



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



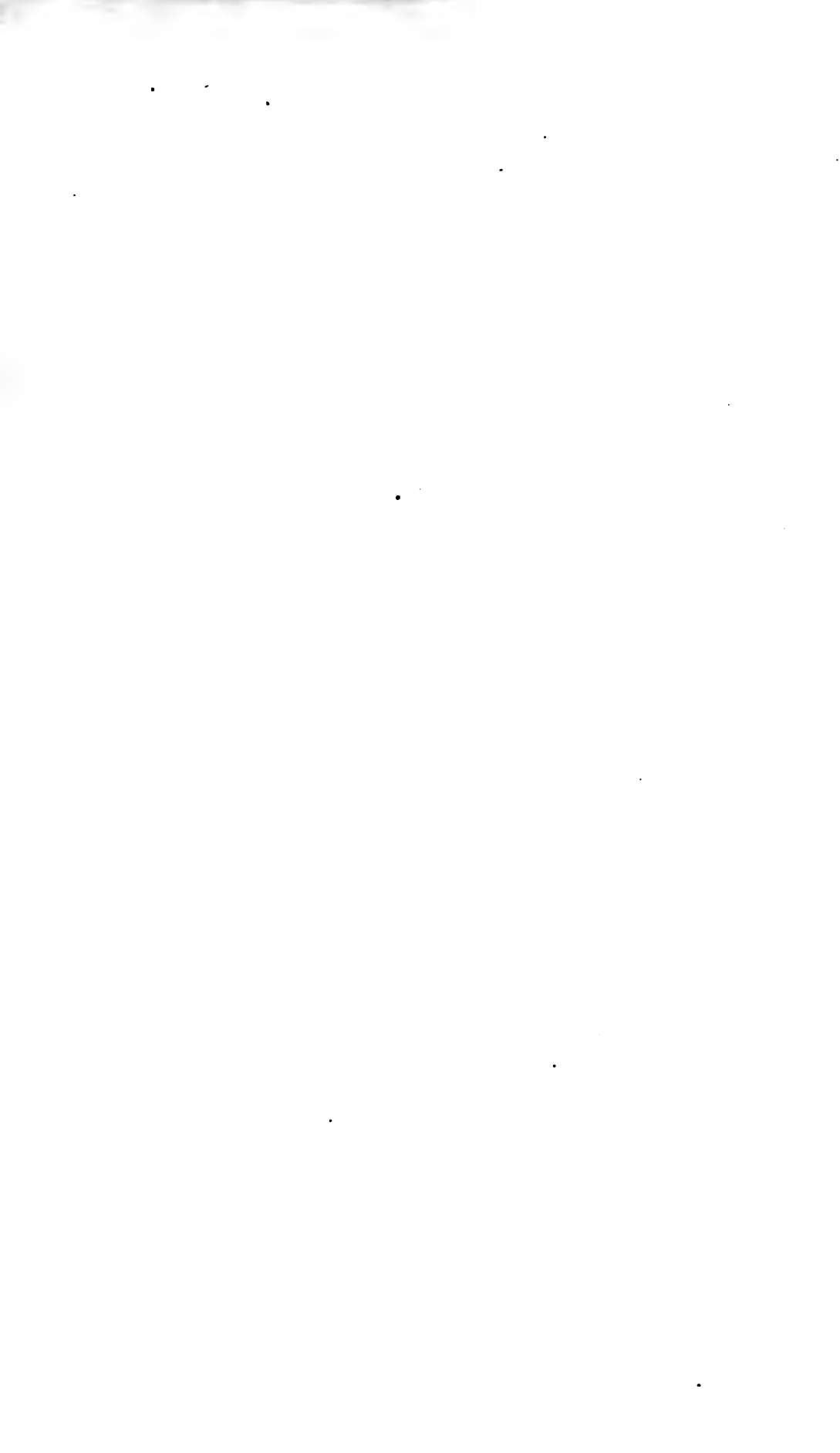
HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Geo. C. Hayes

July 21st 1866

Boston





A
UNIVERSAL AND CRITICAL
DICTIONARY
OF
THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

WALKER'S KEY
TO THE
PRONUNCIATION OF CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES,
MUCH ENLARGED AND IMPROVED;
AND
A PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

~~~~~  
By JOSEPH E. WORCESTER, LL. D.  
~~~~~

MULTA RENASCENTUR QUÆ JAM CECIDÈRE, CADENTQUE
QUÆ NUNC SUNT IN HONORE VOCABULA, SI VOLET USUS;
QUEM PENES ARBITRIUM EST, ET JUS, ET NORMA LOQUENDI.
HORACE.

BOSTON:
WILKINS, CARTER, AND COMPANY.

1849.

9244.21.23



~~~~~

HE THAT UNDERTAKES TO COMPILE A DICTIONARY, UNDERTAKES THAT, WHICH, IF IT COMPREHENDS THE FULL EXTENT OF HIS DESIGN, HE KNOWS HIMSELF UNABLE TO PERFORM. YET HIS LABORS, THOUGH DEFICIENT, MAY BE USEFUL; AND WITH THE HOPE OF THIS INFERIOR PRAISE HE MUST INCITE HIS ACTIVITY AND SOLACE HIS WEARINESS.—JOHNSON.

~~~~~

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESFER,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

STEREOTYPED AT THE
BOSTON TYPE AND STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY.

11/11/87

P R E F A C E .

In the Introduction to this Dictionary, may be found remarks on orthoëpy or pronunciation, orthography, etymology or the derivation of words, grammar, archaisms, provincialisms, Americanisms, and on various other points of philology and lexicography, and also explanations of the principles adopted in the preparation of the work. Prefatory observations are also prefixed to the enlarged edition of Walker's "Key," inserted in this volume, and likewise to the Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names. To these several introductory pages the reader is referred for various explanations and remarks, which it is unnecessary here to repeat.

In relation to etymology, or the derivation of English words, the general rule which has been followed is, to give the etymons of such words as are derived from languages foreign to the English, namely, the Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, Danish, Swedish, &c. The Anglo-Saxon being the mother tongue of the English, and the greater part of the English words which are of most frequent occurrence being derived from that language, with more or less change of their orthography, the etymology of these words of Anglo-Saxon origin is, for the most part, omitted.

Much attention has been bestowed on the subject of orthoëpy or pronunciation; and, with regard to words of various, doubtful, or disputed pronunciation, the authorities for the different modes are exhibited; so that this Dictionary will show the reader in what manner these words are pronounced by all the most eminent English orthoëpists. With respect to words variously pronounced, Walker says, "The only method of knowing the extent of custom in these cases, seems to be an inspection of those dictionaries which professedly treat of pronunciation. We have now so many works of this kind, that the general current of custom, with respect to the sound of words, may be collected from them with almost as much certainty as the general sense of words from Johnson. An exhibition of the opinions of orthoëpists about the sound of words, always appeared to me a very rational method of determining what is called custom. This method I have adopted." The method thus countenanced by Walker has been pursued, in this Dictionary, much further than he had the means of doing it, inasmuch as most of the works which are made use of, as the principal authorities, have been published since his time. With respect to many of the words about the pronunciation

of which orthoëpists differ, it is difficult to decide which mode is to be preferred ; and it is not to be supposed that the mode for which the Compiler has indicated a preference, will, in all cases, be esteemed the best ; but when it is not, the reader will find the mode which he may prefer, supported by its proper authority.

About twenty years since, the Compiler edited "Johnson's Dictionary, as improved by Todd, and abridged by Chalmers, with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined ;" and while executing that task, he formed the plan of his small work, entitled, "A Comprehensive Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language ;" but before completing this latter work, he was induced to undertake the labor of making the octavo abridgment of Dr. Webster's "American Dictionary of the English Language." These tasks of editing and abridging were performed in accordance with certain principles and rules laid down by the publishers of the former work and by the author of the latter ; and as to the selection of words, their orthography, etymology, pronunciation, or definition, or as to any want of consistency of the two works with each other, the Editor and Abridger had no responsibility, further than was implied by the rules prescribed for his guidance.

After beginning the preparation of his "Comprehensive Dictionary," the Compiler adopted the practice of recording all the English words which he met with, used by respectable authors, and not found in Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary. This practice was continued with a view to provide the means of improving the "Comprehensive Dictionary." But he found the words which were not registered in any dictionary more numerous than he anticipated, and, his collection having accumulated beyond his expectation, he at length formed the design of preparing a new and larger dictionary, which should contain as complete a vocabulary of the language as he should be able to make.

The Dictionary of Johnson, as corrected and enlarged by Todd, and Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, have been made, in some degree, the basis of the present work ; but the words found in those dictionaries have been revised with much labor and care, in relation to their orthography, pronunciation, etymology, definition, &c. ; and a great part of them, especially such as relate to the arts and sciences, have been defined entirely anew. Such of the words found in Todd's Johnson as are in common use, familiar to all who read and speak the language, and with regard to the propriety and use of which there can be no doubt, are, for the most part, left without any cited authority ; but for such words as are obsolete, antiquated, rare, provincial, local, or disputable, the authorities found in Johnson's Dictionary are retained, and many not found there have been added.

To the words found in Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary, nearly 27,000 more have been added, and for all these, authorities are given, except a few, such as the participial adjectives *amusing*, *entertaining*, *established*, &c., for which authorities would be useless. All the verbs of the language that

are often met with, both regular and irregular, are conjugated; and the preterits and perfect participles of the irregular verbs are inserted separately in their alphabetical places; but of the regular verbs, the present and perfect participles ending in *ing* and *ed* are not inserted as separate articles. If this had been done, as it has been in several other dictionaries, it would have added upwards of ten thousand more articles to the vocabulary; which would have considerably increased the size of the volume, without materially increasing its value.

To the words now added to the vocabulary, and not found in Todd's Johnson, an asterisk has been annexed; and it will be seen that, on many of the pages, more than half of the words are of this description. The newly added words have been collected from a great variety of sources. The technical and scientific terms have generally been taken from scientific works, or from dictionaries of the various arts and sciences; as Brande's "Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art;" Ure's "Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines;" Crabb's "Technological Dictionary;" Falconer's "Marine Dictionary;" Dunglison's "Medical Dictionary;" Bouvier's "Law Dictionary;" Loudon's "Encyclopædias;" the "Penny Cyclopædia;" and many other dictionaries of the different arts and sciences, and various encyclopædias, the titles of which are to be found in the Catalogue of works of this kind, in the Introduction of this volume. The greater part of the miscellaneous words have been collected by the Compiler in the course of his reading during many years. A considerable number of words have been taken from several English dictionaries, particularly those of Ash, Richardson, and Smart. With respect to Webster's Dictionary, which the Compiler several years since abridged, he is not aware of having taken a single word, or the definition of a word, from that work, in the preparation of this; but in relation to words of various or disputed pronunciation, Webster's authority is often cited in connection with that of the English orthoëpists. — The Rev. Dr. William Allen, late President of Bowdoin College, having, in the course of his reading, collected several thousand words not found in any dictionary, favored the Compiler with the use of his manuscript, who, on comparing it with his own collection, obtained between fourteen and fifteen hundred additional words, which have been inserted. — The authorities cited for the miscellaneous words are mostly English; and in many instances the names of English authors have been chosen in preference to the names of American authors of equal or even higher respectability; inasmuch as it is satisfactory to many readers to know, in relation to a new, uncommon, or doubtful word, that it is not peculiar to American writers, but that a respectable English authority may be adduced in support of its use.

A dictionary which is designed to be a complete glossary to all English books that are now read, must contain many words which are obsolete, and many which are low or unworthy of being countenanced. Many of the words which have been inserted by the Compiler, and still more of those

which were admitted by Johnson and Todd, no writer of good taste would now be likely to use. The Compiler has not, indeed, inserted all the words which he has found used by respectable writers; yet he apprehends that he shall be more censured for being too liberal, rather than too exclusive, in his views respecting the admission of words into a dictionary. He has deemed it advisable to insert a considerable number of words of very questionable propriety, found in respectable works, with the name of the author as the authority; for it is believed that it will be satisfactory to many readers, when they meet with a rare or disputable word, to be able to turn to a dictionary and see by what other writer it may have been used.

Much care has been taken to note such words as are technical, foreign, obsolete or antiquated, local or provincial, low or exceptionable. The grammatical forms and inflections of words have been given more fully than ever before in any English dictionary; and brief critical notes on the orthography, the pronunciation, the grammatical form and construction, and the peculiar, technical, local, provincial, and American uses of words, are scattered throughout the volume; but among such a multiplicity of matters, it will doubtless be found that many things have been neglected or unsatisfactorily treated. The limits of the work, indeed, are not such as to admit of the discussion of every doubtful point, or of as much verbal criticism as would be necessary to settle the relative merits of every doubtful word. The design has been to give the greatest quantity of useful matter in the most condensed form, and to specify, as far as practicable, authorities in doubtful or disputed cases.

There are many English dictionaries, of various degrees of merit, now in use; and it may be thought not desirable to increase the number. But the Compiler, encouraged by the manner in which his small work had been received, undertook the preparation of this larger one, with the hope that he might be able to give it some peculiar characteristics which would render it not wholly unacceptable or useless to the public. Though not without experience in labor of this sort, he was not, perhaps, when he formed the design, sufficiently impressed with the arduousness of his undertaking or the insufficiency of his qualifications; of both of which he has had abundant and constant occasion to be sensible. No amount of labor or compass of knowledge can render an English dictionary faultless; and this is doubtless susceptible of many and great improvements. Yet, defective as it is, it has cost the Compiler no trifling labor to bring it to its present state, of which some evidence may be apparent to any one who will examine it. He therefore submits it to an impartial public, with no high claims or sanguine expectations, yet with the hope that it will not be adjudged entirely destitute of merit, either in its plan or in its execution.

CAMBRIDGE, *July*, 1846.

CONTENTS.

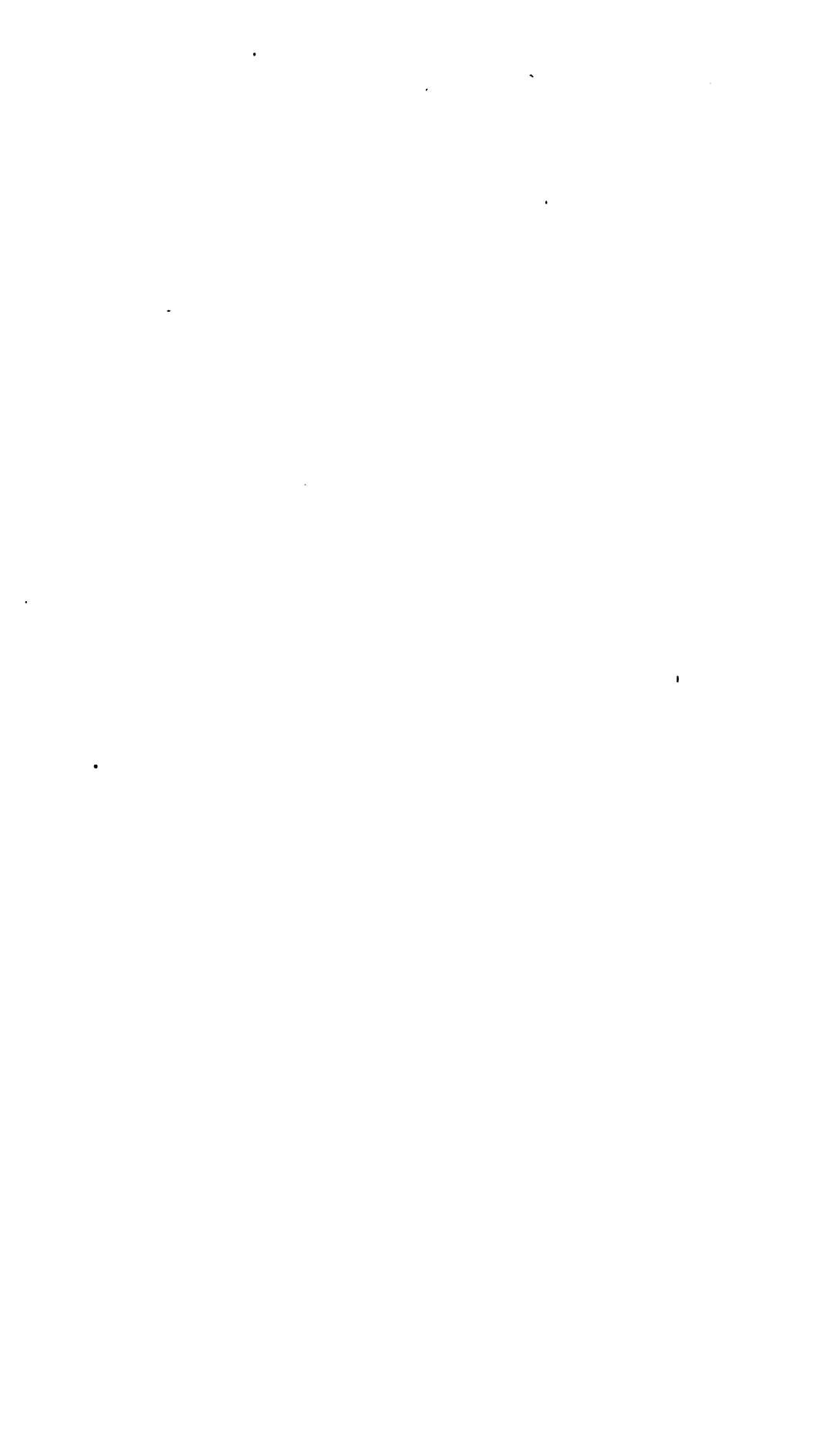
INTRODUCTION.

	<i>Page</i>
I. PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION,	ix
Key to the Sounds of the Marked Letters,	ix
Sounds of the Vowels,	x
Sounds of the Diphthongs and Triphthongs,	xiii
Sounds of the Consonants,	xvi
Accent,	xix
Orthoëpy and Orthoëpists,	xxii
II. ORTHOGRAPHY,	xxv
Remarks on Orthography,	xxv
A Vocabulary of Words of Doubtful or Various Orthography,	xxix
III. ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	xl
A List of Words with the proper Prepositions annexed,	xlvi
IV. ORIGIN, FORMATION, AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,	l
V. ARCHAISMS, PROVINCIALISMS, AND AMERICANISMS,	lv
VI. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LEXICOGRAPHY,	lix
English Orthoëpists,	lxv
Catalogue of English Dictionaries; Dictionaries of the Various Arts and Sciences, Encyclopædias, &c.,	lxvii
SEVERAL AND ABBREVIATIONS, USED IN THIS WORK,	lxxvi

DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,1

WALKER'S KEY TO THE CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK, LATIN, AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES, ENLARGED AND IMPROVED,	837
The Editor's Preface,	841
Introduction,	845
Rules for Pronouncing Greek and Latin Proper Names,	849
Initial Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names,	855
Terminational Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names,	893
Rules for Pronouncing Scripture Proper Names,	907
Initial Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names,	911
Terminational Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names,	925
OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY,	934

THE PRONUNCIATION OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES,	940
Remarks on the Pronunciation of Modern Geographical Names,	942
Principles of Pronunciation of several European Languages,	943
Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names,	945



INTRODUCTION.

I.—PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION.

KEY TO THE SOUNDS OF THE MARKED LETTERS.

VOWELS.

Examples.

1. *i* long. FĀTE, LĀCE, ĀID, FĀIN, FLĀTER.
2. *i* short. FĀT, MĀN, LĀD, CARRY.
3. *a* long before *e*. FĀRE, BĀRE, FĀIR, BEAR.
4. *a* *Indian or gross*. FĀR, FĀTHER, FĀT, ĀRM, CĀLM.
5. *i* intermediate. FĀST, BRĀNCH, GRĀSP, GRĀSS.
6. *a* broad. FĀLL, HĀLL, HĀUL, WĀLK, WĀRM.
7. *a* obscure. LIAR, PALACE, RIVAL, ABBACY.

1. *i* long. MĒTE, SĒAL, FĒAR, KĒEP.
2. *e* short. MĒT, MĒN, SĒLL, FĒRRY.
3. *i* like *a*. HĒIR, THĒRE, WHĒRE.
4. *e* short and obtuse. HĒR, HĒRD, FĒRN, FĒRVĪD.
5. *a* obscure. BRĒR, FUĒL, CELĒRY.

2. *i* long. FĪNE, FĪLE, FĪND, MĪLD, FĪRE.
2. *i* short. FĪN, FĪLL, MĪSS, MĪRROR.
2. *i* like long *e*. MĀCHĪNE, POLĪCE, MĪEN, MĀRINE.
4. *i* short and obtuse. FĪR, SĪR, BĪRD, VĪRTUE.
5. *i* obscure. ELĪXĪR, RUĪN, LOGĪC, ABĪLĪTY.

Examples.

1. *o* long. NŌTE, FŌAL, TŌW, SŌRE.
2. *o* short. NŌT, CŌN, ŌDD, BŌRROW.
3. *o* long and close. MŌVE, PRŌVE, FŌOD, SŌON.
4. *o* broad, like broad *a*. NŌR, FŌRM, SŌRT, ŌUGHT.
5. *o* like short *u*. SŌN, DŌNE, CŌME, MŌNEY.
6. *o* obscure. ACTŌR, CŌNFESS, FELŌNY.

1. *u* long. TŪBE, TŪNE, SŪIT, PŪRE.
2. *u* short. TŪB, TŪN, HŪT, HŪRRY.
3. *u* middle or obtuse. BŪLL, FŪLL, PŪLL, PŪSH.
4. *u* short and obtuse. FŪR, TŪRN, MŪRMUR, HŪRT.
5. *u* like *o* in MŌVE. RŪLE, RŪDE, TRŪE.
6. *u* obscure. SULPHŪR, MŪRMUR, DEPUTY.

1. *y* long. TĪPE, STĪLE, LYRE.
2. *y* short. SĪLVAN, SĪMBOL, CRĪSTAL.
3. *y* short and obtuse. MYRRH, MYRTLE.
4. *y* obscure. TRULY, ENVY, MARTYR.

ŌI and ŌY. BŌIL, TŌIL, NŌY, TŌY.

ŌO and ŌŌ. BŌOND, TŌWN, NŌW.

EŌ like long *u*. FEŌ, NEŌ, DEŌ.

CONSONANTS.

Examples.

1. *c*. . . soft, like *s*. AÇID, FLAÇID.
2. *c*. . . hard, like *k*. FLACID, SCEPTIC.
3. *ch*. . . hard, like *k*. CHARACTER, CHASM.
4. *ch*. . . soft, like *sh*. CHAISE, CHEVALIER.
5. *ch*. . . (unmarked) like *tsh*. CHARM, CHURCH.
6. *g*. . . hard. GET, GIVE, SIFT.
7. *g*. . . soft, like *j*. GENDER, GIANT.
8. *g*. . . soft, like *z*. MUŞ, CHOOŞ.
9. . . . soft or flat, like *gz*. EXAMPLE, EXIST.
10. *th*. . . soft or flat. THIS, VHEE, VHEN.
11. *th*. . . (unmarked,) sharp. THIN, THINK, PITH.
12. *t*. . . like *tsch*. { NATION, NOTION.
13. *t*. . . like *tsch*. { PENSION, MISSION.
14. *ts*. . . like *tsch*. CONFUSION, VIŞION.

Examples.

- CEAN } like SHAN. { OCEAN.
- CIAN } { OPTICIAN.
- CIAL } like SHAL. { COMMERCIAL.
- SIAL } { CONTROVERSIAL.
- TIAL } { PARTIAL, MARTIAL.
- CEOUS } { FARINACEOUS.
- CIOUS } like SHUS. { CAPACIOUS.
- TIOUS } { SENTENTIOUS.
- GEOUS } like JUS. { COURAGEOUS.
- QIOUS } { RELIGIOUS.
- QU . . . (unmarked) like KW. QUEEN, QUESTION.
- WH . . . do. . . like HW. WHEN, WHILE.
- PH . . . do. . . like F. PHANTOM, SERAPH.

REMARKS ON THE KEY.

1. The words which are used in the preceding Key, as examples for illustrating the several sounds, exhibit accurately, when pronounced by correct speakers, the different sounds of the respective letters. Some distinctions are here made which are not found in most other systems of notation; they are, however, not intended to introduce any new sounds, but merely to discriminate such as are now heard from all who speak the language with propriety.

2. When the marks of pronunciation are affixed to words in their proper orthography, in this Dictionary, without respelling them, the vowels which are not marked are silent: thus *a* in *beat*, *hear*; *e* in *able*, *give*, *harden*; *i* in *pain*, *heifer*; *o* in *mason*, *famous*; *u* in *fur-rough*; and *w* in *follow*, are not sounded.

3. The system of notation which is here used, while it makes a very exact discrimination of the different sounds of the letters, will be readily understood and easily applied to practice; and it will also be much more easily remembered, than a system in which the vowels are marked with figures. By applying the marks to the letters of the words in their proper orthography, the necessity of respelling most of them has been avoided; and in this way much space has been saved, while the pronunciation is fixed with as much exactness as if the spelling of every word had been repeated.

4. It is an advantage of this method of notation, that it distinguishes the syllables which receive a secondary accent, or are pronounced with a distinct sound of the vowels, from those which are but slightly or indistinctly sounded. A great part of the words of the English language that have more than two syllables, have more than one syllable in some degree accented, or pronounced more distinctly than the rest; yet this difference in distinctness is not made apparent by the usual modes of marking the words. In this notation, the vowels in the syllables which have either the primary or secondary accent, have a mark placed over them denoting a distinct sound; while those which are more feebly uttered have a dot placed under them. Take, for example, the following words, which are thus noted: *sūn'shine*, *pā'per*, *ān'ec-dōte*, *cār-a-vān'*, *lū'er-ā*, *mān-i-fes-tā'tion*, *in-di-vis-i-bil'i-ty*. In these words, it will be readily perceived, that all the vowels which have a mark placed over them have a distinct sound, or are more or less accented, while those which have a

dot under them are but slightly or indistinctly sounded; and that the pronunciation is as clearly represented to the eye in their proper orthography, as it is, in other methods of notation, by respelling the words.

5. There are many cases in which the vowels are pronounced with so slight a degree of distinctness, that it may be a matter of indifference whether they are marked with the distinct or indistinct sound; as, for example, the last syllable of the words *consonant*, *diffident*, *feebleness*, and *obvious*, might, with nearly equal propriety, have the vowels marked with a short or an indistinct sound.

SOUNDS OF THE VOWELS.

6. The *first*, or *long*, sound of each of the vowels marked thus, *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*, is styled its *alphabetic* or *name* sound, being the sound which is heard in naming the letter. — The sound of the letter *y*, when used as a vowel, is the same as that of *i*; but as a vowel, it begins no properly English word.

7. The long sound of the vowels is generally indicated, in monosyllables, by a silent *e* at the end of the word, preceded by a single consonant, as in *fate*, *mete*, *pine*, *note*, *tube*, *type*. The following words, however, are exceptions; namely, *have*, *are*, and *bade*, the preterit of *to bid*. The vowels have regularly the long sound if final in an accented syllable, as in *ba'sis*, *le'gal*, *tri'al*, *son'o'rous*, *cu'bic*, *ty'rant*.

8. The *second*, or *short*, sound of the vowels is generally indicated, in monosyllables, by the absence of mute *e* at the end of the word, as in *fat*, *met*, *pin*, *not*, *tub*, *hyp*. It is also the usual sound of a vowel in an accented syllable which ends with a consonant, as in *aban'don*, *atten'tive*, *exhib'it*, *lacon'ic*, *reluctant*, *ly'rical*.

9. The *fourth* sound of the vowels, *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, and *u*, and the third sound of *y*, (called, with respect to *e*, *i*, *u*, and *y*, *short and obtuse*,) marked thus, *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*, *ȳ*, is the *short* sound of these several vowels, when, in a monosyllable or in an accented syllable, they are succeeded by *r* final, or by *r* followed by some other consonant; as, *far*, *hard*; *her*, *herd*; *fir*, *firkin*; *nor*, *north*; *fur*, *burden*; *myrrh*, *myrtle*. Some orthoëpists make no distinction between the sound indicated by this mark and the proper short sound of these vowels; others make a distinction in relation to a part of them only. The vowels having this mark are pronounced with as short a sound as they

readily receive when thus situated. The peculiar character of this sound, which distinguishes it from the proper short sound of the vowels, is caused by the letter *r*; and this letter, thus situated, has an analogous influence on the sound of all the vowels. The difference between the sound of the vowels when thus situated, and their proper short sound, will be readily perceived by the following examples; as, *mān*, *mārrōw*; *mār*, *mār*; — *mēn*, *mērry*; *hēr*, *mērchant*; — *fīn*, *mīrrōr*; *fīr*, *mīrrh*; — *nōt*, *bōrrōw*; *nōr*, *bōrrer*; — *tīn*, *kīrry*; *fūr*, *kūrrle*. There is little or no difference in the sounds of the vowels *e*, *i*, *u*, and *y*, when under this mark; as, *hēr*, *fūr*, *fūr*, *wōrrk*; but their proper short sounds are widely different when followed by *r*, as well as by other consonants, as in *errry*, *mīrror*, *kūrry*. — See remarks on the sound of the letter *R*, page xviii.

10. Vowels marked with the dot or period underneath, thus, *q*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, *y*, are found only in syllables which are not accented, and over which the organs of speech pass slightly and hastily in pronouncing the words in which they are found. This mark is employed rather to indicate a slight stress of voice, than to note any particular quality of sound. If the syllables on which the primary and secondary accents fall, are uttered with a proper stress of voice, these comparatively indistinct syllables will naturally be pronounced right. In a majority of cases, this mark may be regarded as indicating an indistinct short sound of the vowels; as in *tenable*, *mental*, *travel*, *peril*, *idol*, *forum*, *errry*; but in many cases it indicates a slight or unaccented long sound, as in *carbōnate*, *emphāt*, *obey*, *folloquer*, *educate*, *regulate*, *congratulate*. The letter *u*, in the last three words, is pronounced like *y*, slightly articulated. The vowels with this mark have, in some situations, particularly in the last syllable of words ending with *r*, no perceptible difference of sound; as in *frīer*, *speaker*, *nadīr*, *actor*, *sulphūr*, *zephyr*.

A.

11. The third sound of the letter *a*, marked thus, *ā*, is its long sound qualified by being followed by the letter *r*; as in *carē*, *farē*, *parē*. The diphthong *ai*, followed by *r*, has precisely the same sound, as in *fair*, *pair*; so also, in some cases, has the diphthong *ea*, as in *bear*, *pear*. There is obviously a difference in the sound of *e* in these words, as they are pronounced by good speakers, and its sound in *pain* and *fare*. There is the same difference between the sound of *s* in the word *pair*, and its sound in the word

payer, one who pays; also in the word *prayer*, a petition, and in the word *prayer*, one who prays.

12. The fifth sound of *a*, marked thus, *ā*, is an intermediate sound of this letter, between its short sound, as in *fat*, *man*, and its Italian sound, as in *far*, *father*. With respect to the class of words, which, in this Dictionary, have this mark, there is much diversity among orthoëpists. Most of these words, by Nares, Jones, and Perry, are marked with the Italian sound, as in *far* and *father*; but Walker and Jameson mark them, or most of them, with the short sound, as *a* in *fāt*, *mān*; Fulton and Knight mark them as being intermediate between the short and the Italian sound; and Smart, though he gives *a* in most of these words the short mark, says, in relation to it, "There is, in many words, a disposition to broadness in the vowel not quite in unison with the mode of indication, as may be perceived in an unaffected pronunciation of *grass*, *graft*, *command*. This broadness is a decided vulgarity when it identifies the sound with *ā*. The exact sound lies between the one indicated and the vulgar corruption."

The following words belong to this class: —

advance	cast	ghastly	pass
advantage	castle	glance	passive
after	chaff	glass	past
aghaat	chandler	graff	pasture
alexander	chance	graft	pastor
alabaster	class	grant	pilaster
alas	clasp	grasp	plaster
amass	contrast	grass	prance
answer	craft	haft	quaff
ask	dance	haep	rafter
ant	dastard	jasper	rasp
asp	draff	lance	repast
as	draft	lanch	romance
bask	disaster	lass	salamander
basket	draught	last	sample
bastard	enchant	mask	shaft
blanch	enhance	mass	slander
blast	ensample	mast	slant
bombast	example	mastiff	staff
branch	fast	mischance	task
brass	flask	nasty	trance
cask	gasp	pant	vast
casket	gantlet	paragraph	waft

E.

13. The letter *e* has, in several words, the same sound as *a* in *fare*; as in *heir*, *there*, *where*; but *were* is properly pronounced *wēr*. In *clerk* and *sergeant*, it has, according to most orthoëpists, the sound of *a* in *dark* and *margia*. — See CLERK and SERGEANT.

14. When *e* precedes *l* or *n* in an unaccented final syllable, in some words it has an indistinct short sound, and in some it is entirely suppressed. It is sounded in *flannel*, *travel*, *vessel*, *chicken*, *sudden*, *woollen*, &c.; and it is suppressed in *drivel*, *grovel*, *hearken*, *heaven*, &c.

15. The letter *e* is generally suppressed in the preterits of verbs, and in participles ending in *ed*, when the *e* is not preceded by *d* or *t*; as, *fear**ed*, *prais**ed*, *adm**ir**ed*, *toss**ed*, *suppress**ed*, pronounced *fear**d*, *prais**d*, *adm**ir**d*, *lost*, *suppres**t*.

I.

16. The long sound of the letter *i* is heard not only in monosyllables ending with a mute *e*, as in *file*, *time*, &c., but also in the word *pint*, and in the words *child*, *mild*, *wild*; also in *bind*, *blind*, *find*, *hind*, *kind*, *mind*, *rind*, &c.

17. There is a class of words, mostly derived from the French and Italian languages, in which *i* retains the sound of long *e*; as, *amberg**is*, *anti**que*, *bombaz**ine*, *braz**il*, *cap**iv**i*, *capuch**in*, *cap**rice*, *chagr**in*, *chevaux-de-frise*, *crit**ique*, *friz**e*, *gabard**ine*, *haberd**ine*, *quarant**ine*, *rav**ine*, *rou**tine*, *fasc**ine*, *fatig**ue*, *intrig**ue*, *inval**id*, *mach**ine*, *magaz**ine*, *mar**ine*, *palanqu**in*, *piqu**e*, *pol**ice*, *recitat**ive*, *mandarin**e*, *labour**ine*, *tambour**ine*, *tont**ine*, *transmar**ine*, *ultramari**ne*, *verdigr**is*. In the word *shire*, *i* commonly has the same sound; and some also give it the same in *oblige* and *oblique*. — See OBLIGE and OBLIQUE.

18. In words which terminate in *ile* and *ine*, with the accent on the penultimate syllable, the *i* in the final syllable is generally short; as, *fert**ile*, *host**ile*, *adamant**ine*, *intest**ine*, &c. The following are exceptions: *ed**ile*, *ex**ile*, *gent**ile*, *pent**ile*, *fel**ine*, *fer**ine*, *conf**ine*, and a few others. Also when the accent is on the antepenult, words ending in *ile* generally have the *i* short; as, *juv**en**ile*, *puer**ile*, &c.; but it is long in *chamo**ile*, *reconc**ile*, *col**ip**ile*, *infant**ile*.

19. With respect to words ending in *ine*, and having the accent on the antepenultimate, there is much uncertainty as to the quantity of *i*; and in relation to a number of such words there is much disagreement among orthoëpists; yet the general rule inclines to the long sound of *i* in the termination of this class of words. In the following words, *i*, in the last syllable, is generally pronounced long: *adulter**ine*, *almad**ine*, *arment**ine*, *ar**im**ine*, *bell**u**ine*, *bizant**ine*, *brigant**ine*, *cannab**ine*, *colubr**ine*, *columb**ine*, *celand**ine*, *concub**ine*, *counterm**ine*, *corall**ine*, *crystall**ine*, *eglant**ine*, *legat**ine*, *leon**ine*, *metall**ine*, *muscad**ine*, *porcup**ine*, *sacchar**ine*, *sapphir**ine*, *saturn**ine*, *serp**ent**ine*, *tur*

*pent**ine*, *ulcer**ine*, *vespert**ine*, *viper**ine*, *vitul**ine*. — In the following words, *i*, in the last syllable, is short: *discipl**ine*, *femin**ine*, *genu**ine*, *hero**ine*, *hyal**ine*, *jessam**ine*, *libert**ine*, *mascul**ine*, *medic**ine*, *nectar**ine*, *palat**ine*. With respect to *alkal**ine*, *aquil**ine*, as well as some others, the orthoëpists, as well as usage, are divided. In the termination *ine* of a class of chemical words, the *i* is short; as, *fluor**ine*, *iod**ine*, *nephel**ine*, &c. In the termination *ile*, the *i* is sometimes short, as in *resp**ile*, *gran**ite*, *favor**ite*, *infin**ite*, &c.; and sometimes long, as in *exped**ile*, *appet**ile*, *satell**ite*, &c. In a class of gentile nouns, and appellatives, formed from proper names, it is long; as, *Hiv**ite*, *Wickl**if**ite*; also, generally, in names of minerals; as, *aug**ite*, *steat**ite*, *tremol**ite*.

20. When *i* ends an initial syllable without the accent, and the succeeding syllable begins with a consonant, the *i* is generally short or indistinct, as if written *e*, as in *civ**ility*, *div**ine*, *fin**ance*; but the exceptions to this rule are numerous, among which are *biquadr**ate*, *chirog**raphy*, *biog**raphy*, *divar**icate*, *librari**an*, *prim**eval*, *tribun**al*, *vital**ity*, and many others, in which the *i* is pronounced long. There is also a considerable number of words with regard to which there is a diversity, in relation to the pronunciation of the *i*, among orthoëpists and in usage; as, *dilat**e*, *diver**ge*, *virag**o*, &c.

O.

21. There is a class of words ending in *f*, *st*, *ss*, *st*, and *th*, in which *o* is marked with the short sound in most pronouncing dictionaries, though some orthoëpists give it the sound of broad *a*, as in *fall*. Mr. Nares gives the sound of broad *a* to *o* in the following words: *off*, *often*, *offer*, *coffee*, *scoff*, *aloft*, *loft*, *soft*, *cross*, *loss*, *lost*, *cost*, *frost*, *lost*, *lost*, *broth*, *cloth*, *froth*, *cough*, and *trough*. To these some others might, with equal propriety, be added; as, *offspring*, *dross*, *gloss*, *moss*, *moth*, *wroth*. Mr. Smart remarks, "that before *ss*, *st*, and *th*, the letter *o* is frequently sounded *du*:- as in *moss*, *gloss*, &c., *lost*, *cost*, &c., *broth*, *cloth*, &c. This practice is analogous to the broad utterance which the letter *a* [short] is liable to receive before certain consonants; [see A, page xi.] and the same remarks will apply in the present case, as to the one referred to, namely, that, though the broad sound is vulgar, there is an affectation in a palpable effort to avoid it in words where its use seems at one time to have been general. In such cases, a medium between the extremes is the practice of the best

speakers." The sound of *o* is also somewhat prolonged in *gone* and *begone*, and in some words ending in *ng*; as, *long*, *prong*, *song*, *strong*, *thong*, *throng*, *wrong*.

22. There are a few words in which *o* has the same sound as *u* in *bull*, or as *oo* in *good*; namely, *bosom*, *wolf*, *woman*, *Wolsey*, *Wolverhampton*. It has the sound of short *u* in *done*, *son*, &c.; and the sound of *ü* (as in *hurt*) in *word*, *work*, *worth*, &c.

23. In many words ending in *on*, the sound of *o* is suppressed, as in *bacon*, *pardon*, *weapon*, *reason*, *cotton*, &c.

U.

24. With respect to the manner of designating the sound of the vowel *u* when it comes immediately after the accent, as in the words *educate*, *astute*, *natural*, &c., there is much diversity among orthoëpists. By Walker, the pronunciation of *EDUCATE* is thus noted — *ed'jü-kät*; by Sheridan, Jones, Enfield, Fulton, and Jameson, thus — *ed'ü-kät*; and by Perry, Knowles, Smart, and Reid, thus — *ed'u-kät*. *NATURE*, by Walker, thus — *nä'chür*; by Sheridan and Jones, thus — *nä'chür*; by Perry, Enfield, and Reid, thus — *nä'tür*; by Jameson and Knowles, thus — *nä'yür*; by Smart, thus — *nä'tür*, or *nä'chür*. *NATURAL*, by Walker and Jones, thus — *nä'chür-räl*; by Sheridan, thus — *nä'chür-äl*; by Fulton, Enfield, and Jameson, thus — *nä'tür-räl*; by Perry and Reid, thus — *nä'u-räl*; by Knowles, thus — *nä'yür-äl*; by Smart, thus — *nä'chür-räl*. There is a pretty large class of words with respect to which there is a similar diversity in the manner in which the pronunciation of *u* and *ü* is noted by the different orthoëpists; but the difference is greater in appearance than in reality. The *u* thus situated may properly be regarded as having the slight sound of long *u*; and the sound may be noted by *yü*, slightly articulated. — Walker remarks, with respect to the pronunciation of *nature*, "There is a vulgar pronunciation of this word as if written *nä'ter*, which cannot be too carefully avoided. Some critics have contended that it ought to be pronounced as if written *nä'yür*; but this pronunciation comes so near to that here adopted [*nä'chür*], as scarcely to be distinguishable from it."

Y.

25. *Y*, at the end of a word, preceded by a consonant, is commonly pronounced short and distinct, like undistinct *e*; as, *policy*, *palpably*,

lately, *colony*, &c. — The exceptions are monosyllables; as, *by*, *cry*, *dry*, *fly*, *fry*, *sty*, *ury*, with their compounds, *awry*, *hereby*, *whereby*, &c.; also verbs ending in *fy*; as, *fortify*, *magnify*, *testify*, &c.; also, *ally*, *occupy*, and *prophecy*.

SOUNDS OF THE DIPHTHONGS AND TRIPHTHONGS.

26. A diphthong is the union of two vowels, pronounced by a single impulse of the voice; as, *oi* in *voice*, *ou* in *sound*.

27. A triphthong is the union of three vowels, pronounced in like manner; as, *ieu* in *adieu*, *iew* in *view*.

28. A proper diphthong is one in which both vowels are sounded; as, *oi* in *voice*, *ou* in *sound*.

PROPER DIPHTHONGS.

ea in *ocean*; *io* in *nation*; *ua* in *assuage*; *eu* "feud"; *oi* "voice"; *ue* "desuetude"; *ew* "jewel"; *ou* "sound"; *ui* "languid"; *ia* "poniard"; *ow* "now"; *ie* "spaniel"; *oy* "boy";

The diphthongs which begin with *e* or *i*, namely, *ea*, *eu*, *ew*, *ia*, *ie*, and *io*, differ from the rest; and they may, as Walker says, "not improperly be called *semi-consonant diphthongs*;" being pronounced as if *y* consonant was substituted in place of *e* or *i*; as, *ocean*, *poniard*, *questyon*.

29. An improper diphthong has only one of the vowels sounded; as, *ea* in *hear*, *oa* in *coal*

IMPROPER DIPHTHONGS.

æ or *ae* in *Cæsar*; *ea* in *beat*; *ie* in *friend*; *ai* . . . "pain"; *ee* "seed"; *oa* "boat"; *ao* . . . "gaol"; *ei* "either"; *æ* "æsofagus"; *au* . . . "haul"; *eo* "people"; *oo* "soon"; *aw* . . . "law"; *ey* "they"; *ow* "crow."

Æ.

30. This is a Latin diphthong, and is always long in Latin. In English, it is used only in words of Latin origin or formation; as, *aquæ vitæ*, *minutiae*, *aesthetics*; and it is sometimes long, as in *pæan*, and sometimes short, as in *Dædalus*.

AI.

31. The usual sound of this diphthong is the same as long *a*; as in *pail*, *pain*, pronounced like *pale*, *pane*. The following are the principal exceptions. It has the sound of short *e* in *said*, *says*, and *smith*, and in *again* and *against*; that

of short *a* in *plaid* and *railery*; that of long *i* in *aisle*; and in a final unaccented syllable, it has the obscure sound of the indistinct short *i*, as in *fountain*, *mountain*, *curtain*.

AO.

32. This diphthong occurs only in the word *gaol*, pronounced, as well as very often written, *jail*.

AU.

33. The common sound of this diphthong is the same as that of broad *a*, or *au*, *caul* and *haul* being pronounced exactly like *call* and *hall*. But when these letters are followed by *n* and another consonant, the sound is changed, in a number of words, to that of the Italian *a* in *far* and *father*; as, by most of the orthoëpists, in the following words: *aunt*, *craunch*, *daunt*, *flaunt*, *gaunt*, *gauntlet*, *haunch*, *haunt*, *jaunt*, *jaundice*, *laundress*, *laundry*, *maund*, *paunch*, *saunter*, *staunch*. Some orthoëpists pronounce a part of these words with the sound of broad *a*, as most of them do the word *vaunt*. In the words *laugh* and *draught*, this diphthong has likewise the sound of *a* in *far*; in *gauge*, the sound of long *a*, (as in *page*;) in *haulboy*, the sound of long *o*; and in *cauliflower*, *laudanum*, and *laurel*, it is commonly pronounced with the sound of short *o*; as, *côl'iflower*, &c.

AW.

34. This diphthong has the sound of broad *a*, *baul* and *ball* being pronounced exactly alike.

AY.

35. This diphthong has the sound of long *a*, as in *pay*, *hay*, &c.; except in *quay*, which is pronounced *ké*; and in *Sunday*, *Monday*, &c., the last syllable is pronounced as if written *Sundy*, *Mondy*.

EA.

36. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long *e*; as in *beat*, *hear*, pronounced like *beet*, *here*; but there are many words in which it has the sound of short *e*; as, *head*, *dead*, *ready*, &c. In a few words it has the sound of long *a*; as in *break*, *steak*, *great*, *bear*, *bearer*, *forbear*, *for-swear*, *pear*, *swear*, *tear*, *wear*. In some words it has the sound of *a* in *far*; as in *heart*, *hearten*, *heartly*, *hearth*, *hearken*; and, when unaccented, it has only an obscure sound, as in *vengeance*, *sergeant*.

EAU.

37. This triphthong is used only in words derived from the French. In *beauty* it has the

sound of long *u*; but its regular sound is that of long *o*, as in *beau*, *bureau*, *flambeau*, &c.

EE.

38. This diphthong is almost always pronounced like long *e*; the principal exceptions are *been*, (*bin*;) and *breeches*, (*britches*;) The poetical contractions *e'er* and *ne'er*, for *ever* and *never*, are pronounced as if written *air* and *nair*.

EI.

39. This diphthong has most commonly the sound of long *a*, as in *deign*, *eight*, *feign*, *feint*, *freight*, *heinous*, *inveigh*, *neigh*, *neighbor*, *veil*, *weight*, *heir*, *their*, &c. But there are many exceptions. It has the sound of long *e* in *ceil*, *ceiling*, *conceit*, *conceive*, *deceit*, *deceive*, *inveigle*, *perceive*, *receipt*, *receive*, *seize*, *seizin*, *seignior*, *seigniory*, *seine*; commonly also in *either*, *neither*, and *leisure*. (See EITHER, NEITHER, and LEISURE.) It has the sound of long *i* in *height* and *sleight*; of short *e* in *heifer* and *nonpareil*; and, in an unaccented syllable, an indistinct sound of *i*, as in *counterfeit*, *foreign*, *foreigner*, *forfeit*, *forfeiture*, *sovereign*, *sovereignty*, *surfeit*.

EO.

40. This diphthong is pronounced like long *o* in *yeoman*, and like long *e* in *people*; like short *e* in *jeopard*, *jeopardy*, *leopard*, *feoffee*, *feoffer*, *feoffment*; like broad *o* (as in *nor*) in *georgic*; like long *u* in *feod*, *feodal*, *feodary*, (which are written also *feud*, *feudal*, and *feudary*;) and, when unaccented, it has the indistinct sound of *u*, *o*, or *i*, as in *bludgeon*, *curmudgeon*, *dudgeon*, *dungeon*, *gudgeon*, *habergeon*, *luncheon*, *puncheon*, *truncheon*, *surgeon*, *sturgeon*, *scutcheon*, *escutcheon*, *pigeon*, *widgeon*.

EU.

41. This diphthong is always sounded like long *u*, as in *feud*, *deuce*.

EW.

42. This diphthong is almost always sounded like long *u*, or *eu*, as in *few*, *heu*, *new*; but if *r* precedes it, it takes the sound of *oo*, or of *u* in *rule*, as in *brew*, *crew*, *drew*. In the words *show* and *strew*, (written also *show* and *strow*;) this diphthong has the sound of long *o*, as it also has in the verb to *sew*, and commonly also in the word *sewer*, a drain. — See SEWER.

EY.

43. This diphthong has the sound of long

e, as in *bay, dey, grey, hey, prey, they, whey, convey, obey, purvey, survey, eyre, ery.* In *key* and *ley*, it has the sound of long e; and, when unaccented, it has the slight sound of e, as in *galley, valley, &c.*

IA.

44. This diphthong, in the terminations *ial, iam, and iard*, is often united in one syllable, the i being sounded like y; as, *Christian, filial, poniard*, pronounced as if written *Christ'yan, f'yal, pon'yard*. In some words it has the obscure sound of indistinct short i, as in *carriage, marriage, parliament.*

IE.

45. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long e, as in *chief, fief, fiend, grenadier, grief, grive, lief, liege, thief, &c.* It has the sound of long i in *die, hic, lie, pie, vie, &c.*; and the sound of short e in *friend.*

OA.

46. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long o, as in *boat, coat, coal, foal, loaf, moat, &c.*; but in *broad, abroad, and groat*, it has the sound of broad a.

OE.

47. This diphthong is derived from the Greek and Latin, and it is retained in but very few words used in English. It is found in *assafœtida*, where it is pronounced like short e, and in *œsophagus, antæci*, also often in *fœtus*, (then written *fetus*), in which it has the sound of long e.

CEU.

48. This triphthong is found only in the word *seigneur*, and it has the sound of oo in *moon*, or of u in *rule*.

OI and OY.

49. The sound of these diphthongs is the same; and it is noted in this Dictionary, as it is in that of Walker and in other Dictionaries, by the sound of broad o, (as in *nor*), and short i. Although this is the manner in which Walker marks these letters in his Dictionary, yet in his "Principles," he says, "The general, and almost universal, sound of this diphthong is that of a vowel the same as o in *nor*) and the first e in *noy*." Perhaps a better mode of representing the sound of this diphthong would be to mark the i and the y with a dot under them, to de-

note the obscure sound, or by the use of an e with the same mark; as, *böyl* or *böçl, böy* or *büç*. Some orthoëpists mark both letters short. There is no disagreement with respect to the sound itself, but merely with regard to the mode of representing it.

OO.

50. The regular sound of this diphthong is heard in *moon, food, stoop*; and it is the same as that of single o in *move, prove.*

51. This diphthong has a shorter sound (the same as the sound of u in *bull*, or of single o in *wolf*) in the following words: *book, brook, cook, crook, foot, good, hood, hook, look, shook, stood, understood, withstood, wood, and wool*; and also, according to some orthoëpists, in *rook* and *soot*. Walker says, that "*foot, good, hood, stood, understood, withstood, wood, and wool*, are the only words where this diphthong has this middle sound." But the rest of the words above enumerated are pronounced with the same sound of this diphthong by other orthoëpists, as well as by common usage. Smart says, that the pronunciation assigned by Walker to *book* (*bök*) "is a decided provincialism."

52. This diphthong has the sound of long o in *door* and *floor*; and of short u in *blood* and *flood*.

OU.

53. This is the most irregular diphthong in the language. Its most common or regular sound is that in which both letters are sounded, as in *bound, sound, cloud, loud, our, shout, south, &c.*

54. This diphthong has the sound of short u in *country, cousin, couple, accouple, double, trouble, southern, courage, encourage, flourish, nourish, nourishment, enough, chough, rough, tough, touch, touchy, young, youngster, &c.* It has the sound of o in *move*, or oo in *moon*, in *accoutre, ag group, group, croup, bouge, amour, paramour, bouse, bousy, capouch, cartouch, rouge, soup, sur-tout, tour, contour, delour, tourney, tournament, through, uncouth, you, your, youth*, and also in various other words derived from the French. It has the sound of long o in *court, account, courtier, course, concourse, recourse, discourse, source, resource, four, fourth, pour, though, although, dough, mould, moult, mourn, shoulder, smoulder, poult, poultice, poultry, soul*. It has the sound of broad a, as in *ball*, or of o, as in *nor*, in *bought, brought, fought, ough, nought, sought, besought, thought, wrought*. It has the sound of u in *bull*, or of oo in *good*, in *could, should, would*. It has the sound of short o, or, accord-

ing to some orthoëpists, of broad *a*, in *cough* and *trough*, rhyming with *off* and *scoff*.

OW.

55. The regular sound of this diphthong, the same as the regular sound of *ou*, is heard in *how*, *now*, *down*, *town*, *tower*, &c. It has the sound of long *o* in *below*, *bestow*, *blow*, *crow*, *flow*, *flown*, *grow*, *grown*, *growth*, *glow*, *know*, *known*, *once*, *own*, *owner*, *show*, *snow*, *sown*, *strow*, *throw*, *thrown*; also in the following words, in some of their senses: *bow*, *low*, *lower*, *mow*, *shower*, *sow*.

56. When this diphthong forms a final or unaccented syllable, it has the slight sound of long *o*, as in *borrow*, *follow*, *follower*.

UA.

57. When both the letters of this diphthong are sounded, they have the power of *ua*, as in *equal*, *language*, *persuade*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guard*, *guardian*, *guarantee*, *piquant*; and in *virtuals* and *virtualising*, both the letters are silent.

UE.

58. When these letters are united in a diphthong, and are both sounded, they have the power of *ue*, as in *consuetude*, *desuetude*, *mansuetude*, *conquest*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guerdon*, *guess*, *guest*. When this diphthong is final, the *e* is in many words silent, as in *due*, *hue*, *pursue*, *value*, &c.; and in some words both letters are silent, as in *league*, *fatigue*, *harangue*, *tongue*, *antique*, *oblique*, *decalogue*, *demagogue*, *dialogue*, &c.

UI.

59. These letters, when united in a diphthong, and both sounded, have the power of *ui*, as in *anguish*, *languid*, *vanguish*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guide*, *guile*, *build*, *guinea*; and in others the *i* is silent, as in *juice*, *pursuit*, *fruit*, &c.

SOUNDS OF THE CONSONANTS.

60. The consonants are divided into *mutes* and *semi-vowels*. The mutes cannot be sounded at all without the aid of a vowel. They are *b*, *d*, *k*, *p*, *t*, and *c* and *g* hard.

61. The semi-vowels have an imperfect sound of themselves. They are *f*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *r*, *s*, *v*, *x*, *z*, and *c* and *g* soft.

62. The four semi-vowels, *l*, *m*, *n*, and *r*, are also called *liquids*, because they readily unite with other consonants, flowing, as it were, into their sounds.

63. The following consonants are styled *dentals*, namely, *d*, *j*, *s*, *t*, *z*, and *g* soft, being pronounced chiefly by the aid of the teeth; *d*, *g*, *j*, *k*, *l*, *n*, and *q*, are called *palatals*, from the use made of the palate in pronouncing them; *b*, *p*, *f*, *v*, and *m*, are called *labials*, being pronounced chiefly by the lips; *m*, *n*, and the digraph *ng*, are called *nasals*, being sounded through the nose; and *k*, *q*, *c* and *g* hard, are called *gutturals*, being sounded by the throat.

B.

64. *B*, preceded by *m* in the same syllable, is generally silent; as, *lamb*, *limb*, *comb*, *dumb*, &c.; but *succumb* is an exception. It is silent also before *t* in the same syllable, as in *debt*, *doubt*, *redoubt*, &c.

C.

65. This letter is hard, and sounds like *k*, before *a*, *o*, and *u*; and it is soft, and sounds like *s*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*; except in *sceptic* and *scirrhus* and their derivatives, in which it is hard, like *k*.

66. When *c* comes after the accent, and is followed by *ea*, *ia*, *io*, or *eous*, it takes, like *s* and *t*, the sound of *sh*; as, *ocean*, *social*, *tenacious*, *ce-taceous*. In the words *discern*, *sacrifice*, *suffice*, and *sice*, and several words derived from *discern*, *sacrifice*, and *suffice*, *c* has the sound of *z*.

CH.

67. The regular English sound of this digraph is the same as that of *tch*, or *tsh*, as in *chair*, *child*, *rich*, *church*. When *ch* follows *l* or *n*, as in *belch*, *bench*, *filch*, Walker, Jameson, and Fulton, designate the sound by *sh*, as *belsh*, *bensh*, *filsh*; but other orthoëpists, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Knowles, and Smart, give to *ch*, thus situated, the same sound as in *rich*.

68. In words derived from the ancient languages, *ch* is generally hard, like *k*, as in *ache*, *alchemy*, *anarch*, *anarchy*, *anchor*, *anchoret*, *cachery*, *catechism*, *chalcography*, *chalybeate*, *chameleon*, *chamomile*, *chaos*, *character*, *chasm*, *chely*, *chemistry*, *chimera*, *chirography*, *chiromancy*, *choler*, *chorus*, *chord*, *chorography*, *chyle*, *chyme*, *cochleary*, *conch*, *distich*, *echo*, *echinus*, *epoch*, *eunuch*, *hemistich*, *hierarch*, *hierarchy*, *machinal*, *machination*, *mechanic*, *mechanism*, *monarch*, *monarchical*, *orchestra*, *orchestre*, *pentateuch*, *scheme*, *schesis*, *scholar*, *school*, *stomach*, *stomachic*, &c.

The exceptions are *charity*, *chart*, and *charter*. *Ch* is hard in all words in which it is followed by *l* or *r*; as, *chlorosis*, *Christian*.

Q. When *arch*, signifying *chief*, begins a word from the Greek language, and is followed by a vowel, it is pronounced *ark*, as in *archeol*, *architect*, *archive*, *archipelago*, *archetype*, *archiepiscopal*, *archidiaconal*, *architrave*, *archaism*, *archæology*; but when *arch* is prefixed to an English word, it is pronounced so as to rhyme with *marsh*; as, *archbishop*, *archduke*, *arch-fiend*. In *stricken*, *schism*, and *yacht*, *ch* is silent.

D.

70. The termination *ed*, assumed by the present and participle, in some words takes the sound of *d* added to the preceding syllable; as, *healed*, *sealed*, pronounced *heald*, *seald*; and in some it takes the sound of *t*, added in the same manner; as, *distressed*, *mixed*, pronounced *distrest*, *mit*. Some words, which, when used as participles, are pronounced in one syllable, are, when used as adjectives, pronounced in two; as, *learned*, *blessed*, *winged*.

F.

71. This letter has a uniform sound, except in the preposition *of*, in which it has the sound of *v*.

G.

72. *G*, like *c*, has two sounds, one hard and the other soft. It is hard before *a*, *o*, and *u*. The only exception is *guol*, which is commonly written as well as pronounced, *jail*.

73. *G*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*, is sometimes hard and sometimes soft. It is generally soft before words derived from the Greek, Latin, and French, and hard in words from the Saxon; and these last, being such a small number of the words of the language, may be regarded as exceptions.

74. It is hard before *e* in *gear*, *geck*, *geese*, *geld*, *gill*, *gelding*, *gel*, *geugaw*, *shagged*, *ragged*, *cragged*, *ragged*, *scragged*, *dogged*, *ragged*, *dagger*, *lagger*, *swagger*, *trigger*, *dogger*, *gutter*, *tiger*, *anger*, *eager*, *anger*, *finger*, *lagger*, *conger*, *longer*, *stronger*, *younger*, *longest*, *druggal*, *youngest*; before *i*, in *gibber*, *gibberish*, *gibbous*, *gibbal*, *giddy*, *gill*, *gig*, *giggle*, *giggle*, *gill*, *gimlet*, *gimp*, *gird*, *girdle*, *girl*, *girl*, *girth*, *gizzard*, *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *biggin*, *verry*, *workin*, *druggish*, *vaggish*, *hoggyish*, *swish*, *ragging*, *digging*, &c.; before *y*, in *hurry*, *clergy*, *craggy*, *foggy*, *dreggy*, *very*, *hurry*, *murry*, *quaggy*, *scraggy*, *shaggy*, *murry*, *swaggy*, *luggish*.

(3)

75. The *g* in *longer*, (the comparative of *long*), *stronger*, *younger*, *longest*, *strongest*, and *youngest*, must articulate the *e*; and these words are pronounced as if written with *gg*. Thus *longer*, the comparative of *long*, is pronounced *long'ger*; and *longer*, one who longs, *long'er*.

GH.

76. In this digraph, at the beginning of a word, the *h* is silent, as in *ghost*, *ghastly*, *gherkin*; at the end of words, both letters are commonly silent, as in *high*, *nigh*, *sigh*, *thigh*, *neigh*, *weigh*, *inveigh*, *sleigh*, *bough*, *dough*, *though*, *although*, *plough*, *furlough*, *through*, *thorough*, *borough*. In some words this digraph has the sound of *f*, as in *enough*, *rough*, *tough*, *trough*, *cough*, *chough*, *laugh*, *laughter*; in some, the sound of *k*, as in *hough*, *shough*, *lough*. In *clough* and *slough*, it is sometimes silent, and sometimes has the sound of *f*.

GH.

77. In this termination the letters *gh* are always silent; as, *fight*, *right*, *height*, &c.; except in *draught*, which is pronounced, and in some of its senses usually written, *draft*.

H.

78. This letter is a note of aspiration, and it is silent at the beginning of a number of words; as, *heir*, *heiress*, *honor*, *honesty*, *honorable*, *herb*, *herbage*, *hostler*, *hour*, &c. In *hospital*, *humble*, *humor*, *humorous*, and *humorsome*, according to some orthoëpists it is silent, and according to others it is sounded. It is always silent after *r*, as in *rheum*, *rhetoric*, *rhapsody*, &c.

K.

79. This letter has the same sound as *c* hard, and is always silent before *n*, as in *knee*, *kneel*, *know*, &c.

L.

80. *L* is silent in many words; as in *calf*, *half*, *chalk*, *talk*, *balm*, *calm*, *would*, *could*, *should*, &c.

M.

81. *M* always preserves its sound, except in *account*, *accountant*, and *comptroller*; more commonly written *account*, *accountant*, and *controller*.

N.

82. *N* has two sounds, one simple and pure, as in *man*, *not*; the other compound and mixed, as in *hang*, *thank*, *banquet*, *anxious*; the three

(B*)

last being pronounced as if written *thangk*, *bang'quet*, *angk'shus*.

83. *N* is mute when it ends a syllable and is preceded by *l* or *m*, as in *kiln*, *hymn*, *limn*, *column*, *autumn*, *solemn*, *condemn*, *contemn*, &c.

P.

84. *P* is silent before *s* and *t* at the beginning of words, as in *psalm*, *psalter*, *ptisan*.

PH.

85. This digraph generally has the sound of *f*, as in *physic*, *philosophy*, &c. In *nephew* and *Stephen*, it has the sound of *v*; and in *diphthong*, *triphthong*, *naphtha*, &c., the *h* is silent.

Q.

86. *Q* is always followed by *u*, and the digraph *qu* has commonly the sound of *kw*, as in *queen*, *quill*, *quart*; but, in many words derived from the French, it has the sound of *k*, as in *coquet*, *eliquette*, *masquerade*, &c.

R.

87. The letter *r* has a jarring or trilling effect on the tongue, and it is never silent. It has a peculiar influence on both the long and the short sound of the vowels. It has the effect, under certain circumstances, to change the short sound of *a*, as in *man*, into its Italian sound, as in *far*, and the short sound of *o*, as in *not*, into its broad sound, like broad *a*, as in *nor*; and it has a corresponding effect on the short sound of the other vowels.—(See pages x and xi).—When *r* is preceded by a long vowel, it has sometimes the effect of confounding the syllables. Thus the monosyllables *hire*, *more*, *roar*, *sore*, and *flour*, are pronounced precisely like the dissyllables *higher*, *mover*, *rouer*, *souer*, and *flover*.

88. There is a difference of opinion among orthoëpists respecting the letter *r*. Johnson says, that "it has one constant sound in English;" and the same view of it is maintained by Kenrick, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Jameson, and Knowles. Walker, on the contrary, says, "There is a distinction in the sound of this letter scarcely ever noticed by any of our writers on the subject, which is, in my opinion, of no small importance; and that is, the rough and the smooth *r*." The following is the view given by Smart: "*R* is a decided consonant when it begins a syllable with or without another consonant, as in *ray*, *pray*; and also when it ends a syllable, if it should be so circumstanced that, ending one, it also begins the

next, as in *arid*, *tarry*, *peril*, *berry*, *spirit*, *florid*, *hurry*. Here the *r* has the same effect on the previous vowel that any other consonant would have; that is to say, it stops, or renders the vowel essentially short. But, under other circumstances, final *r* is not a decided consonant; and therefore the syllables *ar*, *er*, *ir*, *or*, *ur*, are not coincident, as to the vowel sound in each, with *at*, *et*, *it*, *ot*, *ut*; neither do the vowel sounds in *fare*, *mere*, *ire*, *ore*, *ure*, *poor*, *our*, quite identify with those in *fate*, *mete*, *ide*, *ode*, *cube*, *pool*, *oud*."

S.

89. The regular or genuine sound of *s* is its sharp, sibilant, or hissing sound, like *c* soft, as in *son*, *this*. It has also a flat or soft sound, (called by some its vocal sound,) the same as that of the letter *z*, as in *wise*, *his*.

90. *S* has always its sharp, hissing sound at the beginning of words, as *son*, *safe*; also at the end of words when they terminate in *as*, except the words *as*, *has*, *was*, *whereas*, and the plural of nouns ending *ea*, as *seas*, *pleas*; in all words ending in *ss*, as *less*, *express*; in all words ending in *is*, except the monosyllables *is* and *his*; in all words ending in *us* and *ous*, as *genius*, *famous*; in all words when preceded, in the same syllable, by either of the mutes *k*, *p*, *t*, or by *f*, as *locks*, *hats*, *caps*, *muffs*.

91. *S* final has the sound of *z* when it immediately follows any consonant, except the mutes *k*, *p*, *t*, the semi-vowel *f*, and *th* aspirated, as in *ribs*, *heads*, *hens*; also when it forms an additional syllable with *e* before it, in the plural of nouns and the third person singular of verbs, as in *churches*, *boxes*, *prices*; likewise in some verbs ending in *se*, to distinguish them from nouns and adjectives of the same form, as *abuse*, *use*, *close*, *diffuse*, as distinguished from the nouns and adjectives *abuse*, *use*, *close*, *diffuse*. But it is impossible to give rules which will enable one to see, in all cases, how *s* is to be pronounced, whether with its sharp, hissing sound, or its flat or soft sound, like *z*.

92. *S* aspirated, or sounding like *sh* or *zh*.—*S* takes the sound of *sh* in words ending in *sion*, preceded by a consonant, as in *diversion*, *expulsion*, *dimension*, *passion*, *mission*, &c.; also in the following words: *censure*, *tensure*, *tonsure*, *sensual*, *fissure*, *scissure*, *pressure*, *compressure*, *impressure*, *sure*, *assure*, *insure*, *nauseate*, *nauseous*, *crosseous*, *sugar*, *sumach*.

93. *S* has the sound of *zh* in the termination *sion*, preceded by a vowel, as in *evasion*, *cohe-*

sion, d-cision, explosion, contusion, &c.; also in a number of words in which *s* is preceded by an accented vowel, and followed by the termination *ure*, as in *measure, pleasure, displeasure, treasure, rasure, closure, disclosure, enclosure, exposure, composure, incisure, leisure*; also in several words ending in *sier*; as, *crossier, cosier, snier, hosier, rosier, brasier, grasier*; also in *ambrosia, ambrosial, elysium, elysian*.

T.

94. *T*, like *s* and *c*, is aspirated when it comes immediately after the accent, and is followed by the vowels *ia*, *ie*, or *io*, taking the sound, in these cases, of *sh*, as in *partial, patient, nation, partition, &c.*

TH.

95. This digraph has two sounds; one, hard, sharp, or aspirate, as in *thin, think, earth, breath, &c.*; the other, flat, soft, or vocal, as in *this, the, then, breathe, &c.*

96. At the beginning of words, this digraph is generally sharp, as in *thin, thorn*. The exceptions are the following words, with their soft sounds; *the, this, that, thou, thee, thy, thine, their, theirs, them, these, those, there, therefore, then, thence, thither, though, thus*. At the end of words it is generally sharp, as in *death, breath, &c.*; but at the end of some verbs it is flat, as to *smooth, to mouth*; also in the following, which are written with a final *e*: to *bathe, to lequathe, to breathe, to clothe, to loathe, to shake, to soothe, to swathe, to ureathe*.

97. In some nouns, it is sharp in the singular, as in *bath, path*; and flat in the plural, as *baths, paths*. In some words the *h* is silent, as in *Rome, thyme*.

W.

98. *W*, at the beginning of words, is a consonant. It is always silent before *r*; as, *write, even, wrist, &c.*

WH.

99. This digraph is sounded as it would naturally be if the order of the letters were reversed, *wh*, *hw*: as, *when, while, whip*, pronounced *hwen, hwile, hwip*. In some words the *w* is silent; as, *who, whole, &c.*

X.

100. The regular sound of *x* is its sharp sound, like *ks*; as, *excellence, execute, expect, tax*.

101. It has a flat or soft sound, like *gz*, when the syllable following begins with an accented vowel, as in *exalt, example, exert, execu-*

tor; also in some words derived from primitives which have the sound of *gz* in them; as, *exaltation, exemplary*.

102. At the beginning of words, it has the sound of *z*, as in *Xenophon, xylography*.

103. *X* is aspirated, and takes the sound of *ksh*, in some words, when the accent immediately precedes it; as, *fluxion, complexion, anxious, luxury*.

Z.

104. This letter has the same sound as flat or soft *s*. It is aspirated, taking the sound of *zh*, in a few words; as, *brazier, glazier, grazier, vizier, azure, rasure, seizure*.

ACCENT.

105. All the words in the English language of more than one syllable, have one accented syllable; and most polysyllabic words have not only a syllable with the primary accent, but also one with a secondary accent.

106. It is the general tendency of the language to place the accent on the first syllable of dissyllables, and on the antepenultimate of polysyllables. The exceptions, however, are so numerous, that this is not to be regarded as a rule, but only as a general tendency of the language. With respect to verbs of two syllables, the tendency is to place the accent on the second syllable.

107. A large part of the words of the English language, especially of the polysyllables, are derived from the Latin and Greek languages; and, with respect to the accent of such words, these languages have great influence; though, in relation to many of them, the analogy of the English prevails over that of the original language.

108. Words which are adopted from the Latin language into the English without any change of orthography, generally retain the Latin accent, especially if they are terms of the arts and sciences, or words somewhat removed from common usage. The following words have the accent on the penultimate syllable, both in Latin and English: *abdomen, acumen, asylum, bilumen, curator, decorum, delator, dictator, horizon, spectator, testator*.

109. Some words which have the accent on the penult in Latin, are conformed to the English analogy, and have the accent on the antepenult; as, *auditor, character, cicatrix, orator, minister, plethora, senator, sinister*.

110. Monosyllables are generally marked, in

pronouncing dictionaries, with the distinct sounds of the vowels, as they are pronounced when uttered distinctly; but, in reading and speaking, a great part of them, especially the particles, as *a, an, the, and, at, of, in, on, &c.*, are generally uttered so as to give only an indistinct or obscure sound to the vowels.

111. Simple words of two syllables have only one syllable accented, except the word *amen*, which, Walker says, "is the only word in the language which has necessarily two consecutive accents." There are, however, many compound words of two syllables which have both syllables more or less accented; as, *backslide, downfall, highway, lighthouse, sometimes, way-lay, windmill, &c.*

112. Many words of three and four syllables have only one accented syllable; as, *sensible, penalty, reliance, occurrence, republic, admirable, agreeable, celebrity, congenial, chalybeate, &c.* But some have a secondary accent almost as strong as the primary; as, *advertise, artisan, partisan, complaisant, caravan, countermand, reprimand, contraband, commodore, reprehend, navigator, regulator, detrimental, judicature, caricature, animadvert, &c.*

113. Almost all words of more than four syllables have both a primary and a secondary accent; and some words of seven or eight syllables have one primary and two secondary accents; as, *indivisibility, incomprehensibility.*

114. The following list of dissyllables, when used as nouns or adjectives, have the accent on the first syllable; and when used as verbs, on the second:—

<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>	<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
Ab'ject	abject'	Con'serve	conserve'
Ab'sent	absent'	Con'sort	consort'
Ab'stract	abstract'	Con'test	contest'
Ac'cent	accent'	Con'tract	contract'
Af'fix	affix'	Con'trast	contrast'
Aug'ment	augment'	Con'vent	convent'
Bom'bard	bombard'	Con'verse	converse'
Cem'ent	cement'	Con'vert	convert'
Col'league	colleague'	Con'vict	convict'
Col'lect	collect'	Con'voy	convoy'
Com'pact	compact'	Des'ert	desert'
Com'plot	complot'	Dis'count	discount'
Com'pound	compound'	Des'cant	descant'
Com'press	compress'	Di'gest	digest'
Con'cert	concert'	Es'cort	escort'
Con'crete	concrete'	Es'say	essay'
Con'duct	conduct'	Ex'port	export'
Con'fine	confine'	Ex'tract	extract'
Con'flict	conflict'	Ex'ile	exile

<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>	<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
Fer'ment	ferment'	Pres'ent	present'
Fore'taste	foretaste'	Prod'uce	produce'
Fre'quent	frequent'	Proj'ect	project'
Im'port	import'	Prog'ress	progress'
Im'press	impress'	Pro'test	protest'
In'cense	incense'	Reb'el	rebel'
In'crease	increase'	Rec'ord	record'
In'lay	inlay'	Ref'use	refuse'
In'sult	insult'	Sub'ject	subject'
Ob'ject	object'	Sur'vey	survey'
Per'fume	perfume'	Tor'ment	torment'
Per'mit	permit'	Traj'ect	traject'
Pre'fix	prefix'	Trans'fer	transfer'
Pre'lude	prelude'	Trans'port	transport'
Prem'ise	premise'	Un'dress	undress'
Pres'age	presage'	Up'start	upstart'

115. Of the words in the above table, *cement, complot, essay, increase, perfume, permit, survey, and undress*, when used as nouns, are often pronounced with the accent on the second syllable.—See these words in the Dictionary.—See also the words **CONTENTS, DETAIL, and RETAIL**, which are more or less conformed to this analogy, with respect to the accent.

116. The following trisyllables, when nouns, are accented on the first syllable; and when verbs, on the third:—

<i>Nouns.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
Coun'tercharge	countercharge'
Coun'tercharm	countercharm'
Coun'tercheck	countercheck'
Coun'termand	countermand'
Coun'termarch	countermarch'
Coun'terminate	counterminate'
Coun'terpoise	counterpoise'
Coun'tersign	countersign'
In'terchange	interchange'
In'terdict	interdict'
O'vercharge	overcharge'
O'verflow	overflow'
O'vermatch	overmatch'
O'verthrow	overthrow'
Re'primand	reprimand'

117. A similar analogy has influence in changing the accent of many other words, which are used as verbs, and also as nouns or adjectives. Thus, *counterbalance* and *orbalance*, when nouns, have the accent on the first syllable, and when verbs, on the third; and *attribute*, as a noun, is accented on the first syllable, and as a verb, on the second. A class of words with the termination *ate*, have the distinct sound of long *a*, when used as verbs, and

the indistinct or obscure sound of *a*, when used as nouns or adjectives; of this class are *deliberate*, *intimate*, *mediate*, *moderate*, &c. The word *island*, when used as a verb, is pronounced with a more distinct sound of short *e*, in the last syllable, than when used as a noun. The verb to *prophesy* has the full sound of long *y*; and the noun *prophecy*, the obscure sound of *y* or *e*. So the whole class of verbs ending in *fy* are pronounced with the distinct sound of long *y*.

118. There is a difference in the pronunciation of the following words, when used as nouns or adjectives, and when used as verbs. This difference is somewhat analogous to the change of accent in the preceding lists of words.

Nouns.	Verbs.	Nouns.	Verbs.
Abuse	abuse	Grease	grease
Advice	advise	House	house
Cloze	clope	Mouse	mouge
Device	devise	Prophecy	prophesey
Diffuse	diffuse	Rise	rise
Excuse	excuse	Use	use

119. All words ending in *sion* and *tion* have the accent on the penultimate syllable; as, *dis-sion*, *declara-tion*, *medita-tion*, &c.

120. Words ending in *ia*, *iac*, *ial*, *ian*, *ious*, and *ious*, have the accent on the preceding syllable; as, *regalia*, *demoniac*, *imperial*, *meridian*, *spontaneous*, *melo-dious*. If *c*, *g*, *s*, *l*, or *z*, precede the vowels *e* or *i*, in these terminations, these vowels are generally blended with the vowel or vowels which follow, being pronounced as one syllable; as, *beneficial*, *magician*, *furious*, *loquacious*, *dissensions*, *courageous*, *controversious*, *contentious*. The only exception to this rule, in relation to placing the accent, is the word *elegiac*, which is commonly pronounced *elég-iac*, though some pronounce it, in accordance with the rule, *elég-iac*. — See ELEGIAC.

121. Words ending in *acal* and *ical* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *heli-ocentrical*, *alphabetical*, *sanatival*, *geographical*, *poetical*, &c. In words of this termination, the vowels of the accented syllables, if followed by a consonant, are short, except *u*, which is long; as, *cardinal*, *medical*, *scorbittical*.

122. Words ending in *ic* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *algebraic*, *metall-ic*, *num-er-ic*, *scientif-ic*, *harmon-ic*, *paralyt-ic*. If a vowel immediately precedes the *i*, the vowels in the accented syllable are short, except the vowel *u*, which is long if it is followed by a single consonant; as, *cherub-ic*, *scorbitt-ic*, *myth-ic*, *tellur-ic*, &c.; but if *u* is followed by

two consonants, it is sometimes short; as, *fus-tic*, *rust-ic*; and sometimes long; as, *rubric*, *lubric*. The following words, which are exceptions to this rule, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable: *arsenic*, (as a noun,) *arith-metic*, *bishopric*, *catholic*, *chol-eric*, *ephem-eric*, *her-etic*, *lu-natic*, *poli-tic*, *rhet-oric*, and *tur-meric*. The following words, according to some orthoëpists, are conformed to the rule, and according to others, they are exceptions to it: *climacteric*, *em-piric*, *phlegmatic*, *splenetic*. — See these words in the Dictionary.

123. Words of three or more syllables, ending in *cal*, have their accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *bo-real*; *corpo-real*, *incorpo-real*, *cu-neal*, *em-py-real*, *eth-ereal*, *fun-ereal*, *homoge-neal*, *heteroge-neal*, *lac-teal*, *lin-eal*, *or-deal*, *subter-ra-neal*; except *hymen-eal*, which has the penultimate accent.

124. Of words ending in *ean*, the following, being conformed to the English analogy, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable: *ce-rulean*, *hyperbo-rean*, *hercu-lean*, *mediterra-nean*, *subterra-nean*, *tarta-rean*; but the following are pronounced by the principal orthoëpists, in accordance with the best usage, with the accent on the penultimate: *adamante-an*, *Atlante-an*, *colosse-an*, *empyre-an*, *epicure-an*, *Europe-an*, *hymene-an*, *pygme-an*. With regard to *European*, Walker remarks as follows: "This word, according to the analogy of our own language, ought certainly to have the accent on the second syllable; and this is the pronunciation which unlettered speakers constantly adopt; but the learned, ashamed of the analogies of their own tongue, always place the accent on the third syllable, because *Europæus* has the penultimate long, and is therefore accented in Latin. *Epicurean* has the accent on the same syllable, by the same rule; while *herculean* and *cerulean* submit to English analogy, and have their accent on the second syllable, because their penultimate in Latin is short."

125. Words ending in *tude*, *efy*, *ify*, and *ity*, have their accent on the antepenultimate; as, *forti-tude*, *rarefy*, *diver-sify*, *liberal-ity*, *impur-ity*, *vari-ety*, *insensibil-ity*.

126. Words of three or more syllables ending in *ulous*, *inous*, *crous*, and *orous*, have the accent on the antepenultimate; as, *sed-ulous*, *volu-minous*, *rocif-erous*, *carniv-orous*; except *cano-rous* and *sono-rous*, which have the accent on the penultimate.

127. Words of three or more syllables ending in *ative* have the accent on the antepenultimate,

or on the preceding syllable; as, *rel'ative*, *appel'lative*, *commu'nica'tive*, *spec'ulative*. The only exception is *crea'tive*.

128. Words ending in *tive*, preceded by a consonant, have the accent on the penultimate; as, *attra'ctive*, *invec'tive*, *presump'tive*; except *ad'jective* and *sub'stantive*.

ORTHOËPY AND ORTHOËPISTS.

129. The pronunciation of the English language, like that of all living languages, is in a great measure arbitrary. It is exposed to the caprices of fashion and taste. It is liable to change from one age to another; and it varies, more or less, not only in the different and distantly separated countries in which it is spoken, but also in the different divisions and districts of the same country. No two speakers or orthoëpists, though inhabitants of the same place, would be likely to agree in the pronunciation of all its words. The standard of pronunciation is not the authority of any dictionary, or of any orthoëpist; but it is the present usage of literary and well-bred society.

130. The question may be asked, Where is this standard to be sought, — this usage to be ascertained? To this it may be answered, that London is the great metropolis of English literature; and that it has an incomparably greater influence than any other city in giving law, in relation to style and pronunciation, to the many millions who write and speak the language. The English orthoëpists naturally refer to the usage of the best society in London as their principal standard; but the usage of good society in that city is not uniform, and no two orthoëpists would perfectly agree with each other in attempting to exhibit it.

131. It may be further asked, How far is it proper for the people of the United States to be guided, in their pronunciation, by the usage of London? To this it may be answered, that it is advisable for American writers and speakers to conform substantially to the best models, wherever they may be found; and so long as London holds its rank as the great metropolis of the literature of the English language, so long it must have a predominating influence with respect to writing and speaking it. If the influence of the usage of London were discarded, where should we seek for a usage that would be generally acknowledged as entitled to higher authority?

There is no one city in the United States which holds a corresponding rank, as a centre of intelligence and fashion, — no one which is the central and undisputed metropolis of Anglo-American literature, as London is of English literature. The pronunciation in the United States is, indeed, now substantially conformed to the usage of London. The works of the English orthoëpists, who have regarded the usage of London as their standard, have been as generally circulated and used in this country, as they have been in England; and there is, undoubtedly, a more general conformity to London usage in pronunciation throughout the United States, than there is throughout Great Britain.

132. Although it is not to be questioned, that, with respect to the many millions who speak the English language, the usage of London is entitled to far more weight than that of any other city, yet this is not the only thing to be observed. The usage of the best society in the place or district in which one resides, is not to be disregarded. If our pronunciation is agreeable to the analogy of the language, and conformed to the practice of the best society with which we have intercourse, we may have no sufficient reason to change it, though it should deviate, more or less, from the existing usage of London. A proper pronunciation is, indeed, a desirable accomplishment, and is indicative of a correct taste and a good education; still it ought to be remembered, that, in speech as in manners, he who is the most precise is often the least pleasing, and that rusticity is more excusable than affectation.

133. "For pronunciation," says Dr. Johnson, "the best general rule is to consider those as the most elegant speakers who deviate least from the written words." There are many words of which the pronunciation in England is, at present, better conformed to the spelling than it was formerly; and the principle of conformity between the manner of writing and speaking the language, has been carried somewhat farther in the United States than in England. This is a principle which seems worthy of being encouraged, rather than checked.

134. Much ingenuity and labor have been employed by various orthoëpists, in their efforts to settle the pronunciation of the language; and different systems of notation for designating the sounds of the letters have been adopted. But it has been found difficult to form such a system as will correctly represent all the various sounds of the letters, and not be liable to mislead; and,

if such a system were formed, it would be a difficult and delicate matter to make a correct application of it to all cases. The language, as it respects pronunciation, has many irregularities, which cannot be subjected to any general rules; and with regard to the pronunciation of particular words, the instances are numerous in relation to which there is a disagreement among the best orthoëpists.

135. In the preparation of this work, Pronunciation has been made a special object, and has received particular attention. A prominent feature in the plan consists in the exhibition of authorities respecting words of various, doubtful, or disputed pronunciation; and this work is so constructed as to exhibit, with respect to all this class of words, for which a pronouncing dictionary is chiefly wanted, the modes in which they are pronounced by all the most eminent English orthoëpists. The number of primitive words respecting which the authorities are presented, amounts to upwards of two thousand: and, in addition to these, this process also

determines the pronunciation of a large number of derivatives. As the pronunciation of these words is regulated by usage, and as there is a great diversity, with regard to them, both among good speakers and professed orthoëpists, the exhibition of the different authorities seems to be the most satisfactory method of treating them.

136. The following *Table* exhibits the manner in which the pronunciation of a number of words is represented by Sheridan, Walker, Jones, Jameson, Knowles, and Smart, together with the mode adopted in this work. These several orthoëpists have each his own peculiar system of notation; but as their different methods of marking the letters cannot be here exhibited without much inconvenience, and without causing great confusion to the reader, their respective modes, with regard to the respelling of the words, are presented; and instead of their marks on the vowels, those employed in this work are substituted, indicating, in all cases, the same sounds of the letters.

[illegible]

137. In relation to all the words here exhibited, these orthoëpists agree with respect to two of the most important points in the pronunciation of words, namely, the syllable on which the accent is to be placed, and the quantity of the vowel in the accented syllable. Though with regard to the mode of representing the pronunciation of most of the above words, there is considerable diversity, yet it is doubtless true that the pronunciation intended to be expressed differs, in reality, much less than it would seem to do; and that, in numerous instances, these ~~reports~~ agreed much better in their practice, than in their mode of indicating it.

11. There is an obvious difference in the quantity and stress of voice with which the last *s* of the words *deliberate*, *intimate*, and

moderate, are pronounced, when verbs and when adjectives. All the above orthoëpists mark the *a* long in the last syllable of all these words when used as verbs; Jameson and Smart also mark it long in all of them when adjectives; Walker shortens the *a* in the adjectives *intimate* and *moderate*; Sheridan and Jones change the *a* in all these words, when adjectives, into short *e*, as Knowles also does in the words *intimate* and *moderate*. But there seems to be no advantage in changing the letter in such cases. It is but slightly pronounced, and has not the distinct sound of either short *e*, or short or long *a*; and, with respect to most of the instances in which the vowels in this Dictionary have a dot placed under them, they are so slightly pronounced, that to mark them with a distinct sound, either long

or short, would tend rather to mislead, than to assist in pronouncing them. If the syllables on which the primary and secondary accents fall, are correctly pronounced, the comparatively indistinct syllables will naturally be pronounced right.

139. In giving the authorities for pronunciation in this Dictionary, neither the respelling nor the notation of the orthoëpists cited has been generally exhibited, as it was necessary to reduce them all to one system. Their precise difference is not always presented with exactness; yet the cases of failure are not important. The different editions of the authors used as authorities differ in various instances; and it is sometimes impossible to ascertain whether the intention of the writer has not been frustrated by an error of the press.

140. Two modes of pronouncing a word are, in many instances, given in this work, besides the forms included within the brackets; and alternatives of this sort would have been presented in other cases, if different modes had not been cited from respectable authorities. The reader will feel perfectly authorized to adopt such a form as he may choose, whether it is exhibited within the brackets or out of them; and every one will probably, in some cases, prefer a mode found only within the brackets. The compiler has not intended, in any case, to give his own sanction to a form which is not supported either by usage, authority, or analogy. He has, however, in some instances, in deference to the weight of authorities, given the preference to a mode, which, in the exercise of his own judgment, independent of the authorities, he would not have preferred; for it would be unreasonable for him to make a conformity to his own taste, or to the result of his own limited observation, a law to those who may differ from him, and yet agree with perhaps the more common usage. But,

though it has not been his design to make innovations, or to encourage provincial or American peculiarities, yet he has not always given the preference to the mode of pronunciation which is supported by the greatest weight of the authorities cited; and, where orthoëpists are divided, he has generally been inclined to countenance that mode which is most conformable to analogy or to orthography.

141. The English authorities most frequently cited in this volume are Sheridan, Walker, Perry, Jones, Enfield, Fulton and Knight, Jameson, Knowles, Smart, and Reid, all of whom are authors of Pronouncing Dictionaries. In addition to these, various other English lexicographers and orthoëpists are frequently brought forward, as Bailey, Johnson, Kenrick, Ash, Dyche, Barclay, Entick, Scott, Nares, Rees, Maunder, Crabb, and several others; besides the distinguished American lexicographer, Dr. Webster.

142. The different English orthoëpists, who are made use of as authorities, are entitled to very different degrees of respect. There is no one of them who has obtained a higher and more widely-extended reputation than Walker; and no one appears to have bestowed longer and more patient attention in studying the analogies of the language, and in ascertaining the best usage. But there has been considerable change since his time; and some, who have succeeded him, have corrected some of his mistakes, and made improvements on his system; and they may, in many cases, be considered better guides as to the present usage than Walker.

143. Of the successors of Walker, Mr. Smart appears to have given the most careful and discriminating attention to the subject; and he may therefore be regarded as the best single authority for present usage.—For further notices of English orthoëpists, see page lxxv.

II.—ORTHOGRAPHY.

REMARKS ON ORTHOGRAPHY.

1. THE orthography of the English language has been undergoing continual changes from the time of its first formation to the present day; nor is there any reason to suppose that this habit of change will cease, while the language continues to be spoken. If we look into books printed in the reign of Queen Anne, we meet with many words having an orthography different from that in which they are now found. If we carry our observation back as far as the reign of Queen Elizabeth, we find the difference in orthography greatly increased; and when, in our retrospective examination, we reach the age of Chaucer and Wicliffe, we find many words, which, though they are words now actually in use, are so disguised in their orthographical form, and are of so odd and uncouth an appearance, that they can hardly be recognized.

2. The early productions of English literature which are still much read, such as the works of Bacon, Hooker, Shakspeare, and the common version of the Bible, appear now in an orthography very different from that in which they were at first printed. The first four verses of the 32d chapter of Deuteronomy, in the first edition of the common version of the Bible, printed in 1611, stand thus: "Giue eare, O yee heauens, &c. I will speake; And heare, O earth, the word of my mouth. My doctrine shall drop as the raine: my speech shall distill as the dew, as the snowe vpon the tender herbe, and as the shewres vpon the grasse. Because I will publish the Name of the Lord; ascribe ye greatnesse vnto our God. He is the rocke, his worke is perfect: for all his wayes are iust: A God of trueth, and without iniury, and right is he." In these few lines, which may be taken as a specimen of the whole, there are twenty-seven instances in which the words appear in an orthography different from that in which they are now printed. It is not uncommon to find the same word spelled in more ways than one on the same page, as is generally the case with works even of the

most distinguished writers, printed in the early ages of English literature.

3. It is incumbent on a lexicographer, in adjusting the orthography of the language, to have regard to etymology, analogy, and the best usage of his time; and if we examine the early English dictionaries, we shall find that the orthography is conformed to the general usage of the age in which they were published. This unsettled state of orthography has long been regarded as a reproach to the language. It is an evil, however, which is unavoidable, and to which all living languages are more or less subject. It has arisen from the want of some fixed standard, not varying like usage; but such a standard it is in vain to seek. Some ingenious men have attempted to introduce a uniformity, and establish an invariable standard; but these attempts have been attended with little success.

4. Johnson says, in his Preface, "In adjusting the *orthography*, which has been to this time unsettled and fortuitous, I found it necessary to distinguish those irregularities that are inherent in our tongue, and perhaps coëval with it, from others which the ignorance or negligence of later writers has produced. Every language has its anomalies, which, though inconvenient, and in themselves once unnecessary, must be tolerated among the imperfections of human things, and which require only to be registered, that they may not be increased, and ascertained, that they may not be confounded: but every language has likewise its improprieties and absurdities, which it is the duty of the lexicographer to correct and proscribe."

5. The Dictionary of Johnson was first published in 1755; and with reference to it, Mr. Nares, in his "*Elements of Orthoëpy*," published in 1784, remarks, "The English Dictionary appeared; and, as the weight of truth and reason is irresistible, its authority has nearly fixed the external form of our language; and from its decisions few appeals have yet been made." It may be readily admitted that no other work ever

had so great an influence on the English language as this; yet it is not possible that the work of any man, or of any body of men, should so fix the external form of the language, as to put a stop to further alterations. Johnson justly says, "No dictionary of a living language ever can be perfect, since, while it is hastening to publication, some words are budding, and some are falling away." And he also remarks, "The orthography which I recommend is still controvertible." It is undoubtedly true that there never was before, during any century since the first formation of the English language, so great an influx of new words into it, as there has been since the first appearance of Johnson's Dictionary. Various other changes have taken place. Some words, then obsolete, have been revived; some, then in use, have fallen away; to some new significations have been attached; and many have changed their orthography.

6. In adjusting the orthography of this Dictionary, much care has been taken; in doing it, attention has been paid to etymology, analogy, and usage; and in cases in which good usage is divided, etymology and analogy have been consulted in deciding disputable points. But no innovation has been made with respect to invariable and settled usage.

7. Two of the most noted diversities, with regard to orthography, are found in the two classes of words ending in *ic* or *ick*, and in *or* or *our*; as, *music*, *public*, or *musick*, *publick*; *favor*, *honor*, or *favours*, *honours*. Johnson, in accordance with the general, though not invariable usage of his age, wrote these words with the *k* and *u*.

8. The use of the *k*, in this class of words, was laid aside by many writers before the time of Johnson; and it is omitted in Martin's Dictionary, the first edition of which was published in 1749. Martin says, in his Preface, "In this respect [orthography] our dictionaries most certainly want a reformation; for they all retain the old way of writing technical words with the redundant final *k* after *c*; as, *logick*, *rhetorick*, *musick*, &c., which later writers have justly discarded, and more neatly write *logic*, *rhetoric*, *music*, &c.; and accordingly they here stand in that form through this Dictionary."

9. In the class of words referred to, the *k* is still retained in the recent editions of Johnson's Dictionary; also in the dictionaries of Sheridan, Walker, Jameson, and Richardson; but in most of the other English dictionaries which have been published since that of Johnson, it is omit-

ted; and Walker, although he retains it in his Dictionary, condemns the use of it, and observes, that "the omission of it is too general to be counteracted even by the authority of Johnson." The general usage is now so strongly in favor of its omission, that it is high time that it should be excluded from the dictionaries. It is, however, retained in monosyllables; as, *stick*, *brick*, *lock*; and in some dissyllables ending in *ock*; as, *hillock*, *hemlock*, &c. The verbs *to frolic*, *to mimic*, *to physic*, and *to traffic*, are written without a final *k* in the present tense; but on assuming another syllable, in forming the past tense and participles, the *k* must be used to keep the *c* hard; as, *trafficked*, *trafficking*.

10. The question respecting the letter *u*, in words ending in *or* or *our*, — as, *favor*, *honor*, or *favour*, *honour*, — is attended with much more difficulty. Most of the words of this class are originally from the Latin, and are regarded as coming into the English through the French, having the termination in that language of *eur*; as, *faveur*, *honneur*; and this is the reason assigned by Johnson for retaining the *u*. But he is far from being consistent in applying the principle; for, with respect to the class of words which have the termination *or* in Latin, and *eur* in French, he gives many of them with the *u*, and many of them without it.

11. The following words are found in Johnson's Dictionary with the *u* in the last syllable: —

ambassadour	fervour	possessour
anterior	flavour	rancour
arbour	fulgour	rigour
ardour	governour	rumour
armour	harbour	savour
behaviour	honour	saviour
candour	horror	splendour
clamour	humour	successour
clangour	inferiour	succour
cognisour	intercessour	superiour
colour	interiour	tabour
demeanour	labour	tenour
disfavour	marcour	terroure
dishonour	misbehaviour	tremour
dolour	misdeemeanour	tumour
emperour	neighbour	valour
enamour	odour	vapour
endeavour	orateur	vigour
errour	ostentatour	warriour
favour	parlour	

12. The following words are found in Johnson's Dictionary without the *u* in the last syllable immediately before *r*: —

actor	director	inspector	predecessor
antecessor	doctor	languor	professor
auditor	editor	lensor	protector
author	elector	liquor	rector
captor	equator	manor	sculptor
creator	executor	mirror	sectator
collector	exterior	motor	sector
conductor	factor	pastor	stupor
confessor	fautor	posterior	tailor
creditor	inquisitor	preceptor	tutor

riour, oratour, possessour, successour, and errour, written with the *u*; and those of many are offended by seeing *favor, honor, and savior*, written without it. It is difficult to fix the limit for a partial omission; and the rule, which entirely excludes the *u* from this class of words, and which is in accordance with the prevailing usage in the United States, is the most convenient, if not the most unexceptionable method.

RULES OF ORTHOGRAPHY.

13. The same principle will apply to the orthography of the last syllable of most of the words in the two lists; and the inconsistency will be obvious by merely comparing the words *anterior* and *interior*, which are written by Johnson with the *u*, with *posterior* and *exterior*, which are written without it. In some of the recent forms and abridgments of Johnson's Dictionary, the *u* is omitted in a part of the words in which he inserted it. Some of the English dictionaries, which have been published since the first publication of Johnson's, scrupulously follow him generally in retaining the *u*; yet they omit it in the words in which he omitted it. Several of the English dictionaries omit it in all these words, except most of the dissyllables in the first of the above lists, and the following words, which are not derived from the Latin: *behaviour, demeanour, misdeameour, endeavour, and common*, and their derivatives, *disfavour, dishonour, favourable, honourable, &c.* If we turn from the dictionaries to inquire what is the general usage of those who write the language, we shall find it in a very unsettled state. In the United States, it is the prevailing, though by no means the universal, practice to exclude the *u* from all this class of words. "In England," says Mr. Smart, (1836,) "such is not the practice of the day, although some years ago there was a great tendency towards it. The following, indeed, are inclined to the Latin termination, and some of them so decidedly, that to write them with *our* would incur the opinion of great singularity, if not of fault: *error, emperor, governor, warrior, superior, horror, tremor, dolor, tumor, tenor, conger, fulgor, savor.*" To these he might have added a number of others found in the first of the above lists, with equal propriety; yet, in England, it is the prevailing practice to retain the *u* in most of the dissyllables in the first list, as in such of the other words as are not derived from the Latin. The eye is offended at seeing a word spelled in a manner to which it is unaccustomed; and the eyes of most readers would now be offended at seeing *emperour, infe-*

14. Verbs of one syllable, ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, (as *plan*,) and verbs of two or more syllables, ending in the same manner, and having the accent on the last syllable, (as *regret*,) double the final consonant of the verb, on assuming an additional syllable; as, *plan, planned; regret, regretted*; — but, if a diphthong precedes the last consonant, (as *join*,) or the accent is not on the last syllable, (as *suffer*;) the consonant is not doubled; as, *join, joined; suffer, suffered.*

15. There is an exception to the last clause of the above rule, with respect to most of the verbs ending in the letter *l*, which, on assuming an additional syllable, are allowed, by general usage, to double the *l*, though the accent is not on the last syllable; as, *travel, travelling, travelled, traveller; libel, libelling, libelled, libeller, libellous; duel, duelling, dueller, duellist.* But the derivatives of *parallel* are written without doubling the final *l*; as, *paralleled, unparallelled.*

16. The following list comprises the verbs ending in *l*, which, without having the accent on the last syllable, yet commonly double the final *l*:—

apparel	dishevel	handsel	model	rival
bevel	drivel	hatchel	panel	rowel
bowel	duel	imperil	parcel	shovel
cancel	embowel	jewel	pencil	shrivel
carol	enamel	kennel	peril	snivel
cavil	empanel	label	pistol	tassel
channel	equal	level	pommel	trammel
chisel	gambol	libel	quarrel	travel
counsel	gravel	marshal	ravel	tunnel
cudgel	grovel	marvel	revel	unravel

17. The derivatives of these verbs are spelled, in the Dictionaries of Perry and Webster, with a single *l*; and this mode is also more or less favored by the lexicographers Ash and Walker, by Bishop Lowth, and by some other scholars; and it evidently better accords with the analogy of the language; though the prevailing usage is to double the *l*.

18. The verb *to bias* commonly doubles the *s* on assuming an additional syllable; as, *biassing*, *biassed*, *biasser*. The verb *to kidnap*, on assuming another syllable, always doubles the *p*; and the word *worship* also, according to general usage, does so; as, *kidnapping*, *kidnapped*, *kidnapper*; *worshipping*, *worshipped*, *worshipper*.

19. There is some diversity in usage, with respect to several other verbs ending in *p*, and also with respect to several ending in *t*, which, although the accent is not on the last syllable, are sometimes allowed to double the last consonant, when another syllable is added. But the more correct and regular mode is, to write them without doubling the final consonant, in the following manner:—

Benefit	benefited	benefiting
Buffet	buffeted	buffeting
Closet	closeted	closeting
Develop	developed	developing
Discomfit	discomfited	discomfiting
Envelop	enveloped	enveloping
Fillip	filliped	filliping
Gallop	galloped	galloping
Gossip	gossiped	gossiping
Limit	limited	limiting
Profit	profited	profiting
Rivet	riveted	riveting
Scallop	scalloped	scalloping
Wallop	walloped	walloping

20. There is a class of words, ending in *tre*, as *centre*, *metre*, &c., which are often written *center*, *meter*, &c.; but the former mode, which is followed in this Dictionary, is agreeable to the prevailing usage, and is supported by most of the English lexicographers.

21. There is a diversity with respect to the use of the letters *s* and *z* in a number of verbs ending in *ise* or *ize*; but the following rule is observed in this Dictionary:—When the word is a derivative of the French *prendre*, the termination is *ise*, as *surprise*, *enterprise*; but verbs derived from Greek verbs ending in *ιζω*, and others formed after the same analogy, are written with the termination *ize*; as, *agonize*, *characterize*, *patronize*.

22. Derivative adjectives ending in *able* are written without an *e* before a; as, *blamable*, *movable*, not *blameable*, *moveable*; except those of which the primitive word ends in *ce* or *ge*; in such the *e* is retained to soften the preceding consonant; as, *peaceable*, *changeable*.

23. Compound words formed by prefixing a word or syllable to a monosyllable ending in *all*, retain the double *l*; as, *appall*, *befall*, *bethrall*,

downfall, *forestall*, *fuzzball*, *headstall*, *install*, *inthrall*, *laystall*, *miscall*, *overfall*, *recall*, *saveall*, *thumbstall*, *waterfall*, *windfull*.—*Withal*, *there-withal*, and *wherewithal*, end with a single *l*.

24. A class of other compound words retain the final double *l* which is found in the simple words; as, *bridewell*, *foretell*, *downhill*, *uphill*, *molehill*, *watermill*, *windmill*, *handmill*.

WORDS OF DOUBTFUL OR VARIOUS ORTHOGRAPHY.

25. Very few of the words which belong to the several classes referred to in the above remarks, are comprised in the following Vocabulary; but, with the exception of these classes, this Vocabulary contains nearly all the English words with regard to which a diversity of orthography is, at present, often met with.

26. The orthography found in the left-hand column of the Vocabulary is deemed to be well authorized; but with respect to the authority of that which stands on the right hand, there is a great diversity. In some cases, this is nearly or quite as well authorized as that on the left hand; but in some instances, it has only a feeble support, and is rarely met with.

27. In some cases, words are so variously affected by etymology, analogy, lexicographical authority, and general usage, that it is difficult to determine what orthography is best supported. This is the fact with respect to the words *abridgment* or *abridgement*, *bass* or *base*, (in music,) *chintz* or *chints*, *connection* or *connexion*, *controller* or *comptroller*, *contemporary* or *colemorary*, *despatch* or *dispatch*, *dexterous* or *dextrous*, *diocese* or *diocess*, *divest* or *devest*, *duchy* or *dutchy*, *guarantee* or *guaranty*, *hinderance* or *hindrance*, *holiday* or *holyday*, *jail* or *gaol*, *judgment* or *judgement*, *marquis* or *marquess*, *loadstone* or *lodestone*, *loadstar* or *lodestar*, *meagre* or *meager*, *naught* or *nought*, *preterit* or *preterite*, *pumpkin* or *pompion*, *recognizance* or *recognisance*, *sceptic* or *skeptic*, *strew* or *strove*, *thresh* or *thrash*, *weave* or *weare*, (to put off,) *woe* or *weo*, *yelk* or *yolk*, and various others.—See the following words in the Dictionary: *DESPATCH*, *GUARANTEE*, *JUDGMENT*, *SCEPTIC*, *SOLIFED*, *SOOTHE*, and *TRAVELLER*.

28. There is a class of words which have, in their derivation, a twofold origin, from the Latin and the French languages, and are indifferently written with the first syllable *en* or

is, the former being derived from the French, and the latter from the Latin. With respect to some of these, it is difficult to determine which form is best supported by usage. This is the fact in relation to the words *enclose* or *inclose*, *inspire* or *enquire*, *insure* or *ensure*, and several others. A few of these words, respecting which the two forms are about equally authorized, are placed in the left-hand column in each mode, and stand in a corresponding manner in the Dictionary; but those which are not repeated under the two initial letters *E* and *I*, stand, with the orthography which is most approved, in the left-hand column. There is a class of chemical terms, most of which have been recently introduced into the language, which have the termination *ine* or *in*; as, *chlorine*, *iodine*, *olivine*; or *chlorin*, *iodin*, *olirin*. They are often seen in scientific works in both forms; but in this Dictionary the final *e* is retained in this class of words.

21. There are some words, of which the present established orthography is at variance with the most approved dictionaries. This is true with respect to the words *chemistry*, *chemist*, *aster*, *aythe*, *caste*, in the sense of a class or tribe, and *forte*, denoting a strong side, or that in which one excels. The orthography of these words which is here countenanced, though different from that best supported by the diction-

aries, is the one which is now established by general usage.

30. Although the orthography of the word *show*, as here exhibited, is uniformly supported by the best dictionaries, and also best corresponds to its pronunciation, yet the other form, *shew*, maintains its ground by a usage quite as common with the best authors. — See *Show*, in the Dictionary.

31. With respect to the word *mosquito* or *musquito*, which appears in such a variety of forms, the spelling here preferred, though little supported by the dictionaries, is used in works of science. The form *mosquito* is the orthography of the Spanish and Portuguese languages, from which the word is derived, and the one commonly made use of with respect to various geographical places to which the term is applied.

32. The two different modes of spelling a few of the words in the Vocabulary, are in established usage, and one is to be preferred to the other according to the sense in which the word is used; as, for example, the orthography of *flour* instead of *flower*, though not recognized by Johnson, is now well established, when the word is used to denote the *edible part of corn*; also the orthography of *dye* instead of *die*, in the sense of *color*, or *to tinge with color*, is in common and good use; yet the forms *flower* and *die* are unquestioned, when the words are used in other senses.

A VOCABULARY

OF

WORDS OF DOUBTFUL OR VARIOUS ORTHOGRAPHY.

A.		Advowee	Advowee	Agriculturist	Agriculturalist
		Advowson	Advowzen	Aide-de-camp	Aid-de-camp
		Adze	Adz, Addice	Aisle, (church,)	Isele
		Edile; <i>see</i>	Edile	Alchemical	Alchymical
		Enigma; <i>see</i>	Enigma	Alchemist	Alchymist
		Æolian; <i>see</i>	Eolian	Alchemy	Alchymy
		Æolic; <i>see</i>	Eolic	Alcoran	Alkoran, Koran
		Eolipile; <i>see</i>	Eolipile	Alexipharmic	Alexipharmac
		Aerie	Ayry, Eyr	Alkahest	Alcahest
		Æsthetic	Esthetic	Alkali	Alcali
		Æsthetics	Esthetics	Allege	Alledge
		Ætiology; <i>see</i>	Etiology	Allocution	Adlocution
		Affector	Affecter	Alloy	Allay
		Affeer	Affear, Affero	Almanac	Almanack
		Affiliate	Adfiliate	Almonry	Almry, Ambry
		Affiliation	Adfiliation	Alnager	{ Alnagar, Aulna- ger
		Affraid	Affraid	Alum	Allum
		Aghast	Agast		

Amassment	Amasment	Auburn	Alburn	Biestings	{ Beastings
Ambassador	Embassador	Auger	Augre		{ Beestings
Ambergriis	Ambergriise	Aught	Ought	Bigoted	Bigotted
Ambs-ace	Ames-ace	Autocracy	Autocrasy	Bilge	Bulge
Amercement	Amerciament	Avoidupois	Averdupois	Billiards	Balliards
Amiability	Amability	Awkward	Aukward	Billingsgate	Bilingsgate
Amice	Amess	Awn	Ane	Binnacle	{ Binacle
Amortise	Amortize	Axe	Ax		{ Bittacle
Ananas	Anana			Bistre	Bister
Anapest	Anapæst		B.	Bivouac	Biovac
Anapestic	Anapæstic			Bizantine	Byzantine
Ancestral	Ancestrel	Baccalaureate	Baccalaureat	Blanch	Blench
Ancient	Antient	Bachelor	Batchelor	Blende, <i>Min.</i>	Blend
Ancientry	Anchentry	Bade, <i>from</i> Bid	Bad	Blithely	Blithly
Andiron	Handiron	Balance	Ballance	Blitheness	Blithness
Anele	Anéal	Baldrick	Bawdrick	Blithesome	Blithsome
Anemone	Anemony	Balk	{ Baulk	Bloomary	Blomary
Angiography	Angeiography		{ Bauk	Bodice	Boddice
Angiology	Angeiology	Ballister	Balister	Boil, <i>a tumor</i> ,	Bile
Angiotomy	Angeiotomy	Baluster	Banister	Bolt	Boult
Ankle	Ancle	Bandanna	Bandana	Bombard	Bumbard
Antechamber	Antichamber	Bandore	Pandore	Bombast	Bumbast
Antelope	Antilope	Bandrol	Bannerol	Bombazette	Bombazet
Antiemetic	Antemetic	Banian	{ Bannian	Bombazine	{ Bombasin
Apostasy	Apostacy		{ Banyan		{ Bombasine
Aposteme	Apostume	Banns	Bans	Bourgeois	Burgois
Apothegm	Apophthegm	Barbecue	Barbacue	Bourn	Borne
Appall	Appal	Barberry	Berberry	Bourse	Burse
Appalment	Appalement	Bark	Barque	Bouse	Boose
Appanage	Appenage	Barouche	Barouch	Bousy	Boosy
Appraise	Apprize	Baryta	Baryte	Bowsprit	Boltsprit
Appraisement	Apprizement	Basin	Bason	Brazen	Brasen
Appraiser	Apprizer	Bass, <i>in music</i> ,	Base	Brazier	Brasier
Appurtenance	Appertenance	Bass-viol	Base-viol	Brazil	Brasil
Apricot	Apricoek	Bastinado	Bastinade	Breakman	Brakeman
Arbitrament	Arbitrement	Bateau	Batteau	Breathe, <i>v.</i>	Breath
Archæologi- cal	{ Archeological Archaiological	Bathe, <i>v.</i>	Bath	Brief	Breave
Archæology	{ Archeology Archaiology	Battledoor	Battledore	Brier	Briar
Archduchess	Archdutchess	Bawble	Bauble	Brokerage	{ Brokage
Archil	Orchil	Bazaar	Bazar		{ Brocage
Arnotto } { Arnatto		Beadle	Beadel	Bronze	Bronz
Annotto } { Annotta		Beaver	Bever	Brooch	Broach, Broche
Arquebuse	Arquebus	Befall	Befal	Brunette	Brunet
Arrack	Arack	Behoove	Behove	Bryony	Briony
Artisan	Artizan	Bellflower	Bellflower	Buccancer	Buccanier
Arvel	Arvil	Belligerent	Belligerant	Buffalo	Buffaloe
Asbestos	Asbestus	Bellman	Belman	Buhrstone	Burrstone
Ascendency	Ascendancy	Bellmetal	Belmetal	Bumblebee	Humblebee
Askance	Askaunce	Bellwether	Belwether	Bunn	Bun
Askant	Askaunt	Benumb	Benum	Burden	Burthen
Askew	Askue	Bequeathe	Bequeath	Burdensome	Burthensome
Assafœtida	Asafœtida	Bergamot	Burgamot	Burganet	Burgonet
Assize	Assise	Berth, <i>in a ship</i> ,	Birth	Burin	Burine
Assizer	Assiser	Bestrew	Bestrow	Burlesque	Burleak
Assuage	Asswage	Betel	Betle	Burr	Bur
Athenæum	Atheneum	Bevel	Bevil	Burse	Bourse
		Bezant	Byzant	Buzz	Buz
		Bicorn	Bicorne	By, <i>n.</i>	Bye

C.					
Cabob	Kabob	Cauliflower	Colliflower	Cloff	Clough
Cacique	Cazique	Causeway, <i>or</i>	Causey	Clothe	Cloathe
Cesura	Cesura, Cesure	Cavazion	Cavation	Clothes	Cloaths
Cag, <i>or</i>	Keg	Caviare	Caviar	Cluck	Clock
Caiman, <i>or</i>	Cayman	Caw	Kaw	Clyster	{ Glistier Glyster
Calcareous	Calcarious	Cedilla	Cerilla	Cobbler	Cobler
Caldron	Cauldron	Ceiling	Cieling	Cocoa	Cacao
Calendar	Kalendar	Celt	Kelt	Coddle	Codle
Calends	Kalends	Celtic	Keltic	Cœliac	Celiac
Caliber, <i>or</i>	Calibre	Centiped	Centipede	Coif	Quoif
Calpers	Callipers	Centre	Center	Coiffure	Quoiffure
Caliph	Calif, Kaliph	Chalcedony	Calcedony	Coke	Coak
Calik	Caulk	Chaldron	{ Chalder Chauldron	Colander	Cullender
Calligraphy	Caligraphy	Chalice	Calice	Colic	Cholic
Calotte	Callot	Chameleon	Cameleon	College	Colledge
Caloyer	Kaloyer	Chamois	Shamois	Colliery	Coalery
Caltrop	Calthrop	Champaign	Champain	Colter	Coulter
Calyx	Calix	Champerty	Champarty	Comfrey	Cumfrey
Cameo	Camaieu	Chant	Chaunt	Commandery	Commandry
Camlet	{ Camblet Camelet	Chap	Chop	Commissariat	Commissariate
Camomile	Chamomile	Char, <i>or</i>	{ Chare Chore	Compatible	Competible
Camphor	Camphire	Chase	Chace	Complete	Compleat
Canal }	{ Candle	Chastely	Chastly	Concordat	Concordate
Cannel }	{ Kennel	Chastness	Chastness	Confectionery	Confectionary
Cannoneer	Cannonier	Check	Cheque	Confidant, <i>n.</i>	Confident
Canoe	Canoa	Checker	Chequer	Congealable	Congelable
	{ Cantiliver Cantaliver	Cheer	Chear	Connection	Connexion
	{ Cantiliver Cantaliver	Chemical	Chymical	Connective	Connexive
Canva, cloth,	Canvass	Chemist	Chymist	Consecrator	Consecrater
Caprole	Cabriole	Chemistry	{ Chymistry Chimistry	Contemporary	Cotemporary
Carabine	Carbine	Chestnut	Chesnut	Contra-dance	Country-dance
Carabineer	Carbineer	Chiliahedron	Chiliaedron	Control	{ Controul Comptrol
Carat	Caract, Carrat	Chillness	Chilness	Controllable	Controulable
Caravansary	{ Caravansera Caravanseai	Chints	Chints	Controller	Comptroller
Caraway	Carraway	Choir	Quire	Conversable	Convertible
Carcase	Carcase	Choke	Choak	Cony	Coney
Caracian	{ Carnelion Cornelian	Choose	Chuse	Cony-burrow	Coney-borough
Carlytic	Carolitic	Chorister	Quirister	Coomb, 4 bushels	Comb
Cartel	Chartel	Chyle	Chile	Copier	Copyer
Cartidge	Cartrage	Chylifactive	Chilifactive	Coping	Copping
Casada }	{ Casava	Cider	Cyder, Sider	Copse	Coppice
Casava }	{ Cassavi	Cigar	Segar	Coquette, <i>n.</i>	Coquet
Cassmore	Kerseymere		{ Cimitar Cymetar	Corbel	Corbeil
Cassowary	Cassowary	Cimeter	{ Scimetar Scimitar	Cordovan	Cordwain
Cass, a class,	Cast	Scymitar	{ Scimitar Simitar	Correlative	Corelative
Castan	Castellain	Cion; <i>see</i>	Scion	Cosey	Cosy, Cozey
Castery	Castelery	Cipher	Cypher	Cot	Cott
Castel	Castelil	Clam, <i>v.</i>	Clamm	Cotillon	Cotilion
Catapult	Catchpole	Clarinet	Clarionet	Counsellor, <i>or</i>	Councillor
Catsup	Catsup	Clew	Clue	Courant	{ Corant Couranto
Catharine	{ Catharine Katharine	Clinch	Clench	Courtesan	Courtezan
		Cloak	Cloke	Courtesy	Curtay
		Clodpoll	Clodpole	Covin	Covine
				Covinous	Covenous
				Cozen	Cosen

Cozenage	Cosenage
Craunch	Cranch
Crawfish	Crayfish
Creak, <i>v.</i>	Creek
Crier	Cryer
Croslet	Crosslet
Crowd	Croud
Crowsfoot	Crowfoot
Cruse, <i>crust</i> ,	Cruise
Crum	Crumb
Crusade	Croisade
Crystal	Chrysal
Cucurbit	Cucurbite
Cue	Queue
Cuerpo	Quepo
Cuisse	Cuish
Cuneiform	Cuniform
Cupel	{ Cuppel Coppel
Curb	Kerb
Curtain	Courtine
Cutlass	Cutlas
Cyclopædia	Cyclopedia
Cyst	Cist
Cysted	Cisted
Czar	Tzar, Tsar

D.

Dactyl	Dactyle
Daily	Dayly
Daisied	Dazied
Damaskeen, <i>v.</i>	Damaskin
Damson	Damascene
Dandruff	Dandriff
Danegeld	Dangelt
Darn	Dearn
Daub	Dawb
Debarkation	Debarcation
Debonair	Debonnair
Decoy	Duckoy
Decrepit	Decrepid
Defence	Defense
Defier	Defyer
Deflection	Deflexion
Deflour	Deflower
Delft	Delf, Delph
Delphine	Delphin
Deltoid	Deltoide
Demain	{ Demean
Demesne	
Demarcation	Demarkation
Democrat	Democrate
Denizen	Denison
Dependant, <i>n.</i>	Dependent
Dependence	Dependance
Dependent, <i>a.</i>	Dependant
Deposit	Deposite

Desert, <i>n.</i>	Desart
Desolater	Desolator
Despatch, <i>or</i>	Dispatch
Dessert, <i>n.</i>	Desert
Detector	Detector
Detorsion	Detortion
Detractor	Detracter
Develop	Develope
Development	Developement
Devest, <i>or</i>	Divest
Dexterous	Dextrous
Diadrom	Diadrome
Diæresis	Dieresis
Diarrhœa	Diarrhea
Dike, <i>or</i>	Dyke
Dime	Disme
Diocese	Diocess
Disburden	Disburthen
Discount	Discompt
Disfranchise	Diffanchise
Disfranchise- ment	Diffanchise- ment
Dishabille	Deshabille
Disinthrall	{ Disenthral Disinthal
Disk, <i>or</i>	Disc
Dispatch, <i>or</i>	Despatch
Disseize	Disseise
Disseizin	Disseisin
Disseizor	Disseisor
Dissolvable	Dissolvable
Distention	Distension
Distrainor	Distrainer
Diversely	Diversly
Divest, <i>or</i>	Devest
Docket	Doquet
Doctress	Doctress
Dodecahedron	Dodecaedron
Domicile	Domicil
Doomsday-book	Domesday-book
Dory, Doree	Dorey
Dote	Doat
Doubloon	Doublon
Dowry	Dowery
Downfall	Downfal
Drachm, <i>or</i>	Dram
Dragoman	{ Drogoman Druggerman
Draught, <i>or</i>	Draft
Driblet	Dribblet
Drier	Dryer
Drought	Drouth
Dryly	Drily
Dryness	Driness
Duchess	Dutchess
Duchy	Dutchy
Dulness	Dullness
Dungeon	Donjon

Dunghill	Dunghil
Duress	Duresse
Dye, <i>color</i> ,	Die
Dyeing, <i>coloring</i>	Dying
E.	
Eavesdropper	Evesdropper
Eccentric	Excentric
Economics	CEconomics
Ecstasy	{ Ecstasy Extasy
Ecstatic	Extatic
Ecumenical	CEcumenical
Edile	Ædile
Eke	Eek
Embalm	Imbalm
Embank, <i>or</i>	Imbank
Embankment	Imbankment
Embargo	Imbargo
Embark	Imbark
Embarkation	Embarcation
Embase	Imbase
Embassy	Ambassy
Embed, <i>or</i>	Imbed
Embedded, <i>or</i>	Imbedded
Embezzle	Imbezzle
Embezzlement	Imbezzlement
Emblazon	Imblazon
Embody	Imbody
Embolden	Imbolden
Emborder	Imborder
Embosk	Imbosk
Embosom, <i>or</i>	Imbosom
Emboss	Imboss
Embowel	Imbowel
Embower	Imbower
Empale	Impale
Empanel	{ Empannel
	{ Impanel
	{ Impannel
Empoison	Impoison
Empoverish, <i>or</i>	Impoverish
Empower	Impower
Empress	Emperess
Encage, <i>or</i>	Incage
Encenia	Encœnia
Enchant	Inchant
Enchase	Inchase
Encircle	Incircle
Enclose, <i>or</i>	Inclose
Enclosure, <i>or</i>	Inclosure
Encroach	Incroach
Encumber	Incumber
Encumbrance	Incumbrance
Encyclopædia	Encyclopedia
Endamage	Indamage
Endear	Indear

Endict; <i>see</i>	Indict	<i>Esthetics, or</i>	<i>Æsthetics</i>	Flugelman	Flugleman
Endite; <i>see</i>	Indite	Estoppel	Estopel	Fluke	{ Flook
Endorse; <i>see</i>	Indorse	Etiology	Ætiology		{ Flowk
Endow	Indow	Exactor	Exacter	Fœtus	Fetus
Endue	Indue	Expense	Expence	Forestall	Forestal
Enfeeble	Infeeble	Exsanguious	Exanguious	Foretell	Foretel
Enfeoff	Infefoff	Exsect	Exect	Forray	Foray
Enfranchise	Infranchise	Exsiccate	Exiccate	Forte, <i>strong</i>	{ Fort
Engender	Ingender	Exsiccation	Exiccation	<i>'side,</i>	
Engorge	Ingorge	Exsiccative	Exiccative	Fosse	Foss
Engrain	Ingrain	Exsuccous	Exuccous	Foundery, <i>or</i>	Foundry
Enhance	Inhance	Extrinsical	Extrinsecal	Franc, <i>coin,</i>	Frank
Enigma	Ænigma	Exudation	Exsudation	Frenetic	Phrenetic
Enjoin	Injoin	Exude	Exsude	Frenzy	Phrensy
Enlard	Inlard	Eyry, <i>or</i>	Aerie, Ayry	Frieze	Frize
Enlarge	Inlarge			Frigate	Frigat
Enlighten	Inlighten			Frit	Fritt
Enlist	Inlist			Frizzle	Frizle
Enlumine	Inlumine			Fru mentaceous	Fru mentacious
Enquire, <i>or</i>	Inquire	Fæces	Feces	Fru menty	{ Furmenty
Enquiry, <i>or</i>	Inquiry	Fagot	Faggot		{ Furmety
Enroll	{ Enrol	Fairy	Faery	Frustum	Frustrum
	{ Inrol	Fakir	Faquir	Fuel	Fewel
Enrolment	Inrolment	Falchion	Faulchion	Fugleman, <i>or</i>	Flugelman
Enshrine	Inshrine	Falcon	Faulcon	Fulfil	Fulfill
Ensnare, <i>or</i>	Insnare	Fantasy	Phantasy	Fulfilment	Fulfillment
Ensure, <i>or</i>	Insure	Farther, <i>or</i>	Further	Fulness	Fullness
Entail	Intail	Farthest, <i>or</i>	Furthest	Furlough	Furrow
Entangle	Intangle	Farthingale	Fardingale	Further, <i>or</i>	Farther
Enterprise	Enterprize	Fecal	Fæcal	Furthest, <i>or</i>	Farthest
Enthrone	Inthrone	Fellness	Felness	Fusee	Fusil
Entymem	Entymemem	Felly	Felloe		
Entice	Intice	Felon	Fellon		
Entire	Intire	Felspar	Feldspar		
Entirety	Entierty	Ferrule	{ Ferrel		
	{ Intitle	Ferule	{ Verrel		
	{ Intitule	Feud	Feod	Gabardine	Gaberdine
Entomb	Intomb	Feudal	Feodal	Gairish	Garish
Entrance	Intrance	Feudality	Feodality	Galiot	Galliot
Entrap	Intrap	Feudatory	Feodatory	Galoche	Goloch
Entreat	Intreat	Feuille morte	Fueille morte	Gamut	Gammut
Envelope, <i>v.</i>	Envelope	Fie	Fy	Gangue, <i>in ore,</i>	Gang
Envelopement	Envelopement			Gantlet	Gantelope
Epigle	Æolopile	Filigree	{ Filigrane	Gaol	Jail
Epulet	Epaulette		{ Filagree	Garreteer	Garretteer
Epigraph	Epigraphe		{ Fillagree	Gauge	Gage
Equerry	Equery	Fillibeg	{ Filibeg	Gauger	Gager
Equangular	Equangular		{ Philibeg	Gault	Golt
Equivoque	Equivoque	Filly	Filley	Gauntlet, <i>glove,</i>	Gantlet
Ermit	Heremite	Finery, <i>a forge,</i>	Finary	Gayety	Gaiety
Escalade	Scalade			Gayly	Gaily
	{ Shallot	Firman	{ Firmaun	Gazelle	Gazel
	{ Shalote		{ Phirman	Gear	Geer
	{ Escritoir	Fizgig	Fishgig	Gelatine	Gelatin
	{ Scriptorio	Flageolet	Flagelet	Gelly; <i>see</i>	Jelly
Escutcheon	Scutcheon	Fleam	Phleme	Genet	{ Ginnet
Esous, <i>v.</i>	Spouse	Flets	Fløtz		{ Jennet
Estafete	Estafet	Fleur-de-lis	Flower-de-luce	Gerfalcon	Gyrfalcon
	(5)	Flier	Flyer	Germ	Germe
		Flotage	Floatage	Ghastly	Gastly
		Flour, <i>meal,</i>	Flower		

Ghibelline	Gibelline	H.		Hoot	Whoot
Ghill, <i>ravine</i> ,	Gill			Horde	Hord
Gibberish	Geberish	Haggard	Hagard	Hornblende	Hornblend
Gibe	Gybe, Jibe	Haggess	Haggis	Hostler	Ostler
Giglot	Giglet	Ha-ha	Haw-haw	Household	Houshold
Gimlet	Gimblet	Hake	Haick	Housewife	Huswife
Gimmel	Jymold	Halberd	Halbert	Howlet	Houlet
Gingle; <i>see</i>	Jingle	Hale, <i>healthy</i> ,	Hail	Hub	Hob
Girasole	Girasol	Halibut	Holibut	Hydrangea	Hydrangia
Girth	Girt, Garth	Halliards	Halyards	Hypothenuse	Hypotenuse
Glave	Glaive	Halloo	Hollo, Holloa	I.	
Glazier	Glasier	Hame, <i>or</i>	Haum		
Glede	Glead	Handicraftsman	Handcraftsman	Icicle	Isicle
Gloar	Glour	Hards	Hurds	Illness	Illness
Gloze	Glose	Harebell	Hairbell	Imbank	Embank
Glue	Glew	Harebrained	Hairbrained	Imbitter	Embitter
Gluey	Gluy	Harem	Haram	Imbody, <i>or</i>	Embody
Gnarled	Knarled	Harier	Harrier	Imborder	Emborder
Good-by	Good-bye	Harslet	Haslet	Imbosom	Embosom
Gore	Goar	Hatchel	Hetchel	Imbound	Embound
Gormand	Gourmand	Hackle. }	Heckle	Imbox	Embox
Gormandize	Gourmandize	Haul, <i>to drag</i> ,	Hale	Imbrue	Embrue
Governante	Governant	Haum	Halm, Hawm	Impair	Empair
Graft	Graff	Haunch	Hanch	Impanel	Empanel
Grandam	Granam	Haut, <i>cough</i> ,	Hoast	Imparlance	Emparlance
Granddaughter	Grandaughter	Hautboy	Hoboy	Impassion	Empassion
Granite	Granit	Hawser	Halser	Implead	Emplead
Grasshopper	Grashopper	Hazel	Hazle	Imposthume	Impostume
Gray, <i>or</i>	Grey	Headache	Headach	Impoverish, <i>or</i>	Empoverish
Greeze, <i>a step</i> ,	Greece	Hearse	Herse	Incage	Encage
	Grice	Heartache	Heartach	Incage	Encase
	Grise	Height	Hight	Incasp	Enclasp
Grenade	Granade	Heighten	Highten	Inclose, <i>or</i>	Enclose
Grenadier	Granadier	Heinous	Hainous	Inclosure, <i>or</i>	Enclosure
Greyhound	Grayhound	Hemistich	Hemistick	Increase	Encrease
Griffin	Gryphon	Hemorrhoids	Emeroids	Incrust	Encrust
Griffon		Herpetology	Erpetology	Indefasible	Indefeisable
Grizzled	Grisled	Hexahedron	Hexaedron	Indelible	Indeleble
Grocer	Grosser	Hibernate	Hybernate	Indict	Endict
Grogram	Grogeram	Hibernation	Hybernation	Indictment	Endictment
	Groggran	Hiccough, <i>or</i>	Hickup	Indite	Endite
Grotesque	Grotesk	Hinderance	Hindrance	Inditer	Enditer
Groundsill	Groundsel	Hip, <i>v.</i>	Hyp	Indocile	Indocil
Group	Groupe	Hippocras	Hippocrass	Indorsable	Endorsable
Guarantee	Guaranty	Hoarhound	Horehound	Indorse	Endorse
Guild, <i>or</i>	Gild	Hodge-podge	Hotch-potch	Indorsement	Endorsement
Guilder, <i>or</i>	Gilder	Hoiden	Hoyden	Indorser	Endorser
Guillotine	Guillotin	Holiday, <i>or</i>	Holyday	Inferable	Inferible
Gulf	Gulph	Hollo }	Holloa }	Inferrible	
Gunwale	Gunnel	Halloo }	Hollow }	Inflection	Inflexion
Gurnet	Gournet	Holster	Holdster	Infold	Enfold
Gypsy	Gypsey	Hominy	Homony	Infoliate	Enfoliate
	Gipseey		Hommony	Ingraft	Ingraff
Gyre	Gire	Hone	Hoane	Ingraft	Engraft
Gyve	Give	Honeyed	Honied		
		Hoop, <i>or</i>	Whoop	Ingraftment	Engraftment
		Hooping-	Whooping-	Ingrain	Engrain
		cough, <i>or</i>	cough	Ingulf	Engulf

Innendo	Inuendo		K.	Maize	Maiz
Inquire, or	Enquire	Kale	Kail, Cail	Maleadmini-	Maladministra-
Inquirer, or	Enquirer	Kamsin	Khamsin	tration, or	tion
Inquiry, or	Enquiry	Kayles	Keels	Malecontent	Malcontent
Insnare, or	Ensnare	Keelhaul	Keelhale	Malefeasance	Malfeasance
Instalment	Installment	Keelson	Kelson	Malepractice	Malpractice
Instil	Instill	Keg, or	Cag	Maletreat	Maltreat
Instructor	Instructor	Kerseymer, or	Cassimere	Malkin	Maukin
Insurance	Ensurance	Khan	Kan, Kann	Mall	Maul
Insure	Ensure	Knapsack	Snapsack	Mallinders	Mallenders
Insurer	Ensurer	Knarled, or	Gnarled		Malanders
Interlace	Enterlace	Knell	Knel	Mameluke	Mamaluke
Interplead	Enterplead			Mandarin	Mandarine
Interpleader	Enterpleader			Mandatory	Mandatory
				Manifestable	Manifestible
Inthrall	{ Intrhal		L.	Manikin	Mannikin
	Enthrall			Manœuvre	Maneuver
Intrinsical	Intrinsecal	Lackey	Laquey	Mantle, or	Mantel
Intrust	Entrust	Lacquer	Lacker	Marque, license,	Mark
Intwine	Entwine	Lair	Lare	Marquee	Markee
Insure	Enure	Lance	Launce	Marquiss, or	Marquess
Instrument	Enurement	Landscape	Landskip	Marshal	{ Marshall
Invalide, a	Invalide	Landsman	Landman		Mareschal
Inveigle	Enveigle	Lantern	Lanthorn	Marten, or	Martin
Inventor	Inventer	Lanyard	Laniard	Martingale	Martingal
Lawheel	Enwheel	Launch	Lanch	Mask	Masque
Lawrap, or	Enwrap	Laundress	Laundress	Maslin }	{ Mastlin
Lawreath	Inwreath	Laureate	Laureat	Meslin }	{ Mislin
Is	Ile	Lavender	Lavendar	Mastic	Mastich
		Lea, a plain,	Lee, Ley, Lay	Matins	Mattins
	J.	Leach, or	Leech, Letch	Mattress	{ Mattress
		Leaven	Leven		Mattress
Jacobin	Jacobine	Leger	Ledger	Meagre	Meager
Jag	Jagg	Lettuce	Lettice	Mediæval	Medieval
Jagberry	Jagary	License	Licence	Meliorate	Ameliorate
Jail, or	Gaol	Lickerish	Liquorish	Menagerie	Menagery
Jaeger, or	Gaoler	Licorice	Liquorice	Merchandise	Merchandise
Jail	Jalop	Lief	Lieve, Leef	Mere, a pool,	Meer
Jamb, a	Jam, Jaum	Lilac	Lilach	Metre	Meter
January	Janissary	Lily	Lilly	Mew	Meaw
Jasmine	Jessamine	Linguiform	Lingueform	Mewl	Meawl
Jant	Jant	Litharge	Litherage	Mileage	Mileage
Janty	Janty	Llama, animal,	Lama	Milleped	Millepede
Jelly	Gelly	Loadstar	Lodestar	Millrea	Millree, Milrea
Jewelling	{ Geniting	Loadstone	Lodestone	Miscall	Miscal
	Junestating	Loath, a.	Loth	Misle	{ Mistle
Jetty, Jetty	Jetta, Jutty	Loathe, v.	Lothe	Mizzle	
Jewellery, or	Jewellery	Lode, a vein,	Load	Misspell	Mispell
Jiffy	Giffy	Lodgement	Lodgment	Misspend	Mispend
Jingle	Gingle	Lower	Lour	Missy	Misy
Jointress	Jointuress	Luke	Leuke	Mistletoe	{ Mistletoe
Jowl, or	Jowl	Lustring, or	Lutestring		Misseltoe
Jowl, or	Jonquil	Lye, from ashes,	Lie, Ley	Mitre	Miter
Judge, a	Just			Mizzen	Mizen
Judgment	Judgement			Moccason	{ Moccasin
Jalap	Jalap				Maggason
Juncate	Juncate	Maggoty	Maggotty	Mocha-stone	Mocho-stone
Jostle	Jostle	Maim, or	{ Maihem	Modillion	Modillon
			{ Maihem		

Molasses	{ Melasses Molosses	Osier	Ozier	Pimento	Pimenta
Moneyed	Monied	Osmazome	Ozmazome	Pincers	Pinchers
Mongrel	Mungrel	Ottar	Otto, Otter	Piony, <i>or</i>	Peony
Mood, <i>or</i>	Mode	Outrageous	Outragious	Placad	Placart
Moresque	Moresk	Oxide	{ Oxyde Oxyd	Plain, <i>and</i>	Plane
Morion	Murion	Oyes	Oyez	Plane-sailing	Plain-sailing
Mortgageor	Mortgagor			Plaster	Plaister
Mosque	Môsk		P.	Pliers	Plyers
	Moschetto			Plough	Plow
	Moschetto	Pacha	{ Pasha Basha	Ploughman	Plowman
	Mosquetoe			Ploughshare	Plowshare
	Mosquetto	Packet	Paquet	Plumber	Plummer
Mosquito	Muscheto	Painim	Paynim	Plumiped	Plumipede
Musquito	Muschetto	Palette, <i>and</i>	Palet, Pallet	Pluviometer	Pluviometer
	Musketoe	Palmiped	Palmipede	Poise	Poize
	Musqueto	Pandore, <i>or</i>	Bandore	Poltroon	Poltron
	Musquetoe	Panel	Pannel	Polyanthus	Polyanthos
	Musquitto	Pansy	Pancy	Polyhedral	Polyedral
				Polyhedron	Polyedron
Mould	Mold	Pappoose	{ Pappoos Papoose	Pommel	Pummel
Mulch	Mulsh			Pontoon, <i>and</i>	Ponton
Mullein	Mullin	Paralyze	Paralyse	Pony	Poney
Multiped	Multipede	Parol, <i>a.</i>	Parole	Porpoise	{ Porpus Porpess
Mummery	Mommery	Parral	Parrel		
Murder	Murther	Partnip	Partnep	Portress	Porteress
Murderous	Murtherous	Partisan	Partizan	Postilion	Postillion
Murky	Mirky	Patrol	{ Patroll Patrole	Potato	Potatoe
Murrhine	Myrrhine			Pottage	Potage
Muscle, <i>and</i>	Mussel	Paver	{ Pavier Pavior	Practise, <i>v.</i>	Practice
Mustache	Moustache			Præmunire	Premunire
		Peddler	{ Pedler Pedlar	Premise	Premiss
	N.			Pretence	Pretense
		Peep	Piep	Preterite,	Preterit
Nall	Nawl	Penance	Pennance	Pretor	Prætor
Nankeen	Nankin	Penniless	Pennyless	Prisonbase	Prisonbars
Naught	Nought	Pentahedral	Pentaedral	Probate	Probat
Negotiate	Negociate	Pentahedron	Pentaedron	Profane	Prophane
Net, <i>a., clear,</i>	Neat	Pentile	Pantile	Protector	Protector
Nib	Neb	Peony, <i>or</i>	Piony	Prothonotary- ship	Prothonotari- ship
Nobless	Noblesse	Perch	Pearch		
Nombres	Numbles	Persimmon	Persimon	Pumpkin	{ Pompion Pumpion
Novitiate	Noviciate	Persistence	Persistance		
Nozle	Nozzle, Nosle	Phantasm	Fantasm	Puny, <i>and</i>	Puisne
Nuisance	Nusance	Phantom	Fantom	Pupillary	Pupillary
		Phenomenon	Phænomenon	Purblind	Poreblind
	O.	Phial, <i>or</i>	Vial	Purlin	Purline
		Phillibeg; <i>see</i>	Fillibeg	Purr	Pur
Oblique	Oblike	Philter	Philtre	Purslain	Purslane
Octahedron	Octaedron	Phlegm	Flegm	Pursy	Pussy
Economics; <i>see</i>	Economics	Phœnix	Phenix	Putrefy	Putrify
Ecumenical	Ecumenical	Phthisic	Tisic	Pygmean	Pigmean
Offence	Offense	Picked	Piked	Pygmy	Pigmy
Offuscate	Obfuscate	Picket	Piquet	Pyx	Pix
Olio	Oglio	Picturesque	Picturesk		
Omer	Homer	Pie	Pye		
Opaque	Opake	Piebold	Pyebold		Q.
Orach	Orache	Pillowbear	{ Pillowbere Pillowbier	Quarantine	{ Quarantain Carentane
Orison	Oraison				

Quartet	Quartett	Rider	Ryder	Searce	Sarce
Quatercousin	Catercousin	Rinse	Rince	Secretaryship	Secretariship
Quay, a mole,	Key	Riak	Risque	Seethe	Seeth
Quincy	Quinsey	Riveted	Rivetted	Seignior	{ Signior
	Quinry	Robbins	Robins		{ Signor
	Squinansy	Rodomontade	Rhodomontade	Seine, a net,	{ Sein
Quintain	Quintin	Roquelaure	Roquelo		{ Seen
Quintal	Kental, Kentle	Rotatory, or	Rotary	Seizin	Seisin
Quittier	Quittor	Route, course,	Rout	Sellenders	Sellanders
		Rummage	Romage	Sentinel	Centinel
		Runnet, or	Rennet	Sentry	{ Sentry
		Rye	Rie		{ Centry
				Sequin	{ Cecchin
					{ Chequin
					{ Zechin
Raccoon	{ Raccoon			Sergeant, or	Serjeant
	{ Rackoon			Sergeantry, or	Serjeantry
Railery	Rallery			Sess, or	Cess
Ransom	Ransome			Sesspool, or	Cesspool
Rarefy	Rarify			Sevennight	Sennight
Raspberry	Rasberry			Shad	Chad
Ratafia	Ratifa, Ratafee			Shard	Sherd
Ratan	Rattan			Shark, or	Shirk
Raven, prey,	Ravin			Shawm	Shalm
Rase	Rase			Sheathe	Sheath
Rature	Rasure			Sheer, pure,	Shear
Real, coin,	Rial			Sheik	{ Sheikh
Rearward	Rereward				{ Sheick
Recall	Recal			Shemitic, or	Semitic
Recognizable	Recognisable			Sherbet	Scherbet
Recognition	Recognitione			Sherry	Sherris
Recognize	Recognise			Shorling	Shoreling
Recognizee	Recognisee			Show	Shew
Recognitor	Recognisor			Showbread	Shewbread
Recompense	Recompence			Shrillness	Shrilness
Reconnortre	Reconnoiter			Shroud	Shrowd
Redoubt	Redout			Shuttlecock	Shittlecock
Redoubtable	Redoutable			Shyly	Shily
Referable	{ Referible			Shyness	Shiness
Referrable				Sienite	Syenite
Reflection	Reflexion			Silicious, or	Siliceous
Reflective	Reflexive			Sill	Cill
Riget	Riglet			Simar	{ Chimere
Rindeer	{ Raindeer				{ Cymar
	{ Ranedeer			Siphon	Syphon
Rine	Relique			Sirloin, or	Surloin
Rizard, or	Reynard			Sirocco	Scirocco
Rizact, or	Runnet			Sirup	{ Syrup
Rip, or	Replyer				{ Sirop
Rizant	Reposite			Sit, to incubate	Set
Resistance	Resistence			Site	Scite
Respite	Respit			Sizar	Sizer
Resuff, or	Restive			Size	Cize, Cise
Rest. them	{ Restifness			Skate	Scate
	{ Restiveness			Skein	Skain
Retch, to vomit,	Reach			Skeptic; see	Sceptic
Revere, or	Revery			Skilful	Skillful
Rhumb	Rhumb			Skulk	Sculk
	{ Riband				
	{ Ribband				
	{ Ribbin				

Valise	Vallise	W.		With, n.	Withe
Vat, a vessel,	Fat			Withal	Withall
Vaudevil	Vaudeville	Wagon	Waggon	Wizard	{ Wizzard
Vavoor	{ Vavasour	Waif	Waift		{ Wisard
	{ Valvasor	Waive, <i>to defer</i> ,	Wave	Woe	Wo
Veil, cover,	Vail	Wale	Weal	Wondrous	Wonderous
Vendor, or	Vendor	Walrus	Walruss	Woodbine	Woodbind
Veneer	Fineer	Warranter, or	Warrantor	Woodchuck	Woodchuk
Venomous	Venemous	Waul	Wawl	Woollen	Woolen
Verdigris	{ Verdigrise	Wear, v.	Ware	Wreathe, v.	Wreath
	{ Verdigrease	Weasand	{ Wesand	Wreck	Wrack
Vermilion	{ Vermillion		{ Wezand	Wriggle	Riggle
	{ Virmillion	Welsh	Welch		
Vermine	Vermine	Whang	Wang		Y.
Verst	{ Berst	Whelk	Welk	Yawl	Yaul
	{ Werst	Whippletree	Whiffletree	Yearn	Yern
Vertebre, or	Vertebra	Whippoorwill	Whippowill	Yeast	Yest
Vervain	Vervane	Whiskey	Whisky	Yelk, or	Yolk
Vial, or	Phial	Whitleather	Whiteleather	Yerk	Yark
Vice, a screw,	Vise	Whoop	Hoop	Yew	Eugh
Vicious	Vitious	Whooping-	{ Hoopingcough		
Villanous	Villainous	cough			
Villany	Villainy	Widgeon	Wigeon		Z.
Visitor	Vsiter	Wilful	Willful		
Visor	Vizor	Windlass	{ Windlace	Zaffre	{ Zaffir
Viscate	Viciate		{ Windlas		{ Zaffar
Vizier	{ Vizir	Wintry	Wintery		{ Zaffer
	{ Vazier	Wiry	Wiery	Zechin; <i>see</i>	Sequin
Vulcano	Vulcano	Witchelm	Weechelm	Zinc	Zink

III.—ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

In this Dictionary care has been taken to give all the irregular grammatical forms of words. All the verbs of the language which are often met with, whether regular or irregular, are conjugated; the plural forms of irregular nouns are exhibited; and occasional observations are made in relation to the grammatical construction and use of words.

It is not deemed expedient to give here any general system or outline of grammar; but the design is merely to furnish, on various topics of practical grammar, some notices and remarks, which could not properly be introduced into the body of the Dictionary, and which may facilitate the use of the work.

The parts of speech in the English language are commonly reckoned nine, or, if the participle is considered a distinct part of speech, ten; namely, the Article, Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Verb, Participle, Adverb, Conjunction, Preposition, and Interjection.

THE ARTICLE.

The article is a word prefixed to nouns to point them out, or to limit their signification. The articles are *a*, or *an*, and *the*; as, *a* book, *an* apple, *the* man. — For the use of the articles, see *A*, *AN*, and *THE*, in the Dictionary.

THE NOUN.

A noun, or substantive, is the name of any thing that exists, or of which we have any idea. Proper nouns are the names of individuals, whether persons or things; as, *Alexander*, *America*, *London*. Common nouns are the names of genera or classes. English common nouns are the appellatives or substantives of the English language, or are such as are contained in dictionaries of the language.

English nouns are mostly formed by affixing to the radical parts of words the terminations

an, *ance*, *ant*, *ar*, *ard*, *art*, *ary*, *cer*, *ent*, *er*, *ier*, *ist*, *ive*, *or*, *ster*, *de*, *ee*, *ile*, *acy*, *age*, *ancy*, *ence*, *ency*, *head*, *hood*, *ion*, *ity*, *ism*, *ment*, *mony*, *ness*, *on*, *ry*, *ship*, *t*, *th*, *tude*, *ty*, *ure*, *y*, *dom*, *cule*, *de*, *el*, *il*, *el*, *in*, *ine*, *kin*, *let*, *ling*, *ock*, *ule*.

Nouns have three cases, *nominative*, *possessive*, and *objective*; three genders, *masculine*, *feminine*, and *neuter*; and two numbers, *singular* and *plural*.

The plural number is generally formed by adding *s* to the singular; as, *book*, *books*; *dove*, *doves*. But if the singular ends in *s*, *ss*, *sh*, *ch* soft, or *x*, the plural is formed by the addition of *es*; as, *rebus*, *rebuses*; *mass*, *masses*; *lash*, *lashes*; *church*, *churches*; *fox*, *foxes*. If the singular ends in *ch* hard, the plural is formed by adding *s* only; as, *monarch*, *monarchs*. If the singular ends in *o*, preceded by another vowel, the plural is formed by the addition of *s*; as, *folio*, *folios*; *cameo*, *cameos*; *bamboo*, *bamboos*; *embryo*, *embryos*; but if the final *o* is preceded by a consonant, the plural is commonly formed by adding *es*; as, *cargo*, *cargoes*; *hero*, *heroes*. The following nouns, however, *cento*, *cento*, *grotto*, *junto*, *portico*, *rotundo*, *salvo*, *solo*, *tyro*, *duodecimo*, *octavo*, *quarto*, and some others derived from foreign languages, and hardly Anglicized, as *albino*, *domino*, &c., commonly have their plural formed by the addition of *s* only to the singular; as, *cento*, *centos*. But there are some, respecting which usage is not uniform. We sometimes see the plural of *duodecimo*, *octavo*, and *quarto*, written with the addition of *es*, thus, *duodecimoes*, *octavoes*, *quartoos*; and we also sometimes see the plural of *volcano* written *volcanos*.

There is a class of nouns, forming the names of various arts and sciences, which have a plural termination in *ics*, but have no singular termination; as, *ethics*, *mathematics*, *mechanics*, *metaphysics*, *mnemonics*, *politics*, &c. All nouns of this class are generally considered by grammarians as properly plural; though we sometimes see them, or some of them, joined to verbs in the singular number by respectable writers.

Nouns of the singular number ending in *y* preceded by a consonant, form their plurals by changing *y* into *ies*; as, *lady, ladies*; *body, bodies*; but those ending in *y* preceded by a vowel, form their plurals regularly, by the addition of *s* only to the singular; as, *valley, valleys*; *attorney, attorneys*, &c. These plurals are sometimes erroneously written *vallies, attornies*, &c.

There is a class of nouns ending in *f*, or *fe*, viz. *beef, calf, elf, half, knife, leaf, life, loaf, self, sheaf, shelf, wife, wolf*, which form their plurals by changing *f*, or *fe*, into *ves*; as, *beeves, calves*, &c. The word *wharf*, according to the prevailing American usage, is conformed to this class, having for its plural *wharves*; though, according to English usage, the plural is *wharfs*. — *Staff* commonly has *staves* in the plural; but other nouns ending in *ff*, and also in *f*, except those above enumerated, form their plurals regularly, by adding *s* to the singular; as, *muff, muffs*; *proof, proofs*, &c.

There is a considerable number of words derived from the Greek and Latin languages, which are often used in English, and are more or less Anglicized, and of which the Greek and Latin plurals are sometimes used, and sometimes plural's formed according to the analogy of the English language. Of this class are *encomium, memorandum, medium, radius, dogma*, of which the Latin plurals are *encomia, memoranda, media, radii, dogmata*; the English, *encomiums, memorandums, mediums, radiuses, dogmas*. The two plurals are generally given, in this Dictionary, under such words as admit the use of both.

There are some words which have the plural form, but which are used in both the singular and the plural number, or respecting the number of which there is a want of agreement among grammarians. Of this class are *alma, bellows, fowls, means, news, and pains*. — See these words in the Dictionary.

N is formed by the addition of *ful* (from the adjective *full*) to another word, as *mouthful, spoonful*, are regarded as indivisible compounds, and form their plurals in a regular manner by the addition of *s*; as, *mouthfuls, spoonfuls*. But some compound nouns, which have the parts of which they are compounded connected by hyphens, have the plural termination affixed to the first part; as, *aide-de-camp, aides-de-camp*; *uncle-german, cousins-german*; *court-martial, wars-martial*; *father-in-law, fathers-in-law*.

THE PRONOUN.

The different kinds of pronouns are specified in the notice of the word *Pronoun*, in the Dictionary, where they are also severally noticed.

THE ADJECTIVE.

An adjective is a word added to a noun to express its quality, or limit its meaning; as, a good man; a green field; three apples.

A great part of the adjectives of the English language are formed by affixing to the radical parts of words the terminations *ac, al, an, ar, ary, en, ic, ical, id, ile, ine, ory, ate, ful, ose, ous, some, y, ish, like, ly, ive, able, ible, ule, less*.

Most adjectives have two variations from the simple or positive form of the word, called *degrees of comparison*, namely, the comparative and superlative.

In words of one syllable the comparative is commonly formed by adding *r* or *er* to the positive; as, *wise, wiser*; *soft, softer*; and the superlative, by adding *st* or *est*; as, *wise, wisest*; *soft, softest*.

Adjectives of more than one syllable are commonly compared by prefixing *more* and *most* to the positive; as, *useful, more useful, most useful*. — The termination *ish*, annexed to the positive, denotes a diminution of the quality; as, *black, blackish*.

Several adjectives form their degrees of comparison in an irregular manner. These are *good, bad, little, many, much, near, late, and old*. — See these words in the Dictionary.

THE VERB.

A verb is a part of speech which signifies *to be, to do, or to suffer*; or it is a word by means of which something is affirmed respecting some person or thing; as, *I am*; *you hear*; *he is instructed*.

The person or thing respecting which any thing is affirmed, is called the *subject*. A verb in the infinitive mode is not connected with any subject, and no affirmation can be made by it.

Verbs are divided into *active or transitive*, and *neuter or intransitive*. In this Dictionary, as well as in most other modern English dictionaries, verbs to which *v. a.* is annexed are *active*, or *transitive*, verbs; and those to which *v. n.* is annexed are *neuter*, or *intransitive*, verbs.

An *active*, or *transitive*, verb expresses an action passing from an agent or actor to some

object acted upon; and it requires the addition of an object to complete the sense; as, "The master *teaches* the pupil," or "The master *teaches* him." Here *pupil* and *him* denote objects acted upon, and are in the objective case, governed by the active or transitive verb *teach*.

A *neuter*, or *intransitive*, verb expresses neither action nor passion, but being or state of being; and it does not require the addition of an object to complete the sense; as, "He *is*;" "The sun *shines*." — There is a class of verbs which are generally ranked among neuter verbs, and which denote action confined to the subject, without any object acted upon; as, "I *run*;" "He *walks*." These are, by some grammarians, styled *active-intransitive* verbs, in distinction from *active-transitive* verbs.

A *passive verb* is formed by associating the perfect participle of an active verb with some tense of the verb *to be*; and it implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon; as, "Cæsar *was slain* by Brutus."

A *regular verb* is one which forms its imperfect tense and perfect participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present; as, *love, loved*; *call, called*.

An *irregular verb* is one which does not form its imperfect tense and perfect participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present; as, present *write*, imperfect *wrote*, perfect participle *written*.

All the verbs of the English language, which are often used, whether regular or irregular, are carefully conjugated, where they severally occur, in this Dictionary. It is, therefore, not deemed necessary to insert here a table of irregular verbs.

Auxiliary verbs, called also *helping verbs*, are those by means of which English verbs are principally conjugated. They are *do, be, have, must, may, can, shall, will*, with their inflections. *Might, could, should, and would*, which are regarded as the imperfect or past tenses of *may, can, shall, and will*, commonly imply past time; yet they are sometimes used in the conditional present and future tenses.

Many verbs are formed by affixing, to the radical parts of words, *ate, en, fy, ish, ise, ize*.

THE CONJUGATION OF VERBS.

The conjugation of a verb is the regular combination and arrangement of its several numbers, persons, moods, and tenses.

The conjugation of an active verb is styled the **ACTIVE VOICE**, and that of a passive verb, the **PASSIVE VOICE**.

The auxiliary and the active verb *To Have* is conjugated in the following manner:—

TO HAVE.

Indicative Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.	Plural.
1st Person, I have.	1. We have.
2d Person, Thou hast.	2. Ye or you have.
3d Person, He, she, or it, hath or has.	3. They have.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I had.	1. We had.
2. Thou hadst.	2. Ye or you had.
3. He, &c. had.	3. They had.

PERFECT TENSE.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I have had.	1. We have had.
2. Thou hast had.	2. Ye or you have had.
3. He has had.	3. They have had.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I had had.	1. We had had.
2. Thou hadst had.	2. Ye or you had had.
3. He had had.	3. They had had.

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I shall or will have.	1. We shall or will have.
2. Thou shalt or wilt have.	2. Ye or you shall or will have.
3. He shall or will have.	3. They shall or will have.

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I shall have had.	1. We shall have had.
2. Thou wilt have had.	2. Ye or you will have had.
3. He will have had.	3. They will have had.

Imperative Mood.

Singular.	Plural.
1. Let me have.	1. Let us have.
2. Have thou, or do thou have.	2. Have ye, or do ye or you have.
3. Let him have.	3. Let them have.

Potential Mood.

Mayst and *mightst* were formerly, and they are still by some, written *mayest* and *mightest*. The second persons singular *couldst, shouldst, and wouldst*, were formerly written *couldest, shouldest, and wouldest*.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.	Plural.
1. I may or can have.	1. We may or can have.
2. Thou mayst or canst have.	2. Ye or you may or can have.
3. He may or can have.	3. They may or can have.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have.	1. We might, could, would, or should have.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have.
3. He might, could, would, or should have.	3. They might, could, would, or should have.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have had.	1. We may or can have had.
2. Thou mayst or canst have had.	2. Ye or you may or can have had.
3. He may or can have had.	3. They may or can have had.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have had.	1. We might, could, would, or should have had.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have had.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have had.
3. He might, could, would, or should have had.	3. They might, could, would, or should have had.

Subjunctive Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have.	1. If we have.
2. Thou have.	2. If ye or you have.
3. He have.	3. If they have.

It is very common to vary the terminations of verbs in the subjunctive mood in the same manner as in the indicative; as, "If thou *lovest*, if he *loves*;" instead of "If thou *love*, if he *love*." So also, "If I *am*, if thou *art*, if he *is*; if we *are*," &c. "If I *was*, if thou *wast*, if he *was*;" instead of "If I *be*," &c.

The remaining tenses of the subjunctive mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

Infinitive Mood.

Present, To have. Perfect, To have had.

Participles.

Present or Active, Having. Perfect or Passive, Had. Compound Perfect, Having had.

The auxiliary and the neuter verb *To Be* is conjugated as follows: —

TO BE.

Indicative Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I am.	1. We are.
2. Thou art.	2. Ye or you are.
3. He, she, or it is.	3. They are.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I was.	1. We were.
2. Thou wast.	2. Ye or you were.
3. He was.	3. They were.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have been.	1. We have been.
2. Thou hast been.	2. Ye or you have been.
3. He hath or has been.	3. They have been.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had been.	1. We had been.
2. Thou hadst been.	2. Ye or you had been.
3. He had been.	3. They had been.

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will be.	1. We shall or will be.
2. Thou shalt or wilt be.	2. Ye or you shall or will be.
3. He shall or will be.	3. They shall or will be.

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have been.	1. We shall have been.
2. Thou wilt have been.	2. Ye or you will have been.
3. He will have been.	3. They will have been.

Imperative Mood.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me be.	1. Let us be.
2. Be thou, or do thou be.	2. Be ye or you, or do ye or you be.
3. Let him be.	3. Let them be.

Potential Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can be.	1. We may or can be.
2. Thou mayst or canst be.	2. Ye or you may or can be.
3. He may or can be.	3. They may or can be.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should be.	1. We might, could, would, or should be.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst be.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should be.
3. He might, could, would, or should be.	3. They might, could, would, or should be.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have been.	1. We may or can have been.
2. Thou mayst or canst have been.	2. Ye or you may or can have been.
3. He may or can have been.	3. They may or can have been.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have been.	1. We might, could, would, or should have been.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have been.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have been.
3. He might, could, would, or should have been.	3. They might, could, would, or should have been.

Subjunctive Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. If I be.	1. If we be.
2. If thou be.	2. If ye or you be.
3. If he be.	3. If they be.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. If I were.	1. If we were.
2. If thou wert.	2. If ye or you were.
3. If he were.	3. If they were.

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

Infinitive Mood.

Present, To be. Perfect, To have been.

Participles.

Present, Being. Perfect, Been. Compound Perfect, Having been.

CONJUGATION OF REGULAR VERBS.

ACTIVE.

A regular active verb is conjugated in the following manner:—

TO LOVE.

Indicative Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I love.	1. We love.
2. Thou lovest.	2. Ye or you love.
3. He, she, or it, loveth or loves.	3. They love.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I loved.	1. We loved.
2. Thou lovedst.	2. Ye or you loved.
3. He loved.	3. They loved.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have loved.	1. We have loved.
2. Thou hast loved.	2. Ye or you have loved.
3. He hath or has loved.	3. They have loved.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had loved.	1. We had loved.
2. Thou hadst loved.	2. Ye or you had loved.
3. He had loved.	3. They had loved.

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will love.	1. We shall or will love.
2. Thou shalt or wilt love.	2. Ye or you shall or will love.
3. He shall or will love.	3. They shall or will love.

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have loved.	1. We shall have loved.
2. Thou wilt have loved.	2. Ye or you will have loved.
3. He will have loved.	3. They will have loved.

Imperative Mood.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me love.	1. Let us love.
2. Love thou, or do thou love.	2. Love ye or you, or do ye love.
3. Let him love.	3. Let them love.

Potential Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can love.	1. We may or can love.
2. Thou mayst or canst love.	2. Ye or you may or can love.
3. He may or can love.	3. They may or can love.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should love.	1. We might, could, would, or should love.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst love.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should love.
3. He might, could, would, or should love.	3. They might, could, would, or should love.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have loved.	1. We may or can have loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst have loved.	2. Ye or you may or can have loved.
3. He may or can have loved.	3. They may or can have loved.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have loved.	1. We might, could, would, or should have loved.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have loved.
3. He might, could, would, or should have loved.	3. They might, could, would, or should have loved.

Subjunctive Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. If I love.	1. If we love.
2. If thou love.	2. If ye or you love.
3. If he love.	3. If they love.

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

Infinitive Mood.

Present, To love. Perfect, To have loved.

Participles.

*Present, Loving. Perfect, Loved.
Compound Perfect, Having loved.*

PASSIVE.

Verbs passive are called *regular* when they form their perfect participle by the addition of *d* or *ed* to the verb; as, from the verb *to love* is formed the passive, *I am loved, I was loved, I shall be loved, &c.*

A passive verb is conjugated by adding the perfect participle to the auxiliary verb *to be*, through all its changes of number, person, mood, and tense, in the following manner:—

TO BE LOVED.

Indicative Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I am loved.	1. We are loved.
2. Thou art loved.	2. Ye or you are loved.
3. He is loved.	3. They are loved.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I was loved.	1. We were loved.
2. Thou wast loved.	2. Ye or you were loved.
3. He was loved.	3. They were loved.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have been loved.	1. We have been loved.
2. Thou hast been loved.	2. Ye or you have been loved.
3. He hath or has been loved.	3. They have been loved.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had been loved.	1. We had been loved.
2. Thou hadst been loved.	2. Ye or you had been loved.
3. He had been loved.	3. They had been loved.

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will be loved.	1. We shall or will be loved.
2. Thou shalt or wilt be loved.	2. Ye or you shall or will be loved.
3. He shall or will be loved.	3. They shall or will be loved.

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have been loved.	1. We shall have been loved.
2. Thou wilt have been loved.	2. Ye or you will have been loved.
3. He will have been loved.	3. They will have been loved.

Imperative Mood.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me be loved.	1. Let us be loved.
2. Be thou loved, or do thou be loved.	2. Be ye or you loved, or do ye be loved.
3. Let him be loved.	3. Let them be loved.

Potential Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can be loved.	1. We may or can be loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst be loved.	2. Ye or you may or can be loved.
3. He may or can be loved.	3. They may or can be loved.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should be loved.	1. We might, could, would, or should be loved.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst be loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should be loved.
3. He might, could, would, or should be loved.	3. They might, could, would, or should be loved.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have been loved.	1. We may or can have been loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst have been loved.	2. Ye or you may or can have been loved.
3. He may or can have been loved.	3. They may or can have been loved.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

- | <i>Singular.</i> | <i>Plural.</i> |
|---|--|
| 1. I might, could, would, or should have been loved. | 1. We might, could, would, or should have been loved. |
| 2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have been loved. | 2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have been loved. |
| 3. He might, could, would, or should have been loved. | 3. They might, could, would, or should have been loved. |

Subjunctive Mood.

PRESENT TENSE.

- | <i>Singular.</i> | <i>Plural.</i> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. If I be loved. | 1. If we be loved. |
| 2. If thou be loved. | 2. If ye or you be loved. |
| 3. If he be loved. | 3. If they be loved. |

IMPERFECT TENSE.

- | <i>Singular.</i> | <i>Plural.</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. If I were loved. | 1. If we were loved. |
| 2. If thou wert loved. | 2. If ye or you were loved. |
| 3. If he were loved. | 3. If they were loved. |

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

Infinitive Mood.

Present, To be loved. *Perfect*, To have been loved.

Participles.

Present, Being loved. *Perfect*, Been loved.
Compound Perfect, Having been loved.

THE PARTICIPLE.

The *participle* is, by some grammarians, considered as a distinct part of speech, and by others it is regarded only as a form of the verb. It is derived from the verb, and partakes of the signification and properties of the verb. It is an adjective form of the verb, and, like an adjective, belongs to a noun; and it signifies doing, being, or suffering, without affirming any thing. It becomes a noun by prefixing to it the definite article *the*. — There are three participles: the present, ending in *ing*, as *moving*; the perfect, past, or passive, ending (if the verb is regular) in *ed*, as *moved*; and the compound perfect, as *having moved*.

The participle in *ing*, though properly and generally active, is sometimes used in a passive sense; as, "Forty and six years was this temple in building." *John* ii. — "The nation

had cried out loudly against the crime while it was committing." *Bolingbroke*. — "My Lives are reprinting." *Johnson*. — Within a few years, a strange and awkward neologism has been introduced, by which the *present passive participle* is substituted, in such cases as the above, for the participle in *ing*; and in the above examples, instead of "in building," "was committing," and "are reprinting," the modern innovators would say, "in being built," "was being committed," "are being reprinted." This new form has been used by some respectable writers. The following are instances of it: "For those who are being educated in our seminaries." *R. Southey*. — "It was being uttered." *Coleridge*. — "The foundation was being laid." *Brit. Critic*. — "It [τετυμμένος] signifies properly, though in uncouth English, one who is being beaten." *Abp. Whately*. — "The bridge is being built, and other phrases of the like kind, have pained the eye." *D. Booth*. — This phrase "in uncouth English" has been censured by many, and defended by some. The *Eclectic Review* remarks, "That a need of this phrase, or an equivalent one, is felt, is sufficiently proved by the extent to which it is used by educated persons and respectable writers."

THE ADVERB.

An adverb is a word added to a verb, an adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it; as, "He writes *well*;" "A *truly* excellent scholar;" "He speaks *very* correctly." A great many adverbs are formed from adjectives by the addition of *ly*, or by changing *e* to *y*; as, *wise*, *wisely*; *noble*, *nobly*.

THE PREPOSITION.

Prepositions show the relations between words, and are generally placed before nouns and pronouns in the objective case.

There are many nouns, adjectives, verbs, and participles, which are followed by their appropriate prepositions; and there are instances in which it is a matter of some difficulty to determine what preposition is most suitable to be used. The following list comprises a considerable number of words, with the proper preposition subjoined.

A List of Words with the proper Prepositions annexed.

A.

Abandoned *to*.
 Abate *of*.
 Abhorrence *of*.
 Abhorrent *to, from*.
 Abide *in, at, with*.
 Abominable *to*.
 Abound *in, with*.
 Abridge *of, from*.
 Absent *from*.
 Absain *from*.
 Abstinence *from*.
 Abut *on, upon*.
 Accede *to*.
 Acceptable *to*.
 Access *to*.
 Accessory *to*.
 Accommodate *to*.
 Accord, *v. n. with; v. a. to*.
 Accordance *with*.
 Account *of, for, to*.
 Accountable *to* a person; *for* a thing.
 Accuse *of*.
 Acquaint *with*.
 Acquaintance *with*.
 Acquiesce *in*.
 Acquit *of*.
 Adapted *to*.
 Add *to*.
 Address *to*.
 Adequate *to*.
 Adhere *to*.
 Adjacent *to*.
 Accure *to*.
 Adjudge *to*.
 Acquiesce *to*.
 Advise *of*.
 Advise (advise) *to; entrance into*.
 Advise *of*.
 Advantage *over*.
 Advise *of, to*.
 Advise *for*.
 Advise *for*.
 Adversity *to, with, between*.
 Advise with a person; *to things proposed; to things or consequences*.
 Agreeable *to*.

Alienate *from*.
 Allude *to*.
 Alteration *in*.
 Ambitious *of, to*.
 Amenable *to*.
 Analogous *to*.
 Analogy *to, between*.
 Angry *with* a person; *at* a thing.
 Annex *to*.
 Animadvert *on, upon*.
 Answer *for, to*.
 Antecedent *to*.
 Antipathy *to, against*.
 Anxious *about*.
 Apologize *for*.
 Apology *for*.
 Appeal *to*.
 Appertain *to*.
 Applicable *to*.
 Apply *to*.
 Apprehensive *of*.
 Appropriate *to*.
 Approve *of*.
 Argue *with, against*.
 Array *with, in*.
 Arrive *at*.
 Ask *of* a person; *for* or *after* a person or thing.
 Aspire *to*.
 Assent *to*.
 Assimilate *to*.
 Associate *with*.
 Assure *of*.
 Atone *for*.
 Attached *to*.
 Attain *to*.
 Attend *to*.
 Attentive *to*.
 Averse *to, from*.
 Aversion *to, from*.

B.

Ballot *for*.
 Banish *from*.
 Bare *of*.
 Bargain *for*.
 Bear up, upon, with.
 Beguile *of*.
 Believe *in, on*.
 Belong *to*.
 Bereave *of*.

Bestow *on, upon*.
 Betray *to* a person; *into* a thing.
 Betroth *to*.
 Bigoted *to*.
 Bind *to, in, up, upon*.
 Blame *for*.
 Blush *at*.
 Boast *of*.
 Border *on, upon*.
 Brag *of*.

C.

Call *on, upon, at, for; — on* a person; *at* a house.
 Capable *of*.
 Care *for, to*.
 Careful *of, for*.
 Careless *of, about*.
 Carp *at*.
 Catch *at, up*.
 Caution *against*.
 Certify *of*.
 Change *for, with*.
 Charge *on* or *against* a person; *with* a thing.
 Clear *of*.
 Coalesce *with*.
 Coincide *with*.
 Commune *with*.
 Commit *to*.
 Communicate *to, with*.
 Compare *to, in* respect to quality; *with, by* way of illustration.
 Compelled *to*.
 Compliance *with*.
 Comply *with*.
 Composed *of*.
 Concede *to*.
 Conceive *of*.
 Concerned *at, for*.
 Concur *with, in, on, to*.
 Condemn *to*.
 Condescend *to*.
 Conduce *to*.
 Confer *on, upon*.
 Confide *in*.
 Conform *to*.
 Congenial *to, with*.
 Congratulate *on, upon*.
 Connect *with*.

Conscious *of*.
 Consecrate *to*.
 Consent *to*.
 Consign *to*.
 Consist *of, in, with*.
 Consistent *with*.
 Consonant *to*.
 Consult *with*.
 Contend *with, against*.
 Contest *with*.
 Contiguous *to*.
 Contrast *with*.
 Contrary *to*.
 Conversant *in, with, about*.
 Convert *to, into*.
 Convict *of*.
 Convince *of*.
 Copy *from, after*.
 Correspond *to, with*.
 Correspondence *to, with*.
 Correspondent *to*.
 Covenant *with, for*.
 Cure *of*.

D.

Dash *against, upon*.
 Deal *in, by, with*.
 Debar *of, from*.
 Decide *on, upon*.
 Defend *against, from*.
 Deficient *in*.
 Defraud *of*.
 Demand *of*.
 Denounce *against* a person; *on* a thing.
 Depend *on, upon*.
 Dependent *on, upon*.
 Deprive *of*.
 Derogate *from*.
 Derogation *from, to*.
 Derogatory *to*.
 Descended *from*.
 Deserving *of*.
 Desirous *of*.
 Desist *from*.
 Despair *of*.
 Despoil *of*.
 Destined *to*.
 Destitute *of*.
 Detach *from*.
 Detract *from*.

Deviate *from*.
 Devolve *on, upon*.
 Devote *to*.
 Dictate *to*.
 Die of a disease ; *by* the sword or famine ; *for* another.
 Differ *with* a person in opinion ; *from* a person or thing in some quality.
 Different *from*.
 Difficulty *in*.
 Diminish *from*.
 Diminution *of*.
 Disabled *from*.
 Disagree *with, to*.
 Disagreeable *to*.
 Disappointed of a thing not obtained ; *in* a thing obtained.
 Disapprove *of*.
 Discourage *from*.
 Discouragement *to*.
 Disengaged *from*.
 Disgusted *at, with*.
 Dislike *to*.
 Dismission *from*.
 Disparagement *to*.
 Dispense *with*.
 Dispose *of, to, for*.
 Dispossess *of*.
 Dispute *with*.
 Disqualify *for, from*.
 Dissatisfied *with*.
 Dissent *from*.
 Distinct *from*.
 Distinguish *from, between*.
 Distrustful *of*.
 Divested *of*.
 Divide *between* two ; *among* many.
 Dote *on*.
 Doubt *of, about*.
 Dwell *in, at, on*.

E.

Eager *in, for, after*.
 Embark *in, for*.
 Embellished *with*.
 Emerge *from*.
 Employ *in, on, upon, about*.
 Emulous *of*.
 Enamored *of*.
 Encounter *with*.

Encouragement *to*.
 Encroach *on, upon*.
 Endeared *to*.
 Endeavor *after*.
 Endowed *with*.
 Endued *with*.
 Engage *in, with, for*.
 Enjoin *on, upon*.
 Enter *on, upon, into*.
 Entrance *on, upon, into*.
 Envious *of, at*.
 Equal *to, with*.
 Equivalent *to*.
 Espouse *to*.
 Estimated *at*.
 Estranged *from*.
 Exception *from, to, against*.
 Excluded *from*.
 Exclusive *of*.
 Expelled *from*.
 Expert *in, at*.
 Exposed *to*.
 Expressive *of*.

F.

Fall *under*.
 Familiar *to, with*.
 Fawn *on, upon*.
 Fearful *of*.
 Feed *on, upon*.
 Fight *with, against, for*.
 Filled *with*.
 Fond *of*.
 Fondness *for*.
 Foreign *to, from*.
 Founded *on or upon* a basis ; *in* truth.
 Free *from*.
 Friendly *to*.
 Frown *at, upon*.
 Fruitful *in, of*.
 Full *of*.

G.

Give *to*.
 Glad *of, at*.
 Glance *at, upon*.
 Glow *with*.
 Grapple *with*.
 Grateful *to* a person , *for* a favor.
 Grieve *at, for*.
 Guard *against*.

H.

Hanker *after*.
 Happen *to, on*.
 Healed *of*.
 Hinder *from*.
 Hiss *at*.
 Hold *in, of, on*.

I.

Immersion *in*.
 Impatient *at, for*.
 Impenetrable *by, to*.
 Impervious *to*.
 Impose *on, upon*.
 Inaccessible *to*.
 Incapable *of*.
 Incentive *to*.
 Incorporate *into, with*.
 Inconsistent *with*.
 Inculcate *on, upon*.
 Independent *of, on*.
 Indulge *with, in*.
 Indulgent *to*.
 Influence *over, with, on*.
 Inform *of, about, concerning*.
 Initiate *into, in*.
 Initiation *into*.
 Inquire *of, after*.
 Inroad *into*.
 Insensible *to, of*.
 Inseparable *from*.
 Insinuate *into*.
 Insist *on, upon*.
 Inspection *into, over*.
 Instruct *in*.
 Insult *over*.
 Intent *on, upon*.
 Interfere *with*.
 Intermeddle *with*.
 Intervene *between*.
 Intimate *with*.
 Introduce *into, in*.
 Intrude *on, upon, into*.
 Inured *to*.
 Invested *with*.
 Irritated *against* or *by* a person ; *at* or *by* a thing.

J.

Jealous *of*.
 Jeer *at*.
 Join *with, to*.

K.

Knock *at, on*.
 Known *to*.

L.

Laden *with*.
 Land *at*.
 Laugh *at*.
 Lean *on, upon, against*.
 Level *with*.
 Liberal *to, of*.
 Liken *to*.
 Live *in, at, with, upon*.
 Loaded *with*.
 Long *for, after*.
 Lord *over*.

M.

Made *of*.
 Marry *to, with*.
 Meddle *with*.
 Mediate *between*.
 Meditate *on, upon*.
 Meet, *v.* *with*.
 Militate *against*.
 Mingle *with*.
 Minister *to*.
 Mistrustful *of*.
 Mix *with*.

N.

Necessary *to, for*.
 Need *of*.
 Neglectful *of*.
 Negotiate *with*.

O.

Obedient *to*.
 Object *to, against*.
 Observant *of*.
 Observation *of*.
 Obtrude *on, upon*.
 Obvious *to*.
 Offend *against*.
 Offensive *to*.
 Offer *to*.
 Operate *on*.
 Opposite *to*.

P.

Partake *of*.
 Partial *to*.

Partiality to, for.
Participate in, of.
Patient with, of.
Pay for.
Peculiar to.
Penetrate into.
Persevere in.
Pertain to.
Pitch upon, on.
Play on, upon, with.
Pleasant to.
Pleased with.
Plunge into.
Pleased of.
Pray for, with.
Proposed to.
Prefer to, before, above.
Preferable to.
Preference to, over,
above, before.
Pre-fix to.
Produce against.
Prepare for.
Preserve from.
Provide over.
Prow on, upon.
Prosume on, upon.
Friend to.
Prevail on, upon, with,
(to persuade) over,
against, (to over-
come)
Prevent from.
Prey on, upon.
Pre to
Pre-ceive of.
Pre-fit by
Pre-ferable to.
Pre-fer to.
Pre-fer to.
Pre-fer against a
person ; on a thing.
Pre-fer to.
Pre-fer others from,
ourselves against.

Protest *against*.
Proud *of*.
Provide *with, for, against*.
Purge *of, from, away*.

Q.

Quarrel *with*.
Quarter *on, upon*.
Questioned *on, upon,*
by.

R.

Reckon *on, upon, with.*
 Recline *on, upon.*
 Reconcile *to, with.*
 Recover *from.*
 Reduce *to, under.*
 Reflect *on, upon.*
 Refrain *from.*
 Regard *for, to.*
 Rejoice *at, in.*
 Relate *to.*
 Release *from.*
 Relieve *from.*
 Relish *for, of.*
 Rely *on, upon.*
 Remain *in, at.*
 Remark *on, upon.*
 Remit *to.*
 Remove *from.*
 Repent *of.*
 Replete *with.*
 Reproached *for.*
 Resemblance *to, be-
 tween.*
 Resolve *on, upon.*
 Rest *in, at, on, upon.*
 Restore *to.*
 Restrain *from, of.*
 Retire *from.*
 Return *to.*
 Rich *in.*

Rid of.
Rob of.
Rove about, over.
Rub against.
Rule over.
Rush against, on, upon.

2.

Satiate *with*.
Saturate *with*.
Save *from*.
Seek *for, after, to*.
Seize *on, upon*.
Send *to, for*.
Sensible *of*.
Sick *of*.
Significant *of*.
Similar *to*.
Sink *into, in, beneath*.
Sit *on, upon, in*.
Skilful *in, at*.
Smile *at, on, upon*.
Snap *at*.
Snatch *at*.
Sneer *at*.
Solicitous *about, for*.
Sorry *for*.
Stay *in, at, with*.
Stick *to, by*.
Strip *of*.
Strive *with, against*.
Subject *to*.
Submissive *to*.
Submit *to*.
Substitute *for*.
Subtract *from*.
Suitable *to, for*.
Surprised *at*.
Suspected *of, by*.
Swerve *from*.
Sympathize *with*.

T.

Taste *of* a thing possessed; *for* a thing desired or relished.
Tax *with, for*.
Tend *to, towards*.
Thankful *for*.
Think *on, upon, of, about*.
Touch *at, on, upon*.
Transmit *to*.
Troublesome *to*.
True *to*.
Trust *in, to*.

U.

Unison *with*.
Unite *with, to*.
Useful *for, to*.

V.

Value on, upon.
Vest in a person, with
a thing.
Void of.

W.

Wait on, upon.
Want of.
Weary of.
Weep at, for.
Witness of.
Worthy of.

Y.

Yield to.

IV.—ORIGIN, FORMATION, AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

1. THE earliest authentic event recorded in the history of Britain, was the landing of Julius Cæsar on the eastern shore, fifty-five years before the Christian era. The country was then inhabited by the Britons, a Celtic race, who continued to hold possession of it till the middle of the fifth century. Of their language, styled the *Celtic*, or, with reference to Britain, the *British*, few traces now exist in England, except in geographical names, as those of some towns, mountains, rivers, lakes, &c.; but the remains of it are to be found in the Gaelic of the Scottish Highlands, in the Welsh, the Erse or Irish, and the Manks language, in the Isle of Man.

2. About the middle of the fifth century, the Saxons from Lower Germany invaded the island; and, before many years elapsed, they established their authority over the most of that part of it which is now called England; and the Britons were driven into Wales. From a leading branch of the Saxons, called *Angles*, the country received its name of *England*, and the new language was denominated from them the *Anglo-Saxon*; often also called simply the *Saxon*. At the time of their invasion, the Saxons were an illiterate people; but they afterwards cultivated learning to some extent; and among their principal writers were Gildas, Cædmon, Ælfric, Bede, and King Alfred.

3. The Anglo-Saxon dynasty, after having continued about six hundred years, was terminated, in 1066, by the invasion of William, Duke of Normandy, commonly called the *Conqueror*. The Norman French now became the language of the court and the upper classes, while the Saxon continued to be the only speech of the common people or peasantry. In the course of time, these two languages were blended into one, and became the basis of the present English. "The Saxon power," Dr. Bosworth remarks, "ceased when William the Conqueror ascended the throne, but not the language; for Anglo-Saxon,

after rejecting or changing many of its inflections, continued to be spoken by the old inhabitants till the time of Henry III., A. D. 1258. What was written after this period has generally so great a resemblance to our present language, that it may evidently be called English." The following is the statement of Hippiusley, a late English writer: "Although neither the origin nor subsequent progress of English can be assigned to any specified dates, yet, for the sake of perspicuity, we may (as in the case of general history) establish arbitrary and conventional divisions. Thus we say, generally speaking, that about 1150 may be dated the decline of pure Saxon; about 1250 the commencement of English; and that the century between these two dates was occupied by a kind of semi-Saxon language."

4. After the Norman conquest, the Saxon laws were continued in force, and were translated into Norman French. "The proceedings," as stated by Blackstone, (Commentaries, Book III. chap. 21,) "were all written, as indeed all public proceedings were, in Norman or law French, and even the arguments of the counsel and the decisions of the court were in the same barbarous dialect. This continued till the reign of Edward III., who, having employed his arms successfully in subduing the crown of France, thought it unbecoming the dignity of the victor to use any longer the *language* of a vanquished country. By a statute, therefore, passed in the 36th year of his reign [1362,] it was enacted, that, for the future, all pleas should be pleaded, shown, defended, answered, debated, and judged, in the English tongue, but be entered and enrolled in Latin." This is the date of the triumph of the English language over the French in the English courts of law.

5. In the fourteenth century flourished Chaucer, the great early English poet; also Sir John Mandeville, the traveller, and John Wicliffe, the reformer, both distinguished as early English

poor writers. But the times, long after the age of Chaucer, continued barbarous, and, till after the invention of printing and the revival of learning, few writers appeared to cultivate and improve the language, or to enrich it with valuable works. It was in the sixteenth century, during the reign of the Tudor family, that the language assumed, substantially, the external form in which it is now found, and became enriched by many productions which still form a part of its standard literature.

6. The Saxon or Anglo-Saxon language, which is a branch of the Teutonic, the language of the Teutones, a people who inhabited a large part of central Europe, while the Celts occupied the west, is the parent language of the English. Some of the other north European languages, of the great Teutonic or Gotho-Teutonic family, which have contributed to enrich the English tongue, are the Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, and Icelandic, of the Scandinavian branch, and the German and Dutch, of the Germanic branch. The south European languages which have furnished the latest contributions, are the Greek, Latin, and French; especially the Latin, through the medium of the French or Norman French; also the Italian, the Spanish, and various other languages, have afforded more or less.

7. The Anglo-Saxon is the language to which the English owes its general form and structure, and the particles on which its syntax depends, its pronouns and conjunctions; nearly all its monosyllables, most of its monosyllables, and, next, all the words that are most frequently repeated on the same page.

8. The predominance of Anglo-Saxon will be made more evident by analyzing a passage in any English writer. Of the sixty-six words which are comprised in the Lord's prayer, there are only five that are not Anglo-Saxon. Mr. Samuel Turner, in his "History of the Anglo-Saxon," has adduced from popular English writers sixteen extracts, in which he has distinguished, by Italics, the words which are Anglo-Saxon from those of foreign origin. Two of these extracts are here quoted, and also the results of the comparisons of all of them are given. The words which are not Anglo-Saxon are italicized in the following extracts:—

And they made ready the *present* against *darkness* came at noon; for they heard that they *could* not bread there. And when *Joseph* came *and* they brought him the *present* which was *in* his hand into the house, and bowed them-

selves to him to the earth. And he asked them of their welfare, and said, Is your father well, the old man of whom ye spake? Is he yet alive? And they answered, Thy *servant* our father is in good health, he is yet alive. And they bowed down their heads, and made *obeisance*. And he lift up his eyes, and saw his brother *Benjamin*, his mother's son, and said, Is this your younger brother, of whom ye spake unto me? And he said, God be *gracious* unto thee, my son."—*Gen. xliiii. 25—29.*

10. "Of *genius*, that *power* which *constitutes* a *poet*; that *quality* without which *judgment* is cold and knowledge is *inert*; that *energy* which *collects*, *combines*, *amplifies*, and *animates*; the *superiority* must, with some *hesitation*, be *allowed* to *Dryden*. It is not to be *inferred*, that of this *poetical vigor* *Pope* had only a little, because *Dryden* had more; for every other writer since *Milton* must give *place* to *Pope*; and even of *Dryden* it must be said, that if he has brighter *paragraphs*, he has not better *poems*."—*Johnson.*

11. In the following table, the figures in the left-hand column show the whole number of words in the above two, and also in the fourteen other, extracts or passages from popular English writers; and those in the right-hand column, the number of words in each, which are not Saxon.

	Words.	Not Saxon
Genesis,	130	5
John xi. 32—36,	74	2
Shakspeare,	81	13
Milton,	90	16
Cowley,	76	10
Thomson,	78	14
Addison,	79	15
Spenser,	72	14
Locke,	94	20
Pope,	84	28
Young,	96	21
Swift,	87	9
Robertson,	114	34
Hume,	101	38
Gibbon,	80	31
Johnson,	87	21
Total, 1522		291

12. Of the total number of words in these sixteen passages, the proportion not Saxon is somewhat less than one fifth. It is to be observed, that, in this computation, every repetition of a word is counted. In the verses quoted from Genesis, the word *and*, for example, is repeated, and therefore counted, twelve times.

13. In the first chapter of the common version of St. John's Gospel, there are one thousand and three words, of which, excepting fifty-three proper names, there are only fifty-five that are not Anglo-Saxon. In this chapter the particle *the* occurs sixty-eight times; *and*, sixty-one times; *of*, thirty-nine times; *that*, nineteen times; *unto*, fifteen times; *to*, thirteen times. Of the three personal pronouns, *I*, *thou*, and *he*, including their oblique forms, those of the first person occur thirty-three times; those of the second, thirty times; those of the third, eighty times. The verb *to be*, in its different inflections, occurs forty-six times. All these words, of so frequent occurrence, are Anglo-Saxon. There is, perhaps, no book in the English language in which Anglo-Saxon words more abound than in the common version of the Bible. Works which treat of the common affairs of life, have the greatest proportion of such words, and scientific works, the least.

14. "If we look not merely at the number of the words which the Anglo-Saxon has contributed to the English, but to the *kinds* of words, as well as to the share it has had in its formation and development, we shall at once see that there is no comparison between the importance of this and that of any other element. English grammar is almost exclusively occupied with what is of Anglo-Saxon origin. Our chief peculiarities of structure and of idiom are essentially Anglo-Saxon; while almost all the *classes* of words, which it is the office of grammar to investigate, are derived from that language. And though these peculiarities of structure may occupy little space, and these words be very few compared with those to be found in Johnson's Dictionary, they enter most vitally into the constitution of the language, and bear a most important part in shaping and determining its character. Thus what few inflections we have are all Anglo-Saxon. The English genitive, the general modes of forming the plural of nouns, and the terminations by which we express the comparative and superlative of adjectives, *er* and *est*; the inflections of the pronouns; of the second and third persons, present and imperfect, of the verbs; of the preterits and participles of the verbs, whether regular or irregular; and the most frequent termination of our adverbs (*ly*), are all Anglo-Saxon. The nouns, too, derived from Latin and Greek, receive the Anglo-Saxon terminations of the genitive and the plural, while the preterits and participles of verbs, derived from the same sources, take Anglo-Saxon inflec-

tions. As to the parts of speech, those which occur most frequently, and are individually of most importance, are almost wholly Anglo-Saxon. Such are our articles and definitives generally; as, *an*, *the*, *this*, *that*, *these*, *those*, *many*, *few*, *some*, *one*, *none*; the adjectives whose comparatives and superlatives are irregularly formed, and which are, in every language, among the most ancient, comprehensive in meaning, and extensively used; the separate words *more* and *most*, by which we as often express the forms of comparison as by distinct terminations; all our pronouns, personal, possessive, and interrogative; nearly every one of our so-called irregular verbs, including all the auxiliaries, *have*, *be*, *shall*, *will*, *may*, *can*, *must*, by which we express the force of the principal varieties of mood and tense; all the adverbs most frequently employed, and the prepositions and conjunctions almost without exception."

"The English language consists of about 38,000 words. This includes, of course, not only radical words, but all derivatives, except the preterits and participles of verbs; to which must be added some terms, which, though set down in the dictionaries, are either obsolete, or have never ceased to be considered foreign. Of these about 23,000, or nearly five eighths, are of Anglo-Saxon origin. In Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Lexicon, there are from 25,000 to 28,000 words, counting, of course, compound words as well as roots. Supposing one fifth of these obsolete, there would remain nearly the numbers already stated."—*Edinburgh Review*, vol. lxx.

15. "The peculiar structure of the English language is far from having been investigated, as yet, with that degree of attention and accuracy that it deserves. Among other things, we do not find that any grammarian has been at the pains to take a full comparative view of its two great component parts; by which we mean, on the one hand, those words that are derived from the Saxon, Danish, and other northern languages, and, on the other hand, those from the Greek, Latin, French, and other idioms of the south of Europe. These two sets of vocabularies are so dissimilar from each other, that they appear, at first view, incapable of being amalgamated together, so as to form an harmonious whole; yet who is there that can read, feel, and understand, and does not admire the sublime harmony which Milton, Dryden, Pope, Shakspeare, Bolingbroke, and the other immortal poets and prose writers of Great Britain,

have produced out of those discordant elements? To analyze, therefore, those elements, from which have resulted such inconceivable effects, is well worth the trouble of the grammarian and philologist; and the interesting discoveries to which such an inquiry will lead, will amply repay their learned labors. — As far as we have been able to judge from a superficial investigation of the subject, we are apt to believe that the English words of northern derivation are to those derived from the ancient, as well as the modern languages of Southern Europe, in the proportion of something more than three, but not quite as much as four, to one. As the southern words are, in general, polysyllabic, and make a conspicuous figure wherever they occur, many are apt to think their number greater than on examination it really appears to be." — *P. S. Duponceau*.

16. The number of words belonging to the English language has never been accurately ascertained, and it is difficult to ascertain its exactness; for it is difficult to form and apply the rules for computing the number. The number which is stated in the preceding extract from the *Edinburgh Review*, is thirty-eight thousand, which is considerably less than the number found in Johnson's Dictionary, as it was left by him. Of the great number of words which have been introduced into the language, in the various sciences, since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, very few are of Anglo-Saxon origin. By adopting so restricted a mode of computing the number of English words, as to exclude all compound and obsolete words, and all words introduced by the arts and sciences within the past century, and thus to reduce the number to 38,000, the proportion of Anglo-Saxon words would probably not be far from that above stated; that is, five eighths. The computation of Mr. Duponceau of the difference between the two classes of English words, those of northern and those of southern origin, must have been formed, not by examining the vocabulary of an English dictionary, but by examining the words as they occur on the pages of English books; and, as Anglo-Saxon words are much more frequently employed than those of a different origin, there may be no material inconsistency between his estimation and that of the *Edinburgh Review*.

17. The following are the principal *Anglo-Saxon* prefixes, namely, *a*, *be*, *em*, *en*, *fore*, *in*, *on*, *of*, *over*, *un*, and *under*; as, *ahead*, *be-*

friend, *embody*, *enable*, *forebode*, *imbosom*, *misdeed*, *outdo*, *overact*, *unbind*, *unlike*, *undergo*.

18. Some of the common *Anglo-Saxon terminations* are the following, namely, *er*, *ful*, *less*, *ly*, *ness*, *ship*; as, *writer*, *mindful*, *helpless*, *justly*, *goodness*, *partnership*.

19. The contributions of the *Latin* language to the English, are next, in importance and amount, to those of the Anglo-Saxon; and these contributions came chiefly through the medium of the French, or Norman French, in consequence of the Norman conquest. It has been stated by some philologists, that the English language is indebted to the Latin for the greater part of its vocabulary. This, however, is greatly exaggerated statement; yet the contributions from that language are great and important, and they enter extensively into the formation and etymology of English words. The Latin has furnished a large portion of the abstract and general terms, especially in the departments of theology, moral and political philosophy, and all the moral sciences; also a great part of the terms used in polite literature, and the language of polite life. A great part of the military terms in English, come directly from the French.

20. The following are *Latin* prefixes: *a*, *ab*, *abs*, from; as, *avert*, *abjure*, *abstract*; — *ad*, *a*, *ac*, *af*, *ag*, *al*, *an*, *ap*, *ar*, *as*, *at*, to; as, *adduce*, *accede*, *affix*, &c.; — *ante*, before; as, *antecedent*; — *circum*, about; as, *circumjacent*; — *con*, *co*, *cog*, *col*, *com*, *cor*, together, with; as, *conform*, *coëval*, *collect*, &c.; — *contra*, against; as, *contradict*; — *de*, down, from; as, *deface*, *degrade*; — *dis*, asunder; as, *disarm*; — *e*, *ex*, out of; as, *eject*, *exclude*; — *extra*, beyond; as, *extrajudicial*; — *in*, *ig*, *il*, *im*, *ir*, (when prefixed to a verb,) in; as, *indue*; (when prefixed to an adjective,) not; as, *invisible*; — *inter*, between; as, *intermix*; — *intro*, within; as, *introduce*; — *ob*, *oc*, *of*, *op*, for, in the way of; as, *object*, *occur*; — *per*, through; as, *pervade*; — *post*, after; as, *postscript*; — *pre*, before; as, *precede*; — *preter*, beyond; as, *preternatural*; — *pro*, for, forward; as, *proconsul*; — *re*, back, again; as, *return*, *rebuild*; — *retro*, backward; as, *retrospect*; — *se*, aside; as, *secede*; — *sine*, without; as, *sinecure*; — *sub*, *suc*, *suf*, *sug*, *sup*, *sus*, under, after; as, *subdean*, *suffice*, *suggest*, *supplant*, *suspect*; — *super*, above; as, *superabound*, *supernatural*; — *trans*, beyond; as, *transcend*; — *ultra*, beyond; as, *ultramarine*.

21. The following terminations are derived from the *Latin* or *French*: *able*, *ible*, *cle*, *ile*, *ial*,
(E*)

al, ian, an, ant, ent, fy, lar, ity, or, ous, tion, tire, tude, ture.

22. To the Greek, the English language is indebted for most of the terms in physical science, and, indeed, for a great part of the terms employed in all the arts and sciences.

23. The following are *Greek prefixes*: *a, (α,)* without; as, *acephalous*; — *ana, (ἀνά,)* through, again; as, *anagram*; — *anti, (ἀντί,)* against; as, *antichristian*; — *apo, (ἀπό,)* from; as, *apostate*; — *cata, (κατά,)* down, from side to side; as, *catalogue*; — *dia, (διά,)* through; as, *diagonal*; —

en, em, (ἐν,) as, *endemic*; — *epi, (ἐπί,)* upon; as, *epidemic*; — *hyper, (ὐπέρ,)* above; as, *hypercritic*; — *hypo, (ὕπο,)* under; as, *hypocrite*; — *meta, (μετά,)* beyond; as, *metaphysics*; — *para, (παρά,)* by the side of, near; as, *parallel*; — *peri, (περί,)* about; as, *perimeter*; — *syn, sy, syl, sym, (σύν,)* together, with; as, *synonymous, syllogism*.

24. The following *terminations* are from the *Greek*: *ic* and *ical*, from the Greek *ικος*; and Latin *icus*; *logy*, from *λόγος*; *graphy*, from *γράφω*; *ize*, from *ίζω*.

V.—ARCHAISMS, PROVINCIALISMS, AND AMERICANISMS.

1. THE English language, from the time of its first formation, has been subject to continual changes. Old words have been, from time to time, falling away, and new ones have been formed and brought into use. A large part of the words found in the early productions of English literature, such as those of Peter Langtoft, Robert of Gloucester, Robert Langland, (the reputed author of "Piers Ploughman,") Gower, Chaucer, Wicliffe, and Mandeville, are now obsolete; and in order to understand these works, further assistance is necessary than is afforded by modern dictionaries and grammars. Very few of the English writers who preceded the reign of Elizabeth, are now much read; and the obsolete words which their works contain may properly be consigned to glossaries accompanying the works, or to dictionaries of archaic words.

2 Several of these early productions have been published with glossaries attached to them, as the *Chronicles of Peter Langtoft and Robert of Gloucester*, by Hearne; and the works of Chaucer, by Tyrwhitt. Glossaries have also been appended to Spenser and Shakspeare. Some words of a more general nature, relating to obsolete or archaic words, have, not long since, appeared; as "Nares's Glossary or Collection of Words, Phrases, &c., found in Shakspeare and his Contemporaries," and Toone's "Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of the Rare and Uncommon Words." Jamieson's "Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language," also contains numerous archaic, as well as provincial, words. Boucher's "Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words" (designed to be a large work in 4to.) was commenced in 1832; and only two numbers of it have been published. The publication, in a series of numbers, of Halliwell's "Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words and Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the 14th Century," was commenced in 1844, and promises to embrace

as great a number of words as are found in a dictionary of modern English.

3. The early bilingual dictionaries, such as the English and Latin, and English and French, contain many obsolete words; and this is the fact with respect to many of the English dictionaries, as those of Bailey, Johnson, Ash, Richardson, and others. Johnson says, he "fixed Sidney's work [Sir Philip Sidney, who died in 1586] for the boundary, beyond which he made few excursions." Johnson's Dictionary, however, as he left it, contains many obsolete words, a considerable portion of which were taken from Bailey's Dictionary, though of such words he did not take near all that are found in Bailey. Of the words added by Mr. Todd, a much larger proportion are obsolete than of those admitted by Johnson; and of Todd's additional words, particularly in his second edition, there are many which are of merely local or provincial use, and some of them are unworthy of being inserted in a general dictionary of the language.

4. A dictionary of the English language, in order to be complete, must contain all the words, whether obsolete or not, found in books which are much read, such, for example, as the common version of the Scriptures, and the works of Shakspeare and of Milton; though there are many words in these works which are now obsolete, and many which, though not obsolete, are used in an obsolete sense, that needs explanation.

5. William Caxton, who first introduced printing into England, in his Preface to a Translation of Virgil's *Æneid*, printed in 1490, speaking of the innovations then made in the English language, and the differences of the language in the different parts of the kingdom, says, that he "toke an olde boke and redde therein, and certaynly the Englysshe was so rude and brood, that he coulde not wele understande it." "And certaynly," he says, "our language now used

varyeth ferre from that which was used and spoken when I was born. For we Englissh men ben borne under the domynacyon of the mone, which is never stedfaste, but ever waverynge, wexyng one season, and waneth and discreaseth another season; and that comyne Englishe that is spoken one shyre varyeth from another, insomuche, that in my dayes happened, that certayn merchautes were in a shipp in Tamyse; for to have sailed over the see into Zelande, and for lacke of wynde they taryed atte Forland, and went to lande for to refreshe them; and one of them, named Sheffielde, a mercer, came into an hows, and axed for mete, and specyally he axed for egges, and the goode wyf answerde, that she coude speke no Frenshe. And the marchaunt was angry, for he also coude speke no Frenshe, but wolde have hadde egges, and she understode him not. And then at laste another sayd, that he wolde have eyren; then the goode wyf sayd, that she understode him well. Loo what sholde a man in thysse days now wryte, egges or eyren? Certaynly it is hard to playse every man, by cause of dyversyte and chaunge of langage; for in these days every man, that is in ony reputacyon in his countre, will utter his communicacyon and matters in such manners and termes, that fewe men shall understonde them; and som honest and grete clerkes have been wyth me, and desired me to wryte the moste curyous termes that I coude find. And thus between playn, rude, and curious, I stand abashed. But in my judgemente, the comyn termes that be dayli used, ben lighter to be understonde than the olde aunicyent Englishe."

6. England abounds in provincialisms and local dialects; and in some districts of the country, the peculiarities of the language are so great, that the speech of the common people can be but imperfectly understood by those who are unacquainted with their peculiar dialect. These peculiarities, or archaisms, are of great antiquity, and, as stated by Forby, "are all, in substance, remnants and derivatives of the language of past ages, which were, at some time or other, in common use, though in long process of time they have become only locally used and understood."

7. Of the local dialects, one of the most noted is the Craven Dialect, which is spoken in the deanery of Craven, a district of upwards of thirty miles in length and nearly as many in breadth, situated in the northern part of the

west-riding of the county of York. Mr. Carr, the author of the "Craven Dialect and Glossary," maintains that it was "the language of crowned heads, of the court, and of the most eminent English historians, divines, and poets, of former ages." These provincialisms now form, to a great extent, the colloquial language of the lower classes; and many of them are found in the early productions of English literature; but in books of modern origin, they are seen chiefly in glossaries.

8. The Edinburgh Review [vol. lxxix. 1844] contains the following statement.

"The number of provincial words that have hitherto been arrested by local glossaries, stand as follows:—

Shropshire,	1,993	Sussex,	371
Devonshire and		Essex,	589
Cornwall,	878	Wiltshire,	592
Devonshire,		Hallamshire,	1,568
(North),	1,146	Craven,	6,169
Exmoor,	370	North Country,	3,750
Herefordshire,	822	Cheshire,	903
Lancashire,	1,932	Metropolitan	
Suffolk,	2,400	(Grose & Pegge)	3,500
Norfolk,	2,500		
Somersetshire,	1,204	Total,	30,677

9. "Admitting that several of the foregoing are synonymous, superfluous, or common to each county, there are, nevertheless, many of them which, although alike orthographically, are vastly dissimilar in signification. Making these allowances, they amount to a little more than 20,000; or, according to the number of English counties hitherto illustrated, at the average ratio of 1,478 to a county. Calculating the twenty-six unpublished in the same ratio, they will furnish 38,428 additional provincialisms, forming, in the aggregate, 59,000 words in the colloquial tongue of the lower classes, which can, for the chief part, produce proofs of legitimate origin; about the same number, in short, of authorized words that are admitted into Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary. Besides these and the private compilations made by individuals, in the course of their miscellaneous reading, there are some very copious early English Vocabularies lying in manuscript in the cathedral libraries of Durham, Winchester, and Canterbury, in the British Museum, King's College, and other depositories, deserving collection; as well as rare lexicographical volumes, which issued from the press in the infancy of typography."

10. A list of the English provincial glossaries

which contain the words above enumerated, may be seen on page lxxi. A considerable number of these provincialisms are to be found in Ash's English Dictionary, and also among the additions of Mr. Todd to Johnson's Dictionary. But, as they are not found in the classical or in the popular literature of England, and are rarely seen in print, except in the glossaries in which they have been collected, they have little claim to a place in a general dictionary of the language. Were education universally diffused throughout the country, and the children accustomed to use the same or similar elementary books of instruction, most of these provincialisms would soon be disused and forgotten.

11. The English language as it is spoken and written in the United States, differs somewhat from the language as written and spoken in any part of England; and it differs also, more or less, in the different States; but there is nothing here at all to be compared with the local dialects of England. The greater uniformity of language which exists in this country, is to be attributed to the frequent removals of the inhabitants from one place to another, their free intercourse with each other, and to the fact that elementary education is much more generally diffused among the middle and lower classes here, than in England. The Americans have formed their language more from books, and less from oral speech, than the English; and they are more in the habit of having recourse to a dictionary for instruction respecting the pronunciation and use of words.

12. The settlement of this country was commenced upwards of two centuries ago, chiefly by emigrations from different parts of Great Britain. The emigrants brought with them not only the common language of the country in the state in which it then existed, but also more or less of the local peculiarities; and in this way some of the English provincialisms have been widely diffused in the United States, and have even regarded as of American origin. The changes in the language, which have taken place within the last two centuries, have not been precisely the same on the two sides of the Atlantic; yet the difference is much less than might reasonably have been expected; and it is but too true a fact, that, among the great mass of the people throughout England, the deviations from what is there deemed the correct standard of speaking and writing the language, are much

greater than among the mass of the people of the United States.

13. The Americans have formed some new words; to some old ones they have affixed new significations; they have retained some which have become obsolete in England; some English provincialisms they have brought into common use; and there are many neologisms, consisting in part of new words, and in part of old words with new significations, in use both in England and in the United States, with regard to which it is difficult to determine in which country they originated.

14. A great part of the differences with respect to the language of the educated classes in the United States and in England, grow out of the different institutions and the different circumstances and employments of the people of the two countries. There is a considerable number of words which owe their origin to American institutions, social relations, and occupations, and which are properly used by Americans, but which Englishmen have no occasion to employ, except in speaking of American affairs. On the other hand, there is a still greater number of words which relate to the civil and religious institutions and social relations of Great Britain, and which are never used in the United States, except with reference to that country. Such differences as these have a legitimate origin, and may be regarded as proper, and not as corruptions of the language. But there are many neologisms, or new words, some of American, and still more of recent English origin, which are entitled to little countenance. A considerable number of such have been noticed in this Dictionary; but many have been passed by as plants suffered to remain and die in their native soil, being regarded as not worth transplanting.

15. Among the words which owe their origin or peculiar use to American institutions, are the following: *congress, congressional, president, presidential, senate, senatorial, gubernatorial, state, territory, town, general court, general assembly, selectmen, message, &c.* The words *executive* and *judiciary* are often used in the United States as nouns, but not often in England. The words *electioneer* and *electioneering*, which are much used here, are also used, in some degree, in England, though the more common terms used there, in the same sense, are *canvass* and *canvassing*, which are rarely used in this manner in the United States. The word *caucus* is of undisputed American origin.

Among the American ecclesiastical terms may be noted *association, associational, consociation, consociational, to approbate, to result, &c.*

16. Among the terms relating to the political and civil institutions of England, rarely used in this country, except with reference to England, may be enumerated the following: *parliament, parliamentary, prorogue, prorogation, hustings, exchequer, postman, tubmun, sergeant-at-law, assize, excise, bailiff, lords, commons, peerage, baronetage, knightage, &c.*: among the ecclesiastical terms, *establishment, conformity, non-conformity, dissenters, dean, deanery, archdeacon, archdeaconry, prebend, prebendary, canon, canonry, vicar, vicarage, curate, curacy, dignity, dignified, benefice, beneficed, advowson, commendam, donative, preferment, impropriation, impropriator, &c.* Among the many neologisms which may claim the undisputed honor of English origin, are *constituency, boroughmonger, squirarchy, shopocracy, conservatism, radicalism, liberalism, chartism, Anglicanism, high-churchism, dissenterism, voluntarism, &c.*

17. There is a difference between the two countries in relation to the terms employed to designate their respective literary institutions, and also with respect to the technical terms used in their universities and colleges. The following English university terms, for example, are not at all used here in the same sense: *act, wrangler, optime, bursar, commoner, sizar, pensioner, servitor, batteller, foundationer*; and the following American terms do not appear to be used in the same sense in England, namely, *commencement, senior, junior, sophomore, freshman, salutatory, beneficiary.*

18. Some words, more or less in use, are regarded as of Indian origin; as, *calumet, chocolate, hominy, moccason, mush, papoose, potato, pouwou, quahaug, sachem, sagamore, samp, succolash, squash, squaw, tobacco, tomato, tomahawk, wampum, wigwam, Yankee.*

19. Of the English provincialisms which are

often used in the United States, may be enumerated, *to will, to slump, to rile or to röl, slumpy, slosh, slush, sloshy, slushy, rily or roily, spunk, spunky, spry, squirm, squiggle, quackle, shole, &c.*

20. There is a considerable number of words the propriety of which has been disputed, but which are now often used both in the United States and in England. Such are the following: *to advocate, to base, to demoralize, to derange, to expatriate, to locate, to obligate, to test, to veto, prayerful, prayerless, profanity, unwell, &c.* The following words, which are more or less used in the United States, are little used in England: *to approbate, to belittle, to clapboard, to eventuate, to jeopardize, to loan; sundown, boatable, freshel, sled, sleigh, clapboard, shingle, prairie, snag, sawyer, vendue, sparse, bindery or bookbindery, lot, as a building lot, a house lot, a wood lot.*

21. The following words have senses affixed to them in the United States different from the senses in which they are commonly used in England: *baggage, balance, clever, cob, corn, creek, fall, lumber, merchant, quite, spell, stage, store*; also the verbs *to improve, to notify, to girdle, to guess, to expect, &c.*

22. There are some words which both English and American recent writers have used in a new sense; as, *to realize, to solemnize, to transpire*; *obnoxious, temper, &c.* Many of the neologisms which have been stigmatized as American innovations or corruptions, have been sanctioned by the use of English authors. The adjective *lengthy*, and the verb *to progress*, with the accent on the last syllable, are reputed to be of American origin; but, though they may probably have originated here, yet they seem to have been adopted in England; and comparatively higher authorities may be adduced in support of their use from English, than from American, writers. — See the words **LENGTHY, PROGRESS, CLEVER, &c.**, in the Dictionary.

VI.—HISTORY OF ENGLISH LEXICOGRAPHY.

1. **LEXICOGRAPHY** is a branch of literature which appears to have been but little cultivated in ancient times. It is doubtful whether the ancient Greeks and Romans ever wrote what would be properly called *dictionaries* of their respective languages. No such works written by them are now extant; nor is there positive evidence that any such ever existed. The terms *lexicon* and *dictionary* were not in use during the classic period of the Greek and Roman languages; but they are of comparatively modern introduction. Varro, who died B. C., wrote a work entitled "*De Lingua Latina*," which consisted of twenty-four books, of which only six, and these much mutilated, are now extant. One of the books contained a sort of glossary of Latin terms. Apollonius of Alexandria, commonly supposed to have lived in the time of Augustus, though some suppose him to have been much later, wrote a sort of glossary to Homer.

2. "The oldest extant Greek lexicographer," says the Penny Cyclopædia, "is Apollonius of Sigeus, a contemporary of Augustus. His work, entitled *Ἀλέξιος Ὀμπερναίος*, or 'Homeric Work' though much interpolated, is very useful. All the other original Greek lexicons and glossaries we have, such as the '*Onomasticon*' or Collection of Synonymes) of Julius Pollux, the lexicons of Suidas, Harpocration, and Hesychius, and the '*Etymologicon Magnum*,' sometimes attributed to Marcus Musurus, all three of the authors of some of them the exact age is disputed, were undoubtedly compiled subsequent, and most of them probably long subsequent, to the commencement of the Christian era. It is supposed, indeed, that they were founded upon older compilations of the same kind; but of the form of those lost with we know nothing. It may be reasonably argued if either the Greeks or Romans were in the habit of making use of dictionaries in order to a foreign language or dialect, as has been the general practice in modern times."

3. The following is a brief notice of a few of the earliest lexicographical works that are now extant. — Julius Pollux, a native of Naucratis, in Egypt, and a teacher of rhetoric at Athens, in the early part of the third century of the Christian era, was the author of the "*Onomasticon*," a Greek Vocabulary, divided into ten books. It contains a vast variety of synonymous words and phrases, arranged under general heads, but not alphabetically, and it partakes more of the nature of an encyclopædia, than of a dictionary. The first edition of it was printed at Venice in 1502.

4. Hesychius of Alexandria, by some stated to have lived as early as the third, and by others not before the fifth or sixth century, was the author of a Greek lexicon or glossary, consisting of short explanations of uncommon Greek words and technical terms. The first edition of it was printed at Venice in 1513.

5. Valerius Harpocration, a Greek rhetorician of Alexandria, wrote a work entitled "*Lexicon Decem Oratorum*," ("Lexicon to the Ten Orators,") which contains an account of many of the persons and facts mentioned in the orations of the ten principal orators of Athens. "We have," says the Penny Cyclopædia, "no particulars of his life, nor of the time in which he lived." Mr. Watt styles him "an Alexandrian rhetorician of the fourth century," and entitles his work "*Lexicon in decem Rhetores*." It was first printed at Venice in 1503.

6. Photius, patriarch of Constantinople, who died in 891, was the author of the *Ἀεξίων Συμπεπληγν*, a Greek glossary or lexicon, an edition of which, edited by Hermann, was published at Leipsic in 1808; and another, edited by Porson, was published in London in 1822.

7. Suidas, whose age and country are not ascertained, but who is supposed to have lived between 900 and 1025 A. D., was the author of a Greek Lexicon, styled by some an "Historical and Geographical Dictionary," also an "Encyclopædia." It comprises the names of men and places, as well as the words which properly

belong to a dictionary. The first edition was printed at Milan in 1499.

8. John Balbus, or Balbi, or John of Genoa, (being a Genoese,) who died in 1298, was the author of the "*Catholicon*," a Latin dictionary containing between seven hundred and eight hundred pages folio; first printed at Mentz, in 1460, by Gutenberg. "Although this work," says Watt, "contains many errors, it has the singularity of being the first Latin dictionary after the destruction of the language."

9. Johannes Crestonus (Placentinus), a native of Piacenza, was the author of the "*Lexicon Græco-Latinum*," the first Greek and Latin dictionary extant. The first edition, supposed to have been printed at Milan, is without date. The earliest edition, with a date, was printed at Vicenza in 1483.

10. Calepin, or Calepino, a native of Calepio, near Bergamo, in Italy, who died in 1510, was the author of the "*Dictionary*," a Latin dictionary, one of the earliest works of the kind, first printed at Reggio in 1502. It went through many editions, and received such additions as made it almost a new work. Facciolati, assisted by his pupil Egidio Forcellini, prepared and published a new edition in 1731. "It was," as is stated by the Penny Cyclopædia, "in the course of his joint labors with Facciolati, that Forcellini conceived the plan of a totally new Latin dictionary, which, after more than thirty years' assiduous application, he brought to light under the title of '*Totius Latinitatis Lexicon*,' four volumes folio, Padua, 1771. This work has superseded all other Latin dictionaries." An enlarged edition of this work, edited by James Bailey, was published in London in 1828; and it also formed the principal basis of the "*Lexicon of the Latin Language*," edited by F. P. Leverett, and first published at Boston in 1836. — "*Cornucopia*," "*Breviloquus Vocabularius*," and "*Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla*," are titles of other early lexicographical works on the Latin language.

11. The earliest lexicographical labors in England were performed near the end of the fifteenth century; and their object was to facilitate the study of the Latin language. The title of the earliest work of the kind published in that country, as given in Dr. Dibdin's "*Typographical Antiquities*," was as follows: "*Promptorius Puerorum. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum. Medulla Grammaticæ*." It was first printed by Richard Pynson, in 1499, in folio. Editions of it were printed by Wynkyn de Worde,

in 1510, 1512, 1516, and 1528. "Richard Fraunce, a preaching or black friar," as is stated by William Herbert, the typographical antiquary, "was the author of this first English and Latin dictionary, in which are many old English words nowhere else explained." "This book," says Dr. Dibdin, "is printed in double columns; the English before the Latin; the nouns first, under each letter of the alphabet, the verbs, adverbs, &c., after them; both nouns and verbs are declined very particularly. The work was intended, as the commencement of the account of the third edition of it specifies, as a companion to the '*Ortus Vocabulorum*,' in Latin and English."

12. In 1500 (the next year after the first publication of the work above noticed) was printed by Wynkyn de Worde the first edition of the work bearing the following title, as stated in Dr. Dibdin's "*Typographical Antiquities*:" — "*Ortus Vocabulorum: alphabetico ordine fere omnia quæ in Catholico breviliquo Cornucopia Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla Grammatices ponuntur cum perpuleris Additoribus Ascens. et vernacula Lingua Anglicana expositionem continens*." This is the first edition of the first Latin and English dictionary, — "a work," says Dibdin, "of considerable importance to grammatical antiquaries, and the parent production of our popular Latin and English Dictionary by Ainsworth." Subsequent editions were printed in 1508, 1509, 1514, 1516, and 1518.

13. The next lexicographical work, and the first entitled a dictionary, (*dictionary*,) that was published in England, was the "*Didionarium*" (Latin and English) of Sir Thomas Elyot, who was a distinguished scholar in the reign of Henry VIII., a friend of Sir Thomas More, and the author of various works. It was first published in 1538; and the dates of other editions which appeared before the author's death, in 1546, are as follows; 1541, 1542, and 1545. The title of the edition of 1542, as given by Ames, is "*Bibliotheca Elioteæ, Eliotis Librerie*." It was dedicated to Henry VIII.; and the following is an extract from the dedication: — "To the moste excellent prince, and our moste redoubted souerayne lorde Kinge Henry the VIII., Supreme head in erthe immediately vnder Christe, of the Church of Englande. . . . About a yere passed, J beganne a Dictionarie, declaring latine by englishe. But whyles J was printyng, and vneth the half deale performed, your hyghnes being informed therof, by the reportes of gentyll maister Antony Denny, for his wysedome and diligence worthily

called by your hyghnesse into your priuie chamber, and of Wyllyam Tildisley, keper of your graces lybrarie, and after mooste specially by the recommendation of the most honourable lorde Crumwell, lorde priuie seale, &c., conserued of my labours a good expectation, and decaryng your moste noble and beneuolent nature, in fauouryng them that wyll be well occupied your hyghnesse, in the presence of dyuers of your noble men, commendynge myne enterprise, affirmed, that if J wolde earnestly trauallye to do, your highnes, as well with excellent counsaile, as with suche boke as your grace had, and J lacked, wolde therein ayde me. Wherefore moued J caused the printer to cesse, and beganne at the letter M, where J lefte, J passed forth to the last letter with a more diligent study. And that done, J estesones returned to my fyrst letter, and with a semblable diligence performed the remnant; — and under your gracious governance, your highnesse being my onely mayster, — hauynge fynished for this tyme this symple Dictionarie, wherein, J dare affirme, may be found a thousand mo latine words, than were together in any one Dictionarie publyshed in this royaltie at the tyme when J fyrste began to write this commentarie, which is almost two yeres passed. — Gyuynge to your maiestie mooste hartye thanks, as to the chiefe author thereof, by whose gracious meanes mine, beinge studious, may vnderstande better the latine tynge in syxe monethes, than they might haue doone afore in thre yeres, withoute anye instructours, whyche are not many, and such as be, are not easy to come by: the cause I neede not reherse, sens J ones declared it in my booke called the ‘Gouernour,’ which about VIII yeres passed J dydde dedicate vnto your highnesse.”

14. “This is a work,” says Dr. Dibdin, “of considerable ability, and deservedly held in great estimation, as one of the earliest and best attempts in the promotion of lexicographical literature.” After the death of Sir Thomas Elye, his Dictionary was corrected and enlarged repeatedly by Thomas Cooper, “Scholmaster of Mandlens in Oxforde,” afterwards Bishop of Lincoln; and in the edition of 1563, the title was changed to “*Thesaurus utriusque lingue Latine et Britannice* ;” Cooper having, according to Anthony Wood, “augmented and enriched it with 33,000 words and phrases.”

15. After the appearance of some smaller Latin and English dictionaries, the “Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and

French,” by John Baret, a scholar of Cambridge, was published in 1573; and to the second edition, published in 1580, he added the Greek, and entitled it the “Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionarie.” In his address “To the Reader,” he gives a singular account of the manner in which the “Alvearie” was formed, from which the following extract is given:—

16. “About eightene yeeres agoe, having pupils at Cambridge, studious of the Latin tongue, I vsed them often to write epistles and themes together, and daily to translate some peece of English into Latin, for the more speedy and easie attaining of the same. And after we had a little begunne, perceyuing what great trouble it was to come running to mee for euery word they missed, (knowing then of no other Dictionarie to helpe us, but Sir Thomas Eliots Librarie, which was come out a little before,) I appoynted them certaine leaues of the same booke euery day, to write the English before the Latin, and likewise to gather a number of fine phrases out of *Cicero, Terence, Caesar, Livie, &c.* and to set them under seuerall Tytles, for the more ready finding them againe at their needs. Thus within a yeare or two they had gathered together a great volume, which (for the apt similitude betweene the good scholars and the diligent bees in gathering their wax and hony into their hieue) I called then their *Aluearie*, both for a memoriall by whom it was made, and also by this name to encourage other to the like diligence, for that they should not see their worthy prayse for the same unworthily drowned in obliuion. Not long after, diuers of our friendes borrowing this our worke which we had thus contriued and wrought onely for our own priuate vse, often and many wayes moued mee to put it in print for the common profit of others, and the publike propagation of the Latin tongue; or else to suffer them to get it printed at their proper costes and charges. But I both unwilling, and halfe ashamed to haue our rude notes come abroad under the view of so many learned eyes, &c. at length coming to London, there came unto mee a printer shewing mee *Hulats Dictionarie* (which before I neuer sawe) and tolde me he intended to print it out of hand, augmented with our notes also if I woulde. But this bargaine went not forward with him for diuers causes. Now therefore (gentle reader) looke not to finde in this booke, euery thing whatsoever thou wouldest seeke for, as though all thinges were here so perfect that nothing lacked, or were possible to

be added hereunto. But if thou mayst onely here finde the most wordes that thou needest, or at the least so many as no other Dictionarie yet extant or made hath the like: take then, I say, in good part this our simple *Aluearie* in the mean time, and giue God the praise that first moved mee to set my pupils on worke thereabout, and so mercifully also hath strengthened vs (thus as it is) at length to atchieue and finish the same."

17. The Latin and English dictionary of Dr. John Rider (an Oxford scholar, and afterwards bishop of Killaloe) was published in 1589. His additions, as he states, "amount to 4,000 words more than any one dictionarie now extant affords;" and, in his Preface, he says, "No one dictionarie, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latine, with a full index of all such Latine words as are in any common dictionarie." Rider's Dictionary was subsequently enlarged, first by Francis Holyoke, and afterwards by his son Thomas Holyoke. The Latin and English dictionaries of Gouldman, Coles, and Littleton, which appeared within a few years of each other, passed through various editions, — that of Coles, as many as eighteen; but they were all superseded by the Latin and English Dictionary of Robert Ainsworth, which was first published in 1736, in one volume 4to. The second edition, edited by Patrick, appeared in 1746, in two volumes 4to. In 1752, it was published in two volumes folio; in 1773, "a new edition with great additions and amendments," by Dr. Thomas Morell, appeared; and an improved edition, edited by Dr. Carey, was published, in 1816, in one volume 4to. "There have been," as stated by Lowndes, "abridgments of this work by Young, Thomas, Morell, and Jamieson."

18. Of the early English lexicographers, the object of whose labors was to facilitate the study of foreign modern languages, may be mentioned Percivale, the author of a "Spanish and English Dictionary," Cotgrave, author of a "French and English Dictionary," (with the English part by Sherwood,) and also Minsheu, author of the "Guide into the Tongues," first published in 1617, in eleven languages, — the English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. A new edition was published in 1627, in nine languages, but with a considerable increase in the number of radical words. "In this," says Sir John Hawkins, "the author undertakes to give the etymologies or derivations of the greater part of the words therein contained; but, as they amount, at the most, to no

more than 14,173, the work must be deemed not sufficiently copious."

19. The object of the first lexicographical labors in England was to facilitate the study of the Latin language, afterwards that of the Greek, and also of foreign modern languages; and it was in these bilingual dictionaries, such as Latin and English, and French and English, that the common English words were first collected. The early dictionaries, which were designed for mere English readers, were very limited and meagre productions, their chief object being to explain what were styled the "hard words" of the language. Two of the earliest of these works were those of Bullokar and Cockeram. The former, the "English Expositor," by Dr. John Bullokar, was first published in 1616. It passed through many editions; and the title of the edition printed at Cambridge, in England, in 1688, is as follows: "An English Expositour, or Compleat Dictionary; teaching the Interpretation of the hardest Words and most useful Terms of Art used in our Language; first set forth by J. B., Dr. of Physick, and now the eighth time revised, corrected, and very much augmented." It is a little volume, 18mo., and contains only 5,080 words.

20. The English Dictionary of Blount, often written *Blunt*, was a larger work than any other of the kind that preceded it; and it was soon followed by a still more considerable one, that of Edward Phillips, the nephew and pupil of Milton. The title of Phillips's dictionary is "The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary, containing the Interpretations of such hard Words as are derived from other Languages, whether Hebrew, Arabick, Syriack, Greek, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, British, Dutch, Saxon, &c., their Etymologies and perfect Definitions." Sir John Hawkins says of this work, "The New World of Words," which, as it is much more copious than that of Blount, and contains a great quantity of matter, must be looked on as the basis of English lexicography." Though Phillips is entitled to the credit of having advanced the progress of English lexicography, yet his "World" is hardly deserving of being regarded as its "basis." The first edition is a small folio, of only three hundred pages, containing only about 13,000 words. Of these words, a large proportion are such as do not properly belong to a dictionary of the English language, but rather to an encyclopædia consisting of geographical and other proper names; and it contains but few words of genu-

the English growth; but the subsequent editions of the work were very much enlarged.

21. Phillips gives a list of the names of thirty-four "learned gentlemen and artists who contributed their assistance." He quotes from another author the following remark: "A dictionary for the English tongue would require an encyclopædic of knowledge, and the concurrence of many learned heads." "Such an encyclopædy," he says, "I present the reader with; a volume which the so many years' industry of myself and others hath brought to such perfection." In the publisher's advertisement of the work, it is thus characterized: "The so long expected work, *The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary*, containing the terms, etymologies, definitions, and perfect interpretations of the proper significations of hard English words throughout the arts and sciences, liberal or mechanic, as also other subjects that are useful, or appertain to the language of our nation: to which is added the signification of proper names, mythology and poetical fictions, historical relations, geographical descriptions of the countries and cities of the world, especially of these three nations, wherein their chiefest antiques, battles, and other most memorable passages, are mentioned: a work very necessary for strangers, as well as our own countrymen, — for all persons that would rightly understand what they discourse, write, or read." After the death of the author, the sixth edition, edited by John Kersey, was published in 1706, "revised, corrected, and improved, with the addition of near 3,000 words from the best authors."

22. Phillips's Dictionary was followed by those of Coles and Kersey, which, though they were printed in a much smaller form, contained many more of the common words of the language. Dr. Watts, in his "Art of Reading and Writing English," published in 1720, thus notices the work of Kersey: "The best dictionary that I know for this purpose [spelling] is entitled '*A New English Dictionary*,' &c., by J. K. The second edition, 1713, in small octavo."

23. After Kersey's, and soon after 1720, appeared the celebrated Dictionary of Nathan Bailey, which was the first English dictionary in which an attempt was made to give a complete enumeration of the words of the language. Mr. Watt, in his "*Bibliotheca Britannica*," thus notices this work: "Bailey's English Dictionary, printed in 1728, (fourth edition,) was long the most in use, and still continues a favorite with many readers. It was afterwards enlarged

into two volumes 8vo., and some years after printed in folio, with additions in the mathematical part by G. Gordon, in the botanical by Philip Miller, and in the etymological by T. Lediard; the whole revised [1755] by Dr. Joseph Nicol Scott, a physician. The octavo [24th edition] was revised by Dr. Harwood, 1782."

24. A part of the long title of the first volume of the edition of 1728 is as follows: "An Universal Etymological English Dictionary; comprehending the Derivations of the Generality of Words in the English Tongue, either Ancient or Modern, from the Ancient British, Saxon, Danish, Norman and Modern French, Teutonic, Dutch, Spanish, Italian; as also from the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew Languages, each in their proper Characters; and also a clear Explication of all difficult Words derived from any of the aforesaid Languages; containing many thousand Words more than either Harris, Phillips, Kersey, or any English Dictionary before extant." The second volume was first published in 1727, as a supplement to the first; and it consists of two parts: — "I. An Additional Collection of some Thousands of Words not in the former Volume. II. An Orthographical Dictionary, showing both the Orthography and Orthoëpia of the English Tongue."

25. In his Preface to the first volume, Bailey says, "As for the *etymological part*, or those words from foreign languages, whence the English words were derived, I think I am the first who has attempted it in English, except what Mr. Blunt has done in his '*Glossography*,' which is but a very small part, and those of a Latin derivation chiefly, besides a small extract of Dr. Skinner's '*Etymologicon*.'" In his Introduction to the second volume, he remarks, "I have placed an accent over that syllable on which a particular stress or force of sound is to be laid by the voice in pronouncing." This appears to be the first instance in which any such aid to pronunciation was furnished in an English dictionary. The parts of speech were not noted in this nor in any previous English dictionary.

26. This lexicographer, who was a school-master at Stepney, was the author of several other works, among which were the "*Dictionarium Domesticum*, or a Household Dictionary," and "An Introduction to the English Tongue;" and he was the editor of several classical authors for the use of schools. He died, as it is stated in the "*Gentleman's Magazine*," in 1742. The following remarks are extracted from the *Encyclopædia Perthensis*: "It is somewhat

surprising that, though this work [Bailey's Dictionary] is universally known, having gone through at least twenty-six editions since the first edition, dedicated in Latin to Frederick Prince of Wales, and his royal sisters, (his majesty's [George III.] father and aunts,) was published, yet no account whatever has hitherto been given of the learned and laborious author, who excelled Dr. Johnson himself, in industry at least, by introducing a far greater number of words, in his small work of one volume 8vo., than the Doctor has inserted in both his volumes folio. We have searched in vain for an account of this learned lexicographer."—In reference to the above comparison of the number of words found in the dictionaries of Bailey and Johnson, it may be remarked, that Johnson omitted many words that are in Bailey's Dictionary, because they were not in use; but he inserted many not found in it. He speaks of "the deficiencies of dictionaries," with respect to the number of words, and says, he "has much augmented the vocabulary."

27. Dyche's Dictionary, a work in one volume 8vo., "originally begun by the Rev. Thomas Dyche, and finished by William Pardon," has had an extensive circulation in England. The seventh edition was published in 1752, and the sixteenth in 1777. This statement seems hardly consistent with the remark of Watt, above quoted, that Bailey's Dictionary "was long the only one in use."

28. Benjamin Martin, an ingenious man, and the author of several publications on scientific and philosophical subjects, published a dictionary of considerable merit. The first edition was printed in 1749; the second, in 1754.

29. In 1747, Dr. Johnson published a "Plan for a Dictionary of the English Language," addressed to the Earl of Chesterfield; and soon afterwards he made a contract with some eminent London booksellers for performing the labor of preparing the work, for the sum of £1,575.

30. The following account of his method of proceeding is given by Sir John Hawkins: "He had, for the purpose of carrying on this arduous work, and being near the printers employed in it, taken a handsome house in Gough Square, and fitted up a room in it with desks and other accommodations for amanuenses, whom, to the number of five or six, he kept constantly under his eye. An interleaved copy of Bailey's Dictionary in folio, he made the repository of the several articles, and these he collected by incessant reading the best authors in our language,

in the practice whereof his method was to score with a black-lead pencil the words by him selected, and give them over to his assistants to insert in their places. The books he used for this purpose were what he had in his own collection, a copious but a miserably ragged one, and all, such as he could borrow; which latter, if ever they came back to those that lent them, were so defaced as to be scarce worth owning; and yet some of his friends were glad to receive and entertain them as curiosities."

31. Johnson completed his task, after seven years' arduous labor, in 1755; and it is justly regarded as one of the greatest literary achievements ever performed by any man, within the same space of time. In a notice of the work in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for April, 1755, just after its publication, the following language is used: "Let not any one attempt to withhold the honor which is due to him who alone has effected, in seven years, what the joint labor of forty academicians could not produce in a neighboring nation in less than half a century."

32. The publication of this Dictionary formed a greater era in the history of the language than that of any other work. No other dictionary has had so much influence in fixing the external form of the language, and ascertaining and settling the meaning and proper use of words. Johnson was the first to introduce into English lexicography the method of illustrating the different significations of words by examples from the best writers; and his Dictionary, from the time of its first publication, has been, far more than any other, regarded as a standard for the language. It has formed substantially the basis of many smaller works, and, as Walker remarks, it "has been deemed lawful plunder by every subsequent lexicographer."

33. The next year after the publication of his Dictionary, Johnson prepared the octavo abridgment; and he revised the large work for the edition of 1773, without, however, making great additions or alterations. Supplements to it, by Mason, Seager, and Jodrell, have been published in a separate form.

34. In 1814, an edition of Johnson's Dictionary, with numerous corrections, and with the addition of about 14,000 words, by the Rev. Henry John Todd, was published; and, in 1827 there was a second edition, with the addition of about one thousand more words, by Mr. Todd. The words added by Mr. Todd, in his first edition, were mostly derived from the early English writers; and a considerable part of

them are obsolete; and of those added in his second edition, a large proportion are provincial or local words, some of them hardly worthy of a place in a dictionary of the English language.

35. The merits of Johnson's Dictionary have been by some exaggerated, and by others underrated. But though many defects have been pointed out, yet no one of his countrymen has yet produced a work that has superseded it. It would be unreasonable to expect, from the labor of seven years, a work for which "a whole life would be insufficient." If it had been perfectly adapted to the language at the time of its first publication, it would be very defective now. Many changes have taken place in the language within the last century, and there has been a vast influx of new words from the various departments of the arts and sciences. In relation to these matters this Dictionary was not designed to treat largely; and the scientific terms which it contains generally need to be defined anew, and a great many new ones need to be added; but in these departments Mr. Todd made few improvements or additions.

36. The "Penny Cyclopædia" speaks of the work as follows: "Johnson's Dictionary has been accounted the standard work of its class since its appearance in 1755; but, although it was a great achievement for an individual, and its definitions, in particular, afford remarkable evidence of its author's ingenuity and command of expression, it is, in many respects, as far as possible from being what a dictionary should be. Its etymological part (as Horne Tooke has long ago shown) is little better than so much rubbish; and it is characterized throughout by a total want of method and philosophical views. Some valuable matter has been added by the Rev. Mr. Todd; but the philosophical character of the work has received no improvement in his hands."

37. Since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, many other English dictionaries, of various degrees of merit, have appeared in England; the titles, dates, and names of the authors of which may be seen in the following Catalogue; but they cannot, all of them, be here particularly noticed. The most considerable of these works is Mr. Richardson's "New Dictionary of the English Language," published in 1838. This is a valuable work, which indicates an extensive and laborious research into the early and forgotten productions of English literature, and it is highly valuable and interesting

to one who is desirous of studying the history of the English language, though it is little adapted to popular use for the common purposes of a dictionary.

38. The greatest and most important work on English lexicography, that has appeared since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, is the production of the American writer, Noah Webster, LL. D., entitled "An American Dictionary of the English Language;" the first edition of which was published in 1828, in two volumes 4to. It is a work of great learning and research, comprising a much more full vocabulary of the language than Johnson's Dictionary, and containing many and great improvements with respect both to the etymology and definitions of words; but the taste and judgment of the author are not generally esteemed equal to his industry and erudition.

ENGLISH ORTHOEPISTS.

39. But little attention was bestowed upon orthoëpy, by English lexicographers, till after the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary. Since that time, many dictionaries have been published in which the pronunciation of the language has been made the principal object. One of the first works of this sort was the Dictionary of Dr. Kenrick, in a large quarto volume, published in 1772. This was followed, in 1775, by Perry's "Royal Standard English Dictionary," a small work, which had an extensive circulation, both in Great Britain and in the United States. "The Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary," a much larger work, by the same author, in royal octavo, was published in 1805. — This latter is the work of Perry which is referred to by the abbreviation *P.* in this Dictionary.

40. In 1780, Thomas Sheridan, a native of Ireland, who had been an actor of some note upon the stage, and was a distinguished lecturer on elocution in London, at Oxford, Cambridge, and elsewhere, published his "Complete Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning, one main Object of which is to establish a plain and permanent Standard of Pronunciation." This work commanded much more attention, as a pronouncing dictionary, than any other of the kind that preceded it.

41. In 1784, the Rev. Robert Nares, afterwards archdeacon of Stafford, and one of the

first editors of the "British Critic," published the "Elements of Orthoëpy, containing a distinct View of the whole Analogy of the English Language, so far as it relates to Pronunciation, Accent, and Quantity." This is a judicious and valuable work, though not in the form of a dictionary.

42. In 1791 appeared the first edition of the celebrated Dictionary of John Walker, entitled "A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language; in which not only the Meaning of every Word is clearly explained, and the Sound of every Syllable distinctly shown, but where Words are subject to different Pronunciations, the Authorities of our best Pronouncing Dictionaries are fully exhibited, the Reasons for each are at large displayed, and the preferable Pronunciation is pointed out; — to which are prefixed Principles of English Pronunciation." The author had previously published a valuable work, entitled "A Rhyming Dictionary; in which the whole Language is arranged according to its Terminations." And he afterwards, in 1798, published his "Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names."

43. In the preparation of his Dictionary, Walker made pronunciation his leading object; and for this it is chiefly valued. His design was, as he expresses it, "principally to give a kind of history of pronunciation, and to register its present state." His Dictionary has been very extensively circulated both in Great Britain and the United States. "It has been," as the Penny Cyclopædia states, "eminently successful, having gone through between twenty and thirty editions, and having superseded all other previous works of the same nature." Walker was long a distinguished teacher of elocution in London, was a careful observer, and favorably situated to become acquainted with the best usage. No other Englishman, probably, ever gave a longer, more laborious, and thorough attention to the subject of orthoëpy than he, and no other ever obtained so high and widely extended a reputation as an orthoëpist.* In mod-

ern English literature, Walker holds a similar rank, as an orthoëpist, to that of Johnson as a lexicographer. Their labors have been, in several dictionaries, blended together; and their names are, in a manner, proverbially associated with each other, as being each the first in his respective department, — Johnson for the authority and signification of words, and Walker for their pronunciation.

44. Since the first appearance of Walker's Dictionary, various other pronouncing dictionaries have been published in England, the majority of them smaller works, designed especially for the use of schools. In pronunciation, fashion is changeable, as well as in other things; and though Walker may be esteemed the best guide for ascertaining what was the pronunciation of the language at the beginning of the present century, yet a considerable change has taken place since his time, and on this account, some of the more recent orthoëpists may, in some cases at least, be looked upon as better guides, in relation to present usage, than Walker.

45. Of the dictionaries which have been published in London since the first appearance of Walker's, the one which evinces much the most investigation of the subject of orthoëpy, is that of Mr. B. H. Smart, entitled "A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, adapted to the present State of Literature and Science," published in 1836. The same work, reduced in size, entitled "Smart's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language epitomized," was published in 1840. To the title of this Dictionary is prefixed "Walker Remodelled;" though it is more of an original work than most English dictionaries; and the author has introduced, as he states, "some twenty thousand words not found in Walker." "With changes," he remarks, "that extended to every part of the Dictionary, it is plain that the altered work was mine, not Walker's. The title 'Walker Remodelled,' which the proprietors chose to give it, had, in fact, no other foundation than the original purpose for which they had engaged me."

* Walker's employment, as a teacher of elocution, was among the higher classes and best educated people of England. The following testimony to his merit, from the eminent statesman and orator Edmund Burke, is found in "Prior's Life of Burke." "One of the persons who particularly solicited Mr. Burke's exertions on this occasion was Mr., or (as he was commonly termed) *Elocution* Walker, author of the 'Pronouncing Dictionary,' and other works of

merit, and who had given lessons in the art to young Burke. . . . Mr. Burke, one day, in the vicinity of the House of Commons, introduced him to a nobleman, accidentally passing, with the following characteristic exordium: 'Here, my Lord Berkeley, is Mr. Walker, whom not to know, by name at least, would argue a want of knowledge of the harmonies, cadences, and proprieties of our language.' "

46. The following remarks are extracted from Mr. Smart's Preface: "Walker's Dictionary, in reality a transcript of Johnson's, with the addition of the current pronunciation affixed to each word, and the omission of the etymologies and authorities, supplied for many years all that was demanded in a dictionary of its kind. But the fifty or sixty years which have elapsed since its first publication, have produced changes in science, in opinions, in habits of thought, greater, perhaps, than any similar space of time in any past age has witnessed; changes that have materially affected our language, and rendered all dictionaries in some degree obsolete, that fairly reflected its extent and application only forty years ago. The proprietors of Walker's Dictionary, finding it would slide entirely out of use unless it were adapted to the present day, engaged me, as a teacher of elocution, known in London since Walker's decease, to make the necessary changes. They believed that they imposed no greater task upon me than the insertion of new words, and the revision throughout of Walker's pronunciation; but I soon found,

that, with any chance of success, much greater innovations must be attempted. . . . Disposed, on general points, to think entirely with my predecessor, I have not had any very extensive occasion for differing from him in particulars; but some occasions have occurred, as might be expected, from the distance between his day and mine. In short, I pretend to reflect the oral usage of English, such as it is at present, among the sensible and well-educated in the British metropolis. . . . I am a Londoner, have lived nearly all my life in London, and have been able to observe the usage of all classes. As a teacher of the English language and literature, I have been admitted into some of the first families of the kingdom; as one partial to books, I have come much into contact with bookish men; while, as a public reader and lecturer, I have been obliged to fashion my own pronunciation to the taste of the day. Thus prepared, I may not unwarrantably believe that my opinion may have some value with those who seek the opinion of another to regulate their pronunciation."—See p. xxii.

A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

The first part of the following Catalogue comprises not only dictionaries of English words, or of the English language, but also many bilingual dictionaries; that is, dictionaries containing a vocabulary not only of the English but also of some other languages, ancient or modern, as *Ægypt* and Latin, English and French, &c.,—dictionaries which were written for the purpose of facilitating the study of ancient languages and of foreign modern languages. All the earlier lexicographical labors in England were spent on works of this sort. No attempt has been made to compile here a complete list of these bilingual dictionaries, except in the earlier part of the work embraced in the Catalogue.

Within a century past, a great many dictionaries have been published in England, and a considerable number also in the United States, for the purpose of facilitating the study of several ancient, and of numerous modern languages. A few of these, that are particularly connected with English literature, are included in the following Catalogue; but the most of them are entirely omitted.

There are many points relating to English lexicography that are not easily ascertained. Many of the dictionaries have had their titles changed from those which were given them in the first edition; many of them have been much altered by the labor of subsequent editors; with respect to some, it is not easy to ascertain the date of the first edition; and some have undoubtedly been published which have passed into oblivion, and are now entirely unknown.

It is not easy to form an unexceptionable classification of dictionaries; and there are some respecting which it is difficult to determine to what class they most properly belong. The list of the dictionaries of the various arts and sciences, contained in the following Catalogue, is not complete. The object has been to insert all the most important ones; though there are, doubtless, some that are omitted more important than some that are inserted. Dictionaries of facts, comprising biography, geography, history, mythology, &c., also most of the glossaries to individual authors, are intentionally omitted.

1. *English Dictionaries of Words.*

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
RICHARD FRAUNCES	Promptorius Puerorum. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum. Medulla Grammaticæ	1499
(Anonymous)	Ortus Vocabulorum	1500
SIR THOMAS ELYOT	Dictionarium (<i>Latin and English</i>)	1538
	Bibliotheca Eliotis Librariæ	(3d edition) 1542
WILLIAM SALESBURY	Dictionarie Englishe and Welshe	1547
RICHARD HULOET	Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum pro Tyrunculis	1552
JOHN VERON	Dictionariolum Puerorum	1552
JOHN WITHALS	A Little Dictionarie for Children (<i>Latin and English</i>)	1559
	A Shorte Dictionarie for Yonge Beginners.... (<i>A new edition</i>)	1565
HENRY SUTTON	The Breve Dyxconary	1562
THOMAS COOPER	Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ cum Dictionario Historico et Poetico (<i>Elyot's Dictionarium or Bibliotheca, enlarged</i>)	1563
(Anonymous)	Dictionarie, French and English	1570
JOHN HIGGINS	Huloet's Dictionarie newelye corrected, amended, set in Order, and enlarged	1572
LEWIS EVANS	A Shorte Dictionarie, most profitable for Yonge Beginners	1572
JOHN BARET	An Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and French	1573
WILLIAM BULLOKAR	Booke at Large for the Amendment of Orthographie for English Speech	1580
RODOLPH WADDINGTON	Dictionarie in Latine and English, newly corrected and enlarged (<i>Veron's Dictionariolum, enlarged</i>)	1584
THOMAS THOMAS	Dictionarium Latino-Anglicanum	1588
JOHN RIDER	Dictionarie in Latine and English	1589
RICHARD PERCIVALE	Dictionarie in Spanish and English	1592
JOHN FLORIO	A Worlde of Wordes; a most copious Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues	1593
JOHN MINSHEU	Percivale's Dictionarie, in Spanish and English, enlarged and amplified	1599
FRANCIS HOLYOKE	Rider's Latin and English Dictionary, corrected and augmented	1606
RANDLE COTGRAVE	A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues	1611
JOHN BULLOKAR	An English Expositour of Hard Words	1616
JOHN MINSHEU	Guide into the Tongues:—English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew	1617
HENRY COCKERAM	An English Dictionarie, or an Interpreter of Hard Words	1632
ROBERT SHERWOOD	A Dictionarie, English and French (<i>annexed to Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary</i>)	1632
WILLIAM WALKER	The Taste of English and Latin Phraseology, or a Dictionary of English and Latin Idioms	1655
THOMAS BLOUNT	Glossographia, or Dictionary interpreting the Hard Words now used in our refined English Tongue	1676
EDWARD PHILLIPS	The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary, containing the Interpretations of such Hard Words as are derived from other Languages	1658
JAMES HOWELL	Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary	1660
CHRISTOPHER WASE	Dictionarium Minus, a Compendious Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English	1662
FRANCIS GOULDMAN	A Latin and English, and English and Latin Dictionary	1664
	(4th edition, with many thousand words added by Dr. Scattergood)	1674
JAMES HOWELL	Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary revised	1673
THOMAS HOLYOKE	An English and Latin, and Latin and English Dictionary (<i>Francis Holyoke's Rider's Dictionary, enlarged</i>)	1677
ELISHA COLES	An English and Latin, and Latin and English Dictionary	1677

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
ELISHA COLES	An English Dictionary, explaining the difficult Terms that are used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematics, and other Arts and Sciences.....	1677
GEY MIEGE.....	A New Dictionary, French and English; with another, English and French	1677
ADAM LITTLETON.....	A Latin and English, and English and Latin Dictionary.....	1678
WILLIAM SEWEL	A Dutch and English Dictionary.....	1691
ABEL BOYER	Royal Dictionary; French and English, and English and French.....	1699
J. JONES.....	Practical Phonography, or the New Art of rightly Spelling and Writing Words by the Sound thereof.....	1701
(<i>Anonymous</i>)	Glossographia Anglicana Nova, or a Dictionary interpreting such Hard Words, of whatever Language, as are at present used in the English Tongue	1707
JOHN KERSEY	A General English Dictionary, comprehending a Brief but Emphatical and Clear Explication of all Sorts of Difficult Words, that derive their Origin from other Ancient and Modern Languages	1708
NATHAN BAILEY.....	An Universal Etymological English Dictionary, comprehending the Derivations of the Generality of Words in the English Tongue, either Ancient or Modern	(<i>soon after</i>) 1720
J. HAWKINS.....	Cocker's [Edward] English Dictionary, Enlarged and Altered. (<i>Cocker died in 1677</i>).....	1724
THOMAS DYCHE and } WILLIAM PARDON }A New General English Dictionary, peculiarly calculated for the Use and Improvement of such as are unacquainted with the Learned Languages.....	(<i>7th edition</i>) 1752
B. N. DEFOE.....	A Compleat English Dictionary, containing the True Meaning of all the Words in the English Language	1735
ROBERT AINSWORTH	An English and Latin Dictionary.....	1736
(<i>Anonymous</i>)	A New English Dictionary, containing a large and almost complete Collection of English Words	1737
BENJAMIN MARTIN.....	A New Universal English Dictionary.....	1749
DANIEL FARRO	The Royal British Grammar and Vocabulary, being an entire Digestion of the English Language into its proper Parts of Speech	1754
JOSEPH NICOL SCOTT	Bailey's Dictionary, Enlarged and Revised (<i>folio edition</i>)	1755
SAMUEL JOHNSON.....	A Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different Significations by Examples from the best Writers.....	1755
.....	The Dictionary of the English Language, abridged	1756
JAMES BUCHANAN.....	A New English Dictionary.....	1757
J. PENTON.....	A New Vocabulary, or Grammar of the True Pronunciation of the English Language, in the Form of a Dictionary	1759
JOSEPH BARETTI	A Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages	1760
DANIEL FENNING	The Royal English Dictionary, or Treasury of the English Language	1761
WILLIAM JOHNSTON.....	A Pronouncing and Spelling Dictionary	1764
JOHN EYCKE.....	A Spelling Dictionary of the English Language	1764
JAMES ELPHINSTON	The Principles of the English Language digested.....	1765
J. SEALLY	The London Spelling Dictionary.....	1771
FREDERICK BARLOW	The Complete English Dictionary.....	1772
WILLIAM KERRICK	A New Dictionary of the English Language	1773
JAMES BARCLAY	A Complete and Universal English Dictionary	1774
JOHN AIN	The New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language	1775
WILLIAM PERRY.....	The Royal Standard English Dictionary	1775
GEY WALKER	A Rhyming Dictionary.....	1775
JAMES BARETTI	A Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages.....	1778
(<i>Anonymous</i>)	A Pocket Dictionary, or Complete Expository	1779

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
THOMAS SHERIDAN	A Complete Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning, one Main Object of which is to establish a Plain and Permanent Standard of Pronunciation ...	1780
EDWARD HARWOOD.....	Bailey's Dictionary, Enlarged and Corrected ..(24th edition, 8vo.)	1782
GEORGE WM. LEMON	A Derivative Dictionary of the English Language	1783
ROBERT NARES.....	Elements of Orthoëpy, containing a Distinct View of the Whole Analogy of the English Language	1784
WILLIAM FRY	A New Vocabulary of the most Difficult Words of the English Language	1784
GEORGE PICARD.....	A Grammatical Dictionary	1790
WILLIAM SCOTT.....	A Spelling, Pronouncing, and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language.....(A new and improved edition)	1797
JOHN WALKER	A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, and Expositor of the English Language.....	1791
(Anonymous)	A Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning	1796
STEPHEN JONES	A General Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language	1798
GEORGE MASON	A Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary	1801
GEORGE FULTON and } G. KNIGHT	} A General Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language.....	1802
WILLIAM PERRY.....	The Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary	1805
THOMAS BROWNE	The Union Dictionary, containing all that is truly useful in the Dictionaries of Johnson, Sheridan, and Walker. ...(2d edition)	1806
BENJAMIN DAWSON	A Philological and Synonymical Dictionary of the English Language (First Part only published).....	1806
WILLIAM ENFIELD.....	A General Pronouncing Dictionary.....	1807
W. F. MYLIUS	A School Dictionary of the English Language(2d edition)	1809
B. H. SMART.....	A Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation	1810
NICHOLAS SALMON	Sheridan's Dictionary, corrected and improved.....	1811
HENRY JOHN TODD	Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, with Numerous Corrections, and with the Addition of Several Thousand Words	1818
JOHN SEAGER	A Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary	1819
RICHARD P. JODRELL	Philology on the English Language (<i>Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary</i>)	1820
CHRISTOPHER EARNSHAW	A New Pronouncing English Dictionary(about)	1820
ALEXANDER CHALMERS.....	Johnson's Dictionary, as corrected and enlarged by Todd, abridged	1820
GEORGE FULTON	Johnson's Dictionary in Miniature.....	1821
ALFRED HOWARD	Walker's Dictionary, arranged for the Use of Schools	1826
THOMAS REES.....	Todd's Johnson's Dictionary in Miniature.....	1826
R. S. JAMESON	A Dictionary of the English Language, by Johnson and Walker, with the Pronunciation greatly simplified, on an entire new Plan	1827
JOHN DAVIS.....	Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, Corrected and Enlarged	1830
SAMUEL MAUNDER.....	A New and Enlarged Dictionary of the English Language	1830
JOHN G. FLÜGEL.....	A Complete Dictionary of the English and German, and the German and English Languages.....	1830
JOHN OSWALD.....	An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language	1834
DAVID BOOTH	An Analytical Dictionary of the English Language	1835
JAMES KNOWLES.....	A Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language.....	1835
B. H. SMART	A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language ("Walker Remodelled").....	1836

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
(<i>Anonymous</i>)	A New and Enlarged Dictionary of the English Language	1836
CHARLES RICHARDSON	A New Dictionary of the English Language	1837
J. ROWBOTHAM	A New Derivative and Etymological Dictionary	1838
CHARLES RICHARDSON	A New Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the Quarto Edition of the Author	1839
B. H. SMART	Smart's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, epitomized	1840
ALEXANDER REID	A Dictionary of the English Language	1844
(<i>James Gilbert, publisher</i>)	A New, Universal, Etymological, and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language	(<i>In Parts. — Part I.</i>) 1845

2. American Dictionaries of the English Language.

JOHNSON and ELLIOT	A School Dictionary	(<i>about</i>) 1798
NOAH WEBSTER	A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language	1810
BURGESS ALLISON	A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language	1813
JOHN PICKERING	A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States	1816
NOAH WEBSTER	A Dictionary of the English Language, for the Use of Common Schools	1817
RICHARD WIGGINS	The New York Expositor	1825
J. E. WORCESTER	Johnson's English Dictionary, as improved by Todd and abridged by Chalmers, with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined	1827
LUNAS COBB	An Abridgment of Walker's Dictionary	1827
NOAH WEBSTER	An American Dictionary of the English Language	1828
— — — — —	An American Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the Quarto Edition	1829
— — — — —	A Dictionary of the English Language, for the Use of Primary Schools and the Counting-House	1829
— — — — —	A Dictionary for Primary Schools	1834
— — — — —	A Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the American Dictionary. — University Edition	1845
WILLIAM GRIMSHAW	The Ladies' Lexicon and Parlour Companion	1829
WILLIAM W. TURNER	The School Dictionary	1829
J. E. WORCESTER	A Comprehensive, Pronouncing, and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language	1830
— — — — —	An Elementary Dictionary, for Common Schools	1835
WILLIAM BOWLES	An Explanatory and Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language	1845

3. English Glossaries.

J. EV RAY	A Collection of English Words not generally used	1694
(<i>Anonymous</i>)	A Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew	1725
JOHN RALPH	A Miscellany of Poems in the Cumberland Dialect, with a Glossary	1747
(<i>Anonymous</i>)	Exmoor Scolding, with a Glossary — [Devonshire]	1771
FRANCIS GROSE	A Glossary of Provincial and Local Words	1787
(<i>Anonymous</i>)	A Glossary of Lancashire Words and Phrases	1793
FRANCIS GROSE	A Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, or of Buckish Slang, &c.	1796
R. POLWHELE	A Cornish-English Vocabulary	1808
LESLIE WILLIAM	A List of Words at present used in the Mountainous District of the West-Riding of Yorkshire	1811
PAVEL PEGGE	Anecdotes of the English Language, with a Supplement to Grose's Provincial Glossary	1814

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
WHITE KENNET, (BISHOP)...	A Glossary to explain the Original, the Acceptation, and Obsoleteness, of Words and Phrases.....(<i>Reprinted</i>)	1816
ROBERT NARES	A Glossary of the Words and Phrases of Shakspeare and his Contemporaries.....	1822
EDWARD MOOR	Suffolk Words and Phrases.....	1823
WILLIAM CARR.....	Hæmæ Momena Cravenæ, or the Craven Dialect, to which is annexed a Glossary.....	1824
JOHN T. BROCKETT	A Glossary of North Country Words	1825
J. BEE.....	The Sportsman's Slang, a Dictionary of Terms used in the Turf, Ring, &c.	1825
JAMES JENNINGS,	The Dialect of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire..	1825
ROGER WILBRAHAM	A Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire	(2d edition) 1826
THOMAS SANDERSON	R. Anderson's Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, with a Glossary	1828
WILLIAM CARR	The Dialect of Craven, with a Copious Glossary.....	(2d edition) 1828
JOHN COLLIER	Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect.....	1829
JOSEPH HUNTER.....	The Hallamshire Glossary	1829
ROBERT FORBY.....	The Vocabulary of East Anglia (Norfolk and Suffolk)	1830
WILLIAM TOONE.....	A Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words.	1832
JOSEPH HUNTER and JOSEPH STEVENSON	Boucher's [Jonathan] Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words	(In Parts. — Two Parts only published) 1832-3
F. J. PALMER	A Glossary of Devonshire Words	1837
WILLIAM HOLLOWAY	A General Dictionary of Provincialisms	1839
CHARLES CLARK	A Glossary of the Essex Dialect	1839
JOHN PHILLIPS	A Glossary of the Devonshire Dialect	1839
(Anonymous)	A Glossary of the Provincial Words of Herefordshire	1839
ABEL BYWATER	The Sheffield Dialect	1839
(Anonymous)	The Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, with a Glossary ..	1839
(Anonymous)	A Glossary of the Yorkshire Dialect	1839
JOHN Y. AKERMAN.....	A Glossary of Provincial Words in Use in Wiltshire	1842
JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL.....	A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, and Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the Fourteenth Century	(In Parts. — Part I.) 1845

4. Dictionaries and Glossaries of the Scottish Dialect.

JOHN SINCLAIR.....	Observations on the Scottish Dialect.....	1782
JAMES BEATTIE	Scotticisms arranged in Alphabetical Order	1787
HUGH MITCHELL	Scotticisms and Vulgar Anglicisms	1790
JOHN JAMIESON.....	An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.....	1808
— — — — —	An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, abridged..	1813
— — — — —	Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language	1825

5. Etymological Dictionaries.

STEPHEN SKINNER.....	Etymologicon Lingue Anglicanæ	1689
GEORGE HICKES.....	Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-criticus et Archæologicus	1735
FRANCIS JUNIUS	Etymologicon Anglicanum	1743
JOHN IHRE.....	Glossarium Suio-Gothicum	1769
ROBERT KELHAM	A Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language	1779
WALTER WHITER.....	Etymologicon Universale, or Universal Etymological Dictionary..	1822

6. *Saxon and Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries.*

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
WILLIAM SOMMER.....	Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.....	1659
THOMAS BENSON.....	Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum	1701
EDWARD LYE	Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum	1772
J. BOWWORTH.....	A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language.....	1838

7. *English Synonymes.*

HESTER LYICH PIOZZI....	British Synonymy; or An Attempt to regulate the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation	1794
WILLIAM TAYLOR.....	English Synonymes Discriminated	1813
GEORGE CRABE	English Synonymes Explained	1816

8. *Theological and Biblical Dictionaries.*

D'OTLY and COLSON	Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, translated from the French.....	1733
JOHN BROWN	A Dictionary of the Bible.....	1769
CHARLES TAYLOR.....	A New Edition of Calmet, with Fragments.....	1801
EDWARD ROBINSON	Taylor's Edition of Calmet, revised, with Additions.....	1832
CHARLES BUCK.....	A Theological Dictionary	1802
JOHN ROBINSON	A Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary	1815
WILLIAM JONES	The Biblical Cyclopædia, or Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures	1816
JOHN KITTO.....	An Encyclopædia of Biblical Literature	1844

9. *Law Dictionaries.*

JOHN COWELL.....	A Law Dictionary; or the Interpreter of Words and Terms used in either Common or Statute Laws	1607
THOMAS BLOUNT.....	A Law Dictionary and Glossary of Obscure Words and Terms in Ancient Law, Records, &c.	1671
GILES JACOB.....	A New Law Dictionary	1729
TIMOTHY CUFFINGHAM.....	A New and Complete Law Dictionary	1764
RICHARD BURN	A New Law Dictionary	1792
TH. E. TONLINS	The Law Dictionary.....	1810
JAMES WHISHAW	A New Law Dictionary	1829
JOHN BOUVIER	A Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States, and of the several States	1843

10. *Military and Marine Dictionaries.*

CHARLES JAMES	A New and Enlarged Military Dictionary	1802
WILLIAM DUANE	A Military Dictionary.....	1810
I. & N. CAMPBELL	A Dictionary of Military Science.....	(A new edition) 1844
WILLIAM FALCONER	A Marine Dictionary (A New Edition, by Dr. William Burney, 1815)	1769

11. *Medical Dictionaries.*

JAM. QUINCY.....	Lexicon Physico-Medicum, a New Medical Dictionary.....	1719
ROBERT JAMES	A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chemistry, Botany, &c.....	1745
JOHN BARROW	A New Medicinal Dictionary	1749
ALBERT HOOPER.....	A Compendious Medical Dictionary	1798

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
JOHN J. WATT	An Encyclopædia of Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Physiology, Pathology, Anatomy, Chemistry, &c.	1806
BARTHOLOMEW PARR.....	The London Medical Dictionary	1809
SAMUEL COOPER.....	Dictionary of Practical Surgery.....	1818
RORLEY DUNGLISON	A Dictionary of Medical Science and Literature	1833
FORBES, TWEEDEIE, and CONNOLLY	} A Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine.....	1835
RICHARD D. HOBLYN.....	A Dictionary of the Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences	1844
SHIRLEY PALMER.....	A Pentaglot Dictionary of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine, Surgery, &c.	1845
WILLIAM B. COSTELLO	The Cyclopædia of Practical Surgery.....	(Commenced) 1841
JAMES COPLAND	A Dictionary of Practical Medicine	(In Parts. — Part XVI.) 1846
THOMAS WALLACE.....	The Farrier's and Horseman's Complete Dictionary	1759
JAMES HUNTER	A Complete Dictionary of Farriery and Horsemanship	1796
THOMAS BOARDMAN	A Dictionary of the Veterinary Art	1803

12. *Dictionaries of Chemistry, Mineralogy, &c.*

WM. NICHOLSON	A Dictionary of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry	1795
ANDREW URE	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy	1820
OTTLEY	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy	
JAMES MITCHELL	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Geology	
GEORGE ROBERTS	An Etymological and Explanatory Dictionary of Geology.....	1839

13. *Dictionaries of the various Arts and Sciences.*

PHILIP MILLER.....	The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary.....	1731
MAWE & ABERCROMBIE ...	A Dictionary of Gardening and Botany	1778
RICHARD ROLT	A New Dictionary of Commerce	1756
MALACHY POSTLETHWATT .	Dictionary of Trade and Commerce	1764
J. R. MACCULLOCH	A Dictionary of Commerce	1832
NATHAN BAILEY	Dictionary Domesticum; or a Household Dictionary	1736
GIBBONS MERLE.....	The Domestic Dictionary and Housekeeper's Manual	1842
THOMAS WEBSTER.....	An Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy	1844
CUTHBERT W. JOHNSON...	The Farmer's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs ...	1844
JOHN C. LOUDON	Encyclopædia of Gardening	1822
.....	Encyclopædia of Agriculture	1822
.....	Encyclopædia of Plants	1832
.....	Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture	1832
.....	Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs.....	1842
(Anonymous)	Dictionary Polygraphicum; or the whole Body of Arts	1732
(Anonymous)	Builder's Dictionary, or Gentleman's and Architect's Companion ..	1744
PETER NICHOLSON	An Architectural Dictionary	1811-12
JOHN BRITTON.....	A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages	1832
JOSEPH GWILT	An Encyclopædia of Architecture	1844
GEORGE CRABB	Universal Technological Dictionary	1822
JAMES ELMES	A General Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts	1822
WALTER HAMILTON	A Concise Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences ...	1822
WILLIAM GRIER.....	The Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary	(3d edition) 1832
EDWARD SCUDAMORE	A Dictionary of Terms in Use in the Arts and Sciences.....	1844
G. FRANCIS	The Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures	1844
ANDREW URE	A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines.....	1832
WM. BRANDE.....	A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art.....	1844

14. *Encyclopædias and general Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences.*

<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
JOHN HARRIS.....	Lexicon Technicum, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — (2 vols. folio)	1710
EPHRAIM CHAMBERS	A Cyclopædia, or General Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — 2 vols. folio. (6th edition, 1778, 4 vols. folio)	1728
DESSIS DE CORTLAGON ...	An Universal History of the Arts and Sciences, and a Comprehensive Illustration of all Sciences and all Arts. — 2 vols. folio.	1745
JOHN BARROW.....	A New Universal Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. — 2 vols. folio	1751-4
(W. OGDEN, publisher)	A New and Complete Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences, by a Society of Gentlemen. — 4 vols. 8vo.	1763-4
CROCKER, WILLIAMS, and CLARK.....	A Complete Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. — 3 vols. folio ..	1766
WILLIAM SNELLIE.....		
	Encyclopædia Britannica, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. — 3 vols. 4to.	1771
JAMES MILLAR	Encyclopædia Britannica. — 4th edition, 20 vols. 4to.	1810
MACVEY NAPIER.....	Supplement to the 4th, 5th, and 6th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica. — 6 vols. 4to.	1824
MACVEY NAPIER.....	Encyclopædia Britannica. — 7th edition, 21 vols. 4to.	1840
(Thomas Dobson, } publisher)	Encyclopædia Britannica. — First American Edition; greatly improved: — With a Supplement. — 23 vols. 4to.	1798-1803
(John Wilkes, publisher) ...		
	Encyclopædia Londinensis, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. — 24 vols. 4to.	1797
(Kearsey, publisher)	The English Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — 10 vols. 4to.	1795
A. F. M. WILKIE	The Domestic Encyclopædia, or a Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge. — 4 vols. 8vo.	1802
ALEXANDER AITCHISON....	Encyclopædia Perthensis, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge. — 23 vols., large royal 8vo.	1807
GEORGE GREGORY	A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — 2 vols. 4to.	1807-8
WILLIAM M. JOHNSON } and THOMAS EILEY ..	The Imperial Encyclopædia. — 4 vols. 4to.	1809
WILLIAM NICHOLSON		
	The British Encyclopædia. — 6 vols. 8vo.	1809
JOHN M. GOOD, O. GREGORY, and N. BOSWORTH. }	Pantalogia, with a General Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Words. — 12 vols. royal 8vo.	1813
JAMES MILLAR		
	Encyclopædia Edinensis, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. — 6 vols. 4to.	1816
ABRAHAM REES	The Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. — 45 vols. 4to.	1802-19
(Sam. F. Bradford, & Murray, Fairman, & Co. publishers) . }	Rees's Cyclopædia: — First American Edition. — 41 vols. 4to. — Plates, 6 vols.	1805-1825
DR DAVID BREWSTER		
	The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. — 18 vols. 4to.	1810-30
(J. and E. Parker, } publishers)	The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. — First American Edition, corrected and improved. — 18 vols. 4to.	1832
FRANCIS LIEBER, EDWARD WIGGLESWORTH, and TH. G. BRADFORD }		
	Encyclopædia Americana, or a Popular Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences: — On the Basis of the Seventh Edition of the German "Conversations-Lexicon." — 13 vols. 8vo.	1829-33
THOMAS CURTIS.....	The London Encyclopædia: — Founded on the Encyclopædia Perthensis. — 22 vols. royal 8vo.	1829-34
C. F. PARTINGTON		
	The British Cyclopædia of the Arts, Sciences, Geography, Natural History, and Biography. — 10 vols. 8vo.	1838
EDWARD SHEDLEY, HUGH JAMES ROSE, and HENRY JOHN ROSE	Encyclopædia Metropolitana, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on a New Plan. — 26 vols. 4to.	1818-43
GEORGE LOVE.....		
	The Penny Cyclopædia of the Society of Useful Knowledge. — 27 vols., large royal 8vo.	1833-43

SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

SIGNS.

- * . . . Annexed to words added by the Compiler of this Dictionary; the other words being found in Todd's Johnson's Dictionary.
- † . . . Prefixed to words, or meanings of words, that are obsolete or antiquated.
- ‡ . . . Prefixed to two or more words that come under the same principle of pronunciation.
- [R.] . Denotes "rarely used."
- Words printed in *Italics* are words which belong to foreign languages, and are not properly Anglicized.

GRAMMAR.

- a. stands for . . Adjective.
- ad. Adverb.
- con. Conjunction.
- i. Imperfect Tense.
- interj. Interjection.
- n. Noun.
- p. Participle.
- pp. Participles.
- p. a. Participial Adjective.
- pl. Plural.
- prep. Preposition.
- pron. Pronoun.
- sing. Singular.
- v. a. Verb Active.
- v. n. Verb Neuter.

PRONUNCIATION.

- S. . stands for . . Sheridan.
- W. Walker.
- P. Perry.
- J. Jones.
- E. Enfield.
- F. Fulton and Knight.
- Ja. Jameson.
- K. Knowles.
- Sm. Smart.
- R. Reid.
- Web. Webster.

ETYMOLOGY.

- Ar. or Arab. } stands for Arabic.
- D. Dutch.
- Dan. Danish.
- Eng. English, or England.
- Fr. French.
- Ger. German.
- Goth. Gothic.
- Gr. Greek.
- Heb. Hebrew.
- Icel. Icelandic.
- It. Italian.
- L. Latin.
- M. Goth. Mæso-Gothic.
- Per. Persian.
- Port. Portuguese.
- Sax. Saxon.
- Scot. Scotch.
- Sp. Spanish.
- Su. Goth. Sulo-Gothic or Norse.
- Sw. Swedish.
- Turk. Turkish.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- Agrie. stands for Agriculture.
- Anat. Anatomy.
- Ant. Antiquities.
- Arch. Architecture.
- Arith. Arithmetic.
- Astrol. Astrology.
- Astron. Astronomy.
- Bot. Botany.
- Car. Carpentry.
- Chem. Chemistry.
- Chron. Chronology.
- Com. Commerce.
- Conch. Conchology.
- Elec. Electricity.
- Ent. Entomology.
- Fort. Fortification.
- Geog. Geography.
- Geol. Geology.
- Geom. Geometry.
- Gram. Grammar.
- Heraldry. Heraldry.
- Hort. Horticulture.
- Ich. Ichthyology.
- Law. Law.
- Logic. Logic.
- Math. Mathematics.
- Mech. Mechanics.
- Med. Medicine.
- Met. Metaphysics.
- Meteor. Meteorology.
- Mil. Military Affairs.
- Min. Mineralogy.
- Mus. Music.
- Myth. Mythology.
- Naut. Nautical or Marine Affairs.
- Opt. Optics.
- Ornith. Ornithology.
- Persp. Perspective.
- Phren. Phrenology.
- Rhet. Rhetoric.
- Surg. Surgery.
- Theol. Theology.
- Zool. Zoology.

SUCH OF THE AUTHORITIES AS ARE ABBREVIATED.

- Brit. Crit. stands for British Critic.
- Ch. Ob. Christian Observer.
- Ec. Rev. Eclectic Review.
- Ed. Rev. Edinburgh Review.
- Ency. Encyclopedia.
- Farm. Ency. Farmer's Encyclopædia.
- For. Qu. Rev. Foreign Quarterly Review.
- Gent. Mag. Gentleman's Magazine.
- Month. Rev. Monthly Review.
- N. A. Rev. North American Review.
- P. Cyc. Penny Cyclopædia.
- P. Mag. Penny Magazine.
- Phil. Mag. Philosophical Magazine.
- Phil. Trans. Philosophical Transactions.
- Qu. Rev. Quarterly Review.
- Sat. Mag. Saturday Magazine.
- Shak. Shakespeare.
- W. Ency. Webster's Ency. Dom. Econ.
- West. Rev. Westminster Review.

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

ABA

A (*pronounced & as a letter, but & as a word.*) The first letter of the alphabet, and a vowel; any; one; *mas.* It is an article set before nouns of the singular number; as, a man, a tree. It is also prefixed to *few* and *many*; and in these cases it implies one whole number. — Before words beginning with a vowel, or a vowel sound, it takes the letter *h* after it, for the sake of euphony; as, an ox, an hour. (See the word **AN**). — *A* is placed before a participle or participial noun, and is considered as a contraction of *at* or *on*; as, To go *a* hunting, *To come a* begging. — *A*, initial, in many words from the Greek language, is a prefix of privative meaning; as, *subversive*, without color.

AB (*ab*) or **ÄWEX**, *n.* A Dutch liquid measure. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'IC, (*ab-dōn'ik*) *a.* Same as *deronical*. *Reid.*

AB-DŌN'IC-IL, (*ab-dōn'ik-il*) *a.* Relating to Aaron, or to his priesthood.

AB, *pr.* of Latin origin, signifies *from*. — At the beginning of the names of English places, it generally shows that they have some relation to an abbey; as, *Abingdon*, *Chesham*.

AB *n.* The 5th month of the ancient Hebrew or Syrian year, coinciding with our August. *P. Cyc.*

AB-CL, *n.* A sort of hemp or flax prepared from an Indian plant. *Crabb.*

AB-CLIC'ER, *n.* [*L.*] (*Arch.*) Any flat member; the outer compartment of a Mosaic pavement. *Brande.*

AB-CLUT, *n.* One who casts accounts; a calculator. [*n.*]

AB-CLIC'ER, (*ab-cl'ic-er*) [*West.*] Noting the situation of the sails when they are pressed against the masts.

AB-CLIC, *n.* [*obs.*, *L.*] A flat, square stone, or a square wheel.

AB-CŌT, *n.* The cap of state once used by English kings. *Brande.*

AB-CLIC'ER, (*n.*) [*Law*] One who steals cattle in herds.

AB-CLIC'ER, (*n.*) [*L.*] *pl.* **AB-CLIC'ER**. A counting-table; a Roman game. — (*Arch.*) The upper part or crowning member of the capital of a column.

AB-CLIC'ER, (*n.*) [*Arab.*] A two-horned animal of Asia and Africa. *Crabb.*

AB-CLIC'ER, *n.* Satan; destroyer; destruction. *Milton.*

AB-CLIC'ER, (*n.*) [*West.*] Towards the stern of a ship; aft.

AB-CLIC'ER, (*n.*) [*obs.*, *F.*] Obedience. *Skinner.*

AB-CLIC'ER, (*ab-cl'ic-er*) *n.* [*ab-cl'ic-er*, *L.*] [*L.* *ab-cl'ic-er*, *Fr.* *abalienatus*, *ABALIENATED*.] To deprive. — (*Law*) To transfer one's property to another; to alienate. *Sp. Lang.*

AB-CLIC'ER, (*ab-cl'ic-er*) *n.* (*Law*) Act of abdicating; abdication. *Bailey.*

AB-CLIC'ER, *n.* To forsake. *Spenser.*

AB-CLIC'ER, *n.* [*ab-cl'ic-er*, *Fr.*] [*L.* *ABANDONED*; *pp.* *ABANDONED*.] To give up, resign, or quit; to desert, to forsake; to leave; to relinquish; to expose. — *Abandon* *verb.* To give up to.

AB-CLIC'ER, *n.* A forsaker; a relinquishment. *Ld. Kames.*

AB-CLIC'ER, (*ab-cl'ic-er*) *n.* Given up; forsaken; *abandoned*, corrupted in the highest degree.

AB-CLIC'ER, (*ab-cl'ic-er*) *n.* (*Law*) One to whom something is abandoned. *Pratt.*

AB-CLIC'ER, *n.* One who abandons or forsakes.

AB-CLIC'ER, *n.* A leaving or forsaking.

ABB

AB-DŌN'DON-MENT, *n.* Act of abandoning; dereliction; relinquishment of possession, claim, or right.

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-DŌN'DVN, *n.* (*Law*) Anything sequestered or proscribed. *Crabb.*

AB-BESS, *n.*; *pl.* **AB-BESS-ES**. The governess of a nunnery or convent.

AB-BET, (*ab-bé*) *n.* [*abbatia*, *L.*] *pl.* **AB-BETS**. A monastery under the superintendence of an abbot; a convent; a house adjoining or near a monastery or convent; a church attached to a convent.

AB-BEY-LAND,* *n.* (*Law*) An estate in ancient tenure annexed to an abbey. *Blackstone*.

AB-BEY-LÖB-BER, *n.* A slothful loiterer in an abbey.

AB-BOT, *n.* [*abbas*, low *L.*] The chief of a convent or abbey.

AB-BOT-SHIP, *n.* The state or office of an abbot.

AB-BRE-VOIR, (*ab-ry-vwür*) *n.* [*Fr.*] See **ABREVOIR**.

AB-BRE-VI-ATE, [*ab-bré-vé-ät*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ab-bré-vyät*, *S. E.*; *ab-brév-é-ät*, *P.*] *v. a.* [*abbreviare*, *L.*] [*i. ab-abbreviated*; *pp.* *abbreviated*, *abbreviated*.] To shorten by contraction of parts; to abridge; to cut short.

AB-BRE-VI-ATE, *n.* An abridgment. *Sir T. Elyot*.

AB-BRE-VI-ATION, *n.* Act of abbreviating; contraction; the initial letter or letters of a word; as, *N.* for *north*.

AB-BRE-VI-ATOR, [*ab-bré-vé-ä-tör*, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *ab-bré-vé-ä-tör*, *W. J. F.*; *ab-brév-yä-tör*, *S.*; *ab-brév-é-ä-tör*, *P.*] *n.* One who abbreviates.

AB-BRE-VI-ATOR-Y, *a.* That abbreviates or shortens.

AB-BRE-VI-AT-URE, *n.* A mark used for shortening; a compendium or abridgment. *Ep. Taylor*.

AB-BY, *n.* See **ABBY**.

A, B, C, (*ä-bé-sé*) *n.* The alphabet; a little elementary book. *Shaks*.

AB-DALS,* *n. pl.* A fanatical sect in Persia. *Crabb*.

AB-DE-LÄ-VI,* *n.* (*Bot.*) An Egyptian plant, like a melon. *Crabb*.

AB-DE-RITE,* *n.* An inhabitant of Abdera. *Ask*.

AB-DEST,* *n.* A Mahometan rite of ablution. *Pitt*.

AB-DI-CANT,* *n.* One who abdicates. *Smart*.

AB-DI-CANT, *a.* Abdicating; renouncing; used with *of*.

AB-DI-CATE, *v. a.* [*abdicco*, *L.*] [*abdicated*; *pp.* *abdicating*, *abdicated*.] To renounce, as an office or dignity; to resign; to give up or deprive of a right.

AB-DI-CATE, *v. n.* To resign; to give up right. *Swift*.

AB-DI-CATION, *n.* Act of abdicating; renunciation of an office or dignity by its holder; resignation.

AB-DI-CATIVE, [*ab-de-kä-tiv*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *ab-dik-ä-tiv*, *S. E. P.*] *a.* Causing or implying an abdication. *Bailey*.

AB-DI-TIVE, *a.* That has the power of hiding. *Bailey*.

AB-DI-TÖR-FÖM,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) An aditory or hiding-place. *Cowell*.

AB-DI-TÖ-RY, *n.* (*Law*) A place to hide goods in. *Cowell*.

AB-DÖ-MEN, [*ab-dö'men*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ab-dö'men*, or *ab-dö'men*, *P.*; *ab-dö'men*, or *ab-dö'men*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **AB-DÖM'i-NÄ**; *Eng.* **AB-DÖM'ENS**. The lower venter or belly, containing the stomach, intestines, liver, spleen, pancreas, kidneys, &c.

AB-DÖM'i-NÄL, *a.* Relating to the abdomen.

AB-DÖM'i-NÄL,* *n.*; *pl.* **AB-DÖM'i-NÄLS**. (*Zool.*) One of an order of fishes, which have ventral fins under the abdomen, behind the pectorals. *Brande*. It is often used in the Latin form, *Abdominales*.

AB-DÖM-IN-ÖS-CÖ-PY,* *n.* (*Med.*) An examination of the abdomen with a view to detect disease; gastroscopy. *Scudamore*.

AB-DÖM'iN-ÖS, *a.* Abdominal; large-bellied.

AB-DUCE, *v. a.* [*abduco*, *L.*] [*abducted*; *pp.* *abducing*, *abducted*.] To draw to a different part; to separate.

AB-DÜ-CENT, *a.* (*Anat.*) Drawing away; pulling back.

AB-DÜ-CION, *n.* Act of abducting or drawing apart; a form of argument.—(*Law*) Act of taking away a woman or any person by force or fraud.

AB-DÜ-CÖR, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) A muscle that draws back a part of the body.

Ä-BEAR, (*ä-bär*) *v. a.* To bear; to behave. *Spenser*.

Ä-BEAR'ANCE, *n.* (*Law*) Behavior. *Blackstone*. [*R.*]

Ä-BE-CE-DÄ'R-ÄN, *n.* A teacher or learner of the alphabet.

Ä-BE-CE-DÄ'R-ÄN, *a.* Relating to or containing the alphabet. *Seager*.

Ä-BE-CÉ-DA-RY, [*ä-bé-sé-dä-re*, *K. Wb. Ask*; *ä-bé-ce-dä-ré*, *Johnson, Richardson*.] *a.* Belonging to the alphabet.

Ä-BED, *ad.* In bed.

Ä-BELE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The white poplar; the Dutch beech. *P. Cyc.*

Ä-BEL-NÖSK,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of hibiscus or mallow. *P. Cyc.*

Ä-BER-DE-VINE,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The European siskin; a small green or yellow finch. *Brande*.

Ä-BERR, *v. n.* To wander; to err. *Robinson*.

Ä-BER-RANCE, *a.* A deviation from right; error. *Glanville*.

Ä-BER-RAN-CY, *n.* Same as *aberrance*. *Brown*. [*R.*]

Ä-BER-RANT, *a.* Deviating from the right way. *Bailey*.

Ä-BER-RÄTION, *n.* Deviation from the right way.—(*Optics*) *Aberration of light* is the apparent alteration in the place of a star, arising from the combined motion of the spectator and the light which brings the impression of the star to his eye.

Ä-BER-RING, *p. a.* Going astray. *Sir T. Brown*.

Ä-BE-RÜN'CÄTE, *v. a.* To pull up by the roots. *Bailey*.

Ä-BET, *v. a.* [*i. abetting*; *pp.* *abetting*, *abetted*.] To push forward another; to support, aid, or help.—(*Law*) To encourage; to set on; to instigate, as to a crime.

Ä-BET,* *n.* The act of abetting or assisting. *Chaucer*.

Ä-BET'MENT, *n.* The act of abetting. *Watson*.

Ä-BET'TER, *n.* One who abets; abettor. *Dryden*.

Ä-BET'TOR, *n.* (*Law*) One who abets, or gives aid or encouragement; an accessory; used in a bad sense.

Ä-BE-VÄC-VÄ-TION,* *n.* (*Med.*) A partial evacuation. *Crabb*.

Ä-BEV'ANCE, (*ä-bä'ans*) *n.* (*Law*) Reversion.—Lands are in *abeyance* which are in expectation, remembrance, and contemplation of law, though not yet vested.

Ä-BEV'ANT,* (*ä-bä'ant*) *a.* (*Law*) Being in abeyance. *Qu. Rev.*

Ä-BGEZ-GÄTE, *v. a.* To lead out of the flock. *Bailey*.

Ä-BGEZ-GÄTION, *n.* A separation from the flock. *Bailey*.

Ä-BHÖR, *v. a.* [*abhorreo*, *L.*] [*i. abhorred*; *pp.* *abhorring*, *abhorred*.] To hate with acrimony; to cherish strong dislike to; to detest; to loathe.

Ä-BHÖR'ENCE, *n.* Act of abhorring; detestation.

Ä-BHÖR'ENCY, *n.* Same as *abhorrence*. *Locke*. [*R.*]

Ä-BHÖR'ENT, *a.* Struck with abhorrence; odious; contrary to; foreign; inconsistent with.

Ä-BHÖR'ENT-LY, *ad.* In an abhorrent manner.

Ä-BHÖR'ER, *n.* One who abhors. *Donne*.

Ä-BHÖR'ING, *n.* Object or feeling of abhorrence. *Donne*.

Ä-BIB,* *n.* The first month of the Hebrew year, more generally known by the Chaldean name of *Nisan*. *Brande*.

Ä-BI'DANCE,* *n.* The act of abiding; abode; stay. *Month. Rev.* [*R.*]

Ä-BIDE, *v. n.* [*i. abode*; *pp.* *abiding*, *abode*.] To stay in a place; to dwell; to remain; to endure.

Ä-BIDE, *v. a.* To wait for; to bear, support, endure, or suffer.

Ä-BID'ER, *n.* One who abides. *Sidney*. [*R.*]

Ä-BID'ING,* *p. a.* Continuing; permanent. *Horne*.

Ä-BID'ING, *n.* Continuance; stay; residence.

Ä-BI'ES,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees, including the fir, spruce, larch, &c. *Brande*.

Ä-BI-GÄL,* *n.* A lady's waiting-maid. *Prior*.

Ä-BIL'I-MENT, *n.* Ability. *Ford*. See **HABILIMENT**.

Ä-BIL'I-TY, *n.* [*habilité*, *F.*] *pl.* **Ä-BIL'I-TIES**. Power to do any thing; mental power; capacity; talent; faculty.

Ä-BI'N'TI-Ö,* [*L.*] From the beginning. *Blackstone*.

Ä-BI-N'TES-TATE, *a.* [*ab, from*, and *intestatus*, *L.*] (*Law*) Inheriting from one who died without making a will.

Ä-BI'JECT, *a.* [*abjectus*, *L.*] Mean; worthless; base; despicable.

Ä-BI'JECT, *n.* A man without hope. *Psalm xxxv*.

Ä-BI'JECT, *v. a.* [*abjicio*, *L.*] To throw or cast away; to cast down. *Spenser*.

Ä-BI'JECT'ED-NESS, *n.* The state of an abject. *Boyle*.

Ä-BI'JECT-ION, *n.* Want of spirit; act of humbling. *Hooker*.

Ä-BI'JECT-LY, *ad.* Meantly; basely. *Titus Andron*.

Ä-BI'JECT-NESS, *n.* Abjection; meanness.

Ä-BI'JÖ-DI-CÄTE,* *v. a.* To give away by judgment. *Ask*.

Ä-BI'JÖ-DI-CÄT-ED, *p. a.* Given by judgment to another.

Ä-BI'JÖ-DI-CÄTION, *n.* Rejection. *C. J. Fox*.

Ä-BI'JÜ-GÄTE, *v. a.* [*abjugo*, *L.*] To yoke. *Bailey*.

Ä-BI'JÜ-TION, *n.* The act of abjuring; a solemn renunciation of opinion; a renunciation of a country by oath.

Ä-BI'JÜRE, *v. a.* [*abjuro*, *L.*] [*i. abjured*; *pp.* *abjuring*, *abjured*.] To cast off or renounce upon oath; to retract or recant solemnly; to abandon or quit a country.

Ä-BI'JÜRE, *v. n.* To abjure the country. *Burnet*.

Ä-BI'JÜRE-MENT, *n.* Abjuration. *J. Hall*.

Ä-BI'JÜRE, *n.* One who abjures or recants.

Ä-BI'XCTÄTE, *v. a.* [*abacto*, *L.*] To wean from the breast. *Bailey*.

Ä-BI'XCTÄTION, *n.* A weaning of an animal; a method of grafting.

Ä-BI'XQUE-ÄTE,* *v. a.* To lay bare, as the roots of trees. *Maunder*.

Ä-BI'XQUE-ÄTION, *n.* [*ablaqueatio*, *L.*] The act of opening the ground about the roots of trees. *Ecdyn*.

Ä-BI'ÄTION, *n.* [*ablatio*, *L.*] Act of taking away. *Ep. Taylor*. [*R.*]

Ä-BI'ÄTIVE, *a.* That takes away:—a term noting the sixth case of Latin nouns.

Ä-BLÄZE,* *v. a.* In a blaze; on fire. *Millman*.

Ä-BLE, (*ä-bl*) *a.* Having strong faculties, great strength, knowledge, riches, or other powers of mind, body, or fortune; strong; skilful; sufficient.

Ä-BLE, (*ä-bl*) *v. a.* To enable. *B. Jonson*.

Ä-BLE-BÖD'ED, (*ä-bl-böd'did*) *a.* Strong of body.

Ä-BLE-GÄTE, *v. a.* [*abigo*, *L.*] To send abroad on some legation. *Bailey*.

Ä-BLE-GÄTION, *n.* Act of sending abroad. *Bailey*.

Ä-BLE'N,* or **Ä-BLET**,* *n.* A small fresh-water fish; the bleak. *Ask*. (*Local*).

Ä-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being able; ability. *Sheldon*.

Ä-BLEP-SY, *n.* [*abläp-sia*, *Gr.*] Want of sight; blindness. *Bailey*.

Ä-BI'Ä-GÄTE, *v. a.* [*abigo*, *L.*] To tie up from. *Bailey*.

AB-SCOND'ER, *n.* One who absconds.
AB-SENCE, *n.* [*absentia*, *L.*; *absence*, *Fr.*] The state of being absent, opposed to *presence*; carelessness; inattention.
AB-SENT, *a.* [*absens*, *L.*] Not present; careless; inattentive; absent or abstracted in mind.
AB-SENT', *v. a.* [*i.* **ABSENTED**; *pp.* **ABSENTING**, **ABSENTED**.] To withdraw; to forbear to come into presence.
AB-SENT', *n.* One who is not present. *Sp. Morton.*
AB-SEN-TA'NG-OUS, *a.* Relating to absence; absent. *Bailey.*
AB-SEN-TEE, *n.* One absent from his station or country; a landed proprietor who resides at a distance from his estate.
AB-SEN-TEE'ISM, *n.* State of being absent; the state or condition of such as reside at a distance from their real estate. *Qu. Rev.*
AB-SENT'ER, *n.* One who is absent from his place.
AB-SENT'MENT, *n.* The state of being absent. *Barrow.*
AB-SIN'TH'AN, *a.* Of the nature of wormwood.
AB-SIN'TH-AT-ED, *p. a.* Impregnated with wormwood. *Bailey.*
AB-SIN'TH-TES, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) Wine impregnated with wormwood. *Crabb.*
AB-SIN'TH-UM, (*ab-sin'tho-um*) *n.* [*L.*] Wormwood.
AB-SIST, *v. n.* [*ab-sisto*, *L.*] To stand off; to leave off. *Bailey.*
AB-SO-LUTE, *a.* [*absolutus*, *L.*] Clear from other things; independent of any thing else; positive; complete; applied as well to persons as things; unconditional; as an *absolute* promise; not relative, as *absolute* space; not limited, as *absolute* power or government; not grammatically dependent, as the case *absolute*.
AB-SO-LUTE-LY, *ad.* In an absolute manner; completely.
AB-SO-LUTE-NESS, *n.* State of being absolute.
AB-SO-LUTION, *n.* Act of absolving; acquittal; a remission; a ceremony of declaring a repentant sinner absolved from guilt.
AB-SO-LU-TISM, *n.* Absolute government; the principles of despotism; despotism. *Brande.* Predestination. *Ash.*
AB-SO-LU-TIST, *n.* An advocate for despotism. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
AB-SOL-U-TO-RY, (*ab-sol'y-tor-ē*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ab-sol-to-ry*, *S. P. Wh.*) *a.* That absolves.
AB-SOL-VA-TOR-Y, *a.* Relating to pardon; forgiving.
AB-SOLVE, (*ab-solv'*) *v. a.* [*absolveo*, *L.*] [*i.* **AB-SOLVED**; *pp.* **AB-SOLVING**, **AB-SOLVED**.] To clear; to acquit; to free from guilt, or from an engagement.
AB-SOLV'ER, *n.* One who absolves.
AB-SOL-VI-TOR, *n.* [*Law.*] A decree of absolution. *Sir W. Scott.*
AB-SO-NANT, *a.* Contrary to reason; abominous. *Quarles.*
AB-SO-NATE, *v. a.* (*Law*) To avoid; to detest. *Ash.*
AB-SO-NOUS, [*absonus*, *L.*] Absurd; contrary to reason; unmusical. *Fletcher.*
AB-SORB, *v. a.* [*absorbo*, *L.*] [*i.* **ABSORBED**; *pp.* **ABSORBING**, **ABSORBED**.] To imbibe; to swallow up; to suck up.
AB-SORB-AB-IL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being absorbable. *Knowles.*
AB-SORB-ABLE, *a.* That may be absorbed. *Knowles.*
AB-SORB-ENT, *a.* A medicine that dries up humors; any thing that absorbs or dries up.
AB-SORB-ENT, *a.* That absorbs moisture, &c.
AB-SORB-TION, (*ab-sor-bish'un*) *n.* Absorption. *Brown.*
AB-SORPT, *p.* Absorbed; swallowed up. *Pope.*
AB-SORPTION, (*ab-sor'pshun*) *n.* Act of absorbing, sucking up, or imbibing; state of being absorbed.
AB-SORPTIVE, *a.* Having the power to imbibe. *Smart.*
AB-QUE'RO HOC, [*L.*] (*Law*) Without this or that; words of exception formerly made use of in a traverse. *Crabb.*
AB-STAIN, *v. n.* [*abstinco*, *L.*] [*i.* **ABSTAINED**; *pp.* **AB-STAINING**, **ABSTAINED**.] To keep from; to forbear; to refrain one's self.
AB-STAIN', *v. a.* To hinder. *Milton.*
AB-STE'M-OUS, [*abstemius*, *L.*] Practising abstinence; very temperate; sober; abstinent.
AB-STE'M-OUS-LY, *ad.* With abstinence; temperately.
AB-STE'M-OUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being abstemious.
AB-STEN-TION, *n.* Act of restraining. *Sp. Taylor.*
AB-STERGE, *v. a.* [*abstergo*, *L.*] [*i.* **ABSTERGED**; *pp.* **AB-STERGING**, **ABSTERGED**.] To cleanse by wiping. *Barton.*
AB-STER-GE'NT, *a.* Having a cleansing quality.
AB-STERGE'NT, *v. a.* To cleanse; to purify. *Brown.*
AB-STER-SION, *n.* The act of cleansing. *Bacon.*
AB-STER-SIVE, *n.* A cleanser. *Sir W. Petty.*
AB-STER-SIVE, *a.* Having the quality of cleansing. *Pope.*
AB-STER-SIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being absterive. *Boyle.*
AB-STI-NENCE, [*abstinentia*, *L.*] Forbearance of necessary food, or of any thing; fasting.
AB-STI-NEN-CY, *n.* Same as *abstinence*. *Hammond.*
AB-STI-NENT, *a.* Using abstinence; abstemious.
AB-STI-NENT-LY, *ad.* With abstinence. *Donne.*
AB-STOR-ED, [*abstortus*, *L.*] Forced away by violence. *Bailey.*
AB-STRACT, *v. a.* [*abstractus*, *L.*] [*i.* **ABSTRACTED**; *pp.* **ABSTRACTING**, **ABSTRACTED**.] To take one thing from another; to separate, as ideas; to reduce.

AB-STRACT, [*ab'strakt*, *S. P. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*; *ab'strikt*, *W. See ABSTRACTLY.*] *a.* Separated from something else; existing in the mind only; not concrete; independent of others, and not to be altered by time or circumstances; refined; pure.
AB-STRACT, [*ab'strakt*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wh.*] *n.* A smaller quantity containing the virtue or power of a greater; an epitome; an abridgment.
AB-STRACT'ED, *p. a.* Separated; refined; abstruse.
AB-STRACT'ED-LY, *ad.* With abstraction. *Dryden.*
AB-STRACT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being abstracted. *Beattie.*
AB-STRACT'ER, *n.* One who abstracts.
AB-STRACTION, *n.* Act of abstracting; state of being abstracted; separation; absence of mind; inattention.
AB-STRACT-I/TIOUS, *a.* Abstracted or drawn from vessels without fermentation. *Ash.*
AB-STRACTIVE, *a.* Having the power of abstracting.
AB-STRACTIVE-LY, *ad.* In an abstractive manner.
AB-STRAK'LE, (*ab'strakt'le*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *ab'strakt'le*, *Wh.*) *a.* In an abstract manner. *Sp.* Consistency requires that the adverb *abstractly*, and the substantive *abstractness*, should receive the same accent as the adjective *abstract*, from which they are derived; though most orthoepists are inconsistent in their mode of accenting them.
AB-STRACT-NESS, *n.* Quality of being abstract. *See ABSTRACTLY.*
AB-STRICT'ED, *p. a.* [*abstrictus*, *L.*] Unbound. *Bailey.*
AB-STRINGE', (*ab-strinj'*) *v. a.* To unbind. *Bailey.*
AB-STRUDE, *v. a.* [*abstrude*, *L.*] To thrust away. *Bailey.*
AB-STRUSE, *a.* [*abstrusus*, *L.*] Remote from conception, apprehension, or view; obscure; not plain; difficult.
AB-STRUSE-LY, *ad.* In an abstruse manner; obscurely.
AB-STRUSE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being abstruse.
AB-STRO'S-ITY, *n.* Abstruseness. *Brown.*
AB-SUME, *v. a.* [*absumo*, *L.*] To waste; to eat up. *Hale.*
AB-SUMPTION, *n.* Destruction. *Sp. Gendin.*
AB-SURD, [*absurdus*, *L.*] Contrary to reason or to manifest truth; impossible; unreasonable; irrational; inconsistent.
AB-SURD-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being absurd; that which is absurd; unreasonableness.
AB-SURD-LY, *ad.* In an absurd manner.
AB-SURD-NESS, *n.* The quality of being absurd.
AB-SUT'N, *n.* The high priest or sole bishop of the Abyssinian church. *Ash.*
AB-UNDANCE, [*abundantia*, *Fr.*] State of being abundant; great plenty; exuberance.
AB-UNDANT, [*abundans*, *L.*] Plentiful; exuberant; fully stored.
AB-UNDANT-LY, *ad.* In plenty; exuberantly.
AB-US-ABLE, *a.* That may be abused. *Dr. H. More.*
AB-US-AGE, *n.* Abuse. *Wm. Whately.*
AB-USE, (*ab-ūz'*) *v. a.* [*abuso*, *abuso*, *L.*] [*i.* **ABUSED**; *pp.* **ABUSING**, **ABUSED**.] To make an ill use of; to violate; to defile; to impose upon; to revile; to vilify; to reproach.
AB-USE, (*ab-ūz'*) *n.* Ill use; the opposite of good use; a corrupt practice; unjust censure; rude reproach; contumacious; seducement.
AB-USE'FUL, *a.* Abusive. *Sp. Barlow.*
AB-USE'ER, (*ab-ūz'er*) *n.* One who abuses or uses ill.
AB-USE'ION, (*ab-ūz'ion*) *n.* Ill use or usage. *Spenser.*
AB-USE'IVE, *a.* Practising abuse; containing abuse; reproachful; reviling.
AB-USE'IVE-LY, *ad.* In an abusive manner; reproachfully.
AB-USE'IVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being abusive. *Milton.*
AB-UT, *v. n.* [*abutis*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **ABUTTED**; *pp.* **ABUTTING**, **ABUTTED**.] (*Law & Arch.*) To be at the end or border; to end at; to border upon; to meet; with *upon*. *Shak.* *Sp.* Johnson pronounces this word obsolete; but it is still in use, particularly as a technical word.
AB-UT-TION, *n.* (*Bot.*) The yellow mallows; a species of hibiscus. *Crabb.*
AB-UT'MENT, *n.* (*Arch.*) That which receives the end of, or gives support to, or borders upon, any thing; a mass of masonry at the end of a bridge.
AB-UT'TAL, *n.* (*Law*) The butting or boundary of land.
AB-UT'TER, *n.* He or that which abuts. *R. More.*
AB-VY, *v. a.* To endure; to pay dearly; to suffer for. *Shak.*
AB-VY, (*ab-vi'*) *v. n.* To remain; to pay dearly. *Spenser.*
AB-VYSM, (*ab-bizim'*) *n.* [*abyssus*, old *Fr.*] Abyss. *Shak.*
AB-VYS'MAL, *a.* Belonging to an abyss. *Colles.* [*n.*]
AB-VYS'S, (*ab-bis'*) *n.* [*abyssus*, *L.*] pl. *ab-vys's'es*. A depth without bottom; a great depth; a deep pit; a gulf.
AB-VYS'SAL, *a.* Relating to or like an abyss. *Wm. Law.*
AC, *n.* or *ake*, being initials in the names of places, as *Acon*, signify an *oak*, from the Saxon *ac*, an *oak*. *Gibson.*
AC-CAL-LIS, *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub and flower. *Crabb.*
AC-CI-CI-A, (*ak-kish-ē*) *n.* [*L.*] pl. *ac-cicci-ae*; Eng. *ac-cicci-ae*. A drug brought from Egypt. (*Boyd.*) A genus of plants of the pea tribe; a tree called the *locust*; a flowering shrub; rose scabiosa.
AC-CI-CY, *n.* Freedom from malice. *Ash.*
AC-CADE-MY, *n.* [*academia*, *L.*] An academy. *Shak.*

AC-A-DE-MI-AL, *a.* Academic.

AC-A-DE-MI-AN, *a.* A scholar or member of an academy. [*R.*]
AC-A-DE-MI-C, *a.* A student of a university or academy; an academic or Platonic philosopher.

AC-A-DE-MI-C, *a.* Relating to an academy or university.

AC-A-DE-MI-C-AL, *a.* Belonging to an academy.

AC-A-DE-MI-C-AL-LY, *ad.* In an academical manner.

AC-A-DE-MI-C-I-AN, (*ak-ad-p-mi-sh-an*) *n.* A member of an academy; a man of science or literature.

AC-A-DE-MI-SM, *n.* The academical philosophy. *Baxter.*

AC-A-DE-MI-ST, *n.* A member of an academy; an academical philosopher. *Baxter.*

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* [*academia, L.*] (*ak-ad-p-me, P. J. F. E. L. E. S. W.*) *a.* *ak-ad-p-me, S. W.* A society of learned men associated for the promotion of the arts or sciences; Plato's school of philosophy; a university; a grammar school; a place of education; a seminary.

AC-A-DE-MI-TE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral found in various rocks; red chabazite. *Alger.*

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Bot.*) The cashew nut tree. *Crabb.*

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-A-DE-MI, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals; *Acipenser, P. Cyc.* See ACALAPHIN.

AC-CENT, *v. a.* [*i.* ACCENTED; *pp.* ACCENTING, ACCENTED.] To pronounce or utter with accent; to express, write, or note the accent.

AC-CENT'ED, *p. a.* Pronounced with the accent; having the accent.

AC-CENT'OR, *n.* (*Music*) One who sings the highest part. *Crabb.*

AC-CENT'U-AL, (*ak-sent'yū-al*) *a.* Relating to accent.

AC-CENT'U-ATE, *v. a.* [*i.* ACCENTUATED; *pp.* ACCENTUATING, ACCENTUATED.] To place the accent properly; to accent. *Bailey.*

AC-CENT'U-ATION, *n.* The act of placing the accent.

AC-CEPT, *v. a.* [*accepto, L.*] [*i.* ACCEPTED; *pp.* ACCEPTING, ACCEPTED.] To take; to receive kindly; to admit; to agree to; sometimes used with *of*, as, "Accept of my hearty wishes." *Addison.*

AC-CEPT-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being acceptable.

AC-CEPT-A-BLE, (*ak-sēp'ta-bl*, *P. J. A. K. Sm. W. Johnson, Ash, Dyche, Barclay; ak-sēp'ta-bl, S. W. J. E. F.*) *a.* Sure to be accepted or well received; welcome; grateful; pleasing. [*Q.*] "Within these twenty years, this word has shifted its accent from the second to the first syllable. There are now few polite speakers who do not pronounce it *ac-ceptable*; and it is much to be regretted that this pronunciation is become so general." *Walker.* Such was the fact, as stated by Walker, near the end of the last century. But the accent of the words *acceptable* and *commendable* has, in common measure, been shifted back again from the first to the second syllable; and they are so accented by several of the latest English orthoepists. See COMMEMORABLE.

AC-CEPT-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being acceptable.

AC-CEPT-A-BLY, *ad.* In an acceptable manner.

AC-CEPT-ANCE, *n.* Act of accepting; reception with approbation; acceptance; meaning.—(*Com.*) The subscribing of a bill; the bill itself when subscribed.

AC-CEPT-ATION, *n.* Reception; acceptance; the meaning of a word.

AC-CEPT-ER, *n.* One who accepts.

AC-CEPT-IL'I-TION, *n.* [*acceptilatio, L.*] (*Civil Law*) The remission of a debt by a creditor without payment. *Colgrave.*

AC-CEPT-ION, *n.* Acceptation. *Hammond.*

AC-CEPT-IVE, *a.* Ready to accept. *B. Johnson.*

AC-CEPT'OR, *n.* (*Law*) One who accepts a bill of exchange, &c. *Bowyer.*

AC-CEPTRESS, *n.* A female who accepts. *S. Oliver. [R.]*

AC-CESS, or AC-CES, (*ak-sēs, W. P. J. F. Sm.; ak-sēs, S. E. K.; ak-sēs, or ak-sēs, Ja.*) *n.* [*accessus or accessio, L.*]

Approach; increase; addition; admission; external passage or entrance; a corridor.

AC-CES-SA-BIL-ILY, *ad.* In the manner of an accessory.

AC-CES-SA-BIL-NESS, *n.* State of being accessory.

AC-CES-SA-RY, (*ak-sēs-sā-rē, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; ak-sēs-sā-rē, Ash.*) *a.* Contributing to a crime; additional.

See ACCESSORY.

AC-CES-SA-RY, *n.* An accomplice. See ACCESSORY.

AC-CES-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being accessible. *J. Taylor.*

AC-CES-SI-BLE, *a.* That may be approached; approachable.

AC-CES-SION, (*ak-sēs-shūn*) *n.* Enlargement; augmentation; act of coming to, or joining to; approach.

AC-CES-SION-AL, (*ak-sēs-shūn-al*) *a.* Additional. *Ed. Rev.*

AC-CES-SO-RI-AL, *a.* Belonging to an accessory. *Smart.*

AC-CES-SO-RI-ILY, *ad.* In the manner of an accessory.

AC-CES-SO-RI-NESS, *n.* The quality of being accessory. *Smart.*

AC-CES-SO-RY, (*ak-sēs-sō-rē, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; ak-sēs-sō-rē, Ash.*) *a.* Contributing to a crime; joined to another thing; additional.

AC-CES-SO-RY, *n.* [*accessorius, L.*] (*Law*) One who is guilty of a crime, not principally, but by participation; an accomplice.—*An accessory before the fact* is one who, being absent when the crime was committed, yet counselled or commanded another to commit it.

AC-CES-SUS, *n.* [*L.*] A climbing machine; a mode of electing a pope, called, in English, an election by acclamation. *Crabb.*

AC-CI-DENCE, *n.* A little book containing the accidents or first rudiments of grammar.

AC-CI-DENT, *n.* The happening of an event without the design of the agent; casualty; chance; a property or quality of any being that is not essential to it.—(*Gram.*)

pl. The properties and qualities of the parts of speech.

AC-CI-DEN-TAL, *n.* A property non-essential. *Pearson. (Mus.)* A flat or sharp prefixed to the notes in a movement.

AC-CI-DEN-TAL, *a.* Having the quality of an accident; not designed or planned; non-essential; casual; fortuitous

AC-CI-DEN-TAL-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being accidental. *Coleridge. [R.]*

AC-CI-DEN-TAL-LY, *ad.* In an accidental manner; casually.

AC-CI-DEN-TAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being accidental.

†**AC-CI-DĒN'TI-A-RY**, (ak-sē-dĕn'shē-rē) *a.* Belonging to accidents or accident. *By. Morton.*
AC-CI-PĒN'SER, *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes; the sturgeon. *P. Cyc.*
†**AC-CIP'I-ENT**, *n.* [*accipiens*, *L.*] A receiver. *Bailey.*
†**AC-CIP'I-TER**, *n.* [*L.*] A hawk; a fish, the milvius. *Crabb.*
AC-CIP'I-TRINE, *a.* Relating to the hawk. *Maxender.*
†**AC-CIP'I-TRIN'I-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The herb hawk-weed. *Dr. Scott.*
†**AC-CIP'ITRĀ-RY**, *n.* A catcher of birds of prey. *Drake.*
†**AC-CITE**, *v. a.* To call; to cite; to summon. *Shak.*
†**AC-CLĀIM**, *v. n.* [*acclamo*, *L.*] To applaud. *By. Hall.*
†**AC-CLĀIM**, *n.* A shout of praise; acclamation. *Milton.*
†**AC-CLĀ-MĀTE**, *v. a.* To applaud. *Waterhouse.*
AC-CLĀ-MĀ'TION, *n.* A shout of applause; applause; unanimous and immediate election, *via voce.*
AC-CLĀM'A-TO-RY, *a.* Pertaining to acclamation.
†**AC-CLĀ'MĀTE**, *v. a.* [*acclimatē*, *v. a.*] [*ACCLIMATED*; *pp.* *ACCLIMATING*, *ACCLIMATED*.] To inure or adapt to a climate; to acclimatize. *London Med. Rev.*
AC-CLĀ'MĀTE-MĒNT, *n.* Acclimation. *Coloridge.* [*R.*]
†**AC-CLĀ-MĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of acclimating; act of making or of becoming inured to a climate. *Furn. Encyc.*
†**AC-CLĀ-MĀ-T-ZĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of inuring to a climate. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]
†**AC-CLĀ'MĀ-TIZE**, *v. a.* [*ACCLIMATIZED*; *pp.* *ACCLIMATIZING*, *ACCLIMATIZED*.] To inure or adapt to a climate different from what is natural; to acclimate. *Brande.*
†**AC-CLĀ'MĀ-TURE**, *n.* State of being inured to a climate. *Caldwell.* [*R.*]
†**AC-CLIVE**, *a.* Rising. *Aubrey.*
†**AC-CLIV'I-TY**, *n.* Steepness reckoned upwards; the ascent of a hill is the *acclivity*, the descent the *declivity*.
†**AC-CLIV'OUS**, (ak-kil'vūs, *S. W. J. F. Je. K. Sm.*; ak-kil'vūs, *P.*) *a.* Rising with a slope.
†**AC-CLOŪ**, *v. a.* To stuff full; to cloy. See *CLOY*.
†**AC-COLL**, *v. n.* To hustle; to coil. *Spenser.* See *COIL*.
†**AC-COLL'**, *v. a.* To embrace round the neck. *Surrey.*
†**AC-CO-LĀ**, *n.* [*L.*] A delicate fish found at Malta. — (*Law*) A husbandman; a borderer. *Whishaw.*
†**AC-CO-LĀDE'**, *or* **AC-CO-LĀDE'**, (ak-kō-lād', *K. R. Wb.*; ak-kō-lād', *Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A blow on the neck or shoulder, or an embrace; a ceremony formerly used in conferring knighthood. *Hallam.*
†**AC-CO-LĒNT**, *n.* [*accolens*, *L.*] A borderer. *Bailey.*
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be fitted. *Watts.* [*R.*]
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being accommodable.
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀTE**, *v. a.* [*accommodo*, *L.*] [*ACCOMMODATED*; *pp.* *ACCOMMODATING*, *ACCOMMODATED*.] To supply with conveniences of any kind; to adapt; to fit; to adjust; to suit; to serve.
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀTE**, *v. n.* To be conformable. *Brown.*
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀTE**, *a.* Suitable; fit. *Ray.* [*R.*]
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀT-ED**, *a.* Supplied; adapted; suitable.
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀTE-LY**, *ad.* Suitably; fitly. *Mors.* [*R.*]
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀTE-NĒSS**, *n.* Fitness. *Hallywell.* [*R.*]
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀT-ING**, *p. a.* Affording accommodation; disposed to oblige.
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀ'TION**, *n.* State of being accommodated; provision of conveniences; adaptation; fitness; reconciliation; adjustment; — *pl.* conveniences; lodgings.
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀ'TION-BILL**, *n.* (*Com.*) A bill of exchange given as an accommodation instead of money. *Crabb.*
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Tending to accommodate. *Reed.*
†**AC-COM'MO-DĀ-TOR**, *n.* One who accommodates.
†**AC-COM'PĀ-NA-BLE**, *a.* Sociable. *Sidney.*
†**AC-COM'PĀ-NI-ER**, *n.* One who accompanies.
†**AC-COM'PĀ-NI-MĒNT**, *n.* That which accompanies. — (*Mus.*) An instrumental part added to the composition by way of embellishment.
†**AC-COM'PĀ-NIST**, *n.* (*Mus.*) One who performs an accompanying part. *Crabb.*
†**AC-COM'PĀ-NY**, (ak-kūm'pā-nē) *v. a.* [*accompagner*, *Fr.*] [*ACCOMPANIED*; *pp.* *ACCOMPANYING*, *ACCOMPANIED*.] To be with another as a companion; to join with; to go along with.
†**AC-COM'PĀ-NY**, *v. n.* To associate with; to cohabit.
†**AC-COM'PLICE**, *n.* An associate, usually in an ill sense; an abettor. — (*Law*) One of several concerned in a felony or crime.
†**AC-COM'PLICE-SHIP**, *n.* State of being an accomplice. *H. Taylor.* [*R.*]
†**AC-COM'PLIČ'I-TY**, *n.* The character or act of an accomplice. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]
†**AC-COM'PLISH**, *v. a.* [*accomplir*, *Fr.*, from *compleo*, *L.*] [*ACCOMPLISHED*; *pp.* *ACCOMPLISHING*, *ACCOMPLISHED*.] To complete; to execute fully; to fulfil; to obtain; to adorn, or furnish.
†**AC-COM'PLISH-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of accomplishment.
†**AC-COM'PLISHED**, (ak-kūm'plisht) [*ak-kūm'plisht*, *J. F.*

K. Sm.; ak-kūm'plisht-əd, *S. W. P. Ja.* *Sherridan*, Walker, &c., pronounce *-plisht*, in *unaccomplished*, as one syllable.] *p. a.* Complete in some qualification; elegant.

†**AC-COM'PLISH-ER**, *n.* One who accomplishes. *Mors.*
†**AC-COM'PLISH-MĒNT**, *n.* Act of accomplishing; state of being accomplished; completion; full performance; ornament of mind or body; attainment.

†**AC-COMPT'**, (ak-kūnt') *n.* [*compter* and *compt*, anciently *acompter*, *Fr.*] An account. See *ACCOUNT*.

†**AC-COMPT'A-BLE**, (ak-kūnt'ā-bl) *a.* Accountable. *Benson.* & *Fl.*

†**AC-COMPT'ANT**, (ak-kūnt'tant) *n.* A reckoner; computer. *South.* *Accomp* and *acomptant* are technical, or are often used when the words are officially applied; an *Accomptant-General*, an officer in the English Court of Chancery; but in other cases they are generally written *account* and *accountant*.

†**AC-COMPT'ING-DĀY**, (ak-kūnt'ing-dē) *n.* Day of reckoning. *Denham.*

†**AC-CORD'**, *v. a.* [*accorder*, *Fr.*] [*IT ACCORDED*; *pp.* *ACCORDING*, *ACCORDED*.] To make agree; to compose; to grant.

†**AC-CORD**, *v. n.* To agree; to suit one with another. *Shak.* (*Scotland*). Used impersonally; as, "as accords," or "as accords of law," i. e. conformable to law. *Jamieson.*

†**AC-CORD**, *n.* A compact; agreement; a satisfaction agreed upon; union; harmony; consent. — *Own accord*, voluntary motion.

†**AC-CORD-A-BLE**, *a.* Agreeable; consonant. *Gower.*

†**AC-CORD'ANCE**, *n.* Agreement; conformity; consent.

†**AC-CORD-ANCY**, *n.* Same as *accordance*. *Paley.*

†**AC-CORD'ANT**, *a.* Consonant; corresponding; consistent.

†**AC-CORD'ANT-LY**, *ad.* In an accordant manner.

†**AC-CORD'ER**, *n.* An assistant; helper; flavorer. *Colgrove.*

†**AC-CORD'ING**, *p. a.* Agreeing; harmonizing; as, "accord-ing voice." *Shak.*

†**AC-CORD'ING-LY**, *ad.* Agreeably; conformably.

†**AC-CORD'ING-TŌ**, *prep.* In accordance with; agreeably to.

†**AC-CORD'ING-ŌN**, *n.* (*Mus.*) A modern musical instrument, the sound of which is produced by the vibration of metallic springs, occasioned by a current of air rushing from a bellows, where it is accumulated, through valves attached to the keys, and which are opened by the fingers of the musician. *Francis.*

†**AC-COR'P-O-RĀTE**, *v. a.* [*ad* and *corpus*, *L.*] To incorporate. *Milton.*

†**AC-COST'**, *v. a.* [*accostor*, *Fr.*] [*IT ACCOSTED*; *pp.* *AC-COSTING*, *AC-COSTED*.] To speak to first; to address.

†**AC-COST'**, *v. n.* To adjourn. *Spenser.*

†**AC-COST'A-BLE**, *a.* Easy of access; familiar. *Howell.*

†**AC-COST'ED**, *p. a.* Addressed. — (*Her.*) Side by side.

†**ACCOUCHEMENT**, (ak-kōsh'mēnt) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) Child-birth; delivery; a lying-in. *Crabb.*

†**ACCOUCHEUR**, (ak-kōsh'ūr) (ak-kōsh'ūr, *Ja.*; ak-kōsh'ūr, *K.*; ak-kōsh'ūr, *Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A physician who assists women in childbirth; a man-midwife.

†**ACCOUCHEUSE**, (ak-kōsh'ūr) *n.* [*Fr.*] A midwife. *Smart.*

†**AC-COUNT'**, *n.* [*acompt*, old *Fr.*] A computation; estimation; advantage; regard; sake; narrative; relation; explanation. — (*Com.*) *Account current*, a running account, and the statement of the mercantile transactions of one person with another, drawn out in the form of debtor and creditor.

†**AC-COUNT'**, *v. a.* [*IT ACCOUNTED*; *pp.* *ACCOUNTING*, *ACCOUNTED*.] To esteem; to think; to hold in opinion; to reckon; to compute.

†**AC-COUNT'**, *v. n.* To reckon; to give an account; to appear as the medium by which any thing may be explained.

†**AC-COUNT'A-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being accountable; accountability. *R. Hall.*

†**AC-COUNT'A-BLE**, *a.* Liable to account; responsible.

†**AC-COUNT'ER**, *n.* State of being accountable.

†**AC-COUNT'ANT**, *a.* Accountable to *Shak.*

†**AC-COUNT'ANT**, *n.* One skilled or employed in accounts.

†**AC-COUNT'ANT-GEN'ER-AL**, *n.* The principal or responsible accountant in a public office, or in a mercantile or banking house or company; an officer in the English Court of Chancery. *Brande.* See *ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL*.

†**AC-COUNT'ANT-SHIP**, *n.* The office of an accountant. *Crabb.*

†**AC-COUNT'-BOOK**, (būk) *n.* A book containing accounts.

†**AC-COUNT'ING**, *n.* The act of reckoning up accounts.

†**AC-COUP'LE**, (ak-kūp'l) *v. a.* [*accoupler*, *Fr.*] [*IT ACCOUPLED*; *pp.* *ACCOUPLING*, *ACCOUPLED*.] To join; to link together; to couple.

†**AC-COUP'LE-MĒNT**, (ak-kūp'l-mēnt) *n.* A junction. [*R.*]

†**AC-COUR'AGE**, (ak-kūr'āj) *v. a.* To encourage. *Spenser.*

†**AC-COURT'**, *v. a.* To entertain with courtship; to court. *Spenser.*

†**AC-CO'UTRE**, (ak-kō'tūr) *v. a.* [*accouter*, *Fr.*] [*IT ACCOUTERED*; *pp.* *ACCOUTERING*, *ACCOUTERED*.] To dress; to equip.

Ā, Ȧ, Ī, Ō, Ū, *long*; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ī, Ō, Ū, *short*; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ī, Ō, Ū, *obscure*. — **FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIN, HĒN;**

ACCÓTER-MÉNT, (sh-kò'ter-mént) *n.* Dress; equipage; trappings; ornaments. *Shak.*
ACCÓY, *v. a.* [*accuoy*, old Fr.] To quiet; to soothe; to calm. *Apoc.*
ACCREDIT, *v. a.* [*accredit*, old Fr.; *accredit*, L.] [*i.* *accredited*; *pp.* *ACCREDITED*, *ACCREDITED*.] To countenance; honor or credit for. *Bacon.*
ACCREDITATION, *n.* Act of accrediting; that which gives credit. *R. Cumberland.*
ACCREDITED, *p. a.* Intrusted; confidential.
ACCREDITENCE, *n.* Act of growing to; increase. *Coleridge.* [*n.*]
ACCREDIT, *a.* [*accredit*, L.] Increasing. *Shakspere.*
ACCREDITMENT, *p.* [*sh-krits-ahc-mén't*] *n.* [*It.* *Alia*.] The increase, by one half, of its original duration, which a note gains by having a dot placed at the right of its *Bravida*.
ACCRETION, *n.* Act of growing to another; increase.
ACCRETIVE, *a.* Growing; increasing by growth.
ACCRESSION, *n.* Accumulation; reproach.
ACCRESCENT, (sh-kresh') *v. a.* [*acrescer*, Fr.] [*i.* *acresced*; *pp.* *ACCRESCING*, *ACCRESCED*.] To gripe; to draw away by degrees. *Blackstone.* [*n.*]
ACCRESCIMENT, *n.* Act of accrescing. *Bayley.*
ACCRET, (sh-krit') *v. a.* [*accret*, from *accretus*, Fr.] [*i.* *accreted*; *pp.* *ACCRETING*, *ACCRETED*.] To accrete to; to be added to; to append to. — (*Chem.*) To arise, as profits; to follow, as loss.
ACCRETMENT, *n.* Addition; increase. *By. Topley.* [*n.*]
ACCRETION, *n.* [*accrebo*, L.] The posture of leaning at meals. *Bacon.*
ACCRETE, *a.* [*accrebo*, L.] To recline or lie at the table. *Bacon.*
ACCUMBENT, *n.* State of being accumbent.
ACCUMBER, *a.* Leaning; lying against. *Arbutnot.*
ACCUMBERMENT, *n.* One placed at a dinner-table. *By. Hall.*
ACCUMULATE, *v. a.* [*accumulo*, L.] [*i.* *ACCUMULATED*; *pp.* *ACCUMULATING*, *ACCUMULATED*.] To heap, as one thing upon another; to pile up; to amass; to collect.
ACCUMULATE, *n.* To increase. *Goldsmith.*
ACCUMULATE, *a.* Heaped; accumulated. *Bacon.*
ACCUMULATION, *n.* Act of accumulating; that which accumulates; increase.
ACCUMULATE, *a.* That accumulates.
ACCUMULATE, *v. l.* ad. In an accumulating manner.
ACCUMULATOR, *n.* one who accumulates.
ACCUMULATORY, (*accusative*, L.) State of being accurate; correctness. *Blackstone.*
ACCURATE, *a.* Free from error; correct; exact.
ACCURATELY, *ad.* Exactly; without error.
ACCURATENESS, *n.* Accuracy; exactness. *Newton.*
ACCURSE, *v. a.* [*i.* *ACCURSED*; *pp.* *ACCURSING*, *ACCURSED*.] To doom to misery; to curse.
ACCURSED, *a.* (sh-kurs't, *p.*; sh-kurs'ed, *a.*) Cursed; execrable. *Shakspere.*
ACCUSABLE, *a.* Blamable; that may be accused. *Brown.*
ACCUSANT, (sh-kús'tant) *n.* One who accuses. *By. Hall.*
ACCUSATION, *n.* Act of accusing; that of which one is accused, a charge made in a legal form; blame; censure.
ACCUSATIVE, *a.* Accusing. — (*Gram.*) Noting a case in which the force of the active verb terminates; objective.
ACCUSATIVE, *a.* The fourth case of Latin nouns. *Harris.*
ACCUSATIVELY, *ad.* As the accusative case.
ACCUSATORY, *a.* Accusatory. *Ec. Rev.* [*n.*]
ACCUSATORY, *ad.* By way of accusation. *Ec. Rev.* [*n.*]
ACCUSATORY, *a.* Containing an accusation. *Appl.*
ACCUSE, *a.* Accusation. *Shak.*
ACCUSE, (sh-kús') *v. a.* [*accuso*, L.] [*i.* *ACCUSED*; *pp.* *ACCUSED*, *ACCUSED*.] To charge with a crime or an offense; to impeach; to arraign; to blame; to censure.
ACCUSED, (sh-kús'ed) *p. a.* Charged with a crime; condemned.
ACCUSEE, *n.* One who accuses.
ACCUSER, *a.* One who accuses. *Shakspere.*
ACCUSING, *p. a.* Bringing accusation; censuring.
ACCUSOR, *v. a.* [*accusator*, Fr.] [*i.* *ACCUSED*; *pp.* *ACCUSED*, *ACCUSED*.] To make customary or habitual; to inculcate; to insure. *Milton.*
ACCUSTOM, *v. a.* To inculcate. *Milton.*
ACCUSTOM, *a.* Custom. *Milton.*
ACCUSTOMABLE, *a.* Customary. *Hale.*
ACCUSTOMED, *a.* According to custom. *Bacon.*
ACCUSTOMER, *n.* Custom; habit; use. *Boyle.*
ACCUSTOMER, *ad.* Customarily. *Cleveland.* [*n.*]
ACCUSTOMED, *a.* Usual; customary. *Presley.* [*n.*]
ACCUSTOMED, (sh-kús'tamed) *a.* Frequent; usual.
ACCUSTOMEDNESS, *n.* Familiarity. *Pierce.*
ACCUSE, *a.* [*i.* *ACCUSE*] A piece of money; a unit; a single point on a dial; a particle; an atom.
ACCUSE, *n.* [*Heb.*] A field of blood.
ACCUSION, *n.* [*p.* [*n.*]] (*Zool.*) A class of molluscan animals which are without heads, as the oyster. *Lyell.*
ACCUSOR, *n.* [*Heb.*] A field of blood.

Ἀ-ΚΕΡΨ/Ἀ-ΛΑΝ,* *n.* (Zool.) A molluscous animal without a head, as an oyster. *Branda.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΨ/Ἀ-ΛΕΣ,* *n. pl.* (Zool.) Same as *acephala*. *Kirby.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΨ/Ἀ-ΛΙΣ,* *n. pl.* [αἰτίφαλος, Gr.] Levellers, who acknowledge no head; a sect of Christian heretics so called.
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΨ/Ἀ-ΛΙΣ,* *n.* One who acknowledges no head or superior. *By. Gaudier.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΨ/Ἀ-ΛΟΥΣ, (ἄ-κερΨ-ἴlus) *a.* Having no head, as an animal or plant; deprived of its first syllable, as a line of poetry. *Branda.*
 Ἀ/ΚΕΡ,* *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of trees; the maple. *P. Cyc.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡ-ΡΑΤΕ,* *n.* (Chem.) A salt formed of aceric acid and a base. *Francis.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/Ἀ,* *a.* (accerus, L.) Acid, with an addition of roughness. *Quincy.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/ΒΑΤΕ, *v. a.* To make sour. *Bailey.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/ΒΙ-ΤΟΥΔ,* *n.* Sourness; acerbity. *Smart.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/ΒΙ-ΤΥ,* *n.* A rough, sour taste; severity.
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/ΙC,* *a.* (Chem.) Relating to or obtained from the maple, as "acetic acid." *P. Cyc.*
 ἈC-Ε-ΡΟΣΕ/Ἀ,* *a.* (Bot.) Sharp; pointed, like a needle or pine leaf. *Loudon.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΨ/ΒΑΤΕ, *v. a.* [acerus, L.] To heap up. *Scott.*
 ἸΑC-ΕΡΨ/ΒΑΤΙΟΝ,* *n.* The act of heaping together. *Johnson.*
 ἸΑC-ΕΡΨ/ΒΟΣ,* *a.* Full of heaps. *Bailey.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/ΚΕΝCΕ,* *n.* Acidity; acescency. *Shak.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/ΚΕΝCΥ,* *n.* [acesco, L.] Tendency to sourness; acidity. *Jones.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΡΡ/ΚΕΝCΕ,* (ἄ-κερΨ-ent) *a.* Tending to sourness or acidity.
 ἈC-Ε-ΤΑΝ/Ε-ΤΟC,* *n.* [L.] A vinegar cruet; a cup. *Crabb.*
 ἈC-Ε-ΤΑΤ,* [ἄσ-ε-τατ, ἄ. Sm. Crabb, *Masander, Dunglison*] ἄ-σε-τατ, *P. Cyc.* *n.* (Chem.) A salt formed from a combination of acetic acid with an alkaline, earthy, metallic, or vegetable base. *P. Cyc.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΤ/ἌC,* *a.* (Chem.) Having the properties of vinegar. *Branda.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΤ-Ι/ΨΙ-ΚΛΙΟΝ,* *n.* The act of acetifying. *Ure.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΤ/Ι-ΨΥ,* *v. a.* [I. ACETIFYING; *pp.* ACETIFYING, ACETIFYING.] To make acid or sour; to acidify. *Ure.*
 ἈC-Ε-ΤΙΜ/Ε-ΤΕΡ,* *n.* An instrument or apparatus for measuring the strength of vinegar and acids. *Ure.*
 ἈC-Ε-ΤΙΜ/Ε-ΤΡΥ,* *n.* (Chem.) The art of measuring the strength of acids. *Ure.*
 ἈC/Ε-ΤΙΤΕ,* *n.* (Chem.) A salt formed of acetic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*
 ἈC-Ε-ΤΟΝ/Ε-ΤΕΡ,* *n.* Acetimeter. *Scudmore.*
 ἈC/Ε-ΤΟΥΣ,* *n.* (Chem.) Pyroacetic spirit. *Ure.*
 ἈC-Ε-ΤΟΣ/Ἄ,* [acetosus, Fr.] Sour; sharp. *Bailey.*
 ἸΑC-Ε-ΤΟΣ/Ι-ΤΥ,* *n.* The state of being sour. *Bailey.*
 Ἀ-ΚΕΤΟΥΣ, [ἄ-σε-τύς, *W. J. Sm. R.*; ἄ-σε-τύς, *K.*] *a.* [acetum, L.] Having the quality of vinegar; sour. *Boyle.*
 Ἀ-ΚΗΡΕ/ἈΝ,* (ἄ-κερΨ-an) *a.* Relating to Achaia or Achaia. *Myford.*
 ἈΚΗΕ, (ἄk) *n.*; *pl.* ἈΚΗΕΡ. A continued pain.
 ἈΚΗΕ, (ἄk) *v.* [I. ACHED; *pp.* ACHING, ACHED.] To be in pain.
 ἈΚΗ-Ε-ΝΕΣΕ/Ἄ,* *n. sing. & pl.* An inhabitant or the inhabitants of Acheen. *Eernskaw.*
 ἈΚΗ-Ε-ΝΕΣΕ/Ἄ,* *a.* Belonging to Acheen. *Eernskaw.*
 Ἀ-ΚΗΚ/ΜΥ-ΟΜ,* *n.* (Bot.) A small, hard, one-seeded fruit. *P. Cyc.*
 ἈΚΗ-Ε-ΡΟΥ/ΣΙΑΝ,* *a.* Relating to Acherusia. *Appleton.*
 Ἀ-ΚΗΙΕ/Ἀ-ΒΛΕ, (ἄ-κεψ-ἄ-bl) *a.* That may be done. *Barrow.*
 Ἀ-ΚΗΙΕ/ἈΝCΕ, (ἄ-κεψ-ἄ-nans) *n.* Achievement. *Sir T. Elyot.* [R.]
 Ἀ-ΚΗΙΕ/Ἄ, (ἄ-κεψ-ἄ) *v. a.* [acheer, Fr.] [I. ACHIEVED; *pp.* ACHIEVING, ACHIEVED.] To perform; to finish; to gain.
 Ἀ-ΚΗΙΕ/ἈΜΕΝΤ,* *n.* Act of achieving; performance; a great exploit; a deed; a feat; an escutcheon, or ensign armorial.
 Ἀ-ΚΗΙΕ/ΕΡ,* (ἄ-κεψ-ἄ-er) *n.* One who achieves. *Shak.*
 ἈCΗ-/Ι-ΛΕ/Ἄ,* *n.* (Bot.) A genus of plants; milfoil. *P. Cyc.*
 ἈCΗ/ΙΝC,* (ἄ-king) *n.* Pain; uneasiness. *South.*
 ἈCΗ/Ι-ΡΙΤΕ,* *n.* (Min.) A silicate of copper. *Phillips.*
 ἈCΗ-ΛΑ-ΜΥ/Ἄ-Ε-ΟC/Ἄ,* *a.* (Bot.) Having neither calyx nor corolla. *Branda.*
 ἈCΗ-ΛΑΜ/Ἄ-Υ-ΔΟΥC,* *a.* (Bot.) Having no calyx or corolla. *Scudmore.*
 ἈCΗ/ΜΙΤΕ,* *n.* (Min.) A crystallized, silicious mineral. *Phillips.*
 Ἀ/ΚΗΟΥC, (ἄ-κku) *n.* [L.] (Med.) A species of the herpes.
 Ἀ/ΚΗ/ἌΝ,* *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cyc.*
 ἈCΗ-ΡΟ-ΜΑΤ/ΙC, (ἄk-ἄ-ματ/ik) *a.* [i & ἡραία, Gr.] (Opt.) Without color; preventive of the effect of colors; noting telescopes which prevent optical aberration arising from the various colors of light.
 Ἀ-ΚΗΡΟ-ΜΑ-ΤΙC/Ι-ΤΥ,* *n.* State of being achromatic. *Phil. Mag.*
 Ἀ-ΚΗΡΟ-ΜΑ-ΤΙCΜ,* *n.* The destruction of the primary colors which accompany the image of an object seen through a prism or lens; want of color. *Branda.*
 Ἀ-ΚΙC/Ἄ-ΚΗ,* *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A plant, the chevrl.—(*Isch.*)
 A fish. *Crabb.*

A-CIC/V-LAR,* a. Slender, sharp-pointed, and rather stiff, as a prickle. *Brande.*
 A-CIC/V-LATE,* a. (Bot.) Needle-shaped. *P. Cyc.*
 A-CID, (as'id) n. (Acidus, L.) Sour; sharp to the taste.
 A-CID, (as'id) n. (Chem.) A substance sour and sharp to the taste, that changes vegetable blue colors to red, and, by combining with an alkali, forms a salt.
 A-CID-IF-ER-OUS,* a. (Chem.) Containing or producing acid. *Brande.*
 A-CID-IF-ABLE,* a. That may be acidified. *Brande.*
 A-CID-IF-CA-TION,* n. The act of acidifying. *Brande.*
 A-CID-IF,* v. a. [i. acidified; pp. acidifying, acidified.] (Chem.) To convert into an acid. *Brande.*
 A-CID-IM-ETER,* n. (Chem.) An instrument for measuring the strength of acids; acetimeter. *Henry.*
 A-CID-IM-ETRY,* n. (Chem.) The measurement of acids; acetimetry. *Henry.*
 A-CID-IST,* n. One who maintains the doctrine of acids. *Dr. Hare.*
 A-CID-ITY,* n. Quality of being acid; sourness.
 A-CID-NESS, (as'id-nēs) n. Quality of being acid.
 A-CID/V-L-ER, (as'id/v-lē) n. pl. [L.] Medicinal springs impregnated with carbonic acid. *Quincy.*
 A-CID/V-L-ATE,* v. a. [i. acidulated; pp. acidulating, acidulated.] To linge with acids in a slight degree. *Arbutnot.*
 A-CID-DULE,* n. (Chem.) A salt that has an excess of acid. *Francis.*
 A-CID/V-LOUS,* a. Somewhat acid; sourish. *Berké.*
 A-CIN-ER-IOUS,* (as-sin-er-ious) a. Full of kernels. *Maunder.*
 A-CIN-ER-IFORM,* a. (Bot.) Scymitar-shaped. *P. Cyc.*
 A-CIN-IFORM,* a. Having the form of grapes. *Smart.*
 A-CIN-ER-OS,* n. Consisting of minute granular concretions. *Smart.*
 A-CIN-ER-OS,* n. [L.] (Bot.) A bunch of succulent berries, as grapes. *P. Cyc.*
 ACIURGY,* n. A demonstration of surgical operations; a description of surgical instruments. *Monthly Rev.*
 ACK'ER, n. A ripple on the surface of the water; a curl; fine mould. *Oversen Dialect. [Local, Eng.]*
 A-C-KNOW, (ak-nō) v. a. [agnosco, L.] To acknowledge; to confess. *B. Johnson.*
 A-C-KNOWLEDGE, (ak-nō'ej) v. a. [i. acknowledge; pp. acknowledging, acknowledged.] To own the knowledge of; to own in a particular character; to recognize; to avow; to grant; to confess.
 A-C-KNOWLEDGED,* (ak-nō'ejd) p. a. Avowed; confessed.
 A-C-KNOWLEDGER,* n. One who acknowledges. *Jl. Walton.*
 A-C-KNOWLEDGING-ING, (ak-nō'ej-ing) a. Grateful.
 A-C-KNOWLEDGMENT, (ak-nō'ej-mēt) n. Act of acknowledging; confession; recognition; gratitude; expression of gratitude. *See Judgement.*
 AC'ME, n. (ἀκμή, Gr.) pl. AC'MES. The height; the summit; highest point; crisis.
 AC'MITE,* n. (Mica.) A mineral containing silica, iron, and soda. *Dana.*
 AC'NE,* n. (Med.) A small pimple or tubercle on the face. *Dunghison.*
 A-COLD,* a. Cold. "Poor Tom's acid." *Shak.*
 A-COLD/O-PY,* n. (Med.) The doctrine of remedies, or the materia medica. *Brande.*
 A-COLD/O-THIST,* n. (ἀκολούθιστος, Gr.) (Remish church) One whose office is to prepare the elements for the offices, to light the church, &c. *Ayliffe.*
 AC/O-LYTE, { n. Same as acolythist. *Brevint.*
 AC/O-LYTHE, {
 AC/O-NITE,* n. (ἀκονίτιον, Gr.) The herb wolf's-bane; a poison.
 A-CORN/TY-LS,* n. (Zool.) A genus of serpents. *P. Cyc.*
 A-CORP,* ad. At the top; high up. *B. Johnson.*
 A-CORN, (ē'kōrn) n. The seed or fruit of the oak.
 A-CORN, v. n. To pick up and feed on acorns. *Cheshire Glossary.*
 A-CORN-BARK/NA-CLE,* n. A species of barnacle. *Kirby.*
 A-CORNEED, (ē'kōrned) a. Fed with acorns. *Shak.* — (Her.) Having acorns, as an oak-tree with acorns on it.
 A-CORN-SHELL,* n. The shell of the acorn. — (Zool.) A multivalve crustacean. *Goldsmith.*
 A-C/O-RCS,* n. [L.] (Bot.) A plant with sword-shaped leaves and aromatic stems, found in the meadows of England. *Brande.*
 A-COT-Y-LE'DON,* or A-COT-TY-L-ON,* [i-kō-ē-lē'don, *Brande. Wb.*; ak-o-ti'q-dōn, *Scudamore.*] n. [i and cotyledon.] (Bot.) A plant whose seed has no distinct cotyledons. *Brande. See COTYLEDON.*
 A-COT-Y-LE'D/O-NOCS,* a. (Bot.) Having no cotyledons. *P. Cyc.*
 A-COT-ME-TRE,* n. An instrument to measure hearing. *Hurd.*
 A-COSM/TIC,* a. (ἀκουστικός, Gr.) Relating to hearing.
 A-COSM/TI-CAL,* a. Relating to acoustics or hearing. *Faraday.*

A-COSM/TICS,* n. pl. The science of hearing or of sound; theory of sounds; medicines or instruments to help the hearing.
 A-CQUAINT, (ak-kwānt) v. a. [acquiesco, Fr.] [i. acquainted; pp. acquainting, acquainted.] To make familiar with; to inform.
 A-CQUAINT-ABLE,* a. Easy to be acquainted with. *Chambers.*
 A-CQUAINT-ANCE,* n.; pl. A-CQUAINT-ANCES, or A-CQUAINT-ANCES. Familiarity; knowledge of; intimacy; fellowship; a person or persons with whom we are acquainted.
 A-CQUAINT-ANCE-SHIP,* n. State of being acquainted. *Ch. O.*
 A-CQUAINT-ANT,* n. A person with whom one is acquainted. *Jl. Walton.*
 A-CQUAINT-ED,* a. Familiar; well known.
 A-CQUAINT-NESS,* n. State of being acquainted. *Dr. J. Pye Smith.*
 A-CQUEST,* n. Acquisition; the thing gained. *Bacon.*
 A-CQUI-ESCE, (ak-kwē-ēs) v. n. [acquiesco, L.] [i. acquiesce; pp. acquiescing, acquiesced.] To rest in, or remain satisfied with; to agree. *Boyd.*
 A-CQUI-ESCENCE, (ak-kwē-ēs-ens) n. State of acquiescing; silent appearance of content; compliance; assent.
 A-CQUI-ES-CENT-CY,* n. Same as acquiescence. *Smart.*
 A-CQUI-ES-CENT,* a. Easy; submitting. *Johnson.*
 A-CQUI-ET,* v. a. [acquiesco, low L.] To render quiet. *Sir A. Shirley.*
 A-CQUI-ABLE-BIL-ITY,* n. Quality of being acquirable. *Paley.*
 A-CQUI-ABLE,* a. That may be acquired; obtainable.
 A-CQUIRE,* v. a. [acquirō, L.] [i. acquired; pp. acquiring, acquired.] To gain by one's labor or effort; to come to; to obtain.
 A-CQUIRE,* (ak-kwīrd) [ak-kwīrd, J. K. Sm.; ak-kwīrd, S. W.] p. a. Gained by one's self; obtained.
 A-CQUIREMENT,* n. That which is acquired; acquisition.
 A-CQUI-ER,* n. One who acquires.
 A-CQUI-RE,* n. Acquisition. *Newton.*
 A-CQUI-RE,* n. Acquisition. *Bacon.*
 A-CQUI-SITION, (ak-wē-zhōn) n. Act of acquiring; that which is acquired; acquisition.
 A-CQUIS-ITIVE,* n. That is acquired. *Wotton. [R.]*
 A-CQUIS-ITIVE-LY,* ad. By acquisition. *Lilly. [R.]*
 A-CQUIS-ITIVE-NESS,* n. (Phren.) The love of acquiring property or possession. *Combe.*
 A-CQUIS-IT-OR,* n. One who makes acquisition. *Richardson.*
 A-CQUIT,* n. [acquiesco, low L.] Same as acquiesce. *Wilson.*
 A-CQUIT,* (ak-kwīd) v. a. [acquitter, Fr.] [i. acquitted; pp. acquitting, acquitted.] To set free; to clear from a charge, imputation, accusation, &c.; to discharge.
 A-CQUIT-TAL,* n. Act of acquitting. — (Law) A deliverance from a charge or accusation of an offence; a judicial discharge; a verdict of not guilty.
 A-CQUIT-TANCE,* v. a. To acquit. *Shak.*
 A-CQUIT-TANCE,* n. A discharge from a debt; a receipt; a written discharge from an engagement or debt.
 A-CRAZE,* or A-CRAZE,* v. a. To craze. *Graffen.*
 A-CRA-SY,* n. [ἀκρασία, Gr.] Excess; irregularity. *Cornish.*
 A-CRE, (ē'kyr) n. A piece of land forty rods long and four broad; 160 square perches or rods; or 4840 square yards; or 43,560 square feet.
 A-CRE-AGE,* (ē'ker-ēj) n. The number of acres in a piece of land; measurement by the acre. *Ed. Rev.*
 A-CRED, (ē'kyrd) p. a. Possessing acres. *Pope.*
 A-CRE-DALE,* (ē'kyr-dāl) n. Land in a common field, different parts of which are held by different proprietors. *Brockett. [Local, Eng.]*
 A-CRID, a. [acrer, L.] Hot and biting, or rough to the taste; bitter.
 A-CRID-I-AN,* n. (Ent.) An orthopterous insect. *Brande.*
 A-CRID-I-ITY,* n. Quality of being acrid; a sharp, bitter, biting taste. *P. Cyc.*
 A-CRI-MINO-US,* a. Full of acrimony; corrosive; severe.
 A-CRI-MINOUS-LY,* ad. In an acrimonious manner.
 A-CRI-MINOUS-NESS,* n. Quality of being acrimonious.
 A-CRI-MO-NY,* n. (acrimonia, L.) Sharpness; corrosiveness; bitterness; severity; applied to plants, or to the temper of persons.
 A-CRIT-I-CAL,* a. (Med.) Having no crisis. *Dunghison.*
 A-CRI-TIDE,* n. An acrid taste. *Grew.*
 A-CRI-TY,* n. Sharpness; eagerness. *Bacon.*
 A-CRO-MAT-IC,* n. [ἀκροματιαν, Gr.] Of or pertaining to deep learning; abstruse; esoteric.
 A-CRO-MAT-ICS,* n. pl. Same as acroatics. *Smart.*
 A-CRO-TIC,* a. Relating to acroatics; acromatic. *Encyc.*
 A-CRO-TICS,* n. pl. [ἀκροατικά, Gr.] Aristotle's lectures on the more subtle parts of philosophy, to which none but intimate disciples were admitted.

AD AB-ET-ER-UM, * [L.] At pleasure or discretion.
AD-AM-ER, * n. [Sp.] A small Spanish weight, the sixteenth part of an ounce troy. *Newman*.
AD-A-TAIS, * n. A clear, fine, Bengal muslin. *Crabb*.
AD-DAUNT, (s-dant') v. a. To daunt. *Skelton*. See **DAUNT**.
AD-DAW, v. a. To daunt; to keep under; to subject. *Spenser*.
AD-DAW, v. n. To be daunted. *Spenser*.
AD-DAW'LET, * n. (*Law*) An East Indian word, denoting a court of civil or criminal justice. *Hamilton*.
AD-DAYS, (s-dax') ad. On days. *Gower*.—In use in composition.—*New-s-days*.
AD CAP-TAN-DUM, * [L.] In order to attract or captivate.
AD-COR-PO-RATE, v. a. To incorporate. *Bailey*.
ADD, (ad) v. a. [*addo*, L.] [*i. added*; *pp. addino, added.*] To join; to subjoin; to increase by addition.
AD'DA, * n. (*Zool.*) A species of small lizard. *P. Cyc.*
AD'DA-BLE, s. See **ADDABLE**. *Cocker*.
AD'DAX, * n. (*Zool.*) A species of ruminating animal. *P. Cyc.*
AD-DEC-I-MATE, v. a. To decimate. *Bailey*.
AD-DEEM, v. a. To award; to sentence. *David*.
AD-DEN-DUM, n. [L.] pl. **AD-DEN-DA**. Something added or to be added; an addition; an appendix.
AD'DER, n. Venomous reptile; a serpent; a viper.
AD'DER-FLY, * n. A species of fly; the dragon-fly. *Scott*.
AD'DER-GEN, * n. A species of charm. *Pennant*.
AD'DER'S-GRASS, (ad'durz-gras) n. A species of plant. *Skinner*.
AD'DER-STONE, * n. A stone or bead used by the Druids as an amulet. *Brockett*.
AD'DER'S-TONGUE, (ad'durz-tung) n. An herb. *Miller*.
AD'DER'S-WORT, (ad'durz-wurt) n. An herb; snakewood.
AD-DI-BIL-I-TY, n. Possibility of being added.
AD-DI-BLE, a. That may be added. *Locke*.
AD'DICE, n. A cutting iron tool, now written *adze*. See **ADZE**. *Mason*.
AD-DICT, (ad-dikt') a. Addicted. *Homilies*.
AD-DICT', v. a. [*addico*, L.] [*i. addicted*; *pp. addicting, addicted.*] To devote; to dedicate; to devote one's self to; to habituate.
AD-DICT'ED, * p. a. Devoted to; accustomed; habituated.
AD-DICT'ED-NESS, n. The quality of being addicted.
AD-DIC-TION, n. Act of devoting; habit. *Shak.*
AD-DIT'A-MENT, n. [*additamentum*, L.] [*ad-dit'a-ment*, W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *ad'e-ta-ment*, S. J. E.] n. Addition, or thing added. *Bacon*. [E.]
AD-DI-TION, (ad-dish'un) n. The act of adding one thing to another; the thing added; accession; increase.—(*Arith.*) A rule for adding numbers together.—(*Law*) The title given to a man's name besides his Christian and surname.
AD-DI-TION-AL, (ad-dish'un-al) a. That is added.
AD-DI-TION-AL, (ad-dish'un-al) n. Something added. *Bacon*.
AD-DI-TION-AL-LY, (ad-dish'un-al-ly) ad. In addition to.
AD-DI-TION-AL-RY, (ad-dish'un-al-ry) a. Additional. *Herbert*.
AD-DI-TIVE, * a. That is to be or may be added. *Brande*.
AD-DI-TO-RY, a. Having the quality of adding. *Arbuthnot*. [E.]
AD'DLE, (ad'dl) a. Barren; empty; unfruitful; originally applied to such eggs as produce nothing.
AD'DLE, (ad'dl) v. a. To make addle. *Brown*.
AD'DLE, (ad'dl) v. n. To grow; to earn or produce. *Tusser*.
AD'DLE, * n. The dry lees of wine. *Asch.*
AD'DLED, * (ad'dld) a. Putrid; rotten; confused. *Cowper*.
AD'DLE-HEAD'ED, (ad'dl-héd'ed) } a. Having addle
AD'DLE-FAT'ED, (ad'dl-pát'ed) } brains. *Dryden*.
ADD'LINES, n. pl. Earnings; wages for labor. *Brockett*. [*Local Eng.*]
AD-DOOM, v. a. To adjudge. *Spenser*. See **DOOM**.
AD-DORSE, v. a. (*Hor.*) To place back to back.
AD-DRESS, v. a. [*i. addressed*; *pp. addressing, addressed.*] To prepare for; to get ready; to direct; to speak or apply to another by words; to court.
AD-DRESS, n. [*adresse*, Fr.] Verbal application; petition; a discourse written or spoken; an oration; a speech; manner of addressing, or speaking, or writing to another; courtship; skill; dexterity; direction of a letter; name, title, and residence of a person.
AD-DRESS'ER, n. One who addresses. *Burke*.
AD-DRESS'FUL, * a. Skilful; dexterous. *Mallet*.
AD-DUCE, v. a. [*adduce*, L.] [*i. adduced*; *pp. adducing, adduced.*] To bring forward; to urge; to allege. *Reid*.
AD-DUC-ENT, a. (*Anat.*) A word applied to such muscles as bring or draw together the parts of the body to which they are annexed.
AD-DUC-ER, * n. One who adduces. *Coleridge*.
AD-DUC'IBLE, a. That may be brought forward.
AD-DUC-TION, n. The act of adducing. *Smith*.
AD-DUC-TIVE, a. That fetches, or brings down.
AD-DUC-TOR, * n. (*Anat.*) The muscle that draws forward or contracts. *Crabb*.

AD-DULCE, v. a. [*dulcis*, L.] To sweeten. *Bacon*.
AD'DER, * n. An Egyptian weight less than a pound. *Crabb*.
AD-DEC'A-TIST, * n. One who is not decimated, or who refuses to pay tithes. *Crabb*. [E.]
AD-E-LAN-TA'DO, (ad-e-lan-tá'do, Ja. K.; *ad-e-lan-tá'do* Sm.) n. [Sp.] A high officer in Spain.
AD'E-LING, n. A word of honor among the Angles, properly appertaining to the king's children. *Cowd.*
AD'E-LITE, * n. A sort of Spanish conjurer. *Ed. Enyc.*
AD-DEM-PION, n. [*adimo, ademptum*, L.] (*Law*) Act of taking away, as of a legacy. *Whishaw*.
AD-E-NOS'RA-PHY, n. [*adnover* and *γπάφω*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A description of the glands.
AD'E-NOID, * } a. Relating to or like a gland; glandiform.
AD'E-NOSE, * } *Smart*.
AD'E-NOUS, * }
AD-E-NO-LÓB'ICAL, * a. Relating to the glands. *Scott*.
AD-E-NOL'Q-BY, * n. A treatise on the glands. *Scott*.
AD-EN-OT'Q-MY, * n. A dissection of the glands. *Dunglison*.
AD'EPS, * n. [L.] Animal oil or fat. *Farm. Enyc.*
AD-DEPT, * n. One who is completely versed in any art.
AD-DEPT', a. [*adepsus*, L.] Skilful; thoroughly versed.
AD-DEP-TION, n. Attainment; acquisition. *Bacon*.
AD'E-QUA-CY, * n. Sufficiency; state of being adequate. *Smart*.
AD'E-QUATE, v. a. [*adequo*, L.] To resemble exactly. *Shelford*.
AD'E-QUATE, a. Equal to; proportionate; sufficient.
AD'E-QUATE-LY, ad. In an adequate manner. *South*.
AD'E-QUATE-NESS, n. The state of being adequate.
AD-E-QUA-TION, n. Adequateness. *Sp. Barlow*.
AD-ES-PÓT'IC, a. Not absolute; not despotie. *Bailey*.
AD-FIL'I-AT-ED, p. a. Affiliated. See **AFFILIATE**.
AD-FIL-I-TATION, * n. See **AFFILIATION**.
AD-HER'E, v. n. [*adherere*, L.] [*i. adhered*; *pp. adhering, adhered.*] To stick to; to remain firmly fixed.
AD-HER'ENCE, n. State or quality of adhering; tenacity; constancy; attachment; adhesion; fidelity.
AD-HER'EN-CY, n. Attachment; adherence. *Sp. Taylor*.
AD-HER'ENT, a. Sticking to; united with. *South*.
AD-HER'ENT, n. One who adheres; a follower; a partisan.
AD-HER'ENT-LY, ad. In an adherent manner.
AD-HER'ER, n. One who adheres; an adherent.
AD-HER'SION, (ad-hé'shun) n. The act or state of adhering or sticking to something; adherence.
AD-HER'SIVE, a. Sticking; tenacious. *Thomson*.
AD-HER'SIVE-LY, ad. In an adhesive manner.
AD-HER'SIVE-NESS, n. Tenacity; viscosity.—(*Phren.*) A propensity to form attachments, or to live together in society. *Combe*.
AD-HIB'IT, v. a. [*adhibeo*, L.] To apply; to use. *Forbes*. [E.]
AD-HIB'ITION, (ad-hé-bish'un) n. Application. *Whisker*.
AD HOM'I-NEM, * [L.] (*Logic*) Applied to an argument drawn from the acknowledged principles of the person to whom it is addressed. *Watts*.
AD-HOR-TATION, n. [*adhortatio*, L.] Exhortation. *Poacham*.
AD-HOR'TA-TO-RY, * a. Admonitory; giving advice. *Apb. Potter*.
AD-I-AN-TUM, * n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.
AD-I-APH-O-RAC-Y, n. Indifference. *Dict.*
AD-I-APH-O-RIST, * n. One who is moderate or neutral. *Crabb*.
AD-I-APH-O-ROCS, a. [*adiáporos*, Gr.] Neutral; indifferent. *Sp. Taylor*.
AD-I-APH-O-RY, (ad-á'p'o-ry) n. Neutrality; indifference. *Bailey*.
AD-IEU, (s-dé) ad. [*dieu*, Fr.] Farewell.
AD-IEU', * n. A farewell; act of taking leave. *Cowper*.
AD-IN-FI-NITUM, * [L.] To infinity; without end.
AD-IN-QUI-RENDUM, * [L.] (*Law*) A judicial writ commanding inquiry to be made. *Crabb*.
AD-IN-TER-IM, * [L.] In the interim; meanwhile.
AD-I-PÓC'E-RATE, v. a. To convert into adipocere. *Smart*.
AD'I-PÓC'E'RE, * n. [L. *adipo*, fat, and *cera*, wax.] An oily or waxy substance, formed from the decomposition of the soft parts of human or animal bodies, in moist situations or under water. *Brande*.
AD-I-PÓC'E-ROUS, * a. Relating to adipocere. *Briz. M.*
AD'I-PÓC'IRE', * n. See **ADIPOCERE**. *P. Cyc.*
AD-I-PÓSE, * a. Fat; consisting of fat. *P. Cyc.*
AD'I-POUS, a. [*adiparus*, L.] Fat; of the nature of fat. *Bailey*.
AD'IT, (ad'it, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *ad'it*, P. K.) n. [*aditus*, L.] A subterraneous passage for water; an approach or entrance; an entrance to a mine. *Carew*.
AD-I-TION, (ad-ish'un) n. [*adde*, *aditum*, L.] Act of going to. *Bailey*.
AD-I-X'CENCE, * n. Proximity; nearness. *Bacon*.
AD-I-X'EN-CY, n. [*adipoco*, L.] State of being adjacent. *Brown*.
AD-I-X'CENT, a. Lying near or close; adjoining.
AD-I-X'CENT, n. That which lies next to another. *Locke*.
AD-I-ECT, v. a. [*adipico*, *adjectum*, L.] To add to. *Leland*. [E.]

AD-JEC-TION, *n.* Act of adjecting; addition. *B. Jonson.*
AD-JEC-TIV-IOUS, (ad-jek-tish'us) *a.* Added. *Musdrell.*
AD-JEC-TIV-AL, *a.* Belonging to or like an adjective. *Prof. Latham.*
AD-JEC-TIVE, (ad-jek-tiv) *n.* (Gram.) A word or part of speech added, or fit to be added, to a noun or substantive, to express its quality, or some circumstance respecting it, as, "a good man."
AD-JEC-TIVED, (ad-jek-tivd) *p. a.* Formed into an adjective. *Barrow.*
AD-JEC-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an adjective.
AD-JUD-IC-ATE, *v. a.* [*adjudicare*, Fr.] [*AD-JOINED*; *pp.* **AD-JUDICATED**, **AD-JUDICATED**.] To join to; to unite to.
AD-JU-NE, *v. a.* To be contiguous to. *Dryden.*
AD-JU-VANT, *a.* Contiguous to. *Carew.*
AD-JU-VING, *p. a.* Close to; near to; contiguous.
AD-JOUR-NE, (ad-jurn') *v. a.* [*adjourner*, Fr.] [*AD-JOURNED*; *pp.* **AD-JOURNED**, **AD-JOURNED**.] To put off to another day; to defer; to postpone; to prorogue.
AD-JOURNMENT, *n.* Act of adjourning; postponement; a putting off till another day; delay.
AD-JU-DICE, *v. a.* [*adjudge*, Fr.] [*AD-JUDGED*; *pp.* **AD-JUDGED**, **AD-JUDGED**.] To give by a judicial sentence; to decide; to sentence; to judge.
AD-JU-DICATION, *n.* Adjudication. *Temple. [R.]*
AD-JU-DICATE, *v. a.* [*adjudico*, L.] [*AD-JUDICATED*; *pp.* **AD-JUDICATED**, **AD-JUDICATED**.] To sentence; to adjudicate. *Bayly.*
AD-JU-DICATION, *n.* Act of adjudging; sentence.
AD-JU-DICATOR, *n.* One who adjudicates. *Ec. Rev.*
AD-JU-GATE, *v. a.* [*adjugeo*, L.] To yoke to. *Bayly.*
AD-JU-RE, *n.* [*adjuramentum*, L.] Help; support. *Waterhouse.*
AD-JUNCT, *n.* [*adjunctum*, L.] A person or thing joined to another, as an addition.
AD-JUNCT, *a.* United with; adjoined. *Shak.*
AD-JUNCTION, *n.* Act of adjoining; the thing joined.
AD-JUNCTIVE, *n.* He or that which joins; a thing joined.
AD-JUNCTIVE, *a.* Tending to join.
AD-JUNCTIVE-LY, *ad.* In an adjective manner.
AD-JU-TO-RE, *ad.* Consequently; in connection with.
AD-JU-TO-RE, *n.* Act of adjuring or charging another solemnly by word or oath; the form of oath.
AD-JURE, (ad-jur') *v. a.* [*adjuro*, L.] [*AD-JURED*; *pp.* **AD-JURED**, **AD-JURED**.] To impose an oath upon another; to swear solemnly or earnestly.
AD-JURER, *n.* One who adjures or exacts an oath.
AD-JUST, *v. a.* [*adjuare*, Fr.] [*AD-JUSTED*; *pp.* **AD-JUSTED**, **AD-JUSTED**.] To regulate; to put in order; to settle; to adapt; to fit; to make conformable.
AD-JUSTABLE, *a.* Capable of being adjusted. *Rees. [R.]*
AD-JUSTAGE, *n.* Adjustment. *Sylvestre. [R.]*
AD-JUSTER, *n.* One who adjusts. *Dr. Wharton.*
AD-JUSTIVE, *a.* Tending to adjust. *Musdrell. [R.]*
AD-JUSTMENT, *n.* Act of adjusting; state of being adjusted; adjustment; regulation.
AD-JU-VANT, *n.* The office of an adjutant; skillful arrangement. *Barth.*
AD-JU-VANT, (ad-jut, L.) A military officer, whose duty it is to assist the major of a regiment, formerly called adjutant-major. — A gigantic crane. *P. Cyc.*
AD-JU-VANT-GRAND, (ad-jut-grand) *n.* (Mil.) A staff officer, who assists a general with his counsel and personal service; an assistant of the General of the Jesuits. *Brande.*
AD-JU-VANT, *v. a.* [*adjuvo*, *adjuvum*, L.] To help. *B. Jonson.*
AD-JU-VANT, *n.* A helper. *Bayly.*
AD-JU-VANT, *n.* That helps. *Bayly.*
AD-JU-VANT, *n.* One who helps. *Bayly.*
AD-JU-VANT, (ad-jut-vant, S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ad-jut-vant, L. E. W.) [*adjuvans*, L.] Helpful; useful.
AD-JU-VANT, *n.* An assistant. *Sir H. Yelverton. — (Mod.)*
AD-JU-VANT, *n.* One who helps and promotes the progress of others.
AD-JU-VANT, *v. a.* To help. *Bayly.*
AD-JU-VANT, (ad-jut-vant) [*L.*] At discretion; at pleasure.
AD-JU-VANT, (ad-jut-vant) *v. a.* To note or write on the margin.
AD-JU-VANT, (ad-jut-vant) *v. a.* To measure by a standard.
AD-JU-VANT, (ad-jut-vant) *n.* Result of measuring; adjustment of proportions; measurement.
AD-MIN-ISTRATION, *n.* A measurement. *Bayly.*
AD-MIN-ISTRATE, (ad-min-ist-reit) *v. a.* To measure. *Dict.*
AD-MIN-ISTRATOR, (ad-min-ist-reit) *n.* Help; support. *Bayly. — (Mod. Law)* A writing or deed used for evidence.
AD-MIN-ISTRATOR, *n.* Helpful. *Bayly.*
AD-MIN-ISTER, (ad-min-ist-er) [*L.*] [*ADMINISTERED*; *pp.* **ADMINISTERED**, **ADMINISTERED**.] To give; to support; to supply; to provide; to manage; to act as minister or administrator; to take legal charge of, as of the estate of a person dying without having made a will.

AD-MIN-ISTER, *v. a.* To contribute; to perform the duties of an administrator. *Spectator.*
AD-MIN-ISTRABLE, *a.* Capable of administration.
AD-MIN-ISTRATE, *v. a.* To administer. *Woodward.*
AD-MIN-ISTRATION, *n.* Act of administering; management, especially of public affairs; the executive officers or executive part of government. — (*Law*) The rights and duties of an administrator of the estate or property of a person who died intestate, or of a minor, lunatic, &c.
AD-MIN-ISTRATIVE, *a.* That administers.
AD-MIN-ISTRATOR, *n.* One who administers; one who administers on the property or estate of a person dying intestate.
AD-MIN-ISTRATOR-SHIP, *n.* Office of administrator.
AD-MIN-ISTRATRIX, *n.* A woman who administers.
AD-MIR-ABLE-ITY, *n.* Admirableness. *Bayly.*
AD-MIR-ABLE, *a.* [*admirabilis*, L.] Worthy of being admired; wonderful; very superior; excellent.
AD-MIR-ABLE, *n.* A drink or liquor made of peaches, plums, sugar, water, and spirit. *W. Enay.*
AD-MIR-ABLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being admirable.
AD-MIR-ABLY, *ad.* In an admirable manner.
AD-MIR-AL, *n.* [*amiral*, Fr.] A high naval officer, who has the same power and authority over the maritime forces of a state that a general has over its land forces; the chief commander of a fleet; a ship that carries the admiral; a great ship. — *Admiral of the fleet*, the highest officer under the admiralty of Great Britain. — *Vice-admiral*, an officer next in rank to the admiral. — *Rear-admiral*, an officer next in rank to the vice-admiral.
AD-MIR-AL-SHELL, *n.* (*Conch.*) A beautiful shell; a volute. *Scott.*
AD-MIR-AL-SHIP, *n.* The office or power of an admiral.
AD-MIR-AL-TY, *n.* [*amiralut*, Fr.] The power or officers appointed for the administration of naval affairs; a board of naval commissioners; a jurisdiction which takes cognizance of naval or of marine affairs.
AD-MIR-ANCE, *n.* Admiration. *Spenser.*
AD-MIR-ATION, *n.* [*admiration*, L.] The act of admiring; wonder; surprise; amazement.
AD-MIR-AT-IVE, *n.* The point of exclamation or admiration, marked thus (!) *Cotgrave.*
AD-MIRE, *v. a.* [*admiror*, L.] [*AD-MIRER*; *pp.* **AD-MIRING**, **AD-MIRER**.] To regard with wonder or with love; to esteem or prize highly.
AD-MIRE, *v. a.* To wonder. *Ray.*
AD-MIRER, (ad-mir'd) *p. a.* Held in admiration; highly esteemed.
AD-MIRER, *n.* One who admires; a lover.
AD-MIR-ING-LY, *ad.* With admiration. *Shak.*
AD-MIS-SIBLE-ITY, *n.* Quality of being admissible. *Ec. Rev.*
AD-MIS-SIBLE, *a.* That may be admitted; allowable.
AD-MIS-SIBLY, *ad.* In a manner which may be admitted.
AD-MIS-SION, (ad-mish'yn) *n.* Act of admitting; state of being admitted; admittance; introduction; the allowance of an argument.
AD-MIS-SION-MONEY, (ad-mish'yn-mun'ny) *n.* Money paid for admission. *Sprat.*
AD-MIT, *v. a.* [*admitto*, L.] [*AD-MITTED*; *pp.* **AD-MITTING**, **AD-MITTED**.] To suffer to enter; to suffer to enter upon an office; to allow, as an argument or position; to grant.
AD-MIT-TANCE, *n.* The act of admitting; permission to enter; admission; the power or right of entering; concession of a position.
AD-MIT-TER, *n.* One who admits. *By. Hall.*
AD-MIT-TIBLE, *a.* Admissible. *Harrison. [R.]*
AD-MIX, *v. a.* [*admisco*, L.] [*AD-MIXED*; *pp.* **AD-MIXING**, **AD-MIXED**.] To mingle with; to mix. *[R.]*
AD-MIX-TION, (ad-mix'tyn) *n.* The mingling of one body with another. *Bacon.*
AD-MIX-TURE, (ad-mix'tyr) *n.* That which is formed by admixtion; mixture.
AD-MON-ISH, *v. a.* [*admonesco*, L.] [*AD-MONISHED*; *pp.* **AD-MONISHING**, **AD-MONISHED**.] To warn of a fault; to reprove gently; to advise; to counsel; to inform.
AD-MON-ISH-ER, *n.* One who admonishes. *Dryden.*
AD-MON-ISH-MENT, *n.* Admonition. *Shak.*
AD-MON-ITION, (ad-mo-nish'yn) *n.* Act of admonishing; reprimand; hint of a fault or duty; reproof.
AD-MON-ITION-ER, (ad-mo-nish'yn-er) *n.* A dispenser of admonition. *Hooker. [R.]*
AD-MON-ITIVE, *a.* That admonishes; monitory. *Barrow.*
AD-MON-ITOR, *n.* An admonisher. *Hobbes. [R.]*
AD-MON-ITORY, *a.* Admonishing; monitory. *Hooker.*
AD-MOVE, *v. a.* [*admoveo*, L.] To bring to another. *Brown.*
AD-MUR-MUR-ATION, [*admurmore*, L.] A murmuring to another. *Bayly.*
AD-NASCENT, *a.* [*adnascens*, L.] Growing upon. *Erelyn.*
AD-NATE, *a.* [*adnatus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Growing to any thing by the whole length.
AD-NOUN, *n.* An adjective; a word added to a noun. *Shak.*
AD-DO, *n.* Trouble; difficulty; bustle; tumult.

AD-OLESCENCE, *n.* [*adolescens*, L.] Youthful age or growth; the age between puberty and majority, or between childhood and manhood; among the ancients, the period from twelve to twenty-five.

AD-OLESCENT, *a.* Relating to adolescence; youthful.

Comp.

†AD-ON-ATION, *a.* Union. *Boyle*. See ADUNATION.

AD-ONIC, *a.* Relating to Adonis; denoting a kind of verse. *Crabb*.

AD-ONIS, *a.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.

†AD-ORS, (*a-dors*) *ad.* At doors; at the door. *Bacon* & *Flet*.

AD-OPT, *v. a.* [*adopte*, L.] [I. ADOPTED; *pp.* ADOPTING, ADOPTED.] To make a son or child of one who was not so by birth; to take or assume as one's own.

AD-OPT-ED, *p. a.* Taken as one's own son or child; admitted to fellowship.

AD-OPT-ED-LY, *ad.* By means of adoption. *Shak*.

AD-OPT-ER, *n.* One who adopts; a vessel with two necks placed between a retort and a receiver; adapter.

AD-OP-TION, *n.* Act of adopting; state of being adopted; affiliation.

AD-OP-TIVE, *a.* That adopts or is adopted; not native.

AD-OR, *a.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A name for spelt. *Crabb*.

AD-OR-ABLE, *a.* Quality of being adorable. *Cole-ridge*, [R.]

AD-OR-ABLE, *a.* That is to be adored; worthy of adoration; divine.

AD-OR-ABLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being adorable.

AD-OR-ABLY, *ad.* In a manner worthy of adoration.

AD-OR-ATION, *n.* Divine worship; homage.

AD-OR-ER, *v. a.* [*adore*, L.] [I. ADORER; *pp.* ADORING, ADORER.] To worship with external homage; to reverence; to honor; to love intensely.

†AD-OR-EMENT, *n.* Adoration. *Brown*.

AD-OR-ER, *n.* One who adores; a worshipper.

AD-OR-N, *v. a.* [*adorno*, L.] [I. ADORNED; *pp.* ADORNING, ADORNED.] To dress with ornaments; to decorate; to ornament; to embellish.

†AD-ORN, *n.* Ornament. *Spenser*.

†AD-ORN, *a.* Adorned. *Milton*.

AD-ORN-ING, *n.* Ornament. *Mora*. 1 *Peter*.

AD-OR-N-MENT, *n.* Ornament; embellishment. *Raleigh*.

AD-OS-CU-LATION, *a.* The joining or inserting of one plant into another. *Crabb*.

AD-OWN, (*a-dōn*) *ad.* Down; on the ground. *Spenser*.

AD-OWN, (*a-dōn*) *prep.* Down; towards the ground. *Dryden*.

AD QUOD DIXIMUM, [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ to inquire whether a grant will be attended with injury to any one. *Tomlins*.

AD-RA-GINT, *a.* Gum tragacanth. *Brande*.

†AD-READ, (*a-dred*) *ad.* In a state of fear. *Sidney*.

AD REF-ER-ENDUM, [*L.*] To be further considered. *Scudamore*.

AD-REIT, *ad.* Floating at random. *Milton*.

AD-RO-GATION, *n.* (*Civil Law*) The adoption of a child. *Bonvier*.

AD-ROIT, *a.* [Fr.] Dexterous; active; skillful.

AD-ROIT-LY, *ad.* In an adroit manner; dexterously.

AD-ROITNESS, *n.* Dexterity; activity. *Horne*.

AD-RY, (*a-dri*) *ad.* Athirst; thirsty. *Burton*.

AD-SCI-TIOUS, (*ad-sc-tish-us*) *a.* [*adscitus*, L.] Taken to complete something; supplemental; additional.

AD-SCI-TIOUS-LY, *ad.* In an adscitious manner. *Watson*.

AD-STRIC-TION, *n.* [*adstrictus*, L.] Act of binding.

AD-U-LA-SIA, *a.* (*Min.*) An ornamental stone; the moonstone; a variety of felspar. *P. Cyc*.

AD-U-LATE, *v. a.* To show feigned devotion to; to flatter. *Writer's Assistant*, [R.]

AD-U-LATION, (*ad-ū-lā-shun*, S. J. Ja.; *ad-ju-lā-shun*, W.; *ad-yu-lā-shun*, E.) *n.* [*adulatio*, L.] Flattery; high compliment. *Shak*.

†AD-U-LATOR, *n.* A flatterer. *Bailey*.

AD-U-LA-TORY, *a.* Flattering; full of compliments.

AD-U-LA-TRESS, *n.* She that flatters. *Holot*.

AD-ULT, *a.* [*adultus*, L.] Grown up; arrived at manhood.

AD-ULT, *n.* A person grown up, or full grown. — (*Common Law*) A person of full age. — (*Civil Law*) A boy who has attained the age of fourteen, or a girl of twelve, years.

†AD-ULT-ED, *p. a.* Completely grown. *Howell*.

†AD-ULT-ER, *v. a.* [*adultero*, L.] To commit adultery; to pollute. *B. Jonson*.

AD-ULT-ER-ANT, *n.* That which adulterates. *Bailey*, [R.]

AD-ULT-ER-ATE, *v. a.* [I. ADULTERATED; *pp.* ADULTERATING, ADULTERATED.] To commit adultery. *Shak*.

AD-ULT-ER-ATE, *v. a.* To corrupt by some foreign mixture; to pollute.

AD-ULT-ER-ATE, *a.* Tainted with adultery or foreign mixture; corrupted.

AD-ULT-ER-ATE-LY, *ad.* In an adulterate manner.

AD-ULT-ER-ATE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being adulterate.

AD-ULT-ER-I-TION, *n.* Act of adulterating; state of being adulterated; contamination.

AD-ULT-ER-ER, *n.* A person guilty of adultery.

AD-ULT-ER-ESS, *n.* A woman who commits adultery.

†AD-ULT-ER-INE, (*a-dul-ter-in*, S. W. J. Ja. Sm.; *a-dul-ter-in*, P. K.) *n.* (*Law*) A child born of an adulteress.

†AD-ULT-ER-INE, *a.* Of an adulterous intercourse. *Sp. Hall*.

†AD-ULT-ER-IZE, *v. n.* To commit adultery. *Milton*.

AD-ULT-ER-OUS, *a.* Guilty of or tainted by adultery; spurious.

AD-ULT-ER-OUS-LY, *ad.* In an adulterous manner.

AD-ULT-ER-Y, *n.* Violation of the bed of a married person. — (*Law*) Criminal intercourse between two persons, of whom one or both are married.

AD-ULT-NESS, *n.* State of being adult. *Bailey*, [R.]

AD-UM-BRANT, *a.* Giving a slight resemblance.

AD-UM-BRATE, *v. a.* [*adumbrare*, L.] [I. ADUMBRATED; *pp.* ADUMBRATING, ADUMBRATED.] To shadow out, or represent faintly.

AD-UM-BRATION, *n.* A faint sketch; a shadow.

†AD-U-N-ATION, [*aduno*, L.] State of being united. *Crusoe*.

AD-UN-CITY, *n.* Crookedness. *Arbutnot*.

AD-UN-COUS, (*a-dung-kus*) *a.* Crooked; hooked. *Darwin*.

†AD-UNQUE, [*aduncus*, L.] Crooked; bending inward. *Bacon*.

†AD-URE, *v. n.* [*adure*, L.] To burn up. *Bacon*.

AD-URT, [*adustus*, L.] (*Med.*) Burnt up; scorched; parched. *Quincy*, [R.]

AD-URT-ED, *a.* Burnt; scorched; dried with fire. *Milton*.

†AD-URT-LE, [*L.*] That may be burnt up. *Bailey*.

AD-UR-TION, (*a-dur-tion*) *n.* Act of burning up or drying. *Burton*.

AD VAL-OREM, [*L.*] (*Com.*) To the value. — An *ad valorem* duty is one that is levied according to the value of the goods. *Brande*.

AD-VANCE, *v. a.* [*avancer*, Fr.] [I. ADVANCED; *pp.* ADVANCING, ADVANCED.] To bring forward; to raise to preferment; to improve; to heighten; to aggrandize; to promote; to allege; to adduce; to assign; to pay before hand.

AD-VANCE, *v. n.* To go forward; to proceed; to make improvement.

AD-VANCE, *n.* Act of advancing or coming forward; progress; progression; improvement. — (*Com.*) Anticipation time; money paid before it is due.

AD-VANCE, *a.* Being in front; advanced; as, "advance guard." *Crabb*.

AD-VANCED, (*ad-vānt*) *p. a.* Promoted; come forward; having made progress; proceeded far.

AD-VANCE-MENT, *n.* Act of advancing; state of being advanced; that which is advanced; progress; preferment; improvement; promotion.

AD-VAN-CER, *n.* One who advances. *Bacon*.

AD-VAN-CING, *p. a.* Going forward; making progress.

AD-VAN-CIVE, *a.* Tending to advance. *Smart*, [R.]

AD-VAN-TAGE, *n.* [*avantage*, Fr.] Superiority; convenience; favorable circumstances; gain; profit; benefit.

AD-VAN-TAGE, *v. a.* [I. ADVANTAGED; *pp.* ADVANTAGING, ADVANTAGED.] To benefit; to promote. *Shak*.

†AD-VAN-TAGE-ABLE, *a.* Profitable. *Sir J. Hayward*.

AD-VAN-TAGED, (*ad-vāntajd*) *a.* Possessed of advantages. *Glaville*.

AD-VAN-TAGE-GRÖUND, *n.* Ground that gives superiority.

AD-VAN-TAGEOUS, (*ad-vāntaj-us*) *a.* [*avantager*, Fr.] Affording advantages; beneficial; profitable; useful.

AD-VAN-TAGEOUS-LY, *ad.* In an advantageous manner.

AD-VAN-TAGEOUS-NESS, *n.* Profitableness; usefulness.

†AD-VECT-IOUS, *a.* Brought; carried. *Coles*.

AD-VENE, *v. n.* [*advenio*, L.] To accede; to come to. *Syllis*.

†AD-VEN-IENT, *a.* Superadded. *Brown*.

AD-VENT, [*adventus*, L.] A coming; appropriately, the coming of Christ; a season of devotion during the four weeks before Christmas.

†AD-VEN-TINE, [*advenio*, *adventum*, L.] Adventitious. *Bacon*.

AD-VEN-TIOUS, (*ad-ven-tish-us*) *a.* Accidental; incidental; supervenient; not essentially inherent; additional.

AD-VEN-TIOUS-LY, (*ad-ven-tish-us-le*) *ad.* Accidentally.

†AD-VEN-TIVE, *n.* The thing or person that comes from without. *Bacon*.

†AD-VEN-TIVE, *a.* Adventitious. *Bacon*.

†AD-VEN-TRY, *n.* An enterprise; an adventure. *B. Jonson*.

AD-VENT-UAL, *a.* Relating to the season of advent.

AD-VENT-URE, (*ad-vent-yur*) *n.* [Fr.] An accident; a chance; a hazard; an enterprise in which something is at hazard; a thing or sum sent to sea.

AD-VENT-URE, *v. n.* [I. ADVENTURED; *pp.* ADVENTURING, ADVENTURED.] To try the chance; to dare; to venture.

[illegible]

another; a counsel or counsellor; a vindicator; an intercessor; a defender. — *Judge Advocate*, a lawyer or officer who manages a prosecution in a court-martial. — *Lord Advocate*, the principal crown officer in Scotland, who prosecutes crimes before the court of justiciary; attorney-general.

AD-VO-CATE-*SHĪP*, *n.* The office of an advocate. *B. Jonson*

AD-VO-CAT-*ESS*, *n.* A female advocate. *Bp. Taylor.*

AD-VO-CA'TION, *n.* Act of pleading; defence. *Shak.*

AD-VO-LATION, *n.* Act of flying to something. *Bailey.*

AD-VO-LUTION, *n.* Act of rolling to something. *Bailey.*

AD-VÖ'TREER, *n.* An adulterer. *Bale.*

AD-VÖ'TRESS, *n.* An adulteress. *Bacon.*

AD-VÖ'TROUS, *a.* Adulterous. *Bale.*

AD-VÖ'TREY, *n.* Adultery. *Bacon.*

AD-VÖ'VEE, *n.* One who has the right of advowson.

AD-VÖ'VESON, *n.* (*Law*) The patronage of a church; the right of presentation to a church or ecclesiastical benefice. — (*Scotland*) A parsonage.

AD-RÜ'VEER, * *n.* The chief magistrate of one of the Swiss *A-RÜ'VEER*, * cantons. *Boiste.*

AD'VY, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of palm-tree. *Crabb.*

AD-DY'TUM, * *n.* [*L.*] pl. *AD-DY'TA.* (*Arch.*) The interior of a temple; the chancel or altar end of a church. *Britton.*

IDZE, *n.* A cutting iron tool; adze; — also written *adz*.

AE, or Æ, A diphthong in the Latin language, which seems not properly to have any place in the English.

Johnson.

Æ-CID-*IF-ŪM*, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of parasitic plants. *P. Cyc*

Æ'DILE, * *n.* See *EDILE*.

Æ'DIL-ITE, * (*æ'dil-it*) *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral.

Æ/β/LÖPS, (*æ'β-lōps*) *n.* (*aiy(λωψ), Gr.*) — (*Med.*) An abscess or fistula in the corner of the eye. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants.

Æ/β/IS, (*æ'βis*) *n.* [*L.*] A shield. — (*Med.*) An affection of the eye.

ÆG'LOQUE, (*æg'lōg*) *n.* An eclogue. *Spenser.*

Æ-GRPH-O-WY, * *n.* A peculiar sound observed in using the stethoscope. *Scudamora.*

Æ-GYF-TA-CUM, (*æ-gijp-tā-kūm*) *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A detestable ointment of honey, verdigris, and vinegar. *Quincy.*

ÆI, or EAL, or AL, in compound names, signifies *all*, or *altogether*. So *Ælwin* is a complete conqueror. *Gibson.*

ÆLV implies assistance. So *Ælfrin* is victorious, and *Ælfric* an auxiliary governor. *Gibson.*

ÆNEID, * (*æ-ne'id*, or *æ-ne-id*) [*æ-ne'id*, *P. Cyc.* Brande, *Wh.*; *æ-ne'id*, *Sm. Ask.*] The Latin heroic poem of Virgil, of which *Æneas* is the hero. *Dryden.*

Æ-NIG'MA, *n.* See *ENIGMA*, and its derivatives.

Æ-O-LI-AN, * (*æ-ō-lē-an*) *a.* Belonging to *Æolus*, or the wind.

Ask.

Æ-O-LI-AN-HARP, * *n.* A stringed instrument played on by a current of wind issuing through a crevice or hole.

Francis.

Æ-OL'IC, * *a.* Belonging to *Æolia*. *Ercy.*

Æ-OL'IPLE, *a.* See *EOLIPILE*.

Æ'ER, * *n.* [*L.*] Air: — used in various compounds. *Sin-sworth.*

Æ'E-RATE, * *v. a.* To supply or fill with carbonic acid or with air. *Ure.*

Æ-E-RATION, * *n.* Act of aerating; exposure to the atmospheric air. *Roget.*

Æ-E'RI-AL, *a.* [*aerius*, *L.*] Belonging to the air; inhabiting the air; clear in air; high; elevated.

ÆE'RIC, (*æ'ric*, or *æ'e-ric*) [*æ'ric*, *W. J. K. Sm.*; *æ'e-ric*, *J. F. Wb.*; *æ'ric*, *Fr.*] (*aere*, *Fr.*) A nest or brood of hawks or other birds of prey; *eryr*. *Shak.*

ÆE'R-ÖRM, [*æ'e-ric*-förm, *J.*; *æ'ic*-förm, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *a.* Having the form of air; resembling air; gaseous.

Æ'E-RO-VY-M'IC, * *n. pl.* The science which treats of the motion of the air, and of the mechanical effects of the air in motion. *Brande.*

Æ-E-RÖR-Ä-PHY, [*æ'e-ric*-rä-fy, *J.*; *æ'ic*-rä-fy, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* (*äpp* and *ypnōw*, *Gr.*) A description of the air or atmosphere, its nature, properties, &c.

Æ'E-RO-LITE, * *n.* A meteoric stone falling from the atmosphere. *Brande.*

Æ'E-RO-LITH, * *n.* Same as *aerolite*. *Arage.*

Æ'E-RO-LÖG'ICAL, * *a.* Relating to astrology. *Knowles.*

Æ'E-RÖL-O-GIST, * *n.* One versed in astrology. *Knowles.*

Æ'E-RÖL'O-JE, [*æ'e-rw-ō-je*, *S. W. J. F.*; *æ'ic*-ō-je, *Ja. K. Sm.* *n.* (*äpp* and *λόγος*, *Gr.*) The doctrine of the air.

Æ'E-RÖ-MAN-CY, [*æ'e-rw-män-se*, *W. J. F.*; *æ'ic*-män-se, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*äpp* and *μαντία*, *Gr.*] Divination by the air. *Cotgrave.*

Æ'E-RÖM-FETER, *n.* A machine for weighing the air.

Æ'E-RO-MET'RIC, * *a.* Measuring or containing air. *Louden.*

Æ'E-RÖM-FETRY, [*æ'e-röm-fet-ry*, *S. W. J. F.*; *æ'ic*-förm, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* The art of measuring the air. *Francis.*

Æ'E-RO-NAUT, (*æ'e-rw-näut*) [*æ'ic*-rö-näut, *W. J. F.*; *æ'ic*-nät, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*äpp* and *ναύτης*, *Gr.*] One who sails through the air in a balloon.

Æ'E-RO-NAUT'IC, * *a.* Relating to aeronautics. *P. Cyc.*

À-RO-NIUT/ICS, * *n. pl.* The art of sailing in and navigating the air. *Brande.*
À-RO-PHÓ/BI-A, * *n. (Med.)* A dread of fresh air. *Scud-amore.*
À-RO-PHYTE, * *n. (Bot.)* A plant which lives exclusively in the air. *Brande.*
À-ROS/COP-SY, * *n.* Same as *aerocopy*. *Kirby.*
À-ROS/CO-PY, [à-ròs-kò-pe, S. W. J. F.; à-ròs-kò-pe, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* (*àph* and *enterru*, Gr.) The observation of the air. *Crabb.* [R.]
À-RO-SITE, * *n. (Min.)* A sulphuret of silver. *Phillips.*
À-ROS-TÀT, * *n.* An air balloon. *Crabb.*
À-ROS-TÀT/IC, * *n.* { *a.* Relating to aërostation or aërostatics. *Crabb.*
À-ROS-TÀT/ICS, * *n. pl.* The science which teaches the equilibrium or weight of bodies supported in air, gas, or vapor. *Brande.*
À-ROS-TÀTION, [à-ròs-tà-shun, P. J. F.; à-ròs-tà-shun, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* (*aërostation*, Fr.) The science of weighing air; also of guiding machines in and through the air; aëronautics.
ER-V-ÛN/È-OÙS, (èr-v-jin'è-ùs) *n.* Rusty, having the rust of copper, or verdigris. *Chambers.*
È-RU/BI-NOÙS, * *n.* Same as *eruginous*. *Crabb.*
È-RU'ÒD, (è-rù'gò) *n.* [L.] The rust of copper; verdigris. *Crabb.*
ÈS-THÉT/IC, (ès-thét'ik) *n.* { *a.* Relating to esthetics. *ÈS-THÉT/ICAL*, (ès-thét'ò-kàl) *n.* *Genl. Mag.*
ÈS-THÉT/ICS, * *n. pl.* The science of the sensations, or that which explains the cause of mental pain or pleasure, as derived from a contemplation of the works of nature and art; the science which treats of the beautiful in nature and art. *Francis.*
ÈS-TI-VÀTION, (ès-tè-và-shun) *n. (Bot.)* The arrangement of the parts of a flower before they expand. *P. Cyc.*
À-È-THÈ-ÒG/A-MOÙS, * *n. (Bot.)* Same as *cryptogamous*.
È/THI-OPS-MIN'ER-AL, (è'thè-ops-min'er-àl) *n. (Med.)* A powder formed of mercury and sulphur.
È/THI-Ò-SÒPÈ, (è'thè-ò-sòpè) *n.* An instrument, invented by Sir John Leslie, for measuring the relative degrees of cold produced by the pulsations from a clear sky. *Brande.*
È-THÙ'SA, (è-thà'sa) *n. (Bot.)* A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*
È-T-Ì-ÒU'G-Y, * *n.* See *ETIOLOGY*.
È-T-TÈS, *n. sing. & pl.* [à-tròs, Gr.] (*Min.*) Eagle-stone; a kind of ore.
À-FÀM, *ad.* At, to, or from a great distance. — *From afar*, from a distant place. — *Afar-off*, distant.
À-FÈARD, (à-fèrd') *a.* Frighted; afraid. *Spenser.* Johnson says it is obsolete; but it is still a provincial word in England. *Forsy.* And also used by the vulgar. *Todd.*
À-FÈR, * *n.* [L.] The south-west wind. *Milton.*
À-FÈS, * *n.* (*Guinea*) An ounce weight of gold. *Crabb.*
À-FÀ-BIL'ITY, *n.* Quality of being affable; civility.
À-FÀ-BLE, *a.* [*affabilis*, L.] Easy of manners; courteous; civil; complaisant; mild.
À-FÀ-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* Courtesy; affability.
À-FÀ-BLY, *ad.* In an affable manner; courteously.
À-FÀ-BROÙS, [à-fà-brùs, S. W. J. F.; à-fà-brys, Sm.] *a.* [*affabre*, L.] Skillfully made. *Bailey.* [R.]
À-FÀ-BU-LÀTION, *n.* [*affabulation*, Fr.] The moral of a fable. *Bailey.*
À-FÀIR, * *n.* [*affaire*, Fr.] Business; something to be transacted; matter; concern; an engagement; a rencounter. — *Public affairs*, matters relating to government; politics.
À-FÀM/ISH, *v. a.* [*affamer*, Fr.] To starve. *Spenser.*
À-FÀM/ISH-MÈNT, *n.* Starving. *By. Hall.*
À-FÈAR', (à-fèr') *v. a.* To frighten. *Spenser.*
À-FÈAR, *v. a. (Law)* To confirm. *Shak.* See *AFFER*.
À-FÈCT', *v. a.* Affection; passion; sensation. *Bacon.*
À-FÈCT, *v. a.* [*afficio*, *affectum*, L.] { *i.* *AFFECTED*; *pp.* *AFFECTING*, *AFFECTED*.] { *To be fond of; to love. Hooker.* } *To act upon; to move the passions; to aim at; to make a show or pretence of; to imitate unnaturally.*
À-FÈC-TÀT-ED, *a.* Far-fetched; affected. *Barret.*
À-FÈC-TÀTION, *n.* The art or quality of assuming a manner or character not one's own; insincerity; an artificial show; false pretence; artifice.
À-FÈC-TÈD, *p. a.* Moved; touched with affection; full of affection; formal; artificial; assumed; feigned.
À-FÈC-TÈD-LY, *ad.* In an affected manner; feignedly.
À-FÈC-TÈD-NÈSS, *n.* The quality of being affected.
À-FÈC-TÈR, *n.* One who affects. See *AFFECTOR*.
À-FÈC-TI-BLE, * *a.* That may be affected. *Cudworth.*
À-FÈC-TING, * *p. a.* Moving, or tending to move, the passions; moving; exciting; pathetic.
À-FÈC-TING-LY, *ad.* In an affecting manner.
À-FÈCTION, *n.* [State of being affected; sympathy. *Shak.*] Passion; love; kindness; tenderness; good-will; state of the mind.
À-FÈCTION-ATE, *a.* Full of affection; warm; zealous; fond; tender.
À-FÈCTION-AT-ED, * *a.* Disposed; inclined. *Locks.*

À-FÈCTION-ATE-LY, *ad.* In an affectionate manner.
À-FÈCTION-ATE-NÈSS, *n.* Fondness; tenderness.
À-FÈCTIONED, (à-fèk'abund) *a.* { *i.* *AFFECTED*; conceited. *Shak.* } Mentally disposed.
À-FÈC-TIOUS-LY, *ad.* In an affecting manner. *Bailey.*
À-FÈC-TIVE, *a.* Capable of affecting. *Burnet.*
À-FÈC-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In an impressive manner.
À-FÈCTOR, *n.* One guilty of affectation. *Cotgrave.*
À-FÈCT-Û-ÒS/ITY, *n.* Passionateness. *Bailey.*
À-FÈCT-Û-ÒS, *a.* Full of passion. *Lecland.*
À-FÈER, *v. a.* [*affir*, Fr.] (*Eng. Law*) To confirm. *Follet.*
À-FÈER-ER, *n.* (*Eng. Law*) One who, upon oath, moderates and settles fines in courts-leet.
À-FÈT-TÛ-Ò-Ò, (à-fèt-ò-ò) *ad.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A direction noting something to be sung or played tenderly.
À-FI'ANCE, *n.* A marriage-contract; confidence; trust; trust in the divine promises. *Hammond.*
À-FI'ANCE, *v. a.* [*affiancer*, Fr.] { *i.* *AFFIANCED*; *pp.* *AFFIANCING*, *AFFIANCED*.] To betroth; to give confidence.
À-FI'AN-CER, *n.* One who makes affiancement.
À-FI-DÀTION, *n.* [*affide*, low L.] A mutual contract of fidelity. *Bailey.*
À-FI-DÀT-ÛRE, *n.* Mutual contract. *Bailey.*
À-FI-DÀ'VIZ, *n.* [*affidavit*, low L.] (*Law*) An oath, in writing, sworn to before some person who has authority to administer it.
À-FI-ED, (à-fid') *p. a.* Joined by contract; affianced. *Shak.*
À-FI-LE, *v. a.* [*affiler*, Fr.] To polish. *Chaucer.*
À-FI-L'ATE, * *v. a.* { *i.* *AFFILIATED*; *pp.* *AFFILIATING*, *AFFILIATED*.] To adopt as one's child; to establish the sonship or paternity of; to associate or unite with. *Q. Rev.*
À-FIL-I-ÀTION, *n.* [*ad* and *filius*, L.] Adoption; act of taking a son.
À-FI-NÀGE, *n.* [*affinage*, Fr.] The art of refining metals. *Bailey.*
À-FI-NE, (à-fin'ed, or à-fin'd') *a.* [*affinis*, L.] Joined by affinity. *Shak.*
À-FIN'I-TÀ-TIVE-LY, * *ad.* By means of affinity. *Phil. Mag.*
À-FIN'ITY, *n.* *pl.* **À-FIN'ITY-TIES**. Relationship by marriage: opposed to *consanguinity*, or relationship by birth: relation to; connection with; relation or similarity of animals to each other. — (*Chem.*) That kind of attraction by which the particles of different bodies unite and form a new compound. — *Electric affinity* is where one body is formed by the decomposition of another.
À-FIRM, *v. a.* [*affirmo*, L.] { *i.* *AFFIRMED*; *pp.* *AFFIRMING*, *AFFIRMED*.] To declare positively; to aver; to asseverate; to ratify or approve; to confirm.
À-FIRM, *v. n.* To declare or assert positively: opposed to *to deny*.
À-FIRM-A-BLE, *a.* That may be affirmed. *Haie.*
À-FIRM-A-BLY, *ad.* In a way capable of affirmation.
À-FIRM-ANCE, *n.* Confirmation; declaration. *Bacon.*
À-FIRM-ANT, *n.* One who affirms; one who makes affirmation instead of an oath.
À-FIRM-ATION, *n.* The act of affirming; thing affirmed. — (*Law*) A solemn declaration, answering to an oath.
À-FIRM-ÀTIVE, *a.* That affirms or may be affirmed; declaring a fact to be true; positive. — *Affirmative*, or *positive*, sign, the sign of addition; thus, [+].
À-FIRM-ÀTIVE, *n.* That which contains an affirmation.
À-FIRM-ÀTIVE-LY, *ad.* In an affirmative manner. *Brown.*
À-FIRM-ER, *n.* One who affirms.
À-FIX, *v. a.* [*affixo*, *affixum*, L.] { *i.* *AFFIXED*; *pp.* *AFFIXING*, *AFFIXED*.] To unite to the end; to subjoin; to annex.
À-FIX, [à-fiks, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; à-fiks', P.] *n.* (*Grammar*) Something affixed or united to the end of a word.
À-FIXION, (à-fik'shun) *n.* Act of affixing. *By. Hall.* [R.]
À-FIXT-ÛRE, * *n.* That which is affixed. *Knowles.*
À-FIL-ÀTION, *n.* [*affio*, *affisum*, L.] Act of breathing upon. *Bailey.*
À-FIL-ÀTUS, *n.* [L.] Breath: divine inspiration. *Whitby.*
À-FIL-ICT', *v. a.* [*affligo*, L.] { *i.* *AFFLICTED*; *pp.* *AFFLIC-TING*, *AFFLICTED*.] To visit with sorrow or calamity; to put in pain; to grieve; to torment. — [*affligo*, L.] To throw; to overthrow. *Milton.*
À-FIL-ICT'ÈD, * *p. a.* Visited with affliction, pain, or sorrow; grieved.
À-FIL-ICT'ÈD-NÈSS, *n.* State of being afflicted.
À-FIL-ICT'ÈR, *n.* One who afflicts. *Bulwer.*
À-FIL-ICT'ING, * *p. a.* Causing affliction; grievous; painful.
À-FIL-ICTING-LY, *ad.* In an afflictive manner.
À-FIL-ICTION, *n.* State of being afflicted; calamity; cause of pain or sorrow; sorrow; grief.
À-FIL-ICTIVE, *a.* Causing affliction; painful; tormenting.
À-FIL-ICTIVE-LY, *ad.* Painfully. *Brown.*
À-FLU-ENCE, *n.* Exuberance of riches; plenty; wealth.
À-FLU-EN-CY, *n.* Same as *affluence*.

À, Æ, I, Ò, U, Y, long; Æ, E, Y, Ò, U, Y, short; Æ, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HEIR

AF-TER-RE-PENT-ANCE, *n.* Future repentance. *South.*
AF-TER-RE-PORT, *n.* A subsequent report. *South.*
AF-TER-ROT-TEN-NESS, *n.* Future rottenness. *South.*
AF-TER-SÖNG, *n.* A subsequent song or ode. *Congreco.*
AF-TER-STÄTE, *n.* A future state. *Gleanville.*
AF-TER-STING, *n.* A subsequent sting. *Ld. Hervey.*
AF-TER-STÖRM, *n.* A succeeding storm. *Dryden.*
AF-TER-SUP-PER, *n.* The time after supper. *Shak.*
AF-TER-TASTE, *n.* Taste remaining after the draught.
AF-TER-THOUGHT, (*af-ter-thawt*) *n.* Reflection after the act; a later thought. *Dryden.*
AF-TER-TIME, *n.* Succeeding time. *Hill.*
AF-TER-TÖSS-ING, *n.* Motion of the sea after a storm.
AF-TER-WARD, (*af-ter-wurd*) *ad.* In succeeding time.
AF-TER-WARDS, (*af-ter-wurds*) *ad.* "Sometimes written afterwards, but less properly." *Johnson.* "To the termination in word, as, inward, forward, toward, an added s begins to obtain even in classical books." *Milford.*
AF-TER-WISE, *a.* Wise afterward or too late. *Addison.*
AF-TER-WIT, *n.* Contrivance too late. *L'Estrange.*
AF-TER-WIT-NESS, *n.* Future witness. *Ld. Hervey.*
AF-TER-WRATH, (*af-ter-rath*) *n.* Anger when the provocation seems past. *Shak.*
AF-TER-WRIT-ER, (*af-ter-rit-er*) *n.* A succeeding writer. *Shuckford.*
AFT-WARD, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Aftermost; hindmost.
AG-Ä, (*ä*gs, or *ä*gs) (*ä*gs, *S. F. J. Ja. Sm.*; *ä*gs, *P. K.*) *n.* The title of a Turkish high officer at court or in the army.
AG-AIN', (*ä-žen'*) *ad.* (*ä-žen'*, *S. W. J. E. F. Sm. K.*; *ä-gän'*, *Ja.*) A second time; once more; in return, noting reaction.
AG-AIN-ET', (*ä-žen-et'*) (*ä-žen-et'*, *S. W. J. E. F. Sm. K.*; *ä-gän-et'*, *Ja.*) *prep.* In opposition to; contrary; in contradiction to; opposite to; to the hurt of another; in provision for.
†AG-GAIN-WARD, (*ä-žen-ward*) *ad.* Hitherward. *Gower.*
†AG-A-LIX-Y, (*ä-g-läx-se*) *n.* (*Gr.*) Want of milk. *Bailey.*
AG-Ä-LÖCH* or **AG-Ä-LÖ-CHUN*** *n.* (*Bot.*) Aloes wood. *Crabb.*
AG-Ä-LMA* *n.* (*Law*) The impression or image of any thing on a seal. *Tomlins.*
AG-Ä-MÄT'O-LITE* *n.* (*Mia.*) The mineral which the Chinese carve into images. *Brande.*
AG-Ä-MA* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles belonging to the order of saurians. *P. Cyc.*
AG-Ä-MJ* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of pheasant or crane, sometimes called the gold-breasted trumpeter. *P. Cyc.*
AG-Ä-MJST, *n.* A person unmarried. *Coler.*
AG-Ä-MÖLD* *a.* Denoting the agama or lizard. *Brande.*
AG-Ä-MÖUS* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no visible flowers or sexual organs; cryptogamic. *Brande.*
AG-Ä-PÄ*, *n. pl.* (*L.*; *dyäpn*, *Gr.*) Love feasts, or feasts of charity, common among the primitive Christians. *Milner.*
AG-ÄPE', (*ä-gäp'*, *W. J. F.*; *ä-gäp'*, *P. Ja. Sm.*) Staring with eagerness. *Milner.* See **GAP**.
AG-Ä-PHITE* *n.* (*Mia.*) The turquoise stone. *Phillips.*
AG-Ä-RIC, *n.* (*agaricum*, *L.*) A genus of fungi comprehending many hundred species; a mushroom; a drug used in physic and in dyeing.
AG-Ä-RI/CI-Ä* *n.* A mushroom madrepor; a genus of coral madreporae. *P. Cyc.*
AG-Ä-RI-CUS*, *n.* (*agaricum*, *L.*) (*Bot.*) A generic name of mushrooms collectively. *P. Cyc.*
AG-ÄST', *a.* Struck with terror. *Milner.* See **AGHAST**.
AG-ÄTE, *ad.* On the way; a-going. *Brewer.* [*Local, Eng.*]
AG-ÄTE, *n.* (*agate*, *Fr.*) (*Mm.*) A silicious, ornamental stone used in jewelry and for some purposes in the arts; sometimes called *Scottish pebble*.
AG-ÄTE-RING* *n.* A ring embellished with agate. *Shak.*
AG-Ä-THIS* *n.* (*Bot.*) The dammar or kawrie pine. *P. Cyc.*
AG-Ä-TIZE* *v. a.* [*i.* AGATIZED; *pp.* AGATIZING, AGATIZED.] To change into agate. *Peck.*
AG-Ä-TY, (*ä-g-ä-te*) *a.* Of the nature of agate. *Woodward.*
AG-Ä-YE* *n.* (*ä-yäve*, *Gr.*) (*Bot.*) A genus of American plants resembling aloes; the great American aloes. *Brande.*
†AG-ÄZE', *v. a.* To strike with amazement. *Spenser.*
AG-ÄZEN', (*ä-gäzd'*) *p. a.* Struck with amazement. *Shak.*
AGE, (*ä*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Any period of time; a definite period; a succession or generation of men; the time in which one lived; a hundred years; a century; maturity; decline of life; old age. — (*Law*) The period at which individuals are qualified to undertake certain duties and offices. A male at fourteen years is said to be at years of discretion, and may consent to marriage, and choose a guardian, &c. A female at twelve is at years of discretion or maturity, and may consent to marriage; at fourteen, is at years of legal discretion, and may choose a guardian. At twenty-one, both male and female are of full age, and at their own disposal. *Bowrier.*
Ä-GED, (*ä-ged*) *a.* Old; stricken in years. *Hooker.*
Ä-GED-LY, *ad.* After the manner of an aged person. *Hu-lect.*

ÄGE-EN-FEE-BLED* (*-bld*) *a.* Enfeebled by age. *Potter.*
ÄGE-HÖN'ORED* (*ä-jön'urd*) *a.* Honored on account of age. *Potter.*
†Ä-GEN', *ad.* Again. *Dryden.* See **AGAIN**.
Ä-GEN-CY, *n.* Action; performance; office of an agent; operation; management.
†Ä-GEN-D, (*agendum*, *L.*) See **AGENDUM**. *Ep. Andrews.*
Ä-GEN-DUN, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* Ä-GEN'DA. A memorandum book; — *pl.* Things to be done.
Ä-GEN-T, *a.* (*agens*, *L.*) That acts; acting. *Bacon.*
Ä-GEN-T, *n.* An actor; a substitute; a deputy; a factor; that which has the power of operating.
Ä-GEN-T-SHIP, *n.* The office of an agent. *Bacon & Fl.*
ÄGE-WÖRN* *a.* Worn or wasted by age. *Jocrell.*
†ÄG-GE-LÄ-NÄTION, (*äd-jä-lä'shyn*) *n.* Concretion into ice. *Brown.*
†ÄG-GEN-ER-Ä-TION, (*äd-jän-ner-ä'shyn*) *n.* The state of growing to another body. *Brown.*
†ÄG-GER, (*äd-jyr*) *n.* [*L.*] A fortress, or trench. *Hearn.*
†ÄG-GER-ÄTE, (*äd-jär-ät*) *v. a.* To heap up. *Bailey.*
†ÄG-GER-ÖSE', (*äd-jär-ös'*) *a.* Full of heaps. *Bailey.*
AG-GLOM-ER-ÄTE, *v. a.* [*agglomerare*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGLOMERATED; *pp.* AGGLOMERATING, AGGLOMERATED.] To gather up in a ball, as thread; to gather together. *Young.*
AG-GLOM-ER-ÄTE, *v. n.* To grow into one mass. *Thomson.*
AG-GLOM-ER-ÄTION, *n.* Act of agglomerating.
AG-GLO/TI-NÄNT, *n.* (*Mod.*) A uniting and healing medicine.
AG-GLO/TI-NÄNT, *a.* Uniting parts together. *Gray.*
AG-GLO/TI-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*i.* AGGLOUTINATED; *pp.* AGGLOUTINATING, AGGLOUTINATED.] To unite one part to another. *Harvey.*
AG-GLÜ-TI-NÄTION, *n.* Union; cohesion. *Hewell.*
AG-GLO/TI-NÄ-TIVE, *a.* Tending to agglutinate or unite.
†AG-GRÄCE', *v. a.* To favor. *Spenser.*
†AG-GRÄCE', *n.* Kindness; favor. *Spenser.*
†AG-GRÄN-DI-ÄTION, *n.* Aggrandizement. *Waterhouse.*
AG-GRÄN-DIZE, *v. a.* [*aggrandire*, *Fr.*] [*i.* AGGRANDIZED; *pp.* AGGRANDIZING, AGGRANDIZED.] To make great; to cause to excel in rank or dignity; to enlarge; to exalt.
AG-GRÄN-DIZE, *v. n.* To become greater; to increase. *Hall.*
AG-GRÄN-DIZE-MENT, or **AG-GRÄN'DIZE-MENT**, (*ä-g-rän-diz-ment*, *S. W. J. F. Sm. R.*; *ä-g-rän'diz-ment*, *Ja. W.*; *ä-g-rän-diz-ment*, or *ä-g-rän'diz-ment*, *P.*) *n.* State of being aggrandized; exaltation.
AG-GRÄN-DIZE-ER, *n.* One who aggrandizes.
†AG-GRÄTE', *v. a.* To please; to treat with civility. *Spenser.*
†ÄG-GRÄ-VÄ-BLE, *a.* Making worse; aggravating. *Dr. H. More.*
AG-GRÄ-VÄTE, *v. a.* [*i.* AGGRAVATED; *pp.* AGGRAVATING, AGGRAVATED.] To make worse; to temperate; to enhance in guilt or evil; to provoke.
AG-GRÄ-VÄT-ED*, *p. a.* Rendered less tolerable; made worse.
AG-GRÄ-VÄT-ING*, *p. a.* Causing aggravation; provoking.
AG-GRÄ-VÄTION, *n.* Act of aggravating; state of being aggravated; provocation; something which increases an offence.
AG-GRÄ-GATE, *a.* Formed by the collection of parts.
AG-GRÄ-GATE, *n.* The sum or result of parts collected. — (*Mia.*) A rock composed of two or more simple minerals.
AG-GRÄ-GATE, *v. a.* [*aggregare*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGREGATED; *pp.* AGGREGATING, AGGREGATED.] To collect together; to accumulate. *Milner.*
AG-GRÄ-GATE-LY, *ad.* Collectively. *Chesterfield.*
AG-GRÄ-GÄ-TION, *n.* Collection; accumulation.
AG-GRÄ-GÄ-TIVE, *a.* Taken together. *Spelman.*
AG-GRÄ-GÄ-TÖR, *n.* [*L.*] One who collects materials. *Burton.*
AG-GRESS', *v. n.* [*aggressor*, *aggressor*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGRESSED; *pp.* AGGRESSING, AGGRESSED.] To commit the first act of violence. *Prior.*
AG-GRESS', *v. a.* To attack. *Qu. Rre.* [*R.*]
†AG-GRESS', *n.* [*aggressor*, low *L.*] Aggression. *Hale.*
AG-GRES'SION, (*ä-g-räsh'yn*) *n.* The first act of injury; an attack; an invasion.
AG-GRES-SIVE, *a.* Making the first attack; beginning a quarrel; offensive. *Sir Walter Scott.*
AG-GRES-SIVE-NESS*, *n.* The quality of being aggressive. *Blackwood.*
AG-GRESS'ÖR, *n.* One who commences hostility.
AG-GRIEV-ANCE, *n.* Injury. *Bacon & Fl.* See **GRIEVANCE**.
AG-GRIEVE', *v. a.* [*i.* AGGRIEVED; *pp.* AGGRIEVING, AGGRIEVED.] To give sorrow; to vex; to harass; to injure.
†AG-GRIEVE', *v. n.* To grieve. *Mir. for Magistrates.*
AG-GRIEVED*, (*ä-g-rävd'*) *p. a.* Afflicted; grieved; injured.
AG-GRÖUP', (*ä-g-röp'*) *v. a.* [*i.* AGGROUPED; *pp.* AGGROUPEING, AGGROUPEING.] To bring together into one figure; to group; a term in painting. *Dryden.*

Ä, **Å**, **I**, **Ö**, **U**, **Y**, long; **ä**, **e**, **y**, **ö**, **u**, **y**, short; **ä**, **ä**, **i**, **o**, **u**, **y**, obscure. — **FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄR**, **HÄR**;

A-HA', A-HA'! *interj.* Noting triumph and contempt. *Pe. xxiv.*
A-HEAD', (ə-hēd') *ad.* (Naut.) Farther onward; onward; in advance.
↑A-BRIGHT', (ə-hri't') *ad.* Aloft; on high. *Shak.*
↑A-HIGH', (ə-hi') *ad.* On high. *Shak.*
A-HOLD', *ad.* (Naut.) To lay a ship *ahold*, is to bring her to lie as near the wind as she can, in order to get her out to sea. *Shak.*
↑A-HO'D'AI, (ə-hō's) *n.* A poisonous plant of the genus *cerbera*.
A-HÖP', *interj.* (Naut.) Noting a call; holla.
A-HUN'GRY, *n.* Hungry. *Shak.* The expletive *an* is thus prefixed to *hunger* in *an-hungred*. *Matthew.*
A-HU'SAL', *n.* (Chem.) The sulphur of arsenic. *Crabb.*
AID, (aid) *v. a.* [*aid*, Fr.] [*I. AIDED*; *pp.* *AIDING, AIDED.*] To help; to assist; to support.
AID, n. Help; support; a helper. — (*Law*) A subsidy; pecuniary tribute paid by a feudal vassal. *Blackstone.*
↑AID'ANT, *n.* Helping; support; aid. *Shak.*
↑AID'ANT, *n.* Helping; helpful. *Shak.*
AIDE-DE-CAMP', (ād'e-kāwng') (ād'e-kāwng', *W. Ja.*; ād'e-kōng', *E. K. Sm.*; ād'e-kāmp', *Wh.*) *n.* [Fr.] pl. *AIDES-DE-CAMP.* A military officer appointed to attend a general officer, to receive and carry his orders.
AID'ER, *n.* One who aids; abettor; a helper.
AID'ING, *v. a.* Affording aid; assisting; helping.
AID'LESS, (ād'les) *a.* Helpless; unsupported. *Shak.*
↑AID'-MA-JOR, *n.* The former title of the adjutant of a regiment. *Booth.*
AIGRE, (ā'gur) *n.* The flowing of the sea; eagle. [Provincial, Eng.] See *EAGLE*.
AIGRET', (ā'gret) *n.* [*aigrette*, Fr.] An Oriental ornament for the head. *Tweddell.* The egret, or heron. See *EGRIT*.
AIGRETTE', *n.* [Fr.] A tuft of feathers. *London.*
↑AIGUILLETTE', (ā'gī-lēt') *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) A point; a tagged point; an agulet. *C. Oratist.*
↑AIGU-LÉT, (ā'gī-lēt) *n.* [*aguillette*, Fr.] A point of gold at the end of fringes; a tagged point; an aglet. See *AGLET*.
AIR'RAW', *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of lichen or moss. *Smart.*
AIR, *v. a.* [*I. AILED*; *pp.* *AILING, AILED.*] To give pain; to pain; to trouble; to affect in any manner.
AIR', *v. n.* To feel pain; to be in pain or trouble. *Smart.* [*n.*]
AIR, *n.* A disease; pain; illness. *Pope.*
AIR'ING, *p. a.* Sickly; full of complaints.
AIR'MENT, *n.* Pain; disease. *Granville.*
AIR, (ām) *v. n.* [*I. AIMED*; *pp.* *AIMING, AIMED.*] To endeavor to strike with a missile weapon; to direct toward; to point.
AIR, v. a. To direct, as a missile weapon. *Dryden.*
AIR, n. The direction of a missile weapon; intention; design; purpose; a scheme. [*Guess.* *Spenser.*]
AIR'ER, (ā'mēr) *n.* One who aims. *Wood.*
AIR'ING', *n.* The act of taking aim; purpose. *South.*
AIR'LESS, (ām'les) *a.* Without aim or object. *May.*
AIR, (ār) *n.* (*scr. L.*; *air*, Fr.) The fluid which we breathe, and which surrounds the globe, esteemed by ancient philosophers a simple element, but found by modern chemists to consist of two simple substances or gases, oxygen and nitrogen, or azote, in the relative bulks of about 21 and 79, or 90 and 80; the atmosphere; any aëriform fluid; gentle wind; scent; vapor; blast; pestilential vapor; the open weather; utterance; publication; melody; a tune; a song; attitude, manner, look, or appearance of the person; an affected manner or gesture.
AIR, (ār) v. a. [*I. AIRED*; *pp.* *AIRING, AIRED.*] To expose to the air; to gratify, by enjoying the open air; to warm by the fire.
AIR'-BAL-LÖÖN', *n.* A machine filled with air. See *BAL-LOON*.
AIR'-BLÄD-DER, *n.* A bladder or vesicle filled with air.
AIR'-BLÖWN', (ār'blön) *a.* Wafted or blown by the wind. *Jedrell.*
AIR'-BÖRN, *a.* Born of the air. *Congreve.*
AIR'-BRÄV-ING, *p. a.* Defying the winds. *Shak.*
AIR'-BRED', *a.* Produced from or in the air. *Potter.*
AIR'-BUILT', (ār'bilt) *a.* Built in the air. *Pope.*
AIR'-CELL', *n.* A cavity in the stem or leaf of a plant; a membranous receptacle communicating with the lungs of birds. *Brande.*
AIR'-CÜR'RENT', *n.* A stream or current of air. *Goldsmith.*
↑AIR'-DRAWN, *a.* Drawn or painted in air. *Shak.*
AIR'-EM-BRÄCED, (ār'em-bräst) *a.* Encompassed by air. *Sanéys.* *Pv. civ.*
AIR'EN', *n.* A Tartar liquor made of cow's milk. *Booth.*
AIR'ER, *n.* One who airs or exposes to the air.
AIR'-FORMED', (ār'förm'd) *a.* Formed from the air. *Jedrell.*
AIR'-GÜN, *n.* A gun in which air is used, instead of powder, to propel a ball.
AIR'-HÖLE, (ār'höl) *n.* A hole to admit air.
AIR'-LY, *ad.* In an airy manner; gayly. *Sterne.*

AIR'N-NESS, *n.* Quality of being airy; opaceness; exposure to air; lightness; gayety; levity.
AIR'ING, *n.* A short excursion to enjoy the free air.
AIR'LESS, *a.* Wanting communication with the free air.
AIR'LING, *n.* A thoughtless, gay person. *B. Jonson.*
AIR'-PIPE', *n.* A pipe used to draw foul air out of a ship's hold. *Crabb.*
AIR'-PLÄNT', *n.* A plant which possesses the power of living a considerable time suspended in the air. *P. Cyc.*
AIR'-POISE, *n.* An instrument for weighing air.
AIR'-PCMP, *n.* A philosophical instrument for removing the air out of a vessel.
AIR'-SHAFT', *n.* A passage for the air into mines. *Ray.*
AIR'-STIR-RING, (ār'stir-ring) *a.* Putting air in motion.
AIR'-THREAT'EN-ING, (ār'thrēt'en-ing) *a.* Threatening the air; lofty. *Mir. for Magistrates.*
AIR'-TIGHT', (ār'tit) *a.* Impervious to air. *Francis.*
AIR'-VES-SEL, *n.* A receptacle of air; a duct in plants. *Ray.*
AIR'Y, (ār'e) *a.* Relating to or composed of air; surrounded with air; high in air; thin; unsubstantial; wanting reality; light; gay; sprightly.
AIR'Y-FLY'ING, *a.* Flying like air. *Thomson.*
AIR'Y-LIGHT, (ār'e-lit) *a.* Light as air. *Milton.*
AISLE, (il) *n.* [*aisle*, Fr.] A walk in a church; a wing of the choir in a church. *Addison.*
AISLED', (il'led, or lid) *a.* Furnished with aisles. *Byron.*
AIT, *n.* A small island in a river. *Skinner.* A little island planted with oysters. *Brande.*
AI-ZÖÖN', *n.* [*aisoon*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; houseleek. *Crabb.*
AI-ZÖ'UM', *n.* (*Bot.*) An aquatic evergreen. *Smart.*
A-JÄR', *ad.* Half or partly open; — applied to a door.
↑A'U-TAGE, *n.* [Fr.] A tube or pipe by which water is discharged to or from water-wheels and other hydraulic engines.
A-KÄN'TI-CÖNE, *n.* (*Min.*) A term sometimes applied to epidote. *Cleveland.*
ÄKE, v. n. To feel a pain. *Shak.* See *ÄCHZ*.
A-KÉN'UM', *n.* (*Bot.*) A seed-vessel; a spermatidium. *Brande.*
A-KIM'BO', *a.* Arched; crooked. — The arms are *a-kimbo*, when the hands are on the hips, and the elbows arched outwards. *Arbutnot.*
A-KIN', *a.* Related to; allied to by blood or by nature; kin; kindred.
XL An Arabic prefix to many words; as, *al-coram*, *al-cos*, *al-chemy*, *al-embic*, *al-manac*.
XL'A-BÄS-TER, *n.* [*ἀλάβαστρον*, Gr.] A white stone used for ornamental purposes. It is of two kinds; one of which is a carbonate of lime, the other a sulphate of lime or gypsum; and to this the term is now generally applied.
XL'A-BÄS-TER, *a.* Made of alabaster. *Addison.*
XL'A-BÄS'TRI-ÄN, *a.* Relating to or like alabaster. *Memder.* [*n.*]
ÄL-A-BÄS'TRUM', *n.* [L.] An alabaster box of ointment. *Shak.*
A-LÄCK', (ä-läk') *interj.* Alas; noting sorrow. *Shak.*
A-LÄCK'-Ä-DÄY, *interj.* Alas the day; noting sorrow.
↑A-LÄC'RJ-ÖDS', *a.* Cheerful; lively. *Hammond.*
↑A-LÄC'RJ-ÖDS-LY, *ad.* Cheerfully. *Goe. Tongue.*
↑A-LÄC'RJ-ÖUS-NESS, *n.* Briciness; liveliness. *Hammond.*
A-LÄC'RJ-TY, *n.* [*alacritas*, L.] Cheerfulness; sprightliness; liveliness; gayety; readiness. *Hooker.*
A-LÄD'IN-IST', *n.* A free-thinker among the Mahometans. *Crabb.*
Ä LA FRANÇAISE', (ä-lä-frän-sä') [Fr.] After the French fashion.
XL'A-LITE', *n.* (*Min.*) A species of diopside. *Phillips.*
Ä LA-MÄ'RF, (ä-lä-mä'ra) [*ä-lä-mär'*, *Ja. Wh.*; *ä-lä-mä'rä*, K.] *n.* The lowest note but one in three septenaries of the gamut or scale of music.
XL'A-MÖDE', *ad. & a.* [Fr.] Fashionably or fashionably in or according to the fashion. *Arbutnot.*
XL'A-MÖDE', *n.* A thin, silk stuff. *Whitlock.*
↑ÄL'A-MÖTH', *n.* A Hebrew musical instrument. *Shak.*
A-LÄND', *ad.* At or on land; on dry ground. *Dryden.*
Ä L'ANGLAISE', (ä-läng-gläz') [Fr.] After the English fashion or manner.
A-LÄN'TINE', *n.* An amylaceous substance extracted from the root of the angelica archangelica. *Brande.*
A-LÄRM', *n.* [*alarm*, Fr.] A cry of danger; a sudden terror; a tumult or disturbance.
A-LÄRM', *v. a.* [*alarmer*, Fr.] [*I. ALARMED*; *pp.* *ALARMING, ALARMED.*] To call to arms; to surprise with fear; to terrify; to disturb.
A-LÄRM'-BELL, *n.* A bell that is rung to give alarm. *Wills.*
A-LÄRM'-GUN', *n.* A gun fired as a signal of alarm. *Williams.*
A-LÄRM'ING, *p. a.* Causing alarm; terrifying.
A-LÄRM'ING-LY, *ad.* In an alarming manner.
A-LÄRM'IST, *n.* One who excites an alarm.
A-LÄRM'-PÖST, *n.* A post appointed for a body of men appear at in case of an alarm.

AL'E-WASHED, (ál'wásh) *a.* Steeped in ale. *Shak.*
 AL'E-WIFE, *n.*; *pl.* AL'E-WIVES. A woman that keeps an ale-house. *Swift.* *An American fish smaller than a shad. McCulloch.*
 AL'EX-ÁN-DEE, (ál'eg-án-der) *n.* A plant; a garden vegetable, now generally superseded by celery.
 AL'EX-ÁN-DEE'S-FOOT, *n.* The name of an herb.
 AL'EX-ÁN'DRI-ÁN, *a.* Belonging to Alexander or Alexandria. *P. Cyc.*
 AL'EX-ÁN'DRINE, *n.* A kind of verse first used in a poem called *Alexander*, consisting of twelve syllables.
 AL'EX-ÁN'DRINE, *a.* Including twelve syllables, as a verse or line. *Warton.*
 AL'EX-ÁN'DRITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A species of chrysoberyl. *Phillips.*
 A-LEX-I-PHÁE'MIC, *n.* (*Med.*) An antidote against poison. *Bryant.* Written also *alexipharmac.*
 A-LEX-I-PHÁE'MIC, *a.* [ἀλεξίω and φάρμακον, Gr.] Same as *alexipharmical.*
 A-LEX-I-PHÁE'MI-CAL, *a.* Counteracting poison.
 A-LEX-I-TÉR'IC, *a.* [ἀλεξίω, Gr.] That drives away
 A-LEX-I-TÉR'I-CAL, *a.* poison or fevers.
 A-LEX-I-TÉR'ICS, *n.* *pl.* (*Med.*) Preservatives against infection or poison. *Brande.*
 AL'YET, *n.* A caldron or furnace. *Tomlins.*
 AL'YEA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* AL'YEA. (*Bot.*) A tribe of plants, comprising seaweeds, lavers, and some fresh-water plants.
 AL-GA-RÓ'BA, *n.* [*Ar.*] (*Bot.*) A tree bearing pods containing a nutritious powder, supposed by some to have been the locusts on which St. John fed in the wilderness. *Brande.*
 AL'GA-RÓTH, *n.* (*Med.*) A substance containing antimony; formerly used in medicine. *Dauglison.*
 AL'GATES, *ad.* On any terms; every way. *Fairfax.*
 AL'GA-TRANE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A sort of pitch or bitumen. *Crabb.*
 AL-GA-ZÉL', *n.* (*Zool.*) A beautiful species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
 AL'GE-BRA, *n.* [*It. & Sp.*, from Arabic.] A kind of arithmetic, or the science of computing abstract quantities by means of signs or symbols; an important branch of the mathematical sciences.
 AL-GE-BRÁ'IC, *a.* Relating to algebra; containing operations of algebra.
 AL-GE-BRÁ'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of algebra. *Maunder.*
 AL-GE-BRÁ'IST, *n.* One who is versed in algebra.
 AL-GE-BINE', *n.* A native of Algiers. *Murray.*
 AL-GE-BINE', *a.* Belonging to Algiers. *Dr. Shaw.*
 AL'GID, *a.* [*algidus*, *L.*] Cold; chill. *Bailey.*
 AL'GID-Í-TY, *n.* Chilliness; cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GID-NÉSS, *n.* Chilliness; cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GÍ'IC, *a.* That produces cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GOL, *n.* (*Astron.*) A star; Medusa's Head. *Crabb.*
 AL'GOLÁ, *n.* [*L.*] Extreme cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GO-Q-ÁLM, *n.* [*Ar.*] Same as *algorithm*. *Sir T. More.*
 AL'GO-Q-ÁLM, *n.* [*Ar.*] The art of computing by numeral figures; arithmetic; algebra. *Warton.* [*R.*]
 AL'GO-SE, *a.* Extremely cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GOUS, *a.* Abounding in seaweed. *Ask.* [*R.*]
 AL'GUA-ZIL, (ál'gá-zel) (ál'gá-zel, *Ja. Sm.*; ál'gá-zil, *E.*; ál'gá-zil, or ál'gá-zil, *K.*) [*alguacil*, *Sp.*] An inferior officer of justice; a constable.
 AL-I'X'CEOUS, (ál'ē-āshyus) *a.* Having the properties of garlic. *Francis.*
 A'L-I-X, (á'lō-ās) *ad.* A Latin word, signifying *otherwise*; as, "Simson, *alias* Smith, *alias* Baker."
 A'L-I-X, *n.* (*Law*) A second or further writ issued after a capias. *Whitlaw.*
 AL'I-BI, *n.* [*L.*] Elsewhere. (*Law*) The plea of a person, who, to prove himself innocent of an offence or crime, alleges that he was elsewhere, or at another place, at the time when the act was committed.
 AL'I-BLE, *a.* [*alibis*, *L.*] Nutritive; nourishing. *Bailey.*
 AL'I-DÁDE, *n.* [*Ar.*] The index or ruler that moves about the centre of an astrolabe or quadrant. *Brande.*
 AL'ÍEN, (ál'yen) *a.* [*aliens*, *L.*] Foreign; estranged from.
 AL'ÍEN, (ál'yen) *n.* A foreigner, as distinguished from a natural-born citizen. — (*Law*) A foreigner who is a resident or subject; or one born in a foreign country, and never naturalized.
 AL'ÍEN, (ál'yen) *v.* *a.* [*to alien*; *pp.* ALIENING, ALIENED.] To make any thing the property of another; to alienate. *Hale.* [*R.*]
 AL'ÍEN-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* (*Law*) State of being alienable. *Smart.*
 AL'ÍEN-A-BLE, (ál'yen-a-bl) *a.* Capable of being alienated.
 AL'ÍEN-ÁDE, *n.* (*Law*) The condition or state of an alien. *Lewis.*
 AL'ÍEN-ÍTE, (ál'yen-ít) (ál'yen-ít, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ál'gá-ín-ít, *P. Kenrick.*) *v.* *a.* [*to alienate*; *pp.* ALIENATING, ALIENATED.] To transfer property to another; to withdraw the affections from; to estrange.
 AL'ÍEN-ÁTE, (ál'yen-át) *a.* Withdrawn from; alienated. *Swift.*

AL'ÍEN-ÁTE, (ál'yen-át) *n.* A stranger; an alien. *Stephens.* [*R.*]
 AL'ÍEN-ÁTION, (ál'yen-átshun) *n.* Act of alienating; state of being alienated; a transfer; estrangement; mental derangement. — (*Law*) The act of parting with property, particularly real property.
 AL'ÍEN-ÁTOR, (ál'yen-át-ór) *n.* One who alienates.
 AL'ÍEN-É', (ál'yen-é') *v.* *a.* (*Law*) To convey property to another; to alienate. *Blackstone.*
 AL'ÍEN-É', (ál'yen-é') *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a transfer of property is made. *Blackstone.*
 AL'ÍEN-ÍSM, *n.* The state of being an alien. *N. Y. Statutes.* [*R.*]
 AL'ÍEN-ÍR', (ál'yen-ír') *n.* (*Law*) One who transfers property to another. *Blackstone.*
 AL'ÍE, *ad.* On my life. *Shak.*
 AL'ÍE-ÉR-OUS, *a.* [*als and fero*, *L.*] Having wings. *Bailey.*
 AL'Í-FÓRM, *a.* Having the form of wings. *Crabb.*
 AL'ÍE-ÉR-OUS, *a.* [*aliger*, *L.*] Having wings. *Bailey.*
 AL'ÍGGE', *v.* *a.* See ALLEGE.
 AL'ÍGHT', (á-lín') *v.* *n.* [*to alight*; *pp.* ALIGHTING, ALIGHTED.] To come down and stop; to fall upon; to light. *Dryden.*
 AL'ÍKE', *ad.* *a.* With resemblance; without difference.
 AL'ÍKE'-MÍND'ED, *a.* Having the same mind.
 AL'Í-MENT, *n.* [*alimentum*, *L.*] Nourishment; nutrition; food; things necessary for the support of life.
 AL'Í-MENT'AL, *a.* That nourishes. *Milton.*
 AL'Í-MENT'AL-LY, *ad.* So as to serve for nourishment. *Brande.*
 AL'Í-MENT'Á-RÍ-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being alimentary. *Bailey.*
 AL'Í-MENT'Á-RY, *a.* Belonging to aliment; nourishing. — *Alimentary canal*, a tube or cavity in an animal body, into which nutriment is taken to be digested.
 AL'Í-MEN-TÁ'TION, *n.* Act of nourishing; state of being nourished. *Bacon.*
 AL'Í-MÉN'TÍVE-NÉSS, *n.* (*Phren.*) The organ of appetite for food. *Combe.*
 AL'Í-MÓN'Í-OUS, *a.* That nourishes. *Harvey.* [*R.*]
 AL'Í-MO-NY, *n.* [*alimonia*, *L.*] (*Law*) An allowance to which a married woman is entitled, upon separation from her husband.
 AL'Í-PÉD, *a.* Wing-footed; swift of foot. *Ask.*
 AL'Í-QUANT, (ál'ē-kwánt) (ál'ē-kwánt, *S. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; ál'ē-kwánt, *W. K.*) *a.* [*aliquantus*, *L.*] Aliquant parts of a number are such as will never make up the number exactly; as, 3 is an aliquant part of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12.
 AL'Í-QUOT, (ál'ē-kwót) *a.* [*aliquot*, *L.*] Aliquot parts of any number are such as will exactly measure it without any remainder; as, 3 is an aliquot part of 12.
 AL'Í-SÁN'DER, *n.* A plant used as a salad and potherb. written also *Alexander*. *W. Encyc.*
 AL'ÍSH, *a.* Resembling *ice*. *Mortimer.*
 AL'Í-TRONK, *n.* (*Zool.*) The second and third segments of the trunk or thorax of an insect, called by *Roget* mesothorax and metathorax. *Kirby.*
 AL'Í-TÚRE, *n.* [*alitura*, *L.*] Nourishment. *Bailey.*
 AL'ÍVE', *a.* Having life; living; not dead; lively; cheerful.
 AL'ÍZARINE, *n.* A peculiar coloring principle obtained from madder. *Brande.*
 AL'KA-ÉST, *n.* The pretended universal solvent of the alchemists.
 AL'KA-ÉST'ÍC, *a.* Belonging to alkalest. *Ask.*
 AL'KA-LES'CEN-CY, *n.* A tendency to become alkaline. *Brande.*
 AL'KA-LES'CEN-T, *a.* Partaking of the properties of alkali.
 AL'KA-LI, or AL'KA-LI, (ál'ká-le, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; ál'ká-lí, *Ja. K. Wb.*) *n.* [*al and kali*, *Ar.*] *pl.* AL'KA-LIES. (*Chem.*) A substance that has a caustic taste, volatilizable by heat, capable of combining with and destroying the acidity of acids, soluble in water, and capable of converting vegetable blues into green; potash, soda, ammonia, &c.
 AL-KÁL'I-FÍ-A-BLE, *a.* That may be alkali-fied. *Qu. Jour.*
 AL-KÁL'I-FÍ', *v.* *a.* (*Chem.*) To change to alkali. *Smart.*
 AL-KÁ-LÍE'É-NOUS, *a.* Generating alkali. *Smart.*
 AL-KÁ-LÍE'É-TER, *n.* (*Chem.*) An instrument for ascertaining the strength of alkalies. *Hamilton.*
 AL-KÁ-LÍE, or AL-KÁ-LÍE, (ál'ká-líe, *W. J. E. F. Sm.*; ál'ká-líe, *S. P. J. E. F. Sm.*) *a.* Having the qualities of alkali.
 AL-KÁ-LÍE'Í-TY, *n.* The quality of an alkali. *P. Cyc.*
 AL-KÁ-LÍ-OUS, *a.* Having the quality of alkali. *Kramer.*
 AL-KÁ-LÍ-ZÁTE, *v.* *a.* To make bodies alkaline.
 AL-KÁ-LÍ-ZÁTE, *a.* Impregnated with alkali. *Boyle.*
 AL-KÁ-LÍ-ZÁ'TION, *n.* Impregnation with alkali.
 AL-KÁ-LÓID, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance analogous to an alkaline base of vegetable origin, and generally possessed of great medicinal activity; any vegetable principle which has alkaline properties. *Brande.*
 AL-KÁ-LÓID, *a.* Relating to or containing alkali. *Brande.*
 AL-KÁ-NÉT, *n.* The bugloss, a plant. *Müller.*
 AL-KÉ-KEN'GÍ, *n.* A fruit or berry called *winter-cherry*.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, Z, Y, O, U, Y, short; F, T, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÂE, FÂST, FÂLL; HEIR, HÊIR;

AL'E'-WASHED, (ā'wāht) *a.* Steeped in ale. *Shak.*
 AL'E'-WIFE, *n.*; *pl.* AL'E'-WIVES. A woman that keeps an ale-house. *Swift.* An American fish smaller than a shad. *McCulloch.*
 AL'Y-AN-DER, (ā'yēn-ān-dēr) *n.* A plant; a garden vegetable, now generally superseded by celery.
 AL'Y-AN-DER'S-FOOT, *n.* The name of an herb.
 AL'Y-AN'DRĀN, *a.* Belonging to Alexander or Alexandria. *P. Cyc.*
 AL'Y-AN'DRINE, *n.* A kind of verse first used in a poem called *Alexander*, consisting of twelve syllables.
 AL'Y-AN'DRINE, *a.* Including twelve syllables, as a verse or line. *Warton.*
 AL'Y-AN'DRITE, *a.* (*Min.*) A species of chrysoberyl. *Phillips.*
 A-LEX-I-PHAR'MIC, *a.* (*Med.*) An antidote against poison. *Bryant.* Written also *alexipharmac.*
 A-LEX-I-PHAR'MIC, *a.* [ἀλεξίφάρμακον, Gr.] Same as *alexipharmac.*
 A-LEX-I-PHAR'MI-CAL, *a.* Counteracting poison.
 A-LEX-I-TER'IC, *a.* [ἀλεξίτερ, Gr.] That drives away
 A-LEX-I-TER'IC-CAL, *a.* poison or fevers.
 A-LEX-I-TER'ICS, *a.* *pl.* (*Med.*) Preservatives against infection or poison. *Brande.*
 AL'YET, *a.* A caldron or furnace. *Tomlins.*
 AL'GA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* AL'GÆ. (*Bot.*) A tribe of plants, comprising seaweeds, lavers, and some fresh-water plants.
 AL-GA-RŌ'BA, *a.* [*Ar.*] (*Bot.*) A tree bearing pods containing a nutritious powder, supposed by some to have been the locusts on which St. John fed in the wilderness. *Brande.*
 AL'GA-RŌTH, *a.* (*Med.*) A substance containing antimony; formerly used in medicine. *Daugliou.*
 AL'GATES, *ad.* On any terms; every way. *Fairfax.*
 AL'GA-TRANE, *a.* (*Chem.*) A sort of pitch or bitumen. *Crabb.*
 AL-GA-ZEL', *a.* (*Zool.*) A beautiful species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
 AL'GYZ-BRA, *a.* [*It. & Sp.*, from Arabic.] A kind of arithmetic, or the science of computing abstract quantities by means of signs or symbols; an important branch of the mathematical sciences.
 AL'GYZ-BRA'IC, *a.* Relating to algebra; containing operations of algebra.
 AL'GYZ-BRA'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of algebra. *Masander.*
 AL'GYZ-BRA'IST, *n.* One who is versed in algebra.
 AL'GYZ-BINE', *a.* A native of Algiers. *Murray.*
 AL'GYZ-BINE', *a.* Belonging to Algiers. *Dr. Shaw.*
 AL'GID, *a.* [*algidus*, L.] Cold; chill. *Bailey.*
 AL'GID-ITY, *a.* Chilliness; cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GID-NESS, *a.* Chilliness; cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GIF'IC, *a.* That produces cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GOL, *a.* (*Astron.*) A star; Medusa's Head. *Crabb.*
 AL'GOL, *n.* [*L.*] Extreme cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GO-RITHM, *n.* [*Ar.*] Same as *algorithm*. *Sir T. More.*
 AL'GO-RITHM, *n.* [*Ar.*] The art of computing by numeral figures; arithmetic; algebra. *Warton.* [*R.*]
 AL'GOSSE, *a.* Extremely cold. *Bailey.*
 AL'GOURS, *a.* Abounding in seaweed. *Ask.* [*R.*]
 AL'GUA-ZIL, (ā'gā-zel) [ā'gā-zel, *J. Sm.*; ā'gā-zil, *E.*; ā'gā-zil, or ā'gā-zel, *K.*] [*alguacil*, Sp.] An inferior officer of justice; a constable.
 AL-I'X'GROUS, (ā'l-ē'xshus) *a.* Having the properties of garlic. *Francis.*
 AL'Z-AS, (ā'l-ē-as) *ad.* A Latin word, signifying *otherwise*; as, "Simson, *alias* Smith, *alias* Baker."
 AL'Z-AS, *a.* (*Law*) A second or further writ issued after a capias. *Whiskaw.*
 AL'Z-BI, *n.* [*L.*] Elsewhere. (*Law*) The plea of a person, who, to prove himself innocent of an offence or crime, alleges that he was elsewhere, or at another place, at the time when the act was committed.
 AL'Z-BLE, *a.* [*alibis*, L.] Nutritive; nourishing. *Bailey.*
 AL'Z-BLDE, *a.* [*Ar.*] The index or ruler that moves about the centre of an astrolabe or quadrant. *Brande.*
 AL'ZEN, (ā'yēn) *a.* [*alienus*, L.] Foreign; estranged from.
 AL'ZEN, (ā'yēn) *a.* A foreigner, as distinguished from a natural-born citizen. — (*Law*) A foreigner who is a resident or subject; or one born in a foreign country, and never naturalized.
 AL'ZEN, (ā'yēn) *v.* *a.* [*i.* ALIENED; *pp.* ALIENING, ALIENED.] To make any thing the property of another; to alienate. *Hale.* [*R.*]
 AL'ZEN-ABLE, (ā'yēn-ā-bl) *a.* (*Law*) State of being alienable. *Smart.*
 AL'ZEN-ABLE, (ā'yēn-ā-bl) *a.* Capable of being alienated.
 AL'ZEN-ABLE, *a.* (*Law*) The condition or state of an alien. *Lawson.*
 AL'ZEN-ATE, (ā'yēn-āt) [ā'yēn-āt, *S. W. J. F. J. K. Sm.*; ā'yēn-āt, *P. Kenrick.*] *v.* *a.* [*i.* ALIENATED; *pp.* ALIENATING, ALIENATED.] To transfer property to another; to withdraw the affections from; to estrange.
 AL'ZEN-ATE, (ā'yēn-āt) *a.* Withdrawn from; alienated. *Swift.*

AL'ZEN-ATE, (ā'yēn-āt) *a.* A stranger; an alien. *Stapleton.* [*R.*]
 AL'ZEN-ATION, (ā'yēn-āt-shyn) *n.* Act of alienating; state of being alienated; a transfer; estrangement; mental derangement. — (*Law*) The act of parting with property, particularly real property.
 AL'ZEN-ATOR, (ā'yēn-āt-ōr) *n.* One who alienates.
 AL'ZEN-ER, (ā'yēn-ēr) *v.* *a.* (*Law*) To convey property to another; to alienate. *Blackstone.*
 AL'ZEN-ER, (ā'yēn-ēr) *a.* (*Law*) One to whom a transfer of property is made. *Blackstone.*
 AL'ZEN-ISM, *a.* The state of being an alien. *N. Y. Statutes.* [*R.*]
 AL'ZEN-OR, (ā'yēn-ōr) *n.* (*Law*) One who transfers property to another. *Blackstone.*
 AL'ZEN-OR, *ad.* On my life. *Shak.*
 AL'ZEN-OR, *a.* [*als and fero*, L.] Having wings. *Bailey.*
 AL'ZEN-OR, *a.* Having the form of wings. *Crabb.*
 AL'ZEN-OR, *a.* [*aliger*, L.] Having wings. *Bailey.*
 AL'ZEN-OR, *v.* *a.* See ALIGER.
 AL'ZEN-OR, (ā'yēn-ōr) *v.* *a.* [*i.* ALIGHTED; *pp.* ALIGHTING, ALIGHTED.] To come down and stop; to fall upon; to light. *Dryden.*
 AL'ZEN-OR, *a.* *& a.* With resemblance; without difference.
 AL'ZEN-MIND', *a.* Having the same mind.
 AL'ZEN-MENT, *n.* [*alimentum*, L.] Nourishment; nutrition; food; things necessary for the support of life.
 AL'ZEN-MENT, *a.* That nourishes. *Milnes.*
 AL'ZEN-MENT-LY, *ad.* So as to serve for nourishment. *Brande.*
 AL'ZEN-MENT-AL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being alimentary. *Bailey.*
 AL'ZEN-MENT-AL-RY, *a.* Belonging to aliment; nourishing. — *Alimentary canal*, a tube or cavity in an animal body, into which nutriment is taken to be digested.
 AL'ZEN-MENT-ATION, *n.* Act of nourishing; state of being nourished. *Beacon.*
 AL'ZEN-MENT-NESS, *a.* (*Phron.*) The organ of appetite for food. *Combe.*
 AL'ZEN-MENT-OR, *a.* That nourishes. *Harvey.* [*R.*]
 AL'ZEN-MENT-OR, *a.* [*alimonia*, L.] (*Law*) An allowance to which a married woman is entitled, upon separation from her husband.
 AL'ZEN-MENT-OR, *a.* Wing-footed; swift of foot. *Ask.*
 AL'ZEN-MENT-OR, (ā'yēn-ment) [ā'yēn-ment, *S. P. J. F. J. K. Sm.*; ā'yēn-ment, *W. K.*] [*aliquant*, L.] Aliquant parts of a number are such as will never make up the number exactly; as, 3 is an aliquant part of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12.
 AL'ZEN-MENT-OR, (ā'yēn-ment) [*aliquot*, L.] Aliquot parts of any number are such as will exactly measure it without any remainder; as, 3 is an aliquot part of 12.
 AL'ZEN-MENT-OR, *a.* A plant used as a salad and potherb. Written also *Alexander*. *W. Encyc.*
 AL'ZEN, *a.* Resembling ale. *Mortimer.*
 AL'ZEN-TRON, *a.* (*Zool.*) The second and third segments of the trunk or thorax of an insect, called by *Rogee* *mesothorax* and *metathorax*. *Kirby.*
 AL'ZEN-TURE, *n.* [*alitura*, L.] Nourishment. *Bailey.*
 AL'ZEN, *a.* Having life; living; not dead; lively; cheerful.
 AL'ZEN-INE, *a.* A peculiar coloring principle obtained from madder. *Brande.*
 AL'ZEN-INE, *a.* The pretended universal solvent of the alchemists.
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* Belonging to alkalest. *Ask.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* A tendency to become alkaline. *Brande.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* Partaking of the properties of alkali.
 AL'ZEN-INE, or AL'ZEN-INE, [ā'yēn-ine, *S. W. J. F. J. K. Sm.*; ā'yēn-ine, *J. K. Sm.*] [*al and kali*, Ar.] *pl.* AL'ZEN-INES. (*Chem.*) A substance that has a caustic taste, volatilizable by heat, capable of combining with and destroying the acidity of acids, soluble in water, and capable of converting vegetable blues into green; potash, soda, ammonia, &c.
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* That may be alkaliified. *Qu. Jour.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *v.* *a.* (*Chem.*) To change to alkali. *Smart.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* Generating alkali. *Smart.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) An instrument for ascertaining the strength of alkalies. *Hamilton.*
 AL'ZEN-INE, or AL'ZEN-INE, (ā'yēn-ine, *W. J. E. F. Sm.*; ā'yēn-ine, *S. P. J. K. Sm.*) [*al and kali*, Ar.] *pl.* AL'ZEN-INES. (*Chem.*) A substance that has a caustic taste, volatilizable by heat, capable of combining with and destroying the acidity of acids, soluble in water, and capable of converting vegetable blues into green; potash, soda, ammonia, &c.
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* To make bodies alkaline.
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* Impregnated with alkali. *Boyle.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* Impregnation with alkali.
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) A substance analogous to an alkaline base of vegetable origin, and generally possessed of great medicinal activity; any vegetable principle which has alkaline properties. *Brande.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* Relating to or containing alkali. *Brande.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* The bugloss, a plant. *Müller.*
 AL'ZEN-INE-TIC, *a.* A fruit or berry called *winter-cherry*.

Ā, Ȧ, I, Ō, Ū, Ȫ, long; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ō, Ū, Ȫ, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ō, Ū, Ȫ, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR;

AL-KHAKK, *n.* [Arab.] A confection containing kernels.

AL-KHAKK, *n.* See **ALCORAN**.

ALL, *a.* The whole of; every one of; every part of.

ALL, *a.* Quite; completely; altogether; wholly.

ALL, *a.* The whole; every thing.—*All* is much used in composition; but, in most instances, it is merely arbitrary, as appears in the following compounds.

ALL-BANDONED, (al-bān'dund) *a.* Deserted by all.

ALL-BORER, (al-bōr'd) *a.* Detested by all.

ALL-BORN, *a.* Wholly admiring. *Shak.*

ALL-ADVISED, *a.* Advised by all.

ALL-ABOUT, *a.* Throughout; in the whole. *South.*

ALL-APPROVED, *a.* Approved by all. *Merr.*

ALL-ATONCE, *a.* Atoning for all. *Dryden.*

ALL-ATONCE, (al-bā'tōn) *a.* That bears every thing.

ALL-BEautiful, (al-bē'fū-ā) *a.* Completely beautiful.

ALL-BIND, *a.* That binds all things. *Shak.*

ALL-BLAST, *a.* That blasts all things. *Shak.*

ALL-CHANGING, *a.* Perpetually changing. *Shak.*

ALL-CHEER, *a.* Cheering all. *Shak.*

ALL-COMMAND, *a.* Commanding all. *Raleigh.*

ALL-COMPLY, *a.* Complying in every respect.

ALL-COMFORT, *a.* That comforts all. *Crashaw.*

ALL-COMPREHEND, *a.* Comprehending all things. *Dr. Allen.*

ALL-COMPREHENSIVE, *a.* Comprehending all things. *Chambers.*

ALL-CONCEAL, *a.* That conceals all things.

ALL-CONQUER, (al-kōng'kēr) *a.* That subdues every thing. *Milton.*

ALL-CONSCIOUS, (āl-kōn'shē) *a.* Conscious of every thing. *Pope.*

ALL-CONSTRAIN, *a.* That restrains all.

ALL-CONSUME, *a.* That consumes every thing.

ALL-CREATE, *a.* Creating all things. *Cooper.*

ALL-DEED, *a.* That does every thing.

ALL-DESIGN, *a.* Designing all things. *Bowring.*

ALL-DESTROY, *a.* Destroying all things.

ALL-DEW, *a.* Wasting all things. *Sandys.*

ALL-DO, *a.* That does every thing.

ALL-DIM, *a.* That obscures all things.

ALL-DIRECT, *a.* Directing all things. *Bowring.*

ALL-DISCOVER, *a.* Disclosing every thing. *Merr.*

ALL-DISGRACE, (al-dī-grās) *a.* Completely disgraced.

ALL-DISPOSE, *a.* That dispenses all things.

ALL-DIVINE, *a.* Supremely excellent. *Hawell.*

ALL-DIVINE, *a.* Foreriding all things.

ALL-DEAD, *a.* Possessed by all. *Shak.*

ALL-DEW, *a.* Very drowsy. *Brown.*

ALL-DISCOVER, *a.* Most eloquent. *Pope.*

ALL-EMBRACE, *a.* Embracing all things.

ALL-END, *a.* That ends all things. *Shak.*

ALL-ENLIGHTEN, *a.* Enlightening all things. *C. Cotes.*

ALL-ENRAGE, *a.* Greatly enraged. *J. Hall.*

ALL-FLAME, *a.* Flaming in every direction.

ALL-FORTH, *a.* The first of April, so named from the custom of making fools on that day. *Spectator.*

ALL-FORGIVE, *a.* Forgiving all. *Dryden.*

ALL-FORTH, (al-fōr'th) *a.* A low game at cards, played by two persons who are high, low, Jack, and the game;—the one and another with the legs on the ground.

ALL-GIVER, *a.* The Giver of all things. *Milton.*

ALL-GOOD, (al-gōd) *a.* A being of unlimited goodness; and also an adj. supremely good. *Dryden.*

ALL-GUIDE, (al-gīd) *a.* Guiding all things.

ALL-HEALTH, *a.* All health; a term of salutation.

ALL-HEALTH, *a.* To salute. *Shak.*

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'lo) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-HALLOW, (al-hāl'tō) *a.* All-saints-day; the first of November.

ALL-MA-TURN, *a.* That matures all things. *Dryden.*

ALL-MER, (al-mēr) *a.* Perfect in mercy. *Ch. O.*

ALL-MURDER, *a.* Completely destructive.

ALL-OBEY, (al-ō-bē) *a.* Absolutely obedient. *Crashaw.*

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-MA-TURN, *a.* That matures all things. *Dryden.*

ALL-MER, (al-mēr) *a.* Perfect in mercy. *Ch. O.*

ALL-MURDER, *a.* Completely destructive.

ALL-OBEY, (al-ō-bē) *a.* Absolutely obedient. *Crashaw.*

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

ALL-OBLIVION, (al-ō-bliv'yon) *a.* Paying entire obedience.

- Ja.* *ed.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Denoting a sprightly motion. It originally means *gay*, as in Milton.
- †*AL-LĒ-LĀ'JAH*, (ā-lē-lā'yah) *interj.* & *n.* [Heb.] Praise ye Jehovah, or, Praise God; a song of thanksgiving. — Most commonly written *Hallelujah*.
- †*AL-LĒ-MĀNDĒ'*, (āl-lē-mānd', *Ja. Sm.*; āl-lē-mānd', *K.*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *allemande*, *barb. L.*] A brisk German dance. — (*Mus.*) A slow air.
- †*AL-LĒ-MĀN'NIG*,* *a.* *P. Cyc.* See *ALERMANNIC*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŌN*,* *n.* (*Her.*) A small bird, painted with wings, but without beak or feet. *Crabb*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŌRE'*,* *n.* (*Com.*) A brass Swedish coin worth ½d. English. *Crabb*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ĀTE*, *v. a.* [*allevio*, *L.*] [*ī* *ALLEVIATED*; *pp.* *ALLEVIATING*, *ALLEVIATED*.] To make light; to ease; to soften; to allay.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ĀT-ING*,* *p. a.* Affording alleviation; relieving.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ĀTION*, *n.* The act of alleviating; mitigation.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ĀTIVE*, *n.* Something mitigating. [*R.*]
- †*AL-LĒY*, (āl'lē) *n.*; *pl.* *AL-LĒYS*. [*allée*, *Fr.*] A walk in a garden, &c.; a passage, in a town, narrower than a street.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* (āl-lē-Ŕj-Ŕj) *a.* Having the smell or nature of garlic or onions. *Brande*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*alliance*, *Fr.*] State of being allied; a confederacy; a league; affinity; relation by marriage or by kindred; the persons allied. — (*Politics*) A league between two or more friendly powers.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *v. a.* To ally. *Cudworth*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* An ally. *Wotton*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, (āl-lē-Ŕj-Ŕj) *n.* [*allicio*, *L.*] Magnetism; attraction. *Gleanville*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, (āl-lē-Ŕj-Ŕj) *n.* An attractor. *Robinson*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* (āl-lē-Ŕj) *p. a.* United by kindred or alliance; confederated.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *v. a.* [*alligo*, *L.*] To tie one thing to another; to unite. *Hele*. [*R.*]
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* Act of tying together. — (*Arith.*) A rule that teaches the solution of questions concerning the compounding or mixing together of different ingredients, or ingredients of different qualities or values.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*allagarte*, *Port.*] (*Zool.*) A large American reptile, resembling the Egyptian crocodile; a species of crocodile having a wide, obtuse muzzle, and unequal teeth.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A West India fruit. *Crabb*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* A link or ligature. *Bailey*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* (āl-lē-Ŕj-Ŕj) *n.* [*alignement*, *Fr.*] The act of reducing to a right line or a level. *Tanner*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* (*Astron.*) A star in the tail of the Great Bear. *Crabb*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, (āl-lē-Ŕj) *n.* [*allide*, *allium*, *L.*] The act of striking one thing against another; collision. *Woodward*. [*R.*]
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*ad* and *litare*, *L.*] The repetition of the same letter, chiefly at the beginning of different words.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *a.* Relating to alliteration.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* Quality of being alliterative. *Coloridge*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* One who uses alliteration. *Connoisseur*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; garlic. *Crabb*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *v. a.* To place; to set. *Burke*. [*R.*]
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*alloco*, *L.*] The act of putting one thing to another; the admission of an article in reckoning, and addition of it to the account. — (*Law*) The allowance of an account in the English exchequer; a certificate of an allowance of accounts by a master, on taxation of costs. *Crabb*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* (*Law*) The allowance of a writ. *Bovier*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* (*Min.*) A massive mineral allied to the garnet. *Brande*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*allocutio*, *L.*] Act of speaking to another. *Wheeler*. [*R.*]
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *a.* [*alodialis*, *barb. L.*] (*Law*) Not feudal; independent.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *ad.* In an allodial manner. *A. Smith*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* (*Law*) Land held by an individual in his own absolute right, free from all feudal obligation.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, (āl-lē-Ŕj) [*āl-lē-Ŕj*], & *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; āl-lē-Ŕj', *P. K.*] [*allonge*, *Fr.*] A pass or thrust with a rapier, in fencing; a lunge; a long rein, when a horse is trotted in the hand.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *v. n.* [*allonger*, *Fr.*] To make a pass or thrust with a rapier; to lunge. *Smart*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*, *v. a.* To set on. *Philips*. To halloo. See *HALLOO*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *a.* (*Med.*) Noting the ordinary method of medical practice. *Dunglison*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *ad.* In accordance with allopathy. *Wald*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* One who adheres to allopathy. *Ells*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* (*Med.*) Ordinary medical practice, as opposed to homeopathy. *Dunglison*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous mineral. *Dana*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*alloguism*, *L.*] Address; conversation. *Bailey*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*,* *v. a.* [*ALLOTTED*; *pp.* *ALLOTTING*, *ALLOTTED*.] To distribute by lot; to grant; to distribute.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* Act of allotting; that which is allotted; distribution by lot; part; share. — *Allotment system*, (*England*) The allotting to every poor family in a parish a piece of ground to be cultivated with the spade.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* Allotment. *Shak*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*, *v. a.* [*allow*, *Fr.*] [*ī* *ALLOWED*; *pp.* *ALLOWING*, *ALLOWED*.] To admit; to permit; to grant; to yield; to pay; to give to; to make abatement.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *a.* That may be allowed; admissible.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* Exemption from prohibition.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *ad.* With claim of allowance. *Lowth*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* That which is allowed; admission; sanction; license; permission; a settled rate; salary; abatement.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *v. a.* [*ī* *ALLOWANCED*; *pp.* *ALLOWANCING*, *ALLOWANCED*.] To put upon allowance; to limit in the supply of food, &c. *Smart*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* One who allows or approves.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.*; *pl.* *AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*. The baser metal which is mixed with a finer one; a debased substance; the evil which is mixed with good. — Formerly written *alloy*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*,* *v. a.* [*ī* *ALLOYED*; *pp.* *ALLOYING*, *ALLOYED*.] To reduce the purity of a metal by mixing it with one of less value; to corrupt or reduce in purity. *Ure*. — Formerly written *alloy*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* The act of alloying; alloy. *Smart*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*, *n.* *pl.* All one's goods. [*A* vulgarian.]
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* The dried, immature berry of the *myrica* *pi-* *ment*; called also Jamaica pepper.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*alibecentia*, *L.*] Willingness. *Bailey*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *v. n.* [*alludo*, *L.*] [*ī* *ALLUDED*; *pp.* *ALLUDDING*, *ALLUDED*.] To make or have some reference to a thing; to hint at; to insinuate.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *v. a.* To color; to embellish. *Shak*. [*R.*]
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*allum*, *Fr.*] One who colors, decorates, or paints upon paper or parchment; a limner. *Covel*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *v. a.* [*allure*, *Fr.*] [*ī* *ALLURED*; *pp.* *ALLURING*, *ALLURED*.] To entice; to decoy; to attract; to lure.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* Something set up to entice; a lure.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* That which allures; enticement; temptation of pleasure.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* One who allures. *Dryden*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* The power to allure. *Beaum. & FL*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *p. a.* Tending to allure; enticing.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *ad.* Enticingly.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* Quality of being alluring.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, (āl-lē-Ŕj) *n.* [*allusio*, *L.*] Act of alluding; a reference to something supposed to be already known; a hint.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *a.* Making allusion; hinting.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *ad.* In an allusive manner. *Hammond*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* The quality of being allusive. *Morse*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *a.* Allusive; insinuating. *Heath*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *a.* Relating to alluvium; carried by water and lodged.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*alluvio*, *L.*; *alluvio*, *Fr.*] Alluvial land. See *ALLUVIUM*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* Alluvial. *Bailey*. See *ALLUVIAL*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*. (*Geol.*) An accumulation of sand, earth, gravel, &c., brought down by the currents of rivers, which, when spread out to any extent, forms what is called *alluvial land*. *P. Cyc.*
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*, (āl-lē) *v. a.* [*allied*, *Fr.*] [*ī* *ALLIED*; *pp.* *ALLYING*, *ALLIED*.] To unite by kindred, friendship, or confederacy; to make a relation or connection between two things.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*, (āl-lē) *n.*; *pl.* *AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*. One that is allied: — *pl.* States that have entered into a league for mutual defence. *Temple*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*,* *v. n.* To be closely united. *Hume*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ*,* *AL-LĒ-ŔJ*,* or *AL-LĒ-ŔJ*,* *n.* In the East, a dancing girl, one whose employment is to amuse company by dancing and singing. *P. Cyc.*
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*Ar.*] A small circle of the sphere parallel to the horizon. [*R.*]
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* An instrument used to take observations of the sun, when it rises and sets.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* A vessel, in the East Indies, in the form of a weaver's shuttle; an African bark canoe. *Crabb*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* (*Min.*) A fine, deep-red ochre. *Smart*.
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ-ŔJ*,* [*L.*] Benign or fostering mother; a term applied to the university or college where one was educated. *Ency.*
- †*AL-LĒ-ŔJ-ŔJ*, *n.* [*almanach*, *Fr.* & *Sp.* from *Ar.*] An annual publication, giving the civil divisions of the year, the times of the various astronomical phenomena, &c.; an annual register with a calendar; a calendar. — *Neutrad*

A, E, I, O, U, long; X, Z, Y, Ō, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HIR.

AN-CA-THÁN'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine that works upwards. *Quincy.*
AN-CA-THÁR'TIC, *a.* Purging upwards. *Smart.*
AN-CA-CEPH-A-LÉ'O-SIS, [*án-ē-sēf-ā-lē'ō-sis*, *Ja. Sm. Ash*; *án-ē-sēf-ā-lē'ō-sis*, *K. Johnson, Crabb.*] *n.* [*ἀνακεφαλαίωσις*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A summing up; recapitulation.
AN-ACH'O-RÉT, *n.* [*ἰναχωρητής*, *Gr.*] An anchorite; a monk.
AN-ACH'O-RITE, *a.* [*ἰναχωρητής*, *Gr.*] retired or solitary monk; an anchorite. *Donne.* [*R.*]
AN-ACHO-RÉT'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to a hermit. *Bp. Taylor.*
AN-ACHRÓN'IC, *a.* Containing anachronism. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]
AN-ACH'RO-NISM, *n.* [*ἀνά and χρόνος*, *Gr.*] An error in computing time, or in chronology, made by placing an event earlier or later than it really happened.
AN-ACH-RO-NIS'TIC, *a.* Containing an anachronism. *Watson.*
AN-AC-LÁS'TICS, *n. pl.* [*ἀνά and κλάω*, *Gr.*] The science or doctrine of refracted light; dioptrics.
AN-A-CES-NO'SIS, *n.* [*ἀνακηνσις*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the speaker appeals to his opponent for his opinion upon the point in debate.
AN-A-CO-LÚ'THON, *n.* [*ἀνακόλουθον*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) The want of sequence in a sentence. *Brande.*
AN-A-CÓN'DÁ, *n.* (*Zool.*) A large Asiatic serpent; a species of the boa. *Crabb.*
AN-AC-RE-ÓN'TIC, *n.* A little poem or ode in praise of love and wine; so called from Anacreon.
AN-AC-RE-ÓN'TIC, *a.* Relating to Anacreon; noting a kind of verse or measure; amatory. *Gent. Mag.*
AN-A-DEME, *n.* [*ἀνδήμη*, *Gr.*] A crown of flowers. *Drayton.*
AN-A-DI-FLÓ'SIS, *n.* [*ἀναίπλωσις*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) Reduplication; a repetition, at the beginning of a verse, of the last word in the preceding.
AN-ÁR'RO-MOUS, *a.* Relating to the classes of fish that pass, at certain seasons, from the sea into rivers. *Ash.*
AN-A-GLYPH, (*án-ā-glif*) *n.* [*ἀνά and γλύφω*, *Gr.*] An ornament effected by sculpture; chasing, or embossing.
AN-A-GLYPH'IC, *a.* Relating to or illustrating by an-
AN-A-GLYPH'I-CAL, *a.* aglyphs. *Britten.*
AN-A-GLYP'TIC, *a.* Relating to the art of carving, chasing, engraving, or embossing plate. *Ecceles.*
AN-A-GLYP-TÓG'RA-PHY, *n.* The art of copying works in relief. *Ed. Rev.*
AN-A-GÓ-GE, *n.* [*ἀναγωγή*, *Gr.*] The mystical interpretation of the Scriptures; one of the four ordinary modes of interpretation, in distinction from the *literal*, *allegorical*, and *typological*; an extraordinary elevation of mind. *Crabb.*
AN-A-GÓ-GE'T'I-CAL, *a.* [*ἀναγωγή*, *Gr.*] Mysterious; superhuman. *Bayley.*
AN-A-GÓP'I-CAL, *a.* Mysterious; mystical; religiously exalted. *Bacon.*
AN-A-GÓP'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* Mysteriously.
AN-A-GÓP'ICS, *n. pl.* Mystical or allegorical interpretations. *L. Addison.*
AN-A-GÓ-PY, *n.* Same as *anagoge*. *Hammond.*
AN-A-GRÁM, (*án-ā-grām*, *Gr.*) An inversion or redistribution of the letters of a word or sentence; as, *Roma* into *amor*; Plate's question, "*Quid est veritas?*" into *Est tū qui adest*.
AN-A-GRÁM'IC, *v. a.* To transpose, as the letters of a name. *Warburton.* [*R.*]
AN-A-GRÁM-MÁT'IC, *a.* Relating to anagrams; anagrammatical. *Swift.*
AN-A-GRÁM-MÁT'I-CAL, *a.* Forming an anagram. *Camden.*
AN-A-GRÁM-MÁT'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an anagram.
AN-A-GRÁM'MÁ-TISM, *n.* The art of making anagrams.
AN-A-GRÁM'MÁ-TIST, *n.* A maker of anagrams. *Gamage.*
AN-A-GRÁM'MÁ-TIZE, *v. n.* To make anagrams. *Herbert.*
AN-A-GRÁPH, *n.* An inventory; a commentary. *Crabb.* [*R.*]
AN'AL, *a.* Relating to or placed below the tail. *Kirby.*
AN-ÁL'CJME, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolyte. *Lyell.*
AN-A-LEC'TÁ, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *AN-A-LEC'TÁE*. A servant in a Roman house, whose duty it was to collect scraps after a meal. *Brande.*
AN-A-LEC'TÁ, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Fragments; refuse:—collections of extracts or small pieces from different authors; analects. *Crabb.*
AN-A-LEC'TIC, *a.* Collected together; relating to collections. *Hall.*
AN-A-LECTS, *n. pl.* Things gathered together; collections or fragments of authors; select pieces.
AN-A-LEST'Á, *n.* [*ἄλτρον*, *Gr.*] The projection of the sphere on the plane of the meridian:—a tabular mark, usually in the shape of the figure 8, on an artificial terrestrial globe, to notify the sun's declination on any day in the year. *Francis.*
AN-A-LEP'SIS, *n.* (*Med.*) See *ANALEPSIS* and *ANALEPSY*.
AN-A-LEP'SIS, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) Recovery of strength; a species of epilepsy; analepsy. *Dunglison.*

AN-A-LEP-SY, *n.* (*Med.*) A species of epileptic attack. *Brande.*
AN-A-LEP'TIC, *a.* [*ἀναληπτικός*, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) Comforting; restorative.
AN-A-LEP'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A restorative medicine or diet. *P. Cye.*
AN-ÁL'O-GAL, *a.* Analogous; having relations.
AN-ÁL'O-G'I-CAL, *a.* Implying or containing analogy; analogous.
AN-ÁL'O-G'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an analogous manner. *Potter.*
AN-ÁL'O-G'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being analogical.
AN-ÁL'O-GÍSM, *n.* An argument from the cause to the effect.
AN-ÁL'O-GÍZE, *v. a.* To explain by way of analogy. *Chapman.*
AN-ÁL'O-GÓN, *n.* Something analogous. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]
AN-ÁL'O-GÓUS, *a.* Having analogy; analogical; similar.
AN-ÁL'O-GÓUS-LY, *ad.* In an analogous manner. *Stellen.*
AN-ÁLÓGUE, (*án-ā-lóg*) *n.* A thing analogous or corresponding to another thing. *Kirby.*
AN-ÁL'O-GY, (*án-ā-lóg-ya*, *Gr.*) Proportion or parallelism between things which are in some respects different; relation or similarity between different things in certain respects; similitude of ratios.—(*Gram.*) Similarity of inflection, or principle of pronunciation, &c., opposed to *anomaly*.
AN-ÁL'Y-SIS, *n.* [*ἀνάλυσις*, *Gr.*] *pl.* *AN-ÁL'Y-SES*. (*Logic, Chem. and Geom.*) A resolution of any thing, whether an object of the senses or of the intellect, into its first elements or component parts:—opposed to *synthesis*.
AN-ÁL-YST, *n.* One who analyzes. *Bp. Berkeley.*
AN-ÁL-YT'IC, *a.* Relating to analysis; analytical. *B. Johnson.*
AN-ÁL-YT'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to or containing analysis; performed by analysis.
AN-ÁL-YT'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of analysis.
AN-ÁL-YT'ICS, *n. pl.* The science of analysis. *Milton.*
AN-ÁL-YT'Á-BLE, *a.* That may be analyzed. *Phil. Mag.*
AN-ÁL-YT'ÁTION, *n.* Act of analyzing. *Gent. Mag.*
AN-ÁL-YZE, *v. a.* [*ἀνάλωω*, *Gr.*] [*ANALYZED*; *pp.* *ANALYZING*, *ANALYZED*.] To resolve a compound into its first principles or elementary parts; to solve or resolve by analysis.
AN-ÁL-YZ-ER, *n.* He or that which analyzes; analyst.
AN-AM-NÉ'SIS, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A remembrance or enumeration of things. *Crabb.*
AN-AM-NÉS'TIC, *a.* Helpful to the memory. *Ash.*
AN-A-MOR-PHÓ'SIS, or **AN-A-MOR'PHO-SIS**, [*án-ā-mor'fō-sis*, *S. W. J. E. F. K.*; *án-ā-mor'fō-sis*, *P. Ja. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*ἀνά and μορφή*, *Gr.*] (*Perspect.*) A distorted representation of an object, so contrived as to appear symmetrical, or an exact representation, from a certain point of view.
AN-ÁN'AS, (*án-ā-nās*, *S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; *án-ā-nās*, *Wb.*) *n.* The plant that produces the pine-apple; the pine-apple.
AN-ÁN'AS, (*wild.*) *n.* The same as *penguin*.
AN-A-NÍS'SÁ, *n.* (*Bot.*) The pine-apple; ananas. *P. Cye.*
AN-ÁN'DROUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Destitute of stamens; female. *Brande.*
AN-ÁN'GV-LAR, *a.* Having no angle. *Good.*
AN-Á-PEST, *n.* [*ἀνὰ πῆχυν*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A metrical foot, containing two short syllables and one long one; a dactyl reversed.
AN-Á-PEST'IC, *n.* The anapestic measure. *Bayley.*
AN-Á-PEST'IC, *a.* Relating to the anapest. *Bayley.*
AN-Á-PEST'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to the anapestic manner. *Ch. Osh.*
AN-ÁP'É'O-RÁ, *n.* [*ἀναφορά*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A repetition of words or phrases at the commencement of sentences or verses.
AN-Á-PLE-RÓT'IC, *a.* [*ἀναπληρώω*, *Gr.*] Filling up. *Bayley.*
AN-Á-RECH, *n.* An author of confusion; anarchist. *Milton.*
AN-ÁR'CHIC, *a.* Without rule; anarchical. *Burke.*
AN-ÁR'CH'I-CAL, *a.* Confused; without rule or government. *Hovell.*
AN-ÁR-EÍSM, *n.* Anarchy. *Sir E. Dering.*
AN-ÁR-CHIST, *n.* An author or promoter of anarchy.
AN-ÁR-CHY, *n.* [*ἀναρχία*, *Gr.*] Want of government; a state without magistracy or government; confusion.
AN-ÁR'HÍ-CAN, *n.* (*Zool.*) The wolf-fish or sea-wolf. *Crabb.*
AN-ÁR'HEOUS, *a.* (*Ent.*) Naked; having neither wings nor legs, as some insects. *Ex. Rec.*
AN'AS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The duck; a genus of birds. *P. Cye.*
AN-Á-SÁR'CA, *n.* [*ἀνά and σάρξ*, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) A dropy of the whole body.
AN-Á-SÁR'COUS, *a.* Relating to an anasarca. *Wissman.*
AN-Á-S'TO-MÁT'IC, *a.* [*ἀνά and στόμα*, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) Removing obstructions.
AN-Á-S'TO-MÁT'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine that opens the pores or removes obstructions. *Chambers.*
AN-Á-S'TO-MÍZE, *v. n.* (*Bot.*) To grow together, as two parts which meet from different directions. *P. Cye.*
AN-Á-S'TO-MÓ'SIS, *n.* [*Gr.*] *pl.* *AN-Á-S'TO-MÓ'SES*. (*Med.*) A communication of vessels of the body with each other.
AN-Á-S'TO-MÓT'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) An aperient medicine; anastomatic. *Dunglison.*

Á, 2, I, Ò, O, P, long; Á, É, Y, Ò, U, Y, short; Á, É, I, O, V, Y, obscure.—FÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉRIR, HÉRIR.

A-NEW', (ə-nū') *ad.* Over again; in a new manner; newly.
A-NEWT', or **A-NEUST'**, (ə-nūst') *ad.* Nearly; almost.
 [Local, Eng.]

AN-FRACT-U-OSE, *a.* [anfractus, L.] Full of windings, breaks, or turns; mazy. *London.*

AN-FRACT-U-OS-ITY, *n.* Fulness of windings and turns. *Rabelais.*

AN-FRACT-U-OS-NESS, *n.* turnings. *Rabelais.*

AN-FRACT-U-OS, *a.* Winding; anfractuose. *Ray.*

AN-FRACT-U'RE, *n.* A mazy winding. *Dict.*

AN-GE-L-I-A-TION, *n.* [angario, L.] Exertion. *Bp. Hall.*

AN-GE-L-OG-RA-PHY, *n.* *Dunghison.* See ANGIOGRAPHY.

AN-GE-L-OL-O-PY, *n.* *Dunghison.* See ANGIOLOGY.

AN-GE-L-OT-O-MY, *n.* *Dunghison.* See ANGIOTOMY.

AN'GEL, (ān'jel) (ān'jel) *n.* *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*

n. (ἄγγελος, Gr.) Originally, a messenger; a spiritual being; an inhabitant of heaven; a spirit employed by God in human affairs; a beautiful person; an ancient English gold coin, equal to 6s. 8d. — *Q* This word is pronounced ān'gel by all the English orthodoxists. In this country, it is by some pronounced ān'gel; and Dr. Webster, in the early editions of his Spelling-Book, and in his "Compendious Dictionary," pronounced the words *ancient* and *angel*, ān'cient and ān'gel. In the first edition of his large Dictionary, (1828,) he pronounces them ān'cient and ān'gel; yet he says, "usually pronounced ān'cient and ān'gel, but most anomalously." In his second edition, however, (1841,) he pronounces them ān'cient and ān'gel, without remark.

AN'GEL, (ān'jel) *a.* Resembling angels; angelical. *Shak.*

AN'GEL-AGE, *n.* The existence or state of angels. *Beaum. & Fl.*

AN'GEL-BED, *n.* An open bed without posts. *Crabb.*

AN'GEL-ET, *n.* An English gold coin equal to half an angel. *P. Cyc.*

AN'GEL-FISH, *n.* The monk-fish; a voracious fish. *Hill.*

AN'GEL-IC, *a.* Relating to or partaking of the nature of angels; angelical; like an angel.

AN'GEL-I-CA, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a biennial plant.

AN'GEL-I-CAL, *a.* Belonging to or partaking of the nature of angels; angelic.

AN'GEL-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an angelical manner.

AN'GEL-I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Resemblance of angels.

AN'GEL-LIKE, *a.* Resembling an angel. *Shak.*

AN'GEL-LOT, *n.* A musical instrument, somewhat resembling a lute; a gold coin, the value of half an angel; a kind of cheese. See ANGELET.

AN'GEL-SHOT, *n.* Chain-shot; a cannon bullet cut in two, and the halves joined together by a chain.

AN'GEL-WATER, *n.* A mixture of rose, orange-flower, and myrtle-water, perfumed with musk and ambergris. *Brande.*

AN'GEL-WINGED, (ān'jel-wingd) *a.* Winged like an angel.

AN'GEL-WORSHIP, (ān'jel-wur-ship) *n.* The worshipping of angels. *Trapp.*

AN'GER, (āng'gur) *n.* Discomposure of the mind upon receipt of an injury; sudden or violent passion; wrath; ire; resentment; smart of a sore.

AN'GER, *v. a.* To make angry or painful. *Bacon.* [R.]

AN'GER-LY, *ad.* Now written angrily. *Shak.*

AN'GER-NESS, *n.* The state of being angry.

AN-GU-I-N-A, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease in the throat; a quinsy. *Crabb.*

AN-GU-I-N-A-PER-O-RIS, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A dangerous disease, usually connected with the ossification or other morbid affection of the heart; characterized by a sudden attack of severe pain in the lower part of the chest. *P. Cyc.*

AN-PI-O-CAR-POUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having seeds enclosed in a pericarp. *P. Cyc.*

AN-PI-OG-RA-PHY, *n.* [ἀνπιον and γράφω, Gr.] A description of the vessels in the human body.

AN-PI-OL-O-PY, *n.* [ἀνπιον and λόγος, Gr.] The doctrine of, or a treatise of, the vessels of the human body.

AN-PI-O-MON-O-SPE-ER-MOUS, *a.* [ἀνπιον, μόνος, and σπέρμα, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Having but one single seed in the seed-pod.

AN-PI-O-SPE-ER-MOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the seed enclosed. *Lee.*

AN-PI-DE-PO-ROUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having spores enclosed in a hollow shell or bag, as certain fungi. *Brande.*

AN-PI-OT-O-MY, *n.* [ἀνπιον and τέμνω, Gr.] The dissection of the vessels of the human body.

AN-GE-L-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of iron. *Dana.*

AN'GLE, (āng'gl) *n.* [angulus, L.] The inclination of two lines or planes to each other, which meet together at a point called the vertex or angular point; the point where two lines meet; a corner; an instrument to take fish, consisting of a rod, a line, and a hook. — *Angle of repose*, the utmost inclination at which a carriage will stand at rest on a railroad.

AN'GLE, (āng'gl) *v. n.* [*l. ANGLE*; *pp.* ANGLING, ANGOLED.] To fish with a rod and hook. *Shak.*

AN'GLE, (āng'gl) *v. a.* To entice; to try to gain. *Sidney.*

AN'GLED, (āng'gld) *p. a.* Having angles. *B. Jonson.*

AN'GLER, *n.* One who fishes with an angle.

AN'GLE-RÖD, *n.* A stick to which the line and hook are hung.

AN'GLES, (āng'glz) *n. pl.* [*Angli*, L.] A people of Germany; an ancient name for the English.

AN'GLE-SITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of lead. *Dana.*

AN'GLI-CAN, *a.* English. *Fell.*

AN'GLI-CAN, *n.* A member of the church of England. *Burke.*

AN'GLI-CAN-ISM, *n.* The principles of, or adherence to, the established church of England; partiality to England. *Ec. Rev.*

AN-GLI-C'-FF, *v. a.* To make English; to anglicize. *North.*

AN-GLI-C'Y, *n.* An English idiom or phrase. *Milton.*

AN'GLI-CIZE, *v. a.* [*l. ANGLICIZED*; *pp.* ANGLICIZING, ANGLICIZED.] To make or change to English.

AN'GLING, *n.* The art of fishing with a rod.

AN'GLO-DAN-NISH, *a.* Relating to the English Danes. *Watson.*

AN'GLO-NOR-MAN, *n.* An English Norman. *Watson.*

AN'GLO-SAX-ON, *n.* An English Saxon.

AN'GLO-SAX-ON, *a.* Relating to the Anglo-Saxons.

AN'GLO-SAX'ON-ISM, *n.* A word or idiom of the Anglo-Saxon language. *Latham.*

AN'GO-BER, *n.* A kind of pear.

AN'GOR, *n.* [angor, L.] Intense pain. *Harvey.*

AN'GR-LY, (āng'gr-le) *ad.* In an angry manner. *Shak.*

AN'GRY, (āng'gr) *a.* Excited by anger; provoked; wrathful; choleric; painful; inflamed; smarting.

ANG-SÄ'NA,* or **ANG-SÄ'VA**,* *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian tree from which issues a gum resembling dragon's blood. *Crabb.*

AN-GUL-LA,* *n.* [L.] (*Ich.*) The eel; the sand-eel. *Crabb.*

AN-GUL-LI-FÖRM, (āng-wül'e-förm) *a.* [anguilla and forma, L.] Formed like the eel, and without scales.

AN'GUISH, (āng'gwish) *n.* [anguis, Fr.] Acute suffering of mind; severe mental pain or suffering.

AN'GUISH, (āng'gwish) *v. a.* To afflict with anguish. *Temple.*

AN'GUISHED, (āng'gwishd) *p. a.* Seized with anguish.

AN'GU-LAR, *a.* Having angles or corners.

AN-GU-LAR-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being angular. *Merr.*

AN'GU-LAR-LY, *ad.* With angles or corners.

AN'GU-LAR-NESS, *n.* Quality of being angular.

AN'GU-LAT-ED, *a.* Formed with angles. *Woodward.*

AN-GU-LOM-E-TER, *n.* An instrument for measuring external angles. *Francis.*

AN-GU-LÖS-I-TY, *a.* Angularity; cornered form. *Bailey.*

AN-GU-LODS, *a.* Hooked; angular. *Glanville.*

AN-GÜST, *a.* [angustus, L.] Narrow; strait. *Barton.*

AN-GÜSTÄT, *a.* Diminishing in breadth. *Brande.*

AN-GÜST-TÄTION, *n.* Act of making narrow. *Wiseman.*

AN-GÜST-TÄ-CLÄVE, *n.* [angusticlavus, L.] A robe worn by ancient Roman knights. *Knoles.*

AN-GÜST-TÄ-DEN, *n.* A species of mastodon. *Roberts.*

AN-HE-LÄNT, *n.* [anhelo, L.] Act of panting. *Cockburn.*

AN-HE-LOSE, *a.* Out of breath. *Bailey.*

AN-HI-MA,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) An aquatic bird of Brazil. *Crabb.*

AN-HY-DRITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime. *Brande.*

AN-HY-DROUS,* *a.* Destitute of water. *Brande.*

AN'I-ENT-ED, *a.* [*an'antir*, Fr.] Frustrated; brought to nothing. *Chaucer.* — (*Law*) Made null. *Bouvier.*

AN-NIGHT, (ə-ni't) *ad.* In the night. *Chaucer.*

AN-NIGHTS, (ə-ni'ts) *ad.* In the night time. *Shak.*

AN'IL, *n.* One of the plants that yield indigo; a species of indigo.

AN'ILE,* [ān'il, *Sm. Maunder*; ān'il, *E.*] *a.* Weak or dotting from age; like an old woman. *W. Scott.*

AN'ILE-NESS, *n.* [anilius, L.] Anility. *Bailey.*

AN-IL-I-TY, *n.* State of being an old woman; dotage. *Sterne.*

AN'I-MA-BLE, *a.* That may receive animation. *Bailey.*

AN-I-MAD-VÉR-SAL, *n.* Power of perceiving. *Merr.*

AN-I-MAD-VÉR-SION, *n.* Act of animadverting; power of perceiving or noticing; perception; censure; reproof; punishment. *Glanville.*

AN-I-MAD-VÉR-SIVE, *a.* Able to perceive. *Glanville.*

AN-I-MAD-VÉR-SIVE-NESS, *n.* Power of animadverting. *Bailey.*

AN-I-MAD-VÉR-T, *v. n.* [animadverto, L.] [*l. ANIMADVERTED*; *pp.* ANIMADVERTING, ANIMADVERTED.] To censure; to turn the mind to with an intent to notice.

AN-I-MAD-VÉR-TER, *n.* One who animadverts.

AN'I-MAL, *n.* [animal, L.] A living, organized, material body; a creature having animal life; or a living, sensitive, locomotive creature: commonly restricted to irrational creatures. — Animals are divided into four classes: vertebrate, molluscous, articulated, and radiated.

AN'I-MAL, *a.* That belongs to animals; sentient. *Watts.*

AN-I-MAL-CU-LAR, *a.* Relating to or resembling animal. *Qu. Rev.*

AN-I-MAL-CÜ-LINE, *n.* cules. *Qu. Rev.*

AN-I-MAL-CÜLE, *n.* A very small or minute animal, visible or invisible to the naked eye. *Ray.*

Å, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Å, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Å, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR;

AN-NI-NE-LATE, *a.* Annihilated. *Swift.* [R.]
 AN-NI-NE-LA'TION, *n.* Act of annihilating, or of reducing to nothing; state of being annihilated; destruction.
 AN-NI-NE-LA'TOR, *n.* One who annihilates. *Congress.*
 AN-NI-VÉR-SA-RI-LY, *adv.* Annually. *Ep. Hall.*
 AN-NI-VÉR-SA-RY, *n.* [anniversaries, L.] A day celebrated as it returns in the course of the year; an annual celebration.
 AN-NI-VÉR-SA-RY, *a.* Annual; yearly. *Rey.*
 AN-NI-VÉRSE, *n.* Anniversary. *Dryden.*
 AN'NO DŌM'I-NI, (an'nō-dōm'-nī) [L.] In the year of our Lord; commonly abbreviated to *A. D.*
 AN'NO-DŌN, *n.* (Conch.) A genus of bivalves, including the fresh-water muscle. *Breanda.*
 AN-NŌY-SANCE, *n.* (Law) A nuisance. *Blount.*
 AN-NŌY-LIS, *n.* An American animal, like a lizard.
 AN-NŌM-I-NĀ'TION, *n.* [anxominatio, L.] Alliteration; a pun. *Tyrwhitt.*
 AN'NO MŪND'I, [L.] In the year of the world.
 AN'NO-TĀTE, *v. a.* [annotate, L.] [i. ANNOTATED; *pp.* ANNOTATING, ANNOTATED.] To make annotations, notes, or comments.
 AN-NO-TĀ'TION, *n.* A note; comment; explanation.
 AN-NO-TĀ'TION-IST, *n.* An annotator. *Worthington.*
 AN-NO-TĀ-TOR, *n.* A writer of notes or comments.
 AN-NŌ-TĀ-TO-RY, *a.* Relating to or containing annotations. *Qu. Rev.*
 AN-NŌT'I-NŌDS, *a.* (Bot.) Being a year old. *P. Cyc.*
 AN-NŌT'Ū, *n.* See ANNOTTO. *Breanda.*
 AN-NŌT'Ū, *n.* A dry, hard paste, obtained from the seeds of the tree *bae swallens*; used in dyeing, and for coloring cheese. *Ure.* — Written also *arotte*.
 AN-NŌNCE, *v. a.* [annunciare, L.] [i. ANNOUNCED; *pp.* ANNOUNCING, ANNOUNCED.] To give public notice of; to proclaim; to declare; to publish; to pronounce.
 AN-NŌNCEMENT, *n.* Act of announcing; a declaration.
 AN-NŌN-CER, *n.* One who announces; a declarer.
 AN-NŌY, *v. a.* [annoye, Norm. Fr.] [i. ANNOYED; *pp.* ANNOYING, ANNOYED.] To molest; to tease; to incommode; to vex.
 AN-NŌY, *n.* Injury; molestation. *Shak.*
 AN-NŌY-SANCE, *n.* Act of annoying; that which annoys; state of being annoyed; trouble.
 AN-NŌY-ER, *n.* One who annoys.
 AN-NŌY'FUL, *a.* Full of trouble. *Chaucer.*
 AN-NŌY'ING, *v. a.* Molesting; vexing; troublesome.
 AN-NŌY'OUS, *a.* Troublesome. *Chaucer.*
 AN'NU-AL, *a.* [annuus, L.; annual, Fr.] Yearly; that comes yearly; that is reckoned by the year; that lasts only a year.
 AN'NU-AL, *n.* A literary publication issued once a year. *Ec. Rev.* — (Bot.) An annual plant. *Bailey.*
 AN'NU-AL-IST, *n.* An editor of, or a writer for, an annual publication. *C. Lamb.* [R.]
 AN'NU-AL-LY, *adv.* Yearly; every year. *Brown.*
 AN'NU-A-RY, *a.* Annual. *John Hall.*
 AN-NŪ-I-TANT, *n.* One who possesses an annuity. *Idler.*
 AN-NŪ-I-TY, *n.* [annuité, Fr.] A rent or sum receivable yearly for a term of years; a yearly rent or allowance.
 AN-NŪL, *v. a.* [annuller, Fr.] [i. ANNULLED; *pp.* ANNUL-LING, ANNULLED.] To make void; to abolish; to nullify; to abrogate; to repeal; to revoke; to destroy; to reduce to nothing.
 AN'NU-LAR, *a.* [annulaire, Fr.] Having the form of a ring.
 AN'NU-LAR-LY, *adv.* In the manner of a ring. *Ash.*
 AN'NU-LAR-Y, *a.* Having the form of a ring. *Rey.*
 AN'NU-LĀTE, *a.* Having the form of a ring. *Breanda.*
 AN'NU-LĀ-ED, *a.* Having rings; annulate. *Smart.*
 AN-NU-LĀ'TION, *n.* State of being annular or annulate. *Breanda.*
 AN'NU-LET, *n.* [annulus, L.] A little ring. — (Her.) A charge distinguishing the fifth son. — (Arch.) A small, square moulding which crowns or accompanies a larger; a fillet; a list.
 AN-NŪL-MENT, *n.* The act of annulling.
 AN-NU-LŌ-RAN, *n.* (Zool.) A species of invertebrate animal. *Kröyer.*
 AN-NU-LŌSE, *a.* Having rings or the form of a ring. *Rey.*
 AN'NU-LŌS, *n.* [L.] pl. AN'NU-LI. A ring. — (Bot.) A collar or ring, or something encircling. *Breanda.*
 AN-NŪ-MÉ-RATE, *v. a.* [annuere, L.] To add to a former number. *Wollaston.* [R.]
 AN-NŪ-MÉ-RĀ'TION, *n.* Addition to a former number. *Breanda.*
 AN-NŪN-CĀ-ŪTE, (an-nūn-shē-ŭt) *v. a.* [annunciare, L.] [i. ANNUNCIATED; *pp.* ANNUNCIATING, ANNUNCIATED.] To bring tidings of; to announce. *Bp. Hall.*
 AN-NŪN-CĀ'TION, (an-nūn-shō-ŭshun) *n.* Act of announcing; proclamation; a name given to the day (March 25) celebrated in memory of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary.
 AN-NŪN-CĀ-TŌR, *n.* One who announces. *Craik.*
 AN-NŪN-CĀ-TŌ-RY, (an-nūn-shē-ŭ-ŭ-ŭ) *n.* Making known; giving public notice. *Alexander Knox.*

MOON, M, MÖVE, MÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, BÖLE.—Q, P, F, G, soft; B, M, F, L, hard; V as X; Y as CY;—THIS.

AN-TI-CHRIST-I-AN-I-TY, (An-tē-krist-yē-an'ē-te) *n.* Contrariety to Christianity. *Trapp.*
 AN-TI-CHRIST-I-AN-IZE, *v. a.* To make antichristian. *More.*
 AN-TI-CHRON-ISM, (an-tik'ron-izm) *n.* [*avri* and *χρονος*, Gr.] Deviation from the right order of time; anachronism. *Selden.*
 AN-TI-ETH'ERON, *n.* [Gr.] An opposite or counter earth. *Smart.*
 AN-TI-C'P-ANT, *n.* That anticipates; anticipating. *Qs. Rev.*
 AN-TI-C'P-ATE, *v. a.* [*anticipo*, L.] [*i.* ANTICIPATED; *pp.* ANTICIPATING, ANTICIPATED.] To take up beforehand; to go before so as to preclude another; to enjoy, possess, or suffer, in expectation; to preoccupy; to forestall.
 AN-TI-C'P-ATE-LY, *ad.* By anticipation. *Barrow.*
 AN-TI-C'P-ATION, *n.* Act of anticipating; that which is anticipated; prolepsis; forestall.
 AN-TI-C'P-ATIVE, *a.* That anticipates; giving anticipation. *Coleridge.* [*E.*]
 AN-TI-C'P-ATOR, *n.* One who anticipates.
 AN-TI-C'P-ATOR-Y, *a.* That anticipates. *More.*
 AN-TI-CL'INAL, *a.* [*Geol.*] Noting an axis or imaginary line where strata dip in opposite directions. *Brande.*
 AN-TI-CL'IMAX, *n.* [*avri* and *κλίμαξ*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A sinking in thought, as opposed to climax; or a sentence in which the last part expresses something lower than the first.
 AN-TI-C'LY, *ad.* In an antic manner. *Shak.*
 AN-TI-C'NESS, *n.* The quality of being antic. *Ford.*
 AN-TI-CON-STI-TUTION-AL, *a.* Unconstitutional. *Boling-broke.*
 AN-TI-CON-STI-TUTION-AL-IST, *n.* One who is hostile to the constitution. *Knowles.*
 AN-TI-CON-TA'GION-IST, *n.* An opposer of the doctrine of contagion. *Knowles.*
 AN-TI-CON-TA'GIOUS, *a.* Destroying contagion. *Knowles.*
 AN-TI-CON-VUL'SIVE, *a.* Good against convulsions. *Floyer.*
 AN-TI-COR, *n.* [*avri*, Gr. and *cor*, L.] A swelling, opposite to the heart, to which horses are liable; a sort of quinsy. *Farm. Ency.*
 AN-TI-COS-MET'IC, *a.* Destructive of beauty. *Lyttelton.*
 AN-TI-COURT, (an-tē-kōrt) *a.* Opposite to the court. *Receby.*
 AN-TI-COURT'IER, (an-tē-cōrt'yer) *n.* One who opposes the court.
 AN-TI-CRE-A'TOR, *n.* One who opposes the creator. *Milton.*
 AN-TI-DO-TAL, *a.* Having the quality of an antidote.
 AN-TI-DO-TAL-LY, *ad.* By way of antidote. *Brown.*
 AN-TI-DO-TA-RY, *a.* Same as *antidotal*. *Cotgrave.*
 AN-TI-DOTE, *v. a.* To furnish with preservatives. *More.*
 AN-TI-DOTE, *n.* [*avridoros*, Gr.] A medicine that counteracts poison; a remedy or preservative against sickness.
 AN-TI-DOT'IC-CAL, *a.* Useful as an antidote. *Knowles.*
 AN-TI-DYS-ENTER'IC, *a.* [*avri*, Gr. and *dysentery*, L.] Good against dysentery.
 AN-TI-DYS-U-RIC, *a.* Good against dysuria. *Dr. Barton.*
 AN-TI-E-MET'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for vomiting. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TI-E-MET'IC, *a.* Checking vomiting. *Ash.*
 AN-TIENT, *a.* [*antiquus*, L.] See *ANCIENT*.
 AN-TI-EN-THU-SI-AS'TIC, *a.* Opposing enthusiasm.
 AN-TI-EPH-I-LI'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for epilepsy. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TI-EPI-S-COP-AL, *a.* Adverse to Episcopacy. *Charles I.*
 AN-TI-EVAN-GE-LI-CAL, *a.* Not evangelical. *Knowles.*
 AN-TI-FACE, (an-tē-fā) *n.* An opposite face. *B. Jonson.*
 AN-TI-FAN-AT'IC, *n.* An enemy to fanatics. *Milton.*
 AN-TI-FEB'RILE, (an-tē-fēb'rīl, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; an-tē-fēb'rīl, &; an-tē-fēb'rīl, *P. K.*) *a.* Good against fevers.
 AN-TI-FEB'RILE, *n.* A remedy for fever. *Crabb.*
 AN-TI-FED'ER-AL, *a.* Hostile to federalism. *Adams.*
 AN-TI-FED'ER-AL-ISM, *n.* The principles of antifederalism. *Jefferson.*
 AN-TI-FED'ER-AL-IST, *n.* One of a political party, in the United States, that opposed the adoption of the constitution. *Marshall.*
 AN-TI-FLAT'TER-ING, *a.* Opposite to flattering. *Delany.*
 AN-TI-FLAT'TU-LENT, *a.* Counteracting flatulence. *Barton.*
 AN-TI-GAL-LI-CAN, *a.* Hostile to France or the French. *Smollett.*
 AN-TI-G-O-RITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling schiller spar. *Dana.*
 AN-TI-GU-GLER, *n.* A small, metallic siphon. *Ure.*
 AN-TI-HEC'TIC, *a.* Good against hectic fever. *Ash.*
 AN-TI-HY-DR-O-PHOB'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for hydrophobia. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TI-HY-DR-O-P'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for dropsy. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TI-HY-PÓPH-O-R-A, *n.* (*Rhet.*) The refutation of an objection by the opposition of a contrary sentence. *Knowles.* See *ANTHYPOPHORA*.
 AN-TI-HYS-TER'IC, *a.* A medicine good against hysterics.
 AN-TI-LITH'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the stone. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TI-LITH-O-TRIP'TIST, *n.* One opposed to lithotripsy. *Med. Jour.*
 AN-TI-LOG-A-NI-TISM, *n.* The number standing against the

logarithm to make it up to ninety degrees; or the complement of a logarithm of any sine, tangent, or secant.
 AN-TIL-O-GY, *n.* [*avrikyia*, Gr.] A contradiction between any words. *Bailey.*
 AN-TI-LÖ'M'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy used for the plague. *Brande.*
 AN-TIL-O-QUIST, *n.* [*avri*, Gr. and *loquer*, L.] A contradicter. *Bailey.*
 AN-TIL-O-QUY, *n.* A preface, proem, or peroration: — contradiction. *Cockran.*
 AN-TI-MAG'ISTRICAL, *a.* Against a magistrate. *South.*
 AN-TI-MAG'N-I-CAL, *a.* Good against madness. *Bettie.*
 AN-TI-MASK, *n.* An inferior kind of mask; a festive entertainment or revel. *Warburton.*
 AN-TI-MÄ'SON, *n.* One hostile to masonry or freemasonry. *Adams.*
 AN-TI-MÄ-SÖN'IC, *a.* Hostile to masonry. *Stevens.*
 AN-TI-MÄ-SÖN-RY, *n.* Opposition to masonry. *Ward.*
 AN-TI-MÄT-RI-MÖN-I-AL, *a.* Hostile to matrimony. *Gur-rick.*
 AN-TI-MEL-AN-CHÖL'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for melancholy. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TI-MET'AB-O-LÉ, *n.* [*avri* and *μεταβολή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech in which things are changed contrariwise; as, "A poem is a speaking picture; a picture a mute poem." *Crabb.*
 AN-TI-MET-TÄ'H-E-SIS, *n.* [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which the hearer is, as it were, transported to the scene of action. *Crabb.*
 AN-TIM'E-TER, *n.* An optical instrument for measuring angles. *Smart.*
 AN-TI-MIN-IS-T'E-R-IAL, *a.* Opposing the ministry. *Gray.*
 AN-TI-MIN-IS-T'E-R-IAL-IST, *n.* One who is opposed to the ministry. *Ash.*
 AN-TI-MO-NÄRCH'IC, *a.* Hostile to monarchy. *Arbuthnot.*
 AN-TI-MO-NÄRCH-I-CAL, *a.* Contrary or hostile to monarchy.
 AN-TI-MÖN-ÄRCH-IST, *n.* An enemy to monarchy.
 AN-TI-MÖN-I-AL, *a.* Relating to or made of antimony.
 AN-TI-MÖN-I-AL, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine containing antimony. *Smart.*
 AN-TI-MÖN-I-ATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of antimonic acid and a base. *Smart.*
 AN-TI-MÖN'IC, *a.* Pertaining to or containing anti-
 AN-TI-MÖN-I-ÖS, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of antimonious acid and a base. *Crabb.*
 AN-TI-MÖN-ÖPH-YL-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish-white mineral. *Dana.*
 AN-TI-MÖN-SY, *n.* [*avri* and *μόνος*, Gr.] (*Min.*) A brittle, whitish metal; or a metallic, solid, heavy, brittle substance, seldom found pure, but commonly mixed with other metals; used in manufactures and medicine.
 AN-TI-MÖR-AL-IST, *n.* An enemy to morality. *Warburton.*
 AN-TI-MÖR-ÄL'IC-CAL, *a.* Opposing the authority of Moses. *Barnes.*
 AN-TI-N-E-PHRI'T'IC, *a.* Good against diseases of the kidneys.
 AN-TI-NÖ-MI-AN, *n.* [*avri* and *νόμος*, Gr.] One of the sect who denied the obligation of the observance of the moral law.
 AN-TI-NÖ-MI-AN, *a.* Relating to the Antinomians. *Bp. Hall.*
 AN-TI-NÖ-MI-AN-ISM, *n.* The tenets of the Antinomians.
 AN-TIN-O-MIST, *n.* One who disregards the law. *Bp. Sedgwick.*
 AN-TIN-O-MY, or AN-TI-NO-MY, (an-tin-o-mē, *W. J. F. Ja.*; an-tē-no-mē, & *P. Sm.*; an-tē-no-mē, *K.*) *n.* A contradiction between two laws or two articles of the same law. *Baker.*
 AN-TI-O-DON-TÄL'IG, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the toothache. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TI-PÄ-DÖ-BÄP'TIST, *n.* One who rejects infant baptism; a Baptist. *Buck.*
 AN-TI-PÄ'PAL, *a.* Opposing the pope or papacy. *Milton.*
 AN-TI-PÄ-PIS'TI-CAL, *a.* Opposing the papacy. *Jortin.*
 AN-TI-PÄR-AL-LÉL, *a.* Running in a contrary direction.
 AN-TI-PÄR-ÄL'T'IC, *a.* Efficacious against the palsy.
 AN-TI-PÄR-ÄL'T'IC-CAL, *a.* Good against paralysis. *Ash.*
 AN-TI-PÄ-THET'IC, *a.* Same as *antipathetical*.
 AN-TI-PÄ-THET'IC-CAL, *a.* Having an antipathy or contrariety.
 AN-TI-PÄTH'IC, *a.* Relating to antipathy; opposite. *Dun-glion.*
 AN-TIP'A-THOÜS, *a.* Adverse. *Boehm. & Fl.*
 AN-TIP'A-THY, *n.* [*avri* and *πάθος*, Gr.] A natural contrariety or opposition to anything; repugnance; aversion; opposed to *sympathy*.
 AN-TI-PÄ-RIS-TÄ-SIS, *n.* [*avriparistasis*, Gr.] The opposition of a contrary quality, by which the quality it opposes becomes heightened. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which one grants what an adversary says, but denies his inference.
 AN-TI-PÄR-IN-TÄ'T'IC, *a.* Relating to antipertinacity. *Ash.*
 AN-TI-PÄS-TI-LÉN'TIAL, *a.* Efficacious against pestilence.
 AN-TI-PHLO-GIS'TIC, *a.* Counteracting inflammation.

A, Ä, I, Ö, U, long; X, E, Y, Ö, Ü, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIM, HÄR

AN'-A-LEP-SY,* *n.* (*Med.*) A species of epileptic attack.
Branda.
 AN'-A-LEP'TIC, *a.* [*ἀναληπτικός*, Gr.] (*Med.*) Comforting;
 restorative.
 AN'-A-LEP'TIC,* *n.* (*Med.*) A restorative medicine or diet.
P. Cyc.
 AN'-AL'O-GAL, *a.* Analogous; having relations.
 AN'-A-LOG'I-CAL, *a.* Implying or containing analogy; analo-
 gous.
 AN'-A-LOG'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an analogous manner. *Pott.*
 AN'-A-LOG'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being analogical.
 AN'-AL'O-GIS'M, *n.* An argument from the cause to the ef-
 fect.
 AN'-AL'O-GIZE, *v. a.* To explain by way of analogy. *Cheyss.*
 AN'-AL'O-GON,* *n.* Something analogous. *Cotteridge.* [*n.*]
 AN'-AL'O-GOUS, *a.* Having analogy; analogical; similar.
 AN'-AL'O-GOUS-LY, *ad.* In an analogous manner. *Stokes.*
 AN'-A-LOGUE,* (*an'-g-lōg*) *n.* A thing analogous or cor-
 responding to another thing. *Kirby.*
 AN'-AL'O-GY, *n.* [*ἀναλογία*, Gr.] Proportion or parallelism
 between things which are in some respects different; re-
 lation or similarity between different things in certain re-
 spects; similitude of ratios. — (*Gram.*) Similarity of in-
 flection, or principle of pronunciation, &c., opposed to *con-
 simily*.
 AN'-ALY-SIS, *n.* [*ἀνάλυσις*, Gr.] pl. AN'-ALY-SISES. (*Logic*,
Chem. and *Geom.*) A resolution of any thing, whether an
 object of the senses or of the intellect, into its first ele-
 ments or component parts: opposed to *synthesis*.
 AN'-ALYST, *n.* One who analyzes. *Sp. Webster.*
 AN'-ALYTIC, *a.* Relating to analysis; analytical. *B. Jonson.*
 AN'-ALYTIC'AL, *a.* Relating to or containing analysis;
 performed by analysis.
 AN'-ALYTIC'AL-LY, *ad.* By means of analysis.
 AN'-ALYTIC'ALNESS, *n.* The science of analysis. *Milton.*
 AN'-ALYZE-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be analyzed. *Phil. Mag.*
 AN'-ALYZE-A'TION,* *n.* Act of analyzing. *Cent. Mag.*
 AN'-ALYZE, *v.* [*ἀνάλω*, Gr.] [*ANALYZED*; *pp.* ANALY-
 ZING, ANALYZER. To resolve a compound into its first
 principles or elementary parts; to solve or resolve by
 analysis.
 AN'-ALYZE-PR, *n.* He or that which analyzes; analyst.
 AN'-AN-NÉ-SIS,* *n.* [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A remembrance or enu-
 meration of things. *Craab.*
 AN'-AN-NÉS'TIC,* *a.* Helpful to the memory. *Ash.*
 AN'-AN-MOR-PHÓ'SIS, or AN'-AN-MÓ'R-PHÓ-SIS, [*ἀνα-μορ-
 φώσις*, *S. W. J. E. F. K.*; *ἀνα-μορ-φω-σις*, *P. J. M. Sm. W.*].
n. [*ἀνά* and *μορφή*, Gr.] (*Perfect.*) A distorted repre-
 sentation of an object, so contrived as to appear symmetrical,
 or an exact representation, from a certain point of view.
 AN'-AN-NAS, [*ἀνα'νας*, *S. W. P. E. K. Sm. R.*; *π'να'νας*, *W.*].
n. The plant that produces the pine-apple; the pine-apple.
 AN'-AN-NAS, [*wild*]. *n.* The same as *penguin*.
 AN'-AN-NÓ-SA,* (*Bot.*) The pine-apple; ananas. *P. Cyc.*
 AN'-AN'DROUS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Destitute of stamens; *Stemata*.
Branda.
 AN'-AN'GU-LAR,* *a.* Having no angle. *Good.*
 AN'-A-PÉST, *n.* [*ἀνάπαιστις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A metrical foot,
 containing two short syllables and one long one; a dactyl
 reversed.
 AN'-A-PÉS'TIC, *n.* The anapaestic measure. *Beasley.*
 AN'-A-PÉS'TIC,* *a.* }
 AN'-A-PÉS'TIC-CAL,* } *a.* Relating to the anapest. *Beasley.*
 AN'-A-PÉS'TIC-LY,* *ad.* In an anapaestic manner. *Ch. O.*
 AN'-APÉ-TO-RA, *n.* [*ἀναπόρα*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A repetition of
 words or phrases at the commencement of sentences or
 verses.
 AN'-A-PLE-RÓTIC, *a.* [*ἀναπλόω*, Gr.] Filling up. *Beasley.*
 AN'-AR-CH, *n.* An author of confusion; anarchist. *Milton.*
 AN'-AR-CHIC, *a.* Without rule; anarchical. *Burke.*
 AN'-AR-CHIC-CAL, *a.* Confused; without rule or government.
Honell.
 AN'-AR-CHISM, *n.* Anarchy. *Sir E. Dering.*
 AN'-AR-CHIST, *n.* An author or promoter of anarchy.
 AN'-AR-CHY, [*ἀναρχία*, Gr.] Want of government; a
 state without magistracy or government; confusion.
 AN'-AR-HÍ-CUS,* (*Zool.*) The wolf-fish or sea-wolf. *Craab.*
 AN'-AR'THROUS,* *a.* (*Ent.*) Naked; having scutiger wings
 nor legs, as some insects. *Ec. Rev.*
 AN'-AS,* *n.* [*ὄρνις*] (*Ornith.*) The duck; a genus of birds. *P.*
Cyc.
 AN'-A-SÁR'CA, *n.* [*ἀνά and σάρξ*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A dropy of the
 whole body.
 AN'-A-SÁR'COUS, *a.* Relating to an anasarca. *Wiesman.*
 AN'-AS-TO-MÁ'TIC, *a.* [*ἀνά and στόμα*, Gr.] (*Med.*) Remov-
 ing obstructions.
 AN'-AS-TO-MÁ'TIC,* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine that opens the
 pores or removes obstructions. *Chambers.*
 AN'-AS-TO-MIZE,* *v. a.* (*Bot.*) To grow together, as two
 parts which meet from different directions. *P. Cyc.*
 AN'-AS-TO-MÓ'SIS, *n.* [Gr.] pl. AN'-AS-TO-MÓ'SISES. (*Med.*)
 A communication of vessels of the body with each other
 AN'-AS-TO-MÓ'TIC,* *n.* (*Med.*) An aperient medicine; *anae-
 stomatic*. *Desrochers.*

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, *long*; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

ANŌA, * *n.* (Zool.) A ruminating animal. *P. Cyc.*
ANŌDE, * *n.* (Elec.) The way in which electricity enters substances through which it passes, or the positive pole of a galvanic battery; opposed to *cathode*. *Brande.*
ANŌ-DYNE, * *n.* [*d* and *dýnn*, Gr.] A medicine which assuages pain.
ANŌ-DYNE, * *a.* Assuaging or relieving pain. *Burke.*
ANŌINT, * *v. a.* [*sinere*, *eml*, Fr.] [*i.* ANOINTED; *pp.* ANOINTING, ANOINTED.] To rub over with unctuous matter; to smear; to consecrate by unction.
ANŌINT'ED, * *p. a.* Rubbed over with unctuous matter; consecrated by unction.
ANŌINT'ER, * *n.* One who anoints. *Grey.*
ANŌINT'ING, * *n.* Anointment. *Hakewill.*
ANŌINT'MENT, * *n.* The act of anointing. *Milton.*
ANŌ-LIS, * *n.* (Zool.) A genus of saurian reptiles. *P. Cyc.*
ANŌM-E-ŌM'X-Y, * *n.* A dissimilar atomology. *Cudworth.*
ANŌ-MĀL, * *n.* An anomalous verb or word. *Greek Gram.*
ANŌM-A-LI-PED, * *n.* An anomalous footed fowl or animal. *Smart.*
ANŌM-A-LISM, * *n.* Anomaly; irregularity. *Paley.*
ANŌM-A-LIS'TIC, * *a.* Irregular; anomalous. *Brande.*
ANŌM-A-LIS'TI-CAL, * *a.* (Astron.) Noting the interval of time in which the earth completes a revolution with respect to any point in its orbit: — Irregular.
ANŌM-A-LIS'TI-CAL-LY, * *ad.* Irregularly. *Asch.*
ANŌM-A-LITE, * *n.* (Min.) An irregular mineral. *Smart.*
ANŌM-A-LOUS, * *a.* Deviating from rule; irregular.
ANŌM-A-LOUS-LY, * *ad.* Irregularly. *Brown.*
ANŌM-A-LY, * *n.* [*ἀνωμαλία*, Gr.] Irregularity; deviation from rule. — (Astron.) The angular distance of a planet from its perihelion, as seen from the sun.
ANŌ-MI-A, * *n.* (Zool.) A genus of testacean vermes; the bowl-shell. *Brande.*
ANŌ-MITE, * *n.* A fossil shell of the genus anomia. *Knowles.*
ANŌM-Q-RHŌM'BŌID, * *n.* (Min.) An irregular spar or crystal. *Smart.*
ANŌ-MY, * *n.* [*d* priv. and *νόμος*, Gr.] A breach of law. *Brankell.*
ANŌN', *ad.* Quickly; soon. *Shak.* — *Ever and anon*; now and then. *Milton.*
ANŌNIS, * *n.* (Bot.) A plant; the restharrow. *Crabb.*
ANŌN-Y-MŌS'TY, * *n.* State of being anonymous. *Met. Mag.* [E.]
ANŌN-Y-MŌUS, * *a.* [*d* priv. and *νόμος*, Gr.] Wanting a name; nameless; not having the name of the author.
ANŌN-Y-MŌUS-LY, * *ad.* Without a name. *Swift.*
ANŌN-Y-MŌUS-NESS, * *n.* State of being anonymous. *Coleridge.*
ANŌ-PLO-THE'R-I-ŌM, * *n.* [*ἀνελος*, *unarmed*, and *θρίον*, *beast*.] (Zool.) An extinct herbivorous animal, belonging to the order of pachydermata, shaped like a pig. *Lyell.*
ANŌ-REX-Y, * *n.* [*ἀνορεξία*, Gr.] Want of appetite.
ANŌ-MĀL, * *a.* Irregular; contrary to rule. *P. Cyc.*
ANŌ-THITE, * *n.* (Min.) A siliceous mineral. *Dana.*
ANŌ-MI-A, * *n.* [*d* and *νόμος*, Gr.] (Med.) A loss of the sense of smelling. *Dr. Black.*
ANŌ-TH'ER, * *a.* Not the same; one more; any; not one's self; different.
ANŌ-TH'ER-ŌINES, * *a.* Of another kind. *Sydney.*
ANŌ-TH'ER-ŌITES, * *a.* Of another sort. *Bp. Sanderson.*
ANŌ-TH'ER-ŌUES, (an-th'ér-ēs) * *a.* Of a different kind. *Arbutnot.* [Colloquial or vulgar.]
ANŌ-TOUGH, (an-tūf) *a.* ANŌ-W'. See ENOUGH, ENOW.
ANŌ-TAT-ED, [*ansatus*, L.] *a.* Having handles.
ANŌ-TER, * *n.* [L.] (Ornith.) A genus of birds; the goose; a star. *Crabb.*
ANŌ-TER-INE, * *a.* Relating to or like a goose. *P. Cyc.*
ANŌ-SLAUGHT, (an'slāt) * *n.* An onslaught. *Boam. & Fl.*
ANŌ-SWER, (an'ser) * *n.* [*i.* ANSWERED; *pp.* ANSWERING, ANSWERED.] To speak in return; to reply; to be accountable for; to correspond to; to suit; to bear the expected proportion; to be correlative or sufficient; to appear as to a call. — *To answer for*, to guarantee, to secure.
ANŌ-SWER, (an'ser) * *v. a.* To speak in return to a question; to reply to; to give an answer to; to be equivalent to; to satisfy.
ANŌ-SWER, (an'ser) * *n.* That which is said in return to a question, demand, or position; a response; a reply; a confutation. — (Law) A confutation of a charge; a defence in writing made by a defendant to a charge. *See* AN-SWERER given to a demand or question; a reply to an answer or remonstrance; and a rejoinder to a reply.
ANŌ-SWER-A-BLE, (an'ser-a-bl) *a.* Admitting an answer; accountable; responsible; suitable; correspondent; proportionate; equal.
ANŌ-SWER-A-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being answerable.
ANŌ-SWER-A-BLY, (an'ser-a-bl) *ad.* In proportion; suitably.
ANŌ-SWER-ER, (an'ser-er) * *n.* One who answers.
ANŌ-SWER-ING, * *p. a.* Furnishing an answer; corresponding to.
ANŌ-SWER-JŌB'ER, (an'ser-jōb'er) * *n.* One who makes a trade of writing answers. *Swift.*

ANŌ-SWER-LESS, * *a.* Being without an answer; unanswerable. *Byron.*
ANT, * *n.* A genus of insects; an emmet; a pismire.
ANŌ-T, * (ant) A vulgar contraction for *am not*, *are not*, and *is not*. *Smart.*
ANŌ-T, (ant) A contraction for *an ū*, *i. e.* if *it*.
ANŌ-TA, * *n.* [L.] pl. *ANTÆ*. (Arch.) A pilaster or square projection attached to a wall; a post or cheek of a door, door-post, jamb, &c. *Brande.*
ANT-XŌ-ID, * *n.* (Med.) A medicine to remove acidity; anti-acid. *Brande.*
ANŌ-TŌ-O-NISM, * *n.* Contest; opposition. *Taylor.*
ANŌ-TŌ-O-NIST, * *n.* One who contends against; an opponent. — (Anat.) A muscle which counteracts another. *Arbutnot.*
ANŌ-TŌ-O-NIST, * *a.* Contending against; opposite. *Er. Rev.*
ANŌ-TŌ-O-NIS'TIC, * *a.* Contending against; acting in opposition; opposing; opposite. *B. Jonson.*
ANŌ-TŌ-O-NIS'TI-CAL, * *a.* Contending; antagonistic. *Buchanan.*
ANŌ-TŌ-O-NIZE, * *v. a. & t.* To contend against. [E.]
ANŌ-TŌ-O-NY, * *n.* [*ant* and *ωνία*, Gr.] Contest; opposition. *Milton.*
ANŌ-TŌ-ŌIC, * *a.* [*ant* and *ἰσος*, Gr.] (Med.) That softens pain.
ANŌ-TŌ-ŌIC, * *n.* (Med.) A medicine to relieve pain. *Brande.*
ANT-XŌ-KA-LI, * or *ANT-XŌ-KA-LI*, * *n.* (Chem.) A substance that counteracts an alkali. *P. Cyc.*
ANT-A-NA-CLISIS, * *n.* [Gr.] (Rhet.) A figure by which that which is spoken in one sense is turned to another or contrary sense.
ANT-A-NA-GŌ-ŌIS, * *n.* [Gr.] (Rhet.) Recrimination; an answer to a charge by a counter charge. *Crabb.*
ANT-A-PHRO-DIS'I-AC, * (dizh'c-ā-k) * *n.* (Med.) A medicine to quell amorous desires. *Brande.*
ANT-A-PHRO-DIT'IC, * *a.* [*ant* and *Ἀφροδίτη*, Gr.] Good against the venereal disease.
ANT-XP-O-PLEC'TIC, * *a.* Good against apoplexy.
ANT-XRC'TIC, * *a.* [*ant* and *ἄρκτος*, Gr.] Relating to the south pole; opposite to arctic.
ANT-AR-THRIT'IC, * *a.* [*ant* and *ἀρθρίτις*, Gr.] Good against the gout.
ANT-ASTH-MĀT'IC, (ant-ast-māt'ik) * *a.* Good against the asthma.
ANT-A-TROPH'IC, * *n.* (Med.) A medicine to cure atrophy. *Dunlopian.*
ANT-BEAR, (ant'hār) * *n.* An animal that feeds on ants. *Ray.*
ANŌ-TE, [L.] A Latin preposition signifying *before*; sometimes employed to refer to something that precedes, and frequently used in composition; as, *antediluvian*, *before the flood*.
ANŌ-TE-ACT, * *n.* A preceding act. *Bailey.* [E.]
ANTĒAT-ER, * *n.* An insect that feeds upon ants. *Mander.*
ANŌ-TE-CE-DĀN-ŌS, * *a.* Going before. *Barrow.*
ANŌ-TE-CE-DE, * *v. a.* [*ante* and *cedo*, L.] To precede. *Hale.*
ANŌ-TE-CE-DENCE, * *n.* A going before; precedence. *Hale.*
ANŌ-TE-CE-DEN-CY, * *n.* Act of going before. *Fotherby.* [E.]
ANŌ-TE-CE-DENT, * *a.* Going before; preceding; prior in point of space; opposed to *subsequent*.
ANŌ-TE-CE-DENT, * *n.* That which goes before; the first of two terms composing a ratio. — (Gram.) The noun to which the relative refers. — (Logic) The first member of a hypothetical proposition.
ANŌ-TE-CE-DENT-LY, * *ad.* In an antecedent manner.
ANŌ-TE-CE-SŌR, * *n.* [L.] One who goes before; the principal. — (Law) One who possessed the land before the present possessor.
ANŌ-TE-CHĀM-BER, * *n.* The chamber or room before or leading into the principal apartment.
ANŌ-TE-CHĀP-EL, * *n.* That part of the chapel through which the passage is to the choir or body of it.
ANŌ-TE-CUR-SŌR, * *n.* [L.] One who runs before; a precursor. *Bailey.*
ANŌ-TE-DĀTE, * *v. a.* [*ante* and *do*, *datum*, L.] [*i.* ANTE-DATED; *pp.* ANTE-DATING, ANTE-DATED.] To date earlier than the real time; to date beforehand.
ANŌ-TE-DĀTE, * *n.* A previous date. *Donne.*
ANŌ-TE-DI-LŌ-VI-AN, * *a.* [*ante* and *diluvium*, L.] Existing before the deluge or flood.
ANŌ-TE-DI-LŌ-VI-AN, * *n.* One who lived before the flood.
ANŌ-TE-FACT, * *n.* That which represents the fact before it occurs.
ANŌ-TE-LŌPE, * *n.* A genus of ruminating animals or mammals, belonging to the hollow-horned family, resembling the deer and the goat; a gazelle.
ANŌ-TE-LŌ-CAN, * [*antelucanus*, L.] Before daylight. *Bp. Hall.*
ANŌ-TE-ME-RID'I-AN, * *a.* Before noon.
ANŌ-TE-MET'IC, * *a.* [*ant* and *μέτω*, Gr.] See ANTI-METRIC.
ANŌ-TE-MCN'DANE, * *n.* [*ante* and *mundus*, L.] Before the creation of the world.
ANŌ-TE-NI-CENE, * *a.* Anterior to the council of Nice. *Jortin.*
ANŌ-TEN'NA, * *n.* [L.] pl. *ANTENNÆ*. (Ent.) A sort of

A, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, long; *A*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, short; *A*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, obscure. — *FARE*, *FĀR*, *FĀST*, *FĀLL*; *HĒRE*, *MĒR*;

AN-TI-CHRIST-I-AN-I-TY, (an-tē-krist-yē-ān'ē-tē) *n.* Contrariety to Christianity. *Trapp.*
AN-TI-CHRIST-I-AN-IZE, *v. a.* To make antichristian. *Morse.*
AN-TI-CHRON-OL-OGY, (an-tik'ro-nl-og) *n.* [*ἀντί* and *χρόνος*, Gr.] Deviation from the right order of time; anachronism. *Selden.*
AN-TI-GE'N THON, *n.* [Gr.] An opposite or counter earth. *Smart.*
AN-TI-G-I-FANT, *v. a.* That anticipates; anticipating. *Qu. Rev.*
AN-TI-G-I-PATE, *v. a.* [*anticipo*, L.] [*i.* ANTICIPATED; *pp.* ANTICIPATING, ANTICIPATED.] To take up beforehand; to go before so as to preclude another; to enjoy, possess, or suffer, in expectation; to preoccupy; to forestall.
AN-TI-G-I-PATE-LY, *ad.* By anticipation. *Barrow.*
AN-TI-G-I-PATION, *n.* Act of anticipating; that which is anticipated; prolepsis; forestall.
AN-TI-G-I-PATIVE, *v. a.* That anticipates; giving anticipation. *Coloridge.* [*n.*]
AN-TI-G-I-PATOR, *n.* One who anticipates.
AN-TI-G-I-PATOR-Y, *ad.* That anticipates. *Morse.*
AN-TI-CL-I-NAL, *v. a.* [*Geol.*] Noting an axis or imaginary line where strata dip in opposite directions. *Brande.*
AN-TI-CL-I-MAX, *n.* [*ἀντί* and *κλίμαξ*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A sinking in thought, as opposed to climax; or a sentence in which the last part expresses something lower than the first.
AN-TI-CL-Y, *ad.* In an antic manner. *Shak.*
AN-TI-CO-N-ESS, *n.* The quality of being antic. *Ford.*
AN-TI-CO-N-STI-TUTION-AL, *a.* Unconstitutional. *Boling-broke.*
AN-TI-CO-N-STI-TUTION-AL-IST, *n.* One who is hostile to the constitution. *Knowles.*
AN-TI-CO-N-TA'GION-IST, *n.* An opposer of the doctrine of contagion. *Knowles.*
AN-TI-CO-N-TA'GIOUS, *v. a.* Destroying contagion. *Knowles.*
AN-TI-CO-N-VULSIVE, *a.* Good against convulsions. *Floyer.*
AN-TI-CO-R, *n.* [*ἀντί*, Gr., and *cor*, L.] A swelling, opposite to the heart, to which horses are liable; a sort of quinsy. *Furm. Ency.*
AN-TI-CO-S-MET'IC, *a.* Destructive of beauty. *Lyttelton.*
AN-TI-COURT, (an'tē-kōrt) *a.* Opposite to the court. *Reesby.*
AN-TI-COURT'IZE, (an'tē-kōrt'īz) *n.* One who opposes the court.
AN-TI-CRE-A'TOR, *n.* One who opposes the creator. *Milton.*
AN-TI-DO-TAL, *a.* Having the quality of an antidote.
AN-TI-DO-TAL-LY, *ad.* By way of antidote. *Browne.*
AN-TI-DO-TA-RY, *a.* Same as *antidotal*. *Cotgrave.*
AN-TI-DOTE, *v. a.* To furnish with preservatives. *Morse.*
AN-TI-DOTE, *n.* [*ἀντίδοτος*, Gr.] A medicine that counteracts poison; a remedy or preservative against sickness.
AN-TI-DOTE'ICAL, *v. a.* Useful as an antidote. *Knowles.*
AN-TI-DYS-EN-TER'IC, *a.* [*ἀντί*, Gr., and *dysentery*, L.] Good against dysentery.
AN-TI-DYS-U-RIC, *a.* Good against dysuria. *Dr. Barton.*
AN-TI-E-MET'IC, *v. n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for vomiting. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-E-MET'IC, *v. a.* Checking vomiting. *AA.*
ANTIEN'T, *a.* [*antiquus*, L.] See *ANCIENT*.
AN-TI-EN-THU-SI-AS'TIC, *a.* Opposing enthusiasm.
AN-TI-EPH-I-AL'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for epilepsy. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-E-PIS-CO-PAL, *a.* Adverse to Episcopacy. *Charles I.*
AN-TI-E-VAN-GEL-I-CAL, *v. a.* Not evangelical. *Knowles.*
AN-TI-FACE, (an'tē-fās) *n.* An opposite face. *B. Jonson.*
AN-TI-FA-NAT'IC, *n.* An enemy to fanatics. *Milton.*
AN-TI-FEB'RILE, (an'tē-fēb'rīl) *n.* *J. F. de Sm.*; an'tē-fēb'rīl, *S.*; an'tē-fēb'rīl, *P. K.* *a.* Good against fevers.
AN-TI-FEB'RILE, *a.* A remedy for fever. *Crabb.*
AN-TI-FED'ER-AL, *v. a.* Hostile to federalism. *Adams.*
AN-TI-FED'ER-AL-ISM, *n.* The principles of antifederalists. *Jefferson.*
AN-TI-FED'ER-AL-IST, *n.* One of a political party, in the United States, that opposed the adoption of the constitution. *Marshall.*
AN-TI-FLAT'TER-ING, *a.* Opposite to flattering. *Delany.*
AN-TI-FLAT'TU-LENT, *v. a.* Counteracting flatulence. *Barton.*
AN-TI-GAL'L-I-CAN, *a.* Hostile to France or the French. *Smollett.*
AN-TI-G-O-RITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling schiller spar. *Dana.*
AN-TI-GUG'GLER, *n.* *a.* A small, metallic siphon. *Ure.*
AN-TI-HEC'TIC, *v. a.* Good against hectic fever. *Ask.*
AN-TI-HY-DR-O-PHOB'IC, *v. n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for hydrophobia. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-HY-DR-O-P'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for dropsy. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-HY-POTH'IC, *n.* (*Rhet.*) The refutation of an objection by the opposition of a contrary sentence. *Knowles.* See *ANTHYPOTHOS*.
AN-TI-HYS-TER'IC, *n.* A medicine good against hysterics.
AN-TI-LITH'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the stone. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-LITH-O-TRIPTIST, *n.* One opposed to lithotripsy. *Med. Jour.*
AN-TI-LÖG'O-RITHM, *n.* The number standing against the

logarithm to make it up to ninety degrees; or the complement of a logarithm of any sine, tangent, or secant.
AN-TIL'O-GE, *n.* [*ἀντίλογος*, Gr.] A contradiction between any words. *Bailey.*
AN-TI-LÖM'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy used for the plague. *Brande.*
AN-TIL'O-QUIST, *n.* [*ἀντί*, Gr., and *loquer*, L.] A contradictor. *Bailey.*
AN-TIL'O-QUY, *a.* A preface, proem, or peroration: — contradiction. *Cockeram.*
AN-TI-MA-GIS'TRI-CAL, *a.* Against a magistrate. *South.*
AN-TI-MA-NI'A-CAL, *a.* Good against madness. *Bettie.*
AN-TI-MASK, *n.* An inferior kind of mask; a festive entertainment or revel. *Warburton.*
AN-TI-MASON, *n.* One hostile to masonry or freemasonry. *Adams.*
AN-TI-MA-SÖN'IC, *a.* Hostile to masonry. *Stevens.*
AN-TI-MASON-RY, *n.* Opposition to masonry. *Ward.*
AN-TI-MAT-RI-MÖNI-AL, *a.* Hostile to matrimony. *Ger-rick.*
AN-TI-MEL-AN-CHÖL'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for melancholy. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-ME-TA'ST'IC, *n.* [*ἀντί* and *μεταβολή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech in which things are changed contrarily; as, "A poem is a speaking picture; a picture a mute poem." *Crabb.*
AN-TI-ME-TA'ST'IC-SIS, *n.* [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which the hearer is, as it were, transported to the scene of action. *Crabb.*
AN-TI-ME-TRE, *n.* An optical instrument for measuring angles. *Smart.*
AN-TI-MIN-IS-TRE'RI-AL, *a.* Opposing the ministry. *Gray.*
AN-TI-MIN-IS-TRE'RI-AL-IST, *n.* One who is opposed to the ministry. *Ask.*
AN-TI-MO-NARCH'IC, *a.* Hostile to monarchy. *Arbuckle.*
AN-TI-MO-NARCH-I-CAL, *a.* Contrary or hostile to monarchy.
AN-TI-MÖN'ARCH-IST, *n.* An enemy to monarchy.
AN-TI-MÖN'IAL, *a.* Relating to or made of antimony.
AN-TI-MÖN'IAL, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine containing antimony. *Smart.*
AN-TI-MÖN-ATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of antimonic acid and a base. *Smart.*
AN-TI-MÖN'IC, *v. a.* Pertaining to or containing antimony. *Francis.*
AN-TI-MÖN-O-ÖS, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of antimonious acid and a base. *Crabb.*
AN-TI-MO-NÖPH'YL-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish-white mineral. *Dana.*
AN-TI-MO-NY, *n.* [*ἀντί* and *νόμος*, Gr.] (*Min.*) A brittle, whitish metal; or a metallic, solid, heavy, brittle substance, seldom found pure, but commonly mixed with other metals; used in manufactures and medicine.
AN-TI-MÖR-AL-IST, *n.* An enemy to morality. *Warburton.*
AN-TI-MO-SÄ'I-CAL, *a.* Opposing the authority of Moses. *Boswell.*
AN-TI-NÉ-PHRE'T'IC, *a.* Good against diseases of the kidneys.
AN-TI-NÖ-MI-AN, *n.* [*ἀντί* and *νόμος*, Gr.] One of the sect who denied the obligation of the observance of the moral law.
AN-TI-NÖ-MI-AN, *a.* Relating to the Antinomians. *Sp. Hall.*
AN-TI-NÖ-MI-AN-ISM, *n.* The tenets of the Antinomians.
AN-TI-NÖ-MIST, *n.* One who disregards the law. *Sp. Sedgwick.*
AN-TI-NÖ-MY, or **AN-TI-NÖ-MY**, (an'tī-nō-mē, *W. J. F. de Sm.*; an'tē-nō-mē, *S. P. Sm.*; an'tē-nō-mē, *K.*) *n.* A contradiction between two laws or two articles of the same law. *Baker.*
AN-TI-O-DON-TÄL'BI-C, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the toothache. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-PÉ-DÖ-BÄP'TIST, *n.* One who rejects infant baptism; a Baptist. *Buck.*
AN-TI-PÄ-PAL, *a.* Opposing the pope or papacy. *Milton.*
AN-TI-PÄ-PIS'TRI-CAL, *a.* Opposing the papacy. *South.*
AN-TI-PÄ-RÄ-LÄ-L, *a.* Running in a contrary direction.
AN-TI-PÄ-RÄ-LY'T'IC, *a.* Efficacious against the palsy.
AN-TI-PÄ-RÄ-LY'T'IC-CAL, *a.* Good against paralysis. *Sci.*
AN-TI-PÄ-THÉT'IC, *a.* Same as *antipathetical*.
AN-TI-PÄ-THÉT'IC-CAL, *a.* Having an antipathy or contrariety.
AN-TI-PÄTH'IC, *a.* Relating to antipathy; opposite. *Dunglison.*
AN-TI-PÄ-THÖS, *a.* Adverse. *Boswell & FL.*
AN-TI-PÄ-THY, *n.* [*ἀντί* and *πάθος*, Gr.] A natural contrariety or opposition to any thing; repugnance; aversion opposed to sympathy.
AN-TI-PÉ-RIS'TÄ-SIS, *n.* [*ἀντιπεριστροφή*, Gr.] The opposition of a contrary quality, by which the quality it opposes becomes heightened. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which one grants what an adversary says, but denies his inference.
AN-TI-PÉ-RIS-TÄT'IC, *a.* Relating to antiphrasis. *AA.*
AN-TI-PÉ-RIS-TÄT'IC-CAL, *a.* Efficacious against pestilence.
AN-TI-PHLO-GIS'TIC, *a.* Counteracting inflammation.

A, 2, I, Ö, U, Y, long; X, E, Y, Ö, U, Y, short; A, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FAST, FÄLL; HEIR, HEIR

ANTI-PHLO-GIST'IC, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *φλογιστής*, Gr.] Medicated with inflammation. *Sp. Berkeley.*
 ANTI-PHON, (an-ti-fōn) *n.* [*ἀντι* and *φωνή*, Gr.] (*Musa*) A chant; an anthem. *Watson.* A sacred dialogue. See ANTI-PHONY.
 ANTI-PHONY, (an-ti-fō-ni) *n.* Relating to antiphony.
 ANTI-PHONY-AL, (an-ti-fō-ni-al) *n.* A book of anthems; antiphonary. *Burnet.*
 ANTI-PHONY-AL, *n.* A service-book of the Catholic Church, in which the antiphones were written; a book of anthems and responses. *P. Cyr.*
 ANTI-PHONY-ER, *n.* Antiphonary. *Chaucer.*
 ANTI-PHONY-ICAL, *a.* Relating to antiphony.
 ANTI-PHONY-IST, (an-ti-fō-ni-ist) *n.* (*Musa*) A kind of ancient anthem, the verses of which were chanted by each side of the choir alternately; a response.
 ANTI-PHONY-ISM, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *φωνή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning.
 ANTI-PHONY-ISM, *a.* Relating to or containing antiphony.
 ANTI-PHONY-ISM, *a.* tiphrasia. *Ask.*
 ANTI-PHONY-ISM-LY, *ad.* In the manner of antiphony.
 ANTI-PLURAL-ISM, *a.* (*Med.*) Opposed to pluris. *Dun-*
 ANTI-PODAL, *a.* Relating to the antipodes. *Brown.*
 ANTI-PODE, *n.* One of the antipodes; one who is in opposition. *Spenser.* *Sp.* This word, as here given, is Antipode, and it is found in the dictionaries of Todd, Smart, and Webster; but it is not countenanced by the other English lexicographers; yet, as the Latin word *antipodes* has no singular, *antipodes* may be sometimes convenient.
 ANTI-PODE, (an-ti-pō-dēz, *S. W. P. J. F. Jo. K. Sm. R.*; an-ti-pō-dēz, *Wb.*) *n.* pl. [*L.* *antipodē*, and *rodē*, Gr.] A Latin word, it has no singular. Literally, those who stand foot to foot; the inhabitants of the opposite parts of the earth, in the same parallels of latitude, on opposite sides of the equator; those opposite to each other.
 ANTI-PODE, *n.* An antipode. *Brown.*
 ANTI-POPE, *n.* One who usurps the papedom. *Sp. Hall.*
 ANTI-POPE, *n.* Smith. See ANTIPOPE.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *a.* Adverse to prerogative. *Sp. Norton.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* An enemy to priests. *Waterland.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* Opposition to priesthood. *Burke.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* An opposite principle. *Spenser.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* An enemy to prophets. *Moses.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, (an-ti-pri-vi-lēj, *S. W. Jo. K. Sm.*; an-ti-pri-vi-lēj, *Wb.*) *n.* [*ἀντι* and *πρίβω*, Gr.] (*Gram.*) A figure by which one case is put for another.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* An opposer of Puritans. *Watson.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for fever. *Dun-*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *a.* Relating to antiquity. *Warburton.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* An antiquary. *Milton.* *Sp.* Antiquary and antiquarian are now both in good use as substantives. The former, which is used as a substantive by *Johnson*, and many more recent authors of *Johnson*, is designated by Todd as "improper."
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* Love or knowledge of antiquity. *Warburton.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* (*antiquarius*, *L.*) One versed in a knowledge of antiquary, or in the minute facts relating to antiquity.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* Old; antique. *Shak.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* (*antique*, *L.*) (*L.* ANTIQUATED; *pp.* ANTIQUATED, *antiquatus*.) To make old or obsolete. *Hale.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* Grown old; grown out of fashion.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* The state of being antiquated.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* The state of being antiquated.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* State of being antiquated. *Beaum.* [*R.* ANTIQUATE, *antiquatus*, *L.*; *antique*, *Fr.*] Relating to antiquity; as, "an antique vase"; ancient; old; antique.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* An ancient rarity; a piece of antique.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *ad.* In an antique manner. *Dr. Allen.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* Quality of being antique.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* (*antiquitas*, *L.*) Old times; a piece of old times, any thing relating to man, in a state of past times; a relic of old times; old age.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* Adverse to revolutions.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* One who opposes change.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* One who opposes the sabbath.
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* Hostile to priests. *Waterland.*
 ANTI-PRIVILEGE, *n.* [*L.* *antipodē* and *rodē*, Gr.] The people who inhabit on different sides of the equator, and who, consequently, at noon, have their shadows project-

AN-TI-SCRIP-TU-RIST, *n.* One who denies revelation. *Boyle.*
 AN-TI-SEP-TIC, *a.* [*ἀντι* and *σηπώ*, Gr.] Antiputrefactive, counteracting putrefaction.
 AN-TI-SEP-TIC, *n.* A substance which prevents or checks putrefaction.
 AN-TI-SEP-TIC-AL, *a.* Same as *antiseptic*. *Phil. Trans.*
 AN-TI-SLAV'E-RY, *n.* Hostility to slavery. *Ex. Rev.*
 AN-TI-SLAV'E-RY, *n.* Hostile to slavery. *Ch. Ob.*
 AN-TI-SOCIAL, *a.* Hostile or adverse to society. *Ch. Ob.*
 AN-TI-SOCIAL, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *σῶμα*, Gr.] (*Med.*) The revulsion of a humor into another part.
 AN-TI-SPAS-MOD'IC, *a.* Good against spasms. *Ask.*
 AN-TI-SPAS-MOD'IC, *n.* pl. Medicines that relieve spasms.
 AN-TI-SPAS-TIC, *a.* [*ἀντι* and *σπαστικός*, Gr.] Causing a revulsion of the humors.
 AN-TI-SPLEN'E-TIC, (an-te-splēn'ē-tik, *S. W. J. Jo. K.*; an-te-splēn'ē-tik, *P. Wb.*) *a.* Efficacious in diseases of the spleen.
 AN-TI-SPL'E-TIC, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A defence by showing the expediency of doing what is laid to one's charge. *Crabb.*
 AN-TI-SPL'E-TIC, *n.* [*L.*] The chief priest or prelate. *Milton.*
 AN-TI-SPL'E-TIC, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *σπαστικός*, Gr.] The stanza opposed to the strophe. — (*Rhet.*) The changing of things mutually dependent.
 AN-TI-STROPH'IC, *a.* Relating to antistrophe. *Dr. C. Book.*
 AN-TI-STROPH'IC, *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure which repeats a word often. *Milton.*
 AN-TI-STRU-MENT, *a.* [*ἀντι*, Gr., and *struma*, *L.*] Good against the scrofula.
 AN-TI-SYN-O-DAL'IAN, *n.* One opposed to synodals. *N. E. Elders.*
 AN-TI-SYPH-I-LIT'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for syphilis. *Dun-*
 AN-TI-THE'ISM, *n.* Opposition to theism; atheism. *Chalmers.*
 AN-TI-THE'ISM, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *θεός*, Gr.] pl. AN-TI-THE'ISMS. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which contraries are opposed to contraries; opposition in words or sentiments; contrast.
 AN-TI-THE'ISMS, *a.* Relating to antithesis; antithetical. *Smart.*
 AN-TI-THE'T'IC-AL, *a.* Placed in contrast. *Mason.*
 AN-TI-THE'T'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* By means of antithesis. *Byron.*
 AN-TI-THE'T'IC-TON, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *τόνος*, Gr.] pl. AN-TI-THE'T'IC-TA. (*Rhet.*) Something contrary; an opposite.
 AN-TI-THE'T'IC-TON, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *τόνος*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) The process of the external ear opposite to the tragus. *Brande.*
 AN-TI-TRIN-I-TARI'AN, *n.* An opposer of the doctrine of the Trinity. *Pagel.*
 AN-TI-TRIN-I-TARI'AN, *n.* Opposing the doctrine of the Trinity. *Ch. Ob.*
 AN-TI-TRIN-I-TARI'AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine which denies a trinity of persons in the Godhead. *Conder.*
 AN-TI-TRIN-I-TARI'AN, *n.* (*Bot.*) Turned away from the hilum. *Brande.*
 AN-TI-TYPE, *n.* [*ἀντι* and *τύπος*, Gr.] That which is prefigured or represented by the type, and therefore stands opposed to, or correlative with, it.
 AN-TI-TYP'IC-AL, *a.* Relating to an antitype.
 AN-TI-TYP'IC-AL, *n.* Antitypical. *Cutworth.*
 AN-TI-VAC-CI-NIST, *n.* One who opposes vaccination. *Ed. Rev.*
 AN-TI-VE-NERE'AL, *a.* Good against the venereal disease.
 AN-TI-WIT, *n.* An enemy to wit. *Wycherly.*
 ANT'LER, *n.* [*andouiller*, *Fr.*] A branch of a stag's horn.
 ANT'LERED, (an'tlerd) *a.* Furnished with antlers. *Vernon.*
 AN-TI-CL, (an-ti-cl) *n.* pl. [*L.* *antipodē* and *rodē*, Gr.] People who, with respect to north and south, (not east and west,) live in opposite parts of the globe.
 AN-TI-NO-MAL'IST, (an-to-no-mā'zhe-s) *n.* [*ἀντι* and *νόμος*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A form of speech in which some general term is put in place of a proper name; as, "the Stagyrite" for Aristotle.
 AN-TI-TRIN-I-TARI'AN, *n.* [*antrium*, *L.*] A cavern. *Shak.*
 AN-TI-TRIN-I-TARI'AN, *n.* (*Min.*) A siliceous mineral. *Dana.*
 AN-TI-TRIN-I-TARI'AN, *n.* [*Anat.*] The orifice of the alimentary canal. *Brande.*
 AN-TI-VIL, *n.* The iron block on which smiths hammer metal; any thing on which blows are laid.
 AN-TI-VILED, (an'tvild) *p.* a. Fashioned on the anvil.
 AN-TI-VILE-TY, (an-ti-vile-ti) *n.* [*anxiatus*, *L.*] Trouble of mind about some future event; continual uneasiness; concern; solicitude.
 ANX'IOUS, (an'kshus) *a.* [*anxiatus*, *L.*] Full of anxiety; concerned; solicitous; careful; unquiet.
 ANX'IOUS-LY, (an'kshus-ly) *ad.* In an anxious manner.
 ANX'IOUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being anxious. *Spectator.*
 ANX'IOUS, (an'kshus) *a.* Every; whoever; whatever. — It is used in composition; as, "anywhere," &c.
 ANY, (an'kshus) *ad.* At all; in any degree; as, "any better." *Atterbury.*
 ANY-HOW, (an'kshus) *ad.* In any manner. *Booth.*
 ANY-WHERE, (an'kshus) *ad.* In any place. *Booth.*
 ANY-WHITHER, (an'kshus) *ad.* Anywhere. *Barrow.*

AN-TI-PRIVILEGE, (an-ti-pri-vi-lēj, *S. W. Jo. K. Sm.*; an-ti-pri-vi-lēj, *Wb.*) *n.* [*ἀντι* and *πρίβω*, Gr.] (*Gram.*) A figure by which one case is put for another.

ANY-WISE, (En'q-wiz) *ad.* In any manner. *Barrow.*

Α-Ο'ΝΙ-ΑΝ, * *a.* Relating to Aonia or Parnassus, the residence of the Muses. *Pope.*

Α-Ο-RIST, *n.* [ἀόριστος, Gr.] An indefinite tense in the Greek grammar.

Α-Ο-RIST, * *a.* Indefinite with respect to time. *Volpy.*

Α-Ο-RIS'TI-CAL, * *a.* Relating to the aorist; indefinite in time. *Harris.*

Α-Ο'Ρ'ΤΑ, *n.* [δορῆ, Gr.] (*Anal.*) The great vessel which arises from the upper and back part of the left ventricle of the heart, and from which all the arteries of the body, which carry red blood, derive their origin.

Α-Ο'Ρ'ΤΑΙ, * *a.* Relating to the aorta. *Bell.*

Α-Ο'Ρ'ΤΙC, * *a.* Quickly; speedily; hastily. *Milton.*

Α-ΡΑ-Ο-Ο-ΡΕ, * *n.* [Gr.] (*Logic*) The same as *reductio ad absurdum*; a demonstration which does not deny the thing directly, but shows the absurdity of denying it. — (*Met.*) The progress from a proved proposition to another. *Crabb.*

Α-ΡΑ-Ο-Ο'Ι-CAL, *n.* [ἀργαῖος, Gr.] Proving a thing indirectly, by showing the absurdity of denying it.

Α-ΡΑ-Λ'ΧΗ-ΑΝ, * *a.* See APALACHIAN. *Ency.*

Α-ΡΑ-NAGE, * *n.* See APENAGE.

Α-ΡΑ-N'THRO-ΡΥ, * *n.* Aversion to human society. *Crabb.*

Α-ΡΑ-Ρ'ΥΤΗ-ΜΕ-ΣΙS, *n.* [ἀρ-ρῆ-με-σιs, Ja. Sm. Wb.; ἀρ-ρῆ-με-σιs, K. Todd, Crabb.] *n.* [ἀρρηθμωσιs, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) Enumeration.

Α-ΡΑ'ΡΤ, *ad.* [d part, Fr.] Separately; distinctly; at a distance.

Α-ΡΑ'ΡΤ'ΜΕΝΤ, *n.* A room; a part of a house.

Α-ΡΑ'ΡΤ'ΛΙΤΕ, * *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of iron. *Dana.*

Α-ΡΑ-ΤHÉT'IC, * *a.* Having no feeling. *Harris.*

Α-ΡΑ-ΤHÉT'ICAL, * *a.* Free from passion; apathetic. *Ash.*

Α-ΡΑ-ΤHÉT, * *n.* A person without feeling. [*R.*]

Α-ΡΑ-ΤHÍS-TI-CAL, * *a.* Indifferent; unfeeling. *Seward.*

Α-ΡΑ-ΤHΥ, *n.* [d and τάθυs, Gr.] Want of feeling; insensibility.

Α-ΡΑ-ΤHΥ, * *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *P. Cyc.*

ΑΡΕ, * *n.* A genus of quadrumanous animals; a kind of monkey; an imitator.

ΑΡΕ, *v. a.* [*i.* ΑΡΕD; *pp.* ΑΡΙNG, ΑΡΕD.] To imitate, like an ape; to mimic.

Α-ΡΕΑΚ', *ad.* In a posture to pierce; formed with a point.

Α-ΡΕ'ΟΚ-Α, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of wild Guinea pig. *P. Cyc.*

Α-ΡΕ'Λ'LOUS, * *a.* Destitute of skin. *Brande.*

ΑΡ'ΕΝ-NINE, *n.* A ridge of mountains running through Italy.

ΑΡ'ΕΡ-SY, [ἀρ'ερ-σε, W. K.; ἀρ'ερ-σε, Sm. Wb.] *n.* [ἀρ-ψία, Gr.] Want of digestion.

ΑΡ'ΕΡ, * *n.* One that apes; an imitator.

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΙ-ΕΝΤ, * *n.* A gently purgative medicine. *P. Cyc.*

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΙ-ΕΝΤ, *a.* [aperio, L.] Gently purgative. *Bacon.*

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΙ-TIVE, *a.* Aperient; tending to open. *Harvey.*

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΤ', *a.* [aperitus, L.] Open; evident. *Fotherley.*

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΙ-TION, *n.* An opening; act of opening. *Wiseman.*

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΤ'LY, *ad.* Openly. *Bald.*

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΤ'NESS, *n.* Openness. *Holder.*

Α-ΡΕ'ΡΤ'ΟΡ, * *n.* A muscle that raises the upper eyelid. *Smart.*

ΑΡ'ΕΡ-TURE, [ἀρ'ερ-τῆρ, S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; ἀρ'ερ-τῆρ, W.] *n.* An opening; a hole; a passage; a cavity.

ΑΡ'ΕΡ-Υ, * *n.* The act of aping; affected imitation. *Feltman.*

Α-ΡΕ'Τ'Α-LOUS, *a.* [d and πρεταλῶs, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Without petals or flower leaves.

ΑΡ'ΕΞ, (ἀρεξ) *n.* [L.] pl. ΑΡ'Ι-CES. The summit or highest point of any thing; the top. See ARICES.

Α-ΡHΕ'Ρ'E-SIS, [ἀ-ρερ'ε-σιs, W. P. J. Ja.; ἀ-ρερ'ε-σιs, S. K. Sm.] *n.* [L., and ἀφαρσιs, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The taking away of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.

Α-ΡHΑ'N'E-SITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of copper. *Dana.*

ΑΡH'A-NITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Compact hornblende rock. *Dana.*

Α-ΡHÉ'LI-ÓN, *n.* [ἀρῆ and ἥλιος, Gr.] pl. Α-ΡHÉ'LI-A. (*Astron.*) The point of a planet's orbit that is farthest from the sun, and opposite to the perihelion.

Α-ΡHÉ'TA, *n.* (*Astron.*) The name of the planet imagined to be the giver of life in a nativity. *Bailey.*

Α-ΡHÉT'ICAL, *a.* Relating to the apheia. *Bailey.*

Α-ΡHID'IAN, * *n.* One of a genus of minute insects. *Dr. Harris.*

ΑΡH-I-LÁN'THRO-ΡΥ, *n.* [d and φιλανθρωπία, Gr.] Want of love to mankind.

ΑΡ'PHIS, * *n.* [Gr.] pl. ΑΡ'Η-DES. An insect; the plant-louse. *Brande.*

ΑΡH-I-Q-ÍS-TIC, * *a.* Without flame or fire. *Brande.*

ΑΡH-O-ΝΥ, (ἀρ'ο-νε) *n.* [d and φωνῆ, Gr.] (*Med.*) A loss of voice or speech. *Quincy.*

ΑΡH-O-RIS-M, *n.* [ἀπορρησμός, Gr.] A principle or precept expressed in few words; a maxim.

ΑΡH-O-RIS-MÁT'IC, * *a.* Relating to or containing aphorisms. *Dr. O. Gregory.*

ΑΡH'O-RIS-MER, *n.* A dealer in aphorisms. *Milton.*

ΑΡH-O-RIS'MIC, * *a.* Relating to aphorisms. *Coleridge.*

ΑΡH'O-RIST, *n.* A writer of aphorisms. *Nelson. [R.]*

ΑΡH-O-RIS'TIC, * *a.* Relating to or resembling an aphorism. *Menck. Rev.*

ΑΡH-O-RIS'TI-CAL, *a.* Having the form of an aphorism.

ΑΡH-O-RIS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the form of an aphorism. *Harvey.*

ΑΡH'RIZE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of lime. *Dana.*

ΑΡH'RI-ZITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A species of tourmaline. *Dana.*

ΑΡH-RQ-DIS'I-AC, * *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine or food supposed to excite sexual desire. *Brande.*

ΑΡH-RQ-DIS'I-AC, (ἀρ'ερ-διζ'ε-ακ) } *a.* Relating to

ΑΡH-RQ-DI-S'I-AC, (ἀρ'ερ-διζ'ε-ακ) } Venus; vene-

real; exciting sexual desire.

ΑΡH-RQ-DITE, [ἀρ'ερ-διτ, K.; ἀρ'ερ-διτ, Sm.; ἀρ'ερ-διτ, Wb.] *n.* [*Apodirion*, Venus, Gr.] A follower of Venus. — (*Zool.*) A beautiful genus of annelidans.

ΑΡH-RQ-DITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of magnesia. *Dana.*

ΑΡH'THÉ, * *n.* pl. [L.] (*Med.*) The thrush, a disease consisting of ulcers in the mouth. *Crabb.*

ΑΡH-THI'T-A-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A white mineral. *Dana.*

ΑΡH'THÓNG, (ἀρ'θόνγ) *n.* A letter, or combination of letters, having no sound. *Smart.*

ΑΡH'THOUS, * *a.* Relating to the apthra or thrush. *Dagblom.*

Α-ΡHIL'LOUS, * [ἀ-φί'λος, Sm. Brande, Crabb; ἀφ'ε-λῶs, Wb. K.] *a.* (*Bot.*) Destitute of leaves; leafless. *Hamilton.*

Α-ΡH'RI-AN, * *a.* Relating to bees. *Jardine.*

ΑΡH-A-RIST, * *n.* A keeper of bees. *Kirby.*

ΑΡH-AY, *n.* [apis, L.] A place where bees are kept.

ΑΡH-CAL, * *a.* Relating to the apex or top. *P. Cyc.*

ΑΡH-CEB, [ἀρ'ε-σῆz, Sm. Ainsworth, Leverett, Ash; ἀρ'ε-σῆz, Ja. K. Todd, F. R. Wb.; ἀρ'ε-σῆz, K.] *n.* pl. [L.] From apex. Tip; points; tufts. See ARX.

Α-ΡH'U-LATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Abruptly pointed; sharp. *P. Cyc.*

Α-ΡH'U-LAT-ED, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Same as *apiculate*. *Smith.*

Α-ΡHÉC'E, (ἀρ'ε-σῆ) *ad.* To the part or share of each. *Hooker.*

Α-ΡHÉCES, (ἀρ'ε-σῆ) *ad.* In pieces. *Bacon. & F.*

ΑΡHIS, * *n.* (*L.*) A genus of insects; the bee. *Brande.*

ΑΡHISH, *a.* Having the qualities of an ape; foppish.

ΑΡHISH-LY, *ad.* In an apish manner. *Milton.*

ΑΡHISH-NESS, *n.* Mimicry; foppery. *Congreve.*

Α-ΡH'PIT, *ad.* With quick palpitation; plitapat. *Congreve.*

ΑΡH-PHUS, * *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) Parsley; a genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cyc.*

ΑΡH-NAT'IC, * *a.* Free from error, or correcting error, as an optical instrument. *Francis.*

ΑΡH-ONE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of crystallized garnet. *Brande.*

ΑΡH-OT-MY, * *n.* (*Med.*) A simple incision. *Dagblom.*

Α-ΡH'S TRE, (ἀρ'ε-σῆ) *n.* [L.] The ancient naval streamer or ensign carried in sea vessels. *Disdion.*

Α-ΡH'C-A-LYSE, *n.* [ἀποκάλυψιs, Gr.] Disclosure; revelation; the last book in the sacred canon.

Α-ΡH'C-A-LYPT, * *n.* The author of the Apocalypse. *Ciciridge. [R.]*

Α-ΡH'C-A-LYPT'IC, *a.* Same as *apocalypitical*. *Spranger.*

Α-ΡH'C-A-LYPT'IC, *n.* An apocalypitical writer. *Lightfoot.*

Α-ΡH'C-A-LYPT'ICAL, *a.* Relating to the Apocalypse or Revelation.

Α-ΡH'C-A-LYPT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In such a manner as to reveal something secret.

ΑΡ-O-CAR'POUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having carpels distinct from each other. *P. Cyc.*

Α-ΡH'C-O-PATE, * *v. a.* To cut off the last letter or syllable of a word. *Smart.*

Α-ΡH'C-O-PÉ, *n.* [ἀποκοπή, Gr.] (*Gram.*) The abscission or cutting off of the last syllable of a word.

ΑΡ-O-CRUS'TIC, *a.* [ἀποκρουστικός, Gr.] (*Med.*) Repelling; astringent. *Chambers.*

Α-ΡH'C-RY-PHA, *n.* pl. [ἀποκρυπῶs, Gr.; apocrypha, L.] Literally, things hidden or concealed; books or writings, of which the authors are unknown, appended to the Old Testament. *g* This word is properly plural, though sometimes used as singular. "The Apocrypha are a series of books not admitted into the canon of Scripture." *Scholey's Bible.* "The Apocrypha is not a canonical book." *Richardson's Dictionary.*

Α-ΡH'C-RY-PHAL, *a.* Relating to or contained in the Apocrypha; not canonical; of doubtful authority.

Α-ΡH'C-RY-PHAL, *n.* A writing not canonical. *Hammer.*

Α-ΡH'C-RY-PHAL-IST, * *n.* An advocate for the Apocrypha. *P. Cyc.*

Α-ΡH'C-RY-PHAL-LY, *ad.* In an apocryphal manner.

Α-ΡH'C-RY-PHAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being apocryphal. *Perry.*

ΑΡ-O-CRYPH'ICAL, *a.* Doubtful; not authentic. *Sp. Bull.*

ΑΡ-O-DAL, * *a.* Without feet; without central fins. *Crabb.*

ΑΡ'ODE, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of fishes; an animal without feet. *P. Cyc.*

ΑΡ-O-DIC'TIC, *a.* Demonstrative. *Robinson. [R.]*

ΑΡ-O-DIC'TI-CAL, *a.* [ἀνδίκτιs, Gr.] Demonstrative. *Brownie. [R.]*

ΑΡ-O-DIC'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* With demonstration.

AP-PANAGE, *n.* [*appanagium*, low L.] (*Law*) Lands set apart by princes for the maintenance of their younger children. *Bacon*.

AP-PA-RĀ'TUS, *n.*; *pl.* **AP-PA-RĀ'TUS**, or **AP-PA-RĀ'TUS-ES**. [*L.*] Furniture, instruments, or means for the accomplishment of some purpose or business: equipage. *37* Murray, Smart, and some other grammarians, regard *apparatus* as both singular and plural; but the regular plural form is sometimes used; as, "critical apparatuses." *P. Cyc.*

AP-PĀR'EL, *n.* [*appareil*, Fr.] Dress; vesture; external habiliments.

AP-PĀR'EL, *v. a.* [*i.* **APPARELLED**; *pp.* **APPARELLING**, **APPARELLED**.] To dress; to clothe; to deck.

AP-PĀR'ENCE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Appearance. *Chaucer*.

AP-PĀR'EN-CY, *n.* Appearance. *Gower*.

AP-PĀR'ENT, *a.* Such as appears to the eye; plain; indubitable; seeming; visible; open; evident; certain; not presumptive. — The *heir apparent* is the immediate heir to the crown, in distinction from the *heir presumptive*. — *Apparent* time, true time, or the time or hour as indicated by the sun's passage over the meridian: — opposed to *mean time*.

AP-PĀR'ENT, *n.* For *heir apparent*. *Shak.*

AP-PĀR'ENT-LY, *ad.* Evidently; seemingly. *Shak.*

AP-PĀR'ENT-NESS, *n.* The quality of being apparent.

AP-PA-RĪ'TION, (**AP-pā-rĭsh'ŭn**) *n.* Appearance; visibility; the thing appearing; a preternatural appearance; a ghost; a spectre. — (*Astron.*) The visibility of some luminary, opposed to *occultation*.

AP-PĀR'I-TOR, *n.* [*apparo*, L.] (*Law*) Formerly, an officer of any court of judicature; now, the messenger of an ecclesiastical court.

AP-PĀY, *v. a.* [*appayer*, old Fr.] To satisfy; to content. *Sidney*.

AP-PEACH, *v. a.* [*apescer*, old Fr.] To accuse; to impeach. *Spenser*.

AP-PEACH'ER, *n.* An accuser. *Sherwood*.

AP-PEACH'MENT, *n.* Impeachment. *Hayward*.

AP-PEAL, *v. n.* [*appello*, L.] [*i.* **APPEALED**; *pp.* **APPEALING**, **APPEALED**.] To transfer a cause from one to another; to refer to another or superior judge or tribunal; to call another as witness.

AP-PEAL, *v. a.* [*†*] To charge with a crime. *Shak.* To transfer to another.

AP-PEAL, *n.* A removal of a cause from an inferior court to a superior court, or to a superior tribunal; a call upon a witness; an accusation: — a criminal prosecution.

AP-PEAL-BLE, *a.* Subject to an appeal. *Howell*.

AP-PEAL'ANT, (**ap-pēl'ant**) *n.* Appeller; appellant. *Shak.*

AP-PEAL'ER, *n.* One who appeals. [*†*] An accuser. *Fox*.

AP-PEAL, *v. n.* [*appareo*, L.] [*i.* **APPEARED**; *pp.* **APPEARING**, **APPEARED**.] To be in sight; to become visible; to be evident; to seem; to look.

AP-PEAR, *n.* Appearance. *Fletcher*.

AP-PEAR'ANCE, *n.* The act of appearing; that which appears or is visible; mien; air; semblance; not reality; pretence; show; apparition; probability.

AP-PEAR'ER, *n.* One who appears. *Brown*.

AP-PEAR'ING, *n.* The act of appearing. *Spenser*.

AP-PEAS'ABLE, *a.* That may be appeased; reconcilable.

AP-PEAS'ABLE-NESS, *n.* Reconcilableness.

AP-PEASE, *v. a.* [*appaier*, Fr.] [*i.* **APPEASED**; *pp.* **APPEASING**, **APPEASED**.] To calm; to quiet; to pacify; to reconcile; to still.

AP-PEASE'MENT, *n.* Act of appeasing. *Hayward*.

AP-PEAS'ER, *n.* One who appeases or pacifies.

AP-PEAS'IVE, *a.* That mitigates or appeases. *Sherwood*.

AP-PĒL'AN-CY, *n.* Appeal; capability of appeal. [*R.*]

AP-PĒL'ANT, *n.* (*Law*) One who appeals; a person or party by whom an appeal is made: — opposed to *respondent*.

AP-PĒL'ANT, *a.* Appealing. *Const. and Canons Eccl.*

AP-PĒL'ATE, *a.* (*Law*) Relating to appeals; as, "*appellate jurisdiction*." *Blackstone*. Created on appeal. *Burke*.

AP-PĒL'ĀTION, *n.* The name by which any thing is called; title.

AP-PĒL'ĀTIVE, *n.* A common name, as opposed to a proper one; an appellation; a title.

AP-PĒL'ĀTIVE, *a.* (*Gram.*) Common; usual; applied to name: — opposed to *proper*. *Sp. Bull.*

AP-PĒL'ĀTIVE-LY, *ad.* In the manner of nouns appellative.

AP-PĒL'ĀTIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being appellative. *Fuller*.

AP-PĒL'ĀTORY, *a.* That contains an appeal. *Syll.*

AP-PĒL'Ē', [**ap-pēl'ē'**, *S. W. P. J. a. Sm.*; **ap-pēl'ē'**, *K.*] *n.* (*Law*) The party in a cause on which an appeal has been made, who is not the appellant.

AP-PĒL'OR, or **AP-PĒL'ĒR'**, [**ap-pēl'ŏr**, *J. K. Sm.*; **ap-pēl'ŏr'**, *W. L.*] *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an appeal; an appellant. *Whisker*. *37* When *appellor* and *appellee* are used in opposition to each other, they are commonly accented on the last syllable.

AP-PEN-AGE, *n.* (*Law*) A child's part or portion. *Tomlin*. See **APPANAGE**.

AP-PEND, *v. a.* [*appendo*, L.] [*i.* **APPENDED**; *pp.* **APPENDING**, **APPENDED**.] To hang to; to add to something.

AP-PEND'AGE, *n.* Something added, attached to, or annexed.

AP-PEND'ANCE, *n.* Something annexed. *Sp. Hall*.

AP-PEND'ANT, *a.* Hanging to; belonging to; annexed.

AP-PEND'ANT, *n.* An accidental or adventitious part. *Hale* (*Law*) An inheritance belonging to another inheritance.

AP-PEND'EN-CY, *n.* That which is annexed. *Spelman*.

AP-PEND'IC-ATE, *v. a.* To add to. *Hale*.

AP-PEND'IC-ATION, *n.* Appendage. *Hale*.

AP-PEND'IC-LE, *n.* A small appendage. *Smart*.

AP-PEND'IC'V-LATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having some kind of appendages. *P. Cyc.*

AP-PEND'IX, *n.*; *pl.* **AP-PEND'IX-ES**, or **AP-PEND'IX-ES**. Something appended; an adjunct or concomitant; a supplement to a literary work.

AP-PENSE, *a.* Being hung up, as a hat on a pin. *London*.

AP-PER-CEIVE, *v. n.* [*appercvoir*, Fr.] To perceive. *Chaucer*.

AP-PER-CEIVING, *n.* Perception. *Chaucer*.

AP-PER-CEPTION, *n.* That degree of perception which reflects upon itself; consciousness. *Roid*.

AP-PER'IL, *n.* Danger. *Shak.*

AP-PER'TAIN, *v. n.* [*appartenir*, Fr.] [*i.* **APPERTAINED**; *pp.* **APPERTAINING**, **APPERTAINED**.] To belong to as of right or by nature; to relate to.

AP-PER-TAIN'MENT, *n.* That which appertains. *Shak.*

AP-PER'TE-NANCE, *n.* An adjunct. *Brown*. See **APPURTENANCE**.

AP-PER'TE-NANCE, *v. a.* To have as an adjunct. *Corvus*.

AP-PER'TI-NENT, *a.* Belonging to. *Shak.*

AP-PER'TI-NENT, *n.* Any thing pertaining. *Shak.*

AP-PE-TENCE, [*n.* [*appetence*, old Fr.] Carnal desire; sensual desire; appetite; desire. *Milton*.

AP-PE-TENT, [*a.* [*appetens*, L.] Very desirous. *Sir G. Buck*.

AP-PE-TI-BIL'ITY, *n.* Quality of being desirable. *Bramhall*.

AP-PE-TIBLE, [*a.* [*appetibilis*, L.] Desirable. *Brown*.

AP-PE-TITE, *n.* [*appetitus*, L.] Natural desire; desire of sensual pleasure; relish for food; keenness of stomach; hunger.

AP-PE-TITE, *v. a.* To desire. *Sir T. Elgot*.

AP-PE-TI'TION, (**ap-pē-tish'ŭn**) *n.* [*appetitus*, L.] Desire. *Hammond*.

AP-PE-TI'TIOUS, *a.* Palatable; desirable. *Todd*.

AP-PE-TITIVE, *a.* That desires. *Hale*.

AP-PE-TIZE, *v. a.* To create an appetite. *Sir W. Scott*. [*R.*]

AP-PE-TIZ-ER, *n.* He or that which appetizes. *Byron*.

AP-PI-AN, *a.* Relating to Appius; denoting a way from ancient Rome to Brundisium. *Ercy*.

AP-PLAUD, *v. a.* [*applaudo*, L.] [*i.* **APPLAUDED**; *pp.* **APPLAUDING**, **APPLAUDED**.] To praise by clapping the hand; to praise highly; to extol.

AP-PLAUD'ER, *n.* One who applauds. *Burton*.

AP-PLAUSE, *n.* Act of applauding; a shout of approbation; loud praise; encomium.

AP-PLAUS'IVE, *a.* Applauding. *Sir R. Fanshawe*.

AP'PLE, (**ap'pl**) *n.* The fruit of the apple-tree; the pupil of the eye.

AP'PLE, (**ap'pl**) *v. n.* To form like an apple. *Marshall*.

AP'PLE-DUMPLING, *n.* A dumpling made of apples. *Child*.

AP'PLE-GRIFT, *n.* A scion or graft of an apple-tree.

AP'PLE-HARVEST, *n.* The time of gathering apples.

AP'PLE-JOHN, *n.* See **JOHN-APPLE**.

AP'PLE-PIE, *n.* A pie made of apples. *Ask*.

AP'PLE-SAUCE, *n.* Sauce made of apples. *Parks*.

AP'PLE-TART, *n.* A tart made of apples. *Shak.*

AP'PLE-TREE, *n.* A tree which produces apples.

AP'PLE-WO-MAN, (**-wŭm-ŭn**) *n.* A woman who sells apples.

AP'PLE-YARD, *n.* An orchard.

AP-PLĀ-BLE, *a.* That may be applied. *Hooker*.

AP-PLĀ-NCE, *n.* Act of applying; application. *Shak.*

AP-PLĀ-CĀT'ITY, *n.* Applicableness. *Merr*.

AP-PLĀ-CABLE, *a.* That may be applied; suitable.

AP-PLĀ-CABLE-NESS, *n.* Fitness to be applied. *Boyle*.

AP-PLĀ-CĀ-BLY, *ad.* So as to be properly applied.

AP-PLĀ-CANT, *n.* One who applies; a petitioner.

AP-PLĀ-CATE, *n.* An ordinate in conic sections; that which is applied.

AP-PLĀ-CĀTE, *v. a.* To apply to. *Pearson*.

AP-PLĀ-CATION, *n.* Act of applying; state of being applied; solicitation; entreaty; assiduity; industry; intense study.

AP-PLĀ-CATIVE, *a.* That applies. *Bramhall*.

AP-PLĀ-CĀT-IV-LY, *ad.* With application. *Montagu*.

AP-PLĀ-CĀTORY, *a.* Including application. *Sp. Watkins*.

AP-PLĀ-CĀTORY, *n.* That applies; fit. *Taylor*.

AP-PLĒD-LY, *ad.* In a manner which may be applied.

AP-PLĒR, *n.* One who applies. *Montagu*.

AP-PLĒMENT, *n.* Application. *Marston*.

AP-PLI', v. a. [appliance, L.] [i. APPLIED; pp. APPLYING, APPLIED.] To put to; to lay upon; to use; to have recourse to; to address to; to suit to; to devote; to busy.

AP-PLY', v. a. To suit; to agree; to fit.

APPOGIA TURA', (ap-pōj-ā-tū'ra) n. [It.] (*Mus.*) A note of embellishment or expression. *P. Cyc.*

AP-POINT', v. a. [appointer, Fr.] [i. APPOINTED; pp. APPOINTING, APPOINTED.] To fix; to settle; to establish by authority or decree; to furnish; to equip; to direct.

AP-POINT', v. n. To decree. *2 Sam.* xvii.

AP-POINT'ABLE, a. That may be appointed. *Knowles.*

AP-POINT'ED, p. a. Settled; established; equipped; furnished.

AP-POINT-EE', n. One who receives an appointment; a candidate. *Scott.*

AP-POINT'ER, n. One who appoints. *Gregory.*

AP-POINT'MENT, n. Act of appointing; state of being appointed; stipulation; decree; direction; order; equipment; an allowance paid.

AP-PORT'ER, n. [exporter, Fr.] A bringer in. *Hale.*

AP-PORTION', v. a. [apportioner, Fr.] [i. APPORTIONED; pp. APPORTIONING, APPORTIONED.] To set out or divide in just proportions; to distribute.

AP-PORTION-ATE-NESS, n. Just proportion. *Hammond.*

AP-PORTION-ER, n. One who apportions. *Cotgrave.*

AP-PORTION'MENT, n. Act of apportioning; that which is apportioned; act of dividing a rent, &c., into parts.

AP-POSE', v. a. [opposer, Fr.; appose, L.] To put questions to; to apply; to pose. *Bacon.*

AP-POSE'ER, n. (*Law*) An examiner; a questioner.

AP-POSE-ITE, (ap-pōz-it) a. Proper; fit; suitable; well applied.

AP-POSE-ITE-LY, (ap-pōz-it-ly) ad. Properly; suitably.

AP-POSE-ITE-NESS, n. Fitness; suitability. *Hale.*

AP-PO-SI'TION, (ap-pōz-ish'un) n. Addition. — (*Gram.*) The placing of one noun or pronoun by the side of another of the same meaning, in the same case.

AP-PO-SI-TIVE, a. Applicable. *Knatchbull.* [R.]

AP-PRaise', (ap-prāz') v. a. [pretium, L.; apprécier, Fr.] [i. APPRAISED; pp. APPRAISING, APPRAISED.] To set a price upon; to estimate the value of; to value. *Blackstone.* *W.* This word is commonly pronounced, and often written, *apprize*; and it was formerly so written by good English authors, as Lord Bacon, Bp. Hall, &c. Dr. Webster says it *apprize*; but the English dictionaries uniformly have *appraise*; therefore Todd, after giving the word *appraisement*, adds, "Formerly and rightly, *apprisement*."

AP-PRaise'MENT, n. Act of appraising; valuation. *Blackstone.*

AP-PRaise'ER, n. One who sets a price, or appraises.

AP-PRaise-TION, n. [appraiser, L.] Earnest prayer. *Bp. Hall.*

AP-PRAY-CA-TO-RY, a. Praying or wishing any good. *Bp. Hall.*

AP-PRais'ABLE, (ap-prāz-ā-b'l) a. Capable of being appraised or valued. *Walker.*

AP-PRais'ABLE, (ap-prāz-ā-b'l) v. a. [apprécier, Fr.] [i. APPRAISED; pp. APPRAISING, APPRAISED.] To estimate justly; to value.

AP-PRais'ATION, (ap-prāz-ā-sh'un) n. Valuation.

AP-PRais'ED, p. a. [appréhend, L.] [i. APPREHENDED; pp. APPREHENDING, APPREHENDED.] To lay hold on by authority; to seize in order for trial; to conceive by the mind; to think on with fear.

AP-PRais'ER, n. To think; to suppose; to imagine. *Shakespeare.*

AP-PRais'ER, n. One who apprehends.

AP-PRais'ER-ABLE, a. That may be apprehended.

AP-PRais'ISION, n. Act of apprehending; seizure for trial; conception; fear; suspicion.

AP-PRais'IVE, a. Quick to understand; fearful.

AP-PRais'IVE-LY, ad. In an apprehensive manner.

AP-PRais'IVE-NESS, n. The being apprehensive.

AP-PRais'YCE, (ap-prāz'is) n. [appreci, Fr.] A person hired by indenture, for a certain time, to perform services for a master, receiving in return instruction in his trade or in a science.

AP-PRais'YCE, v. a. [i. APPREHENDED; pp. APPREHENDING, APPREHENDED.] To bind or put out as an apprentice.

AP-PRais'YCE-FEE, n. A pecuniary sum paid to the master of an apprentice. *Blackstone.*

AP-PRais'YCE-HOOD, (-hūd) n. Apprenticeship. *Shak.*

AP-PRais'YCE-SHIP, n. The state or term of being an apprentice. *Darby.*

AP-PRais'YCE-AGE, n. Apprenticeship. *Bacon.*

AP-PRais'YCE, v. a. [apprais, Fr.] [i. APPRAISED; pp. APPRAISING, APPRAISED.] To inform; to give notice of. *Watts.*

AP-PRais'YCE, v. a. To set a price upon; to appraise. *Bp. Hall.*

AP-PRais'YCE, n. Information. *Gower.*

AP-PRais'YCE, n. Act of appraising; valuation; appraisement. *Bacon.*

AP-PRais'YCE, n. One who appraises. *Bp. Hall.*

AP-PRais'YCE, (ap-prāz'ch) v. a. [approcher, Fr.] [i. APPROACHED; pp. APPROACHING, APPROACHED.] To draw or come near to approach.

AP-PRoACH', v. a. To bring or come near to. *Temple.*

AP-PRoACH', n. Act of drawing near; access. — (*Fort.*) A trench or covered way by which a fortress may be approached.

AP-PRoACH'ABLE, a. Accessible. *Johnson.*

AP-PRoACH'ER, n. One who approaches. *Shak.*

AP-PRoACH'ING, p. a. Coming near to; approximating.

AP-PRoACH'LESS, a. That cannot be approached. *Stevens.*

AP-PRoACH'MENT, n. Act of coming near. *Brown.*

AP-PRo-BATE, a. [approbo, L.] [i. APPROVED. *Sir T. Elgot.*] (*Scottish Law*) Approved; accepted. *Tomlins.*

AP-PRo-BATE, v. a. To try; to allow; to commend; to approve. "The cause of this battle every man did allow and approve." *Hall, Henry VII.* *W.* This word, once in use in England, has long been disused. It is, however, used by the American clergy as a sort of technical term, in the sense of to license, or to give approbation to preach. *Pickering.*

AP-PRo-BATION, n. The act of approving; state of being approved; commendation; support.

AP-PRo-BAT-IVE, (ap-prō-bā-tiv) n. *K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd;* ap-prō-bā-tiv, *Ja.* a. Approving. *Cotgrave.*

AP-PRo-BATOR, n. [L.] One who approves. *Evelyn.* [R.]

AP-PRo-BAT-ORY, (ap-prō-bā-tō-ry) n. *K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd;* ap-prō-bā-tō-ry, *Scott, Ash;* ap-prō-bā-tō-ry, *Mander.* a. Approving. *Sheldon.*

AP-PRo-MPT', v. a. To excite; to quicken. *Bacon.*

AP-PRo-OF', n. Approbation. *Shak.*

AP-PRo-OF'ER-ATE, v. a. [appropro, L.] To hasten. *Bailey.*

AP-PRo-PIN-QUATE, v. n. [appropro, L.] To draw nigh unto. *Bailey.*

AP-PRo-PIN-QUAT'ION, n. Act of approaching. *Bp. Hall.*

AP-PRo-PIN-QUE', (ap-prō-pink') v. a. To approach. *Hudibras.* [A ludicrous word.]

AP-PRo-PRi-ABLE, a. That may be appropriated.

AP-PRo-PRi-ATE, v. a. [approprio, low L.] [i. APPROPRIATED; pp. APPROPRIATING, APPROPRIATED.] To consign to some use; to set apart; to take as one's own. — (*Law*) To alienate a benefice.

AP-PRo-PRi-ATE, a. Peculiar; fit; adapted to; suitable.

AP-PRo-PRi-ATE, n. Peculiarity. *Boyle.*

AP-PRo-PRi-ATE-LY, ad. In an appropriate manner.

AP-PRo-PRi-ATE-NESS, n. Quality of being appropriate.

AP-PRo-PRi-ATION, n. Act of appropriating; anything appropriated; consignment. — (*Law*) A severing of a benefice ecclesiastical to the use of some religious house, or dean and chapter, bishopric, or college. *Cowell.*

AP-PRo-PRi-ATOR, n. Making appropriation. *Ec. Rev.*

AP-PRo-PRi-ATOR, n. One who appropriates. — (*Law*) One possessed of an appropriated benefice. *Apfite.*

AP-PRo-PRi-ET-ARY, n. A lay possessor of the profits of a benefice. *Spelman.*

AP-PRo-PRi-ABLE, a. Meriting approbation; laudable.

AP-PRo-PRi-ABLE-NESS, n. State of being approvable. *Brown.*

AP-PRo-PRi-AL, n. Approbation; commendation. *Temple.*

AP-PRo-PRi-ANCE, n. Approbation. *Spenser.*

AP-PRo-PRi-VE, v. a. [approbo, L.; approver, Fr.] [i. APPROVED; pp. APPROVING, APPROVED.] To like; to express liking to; to commend; to make worthy. — (*Law*) To increase the profits of; to improve.

AP-PRo-PRi-VED, p. a. [approbui, L.] Examined; tried; accepted.

AP-PRo-PRi-VE-MENT, n. [Approbation. *Heywood.*] — (*Law*) Improvement; profits of lands. *Blackstone.*

AP-PRo-PRi-VE-ER, n. One who approves. — (*Law*) One who, being indicted, confesses the fact, and accuses his accomplices.

AP-PRo-PRi-VE, p. a. Affording approbation; justifying.

AP-PRo-PRi-MANT, a. Approaching. *Sir F. Dering.*

AP-PRo-PRi-MATE, a. [ad and proximus, L.] Near to; approaching. *Brown.*

AP-PRo-PRi-MATE, v. a. [i. APPROXIMATED; pp. APPROXIMATING, APPROXIMATED.] To cause to come near; to bring near. *Barrow.*

AP-PRo-PRi-MATE, v. n. To come near. *Burke.*

AP-PRo-PRi-MATE-LY, ad. By approximation. *Sharpe.*

AP-PRo-PRi-MAT'ION, n. Act of approximating; a drawing near; approach. — (*Math.*) A continual approach, nearer still, and nearer, to the quantity sought, but not expected to be found; an approach to equality.

AP-PRo-PRi-MAT-IVE, a. Near to; approaching. *Ed. Rev.*

AP-PRo-PRi-MAT-IVE-LY, ad. By approximation. *Wm. Jacob.*

AP-PRi-CE, (ap-prī-ā) n. [J. F. F. Ja.; ap-prī-ā, P. K. Sm. R. Wb.] a. [appulere, L.] The act of striking against. — (*Astron.*) The approach of two luminaries to a conjunction.

AP-PRi-CE, n. The act of striking against. *Smart.*

AP-PRi-CE, n. Striking against. *Smart.*

AP-PRi-CE-LY, ad. In an appulsive manner. *Dr. Allen.*

AP-PRi-TE-NANCE, n. [apparente, Fr.] (*Law*) That which appertains; something belonging; an adjunct. *Barrow.*

AP-PRi-TE-NANT, a. (*Law*) Joined to. *Blackstone.*

AP-PRi-CATE, v. n. [apricor, L.] To bask in the sun. *Ray.*

AP-PRi-CIT', n. n. Sunshine. *Bailey.*

AR'PRÍ-CÔT, *n.* A stone fruit resembling a peach.
AR'PRIL, *n.* [*Aprilis*, L.] The fourth month of the year.
AR'PRIL-FÔOL, *n.* One imposed upon on the first of April.
Hay.
AR'PRIL-FÔOL-DAY, *n.* The first day of April.
AR'PRÍ-Ô'ÍL, *n.* [*Logic*] From the former:—a term used in a method of reasoning when the effect is proved by the cause. *Campbell.*
AR'PRON, (*â'prun*) (*â'prun*, *W. P. J. F. K.*; *â'prun*, *S. E. Ja.*; *â'prun*:—*â'prun*, colloquially, *Sm.*) A cloth hung before, to keep the other dress clean; a cover worn over the lap in a chaise; the fat skin covering the belly of a goose; a piece of lead covering the touchhole of a great gun.
AR'PRONED, (*â'prund*) *a.* Wearing an apron. *Pope.*
AR'PRON-MÂN, (*â'prun-mân*) *n.* A workman; an artificer. *Shak.*
AR'PRON-STING, (*â'prun-string*) *n.* The string of an apron. *Savage.*
AR-RO-PÔS', (*âp-ro-pô*) *ad.* [*à propos*, Fr.] Opportunely.
AR'SIS, *n.* [*âsis*, Gr.] pl. *â'si-dēs*, or *â'sēs*. (*Astron.*) Two points of the orbit of a planet, at the greatest and least distance from the sun and the earth; a concave wall or niche.
ART, *a.* [*aptus*, L.] Fit; having a tendency to; inclined to; ready; quick; qualified for.
ART, *v. a.* [*aptus*, L.] To suit; to adapt; to fit. *B. Jonson.*
ART-ABLE, *a.* Accommodable. *Sherwood.*
ART-TATE, *v. a.* To make fit. *Bailey.*
ARTER, *n.* An insect. *Smart.* See **ARTERAN**.
AR'TE-RA, *n. pl.* (*Ent.*) A class of wingless insects. *Crabb.* See **ARTERAN**.
AR'TE-RÁL, *a.* (*Arch.*) Not having wings or columns. *P. Cyc.*
AR'TE-RÂN, *n.* (*Ent.*) One of a class of insects without wings. *Brande.*
AR'TE-RÍX, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A large bird of New Zealand, almost destitute of wings, and valued for its feathers. *Staw.*
AR'TE-ROUS, *a.* Fitted to; apteral; not having wings or membranous expansions. *Kirby.*
AR'TÍ-TUDE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Fitness; tendency; disposition.
AR'TÍ-TÚ'DI-NÁL, *a.* Fit; suitable. *Barter.*
AR'TÍ-TÚ'DI-NÁL-LÝ, *ad.* Suitably; fitly. *Barter.*
ART-LÝ, *ad.* Properly; pertinently; readily; acutely.
ART-NESS, *n.* Fitness; suitability; disposition to any thing; quickness of apprehension; tendency; aptitude.
AR'TÔTE, *n.* [*a and τρωας*, Gr.] (*Gram.*) A noun not declined with cases.
AR'FUS, *n.* [*L.*] The martinet; a constellation. *Crabb.*
AR-Y-RÉT'IC, *a.* (*Med.*) Free from fever. *Dunglison.*
AR-Y-RÉX-Y, *n.* (*Med.*) Intermision of a fever. *Crabb.*
AR-Y-ROUS, *a.* Not changed by the effect of heat. *Brande.*
AR'QUA, (*â'kwa*) *n.* [*L.*] Water:—almost Anglicized, in some compounds, as *aqua-vite*.
AR'QUA-FÔRTIS, (*â'kwa-fôrtis*, *S. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *âk-wa-fôrtis*, *W. J. F. R.*) *n.* [*L.*] Nitric acid.
AR'QUA-MÁ-RFNA, *n.* [*L.*] A stone of bluish green; beryl.
AR'QUA-MÍ-RÁB'LIS, *n.* [*L.*] A medical water.
AR'QUA-RE-GÁLIS, *n.* [*L.*] Same as *aqua-regia*.
AR'QUA-RE'FFA, *n.* [*L.*] Nitro-muriatic acid.
AR'QUA-RI-OM, *n.* A pond, cistern, or place in a garden, formed for cultivating aquatic plants. *Brande.*
AR'QUA'RI-ÔS, (*â-kwa'ri-ô*) *n.* [*L.*] The Water-bearer, the eleventh sign in the zodiac.
AR-QUAT'IC, *a.* [*aquaticus*, L.] Relating to or inhabiting water.
AR-QUAT'IC, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant which grows in the water. *Bryant.*
AR-QUAT'I-CAL, *a.* Same as *aquatic*. *Evelyn.*
AR'QUA-TÍL, *a.* Inhabiting the water. *Brown.*
AR'QUA-TÍNT, *n.* Same as *aqua-tinta*. *Brande.*
AR'QUA-TÍNTA, *n.* [*L. & It.*] A species of engraving resembling in effect a drawing in India ink. *P. Cyc.*
AR'QUA-TÔR-FÁ'NA, *n.* A poisonous fluid. *P. Cyc.*
AR'QUA-VÍ'TE, *n.* [*L.*] Brandy, or spirit of wine. *Shak.*
AR'QUE-DÚCT, (*âk'we-dúkt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *âk'we-dúkt*, *S. P. K.*) *n.* [*aqueductus*, L.] An artificial channel for water.
AR-QUÉ'I-TY, *n.* Wateriness. *B. Jonson.*
AR'QUE-ÔUS, (*âk'we-ús*) *a.* Containing water; watery.
AR'QUE-ÔUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being aqueous.
AR'QUÍ-FÔRM, *a.* Having the form of water. *Kirby.*
AQUILA* (*âk'we-ls*) *n.* [*L.*] pl. *AQUILÆ*. An eagle; a constellation. *Crabb.*
AR-QUI-LÉ'F-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the columbine. *P. Cyc.*
AR'QUÍ-LÍNE, (*âk'we-lín*, or *âk'we-lín*) [*âk'we-lín*, *S. J. F. Ja.*; *âk'we-lín*, *W. P. Sm.*; *âk'we-lín*, or *âk'we-lín*, *K.*] *a.* [*aquilinus*, L.] Resembling an eagle; hooked; as an eagle's beak.
AR'QUÍ-LÓN, (*âk'we-lón*) *n.* [*aquilo*, L.] The north wind. *Shak.*
AR-QUÔS'E', (*â-kwô's*) *a.* [*aqua*, L.] Watery. *Bailey.*
AR-QUÔS'I-TY, (*â-kwô's'e-té*) *n.* Wateriness. *Bailey.*
A. R. stands for *anno regni*; that is, the year of the reign.

AR'RAB, or **AR**'AB, (*â'rab*, *K. Jah*; *â'rb*, *Earnshaw.*) *n.* A native of Arabia.
AR'A-BÉQUE, (*âr'â-bék*) *a.* [*arabesque*, Fr.] Relating to the Arabs, and applied to fancy ornaments of foliage, plants, &c.
AR'A-BÉQUEZ, (*âr'â-bék*) *n.* [*The Arabic language*. *Guthrie.*] A capricious or heterogeneous species of ornament or flower-work. *P. Cyc.*
AR'ABÍ-AN, *a.* Relating to Arabia. *Sir T. Herbert.*
AR'ABÍ-ÂN, *n.* A native of Arabia; an Arab. *Isaiah xiii.*
AR'ABÍ-C, *a.* Relating to Arabia; Arabian.
AR'ABÍ-C, *n.* The language of Arabia. *Worthington.*
AR'ABÍ-CAL, *a.* Arabian; Arabic. *Shelton.*
AR'ABÍ-CAL-LÝ, *ad.* In the Arabian manner. *Sir T. Herbert.*
AR'ABÍ-SÍN, *n.* (*Chem.*) The principle which forms the base of all gums. *Francis.*
AR'ABÍ-SÍN, *n.* An Arabic word, phrase, or idiom. *Jah.*
AR'ABÍ-ST, *n.* One versed in Arabic literature. *Knower.*
AR'ABÍ-LE, *a.* [*arabillis*, L.] Fit for the plough or tillage.
AR'ABÍ-RY, *n.* The country of Arabia. *Milton.* [*Poetical.*]
AR'ACÉOUS, (*â-râ'shys*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a genus of scrid endogens. *Brande.*
AR'ACHÉ, *n.* See **ARACHN**.
AR'A-CHÍ-S, *n.* The earth-nut; a kind of pulse. *P. Cyc.*
AR'ACHÍ-NÍ-DA, *n. pl.* (*Ent.*) A class of small animals, including spiders, mites, and scorpions. *P. Cyc.*
AR'ACHÍ-NÍ-DÂN, *n.* (*Ent.*) One of the arachnida; a spider.—(*Græc.*) A fossil spider or scorpion. *Buckland.*
AR'ACHÍ-NÔID, *n.* (*Anat.*) A tunic of the vitreous humor of the eye; a thin, transparent membrane between the *pia mater* and *dura mater*. *Brande.*
AR'ACHÍ-NÔID, *a.* (*Anat. & Bot.*) Relating to an arachnoid; resembling a spider's web. *P. Cyc.*
AR'ACHÍ-NÔIDÉS, *n. pl.* [*ἀράχνη and ἰδός*, Gr.] (*Ent.*) See **ARACHNOID**.
AR'ACH-NÔL-Q-ÚST, *n.* One versed in arachnology. *Kirby.*
AR'ACH-NÔL-Q-ÚV, *n.* The science of the arachnida. *Kirby.*
AR'AGNÉE, (*âr-ân'yâ*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A spider.—(*Port.*) A branch, return, or gallery of a mine. *Bailey.*
AR'AÍSE', (*â-râ's'*) *v. a.* To raise. *Shak.*
AR'A-MÉ'AN, *a.* Relating to Aram, or the Chaldees. *P. Cyc.*
AR'A-MÍ'C, *a.* *Cyc.*
AR'A-NÉ'DAN, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of spider. *Kirby.*
AR'A-NÉ-ÔUS, *a.* [*araneus*, L.] Resembling a cobweb.
AR'AN'GÔ, *n.* A species of bead made of rough cornelian. *McCalloch.*
AR'ARÍ-TION, *n.* [*aratio*, L.] Act of ploughing. *Cowley.* [*n.*]
AR'A-TÔRY, *a.* That contributes to tillage. *Bailey.*
AR'A-U-CÁ'RÍ-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of gigantic fern. *P. Cyc.*
AR'BA-LÍST, *n.* A crossbow. *Camden.* See **ANCAULIST**.
AR'BA-LÍST-ER, *n.* A crossbow-man. *Speed.* [*n.*]
AR'BÍ-TER, *n.* [*L.*] One appointed to decide a point in dispute; an arbitrator; a judge.
AR'BÍ-TER, *v. a.* To judge. *Holcot.*
AR'BÍ-TER-BLE, (*âr'be-trâ-bl*) *a.* Arbitrary; depending upon the will; determinable. *By. Hall.*
AR'BÍ-TRÁGE, *n.* Arbitration. *Sir Wm. Temple.*
AR'BÍ-TRÁ-MÉNT, *n.* Will; determination; choice. *Milton.*
AR'BÍ-TRÁ-RÍ-LÝ, *ad.* In an arbitrary manner.
AR'BÍ-TRÁ-RÍ-NESS, *n.* Quality of being arbitrary.
AR'BÍ-TRÁ'RÍ-ÔUS, *a.* Arbitrary; despotic. *More.*
AR'BÍ-TRÁ'RÍ-ÔUS-LÝ, *ad.* Arbitrarily. *Glasville.*
AR'BÍ-TRÁ-RÝ, *a.* Bound by no rule or law; depending on the will; despotic; absolute; voluntary.
AR'BÍ-TRÁTE, *v. a.* [*i.* arbitrated; *pp.* arbitrating, *arbitrated*.] To decide; to judge of.
AR'BÍ-TRÁTE, *v. n.* To give judgment. *South.*
AR'BÍ-TRÁ'TION, *n.* Act of arbitrating.—(*Law*) The investigation and determination of a cause by an unofficial person, or by persons mutually chosen by the contending parties; arbitration.
AR'BÍ-TRÁ'TION-BÔND, *n.* (*Law*) A solemn obligation to submit to an award. *Blackstone.*
AR'BÍ-TRÁ-TOR, *n.* An umpire; a judge.—(*Law*) A person chosen by parties at variance to decide a matter in dispute.
AR'BÍ-TRÁ'TRÍX, *n.* A female judge. *Sherwood.*
AR'BÍ'TRÉ-MÉNT, *n.* Decision; determination; award. See **ARBITRIMENT**.
AR'BÍ-TRESS, *n.* A female arbiter. *Milton.*
AR'BOR, *n.* [*arbor*, L., a tree.] A place covered with branches of trees; a bower:—the axis or spindle on which a wheel turns.
AR'BO-RÁ-RÝ, *a.* Belonging to a tree. *Bailey.*
AR'BO-RÁ-TÔR, *n.* A planter of trees. *Evelyn.*
AR'BÔRED, (*âr'burd*) *a.* Furnished with an arbor. *Foelak.*
AR'BÔ'RE-ÔUS, *a.* Belonging to or growing on trees.
AR'BÔ'RE'S'CÉNT, *a.* Growing like a tree; dendritic. *Evelyn.*
AR'BÔ-RÉT, *n.* [*arbor*, L.] A small tree or shrub. *Milton.*
AR'BÔ-RÉT'Í-TM, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *AR*'BÔ-RÉT'Í-TA; *Eng. in-*

AR'ZHI-YÖLT, * *n.* (*Arch.*) The ornamented band of mouldings round the voussours or arch stones of an arch, which terminates horizontally upon the impost. *Brande.*

ARCH-LIKE, * *a.* Built like an arch. *Young.*

ARCH-LUTE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A large lute, or double-stringed theorbo, formerly used by the Italians for bass. *P. Cyc.*

ARCH'LY, *ad.* Shrewdly; jocosely. *Tager.*

ARCH-MA-GI'CIAN, (*Arch-ma-jish'an*) * *n.* Chief magician.

ARCH-MOCK, * *n.* Principal mockery or jest. *Skat.*

ARCH-NESS, * *n.* Shrewdness; sly humor. *Dr. Warton.*

AR'CHON, * *n.* [*Ἀρχων*, Gr.] The chief magistrate of ancient Athens.

AR'EHON-SHIP, * *n.* The office of archon. *Mitford.*

ARCH-PAS'TOR, * *n.* "The Shepherd and Bishop of our souls." *Barrow.*

ARCH-PHI-LOS'O-PHER, * *n.* Chief philosopher. *Hooker.*

ARCH-PIL'LAR, * *n.* The main pillar. *Harwar.*

ARCH-PÖ'ET, * *n.* The principal poet by repute. *Pope.*

ARCH-PÖL-I-TI'CIAN, (*Arch-pöl-e-tish'an*) * *n.* Chief politician.

ARCH-PRE'L'ATE, * *n.* Chief prelate. *Hooker.*

ARCH-PRES'BY-TER, * *n.* Chief presbyter. *Ayliffe.*

ARCH-PRES'BY-TER-Y, * *n.* The absolute dominion of presbytery. *Milton.*

ARCH-PRIEST, (*Arch-prést'*) * *n.* Chief priest. *Ayliffe.*

ARCH-PRIEST'ESS, * *n.* A chief priestess. *Heldsworth.*

ARCH-PRI'MATE, * *n.* The primate over other primates; as the archbishop of Canterbury over the archbishop of York.

ARCH-PROPH'ET, * *n.* Chief prophet. *Warton.*

ARCH-PROT'ESTANT, * *n.* A principal Protestant.

ARCH-PUB'LI-CAN, * *n.* Chief publican. *By. Hall.*

ARCH-RE'NT, * *n.* A principal rebel. *Milton.*

ARCH-SAIN'T, * *n.* A principal or chief saint. *Dryden.*

ARCH-SÉE', * *n.* The see of an archbishop. *Dryden.*

ARCH-STÖNE, * *n.* A stone forming an arch. *Lepell.*

ARCH-TRAI'TOR, * *n.* A distinguished traitor. *Hakewill.*

ARCH-TRÉAS'UR-ER, (*Arch-trézh-gr'er*) * *n.* High treasurer. *Guthrie.*

ARCH-TYR'ANT, * *n.* The principal tyrant. *By. Hall.*

ARCH-VIL'LAIN, * *n.* An extraordinary villain. *Skat.*

ARCH-VIL'LAIN-Y, * *n.* Great villany. *Beacon & Pl.*

ARCH'WAY, * *n.* An entrance or passage under an arch. *Twissell.*

ARCH-WIFE, * *n.* A wife of a person of high rank. *Chaucer.*

ARCH'WISE, *ad.* In the form of an arch. *Ayliffe.*

ARCH'WORK, (*-würk*) * *n.* Formation of arches. *Jodrell.*

ARCH'Y, * *a.* Resembling or having arches; arching. *Todd.*

AR-CIT'Z-NENT, * *a.* [*arcitenens*, L.] Bow-bearing. *Bailey.*

AR-CO-GRAPH, * *n.* An instrument for drawing a circular arc without the use of a central point. *Francis.*

AR-C'TION, * *n.* [*arctio*, L.] Confinement; constipation. *Bailey.*

AR'C'TIC, * *a.* [*arcticus*, L.] Northern; lying under the Arctic, or Bear.—*Arctic circle*, one of the less circles, 23½ degrees from the north pole, and forming the southern limit of the frigid zone.

AR-CO-STAPH'Y-LÖS, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*

AR-CÖ'RUS, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A star of the first magnitude. *Crabb.*

AR-CU-ATE, * *a.* [*arcuatus*, L.] Bent in the form of a bow.

AR-CU-A-TILE, * *a.* Bent; infected. *Bailey.*

AR-CU'ATION, * *n.* The act of bending; curvity.—(*Hort.*) The raising of plants or trees by layers.

AR-CU-A-TURE, * *n.* The curvature of an arch. *Bailey.*

AR-CU-BA-LIST, * *n.* [*arcubalista*, L.] A crossbow; an engine to throw stones.

AR-CU-BA-LIST'ER, (*Ar-ku-bäl's-ter*, *S. W. P.*; *Ar'ku-bäl's-ter*, *Ja.*; *Ar-ku-bä-lis'ter*, *E. Sm. Wb.*) * *n.* A crossbowman.

ARD [*Sax.*] signifies natural disposition; as, "Goddard," a divine temper; "Reinard," a sincere temper; "Bernard," filial affection. *Gibson.*

AR'DE-A, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The heron; a genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

AR'DENT-CY, * *n.* Ardor; eagerness; heat. *Sir T. Herbert.*

AR'DENT, * *a.* [*ardens*, L.] Having ardor; hot; burning; fiery; vehement; eager.

AR'DENT-LY, *ad.* In an ardent manner; eagerly.

AR'DENT-NESS, * *n.* The quality of being ardent. *Sherwood.*

AR'DOR, * *n.* [*ardor*, L.] Heat; zeal; heat of affection.

AR'DÖ'ITY, * *n.* Height; difficulty. *Bailey.*

AR'DU-ÖS, (*Ar'du-ös*, *S. P. J. F. Ja. R.*; *Ar'ju-ös*, *W.*) [*arduus*, L.] * *a.* Lofly; hard to climb or execute; difficult.

AR'DU-ÖS-LY, * *ad.* In an arduous manner. *Smart.*

AR'DU-ÖS-NESS, * *n.* Height; difficulty.

ARE, (*Ar*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*) The indicative mode, present tense, plural number, of the verb to be. See *Be*.

A-RE, (*ä-rä'*) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) *A la mi re*, one of the eight notes of the scale. *Skat.*

AR'E-A, * *n.* [*L.*] pl. *AR'E-AS*. The surface or superficial content; any open or flat surface contained between any lines.

AR-READ', or **AR-REED'**, *v. a.* To advise; to direct. *Spenser.*
AR-RE'CA, * *n.* (*Bot.*) The betel-nut tree; a species of palm. *P. Cyc.*

AR-REK', *ad.* In a reeking condition. *Swift.*

AR-E-FAC'TION, * *n.* [*arsfacio*, L.] Act of growing dry. *Bacon.*

AR'E-FY, *v. a.* To dry. *Bacon.* [*n.*]

AR-RE'NA, * [*L.*, *sand.*] pl. *L. AR-RE'NÆ*. Eng. *AR-RE'NÆ*. A space covered with sand for the exhibition of combat, as in an amphitheatre; level ground or space, as for combats.

AR-E-NÄ'CEOUS, (*Ar-e-nä'shüs*) * *a.* Sandy. *Brown.*

AR-E-NÄ'M'OUS, * *a.* Relating to or partaking of sand. *London.*

AR-E-NÄ'TION, * *n.* A sort of dry sand bath. *Bailey.*

AR-EN'DA-LITE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) Another name for *epistote*. *Dana.*

AR'ENG, * *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the palms that produce sago. *P. Cyc.*

AR-EN-I-LIT'IC, * *a.* Relating to sandstone. *Smart.*

AR-E-NSE, * *a.* Sandy. *Bailey.* [*n.*]

AR-EN'U-LOUS, * *a.* Full of sand; gravelly. *Bailey.*

AR-E'Ö-LÄ, * [*ar-ö-lä*, *E. Ash, Brande, Mander*; *Ar'ö-lä*, *Crabb*; *Ar-ö-lä*, *Wb.*] * *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The colored circle which surrounds the nipple of the breast. *Crabb.*

AR-E'Ö-LÄR, * *a.* Relating to or like an areola. *Lawrence.*

AR-E'Ö-LÄTE, * *a.* Having small spaces or areolations. *Brande.*

AR-E'Ö-LÄ'TION, * *n.* A small space bounded by something different in color, texture, &c. *Brande.*

AR-E'ÖM'E-TER, * *n.* [*aréomètre*, Fr.] An instrument to measure the density or specific gravity of liquids or fluids.

AR-E'ÖM'E-TRY, * *n.* The art of measuring the specific gravity of fluids. *Francis.*

AR-E'ÖP'Ä-ÖLST, * *n.* A member of the Areopagus. *P. Mag.*

AR-E'ÖP'Ä-ÖLST, * *n.* A judge in the court of Areopagus.

AR-E'ÖP'Ä-ÖL'TIC, * *a.* Relating to the Areopagus. *Knox.*

AR-E'ÖP'Ä-ÖL'TIC, * [*Areópteres*, Gr.] The highest court of judicature at ancient Athens, held on Mars' Hill.

AR-E'ÖT'IC, * *a.* Effluacious in opening the pores. *Bailey.*

AR-E-TÜ'ÖS, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a flower. *Ed. Encyc.*

AR-E-TÜ'Ö-GY, * [*äpérh* and *ätyu*, Gr.] The doctrine of virtue; a discourse concerning virtue. *Dica.*

AR-E-WED'SON-ITE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A species of hornblende. *Dana.*

AR'GAL, * *n.* Hard loes or tartar in wine vessels. *Bailey.*

AR'GAL, * *ad.* A corruption of the Latin *ergo*; therefore. *Skat.*

AR'GAND, * *a.* Applied to a large kind of lamp, (so named from its inventor,) having a circular wick so constructed as to admit a greater quantity of air to the flame than can be done in the common way. *P. Cyc.*

AR-ER-MÖ'NE, * *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A small genus of poppies. *P. Cyc.*

AR'GENT, * [*argentum*, L.] (*Her.*) One of the metals employed in blazonry; white or silver color in coats of arms.

AR'GENT, * *a.* Made of silver; bright like silver. *Milton.*

AR-GEN'TAL, * *a.* Consisting of silver. *Cleveland.*

AR-GEN-TATE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A combination of argentic acid with some other substance. *Brande.*

AR-GEN-TATION, * *n.* An overlaying with silver. *Bailey.* [*n.*]

AR-GEN'T-HORNED, (*Ar'jent-hörnd*) * *a.* Silver-horned.

AR-GEN'TIC, * *a.* Relating to or obtained from silver. *Ure.*

AR-GEN-TIF-ER-ÖS, * *a.* Producing silver. *Mander.*

AR-GEN-TINE, (*Ar'jen-tin*, *J. K. Wb.*; *Ar'jen-tin*, *Sm.*; *Ar-jén'tin*, *Ash.*) * *a.* Relating to or like silver; sounding like silver.

AR-GEN-TINE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) Narcous carbonate of lime, so called from its silvery lustre. *Brande.*

AR-GEN-TRY, * *n.* Materials of silver. *Hovell.*

AR'GIL, * [*argilla*, L.] (*Mus.*) Potter's clay; argillaceous earth; alumina. [*clayey.*]

AR-GIL-LÄ'CEOUS, (*Ar-jil-lä'shüs*) * *a.* Containing clay; clayey.

AR-GIL-LIF-ER-ÖS, * *a.* Producing clay. *Smart.*

AR-GIL-LITE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A species of clay-stone. *Crabb.*

AR-GIL-LIT'IC, * *a.* Relating to argillite. *Smart.*

AR-GIL-LÖ-AR-E-NÄ'CEOUS, (*-shüs*) * *a.* Containing clay and sand. *De la Beche.*

AR-GIL-LÖ-CÄL-CÄ'RE-ÖS, * *a.* Containing clay and lime. *Thomson.*

AR-GIL-LÖ-CÄL'CITE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A species of calcareous earth. *Smart.*

AR-GIL-LÖ-FER-RÖ'JIN-ÖS, * *a.* Containing clay and iron. *De la Beche.*

AR-GIL-LÖ-MÖ'ÄLITE, * *n.* Magnesia obtained from salt. *Knox.*

AR-GIL'LOUS, (*Ar-jil'us*, *S. W. P. J. K.*; *Ar-jil-üs*, *Sm.*) * *a.* Consisting of clay. *Brown.*

AR'ÖÖ, * *n.* [*Gr.*] The ship in which Jason sailed to Colchis in search of the golden fleece; a ship; a constellation. *Mitford.*

AR-MŪP-O-TENCE, *n.* Power in war. *Bayley*. [R.]
AR-MŪP-O-TENT, *a.* Powerful in arms. *Shak*. [R.]
AR-MŪS-O-NANT, *a.* Rustling with armor. *Shak*.
AR-MŪS-O-NOUS, *a.* [*armisous*, L.] Rustling with armor. *Bayley*.
AR-MŪS-TICE, *n.* [*armistitium*, L., *armistice*, Fr.] A cessation from arms; a suspension of hostilities; a truce.
ARM/LESS, *a.* Without an arm; without weapons.
ARM/LET, *n.* A little arm; armor for the arm; a bracelet.
AR-MŪN/ĪC, *n.* See *AMMONIAC*.
AR/MOR, *n.* Defensive arms. *Shak*.
AR/MOR-BEAR/ER, *n.* One who carries the armor of another.
AR/MOR-ER, *n.* One who makes or fits with armor.
AR-MŪR/Ī-L, *a.* Belonging to the arms or warlike ensigns of a family; heraldic.
AR-MŪR/IC, *a.* Relating to Armorica; Armorican. *Milten*.
AR-MŪR/I-CAN, *a.* Relating to Armorica, or Basse Bretagne, now Brittany, in France. *Warton*.
†AR/MOR-IST, *n.* A person skilled in heraldry. *Bayley*.
AR/MO-RY, *n.* [*armarium*, L.] A place in which arms and armor are kept; armor or arms; ensigns armorial. *Spenser*. — A manufactory of arms. *U. S.*
AR-MŪ-ZEEN/, *a.* A thick, plain, black silk. *W. Ency*.
ARM/PIT, *n.* The hollow place or cavity under the arm or shoulder; axilla.
ARMS, *n. pl.* [*arma*, L.] (the singular, *arm*, rarely used.) Weapons of offence and defence; a state of war. — (Her.) The ensigns armorial of a family.
ARM/-SHAPED, *a.* Shaped like an arm. *Decadella*.
ARM'S/-REACH, (*armz/rēch*) *n.* The extent of the stretch of the arm.
AR/MY, *n.* [*armée*, Fr.] A collection of armed men under a general or military commander; a host; a great number.
AR-NĪT/TO, *n.* See *ARNOTTO*.
AR-NĪT/, *n.* A native of Albania; an Albanian. *Murray*.
AR-NŪT/TO, *n.* An insipid extract from the fruit of the *bixa orellana*, used in dyeing silks, called also *annotta*.
AR-ŌINT, *interj.* See *ARONY*.
AR-ŌMA, *n.* [*δωμα*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) The principle of odor in plants; a pleasant odor; the spicy quality of a thing.
AR-ŌMA-LITE, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone, in color and smell resembling myrrh. *Crabb*.
AR-Ō-MĀT/IC, *a.* Containing aroma; spicy; fragrant.
AR-Ō-MĀT/I-CAL, *a.* Spicy; fragrant; aromatic.
AR-Ō-MĀT/ICS, *n. pl.* Fragrant spices and herbs; confections.
AR-Ō-MĀT-I-ZĀTION, *n.* The mingling of aromatic spices with any medicine. *Holland*. [R.]
†AR-Ō-MA-TIZE, or **AR-Ō-MA-TIZE**, [*ar-Ō-mā-tiz*, *S. W. E. K. R.*; *ar-Ō-mā-tiz*, *P.*; *ar-Ō-mā-tiz*, *Ja. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*aromatized*; *pp.* *AROMATIZING*, *AROMATIZED*.] To scent with spices; to scent. *Brown*.
†AR-Ō-MA-TIZER, *n.* He or that which aromatizes.
AR-Ō-MA-TOUS, *a.* Containing aroma; aromatic. *Smart*.
AR-ŌSE, *ad.* From *arise*. See *ARISE*.
AR-ŌUND, *ad.* In a circle; on every side.
AR-ŌUND, *prep.* About; encircling; near to. *Dryden*.
AR-ŌUSE, *v. a.* [*aroused*; *pp.* *AROUSING*, *AROUSÉD*.] To wake from sleep; to excite; to raise up; to rouse.
AR-ŌW, (*ar-Ō*) *ad.* In a row; in order. *Shak*.
AR-ŌNT, (*ar-Ōnt*) *interj.* Begone; away. *Shak*.
AR-PŪP/Ū-Ō, (*ar-pŪp/Ū-Ō*) *n.* [*Il.*] (*Mus.*) The distinct sound of the notes of an instrumental chord, accompanying the voice. *Walker*. — *ad.* Like a harp. *Warner*.
AR/PEN, or **AR/PENT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] An acre or furlong of ground, according to Doomsday Book, equal to 100 perches. *Tomlins*.
AR/PENT, (*ar/pāng*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French acre. *Ency*.
AR/PEN-TĪ-TOR, *n.* (*Law*) A measurer or surveyor of land. *Bowyer*.
AR/QUĀT-ED, *a.* Shaped like a bow; arcuate. *E. James*.
AR-QUE-BUS-AD/, (*ar-kwē-bus-ād*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) An aromatic spirituous lotion applied to strains and bruises.
AR/QUE-BUS/, (*ar-kwē-būs*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *ar-kwē-būs*, *Sm.*) *n.* A sort of hand gun used by infantry before the invention of the musket; a fuscé.
AR-QUE-BUS-IER, (*ar-kwē-bus-ēr*) *n.* A soldier armed with an arquebuse. *Knollys*.
AR/QUE-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silver amalgam. *Berthier*.
ARR, (*ar*) *n.* A mark made by a flesh-wound; a cicatrice. *Ralph*. (Used in the north of England.)
†ARRA, *n.* [*arraha*, or *arra*, L.] A pledge. *Anderson*.
AR-RĀ-CĀ-PLA, (*ar-rā-kā-shq*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cy.*
AR-RĀ-CĀN/NER, *n.* A native of Arracan. *Earnshaw*.
AR-RĀCH, *n.* A plant. See *ONACIA*.
AR-RĀCK, (*ar-rāk*) *n.* *P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *ar-rāk*, *S. K. Sm.* *n.* A spirituous liquor distilled in India from the cocoa-tree, or rice; and in Tartary, from mare's milk.
AR-RĀCK/-PUNCH, *n.* A liquor containing arrack.
AR-RĀ-GŌN-ĒSE, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Arragon. *Ed. Rev.*

AR-RĀ-GŌN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of carbonate of lime. *Lyll*.
AR-RĀIGN, (*ar-rān*) *v. a.* [*arraigner*, Fr.] [*ARRAIGNING*, *ARRAIGNED*.] To set forth; to call to answer in a court of justice; to accuse.
AR-RĀIGN/MENT, (*ar-rān/ment*) *n.* Act of arraiguing.
†AR-RĀI/MENT, *n.* Clothing; raiment. *Shalden*.
†AR-RĀND, *n.* The old word for *errand*. *Howell*.
AR-RĀNGE, *v. a.* [*arranger*, Fr.] [*ARARRING*; *pp.* *ARRANGING*, *ARRANGED*.] To put in the proper order; to adjust; to dispose; to range.
AR-RĀNGE/MENT, *n.* Act of arranging; order.
AR-RĀN/GER, *n.* One who arranges. *Burke*.
AR-RĀNT, *a.* Notorious, in a bad sense; very bad; vile.
AR-RĀNT-LY, *ad.* Corruptly; shamefully. *L'Étranger*.
AR-RĀS, *n.* Tapestry made at Arras. *Spenser*.
†AR-RĀUGHT, (*ar-rāwt*) *a.* Seized by violence. *Spenser*.
AR-RĀY, *n.* [*arroi*, Fr.] Order, chiefly of war; dress. — (*Law*) The ranking or setting forth of a jury or inquest; the body of jurors.
AR-RĀY, (*ar-rā*) *v. a.* [*ARRAYED*; *pp.* *ARRAYING*, *ARRAYED*.] To put in order; to dress; to adorn; to deck; to set in order, as a jury.
AR-RĀY/ER, (*ar-rā/er*) *n.* One who arrays; an officer who saw the soldiers duly appointed in their armor. *Cowel*.
†AR-RĒAR, (*ar-rēr*) *ad.* [*arrière*, Fr.] Behind. *Spenser*.
AR-RĒAR, *n.* That which remains unpaid; the rear.
AR-RĒAR/AGE, *n.* A sum or part remaining to be paid after it has become due; arrears.
†AR-RĒAR/ANCE, *n.* The same with *arrears*. *Dict.*
†AR-RĒCT, *v. a.* To raise up; to erect. *Sheldon*.
AR-RĒCT, *a.* [*erectus*, L.] Erected; erect. *Swift*.
AR-RĒCT-AR-Y, *n.* An upright post. *Sp. Hall*.
AR-RĒN-TĀTION, *n.* [*arrendare*, low L.] (*Law*) The licensing of an owner of lands, in a forest, to enclose them. *Bayley*.
†AR-RĒPTION, *n.* The act of taking away. *Sp. Hall*.
†AR-RĒP-TĪ/TIOUS, (*ar-rēp-tiēsh/yūs*) *a.* [*arrep-tus*, L.] Snatched away; crept in privily; mad. *Howell*.
AR-RĒST, *n.* [*arrestor*, Fr.] (*Law*) A seizure or apprehension, commonly for debt, under a legal process. — A manly humor in a horse.
AR-RĒST, *v. a.* [*ARRESTED*; *pp.* *ARRESTING*, *ARRESTED*.] To stop; to stay; to obstruct. — (*Law*) To seize for debt under a legal process.
AR-RĒSTER, or **AR-RĒST/OR**, *n.* One who arrests. *Bowyer*.
AR-RĒST/MENT, *n.* (*Scotch Law*) An arrest. *Crabb*.
AR-RĒT, *v. a.* To assign; to allot. *Spenser*.
AR-RĒT, (*ar-rēt*, or *ar-rā*) [*ar-rēt*, *Ja. Sm.*; *ar-rā*, *P.*; *ar-rēt*, or *ar-rā*, *E.*] [*Fr.*] *n.* A decree; a decision of a sovereign court.
†AR-RĒT/ED, *a.* Arraigned; arrested. *Cowel*.
AR-RĒA-ΦĪŌS/TIC, *a.* Made of one piece of leather without a seam; applied to a kind of shoe. *Dr. Black*.
ARRHEUMATIC, (*ār-ry-māt/ik*) *a.* (*Med.*) Free from rheumatism. *Dunston*.
†AR-RIDE, *v. a.* [*arrido*, L.] To laugh at; to please well. *B. Jonson*.
AR-RĒRE, (*ar-rēr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The last body of an army.
AR-RĒRE/-BĀN, *n.* A general proclamation of the king of France. *Sir H. Skerne*.
AR-RĒRE/-FEE, *n.* A fee dependent on a superior one.
†AR-RĒRE/-FĒF, *n.* A fief dependent on another. *Shak*.
AR-RĒRE/-VĀS/SAL, *n.* The vassal of a vassal. *Troscot*.
AR-RĒS, *n.* (*Arch.*) The edge of two surfaces meeting each other, or line of concourse of two planes. *Breanda*.
†AR-RĒ/SION, (*ar-rīsh/yūn*) *n.* [*arrio*, L.] A smiling upon. *Bayley*.
AR-RĒVAL, *n.* Act of arriving; a coming to a place.
†AR-RĒVANCE, *n.* Company coming; arrival. *Shak*.
AR-RĒVE, *v. n.* [*arriver*, Fr.] [*ARARRIVED*; *pp.* *ARRIVING*, *ARRIVED*.] To come to any place; to reach any point; to gain any thing; to happen.
†AR-RĒVE, *v. a.* To reach. *Shak*.
AR-RĒVE, *n.* Arrival. *Dryden*.
AR-RŌ/EA, *n.* [*Sp.*] A Spanish weight of 95.36 lbs.; a Portuguese weight of 32.36 lbs. — A Spanish measure of 3.52 gallons, or 32 pints. *P. Cy.*
†AR-RŌDE, *v. a.* [*arrôde*, L.] To gnaw or nibble. *Bayley*.
AR-RŌ-GANCE, *n.* Assumption of too much importance; haughtiness; insolence of bearing; presumption.
AR-RŌ-GAN-CY, *n.* Same as *arrogance*. *Brown*.
AR-RŌ-GANT, *a.* Possessed of arrogance; assuming too much; supercilious; haughty; proud.
AR-RŌ-GANT-LY, *ad.* In an arrogant manner. *Dryden*.
AR-RŌ-GĀTE, *v. n.* [*arrogare*, L.] [*ARROGATED*; *pp.* *ARROGATING*, *ARROGATED*.] To claim proudly or vainly; to assume.
AR-RŌ-Ā/TION, *n.* Act of arrogating; proud assumption. *Merc.* (*Civil Law*) Adoption. *Bowyer*.
AR-RŌ-Ā-TIVE, *a.* Claiming in an unjust manner. *Merc.*
AR-RŌNDISEMENT, (*ar-rŏnd-ēs-ment*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A territorial district; a subdivision of a department. *Ed. Rev.*
†AR-RŌ/SION, (*ar-rŏsh/yūn*) *n.* A gnawing. *Bayley*.

A, *E*, *I*, *Ō*, *U*, *Y*, long; *X*, *Z*, *E*, *I*, *Ō*, *U*, *Y*, short; *A*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, obscure. — *FARE*, *FĀR*, *FĀST*, *FĀLL*; *MĒIN*, *MĒN*.

AR-MŨP'O-TENCE, *n.* Power in war. *Bailey*. [R.]
AR-MŨP'O-TENT, *a.* Powerful in arms. *Shak*. [R.]
AR-MŨS'O-NANT, *a.* Rustling with armor. *Shak*.
AR-MŨS'O-NOUS, *a.* [*armisous*, L.] Rustling with armor. *Bailey*.
AR-MŨS-TICE, *n.* [*armistitium*, L., *armistice*, Fr.] A cessation from arms; a suspension of hostilities; a truce.
AR-MŨLESS, *a.* Without an arm; without weapons.
AR-MŨLET, *n.* A little arm; armor for the arm; a bracelet.
AR-MŨN'ĀC, *n.* See *AMMONIAC*.
AR-MŨR, *n.* Defensive arms. *Shak*.
AR-MŨR-BEAR'ER, *n.* One who carries the armor of another.
AR-MŨR-ER, *n.* One who makes or fits with armor.
AR-MŨR'ĀL, *a.* Belonging to the arms or warlike ensigns of a family; heraldic.
AR-MŨR'IC, *a.* Relating to Armoric; Armoric. *Milten*.
AR-MŨR'ICAN, *a.* Relating to Armoric; or Basse Bretagne, now Brittany, in France. *Watson*.
AR-MŨR-IST, *n.* A person skilled in heraldry. *Bailey*.
AR-MŨRY, *n.* [*armarius*, L.] A place in which arms and armor are kept; armor or arms; ensigns armorial. *Spenser*. — A manufactory of arms. *U. S.*
AR-MŨ-ZEEN', *n.* A thick, plain, black silk. *W. Ency*.
AR-MŨPIT, *n.* The hollow place or cavity under the arm or shoulder; axilla.
ARMS, *n. pl.* [*arma*, L.] (the singular, *arm*, rarely used.) Weapons of offence and defence; a state of war. — (*Hor.*) The ensigns armorial of a family.
ARM'-SHAPED, *a.* Shaped like an arm. *Decadella*.
ARM'S-REACH, (*arm'srēch*) *n.* The extent of the stretch of the arm.
ARMY, *n.* [*armée*, Fr.] A collection of armed men under a general or military commander; a host; a great number.
AR-NAT'TO, *n.* See *ARNOTTO*.
AR-NAUT, *n.* A native of Albania; an Albanian. *Murray*.
AR-NŨT, *n.* An insipid extract from the fruit of the *bixa orellana*, used in dyeing silks, called also *annotta*.
AR-RŨNT, *interj.* See *ARNUNT*.
AR-RŨMA, *n.* [*ἀρώμα*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) The principle of odor in plants; a pleasant odor; the spicy quality of a thing.
AR-RŨMA-LITE, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone, in color and smell resembling myrrh. *Cressb*.
AR-RŨM'IC, *a.* Containing aroma; spicy; fragrant.
AR-RŨM'ICAL, *a.* Spicy; fragrant; aromatic.
AR-RŨM'ICS, *n. pl.* Fragrant spices and herbs; confections.
AR-RŨM-T-ZI'ATION, *n.* The mingling of aromatic spices with any medicine. *Holland*. [R.]
AR-RŨM-TIZE, or **AR-RŨM-TIZE**, [*ar-rū-mā-tiz*, *S. W. E. R.*; *ar-rū-mā-tiz*, *P.*; *ar-rū-mā-tiz*, *Ja. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*aromatized*; *pp.* *AROMATIZING*, *AROMATIZED*.] To scent with spices; to scent. *Brown*.
AR-RŨM-TI-ZER, *n.* He or that which aromatizes.
AR-RŨM-TOUS, *a.* Containing aroma; aromatic. *Smart*.
AR-RŨSE, *i.* From *arise*. See *ARISE*.
AR-RŨND, *ad.* In a circle; on every side.
AR-RŨND, *prop.* About; encircling; near to. *Dryden*.
AR-RŨSE, *v. a.* [*aroused*; *pp.* *AROUSING*, *AROUSSED*.] To wake from sleep; to excite; to raise up; to rouse.
AR-RŨT, (*ar-rūt*) *ad.* In a row; in order. *Shak*.
AR-RŨNT, (*ar-rūnt*) *interj.* Begone; away. *Shak*.
AR-RŨP'P'Ũ, (*ar-rūp'p'Ũ*) *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The distinct sound of the notes of an instrumental chord, accompanying the voice. *Walker*. — *ad.* Like a harp. *Warner*.
AR-RŨP'N or **AR-RŨP'NT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] An acre or furrow of ground, according to Doomsday Book, equal to 100 perches. *Twiss*.
AR-RŨNT, (*ar-rūnt*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French acre. *Ency*.
AR-RŨN-TĀ-TOR, *n.* (*Law*) A measurer or surveyor of land. *Bevier*.
AR-RŨQ'ŨT, *n.* Shaped like a bow; arcuate. *E. James*.
AR-RŨQ'ŨS-ĀD, (*ar-rūq'Ũs-ād*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) An aromatic spirituous oil applied to strains and bruises.
AR-RŨQ'ŨS, [*ar-rūq'Ũs*, *S. W. F. J. F. Ja. E. R.*; *ar-rūq'Ũs*, *Sm.*] *n.* A sort of hand gun used by infantry before the invention of the musket; a fuse.
AR-RŨQ'ŨS-ĀD, (*ar-rūq'Ũs-ād*) *n.* A soldier armed with an arquebus. *Kassile*.
AR-RŨQ'ŨT, *n.* (*Min.*) A silver amalgam. *Berthier*.
AR-RŨ, (*ar-rū*) *n.* A mark made by a f-th-wound; a cicatrice. *Belp*. [Used in the north of England.]
AR-RŨ, (*ar-rū*) *n.* A pledge. *Anderson*.
AR-RŨ-Ā-Ā-Ā-Ā, (*ar-rū-ā-ā-ā-ā*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cy.*
AR-RŨ-Ā-Ā-Ā-Ā, *n.* A native of Arracan. *Earnshaw*.
AR-RŨCH, *n.* A plant. See *ORACH*.
AR-RŨCK, (*ar-rūk*) *n.* *P. J. F. Ja.*; *ar-rūk*, *S. E. S.* *n.* A spirituous liquor distilled in India from the *coccol-tree*, or rice; and in Tartary from mare's milk.
AR-RŨCK-PENCH, *n.* A liquor containing arrack.
AR-RŨ-GŨN-ES', *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Arragon. *Ed. Rev.*

AR-RŨ-GŨN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of carbonate of lime. *Lydell*.
AR-RŨIGN, (*ar-rūn*) *v. a.* [*arraigner*, Fr.] [*i.* *ARRAIGNES*; *pp.* *ARRAIGNING*, *ARRAIGNED*.] To set forth; to call to answer in a court of justice; to accuse.
AR-RŨIGN'MENT, (*ar-rūn'ment*) *n.* Act of arraigning.
AR-RŨI'MENT, *n.* Clothing; raiment. *Shelden*.
AR-RŨND, *n.* The old word for *errand*. *Hewell*.
AR-RŨNGE, *v. a.* [*arranger*, Fr.] [*i.* *ARRANGED*; *pp.* *ARRANGING*, *ARRANGED*.] To put in the proper order; to adjust; to dispose; to range.
AR-RŨNGE'MENT, *n.* Act of arranging; order.
AR-RŨNGER, *n.* One who arranges. *Burke*.
AR-RŨNT, *a.* Notorious, in a bad sense; very bad; vile.
AR-RŨNT-LY, *ad.* Corruptly; shamefully. *L'Ettrange*.
AR-RŨS, *n.* Tapestry made at Arras. *Spenser*.
AR-RŨUGHT, (*ar-rūwt*) *a.* Seized by violence. *Spenser*.
AR-RŨY, *n.* [*arroi*, Fr.] Order, chiefly of war; dress. — (*Law*) The ranking or setting forth of a jury or inquest; the body of jurors.
AR-RŨY, (*ar-rū*) *v. a.* [*i.* *ARRAYED*; *pp.* *ARRAYING*, *ARRAYED*.] To put in order; to dress; to adorn; to deck; to act in order, as a jury.
AR-RŨY'ER, (*ar-rū'er*) *n.* One who arrays; an officer who saw the soldiers duly appointed in their armor. *Cowd*.
AR-RŨR, (*ar-rūr*) *ad.* [*arriere*, Fr.] Behind. *Spenser*.
AR-RŨR, *n.* That which remains unpaid; the rear.
AR-RŨR'AGE, *n.* A sum or part remaining to be paid after it has become due; arrears.
AR-RŨR'ANCE, *n.* The same with *arrear*. *Dict*.
AR-RŨCT, *v. a.* To raise up; to erect. *Shelden*.
AR-RŨCT, *a.* [*erectus*, L.] Erected; erect. *Swift*.
AR-RŨCT-ARY, *n.* An upright post. *Sp. Hall*.
AR-RŨN-TĀ-TION, *n.* [*arrendare*, low L.] (*Law*) The licensing of an owner of lands, in a forest, to enclose them. *Bailey*.
AR-RŨP-TION, *n.* The act of taking away. *Sp. Hall*.
AR-RŨP-TĪ-TIOUS, (*ar-rūp-tish'us*) *a.* [*arripitus*, L.] Seized away; crept in privacy; mad. *Hewell*.
AR-RŨST, *n.* [*arrester*, Fr.] (*Law*) A seizure or apprehension, commonly for debt, under a legal process. — A manny humor in a horse.
AR-RŨST, *v. a.* [*i.* *ARRESTED*; *pp.* *ARRESTING*, *ARRESTED*.] To stop; to stay; to obstruct. — (*Law*) To seize for debt under a legal process.
AR-RŨST'ER, or **AR-RŨST'OR**, *n.* One who arrests. *Bevier*.
AR-RŨST'MENT, *n.* (*Scotch Law*) An arrest. *Crabb*.
AR-RŨT, *v. a.* To assign; to allot. *Spenser*.
AR-RŨT, (*ar-rūt*, or *ar-rūt*) [*ar-rūt*, *Ja. Sm.*; *ar-rūt*, *P.*; *ar-rūt*, or *ar-rūt*, *K.*] [*Fr.*] *n.* A decree; a decision of a sovereign court.
AR-RŨT-ED, *a.* Arraigned; arrested. *Cowd*.
AR-RŨ-PRŨS'TIC, *n.* Made of one piece of leather without a seam; applied to a kind of shoe. *Dr. Black*.
ARRHEUMATIC, (*ar-rū-māt'ic*) *a.* (*Med.*) Free from rheumatism. *Duglison*.
AR-RŨDE, *v. a.* [*arrido*, L.] To laugh at; to please well. *B. Jonson*.
AR-RŨRE, (*ar-rūr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The last body of an army.
AR-RŨRE-BĀN, *n.* A general proclamation of the king of France. *St. H. Steere*.
AR-RŨRE-FEE, *n.* A fee dependent on a superior one.
AR-RŨRE-FEE, *n.* A fee dependent on another. *Shak*.
AR-RŨRE-VĀSĀL, *n.* The vassal of a vassal. *Travers*.
AR-RŨS, *n.* (*Arch.*) The edge of two surfaces meeting each other, or line of concourse of two planes. *Brande*.
AR-RŨ-SION, (*ar-rūz'yun*) *n.* [*arrire*, L.] A smiling upon. *Bailey*.
AR-RŨVAL, *n.* Act of arriving; a coming to a place.
AR-RŨVANCE, *n.* Company coming; arrival. *Shak*.
AR-RŨVE, *v. a.* [*arriuer*, Fr.] [*i.* *ARRIVED*; *pp.* *ARRIVING*, *ARRIVED*.] To come to any place; to reach any point; to gain any thing; to happen.
AR-RŨVE, *v. a.* To reach. *Shak*.
AR-RŨVE, *n.* Arrival. *Drayton*.
AR-RŨE, *n.* [*arp.*] A Spanish weight of 95.36 lbs.; a Portuguese weight of 32.38 lbs. — A Spanish measure of 3.52 gallons, or 32 pints. *P. Cy.*
AR-RŨE, *v. a.* [*arredo*, L.] To gnaw or nibble. *Bailey*.
AR-RŨ-GANCE, *n.* Assumption of too much importance; haughtiness; insolence of bearing; presumption.
AR-RŨ-GANCY, *n.* Same as *arrogance*. *Brown*.
AR-RŨ-GANT, *n.* Possessed of arrogance; assuming too much; supercilious; haughty; proud.
AR-RŨ-GANT-LY, *ad.* In an arrogant manner. *Dryden*.
AR-RŨ-GANT-NESS, *n.* Arrogance. *Bailey*. [R.]
AR-RŨ-GĀTE, *v. a.* [*arrogare*, L.] [*i.* *ARROGATED*; *pp.* *ARROGATING*, *ARROGATED*.] To claim proudly or vainly; to assume.
AR-RŨ-GĀTION, *n.* Act of arrogating; proud assumption. *Morr.* (*Civil Law*) Adoption. *Bevier*.
AR-RŨ-GĀ-TIVE, *a.* Claiming in an unjust manner. *Morr.*
AR-RŨNDISEMENT, (*ar-rūn-dē-mēnt*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A territorial district; a subdivision of a department. *Ed. Rev.*
AR-RŨ-SION, (*ar-rū-zhun*) *n.* A gnawing. *Bailey*.

vide such things as are needed." — *As if*, in the manner that it would be if. — *As to*, with respect to. — *As well as*, equally with. — *As though*, as if. — *As it were*, a qualifying phrase, used to soften expressions which might otherwise seem harsh.

AS-A-DUL'CIS, *n.* See BENZOIN.

AS-A-FOT'I-DA, (*as-fot'i-da*) *n.* See ASSAFOTIDA.

AS-A-RA-BAC'CA, *n.* [*asarum*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant.

AS-A-RIN', *n.* (*Chem.*) A crystallizable substance, somewhat resembling camphor. *Brande.*

AS-SA'RI-UM, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*

AS-BES'TIC, *a.* Relating to or containing asbestos. *P. Cyc.*

AS-BES'TINE, *a.* Relating to asbestos; incombustible.

AS-BES'TOS, or *AS-BES'TUS*, *n.* [*ἀβέστος*, L.] (*Min.*) A mineral substance, incombustible, of fibrous structure, having the appearance of a vegetable, often of flax. The flaxen kind is often called *amianthus*, and is sometimes manufactured into cloth; and it was anciently used to preserve the ashes of bodies burnt on funeral piles.

AS-BES'TOUS, *a.* Same as *asbestos*. *Ed. Encyc.*

AS-CA-LIS, *n.* [*Gr.*] *as-cāl'e-i-dēs*. A small intestinal worm. *Quincy.*

AS-CEND', *v. n.* [*ascendo*, L.] [*i.* ASCENDED; *pp.* ASCENDING, ASCENDED.] To move upwards; to rise; to mount; to stand higher.

AS-CEND', (*as-cend'*) *v. a.* To climb up. *Barrow.*

AS-CEND'-BLE, *a.* That may be ascended.

AS-CEND'ANT, *n.* Superiority; height; elevation; the person having influence. — (*Astron.*) The degree of the ecliptic, which, rising at a person's nativity, was supposed to influence his fate. — (*Law*) One of such relations as have gone before, reckoned upwards; an ancestor.

AS-CEND'ANT, *a.* Superior; predominant; above the horizon; making ascent; rising.

AS-CEN'DEN-CY, *n.* Influence; power; authority; superiority.

AS-CEN'SION, (*as-cen'shun*) *n.* Act of ascending; the visible rising of Christ to heaven, celebrated on Ascension-Day, i. e. the last Thursday but one before Whit-Sunday. — (*Astron.*) Right ascension of a star, the arc of the equator intercepted between the first of Aries, and the point of the equator which comes to the meridian at the same instant with the star. — Oblique ascension of a star, the arc of the equator intercepted between the vernal equinox and that point of the equator which comes to the horizon at the same time with the star.

AS-CEN'SION-AL, *a.* Relating to ascension or ascent; rising up. *Genl. Mag.*

AS-CEN'SION-DAY, *n.* Holy Thursday. See ASCENSION.

AS-CEN'SIVE, *a.* In a state of ascent. *Brown.*

AS-CENT, *n.* The act of rising; way of rising; elevation; rise; an eminence.

AS-CER-TAIN, *v. a.* [*ascertainer*, Fr.] [*i.* ASCERTAINED; *pp.* ASCERTAINING, ASCERTAINED.] To make certain; to establish; to make confident.

AS-CER-TAIN'-BLE, *a.* That may be ascertained.

AS-CER-TAIN'ER, *n.* One who ascertains. *Ask.*

AS-CER-TAIN'MENT, *n.* Act of ascertaining; a rule. *Swift.*

AS-CES'CEN-CY,* and *AS-CES'CENT*,* See ACESCENCY, and ACESCENT.

AS-CET'IC, *a.* [*δοκνητός*, L.] Relating to ascetics; austere and contemplative; employed in devotion and mortification.

AS-CET'IC, *n.* One devoted to a solitary, austere, and contemplative life; a hermit.

AS-CET'i-CISM, *n.* The state and practice of ascetics. *Warburton.*

ASCIAN,* (*ash'yan*) *n.*; *pl.* ASCIANS. Such inhabitants of the globe, as, at certain seasons of the year, have no shadows at noon; *ascii*. *Brande.*

AS-CID'i-A,* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*

AS-CID'i-AN,* *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of insect or invertebrate animals. *Kirby.*

AS-CID'i-UM,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A hollow leaf like a water vessel. *P. Cyc.*

AS-CI'I, (*ash'p-i*) *n. pl.* [*L.*] [*a* and *oxia*.] Anglicized to *ascians*.

AS-CPT'ES, *n.* [*L.*] [*δοκρ.*] (*Med.*) A collection of serous fluid in the abdomen; a kind of dropy.

AS-CIT'IC, *a.* Dropsical. *Wicman.*

AS-CIT'i-CAL, *a.* Dropsical. *Wicman.*

AS-CIT'i-TIOUS, *a.* [*ascititious*, L.] Supplemental. See ASCITIOUS.

AS-CLE'P-XD,* *n.* A verse composed of four feet. *Ask.*

AS-CLE'F-AS,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, of several species, mostly perennials and shrubs; swallow-wort. *Crabb.*

AS-CRI'-BA-BLE, *a.* That may be ascribed.

AS-CRIBE, *v. a.* [*ascribo*, L.] [*i.* ASCRIBED; *pp.* ASCRIBING, ASCRIBED.] To attribute to as a cause, or as a quality; to impute.

AS-CRIP-TION, *n.* Act of ascribing; thing ascribed.

AS-CRIP-TI'OUS, (*as-krip-tish'us*) *a.* That is ascribed. *Paradise.*

AS-SI',* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The cases in which the spores of lichens are inclosed. *P. Cyc.*

ASH, *n.* A tree useful for timber, of several varieties; the wood of the ash.

ASH', *a.* Relating to or resembling the ash. *Ency.*

ASH-AMED, (*ash-amd*, or *ash-amd*) [*ash-amd*, S. W. / F. Ja.; *ash-amd*, E. K. Sm. R.] *a.* Touched with shame.

ASH-AMED-LY, *ad.* Rashfully. *Hulst.*

ASH-COL-OR,* *n.* The color of ashes; the color of the bark or leaves of the ash-tree. *Pennant.*

ASH-COL-ORED, (*ash-kul-yrd*) *a.* Colored between brown and gray, like the bark of an ash branch.

ASH-ELF, *ad.* (*Nant.*) On a shelf, or rock. *Manning.*

ASH-EN, *a.* Made of ash-wood; ash-colored. *Dryden.*

ASH'E-RY,* *n.* A manufactory of pot or pearl ashes. *William.*

ASH'ES, (*ash'ez*) *n. pl.* The dusty or earthy substance remaining after the combustion of any thing; the remains of the human body.

ASH-FIRE, *n.* The low fire used in chemical operations.

ASH-FLY, *n.* The oak-fly. *Complete Angler.*

ASH-HOLE,* *n.* A place for ashes; a hole in a furnace which receives the ashes to be taken away. *Crabb.*

ASH-LAR, *n.* Freestone, as it comes out of the quarry.

ASH-LER,* *n.* A facing made of squared stones. *P. Cyc.*

ASH-LER-ING, *n.* The act of bedding ashler in mortar: an upright timber in a garret.

ASHORE, *ad.* On shore; to the shore; stranded.

ASH-TUB, *n.* A tub to receive ashes. *Quarles.*

ASH-WEDNES'DAY, (*ash-wēnz'dz*) *n.* The first day of Lent, so called from the ancient custom of sprinkling ashes on the head.

ASH-WED, *n.* An herb.

ASH'Y, (*ash'p*) *a.* Ash-colored; turned into ashes. *Miles.*

ASH'Y-PALE, (*ash'p-pāl*) *a.* Pale as ashes. *Shak.*

ASIAN, (*ash'yan*) *a.* Relating to Asia; Asiatic.

AS-I-AT'IC, (*ash-at'ik*) *a.* Relating to Asia.

AS-I-AT'IC, (*ash-at'ik*) *n.* A native of Asia.

AS-I-AT'i-CISM, (*ash-at'ic-izm*) *n.* Asiatic fashion, style, idiom, or manner. *Warton.*

ASIDE, *ad.* To one side; away from those present.

AS-I-NA-RY, *a.* Belonging to an ass. *Bailey.*

AS'i-NING, *a.* [*asinus*, L.] Belonging to or resembling an ass.

AS-i-O,* (*ash'p*) *n.* (*Ornith.*) The horned owl. *Crabb.*

ASK, (*ask*) *v. a.* [*i.* ASKED; *pp.* ASKING, ASKED.] To request; to solicit; to entreat; to beg; to petition; to demand; to question; to inquire; to require; to claim, as a price.

ASK, *v. n.* To petition; to make inquiry.

ASK, *n.* A water newt. See ASKEK.

ASKANCE, *ad.* Sideways; obliquely; askant.

ASKANT, (*askant*) *ad.* Obliquely; sideways. *Dryden.*

ASK'ER, *n.* One who asks. — A water newt, written also

ASK'EW, (*ask'ew*) *ad.* Awry; aside; with contempt.

ASK'ING,* *p. a.* Making a request; demanding; demands

ASK'ING,* *n.* The making of a request; a petition. *B. Taylor.*

AS-SLAKE', *v. a.* To remit; to mitigate. *Spencer.*

AS-LL'LY,* *n.* The Turkish name for a Dutch dollar. *Orb.*

AS-SLANT, *ad.* In a slanting manner; obliquely. *Shak.*

AS-SLEEP, *ad.* In a state of sleep. *Bacon.*

AS-SLEEP,* *a.* Sleeping; being at rest; dead. *Miles.*

AS-SLOPE, *ad.* With declivity; obliquely. *Bacon.*

AS-SLUG, *ad.* In a sluggish manner. *Felchery.*

AS-MA-TOG'EA-PHY,* *n.* The art of composing songs. *D. Black.*

AS-MO-NE'AN,* *a.* Relating to Asmonæus, the father of an ancestor of a race of Jewish sovereigns. *P. Cyc.*

AS-SOAK,* *a.* Soaking in water; in a state of soaking. *Holdsworth.*

AS-SO'MA-TOUS, (*ash-ma-tūs*, Ja. Sm. Wb.; *ash-ma-tū*, P. K.) *a.* [*a* and *σωμα*.] Incorporal; without a body. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

ASP, *n.* [*aspis*, L.] A poisonous serpent of Egypt and Libya. *P. Cyc.*

ASP, *n.* See ASPEN.

AS-PAL'A-TRUS, *n.* [*L.*] A plant called the rose of Jerusalem; the wood of a prickly tree.

AS-PAR-A-QIN,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable principle found in the juice of asparagus, the mallow, &c. *Francis.*

AS-PAR-A-GUS, (*ash-par-agus*) [*Asparagus*, L.] An esculent garden plant. *Gay* Formerly this word, both in England and the United States, very commonly pronounced *asparagus* and it is still so pronounced by some persons, but the by those who are not well educated. See CUCUMBER.

ASPECT, *n.* [*aspectus*, L.] Look; countenance; appearance; view; position; relation; disposition of a planet to other planets. *Gay* This word, which is now uniformly pronounced with the accent on the first syllable, had

accent, two centuries ago, on the second.

ASPECT, *v. a.* To behold. *Temple.*

ASPECT'-BLE, *a.* That may be seen. *Raleigh.*

ASPECT-ED, *a.* Having an aspect. *B. Jonson.*

ASPECT'ION, *n.* Beholding; view. *Brown.*

AS-PEN, *n.* A species of poplar, the leaves of which are tremble; sometimes called an *asp*. *Mortimer.*

ASPEN, *a.* Belonging to, made of, or resembling an aspen tree.

ASPER, *a.* A small Turkish copper coin.

ASPERATE, *a.* [L.] Rough; rugged. *Bacon.*

ASPERATE, *v. a.* [aspere, L.] [i. ASPERATED; *pp.* ASPERATING, ASPERATED.] To roughen; to make rough. *Boyle.*

ASPERATION, *a.* Act of making rough. *Bailey.*

ASPEROIRE, (as-per-jwé) *n.* [aspereoir, Fr.] A holy water-squib. *Warton.*

ASPERGILLUM, *n.* (Zool.) A genus of shell-fish. *P. Cyc.*

ASPERGILLATE, *a.* (Bot.) Having rough leaves. *Crabb.*

ASPERGILLION, *a.* Having rough leaves.

ASPERITY, *a.* Unerassness; roughness of sound, manner, temper, humors; moroseness; sharpness.

ASPERITY, *ad.* Roughly; sharply. *Sir T. Elyot.*

ASPERUCUS, *a.* (Bot.) Destitute of seed. *Brande.*

ASPERUATION, *n.* [asperuatio, L.] Neglect; disregard. *Bacon.*

ASPERUOUS, (as-per-ús) *a.* Rough. *Boyle.*

ASPERUOUSLY, *ad.* [aspere, L.] [i. ASPERED; *pp.* ASPERING, ASPERED.] To sprinkle; to bespatter with censure; to cast to slander; to calumniate.

ASPERUOUS, *a.* One who asperes.

ASPERUOUS, *a.* Act of aspering; calumny.

ASPERUOUSLY, *ad.* By way of asperation. *Richardson.*

ASPHALT, *a.* The same as asphaltum. *Dr. F. Mott.*

ASPHALT, *a.* (Min.) A bituminous stone found in the mountains of Europe, particularly in Germany and France, used as a cement. *Francis.*

ASPHALTITE, (as-fál'tik) *a.* Bituminous.

ASPHALTITE, *a.* (Bot.) A kind of trefoil. *Crabb.*

ASPHALTUM, (as-fál'tum) *a.* Same as asphaltum. See *Asphaltum*.

ASPHALTUM, *a.* [L.] A bituminous substance, solid, combustible, and commonly brittle; found especially in the mountains of Europe, and Dead Sea.

ASPHALUS, (as-fál'tus) *a.* A genus of plants; a fern.

ASPHALUS, *a.* (Min.) A semi-metallic fossil. *Crabb.*

ASPHALUS, *a.* (Min.) An apparent privation of pulse. *Crabb.*

ASPHALUS, *a.* A species of ordinance. — A serpent. See *Asp.*

ASPIRANT, (as-pi-ránt) *a.* [as-pi-ránt, K. Sm. R. Todd.]

ASPIRANT, (as-pi-ránt) *a.* [Fr.] An aspirer; an aspirer candidate.

ASPIRANT, *a.* That aspires; aspiring. *Southey.*

ASPIRANT, *a.* [aspiratus, L.] [i. ASPIRATED; *pp.* ASPIRATING, ASPIRATED.] To breathe upon; to pronounce or utter with the aspirate, or a full breath.

ASPIRANT, *a.* To be pronounced with full breath.

ASPIRANT, *a.* Pronounced with the aspirate or full breath.

ASPIRANT, *a.* A mark to denote an aspirated pronunciation of a class of consonants; a rough breathing.

ASPIRANT, *a.* Pronounced with the aspirate; rough.

ASPIRATION, *a.* [aspiration, L.] Act of aspiring; a breath; an ardent wish; the pronunciation of a vowel with the aspirate.

ASPIRATION, *a.* [aspere, L.] [i. ASPERED; *pp.* ASPERING, ASPERED.] To desire with eagerness; to pant after; to aspire.

ASPIRATION, *a.* To aspire to. *Donne.*

ASPIRATION, *a.* The act of aspiring. *Brewer.*

ASPIRATION, *a.* One who aspires. *Milton.*

ASPIRATION, *a.* Eager desire of something great.

ASPIRATION, *a.* Attempting to rise; ambitious.

ASPIRATION, *ad.* In an aspiring manner.

ASPIRATION, *a.* [aspiration, L.] (Law) A carrying off of goods. *Blackstone.*

ASPIRATION, *a.* (Zool.) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

ASPIRATION, *ad.* Obliquely; not in a right line.

ASPIRATION, *a.* [aspere, L.] A domestic animal of burrowing habits. *Shak.*

ASPIRATION, (as-pi-ránt) *a.* A gum resin obtained from a plant found in Persia, of very officinal use in medicine as a stimulant and antispasmodic.

ASPIRATION, (as-pi-ránt) *a.* Denoting increase, as *aspiration*, very quick; — *aspiration*, slow; — *aspiration*, very slow. *Crabb.*

ASPIRATION, (as-pi-ránt) *a.* [aspere, L.] [i. ASPERED; *pp.* ASPERING, ASPERED.] To assail; to attack in a hostile manner; to attack with argument.

ASPIRATION, *a.* That may be assailed or attacked.

ASPIRATION, *a.* One who assails; an invader.

ASPIRATION, *a.* Attacking, invading. *Milton.*

ASPIRATION, *a.* One who assails or attacks.

ASPIRATION, *a.* Attack. *Johnson.* [R.]

ASPIRATION, *a.* [aspere, L.] A genus of fishes. *Francis.*

ASPIRATION, *a.* A He-bew measure; an omer. *Crabb.*

ASPIRATION, (as-pi-ránt) *a.* An offence committed in the forest, by taking up trees by the roots. *Cowel.*

ASPIRATION, *a.* To commit an assault; to grub up. *Askmoor.*

AS-SAS/AIN, *n.* [assassin, Fr.] One who kills, or attempts to kill, by violence and treachery or secret assault; assassinator.

AS-SAS/AIN, *v. a.* To murder. *Stillingfleet.*

AS-SAS/AIN-NÁ-CY, *n.* The act of assassinating. *Hammond.*

AS-SAS/AIN-NÁ-TE, *n.* An assassin. *Dryden.* Murder. *Pope.*

AS-SAS/AIN-NÁ-TE, *v. a.* [assassin, Fr.] [i. ASSASSINATED; *pp.* ASSASSINATING, ASSASSINATED.] To murder by surprise, by secret assault, or by lying in wait.

AS-SAS/AIN-NÁ-TE, *v. n.* To murder by secret assault. *Sandys.*

AS-SAS/AIN-NÁ-TION, *n.* Act of assassinating; secret murder.

AS-SAS/AIN-NÁ-TOR, *n.* One who assassinates; assassin.

AS-SAS/AIN-NÓDS, *a.* Murderous. *Cockram.*

AS-SÁ-TION, *n.* [assat, Fr.] Roasting. *Brown.*

AS-SÁULT, *n.* [assault, Fr.] An open attempt to carry a fortified post or fortress; attack; storm; — opposed to *siege*; hostile violence; invasion. — (Law) A violent kind of injury done to a man's person.

AS-SÁULT, *v. a.* [i. ASSAULTED; *pp.* ASSAULTING, ASSAULTED.] To attack; to fall upon with violence.

AS-SÁULT-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of assault. *Williams.*

AS-SÁULT-ER, *n.* One who assaults. *Sidney.*

AS-SÁULT-ING, *a.* The act of making an assault. *Richardson.*

AS-SÁY, (as-sé) *n.* [assai, Fr.] Examination; trial; attempt; trial of a metal. — (Law) Examination of weights and measures by the proper officers.

AS-SÁY, (as-sé) *v. a.* [i. ASSAYED; *pp.* ASSAYING, ASSAYED.] To make trial of; to try; to ascertain the purity or alloy of metals.

AS-SÁY, (as-sé) *v. n.* To try; to endeavor.

AS-SÁY-BÁ-LANCE, *a.* A balance used by assayers. *Crabb.*

AS-SÁY-ER, *n.* One who assays metals, &c.

AS-SÁY-ING, *a.* [Metallurgy] The act of ascertaining the purity of the precious metals. — (Mus.) A flourishing previous to the performance. *Crabb.*

AS-SÁY-ER, *n.* One who drives asses. *Stevens.*

AS-SÁY-CLE, *n.* [assai, L.] A dependant. *Sheldon.*

AS-SÁY-TÁ-TION, *n.* [assai, L.] Attendance. *Bailey.*

AS-SÁY-CÚ-RANCE, *n.* Assurance. *Sheldon.*

AS-SÁY-CÚ-RÁ-TION, *n.* Assurance; freedom from doubt. *By. Hall.*

AS-SÁY-CÚ-RÉ, *v. a.* [assai, L.] To make one sure. *Bullock.*

AS-SÁY-CÚ-TION, *n.* [assai, L.] Acquisition. *By. Hall.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* [Fr.] A collection of individuals; a company; a mass; an assembly.

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* [Fr.] Representation. *Shak.*

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sém'bl) *v. a.* [assembler, Fr.] [i. ASSEMBLED; *pp.* ASSEMBLING, ASSEMBLED.] To bring together; to collect; to call together; to convene.

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sém'bl) *v. n.* To meet together.

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sém'bl) *p. a.* Collected together.

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* One who assembles. *Hammond.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* Meeting together. *Fleetwood.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* [assemblée, Fr.] A company met together; a meeting; a political body, a legislative body, or an ecclesiastical body collected together.

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* A room for company.

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* [assensus, L.] Act of agreeing to any thing; consent.

AS-SÁY-É, *v. n.* [i. ASSENTED; *pp.* ASSENTING, ASSENTED.] To concede, or agree to; to acquiesce; to consent.

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* Compliance out of flattery. *By. Hall.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* A flatterer; a follower. *Sir T. Elyot.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* In a flattering manner. *Bacon.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* One who assents. *Sir T. Herbert.*

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sén'shent) *a.* Yielding assent. *Qu. Rev.*

AS-SÁY-É, *a.* By way of assent. *Hulot.*

AS-SÁY-É, *a.* Giving assent; complying. *Savage.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* Consent. *Brown.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* (Arch.) A thin rafter, board, or lath. *Francis.*

AS-SÁY-É, *v. a.* [assere, L.] [i. ASSESTED; *pp.* ASSESTING, ASSESTED.] To maintain; to affirm; to aver; to claim.

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* Act of asserting; that which is asserted; affirmation; position advanced.

AS-SÁY-É, *a.* Positive; dogmatical. *Glanville.*

AS-SÁY-É, *ad.* Affirmatively. *By. Bodd.*

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* One who asserts; maintainer.

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sér'tér) *a.* *Ja. K. Sm. R. Todd;* as-sér'tér, *Wb.* *a.* Affirming; supporting. *By. Hall.*

AS-SÁY-É, *v. a.* [asservio, L.] To serve. *Bailey.*

AS-SÁY-É, *v. a.* [asservio, old Fr.] [i. ASSESTED; *pp.* ASSESTING, ASSESTED.] To charge with any certain sum; to rate; to fix a proportion to be paid.

AS-SÁY-É, *n.* Assessment. *Princely Pelican.*

AS-SÁY-É, *a.* That may be assessed.

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sét') *p. a.* Rated or fixed by authority. *Smart.*

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sét'ún) *n.* A sitting down by. *Bailey.*

AS-SÁY-É, (as-sét'ún-a-ry) *n.* Pertaining to assessment. *Carew.*

AS-SESS'MENT, *n.* Act of assessing; the sum assessed or levied on property.

AS-SESS'OR, *n.* [assessor, *L.*] One who sits by another as an assistant in council.—(*Law*) One appointed to assess persons or property for taxation:—a person appointed to advise and direct the decision of a judge.

AS-SETS, [as'sets, *S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; as-sét's, *Wb.*] *n. pl.* [asser, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Funds, or goods and chattels appropriated for the discharge of debts, legacies, &c.

†**AS-SEV'ER**, *v. a.* Same as *asservate*. *Bailey*.

AS-SEV'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [asservare, *L.*] [i. ASSEVERATED; *pp.* ASSEVERATING, ASSEVERATED.] To assert or affirm with great solemnity; to aver; to affirm.

AS-SEV'ER-ATION, *n.* Solemn affirmation or assertion.

ASS'HEAD, (as'héd) *n.* A blockhead. *Bala*.

AS'SI-DENT, *a.* [assidens, *L.*] (*Med.*) That accompanies or attends; concomitant; applied to symptoms of a disease. *Smart*.

†**AS-SID'U-ATE**, *a.* Daily; assiduus. *King Charles I.*

AS-SID'U-ITY, *n.* Diligence; closeness of application.

AS-SID'U-OUS, (as-sid'yú-ús) *a.* [assiduus, *L.*] Applying constantly; very diligent; constant.

AS-SID'U-OUS-LY, (as-sid'yú-ús-lé) *ad.* Diligently; constantly.

AS-SID'U-OUS-NESS, *n.* Assiduity; diligence.

†**AS-SI-QUE'**, (as-sí') *v. a.* [assieger, *Fr.*] To besiege. *Spenser*.

AS-SI-K'É-TO, *n.* [Sp.] A contract between the king of Spain and other European powers for furnishing the Spanish dominions in America with negro slaves. *Burke*.

AS-SIGN', (as-sín') *v. a.* [assigno, *L.*] [i. ASSIGNED; *pp.* ASSIGNING, ASSIGNED.] To mark out; to appropriate; to fix the quantity or value.—(*Law*) To make over a right to another, as to assign an estate or other property; to appoint, as a deputy.

AS-SIGN', (as-sín') *n.* One to whom property is assigned; an assignee.

AS-SIGN-A-BLE, (as-sín'-á-bl) *a.* That may be assigned.

AS-SIS-M'É-TO, (as-sín-yá' or as-sis-nú't) *n.* [Fr.] A sort of paper money in France, issued during the revolution. *Burke*.

AS-SIS-M'ATION, *n.* Act of assigning; assignment:—an appointment to meet; used generally of love appointments.

AS-SIS-M'É-TO, (as-sé-nú't) *n.* One to whom any right or property is assigned; one who is appointed by another to do any act.

AS-SIGN'ER, (as-sín'-ér) *n.* One who assigns.

AS-SIGN'MENT, (as-sín'-ment) *n.* Act of assigning; thing assigned; act of alienation, or transferring to another of some right, title, or property.

AS-SIGN-OR, (as-sé-nú't) *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an assignment; correlative of assignee. *Whishaw*.

AS-SIM-I-LA-BIL-I-TY, *a.* The quality of being assimilable. *Cotgrave*. [*R.*]

AS-SIM-I-LA-BLE, *a.* That may be assimilated. *Brown*. [*R.*]

AS-SIM-I-LÁ-TE, *v. a.* [assimilo, *L.*] [i. ASSIMILATED; *pp.* ASSIMILATING, ASSIMILATED.] To grow or become similar.

AS-SIM-I-LÁ-TE, *v. a.* To bring to a likeness; to make similar; to turn to its own substance by digestion.

†**AS-SIM-I-LÁ-TE-NESS**, *n.* Likeness. *Bailey*.

AS-SIM-I-LÁ-TION, *n.* Act of assimilating; state of being assimilated; a function of nutrition.

†**AS-SIM-I-LÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of assimilating. *Hakewill*.

AS-SIM-I-LA-TO-RY, *a.* Tending to assimilate. *Rogrt.*

AS-SIM-U-LÁ-TE, *v. a.* [assimulo, *L.*] To feign. *Bailey*.

AS-SIM-U-LÁ-TION, *n.* Dissimulation. *Bailey*.

AS-SI-N'É-TO, *n.* [Port.] An ass. *Sir T. Herbert*.

AS-SI-SOR, *n.* (*Scottish law*) A juror. *Whishaw*.

AS-SIST', *v. a.* [assisti, *L.*] [i. ASSISTED; *pp.* ASSISTING, ASSISTED.] To help; to aid; to relieve; to succor.

AS-SIST', *v. a.* To help. *Nelson*. [*R.*]

AS-SIST'ANCE, *n.* Help; aid; support; relief.

AS-SIST'ANT, *a.* Helping; aiding; auxiliary.

AS-SIST'ANT, *n.* One who assists; an auxiliary.

AS-SIST'ER, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

AS-SIST'ING, *a.* Affording assistance; helping.

AS-SIST'LESS, *a.* Wanting help. *Pope*.

AS-SIZE', *n.* [assise, *Fr.*] (*English Law*) A court of judicature held twice a year in every county, in which causes are tried by a judge and jury:—an ordinance or statute to determine the weight, or fix the price of bread, &c. &c.

AS-SIZE', *v. a.* To fix a rate of weight or price. *Gower*.

AS-SIZ'ER, *n.* An officer who has the care of weights and measures.—(*Scotland*) A jurymen:—often spelt *assisor*.

ASS'LIKE, *a.* Resembling an ass. *Sidney*.

†**AS-SO'B'ER**, *v. a.* To keep sober. *Gower*.

AS-SO'C-I-A-BLE, (as-só'-shé-á-bl) *a.* That may be associated; sociable; companionable. *Cotgrave*.

AS-SO'C-I-ATE, (as-só'-shé-át) *v. a.* [assocío, *L.*] [i. ASSOCIATED; *pp.* ASSOCIATING, ASSOCIATED.] To unite with; to adopt as a friend; to accompany.

AS-SO'C-I-ATE, (as-só'-shé-át) *a.* Confederate; united with; conjoined; acting with, as, "an associate judge."

AS-SO'C-I-ATE, (as-só'-shé-át) *n.* A partner; a confederate; a companion; an associate, not presiding, judge.

AS-SO'C-I-ATE, *v. n.* To unite with another. *Thomson*.

AS-SO'C-I-AT-ED, (as-só'-shé-át-ed) *p. a.* Confederate, united together.

AS-SO'C-I-ATION, (as-só'-shé-át-shún) *n.* Union; confederacy; partnership; connection; apposition; an assembly of persons; a political society; a number or body of clergymen associated.—*Association of ideas* is that connection between certain ideas which causes them to succeed each other, involuntarily, in the mind. *Craab*.

AS-SO'C-I-ATION-AL, *a.* Relating to an association of clergymen. *Dwight*. [A word sometimes used in the United States.]

AS-SO'C-I-ATIVE, (as-só'-shé-át-iv) *a.* Tending to associate or unite. *Cotgrave*. [*R.*]

AS-SO'C-I-ATOR, (as-só'-shé-át-ór) *n.* A confederate. *Dryden*.

†**AS-SO'L**, *v. a.* [assolvi, *old Fr.*] To solve; to release or set free; to absolve; to soil. *Sp. Taylor*.

†**AS-SO'L'MENT**, *n.* The act of assolving. *Speed*.

AS-SO'L'ZÉ, *v. a.* (*Scottish Law*) To acquit or free from accusation. *Dr. Johnson*.

AS-SO-NANCE, *a.* [Fr.] A single or imperfect rhyme; resemblance of sound. *Brand*.

AS-SO-NANT, *a.* Having a resemblance in sound.

AS-SO-NÁNT, *n.* [assonance, *Sp.*] (*In Spanish verse*) A resemblance of sound, differing from rhyme. *P. Cyc.* The last word in a verse whose accented vowel is the same as that of the last word in the verse preceding; as, "silencio, silencio." *Neuman*.

†**AS-SO-NÁTE**, *v. n.* [assono, *L.*] To sound. *Cockeram*.

AS-SO'RT', *v. a.* [assortir, *Fr.*] [i. ASSORTED; *pp.* ASSORTING, ASSORTED.] To furnish with all sorts; to arrange in class.

AS-SO'RT', *v. n.* To agree or associate with; to consort. *Smart*.

AS-SO'RT'MENT, *n.* Act of assorting; class; a quantity assorted or properly selected.

†**AS-SO'T**, *v. a.* [assoter, *Fr.*] To infatuate. *Spenser*.

AS-SUÁGE', (as-swá'j) *v. a.* [assuagere, *old Fr.*] [i. ASSUAGED; *pp.* ASSUAGING, ASSUAGED.] To mitigate; to soothe; to soften; to allay; to soothe; to ease.

AS-SUÁGE', (as-swá'j) *v. n.* To abate. *Gen. viii.*

AS-SUÁGE'MENT, *n.* Mitigation; abatement. *Spenser*. [*R.*]

AS-SUÁ'GE-ER, *n.* One who assuages.

AS-SUÁ'GING, *a.* Tending to assuage; mitigating.

AS-SUÁ'GIVE, (as-swá'siv) *a.* Softening; mitigating. *Pope*.

AS-SUB'JECT, *v. a.* [assubjicere, *old Fr.*] To make subject. *Cotgrave*.

†**AS-SUB'JU-GÁTE**, *v. a.* To subjugate. *Shak.*

AS-SUB-PÁCTION, (as-swá-fák-shún) *n.* [assuefacio, *L.*] The act of accustoming to any thing. *Brown*.

AS-SUE-TUDE, (as-swá-túd) *n.* Use; custom. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

AS-SUME', *v. a.* [assumo, *L.*] [i. ASSUMED; *pp.* ASSUMING, ASSUMED.] To take; to take upon one's self; to arrogate to take for granted without proof; to appropriate.

AS-SUME', *v. n.* To be arrogant. *Burnet*.

AS-SUM'MENT, *n.* [assumentum, *L.*] A patch. *Lucia*.

AS-SUM'ER, *n.* One who assumes. *South*.

AS-SUM'ING, *p. a.* Arrogant; haughty; overbearing.

AS-SUM'ING, *n.* Presumption. *B. Jonson*.

AS-SUM'ING, (as-súm'-it) *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A voluntary promise, made by word, whereby a man takes upon him to perform or pay any thing to another.—*An action of assumpsit* is one of anomalous character, having the form of tort and the substance of contract. *Brand*.

†**AS-SUMPT'**, (as-súm't) *v. a.* To raise up. *Sheldon*.

†**AS-SUMPT'**, *n.* That which is assumed. *Chilidworth*.

AS-SUMPTION, (as-súm'-shún) *n.* Act of assuming; this assumed; supposition.—A festival of the Catholic church celebrated on the 15th of August, for the alleged miraculous ascent of the Virgin Mary into heaven.—(*Log*) The minor proposition of a syllogism.

AS-SUMPTIVE, (as-súm'-tiv) *a.* That is assumed.

AS-SUMPTIVE-LY, (as-súm'-tiv-lé) *ad.* By assumption. *L. Allen*.

AS-SURE'ANCE, (as-shú'r-áns) *n.* Act of assuring; state of being assured; certain expectation; freedom from doubt; firmness; confidence; persuasion; impudence; want modesty; ground of confidence; spirit; intrepidity. (*Theol*) Security with respect to a future state, or accordance with God.—Security to make good a loan; see *ancr*. See *Insurance*.

AS-SURE', (as-shú'r) *v. a.* [assurer, *Fr.*] [i. ASSURED; ASSURING, ASSURED.] To make sure or safe; to give confidence by promise; to secure to; to make secure; to insure.

ASSURED, (as-shú'r-ed, or as-shú'r'd) *p. a.* Certain; indubitable; not doubting; confident; insured.

AS-SURE'D-LY, (as-shú'r-ed-lé) *ad.* Certainly. *Shak.*

AS-SURE'D-NESS, (as-shú'r-ed-nés) *a.* Certainty.

AS-SURE'ER, (as-shú'r-ér) *n.* One who assures.

AS-SUR'GENT, *a.* Rising upward or archwise. *London*.

AS-SWÁGE', *v. a.* See *ASSUAGE*.

AS-TÁCIAN, *n.* (*Zool*) A crustacean; astacus. *P. Cyc.*

AS-TÁ-CITE, *n.* A fossil crustaceous astacoidite. *Smart*.

AS-TÁ-CO-LÍTE, *n.* (*Zool*) The fossil remains of a lobed or lobster-like crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

AS-SESS'MENT, *n.* Act of assessing; the sum assessed or levied on property.

AS-SESS'OR, *n.* [assessor, *L.*] One who sits by another as an assistant in council. — (*Law*) One appointed to assess persons or property for taxation; — a person appointed to advise and direct the decision of a judge.

ASSET'S, [as'sets, *S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; as'sets, *W. B.*] *n. pl.* [asset, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Funds, or goods and chattels appropriated for the discharge of debts, legacies, &c.

AS-SÉV'ÉR, *v. a.* Same as *assévérer*. *Bailey*.

AS-SÉV'ÉR-ATE, *v. a.* [assévérer, *L.*] [i. **AS-SÉVÉRATED**; *pp.* **AS-SÉVÉRATING**, **AS-SÉVÉRATED**.] To assert or affirm with great solemnity; to aver; to affirm.

AS-SÉV'ÉR-ATION, *n.* Solemn affirmation or assertion.

AS-SÉ-HEAD, (as'shé'd) *n.* A blockhead. *Bald*.

AS-SI-DÉNT, *n.* [assidens, *L.*] (*Med.*) That accompanies or attends; concomitant; applied to symptoms of a disease. *Smart*.

AS-SID'U-ATE, *a.* Daily; assiduous. *King Charles I.*

AS-SID'U-ITY, *n.* Diligence; closeness of application.

AS-SID'U-OUS, (as-sid'yú-ús) *a.* [assiduus, *L.*] Applying constantly; very diligent; constant.

AS-SID'U-OUS-LY, (as-sid'yú-us-lé) *ad.* Diligently; constantly.

AS-SID'U-OUS-NESS, *n.* Assiduity; diligence.

AS-SIG-É', (as-sij') *v. a.* [assigere, *Fr.*] To besiege. *Spenser*.

AS-SIG-NÁ-TÓ, *n.* [Sp.] A contract between the king of Spain and other European powers for furnishing the Spanish dominions in America with negro slaves. *Burke*.

AS-SIGN', (as-sín') *v. a.* [assigno, *L.*] [i. **AS-SIGNED**; *pp.* **AS-SIGNING**, **AS-SIGNED**.] To mark out; to appropriate; to fix the quantity or value. — (*Law*) To make over a right to another, as to assign an estate or other property; to appoint, as a deputy.

AS-SIGN', (as-sín') *n.* One to whom property is assigned; an assignee.

AS-SIGNÁ-BLE, (as-sín'-á-bl) *a.* That may be assigned.

AS-SIG-NÁ-T', (as-sín-yú' or as-sig-nát') *n.* [Fr.] A sort of paper money in France, issued during the revolution. *Burke*.

AS-SIG-NÁ-TION, *n.* Act of assigning; assignment; — an appointment to meet; used generally of love appointments.

AS-SIGN-É-É', (as-sé-né-é') *n.* One to whom any right or property is assigned; one who is appointed by another to do any act.

AS-SIGN'ER, (as-sín'-ér) *n.* One who assigns.

AS-SIGN'MENT, (as-sín'-ment) *n.* Act of assigning; thing assigned; act of alienating, or transferring to another of some right, title, or property.

AS-SIGN-ÓR', (as-sé-nór') *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an assignment; correlative of assignee. *Whishaw*.

AS-SIM-I-LÁ-BIL'I-TY, *n.* The quality of being assimilable. *Coleridge*. [R.]

AS-SIM'I-LÁ-BLE, *a.* That may be assimilated. *Brown*. [R.]

AS-SIM'I-LÁ-TE, *v. a.* [assimilo, *L.*] [i. **AS-SIMILATED**; *pp.* **AS-SIMILATING**, **AS-SIMILATED**.] To grow or become similar.

AS-SIM'I-LÁ-TE, *v. a.* To bring to a likeness; to make similar; to turn to its own substance by digestion.

AS-SIM'I-LÁ-TE-NESS, *n.* Likeness. *Bailey*.

AS-SIM-I-LÁ-TION, *n.* Act of assimilating; state of being assimilated; a function of nutrition.

AS-SIM'I-LÁ-TIVE, *a.* Having the power of assimilating. *Hakewell*.

AS-SIM'I-LÁ-TO-RY, *a.* Tending to assimilate. *Roget*.

AS-SIM'U-LÁ-TE, *v. a.* [assimulo, *L.*] To feign. *Bailey*.

AS-SIM'U-LÁ-TION, *n.* Dissimulation. *Bailey*.

AS-SI-NÉ-GÓ, *n.* [Port.] An ass. *Sir T. Herbert*.

AS-SI-SÓR, *n.* (*Scottish law*) A juror. *Whishaw*.

AS-SIST', *v. a.* [assiste, *L.*] [i. **AS-SISTED**; *pp.* **AS-SISTING**, **AS-SISTED**.] To help; to aid; to relieve; to succor.

AS-SIST', *v. n.* To help. *Nelson*. [R.]

AS-SIST'ANCE, *n.* Help; aid; support; relief.

AS-SIST'ANT, *a.* Helping; aiding; auxiliary.

AS-SIST'ANT, *n.* One who assists; an auxiliary.

AS-SIST'ER, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

AS-SIST'ING, *p. a.* Affording assistance; helping.

AS-SIST'LESS, *a.* Wanting help. *Pope*.

AS-SIZE', *n.* [assise, *Fr.*] (*English Law*) A court of judicature held twice a year in every county, in which causes are tried by a judge and jury: — an ordinance or statute to determine the weight, or fix the price of bread, &c. &c.

AS-SIZE', *v. a.* To fix a rate of weight or price. *Gower*.

AS-SIZ'ER, *n.* An officer who has the care of weights and measures. — (*Scotland*) A jurymen: — often spelt *assisor*.

AS-S'LIKE, *a.* Resembling an ass. *Sidney*.

AS-SÓ-BÉR, *v. a.* To keep sober. *Gower*.

AS-SÓ-CIÁ-BLE, (as-só-shé-á-bl) *a.* That may be associated; sociable; companionable. *Coleridge*.

AS-SÓ-CI-ATE, (as-só-shé-át) *v. a.* [associo, *L.*] [i. **AS-SOCIATED**; *pp.* **AS-SOCIATING**, **AS-SOCIATED**.] To unite with; to adopt as a friend; to accompany.

AS-SÓ-CI-ATE, (as-só-shé-át) *a.* Confederate; united with; conjoined; acting with, as, "an associate judge."

AS-SÓ-CI-ATE, (as-só-shé-át) *n.* A partner; a confederate; a companion; an associate, not presiding, judge.

AS-SÓ-CI-ATE, *v. n.* To unite with another. *Thomson*.

AS-SÓ-CI-AT-ÉD, (as-só-shé-át-éd) *p. a.* Confederate, united together.

AS-SÓ-CI-ATION, (as-só-shé-át-shún) *n.* Union; confederacy; partnership; connection; apposition; an assembly of persons; a political society; a number or body of clerical persons associated. — *Association of ideas* is that connection between certain ideas which causes them to succeed each other, involuntarily, in the mind. *Cross*.

AS-SÓ-CI-ATION-AL, *a.* Relating to an association of clergymen. *Dwight*. [A word sometimes used in the United States.]

AS-SÓ-CIÁ-TIVE, (as-só-shé-át-ív) *a.* Tending to associate or unite. *Coleridge*. [R.]

AS-SÓ-CI-Á-TOR, (as-só-shé-át-ór) *n.* A confederate. *Dryden*.

AS-SÓ-IL', *v. a.* [assouir, old *Fr.*] To solve; to release or set free; to absolve; to soil. *Sp. Taylor*.

AS-SÓ-IL'MENT, *n.* The act of assailing. *Speed*.

AS-SÓ-IL'ZÉ, *v. a.* (*Scottish Law*) To acquit or free from an accusation. *Dr. Jamieson*.

AS-SÓ-NÁ-NCÉ, *n.* [Fr.] A jingle or imperfect rhyme; resemblance of sound. *Brande*.

AS-SÓ-NÁ-NT, *n.* Having a resemblance in sound.

AS-SÓ-NÁ-NT, *n.* [assonance, *Sp.*] (*In Spanish verse*) A resemblance of sound, differing from rhyme. *P. Cyc.* The last word in a verse whose accented vowel is the same as that of the last word in the verse preceding; as, "salvo, arde." *Neuman*.

AS-SÓ-NÁ-TE, *v. n.* [assono, *L.*] To sound. *Cochran*.

AS-SÓRT', *v. a.* [assortir, *Fr.*] [i. **AS-SORTED**; *pp.* **AS-SORTING**, **AS-SORTED**.] To furnish with all sorts; to arrange in class.

AS-SÓRT', *v. n.* To agree or associate with; to consort. *Smart*.

AS-SÓRT'MENT, *n.* Act of assorting; class; a quantity sorted or properly selected.

AS-SÓT', *v. a.* [assoter, *Fr.*] To insultate. *Spenser*.

AS-SUÁ-É', (as-suá-é') *v. a.* [assuager, old *Fr.*] [i. **AS-SUAGED**; *pp.* **AS-SUAGING**, **AS-SUAGED**.] To mitigate; to appease; to soften; to ally; to soothe; to ease.

AS-SUÁ-É', (as-suá-é') *v. n.* To abate. *Gos. viii.*

AS-SUÁ-GE-MENT, *n.* Mitigation; abatement. *Spenser*. [L.]

AS-SUÁ-GE-R, *n.* One who assuages.

AS-SUÁ-ING, *p. a.* Tending to assuage; mitigating.

AS-SUÁ-IVE, (as-suá-ív) *a.* Softening; mitigating. *Pope*.

AS-SUB'JECT, *v. a.* [assubject, old *Fr.*] To make subject. *Coleridge*.

AS-SUB'JUG-Á-TE, *v. a.* To subjugate. *Shak.*

AS-SUB'FAC-TION, (as-su-é-fák-shún) *n.* [assuetudo, *L.*] The act of accustoming to anything. *Brown*.

AS-SUE-TÓDE, (as-su-é-túd) *n.* Use; custom. *Bacon*. [R.]

AS-SÚME', *v. a.* [assume, *L.*] [i. **AS-SUMED**; *pp.* **AS-SUMING**, **AS-SUMED**.] To take; to take upon one's self; to arrogate to take for granted without proof; to appropriate.

AS-SÚME', *v. n.* To be arrogant. *Burned*.

AS-SÚM'MENT, *n.* [assumendum, *L.*] A patch. *Low*.

AS-SÚM'ER, *n.* One who assumes. *South*.

AS-SÚM'ING, *p. a.* Arrogant; haughty; overbearing.

AS-SÚM'ING, *n.* Presumption. *B. Jonson*.

AS-SÚM'P-T', (as-súm'-pit) *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A volente promise, made by word, whereby a man takes upon him to perform or pay any thing to another. — *An action of assumpsit* is one of anomalous character, having the form of tort and the substance of contract. *Brande*.

AS-SÚMPT', (as-súm'-pit) *v. a.* To raise up. *Sheldon*.

AS-SÚMPT', *n.* That which is assumed. *Chikinsworth*.

AS-SÚMPT'ION, (as-súm'-shún) *n.* Act of assuming; this assumed; supposition. — A festival of the Catholic church celebrated on the 15th of August, for the alleged miracle ascended of the Virgin Mary into heaven. — (*Logic*) The minor proposition of a syllogism.

AS-SÚMPT'IVE, (as-súm'-ív) *a.* That is assumed.

AS-SÚMPT'IVE-LY, (as-súm'-ív-lé) *ad.* By assumption. *D. Allen*.

AS-SÚR-Á-NCÉ, (as-shúr'-ans) *n.* Act of assuring; state of being assured; certain expectation; freedom from doubt; firmness; confidence; persuasion; impudence; want of modesty; ground of confidence; spirit; intrepidity. — (*Theol.*) Security with respect to a future state, or acceptance with God. — Security to make good a loss; *insurance*. See *INSURANCE*.

AS-SÚR'É, (as-shúr') *v. a.* [assurer, *Fr.*] [i. **AS-SÚRÉD**; *pp.* **AS-SÚRING**, **AS-SÚRÉD**.] To make sure or safe; to give confidence by promise; to secure to; to make secure; to insure.

AS-SÚR'ÉD, (as-shúr'-éd, or as-shúr'-éd) *p. a.* Certain; indubitable; not doubting; confident; insured.

AS-SÚR'ÉD-LY, (as-shúr'-éd-lé) *ad.* Certainly. *Shak.*

AS-SÚR'ÉD-NESS, (as-shúr'-éd-nés) *n.* Certainty.

AS-SÚR'ER, (as-shúr'-ér) *n.* One who assures.

AS-SÚR'GENT, *n.* Rising upward or archwise. *London*.

AS-SWÁ-É', *v. a.* See *ASSUAGE*.

AS-TÁ-CI-AN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A crustacean; astacus. *P. Cyc.*

AS-TÁ-CITE, *n.* A fossil crustaceous astacolite. *Smart*.

AS-TÁ-C'O-LITE, *n.* (*Zool.*) The fossil remains of a long tailed or lobster-like crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

A, **E**, **I**, **O**, **C**, **Y**, long; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FARE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄR**, **HÄ**

AT'F-LĒS,* *n. pl.* (Zool.) A genus of American monkeys. *P. Cyc.*
A-TĒL'AN,* *n.* A satirical or licentious drama. *Burton.*
A-TĒL'AN,* *n.* A. Relating to the dramas at Atella.
Ā TĒM'PŌ,* [IL.] (*Mus.*) Signifying that after any change of motion, the original movement is to be restored. *P. Cyc.*
AT'F-A-NĪS,* *n.* (Zool.) A genus of long-tailed crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*
ATH-A-N'ĀSIAN, (Ath-a-nā'shan) [Ath-a-nā'she-an, *Ja.*; Ath-a-nā'zh'-an, *Sm.*; Ath-a-nā'zh'an, *R.*] *n.* A follower of Athanasius, or a believer in his creed. *Waterland.*
ATH-A-N'ĀSIAN,* *n.* A. Relating to Athanasius, a bishop of Alexandria in the fourth century, the reputed author of the creed which bears his name, and which is an explicit avowal of the doctrine of the Trinity, against Arianism.
ATH-A-NŌR,* *n.* A furnace formerly used by chemists.
ATH'E-ISM,* *n.* The denial or disbelief of a God.
Ā'THE-IST,* *n.* [*Ā'the-ist.*] One who denies the existence of God.
Ā'THE-IST,* *a.* Atheistical; denying God. *Milton.*
Ā-THE-IST'IC,* *a.* Relating or adhering to atheism; impious.
Ā-THE-IST'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating or adhering to atheism.
Ā-THE-IST'IC-AL-LY,* *ad.* In an atheistical manner.
Ā-THE-IST'IC-AL-NĒSS,* *n.* Quality of being atheistical.
Ā'THE-IZE,* *v. n.* To talk like an unbeliever. *Cudworth.*
Ā'THE-IZE-ER,* *n.* One who atheizes. *Cudworth.*
ATH'EL, ATH'EL-ING, A'DĒL, and E'THEL, from *adel*, Germ., nobil. *Gibson.*
ATH-E-NĒS'UM,* *n.* [L.] pl. *ATHENÆA;* Eng. *ATHENÆUM;* as an Anglicized word, it is often spelt *atheneum, atheneum.* A public edifice at Athens, dedicated to Minerva, and frequented by philosophers, poets, rhetoricians, &c.:—in modern times, a public seminary or gymnasium; also, a public library with a reading-room. *Crabb.*
Ā'TH-Ē-O-LŌ'QI-AN,* *n.* The opposite to a theologian. *Hayward.*
Ā-THE-ŌLŌ-QY,* *n.* The doctrine of atheism. *Cudworth.*
Ā'THE-ŌUS,* *a.* Atheistic; godless. *Milton.*
ATH'ER-INE,* *n.* (Zool.) A fish very full of bones. *Crabb.*
ATH-E-RŌ'MĀ,* [*ath-erō-mā.*] (*Med.*) A species of tumor or wen. *Sharp.*
ATH-E-RŌM'A-TOUS,* *a.* Relating to an atheroma. *Wiseman.*
ATH'ERST,* *a.* Wanting drink; thirsty.
ATH-LĒ'TĒ,* *n. pl.* [L.] Athletes; contenders at games for victory; wrestlers; combatants; champions. *Crabb.*
ATH'LĒTE, [Ath'lēt, *Ja. R. Todd*; ath-lēt', *Sm.*] *n. pl.* *ATH'LĒTES.* [*ath-lētes.*] A contender for victory; a wrestler. *Delany.*
ATH-LĒT'IC,* *a.* Belonging to wrestling or muscular exercise; strong of body; robust; vigorous.
ATH-LĒT'IC-ISM,* *n.* Muscular strength. *Maunder.* [R.]
ATHWĀRT,* *prep.* Across; transverse to; through.
ATHWĀRT,* *ad.* In a vexatious manner; wrong.
ATH'ILT,* *ad.* In the manner of a tilter. *Shak.* In a tilted posture, as of a barrel raised behind. *Spectator.*
Ā-TĒL'N'TĀ,* *n.* (Zool.) A genus of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*
AT-LAN-TE'AN,* *a.* [atlanteus, L.] Resembling Atlas; gigantic. *Milton.*
Ā-TĒL'N'TĒS,* *n. pl.* [L.] Images of men bearing up pillars or supporting a building. *Crabb.*
AT-LAN'TIC,* *a.* Relating to the ocean called *Atlantic*, lying between the eastern and western continents; relating to Atlas.
Ā-TĒL'N'TI-DĒS,* *n. pl.* [L.] Another name for the Pleiades. *Crabb.*
AT'LĀS,* *n.* [L.] pl. *AT'LĀS-ES.* A collection or volume of geographical maps or charts; a large, square folio; a supporter of a building; a kind of silk; a large kind of drawing paper.—(*Anat.*) The uppermost of the cervical vertebrae.
AT-MŌM'E-TER,* *n.* [*ā-mŭ's and mētror.*] An instrument for ascertaining the rate of evaporation from a humid surface. *Brande.*
AT-MŌS-PHERE, (At'mōs-fer) *n.* [*ἀτμός and σφαῖρα: at-mosphere, Fr.*] The body of air, or assemblage of aëriiform vapors, which surrounds the earth; air.—(*Elect.*) A medium conceived to be diffused over the surface of electric bodies, and to extend to some distance from them.
AT-MŌS-PHER'IC,* *a.* Relating to the atmosphere. *P. Cyc.*
AT-MŌS-PHER'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating to the atmosphere; consisting of the atmosphere.
AT'OM,* *n.* [*ἀτομός.*] An indivisible particle of matter; a minute particle; any thing extremely small.
AT-MŌ'IC,* *a.* Relating to atoms; atomical. *P. Cyc.*—The *atomic philosophy*, held by the ancient Epicureans, taught that atoms are endued with gravity and motion, by which all things are formed without the aid of a Supreme Being.—The *atomic theory*, in modern chemistry, is the doctrine of definite proportions.
A-TŌM'IC-AL,* *a.* Consisting of atoms; relating to atoms.
Ā-TŌM'IC-ISM,* *n.* Atomism. *Cudworth.*
Ā'TŌM-ISM,* *n.* The doctrine of atoms.

Ā'TŌM-IST,* *n.* One who holds the *atomic philosophy*. *Lacks.*
Ā'TŌM-IZE,* *v. n.* To speculate respecting atoms. *Cudworth.*
Ā'TŌM-LIKE,* *a.* Resembling atoms. *Brown.*
Ā-TŌM-ŌLŌ-QY,* *n.* The doctrine of atoms. *Cudworth.*
Ā'TŌM-WORLD,* *n.* A world composed of atoms. *Young.*
Ā'TŌ-MY,* *n.* An atom; an abbreviation of *anatomy*, meaning a meagre person. *Shak.*
A-TŌNE', *v. n.* [from *at one.*] [*i.* *ATŌNED;* *pp.* *ATŌNING ATŌNED.*] [*Ā*] To agree; to be at one. *Shak.* To stand as an equivalent for something; to answer for. *Dryden.*
A-TŌNE', *v. a.* To reduce to concord; to expiate. *Pope.*
Ā-TŌNE', *ad.* At one; together. *Spenser.*
A-TŌNE'MENT,* *n.* [*Ā*] Agreement; concord. *Shak.* Reconciliation; expiation. *Milton.*
A-TŌN'ER,* *n.* One who atones.
A-TŌN'IO,* *a.* Wanting tone or tension; relaxed.
A-TŌN'IC,* *n.* (*Gram.*) A word that has no accent. *Asch.*
A-TŌN'ING,* *p. a.* Making atonement; expiating.
Ā'TŌ-QY,* *n.* [*atonie, Fr.*] (*Med.*) Want of tone or tension. *Dunglison.*
A-TŌP,* *ad.* On the top. *Milton.*
Ā-T-RĀ-BJ-LĀIRE', *a.* [*Fr.*] Melancholy; atrabiliary. *Warton.*
Ā-T-RĀ-BJ-LĀ'RI-AN,* *a.* [atrabilis, L.] Melancholy; full of bile. *Arbutnot.*
Ā-T-RĀ-BJ-LĀ'RI-ŌUS,* *a.* Melancholic; full of bile. *Quincy.*
Ā-T-RĀ-BJ-LĀ'RI-ŌUS-NĒSS,* *n.* Melancholy. [R.]
Ā-T-RĀ-BJ-LĀ'RI-NY,* *a.* Melancholy; atrabiliary. *Dunglison.*
Ā-T-RĀ-MĒN-TĀ'CEOUS,* (*-shus*) *a.* Black as ink. *Derham.*
Ā-T-RĀ-MĒN'TĀL,* *a.* [atramentum, L.] Inky. *Brown.*
Ā-T-RĀ-MĒN-TĀ'RI-ŌUS,* *a.* Suitable for making ink. *Samuel.*
Ā-T-RĀ-MĒN'TOUS,* *a.* Inky; black. *Swift.*
Ā'THĒDER, (Ā'therd) *a.* [ater, L.] Tinged with a black color. *Whitaker.*
Ā'TRI-ŌM,* *n.* [L.] pl. *Ā'TRI-ŌA.* A court before a house, and sometimes a churchyard. *Crabb.*
A-TRO'CIOUS, (*ā-trō'shus*) *a.* [atrox, L.] Wicked in a high degree; enormous; flagitious; heinous.
A-TRO'CIOUS-LY, (*ā-trō'shus-ly*) *ad.* In an atrocious manner.
A-TRO'CIOUS-NĒSS, (*ā-trō'shus-nēs*) *n.* Atrocity.
A-TROC'ITY,* *n.* Horrible wickedness; enormity.
Ā'TRŌ-PA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*
Ā'TRŌ-PHY,* *n.* [*ἀτροφία.*] (*Med.*) A consumption or wasting away for want of nourishment. *Milton.*
Ā-TROPI-A,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali. *P. Cyc.*
Ā-TTĀC'CA,* *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A direction which denotes that the next movement is to follow immediately without any pause. *P. Cyc.*
Ā-TTĀCH', *v. a.* [attacher, Fr.] [*i.* *ATTACHED;* *pp.* *ATTACHING, ATTACHED.*] To arrest; to seize or take in a judicial manner; to lay hold on as by authority; to gain over; to fix to one's interest.
Ā-TTĀCH', *n.* Attachment. *Pope.*
Ā-TTĀCH'-BLE,* *a.* That may be attached. *Seager.*
ATTACHÉ, (*āt-ā-shē'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A person attached to, or dependent on, another person, or a legation, or company; an adherent. *Macintosh.*
Ā-TTĀCHED', (*āt-tīcht'*) *p. a.* United by affection; seized; laid hold of.
Ā-TTĀCH'MENT,* *n.* Act of attaching; state of being attached; union of affection; adherence; fidelity; regard.—(*Law*) An apprehension by virtue of a precept, differing from an arrest, inasmuch as it lays hold of the goods as well as the person.
Ā-TTĀCH', *v. a.* [attaquer, Fr.] [*i.* *ATTACKED;* *pp.* *ATTACKING, ATTACKED.*] To assault; to assail; to impugn.
Ā-TTĀCK', *n.* An assault; an onset; invasion.
Ā-TTĀCH'ER,* *n.* One who attacks.
ĀTTA-GEN,* (*Ornith.*) The Asiatic partridge. *Crabb.*
Ā-TTĀIN', *v. a.* [attingo, L.; atteindre, Fr.] [*i.* *ATTAINED;* *pp.* *ATTAINING, ATTAINED.*] To gain; to obtain; to overtake; to reach.
Ā-TTĀIN', *v. n.* To come to a certain state; to arrive at.
Ā-TTĀIN', *n.* Attainment. *Gleanville.*
Ā-TTĀIN'-BLE'LY-TY,* *n.* State of being attainable. *Cobridge.*
Ā-TTĀIN'-BLE,* *a.* That may be attained.
Ā-TTĀIN'-BLE-NĒSS,* *n.* Quality of being attainable.
Ā-TTĀIN'DER,* *n.* [attainder, old Fr.] (*Law*) The stain or corruption of blood from being condemned for a capital crime; conviction of a crime.
Ā-TTĀIN'MENT,* *n.* That which is attained; act of attaining; acquisition.
Ā-TTĀIN', *v. a.* [*i.* *ATTAINED;* *pp.* *ATTAINING, ATTAINING-ED.*] To attain; to corrupt; to disgrace.—(*Law*) To find guilty of a crime, especially of felony or treason.
Ā-TTĀINT', *n.* [*i.* Any thing injurious, as illness. *Shak.*]
Ā-TTĀINT', *a.* [*Law*] A writ against a jury for false judgment.
Ā-TTĀINT'ED,* *p. a.* Convicted of a crime; disgraced.
Ā-TTĀINT'MENT,* *n.* State of being attained. *Schmole.*

AT-TINT'URE, (at-tint'yur) *n.* A stain; an impediment; legal excuse. *Shak.*
 AT-TIN'-NATE, *v. a.* [attamine, *L.*] To corrupt. *Colas.*
 AT-TAR' (of *Roses*), *n.* An essential oil, obtained in India from the petals of the *rosa centifolia* and *sempervivens*; called also *ess. of roses*. *P. Cyc.*
 AT-TASK', *v. a.* To task; to tax. *Shak.*
 AT-TASTE', *v. a.* To taste. *Mirror for Magistrates.*
 AT-TIN'-FER, *v. a.* [attampere, *L.*] [*ATTAMPERED*; *pp.* *ATTAMPERING*, *ATTAMPERED*.] To mingle; to dilute; to mix; to mix in just proportions; to fit to; to temper.
 AT-TIN'-FER-ANCE, *n.* Temperance. *Chaucer.*
 AT-TIN'-FER-ATE, *v. a.* To attemper. *Hammond.*
 AT-TIN'-FER-LY, *ad.* In a temperate manner. *Chaucer.*
 AT-TIN'-FER-MENT, *n.* Act of attempering. *Dr. Chalmers.*
 AT-TINPT', (at-tint') *n.* A [attenter, *Fr.*] [*ATTENDED*; *pp.* *ATTENDING*, *ATTENDED*.] To try; to essay; to endeavor; to make experiment or trial of.
 AT-TINPT', (at-tint') *v. n.* To make an attack or a trial.
 AT-TINPT', (at-tint') *n.* An effort; endeavor; essay; experiment; trial; enterprise.
 AT-TINPT'-BLE, (at-tint'-s-bl) *a.* That may be attempted. *Shak.*
 AT-TINPT'ER, (at-tint'er) *n.* One who attempts.
 AT-TINTE', *v. a.* [attende, *L.*] [*ATTENDED*; *pp.* *ATTENDING*, *ATTENDED*.] To wait on; to accompany; to be present with, upon a summons; to expect; to remain to; to wait.
 AT-TINTE', *v. n.* To yield attention; to stay; to be within reach or call; to wait, as compelled by authority.
 AT-TIN-ANCE, *n.* Act of attending or waiting on; service; the persons waiting; a train; attention; expectation.
 AT-TIN-ANT, *a.* Accompanying as subordinate.
 AT-TIN-ANT, *n.* One who attends; a concomitant; one of a train; suitor or agent; one that is present. — (*Law*) One who owes a duty to another.
 AT-TIN-ER, *n.* One who attends; an attendant.
 AT-TIN-ING, *p. a.* Giving attendance; waiting on.
 AT-TIN-IT, *a.* Instant; attentive. *3 Chron. vii.*
 AT-TIN-IT-ES, *a. pl.* (*Law*) Proceedings pending a suit, after an inhibition is decreed. *Aylife.*
 AT-TIN-ION, *n.* Act of attending; heed; regard; a steady exertion or application of the mind.
 AT-TIN-TIVE, *a.* Paying attention; heedful.
 AT-TIN-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In an attentive manner.
 AT-TIN-TIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being attentive.
 AT-TIN-UNT, *a.* Diluting; making thin.
 AT-TIN-UNT, *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine to dilute the blood. *Boiss.*
 AT-TIN'-UTE, (at-tin'yut) *v. a.* [attenuo, *L.*] [*ATTENUATED*; *pp.* *ATTENUATING*, *ATTENUATED*.] To make thin or slender; to lessen.
 AT-TIN'-UTE, *a.* Made thin; made slender; diluted.
 AT-TIN'-UT-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Gradually tapering to a point, without becoming flat. *P. Cyc.*
 AT-TIN-TI-ON, *n.* Act of attenuating; a thinning.
 AT-TIN-TI, *a.* Corrupt matter. *Skinner.* [Local, Eng.]
 AT-TIN-TI, *v. a.* To wear away, as by the sea. *Smart.*
 AT-TIN-TION, *n.* The act of wearing away, or the formation of land by the wearing of the sea. *Smart.*
 AT-TIN-TI, *a.* [attentor, *L.*] [*ATTENDED*; *pp.* *ATTENDING*, *ATTENDED*.] To give proof of; to certify; to bear witness; to call to witness.
 AT-TIN-TI, *n.* Witness. *Shak. [R.]*
 AT-TIN-TION, *n.* Act of attesting; testimony.
 AT-TIN-TIVE, *a.* Giving attestation; attesting. *Month. Rev.*
 AT-TIN-TOR, *n.* One who attests. *Spenser.*
 AT-TIN-TI, *a.* Belonging to Attica or Athens; pure; classical; elegant. *Milton.* Belonging to the upper story of a building.
 AT-TIN-TI, *a.* Native of Attica. *Bentley.* — (*Arch.*) The upper story of a building; a garret. — *Attic Base*, a peculiar kind of base, resembling the composite base.
 AT-TIN-TI, *a.* [Atticus, *L.*] Relating to Attica; Attic.
 AT-TIN-TI, *n.* An Attic idiom or phrase.
 AT-TIN-TI, *v. n.* [attiniscare, *L.*] To use an Atticism. *Bentley.*
 AT-TIN-TI, *v. a.* [attinere, *L.*] To touch lightly. *Colas.*
 AT-TIN-TI, *a.* [*ATTINED*; *pp.* *ATTINING*, *ATTINED*.] To dress in attire.
 AT-TIN-TI, *n.* (clothes; the head-dress; decoration; the dress of a buck or stag.
 AT-TIN-TI, (at-tint') *p. a.* Furnished with attire; dressed. — (*Arch.*) Used in speaking of the horns of a hart or stag.
 AT-TIN-TI, *n.* One who attires; a dresser.
 AT-TIN-TI, *n.* A dressing; the head-dress. *Sidney.*
 AT-TIN-TI, (at-tint') *v. a.* To entitle. *Gower.*
 AT-TIN-TI, *n.* [attitude, *Fr.*] Posture; the gesture and manner of a figure, in which the action or sentiment of the person is represented.
 AT-TIN-TI-BLE, *a.* Relating to attitude or posture. *Smart.*
 AT-TIN-TI-BLE, *n.* One studious of attitudes. *Galt.*
 AT-TIN-TI-BLE, *n.* To assume affected attitudes, as a posture. *Ch. Oa.*

AT-TOL'-LENT, *a.* [attollens, *L.*] That lifts up. *Derham.*
 AT-TONE', *v. n.* See ATONE.
 AT-TORN', (at-turn') *v. a.* [attorner, old *Fr.*] To transfer the service of a vassal. *Sadler. [R.]*
 AT-TORN', (at-turn') *v. n.* (*Law*) To acknowledge a new possessor of property, and accept tenure under him. *Blackstone.*
 AT-TOR'-NEY, (at-tur'ne) *n.*; *pl.* AT-TOR'-NEYS. One who acts for another; a proxy. — *Attorney*, or *Attorney at law*, one legally qualified to prosecute and defend actions in courts of law; a solicitor; a lawyer.
 AT-TOR'-NEY, (at-tur'ne) *v. a.* To perform by proxy; to employ as a proxy. *Shak.*
 AT-TOR'-NEY-GEN'-ER-AL, *n.* A prosecuting officer of government; a ministerial officer, who acts for the government by which he is appointed, as an attorney does for his employer. *Romilly.*
 AT-TOR'-NEY-GEN'-ER-AL-SHIP, *n.* The office of attorney-general. *Month. Rev.*
 AT-TOR'-NEY-SHIP, (at-tur'ne-ship) *n.* The office of an attorney. *Shak.*
 AT-TORN-MENT, (at-tur'nement) *n.* (*Law*) A yielding of the tenant to a new lord. *Cowell.*
 AT-TRACT', *v. a.* [atracto, attractum, *L.*] [*ATTRACTED*; *pp.* *ATTRACTING*, *ATTRACTED*.] To draw to; to bring together; to unite; to entice; to allure.
 AT-TRACT', *n.* Attraction. *Hudibras.*
 AT-TRACT'-BLE-TY, *n.* Capability of being attracted. *Sir W. Jones.*
 AT-TRACT'-TIVE, *a.* Having power to attract. *Ray.*
 AT-TRACT'-ING-LY, *ad.* In an attracting manner.
 AT-TRACT'-TION, *n.* Act of attracting; that which attracts; allurements; fascination; tendency of bodies to approach one another and adhere together; the power, principle, or tendency in bodies to unite, distinguished into the attraction of gravity, or gravitation, and the attraction of cohesion.
 AT-TRACT'-TIVE, *a.* Having power to draw; inviting.
 AT-TRACT'-TIVE, *n.* That which draws or incites. *Herbert.*
 AT-TRACT'-TIVE-LY, *ad.* With the power of attracting.
 AT-TRACT'-TIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being attractive.
 AT-TRACT'-TOR, *n.* He or that which attracts. *Glassville.*
 AT-TRA-HENT, [it'ra-hent, *S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; it-tri-hent, *Wb.*] *n.* That which attracts. *Glassville.*
 AT-TRA-P', *v. a.* To clothe; to dress. *Spenser.*
 AT-TRACT'-TION, *n.* [attractio, *L.*] Frequent handling. *Bayly.*
 AT-TRIB'-U-TABLE, *a.* That may be attributed; imputable.
 AT-TRIB'-UTE, *v. a.* [attribuo, *L.*] [*ATTRIBUTED*; *pp.* *ATTRIBUTING*, *ATTRIBUTED*.] To set down to; to ascribe; to impute.
 AT-TRI-BUTE, *n.* A thing attributed or belonging to any one; property; quality; a perfection or excellence belonging to the Deity.
 AT-TRI-BUTION, *n.* Act of attributing; attribute.
 AT-TRIB'-U-TIVE, *a.* That attributes. *Shak.*
 AT-TRIB'-U-TIVE, *n.* A thing attributed. *Harris.*
 AT-TRITE', *a.* [atritus, *L.*] [Sorry. *Abp. Usher.*] Ground or worn by rubbing. *Milton.*
 AT-TRITE-NESS, *n.* State of being attrite or much worn.
 AT-TRIT'-ION, (at-trish'un) *n.* [atritio, *L.*] Act of wearing; state of being worn. — (*Theol.*) Such a grief for sin as arises only from fear, distinguished from contrition. *By. Hall.*
 AT-TUNE', *v. a.* [*ATTUNED*; *pp.* *ATTUNING*, *ATTUNED*.] To make musical; to adjust to another sound; to tune.
 AT-TWAIN', (at-twain') *ad.* In twain; asunder. *Shak.*
 AT-TWAIN', *ad.* or *prep.* Between. *Spenser.*
 AT-TWIST', *a.* Awry; distorted. *Saenger. [R.]*
 AT-TWIST', (at-twist') *prep.* Betwixt. *Spenser.*
 AT-TWO', (at-tu') *ad.* Into two. *Chaucer.*
 AT-TY-A, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceous animals. *P. Cyc.*
 AT-TY-LUS, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceous animals. *P. Cyc.*
 AT-TY-C, *a.* (*Med.*) Having no type; irregular. *Dungli-*
 SUBAINE, (o-bin') *n.* [*Fr.*] (*French Law*) A prerogative by which the kings of France formerly claimed the property of a stranger who died in their kingdom, not having been naturalized. *P. Cyc.*
 SUBER-GINE, *n.* [*Fr.*] An annual plant, used for food. *Genl. Mag.*
 SUBER-GIST', *n.* [subergiste, *Fr.*] An innkeeper. *Smollett. [R.]*
 SUBURN, *a.* Of a tan color; reddish brown.
 SUB-CHEN-I-S, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of ruminating animals. *P. Cyc.*
 SUB-CHEN-I-S, *n.* [subchyn, *L.*] A public sale of property to the highest bidder; the place of such sale; things sold at auction.
 SUB-CHEN-I-S, *n.* To sell by auction. [*R.*]
 SUB-CHEN-I-S, *n.* A belonging to an auction. *Dryden*
 SUB-CHEN-I-S, *n.* One who sells by auction.

AUC-TION-EEER, * v. a. To sell by auction. *Cowper*. [R.]
AUC-TION-ROOM, * n. A room where an auction is held. *Barnes*.
AUC-TIVE, a. Of an increasing quality. *Bayley*.
AU-CU-BA, * n. (*Bot.*) A Japanese evergreen plant or shrub. *P. Cyc.*
AU-CU-PA-TION, n. [*auscuptio*, L.] Fowling; bird-catching. *Bayley*.
AU-DACIOUS, (*aw-dā'shūs*) a. [*audax*, L.] Daring; confident; impudent; bold, commonly in a bad sense.
AU-DACIOUS-LY, (*aw-dā'shūs-le*) ad. Boldly; impudently.
AU-DACIOUS-NESS, (*aw-dā'shūs-nēs*) n. Impudence.
AU-DAC-I-TY, (*aw-dā'shūs-tē*) n. Quality of being audacious; impudence; intrepidity; boldness.
AU-DI-BLE, * n. Audibleness. *Journal of Science*. [R.]
AU-DI-BLE, a. [*audibilis*, L.] That may be heard; perceptible by the ear.
AU-DI-BLE, n. The object of hearing. *Merr.* [R.]
AU-DI-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being audible.
AU-DI-BLY, ad. In an audible manner.
AU-DI-ENCE, (*aw'dē-ēns*, *P. J. Ja. Sm. R.*; *aw'dyēns*, *S. F.*; *aw'dyēns*, *E. K.*; *aw'dē-ēns*, *W.*) n. [Fr.] Act of hearing; a hearing; an assembly addressed by a speaker; an auditory; the ceremonial hearing of ambassadors or ministers by a sovereign or authority.
AU-DI-ENCE-CHAM-BER, n. The place of reception for a solemn meeting.
AU-DI-ENCE-COURT, n. A court belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury. *Burns*.
AU-DI-EN'DO ET TĒR-MĒ-NĀ'DO, * [L.] (*Law*) A writ or commission to certain persons for appeasing and punishing any insurrection or great riot. *Whishaw*.
AU-DI-ENT, n. A hearer. *Skelton*.
AU-DIT, n. The settling of accounts by examining documents and hearing parties concerned; a final account.
AU-DIT, v. a. [*i. AUDITED*; pp. *AUDITING*, *AUDITED*.] To settle by an audit; to examine and settle or adjust, as accounts.
AU-DIT, v. n. To sum up. *Archibald*.
AU-DIT-HOUSE, n. An appendage to most cathedrals, for the transaction of affairs belonging to them. *Sir G. Walter*.
AU-DIT-TION, (*aw-dish'un*) n. A hearing. *Bayley*.
AU-DI-TIVE, a. Having the power of hearing. *Cotgrave*.
AU-DI-TOR, n. A hearer; one who audits; a person appointed to settle or audit an account.
AU-DI-TOR-SHIP, n. The office of an auditor. *Johnson*.
AU-DI-TORY, a. Relating to the sense of hearing; having the power of hearing.
AU-DI-TORY, n. An audience; an assembly of hearers; a place in which auditors are used to assemble.
AU-DI-TRĒSS, n. A woman or female who hears. *Milton*.
AU-DIT-V-AL, * a. Relating to hearing. *Coleridge*. [R.]
AU-FAIT, (*aw't*) n. A fool, or silly fellow. *Burton*.
AU-FAIT, (*aw't*) [Fr.] Well-instructed; skillful; expert. *Qu. Rev.*
AU-GE-AN, * [*au-jē-an*, *Sm.*; *au-jē-an*, *Shak.*] a. Belonging to Augeas; full of dirt or filth. *Tooke*.
AU-GER, n. An iron instrument for boring holes.
AU-GER-HOLE, n. A hole made by an auger. *Shak.*
AUGHT, (*aw't*) n. Anything. *Shak.*
AUGITE, * n. (*Mia.*) A mineral of a dark green or black color, found in volcanic rocks. *Lyell*.
AUG-MENT, v. a. [*augmenter*, Fr.] [*i. AUGMENTED*; pp. *AUGMENTING*, *AUGMENTED*.] To make larger; to enlarge; to increase; to multiply.
AUG-MENT, v. n. To grow larger. *Sidney*.
AUG-MENT, n. Increase; state of increase.
AUG-MENT-A-BLE, a. Capable of being augmented.
AUG-MENT-TATION, n. Act of augmenting; increase. — (*Her.*) An especial mark of honor, borne either as an escutcheon or a canton.
AUG-MENT-TATION-COURT, n. A court erected by Henry VIII. for the increase of the revenues of his crown, by the suppression of monasteries. *Watson*.
AUG-MENT-TIVE, a. Tending to increase.
AUG-MENT-TIVE, * n. A word formed to express greatness. *Latham*.
AUG-MENT-ER, n. One who augments. *Johnson*.
AUG-URE, (*aw-gūr*) n. See *AUGUR*.
AUGUR, n. [*augur*, L.] One who pretends to predict by omens, as the flight of birds; a soothsayer.
AUGUR, v. n. [*i. AUGURED*; pp. *AUGURING*, *AUGURED*.] To guess; to predict or conjecture from signs. *Shak.*
AUGUR, v. a. To foretell. *B. Jonson*.
AUGU-RAL, * a. Relating to augury; foretelling. *Bryant*.
AUGU-RATE, v. n. To judge by augury. *Warburton*. [R.]
AUGU-RATION, n. The practice of augury. *Brown*.
AUGU-RER, n. An augur; a soothsayer. *Shak.*
AUGU-RIAL, a. Relating to augury. *Brown*.
AUGU-RIST, * n. An augur; an augurer. *Booth*. [R.]
AUGU-RIZE, v. n. To practise augury. *Bayley*.
AUGU-ROUS, a. Predicting; prescient. *Chapman*.
AUGU-RSHIP, * n. The office of an augur. *Bacon*.

AUGU-RY, n. Prognostication by omens; an omen; a sign; a prediction.
AUGUST, n. [*Augustus*, L.] The eighth month of the year, so named in honor of Augustus Caesar.
AUGUST, a. Great; grand; majestic; awful.
AUGUSTAN, * a. Relating to Augustus; literary. *Compbell*.
AUGUSTINE, * n. pl. An order of monks, so named from St. Augustine; called also *Austin Friars*. *Milner*.
AUGUST-LY, * ad. In an august manner. *Young*.
AUGUSTNESS, n. Elevation of look; dignity.
AUGUR, n. A sea-bird. *Præmar*.
AUGWARD, a. See *AWARD*.
AU-LA-RI-AN, n. [*aula*, L.] A member of a hall, as distinguished from a member of a college, at Oxford, in England.
AU-LA-RI-AN, * a. Relating to a hall. *Smart*.
AULD, a. Old. *Shak.* [Scotch.]
AULD LONG SNEE, * [Scotch.] A phrase used to express days long since past. *Burns*.
AU-LI-C, a. [*aulicus*, L.] Belonging to pipes. *Bayley*. [R.]
AU-LIC, a. [*aulicus*, L.] Belonging to the court. — (*Anti-*) *Concilii*, the personal council of the emperor of the late German empire.
AULN, (*awn*) n. [*aulne*, Fr.] A French measure of length; an ell.
AULNAGE, * (*aw'nj*) n. Measurement by the ell. *Smart*.
AULNA-GER, * (*aw'nj-ger*) n. A measurer of cloth; alms-giver. *Blackstone*.
AU-MAIL, v. a. [*mailler*, Fr.] To variegate; to figure. *Spenser*.
AUM-BRY, n. See *AUMERY*.
AUNT, (*ant*) n. [*avnt*, old Fr.] A father or mother's sister.
AUNT-ER, n. An old word for *adventurer*.
AUR, * n. [L.] pl. *AURÆ*. A gentle gale or breath of air. — (*Med.*) A vapor; an exhalation of fine particles from a body. — (*Ornith.*) A species of raven. *Crabb*.
AU-RAL, * a. Pertaining to the air. *Maunder*.
AURATE, n. A sort of pear.
AURATE, * n. (*Chem.*) A combination of auric acid and an alkali. *Francis*.
AURATE-ED, * a. Resembling or containing gold. *Smart*.
AUR-NA-GER, * (*aw'nj-ger*) n. A father or mother's sister. *Blackstone*.
AUR-ATE, * a. Containing gold; aurated. *Southey*.
AUR-EL, n. [L.] The state of an insect, commonly called the *chrysalis* or *pupa*. *P. Cyc.*
AUR-EL-AN, * a. Relating to or like an aureole. *Shak.*
AUR-EL-LA, * n. [L.] A circle of rays; a crown of glory. *Crabb*.
AURIC, * a. (*Chem.*) Relating to or partaking of gold. *P. Cyc.*
AURIC-AL, * n. [*auricula*, L.] A mineral containing copper and zinc. *Dana*.
AURIC-LE, (*aw'rē-kl*) n. [*auricula*, L.] The external ear; also one of the two venous chambers or appendages of the heart, resembling the external ear.
AURIC-U-LA, n.; pl. *AURIC-U-LÆ*. (*Bot.*) A flower; a species of primrose.
AURIC-U-LAR, a. Relating to the ear; conveyed by hearing; traditional; within the sense of hearing; secret, being conveyed only to the ear, as, "*auricular confession*."
AURIC-U-LAR-LY, ad. In an auricular manner.
AURIC-U-LATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Like the ear; having two lobes, like ears, at the base. *P. Cyc.*
AURIFER-OUS, a. [*aurifer*, L.] Producing gold.
AURIFER, * n. [L.] pl. *AURIFERÆ*. A chariot. — (*Astron.*) The Wagoner, or Charioteer, a constellation. *Crabb*.
AURIF-AL, * a. Belonging to a chariot or carriage. *Bulwer*. [R.]
AURIG-ATION, n. [*auriga*, L.] Act of driving carriages. *Bayley*. [R.]
AURIG-RA-PHY, * n. A writing, or the art of writing, with gold. *Maunder*.
AURIF-ER-ATE, * a. Embroidered with gold. *Southey*.
AURIF-ER-MENTUM, n. See *ORPIMENT*.
AURIF-ER-AL, * n. An instrument to clean the ears. *Smart*.
AURIST, n. [*auris*, L.] A surgeon for disorders in the ear.
AURIT-ED, * a. Having ears; formed like an ear. *Hill*.
AURORA, n. [L.] pl. *AURORÆ*; Eng. *AURORAS*. The goddess that opens the gates of day; daybreak; the morning; the dawning light before sunrise; a species of crow's foot; a luminous meteor. See *AURORA BOREALIS*.
AURORA BORE-ALIS, n. [L.] *Northern daybreak*, so called because it usually appears at or near the north, and presents a light somewhat resembling that which precedes sunrise; called also *Northern lights*, *polar lights*, or *streamers*. — *Aurora Australis*, the same phenomenon seen towards the south pole.
AUROR-AL, * a. Relating to the aurora or aurora borealis. *Phil. Mag.*
AUR-TEL-LU-RITE, * n. (*Mia.*) An ore of tellurium, containing gold and silver. *Dana*.
AURUM FOL-MI-NANS, n. [L.] A preparation made by dissolving gold in aqua-regia, and precipitating it with salt of tartar. *Quincy*.
AUS-CUL-TATION, n. [*ausculto*, L.] A listening to. — (*Med.*)

A, E, I, O, U, long; Æ, E, I, O, U, short; Å, Z, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR;

A method of distinguishing diseases by listening to sounds through a tube, or stethoscope.

AUSCULTATOR, *a. n.* [*Med.*] One who practices auscultation. *Month Rev.*

AUSCULTATORY, *a.* Relating to auscultation. *Qu. Rev.*

AUSPICE, *a.* To foreshow. *B. Jonson.* To begin. *Burke.*

AUSPICIOUS, *a.* [*auspicious*, *L.*] *pl.* **AUSPICIOUSNESSES**. Omen or omens, such as used to be drawn from birds; favorable appearances; protection; influence.

AUSPICIOUSLY, *ad.* Relating to prognostics.

AUSPICIOUSLY, *ad.* Having omens of success; propitious; favorable; propitious; lucky; happy.

AUSPICIOUSLY, *ad.* Prosperously.

AUSTERE, *a.* [*austerus*, *L.*] Severe; harsh; rigid.

AUSTERELY, *ad.* Rigidly; severely. *Shak.*

AUSTERITY, *a.* Severity; austerity. *Shak.*

AUSTERITY, *a.* Severity; mortified life; harsh discipline.

AUSTRIAL, *a.* Relating to the south; southern.

AUSTRIAN, *a. n.* [*auster*, *L.*] To tend towards the south. *Brown.*

AUSTRIAN, *a. n.* A native of Austria. *Coza.*

AUSTRIAN, *a. n.* Relating to Austria. *Bulter.*

AUSTRIAN, *a. n.* Southern; austral. *Bailey.*

AUSTRIAN, *a. n.* Divination by the winds. *Danclison.*

AUSTRIAN, *a. n.* A government by one; self-sufficiency. *John.*

AUTHENTIC, *a.* [*authenticus*, *L.*] Resting on proper authority; properly attested; true; real; genuine.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Having authenticity; authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* In an authentic manner. *Brown.*

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTHENTICALLY, *ad.* Quality of being authentic.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy; absolute.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

AUTOCRACY, *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

ger who is despatched before to notify the approach of others.
 -VÄNT'-GUÄRD, (ä-vänt'gård, or ä-väng'gård) [ä-vänt'-gård, *W. P. J. F.*; ä-vänt'gård, &. ä-väng'gård, *Ja.*; ä-väng'gård, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] The van; the first body of an army.

Ä-VÄNTU-RÄNE,* *n.* A beautiful quartz stone, having grains of gold dust or mica interspersed. *W. Ency.*
 ÄVÄ-RICE, *n.* [*avaritia*, L.] Insatiable desire of gain or property; cupidity; penuriousness; covetousness.

ÄVÄ-RI'CIOUS, (äv-ä-rish'us) *ad.* Having an insatiable love of gain; penurious; miserly; sordid; covetous.

ÄVÄ-RI'CIOUS-LY, (äv-ä-rish'us-le) *ad.* Covetously.

ÄVÄ-RI'CIOUS-NÉSS, (äv-ä-rish'us-nés) *n.* Covetousness.

ÄVÄST, *interj.* (*Naut.*) Hold! stop! enough!

ÄVÄ-TÄR'*, *n.* (äv-ä-tär', *Sm. Wb.*; ä-vä'tär, *K. Meander, Campbell.*) In Hindoo mythology, an incarnation of a deity. *P. Cyc.*

ÄVÄ-TÄRÄ*, *n.* An incarnation of the deity; avatar. *Malcom.*

ÄVÄUNCE'MENT, *n.* Advancement. *Bale.*

ÄVÄUNT', *interj.* Hence! begone! *Shak.*

ÄVÄUNT', (ä-vänt') *v. a.* To boast; to vaunt. *Abp. Cramer.*

ÄVÄUNT', *v. n.* To come before; to advance. *Spenser.*

ÄVÄUNT',

ÄVÄUNTANCE, } *n.* Boasting. *Chaucer.*

ÄVÄUNT'RY,

ÄVE, (ä've) *n.* [*ave*, L.] The first part of the salutation, used by the Roman Catholics, to the Virgin Mary; an abbreviation of the *Äve Mg-ris*, or *Äve Mg-ry*.

ÄVÉL', *v. a.* [*avella*, L.] To pull away. *Brown.*

ÄVE-NÄ'CEOUS, (äv-e-nä'shus) *n.* Belonging to or like oats. *Ash.*

ÄVEN-AGE, *n.* (*Law*) A quantity of oats paid as a rent. *Cowel.*

ÄVENGE, (ä-vénj') *v. a.* [*venger*, Fr.] [*i.* AVENGED; *pp.* AVENGING, AVENGED.] To take vengeance for without malice; to revenge; to punish.

ÄVENGE', (ä-vénj') *n.* Revenge. *Spenser.*

ÄVEN'GEANCE, *n.* Punishment; vengeance. *Philips.*

ÄVENGE'FUL, *n.* Revengeful. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

ÄVEN'GEMENT, *n.* Act of avenging. *Spenser.*

ÄVEN'GER, *n.* One who avenges. *Dryden.*

ÄVEN'GER-ESS, *n.* A female avenger. *Spenser.* [R.]

ÄVEN-NÖR, *n.* [*avenor*, old Fr.] An officer of the king of England's stable, who provided oats for his horses. *Birch.*

ÄVENÖS, *n.* The herb bennet, a perennial plant.

ÄVENT'URE, *n.* [*aventure*, Fr.] (*Law*) A mischance, causing a man's death, without felony; properly, *ad-venture*. *Cowel.*

ÄVE-NÜZ, (äv'e-nä) *n.* [*avenue*, Fr.] A way by which a place may be entered; an alley of trees before a house; an entrance; a broad walk.

ÄVÉR', *v. a.* [*avérer*, Fr.] [*i.* AVERRED; *pp.* AVERRING, AVERRED.] To declare positively; to affirm; to assert.

ÄVÉR-AGE, *n.* [*averagium*, L.] A mean proportion; a medium of any given quantities; a contribution to a general loss. — *General average.* (*Law*) Whatever damage or loss is incurred by any part of a ship or cargo for the preservation of the rest; a small duty paid to the master of a ship, for his care of goods over and above the freight.

ÄVÉR-AGE, *v. a.* [*i.* AVERAGED; *pp.* AVERAGING, AVERAGED.] To fix a mean of uneven or different quantities; to make equal; to proportion.

ÄVÉR-AGE, *v. n.* To exist in or form a medial quantity. *Grant.*

ÄVÉR-AGE, *n.* Being of a mean proportion or quality. *Coleridge.*

ÄVÉR-CORN, *n.* (*Law*) A rent paid in corn. *Whishaw.*

ÄVÉR'MENT, *n.* Affirmation; declaration. — (*Law*) An offer of the defendant to justify or make good an exception, or of either party, in pleading, to prove what he asserts.

ÄVÉR'NAT, *n.* A sort of grape.

ÄVÉR'N-ÄN, *n.* Relating to the lake Avernus. *Booth.*

ÄVÉR-PÉN-ny, *n.* (*Eng. Law*) Money paid towards the king of England's carriages, by rent from land, instead of service by beasts in kind.

ÄVÉR'RO-Ä*, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants belonging to the wood-sorrel tribe. *P. Cyc.*

ÄVÉR-RÜN'CÄTE, *v. a.* [*averrance*, L.] To root up. *Hudibras.* [R.]

ÄVÉR-RÜN-CÄTION, *n.* Act of rooting up. *Robinson.*

ÄVÉR-RÜN-CÄTOR, *n.* A pruning instrument, having two blades fixed at the end of a rod, acting like scissors. *London.*

ÄVÉR-SÄTION, *n.* Hatred; abhorrence. *South.* [R.]

ÄVÉRSE', *a.* [*aversus*, L.] Disinclined to; unwilling; reluctant; malign; not favorable.

ÄVÉRSE'LY, *ad.* Unwillingly; with aversion.

ÄVÉRSE'NESS, *n.* Unwillingness; disinclination.

ÄVÉR'SION, (ä-vér'shun) *n.* Repugnance; antipathy; hatred; dislike; cause of aversion.

ÄVÉR'SIVE, *a.* Averse; turning away. *Daniel.*

ÄVÉR'T', *v. a.* [*averto*, L.] [*i.* AVERTED; *pp.* AVERTING, AVERTED.] To turn aside or away; to cause to dislike; to put by.

ÄVÉR'T', *v. n.* To turn away. *Thomson.*

ÄVÉR'TER, *n.* He or that which averts. *Barton.*

ÄVÉR'T-MENT, *n.* Advertisement. *Milton.*

ÄVÉR-Ä-RY, *n.* [*avis*, L.] A place enclosed to keep birds in.

ÄVÉR-U-LÄ*, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of bivalves. *P. Cyc.*

ÄVÉR'D', *a.* Eager; greedy. *Sir E. Brydges.* [R.]

ÄVÉR'D'-ÖÖS, *a.* Eager; greedy. *Smart.*

ÄVÉR'D'-ÖÖS-LY, *ad.* Eagerly; greedily. *Bala.*

ÄVÉR'I-TY, *n.* Greediness; eagerness; strong desire.

ÄVÉR'L', *v. a.* [*avilir*, Fr.] To depreciate. *E. Johnson.*

ÄVÉR'CU-LÖ MÄT-RE-MÖ'NI-I, (*Law*) "From the bonds of matrimony;" a form of divorce. *Hamilton.*

ÄVÉR'GE, *v. n.* [*aviser*, Fr.] To consider. *See AVIZE. Spenser.*

ÄVÉR'GE', *n.* [*avis*, Fr.] Advise; intelligence. *E. Johnson.*

ÄVÉR'GEMENT, *n.* [Fr.] Advice. *E. Johnson.*

ÄVÉR'TÖÖS, *a.* [*avitus*, L.] Left by ancestors; ancient. *Bailey.*

ÄVÉR'ZE', *v. a.* To counsel; to consider; to advise. *Spenser.*

ÄVÉR-CÄ'DÖ, *n.* [Sp.] A tree found in the West Indies. *Miller.*

ÄVÖ-CÄTE, *v. a.* [*avoco*, L.] To call off; to remove. *Lord Herbert.*

ÄVÖ-CÄTION, *n.* Act of calling aside; business that calls aside; occasional business; occupation; employment.

ÄVÖ-CÄ-TIVE, *n.* Dehortation; dissuasion. *Barton.*

ÄVÖID', *v. a.* [*avider*, Fr.] [*i.* AVOIDED; *pp.* AVOIDING, AVOIDED.] To shun; to escape; to elude; to endeavor to shun; to evacuate; to vacate; to annul.

ÄVÖID', *v. n.* To retire; to become void. *Aplift.*

ÄVÖID-BLE, *a.* That may be avoided or shunned. *Bayle.*

ÄVÖID'ANCE, *n.* Act of avoiding; state of being vacant; the course by which any thing is carried off. — (*Law*) The act of becoming vacant by death, cession, deprivation, &c.; the condition of a benefice when void of an incumbent.

ÄVÖID'ER, *n.* One who avoids.

ÄVÖID'LESS, *a.* Inevitable. *Dryden.*

ÄVÖIR-DV-PÖIS', (äv-er-du-pöiz') *n. & a.* [*avoir du poids*, Fr.] A weight, of which a pound contains 16 ounces, and is in proportion to a pound Troy, as 17 to 14.

ÄVÖKE', *v. a.* [*avoco*, L.] To call back. *Cockburn.*

ÄVÖ-LÄTION, *n.* [*avolo*, L.] Flight; escape. *Glasville.* [R.]

ÄVÖ-SÉT', *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of palmed bird. *P. Cyc.*

ÄVÖUCH', *v. a.* [*avouer*, Fr.] [*i.* AVOUCHED; *pp.* AVOUCHING, AVOUCHED.] To affirm; to maintain; to vouch; to vindicate.

ÄVÖUCH', *n.* Declaration; testimony. *Shak.*

ÄVÖUCH-BLE, *a.* That may be avouched. *Shrewsbury.* [R.]

ÄVÖUCH'ER, *n.* One who avouches.

ÄVÖUCH'MENT, *n.* Declaration. *Shak.*

ÄVÖV', *v. a.* [*avouer*, Fr.] [*i.* AVOUING, AVOUED.] To declare openly; to affirm.

ÄVÖV', *n.* Determination; vow. *Gower.*

ÄVÖV-BLE, *a.* That may be avowed. *Donne.*

ÄVÖV-BLY*, *ad.* In an avowable manner. *Daniel.*

ÄVÖV'ÄL, *n.* Open declaration; justification.

ÄVÖV'ÄNT*, *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an avowry, or avows or justifies a plea. *Blackstone.*

ÄVÖV'D', (ä-vöüd') *p. a.* Declared openly; professed.

ÄVÖV'D-LY, *ad.* In an open manner. *Clarendon.*

ÄVÖV-ÉE', (äv-öü-é', *W. Ja. Ash*; ä-vöü's, *S. Wb.*)

One to whom the right of advowson of any church belongs. *See ADVOWER.*

ÄVÖV'ER, *n.* One who avows or justifies. *Dryden.*

ÄVÖV'RY, *n.* (*Law*) A justification advanced in pleading by one who has taken a distress in his own right when sued in replevin.

ÄVÖV'SÄL, *n.* A confession. *Dict.*

ÄVÖV'TRY, *n.* *Bailey.* *See ADVOWTRY.*

ÄVÖLSED', (ä-völst') *p. a.* [*avulsus*, L.] Plucked away. *Skene.*

ÄVÖL'SION, (ä-völ'shun) *n.* Act of taking suddenly away.

ÄVÖIT', *v. a.* [*i.* AWAITED; *pp.* AWAITING, AWAITED.] To be in reserve for; to expect; to attend. *Milton.*

ÄVÖIT', *n.* Ambush; a waylaying. *Spenser.*

ÄVÖKE', *v. a.* [*i.* AWOKED or AWAKED; *pp.* AWAKING, AWOKED or AWAKED.] To arouse out of sleep; to raise from torpor; to put into new action; to wake.

ÄVÖKE', *v. n.* To break from sleep; to wake. *Shak.*

ÄVÖKE', *a.* Not asleep; in a vigilant state.

ÄVÖKEN, (ä-vökn) *v. a. & n.* [*i.* AWAKENED; *pp.* AWAKENING, AWAKENED.] To awake; to wake. *Pope.*

ÄVÖKEN-ER, (ä-vökn-er) *n.* He or that which awakens.

ÄVÖKEN-ING, (ä-vökn-ing) *n.* Act of awaking; revival.

ÄVÖKEN-ING, *p. a.* Rousing from sleep; alarming.

ÄVÖRD', *v. a.* [*i.* AWARDED; *pp.* AWARDING, AWARDED.]

To adjudge; to determine; to sentence.

A-WARD, v. n. To judge; to decree. *Pope*.
A-WARD, n. The judgment of an arbitrator or arbitrators; determination; sentence.
A-WARDER, n. One who awards.
A-WARE, a. Vigilant; apprised; informed of.
A-WARE, v. n. To beware. *Per. Last*.
A-WISE, v. n. To caution; to warn. *Spenser*.
A-WIT, (s-wit') a. In a state of absence; at a distance; and, off; with absence. — *Awy with*, sometimes used as having the nature of a verb; as, "I cannot away with," I cannot endure; "Awy with such a fellow," (*Acte*) take away, cast away.
A-WITWARD, ad. away; aside. *Greene*.
AWE, (aw) a. Reverential fear; reverence; dread.
AWE, (aw) v. a. [AWEED; *pp.* AWING, AWED.] To strike with reverence or fear. *Beacon*.
AWEARY, (s-wi're) a. Weary; tired. *Shak.*
AWE-BIND, (aw-band) n. A check; a restraint. *Bailey*.
AWE-CON-MINDING, a. Striking with awe. *Gray*.
AWE-CON-FUL, a. Enforcing awe. *Crabb*.
AWE-STRUCK, a. Impressed with awe. *Milton*.
AWEFUL, a. That strikes with awe; venerable; dreadful; fearful.
AWEUL-ETED, (aw-ful-id) a. Having eyes exciting awe. *Shak.*
AWEUL-LY, ad. In an awful manner.
AWEUL-NES, n. The quality of being awful.
AWEULP, (s-awp') v. a. To strike; to confound. *Spenser*.
AWEULP, (s-awp') v. n. On wheels. *B. Jonson*.
AWEULP, (s-awp') v. n. Some time; for a time. *Shak.*
AWEULP, (s-awp') v. n. A jot; a little. *Bp. Hall*.
AWE, a. Odd; out of order. *L'Estrange*.
AWEWARD, a. Inept; impolite; wanting skill, power, or ease; unhandy; clumsy.
AWEWARD-LY, ad. In an awkward manner.
AWEWARD-NES, n. Quality of being awkward.
AWE, a. A pointed instrument to bore holes with.
AWEISM, a. Wanting awe or reverence. *Shak.*
AWE-SHAPED, (s-shap) a. Shaped like an awl. *Smith*.
AWE-WORT, (s-wurt) n. (*Bot.*) A plant with awl-shaped leaves. *Smart*.
AWE, s. *AWN*, n. A Dutch measure; same. See *AAM*.
AWE, a. The beard or bristles of grasses and grain; arista.
AWEING, a. A cover spread over a boat, or any place without a roof, for shade; a temporary covering of cloth for shade, &c.
AWELESS, a. Having no awn or beard. *Smart*.
AWEUL, v. a. & p. from *AWAKE*. See *AWAKE*.
AWORK, (s-wurt') v. a. At work. *Shak.*
AWORKING, (s-wurking') a. Working. *Spenser*.
AWUL, (s-wul') v. a. & n. Not in a straight direction; askew; awry; perversely; distorted; askance; crooked.
AWUL-CAT, n. A species of Mexican fly. *Crabb*.
AWUL, n. A. An iron instrument, with a sharp edge, for hewing and chopping.
AWUL, v. a. The old English verb for ask. "Or if he asketh." *Fieldgate*. It is still in use, in various parts of England, among the common people. *Perry, Brockett, &c.* It is also heard in some parts of the United States.
AWUL, n. The head of an axe. *2 Kings vi. 5*.
AWUL, n. (*Min.*) A subspecies of nephrite. *Crabb*.
AWUL, a. Relating to or resembling an axis. *Front*.
AWUL-LY, (aw-lu) ad. According to or in a line with the axis. *Front*.
AWUL-OF, (aw-uf) a. (*Bot.*) Noting plants which consist entirely of an axis, as lichens, fungi, &c. *Brande*.
AWUL, a. Having the form of an axis. *Smart*.
AWUL-LY, v. a. [L. *AWUL-LY*.] The arm-pit. — (*Bot.*) The angle formed by the separation of a leaf from its stem. *P. Cyp.*

AX'IL-LAR, a. Axillary. *Bailey*. See *AXILLARY*.
AX'IL-LAR-Y, (ak-zil-la-re) *W. Sm. Wb.*; ak-zil-la-re, & *P.* — See *CAPILLARY*. a. Belonging to the axilla.
AX'IN-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A mineral commonly crystallized, and of vitreous lustre. *P. Cyp.*
AX-IN-O-MAN-CY, n. Divination by an axe. *Crabb*.
AX'ION, (aks'yum) [aks'yum, & *W.*; ak-shp-um, *F. Ja.*; ak-shp-um, *J. Sm.*; aks'yum, *K.*] n. [*digma*.] A self-evident truth or proposition; an established principle; a maxim.
AX-I-O-MAT'IC, (ak-shp-o-mat'ik) a. Axiomatical. *Ec. Rev.*
AX-I-O-MAT'IC-AL, a. Relating to or consisting of axioms.
AX-I-O-MAT'IC-AL-LY, ad. By the use of axioms. *Dr. Allen*.
AX'IS, n. [*axis*, L.] pl. *AX'ES*. The line, real or imaginary, that passes through any body on which it may be supposed to revolve. — (*Bot.*) The root or stem, or both together. *P. Cyp.*
AX'LE, (ak'il) } n. A piece of timber, or bar of
AX'LE-TREE, (ak'il-tre) } iron, fitted into the holes or
 naves of wheels, round which they turn.
AX'LED, (ak'id) a. Furnished with an axle. *Warton*.
AX'O-LÖTLE, n. (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles. *P. Cyp.*
AY, or **AYE**, (ay) ad. Yes; certainly. This word is commonly written *aye*.
AYE, (ay) n.; pl. *AYES*, (ayz) An affirmative; one who votes in the affirmative; as, "The ayes have it." *Hatwell*.
AYE, (ay) ad. Always; for ever. *Spenser*.
AYE-AYE, (ay-ay) n. (*Zool.*) A singular nocturnal quadruped of Madagascar, so named from its peculiar cry. *Brande*.
AY'GREEN, (ay-green) n. Houseleek. *Dict.*
AYLE, n. (*Low*) A kind of writ. *Blackstone*.
AY ME, interj. Implying dejection; same as *ah me*. *Milton*.
AY'RY, (ay're) n. The nest of the hawk. See *ERYR*.
A-Z'LE-A, n.; pl. *AZALEAS*. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs having beautiful flowers; an American honeysuckle. *P. Cyp.*
AZ'LE-RÖLE, n. [*azule*, Fr.] The three-grained, or Neapolitan, medlar-tree.
AZ'U-MÖTH, n. [*Ar.*] (*Astron.*) The arc of the horizon intercepted between the meridian and the vertical circle, passing through a star or other celestial body; or the angle made at the zenith by the meridian and the vertical circle in which the body is situated. — *Azimuth circle*, or vertical circle, a great circle of the sphere passing through the zenith, and intersecting the horizon at right angles. — *Azimuth compass*, a compass used at sea for finding the horizontal distance of the sun or a star from the magnetic meridian. — *Azimuth dial*, a dial of which the style is perpendicular to the plane of the horizon.
AZ'ÖTE, (az'öt) n. (*Chem.*) A kind of gas which is fatal to animal life; called also *nitrogen*. It is one of the constituents of common air. *P. Cyp.*
A-ZÖTH, n. (*Alch.*) A universal remedy. *Crabb*.
A-ZÖT'IC, a. Relating to or containing azote. *Macintosh*.
AZ'Ö-TITE, n. (*Chem.*) A salt containing azote. *Crabb*.
AZ'Ö-TIZE, v. a. To impregnate with azote. *Ure*.
AZ'ZURE, (az'hür, or az'hür) [az'hür, *S. E. F. K. R.*; az'hür, *W. Ja.*; az'hür, *J. Wb.*; az'hür, *Sm.*; az'hür, *P.*] a. [*azur*, Fr.] Sky-blue; faint blue. — (*Her.*) Blue. *Sidney*.
AZ'ZURE, n. [*azur*, Fr.] Sky-blue. — (*Her.*) One of the colors or tinctures employed in blazonry. *Brande*.
AZ'ZURE, v. a. To color any thing blue. *Elyot's Dict.*
AZ'ZURED, (az'hürd, or az'hürd), a. Colored blue. *Shak.*
AZ'U-MITE, n. (*Min.*) A mineral; the lazulite. *P. Cyp.*
AZ'URN, (az'hurn, or az'hurn), a. Of a bright blue color. *Milton*.
AZ'YMER, (az'im) n. [*azyme*, Fr.] Unleavened bread. *Bible*.
AZ'Y-MÖN, n. [*azymus*, L.] Unleavened. *Smart*.

B.

B the second letter, and first consonant, of the English alphabet, is a mute and a labial, being pronounced by the aid of the lips. — As an abbreviation, it generally stands for *bachelor*, or *bachelor*; as, B. A., B. A. B. L.
B, n. a. The cry of a sheep. *Shak.*
B, n. v. a. [*bale*, L.] To cry like a sheep. *Sidney*.
B, n. a. [*Ba*.] The principal deity of the ancient Canaanites, Phoenicians, &c.; an ancient idol representing the sun. *Calcutt*.
B, n. a. (*Naut.*) A sort of sea-vessel or transport-ship. *Johnson*.
BABBLER, n. a. n. [L. *BABBLER*; *pp.* BABBLING, BAB-

BLER.] To prattle like a child; to talk idly, thoughtlessly, or much; to prate; to tell secrets.
BAB'BLER, v. a. To prate; to tell. *Harmer*. [n.]
BAB'BLER, n. Idle talk; senseless prattle. *Shak.*
BAB'BLER-MENT, n. Senseless prate. *Milton*.
BAB'BLER, n. One who babbles; an idle talker.
BAB'BLING, n. Foolish talk; prattle. *1 Tim. vi.*
BABE, n. An infant; a young child; a baby.
BAB'BLE, n. [*Heb.*] Disorder; tumult. *Boesum & Fl.*
BAB'BLE-RY, n. Flattery to please a babe. *Sidney*.
BAB'BLE-RY, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of Cape plants, having beautiful flowers, yellow, purple, or red. *P. Cyp.*
BAB'IL-LÄRD, n. a. (*Orakl.*) A small frugivorous passerine

BAB, n. *BÖVE*, *BÖE*, *BÖN*; *BÜLL*, *BÜR*, *BÜLE*. — *G*, *g*, *g*, *soft*; *B*, *s*, *g*, *hard*; *g* as *z*; *g* as *g*; — *THIS*.

bird: called also the *white-breasted fawcett* and *nettle-creeper*. *Brande*.
BAC'ING-TON-ITE, * n. (*Min.*) A crystallized silicious mineral. *Dana*.
BAC'ISH, a. Childish; babyish. *Ascham*.
BAC'ISH-LY, ad. Childishly. *Abb. Usker*.
BAC-BÖÖN', n. (*babouin*, Fr.) A genus of quadrumanus; a large kind of monkey; an ape.
BAC'BY, (bā'be, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; vulgarly, bā'b'e, W. Sm.) n. An infant; a young child; a babe; a doll.
BAC'BY, a. Like a baby; small. *Shak*.
BAC'BY, v. a. To treat one like a baby. *Young*. [R.]
BAC'BY-FEAT'URED,* (bā'be-fē't'yurd) a. Having infantine features. *Cowper*.
BAC'BY-HOOD, (bā'be-hūd) n. Infancy; childhood.
BAC'BY-HÖÖSE,* n. A place for children's dolls and playthings.
BAC'BY-ISH, a. Childish. *Bale*.
BAC'BY-ISM,* n. The state or quality of a baby. *Booth*. [R.]
BAC'Y-LÖN'-AN,* a. Relating to Babylon or Babylonia; disorderly. *P. Cyc*.
BAC'Y-LÖN'IC,* a. Relating to Babylon; Babylonical. *Fo. Qu. Rev*.
BAC'Y-LÖN'-I-CAL, a. Babylonian; disorderly. *Harrington*.
BAC'Y-LÖN'ISH,* a. Relating to Babylon; Babylonian. *Dr. Blaney*.
BAC'Y-LÖN-ITE,* n. The arrow-shaped, Babylonian character. *Scudamore*.
BAC'Y-SHIP, n. Infancy. *Misakue*.
BAC,* n. A tub or vat for cooling wort or liquids; a sort of ferry-boat. *Crabb*.
BAC'-NÖN,* n. (*Med.*) An antidote; an hepatic medicine. *Crabb*.
BAC'CA,* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A berry; a fruit having seeds. *P. Cyc*.
BAC-CA-LAU'RE-ATE,* n. [*baccalaurus*, L.] The degree of a bachelor; the first or lowest academical degree in a university or college. *Brande*.
BAC'CA-TE,* a. (*Bot.*) Covered with soft flesh; baccated. *P. Cyc*.
BAC'CA-TED, a. [*baccatus*, L.] Having berries; beset with pearls; baccate. *Bailey*.
BAC'CHA-NAL, (bāk'hā-nāl) a. [*bacchanalis*, L.] Drunken; revelling. *Crawley*.
BAC'CHA-NAL, n. A devotee to Bacchus; a drunkard.
BAC-CHA-NAL-I-A,* n. pl. [*L.*] Feasts or revels in honor of Bacchus. *P. Cyc*.
BAC-CHA-NAL-I-AN, (bāk'hā-nāl'ē-an, S. W. P. J. Ja.; bāk'hā-nāl'yan, F. K.) n. A drunkard.
BAC-CHA-NAL-I-AN, a. Relating to revelry. *A. Smith*.
BAC-CHA-NALS, n. pl. The drunken feasts of Bacchus.
BAC-CHANTE,* n. [Fr.] A bacchanal; a reveller.
BAC-CHANTE,* n. [Fr.] A female bacchanal.
BAC-CHANTESS,* n. pl. [L.] The priests or devotees of Bacchus. *Jamieson*.
BAC'CHIC, { a. Relating to the feasts of Bacchus; jo-
BAC'CHIC-AL, { vial; drunken. *Spenser*.
BAC-CHICUS,* n. [*bacchicus*, pl. *BAC-CHYL* (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot, having one short and two long syllables; as, bā-mā-vl'] *Crabb*.
BAC'CHUS-BÖLE, (bāk'hū-bōl) n. A flower. *Mortimer*.
BAC-CHUS-ROUS, (bāk-sif'q-rūs) a. [*bacces* and *fero*, L.] Bearing berries.
BAC-CHUS-ROUS, (bāk-sif'q-rūs) a. Feeding on berries. *Bailey*.
BAC'H-X-LOR, n. An unmarried man; a man who takes his first degree in the liberal arts, in law or divinity; a knight of the lowest order.
BAC'H-X-LOR-ISM,* n. The state of a bachelor. *Const. Mag.*
BAC'H-X-LOR'S-BÖT-TON,* n. A plant and flower; the campion. *Asch*.
BAC'H-X-LOR-SHIP, n. The state of a bachelor.
BAC-CL'US,* n. [L.] A staff; a stick.—(*Bot.*) The cotyledon of the hyacinth. *Link*.
BACX, n. The hinder part of the body in man, and the upper part in animals; the spine; the outer part of the hand; the rear; the hinder part of a thing, opposed to the front; the part out of sight; the thick part of any tool, opposed to the edge; a large rafter of a roof; a vat.
BACX, ad. To the place from which one came; backward; behind; towards things past; again; in return; a second time.
BACX, v. a. [i. BACKED; pp. BACKING, BACKED.] To mount on the back of a horse; to place upon the back; to maintain; to justify; to second; to move back; to prepare by gluing, as the back of a book.
BACX,* a. Being behind, out of sight, or passed by. *Smart*.
BACX-BAND,* n. A part of the harness which, going over the back of a horse, keeps up the shafts of the carriage; back-chain.—(*Law*) A counter-bond. *Boucher's Gloss.* [Scotland.] [Ash]
BACX-BAR,* n. A bar in the chimney to hang a vessel on.
BACX-BITE, v. a. [i. BACKBIT; pp. BACKBITING, BACKBIT-ING.] To speak ill of a person behind his back; to censure the absent.

BACX-BIT-ER, n. One who backbites; a secret detractor.
BACX-BIT-ING, n. Secret detraction.
BACX-BIT-ING,* p. a. Calumniating secretly. *Asch*.
BACX-BIT-ING-LY, ad. Slandorously. *Barrett*.
BACX-BIT-TEN, (bāk'bit-tēn) p. from *Backbite*. See *BACKBITE*.
BACX-BÖNE, n. The bone of the back; the spine.
BACX-CÄN-EY, n. (*Law*) A having on the back. *Cwed*.
BACX-CHÄIN,* n. A chain that passes over the cart-axle of a horse to support the shafts. *Booth*.
BACX-DOOR, (bāk'dör) n. A door behind a building.
BACXED, (bakt) a. Having a back. *Shak*.
BACX'EN, (bāk'kn) v. a. To put back; to retard. *Bathurst*. [R.]
BACX'ER,* n. He or that which backs.—(*Arch.*) A narrow slate laid on the back of a broad, square-headed slate, where the slates begin to diminish in width. *Brande*.
BACX-FIL-LING,* n. The act of restoring to its place earth which has been removed; the earth so restored. *Tenore*.
BACX-FRIEND, (bāk'frēnd) n. An enemy in secret. *Smith*.
BACX-GÄM-MON, n. A game played with dice by two persons, on a table divided into two parts, having twelve black and twelve white spaces.
BACX-GRÖÖND,* n. The part behind, opposed to the front; the part of a picture that is not most prominent to the eye. *Pope*.
BACX'HÖÖSE, n. A building behind a house.
BACX-LEAN-ING,* a. Inclining towards the hinder part. *Savage*.
BACX-LIGHT,* (bāk'lit) n. A light reflected on the hinder part. *Fenton*.
BACX-PAINT-ING,* n. (*Paint.*) The method of painting mezzotinto prints pasted on glass, with oil colors. *Crabb*.
BACX-PÄR-LÖR,* n. A parlor in the rear. *Jackson*.
BACX-PIECE, n. The armor which covers the back.
BACX-PLÄTE,* n. A plate on the hinder part of armor. *Pope*.
BACX'RAIG,* n. A kind of German wine. *Nasen*.
BACX'RENT,* n. A rent paid subsequently to reaping. *Louden*.
BACX'RE-TURN, n. Repeated return. *Shak*.
BACX-RÖÖM, n. A room behind or in the rear.
BACX'SET, p. a. Set upon in the rear. *Anderson*.
BACX-SIDE, n. The hinder part of any thing; rear.
BACX-SLIDE, (bāk'slid, W. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wk.; bāk'slid, S. P. R.) v. n. [i. BACKSLID; pp. BACKSLIDING, BACKSLIDEN or BACKSLID.] To fall off; to apostatize; to degenerate; to revolt.
BACX-SLID'ER, n. One who backslides; an apostate.
BACX-SLID'ING, n. Apostasy; transgression.
BACX-SLID'ING,* p. a. Apostatizing; revolting. *Fowler*.
BACX-STÄFF, n. An instrument used, before the invention of the quadrant and sextant, for taking the sun's altitude at sea.
BACX-STAIRS, (bāk'stärz) n. pl. The private stairs in the house. *Bacon*.
BACX-STÄY,* n. (*Printing*) A leather strap used to check the carriage of a printing-press. *Brande*.
BACX-STÄY, n. pl. (*Naut.*) Ropes for strengthening and sustaining the top-masts of a ship.
BACX-SWORD, (bāk'sörd) n. A sword with one sharp edge; a rustic sword, or a stick with a basket handle.
BACX-TRICK,* n. A mode of attacking behind. *Shak*.
BACX-WARD, ad. With the back forward; towards the back or the past; regressively; from a better to a worse state; past; in time past.
BACX-WARD, a. Unwilling; sluggish; dull; behind in progress; not forward; late.
BACX-WARD, n. The state past. *Shak*.
BACX-WARD, v. a. To keep back; to hinder. *Hammond*.
BACX-WARD-LY, ad. Unwillingly; perversely. *Shak*.
BACX-WARD-NESS, n. State of being backward.
BACX-WARDS, ad. Same as *backward*. *Newton*.
BACX-WASHED,* (bāk'wäsh) a. Cleaned from the oil after combing, as wool. *Asch*.
BACX-WÄT-ER,* n. A current of water from the inland which clears off the deposit of sand and salt left by the action of the sea; water in a stream which, in consequence of some obstruction below, flows back up the stream. *Hunter*.
BACX-WOODS-MAN,* (bāk'wüds-män) n.; pl. *BACX-WOODS-MEN*. An inhabitant of a newly-settled country, particularly the western part of the United States. *Month. Rev.*
BACX'WÖUND, v. a. To wound behind the back. *Shak*.
BACX'YARD,* n. A yard behind a house, &c. *Blomfield*.
BÄ'CON, (bä'kn) n. [*baccon*, old Fr.] The flesh of a hog salted, smoked, and dried.—*To save one's bacon*, to escape unhurt; to avoid loss. *Prior*.
BÄ'CON-FED,* (bä'kn-fēd) a. Fed on bacon. *Shak*.
BÄ-CÖN-JAN,* a. Relating to Lord Bacon or his philosophy. *Fenby*.
BÄX-LITE,* n. (*Zool.*) A genus of fossil tetrabranchiate cephalopoda, resembling ammonites. *Brande*.
BÄX-LÖM'E-TRY, n. [*baculus*, L., and *metron*, Gr.] The art of measuring distances by baculi or staves. *Bailey*. [R.]

BALD/PAT-ED, *a.* Having a bald head. *Shak.*
BAL'DRICK, *n.* [*boudrier*, Fr.] A girdle used by warriors in feudal times; the zodiac. *Spenser.*
BALÉ, *n.* [*bale*, Fr.] A bundle, as of goods; ten reams of paper. — (*Scotland*) A signal fire; a bonfire. — *Bale goods*, goods or merchandise done up in bales.
BALÉ, *v. a.* [*i.* **BALÉD**; *pp.* **BALING**, **BALÉD**.] To make up into a bale or bundle: — to leave out; to empty.
BALÉ, *n.* Misery; calamity. *Spenser.*
BALÉ, *a.* Baleful; pernicious. *King.*
BAL-É-AR'IC, *a.* [*Balaeros*, L.] Relating to the islands of Majorca, Minorca, and Ivica. *Gent. Mag.*
BA-LEEN, *n.* The substance called *whalebone*. *Hamilton.*
BALÉ'FUL, *a.* Full of misery, sorrow, or mischief. *Spenser.*
BALÉ'FUL-LY, *ad.* Sorrowfully; injuriously.
BALÉ'FUL-NÉSS, *n.* The state of being baleful. *Spenser.*
BAL'IS-TÉR, *n.* [*ballista*, L.] A crossbow. *Blount.* See **BALLISTER**. [*P. Cyc.*]
BA-LIS'TÉS, *n. pl.* [*Ich.*] An extensive genus of fishes.
BALK, (*bák*) *n.* A long piece of timber; a great beam; a piece of whole fir; drawn timber; a ridge of land left unploughed between furrows; a disappointment.
BALK, (*bák*) *v. a.* [*i.* **BALKED**; *pp.* **BALKING**, **BALKED**.] To disappoint; to frustrate; to defeat; to heap, as on a ridge. *Shak.*
†BALK, (*bák*) *v. n.* To turn aside; to deal in cross-purposes. *Spenser.*
BALK'ER, (*bák'er*) *n.* One who balks: — one who watches the shoals of herring and gives notice of their course to fishermen.
BALL, *n.* Any thing made in a round form; a round substance or mass; a round thing to play with; a globe; a bullet; a cushion used for linking by printers. — An entertainment of dancing.
BAL'AD, *n.* [*ballade*, Fr.] A song; a small, light poem; a short, lyric tale in verse.
BAL'AD, *v. a.* To make or sing ballads. *Shak.* [*R.*]
BAL'AD, *v. n.* To write ballads. *E. Jonson.*
†BAL'AD-ÉR, *n.* A maker or singer of ballads. *Overbury.*
BAL'AD-FÁRCE, *n.* A musical drama. *Sir J. Hawkins.*
BAL'AD-IST, *n.* A writer or singer of ballads. *Qu. Rev.*
BAL'AD-MÁK'ER, *n.* One who writes ballads. *Shak.*
BAL'AD-MÓNG'ER, (*bál'ad-múng-ger*) *n.* A trader in ballads. *Shak.*
BAL'AD-OP'É-RA, *n.* A burlesque opera. *Johnson.*
†BAL'AD-RY, *n.* The subject or style of ballads. *E. Jonson.*
BAL'AD-SING'ER, *n.* One who sings ballads. *Gay.*
BAL'AD-SING'ING, *n.* The act of singing ballads. *Garrick.*
BAL'AD-STÍLE, *n.* Air or manner of a ballad. *Warton.*
BAL'AD-TÚNE, *n.* The tune of a ballad. *Warton.*
BAL'AD-VIR'T'ER, (*-tí'ter*) *n.* A composer of ballads.
BAL'LA-BÁG, *v. a.* To threaten; to bullyrag. *Warton.* [*Vulgar.*]
BAL'LAST, *n.* [*ballaste*, D.] Weight or heavy matter put at the bottom of a ship to keep it steady; that which keeps steady.
BAL'LAST, *v. a.* To make or keep steady, as by ballast.
BAL'LAST-ÁGE, *n.* (*Law*) A duty paid for taking up ballast from the bottom of a port. *Bowyer.*
BAL'LAST-ING, *n.* The covering of roads; the filling in of earth or stone above, below, and between the stone blocks and sleepers upon railroads. *Tanner.*
BAL'LA-TED, *p. a.* Sung in a ballad. *J. Webster.* [*R.*]
BAL'LA-TÓON, *n.* A luggage-boat used in Russia, &c. *Crabb.*
†BAL'LA-TRY, *n.* A jig; a song. *Milton.*
BÁL'L-CÓCK, *n.* A hollow sphere, or ball of metal, attached to the end of a lever, which turns the stop-cock of a cistern pipe, and regulates the supply of water. *Brande.*
BÁL'L-ÉT, (*bál-lé'* or *bál'lét*) [*bál-lé'*, *J. Sm.*; *bál'lé'*, or *bál'lét*, *E. W.*] *a.* [*ballet*, Fr.] A mimic dance, or a dramatic story told in metrical action, accompanied by music.
BÁL'L-ÉTTE, *n.* A ballet. *Walker.* See **BALLET**.
BÁL'L-ÁGE, *n.* A duty payable to the city of London for the goods and merchandise of aliens. *Crabb.*
BÁL'L-ÍARDS, (*bál'yards*) *n.* See **BILLIARDS**.
BÁL'L-ÍS'T, *n.* [*L.*] An ancient warlike machine for throwing heavy stones and other missile weapons. *Crabb.*
BÁL'L-ÍS-TÉR, (*bál'is-ter*, *Ja. K. Todd*; *bá-lis'ter*, *Sm. W. b.*) [*ballista*, L.] A warlike engine; a crossbow. See **BALUSTER**.
BÁL'L-ÍS'TIC, *a.* Relating to missile engines: — noting a sort of pendulum or instrument for measuring the force or velocity of cannon and musket balls. *Brande.*
BÁL'L-ÍS'TICS, *n. pl.* The art or science of throwing missile weapons by means of engines. *Crabb.*
BÁL'L-Í-ÚM, *n.* (*Lat.*) Anciently, an outer bulwark; afterwards an area or court-yard contained in an outer bulwark or fortified castle: English, *bailey*. *P. Cyc.*
BÁL'L-ÓON, *n.* [*ballon*, Fr.] A glass receiver, of a spherical form; an architectural ornament, being a ball placed on a pillar: — a large, hollow ball, or immense bag, gen-

erally of silk, filled with a gas which causes it to ascend and sail or pass in the air.
BÁL'L-ÓON'E-RY, *n.* The management of balloons. *Qu. Rev.*
BÁL'L-ÓON'ING, *n.* The art of making and managing balloons; aeronautics. *Qu. Rev.*
BÁL'L-ÓON'IST, *n.* One who constructs or manages balloons. *Knox.*
BÁL'L-ÓT, *n.* [*ballotte*, Fr.] A little ball, or any thing else which is used in giving a secret vote; a secret method of voting at elections; a vote; act of voting.
BÁL'L-ÓT, *v. n.* [*i.* **BÁL'LÓTED**; *pp.* **BÁL'LÓTING**, **BÁL'LÓTED**.] To vote or to choose by ballot. *Webster.*
†BÁL'L-ÓT-'TION, *n.* Act of voting by ballot. *Webster.*
BÁL'L-ÓT-BOX, *n.* A box used in balloting. *Qu. Rev.*
BÁL'L-ÓT-ÉR, *n.* One who ballots or votes by ballot. *Qu. Rev.*
BÁL'L-ÓT-ING, *n.* The act of voting by ballot. *Gent. Mag.*
BÁL'L-ÓT-IST, *n.* An advocate for the use of the ballot. *Qu. Rev.*
BÁL'L-RÓOM, *n.* A room for assemblies or balls. *Mare.*
BÁL'M, (*bám*) *n.* [*baume*, Fr.] A plant; a shrub; an herb the sap or juice of a shrub; balsam; an ointment; as thing that mitigates pain.
BÁL'M, (*bám*) *v. a.* To anoint with balm; to soothe. *Shak.*
†BÁL'M'-FÉ, (*bám'e-ft*) *v. a.* To render balmy. *Chapin.*
BÁL'M'-LÝ, (*bám'e-ly*) *ad.* In a balmy or soothing manner. *Coleridge.*
BÁL'M OF GIL'EAD, (*bám ov gíl'yed*) *n.* The juice drawn from the balsam-tree. *Calmet.* A plant or tree. *Miller.*
BÁL'M'y, (*bám'e*) *a.* Having the qualities of balm; soothing; fragrant; odoriferous; mitigating.
BÁL'M'y-BRÉATH'ING, *a.* Fragrant; odoriferous. *Thomson.*
BÁL'M'E-L, *a.* [*balsameum*, L.] Belonging to a bath. *Newell.* [*N.*]
†BÁL'NÉ-Á-RY, *n.* A bathing-room. *Brown.*
†BÁL'NÉ-'TION, *n.* The act of bathing. *Brown.*
†BÁL'NÉ-A-TÓ-RY, *a.* Belonging to a bath. *Colles.*
BÁL'NÉ-ÚM, *n.* [*L.*] A bath. (*Chem.*) A vessel. *Bentley.*
BÁL'Q-TÁDE, or **BÁL'Q-TÁDE**, (*bál'q-tád*, *Sm.*; *bál'q-tád*, *Ja. W. b.*) [*Fr.*] The leap of a horse performed between two pillars. *Ferriér's Dict.*
BÁL'SÁM, *n.* An unctuous, aromatic, healing substance; vegetable juice or resinous substance; a plant; a shrub or tree.
†BÁL'SÁM, *v. a.* To render balsamic; to soften. *Hackett.*
†BÁL-SÁM-'TION, *n.* Act of impregnating with balsam.
BÁL-SÁM'IC, *n.* That which has the qualities of balsam. *Berkley.*
BÁL-SÁM'IC, *a.* Having the qualities of balsam. *A.*
BÁL-SÁM'IC-ÁL, *a.* *balsamot.*
BÁL-SÁM'IC-ÁL-LÝ, *ad.* In a balsamic manner. *Dr. Sm.*
BÁL-SÁM-ÍF'ÉR-ÓUS, *a.* Producing balsam. *Smith.*
BÁL-SÁM-ÓDÉN'DRÓN, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Oriental trees, having a powerful balsamic juice. *P. Cyc.*
†BÁL'SÁM-ÓUS, *a.* Containing balsam; balsamic. *Stearn.*
BÁL'SÁM-SWÉÁTING, *a.* That yields balsam. *Crahan.*
BÁL'US-TÉR, *n.* [*balsatre*, Fr.] A small column or pilaster one of the supporters of a rail to a flight of stairs, or the front of a gallery. — Corruptly written *baisier*.
BÁL'US-TÉRED, (*bál'us-terd*) *p. a.* Having balusters.
BÁL'US-TRÁDE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A range of balusters for a guard protection, or support in porches, staircases, balconies, &c.
BÁM, **BEAM**, being initials in the name of any place, used to imply it to have been woody; from the Saxon *bēam* *Gibson.*
BÁM, *n.* A cheat; an imposition. *Smart.* [*A cant word.*]
BÁM-BÓO, *n.* An Asiatic genus of plants or arborescent grasses, with hollow, jointed stems, and a hard, wood texture, growing sometimes to the height of 150 feet: — cane-colored porcelain biscuit.
BÁM-BÓO, *v. a.* To punish or strike with a bamboo: — bastinado. *Wright.*
BÁM-BÓO'ZLE, *v. a.* To deceive; to impose on; to be found. *Arbuthnot.* [*Vulgar.*]
BÁM-BÓO'ZLER, *n.* A tricking fellow. *Arbuthnot.*
BÁM'LÍTE, *n.* (*Min.*) A translucent mineral. *Dana.*
BÁN, *n.* A curse; excommunication; interdiction; a suspension of privileges; a public notice. See **BANNA**.
BÁN, *v. a.* To curse. *Hooder.* To forbid. *Balsar.*
†BÁN, *v. n.* To curse. *Spenser.*
BA-NÁ'NA, or **BA-NÁ'NA**, (*bá-ná'na*, *S. W. J. E. Sm.*; *bá-ná'na*, *Pa. Ja. W. b.*) [*Sp.*] A tall, herbaceous, West Indian plant, of the nature of the plantain; the fruit of the plant, valued for food.
BÁN'CAL, *n.* An East Indian weight of 16 ounces as above. *Crabb.*
BÁN'CHER-RY, *n.* The herb christopher. *Shak.*
BÁN'CÓ, *n.* [*L.*] A bank; applied particularly to the bank of Venice. — It is used adjectively to denote money of the bank, as distinguished from current money. *Crabb.* (*Law*) A meeting or sitting of all the judges. See **BANC**.
BÁND, *n.* Something that binds; a bandage; a tie; as means of union or connection; something worn about the neck; any thing bound round another; a company

BAP-TIS-TI-CAL, *a.* Relating to baptism. *Sp. Bromhall.*
BAP-TIS-TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a baptismal manner. *Dr. Allen.*
BAP-TIS-TI-AN, *a.* That may be baptized. *N. E. Elders.*
BAP-TIS-TI-AN-TION, *n.* The act of baptizing. *Sp. Hall.*
BAP-TIZE, *v. a.* [*bap-tiz* (w.)] [*baptized*; *pp.* baptizing, baptised.] To immerse in water; to administer baptism to; to sprinkle with water; to christen. *Milton.*
BAP-TIZED, *'* (*bap-tizd*) *p. a.* Having received baptism; christened.
BAP-TIZER, *n.* One who baptizes or christens.
BAR, *n.* [*barre*, Fr.] A long piece of wood or metal; something laid across a passage to hinder entrance; a bolt; obstruction; a gate; a rock or bank of sand at the entrance of a harbor; an enclosed place in a tavern where liquors are dispensed; — a portion of the crust or hoof of a horse; also a portion of the upper part of the mouth of a horse. — (*Law*) A peremptory exception against a demand or plea; a place in courts of law where lawyers plead, also where criminals stand; the body of lawyers. — (*Mus.*) The line, or space marked off by the line, which includes one beat of time.
BAR, *v. a.* [*i.* BARRED; *pp.* BARRING, BARRED.] To fasten with a bar; to hinder; to prevent; to shut out; to exclude from use or claim; to prohibit; to except. — (*Law*) To hinder; to obstruct; to cut off or destroy, as an action or claim.
BAR-A-LIP-TON, *n.* (*Logic*) An imperfect syllogism. *Crabb.*
BA-RATZ, *n.* A Turkish name for a letter patent given by the sultan to the grand patriarch, the bishops, &c. *Crabb.*
BARB, *n.* [*barba*, L.] Any thing that grows in the place of, or resembling, a beard; a tuft of hair; a spine; the points that stand backward in an arrow; horse-armor; a Barbary horse; a pigeon.
BARB, *v. a.* [*i.* BARBED; *pp.* BARRING, BARRED.] [*†*] To shave. *Shak.* To furnish horses with armor; to jag arrows with hooks.
BAR-BA-CAN, *n.* A fortification before the walls of a town; a watchtower; an outer work of a castle, &c.; written also *barbican*. See *BARBICAN*.
BAR-BADJ-AN, *n.* A native or inhabitant of Barbadoes. *Ed. Rev.*
BAR-BAR-I-AN, *n.* [*barbarus*, L.] A man uncivilized; a brutal or cruel person. [*†*] A foreigner. *Shak.*
BAR-BAR-I-AN, *a.* Savage; uncivilized; brutal.
BAR-BAR-IC, *a.* Foreign; far-fetched; uncivilized.
BAR-BAR-ISM, *n.* Ignorance of arts; brutality; cruelty; incivility. — (*Rhet.*) An offence against purity of style or language, by the use of uncouth, antiquated, or improper words.
BAR-BAR-I-TY, *n.* Savageness; cruelty; barbarism.
BAR-BAR-IZE, *v. a.* To reduce to barbarism.
BAR-BAR-IZE, *v. n.* To commit a barbarism. *Milton.*
BAR-BAR-OTS, *a.* Unacquainted with the arts; uncivilized; savage; cruel; contrary to the rules of speech.
BAR-BAR-OTS-LY, *ad.* In a barbarous manner.
BAR-BAR-OTS-NESS, *n.* State of being barbarous.
BAR-BAR-RY, *n.* A Barbary horse; a barb. *Beaum. & Fl.*
BAR-BAR-TELLE, *n.* A small kind of bat. *Brande.*
BAR-BATE, *n.* (*Bot.*) Covered with long hairs, like beard. *P. Cyc.*
BAR-BAT-ED, [*bar-bat*'ed, *Ja. K. Maunder*; *bar-bat*'ed, *Sm. R. Wb.*] *a.* Jagged with points; bearded. *Warton.*
BAR-BE-CUE, *v. a.* [*i.* BARBECUED; *pp.* BARBECUING, BARBECUED.] To dress whole, as a hog, an ox, &c.
BAR-BE-CUE, *n.* A hog dressed whole.
BARBED, (*barb*'ed or *barbd*) *p. a.* Bearded; armed.
BAR-BEL, (*barb*'el) *n.* [*barbel*, Fr.] A coarse river fish; — superfluous flesh in the mouth of a horse.
BAR-BER, *n.* One whose occupation it is to shave.
BAR-BER, *v. a.* To shave; to dress out. *Shak.*
BAR-BER-ESS, *n.* A woman barber. *Minsheu.*
BAR-BER-MÖN-GER, (*bar-ber-müng-ger*) *n.* A fop. *Shak.*
BAR-BER-RY, *n.* [*barberis*, L.] A shrub and its acid fruit.
BAR-BER-SUR-GEON, *n.* One who, in former times, practised both shaving and surgery.
BARBES, *or* **BAR-BLES**, *n. pl.* A disease incident to horses and cattle when they have excrescences under the tongue. *Crabb.*
BAR-BET, *n.* A species of dog, having long, curly hair; a poodle dog; a species of bird having a hairy or tufted beak; a small worm. *Crabb.*
BAR-BI-CAN, *n.* [*barbicaneum*, L.] A watchtower for the purpose of desecrating the enemy; — an opening to shoot out at: — the outer work or defence of a castle, on the fort at the entrance of a bridge. *Brande.*
BAR-BI-CAN-AGE, *n.* Money paid to support a barbican. *Bowyer.*
BAR-BI-TON, *n.* (*Mus.*) An ancient instrument somewhat resembling a lyre. *Brande.*
BAR-BU-LA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A finely divided, beard-like apex to the peristome of some mosses. *Brande.*
BAR-BULE, *n.* A little barb. *Booth.*
BAR-CA-BOLLE, *n.* [*Fr.*] The boat-song of the Venetian gondoliers. *Brande.*

BARD, *n.* A poet; a Celtic minstrel: — trapping of a horse. *Spenser.*
BARD'D, *p. a.* Caparioned. *Holinshead.*
BARD-IC, *a.* Relating to bards; poetic. *Warton.*
BARD-ISM, *n.* Written by bards; bardic. *Selden.*
BARD-LING, *n.* The character or quality of a bard. *Elin. [L.]*
BARD-LING, *n.* An inferior bard. *Cunningham.*
BARE, *a.* Wanting clothes or covering; naked; uncovered; unadorned; poor; indigent; meagre.
BARE, *v. a.* [*i.* BARRED; *pp.* BARING, BARRED.] To strip; to uncover. *Spenser.*
BARE, *i.* from *Beer*; now *bere*. See *BEAR*.
BARE, *n.* The part of an image or statue which represents bare flesh. *Francis.*
BARE-BONE, *n.* A very lean person. *Shak.*
BARE-BONED, (*bar'bond*) *p. a.* Having the bones bare. *Shak.*
BARE-FACED, (*bar'fast*) *a.* Having the face bare. *Shak.* Shameless; bold.
BARE-FACED-LY, (*bar'fast-ly*) *ad.* Shamelessly.
BARE-FACED-NESS, (*bar'fast-ness*) *n.* Effrontery.
BARE-FOOT, (*bar'fut*) *a.* Having the feet uncovered.
BARE-FOOT, (*bar'fut*) *ad.* With the feet bare.
BARE-FOOTED, (*bar'fut-ed*) *a.* Without shoes. *Sidney.*
BARE-GNAWN, (*bar'nawn*) *a.* Eaten bare. *Shak.*
BARE-HAND-ED, *a.* Having the hands bare. *Bulwer.*
BARE-HEAD-ED, (*bar'hed-ed*) *a.* Having the head bare; uncovered out of respect.
BARE-HEAD-ED-NESS, *n.* State of being bareheaded. *Sp. Hall.*
BARE-LEGGED, (*bar'legd*) *p. a.* Having the legs bare.
BARE-LY, *ad.* Nakedly; poorly; merely. *Hooker.*
BARE-NECKED, (*bar'nekt*) *p. a.* Having the neck bare.
BARE-NESS, *n.* Nakedness; leanness; poverty.
BARE-PICKED, (*bar'pikt*) *p. a.* Picked to the bone. *Shak.*
BARE-RIBBED, (*bar'ribd*) *p. a.* Lean. *Shak.*
BARE-WORN, *a.* Worn bare; naked of turf. *Goldsmith.*
BAR-FEE, *n.* (*Law*) A fee of twenty pence which English prisoners, acquitted of felony, pay to the jailer. *Crabb.*
BAR-FUL, *a.* See *BARFUL*.
BAR-GAIN, (*bar'gin*) *n.* A verbal agreement; a contract covenant; the thing bought or sold; stipulation.
BAR-GAIN, (*bar'gin*) *v. a.* [*i.* BARGAINED; *pp.* BARGAINING, BARGAINED.] To make a contract; to agree.
BAR-GAIN-EE, *n.* One who accepts a bargain.
BAR-GAIN-ER, *n.* The person who makes a bargain.
BAR-GAIN-ING, *n.* The act of making bargains. *A. Smith.*
BAR-GAIN-ÖRE, *n.* (*Law*) One who sells to or contracts with another, called the *bargaineer*. *Whiskins.*
BARGE, *n.* [*berge*, Fr.] A boat or vessel of state or pleasure; a flat-bottomed boat for burden.
BARGE-COURSE, *n.* (*Arch.*) That part of the titling of a roof which projects over the gable end of a building. *P. Cyc.*
BARGE-MAN, *n. pl.* **BARGE-MEN**. The manager of a barge.
BARGE-MAS-TER, *n.* The owner of a barge. *Blackstone.*
BAR-GER, *n.* A manager of a barge; bargeman. *Curse.*
BAR-GÖWN, *n.* The gown or dress of a lawyer. *Bulwer.*
BAR-IL-LA, *n.* A plant cultivated in Spain for its ash and the alkali procured from it. — (*Chem.*) The same given in commerce to the impure carbonate of soda is imported from Spain and the Levant. *Brande.*
BAR-IL-LET, *n.* [*Fr.*] The barrel of a watch; the funnel of a sucking-pump. *Crabb.*
BAR-I-RON, (*bar'irn*) *n.* Iron in bars. *Asch.*
BAR-IT-O-NÖ, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A low pitch of voice. *Crabb.*
BAR-I-UM, *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of baryta. *Brande.*
BAR-K, *n.* [*barck*, Dan.] The rind or covering of a tree; the medicine called *Peruvian bark*: — a ship having a gaff to sail instead of the square mizzen topsail.
BAR-K, *v. a.* [*i.* BARRED; *pp.* BARKING, BARRED.] To strip the bark; to peel. [*To* enclose. *Dumas.*]
BAR-K, *v. n.* To make the noise of a dog; to clamor.
BAR-K-BARED, (*bar'bard*) *a.* Stripped of the bark.
BAR-K-BED, *n.* A hot-bed formed of tanner's bark. *Brande.*
BAR-K-BÖUND, *p. a.* Straitened by the bark. *Farm. Econ.*
BAR-KEEP-ER, *n.* One who tends the bar of an inn. *Sm. erville.*
BAR-K-ER, *n.* He or that which barks.
BAR-K-ERY, *n.* A tanhouse or place where bark is kept. *Booth.*
BAR-KING, *p. a.* Making the noise of a dog; divesting bark.
BAR-KING, *n.* The noise of a dog; act of taking off bark. *Asch.*
BAR-KLESS, *a.* Being destitute of bark. *Drapton.*
BAR-K-LÖÖSE, *n. pl.* **BAR-K-LICE**. A minute insect that infests trees. *Farm. Econ.*
BAR-K-MAN, *n.* One who belongs to a bark. *Hutchings.*
BAR-K-FIT, *n.* A tanpit, or pit for steeping or tanning leather. *Booth.*
BAR-K-Y, *a.* Consisting of or like bark. *Shak.*
BAR-ZI-AT, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of East Indian plant. *P. Cyc.*
BAR-LEY, (*bar'le*) *n.* A kind of grain or bread-corn, which malt is commonly made.

deep sound; applied to a verb having a grave accent.
Walker.
BAS'AL, * *a.* Relating to the base or bottom. *P. Cyc.*
BAS-SALT, [bā-sāl't, *Ja. Sm. R.*; bā-sāl't, *K.*; bā-zōl't, *Wb.*] *n.* A grayish-black mineral or stone; trap-rock; a porcelain imitating the mineral.
BAS-SALT'ES, *n.* [*L.*] *sing. & pl.* Basalt. *Pennant.*
BAS-SALT'IC, [bā-sāl'tik, *Ja. Sm. R.*; bā-sāl'tik, *K. Davis*; bā-zōl'tik, *Wb.*] *a.* Relating to or like basalt.
BAS-SALT'IFORM, * *a.* Having the form of basalt. *Maunder.*
BAS-SALT'TINE, * *n.* [*Min.*] Basaltic hornblende; a column of basalt. *Smart.*
BAS'S-NITE, * *n.* [*Min.*] A variety of silicious slate or black jasper, sometimes used as a touchstone to try the purity of gold; called also the Lydian stone. *Brande.*
BAS'SI-NET, * *n.* [*basinet*, *Fr.*] A light, basin-shaped helmet, worn in England in the 14th century. *Brande.*
BASE, *a.* [*bas*, *Fr.*] Mean; of mean spirit; low in station, place, position, origin, quality, or character; illegitimate. — *Applied to metals*, of little value. — *Applied to sounds*, deep; grave. See *BASE*.
BASE, *n.* [*basia*, *L.*] The bottom or foundation of any thing; the pedestal of a statue, pillar, or column; basis; the broad part of any body, as the bottom of a cone, or the foot of a pillar. — (*Chem.*) An ingredient of a compound, usually applied to alkalies, earths, and metals, in their relations to acids and salts; a metallic oxide.
BASE, * *v. a.* [*baser*, *Fr.*] [*i. baser*; *pp. basing*, *based*.] To place on a basis; to lay the base of; to found. *Sp. Blomfield*; *Brit. Critic.*
BASE, *v. a.* To degrade; to abase. *Bacon.*
BASE-BORN, *a.* Of illegitimate or low birth. *Fuller.*
BASE-COURT, (bās'kōrt) *n.* A lower court. *Shak.*
BASE'LESS, *a.* Without foundation. *Shak.*
BA-SEL'LA, * *n.* An East Indian plant cultivated instead of spinach. *Brande.*
BASE'LY, *ad.* In a base or unworthy manner.
BASE'MENT, *n.* The lowest story of a building; a story of a house below, or partly below, the level of the street; the ground floor.
BASE-MIND'ED, *a.* Mean-spirited. *Camden.*
BASE-MIND'ED-NESS, *n.* Meanness of spirit.
BASE'NESS, *n.* State of being base; meanness; vileness.
BASE-SPIR'IT-ED, * *a.* Having a base spirit; low; vile. *Baxter.*
BASE-STRING, *n.* The lowest note. *Shak.*
BASE-VI'OL, *n.* See *BASE-VIOL*.
†BASIN, *v. n.* To be ashamed. *Bale.*
BA-SHA'W, * *n.* A title of honor among the Turks; a viceroys; a pacha. See *PACHA*.
BASH'FUL, *a.* Modest; wanting confidence; shy; having rustic shyness; coy.
BASH'FUL-LY, *ad.* Modestly; in a coy or shy manner.
BASH'FUL-NESS, *n.* Outward modesty; rustic shyness.
BASH'LESS, * *a.* Shameless. *Mason. (R.)*
BAS'IL, (bāz'il) *n.* The angle to which the edge of a tool is ground; a fragrant plant, or kitchen herb, of different varieties. [The skin of a sheep tanned; bawsin. *Farm. Ency.*]
BAS'IL, *v. a.* To grind to a proper slope or angle.
BAS'IL-ARY, * *a.* (*basal*) Chief; principal; belonging to **BAS'IL-ARY**, * *a.* the base; noting an artery of the brain. *Crabb.*
BA-SIL'IC, or **BAS'IL-IC**, *n.* A large hall. See *BASILICA*, and *BASILICON*.
BA-SIL'IC, *a.* Belonging to a basilica or basilicon.
BA-SIL'IC-AL, *a.* [*basilic*, *Gr.*] *pl.* **BA-SIL'IC-AS**. A regal or large hall; a magnificent church, the chief or middle vein of the arm.
BA-SIL'IC-ON, *n.* An ointment of great virtue. *Quincy.*
BAS'ILISK, *n.* [*basiliscus*, (*Antiq.*) A fabulous serpent; a species of cannon. — (*Zool.*) A saurian reptile.
BA'SIN, (bā'sin) *n.* [*basin*, *Fr.*] A small vessel to hold water; a small pond; any hollow place; a dock for repairing ships; the space of country drained by a river.
BA'SIN-ED, (bā'send) *a.* Enclosed in a basin. *Young.*
†BAS'IN-ET, *n.* *Spenser.* See *BASINET*.
BA'SIN-SHAPED, * (*-shāp*) *a.* Having the form of a basin. *Cyc.*
BA'SIS, *n.* [*basia*, *L.*] *pl.* **BA'SES**. The base; foundation; that on which any thing is raised; groundwork. — (*Rhet.*) The smallest trochaic rhythm.
BA-SIS'O-LUTE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Prolonged at the base, below the point of origin, as some leaves. *Brande.*
BASK, *v. a.* [*i. basked*; *pp. basking*, *basked*.] To warm by laying out in the sun or heat. *Milton.*
BASK, *v. n.* To lie in the sun or warmth. *Dryden.*
BAS'KET, *n.* A vessel made of twigs, rushes, or other flexible materials interwoven. — (*Arch.*) Part of the Corinthian capital.
BAS'KET, * *v. a.* To put or place in a basket. *Cowper.*
BAS'KET-HILT, *n.* A hilt of a weapon which covers the whole hand.

BAS'KET-HILT'ED, *a.* Having a basket-hilt.
BAS'KET-WOMAN, (-wūm'un) *n.* A woman who pries at markets with a basket.
BAS'KING, * *n.* The act of lying or standing in the sun.
BAS'QUE, (bāsk) *a.* Relating to Biscay, or the language of the natives of Biscay. *Bosworth.*
BAS'QUISH, (bāsk'ish) *a.* See *BAISQUE*. *Sir T. Browne.*
BASS, (bās) *n.* A mat used in churches, &c. *Mortimer.*
BASS, (bās) *n.* A sea fish: — an American tree of the genus *tilia*, resembling the English lime or linden: — the bark of the bass or lime, used for mats, &c., called also *bad*.
†BASS, *v. n.* To sound in a deep tone. *Shak.*
BASS, *a.* (*Music*) Low; deep; grave.
BASS, * *n.* (*Music*) The lowest part of harmony; or the lowest or deepest part of the composition, which is regarded as the foundation of the harmony. *Brande.*
BAS'SA, *n.* See *BASHAW*. *Sir T. Herbert.*
BAS'SET, * *n.* (*Min.*) The emergence at the surface of the different mineral strata from beneath each other; an outcropping. *Hamilton.*
BAS'SET, *n.* [*basette*, *Fr.*] A game at cards. *Dennis.*
BAS-SETTE, * *n.* [*Fr.*] A game at cards. — (*Music*) The smallest species of the bass violin. *Brande.*
BAS-SET'TO, or **BAS'SO**, * *n.* [*It.*] (*Music*) A small bass viol. *Crabb.*
BAS'SIA, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cyc.*
BAS'SI-NET, * *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of wicker basket for a young infant. *W. Ency.*
BAS'SOCK, *n.* A mat; the same with *bass*.
BAS-SOON, *n.* [*bassoon*, *Fr.*] A musical wind instrument made of wood, and serving as the proper bass to the oboe and clarinet.
BAS'SO-R-LIE'VO, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* **BASSI-RILIEVI**. See *BASS-RELIEF*.
BAS-SO'RINE, * *n.* A modification of a gum from *Bassora*. *Brande.*
BASS-RE-LIEF, (bās-re-lēf) [*bās-re-lēf*, *S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; bās-re-lēf, *Wb.*] *n.* [*basso rilievo*, *It.*] Sculpture, the figures of which do not stand out far from the ground.
BASS-VI'OL, *n.* A musical stringed instrument with four strings; a violoncello.
BAST, * *n.* A rope or cord made of the bark of the bass, lime, or linden tree; bark for ropes or mats. *McCulloch.*
BAS'TA, * [*It.*] (*Music*) Enough; stop. — An expression used by the leader of a band. *Crabb.*
BAS'TARD, *n.* [*bastard*, *Welsh*.] An illegitimate child; any thing spurious; a piece of ordnance; [a sweet wine. *Shak.*]
BAS'TARD, *a.* Illegitimate; spurious; base. — *Bastard stucco*, a coarse kind of plastering. — *Bastard wing*, three or five quill-like feathers at a small joint at the middle of the wing.
†BAS'TARD, *v. a.* To convict of being a bastard. *Bacon.*
BAS'TARD-AL'KA-NET, * *n.* An annual plant or weed. *Farm. Ency.*
BAS'TARD-DIT'TA-NY, *n.* Plant; white boardwood. *Booth.*
†BAS'TARD-ISM, *n.* The state of a bastard. *Cutgrave.*
BAS'TARD-IZE, *v. a.* [*i. bastarded*; *pp. bastarding*, *bastardized*.] To make bastard or illegitimate; to convict of being a bastard.
†BAS'TARD-LY, *ad.* Spurious. *Sp. Teyler.*
†BAS'TARD-TOAD, *n.* [*basil*, *Fr.*] A perennial wild plant. *Farm. Ency.*
BAS'TAR-DY, *n.* State of being a bastard; illegitimacy.
BASTE, *v. a.* [*i. basted*; *pp. basting*, *basted*.] To beat with a stick; to drip butter or gravy upon meat while roasting; to sew slightly.
BAS-TILE, (bāst'il) [*bā-tel*, *K. Sm.*; bāst'il, *W. R. Todd*] *n.* [*bastille*, *Fr.*] The fortification of a castle; the castle itself; the state prison formerly at Paris.
†BAS'TI-MENT, or **†BAS-TI-MEN'TO**, *n.* [*bastiment*, *Fr.*] A rampart. *Glover.*
BAS-TI-NADE, * *n. & v. a.* Same as *bastinado*. See *BASTINADO*.
BAS-TI-NAD'O, *n.* [*bastonnade*, *It.*; *bastonnade*, *Fr.*; *bastinado*, *Sp.*] A cudgelling; flagellation; a mode of punishing practised in Turkey, Persia, China, &c.; commonly inflicted upon the soles of the feet.
BAS-TI-NAD'O, *v. a.* [*i. bastinadoed*; *pp. bastinadoing*, *bastinadoed*.] To beat with a cudgel or a bastinado.
BAST'ING, *a.* A dripping: — act of beating with a stick. *Swift.*
BAST'ION, (bāst'yūn) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) A large projecting mass of earth or masonry at the angles of a fortified work; a bulwark.
BAS'TIONED, * (bāst'yūnd) *a.* Provided with bastions. *Maurice.*
BAS'TO, * *n.* [*It.*] The ace of clubs at the games of ombre and quadrille. *Pope.*
†BAS'TON, * *n.* A baton. *Bacon.* See *BATON*.
BAT, *n.* An animal having the body of a mouse and wings like a bird, but without feathers; a stick; a flat club; a piece of brick.

BAT, *n.* To manage a bat at cricket. *Duncombe.*

BAT-BLE, *a.* [*bataille*, Fr.] That may be contended for; debatable:—causing fauces; fattening; as, "*bataille herbage*." [*Local*, Eng.] *Form. Enay.* See BATTLE.

BAT-TAN, *a.* A species of convolvulaceous East Indian plant, having fleshy sweet tubers, cultivated for food; the sweet potato; Carolina potato. *Brande.*

BAT-TAN, *a.* Relating to Batavia or Holland. *Ency.*

BATCH, *n.* The quantity of bread baked at one time.

BATCH-LOVE, *n.* See BACHLOVE.

BATE, *n.* A strife; contention; debate. *Shak. [R.]*

BATE, *v. a.* [*l. bated*; *pp. bating, bated*.] To abate. *Shak.* To cut off; to remit. *Dryden.* To bar; to except. *Form. Enay.*

BATE, *v. a.* *de a bato.* See BAIT.

BATEAU, (*bát-é*) *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. BATEAUX, (*bát-é*) *a.* A long, light boat. *Hutchinson.*

BATE-BEATED-ING, *a.* Breeding strife. *Shak.*

BATEFUL, *a.* Contentious; debatable. *Sidney.*

BATELESS, *a.* Not to be abated. *Shak.*

BATEMENT, *n.* Diminution; abatement. *Mozon.*

BAT-FOWL-ER, *n.* One who practices bat-fowling.

BAT-FOWL-ING, *n.* Bird-catching in the night-time.

BATFUL, *a.* Fruitful. *Dryden.*

BATH, (*bath*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *bith*, *R.*) *n.*; *pl.* BATHS. A place for bathing; a receptacle of water for bathing, a heating by means of water, steam, vapor, or mud; a house containing a bath:—a Hebrew measure of $\frac{1}{16}$ cubit. *Order of the Bath*, a British order of knighthood.

BATH, (*bath*) *v. a.* [*l. bated*; *pp. bathing, bated*.] To immerse and wash in water or a bath; to soften by washing; to wash.

BATH, *v. a.* To have one's body in water.

BATH, *n.* Act of bathing. *Stanley.*

BATHER, *n.* One who bathes. *Chapman.*

BATHING, *a.* Relating to bathos; sinking. *Coleridge. [R.]*

BATHING, *n.* The act of immersing in a bath.

BATHING-ROOM, *n.* A room used by bathers. *Congreve.*

BAT-HORSE, or BAW-HORSE, (*baw'hôre*) *n.* A baggage horse. *Croak.*

BATHOS, (*báthos*, *Gr.*, *depth*. [*Rhet.*]) A ludicrous descent from elevated to mean thoughts; anticlimax.

BATHOS, *prop.* Except; abating. *Rose.*

BATHOS, (*báthos*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Fine linen cloth or lawn, made in *Frady, Flinders, &c. Reunion.*

BATLET, *n.* A square piece of wood for beating linen.

BAT-MAN, or BAW-MAN, (*baw'man*) *n.* A man in the army who takes care of the bat-horse, and cooking utensils. *See P. Cyc.*

BAT-MONEY, or BAW-MON-XY, *n.* Money paid to the bat-man. *Washington.*

BAT-NET, *a.* A net to put over the nests of bats. *Booth.*

BATOLITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A genus of fossil shells. *P. Cyc.*

BATON, (*bá-ton*, or *bá-ton*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Min.*) A rest of an ambrosia:—a marshal's staff; baton. *Brande.*

BATON-SIRE, (*bá-ton*) *n.* [*Fr.*] An elected president of an order of fraternity. *Brande.*

BATON, (*bá-ton*, *Fr.*) A staff or club; a staff of a baton. (*War.*) In coats of arms, it denotes ill-omenous descent.

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Zool.*) *pl.* An order of reptiles, including frogs and toads. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Zool.*) One of an order of reptiles; a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Zool.*) Relating to or resembling a frog or toad. *P. Cyc.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BATON-CHIEF, (*bá-ton-chief*, [*Gr.*]) *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog or toad. *Brande.*

BAT'TEL, (*bát'tel*) *n.* A student's account at Oxford; a small allowance of food at Eton College. *Tooka.*

BAT'TEL-LER, (*bát'tel-lér*) *n.* A student at Oxford, in England. *See BATTLE.*

BAT'TEN, (*bát'ten*) *v. a.* To fatten; to fertilize. *Milton.*

BAT'TEN, (*bát'ten*) *v. n.* To grow fat. *Shak.*

BAT'TEN, (*bát'ten*) *n.* A piece of timber usually from 2 to 4, and sometimes 7 inches broad, and 1 thick.

BAT'TEN-ING, (*bát'ten-ing*) *n.* (*Arch.*) Narrow battens fixed to a wall, to which the laths for plastering are nailed. *Brande.*

BAT'TER, (*bát'ter*, *Fr.*) [*l. BATTERED*; *pp. BATTERING, BATTERED*.] To beat down; to wear with beating; to wear out with service; to put out of order; to make dull.

BAT'TER, (*bát'ter*, *Fr.*) To lean backward; to jut out; to make continued attacks:—to lean inward.

BAT'TER, (*bát'ter*, *Fr.*) A mixture of ingredients beaten together:—a term applied to a wall leaning inward.

BAT'TER-ER, (*bát'ter-ér*) *n.* One who batters. *By. Taylor.*

BAT'TER-ING-RIM, (*bát'ter-ing-rim*) *n.* An ancient military engine, used for battering down walls of cities, &c.

BAT'TER-Y, (*bát'ter-y*) *n.* The act of battering; a line of cannon; the frame, or raised work, on which cannon or mortars are mounted; an apparatus for giving shocks in electricity or galvanism.—(*Law*) An assault upon a man's person, or any injury done in a violent manner.

BAT'TISH, (*bát'tish*) *n.* Resembling a bat. *Vernon.*

BAT'TLE, (*bát'tle*) *n.* [*bataille*, *Fr.*] An encounter or engagement between two armies or fleets; a fight; a hostile contest.

BAT'TLE, (*bát'tle*, *Fr.*) To encounter; to engage in battle. *Swift.*

BAT'TLE, (*bát'tle*, *Fr.*) [*l. BATTLED*; *pp. BATTLING, BATTLED*.] To contend in battle; to fight.

BAT'TLE-AR-RAY, (*bát'tle-ar-ray*) *n.* Order of battle.

BAT'TLE-AXE, (*bát'tle-axe*) *n.* An ancient military weapon, purely offensive.

BAT'TLE-DÖÖR, (*bát'tle-dör*) *n.* A bat or instrument used in playing with a shuttlecock.

BAT'TLE-MENT, (*bát'tle-mént*) *n.* A wall or parapet on the top of a building, with embrasures or open places to look through, or to discharge missile weapons; a breastwork.

BAT'TLE-MENT-ED, (*bát'tle-mént-ed*) *a.* Secured by battlement.

BAT'TLE-PIECE, (*bát'tle-pièce*) *n.* A painting representing a battle. *Pope.*

BAT'TLER, (*bát'tler*) *n.* Same as *battler*. *Croak.*

BAT'TLING, (*bát'tling*) *n.* Conflict. *Thomson.*

BAT-TÖL-O-GIST, (*bát-töl-o-gist*) *n.* One who repeats the same thing. *Whitlock.*

BAT-TÖL-O-GIZE, (*bát-töl-o-gize*) *v. a.* To repeat needlessly the same thing. *Sir T. Herbert.*

BAT-TÖL-O-GY, (*bát-töl-o-gy*) *n.* A needless or tiresome repetition. *Milton.*

BAT'TON, (*bát'ton*) *n.* That part of a loom which closes the work. *Shak.*

BAT-TÖRE, (*bát-töre*) *n.* [*Fr.*] An elevation of the bed of a river. *Bouvier.*

BAT-TÖTA, (*bát-töta*) *n.* [*It.*] (*Min.*) The motion of boating with the hand or foot in directing the time. *Brande.*

BAT'TY, (*bát'ty*) *a.* Belonging to a bat. *Shak.*

BATZ, (*bátz*) *n.* A German coin of less value than a farthing. *Croak.*

BAU-BEE, (*bau-bee*) *n.* (*Scotland*) A half-penny. *Bramston.*

BAU-BLE, (*bau-ble*) *n.* See BAWBLE.

BAU-DIS-É-ITE, (*bau-dis-é-ite*) *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of magnesia; magnesite. *Dana.*

BAUK, (*bauk*) *n.* A long piece of timber. *Grier.* A strip of unploughed land. *London.* See BALK.

BAU-LITE, (*bau-lite*) *n.* (*Min.*) An Icelandic siliceous mineral. *Dana.*

BAULK, (*bauk*) *v. a.* See BALK.

BA-VÄRI-AN, (*bä-vä-ri-an*) *n.* A native of Bavaria. *Russell.*

BA-VÄRI-AN, (*bä-vä-ri-an*) *n.* Relating to Bavaria. *Murray.*

BAV-A-RÖÖ, (*bä-vä-röö*) *n.* (*Scot.*) A kind of cloak. *Gay.*

BAV'IN, (*bä-vin*) *n.* A fagot; a stick; a piece of waste wood. *Shak.*

BAW-BLE, (*bäw-ble*) *n.* A gawdaw; a trifling piece of finery; a court-fool's truncheon. *Gower.*

BÄW-BLING, (*bäw-bling*) *n.* A trifling; contemptible. *Shak.*

BÄW-CÖCK, (*bäw-cöck*) *n.* A fine fellow; a fop. *Shak.*

BÄWD, (*bäwd*) *n.* A procurer, or procuress; a pimp. *Shelton.*

BÄWD, (*bäwd*) *v. a.* To foul; to dirty. *Shelton.*

BÄWD, (*bäwd*) *v. a.* To procure for vice. *Spectator.*

BÄWD'BÖRN, (*bäwd-börn*) *n.* Descended of a bawd. *Shak.*

BÄWD'LY, (*bäwd-ly*) *ad.* Obscenely; filthily.

BÄWD'NESS, (*bäwd-ness*) *n.* Obsceneness or lewdness.

BÄW'DRICK, (*bäw-drück*) *n.* A belt. *Chapman.* See BALDRICK.

BÄW'DRY, (*bäw-dry*) *n.* Procurement for purposes of lust; obscene language or conduct.

BÄWD'SHIP, (*bäw-dship*) *n.* The employment or office of a bawd. *Ford.*

BÄW'DY, (*bäw-dy*) *a.* Filthy; obscene; lewd; unchaste. *Shak.*

BÄW'DY-HÖÖSE, (*bäw-dy-hööse*) *n.* A house used for lewdness. *Dennis.*

BÄWL, (*bäwl*) *v. n.* [*l. bawled*; *pp. BAWLING, BAWLED*.] To hoot; to cry aloud; to cry as a froward child.

BÄWL, (*bäwl*) *v. a.* To proclaim as a crier. *Swift.*

BÄWL, (*bäwl*) *n.* A vehement clamor; an outcry. *Pope.*

BÄWL'ER, (*bäwl-er*) *n.* One who bawls. *Eckard.*

BÄWL'ING, (*bäwl-ing*) *n.* The act of crying aloud; loud crying.

BÄWN, (*bäwn*) *n.* (*Ireland*) An enclosure with mud or stone walls to keep cattle; a fortification. *Spenser.*

BÄW'RL, (*bäw-rl*) *n.* A kind of hawk like a linnet.

BÄWL, (*bäwl*) *v. n.* [*l. bawled*; *pp. BAWLING, BAWLED*.] To hoot; to cry aloud; to cry as a froward child.

BÄWL, (*bäwl*) *v. a.* To proclaim as a crier. *Swift.*

BÄWL, (*bäwl*) *n.* A vehement clamor; an outcry. *Pope.*

BÄWL'ER, (*bäwl-er*) *n.* One who bawls. *Eckard.*

BÄWL'ING, (*bäwl-ing*) *n.* The act of crying aloud; loud crying.

BÄWN, (*bäwn*) *n.* (*Ireland*) An enclosure with mud or stone walls to keep cattle; a fortification. *Spenser.*

BÄW'RL, (*bäw-rl*) *n.* A kind of hawk like a linnet.

BÄW'RL, (*bäw-rl*) *n.* A kind of hawk like a linnet.

BÄW'RL, (*bäw-rl*) *n.* A kind of hawk like a linnet.

BÄW'RL, (*bäw-rl*) *n.* A kind of hawk like a linnet.

BAY/SIN, *n.* A badger; sheep's leather. *Drayton.*

BAY, (bā) *a.* [*baye, bai*, Fr.] Brown, approaching to chestnut color, spoken of a horse.

BAY, (bā) *n.* *pl.* BAYS. A portion of the sea enclosed between two capes; a large gulf; an opening or space caused by the bend of a boundary line:—in a barn, a place for the mow between the floor and the end of the building:—a stand made by one pursued or attacked, during which the enemy holds off:—a tree; the female laurel:—*pl.* A garland, such as rewarded victory in ancient games; learning.

BAY, (bā) *v. n.* To bark as a dog at a thief. *Spenser.*

BAY, (bā) *v. e.* To bark at. *Shak.*

BAYARD, *n.* [*bayart*, old Fr.] A bay-horse; a blind horse, often mentioned in old romances.

BAYARD-LY, *a.* Blind; stupid. *Bp. Taylor. [R.]*

BAY-BER-RY, *n.* The wax myrtle; a plant that bears an oily berry. *Bigelow.*

BAYED, (bād) *a.* Having bays, as a barn.

BAYING, *n.* The barking of a dog. *Hall.*

BAY-LEAF, *n.* The leaf of the bay or laurel. *Johnson.*

BAY'Q-NÉT, (bā'q-nét, *J. F. K. R.*; bā'yūn-ét, *W. P. Ja. Sm.*; bā'q-nét, *S.*) [*bayonnette*, Fr.] A short, triangular sword or dagger fixed upon the end of a musket. ["Frequently pronounced bā'q-nét, chiefly by the vulgar." *Walker.*]

BAY'Q-NÉT, *v. a.* To kill or stab with the bayonet. *Burke.*

BAYOU, (bī'ō) *n.* [*bayou*, Fr., *a gut, or bowl*.] A narrow creek or inlet; a small gulf or channel. *Maunder.* [Used in Louisiana.]

BAY-SALT, (bā'sālt) *n.* Salt made of sea-water in bays, pits, &c.

BAY-TREE, *n.* A small evergreen tree; the laurel of antiquity. *Farm. Ency.*

BAY-WIN'DOW, (bā'win'dō) *n.* A window projecting outward, and forming a kind of bay in the room. It is now called *bow-window*. See *Bow-Window*.

BAY-YARN, (bā'yārn) *n.* Woolen yarn. *Chambers.*

BAYZE, *n.* See *BAIZE*.

BA-ZAR, (bā-zār) *n.* [Per.] An Eastern market; a place fitted up for various retail shops, all under one regulation. Written also *bazar*.

BDLL'YUM, (dēl'yum) *n.* [*L.*; βδέλλιον, Gr.] A resinous juice or gum resin of an Oriental tree, slightly bitter.

BDL-TOM'G-TER, (dēl-tōm'g-tēr) *n.* [*Med.*] An instrument used in blood-letting. *Dunglison.*

BE, *v. n.* [*I was*; *pp.* BEING, BEEN.—*Present*, I am, thou art, he is; *we are*.—*I* I was, thou wast, he was; *we were*.] To exist; to have existence or some certain state. *BE* is much used as an auxiliary in conjugating other verbs, by means of which the passive voice is formed. When it is not separately expressed, its meaning or force is nevertheless included in every other verb. Hence it is called the *substantive verb*, or *verb of existence*.

BEACH, (bēch) *n.* The sea-shore; the strand. *Shak.*

BEACH'ED, (bēch'ed) *a.* Exposed to the waves. *Shak.*

BEACH'Y, (bēch'ē) *a.* Having a beach or beaches. *Shak.*

BEA'CON, (bē'kn) *n.* A fire lighted on a height by way of signal to navigators, &c.; the place where such signals are made; a conspicuous mark.

BEA'CON, (bē'kn) *v. e.* [*I BEACONED*; *pp.* BEACONING, BEACONED.] To afford assistance as a beacon; to light up. *Milton.*

BEA'CON-AGE, (bē'kn-āj) *n.* Money paid for the maintaining of beacons. *Mascher.*

BEA'CONED, (bē'knd) *a.* Having a beacon. *T. Warton.*

BEA'CON-LESS, *a.* Having no beacon. *Dr. Allen.*

BEAD, *n.* A little ball strung with others, and frequently worn about the neck. They are used by Roman Catholics in counting their prayers.—(*Arch.*) An imitation of beads; an architectural ornament; a kind of moulding.

BEADLE, (bē'dl) *n.* A messenger belonging to a court or public body; a petty officer in a church, parish, university, &c.

BEADLE-RY, *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a beadle. *Blount.*

BEAD-SHIP, *n.* The office of a beadle. *A. Wood.*

BEAD'ROLL, *n.* A list of persons to be prayed for.

BEADS'MEN, *n.* *pl.* BEADS'MEN. A man employed to pray for another; a monk.

BEAD'SNAKE, *n.* The brown coluber, a spotted snake. *Hill.*

BEADS'WOMAN, (bēdz'wūm-an) *n.*; *pl.* BEADSWOMEN. A woman who prays for another. *B. Jonson.*

BEAD-TREE, *n.* An Indian tree that bears nuts which are used for beads in necklaces.

BEA'GLE, (bē'gl) *n.* [*bigle*, Fr.] A small hound for hunting hares.

BEA'GLE-HOUND, *n.* A species of hound. *Johnson.*

BEAK, *n.* [*bec*, Fr.] The bill of a bird; a point; the crooked end of a piece of iron to hold any thing fast; a hard termination of any part of fructification.

BEAKED, (bēk'ed, or bēkd) *a.* Having a beak. *Milton.*

BEAK'ER, (bē'kēr) *n.* A drinking-cup or vessel. *Bulter.*

†BEAL, (bēl) *n.* A wheek or pimple; a boil. *Bailey.*

†BEAL, *v. n.* To ripen; to gather matter, as a sore. *Sherwood.*

†BE-ALL, *n.* All that is to be. *Shak.*

BEAM, (bēm) *n.* A main, horizontal piece of timber in a building; any large piece of timber; a part of a balance at the ends of which the scales are suspended; the bora of a stag; the pole between harnessed horses; a cylindrical piece of wood belonging to a loom, on which the web is gradually rolled as it is woven:—a ray or portion of light emanating from the sun or some luminous body.

BEAM, *v. n.* [*I BEAMED*; *pp.* BEAMING, BEAMED.] To emit rays or beams; to shine. *Pope.*

BEAM, *v. e.* To shoot forth; to emit in rays.

BEAM-BIRD, *n.* The spotted fly-catcher of England. *Booth.*

BEAM'FEATH-ER, *n.* A long feather of a bird's wing. *Booth.*

BEAM'LESS, *a.* Yielding no ray of light. *Dryden.*

BEAM'TREE, *n.* A species of wild-service or wild pear-tree.

BEAM'Y, *a.* Radiant; emitting beams or rays; weighty or large, as a beam.

BEAN, *n.* A garden vegetable; the name of several kinds of pulse.

BEAN-CA-PER, *n.* A fleshy, succulent shrub.

BEAN'FED, *p. a.* Fed with beans. *Shak.*

BEAN'FLY, *n.* A beautiful bluish-black fly. *Farm. Ency.*

BEAN'GOOSE, *n.* A species of wild goose. *P. Cyc.*

BEAN'TRES-FÖLL, *n.* A fetid plant or shrub. *Booth.*

BEAN'TRES-SEL, *n.* An herb or plant.

BEAR, (bār) *v. a.* [*I BORE* (†BARE); *pp.* BEARING, BORNE.]

To carry as a burden; to convey; to carry; to support; to endure; to suffer; to undergo; to permit; to sustain; to bring; to produce; to yield.—*To bear a price*, to have a certain value.—*To bear in hand*, to keep in expectation or dependence.—*To bear off*, to carry away.—*To bear out*, to justify; to support.

BEAR, (bār) *v. n.* [*I BORE* (†BARE); *pp.* BEARING, BORNE.] To suffer pain; to be patient; to endure; to press; to be fruitful or prolific; to take effect; to succeed; to be directed to any point; to be situated with respect to other places.—*To bear up*, to stand firm.—*To bear with*, to endure.

BEAR, (bār) *v. e.* [*I BORE* (†BARE); *pp.* BEARING, BORNE or BORNE.] To bring forth, as a child; to give birth to. *BE* The participle *borne* is used in the passive form, and *borne* in the active form; as, "He was *borne* blind," *John ix.*; "The barren hath *borne* seven," *1 Sam. ii.* This distinction between *borne* and *borne*, though not recognized by grammarians, is in accordance with common usage, at least in this country. In many editions of the Bible it is recognized; and in many it is not. It seems to have been more commonly recognized in American, than in English, editions.

BEAR, (bār) *n.* A plantigrade, fierce animal, of several species:—an iron instrument or roller.—(*Astron.*) The name of two constellations called the *Great or Greater Bear*, [*Ursa Major*], near the north pole, and the *Less or Lesser Bear*, [*Ursa Minor*], which includes the pole star.

BEAR, *n.* or BIG BEAR, *n.* A species of barley having four rows in the ear. *Jameson.* See *BEAR*.

BEAR'A-BLE, *a.* That may be borne; tolerable. *Perry.*

BEAR'ABLE, *ad.* So as to be borne; tolerably. *West. Rev.*

BEAR-BIT-ING, *n.* The sport of baiting bears with dogs.

BEAR-BERRY, *n.* A plant bearing a red berry; arctostaphylos. *P. Cyc.*

BEAR-BIND, (bār'bind) *n.* A species of bind-weed.

BEARD, (bērd) [*bērd*, *W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; bērd, *S. W. b.*; bārd; *Wm. Johnston.*] *n.* The hair that grows on the lips and chin; prickles or awn on the ear or heads of grain, or on other plants; gills of oysters and other bivalve fish; a barb on an arrow; the chuck of a horse where the curb goes. *BE* It is pronounced bārd, in Suffolk and Norfolk, in England, according to Forby; and it is thus pronounced in some parts of New England.

BEARD, (bērd) *v. e.* [*I BEARDED*; *pp.* BEARDING, BEARDED.] To furnish with beard; to take or pluck by the beard; to oppose to the face; to defy openly.

BEARD'ED, (bērd'ed) *a.* Having a beard; barbed; prickly.

BEARD-GRASS, *n.* A species of grass, of two varieties. *Farm. Ency.*

BEARD'LESS, *a.* Having no beard; youthful.

BEARD'LESS-NESS, *n.* The state of being beardless. *Smart.*

BEAR'ER, (bār'ēr) *n.* One who bears; a carrier; a supporter; one who carries a body to the grave.—(*Arch.*) Any upright timber used to support another.

BEAR-FLY, (bār'flī) *n.* An insect. *Bacon.*

BEAR-GAR-DEN, (bār'gār-dn) *n.* A place in which bears are kept for sport; any place of tumult. *Spectator.*

BEAR-GAR-DEN, (bār'gār-dn) *a.* Rude or turbulent. [*R.*]

BEAR'HARD, (bār'hērd) *n.* A keeper of bears.

BEAR'ING, *n.* The position of one place from another by the points of compass; the place or relation of one thing as to another; gesture; behavior.—(*Her.*) The charges that fill an escutcheon.

BEAR'ING, *p. a.* That bears; sustaining; yielding.

BEAR-ING-CLOTH, *n.* The cloth with which a civer is covered when carried to church to be baptized. *Shak.*

BE-DEW', (bē-dū') v. a. [L. BEDEWED; *pp.* BEDEWING, BE-DEWED.] To moisten with dew; to moisten gently. *Shak.*
 BE-DEW'ER, (bē-dū'er) n. He or that which bedews.
 BE-DREW'Y, (bē-dū'e) a. Moist with dew. *Brewer's Lingua.*
 BED'FEL-LÖW, n. One who lies in the same bed.
 BED'HANG-ING, n. *pl.* Curtains for a bed. *Shak.*
 BE-DIGHT', (bē-dit') v. a. To adorn; to dress. *Mora.*
 BE-DIM', v. a. To make dim; to darken. *Sidney.*
 BE-DIS'MAL, v. a. To make dismal.
 BE-DIZ'EN, (bē-dī'zn) (bē-dī'zn, S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; bē-dī'zn, *Wb.*) v. a. To dress out. *Headley.*
 BED'LAM, n. [corrupted from *Bethlehem*, the name of a religious house in London, converted afterwards into a hospital for the insane.] A hospital for lunatics; a madhouse. [† A madman. *Shak.*]
 BED'LAM, a. Belonging to a madhouse. *Shak.*
 BED'LAM-ITE, n. A madman; a lunatic. *B. Jonson.*
 BED'LAM-LIKE, a. Resembling a maniac; like bedlam. *Dryden.*
 BED'LIN-EN, n. Linen for beds. *Smollett.*
 BED'MAK'ER, n. One who makes beds.
 BED'MATE, n. A bedfellow. *Shak.*
 BED'MOULD-ING, n. (*Arch.*) A moulding between the corona and frieze.
 BE-DOTE', v. a. To make to dote. *Chaucer.*
 BED'PAN, n. A utensil for a person bedridden. *Garth.*
 BED'PHÉEER, n. A bedfellow. *B. Jonson.*
 BED'POST, n. A post at the corner of a bed.
 BED'PRESS-ER, n. A heavy, lazy fellow. *Shak.*
 BE-DRAG'GLE, v. a. To soil in the dirt. *Swift.*
 BE-DRENCH', v. a. To drench; to soak. *Shak.*
 BED'RID, a. Confined to the bed by age or sickness. *Shak.*
 BED'RID-DEN, (bēd'rid-dn) a. Confined to the bed. *Paley.*
 BED'RITE, n. The privilege of the marriage bed. *Shak.*
 BED'RÖÖM, n. A room to sleep in.
 BE-DROP', v. a. To besprinkle. *Chaucer.*
 BED'SIDE, n. The side of the bed. *Middleton.*
 BED'STEAD, (bēd'stēd) n. A frame on which a bed is placed.
 BED'STEP, n. A step for ascending a bed. *W. Ency.*
 BED'STRAW, n. The straw laid under a bed; an annual plant.
 BED'SWÄRV-ER, n. One who is false to the bed. *Shak.*
 BED'TICK, n. A case to hold the feathers of a bed. *Pen-ant.*
 BEE'TIME, n. Time of rest or of going to bed.
 BE-DUCK', v. a. To put under water. *Spenser.*
 BE-DUNG', v. a. To manure with dung. *Bp. Hall.*
 BE-DUSK', v. a. To smutch. *Cotgrave.*
 BE-DUST', v. a. To sprinkle with dust. *Shakespeare.*
 BED'WARD, *ad.* Toward bed. *Shak.*
 BE-DWARF', v. a. To make dwarfish or little. *Donne.*
 BED'WORK, (bēd'wörk) n. Work done in bed. *Shak.*
 BE-DYE', (bē-dī') v. a. To stain. *Spenser.*
 BEE, n. An insect that makes honey and wax.
 BEECH, n. A well-known forest-tree, which bears a triangular fruit or nut.
 BEECH'EN, (bē'chn) a. Belonging to the beech.
 BEECH'GALL, n. A hard nut on the leaf of a beech, containing the maggot of a fly. *Ash.*
 BEECH'MAST, n. The fruit of the beech; called also *beechnuts*. *Booth.*
 BEECH'ÖL, n. An oil made of the beechmast. *Ash.*
 BEECH'Y, a. Made of beech; consisting of beeches. *Fletcher.*
 BEE-EAT'ER, n. A bird that feeds upon bees.
 BEEF, n. (*beaf*, Fr.) The flesh of neat cattle, or of oxen, bulls, and cows. [An ox, bull, or cow. *Deut. xiv.*] — *pl.* BEEVES. Oxen, bulls, and cows, fit for food.
 BEEF, a. Consisting of the flesh of black cattle. *Swift.*
 BEEF-EAT-ER, (bēf'e-ter) n. An eater of beef; a stout, hearty, fat fellow. — [*beaufaiet*, Fr.] A yeoman of the king of England's guard.
 BEE'-FLÖW-ER, n. A species of foolstones. *Miller.*
 BEEF'STEAK, n. A slice or steak of beef broiled, or for broiling. *Garrick.*
 BEEF-WIT-TED, v. a. Dull; stupid. *Shak.*
 BEE'-GAR-DEN, (bē'gar-dn) n. A place for bee-hives.
 BEE'HIVE, n. A box or case for keeping bees.
 BEE'HÖUSE, n. A house or repository for bees. *Goldsmith.*
 REELD, or BIELD, n. [Protection; refuge. *Fairfax.*] A shelter or place of shelter for cattle. *Fairfax.* — [North of England.]
 BEE'-MÄS-TER, n. One who keeps bees. *Mortimer.*
 BEE'MOL, n. (*Musa*). See *BEMOL*. *Bacon.*
 BEE'MÖTH, n. An insect pernicious to bees; called also the *wax-moth*. *Dr. T. W. Harris.*
 BEEN, (bin) (bin, S. W. J. Sm. *Wb.*; bēn, P. F. Ja. K. R.) *p.* from the verb *Be*. — *Been* and *bra* were anciently used as a verb in the present tense, instead of *be*. *Spenser.*
 BEE'NEL, n. A medicinal evergreen tree of Malabar. *Craib.*
 BEER, n. A fermented liquor, chiefly made of malt and hops.

BEER'BÄR-RĒL, n. A barrel which holds beer. *Shak.*
 BEER'GLÄSS, n. A glass or vessel for beer. *Hudibras.*
 BEER'HÖUSE, n. A house where beer is sold. *Caesars.*
 BEER'MÄS-VRĒ, (bēr'mēsh-yr) n. The measure by which beer is computed. *Ash.*
 BEER'SHÖP, n. A shop where beer is sold. *Ec. Ros.*
 BEEST'INGS, n. *pl.* See *BISTINGS*.
 BEES'WAX, n. Wax made of the comb of bees. *Ency.*
 BEEY, n. (*bēta*, L.) A plant and its sweet esculent root.
 BEE'TLE, n. An insect having a horny covering; a coleopterous insect, of which there are many species: — a heavy beetle or wooden hammer.
 BEE'TLE, v. a. To jut out; to hang over. *Shak.*
 BEE'TLE-BRÖW, n. A prominent brow.
 BEE'TLE-BRÖWED, (bē'tl-brōüd) a. Having prominent brows.
 BEE'TLE-HEAD-ED, (bē'tl-hēd-əd) a. Having a large or thick head; loggerheaded.
 BEE'TLE-STÖCK, n. The handle of a beetle. *Spenser.*
 BEE'THÄND-ISH, n. A plant; a sort of red beet.
 BEE'TRAVE, n.
 BEEVES, (bēvz) n.; *pl.* of *Beef*. Oxen, bulls, or cows.
 BE-FÄLL', v. a. [L. BEFELL; *pp.* BEFALLING, BEFALLER.] To betide; to happen to.
 BE-FÄLL', v. n. To happen; to take place.
 BE-FIT', v. a. [L. BEFITTED; *pp.* BEFITTING, BEFITTED.] To suit; to become; to fit. *Shak.*
 BE-FIT'TING, *p. a.* Becoming; suitable; fit.
 BE-FLÄT'TER, v. a. To flatter; to cajole. *Qu. Rer.*
 BE-FLÖW'ER, v. a. To besprinkle with eruptions or spots. *Hobbes.*
 BE-FÖAM', v. a. To cover with foam. *Easton.*
 BE-FÖG', v. a. To involve in fog. *Irvine.*
 BE-FÖÖL', v. a. To insultate; to make a fool of.
 BE-FÖRE, *prep.* Further onward; in the front of; in the presence of; prior to; superior to; in sight of.
 BE-FÖRE, *ad.* Sooner than; in time past; previously to; hitherto; already; further onward in place.
 BE-FÖRE-CIT-ED, n. Cited or mentioned before. *Dr. Allen.*
 BE-FÖRE-GÖ'ING, n. A. Preceding. *Milton.*
 BE-FÖRE'HÄND, *ad.* In a state of anticipation; previously; by way of preparation; antecedently; at first.
 BE-FÖRE-MENTIONED, n. A. Mentioned before. *Foster.*
 BE-FÖRE'TIME, *ad.* Formerly. *1 Sam.*
 BE-FÖRN', *prep. & ad.* Before. *Fairfax.*
 BE-FÖRT'UNE, (bē-fört'yün) v. n. To happen to. *Shak.*
 BE-FÖÖL', v. a. To soil; to pollute; to foul.
 BE-FRIEND', (bē-frēnd') v. a. [L. BEFRINDEND; *pp.* BE-FRIENDING, BEFRINDEND.] To favor; to be kind to.
 BE-FRIEND'MENT, n. An act of befriending. *Foster.*
 BE-FRINGE', v. a. To decorate with fringes. *Fauller.*
 BE-FÜR', v. a. To cover of supply with fur. *F. Butler.*
 BEG, v. n. [L. BEGGO; *pp.* BEGGING, BEGGOED.] To live upon alms; to ask alms.
 BEG, v. a. To ask; to entreat; to take for granted.
 BEE'GA, n. A Bengal land measure, about one third of an acre. *Hamilton.*
 BE-GAN', n. From *Begins*. See *BEGINS*.
 BE-GET', v. a. [L. BEGOT or BEGAT; *pp.* BEGETTING, BEGOTTEN or BEGOTTER.] To generate; to procreate; to produce.
 BE-GETTER, n. One who begets; a father. *Dryden.*
 BEG'GA-BLE, a. That may be begged. *Butler.*
 BEG'GAR, n. One who lives by begging; a mendicant; a petitioner.
 BEG'GAR, v. a. [L. BEGGAED; *pp.* BEGGARING, BEGGAED.] To reduce to beggary; to impoverish; to exhaust.
 BEG'GAR-BRÄT, n. An infant or child that begs. *Dryden.*
 BEG'GAR-LI-NESS, n. Meanness; poverty. *Barre.*
 BEG'GAR-LY, a. Like a beggar; mean; poor. *Shak.*
 BEG'GAR-LY, *ad.* Measly; poorly. *Hooker.*
 BEG'GAR-MÄID, n. A maid who is a beggar. *Shak.*
 BEG'GAR-MÄN, n. A man who is a beggar. *Shak.*
 BEG'GAR-WÖM-AN, (bē'gur-wüm-ən) n. A woman who is a beggar. *Shak.*
 BEG'GAR-Y, n. Indigence; extreme poverty.
 BEG'GING, n. The act of asking alms. *Spenser.*
 BE-GHÄRD', n. [Ger.] An importunate beggar; a mendicant. *Brande.*
 BE-GILT', *p. a.* Gilded over. *B. Jonson.*
 BE-GIN', v. n. [L. BEGAN; *pp.* BEGINNING, BEGUN.] To enter upon something new; to commence.
 BE-GIN', v. a. To enter upon; to commence; to originate.
 BE-GIN', n. For *beginning*. *Spenser.*
 BE-GIN'NER, n. One who begins; one in his rudiments.
 BE-GIN'NING, n. The first original or cause; first act; first part; commencement; the rudiments or first grounds.
 BE-GIN'NING-LESS, a. Having no beginning. *Barrow.*
 BE-GIRD', v. a. [L. BEGIRO or BEGIRDO; *pp.* BEGIRING, BEGIRO or BEGIRRO.] To bind with a girdle; to surround; to shut in.
 BE-GIRT', v. a. To begird. *B. Jonson.*
 BEG'LER-BEG, n. [Turk.] The chief governor of a province among the Turks. [Irbeg. P. Cy.]
 BEG'LER-BEG-LIC, n. A province governed by a beg

1, 2, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; 1, 2, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; 4, 7, I, O, U, V, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HÉR;

BEN, *a.* A band or company. *Spenser*.
BEN-BLE, *a.* That may be bent. *Shakespeare*.
BEN-BLEND, *n.* A lie or that which bends; the instrument used for bending. [*band*, *Crabb*.]
BEN-DLET, *n.* A little bend.—(*Her.*) The diminutive of *BEN-DLE*. *n.* An herb. *Bailey*.
BEN-DLE, *n.* The oil-plant, or Oriental sesamum, introduced into the West India islands. *Furm. Ency.*
BEN-DLE, *a.* A Latin adverb, signifying *well*; used in the phrase *non bene*, mark well.
BEN-DLE, (*be-nēp*), *a.* (*Nest*.) A ship is said to be *benedled* when the water does not flow high enough to bring over the bar or off the ground. *Crabb*.
BEN-DLE, *prep.* Under; lower in place, rank, excellence, or dignity; unworthy of.
BEN-DLE, *ad.* In a lower place; below; on earth.
BEN-DLE-TUNE, *n.* [*L.*, *Mess ps.*] The song of the three children in the fiery furnace. *Shak.*
BEN-DICT, *a.* [*benedictus*, *L.*] Mild and salubrious. *Bacon*.
BEN-DICT, *n.* A cant term for a married man. — Generalized from Shakespeare's "*Much Ado about Nothing*."
BEN-DICT, *n.* A monk of the order of St. Benedict.
BEN-DICTINE, *a.* Belonging to the order of St. Benedict.
BEN-DICTION, *n.* An invocation of happiness; an expression of good wishes; good wish; a blessing; the form of excommunicating an abbot.
BEN-DICTION, *a.* Conferring a blessing. *Quenda*.
BEN-DICTION, *ad.* In a beneficent manner. *Sat. Mag.*
BEN-DICTION, *n.* [*beneficium*, *L.*] Act of conferring a benefit; the benefit conferred; donation; gratuity; gift.
BEN-DICTOR, *n.* One who confers a benefit.
BEN-DICTRESS, *n.* She who confers a benefit. *Delany*.
BENEFICE, (*bē-nēf*), *n.* Advantage conferred; a certain one of prebends in the church of England, as rectories, vicarages, perpetual curacies, and chaplaincies; — derived from *diagnosis*, as bishoprics, deaneries, and prebends.
BENEFICE, (*bē-nēf*), *a.* Having a benefice.
BENEFICELESS, *a.* Having no benefice. *Sheldon*.
BENEFICENCE, *n.* Active goodness; kindness; liberality.
BENEFICENT, *a.* Conferring benefits; kind; charitable.
BENEFICENTLY, *ad.* In a beneficent manner.
BENEFICIAL, (*bē-nēf*), *a.* Advantageous; helpful.
BENEFICIAL, (*bē-nēf*), *n.* A benefice. *Spenser*.
BENEFICIAL, (*bē-nēf*), *ad.* Advantageously.
BENEFICIALNESS, (*bē-nēf*), *n.* Usefulness.
BENEFICIALITY, (*bē-nēf*), *n.* Holding something in subordination to another; relating to siefs; receiving.
BENEFICIALITY, (*bē-nēf*), *n.* One who holds a benefice; a person benefited or assisted; — a student assisted by charity. *Parsons*. [*Beneficium*.]
BENEFICENT, *a.* Beneficent. *A. Smith*.
BENEFIT, *n.* [*beneficium*, *L.*] A kindness; advantage; profit. — (*Law*) Benefit of clergy was, in the middle ages, various states of Europe, an exemption of clerics from criminal process before a secular judge. It was variously modified in England, and in the reign of George IV. entirely abolished.
BENEFIT, *a.* [*beneficent*, *pp.*] BENEFITING, BENEFITING, *to do good to; to assist; to benefit; to be useful to.*
BENEFIT, *v.* To gain advantage. *Milton*.
BENEFIT-PLAY, *n.* A play acted for the advantage of some good cause. *Howland*.
BENEFIT, *v.* To make extremely dark. *Hayt*.
BENEFIT, or **BENEFIT**, (*bē-nēf*), *v.* To name; to name; to promise; to give. *Spenser*.
BENEFIT, (*bē-nēf*), *n.* [*L.*] A phrase denoting that a person is at liberty to exercise his taste. *Crabb*.
BENEFIT-TURE, *n.* [*beneficium*, *L.*] Will; choice. *Crabb*.
BENEFIT, *v.* To know. *Shak.*
BENEFIT, *n.* [*beneficentia*, *L.*] Disposition to do good; good-will; kindness. — (*English Law*) A species of tax or gratuity levied by the monarch, and by Edward IV., and abolished by Richard III.
BENEFIT, *a.* Kind; having good-will; disposed to do good; humane; compassionate; benignant.
BENEFIT, *ad.* In a benevolent manner.
BENEFITNESS, *a.* Benevolence. [*n.*]
BENEFIT, *n.* A kind; benevolent. *Puller*.
BENEFIT, *a.* A sort of thin stuff, made of silk and hair, made from Bengal.
BENEFIT, or **BENEFIT**, *a.* Relating to Bengal.
BENEFIT, *n.* *a.* *orig. & pl.* A native or natives of Bengal.
BENEFIT, *v.* [*benighted*, *pp.*] BENIGHTING,

BENIGHTED,] To involve in darkness; to overtake with night; to darken.
BENIGHTED, (*bē-nī*), *p. a.* Involved in darkness.
BENIGN, (*bē-nī*), *a.* [*benignus*, *L.*] Kind; generous; wholesome; benignant; benevolent.
BENIGNANT, *a.* Kind; gracious; good; benevolent.
BENIGNANTLY, *ad.* In a benignant manner. *Boswell*.
BENIGNITY, (*bē-nī*), *n.* [*benignitas*, *L.*] Graciousness; actual kindness; bounty; generosity.
BENIGNLY, (*bē-nī*), *ad.* Favorably; kindly. *Waller*.
BENIGNITY, (*bē-nī*), *n.* [*benignus*, old Fr.] Blessing; benediction. *Shak.*
BENIGNITY, *n.* A plant; a gum. See *Benzoin*.
BENIGNITY, *n.* An herb. Same as *acacia*.
BENIGNITY, (*bē-nī*), *n.* An Irish fairy or a fairy's wife. *Pennant*.
BENT, *n.* State of being bent; flexure; declivity; inclination; turn; tendency; a species of grass; the common reed, called also *starr*; a dead stem of grass.
BENT, *a.* *g. & p.* from *Bend*. See *Bend*.
BENT, *n.* A species of agrostis, common in pastures. *Furm. Ency.*
BENT, *n.* Time when pigeons feed on bents.
BENT, (*bē-nī*), *v.* To make torpid; to stupefy.
BENT, (*bē-nī*), *n.* Torpidness.
BENT, (*bē-nī*), *n.* Act of benumbing. *Kirby*.
BENZAMIDE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound obtained by exposing chloride of benzole to ammoniacal gas. *Branda*.
BENZINE, *n.* A fluid containing benzoic acid. *P. Cyc.*
BENZOLATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of benzoic acid and a base. *Branda*.
BENZOLIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from benzoin; as, "benzoic acid." *Branda*.
BENZON, *n.* A resinous juice, commonly called *gum-benzoin*, flowing from a tree in Sumatra, &c.
BENZON, *n.* A crystalline substance without taste or color, deposited from the oil of bitter almonds. *Francis*.
BENZON, *n.* A compound of hydrogen, oxygen, and carbon. *P. Cyc.*
BENZON, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen, regarded as the base of benzoic acid. *Branda*.
BENZON, *v.* To cover with paint. *Shak.*
BENZON, *v.* To make pale. *Carew*.
BENZON, (*bē-nī*), *n.* Adorned with false hair. *Congress*.
BENZON, *v.* To mark with pinches. *Chapman*.
BENZON, *v.* To cover with plaster; to embellish. *Goldsmith*.
BENZON, *v.* To dress out; to powder. *Search*.
BENZON, *v.* To praise greatly. *Goldsmith*.
BENZON, *v.* To render of a purple color. *Digges*.
BENZON, (*bē-nī*), *v.* [*benignus*, *pp.*] BENIGNITY, BENIGNITY, *to leave by will to another; to devise*. See *Soothe*.
BENZON, (*bē-nī*), *n.* A testator. *Hulst*.
BENZON, (*bē-nī*), *n.* A bequest. *Dict.*
BENZON, (*bē-nī*), *n.* Something left by will; a legacy.
BENZON, *v.* To quote frequently or much. *Ec. Rev.*
BENZON, *v.* To rain upon. *Chaucer*.
BENZON, *v.* [*benignus*, *pp.*] BENIGNITY, BENIGNITY, *to revile; to abuse in vile language*. *Holland*.
BENZON, *v.* To fill with noise. *Shak.*
BENZON, *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of the peroxide of iron. *Dana*.
BENZON, *v.* To foul; to befoul. *Milton*.
BENZON, *n.* A yellow, bitter principle contained in the alcoholic extract of the root of the berberry-tree. *Branda*.
BENZON, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the berberry. *P. Cyc.*
BENZON, *n.* [*berberis*, *L.*] A shrub which bears yellow flowers and red acid berries; called also *berberry*. *Branda*. See *Berberis*.
BENZON, (*bē-nī*), *n.* [*Fr.*] A full-arched vault. *Crabb*.
BENZON, *n.* A species of barley. *Gray*.
BENZON, *v.* [*benignus*, *pp.*] BENIGNITY, BENIGNITY, *to strip off; to deprive of; to take away from*.
BENZON, *n.* Act of bereaving; state of being bereft; deprivation. *Ec. Rev.*
BENZON, *n.* One who bereaves. *Speed*.
BENZON, *n.* *a.* *g. & p.* from *Bereave*. See *Bereave*. *Dryden*.
BENZON, *n.* A town. *Osborn*. See *Borough*.
BENZON, *n.* A coarse kind of tapestry. *Crabb*.
BENZON, *n.* [*bergamotte*, *Fr.*] A sort of pear; the essential oil of the rind of a small pear-shaped fruit, used as a perfume; a sort of snuff.
BENZON, *n.* [*bergamotte*, *Fr.*] A song. *Chaucer*.
BENZON, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of scapolite. *Phillips*.
BENZON, *n.* The chief officer among the Derbyshire miners, in England.

BENZON, *n.* *a.* *orig. & pl.* A native or natives of Bengal.
BENZON, *v.* [*benighted*, *pp.*] BENIGHTING,

BERG-MÖTE, *n.* A court among the Derbyshire miners.
BER-GO-MASK, * *n.* [*Bergomasko*, It.] Relating to a rustic dance. *Shak.*
BE-RHYME', (*be-rim'*) *v. a.* To mention in rhyme. *Shak.*
BE-RIL-LI-UM, * *n.* Same as *glucinum*. *Francis.*
BER-LIN', (*ber-lin'*) *S. W.* J. F. Ja.; *ber-lin'*. P. K. Sm. R. *Wb.* *n.* A kind of coach or chariot, first made at Berlin.
BERME, *n.* (*Fort.*) A space between the foot of the ramparts and the side of the moat. *Crabb.*—The bank or side of a canal which is opposite to the tow-path. *Tanner.*
BER-NA-CLE-GOÖSE, * or **BER-NI-CLE-GOÖSE**, * *n.* A species of wild goose. P. Cyc. See **BARNACLE**.
BER-NAR-DINE, * *n.* One of an order of monks; one of a branch of the Benedictine or Cistercian order. P. Cyc.
†BER-NET, * *n.* (*Law*) The crime of arson. *Crabb.*
BER-NOUSE, * *n.* The outer mantle of an Arab. *Th. Campbell.*
†BE-RÖW', *v. a.* To rob; to plunder. *Spenser.*
BER-O-E, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marine animals. P. Cyc.
BER-RIED, * (*ber-rid*) *a.* Impregnated with eggs or spawn. *Travis.* Having or covered with berries. *Dyer.*
BER-RY, *n.* Any small fruit containing seeds; the impregnation of a fish.
BER-RY, *v. a.* To bear berries.
BER-RY-BEAR-ING, *a.* Bearing or producing berries. *Lee.*
†BERT. Bright. *Gloss.*
BERTH, *n.* (*Naut.*) A ship's station; a room in a ship; a place in a ship or steam-vessel to sleep in; a station; employment. *B. Edwards.* See *BIRTH*.
BER-THE-LIA, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of marine molluscous animals. P. Cyc.
BER-THI-ER-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of antimony. *Dana.*
BER-THO-LI-TI-A, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A large plant of South America. P. Cyc.
BER-TEAM, *n.* An herb; bastard pellitory.
BER-YL, *n.* [*berylus*, L.] (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, classed among precious stones. It is allied to the emerald, usually transparent, of a pale green, and crystallized.
BER-ZE-LINE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral in minute crystals. *Dana.*
BER-ZE-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Magnesian pharmacolyte. *Dana.*
†BE-SAINT, *v. a.* To make a saint of. *Hammond.*
BE-SAYLE, * *n.* (*Law*) A kind of writ. *Blackstone.*
BE-SCUTTER, *v. a.* To throw loosely over. *Spenser.*
†BE-SCURN', *v. a.* To mock at. *Chaucer.*
†BE-SCRATCH', *v. a.* To tear with the nails. *Chaucer.*
†BE-SCRIBW', *v. a.* To scribble over. *Milton.*
BE-SCREEN', *v. a.* To cover with a screen; to screen. *Shak.*
†BE-SCRIbble, *v. a.* To write on. *Milton.*
†BE-SCUMBER, *v. a.* To load with something useless. *B. Jonson.*
BE-SCUTCHERON, * *v. a.* To deck with a scutcheon. *Churchill.*
BE-SEE', *v. a.* To look; to mind. *Wicliffe.*
BE-SEECH', *v. a.* [*besought*, (*beseeched*); *pp.* *beseeching*, *besought*, (*beseeched*)] To entreat; to supplicate; to implore; to beg.
†BE-SEECH', *n.* Request. *Bacon.* *† FL.*
BE-SEECH'ER, *n.* One who beseeches. *Shak.*
BE-SEECH'ING-LY, * *ad.* In a beseeching manner. *Neale.*
†BE-SEEK, *v. a.* To request; to beseech. *Chaucer.*
BE-SEEM', *v. a.* To become; to besit. *Hooker.*
BE-SEEM'ING, *n.* Comeliness. *Barnet.*
BE-SEEM'LY, *a.* Fit; becoming. *Shakespeare.*
BE-SEEN, *p. a.* Adapted; adjusted. *Spenser.*
BE-SET', *v. a.* [*i.* *beset*; *pp.* *besetting*, *beset*.] To besiege; to waylay; to embarrass; to entangle.
†BE-SHINE', *v. a.* To shine upon. *Chaucer.*
BE-SHREW', (*be-shrú'*) *v. a.* To wish a curse to.
†BE-SHUT', *v. a.* To shut up. *Chaucer.*
BE-SIDE', *prep.* At the side of; over and above; not according to; out of.
BE-SIDE', *ad.* More than that; not in this number;
BE-SIDE', *ad.* moreover; except.
BE-SIDE'RY, *n.* A species of baking pear.
BE-SIEGE', (*be-sij'*) *v. a.* [*i.* *besieged*; *pp.* *besieging*, *besieged*.] To lay siege to; to block up; to invest; to invade; to attack; to beleaguer.
BE-SIEGE'MENT, * *n.* The act of besieging. *Month. Rev.* [R.]
BE-SIEG'ER, *n.* One who besieges.
BE-SIREN', * *v. a.* To allure or entice as a siren. *Qu. Rev.*
†BE-SIT', *v. a.* To suit; to become. *Spenser.*
†BE-SLAVE', *v. a.* To subjugate; to enslave. *Hall.*
BE-SLAVE'ER, * *v. a.* To defile or cover with slaver. *Richardson.* See *BASILVER*.
BE-SLIME', *v. a.* To soil; to daub. *B. Jonson.*
BE-SLÖN'BER, * *v. a.* To daub; to soil. *Qu. Rev.*
BE-SLÖN'BER, *v. a.* To daub. *Shak.*
BE-SMEAR', *v. a.* [*i.* *besmeared*; *pp.* *besmearing*, *besmeared*.] To cover with something greasy, adhesive, or dirty; to bedaub; to soil.
BE-SMEAR'ER, *n.* One who besmears. *Shakespeare.*
†BE-SMIRCH', *v. a.* To soil; to discolor. *Shak.*
BE-SMÖKE', *v. a.* To foul with or dry in smoke.
BE-SMÖT', *v. a.* To soil with dirt, smoke, or soot.

†BE-SNOW', *v. a.* To scatter like snow. *Gower.*
BE-SNUFFED, (*be-snúft'*) *a.* Smeared with snuff. *Young.*
BE-SOM, (*be-súm*) *n.* A broom made of twigs.
†BE-SORT', *v. a.* To suit; to fit. *Shak.*
†BE-SORT', *n.* Company; train. *Shak.*
BE-SÖT', *v. a.* [*i.* *besotted*; *pp.* *besotting*, *besotted*.] To infatuate; to make to dote. *Shak.* [R.]
BE-SÖT'TED, * *p. a.* Infatuated; stupefied. *Asch.*
BE-SÖT'TED-LY, *ad.* In a foolish, besotted manner. *Milton.*
BE-SÖT'TED-NESS, *n.* Stupidity; infatuation. *Milton.*
BE-SOUGHT', (*be-sáwt'*) *i. & p.* from *Beseek*. See *BASISSE*.
BE-SPAN'GLE, *v. a.* To adorn with spangles. *Pope.*
BE-SPAT'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* *bespattered*; *pp.* *bespattering*, *bespattered*.] To spatter; to soil by throwing filth.
†BE-SPAWL', *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Milton.*
BE-SPEAK', *v. a.* [*i.* *bespoke*, (*bespake*); *pp.* *bespeaking*, *bespoken*.] To speak for beforehand; to forebode; to speak to; to address; to betoken; to show.
BE-SPEAK'ER, *n.* One who bespeaks. *Wotton.*
BE-SPECK'LE, *v. a.* To mark with speckles. *Milton.*
†BE-SPEW', *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Chaucer.*
BE-SPEW', (*be-spu'*) *v. a.* To daub with spew or vomit.
BE-SPICE', *v. a.* To season with spices. *Shak.*
BE-SPIT', *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Wicliffe.*
BE-SPOKE, *i.* from *Bespeak*. See *BESPAKE*.
BE-SPÖT', *v. a.* To mark with spots. *Sp. Reinhold.*
BE-SPEAD', (*be-spréd'*) *v. a.* To spread over. *Dryden.*
†BE-SPRENT, *p.* Besprinkled. *Milton.*
BE-SPRINK'LE, *v. a.* To sprinkle over. *Dryden.*
BE-SPRINK'LER, *n.* One who besprinkles. *Shakespeare.*
BE-SPRINK'LING, * *n.* A sprinkling. *Dr. Allen.*
BE-SPU'RT, *v. a.* To throw out scattering. *Milton.*
BE-SPUTTER, *v. a.* To sputter over.
BEST, *a.* *superl.* of *good*. Most good; most excellent; having good qualities in the highest degree.—*The best*, the utmost power.—*To make the best of*, to improve to the utmost.
BEST, *ad.* *superl.* of *well*. In the highest degree of goodness.—It is sometimes used in composition; as, "*best beloved*."
BEST, * *n.* Highest perfection; greatest effort; as, "*The duke did his best*." *Bacon.*
BE-STAIN', *v. a.* To mark with stains. *Shak.*
†BE-STEAD', *v. a.* To profit; to accommodate. *Milton.*
BEST'IAL, (*bést'yal*) [*bést'chē-ál*, *W. J.*; *bést'yal*, *E. F. K. Sm. R.*; *bést'ē-ál*, *P. Ja.*; *bést'chē-ál*, *S.*] *a.* Belonging to a beast; brutal.
BEST'IAL-ITY, (*bést-yo-ál'ē-tē*) *n.* The nature or quality of beasts; beastliness; unnatural connection with a beast.
BEST'IAL-IZE, (*bést'yal-iz*) *v. a.* To make like a beast.
BEST'IAL-LY, (*bést'yal-ly*) *ad.* Brutally.
†BES'T'ÄTE, (*bést'yē-tē*) *v. a.* To make like a beast. *Ben Jonson.*
BE-STICK', *v. a.* [*i. & p.* *bestuck*.] To stick over with.
BE-STIR', *v. a.* To put into vigorous action. *Milton.*
†BEST'NESS, *n.* The most excellent state. *Sp. Morten.*
BE-STÖRM', *v. n.* To rage. *Young.*
BE-STÖW', (*be-stō'*) *v. a.* [*i.* *bestowed*; *pp.* *bestowing*, *bestowed*.] To give; to confer; to grant; to supply; to apply.
BE-STÖW'AL, (*be-stō'ál*) *n.* Act of bestowing; a gift. *Gen. Mag.*
BE-STÖW'ER, (*be-stō'er*) *n.* One who bestows.
BE-STÖW'MENT, * *n.* Act of bestowing; bestowal. *Pope.* [R.]
BE-STRAID'DLE, *v. a.* To bestride. See *BESTRIDE*.
†BE-STRAUGHT', (*be-stráwt'*) *p.* Distracted; mad. *Shak.*
BE-STREAK', * *v. a.* To mark or cover with streaks. *Swift.*
BE-STREW', (*be-strú'*, or *be-stród'*) [*be-strú'*, *S. J. J. E. Sm. R.*; *be-strú'*, *W. E. F.*] *v. a.* [*i.* *bestrewed*; *pp.* *bestrewing*, *bestrewed* or *bestrewn*.] To sprinkle over. *Milton.*
BE-STRIDE', *v. a.* [*i.* *bestrode* or *bestrid*; *pp.* *bestriding*, *bestrode* or *bestrid*.] To place one leg over, so that one leg shall be on each side; to stride; to ride on.
BE-STUD', *v. a.* To adorn with studs. *Dryden.*
BE-SÜDE, * (*be-shür'*) *ad.* Certainly. *Lathrop's Sermons.*—*Be-sure*, for *to be sure*, or *surely*, is a colloquial phrase, not often seen in print.
†BE-SWIKE', *v. a.* To allure. *Gower.*
BET, *n.* A wager; a stake; as a wager. *Prior.*
BET, *v. a.* [*i.* *betted*; *pp.* *betting*, *betted*.] To wager; to lay a wager or bet. *Shak.*
†BET. The old *preterit* of *Bet*. *Bacon.*
BE-TÄKE', *v. a.* [*i.* *betook*; *pp.* *betaking*, *betaken*.] (*†*) To intrust. *Spenser.* To have recourse to; to apply; to move to remove.
†BE-TAUGHT', (*be-táwt'*) *p.* from *Betake*. Intrusted. *Chaucer.*
BE-TÉEM', *v. a.* To produce; to bring forth. *Spenser.*
BE-TÉL, (*bé-tl'*) *n.* A small plant, tree, or shrub of the *py* per kind; the leaf of the shrub, which is of an intoxicating quality, and is chewed in the East Indies along with the nut of the areca palm or lime.

BI-X'AL,* a. (*Mis.*) Having two axes. *Smart.*
BIB, n. A piece of linen put on a child's breast.
BIB, v. n. [*bibo*, L.] To tipple; to sip; to drink. *Camden.*
BI-B'ICIOUS, (bi-b'ishy) a. [*bibax*, L.] Addicted to drinking; imbibing. *Bailey.* [R.]
†BI-BAC'Y-TE, n. Act or quality of drinking. *Bailey.*
BI-B'ER, n. [*biberon*, Fr.] A tippler:—used in composition; as, *wine-bibber*.
BI-B'LE-BAS'BLE, n. Prating; idle talk. *Shak.*
B'IBLE, (bi'bl) n. [*βιβλίον*, a book, by way of eminence, *The Book*].—The sacred volume which contains the revelations of God; the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments.
BI-B'LE-ŌATH,* n. An oath on the Bible; a sacred obligation. *Congreve.*
BI-S'LI-CAL, a. Relating to the Bible; scriptural.
BI-S'LI-CIST,* n. One versed in biblical learning. *Ed. Rev.*
BI-S'LI-ŌG'RA-PHER, n. One versed in bibliography.
BI-S'LI-Q-GRAPH'IC, { a. Relating to bibliography or the
**BI-S'LI-Q-GRAPH'IC-CAL, { knowledge of books.
BI-S'LI-Q-GRAPH'IC-CAL-LY,* ad. In a bibliographical manner. *Didia.*
BI-S'LI-ŌG'RA-PHY, n. [*βιβλίον* and *γράφω*]. The science or knowledge of books, in regard to their authors, subjects, editions, and history.
BI-S'LI-ŌL'A-TRY,* n. The worship of a book. *Byron.*
BI-S'LI-Q-LITE,* n. (*Mis.*) Bookstone; a fossil leaf. *Hamilton.*
BI-S'LI-Q-LŌQ'Y-CAL,* a. Relating to bibliography. *P. Cyc.*
BI-S'LI-ŌL'Q-Y,* n. Biblical literature, doctrine, or theology; a treatise on books; bibliography. *P. Cyc.*
BI-S'LI-Q-MIN-CY,* n. Divination by the Bible, or a book. *Crabb.*
BI-S'LI-Q-MĀ'NI-A, n. [*βιβλίον* and *μανία*]. The rage of possessing scarce or curious books; book-madness.
BI-S'LI-Q-MĀ'NI-AC,* n. One who has a rage for books.
BI-S'LI-Q-MĀ'NI-A-CAL,* a. Relating to bibliomania. *Didia.*
BI-S'LI-Q-MĀ'NI-AN-ISM,* n. Book-madness; bibliomania. *Dr. N. Drake.* [*Lam.*]
BI-S'LI-ŌM'A-NIST,* n. One affected by bibliomania. *C.*
BI-S'LI-ŌPH'Y-LISM,* n. Love of bibliography or of books. *Didia.*
BI-S'LI-ŌPH'Y-LIST,* n. A lover of bibliography or of books. *Gen. Mag.*
BI-S'LI-Q-PHŌ'BI-A,* n. A dread of books. *Didia.*
BI-S'LI-Q-PŌLE,* n. A bookseller. *Ed. Rev.*
BI-S'LI-Q-PŌL'Y-CAL,* a. Relating to bookselling or book-sellers. *C. Lam.*
BI-S'LI-ŌP'OLISM,* n. The employment of a biblioplist; bibliomania. *Didia.*
BI-S'LI-Q-PŌL'Y-LIST, n. [*βιβλίον* and *πωλεῖν*]. A bookseller.
BI-S'LI-ŌP'OLIS'TIC,* a. Relating to a bookseller or book-selling. *Didia.*
BI-S'LI-ŌT'A-PHIST,* n. One who hides or buries books. *Crabb.*
BI-S'LI-Q-THE'CA,* n. [L.] A library; a bibliotheca. *Smart.*
†BI-S'LI-Q-THE'CAL, a. [*bib-lo-q-the'kal*, S. J. K. R. Wb.; *bib-lo-the'kal*, W. J. F. Sm.] Belonging to a library. [*Sp. Hall.*]
†BI-S'LI-ŌTH'E-CA-RY, n. [*βιβλίον* and *θήκη*]. A librarian.
BI-S'LI-Q-THEKE, n. [*bibliotheca*, L.] A library. *Bale.*
BI-S'LYS,* n. [L.] The papyrus, an Egyptian aquatic plant. *Hamilton.*
BI-V'LOUS, a. [*bibulus*, L.] Absorbing; spongy. *Thomson.*
BI-CAL'CA-RATE,* a. Having two spurs. *Brande.*
BI-CAP'SU-LAR, a. [*bicapsularis*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having two capsules with seeds to each flower.
BICE, n. A light blue color prepared from smalt.
B'IC'EPS,* a. [L.] (*Anat.*) Having two heads. *Brande.*
BI-CIP'I-TAL, { a. [*bicipis*, *bicipitis*, L.] Having two heads
**BI-CIP'I-TOUS, { or two origins. *Brown.*
BICK'ER,* n. A small wooden dish or tub; a bowl. *Brockett.* [*North of England and Scotland.*]
BICK'ER, v. n. [*to bickere*; *pp.* *bickering*, *bickered*]. To skirmish; to quarrel; to quiver. *Milton.*
BICK'ER-ER, n. A quarreller; skirmisher. *Sherwood.*
BICK'ER-ING, n. Quarrel; skirmish. *Sidney.*
†BICK'ER-MENT, n. Quarrel. *Spenser.*
BICK'ERN, n. An iron with a beak or point.
BI-COL'LI-GATE,* a. (*Ornith.*) Connected by a basal web, as toes. *Brande.*
B'COL'OR,* a. [L.] Having two colors. *Brande.*
BI-CŌN'JU-GATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Existing in two pairs, placed side by side. *P. Cyc.*
†BI'CORN, a. Same as *bicornous*.
BI-CŌR'NOUS, a. Having two horns or antlers.
BI-CŌR'PO-RAL, a. [*bicorporeus*, L.] Having two bodies.
BI-CRŌ'RAL,* a. Having two legs. *Hooker.*
BI-CUSPID,* a. (*Med.*) Having two points or tubercles. *Danclison.*
BI-CUSPID-ATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Twice-pointed. *Louden.*
BI-CUS'PIS,* n. [*bis* and *cuspie*, L.] A tooth with two points. *Brande.*****

BID,* n. An offer to give a certain price, as at an auction. *Bowyer.*
BID, v. a. [*i.* *bade*, *bid*; *pp.* *bidding*, *bidden* & *bid*]. [*To invite. Math.*] To order; to propose to give; to wish; to desire; to command; to offer; to declare;—to make known, as bans.—*To bid beads*, to distinguish each bead by a prayer. *Dryden.*—*To bid fair*, to have a fair appearance; to promise well. *Qu. Rev.*
BID'ALE, or BID'ALL, n. An invitation of friends to drink at a poor man's house, and there to contribute charity. *Bailey.*
BID'DEN, (bid'dn) p. from *Bid*. See *Bid*.
BID'DER, n. One who bids or offers.
BI'D'E-RY,* a. Noting a kind of metallic ware made & biddery, in India. *W. Excy.*
BID'DING, n. Act of one who bids; command; order; the offer of a price. *Shak.*
BI'DY,* n. A hen; a fowl; a chicken. *Potter.*
BIDE, v. n. To endure; to suffer; to wait for; to abide. *Shak.* "In biding their time." *Ca. O.*
BIDE, v. n. To dwell; to abide. *Shak.* [R.]
BI-DEN'TAL, a. [*bidentis*, L.] Having two teeth. *Swift.*
BI-DEN'TATE,* a. [*bis* & *dens*, L.] (*Anat. & Bot.*) Having two teeth. *Brande.*
BI-DEN'TĀT-ED,* a. Divided into two parts; bidentate. *Ed.*
BI-DE'T, (be-dēt, or be-dē) (bi-dēt, Ja; bi-dē, Sa; be-dēt, or bid'd, K.) n. [Fr.] A little horse; an article of bedroom furniture.
†BID'ING, n. Residence; habitation. *Rosse.*
BI-EN'NI-AL, a. [*biennalis*, L.] Continuing two years; happening once in two years.
BI-EN'NI-AL,* n. (*Bot.*) A plant which endures two years, and which produces flowers and fruit the second season. *P. Cyc.*
BI-EN'NI-AL-LY, ad. At the return of two years.
BIER, (bēr) n. [*bière*, Fr., *a coffin*]. A carriage for carrying the dead.
†BIER-BALK, (bēr'bawk) n. The church-rod for burials, along which the corpse is carried. *Homilies.*
BIE'STING, (bē's'ing) n. pl. The first milk given by a cow after calving. *E. Johnson.*
BI-F'ID-IOUS, a. [*bifidus*, L.] Twofold.—(*Bot.*) Arranged in two rows. *P. Cyc.*
BI-F'ID-ROUS, a. [*bifrons*, L.] Bearing fruit twice a year.
BI'FID, (bi'fid, & W. P. Ja. Sa; bi'fid, K.) a. [*bifidus*, L.] Cleft in two; having two parts.
BI-F'ID-ED,* a. Divided into two; bifid.
BI-F'ID'ROUS,* a. (*Bot.*) Two-forked. *Crabb.*
BI-F'OLD, a. [*bisus*, L. and *fold*]. Twofold. *Shak.*
BI-FŌL'D-ATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Having two leaflets. *P. Cyc.*
BI-FŌ'RATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Having two perforations. *B. Sch.*
BI-FŌ'RINE,* n. A singular body found in the interior of the green pulpy part of the leaves of some arceuthobion plants. *Brande.*
BI-FŌRM, a. [*biformis*, L.] Having a double form. *Crabb.*
BI-FŌRMED, (bi'fŏrm) n. Composed of two forms.
BI-FŌRM'ITY, n. A double form. *Morre.* [R.]
BI-FŌNT'ED, (bi-fŏnt'ed) a. [*bifrons*, L.] Having two fronts.
BI-FUR'CATE,* v. a. To divide into two branches. *Crabb.*
BI-FUR'CATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Having two prongs, like a pitchfork. *Brande.*
BI-FUR'CĀT-ED, a. [*bisus* and *furca*, L.] Forked; having two forks.
BI-FUR-CĀTION, n. Division into two heads or branches.
BI-FUR'COUS, a. Two-forked. *Colas.*
BIG, a. Large; great in bulk; teeming; pregnant; full of something; great in air and mien; great in spirit.
BIG, n. Winter barley. See *Bico*.
BIG, v. a. To build. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]
B'IG-A,* n. [L.] A chariot or car drawn by two horses. *P. Cyc.*
†BIG'AM, n. One twice married; a bigamist. *Sp. Peard.*
BIG'A-MIST, n. One who has committed bigamy. *Asch.*
BIG'A-MY, n. [*bigamia*, low L.] The offence of contracting a second marriage during the life of the husband or wife; the having of a plurality of wives or husbands.
BIG-A-RŌON,* n. The large white-heart cherry. *Smart.*
BIG-BEL-LIED, (big'bē-lid) a. Having a large belly; protuberant; protuberant; pregnant.
BIG-BŌNED, (big'bōnd) a. Having large bones. *Herbert.*
BIG-CŌRNED, (big'kŏrned) a. Having large grains. *Dryden.*
BI-GEM'N-ATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Two-forked. *Crabb.*
BI-GEN'TIAL,* a. Comprising two tribes of people. *N. Rev.* [R.]
BIGG,* n. A variety of winter barley. *Louden.*
BIG'GIN, n. [*béguin*, Fr.] A cap; a child's cap.—A small wooden vessel; a can.—*In the North of England*, a boiling. *Brockett.*
BIGHT, (bit) n. The bend, double part, or coil of a rope when folded; a shallow or small bay or inlet of the sea.
BIG'I-Y, ad. Tumidly; haughtily. *Dryden.*
BIG'NAMED, (big'nāmd) a. Having a great name.
BIG'NESS, n. Greatness of quantity; bulk; size.

BI-O-DY-NAM'ICS, * n. pl. The doctrine of vital forces or activity. *Dunglison*.

BI-OG'RA-PHER, (bi-og'gr-fur) n. [*biographie*, Fr.] A writer of biography, or of lives.

BI-O-GRAPH'IC, * a. Same as *biographical*. *Seward*.

BI-O-GRAPH'IC-AL, a. Relating to biography. *Warton*.

BI-O-GRAPH'IC-AL-LY, * ad. In a biographical manner. *Ec. Rev.*

BI-OG'RA-PHY, (bi-og'gr-fy) n. [*βίος* and *γραφία*] The art of writing an account of the lives of individuals; the history of the life of an individual.

BI-OL'O-GY, * n. The science of life; physiology. *Dr. Black*.

BI-O-TINE, * n. (*Min.*) A white or yellowish mineral. *Dana*.

BI-O-VAC, n. See *Bivouac*.

BIP'AR-ROUS, (bip'ar-rūs, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; bip'ar-rūs, *S.*) a. [*bivus* and *pario*, L.] Bringing forth two at a birth.

BI-PAR'TIENT, * (bi-par'shent) a. Dividing into two equal parts. *Crabb*.

BI-PAR-TITE, (bip'ar-tit, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; bip'ar-tit, *S.*) [*bivius* and *partior*, L.] Having two correspondent parts.

BI-PAR-TITION, (bi-par-tish'un) n. A division into two parts.

BI-PET'IT-NATE, * a. Having two margins toothed like a comb. *Brande*.

BI-PED, n. (*bipes*, L.) An animal with two feet.

BI-P'E-DAL, a. Two feet in length; having two feet.

BI-PEL'ATE, * a. Defended by a double shield. *Brande*.

BI-PEN'NAT-ED, a. [*bivus* and *penas*, L.] Having two wings. *Derham*.

BIP'ES, * n. (L.) (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles resembling seps; a biped or two-footed animal. *P. Cyc.*

BI-PET'A-LOUS, a. [*bis*, L., and *petalo*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Having two petals or flower leaves.

BI-PIN'NATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Twice pinnate. *P. Cyc.*

BI-PIN-NAT'IF-ID, * a. (*Bot.*) Doubly pinnatifid. *Crabb*.

BI-POL'AR, * a. Doubly polar; having two poles. *Coloridge*.

BI-PONT, * a. (*Bibliography*) Relating to editions of *Bi-PONT-TINE*, * classic authors printed at Deux-Points (*Bipontium*, L.), Germany. *Dibdin*.

BI-PONCT'U-AL, * a. Having two points. *Mowder*.

BI-P'OP-IL-LATE, * a. Having two dots or pupils. *Brande*.

BI-QUAD'RATE, (bi-kwōd'rāt) (bi-kwōd'rāt, *J. F. Sm.*; bi-kwōd'rāt, *S. W. Ja. K.*; bi-kwōd'rāt, *P. n.*) (*Algebra*) The square of the square, or the fourth power, arising from the multiplication of a square by itself.

BI-QUA-DRAT'IC, n. Same as *biquadrate*. *Brande*.

BI-QUA-DRAT'IC, a. Relating to the fourth power in algebra.

BI-R'AD-JATE, * a. Having two rays. *Brande*.

BIRCH, n. A well-known tree of several species.

BIRCH, a. Made of, or derived from birch.

BIRCH'BRÖÖM, * a. A broom made of birch. *Booth*.

BIR'CHEN, (bir'chn) a. Made of birch.

BIRD, n. The generic name for the feathered race; a two-legged, winged, feathered animal; a fowl.

BIRD, v. n. To catch birds. *Shak*.

BIRD'BÖLT, n. An arrow used for shooting birds. *Shak*.

BIRD'CAGE, n. An enclosure in which birds are kept.

BIRD'CALL, n. A pipe for imitating the notes of birds.

BIRD'CATCH-ER, n. One who catches birds.

BIRD'CATCH-ING, * n. The act of catching birds. *Booth*.

BIRD'CHER-RY, * a. A fruit much eaten by birds. *Booth*.

BIRD'CHER, n. A birdcatcher. *Minshew*.

BIRD'EYE, (bird'y) a. See *BIRDSEYE*. *Burke*.

BIRD'EYED, (bird'id) a. Having eyes like those of a bird.

BIRD'FAN-CI-ER, n. One who delights in birds.

BIRD'ING-PIECE, n. A fowling-piece. *Shak*.

BIRD'LIKE, a. Resembling a bird. *Nicols*.

BIRD'LIME, n. A glutinous substance, by which the feet of small birds are entangled.

BIRD'LIMED, (bird'limd) a. Spread to insnare. *Howell*.

BIRD'MAN, n. A birdcatcher. *L'Esrange*.

BIRD OF PAR'ADISE, * n. A bird of several species, some of which are very beautiful. *Ed. Ency.*

BIRD'-PEP-PER, * n. A species of capsicum, which affords the best Cayenne pepper. *Farm. Ency.*

BIRDS'-CHER-RY, n. See *BIRDCHERRY*.

BIRDS'EYE, (birds'y) n. The eye of a bird; a plant; a species of primrose, or wild germander.

BIRDS'EYE, a. Noting a view of an object or place as seen from above, as by a bird.

BIRDS'FOOT, (birds'fut) n. A plant, or birds-foot trefoil; a species of clover.

BIRDS'NEST, n. The place built by birds, where they deposit their eggs. — A plant or weed. — The edible birds-nest, used as food by the Chinese, is a mucilaginous substance, and is the nest of a species of swallow found in Java, Sumatra, &c.

BIRD'-SPI-DER, * n. A species of spider. *Kirby*.

BIRDS'TARE, (birds'tarz) n. A plant.

BIRDS'TONGUE, (birds'tung) n. A perennial plant; marsh groundsel.

BIREME, * n. A vessel with two ranks of oars. *Smollett*.

BI-RE'MIS, * n. (L.) An ancient galley with two benches of oars; a bireme. *Crabb*.

BIR'GAN-DER, n. A sort of wild goose.

BIR'KEN, * (bir'kn) a. Birchen. *Collins*. [R.]

BIR'LAW, * or BY'LAW, * n. (*Scotland*) A law established between neighbors by common consent. *Crabb*.

BIR'MAN, * n. A native of Ava or the Birman empire. *Ency.*

BIR-OS-TRI'TES, * n. (*Zool.*) A singular fossil shell. *P. Cy.*

BI-RÖUS, * n. (*Min.*) The Persian name of the turquoise stone. *Cleveland*.

BIRT, n. A fish of the turbot kind.

BIRTH, n. The act of coming into life, or of being brought into the world; act of bringing forth; extraction; rank by descent; family; the condition in which any man is born; production. See *BEARN*.

BIRTH'DAY, n. The day on which one is born; the anniversary of one's birth. *Shak*.

BIRTH'DAY, * a. Relating to the day of one's birth. *Pope*.

BIRTH'DOM, n. Privilege of birth. *Shak*.

BIRTH'LESS, * a. Wanting birth. *W. Scott*. [R.]

BIRTH'NIGHT, (-nit) n. The night on which one is born.

BIRTH'PLACE, n. Place where any one is born. *Shak*.

BIRTH'RIGHT, (-rit) n. The right to which one is born.

BIRTH'SIN, * n. Sin from birth; original sin. *Proper-book*.

BIRTH'SONG, n. A song sung at the nativity of a person.

BIRTH-STRAN'GLED, (-sträng'gld) a. Strangled at birth.

BIRTH'WORT, (birth'wurt) n. A perennial medicinal plant.

BIS, * (*Latin adverb*). Twice: — used in composition, contracted to bi; — also in accounts to denote duplicates of folios or accounts. *Crabb*. See *BI*.

BIS-AN'NU-AL, * n. (*Bot.*) A biennial plant. *Perry*. See *BIENNIAL*.

BIS-CAY'AN, * n. A native of Biscay. *Murray*.

BIS'CO-TIN, n. (Fr.) A sort of confection.

BIS'CUIT, (bis'kit) n. [*bis*, L., and *cuit*, Fr., baked.] A kind of hard, dry, flat bread; a cake: — unglazed porcelain.

BI-SECT', v. a. [*bis* and *seco*, L.] [i. bisected; pp. bisecting, bisected.] To divide into two parts, or two equal parts. (part.)

BI-SECT'ION, n. Act of bisecting; division into two equal parts.

BI-SEG'MENT, n. One of the parts of a bisected line.

BI-SER'RATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Twice serrate. *P. Cyc.*

BI-SER'TOUS, * a. Having two bristles. *Brande*.

BI-SEX'U-AL, * a. Having two sexes; hermaphrodite. *Brande*.

BISH'OP, n. [*ἐπίσκοπος*, Gr.; *episcopus*, L.; *bischof*, Ger.] An overseer; a spiritual overseer or superintendent. — (*Episcopacy*) One of the highest of the three orders of clergy, (distinct from presbyter and priest,) who has the charge of a diocese; a prelate. — A cant term for a drink made of wine, oranges, &c.; a part of a lady's dress; a tournure.

BISH'OP, v. a. To confirm; to admit into the church. *Dunne*. To cheat or jockey in trading in horses. A cant term. *Farm. Ency.*

†BISH'OP'DÖM, * n. The dominion of a bishop. *Milton*.

BISH'OP-LIKE, a. Belonging to a bishop. *Falks*.

†BISH'OP-LY, a. Bishoplike. *Hooker*.

BISH'OP-RLC, n. The jurisdiction or diocese of a bishop.

BISH'OPS-WEED, n. An annual plant.

BISH'OPS-WORT, (bish'ops-wurt) n. A plant.

BI-SIL'I-QUOUS, * a. (*Bot.*) Having seed in two pods. *Crabb*.

BISK, n. [*bisque*, Fr.] Soup made by boiling various meats.

BIS'KET, n. See *BISCUIT*.

BIS'MUTH, n. (*Min.*) A brittle, brilliant metal of a reddish white color, of lamellated structure, and not malleable.

BIS'MUTH-AL, * a. Relating to or containing bismuth. *Sm.*

BIS'MUTH-GLANCE, * n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *P. Cyc.*

BIS-MUTH'IC, or BIS'MUTH-IC, * a. Relating to or derived from bismuth. *Brande*.

BIS'MUTH-INE, * n. (*Min.*) A sulphuret of bismuth. *Dana*.

BIS'MUTH-TITE, * n. (*Min.*) A carbonate of bismuth. *Dana*.

BI-SÖG'NÖ, * (be-zön'yö) n. [It.] A person of low rank a beggar. *Beaum. & Fl.*

BI'SON, (bi'sn, or bis'yn) (bi'sn, *W.*; bis'yn, *Ja. Sm.*; bi'syn, *K. R.*) n. [*bison*, Fr.] A kind of wild ox, the animal which in the U. S. is commonly, but erroneously called the buffalo.

BI-S'E-XTILE, (bis-sëks'til) (bis-sëks'til, *S. W. P. J.*; E. Ja. K. Sm.; bis-sëks'til, *Kenrick*) n. [*bis* and *sex*, L.] Leap year; a year which contains 366 days, and in which February has 29 days.

BIS'LINGS, * n. pl. Same as *bistings*. *Farm. Ency.* [*Locs Eng.*]

†BI'SON, a. Blind. *Shak*.

BI-STIP'ULED, * (-lid) a. Having two stipules. *Hooker*.

BIS'TON, * n. (*Ent.*) A genus of moths. *Dr. Leach*.

BIS'TÖRT, n. (*biatoria*, L.) A plant; a species of polygnum, used in medicine as a powerful astringent.

BIS'TOUR-Y, (bis'tur-y) n. (*biatori*, Fr.) A surgeon's instrument for making incisions. *Chambers*.

BIS'TRE, (bis'tur) n. (Fr.) A brown pigment, or the brown color made from the soot of dry wood.

BI-SUL'CATE, * a. Resting upon two hoofed digits. *Brown*.

BLÄCK'-MÄTCH,* n. A pyrotechnical match or sponge. *Sm.*
BLÄCK'-MÖN'DAY, (bläk-mün'de) n. Easter-Monday,
which, in the 34th of Edw. III., (then first so named),
was very dark and very inclement.

BLÄCK'-MÖÖR, n. A negro. *Brown.* See BLACKMOOR.
BLÄCK'-MÖÜTHED, (bläk-möüthd) a. Having a black
mouth; scurrilous.

BLÄCK'-NÄS, n. The state of being black; darkness;
atrociousness.

BLÄCK'-PÖÖ/PLED, (-pö'pld) a. Having black people.

BLÄCK'-PÖD'DING, n. Food made of blood and grain.

BLÄCK'-RÖD', n. The usher belonging to the English order
of the garter, so called from the black rod he carries. He
is of the king's chamber, and likewise usher of the par-
liament.

BLÄCK'-SMITH, n. A smith who works in iron.

BLÄCK'-TAIL, n. A fish, called also *ruff* or *pope*.

BLÄCK'-THÖRN, n. The sloe; *prunus sylvestris* or *spinosa*.

BLÄCK'-THRÖAT-ED,* a. Having a black throat. *Pennant.*

BLÄCK'-TÖED,* (bläk'töd) a. Having black toes. *Pennant.*

BLÄCK'-TRÉSSÉD,* (-tréssé) a. Having black tresses. *Scott.*
BLÄCK'-TWITCH,* n. A noxious weed in wet grounds.
Farm. Ency.

BLÄCK'-VÍS'AGED, (bläk-víz'ajd) a. Having a black ap-
pearance. *Morison.*

BLÄCK'-WÄSH,* (-wösh) n. A lotion composed of calomel
and lime-water. *Brande.*

BLÄD'DER,* v. a. To puff up; to fill with wind. *Feltham.*

BLÄD'DER, n. The urinary vessel; a thin, membranous
bag containing some fluid; a blister; a pustule.

BLÄD'DERED, (bläd'derd) a. Swelled like a bladder. *Dryden.*

BLÄD'DER-KÉLP,* n. A marine plant. *Kirby.*

BLÄD'DER-NÖT, n. A tree and its fruit.

BLÄD'DER-SÉN-NA, n. A shrub and its fruit, which is
contained in pods inflated like a bladder.

BLÄDE, n. The spire of grass before it grows to seed; the
sharp or cutting part of a sword, knife, &c.; the broad
upper bone of the shoulder:—a gay, dashing fellow.
Prior.

BLÄDE, v. a. To furnish with a blade. [R.]

BLÄDE'BÖNE, n. The scapula, or bone of the shoulder.

BLÄD'ED, a. Having blades or spires. *Shak.*

BLÄDE'-MÉT-AL,* n. Metal used for blades. *Milton.*

BLÄDE'SMITH, n. A sword cutler. *Haleot.*

BLÄE,* (blä) n. (*Scotland*) A thin plate; a scale; lamina;
a rough part of wood, as made by sawing. *Jamieson.*

BLÄIN, n. A pustule; a blotch; a sore; an inflammation of
the tongue; a disease in cattle. *Erodes ix.*

BLÄM'-BLE, a. Deserving censure; culpable; censurable.

BLÄM'-BLE-NÉSS, n. Culpableness. *Whitlock.*

BLÄM'-BLY, ad. Culpably; censurably. *Ayliffe.*

BLÄME, v. a. [*blämer*, Fr.] [*i. blämed*; pp. *BLÄMING*,
BLÄMED.] To censure; to charge with fault.—*To be to*
bläme, to be blamable. See *BLAME*, n.

BLÄME, n. Imputation of a fault; fault; crime; censure.—
Dr. Johnson, "In which it is not very evident whether
it be a noun or a verb; but I conceive it to be the noun;"
as in the phrase "He is to blame," which is equivalent
to "He is blamable, worthy of blame, or to be blamed."

BLÄME'FUL, a. Culpable; criminal. *Shak.*

BLÄME'LESS, a. Free from blame; innocent.

BLÄME'LESS-LY, ad. Innocently. *Hammond.*

BLÄME'LESS-NÉSS, n. Innocence. *Hammond.*

BLÄM'ER, n. One who blames; a censurer.

BLÄME'WÖR-THY-NÉSS, (bläm'wür-thé-néss) n. The qual-
ity of deserving blame. *A. Smith.*

BLÄME'WÖR-THY, (bläm'wür-thé) a. Culpable. *Martin.*

BLÄNCH, v. a. [*blanchir*, Fr.] [*i. BLANCHED*; pp. *BLANCHING*,
BLANCHED.] To whiten; to make white by peeling; to
change to white.

†BLÄNCH, v. a. To grow white; to evade; to shift.

BLÄNCH'ER, n. One who blanches or whitens.

BLÄNCH-IM'E-TER,* n. An instrument for measuring the
bleaching power of certain chemical agents. *Smart.*

BLÄNCH'-FÄRM,* n. (*Law*) A kind of quitrent; rent paid
in silver; white-rent. *Blackstone.*

BLÄNCH'ING,* n. The art or act of making any thing
white. *Crabb.*

BLANC-MANGE, (blä-mönj') [blö-mönj', *Wb. Ash*; blöng-
mönzh', *Sm.*] n. [*blanc*, white, and *manger*, food, Fr.]
A confection white jelly; food made of milk or cream,
sugar, almonds, isinglass, sago, &c. *W. Ency.*—Now
written *blanc-mange* by good authorities; though heret-
ofore commonly written *blanc-manger*.

BLANC-MANGER,* (blä mönj') n. [Fr.] A confection white
jelly. *Morris.* See *BLANC-MANGE*.

BLÄND, a. [*bländus*, L.] Soft; mild; gentle. *Milton.*

†BLÄN-DÄTION, n. A piece of flattery. *Cauden.*

BLÄN-DIL'O-QUÉNCÉ, n. Fair and flattering speech. [*net.*]

†BLÄN'DI-MÉNT, n. [*bländimentum*, L.] Blandishment. *Bur-*
BLÄN'DISH, v. a. [*bländir*, Fr.] [*i. BLÄNDISHED*; pp. *BLAN-*
DISHING, *BLANDISHED*.] To soothe; to flatter; to smooth;
to soften. *Milton.*

BLÄN'DISH-ER, n. One who blandishes. *Catgrass.*

BLÄN'DISH-ING, n. Blandishment. *Beaumont.*

BLÄN'DISH-MÉNT, n. Act of blandishing; soft words
kind treatment. *Dryden.*

BLÄND'NESS,* n. State of being bland; mildness. [*see*]
BLÄN'-GÜLLÉ,* n. A small coin of Barbary, value about
3 cents. *Crabb.*

BLÄNK, a. [*blanc*, Fr.] White; void of written or printed
letters; without writing; pale; confused; not having
rhyme.

BLÄNK, n. A void space on paper; a paper unwritten; a
lot by which nothing is gained; the spot which the shot
is to hit.

BLÄNK, v. a. [*i. BLANKED*; pp. *BLANKING*, *BLANKED*.] To
damp; to confuse; to efface; to annul.

BLÄNK'-CÄR'TRIDGE,* n. A cartridge containing powder
only. *Booth.*

BLÄNK'ET, n. [*blanchet*, Fr.] A soft, coarsely-woven,
woollen cloth used for beds, for coverings of horses, &c.

BLÄNK'ET, v. a. [*i. BLANKETED*; pp. *BLANKETING*, *BLANK-*
ETED.] To cover with a blanket; to toss in a blanket.

BLÄNK'ET-ING, n. Act of tossing in a blanket; cloth a
materials for blankets.

BLÄNK'LY, ad. In a blank manner; with confusion.

BLÄNK'NESS,* n. State of being blank. *E. Erriag.*

BLÄNK'-VERSE,* n. Verse; metrical language; the he-
roic verse of five feet, without rhyme. *Cowper.*

BLÄRE, v. n. To bellow; to roar. *Skinner.* [R.]

BLÄRE,* n. A coin of Switzerland, value about 2 coss.
Crabb.

BLÄR'NEY,* n. A marvellous narration; gross flattery;
unmeaning or veracious discourse. *Jamieson.* [*Low.*]

BLÄS-PHÉME,* (bläs-fém') v. a. [*blasphème*, *low L.*] [*i.*
BLASPHEMED; pp. *BLASPHEMING*, *BLASPHEMED*.] To speak
in terms of impious irreverence of God or of things sa-
cred; to speak impiously of; to speak evil of.

BLÄS-PHÉME', v. n. To speak blasphemy. *Shak.*

BLÄS-PHÉM'ER,* (bläs-fém'er) n. One who blasphemes.

BLÄS-PHÉM'ING, n. The act of blasphemy. *Sandys.*

BLÄS-PHÉ-MÖDS, a. Partaking of blasphemy; impiously
irreverent with regard to God or sacred things; impious.

BLÄS-PHÉ-MÖDS-LY, ad. In a blasphemous manner.

BLÄS-PHÉ-MY, (bläs-fé-mé) n. Some indignity offered to
God, or to divine things, in words or writing; impious
malediction.

BLÄST, n. A gust of wind; the sound made by blowing
any wind instrument; a blight; the infection of any
thing pestilential; a disease in the stomach of cattle.

BLÄST, v. a. [*i. BLASTED*; pp. *BLASTING*, *BLASTED*.] To
strike with a plague; to make to wither; to blight; to
make unproductive; to injure; to make infamous; to
blow up mines, &c.; to rend asunder, as rocks by pow-
der.

BLÄST,* v. n. To wither; to be blighted. *Shak.*

BLÄST'ED,* p. a. Injured or destroyed by some calamity;
blighted.

BLÄS-TÉMA,* n. (*Bot.*) The axis of growth of an embryo.
(*Anal.*) Homogeneous, gelatinous, and granular basis of
the ovum. *Brande.*

BLÄST'ER, n. One who blasts.

BLÄST'ING,* n. A stroke of wind; a blight; an eruption.

Bible.

BLÄST'ING,* p. a. That blasts; blighting; destructive.

†BLÄST'MÉNT, n. Blast. *Shak.*

BLÄS-TÖ-CÄR'POUS,* n. (*Bot.*) Germinating inside of the
pericarp. *Brande.*

BLÄST'PIPE,* n. A pipe in a locomotive engine to convey
the waste steam up the chimney, and quicken the fire.

Francis.

BLÄ'TANT, a. [*blatant*, Fr.] Bellowing as a calf. *Dryden.*

BLÄTCH, v. a. To blacken; to blotch. *Harmer.* See
BLOTCH.

BLÄTE, a. Bashful; timid. *Johnson.* [North of England
and Scotland.]

†BLÄT-ER-ÄTION, n. [*blateratio*, L.] Noise. *Coles.*

BLÄT'TER, v. n. To make a senseless noise. *Spenser.* [R.]

BLÄT'TER-ER,* n. One who blatters; a blusterer. *Smart.* [R.]

BLÄT'TER-ING,* n. A senseless prating. *Ler.* [R.]

†BLÄT-TER-ÖÖN,* (blät-ter-röön') n. A babbler. *Havell.*

BLÄUM'BÖK,* n. (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cye.*

BLÄY, n. A small river fish; the bleak, or white-bait.

BLÄZE, n. A flame; a stream of light; a burning; a white
mark upon a horse's forehead; a white mark on a tree.

BLÄZE, v. n. [*i. BLAZED*; pp. *BLAZING*, *BLAZED*.] To burn
with a flame; to flame; to be conspicuous.

BLÄZE, v. a. To publish; to blazon; to mark, as trees, &
taking off the bark.

BLÄZ'ER, n. One who blazes. *Spenser.*

BLÄZ'ING,* p. a. Giving a bright flame; flaming.

BLÄZ'ING-STÄR,* n. A comet. *Ferguson.*

BLÄZ'ON, (bläzön) v. a. [*blazonner*, Fr.] [*i. BLAZONED*; pp.
BLAZONING, *BLAZONED*.] To explain the figures on a
signs armorial; to emblazon; to deck; to display;
celebrate; to blaze about.

BLOCK-ÁDE, *v. a.* [*i.* BLOCKADED; *pp.* BLOCKADING, BLOCKADED.] To shut up, as a port, so as to prevent vessels from going in or out; to close by obstruction.

BLOCK-ÁDE, *n.* The act of blockading or shutting up a port, so as to prevent vessels from going in or out; a siege carried on by shutting up the place to prevent relief.

BLOCK-HEAD, (*błók'héd*) *n.* A stupid fellow; a dolt.

BLOCK-HEAD-ED, (*błók'héd-éd*) *a.* Stupid; dull. [*L'E-strange.*] [Low.]

BLOCK-HEAD-ISM, *n.* The quality of a blockhead. *Smart.*

BLOCK-HEAD-LY, *a.* Like a blockhead. *Dryden.*

BLOCK-HÓUSE, *n.* A fortress to defend a harbor, or a pass.

BLOCK-ING, *n.* A rough, square piece of wood glued on the joints, on the under side of stairs. *Francis.*

BLOCK-ISH, *a.* Like a block; stupid; dull. *Shak.*

BLOCK-ISH-LY, *ad.* In a stupid manner. *Harmar.*

BLOCK-ISH-NESS, *n.* Stupidity; dullness. *Hakewill.*

BLOCK-LIKE, *a.* Stupid. *Beaum. & Fl.*

BLOCK-MÁK-ER, *n.* One who makes blocks. *King.*

BLOCK-TIN, *n.* Tin cast into blocks or ingots.

BLOM-ÁRY, (*błóm'á-re*) [*błóm'á-re*, *K. Wb. Cobb*; *błómá-re*, *Ja.*] The first force in the iron mills, or a mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering. *Bailey.* See *Bloomary.*

†BLOM-KET, *a.* Gray. *Spenser.*

BLOOD, (*błód*) *n.* The red fluid which circulates in the heart and bloodvessels of men and animals; one who has received his blood from another; child; progeny; family; kindred; descent; blood royal; birth; murder; a rake; a man of fire; juice of any thing.

BLOOD, *v. a.* [*i.* BLOODED; *pp.* BLOODING, BLOODED.] To stain with blood; to insure to blood; to let blood; to bleed; to heat.

BLOOD, *a.* Of the color of blood; of a superior or particular breed; as, a blood horse. *Crabb.*

BLOOD-BE-SPÓT-TED, *a.* Spotted with blood. *Shak.*

†BLOOD-BÓL-TERED, (*-teréd*) *a.* Clotted with blood. *Shak.*

BLOOD-BOUGHT, *a.* (*błúd'báwt*) *a.* Bought with blood. *Cowper.*

BLOOD-CON-SUM-ING, *a.* Consuming the blood. *Shak.*

BLOOD-DYED, *a.* (*błúd'díd*) *a.* Dyed in blood. *Everett.*

BLOOD-EX-TÓRT-ING, *a.* Forcing out blood. *Cowper.*

BLOOD-FŁÓW-ER, *n.* A bulbous plant; the hemanthus. *Crabb.*

BLOOD-FRÓ-ZEN, (*błúd'fró-zén*) *a.* Having the blood frozen. *Spenser.*

BLOOD-GUILT-I-NESS, (*błúd'gült-é-nés*) *n.* Murder.

BLOOD-HEAT, *n.* Heat of the same degree as the blood. *Henry.*

BLOOD-HÓRSE, *n.* A horse of distinguished qualities or breed. *Booth.*

BLOOD-HÓT, *a.* Hot in the same degree with blood. *Locke.*

BLOOD-HÓND, (*błúd'hánd*) *n.* A hound that follows by the scent, and seizes with great fierceness. *Dryden.*

BLOOD-I-LY, (*błúd'é-le*) *ad.* In a bloody manner.

BLOOD-I-NESS, (*błúd'é-nés*) *n.* State of being bloody.

BLOOD-LESS, (*błúd'les*) *a.* Without blood; dead. *Shak.*

BLOOD-LESS-LY, *a.* (*błúd'les-le*) *ad.* Without blood. *Byron.*

BLOOD-LÉT, (*błúd'lét*) *v. n.* To bleed. *Arbutnot.*

BLOOD-LÉT-TER, *n.* A phlebotomist. *Wicman.*

BLOOD-LÉT-TING, *n.* Act of letting blood; phlebotomy. *Macd.*

BLOOD-LIKE, *a.* Resembling blood. *Jodrell.*

BLOOD-PÓL-LÚT-ED, *a.* Stained with blood. *Pope.*

BLOOD-RÉD, (*błúd'réd*) *a.* Red as blood. *Mirror for Mag.*

BLOOD-RÉ-LÁ-TION, *n.* One related by blood or descent. *Booth.*

BLOOD-RÓÓT, *n.* A plant; the root of the sanguinaria canadensis, the root of which is of a red color; bloodwort. *Brande.*

BLOOD-SAC-RÍ-FICE, (*-fíz*) *n.* A sacrifice made with blood. *Shak.*

BLOOD-SHÁ-KEN, (*błúd'shák-n*) *a.* Having the blood put in commotion. *B. Jonson.*

BLOOD-SHÉD, *n.* The crime of murder; slaughter.

BLOOD-SHÉD-DER, *n.* One who sheds blood.

BLOOD-SHÉD-DING, *n.* The shedding of blood.

BLOOD-SHÓT, (*błúd'shót*) *a.* Inflamed by turgidness of the bloodvessels; filled with blood.

BLOOD-SHÓT-TEN, (*błúd'shót-tén*) *a.* Bloodshot.

BLOOD-SHÓT-TEN-NESS, *n.* State of being bloodshot.

BLOOD-SIZED, (*błúd'sízd*) *a.* Sized with blood. *Beaum. & Fl.*

BLOOD-SFÁX-IN, *n.* A disease incident to horses. *Ask.*

BLOOD-SPILL-ER, *n.* One who sheds blood. *Qu. Rec.*

BLOOD-SPILL-ING, *n.* The act of shedding blood. *Dr. Allen.*

BLOOD-STÁINED, (*błúd'stánd*) *a.* Stained with blood. *Shak.*

BLOOD-STÓNE, *n.* A dark-green, silicious mineral, variegated by red spots; hematite; an amulet to prevent bleeding at the nose.

BLOOD-SÚCK-ER, (*błúd'súk-ér*) *n.* He or that which sucks blood; a leech; a cruel man.

BLOOD-SÚCK-ING, *a.* Sucking blood. *Shak.*

BLOOD-SWÓLN, *a.* Suffused with blood. *Wey.*

BLOOD-THÍRS-TÍ-NESS, *n.* Quality of being bloodthirsty. *Ec. Rev.*

BLOOD-THÍRS-TY, *a.* Desirous to shed blood; murderous.

BLOOD-YÉS-SÉL, *n.* A vessel in which the blood circulates.

BLOOD-WÁRM, *a.* Warm as blood. *Coles.*

†BLOOD-WÍTE, *n.* A fine anciently paid for blood.

BLOOD-WÓN, *a.* (*błúd'wón*) *a.* Won by shedding blood. *Scott.*

BLOOD-WÓRT, (*błúd'wórt*) *n.* An American perennial plant, the red juice of which is used by the Indians to paint themselves with:—a species of English wild dock.

BLOOD-Y, (*błúd'é*) *a.* Stained or covered with blood; cruel.

BLOOD-Y, *v. a.* To make bloody. *Beaum. & Fl.*

BLOOD-Y-EYED, (*błúd'é-íd*) *a.* Having bloody eyes.

BLOOD-Y-FÁCED, (*błúd'é-fást*) *a.* Having a bloody face or appearance. *Shak.*

BLOOD-Y-FŁÉX, (*błúd'é-fłéks*) *n.* The dysentery.

BLOOD-Y-FŁÓXED, (*błúd'é-fłóks*) *a.* Afflicted with the bloody flux. *By. Hall.*

BLOOD-Y-HÚNT-ING, *a.* Hunting for blood. *Shak.*

BLOOD-Y-MÍND-ED, *a.* Disposed to murder; cruel.

BLOOD-Y-E, *a.* Having the color of blood. *Phil. Trans.*

BLOOD-Y-SCÉP-TÉRED, (*błúd'é-scép-teréd*) *a.* Having a scarp obtained by blood. *Shak.*

BLOOD-Y-SWÉAT, *n.* The sweating sickness. *Smart.*

BLOOM, *n.* [*bloma*, Goth.] A blossom; a flower; the opening of flowers; the prime of life; native flush on the cheek; the blue color upon plums, &c.:—a square piece of iron two feet long; a mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering.

BLOOM, *v. n.* [*i.* BLOOMED; *pp.* BLOOMING, BLOOMED.] To produce blossoms; to flower; to blossom; to be in a state of youth. *Pope.*

†BLOOM, *v. a.* To put forth; to produce. *Spenser.*

BLOOM-Á-RY, *n.* A mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering; same as *bloom* or *blomary*. *Francis.*

BLOOM-ING, *n.* *a.* Flourishing with blossoms or bloom; youthful.

BLOOM-ING-LY, *ad.* In a blooming manner.

BLOOM-LESS, *a.* Having no bloom. *E. Erving.*

BLOOM-Y, *a.* Full of blossoms or blossoms. *Milton.*

†BLORE, *n.* Act of blowing; a blast. *Chapman.*

BLOŚ-SOM, *n.* The flower of a plant; bloom.

BLOŚ-SOM, *v. n.* [*i.* BLOSSOMED; *pp.* BLOSSOMING, BLOSSOMED.] To put forth blossoms; to bloom; to flower.

BLOŚ-SOMED, *a.* (*błós'symd*) *p. a.* Having or covered with blossoms. *Thomson.*

BLOŚ-SOM-Y, *a.* Full of blossoms. *Chaucer.*

BLOT, *v. a.* [*blotter*, Fr.] [*i.* BLOTTED; *pp.* BLOTTING, BLOTTED.] To obliterate; to efface; to erase; to spot; to stain; to blur; to disgrace.

BLOT, *n.* An obliteration; a blur; a spot; a stain.

BLOTCH, *n.* A spot upon the skin; a pustule.

BLOTCH, *v. a.* To blacken; to mark with blotches. *Dryden.*

BLOTCH-Y, *a.* Having blotches; spotted. *Smart.*

†BLOTE, *v. a.* To dry by smoke. *Sherwood.*

BLOT-TÉR, *n.* He or that which blots or effaces; a waste book used in counting-houses.

BLOT-TING, *n.* The making of spots, marks, or stains.

BLOT-TING, *p. a.* Making blots; blurring; effacing.

BLOT-TING-PA-PÉR, *n.* Soft paper to absorb or dry ink. *Henry.*

BLOW, (*błó*) *n.* A stroke; a calamity; a sudden or fatal event; an egg of a fly, or the act of depositing it; bloom or blossom.

BLOW, (*błó*) *v. n.* [*i.* BLEW; *pp.* BLOWING, BLOWN.] To make a current of air; to pant; to breathe; to sound; to flower; to bloom.—*To blow over*, to pass away without effect.—*To blow up*, to fly into the air by the force of gunpowder; to explode.

BLOW, (*błó*) *v. a.* To drive by the wind; to inflame with wind; to swell; to form into shape by the breath; to sound wind-music; to warm with the breath; to spread by report; to infect with the eggs of flies; to fly blow.—*To blow out*, to extinguish by wind.—*To blow up*, to inflame with breath; to burst with gunpowder; to cause to explode; to destroy; to kindle.

BLOW-BÁLL, *n.* The dandelion in seed. *B. Jonson.*

BLOW-ÉN, or **BLOW-ÉSS**, *n.* A common prostitute. *Smart.* [Low.]

BLOW-ÉR, (*błó'ér*) *n.* One who blows; an apparatus for drawing up the fire in a stove or chimney.

BLOW-FŁÉY, *n.* The large flesh fly. *Farm. Ency.*

BLOW-ING, (*błó'ing*) *n.* The act of blowing; a blasting.

BLOW-MÍLK, *n.* Milk from which cream is blown off. *Farm. Ency.*

BLOWN, (*błón*) *p.* from *Blow*. See *Blow*.

BLOW-PIPE, (*błó'píp*) *n.* (*Chem.*) An instrument by which a small jet of air is directed into a flame. It is used to ascertain the effect of intense heat upon a variety of substances; and it is also much used in soldering.

BLOW-POINT, (*błó'póint*) *n.* A child's play. *Donne.*

†BLOWTH, (*błóth*) *n.* Bloom or blossom. *Religious.*

boiled; that part of a steam engine in which steam is generated.
BÖL/TER-Y, n. A place where salt is boiled.
BÖL/ING, * p. a. Agitated by heat. — *The boiling point is the temperature at which liquids are in a state of ebullition by the action of heat.* The boiling point of water is 212° of Fahrenheit.
BÖL/ING, n. Act of boiling; ebullition.
BÖL/TER-ÖS, a. Loud; turbulent; stormy, noisy; violent; disorderly.
BÖL/TER-ÖS-LY, ad. In a boisterous manner.
BÖL/TER-ÖS-NESS, n. Turbulence. *More.*
BÖL-LA-RY, a. Partaking of the nature of bole or clay.
BÖLD, a. Daring; brave; fearless; executed with spirit; confident; impudent; striking to the sight; open; — *steep and abrupt, as, "a bold shore."* — *To make bold, to use freedom. Shak.*
BÖLD, v. a. To bolder; to make bold. *A. Hall.*
BÖLD'EN, (böld'dn) v. a. To embolden. *Shak.*
BÖLD/FACE, n. Impudence; sauciness; — *a term of reproach.*
BÖLD/FACED, (böld'fäst) a. Impudent. *Bp. Bramhall.*
BÖLD/LY, ad. In a bold manner; daringly.
BÖLD/NESS, n. Quality of being bold; bravery; confidence; courage; fearlessness; assurance.
BÖLD-SHORE, * n. An abrupt and steep sea-coast or shore. *Crabb.*
BÖLD/SPR-IT-Ö, * a. Courageous; adventurous. *Scott.*
BÖLE, n. The trunk of a tree; a stalk or stem; *a six-bushel measure of corn, or two of salt. See BOLL.* — *A friable, clayey earth, of which one kind, Armenian bole, is much used as a drug.*
BÖ-LERÖ, * n. [Sp.] A popular Spanish dance. *Brande.*
BÖ-LET'IC, * a. (Chem.) Obtained from boletus; as, *boletic acid. Brande.*
BÖ-LER'US, * n. [L.] (Bot.) A sort of fungus; a genus of mushrooms. *Brande.*
BÖ'LIS, n.; pl. BÖL'I-f-DĒS, [L.] A meteor; a plummet.
BÖLL, v. n. [L. BOLLED; pp. BOLLING, BOLLED.] To form into a seed-vessel. *Exodus ix.*
BÖLL, n. The pod or capsule of a plant; — *a measure of two bushels of salt. — (Scotland)* A measure of grain, in wheat and beans, equivalent to 4 Winchester bushels; of oats, barley, and potatoes equal to 6 bushels. *London.*
BÖLL'ING, n. A lopped tree; a pollard. *Ray.*
BÖL-LOGN-ÈSE, * (bö-lon-yèz') a. Relating to Bologna, or to a school in painting. *Brande.*
BÖL-GN'IAN, * (bö-l'n-nyan) a. Belonging to Bologna; — *noting a stone which is a sulphate of barytes. Hamilton.*
BÖL'STER, n. (bolster, Goth.) A round, long pillow; *a pad or quilt, as of a saddle; — a compress on a wound; that part of a knife blade which joins the end of the handle.*
BÖL'STER, v. a. [i. BOLSTERED; pp. BOLSTERING, BOLTERED.] To support the head with a bolster; to support; to swell out.
BÖL'STER-CÄSE, * n. A case to hold a bolster. *Beech.*
BÖL'STERED, (böl'sterd) a. Supported; swelled out.
BÖL'STER-ER, n. One who bolsters.
BÖL'STER-ING, n. A prop; a propping; *a support.*
BÖLT, n. (bolt, Goth.) Something thrown; *an arrow; a thunderbolt; an iron or wooden pin or bar; the bar of a door; an iron to fasten the legs of a prisoner; a sieve.*
BÖLT, v. a. [i. BOLTED; pp. BOLTING, BOLTED.] To fasten with a bolt; to blurt out precipitantly; to swallow hastily; to fetter; to sift; to separate from bran; to examine.
BÖLT, v. n. To spring out with speed and suddenness.
BÖLT'ED, * a. Fastened with a bolt; sifted with a sieve.
BÖLT'EL, * n. (Arab.) A Gothic or complex column. *Ed. Facs.*
BÖLT'ER, n. One who bolts; a sieve; *a net.*
BÖLT'ER, v. a. To besmear. *Shak.*
BÖLT'HEAD, (bölt'höd) n. A globular flask with a tubular neck, used by chemists.
BÖLT'ING, * n. The act of sifting or of fastening.
BÖLT'ING-CLOTH, * n. Cloth of which bolters are made. *Smart.*
BÖLT'ING-HÖÖSE, n. A place where meal is bolted.
BÖLT'ING-HÜTCH, n. A tub for bolted meal. *Shak.*
BÖLT'ING-TÜB, n. A tub to sift meal in. *B. Jonson.*
BÖLT'ÖN-TE, * n. (Min.) A mineral found in limestone. *Bononi, Mass. Dana.*
BÖLT-RÖPE, (Naut.) A rope on which the sail of a ship is fastened.
BÖLT'SPRIT, n. (Naut.) See BOWSPRIT.
BÖL'US, n. [L.; βολύς, Gr.] (Med.) A very large pill.
BÖMB, (büm) n. [bomme, Teut.] [A loud noise. *Bacon*]
 A hollow ball or shell of cast iron, having an orifice through it, and filled with gunpowder, to be thrown out from a mortar.
BÖMB, (büm) v. n. To sound. *B. Jonson.*
BÖMB, (büm) v. a. To bombard. *Prior. [E.]*
BÖM'BÄRD, n. [bombarda, L.] A great gun; a barrel. *Shak.*
BÖM-BÄRD', (büm-bärd') v. a. [i. BOMBARDED; pp. BOMBARDING, BOMBARDED.] To attack with bombs.
BÖM-BÄRD-IÉR, * n. An engineer who shoots bomba.

Ä, Ê, I, Ö, U, Y, *long*; Å, Ë, Ì, Ø, Ü, Ý, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR

and sold. — It is the common term, in the United States, for what is called in England a *bookseller's shop*. *Pickering*.
BOOKWORM, (bók'wûrm) *n.* A worm that eats holes in books; an intense but mere student.

BOOKWALT-ING,* (bók'wít-ing) *n.* Act of writing books. *Milton*.

BÖÖM, *n.* [*boom*, *D.*, a tree.] (*Musé*). A long pole run out from any part of a ship to stretch the bottoms of particular sails; a pole set up as a mark to show the sailors how to steer; a strong iron chain, or a bar made of wood or timber, thrown across the entrance of a harbor, or across a river, to obstruct an enemy, or prevent passage.

BÖÖM, *v. n.* To rush with violence, as a ship under press of sail; to make a noise like a bitter; to swell and fall together. *Young*.

BÖÖM-KIN, *n.* See **BUMKIN**.

BÖÖN, *n.* A gift; a present; a favor granted.

BÖÖN, *a.* [*bon*, *Fr.*] Gay; merry; kind; bountiful. *Milton*.

BÖÖP,* *n.* A fish, or genus of fishes, in the Mediterranean. *Brande*.

BÖÖP, *n.* A rude peasant; a rustic; a clown.

BÖÖP-JAH, *a.* Clownish; rustic; rude; uncivilized. *Shak*.

BÖÖP-JAH-LY, *ad.* In a boorish manner.

BÖÖP-JAH-NESS, *n.* Clownishness; rusticity.

BÖÖP, (böz, *S. P. Wb.*; bös, *Ja.*; böz or bös, *K.*) *n.* A stall for a cow or an ox. [*North of England*].

BÖÖP,* or **BÖÖZE**,* *v. n.* To drink to excess. *Maunders*.
See Bousz.

BÖÖP-P,* or **BÖÖZ-P**,* *n.* A hard drinker; a drunkard. *Bööt,* *v. a.* To lift or raise up by pushing; to push; to sustain. *J. B. Hill*. [*A colloquial word. U. S.*]*

BÖÖP,* *a.* Partially intoxicated or drunk. *Holloway*. *See Bousz*.

BÖÖT, *v. a.* [*i. BOOTED*; *pp. BOOTING, BOOTED*.] To put on or furnish with boots; — to profit; to enrich. *Shak*.

BÖÖT, *n.* A covering for the leg and foot; — profit; gain; — a receptacle or box in a coach; also a covering, usually of leather, to protect the rider in a chaise, gig, &c. — To boot, *ad.* Over and above; besides. *Shak*.

BÖÖT-CYTO-ER, *n.* A servant at an inn who pulls off the boots of passengers and cleans them, called also *boots*. *Swift*.

BÖÖT-P, *a.* Furnished with boots. *B. Jonson*.

BÖÖT-P,* *n.* A kind of short or half boot. *Gretiot*. [*U. S.*]

BO-O'-TRES,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation in the northern hemisphere. *Hamilton*.

BÖÖVH, *n.* [*boed*, *Dutch*.] A house or shelter built of slight materials for temporary purposes.

BÖÖVH-KEEP-ER,* *n.* One who keeps a booth. *Dryden*.

BÖÖT-HÖGE, *n.* Stockings, or a covering for the legs instead of boots; spatterdash. *Shak*.

BÖÖT-J-KIN,* *n.* The diminutive of *boot*; a little boot. *Phil. Museum*.

BÖÖT-JACK,* *n.* An instrument for pulling off boots. *Maunders*.

BÖÖT-LEG,* *n.* The leg of a boot. *Shak*.

BÖÖT-LESS, *a.* Useless; without success or profit.

BÖÖT-LESS-LY, *ad.* Without use or profit. *Farshawe*.

BÖÖT,* *n.* A cant term for one who cleans boots. *Qu. Rev.*

BÖÖT-TREE, *n.* A last for stretching boots.

BÖÖT-TY, *n.* Spoil taken in war; plunder. — To play booty, to play dishonestly. *L'Estrange*.

BO-PÉP,* *n.* A play to amuse children by peeping from behind something, and crying *bo!* *Shak*.

BÖR-A-BLE, *a.* That may be bored.

BO-RACHIO, (bo-rát'chó) *n.* [*boracho*, *Sp.*] A bottle, or cask. *Dryden*. A drunkard. *Congreve*.

BO-RIC,* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing borax. *Brande*.

BÖR-A-CITE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) Native borate of magnesia.

BÖR-A-COUS,* *a.* Partaking of borax. *Smart*.

BÖR-AGE, (bör'aj) *n.* [*borago*, *L.*] An annual garden plant.

BÖR-A-MEZ, *n.* The Scythian or vegetable lamb. *See Bano-metz*.

BÖR-ATE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by a combination of boracic acid with a base. *Brande*.

BÖR-AX, *n.* [*borax*, *L.*] (*Chem. & Med.*) A compound of boracic acid and soda. This salt is found in an impure state in Asia and South America.

BÖR-BO-RYOM, (bör'bo-rim) *n.* [*βορβορρυός*.] (*Med.*) Noise made by wind in the intestines. *Gloss. Anglic. Nov.*

BÖRD,* *n.* A jest; a feigned story. *Spenser*.

BÖRD-AGE,* *n.* The plank of a ship's side. *Craib*.

BÖRD-AGE, (börd'aj) *n.* *See BORD-LANDS*.

BÖR-DAT,* or **BÖR-DÉT-TI**,* *n.* A narrow stuff manufactured in India. *Craib*.

BÖR-DÉL, *n.* [*bordel*, *Fr.*] A brothel. *South*.

BÖR-DÉL-LEE, *n.* The keeper of a brothel. *Gower*.

BÖR-DÉL-LÖ, *n.* [*It.*] Same as *bordel*. *B. Jonson*.

BÖR-DRE, *n.* The outer part or edge of any thing, as of a garment, a garden, a country, &c.; a boundary; fringe.

BÖR-DRE, *v. n.* [*i. BORDERED*; *pp. BORDERING, BORDERED*.] To be near; to confine upon; to approach nearly.

BÖR-DRE, *v. a.* To adorn with a border; to reach to.

BÖR-DER-ER, *n.* One who borders or dwells near.

BÖR-DER-ING,* *p. a.* Being adjacent or near.

BÖRD-HALF-FEN-NY, (börd'hä'pen-ny) *n.* Money paid for setting up boards or a stall in a fair or market. *Burn*.

BÖRD-LÄND, (börd'länd) *n. pl.* (*Law*) Demesnes formerly appropriated by the owners of lands in England, for the maintenance of their *bord*, or table. *Craib*.

BÖRD-RÄQ-ING, *n.* An incursion on the borders. *Spenser*.

BÖR-DÜRE,* *n.* (*Her.*) A strip or border surrounding the field. *Shak*.

BÖRE, *v. a.* [*i. BORED*; *pp. BORING, BORED*.] To pierce; to hollow; to make a hole in; to perforate; to vex or weary by petty acts, or by any thing disagreeable. *Wadsworth*.

BÖRE, *v. n.* To make a hole; to be pierced. *Shak*.

BÖRE, *n.* A hole made by boring; the size or diameter of a hole, as of a gun; the instrument used for boring. — A person or thing that annoys or wears. — A tide swelling above another; sudden rise of a tide.

BÖRE, *i.* from *Bear*. *See BEAR*.

BÖR-É-AL, *a.* Relating to boreas; northern. *Pope*.

BÖR-É-ÄS, *n.* [*L.*] The north wind. *Milton*.

BÖR-CÖLE, *n.* A species of winter cabbage, with curly leaves, forming no head; — of several varieties.

BO-RÉE, (bo-ré, *W. P. J. K.*; bört, *Sm.*) *n.* A kind of dance; a figure in dancing. *Swift*.

BÖR-ER, *n.* A person or thing that bores; a wood-eating worm.

BÖR-ING,* *n.* The act of making a hole in timber, earth, or other substance; the hole made by boring. *Shak*.

BÖRN, *p.* from *Bear*. Brought forth. *See BEAR*.

BÖRNE, *p.* from *Bear*. Carried. *See BEAR*.

BÖR-NITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A telluride of bismuth. *Dumas*.

BÖR-NOUSE,* (bör-nös) *n.* A cloak. *Maunders*. *See Bousz*.

BÖRÖN,* *n.* (*Chem.*) The base of boracic acid. *Davy*.

BÖR-ÖUGH, (bör'ö) *a.* Having the rank or privileges of a borough. *Shak*.

BÖR-ÖUGH, (bör'ö) *n.* A corporate town which is not a city. *In England*, a town that sends members to parliament.

BÖR-ÖUGH-ENG-LISH, (bör'ö-ing'lish) (*English Lex.*) A custom in some ancient English boroughs that estates shall descend to the youngest son, or younger brother.

BÖR-ÖUGH-HÖLD-ER, *n.* A head-borough.

BÖR-ÖUGH-MÖN-ER, (bör'ö-möng-er) *n.* One who buys or sells the patronage of boroughs. *Booth*.

BÖR-ÖUGH-TÖWN,* (bör'ö-töwn) *n.* A corporate town. *Butler*.

BÖR-ÉL, *a.* Rustic; rude. *Spenser*.

BÖR-RÖW, (bör'rö) *v. a.* [*i. BORROWED*; *pp. BORROWING, BORROWED*.] To take or receive on credit, for a time, from another who lends; to take or extract as from an author.

BÖR-RÖW, (bör'rö) *n.* A thing borrowed; a pledge. *Shak*.

BÖR-RÖW-ER, (bör'rö-er) *n.* One who borrows. *Pope*.

BÖR-RÖW-ING, *n.* The act of borrowing. *Shak*.

BO-SEL-LA,* *n.* An instrument with which glass-makers extend or contract their glass. *Craib*.

BÖRS-HÖLD-ER, *n.* Head-borough; a litheringman. *Spenser*.

BÖRS-CAGE, *n.* [*boscaige*, *Fr.*] A woody grove or woodland, representation of woods. *Wotton*.

BÖSH, *n.* Outline; figure. "To cut a bush," to cut a dash. *Forby*. [*Provincial, Eng.*]

BÖSH-BÖK,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

BÖS-KET, *n.* A little wood; an artificial grove. *See Bös-kett*.

BÖS-KY, *a.* [*bosquet*, *Fr.*] Woody. *Shak*.

BÖS-OM, (bös'om or bös'um) (bös'um, *S. Sm.* *Norw.* bös'um, *W. P. J. F. Ja. R. Wb.*; bös'um or bös'um, *K.*) *n.* The breast, as the enclosure of the heart, and the seat of tenderness, or of the passions; the female breasts; the folds of the dress that cover the breast; the heart; a receptacle; an enclosure. — *In composition*, or as an adjective, it signifies intimate, confidential, fond; as, a bosom-friend.

BÖS-OM, (bös'um) *v. a.* To enclose in the bosom; to

BÖS-ON, (bös'on) *n.* Corrupted from *boatswain*. *Dryden*. *See Boatswain*.

BÖSS, *n.* [*bosse*, *Fr.*] A protuberance raised as an ornament on any work; a stud; a knob.

BÖS-SAGE, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A stone in a building which has a projection, and is laid rough in order to be carved; also rustic work consisting of stones that advance beyond the level of the building.

BÖSSED, (bösst) *a.* Studded. *Shak*.

BÖS-SIVE, *a.* Crooked; deformed by humps. *O-bonus*.

BÖS-SY, *a.* Having protuberances; studded. *Milton*.

BÖS-VEL, (bös'vel) *n.* A species of crowfoot.

BÖS-WELL-ISM,* *n.* Style or manners of Boswell. *Ed. Rev.*

BÖT,* *n.* A small worm. *Flügel*. *See Bousz*.

BÖ-TÄN,* *n.* A botanist. *Al. Coenob.*

BO-TÄN,* *a.* Relating to botany; containing plant

BO-TÄN,* *a.* [*botan*, *Gr.*] or herbs.

BO-TÄN,* *a.* After the manner of botanists. *Al.*

BÖT-NIST, *n.* One skilled in botany or plants.

BOTANICAL, *a. n.* To study plants or botany. *Smart.*
BOTANICAL, *a. n.* [*botanikos*, *Gr.*] A discourse on plants; botany. *Bayley.*

BOTANOMANCY, *a. n.* Divination by means of plants. *Crab.*

BOTANY, *a. n.* [*botanē*, *Gr.*] The science of plants; that branch of science, or of natural history, which comprehends all that relates to the vegetable kingdom.

BOTANY, *a. n.* [*botanē*, *Gr.*] A kind of sausage or food, made of the roots of the mullet fish. *Chambers.*

BOTCH, *a. n.* [*botch*, *It.*] A swelling or eruptive discoloration of the skin; a pustule; a blotch:—a part in any work ill finished; an adjectitious part clumsily added.

BOTCH, *a. n.* [*botched*; *pp.* *botching*, *botched*.] To mend or patch awkwardly; to put together unsuitably:—to mend with botches.

BOTCHER, *a. n.* One who botches.

BOTCHERY, *a. n.* Clumsy; patched. *Hardik. [R.]*

BOTCHERY, *a. n.* A clumsy addition or mending; patchwork.

BOTCHERY, *a. n.* Having or marked with botches. *Shak.*

BOTCHERY, *a. n.* [*botch*, *It.*] A compensation for a man slain; payment:—a recompense; profit. *Conel.*

BOTCHERY, *a. n.* [*botch*, *It.*] The tag of a broadsword scabbard. *Crab.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* An insect of several varieties, sometimes called *bot-flies*. *Fern. Ency.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* The one and the other; the two.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* As well; on the one side; and or also respond-
 ing, in a subsequent member, and signifying, On the
 other side; as, "power to judge both quick and dead."

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A corruption of *botch*.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Trouble; vexation; perplexity. *Sir*
Isaac. Brackets.—[A low word.]

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A hole in a skin made by a bot. *Booth.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A genus of extinct fossil
 plants. *Beudant.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A cottage, rude barrack, or place of lodging
 for farm-ervants or laborers. *Chambers.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Having the form of a bunch
 of grapes.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Resembling a bunch of grapes. *Lyell.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A silicious borate of lime.
James.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Small worms in the entrails of horses. *Shak.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A vessel, anciently of leather,
 commonly of glass, with a narrow neck, to preserve
 wine or other liquors; the quantity of liquor contained
 in a bottle; a quart:—a quantity of hay or grass bun-
 dled up.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Bottled ale. *Shak.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A name by some given to the bittern.
Crab.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Shaped or protuberant like a bottle.
Crab.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A plant; bluebottle.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A species of gourd; the calabash.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Having a large nose.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A corkscrew.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* The act of putting into bottles.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* The lowest part of any thing; the ground
 under the water; the foundation; a dale; a valley; low
 land on a river; deepest part; the extremity of the
 root of animals; stamina; native strength; the part
 of a ship under water; a ship; a merchant vessel:—a
 low situation.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Having a bottom.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* To rest upon for support. *Locke.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Low, or lowest; having a low situation.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Having a bottom. *Bacon.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A term applied, in the Western
 Indies, to a small land, called also *bottom*, on the margins
 of rivers, such as, in New England, is usually called
bottom, or *marsh*. *J. M. Peck.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Without a bottom; fathomless. *Sidney.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] The act of borrowing money on a
 bottom, or by pledging the ship as security.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A sort of pear.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A small room or
 chamber, usually near the bedchamber and dressing
 room, for retirement; a private room. *Brande.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] To swell out. *[R.]*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Provision; food. *E. Johnson.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* An arm, branch, or shoot of a tree.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A part from *Bot.* See *Bot.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A part from *Bot.* See *Bot.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A twist; a flexure; that part of a sling which con-
 tains the stone. *1 Sam.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Crooked. *Shakespeare.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A wax candle; a waxed slip of
 linen or other material used in surgery; a catheter. *Crab.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Boiled meat, or meat stewed
 with vegetables. *Merle.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Broth; soup.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A sulphuret of lead and
 antimony. *Dana.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Noting large stones or pebbles, or
 walls built of them. See *Boulder*.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A small Bengal pleasure boat. *Malcom.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A rampart; a promenade planted
 with trees around a city. *Genl. Mag.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* See *Bulim*.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* See *Bolt*.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] To bounce; to rebound; to
 leap or spring suddenly; to hit against so as to rebound;
 to spring; to boast; to lie.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* To drive against; to thrust. *Swift.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A strong, sudden blow or noise; a boast.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* One who bounces; a large person; a liar;
 a great lie. *Potter.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Act of falling or striking; a boast. *Johnson.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Huge; great; large of its kind; bold;
 strong. *Shak. [Colloquial.]*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* With a bounce; boasting.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* That which binds in or limits; a boundary; a
 limit:—a leap; a jump.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] To bounce; to rebound; to
 leap limits to; to limit; to enclose; to restrain:—to make
 to bound.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* To jump; to rebound; to leap. *Shak.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* From *bind*. See *bind*.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Destined; tending; going; intending to go.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Confined; straitened:—as, *hide-bound*,
wind-bound, *ice-bound*.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A limit; a bound; the mark of a limit;
 that which bounds or limits.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* From *bind*. Bound.—a. appointed; indis-
 pensable; obligatory. *[R.]* It was formerly used as the past
 participle from *bind*; but it is now used only as an adjective;
 as, "bounden duty." *Porteus.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* In a dutiful manner.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* He or that which bounds; a limiter.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A stone to play with. *Dryden.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Having no bound; unlimited.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* In a boundless manner. *Havkins.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Exemption from limits. *South.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A. Liberal; kind; bountiful.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Liberally. *Dryden.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Munificent.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Liberal; generous; munificent.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* In a bountiful manner. *Denne.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* The quality of being bountiful.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Goodness; virtue;

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* bounty. *Spenser.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] Generosity; munificence; a present
 or gift; a premium given to encourage or promote
 any object.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A bunch of flowers; a nosegay.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] To jest; to joke. *Chaucer.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A jest. *Spenser.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A jestor. *Hulot.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* In sport. *Hulot.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A citizen. *Saracene.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A kind of printing type, larger than
 brier, and smaller than long primer.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] To sprout;
 to shoot into branches. *Dryden.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A brook. *Spenser.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* Having no hour or limit. *Grainier. [R.]*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] An antimonial sulphuret of
 lead. *Jameson.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] An exchange. See *Bourse*.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] To bounce; to rebound; to
 leap limits to; to limit; to enclose; to restrain:—to make
 to bound.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* To jump; to rebound; to leap. *Shak.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* From *bind*. Bound.—a. appointed; indis-
 pensable; obligatory. *[R.]* It was formerly used as the past
 participle from *bind*; but it is now used only as an adjective;
 as, "bounden duty." *Porteus.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A bunch of flowers; a nosegay.

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] To jest; to joke. *Chaucer.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A jest. *Spenser.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* A jestor. *Hulot.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* In sport. *Hulot.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A citizen. *Saracene.*

BOT-FLY, *a. n.* [*bot*, *Gr.*] A kind of printing type, larger than
 brier, and smaller than long primer.

and returning, as of a plough; as much of an action as is performed at one time. *Sidney*.

BOW-TADE, (bô-tad') n. [Fr.] A whim; a fancy. *Swift*.

BOUTANT, a. [Fr.] (*Arch.*) Denoting a flat kind of arch abutting against a building in order to strengthen it. *Arch.*

BOUTEFEU, (bô'tfû) n. [Fr.] An incendiary. *Bacon*.

BOU'TI-SALE, (bô'ti-sâil) n. A sale at a cheap rate, as booty is commonly sold. *See J. Hayward*.

BOUTS-RIMES, (bô'rî-mâ') n. pl. [Fr.] Rhymes to be filled up and made into verses.

BÔVATE, n. [*bovata*, L.] As much land as one yoke of oxen can cultivate in a year. *Burns*.

BÔVÉY-CÔAL, a. [*Mia.*] A species of bituminous wood, found at Bovey Hayfield, near Exeter, England. *Brande*.

BÔVY-FÖRM, a. Having the form of an ox. *Cudworth*.

BÔVINE, a. [bô'vîn, Sm. R.; bô'vîn, K.] Relating to bulls, oxen, and cows. *P. Cyc.*

BÖW, v. a. [i. sowed; pp. sowing, sowed.] To bend; to bend the body in token of respect; to bend sideways; to incline; to depress.

BÖW, v. n. To bend; to make a reverence; to stoop; to incline.

BÖW, (bôw) n. An act of respect, reverence, or submission. — (*Naut.*) The rounding part of a ship's side forward, beginning where the planks arch inwards, and terminating where they close at the stem or prow. — "*Bow* of a ship, rhyming with *cow*." *Walker*; so *Sm. & Wb.*, and so pronounced by seamen; yet it is placed under the other pronunciation of the word (bô) by *S. P. J. F. Ja. & K.*

BÖW, n. An instrument which shoots arrows; a rainbow; the instrument with which the viol, &c., are struck; any bend in the form of a bow; a curve, as the *bow* of a saddle, &c.

†BÖW-A-BLE, (bô'p-bl) a. Flexible. *Wodrope*.

BÖW-BEAR-ER, n. An under officer of the forest. *Coveil*.

BÖW-BENT, (bô'bent) a. Crooked, like a bow. *Milton*.

BÖW-BÖT, a. A young archer; an appellation for Cupid. *Shak.*

BÖW-ËL, v. a. To disembowel. *Hulot*. [*Thomson*.

BÖW-ËLLED, a. (bô'eld) p. a. Having bowels or a belly.

BÖW-ËL-LESS, a. Without tenderness or pity. *Brown*.

BÖW-ËLS, n. pl. [*boyaux*, Fr.] The intestines; the inner parts, including the heart; the seat of pity; tenderness.

BÖW-ËR, n. One who bows: — a shelter in a garden; a retreat; a retired chamber; a shady recess: — a muscle. — (*Naut.*) An anchor at the bow of a ship.

BÖW-ËR, v. a. To embower. *Shak.*

†BÖW-ËR, v. n. To lodge. *Spenser*.

BÖW-ËR-Y, a. Full of bowers; shady. *Tickell*.

BÖWGE, v. n. See *BOUGE*.

BÖW-HÄND, n. The hand that draws the bow. *Spenser*.

BÖW-ING, a. p. a. Bending down; making a bow.

BÖW-ING-LY, ad. In a bending manner. *Hulot*.

BÖWL, (bôl) n. [*buell*, Welsh.] A vessel to hold liquids, rather wide than deep; the hollow part of any thing; a basin.

||BOWL, (bôl or bôli) [bôl, S. W. J. F. Sm. Wb.; bôli, P. E. Ja. R.; bôli or bôl, F.] n. [*bowle*, Fr.] A round mass or ball, generally used for play.

||BOWL, (bôl or bôli) v. a. [i. BOWLED; pp. BOWLING, BOWLED.] To roll as a bowl; to pelt with anything rolled.

||BOWL, (bôl or bôli) v. n. To play at bowls. *Shak.*

BÖWL-DER, (bôl'der) n. A large, round stone; a fragment or lump broken off a rock or cliff; a large pebble.

BÖWL-DER, a. Applied to large, round stones, pebbles, or fragments of rocks, or to walls built with pebbles. *Francis*.

BÖWL-LEG, n. A leg crooked like a bow. *Bp. Taylor*.

BÖWL-LEGGED, (bô'lëgd) a. Having crooked legs.

||BÖWL-ER, or **BÖWL-ËR**, n. One who bowls.

BÖWL-LESS, a. Having no bow. *Pollat*.

BÖWL-LINE, or **BÖWL-LINE**, [bô'lin, S. W. J. F.; bô'lin, K. Sm. R.; bô'lin, Ja.] n. [*bowline*, Fr.] (*Naut.*) A line or rope used to make a sail stand sharp or close to the wind.

BÖWL-ING, or **BÖWL-ING**, n. Bowline. See *BOWLINE*.

||BOWL-ING, n. The art or act of throwing bowls.

||BOWL-ING-XL'LEY, a. n. A place for bowling. *Wych*. [U.S.]

||BOWL-ING-GREEN, n. A level piece of ground, kept smooth for playing with bowls. *Bentley*.

||BOWL-ING-GROUND, n. Bowling-green. *E. Jonson*.

BÖW-MAN, n. pl. **BÖW-MEN**. An archer. *Jerem. iv.*

BÖW-MAN, a. n. One who rows at the bow of a boat. *Smart*.

BÖW-NET, n. A net made of twigs bowed to catch fish.

BÖW-PIECE, a. n. A piece of ordnance carried in the bow of a ship. *Smart*.

BÖWSE, v. n. (*Naut.*) To haul or pull together. *Chambers*.

BÖW-SHÖT, (bô'shöt) n. The space which an arrow shot from a bow may pass. *Gen. xli.*

BÖW-SPRIT, (bô'sprit) n. (*Naut.*) A boom or mast which projects over the stem of a vessel to carry the sail forward.

†BÖW-SËN, (bô'sen) v. a. To drench; to soak. *Cæsar*.

BÖW-STING, n. The string of a bow: — an instrument or mode of execution by strangling, in Turkey.

BÖW-STRINGED, a. n. Furnished with a bowstring. *Ed. Ree*.

BÖW-WINDÖW, (bô'wîndö) n. (*Arch.*) A window projecting from the general face of a building, of a curved or polygonal form: — called also *bay-window*.

BÖW-WÖW, a. n. The loud bark of a dog. *Booth*.

BÖW-YER, (bô'yer) n. An archer; a maker of bows.

BÖX, n. A tree; a hard, valuable wood: — a case made of wood, or other matter; the case of the mariner's compass; a chest for money: — a Christmas present: — an enclosed space with seats in a theatre: — a blow on the head given by the hand.

BÖX, v. a. [i. BOXED; pp. BOXING, BOXED.] To strike with the hand; to make an incision in, as a tree; to enclose in a box. — *To box the compass*, to rehearse the several points of it in their proper order.

BÖX, v. n. To fight with the fist. *L'Estreange*.

BÖX-EN, (bôk'en) a. Made of box; resembling box.

BÖX-ER, n. One who boxes; a pugilist.

BÖX-HÄUL, v. a. (*Naut.*) To bring a ship, when close-hauled, round upon the other tack. *Chambers*.

BÖX-ING, a. n. The act of fighting with the fist. *Blackstone*.

BÖX-ING, a. p. a. Putting into a box; fighting with the fist.

BÖY, n. A male child; a male person or child less than 12 or less than 18 years of age; one in the state of adolescence; a term used in contempt for a young man.

BÖY, v. a. To treat or act a part as a boy. *Shak.*

BÖY-AR, a. n. A Greek or Muscovite nobleman or graduate. *Crabb*.

BOYAU, a. (bô-yô) n. [Fr.] Fort. A ditch covered with a parapet. *Crabb*.

BÖY-BLIND, a. Undiscerning, like a boy. *Bosman*. & *Fl.*

BÖY-HOOD, (bô'hôd) n. The state of being a boy.

BÖY-ISH, a. Belonging to a boy; childish; trifling.

BÖY-ISH-LY, ad. In a boyish manner; childishly.

BÖY-ISH-NES, n. The manners of a boy; childishness.

BÖY-ISM, n. Puerility; state of a boy. *Warton*.

BÖYN, a. n. A vat or tub used in making cheese. *Cox*. *London*.

BÖY'S-PLAY, (bô'is/plä) n. The play of a boy. *Bosman*. & *Fl.*

Br. An abbreviation of *bishop*.

BRA-BÄN-TINE, a. n. Belonging to Brabant. *Ency.*

BRA-BLE, n. A brawl; a clamorous contest. *Shak.*

BRA-BLE, v. n. To clamor; to wrangle. *Sidney*.

†BRA-BLE-MENT, n. Contentious language; brabble. *Holland*.

BRA-BLE-ER, n. A clamorous fellow. *Shak.*

BRA-CATE, a. n. (*Ornith.*) Having the feet covered with feathers. *Brande*.

BRACE, v. a. [*brasser*, Fr.] [i. BRACED; pp. BRACING, BRACED.] To bind; to tie close; to strain up; to make tense.

BRACE, n. A cincture; bandage; that which holds any thing tight, or supports; a bracket; a strap; things braced together; a pair; armor for the arm; a piece of timber framed in with bevel joints, used to keep the building from swerving. — (*Printing*) A crooked line enclosing a passage or lines which ought to be taken together, and not separately, as in a triplet.

BRACE-BLEET, [bräs'let, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. A. bräs'let, S.] [*braclet*, Fr.] n. An ornament for the arm; a piece of defensive armor for the arm.

BRA-CER, n. He or that which braces or binds; a cincture; an astrigent medicine; armor for the arm.

BRA-CES, n. pl. Bands or fillets for supporting pantaloons, &c. *Ure*. (*Naut.*) Ropes belonging to the yards.

†BRÄCH, n. [*bracht*, old Fr.] A bitch-hound. *Burton*.

BRÄCH, a. n. A pointer or setting dog. *Shak*. *Booth*.

BRAEHIAL, (bräk'yal or bräk'e-äl) [bräk'yal, S. W. J. F. E. Ja. K.; bräk'e-äl, P.; bräk'e-äl, Sm.] a. [*brachium*, L.] Belonging to the arm.

BRÄCH-I-ATE, a. n. (*Bot.*) Extending out like the arms. *Crabb*.

BRÄCH-I-O-PÖD, n. (*Zool.*) One of an order of acephalous or headless bivalve mollusks. *Brande*.

BRÄCH-MAN, (brä'män) n. A Hindoo priest. See *BRAMIN*.

BRÄCH-Y-CÄT-A-LEC-TIC, a. n. (*Rhet.*) A verse wanting two syllables in Greek and Latin poetry. *Brande*.

BRA-EHYG-RA-PHER, n. A short-hand writer. *Gayton*.

BRA-EHYG-RA-PHY, (brä-kig'ra-fë) n. [*βραχὺς* and *γραφία*, Gr.] The art of writing in short-hand or by abbreviations.

BRA-EHYL-O-GY, n. Concise or laconic speech. *Crabb*.

BRÄCK, n. A breach; a break. *Hayward*.

BRÄCK-EN, (bräk'en) n. A fern; a brake. [*Local, Eng.*]

BRÄCK-ET, n. A cramping-iron to stay timber work; a stay to support a shelf; the cheek of the carriage of a mortar. — pl. Hooks [thus] to enclose something in writing or printing.

BRÄCK-ET, a. v. d. [i. BRACKETED; pp. BRACKETING, BRACKETED.] To enclose in or connect by brackets. *Booth*.

BRÄCK-ISH, a. Salty; somewhat salt. *Bacon*.

BRÄCK-ISH-NES, n. Saltiness in a small degree. *Chrys.*

†BRÄCK-Y, a. Brackish. *Drayton*.

BRÄCT, a. n. [*bractea*, L.] (*Bot.*) The last leaf, leaflet, or set of leaves, that intervenes between the true leaves and the calyx of a plant. *P. Cyc.*

BRÄCT-ÄL, a. n. Furnished with bracts. *Brande*.

BRÄCT-O-LÄTE, a. n. Having little bracts. *Brande*.

BRÄD, [*Saxon*] being an initial, signifies broad. *Gibson*.

BRÄD, n. A sort of nail having no broad head.

BRÄY-PÖD, a. n. (*Zool.*) A family of edentate mammals. *Brande*.

BRÁ'VÔ, * or BRÁ'VÔ, * interj. [It.] Well done. — An Italian interjection of applause, recently naturalized in English. *Booth.*

BRA-VÔ'RA, n. [It.] (*Mus.*) A song of difficult execution. — *a.* Spirited, difficult, and brilliant.

BRAWL, v. n. [*bravall, Fr.*] [*i. BRAWLED*; *pp. BRAWLING, BRAWLED.*] To quarrel noisily; to speak loud and indecently; to make a noise.

BRAWL, v. a. To drive or beat away. *Shak.*

BRAWL, n. a. Quarrel; — formerly, a kind of dance.

BRAWL'ER, n. One who brawls; a wrangler.

BRAWL'ING, n. The act of quarrelling. *Sidney.*

BRAWL'ING, * n. Making a brawl; quarrelling noisily.

BRAWL'ING-LY, ad. In a quarrelsome manner. *Halest.*

BRAWN, n. The fleshy, muscular part of the body; muscular strength; the arm; bulk; the flesh of a boar; a boar; food prepared from swine's flesh.

† BRAWN, v. a. To make strong. *Fuller.*

† BRAWN'ED, n. Strong; brawny. *Spenser.*

BRAWN'ER, n. A boar killed for the table. *King.*

BRAWN'Y-NESS, n. State of being brawny.

BRAWN'Y, n. Muscular; fleshy; bulky; hard. [*Pope.*

BRAWN'Y-CHINED, * (-chind) n. Having a muscular chine.

BRÁ'X, * n. A disease or scouring in sheep. *London.*

BRÁY, (brá) v. a. [*i. BRAYED*; *pp. BRAYING, BRAYED.*] To pound or grind small. *Bacon.* To emit with harsh sound.

† *Lyout* or *beat.* *Wilcox.* [*Local, Eng.*]

BRÁY, (brá) v. n. [*braire, Fr.*] To make a noise as an ass.

BRÁY, n. The noise of an ass; harsh sound; [*a* bank.]

BRÁY'ER, (brá'er) n. One that brays; a pestle; an instrument to temper printers' ink.

BRÁY'ING, (brá'ing) n. Clamor; noise. *Sir T. Smith.*

BRÁY'ING, * p. a. Making a harsh noise, like an ass.

BRÁYLE, * n. [*Falconry*] A piece of leather used to bind up a hawk's wing. *Maunder.*

BRÁZE, v. a. [*i. BRAZED*; *pp. BRAZING, BRAZED.*] To solder with brass; to make impudent.

BRÁZEN, (brá'zn) a. Made of brass; impudent.

BRÁZEN, (brá'zn) v. n. To be impudent. *Arbutnot.*

BRÁZEN-BROWED, (brá'zn-bröüd) a. Impudent.

BRÁZEN-FACE, (brá'zn-fsa) n. An impudent person. *Shak.*

BRÁZEN-FACED, (brá'zn-fist) a. Shameless. *Shak.*

BRÁZEN-FIST-ED, * a. Having brazen fists. *Somerville.*

BRÁZEN-LY, (brá'zn-le) ad. In a bold, impudent manner.

BRÁZEN-NESS, (brá'zn-nēs) n. Brassiness; impudence.

BRÁZIER, (brá'zhur) n. An artificer who works in brass; a pan for coals; — also written *brasier*.

BRA-ZIL, (bra-zil') S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. *bra-zil', P.* *n.* A kind of wood used for dyeing, brought from Brazil, in South America.

BRÁZ-LÉT'TÔ, * n. An inferior species of Brazil wood, used for dyeing red. *McCulloch.* [*zil. Southey.*]

BRA-ZIL'IAN, * n. A native of Brazil. — *a.* Relating to Brazil.

BRÁZ'ING, * n. The soldering together of the edges of iron, copper, brass, &c., by means of an alloy consisting of brass and zinc. *Ure.*

BRÉCH, (bréch) n. Act of breaking; state of being broken; a gap, particularly in a fortification made by a battery; a break; an opening; violation of a law or contract; difference; quarrel; infraction; injury.

BRÉCH'Y, * a. Unruly, or apt to break out of enclosure. *Holloway.* [*Used in Sussex in England, and in New England.*]

BREAD, (bréd) n. Food made of flour or ground corn; food in general; support of life at large.

BREAD, or BREADE, v. a. To spread; to make broad. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]

BREAD'-CHIP-PER, n. One who chips bread. *Shak.*

BREAD'-CORN, n. Corn of which bread is made.

BREAD'EN, (bréd'dn) a. Made of bread. *Rogers.* [*R.*]

BREAD'FOIT, * n. A tree and its fruit; the artocarpus. *P. Cyc.*

BREAD'LESS, * a. Destitute of bread or food. *Whitcear.*

BREAD'-PUD-DING, * n. A pudding made of bread. *Arbutnot.*

BREAD'-RÖÖM, (bréd'röm) n. (*Naut.*) A part of the hold of a ship where the bread and biscuit are kept.

BREAD'STOFF, * n. Bread-corn; meal; flour. *Marshall.* [*U. S.*]

BREADTH, (brédth) n. The measure of any plain superficies from side to side; width; extent.

BREADTH'LESS, (brédth'les) a. Without breadth. *Morre.*

BREAK, (bräk) [bräk, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.; bräk, S. E.] v. a. [*i. BROKE* (*†* *BRAKE*); *pp. BREAKING, BROKEN.*]

To part or rend by violence; to burst or open by force; to divide; to dislocate; to destroy by violence; to crush; to shatter; to tame; to make bankrupt; to discard; to dismiss; to violate, as a contract; to infringe, as a law; to intercept; to interrupt; to separate company; to dissolve any union. — *To break in*, to train and accustom to some employment or service. — *To break off*, to stop suddenly, to tear asunder. — *To break up*, to dissolve; to lay open; to turn up with a plough; to separate or disband. — *To break upon the wheel*, to stretch upon the wheel and

break the bones. — *To break wind*, to give vent to wind in the body.

BREAK, (bräk) v. n. To part in two; to burst; to spread by dashing, as waves on a rock; to open, as the morning; to burst forth; to become bankrupt; to decline in health; to issue out with vehemence; to fall out. — *To break n.*, to enter unexpectedly. — *To break loose*, to escape from captivity, to shake off restraint. — *To break off*, to desert suddenly. — *To break out*, to discover itself in sudden effects; to have eruptions upon the body; to become dissolute. — *To break up*, to dissolve itself; to disperse. — *To break with*, to part friendship with another. *It is to be observed of this extensive verb, that in all its significations, whether active or neuter, it has some reference to its primitive meaning, by implying either detriment, suddenness, violence, or separation. It is used often with additional particles, up, out, in, off, forth, &c., to modify its signification.*

BREAK, (bräk) n. State of being broken; opening; a pass; a line drawn; the dawn. — (*Arch.*) A projection from, or recess in, the wall of a building. — (*Mech.*) A drag applied to the wheels of a railroad car, to check its velocity; the fly-wheel of cranes, and other machinery, to check their velocity or stop their motion. See *BRAKE*.

BREAK'A-BLE, n. Capable of being broken.

BREAK'AGE, * n. The act of breaking; allowance for what is accidentally broken. *Trader's Guide.*

BREAK'ER, (bräk'er) n. He or that which breaks; a wave broken by the rocks.

BREAK'FAST, v. n. [*i. BREAKFASTED*; *pp. BREAKFASTING, BREAKFASTED.*] To eat the first meal in the day.

BREAK'FAST, * v. a. To furnish with breakfast. *Milton.*

BREAK'FAST, (bräk'fast) n. The first meal in the day; the food eaten at the first meal.

BREAK'FAST-ING, n. Act of taking breakfast.

BREAK'ING, (bräk'ing) n. Bankruptcy: — with *in*, an intrusion: — with *out*, an eruption: — with *up*, a dissolution, or turning up with a plough.

BREAK'ING-IN, * n. The act of training a horse, &c.; as an invasion. *Maunder.*

BREAK'MAN, * n. One who manages a break on a railroad. *Hale.* See *BRAKEMAN*.

BREAK'NECK, n. A steep endangering the neck. *Shak.*

BREAK'NECK, * a. Endangering the neck. *Smart.*

BREAK'FROM-JE, n. One who breaks his promise. *Shak.*

BREAK'SHARE, * n. A disease or diarrhoea in sheep. *London.*

BREAK'VOW, n. One who breaks his vows. *Shak.*

BREAK'WATER, n. An artificial bank of stones, or the bulk of a vessel sunk, to break the sea before its entrance into a roadstead or harbor.

BREAM, (brēm) n. [*brème, Fr.*] A fresh-water fish.

BREAM, v. a. [*i. BREAMED*; *pp. BREAMING, BREAMED.*] (*Naut.*) To clean a ship, by burning off sea-weed, shells, &c., collected on the bottom in a long voyage.

BREAST, (brést) n. The fore part of the human body, between the neck and the belly; the soft protuberance on the thorax, which terminates in a nipple; a mother's nipple; the bosom; the part of a beast that is under the neck, between the fore legs; the disposition; the heart; the conscience; mind.

BREAST, (brést) v. a. [*i. BREASTED*; *pp. BREASTING, BREASTED.*] To bare the breast against; to meet in front; to face. — *To breast up*, to cut the face or side of a hedge.

BREAST'BONE, n. A flat bone in the fore part of the thorax; the sternum.

BREAST'-CAS-KET, n. (*Naut.*) The largest casket of a ship.

BREAST'DEEP, n. Breast-high; up to the breast.

BREAST'ED, (brést'ed) a. Having a breast.

BREAST'FAST, (brést'fast) n. (*Naut.*) A large rope used to confine a ship sideways to a wharf or to another ship.

BREAST'HIGH, (brést'hi) a. Up to the breast. *Sidney.*

BREAST'HOOKS, (brést'hüks) n. pl. (*Naut.*) The timbers that strengthen the fore part of a ship. *Harris.*

BREAST'KNÖT, (brést'nöt) n. An ornament or knot of ribbons worn by women on the breast. *Addison.*

BREAST'MILK, * n. Milk from the breast. *Goldsmith.*

BREAST'PIN, n. An ornamental pin for the breast; a brooch.

BREAST'PLATE, n. A piece of armor for the breast.

BREAST'PLOUGH, (brést'plöü) n. A plough, or a kind of spade or shovel, for paring turf, driven by the breast.

BREAST'RAIL, * n. The upper rail of a breastwork. *Creek.*

BREAST'ROPES, (brést'röps) n. pl. (*Naut.*) Ropes which fasten the yards to the barrels of a ship. *Harris.*

BREAST'-SÜM-MER, * n. (*Arch.*) A beam which supports an exterior wall. *Brande.*

BREAST'WORK, (brést'würk) n. (*Fort.*) An elevation of earth thrown up round a fortified place to protect a garrison from the enemy's fire; a parapet.

BREATH, (bréth) n. The air drawn in and expelled by the lungs in respiration; life; the time occupied by once breathing; respite; pause; breeze.

BREATH'A-BLE, (bréth'a-bl) a. That may be breathed.

BREÄTHE, (bréth) v. n. [*i. BREATHED*; *pp. BREATHING.*]

BRIDGE, *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDGED; *pp.* BRIDGING, BRIDGED.] To build or erect a bridge over. *Milton*.

BRIDGE/LESS, *a.* Destitute of a bridge. *Southey*.

BRIDG/Y, (*brí'dj*) *a.* Full of bridges. *Sherwood*.

BRID/LE, (*brí'dl*) *n.* An instrument of iron, leather, &c., by which a horse is restrained and governed; a restraint; a curb.

BRID/LE, (*brí'dl*) *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDLED; *pp.* BRIDLING, BRIDLED.] To guide by a bridle; to put a bridle on; to restrain.

BRID/LE, (*brí'dl*) *v. n.* To hold up the head. *Beaum. & FL*.

BRID/LE-CUT-TER, *n.* One who makes bridles, spurs, &c. *Johnson*.

BRID/LE-HAND, *n.* The hand which holds the bridle.

BRID/LE-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes bridles. *Booth*.

BRID/LER, *n.* One who bridges or restrains.

BRID-DOON, *n.* The snaffle and rein of a military bridle. *Crabb*.

BRIEF, *a.* [*brief*, Fr.] Short; concise; contracted. *It is used, as a provincialism or vulgarity, in the sense of rife, common, or prevalent, in England and the United States.* — Nares says, "Brief seems to be used in the following passage [*Shak.*] for rife; a corruption which is still to be heard among the vulgar: 'A thousand businesses are brief in hand.'" *King John*.

BRIEF, *n.* A short writing or epitome. — (*Law*) A writ or precept; an abridgment of a client's case made out for instruction of counsel; — letters patent giving license for collecting contributions; — a papal receipt. — (*Mus.*) A measure of quantity. See *BREVÉ*.

BRIEF/LESS, *a.* Having no brief. *Bentham*.

BRIEF/LY, *ad.* Concisely; quickly. *Shak.*

BRIEF/MAN, *n.*; *pl.* BRIEF/MEN. One who makes a brief; a copier of a manuscript. *Qu. Res.*

BRIEF/NESS, *n.* Conciseness; shortness. *Camden*.

BRIER, *n.* A prickly shrub; the bramble.

BRIER/ED, *a.* Covered with briars; briery. *Chatterton*.

BRIER-Y, *a.* Rough; full of briars. *Sherwood*.

BRIER-Y, *n.* A place where briars grow. *Hulot*.

BRIG, *n.* A bridge. *Gibson*. [*Provincial, Eng.*]

BRIG, *n.* A small, square-rigged merchant vessel, with two masts.

BRIG-ADÉ, *n.* [*brigade*, Fr.] A division of troops. A brigade of horse generally consists of eight or ten squadrons; a brigade of foot, of four, five, or six battalions.

BRIG-ADÉ, *v. a.* To form into a brigade. [*n.*]

BRIG-ADÉ/-MAJOR, *n.* An officer or major of a brigade. *Booth*.

BRIG-ADIER, *n.* A general officer who commands a brigade; often styled a *brigadier-general*.

BRIG/AND, *n.* [*Fr.*] One of a gang of robbers; a robber.

BRIG/AND-AGE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Theft; plunder. *Warburton*.

BRIG/AN-DINE, [*brig'an-din*, *S. W. P. Ja. K. R.*; *brig'an-din*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*brigandine*, Fr.] A coat of mail; a light vessel. See *BRIGHTNESS*.

BRIG/AN-TINE, [*brig'an-tin*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *brig'an-tin*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*brigantine*, Fr.] A light, swift-sailing vessel; a sort of European brig with two masts.

BRIGHT, (*brít*) *a.* Shining; full of light; reflecting light; clear; witty; resplendent; lucid; splendid; illustrious.

BRIGHT/BURN-ING, (*brít/burn-ing*) *a.* Burning brightly.

BRIGHT/EN, (*brít'n*) *v. a.* [*i.* BRIGHTENED; *pp.* BRIGHTENED, BRIGHTENED.] To make bright; to make luminous, gay, illustrious, or witty.

BRIGHT/EN, (*brít'n*) *v. n.* To grow bright. *Pope*.

BRIGHT/EYED, (*brít'id*) *a.* Having bright eyes. *Gray*.

BRIGHT/HAIRED, (*brít'hárd*) *a.* Having bright hair.

BRIGHT/HAR-NESS, (*brít'hár-nét*) *a.* Having bright harness or armor. *Milton*.

BRIGHT/LY, (*brít'le*) *ad.* With lustre; splendidly.

BRIGHT/NESS, (*brít'nés*) *n.* Quality of being bright; lustre; acuteness.

BRIGHT/SHIN-ING, *a.* Shining brightly. *Spenser*.

BRI-GOSE, *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious. *Fuller*.

BRI/GUE, (*brég*) *n.* [*briga*, Ger.] Strife; quarrel. *Chesterfield*.

BRI/GUE, (*brég*) *v. a.* [*briguer*, Fr.] To canvass; to solicit. *Land. [n.]*

BRILL, *n.* A fish intermediate between the sole and turbot. *W. Eay*.

BRIL-LI/ANCE, [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a gay and lively manner. *Brands*.

BRILLIANCE, (*brí'llyáns*) *n.* Same as *brilliance*. *P. Mag.*

BRILLIANT, (*brí'llyánt*) *n.* Quality of being brilliant; lustre; splendor.

BRILLIANT, (*brí'llyánt*) *a.* [*brillant*, Fr.] Shining; sparkling; splendid.

BRILLIANT, (*brí'llyánt*) *n.* A diamond cut into angles, so as to refract the light, and shine brighter.

BRILLIANT-LY, (*brí'llyánt-ly*) *ad.* Splendidly. *Warton*.

BRILLIANT/NESS, (*brí'llyánt-nés*) *n.* Splendor; lustre.

BRILL, *n.* The hair on the eyelids of a horse. *Bailey*.

BRIM, *n.* The edge of any thing; the upper edge of a vessel; the top; the bank of a fountain, river, or the sea.

BRIM, *a.* Public; well known. *Warner*.

BRIM, *v. n.* To be full to the brim. *Philips*.

BRIM, *v. a.* [*i.* BRIMMED; *pp.* BRIMMING, BRIMMED.] To fill to the top. *Milton*.

BRIM/FILL, *v. a.* To fill to the top. *Crashaw*.

BRIM/FUL, *a.* Full to the brim or top. *Sidney*.

BRIM/FUL-NESS, *n.* Fullness to the top. *Shak.*

BRIM/LESS, *a.* Without an edge or brim. *L. Addison*.

BRIM/MER, *n.* A bowl full to the top. *Dryden*.

BRIM/MING, *a.* Full to the brim. *Dryden*.

BRIM/STONE, *n.* A yellowish mineral; sulphur.

BRIM/STON-Y, *a.* Full of brimstone. *B. Jonson*.

BRIM/DED, (*brín'déd*) *a.* Of a varied color; streaked; tabby.

BRIN'DLE, (*brín'dl*) *n.* The state of being brindled. *Clarissa*.

BRIN'DLED, (*brín'dld*) *a.* Brindled; streaked; tabby.

BRINE, *n.* Water impregnated with salt; the sea.

BRINE, *v. a.* To imbue with brine. *Chambers*.

BRINE/PAN, *n.* A reservoir of brine or salt water. *Smart*.

BRINE/PIT, *n.* A pit or reservoir of salt water. *Shak.*

BRINE/SPRING, *n.* A salt spring. *Smart*.

BRING, *v. a.* [*i.* BROUGHT; *pp.* BRINGING, BROUGHT.] To fetch from; to convey or carry to; to convey of one's self, not by another; to procure as a cause; to attract; to draw along; to lead by degrees; to induce; to prevail upon. — *To bring about*, to bring to pass. — *To bring forth*, to give birth to; to exhibit to the view. — *To bring off*, to clear from; to acquit. — *To bring on*, to engage in action. — *To bring over*, to convert. — *To bring out*, to exhibit. — *To bring to pass*, to effect. — *To bring under*, to subdue. — *To bring up*, to educate. — *To bring to*, (*Naut.*) to check the course of a ship. — *Bring retains*, in all its senses, the idea of an agent, or cause, producing a real or metaphorical motion of something towards something.

BRING/ER, *n.* One who brings.

BRING/ER-IN, *n.* One who introduces any thing.

BRING/ER-UP, *n.* An instructor. — (*Mil.*) *Bringers-up* are the whole last rank of men in a battalion, or the hindmost men in every file. *Chambers*.

BRIN/ISH, *a.* Like brine; saltish. *Shak.*

BRIN/ISH-NESS, *n.* Tendency to saltiness.

BRINK, *n.* [*brink*, Danish.] The edge, as of a precipice, cliff, or river; a precipice.

BRIN/Y, *a.* Resembling brine; salt.

BRIO/NINE, *n.* *Francis*. See *BAVONINE*.

BRION-Y, *n.* See *BAVON*.

BRISK, *a.* [*brusque*, Fr.] Lively; active; full of spirit; spirited; gay; vivid; bright.

BRISK, *v. a.* To make brisk. — *To brisk up*, to enliven.

BRISK/ET, *n.* A part of the breast of meat under the scrag; the breast of an animal.

BRISK/LY, *ad.* In a brisk manner; actively.

BRISK/NESS, *n.* Liveliness; vigor; gaiety.

BRISK UP, *v. n.* To come up briskly.

BRIS/TLE, (*brís'sl*) *n.* The stiff hair of swine.

BRIS/TLE, (*brís'sl*) *v. a.* [*i.* BRISTLED; *pp.* BRISTLING, BRISTLED.] To erect as bristles; to fix a bristle to.

BRIS/TLE, (*brís'sl*) *v. n.* To stand erect as bristles.

BRIS/TLE-ARMED, (*brís'sl-armd*) *a.* Armed with bristles. [*bristles erect*]

Kirby.

BRIS/TLED, (*brís'sld*) *p. a.* Having bristles; having the *BRIS/TLE-FERN*, *n.* A plant; a species of *woodruff*. *Booth*.

BRIS/TLE-LIKE, (*brís'sl-lik*) *a.* Stiff as a bristle.

BRIS/TLE-MOSS, *n.* A species of moss. *Booth*.

BRIS/TLE-SHAPED, (*-shápt*) *a.* Shaped like bristles. *Booth*.

BRIS/TLE-TAIL, *n.* A fly having the tail terminated by hairs. *Booth*.

BRIST/LI-NESS, *n.* The quality of being bristly. *Booth*.

BRIST/LY, (*brís'sle*) *a.* Thick set with bristles. *Bacon*.

BRISTOL-STONE, *n.* Rock crystal.

BRIT, *n.* The name of a fish. *Carew*. See *BENT*.

BRIT/AN-NI-A, *n.* A sort of mixed metal, or alloy; the kind of pewter of which English teapots are often made: called also *tutania* and *prince's metal*. *Ure*.

BRITE, or **BRIGHT**, (*brít*) *v. n.* To be over-ripe, as hops, wheat, &c. [*Provincial, Eng.*]

BRIT/ISH, *a.* Relating to Britain, or Great Britain, or its inhabitants.

BRIT/ON, *n.* A native of Britain. *Shak.*

BRIT/ON, *a.* British. *Spenser*.

BRIT/TLE, (*brít'le*) *a.* Apt to break; fragile.

BRIT/TLE-LY, (*brít'le-ly*) *ad.* In a fragile manner. *Sherwood*.

BRIT/TLE-NESS, *n.* Aptness to break; fragility. *Schoom*.

BRITZSKA, (*brís'ks*) *n.* [*britschka*, Ger.] An open, four-wheeled carriage, with shutters to close at pleasure, and space for reclining when used for a journey. *W. Eay*.

BRIZA, *n.* (*Bot.*) Spelt wheat, or quaking grass. *Crabb*.

BRIZE, *n.* The gadfly. *Spenser*. See *BAZZE*. — Ground long untilld. *Crabb*.

BROACH, (*bróch*) *n.* [*broche*, Fr.] A spit; a wind instrument. See *BROOCH*.

BROACH, (*bróch*) *v. a.* [*i.* BROACHED; *pp.* BROACHING, BROACHED.] To pierce, as with a spit; to spit; to pierce; to tap; to open any vessel; to let out; to utter. — (*Naut.*) *To broach to*, to turn suddenly to windward.

BROACH/ER, *n.* One who broaches; a spit.

BROAD, (*bráwd*) *a.* Extended in breadth; wide; large;

BROOK/LET,* (brūk'let) *n.* A little brook. *Bulwer.*
BROOK/LINE, (brūk'line) *n.* A sort of water speedwell.
BROOK/MINT, (brūk'mint) *n.* The water-mint.
BROOK/Y, (brūk'y) *n.* Abounding with brooks. *Dyer.*
BRŌOM, (brōm, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* A small tree or shrub; an instrument to sweep with; a beam made of twigs, &c.—Often pronounced *brūm*.
BRŌOM, *v. a.* (*Neut.*) See **BRĀAK**.
BRŌOM/CORN,* *n.* A plant of the genus *sorghum*; broom-grass. It is of several varieties, resembles maize, and is cultivated for the seed, and for its large panicles, of which brooms are made. *Furm. Ency.*
BRŌOM/LAND, *n.* Land that bears broom. *Mortimer.*
BRŌOM/RIFE,* *n.* A plant having a root like a turnip.
BRŌOM/STAFF, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Shak.*
BRŌOM/STICE, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Swift.*
BRŌOM/Y, *a.* Full of broom; consisting of broom.
BRŌSE,* *n.* A Scotch dish made by pouring boiling water on oatmeal. *Sir W. Scott.*
BROTH, (brāwth or brūth) (brūth, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.: brāwth, S. J. K. Wb.*) *n.* Liquor in which flesh has been boiled.
BRŌTH/EL, *n.* (*bordel*, Fr.) A house for lewdness. *Shak.*
BRŌTH/EL-HŪSE, *n.* A brothel. *Dryden.*
BRŌTH/EL-LER, *n.* One who frequents a brothel.
†BRŌTH/EL-RY, *n.* Whoredom; obscenity. *B. Jonson.*
BRŌTH/ER, (brūth'er) *n.*; *pl.* **BROTHERS** and **BRETHREN**. One born of the same parents; any one closely united; associate; one of the same society or denomination; a fellow-Christian; a fellow-creature.—*Brothers* denotes persons of the same family; *brethren*, persons of the same society; but the latter is now but little used, except in theology or the solemn style.
BRŌTH/ER-HOOD, (brūth'er-hūd) *n.* The state of being a brother; an association; a fraternity.
BRŌTH/ER-IN-LAW,* *n.* The husband of a sister, or a wife's brother. *Booth.*
BRŌTH/ER-LESS, *a.* Destitute of a brother. *Morrel.*
BRŌTH/ER-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a brother. *Shak.*
BRŌTH/ER-LI-NESS,* *n.* State of being brotherly. *Dr. Allen.*
†BRŌTH/ER-LŌVE, *n.* Brotherly affection. *Shak.*
BRŌTH/ER-LY, *a.* Becoming a brother; affectionate.
BRŌTH/ER-LY, ad. After the manner of a brother. *Shak.*
BRŌTH/ER-TWIN,* *n.* A twin brother. *Dyer.*
BRŌU-ETTE,* *n.* [Fr.] A small two-wheeled carriage. *Adams.*
BROUGHAM,* (brōm) *n.* A modern species of wheel-carriage. *Ec. Rev.*
BROUGHT, (brāwt) *i. & p.* from *Bring*. See **BRING**.
BRŌW, (brūd) *n.* The prominent ridge over the eye; the arch of hair on it; the forehead; the general air of the countenance; the edge of a precipice, hill, or any high place.
†BRŌW, (brūd) *v. a.* To bound; to limit. *Milton.*
BRŌW-ANT-LER,* *n.* The first shoot on a deer's head. *Smart.*
BRŌW/BEAT, *v. a.* [*i.* **BROWBEAT**; *pp.* **BROWBEATING**, **BROWBEATEN**.] To depress with severe, stern, or haughty looks.
BRŌW/BEAT-ING, *n.* Act of depressing by stern or lofty looks.
BRŌW/BŌUND, *a.* Crowned. *Shak.*
BRŌW/LESS, *a.* Without a brow or shame. *L. Addison.*
BRŌWN, *a.* Dusky; dark; inclining to red or black.
BRŌWN,* *n.* Color resulting from red, black, and yellow. *P. Cyc.*
BRŌWN/BILL, *n.* The ancient weapon of the English foot soldier. *Hudibras.*
BRŌWN-GULL,* *n.* A voracious bird, called also *Cornish gannet*. *Booth.*
BRŌWN/IG,* *n.* [Scotch.] A spirit formerly supposed to haunt old houses in Scotland. *Janieson.*
BRŌWN/ISH, *a.* Somewhat brown. *Woodward.*
BRŌWN/ISM, *n.* The tenets of the Brownists. *Milton.*
BRŌWN/IST, *n.* A follower of Robert Brown, who maintained that any body of Christians united under a pastor constitute a church. *Payitt.*
BRŌWN/NESS, *n.* Quality of being brown. *Sidney.*
BRŌWN-STUD/Y, *n.* Pensiveness; gloomy meditations.
BRŌWN/WORT, (-wūrt) *n.* The fig-wort.
†BRŌWN/Y, *a.* Brown. *Shak.*
BRŌW-/PŌST,* *n.* An athwart or cross beam. *Crabb.*
BRŌW/SE, (brūd) (brūdz, *P. Ja. K. Sm.*) *v. a.* [*i.* **BROWSED**; *pp.* **BROWSING**, **BROWED**.] To eat or feed as cattle on branches or shrubs.
BRŌW/SE, *v. n.* To feed on shrubs. *Shak.*
BRŌW/SE, (brūd) *n.* Tender branches or shrubs. *Dryden.*
BRŌW/SE,* *n.* One that browses. *Phil. Mag.*
BRŌW/SE/WOOD,* (-wūd) *n.* Brushwood or twigs on which animals feed. *Booth.*
†BRŌW/SICK, *a.* Dejected. *Suckling.*
BRŌW/ING, *n.* The act of feeding on shrubs.
BRŌ/CHUS,* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **BRUCHI** (*Ent.*) A genus of small insects. *P. Cyc.*

BRŌ/CI-A,* (brū'she-a) *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali or vegeto-alkaloid, very bitter and poisonous. *Brand.*
BRŌ/CINE,* *n.* Same as *brucia*. *P. Cyc.*
BRŌ/CITE,* (*Mix.*) A hydrate of magnesia. *Dana.*
BRŌ/IN,* *n.* A cant term for a bear. *Pope.*
BRŌISE, (brūz) *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUISED**; *pp.* **BRUITING**, **BRUISED**.] To crush or mangle by a heavy blow or fall.
BRŌISE, *n.* A hurt with something blunt and heavy.
BRŌISED,* (brūzd) *p. a.* Mangled or crushed by a blow.
BRŌIS/ER, *n.* He or that which bruises; a boxer; a tool for grinding glasses for telescopes.
BRŌISE/WORT, (brūz'wūrt) *n.* A perennial plant; sow-wort.
BRŌIS/ING,* *n.* The act of boxing or crushing. *Maxwell.*
BRŌIT, (brūt) (brūt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; brūt'it, *Sm.*) *a.* [*brut*, Goth.; *bruit*, Fr.] Rumor; report. *Shak.*
BRŌIT, (brūt) *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUITED**; *pp.* **BRUITING**, **BRUITED**.] To report; to noise abroad. *Shak.* [Antiquated.]
BRŌ/MAL, *a.* (*brumalis*, L.) Belonging to the winter.
BRŌ/MAL-LI-A,* *n. pl.* [L.] Ancient feasts of Bacchus, held in March and December. *Crabb.*
BRŌME,* *n.* Mist; fog; vapor. *Smart.*
BRUN, **BRAN**, **BROWN**, **BURN**, all from the Saxon, signifying a river or brook. *Gibson.*
BRŌ-NETTE,* (brū-nēt') *n.* (*brunette*, Fr.) A girl or woman with a brown or dark complexion. *Addison.*
BRŌN/ION, (brūn'yūn) *n.* (*brugnion*, Fr.) A fruit between a plum and a peach. *Troverus.*
BRU-NŌ/NI-AN,* *a.* Relating to *Brunonianism*, a system of medicine, so named from its founder, John Brown. *Dr. J. Mackintosh.*
BRŪNT, *n.* The heat or violence of an onset or a contest; shock; violence; blow; stroke; a sudden effort.
BRUSH, *n.* (*brosse*, Fr.) An instrument to clean or rub clothes, &c., generally made of bristles; a pencil used by painters;—a rude assault;—a collection of twigs or bushes; a thicket.
BRUSH, *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUSHED**; *pp.* **BRUSHING**, **BRUSHED**.] To clean, sweep, or rub with a brush; to paint with a brush; to carry away or move as with a brush.
BRUSH, *v. n.* To move with haste; to fly over.
BRUSH/ER, *n.* One who brushes. *Bacon.*
BRUSH/ET, *n.* See **BUCKET**.
BRUSH/I-NESS,* *n.* The quality of being brushy. *H. Mart.*
BRUSH/ING,* *n.* The act of rubbing or sweeping. *Smart.*
BRUSH/LIKE,* *a.* Resembling a brush. *Jodrell.*
BRUSH/MAKE-ER,* *n.* One who makes brushes. *Jodrell.*
BRUSH/WOOD, (-wūd) *n.* Rough, low, close thickets; shrubs; small limbs or twigs, or shrubs, for fuel.
BRUSH/Y, *a.* Rough, or shaggy, like a brush. *Boyle.*
BRŪSK, *a.* (*brusque*, Fr.) Rude; rough. *Sir H. Wotton.*
†BRŪS/TLE, (brūs'tl) *v. n.* To crackle; to rustle. *Gower.*
†BRŪT, or **BRŪTE**,* *n.* (*brouter*, Fr.) To browse. *Edgew.*
BRŪTAL, *a.* Belonging to a brute; brutish; savage; cruel.
BRŪTAL-ISM,* *n.* Quality of a brute; brutality. *Edgew.*
BRŪTAL-ITY, *n.* Savageness; inhumanity; cruelty.
BRŪTAL-I-ZATION,* *n.* Act of brutalizing. *Concise Mag.*
BRŪTAL-IZE, *v. n.* [*i.* **BRUTALIZED**; *pp.* **BRUTALIZING**, **BRUTALIZED**.] To grow brutal. *Addison.*
BRŪTAL-IZE, *v. a.* To make brutal or cruel. *Cropper.*
BRŪTAL-LY, ad. In a brutal manner; churlishly.
BRŪTE, *a.* (*brutus*, L.) Senseless; savage; bestial; rough; crude; fierce.
BRŪTE, *n.* An irrational animal; any animal except man, but commonly used for one of the larger animals; a beast; a savage; a brutal man.
†BRŪTE, *v. a.* To report. *Knollas.* See **BRUIT**.
†BRŪTE/LY, ad. In a rough manner. *Milton.*
†BRŪTE/NESS, (brūt'nes) *n.* Brutality. *Spenser.*
BRŪT/I-FY, *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUTIFIED**; *pp.* **BRUTIFYING**, **BRUTIFIED**.] To make brutish or brutal. *Barrow.*
BRŪT/ISH, *a.* Like a brute; beastly; bestial; ferocious; gross; uncivilized; barbarous; savage.
BRŪT/ISH-LY, ad. In a brutish manner; savagely.
BRŪT/ISH-NESS, *n.* The quality of being brutish.
BRŪT/ISM,* *n.* The nature or quality of a brute. *Booth.* [r.]
†BRŪT/IST,* *n.* A brutish or brutal person. *Baxter.*
†BRŪT/ING, *n.* Browsing. *Edgew.*
BRŪ/TUM FŪ/L'MEN,* *n.* [L.] A harmless thunderbolt; a loud but ineffectual menace. *Macdonald.*
BRŪ/O-N-I-A,* *n.* (*Bot.*) Bryony; also the principle extracted from it; bryonine. *Brand.*
BRŪ/O-NINE,* *n.* The bitter poisonous principle extracted from bryony. *P. Cyc.*
BRŪ/O-NY, *n.* (*bryonia*, L.) A wild, climbing plant, belonging to the cucurbitaceous order, and of various species.
BUB, *n.* An old cant word for strong malt liquor. *Prior.*
BUB, *v. a.* To throw out in bubbles. *Sackville.*
BUB/BLE, (būb'bl) *n.* [*bobbel*, D.] A water bladder; a vesicle filled with air; any thing empty as a bubble; a delusive or fraudulent scheme; a cully; a cheat.
BUB/BLE, (būb'bl) *v. n.* [*i.* **BUBBLED**; *pp.* **BUBBLING**, **BUBBLED**.] To rise in bubbles; to run with a gentle noise.

and returning, as of a plough; as much of an action as is performed at one time. *Sidney*.

BOW-TADE, (bô-tad') n. [Fr.] A whim; a fancy. *Swift*.

BOUTANT,* a. [Fr.] (*Arch.*) Denoting a flat kind of arch abutting against a building in order to strengthen it. *Arch.*

BOUTEFEU, (bô'teu) n. [Fr.] An incendiary. *Bacon*.

BOUTI-SÂLE, (bô'te-sâ) n. A sale at a cheap rate, as booty is commonly sold. *See J. Heyward*.

BOUTS-RIMES, (bô'rê-mâ) n. pl. [Fr.] Rhymes to be filled up and made into verses.

BÔVATE, n. (*bovata*, L.) As much land as one yoke of oxen can cultivate in a year. *Burns*.

BÔVEY-COAL,* n. (*Mss.*) A species of bituminous wood, found at Bovey Hayfield, near Exeter, England. *Brande*.

BÔVY-RÖRM,* a. Having the form of an ox. *Cudworth*.

BÔVINE,* [bô'vin, *Sm. R.*; bô'vin, *K.*] Relating to bulls, oxen, and cows. *P. Cyc.*

BÔW, v. a. [i. *sowed*; pp. *sowing, sowed*.] To bend; to bend the body in token of respect; to bend sideways; to incline; to depress.

BÔW, v. n. To bend; to make a reverence; to stoop; to incline.

BÔW, (bôw) n. An act of respect, reverence, or submission. — (*Naval*) The rounding part of a ship's side forward, beginning where the planks arch inwards, and terminating where they close at the stem or prow. — "*Bow* of a ship, rhyming with *cow*." *Walker*; so *Sm. & Wb.*, and so pronounced by seamen; yet it is placed under the other pronunciation of the word (bô) by *S. P. J. F. Ja. & K.*

Bôw, n. An instrument which shoots arrows; a rainbow; the instrument with which the viol, &c., are struck; any bend in the form of a bow; a curve, as the *bows* of a saddle, &c.

†BÔW-A-BLE, (bô's-b) a. Flexible. *Wodroffe*.

BôW-BEARER, n. An under officer of the forest. *Covent*.

BôW-BENT, (bô'bent) a. Crooked, like a bow. *Milton*.

BôW-BÔT,* n. A young archer; an appellation for Cupid. *Shak.*

BôW'EL, v. a. To disembowel. *Huloot*. [*Thomson*.

BôW'ELLED,* (bôw'eld) p. a. Having bowels or a belly.

BôW'EL-LESS, a. Without tenderness or pity. *Brown*.

BôW'ELS, n. pl. [*bowzels*, Fr.] The intestines; the inner parts, including the heart; the seat of pity; tenderness.

BôW'ER, n. One who bows: — a shelter in a garden; a retreat; a retired chamber; a shady recess: — a muscle. — (*Naval*) An anchor at the bow of a ship.

BôW'ER, v. a. To embower. *Shak.*

†BôW'ER, v. n. To lodge. *Spenser*.

BôW'ER-Y, a. Full of bowers; shady. *Tickell*.

BôWGE, v. n. See *Bouge*.

BôW-HAND, n. The hand that draws the bow. *Spenser*.

BôW'ING,* p. a. Bending down; making a bow.

BôW'ING-LY, ad. In a bending manner. *Huloot*.

BôWL, (bôl) n. [*buclia*, Welsh.] A vessel to hold liquids, rather wide than deep; the hollow part of any thing; a basin.

||BOWL, (bôl or bôul) [bôl, *S. W. J. E. Sm. Wb.*; bôul, *P. E. Ja. R.*; bôul or bôl, *F.*] n. (*boule*, Fr.) A round mass or ball, generally used for play.

||BOWL, (bôl or bôul) v. a. [i. *bowled*; pp. *bowling, bowled*.] To roll as a bowl; to pelt with anything rolled.

||BOWL, (bôl or bôul) v. n. To play at bowls. *Shak.*

BôWLDER, (bôl'der) n. A large, round stone; a fragment or lump broken off a rock or cliff; a large pebble.

BôWLDER*, a. Applied to large, round stones, pebbles, or fragments of rocks, or to walls built with pebbles. *Francis*.

BôW-LEG, a. A leg crooked like a bow. *Bp. Taylor*.

BôW-LEGGED, (bô'legd) a. Having crooked legs.

||BôWL'ER, or **BôWL'ER**, n. One who bowls.

BôW-LESS,* a. Having no bow. *Pollok*.

BôW-LINE, or **BôW'LINE**, (bôw'lin, *S. W. J. E. F.*; bô'lin, *K. Sm. R.*; bô'lin, *Ja.*) [i. *bowline*, Fr.] (*Naval*) A line or rope used to make a sail stand sharp or close to the wind.

BôW'LING, or **BôW'LINE**, n. Bowline. See *Bowline*.

||BôW'LING, n. The art or act of throwing bowls.

||BôW'LING-AL'LEY,* a. A place for bowling. *Wycht*. [U.S.]

||BôW'LING-GREEN, n. A level piece of ground, kept smooth for playing with bowls. *Bentley*.

||BôW'LING-GROUND, n. Bowling-green. *B. Jonson*.

BôW'MAN, n.; pl. **BôW'MEN**. An archer. *Jerem. iv*.

BôW'MAN*, n. One who rows at the bow of a boat. *Smart*.

BôW'NET, n. A net made of twigs bowed to catch fish.

BôW'PIECE,* n. A piece of ordnance carried in the bow of a ship. *Smart*.

BôWSE, v. n. (*Naval*) To haul or pull together. *Chambers*.

BôW-SHÖT, (bô'shöt) n. The space which an arrow shot from a bow may pass. *Gen. xli*.

BôW'SPRIT, (bô'sprit) n. (*Naval*) A boom or mast which projects over the stem of a vessel to carry the sail forward.

†BôW'SEN, (bôw'sen) v. a. To drench; to soak. *Carver*.

BôW'STRING, n. The string of a bow: — an instrument or mode of execution by strangling, in Turkey.

BôW'STRINGED,* a. Furnished with a bowstring. *Ed. Rec.*

BôW-WINDÖW, (bôw'windö) n. (*Arch.*) A window projecting from the general face of a building, of a curved or polygonal form: — called also *bay-window*.

BôW'WÖW,* n. The loud bark of a dog. *Booth*.

BôW'YER, (bô'yér) n. An archer; a maker of bows.

BÖX, n. A tree; a hard, valuable wood: — a case made of wood, or other matter; the case of the mariner's compass; a chest for money: — a Christmas present: — an enclosed space with seats in a theatre: — a blow on the head given by the hand.

BÖX, v. a. [i. *boxed*; pp. *boxing, boxed*.] To strike with the hand; to make an incision in, as a tree; to enclose in a box. — *To box the compass*, to rehearse the several points of it in their proper order.

BÖX, v. n. To fight with the fist. *L'Estreng*.

BÖX'EN, (bök'sen) a. Made of box; resembling box.

BÖX'ER, n. One who boxes; a pugilist.

BÖX'HÄUL, v. a. (*Naval*) To bring a ship, when close-hauled, round upon the other tack. *Chambers*.

BÖX'ING,* n. The act of fighting with the fist. *Blackstone*.

BÖX'ING*, p. a. Putting into a box; fighting with the fist.

BÖY, n. A male child; a male person or child less than 12 or less than 18 years of age; one in the state of adolescence; a term used in contempt for a young man.

BÖY, v. a. To treat or act a part as a boy. *Shak.*

BÖY'AR,* n. A Greek or Muscovite nobleman or grandee.

BOYAU,* (bô-yô) n. [Fr.] Fort. A ditch covered with a parapet. *Crabb*.

BÖY'BLIND, a. Undiscerning, like a boy. *Bacon*. & *Fl.*

BÖY'HOOD, (bô'hôd) n. The state of being a boy.

BÖY'ISH, a. Belonging to a boy; childish; trifling.

BÖY'ISH-LY, ad. In a boyish manner; childishly.

BÖY'ISH-NESS, n. The manners of a boy; childishness.

BÖY'ISM, n. Puerility; state of a boy. *Warton*.

BÖYN,* n. A vat or tub used in making cheese, &c. *London*.

BÖY'S-PLAY, (bôis'plâ) n. The play of a boy. *Bacon*. & *Fl.*

Br. An abbreviation of *bishop*.

BRA-BÂN'TINE,* a. Belonging to Brabant. *Ezcy*.

BRAB'BLE, n. A brawl; a clamorous contest. *Shak.*

BRAB'BLE, v. n. To clamor; to wrangle. *Sidney*.

†BRAB'BLE-MENT, n. Contentious language; wrabble.

Holland.

BRAB'BLER, n. A clamorous fellow. *Shak.*

BRAC'CADE,* a. (*Ornith.*) Having the feet covered with feathers. *Brande*.

BRACE, v. a. [*brasser*, Fr.] [i. *braced*; pp. *bracing, braced*.] To bind; to tie close; to strain up; to make tense.

BRACE, n. A cincture; bandage; that which holds anything tight, or supports; a bracket; a strap; things braced together; a pair; armor for the arm; a piece of timber framed in with bevel joints, used to keep the building from swerving. — (*Printing*) A crooked line enclosing a passage or lines which ought to be taken together, and not separately, as in a triplet.

BRACE'LET, (brâ'let, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; brâ'let, *S.*) [*bracelet*, Fr.] An ornament for the arm; a piece of defensive armor for the arm.

BRAC'ER, n. He or that which braces or binds; a cincture; an astringent medicine; armor for the arm.

BRAC'ES,* n. pl. Bands or filets for supporting pantaloons, &c. *Ure*. (*Naval*) Ropes belonging to the yards.

†BRÄCH, n. [*bracket*, old Fr.] A bitch-hound. *Barton*.

BRÄCHE,* n. A pointer or setting dog. *Shak. Booth*.

BRACHIAL, (brâk'yal or brâk'e-äl) [brâk'yal, *S. W. J. F. E. Ja. K.*; brâk'e-äl, *P.*; brâk'e-äl, *Sm.*] a. [*brachium*, L.] Belonging to the arm.

BRÄCH'ATE,* a. (*Zool.*) Extending out like the arms. *Crab*.

BRÄCH'Q-PÖD,* n. (*Bot.*) One of an order of accephalus or headless bivalve mollusks. *Brande*.

BRÄCH'MAN, (brâ'män) n. A Hindoo priest. See *BRÄM'N*.

BRÄCH'Y-CÄT-A-LEC'TIC,* n. (*Rhet.*) A verse wanting two syllables in Greek and Latin poetry. *Brande*.

BRÄCH'Y-GRÄ-PHER, n. A short-hand writer. *Gayton*.

BRÄCH'Y-GRÄ-PHY, (brâ-kig'grä-fe) n. [*βραχύνω* and *γραφω*.] The art of writing in short-hand or by abbreviations.

BRÄCH'L-O-Q-Y,* n. Concise or laconic speech. *Crabb*.

BRÄCK, n. A breach; a break. *Hayward*.

BRÄCK'EN, (brâk'kn) n. A fern; a brake. [*Local, Eng.*]

BRÄCK'ET, n. A cramping-iron to stay timber work; a stay to support a shelf; the cheek of the carriage of a mortar. — pl. Hooks [thus] to enclose something in writing or printing.

BRÄCK'ET* v. a. [i. *bracketed*; pp. *bracketing, bracketed*.] To enclose in or connect by brackets. *Barber*.

BRÄCK'ISH, a. Salty; somewhat salt. *Bacon*.

BRÄCK'ISH-NESS, n. Saltiness in a small degree. *Chapman*.

†BRÄCK'Y, a. Brackish. *Drayton*.

BRÄCT,* n. [*bractea*, L.] (*Bot.*) The last leaf, leaflet, or set of leaves, that intervenes between the true leaves and the calyx of a plant. *P. Cyc.*

BRÄCT'E-AL,* a. Furnished with bracts. *Brande*.

BRÄCT'E-LÄTE,* a. Having little bracts. *Brande*.

BRÄD, (*Saxon*) being an initial, signifies broad. *Gilman*.

BRÄD, n. A sort of nail having no broad head.

BRÄY'PÖD,* n. (*Zool.*) A family of edentate mammals. *Brande*.

||BRÄ'VÖ,* or BRÄ'VÖ,* *interp.* [It.] Well done. — An Italian interjection of applause, recently naturalized in English. *Booth.*

BRÄ'VÖ'RA, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A song of difficult execution. — *a.* Spirited, difficult, and brilliant.

BRAWL, *v. n.* [*brouiller*, Fr.] [*i.* BRAWLED; *pp.* BRAWLING, BRAWLED.] To quarrel noisily; to speak loud and indelicately; to make a noise.

BRAWL, *v. a.* To drive or beat away. *Shak.*

BRAWL, *n.* Quarrel: — formerly, a kind of dance.

BRAWLER, *n.* One who brawls; a wrangler.

BRAWLING, *n.* The act of quarrelling. *Sidney.*

BRAWLING,* *p. a.* Making a brawl; quarrelling noisily.

BRAWLING-LY, *ad.* In a quarrelsome manner. *Hulot.*

BRAWN, *n.* The fleshy, muscular part of the body; muscular strength; the arm; bulk; the flesh of a boar; a boar; food prepared from swine's flesh.

†BRAWN, *v. a.* To make strong. *Fuller.*

†BRAWN'ED, *a.* Strong; brawny. *Spenser.*

BRAWN'ER, *n.* A boar killed for the table. *King.*

BRAWN'Y, *a.* Muscular; fleshy; bulky; hard. [*Pope.*]

BRAWN'Y-CHINED,* (*-chind*) *a.* Having a muscular chine.

BRÄ'Y,* *n.* A disease or scouring in sheep. *London.*

BRAY, (*brä*) *v. a.* [*i.* BRAYED; *pp.* BRAYING, BRAYED.] To pound or grind small. *Bacon.* To emit with harsh sound. *Elyot.* To beat. *Wilcox.* [Local, Eng.]

BRAY, (*brä*) *v. n.* [*brave*, Fr.] To make a noise as an ass.

BRAY, *n.* The noise of an ass; harsh sound; [*t* a bank.]

BRAYER, (*brä'er*) *n.* One that brays; a pestle; an instrument to temper printers' ink.

BRAY'ING, (*brä'ing*) *n.* Clamor; noise. *Sir T. Smith.*

BRAY'ING,* *p. a.* Making a harsh noise, like an ass.

BRAYLE,* *n.* (*Falconry*) A piece of leather used to bind up a hawk's wing. *Maunder.*

BRAZE, *v. a.* [*i.* BRAZED; *pp.* BRAZING, BRAZED.] To solder with brass; to make impudent.

BRA'ZEN, (*brä'zn*) *a.* Made of brass; impudent.

BRA'ZEN, (*brä'zn*) *v. n.* To be impudent. *Arbutnot.*

BRA'ZEN-BROWED, (*brä'zn-brüd*) *a.* Impudent.

BRA'ZEN-FACE, (*brä'zn-fäs*) *n.* An impudent person. *Shak.*

BRA'ZEN-FACED, (*brä'zn-fast*) *a.* Shameless. *Shak.*

BRA'ZEN-FIST-ED,* *a.* Having brazen fists. *Somerville.*

BRA'ZEN-LY, (*brä'zn-le*) *ad.* In a bold, impudent manner.

BRA'ZEN-NESS, (*brä'zn-nēs*) *n.* Brassiness; impudence.

BRA'ZIER, (*brä'zhür*) *n.* An artificer who works in brass: a pan for coals: — also written *brasier*.

BRA-ZIL', (*brä-zil'*) *s. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *brä-zil'*, *P.* *n.* A kind of wood used for dyeing, brought from Brazil, in South America.

BRAZ-JLET'TÖ,* *n.* An inferior species of Brazil wood, used for dyeing red. *McCulloch.*

BRA-ZIL'IAN,* *n.* A native of Brazil. — *a.* Relating to Brazil.

BRAZ'ING,* *n.* The soldering together of the edges of iron, copper, brass, &c., by means of an alloy consisting of brass and zinc. *Ure.*

BREACH, (*bräch*) *n.* Act of breaking; state of being broken; a gap, particularly in a fortification made by a battery; a break; an opening; violation of a law or contract; difference; quarrel; infraction; injury.

BREACH'Y,* *a.* Unruly, or apt to break out of enclosures. *Holloway.* [Used in Sussex in England, and in New England.]

BREAD, (*bréd*) *n.* Food made of flour or ground corn; food in general; support of life at large.

BREAD, or BREADE, *v. a.* To spread; to make broad. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]

BREAD-CHIP-PER, *n.* One who chips bread. *Shak.*

BREAD-CÖEN, *n.* Corn of which bread is made.

BREAD'EN, (*bréd/dn*) *a.* Made of bread. *Rogers.* [*R.*]

BREAD'FRUIT,* *n.* A tree and its fruit; the artocarpus. *P. Cyc.*

BREAD'LESS,* *a.* Destitute of bread or food. *Whitecar.*

BREAD-PÜD-DING,* *n.* A pudding made of bread. *Arbutnot.*

BREAD-RÖÖM, (*bréd/röm*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A part of the hold of a ship where the bread and biscuit are kept.

BREAD-STUFF,* *n.* Bread-corn; meal; flour. *Marshall.* [*U. S.*]

BREADTH, (*brédth*) *n.* The measure of any plain superficies from side to side; width; extent.

BREADTH'LESS, (*brédth/les*) *a.* Without breadth. *More.*

BREAK, (*bräk*) [*bräk*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *bräk*, *S. E.*] *v. a.* [*i.* BROKE (*†*BAKE); *pp.* BREAKING, BROKEN.] To part or rend by violence; to burst or open by force; to divide; to dislocate; to destroy by violence; to crush; to shatter; to tame; to make bankrupt; to discard; to dismiss; to violate, as a contract; to infringe, as a law; to intercept; to interrupt; to separate company; to dissolve any union. — *To break in*, to train and accustom to some employment or service. — *To break off*, to stop suddenly; to tear asunder. — *To break up*, to dissolve; to lay open; to turn up with a plough; to separate or disband. — *To break upon the wheel*, to stretch upon the wheel and

break the bones. — *To break wind*, to give vent to wind is the body.

BREAK, (*bräk*) *v. n.* To part in two; to burst; to spread by dashing, as waves on a rock; to open, as the morning; to burst forth; to become bankrupt; to decline in health; to issue out with vehemence; to fall out. — *To break in*, to enter unexpectedly. — *To break loose*, to escape from captivity, to shake off restraint. — *To break off*, to desert suddenly. — *To break out*, to discover itself in sudden effects; to have eruptions upon the body; to become dissolute. — *To break up*, to dissolve itself; to disperse. — *To break with*, to part friendship with any. — *It is to be observed of this extensive verb*, that in all its significations, whether *active* or *neuter*, it has some reference to its primitive meaning, by implying either detriment, suddenness, violence, or separation. It is used often with additional particles, *up, out, in, off, forth, &c.*, to modify its signification.

BREAK, (*bräk*) *n.* State of being broken; opening; a pause; a line drawn; the dawn. — (*Arch.*) A projection from, or recess in, the wall of a building. — (*Mech.*) A drag applied to the wheels of a railroad car, to check its velocity; the fly-wheel of cranes, and other machinery, to check their velocity or stop their motion. See *Brake*.

BREAK'A-BLE,* *a.* Capable of being broken.

BREAK'AGE,* *n.* The act of breaking; allowance for what is accidentally broken. *Trader's Guide.*

BREAK'ER, (*bräk'er*) *n.* He or that which breaks; a wave broken by the rocks.

BREAK'FAST, *v. n.* [*i.* BREAKFASTED; *pp.* BREAKFASTING, BREAKFASTED.] To eat the first meal in the day.

BREAK'FAST,* *v. a.* To furnish with breakfast. *Milton.*

BREAK'FAST, (*bräk'fast*) *n.* The first meal in the day; the food eaten at the first meal.

BREAK'FAST-ING, *n.* Act of taking breakfast.

BREAK'ING, (*bräk'ing*) *n.* Bankruptcy: — *with in*, an irruption: — *with out*, an eruption: — *with up*, a dissolution, or turning up with a plough.

BREAK'ING-IN,* *n.* The act of training a horse, &c.; an invasion. *Maunder.*

BREAK'MAN,* *n.* One who manages a break on a railroad. *Hale.* See *Brakeman*.

BREAK'NECK, *n.* A steep endangering the neck. *Shak.*

BREAK'NECK,* *a.* Endangering the neck. *Smart.*

BREAK'PROM-ISE, *n.* One who breaks his promise. *Shak.*

BREAK'SHARE,* *n.* A disease or diarrhoea in sheep. *London.*

BREAK'VÖW,* *n.* One who breaks his vows. *Shak.*

BREAK'WATER, *n.* An artificial bank of stones, or the bulk of a vessel sunk, to break the sea before its entrance into a roadstead or harbor.

BREAM, (*bräm*) *n.* [*brème*, Fr.] A fresh-water fish.

BREAM, *v. a.* [*i.* BREAMED; *pp.* BREAMING, BREAMED.] (*Naut.*) To clean a ship, by burning off sea-weed, shells, &c., collected on the bottom in a long voyage.

BREAST, (*brést*) *n.* The fore part of the human body, between the neck and the belly; the soft protuberance on the thorax, which terminates in a nipple; a mother's nipple; the bosom; the part of a beast that is under the neck, between the fore legs; the disposition; the heart; the conscience; mind.

BREAST, (*brést*) *v. a.* [*i.* BREASTED; *pp.* BREASTING, BREASTED.] To bare the breast against; to meet in front; to face. — *To breast up*, to cut the face or side of a hedge.

BREAST'BÖNE, *n.* A flat bone in the fore part of the thorax; the sternum.

BREAST'CÄS-KET, *n.* (*Naut.*) The largest casket of a ship.

BREAST'DEEP, *a.* Breast-high; up to the breast.

BREAST'ED, (*brést'ed*) *a.* Having a breast.

BREAST'FAST, (*brést'fast*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A large rope used to confine a ship sideways to a wharf or to another ship.

BREAST'HIGH, (*brést'hí*) *a.* Up to the breast. *Sidney.*

BREAST'HOOKS, (*brést'hüks*) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) The timbers that strengthen the fore part of a ship. *Harri.*

BREAST'KNOT, (*brést'nöt*) *n.* An ornament or knot of ribbons worn by women on the breast. *Addison.*

BREAST'MILK,* *n.* Milk from the breast. *Goldsmith.*

BREAST'PIN, *n.* An ornamental pin for the breast; a brooch.

BREAST'PLATE, *n.* A piece of armor for the breast.

BREAST'PLOUGH, (*brést/plöu*) *n.* A plough, or a kind of spade or shovel, for paring turf, driven by the breast.

BREAST'RÄIL,* *n.* The upper rail of a breastwork. *Cress.*

BREAST'RÖPES, (*brést/röpes*) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes which fasten the yards to the parrels of a ship. *Harri.*

BREAST-SDM-MER,* *n.* (*Arch.*) A beam which supports an exterior wall. *Brand.*

BREAST'WORK, (*brést/würk*) *n.* (*Fort.*) An elevation of earth thrown up round a fortified place to protect a garrison from the enemy's fire; a parapet.

BREATH, (*bréth*) *n.* The air drawn in and expelled by the lungs in respiration; life; the time occupied by once breathing; respite; pause; breeze.

BREATH'A-BLE, (*bréth's-bl*) *a.* That may be breathed.

BREATHIE, (*bréth*) *v. n.* [*i.* BREATHED; *pp.* BREATHING.]

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, *long*; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, *short*; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, *obscure*. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, FÄIR;

breathed.] To draw air into the lungs and expel it; to inspire; to live; to pause; to rest; to pass as air.

BREATH, (bréth) *v. a.* To inspire or expire; to move by breath; to exhale; to utter privately; to give air or vent to.

BREATH, *n.* One who breathes; inspirer.

BREATHFUL, (bréth'fúl) *a.* Full of breath. *Spenser.*

BREATHING, (bréth'ing) *n.* Respiration; aspiration; second prayer; breathing-place; vent; an accent.

BREATHING, *p. a.* Drawing in or giving out breath.

BREATHING-PLACE, *n.* A place to pause at. *Sidney.*

BREATHING-PÖRE, *n.* A microscopic aperture in the cuticle of plants. *P. Oyc.*

BREATHING-TIME, *n.* Time to breathe or rest.

BREATHLESS, (bréth'less) *a.* Out of or without breath; dead. [*Hall.*]

BREATHLESSNESS, *n.* State of being out of breath. *Bp.*

BREATHLESS, (bréth'less) *a.* [It.] (*Min.*) A kind of pudding-stone; a stone composed of fragments or small pieces of stone cemented or run together. *Lyell.*

BREATHLESS, *p. a.* from *Breath*. See **BREATH**.

BREATH, (bréth) *n.* See **BRAIN**.

BREATHLESS, (bréth'less) *n.* A whitlow, or a sore coming without a wound or visible cause. *Forby.* — *Breeding* is used in a similar manner in the United States.

BREACH, (bréch, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; brich, *E. K. W.*) *n.* The lower part of the body; the hinder part of a piece of ordnance or of any thing; [f] breeches. *Shak.*

BREACH, *n.* [f] BREACHED; *pp.* BREACHING, BREACHED.] To put into breeches; to fit any thing with a breech; to whip on the breech; to fasten by a rope attached to the breech of a cannon.

BREACH-BAND, (bréch'bánd) *n.* Part of the harness of a carriage horse. *Brande.* See **BREACHING**.

BREACHES, (bréch'ez) (brich'ez, *W. E. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; brich'ez, *P.*) *pl.* The garment worn by men over the lower part of the body. — To wear the breeches, to usurp the authority of the husband. *Barton.*

BREACHES-PÖCK'ET, *n.* A pocket in the breeches. *Swift.*

BREACHING, (bréch'ing) *n.* A whipping; a part of a horse's harness attached to the saddle, and hooked on the shafts, enabling him to push back the vehicle; a breech-band. *London (West).*

BREACHING, *a.* A strong rope used to secure cannon. *Mr. Dal.*

BREED, *v. a.* [f] BREED; *pp.* BREEDING, BREED.] To procreate; to produce from one's self; to bring forth; to bear; to give birth to; to generate; to cause; to foster; to educate; to bring up from infancy.

BREED, *v. a.* To be with young; to produce offspring.

BREED, *n.* A cast; kind; race; offspring; progeny; a number produced at once; a hatch.

BREEDING, *n.* One who breeds quarels. *Shak.*

BREEDING, *n.* One who breeds; one that is prolific; a procreator.

BREEDING, *n.* Education; manners; nurture.

BREEDING, *p. a.* Bringing forth young; producing; educating.

BREEDING-SÖRE, *n.* A whitlow. See **BREDSORE**.

BREED, (bré) *n.* The gadfly. See **BREZZE**. *Shak.*

BREED, *a.* [bré, *Fr.*] A gentle pale; a soft wind. *Raleigh.*

BREED, *n.* [bré, *Fr.*] The gadfly, a stinging fly.

BREED, *v. a.* To blow gently; — a sea term. *Smart.*

BREED, *n.* A having no breezes; very calm.

BREED-SHAK-KEN, (-kn) *a.* Moved or shaken by a breeze. *Long.*

BREED, *n.* A fanned with gales; full of gales. *Gray.*

BREED, *n.* A name of a judge in Ireland; — *Bréda*, the ancient laws of that country, which were written like the common law of England.

BREED-SALT, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Dana.*

BREED, *a.* (Fr.) sharp. *Chaucer.*

BREED, *v. a.* To burn. *Spenser.*

BREED, *p. a.* Burnt. *Spenser.*

BREED, *a.* Sharp; high. *Reg.* [Provincial, Eng.]

BREED, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of goose, called also the *bré* and *bré* geese. *Encyc.*

BREED, *n.* (*Arch.*) The moulding of a column; the torus.

BREED-SUMMER, *n.* (*Arch.*) See **BREAST-SUMMER**. *Mason.*

BREED, *n.* A fish of the turbot kind; — called also *bré*.

BREED, *n.* A fruitful. *Chaucer.*

BREED, *n.* The plural of *brother*. — *Brothers* denotes persons of the same society; *brothers*, persons of the same family or of the same society. — *Brothers* is now little used except in theology or the solemn style.

BREEDING, *n.* (*Arch.*) Wooden planks laid to prevent the falling in of the struts. *Brande.*

BREED, *n.* [It. & *Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A note of time equal to two semibreves or four minims. — (*Law*) A short precept or brief.

BREED, *n.* **BREED'ET**, (*bré-vét*, *K. Sm. W. A. Murdock*; *bré-vét*, *J. R. Crabb*) *n.* [Fr.] A patent; a warrant with seal. — (*Min.*) A commission giving a title and rank out for which pay is received.

BREED, *n.* **BREED'ET**, *n.* Taking rank by brevet; as,

a *brevet colonel* is a colonel in rank, with the pay of a lieutenant-colonel. *Smart.*

BREED'ET-CY, *n.* The rank or condition of a brevet. *Gen. Gaines.* [*R.*]

BREED'ET-RY, (*brév'et-ry*) [*brév'et-ry*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *brév'et-ry*, *P. K.*] *n.* [*brevarium*, *L.*] An abridgment; the book containing the daily service of the church of Rome.

BREED'ET-TE, (*brév'et-ty* or *brév'et-t*) *n.* A short compendium. *Milton.* A lawyer's brief. *Hadibras.*

BREED'ET-TE, (*brév'et-ty*) *v. a.* To abbreviate. *Sherrwood.*

BREED'ET-TURE, (*brév'et-tür*) [*brév'et-tür*, *S. Ja. K.*; *brév'et-tür*, *W.*; *brév'et-tür*, *P.*; *brév'et-tür*, *Sm.*] *n.* An abbreviation. [*R.*]

BREED'ET-CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A white mineral; mesole. *Dana.*

BREED-VIER, (*bré-vér*) *n.* A small printing type, in size between bourgeois and minion.

BREED-VIL-O-QUENCE, *n.* A concise mode of speaking. *Maunder.*

BREED'ET-PED, *n.* An animal having short legs. *Smart.*

BREED'ET-PED, *n.* Having short legs. *Smart.*

BREED'ET-PEN'NATE, *n.* Short-quilled or short-feathered. *Brande.*

BREED'ET-TY, *n.* Conciseness; shortness; briefness.

BREW, (*bré*) *v. a.* [f] BREWED; *pp.* BREWING, BREWED.] To make malt liquor; to make liquor by mixing and boiling; to put into preparation; to mingle; to contrive; to plot.

BREW, (*bré*) *v. a.* To perform the act of brewing. *Shak.*

BREW, (*bré*) *n.* That which is formed by brewing. *Bacon.*

BREW'AGE, (*bré'aj*) *n.* A mixture; something brewed. *Shak.*

BREW'ER, (*bré'er*) *n.* A man whose trade it is to brew.

BREW'ER-Y, (*bré'er-ry*) *n.* A place for brewing.

BREW'HOUSE, (*bré'hóus*) *n.* A house for brewing.

BREW'ING, (*bré'ing*) *n.* Act of brewing; quantity brewed at once. — (*Naut.*) The mingling of tempestuous clouds.

BREW'IS, (*bré'is*) *n.* A piece of bread soaked in boiling fat pottage, made of salted meat. *Warner.*

BREW'STERITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Dana.*

BRI'AR, *n.* See **BRIER**.

BRIBE, *n.* [*bríbe*, *Fr.*] A reward given to any one, especially to a judge, an officer, or a voter, in order to corrupt or influence his conduct.

BRIBE, *v. a.* [f] BRIBED; *pp.* BRIBING, BRIBED.] To give a bribe to; to gain by bribes.

BRIBE'LESS, *a.* Free from bribery. *Dr. Allen.*

BRIBER, *n.* One who gives bribes. *South.*

BRIBER-Y, *n.* The crime of taking or giving bribes.

BRICK, *n.* [*bríck*, *D.*] Earth or clay formed into squares or regular forms, and burnt in a kiln or baked in the sun.

BRICK, *v. a.* [f] BRICKED; *pp.* BRICKING, BRICKED.] To lay with bricks; to imitate or form like bricks.

BRICK'BAT, *n.* A piece of brick. *Bacon.*

BRICK'BUILD, (*bríck'bilt*) *n.* Built with bricks. *Dryden.*

BRICK'CLAY, (*bríck'klá*) *n.* Clay, or a mixture of sand and alumina, used for making bricks.

BRICK'DUST, *n.* Dust made by pounding bricks.

BRICK'HEARTH, *n.* Earth used in making bricks.

BRICK'KILN, (*bríck'kil*) *n.* A kiln for burning bricks.

BRICK'LAY'ER, *n.* A mason who builds with bricks.

BRICK'LAY'ING, *n.* Art of building with bricks. *Brande.*

BRICK'LE, (*bríck'li*) *n.* Brittle; apt to break. *Spenser.*

BRICK'LE-NESS, (*bríck'li-nés*) *n.* Fragility. *Barret.*

BRICK'MAK'ER, *n.* One who makes bricks.

BRICK'MA-SON, (-án) *n.* One who builds with brick. *Johnson.*

BRICK'NÖG-GING, *n.* Brickwork between timber framing. *Brande.*

BRICK'WALL, *n.* A wall made of brick. *Guardian.*

BRICK'WORK, (*bríck'wúrk*) *n.* A laying of bricks; the part of a building formed of bricks. *Sherrwood.*

BRICK'Y, *a.* Full of bricks; fit for bricks. *Cotgrave.*

BRI'DAL, *n.* A wedding; a nuptial festival. *Dryden.*

BRI'DAL, *a.* Belonging to a wedding; nuptial. *Shak.*

BRI'DAL-TY, *n.* Celebration of a nuptial feast. *B. Jonson.*

BRI'DE, *n.* A woman newly married or about to be married.

BRI'DE, *v. a.* To make a bride of; to marry. [*R.*]

BRI'DE'BED, *n.* The marriage-bed. *Shak.*

BRI'DE'CAKE, *n.* Cake distributed at a wedding.

BRI'DE'CHAM-BER, *n.* The nuptial chamber.

BRI'DE'GROOM, *n.* A man newly married or about to be married. [*Drayton.*]

BRI'DE'HÖUSE, *n.* The house of a newly-married pair.

BRI'DE'MID, *n.* A woman who attends upon the bride.

BRI'DE'MIN, *n.* *pl.* BRIDE'MEN. A man who attends the bride and bridegroom at the nuptial ceremony.

BRI'DE'SMID, *n.* Same as *bridemaid*. *Smart.*

BRI'DE'SMAN, *n.* Same as *bridegroom*. *Booth.*

BRI'DE'TAKE, *n.* A post to dance round. *B. Jonson.*

BRI'DE'WELL, *n.* A house of correction. — The original bridewell was a palace built near St. Bride's, i. e. St. Bridget's Well in London, which was turned into a hospital and penitentiary.

BRIDGE, (*bríj*) *n.* A pathway erected over a river, canal, road, &c., in order that a passage may be made from one side to the other; the upper part of the nose; the supporter of the strings of viol, &c.

BRID, *BR*; **BÖVE**, **BÖR**, **BÖN**; **BÖLL**, **BÜR**, **BÖLE**. — *C*, *q*, *ç*, *g*, *qf*; *c*, *a*, *ç*, *g*, *hard*; *q* as *z*; *z* as *gz*; — **THIS**

BRIDGE, *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDGED; *pp.* BRIDGING, BRIDGED.] To build or erect a bridge over. *Milton*.

BRIDGE/LESS, * *a.* Destitute of a bridge. *Southey*.

BRIDG'EY, (*brí'dí*) * *a.* Full of bridges. *Sherwood*.

BRID'LE, (*brí'dl*) * *n.* An instrument of iron, leather, &c., by which a horse is restrained and governed; a restraint; a curb.

BRID'LE, (*brí'dl*) * *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDLED; *pp.* BRIDLING, BRIDLED.] To guide by a bridle; to put a bridle on; to restrain.

BRID'LE, (*brí'dl*) * *v. n.* To hold up the head. *Beaum. & FL*.

BRID'LE-CUT-TIE, * *n.* One who makes bridles, spurs, &c. *Johnson*.

BRID'LE-HAND, * *n.* The hand which holds the bridle.

BRID'LE-MAK-ER, * *n.* One who makes bridles. *Booth*.

BRID'LER, * *n.* One who bridges or restrains.

BRID'DON, * *n.* The snaffle and rein of a military bridle. *Crabb*.

BRIEF, *a.* [*brief*, Fr.] Short; concise; contracted. *g* It is used, as a provincialism or vulgarism, in the sense of rife, common, or prevalent, in England and the United States. — Nares says, "Brief seems to be used in the following passage [*Shak.*] for rife; a corruption which is still to be heard among the vulgar: 'A thousand businesses are brief in hand.'" *King John*.

BRIEF, * *n.* A short writing or epitome. — (*Law*) A writ or precept; an abridgment of a client's case made out for instruction of counsel: — letters patent giving license for collecting contributions: — a papal rescript. — (*Mus.*) A measure of quantity. See *BREVÉ*.

BRIEF/LESS, * *a.* Having no brief. *Bentham*.

BRIEF'LY, *ad.* Concisely; quickly. *Shak.*

BRIEF'MAN, * *n.*; *pl.* BRIEF'MEN. One who makes a brief; a copier of a manuscript. *Qu. Rec.*

BRIEF'NESS, * *n.* Conciseness; shortness. *Camden*.

BRI'ER, * *n.* A prickly shrub; the bramble.

BRI'ERED, * *a.* Covered with briars; briery. *Chatterton*.

BRI'ER-Y, * *a.* Rough; full of briars. *Sherwood*.

BRI'ER-Y, * *n.* A place where briars grow. *Hulcot*.

BRIG, * *n.* A bridge. *Gibson*. [*Provincial, Eng.*]

BRIG, * *n.* A small, square-rigged merchant vessel, with two masts.

BRIG-ADÉ, * *n.* [*brigade*, Fr.] A division of troops. A brigade of horse generally consists of eight or ten squadrons; a brigade of foot, of four, five, or six battalions.

BRIG-ADÉ, * *v. a.* To form into a brigade. [*n.*]

BRIG-ADÉ-MA'JOR, * *n.* An officer or major of a brigade. *Booth*.

BRIG-A-DIER, * *n.* A general officer who commands a brigade; often styled a *brigadier-general*.

BRIG'AND, * [*Fr.*] One of a gang of robbers; a robber.

BRIG'AND-AGE, * [*Fr.*] Theft; plunder. *Warburton*.

BRIG'AN-DINE, [*brig'an-tín*, *S. W. P. Ja. K. R.*; *brig'an-tín*, *Sm.*] * *n.* [*brigandine*, Fr.] A coat of mail; a light vessel. See *BRIGANTINE*.

BRIG'AN-TINE, [*brig'an-tín*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *brig'an-tín*, *Sm.*] * *n.* [*brigantine*, Fr.] A light, swift-sailing vessel; a sort of European brig with two masts.

BRIGHT, (*brít*) * *a.* Shining; full of light; reflecting light; clear; witty; resplendent; lucid; splendid; illustrious.

BRIGHT'BURN-ING, (*brít'burn-íng*) * *a.* Burning brightly.

BRIGHT'EN, (*brít'n*) * *v. a.* [*i.* BRIGHTENED; *pp.* BRIGHTENING, BRIGHTENED.] To make bright; to make luminous, gay, illustrious, or witty.

BRIGHT'EN, (*brít'n*) * *v. n.* To grow bright. *Pope*.

BRIGHT'ENED, (*brít'id*) * *a.* Having bright eyes. *Gray*.

BRIGHT'HAIRED, (*brít'hárd*) * *a.* Having bright hair.

BRIGHT'HAR-NESS, (*brít'hár-nést*) * *a.* Having bright hardness or armor. *Milton*.

BRIGHT'LY, (*brít'le*) *ad.* With lustre; splendidly.

BRIGHT'NESS, (*brít'nés*) * *n.* Quality of being bright; lustre; acuteness.

BRIGHT'SHIN-ING, * *a.* Shining brightly. *Spenser*.

BRIG-GOSE, * *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious. *Puller*.

BRIGUE, (*brég*) * *n.* [*briga*, Ger.] Strife; quarrel. *Chatterfield*.

BRIGUE, (*brég*) * *v. a.* [*briguer*, Fr.] To canvass; to solicit. *Hard*. [*n.*]

BRILL, * *n.* A fish intermediate between the sole and turbot. *W. Eacy*.

BRIL-LÁN'TE, * [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a gay and lively manner. *Brande*.

BRILLIANCE, * (*brí'lyans*) * *n.* Same as *brilliance*. *P. Mag.*

BRILL'IAN-CY, (*brí'lyan-sé*) * *n.* Quality of being brilliant; lustre; splendor.

BRILL'ANT, (*brí'lyant*) * *a.* [*brillant*, Fr.] Shining; sparkling; splendid.

BRILL'ANT, (*brí'lyant*) * *n.* A diamond cut into angles, so as to refract the light, and shine brighter.

BRILL'ANT-LY, (*brí'lyant-le*) *ad.* Splendidly. *Warton*.

BRILL'ANT-NESS, (*brí'lyant-nés*) * *n.* Splendor; lustre.

BRILLS, * *pl.* The hair on the eyelids of a horse. *Bailey*.

BRIM, * *n.* The edge of any thing; the upper edge of a vessel; the top; the bank of a fountain, river, or the sea.

BRIM, * *a.* Public; well known. *Warner*.

BRIM, * *v. n.* To be full to the brim. *Philips*.

BRIM, * *v. a.* [*i.* BRIMMED; *pp.* BRIMMING, BRIMMED.] To fill to the top. *Milton*.

BRIM'FUL, * *v. a.* To fill to the top. *Crashaw*.

BRIM'FUL, * *a.* Full to the brim or top. *Sidney*.

BRIM'FUL-NESS, * *n.* Fullness to the top. *Shak.*

BRIM'LESS, * *a.* Without an edge or brim. *L. Addison*.

BRIM'MER, * *n.* A bowl full to the top. *Dryden*.

BRIM'MING, * *a.* Full to the brim. *Dryden*.

BRIM'STONE, * *n.* A yellowish mineral; sulphur.

BRIM'STÓN-Y, * *a.* Full of brimstone. *B. Jonson*.

BRIN'DLE, (*brín'dld*) * *a.* Of a varied color; streaked; tabby.

BRIN'DLE, (*brín'dld*) * *n.* The state of being brindled. *Clarissa*.

BRIN'DLED, (*brín'dld*) * *a.* Brindled; streaked; tabby.

BRINE, * *n.* Water impregnated with salt; the sea.

BRINE, * *v. a.* To imbue with brine. *Chambers*.

BRINE/PAN, * *n.* A reservoir of brine or salt water. *Smart*.

BRINE/PIT, * *n.* A pit or reservoir of salt water. *Shak.*

BRINE/SPRING, * *n.* A salt spring. *Smart*.

BRING, * *v. a.* [*i.* BROUGHT; *pp.* BRINGING, BROUGHT.] To fetch from; to convey or carry to; to convey of one's self, not by another; to procure as a cause; to attract; to draw along; to lead by degrees; to induce; to prevail upon. — To bring about, to bring to pass. — To bring forth, to give birth to; to exhibit to the view. — To bring off, to clear from; to acquit. — To bring on, to engage in action. — To bring over, to convert. — To bring out, to exhibit. — To bring to pass, to effect. — To bring under, to subdue. — To bring up, to educate. — To bring to, (*Naut.*) to check the course of a ship. — *Bring* retains, in all its senses, the idea of an agent, or cause, producing a real or metaphorical motion of something towards something.

BRING'ER, * *n.* One who brings.

BRING'ER-IN, * *n.* One who introduces any thing.

BRING'ER-UP, * *n.* An instructor. — (*Mil.*) *Bringers-up* are the whole last rank of men in a battalion, or the hindmost men in every file. *Chambers*.

BRIN'ISH, * *a.* Like brine; saltish. *Shak.*

BRIN'ISH-NESS, * *n.* Tendency to saltiness.

BRINK, * (*brink*, Danish.) The edge, as of a precipice, cliff, or river; a precipice.

BRIN'Y, * *a.* Resembling brine; salt.

BRIT'NINE, * *n.* *Francis*. See *BAYONNE*.

BRIT'ON-Y, * *n.* See *BAYON*.

BRISK, * (*brisque*, Fr.) Lively; active; full of spirit; spirited; gay; vivid; bright.

BRISK, * *v. a.* To make brisk. — To brisk up, to enliven.

BRIS'KET, * *n.* A part of the breast of meat under the scrag; the breast of an animal.

BRISK'LY, *ad.* In a brisk manner; actively.

BRISK'NESS, * *n.* Liveliness; vigor; gaiety.

BRISK UP, * *v. n.* To come up briskly.

BRIS'TLE, (*brís'le*) * *n.* The stiff hair of swine.

BRIS'TLE, (*brís'le*) * *v. a.* [*i.* BRISTLED; *pp.* BRISTLING, BRISTLED.] To erect as bristles; to fix a bristle to.

BRIS'TLE, (*brís'le*) * *v. n.* To stand erect as bristles.

BRIS'TLE-ARMED, * (*brís'le-arm'd*) * *a.* Armed with bristles. *Kirby*.

BRIS'TLED, * (*brís'le'd*) * *p. a.* Having bristles; having the bristles. *Fern*.

BRIS'TLE-FERN, * *n.* A plant; a species of *woodia*. *Booth*.

BRIS'TLE-LIKE, (*brís'le-lik*) * *a.* Stiff as a bristle.

BRIS'TLE-MOSS, * *n.* A species of moss. *Booth*.

BRIS'TLE-SHAPED, * (*shápt*) * *a.* Shaped like bristles. *Booth*.

BRIS'TLE-TAIL, * *n.* A fly having the tail terminated by hairs. *Booth*.

BRIST'LI-NESS, * *n.* The quality of being bristly. *Booth*.

BRIST'LY, (*brís'le*) * *a.* Thick set with bristles. *Bacon*.

BRIT'AN-STONE, * *n.* Rock crystal.

BRIT, * *n.* The name of a fish. *Carew*. See *BUNT*.

BRIT'AN-NI-A, * *n.* A sort of mixed metal, or alloy; the kind of pewter of which English teapots are often made: called also *tutania* and *prince's metal*. *Ure*.

BRITE, or **BRIGHT**, (*brít*) * *v. n.* To be over-ripe, as hops, wheat, &c. [*Provincial, Eng.*]

BRIT'ISH, * *a.* Relating to Britain, or Great Britain, or its inhabitants.

BRIT'ON, * *n.* A native of Britain. *Shak.*

BRIT'ON, * *a.* British. *Spenser*.

BRIT'TLE, (*brít'ul*) * *a.* Apt to break; fragile.

BRIT'TLE-LY, (*brít'ul-le*) *ad.* In a fragile manner. *Sherwood*.

BRIT'TLE-NESS, * *n.* Aptness to break; fragility. *Lockham*.

BRITZSKA, * (*brít'ska*) * *n.* [*britzschka*, Ger.] An open, four-wheeled carriage, with shutters to close at pleasure, and space for reclining when used for a journey. *W. Eacy*.

BRIZ, * *n.* (*Bot.*) Spelt wheat, or quaking grass. *Crab*.

BRIZE, * *n.* The gadfly. *Spenser*. See *BREEZE*. — Ground long untillied. *Crabb*.

BROACH, (*bróch*) * [*broche*, Fr.] A spit; a wind instrument. See *BROOCH*.

BROACH, (*bróch*) * *v. a.* [*i.* BROACHED; *pp.* BROACHING, BROACHED.] To pierce, as with a spit; to spit; to pierce; to tap; to open any store; to let out; to utter. — (*Naut.*) To broach to, to turn suddenly to windward.

BROACH'ER, * *n.* One who broaches; a spit.

BROAD, (*bráwd*) * *a.* Extended in breadth; wide; large;

Á, Ê, Î, Ò, Û, Ț, long; Ǻ, Ǽ, Ǿ, Ȫ, Ț, short; Ȥ, Ȥ, Ȥ, Ȥ, Ȥ, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; MĒR, MĒR

BROOK/LET, * (brók'let) *n.* A little brook. *Bulwer.*
BROOK/LIKE, (brók'líme) *n.* A sort of water speedwell.
BROOK/MINT, (brók'mínt) *n.* The water-mint.
BROOK/Y, (brók'y) *a.* Abounding with brooks. *Dyer.*
BRŌŌM, (brōm, *S. W. P. J. E. S. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* A small tree or shrub; an instrument to sweep with; a broom made of twigs, &c. — Often pronounced *brām*.
BRŌŌM, *n.* *a.* (*Nas.*) See *BRAM*.
BRŌŌM/CORN, * *n.* A plant of the genus *sorghum*; broom-grass. It is of several varieties, resembles maize, and is cultivated for the seed, and for its large panicles, of which brooms are made. *Fern. Ency.*
BRŌŌM/LAND, *n.* Land that bears broom. *Mortimer.*
BRŌŌM/RÁPE, * *n.* A plant having a root like a turnip. *Gardiner.*
BRŌŌM/STÁFF, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Shak.*
BRŌŌM/STÍCK, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Swift.*
BRŌŌM/Y, *a.* Full of broom; consisting of broom.
BRŌŌS, * *n.* A Scotch dish made by pouring boiling water on oatmeal. *Sir W. Scott.*
BROTH, (bráwth or brōth) [brōth, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*; bráwth, *S. J. K. Wb.*] *n.* Liquor in which flesh has been boiled.
BROTH/EL, *n.* (*berde*, *Fr.*) A house for lewdness. *Shak.*
BROTH/EL-HŌUSE, *n.* A brothel. *Dryden.*
BROTH/EL-LER, *n.* One who frequents a brothel.
†BROTH/EL-RY, *n.* Whoredom; obscenity. *B. Jonson.*
BROTH/ER, (brōth'er) *n.*; *pl.* BROTHERS and BRETHREN. One born of the same parents; any one closely united; associate; one of the same society or denomination; a fellow-Christian; a fellow-creature. — *Brothers* denotes persons of the same family; *brethren*, persons of the same society; but the latter is now but little used, except in theology or the solemn style.
BROTH/ER-HOOD, (brōth'er-hūd) *n.* The state of being a brother; an association; a fraternity.
BROTH/ER-IN-LAW, * *n.* The husband of a sister, or a wife's brother. *Booth.*
BROTH/ER-LESS, *a.* Destitute of a brother. *Marcel.*
BROTH/ER-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a brother. *Shak.*
BROTH/ER-LINESS, * *n.* State of being brotherly. *Dr. Allen.*
†BROTH/ER-LŌVE, *n.* Brotherly affection. *Shak.*
BROTH/ER-LY, *a.* Becoming a brother; affectionate.
BROTH/ER-LY, ad. After the manner of a brother. *Shak.*
BROTH/ER-TWIN, * *n.* A twin brother. *Dyer.*
BRŌU-ETTE, * *n.* [*Fr.*] A small two-wheeled carriage. *Adams.*
BROUGHAM,* (brōm) *n.* A modern species of wheel-carriage. *Ec. Rev.*
BROUGHT, (bráwt) *i. & p.* from *Bring*. See *BRING*.
BRŌW, (brōd) *n.* The prominent ridge over the eye; the arch of hair on it; the forehead; the general air of the countenance; the edge of a precipice, hill, or any high place.
†BRŌW, (brōd) *v. a.* To bound; to limit. *Milton.*
BRŌW'-ANT-LER, * *n.* The first shoot on a deer's head. *Smart.*
BRŌW/BEAT, *v. a.* [*i.* *BROWBEAT*; *pp.* *BROWBEATING*, *BROWBEATEN*.] To depress with severe, stern, or haughty looks.
BRŌW/BEAT-ING, *n.* Act of depressing by stern or lofty looks.
BRŌW/BŌND, *a.* Crowned. *Shak.*
BRŌW/LESS, *a.* Without a brow or shame. *L. Addison.*
BROWN, *a.* Dusky; dark; inclining to red or black.
BRŌWN, * *n.* Color resulting from red, black, and yellow. *P. Cyc.*
BRŌWN/BILL, *n.* The ancient weapon of the English foot soldier. *Hudibras.*
BRŌWN/GŪLL, * *n.* A voracious bird, called also *Cornish gannet*. *Booth.*
BRŌWN/IE, * *n.* [*Scotch.*] A spirit formerly supposed to haunt old houses in Scotland. *Jamieson.*
BRŌWN/ISH, *a.* Somewhat brown. *Woodward.*
BRŌWN/ISM, *n.* The tenets of the Brownists. *Milton.*
BRŌWN/IST, *n.* A follower of Robert Brown, who maintained that any body of Christians united under a pastor constitute a church. *Pagitt.*
BRŌWN/NESS, *n.* Quality of being brown. *Sidney.*
BRŌWN-STŪD/Y, *n.* Pensiveness; gloomy meditations.
BRŌWN/WORT, (-wŭrt) *n.* The fig-wort.
†BRŌWN/Y, *a.* Brown. *Shak.*
BRŌW'-PŌST, * *n.* An athwart or cross beam. *Crabb.*
BRŌWSE, (brōdz) [brōdz, *P. Ja. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*i.* *BROWSED*; *pp.* *BROWSING*, *BROWSED*.] To eat or feed as cattle on branches or shrubs.
BRŌWSE, *v. n.* To feed on shrubs. *Shak.*
BRŌWSE, (brōdz) *n.* Tender branches or shrubs. *Dryden.*
BRŌWSE/ER, * *n.* One that browses. *Phil. Mag.*
BRŌWSE/WOOD,* (-wŭd) *n.* Brushwood or twigs on which animals feed. *Booth.*
†BRŌW/SICK, *a.* Dejected. *Suckling.*
BRŌW/SING, *n.* The act of feeding on shrubs.
BRŪC'HUS, * *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *BRUCHI* (*Emc.*) A genus of small insects. *P. Cyc.*

BRŪC'I-A,* (brū'she-s) *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali or vegetable-alkaloid, very bitter and poisonous. *Brande.*
BRŪC'INE,* *n.* Same as *brucia*. *P. Cyc.*
BRŪC'ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrate of magnesia. *Dana.*
BRŪ'IN,* *n.* A cant term for a bear. *Pope.*
BRŪISE, (brūz) *v. a.* [*i.* *BRUISED*; *pp.* *BRUISING*, *BRUISED*.] To crush or mangle by a heavy blow or fall.
BRŪISE, *n.* A hurt with something blunt and heavy.
BRŪISED,* (brūzd) *p. a.* Mangled or crushed by a blow.
BRŪIS/ER, *n.* He or that which bruises; a boxer; a tool for grinding glasses for telescopes.
BRŪISE/WORT, (brūz'wŭrt) *n.* A perennial plant; soapwort.
BRŪIS/ING,* *n.* The act of boxing or crushing. *Mess.*
BRŪIT, (brūt) [brūt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; brūt'it, *Sm.*] *a.* [*brūt*, *Goth.*; *brūt*, *Fr.*] Rumor; report. *Shak.*
BRŪIT, (brūt) *v. a.* [*i.* *BRUITED*; *pp.* *BRUITING*, *BRUITED*.] To report; to noise abroad. *Shak.* [*Antiquated.*]
BRŪ'MAL, *a.* [*brumalis*, *L.*] Belonging to the winter.
BRŪ-MŪ-LI-A,* *n.* *pl.* [*L.*] Ancient feasts of Bacchus, held in March and December. *Crabb.*
BRŪME,* *n.* Mist; fog; vapor. *Smart.*
BRUN, *BRAN*, *BROWN*, *BOURN*, *BURN*, all from the Saxon, signifying a river or brook. *Gibson.*
BRŪ-NETTE,* (brū-nēt) *n.* [*brunette*, *Fr.*] A girl or woman with a brown or dark complexion. *Addison.*
BRŪ'NION, (brū'njŭn) *n.* [*brugnion*, *Fr.*] A fruit between a plum and a peach. *Tyrcout.*
BRŪ-NŌ'N-AN,* *a.* Relating to *Brunonianism*, a system of medicine, so named from its founder, John Brown. *Sr. J. Mackintosh.*
BRŪNT, *n.* The heat or violence of an onset or a contest; shock; violence; blow; stroke; an sudden effort.
BRŪSH, *n.* [*brose*, *Fr.*] An instrument to clean or rub clothes, &c., generally made of bristles; a pencil used by painters: — a rude assault: — a collection of twigs or bushes; a thicket.
BRŪSH, *v. a.* [*i.* *BRUSHED*; *pp.* *BRUSHING*, *BRUSHED*.] To clean, sweep, or rub with a brush; to paint with a brush; to carry away or move as with a brush.
BRŪSH, *v. n.* To move with haste; to fly over.
BRŪSH/ER, *n.* One who brushes. *Bacon.*
BRŪSH/ET, *n.* See *BUCKET*.
BRŪSH/INESS,* *n.* The quality of being brushy. *H. More.*
BRŪSH'ING,* *n.* The act of rubbing or sweeping. *Smart.*
BRŪSH/LIKE,* *a.* Resembling a brush. *Jodrell.*
BRŪSH/MAK-ER,* *n.* One who makes brushes. *Jodrell.*
BRŪSH/WOOD, (-wŭd) *n.* Rough, low, close thickets; shrubs; small limbs or twigs, or shrubs, for fuel.
BRŪSH/Y, *a.* Rough, or shaggy, like a brush. *Boyle.*
BRŪSK, *a.* [*brusque*, *Fr.*] Rude; rough. *Sr. H. Wotton.*
†BRŪS/TLE, (brūs'tl) *v. n.* To crackle; to rustle. *Gower.*
†BRŪT, or *BRŪTTE*, *v. n.* [*brouter*, *Fr.*] To browse. *Ecclia.*
BRŪTAL, *a.* Belonging to a brute; brutish; savage; cruel.
BRŪTAL/ISM,* *n.* Quality of a brute; brutality. *Ec. Rev.*
BRŪTAL/ITY, *n.* Savageness; inhumanity; cruelty.
BRŪTAL-ZŌ-TION,* *n.* Act of brutalizing. *Constit. Mag.*
BRŪTAL-IZE, *v. n.* [*i.* *BRUTALIZED*; *pp.* *BRUTALIZING*, *BRUTALIZED*.] To grow brutal. *Addison.*
BRŪTAL-IZE, v. a. To make brutal or cruel. *Crusier.*
BRŪTAL-LY, *ad.* In a brutal manner; churlishly.
BRŪTE, *a.* [*brutus*, *L.*] Senseless; savage; bestial; rough; crude; fierce.
BRŪTE, *n.* An irrational animal; any animal except man, but commonly used for one of the larger animals; a beast; a savage; a brutal man.
†BRŪTE, *v. a.* To report. *Knolls.* See *BRUIT*.
†BRŪTE/LY, *ad.* In a rough manner. *Milton.*
†BRŪTE/NESS, (brūt'nes) *n.* Brutality. *Spenser.*
BRŪT/FY, *v. a.* [*i.* *BRUTIFIED*; *pp.* *BRUTIFYING*, *BRUTIFIED*.] To make brutish or brutal. *Barrow.*
BRŪT/ISH, *a.* Like a brute; beastly; bestial; ferocious; gross; uncivilized; barbarous; savage.
BRŪT/ISH-LY, *ad.* In a brutish manner; savagely.
BRŪT/ISH-NESS, *n.* The quality of being brutish.
BRŪT/ISM,* *n.* The nature or quality of a brute. *Booth.* [*R.*]
†BRŪT/IST,* *n.* A brutish or brutal person. *Baxter.*
†BRŪT'ING, *a.* Browsing. *Ecclia.*
BRŪTUM FŪLMEN,* *n.* [*L.*] A harmless thunderbolt; a loud but ineffectual menace. *Macdonald.*
BRŪ'Ō'N-A,* *n.* (*Bot.*) Bryony; also the principle extracted from it; bryonine. *Brande.*
BRŪ'Ō-NINE,* *n.* The bitter poisonous principle extracted from bryony. *P. Cyc.*
BRŪ'Ō-NY, *n.* [*bryonia*, *L.*] A wild, climbing plant, belonging to the cucurbitaceae order, and of various species.
BŪB, *n.* An old cant word for strong malt liquor. *Prior.*
†BŪB, *v. a.* To throw out in bubbles. *Sackville.*
BŪB/BL, (bŭb'bl) *n.* [*böbel*, *D.*] A water bladder; a vesicle filled with air; any thing empty as a bubble; a delusive or fraudulent scheme; a cully; a cheat.
BŪB/BL, (bŭb'bl) *v. n.* [*i.* *BUBBLED*; *pp.* *BUBBLING*, *BUBBLED*.] To rise in bubbles; to run with a gentle noise.

BUG'SY, *a.* Abounding with bugs; full of bugs.
BUG'SY, * *n.* A two-wheeled carriage; a one-horse chaise.
Ed. Ency.—(U. S.) A light, four-wheeled carriage or chaise, for one horse.
BUGLE, (bŭ'gl) *n.* A hunting or military horn; a sort of wild ox:—a shining bead of black glass.
BUGLE, *n.* (*bugula*, L.) (*Bot.*) A plant; the ox-tongue.
BUGLE-HORN, *n.* A hunting or military horn; or a musical, brass wind-instrument.
BUGLOSS, *n.* (*buglossum*, L.) (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; *ajuga*.
BULL, * (bŭl) *n.* Ornamental furniture in which tortoise-shell and various woods are inlaid with brass; unburnished gold, brass, or mother of pearl, used for inlaying.
Brande.
BÜHRSTÖNE, * (bŭr'stŏn) *n.* (*Mss.*) A species of silicious stone much used for mill-stones for flour-mills. *Cleaveland.*
BUILD, (bŭld) *v. a.* [*i.* **BUILT** or **BUILD**; *pp.* **BUILDING**, **BUILT** or **BUILD**.—*Build* is little used.] To raise, as a house, a fabric, or edifice; to raise in any labored form; to erect; to construct.
BUILD, *v. n.* To act as an architect; to depend; to rest.
BUILD, * (bŭld) *n.* Construction; make; form. *Roberts.*
BUILDER, (bŭld'ēr) *n.* One who builds.
BUILDING, *n.* Act of building; an edifice.
BUILT, (bŭlt) *n.* Form of a building; build. *Dryden.*
BUILT, * (bŭlt) *i. & p.* from **BUILD**. See **BUILD**.
BOMBSEE, * *n.* (*India*) A paymaster or commander. *Hamilton.*
BUL, *n.* The common flounder. *Chambers.*
BULB, *n.* (*bulbus*, L.) A round body or spherical protuberance.—(*Bot.*) A collection of fleshy scales formed under ground, like a bud, by certain herbaceous plants, as the tulip, lily, and onion.
BULB, *v. n.* To project; to be protuberant.
BULB-ACROUS, (bŭl-b'akrŭs) *a.* Bulbous. *Bailey.*
BULB-ED, or **BULBED**, *a.* Having a bulb. *Cotgrave.*
BULBIFEROUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing bulbs. *London.*
BULBIFERA, * or **BULBIFERA**, * *n.* (L.) (*Bot.*) A bulbous plant having leek-blades and a red bulb. *Crabb.*
BULBO-TUBER, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A short, roundish, underground stem, resembling a bulb. *P. Cyp.*
BULBOUS, *a.* Having bulbs; protuberant.
BULBUL, * *n.* The nightingale of the Persians. *Booth.*
BULCHIN, * *n.* A young male calf. *Marston.*
BULGE, *n.* The broadest part of a cask; a protuberance; a leak or breach. See **BULGE**.
BULGE, *v. n.* To take in water; to jut out. *Dryden.* See **BULGE**.
BULIMY, * *n.* (*bulimus*, L.) (*Med.*) A morbid appetite for food; bulimy. *Brande.*
BULL-HEAD, (bŭl'he-d) *n.* (*Sm. Wh. Ash. Rec.*) bŭl'he-mē, *Ja.* [*Bullia*, *Gr.*] A diseased, voracious appetite.
BULL, *n.* (*bulcus*, D.) Magnitude; size; quantity; the gross; the majority; a jutting out; the main part.
BULL-HEAD, *n.* (*Meat*) A partition built up in a ship between two decks.
BULL-NESS, *n.* Greatness in bulk or size. *Locke.*
BULLY, *a.* Of great size; large. *Dryden.*
BULL, *n.* (*bulle*, D.) The male of bovine animals; an enemy fierce as a bull:—a sign (*l. taurus*) of the Zodiac.—(*bulle*, L.; *bulle*, Fr.) A seal or stamp; an edict or mandate issued by the pope, originally so named from the seal affixed to it.—A gross contradiction or blunder.—A cant term in the London stock exchange for one who has a bad bargain; a loser, as opposed to a *bear*.—**BULL**, in composition, generally notes the large size of any thing, as *bull-head*, *bull-trout*; and is therefore only an augmentative syllable, without much reference to its original signification. [*plum.*]
BULLACE, *n.* A wild, sour plum; the tree bearing the *BULLACE*.
BULL-ARY, *n.* (*bullarium*, L.) A collection of papal bulls.
BULL-LATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having protuberances like blisters. *Crabb.*
BULL-BAIT-ING, *n.* The sport of exciting bulls with dogs.
BULL-BEAR-ING, * *a.* Carrying a bull. *Shak.*
BULL-BEEF, *n.* The flesh of bulls; coarse beef.
BULL-BEGGAR, *n.* Something terrible; a bugbear.
BULL-CALF, (bŭl'kăf) *n.* A he-calf; a stupid fellow.
BULL-COMBER, * *n.* An insect; a species of beetle. *Booth.*
BULL-DOG, *n.* A species of courageous English dog.
BULL-LET, *n.* A round ball of metal; a shot.
BULL-LET, * *v. a.* To alter the wards of a lock so that they may be passable by more than one key. *Francis.*
BULL-ET-TER, (bŭl'et-ŭn, *J. A. Sm. R.*; bŭl'et-in, *F. Wb.*; bŭl'et-n, *P.*; bŭl'et-en or bŭl'tang, *K.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] An official account of public news, or any official report, as of military events, or of health.
BULL-ET-PROOF, * *a.* Capable of resisting the force of a bullet. *Shak.*
BULL-FACE, (bŭl'făst) *a.* Having a large face. *Dryden.*
BULL-FEAST, * *n.* The barbarous amusement or entertainment of a combat with bulls; a bull-fight. *Smollett.*

BULL-FIGHT, * (bŭl'fŭt) *n.* A combat with a bull; bull-baiting. *Dr. Kidd.*
BULL-FINCH, * *n.* A small bird of several varieties.
BULL-FISH, * *n.* A fish found in the great lakes of North America. *Blais.*
BULL-FIST, * *n.* A sort of fungus. *Gent. Mag.*
BULL-FLY, * *n.* An insect; the gadfly. *Philips.*
BULL-BEE, * *n.* A large species of frog. *Crabb.*
BULL-HEAD, *n.* A stupid fellow; a fish.
BULL-HIDE, * *n.* The skin of a bull. *Pope.*
BULLION, (bŭl'yŭn) [*bŭl'yŭn*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; bŭl'yŭn, *S.*] *n.* [*bullon*, *Fr.*] Gold or silver in the lump, or considered simply as material according to weight. *Bacon.*
BULL-L-EG, *v. a.* To insult in a bullying manner. [*Local and vulgar.*]
BULLISH, *a.* Partaking of the nature of a bull. *Milton.*
BULLIST, * *n.* [*bulliste*, *Fr.*] A writer of papal bulls. *Harmer.*
BULL-LITE, * *n.* A fossil shell. *Smart.*
BULL-LITTON, * *n.* [*bullo*, *L.*] Ebullition. *Bacon.*
BULL-LOCK, * *n.* An ox or castrated bull.
BULL-SEGG, * *n.* *Brockett.* See **BULL-STAG**.
BULL-EYE, * (bŭl'iz) *n.* (*Meek.*) A small, oval block of wood, having a groove around it, and a hole in the middle; a circular opening in a window; a thick glass lens let into a port or deck of a ship. *Grier.*
BULL-STAG, * *n.* A gelded bull.—Used in the south of England, as *bull-segg* is used in the same sense in the north of England and in Scotland.—*Bear-stag* and *ram-stag* are also used in the south of England. *Holloway.* See **STAG**.
BULL-TROUT, *n.* A large kind of trout. *Walton.*
BULL-WEED, *n.* A Knapweed.
BULL-WORT, (bŭl'wŭrt) *n.* A plant; bishop's weed.
BULLY, *n.* A noisy, blustering, quarrelling fellow.
BULLY, *v. a.* [*i.* **BULLIED**; *pp.* **BULLYING**, **BULLIED**.] To overbear with menaces; to treat with insolence.
BULLY, *v. n.* To be noisy; to bluster.
BULLY-ING, * *n.* The conduct of a bully. *Beattie.*
BULL-RUSH, *n.* A large rush, such as grows in wet grounds, and without knots.
BULL-RUSH, * *n.* Made of bulrushes. *Hulst.*
BULSE, * *n.* An East Indian word, denoting a certain quantity of diamonds. *Jodrell.*
BULL-TAIL, (bŭl'tel, *K. Sm.*; bŭl'tel, *Ja.*) *n.* [*bulitulus*, *low L.*] A bolter; the bran after sifting.
BULL-WARK, *n.* [*boiwærke*, *D.*] A bastion; a fortification; a security.
BULL-WARK, *v. a.* To fortify with bulwarks. *Addison.*
BUM, * *n.* (*homme*, D.) The buttocks. *Shak.* [*Low.*]
BUM, * *n.* To make a noise or report. *Marston.*
BUM-BAILIFF, * *n.* An under bailiff. *Shak.* [*Vulgar.*]
BUM-BARD, * *n.* See **BOMBARD**.
BUM-BAST, * *n.* See **BOMBAST**.
BUM-BEE, * *n.* The wild bee; the humble-bee.
BUM-BOT, (bŭm'bŭt) *n.* (*Vaux.*) A large, clumsy boat, used in carrying provisions to a ship from the shore.
BUM-KIN, * *n.* A short bow, or beam of timber, projecting from each bow of a ship. *Crabb.*
BUMP, *n.* [*bompe*, *Goth.*] A swelling; a protuberance. *Shak.*
BUMP, * *n.* (*bompe*, *Fr.*) A stroke or blow. *Brockett.* The noise of the bittern.
BUMP, * *n.* [*bommem*, D.] [*i.* **BUMMED**; *pp.* **BUMPING**, **BUMMED**.] To make a loud noise; to beat. *Dryden.*
BUMP, * *v. a.* To strike against something solid and blunt; to thump or bring forcibly together. *Holloway.*
BUM-PER, *n.* A cup or glass filled till the liquor swells over the brim. *Dryden.*
BUMPKIN, *n.* An awkward, heavy rustic; a clown. *Dryden.*
BUMPKIN-LY, *a.* Clownish; like a bumpkin. *Clarendon.*
BUN, * *v.* See **BURN**.
BUNCH, *n.* [*buncker*, *Danish.*] A hard lump; a cluster; a number of things tied together; a knot.
BUNCH, * *n.* To swell out in a bunch. *Woodward.*
BUNCH-BACKED, (bŭnch'băkt) *a.* Crookbacked. *Shak.*
BUNCH-NESS, *n.* State of growing in bunches. *Shewood.*
BUNCHY, *a.* Growing in bunches; having tufts.
BUNDLED, * *n.* A number of things bound together; a package made up loosely; a roll.
BUNDLED, *v. a.* [*i.* **BUNDLED**; *pp.* **BUNDLING**, **BUNDLED**.] To form or tie into bundles.
BUNDLED, * *v. n.* To prepare for departure; to depart. *Smart.*
BUNG, * *n.* A stopple or stopper for a barrel. *Mortimer.*
BUNG, * *v. a.* To stop or close with a bung.
BUNG-A-LŌW, * *n.* A house with a thatched roof in India. *Crabb.*
BUNG-HOLE, *n.* The hole at which a barrel is filled.
BUNGLED, *v. n.* [*i.* **BUNGLED**; *pp.* **BUNGLING**, **BUNGLED**.] To perform clumsily. *Dryden.*
BUNGLED, *v. a.* To botch; to do clumsily. *Shak.*
BUNGLE, *n.* A botch; a clumsy performance. *Ray.*
BUNGLE, *n.* A bad or clumsy workman.
BUNGLING, * *a.* Clumsy; awkward; ill-done.
BUNGLING-LY, *ad.* Clumsily. *Beattie.*

BUR'SAR, *n.* [*bursarius*, L.] A clerk or treasurer of a convent or college; — a student in an English university who is maintained by funds derived from endowments.

BUR'SAR-SHIP, *n.* The office or state of bursar. *Halas.*

BUR'SA-RY, *n.* The treasury of a college. — (*Scotland*) An exhibition or charitable foundation in a university.

BUR-SA-TRE-LA, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marine molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*

BURSCH,* (*bürsh*) *n.*; pl. **BURSCHEN**. (*Ger.*) A youth; a student at a university. *Brand.*

BURSE, *n.* [*bourse*, Fr.] An exchange where merchants meet and shops are kept. See **BOURSE**.

BURST, *v. a.* [*l. burst*; *pp. bursting, burst* († *bursten*).] To break or fly open; to fly asunder; to break away; to come or begin suddenly or with violence; to rupture.

BURST, *v. a.* To break open suddenly. *Shak.*

BURST, *n.* A sudden disruption; an explosion; rupture.

† **BURSTEN**, (*bür'sten*) *p.* from *Burst*. *Beaum. & Fl.*

BURSTEN-NESS, (*bür'st-nēs*) *n.* A rupture. *Sherwood.*

BURST'ER, *n.* He or that which bursts. *Cotgrave.*

BURST-WORT, (*bürst'würt*) *n.* Rupture-wort; a plant.

BURT, *n.* A small flat fish of the turbot kind. [*Dan.*]

BURTHEN, (*bür'thn*) *n.* Something to be borne. See **BURTHEN**.

† **BURTHEN-DS**,* (*bür'thn-ds*) *a.* Burdensome. *Shak.*

BURTHEN-SOME,* *a.* See **BURDENSOME**.

BURTON, (*bür'tn*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A small tackle formed of two blocks.

† **BUR'Y**, (*bür'ry*) *n.* A dwelling-place; — the same word, originally, as *borough, burgh, or burrow*, and to be met with in old authors with the same meaning.

BUR'Y, (*bür'ry*) *n.* [*burré*, Fr.] A delicate pear, of several varieties.

† **BUR'Y**, (*bür'ry*) (*bür'ry*, *S. W. J. P. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; *bür'ry*, *Ja.*) *v. a.* [*l. burian*; *pp. burying, buried*.] To put into a grave; to inter with funeral rites; to cover with earth; to inhume; to entomb; to hide; to conceal; to place one thing within another.

† **BUR'Y-ING**, (*bür'ry-ing*) *n.* Burial. *St. John xii.*

† **BUR'Y-ING-GRÖUND**,* *n.* A place for interring the dead. *Booth.*

† **BUR'Y-ING-PLACE**, (*bür'-*) *n.* A place for sepulture.

BUSH, *n.* [*busch*, Teut.] A thick shrub; a bough of a tree; — the sign of a tavern. *Shak.* The tail of a fox. — (*Nech.*)

A piece of metal fitted into the plummet of a shaft in which the journal turns; the guide of a sliding rod. *Grier.*

BUSH, *v. a.* To grow thick. *Milton.*

BUSH'EL, *n.* [*buschel*, old Fr.] A dry measure containing 8 gallons or 32 quarts; a large quantity; a bushel measure. *Matt.*

BUSH'EL-AGE, *n.* Duty payable on every bushel.

BUSH'ED,* *n.* A wood. *Ray.* See **BUSHT**.

BUSH'INESS, *n.* The quality of being bushy.

† **BUSH'MENT**, *n.* A thicket. *Raleigh.*

BUSH'SHIKE,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of bird. *P. Cyc.*

BUSH'Y, *a.* Thick, like a bush; full of bushes.

BUS'Y-LESS, (*biz'g-less*) *a.* Not busy; at leisure. *Shak.*

BUS'Y-LY, (*biz'g-ly*) *ad.* In a busy manner; actively.

BUSINESS, (*biz'nes*) *n.* Employment; an affair; serious engagement; a point; something to be transacted; labor.

BUSINESS-LIKE,* (*biz'nes-lik*) *a.* Done well; practical. *Ed. Rev.*

BUSK, *n.* [*busc*, Fr.] A piece of steel or whalebone, worn by women to strengthen the stays. — [*busk*, Dan.] [*A bush*. *Davies.*]

† **BUSK**, *v. a.* To make ready; to dress. *Fairfax.*

BUSK'ED,* *p. a.* Furnished with a busk. *Folk.*

BUSK'ET, *n.* A sprig or small bush. *Spenser.* A small compartment in a garden formed of trees, shrubs, &c. *Mil-lar.* [*R.*]

BUS'KIN, *n.* [*broeckin*, D.] A kind of half boot; a high shoe worn by the ancient actors of tragedy; figuratively, tragedy.

BUS'KINED, (*büs'kind*) *a.* Dressed in buskins; tragic.

BUS'KY, *a.* Woody; shaded with woods; bosky. *Shak.*

BUSE, *v. a.* [*baiser*, Fr.; *besser*, Sp.] To kiss. *Shak.* [*An old word, grown vulgar.*]

BUSE, *n.* A kiss. *Pope.* — [*buse*, Ger.] Herring fishing-boat.

BUST, *n.* [*busto*, It.] A statue of the human figure as far down as the breast; the corresponding part of the real figure.

BUS'TAM-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in Mexico. *Dana.*

BUS'TARD, *n.* [*bustarde*, Fr.] A sort of wild turkey.

BUS'TLE, (*büs'sl*) *v. a.* [*l. bustled*; *pp. bustling, bustled*.] To be busy with quickness of motion, or in a confused hurry; to stir about.

BUS'TLE,* *v. a.* To confuse; to make busy. *Wilderforce.* [*R.*]

BUS'TLE, (*büs'sl*) *n.* A tumult; hurry; a part of a lady's dress.

BUS'TLER, (*büs'tler*) *n.* An active, stirring person. *Cowper.*

BUS'TO, *n.* [*It.*] A statue; a bust. *Asmode.* See **BUST**.

BUS'Y, (*biz'ze*) *a.* Employed with diligence or earnestness; diligent; active; officious; bustling; troublesome.

BUS'Y, (*biz'ze*) *v. a.* [*l. busied*; *pp. busting, busied*.] To make busy; to employ.

BUS'Y-BÖD-Y, (*biz'ze-böd-y*) *n.* A meddling person.

BUT, *conj.* [*butan*, or *bötan*, Sax.] Except; except that; yet; nevertheless; now; than; otherwise than that; however; unless.

BUT, *prep.* [originally *but*, contracted from *be out*.] Without; except; as, "All *but* one were lost." *Smith.*

BUT, *ad.* Only; as, "Did men *but* consider." *Tillotson.*

BUT, *n.* [*but*, Celt.] The end of anything; a boundary; the end of any plank which joins to another on the outside of a ship. See **BUTT**.

BUT, *v. a.* [*buter*, old Fr.] [*i. BUTTED*; *pp. BUTTING, BUTTED*.] To touch at one end; to abut. *Cotgrave.*

BUTCH'ER, *n.* [*boucher*, Fr.] One who kills animals in order to preserve or sell their flesh; one who delights in slaughter.

BUTCH'ER, *v. a.* [*l. BUTCHERED*; *pp. BUTCHERING, BUTCHERED*.] To kill and dress for food, as animals; to slaughter; to kill. *Shak.*

BUTCH'ER-BIRD, *n.* A species of the shrike.

BUTCH'ER-ING,* *n.* The employment of a butcher.

BUTCH'ER-LI-NESS, *n.* A brutal manner.

BUTCH'ER-LY, *a.* Cruel; bloody. *Asmode.*

BUTCH'ER-BOW, *n.* A row of shambles. *Whitlock.*

BUTCH'ER-BROOM, *n.* Kneebilly; a small shrub. *Mil-lar.*

BUTCH'ER-Y, *n.* The trade of a butcher; slaughter; mas-der; the place where animals are killed.

BUT-END, *n.* The blunt end of any thing. *Clerendon.*

BUT'LER, *n.* [*bouteiller*, Fr.] A servant; one who has the care of wine and other liquors.

BUT'LER-AGE, *n.* The duty upon wine imported, formerly paid to the king of England's butler.

BUT'LER-ESS,* *n.* A female butler. *Chapman.*

BUT'LER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a butler. *Genesis xi.*

BUT'MENT, *n.* [*abutement*, Fr.] A support on which the foot of an arch stands; an abutment.

† **BUT'SHIRT**,* *n.* An arrow. *Shak.*

BUTT, *n.* [*but*, Fr.] A mark to be shot at; the point at which the endeavor is directed; the object of aim; a person who is the object of jests; a blow; a blow given by a horned animal. — [*butt*, Sax.] A large barrel or cask; a beer-measure of 108 gallons; a wine-measure of 190 gallons; — a short, angular ridge. *London.* See **BUT**.

BUTT, *v. a.* [*i. BUTTED*; *pp. BUTTING, BUTTED*.] To strike with the head or horns. *Shak.*

BUTTER, *n.* The oily part of milk, or an unctuous substance obtained by churning cream; any substance resembling butter.

BUTTER, *v. a.* [*i. BUTTERED*; *pp. BUTTERING, BUTTERED*.] To spread with butter; to add something in the way of advantage or relief.

BUTTER-BUMP, *n.* A name of the bitter; bottlebump.

BUTTER-BUR, *n.* A perennial medicinal plant.

BUTTER-CUP,* *n.* A yellow flower; the ranunculus. *Craib.*

BUTTER-PLÖW-ER, *n.* Buttercup; a yellow flower. *Gay.*

BUTTER-FLY, *n.* A beautiful winged insect, of many species, so named from the yellow species, or from the butter season.

BUTTER-IS, *n.* An instrument for paring a horse's foot.

BUTTER-MILK, *n.* The milk which remains after the butter is extracted.

BUTTER-NUT,* *n.* A tree and its fruit: — called also the oilnut. *Spaford.*

BUTTER-PRINT, *n.* A piece of carved wood or a stamp to mark butter with.

BUTTER-TOOTH, *n.* One of the front broad teeth.

BUTTER-WIFE, *n.* A woman who sells butter. *Ld. Herbert.*

BUTTER-WOMAN, (*-wûm-an*) *n.* A woman who sells butter.

BUTTER-WORT, (*-würt*) *n.* A perennial plant, of several species.

BUTTER-Y, *a.* Having the quality or appearance of butter.

BUTTER-Y, *n.* A room where provisions are kept; a pantry. *Shak.*

BUTTING,* *n.* A boundary of land. *Booth.*

BUTTOCK, *n.* The rump. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) The convexity of a ship, behind, under the stern. *Mer. Dict.*

BUTTON, (*büt'tn*) *n.* A catch, of metal or other substance, by which dress is fastened; a knob; a little ball; a round mass of metal; the bud of a plant; the sea-urchin.

BUTTON, *v. a.* [*i. BUTTONED*; *pp. BUTTONING, BUTTONED*.] To dress; to fasten with buttons.

BUTTON-HOLE, (*büt'tn-höl*) *n.* A loop or hole to admit a button.

BUTTON-MÄK-ER, *n.* One who makes buttons.

BUTTON-TREE,* *n.* A tree; the conocarpus of Linnaeus. *Lec.* [*us. La.*]

BUTTON-WOOD,* *n.* A plant; the spermacoce of Linnaeus.

BUTTON-WOOD,* (*büt'tn-wüd*) *n.* A shrub. — *Buttonwood* is often used in America for the *ycamore*, or *plane-tree*. *Gray.*

BUT'TRESS, *n.* [*aboutir*, Fr.] A mass of stone; a pier w

l, *z*, *i*, *ö*, *ü*, *y*, long; *l*, *z*, *i*, *ö*, *ü*, *y*, short; *ä*, *ë*, *i*, *o*, *u*, *y*, obscure. — **FARE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HEIR**, **HES**;

small house; a booth. — (*Naut.*) An apartment in a vessel for the officers and superior passengers.

CABIN, *v. n.* To live in a cabin. *Shak.*

CABIN, *v. a.* To confine in a cabin. *Shak.*

CABIN-BØY, *n.* A servant boy on board a ship.

CABINED, (*kab'ind*) *a.* Having or enclosed in a cabin.

Milton.

CABIN-NET, *n.* [*cabinet*, Fr.] A closet; a small room; a set of boxes or drawers for curiosities; any place for things of value; a room in which consultations are held; the collective body of ministers who direct the government of a nation or country; a government council.

CABIN-NET, *v. a.* To enclose. *Hayes*. [R.]

CABIN-NET-COUNCIL, *n.* A council of state, or of cabinet ministers, held with privacy; the members of a council.

CABIN-NET-MÄK-ER, *n.* One who makes articles of wooden furniture which require nice workmanship.

CABIN-MÄTE, *n.* One who occupies the small cabin.

CA-BÄT, *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Myth.*) Ancient Grecian or Pelasgian divinities, eight in number, whose worship was celebrated with mysterious rites. *Faber.*

CA-BÄT-ÄN, *n.* *a.* Relating to the Cabiri. *Faber.*

CÄBLE, *n.* [*cabl*, Welsh.] The rope or chain by which the anchor of a ship is held; a large rope.

CÄBLE, *v. a.* [*i.* CABLED; *pp.* CABLEING, CABLED.] To fasten with a cable. *Dyer*. — (*Arch.*) To fill with cylindrical pieces, as columns. *Francis.*

CÄBLD, (*kä'bid*) *a.* Fastened with a cable. *Dyer*. — (*Arch.*) Filled with cylindrical pieces, like a cable. *Brande.*

CÄBLT, *n.* [*cablot*, Fr.] A little cable; a tow-rope.

CÄBLE-TIER, *n.* (*Naut.*) A place on the orlop deck, where cables are coiled away; the coil or several rolls of a cable. *Mar. Dict.*

CA-BØN, *v. a.* To roast meat in an Asiatic mode.

CA-BØØE, *n.* (*Naut.*) The cook-room of a ship. *Smart.*

CA-BØHED, or CA-BØCHED, (*kä-bøht'*) *a.* [*caboché*, old Fr.] (*Her.*) Represented as the head only, without adding the neck.

CÄB-ØT-AGE, *n.* (*Naut.*) The art of navigating so as to avoid all sand-banks, &c.; the art of sailing from port to port, without stretching out to sea. *Crabb.*

CÄB-ØLE, *n.* See CARIOLE.

CÄB-Ø-LE, (*käb'ø-ä'*) *n.* [Fr.] A one-horse chaise, with a large hood, and a covering for the legs and lap: — often shortened to *cäb*.

CÄB-ØNØ, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Small ropes or lines for binding the cable.

CÄC'A-SØGUE, (*kä'k-sög*) *n.* (*Med.*) An ointment made of alum and honey. *Dunglison.*

CÄCÄD, (*kä'käd*) *n.* The chocolate-tree and nut. See COCOA.

CÄCH'A-LØT, *n.* (*Ich.*) The spermaceti or sperm whale.

Brande.

CÄCHE, (*käsh*) *n.* [Fr.] A lurking-hole; a hole dug in the ground for the purpose of concealing and preserving goods and luggage. *Lewis.*

CA-CHEC-TIC, (*kä-këk'tik*) } *a.* Having an ill habit

CA-CHEC-TI-CAL, (*kä-këk'te-käl*) } of body.

CÄCHE-MERE, *n.* See CASHMERE.

CÄCHET, (*käsh'ä*) *n.* [Fr.] A seal; a signet; a sealed letter; a state letter employed to deprive a man of his personal liberty. *P. Cyc.*

CA-CHEX-Y, (*kä-këk'ø*, *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *kä'køk'ø*, *W. J. F.*; *kä'køk'ø*, *S. J.*) [*καχε'ια*] (*Med.*) A bad state or habit of the body.

†CÄCH-IN-NÄTION, *n.* [*cachinnatio*, L.] Loud laughter.

CÄCH-O-LØNG, *n.* (*Min.*) A milk-white chalcedony. *Brande.*

CA-CHÜN-DE, *n.* (*Med.*) A celebrated Chinese medicine, composed chiefly of aromatic stimulants. *Brande.*

CA-CÄQUE, (*kä-sëk'*) *n.* [Fr.] The title of an Indian chief in Mexico at the time of the conquest by the Spaniards. *Robertson.*

CÄCK, *v. n.* To go to stool. *Smart.*

CÄCK-ER-EL, *n.* [*caquerel*, Fr.] A species of fish.

CÄCKLE, (*kä'kl*) *v. n.* [*caecelen*, D.] [*i.* CACKLED; *pp.* CACKLING, CACKLED.] To make a noise as a hen or goose; to giggle.

CÄCKLE, *n.* The voice of a hen or goose; idle talk.

CÄCKLER, *n.* A fowl that cackles; a tattler.

CÄCK-LING, *n.* The noise of a goose, &c.; cackle. *Swift.*

CÄC-O-CHYM'IC, } *a.* Having the blood or fluids of the

CÄC-O-CHYM'I-CAL, } body corrupted. *Harvey.*

CÄC-O-CHYM-Y, (*kä'køk'ø*, *W. J. F. Ja. Wb.*; *kä'køk'ø*, *S. J.*; *kä'køk'ø*, *W. E.*) [*καχεχ'ια*] (*Med.*) An ill state of the fluids of the body.

CÄC-O-DE-MON, *n.* [*κακός* and *dämon*] An evil spirit. *Str. T. Herbert*. [R.] [*a* bad custom or habit.

CÄC-O-ETHES, *n.* [*Gr. & L.*] (*Med.*) An incurable ulcer.

CA-CØG'RÄ-PHY, (*kä-kög'rä-fø*) *n.* Bad spelling. *Walpole.*

CÄC-O-PHØN-I-ØDS, *n.* *a.* Sounding harshly; cacophonous.

Lower.

CA-CØPH-O-NOUS, *n.* *a.* Relating to cacophony; sounding bad. *Mitford.*

CA-CØPH-O-NY, [*κακοφ'ωνία*] An uncouth or harsh

sound; a discord; a depraved or altered state of the voice.

CÄC'O-TEER-NY, *n.* A corruption of art. *Crabb.*

CA-CØT'Ø-PHY, *n.* A vicious nutrition. *Crabb.*

CA-CØX'ENE, *n.* Same as *cacorenia*. *Philips.*

CA-CØX'E-NITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Philips.*

CÄC-TI'CEOUS, (*kä'kä'shø*) *a.* Relating to or resembling the cactus. *P. Cyc.*

CÄC'TUS, *n.* [*cactus*], *pl.* CACTI, or CACTUSES. (*Bot.*) A group of plants from the tropical parts of America, now called *cactaceæ*, or *cactæ*. *P. Cyc.*

CA-CØ'MI-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*cacumino*, L.] To make sharp or pyramidal. *Bailey.*

CÄD, *n.* A boy or person who tends the door of an omnibus; an assistant to a coachman. *Qu. Rev.*

CA-DÄS'TRE, (*kä-däs'tr*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Louisiana law*) An official statement of the quantity and value of real property. *Bouvier.*

CA-DÄ'VER, *n.* [*L.*] A corpse. *Davies.*

CA-DÄV'ER-ØDS, *a.* Having the appearance of a corpse.

CA-DÄV'ER-ØDS-LY, *ad.* In a cadaverous manner. *Dr. Allen.*

CÄD'BÄTE, *n.* A kind of fly or insect. *Ash.*

CÄD'DICE, *n.* The larva or grub of a trichopterous insect; same as *case-worm*. *Brande.*

CÄD'DIS, *n.* A kind of tape or ribbon; a grub or worm; a case-worm: — also written *caddice*.

CÄD'DØW, (*kä'dð*) *n.* A chough, or jackdaw. *Ray.*

CÄD'DY, *n.* A small vessel or box for tea. *Hayward.*

CÄDE, *a.* [*cadeler*, Fr.] Bred by the hand; domesticated; tame. *Sheldon.*

CÄDE, *v. a.* To bring up by the hand; to tame.

CÄDE, *n.* [*cadus*, L.] A barrel; a cask for herrings. *Shak.*

CÄDE-LÄMB, *n.* A pet lamb, or one weaned and brought up in the house. *Crabb.*

CÄ'DENCE, *n.* [*cadence*, Fr.] The fall of the voice, as the sentence draws to its end and closes; a rhythmical fall or modulation of the voice or of the hand; the modulation of the bars or clauses in music. — (*Heremanship*) The equal measure which a horse observes in all his motions, when thoroughly managed. — (*Her.*) The descent and distinction of families.

CÄ'DENCE, *v. a.* To regulate by musical measure. *A. Smith.*

CÄ'DEN-CY, *n.* Same as *cadence*. *Dryden.*

CA-DENE, *n.* An inferior sort of Turkey carpet. *Crabb.*

CÄ'DENT, *a.* Falling down. *Shak.* [R.]

CA-DEN'ZA, (*kä-dën'zä*) *n.* [It.] A musical cadence.

CA-DET, *n.* [*cadet*, Fr.] The younger or youngest brother; a volunteer in the army, who serves in expectation of a commission; a young man in a military school.

CÄ'DEW, (*kä'dø*) *n.* A straw-worm; the caddis. *Bailey.*

CÄDE-WORM, (*kä'dwürm*) *n.* A grub; the caddis. *Cyde*, *v. a.* To carry a burden; to carry on the back. *Ray*. [Provincial, Eng.]

CÄDGE, *n.* A frame of wood on which hawks are carried. *Crabb.*

CÄD'ØR, (*kä'd'ør*, *S. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kä'd'ør*, *W.*) *n.* A huckster; one who brings butter, eggs, &c., to market. [Provincial and vulgar.] "Used in London only by the vulgar, and pronounced *codger*." *Walker.*

CÄ'DI, (*kä'dø*) *n.* [Ar.] A Turkish judge or magistrate.

CA-DIL'LAC, *n.* A sort of pear.

CÄD'IS, *n.* [Fr.] A woollen stuff made in France. *Crabb.*

CÄD-MÄN, *n.* Relating to Cadmus, who is reputed to have invented the Greek alphabet. *Eacy.*

CÄD-MI-A, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral; a recreation of copper: tatty. *Crabb.* [*Crabb.*]

CÄD'MITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A precious stone having blue sparks. *CAD-MI'ØM*, *n.* (*Min.*) A white metal, much like tin, found among the ores of zinc. *Brande.*

†CA-DØ'CA-RY, *a.* Falling or happening by chance. *Blackstone*. *Jodrell.*

CÄD-V-CE'AN, *n.* Relating to the rod of Mercury. *Ash.*

CA-DÜ'CEUS, (*kä-dü'shø*) *n.* [L.] The rod of Mercury; a herald's staff. *Walker.*

CA-DØ'CI-TY, *n.* [*caducus*, L.] Frailty; tendency to fall. *Lord Chesterfield*. [R.]

CA-DØ'COUS, *a.* Falling early, as a leaf. *London.*

†CA-DØKE, *a.* [*caduc*, old Fr.] Fleeting or frail. *Hickes.*

CÄ'CI-AS, (*së'shø-ä*) *n.* [L.] A wind from the north-east. *Milton.*

CÆ'RULE. See CERULE, and CERULEAN.

CÆ-SÄ'ER-AN, *a.* See CESAREAN.

CÆ'SIUS, (*së'shø*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Of a bluish-gray color. *P. Cyc.*

CÆS-PI-TØSE, (*së-sø-tøse*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing in tufts. *P. Cyc.*

CÆ-SØ'RA, (*sø-zø'rä*) *n.* [L.] (*Prosody*) A metrical break pause, or division in a verse, occasioned by the separation of the first syllable of a foot, forming the last of a word, from the next syllable, forming the first of another word, as in the following line:

"Of man's first disobedience, and the fruit."
CÆ-SØ'RAL, (*sø-zø'räl*) *a.* Relating to the cesura, or to the pause of the voice.

Ä, Æ, I, Ø, U, Y, long; X, Z, Y, Ø, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR

[CAMP'-FIGHT, (kämp'fīt) *n.* A combat. *Hakessill.*
 CÁN-PHÈNÉ,* *for* CÁN-PHŌ-GÈN,* *n.* (*Chem.*) Pure oil of turpentine; hydrocarbon. *Brande.*
 CÁN-PHIRE, (kám'fir) *n.* See CÁNPHŌM.
 CÁN-PHŌR,* *n.* [*camphora*, *L.*; *camphre*, *Fr.*] A resin, concrete juice, or exudation from two kinds of Asiatic trees, having an aromatic taste and a very fragrant smell:—formerly written *camphire*.
 CÁN-PHŌR, *v. a.* To impregnate or wash with camphor. *Towler.*
 CÁN-PHŌ-ŔĪ-CROUS,* (kím-fŏ-rā'shŭs) *a.* Impregnated with camphor. *Dr. Barton.*
 CÁN-PHŌ-RĀTE,* *v. a.* To impregnate with camphor. *Black.*
 CÁN-PHŌ-RĀTE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by the combination of camphoric acid with a base. *Brande.*
 CÁN-PHŌ-RĀTE,* *a.* Impregnated with camphor. *Boyle.*
 CÁN-PHŌ-ŔĪ-C,* *a.* Relating to or containing camphor. *P. Cyc.*
 CÁN-PHŌR-ŌIL,* *n.* A substance supposed to be camphor in an imperfect state of formation. *P. Cyc.*
 CÁN-PHŌR-TREE,* *n.* [*camphora*, *L.*] A tree found in Borneo, Japan, &c.
 CÁN-PHŌR,* *n.* The act of playing at foot-ball. *Bryant.*
 CÁN-PHŌ-ŔĪ-ŌN,* *n.* (*Bot.*) An annual plant.—*Ross campion*, a pretty garden-flower.—*Corn campion*, a weed, cockle.
 CÁN-PHŌ-ŔĪ-ŔŌ-POŪS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting such ovules as bend down upon themselves till their apex touches the base. *Brande.*
 CÁN-MUS,* [*camice*, *It.*] A thin dress; camisa. *Spenser.*
 CÁN-M-WHEEL,* *n.* A wheel, formed so as to move eccentrically, and produce a reciprocating and interrupted motion in some other part of machinery connected with it. *Francis.*
 CÁN-WOOD,* (kím'wŏd) *n.* A dye-wood, imported from Sierra Leone or Brazil. *Ure.*
 CÁN. Used for *gan*, or *begin*, in old poetry.
 CÁN, *n.* A metal vessel for liquor; a cup. *Shak.*
 CÁN, *v. n.* [*could*]. An auxiliary verb, used in forming the potential mode; implying ability, or to be able; as, "I can do it."
 CÁN, *v. a.* To know. *Spenser.*
 CÁN-NAAN-ITE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) A grayish scapolite rock. *Dana.*
 CÁN-NAAN-TĪSH,* (kán'nan-tī-sh) *a.* Belonging to Canaan. *Ash.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-DĪ-AN,* *n.* A native of Canada. *Lord Dunsford.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-DĪ-AN,* *a.* Relating to Canada. *Murray.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ,* (kán'ŔĪ) [*kā-nāi'*, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; *kā-nāi'*, *P. E. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] The lowest people; the rabble. *Burke.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-KĪN,* *n.* A little can or cup. *Shak.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* [*canalis*, *L.*] A watercourse made by art; a passage; a duct in the body through which any of its juices flow. *W.*—"The Scotch broaden the *a* in the last syllable, as if the word were spelt *canal*." *Walker.* This corrupt pronunciation is heard in some parts of the United States.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-CŌAL, (kán'ŔĪ-kŏl, *P. E. Ja. Sm.*; *kán'ŔĪ-kŏl*, *J. W.*) *a.* A hard coal, that burns with a bright flame:—called also *canal*, *candle*, and *hennel coal*. See CÁNNEL-CŌAL.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪC'ŔĪ-LĀTE,* *a.* (*Zool.*) Noting a surface which has a longitudinal impressed line or channel. *Brande.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪC'ŔĪ-LĀT-ĒD,* *a.* Made like a pipe; caniculate.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪC'ŔĪ-LĀ,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A tribe of zoöphagous univalves. *Brande.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ-ZĪ-TĪŌN,* *n.* The construction of canals. *McCulloch.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Noting several islands near Africa; also a singing-bird.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* [from the *Canary* islands.] Wine brought from the Canaries; sack; an old dance. *Shak.* A singing-bird.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *v. n.* To dance; to frolic. *Shak.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-GRĀSS,* *n.* An annual plant which produces canary-seed. *Booth.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A rush basket in which tobacco is packed, in Spanish America. *Brande.*
 CÁN-BUŌY,* (kán'bŭy) *n.* A large kind of buoy. *Ash.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* [*L.*] An Arabian gun, resembling myth. *Crabb.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* *v. a.* [*cancellor*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CANCELLED; *pp.* CANCELLED, CANCELLED.] To cross and deface a writing; to efface; to obliterate.
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* *v. n.* To become obliterated. *Cowley.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Belonging to a chancellor. *Ch. Ob.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A genus of tracheliped testacea. *Brande.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting leaves consisting entirely of veins, resembling open net-work. *Brande.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Cross-barred; cancellate.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* (*Law*) Act of expunging the contents of an instrument, by striking two cross-lines through it. *Jaylyffe.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-LĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* The act of effacing or obliterating.
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* [*cancer*, *L.*] A crab-fish; a crustacean.—

(*Astron.*) The fourth sign of the zodiac, that of the summer solstice.—(*Med.*) A scirrhous, livid tumor, terminating in an ulcer, generally fatal.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *v. n.* To become a cancer. *Boyle.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *p. a.* Grown cancerous. *Ash.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* Act of growing cancerous.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Having the nature of a cancer.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *ad.* In the manner of a cancer. *Dr. Allen.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* The state of being cancerous.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Like a cancer or crab; cancerous.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Having the qualities of a crab.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* (*Mia.*) Another name for nepheline. *Dana.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of wading birds. *Brande.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* A stand or support on which the ancients placed a lamp.—A branched candlestick. *Brande.*—*Candelabrum* is sometimes used for the English plural. *Gen. Mag.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*candens*, *L.*] Glowing hot; brilliantly white; hot. *Bresene.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*candicans*, *L.*] Growing white. *Boyle.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*candidus*, *L.*] [*White*, *Dryden*.] Fair; open; ingenuous; frank; sincere; free from prejudice or malice.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*candidatus*, *L.*] One who proposes himself, or who is proposed, for some office or station.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *v. a.* To render fit as a candidate. *Frisch.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* The state of a candidate.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *ad.* In a candid manner; fairly.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* Ingenuousness; candor.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* (kán'djĕd) *a.* Preserved or incrustated with sugar. *Ash.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *v. a.* To make white or candid. *Boyle.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Belonging to the island of Candia. *Scott.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* (*Mia.*) A variety of the spinel found at Candy in Ceylon. *Dana.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n. pl.* (*Fort.*) Frames to lay fascots or brushwood on, for covering workmen. *Crabb.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*candela*, *L.*] Tallow or wax surrounding a wick, and used for giving light; a light.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A shrub; a species of the sweet willow.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* One who holds a candle. *Shak.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* (kán'dl-ŔĪ) *n.* The light of a candle.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* The feast of the purification of the Virgin Mary, formerly celebrated (Feb. 2d) with many lights in churches. *Gay.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A mass of tallow. *Shak.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n. pl.* Scraps or fragments.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* One who snuffs candles. *Scott.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* An instrument to hold candles.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* Any thing of which candles are made.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* One who consumes candles or sits up at night; a spendthrift. *Shak.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A weed that grows in rivers. *Watson.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*candor*, *L.*] Openness; fairness; ingenuousness; frankness; freedom from prejudice or malice.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A machine used in preparing cotton cloths for printing. *P. Cyc.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* *v. a.* [*i.* CANDIED; *pp.* CANDYING, CANDIED.] To conserve with sugar; to form into or incrust with confections.
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* *v. n.* To grow congealed; to concreate.
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* *n.* A particular kind of sugar. *Ash.* Sugar or molasses congealed or crystallized; a sweetmeat. *W. H. W.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* (ŔĪ) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* (*Bot.*) A plant; the iberia. *Crabb.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* [*canna*, and *canna*.] A walking-stick:—the sugar-plant:—a strong East Indian reed.—A hollow place. [*Local*] *Farm. Ency.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ,* *v. a.* [*i.* CANED; *pp.* CANING, CANED.] To beat with a cane.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A thicket of canes. *Ency.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A bark, of a buff color, and biting, aromatic flavor, imported from the West Indies, and used as a medicine. *Brande.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Tending to whiteness; hoary. *London.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* A spice from Cuba; a kind of cinnamon. *Crabb.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* [*L.*] Sirius, or the dog-star. *Booth.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *a.* Belonging to the dog-star or dog-days.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*canicula*, *L.*] The dog-star; and, figuratively, the dog-days. *Addison.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* (kán'nin', *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.* *Wh.*; *kán'*, *In*, *Scott, Recs.*) [*caninus*, *L.*] Relating to or having the properties of a dog.—The *canine* teeth are the pointed, often long, teeth, which are next to the incisors.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* *n.* The act of beating with a cane or stick. *Ash.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*L.*] *pl.* CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* (*Zool.*) A genus of quadrupeds; the dog. *Crabb.*
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* [*L.*] A small basket. *Dryden.* A small vessel for holding tea or coffee.
 CÁN-ŔĪ-ŔĪ,* (káng'kur) *n.* [*cancer*, *L.*] An eating or corroding.

Ā, Ȧ, I, Ō, U, Ȣ, long; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ō, U, Ȣ, short; Ȧ, Ȣ, I, Ō, U, Ȣ, obscure.—FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; FĀIR, FĀIR;

CAR'A-BUS,* n. [L.] (Ent.) A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*
 CAR'AC, n. [caraca, Sp.] A large Spanish ship; a galleon. *Raleigh.*
 CAR'A-CAL,* n. An Asiatic animal resembling the lynx. *Goldsmith.*
 CAR'A-COL,* n. A staircase having a spiral curve. *Crabb.*
 CAR'A-COLE, n. [Fr.] An oblique tread of a horse.
 CAR'A-COLE, v. n. To move in caracoles.
 CAR'ACT, n. Same as *carat*. *Herbert. See CARAT.*
 CAR'AFE,* n. [Fr.] A water-bottle or decanter. *Smart.*
 CAR'AGE,* n. A measure of lime, 64 bushels. *Crabb.*
 CAR'A-MEL,* n. [Fr.] The sixth and last boiling of sugar. *Crabb. See CARAMEL.*
 CAR'ANX,* n. (Ich.) A genus of fishes of the mackerel family. *Brande.*
 CAR'A-PACE,* n. A thick, solid, and firm shell which covers the tortoise or turtle. *Crabb. See CALIPASH.*
 CAR'AT, n. [carat, Fr.] A weight of four grains, with which diamonds are weighed:—a word signifying the proportion of pure gold in a mass of metal; thus,—an ounce of gold is divided into 24 carats, and gold of 22 carats fine is gold of which 22 parts are pure, out of 24 parts; the other 2 parts being silver, copper, or other metal.
 CAR'A-YAN' [kär-a-yän', *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; kär'a-yän', *S. E. K. Wb.*] n. [Ar.] A company or troop of merchants or pilgrims, as they travel in the East; a large carriage.
 CAR'A-VAN-ÉER,* n. One who leads the camels, &c., of a caravan. *Ask.*
 CAR'A-VAN'SA-RY, n. A kind of inn, or large public house, in the East, for lodging caravans or travellers in the desert, &c.—Written also *caravansera*.
 CAR'A-VEL, n. [caravela, Sp.] A light, old-fashioned ship; a French herring-vessel. *Robertson.*
 CAR'A-VEL'LA,* n. [It.] A Turkish frigate carrying 40 guns. *Ec. Rev.* *See.*
 CAR'A-WAY, n. A biennial plant; also its aromatic or spicy
 CAR'A-WAY-COM'FIT,* n. A sweetmeat containing caraway. *Goldsmith.*
 CAR-BÄZ'O-TATE,* n. (Chem.) A salt formed of carbazotic acid and a base. *Brande.*
 CAR-BA-ZOT'IC,* n. (Chem.) Noting a crystallizable acid and bitter substance composed of carbon, azote, and oxygen. *Brande.*
 CAR-BINE, or CAR-BINE', [kär-bin', *S. E. F. Sm.*; kär-bin', *W. P. J.*] n. A small fire-arm. *See CARABINE.*
 CAR-BIN-ÉER,* n. *See CARABINIER.*
 CAR'BON, n. [carbo, L.] (Chem.) Pure charcoal, an un-compounded or simple body, bright, brittle, and inodorous. When crystallized, it forms the diamond.
 CAR-BO-NÁ-CROUS, (kär-by-ná'shu) a. Containing carbon.
 CAR-BO-NÁ-DE,* n. Same as *carbonade*. *Smart.*
 CAR-BO-NÁ'DO, n. [carbonade, Fr.] Meat cut across to be broiled upon the coals. *Shak.*
 CAR-BO-NÁ'DO, v. a. To cut or hack. *Shak.*
 CAR-BON-ATE,* n. (Chem.) A compound substance formed by the union of carbonic acid with a base. *Brande.*
 CAR-BON-AT-ED,* a. Combined with carbon or carbonic acid. *Lyell.*
 CAR-BON'IC, a. Relating to or containing carbon.
 CAR-BO-NÍF'ER-ÖUS,* a. Containing carbon or coal. *Brande.*
 CAR-BON-I-ZÁTION,* n. Act of changing into carbon. *Ure.*
 CAR-BON-IZE,* v. a. [i. CARBONIZED; *pp. CARBONIZING, CARBONIZED.*] To convert into carbon; to burn to coal. *London.*
 CAR-BO-NO-HÍ'DROUS,* a. (Chem.) Composed of carbon and hydrogen. *Ure.*
 CAR-BO-NOUS,* a. Containing carbon; carbonaceous. *Crabb.*
 CAR'BÜY,* n. A large, globular bottle of green glass protected by basket-work. *Brande.*
 CAR'BUN-CLE, (kär'büngk-kl) n. [carbunculus, L.] An ancient name of a gem or precious stone of a deep red color, supposed to be a precious garnet.—(Med.) A hard, round, inflammatory tumor which discharges a fetid matter.
 CAR'BUN-CLED, (kär'büngk-kid) a. Set with carbuncles; spotted; deformed or afflicted with carbuncles.
 CAR-BUN'CU-LAR, a. Like a carbuncle; inflamed.
 CAR-BUN-CU-LÁ'TION, n. State of being reduced to charcoal; the blasting of young buds of trees. *Harris.*
 CAR-BU-RÉT,* n. (Chem.) Carbon combined with some other substance. *Brande.*
 CAR-BU-RÉT-ED,* a. Combined with or containing carbon. *Brande.*
 CAR'CA-JOU,* n. (Zool.) An American quadruped. *Goldsmith.*
 CAR'CA-NÉT, n. [carcan, Fr.] A chain or collar of jewels.
 CAR'CASE, n. A dead body. *Bible. See CARCASS.*
 CAR'CASS, n. [carcasse, Fr.] A dead body of any animal; the body, ludicrously or in contempt; the decayed remains of any thing. (Carpentry) The work of a house

before it is lathed or plastered or the floors laid.—(Med.) A hollow case formed of ribs of iron covered with cloth. When filled with combustibles, it is thrown into a besieged place, in order to set the buildings on fire.
 CAR'CEX,* n. A species of large poppy. *Crabb.*
 CAR'CE-LAGE, n. [carcer, L.] (Law) Prison fees. *Beiry.*
 CAR'CE-RAL, a. Belonging to a prison. *Faz. [n.]*
 CAR'CE-DO-NY,* n. A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*
 CAR-CE-NO'MA, n. [L.; *carcinoma*, Gr.] (Med.) A cancer, a tumor; an ulcer.
 CAR-CE-NOM'Á-TOUS, [kär-cep-nóm'a-tús, *P. K. Sm. Ad.*; kär-cep-nóm'a-tús, *Ja. Wb.*] a. Cancerous.
 CARD, n. [carte, Fr.] A small square of pasteboard or thick paper, used for purposes of business, civility, or playing at games; a paper marked with the points of the compass; a billet, notice, or message:—an instrument for combing wool, &c.
 CARD, v. a. [i. CARDED; *pp. CARDING, CARDED.*] To comb; to mingle together; to disentangle.
 CARD, v. n. To game; to use cards. *Dryden.*
 CAR'DA-MINE, n. [cardamine,] (Bot.) The meadow cross or lady's smock.
 CAR'DA-NOM,* n. (Bot.) The aromatic capsule of different species of anemum. *P. Cyc.*
 CAR-DA-MO'MUM, n. [L.; *cardamomum*, Gr.] Cardamom. *Chambers.*
 CARD'ER, n. One who cards or uses cards.
 CAR'DI-AC, a. [cardiacus, L.] Belonging to or connected with the heart; cordial; strengthening.
 CAR'DI-AC,* n. (Med.) A cordial; a cardiac medicine. *Crabb.*
 CAR'DI-A-CAL, [kär-di'a-kal, *S. W. P. Ja. K.*; kär-de-a-kal, *Sm. Wb.*] a. [cardia.] Strengthening; cordial; cardiac. *More.*
 CAR'DI-A-CE,* n. [Gr.] (Min.) A heart-shaped precious stone. *Crabb.*
 CAR'DI-GR'AP-HY,* n. (Med.) An anatomical description of the heart. *Darlington.*
 CAR'DI-KAL-GY, n. (Med.) The heart-burn. *Quincy.*
 CAR'DI-NAL, a. [cardinalis, L.] Principal; chief.—Cardinal virtues, (with the ancients,) prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude.—Cardinal points, east, west, north, and south.—Cardinal signs, the signs at the four quarters of the year: viz. Aries, Libra, Cancer, and Capricorn; or the two equinoxes, and two solstices.—Cardinal numbers, one, two, three, &c., in distinction from the ordinal numbers, first, second, third, &c.
 CAR'DI-NAL, n. A dignitary of the Romish church, next in rank to the pope. The cardinals are distinguished by a scarlet hat, and they form the pope's council.—70 in number.—A woman's red cloak, like a cardinal's.
 CAR'DI-NAL-ÁTE, n. The office of cardinal. *L'Escur.*
 CAR'DI-NAL-FLÜW'ER, n. (Bot.) A bright scarlet flower; a species of lobelia.
 CAR'DI-NAL-IZE, v. a. To make a cardinal. *Sheldon. [n.]*
 CAR'DI-NAL-SHIP, n. The office of a cardinal. *Sp. Hall.*
 CAR'DING, n. The act of using cards.
 CARD'ING,* p. a. That cards; combing.
 CAR-DI-GÍD,* n. (Geom.) A curve, so named from its resembling a heart.
 CAR-DÍ-TIS,* n. (Med.) Inflammation of the heart. *Brande.*
 CAR'DI-UM,* n. (Zool.) A genus of bivalve sea-shells. *Hamilton.*
 CARD'MAKER, n. A maker of cards. *Shak.*
 CARD'MATCH, n. A match made by dipping pieces of card in melted sulphur. *Addison.*
 CAR-DOON, n. [cardo, Sp.] A species of wild artichoke.
 CARD-PAR-TY,* n. An assembly where cards are played. *Hawkins.*
 CARD-PLAY-ER,* n. One who plays cards. *Johnson.*
 CARD-TÁ-BLE, n. A table for playing cards.
 CAR'DU-CE-BÉN-ER-DÍC'TUS, n. [L.] The blessed thistle. *Shak.*
 CARE, n. Solitude; caution; anxiety; charge; regard; the object of solicitude or care.
 CARE, v. n. [i. CARED; *pp. CARING, CARED.*] To be anxious; to be inclined; to be in concern.
 CARE-GRÁZED, (-krázd) a. Broken with care. *Shak.*
 CAR'ECT, n. A mark; a charm. *Dugdale. See CHARACTER.*
 CARE-DE-FY'ING, a. Bidding defiance to care.
 CARE-É-LUD'ING,* a. Avoiding care or trouble. *Thomson.*
 CA-REEN', v. a. [caréner, Fr.] [i. CAREENED; *pp. CAREENING, CAREENED.*] (Naut.) To lay a vessel on one side, in order to talk and repair the other side. *Chambers.*
 CA-REEN', v. n. To incline to one side under a press of sail.
 CA-REEN'AGE,* n. A place to careen a ship; expense of careening. *Col. Reid.*
 CA-REEN'ING,* n. The act of laying a vessel on one side and refitting or repairing it. *Crabb.*
 CA-REER', n. [carrière, Fr.] The ground on which a race is run; a race; a course; speed; procedure; course of action.
 CA-REER', v. n. To run or move rapidly. *Milton.*

À, Ê, I, Ò, Ò, Ò, long; X, Ê, Y, Ò, Ò, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄIR;

CAREFUL, *a.* Full of care; using care; provident; watchful; heedful; anxious.

CAREFULLY, *ad.* In a careful manner; heedfully.

CAREFULNESS, *n.* The state of being careful.

CARE-KILLING, *a.* Putting an end to care. *Moore.*

CARELESS, *a.* Having no care; heedless; negligent.

CARELESSLY, *ad.* Heedlessly; negligently.

CARELESSNESS, *n.* The state of being careless.

CARENCY, *n.* [*carere*, L.] Want; lack. *Sp. Richardson.*

CARESS-TINE, *a.* [*carissime*, Fr.] A papal indulgence.

Sp. Tapir. See QUARANTINE.

CARESS, *v. a.* [*carresser*, Fr.] [*to CARESS*; *pp.* CARESSING, CARESSED.] To treat with fondness; to endear; to fondle.

CARESS, *n.* An act of endearment. *Milton.*

CARESSING, *v. a.* The act of treating with endearment.

CARESSING, *p. a.* Treating with kind and friendly attentions.

CARET, *n.* [L.] A mark thus [^] which denotes that something which is interlined has been omitted.

CARET-TUNED, (*kar'tind*) *a.* Tuned by care. *Shak.*

CARE-WORN, *a.* Worn or vexed with care. *Smart.*

CARE-WOUND, *a.* Wounded with care. *May.*

CAREGROW, *a.* [*caragrow*, Sp.] A cargo. *Howell.*

CAREGROW, *n.* [*caragus*, Fr.] *pl.* CAREGROWS. The lading of a ship or merchant vessel; goods, merchandise, or wares conveyed in a ship; freight; load.

CAREGROWN, *a.* Affected or injured by caries. *Bordeners.*

CAREGROWN, *p. a.* *See* CARVATIONS.

CAREGROWN, *a.* Relating to a cluster of the West India sugar, or the adjacent sea. *Eurakawa.*

CAREGROWN, *n.* [*Fr.*] (Zool.) An American quadruped. *Goldman.*

CAREGROWN, (*kar-q-kar-tar*, *J. F. Jo. K. Sm.*; *kar-q-kar-tar*, *W. J. kar-q-kar-tar*, *W. J.*) [*caricatures*, It.] A painting, representation, or description, so overcharged as to be ridiculous, yet retaining a resemblance.

CAREGROWN, *v. a.* [*to CARICATURE*; *pp.* CARICATURED, CARICATURES.] To represent by caricature; to ridicule.

CAREGROWN, *n.* One who caricatures.

CAREGROWN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A description of sedges or grasses. *Journ. Science.*

CAREGROWN, (*carine*, L.) Having the form of a fig.

CAREGROWN, (*carine*, L.) Ulceration or rottenness of a bone, a decayed bone or tooth.

CAREGROWN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A china. — (*Mus.*) A sort of hand-bell; a bone performed upon bells. *Branda.*

CAREGROWN, (*Bot. & Zool.*) Formed like the keel of a vessel. *Branda.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* [*carine*, L.] (*Bot.*) Shaped like the keel of a ship.

CAREGROWN, *a.* A light carriage for one person, drawn by one horse. *Ed. Bury.*

CAREGROWN, *n.* (*Bot.*) A small, one-celled, indehiscent vesicle. *London. See* CARPENTER.

CAREGROWN, *n.* Ulceration of a bone; rottenness.

CAREGROWN, *n.* Bottom or ulcerated, as a bone.

CAREGROWN, *n.* Care; anxiety. *Sidney.*

CAREGROWN, *n.* To be careful or anxious. *Sidney. [R.]*

CAREGROWN, *n.* Care; anxiety. *Decay of Piety.*

CAREGROWN, *p. a.* Anxious; as, "caring care." *Sp. Bordeners.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* A brutal man; a churl. *Spencer.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* A kind of hemp. *Tucker.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* To act like a carle. *Burton.*

CAREGROWN, *n.* Same as charlock. *Fern. Enay. [Local, Eng-land.]*

CAREGROWN, (*carline*, L.) A plant.

CAREGROWN, *p. a.* [*Mus.*] Timbers lying fore and aft to support the smaller beams of a ship.

CAREGROWN, *a.* Charfish; rudd. *Marriage of Sir Gervase.*

CAREGROWN, *n.* Charfishness. *Branda.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* A plant; a sort of kingless; charlock. *Shak.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* A countryman. *Shak.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* Relating to Charlemagne or his son. *Shak.*

CAREGROWN, *p. a.* CARNY. A man who drives a car. *Goy.*

CAREGROWN, *n.* Carnicide. *See* CARNELITE.

CAREGROWN, *a.* A friar of the order of Mount Carmel. — *out of print.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* Relating to the order of Mount Carmel.

CAREGROWN, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which relaxes, revivifies, or promotes perspiration. *Arbutan.*

CAREGROWN, *a.* Warming; antispasmodic. *Seif.*

CAREGROWN, *n.* [*kar'min*, *S. E. P. Jo. W. H.*; *kar'min*, *W. P. J. Sm.*] [*carmin*, Fr.] A bright red or rose pigment, paint, or color.

CAREGROWN, (*Fr.*) Slaughter; massacre; butchery; decimation of flesh. *Moody Fresh.*

CAREGROWN, (*carmin*, L.) Relating to flesh; fleshly; as, "carnal knowledge." — (*Lat.*) Carnal knowledge, as opposed to spiritual, beautiful. — (*Lat.*) Carnal knowledge, as opposed to spiritual.

CAREGROWN, *n.* Same as carnality. *Dr. Allen. [R.]*

CAREGROWN, *n.* One given to carnality. *Burton.*

CARNALITY, *n.* A worldly-minded man. *Anderson. [R.]*

CARNALITY, *n.* State of being carnal; fleshly lust.

CARNALITY, *v. a.* To debase to carnality. *Scott.*

CARNALITY, *ad.* In a carnal manner; libidinally.

CARNAL-MIND, *n.* Worldly-minded. *More.*

CARNAL-MIND, *n.* Grossness of mind. *Ellis.*

CARNALITY, *n.* The natural flesh-color. — (*Bot.*) A fine sort of clove pink, a variety of the dianthus. *Pope.*

CARNALITY, *n.* Colored like the carnation. *Lovdell.*

CARNALITY, *n.* Rugged; shapeless. *Dryden. [R.]*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* (*Mus.*) A silicious stone of a red or reddish-white color; and sometimes almost white. It is a species of agate or chalcedony.

CARNALITY, *n.* A soft, fleshy substance. *Branda.*

CARNALITY, *n.* Fleishy; partaking of flesh. *Ray.*

CARNALITY, *n.* A disease in horses, whereby their mouths become so furred that they cannot eat. *Chambers.*

CARNALITY, *n.* [*L.*] A public executioner; a hangman. *Sir W. Scott.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* The making of, or turning to, flesh.

CARNALITY, *v. a.* To breed or form flesh. *Hale.*

CARNALITY, *n.* [*carnale*, It.] The Catholic feast or season of festivity before Lent, continuing twelve days.

CARNALITY, *n.* [*L.*] (Zool.) The tribe of carnivorous animals. *Branda.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* Voraciousness of appetite for flesh. *Pope.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* [*carnis* and *vore*, L.] Feeding on flesh.

CARNALITY, *n.* Fleishy; partaking of flesh. *P. Cyc.*

CARNALITY, *n.* A fleshy excrescence; a caruncle.

CARNALITY, *n.* Fleishy; carnosous; carnal. *Branda.*

CARNALITY, *v. n.* To interlard discourse with hypocritical terms or tones of endearment. *Smart. [Colloquial.]*

CARNALITY, *n.* A tree, very common in Spain, the pods of which are used as food for man and horse, called *St. John's bread*. *Miller.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* [*carrozza*, It.] A carriage of pleasure. *Burton.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *p. a.* Placed in a coach.

CARNALITY, *n.* A genus of land-snails which adhere tenaciously to limestone rocks. *Branda.*

CARNALITY, *n.* [*carole*, It.] A song of exultation; a joyful song; a song of devotion or praise; a hymn; a warble.

CARNALITY, *v. n.* [*to CAROL*; *pp.* CAROLLING, CAROLLED.] To sing; to warble. *Spencer.*

CARNALITY, *v. a.* To celebrate in song. *Milton.*

CARNALITY, *n.* A gold coin of Bavaria, &c.; value about a pound sterling. *Craik.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* A plant; the worm-grass, the root of which is used in medicine. *Booth.*

CARNALITY, *n.* A hymn or song of devotion. *Spencer.*

CARNALITY, *n.* Bound with leaves and branches, as columns; festooned. *Fraser.*

CARNALITY, *n.* Sugar melted till it acquires a brown color, and exhales a peculiar odor. *Branda.*

CARNALITY, *n.* A species of cherry. *Smart.*

CARNALITY, *n.* An Oriental weight varying from five to nine pounds. *Craik.*

CARNALITY, *n.* (*Anat.*) An artery of the neck. There are two of these arteries, and they convey the blood to the head. *Branda.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* A term applied to two principal arteries, which convey the blood to the head.

CARNALITY, *n.* A Carotid. *Smith.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* A revelling; a noisy drinking bout; festivity. *Dryden.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* [*carousar*, Fr.] [*to CAROUSE*; *pp.* CAROUSING, CAROUSED.] To drink freely and with jollity; to quaff; to revel.

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* To drink lavishly. *Shak.*

CARNALITY, (*kar-nal'yan*) *n.* A drinking match; carousal. *Pope.*

CARNALITY, *n.* One who carouses; a toper.

CARP, *n.* [*carpe*, Fr.] A pond fish. *Hale.*

CARP, *v. n.* [*carpe*, L.] [*to CARP*; *pp.* CARPING, CARPED.] To censure; to cavil.

CARP, *v. a.* To blame. *Abb. Craxmer.*

CARP, *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the parts of a compound pistil; a single leaf rolled up into one of the integers of a pistil. *P. Cyc.*

CARP, (*kar-pen'ter*) *n.* Relating to or like a carpel. *P. Cyc.*

CARP, (*kar-pen'ter*) *n.* [*carpenter*, Fr.] An artificer in wood; a builder of houses, ships, &c.; — an officer on board a man-of-war who has the charge of the boats.

CARP, (*kar-pen'ter*) *n.* The employment of a carpenter. *Coleridge.*

CARP, (*kar-pen'ter*) *n.* The trade or art of a carpenter; an assemblage of pieces of timber connected by framing.

CARP, *n.* One who carps; a caviller.

CARP, (*kar-pet*) *n.* [*carpet*, D.] An ornamental covering for a floor; a covering for a table, ground, &c. — *To be on the carpet*, is to be the subject of consideration.

CARP, (*kar-pet*) *v. a.* [*to CARPET*; *pp.* CARPETING, CARPETED.] To spread with carpets. *Bacon.*

CAR/PET-ING, * *n.* Materials for carpets. *Qu. Rev.*
CAR/PET-MON-GER, * *n.* A dealer in carpets; a lover of ease and pleasure. *Shak.*
CAR/PET-WALK, (*kär'pet-wäwk*) *n.* A green way or walk.
CAR/PET-WAY, *n.* A green way; a strip or border of greensward left round the margin of a ploughed field.
CAR/PHO-LITE, * *n.* (*Mia.*) A straw-colored, brittle mineral. *Dana.*
CAR/PHO-SID'E-RITE, * *n.* (*Mia.*) A straw-colored, reniform mineral. *Dana.*
CARP/ING, *p. a.* Captious; censorious; complaining.
CARP/ING, *n.* Cavil; censure; abuse. *Leslie.*
CARP/ING-LY, *ad.* Captiously. *Camden.*
CARP/MEALS, *n. pl.* A coarse cloth made in the north of England.
CAR/PO-LITE, * *n.* (*Mia.*) A fossil or petrified fruit or seed. *Brande.*
CAR/POL/O-GIST, * *n.* One versed in carpology. *Smart.*
CAR/POL/O-GY, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A part of botany which treats of seeds, seed-vessels, and fruit. *P. Cyc.*
CAR/PUS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The wrist;—the knee of a horse.
CAR/RAC, *n.* See **CARAC**.
CAR/RA-GEEN, * or **CAR/RA-GEEN-MÖSS**, * *n.* A lichen or marine plant found on the sea-coast of various countries; used for making jellies, &c. *Dunstons.*
CAR/RAT, *n.* A weight of four grains. See **CARAT**.
CAR/RA-WAY, *n.* See **CARAWAY**.
CAR/REL, * *n.* The arrow used in crossbows, the head of which was four-sided; a crossbow bolt. Called also *quarrel*. *Brande.*
CAR/R-I-A-BLE, * *a.* That may be carried. *Shakespeare.*
CAR/RJAQE, (*kär'rij*) *n.* (*carriage*, *Fr.*) The act of carrying; a vehicle with wheels, for conveying goods or passengers; any vehicle; conveyance;—behavior; conduct; manners; management;—the part of a printing-press on which the types are placed to be printed. [*That which is carried; baggage. Spencer.*]
CAR/RJAQE-A-BLE, * *a.* That may be conveyed in carriages. *Barnes.*
CAR/RJAQE-HÖRSE, * *n.* A horse used in a carriage. *Booth.*
CAR/RICK-BEND, * *n.* (*Naut.*) A particular knot used on shipboard. *Crabb.*
CAR/RJ-ER, *n.* One who carries; a messenger; a pigeon used in conveying intelligence.
CAR/RJ-ER-PIG/EON, * *n.* A species of pigeon employed for carrying letters. *Booth.*
CAR/RJ-LÖN, * *n.* See **CARILLON**.
CAR/RJ-ON, *n.* [*carogne*, old *Fr.*] Dead, putrefying flesh, unfit for food.
CAR/RJ-ON, *a.* Relating to, or feeding upon, carcasses.
CAR/RÖL, * *n.* (*Arch.*) A pew, closet, or desk with a seat, placed under a window. *Britton.*
CAR/RÖN-ÄDE, *n.* A very short piece of iron cannon or ordnance, originally made at Carron, in Scotland.
CAR/RÖÖN, * *n.* A rent paid for driving a car or cart in London. *Crabb.*
CAR/RÖT, *n.* A fleshy, esculent root.
CAR/RÖT-NESS, * *n.* The state of being caroty. *Asch.*
CAR/RÖT-Y, *a.* Colored like carrots; reddish; yellowish.
CAR/RÖWS, *n. pl.* (*Ireland*) Strolling gamsters.
CAR/RV-CÄGE, * or **CAR/RV-CÄGE**, * *n.* (*Law*) A duty or tax on the plough; ploughing. *Crabb.*
CAR/RV, *v. a.* [*carvier*, *Fr.*] [*I. CARRIED; pp. CARRYING, CARRIED.*] To convey, bear, or transport, by sustaining the thing carried, or causing it to be sustained. It generally implies motion from the speaker, and so is opposed to *bring* or *fetch*.—To effect; to manage; to gain; to behave; to conduct.—*To carry off*, to destroy.—*To carry on*, to prosecute; to continue.—*To carry through*, to accomplish.—(*Naut.*) *To carry away*, to lose.
CAR/RV, *v. m.* To transport; to convey, as a gun, &c.
CAR/RV, *n.* The motion of the clouds.
CAR/RV-ÄLL, * *n.* A light four-wheeled carriage for several persons, drawn by one horse. *Brown.* See **CARIOLE**.
CAR/RV-ING, * *p. a.* Conveying from place to place; bearing.
CAR/RVING-TRADE, * *n.* The transportation of the commodities of others in vessels, &c.; or the transportation of merchandise from one foreign country to another. *Roberts.*
CAR/RV-TÄLE, *n.* A tale-bearer. *Shak.*
CARSE, * *n.* (*Scotland*) Alluvial fertile land lying along the banks of a river. *McCulloch.*
CARSE-LÄND, * *n.* Alluvial soil in a ploughed state. *Brande.*
CART, *n.* A carriage, for luggage or burden, with two wheels, so distinguished from a wagon, which has four.
CART, *v. a.* [*I. CARTED; pp. CARTING, CARTED.*] To carry or place in a cart.
CART, *v. n.* To use carts for carriage. *Mortimer.*
CART/AGE, *n.* The act or labor of carting; charge for carting.
CART/BÖTE, * *n.* (*Law*) An allowance of wood to a tenant for carts. *Blackstone.*
CARTE, * (*kärt*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A card; a bill of fare at a tavern, eating-house, &c. *Smart.*

CARTE-BLÄNCHÉ, (*kärt-blänsh'*, *S. W. J. F. J.*) *n.* [*bl.* blänsh', *Sm.*; *kärt-blänsh'*, *R.*] [*Fr.*] A blank paper entrusted to a person to be filled up as he pleases; unconditional terms.
CAR-TÉL, [*cartel*, *Fr.*] [*kär-tél'*, *S. W. J. F. J.* &c.; *kürtel*, *P. E. W.*; *kürt-el'* or *kürt-tél'*, *E.*] *n.* An agreement between hostile states relating to exchange of prisoners; a ship commissioned to exchange the prisoners; a challenge.
†CART/TEL, *v. a.* To defy. *B. Jonson.*
CART/ER, *n.* One who drives a cart or team; a teamster.
†CART/ER-LY, *a.* Rude, like a carter. *Cotgrave.*
CAR-TE'SIAN, (*kär-té'shan*) *a.* Relating to Des Cartes, a Frenchman, who died in 1650, or to his philosophy.
CAR-TE'SIAN, (*kär-té'shan*) *n.* A follower of the philosophy of Des Cartes. *Reid.*
CAR-TE'SIAN-ISM, * *n.* The doctrine or philosophy of Des Cartes. *Francis.*
CART/FÜL, * *n.* As much as a cart will hold. *Richardson.*
CAR-THA-QIN'I-AN, * *a.* Belonging to Carthage. *Asch.*
CAR/THA-MINE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) An astringent bitter substance obtained from the *carthamus tinctoria*, or safflower. *See ilton.*
CAR/THA-MÜS, * *n.* [*L.*] A plant, the flower of which is used in dyeing; the safflower. *Ure.*
CART/HÖRSE, * *n.* A horse used for the cart. *Kaest.*
CAR-THÜ'SIAN, * (*kär-thü'shan*) *n.* A monk of the Cisterciens.
CAR-THÜ'SIAN, * (*kär-thü'shan*) *a.* Relating to the order of monks so called;—the name of the kermes mineral.
CAR/TI-LAGE, *n.* (*cartilage*, *L.*) A smooth and solid body softer than a bone, but harder than a ligament; gristle.
CAR/TI-LÄ-QIN'I-E-AN, * *n.* A gristly kind of fish. *Brande.*
†CAR-TI-LÄ-QIN'EOUS, (*kär-té-lä-jin'yoos*) *a.* Cartilaginous. *Ray.*
CAR-TI-LÄQ-IN-OUS, *a.* Consisting of cartilages.
CART/ING, * *n.* The act of conveying in a cart.
CART/JIDE, *n.* A mean or vile horse. *Sidney.*
CART/LÖAD, *n.* A quantity sufficient to load a cart.
CAR-TO-GRAPH'IC, * *a.* Relating to cartography, or to maps or charts. *Hamilton.*
CAR-TÖG/RAPHY, * *n.* A description, or an account of maps and charts; illustration by maps or charts. *W. J. Hamilton.*
CAR-TÖÖN, *n.* [*cartone*, *It.*] A sketch made as a pattern for tapestry; a design on strong paper, to be afterwards chalked through, and transferred on the fresh plaster of wall, and painted in fresco.
CAR-TÖUCH, (*kär-töch'*) *n.* [*cartouche*, *Fr.*] A case for holding musket balls and powder; a portable box for cartridges; a cartridge-box.—(*Mil.*) A wooden bomb filled with shot; a discharge or pass given to a soldier.—(*Arch.*) A modillion or block in a cornice; a shield or carved ornament to receive an inscription.
CAR/TIDQE, *n.* A case containing a charge for a gun; charge of powder enclosed in paper, &c.
CAR/TIDQE-BÖX, * *n.* A soldier's box for cartridges. *Crabb.*
CAR/TIDQE-PÄPER, * *n.* Paper in which musket chargers are made up. *Smart.*
CART/RÖPE, *n.* A strong rope to fasten a load on a cart.
CART/RÜT, *n.* The track made by a cart-wheel.
CART/V-LÄ-RY, *n.* [*cartulaire*, *Fr.*] A place where *rents* are kept; a register; an ecclesiastical officer who has the care of the records. See **CHARTULARY**.
CART/WAY, *n.* A way through which a carriage may travel.
CART/WHEEL, * *n.* The wheel of a cart. *Asch.*
CART/WRIGHT, (*kärt'vrit*) *n.* A maker of carts. *Camden.*
CAR/V-CÄGE, * *n.* Act of ploughing; cartilage. *From.*
CAR/V-CÄTE, * (*caruca*, *L.*) A plough-land; as much as one team can plough in the year. *Kelham.*
CAR/VN-GLE, *n.* (*caruncula*, *L.*) A naked, soft, fleshy excrescence; a protuberance.
CÄ-BEN/CV-LÄ, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A small protuberance (see near the hilum) upon the seed of some plants. *Brande.*
CÄ-BÜN/CV-LÄTE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having fungous excrescences. *P. Cyc.*
CÄ-BÜN/CV-LÄT-ED, *a.* Having a fleshy excrescence.
CÄ-BÜN/CV-LOÜS, * *a.* Relating to caruncles. *Danielson.*
CÄRVE, *v. a.* [*I. CARRVED; pp. CARRYING, CARRVED.*] To carve; to cut; to sculpture; to form, as from wood or stone; to divide; to cut meat at the table; to cut beef.
CÄRVE, *v. n.* To cut any material; to cut meat.
†CÄRVE, *n.* A carucate; plough-land. *Sir J. Wors.*
CÄRVED, * (*kär'ved* or *kärd*) *p. a.* Formed by a sculptor.
CÄR/VEL, *n.* Urtica marina, or sea-blubber. *Herbert.*
CÄR/VEL, *n.* One who carves; a sculptor.
CÄR/VING, *n.* The art or act of one that carves.
CÄR/VIST, * *n.* (*Falconry*) A hawk carried on the hand. *Booth.*

CAS-THWET,* n. A jest; a pun; a crotchet. *B. Jonson.*
CAS-THWET,* (caspiu.) (Bot.) A genus of American trees, which includes the bickory. *P. Cys.*
CAS-THWET,* or **CAR-Y-THWET,*** n. Relating to caryatides, or Caryatid figures. *P. Cys.*
CAS-THWET,* n. A female figure to support an entablature. *Brande. See CARYATIDES.*
CAS-THWET,* or **CAS-THWET,*** n. pl. [L.] (Arch.) Figures of women, instead of columns, to support entablatures: — named from Carys, a town in Arcadia, or from Carys, who was worshipped there.
CAS-THWET,* n. A confection made of the flowers of the coral-hedera. *Crabb.*
CAS-THWET,* n. (Bot.) A genus of tall, tropical trees. *Brande.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. [L.] a. [*caryophyllus*, L.] See. Young corollas consisting of petals, having long stamens, arising into a broad limb, as the pink. *Brande.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. (Bot.) Nut-leaved. — Same as *myrtifera*. *Brande.*
CAS-THWET,* n. (Bot.) A dry, one-seeded fruit, like a seed. *P. Cys. See CASIOPHIS.*
CAS-THWET,* n. The pommel or knob of a great gun. *Crabb.*
CAS-THWET,* [Fr.] A small catarract; a waterfall.
CAS-THWET,* n. a. To vomit. *Holladay.* [Provincial in England, and obsolescent in the United States.]
CAS-THWET,* n. [Sp., from *casaca*, bark.] A bitter, aromatic medicinal bark. *Brande.*
CAS-THWET,* n. [Fr.] A box; a sheath; a cover; the cover, or skin, of an animal; the outer part of a building; a box for holding a printer's types. — [*casus*, L.] State: — [*casus*, circumstance; the variation or infection of a verb: — a suit, action, or cause in court. — In case, if it should happen; provided that.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. CASING, CASING. To put in a row, to cover, as with a case.
CAS-THWET,* n. To put cases. *L'Esperance.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. Enclosed in a case; covered.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. CASIHARDENED; CASIHARDENING, CASIHARDENED. To harden on the outside, as iron.
CAS-THWET,* n. A process by which iron tools, bolts, &c., have their surfaces converted into steel. *Ure.*
CAS-THWET,* (Chem.) Derived from cheese; as, "cassic acid." *Brande.*
CAS-THWET,* n. The principle of cheese. *W. Ency.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. A large table-knife.
CAS-THWET,* n. [*casematte*, It.] (Fort.) A vault in the flank of a bastion. — [*Arch.*] A hollow, cylindrical moulding.
CAS-THWET,* n. Furnished or formed like a casemate.
CAS-THWET,* n. [*casement*, S. W. J. F. J. A. Sm.; *casement*, Fr.] a. [*casamento*, It.] (Arch.) A portion of a window and being on hinges; a compartment between the sashes of a window; a kind of moulding.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. [*casement*, J. A. Sm.; *casement*, Fr.] a. [*casement*, L.] Of the nature of, or resembling cheese.
CAS-THWET,* n. A frame of wood to receive printers' types and set in type. *Brande.*
CAS-THWET,* n. [*casern*, J. A. Sm.; *casern*, Fr.] n. [*casern*, Fr.] A lodgment or small barracks for soldiers, or even the houses of a fortified town and the ramparts.
CAS-THWET,* n. Bells or iron in a canister or a case to be charged from cannon. *P. Cys.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. [L.] The basis of cheese; purified milk. *Brande.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. A grub that makes itself a case.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. Money; ready money; coin; bank-money.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. CASHER, CASHER. To pay money, to turn into money.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. CASHER, CASHER. To pay money, to turn into money.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. A book in which accounts are kept of the receipts and disbursements of money. *Crabb.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. The nut of the cashew-tree, a succulent article of food.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. One who has charge of money; or who superintends the books, payments, and receipts of a bank or moneyed institution.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. a. [*CASHIERING*; pp. *CASHIERING*, *CASHIERING*.] To dismiss from a post or office; to dismiss; to discharge.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. One who cashiers. *Smart.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. The act of dismissing an officer or soldier from a command. *Crabb.*
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. A man intrusted with money.
CAS-THWET,* (shys) n. Relating to the fabric of shawls, so called.
CAS-THWET,* or **CASH-MERE,*** n. A peculiar textile fabric made of the downy wool of a goat found in Thibet, and exported from the kingdom of Cashmere. *Ure.*
CAS-THWET,* n. Relating to the country of Cashmere. *Brande.*

CASH'-NÖTE,* n. A note for the payment of money. *Barrow.*
CASH'ÖÖ,* n. The gum or juice of a tree in the East Indies.
CASH'ING,* n. Act of covering or casing; a covering; a covering of boards or other timber. [In Northumberland, Eng., dried cow-dung. *Waterland.*]
CASH,* n. [*casque*, or *casque*, Fr.] A hollow wooden vessel, as a barrel, hoghead, &c.; the quantity held in a cask.
CASH,* v. a. To put into a cask.
CASH,* or **CASQUE,*** (kask) n. [*casque*, Fr.] A helmet.
CASH'KAT,* n. A small box for jewels, &c. *Shak.*
CASH'KAT,* v. a. To put into a cask. *Shak.*
CASH'LEÖ,* n. The tenth month of the Jewish year, corresponding to a part of November and December. *Crabb.*
CASH'QUE,* (kask) n. [Fr.] (Her.) A helmet. *Crabb. See CASK.*
CASH,* v. a. To annul; to break; to cashier. *Raleigh.*
CASH'ÖÖ,* or **CASH'ÖÖ,*** [kask'öö, & W. J. A. Sm. Wh.; kask'öö, K. P. Cys. *Crabb.*] n. Same as *casaca*. *See CASACA.*
CASH'-MÜ-NÄIR,* n. A medicinal root. *Quincy. See CASAMUNAR.*
CASH'-MÜ-NÄIR,* n. An East India, bitter, medicinal root. *Brande.*
CASH'SÄTE,* v. a. [*casare*, low L.] To vacate; to invalidate.
CASH'SÄTION,* n. [A making null. *Colas.*] A high court of appeal in France.
CASH'SÄVA,* or *CASH'SÄVA,** n. A plant; a species of starch or fecula, called also *manioc*, obtained from the roots of *Jatropha*, or *Jamipha manihot*. Tapioca is a preparation of *casava*. *P. Cys. — Written also casavi.*
CASH'SÄWÄR,* n. *See CASIOWÄR.*
CASH'SÄ,* (kask'she-a) n. A sweet spice extracted from the bark of a tree much like the cinnamon. — (Bot.) A genus of plants, shrubs, and trees.
CASH'SÄ'ÖÖ,* n. (Bot.) Shaped like a broad helmet. *Brande.*
CASH'SÄ'DÖ-WY,* [kask'öö-dön-p, Sm. Wh. *Shak. Johnson*; kask'öö-dön-p, J. A. Sm.] The plant stickadore: — a mineral of which vases are often made. *See CHALCEDONY.*
CASH'SÄ'MERE,* n. A thin woollen cloth. Also written *kerseymer*. *W. Ency.*
CASH'SÄ'NETT,* n. A mixed cloth made of cotton warp, and the wool of fine wool, or wool and silk; used for waistcoats. *W. Ency.*
CASH'SÄ'NÖ,* (kask'öö-nö) n. A game at cards.
CASH'SÄ'PÄ'IA,* (kask'öö-pä'ia) n. [Gr.] (Astron.) A constellation near the north pole. *Crabb.*
CASH'SÄ'ÖÖ-WÄ-ÖÖ,* n. A large, stilt-legged bird, inferior in size and strength to the ostrich only.
CASH'SÄ'ÖÖ,* n. [L.] A black currant used in medicines. *Ure.*
CASH'SÄ'ÖÖ,* n. [*Cash*, L.] A genus of gastropodous mollusks. *Brande.*
CASH'SÄ'ÖÖ'RI,* n. pl. [*casareum*, L.] Substances of tin; crystals having an admixture of tin. *Smart.*
CASH'SÖCK,* n. [*casaca*, Fr.] (A loose dress or cloak of a soldier. *Shak.*) A vestment worn by clergymen under their gowns.
CASH'SÖCKED,* (kask'sökt) n. Dressed in a cascock. *Cowper.*
CASH'SÖN-ÄDE,* n. Cask-sugar, not refined. *Crabb.*
CASH'SÖÖ,* n. A weed called *shepherd's-pouch*.
CÄST,* v. a. [*cast*; pp. *CASTING*, *CAST*.] [*castor*, Danish.] To throw; to fling; to send; to scatter; to defeat; to condemn; to compute; to contrive; to form; to model; to found; to throw off; to throw down; to shed; to mould; to change; to bring forth abortively. — *To cast aside*, to dismiss as useless. — *To cast away*, to shipwreck; to ruin. — *To cast back*, to put behind. — *To cast by*, to reject. — *To cast down*, to defeat. — *To cast forth*, to emit; to eject. — *To cast off*, to discard; to reject; to disburden one's self of; to leave. — *To cast out*, to reject; to vent; to speak. — *To cast up*, to compute; to vomit. — *To cast upon*, to refer to. — *Cast* The original sense of the word is *to throw, or fling*; of this sense all the other senses are either figurative derivations, or modifications by adverbial particles, such as *about*, *aside*, *away*, *down*, *forth*, *off*, *out*, *on*, *upon*. *Smart.*
CÄST,* v. a. To contrive; to grow into or assume a form; to warp. — *To cast about*, to contrive. — *To cast up*, to vomit.
CÄST,* n. Act of casting; the thing thrown; a throw; distance thrown; manner of throwing; a stroke; a touch: — any thing cast or formed from a mould; a casting; a mould; a form; a small brazen funnel used by plumbers: — a shade; manner; air; mien. *See CAST.*
CÄST-LI-AN,* n. Relating to Castalia, the spring or fountain of the Muses on Mount Parnassus. *Pope.*
CÄST-LI-AN,* n. (Bot.) A genus of trees, including the chestnut-tree. *Brande.*
CÄST-TA-NET,* n. [*castanea*, Sp.; *castagnette*, Fr.] A sort of instrument or snapper which dancers of sarabands rattle, in order to keep time while dancing.
CÄST-NO-SPEK-MUM,* n. (Bot.) A genus of large leguminous plants found in New Holland. *P. Cys.*
CÄST'-WÄY,* n. A person lost or abandoned. *Hooker.*
CÄST'-WÄY,* n. Rejected; useless. *Raleigh.*
CÄSTE,* n. A distinct, hereditary order or class of people

among the Hindoos, the members of which are of the same rank, profession, or occupation; an order or class. *Sir Wm. Jones.*

†CÁST'ED, *p.* Improperly used for *cast*. *Shak.*

CÁST'EL-LÁN, [kás'tel-lán, *W. Ja. K. Sm. W.*]; kás-tel'lan, *S.* *n.* [castellan, *Sp.*] The governor of a castle.

CÁST'EL-LÁ-NY, *n.* The lordship of a castle. *Kitham.*

CÁST'EL-LÁ-T-ED, *n.* Turretted or formed like a castle.

†CÁST'EL-LÁ-T'ION, *n.* The act of fortifying a house.

CÁST'EL-LÉT, *n.* A small fortress or castle. *Whitaker.*

CÁST'ER, *n.* One who casts; a calculator; a small box or cruet out of which something is shaken, as a pepper-caster; a small wheel or swivel on which furniture is cast or rolled on the floor.

CÁST'ERS, *n. pl.* A frame holding or containing small bottles. *Mander.*

†CÁST-TI-FI-CÁ'T'ION, *n.* Chastity. *Sp. Taylor.*

CÁST-TI-GÁTE, *v. a.* [castigo, *L.*] [*i.* CASTIGATED; *pp.* CASTIGATING, CASTIGATED.] To chastise; to correct. *Shak.*

CÁST-TI-GÁ'T'ION, *n.* Punishment; chastisement.

CÁST-TI-GÁ-TOR, *n.* One who castigates.

CÁST-TI-GÁ-TO-RY, *a.* Punitive; corrective. *Bramhall.*

CÁST-TI-GÁ-TO-RY, *n.* (Law) A ducking-stool; an instrument of correction for a scold. *Blackstone.*

CÁST-ILE-SÓAP, *n.* A sort of refined soap. *Johnson.*

CÁST-IL-LÁNE/* or CÁST-TEL-LÁ-NÓ, *n.* [castellano, *Sp.*] A Spanish gold coin. *Crobb.*

CÁST'ING, *n.* The act of throwing, discarding, founding, or warping; the running of liquid metal into a mould; a vessel or something formed of cast metal.

CÁST'ING-NÉT, *n.* A net to be thrown into the water.

CÁST'ING-VÓICE, *n.* The same as *casting-vote*. *Tomlins.*

CÁST'ING-VÓTE, *n.* The vote given by the presiding officer of any body of men, which casts or turns the balance when the votes are equally divided. *Tomlins.*

CÁST'ING-WEIGHT, *n.* (kást'ing-wáit) *n.* A weight that turns the balance in the scale. *Pope.*

CÁST'IR-ON, *n.* (kást'ir-un) *n.* Iron when first extracted from its ores, which is hard and brittle; pig-iron. *Ure.*

||CÁST'ILE, (kás'sil) *n.* [castellum, *L.*] A fortress, or fortified house. — *Castle in the air*, a groundless or visionary project.

||CÁST'ILE-BUILD'ER, (kás'sil-bild'er) *n.* A builder of castles; a fanciful projector. *Student.*

||CÁST'ILE-BUILD'ING, *n.* The act of building castles, or forming visionary projects. *Student.*

||CÁST'ILE-CROWNED, (-krúnd) *a.* Crowned or topped with a castle. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

||CÁST'ILED, (kás'sild) *a.* Furnished with castles. *Dryden.*

||CÁST'ILE-GUARD, (-gárd) *n.* A feudal tenure. *Ld. Lyttelton.*

||CÁST'ILE-RY, (kás'sil-re) *n.* Government of a castle. *Bleau.*

||CÁST'ILE-SÓAP, *n.* Castile soap. *Addison.*

CÁST'LET, *n.* A small castle. *Leland.*

||CÁST'ILE-WARD, *n.* A tax or imposition for maintenance of such as watch and ward a castle. *Cowell.*

CÁST'LING, *n.* An abortion. *Brown.*

CÁST'LING, *a.* Abortive. *Hudibras.*

CÁST'-OFF, *p. a.* Laid aside; rejected. *Ed. Rev.*

CÁST'TER, or CHÉS'TER, *n.* [Sax.] A city, town, or castle. *Gibson.*

CÁST'TOR, *n.* [L.] A beaver; a beaver hat. *Dryden.* A *CÁST'TOR* and *PÓL'LUX*, (*Astron.*) Two stars called *Gemini*. — (*Meteorology*) A fiery meteor, which appears sometimes sticking to some part of a ship, in the form of balls.

CÁST'TOR-UM, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A liquor, or medicine made of a liquor, contained in little bags near the beaver's groin.

CÁST'TO-RINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A principle found in castoreum. *Ure.*

CÁST'TOR-OLL, *n.* (*Med.*) An oil extracted from the seed of the plant palma Christi in America, used as a cathartic.

CÁST'TRA, *n. pl.* [L.] Camps; soldiers' quarters. *Smart.*

CÁST'TRA-ME-TÁ'T'ION, *n.* [castra and *metor*, *L.*] The act of measuring out or forming a camp.

CÁST'TRÁTE, *v. a.* [castro, *L.*] [*i.* CASTRATED; *pp.* CASTRATING, CASTRATED.] To emascuate; to geld; to mutilate, or render imperfect.

CÁST'TRÁ'T'ION, *n.* The act of castrating.

CÁST'TRÁ'TÓ, *n.* [It.] A singer who is a eunuch; a eunuch. *Pope.*

CÁST'TREL, *n.* A kind of hawk. *Beaum. & Fl.*

CÁST'TREN'SIAL, (kás'tren'shil) *a.* Same as *castrensian*. *Brown.*

CÁST'TREN'SIAN, *a.* Belonging to a camp. *Bailey.* [R.]

CÁST'SERV'ING-MÁN, *n.* A discarded servant. *Congreve.*

CÁST'V-AL, (káz'h'yú-sil) *a.* [casual, *Fr.*] Happening by chance; accidental; fortuitous; not constant or regular.

CÁST'V-AL-LY, (káz'h'yú-sil-le) *ad.* Accidentally; inconsistently.

CÁST'V-AL-NÉES, (káz'h'yú-sil-nés) *n.* Accidentals.

CÁST'V-AL-TY, (káz'h'yú-sil-te) *n.* Accident; chance; occurrence; contingency; event; incident.

CÁST'V-IST, (káz'h'yú-sit) *n.* [casuiste, *Fr.*] One who is versed in casuistry, or studies and resolves cases of conscience.

†CÁST'V-IST, (káz'h'yú-sit) *n.* To play the casuist. *Moss.*

CÁST'V-IST'IC, (káz'h'yú-sit'ik) *a.* Casuistical. *Ask.*

CÁST'V-IST'ICAL, (káz'h'yú-sit'ik-ál) *a.* Relating to casuistry, or cases of conscience. *South.*

CÁST'V-IST'ICAL-LY, (káz'h'yú-sit'ik-ál-le) *ad.* By casuistry. *Garrison.*

CÁST'V-IST-REY, (káz'h'yú-sit-re) *n.* That part of ethics which determines cases of conscience.

CÁT, *n.* A domestic animal, (of the order *felin*), the catches mice: — a sort of ship or vessel: — a double tripod having six feet.

†CÁT-A-BÁPT'IST, *n.* [cará and *baptiz*, *Gr.*] An opponent of baptism. *Feastly.*

CÁT-A-BÁ'SION, *n.* A chamber for relics. *Britton.*

CÁT-A-CÁUS'TIC, *a.* Noting a kind of curve. *Francis.*

CÁT-A-CÁUS'TICS, *n. pl.* (*Optics*) The catenatic curves formed by the reflection of the rays of light. *Brink.*

CÁT-A-SHÉS'SIS, *n.* [κατάσχεσις, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word is used in a sense different from, yet analogous to, its own; a metaphor.

CÁT-A-SHÉS'STIC-AL, *a.* Forced in expression. *Brown.*

CÁT-A-SHÉS'STIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a forced manner.

CÁT-A-SHÉS'STOM, *n.* A medical ointment. *Crobb.*

CÁT-A-CLY'S, (kát'ik-klím) *n.* [κατακλύσις, *Gr.*] A deluge; an inundation. *Hale.* (*Med.*) A shower-bath; a chyser.

CÁT-A-CÓMB, (kát'ik-kóm) *n.* [cará and *καμβός*, *Gr.*] A CATERPILLAR. A subterranean place for burying the dead.

CÁT-A-CÓUS'TIC, *a.* (*Geom.*) Noting a sort of curve. *Francis.*

CÁT-A-CÓUS'TICS, *n. pl.* [cará and *καύσις*, *Gr.*] The science of reflected sounds, or echoes. *Chambers.*

CÁT-A-DI-ÓP'TIC, *a.* [cará and *διόπτρις*, *Gr.*] Reflect.

CÁT-A-DI-ÓP'TIC-AL, *ad.* In light.

CÁT-A-DRÓME, *n.* An instrument, used in building, for raising and letting down great weights: — a race-course. *Francis.*

†CÁT'A-DÚPE, *n.* [cará and *δούπη*, *Gr.*] A waterfall. *Brown.*

†CÁT-A-G-MÁ'T'IC, *a.* [κατάγμα, *Gr.*] Consolidating the parts. *Wiseman.*

CÁT-A-GRÁPH, (kát'ik-gráf) *n.* [κατάγραφον, *Gr.*] The first outline, or draft of a picture; profile.

CÁT-A-LÁN, *n.* A native or inhabitant of Catalonia. *Ask.*

CÁT-A-LÉC'TIC, *a.* [cará and *λέγω*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) Stopping a halting abster; wanting one syllable, as a Greek or Latin verse.

CÁT-A-LÉC'TIC, *n.* (*Rhet.*) A verse wanting one syllable of its proper length. *Brande.*

CÁT-A-LÉP-SY, *n.* [κατάληψις, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) A disease in which there is a sudden suspension of the action of the senses and of volition. — Written also *cataplexia*.

†CÁT-A-LOG-IZE, *v. a.* To put into a catalogue. *Chalm.*

CÁT-A-LÓGUE, (kát'ik-lóg) *n.* [κατάλογος, *Gr.*] A list of names, books, works, &c. — *Catalogue raisonné*, a catalogue of books classed under the heads of their several subjects.

CÁT-A-LÓGUE, (kát'ik-lóg) *v. a.* [*i.* CATALOGUED; *pp.* CATALOGUING, CATALOGUED.] To form into a catalogue; to make a list of. *Burke.*

CÁT-A-LÓNI-AN, *a.* Relating to Catalonia. *Encyclopædia.*

CÁT-A-LÁ'PA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A large flowering tree of America of rapid growth, which has large leaves, and bears large clusters of flowers. *P. Cyc.*

CÁT-A-LÁ-Y-SIS, *n.* [κατάλυσις, *Gr.*] Dissolution. *Dr. Taylor.*

CÁT-A-MÁ-RÁN', *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of floating raft.

CÁT-A-MÉN'I-A, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) The menses; the monthly courses.

CÁT-A-MÉN'I-AL, *a.* Relating to catamenia; menstruous. *Good.*

CÁT-A-MÍTE, *n.* A boy kept for unnatural purposes. *Ask.*

CÁT-A-MÓUNT, *n.* Same as *mountain cat*, or *catamount*. *Booth.*

CÁT-A-MÓUN'TAIN, *n.* [gatemonis, *Sp.*] The wild cat.

CÁT-AN-ÁD'RO-MOUS, *a.* Moving once a year from sea water into fresh, as certain kinds of fish. *Smart.*

CÁT-A-PÁSM, *n.* (*Med.*) A mixture of powders to be sprinkled on the body.

CÁT-A-PÉL'TIC, *a.* Relating to a catapult. *Smart.*

CÁT-A-PÉT'A-LOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a flower whose petal are held together by stamens which grow to their base. *Brande.*

CÁT-A-PHÓN'IC, *a.* Relating to cataphonics. *Ask.*

CÁT-A-PHÓN'ICS, (kát'ik-fón'iks) *n. pl.* [cará and *φωνή*, *Gr.*] The doctrine of reflected sounds; catacoustics.

CÁT-A-PHÉACT, *n.* [κατάφραξις, *Gr.*] A horseman in complete armor. *Milton.*

CÁT-A-PHÉACT-ED, *a.* Covered with armor, or with hard skin, plates, or scales. *Brande.*

CÁT-A-PHÉACT'IC, *a.* Relating to or like a cataphract. *Ask.*

CÁT-A-PLÁSM, (kát'ik-plásm) *n.* [κατάπλασμα, *Gr.*] A plastric poultice. *Shak.*

†CÁT'A-PÚCE, *n.* [*Fr.*] The herb spurge. *Chambers.*

CÁT'A-PÚLT, *n.* [catapulta, *L.*] A military engine used by the ancients for throwing stones, &c.

À, É, I, Ò, Ò, Y, long; Á, Ê, I, Ò, Ò, Y, short; Á, Ê, I, Ò, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÁN, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉN, HÉN

CAT'ALYST, *a.* [*καταλύτης*.] A fall or rushing down of water, as of a river down a precipice; a great waterfall or cascade. — (*Med.*) A loss of sight; a disease of the eye consisting in the opacity of the crystalline lens or its capsule.

CATARRH, (*ka-tarr'*) *n.* [*καταρρῖς*.] (*Med.*) A discharge of fluid from the nose or mucous membrane, the effect of which is commonly called a cold.

CATARRH'AL, (*ka-tarr'al*) *a.* Relating to a catarrh or cold.

CAT'ERINÆ, *a.* (*Zool.*) A tribe of quadrumanes or apes. *Brande.*

CAT'ERIN'OVA, (*ka-tarr'ova*) *a.* Catarrhal. *Arbuthnot.*

CAT'ETER-ISM, *a.* A cataloguing of the stars. *Smart.*

CAT'ETERO-PHIC, *a.* [*καταερωφῆς*.] The falling out of events by which a dramatic or other piece is concluded; a final event; a calamity.

CAT'ILL, *a.* A squeaking instrument, formerly used in playhouses to condemn plays; a harsh sort of pipe.

CATCH, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CAUGHT or CATCHED; *pp.* CATCHING, CATCHT or CATCHED. — *Catched* is little used.] To seize; to lay hold on; to seize by pursuit; to stop falling; to grow; to grip; to snatch; to capture; to insure; to catch; to receive infection. — *To catch at*, to endeavor in lay hold on. *g.* This word is often vulgarly pronounced *katch*.

CATCH, *v.* *a.* To be contagious; to lay hold suddenly.

CATCH, *a.* Seizure; an advantage taken; a snatch; a capture, a hold; any thing that catches; a song, the parts of which are caught up by different singers. — (*Vaut.*) A small, swift-sailing ship, commonly written *katch*.

CATCH-DRILL, *a.* Liable to be caught. *Lord Halifax.*

CATCH-DRAIN, *a.* An open drain across a declivity to intercept surface water. *Brande.*

CATCHER, *a.* The person or thing that catches.

CATCH-FISH, *a.* A plant, a species of campion.

CATCHING, *a.* Laying hold of; contagious; infectious.

CATCH'LAND, *a.* (*Law*) Land of which it is not known to what parish it belongs. *Crabb.*

CATCH-PENNY, *a.* A worthless pamphlet or publication; anything of little value to be sold in order to get money.

CATCH-PENNY, *a.* Made to get money; worthless. *Qu. Rev.*

CATCH'ROLL, *a.* A sergeant; a bumbailiff. *Wells.*

CATCH'UP, (*kach'up*, & *W. J. F. K. Sm.*; *kach'up*, *Ja.*) *a.* A sauce made from mushrooms; written also *gossyp*.

CATCHWIFE, *a.* A weed, called also *cleavers*, *gossyp*, and *herif*. *Fern. Eney.*

CATCHWORD, (*kach'wörd*) *a.* A word under the last line of a page, which is repeated at the top of the next page.

CATCHWORK, (*kach'wörk*) *a.* A work or artificial contrivance for throwing water on such lands as lie on the edge of hills; a catch-drain. *Fern. Eney.*

CATER, *a.* Food. *Tutler.* See *CATER*.

CATECH'IC, (*kai'-kai'ik*) *a.* Catechetical. *Fell.*

CATECH'ICAL, *a.* Consisting of questions and answers.

CATECH'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In the way of question and answer.

CATECH'ICALS, *a. pl.* The art or practice of teaching questions and answers. *Ec. Rev.*

CATECHISM, *a.* A form of instruction by questions and answers in elementary book.

CATECHISM'AL, *a.* Catechetical. *Gen. Mag.*

CATECHIST, *a.* One who teaches by catechizing.

CATECHISTICAL, *a.* Instructing by question and answer.

CATECHISTICAL-LY, *ad.* In a catechetical manner.

CATECHIZATION, *a.* Act of catechizing. *Therabull. [R.]*

CATECHIZE, (*kai'-kai'iz*) *v.* *a.* [*κατακίζω* and *κατακίζω*.] To instruct by asking questions and receiving answers; to examine; to interrogate.

CATECHIZER, *a.* One who catechizes. *Harbert.*

CATECHIZING, *a.* Interrogation. *B. Jonson.*

CATECH'OL, (*kai'-kai'ol*) *a.* A concreted, astringent, vegetable substance, an extract of the *acacia catechu*, used in medicine, called also *Japan earth*. *Brande.*

CATECH'OL-HEW, *a.* One who is yet in the rudiments of Christianity, a pupil little advanced.

CATECH'OL-ICAL, *a.* Relating to catechumens.

CATECH'OL-IST, *a.* A catechumen. *Bp. Norton.*

CATECH'OL-ISM, *a.* (*Logic*) The state of a word of being employed by itself as a term or predicate; proposition. *Brande.*

CATECH'OL-ICAL, *a.* Absolute; positive, as opposed to relative; affirmative; adequate; direct.

CATECH'OL-ICAL-LY, *ad.* Directly; positively. *Child.*

CATECH'OL-ISM, *a.* Quality of being categorical.

CAT'ER-GO-RIZE, *v.* *a.* To place in a category or list; to class. *Month. Rev. [R.]*

CAT'ER-GO-RY, *a.* [*καταγορύη*.] An order of ideas; a predicament; a class or order signified by a term of such general import as to contain under it a great number of genera and species. — The categories laid down by Aristotle are, substance, quantity, quality, relation, place, time, situation, possession, action, and suffering.

CAT'ER-NÁ-RI-AN, *a.* Relating to or like a chain. *Harri.*

CAT'ER-NÁ-RY, *a.* A curve line formed by a rope or chain suspended by both ends. *Crabb.*

CAT'ER-NÁTE, *v.* *a.* [*catena*, *L.*] To connect by links; to chain. *Bailey. [R.]*

CAT'ER-NÁTION, *a.* Regular connection. *Brande.*

CAT'ER-NÁTE, *a.* Formed like a chain. *Brande.*

CAT'ER-NÁTE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CATERED; *pp.* CATERING, CATERED.] To provide food. *Shak.*

CAT'ER, *a.* A provider; a caterer. *Harri.*

CAT'ER, *a.* [*quatre*, *Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

CAT'ER-COUSIN, (*ka'tur-kú'sin*) *n.* See *QUATER-COUSIN*.

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

CAT'ER-ESS, *a.* A woman who provides food.

CAT'ER-PILE-LAR, *a.* An insect which devours leaves; the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

CAT'ER-WÁUL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CATERWAULLED; *pp.* CATERWAULING, CATERWAULING.] To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

CAT'ER-WÁUL-ING, *a.* The noise of a cat; a wooling; rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak.*

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* [*quatre*, *Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

CAT'ER-COUSIN, (*ka'tur-kú'sin*) *n.* See *QUATER-COUSIN*.

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

CAT'ER-ESS, *a.* A woman who provides food.

CAT'ER-PILE-LAR, *a.* An insect which devours leaves; the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

CAT'ER-WÁUL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CATERWAULLED; *pp.* CATERWAULING, CATERWAULING.] To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

CAT'ER-WÁUL-ING, *a.* The noise of a cat; a wooling; rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak.*

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* [*quatre*, *Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

CAT'ER-COUSIN, (*ka'tur-kú'sin*) *n.* See *QUATER-COUSIN*.

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

CAT'ER-ESS, *a.* A woman who provides food.

CAT'ER-PILE-LAR, *a.* An insect which devours leaves; the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

CAT'ER-WÁUL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CATERWAULLED; *pp.* CATERWAULING, CATERWAULING.] To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

CAT'ER-WÁUL-ING, *a.* The noise of a cat; a wooling; rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak.*

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* [*quatre*, *Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

CAT'ER-COUSIN, (*ka'tur-kú'sin*) *n.* See *QUATER-COUSIN*.

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

CAT'ER-ESS, *a.* A woman who provides food.

CAT'ER-PILE-LAR, *a.* An insect which devours leaves; the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

CAT'ER-WÁUL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CATERWAULLED; *pp.* CATERWAULING, CATERWAULING.] To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

CAT'ER-WÁUL-ING, *a.* The noise of a cat; a wooling; rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak.*

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* [*quatre*, *Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

CAT'ER-COUSIN, (*ka'tur-kú'sin*) *n.* See *QUATER-COUSIN*.

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

CAT'ER-ESS, *a.* A woman who provides food.

CAT'ER-PILE-LAR, *a.* An insect which devours leaves; the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

CAT'ER-WÁUL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CATERWAULLED; *pp.* CATERWAULING, CATERWAULING.] To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

CAT'ER-WÁUL-ING, *a.* The noise of a cat; a wooling; rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak.*

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* [*quatre*, *Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

CAT'ER-COUSIN, (*ka'tur-kú'sin*) *n.* See *QUATER-COUSIN*.

CAT'ER-ER, *a.* One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

CAT'ER-ESS, *a.* A woman who provides food.

CAT'ER-PILE-LAR, *a.* An insect which devours leaves; the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

CAT'ER-WÁUL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CATERWAULLED; *pp.* CATERWAULING, CATERWAULING.] To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

CAT'ER-WÁUL-ING, *a.* The noise of a cat; a wooling; rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak.*

CAU'HO-LIC-NESS, *n.* Universality. *Brevint.*
 CA'THOL'I-CÓN, *n.* A universal medicine; a panacea.
 CA'THOL'I-CÓS, *n.* The head or patriarch of the Armenian church. *E. Smith.*
 CAT-I-LI-NÁ'RI-ÁN, *a.* Relating to or resembling Catiline. *Ash.*
 CAT'I-LIN-ÍSM, *n.* Treachery like that of Catiline. *Colgrave.*
 CAT'KIN, *n.* [*kattēkēn*, D.] (*Bot.*) A kind of inflorescence, as of the willow, poplar, birch, &c., resembling a spike; ament.
 CAT'LIKE, *a.* Like a cat. *Shak.*
 CAT'LING, *n.* A surgeon's dismembering knife; a down or moss on certain trees. [A lute-string. *Shak.*]
 CAT'LIN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) The pipe-stone of the American Indians, commonly a variety of augilite or steatite. *Dana.*
 CAT'MINT, *n.* A strong-scented, perennial plant, called also *nep* and *catnip*.
 CAT'NIP, *n.* A strong-scented plant. *Bigelow.* See CAT-MINT.
 CA-TO-CA-THÁR'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which produces alvine evacuations. *Dunglison.*
 CAT'O-DÓN, *n.* The spermaceti whale. *Crabb.*
 CA-TÓ'NI-AN, *a.* Resembling Cato; grave; severe.
 CAT-O-NINE-TAILS, *n.* A whip or scourge having nine lashes or cords. *Vanbrugh.*
 CA-TÓ'P'SIS, *n.* (*Med.*) A morbid quickness of vision. *Smart.*
 CA-TÓP'TER, *n.* [*catoptrōn*.] A kind of optic glass; an catop'tron, optical instrument.
 CA-TÓP'TRIC, *a.* Relating to catoptrics; catoptrical. *Francis.*
 CA-TÓP'TRI-CAL, *a.* Relating to catoptrics. *Arbutnot.*
 CAT'ÓP'TRIC, *n. pl.* The science of reflected vision, or that part of optics which treats of reflected light.
 CA-TÓP'TRO-MÁN-CY, *n.* A sort of divination among the ancient Greeks, performed by looking into a mirror. *Gent. Mag.*
 CAT'PIPE, *n.* A squeaking pipe; a catcall.
 CAT'ROPE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope that hauls up the anchor from the water's edge to the bow. *Ash.*
 CAT'S-EAR, *n.* A plant; the hawkweed. *Booth.*
 CAT'S-EYE, (*kats'ē*) *n.* (*Min.*) A beautiful silicious mineral from Ceylon, which reflects an effulgent, pearly light.
 CAT'S-FOOT, (*kats'fūt*) *n.* An herb; ground-ivy.
 CAT'S-HEAD, (*kats'hēd*) *n.* See CATHEAD.
 CAT'SIL-VER, *n.* A kind of fossil. *Woodward.*
 CAT'S-MILK, *n.* A plant; wortwort. *Farm. Ency.*
 CAT'SÓ, *n.* [*lit. catto*.] *pl.* CAT'SÓ'S. A rogue; a cheat; a base fellow. *B. Jonson.*
 CAT'S-PAW, *n.* A dupe used by another to serve his own purposes:—a tool or instrument. *Grosz.*—(*Naut.*) A turn made in the bight of a rope in order to hook a tackle on it; a light air of wind. *Crabb.*
 CAT'S-TAIL, *n.* A long, round substance that grows upon nut-trees, &c.; a kind of reed; catkin:—a valuable species of grass, called also *timothy* and *herd's grass*.
 CAT'SUP, *n.* A sauce made of mushrooms. See CATCHUP.
 CAT'TLE, (*katt'l*) *n. pl.* Beasts of pasture; especially oxen, bulls, and cows; also including horses, sheep, and goats.
 CAT'TLE-SHOW, *n.* An exhibition of cattle or domestic animals, with a distribution of premiums, for the purpose of promoting agricultural improvement. *Bael.*
 CAU-CA'SIAN, *a.* Relating to Mount Caucasus. *Qu. Rev.*
 CAU'CUS, *a.* A meeting of citizens or electors, held for the purpose of nominating candidates for public offices, or for making arrangements to secure their election.—A word used in the U. S., and of American origin. *Pickering.*
 CAU'DAL, *a.* [*cauda*, L.] Relating to an animal's tail.
 CAU'DATE, *a.* Having a tail; formed like a tail.
 CAU'DAT-ED, *a.* Having a tail; formed like a tail.
 CAU'DE-BEC, *n.* A light kind of hat. *Phillips.*
 CAU'DEX, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* CAU'DI-CES. (*Bot.*) The trunk or stem of a tree. *Crabb.*
 CAU'DLE, (*kāw'dl*) *n.* [*chaudeau*, Fr.] A warm drink consisting of wine and other ingredients, given to sick persons. *Shak.* See CODLE.
 CAU'DLE, (*kāw'dl*) *v. a.* [*i.* CAUDLED; *pp.* CAUDLING, CAU-DLED.] To make into or treat with caudle. *Shak.*
 CAU'DLE-CUP, *n.* A vessel to contain caudle. *Congreve.*
 CAUF, *n.* A chest with holes to keep fish alive in the water.
 CAU'FLE, *n.* A band or drove of captured negroes. *Clarke.*
 CAUGHT, (*kāwt*) *v. a. & p.* from Catch. See CATCH.
 CAUK, *n.* (*Min.*) A coarse kind of spar. *Woodward.*
 CAUK'ER, *n.* or CAUK'IN, *n.* A prominence or turning up of the heel of a horse-shoe, to prevent slipping; written also *calker*, *calkin*, and *cock*. *Farm. Ency.* See CALKER.
 CAUK'ING, *n.* The art of dovetailing a crab.
 CAUK'Y, *a.* Partaking of or like cauk. *Woodward.*
 CAUL, *n.* A net for the hair; a membrane covering the intestines; the omentum; amnion.

CAU-LES'CENT, *a.* Having a perfect stem. *London.*
 CAU'LET, *n.* [*caulus*, L.] A kind of cabbage; colewort.
 CAU-LIC' U-LOS, *n.* [*L.*] A little stalk or stem. *Crabb.*
 CAU-LIF'ER-OUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a stalk.
 CAU'LI-FLO-W-ER, (*kā'li-flō-ūr*) *n.* A fine species of cabbage differing little from broccoli.
 CAU'LI-FORM, *a.* Having the form of a stalk. *Smart.*
 CAU'LINE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Of or belonging to the stem. *P. Cyc.*
 CAU'LIS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A stock or herbaceous stem. *Crabb.*
 CAULK, (*kāwk*) *v. a.* To roughen or sharpen a horse's shoe so that he may not slip. *Palmer.* [Provincial, Eng.] See CALK, and CORN.
 CAU-LO-CAR'POUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing flowers and fruits on their branches, as trees. *Brewer.*
 CAU'FO-NATE, *v. a.* [*cauponor*, L.] To keep a victualling house; to cauponize. *Bailey.*
 CAU'FO-NIZE, *v. n.* To sell wine or victuals. *Warburton.*
 CAU'S-ABLE, *a.* That may be caused. *Brown.*
 CAU'SAL, *a.* Relating to or implying a cause.
 CAU'SAL-ITY, *n.* The agency of a cause. *Brown.*—(*Pharm.*) The faculty of tracing the relation of cause and effect. *Combe.*
 CAU'SAL-LY, *ad.* According to the order of causes. *Brown.*
 CAU'SAL-TY, *n.* (*Min.*) The lighter parts of the ore carried off by washing. *Smart.*
 CAU'S-ATION, (*kāw-zā'shun*) *n.* The act of causing.
 CAU'S-ATIVE, *a.* That expresses a cause or reason; that effects as an agent.
 CAU'S-ATIVE-LY, *ad.* In a causative manner. *Student.*
 CAU-SÁ'TOR, (*kāw-zā'tūr*) *n.* A causer. *Brown.*
 CAUSE, (*kāwz*) *n.* [*causa*, L.] That which produces an effect; that which produces any thing; the reason or motive that urges; sake; party; pursuit:—a suit, action, or legal process.—The first cause is that which gave being to all things, i. e. God.—The second cause is one which acts in subordination to the first cause.—The efficient cause, that which produces the effect.—The final cause is the object sought, or the end for which a thing is.
 CAUSE, *v. a.* [*i.* CAUSED; *pp.* CAUSING, CAUSED.] To effect as an agent; to produce.
 CAUSE, *v. n.* To talk idly. *Spenser.*
 CAUSE'LESS, *a.* Having no cause; wanting just ground.
 CAUSE'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without cause. *Bp. Taylor.*
 CAUSE'LESS-NESS, *n.* Unjust ground. *Hammond.*
 CAUSE'ER, (*kāwz'er*) *n.* One who causes; the agent.
 CAUSE'WAY, (*kāwz'wā*) *n.* A way or road formed of stones and other consolidated substances, and raised above the adjacent ground. *Dryden.* See CAUSAY.
 CAU'SEY, (*kāw'zē*) *n.* [*chausée*, Fr.] Same as CAUSEWAY.
 CAUSEY, *n.* [*Causey* is spoken CAUSEWAY, from a mistaken notion of its etymology.] *Nares.*—"Dryden and Pope write it CAUSEWAY; and these authorities seem to have fixed the pronunciation." *Walker.*
 CAU'SYED, (*kāw'zid*) *a.* Furnished with a causeway. *Deight.*
 CAU-SID'I-CAL, *a.* [*causidicus*, L.] Relating to an advocate or pleader.
 CAUS'TIC, *n.* A substance which burns, corrodes, or disorganizes animal bodies.
 CAUS'TIC, *a.* [*causticus*, L.] Corroding; burning; searing, pungent.
 CAUS'TI-CAL, *a.* Same as caustic. *Wiseman.*
 CAUS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a caustic manner. *Sir W. Scott.*
 CAUS'TIC-ITY, *n.* Quality of being caustic; causticness.
 CAUS'TIC-NESS, *n.* The quality of being caustic. *Scott.*
 CAU'TEL, *n.* [*cautele*, old Fr.] Cunning; subtlety; caution. *Shak.*
 CAU'TE-LOUS, *a.* Cautious; wily; cunning. *Spenser.*
 CAU'TE-LOUS-LY, *ad.* Cunningly; cautiously. *Brown.*
 CAU'TE-LOUS-NESS, *n.* Cautiousness. *Hales.*
 CAU'TER, *n.* [*καυτήριον*.] A searing hot iron. *Minsheu.*
 CAU'TER-ANT, *n.* A cauterizing substance. *London.*
 CAU'TER-ISM, *n.* The application of cautery. *Forrad.*
 CAU'TER-I-ZÁ'TION, *n.* The act of cauterizing.
 CAU'TER-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* CAUTERIZED; *pp.* CAUTERISING, CAUTERIZED.] To burn with cautery; to sear.
 CAU'TER-IZ-ING, *n.* The act of burning with cautery.
 CAU'TER-IZ-ING, *p. a.* Burning with cautery.
 CAU'TER-Y, *n.* A burning or searing with a hot iron or with a corroding substance; also the instrument or drug made use of.
 CAU'TION, (*kāw'shun*) *n.* [*cautio*, L.] Provident care; advice; prudence; foresight; precept; warning.—(*Conc. Law*) Bail.
 CAU'TION, *v. a.* [*i.* CAUTIONED; *pp.* CAUTIONING, CAU-TIONED.] To give notice of danger; to warn. *Prior.*
 CAU'TION-ARY, *a.* Given as a pledge; warning.
 CAU'TION-ER, *n.* One who cautions.—(*Scotland*) One who baills another. *Crabb.*
 CAU'TIOUS, (*kāw'shus*) *a.* Wary; watchful; careful.
 CAU'TIOUS-LY, *ad.* Warily; watchfully.
 CAU'TIOUS-NESS, *n.* Watchfulness; vigilance.

Λ, λ, I, δ, ō, ŷ, long; λ, λ, I, δ, ō, ŷ, short; Α, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, abbrev.—FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉRIN, HÉRIN.

CEN'LÜLE, *n.* [Fr.] A little cell.
 CEN-LU-LI'F'EK-OÜS, *a.* Producing little cells. *P. Cyc.*
 CEN'SJ-TÜDE, *n.* [*celitudo*, L.] Height; elevation. *Chaucer.*
 CEN'T, *a.* (selt) *n.*; pl. CEN'TS. [*Celle*, L.] The primitive inhabitants of Italy, Gaul, Spain, and Britain.
 CEN-TI-BE'RI-AN, *a.* Relating to Celtiberia, or to the Celts of the Iberus in Spain. *P. Cyc.*
 CEN'TIC, *a.* [selt'ik, *Sm. Wb.*; selt'ik or kelt'ik, *Ja.*; kelt'ik, *K.*] a. Relating to the Celts. *Milton.*
 CEN'TIC, *a.* The language of the Celts. *Bosworth.*
 CEN'TI-CISM, *n.* An idiom or custom of the Celts. *Warton.*
 CEN'TISH, *a.* Relating to the Celts; Celtic. *Dr. Dungli-*
son.
 CEN'TISH, *n.* The language of the Celts; Celtic. *Dr. Dungli-*
son.
 CEN'T, [selt'ent, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; selt'ment, *E. Ja.*;
 selt'ment, *Sm.*] *n.* [*cementum*, L.] The matter or sub-
 stance, usually composed of lime, sand, and water, and
 used for causing stones, bricks, &c., to adhere to each
 other; mortar; that which unites; bond of union.
 CE-MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* CEMENTED; *pp.* CEMENTING, CEMENT-
 ED.] To unite by the use of cement or by something in-
 terposed.
 CE-MENT, *v. n.* To cohere; to unite.
 CE-MEN-TA'TION, *n.* Act of cementing; cohesion.
 CE-MENT'ED, *p. a.* United by cement or friendship.
 CE-MENT'ER, *n.* He or that which cements.
 CE-MEN-TI'TIOUS, *a.* (selt-men-tish'us) *a.* Tending to cement. *Smart.*
 CEN'TE-TER-Y, *n.* [*κοινητήριο*.] An edifice, area, or place
 where the dead are buried.
 CEN and CIN, beginning words, denote *kinfolk*. *Gibson.*
 CEN'A-TORY, [selt's-tür-ē, *W. P. J. K.*; selt'n-tür-ē, *S.*
Sm.] *a.* [*cenao*, L.] Relating to supper. *Brown.*
 CE-N'O-BI-O, *n.* (*Bot.*) A regular fruit divided from the base
 into several accephalous pericarps. *Brande.*
 CEN'O-BITE, *n.* One of a religious order who lives in a
 community, in contradistinction to an anchorite, who lives in
 solitude. *Hamilton.*
 CEN-O-BIT'I-CAL, *a.* [*κοινοὶς* and *βίος*.] Living in commu-
 nity.
 CEN'O-BY, or CEN'O-BY, [selt'n-bē, *Ja. Sm.*; selt'n-bē, *K.*]
n. A place where persons live in community. *Sir G. Buck.*
 CEN'O-TAPH, *n.* [*κενοὶς* and *τάφος*.] A monument erected to
 the memory of a person who lies buried elsewhere.
 CEN'O-TAPH-Y, *n.* Same as *cenotaph*. *Qu. Rev.*
 CENSE, *n.* [*census*, L.] A public rate; rank. *B. Johnson.*
 CENSE, (sēns) *v. a.* [*encensere*, Fr.] To perfume with odors.
Dryden.
 CEN'SER, *n.* A vessel in which incense is burnt; a pan for
 burning perfumes, &c.
 CEN'SION, (selt'shun) *n.* A rate; an assessment. *J. Hall.*
 CEN'SOR, *n.* [*censor*, L.] A magistrate of ancient Rome,
 (originally created for taking the census, who was an in-
 spector of manners and morals; a censor.
 CEN-SÖ'R-I-AL, *a.* Relating to a censor; severe. *Warton.*
 CEN-SÖ'R-I-AN, *a.* Relating to a censor; censorial. *Bacon.*
 CEN-SÖ'R-I-OÜS, *a.* Prone to find fault; severe.
 CEN-SÖ'R-I-OÜS-LY, *ad.* In a censorious or severe manner.
 CEN-SÖ'R-I-OÜS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being censorious.
 CEN-SÖ'R-LIKE, *a.* Censorious; austere. *Cotgrave.*
 CEN-SÖ'R-SHIP, *n.* The office of a censor. *Brown.*
 CEN-SU-AL, (selt'shu-sl) *a.* Relating to a census. *Temple.*
 CEN-SU-RA-BLE, (selt'shu-rä-bl) *a.* Worthy of censure;
 faulty.
 CEN-SU-RA-BLE-NESS, (selt'shu-rä-bl-nēss) *n.* Blamableness.
 CEN-SU-RA-BLY, *ad.* Blamably.
 CEN-SURE, (selt'shur) *n.* [*cenatura*, L.] Blame; imputation
 of wrong or fault; reproach; judgment; judicial sen-
 tence; a spiritual punishment.
 CEN-SURE, (selt'shur) *v. a.* [*i.* CENSURED; *pp.* CENSURING,
 CENSURED.] To reproach; to blame; to condemn; to judge.
 CEN-SURE, (selt'shur) *v. n.* To judge. *Shak.*
 CEN-SURE-ER, (selt'shur-er) *n.* One who censures.
 CEN-SURE-ING, (selt'shur-ing) *n.* Reproach. *Sanderson.*
 CEN-SUS, *n.* [L.] (*In ancient Rome*) The numbering of the
 people, and the valuation of their property, commonly
 made every five years.
 CEN-SUS, *n.* [*census*, L.] pl. CEN-SUS-ES. An official enu-
 meration of the inhabitants of a country. *Brande.* [A
 word originally Latin, now Anglicized.]
 CENT, *n.* [*centum*, L.] A hundred; as, "five per cent."—a
 copper coin of the United States, of the value of 10 mills,
 100 to a dollar.
 CENT'AGE, *n.* A rate by the cent or hundred.
 CENT'AUR, (selt'taur) *n.* [*centaurus*, L.] A fabulous mon-
 ster, partly man and partly horse; the Archer in the zo-
 diac.
 CENT'AUR-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a centaur. *Sidney.*
 CENT'AUR-Y, *n.* A plant, of different species.
 CEN-TE-NÄ'R-I-AN, *n.* A person who is a hundred years
 old. *Mém. Am. Acad.*
 CEN-TE-NÄ'R-I-OÜS, *a.* Belonging to a hundred years.
Shak.

CEN-TE-NÄ-RY, *n.* The number of a hundred; the period
 of a hundred years; a century. *Wrazell.*
 CEN-TE-NÄ-RY, *a.* Relating to, or comprising, a hundred
 years. *Sir N. Wrazell.*
 CEN-TEN'N-I-AL, *a.* Consisting of a hundred years; occur-
 ring once in a hundred years.
 CEN-TES-I-MAL, *n.* The hundredth part of any thing.
 CEN-TES-I-MAL, *a.* Hundredth. *Sir T. Browne.*
 CEN-TES-I-MA'TION, *n.* A military punishment of one
 hundred. *Smart.*
 CEN-TESM, *n.* The hundredth part of a thing. *Bailly.*
 CEN-TI-CIP-I-TOÜS, *a.* Having a hundred heads. *Smart.*
 CEN-TI-FI-DOÜS, *a.* Divided into a hundred parts. *Smart.*
 CEN-TI-FÖ'L-I-OÜS, *a.* [*centum* and *folium*, L.] Having a
 hundred leaves.
 CEN-TI-GRÄDE, *a.* Divided into a hundred degrees.—
 The *centigrade thermometer* has 100 degrees between the
 freezing and boiling points of water. *Brande.*
 CEN-TIL-O-ÜY, *n.* A hundred-fold discourse. *Barton. [L.]*
 CENTIME, (selt'tēm') *n.* [Fr.] In French money, a hun-
 dredth part of a franc; a hundredth part of any thing.
Crabb.
 CEN-TIM'E-TER, (selt-tim'ē-ter) *n.* A French measure.
Smart. See CENTIMETRE.
 CENTIMETRE, (selt'tē-mä'tr) *n.* [Fr.] A French mea-
 sure; a hundredth part of a metre. *Hamilton.*
 CEN-TI-NEL, *n.* Russell. See SENTINEL.
 CEN-TIN'O-DY, *n.* Knotgrass. *Cotgrave.*
 CEN-TI-PED, *n.* [*centum* and *pes*, L.] A many-legged in-
 sect; scolopendra.
 CEN'TO, *n.* [*cento*, L.] pl. CEN'TOS. A composition or
 patchwork formed by joining verses or passages from var-
 ious authors. *Cemden.*
 CEN'TRAL, *a.* Relating to or placed in the centre.
 CEN'TRAL-ISM, *n.* The quality of being central; the com-
 bination of several parts into one whole. *Qu. Rev.*
 CEN'TRAL-I-TY, *n.* State of being central. *Merr.*
 CEN'TRAL-I-ZÄ'TION, *n.* The act of bringing or reducing
 to a centre. *Brit. Crit.*
 CEN'TRAL-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* CENTRALISED; *pp.* CENTRALIZING,
 CENTRALIZED.] To render central; to bring to a centre.
Qu. Rev.
 CEN'TRAL-LY, *ad.* In a central manner. *Dryden.*
 CENT'RE, (selt'tr) *n.* [*centrum*, L.] A point equally remote
 from the extremes of a line, or from every part of the
 circumference of a circle, a sphere, &c.; the middle
 point of any thing; the middle.
 CENT'RE, (selt'tr) *v. a.* [*i.* CENTRED; *pp.* CENTRING, CEN-
 TRED.] To place on a centre; to collect to a point; to
 concentrate.
 CENT'RE, (selt'tr) *v. n.* To rest on; to be central.
 CENT'RE-BIT, (selt'tr-bit) *n.* A tool for drilling holes.
Maudsl.
 CEN'TRIC, *a.* Placed in the centre; central; middle.
 CEN'TRI-CAL, *a.*
 CEN'TRI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a central situation.
 CEN'TRI-CAL-NESS, *n.* A situation in the centre.
 CEN'TRI-CI-TY, *n.* The state of being centric. *Johnson.*
 CEN-TRIF-U-GAL, (selt-trif-y-gal, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*;
 selt-trif-y-gal, *Kearick, Dyche.*) *a.* [*centrum* and *fugis*, L.]
 Flying or receding from the centre.—*Centrifugal force*,
 the force by which a body in rotation tends to recede from
 the centre of motion. [H. B.]
 CENTRENE, *n.* A fish common in the Mediterranean.
 CEN-TRIP'E-TAL, (selt-trip'ē-tal, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*;
 selt-trip'ē-tal, *Kearick.*) *a.* [*centrum* and *peta*, L.] Tend-
 ing to the centre.—*Centripetal force*, the force by which a
 body in motion is urged towards a centre.
 CEN-TRIP'E-TEN-CY, *n.* Tendency to the centre. *Maudsl.*
Rev.
 CEN-TRO-LIN'E-AL, *a.* Applied to lines converging to a
 centre. *Nicholson.*
 CEN-TRO-LIN'E-AL, *n.* An instrument for drawing lines
 converging to a centre. *Nicholson.*
 CEN'TRY, *n.* A sentinel. See SENTRY.
 CEN'TRY-BÖX, *n.* A box or shelter in which a soldier
 keeps sentry. *Ask.* See SENTRY-BOX.
 CEN-TUM'VI-RAL, *a.* Relating to the centumviri. *Ask. [L.]*
 CEN-TUM'VI-RATE, *n.* The office or government of the
 centumviri, or of a hundred men. *Qu. Rev.*
 CEN-TUM'VI-RI, *n.* pl. [L.] The hundred judges in the
 Roman republic. *B. Johnson.*
 CEN-TU-PLE, (selt'tu-pl) *a.* [*centuplex*, L.] A hundred-fold.
B. Johnson. [S. P.]
 CEN-TU-PLE, *v. a.* To multiply a hundred-fold. *Bosman.*
 CEN-TU-PLI-CÄTE, *v. a.* To make a hundred-fold greater.
Howell. [R.]
 CEN-TÜ'R-I-AL, *a.* Belonging to a century. *Ed. Facp.*
 CEN-TÜ'R-I-ÄTE, *v. a.* To divide into hundreds. *Coles.*
 CEN-TÜ'R-I-A-TOR, *n.* An historian or a chronologist who
 distinguishes time by centuries. *Ayliffe.*
 CEN-TÜ'R-I-ON, *n.* [*centurio*, L.] A Roman military officer
 who commanded a hundred men; a manipel, or one six-
 tieth part of a legion. *Shak.*

1. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ.** *n.* A centuriator. *Skolden.* [R.]
 2. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ.** *n.* [centuriatus, L.] A hundred; a period of a hundred years; a hundred of men, of soldiers, &c.
 3. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ.** An initial part in the names of men, which signifies a ship or vessel. *Gibson.*
 4. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ.** *n.* A freeman of the lower rank among the Anglo-Saxons. *Sage.*
 5. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Medicine for the headache. *Smart.*
 6. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Relating to the headache. *Ask.*
 7. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* [στέρεος, L.] (Med.) The headache.
 8. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Bot.) The head or capitate inflorescence of a composite plant. *Brande.*
 9. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Med.) A medicine for the head. *Crabb.*
 10. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** (στέρεος) *n.* [στέρεος, L.] Relating or medicinal to the head.
 11. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Med.) Inflammation of the brain. *Brande.*
 12. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Zool.) A molluscous animal, having the head situated between the body and the feet. *Brande.* See CEPHALOPODA.
 13. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* pl. [στέρεος, L.] (Zool.) A class of molluscous animals, which have their feet, or organs of motion, arranged around the head. *Lyell.*
 14. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Belonging to the cephalopoda. *Brande.*
 15. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Having a head. *Hamilton.*
 16. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* [L.] (Astron.) A constellation in the northern hemisphere. *Crabb.*
 17. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Ich.) A genus of fishes. *P. Cys.*
 18. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** (στέρεος) *n.* (Bot.) Waxy, or like wax. *Brande.*
 19. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Aliment of bees; bee-bread. *Crabb.*
 20. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Ent.) The great-chafar, a coleopterous insect. *Hamilton.*
 21. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* [coracina, L., a cherry-tree.] (Chem.) A gum which exudes from the cherry and plum-tree; a gum which swells, but does not dissolve, in water. *Brande.*
 22. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Min.) A cherry-like petrification; a mineral of hard. *Dana.*
 23. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** [L.] [serpenti.] (Zool.) A horned serpent; or lizard, &c. a reptile.
 24. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** [L.] (Med.) A composition of wax, oil, &c.
 25. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** Covered with wax. *Bailey.*
 26. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* The bitter principle of Iceland moss.
 27. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Min.) The thunder-stone. *Cleveland.*
 28. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Relating to *Corvus.* *Milton.*
 29. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* [corvus, L.] To wax or cover with wax.
 30. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** The naked skin that covers the base of the tail of some birds, as that of the hawk.
 31. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Belonging to *Ceres,* the ancient fabled goddess of corn;—relating to corn or grain; as applied to plants that produce bread-corn; as, wheat, rye, barley, oats, maize, rice, and millet. *Brande.*
 32. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* pl. [L.] (Bot.) The cereal grasses. *Hamilton.*
 33. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* [cerealis, L.] Cereal. *Browne.*
 34. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** [L.] Part of the brain. *Derham.* See CEREBELLUM.
 35. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* pl. CEREBELLUM. (Anat.) The smaller lobe, the posterior of the medullary masses which compose the brain of vertebrate animals. *Brande.*
 36. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Relating to the brain.
 37. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Brausnick; mad; wilful. *Scott.* [R.]
 38. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** [L.] (Anat.) The third medullary mass of the brain; the brain. *Prior.*
 39. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Cloth smeared with wax or bitumen.
 40. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Cerocloth anciently used in embalming.
 41. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Relating to ceremony, particularly to religious ceremonies or rites; formal; ritual.
 42. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* An outward form; external rite; the title, office, or form due to any one; the order for rites in the Roman church.
 43. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Quality of being ceremonial.
 44. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Full of ceremony; formal; precise; very methodical; civil; too observant of ceremony; very formal.
 45. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* ad. Is a ceremonious manner.
 46. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Great formality.
 47. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* [corvus, L.] Outward rite; external form; in state, or in civility; form; observance.
 48. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Min.) A mineral resembling wax. *Cleveland.*
 49. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* (Ornith.) An Australian goose. *Brande.*
 50. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Waxen, like wax. *Ogilby.*
 51. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** (Astron.) The goddess of corn.—(Astron.) An assumed or small planet, discovered by Piazzi in 1801. See CERES.
 52. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** (στέρεος) *n.* [L.] A species of ale or beer, &c. *Hamilton.*
 53. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* See *WAX.*
 54. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* See *WAX.*
 55. **ΣΤΕΡΕΟΤΑΤ/ΟΙΟΙ.** *n.* Chem.) The portion of wax that dissolves in boiling alcohol. *Brande.* An ore of cerium. *P. Cys.*

CER-ĪN'/TH-ĀNG,* n. pl. The followers of Cerinthus, a heretic of the first or second century.
CER-ĪTE,* n. (Min.) A silicious oxide of cerium. *Brande.*
CER-Ī-ŌS,* (Min.) A grayish-white metal found in cerite. *Brande.*
CER-NU-ŌS,* a. (Bot.) Drooping; nodding; pendulous. *P. Cyc.*
CER-RŌG-Ā-PHY,* n. The art of writing in wax:—a species of engraving. *Scott.*
CER-O-MAN-CY,* n. Divination by melted wax. *Crabb.*
CER-RO-PLĀS'TIC,* a. Modelled like figures in wax. *P. Cyc.*
CER-RO-PLĀS'TIC,* n. The art of modelling in wax. *Brande.*
CER-RŌTE,* n. The same with *cerate*. *Weseman.*
CER-RŌX'Y-LŌN,* n. (Bot.) The wax-palm of South America. *P. Cyc.*
CER-RĪ-ĀI,* a. Relating to the bitter-oak. *Chaucer.*
CER-RUS, or CER-RIS,* n. [L.] (Bot.) The bitter-oak. *F. Thynne.*
CER-TAIN, (sēr'tin) a. [certas, L.] Sure; indubitable; unquestionable; not doubtful; resolved; undoubting; infallible; unfailing; constant; regular:—some, or one; as, "A certain man told me this."
†CER-TAIN, (sēr'tin) n. Quantity; part. *Chaucer.*
CER-TAIN-LY, (sēr'tin-lē) ad. Indubitably; without fail.
CER-TAIN-NESS, (sēr'tin-nēs) n. State or quality of being certain.
CER-TAIN-TY, (sēr'tin-tē) n. Quality of being certain; exemption from doubt or from failure; real state; truth; fact; regularity.
CER-TES, ad. Certainly; in truth. *Sponser.*
CER-TIF-I-CATE, n. A testimony stated in writing, and properly authenticated; a credential.
CER-TIF-I-CATE, v. a. To give a certificate. *Richardson.*
CER-TIF-I-CĀ'TION, n. Act of certifying. *Cotgrave.*
CER-TIF-IED,* (sēr-tīd) p. a. Made certain; informed.
CER-TIF-ER,* n. One who certifies; an assurer.
CER-TIF-FY, v. a. [certifier, Fr.] [i. CERTIFIED; pp. CERTIFYING, CERTIFIED.] To give certain information of; to give assurance of; to attest.
CER-TIF-Y-ING,* p. a. Making certain; giving information.
CER-TIF-Y-Ō-RĪ-ŌR', (sēr-shē-q-ŏ-rĭ-ŏ) n. [L.] (*Laz.*) An inferior sort of superior coat to the officers of an writ on issuing, upon which they are to certify or return the records of a cause depending before them, to the end that the party may have more sure and speedy justice.
CER-TI-TUDE, n. Freedom from doubt; certainty. *Dryden.*
CER-ŪLE, a. [ceruleus, L.] Blue; cerulean. *Dyer.*
CER-ŪLE-AN, a. Of the color of the sky; blue.
[CER-ŪLE-ŌS, a. Blue; cerulean. *Bayle.*
CER-U-LIV'IC, a. Producing a blue color.
CER-U-LINE,* n. Indigo which has been dissolved in sulphuric acid. *Brande.*
CER-ŪMEN, n. [L.] The wax in the ear.
CER-ŪMIN-ŌS,* a. Relating to or containing cerumen. *Dunglison.*
CER-ŪSE, [sēr'ūs, W. P. J. Fa.; sēr'ūs, Sm.; sēr'ūs, S. Wb.] n. [ceruus, L.] White lead; a carbonate of lead, the basis of white oil-paint.
CER-ŪSED, (sēr'ūs) a. Washed with white lead.
CER-VE-LĀT,* n. (*Mus.*) A short kind of bassoon. *Crabb.*
CER-VI-CAL, [sēr've-kəl, S. W. P. J. Fa. Sm. Wb.; ser-vi-kəl, Entick.] a. [ceruicalis, L.] Belonging to the neck.
CER-VINE,* a. [ceruus, L.] Belonging to a staz or deer. *Ash.*
CER-VIX,* n. [L.] The hinder part of the neck. *Crabb.*
CER-VUS,* n. [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals: the stag; the deer. *P. Cyc.*
CER-VĀ-RE-AN, a. The Cerearian operation (said to be that which brought *Cæsar* into the world) is the act of cutting a child out of the womb. [*turk.*
CES-PĪ-TĪ'TIOUS, (sē-pē-tīsh'ūs) a. [cespee, L.] Made of *Ces-pi-TOUS*, n. a. Turfy; consisting of turf. *Smart.*
CESS, n. A rate or tax:—a corruption of *cessus* or of *cesses*. *Saks.*
CESS, v. a. To rate; to assess. *Sponser.*
†CESS, n. To omit a legal duty.
CES-SĀ'TION, (sēs-sā'shun) n. [cessatio, L.] Act of ceasing; intermission; a stop; a rest; vacation; end of action; a pause of hostility, without peace.
CES-SĀ'VEIT, n. [L.] (*Eng. laz.*) An obsolete writ, lying against a man who held lands by rent or other service, and neglected or ceased for two years together to perform such services.
CES-SĀ'VE,* n. (*Law*) A discontinuance; a neglect. *Blackstone.* See *Cesso*.
CES-SĪ-MĪ-LĪ-TY, n. The quality of giving way. *Digby.* [L.]
CES-SĪ-BLE, a. Yielding; easy to give way. *Digby.* [L.]
CES-SION, (sēs'un) n. [cessio, L.] Act of ceding or yielding up; resignation; release; manner of vacating a benefice.
CES-SION-ARY, (sēs'un-ē-re) a. Giving up; yielding.— [*Law*] A *cessary bankrupt* is one who has delivered up all his effects.
†CES-SMENT, n. An assessment or tax. *Dict.*

CES'S'OR, *n.* (*Law*) One who ceases or neglects so long to perform a duty as to incur the danger of law. [*† A taxer. Spenser.*]

CES'S'POOL, *n.* A reservoir for water. See **SESS'POOL**.

CET, *n.* (*castus*, *L.*) The girdle of a lady. *Collins.*

CET-TA'GION, *n.* (*Jch.*) A genus of shark. *Brande.*

CET-TA'IAN, *a.* Relating to Cheahire in England. *Eenshaw.*

CET'TUS, *n.* [*L.*] The girdle of Venus; a marriage girdle; cest. *By Taylor.*

CET'SURE, (*se'zhur*) *n.* A division or pause in a verse. *B. Jonson.* See **CESURA**.

CET-TA'CEAN, (*se-ti'she-a*) *n. pl.* (*cete*, *L.*) (*Zool.*) A genus of vertebrate mammiferous animals inhabiting the sea; as, whales, dolphins, and narwhals. *Lyell.* See **CETACEAN**.

CET-TA'CEAN, (*se-ti'shan*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A cetaceous animal; one of the order of cetacea, or mammals living in the sea, and shaped like fishes, but breathing air, and having warm blood; the whale. *Brande.*

CET-TA'CEAN, *a.* Belonging to the cetacea or whales. *P. Cyc.*

CET-TA'CEOUS, (*se-ti'shus*) *a.* (*cete*, *L.*) Relating to the cetacea, or the whale kind. *Brown.*

CET'E-RACH, (*set'e-rak*) *n.* [*ceterach*, *Fr.*] A plant; the scale-fern; spleenwort. *Cotgrave.*

CET'IC, *a.* Obtained from spermaceti; as, the *cetic acid*. *P. Cyc.*

CET'INE, *n.* (*Chem.*) The crystallizable part of spermaceti. *Brande.*

CET-TOL'Q-Y, *n.* The natural history of the whale kind. *Crabb.*

CET-A-DIL'LA, or **CET-A-DIL'LA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of veratrum or Indian caustic barley, producing caustic seeds, from which *cervadic acid* is obtained; *sabadilla*. *P. Cyc.*

CET'LAN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in grains, or small crystals, of a dark blue or black color. *Brande.*

CET-LON-ESE, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Ceylon. *P. Cyc.*

CFA UT, (*Mus.*) A note in the scale of music. *Shak.*

CHAB-A-SIE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite. *Brande.*

CHAB-A-SITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *chabasia*. *Cleveland.*

CHABLEAU, (*shab-ló*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A rope to draw craft up a river. *Crabb.*

CHABLIS, (*shab-ló*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A white French wine. *W. Ency.*

CHACE, *v. n.* To beat upon the hand, as a horse that does not hold his head steady, but tosses up his nose. *Farm. Ency.*

CHA-CONE, *n.* [*chacona*, *Sp.*] (*Mus.*) A tune and a kind of dance resembling a saraband. *Brande.*

CHA-COON, *n.* [*chacona*, *Sp.*] A dance. See **CHACONE**.

CHAD, (*shad*) *n.* A sort of fish; *shad*. *Carew.* See **SHAD**.

CHAFE, *v. a.* [*chaffer*, *Fr.*] [*I. CHAFED*; *pp.* **CHAFING**, **CHAFED**.] To warm or fret by rubbing; to heat by rage or hurry; to make angry; to rub; to gall; to fret; to vex.

CHAFE, *v. n.* To rage; to fret; to be fretted.

CHAFE, *n.* A heat; a rage; fret; passion. *Camden.*

CHAF'ER, *n.* One who chafes; — an insect; a beetle.

CHAF'ER-Y, *n.* A sort of forge in iron manufacture, in which iron is exposed to a welding heat.

CHAFE-WAX, *n.* An officer of the English lord-chancellor, who fits the wax for sealing writs.

CHAFF, *n.* The husks of grain, bread, corn, or grasses; cut hay and straw; refuse.

CHAFF-CUT-TER, *n.* A machine for cutting chaff. *Crabb.*

CHAFF-EN-QINE, *n.* A machine for preparing chaff from hay and straw. *Farm. Ency.*

CHAF'FER, *v. n.* [*I. CHAFFERED*; *pp.* **CHAFFERING**, **CHAFFERED**.] To treat about a bargain; to haggle.

CHAF'FER, *v. a.* To buy; to exchange. *Spenser.*

CHAF'FER, *n.* Wares; merchandise. *Skelton.*

CHAF'FER-ER, *n.* One who chaffers; a buyer.

CHAF'FER-ING, *p. a.* Treating about a bargain; bargaining.

CHAF'FER-ING, *n.* The act of trading or bargaining. *By Hall.*

CHAF'FERN, *n.* A chaffing-dish; a kettle.

CHAF'FER-Y, *n.* Traffic. *Spenser.*

CHAF'FINCH, *n.* A bird said to like chaff.

CHAF'LESS, *a.* Without chaff. *Shak.*

CHAF'FEED, *n.* An annual plant; cudweed.

CHAF'FY, *a.* Like chaff; full of chaff; worthless.

CHAF'ING, *n.* Act of rubbing; irritation. *South.*

CHAF'ING-DISH, *n.* A grate or utensil for warming meat.

CHA-GRÉN, *n.* A rough-grained leather. *Crabb.*

CHA-GRIN, (*sha-grén*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; *sha-grin*, *Wb.*) *n.* [*chagria*, *Fr.*] Ill-humor; vexation; mortification.

CHA-GRIN, (*sha-grén*) *v. a.* [*I. CHAGRINED*; *pp.* **CHAGRINING**, **CHAGRINED**.] To mortify; to vex; to put out of temper.

CHA-GRIN, *a.* Fretful; morose; splanetic. *Congreve.*

CHAIN, *n.* [*chaîne*, *Fr.*] A series of connected links or rings; a manacle; a fetter; a bond; a connected series.

CHAIN, *v. a.* [*I. CHAINED*; *pp.* **CHAINING**, **CHAINED**.] To fasten with a chain; to confine; to enslave; to unite.

CHAIN'LESS, *a.* Having no chain; unrestrained. *Byron.*

CHAIN'PUMP, *n.* (*Naut.*) A pump used in large vessels.

CHAIN'SHOT, *n.* Bullets or half bullets fastened together by a chain or bar.

CHAIN'STITCH, *n.* A stitch or work resembling a chain. *Ask.*

CHAIN'WORK, (*chán'wúrk*) *n.* Work with open spaces, like the links of a chain.

CHAIR, (*chár*) *n.* [*chairs*, *Fr.*] A movable seat; a seat of justice or authority; a sedan; a sort of open chaise; — a socket of cast iron, used on railroads for receiving and securing the rails. — A *joint chair* is one which secures the connection of two rails. *Tanner.*

CHAIR, *v. a.* To place or carry in a chair. *Richardson.*

CHAIRE, (*chárd*) *a.* Provided with or seated in a chair. *Pope.*

CHAIR'MAN, *n.* A presiding officer of a committee or of an assembly; one who carries a sedan chair.

CHAISE, (*sház*) *n.* [*chaise*, *Fr.*] *pl.* **CHAISES**. A light, two-wheeled pleasure-carriage, commonly drawn by one horse.

CHAL'S'TICS, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Relaxing or softening medicines. *Crabb.*

CHAL'AZA, *n.* [*χάλαζα*.] (*Bot.*) A spot on a seed indicating where the nucleus is united to the seminal integuments. *P. Cyc.*

CHAL'CE-DON, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of agate. *Cleveland.*

CHAL'CE-DON'IC, *a.* Relating to or containing chalcedony. *Brande.*

CHAL'CE-DON-Y, or **CHAL-CE'DON-Y**, (*kál'se-dó-ne*, *W. J. E. R.*; *kál'se-dó-ne*, *Sm. W. b.*) *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious stone consisting of several varieties, and of various colors, much used in jewelry; said to have been originally found at Chalcedon in Asia.

CHAL-COG'RA-PHER, *n.* [*χαλκογράφος*.] An engraver in brass and copper.

CHAL-COG'RA-PHIST, *n.* One skilled in chalcography. *Ask.*

CHAL-COG'RA-PHY, (*kál-kóg'ra-fé*) *n.* [*χαλκογραφία*.] Art of engraving on copper or brass.

CHAL-DE'AN, or **CHAL-D'IC**, *a.* Relating to Chaldea. *Calmet.*

CHAL-DEE, or **CHAL-D'IC**, *n.* The language of Chaldea. *Ask.*

CHAL-DEAN, *n.* A native of Chaldea. *Calmet.*

CHAL-DEE, *a.* Relating to Chaldea; Chaldaic. *By Walton.*

CHAL-DESE, *v. a.* To trick; to injure. *Butler.*

CHAL'DRON, or **CHAL'DRON**, (*chálw'drún*, *E. J. E. S.*; *chál'drún*, *P. J.*; *chál'drún*, *W. F.*; *chál'drún*, *S.*) *n.* A dry measure of 36 bushels heaped measure, as of coals. *Brande.*

CHAL'ICE, (*chál'is*) *n.* [*chál'is*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*; *chál'is*, *P. J.*] *n.* (*calix*, *L.*) A cup; a bowl; a communion cup.

CHAL'ICED, (*chál'ist*) *a.* Having a cup, as a flower.

CHALK, (*cháwk*) *n.* A white fossil, or earthy limestone being a carbonate of lime, much used in the arts. — *Chalk for cheese*, "a very old expression, and not yet disused," says Dr. Johnson, denoting "an inferior thing for which is good." *Cowser.*

CHALK, (*cháwk*) *v. a.* [*I. CHALKED*; *pp.* **CHALKING**, **CHALKED**.] To rub, to mark, or to measure with chalk.

CHALK-CHET-TER, *n.* One who digs chalk.

CHALK'NESS, (*cháwk'e-ness*) *n.* Quality of being chalk. *Goldsmith.*

CHALK-PIT, (*cháwk'pít*) *n.* A pit in which chalk is dug.

CHALK-STONE, (*cháwk'stón*) *n.* A small piece of chalk; calcareous concretion in the feet and hands of persons affected with the gout.

CHALK'Y, (*cháwk'e*) *a.* Consisting of chalk; white.

CHAL'LENGE, (*chál'lenj*) *v. a.* [*challenger*, *Fr.*] [*I. CHALLENGED*; *pp.* **CHALLENGING**, **CHALLENGED**.] To call to answer for an offence by combat; to defy; to dare; to a case; to claim. — (*Law*) To except to a juror.

CHAL'LENGE, *n.* A summons to fight a duel or to combat a call; a demand; a demand of something as due. — (*Law*) An exception to a jury or jurymen who is returned to serve on a trial.

CHAL'LENGE-BLE, *a.* That may be challenged.

CHAL'LENGE-R, *n.* One who challenges; a claimant.

CHAL'LIS, (*shál'le*) *n.* An elegant, twilled, fine woollen fabric, ornamented with colored flowers; used for ladies' dresses. *W. Ency.*

CHAL'LYBE-AN, (*ka-llyb'e-an*) *n.* Chalybeate. *Wilson.*

CHAL'LYBE-ATE, *a.* [*chalybe*, *L.*] Impregnated with iron relating to iron or steel.

CHAL'LYBE-ATE, *n.* A medicine, substance, or fluid containing iron. *Brande.*

CHAM, (*kám*) *n.* [*Pers.*] The sovereign of Tartary. *S. Khan.*

CHAMA, *n.* (*Conch.*) A gigantic genus of bivalve shell. *Hamilton.*

CHAMA'CEAN, *n.* (*Conch.*) A family of acapachous melibranchiate molluscs, including the clam-shell. *Brande.*

CHA-MĪD', (shē-mīd') *n.* [Fr.] The beat of the drum, as a signal for a parley or surrender.

CHAM'BER, (chām'ber, *W. J. F. Jo. K. Sm.*; chām'ber, *S. E. chām'ber* or chām'ber, *P.*) *n.* [*chambre*, Fr.] An apartment in an upper story of a house; a room; a bedroom; a hollow space; a cavity; a hollow; the space between the gates of a lock on a canal; — a hall of justice or legislation; a legislative body; as, "a chamber of peers or of deputies." — *Chamber of commerce*, a society of merchants and traders.

CHAM'BER, v. n. [*i.* CHAMBERED; *pp.* CHAMBERING, CHAMBERED.] To reside as in a chamber; to be wanton. *Nicols.*

CHAM'BER, v. a. To shut up, as in a chamber. *Shak.*

CHAM'BER-COUNCIL, *n.* Private or secret council. *Shak.*

CHAM'BER-COUNSELLOR, *n.* A counsellor who gives his opinion or advice, but does not plead in court.

CHAM'BERED, *a.* (chām'berd) *a.* Having chambers or cells. *Buchanan.*

CHAM'BERER, *n.* A man of intrigue. *Shak. [R.]* [*ber*, CHAM'BER-FEL'LOW, *n.* One occupying the same chamber.]

CHAM'BER-HANG'ING, *n.* Tapestry of a chamber. *Shak.*

CHAM'BER-ING, *n.* Intrigue; wantonness. *Romans.*

CHAM'BER-LAIN, (chām'ber-lān) *n.* An overseer of the chamber, as of an inn; — a receiver of revenues; a high officer in European courts. — In England, the *lord great chamberlain*, or *king's chamberlain*, is one of the three great officers of the king's household; the *lord great chamberlain of England* (not of the household) is the sixth great officer of state.

CHAM'BER-LAIN-SHIP, *n.* The office of a chamberlain.

CHAM'BER-LIFE, *n.* Urine. *Shak.*

CHAM'BER-Maid, *n.* A servant who has the care of bed-rooms, and waits on a lady.

CHAM'BER-POT, *n.* A vessel for a bedchamber. *Shak.*

CHAM'BER-PALAT'ICE, *n.* The business of a chamber-counsellor.

CHAM'BER-WINDOW, *n.* The window of a chamber. *Shak.*

CHAM'BER-LET, or **CHAM'BER-LOT**, (chām'ber'let) *n.* See **CHAMLET**.

CHAM'BER-LET, (chām'ber'let) *v. a.* To vary; to variegate. *Bacon.*

CHAM'BER-LEG, (chām'ber'leg) *n.* The bend of the hind leg of a horse; gambled. See **GAMBER**.

CHAM'BER-LE-ON, (chām'ber'le-on) *n.* [*chambré-leon*, *n.* (Zool.) A lizard-like reptile of the family of saurians, noted for changing its color. — (*Bot.*) A kind of thistle.

CHAM'BER-ON-ICE, *v. a.* To change to many colors. [*R.*]

CHAM'BER, v. a. [*i.* CHAMBERED; *pp.* CHAMBERING, CHAMBERED.] To channel; to make furrows or gutters upon a column; to flute, as a column; to grind to an edge on one side only.

CHAM'FER, n. (*Carpenary*) A groove to receive the tenon; a sort of bevelled acute-angled edge.

CHAM'FER-ING, *n.* The act of grinding down on one side, as edge-tools. *Hamilton.*

CHAM'FER, v. a. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHAM'FER, v. n. Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

CHANCE, *n.* [Fr.] A fortuitous event; fortune; accident; success; misfortune; unlucky accident; possibility of any occurrence; risk; hazard; casualty; luck. — The *theory* or *doctrine of chance* is a branch of analysis, which treats of the probability of future events.

CHANCE, a. Happening by chance; fortuitous. *Dryden.*

CHANCE, ad. By chance; perchance. *Gray.*

CHANCE, v. a. [*i.* CHANCED; *pp.* CHANCING, CHANCED.] To occur accidentally; to happen.

CHANCE'ABLE, *a.* Accidental. *Sidney.*

CHANCE'FUL, *a.* Hazardous. *Spenser.*

CHANC'EL, *n.* [*cancelli*, L.] The eastern part of a church, in which the altar is placed; generally divided from the rest by a screen or railing.

CHANC'EL-OR, *n.* [*canclarius*, L.] (*Law*) A high judicial officer, presiding over a court of chancery or other court.

CHANC'EL-OR, *n.* (*Fort.*) A kind of movable parapet.

CHAND'LER, *n.* A dealer; as, a tallow-chandler, a ship-chandler, a corn-chandler. — The word is not now used without a prefix, which determines its particular meaning.

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* Like a chandler. *Milton.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* The articles sold by a chandler.

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHAND'LER-Y, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.*

CHA, ch; CHOE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜB, RÖLE. — *Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; C, C, C, hard; Ç as X; Ç as G; — THIS.*

CHANTED.] To sing; to celebrate by song; to sing in the church or cathedral service.

CHANT, *v. n.* To sing, as in the church service.

CHANT, *n.* An ecclesiastical song adapted to the psalms and litanies; a part of the church service; a song; melody.

CHANT'ER, *n.* One who chants; a singer; songster.

CHAN'TI-CLEER, *n.* [*chanter and clair*, Fr.] A crowing cock; a loud crower.

CHANT'RESS, *n.* A woman who chants. *Milton.*

CHAN'TRY, *n.* An endowed chapel for priests to sing mass in for the souls of the donors. *Shak.*

CHA-ÔL'Ô-QY, *n.* The history or description of chaos. *Crabb.* [*n.*]

CHA'ÔS, (kâ'ôse) *n.* [*χάος*]. A confused mass; confusion; the mass of matter supposed to be in confusion before it was divided and arranged by the Creator. — This word is very rarely used in the plural.

CHA'ÔS-LIKE, *a.* Resembling chaos. *Pope.*

CHA-ÔT'IC, *a.* Confused; indigested. *Derham.*

||CHAP, (châp or chôp) [chôp, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; chôp, *Sm. Wb. Kenrick*; chôp or chôp, *K.*] *v. a.* [*i. chapped*; *pp. chapping, chapped*]. To break into clefts or gappings; to become sore by small openings, as the hands.

||CHAP, (châp or chôp) *n.* A cleft; an aperture. *Burnet.*

CHAP, (chôp) *n.* The upper or under part of a beast's mouth.

†CHÂP, *v. n.* To cheapen; to bargain.

CHÂP, (châp) *n.* An abbreviation of *chapman*. — A dealer; a cheapener; an inferior person; a boy; — used familiarly and lazily, like the word *fellow*.

CHÂPE, *n.* [*chape*, Fr.] A thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; the catch of a buckle. *Shak.*

CHÂPEAU, (châpô) *n.* [Fr.] *pl. Fr. CHÂPEAUX*; Eng. *CHAPEAUS*, (châpô) *A hat.* — (*Her.*) A cap or coronet.

CHÂPEL, *n.* [*capella*, L.] A place of worship attached to a church or subordinate to it; a place of worship, as of the English Dissenters, not being styled a church; a meeting-house; — a junction of workmen in a printing-office, for the purpose of enforcing order.

†CHÂPEL, *v. a.* To deposit in a chapel. *Beaum. & Fl.*

CHÂPEL'LESS, *a.* Wanting a chapel. *Shak.*

CHÂPEL-LA-NY, *n.* A chapel and jurisdiction within the precincts of a church, and subordinate to it. *Asylift.*

CHÂPEL-RY, *n.* The jurisdiction of a chapel.

||CHÂP'ER-ÔN, (shâp'er-ôn, *Ja.*; shâp'er-ôn', *W.*; shâp'er-ôn, *P.*; shâp'er-ông, *K. Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of hood or cap. *Camden.*

||CHÂP'ER-ÔN, *v. a.* To attend on a lady in public.

CHÂP'ALLEN, (chôp'aln) *a.* Having the lower chap depressed; hence, dispirited; silenced. *B. Jonson.*

CHÂP'ETER, *n.* [*chapiteau*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An old word for the capital of a column. *Ezod.* — (*Law*) An article delivered by a justice in his charge to the inquest.

CHÂP'LAIN, (châp'lin) *n.* [*capellanus*, L.] One who performs divine service in the army, navy, a public body, or a family.

CHÂP'LAIN-CY, (châp'lin-se) *n.* The office of a chaplain.

CHÂP'LAIN-RY, *n.* Same as *chaplaincy*. *P. Cyc.*

CHÂP'LAIN-SHIP, *n.* Chaplaincy; the office or revenue of a chapel. [*Shak.*]

CHÂP'LESS, (chôp'les) *a.* Without flesh about the mouth.

CHÂP'LET, *n.* [*chapelet*, Fr.] A garland or wreath for the head; — a string of beads used in the Romish church; a rosary; [a small chapel. *Hammond.*] — (*Arch.*) A small ornament cut in beads.

CHÂP'MAN, *n.* One who buys and sells; a cheapener; a seller; a market-man. *Shak.*

||CHÂP'PY, (châp'pe or chôp'pe) *a.* Cleft; cut aunder.

CHAPS, (chôps) *n. pl.* of *Chap*. The mouth of a beast.

||CHAPT, (chapt or chôpt) *p. from Chap*. Chapped. *Dryden.*

CHÂP'TER, *n.* [*chapitre*, Fr.] A division of a book; a decretal epistle; a body consisting of the dean, prebends, and other clergymen attached to a cathedral or collegiate church. — *Chapter-house*, a room in a cathedral where the dean and chapter assemble.

†CHÂP'TER, *v. a.* To tax; to rebuke; to correct. *Dryden.*

CHÂP'TREL, *n.* (*Arch.*) An impost or support of an arch.

CHÂP'WOM-AN, (châp'wûm-an) *n.* A woman who buys and sells. *Masinger.*

CHÂR, *n.* A small, delicate fish of the salmon or trout kind.

CHÂR, *v. n.* [*i. charred*; *pp. charring, charred*]. To burn wood to a black cinder; to burn partially; to hew, or work.

CHÂR, CHÂRE, or CHÔRE, *n.* Work done by the day; a small job; a task. — This colloquial word is spelled *char* in most of the English dictionaries, and pronounced *chare*; but in Richardson's it is printed *chare*, (also *chare-woman*.) Holloway, in his "Provincial Dictionary," writes *cheor*, and *cheor-woman*; and Palmer, in his "Dialect of Devonshire," *chare*. In the U. S., it is commonly pronounced *chare*. See *CHORE*.

CHÂR, or CHÂRE, *v. n.* To work by the day; to do little jobs.

CHÂR, or CHÂRE, *v. a.* To perform a business. *Rey.*

†CHÂR'ACT, or CHÂR'ECT, *n.* An inscription. *Stellen.*

CHÂR'AC-TÉR, (kâr'sk-ter) *n.* [*character*, L.] A distinctive property or mark by which any thing is separated from another; a cast; a turn; a description; a mark; a stamp; a letter used in writing or printing; the manner of writing; a representation of personal qualities; the person with his assemblage of qualities; the assemblage of qualities simply; reputation; repute.

CHÂR'AC-TÉR, *v. a.* To inscribe; to engrave. *Shak.* [*n.*]

†CHÂR'AC-TÉR-ISM, *n.* Distinction of character. *By. Hall.*

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-IS'TIC, *n.* That which constitutes or marks the character. — (*Logarithms*) An exponent.

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-IS'TIC, { } *a.* That constitutes the char-

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-IS'TI-CAL, { } *adjective*; indicating character.

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-IS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a characteristic manner.

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-IS'TI-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being characteristic.

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-I-ZÂ'TION, *n.* Act of characterizing. *Dr. N. Drake.* [*n.*]

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-IZE, *v. a.* [*i. CHARACTERIZED*; *pp. CHARACTERIZING, CHARACTERIZED*]. To give the peculiar qualities of; to describe or exhibit by qualities; to designate.

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-LESS, *a.* Without a character. *Shak.*

CHÂR'AC-TÉR-MÂ'K'ER, *n.* One who draws characters. *Warburton.*

†CHÂR'AC-TÉR-Y, *n.* Impression; mark. *Shak.*

CHÂ-RÂD'É, (shâ-râd') *n.* [Fr.] A species of riddle, usually in verse. *Grass.*

CHÂR'BON, *n.* [Fr.] A little, black spot or mark remaining after the large spot in the cavity of the corner tooth of a horse is gone. *Farm. Excy.*

CHÂR'COAL, *n.* Coal made by charring or burning wood under turf, or with little access of air; coal from wood.

CHÂRD, *n.* [*chardon*, Fr.] A term used for the footstalks and midrib of artichokes, cardoons, and white beet, in a peculiar mode of cultivation.

CHÂRE, *n.* A narrow street or court. — *Chare-foot*, the end of a narrow street or court. *Lord Eldon.* [North of Eng.] — See *CHAR* and *CHORE*.

CHÂR'FRON, *n.* [*charfrein*, Fr.] A plate of steel, or piece of leather, to protect the face of a horse in plate-armor. *Brande.*

CHÂRGÉ, *v. a.* [*charger*, Fr.] [*i. CHARGED*; *pp. CHARGING, CHARGED*]. To intrust; to impute as a debt; to impute as a crime or fault; to accuse; to impeach; to arraign; to inculpate; to command; to enjoin; to commit; to confide; to load.

CHÂRGÉ, *v. n.* To make an onset. *Greenville.*

CHÂRGÉ, *n.* Care; precept; mandate; injunction; trust; accusation; imputation; an opinion expressed by a court to a jury; an exhortation of a judge to a jury, of a bishop to his clergy, or one clergyman to another; — sum charged; price; expense; cost; — onset; assault; attack; encounter: — a load; a burden; the quantity of powder and ball put into a gun. — (*Her.*) The bearing or figure depicted on an escutcheon.

CHÂRGÉ'A-BLE, *a.* That may be charged; expensive; costly; imputable, as a debt or crime.

CHÂRGÉ'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being chargeable.

CHÂRGÉ'A-BLY, *ad.* Expensively. *Ascham.*

CHÂRGED, (chârj) *p. a.* Commanded; exhorted; accused; loaded.

CHÂRGÉ D'AFFAIRES, (shâr-zhâ'dâf-fâr') *n.* [Fr.] *pl. CHARGES D'AFFAIRES*. The third or lowest class of foreign ministers, according to the regulations adopted at the Congress of Vienna. *Brande.*

†CHÂRGÉ'FUL, *a.* Expensive; costly. *Shak.*

CHÂRGÉ-HÔUSE, *n.* A free school, or a common school. *Shak.*

CHÂRGÉ'LESS, *a.* Free from charge; cheap.

CHÂRG'ER, *n.* One who charges; a large dish; a war-horse of an officer.

CHÂRG'IST, *n.* A maker or writer of charges. *Dr. Dibdin.*

CHÂR'I-LY, or CHÂ'R-I-LY, *ad.* Warily; cautiously; frugally. *Shak.*

CHÂR'I-NESS, or CHÂ'R-I-NESS, *n.* Caution; nicety. *Shak.*

CHÂR'I-ÔC, *n.* A kind of herb. *Crabb.*

CHÂR'I-ÔT, *n.* [*car-rhod*, Welsh.] A wheel-carriage of pleasure or state; a car formerly used in war; a half-coach.

CHÂR'I-ÔT, *v. a.* To convey in a chariot. *Milton.*

CHÂR-I-ÔT-ÉER, *n.* One who drives a chariot.

CHÂR-I-ÔT-ÉER'ING, *n.* The act of driving or managing chariots. *P. Cyc.*

CHÂR'I-ÔT-MAN, *n.* The driver of a chariot. *2 Chron.*

CHÂR'I-ÔT-RACE, *n.* A race with chariots. *Addison.*

CHÂR'I-ÔT-RÂ'CER, *n.* One employed in a chariot-race. *Creech.*

CHÂR'I-ÔT-WHEEL, *n.* The wheel of a chariot. *Shak.*

CHÂR'I-TA-BLE, *a.* Full of charity; partaking of charity; kind; bountiful; candid; benevolent; kind in giving alms, or in judging of others.

CHÂR'I-TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being charitable.

CHĒAP'EN, (chē'pən) v. a. [*i.* CHEAPENED; *pp.* CHEAPENING, CHEAPENED.] To attempt to buy; to make cheap; to ask the price of; to bargain; to lessen value.

CHĒAP'EN-ER, (chē'pən-er) n. One who cheapens.

CHĒAP'LY, (chē'pəl) ad. At a small price. *Shak.*

CHĒAP'NESS, (chē'pə-nəs) n. Lowness of price. *Bacon.*

CHĒAK, n. & v. See **CHEER**.

CHĒAT, (chē't) v. a. [*i.* CHĒATED; *pp.* CHĒATING, CHĒATED.] To defraud; to impose upon; to trick; to beguile.

CHĒAT, n. A deceitful, dishonest act, defrauding one of his right; a fraud; a trick; a person guilty of fraud.

CHĒAT'-BLE,* n. Capable of being cheated.

CHĒAT'-BLE-NESS, n. Liability to be cheated. *Hammond.*

CHĒAT'-BREAD, n. Fine bread; bought bread. [*R.*]

CHĒAT'-ER, n. One who cheats; a cheat. *Shak.*

CHĒAT'-RY,* n. Fraud; deception; imposition. *John Bull* [*R.*]

CHĒAT'ING,* v. a. Practising fraud; defrauding.

CHĒAT'ING,* n. The act of defrauding; fraud. *Smart.*

CHĒ-BAC'CO,* n. Noting a small vessel, or large boat, so called from the former name of the place where they are made, now Essex, in Massachusetts. *C. Brown.*

CHECK, v. a. [*échee*, Fr.] [*i.* CHECKED; *pp.* CHECKING, CHECKED.] To repress; to curb; to restrain; to control; to reprove; to chide; to compare or examine with corresponding evidence; to control by a counter reckoning.

CHECK, v. n. To stop; to clash; to interfere; to keep repressed.

CHECK, n. [*échee*, Fr.] Repression; stop; restraint; curb; a reproof; the person checking; a forsaking of game by a hawk; the corresponding cipher of a draft or order for money; the order itself; a term used in the game of chess; linen or cotton cloth fabricated in squares.

CHECK'-BOOK,* (bōk) n. A book kept by persons who have accounts in a bank, containing blank forms of checks. *Bouvier.*

CHECK'ER, v. a. [*i.* CHECKERED; *pp.* CHECKERING, CHECKERED.] To form into little squares of different colors; to variegate or diversify.

CHECK'ER, n. One who checks; checker-work.—*pl.* A game on the checker-board.

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BRED,* (chēk'erd) p. a. Variegated; diversified.

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

CHECK'ER-BOARD, n. A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Fox.*

mam, and dried for food; any thing in the form of cheese.

CHEESE/CAKE, n. A cake made of curds, sugar, and wine.

CHEESE/LEP,* n. A bag in which renet for cheese is kept. *Farm. Ency.*

CHEESE-MITE,* n. An insect found in cheese. *Booth.*

CHEESE-MON-GER, (chē's-mōng-ger) n. A dealer in cheese.

CHEESE-PAR-ING, n. Rind or paring of cheese. *Bacon* & *R.*

CHEESE-PRESS, n. A press in which cheese or curds are pressed. *Gay.*

CHEESE-REMYNET,* n. A wild, yellow flower. *P. G.*

CHEESE-VIT, n. A wooden case for pressing curds.

CHEES'Y, a. Having the nature of cheese. *Arbuthnot.*

CHEE'TA,* or **CHEE'TAH**,* n. (*Zool.*) A species of leopard.

CHEE'D'GUFRE,* (shē'dōv'r) n. [*Fr.*] *pl.* **CHEE'D'GUFRES**. A capital performance; a masterpiece.

CHEE'RO-PED,* n. See **CHEIROPOD**.

CHE-KO'A,* n. A Chinese porcelain clay. *Maudsl.*

CHE'LA,* n. [*χέλη*]. The first pair of forcipated extremities of the crab, lobster, and other crustaceans. *Breide.*

CHELI-DON,* n. (*Anat.*) The hollow at the base of the arm. *Crabb.*

CHE-LIFER-ODS,* a. Furnished with claws. *Smart.*

CHE-LI-FORM,* a. Having the form of a claw. *Smart.*

CHE-LONE,* n. (*Bot.*) A plant and flower; called the shell-flower and snake-head. *Farm. Ency.*

CHE-LONIA,* n. [*χελών*]. (*Zool.*) A genus of animals including tortoises and turtles; chelonians. *Sw. C. B.*

CHE-LONIAN,* n. (*Zool.*) An order of reptiles, including the tortoise, turtle, &c. *Brande.*

CHE'LY, (kē'le) n. (*chela*, L.) The claw of a shell-fish. *Breide.*

CHEM'IC, (kēm'ik or kēm'ik) } a. Pertaining to chemistry; n. suiting from the operation of natural agents.

CHEM'IC-CAL-LY, (kēm'ik-kal-le) ad. In a chemical manner.

CHE-MISE, (shē-mēs') n. [*Fr.*] A shift.—(*Fort.*) A walling a bastion or ditch; a lining or casing with stone.

CHEM-I-SETTE,* n. [*Fr.*] An under waistcoat. *Qu.*

CHEM'IST, (kēm'ist or kēm'ist) n. One who is versed in chemistry.

CHEM'IST-CAL, a. Relating to chemistry; chemical. *Burton.*

CHEM'IS-TRY, (kēm'is-tre or kēm'is-tre) n. [*χημεία*]. "Chemistry," as defined by Dr. Black, "is the study of the effects of heat and mixture, with a view of discovering their general and subordinate laws, and of improving the useful arts;" or, as defined by Brande, "it is the branch of natural knowledge which teaches us the properties of elementary substances, and of their mutual combinations; it inquires into the laws which effect, and the powers which preside over, their union; it examines the proportions in which they combine, and the mode of separating them when combined; and endeavors to apply such knowledge to the explication of natural phenomena, and to useful purposes in the arts of life."

Q. This word was formerly written *chymistry*; in the present established orthography is *chemistry*. But though, in this word and its derivatives, *y* is changed to *e*, yet the pronunciation, for the most part, remains unchanged. We, however, now often hear the words pronounced, according to their present orthography, *chē-ist-ry*, *chēm'ist*, &c.

CHE-NO-COP'RO-LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

CHEQUE,* (chēk) n. An order or draft for money. *Smith* & *See* **CHECK**.

CHEQ'UER, (chēk'er) v. a. & n. See **CHECKER**.

CHEQ'UER, (chēk'er) n. [*Fr.*] A chessman.

CHE-QUIN, (che-kēn') n. See **ZACHIN**.

CHE'ISH, v. a. [*chéris*, Fr.] [*i.* CHE'ISHED; *pp.* CHE'ISHING, CHE'ISHED.] To treat tenderly; to nurse; to nurture; to encourage; to support; to foster.

CHE'ISHED,* (chē'ish) p. a. Nursed; comforted; supported.

CHE'ISH-ER, n. One who cherishes.

CHE'ISH-ING, n. Support; encouragement.

CHE'ISH-ING,* p. a. Nursing; comforting; helping.

CHE'ISH-ING-LY, ad. In a cherishing manner.

CHE'ISH-MENT, n. Encouragement. *Spenser.*

CHE'RN, n. See **CHURN**.

CHE-ROOT,* n. A sort of cigar for smoking. *Malcom.*

CHE'RY, n. [*cereus*, L.] A small stone fruit, of many varieties.

CHE'RY, a. Relating to or colored like a cherry.

CHE'RY-BAY, n. The laurel. See **LAUREL**.

CHERRY-BAILY-TR, * *a.* Brandy in which cherries have been steeped. *Ash.*
CHERRY-CHIEKED, (-chikt) *a.* Having red-dyed cheeks.
CHERRY-THREE, * *a.* An evergreen shrub. *Form. Ency.*
CHERRY-PIT, * *a.* A child's play, in which cherry-stones are thrown into a small hole. *Shak.*
CHERRY-RUM, * *a.* Rum in which cherries have been steeped. *Brown.*
CHERRY-STONE, * *a.* The stone or seed of a cherry. *Ash.*
CHERRY-TREE, * *a.* A tree bearing cherries.
CHERRY-WINE, * *a.* Wine made of cherries. *Ash.*
CHERUB-SEAL, (kér'-sē-ō) *a.* [*χερουβιμοσ*] *a.* A peninsula.
CHERT, * (*Mass.*) A kind of flint; hornstone.
CHERTY, * *a.* Like chert; flinty. *Pennant.*
CHERUB, *pl.* **CHERUBS** and **CHERUB-IM.** A celestial being or angel, which, in the celestial hierarchy, is placed below an order to the seraphim. *Ezodus.* — **CHERUB**, the Latin plural, is the form in common use; **cherubim** is the Hebrew plural; and **cherubims** is the plural form used in the common version of the Bible.
CHERUBIC, [*pl.* **CHERUBICAL**] *a.* Angelical; relating to cherubs.
CHERUB-IM, * *a.* The Hebrew plural of **cherub**. See **CHERUB**.
CHERUB, * *a.* Angelical; cherubic. *Shak.* [*R.*]
CHERUB, * *a.* A cherub. *Dryden.* [*R.*]
CHERUP, *v. a.* To chirp; to use a cheerful voice. *Spenser.*
CHERUP, * *a.* An act of quickening; encouragement. *Compter.*
CHERUP, * *a.* To quicken; to enliven or encourage; to cheer up; to chirrup. *Compter.*
CHERRY-WEED, * *a.* A culinary vegetable; cow-weed; — some used medicinally.
CHERUB-IM, (ché'-rb-īm) *a.* [*cherubim*, old Fr.] A Roman (subde) priest's vestment without sleeves; chasuble.
CHERRY-WEED, * *a.* A small vermin. *Skinner.*
CHERRY-BOARD, * *a.* A scientific game, played on a board consisting of 24 squares, with 32 pieces of various forms, denominations, and powers.
CHERRY-APPLE, * *a.* A species of wild-service.
CHERRY-BOARD, * *a.* A board on which chess is played.
CHERRY-BOARD, * *a.* A mould or vat in which cheese is formed. *Form. Ency.*
CHERRY-MAN, * *a.* A piece or puppet for chess.
CHERRY-MAN, * *a.* Mellow carpath. *Bacon.*
CHERRY-PLAYER, * *a.* One who plays chess.
CHERRY-BOX, * *a.* *Lat.* *Cherub*. A large, wooden box; — the trunk of the human body from the shoulders to the belly; the breast; the thorax. — *A chest of drawers*, a case with movable drawers or drawers.
CHERRY, * *v. a.* To reposit in a chest. *Terry.* [*R.*]
CHERRY-TR, * *a.* Having a chest; as, *bread-chested*.
CHERRY-TR, * *a.* Same as *chest*/fundering. *Form. Ency.*
CHERRY-TR, * *a.* Same as *chest*/fundering. *Form. Ency.*
CHERRY-TR, (ché'-ntr) *a.* [*chastagne*, Fr.] The fruit of the chestnut tree.
CHERRY-TR, (ché'-ntr) *a.* Having the color of the chestnut. *Dampier.*
CHERRY-TR, (ché'-ntr-tr) *a.* A well-known tree.
CHERRY-TR, * *a.* A species of plum.
CHERRY-TR, * *a.* A corn-measure in Russia, equal to nearly 48 Winchester bushels. *McCulloch.*
CHERRY-TR, (ché'-ntr) *a.* [*Fr.*] An expedition with cavalry. *Chambers.*
CHERRY-TR, * [*Fr.*] See **CHERRY-TR**.
CHERRY-TR, * [*Fr.*] *pl.* **CHERRY-TR**, (shév'-tr) *a.* A horse; cavalry. *Bacon.*
CHERRY-TR, * [*Fr.*] *pl.* **CHERRY-TR**, (shév'-tr) *a.* (commonly used in the plural **CHERRY-TR-DE-PR**. (shév'-tr-dé-étré) *a.* Literally, frizzled horses; appropriately, a piece of fabric traversed with spikes, used in defending a camp or making a retrenchment to stop cavalry.
CHERRY-TR, (shév'-tr) *a.* [*Fr.*] A knight; a cavalier; a gallant, strong man. *Shak.*
CHERRY-TR, (shév'-tr) *a.* [*Fr.*] A river fish; the chub.
CHERRY-TR, (shév'-tr) *a.* [*Fr.*] A kid; kid-leather. *Shak.*
CHERRY-TR, * *a.* To make as pliable as kid-leather. *Bacon.*
CHERRY-TR, * [*Fr.*] (*Mass.*) The bridge of an instrument. *Shak.*
CHERRY-TR, (shév'-tr) *a.* [*Fr.*] (*Mass.*) A chessman; bargain; contract. *Spenser.* — (*Law*) An agreement between a debtor and creditor. *Roberts.*
CHERRY-TR, * [*Fr.*] (*Mass.*) An engine for raising guns or other into their carriages. *Bacon.*
CHERRY-TR, (shév'-tr) *a.* [*Fr.*] A representation of the shape of a house mortaring at the top. — (*Arch.*) A sort of wing work or ornament.
CHERRY-TR, (shév'-tr) *a.* Formed as a chevrons.
CHERRY-TR, * (*Mass.*) A diminutive of or half a chevrons.
CHERRY-TR, * (*Mass.*) *P. J. F. J. K. S.* *Sh.*; *ché* or *chaw*.

CH v. a. [*i.* **CHEWED**; *pp.* **CHAWING**, **CHWEWD**.] To crush with the teeth; to masticate; to ruminate. **CH** "The pronunciation *chaw* is grown vulgar." *W.*
CHIEW, (*chô*) v. n. To ruminate. *Shak.*
CHIEW, (*chô*) n. A cud; as, "a *chew* of tobacco." [Vulgar.]
CHIEW'ET, n. Mined meat, or mince-*pie*. *Florio.*
CHIEW'ING, (*chô'ing*) n. Mastication.
CHIEW'ING,* p. a. Grinding with the teeth; ruminating.
CHIEW'ING-BALL,* n. A medicinal ball for a horse. *Ferm.*
Ency.
CHÏ'ÂN,* a. Relating to the island of Chios. *Brande.*
CHÏ'ÂN'RÔ-ÔS-CÛRÔ,* or **CHÏ'ÂN'RÔ-SCÛRÔ**,* n. [It.] The art of combining light and shade in painting. *P. Cyc.*
CHÏ'ÂN'S-TO-LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A variety of marble; andalusite. *Dana.*
CHÏ'B'AL, n. [*ciboule*, Fr.] A small kind of onion; cibol. *Beaum. & Fl.*
CHÏ'CA,* n. [Sp.] A fermented liquor, made of Indian corn, in Peru. *Qu. Rev.*—A red coloring substance, used by some Indians to stain their skins. *Ore.*
CHÏ-CÂN'E, (*shô-kân')* n. [*chicane*, Fr.] A shift, turn, or trick in law proceedings; sophistry; wrangling.
CHÏ-CÂN'E,* v. n. To prolong a contest by tricks. *Chesterfield.*
CHÏ-CÂN'ER, n. A petty sophist; a caviller.
CHÏ-CÂN'ER-Y, n. Mean arts of wrangling; trickery.
CHÏC-CO-RY,* n. A perennial plant cultivated for food for cattle; and particularly in Belgium and Germany, for the purpose of preparing from the root a powder which is used as a substitute for coffee; succory. *P. Cyc.*
CHICK, n.; pl. **CHICK'EN**; a. Dwarf pea; chickpea. *R. Goode.*
CHICK, n. The young of a bird; a chicken.
CHICK, v. n. To sprout as seed; to vegetate. [Local.]
CHICK'A-BER-RY,* n. A small red berry. *Brown.*
CHICK'A-RA,* n. (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
CHICK'EN, n. The young of a bird, particularly of a hen; a chicken, for a young person.
CHICK'EN-HART,* n. Cowardly; timorous.
CHICK'EN-PÖX, n. (*Med.*) A mild eruptive disease.
CHICK'ING, n. A small chicken.
CHICK'PEA, n. A plant cultivated in the south of France for the same purposes as vetches in England; a kind of degenerate pea. *Miller.*
CHICK'WEED, n. An annual plant; stellaria.
CHIDE, v. a. [*i.* **CHID** (*TCHOUD*); *pp.* **CHIDING**, **CHIDDEN**, **CHID**.] To reprove; to check; to scold; to censure; to rebuke; to reprimand; to blame.
CHIDE, v. n. To clamor; to scold; to make a noise.
CHIDE, n. Murmur; gentle noise. *Thomson. [R.]*
CHID'ER, n. One who chides. *App. Cranmer.*
CHID'ER-Ess, n. She who chides. *Chaucer.*
CHID'ING, n. Rebuke; scolding; noise.
CHID'ING,* p. a. Reproving; rebuking; scolding.
CHID'ING-LY, *ad.* After the manner of chiding. *Haleot.*
CHIEF, (*chêf*) a. [*chef*, Fr.] Principal; most eminent; highest.
CHIEF, (*chêf*) n. A military commander; a leader; the principal person, part, or thing; the top of any thing.—(*Her.*) The upper part of an escutcheon.
CHIEF, (*chêf*) *ad.* Chiefly. *Thomson. [R.]*
CHIEF'AGE, or **CHËV'AGE**, n. [*chevage*, Fr.] A tribute by the dom. *Chambers.*
CHIEF'DOM, (*chêf'dom*) n. Sovereignty. *Spenser.*
CHIEF'ENS,* n. A female chief among the Indians. *Carew.*
CHIEF'JCS'TICE,* n. The principal judge of a court. *Southery.*
CHIEF'JCS'TICE-SHIP,* n. The office of chief-justice. *Qu. Rev.*
CHIEF'LESS, a. Wanting a leader; weak. *Pope.*
CHIEF'LY, *ad.* Principally; mostly; eminently.
CHIEF'RIE, (*chêf'rie*) n. A small feudal rent. *Spenser.*
CHIEF'TAIN, (*chêf'tin*) n. [*chefetain*, old Fr.] A leader; a military commander; a chief; the head of a clan.
CHIEF'TAIN-CY,* n. The office or station of chieftain. *Gent. Mag.*
CHIEF'TAIN-Ess,* n. A female chieftain. *Miss Sedgwick.*
CHIEF'TAIN-SHIP, n. State of a chieftain. *Johnson. [R.]*
CHIEF'TRAFFIC, n. State of a chieftain. *Swollett.*
CHIEF'TRAFFIC, n. Traffic, in which money is extorted as discount. *Bacon.*
CHIEVE, or **CHËVE**, v. n. [*cheve*, Fr.] To turn out; to come to a conclusion; to succeed. *Chaucer. Ray.* [Obsolete, or provincial.]
CHÏF-FON-NIËR,* (*shÏf-fon-nê-ër')* n. [Fr.] A rag-picker. *Câ. Ob.*
CHÏF-FON-NIËR,* (*shÏf-fon-nê-ër')* n. [Fr.] A movable piece of furniture serving as a closet; a work-table. *W. Facy.*
CHÏL'BLIN, n. A sore or inflammation in the feet, hands, &c., caused by cold or frost.
CHÏL'BLIN,* v. a. To render sore by frost. *Cook.*
CHILD, n.; pl. **CHILDREN**. A son or daughter; an infant; a very young person; the descendant of parents; a descendant; offspring; progeny; issue.—*pl.* descendants

CHOICE, *n.* The act or power of choosing; election; option; selection; preference; the thing chosen; the preferred or best part.

CHOICE, *a.* Select; precious; careful; chary. *Bp. Taylor.*

CHOICE-DRAWN, *a.* Selected with care. *Shak. [R.]*

CHOICELESS, *a.* Without the power of choosing. *Hammond.*

CHOICE/LY, *ad.* Curiously; valuably; excellently. *Shak.*

CHOICE/NESS, *n.* Nicety; excellence. *B. Jonson.*

CHOIR, (*kwir*) [*kwir*, *S. W. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwir* or *köir*, *P. J. F.*; *köir*, *E.*] *n.* [*χορός*.] An assembly or band of singers; a choir; the part of the church where the choristers or singers are placed; the chance of a collegiate or cathedral church.

CHOIR-SER-VICE, (*kwir/sér-vijs*) *n.* Service of the choir.

CHÖKE, *v. a.* [*l* choked; *pp.* *choking*, *choked*.] To stifle; to suffocate; to stop up; to obstruct; to suppress.

CHÖKE, *v. n.* To be choked or obstructed; to be offended. *Smart.*

CHÖKE, *n.* The internal or capillary part of an artichoke.

CHÖKE-DAMP, *n.* A term applied by miners and well-diggers to carbonic acid gas:—often found in mines and wells. *Brande.*

CHÖKE-FULL, [*more commonly chock-full*.] *a.* Quite full; full even to choking. *Bruce.* See **CHOCK-FULL**.

CHÖKE-PEAR, *n.* An unpalatable pear:—a sarcasm by which another is put to silence. *S. Richardson.*

CHÖK/ER, *n.* One who chokes or silences; any thing that cannot be answered.

CHÖKE-WEED, *n.* A species of weed or plant.

CHÖK/ING, *v. a.* Suffocating; stopping up; obstructing.

CHÖK/Y, *a.* Tending to choke or suffocate.

CHÖL/A-GÖGUE, (*köl/a-gög*) *n.* [*χολος*, *bile*.] (*Med.*) A medicine for producing bilious evacuations. [*R.*]

CHÖL/LAS, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of emerald. *Crabb.*

CHÖL/LATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of cholic acid, (an acid derived from the human gall,) and a base. *Francis.*

CHÖL-E-DÖG/RA-PHY, *n.* (*Med.*) A description of the bile. *Dunglison.*

CHÖL-E-DÖL/O-QY, *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on the bile. *Dunglison.*

CHÖL/ER, (*köl/ér*) *n.* [*cholera*, *L.*] The bile; the humor supposed to produce irascibility; anger; rage. [*R.*]

CHÖL/ER-RA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A disease accompanied by vomiting and purging, with great pain and debility, apparently arising from excess or acrimony of bile.—The *Asiatic* or *spasmodic cholera* is a new and most appalling form of pestilential disease, said to be but indistinctly known prior to 1817, in which year it made its appearance in India. *Brande.*

CHÖL/ER-RA-MÖR/BUS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A sudden overflowing of the bile; a painful disease. See **CHOLERA**.

CHÖL/ER-IC, *a.* Full of cholera; angry; irascible.

CHÖL/ER-IC-LY, *ad.* In a choleric manner. *Richardson.*

CHÖL/ER-IC-NESS, *n.* Irascibility. *Bp. Gasden.*

CHÖL/ER-RINE, *n.* The first stage of the cholera. *Dunglison.*

CHÖL/ER-RATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed from cholesteric acid and a base. *Francis.*

CHÖL/ER-RINE, *n.* The matter which forms the basis of most gall stones, or animal bile. *Brande.*

CHÖL/L-AMB, *n.* Same as *choliambic*. *Beck.*

CHÖL/L-AMB/IC, [*köl-lé-ám/bik*, *K. Sm.*; *köl-é-ám/bik*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*χολιαμβος*, *Gr.* *choliambus*, *L.*] *n.* (*Rhet.*) A foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle; *choliambic verse*.

CHÖL/L-AMB/IC, *a.* Relating to a *choliambus*. *Smart.*

CHÖL/L-AMB/US, *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle:—also written *choriamb* and *choriambic*. *Crabb.*

CHÖR/IC, *a.* Relating to a chorus. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

CHÖR/ÖN, *n.* [*χορηγία*.] (*Anat.*) The exterior membrane that wraps the testes.

CHÖR/IST, (*kör/ist*, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *kör/ist*, *Ja.*) *n.* [*choriste*, *Fr.*] A singer in a choir.

CHÖR/IS-TER, (*kör/is-ter*, *J. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwir/is-ter*, *W. F.*; *kwér/is-ter*, *S.*; *kör/is-ter* or *kwir/is-ter*, *P. E.*) *n.* A singer in cathedrals or in concert; a leader of a choir.

CHÖR/IS/TIC, *a.* Belonging to a choir; choral. *Crabb.* [*R.*]

CHÖR-Ö-FÄ-VÖ-RI/TÖ, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A chorus in which the best voices and instruments are employed. *Crabb.*

CHÖR-ÖG/RA-PHY, *n.* [*χορηγία* and *γραφία*.] *n.* A writer of chorography. *Milton.*

CHÖR-Ö-GRÄPH/I-CAL, *a.* Relating to chorography.

CHÖR-Ö-GRÄPH/I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of chorography.

CHÖR-ÖG/RA-PHY, *n.* The description of a place or district, or the art of constructing maps of such district. It is less in its object than geography, and greater than topography.

CHÖR/ÖID, *n.* (*Anat.*) Any membrane resembling a chorion. *Roget.*

CHÖR-ÖM/É-TRY, *n.* The art of surveying a country. *Crabb.*

CHÖR/US, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *L.*, *CHÖR/I*; *Eng.* *CHÖR/US* &c. Originally, a band of singers or dancers; a concert; the person or persons who are supposed to behold what passes in the acts of a tragedy, and sing their sentiments between the acts:—the song between the acts of a tragedy:—the joint performance of music by the whole of the members of an orchestra:—verses of a song in which the company join the singer.

CHÖR/US, *n.* From *Chorus*. See **CHORUS**.

CHÖSE, (*shös*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A thing; a kind of chattel.—*Chose in action*, a thing which a man has not the actual possession of, but which he has a right to demand by action:—a debt or demand due from another. *Whitaker.*

CHÖP/-FÄLL-EN, (*fäl/in*) *a.* See **CHAP-FALLEN**.

CHÖP/-HÖCKE, *n.* A dining-house. *Spectator.*

CHÖPIN, (*chöp/in* or *chöp-pén*) [*chöp-pén*, *W. J. Ja.*; *chöp/in*, *P. E.*; *shöp-pén*, *S.*; *chöp/pin*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*chopine*, *Fr.*] A French half-pint liquid measure, nearly equal to an English pint.—In Scotland, a quart in wine measure.

CHÖP/NESS, *n.* A kind of spade. *Moxander.*

CHÖP/PER, *n.* One who chops; a butcher's cleaver.

CHÖP/PING, *n.* The act of cutting or chopping; a piece cut off; alteration.

CHÖP/PING, *a.* Large or stout; as, "a chopping boy." *Fausten.*

CHÖP/PING-BLÖCK, *n.* A log of wood on which any thing is cut in pieces. *Mortimer.*

CHÖP/PING-KNIFE, *n.* A knife to cut meat. *Sidney.*

CHÖP/PY, *a.* Full of cracks. *Shak.* See **CHAPPY**.

CHÖPS, *n. pl.* The mouth of a beast. See **CHAPS**.

CHÖP/STICK, *n.* An instrument used by the Chinese, &c., to eat with. *Morrison.*

CHÖ-RÄ/QIC, *a.* Belonging to a choragus, or to the monument of one who had gained a prize. *Hamilton.*

CHÖ-RÄ/QUS, *n.* [*L.*] The leader of the ancient chorus.

CHÖ/RAL, (*köl/räl*) *a.* Belonging to a chorus, choir, or concert; singing in a choir.

CHÖ/RAL-IST, *n.* A member of a choir; a musician. *Genl. Mag.*

CHÖ/RAL-LY, (*köl/räl*) *in* the manner of a choir or chorus.

CHÖRD, (*körd*) *n.* [*chorde*, *L.*] Tendon; the string of a musical instrument; an accord or harmony of sounds.—(*Geom.*) A right line which joins the two ends of an arc of a circle or curve.

CHÖRD, *v. a.* To furnish with musical strings.

CHÖR-DEE, *n.* (*Med.*) A contraction of the frænum.

CHÖRE, *n.* A small piece of domestic work; a little job.

[A familiar, colloquial word in the United States. In the English dictionaries it is commonly written *chore*, and pronounced *chare*; but Crabb and Richardson write it *chare*. Holloway, in his Provincial Dictionary, and Jennings and Akerman, in their Glossaries, write it *chore*. See **CHAB**, or **CHARE**.]

CHÖ-REE, *v. n.* Same as *choreus*. *Smart.*

CHÖ-RE-PLIS/CÖ-PAL, *a.* Relating to a suffragan or local bishop.

CHÖ-RE-PLIS/CÖ-PUS, *n.* [*L.*; *χορηγος* and *ἐπίσκοπος*, *Gr.*] A suffragan or local bishop.

CHÖ-RE/US, *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot, consisting of one long and one short syllable; as, "i'cūs"; or, according to some, of three short syllables; a *truchee*. *Crabb.*

CHÖR/I-AMB, *n.* Same as *choriambic*. *Beck.*

CHÖR/I-AMB/IC, [*kör-lé-ám/bik*, *K. Sm.*; *kör-é-ám/bik*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*χορηγία*, *Gr.* *choriambus*, *L.*] *n.* (*Rhet.*) A foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle; *choriambic verse*.

CHÖR/I-AMB/IC, *a.* Relating to a *choriambus*. *Smart.*

CHÖR/I-AMB/US, *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle:—also written *choriamb* and *choriambic*. *Crabb.*

CHÖR/IC, *a.* Relating to a chorus. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

CHÖR/ÖN, *n.* [*χορηγία*.] (*Anat.*) The exterior membrane that wraps the testes.

CHÖR/IST, (*kör/ist*, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *kör/ist*, *Ja.*) *n.* [*choriste*, *Fr.*] A singer in a choir.

CHÖR/IS-TER, (*kör/is-ter*, *J. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwir/is-ter*, *W. F.*; *kwér/is-ter*, *S.*; *kör/is-ter* or *kwir/is-ter*, *P. E.*) *n.* A singer in cathedrals or in concert; a leader of a choir.

CHÖR/IS/TIC, *a.* Belonging to a choir; choral. *Crabb.* [*R.*]

CHÖR-Ö-FÄ-VÖ-RI/TÖ, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A chorus in which the best voices and instruments are employed. *Crabb.*

CHÖR-ÖG/RA-PHY, *n.* [*χορηγία* and *γραφία*.] *n.* A writer of chorography. *Milton.*

CHÖR-Ö-GRÄPH/I-CAL, *a.* Relating to chorography.

CHÖR-Ö-GRÄPH/I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of chorography.

CHÖR-ÖG/RA-PHY, *n.* The description of a place or district, or the art of constructing maps of such district. It is less in its object than geography, and greater than topography.

CHÖR/ÖID, *n.* (*Anat.*) Any membrane resembling a chorion. *Roget.*

CHÖR-ÖM/É-TRY, *n.* The art of surveying a country. *Crabb.*

CHÖR/US, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *L.*, *CHÖR/I*; *Eng.* *CHÖR/US* &c. Originally, a band of singers or dancers; a concert; the person or persons who are supposed to behold what passes in the acts of a tragedy, and sing their sentiments between the acts:—the song between the acts of a tragedy:—the joint performance of music by the whole of the members of an orchestra:—verses of a song in which the company join the singer.

CHÖR/US, *n.* From *Chorus*. See **CHORUS**.

CHÖSE, (*shös*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A thing; a kind of chattel.—*Chose in action*, a thing which a man has not the actual possession of, but which he has a right to demand by action:—a debt or demand due from another. *Whitaker.*

CIR-CUM-RE,* (sir'kít-r) *n.* A circulator. *Whitlock.*
CIR-CU-I-TION, (sir-ku-ish'un) *n.* Act of going round. *Hooker.*
CIR-CU-I-TOUS, (sir-ku'p-tús, *W. P. F. J. A. Sm.*; sir'kít-tús, *Wb.*) *a.* Going or passing round; round about; not direct. *Burke.*
CIR-CU-I-TOUS-LY, (sir-ku'p-tús-lé) *ad.* In a circuitous manner.
CIR-CU-I-TY,* *n.* A motion in or round a circle. *Blackstone.*
CIR-CU-LA-BLE,* *a.* That may be circulated.
CIR-CU-LAR,* *a.* Having the form of a circle; round; successive in order; ending in itself:—strolling.—*Circular letter*, a letter directed to several persons on some common affair.—*Circular lines*, lines of sines, tangents, and secants, on the plain scale and sector.—*Circular sailing* is that performed on the arc of a great circle.
CIR-CU-LAR-I-TY,* *n.* State of being circular. *Brown.*
CIR-CU-LAR-LY, *ad.* In the form of a circle.
CIR-CU-LAR,* *a.* Circular. *Hooker.*
CIR-CU-LATE,* *v. a.* [i. circulate; *pp.* circulating, circulated.] To move in a circle; to be dispersed; to have currency.
CIR-CU-LATE,* *v. a.* To spread; to diffuse about; to disseminate; to propagate.
CIR-CU-LAT-ING,* *p. a.* Moving or carried about; passing currently.
CIR-CU-LAT-ING-MÉ-DI-UM,* *n.* Cash, bank notes, or other paper, in circulation, payable on demand. *Roberts.*
CIR-CU-LATION,* *n.* Act of circulating; state of being circulated; circular motion; act of going and returning; dissemination; extent of diffusion; a reciprocal interchange; currency of money or of a substitute for money.
CIR-CU-LA-TIVE,* *a.* Circulating; causing circulation. *Coleridge.*
CIR-CU-LA-TO-RI-OUS,* *a.* Travelling in a circuit. *Barrow.*
CIR-CU-LA-TO-RY,* *a.* A chemical vessel.
CIR-CU-LA-TO-RY,* *a.* Circular; moving round. *Warton.*
CIR-CU-LUS,* *n.* [L.] A little circle; an instrument for cutting off the neck of glass; also a surgical instrument. *Cress.*
CIR-CUM-IG-I-TATE,* *v. a.* To agitate about; to circulate. *Taylor.*
CIR-CUM-IM-BI-EN-CY,* *n.* Act of encompassing. *Brown.*
CIR-CUM-IM-BI-ENT,* *a.* [circum and *ambio*, L.] Encompassing; surrounding. *Howell.*
CIR-CUM-IM-BU-LATE,* *v. a.* [circum and *ambulo*, L.] To walk round about.
CIR-CUM-BEN-DI-BUS,* *n.* Circumlocution. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]
CIR-CUM-CEL-LI-ON,* *n.* One who adhered to the sect of the Donatists, in the fourteenth century. *Fuller.*
CIR-CUM-CISE,* *v. a.* [circumcise, L.] [i. circumcised; *pp.* circumcising, circumcised.] To cut off the foreskin, according to the Jewish law.
CIR-CUM-CISE-ER,* *n.* One who circumcises. *Milton.*
CIR-CUM-CY-SION, (sir-kum-elzh'un) *n.* Act of circumcising; the initiatory rite of the Jewish covenant.
CIR-CUM-CIS-ILE,* *a.* (Bot.) Dividing into two parts by a spontaneous transverse separation. *P. Cyc.*
CIR-CUM-CLU-SION,* *n.* The act of enclosing all round. *Maander.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-CUR-SATION,* *n.* [circum and *cursor*, L.] Act of running about. *Barrow.*
CIR-CUM-DUCT,* *v. a.* [circumduco, L.] (Law) To contravene; to nullify. *Aylife.*
CIR-CUM-DUCT-ION,* *n.* Nullification. *Aylife.* A leading about. *Hooker.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-FER,* *v. a.* To carry round. *Bacon.*
CIR-CUM-FER-ENCE,* *n.* [circumferentia, L.] The line that bounds the space of a circle; the periphery; the space enclosed in a circle; a circle.
CIR-CUM-FER-ENTIAL,* *a.* Circular. *Barrow.*
CIR-CUM-FER-ENT-OR,* *n.* An instrument used in surveying, for taking or measuring angles, by the magnetic needle.
CIR-CUM-FLECT,* *v. a.* [circumflecto, L.] To utter with a turn of voice which includes two accents, to mark with a circumflex.
CIR-CUM-FLEX,* *n.* An accent denoting a long syllable:—marked in Greek thus [˘]; in Latin [˘].
CIR-CUM-FLEX,* *a.* Moving or turning round. *Swift.*
CIR-CUM-FLEX-ION,* (sir-kum-flek'shun) *n.* The act of giving any thing a circular direction or figure. *Blair.*
CIR-CUM-FLEX'US,* *n.* [L.] (Anat.) A muscle of the palate. *Brande.*
CIR-CUM-FLU-ENCE,* *n.* An enclosure of waters.
CIR-CUM-FLU-ENT,* *a.* [circumfluens, L.] Flowing round.
CIR-CUM-FLU-OUS,* *a.* Circumfluent. *Milton.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-FO-RÁ-NE-AN,* *a.* Circumforaneous. *Barton.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-FO-RÁ-NE-OUS,* *a.* [circumforaneus, L.] Going from door to door. *Addison.*
CIR-CUM-FUSE,* *v. a.* [circumfusus, L.] [i. circumfused; *pp.* circumfusing, circumfused.] To pour round. *Bacon.*

CIR-CUM-FU-SILE,* *a.* That may be poured round. *Pope.*
CIR-CUM-FU-SION, (sir-kum-fu'shun) *n.* A pouring round
CIR-CUM-QES-TATION,* *n.* A carrying about. *Sp. Taylor.*
CIR-CUM-QY-RATE,* *v. a.* [circum and *gyrus*, L.] To roll round. *Mora.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-QY-RATION,* *n.* A turning or rolling round.
CIR-CUM-QY-RE,* *v. a.* To roll about. *Ser T. Herbert.*
CIR-CUM-I-TION, (sir-kum-ish'un) *n.* [circum, L.] The act of going round. *Bailey.*
CIR-CUM-JÁ-CENT,* *a.* [circumjacens, L.] Lying around; surrounding.
CIR-CUM-LI-GATION,* *n.* [circumligo, L.] Act of binding round; a band. *Bailey.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-LO-CUTION,* *n.* [circumlocutio, L.] A circuit or compass of words; periphrasis; the use of periphrasis or indirect expressions.
CIR-CUM-LO-CUTION-IST,* *n.* One who uses circumlocution. *Genl. Mag.*
CIR-CUM-LO-CU-TORY,* *a.* Periphrastical. *Arbutnot.*
CIR-CUM-ME-RID-I-AN,* *a.* Situated near or around the meridian. *C. Wilkes.*
CIR-CUM-MURED,* (-márd) *a.* [circum and *murus*, L.] Walled round. *Saak.*
CIR-CUM-NÁ-VI-GÁ-BLE,* *a.* That may be sailed round.
CIR-CUM-NÁ-VI-GÁTE,* *v. a.* [circum and *navigo*, L.] [i. circumnavigated; *pp.* circumnavigating, circumnavigated.] To navigate or pass round by water; to sail round.
CIR-CUM-NÁ-VI-GÁTION,* *n.* Act of sailing round.
CIR-CUM-NÁ-VI-GÁTOR,* *n.* One who circumnavigates.
CIR-CUM-FLEX-ION,* *n.* The act of folding around. *De-ham.*
CIR-CUM-PLI-CATION,* *n.* [circumplifico, L.] A wrapping around. [R.]
CIR-CUM-PÓ-LAR,* *a.* Being round or near the pole.
CIR-CUM-PO-SITION,* (sir-kum-po-shun) *n.* The act of placing circularly; a circular position. *Evangel.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-RÁ-SION, (sir-kum-rá'shun) *n.* [circumrasso, L.] A paring round. *Bailey.*
CIR-CUM-RO-TATION,* *n.* [circum and *roto*, L.] A rolling or whirling round; circumvolution; state of being whirled round.
CIR-CUM-RO-TA-TORY,* *a.* Whirling round. *Shamstone.*
CIR-CUM-SCRÍB-A-BLE,* *a.* Capable of being circumscribed. *Jamison.*
CIR-CUM-SCRÍB-ER,* *v. a.* [circum and *scribo*, L.] [i. circumscribed; *pp.* circumscribing, circumscribed.] To write around; to restrict; to confine; to enclose; to bound; to limit.
CIR-CUM-SCRÍB-ER,* *n.* One who circumscribes. *Beaumont.*
CIR-CUM-SCRÍP-TI-BLE,* *a.* That may be circumscribed.
CIR-CUM-SCRÍPTION,* *n.* Act of circumscribing; a boundary; limitation; a circular inscription.
CIR-CUM-SCRÍPTIVE,* *a.* Enclosing the superfixes. *Greene.*
CIR-CUM-SCRÍPTIVE-LY,* *ad.* In a limited manner. *Maander.*
CIR-CUM-SPECT,* *a.* [circumspectus, L.] Cautious; attentive; watchful; discreet.
CIR-CUM-SPECT,* *v. a.* To examine carefully. *Arbutnot.*
CIR-CUM-SPEC-TION,* *n.* Watchfulness; caution; deliberation; thoughtfulness; wariness.
CIR-CUM-SPEC-TIVE,* *a.* Attentive; cautious. *Pope.*
CIR-CUM-SPEC-TIVE-LY,* *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly.
CIR-CUM-SPEC-TLY,* *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly. *Ray.*
CIR-CUM-SPECT-NESS,* *a.* Vigilance; caution.
CIR-CUM-STÁNCE,* *n.* [circumstantia, L.] An adjunct of a fact; accident; something adventitious; incident; event.—*pl.* One's state in life; station; situation; condition; state of affairs.
CIR-CUM-STÁNCE,* *v. a.* [i. circumstanced; *pp.* circumstancing, circumstanced.] To place relatively, or in a particular situation.
CIR-CUM-STÁNCE,* (sir'kum-stáns) *p. a.* Placed; situated.
CIR-CUM-STÁNT,* *a.* Surrounding. *Digby.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TI-A-BLE,* (sir-kum-stán'she-á-bl) *a.* Capable of being circumstantiated. *Sp. Taylor.*
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TIAL,* (sir-kum-stán'shál) *a.* Accidental, not essential; incidental; particular; minute.
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TIAL,* *n.* *pl.* CIRCUMSTANTIALS. A point not essential, or of inferior importance; something adventitious:—rarely used in the singular. *Pope.*
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TI-Á-L-I-TY,* (sir-kum-stán-shé-ál'e-té) *n.* The state of a thing as modified by circumstances.
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TIAL-LY,* *ad.* Incidentally; minutely.
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TI-ÁTE,* (sir-kum-stán'she-át) *v. a.* [i. circumstantiated; *pp.* circumstantiating, circumstantiated.] To place in particular circumstances; to describe minutely.
CIR-CUM-TER-RÁ-NE-OUS,* *a.* [circum and *terra*, L.] Round the earth. *Halligwell.* [R.]
CIR-CUM-TU-LÁTE,* *v. a.* To flow round like waves. *Maander.* [R.]

CIR-CUIT-ER,* (sir'kít-er) *n.* A circuiteer. *Whitlock.*
†CIR-CU-LI-TION, (sir-kú-lsh'ún) *n.* Act of going round. *Hooker.*
CIR-CU-LI-TIONS, (sir-kú'q-tús, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sir'kít-ús, *Wh.*) *a.* Going or passing round; round about; not direct. *Burke.*
CIR-CU-LI-TIONS-LY, (sir-kú'q-tús-le) *ad.* In a circuitous manner.
CIR-CU-LI-TY,* *n.* A motion in or round a circle. *Blackstone.*
CIR-CU-LA-BLE, *a.* That may be circulated.
CIR-CU-LAR, *a.* Having the form of a circle; round; successive in order; ending in itself:—strolling.—*Circular letter*, a letter directed to several persons on some common affair.—*Circular lines*, lines of sines, tangents, and secants, on the plain scale and sector.—*Circular sailing* is that performed on the arc of a great circle.
CIR-CU-LAR-I-TY, *n.* State of being circular. *Brown.*
CIR-CU-LAR-LY, *ad.* In the form of a circle.
†CIR-CU-LAR-Y, *a.* Circular. *Hooker.*
CIR-CU-LATE, *v. a.* [*i.* CIRCULATED; *pp.* CIRCULATING, CIRCULATED.] To move in a circle; to be dispersed; to have currency.
CIR-CU-LATE, *v. a.* To spread; to diffuse about; to disseminate; to propagate.
CIR-CU-LAT-ING,* *p. a.* Moving or carried about; passing currently.
CIR-CU-LAT-ING-ME-DI-UM,* *a.* Cash, bank notes, or other paper, in circulation, payable on demand. *Roberts.*
CIR-CU-LA-TION, *n.* Act of circulating; state of being circulated; circular motion; act of going and returning; dissemination; extent of diffusion; a reciprocal interchange; currency of money or of a substitute for money.
CIR-CU-LA-TIVE,* *a.* Circulating; causing circulation. *Coleridge.*
†CIR-CU-LA-TÓ-RI-ONS, *a.* Travelling in a circuit. *Barrow.*
CIR-CU-LA-TÓ-RY, *a.* A chemical vessel.
CIR-CU-LA-TÓ-RY, *a.* Circular; moving round. *Warten.*
CIR-CU-LUS,* *n.* [*L.*] A little circle; an instrument for cutting off the neck of glass; also a surgical instrument. *Crabb.*
CIR-CUM-IG-I-TATE,* *v. a.* To agitate about; to circulate. *Taylor.*
CIR-CUM-AM-BI-EN-CY, *n.* Act of encompassing. *Brown.*
CIR-CUM-AM-BI-ENT, *a.* [*i.* *circum* and *ambio*, *L.*] Encompassing; surrounding. *Hovell.*
CIR-CUM-AM-BU-LATE, *v. a.* [*i.* *circum* and *ambulo*, *L.*] To walk round about.
CIR-CUM-BEN-DI-BUS,* *n.* Circumlocution. *Arbutnot.* [*Low.*]
CIR-CUM-CEL-LI-ON, *n.* One who adhered to the sect of the Donatists, in the fourteenth century. *Fuller.*
CIR-CUM-CISE, *v. a.* [*i.* *circumcise*, *L.*] [*i.* CIRCUMCISED; *pp.* CIRCUMCISING, CIRCUMCISED.] To cut off the foreskin, according to the Jewish law.
CIR-CUM-CISE-ER, *n.* One who circumcises. *Milton.*
CIR-CUM-CI-SION, (sir-kum-sízh'ún) *n.* Act of circumcising; the initiatory rite of the Jewish covenant.
CIR-CUM-CIS-SILE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Dividing into two parts by a spontaneous transverse separation. *P. Cyc.*
CIR-CUM-CLU-SION,* *n.* The act of enclosing all round. *Maunder.* [*R.*]
CIR-CUM-CUR-SATION, *n.* [*i.* *circum* and *cursor*, *L.*] Act of running about. *Barrow.*
CIR-CUM-DUCT,* *v. a.* [*i.* *circumduco*, *L.*] (*Law*) To contravene; to nullify. *Ayliffe.*
CIR-CUM-DUC-TION, *n.* Nullification. *Ayliffe.* A leading about. *Hooker.* [*R.*]
†CIR-CUM-FER,* *v. a.* To carry round. *Bacon.*
CIR-CUM-FER-ENCE, *n.* [*i.* *circumferentia*, *L.*] The line that bounds the space of a circle; the periphery; the space enclosed in a circle; a circle.
†CIR-CUM-FER-ENCE, *v. a.* To include in a circle. *Brown.*
CIR-CUM-FER-ENTIAL, *a.* Circular. *Barrow.*
CIR-CUM-FER-ENTOR, *n.* An instrument used in surveying, for taking or measuring angles, by the magnetic needle.
CIR-CUM-FLECT, *v. a.* [*i.* *circumflecto*, *L.*] To utter with a turn of voice which includes two accents; to mark with a circumflex.
CIR-CUM-FLEX, *n.* An accent denoting a long syllable:—marked in Greek thus [˘]; in Latin [˘˘].
CIR-CUM-FLEX,* *a.* Moving or turning round. *Swift.*
CIR-CUM-FLEX-ION,* (sir-kum-flek'shun) *n.* The act of giving any thing a circular direction of figure. *Blair.*
CIR-CUM-FLEX-US,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) A muscle of the palate. *Brande.*
CIR-CUM-FLU-ENCE, *n.* An enclosure of waters.
CIR-CUM-FLU-ENT, *a.* [*i.* *circumfluo*, *L.*] Flowing round.
CIR-CUM-FLU-ONS, *a.* Circumfluent. *Milton.* [*R.*]
CIR-CUM-FO-RÁ-NE-AN, *a.* Circumforaneous. *Barton.* [*R.*]
CIR-CUM-FO-RÁ-NE-OS, *a.* [*i.* *circumforaneous*, *L.*] Going from door to door. *Addison.*
CIR-CUM-FUSE,* *v. a.* [*i.* *circumfuso*, *L.*] [*i.* CIRCUMFUSED; *pp.* CIRCUMFUSING, CIRCUMFUSED.] To pour round. *Bacon.*

CIR-CUM-FU-SILE, *a.* That may be poured round. *Pope.*
CIR-CUM-FU-SION, (sir-kum-fú'shun) *n.* A pouring round
†CIR-CUM-GE-STATION, *n.* A carrying about. *By Taylor.*
CIR-CUM-GY-RATE, *v. a.* [*i.* *circum* and *gyro*, *L.*] To roll round. *Mors.* [*R.*]
CIR-CUM-GY-RATION, *n.* A turning or rolling round.
†CIR-CUM-GY-RE, *v. a.* To roll about. *Sir T. Herbert.*
†CIR-CUM-I-TION, (sir-kum-lsh'ún) *n.* [*i.* *circum*, *L.*] The act of going round. *Bailey.*
CIR-CUM-JÁ-CENT, *a.* [*i.* *circumjacens*, *L.*] Lying around; surrounding.
CIR-CUM-LI-GATION, *n.* [*i.* *circumligo*, *L.*] Act of binding round; a band. *Bailey.* [*R.*]
CIR-CUM-LO-CUTION, *n.* [*i.* *circumlocutio*, *L.*] A circuit or compass of words; periphrasis; the use of periphrastic or indirect expressions.
CIR-CUM-LO-CUTION-IST,* *n.* One who uses circumlocution. *Genl. Mag.*
CIR-CUM-LÓC-U-TÓ-RY, *a.* Periphrastical. *Arbutnot.*
CIR-CUM-ME-RID-I-AN,* *a.* Situated near or around the meridian. *C. Walker.*
CIR-CUM-MURED, (-múrd) *a.* [*i.* *circum* and *murus*, *L.*] Walled round. *Shak.*
CIR-CUM-NÁV-I-GÁ-BLE, *a.* That may be sailed round.
CIR-CUM-NÁV-I-GÁTE, *v. a.* [*i.* *circum* and *navigo*, *L.*] [*i.* CIRCUMNAVIGATED; *pp.* CIRCUMNAVIGATING, CIRCUMNAVIGATED.] To navigate or pass round by water; to sail round.
CIR-CUM-NÁV-I-GÁ-TION, *n.* Act of sailing round.
CIR-CUM-NÁV-I-GÁ-TOR, *n.* One who circumnavigates.
CIR-CUM-FLEX-ION,* *n.* The act of folding around. *Duham.*
CIR-CUM-PLI-CATION, *n.* [*i.* *circumplico*, *L.*] A wrapping around. [*R.*]
CIR-CUM-PÓ-LAR, *a.* Being round or near the pole.
CIR-CUM-PO-SITION, (sir-kum-pó-zish'ún) *n.* The act of placing circularly; a circular position. *Everys.* [*R.*]
†CIR-CUM-RÁ-SION, (sir-kum-rá'shun) *n.* [*i.* *circumraro*, *L.*] A parring round. *Bailey.*
CIR-CUM-RÓ-TATION, *n.* [*i.* *circum* and *roto*, *L.*] A rolling or whirling round; circumvolution; state of being whirled round.
CIR-CUM-RÓ-TA-TÓ-RY, *a.* Whirling round. *Shenstone.*
CIR-CUM-SCRIB-ABLE,* *a.* Capable of being circumscribed. *Jameson.*
CIR-CUM-SCRIBE,* *v. a.* [*i.* *circum* and *scribe*, *L.*] [*i.* CIRCUMSCRIBED; *pp.* CIRCUMSCRIBING, CIRCUMSCRIBED.] To write around; to restrict; to confine; to enclose; to bound; to limit.
CIR-CUM-SCRIB-ER,* *n.* One who circumscribes. *Boswell.*
CIR-CUM-SCRIP-TI-BLE, *a.* That may be circumscribed.
CIR-CUM-SCRIP-TION, *n.* Act of circumscribing; a boundary; limitation; a circular inscription.
CIR-CUM-SCRIP-TIVE, *a.* Enclosing the superficies. *Grege.*
CIR-CUM-SCRIP-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a limited manner. *New-tag.*
CIR-CUM-SPECT, *a.* [*i.* *circumspectus*, *L.*] Cautious; attentive; watchful; discreet.
†CIR-CUM-SPECT,* *v. a.* To examine carefully. *Newcourt.*
CIR-CUM-SPECT-ION, *n.* Watchfulness; caution; deliberation; thoughtfulness; wariness.
CIR-CUM-SPECT-IVE, *a.* Attentive; cautious. *Pope.*
CIR-CUM-SPECT-IVE-LY, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly.
CIR-CUM-SPECT-LY, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly. *Ray.*
CIR-CUM-SPECT-NESS, *n.* Vigilance; caution.
CIR-CUM-STÁNC, *n.* [*i.* *circumstantia*, *L.*] An adjunct of a fact; accident; something adventitious; incident; event.—*pl.* One's state in life; station; situation; condition; state of affairs.
CIR-CUM-STÁNC, *v. a.* [*i.* CIRCUMSTANCED; *pp.* CIRCUMSTANCING, CIRCUMSTANCED.] To place relatively, or in a particular situation.
CIR-CUM-STÁNCED,* (sir'kum-stáns) *p. a.* Placed; situated.
CIR-CUM-STÁNT, *a.* Surrounding. *Digby.* [*R.*]
†CIR-CUM-STÁNT-I-A-BLE,* (sir-kum-stán'shép-á-bl) *a.* Capable of being circumstantiated. *By Taylor.*
CIR-CUM-STÁNTIAL, (sir-kum-stán'shál) *a.* Accidental; not essential; incidental; particular; minute.
CIR-CUM-STÁNTIAL,* *a.* [*pl.* CIRCUMSTANTIALS. A point not essential, or of inferior importance; something adventitious:—rarely used in the singular. *Pope.*
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TI-ÁL-I-TY, (sir-kum-stán-shép-ál'e-ty) *n.* The state of a thing as modified by circumstances.
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TI-ÁL-LY, *ad.* Incidentally; minutely.
CIR-CUM-STÁN-TI-ÁTE, (sir-kum-stán'shép-át) *v. a.* [*i.* CIRCUMSTANTIATED; *pp.* CIRCUMSTANTIATING, CIRCUMSTANTIATED.] To place in particular circumstances; to describe minutely.
CIR-CUM-TER-RÁ-NE-OS, *a.* [*i.* *circum* and *terra*, *L.*] Round the earth. *Hallwell.* [*R.*]
CIR-CUM-UN-DU-LATE,* *v. a.* To flow round like waves. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

Á, Æ, I, Ò, U, Y, long; Á, Æ, I, Ò, U, Y, short; Á, Æ, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; MÉR, MÉR;

CLACK, *v. n.* To make a sharp noise; to talk much; to click.

CLACK'-DISH, *n.* A beggar's dish, with a cover. *Shak.*

CLACK'-ER, *n.* The clack of a mill. *Blount.*

CLACK'-ING, *n.* Prating; a sharp noise. *Sp. Hall.*

CLAD, *i. & p. from Clade*; clothed. See **CLADDS**.

CLAD'-DER, *n.* A universal wooer. *Maine.*

CLAD'-ER, *n.* Bone-flour; powder made of bones. *Crabb.*

CLAIM, *v. a.* [*clamer*, Fr.] [*i. CLAIMED; pp. CLAIMING, CLAIMED.*] To demand of right; to require; to request; to ask.

CLAIM, *n.* A demand as of right; a challenge of ownership; pretension; thing claimed; a title to a privilege in the possession of another.

CLAIM'-ABLE, *a.* That may be claimed. *Cotgrave.*

CLAIM'-ANT, *n.* One who claims or has a claim. — (*Law*) One who defends a libel in a court of admiralty.

CLAI'-MANT, *a.* Claiming; demanding; crying out. *Thomson.*

CLAIM'-ER, *n.* One who claims. *Temple.*

CLAIR'-OB-SCURE, *n.* See **CLARE-OBSCURE**.

CLAIRVOYANCE,* (*klár-vvô'yân*) *n.* [Fr.] Clear-seeing; a clearness of sight said to be communicated to a person under the influence of animal magnetism or Mesmerism. *Dunglison.*

CLAIRVOYANT,* (*klár-vvô'yánt*) *n.* A person clear-sighted or Mesmerized. *Townsend.*

CLAM, *n.* The common American name of a small bivalve shell-fish, called *venus*. *Pennant.*

CLAM, *v. a.* To clog with any glutinous matter. *L'Esrange.*

CLAM, *v. n.* [*To unite in sounds in a peal or in ringing*] to be moist; to stick; to starve. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

CLAI'-MANT, *a.* [*clamo*, L.] Crying; beseeching earnestly. *Thomson*. [*R.*] See **CLAIMANT**.

CLAM'-BAIT, *n.* Clams used for bait in fishing. *Mass. Laws.*

CLAM'-BER, *v. n.* [*i. CLAMBERED; pp. CLAMBERING, CLAMBERED.*] To climb with difficulty. *Shak.*

CLAM'-MI-NESS, *n.* Viscosity; viscosity. *Mozzon.*

CLAM'-MY, *a.* [*klam*, D.] Viscous; glutinous; slimy; adhesive. *Bacon.*

CLAM'-OR, *n.* [*clamor*, L.; *clamor*, Fr.] Outcry; noise; vociferation; a loud or boisterous cry; uproar.

CLAM'-OR, *v. n.* [*i. CLAMORED; pp. CLAMORING, CLAMORED.*] To make outcries; to vociferate. *Shak.*

CLAM'-OR, *v. a.* To stun with noise. *Bacon*. — To *clamor bells*, to increase the strokes. *Warburton.*

CLAM'-OR-ER, *n.* One who makes a clamor. *Abp. Hart.*

CLAM'-OR-OUS, *a.* Vociferous; noisy. *Hooker.*

CLAM'-OR-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Brown.*

CLAMP, *n.* [*clamp*, Fr.] A piece of wood or iron used to strengthen something; — a heavy footstep or tread; — a pile of unburnt bricks.

CLAMP, *v. a.* [*i. CLAMPED; pp. CLAMPING, CLAMPED.*] To strengthen by means of a clamp; — to tread heavily in walking.

CLAMP, *v. n.* To tread heavily; to clomp. *Craze Dialect.*

CLAMP-PO-NEER,* *n.* A long, loose-jointed horse. *Ash*. [*R.*]

CLAN, *n.* [*clann*, Ir.] A family; a race; a tribe.

CLAN'-CU-LAR, *a.* [*clancularius*, L.] Clandestine. [*R.*]

CLAN'-CU-LAR-LY, *ad.* Closely; privately. *Hales.*

CLAN-DES-TINE, (*klán-dés'tín*) *a.* [*clandestinus*, L.] Secret; private; hidden; done secretly and unlawfully.

CLAN-DES-TINE-LY, *ad.* In a clandestine manner.

CLAN-DES-TINE-NESS, *n.* State of being clandestine.

CLAN-DES-TIN'-I-TY, *n.* Privacy; secrecy. *Croly*. [*R.*]

CLANG, *n.* [*clango*, L.] A sharp, shrill noise. *Milton.*

CLANG, *v. n.* [*i. CLANGED; pp. CLANGING, CLANGED.*] To make a loud, shrill noise. *Shak.*

CLANG, *v. a.* To strike together with a noise. *Prior.*

CLAN'-GOR, (*kláng'gor*) *n.* [*clangor*, L.] A loud, shrill sound.

CLAN'-GOUS, *a.* Making a clang. *Brown*. [*R.*]

CLANK, *n.* A shrill sound as of a chain or of iron.

CLANK, *v. a.* To strike so as to make a shrill noise; to clink; to clang. *Akenside*. [*Popr.*]

CLANK, *v. n.* To make a shrill noise by striking; to clink.

CLAN'-SHIP, *n.* Association of persons or families. *Pennant.*

CLANS'-MAN,* *n.* *pl.* **CLANSMEN**. One belonging to a clan. *Ed. Rec.*

CLAP, *v. a.* [*i. CLAPPED; pp. CLAPPING, CLAPPED.*] To strike together with a quick motion, so as to make a noise; to applaud with the hands; to touch gently; to add one thing to another; — to infect with a venereal poison. — To *clap up*, to complete suddenly; to imprison.

CLAP, *v. n.* To move nimbly with a noise; to begin briskly; to strike the hands together in applause.

CLAP, *n.* A loud noise made by sudden collision; a sudden act or motion; a blow; an explosion of thunder; an act of applause; a sudden misfortune; — a venereal infection; — the nether part of the beak of a hawk.

CLAP'-BOARD,* (*kláp'bôrd*) *n.* A thin, narrow board, used in America for the outermost covering of wooden houses. *Benjamin.* In England, a board ready cut for making casks, or a stave in its rough state. *Crabb.*

CLAP'-BOARD,* *v. a.* [*i. CLAPBOARDED; pp. CLAPBOARDING, CLAPBOARDED.*] To cover with clapboards, as a house. *Benjamin.*

CLAP'-DISH, *n.* A wooden bowl or dish, formerly carried by beggars; a clack-dish. *Massinger.*

CLAP'-DÖC-TÖR,* *n.* One who cures venereal tumors. *Addison.*

CLAP'-NET,* *n.* A kind of net to catch birds. *Pemsel.*

CLAP'-PER, *n.* He or that which claps; the clack of a mill; the tongue of a bell.

CLAP'-PER, *n.* [*clapier*, old Fr.] A place for rabbits in a burrow in. *Chaucer.*

CLAP'-PER-CLAW, *v. a.* To scold; to abuse. *Shak.* To beat with the open hand. *Holmes.*

CLAP'-PING,* *n.* A striking; applause by the hands.

CLAP'-TRAP,* *n.* An artifice to elicit applause; a snare to entrap. *C. Lamb.*

CLAP'-TRAP,* *a.* Insinuating; deceitful; artful. *Qu. An.*

CLARE, *n.* A nun of the order of St. Clare.

CLARE'-N-CEUX, or **CLARE'-N-CIEUX**, (*klár'en-ssé*) *n.* The second king at arms; so named from the Duke of Clarence.

CLARE'-OB-SCURE,* *n.* [*clarus* and *obscurus*, L.] Light and shade in painting. *Prior.*

CLAR'-ET, *n.* [*clairet*, Fr.] A French, or Bourdeaux, red wine, of several varieties.

CLAR'-CHORD, *n.* [*clarus* and *chorda*, L.] (*Mus.*) An ancient sort of spinet.

CLAR'-FI-CATION,* *n.* The art of making clear; purification, as of liquors.

CLAR'-FI-ER,* *n.* He or that which clarifies. *Macle.*

CLAR'-IFY, *v. a.* [*clarifier*, Fr.] [*i. CLARIFIED; pp. CLARIFYING, CLARIFIED.*] To make pure or clear; to purify as liquor; to clear; to brighten; to illuminate.

CLAR'-IFY, *v. n.* To become clear; to grow bright. *Bacon.*

CLAR'-NET, *n.* [*clarinette*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) A wooden musical instrument; a shriller kind of hautboy; — also written *clarinet*.

CLAR'-ION, (*klár'-yon*, P. J. *Ja. Sm.*; *klár'yun*, S. E. L. *klár'yun*, W. *klár'-on*, F.) *n.* [*clarion*, old Fr.] A kind of trumpet, of a shrill, clear tone.

CLAR'-IS-O-NOUS,* *a.* Clear-sounding. *Ash.*

CLAR'-I-TÖDE, *n.* Splendor. *Bacon.*

CLAR'-ITY, *n.* Brightness; splendor. *Ralegh*. [*R.*]

CLAR'-RO-OB-SCÜ-RÖ,* *n.* The proper disposition of light and shade in a picture or painting. *Crabb.* See **CLAR-OBSCURE**, and **CHIARO-OBSCURO**.

CLAR'-TY, *a.* Mily; wet; dirty. *Brockett*. [*Local, Eng.*]

CLAR'-Y, *n.* An herb of the sage genus. *Bacon.*

CLASH, *v. n.* To make a loud or shrill noise. *A. Collins.*

CLASH, *v. n.* [*klatsche*, Ger.] [*i. CLASHED; pp. CLASHING, CLASHED.*] To make a noise by mutual collision; to act in opposite power, or in a contrary direction; to interfere.

CLASH, *v. a.* To strike one thing against another, so as to produce a noise. *Dryden.*

CLASH, *n.* A noisy collision of two bodies; opposition.

CLASH'-ING, *n.* Opposition; collision; enmity.

CLASP, *n.* [*clasp*, D.] Any thing that clasps or fastens. — hook to hold any thing close; an embrace.

CLASP, *v. a.* [*i. CLASPED; pp. CLASPING, CLASPED.*] To * with a clasp; to catch and hold by twining; to enclose between the hands; to embrace; to hug.

CLASP'-ER, *n.* He or that which clasps; a tangle.

CLASP'-KNIFE, (*-nif*) *n.* A knife which folds into its handle.

CLASP'-NAIL,* *n.* A nail with a head to sink into the wood. *Ash.*

CLASS, *n.* [*classis*, L.] A rank or order of persons; things; a division; a set of pupils or students of the same form, rank, or degree; a general or primary vision.

CLASS, *v. a.* [*i. CLASSED; pp. CLASSING, CLASSED.*] To range in a class, or method, or system; to rank; to distribute; to classify; to range according to some method of distribution.

CLASS'-FEL-LÖW,* *n.* One of the same class; class-mate. *Ed. Rec.*

CLASS'-IBLE,* *a.* That may be classed. *Ed. Rec.*

CLASS'-IC, *n.* An author or work of the first rank; so commonly denoting a Greek or Latin author, but so applied to modern authors. *Pope*. One versed in classics. *P. Cyc.*

CLASS'-IC, *a.* Greek or Latin, or relating to Greek.

CLASS'-IC-AL, *a.* Latin authors; of the first order or rank in literature; elegant; relating to a classic or classicism.

CLASS'-IC-AL-ISM,* *n.* Same as **classicism**. *Ed. Rec.*

CLASS'-IC-AL-I-TY,* *n.* State of being classical. *Coleridge*.

CLASS'-IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a classical manner.

CLASS'-ICISM,* *n.* A classic idiom or style. *London & Newm.* [*R.*]

CLASS'-IC-IST,* *n.* One versed in the classics. *Holman.*

CLASS'-I-FICATION,* *n.* Act of classifying; arrangement.

CLASS'-IFY, *v. a.* [*i. CLASSIFIED; pp. CLASSIFYING, CLASSIFIED.*] To arrange into classes; to distribute; to ch

Ä, Ê, I, Ö, Ü, Y, *long*; Å, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, *short*; Å, F, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄ

CLACK, *v. n.* To make a sharp noise; to talk much; to click.

CLACK'-DISH, *n.* A beggar's dish, with a cover. *Shak.*

CLACK'ER, *n.* The clack of a mill. *Blount.*

CLACK'ING, *n.* Frating; a sharp noise. *Sp. Hall.*

CLAD, *i. & p.* from *Cloth*; clothed. See **CLOTHE**.

CLAD'DER, *n.* A universal wooer. *Maine.*

CLAD'ER, *n.* Bone-flour; powder made of bones. *Crabb.*

CLAIM, *v. &* [*clamer*, Fr.] [*i. CLAIMED*; *pp.* CLAIMING, CLAIMED.] To demand of right; to require; to request; to ask.

CLAIM, *n.* A demand as of right; a challenge of ownership; pretension; thing claimed; a title to a privilege in the possession of another.

CLAIM'ABLE, *a.* That may be claimed. *Cotgrave.*

CLAIM'ANT, *n.* One who claims or has a claim. — (*Law*) One who defends a libel in a court of admiralty.

CLAIM'ANT, *a.* Claiming; demanding; crying out. *Thomson.*

CLAIM'ER, *n.* One who claims. *Temple.*

CLAIR-OB-SCURE, *n.* See **CLARE-OBSCURE**.

CLAIRVOYANCE,* (*klár-vvâ'yân*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Clear-seeing; a clearness of sight said to be communicated to a person under the influence of animal magnetism or Mesmerism. *Danngloss.*

CLAIRVOYANT,* (*klár-vvâ'yânt*) *n.* A person clear-sighted or Mesmerized. *Townsend.*

CLAM, *n.* The common American name of a small bivalve shell-fish, called *venus*. *Pennant.*

CLAM, *v. &* To clog with any glutinous matter. *L'Estrange.*

CLAM, *v. n.* [*To* unite in sounds in a peal or in ringing;] to be moist; to stick; to starve. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

CLAM'ANT, *a.* [*clamo*, L.] Crying; beseeching earnestly. *Thomson*. [*R.*] See **CLAIMANT**.

CLAM'BART, *n.* Clams used for bait in fishing. *Mass. Laws.*

CLAM'BER, *v. n.* [*i.* CLAMBERED; *pp.* CLAMBERING, CLAMBERED.] To climb with difficulty. *Shak.*

CLAM'MY, *a.* [*blam*, D.] Viscous; glutinous; slimy; adhesive. *Bacon.*

CLAM'OR, *n.* [*clamor*, L.; *clamer*, Fr.] Outcry; noise; vociferation; a loud or boisterous cry; uproar.

CLAM'OR, *v. n.* [*i.* CLAMORED; *pp.* CLAMORING, CLAMORED.] To make outcries; to vociferate. *Shak.*

CLAM'OR, *v. &* To stun with noise. *Bacon*. — *To clamor bells*, to increase the strokes. *Warburton.*

CLAM'OR-ER, *n.* One who makes a clamor. *Abp. Hart.*

CLAM'OR-OUS, *a.* Vociferous; noisy. *Hooker.*

CLAM'OR-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Brown.*

CLAMP, *n.* [*clamp*, Fr.] A piece of wood or iron used to strengthen something:—a heavy footstep or tread:—a pile of unburnt bricks.

CLAMP, *v. &* [*i.* CLAMPED; *pp.* CLAMPING, CLAMPED.] To strengthen by means of a clamp:—to tread heavily in walking.

CLAMP, *v. n.* To tread heavily; to clomp. *Craven Dialect.*

CLAM-PO-NEER,* *n.* A long, loose-jointed horse. *Ask*. [*R.*]

CLAN, *n.* [*clann*, Ir.] A family; a race; a tribe.

CLAN'CU-LAR, *a.* [*clancularius*, L.] Clandestine. [*R.*]

CLAN'CU-LAR-LY, *ad.* Closely; privately. *Hales.*

CLAN-DESTINE, (*klân-dês'tîn*) *a.* [*clandestinus*, L.] Secret; private; hidden; done secretly and unlawfully.

CLAN-DESTINE-LY, *ad.* In a clandestine manner.

CLAN-DESTINE-NESS, *n.* State of being clandestine.

CLAN-DESTIN'I-TY, *n.* Privacy; secrecy. *Groly*. [*R.*]

CLANG, *n.* [*clango*, L.] A sharp, shrill noise. *Milton.*

CLANG, *v. n.* [*i.* CLANGED; *pp.* CLANGING, CLANGED.] To make a loud, shrill noise. *Shak.*

CLANG, *v. &* To strike together with a noise. *Prior.*

CLANG'GOR, (*klîng'gor*) *n.* [*clanger*, L.] A loud, shrill sound.

CLANG'GUS, *a.* Making a clang. *Brown*. [*R.*]

CLANK, *n.* A shrill sound as of a chain or of iron.

CLANK, *v. &* To strike as if to make a shrill noise; to clink; to clang. *Akenside*. [*Pope.*]

CLANK, *v. n.* To make a shrill noise by striking; to clink.

CLAN'NISH, *a.* Disposed to unite in clans. *Burgess.*

CLAN'SHIP, *n.* Association of persons or families. *Pennant.*

CLAN'SMAN,* *n.*; *pl.* CLANSMEN. One belonging to a clan. *Ed. Rev.*

CLAP, *v. &* [*i.* CLAPPED; *pp.* CLAPPING, CLAPPED.] To strike together with a quick motion, so as to make a noise; to applaud with the hands; to touch gently; to add one thing to another:—to infect with a venereal poison. — *To clap up*, to complete suddenly; to imprison.

CLAP, *v. n.* To move nimbly with a noise; to begin briskly; to strike the hands together in applause.

CLAP, *n.* A loud noise made by sudden collision; a sudden act or motion; a blow; an explosion of thunder; an act of applause; a sudden misfortune:—a venereal infection:—the nether part of the beak of a hawk.

CLAP'BOARD,* (*klâp'bôrd*) *n.* A thin, narrow board, used in America for the outermost covering of wooden houses. *Benjamin.* In England, a board ready cut for making casks, or a stave in its rough state. *Crabb.*

CLAP'BOARD,* *v. &* [*i.* CLAPBOARDED; *pp.* CLAPBOARDING, CLAPBOARDED.] To cover with clapboards, as a house. *Benjamin.*

CLAP'-DISH, *n.* A wooden bowl or dish, formerly carried by beggars; a clack-dish. *Manning.*

CLAP'-DÖC-TÖR,* *n.* One who cures venereal taint. *Addison.*

CLAP'NET,* *n.* A kind of net to catch birds. *Pennant.*

CLAP'PER, *n.* He or that which claps; the clack of a mill; the tongue of a bell.

CLAP'PER, *n.* [*clapier*, old Fr.] A place for rabbits to burrow in. *Chaucer.*

CLAP'PER-CLAW, *v. &* To scold; to abuse. *Shak.* To beat with the open hand. *Holmes.*

CLAP'PING,* *n.* A striking; applause by the hands.

CLAP'-TRAP,* *n.* An artifice to elicit applause; management to entrap. *C. Lamb.*

CLAP'-TRAP,* *a.* Insinuating; deceitful; artful. *Qu. Rev.*

CLARE, *n.* A nun of the order of St. Clare.

CLARE'EN-CROIX, or **CLARE'EN-CROIX**, (*klâr'en-âdî*) *n.* The second king at arms; so named from the Dairé Clarence.

CLARE'-OB-SCURE, *n.* [*clarus* and *obscurus*, L.] Light and shade in painting. *Prior.*

CLARE'ET, *n.* [*clairer*, Fr.] A French, or Bordeaux, red wine, of several varieties.

CLAR'-CHÖRD, *n.* [*clarus* and *chorde*, L.] (*Mus.*) An ancient sort of spinet.

CLAR'-I-FI-CÄTION, *n.* The art of making clear; purification, as of liquors.

CLAR'-I-FI-ER,* *n.* He or that which clarifies. *Morley.*

CLAR'-IFY, *v. &* [*clarify*, Fr.] [*i.* CLARIFIED; *pp.* CLARIFYING, CLARIFIED.] To make pure or clear; to purify as liquor; to clear; to brighten; to illuminate.

CLAR'-IFY, *v. n.* To become clear; to grow bright. *Bacon.*

CLAR'-INET, *n.* [*clarinette*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) A wooden wind instrument; a shriller kind of hautboy:—also written *clarinet*.

CLAR'-ION, (*klâr'e-on*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *klâr'yon*, *S. E. I.* *klâr'yon*, *W.*; *klâr'e-on*, *Fr.*) *n.* [*clarion*, old Fr.] A kind of trumpet, of a shrill, clear tone.

CLAR'-IN-O-NOUS,* *a.* Clear-sounding. *Ask.*

CLAR'-I-TÖDE, *n.* Splendor. *Beaumont.*

CLAR'-ITY, *n.* Brightness; splendor. *Raleigh*. [*R.*]

CLAR'-RO-OB-SCÜ'RÖ,* *n.* The proper disposition of light and shade in art of painting. *Crabb.* See **CLARE-OBSCURE**, and **CHIARO-OSCURO**.

CLAR'TY, *a.* Miry; wet; dirty. *Brockett*. [*Local, Eng.*]

CLÄRY, *n.* An herb of the sage genus. *Bacon.*

CLÄRY, *v. n.* To make a loud or shrill noise. *A. Gibbon.*

CLÄSH, *v. n.* [*klatschen*, Ger.] [*i.* CLASHED; *pp.* CLASHING, CLASHED.] To make a noise by mutual collision; to act in opposite power, or in a contrary direction; to interfere.

CLÄSH, *v. &* To strike one thing against another, so as to produce a noise. *Dryden.*

CLÄSH, *n.* A noisy collision of two bodies; opposition.

CLÄSH'ING, *n.* Opposition; collision; enmity.

CLÄSP, *n.* [*clepe*, D.] Any thing that clasps or fastens; hook to hold any thing close; an embrace.

CLÄSP, *v. &* [*i.* CLASPED; *pp.* CLASPING, CLASPED.] To clasp with a clasp; to catch and hold by twining; to catch between the hands; to embrace; to hug.

CLÄSP'ER, *n.* He or that which clasps; a tendril.

CLÄSP'KNIFE, (*-nîf*) *n.* A knife which folds into its handle.

CLÄSP'NÄIL,* *n.* A nail with a head to sink into wood. *Ask.*

CLÄSS, *n.* [*classis*, L.] A rank or order of persons; things; a division; a set of pupils or students of the same form, rank, or degree; a general or primary vision.

CLÄSS, *v. &* [*i.* CLASSED; *pp.* CLASSING, CLASSED.] To range in a class, or method, or system; to rank; to distribute; to classify; to range according to some standard method of distribution.

CLÄSS'-FEL-LÖW,* *n.* One of the same class; class-mate. *Ed. Rev.*

CLÄSS'-IBLE,* *a.* That may be classed. *Ed. Rev.*

CLÄSS'IC, *n.* An author or work of the first rank; so commonly denoting a Greek or Latin author, but also applied to modern authors. *Pope.* One versed in classics. *P. Cyc.*

CLÄSS'IC, { *a.* Greek or Latin, or relating to Greek
CLÄSS'IC-AL, { Latin authors; of the first order or rank
in literature; elegant; relating to a classic or class.

CLÄSS'IC-AL-ISM,* *n.* Same as *classicism*. *Ed. Rev.*

CLÄSS'IC-AL-I-TY,* *n.* State of being classical. *Calverley.*

CLÄSS'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a classical manner.

CLÄSS'IC-ISM,* *n.* A classic idiom or style. *London & Newm.* [*R.*]

CLÄSS'IC-IST,* *n.* One versed in the classics. *Holman.*

CLÄSS'IFI-CÄTION, *n.* Act of classifying; arrangement.

CLÄSS'IFY, *v. &* [*i.* CLASSIFIED; *pp.* CLASSIFYING, CLASSIFIED.] To arrange into classes; to distribute; to class.

CLEAV'ER, *n.* One who cleaves; a butcher's axe:—*a* plant; couch-weed.

CLEDGE, (*kliġ*) *n.* The upper stratum of fuller's earth.

CLEDGE'Y, *a.* Applied to land or soil that is stiff, hard, tenacious, or mixed with clay. *Farm. Dict.*

CLEES, (*kliġ*) *n. pl.* The two parts of the foot of beasts which are cloven-footed. [Obsolete or local.]

CLEY, (*kliġ*; *P. Jo. K.*; *kliġ*, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Mass.*) A character or mark for the key.

CLEET, *i. & p.* from *Cleave*. See *Cleave*.

CLEET, *n.* A space made by the separation of parts; a disease in horses, on the bough of the pasterns.

CLEET'-FOOT-ED,* (*kliġ'/fūt-əd*) *a.* Having cleft or cloven foot. *Burned*.

CLEET'-GRAFT, *v. a.* To graft by cleaving the stock of a tree and inserting the scion. *Mortimer*.

CLEET'-GRAFT-ING,* *n.* A mode of grafting performed by inserting the scion in a cleft in the stock, called also *slit-grafting*. *Branda*.

CLEG, *n.* [*clæg*, Danish.] The horse-fly. [Local, Eng.]

†CLEM, *v. a.* [*klemmen*, Ger.] To starve. *B. Jonson*.

†CLEM, *v. n.* To starve. *B. Jonson*.

CLEM',* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The twig or tendril of a plant. *Crabb*.

CLEM'-A-TY,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of climbing plants; the virgin's bower. *P. Cyc.*

CLEM'-EN-CY, *n.* Mercy; mildness; leniency; gentleness.

CLEMENT, *a.* [*clemeus*, *L.*] Mild; gentle; merciful.

CLEM'-EN-TINE,* (*kliġm'-ən-tin*, *J. K.*; *kliġm'-ən-tin*, *Sm.*) *a.* Relating to St. Clement, or the constitutions of Clement V.

CLEM'-ENT-LY, *ad.* In a merciful manner. *Bp. Taylor*.

CLENCH. See *Clinch*.

CLE-OP'TE-ROUS,* *a.* (*Ent.*) Having sheathed wings;—applied to insects, as beetles. *P. Cyc.*

†CLEPE, *v. a.* To call or name. *Shak.*

†CLEPE, *v. n.* To call. *Sackville*.

CLEP'SY'DRA, or **CLEP'SY'DRA**, (*kliġp'sy-dra*, *W. Sm.*

P. Cyc. Wh.; *kliġp-sy'dra*, *J. K. Branda*, *Crabb*.) *n.* [*L.*]

A water-glass, or vessel for measuring time by water, among the ancients; a chemical vessel.

CLERE-STO-RY,* *n.* (*Arch.*) The upper story or row of windows in a Gothic church; a window in the lantern of a tower. *Francis*.

†CLER'-GICAL, *a.* Relating to the clergy; clerical. *Milton*.

CLER'-GY, *n.* [*clergē*, Fr.] The body or order of men set apart by the offices for the office of religion;—in *England*, commonly restricted to those of the established church. [*fit of clergy*, *Blackstone*].

CLER'-GY-A-BLE, *a.* (*Law*) Entitled to, or admitting, benefices. *CLER'-GY-MAN*, *n.*; *pl.* **CLERGYMEN**. One of the clergy; a man in holy orders; an ordained Christian minister.

CLER'-IC, *n.* A clergyman. *Bp. Horsley*. [*n.*]

CLER'-IC, *a.* Relating to the clergy; clerical.

CLER'-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to, or befitting the clergy. *Bp. Hall*.

CLER'-I-SY,* *n.* The body of learned men; the *literati*. *Cole-ridge*. [*n.*]

†CLERK, (*kliġrk* or *kliġrk*) [*kliġrk*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kliġrk*, *Wh.*] *n.* [*clericus*, *L.*] A clergyman. *Ayſhe*.

A scholar. *Sidney*. A writer employed in a public or private office, under a superior; one employed under another; a writer or assistant in an office, store, &c.; a layman who reads the responses in the church service. *†CLERK* and *sergeant* are uniformly pronounced *clark* and *sergeant* by the English orthoepists; but in the U. S. it is very common to pronounce them, in accordance with their orthography, with the sound of the *c* as in *ker* and *jer*.

†CLERK'-ALE, (*-āl*) *n.* The feast of the parish clerk. *Watson*.

CLERK'-LESS, *a.* Without a clerk; unlearned. *Waterhouse*.

CLERK'-LIKE, *a.* Learned. *Shak.*

†CLERK'-LY, *a.* Scholar-like. *Abp. Crammer*.

†CLERK'-LY, *ad.* In a learned manner. *Gascogne*.

CLERK'-SHIP, *n.* Scholarship; the office of a clerk.

CLER'-O-MAN-CY,* *n.* Divination by casting lots. *Crabb*.

CLER'-RON'-O-MY,* *n.* Heritage; patrimony; one's lot. *Smart*.

CLE'THERA,* *n.* [*κλήθρα*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a

CLEVE, } in composition, at the beginning or end of the

CLIF, } name of a place, denotes it to be situated on

CLIVE, } the side of a rock or hill; as, *Cleveland*, *Clif-*

ton, *Standif*.

CLEV'ER, *a.* Dexterous; skilful. *Addison*. Just; fit; proper; commodious. *Pope*. Well-shaped; handsome. *Arbutnot*.

† Johnson, after giving the above definitions of *clever*, adds, "This is a low word, scarcely ever used but in burlesque or conversation; and applied to any thing a man likes, without any settled meaning." It is, however, an old word in the language, and used by the best English authors; but it is used in somewhat different senses in different parts of England. *Coles* (1677) defines it "neat, smooth, dexterous;" *Bailey*, "skilful, ingenious, neat-handed, well-shaped;" *Forby*, "dexterous, adroit;" and *Ray*, "neat, elegant."—"In either sense,"

says *Forby*, "it is so very common and general, and appears so to have been for many years, that it seems difficult to conceive how Sir Thomas Browne should have been struck with it as a provincialism; and still more, how Ray, long afterwards, should have let it pass as such, without any remark. A colloquial and familiar word it certainly is; but assuredly not provincial, nor even low."

In the United States, *clever* is much used as a colloquial word, in the sense of *good-natured*, *well-disposed*, *honest*; and the phrase, "*clever man*," or "*clever fellow*," is employed to denote a person of good nature, good disposition, or good intentions; but it is otherwise in England.—"When a man," says *Bishop Horne*, "takes it into his head to do mischief, the public has always reason to lament his being a *clever fellow*."

CLEV'ER-LY, *ad.* In a clever manner. *Hudibras*.

CLEV'ER-NESS, *n.* State of being clever. *Smolkes*.

CLEV'IS,* or **CLEV'Y**,* *n.* A draught-iron in the form of a bow, to put on a plough, or on the end of the tongue of a wagon or cart;—called also *cops*. *Farm. Ency.* [*Prov. d. cl.*]

CLEW, (*kliḡ*) *n.* Thread wound into a ball; the thread used to guide one in a labyrinth; any thing that guides or directs; the corner of a sail.

CLEW, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To truss up sails to the yard by the *garnets*, or *clew-lines*, in order to furling; to direct.

CLEW'-GAR-NETS,* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) A sort of tackle fastened to the clews of the main and fore-sail, to truss them to the yard. *Mar. Dict.*

CLEW'-LINES,* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Clew-garnets employed in the square-sails. *Mar. Dict.*

CLICH',* *n.* A Turkish sabre with a broad blade. *Crab*.

CLICK, *v. n.* [*cliken*, D.] [*CLICKED*, *pp.* *CLICKING*, *pres. p.*]

To make a sharp, small, interrupted sound or noise.

CLICK, *v. a.* To catch or snatch hastily. [*North of Eng. land*].

CLICK, *n.* The latch of a door; a small, sharp sound.

CLICK'ER, *n.* One that clicks; the servant of a salesman who stands at the door to invite customers.

CLICK'ET, *n.* [*cliquet*, old Fr.] The knocker or hammer of a door. *Cotgrave*.

CLICK'ING,* *n.* Act of making a succession of sharp sounds as a clock, or a horse that overreaches. *Farm. Ency.*

CLICK'ING,* *n.* Making a sharp, small, interrupted sound.

CLIENT, *n.* [*clients*, *L.*; *client*, Fr.] Formerly, a dependant correlative to *patron* or *protector*;—at present, one who employs an attorney or counsellor.

CLIENT'-AL, *a.* Dependent. *Burke*. [*n.*]

CLIENT'-ED, *a.* Supplied with clients. *Carew*.

CLIENT'-E-LAGE,* *n.* The body of clients, or dependants of a lord. *Siccardi*.

†CLIENT'-ELE,* *n.* The condition of a client. *Bp. Hall*.

CLIENT'-SHIP, *n.* State or condition of a client. *Dryden*.

CLIFF, *n.* [*clivus*, *L.*] A steep rock. *Bacon*.

CLIFF'Y, *a.* Broken; craggy. *Harnier*.

CLIFT, *n.* Sometimes used for *cliff*, and for *clift*. *Spenser*.

†CLIFT'-ED, *a.* Broken; split open. *Cotgrave*.

CLIFT'Y, *a.* Same as *cliffy*. *Pennant*.

CLIM'-AC-TER,* *n.* [*κλιμακτήριον*] Same as *climacteric*. *Brown*.

†CLIM'-AC-TER'-IC, or **CLIM'-AC-TER'-IC**, (*kliġm-ak-tēr-ik*, *W. J. K. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kliġm-ak-tēr-ik*, *S. P. K.*; *kliġm-ak-tēr-ik*, *Dyche*, *Fanning*, *Barlow*, *Blair*, *Kearney*, *East*, *Maunder*, *Wh.*) *n.* A step or gradation in the years of life; a critical year of life, which was formerly supposed to be marked by some change in the body, health, or fortune of a person.—The number of the years is compounded of 7; as, 21, 35, 49, 63, and 70.—63 being 1 grand *climacteric*, and 70 the limit of the ordinary age of man. [*critical period*].

†CLIM'-AC-TER'-IC,* or **CLIM'-AC-TER'-IC**,* *a.* Relating to *climacteric*.

†CLIM'-AC-TER'-ICAL,* *a.* Relating to critical periods of life.

†CLIM'-AC-TER'-ICAL,* *n.* Same as *climacteric*. *Fuller*.

CLIM'-ATE, *n.* [*κλίμα*] A space upon the surface of the earth, being a belt of the globe parallel to the equator; the longest day on one side of which is half an hour less than on the other side; or, within the polar circles, a portion comprehended between two circles, at one of which the longest day is a month shorter than at the other.

modification, constitution, or state of the atmosphere; relative to heat, wind, moisture, &c.; temperature.

†CLIM'-ATE, *v. n.* To inhabit. *Shak.*

CLIM'-AT-IC,* *a.* Relating to climate. *Dunglison*.

CLIM'-AT-ION,* *n.* The act of inuring to a climate. *Encyc. Brit.*

CLIM'-AT-IZE,* *v. a.* [*CLIMATIZED*; *pp.* *CLIMATIZED*]

CLIMATIZED,* *pp.* To inure to a climate; to acclimate.

Mills. *Ec. Rev.* [*Modern*].

CLIM'-AT-ÖL'-O-QY,* *n.* A discourse on climate; an investigation of the causes which form a climate. *Branda*.

†CLIM'-AT-ÖRE, *n.* Climate. *Shak.*

CLIM'-AX, *n.* [*κλίμαξ*] *pl.* **CLIM'-AX-ES**. (*Rhet.*) A gradation, or gradual rising in a discourse, from that which is lower or less impressive, to that which is higher or more impressive; gradual rise; ascent.

CLÖS'ET, v. a. [*i.* CLOSETED; *pp.* CLOSETING, CLOSETED.] To shut up in a closet; to take into a closet for a secret interview.

CLÖS'ET-DÖÖR,* n. The door or entrance of a closet. *Swift.*

CLÖS'ET-TÖNGUED, (-töngd) a. Cautious in speaking. *Shak.*

CLÖS'ET-SIN, a. Sin committed secretly. *Bp. Hall.*

CLÖSH, n. A disease in the feet of cattle; the founder. *Martin.* A kind of game; nine-pins. *Scott.*

CLÖS'ING, n. An ending; period; conclusion.

CLÖS'ING,* p. a. Bringing or coming to an end; terminating.

CLÖS'URE, (klö'zhur) n. Act of shutting up; that which incloses; conclusion; end. *Shak.* [*n.*]

CLÖT, n. [*Lat.*, D.] Any thing clotted; concretion; coagulation; a clod; a dull, heavy man. *B. Jonson.*

CLÖT, v. a. [*i.* CLOTTED; *pp.* CLOTTING, CLOTTED.] To form into clots, or clods; to congregate; to coagulate; to become gross; to clod.

CLÖT'BIRD, n. The ananthe ortolan.

CLÖT'BUR, n. A plant; the common burdock. *Booth.*

||CLOT, (klöth or klawth) [klöth, *W. F. F. E. Ja. Sm.*; klawth, *S. J. E. W. A.*] n.; pl. CLOTES, (klawth or klöths) A texture or fabric woven of wool, cotton, linen, &c.; any thing woven for dress; a piece of linen spread upon a table; a texture of wool, flax, cotton, &c.; a clergyman's dress.

CLOTHE, v. a. [*i.* CLOTHED, CLAD; *pp.* CLOTHING, CLOTHED, CLAD.] To clothe; to furnish with clothes; to attire; to invest with garments; to dress; to invest.

CLOTHE, (klöth) v. n. To wear clothes. *Shak.* [*n.*]

||CLOTHERS,* (klöth or klö) [klöth, *P. F. Sm.*; klöz, *S. J. E.*; klöth, *W. A.*] n. pl. Garments; vesture; clothing; dress; raiment; apparel; attire.

||CLOTHERS-BRUSH,* n. A brush for brushing clothes. *Booth.*

||CLOTHERS-MAN,* n.; pl. CLOTHERS-MEN. A dealer in clothes. *P. M.*

||CLOTHERS-PRESS,* n. A depository for clothes. *Smollett.*

CLOTH'IER, (klöth'yer) n. A seller of clothes; a maker of cloth; an outfitter. — (*U. S.*) A fuller; a dresser of cloth.

CLOTH'ING, n. Dress; vesture. *Marfax.*

CLOTH'ING,* p. a. Furnishing with clothes; dressing.

||CLOTHER-PRESS-ING,* n. Act of pressing cloth; act of pressing stuffs when cold. *Booth.*

||CLOTHER-SHEAR-ER, n. One who trims cloth.

||CLOTHER-WORK-ER, (-würk-) n. A maker of cloth. *Scott.*

||CLOTHER-WORK-ING,* n. The manufacture of cloth. *Goldsmith.*

CLOT'FÖLL, n. Thickskull; clodpoll. *Shak.*

CLOT'TED,* a. Coagulated; formed into clots. *Smart.*

CLÖT'TER, v. n. To congregate; to clod. *Dryden.*

CLOT'ING,* a. Coagulation; a clotted substance. *Crabb.*

CLOT'TY, a. Full of clots. *Harvey.*

CLÖÖD, n. A collection of vapors suspended in the air at some height, and so far condensed as to be visible; something that covers or obscures; the veils, marks, or stains in stones or other bodies; any state of obscurity or darkness; a crowd; a multitude.

CLÖÖD, v. a. [*i.* CLOUDED; *pp.* CLOUDING, CLOUDED.] To darken with clouds; to obscure; to variegate; to sully; to defame.

CLÖÖD, v. n. To grow cloudy. *Shak.*

CLÖÖD'AGE,* n. State of being cloudy; cloudiness. *Cole-ridge.* [*n.*]

CLÖÖD'-AS-CEND-ING, a. Mounting to the clouds. *Sandys.*

CLÖÖD'BERRY, n. A plant; the knotberry, or mountain bramble.

CLÖÖD'BORN, a. Born of a cloud. *Dryden.*

CLÖÖD'CÄPT, a. Topped with clouds. *Shak.*

CLÖÖD'-COM-PÄL-LING, a. Driving the clouds; an epithet applied to Jupiter. *Thomson.*

CLÖÖD'-CÖV-ERED, (-örd) a. Covered with clouds. *Young.*

CLÖÖD'-DIS-PÄL-LING, a. Dispersing the clouds. *Dryden.*

CLÖÖD'-E-CLIPSED, (-klipst) a. Eclipsed by a cloud. *Shak.*

CLÖÖD'-LY, ad. In a cloudy manner; obscurely.

CLÖÖD'-NESS, n. State of being cloudy; darkness; want of brightness.

CLÖÖD'-KISS-ING, a. Touching the clouds. *Shak.*

CLÖÖD'-LESS, a. Free from clouds; clear.

CLÖÖD'LET,* n. A little cloud. *Sat. Mag.*

CLÖÖD'-TÖPT, a. Having the top covered with clouds. *Gray.*

CLÖÖD'-TÖUCH-ING, a. Ascending to the clouds. *Sandys.*

CLÖÖD'Y, a. Covered with clouds; dark; obscure; dim; gloomy; lowering; marked with spots or veins; not bright.

CLOUGH, (klöf or klöf) [klöf, *P. F.*; klöf, *Ja. K. Sm. W. A.*; klöf, *W. A.*] n. The cleft of a hill; a cliff.

CLOUGH, (klöf) n. An allowance in weight. See CLOFF.

CLÖÖT, n. A cloth for any mean use; a patch; a mark of white cloth at which archers shot; an iron plate to keep an axle-tree from wearing; a blow; a nail.

CLÖÖT, v. a. [*i.* CLOUTED; *pp.* CLOUTING, CLOUTED.] To

patch; to cover with a cloth; to join coarsely; to beat; to strike.

CLÖÖT'ED, p. a. Patched; — also used wrongly for clotted.

CLÖÖT'ER-LY, a. Clumsy; awkward. *Mertner.*

CLÖVE, i. from *Cleave*. See *Cleave*.

CLÖVE, n. An East Indian spice, which is the dried bud of the clove-tree, *carophyllus aromaticus*; — a division of a weight of cheese or wool; — a part separated, as the parts into which garlic separates, when the outer skin is torn off.

CLÖVE-GIL'LY-FLÖW-ER, n. Same as clove-pink. *Millev.*

CLÖVEN, (klö'vn) p. from *Cleave*. See *Cleave*.

CLÖVEN-FOOT, (klö'vn-füt) a. Cloven-footed. *Spenser.*

CLÖVEN-FOOT-ED, (klö'vn-füt-ed) a. Having the feet divided into two parts.

CLÖVE-PINK,* n. A carnation-pink; a species of dianthus; a flower that smells like cloves. *P. Cye.*

CLÖVER, n. A species of trefoil; a valuable kind of grass, of several varieties. — *To live in clover*, to live luxuriously.

CLÖVER, (klö'vrd) a. Covered with clover. *Thomson.*

CLÖVER-FLÖW-ER, n. The flower of clover. *Dryden.*

CLÖVER-GRASS, n. See *Clover*. *Gay.*

CLÖWN, n. A rustic; a clown, ill-bred man; the fool or buffoon in a drama.

CLÖWN, v. n. To play the clown. *B. Jonson.* [*n.*]

CLÖWN'AGE, n. The behavior of a clown. *B. Jonson.*

CLÖWN'ER, n. Ill-breeding; rudeness. *Chapman.* [*n.*]

CLÖWN'ISH, a. Resembling a clown; coarse; rough; ill-mannered; ungaily.

CLÖWN'ISH-LY, ad. In a clownish manner; coarsely.

CLÖWN'ISH-NESS, n. Rusticity; incivility. *Dryden.*

CLÖWN'S-MÖS-TARD, n. A plant.

CLÖY, v. a. [*clouze*, Fr.] [*i.* CLOAN; *pp.* CLOVING, CLOVEN.] To mate; to fill to loathing; to surfeit; to glut.

CLÖY'ING,* p. a. Tending to cloy; satiating.

CLÖY'LESS, a. That cannot surfeit or cloy. *Shak.*

CLÖY'MENT, n. Satiety; surfeit. *Shak.*

CLUB, n. A heavy stick; — the name of one of the suits of cards; — an association of persons who meet under certain self-imposed regulations or by-laws; a small society; company; — a share or proportion paid to a common stock.

CLUB, v. n. [*i.* CLUBBED; *pp.* CLUBBING, CLUBBED.] To contribute to a common expense; to join to one effect.

CLUB, v. a. To pay to a common reckoning. *Pope.*

CLUBBED, (klübd) a. Heavy or thick, like a club.

CLUB'BER, n. See *Clubbist*.

CLUB'BISH, a. Rustic. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

CLUB'BIST, n. A member of a club. *Burke.*

CLUB'-FIST, n. A large fist. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

CLUB'-FIST-ED, a. Having a large fist. *Howell.*

CLUB'-FOOT-ED, (klü'b'füt-ed) a. Having crooked feet.

CLUB'-GRASS,* n. A species of grass. *Fern. Enq.*

CLUB'-HEAD-ED, a. Having a thick head. *Darwin.*

CLUB'-HÖÖSE,* n. A house occupied by a club. *Smart.*

CLUB-LÄW, n. The law of brute force; — law regulating club or association.

CLUB-MAN, n. One who carries a club; a clubbist.

CLUB'-MÖSS,* n. (*Bot.*) A species of moss, of which the seeds are very minute, resembling impalpable y-bn powder, and are burnt in theatres to imitate lightning.

CLUB'-ROOM, n. The room in which a club assembles.

CLUCK, v. n. [*claccia*, Welsh.] [*i.* CLUCKED; *pp.* CLUCKING, CLUCKED.] To make the noise of a hen; to call chickens as a hen. *Shak.*

CLUCK, v. a. To call, as a hen calls chickens. *Shak.*

CLUCK'ING,* n. The noise of a hen when calling her chickens.

CLUE, n. See *Clew*.

CLUE'-GAR-NETS,* n. See *Clew-Garnets*.

CLUMP, n. A shapeless mass; a mass or cluster of trees or shrubs; — the compressed clay of coal strata; — a clump of trees.

CLUMP'ER, v. a. To form into clumps or masses. *Morse.*

CLUMPS, n. A namakull. *Greese.* [Provincial and low.]

CLUMP'Y,* a. Consisting of clumps; massive; shaggy; Pickering.

CLUM'SI-LY, ad. In a clumsy manner.

CLUM'SI-NESS, n. Awkwardness. *Collier.*

CLUM'SY, a. Awkward; heavy; artless; unhandy; uncouth; untoward.

CLUNCH,* n. (*Mia.*) A blue substance found in coal-pits. *Crabb.*

CLUNG, i. & p. from *Cling*. See *Cling*.

CLUNG, a. Wasted with leanness; shrunk with cold. [*L. cal.*]

CLUNG, v. n. To shrink; to waste; to adhere. *Morse.*

CLUN'AC,* n. A reformed Benedictine monk of Cluny.

CLUN'AC,* a. Belonging to the order of Cluny. *Geog. A.*

CLUS'TER, n. A bunch or number of the same things growing or collected together, as of grapes, shrubs, or trees; a bunch; a crowd.

CÔAT, (kôt) *n.* [*cotte*, Fr.] An upper garment; on outside garment; petticoat; a habit or vesture; a cover; a covering; an integument; the hair or fur of a beast; that on which the ensigns armorial are portrayed.

CÔAT, (kôt) *v. a.* [*i.* COATED; *pp.* COATING, COATED.] To cover; to invest. *B. Jonson.*

CÔAT-CARD, *n.* A card bearing a coated figure:—now corrupted into *court-card*. *B. Jonson.*

CÔAT-EE, *n.* A short, close coat. *Latrobe.*

CÔAT-ING, *n.* Act of covering with a coat; a covering; materials for making coats. *W. Ency.*

CÔAT-PÖCK-ET, *n.* A pocket in a coat. *Swif.*

CÔAX, (kôks) *v. a.* [*i.* COAXED; *pp.* COAXING, COAXED.] To cajole; to wheedle; to flatter; to entice. [A colloquial word.] *L'Estrange.*

†CÔAX, (kôks) *n.* A dupe. *Beacon. & Fl.*

†CÔAX-Â-TION, (kôks-â'shun) *n.* The act of coaxing.

CÔAX-ER, *n.* One who coaxes; a wheedler.

CÔAX-ING-LY, *ad.* In a flattering manner. *Centlivre.*

CÔB, *n.* The sea-mew; a spider; a horse not castrated; a strong pony:—a cowl:—a spike on which the kernels of maize grow:—a kind of wicker basket.

CÔ-BALT, or **CÔB-ALT**, (kôb'alt, *S. W. P. J. E. F.*; kô'balt, *Ja. Sm.*; kô'balt, *K.*) *n.* (*Mis.*) A mineral of gray color; a brittle metal obtained from the mineral.

CÔ-BALTIC, *n.* Relating to or containing cobalt. *Francis.*

CÔBAL-TINE, *n.* (*Mis.*) An arseniate of cobalt. *Dana.*

CÔB-ING, *n.* A punishment by strapping with a belt, or beating with a board. *Cobb.*

CÔB-LE, (kôb'bl) *v. a.* [*kôbler*, Dan.] [*i.* COBBLED; *pp.* COBBLING, COBBLED.] To mend carelessly; to make clumsily.

CÔB-LE, (kôb'bl) *n.* A diving bird. *P. Cyc.* A round sort of stone, such as is found in the fields. *Farm. Ency.* A lump of coal. *Brande.* See **COBLE**.

CÔB-LEER, *n.* A mender of shoes; a clumsy workman.

CÔB-LE, *n.* Stout; brisk; hearty. *Bractett.* [Local, Eng.]

CÔB-CAL, *n.* An open slipper, worn by ladies in the East. *Smart.*

CÔB-CÔALS, *n. pl.* Large round coals. *Groce.*

CÔB-HÖRSE, *n.* A kind of stout-made horse. *Booth.*

CÔB-TR-ON, *n. pl.* Andirons having knobs at the upper end. *Bacon.*

CÔ-BISH-OP, *n.* A coadjutant bishop. *Asylife.*

CÔB-LE, (kôb'bl) *n.* A small fishing-boat or canoe. *Pennant.* See **COBBLE**.

CÔB-LÖAF, *n.* A loaf with many knobs.

CÔB-NUT, *n.* A boy's game; a large nut. *Barret.*

CÔ-BÖB, See **CARON**.

CÔ-BÖCK, *n.* A kind of box to cover the chimney of a ship. *Falconer.* See **CABOOSE**. [*Goldsmith.*]

CÔ-RÄD-JA-PÄL-LÖ, *n.* The poisonous hooded serpent.

CÔ-STÖNE, *n.* A large stone; a cobble stone.

CÔ-SWAN, (-swän) *n.* The head or leading swan. *B. Jonson.*

CÔB-WÄLL, *n.* A wall formed of mud mixed with straw. *Brande.*

CÔB-WEB, *n.* [*kapweb*, D.] The web of a spider; any snare.

CÔB-WEB, *n.* Fine, slight, or filmy. *Mora.*

CÔB-WEBBED, (kôb'webd) *a.* Covered with spiders' webs.

CÔB-WEB-BY, *a.* Abounding in cobwebs. *Hooker.*

CÔ-CA, *n.* See **COCOA**.

CÔ-CA, *n.* The dried leaf of the erythroxylon coca, a native plant of Peru. It is a very stimulating narcotic, more pernicious than opium. *P. Cyc.*

CÔ-CAGNE, (kôk-ân') *n.* [Fr.] An imaginary country of luxury and idleness:—the region of Cockneys, that is, London and its suburbs. *Smart.* See **COCKNEY**.

CÔ-CÄP-ER-ÖS, *n.* [*côccos*, Gr., and *sevo*, L.] (*Bot.*) Bearing berries, as plants.

CÔ-CÄ-NE-LÄ, *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of trimerous, coleopterous insects, including the lady-bird, lady-cow, &c. *Brande.*

CÔ-CÄ-NEL-LINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar coloring matter of cochineal. *Hamilton.*

CÔ-CO-LITE, *n.* (*Mis.*) A variety of pyroxene. *Dana.*

CÔ-CÜ-LÖS, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of climbing plants. *P. Cyc.*

CÔ-CÜ-LÖS IN-DI-ÖS, *n.* [L.] Indian berry; a poisonous fruit often used in adulterating beer.

CÔ-CÜS, *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of hemipterous insects. *Hamilton.*

CÔ-CYX, (kôk'syks) *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A bone joined to the extremity of the os sacrum.

CÔCH-I-NÄL, (kôch'e-näl, *J. E. Ja. Wh.*; kôch'e-näl, *S. W. P. F. K.*; kôch'e-näl', *Sm.*) *n.* [*cochinilla*, Sp.] A substance consisting of dried insects, brought from Mexico, &c., and used in the arts as a red dye or tincture.

CÔCH-LE-A, *n.* [L.] (*Conch.*) A spiral univalve shell; snail shell. *Cobb.*

CÔCH-LE-AN, *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *cochleata*. *Brande.*

CÔCH-LE-AR, *n.* [L.] Archimedes's screw; a water-engine. *Francis.*

CÔCH-LE-ÄRE, *n.* [L.] A spoon; form of a cockle-shell. *Brande.*

CÔCH-LE-ÄRY, (kôk'le-ä-rë) *n.* [*cochlea*, L.] Having the form of a snail's shell or of a screw.

CÔCH-LE-ÄTE, *n.* Formed like a screw; spiral. — (*Bot.*) Resembling the bowl of a spoon or a snail-shell. *P. Cyc.*

CÔCH-LE-ÄT-ED, *a.* Of a screwed form. *Woodward.*

CÔCH-LE-ÖS, (kôk'le-ös) *n.* Of a spiral form. *Darwin.*

CÖCK, (kôk) *n.* [*côccus*, L.] The male of the domestic hen and of other birds; a strutting chief or leader; a weathercock:—the handle which turns a liquid on or off through a spout; a spout and handle to let out water:—the notch of an arrow:—the part of the lock of a gun that strikes with the flint:—a small heap of hay:—the form of a hat:—the style or gnomon of a dial:—the needle or index of a balance. — *Cock on the coop or cock-a-leep*, triumphant; exulting. — *Cock and bull*, tedious, unmeaning stories.

CÖCK, *v. a.* [*i.* COCKED; *pp.* COCKING, COCKED.] To set erect; to mould the form of the hat:—to fix the cock of a gun ready for a discharge:—to raise hay in heaps.

CÖCK, *v. n.* To strut; to hold up the head; to train or use fighting cocks. *B. Jonson.*

CÖCK-ÄDE, *n.* A ribbon, device, or badge, worn in the hat.

CÖCK-ÄP-ED, *a.* Wearing a cockade in the hat. *Young.*

CÖCK-A-HÖÖP, *ad.* In high mirth and jollity.

†CÖCK-ÄL, *n.* A game called also *huckle-bone*. *Kinder.*

CÖCK-A-TÖÖ, *n.* A kind of parrot bearing a tuft.

CÖCK-A-TÖÖN, *n.* The white macaw; the cockatoo. *Swat.*

CÖCK-A-TRICE, (kôk'e-tris, *W. J. F. Sm.*; kôk'e-tris, *S. E. K.*) *n.* [*cocatrix*, Fr.] A serpent fabled to rise from a cock's egg; a name of the basilisk.

CÖCK-SHÖAT, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small boat used on rivers or near the shore. *Bacon.*

CÖCK-BRAINED, (kôk'bränd) *a.* Giddy; rash. *Milton.*

CÖCK-BRÖTH, *n.* Broth made by boiling a cock. *Harvey.*

CÖCK-CRÖW, *n.* The crow of a cock. *Coleridge.*

CÖCK-CRÖW-ING, *n.* The time at which cocks crow; the dawn. *S. Mark.*

†CÖCK-ER, *v. a.* To fondle; to indulge. *Ecclesi.*

CÖCK-ER, *n.* A cockfighter; a sort of spatterdash. *Sp. Hall.*

CÖCK-ER-EL, *n.* A young cock. *Shak.*

†CÖCK-ER-ING, *n.* Indulgence. *Milton.*

†CÖCK-ET, *a.* Brisk; pert. *Sherwood.*

CÖCK-ET, *n.* (*English law*) An office in an English custom-house, where goods to be exported are entered:—an instrument, or official seal, delivered by officers of the customs as a warrant that merchandise is entered:—a cockboat. [*Scott.*]

CÖCK-ET-BREAD, *n.* The finest sort of wheaten bread.

CÖCK-ET, *n.* A common sewer. *Britton.*

CÖCK-EYE, (kôk'ti) *n.* A squinting eye. *Forby.*

CÖCK-FIGHT, (kôk'fyt) *n.* A battle or match between game-cocks.

CÖCK-FIGHT-ING, (kôk'fyt-ing) *n.* A game-cock.

CÖCK-HÖSS, *a.* On horseback; exulting. *Prior.* [*Low.*]

CÖCK-ING, *n.* Cockfighting. *Bacon. & Fl.*

CÖCK-KLE, (kôk'kl) *n.* [*cochlea*, L.] A small shell-fish:—the body or fireplace of an air-stove:—darnel, or a weed that grows in corn.

CÖCK-KLE, (kôk'kl) *v. a. & n.* [*i.* COCKLED; *pp.* COCKLING, COCKLED.] To contract into wrinkles; to corrugate; to wrinkle.

CÖCK-KLED, (kôk'klid) *a.* Shelled; turbanated; wrinkled.

CÖCK-KLED-KIND, *n.* A testaceous fish. *Pope.*

CÖCK-KLE-ÖAST, *n.* That part of a hop-kiln or oat where the fire is made. *Brande.*

CÖCK-KLE, *n.* One who takes and sells cockles. *Gray.*

CÖCK-KLE-SHÄLL, *n.* The covering of a cockle. *Adams.*

CÖCK-KLE-STAIRS, *n. pl.* Winding stairs. *Chambers.* [*n.*]

CÖCK-LING, *n.* Anything becoming entangled. *Francis.*

CÖCK-LÖB-STER, *n.* The male lobster. *Fennel.*

CÖCK-LÖFT, *n.* The top loft; room over the garret.

CÖCK-MÄS-TER, *n.* One who breeds game-cocks. *L'Estrange.*

CÖCK-MÄTCH, *n.* A cockfight for a prize. *Addison.*

CÖCK-NËY, *n. pl.* COCKNEYS. A native or citizen of London, in contempt. *Chaucer.* — *Shak.* — It is of ancient, but unknown or uncertain, origin.

CÖCK-NËY, *n.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Richardson.*

CÖCK-NËY-F, *n. v.* To form with the manners or character of a cockney. *Ec. Rev.*

CÖCK-NËY-ISH, *n.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

CÖCK-NËY-ISM, *n.* An idiom, manner, or character of the cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

CÖCK-NËY-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a cockney. *Barton.*

CÖCK-PIGEON, *n.* (pl'djun) The male dove or pigeon. *Shak.*

CÖCK-PIT, *n.* A place where game-cocks fight. — (*Naut.*) The after part of the orlop deck, or deck below the lower deck, altogether below the water, where the wounded are dressed:—a room in Westminster, where the king of England's privy council hold their sittings.

CÖCK-RÖACH, *n.* A species of beetle. *Harris.*

CÖCK-S-CÖMB, (kôks'köm) *n.* The comb of a cock:—a plant; a species of celosia. See **CORCOMA**.

CÖCK-S-HEAD, (kôks'häd) *n.* A plant; sunflower. *Müller.*

†CÖCK-SHÖT, *n.* The close of the day, when fowls roost. *Shak.*

CÔAT, (kô) *n.* [*cotte*, Fr.] An upper garment; on outside garment; petticoat; a habit or vesture; a cover; a covering; an interment; the hair or fur of a beast; that on which the ensigns armorial are portrayed.

†CÔAT, (kô) *v. a.* [*i. coated*; *pp. COATING, COATED.*] To cover; to invest. *B. Jonson.*

CÔAT'-CARD, *n.* A card bearing a coated figure:—now corrupted into *court-card*. *B. Jonson.*

CÔAT-ÈÈ', *n.* A short, close coat. *Laitrobo.*

CÔAT'ING, *n.* Act of covering with a coat; a covering; materials for making coats. *W. Ency.*

CÔAT'-POCK-ET, *n.* A pocket in a coat. *Swift.*

CÔAX, (kôks) *v. a.* [*i. COATED*; *pp. COAXING, COAXED.*] To cajole; to wheedle; to flatter; to entice. [A colloquial word.] *L'Estrange.*

†CÔAX, (kôks) *n.* A dupe. *Beaum. & Fl.*

†CÔAX-ATION, (kôks-ashun) *n.* The act of coaxing.

CÔAX'ER, *n.* One who coaxes: a wheedler.

CÔAX'ING-LY, *ad.* In a flattering manner. *Centlivre.*

CÔB, *n.* The sea-mew; a spider; a horse not castrated; a strong pony:—a coin:—a spike on which the kernels of maize grow:—a kind of wicker basket.

CÔBÂLT, or **CÔB'ALT**, [kôb'alt, *S. W. P. J. E. F.*; kô'balt, *Ja. Sm.*; kô'balt, *K.*] *n.* [*Min.*] A mineral of gray color; a brittle metal obtained from the mineral.

CÔBÂLTIC, *a.* Relating to or containing cobalt. *Francis.*

COBALTINE, *n.* [*Min.*] An arseniate of cobalt. *Dana.*

CÔB'ING, *n.* A punishment by strapping with a belt, or beating with a board. *Crabbe.*

CÔBLE, (kôb'bl) *v. a.* [*kôblér*, Dan.] [*i. COBBLED*; *pp. COBBLING, COBBLED.*] To mend coarsely; to make clumsily.

CÔBLE, (kôb'bl) *n.* A diving bird. *P. Cyc.* A round sort of stone, such as is found in the fields. *Farm. Ency.* A lump of coal. *Brande.* See **COBLE**.

CÔBLER, *n.* A mender of shoes; a clumsy workman.

CÔB'BY, *a.* Stout; brisk; hearty. *Brackett.* [Local, Eng.]

CÔB'CAL, *n.* An open slipper, worn by ladies in the East. *Smart.*

CÔC'COALS, *n. pl.* Large round coals. *Gross.*

CÔC'HORSE, *n.* A kind of stout-made horse. *Booth.*

CÔC'IR-ON, *n. pl.* Andirons having knobs at the upper end. *Bacon.*

CÔ-BISH'OP, *n.* A coadjutant bishop. *Ayliffe.*

CÔBLE, (kôb'bl) *n.* A small fishing-boat or canoe. *Pennant.* See **COBBLE**.

CÔ'LOAF, *n.* A loaf with many knobs.

CÔ'NUT, *n.* A boy's game; a large nut. *Barret.*

CÔ-BÔB, See **Canon**.

CÔ-BÔDGE, *n.* A kind of box to cover the chimney of a ship. *Falconer.* See **CABOZE**. [*Goldsmith.*]

CÔ-RAD-I-CÂ-PÊL'LO, *n.* The poisonous hooded serpent.

CÔ'STONE, *n.* A large stone; a cobble stone.

CÔ'SWAN, (-swân) *n.* The head or leading swan. *B. Jonson.*

CÔ-WALL, *n.* A wall formed of mud mixed with straw. *Brande.*

CÔ'WEB, *n.* [*kopweb*, D.] The web of a spider; any snare.

CÔ'WEB, *a.* Fine, slight, or flimsy. *Morre.*

CÔ'WEBBED, (kôb'webd) *a.* Covered with spiders' webs.

CÔ'WEB-BY, *a.* Abounding in cobwebs. *Hooker.*

CÔ'CA, *n.* See **CocOA**.

CÔ'CA, *n.* The dried leaf of the erythroxylon coca, a native plant of Peru. It is a very stimulating narcotic, more pernicious than opium. *P. Cyc.*

CÔCANE, (kôk-ân) *n.* [Fr.] An imaginary country of luxury and idleness:—the region of Cockneys, that is, London and its suburbs. *Smart.* See **COCKNEY**.

CÔC'IF'ER-ÔBS, *a.* [*edoxo*, Gr., and *fero*, L.] [*Bot.*] Bearing berries, as plants.

CÔC'IF-NÊL'LA, *n.* [*Est.*] A genus of trimerous, coleopterous insects, including the lady-bird, lady-cow, &c. *Brande.*

CÔC'IF-NÊL'LINE, *n.* [*Chem.*] The peculiar coloring matter of cochineal. *Hamilton.*

CÔC'CO-LITE, *n.* [*Min.*] A variety of pyroxene. *Dana.*

CÔC'CV-LÔS, *n.* [*Bot.*] A genus of climbing plants. *P. Cyc.*

CÔC'CV-LÔS IN'DI-CÔS, *n.* [L.] Indian berry; a poisonous fruit often used in adulterating beer.

CÔC'CVS, *n.* [L.] [*Est.*] A genus of hemipterous insects. *Hamilton.*

CÔC'FYX, (kôk'fiks) *n.* [L.] [*Anat.*] A bone joined to the extremity of the sacrum.

CÔCH'NÊAL, [kôch'q-nêl, *J. E. Ja. Wb.*; kûch'q-nêl, *S. W. P. J. K.*; kûch-q-nêl, *Sw.*] *n.* [*cochinilla*, Sp.] A substance consisting of dried insects, brought from Mexico, &c., and used in the arts as a red dye or tincture.

CÔCH'LE-A, *n.* [L.] [*Conch.*] A spiral univalve shell; small shell. *Crabbe.*

CÔCH'LE-ÂN, *a.* [*Bot.*] Same as *cochleata*. *Brande.*

CÔCH'LE-ÂN, *n.* [*Arch.*] Archimedes' screw; a water-engine. *Francis.*

CÔCH'LE-ÂN, *n.* [L.] A spoon; form of a cockle-shell. *Brande.*

CÔCH'LE-ÂN, (kôk'le-ân) *a.* [*cochleas*, L.] Having the form of a small's shell or of a screw.

CÔCH'LE-ATE, *a.* Formed like a screw; spiral.—(*Bot.*) Resembling the bowl of a spoon or a small-shell. *P. Cyc.*

CÔCH'LE-ET-ED, *a.* Of a screwed form. *Woodward.*

CÔCH'LE-ÔBS, (kôk'le-ôbs) *a.* Of a spiral form. *Derham.*

CÔCK, (kôk) *n.* [*edoxo*, Gr.] The male of the domestic hen and of other birds; a strutting chief or leader; a weathercock:—the handle which turns a liquid on or off through a spout; a spout and handle to let out water:—the notch of an arrow:—the part of the lock of a gun that strikes with the flint:—a small heap of hay:—the form of a hat:—the style or gnomon of a dial:—the needle or index of a balance.—*Cock on the hoop or cock-a-heap*, triumphant; exulting.—*Cock and bull*, tedious, unmeaning stories.

CÔCK, *v. a.* [*i. COCKED*; *pp. COCKING, COCKED.*] To set erect; to mould the form of the hat:—to fix the cock of a gun ready for a discharge:—to raise hay in heaps.

CÔCK, *v. n.* To strut; to hold up the head; to train or use fighting cocks. *B. Jonson.*

CÔCK-ÂDE, *n.* A ribbon, device, or badge, worn in the hat.

CÔCK-AD'ED, *a.* Wearing a cockade in the hat. *Young.*

CÔCK'A-HÔOP, *ad.* In high mirth and jollity. *Shak.*

†CÔCK'AL, *n.* A game called also *huckle-bone*. *Kinder.*

CÔCK-A-RÔB', *n.* A kind of parrot bearing a tuft.

CÔCK-A-TÔON, *n.* The white macaw; the cockatoo. *Smith.*

CÔCK'A-TRICE, [kôk'q-tris, *W. J. F. Sm.*; kôk'q-tris, *S. E. K.*] *n.* [*coatrix*, Fr.] A serpent fabled to rise from a cock's egg; a name of the basilisk.

CÔCK'BOAT, *n.* [*Naut.*] A small boat used on rivers or near the shore. *Bacon.*

CÔCK'BRAINED, (kôk'brând) *a.* Giddy; rash. *Milton.*

CÔCK'-BROTH, *n.* Broth made by boiling a cock. *Harrop.*

CÔCK'CRÔW, *n.* The crow of a cock. *Coleridge.*

CÔCK'CRÔW-ING, *n.* The time at which cocks crow; the dawn. *S. Mark.*

†CÔCK'ER, *v. a.* To fondle; to indulge. *Eclius.*

CÔCK'ER, *n.* A cockfighter; a sort of spatterdash. *Sp. Hall.*

CÔCK'ER-EL, *n.* A young cock. *Shak.*

†CÔCK'ER-ING, *n.* Indulgence. *Milton.*

CÔCK'ET, *n.* [*English law*] An office in an English custom-house, where goods to be exported are entered:—an instrument, or official seal, delivered by officers of the customs as a warrant that merchandise is entered:—a cockboat. [*Scott.*]

CÔCK'ET-BREAD, *n.* The finest sort of wheaten bread.

CÔCK'FY, *n.* A common sewer. *Britton.*

CÔCK'FYE, (kôk'fy) *a.* A squinting eye. *Forby.*

CÔCK'FIGHT, (kôk'fyt) *n.* A battle or match between game-cocks.

CÔCK'FIGHT-ING, (kôk'fyt-ing) *n.* A game-cocks.

CÔCK'HORSE, *a.* On horseback; exulting. *Prior.* [*Low.*]

CÔCK'ING, *n.* Cockfighting. *Beaum. & Fl.*

CÔCK'KLE, (kôk'kl) *n.* [*cochleas*, L.] A small shell-fish:—the body or treplace of an air-stove:—darnel, or a weed that grows in corn.

CÔCK'KLE, (kôk'kl) *v. a. & n.* [*i. COCKLED*; *pp. COCKLING, COCKLED.*] To contract into wrinkles; to corrugate; to wrinkle.

CÔCK'KLED, (kôk'kl'd) *a.* Shelled; turbinate; wrinkled.

CÔCK'KLE-KIND, *n.* A testaceous fish. *Pope.*

CÔCK'KLE-OAST, *n.* That part of a hop-kiln or oast where the fire is made. *Brande.*

CÔCK'KLE, *n.* One who takes and sells cockles. *Gray.*

CÔCK'KLE-SHELL, *n.* The covering of a cockle. *Addison.*

CÔCK'KLE-STAIRS, *n. pl.* Winding stairs. *Chambers.* [*N.*]

CÔCK'LING, *n.* Any thing becoming entangled. *Francis.*

CÔCK'LOB-STER, *n.* The male lobster. *Pennant.*

CÔCK'LOFT, *n.* The top loft; room over the garret.

CÔCK'MASTER, *n.* One who breeds game-cocks. *L'Estrange.*

CÔCK'MATCH, *n.* A cockfight for a prize. *Addison.*

CÔCK'NEY, *n. pl.* **COCKNEYS**. A native or citizen of London, in contempt. *Chaucer.*—*Shak.*—It is of ancient, but unknown or uncertain, origin.

CÔCK'NEY, *a.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Richardson.*

CÔCK'NEY-FY, *v. n.* To form with the manners or character of a cockney. *Ec. Rev.*

CÔCK'NEY-ISH, *a.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

CÔCK'NEY-ISM, *n.* An idiom, manner, or character of the cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

CÔCK'NEY-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a cockney. *Barton.*

CÔCK'PIGION, (pîd'jun) *n.* The male dove or pigeon. *Shak.*

CÔCK'PIT, *n.* A place where game-cocks fight.—(*Wm.*) The after part of the orlop deck, or deck below the lower deck, altogether below the water, where the wounded are dressed:—a room in Westminster, where the king of England's privy council hold their sittings.

CÔCK'Q-CÔCK, (kôks'kôk) *n.* The comb of a cock:—a plant; a species of celosia. See **CORCOSA**.

CÔCK'Q-HEAD, (kôks'hêd) *n.* A plant; sunflower. *Milton.*

†CÔCK'SHUT, *n.* The close of the day, when fowls roost. *Shak.*

COG-I-TÁ'TION, *n.* Thought; meditation. *Milton.*
COG-I-TÁ-TIVE, *a.* Meditative; thinking. *Wotton.*
COG-I-TÁ-TIV-I-TY,* *n.* Power of thinking. *Wollaston.*
COGNAC,* (kón-yák') *n.* [Fr.] A kind of French brandy. *P. Cyc.*
COG-NÁTE,* *n.* (*Scotch Law*) A male relation through the mother; one connected by the ties of kindred. *Bowrier.*
COG-NÁTE, *a.* (*cognatus*, L.) Allied by blood; akin by the mother's side.
COG-NÁTE-NESS,* *n.* The state of being cognate. *Coleridge.*
COG-NÁ-TÍ,* *n. pl.* [L.] (*Law*) Relations by the mother's side. *Crabb.*
COG-NÁ'TION, *n.* Descent from the same original; participation of the same nature.
COG-NÍ'TION, (kóg-níah'un) *n.* [*cognitio*, L.] Knowledge. *Shak.*
†COG-NÍ-TÍVE, *a.* Having the power of knowing. *South.*
||COG-NÍ-ZÁ-BLE, (kóg-né-zá-bl or kón'é-zá-bl) *a.* (*Law*) Falling under judicial notice; liable to be tried. *Ayliffe.*
||COG-NÍ-ZÁ-ŪCE, (kóg-né-záns or kón'é-záns) [*kón'é-záns*, *S. P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kóg-né-záns*, Fr.; *kóg-né-záns* or *kón'é-záns*, *W. J.*] *n.* [*cognizance*, Old Fr.] (*Law*) A judicial notice or knowledge; a trial or right to try a suit; an acknowledgment of a fine, of taking a distress, &c.
||COG-NÍ-ZÁNT,* *a.* Having cognizance; knowing. *Qu. Rev.*
||COG-NÍ-ZÉE', (kóg-né-zé' or kón'é-zé') *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a fine in lands, &c., is acknowledged.
||COG-NÍ-ZÓR', (kóg-né-zó' or kón'é-zó') *n.* (*Law*) One who acknowledges a fine in lands or tenements to another.
COG-NÓ-MEN,* *n.* [L.] The last of the three names by which all Romans, at least those of good family, were designated; the family name or surname, title; appellation. *Brande.*
COG-NÓM'I-NÁL, *a.* [*cognomen*, L.] Having the same name with another; belonging to the cognomen or surname. *Cockeram.*
†COG-NÓM'I-NÁTE, *v. a.* To give an additional name.
COG-NÓM'I-NÁ'TION, *n.* Act of giving an additional name; a cognomen; a surname. *Browne.*
COG-NÓ-MÍ-N'I-TY,* *n.* The circumstance of having the same name. *Genl. Mag.* [R.]
COG-NÓ-S-CÉ-ŪCE, *n.* [*cognosco*, L.] Knowledge. *More.* [R.]
COG-NÓ-S-CÉN'TE, (*kóg-né-scén'te*, It.) *pl.* *CŪG-NÓ-S-CÉN'TI*. One who is well versed in any thing, particularly in the arts; a connoisseur.
COG-NÓ-S-CÍ-BÍ-L'I-TY, (kóg-nó-sé-bí-l'í-té) *n.* The quality of being cognoscible. *Barrow.* [R.]
COG-NÓ-S-CÍ-BLE, *a.* That may be known. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]
COG-NÓ-S-CÍ-TÍVE, (kóg-nó-sé-tív) *a.* Having the power of knowing. *Bp. Barlow.* [R.]
COG-NÓ-FÍ-TÍ,* *n.* [L., *he confesses*.] (*Law*) A confession whereby a defendant admits that the plaintiff's cause of action against him is just, and suffers judgment to be entered against him without trial. *Brande.*
COGUE,* (kóg) *a.* A small wooden vessel; a dram. *Maunder.*
COG-WARE,* *n.* Coarse cloths worn in the north of England. *Crabb.*
COG-WHEEL,* *n.* A wheel furnished with cogs or timber teeth. *Grier.*
CO-HÁB'IT, *v. n.* [*cohabito*, L.] [*i. COHABITED*; *pp.* *COHABITING*, *COHABITED*.] To live together; to dwell with another; to live together as husband and wife.
CO-HÁB'I-TÁNT, *n.* A joint inhabitant. *Woolton.*
CO-HÁB-I-TÁ'TION, *n.* Act or state of cohabiting.
CO-HEIR, (kó-ár') *n.* [*coheres*, L.] A joint heir. *Bp. Taylor.*
CO-HEIR-ESS, (kó-ár'és) *n.* A joint heiress.
CO-HÉRE', *v. n.* [*coherere*, L.] [*i. COHERED*; *pp.* *COHERING*, *COHERED*.] To stick together; to suit; to fit; to agree.
CO-HÉ-RE-ŪCE, *n.* Act of cohering; state of cohering;
CO-HÉ-RE-Ū-ŪCE, *n.* A union of parts which results separation; connection; consistency; cohesion.
CO-HÉ-RE-Ū-ŪCE, *a.* Sticking together; connected; united; suitable to something else; consistent.
CO-HÉ-RE-Ū-Ū-ŪCE, *a.* Causing coherence. *Coleridge.* [R.]
CO-HÉ-RE-Ū-Ū-ŪCE,* *ad.* In a coherent manner. *Smith.*
CO-HÉ-Ū-Ū-ŪCE,* *a.* Capable of cohesion. *Smart.*
CO-HÉ-Ū-Ū-ŪCE, (kó-hé-zhūn) *n.* The act of cohering; state of union; coherence:—the force or attraction by which particles of homogeneous bodies are kept attached to each other.
CO-HÉ-Ū-Ū-ŪCE, *a.* Sticking together; tending to unite.
CO-HÉ-Ū-Ū-ŪCE, *ad.* In a connected manner.
CO-HÉ-Ū-Ū-ŪCE, *n.* The quality of being cohesive.
†CO-HÍB'IT, *v. a.* [*cohibeo*, L.] To restrain. *Bailey.*
†CO-HÍB'I-TÍON, *n.* Hindrance; restraint. *Bailey.*
CO-HQ-BÁTE, *v. a.* (*Chem.*) To redistill; to pour the distilled liquor upon the remaining matter, and distil it again. *Arbutnot.* [R.]

CO-HQ-BÁ'TION, *n.* A redistillation. *Locke.* [R.]
CO'HQRT, *n.* [*cohors*, L.] A body of about 500 foot soldiers among the ancient Romans; a troop; a body of warriors.
†CO-HOR-TÁ'TION, *n.* Encouragement by words. *Bailey.*
COÍP, *n.* [*coiffe*, Fr.] A head-dress; a cap. *Bacon.*
COÍP, *v. a.* To dress with a coif. *Cooper.*
COÍPÉD,* (kóif) *a.* Wearing a coif. *Arbutnot.*
COÍP'ÉRE, (kóif'ér) *n.* A head-dress. *Addison.*
COÍGNE, (kóin) *n.* [*coia*, Fr.] A corner; a wooden wedge; a quoin.—[*Extortion*. *Darvies*.]
COÍGNE, *v. n.* To live by extortion; an Irish term.
COÍN'Y, *n.* *Brysket.*
COÍL, *v. a.* [*coillir*, old Fr.] [*i. COILED*; *pp.* *COILING*, *COILED*.] To gather into a circular heap, as a rope.
COÍL, *n.* A rope wound into a ring; a winding. [*Tamam*; *turnmoll*. *Shak.*]
COÍN, *n.* A corner. See *COÍGNE*, and *QUOIN*.
COÍN, *n.* [*coia*, Fr.] Money bearing a legal stamp; metallic or hard money, as gold and silver.
COÍN, *v. a.* [*i. COINED*; *pp.* *COINING*, *COINED*.] To form money from metal; to stamp metals for money; to make or invent; to forge.
COÍN'AGE, (kóin'á) *n.* The art or act of coining money; coin; money; charges of coining; forgery; invention.
COÍN-CÍDE', *v. n.* [*coincido*, L.] [*i. COINCIDED*; *pp.* *COINCIDING*, *COINCIDED*.] To fall on the same point; to concur; to agree.
COÍN-CÍ-DENCE, *n.* Act of coinciding; agreement; concurrence; consistency.
COÍN-CÍ-DEN-CY, *n.* Coincidence. *Fotherby.*
COÍN-CÍ-DENT, *a.* Falling on the same point; concurrent; agreeing; concurring; harmonious.
COÍN-CÍ-DENT,* *n.* A concurrence; a coincidence. *Barv.*
COÍN-CÍ-DENT-LY,* *ad.* In a coincident manner. *A. Qu. Rev.*
COÍN-CÍD'ER, *n.* He or that which coincides.
COÍN-DÍ-CÁ'TION, *n.* [*con* and *indico*, L.] A concurrence of signs or symptoms.
COÍN'ER, *n.* One who coins; a forger; an inventor.
†COÍN-HÁB'IT-ING,* *n.* A dwelling together; a cohabiting. *Milton.*
COÍN-HER'IT-ANCE,* *n.* Joint inheritance. *Bp. Taylor.*
COÍN'ING,* *v. n.* The art or act of making coins. *Locke.*
†COÍN-QUI-NÁTE, *v. a.* [*coinquies*, L.] To pollute. *Shak-ton.*
†COÍN-QUI-NÁ'TION, *n.* Pollution; defilement. *Coleridge.*
COÍN-TER-EST,* *n.* A joint interest. *Milton.* [R.]
COÍR,* *n.* A species of yarn manufactured from the bark of the cocoa-nut. *McClulloch.* A rope made of raw hide.
COÍSTRÍL, *n.* A coward; a young lad; a degenerate hawk; a kestrel. *Shak.*
COÍT, *n.* [*kote*, D.] A quoit. See *QUOIT*.
COÍT, *v. a.* To throw any thing, as at the game of coits. [*Local*.]
†COÍT'ING, *n.* Playing at coits. *Sir T. Elgot.*
CO-Í'TION, (kó-ísh'un) *n.* [*coito*, L.] Copulation; act of generation; conjunction. *Ray.*
CO-JOIN, *v. n.* [*conjungo*, L.] To conjoin. *Shak.*
CO-JÚ-RQ-R, *n.* [*con* and *juror*, L.] (*Law*) A fellow-juror:—one who bears his testimony to the credibility of another. *Wotton.*
COKE, *n.* Pit-coal burnt to a charcoal, or fossil coal deprived of its volatile matter by fire, and thus prepared for exciting intense heat.
COKE,* *v. a.* [*i. COKED*; *pp.* *COKING*, *COKED*.] To form or change into coke; to deprive of volatile matter, as coal. *Ure.*
COL'AN-DE-R, *n.* [*colo*, L.] A sieve; a strainer; a cullender.
CO-LÁ'TION, *n.* Filtration; a straining.
COL'A-TURE, (kó-lá-túr, *S. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *kól'a-chár*, *W.*; *kól'a-túr*, *Ja. R.*) *n.* [Fr.] A straining; filtration; matter strained. [R.]
COL'BER-TINE, (kól'ber'tén) *n.* A kind of lace; so named from Mons. Colbert. *Congreve.*
COL'CHÍ-CŪM,* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) Meadow saffron; a medicinal plant. *Brande.*
COL'CO-TIAR, (kól'kó-thár, *J. K. Sm.*; *kól-kó-thár*, *Brande.*) *n.* (*Chem.*) A brown-red oxide of iron, commonly called *crocus*, being the residue of the distillation of green vitriol or sulphate of iron.
COLD, *a.* Not hot; not warm; gelid; chill; shivering; frigid; coy; chaste; indifferent; reserved; without heat, passion, zeal, or affection.—*In cold blood*, without heat or passion.
COLD, *n.* The sensation produced in animal bodies by the escape of heat; the cause of the sensation; privation of heat; a shivering—an inflammatory disease occasioned by cold; catarrh.
COLD-BÁTH,* *n.* A bath or a bathing in cold water. *Quint. Mag.*
COLD-BLOOD-ED, (kóld/blú-d'ed) *a.* Having cold blood without feeling. *Shak.*

À, Ê, Î, Ò, Õ, Υ, long; Á, É, Í, Ò, Õ, Υ, short; Δ, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, obscure.—FÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉIR, HÉR.

[CŌL'L-QUANT, (-kwānt) a. That has the power of melting. *Bailey*.
 [CŌL'L-QUATE, v. a. [*colliguo*, L.] To melt; to dissolve. *Boyle*.
 [CŌL'L-QUATE, v. n. To be dissolved. *Brown*.
 [CŌL'L-QUATION, n. The act of melting:—a lax or diluted state of the fluids in animal bodies. *Boyle*. [x.]
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-TIVE, a. Melting; dissolvent; wasting. *Quincy*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A melting together. *Bacon*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [*collisio*, L.] The act of colliding; act of running foul of, or striking against each other, as two ships; a clash; opposition; interference.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Causing collision; clashing. *Blackmore*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Wrangling or contending together. *Maudslayi*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. a. [*colloco*, L.] [i. COLLOCATED; pp. COLLOCATING, COLLOCATED.] To place; to arrange.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Placed. *Bacon*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Act of collocating or placing; state of being placed.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [*collocutio*, L.] Conference. *Bailey*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A speaker in a dialogue. *Derham*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. a. To wheedle; to flatter. *Bp. Hall*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. n. To associate together in order to accomplish some bad purpose; to plot. *Forby*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Flattery. *Burton*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A small slice of meat; a piece of flesh:—in burlesque language, a child. *Shak*. Four or five sheep. *London*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, (kol-lō'kwē-s) a. Relating to, or used in, common conversation; conversational.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A word or phrase used in conversation. *Ec. Rev.*
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. The state of being colloquial. *Ch. Ob.* [x.]
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. a. To make colloquial. *Ch. Ob.*
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. ad. In a colloquial manner. *Smart*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A speaker in a dialogue. *Maline*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, (kol-lō'kwē) n. [*colloquium*, L.] A mutual discourse of two or more persons; a dialogue; conversation.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. The smut of coal; colly. *Woodward*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [*collector*, L.] A tendency to contest; resistance. *Bailey*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Contest; opposition. *More*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. n. [*colludo*, L.] [i. COLLUDER; pp. COLLUDING, COLLUDER.] To play into each other's hands; to conspire in a fraud.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. One who colludes. *Milton*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Management of deceit or fraud.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) The point where the stem and root are combined. *P. Cyc.*
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Act of colluding; a secret agreement, between two or more persons, for a fraudulent purpose; artifice; fraud.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Fraudulently concerted; knavish.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, ad. In a collusive manner. *Blackstone*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Fraudulent concert.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Carrying on a fraud by secret concert.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. (*Med.*) A lotion for rinsing the mouth. *Brande*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. sing. & pl. [L.] A collection of filth. (*Geol.*) The fluid mass into which the substance of the earth was supposed to be dissolved by the deluge. *Hamilton*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. The smut of coal; grime. *Burton*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. a. To grime with coal. *Shak*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. (*Min.*) A mineral, or a variety of lithomarge. *Crabbe*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [L.; *καλλέριον*, Gr.] pl. COL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ. (*Med.*) Medicine for the eyes; a topical remedy for the eyes; eye-water; eye-salve.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [Fr.] A good sort of pear.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of long-tailed quadrumans or monkeys.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [*colocynthis*, L.] Coloquintida; the pith of the bitter-apple, a violent purgative.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. The bitter, purging principle of colocynth. *Brande*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. (*Cologne-water*, or *cas de Cologne*, an aromatized alcohol, used for the toilet, first made at Cologne. *Ure*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Noting a sort of essenced or perfumed water distilled at Cologne in Germany. *Ency.*
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. (*Geol.*) A worm-like fossil; petrified intestines of fishes. *Buckland*.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. (*Gram.*) The mark thus [:], noting a pause less than a period.—(*Anat.*) The largest of the intestines;—applied also to the greater part of the large intestines.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, (kūr'nel) n. [*coronel*, Sp.] The chief commander of a regiment, ranking next below a brigadier-general.
 [CŌL-LŌ-Ū-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. This word is among those gross irregularities which must be given up as incorrigible." *Walker*.

COLONELCY, (kūr'nel-sē) n. The office of colonel. *Good Mag.*
 COLONELSHIP, (kūr'nel-ship) n. The office of colonel.
 CO-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ, a. Relating to a colony or colonies. *Burke*.
 [CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ, a. [*colonus*, L.] Relating to husbandry. *Spelman*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ, n. An inhabitant or member of a colony.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Act of colonizing. *Burke*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. An advocate for colonization. *Maudslayi*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ, v. a. [i. COLONIZED; pp. COLONIZING, COLONIZED.] To establish a colony in; to form into a colony.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ, n. One who establishes colonies. *Chambers*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ, n. Colonization. *Robertson*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ, n. [*colonna*, It.] A series of open columns disposed in a circle; any range of columns placed at certain intervals.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ, n. [*colonia*, L.] An establishment or settlement formed in a foreign country by a body of men emigrating from their mother country; the country planted or colonized.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ, n. [L.] The conclusion of a book, where any device occurs, or the printer's name, date, and abode are stated:—a resin from *Coleophan* in Asia Minor.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Relating to a colophon. *Cudworth*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. (*Min.*) A variety of garnet. *Brande*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, [kŏ-lŏ'ŏ-nē, *W. Ja.*; kŏ-lŏ'ŏ-nē, *W. A. A.*; kŏ-lŏ'ŏ-nē, *Ch. Sm.*] n. A black resin from *Coleophan*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. The bitter-apple. See *COLOCYNTH*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [*color*, L.] That quality of a body which affects our sensation with regard to its hue or appearance to the eye:—the seven primary colors are red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet:—hue; tint; dye; paint; appearance of blood in the face; the tint of the painter:—concealment; pretence; semblance; pretext.—pl. A standard; a flag; an ensign of war.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. a. [i. COLORED; pp. COLORING, COLORED.] To give some color to; to mark with some hue; to paint; to dye:—to palliate; to excuse; to make plausible.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. n. To blush; to show color.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Specious; plausible. *Spenser*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. Plausibility. *Faith*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Speciously. *Bacon*.
 [CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, (kŏ-lŏ'ŏ-rā, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; kŏ-lŏ'ŏ-rā, *P. E. Sm. Wb.*] a. [*coloratus*, L.] Colored; dyed. *Ray*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. (*Mus.*) Agreeable variations of tone. *Smart*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. The act of coloring. *Bacon*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Streaked; having color.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, [kŏ-lŏ'ŏ-rif'ik, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; kŏ-lŏ'ŏ-rif'ik, *P. Sm. Wb.*] a. Giving or producing color.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. The part of painting which especially regards the effect of colors; specious appearance. *Pope*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A painter who excels in coloring.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Without color; transparent.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. pl. COLOR-MEN. One who prepares and sells colors. *Buckland*. [Crabbe]
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. pl. Banners; flags, and ensigns of an army.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Gigantic; like a colossus. *Dr. Warton*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, (kŏ-lŏ'ŏ) n. [*colossus*, L.] A colossus. *Thompson*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Gigantic; colossal. *Harris*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [L.] A spacious amphitheatre at Rome; a building of great magnitude. *Ency.*
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, (kŏ-lŏ'ŏ'anz) n. pl. The inhabitants or Christians of Colosse, a city of Phrygia in Asia Minor.
 [CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Large; colossal. *Chapman*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, [L.] pl. L. CO-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ. Eng. CO-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ. A large statue at ancient Rhodes, representing a huge man or a giant; a gigantic statue.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, ad. In the manner of a colossus. *Shak*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [L.] (*Med.*) The first milk after delivery; a mixture of turpentine with the yolk of an egg. *Brande*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [Fr.] The trade or business of a collector, hawker, or pedler. *Baird*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [*colporteur*, Fr.] A hawk; a pedler, a pedler of books. *Baird*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A large staff by which two men carry a burden on their shoulders. *Burton*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A young horse not more than four years old.—[It is used for the male, also, in the common gender, male or female. *Sm.*] A young, foolish, or inexperienced person:—a cant term for one who is for the first time in an office.
 [CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, v. a. To frisk; to frolic.—v. a. To befool. *Shak*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. [*culter*, L.] The cutting-iron of a plough—written also *cutter*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A swelling in the sheath, a distemper to which young horses are liable. *Farm. Ency.*
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, a. Like a colt; frisky; wanton. *Chambers*.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, ad. In the manner of a colt.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. A medicinal plant.
 CŌ-LŌ-NŌ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, n. An imperfect tooth in a young horse:—a love of youthful pleasure. *Shak*.

A, E, I, O, U, long; X, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, obscure.—FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; HIRE, HIRE,

NOTE. NÔVE, NÔR, SÔN; BÔLL, BÛR, RÔLE.—Ç, Ç, ç, *soft*; C, C, c, *hard*; S as Z; X as GZ;—THIS

COM-BIN'-A-TIVE, * a. Tending to combine; uniting. *Brooks* [R.]

COM-BINE, v. a. [*combiner*, Fr.] [*i.* COMBINED; *pp.* COMBINED, COMBINED.] To join together; to unite; to settle by compact.

COM-BINE', v. n. To coalesce; to unite in friendship or design.

COM-BINED', (kəm-bīnd') p. a. United. — *Combined locks* are canal locks, placed side by side, so as to admit the ascent and descent of boats at the same time. *Tanner*.

COM-BINE-MENT, * n. Union; combination. *Leighton*.

COM-BIN-ER, n. He or that which combines.

COM-BING, (kəm'ing) n. Act of using a comb; borrowed hair combed over the baldness of the head. *Bp. Taylor*.

COMB-LESS, (kəm'les) a. Wanting a comb or crest. *Shakspeare*.

COMB-MÄK-ER, (kəm'mäk-er) n. A maker of combs.

COM-BUST', a. [*comburo*, *combustus*, L.] Applied to a planet when it is not above eight degrees and a half distant from the sun. *Harris*.

COM-BUS-TI-BIL'-ITY, n. Quality of being combustible.

COM-BUS-TI-BLE, a. Capable of being burnt; inflammable.

COM-BUS-TI-BLE, n. A substance that will burn.

COM-BUS-TI-BLE-NESS, n. Aptness to take fire.

COM-BUS-TION, (kəm-büst'yun) n. [Fr.] The act of burning; consumption by fire; conflagration.

COM-BUS-TIVE, a. Disposed to take fire.

COME, (kūm) v. a. [*i.* CAME; *pp.* COMING, COME.] To advance nearer, as opposed to *go*; to arrive; to reach; to draw near; to happen; to issue; to appear in sight; to become; to fall out. — *Come* in the imperative, it is often used interjectionally, in order to encourage, incite, or command attention. It is sometimes used with an ellipsis; as, "*Come Friday*," that is, "When Friday shall come." — *To come about*, to come to pass; to change; to turn round. — *To come at*, to reach, to obtain. — *To come by*, to come by; to gain. — *To come into*, to join with; to comply with. — *To come off*, to proceed; to come off; to deviate; to depart from a rule or direction; to escape; to end an affair. — *To come on*, to advance; to make progress; to advance to combat; to thrive; to grow big. — *To come over*, to revolt; to rise in distillation. — *To come out*, to be made public; to be discovered. — *To come out with*, to give a vent to. — *To come round*, to change; as, "The wind *came round*." — *To come short*, to fall; to be deficient. — *To come to*, to consent or yield; to amount to. — *To come to one's self*, to recover one's senses. — *To come to pass*, to be effected; to fall out. — *To come up*, to make appearance; to come into use. — *To come up with*, to amount to; to rise; to advance. — *To come up with*, to overtake. — *To come upon*, to invade. — *To come*, in futurity. — *Come your ways*, come along, or come hither. *Shakspeare*. ["A vulgarism still in use, especially in the north of England."] *Todd*.]

COME, (kūm) n. A sprout; a cant term. *Mortimer*.

COM-É-DI-AN, n. An actor or writer of comedy; a player of comic parts; a player in general.

COM-É-DY, n. [*comedia*, L.] A dramatic representation of the lighter faults, passions, actions, and follies of mankind; a species of drama.

COM-É-LY, *ad.* In a comely manner. *Sherwood*. [R.]

COM-É-LY-NESS, (kūm'le-nes) n. Grace; beauty; dignity.

COM-É-LY, (kūm'le) a. Graceful; decent; proper; becoming; agreeable; fit.

COM-É-LY, (kūm'le) *ad.* Gracefully; decently. *Ascham*. [R.]

COM-É-OF-F, * n. An escape; an evasion; riddance. *Milton*.

COM-É-ÜT', * *interj.* A word of command to a dog to cause him to discontinue his pursuit or his barking. *Forby*.

COM-É-ÜT-TER, * n. One who forsakes established communities or societies; a radical reformer. *The Parker*. [Modern.]

COM-ÉR, (kūm'er) n. One who comes. *Shakspeare*.

COM-ÉS-SÄ-TION, n. [Fr.] Revelling. *Bp. Hall*.

COM-ÉS-TI-BLE, a. [Fr.] Entable. *Wotton*.

COM-ET, n. [*cometa*, Gr.] A heavenly body belonging to the solar system, of a luminous and nebulous appearance, which approaches to and recedes from the sun, after the manner of a planet, in a single revolution.

COM-ET', n. A game at cards. *Southern*.

COM-É-TÄ-R-ÜM, * n. (*Astron*.) A machine constructed to represent the revolution of a comet around the sun. *Crabbe*.

COM-É-TÄ-RY, a. Relating to a comet. *Cheyne*.

COM-ÉT-IC, a. Relating to a comet; cometary. [R.]

COM-ÉT-LIKE, a. Resembling a comet. *Shakspeare*.

COM-ÉT-ÖG'RÄ-PHER, * n. One who writes about comets. *Asch*. [R.]

COM-ÉT-ÖG'RÄ-PHY, n. A description of comets.

COM-FIT, (kūm'fit) n. A dry sweetmeat; a confection. [*Hydrizus*].

COM-FIT, (kūm'fit) v. a. To preserve dry with sugar. *Concord*.

COM-FIT-MÄK-ER, n. A maker of comfits; a confectioner. *Shakspeare*.

COM-FIT-TURE, (kūm'f-tür) n. [*confutur*, Fr.] Sweetmeat.

COM-FORT, (kūm'fört) v. a. [*conforter*, Fr.] [*i.* COMFORTED; *pp.* COMFORTED, COMFORTED.] To solace; to encourage;

to strengthen; to enliven; to invigorate; to console; to revive; to cheer.

COM'FORT, (kūm'fɜrt) *n.* Support; countenance; consolation; that which gives consolation; enjoyment.

COM'FORT-A-BLE, (kūm'fɜrt-ə-bl) *a.* Possessing comfort; bestowing or receiving comfort; cheerful.

COM'FORT-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* A state of comfort. *Sidney.*

COM'FORT-A-BLY, *ad.* In a comfortable manner.

COM'FORT-ER, (kūm'fɜrt-er) *n.* One who comforts; that which comforts:—a warm, stuffed coverlet:—a term applied to the Paraclete, or Holy Spirit.

†COM'FORT-FUL, (kūm'fɜrt-fŭl) *a.* Full of comfort. *Ha-loo.*

COM'FORT-ING, *p. a.* Affording comfort; supporting.

COM'FORT-LESS, (kūm'fɜrt-lēs) *a.* Wanting comfort.

COM'FORT-LESS-NESS, *n.* State of being comfortless. *Dr. Allen.*

COM'FORT-RESS, *n.* She who comforts. *B. Jonson.*

COM'FREY, (kūm'fre) *n.* A plant, of several species; *symblyum*.—The common comfrey has a tuberous, mucilaginous root.

COM'IC, *a.* Relating to comedy; raising mirth; sportive; ludicrous; diverting.

COM'IC-AL, *a.* [comicus, L.] Comic; diverting; sportive; droll; odd.

COM'IC-AL-ITY, *n.* Comicalness. *D. O'Connell.* [Low.]

COM'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a comical manner.

COM'IC-AL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being comical.

COM'ING, (kūm'ming) *n.* Act of coming; arrival.

COM'ING, *a.* Approaching; ready to come; forward; future.

COM'ING-IN, *n.* Revenue; income; entrance. *Shak.*

COM'ING-LE, *v. a.* See COMMINGLE.

COM'ING-TR-AS, (kō-mish'g-s) *n. pl.* [L.] Popular assemblies of the Romans. *Crabbe.*

COM'ING-TIAL, (kō-mish'al) *a.* [comitia, L.] Relating to the comitia, or assemblies of the Romans; relating to assemblies.

COM'ITY, *n.* [comitas, L.] Courtesy; civility; politeness.

COM'MA, *n.* [comma.] A point, marked thus [,], which notes the subordinate clauses of a sentence.—(Mus.) An enharmonic interval, or the difference between a major and a minor semitone; division.

COM-MAND, *v. a.* [mando, L.] I command; *pp.* COMMANDING, COMMANDED.] To govern; to order; to direct to be done; to overlook; to lead as a general.

COM-MAND, *v. n.* To exercise authority. *South.*

COM-MAND, *n.* [commande, Fr.] The right or act of commanding; power; cogent authority; order given; direction; injunction; mandate; precept.

COM-MAND-AN-CY-GEN'ER-AL, *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a governor of a Spanish province or colony. *Murray.*

COM-MANDANT, *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) An officer who has the command of a garrison, fort, castle, &c. *Smollett.*

†COM-MAND-A-TORY, *a.* Having the force of command. *Bp. Morton.*

COM-MAND'ER, *n.* [commandeur, Fr.] One who commands; one who has the command of a body of men or troops.—(In the navy) An officer next in rank above a lieutenant.—*Commander-in-chief*, one who has the supreme command; a generalissimo.

COM-MAND'ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a commander. *Ec. Rev.*

COM-MAND'ER-Y, *n.* [commanderie, Fr.] The body of knights of any one order; the revenue, benefice, or house, belonging to them; a preceptory.

COM-MAND'ING, *p. a.* Exercising command; powerful; authoritative.

COM-MAND'ING-LY, *ad.* In a commanding manner.

COM-MAND'MENT, *n.* Mandate; command; authority; precept; a law, especially of the decalogue.

COM-MAND'RESS, *n.* A female who commands.

†COM'MARE, *n.* [comarque, Fr.] A frontier of a country. *Shelton.*

†COM-MA-TE'RI-AL, *a.* Consisting of the same matter. *Becon.* [ter.]

†COM-MA-TE'RI-AL-ITY, *n.* Participation of the same material. *(Rhet.)* Consisting of short sentences or divisions. *Beck.*

COM-MA-TISM, *n.* Conciseness; briefness. *Bp. Hersley.*

COM-MEAS'U-R-A-BLE, (kōm-mēzh'y-rə-bl) *a.* Reducible to the same measure. *Walton.*

COMME IL FAUT, (kōm-ēl'fō) [Fr.] As it should be.

COM-ME-LINE, *n.* [commeline, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants.

COM-MEM'O-R-A-BLE, *a.* Worthy to be remembered.

COM-MEM'O-R-ATE, *v. a.* [con and memore, L.] [i. commemorated; *pp.* COMMEMORATING, COMMEMORATED.] To preserve in memory, or to celebrate, by some public act.

COM-MEM'O-R-ATION, *n.* Act of commemorating; celebration.

COM-MEM'O-R-ATIVE, *a.* Preserving in memory.

COM-MEM'O-R-ATORY, *a.* Preserving in memory.

COM-MENCE', *v. n.* [commencer, Fr.] [i. COMMENCED; *pp.*

COMMENCING, COMMENCED.] To begin; to originate; to take the first step:—to take an academical degree, at college or university.

COM-MENCE', *v. a.* To begin; to enter upon.

COM-MENCE'MENT, *n.* [Fr.] Beginning.—the time when students in a university or college receive their degree, as, the 1st Tuesday in July, at Cambridge, Eng, or the Wednesday in August, at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

COM-MEND', *v. a.* [commendare, L.] [i. COMMENDED; *pp.* COMMENDING, COMMENDED.] To represent as worthy; to deliver up with confidence; to praise; to recommend; to applaud.

†COM-MEND', *n.* Commendation. *Shak.*

†COM-MEND'A-BLE, (kōm-mēnd'ə-bl, *P. J. E. & W. Bailey, Johnson, Ash, Kenrick; kōm'mēnd-ə-bl, J. F. Ken-mēnd-ə-bl or kōm-mēnd'ə-bl, S. W.*) *a.* That may be commended; laudable; worthy of praise. *W. Walker* stated, near the end of the last century, that "this word, *commendable*, has, since Johnson wrote his Dictionary, shed its accent from the second to the first syllable." But *Smart* (1837) remarks:—"A few years ago, *commendable* and *commendably* were accented by the higher grade of speakers on the first syllable: a better taste has restored, or nearly restored, the more consistent accentuation."

†COM-MEND'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being commendable.

†COM-MEND'A-BLY, *ad.* Laudably.

COM-MEND'AM, *n.* [commendare, L.] (*Law*) The holding of a vacant benefice till a pastor is supplied:—*n.* named as being *commended* to the care of the holder:—also the trust of the revenues of a benefice to a layman for a certain time and specified purpose.

COM-MEND'A-TARY, *n.* [commendataire, Fr.] One who holds a living in commendam.

COM-MEND'A-TARY, *a.* Holding in commendam. *See* *ord.*

COM-MEN-D-ATION, *n.* Recommendation; praise; eulogy.

COM-MEN-D-ATOR, *n.* (*Law*) A secular person who holds a benefice in commendam; a commendatory. *Crabbe.*

COM-MEN-D-ATORY, *a.* Bestowing commendation; commending; holding in commendam.

COM-MEN-D-ATORY, *n.* Commendation; eulogy. *Shak.*

COM-MEND'ER, *n.* One who commends.

†COM-MEND'ER, *n.* [commendatilis, L.] One who eats at the same table. *Chaucer.*

†COM-MEN-S-AL-ITY, *n.* Fellowship of table. *Brown.*

†COM-MEN-S-ATION, *n.* Eating at the same table. *Brown.*

†COM-MENS-U-R-ABLE-ITY, *n.* Capacity of having a common measure, or of being measured by another.

†COM-MENS-U-R-ABLE, (kōm-mēn'sh-y-rə-bl, *W. F. F. kōm-mēn'sh-y-rə-bl, S. J. S.*) *a.* [Fr.] Having a common measure; commensurable.

†COM-MENS-U-R-ABLE-NESS, *n.* Commensurability.

†COM-MENS-U-R-ATE, *v. a.* [con and mensure, L.] To reduce to some common measure. *Dr. T. Fuller.* [n.]

†COM-MENS-U-R-ATE, (kōm-mēn'sh-y-rāt, *W. F. F. kōm-mēn'sh-y-rāt, S. J. S.*) *a.* [Fr.] Having a common measure; equal.

†COM-MENS-U-R-ATE-LY, *ad.* With the capacity of measuring.

†COM-MENS-U-R-ATE-NESS, *n.* State of being commensurate. *Ash.*

†COM-MENS-U-R-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] Reduction to some common measure; proportion.

COM-MENT, *n.* Annotation; note; explanation; exposition; remark; elucidation; observation.

†COM-MENT, (kōm'ment, *S. W. F. J. E. & W. Bailey; kōm-mēnt, P. J. E. & W. Bailey; kōm-mēnt, L.*) [i. COMMENTED; *pp.* COMMENTING, COMMENTED.] To annotate; to write notes upon an author; to expound; to remark.

†COM-MENT', *v. a.* To explain; to devise; to feign. *Spenser.*

COM-MENT-ARY, *n.* An exposition; a book of annotations or remarks; a memoir; a series of memoranda.

COM-MENT-ATE, *v. n.* To annotate; to comment. *Purcell of Literature.* [n.]

COM-MENT-ATIVE, *a.* Making or containing comments. *Ec. Rev.*

COM-MENT-TOR, *n.* An expositor; annotator.

COM-MEN-T-OR-IAL, *a.* Relating to comments. *Ec. Rev.*

COM-MEN-T-OR-SHIP, *n.* Office of commentator. *Q. Rev.*

†COM-MENT-ER, or COM-MENT'ER, (kōm'ment-er, *J. E. & W. Bailey; kōm-mēnt'er, S. W. F. P.*) One who comments.

COM-MEN-T-ITIOUS, (kōm-mēn'tish'yus) *a.* [commendare, L.] Fictitious; imaginary. *Milton.* [n.]

COM-MERCE, *n.* [commercium, L.] The exchange of one sort of produce or service for another sort of produce or service; trade; traffic; dealing; intercourse; communication:—a game at cards.

†COM-MERCE', *v. n.* To traffic; to hold intercourse. *Milton.*

COM-MER'CI-AL, (kōm-mēr'shəl) *a.* Relating to commerce or traffic; mercantile; trading.

COM-MER'CI-AL-LY, *ad.* In a commercial manner. *South.*

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, long; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, short; 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, obscure.—FARE, FARE, FART, FALL; HEIR, HE

COM-PLÈTE/NESS, *n.* State of being complete.

COM-PLÈTION, *n.* Act of completing; accomplishment; utmost height; perfect state; close; end.

COM-PLÈTIVE, *a.* Making complete. *Harris.*

COM-PLÈTO-RY, [kòm-plè'tò-ry, *J. K. Sm. Todd*; kòm-plè'tò-ry, *Web.*] *a.* Fulfilling; completing. *Barrow.*

COM-PLÈTO-RY, *n.* [completorium, low *L.*] The evening service; the last prayer or breviary of a set service; compline. *Hooper.*

COM-PLÈX, *a.* [complexus, *L.*] Intricate; of many parts; not simple.

COM-PLÈX, *n.* Complication; collection. *South.*

COM-PLÈXED, (kòm-plèkst') *a.* Complicated. *Browne.*

COM-PLÈX/ED-NESS, *n.* Complication; involution of many particular parts in one integral.

COM-PLÈX/ION, (kòm-plèk'shyn) *n.* Complication:—the color of the skin, or of the external parts of any body:—the temperament, habitude, or natural disposition of the body.

COM-PLÈX/ION-AL, (kòm-plèk'shyn-əl) *a.* Depending on or relating to the complexion or temperament.

COM-PLÈX/ION-AL-LY, *ad.* By complexion. *Browne.*

COM-PLÈX/ION-À-RY, *a.* Relating to the complexion. *Taylor.*

COM-PLÈX/IONED, (kòm-plèk'shynnd) *a.* Having a complexion. *L. Addison.*

COM-PLÈX/ITY, *n.* State of being complex. *Burke.*

COM-PLÈX-LY, *ad.* In a complex manner.

COM-PLÈX-NESS, *n.* The state of being complex. *J. Smith.*

COM-PLÈX/URE, (kòm-plèk'shūr) *n.* The involution or complication of one thing with others. [*R.*]

COM-PLI/ABLE, *a.* That can bend; disposed to comply.

COM-PLI/ANCE, *n.* Act of complying or yielding; submission; acquiescence; assent.

COM-PLI/ANT, *a.* Yielding; bending; submissive; civil.

COM-PLI/ANT-LY, *ad.* In a compliant or yielding manner.

COM-PLI/C-ACY, *n.* State of being complicate. *Ec. Rev.*

COM-PLI/C-ATE, *v. a.* [complico, *L.*] [*i.* COMPLICATED; *pp.* COMPLICATING, COMPLICATED.] To entangle one with another; to join; to involve mutually; to implicate.

COM-PLI/C-ATE, *a.* Compounded of many parts; complicated.

COM-PLI/C-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a complicated manner.

COM-PLI/C-ATE-NESS, *n.* Intricacy; perplexity. *Hale.*

COM-PLI/C-ATION, *n.* State of being complicated; the act of involving one thing in another; entanglement; intricacy.

COM-PLI/CE, (kòm-plis) *n.* An accomplice. *Shak.*

COM-PLI/CI-TY, *n.* The state of being an accomplice. *J. Q. Adams.* [*R.*]

COM-PLI/ER, *n.* One who complies.

COM-PLI/MENT, *n.* [*Fr.*] An act or expression of civility, usually understood to mean less than it declares; commendation; praise; delicate flattery.

COM-PLI/MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* COMPLIMENTED; *pp.* COMPLIMENTING, COMPLIMENTED.] To soothe or gratify with expressions of civility or respect; to flatter; to praise.

COM-PLI/MENT, *v. n.* To use adulatory language. *Milton.*

COM-PLI/MENT-AL, *a.* Implying compliments. *Shak.*

COM-PLI/MENT-AL-LY, *ad.* By way of compliment.

COM-PLI/MENT-À-RY, *a.* Bestowing compliment; congratulatory; expressive of civility, honor, respect, or compliment. *Perry.*

COM-PLI/MENT-À-TIVE, *a.* Complimentary. *Boswell.* [*R.*]

COM-PLI/MENT-ER, *n.* One who compliments.

COM-PLINE, *n.* [completinum, low *L.*] The last prayer or act of worship at night, in the Romish church; compitery.

COM-PLISH, *v. a.* To accomplish. *Spenser.*

COM-PLÔRE, *v. n.* [*comprolo, L.*] To lament together. *Cockeram.*

COM-PLÔT, [kòm-plôt, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Web.*; kòm-plôt', *P. Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A joint plot; a confederacy in a plot.

COM-PLÔT, *v. n.* [*i.* COMPLOTED; *pp.* COMPLOTTING, COMPLOTTED.] To form a plot; to conspire. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

COM-PLÔT, *v. a.* To plan; to contrive. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

COM-PLÔT/MENT, *n.* A conspiracy. *Deas King.* [*R.*]

COM-PLÔT/TER, *n.* A conspirator. *Sr G. Buck.* [*R.*]

COM-PLY, *v. n.* [*comprolo, Fr.*] [*i.* COMPLIED; *pp.* COMPLYING, COMPLIED.] To yield; to accord with; to accede; to consent; to assent; to acquiesce.

COM-PÔN/DER-ATE, *v. a.* [compondo, *L.*] To weigh together. *Cockeram.*

COM-PÔN/ENT, *a.* [componens, *L.*] Constituting a compound body; forming a part.

COM-PÔN/ENT, *n.* The elementary part of a compound. *Dr. Johnson.*

COM-PÔRT, *v. n.* [*comporter, Fr.*] [*i.* COMPORTED; *pp.* COMPORTING, COMPORTED.] To be suitable, proper, or fit; to agree; to suit; to bear.

COM-PÔRT, *v. a.* To bear; to endure; to behave. *Con-greve.*

COM-PÔRT, [kòm-pôrt, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Web.*; pôrt', *S. P.*] *n.* Behavior; conduct. *Bp. Taylor.*

COM-PÔRT-À-BLE, *a.* Consistent; proper. *Wotton.*

COM-PÔRT-ANCE, *n.* Behavior; bearing. *Spenser.*

COM-PÔRT-ATION, *n.* An assemblage. *Bp. Richardson.*

COM-PÔRT/MENT, *n.* Behavior; deportment. *Hale.*

COM-PÔSE', (kòm-pôz') *v. a.* [compono, *L.*] [*i.* COMPOSED; *pp.* COMPOSING, COMPOSED.] To form a compound; to join part to part, as a literary author, as a musical subject, &c.; to write, as an author:—to compound; to put together; to constitute; to adjust; to calm; to quiet; to shape; to fashion.—(*Printing*) To arrange the letters or types in the composing stick.

COM-PÔSED', (kòm-pôzd') *p. a.* Quiet; calm; serious.

COM-PÔS/ED-LY, *ad.* Calmly; sedately. *Clerenden.*

COM-PÔS/ED-NESS, *n.* Sedateness; tranquillity. *Wilks.*

COM-PÔS/ER, *n.* One who composes; an author, specially a musical author:—an adjuster of printing type. *See* COMPOSITOR.

COM-PÔS/ING-RÔLE, *n.* (*Printing*) A piece of brass rule which is laid in a compositor's composing stick. *Brown.*

COM-PÔS/ING-STICK, *n.* (*Printing*) An instrument in which a compositor arranges the words and lines. *Brande.*

COM-PÔS/ITE, [kòm-pôz'it, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kòm-pôzit, *Brande.*] *a.* Compounded; united together by a federal compact.—(*Arch.*) Noting the last of the five orders of architecture, so named because it is compounded of the Corinthian and Ionic orders.—(*Bot.*) Arranged in dense heads, or capitula, and surrounded by one or more external rows of bracts, forming as a volucre.—(*Arithmetic*) A composite number is a number that can be divided by some other number greater than unity.

COM-PÔ-SÎTE, *n.* A composition; a union. *Harris.*

COM-PÔ-SÎTION, (kòm-pô-zish'yun) *n.* Act of composing; thing composed; act of compounding; combination of different parts; a mass formed of different ingredients; the arrangement of various figures in a picture; adjustment; agreement; regulation; a literary work; a musical work:—the act of setting types in a composing stick:—synthesis, as opposed to analysis, in logic, mathematics, chemistry, &c.—(*Gram.*) The act of joining two words together, or of prefixing a particle to a word.—(*Law*) The act of discharging a debt of a bankrupt by paying a part; the act of exempting lands from the payment of tithes.

COM-PÔS/ITIVE, (kòm-pôz'it-iv) *a.* Compounded; or having the power of compounding. *Bosworth.*

COM-PÔS/ITOR, *n.* One who composes; specially one who ranges and adjusts the types in printing.

COM-PÔS/MENTIS, *n.* [*L.*] Being of sound mind.

COM-PÔS-SÈSS/OR, *n.* A joint possessor. *Sharnwood.*

COM-PÔS-SI-BIL/ITY, *n.* Possibility of existing together. *Scott.* [*R.*]

COM-PÔS/SI-BLE, *a.* Consistent. *Chillingworth.*

COM-PÔST, *n.* [*Fr.*] A mixture of various substances for enriching the ground; manure formed by mixing one or more different ingredients with dung; any mixture.

COM-PÔST', *v. a.* To manure; to plaster. *Bacon.*

COM-PÔST', *a.* Combined; mixed together. *Burke.*

COM-PÔST/URE, *n.* Soil; manure. *Shak.*

COM-PÔS/URE, (kòm-pôz'hūr) *n.* [*i.* COMPOSITION; *pp.* COMPOSING, COMPOSED.] Adjustment. *Duppa.* Tranquillity; sedateness; calmness; quiet.

COM-PÔ-TATION, *n.* [*compotatio, L.*] Act of drinking together. *Browne.*

COM-PÔ-TÀTOR, *n.* One who drinks with another. *For-*

COM-PÔTE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Steamed fruit; fruit prepared sirup. *W. Eacy.*

COM-PÔTOR, *n.* A compotator. *Walker.* [*R.*]

COM-PÔUND, *v. a.* [compono, *L.*] [*i.* COMPOUNDED; *pp.* COMPOUNDING, COMPOUNDED.] To form from different ingredients or parts; to mix; to blend; to mingle; to combine; to adjust or settle a difference by mutual agreement or concession; to bring to terms of agreement; to discharge a debt by paying only a part.

COM-PÔUND', *v. n.* To come to terms; to bargain; agree; to come to terms by yielding something on each side.

COM-PÔUND, *a.* Formed of many or of different ingredients, divisions, or parts; not simple.—(*Gram.*) Composed of two or more words.—Compound interest, interest charged not only on the principal, but also on the interest. COM-PÔUND, *n.* Something compounded; a whole or mass formed of several parts or ingredients.

COM-PÔUND-À-BLE, *a.* Capable of being compounded.

COM-PÔUND/ED, *p. a.* Composed of several different parts or materials.

COM-PÔUND/ER, *n.* One who forms a compound:—one who compounds a difference for a debt, or for a felony, agrees with a felon to let him escape:—one who, at university, pays extraordinary fees, proportioned to estate, for the degrees which he takes.

COM-PLE-CATION, *n.* [*completio*, *L.*] Supplication; public prayer. *Sp. Wilkins.*
 COM-PRÉ-HEND, *v. a.* [*comprehendo*, *L.*] [*i.* COM-PRÉ-HEND; *pp.* COMPREHENDING, COMPREHENDED.] To comprise; to include; to embrace; to contain in the mind; to understand; to conceive.
 COM-PRÉ-HEND'ER, *n.* One who comprehends. *Cad-well.*
 COM-PRÉ-HEND'ING, *p. a.* Including; comprising; containing.
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'S-IBLE, *a.* That may be comprehended.
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'S-IBLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being comprehensible. *Mora.*
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'S-IBLY, *ad.* With comprehension.
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'SION, *n.* Act of comprehending; power of comprehending; summary; epitome; knowledge; capacity.
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'SIVE, *a.* Embracing much; capacious; extensive; large; wide; comprehensious.
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In a comprehensive manner.
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'SIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of including much.
 COM-PRÉ-HEN'SOR, *n.* One well versed in knowledge. *Ap. Hall.*
 COM-PRÉ-SBY-TÉ-RÍ-AL, *a.* Relating to the Presbyterian form of ecclesiastical ministration. *Milton.*
 COM-PRÉSS, *v. a.* [*comprime*, *compressum*, *L.*] [*i.* COM-PRÉSS; *pp.* COMPRESSING, COMPRESSED.] To press together; to condense; to contract; to embrace; to squeeze.
 COM-PRÉSS, *n.* A bolster of linen used in surgery. *Wiseman.*
 COM-PRÉSS-Í-BÍ-LÍ-TY, *n.* Quality of being compressible.
 COM-PRÉSS-Í-BÍ-LÉ, *a.* Capable of being compressed, or reduced to smaller dimensions.
 COM-PRÉSS-Í-BÍ-LÉ-NESS, *n.* Compressibility.
 COM-PRÉSS-Í-ON, (*kóm-présh'yun*) *n.* Act of compressing; forcible contraction; condensation.
 COM-PRÉSS-Í-VE, *a.* Having the power to compress. *Smith.*
 COM-PRÉSS'URE, (*kóm-présh'yr*) *n.* The act or force of bodies pressing together; compression.
 COM-PRÉST, (*kóm-prést*) *n.* A fellow-priest. *Milton.*
 COM-PRÍST, *v. a.* [*comprime*, *L.*] [*i.* COM-PRÍST; *pp.* COMPRISTING, COMPRISTED.] To print together. — (*Law*) To print surreptitiously. *Phillips.*
 COM-PRÍST, *n.* (*Law*) A surreptitious printing of a work belonging to another. *Phillips.*
 COM-PRÍST'AL, *n.* The act of comprising. *Barrow.*
 COM-PRÍST', (*kóm-pris'*) *v. a.* [*comprendre*, *compris*, *Fr.*] [*i.* COM-PRÍST; *pp.* COMPRISING, COMPRISED.] To comprehend; to embrace; to contain; to include.
 COM-PRÍSS'ING, *p. a.* Comprehending; including.
 COM-PRÍSS-Í-VE, *v. a.* [*comprobe*, *L.*] To agree with; to concur in proof. *Sir T. Eliot.*
 COM-PRÓ-BÁ-TÍ-ON, *n.* Joint proof; attestation. *Brown.*
 COM-PRÓ-MÍSE, (*kóm-pró-mís*) *n.* [*compromissum*, *L.*] A mutual agreement or promise of parties at difference to refer their controversies to arbitrators; a compact or adjustment in which concessions are made on each side.
 COM-PRÓ-MÍSE, *v. a.* [*i.* COM-PRÓ-MÍSED; *pp.* COM-PRÓ-MÍSSING, COM-PRÓ-MÍSSED.] To compound; to adjust by mutual concessions; to agree. *Shak.* — To put to hazard; to expose. *Smart.* — “This sense (an application of a word borrowed from French usage) ought, perhaps,” says *Smart*, “to be expressed only by *compromit*; and this is the usage of American, but not generally of English writers.”
 COM-PRÓ-MÍSE, *v. a.* To agree; to accord. *Fuller.* [*R.*]
 COM-PRÓ-MÍSE-R, *n.* One who compromises.
 COM-PRÓ-MÍSS'ING, *p. a.* Adjusting a difference; compromising. [*Bailey.*]
 COM-PRÓ-MÍSS-Í-AL, *a.* Relating to a compromise.
 COM-PRÓ-MÍSS-Í-VE, *v. a.* [*compromitto*, *L.*] [*i.* COM-PRÓ-MÍSS-Í-VE; *pp.* COM-PRÓ-MÍSS-Í-VE, COM-PRÓ-MÍSS-Í-VE.] To pledge; to commit. *Sir T. Eliot.* To bring into danger; to put to hazard to compromise. *Henry Clay.* See COMPROMISE.
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-NÍ-AL, (*kóm-pró-vín'shí*) *a.* Belonging to the same province. *Ap. Hall.*
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, *n.* [*compro*, *Fr.*] Account. *Shak.*
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, *v. a.* To count. See COUNT.
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, *n.* A Nest; spruce. *Cotgrave.*
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, (*kóm-pró-vís*) *n.* Accountable. *Shak.*
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, (*kóm-pró-vís*) *ad.* Neatly; sprucely. *Shakespeare.*
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, (*kóm-pró-vís*) *n.* Neatness. *Shakespeare.*
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, (*kóm-pró-vís*) *n.* A mineral found in ejected masses in lavas, a variety of zeolite. *Brande.*
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, (*kóm-pró-vís*) *v. a.* To control. See CONTROL.
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-S, (*kóm-pró-vís*) *n.* (*Law*) One who examines the accounts of the collectors of the public money; a deputy and supervisor appointed to an office and receiving a portion of income; a controller. — As a legal or official word, it is commonly written *controller*; in other cases *controller*. See CONTROLLER.
 COM-PRÓ-VÍ-SHÍP, (*kóm-pró-vér'shíp*) *n.* The office of controller.

COM-PÚL'SÁ-TÍ-VE, *a.* Compelling; forcing. [*R.*]
 COM-PÚL'SÁ-TÍ-VE-LY, *ad.* By force or constraint. *Clarissa.*
 COM-PÚL'SÁ-TÓ-RY, *a.* Compulsory. *Shak.* [*R.*]
 COM-PÚL'SÍ-ON, (*kóm-pú'shún*) *n.* [*compulsio*, *L.*] Act of compelling; state of being compelled; force; violence; constraint.
 COM-PÚL'SÍ-VE, *a.* Having the power to compel; forcing.
 COM-PÚL'SÍ-VE-LY, *ad.* By force; by violence. *Milton.*
 COM-PÚL'SÍ-VE-NESS, *n.* Force; compulsion.
 COM-PÚL'SÍ-VE-LY, *ad.* In a forcible manner. *Bacon.*
 COM-PÚL'SÍ-VE-LY, *a.* Compelling; using force; forcing; forcible; constraining.
 COM-PÚNC'TÍ-ON, (*kóm-púngk'shún*) *n.* [*compunctio*, *Fr.*] Act of pricking; repentance; contrition; remorse.
 COM-PÚNC'TÍ-ON-LESS, *a.* Being without compunction. *Dr. Allen.*
 COM-PÚNC'TÍ-ON, (*kóm-púngk'shún*) *a.* Repentant; sorrowful; penitent; contrite. *Shak.*
 COM-PÚNC'TÍ-ON-LY, *ad.* With compunction. *Dr. Allen.*
 COM-PÚNC'TÍ-VE, *a.* Causing remorse.
 COM-PÚPÍ-L, *n.* A fellow-pupil. *Walton.*
 COM-PUR-GÁ-TÍ-ON, *n.* [*compurgatio*, *L.*] (*Law*) The practice of justifying or establishing any man's veracity by the testimony of another.
 COM-PUR-GÁ-TOR, *n.* (*Law*) One who, by oath, testifies to another's credibility or innocence.
 COM-PÚT'A-BÍ-LÉ, *a.* That may be computed or numbered.
 COM-PÚ-TÁ-TÉ, *v. a.* To account; to compute. *Cockeram.*
 COM-PÚ-TÁ-TÍ-ON, *n.* Act of computing; estimate; a reckoning; calculation.
 COM-PÚTÉ, *v. a.* [*computo*, *L.*] [*i.* COMPUTED; *pp.* COMPUTING, COMPUTED.] To count; to estimate; to number; to rate; to reckon; to calculate.
 COM-PÚTÉ, *n.* Computation. *Brown.*
 COM-PÚTÉ-R, *n.* One who computes; a reckoner.
 COM-PÚ-TÍ-AT, (*kóm-pú-tíst*, *S. W. P. F. R.*; *kóm-pá'tíst*, *Ja. E. Sm.*) *n.* A computer. *Walton.* [*R.*]
 COM-RÁDE, or COM-RÁDE, (*kóm'rád*, *S. W. P. F. F. K.*; *kóm'rád*, *E. Ja. Sm. W. b.*) *n.* [*camerado*, *Fr.*] A companion; an associate.
 COM-RÁDE-SHÍP, *n.* State of being a comrade. *W. Scott.*
 COM-RÓGUE, (*kóm-róg*) *n.* A fellow-rogue. *B. Jonson.*
 CON, A Latin inseparable preposition, which, at the beginning of words, signifies union, association, &c.; as, *con-course*, a running together. See *Co*.
 CON, *ad.* [*contra*, *L.*] An abbreviation of the Latin word *contra*, against; as, to dispute *pro* and *con*, is to dispute *for* and *against*. It is used also substantively, as a cant word for the negative side, or for a person who takes the negative side, of a question; as, the *pros* and *cons*. *James.*
 CON, *v. a.* [*i.* CONNED; *pp.* CONNING, CONNED.] To know. *Spenser.* To study; to commit to memory. *Shak.*
 CON-A-MÓ-RÉ, [*It.*] With love, predilection, or inclination.
 CON-Á-TÍ-VE, *n.* [*L.*] An effort; an attempt; a struggle. *Paley.*
 CON-CÁM'E-RÁTE, *v. a.* [*concamero*, *L.*] [*i.* CONCAMERATED; *pp.* CONCAMERATING, CONCAMERATED.] To arch over; to lay concave over. *Grec.*
 CON-CÁM'E-RÁ-TÍ-ON, *n.* Arch; vault. *Sir T. Herbert.*
 CON-CÁ-T'E-NÁTE, *v. a.* [*catena*, *L.*] [*i.* CONCATENATED; *pp.* CONCATENATING, CONCATENATED.] To link together.
 CON-CÁ-T'E-NÁ-TÍ-ON, *n.* A linking; a series of links.
 CON-CAUSE, *n.* Joint cause. *Fotherby.*
 CON-CA-VÁ-TÍ-ON, *n.* The act of making concave. *Bailey.*
 CON-CÁVE, (*kóng'káv*) *a.* [*concavus*, *L.*] Hollow without angles, as the inner surface of a bowl or sphere; opposed to *convex*; hollow. — *Concave lens*, a lens having one side flat, and the other slightly hollowed out.
 CON-CÁVE, (*kóng'káv*) *n.* A hollow; a cavity. *Milton.*
 CON-CÁVE, *v. a.* To make hollow. *Seward.* [*R.*]
 CON-CÁVE-NESS, (*kóng'káv-ness*) *n.* Concavity. [*R.*]
 CON-CÁV'Í-TY, *n.* State of being concave; the internal surface of a hollow spherical body; hollowness.
 CON-CÁV'Í-VE, or CON-CÁVE, *a.* Concave on both sides.
 CON-CÁV'Í-VE, or CON-CÁVE, (*kóng'káv-kóng'káv*) *a.* Concave on one side and convex on the other.
 CON-CÁV'Í-VE, *a.* Concave; hollow without angles. *Potter.*
 CON-CÁV'Í-VE-LY, *ad.* With hollowness. *Brown.* [*R.*]
 CON-CEAL', (*kóng-sél'*) *v. a.* [*concelo*, *L.*] [*i.* CONCEALED; *pp.* CONCEALING, CONCEALED.] To hide; to keep secret; to secrete; to cover; to disguise.
 CON-CEAL'A-BÍ-LÉ, *a.* Capable of being concealed.
 CON-CEALED', (*kóng-sél'*) *p. a.* Hidden; kept secret.
 CON-CEAL'É-D-LY, *ad.* In a concealed or secret manner.
 CON-CEAL'É-D-NESS, *n.* Privacy; obscurity. [*R.*]
 CON-CEAL'É-R, *n.* One who conceals. *Sp. Hall.*
 CON-CEAL'Í-NG, *a.* A hiding, or keeping close. *Sp. Taylor.*
 CON-CEAL'MENT, *n.* Act of concealing; state of being concealed; privacy; a hiding-place; retreat.
 CON-CÉDE, *v. a.* [*concedo*, *L.*] [*i.* CONCEDED; *pp.* CONCEDED-ING, CONCEDED.] To give up; to surrender; to allow; to yield; to admit; to grant.

CON-CEDE', v. n. To admit; to make concession. *Bradley*.
CON-CEIT', (kən-sēt') n. [*conceptus*, L.] Conception; understanding; fancy; imagination; fantastical notion; pleasant fancy; sentiment; fondness; favorable opinion; opinionative pride; vanity. — (*Rhet.*) An ingenious thought or turn of expression; a point; a striking thought; a fancy; affected wit.
CON-CEIT', v. a. [i. CONCEIVED; *pp.* CONCEPTING, CONCEIT-ED.] To conceive; to imagine; to believe; to fancy.
CON-CEIT', v. n. To form a notion; to conceive. *Todd*.
CON-CEIT', v. n. Proud; opinionative; egotistical; vain; self-conceited; assuming.
CON-CEIT'ED-LY, ad. With conceit or foolish vanity.
CON-CEIT'ED-NESS, n. Pride; opinionativeness. *Mora*.
CON-CEIT'LESS, a. Stupid; without thought. *Shak*.
CON-CEIV'ABLE, a. That may be conceived; imaginable.
CON-CEIV'ABLE-NESS, n. Quality of being conceivable.
CON-CEIV'ABLE-LY, ad. In a conceivable manner.
CON-CEIVE', (kən-sēv') v. a. [*conceiv*, Fr.] [i. CONCEIVED; *pp.* CONCEPTING, CONCEIVED.] To admit into the womb; to form in the mind; to imagine; to comprehend; to apprehend; to suppose; to understand; to think.
CON-CEIVE', v. n. To think; to become pregnant.
CON-CEIVER, n. One who conceives.
CON-CEIVING, n. Apprehension; understanding. *Shak*.
CON-CELE'BRATE, v. a. To celebrate together. *Sherwood*.
CON-CENT', n. [*concentus*, L.] Concert of voices; harmony. *Bacon*. Consistency. *Milton*. [R.]
CON-CENT'ED, p. a. Made to agree with. *Spenser*.
CON-CENT'RAL, a. Harmonious. *Fotherby*.
CON-CENT'RATE, v. a. [*con* and *centrum*, L.] [i. CONCENTRATED; *pp.* CONCENTRATING, CONCENTRATED.] To drive into the centre, or into a narrow compass; to bring together; to condense.
CON-CENT'RATED, p. a. Brought together, or to a centre.
CON-CENT'RATION, n. The act of concentrating; state of being concentrated; condensation.
CON-CENT'RATIVE, a. Tending to concentrate. *Dr. Allen*.
CON-CENT'RATIVE-NESS, n. (*Phren.*) The faculty or power of concentration. *Combe*.
CON-CENT'RE, (kən-sen'tr) v. n. To tend to one common centre. *Wotton*.
CON-CENT'RE, (kən-sen'tr) v. a. To concentrate. *Milton*.
CON-CENT'RIC, { a. Having one common centre.
CON-CENT'RICAL, { *Donne*.
CON-CENT'RICAL-LY, ad. In a concentric manner. *Pennant*.
CON-CENT'RIC'ITY, n. The state of being concentric. *Hassler*.
CON-CENT'U-AL, a. Harmonious. *Watson*. [R.]
CON-CENT'U-AL, n. [*conceptaculum*, L.] A receptacle. — (*Bot.*) A follicle. *Woodward*.
CON-CENT'U-AL-ITY, n. The quality of being conceivable. *Cudworth*.
CON-CENT'U-AL-ITY, n. A conceivable. *Hale*.
CON-CEPT', (kən-sep'tshun) n. [*conceptio*, L.] Act of conceiving; thing conceived; the faculty or act of the mind by which we combine a number of things together, by means of something common to them all; perception; notion; idea; image in the mind; purpose; thought.
CON-CEPT'IOUS, (-shus) a. Fruitful; pregnant. *Shak*.
CON-CEPT'IVE, a. Capable of conceiving. *Browne*.
CON-CEPT'U-AL-IST, n. One who holds that the mind has the power of forming general conceptions. *D. Stewart*.
CON-CERN', (kən-sern') v. a. [*concerno*, low L.; *concerner*, Fr.] [i. CONCERNED; *pp.* CONCERNING, CONCERNED.] To relate to; to belong to; to affect; to touch nearly; to interest; to disturb. — To concern one's self, to intermeddle.
CON-CERN', n. Business; affair; matter; interest; importance; moment; care; solicitude.
CON-CERN'NAN-CY, n. Concern; business. *Shak*.
CON-CERNED', (kən-sern'd') p. a. Having concern; interested; anxious. *Watts*.
CON-CERN'ED-LY, ad. With concern or affection. *Clarendon*.
CON-CERN'ING, prep. Relating to; with relation to. *Bacon*.
CON-CERN'ING, n. Business; concern. *Shak*.
CON-CERN'MENT, n. A concern; care; business; interest; influence; intercourse; importance; moment; interposition; emotion of mind. *Dryden*.
CON-CERT', v. a. [*concert*, Fr.] [i. CONCERTED; *pp.* CONCERNING, CONCERTED.] To settle privately, or by consultation; to plan; to manage; to contrive; to adjust.
CON-CERT', v. n. To consult with; to contrive.
CON-CERT', n. A communication of designs; a plan. — (*Mus.*) A musical entertainment; concord; an assembly of musicians performing before an audience.
CON-CERT-TATION, n. [*concertatio*, L.] Contention. *Bailey*.
CON-CERT'ATIVE, a. Contentious; quarrelsome. *Bailey*.
CON-CERT'ED, p. a. Planned; contrived; settled.
CON-CERT'ION, n. Adjustment; contrivance. *Young*.
CON-CERT'MENT, n. The act of concerting. *R. Pollok*.

CON-CERT'IO, n. [It.] pl. *CONCERTIO* (*Mus.*) A piece composed for a particular instrument, which bears the greatest part in it, or in which the performance is partly alone and partly accompanied by other parts. *Brand*.
CON-CERT-FITCH, n. (*Mus.*) The pitch, or the degree of acuteness or gravity, generally adopted for some one given note, and by which every other note is, of course, governed. *P. Cyc*.
CON-CES'SION, (kən-sesh'yn) n. [*concessio*, L.] The act of conceding; thing conceded; a grant.
CON-CES'SION-ARY, a. Given by indulgence. *Bailey*.
CON-CES'SION-IST, n. One who makes or allows concession. *Qu. Rev*.
CON-CES'SIVE, a. Implying concession. *Lowth*.
CON-CES'SIVE-LY, ad. By way of concession. *Brown*.
CON-CES'SO-RY, a. Relating to or making concession. *L. Rev*.
CON-CERT'IO, n. [It.] Conceit; affected wit. *Shelton*.
CONCH, (kōngk) n. [*concha*, L.] A marine shell.
CON-CHIFER, n. (*Crack*) A bivalve mollusk. *Brand*.
CON-CHIFER-OUS, a. Having or producing shells. *P. Cyc*.
CON-CHITE, (kōng'kit) n. (*Mis.*) A petrified shell.
CON-CHOID, n. [*conchoides*, Fr.] A mathematical curve, of curious properties, suggested by the curve line of certain shells.
CON-CHOID'AL, a. Relating to or resembling a conchoid. *Clarendon*.
CON-CHOL'OG'ICAL, a. Relating to conchology. *Turpin*.
CON-CHOL'OG'IST, n. One who is versed in conchology. *Booth*.
CON-CHOL'OG-Y, n. The science of shells, or of testaceous animals. *Brand*.
CON-CHOM'E-TER, n. An instrument for measuring shells. *Smart*.
CON-CHYL-I-J'CEOUS, (-shus) a. Relating to shells. *Smart*.
CON-CHYL'I-OUS, a. Relating to shells. *Smart*.
CONCERGE, (kən-sərd') n. [Fr.] The keeper of a great house, or of a prison. *Sir G. Buck*.
CON-CIL-I'ABLE, n. [*conciliabile*, old Fr.] A small assembly. *Bacon*.
CON-CIL-I'ABLE, a. Conciliatory; to be conciliated. *Milton*.
CON-CIL-I'AR, (kən-sil'yar) a. Relating to a council. *Becker*.
CON-CIL-I'ARY, a. Relating to a council. *Sp. Taylor*. [R.]
CON-CIL'I-ATE, [kən-sil'yāt, S. W. E. F. Ja.; kən-sil'yāt, P. J. Sm. R.; kən-sil'yāt or kən-sil'yāt, K.] v. a. [*concilio*, L.] [i. CONCILIATED; *pp.* CONCILIATING, CONCILIATED.] To gain; to win; to reconcile; to pacify.
CON-CIL-I'ATION, n. Act of conciliating; reconciliation.
CON-CIL-I'ATIVE, a. Reconciling; conciliatory. *Coleridge*.
CON-CIL-I'ATOR, n. One who conciliates.
CON-CIL-I'ATOR-Y, [kən-sil'yāt-er, W. P. J. Ja. K.; kən-sil'yāt-er, & E. F. Sm.; kən-sil'yāt-er, & S.] a. Tending to reconcile; winning; persuasive. *Burke*.
CON-CIN'NATE, v. a. To make fit. *Cochran*.
CON-CIN'NITY, n. Decency; fitness. *Poacham*. [R.]
CON-CIN'NOUS, a. [*cinnaus*, L.] Becoming; pleasant.
CON-CI'Q-NA-TOR, (kōn-she-q-nā-tur) n. [L.] A preacher. *Cochran*.
CON-CI'Q-NA-TOR-Y, (kōn-she-q-nā-tor) a. Used in preachings or public assemblies. *Hoover*.
CON-CISE', a. [*concisus*, L.] Brief; short; expressed in few words; laconic; summary; compendious.
CON-CISE'LY, ad. Briefly; shortly; summarily.
CON-CISE'NESS, n. Brevity; shortness. *Dryden*.
CON-CI'SION, (kən-sizh'yn) n. [*conciisio*, L.] A cutting off; excision. *South*. [R.]
CON-CI-TATION, n. [*conciatio*, L.] Act of exciting. *Brown*.
CON-CITE', v. a. [*concito*, L.] To excite. *Cotgrave*.
CON-CLA-MATION, (kōn-klā-mā'shun) n. [*conclamatio*, L.] An outcry or shout of many together. *Mey*.
CON-CLAVE, (kōng'klāv) n. [*conclave*, L.] A private room; the place where the cardinals elect the pope; the assembly of the cardinals.
CON-CLAVIST, n. An attendant or servant of a cardinal in conclave; a member of a conclave. *Gibson*.
CON-CLUDE', v. a. [*concludo*, L.] [i. CONCLUDED; *pp.* CONCLUDING, CONCLUDED.] [To] To include. *Romans*. [To] decide; to determine; to end; to finish; to terminate.
CON-CLUDE', v. n. To infer; to determine; to end.
CON-CLU'DEN-CY, n. Consequence; inference. *Hale*.
CON-CLU'DENT, a. Decisive; ending. *Bacon*.
CON-CLU'DER, n. One who concludes.
CON-CLU'DING, p. a. Bringing to a conclusion; ending; last.
CON-CLU'DING-LY, ad. Conclusively. *Digby*.
CON-CLU'S-IBLE, a. Determinable. *Hammond*.
CON-CLU'SION, (kən-klū'zhun) n. Act of concluding; that which is concluded; determination; final decision; close; end; consequence or inference.
CON-CLU'SION-AL, a. Concluding. *Hooper*.

CON-CLU'SIVE, *a.* Decisive; final; ending debate.
 CON-CLU'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In a conclusive manner.
 CON-CLU'SIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being conclusive.
 CON-CLU'S-IV, *a.* Tending to conclude; conclusive.
Conclude.
 CON-CLU'T-LITE, (kōng-k'g-gy-lit) *v. a.* To curdle or curdle one thing with another. *Boyle.* [L.]
 CON-CLU'T-LI'TION, *n.* Act of concocting; a conglutination. [L.]
 CON-CONCT, *a.* [concocto, L.] [*i.* concocted; *pp.* concocting, concocted.] To digest by the stomach; to purify or refine by heat; to ripen.
 CON-CONCT'ER, *a.* One who concocts. *Milton.*
 CON-CONCT'ION, *n.* Act of concocting; digestion; the turning of food to chyle; maturation by heat.
 CON-CONCT'IVE, *a.* Having power to concoct. *Milton.*
 CON-COL'OR, (k'yn-kāl'ry) *a.* [concolor, L.] Of one color. *Brown.*
 CON-COM'PLICE, *n.* State of being concomitant; sub-concomitant-CY, *n.* assistance or connection with something else.
 CON-COM'PLINT, *a.* [concomitans, L.] Accompanying; conjoined with; concurrent with.
 CON-COM'PLINT, *a.* A person or thing that accompanies, or that is collaterally connected.
 CON-COM'PLINT-LY, *ad.* In company with others.
 CON-COM'PLIATE, *a.* To be concomitant with. *Harvey.*
 CON COM'PO-DÓ, [IL] (*Mas.*) With an easy quickness. *Cook.*
 CONCORD, (kōng'kōrd) *a.* [concordia, L.] Agreement; peace; union; amity; a compact; harmony; grammatical agreement of words which relate to each other.
 CONCORD, *v. n.* To agree. *Lord Clarendon.*
 CONCORD'ABLE, *a.* Agreeing; harmonious. *Todd.*
 CONCORD'ABLE, *ad.* With concord. *Reynolds.*
 CONCORD'ANCE, *n.* Concord; agreement; — appropriate, *a.* dictionary which brings all the passages of the Bible together that contain the same word, alphabetically arranged. *Dr. Walker* says, that "some speakers pronounce the word *concordance* with the accent on the first syllable, whereas it signifies a dictionary of the Bible." All the English orthoepists, however, concur in placing the accent on the second syllable.
 CONCORD'ANCE, *n.* Agreement. *W. Montagu.*
 CONCORD'ANT, *a.* Agreeable; agreeing. *Brown.*
 CONCORD'ANT, *n.* That which is correspondent. *Montagu.*
 CONCORD'ANT-LY, *ad.* In conjunction. *Montagu.*
 CONCORD'ANT, *n.* [concordatum, L.; concordat, Fr.] A compact, a convention. *Swift.* A public act or convention between the pope and any prince.
 CONCORD'IST, *a.* A writer or author of a concordance. *Ch. O.*
 CON-CORPO-RAL, *a.* Of the same body. *Bailey.*
 CON-CORPO-RATE, *v. a.* [con and corpus, L.] To unite in one mass. *Dr. Usher.* [L.]
 CON-CORPO-RATE, *v. n.* To unite into one body. *By.*
 CON-CORPO-RATION, *n.* A union in one mass. *H. More.*
 CON-CUR'RE, (kōng'kōrd) *n.* [concurro, L.] A confluence of many; the multitude assembled; an assembly; point of junction.
 CON-CUR'RE, *v. a.* [con and curro, L.] To create at the same time. *Philom.* [L.]
 CON-CUR'RE, *v. a.* To intrust. *Barrow.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* [concurvo, L.] Act of burning together. *Bailey.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* A mass formed by concretion. *Hale.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* The act of growing by spontaneous union, or the union of separate particles. *Raleigh.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* Capable of concretion. *Smart.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* Growing together; uniting. *Ec. Rev.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* [concurvo, L.] [*i.* concurved; *pp.* concurving, concurved.] To coalesce into one mass; to grow with inherent qualities.
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* To form by concretion. *Hale.*
 CON-CUR'VE, or CON-CUR'VE, (kōng'kōrd, & P. E. F. Sm. *See* *CON-CUR'VE*, *W. J. K. Ash. See* *CON-CUR'VE*.) *a.* Formed by concretion, composed of several ingredients or parts. *Lape.* Used as connected with its subject; not abstract.
 CON-CUR'VE, (kōng'kōrd) *n.* A mass formed by concretion; compound, the whole subject, with all that adheres to it.
 CON-CUR'VE, *p. a.* Formed by concretion; conglutated.
 CON-CUR'VE-LY, *ad.* In a concrete manner; not abstract.
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* State of being concrete.
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* Act of concretizing; state of being conglutated; compound.
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* Implying concretion. *Brown.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* Relating to or having concretions. *P. O.*

CON-CRE'TIVE, *a.* Conglutative. *Brown.*
 CON-CRE'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a concretive manner. *By. Taylor.*
 CON-CRE'TURE, *n.* A mass formed by concretion.
 CON-CREW, (kōn-krd') *v. n.* To grow together. *Sponser.*
 CON-CRE-M-I-NATION, *n.* Joint accusation. *Montagu.* [L.]
 CON-CU'BJ-NAGE, *n.* The act or state of living together as husband and wife without being married.
 CON-CU'BJ-NAL, *a.* Relating to a concubine or concubinage. *Idem.* [L.]
 CON-CU'BJ-NAL, *a.* Relating to concubinage. *Whately.*
 CON-CU'BJ-NAL, *n.* One who practises concubinage. *By. Taylor.*
 CON-CU'BJ-NATE, *n.* Fornication. *By. Taylor.*
 CON-CU'BJ-NAL, (kōng'k'yn) *n.* [concubina, L.] A woman kept by a man for cohabitation, but not his wife; a strumpet.
 CON-CUL'CATE, *v. a.* [conculco, L.] To tread under foot. *Montagu.*
 CON-CUL-CATION, *n.* A trampling with the feet. *Bailey.*
 CON-CUL-PIS-CENCE, *n.* [concupiscentia, L.] Carnal appetite; lust. *Hooker.*
 CON-CUL-PIS-CENT, *a.* Libidinous; lecherous. *Shak.*
 CON-CUL-PIS-CENTIAL, *a.* Relating to concupiscence.
 CON-CUL-PIS-CENT, *a.* Concupiscent. *Shak.* [L.]
 CON-CUL-PIS-CENT, *a.* Concupiscent. *Scott.*
 CON-CUL'VE, *v. n.* [concurro, L.] [*i.* concurved; *pp.* concurving, concurved.] To meet in one point; to agree; to contribute with joint power; to coincide; to acquiesce.
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* Union; act or state of concurring; agreement; help; combination; joint action; equal claim.
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* Same as *concurrere*. *Ayliffe.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* Acting in conjunction; conjoined; associate.
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* A contributory cause; joint right.
 CON-CUR'VE-LY, *ad.* In a concurrent manner. *Montagu.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* State of being concurrent. *Scott.*
 CON-CUR'VE, *p. a.* Agreeing; uniting; meeting.
 CON-CUR'VE, *n.* Agitation; concussion. *By. Hall.*
 CON-CUR'VE, (kōn-kūn') *p. a.* Shaken. *Cockram.*
 CON-CUR'VE, (kōn-kūn') *n.* [concussio, L.] Act of shaking; agitation; state of being shaken; commotion; agitation or injury (as of the brain) by a fall.
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* Having the power of shaking; agitating.
 CON-CUR'VE, *a.* An epithet applied to a certain kind of knots in timber-trees. Concussary knots are at the roots of limbs which have decayed, and are destitute of bark; in consequence of which the rottenness extends to the trunk and into the heart of the tree. *Maine Timber.*
 COND, *v. a.* [Vest.] To conduct a ship to a right course; to direct the steersman how to steer; to run. *Cockram.*
 CON-DEMN, (kōn-dēm') *v. a.* [condemno, L.] [*i.* CONDEMNED; *pp.* CONDEMNING, CONDEMNED.] To find guilty; to doom to punishment; to censure; to blame; to disapprove; to reproach; to reprobate.
 CON-DEMN'ABLE, *a.* Blamable; censurable; culpable.
 CON-DEMN'ATION, *n.* Act of condemning; state of being condemned; a sentence of punishment.
 CON-DEMN'ATION, *a.* Implying condemnation.
 CON-DEMN'ER, *n.* One who condemns.
 CON-DEMN'ABLE, *a.* That may be condemned.
 CON-DEMN'ATE, *v. a.* To condemn. *Hammond.* [L.]
 CON-DEMN'ATE, *v. n.* To grow thicker. *Bailey.* [L.]
 CON-DEMN'ATE, *a.* Made thick; condensed. *Peacock.*
 CON-DEMN'ATION, *n.* Act of condensing, or making more dense; compression.
 CON-DEMN'ATE, *a.* Having power to condense.
 CON-DENSE, *v. a.* [condense, L.] [*i.* CONDENSED; *pp.* CONDENSING, CONDENSED.] To make more dense or close; to thicken; to compress.
 CON-DENSE, *v. n.* To grow dense. *Boyle.*
 CON-DENSE, *a.* Thick; dense; compact. *Milton.*
 CON-DENS'ED, (kōn-dēns') *p. a.* Made dense; compressed.
 CON-DENS'ER, *n.* He or that which condenses; a metallic vessel for condensing steam or air.
 CON-DENS'ING, *p. a.* Making or growing dense or thick.
 CON-DENS'ITY, *n.* Denseness; density. *Bailey.* [L.]
 CON-DESE, *n.* [condesce, Fr.] One employed to direct bearing-fishers; one who directs the helmsman. *Cowsl.*
 CON-DESE, *n.* Descent from superiority. *Puller.*
 CON-DESE, (kōn-dē-sēnd') *v. n.* [condescendo, L.] [*i.* CONDESCENDING; *pp.* CONDESCENDING, CONDESCENDED.] To descend from the privileges of superior rank or dignity; to yield; to submit; to stoop.
 CON-DESE, *n.* A voluntary submission or yielding; condescension. *Montagu.* [L.]
 CON-DESE, *n.* Condescension. *Bailey.*
 CON-DESE, *n.* Voluntary humiliation. *Hammond.*
 CON-DESE, *n.* Stopping; humble; meek; kind.
 CON-DESE, *n.* By way of kind concession.
 CON-DESE, *n.* Act of condescending; voluntary humiliation; descent from superiority; deference.

'CON-DU/PLI-CÁTE, v. a. [*conduplico*, L.] To double. *Col-
 erum*.
 CON-DU/PLI-CÁTE,* a. Doubled together. P. Cyr.
 CON-DU-PLI-CÁ'TION, n. A doubling. *Bailey*. [L.]
 CON-DUR/ÉITE,* n. (*Mia*.) An ore or oxide of copp-
Dana.
 CON'DYLE, (kŏn'dil) n. (*ἐνδοόλος*. [*Enat*]) The rounded
 head of a bone.
 CON'DY-LÖD,* a. Relating to or like a condyle. *Smart*.
 CON'DY-LÖPE,* n. See CON'DYLOPEP. *Kirby*.
 CON-DYL-Q-PED,* n. (*Zool*.) A species of encephalop-
 uelate animals, which have jointed feet. *Brande*.
 CONE, n. (*κῶνος*.) A solid body, of which the base is a cir-
 cle, and the summit a point, called the *vertex*:—a frus
 in the shape of a cone, as of the fir-tree, and a species of
 strawberry.
 CONE/SHAPED,* (*-shäpt*) a. Shaped like a cone. *Backus*.
 CON'VEY, or CON'EY, n. See CONVEY.
 CON'VEY,* n. [contracted from *confabulation*.] Familiar talk
 or conversation. *Burney*. [Colloquial.]
 CON'VEY-V-LAB,* a. Relating to talk; conversational. *Q-
 Rev*. [R.]
 CON'VEY-LÁTE, v. n. [*confabulo*, L.] i. CONFABULATES;
 pp. CONFABULATING, CONFABULATED. To talk easily to-
 gether; to chat. *Bullock*. *Cropper*. [In.]
 CON'VEY-LÁ'TION, n. Careless talk; conversation. *But-
 ler*.
 CON'VEY-LÁ-TO-RY, a. Belonging to talk. *Wheeler*.
 CON'VE-LÖN,* n. One of a confraternity of seculars in the
 church of Rome, called *penitents*. *Cruik*.
 CON'VE-MIL'AR, a. Intimate. *Gleaville*.
 CON'VE-RÉ'AR, n. [*conversatio*, L.] The solemniza-
 tion of marriage by eating bread or a cake together. *St-
 lift*.
 'CON-FAT-ED,* a. Deceased at the same time. *Search*.
 CON-FECT', v. a. [*conficco*, L.] i. CONFECTED; pp. CON-
 FECTING, CONFECTED. [To] compose; to form. *Harben*.
 To make up into sweetmeats. *Bacon*.
 CON'FECT,* a. Sweetmeat; a confection; a confit. *Harvey*.
 CON-FEC'TION, n. A sweetmeat; a preserve. *Shak*.
 'CON-FEC-TION-Á-RY, n. A confectioner. 1 *Bacon*.
 CON-FEC-TION-ÉR,* n. A maker of sweetmeats.
 CON-FEC-TION-ÉR-Y, n. Sweetmeats in general, or the
 place where they are kept.
 CON-FEC'TO-RY, a. Relating to making confects. *Bacon*.
 CON-FED'ER-Á-CY, n. [*confederatio*, Fr.; *fœdus*, L.] An
 alliance of independent states for a common object; the
 states thus allied; a union; a league; federal compact.
 CON-FED'ER-ÁTE, v. a. [i. CONFEDERATED; pp. CONFED-
 ERATING, CONFEDERATED.] To join in a league.
 CON-FED'ER-ÁTE, v. n. To league; to unite in a league.
 CON-FED'ER-ÁTE, a. United in league; allied.
 CON-FED'ER-ÁTE, n. An ally; an accomplice. *Shak*.
 CON-FED'ER-ÁT-ED,* p. a. United in confederacy; leagueed
 together.
 CON-FED'ER-ÁT-ÉR,* n. One who confederates. *Wade*.
 CON-FED'ER-ÁTING, n. Alliance. *Atterbury*.
 CON-FED-ER-ÁTION, n. League; alliance; confederacy.
 CON-FÉR', v. n. [*confers*, L.] [i. CONFERRED; pp. CONFER-
 RING, CONFERRED.] To discourse on a stated subject; to
 consult; to discourse together.
 CON-FÉR', v. a. To give; to bestow; to grant; to present.
 CON-FER-ENCE, n. Formal discourse; oral discussion;
 conversation; a meeting for discussion upon some matter
 of disagreement, as between two legislative bodies; a
 meeting for religious conversation; an ecclesiastical as-
 sembly or association, as among the Methodists.
 CON-FER-ENCE,* v. n. To confer; to consult. Ch. O. [R.]
 CON-FER-REÉ', n. One who is conferred with.
 CON-FÉR-RER, n. One who confers; a bestower.
 CON-FÉR-RING, n. Act of conferring; bestowing.
 CON-FÉR'VA, n. [L.] pl. CONFERRÆ. (Bot.) River-weed,
 or sponge of the river; a species of algae; hairweed.
 CON-FESS', v. a. [*confiteor*, *confessum*, L.] [i. CONFESSED;
 pp. CONFESSING, CONFESSED.]—*confes* is sometimes used
 in poetry, &c., for *confessed*. To acknowledge, as a crime
 or a fault; to admit; to grant; to recognize; to own; to
 avow; to open the conscience to a priest; to hear a con-
 fession, as a priest.
 CON-FESS', v. n. To make confession; to disclose.
 'CON-FESS'ANT,* n. One who confesses to a priest. *Bacon*.
 'CON-FESS-SÁ-RY, n. One who makes a confession. *Bo-H-L*.
 CON-FESS-ED,* (kŏn-fest') p. a. Open; known; acknowl-
 edged.—It is sometimes written, as well as pronounced,
confest.
 CON-FESS-ED-LY, ad. Avowedly; indisputably. *South*.
 CON-FESS-ÉR,* n. One who confesses a fault. *Smart*.
 CON-FESS-ION, (kŏn-fesh'yun) n. Act of confessing as a
 penitent, or as a priest; the thing confessed; acknowl-
 edgment; avowal; a formulary of articles of faith.—*Re-
 gular confession*, a confession made to a priest, accom-
 panied in the church of Rome a part of the sacrament of
 penance.—*Confession of faith*, a formulary containing the
 opinions of a religious denomination.

Ä, Ê, I, Ö, Ø, Y, *long*; Å, Ë, I, Ö, Ü, Y, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FARE, FÄR, FAST, FÄLL; HEIR, HÉR.

CON-FES-SION-AL, (kən-fesh'ən-əl) *n.* The seat or box in which the priest sits to hear confessions.

CON-FES-SION-AL-IST, * *n.* A confessor, or one who sits in the confessional. *Bocher.*

CON-FES-SION-A-RY, *n.* Confessional. *Bayley. [R.]*

CON-FES-SION-A-RY, *a.* Belonging to auricular confession.

CON-FES-SION-IST, (kən-fesh'ən-ist) *n.* One who makes profession of faith. *Montagu. [R.]*

CON-FES-SOR, or **CON-FES-SOR**, (kən-fes'sor, & *W. J. E. P. J. A. Sm. R.;* kən-fes'sur, *P. W. B. Ash, Ross; kən-fes'sur* or *kā-fes'sur, K.*) *n.* One who confesses; one who, in the face of despair, professes the Christian faith; a priest who hears and absolves a penitent. *Dr. Kenrick* says, the word is sometimes, but improperly, accented on the first syllable; but it may be observed, that this impropriety becomes so universal, that not one, who has the least pretension to politeness, dares to pronounce it otherwise. *Dr. Johnson, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, W. Johnston, Am. Bailey, and Smith,* have the accent on the second; but notwithstanding this weight of authority, the best usage is certainly on the other side. *Walker.*

CON-FES-SOR-SHIP, * *n.* The office of a confessor. *Ec. Rev.*

CON-FES-SOR, *p. a.* Confessed. *Pope. See* **CON-FES-SOR**, and **CON-FES-SOR**.

CON-FES-SOR, *ad. Property* *confessedly. Decoy of Piety.*

CON-FID-ENT, (kən-fish'ent) *a.* Efficient. *Bayley.*

CON-FID-ENT, (kən-fē-dant, & *W. E. F. J. A. Sm.; kən-fidant, P. J. W. B. n. (confident, Fr.)* A person trusted with secrets or private affairs; a bosom friend.

CON-FID-ENT, * *n.* (confidens, *Fr.*) A female friend intrusted with secrets. *Harold.*

CON-FID-ENT, * *n.* (confide, *L.*) [*i.* **CONFIDED**; *pp.* **CONFIDED**, *CONFIDING*.] To have confidence; to rely; to trust.

CON-FID-ENT, * *a.* To trust; to intrust. *Lyttelton.*

CON-FID-ENCE, *n.* Trust in moral probity; firm belief; reliance; credit; assurance, opposed to timidity; boldness, *opposed to modesty.*

CON-FID-ENT, *a.* Having full belief; positive; dogmatical; secure, without suspicion; trusting; bold, to a vice; impatient.

CON-FID-ENT, *n.* One trusted with secrets; a confidant.

CON-FID-ENTIAL, *a.* Admitted to special confidence; trusted. *private. Ld. Chatterfield.*

CON-FID-ENTIAL-LY, * *ad.* In a confidential manner. *Walker.*

CON-FID-ENT-LY, *ad.* In a confident manner; positively.

CON-FID-ENCE, *n.* Confidence. *Bayley. [R.]*

CON-FID-ENT, *n.* One who confides. *W. Montagu.*

CON-FID-ING, * *a.* Having confidence; trusting.

CON-FID-ING-NESS, * *n.* Confiding disposition; trust. *Arundell.*

CON-FIG-URE, *v. n.* (con and *figure, L.*) To show like the aspects of the planets towards each other. *Jordan. [R.]*

CON-FIG-URATION, *n.* Form depending on the relation of distinct parts; the form of the horoscope arising out of the aspects of the planets towards each other.

CON-FIG-URE, (kən-fig'yr) *v. a.* To dispose into any form or form. *Beaumont. [R.]*

CON-FINE, *a.* That may be confined. *Sp. Hall.*

CON-FINE, *a.* (confine, *L.*) Common boundary or joint use between two countries or districts; border; edge.

CON-FINE, *a.* Bordering upon. *[R.]*

CON-FINE, *v. a.* [*i.* **CONFINED**; *pp.* **CONFINING**, **CONFINED**.] To bound; to restrain; to shut up; to imprison; to constrain; to keep to restrict. *Dr. Johnson* says this word is accented on the first syllable by those who place the accent on the first syllable of the neuter verb.

CON-FINE, (kən-fīn, & *W. P. K.; kən-fīn, J. A. Sm. W. B.*) *v. a.* To border upon. *[R.]*

CON-FINELESS, *a.* Boundless; without end. *Shak.*

CON-FINE-MENT, *n.* Act of confining; state of being confined; imprisonment; restraint of liberty; restriction.

CON-FINE, *a.* One who confines or restrains.

CON-FINE, or **CON-FINE-NER**, (kən-fīn'er, & *W. P. J. A. Sm. F. J. A. Sm. W. B. n.*) *a.* A borderer; a near neighbor.

CON-FINE-NESS, *n.* Nearness; neighborhood. *Bayley. [R.]*

CON-FIRM, (kən-firm) *v. a.* (confirm, *L.*) [*i.* **CONFIRMED**; *pp.* **CONFIRMING**, **CONFIRMED**.] To put past doubt by new force to corroborate; to settle; to establish; to fix; to strengthen, to admit fully into the Christian communion by the imposition of hands by a bishop.

CON-FIRM-BLE, *a.* That may be confirmed.

CON-FIRMATION, *n.* Act of confirming; evidence; confirmation; the laying on of hands by a bishop; a sacramental rite.

CON-FIRMATIVE, *a.* Having power to confirm. *Shedden. [R.]*

CON-FIRMATOR, *n.* A confirmer. *Brown. [R.]*

CON-FIRM-TO, *a.* Tending to establish or confirm.

CON-FIRMED, or **CON-FIRMED**, * *p. a.* Established; having received confirmation.

CON-FIRMED-LY, * *ad.* With confirmation. *Halcy.*

CON-FIRMED-NESS, *n.* A confirmed state. *Decoy of Piety.*

CON-FIRM-EE, * *n.* (Law) The party to whom any thing is confirmed. *Ash.*

CON-FIRM-ER, *n.* One who confirms. *Shak.*

CON-FIRM-ING-LY, *ad.* In a corroborative manner. *B. Johnson.*

CON-FIRM-OR, or **CON-FIRM-OR**, * *n.* (Law) The person who confirms. *Blackstone.*

CON-FISCABLE, *a.* Liable to confiscation or forfeiture.

CON-FISCATE, (kən-fis'kāt, & *W. P. J. E. F. J. A. Sm. R.; kən-fis'kāt* or *kōn-fis'kāt, K.; kōn-fis'kāt, W. B. Kenrick.* See **CONTEMPLATE**.) *v. a.* [*i.* **CONFISCATED**; *pp.* **CONFISCATING**, **CONFISCATED**.] To transfer private property to the government or state, by way of penalty for an offence; to cause to be forfeited.

CON-FISCATE, (kən-fis'kāt, & *W. J. A. Sm.; kōn-fis'kāt, S. K. Kenrick; kōn-fis'kāt, P. See* **CONTEMPLATE**.) *a.* Transferred to the public as forfeit.

CON-FISCATE-ED, * *p. a.* Forfeited; transferred to public use.

CON-FISCATION, *n.* The act of confiscating; the transfer of private property to public use.

CON-FISCATOR, (kən-fis-kā'tor, & *kōn-fis-kā'tor, Sm.; kōn-fis-kā'tor* or *kōn-fis-kā'tor, K.*) *n.* One who confiscates.

CON-FISCATOR, or **CON-FISCATOR**, *n.* Consigning to forfeiture. *Burke.*

CON-FIT, *n.* (confite, *It.*) A sweetmeat. *Boswell. & F. See* **CONFECTION**, and **CONFIT**.

CON-FIT-TENT, *n.* (confite, *L.*) A confessor. *Decoy of Piety.*

CON-FIT-TURE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A sweetmeat; a confit. *Boswell.*

CON-FIX, *v. a.* (configo, *confixum, L.*) To fix; to fasten. *Shak.*

CON-FIX-URE, *n.* The act of fastening. *W. Montagu.*

CON-FLAGRANT, *a.* (conflagrans, *L.*) Burning together. *Milton. [R.]*

CON-FLAGRATION, *n.* A general fire; a great burning, as of many houses, or as of the whole world.

CON-FLAGRATIVE, * *a.* Producing conflagration. *Dwight. [R.]*

CON-FLATION, *n.* (confactum, *L.*) Act of blowing together, as of many musical instruments, or of many fires in casting metals.

CON-FLAT-URE, *n.* (confatus, *L.*) A bending. *Bayley.*

CON-FLICT, *v. n.* (conflicto, *L.*) [*i.* **CONFLICTED**; *pp.* **CONFLICTING**, **CONFLICTED**.] To strive; to contest; to fight; to combat.

CON-FLICT, *n.* A violent collision of two substances; a combat; encounter; contest; strife; struggle; agony.

CON-FLICTING, * *p. a.* Opposing; contending; struggling.

CON-FLICTIVE, * *a.* Tending to conflict; conflicting. *Measuring.*

CON-FLUCTU-ATE, * *v. n.* To flow together. *Mansuet.*

CON-FLUENCE, *n.* The junction of two or more streams; a concurrence; collection; concurrence.

CON-FLUENT, *a.* (confluens, *L.*) Running one into another; meeting. — (*Bot.*) Growing together so that the line of junction is invisible.

CON-FLUENT, * *n.* A smaller stream or river which flows into a larger one. *Hamilton.*

CON-FLUX, *n.* The union of two or more streams or currents; a confluence.

CON-FLUX-BILITY, * *n.* Tendency or aptness to flow.

CON-FLUX-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Or run together, as fluids. *Ash.*

CON-FLUX-BLE, * *a.* Inclined to flow or run together.

CON-FORM, *a.* Assuming the same form. *Bacon.*

CON-FORM, *v. a.* (conformo, *L.*) [*i.* **CONFORMED**; *pp.* **CONFORMING**, **CONFORMED**.] To reduce to the same form, manner, or character; to make similar.

CON-FORM, *v. n.* To comply with; to yield; to adhere to what is established. *Dryden.*

CON-FORM-BLE, *a.* Having the same form; agreeable; suitable; consistent; compliant.

CON-FORM-BLE-NESS, * *n.* State of being conformable. *Ash.*

CON-FORM-BLY, *ad.* With conformity; suitably.

CON-FORM-MATE, * *a.* Having the same form. *Jameson.*

CON-FORMATION, *n.* The act of conforming; structure; the form of things as relating to each other.

CON-FORM-ER, *n.* One who conforms. *Montagu.*

CON-FORM-ING, * *p. a.* Complying; yielding; adhering.

CON-FORM-IST, *n.* One who conforms; specially, one who conforms to the church of England; a conformer.

CON-FORM-ITY, *n.* Act or state of conforming; similitude; resemblance; consistency.

CON-FORTIFICATION, *n.* Act of strengthening. *Bacon.*

CON-FOUND, *v. a.* (confundo, *L.*) [*i.* **CONFOUNDED**; *pp.* **CONFOUNDING**, **CONFOUNDED**.] To mingle so that the things are no longer distinguishable; to confuse; to perplex; to disconcert; to astonish; to stupefy; to destroy; to overthrow.

CON-FOUND-ED, *p. a.* Mingled; astonished; — used also colloquially, as a cant word, in the sense of very hateful or enormous.

CON-FOUND-ED-LY, *ad.* Hatefully; enormously. [*Vulgar.*]

CON-FÜND'ED-NĒSS, *n.* State of being confounded. *Milton*.

CON-FÜND'ER, *n.* One who confounds.

CON-FRATĒR-NĪ-TY, *n.* [con and *fraternitas*, L.] An associated fraternity; a religious brotherhood.

†CON-FRĀTĒR, *n.* [confrère, Fr.] One of the same religious order. *Bacon*.

CON-FRĪ-CĀTION, *n.* [con and *frico*, L.] Act of rubbing against any thing. *Bacon*. [R.]

||CON-FRŌNT, or CON-FRŌNT' [kon-frōnt', S. W. F. J. K.; kon-frūnt', P. J. E. Sm. Wb.] *v. a.* [confronter, Fr.] [i. confronting; *pp.* CONFRONTING, CONFRONTED.] To stand or place in front of, face to face; to face; to oppose; to compare.

CON-FRŌN-TĀTION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of confronting.

||CON-FRŌNT'ER, *n.* One who confronts. *Speed*.

||CON-FRŌNT'MENT, *n.* The act of confronting. *Todd*.

CON-FŪ'CIAN, (kon-fū'shan) *n.* A follower of Confucius. *Davis*.

CON-FŪ'CIAN, *n.* A. Belonging to Confucius. *Davis*.

CON-FŪ'CIAN-IST, (kon-fū'shan-ist) *n.* A follower of Confucius. *Qu. Rev.*

CON-FŪSĒ, *v. a.* [confusus, L.] [i. CONFUSED; *pp.* CONFUSING, CONFUSED.] To disorder; to disperse irregularly; to mix; to perplex; to confound; to derange; to disturb; to disconcert.

†CON-FŪSĒD, *n.* Mixed; confounded. *Barret*.

CON-FŪSĒD', (kon-fūzd') *a.* Being in confusion; confounded; perplexed.

CON-FŪSĒD-LY, *ad.* With confusion; indistinctly.

CON-FŪSĒD-NĒSS, *n.* Want of distinctness. *Carew*.

†CON-FŪSĒ-LY, *ad.* Obscurely. *Barret*.

CON-FŪSION, (kon-fū'shun) *n.* State of being confused; irregular mixture; tumult; disorder; overthrow; astonishment; distraction.

CON-FŪTĀ-BLE, *a.* That may be confuted. *Brown*.

CON-FŪTANT, or CON-FŪ-TANT, [kon-fū'tant, J. K. Sm. Wb.; kōn-fū-tant, Todd.] *n.* One who confutes. *Milton*.

CON-FŪ-TĀTION, *n.* Act of confuting; refutation; disproof.

CON-FŪ-TĀ-TIVE, *a.* Tending to confute. *Warburton*.

CON-FŪTE', *v. a.* [confute, L.] [i. CONFUTED; *pp.* CONFUTING, CONFUTED.] To convict of error; to disprove; to refute.

CON-FŪTE'D, *p. a.* Disproved; shown to be incorrect.

†CON-FŪT'MENT, *n.* Confutation. *Milton*.

CON-FŪT'ER, *n.* One who confutes. *Sp. Morton*.

CONG, *n.* A medical abbreviation for *congrus*; a gallon or four quarts. *Cobb*.

CON'GĒ, (kōn'jē, P. E. Sm.; kōn'jē, S.; kon-jē', W.; kōn-jē', J.; kōn'jē or kon-jē', F.; kōn' or kon-zhā', Ja.; kōn-zhā', K.) *n.* [congrē, Fr.] Act of reverence; bow; courtesy; leave; farewell.

CONGE, (kōn'jē or kon-jē') [kōn'jē, S. Sm.; kōn-jē', W. P.] *v. n.* [i. CONGEED; *pp.* CONGEING, CONGEED.] To take leave. *Shak*.

CŌN'GĒ, (kōn'jē) [kōn'jē, Sm. Wb. kōn', Ja.; kōnzh, K.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Arch.*) A moulding in the form of a quarter round, or a cavitto. *Chambers*.

CON'GĒ-A-BLE, *a.* (*Law*) Lawful; lawfully done; — courteous. *Whishaw*.

CON-GĒAL', (kon-jēl') *v. a.* [congealo, L.] [i. CONGEALED; *pp.* CONGEALING, CONGEALED.] To turn, by frost, from a fluid to a solid state; to fix, as by cold.

CON-GĒAL', (kon-jēl') *v. n.* To congeal by cold or frost.

CON-GĒAL'-A-BLE, *a.* Susceptible of congelation. *Bacon*.

CON-GĒALĒD', (kon-jēld') *p. a.* Turned to ice; congealed by cold.

CON-GĒAL'ED-NĒSS, *n.* State of being congealed. *Mora*.

CON-GĒAL'ING, *p. a.* Turning to ice; concreting by frost.

CON-GĒAL'MENT, *n.* Act of congealing; mass congealed.

CONGĒ D'ĒLIRE, (kōn'jē-dē-lēr') [Fr.] The writ or permission of the king of England to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop. *Crocl*. [Lington]

CON-GĒĒ', *n.* Water in which rice is boiled. *Duke of Wel.*

CON-GĒ-LĀTION, *n.* Act or state of congealing.

†CON-GĒM-NĀTION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of doubling. *Cotgrave*.

CON-GĒ-NĒR, or CON-GĒ-NĒR, [kon-jē'ner, S. W. F. J. K.; kōn'jē-ner, Sm. Johnson, Ak.] *n.* [L.] He or that which has a common origin. *Miller*.

†CON-GĒ-NĒR-A-CY, *n.* Similarity of origin. *Mora*.

CON-GĒ-NĒR'IC, *a.* Being of the same genus; of the

CON-GĒN'ITE, *a.* Of the same birth; consanguine. *Hald*.

CŌN'GĒR, (kōng'gēr) *a.* [conger, L.] The sea-eel.

CON-GĒ'NĪ-ĒS, (kon-jē'rē-ēz) *n.* sing. & pl. [L.] A collection of particles or small bodies into one mass.

CON-GĒST', *v. a.* [congerere, congerere, L.] To heap up; to collect. *Beaumont*. [R.]

†CON-GĒST'-NĒSS, *n.* That may be heaped up. *Beaumont*.

CON-GĒSTION, (kon-jēst'yun) *n.* A heaping up; accumulation, as of blood; a collection of the humors or of the blood in the body, forming a tumor.

CON-GĒS'TIVE, *a.* Implying congestion, or the accumulation of blood, or the humors of the body. *Dr. Med.*

CŌN'GĒ-Ā-RY, *n.* [congrarius, L.] A gift distributed to the Roman people or soldiery, originally in money, and was measured in a *congrus*, afterwards in money. *Addison*.

†CON-GLĀ'CĪ-ĀTE, *v. n.* [conglaciatus, L.] To turn to ice. *Brown*.

CON-GLĀ'CĪ-ĀTION, *n.* A change into ice. *Brown*.

CON-GLŌ'BĀTE, (kon-glō'bāt, S. W. F. J. K.; kīng-glō-bāt, P. Sm.) *v. a.* [conglobatus, L.] [i. CONGLOBATED; *pp.* CONGLOBATING, CONGLOBATED.] To gather into a ball, firm ball. *Grew*.

CON-GLŌ'BĀTE, *a.* Moulded into a firm ball. *Dryden*.

CON-GLŌ'BĀTE-LY, *ad.* In a spherical form. *Beaumont*.

CON-GLO-BĀTION, *n.* Collection into a round mass. *Brown*.

†CON-GLŌBE', *v. a.* To gather into a round mass. *Milton*.

†CON-GLŌBE', *v. n.* To coalesce into a round mass. *Milton*.

CON-GLŌB'U-LĀTE, *v. n.* To gather into a little round mass. *Johnson*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-ĀTE, *a.* [conglomerare, L.] [i. CONGLOMERATED; *pp.* CONGLOMERATING, CONGLOMERATED.] To gather into a ball, as of thread; to inweave into a round mass. *Grew*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-ĀTE, *n.* (*Min.*) Water-worn, rounded pebbles or fragments of rock, cemented together by another mineral substance. *Lepid*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-ĀTE, *a.* Gathered into a round ball. — (*Anat.*) Formed of small glands. — (*Bot.*) Closely compacted upon one footstalk.

CON-GLŌM'ER-ĀTION, *n.* Collection into a ball.

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀNT, *n.* A medicine that heals wounds. *Smart*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀNT, *a.* Tending to unite or close up; glowing. *Smart*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀTE, *v. a.* [conglutinare, L.] [i. CONGLOUTINATED; *pp.* CONGLOUTINATING, CONGLOUTINATED.] To cement; to unite. *Pearson*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀTE, *v. n.* To coalesce. [R.]

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀTE, *a.* Joined together. *Sir T. Esop*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀTION, *n.* Act of conglutinating; reunion; junction; union; a healing. *Bacon*.

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀ-TIVE, *a.* Having power to unite.

CON-GLŌM'ER-NĀ-TOR, *n.* He or that which unites.

CŌN'GŌ, (kōng'gō) *n.* A species of black tea, superior in quality to bohea, but inferior to souchong; — also written *congus*. *Davis*.

CON-GRĀT'U-LĀNT, *a.* Rejoicing in participation. *Milton*.

CON-GRĀT'U-LĀTE, (kon-grāt'yū-lit) *v. a.* [gratulari, L.] [i. CONGRATULATED; *pp.* CONGRATULATING, CONGRATULATED.] To wish joy to; to felicitate; to compliment upon any happy event.

CON-GRĀT'U-LĀTE, *v. n.* To rejoice in participation. *Swift*.

CON-GRĀT'U-LĀTION, *n.* Act of congratulating; felicitation; a wish of joy; form in which joy is expressed.

CON-GRĀT'U-LĀ-TOR, *n.* One who congratulates. *Milton*.

CON-GRĀT'U-LĀ-TORY, *a.* Expressing or wishing joy.

†CON-GRĒĒ', *v. n.* To agree; to accord. *Shak*.

†CON-GRĒĒ', *v. n.* To salute reciprocally. *Shak*.

CON-GRĒ-GĀTE, (kōng'grē-gāt) *v. a.* [congruere, L.] [i. CONGREGATED; *pp.* CONGREGATING, CONGREGATED.] To collect together; to assemble.

CON-GRĒ-GĀTE, *v. n.* To assemble; to meet. *Shak*.

CON-GRĒ-GĀTE, *a.* Collected; congregated. *Spenser*. [R.]

CON-GRĒ-GĀTE'D, *p. a.* Collected together; assembled.

CON-GRĒ-GĀTION, (kōng'grē-gā'shun) *n.* A collection; a company; an assembly; — an assembly, particularly of persons for divine worship.

CON-GRĒ-GĀTION-AL, *a.* Pertaining to a congregation, to congregationalists, or Congregationalism; public; general; independent.

CON-GRĒ-GĀTION-AL-ISM, *n.* That mode of church government which maintains the independence of separate churches or congregations. *Ex. Rev.*

CON-GRĒ-GĀTION-AL-IST, *n.* One who adheres to Congregationalism. *Neal*.

CON-GRESS, (kōng'grēs) *n.* [congressus, L.] A meeting; a shock; a conflict; — a meeting of ambassadors or deputies for settlement of affairs between different nations; — the legislature of the United States and other American republics, consisting of a senate and house of representatives.

CON-GRES'SION, (kon-grēs'hun) *n.* Company; an assembly or meeting together. *Cotgrave*. [R.]

CON-GRES'SION-AL, (kon-grēs'hun-al) *a.* Relating to:

congress, or to the legislative body of the United States; parliamentary. *Good Mag.* 87. This word is chiefly used in America, or with reference to the American Congress.

CONGREGATE, *a.* Encountering; coming together.

CONGRUITY, *a.* A match prepared by being dipped into a phosphor preparation; a lucifer match. *W. Ency.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* A destructive rocket. *Brande.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* (congrue, L.) To agree; to suit. *Shak.*

CONGRUITY, [kóng'gru-ty, & W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; kóng'gru-ty & kóng'gru-ty, *less.*] *a.* Agreement; consistency.

CONGRUITY, [kóng'gru-ty, & W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; kóng'gru-ty, *less.*] *a.* Agreement; consistency.

CONGRUITY, (kóng'gru-ty) *a.* Agreeable; suitable.

CONGRUITY, *a.* Suitableness; fitness; consistency; apt or proportion between things; agreement. — (*Theol.*) A sort of congruity is ascribed to such works as a man does by the more strength of free will.

CONGRUITY, *a.* Fitness; adaptation.

CONGRUITY, (kóng'gru-ty) *a.* Agreeable; suitable; fit; apt; consistent; according; compatible.

CONGRUITY, *ad.* Suitably; consistently.

CONGRUITY, *a.* Fitness; congruity. *Shak.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* Having the form of a cone; relating to a cone or its sections.

CONGRUITY, *ad.* In the form of a cone. *Boyle.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* The state or quality of being conical.

CONGRUITY, *a.* The doctrine of conic sections; conic section. *Boyle.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* (Geom.) The curve lines and plane figures which are produced by the intersection of a plane with the surface of a cone; that part of mathematics which treats of the properties, measurements, &c., of the cone.

CONGRUITY, *a.* pl. [L.] (*Bot.*) An order of plants which bear cones, or tops, in which seeds are contained. *Less.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* Bearing cones or conical fruit, as the pine.

CONGRUITY, *a.* Being in the form of a cone. *Smart.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* (*Ornith.*) A tribe of insessorial birds. *Less.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* See CONJUGATOR.

CONGRUITY, *a.* [congruere, L.] A place for quails or for wrens; the pit of a theatre. *Memor.* [Brande.]

CONGRUITY, *a.* (*Min.*) A siliceous carbonate of lime.

CONGRUITY, *a.* [conjunction, L.] To conjecture. *Shak.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* To cast together; to throw. *Merrill.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* A guesser; a conjecturer. *Milton.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* That may be conjectured.

CONGRUITY, *a.* Depending on conjecture; doubtful.

CONGRUITY, *a.* One who deals in conjectures. *Brande.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* State of being conjectural.

CONGRUITY, *a.* By conjecture or guess. *Hooker.*

CONGRUITY, (kóng'gru-ty) *a.* [conjecture, L.] A surmise; opinion; guess; imperfect knowledge; opinion without proof; idea; notion.

CONGRUITY, (kóng'gru-ty) *a.* [conjectured, & pp. conjecturing, conjectured.] To guess; to surmise; to judge by guess.

CONGRUITY, *a.* To form conjectures. *Swift.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* One who conjectures; a guesser.

CONGRUITY, *a.* To consort; a cant word. *L'Estrange.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* [conjugare, Fr.] [i. conjugated; pp. conjugated, conjugated.] To join together; to unite; to connect.

CONGRUITY, *a.* To league; to unite. *Shak.*

CONGRUITY, (kóng'gru-ty) *a.* United; connected; brought together.

CONGRUITY, *a.* United; connected; associated. — *Conjoint system.* (*Min.*) Two or more notes which immediately follow each other.

CONGRUITY, *ad.* In union; together; jointly.

CONGRUITY, *a.* [conjugalis, L.] Relating to marriage; contracted matrimony.

CONGRUITY, *a.* The conjugal state. *Milton.* [R.]

CONGRUITY, *a.* Matrimonially; conjugally.

CONGRUITY, *a.* [conjugare, L.] [i. conjugated; pp. conjugating, conjugated.] To join; to decline or inflect verbs through their various terminations or modes and tenses.

CONGRUITY, *a.* A word agreeing in derivation with another word. *Sp. Brunchell.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* (Geom.) A conjugate diameter is a right line touching the transverse diameter. — (*Bot.*) Growing in pairs.

CONGRUITY, *a.* The act of conjugating; union; the form of uniting verbs.

CONGRUITY, *a.* [conjugatio, L.] Conjugal. *Abbe.*

CONGRUITY, *a.* [conjugatus, L.] Conjoined; united.

CONGRUITY, *a.* A union; an association. *Crotch.*

CONJUNCTION, (kóng-junk'shun) *a.* Act of joining; state of being joined; union; the congress of two planets in the same degree of the zodiac. — (*Gram.*) A part of speech used to join sentences, parts of sentences, and words.

CONJUNCTIVE, *a.* Closely united; subjunctive; connecting together, as a conjunction.

CONJUNCTIVE-LY, *ad.* In conjunction or union.

CONJUNCTIVE-NESS, *a.* The quality of joining. [R.]

CONJUNCTIVE, *ad.* Jointly; in union.

CONJUNCTURE, (kóng-junk'tyur) *a.* A joining together; combination of events; conjunction; occasion; critical time; crisis.

CONJURATION, *a.* Act of conjuring. *Shak.* — A magical form of words; an incantation; enchantment; — a plot.

CONJURE, *v.* *a.* [conjure, L.] [i. conjured; pp. conjuring, conjured.] To bind by an oath; to summon in a sacred name; to enjoin solemnly.

CONJURE, (kóng'jyr) *v.* *a.* To influence by magic; to charm. *Shak.*

CONJURE, (kóng'jyr) *v.* *a.* To enchant; to practise charms.

CONJUREMENT, *a.* Serious injunction. *Milton.*

CONJURER, *a.* One who solemnly enjoins or conjures. *Smart.*

CONJURER, (kóng'jyr-er) *a.* An enchanter; a juggler.

CONJUROR, *a.* (*Law*) One bound by oath with others. *Smart.*

CONNASCENCE, *a.* [con and nascor, L.] Common birth or origin; the act of growing together.

CONNASCENCE, *a.* A growing together; consanguinity. *Brown.*

CONNATE, [kón-nát', & W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kón'nát', *less.*] *a.* [con and natus, L.] Born with another; of the same birth. — (*Bot.*) Growing together at the base.

CONNATE, *a.* State of being connate. *More.*

CONNATE, (kón-nát'yú-rí) *a.* Connected by nature; of the same nature.

CONNATE, (kón-nát'yú-rí) *a.* State of being connatural. *Hale.*

CONNATE, (kón-nát'yú-rí) *a.* To connect by nature. *Scott.*

CONNATE, (kón-nát'yú-rí) *ad.* By nature; originally. *Hale.*

CONNATE, (kón-nát'yú-rí) *a.* State of being connatural.

CONNECT, *v.* *a.* [connecto, L.] [i. connected; pp. connecting, connected.] To join together; to combine; to join; to link.

CONNECT, *v.* *a.* To cohere; to be joined.

CONNECTED, *a.* Linked together; united; related.

CONNECTED-LY, *ad.* In a connected manner.

CONNECTING, *a.* A joining together; uniting.

CONNECTION, *a.* Act of connecting; state of being connected; union; junction; intercourse; communication; relation; relative; family; — written also *connection*.

CONJECTIVE, *a.* Having the power of connecting.

CONJECTIVE, *a.* That which connects, a conjunction. — (*Bot.*) The fleshy part that combines the two lobes of an anther.

CONJECTIVE-LY, *ad.* In conjunction. *Swift.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* [conerum, L.] To connect. *Hale.*

CONJECTURE, (kóng-nék'shun) *a.* Act of connecting; union; junction; connection. See CONNECTION.

CONJECTURE, (kóng-nék'shun) *a.* Connective. *Watts.*

CONJECTURE, (kóng-nék'shun) *a.* [conjecto, L.] A winking. *Bailey.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* The act of conniving; voluntary blindness; pretended ignorance; forbearance.

CONJECTURE, *a.* [connoice, L.] [i. connived; pp. conniving, connived.] To permit or allow by pretending blindness or ignorance; to wink; to forbear to see.

CONJECTURE, *a.* Connivance. *Bacon.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* Forbearing to see; formed like, or winking like, the eyelids. *Milton.* [R.] — (*Bot.*) Conjoint, as the anther of a potato blossom.

CONJECTURE, *a.* One who connives.

CONJECTURE, or CONJECTURE, [kón-nés-súr', P. J. F. W.; kón-nés-súr', W. Ja.; kón-nés-súr', S.; kón'nés-súr', E.; kón-nés-súr', K.; kón-nés-súr', Sm.] *a.* [connoisseur, from connoître, Fr., to know.] One versed in the fine arts; a judge in the fine arts, letters, or literature; a critic. — A French word nearly Anglicized.

CONJECTURE, (kón-nés-súr'ship) *a.* The skill of a connoisseur.

CONJECTURE, *a.* [con and nota, L.] To imply; to be taken. *Hammond.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* Inference; illustration. *Hale.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* To imply; to be taken. *South.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* Matrimonial; nuptial; conjugal.

CONJECTURE, *a.* A reckoning together. *Forster.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* Brave; fine. *Gross.* [North of England.]

CONJECTURE, *a.* [conch, L.] A genus of shells. *Brande.*

CONJECTURE, *a.* [conoides, L.] (*Geom.*) That which resembles a cone; a solid formed by the revolution of a conic section about its axis.

CONJECTURE, *a.* Like a cone; applied to the surface generated by the revolution of a conic section about its axis. *P. Cyc.*

CO-NÖID/ÄL,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Approaching to a conical form. *P. Cyc.*
 CO-NÖID/T-CAL, *a.* Approaching to a conic form; conoidal.
 CO-NÖM-I-NÉE,* *n.* A joint nominee. *Kirby.*
 CO-NÖPS,* *n.* (*κόρυς*). (*Ent.*) A genus of dipterous insects. *Brande.*
 CON-QUAD/RATE,* (*κον-κωδ/ράτ*) *v. a.* To reduce to a square. *Ash.* [*E.*]
 †CON-QUAS/SATE, *v. a.* [*conquasso*, *L.*] To shake. *Harvey.*
 †CON-QUAS-SATION, *n.* Agitation; concussion. *Bailey.*
 †CON/QUER, (*kōnk'ēr*, *S. J.*; *kōng'kwēr*, *F.*; *kōng'q'ēr* or *kōng'kwēr*, *H. Ja.*; *kōng'ker*, *Sh.*) *v. a.* [*conquirore*, *L.*; *conquerir*, *Fr.*] [*CONQUERED*; *pp.* CONQUERING, CONQUERED.] To gain by conquest; to overcome; to subdue; to subjugate; to vanquish; to surmount.
 †CON/QUER, (*kōng'ker*) *v. a.* To overcome. *Shak.*
 †CON/QUER-A-BLE, *a.* That may be conquered.
 †CON/QUER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Possibility of being overcome.
 †CON/QUERED,* (*kōng'kurd*) *p. a.* Subdued; vanquished.
 †CON/QUER-ESS, *n.* She who conquers. *Fairfax.*
 †CON/QUER-ING,* (*kōng'ker-ing*) *p. a.* Subduing; overcoming.
 †CON/QUER-OR, (*kōng'ker-qr*) *n.* One who conquers.
 †CON/QUEST, (*kōng'kwēt*) *n.* Act of conquering; acquisition by victory; victory; subjugation. — (*Feudal law*) Purchase.
 †CON-SAN-GUIN'X-AL,* *a.* Consanguineous. *Brown.* [*E.*]
 †CON-SAN-GUIN'D,* (*kōn-sān'guind*) *a.* Related by blood. *Brown.*
 CON-SAN-GUIN'X-OUS, *a.* [*consanguineus*, *L.*] Related by blood; of the same blood. *Shak.*
 CON-SAN-GUIN'TY, *n.* Relationship by blood.
 †CON-SAR-CI-NATION, *n.* [*consarcino*, *L.*] The act of patching together. *Bailey.*
 CON/SCIENCE, (*kōn'shēns*) *n.* [*conscientia*, *L.*] [*Consciousness*, *Hebrew.*] The faculty of judging of one's conduct with reference to some standard of right and wrong; the moral sense; justice; real sentiment; scruple; equity; difficulty. — (*Eng. law*) Court of conscience, a court for the recovery of small debts. *Brande.*
 CON/SCIENCE'D, (*kōn'shēnt*) *a.* Having conscience. *South.*
 CON/SCIENCE-LESS,* (*kōn'shēns-lēss*) *a.* Having no conscience. *Hooker.*
 CON/SCIENCE-PROOF,* *a.* Proof against conscience. *Coleridge.*
 †CON/SCIENT, (*kōn'shēnt*) *a.* Conscious. *Bacon.*
 CON-SCI-ENTIOUS, (*kōn-she-ēn'shūs*) *a.* Adhering or conformed to the dictates of conscience; scrupulous; just; exact. — From an ignorance of the principles of pronunciation, we not unfrequently hear the second syllable of this word sounded *se*, without the aspiration." *Walker.*
 CON-SCI-ENTIOUS-LY, (*kōn-she-ēn'shūs-lē*) *ad.* In a conscientious manner; according to conscience.
 CON-SCI-ENTIOUS-NESS, (*kōn-she-ēn'shūs-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being conscientious; scrupulousness.
 CON/SCION-A-BLE, (*kōn'shūn-q-bl*) *a.* Reasonable; just; according to conscience. *Shak.* [*E.*]
 †CON/SCION-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Reasonableness. *Bailey.*
 †CON/SCION-A-BLY, *ad.* Reasonably; justly. *By. Taylor.*
 CON/SCIOUS, (*kōn'shūs*) *a.* [*conscius*, *L.*] Knowing one's own thoughts; knowing by mental perception, or from memory; admitted to the knowledge of any thing; apprized; aware; sensible.
 CON/SCIOUS-LY, (*kōn'shūs-lē*) *ad.* In a conscious manner.
 CON/SCIOUS-NESS, (*kōn'shūs-nēs*) *n.* State of being conscious; the perception of what passes in one's own mind; conscience.
 CON/SCRIPT, *a.* [*conscribo*, *conscriptus*, *L.*] Written; registered; enrolled. — *Conscript fathers*, the senators of ancient Rome.
 CON/SCRIPT, *n.* One enrolled to serve as a soldier in the army, particularly applied to the recruits of the French armies.
 CON/SCRIPT-ION, *n.* Act of enrolling or registering, as soldiers; the persons enrolled; a compulsory enrolment.
 CON/SE-CRATE, *v. a.* [*consecro*, *L.*] [*CONSECRATED*; *pp.* CONSECRATING, CONSECRATED.] To make sacred; to appropriate to sacred uses; to dedicate; to devote; to hallow; to canonize.
 CON/SE-CRATE, *a.* Consecrated; sacred; devoted. *Shak.*
 CON/SE-CRATE'D,* *p. a.* Made sacred; devoted; canonized.
 CON/SE-CRATE'D-NESS,* *n.* State of being consecrated. *Cecil.*
 CON/SE-CRATION, *n.* The act of consecrating, or of setting apart a person or thing to the service or worship of God; dedication to a sacred use; canonization.
 CON/SE-CRATE-TOR, *n.* One who consecrates.
 CON/SE-CRATE-TO-RY, *a.* Making sacred. *By. Morton.* [*E.*]
 CON-SEC-TA'NE-OUS,* *a.* Following of course. *Blount.*

‡CON/SEC-TA-RE, [*kōn'sek-tē-rē*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. E.*; *hē-sēk'tē-rē*, *Sh.*] *a.* [*consecrarius*, *L.*] Consequent; following. *Brown.* [*E.*]
 ‡CON/SEC-TA-RE, *n.* Deduction from premises; corollary. *Hales.* [*E.*]
 CON-SEC-UTION, *n.* [*consecutio*, *L.*] Train of consequences; succession. — (*Astron.*) The month of consecution is the lunar month as reckoned from one conjunction with the sun to another.
 CON-SEC'U-TIVE, *a.* [*consecutiv*, *Fr.*] Following in train; successive; consequential; succeeding.
 CON-SEC'U-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of consequence or consecution; not antecedently; not casually. *Boyle.*
 CON-SEC'U-TIVE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being consecutive. *Dr. Allen.*
 †CON-SEMI-NATE, *v. a.* [*consemine*, *L.*] To sow together. *Bailey.*
 †CON-SEN-SION, (*kōn-sēn'shun*) *n.* Consent. *Bailey.*
 †CON-SEN-SU-AL,* *a.* (*Civil law*) Implying consent. *Bevier.*
 CON-SENT', *n.* [*consensus*, *L.*] Act of yielding or consenting; concord; agreement; compliance; assent; acquiescence; concurrence; approval; joint operation.
 CON-SENT', *v. n.* [*CONSENTED*; *pp.* CONSENTING, CONSENTED.] To be of the same mind; to yield; to give consent; to assent; to acquiesce; to comply; to agree; to accede.
 CON-SEN-TI'NE-OUS, *a.* Agreeable to; consistent with.
 CON-SEN-TI'NE-OUS-LY, *ad.* Agreeably; consistently. *Boyle.*
 CON-SEN-TI'NE-OUS-NESS, *n.* Agreement. *Bailey.*
 CON-SENT'ER, *n.* One who consents.
 CON-SENTIENT, (*kōn-sēn'shent*) *a.* Agreeing. *Parma.*
 CON/SEQUENCE, (*kōn'sē-kwēns*) *n.* [*consequencia*, *L.*] That which follows from any cause; event; effect produced; result; issue; the last proposition of a syllogism; rational deduction or inference; concatenation of causes and effects; importance; moment.
 †CON/SEQUENCE,* *v. a.* To follow; to infer. *Milton.*
 CON/SEQUENT, *a.* Following by deduction, or as joined with something that precedes; following as the effect of a cause.
 CON/SEQUENT, *n.* Consequence; effect. *Hooker.*
 CON/SEQUENTIAL, (*kōn-sē-kwēn'shal*) *a.* Following as the effect; important; concited; pompous.
 CON/SEQUENTIAL-LY, *ad.* By consequence; in the order of events; pompously.
 CON/SEQUENTIAL-NESS, *n.* The being consequential.
 CON/SEQUENT-LY, *ad.* By consequence; in consequence; pursuant; accordingly; therefore.
 CON/SEQUENT-NESS, *n.* Consequence; consecution.
 †CON/SE'RVATION, *n.* Junction; adaptation. *Young.*
 CON-SERV-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being preserved.
 CON-SERV'VAN-CY, *n.* Conservation; preservation, particularly of fish in the River Thames, for which the lord mayor of London holds courts of conservancy.
 CON-SERV'VANT, *a.* That preserves or continues. *Peller.*
 CON-SERV-VATION, *n.* Act of preserving; preservation.
 CON-SERV-VATION-AL,* *a.* Tending to preserve. *Q. A.*
 CON-SERV-VATISM,* *n.* The principles of the conservative party. *Qu. Rev.*
 CON-SERV-A-TIVE, *a.* Having power or tendency to preserve; preservative; adhering to existing institutions; opposing reform or change.
 CON-SERV-A-TIVE,* *n.* That which preserves. *By. Taylor.* — One opposed to political changes in the state or government; a tory; a preserver. *Qu. Rev.*
 CON/SE'RVATOR, *n.* A preserver; one who has the care or office of keeping from detriment.
 CON-SER-VA-TORY, *n.* A place where any thing is kept in a manner proper to its peculiar nature; a greenhouse; or a place for preserving plants attached to one.
 CON-SER-VA-TORY, *a.* Conservative. *Bailey.* [*E.*]
 CON-SER-VATRIX,* *n.* A female who preserves. *Perry.*
 CON-SERVE', *v. a.* [*conserve*, *L.*] [*CONSERVED*; *pp.* CONSERVING, CONSERVED.] To preserve; to candy or to pickle fruit. *Shak.*
 CON/SERVE, *n.* That which is conserved, as a sweetmeat by means of sugar, or a preserve.
 CON-SERV'ER, *n.* One who conserves.
 †CON-SE'SION, (*kōn-sēsh'un*) *n.* [*concessio*, *L.*] A sitting together. *Bailey.*
 †CON-SE'SOR, *n.* One who sits with others. *Bailey.* [*E.*]
 CON-SIDER, *v. a.* [*considero*, *L.*] [*CONSIDERED*; *pp.* CONSIDERING, CONSIDERED.] To think upon with care; to ponder; to reflect upon; to meditate; to have regard to; to requite.
 CON-SID'ER, *v. a.* To think maturely; to deliberate; to reflect.
 CON-SID'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Worthy of being considered; respectable; important; valuable; more than a little.
 CON-SID'ER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Importance; moment.
 CON-SID'ER-A-BLY, *ad.* In a considerable degree.
 CON-SID'ER-ANCE, *n.* Consideration. *Shak. Ex. Rev.* [*E.*]

changing; unchanged in affection; perpetual; resolute; consistent; steady; persevering; assiduous.

CONSTANT-LY, *ad.* Continually; incessantly; unchangeably; perpetually; patiently; firmly.

CONSTAT, *v. a.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A species of certificate. *Hamm.*

CON-STEL-LATE, [*kən-stel-'lāt*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K.*; *kən-stel-'lāt*, *Sm. Wb.* — See *CONTEMPLATE*.] *v. n.* [*constellatus*, *L.*] To join or concentrate light or lustre. *Boyle*.

CON-STEL-LATE, *v. a.* To unite several shining bodies in one splendor; to decorate with stars. *Brewster*. [*R.*]

CON-STEL-LATION, *n.* A cluster of fixed stars, expressed and represented under the name and figure of some animal, or other emblem; an assemblage of splendors or excellences.

CON-STERN-NATION, *n.* [*consterno*, *L.*] Astonishment; amazement; surprise; terror; alarm; fright.

CON-STI-PATE, *v. a.* [*constipo*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSTITUTED*; *pp.* *CONSTITUTING*, *CONSTITUTED*.] To thicken; to condense; to stop up; to make coctive.

CON-STI-PATION, *n.* State of being constipated; condensation; costiveness.

CON-STIT-U-EN-CY,* (*kən-stit-'yu-ən-si*) *n.* A body of constituents. *Lord J. Russell*.

CON-STIT-U-ENT, (*kən-stit-'yu-ənt*) *a.* Elemental; essential; forming; constituting; establishing; constitutive.

CON-STIT-U-ENT, (*kən-stit-'yu-ənt*) *n.* The person or thing which constitutes; an elemental part; one who deposes another to act for him; an elector.

CON-STI-TUTE, *v. a.* [*constituo*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSTITUTED*; *pp.* *CONSTITUTING*, *CONSTITUTED*.] To set or fix; to form or compose; to appoint, depute, or empower.

CON-STI-TUTE, *n.* An established law. *Freston*.

CON-STI-TUTE-EE, *n.* One who constitutes or appoints.

CON-STI-TUTE-ING,* *p. a.* Giving existence; establishing.

CON-STI-TUTION, *n.* The act of constituting; the thing constituted; the corporeal frame; the temper or temperament of the body or mind; — a form of government, particularly that form, or that part of a form, which is constituted by the people; the fundamental laws of a nation, state, community, or society.

CON-STI-TUTION-AL, *a.* Inherent in the constitution; consistent with the constitution; legal; fundamental.

CON-STI-TUTION-AL-IST, *n.* A framer or favorer of a constitution; an adherent to a constitution. *Burke*.

CON-STI-TUTION-AL-I-TY,* *n.* Agreement or accordance with the constitution. *Ed. Rev.* 327 This word, which is regularly formed from *constitution*, or *constitutional*, is much used in the United States, but comparatively little used in England.

CON-STI-TUTION-AL-ITY, *ad.* Agreeably to the constitution.

CON-STI-TUTION-A-RY,* *a.* Constitutional. *Marshall*. [*R.*]

CON-STI-TUTION-IST, *n.* An adherent to the constitution; a constitutionalist. *Bolingbroke*.

CON-STI-TUTIONIVE, [*kən-sti-tū-'tīv*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kən-sti-tū-'tīv*, *S.*] *a.* Elemental; essential; having the power to enact or establish; constituent.

CON-STI-TUTION-IVE-LY,* *ad.* In a constitutive manner. *Harriugton*.

CON-STRAIN, *v. a.* [*constringere*, *Fr.*] [*l.* *CONSTRAINED*; *pp.* *CONSTRAINING*, *CONSTRAINED*.] To urge by force; to confine by force; to oblige; to compel; to necessitate; to press; to constringe.

CON-STRAIN-ABLE, *a.* That may be constrained.

CON-STRAIN-ED-LY, *ad.* By constraint. *Hooker*.

CON-STRAIN-ER, *n.* One who constrains.

CON-STRAIN-ING,* *p. a.* Hindering by force; compelling.

CON-STRAIN-TIVE, *n.* Compulsion; force; confinement.

CON-STRAIN-TIVE, *a.* Having power to compel. *Carver*. [*R.*]

CON-STRUCT, *v. a.* [*construere*, *constructum*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSTRUCTED*; *pp.* *CONSTRUCTING*, *CONSTRUCTED*.] To bind; to cramp; to contract. *Arbutnot*.

CON-STRUCT-ION, *n.* Contraction; compression. *Ray*.

CON-STRUCT-IVE,* *a.* Tending to contract or compress. *Sir T. Elyot*.

CON-STRUCT-OR, *n.* He or that which compresses: — a term applied to the larger serpents, as the *boa-constrictor*.

CON-STRINGE,* *v. a.* [*constringere*, *L.*] To compress; to contract. *Shak.* [*R.*]

CON-STRIN-GENT, *a.* Binding or compressing. *Bacon*.

CON-STRUCT, *v. a.* [*constructus*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSTRUCTED*; *pp.* *CONSTRUCTING*, *CONSTRUCTED*.] To form with contrivance, as a machine; to erect; to build; to compile; to constitute.

CON-STRUCT-ER, *n.* One who constructs.

CON-STRUCT-ION, *n.* Act of constructing; that which is constructed; a building; fabrication; form of building; the act of forming a sentence grammatically; the form itself; the drawing of schemes, figures, &c.; the art of interpreting; interpretation; the meaning. — (*Algebra*) *Construction of equations* is the reducing of algebraic equations to geometric forms.

CON-STRUCT-ION-AL, *a.* Relating to the interpretation.

CON-STRUCT-ION-IST,* *n.* One who adheres to a particular construction. *Upshur*.

CON-STRUCT-IVE, *a.* Created or formed by construction; that may be interpreted; not expressed, but inferred; *a.* "constructive treason." *Burnet*.

CON-STRUCT-IVE-LY, *ad.* By construction.

CON-STRUCT-IVE-NESS,* *n.* (*Phren.*) The faculty of constructing, or a genius for architecture. *Combe*.

CON-STRUCTURE, (*kən-strukt-'yūr*) *n.* A structure. *Bab-mor*. [*R.*]

CON-STRUE, [*kən-'strū*, *P. J. F. Ja. Wb.*; *kən-'strū*, *K. Sm.*; *kən-'stur*, *S. E.*; *kən-'strū* or *kən-'stur*, *W.*] *v. a.* [*construo*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSTRUED*; *pp.* *CONSTRUING*, *CONSTRUED*.] To put into proper order, as words; to interpret; to explain.

CON-STU-PRATE, *v. a.* [*constupro*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSTUPRATED*; *pp.* *CONSTUPRATING*, *CONSTUPRATED*.] To violate; to debauch. *Bale*.

CON-STU-PRATION, *n.* Violation; defilement. *Sp. Hall*.

CON-SUB-SIST,* *v. n.* To exist together. *Search*. [*R.*]

CON-SUB-STANTIAL, *a.* [*consubstantialis*, *L.*] Having the same essence or substance; being of the same nature.

CON-SUB-STANTIAL-IST, *n.* A believer in consubstantiation. *Barnes*.

CON-SUB-STAN-TIAL-I-TY, (*kən-sub-stān-ē-ē-'l-i-ti*) *n.* A quality of being consubstantial; participation of the same nature.

CON-SUB-STAN-TIAL-LY,* *ad.* In a consubstantial manner. *Qu. Rev.*

CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATE, (*kən-sub-stān-'shē-ē-i*) *v. a.* To unite in one common substance or nature. *Hamm.*

CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATE, *v. n.* To profess consubstantiation. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATE, *a.* United; consubstantial. *Pal-ker*.

CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATION, (*kən-sub-stān-ē-ē-'shān*) *n.* The substantial presence of the body and blood of Christ in the eucharist, together with the substance of wine and wine, according to the doctrine of Luther.

CON-SUE-TUDE,* (*kən-'swē-tūd*) *n.* [*consuetudo*, *L.*] *Custom*. *Scott*. [*R.*]

CON-SUE-TU-DI-NAL,* *a.* Same as *consuetudinary*. *Smart*.

CON-SUE-TU-DI-NAL-ITY, *n.* A ritual of customary devotion. *Baker*. [*R.*]

CON-SUE-TU-DI-NAL-ITY, (*kən-swē-tū-'dē-nē-ty*) *a.* Customary. *Smart*. [*R.*]

CON-SUL, *n.* [*consul*, *L.*] *pl.* *CONSULS*. One of the twelve chief magistrates of the ancient Roman republic: — one of the three chief magistrates of France from 1799 to 1804: — an officer commissioned in foreign countries, whose functions partake of both a diplomatic and a commercial character, but whose chief duty it is to protect the commerce of his country.

CON-SUL-AGE,* *n.* A duty paid by merchants for the protection of their property in a foreign place. *Smart*.

CON-SUL-LAR, [*kən-'shul-lər*, *S. W. J. F.*; *kən-'shul-lər*, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*] *a.* Relating to a consul; of the rank or authority of a consul.

CON-SUL-ATE, *n.* The office of consul; consularship. *Adams*.

CON-SUL-SHIP, *n.* The office of consul; consularship. *S. J. Sm.*

CON-SULT, *v. a.* [*consulo*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSULTED*; *pp.* *CONSULTING*, *CONSULTED*.] To seek counsel or advice; to deliberate; to debate; to take counsel together.

CON-SULT, *v. a.* To ask advice of; to regard.

CON-SULT, [*kən-'sult*, *P. J. Ja. K.*; *kən-'sult*, *S. Sm. Wb.*; *kən-'sult* or *kən-'sult*, *W. P.*] *n.* The act or effect of consulting; a council. *Dryden*. [*Used in poetry.*]

CON-SULT-ATION, *n.* The act of consulting; secret deliberation; a council. — (*Law*) A kind of writ; a meeting of counsel, engaged in a suit, for deliberating on the means of proceeding.

CON-SULT-A-TIVE, *a.* Having the privilege of consulting relating to consultation. *Sp. Bramhall*.

CON-SULT-ER, *n.* One who consults. *Deed*.

CON-SULT-ING,* *p. a.* Giving or receiving counsel: — consulting physician is one who consults or visits with attending practitioner.

CON-SUM-ABLE, *a.* That may be consumed.

CON-SUME,* *v. a.* [*consumo*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSUMED*; *pp.* *CONSUMING*, *CONSUMED*.] To waste; to spend; to exhaust; to swallow up; to imbibe; to destroy.

CON-SUME,* *v. n.* To waste away. *Shak.*

CON-SUM-ER, *n.* One who consumes or wastes.

CON-SUM-MATE, [*kən-'sūm-māt*, *W. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *kən-'sūm-mēt*, *S.*; *kən-'sūm-māt*, *K. Wb.* — See *CONSUMMATE*.] *v. a.* [*consummatus*, *L.*] [*l.* *CONSUMMATED*; *pp.* *CONSUMMATING*, *CONSUMMATED*.] To complete; to perfect; to finish; to accomplish.

CON-SUM-MATE, *a.* Complete; perfect; finished.

CON-SUM-MATE-LY, *ad.* Perfectly; completely. *Watson*.

CON-SUM-MATION, *n.* Act of consummating; complete perfection; the end of the world; death; end of life.

CON-SUMPTION, (*kən-'sūm-'shūn*) *n.* Act of consummation; state of being consumed; decay; progressive emaciation.

ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, y, long; ă, ě, ĭ, ŏ, ŭ, y, short; ȃ, ȅ, ȇ, ȉ, ȋ, ȍ, ȑ, ȓ, obscure. — *FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; MEIN, ME*

CON-TEST', v. a. [*contester*, Fr.] [*to contest*; *pp.* *contesting*, *contested*.] To dispute; to litigate; to debate; to argue; to contend.

CON-TEST', v. n. To strive; to contend; to vie; to emulate.

CON-TEST', n. Dispute; debate; quarrel; difference.

CON-TEST'A-BLE, a. That may be contested; disputable.

CON-TEST'A-BLE-NESS, n. Possibility of contest. *Bailey*.

CON-TESTA-TION, n. [Fr.] Act of contesting; debate.

Bacon. [† Testimony; proof by witnesses. *Barron*.]

CON-TEST'ED, * p. a. Disputed; litigated.

CON-TEST'ING, * n. Act of disputing or litigating. *Baxter*.

CON-TEST'ING-LY, ad. In a contending manner. *Mountagu*.

CON-TEST'LESS, a. Not to be disputed. *A. Hill* [R.]

CON-TEXT', v. a. [*contexto*, L.] To weave together. *Boyle*.

CON-TEXT', n. The series of sentences that make up a discourse or treatise; the chapter from which a passage or text is quoted; the parts that precede and follow the text or sentence quoted.

CON-TEXT', a. Knit together; firm. *Derham*.

CON-TEXT', v. a. To knit together. *Junius*.

CON-TEXT'U-AL, a. Relating to contexture. *Smith*.

CON-TEXT'URE, (kən-těkst'yūr) n. The disposition or composition of parts among each other; system; texture.

CON-TEXT'URED, * (kən-těkst'yurd) a. Interwoven. *Carlyle*.

CON-TIG-NA-TION, n. [*contignatio*, L.] A frame of beams joined together; a story; act of framing a fabric. *Burke*.

CON-TIG'U-ITY, n. State of being contiguous; actual contact; a touching.

CON-TIG'U-OUS, (kən-tig'yū-ūs) a. [*contiguus*, L.] Meeting so as to touch; close to; adjacent; adjoining.

CON-TIG'U-OUS-LY, ad. Without any intervening space.

CON-TIG'U-OUS-NESS, n. State of contact; contiguity.

CON-TI-NENCE, } n. Restraint, particularly of sexual appe-

CON-TI-NEN-CY, } tite; a keeping within bounds; chastity; temperance; moderation.

CON-TI-NENT, a. [*continens*, L.] Restrained as to appetite; chaste; abstemious; moderate.

CON-TI-NENT, n. That which contains many countries; a large extent of land comprising many countries, not disjoined by a sea; as, "the eastern and western continents;" the main land, as opposed to islands.

CON-TI-NENT'AL, a. Relating to a continent. *Burke*.

CON-TI-NENT-LY, ad. Chastely; temperately. *Martin*.

CON-TI-NENT-NESS, * n. Continence. *Ash*.

CON-TING'E', v. n. [*contingo*, L.] To touch; to happen.

CON-TING'ENCE, } n. The quality of being contingent;

CON-TING'EN-CY, } casualty; accident; incident; occurrence.

CON-TIN'GENT, a. Happening by chance; not definite or fixed; uncertain; accidental; casual.

CON-TIN'GENT, n. A thing dependent on chance; a proportion that falls to any one upon a division:—the proportion of troops, &c., furnished by one of several contracting or allied powers.

CON-TIN'GENT-LY, ad. Accidentally; casually.

CON-TIN'GENT-NESS, n. Quality of being contingent. *Smart*.

CON-TIN'U-AL, (kən-tin'yū-əl) a. Incessant; uninterrupted; unintermitted. — (*Law*) A continual claim is one made from time to time within every year and day. *Coval*.

CON-TIN'U-AL-LY, ad. Without pause or interruption.

CON-TIN'U-AL-NESS, n. Permanence. *Hales*.

CON-TIN'U-ANCE, n. The state or time of continuing; duration; permanence; abode; progression. — (*Law*) A protraction, or the putting off the trial of a cause in court.

CON-TIN'U-ATE, v. a. To join closely together. *Potter*. [R.]

CON-TIN'U-ATE, a. United; uninterrupted. *Shak*. [R.]

CON-TIN'U-ATE-LY, ad. With continuity. *Wilkins*. [R.]

CON-TIN'U-ATION, n. Act of continuing; protraction.

CON-TIN'U-A-TIVE, a. That continues. *Watts*.

CON-TIN'U-À-TOR, (kən-tin-yū-à'tor, S. W. Ja.; kən-tin'yū-à'tor, S. Sm. R.) n. One who continues what is begun.

CON-TIN'U'E, (kən-tin'yū) v. n. [*continuo*, L.] [*to continue*; *pp.* *continuing*, *continued*.] To remain in the same state or place; to last; to persist; to persevere.

CON-TIN'U'E, v. a. To protract; to extend; to repeat.

CON-TIN'UED, * (kən-tin'yūd) p. a. Protracted; uninterrupted.

CON-TIN'U-ED-LY, ad. Without interruption. *Norris*.

CON-TIN'U-ER, (kən-tin'yū-er) n. One who continues.

CON-TIN'U-ING, * p. a. Protracting; abiding; enduring.

CON-TI-NÜ'ITY, n. [*continuitas*, L.] State of being continuous; uninterrupted connection; cohesion.

CON-TIN'U-OUS, (kən-tin'yū-ūs) a. [*continuus*, L.] Joined together closely, or without chasm or interruption; connected.

CON-TIN'U-OUS-LY, * ad. In a continuous manner. *Foster*.

CON-TÖR-N-Ä-TI', * n. pl. [*contorni*, It.] (*Numismatics*) Bronze medals supposed to have been struck about the time of Constantine the Great. *Brande*.

CON-TÖR-SION, n. See CONTORTION.

CON-TÖRT', v. a. [*contortus*, L.] [*to contort*; *pp.* *contorting*, *contorted*.] To twist; to writhe. *Milton*.

CON-TÖRT'ED, * a. (*Bot.*) Twisted so that all the parts have the same direction. *P. Cyc*.

CON-TÖR-TION, (kən-tör'shun) n. A twist; a wring.

CON-TÖR-TIOUS-NESS, * n. State of being contorted. *AA*.

CON-TÖUR', (kən-tör') n. [Fr.] The outline or periphery of a figure; the lines which bound and terminate a figure.

CON'TRA. A Latin preposition, which signifies *against* or *in opposition*;—used in composition, or as a prefix to English words.

CON'TRA-BAND, a. [*contrabando*, It.] Prohibited from importation or exportation; unlawful; illegal. *Dryden*.

CON'TRA-BAND, n. Illegal traffic. *Burke*.—*Considered* as a verb, articles which one belligerent may prevent access from carrying to another, such as arms, gunpowder, &c.

CON'TRA-BAND, v. a. To import goods prohibited. *Coburn*. [R.]

CON'TRA-BAND-IST, n. One who traffics illegally.

CON'TRA-BÄS'SÖ, * n. [It.] (*Mus.*) The largest of the violin species of stringed or bowed instruments, whence it forms the lowest bass, usually called the *double bass*. *Brande*.

CON'TRA BÖ'NÖS MÖ'RĒS, * [L.] Against good nature or morals.

CON'TRACT', v. a. [*contractus*, L.] [*to contract*; *pp.* *contracting*, *contracted*.] To draw into less compass; to lessen; to abridge; to shorten; to condense; to bind; to draw together; to bargain for; to covenant; to bind; to procure; to incur; to get.

CON'TRACT', v. n. To shrink up; to bargain; to bind.

CON'TRACT', p. a. Affiliated; contracted. *Shak*.

CON'TRACT, n. A written agreement; a bargain; a compact; covenant; a writing which contains stipulations in terms of a bargain. — (*Law*) An agreement between two or more persons with a lawful consideration or cause. *Whitman*.

CON'TRACT'ED, * p. a. Shrank up; shortened; abridged; affianced; narrow; illiberal; mean.

CON'TRACT'ED-LY, ad. In a contracted manner.

CON'TRACT'ED-NESS, n. State of being contracted.

CON'TRACT-I-BIL'I-TY, n. Possibility of being contracted.

CON'TRACT-I-BLE, a. That may be contracted. *Brande*.

CON'TRACT-I-BLE-NESS, n. State of being contractible.

CON'TRACT'ILE, a. Having the power of contracting. — (*contractile force* is a force that decreases. *Grip*).

CON'TRACT-IL'I-TY, * n. Quality of being contractile. *Brande*.

CON'TRACT'ING, * p. a. Drawing together; shortening; bargaining.

CON'TRACT'ION, n. Act of contracting; state of being contracted; a shrinking; abbreviation; the shortening of a word by the omission of one or more letters.

CON'TRACT'IVE, * a. Tending to contract. *Blackman*.

CON'TRACTÖR, n. One who contracts or bargains.

CON'TRA-DANCE, * or CON'TRE-DANCE, * n. [*contradance*, Fr.] A dance in opposite lines; a country-dance. *Shak*.

CON'TRA-DICT', v. a. [*contradico*, L.] [*to contradict*; *pp.* *contradicting*, *contradicted*.] To assert the contrary to what has been asserted; to oppose verbally; to deny.

CON'TRA-DICT'ED, * p. a. Denied; gainsaid; disputed.

CON'TRA-DICT'ER, n. One who contradicts.

CON'TRA-DIC'TION, n. Act of contradicting; opposition; inconsistency with itself; incongruity; contradiction.

CON'TRA-DIC'TION-AL, a. Inconsistent. *Milton*.

CON'TRA-DIC'TIOUS, a. Filled with contradictions; inconsistent; contradictory. *Mora*.

CON'TRA-DIC'TIOUS-NESS, n. Inconsistency. *Norris*.

CON'TRA-DIC'TIVE, * a. Opposite; adverse; contradictory. *Milton*.

CON'TRA-DIC'TÖ-RI-LY, ad. In a contradictory manner.

CON'TRA-DIC'TÖ-RI-NESS, * n. State of being contradictory.

CON'TRA-DIC'TÖ-RI-ÖUS, * a. Contradictory. *Mora*.

CON'TRA-DIC'TÖ-RY, a. Implying contradiction; opposite; contrary; inconsistent with.

CON'TRA-DIC'TÖ-RY, n. A proposition totally opposed to another.

CON'TRA-DIS-TINCT', a. Having opposite qualities. *Shak*.

CON'TRA-DIS-TINCT'ION, (kən-trä-dis-tink-shən) n. A distinction by opposite qualities.

CON'TRA-DIS-TINCT'IVE, a. Opposite in qualities. *Shak*.

CON'TRA-DIS-TINCT'IVE, * n. A mark of contradiction. *Harris*.

CON'TRA-DIS-TIN'GUISH, (kən-trä-dis-ting-gwish) n. a. CONTRADISTINGUISHED; *pp.* CONTRADISTINGUISHED; CONTRADISTINGUISHED. To distinguish not simply by different but by opposite qualities.

CON'TRA-DIS-TIN'GUISHED, * (kən-trä-dis-ting-gwish) a. Distinguished by opposite qualities.

CON'TRA-DIS-TIN'GUISH-ING, * p. a. Distinguishing by opposite qualities.

CON'TRA-FIS-SURE, (kən-trä-fish'yūr) n. A fracture or site to that side which receives the blow. *Whitman*.

CON'TRA-IN-DI-CÄNT, n. [*contra* and *indicant*, L.] (a)

CON-TÖ/SION, (kən-tö'shun) *n.* Act of bruising; state of being bruised; a bruise.
 CO-NÖN'DRUM, *n.*; *pl.* CONUNDRUMS. A sort of riddle in which some odd resemblance is proposed for discovery between things quite unlike; a quibble; a low jest.
 †CÖN'U-SA-BLE, *a.* Liable to be tried or judged; cognizable. *Ep. Harlow.*
 CÖN'U-SÄNGE, *n.* [*connaissance*, Fr.] (*Law*) Cognizance; notice; knowledge. See *COGNITANCE*.
 CÖN'U-SÄNT, *a.* (*Law*) Knowing; being privy to; cognizant. *Italy.* See *COGNIZANT*.
 CÖN-VA-LESCE*, (kön-vä-lēs') *v. n.* [*i.* CONVALESCED; *pp.* CONVALESCING, CONVALESCED.] To grow strong; to recover health. *Knox.*
 CÖN-VA-LES-CENCE, *n.* Recovery of health after sickness; renewal of health.
 CÖN-VA-LES-CEN-CY, *n.* Same as *convalescence*. *Clarendon.*
 CÖN-VA-LES-CENT, *a.* [*convalescent*, L.] Recovering health after sickness; improving in health.
 CÖN-VA-LES-CENT*, *n.* One recovering from sickness. *Colinvaux.*
 CÖN-VA-LES-CENT-LY*, *ad.* In a convalescent manner. *Qu. Rev.*
 CON-VECT'ION*, *n.* Act of conveying or transferring. *Prost.*
 CON-VEN'A-BLE, *a.* That may be convened.
 CON-VENE', *v. n.* [*convenio*, L.] [*i.* CONVENED; *pp.* CONVENING, CONVENED.] To come together; to associate; to assemble.
 CON-VENE', *v. a.* To call together by invitation or request; to bring together; to assemble; to summon judicially. — To be convenient to. So used in the U. S.
 CON-VE-NÉE*, *n.* One convened with others. *Maunder.* [*n.*]
 CON-VEN'ER, *n.* One who convenes or assembles.
 †CON-VEN'IENCE, *n.* State of being convenient; fitness; accommodation. [*n.*] propriety; commodiousness; ease; accommodation.
 †CON-VEN'IENT, (kən-vē'nyent, S. E. F. K.; kən-vē'ne-ent, W. P. J. Ja.) [*conveniens*, L.] Fit; suitable; commodious; adapted.
 †CON-VEN'IENT-LY, *ad.* In a convenient manner; fitly.
 CON-VEN'ING, *n.* Convention; act of coming together.
 CON-VEN'T, *n.* [*conventus*, L.] A body of monks or nuns; a religious house inhabited by a society of monks or nuns; an abbey; a monastery; a nunnery.
 †CON-VENT', *v. a.* To call before a judge. *Shak.*
 †CON-VENT', *v. n.* To meet; to concur. *Beaumont & Fl.*
 CON-VEN'T-CLE, (kən-vēn'tē-kl, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.; kən'ven-tē-kl, S.) [*conventiculum*, L.] An assembly; a meeting. *Appt.* An assembly for schismatical worship; — formerly applied to the meetings of the English Nonconformists, which were forbidden by the laws.
 †CON-VEN'TI-CLE, *v. n.* To belong to a conventicle. *South.*
 CON-VEN'TI-CLEK, *n.* One who frequents conventicles.
 CON-VEN'TION, *n.* [*conventio*, L.] Act of coming together; an assembly, political or ecclesiastical; — a contract; an agreement; a tacit understanding.
 CON-VEN'TION-AL, (kən-vēn'shun-əl) *a.* Stipulated; agreed on by compact; tacitly understood.
 CON-VEN'TION-AL-ISM*, *n.* A conventional phrase, form, or ceremony. *Ec. Rev.*
 CON-VEN'TION-AL-IST*, *n.* One who adheres to a convention. *Qu. Rev.*
 CON-VEN'TION-ÄL-LY*, *n.* State of being conventional; a conventional term, principle, or custom. *Latham.*
 CON-VEN'TION-ÄL-LY*, *ad.* In a conventional manner. *Hamilton.*
 CON-VEN'TION-ÄRY, *a.* Acting upon contract. *Carew.*
 CON-VEN'TION-ER*, *n.* A member of a convention. *Scott.*
 CON-VEN'TION-IST, *n.* A member of a convention; one who makes a contract. *Sterne.*
 CON-VEN'TU-AL, *a.* Belonging to a convent; monastic.
 CON-VEN'TU-AL, *n.* One who lives in a convent. *Addison.*
 CON-VERGE', *v. n.* [*converge*, L.] [*i.* CONVERGED; *pp.* CONVERGING, CONVERGED.] To tend to one and the same point or object.
 CON-VERGENCE*, *n.* Act of converging; tendency to CON-VERGENCE*, *n.* one point. *Derham.*
 CON-VERGENT, *a.* Tending to one point from different CON-VERGING, *pl.* places. — *Converging series*, a series of which every succeeding term is smaller than the preceding, and which, consequently, tends to a certain limit.
 CON-VÉR'SÄ-BLE, *a.* Inclined to converse; communicative.
 CON-VÉR'SÄ-BLE-NESS, *n.* Sociableness; fluency.
 CON-VÉR'SÄ-BLY, *ad.* In a conversable manner.
 †CON-VÉR-SANCE*, or CON-VÉR'SANCE*, *n.* The state of being conversant; acquaintance. *Ec. Rev.*
 †CON-VÉR-SAN-CY*, or CON-VÉR'SAN-CY*, *n.* Same as *conversance*. *Ed. Rev.*
 †CON-VÉR-SANT, (kön'ver-sant, F. Ja. Sm. R. W. B.; kön'ver-sant, or kön'ver'sant, S. W. J. F.; kön'ver'sant, P. K.) *a.* Acquainted with; having intercourse with; familiar; versed in; relating to.

†“There are such considerable authorities for each of these pronunciations as render a decision on that ground somewhat difficult. Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Bailey, place the accent on the second syllable; and Mr. Narce, W. Johnston, and Entick, accent the first. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Scott place it on both, and consequently leave it undecided. Since authorities are so equal, and analogy so precarious, usage must be the umpire, and my observation fails me, if that which may be called the best usage does not decide in favor of the accent on the first syllable.” *Walker.* Of the above authorities included in brackets, nine are subsequent to Walker.
 †CON-VÉR-SANT*, *n.* One who converses with another. *Bulwer.* [*n.*]
 CON-VÉR-SÄTION, *n.* Familiar or mutual discourse; chat; easy talk; commerce; intercourse; — commerce with a different sex. [*n.*] Behavior; conduct. *Galatians.*
 CON-VÉR-SÄTION-ÄL*, *a.* Relating to conversation; colloquial. *See H. Derry.*
 CON-VÉR-SÄTION-ÄL-IST*, *n.* An adept in conversation. *Ed. Rev.*
 †CON-VÉR-SÄTIONED, (kön-ver-sä'shun) *p. a.* Acquainted with the manner of acting in common life. *Beaumont & Fl.*
 CON-VÉR-SÄTION-IST, *n.* An adept in conversation. *Southey.*
 CON-VÉR'SÄ-TIVE, *a.* Relating to conversation. *Webster.*
 CONVERSAZIONE, (kön-ver-sät-zə-s'ns) *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* CONVERSAZIONI (kön-ver-sät-zə-s'ns) Conversation; a meeting of company. *Gray.*
 CON-VÉRSE', *v. n.* [*conversor*, L.] [*i.* CONVERSED; *pp.* CONVERSING, CONVERSED.] To hold intercourse; to converse thoughtfully; reciprocally; to talk familiarly; to speak; to discourse; to talk; to commune.
 CON-VÉRSE', *n.* Conversation; acquaintance; an opposite reciprocal proposition.
 CON-VÉRSE-LY, (kön-ver'sē-le, S. W. P. F. K. Sm.; kön-ver'sē-le, W. B.) *ad.* With change of order; reciprocally.
 CON-VÉR'SER*, *n.* One who converses. *Pierzi.*
 CON-VÉR'SION, (kön-ver'shun) *n.* Act of converting; state of being converted; change from one state to another; change from a bad or irreligious to a good or religious life; change from one religion to another. — (*Logic*) A transposition or interchange of terms in an argument; as, “No virtue is vice, no vice is virtue.”
 CON-VÉR'SIVE, *a.* Convertible; sociable. *Folliott.*
 CON-VÉR'T', *v. a.* [*converte*, L.] [*i.* CONVERTED; *pp.* CONVERTING, CONVERTED.] To change from one thing or from one religion to another; to turn from a bad to a good life; to change; to transmute; to alter; to apply.
 CON-VÉR'T', *v. n.* To undergo a change. *Shak.*
 CON-VÉR'T', *n.* A person who is converted; one who is brought over from one religion or opinion to another.
 CON-VÉR'TED*, *p. a.* Changed into another substance or to another state, use, or condition; turned from a bad to a good or religious life.
 CON-VÉR'TER, *n.* One who makes converts.
 CON-VÉR'TI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being convertible.
 CON-VÉR'TI-BLE, *a.* That may be converted; interchangeable; to be used one for the other; susceptible of change.
 CON-VÉR'TI-BLE-NESS*, *n.* State of being convertible. *Ad.*
 CON-VÉR'TI-BLY, *ad.* Reciprocally; by interchange.
 CON-VÉR'TING*, *p. a.* Changing or producing a change; turning.
 †CON-VÉR'T-ITE, *a.* [*converti*, Fr.] A convert. *Shak.*
 CON-VÉR'X, (kön'veks) *a.* [*convexus*, L.] Rising or swelling externally into a spherical form; opposed to *concave*, spherical.
 CON-VÉR'X, *n.* A convex or spherical body. *Milton.*
 CON-VÉR'XED', (kön'vekst') *p. a.* Formed convex. *Brown.*
 CON-VÉR'XED-LY, *ad.* In a convex form. *Brown.*
 CON-VÉR'X-I-TY, *n.* State of being convex; spheroidal protuberance.
 CON-VÉR'X-LY, or CON-VÉR'X-LY, (kön'veks-le, S. W. P. J. K.; kön'veks-le, Sm. W. B.) *ad.* In a convex form. *Green.*
 CON-VÉR'X-NESS, *n.* Spheroidal protuberance; convexity.
 CON-VÉR'X-O-CÖN-VÄVE, (kön'veks'o-köng'häv) *a.* Convex on one side, and concave on the other.
 CON-VÉR'X-O-CÖN-VÉR'X*, *a.* Convex on both sides. *P. Cy.*
 CON-VÉR'Y', (kön-vä') *p. a.* [*conveho*, L.] [*i.* CONVERVED, *pp.* CONVEYING, CONVEYED.] To carry; to hand from one to another; to remove secretly; to transmit; to transport; to bear; to transfer; to deliver; to impart.
 CON-VÉR'Y', (kön-vä') *v. n.* To play the thief. *Shak.* [*n.*]
 CON-VÉR'Y'-BLE*, (kön-vä'-bl) *a.* Capable of being conveyed. *Perry.*
 CON-VÉR'Y-ANCE, (kön-vä'ans) *n.* Act of conveying or removing; the thing conveyed or removed; the means by which it is removed; a vehicle; transmission; act of transferring property; a deed which transfers or conveys land or other real property from one to another.
 CON-VÉR'Y-ÄN-ÄR, (kön-vä'äns-är) *n.* A lawyer who draws deeds or writings by which property is transferred.
 CON-VÉR'Y-ÄN-ÄNG-ING, (kön-vä'äns-ing) *n.* (*Law*) The business

an art of framing deeds or writings by which property is conveyed. *Bailor.*

CONVEYER, (kən-vi'ər) n. He or that which conveys.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Neighborhood; nearness. *Watson.* [R.]

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVEYED; pp. CONVEYING, CONVEYED.] To subdue the opposition to truth by proving a charge against one; to prove guilty; to detect in guilt; to confute; to show by proof or evidence.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Conveyed. *Shak.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. One legally proved guilty of a crime; a culprit; a malefactor; a felon.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Proved guilty; detected; confuted.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Capable of being conveyed. *Asa.* [R.]

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Act of conveying; state of being conveyed; detection of guilt; act of convincing; confutation; state of being convinced.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Tending to convict or convince. *By. Hall.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. In a convincing manner. *Mora.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVINCE; pp. CONVINCING, CONVINCED.] To make one sensible of a thing by proof; to satisfy; to subdue by argument; to force to acknowledge; [to] to convict. *Jaka.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Conviction. *Milton.* [R.]

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. He or that which convinces. *Mora.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. That may be convinced. *Browne.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Producing conviction; confuting.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. So as to compel assent.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. The power of convincing.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. To reproach; to abuse. *Maudsl.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [conviator, L.] Reproachful. *Q. Elizabeth.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Convivial. *Peerson.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [conviato, L.] To entertain; to feast. *Shak.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [con-viv'əns] [con-viv'əns], S. M. J. F. Ja. K.; kon-viv'əns, P. Sm. Wb.] a. Relating or inclined to festivity; festive; social; festive; gay.

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. OR CON-VIV'AL-IST, n. A person of convivial habits. *Genl. Mag.*

CONVEYANCE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Convivial disposition or practice. *Maudsl.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [convoce, L.] To convoke. *May.* [R.]

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. The act of convoking or calling an assembly; an assembly, particularly of clergy or of the heads of a university; a convention; a diet; a synod; a council.

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Relating to a convocation. *Genl. Mag.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOKED; pp. CONVOKING, CONVOKED.] To call together by authority; to convene; to assemble.

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. (Bot.) Rolled together. *P. Cyc.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. Twisted; rolled upon itself.

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. A rolling together. *Thomson.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

CONVOKE, (kən-vi'əns) n. [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton.*

COOK, (kūk) [kūk, P. J. F. Sm. Wb. Nares; kōk, S. W. E. Ja. K.] n. [coquo, L.] One whose business it is to cook or dress food for the table.

COOK, (kūk) n. [i. COOKED; pp. COOKING, COOKED.] To prepare, as food for eating; to boil, to bake, to roast, or otherwise dress for eating; to prepare. [To throw. *Gross.* Provincial.] [R.]

COOK, v. n. To cry as the cuckoo. *The Silkworms.* (1599.)

COOK-ESS, (kūk-ēs) n. A female cook. *Grant.* [R.]

COOK-ER-Y, (kūk-er-y) n. The art or practice of cooking.

COOK-ING, (kūk-ing) n. a. That cooks; preparing victuals.

COOK-MÄID, (kūk-mäd) n. A maid that cooks.

COOK-RÖÖM, (kūk-röm) n. The kitchen of a ship.

COOK-Y, (kūk-y) n. A sweet cake. *Ellis.*

COOL, a. Somewhat cold; not ardent, warm, or fond; frigid; dispassionate.

COOL, n. A moderate degree or state of cold.

COOL, v. a. [i. COOLED; pp. COOLING, COOLED.] To make cool; to allay heat; to refrigerate; to quiet passion.

COOL, v. n. To lose heat or warmth; to grow cool.

COOL-CUP, n. A cooling beverage.

COOL-ER, n. He or that which cools; a vessel; an apparatus used by brewers and distillers for cooling worts.

COOL-HEAD-ED, n. Without passion. *Barke.*

COOL-ING, n. a. Making or growing cool; allaying heat.

COOL-ISH, n. Somewhat cool. *Goldsmith.*

COOL-LY, ad. In a cool manner; without heat.

COOL-NESS, n. State of being cool; indifference.

COOL-Y, n. (India) A porter, carrier, or laborer. *Hamilton.*

COOM, n. (écume, Fr.) Soot that gathers over an oven; dust or dirt that works out of wheels or a machine.

COOMB, (kōm) n. [cumulus, L.] A corn measure of four bushels.

COOM, n. (kōm) n. A valley on the declivity of a hill. *Lyell.*

COOP, n. [i. COOPED; pp. COOPING, COOPED.] To shut up in a coop; to confine; to cage.

COOP-ER, n. [i. COOPERED; pp. COOPERING, COOPERED.] To labor jointly with another to the same end; to work together; to concur in the same effect. [end.]

COOP-ER-AGE, n. The work or pay of a cooper; a cooper's shop.

COOP-ER-ANT, a. Operating together. *Nicholson.*

COOP-ER-ATE, v. n. [con and opera, L.] [i. COOPERATED; pp. COOPERATING, COOPERATED.] To labor jointly with another to the same end; to work together; to concur in the same effect. [end.]

COOP-ER-ATE-ING, n. a. Working with another to the same end.

COOP-ER-ATE-ION, n. Joint operation; concurrence.

COOP-ER-ATE-IVE, a. Promoting the same end. *Davies.*

COOP-ER-ATOR, n. A joint operator.

COOP-ER-ING, n. a. The business or work of a cooper. *W. Ency.*

COOP-ER-Y, n. a. The business of a cooper. *Crabb.*

COOP-TATE, v. a. [coopio, L.] To choose jointly. *Cockram.*

COOP-TATION, n. Adoption; assumption. *Howell.*

COOP-DI-NATE, a. [con and ordinatus, L.] Holding the same rank or station; equal; not subordinate.

COOP-DI-NATE, n. a. To make coördinate. *Murchison.*

COOP-DI-NATE-LY, ad. In the same rank.

COOP-DI-NATE-NESS, n. State of being coördinate.

COOP-DI-NATES, n. a. pl. (Conic Sections) The absciss and its ordinates taken in conjunction. *Crabb.*

COOP-DI-NATION, n. State of holding the same rank.

COOT, n. [cotte, Fr.] A small, black water-fowl; the moorhen.

COP, n. The head or the top of any thing. *Chaucer.*

CO-PAL-MA, or CO-PAL-MA, n. A balsam or liquid resin, which exudes from a South American tree, used in medicine. *Brand.*

CO-PAL, [kō'pal, Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; kō'pal, P.] n. A resin, the produce of the *resin copallina* of Mexico, used in varnishes.

CO-PAR-CE-NA-RY, n. (Law) Joint heirship or inheritance of an estate.

CO-PAR-CE-NE-RY, n. [con and particeps, L.] (Law) One who has an equal share with others in a patrimonial inheritance.

CO-PAR-CE-NE-RY, n. An equal share of an inheritance; coparcenary. *Bailey.*

CO-PART-MENT, n. Compartment. *Watson.*

CO-PART-NER, n. A joint partner; a sharer.

CO-PART-NER-SHIP, n. Equal and joint concern or interest in any business or property.

CO-PART-NER-Y, n. a. A copartnership. *Chambers.*

CO-PART-TAIN, (kō'p-art-tin) a. High-raised; pointed. *Shak.*

COO, COO, COO, COO; COO, COO, COO, COO. — C, c, g, soft; C, c, g, hard; q as x; z as cz; — THIS

COP-PA'-TRI-OT,* *n.* Compatriot. *Essett.* See **COMPATRIOT**.
CO-PAY'VA, (kə-pə'və) *n.* A resin. See **COPALBA**.
COPPE, *n.* A cover for the head; a sacerdotal vestment; an archwork over a door; a coping.
COPPE, *v. a.* [*i.* **COPED**; *pp.* **COPING, COPED**.] To cover, as with a cope; [*to embrace.* *Shak.*]
COPPE, *v. n.* To contend; to struggle; to encounter.
CO-PECK'* *n.* A Russian copper coin about the size of a cent. *Crabb.*
†COPPE'MAN, *n.* A chapman; a dealer. *B. Jonson.*
CO-PER'NI-CAN, *n.* Relating to the modern solar system, or that of Copernicus. *A. Smith.*
†COPES'MATE, *n.* Companion; friend. *Spenser.*
COPPE'-STONE,* *n.* A stone for forming a cope or coping. *Scott.*
CO-PHO'SIS,* *n.* [*κωφωσις.* (*Med.*)] Deafness, dumbness, or dullness of any sense. *Crabb.*
COP'I-ER, *n.* One who copies; a copyist; a transcriber.
COP'ING, *n.* (*Arch.*) The stone or brick covering of a wall wider than the wall itself, to throw off the water; called also *capping*.
COP'I-OUS, *a.* [*copia*, *L.*] Plentiful; abundant; ample; full; abounding in words or images; not barren; not concise.
COP'I-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a copious manner.
COP'I-OUS-NESS, *n.* State of being copious; exuberance; plenty; abundance; diffusion.
†COP'IST, *n.* A copier; a copyist. *Harmer.*
†COP'LAND, *n.* A piece of ground terminating in a point. *Bailey.*
†COP-PLANT', *v. a.* To plant together. *Howell.*
†COP-PORTION, *n.* Equal share. *Spenser.*
COP'POS,* *n.* [*κόρος.* (*Med.*)] A morbid lassitude. *Crabb.*
COP'PED, (kəp'ped or kəpt) *a.* Rising conically. *Shak.*
COP'PEL, *n.* An instrument. See **CUPEL**.
COP'PER, *n.* [*cuprum*, *L.*] A metal of a pale reddish color, tinged with yellow, hard, sonorous, and very malleable; a vessel made of copper; a boiler.
COP'PER,* *v. a.* [*i.* **COPPERED**; *pp.* **COPPERING, COPPERED**.] To cover with copper. *Guild.*
COP'PER,* *a.* Made of copper. *Ask.*
COP'PER-AS, *n.* A metallic salt of three kinds,—sulphate of copper (blue copperas), sulphate of iron (green copperas), and sulphate of zinc (white copperas); but most frequently used for the sulphate of iron, or green vitriol.
COP'PER-CÖL'ORED,* (käl'örd) *a.* Of the color of copper. *Armstrong.*
COP'PERED,* (kəp'perd) *p.* A sheathed or covered with copper. *Crabb.*
COP'PER-ISH, *a.* Containing copper; like copper. *Robinson.*
COP'PER-NÖSE, *n.* A red nose. *Shak.*
COP'PER-PLATE, *n.* A plate of copper highly polished, on which pictures, maps, &c., are engraved; an impression from the plate.
COP'PER-PLATE,* *a.* Relating to engraving or printing on copper. *P. Cyc.*
COP'PER-SMITH, *n.* One who works in copper.
COP'PER-WORKS, (-würks) *n. pl.* A place where copper is worked or manufactured. *Woodward.*
COP'PER-WORM, (-würm) *n.* A little worm in ships; a moth that frets garments.
COP'PER-Y, *a.* Containing copper; like copper.
COP'PICE, *n.* [*copper*, *Fr.*] A wood of small trees; a copse.
COP'PIN,* *n.* The cone of thread which is formed on the spindle of a wheel by spinning. *Crabb.*
COP'PING, *n.* See **COPING**.
COP'PLE-CRÖWN,* *n.* A tuft of feathers on the head of a fowl; sometimes called *topple-crown*. *Forby.*
COP'PLED, (kəp'pld) *a.* Rising in a conical form.
COP'PLE-DÜST, *n.* *Bacon.* See **CUPEL-DUST**.
COP'PLE-STÖNE, *n.* A cobble-stone. See **COBBLE**.
COP'RO-LITE,* *n.* Fecal remains petrified. *Buckland.*
COP-RO-LIT'IC,* *a.* Relating to coprolite. *Buckland.*
CO-PRÖPH'A-GÄN,* *n.* [*κόρος* and *φάγω.* (*Ent.*)] A species of beetle which lives upon the dung of animals. *Brande.*
CO-PRÖPH'A-GÖUS,* *a.* Feeding upon dung or filth. *Kirby.*
CÖPS,* *n.* A draught iron on the end of the tongue of a cart or wagon; called also *decie*. A word used by farmers in New England. *French.*
CÖPSE, (köpe) *n.* [abbreviated from *coppiece*.] A wood of small trees; shrubbery.
CÖPSE, *v. a.* To preserve underwood. *Faringdon.*
CÖPSE'WOOD,* (köps'wöld) *n.* A growth of shrubs and bushes. *Booth.*
CÖP'SY, (köp'se) *a.* Having copses. *Dyer.*
CÖPT,* *n.* One of the ancient inhabitants of Egypt; an Egyptian who is descended from the ancient inhabitants of the country. *Lane.*
CÖPT'IC,* *n.* The language of the Copts. *Ed. Rev.*
CÖPT'IC,* *a.* Relating to the Copts. *Ed. Rev.*
CÖP'U-LÄ, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **CÖPULÄ.** A band; that which joins.—(*Logic*) The word which unites the subject

and predicate of a proposition; as, "Books are dear."—(*Anal.*) A ligament.

CÖP'U-LÄTE, *v. a.* [*copula*, *L.*] [*i.* **CÖPULATED**; *pp.* **CÖPULATING, CÖPULATED**.] To unite; to conjoin; to connect.

CÖP'U-LÄTE, *v. n.* To come together, as different sects.

†CÖP'U-LÄTE, *a.* Joined. *Bacon.*

CÖP'U-LÄ'TION, *n.* Act of copulating; coition.

CÖP'U-LÄ-TIVE, *a.* That unites or connects.

CÖP'U-LÄ TIVE, *n.* A copulative conjunction.

CÖP'U-LÄ-TÖ-ÖY,* *a.* Relating to copulation; unking

P. Cyc.

CÖP'Y, (köp'pe) *n.* [*copie*, *Fr.*] A transcript from the original; an imitation; a manuscript; a pattern to write after; the matter to be printed; autograph; the original;—an individual book, as a good copy; one of many books; a picture drawn from another picture.

CÖP'Y, *v. a.* [*i.* **CÖPIED**; *pp.* **CÖPIING, CÖPIED**.] To transcribe; to write after an original; to imitate.

CÖP'Y, *v. n.* To imitate. *Dryden.*

CÖP'Y-BOOK, (-bök) *n.* A book in which copies are written for learners to imitate. *Shak.*

CÖP'Y-ER, *n.* A copier. *Bentley.* See **COPIER**.

CÖP'Y-HÖLD, *n.* (*English law*) A tenure, for which the tenant has nothing to show but the copy of the roll made by the steward of his lord's court. *Cowd.*

CÖP'Y-HÖLD-ER, *n.* One possessing land in copyhold.

CÖP'Y-ING-PRESS,* *n.* A machine for producing a facsimile copy of a manuscript. *Francis.*

CÖP'Y-IST, *n.* One who copies; a transcriber; a copier.

CÖP'Y-MÖN'ÖY,* *n.* Money paid for copy, or for literary labor. *Barnell.*

CÖP'Y-RIGHT, (rit) *n.* The right of property in a literary composition vested in the author; the exclusive right of printing and publishing copies of any literary work, book, print, or engraving.

CÖQUE-LI-CÖT', (kök-le-köt') *n.* [*Fr.*] The red corn-cob, a color nearly red, so called from it.

CO-QUET', (kö-két') *v. a.* [*coquette*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **CÖQUETTED**; *pp.* **CÖQUETTING, CÖQUETTED**.] To deceive in love; to jilt.

CO-QUET', (kö-két') *v. n.* To trifle or practise deceit in love; to endeavor to attract notice.

CO-QUET'RY, (kö-két're) [*kö-két're*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. A. K. Sm.*; *köquet-re*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*coquetterie*, *Fr.*] Deceit or trifling in love; endeavor to attract notice.

CO-QUETTE', (kö-két') *n.* [*coquette*, *Fr.*] A vain girl or woman who endeavors to attract amorous advances and rejects them; a jilt; an affected or vain woman.

CO-QUET'TISH, (kö-két'ish) *a.* Befitting a coquette.

CO-QUET'TISH-LY,* (kö-két'ish-ly) *ad.* In a coquettish manner. *F. Qu. Rev.*

CO-QUIN'BITE,* (kö-küm'bít) *n.* (*Min.*) A white species of copperas. *Dana.*

†CÖR, *n.* [*corus*, *L.*] The measure of a pottle. *Wicks.*

CÖR'A-CLE, (kör'ä-kl) *n.* [*corrigia*, *Welsh.*] A fishing-bait used in Wales, made with leather stretched on wicker work.

CÖR'A-CÖID,* *n.* [*κόραξ* and *είδος.* (*Anal.*)] A small process of the bladebone in man; a large, flattened bone, passing from the shoulder-joint to the sternum in birds, reptiles, &c. *Brande.*

CÖR'A-CÖID,* *a.* Shaped like a crow's beak. *Smart.*

CÖR'AL, (kör'al, *S. W. J. F. A. K. Sm.*; kür'al or kör'al, *P. J.*) *n.* [*corallum*, *L.*] A hard substance, red, white, or black, found in the ocean, adhering to other substances, formerly supposed to be a vegetable, but now esteemed a congeries of animals; a piece of coral, used as a toy.

CÖR'AL,* *a.* Relating to coral; coralline. *Drayton.*

CÖR-AL-LÄ'CÖÖUS,* (kö-äl-ä'shüs) *a.* Having the qualities of coral. *Dana.*

CÖR'ALLED,* (kör'äld) *a.* Furnished with coral. *Sargent.*

CÖR'AL-LI-FÖRM,* *a.* Formed like coral. *Ed. Ency.*

CÖR'AL-LINE, *a.* Consisting of or like coral.

CÖR'AL-LINE, *n.* A submarine substance, or plant-like animal, of the order of polypæ.

CÖR'AL-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A petrification like coral. *Dana.*

†CÖR'AL-LÖID, { *a.* Resembling coral.

CÖR'AL-LÖID'AL, {

CÖR'AL-TREE,* *n.* A tree of America, which produces very beautiful scarlet flowers.

CÖ'RAM NÖN JÖ'DI-CÖ,* [*L.*] (*Law*) A phrase denoting that a cause is brought into a court out of the judge's jurisdiction.

†CÖ-RÄNT', *n.* [*corraute*, *Fr.*] A sprightly dance. *Temple.*

See **COURANT**.

†CÖ-RÄNTÖ, *n.* An air or dance. *B. Jonson.* See **COR-RANT**.

CÖRE, *n.* [*corbeau*, *Fr.*] A basket used in collieries;—as ornament in building. *Spenser.* See **CORBEL**.

CÖR'BÄN, *n.* An alms-basket; a gift; an alms. *Calmet.*

†CÖRBE, (körb) *a.* [*course*, *Fr.*] Crooked. *Spenser.*

CÖR'BEL, (kör'bel) *n.* [*corbelle*, *Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A little basket filled with earth, used in numbers on a parapet in a siege. See **CORBEL**.

CÖR'BEL, *n.* [*corbelle*, *Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The representation of :

basket; the vase of a Corinthian column; a niche in a wall for a figure or statue; a short projecting piece of wood or stone in a building, sometimes in the form of a basket. — *Cordel table*, a projecting battlement, parapet, or cornice, resting on corbels.

COR'BY, *a.* [*corvus*, Fr.] A raven. *Brockett.*

COR'CLL, *a.* (*Bot.*) The essence of a seed; embryo of a plant. *Orel.*

COR'CP-LIX, *a.* [*L. a little heart.*] (*Bot.*) The embryo of a plant; corcle. *Brande.*

COR'CH, *a.* (*chord*, *L.*) A small rope or large twisted string; a band: — a quantity of wood, &c., 8 feet long, 4 high, and 4 broad, containing 136 square feet.

COR'CH, *a.* [*i. corded*; *pp.* *CORDING*, *CORDED.*] To pile up as to be measured in cords: — to fasten with cords. *Cogsw.*

COR'DS, *n.* Cords or ropes collectively; materials for ropes.

COR'DATE, *a.* Having the form of a heart. *P. Cyc.*

COR'D-TEB, *a.* Having the form of a heart. *P. Cyc.*

COR'D, *a.* Bound with a cord; formed in cords.

COR'D-LIKE, (*kôr-de-lîr'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] A Franciscan or friar; so named from the cord worn as a girdle.

COR'D-LIKE, *a.* A species of marine perennial grass. *For. Ency.*

COR'DIAL (*kôr'dyâl* or *kôr-de-âl*) [*kôr'dyâl*, *S. E. F. K.*; *kôr'dyâl*, *P. J. J.*; *kôr'dyâl*, *W.*] *a.* [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) A medicine or drink for quickening the spirits; any thing that comforts or exhilarates.

COR'DIAL, *a.* [*cor*, *L.*] Proceeding from the heart; hearty; sincere; reviving; invigorating.

COR'DIAL-HEART'ED, *a.* Having cordial feeling. *How.*

COR'DIAL-ITY, (*kôr'dyâl-q-ty*) *n.* Quality of being actual, heartiness; warmth of feeling; sincerity.

COR'DIALIZE, *v. n.* To feel cordiality; to harmonize. *O. A. [L.]*

COR'DIAL-LY, *ad.* Sincerely; heartily. *More.*

COR'DIALNESS, *n.* Heartiness. *Cogsw.*

COR'DIUM, *a.* (*Min.*) A variety of lollie. *Dana.*

COR'DON, *a.* Having the form of a heart. *Smart.*

COR'DON-LÉNA, *a.* [*Sp.*] A chain of mountains. *Ham-*

COR'DONNIER, *a.* [*cordonnier*, Fr.] A shoemaker. See *COR'DONNIER*.

COR'DONNIER, *a.* A maker of ropes or cords.

COR'DON, (*kôr'dôn* or *kôr'dông*) [*kôr'dôn*, *J. W. B.*; *kôr'dông*, *J. W. B.*] *a.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A row of stones in fortification, a line of military posts. — A band; a wreath: — the edge of a stone on the outside of a building.

COR'DON SANTAIN, (*kôr'dông-sân-e-lâr'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] A line of troops posted on the frontiers of a country, in order to prevent communication of the inhabitants with those of a neighboring country, in which a pestilential disease prevails. *Boiss.*

COR'DOIN, *a.* [*cordovan*, Fr.] Spanish leather, originally from Cordova; often called *cordovan*.

COR'DOIN, *a.* A kind of fusian or thick cotton stuff, used or corded. *W. Ency.*

COR'DOIN, *a.* Spanish leather. *Spencer.* See *COR'DOIN*.

COR'DOINER, *a.* A shoemaker; a worker in cordovan.

COR'D-WOOD, (*wôd*) *n.* Wood piled up for fuel.

COR'D, (*cor*, *L.*) The heart or inner part of any thing, especially of fruit; the internal mould which forms a hollow in casting metals. *Green.*

COR'D, *a.* To take out the core of. *Green.*

COR'D, *a.* A native of Corea. — *a.* Belonging to Corea. *Green.*

COR'D, (*kôr'd*) *a.* Cured in a certain degree, as herring. *Green.* Having the core taken out.

COR'D, *a.* A joint regent or governor. *Wrasell.*

COR'D, *a.* See *CORRELATIVE*.

COR'DON, *a.* (*Bot.*) A perennial American plant bearing a yellow flower. *For. Ency.*

COR'D, *a.* A species of snail. *Goldsmith.*

COR'D, *a.* A coal measure of three bushels; a basket for an temporary building. *Jamison.*

COR'D, *a.* A native of Corfu. *Erasm.*

COR'DON, (*kôr'dôn* or *kôr'dông*) *a.* [*coriacus*, *L.*] Leathery; resembling leather; resembling leather. *Arbust.*

COR'DON, *a.* [*corindrum*, *L.*] A plant; a root or spiny seed of the plant used as a carminative.

COR'DON-SEED, *a.* The seed of the coriander. *Ask.*

COR'DON, *a.* A species of gazel. *Goldsmith.*

COR'DON, *a.* An ancient city in Greece, noted, among other things, for fruits, architecture, and licentiousness; the original name of a fruit now called currant.

COR'DON, *a.* Relating to Corinth: — noting the first order of Grecian architecture, the Doric and Ionic but not the last and second — Ionic.

COR'DON, *a.* A native of Corinth; a licentious person.

COR'DON, *a.* See *COR'DON*.

COR'DON, *a.* A tree of Spain and Portugal, the bark of which is used for making stopples; the

bark of the tree; a stopple. — The hind part of a horse's shoe turned up to prevent his slipping: written also *calkin*, *calker*, and *cawker*.

COR'K, *v. a.* [*i. CORKED*; *pp.* *CORKING*, *CORKEED.*] To stop with corks. *Sp. Hall.* — To shoe a horse with sharp points; to wound with a point. *Jennings.* [Provincial in England, and used in the United States.] See *CALK*.

COR'KING-PIN, *n.* A pin of the largest size. *Swift.*

COR'KSCREW, (*kôr'k'skrû*) *a.* A screw for drawing corks. *Wells.*

COR'K-TREE, *n.* The tree of which the bark is cork. *P. Cyc.*

COR'K'Y, *a.* Consisting of or resembling cork. *Shak.*

COR'MO-RANT, *n.* [*cormoran*, Fr.] A voracious bird, the water-raven, that preys upon fish; a glutton.

COR'MUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) A solid, roundish, underground stem. *P. Cyc.*

CORN, *n.* The seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; such seeds as are made into bread; grain unprepared, particularly wheat; more comprehensively, all kinds of grain: — any minute particle: — an indurated, horny wart on the toe or foot. *Sp.* In England, it is applied to wheat, barley, and other small grains; in the U. S., it is commonly used for Indian corn or maize; in Scotland, it is generally confined to oats. *Jamison.*

CORN, *v. a.* [*i. CORNE*; *pp.* *CORNING*, *CORNEED.*] To salt moderately; to salt; to sprinkle with salt; to granulate.

COR'NA-CROUS, (*kôr-nâ'shûs*) *a.* Relating to the cornus or cornel shrub. *P. Cyc.*

CORN'AGE, *n.* [*cornage*, old Fr.] (*Law*) An ancient tenure of land, which obliged the landholder to give notice of an invasion by blowing a horn. *Blount.*

COR'NA-MUTE, *n.* A wind instrument; a cornmuse. *Drayton.*

CORN'BIN, *n.* A bin or box for holding corn. *Farm. Ency.*

CORN'BIND, *n.* Climbing buckwheat. *Grass.*

CORN'BRASH, *n.* A rubby stone forming a soil, celebrated in Wiltshire, England, for the growth of grain. *Brande.*

CORN'CHANDLER, *n.* One who deals in corn.

CORN'CRANE, *n.* A bird with a shrill cry, that frequents cornfields; the land-rail.

CORN-CROW-FOOT, (*-fû*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of ranunculus. *Booth.*

CORN'CUT-TER, *n.* One who cuts or cures corns.

COR'NEA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The transparent membrane, of a horny texture, which forms the anterior part of the eyeball.

CORNEED, (*kôrned*) *p. a.* Sprinkled with salt; granulated: — tipsy; drunk. *Grass.* [*Ludicrous.*]

CORNEED-BEEF, (*kôrned-bêf*) *n.* Beef moderately salted. *Smart.*

COR'NEL, *n.* [*cornellus*, *cornier*, Fr.] A shrub of very hard and durable wood. It is a species of dogwood, sometimes cultivated in gardens for the sake of its fruit, which is called *cornel* or *cornelian cherries*.

COR'NEL-BERRY, *n.* Same as the *cornelian cherry*. *Booth.*

COR'NELIAN, *n.* See *CORNELIAN*.

COR'NELIAN-TREE, *n.* Another name for the *cornel*. See *CORNEL*.

COR'NEL-TREE, *n.* A kind of cherry-tree. *Ask.*

COR'NE'NDSE, (*kôr'nâs*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A bagpipe or shawm; a cornamute. *Boyer.*

COR'NE-ŌUS, *a.* [*cornuus*, *L.*] Horny, resembling horn. *Brande.*

COR'NER, *n.* [*cornier*, Fr.] An angle; a secret or remote place; an extremity; utmost limit.

COR'NER-CAP, *a.* A main ornament. *Shak.*

COR'NERED, (*kôr'nerd*) *a.* Having angles or corners.

COR'NER-LESS, *a.* Having no corner. *Donne.*

COR'NER-STONE, *n.* The stone that unites the two stones or walls at the corner; the principal stone. *Shak.*

COR'NER-TOOTH, *n.* One of the four teeth of a horse, between the midding teeth and the tusks.

COR'NER-WISE, *ad.* From corner to corner; diagonally.

COR'NET, *n.* [*cornetto*, Fr.] A musical instrument; a sort of trumpet: — an officer of cavalry who bears the standard of a troop: — that part of a horse's foot that circularly surmounts the rest: — a blood-letting instrument; a fleam. — [A standard; a flag; a scarf; a head-dress. *Cogsw.*]

COR'NET-CY, *n.* The commission or office of a cornet.

COR'NET-ER, *n.* A blower of the cornet. *Hakewill.*

COR'NET'RY, *n.* A method of riding, or a motion of a horse. *London.*

CORN'FAC-TOR, *n.* One who deals in corn. *D. Mansfield.*

CORN'FIELD, *n.* A field where corn grows. *Shak.*

CORN'FLAG, *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller.*

CORN-FLOOR, (*-flôr*) *n.* A floor for storing corn.

CORN-FLÖW-ER, *n.* A flower which grows amongst corn.

CORN-HEAP, *n.* A heap or store of corn. *Sp. Hall.*

CORN'JOE, *n.* [*corniche*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The upper great division of an entablature; the uppermost moulding of any

part of a building; as of a room, of a pediment, of a pedestal, &c.

COR/NICE-RING, *n.* (*Gunnery*) The next ring from the muzzle backwards. *Chambers.*

COR/N-CLE, (*kôr'ne-kl*) *n.* [*cornu*, *L.*] A little horn.

COR-NIC/U-LATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting such plants as produce many distinct and horned pods; horned; shaped like a horn.

COR-NIP/IC, *a.* Making or producing horns. *Masquer.*

COR/N-FORM, *a.* Having the shape of a horn. *Smart.*

COR-NIG/ER-OUS, *a.* [*corniger*, *L.*] Horned; having horns.

CORN'ING-HÖUSE, *n.* A place where powder is granulated.

COR/NISH, *n.* The people or dialect of Cornwall.

COR/NISH, *a.* Relating to Cornwall in England.

COR/NIST, *n.* A player on the cornet; a corneter. *Smart.*

CORN/-LAND, *n.* Land appropriated to corn.

CORN/-LOFT, *n.* A granary. *Sherwood.*

CORN/-MÄR/-GÖLD, *n.* A perennial plant and flower.

CORN/-MÄS-TÄR, *n.* One who cultivates corn for sale. *Bacon.*

CORN'ING-MÄR-CHÄNT, *n.* One who deals in corn. *Tweddell.*

CORN/-MÄT-ÄR, *n.* One who measures corn.

CORN/-MILL, *n.* A mill for grinding corn. *Mortimer.*

CORN/MINT, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of mint. *Booth.*

CORN/MÖSE, *n.* (*Mus.*) A sort of Cornish pig; cornemuse. *Crabb.*

CORN'-PIPE, *n.* A pipe made of a green stalk of corn. *Tuckell.*

CORN'-PÖP-PY, *n.* A red poppy, called also *corn-rose*, *cop-rose*, *head-mark*, and *red-wood*; a troublesome weed in cornfields. *Farm. Encyc.*

CORN/-RÖCK-ET, *n.* A plant.

CORN/-RÖSE, *n.* A species of poppy. See *COAR-PÖP-PY*.

CORN'-SÄL-ÄD, *n.* A perennial succulent plant, cultivated for a salad.

CORN'-STÖNE, *n.* A provincial name for a red limestone. *Lyell.*

CÖR-NÜ-ÄM-MÖ'NIS, *n.* A shell like a ram's horn. *Masquer.*

CÖR-NÜ-CÖ'PI-A, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *CORNUCOPIE*. The horn of plenty; an ornament resembling a horn, from which issue leaves, flowers, fruits, &c.

CÖR-NÖTE, *v. a.* [*cornutus*, *L.*] To bestow horns; to cuckold. *Barton.*

CÖR-NÖTE, *a.* Horned; having horns. *Louden.*

CÖR-NÖT'ED, *a.* Grafted with horns; cuckolded. *L'Estrange.*

CÖR-NÜ'TÖ, *n.* A man with horns; a cuckold. *Shak.*

CÖR-NÜ'TÖR, *n.* A cuckold-maker. *Jordan.*

CÖR-NÜ'ÄN, *n.* A machine for winnowing corn. *Pope.*

CÖR-N/-VIO-LÄT, *n.* A species of campanula.

CÖR-N/WÄIN, *n.* A wagon loaded with corn. *Bp. Horsley.*

CÖR-NWEE'VIL, (*wé'vi*) *n.* *Calandra granaria*, an insect very injurious to grain. *Farm. Encyc.*

CÖR-N/Y, *a.* Horny; producing grain or corn; containing corn; granulated;—tipsy; drunk. *Brockett.* See *CORNEO*.

CÖR/Q-DY, *n.* (*Law*) A claim on a religious house or monastery by the king, for the support of his chaplains or servants. *Crabb.*

CÖR/QL, *n.* (*Bot.*) Corolla. *Corol*, the shortened form, is often used. *Smart.* See *COROLLA*.

CÖ-RÖL/LÄ, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The innermost of the envelopes by which the organs of fructification of many flowers are covered; or the second of two envelopes that surround the stamen and pistil. *P. Cyc.*

CÖR-QL-LÄ'CHOUS, (*kör-ql-ä'chus*) *a.* Relating to the corolla. *Smart.*

CÖR/QL-LÄ-ÄY, or **CÖ-RÖL/LÄ-ÄY**, (*kör'ql-lär-ä*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *kö-röl'ä-rä*, *Bailey, Kenrick, Scott.*) *n.* [*corollarium*, *L.*] (*Math.*) A consequent truth, or a consequence drawn from a proposition already demonstrated. *Bo.* Although the weight of authority is so decidedly in favor of placing the accent on the first syllable, yet the word is very often pronounced with the accent on the second syllable. See *CAPILLARY*.

CÖR-Q-MÄN'DEL-WOOD, (*wüd*) *n.* A beautiful brown wood. *W. Encyc.*

CÖ-RÖ'NA, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *CORONÆ*. A crown.—(*Arch.*) A large, flat member of the cornice, which crowns the entablature; drip. *Chambers.*—(*Bot.*) A combination of fertile and barren stamens into a disk. *P. Cyc.*

CÖR-RÖ'NAL, or **CÖR/Q-NÄL**, (*kö-rö'näl*, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; *kör'q-näl*, *P. K. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* A crown; a garland. *Spenser.*

CÖR-RÖ'NAL, *a.* Belonging to the crown or the top of the head.

CÖR-Q-NÄ'MEN, *n.* (*Zool.*) The superior margin of a hoof, called in veterinary surgery the *coronet*. *Brande.*

CÖR/Q-NÄ-ÄY, *a.* Relating to a crown; placed as a crown;

resembling a garland or wreath; noting certain vessels and ligaments.

CÖR-Q-NÄ'TION, *n.* The act or ceremony of crowning a sovereign; the pomp or assembly present at a coronation.

CÖR/Q-NÄL, *n.* [*Sp.*] A colonel. *Spenser.*

CÖR/Q-NÄR, *n.* An officer whose duty is to inquire how any casual or violent death was occasioned.

CÖR/Q-NÄT, *n.* An inferior crown worn by the British nobility; an ornamental head-dress; something that surmounts.—(*Bot.*) An appendage of a corolla; a corolla. *Brande.*

CÖ-RÖN'/FÖRM, *a.* Having the form of a crown. *Smart.*

CÖR/Q-NÖLE, *n.* (*Bot.*) The coronet or downy tuft of seeds. *Smart.*

CÖR-PO-PHÖ'RJ-A, *n.* (*Med.*) Purgation; a purgative medicine. *Crabb.*

CÖR/PO RÄL, *n.* [*coronel*, *Fr.*] The lowest officer of infantry; a naval officer of similar degree:—a communion cloth. See *CORPORALE*.

CÖR/PO-RÄL, *a.* [*corpus*, *L.*] Relating to the body, *n.* "corporate punishment;" material; not spiritual.

CÖR/PO-RÄLE, *n.* *n.* [*corporale*, *L.*] A communion-cloth, used in the Romish church, being a piece of fine linen on which the elements are put; often written *corpal*.

CÖR-PO-RÄL/-TY, *n.* Corporateness. *Milton.* [*n.*]

CÖR/PO-RÄL-LY, *ad.* Bodily; in the body.

CÖR/PO-RÄS, *n.* The old name of the communion-cloth. *Bale.*

CÖR/PO-RÄTE, *a.* United in a body or community; established by an act of incorporation; enabled to act in legal processes as an individual; general.

CÖR/PO-RÄTE, *v. a.* To unite; to incorporate. *Moss.*

CÖR/PO-RÄTE-LY, *ad.* In a corporate capacity.

CÖR/PO-RÄTE-NESS, *n.* State of a body corporate. *Boyle.*

CÖR-PO-RÄ'TION, *n.* An incorporated body, or body politic, created by law, and composed of individuals united under a common name, vested with the capacity of acting in several respects as an individual, particularly in suing and receiving property, and of suing and being sued.

CÖR/PO-RÄ-TÖR, *n.* A member of a corporation. *Shak.*

CÖR/PO-RÄ-TÜRE, *n.* The state of being embodied. *Moss.*

CÖR/PO-RÄ-ÄL, *a.* Having a body; material, not spiritual.

CÖR/PO-RÄ-ÄL-IST, *n.* A materialist. *Sherlock.*

CÖR/PO-RÄ-ÄL/-TY, *n.* State of being corporeal. *Perry.*

CÖR/PO-RÄ-ÄL-LY, *ad.* In a bodily form or manner.

CÖR/PO-RÄ-ÄL-NESS, *n.* State of being corporeal. *Sh.*

CÖR/PO-RÄ-ÄL-TY, *n.* The state of being corporeal, or of having a body; materiality. *Brown.*

CÖR/PO-RÄ-OUS, *a.* Bodily; having a body. *Hammond.*

CÖR-PÖR-FI-CÄ'TION, *n.* The act of giving body.

CÖR-PÖR/-FY, *v. a.* To embody. *Boyle.*

CÖR/PO-SÄNT, *n.* [*corpo santo*, *It.*] A volatile meteor, or ignis fatuus, sometimes seen, in dark nights, about the decks or rigging of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

CÖRPS, (*kör*) *n.* [*corps*, *Fr.*] pl. *CÖRPS*, (*körz*) A body of forces or troops.

CÖRPS DE GARDE, (*kör-de-gärd')* *n.* [*Fr.*] See *CORPS OF GUARD*.

CÖRPS DIPLOMATIQUE, (*kör'dip-lo-mä-äsk')* [*Fr.*] A diplomatic body, or a body of foreign agents engaged in diplomacy. *P. Cyc.*

CÖRPSÉ, [*corps*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *körps* or *kör*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*corps*, *Fr.*] *corpus*, *L.* A dead body; a cadaver; a corpse.

CÖR/PV-LENCE, *n.* [*corpulentia*, *L.*] State of being corpulent.

CÖR/PV-LEN-CY, *n.* plent; fleshiness; fatness.

CÖR/PV-LENT, *a.* Fleishy; fat; stout; lusty; bulky.

CÖR/PV-SÄNCE, *n.* Same as *corpulent*. *Shak.*

CÖR/PÖS-ÇLE, *n.* [*corpusculum*, *L.*] A small body; an atom; a particle of matter.

CÖR/PÖS-CV-LÄR, *a.* Relating to or comprising corpuses.—*Corpuscular philosophy*, a system which proposes to account for natural phenomena by the motion, figure, &c. of the minute particles of matter.

CÖR-PÖS-CV-LÄ'RJ-ÄN, *a.* Corpuscular. *Boyle.* [*n.*]

CÖR-PÖS-CV-LÄ'RJ-ÄN, *n.* A corpuscular philosopher. *Bacon.*

CÖR-PÖS-CV-LÄR/-TY, *n.* State of being corpuscular. *Sh.*

CÖR/PÖS DE-LIÖ'TI, [*L.*] (*Law*) The body of crime. *Hamilton.*

CÖR/RÄ-CLE, *n.* See *CORACLE*.

CÖR-RÄDE, *v. a.* [*corrado*, *L.*] To rub off; to scrape together. *Cockeram.*

CÖR-RÄ'DJ-ÄL, *a.* Radiating from the same centre or point. *Cotteridge.* [*n.*]

CÖR-RÄ'DJ-ÄTE, *v. a.* To concentrate (light or rays) one point. *Dublin Uni. Mag.*

CÖR-RÄ-DJ-ÄTION, *n.* [*con* and *radius*, *L.*] A conjunction or concentration of rays in one point. *Bacon.*

CÖR-RECT, *v. a.* [*corrigere*, *correctum*, *L.*] [*L.* CORRECTE *pp.* CORRECTING, CORRECTED.] To free from faults or

res; to amend; to take away faults; to rectify; to re-
form; to reform; to punish.

COR-RECT, *a.* Free from faults; accurate; right; exact;
strict; precise; faultless; punctual.

COR-RECTED, *p. a.* Made correct; amended; chastised.

COR-RECTION, *n.* The act of correcting; state of being
corrected; punishment; discipline; amendment; chas-
tisement; reprobation.

COR-RECTOR, *n.* Tending to correct; corrective.

COR-RECTION-ER, *n.* One in a house of correction. *Shak.*

COR-RECTIVE, *a.* Having the power to correct.

COR-RECTIVE, *n.* That which corrects; restriction.

COR-RECTLY, *ad.* In a correct manner; accurately.

COR-RECTNESS, *n.* State of being correct; freedom from
fault; exactness; justice; accuracy.

COR-RECTOR, *n.* He or that which corrects.

COR-RECTOR, *a.* Containing or making correction.

COR-RECTRESS, *n.* A female who corrects. *Shakespeare.*

COR-RECTOR, *n.* [Sp.] A Spanish magistrate; a mayor.

COR-RELATE, *v. n.* [con and relate, L.] To have a recip-
rocal relation, as father and son. [R.]

COR-RELATE, *a.* Correlative. *Smith. See CORRELATIVE.*

COR-RELATION, *n.* Reciprocal relation. *Smart.*

COR-RELATIVE, *a.* Having a reciprocal relation, as fa-
ther and son, or husband and wife; reciprocal.

COR-RELATIVE, *n.* He or that which stands in reciprocal
relation. *Blackstone.*

COR-RELATIVE-LY, *ad.* In a correlative manner. *Hales.*

COR-RELATIVE-NESS, *n.* The state of being correlative.

COR-RELATION, *n.* Obligation; reproof. *Hammond.*

COR-RESPOND, *v. n.* [con and respondere, L.] [i. CORR-
ESPOND; *pp.* CORRESPONDING, CORRESPONDED.] To suit;
to answer; to keep up the interchange of letters; to hold
correspondence.

COR-RESPONDENCE, *n.* Act of corresponding; relation;
mutual adaptation; intercourse; interchange of letters
or of crimes; letters interchanged.

COR-RESPONDENT, *n.* Same as *correspondence*.

COR-RESPONDENT, *a.* Suitable; adapted; fit; conform-
able; answerable to.

COR-RESPONDENT, *n.* One who corresponds; one who
writes or interchanges letters.

COR-RESPONDENT-LY, *ad.* In a correspondent manner.

COR-RESPONDING, *p. a.* Answering or agreeing to;
suing; carrying on intercourse by letters. *Ask.*

COR-RESPONDING-LY, *ad.* In a corresponding manner.

COR-RESPONSIVE, *a.* Answerable. *Shak. [R.]*

COR-RESPOND, *v. n.* [Fr.] A covert way. — (*Arch.*) An
open passage or gallery leading to apartments independ-
ent of each other.

COR-RESPOND, *n. pl.* [L.] Words or things to be cor-
rected. *Hammond.*

COR-REPT, *n.* [Med.] A part of a medical prescription
which corrects the operation. *Scudamore.*

COR-REPTIBLE, *a.* [corro, L.] Capable of being corrected
or amended; disciplinable.

COR-RIVAL, *a.* A fellow-rival; competitor. *Spenser.*

COR-RIVAL, *a.* Contending. *Sp. Pleistwood.*

COR-RIVAL, *v. n.* To vie with. *Fitzguy.*

COR-RIVAL-LY, *ad.* Corrivally. *Sp. Hall.*

COR-RIVALRY, *n.* Competition; rivalry. *Moss. [R.]*

COR-RIVALSHIP, *n.* Opposition; rivalry. *Sir T. Herbert.*

COR-RIVATE, *v. n.* [corro, L.] To unite into one stream.

COR-RIVATION, *n.* The flowing of waters into one
stream. *Bacon. [R.]*

COR-RUANT, *a.* Strengthening; confirming. *Bacon.*

COR-RUANT, *n.* Something which serves to strength-
en. *Chambers.*

COR-RUATE, *v. n.* [corrobo, L.] [i. CORROBORATED;
pp. CORROBORATING, CORROBORATED.] To confirm; to es-
tablish; to strengthen.

COR-RUATE, *a.* Corroborated. *Bacon.*

COR-RUATED, *p. a.* Strengthened; confirmed; es-
tablished.

COR-RUATING, *p. a.* Strengthening; confirming;
establishing.

COR-RUATION, *n.* Act of corroborating; confirma-
tion.

COR-RUATIVE, *a.* That which strengthens.

COR-RUATIVE, *n.* Tending to confirm. *Warburton.*

COR-RUATIVE-LY, *ad.* Tending to strengthen; con-
firming. *Lord Bute.*

COR-RUATE, *v. n.* [corrode, L.] [i. CORRODED; *pp.* CORROD-
ING, CORRODED.] To eat away by degrees; to prey upon;
to corrode.

COR-RUATE, *p. a.* Worm-eaten; eaten away; containing
many little holes or cavities.

COR-RUATE, *a.* Corroding; corrosive. *Sp. King. [R.]*

COR-RUATE, *n.* That which corrodes. *Sp. King.*

COR-RUATE, *v. n.* To corrode. *Sandys.*

COR-RUATE-LY, *ad.* Quality of being corrodible.

COR-RUABLE, *a.* Capable of corrosion. *Brown.*

COR-RUATING, *p. a.* That corrodes; eating away; con-
suming.

COR-RU-DY, *n.* *Corrody.* See *Corrody*.

COR-RU-BILE, *n.* Corrodibility. *Boyle. [R.]*

COR-RU-BLE, *a.* Corrodible. See *Corrodible*.

COR-RU-BLE-NESS, *n.* Corrodibility. *Boyle. [R.]*

COR-RU-SION, (*kor-rózhyn*) *n.* Act of corroding or eating;
state of being corroded, eaten, or worn away.

COR-RU-SIVE, *a.* Having the power of corroding or wear-
ing away; corroding; consuming; vexing. — *Corrosive*
sublimis, (*Chem.*) An oxyuriatic or bichloride of mercur-
y, a very acrid poison.

COR-RU-SIVE, *n.* A corroding substance. *Hooker.*

COR-RU-SIVE, *v. n.* To eat away, like a corrosive. *Sp.*
Hall.

COR-RU-SIVE-LY, *ad.* In a corrosive manner.

COR-RU-SIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of corroding; acrimony.

COR-RU-SIVE-LY, *p. a.* State of being corrosive; corrosive-
ness. *Parks. [R.]*

COR-RU-GANT, *a.* Contracting into wrinkles.

COR-RU-GATE, *v. n.* [corrogo, L.] [i. CORRUGATED; *pp.*
CORRUGATING, CORRUGATED.] To wrinkle or purse up.
Quincy.

COR-RU-GATE, *a.* Contracted; wrinkled; rising and falling
in parallel angles more or less acute.

COR-RU-GATION, *n.* Contraction into wrinkles. *Floyer.*

COR-RU-GATOR, *n.* [Anat.] A muscle that contracts or
wrinkles the forehead. *Cress.*

COR-RU-GENT, *a.* Contracting; as, the *corrugant* muscle.

COR-RUPT, *v. n.* [corrumpe, *corruptus*, L.] [i. CORRUPTED;
pp. CORRUPTING, CORRUPTED.] To turn from a sound to a
putrescent state; to putrefy; to deprave; to vitiate; to
taint; to contaminate; to defile; to pollute; to adulter-
ate; to destroy the integrity of; to bribe.

COR-RUPT, *v. n.* To become putrid; to lose purity.

COR-RUPT, *a.* Spoiled; tainted; unsound; putrid; vicious;
depraved; wanting integrity.

COR-RUPTED, *p. a.* Made corrupt; tainted; vitiated.

COR-RUPTER, *n.* One who corrupts or taints.

COR-RUPTFUL, *a.* Corrupting. *Spenser.*

COR-RUPT-IBLY, *p. a.* Possibility to be corrupted.

COR-RUPT-IBLE, *a.* That may be corrupted; susceptible
of corruption; liable to decay.

COR-RUPT-IBLE-NESS, *n.* Susceptibility of corruption.

COR-RUPT-IBLY, *ad.* So as to be corrupted. *Shak.*

COR-RUPTING, *n.* The act of vitiating. *Sp. Taylor.*

COR-RUPTING, *p. a.* Making corrupt; vitiating; deprav-
ing.

COR-RUPTION, *n.* Act of corrupting; state of being cor-
rupted; the destruction of form or mode of existence of
a natural body; putrescence; depravation; wickedness;
perversion of principles; — matter or pus in a sore. —
(*Law*) The taint derived to a man and his issue by trea-
son or felony; an act done to pervert justice; bribery.

COR-RUPTION-IST, *n.* A defender of corruption. *West.*
Rev.

COR-RUPTIVE, *a.* Having the quality of tainting or cor-
rupting.

COR-RUPTLESS, *a.* Insusceptible of corruption. *Dryden.*

COR-RUPTLY, *ad.* In a corrupt manner; viciously.

COR-RUPTNESS, *n.* Putrescence; vice.

COR-RUPTRESS, *n.* She who corrupts. *Cotgrave.*

COR-RUAC, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of fox found in Tartary.
Booth.

COR-SAÏE, *n.* [Fr.] The waist: — a part of female
dress. *Savanne.*

COR-SAÏE, (*kór-sár*) *n.* [*corsaire*, It.] A pirate; the vessel
of a pirate or corsair. — Used in the south of Europe.

CORSE, or **CORSE**, (*kórs*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *kórs*, *K. Sm.*
Wh.) *n.* [*cors*, *corse*, old Fr.] A dead body; a carcass.
— A poetical word for *corps*.

CORSELET, (*kórs'let*) *n.* [*corselet*, Fr.] Light armor for the
fore part of the body.

CORSELET, *v. n.* To encircle, as with a corselet. *Bossm.*
& Fl.

CORSE'-PRESENT, *n.* (*Law*) A mortuary. *Blackstone.*

CORSET, *n.* [Fr.] An article of dress worn round the
body; a woman's bodice or stays.

CORSE-CAN, *n.* A native of Corsica. *Boswell.*

CORSE-CAN, *a.* Relating to Corsica. *Murray.*

CORSE-NEE, *n.* (*Law*) The bread of execration, or ordeal
mouthful, formerly used by an accused person, who
wished, in swallowing it, that it might destroy him, if
guilty. *Blackstone.*

COR-TEGE, (*kór'tážh*) *n.* [Fr.] A train of attendants.

COR-TES, (*kór'tez*, *Ja. K.*; *kór'tez*, *Sm.*) *n. pl.* [Sp.] The
states or legislative body of Spain, composed of nobility,
clergy, and representatives of cities: — also of Portugal.

COR-TIX, *n.* [L.] *COR-TI-CÉS.* The outer bark; cov-
er. *Bentley.*

COR-TICAL, *a.* [*cortex*, L.] Barky; belonging to the rind.

COR-TI-CATED, *a.* Resembling the bark of a tree. *Brown.*

COR-TI-CIFER-OUS, *a.* Producing bark. *Smart.*

COR-TIC/I-FÖRM, * a. In the form of, or like, bark. *Smart*.
COR-TI-CÖSE, a. Full of bark. *Bailey*. [R.]
COR-TI/I-CÆ, * n. A species of polype. *Brande*.
COR-TILÆ, * n. [It.] (*Arch.*) An open, quadrangular or curved area in a dwelling-house, surrounded by the buildings of the house itself. *Brande*.
Co-RÜN'DUM, * n. (*Min.*) A crystallized or massive mineral, of extreme hardness, and of a reddish color, composed of nearly pure alumina. *Brande*.
Co-RÜS/CANT, a. [*coruscans*, L.] Glittering by flashes; flashing; gleaming; shining.
Co-RÜS/CATE, v. n. [i. CORUSCATED; pp. CORUSCATING, CORUSCATED.] To glitter; to flash. *Greenhill*.
CÖR-US-CÄ/TION, n. A flash; quick vibration of light.
CÖRVE, * n. A sort of wagon used in coal-mines. *Scriven*.
CÖR-VÆE', * n. [Fr.] (*Feudal law*) The obligation to perform certain services, as the repair of roads, &c., for a sovereign or feudal lord. *Brande*.
CÖR-VÆTTE, n. [Fr.] An advice-boat; a sloop-of-war having less than twenty guns. *Surenne*.
CÖR-VET'TO, n. [*corvetta*, It.] The curvet. *Peacham*.
CÖR-VINE, * a. Relating to a crow or raven. *Ash*.
CÖR-VÖ-RÄNT, * n. A voracious bird of the pelican tribe, commonly called the cormorant. *Crabb*.
CÖR-VUS, * n. [L.] A crow or raven; a constellation. — (*Mil.*) An engine with a hook like a crow's beak. *Hamilton*.
CÖR-Y-BÄN/TI-LTE, * (kö-r-ä-n'ä-sh'et) v. n. To sleep with the eyes open; to act of a lunatic. *Ash*.
CÖR-Y-BÄN/TIC, a. Madly agitated or inflamed, like the *Corymbantes*, or priests of Cybele. *Cudworth*.
CÖR-Y-DÄ'LE-A, * n. (*Chem.*) An alkaline principle from the *corydalis tuberosa*. *Brande*.
CÖR-YMB, * n. [*corymbus*, L.] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence approaching very nearly to a raceme; an umbel with a lengthened axis; a compounded discous flower, such as the daisy or common marigold. P. *Cyc*.
Co-RYM'B-I-ATE, * a. Decked with ivy berries. *Crabb*.
Co-RYM'B-I-ÄT-ED, a. Garnished with ivy berries. *Bailey*.
CÖR-YM-BIF'ER-ÖS, a. Bearing clusters or corymbs. *Quincy*.
CÖR-YM-BÖSE', * a. Relating to or like a corymb. P. *Cyc*.
Co-RYM'BOUS, * a. Same as *corymbosus*. *Smart*.
Co-RYM'BU-LÖÖS, * a. Having little corymbs. *Smart*.
Co-RYM'BUS, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) See *CORAMB*.
CÖR-Y-PHE'NA, * n. (*Ich.*) A fish of the spinous kind. *Hill*.
CÖR-Y-PHE'US, (kö-r-ä'f-üs) n. [*corypheus*, L.] pl. L. CÖR-Y-PHE'I; Eng. CÖR-Y-PHE'US-ES. The leader of the ancient dramatic chorus; a leader; a chief. *South*.
Co-RY'ZA, * n. [*κόρυζα*, (*Med.*) A copious running from the nose. *Brande*.
CoS-CIN'O-MÄN-CY, n. [*κόσινον* and *μαντία*.] Divination by a sieve. *Chambers*.
CÖ-S/CANT, [kö-s'kant, *Ja. K. Sm.*; kö-s'k'ant, P.] n. The sextant of the complement of an angle or arc.
CÖS'EN, (küz'zn) v. a. See *COSIN*.
CÖS'EN-AGE, * or CÖS'IN-AGE, * n. (*Law*) An ancient writ for the right heir against the intruder. *Blackstone*.
CÖS'EN-ING, * n. (*Law*) Anything done deceitfully. *Crabb*.
Co'SEY, * a. Snug; warm; comfortable; easy. *Brockett*.
Co'sey, n. [*co'sey*, (*Med.*) Social; talkative; chatty. *Dickens*.
CÖ'SEY-LY, * ad. In a cosey manner. *J. Doddridge Hymn*.
CÖSH'ER-ING, n. (*Law*) A prerogative, which some lords of manors had, to sleep and feast with their retinue at the houses of their tenants. *Crabb*.
ICÖ'SI'ER, (kö'sher) n. A butcher; a tailor. *Shak*.
CÖ-SJO-NI'F-I-CA-TIVE, a. Signifying the same. *Cockeram*.
CÖ'SINE, n. The sine of the complement of an angle or arc.
CÖS-MET'IC, n. [*κοσμητικός*.] A wash to remove freckles and pimples, and to improve or beautify the skin.
CÖS-MET'IC, a. Increasing beauty; beautifying. *Pope*.
CÖS'MIC, * a. Same as *cosmical*. *Geol. Tracts*.
CÖS'MI-CAL, (köz'me-kal) a. [*κόσμος*.] Relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun, as opposed to *acronychal*.
CÖS'MI-CAL-LY, ad. With the sun: not acronychally.
CÖS-MÖG'O-NÄL, * a. Relating to cosmogony. *Ed. Rev.*
CÖS-MÖG'O-NIST, n. One versed in cosmogony.
CÖS-MÖG'O-NY, n. [*κόσμος* and *γενή*.] The science that treats of the origin of the world or the universe. See *COSMOLOGY*.
CÖS-MÖG'Ä-PHE, n. One versed in cosmography.
CÖS-MÖG-GRÄPH'I-CAL, a. Relating to cosmography. *Selden*.
CÖS-MÖG-GRÄPH'I-CAL-LY, ad. In a cosmographical manner.
CÖS-MÖG'Ä-PHY, (köz-mög'ä-pe) n. [*κόσμος* and *γῆ*.] The science or art of describing the world, including astronomy, geography, and geology.
CÖS'MO-LÄBE, * n. An instrument to measure distances. *Francis*.
CÖS-MÖL'Ä-TRY, * n. The worship paid to the world and its parts by some pagans. *Cudworth*.

CÖS-MO-LÖG'I-CAL, * a. Relating to cosmology. *Smart*.
CÖS-MÖL'O-QUIST, * n. One who is versed in cosmology. *Lydell*.
CÖS-MÖL'O-QY, * n. The doctrine of, or a treatise on, the world or universe, its structure, and its parts. *Lydell*.
CÖS-MÖM'Ä-TRY, * n. The art of measuring the world. [*the world*.] *Hallivay*.
CÖS-MO-PLÄS'TIC, a. [*κόσμος* and *πλαστικός*.] Forming; *Brande*.
CÖS-MO-PÖL'I-TÄN, n. A cosmopolite. *More*.
CÖS-MO-PÖL'I-TÄN-ISM, * n. Cosmopolitism. *Ed. Rev.*
CÖS-MÖP'O-LITÄN, n. [*κόσμος* and *πολίτης*.] A citizen of the world. *Howell*.
CÖS-MO-PÖ-LIT'I-CAL, * a. Belonging to or like a cosmopolite. *Hakluyt*.
CÖS-MÖP'O-LI-TISM, * n. The qualities or principles of a cosmopolite. *Coleridge*.
CÖS-MO-RÄ'MA, * n. [*κόσμος* and *δράμα*.] A species of picturesque exhibition of the world, or portions of it, consisting of a number of drawings laid horizontally upon a semicircular table, and reflected by mirrors; as at painting seen through a magnifying-glass. *Francis*.
CÖS-MO-RÄM'IC, * a. Relating to a cosmorama. *Hamilton*.
CÖSS, * n. A measure of distance in India, about a mile and a half in length, but varying in different parts. *Mac*.
CÖS'SACK, n. One of the military people, skilful as horsemen, who inhabit some parts of the Russian empire bordering on the river Don, &c.
CÖS'SART, * n. Same as *cosset*. *Farm. Ency.*
CÖS'SET, n. [*casioche*, It.] A lamb brought up by the dam; a pet lamb; a pet.
CÖS'SET', v. a. To fondle; to make a pet of. *Forby*.
ICÖS'SIC, a. [*cosis*, It.] Relating to algebra. *Bp. Hall*.
ICOST, (köst or käust; [*köst*, S. W. P. F. *Ja. Sm.*; *käst*, J. K. *Wb. Veres*].) n. [*cost*, D.] That which is paid for as thing; price; charge; expense; loss; luxury. — (*Law*, pl. Expenses of a lawsuit.
ICOST, v. a. [*couster*, old Fr.] [i. *cost*; pp. *costing*, *cost*.] To be bought for; to be had at the price of.
ICOST, n. [*costa*, L.] A rib, or side. *E. Johnson*. [*Cyc*.
CÖS'TÄ, * n. [L., a rib.] (*Bot.*) The midrib of a leaf.
ICÖST'AGE, * n. Cost; expense. *Chaucer*.
CÖS'TAL, a. Belonging to the ribs. *Bronte*.
CÖS'TARD, n. [*TA* head. *Shak*.] A large, round apple.
CÖS'TARD-MÖNG'ER, n. A seller of apples and fruit. *Barton*.
CÖS'TATE, * a. Having ribs or lines. *Brande*.
CÖS'TAT-ED, a. Encircled with ribs. *Hill*.
CÖS'TER-MÖNG'ER, n. Same as *costard-monger*. *Faholty*.
CÖSTIE, * n. (*West India*) The offspring of a white and a fustie. *Hodgson*.
CÖSTIVE, a. [*constipatus*, L.] Constipated or bound in the body; close; restraining; constricted; unpermeable.
CÖSTIVE-LY, * ad. In a costive manner. *Dr. Allen*.
CÖSTIVE-NESS, n. The state of being costive.
ICÖST'LESS, a. Costing nothing. *Barrow*. See *COST*.
ICÖST'LI-NESS, n. State of being costly.
ICÖST'LY, a. Expensive; dear; of great price.
CÖST'MÄ-RY, n. [*costus*, L.] A perennial, odoriferous plant; a kind of tansy.
ICÖST'REL, n. A bottle. *Skinner*.
CÖS'TUME, n. [*costume*, Fr.] Style of dress; characteristic dress. — (*Painting and Sculpture*) The adaptation of the dress, and whole detail of a picture, to character, time, and place.
CÖS'TÜMED, * (kö'stünd) a. Wearing a costume. *R. R.*
ICÖST'U-ÖS, * a. Costly. *Bale*.
CÖ-SÜP'FER-ER, n. A fellow-sufferer. *Wycherly*.
ICÖ-SÜP'PREME, n. A partaker of supremacy. *Shak*.
CÖ'SY, * a. Snug; chatty. *Smart*. See *COSY*.
COT, } at the end of the names of places, come generally from the Saxon *cot*, a cottage. *Gibson*.
COTE, }
COAT, }
CÖT, n. A small house; a cottage; a dovecot; a small bed; a cradle; a hammock: — a cotcage: — a cad-cad-lamb. [*Græc.* [*TA* small boat. *Spenser*.]
CÖ-TÄB'U-LÄTE, v. a. See *CONTABULATE*.
CÖ-TÄN'QENT, n. The tangent of the complement of an angle or arc.
CÖTE, n. A cottage; a sheepcot. See *COT*.
ICÖTE, v. a. To leave behind; to overpass. *Chapman*.
ICÖTE, v. a. See *QUOTE*, which was formerly written *etc*.
CÖ-TEM'PO-RÄ-RY, n. & a. See *CONTEMPORARY*.
CÖ-TEN'ANT, * n. A tenant in common. *Smart*.
CÖ-TE-RIE', (kö-te-ä-ä') [*kö-te-rä'*, W. J. *Ja.*; *kö-te-rä'*, K. [*kö-te-rä'*, *Sm.*] n. [Fr.] A friendly or fashionable association; a club; a society.
CÖT'ÖARE, * n. Refuse, clotted wool. *Crabb*.
CÖ'THÖN, * n. A quay, dock, or wharf. *Dr. Shen*.
CÖ-TIUR'NÄT, or CÖ-TIUR'NÄT-ED, a. Having buskins. *Todd*.
Co-TIUR'NÄT'S, * n. [L.] pl. *COTHURNI*. A sort of ancient buskin. *Hamilton*.
CÖ-TIC'U-LÄR, * a. Relating to or like whetstones. *Smart*.

Ä, 2, I, Ö, U, *long*; Ä, 2, I, Ö, U, *short*; Ä, 2, I, Ö, U, *obscure*. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄIR;

CÖÖN'TER-BÄL-ANCE, *n.* Opposite or equivalent power.
CÖÖN'TER-BÖND, *n.* A bond to save harmless one who has given a bond to another; a counter-surety.
CÖÖN'TER-BUFF, *v. a.* To repel or strike back. *Dryden.*
CÖÖN'TER-BUFF, *n.* A blow or stroke producing a recoil.
CÖÖN'TER-CÄST, *n.* A trick; delusive contrivance. *Spenser.*
CÖÖN'TER-CÄST-ER, *n.* A reckoner, in contempt. *Shak.*
CÖÖN'TER-CHÄNGE, *n.* Exchange; reciprocity. *Shak.*
CÖÖN'TER-CHÄNGE, *v. a.* To exchange. *J. Hall.*
CÖÖN'TER-CHÄRGÉ, *n.* An opposite charge. *Baxter.*
CÖÖN'TER-CHÄRM, *n.* That which breaks a charm. *Scott.*
CÖÖN'TER-CHÄRM, *v. a.* To destroy enchantment. *Falkland.*
CÖÖN'TER-CHECK, *v. a.* To oppose; to check. *Dryden.*
CÖÖN'TER-CHECK, *n.* A stop; rebuke. *Shak.*
CÖÖN'TER-CÜR-RENT, *n.* Running in an opposite way. *Smart.*
CÖÖN'TER-CÜR-RENT, *n.* An opposite current. *Smart.*
CÖÖN'TER-DIS-TINC-TION, *n.* Contradistinction. *Morc.*
CÖÖN'TER-DRAW, *v. a.* [*i. counterdraw*; *pp. counter-drawing, counterdrawn.*] To trace the lines of a drawing through transparent paper.
CÖÖN'TER-EV-I-DENCE, *n.* Opposite evidence.
CÖÖN'TER-FÄIS-ANCE, *n.* See **COUNTERFEINCE**.
CÖÖN'TER-FEIT, (*köön'ter-fit*) *v. a.* [*contrefaire*, Fr.] [*i. counterfeited*; *pp. counterfeiting, counterfeited.*] To copy with an intent to pass the copy for an original; to feign; to forge; to imitate.
CÖÖN'TER-FEIT, (*köön'ter-fit*) *v. n.* To feign. *Shak.*
CÖÖN'TER-FEIT, *n.* Forged; fictitious; feigned; dissembled; fallacious; fraudulent; spurious; supposititious; false.
CÖÖN'TER-FEIT, *n.* An impostor; a copy intended to be passed off for an original; a forgery; a copy.
CÖÖN'TER-FEIT-ER, *n.* One who counterfeits; a forger.
CÖÖN'TER-FEIT-LY, *ad.* Falsely; fictitiously. *Shak.*
CÖÖN'TER-FEIT-NES, *n.* The state of being counterfeited.
CÖÖN'TER-FER-MENT, *n.* A contrary ferment. *Addison.*
CÖÖN'TER-FE-FAINCE, *n.* [*contrefaissance*, Fr.] Forgery. *Spenser.*
CÖÖN'TER-FÄIS-URE,* (*köön'ter-fish'yur*) *n.* See **CONTRAFISSURE**.
CÖÖN'TER-FÖRCE,* *n.* A force that counteracts. *Coleridge.*
CÖÖN'TER-FÖRT, *n.* (*Fort*) A buttress or pier built against, and in right angles to, a wall, to strengthen it; pillars supporting walls.
CÖÖN'TER-GÄZE, *n.* A method to measure the joints by transferring the breadth of a mortise to the place of the tenon.
CÖÖN'TER-GUÄRD, (-gärd) *n.* (*Fort*) A small rampart with a parapet and ditch to cover some part of the body of a place.
CÖÖN'TER-IN-FLÜ-ENCE, *v. a.* To hinder by contrary influence.
CÖÖN'TER-LI-BERÄ-TION, *n.* See **LIBERATION**.
CÖÖN'TER-LIGHT, (*köön'ter-lit*) *n.* A light destroying the advantageous effect of another light.
CÖÖN'TER-MÄND,* *v. a.* [*contremander*, Fr.] [*i. countermanded*; *pp. countermanding, countermanded.*] To order the contrary to what was ordered before; to revoke a command.
CÖÖN'TER-MÄND, *n.* A change or repeal of a former order.
CÖÖN'TER-MÄND-Ä-BLE,* *n.* That may be countermanded. *Bacon.*
CÖÖN'TER-MÄRCH, *v. n.* To march back.
CÖÖN'TER-MÄRCH, *n.* A retrograde march.
CÖÖN'TER-MÄRK, *n.* A second or third mark on a bale of goods consigned to different owners; the mark of the London goldsmiths' company; a second mark or stamp on a coin or medal.
CÖÖN'TER-MÄRK, *v. a.* To place a countermark; to hollow a horse's teeth, to conceal his age.
CÖÖN'TER-MINE, *n.* (*Fort*) A mine or trench formed to frustrate the use of one made by an enemy.
CÖÖN'TER-MINE, *v. a.* To defeat by counter-working.
CÖÖN'TER-MÖ-TION, *n.* Contrary motion. *Digby.*
CÖÖN'TER-MÖVE-MENT, *n.* An opposite movement.
CÖÖN'TER-MÜRRE, *n.* [*contremur*, Fr.] A wall built behind another wall, to supply its place. See **CONTRAMURE**.
CÖÖN'TER-MÜRRE, *v. a.* To fortify with a countermure.
CÖÖN'TER-NÄ-TÜ-RÄL, *n.* Contrary to nature. *Harvey*. [R.]
CÖÖN'TER-NÖISE, *n.* A noise overpowering another.
CÖÖN'TER-Ö-PEN-ING, *n.* A vent on the contrary side.
CÖÖN'TER-PÄCE, *n.* Contrary step or measure. *Swift.*
CÖÖN'TER-PÄNE, *n.* [*contrepointe*, Fr.] A coverlet for a bed. [*i. a counterpart.* *B. Jonson.*]
CÖÖN'TER-PÄRT, *n.* The correspondent part. — (*Mus.*) A part opposite to another. — (*Law*) A duplicate or copy of an indenture or deed.
CÖÖN'TER-PE-TITION, *n.* A petition against another.
CÖÖN'TER-PE-TITION, (*köön'ter-pe-tish'qn*) *v. n.* To petition against another petition.
CÖÖN'TER-PLÄA, *n.* (*Law*) A replication. *Cowell.*

CÖÖN'TER-PLÄAD,* *v. a.* To contradict; to deny. *Mander.*
CÖÖN'TER-PLÖT, *v. a.* [*i. counterplotted*; *pp. counterplotting, counterplotted.*] To oppose one plot by another.
CÖÖN'TER-PLÖT, *n.* A plot formed to defeat a plot.
CÖÖN'TER-PLÖT-TING, *n.* The act of opposing. *South.*
CÖÖN'TER-POINT, *n.* [*contrepointe*, It.] A counterpoint; an opposite point. — (*Mus.*) The setting of point to point, or the noting of the parts in such order that each note shall correspond with those that are to harmonize with it in the other parts; the modern science or art of harmony.
CÖÖN'TER-POISE,* *v. a.* [*i. counterpoised*; *pp. counterpoising, counterpoised.*] To counterbalance; to set against with equal power.
CÖÖN'TER-POISE, *n.* Equivalence of weight or power.
CÖÖN'TER-PÖP-SÖN, (-zn) *n.* Antidote to poison.
CÖÖN'TER-PÖN-DER-ÄTE,* *v. a.* To counterbalance; to weigh against. *Qu. Rev.*
CÖÖN'TER-PRÄCTICE, *n.* Practice in opposition.
CÖÖN'TER-PRES-SURE, (-prësh'yur) *n.* Opposite force.
CÖÖN'TER-PRÖJ-EKT, *n.* An opposite project. *Swif.*
CÖÖN'TER-PRÖÖF,* *n.* (*Engraving*) An impression obtained from another impression while it is yet wet from copperplate, in which the design is in the same direction as in the plate itself. *Brande.*
CÖÖN'TER-PROVE,* *v. a.* To take a counterproof from; to take off a design in black lead, or red chalk, through the rolling press, on another piece of paper, both being moistened with a sponge. *Chambers.*
CÖÖN'TER-REV-Ö-LÜ-TION, *n.* A revolution succeeding another and opposite to it.
CÖÖN'TER-REV-Ö-LÜ-TION-Ä-RY,* *n.* Acting against a preceding revolution. *Williams.*
CÖÖN'TER-REV-Ö-LÜ-TION-IST,* *n.* A subverter of a revolution. *Williams.*
CÖÖN'TER-RÖL,* *v. a.* See **CONTROL**.
CÖÖN'TER-RÖL-MENT, *n.* A counter account. *Bacon.*
CÖÖN'TER-RÖÖND,* *n.* (*Mil.*) A body of officers going to visit and inspect the rounds or sentinels. *Chambers.*
CÖÖN'TER-SÄ-L-ÄNT,* *n.* (*Hor.*) Leaping from each other, or contrariwise. *Crabbe.*
CÖÖN'TER-SCÄRE, *n.* See **COUNTERSCARP**.
CÖÖN'TER-SCÄRP, *n.* (*Fort*) That side of the ditch which is next to the enemy's camp; the covered way that mounts it.
CÖÖN'TER-SCÜP-FLE, *n.* Conflict; contest. *Keight.*
CÖÖN'TER-SEÄL,* *v. a.* To seal together with others. *Shak.*
CÖÖN'TER-SE-CÜRE,* *v. a.* To render more secure by corresponding means. *Burke.*
CÖÖN'TER-SENSE, *n.* Opposite meaning. *Hood.*
CÖÖN'TER-SIGN, (*köön'ter-sin*) *v. a.* [*i. countersigned*; *pp. countersigning, countersigned.*] To sign what has already been signed by a superior.
CÖÖN'TER-SIGN, (*köön'ter-sin*) *n.* A military watchword — (*Diplomacy*) The signature of a public officer to the charter of a king, prelate, &c., by way of certificate.
CÖÖN'TER-SIG-NÄL, *n.* (*Naval*) A responsive signal.
CÖÖN'TER-SINK,* *v. a.* (*Mech.*) To take off the edge round a hole, in order to let in the head of a screw nail so that it may not project. *Grier.*
CÖÖN'TER-SINK,* *n.* One cavity corresponding in position and size with another. *Tanner.*
CÖÖN'TER-SNÄRL, *n.* Snarl in opposition. *Burton.*
CÖÖN'TER-STÄT-VTE, *n.* A contradictory ordinance. *M. Ten.*
CÖÖN'TER-STEP,* *n.* An opposite step or procedure. *Mind.*
CÖÖN'TER-STÖCKE, *n.* A stroke returned. *Spenser.*
CÖÖN'TER-SÜRE-TY, (*köön'ter-shür'te*) *n.* A counter bond to a surety. *Shakespeare.*
CÖÖN'TER-SWÄY, *n.* An opposite influence. *Milton.*
CÖÖN'TER-TÄL-LY, *n.* A corresponding tally.
CÖÖN'TER-TÄSTE, *n.* False taste. *Shakespeare.*
CÖÖN'TER-TENÖR, *n.* (*Mus.*) One of the mean or middle parts of music; high tenor.
CÖÖN'TER-TIDE, *n.* Contrary tide. *Dryden.*
CÖÖN'TER-TIDE, *n.* [*contrepente*, Fr.] The resistance of horse to his proper paces: — defence; opposition.
CÖÖN'TER-TÜR, *n.* The height or denouement of a plot.
CÖÖN'TER-VÄIL,* *v. a.* [*contre and vale*, L.] [*i. counter-vailed*; *pp. counteravailing, counteravailed.*] To be equivalent to; to act against equally.
CÖÖN'TER-VÄIL, *n.* Equal weight or value. *South.*
CÖÖN'TER-VIEW, (-vü) *n.* An opposite view; opposite contrast. *Swift.*
CÖÖN'TER-VÖTE,* *v. a.* To oppose; to outvote. *Scott.*
CÖÖN'TER-WEIGH, (-wä) *v. n.* To weigh against. *Lock.*
CÖÖN'TER-WEIGHT,* (-wät) *n.* A weight in the opposite scale. *Goldsmith.*
CÖÖN'TER-WHEEL,* *v. a.* (*Mil.*) To move backwards; forwards.
CÖÖN'TER-WIND, *n.* Contrary wind.
CÖÖN'TER-WÖRK, (-würk) *v. a.* [*i. counterworked*; *or counterworked*; *pp. counterworking, counter-*

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄL

COURT-OF-GUARD. The guard-room of soldiers. *Shak.*
They who compose the guard.
COURT-PAR-À-SITE,* n. A servile flatterer. *Milton.*
COURT-PAR-TY,* n. A party attached to the court. *Hume.*
COURT-PLAS-TE,* n. Silk coated on one side with an adhesive substance, and used to cover injuries upon the skin. *Ure.*
COURT-ROLL,* n. The records of a court. *Blackstone.*
COURT-SHIFT,* n. A political artifice. *Milton.*
COURTSHIP, (kört/ship) n. Act of courting; the act or course of acts by which a woman is wooed for a wife.
COURT-YARD,* n. Enclosed ground adjacent to a house. *Mead.*
COUS-COU-SOU,* n. A preparation of food in Barbary. *Th. Campbell.*
COUS'IN, (kü'zn) n. [cousin, Fr.] Any one collaterally related more remotely than a brother or sister; a kinsman. — The children of an uncle or aunt are first-cousins or cousins-german; the next generations are respectively second-cousins, and so on. — A title given by the king of England to a nobleman. — *Cousin-german,* (pl. *cousins-german*), a first-cousin.
COUS'IN, (kü'zn) a. Allied; kindred. *Chaucer.*
COUS'IN-NE,* n. [Fr.] (*Arch.*) The crowning-stone of a pier. *Brande.*
COUTEAU, (kò-tè) n. [Fr., a knife.] A hanger.
COUTH, (kòth) a. Known. See **UNCOUTH.**
COUZERAITE,* n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*
COVE, n. [coveum, L.] A small creek or bay; a shelter; a covey. — (*Arch.*) A hollow or concave moulding; a recess; a concavity.
COVE, v. a. To arch over; to shelter. *Swinburne.*
COVE'N-ABLE, a. [convenable, Fr.] Fit; suitable. *Wicliffe.*
COVE'N-ABLEY, (kü'v-n-à-blé) ad. Fitly; properly. *Aethelwold.*
COVE'N-ANT, (kü'v-n-ànt) n. [covenant, Fr.] A contract; the stipulations of a contract; a deed; a bargain; an agreement; a writing containing the terms of agreement.
COVE'N-ANT, n. a. [i. COVENANTED; pp. COVENANTING, COVENANTED.] To bargain; to agree with another on certain terms.
COVE'N-ANT, v. a. To contract; to stipulate. *Hagge.*
COVE'N-ANT-BREAK'ER,* n. One who violates a covenant. *Milton.*
COVE'N-ANT-EE,* n. (*Law*) The party covenanted with.
COVE'N-ANT-ER,* n. One who makes a covenant. — In British history, it is applied to those who joined the "Solemn League and Covenant," in Scotland, against the High-Church party.
COVE'NOUS, a. Fraudulent. *Bacon.* See **COVINOUS.**
COVENT, n. [old Fr., *convent*, for *convent*. — *Convent* Garden is supposed to mean a garden that belonged to a convent.] A convent or monastery. *Bald.*
COVE'N-TRY-BLUE,* n. A bright, blue stuff. *B. Jonson.*
COVER, (kúv'er) v. a. [cover, Fr.] [i. COVERED; pp. COVERING, COVERED.] To lay or place over; to screen; to secrete; to overspread; to conceal; to hide; to shield; to shelter; to put on a hat or cap; to comprehend; to copulate.
COVER, (kúv'er) n. That which is laid over something else; a concealment; a screen; a veil; shelter; defence.
COVER-CHIEF,* n. A covering for the head. *Chaucer.*
COVER-CLE,* n. A lid or cover. *See T. Browne.* [R.]
COVERED-WAY,* n. (*Fort.*) A road surrounding a fortified post along the side of the ditch which is opposite to the ramparts. *P. Cyc.* Written also *covert-way*.
COVER-ER,* n. He or that which covers.
COVER-ING,* n. A placing over; a cover; integument; tegument; dress; vesture.
COVER-LET, (küv'er-lèt) n. [covelet, Fr.] The upper covering of a bed.
COVER-SHAME,* n. Something to conceal infamy. *Dryden.*
COVER-SLUT,* n. Something to hide sluttishness. *Burke.*
COVERT, (küv'er) n. A shelter; a defence; a thicket.
COVERT, (küv'er) a. Sheltered; covered; private; insidious. — (*Law*) Under protection; as a married woman.
COVERT-BAR'ON,* a. (*Law*) Under the protection of a husband, as a married woman. *Blackstone.*
COVERT-LY, (küv'er-tl) ad. Secretly; privately; closely.
COVERTNESS,* n. Secrecy; privacy. *Bailey.*
COVER-TURE,* n. Shelter; defence. *Bacon.* — (*Law*) The legal state and condition of a married woman.
COVERT-WAY,* n. (*Fort.*) A road or space of ground on the outside of a ditch: — written also *covered-way*. See **COVERED-WAY.**
COVET, (küv'et) v. a. [covetous, Fr.] [i. COVETED; pp. COVETING, COVETED.] To desire inordinately or unreasonably; to long for; to hanker after.
COVET, (küv'et) v. n. To have a strong desire.
COVET-ABLE, (küv'et-à-bl) a. That may be coveted.
COVET-ER,* n. One who covets. *Foster.*
COVET-ING, (küv'et-ing) n. Inordinate desire. *Shak.*
COVET-ING-LY, ad. Eagerly. *B. Jonson.*

COV'ET-ISE, (küv'et-iz) n. Avarice; covetousness. *Bacon.*
COV'ET-IVE-NESS,* n. (*Phren.*) Inordinate love of property; acquisitiveness. *Combe.*
COV'ET-OUS, (küv'et-ús) *W. P. J. E. F. J. K. S. M. W. küv'et-ús,* a. Inordinately desirous; avaricious; greedy; eager for gain. *See* "In the pronunciation of this word and its compounds, Mr. Sheridan has adopted a vulgarism of which one could scarcely have suspected him: but pronouncing *covetous* for *covetous* is not only a vulgarism, but contrary to analogy." *Walker.*
COV'ET-OUS-LY, (küv'et-ús-lé) ad. Avariciously; eagerly.
COV'ET-OUS-NESS,* n. Avarice; eagerness for gain.
COV'EXY, (küv'et) n. [covée, Fr.] A hatch or brood of birds; a number of birds; a set; a company.
COV'IN, (küv'in) [küv'in, *W. P. J. E. F. J. K. S. M. W. küv'in,* Fr.] (*Law*) A fraudulent agreement between two or more to prejudice another.
COV'ING, n. (*Arch.*) A projection in houses beyond the ground-plot.
COV'IN-OUS,* a. Fraudulent; dishonest. *Bacon.*
COW,* n. [*coe*, D.] pl. **COWS**; anciently, **KINE**. The female of the bull, or of the bovine genus of animals: — the cow of a chimney. See **COWL**.
COW, v. a. [i. **COWED**; pp. **COWING, COWED**.] To depress with fear. *Shak.*
COW'ARD, n. [coward, Fr.] One destitute of courage; a dastard; a poltroon.
COW'ARD, a. Dastardly; timid; base. *Dryden.*
COW'ARD, v. a. To make timorous or cowardly. *Shak.*
COW'ARD-ICE,* n. Pusillanimity; fear; timidity.
COW'ARD-LIKE, v. a. To render cowardly. *Scott.*
COW'ARD-LIKE, a. Resembling a coward. *Bacon. & F.*
COW'ARD-LINESS,* n. Timidity; cowardice. *Ep. Hall.*
COW'ARD-LY, ad. Pusillanimously; fearfully; meanly.
COW'ARD-LY, ad. Like a coward; meanly.
COW'ARD-OUS, a. Cowardly. *Barret.*
COW'ARD-SHIP,* n. The qualities of a coward. *Shak.*
COW'BAKE,* n. A poisonous plant; the water-hemlock. *Booth.*
COW'BRAWL,* n. A Swiss song or tune. *Jodrell.*
COW'CALF,* (kò'kál) n. A female calf. *Booth.*
COW'ER, v. n. [i. **COWERED**; pp. **COWERING, COWERED**.] To sink by bending the knees; to stoop; to bend down. *Bacon.*
COW'ER, v. a. [cower, old Fr.] To cherish by care. *Spenser.*
COW'FEED-ER,* n. One who feeds cows; a cow-herd. *Booth.*
COW'HAGE,* n. (*Bot.*) See **COUGHAGE**.
COW'HARD,* n. One who tends cows.
COW'HIDE,* n. The skin of a cow dressed for leather. *Pope.*
COW'HOUSE,* n. A house for keeping cows. *W. Eley.*
COW'ISH,* a. Like a cow; timorous; fearful. *Shak.*
COW'ISH,* n. A plant and root found in the valley of the Oregon. The root resembles in taste the sweet potato. *Farm. Eley.*
COW'ITCH,* n. See **COUGHAGE**.
COW'KEEP-ER,* n. One who keeps cows. *Broome.*
COW'KEEP'ING,* n. The business of keeping milk cows. *Farm. Eley.*
COWL, (kòl) n. A monk's hood; a cover for a chimney which turns with the wind; a wire cap covering the top of locomotive engine. [A vessel to carry water on a cow-staff. *Wood.*]
COWLED, (kòl'd) a. Wearing a cowl. *Shakespeare.*
COW'LEECH,* n. One who cures distempered cows.
COW'LEECH, v. n. To practise the curing of cows. *Mortimer.*
COW'LYCK,* n. A reversed tuft of hair on the human forehead, so named from its resemblance to hair licked by a cow out of its natural position. *Forby.*
COW'LIKE,* a. Resembling a cow. *Pope.*
COWL-STIFF,* n. A staff on which a cowl or vessel supported between two men. *Suckling.*
COW'XIN,* n. A man who keeps or takes care of cows. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
COW'NER,* n. (*Naut.*) An arched part of a ship's stern. *Cobb.*
COWORK,* (kò-wùrk) v. n. To work jointly; to cooperate. *Goodwin.*
COWORK'ER, (kò-wùrk'er) n. A fellow-laborer.
COW'PARS-LEY,* n. An umbelliferous plant. *P. Cyc.*
COW'PARS-NIP,* n. A wild umbelliferous plant. *P. Cyc.*
COW'PEA,* n. A kind of pea, cultivated instead of clover. *Farm. Eley.*
COW'POCK,* n. See **COW-POX**. *Walker.*
COW'POX,* n. (*Med.*) The vaccine disease, a preservative against the small-pox. It is sometimes called *cow-pock*, and *kine-pock*. *Jenner.*
COW'QUAKE,* n. Quaking grass, a perennial plant. *Cobb.*
COW'RY,* n.; pl. **COW'RIES**. Small shells brought from the Maldives, which pass current as coin in Hindostan.

and in extensive districts in Africa, 100 being equivalent to many *Bravda*.

CRA'SHIP, *n.* A perennial plant which grows in wet prairie, a species of primrose.

CRA'S-LONG-WORT, (-wurt) *n.* A species of mullein.

CRA'TREE, *n.* The galatodendrum, a large tree of South America, the sap of which resembles milk. *Phil. Mag.*

CRA'-WHEED, *n.* Cow-parley; wild chevill.

CRA'-WHEAT, (ksh'wheat) *n.* A plant cultivated in some places for feeding cattle.

CRA'COKE, (ksh'ksh) *n.* A comb resembling that of a rook, which licensed fools formerly wore in their caps. *Shak.*—A vain pretender; a forger; a plant. See *Cock-crow*.

CRA'COKE-LY, (ksh'ksh-ly) *a.* Foppish. *Congress.*

CRA'COKE-RY, (ksh'ksh-rsh) *n.* Foppishness. *Qu. Rev.*

CRA'COM'-CAL, *a.* Foppish; concealed. [A low word.]

CRA'COM'-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a coxcomical manner. *Byron.*

CRA'COM'-CIL'-TY, *n.* Foppishness; coxcomby. *Sir J. Macdonald.*

CRA'ASH, *a.* [coy, old Fr.] Modest; shy; reserved; not accessible.

CRA'Y, *n.* To be reserved or inaccessible. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* To allure; to decoy. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* Somewhat coy; modest. *Warner.*

CRA'Y, *ad.* With reserve or shyness. *Chapman.*

CRA'Y, *n.* Reserve; shyness. *Walton.*

CRA'POT, or **CRA'POT**, *n.* A rodent quadruped of South America, valued for its fur; called also *myopotamus*. *P. Op.*

CRA'STREL, *n.* See *COISTREL*.

CRA'Y, *a.* A cant word for *cozen*. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, (ksh'an) *v.* *a.* [COZENED; *pp.* COZENING, COZENED.] To cheat; to trick. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, (ksh'an-gh) *n.* Fraud; deceit. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, (ksh'an-gh) *n.* A cheat; a defrauder.

CRA'Y, or **CRA'Y**, *a.* Cozey. *Smart.* See *COZEY*.

CRA'Y, (ksh'er) *n.* See *COZEY*.

CRA'Y, *a.* A shell fish;—a wild, sour apple; the tree producing it;—a peevish person;—a wooden engine with three chaws for launching ships; a small portable crane used for raising materials, &c.;—a sign in the zodiac.

CRA'Y, *a.* Noting any sour or degenerate fruit. *Sp. Hall.*

CRA'Y, *n.* To sour; to render peevish. *Glancville.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A small and very sour apple. *P. Cyc.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A sour; peevish; morose; harsh; difficult.

CRA'Y, *ad.* In a crabbed manner; peevishly.

CRA'Y, *n.* Quality of being crabbed; sourness of taste; acidity.

CRA'Y, *a.* Difficult; perplexing. *Marton.* [E.]

CRA'Y, *n.* One who catches crabs. *Goldsmith.*

CRA'Y, *n.* Computing carefully. *Cowper.*

CRA'Y, *n.* The water-rat. *Walton.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A grass, called also *wire-grass* and *dog's-foot*. *Forss. Encyc.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A species of body-louse. *Crabb.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [L.] (*Crab*) A genus of hymenopterous insects the hornet. *Brande.*

CRA'Y, *n.* Whitebills, produced by the crabfish, and used in medicine. *Hill.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A tree that produces crabs or crab-apples. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [cras, Fr.] A sudden disruption by which the parts are separated but a little way from each other; a narrow breach, a chink; a fissure; a sudden or sharp sound of voice; a boast, or boaster;—a person and in intellect or reputation;—a breach of chastity; a peevishness.—Something to boast of; a boast. *Shak.*—A very short time. *Forby.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To break partially, or into chinks; to form small fissures; to split; to do any thing with quickness or smartness; to cause to sound sharply; to craze;—to boast of. [Low.]

CRA'Y, *n.* To burst; to open in chinks or fissures; to break partially; to fall to ruin; to utter a loud and sudden sound; to boast.

CRA'Y, *n.* Excellent; first-rate; having qualities to be proud of. *Dublin.* [Provincial and colloquial.]

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRACKED; *pp.* CRACKING, CRACKED.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

CRA'Y, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

CRA'Y, *n.* [CRAQUE, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or mass. *Spenser.*

CRA'Y, *n.* Same as *crack-kamp*.

CRA'DLE, (kr'dl) *n.* A movable bed in which infants are rocked; infancy or state of infancy;—a case for a broken limb;—a frame of timber for launching ships;—a frame added to a scythe for cutting grain.

CRA'DLE, (kr'dl) *v.* *a.* [i. CRADLED; *pp.* CRADLING, CRADLED.] To lay or rock in a cradle; to apply a cradle to; to mow with a cradle.

CRA'DLE, (kr'dl) *v.* *n.* To lodge as in a cradle. *Shak.*

CRA'DLE-BASE, *n.* A new-born infant. *Shak.*

CRA'DLE-CLOTHES, *n.* *pl.* Clothes for a cradle.

CRA'DLE-SCYTHE, *n.* A scythe with a frame so formed as to cut grain and lay it in a row. *Shak.*

CRA'DLING, *n.* Act of using a cradle.—(*Arch.*) The timber ribs in arched ceilings and coves to which the laths for plastering are nailed. *Brande.*

CRAFT, *n.* Manual art; trade; art; fraud; cunning; small vessels, which are generally used in trading.

CRAFT, *v.* *n.* To play tricks. *Shak.*

CRAFT'-LY, *ad.* In a crafty manner; artfully.

CRAFT'-NESS, *n.* Cunning; craft; fraud; deceit.

CRAFTSMAN, *n.* *pl.* CRAFTSMEN. An artificer; a mechanic. *Spenser.*

CRAFTSMAN, *n.* A man skilled in his trade. *Shak.*

CRAFTY, *a.* Cunning; artful; skillful; shrewd; sly.

CRA'G, *n.* A rough, steep rock or point.—A provincial name in some parts of England for a deposit, as of gravel. *Lyall.*—[The neck. *Spenser.*]

CRA'G, *n.* Full of rocky or rough prominences.

CRA'G, *n.* State of being craggy.

CRA'G, *n.* The state of being craggy. *Howell.*

CRA'G, *n.* A rugged; full of crags.

CRA'G, *n.* A cavity in a rock. *Jodrell.*

CRAKE, *n.* The corn-crake, a bird.—[A boast. *Spenser.*]

CRAKE, *v.* *n.* To brag; to boast; to crack. *Spenser.*

CRAKE, *v.* *n.* To utter boasting. *Spenser.*

CRAKE'-BERRY, *n.* The fruit of a heath or shrub; crow-berry. *Booth.*

CRA'KER, *n.* A boaster. *Halset.*

CRA'K, *v.* *a.* [i. CRAMMED; *pp.* CRAMMING, CRAMMED.] To stuff with more than can conveniently be held; to fill and press in.

CRA'K, *v.* *n.* To eat greedily or beyond satiety. *Pope.*

CRA'K, *n.* A play at which one gives a word, to which another finds a rhyme; a rhyme. *Swift.*

CRA'K, *n.* [*cramp*, D.] A spasmodic and painful contraction of the limbs; a restriction;—a piece of iron bent at the ends to fasten two things together, called a *cramp-iron*.

CRA'K, *n.* Difficult; knotty. *Goodman.* [E.]

CRA'K, *v.* *a.* [i. CRAMPED; *pp.* CRAMPING, CRAMPED.] To pain with spasms; to restrain; to confine; to hinder from expansion; to fasten with a cramp.

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedo. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA'K, *n.* The torpedine. *Sir T. Herbert.*

CRA-NI-ŌS/CO-PY,* *n.* The art of examining skulls. *Hammelen.*

CRA'NI-ŪM,* *n.* [L.] The skull. *Wiseman.*

CRANK, (*krānk*) *n.* The end of an axle turned square down, and again turned square to the first turning down; a contrivance for changing circular into alternate motion; a turn in an axle with two angular elbows, the farthest part of which being joined to a piston or a saw, &c., moves it up and down when the axle goes round:—a hook that turns a bell-wire into and out of a corner; an iron or metal brace:—a twisting or turning in speech; a sort of pun.

CRANK, *a.* Healthy; sprightly; lively; wry; distorted. — (*Naut.*) A ship is said to be *crank*, when loaded too much above, and liable to be overset; not *stiff*. *Hawell.*

CRANK, *v. n.* To turn; to run in and out; to crankle. *Shak.*

CRANK-BIRD,* *n.* Name of a very small woodpecker. *Booth.*

CRANKLE, *v. n.* To run in and out; to crinkle. *Drayton.*

CRANKLE, *v. a.* To break into bends or angles.

CRANKLE, *n.* A bend; a turn; crinkle.

CRANKNESS, *n.* Health:—liability to overset.

CRANKY, *a.* Sprightly; crank. *Todd.*

CRANKIED, (*krā'jid*) *a.* Full of chinks. *Shak.*

CRANKY, *n.* (*crena*, L.) A chink; a fissure. *Bacon.*

CRANKY, *a.* Pleasant; brisk; jovial. *Wilbraham.* [Local.]

CRANQ-MAN-CY,* *n.* Divination by the cranium. *Danclison.*

CRANTS, *n. pl.* [*krantz*, Ger.] Garlands carried before the bier of a maiden, and hung over her grave. *Shak.*

CRAP,* *n.* Darnel:—buckwheat. *Farm. Ency.* [Local.]

CRAPPE, *n.* [*crêpe*, Fr.] A species of gauze made of raw silk, usually dyed black, and often worn as a sign of mourning.

CRAP'LE, (*krāp'pl*) *n.* [*krappeln*, Ger.] A claw. *Spenser.*

CRAP'NGL,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A hook or drag to draw up any thing from the bottom of the water. *Ask.* See *GRAPNEL*.

CRAP'V-LA,* *n.* [L.] A surfeit; crapulence. *Cotton.*

CRAP'VLE,* *n.* A surfeit; crapula. *L. More.*

CRAP'V-LENCE, *n.* Surfeit; sickness by intemperance. *Bailey.* [R.]

CRAP'V-LENT,* *a.* Surfeited; oppressed with surfeit. *Blount.* [R.]

CRAP'V-LOBS, *a.* Drunken; surfeited; crapulent. *Bailey.*

Fo. Qu. Rev. [R.]

CRARE,* *n.* A small sea vessel; a cray. *Shak.*

CRASE. See *CRAZE*.

CRASH, *v. n.* [*i.* CRASHED; *pp.* CRASHING, CRASHED.] To make a noise, as of things falling or breaking at once.

CRASH, *v. a.* To break or bruise; to crush.

CRASH, *n.* A noise, as of many things broken at once.

CRASHING, *a.* A violent complicated noise. *Zepk.*

CRASH'S, *n.* [*crashis*, (Med.) A dux mixture or tempera- ture of the humors.—(*Gram.*) A contraction of two syllables into one.

CRASS, *a.* (*crassus*, L.) Gross; thick; coarse. *Brownie.*

CRASS-MENT, *n.* A clot of blood; the thick, red part of the blood, as distinct from the serum, or aqueous part.

CRASS-MENTUM,* *n.* [L.] (*Cham.*) A coagulated substance formed from blood; crassament. *Brande.*

CRASS-TUDE, *n.* Grossness; coarseness; thickness. *Bacon.*

CRASSNESS, *n.* Grossness. *Glanville.*

CRASS-TION, *n.* [*cras*, L.] Delay. *Bailey.*

CRATCH, *n.* [*crack*, Fr.] A rack for hay to feed cattle in.

CRATCH, *v.* To scratch. *Halset.* See *SCRATCH*.

CRATE, *n.* A wicker panner, or sort of hamper, used especially for crockery ware.

CRATER, *n.* A vent or aperture; the mouth or circular cavity at the summit of a volcano, from which matter is ejected.

CRATER-FORM,* *a.* Shaped like a goblet. *P. Cyc.*

CRAUNCH, (*krānch*) *v. a.* [*schrautes*, D.] [*i.* CRAUNCHED; *pp.* CRAUNCHING, CRAUNCHED.] To crush with the teeth; to chew with violence and noise.

CRA-VIT, *n.* [*cravate*, Fr.] A neckcloth; any thing worn about the neck.

CRAVE, *v. a.* [*i.* CRAVED; *pp.* CRAVING, CRAVED.] To ask earnestly, submissively, or insatiably; to entreat; to long for; to beg; to desire strongly.

CRAVEN, (*krā'vn*) *n.* A judicial term in the ancient trial by battle, used by the party who yielded his cause:—a cock conquered and dispirited; a coward; a recreant.

CRAVEN, (*krā'vn*) *a.* Cowardly; base. *Shak.*

CRAV'VE, (*krā'vn*) *v. a.* To make cowardly. *Shak.*

CRAV'VE, *n.* One who craves. *Shawwood.*

CRAWING, *n.* Unreasonable or strong desire. *South.*

CRAWING, *p. a.* Desiring earnestly or unreasonably; longing for.

CRAWING-NESS, *n.* The state of being craving. *Todd.*

CRAW, *n.* [*kroe*, Danish.] The crop or first stomach of birds.

CRAWFISH, *n.* [*écrotise*, Fr.] A crustaceous fish; the river lobster.

CRAWL, *v. n.* [*kríelen*, D.] [*i.* CRAWLED; *pp.* CRAWLING, CRAWLED.] To creep; to move as a worm; to move on the hands and knees; to move slowly.

CRAWL, *n.* A pen or inclosure of hurdles for fish or turtles; the well in a boat.

CRAWLER, *n.* He or that which crawls; a creeper.

CRAY, or **CRAY-FISH**, *n.* [*creper*, Fr.] A small sea-vent *Shak.*

CRAY-FISH, *n.* See *CRAWFISH*.

CRAYON, (*krā'yn*) *n.* [Fr.] A pencil of various kinds of different colors and substances; a colored cylinder used for drawing on paper; a drawing or design done with a pencil or crayon.

CRAYON, *v. a.* Drawn by a pencil or crayon. *Jedrell.*

CRAYON, *v. a.* To sketch or design, as with a crayon *Burke.*

CRAZE, *v. a.* [*décraiser*, Fr.] [*i.* CRAZED; *pp.* CRAIZING, CRAZED.] To break; to crush; to crack; to make crazy; to impair the intellect. *Shak.*

CRAZE, *n.* Insanity; craziness. *Blackwood's Mag.* [R.]

CRAZED, (*krāzd*) *p. a.* Made crazy; impaired in intellect. *Gray.*

CRAZED-NESS, *n.* State of being crazed. *Hooker.* [R.]

CRAZ'LY, *ad.* In a crazy manner. *Bailey.*

CRAZ'LY-NESS, *n.* Imbecility; weakness; disorder of mind.

CRAZ'Y, *a.* Broken; decrepit. *Shak.*—Weak; feeble; out of order:—disordered in mind or intellect; insane.

CREA-BLE,* *a.* That may be created. *Watts.*

CREAGHT, (*krāt*) *n.* (*Irish*) Herds of cattle. *Darwin.*

CREAGHT, (*krāt*) *v. n.* To graze upon lands. *Darwin.*

CREAK, *v. n.* [*criquer*, old Fr.] [*i.* CREAKED; *pp.* CREAKING, CREAKED.] To make a harsh, grating noise. *Dryden.*

CREAK, *v. a.* To cause to make a harsh noise. *Shak.*

CREAK'ING, *a.* A harsh noise. *Shak.*

CREAM, *n.* [*kréma*, Goth.] The unctuous or oily part of milk, which collects on the surface; the best part of any thing.—*Cream of tartar*, (*Chem.*) A superatant of potash; a salt prepared from the lees of wine. *Cook.*

CREAM, *v. n.* [*i.* CREAMED; *pp.* CREAMING, CREAMED.] To gather on the surface, as cream. *Shak.*

CREAM, *v. a.* To skim off the cream or best part.

CREAM-BOWL,* *n.* A bowl for cream. *B. Jonson.*

CREAM-CHEESE,* *n.* Cheese made partly of cream. *As.*

CREAM-COL-ORED,* (*-yrd*) *a.* Resembling the color of cream. *Goldsmith.*

CREAM-FACED, (*-fist*) *a.* Pale; cowardly. *Shak.*

CREAM-FRUIT,* *n.* An estate fruit found at Sierra Leone. *P. Cyc.*

CREAM-FITCHER,* *n.* A vessel for cream. *Samuel.*

CREAM-POT,* *n.* A pot for cream. *Child.*

CREAM-SLICE,* *n.* A sort of wooden knife, 12 or 14 inches long. *Farm. Ency.*

CREAMY, *a.* Having the nature of cream; like cream.

CREANCE, *n.* [Fr.] (*Falconry*) A fine, small line, fastened to a hawk's leash when she is first lured.

CREASE, (*krēs*) *n.* [*kreasen*, Teut.] A mark made by doubling or folding paper, cloth, or any thing.

CREASE, (*krēs*) *v. a.* [*i.* CREASED; *pp.* CREAMING, CREASED.] To mark by doubling.

CREA'TA-BLE,* *a.* That may be created. *Fo. Qu. Am.*

CREA'TE, *v. a.* [*creo*, L.] [*i.* CREA'TED; *pp.* CREA'TING, CREA'TED.] To cause to exist by the force of original power; to cause to exist by the agency of derived power; to cause to exist; to produce; to cause; to begin; to make; to form; to constitute; to occasion.

CREA'TE, *a.* Begotten; composed; created. *Shak.*

CREA'TED, (*krē'at*) *p. a.* Formed by creation; made; produced.

CREA'TION, (*krē'ashun*) *n.* Act of creating; the thing created; the aggregate of created things. the universe.

CREA'TIVE, *a.* Having the power to create; producing.

CREA'TIVE-NESS,* *n.* Power of creating. *Coleridge.*

CREA'TOR, *n.* [L.] One who creates; a maker; divinely, the Supreme Being, who bestows existence.

CREA'TRESS, *n.* She who makes any thing. *Spenser.*

CREA'TUR-AL, (*krē'tyur-el*) *a.* Relating to or having the qualities of a creature. *Todd.*

CREA'TURE, (*krē'tyur*) [*krē'tyur*, W. J.; *krē'tyur*, & *krē'tyur*, E. F. Ja.; *krē'tyur*, X.; *krē'tyur*, colloquial *krē'tyur*, S.] *n.* A being, animate or inanimate, created by original power; a created being; an animate creature being; a man; a brute; any thing created; a dependant a term of contempt or of tenderness.

CREA'TURE-LY, (*krē'tyur-ly*) *a.* Having the qualities of creature. *Chapman.*

CREA'TURE-SHIP, *n.* The state of a creature. *Dr. Ome.*

CREB'R-TUDE, *n.* [*creber*, L.] Frequentness. *Bailey.*

CREB'RIOUS, *a.* Frequent. *Goodwin.*

CRE'DENCE, *n.* [*credo*, L.] Belief; credit; probability.

CRE'DENCE, *v. a.* To believe. *Skatton.*

CRE'DEN'DA, *n. pl.* [L.] Things to be believed; articles of faith. *South.*

CRE'DEN'DUM,* *n.* [L.] *pl.* CRE'DENDA. Something to be believed. *Coleridge.* See *CRE'DENDA*.

CRE'DENT, *a.* Believing; easy of belief. *Shak.* [R.]

CRED-ENT'IAL, (kred-én-shál) *a.* Giving a title to credit.

CRED-ENT'IAL, *n.* That which gives a title to credit. — *a.* Credentials, Writings, testimonials, or letters, showing one is entitled to credit, or is clothed with authority; particularly the letters given to an ambassador or other public officer.

CRED-IBL-ITY, *n.* State of being credible; credibleness. **CRED-IBL**, *a.* [credibilis, L.] That may be believed; worthy of credit or belief; probable.

CRED-IBLE-N-ESS, *n.* Credibility; just claim to belief.

CRED-IBLY, *ad.* In a credible manner.

CRED-IT, *n.* [credo, L.] Belief; trust; honor; reputation; also, good opinion; influence; faith; trust or confidence in pecuniary worth or responsibility: — property passed or due, correlative of debt.

CRED-IT, *v. a.* [i. credidit; *pp.* CREDITING, CREDITED.] To have confidence in; to believe; to trust; to confide in; to admit as a debtor.

CRED-IT-ABLE, *a.* Worthy of credit or esteem; reputable; honorable; estimable.

CRED-IT-ABLE-N-ESS, *n.* Quality of being creditable.

CRED-IT-ABLY, *ad.* Reputably; without disgrace.

CRED-ITOR, *n.* One who credits; one to whom a debt is

CRED-IT-OR, *n.* One to whom a debt is owed. [R.]

CRED-UL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being credulous; easiness of belief; readiness to believe without sufficient evidence.

CRED-UL-OS, (kred-ú-lús) *a.* [credulus, L.] Apt to believe without sufficient evidence; too easy of belief; of weak mind; easily imposed upon; unsuspecting.

CRED-UL-OS-LY, *ad.* In a credulous manner.

CRED-UL-OS-N-ESS, *n.* Credulity. *See* **SAND-PA**.

CRED-UL, *a.* [credo, L.] That which is believed; a summary of Christian belief, or of articles of faith.

CRED-UL-MAN-ER, *n.* One who forms a creed. *Cropper*.

CRIK, *n.* A small inlet; a bay; a cove; any turn or alley. *See* **IN THE MIDDLE**, Southern, and Western States, is much used for a small river; but it is rarely so used in England.

CRIK, *v. a.* Making a grating sound or noise.

CRIK-Y, *a.* Full of creaks; winding. *Spencer*.

CRIK, *n.* A kind of basket, such as is used by anglers.

CRIK, *v. a.* [i. CREEPT; *pp.* CREEPING, CREEPT.] To move as a worm, insect, or reptile; to grow along the ground, as on other supports, as vines or plants; to move slowly, feebly, timorously, secretly, or reverently; to crawl; to creep; to move.

CRIK-ER, *n.* He or that which creeps; a plant that grows on support: — an insect: — a small bird. — (*West.*) A sort of paper used for recovering any thing lost overboard.

CRIK-HOLE, *n.* A hole to hide in; a subterfuge; an ex-

CRIK-ING, *n.* *a.* Moving along the ground; extending; crawling. *Hamilton*.

CRIK-ING-FOOT, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of clematis. *Booth*.

CRIK-ING-LY, *ad.* Slowly; in a creeping manner.

CRIK-LE, *n.* A lame person; a cripple. *Dana*.

CRIK-LE, *n.* A kind of dagger used by the Malays. *Mann-*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [crematio, L.] Act of burning. *Brown*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Mus.*) A superior kind of violin, named from Cremona, where it was made. *Brande*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [L.] A soft liquor resembling cream. *Ray*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* *See* **CRIK-LE-N-ESS**.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Bot.*) Notched; having notches. *London*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Bot.*) Notched, indented. *Woodward*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* State of being notched; a notching. *London*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* *a.* To form crenelles; to notch; to notch. *Bruton*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Act of forming crenelles. *Bruton*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A loop-hole or opening in parapets, &c., for archery to shoot through. *Francis*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Bot.*) Having rounded notches at the edges. *P. Cyc.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Bot.*) Full of notches. *London*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [credo, L.] A native of Spanish America or the West Indies, descended from European

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* *a.* Relating to twilight; glimmering

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [L.] Twilight.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [L.] Glimmering; crepuscular. *Spet.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [L.] Glimmering. *Glanville*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [L.] (*Mus.*) A direction to the performer to increase the volume of sound from soft to loud, marked thus [—] *Brande*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* The moon on the increase; the figure of the new moon, which is the symbol of Mahometanism — (*Her.*) A bearing in the form of a half-moon.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [credo, L.] Increasing; growing. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* To form into a crescent. *Seccord*. [R.]

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Formed like a crescent. *Scott*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Resembling a crescent. *Drayton*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Increasing; growing. *Shak.* [R.]

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A plant of several species.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [croisette, Fr.] Literally, a little cross. A light set upon a beacon or watchtower; a lamp or torch; an instrument used by a cooper in heating barrels.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A large light or lantern fixed on a pole. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* The feathers or other ornament on the top of a helmet; a helmet; the comb of a cock; a tuft or ornament on the head; the upper part of a hedge-bank; summit; pride; spirit. — (*Her.*) The ornament of a helmet.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *v. a.* [i. CRESTED; *pp.* CRESTING, CRESTED.] To

crest with long streaks; to furnish with or serve as a crest for. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Wearing a crest, plume, tuft, or comb.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [Ornith.] A large water-fowl. *Booth*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Dejected; dispirited. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Having no crest or coat-armour. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Rock-sapphire. *Maunder*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [creta, L.] Having the

qualities of chalk; abounding with chalk; chalky.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Belonging to Crete. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Rubbed with chalk. *Bayley*. [R.]

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A native of Crete; a Cretan. *Ada*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [creta, L.] A native of Crete. *Titus*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [Rhet.] A foot in Greek and Latin

poetry, consisting of a short syllable between two long ones. *Beatty*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Noting a foot in Greek and Latin poetry

Beatty.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [Fr.] An idiot or idiotic person afflicted with

the goitre, often found in the Alpine valleys, in the

Valais. *Brande*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A species of idiosyncrasy which the

goitre, or a wen or swelling on the throat. *Kidd*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A falsehood; a Cretan practice. *Smart*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Chalky; containing chalk. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [Sculpture] The reverse of relief.

— To engrave on creux is to cut below the surface. *Crabb*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [Fr.] A gap; an opening; a breach in a

levee or embankment of a river. *Bee*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A melting-pot used by goldsmiths. *Crabb*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [crevis, old Fr.] A fissure; a small

opening; a crack; a cleft.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *v. a.* To crack; to flaw. *Wotton*. [R.]

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [crevis, Fr.] Grayish. *Smith*. [North of Eng.]

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* The company of sailors belonging to a

ship, boat, or any vessel; a company of persons, in con-

tempt; a band; a gang.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* From *Crow*. *See* **Crow**.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [krikel, D.] Fine, hard-twisted

worsted.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* The rack or manger of a stable; the stall of an ox,

cow, or calf: — a bin or place for corn: — a cottage: — a

child's bed.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *v. a.* [i. CRIKED; *pp.* CRIKING, CRIKED.] To con-

fine; to cage: — to steal trifles. *Shak.*

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *v. a.* To be confined in a crib. *Smart*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A game at cards. *John Hall*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* The biting of a manger or crib. *Brande*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [crible, Fr.] A coarse sieve for sift-

ing corn, sand, or gravel: — coarse meal.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Coarse; as, "cribble bread." *Halcut*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *v. a.* [i. CRIKED; *pp.* CRIKING, CRIKED.]

To sift with a riddle or a sieve. *Lyttelton*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [cribre, L.] The act of sifting. *Bayley*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* Having the form of a sieve. *Perry*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Bot.*) Perforated like a sieve. *London*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of limonite. *Dana*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [cricak, It.] A creaking; a local spasm or cramp,

a stiffness in the neck.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* [crikak, D.] A chirping insect: — a game or

play with a bat and ball: — a low seat or stool.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* One who plays at cricket. *Perry*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A small species of apple.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* A match at cricket. *Duncombe*.

CRIK-LE-N-ESS, *n.* (*Arch.*) Annular or ring-shaped. *Brande*.

CREK, CRE, ROVE, RÖR, SÖN; CÖLL, BÖR, CÖLE. — *C, G, S, Z, hard; Z as Z; Z as G; — THIS.*

CR/ER, *n.* One who cries; an officer who proclaims publicly; one who cries goods for sale.

CRIME, *n.* [*crimen*, L.] An infraction of law, but particularly of human law, and so distinguished from (not opposed to) sin; a felony; an offence; a great fault. — A capital crime is one for which the penalty is death.

†**CRIME/FUL**, *a.* Full of crime; wicked. *Shak.*

†**CRIME/LESS**, *a.* Innocent; without crime. *Shak.*

CRIM'/NAL, *a.* Relating to crime; contrary to law; guilty; tainted with crime: — not civil; as, a criminal prosecution. — *Criminal conversation*, (*Law*) Adultery.

CRIM'/NAL, *n.* A person guilty of a crime; a malefactor; a culprit; a delinquent; a convict; a felon.

CRIM'-NAL/-TY, *n.* State of being criminal; guilt.

CRIM'-NAL/-LY, *ad.* In a criminal manner; guiltily.

CRIM'-NAL-NESS, *n.* Criminality; guiltiness.

CRIM'/NATE, *v. a.* [I. CRIMINATED; *pp.* CRIMINATING, CRIMINATED.] To charge with crime; to censure; to accuse; to blame.

CRIM'-NATION, *n.* Act of criminating; charge.

CRIM'-NATIVE, *a.* Charging with crime; censuring; criminatory. *Brougham.*

CRIM'-NA-TORY, *a.* Accusing; censorious. *Bailey.*

CRIM'/NOUS, *a.* Wicked; guilty; criminal. *Bp. Hall.*

†**CRIM'/NOUS-LY**, *ad.* Enormously; wickedly. *Hammond.*

CRIM'/NOUS-NESS, *n.* Wickedness; guilt. *King Charles.*

CRIM'/OSIN, (*krim'zn*) *a.* [*cremisino*, It.] See CRIMSON.

CRIMP, *a.* Friable; brittle; easily crumbled; unstable.

CRIMP, *n.* [A game at cards. *B. Jonson.*] One who decoys others into military service. — A low word.

CRIMP, *v. a.* [I. CRIMPED; *pp.* CRIMPING, CRIMPED.] To plait; to curl or crisp the hair; to crimp; to decoy for the army: — to make crisp by gashing, as fish.

CRIMP/ING-IRON, *n.* An iron for curling hair. *Ashton.*

CRIMP/AGE, *n.* The act of crimping. *Maunder.* [R.]

CRIMP/ING-MA-CHINE, *n.* A machine for forming a kind of plaiting or fluting on frills or ruffles. *W. Eacy.*

CRIM'PLE, (*pl*) *v. a.* [*krimpel*, Teut.] [I. CRIMPLED; *pp.* CRIMPILING, CRIMPLED.] To contract; to corrugate; to curl.

CRIM'GON, (*krim'zn*) *n.* [*cremisino*, It.] The color of red somewhat darkened with blue; red in general.

CRIM'GON, (*krim'zn*) *a.* Red darkened with blue; red.

CRIM'GON, (*krim'zn*) *v. a.* To dye with crimson. *Shak.*

CRIM'GON-PET'ALLED, *a.* Having crimson petals. *Ec. Rev.*

†**CRIM'NAL**, *a.* Belonging to the hair. *Blount.*

CRIM'NATED, *a.* Having long hair; hairy; resembling hair. *P. Cyc.*

CRIM'CUM, (*kring'um*) *n.* A cramp; a contraction; whimsy. *Hudibras.* [*Ludicrous.*]

CRIM'EL, *a.* OR **CRIM'ET**, *n.* A very fine, hair-like feather. *Booth.*

CRINGE, (*krin*) *n.* A servile bow; mean civility. *Howell.*

CRINGE, (*krin*) *v. n.* [I. CRINGED; *pp.* CRINGING, CRINGED.] To bow; to fawn; to flatter. *Bp. Hall.*

CRINGE, (*krin*) *v. a.* [*kringen*, Ger.] To draw together; to contract. *Shak.* [R.]

CRING'ER, *n.* One who cringes; a flatterer.

CRING'ING, *p. a.* Contracting; bowing; fawning.

CRING'ING-LY, *ad.* In a cringing manner. *Ld. Carteret.*

CRIN'GLE, *n.* A ring at the end of a rope to fasten it to another; an iron ring or hank. *Smart.*

CRIN'IGER-OUS, *a.* [*criniger*, L.] Hairy. *Bailey.* [R.]

CRIN'ITE, *a.* [*crinitus*, L.] Having the appearance of hair.

CRIN'KLE, (*kring'kl*) *v. n.* [*crinkelten*, D.] [I. CRINKLED; *pp.* CRINKLING, CRINKLED.] To go in and out; to run in flexures.

CRIN'KLE, (*kring'kl*) *v. a.* To mould into inequalities.

CRIN'KLE, (*kring'kl*) *n.* A wrinkle; a sinuosity. *Search.*

CRIN'KLED, (*krink'kid*) *p. a.* Formed in flexures; wrinkled.

CRINK/LING, *p. a.* Running in flexures; wrinkling.

CRIN'OS, *n.* (*Med.*) A cuticular disease, supposed to arise from the insinuation of a hair-worm under the skin of infants. *Brande.*

CRINOID'E-AN, *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct species of echinoderms, having a radiated, lily shaped disk. *Buckland.*

†**CRIN'OSE**, *a.* [*crinis*, L.] Hairy; covered with hair. *Bailey.*

CRIN'OSITY, *n.* Hairiness. *Bailey.*

CRIP/LING, *n.* A short spar at the side of a house. *Britton.*

CRIP'PLE, (*krip'pl*) *n.* A lame person. *Shak.*

CRIP'PLE, *a.* Lame. *Shak.* [R.]

CRIP'PLE, *v. a.* [I. CRIPPLED; *pp.* CRIPPLING, CRIPPLED.] To lame; to make lame. *Shak.*

†**CRIP'PLE-NESS**, (*krip'pl-nēs*) *n.* Lameness. *Dict.*

CRIS/IS, *n.* [*crisis*, *pl.* CRISSES.] That point in a disease in which it takes a decisive turn; a critical time; the time when any thing is at its height; a conjuncture; a turn or turning point.

CRISP, *a.* Curled; brittle; friable; short; brisk; crispy.

CRISP, *v. a.* [I. CRISPED; *pp.* CRISPING, CRISPED.] To curl; to contract into knots or curls; to twist; to curl; to indent; to make crisp or crispy.

CRISP, *v. n.* To curl. *Sir T. Herbert.*

†**CRIS-PATION**, *n.* Act of curling. *Bacon.*

CRISP'ER, *n.* Ho or that which crimps or curls; an instrument for frizing or crisping cloth. *Booth.*

CRISP/ING-IRON, (*-Yron*) *n.* A curling-iron; crimping-iron.

CRISP/ING-PIN, *n.* A curling-iron. *Isaiah.*

†**CRIS-PUL-CANT**, *a.* [*crispulicans*, L.] Waved or undulating, as lightning. *Bailey.*

CRISP/ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of rutile. *Seawater.*

CRISP'LY, *ad.* In a crisp or brittle manner. *Telford.*

CRISP/NESS, *n.* State of being crisp; curledness.

CRISP/Y, *a.* Curled; crisp; short and brittle.

CRISS'-CROSS, *n.* The mark, cross, or signature of one who cannot write. *Brockett.*

CRISS-CROSS-RÖW, (*kris-kros-rö*) *n.* The alphabet; beginning. *Southern.* See **CHRIST-CROSS-ROW**.

CRIT'ERION, *n.* [*κριτήριον*, *pl.* CRITERIA or CRITERIONS.] A standard by which a judgment or estimate can be formed; a test; a measure. *Scot.* This is originally a Greek word, and the Greek plural *criteria* is most commonly used; but *criticisms* is countenanced by some grammarians, as Priestley, Grant, &c., and by some eminent authors, as Blackstone, Story, &c.

CRIT'ERIONAL, *a.* Relating to a criterion. *Colorist.* [L.]

CRITH'-O-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by barley-meal. *Asch.*

CRIT'IC, *n.* [*κριτικός*, *pl.* CRITICS.] A judge of literary merit, or of merit in the fine arts generally; a connoisseur; a careful server or examiner; a judge; a carper.

CRIT'IC, *a.* Critical; relating to criticism. *Pope.*

CRIT'IC, *n.* See **CRITIQUE**.

†**CRIT'IC**, *v. n.* To play the critic; to criticize. *Temple.*

CRIT'ICAL, *a.* Relating to a crisis; decisive: — relating to criticism; discerning; exact; captious; severe.

CRIT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a critical manner; exactly.

CRIT'ICAL-NESS, *n.* Exactness; accuracy; nicety.

CRIT-IC-AS'TER, *n.* A small or inferior critic. *Qu. Rev.*

CRIT'ICISM, *n.* The art or act of criticizing or judging; critical examination; an exhibition of the merits and defects of a literary production; a remark; a structure.

CRIT'ICIZ-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being criticized. *Ephraim.*

CRIT'ICIZE, *v. n.* [I. CRITICIZED; *pp.* CRITICIZING, CRITICIZED.] To play the critic; to judge; to animadvert.

CRIT'ICIZE, *v. a.* To examine carefully; to judge; to exhibit or point out the faults or excellences of; to censure.

CRIT'ICIZ-ER, *n.* One who criticizes.

CRITIQUE, (*krë-tik*) *n.* [Fr.] A critical examination; critical remarks; criticism.

†**CRITIQUE**, *v. a.* To criticize. *Pope.*

CRIZ'ZLE, *a.* OR **CRIZ'ZEL**, (*kriz'zi*) *n.* Roughness on the surface of glass, rendering it dull. *Smart.*

CRÖAK, (*krök*) *v. n.* [I. CROAKED; *pp.* CROAKING, CROAKED.] To make a hoarse, low noise, like a frog; to caw, as a raven or crow; to murmur; to complain.

CRÖAK, *n.* The cry of a frog or raven; a murmur.

CRÖAK'ER, *n.* One who croaks or murmurs.

CRÖAK'ING, *p. a.* Making a hoarse noise; murmuring.

CRÖ'AT, (*kröt*) *n.* A native or soldier of Croatia. *Brigg.*

CRÖC'O-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of natrolite. *Dana.*

CRÖC'EOUS, (*krös'hus*) *a.* [*croceus*, L.] Consisting of red; like saffron. *Bailey.* [R.]

†**CRÖC'IA-RY**, (*krös'hp-rë*) *n.* The person who carries the crozier before the archbishop. *Asch.*

CRÖC'ID'O-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Blue iron-stone. *Dana.*

†**CRÖC'ID-TATION**, *n.* [*crociatio*, L.] The croaking of frogs or ravens. *Bailey.*

CRÖCK, *n.* [A cup. *Spenser.*] A little stool. *Teller.* An earthen vessel: — the black or soot on a pot or kettle. *Asch.*

CRÖCK, *v. a.* [I. CROCKED; *pp.* CROCKING, CROCKED.] To defile or blacken with soot or smut. *Forby.*

CRÖCK'ERY, *n.* Vessels made of clay and dried by heat earthen ware.

CRÖCK'ET, *n.* [*crochet*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament placed at the angles of pediments, canopies, &c., resembling buds of trees, or bunches of foliage. *Francis.*

CRÖCK'Y, *a.* Smutty; defiled with crock. *Forby.*

CRÖC'O-DILE, OR **CRÖC'O-DILE**, (*krök'o-dil*, & *W. P. J. E. F.*; *krök'o-dil*, *Ja. K. S. Wh.*) *n.* [*crocodilus*, L.] A saurian, an amphibious, voracious animal of the lizard kind. Some crocodiles are sixteen or eighteen feet long, especially those of the Nile.

CRÖC'O-DIL'E-AN, *a.* Relating to the crocodile. *Buckland.*

CRÖC'O-DIL'E-AN, *n.* A crocodile; one of the crocodilian family. *Buckland.*

CRÖC'U'S/ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A chromate of lead. *Dana.*

CRÖC'US, *n.* [*crocus*, L.] *pl.* L. **CRÖC'US**; Eng. **CRÖC'US** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; an early flower; saffron. — yellow powder; a metal calcined to a deep yellow color.

CRÖFT, *n.* A small field adjoining a dwelling-house as kitchen-garden. *Milton.*

CRÖL'SÄDE, *n.* [*croisade*, Fr.] *Fuller.* See **CRUSADE**.

CRÖL'SÄDE, *n.* Crusade. *Bacon.* See **CRUSADE**.

CRÖL'ING, *n.* *pl.* [*crois*, old Fr. for *crois*.] Pilgrims or soldiers who carry a cross; crusaders. *Barke.* [*Hamsh.*]

CRÖ'MA, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A quaver; a musical character.

CRÖME, *n.* A fork with long prongs. *Craik.*

CRÖÖD, *n.* See Caowd.

CRÖUP, (kröp) *n.* [*crops*, Fr.] The rump of a fowl; the buttocks of a horse. *Chaucer.* — (*Med.*) A disease affecting the throat and breathing; or an inflammation of the larynx and trachea, attended with a difficulty of breathing and a cough.

CRÖU-PÄDE', (krü-päd') *n.* [Fr.] (*Horsemanship*) A higher leap than a curvet.

CRÖUP'ER, *n.* A strap to a saddle. See *Crupper*.

CRÖU'PI-ER, [krö'p-er, Sc.; krü-për, K.] *n.* He who watches the cards and collects the money at a gaming table. — In Scotland, a vice-president. *Smart.*

CRÖW, (krö) *n.* A large, black, carnivorous bird, that makes a croaking noise: — the noise which a cock makes; a boast: — a bar of iron used as a lever to force open doors, &c.; a crow-bar.

CRÖW, (krö) *v.* *n.* [*i.* *crew* or *crowed*; *pp.* *crowing*, *crowed*.] To make the noise of a cock; to boast; to exult; to bully; to bluster.

CRÖW'-BÄR, *n.* A strong iron bar used as a lever. *Francis.*

CRÖW'-BÄR-ER, *n.* A small berry; crakeberry. *Booth.*

CRÖWD, *n.* A multitude confusedly pressed together; a promiscuous medley; a concourse; a swarm; a throng; the vulgar; the populace. — [*A fiddle. Wolfe.*]

CRÖWD, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *crowded*; *pp.* *crowding*, *crowded*.] To fill with confused multitudes; to press close together; to encumber by multitudes. — (*Naut.*) To crowd sail, to spread wide the sails upon the yards.

CRÖWD, *v.* *n.* To swarm; to be numerous; to thrust among a multitude. — [*To fiddle. Massinger.*]

CRÖWD'ED, *p. a.* Pressed together; filled with a multitude.

CRÖWD'ER, *n.* One who crowds. — [*A fiddler. Sidney.*]

CRÖWDY, *n.* Food made of oatmeal; also of meal and water, sometimes mixed with milk; food made of bread boiled in milk. *Bracton.*

CRÖW'FLÖW-ER, *n.* A kind of campion. *Shak.*

CRÖW'FOOT, (krö'füt) *n.* A flower; the common name of the ranunculus; a caltrop. See *Caowfoot*.

CRÖW'KEE-ER, *n.* A scarecrow. *Shak.*

CRÖW'MILL, *n.* [*corona*, L.] A machine for taking crows. *Booth.*

CRÖWN, *n.* [*corona*, L.] A diadem worn on the head of an emperor, king, or other sovereign; the emblem of royalty; regal power; royalty; the top of the head; the top of any thing; the part of a hat that covers the head; a silver coin of the value of five shillings sterling; a garland; a reward; completion. — (*Arch.*) The uppermost member of a cornice, arch, wall, &c.

CRÖWN, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *crowned*; *pp.* *crowning*, *crowned*.] To invest with a crown; to cover as with a crown; to put on the highest part or covering; to dignify; to adorn; to reward; to complete; to perfect; to finish.

CRÖWN, *n.* *a.* Relating to the crown or top; highest. — *Crown glass*, a superior kind of window-glass. — *Crown saw*, a species of circular saw. — *Crown wheel*, or *contrate wheel*, a wheel the teeth of which are at right angles to the plane of the wheel, as in a watch. *Francis.*

CRÖW'NED, (krö'nd) *p. a.* Wearing a crown; rewarded; completed.

CRÖW'N-ER, *n.* He or that which crowns.

CRÖW'N-ET, *n.* Coronet; chief end; last purpose. *Shak.* [R.]

CRÖW'N-ET, *n.* A net made of thread or twine, used for catching crows and other birds. *Farm. Ency.*

CRÖW'N-GLASS, *n.* A fine sort of English window-glass.

CRÖW'N-IP-ER-ÄL, *n.* A perennial plant and flower; a fritillary.

CRÖW'ING, *n.* (*Arch.*) The finishing of any decoration. *CRÖW'ING, p. a.* Investing with a crown; rewarding; giving the last finish; completing: — rising up in the middle, and descending gradually towards each side.

CRÖW'N-JEW-ELS, *n. pl.* The royal jewels. *Milton.*

CRÖW'N-LÄND, *n.* Domesne land appurtenant to the crown. *Hume.*

CRÖW'N-LÄW-YER, *n.* A lawyer in the service of the crown. *Goldsmith.*

CRÖW'N-LESS, *n.* Having no crown. *Millman.*

CRÖW'N-LIKE, *n.* Resembling a crown. *Gardiner.*

CRÖW'N-NET, *n.* A species of fishing-net. *Jodrell.*

CRÖW'N-OF-FICE, *n.* A court of office in England, under the King's Bench. *Chambers.*

CRÖW'N-POST, *n.* (*Arch.*) The central post of a framed roof; king-post.

CRÖW'N-SCÄB, *n.* A filthy scab about the corners of a horse's hoof.

CRÖW'N-THISTLE, (-thist') *n.* A flower.

CRÖW'N-WHEEL, *n.* The upper wheel of a watch.

CRÖW'N-WORKS, (krö'n'würke) *n. pl.* (*Fort.*) Bulwarks advanced towards the field to gain some hill or rising ground.

CRÖW'QUILL, *n.* The quill or large feather of the crow. *Goldsmith.*

CRÖW'S-BILL, *n.* A kind of forceps for drawing bullets, &c., out of wounds. *Crabb.*

CRÖW'FOOT, (krö'füt) *n.*; *pl.* CROWSFEET. The wrin-

kles under the eyes, produced by age: — a flower. See *Crowfoot*.

CRÖW'S-BILE, *n.* (*Bot.*) River-conserva; a fine, thread-like vegetable, which waves in the water. *Booth.*

CRÖW'TÖE, (krö'tö) *n.* A plant. *Millman.*

CRÖYL-STÖNE, *n.* Crystallized caulk. *Woodward.*

CRÖZE, *n.* A cooper's instrument. *Newton.*

CRUCHED, or CRUTCHED, FRIAR. See *CRUCHED-FRIAR*.

CRÜ'C-I-ÄL, (krü'shë-ä) *n.* [*crux*, *crucis*, L.] Relating to: like a cross; transverse; intersecting one another, &c.; puzzling.

CRÜ'C-I-ÄN, (krü'shë-an) *n.* A yellow fish found in Eastland. *Pennant.*

CRÜ'C-I-ÄTE, (krü'shë-ät) *v. a.* [*crucis*, L.] To exorcise. *Bale.* [R.]

CRÜ'C-I-ÄTE, (krü'shë-ät) *a.* Tormented. *Bale.* [R.]

CRÜ'C-I-ÄT, (krü'shë-ät) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having four parts so arranged as to resemble a Maltese cross. *F. Cyc.*

CRÜ'C-I-ÄTION, (krü'shë-ä'shun) *n.* Torture. *Sp. Hall.*

CRÜ'C-I-BLE, *n.* [*crucibulum*, low L.] A melting-pot of a chemist or goldsmith.

CRÜ'C-I-ER-OÜS, *n.* Bearing the cross or cruciate flower.

CRÜ'C-I-ER, *n.* One who crucifies.

CRÜ'C-I-FLX, *n.* [*crucifera*, L.] A representation in painting, or sculpture of our Savior on the cross; the figure of Christ on a cross.

CRÜ'C-I-FLIXION, (krü'së-flix'shun) *n.* The act of crucifying; the death of Christ.

CRÜ'C-I-FORM, *n.* Having the form of a cross. *Warton.*

CRÜ'C-I-FY, *v. a.* [*crucifige*, L.] [*i.* *crucified*; *pp.* *crucified*, *crucified*.] To put to death by nailing the hands and feet to a cross set upright; to subdue by the influence of Christianity; to overcome; to torment; to vex.

CRÜ'C-I-FY-ÖÜS, *n.* [*cruciger*, L.] Bearing the cross. *Booth.* [R.]

CRÜ'CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of andalusite. *Dana.*

CRUD, *n.* See *Cruan*.

CRUDE, *a.* [*crudus*, L.] Raw; not subdued by fire; unprepared; undigested; harsh; unripe; not well digested, rough; unrefined; unfinished; immature.

CRÜ'E-LY, *ad.* In a crude manner; unripe.

CRÜ'E-NESS, *n.* State of being crude.

CRÜ'DI-TY, *n.* [*cruditas*, L.] State of being crude; crudeness; indigestion; inconcoction; unripeness.

CRÜ'DLE, *v. a.* To coagulate; to curdle. *Spenser.*

CRÜ'DY, *a.* Concreted; coagulated; raw; crude. *Shak.*

CRÜ'EL, *a.* [*crudel*, Fr.] Inhuman; hard-hearted; void of pity; unmerciful; barbarous; brutal.

CRÜ'EL-HEÄRT-ED, *a.* Hard-hearted; ferocious. *Shak.*

CRÜ'EL-LY, *ad.* In a cruel manner; inhumanly.

CRÜ'EL-N-ESS, *n.* Inhumanity; cruelty. *Spenser.*

CRÜ'EL-TY, *n.* Quality of being cruel; inhumanity; savageness; barbarity.

CRÜ'E-N-TATE, *a.* [*cruentatus*, L.] Bloody. *Hamilla.*

CRÜ'E-N'TÖUS, *a.* [*cruentus*, L.] Bloody; cruentate.

CRÜ'ET, *n.* [*cruchette*, Fr.] A vial for vine-ur, oil, or amors.

CRÜSE, (krüz) *n.* [*crucis*, D.] A cup. See *Cucias*.

CRÜSE, (krüz) *n.* [*cruciger*, Fr.] A voyage of an armed vessel in search of an enemy's ships, of pirates, or of plunder.

CRÜSE, (krüz) *v. n.* [*i.* *crucised*; *pp.* *crucising*, *crucised*.] To rove over the sea, without any certain course, in search of an enemy's ships, or of plunder.

CRÜS'ER, (krüz'ët) *n.* A person or a ship that cruises.

CRÜS'ING, *p. a.* Roving on the sea in quest of plunder. *Shak.*

CRUM, *n.* The soft part of bread, not the crust; a small particle of bread; a fragment. Written also *crum*.

CRUM, *v. a.* [*i.* *crummed*; *pp.* *crumming*, *crummed*.] To break into crums or small pieces. *Barret.*

CRUM'BLE, *v. a.* [*i.* *crumbled*; *pp.* *crumbling*, *crumbled*.] To break into small pieces.

CRUM'BLE, *v. n.* To fall into small pieces. *Shak.*

CRUM'BLE, *n.* A small crum. *Fordy.*

CRUM'BL-ED, (krüm'bl'd) *p. a.* Broken into small pieces.

CRUM'BLING, *p. a.* Breaking or falling into small pieces.

CRÜ'ME-NÄL, *n.* [*crumena*, L.] A purse. *Spenser.*

CRÜ'MÄ-BLE, *a.* Capable of being broken into crums.

CRÜ'M-Y, *a.* Soft; consisting of crums.

CRÜMP, *a.* Crooked. *Sp. Taylor.*

CRÜMP, *n.* or CRÜMP'Y, *a.* Brittle; dry-baked. *Fordy.*

CRÜMP'ET, *n.* A kind of soft cake.

CRÜMP'LE, *v. a.* [*crumple*, D.] [*i.* *crumpled*; *pp.* *crumpling*, *crumpled*.] To draw into wrinkles; to wrinkle. *Beaum. & Fl.*

CRÜMP'LE, *v. n.* To shrink up; to contract. *Smith.*

CRÜMP'LED, (krüm'pl'd) *a.* Twisted; crooked; rumpled. *Moore.*

CRÜMP'LING, *n.* A small, degenerate apple.

CRÜMP-SHÖUL'DERED, (krüm'abb'dërd) *a.* Having crooked shoulders. *L'Estrange.*

CRÜNCH, *v. a.* [*i.* *crunched*; *pp.* *crunching*, *crunched*.] To crush between the teeth; to crunch. *Smiley.*

CRÜNCK, *v. n.* To cry like a crane. *Bailey.*

CRÜN'KLE, *v. n.* To cry like a crane. *Bailey.*

CUBICA, * n. A very fine kind of shalloon. *W. Ency.*
CUBI-CAL-LY, ad. In a cubical method. *Mora.*
CUBI-CAL-NESS, n. The state of being cubical.
CUBI-CU-LAR, a. Belonging to a bedroom.
CUBI-CU-LAR-Y, a. [*cubicularis*, L.] Fitted for a lying-down posture. *Browne.*
CUBI-FORM, a. Having the form of a cube.
CUBIT, n. [*cubitus*, L.] The forearm; the bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist. — A measure: originally, the distance from the elbow to the extremity of the middle finger. — The Roman cubit was nearly 17½ inches; the Hebrew, a little less than 22; the English, 18 inches.
CUBI-TAL, a. Relating to the forearm; containing the length of a cubit. *Browne.*
CUBI-TAL, * n. [*cubitus*, L.] The foresleeve of the arm, from the elbow downwards. *Crabb.*
CUBI-TED, a. Having the measure of a cubit. *Sheldon.*
CUBI-TUS, * n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The forearm. *Brand.*
CUBI-ZIT, * n. (*Min.*) Same as *analcime*. *Dana.*
CUBLESS, * a. Destitute of cubs. *Byron.*
CUBO-CUBE, * n. The sixth power; as, 64 is the cube-cube of 2. — *Cubo-cubo-cube*, the ninth power; as, 512 is the ninth power of 2. *Francis.*
CUBOID, * or **CU-ROID**, * a. Relating to or like a cube. *Smart.*
CUCKING-STOOL, n. An engine for the punishment of scolds and unquiet women; a ducking-stool; a tumbrel.
CUCKOLD, n. [*cocus*, Fr.] One who is married to an adulteress; one whose wife is false to his bed. *Shak.* The plant burdock. *J. Jennings.*
CUCKOLD, v. a. To corrupt a man's wife. *Shak.* To wrong a husband by unchastity. *Dryden.*
CUCKOLDIZE, * v. a. To make cuckolds; to cuckold.
CUCKOLD-LY, a. Having the qualities of a cuckold; poor; mean; cowardly. *Shak.*
CUCKOLD-MAKER, n. He who makes a cuckold. *Shak.*
CUCKOLDOM, n. Adultery; state of a cuckold. *Dryden.*
CUCKOO, n. [*cuculus*, Welsh] pl. **CUCKOO'S**. A well-known passerine bird, named from its note in the spring.
CUCKOO-RUD, } n. A species of cardamino; lady's
CUCKOO-FLOWER, } smock. *Shak.*
CUCKOO-PINT, * n. A plant; a species of strum. *Lee.*
CUCKOO-SPITTLE, n. A spumous dew or exudation, found upon certain plants, as lavender and rosemary.
CUCKQUEAN, (kūk'kwēn) n. [*coquina*, Fr.] A prostitute. *B. Jonson.*
CU-CUL-LATE, } a. [*cuscellatus*, L.] Hooded; covered, as
CU-CUL-LATE-ED, } with a hood; having the shape of a hood. *Browne.*
CU-CULLUS, * n. [L.] pl. **CU-CULLI**. A cap, cowl, or hood, worn on the head by the ancient Romans, and by monks. *Crabb.* — (*Ornith.*) A genus of passerine birds, including the cuckoo. *Brand.*
CU-CUM-BER, (kū'kūm-ber, *E. J. K. Sm. Wb.*; kū'kūm-ber, *W. P. F. Kennick, Scott*; kū'kūm-ber, *J. n.* [*cucumis*, L.] The name of a garden plant, and of its fruit. — Walker says of this word, "It seems too firmly fixed in its sound of *cucumber* to be altered;" but Smart (1836) remarks, "No well-taught person, except of the old school, now says *cucumber*, or *spurne-grass*, although any other pronunciation of *cucumber* and *asparagus* would have been pedantic some thirty years ago."
CU-CUR-BIT, n. A chemical vessel, originally in the shape of a gourd, used in distillation.
CU-CUR-RI-TACEOUS, (kū-kūr-ri-tā'shūs) a. [*cucurbita*, L.] Noting a genus of plants including the cucumber, melon, pumpkin, gourd, &c.
CU-CUR-RI-TIVE, a. Applied to small, flat worms, of the shape of the seed of a gourd.
CUD, n. The food which ruminating animals bring from the first stomach into the mouth to chew again: — a small quantity of tobacco.
CUD-BEAR, * n. A powder, or the coloring matter of the orchil, used in dyeing violet or crimson. *Francis.*
CUD'DEN, (kūd'dēn) a. [*cu'dde*, Teut.] A clown; a stupid rustic. *Dryden.*
CUD'DLE, v. n. [*cuddio*, Welsh.] [i. CUDDLED; pp. CUDDLING, CUDDLED.] To lie close or snug; to join in an embrace.
CUD'DLE, * v. a. To press close, so as to keep warm. *Smart.*
CUD'DY, n. The cote-fish; a clown; cudden: — a three-legged stand used as a fulcrum. — (*Naut.*) An apartment in a ship; a cabin or cook-room.
CUD'GEL, (kūd'jēl) n. [*kudde*, D.] A short stick to strike with; a club.
CUD'GEL, v. n. [i. CUDDGELLED; pp. CUDDGELLING, CUDDGELLED.] To beat with a stick, club, or cudgel.
CUD'GEL-LE, n. One who cudgels another. *Milton.*
CUD'GEL-LING, * n. Act of beating with a cudgel. *Locke.*
CUD'GEL-PLAY, n. Play or contest with cudgels. *Beaumont.*
CUD'GEL-PLAY'ING, * n. Play with cudgels. *Harrison.*
CUD'GEL-PROOF, a. Able to resist a stick. *Hudibras.*
CUD'LE, (kūd'dl) n. A small sea-fish. *Cervus.*

CUD'WEED, n. The plant goldy-locks or everlasting.
CUE, (kū) n. [*queue*, Fr.] The tail or end of any thing, as the long curl of a wig; a hint; an intimation; the part which any man is to play in his turn; humor; temper of mind; the straight rod used in billiards.
CUE, * v. a. [i. CUED; pp. CUING, CUED.] To tie into a cue or tail. *Mora.*
CUE-R'PO, (kwēr'pō) n. [Sp.] Bodily shape; a close dress. — To be in *cuerpo* is to be without the upper coat or cloak. *Hudibras.*
CUFF, n. [*kawpathian*, Goth.] A blow with the fist; a bat. a stroke. — [*coffe*, Fr.] The fold at the end of a sleeve.
CUFF, v. n. [i. CUFFED; pp. CUFFING, CUFFED.] To fight. To scuffle. *Dryden.*
CUFF, v. a. To strike with the fist, talons, or wings.
CU'BO'NŌ, (kū'bō'nō) [L.] To whose benefit will it tend? — For what purpose? To what end or what good?
CUIN'AGE, (kwīn'āj) n. The making of tin, &c., into pipes for carriage. *Covel.*
CUI-RASS, (kwēr-rās' or kwēr-rās) [kwēr-rās', *W. F. J. Sm. Wb.*; kū-rās, *S. K.*; kwēr-rās, *P. J. Sm.*] n. [*cuirass*, Fr.] A covering for the breast; a breastplate.
CUI-RAS-IER, (kwēr-rās-ēr') n. A soldier in armor.
CUISH, (kwīsh) [kwīsh, *W. F. J. Sm. Wb.*; kūsh, *S. K.*; kwīsh, *P. J.*] n. [*cuisse*, Fr.] The armor for the thigh. *Shak.*
See Cuisse.
CU'KINE, (kwē-zēn') n. [Fr.] A kitchen; cookery. *Crabb.*
CU'KINE, (kwīn) n. [Fr.] Armor for the thigh; cush.
CU'DEE, * pl. **CU'DEES**, [kū'dēz, *S. J. F. Wb.*; kū-dēz, *W. J. Sm.*] n. A religious order, whose origin is attributed to St. Columba; monks of Scotland or Ireland.
CU'DE-SAC, * n. [Fr.] The bottom of a bag; figuratively, a street not open at both ends. *Beaumont.*
CU'ER-AGE, n. (*Bot.*) The same as *erectum*. *Newton.*
CU'LEX, * n. [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; the gnat; the mosquito. *Brand.*
CU-LIC-I-FORM, * a. Having the form of a gnat or flea.
CU-LI-NARY, a. [*culina*, L.] Relating to, or used in, the kitchen or cookery; esculent. *Newton.*
CULL, v. a. [*cuiller*, Fr.] [i. CULLED; pp. CULLING, CULLED.] To select from others; to pick out of many; to select; to choose. *Hooker.*
CULL, n. A dupe; a fool; a cully. See **CULLY**.
CULL'EN-DE, n. A strainer. *Crabb.* See **COLANDER**.
CULL'ER, n. One who culls or chooses. *Shakespeare.*
CULL'ET, * n. Broken glass to be melted with fresh materials. *Brand.*
CUL-LI-BIL-I-TY, n. Credulity; gullibility. *Swift.* [*Low.*]
CUL-LI-BLE, * a. That may be cheated; gullible. *Perry.* [*E.*]
CUL-LING, n. Any thing selected or separated from the mass; act of selecting. *Todd.*
CULL'ION, (kū'l'yūn) n. [*caelione*, It.] A scoundrel; a mean wretch. *Shak.* A bulbous root; a scullion.
CULL'ION-LY, (kū'l'yūn-lē) a. Mean; base. *Shak.*
CULL'IS, n. Broth or jelly strained. *Beaumont & F.*
CUL-LUM-BINE, n. See **COLUMBINE**.
CUL'LY, n. One imposed upon by low sharpeners; a dupe of a strumpet.
CUL'LY, v. a. To befooled; to cheat. *Pemfret.*
CUL'LY-ISM, n. The state of a cully. *Spectator.* [*R.*]
CULM, n. [*culm*, Welsh.] A species of coal: — a provincial term for anthracite. — (*Bot.*) The stalk or stem of *grasses*, halm or straw.
CUL-MEN, n. [L.] Summit; a roof. *Sir T. Herbert.*
CUL-MI'ER-OUS, a. [*culmus* and *fero*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having a jointed stalk; producing straw or stalks.
CUL-MI-NANT, * a. Being vertical; predominating. *Coleridge.*
CUL-MI-NATE, v. n. [*culmen*, L.] [i. CULMINATED; pp. CULMINATING, CULMINATED.] To be vertical; to be in the meridian or at the highest point.
CUL-MI-NAT-ING, * p. a. Rising to the vertical point on the meridian.
CUL-MI-NATION, n. Act of culminating; the transit of a planet through the meridian; the top or crown.
CUL-PA-BIL-I-TY, n. State of being culpable.
CUL-PA-BLE, a. [*culpabilis*, L.] Worthy of blame; culpable; criminal; guilty; blamable.
CUL-PA-BLE-NESS, n. Guiltiness; blame.
CUL-PA-BLY, ad. In a culpable manner.
CUL-PA-TO-RY, a. Censuring; reprehensory. *Johnson.*
CUL-PRIT, n. An offender against the law; a criminal; a malefactor.
COLTCH, n. The spawn of the oyster. *Sprat.*
COLTCH-LATION, * n. The measuring of heights by gnomon, and not all by one operation. *Crabb.*
COLT'ER, n. [*colter*, L.] Colter. *Shak.* See **COLTER**.
COLT'IVABLE, a. Capable of cultivation.
COLT'IVATE, v. a. [*cultura*, Fr.] [i. CULTIVATED; pp. CULTIVATING, CULTIVATED.] To till; to prepare for crops; to improve by tillage, instruction, care, or study; to cherish; to cherish.
COLT'IVAT-ED, * p. a. Improved by culture; tilled.

Ā, Æ, I, Ō, U, V, long; X, H, I, Ō, U, V, short; A, E, I, O, U, V, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MÄR, MÄRM;

CURD, *v. a.* [*i. CURDED*; *pp. CURDING, CURDED.*] To turn to curds; to curdle; to coagulate. *Shak.*
CUR'D/NESS, *n.* State of being curdy. *Qu. Rev.*
CUR'DLE, *v. n.* [*i. CURDLED*; *pp. CURDLING, CURDLED.*] To coagulate; to shoot together; to congregate.
CUR'DLE, *v. a.* To cause to coagulate. *Spenser.*
CUR'DLED, *(kür'dl'd)* *p. a.* Turned into curds; coagulated.
CUR'DLESS, *a.* Destitute of curd. *Dr. Allen.*
CUR'DOG, *n.* A dog with a mutilated tail. *Warburton.*
CUR'DY, *a.* Coagulated; concreted. *Arbutnot.*
CURE, *n.* [*cure*, *L.*] The effect of a remedy; a remedy; a restorative; restoration; act of healing; — the benefice or employment of a curate or clergyman.
CURE, *v. a.* [*cure*, *L.*] [*i. CURED*; *pp. CURING, CURED.*] To heal; to restore to health; to remedy; to prepare, so as to preserve from corruption; to pickle; to salt.
CURE, *v. n.* To become well; to be cured. *Shak.*
CURE, *(kür'ra)* *n.* [*Fr.*] A curate; a parson. *Swenne.*
CURED, *(kürd)* *p. a.* Restored to health; healed.
CURE'LESS, *a.* That cannot be cured; without cure.
CUR'ER, *n.* One who cures; a healer. *Shak.*
CUR'FEW, *(kür'fə)* *n.* [*courvo-feu*, *Fr.*] An evening bell; originally, a signal that fires in England should be put out, and families go to bed; a cover for a fire; a fire-plate.
CUR'IA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. CURIE.* (*Law*) A court; a court, senate, or council house. *Hamilton.*
†CUR'IAL/TY, *n.* [*curialis*, *L.*] The privileges and retinue of a court. *Bacon.*
†CUR'LET, *n.* Armor for the thigh. *Spenser.*
CUR'LOQ'IC, *a.* Properly speaking or designating; — applied to a kind of hieroglyphics; cyriologic. *Smart.*
CUR'LOQ'TY, *n.* Quality of being curious; inquisitiveness; the object of inquisitiveness; inclination to inquiry; something that excites interest; an interesting spectacle; a sight; rarity.
CUR'LO'S, *n.* [*It.*] *pl. C-CUR'LO'SO.* A curious person; a virtuoso.
CUR'LO'S, *a.* [*curiosus*, *L.*] Inquisitive; scrutinizing; desirous of information; attentive to; accurate; careful; exact; nice; artful; nicely diligent; elegant; neat; singular; interesting.
CUR'LO'S-LY, *ad.* In a curious manner; exactly.
CUR'LO'S-NESS, *n.* State of being curious; nicety.
CURL, *n.* A ringlet of hair; a wave; sinuosity; flexure; — a disease of potatoes in which the leaves are curled and shrunk up.
CURL, *v. a.* [*i. CURLED*; *pp. CURLING, CURLED.*] To form into curls; to turn the hair in ringlets; to writhe; to twist; to raise undulations.
CURL, *v. n.* To assume curls, ringlets, or flexures.
CURLED, *(kürld)* *p. a.* Formed into curls; waved; twisted.
CURL'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being curled. *Johnson.*
CURLED-PATE, *(kürld'pät)* *a.* Having curled hair. *Shak.*
CURL'ER, *n.* He or that which curls.
CURL'EW, *(kür'la)* *n.* [*courties*, *Fr.*] A waterfowl; also a bird that frequents cornfields in Spain.
CURL-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having the hair curled. *Hulot.*
CURL'NESS, *n.* The state of being curly.
CURL'ING, *p. a.* Forming curls; twisting; writhing.
CURL'ING-IRONS, *(kür'ing-'yrons)* *n. pl.* An instrument to curl the hair with; curling-tongs. *Johnson.*
CURL'ING-LY, *ad.* In a waving or curling manner.
CURL'ING-TONGS, *n. pl.* Curling-irons. *Smith.*
CURL'Y, *a.* Inclining to curl; having curls.
CURL'Y-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a curly head. *Dr. Allen.*
CURL'Y-PAT-ED, *a.* Having a curly pate. *L. Lloyd.*
CUR-MÜD/QEON, *(kür-müd'yon)* *n.* An avaricious, churlish fellow; a miser; a niggard; a churl. *Hudibras.*
CUR-MÜD/QEON-LY, *a.* Avaricious; churlish. *L'Estrange.*
CUR'RANT, *(kür'ran)* *s. N. J. F.*; *kür'rant*, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm.* [*from Coriaria*]. A common garden shrub and its fruit; a small dried grape from the Levant. See *COBINTH*.
CUR'RANT-JEL'LY, *n.* Jelly made of currants. *Booth.*
CUR'RANT-WINE, *n.* Wine made of currants. *Booth.*
CUR'REN-CY, *n.* Circulation; general reception; fluency; constant flow; general esteem; money; the collective amount of the money of a country, or paper passing as money.
CUR'RENT, *a.* [*current*, *L.*] Passing from hand to hand; generally received; common; general; fashionable; popular; passable; now actually passing.
CUR'RENT, *n.* A running stream; a progressive motion of the water of the sea at a certain place; tide; course; progression.
CUR'REN'TE CAL'A-MO, *(L.)* With a running or rapid pen. *Hamilton.*
CUR'RENT-LY, *ad.* In a current manner; generally.
CUR'RENT-MON'BY, *n.* Money that passes at a fixed value. *Craik.*
CUR'RENT-NESS, *n.* State of being current; currency.
CUR'RI-CLE, *n.* [*currulus*, *L.*] [*A course.* *Brown.*] — A chariot; an open chaise with two wheels, drawn by two horses abreast.

CUR-RIC'U-LUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. CURRICULA.* A course; a course of study. *Ec. Rev.*
CUR'RIPER, *n.* [*coriarius*, *L.*] One who carries or drags leather.
CUR'RISH, *a.* Resembling a cur; brutal; sour.
CUR'RISH-LY, *ad.* In a brutal or curish manner. *Fr.*
CUR'RISH-NESS, *n.* Moroseness; churlishness. *Falton.*
CUR'RY, *v. a.* [*curroyer*, *Fr.*] [*i. CURRIED*; *pp. CURRYING, CURRIED.*] To dress after tanning leather, by beating, rubbing, &c.; to beat; to rub; to rub a horse with a scrubbing instrument; to scratch in kindness; to rub down a skin flattery. — To curry favor, to seek favor by officiousness and flattery.
CUR'RY, *n.* A highly-spiced East Indian mixture used as a cookery.
CUR'RY-CÖME, *(-köm)* *n.* An iron instrument for currying horses.
CUR'RY-ING, *n.* Act of dressing skins; rubbing down a horse.
CURSE, *v. a.* [*i. CURSED*; *pp. CURSING, CURSED.*] To wish evil to; to execrate; to anathematize; to injure; to afflict; to torment.
CURSE, *v. n.* To utter imprecations or curses.
CURSE, *n.* Malediction; imprecation; execration; malediction; torment; vexation; a great evil or damage.
CURSED, *(kür'sed)* *a.* Blasted by a curse; dowering a curse; hateful; detestable; unsanctified; vexatious.
CURSED, *(kürst)* *i. & p. from Curse.* Execrated.
CURSED-LY, *ad.* Miserably; shamefully. *Pope.* [*Low.*]
CURSED-NESS, *n.* The state of being under a curse.
CURS'ER, *n.* One who utters curses. *Dryden.*
CURS'SHIP, *n.* Dogship; meanness. *Hudibras.*
CURS'ING, *n.* An execration. *Johnson.*
CURS'TOR, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) An officer in the English court of chancery, whose duty it is to make out original writs.
CURS'VE, *a.* Rapid; running; as, *curstive* writing, i. e. running hand. *Bosworth.*
CURS'OR, *n.* [*L.*] Any part of a mathematical instrument that slides backwards and forwards, as the movable leg of a beam compass; the hand of a barometer; the beam of a plummet, &c. *Francis.*
†CUR'SO-RA-RY, *a.* [*cursum*, *L.*] Cursory; hasty. *Shak.*
CUR'SO-RY-LY, *ad.* In a cursory manner; hastily.
CUR'SO-RY-NESS, *n.* Slight attention; haste.
CUR'SO-RY, *a.* [*cursorius*, *L.*] Hasty; quick; inattentive; slight; done quickly or carelessly.
†CURST, *a.* Forward; peevish; snarling. *Stocken.*
†CURST-NESS, *n.* Peevishness; malignity. *Shak.*
CUR'SUS, *n.* [*L.*] A course; a race. *Maudsl.*
CURT, *a.* [*curtus*, *L.*] Short; curtailed; mutilated. *Brown.* [*R.*]
CUR-TAIL, *(kür'täl)* *v. a.* [*curto*, *L.*; *courtain*, *Fr.*] To curtail; *pp. CURTAILING, CURTAILED.* To cut off; to cut short; to abridge; to contract; to shorten.
CUR-TAIL-DOG, *n.* A dog whose tail is cut off, according to the forest laws, and which is hindered from coupling. *Shak.*
CUR-TAIL'ER, *n.* One who curtails. *Waterland.*
CUR-TAIL'ING, *n.* Act of shortening. *Swift.*
CUR-TAIL-STEP, *n.* The lower step in a flight of stairs. *Brande.*
CURTAIN, *(kür'tin)* *n.* [*coartina*, *Fr.*] A cloth contracted or expanded at pleasure, hanging round a bed, a window, or in a theatre. — (*Fort.*) A part of a wall lying between the two bastions. — To draw the curtain, to draw it over an object, or to withdraw it. — To drop the curtain, to make an end, as of a play.
CURTAIN, *v. a.* To accommodate with curtains. *Shak.*
CUR-TAINED, *(kür'tind)* *p. a.* Furnished with curtains.
CURTAIN-LECTURE, *(kür'tin-lect'yur)* *n.* A lecture given in bed by a wife to her husband.
CUR'TAL, *n.* A horse with a docked tail. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]
CUR'TAL, *a.* Brief or abridged. *Milton.* [*R.*]
CUR'TATE, *a.* (*Astron.*) Applied to the distance from the sun of a point in the ecliptic which is met by a perpendicular line from a planet.
CUR-TATION, *n.* (*Astron.*) The interval between a planet's distance from the sun and the curtate distance.
CURTE-LASSE, or **CUR'TLE-AXE**, *n.* See *CUTLASS*.
CUR'T-LAGE, *n.* [*courtillage*, old *Fr.*] (*Law*) A court-yard of a dwelling-house.
CUR'TLY, *ad.* Briefly. *Gayton.* [*R.*]
CUR'NESS, *n.* Shortness; conciseness. *Kamr.* [*R.*]
CUR'SY, *n.* See *CURTSY*.
CUR'SLE, *a.* [*curulis*, *L.*] Belonging to a chariot; equestrian; — applied to the chair of a Roman magistrate which was drawn in a chariot.
CUR'ULET, *n.* A sort of plover. *Craik.*
CUR'VA-ED, *a.* [*curvatus*, *L.*] Bent; crooked.
CUR-VATION, *n.* Act of bending or crooking. *P. son.* [*R.*]
CUR'VA-TURE, *n.* Crookedness; a curve; the constant flexure of a line from a rectilinear direction.
CURVE, *(kürv)* *a.* Crooked; bent; inflected. *Bentley.*
CURVE, *n.* Any thing bent; a part of a circle; &c. &c.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — *FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄ*

NAR, LA NÔVE, NÛR, SÔN; NÔLL, NÛR, NÔLE.—Ç, Ç, ç, *soft*; C, S, ç, *hard*; q as x; y as ge;—**THIS.**

CUT, v. n. To make away by dividing; to use a knife or edged tool. — To cut, to divide and turn up cards for determining the players.

CUT, v. a. Divided; separated; prepared for use. *Swift*.

CUT, n. A gash, incision, or wound, made by an edged tool; a severe blow or lash; a severe remark; a sarcasm; — a channel made by art; a part cut off; a shred; a lot; a near passage; a carving or engraving; an engraved picture; the practice of dividing a pack of cards; fashion; form; shape; a fool or cully; a gelding. — *Cut and long tail*, men of all kinds. *Shak*.

CUT-*TA*-*HO*-*ÖS*, a. [*cutis*, L.] Relating to or affecting the skin.

CUTCH,* n. A gummy resin produced by a tree growing in Persia near the Gulf of Cutch. *Ljungstedt*. — The spawn of the oyster. *Hamilton*.

CUTCH-*HE*-*RY*,* n. (*East Indies*) A court of justice or public office. *Hamilton*.

CUTE, a. Sharp; expert; adroit; keen. — A contraction of *acute*. [Colloquial and vulgar.]

CUTTH, a. (*Sax.*) Known; famous. *Gibson*.

CUT-*TI*-*CL*, a. [*cuticula*, L.] The exterior membranous covering of the body; the scarf-skin; a thin skin formed on the surface of liquor. — (*Bot.*) The thin vesicular membrane that covers the surface of vegetables.

CUT-*TV*-*LAR*, a. Belonging to the cuticle or skin.

CUT-*LASS*, n. [*cutelass*, Fr.] A broad cutting sword. — Written also *cuttace*, *cuttaze*, *cuttaceze*, and *cuttash*.

CUT-*LER*, n. [*cutelior*, Fr.] One who makes or sells knives; a manufacturer of, or dealer in, cutlery.

CUT-*LE*-*Y*, n. All kinds of sharp and cutting instruments made of iron or steel, as knives, forks, scissors, razors, &c.; articles made by cutlery.

CUT-*LE*,* n. The art of cutlery. *Milnes*.

CUT-*LET*, n. [*côtelette*, Fr.] A rib or slice of meat for cooking; a steak.

CUT-*POCKET*, n. A pickpocket; a thief. *Shak*.

CUT-*TEE*,* n. One who is cut, shamed, or avoided. — A cant word. *Qu. Ren*. — A box to hold the quills of a writer's pen. *Ho. Crabb*.

CUT-*TER*, n. He or that which cuts: — a light, fast-sailing vessel with one mast and a bowsprit: — a tooth that cuts the meat; an officer in the exchequer who cuts on the tallies the sums paid; a ruffian; a bravo. — [A small, light sleigh. U. S.]

CUT-*THROAT*, n. A ruffian; a murderer. *Knolles*.

CUT-*THROAT*, a. Cruel; inhuman. *Cervus*.

CUT-*TING*, n. A piece cut off; a branch; a chop; incision; caper; curvet; division.

CUT-*TING*,* a. Pointed; sharp; severe; sarcastic. *Shak*.

CUT-*TLE*, (*küt*)*tl*, n. A fish, which, when it is pursued by a fish of prey, throws out a black liquor. — [†A foul-mouthed fellow. *Shak*] See *SERPA*.

CUT-*WAL*,* n. (*East Indies*) The chief police officer of a large city. *Hamilton*.

CUT-*WA*-*TER*,* n. The fore part of a ship's prow, that cuts the water; the lower portion of a pier separating two arches of a bridge. *Francis*.

CUT-*WORK*, (*würk*) n. Work in embroidery. *B. Jonson*.

CUT-*WORM*, (*würm*) n. A worm or insect destructive to young plants. *Harris*.

CUT-*WRET*,* n. [*Fr.*] (*Fort*) A trench dug in the middle of a large, dry ditch. *Crabb*. See *CUNETTE*.

CÜZ,* n. A locular title formerly given to one who was admitted to the fraternity of a printing-office. *Crabb*.

CY-*AN*-*ATE*,* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of cyanic acid with a base. *Ure*.

CY-*AN*-*AN*,* a. Having an azure color. *Pennant*.

CY-*AN*-*HYD*-*RIC*,* a. (*Chem.*) Another term for hydrocyanic or prussic. *Ure*.

CY-*AN*-*IC*,* a. (*Chem.*) Denoting an acid compounded of cyanogen and oxygen. *P. Cye*.

CY-*AN*-*IDE*,* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of cyanic acid with a metal. *Ure*.

CY-*AN*-*IRE*,* n. (*Min.*) A mineral, commonly of a blue color. *Brande*.

CY-*AN*-*O*-*GEN*,* n. (*Chem.*) A bicarburet of azote or nitrogenous compound, sometimes termed *prussic gas*. *P. Cye*.

CY-*ANOM*-*ETER*,* n. An instrument for measuring the intensity of the color of the sky, and thereby deducing the quantity of vapor floating in the atmosphere. *Francis*.

CY-*AN*-*ÖP*-*IA*,* n. A disease in which the surface of the body is colored blue. *Dunlopian*.

CY-*AN*-*ÖS*,* n. [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) The blue disease, by which the body becomes of a blue or lead color. *Brande*.

CY-*AN*-*U*-*RE*,* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of cyanogen. *Brande*.

CY-*AN*-*U*-*RIC*,* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid, obtained from decomposing urea by heat. *Brande*.

CY-*AR*,* n. (*Anat.*) The orifice of the internal ear. *Crabb*.

CY-*ATH*-*FORM*,* a. Shaped like a glass or cup. *P. Cye*.

CYC/LA-MEN, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; sow-bread.

CYC/LE, [sɪ'kl, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* (*cyclos*, L.) A revolution of a certain period of time which finishes and recommences perpetually; a circle; a period of years or time; an imaginary orb. — *Cycle of the sun*, or *solar cycle*, a period of 99 years, after which the same days of the week recur on the same days of the year. — *Cycle of the moon*, or *Melonic cycle*, a period of 19 solar years, after which the new and full moons fall on the same days of the year as they did 19 years before. — *Cycle of indiction*, or *Roman indiction*, a period of 15 years, not astronomical, but entirely arbitrary.

CYC/LIC, *a.* Relating to or containing a cycle. *Qu. Rev.* — Noting a kind of verse or chorus; cyclical. *Beck.*

CYC/LI-CAL, *a.* Relating to a cycle; circular; cyclic. *Coleridge.*

CYC/LO-GRAPH, *a.* An instrument for describing the arcs of circles; an arcograph. *Francis.*

CYC/LOID, [sɪ'klɔɪd, W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; sɪk'lɔɪd, Buchanan.] *n.* [κυκλῶδης.] A geometrical curve which is traced out by any point of a circle rolling on a straight line.

CYC/LOIDAL, *a.* Relating to a cycloid. *Chambers.*

CYC/LOIDIAN, *a.* (*Ich.*) One of an order of fishes. *Buckland.*

CYC/LON'E-TRY, *n.* The art of measuring cycles. *Wallis.*

CYC/LO-PÆDI-A, (sɪ'klɔ-pæ'di-ə) [sɪ'klɔ-pæ'di-ə, W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; sɪ'klɔ-pæ'di-ə, S.; sɪ'klɔ-pæ'di-ə, F. K.] *n.* [κυκλος and παιδεία.] A circle of the arts and sciences; a book, or series of volumes, containing a view of the arts, sciences, and literature, arranged in alphabetical order; an encyclopedia.

CYC/LO-PÆ'AN, or CY-CLŌ-PÆ'AN, [sɪ'klɔ-pæ'an, Ja. Sm. Wb.; sɪ'klɔ-pæ'an, K. Ash, Brande.] *a.* Relating to the Cyclops; vast; terrific. *Bp. Hall.*

CYC/LO-PÆDE, *n.* A modern term for *cyclopaedia*. *Watson.*

CYC/LO-PÆD'IC, *a.* Belonging to a cyclopaedia. *Ec. Rev.*

CYC/LOP'IC, *a.* Relating to the Cyclops; gigantic; vast. *Bp. Taylor.*

CYC/LOS'TO-MOÜS, *a.* Having a circular mouth. *Kyby.*

CY'DER, *n.* See CYDER. [*Dunglison.*]

CY-E-PI-OL'O-QY, *a.* (*Med.*) The doctrine of gestation.

CY'NET, (sɪ'net) *n.* [*cygnus*, L.] A young swan. *Shak.*

CY'NID-ER, *n.* [κυλινδρος.] A long, circular body, of uniform diameter, whose surface at each end is a circle, parallel to that of the other end.

CY-LIN'DRIC, *a.* Partaking of the nature or form of a cylinder.

CY-LIN'DRIC-AL, *a.* cylindrical.

CYL-IN-DRIC'ITY, *a.* A cylindrical form. *Maunder.* [R.]

CYL-IN-DROID, [sɪl'in-drɔɪd, Ja. K. Sm.; sɛ-lin-drɔɪd, Crabb.] *a.* A solid body, differing from the cylinder by having its bases elliptical.

CY-LIN-DRO-MET'RIC, *a.* Belonging to a scale used in measuring cylinders. *Maunder.* [R.]

CY'MA, *n.* [*cyma*, L.; κύμα.] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence consisting of a solitary flower; cyme. — (*Arch.*) [*cyma*.] Same as *cymatum*. *Brande.*

CY-MAR, *n.* A slight covering; a scarf. See *SIMAR*.

CYM'A-TINE, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Dana.*

CY-MAT'Y-UM, (sɛ-mā'she-um) *n.* [L.; κυματήριον, Gr.] (*Arch.*) A member or moulding of a cornice; cyma.

CYM'BAL, *n.* [*cymbalum*, L.] An ancient, musical instrument. *Shak.* A modern musical instrument like a brazen dish, used in pairs.

†CYM'BAL-IST, *n.* A player on a cymbal. *Blount.*

CYM'Bİ-FÖRM, *a.* Formed like a boat. *P. Cye.*

CYM'Bİ-UM, *n.* (*Conch.*) A kind of sea-shell; a gondola. *Brande.*

CYME, *n.* [*cyma*, L.] (*Bot.*) A kind of panicle or inflorescence, having a corymbose form, but consisting of repeatedly-branched divisions. *P. Cye.*

CY'MOID, *a.* Relating to or like a cyme or cyma. *Forster.*

CY-MOSE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or resembling a cyme. *P. Cye.*

CY-NAN'ZHE, *a.* [κυών and ἄλχω.] (*Med.*) A disease of the throat; a species of quincy or croup. *Crabb.*

CY-NAN'THRO-PY, *n.* [κυών, κύνες, and ἄνθρωπος.] A species of madness in which men have the qualities of dogs.

CYN-ARC-TOM'A-ENY, *n.* [κυών, ἄρκτος, and ἄχνη.] Bearing with a dog. *Hudibras.*

CY-NIE/RHQ-DON, *n.* (*Bot.*) The hep of the rose; a kind of fruit.

†CYN-E-QET'ICS, *n. pl.* [κυνήτικα.] The art of hunting with dogs.

CYN'IC, *n.* A follower of Diogenes; a philosopher of the snarling sect; a morose man; a misanthrope.

CYN'IC, *a.* [*κυνικός*.] Relating to the philosophy of CYN'I-CAL, Diogenes, or to the Cynics; having the qualities of a dog; brutal; snarling; snappish.

CYN'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a cynical manner. *Beam.*

CYN'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being cynical. *Beeth.*

CYN'I-CLISM, *n.* Misanthropy; moroseness. *See W. Scott.*

CY-NIC'TIS, *n.* An African mammiferous quadruped, connecting the civet with the dog. *Ogilby.*

CYNIPES, *n.* [*cynus*.] A genus of hymenopterous insects; the gall-fly. *Brande.*

CYN-O-RÊX'Y, *a.* (*Med.*) An insatiable or canine appetite. *Crabb.*

CY'NO-SURE, [sɪ'nɔ-sûr, S. E.; sɪn'o-sûr, J. Wb.; sɪn-shûr or sɪn'o-shûr, W.; sɪn'o-sûr or sɪ'nɔ-sûr, F.; sɪn-shûr, Ja.; sɪn-o-shôr or sɪ'nɔ-shôr, K.; sɪ'nɔ-sûr or sɪn-shôr, Sm.] *n.* [*κυνόσουρα*.] The Lesser Bear, or the star at the tail of the Lesser Bear, near the north pole: — a point of attraction, or anything which attracts attention, or is used as a guide.

CYN-O-SŮ'RUS-CAIS-TĪ'TUS, *n.* (*Bot.*) A pasture-grass, the dogtail or goldseed. *P. Cye.*

CY'ON, *n.* See CYON, and SCION.

CY-O-PHŌR'Y, *n.* The time of gestation or of carrying the foetus. *Smart.*

CY-PÆ-RA'CE-Æ, (sɪ-pæ-ræ'shɛ-ə) *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants; sedge. *Lyall.*

CY-PÆ-RE-S, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant, the root of which is used as a perfume. *W. Eacy.*

CY'PHER, *n.* See CYPHER.

CYPH'O-NISM, *n.* An ancient mode of punishment, which consisted in besmearing the criminal with honey, and then exposing him to insects. *Brande.*

CY'PRESS, *n.* [*cypressus*, L.] A tall, straight forest-tree, anciently used at funerals; the emblem of mourning.

CY'PRESS, *a.* Belonging to or made of cypress. *Miles.*

CYPR'IAN, *a.* Belonging to Cyprus; devoted to *Pleasant*.

CYPR'IAN, *n.* A native of Cyprus; a prostitute. *Beeth.*

CYPRINE, *a.* Belonging to the cypress-tree. *Ash.*

CYPRINE, *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *idocrase*. *Dana.*

CYPR'IO-T, *n.* A native or inhabitant of Cyprus. *Ed. R.*

CYPRUS, *n.* A thin, transparent, black stuff. *Shak.*

CYPRSE-LA, *n.* [κυψίλη.] (*Bot.*) A one-seeded, one-celled indehiscent fruit: — called also *achenium*. *Brande.*

CYR-E-NA'IC, *a.* Relating to Cyrene. *Ed. Rev.*

CYR-I-O-LŌ'Y, *a.* Relating to capital letters. *Smart.*

CYST, *n.* [κύστις.] A bag in animal bodies containing a morbid matter.

CYST'ED, *a.* Inclosed in a cyst or bag.

†CYS'TIC, *a.* Contained in a bag. *Arbuthnot.*

CYSTIS, *n.* Same as *cyst*. *Wierman.*

CYS-TITIS, *n.* [*cystitis*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the bladder. *Brande.*

CYS-TO-E-LE, *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia or rupture arising from the protrusion of the bladder. *Brande.*

CYS-TO-LITH'IC, *a.* Relating to the stone in the bladder. *Dunglison.*

CYS-TŌT'O-MY, *n.* The art of opening encysted tumors.

CYT'SINE, *n.* A poisonous substance obtained from seeds of laburnum. *P. Cye.*

CYT'I-SIS, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs; the tree of life.

CZAR, (zár) *n.* [*Cesar*, L.] The title of the emperor of Russia.

CZAR'ISH, (zár'ish) *a.* Relating to the czar. *Tatler.*

CZAR'INA, (zár'ri-nə) *n.* The empress of Russia.

CZAR'O-WITZ, (zár'o-wits) *n.* The title of the czar's eldest son. *Smart.*

D.

D, the fourth letter and third consonant of the alphabet, is a dental and a mute, and has a uniform sound, nearly approaching to that of *T* — *D*, as an abbreviation, stands for *doctor*; as, *D. D.*, doctor of divinity; *M. D.*, doctor of medicine. — As a Roman numeral, it denotes 500. — It is used as a key in music; and it is also used to denote a sliding valve in a steam-engine. [crown. Crabb.]

DA-DUTTER, *n.* A Dutch coin, of the value of about half a

DAB, *v. a.* [*dauber*, Fr.] [*L. DABBERE*; *pp. DABING, DABBE*.] To strike or touch gently; to slap.

DAB, *n.* A small lump; a gentle blow; a soft substance, small, flat fish. [An adept at any thing; a *dauber*. *G. Smith.* *Vulgar.*]

DAB'BLE, (dab'bl) *v. a.* [*dabbelen*, D.] [*L. DABBLARE*; *DABBLING, DABBLING*.] To smear; to daub; to splatter; besprinkle.

Δ, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, long; *Δ, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ*, short; *Φ, Ξ, Ι, Ο, Υ*, obscure. — *FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL*; *HEIR, HE*

DAMN, (dām) v. a. [*damno*, L.] [i. **DAMNED**; *pp.* **DAMNING**, **DAMPED**.] To condemn; to doom to eternal torments; to cause to be eternally condemned; to condemn; to hoot or hiss, as any public performance.

DAM-NA-BL'I-TY, n. Liability to damnation. *Scott*.

DAM-NA-BLE, a. Deserving damnation:—sometimes indecently used for *odious*, *pernicious*. *Shak*.

DAM-NA-BLE-NESS, n. The state of being damnable.

DAM-NA-BLY, *ad.* In a damnable manner; odiously; hatefully:—it is used indecently for *excessively*.

DAM-NATION, n. Sentence to future misery; eternal punishment; exclusion from divine mercy; condemnation.

DAM-NA-TO-RY, a. Containing a sentence of condemnation.

DAMNED, (dāmd or dām'ned) p. a. Hateful; detestable; abhorred. *Shak.* "This word, in familiar language, is scarcely ever used as an adjective, and pronounced in one syllable, but by the lowest vulgar and profane: in serious speaking, it ought always, like *curst*, to be pronounced in two. Thus, in *Shakespeare*:

'But, oh! what damned minutes tells he o'er,

'Who doubts, yet doubts—suspects, yet strongly loves.'"

Walker.

DAM-NIF'IC, a. Procuring loss; mischievous. *Bailey*.

DAM-NI-FY, v. a. To endanger; to injure. *Spenser*.

DAM-NING,* p. a. Sentencing to perdition; condemning.

DAM-NING-NESS, n. Act of causing damnation. *Hammond*.

DAM-ON,* n. (*Zool.*) A pachydermatous animal. *Kirby*.

DAM-O-SSEL,* n. A young unmarried woman; a damsel. *Shak*.

DAM-O-SSEL-LA,* n. Same as *damoisel*. *Shak*.

DAMP, a. Moist; humid; wet; foggy; dejected; sunk.

DAMP, n. Fog; moist air; vapor; dejection; depression of spirit.—*Choke-damp* is a term sometimes applied to noxious exhalations in wells and pits, usually consisting of carbonic acid gas.

DAMP, v. a. [i. **DAMPED**; *pp.* **DAMPING**, **DAMPED**.] To wet; to moisten; to depress; to deject; to weaken; to abate; to discourage.

DAMP-EN,* (dāmp'en) v. a. To make damp. *W. Johnson*.

DAMP-ER,* n. He or that which damps, checks, or discourages:—a valve in a chimney or furnace to regulate the draught:—a part in a musical instrument to deaden vibration. *Francis*.

DAMP-ISH, a. Somewhat damp; moist. *More*.

DAMP-ISH-NESS, n. Tendency to moisture. *Bacon*.

DAMP-NESS, n. Moisture; humidity; foginess.

DAMP-Y, a. Moist; damp; dejected; gloomy. *Drayton*.

DAM-SEL, n. [*damoiselle*, Fr.] A young female; a maiden; a girl; a country lass. *Gay*.

DAM-SEL-TRAIN,* n. A troop of damsels or virgins. *Pope*.

DAM-SON, (dām'zn) n. A small, black plum:—formerly written *damascene*, originally brought from Damascus.

DAN, n. [*dominus*, L.] The old term of honor for men, as we now say *Master*, *Sir*, or *Don*. *Spenser*.

DAN,* n. A small truck or sledge used in coal mines. *Brande*.

DAN-A-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) An arsenical sulphuret of iron. *Phillips*.

DAN-BU-RITE,* n. (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana*.

DANCE, v. n. [*danser*, Fr.] [i. **DANCED**; *pp.* **DANCING**, **DANCED**.] To move with regulated motions of the feet, generally in accord with music; to move nimbly.—*To dance attendance*, to wait with suppleness or obsequiousness.

DANCE, v. a. To make to dance. *Shak*.

DANCE, n. A regulated movement of the feet; a graceful movement of the figure.

DAN-CER, n. One who practises dancing. *Wotton*.

DAN-CING, n. Act of moving with regulated and graceful steps.

DAN-CING-MAS-TER, n. One who teaches dancing.

DAN-CING-SCHOOL, n. A school for teaching dancing.

DAN-DE-LION, n. [*dent de lion*, Fr.] A perennial plant and yellow flower; leontodon:—much used for greens.

DAN-DI-FY,* v. a. To make or form like a dandy. *West. Rev.*

DAN-DI-FRYT, n. [Originally a small piece of money coined by Henry VII. of England.] A little fellow; an urchin.

DAN-DLE, v. a. [*dandelin*, D.] [i. **DANDLED**; *pp.* **DANDLING**, **DANDLED**.] To move up and down on the knees or in the hands, as an infant; to fondle; to treat like a child.

DAN-DLER, n. One who dandles or fondles.

DAN-DRUFF, n. Scurf at the roots of the hair of the head.

DAN-DY, n. [*dandin*, Fr., *dandiprat*.] A worthless coxcomb; a sop. *Qu. Ren.*

DAN-DY-COCK, **DAN-DY-HEN**, n. Bantam fowls. *Todd*.

DAN-DY-ISM,* n. Quality of a dandy; foppishness. *Qu. Rev.*

DAN-DY-IZE,* v. To act or form like a dandy. *Carlyle*. [R.]

DAN-DY-LING,* n. A little dandy; a ridiculous fop. *Qu. Rev.*

DANE, n. A native of Denmark. *Vernstegan*.

DANE-SEL, n. Danish money; a tax levied upon the Anglo-Saxons or English by the Danes:—written also *dane-gelt*. *Burke*.

DANE-WORT, (dān'wört) n. The plant or shrub wallwort resembling the common elder.

DAN-GER, (dān'jer) n. [*danger*, Fr.] Exposure to death, loss, or injury; risk; hazard; peril; venture.

DAN-GER, v. a. To endanger. *Shak*. [R.]

DAN-GER-LESS, a. Without hazard; without risk. *Saunders*.

DAN-GER-OUS, a. Full of danger; perilous; hazardous.

Dryden. Endangered; being in danger. *Forby*. "The latter sense is local in England, and colloquial in the U. S."

DAN-GER-OUS-LY, *ad.* Hazardously; with danger. *Shak*.

DAN-GER-OUS-NESS, n. Quality of being dangerous; danger; peril. *Boyle*.

DAN-GLE, (dāng'gl) v. n. [*dangle* or *dingla*, Swedish.] [i. **DANGLED**; *pp.* **DANGLING**, **DANGLED**.] To hang loose; to hang upon any one; to follow.

DAN-GLE,* v. a. To carry suspended loosely. *Crowper*.

DAN-GLER, n. One who dangles; one who hangs about women.

DAN-ISH, a. Relating to the Danes. *Milton*.

DANK, n. [*nacken*, Germ.] Damp; humid; moist; wet. *Shak*.

DANK, n. [*Damp*; moisture. *Marston*.] A small silver coin of Persia and Arabia. *Crabb*.

DANK-ISH, (dāngk'ish) n. Somewhat dank. *Shak*.

DANK-ISH-NESS, n. Moisture; dampness. *Sherwood*.

DAN-NI-ER-ROD,* n. An ancient Danish order of knighthood. *Brande*.

DAN-NOCK,* n. A provincial name for a hedging-glove. *Farm. Ency.*

DAN-UB-I-AN,* a. Relating to the Danube. *Phillips*.

DAP, v. n. To let bait fall gently into the water. *W. Dap*.

DAP-E,* n. *ton*.

DAP-AT'I-CAL, a. [*dapeticus*, L.] Sumptuous in cheer. *Cockram*.

DAPH-NE,* n. [*daphnē*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, containing many species, some of which are fragrant and beautiful; the laurel or bay-tree. *P. Cyp.*

DAPH-NI-A,* n. (*Min.*) A kind of precious stone. *Crabb*.

DAPH-NINE,* n. (*Chem.*) A bitter or acrid principle obtained from the *daphne mezereum*, or *daphne alpine*. *Brande*.

DAP-I-FER, n. [L.] One who serves food at table. *Rever.*

DAP-PER, a. [*dapper*, D.] Little and active; lively; spruce; neat.

DAP-PER-LING, n. A dwarf; a dandiprat. *Simsworth*.

DAP-PLE, a. [from *apple*.] Marked with various colors; variegated; like a spotted or streaked apple.

DAP-PLE, v. a. [i. **DAPPLED**; *pp.* **DAPPLING**, **DAPPLED**.] To streak; to vary. *Spenser*.

DAP-PLE-BAY,* a. Of a bay color, marked with spots. *Booth*.

DAP-PLED, (dāp'pld) a. Being of different colors; streaked. *Maunder*.

DAP-PLE-GRAY,* a. Gray, marked with spots; blue-spotted. *Booth*.

DAR, n. A fish of the English Severn; called also *dart*.

DARE, v. n. [i. **DURED**; *pp.* **DARING**, **DARED**.] To have courage; to venture; to presume; not to be afraid.

DARE, v. a. [i. **DARED**; *pp.* **DARING**, **DARED**.] To challenge; to defy; to brave; to frighten.—*To dare larks*, to catch them by means of a looking-glass.

DARE, n. Defiance; challenge. *Shak*.—A small fish, the same as *dace*. *Leuciscus*.

DARE-FUL, a. Full of defiance; bold. *Shak*.

DARE-R, n. One who dares, ventures, or defies.

DARGE,* (dārg) n. The quantity of peat which one man can cut and two men wheel in a day. *Farm. Ency.* [Local.]

DAR-JC,* n. A Persian gold coin, named from *Darius*. *Brande*.

DAR-ING, a. Bold; adventurous; fearless; heroic; brave.

DAR-ING,* n. Bold or hazardous conduct; defiance. *Southey*.

DAR-ING-HAR-DY,* a. Foolhardy. *Shak*. [R.]

DAR-ING-LY, *ad.* Boldly; courageously. *Sturtevant*.

DAR-ING-NESS, n. Boldness; courage.

DARK, a. Wanting light; not light; blind; opaque; obscure; not perspicuous; ignorant; gloomy; dismal; mysterious; secret.

DARK, n. Darkness; obscurity; want of light.

DARK, v. a. To darken; to obscure. *Spenser*.

DARK-COLOR-ED,* (-kāl'urd) a. Having a dark color. *Jodrell*.

DARK-EN, (dār'kn) v. a. [i. **DARKENED**; *pp.* **DARKENING**, **DARKENED**.] To make dark; to cloud; to perplex; to sully.

DARK-EN, (dār'kn) v. n. To grow dark.

DARK-EN-ER, (dār'kn-er) n. He or that which darkens.

DARK-EYED,* (dār'kd) a. Having dark eyes. *Shak*.

DARK-HOUSE, n. An old word for a mad-house. *Shak*.

DARK-ISH, a. Somewhat dark; dusky. *Leviticus*.

DARK-LING, a. Being in the dark. *Shak*.

DARK-LY, *ad.* Obscurely; blindly. *1 Cor.*

DARK-MIND-ED,* a. Having a dark mind; gloomy; undisposed. *Baxter*.

DARK-NESS, n. Quality or state of being dark; absence of light; obscurity; ignorance; secrecy; wickedness.

DAY-LABOR-ER, *n.* One who works by the day. *Milton.*
DAY-LIGHT, (*dā'lit*) *n.* The light of the day. *Spenser.*
DAY-LILY, *n.* A plant and transient flower; asphodel.
DAY-NET, *n.* A net for catching larks, martins, &c. *Crabb.*
DAY-PEEP, *n.* The dawn of the morning. *Milton.*
DAY-RULE, *n.* or **DAY-WRIT**, *n.* (*Law*) A writ or order of a court permitting a prisoner to go without the bounds of the prison for one day. *Crabb.*
DAY-SLEEP, *n.* Sleep in the daytime. *Mead.*
DAYSMAN, (*dāz'mən*) *n.* An umpire or judge. *Job.*
DAYSPRING, *n.* The rise of the day; the dawn. *Job.*
DAYSTAR, *n.* The morning star. *2 Pet.*
DAY-STREAM, *n.* A stream flowing by day. *Benbow.*
DAYTIME, *n.* The time in which there is the light of day.
DAY-WEARIED, (*dā-wē'rijd*) *a.* Weary with the work of day. *Shak.*
DAY-WOMAN, (*dē'wām-ən*) *n.* A dairymaid. *Shak.*
DAY-WORK, (*-wŭrk*) *n.* Work done or imposed by the day.
DAZE, *v. a.* To dazzle. *Dryden.*
DAZE, *n.* A glittering stone. *Crabb.*
DAZZLED. See **DAZZLED**.
DAZZLE, (*dāz'zl*) *v. a.* [*L. DAZZLED*; *pp.* DAZZLING, DAZZLED.] To overpower with light; to strike or surprise with splendor or brilliancy.
DAZZLE, *v. n.* To be overpowered with light. *Shak.*
DAZZLEMENT, *n.* The act of dazzling. *Doane. [R.]*
DAZZLING, *n.* *a.* Overpowering with splendor. *Sh.*
DAZZLINGLY, *ad.* In a dazzling manner.
DEACON, (*dē'kn*) *n.* [*diaconus, L.*] One of the third or lowest order of the clergy of the church of England; an ecclesiastical officer. — (*Scotland*) An overseer of the poor; also the master of an incorporated company.
DEACON-ESS, (*dē'kn-ēs*) *n.* A female officer in the ancient church. *Sp. Patrick.*
DEACONRY, (*dē'kn-rē*) *n.* The office of a deacon. *Goodwin.*
DEACONSHIP, (*dē'kn-shīp*) *n.* Office of deacon. *Hooker.*
DEAD, (*dēd*) *a.* Deprived of life; without breath; without vegetation; lifeless; inanimate; motionless; dull; gloomy; unemployed; still; unvaried; obscure; having no resemblance of life; obtuse; dull; not sprightly; frigid; tasteless; rapid; used of liquors; lying under the power of sin. — *Dead language*, a language that has ceased to be spoken. — *Dead letter*, a letter remaining in the post-office uncalled for. — *Dead water*, the water that closes in with a ship's stern. — *The dead*, *n. pl.* Dead men. *Dryden.*
DEAD, (*dēd*) *n.* Time of great stillness or gloom. *South.*
DEAD, (*dēd*) *v. n. & a.* To lose force; to deaden. *Bacon.*
DEAD-BORN, *n.* A born lifeless; stillborn. *Johnson.*
DEAD-BONE, *n.* A destructive; killing. *Spenser.*
DEAD-BRUNK, *n.* So drunk as to be motionless. *Devies.*
DEADEN, (*dēd'n*) *v. a.* [*L. DEADENED*; *pp.* DEADENING, DEADENED.] To deprive of life; to make dead, rapid, or spiritless.
DEAD-HEARTED, *a.* Having a faint heart. *Sp. Hall.*
DEAD-HEARTEDNESS, *n.* Pusillanimity. *Sp. Hall.*
DEADISH, *a.* Resembling what is dead; dull. *Stefford.*
DEAD-KILLING, *a.* Instantly killing. *Shak.*
DEAD-LIFT, *n.* A lift made with main strength; hopeless exertion.
DEAD-LIGHT, (*dēd'lit*) *n.* (*Naut.*) Strong wooden posts or shutters put over the glass windows of the cabin as a defence. *Branda.*
DEAD-LIHOOD, (*dēd'le-hūd*) *n.* State of the dead. *Pearson.*
DEAD-LINESS, *n.* State of being dead. *Sp. Hall.*
DEADLY, (*dēd'le*) *a.* Destructive; mortal; fatal; implacable.
DEADLY, *ad.* In a deadly manner; killing. *Shak.*
DEADLY-HAND-ED, *a.* Sanguinary; disposed to kill. *Shak.*
DEADLY-NIGHT-SHADE, *n.* A poisonous, perennial plant. *Booth.*
DEAD-MARCH, *n.* A beat of drums at a funeral procession. *Booth.*
DEADNESS, *n.* Want of life, vigor, or warmth; frigidity; vapidity; inactivity.
DEAD-NET-TLE, (*dēd'nēt-tl*) *n.* A plant of several species; a species of nettle without stings.
DEAD-RECKONING, (*dēd'rēk'ning*) *n.* (*Naut.*) The estimation of a ship's place by the logbook, without observation of the heavenly bodies.
DEAD-STROKE, *a.* Struck dead or with horror. *Sp. Hall.*
DEAD-TOP, *n.* A disease incident to young trees. *Farm. Ency.*
DEAD-VOTING, *a.* Immutably or inexorable in voting. *Cooper.*
DEAD-WATER, *n.* The eddy of water that closes in with a ship's stern. *Branda.*
DEAF, (*dēf*) [*dēf, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sa. R. Kenrick,*

Scott, Barclay, Nares; dēf, Wb.] *a.* Wanting the sense of hearing; deprived of hearing; obscurely heard; blind; barren; unprofitable. — *A deaf nut* is a nut of which the kernel is decayed. *Grose.* *Q.* The pronunciation of this word is uniformly marked *dēf* (also *deafn*, *dēf'n*) by the English orthoepists; but it is very common in the U. S. to pronounce it *dēf*. — Forby says that the diphthong *ea* in the vulgar or common language of Norfolk and Suffolk, in England, "has the sound of long *e* in some cases in which it ought not to have it, as in *deaf*, *dead*, *tread*, *spread*, &c."
DEAF, (*dēf*) *v. a.* To make deaf; to deafen. *Dryden.*
DEAFEN, (*dēf'n*) [*dēf'n, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sa. R. Kenrick, Scott, Barclay, Nares; dēf'n, Wb.*] *v. a.* To deprive of the power of hearing. See **DEAF**.
DEAFENINGLY, (*dēf'ing*) *ad.* Without sense of sounds; obscurely.
DEAFENINGLY, *a.* Lonely; solitary; far from neighbors. *Ad. [Local, England.]*
DEAF-MUTE, *n.* A person who is both deaf and dumb. *P. Cyc.*
DEAFNESS, (*dēf'nēs*) *n.* State of being deaf; imperfection in the sense of hearing; want of ability or will to hear.
DEAL, *n.* A part; a portion; a division; a dote; quantity; degree; extent: — act of dealing cards. — (*Arch.*) Small thickness into which a piece of timber is cut up; the wood or timber of fir or pine cut or sawed into planks or boards. — Deals are usually 9 inches wide, and $\frac{3}{4}$ of 3 inches thick. — *Whole deal*, 11 inches in thickness. — *Stit deal*, half that thickness.
DEAL, *v. a.* [*L. DEALT* [*DEALERE*]; *pp.* DEALING, DEALT, [*DEALERE*].] — To distribute; to scatter; to throw about; to give gradually; to distribute, as cards.
DEAL, *v. n.* To traffic; to transact business; to act between two persons; to intervene; to act in any manner. — *To deal by*, to treat well or ill. — *To deal in*, to be engaged in; to practise. — *To deal with*, to treat in any manner; to contend with.
DEAL-STATE, *v. a.* [*dealto, L.*] To whiten; to bleach. *Cockerham.*
DEAL-TION, *n.* The act of whitening. *Brown. [L.]*
DEALER, *n.* One who deals; a trader.
DEALING, *n.* Practice; action; intercourse; measure of treatment; traffic; trading; business.
DEALT, (*dēlt*) *i. & p.* from *Deal*. See **DEAL**.
DEAL-TREE, *n.* The fir-tree. — Deal boards are boards made of fir or pine. *Furly.*
DEAL-BU-LATE, *v. n.* [*deambulo, L.*] To walk abroad. *Cockerham.*
DEAL-BU-LATION, *n.* Act of walking abroad. *Shp.*
DEAL-BU-LATION, *n.* Relating to the practice of walking abroad. *Sp. Morten.*
DEAL-BU-LATION, *n.* A place to walk in. *Warton.*
DEAN, *n.* [*decanus, L.; dean, Sp.*] An ecclesiastical dignitary in a cathedral or collegiate church, being the head of the chapter of canons or prebendaries, and forming together with them a council to advise the bishop in the affairs of his see; — an officer of a college or literary institution. — *Rural dean*, a clergyman appointed by the bishop to exercise a certain jurisdiction in a remote district of his diocese.
DEANERY, *n.* The office of a dean; the revenue of a dean; the house of a dean.
DEANESS, *n.* The wife of a dean. *Starna.*
DEANSHIP, *n.* The office of a dean. *Warton.*
DEAR, (*dēr*) *a.* Beloved; precious; costly; expensive; valuable; of a high price; scarce; not plentiful.
DEAR, (*dēr*) *v. a.* To make dear; to endear. *Shak.*
DEAR, (*dēr*) *n.* A word of endearment; darling. *Shak.*
DEAR-BORN, *n.* A light four-wheeled carriage. *Adams.*
DEAR-BOUGHT, (*dēr'bwŭt*) *a.* Bought at a high price.
DEAR/LING, *n.* A darling. *Spenser.*
DEAR-LOVED, (*dēr'lŭvd*) *a.* Much loved. *Shak.*
DEAR/LY, *ad.* With great fondness; at a high price.
DEARN, (*dār'n*) *v. a.* To darn. *Shewood. See DARN.*
DEARN, (*dār'n*) *a.* Lonely; melancholy. *Shak.*
DEARNNESS, *n.* Fondness; love; scarcity; high price.
DEARN/LY, *ad.* Secretly; privately; mournfully. *Spenser.*
DEAR-PURCHASED, (*-chēst*) *a.* Purchased at high price. *Watts.*
DEARTH, (*dērth*) *n.* A scarcity which makes food dear; want; need; famine; barrenness; sterility.
DEAR-TIC-U-LATE, *v. a.* To disjoint; to dismember. *Dis.*
DEAR/Y, *n.* A word of endearment; a dear. *A. Hall.*
DEAR, *n.* A seat or platform. *Walter Scott. See DARE.*
DEATH, (*dēth*) *n.* Extinction of life; mortality; decrease; demise; departure; destruction; manner of dying; the image of mortality represented by a skeleton; murderer; destroyer; state of being under the power of sin or its consequences; damnation. — *Civil death*, (*Law*) the state of a person, who, though having natural life, has lost all his civil rights.

DE-CAMP', v. n. [*décamp*, Fr.] [*I. DECAMPED*; *pp. DE-CAMPING, DECAMPED.*] To shift the camp; to move off. *Tatler*.

DE-CAMP'MENT, n. Act of decamping; movement.

DE-CANAL, or DE-CANAL, [*dē-kā-nāl*, *Ja. R. Todd*; *dēk'-nāl*, *Sm. Wh.*; *dē'kā-nāl*, *K.*] a. [*decanus*, L.] Pertaining to a decany; set over ten canons or prebendaries.

DE-CAN'DRI-AN,* a. (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *Smart*.

DE-CAN'DROUS,* a. (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *P. Cye*.

DEC-AN'GU-LAR,* a. Having ten angles. *Grier*.

DE-CANT', v. a. [*decantare*, It.] [*I. DECANTED*; *pp. DE-CANTING, DE-CANTED.*] To pour off gently. *Wotton*.

†DE-CAN'TATE,* v. a. To decant. *Baxter*.

DEC-AN-TA'TION, n. Act of decanting; a pouring off.

DE-CAN'TER, n. One who decants; a glass vessel for liquor, or for receiving liquor decanted.

DE-CAPH'YL-LOUS,* a. (*Bot.*) Ten-leaved. *Crabb*.

DE-CAP'I-TATE, v. a. [*decapito*, L.] [*I. DECAPITATED*; *pp. DECAPITATING, DECAPITATED.*] To behead. *Evelyn*.

DE-CAP-TA'TION, n. A beheading. *Archdeacon Arnauld*.

DEC'A-PÖD,* n. (*Zool.*) A species of cephalopoda, an animal having ten locomotive or prehensile appendages. *Brande*.

DEC'A-PÖD,* a. Having ten feet. *P. Cye*.

DE-CAR'BON-ATE,* v. a. To decarbonize. *Dr. Allen*. [R.]

DE-CAR-BO-NI-ZA'TION,* n. The act of decarbonizing. *Brande*.

DE-CAR'BON-IZE,* v. a. [*I. DECARBONIZED*; *pp. DECARBONIZING, DECARBONIZED.*] To deprive of carbon. *P. Cye*.

DE-CAR'DI-NAL-IZE,* v. a. To deprive of the rank of cardinal. *Hovell*.

DEC'A-STICH, (*dēk'-s-tik*) n. [*dika* and *stixos*.] A poem of ten lines. *Hovell*.

DEC'A-STYLE, (*dēk'-s-tīl*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *dē-kās'tīl*, *Crabb*, *Ask.*) n. [*dika* and *stílos*.] (*Arch.*) An assemblage of ten pillars; a building of which the portico has ten columns.

DEC-A-SYL-LÄN'IC,* a. Having ten syllables. *Brande*.

DE-CÄY', (*dē-kä'*) v. n. [*déchoir*, Fr.] [*I. DE-CAYED*; *pp. DE-CAYING, DE-CAYED.*] To lose excellence; to decline; to rot; to putrefy.

DE-CÄY', v. a. To impair; to bring to decay. *Shak*.

DE-CÄY', (*dē-kä'*) n. Decline; gradual failure; corruption; putrefaction; loss of strength, wealth, rank, excellence, or perfection.

DE-CÄYED,* (*dē-käd'*) p. a. Fallen to decay; grown worse.

DE-CÄY'ED-NESS, n. State of being impaired.

DE-CÄY'ER, n. One who decays; cause of decay.

DE-CÄY'ING, n. Act of declining; decline.

DEC'CA-NY,* a. Relating to the Deccan in Hindostan. *Earnshaw*.

DE-CEASE', (*dē-sēz'*) n. [*decessus*, L.] Death; departure from life.

DE-CEASE', (*dē-sēz'*) v. n. [*I. DECREASED*; *pp. DECREASING, DECREASED.*] To die; to depart from life.

DE-CEASED,* (*dē-sēz'*) p. a. Dead; having departed from life.

DE-CE'DENT,* n. (*Pennsylvania law*) A deceased person. *Bowyer*.

DE-CE'DENT,* a. Departing; going away. *Ask*. [R.]

DE-CEIT', (*dē-sēt'*) n. [*decepto*, old Fr.] Fraud; a cheat; stratagem; artifice; deception; duplicity; guile; art.

DE-CEIT'FUL, a. Full of deceit; fraudulent; fallacious; delusive.

DE-CEIT'FUL-LY, *ad.* Fraudulently; with deceit.

DE-CEIT'FUL-NESS, n. The quality of being deceitful.

DE-CEIT'LESS, a. Without deceit. *Bp. Hall*.

DE-CEIV'A-BLE, a. That may be deceived; deceptible.

DE-CEIV'A-BLE-NESS, n. Liability to deception.

DE-CEIVE', (*dē-sēv'*) v. a. [*décevoir*, Fr.] [*I. DECEIVED*; *pp. DECEIVING, DECEIVED.*] To cause to mistake; to delude; to mislead; to beguile; to impose upon; to mock; to fall; to deprive by stealth.

DE-CEIVED,* (*dē-sēv'ed* or *dē-sēvd'*) p. a. Imposed upon; deluded.

DE-CEIV'ER, (*dē-sēv'er*) n. One who deceives.

DE-CEIV'ING, (*dē-sēv'ing*) n. Deception; act of cheating.

DE-CEM'BER, n. [L.] [Among the early Romans, the tenth month; now, the twelfth and last month of the year.

DE-CEM-DEN'TATE,* a. Having ten teeth or points. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'FID,* a. (*Bot.*) Cleft tenfold. *Smart*.

DE-CEM-LÖC'U-LAR,* a. Having ten cells or seeds. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'PE-DAL, a. [*decempeda*, L.] Ten feet in length. *Bailey*. [R.]

DE-CEM'VIR, n. [L.] pl. L. DE-CEM'VI-RI: Eng. DE-CEM'VIRI. One of the ten governors of Rome. *Bp. The Anglicized plural decemviri is authorized by respectable usage. Gibbon*.

DE-CEM'VI-RAL, a. Belonging to a decemvirate. *Wotton*.

DE-CEM'VI-RATE, n. The dignity and office of the decemviri of Rome; any body of ten men.

DE-CE'NCE, n. [*déceance*, Fr.] Decency. *Spratt*.

DE-CE'N-CY, n. Propriety of form, appearance, or manner; decorum; becoming ceremony; suitableness; modesty; not ribaldry.

DE-CEN'NA-RY,* n. A period of ten years; a tithing consisting of ten families. *Fleisling*.

DE-CEN'NI-AL, a. [*decennium*, L.] Happening every ten years; continuing ten years.

DE-CEN'NO-VAL, { a. [*decem* and *novem*, L.] Relating to DE-CEN'NO-VA-RY, { the number nineteen. *Holzer*. [R.]

DE-CENT, a. Becoming; decorous; proper; fit; suitable; modest; comely; grave.

DE-CENT-LY, *ad.* In a decent or proper manner.

DE-CENT-NESS, n. Becomingness; decency. [R.]

†DE-CEP'TI-BIL'I-TY, n. Liability to be deceived. *Glasville*.

†DE-CEP'TI-BLE, a. Liable to be deceived. *Brown*.

DE-CEP'TION, n. [*deceptio*, L.] Act of deceiving; state of being deceived; delusion; cheat; fraud.

†DE-CEP'TIOUS, (-shus) a. Deceitful. *Shak*.

DE-CEP'TIVE, a. Deceiving; deceitful; misleading.

DE-CEP'TIVE-LY,* *ad.* In a deceptive manner. *N. A. Rev.*

DE-CEP-TO-RY, [*dēs'ep-tur*, *W. Ja.*; *dē-sēp'tur*, & *P. K. Sm. Wh.*] a. Tending to deceive; deceptive. *Bailey*. [R.]

†DE-CERN', (*dē-sēr'n'*) v. a. [*decerno*, L.] To judge. *Cromer*.

†DE-CERP'T', a. [*deceptus*, L.] Cropped; taken off. *Bailey*.

†DE-CERP'TI-BLE, a. That may be taken off. *Bailey*.

DE-CERP-TION, n. The act of cropping off. *Glasville*. [R.]

DE-CE-R-TA'TION, n. [*decectatio*, L.] A dispute. *Bailey*.

†DE-CE'SSION, n. [*decessio*, L.] A departure. *Scott*.

DE-CHÄRM', v. a. [*déchärmer*, Fr.] To counteract a charm; to disenchant. *Harvey*. [R.]

DE-CHRI'S-TI-AN-IZE,* v. a. To turn from Christianity. *Smart*.

DE-CID'A-BLE, a. Capable of being determined. *Jean*.

DE-CIDE', v. a. [*decido*, L.] [*I. DECIDED*; *pp. DECIDING, DECIDED.*] To fix the event of; to determine; to settle; to conclude on; to resolve.

DE-CIDE', v. n. To determine; to conclude. *Glasville*.

DE-CID'ED,* p. a. Determined; clear; unequivocal.

DE-CID'ED-LY, *ad.* In a determined manner; clearly.

DE-CI'DENCE, n. A falling off; decadency. *Brown*. [R.]

DE-CID'ER, n. One who decides or determines.

DE-CI'DI-TY,* n. Deciduousness. *Keith*. [R.]

DE-CID'U-OS, (*dē-sid'ü-s*) a. [*deciduous*, L.] Falling off every season, as the leaves of trees; not evergreen; not permanent; falling; not perennial.

DE-CID'U-OS-NESS, n. Quality of being deciduous.

DE-CI'-GRAM,* n. See DECAGRAM.

DE-CI'LE,* n. (*Astron.*) An arc of two planets when distant from each other thirty-six degrees. *Crabb*.

DE-CI'-MAL, a. Numbered by ten; multiplied by ten. — *Decimal fractions*, fractions which have for their denominator 10, 100, 1000, &c., or some power of 10.

DE-CI'-MAL,* n. A tenth; a decimal fraction. *Ency.*

DE-CI'-MATE, v. a. [*decimus*, L.] [*I. DECIMATED*; *pp. DECIMATING, DECIMATED.*] To tithe; to take the tenth; to select by lot every tenth soldier or man, as for death or punishment.

DE-CI-MÄ'TION, n. Act of decimating; a tithing.

DE-CI'-MA-TÖR, n. One who decimates.

DE-CI'-MÖ-SEX'to, n. [L.] Sixteen-fold size. — A book is in *decimo-sexto* when a sheet is folded into 16 leaves.

DE-CI'PHER, (*dē-sī'fer*) v. a. [*decipherer*, Fr.] [*I. DE-CIPHERED*; *pp. DE-CIPHERING, DE-CIPHERED.*] To explain that which is written in ciphers; to unfold; to unravel; to explain.

DE-CI'PHER-A-BLE,* a. That may be deciphered. *Out. Mag.*

DE-CI'PHER-ER, n. One who deciphers.

DE-CI'PHER-ESS,* n. A female who deciphers. *Byron*.

DE-CI'PHER-ING,* n. The act of explaining or unblinding. *Month. Rev.*

DE-CI'PHER-MENT,* n. Act of deciphering. *A. Q. Rev.* [R.]

DE-CI'SION, (*dē-sīzh'ün*) n. [*décision*, Fr.] Act of deciding; determination of a difference, a doubt, or an event; conclusion; firmness; judgment. [*Disparation*; *division*. *Pearson*.]

DE-CI'SIVE, a. Having power to decide; determining; conclusive; positive; absolute; convincing.

DE-CI'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In a decisive manner.

DE-CI'SIVE-NESS, n. The quality of being decisive.

DE-CI'SO-RY, a. Able to determine. *Sherwood*. [R.]

DECK, v. a. [*I. DECKED*; *pp. DECKING, DECKED.*] To cover; to dress; to array; to adorn; to embellish; to decorate.

DECK, n. The floor of a ship; — a pack of cards.

DECK'ER, n. One who decks; a coverer; as, a *table-decker* — A *double-decker*, *two-decker*, or *three-decker*, a ship having two or three decks.

DECK'ING, n. Act of adorning; ornament.

DE-CLÄM', v. n. [*declamo*, L.] [*I. DECLAIMED*; *pp. DECLAIMING, DECLAIMED.*] To harangue; to speak rhetorically; to utter declamation or an harangue; to inveigh.

DE-CLINE', *v. a.* To deliver rhetorically. [*†To advocate.* Smith.]
DE-CLAIM', *n.* One who declaims; haranguer.
DE-CLAIMING, *n.* An harangue; declamation.
DE-CLAMATION, *n.* Act of declaiming; harangue; an exercise in speaking or oratory.
DECLAMATOR, *n.* A declaimer. *Sir T. Elgot.* [R.]
DECLAMATORY, *a.* Being in the style or manner of declamation, or of an harangue; rhetorical, but inflated or vehement; addressing the passions.
DECLARABLE, *a.* That may be declared or proved.
DECLARANT, *n.* One who declares. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]
DECLARATION, *n.* Act of declaring; that which is declared; a proclamation; affirmation; an explanation. — *Law*: A legal specification or record of the cause of action by the plaintiff against the defendant.
DECLARATIVE, *a.* Making declaration; explanatory; making manifest; expressive. *Grove*.
DECLARATOR, *n.* (*Scotch law*) An action by which a party is made for something to be declared in favor of a person. *Cruik*.
DECLARATORY-LY, *ad.* In the form of a declaration. *Brown*.
DECLINABLE, *a.* Affirmative; declarative; not promissory; not decratory. — *A declaratory law*, a new act confirming a former law. *Tillotson*.
DECLARE, *v. a.* [*declaro*, L.] [*i. DECLARED*; *pp. DECLARED, DECLARED*.] To make known; to tell openly; to publish; to proclaim; to state; to affirm; to assert; to state; to pronounce; to protest; to testify; to utter; to manifest; to reveal.
DECLARE, *v. n.* To make a declaration; to proclaim.
DECLARATION, (*de-kla-rā'*) *n. a.* Avowed; proclaimed; — *real or actual*; as, the declared value of merchandise. See *OFFICIAL VALUE*.
DECLINABLE-LY, *ad.* Avowedly; openly. *By Taylor*.
DECLINATION, *n.* State of being declared. *Morse*.
DECLARATION, *n.* Discovery; declaration. *Brown*.
DECLARER, *n.* One who declares; a proclaimer.
DECLARATIVE, *a.* Publication; declaration.
DECLINATION, *n.* Tendency to fall; decline; declination (*astron.*) — (*Gram.*) The inflection or changes in the terminations of nouns.
DECLINABLE, *a.* That may be declined.
DECLINATE, *v. a.* (*Decl.*) Curved downwards. *P. Cyp.*
DECLINATION, *n.* The act of declining; decline; downward decay; deviation from rectitude. — *Declination of a celestial body*, (*Astron.*) the angular distance of the body north or south, from the equator. — *Declination of the magnetic needle*, the deviation of the axis of a magnetic needle from the astronomical meridian.
DECLINATOR, *n.* An instrument for taking the declination of stars; an instrument used in dialling for taking angles.
DECLINATORY, [*de-klin-a-tōr*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *de-klin-a-tōr*, *E.*; *de-klin-a-tōr*, *K.*] *n.* An instrument used in dialling; a declinator.
DECLINATORY, *a.* (*Law*) That turns from, or is not true to, — applied to a plea of exemption. *Blackstone*.
DECLINATORY, *n.* The act of declining; a refusal. *Dr. N. Robertson*. [R.]
DECLINE, *v. a.* [*declino*, L.] [*i. DECLINED*; *pp. DECLINED, DECLINED*.] To lean; to deviate; to run into obliquity; to sink; to decay; to droop.
DECLINE, *v. a.* To bend downward; to bring down; to sink; to repel; to reject; to refuse; to vary or inflect, as verbs, through their forms.
DECLINE, *n.* State of tendency to the less or worse; *declension*; decay; loss of vigor; consumption.
DECLINER, *n.* One who declines; — a species of dial.
DECLINITY, [*declinis*, L.] Inclination reckoned downwards, as *altitude* is reckoned upwards; gradual descent.
DECOCT, *v. a.* Gradually descending; sloping.
DECOCT, *v. a.* [*decoquo*, *decoctum*, L.] [*i. DECOCTED*; *pp. DECOCTED, DECOCTED*.] To prepare by boiling; to digest in the heat of the stomach; to boil in water, so as to lose all the strength of.
DECOCTIBLE, *a.* That may be boiled. *Bailey*.
DECOCTION, *n.* Act of decocting; a boiling; matter boiled.
DECOCTIVE, *a.* Having power to decoct. *Smart*.
DECOCTORY, (*de-kōk-tōr*) *n.* A decoction. *Bailey*.
DECOIT, *n.* A gang-rubber in India. *Malcom*. See *DECOIT*.
DECOLATE, (*de-kō-lāt*, *Ja. Sm. R.*; *de-kō-lāt* or *dēk'ō-lāt*, *de-kō-lāt*, *W. B.*) *v. a.* [*decollare*, L.] [*i. DECOLLATED, DECOLLATED*.] To behead. *Burke*.
DECOLLATION, *n.* The act of beheading. *Brown*.
DECOLOR, *v. a.* [*i. DECOLORLED*; *pp. DECOLORING, DECOLORING*.] To take color from; to deprive of color.
DECOLORATE, *v. a.* To deprive of color; to decolor. *Ph. Mag.*
DECOLORATION, [*decoloratio*, L.] Act of decoloring; change of color. *Burford*. [R.]

DE-COLOR-IZE, *v. a.* To deprive of color; to decolor. *Ph. Mag.*
DE-COM-POSABLE, *a.* Capable of being decomposed. *Ure*.
DE-COM-POSE, *v. a.* [*decomposer*, Fr.] [*i. DECOMPOSED*; *pp. DECOMPOSING, DECOMPOSED*.] To separate, as the constituent parts of a body; to resolve into original elements; to decompose; to dissolve. *Kirwan*.
DE-COM-POSE, *v. n.* To resolve into elementary particles. *Ure*.
DE-COM-POSITIVE, *a.* Compounded a second time. *Bacon*.
DE-COM-POSITION, (*-ish'v'n*) *n.* Act of decomposing; a resolution into original elements; separation of parts.
DE-COM-POUND, *v. a.* [*decompose*, L.] [*i. DECOMPOUNDED*; *pp. DECOMPOUNDING, DECOMPOUNDED*.] To compound anew. *Newton*. — To resolve a compound into simple parts; to decompose.
DE-COM-POUND, *a.* Compounded a second time. — (*Bot.*) Twice pinnate.
DE-COM-POUNDABLE, *a.* Liable to be decomposed.
DECORAMENT, *n.* Ornament; embellishment. *Bailey*.
DECORATE, *v. a.* [*decoro*, L.] [*i. DECORATED*; *pp. DECORATING, DECORATED*.] To ornament; to adorn; to embellish; to beautify; to deck.
DECORATION, *n.* Act of decorating; ornament; embellishment.
DECORATIVE, *a.* Bestowing decoration. *C. Lamb*.
DECORATOR, *n.* One who decorates.
DECOROUS, or **DECOROUS**, [*de-kō-rūs*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Johnson, Dyche, Barclay, Rees*; *dēk'ō-rūs*, *P. E. W. B. Ash*; *dēk'ō-rūs* or *de-kō-rūs*, *K.*] *a.* [*decorus*, L.] Decent; suitable to a character; becoming; proper; fit. — "An uneducated English speaker is very apt to pronounce this word with the accent on the first syllable, according to the analogy of his own language; but a learned ear would be as much shocked at such a departure from classical propriety, as in the words *sonorous* and *canorous*. When once the mere English scholar is set right in this word, he will be sure to pronounce *dedecorous* with the accent on the penultimate likewise; and when he is told that this is wrong, because that syllable in the Latin word is short, he will not fail to pronounce *indecorous* with the antepenultimate accent; but what will be his surprise, when he is informed that this too is wrong, because the penultimate syllable in Latin is long!" *Walker*. See *INDECOROUS*.
DECOROUSLY, *ad.* In a becoming manner.
DECORTICATE, *v. a.* [*decortico*, L.] [*i. DECORTICATED*; *pp. DECORTICATING, DECORTICATED*.] To divest of the bark; to peel; to strip. *Arbutanot*.
DECORTICATION, *n.* Act of peeling or stripping the bark or husk. *Cockram*.
DECORUM, *n.* [*L.*] Becoming formality; decency; propriety; order.
DECOY, (*de-kōy*) *v. a.* [*i. DECOYED*; *pp. DECOYING, DECOYED*.] To lure into a net, cage, or snare; to entrap; to entice; to allure; to tempt; to seduce; to inveigle.
DECOY, *n.* Allurement to mischief; temptation.
DECOY-DUCK, *n.* A duck that lures others. *Mortimer*.
DECOY-MAN, *n.* One who decoys or allures. *Pennant*.
DECREASE, (*de-kreś*) *v. n.* [*decreo*, L.] [*i. DECREASED*; *pp. DECREASING, DECREASING*.] To grow less; to be diminished; to lessen; to diminish; to subside.
DECREASE, *v. a.* To make less; to diminish. *Daniel*.
DECREASE, (*de-kreś*) *n.* Act of lessening; diminution; the wane of the moon; the time when the visible face of the moon grows less.
DECREE, *v. n.* [*decreo*, *decretum*, L.] [*i. DECREED*; *pp. DECREERING, DECREED*.] To make an edict; to appoint by edict.
DECREE, *v. a.* To doom or assign by a decree; to ordain.
DECREE, *n.* An edict; a law; a proclamation; an established rule. — (*Law*) A determination of a suit; the judgment of a court of equity on a bill preferred. — (*Canon law*) An ordinance, enacted by the pope with the advice of his cardinals.
DECREETABLE, *a.* That may be decreed. *Vernon*.
DECRETER, *n.* One who decrees. *Goudwin*.
DECREET, *n.* (*Scottish law*) A judgment; a sentence. *Brande*.
DECREMENT, *n.* [*decrementum*, L.] Gradual decrease; diminution; the small part by which a variable quantity becomes less and less.
DECREPIT, *a.* [*decrepitus*, L.] Wasted and worn out with age; in the last stage of decay. — This word is often written and pronounced, inaccurately, *decrepid*; as, "An old decrepid man." *Dryden*. "He seemed so decrepid, as well as deaf." *Wilderforce*.
DECREPITATE, *v. a.* [*decrepo*, L.] [*i. DECREPITATED*; *pp. DECREPITATING, DECREPITATED*.] To roast or calcine in a strong heat, with crackling, as salt.
DECREPITATE, *v. n.* To crackle by heat, or over a fire. *Ure*.
DECREPITATION, *n.* Act of decrepitating; a crackling noise, as made by salt heated.

DECE, **MOVE**, **NOR**, **SON**; **BOLL**, **BUR**, **RULE**. — *C*, *q*, *g*, *h*, *o*; *E*, *a*, *i*, *u*; *h*, *hard*; *g* as *g*; *z* as *z*; — **WHIS**

DE-CAMP, *v. n.* [*décamp*, Fr.] [*to decamp*; *pp.* **DE-CAMPING**, **DECAMPED**.] To shift the camp; to move off. *Taiter*.

DE-CAMPMENT, *n.* Act of decamping; movement.

DE-CANAL, or **DE-CANAL**, [*dē-kā'nāl*, *Ja. R. Todd*; *dēk'-nāl*, *Sm. Wb.*; *dē-kā'nāl*, *K.*] *a.* [*decensus*, L.] Pertaining to a deanery; set over ten canons or prebendaries.

DE-CAN'DRI-AN, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *Smart*.

DE-CAN'DROUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAN'GU-LAR, *a.* Having ten angles. *Grier*.

DE-CANT', *v. a.* [*decantare*, It.] [*to decant*; *pp.* **DECANTING**, **DECANTED**.] To pour off gently. *Wotton*.

†**DE-CAN'TATE**, *v. a.* To decant. *Baxter*.

DE-CAN-TA'TION, *n.* Act of decanting; a pouring off.

DE-CAN'TER, *n.* One who decants; a glass vessel for liquor, or for receiving liquor decanted.

DE-CAPH'YL-LOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ten-leaved. *Crabb*.

DE-CAP'I-TATE, *v. a.* [*decapito*, L.] [*to decapitate*; *pp.* **DECAPITATING**, **DECAPITATED**.] To behead. *Evelyn*.

DE-CAP-TA'TION, *n.* A beheading. *Archdeacon Drury*.

DEC'A-PÓD, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of cephalopods, an animal having ten locomotive or prehensile appendages. *Brande*.

DEC'A-PÓD, *a.* Having ten feet. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAR'BON-ATE, *v. a.* To decarbonize. *Dr. Allen*. [*R.*]

DE-CAR-BO-NI-ZA'TION, *a.* The act of decarbonizing. *Brande*.

DE-CAR'BO-NIZE, *v. a.* [*to decarbonize*; *pp.* **DECARBONIZING**, **DECARBONIZED**.] To deprive of carbon. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAR'DI-NAL-IZE, *v. a.* To deprive of the rank of cardinal. *Howell*.

DEC'A-STICH, (*dēk'a-stīk*) *n.* [*ἰκκα* and *στίχος*.] A poem of ten lines. *Howell*.

DEC'A-STYLE, (*dēk'a-stīl*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *dē-kās'tīl*, *Crabb*, *Ash*.) *n.* [*ἰκκα* and *στίλος*.] (*Arch.*) An assemblage of ten pillars; a building of which the portico has ten columns.

DEC-A-SYL-LĀN'IC, *a.* Having ten syllables. *Brande*.

DEC-ĀY', (*dē-kā'*) *v. n.* [*déchoir*, Fr.] [*to decay*; *pp.* **DECAYING**, **DECAYED**.] To lose excellence; to decline; to rot; to putrefy.

DEC-ĀY', *v. a.* To impair; to bring to decay. *Shak*.

DEC-ĀY', (*dē-kā'*) *n.* Decline; gradual failure; corruption; putrefaction; loss of strength, wealth, rank, excellence, or perfection.

DE-CAYED, *a.* (*dē-kād'*) *p. a.* Fallen to decay; grown worse.

DE-CĀY'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being impaired.

DE-CĀY'ER, *n.* One who decays; cause of decay.

DE-CĀY'ING, *n.* Act of declining; decline.

DEC'CA-NY, *a.* Relating to the Deccan in Hindostan. *Eernskens*.

DE-CEASE, (*dē-sē'*) *n.* [*decessus*, L.] Death; departure from life.

DE-CEASE, (*dē-sē'*) *v. n.* [*to decess*; *pp.* **DECEASING**, **DECEASED**.] To die; to depart from life.

DE-CEASED, *a.* (*dē-sēst'*) *p. a.* Dead; having departed from life.

DE-CE'DENT, *a.* (*Pennsylvanica lapp*) A deceased person. *Bouvier*.

DE-CE'DENT, *a.* Departing; going away. *Ash*. [*R.*]

DE-CEIT', (*dē-sēt'*) *n.* [*decepto*, old Fr.] Fraud; a cheat; stratagem; artifice; deception; duplicity; guile; art.

DE-CEIT'FUL, *a.* Full of deceit; fraudulent; fallacious; delusive.

DE-CEIT'FUL-LY, *ad.* Fraudulently; with deceit.

DE-CEIT'FUL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being deceitful.

DE-CEIT'LESS, *a.* Without deceit. *By. Hall*.

DE-CEIV'A-BLE, *a.* That may be deceived; deceptible.

DE-CEIV'E, (*dē-sēv'*) *v. a.* [*décevoir*, Fr.] [*to deceive*; *pp.* **DECEIVING**, **DECEIVED**.] To cause to mistake; to delude; to mislead; to beguile; to impose upon; to mock; to fail; to deprive by stealth.

DE-CEIVED, *a.* (*dē-sēv'ed* or *dē-sēvd'*) *p. a.* Imposed upon; deluded.

DE-CEIV'ER, (*dē-sēv'er*) *n.* One who deceives.

DE-CEIV'ING, (*dē-sēv'ing*) *n.* Deception; act of cheating.

DE-CEM'BER, *n.* [*L.*] Among the early Romans, the tenth month; now, the twelfth and last month of the year.

DE-CEM-DEN'TATE, *a.* Having ten teeth or points. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'FID, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cleft tenfold. *Smart*.

DE-CEM-LŌC'Y-LAR, *a.* Having ten cells or seeds. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'PE-DAL, *a.* [*decempeda*, L.] Ten feet in length. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

DE-CEM'VIR, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L.* **DE-CEM'VIRI**: Eng. **DE-CEM'VIRS**. One of the ten governors of Rome. The Anglicized plural *decemvirs* is authorized by respectable usage. *Gibbon*.

DE-CEM'VIR-AL, *a.* Belonging to a decemvirate. *Wotton*.

DE-CEM'VIR-ATE, *n.* The dignity and office of the decemviri of Rome; any body of ten men.

DE-CE'NCE, *n.* [*décence*, Fr.] Decency. *Sprat*.

DE-CEN-CY, *n.* Propriety of form, appearance, or manner; decorum; becoming ceremony; suitableness; modesty; not ribaldry.

DE-CEN'NA-RY, *a.* A period of ten years; a tithing consisting of ten families. *Fielding*.

DE-CEN'NI-AL, *a.* [*decennium*, L.] Happening every ten years; continuing ten years.

DE-CEN'NO-VAL, *a.* [*decem* and *novem*, L.] Relating to the number nineteen. *Holier*. [*R.*]

DE-CEN'NO-VA-RY, *a.* the number nineteen. *Holier*. [*R.*]

DE-CENT, *a.* Becoming; decorous; proper; fit; suitable; modest; comely; grave.

DE-CENT-LY, *ad.* In a decent or proper manner.

DE-CENT-NESS, *n.* Becomingness; decency. [*R.*]

†**DE-CEP-TI-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Liability to be deceived. *Claville*.

†**DE-CEP'TI-BLE**, *a.* Liable to be deceived. *Brum*.

DE-CEP'TION, *n.* [*deceptio*, L.] Act of deceiving; state of being deceived; delusion; cheat; fraud.

†**DE-CEP'TIOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* Deceitful. *Shak*.

DE-CEP'TIVE, *a.* Deceiving; deceitful; misleading.

DE-CEP'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a deceptive manner. *N. A. B.*

DE-CEP-TOR, (*dē-sēp'tor*, *W. Ja.*; *dē-sēp'tor*, *A. P.* *K. Sm. Wb.*) *a.* Tending to deceive; deceptive. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

†**DE-CERN'**, (*dē-sēr'n'*) *v. a.* [*decerno*, L.] To judge. *Crumer*.

†**DE-CERPT'**, *a.* [*decertus*, L.] Cropped; taken off. *Bailey*.

†**DE-CERPTI-BLE**, *a.* That may be taken off. *Bailey*.

DE-CERP'TION, *n.* The act of cropping off. *Oliver*. [*R.*]

DE-CER-TA'TION, *n.* [*decertatio*, L.] A dispute. *Bailey*.

†**DE-CES'SION**, *n.* [*decessio*, L.] A departure. *Scott*.

DE-CHAM, *v. a.* [*déchamer*, Fr.] To counteract a charm; to disenchant. *Harvey*. [*R.*]

DE-CHRIST-IAN-IZE, *v. a.* To turn from Christianity. *Smart*.

DE-CID'A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being determined. *Jean*.

DE-CIDE, *v. a.* [*decide*, L.] [*to decide*; *pp.* **DECIDING**, **DECIDED**.] To fix the event of; to determine; to settle; to conclude on; to resolve.

DE-CIDE, *v. n.* To determine; to conclude. *Glanville*.

DE-CID'ED, *a.* Determined; clear; unequivocal.

DE-CID'ED-LY, *ad.* In a determined manner; clearly.

DE-CID'ENCE, *n.* A falling off; decadence. *Brum*. [*R.*]

DE-CID'ER, *n.* One who decides or determines.

DE-CID'U-LY, *a.* Deciduousness. *Keith*. [*R.*]

DE-CID'U-ŌS, (*dē-sīd'y-ŭs*) *a.* [*deciduous*, L.] Falling off every season, as the leaves of trees; not evergreen; not permanent; falling; not perennial.

DE-CID'U-ŌS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being deciduous.

DE-CI'GRAM, *n.* See **DECAGRAM**.

DE-CI'LE, *n.* (*Astr.*) An aspect of two planets when distant from each other thirty-six degrees. *Crabb*.

DE-CI'MAL, *a.* Numbered by ten; multiplied by ten. — *Decimal fractions*, fractions which have for their denominator 10, 100, 1000, &c., or some power of 10.

DE-CI'MAL, *a.* A tenth; a decimal fraction. *Eacy*.

DE-CI'MATE, *v. a.* [*decimus*, L.] [*to decimate*; *pp.* **DECIMATING**, **DECIMATED**.] To tithe; to take the tenth; to select by lot every tenth soldier or man, as for death or punishment.

DE-CI-MĀ'TION, *n.* Act of decimating; a tithing.

DE-CI'MĀ-TOR, *n.* One who decimates.

DE-CI'FO-SĒX'TO, *n.* [*L.*] Sixteen-fold size. — A book is in *decimo-sexto* when a sheet is folded into 16 leaves.

DE-CIPHER, (*dē-sī'fer*) *v. a.* [*déchiffrer*, Fr.] [*to decipher*; *pp.* **DECIPHERING**, **DECIPHERED**.] To explain that which is written in ciphers; to unfold; to unravel to explain.

DE-CIPHER-A-BLE, *a.* That may be deciphered. *Gen Mag.*

DE-CIPHER-ER, *n.* One who deciphers.

DE-CIPHER-ESS, *n.* A female who deciphers. *Byron*.

DE-CIPHER-ING, *a.* The act of explaining or unfolding. *Month Rev.*

DE-CIPHER-MENT, *n.* Act of deciphering. *Ph. Q. Rev.* [*R.*]

DE-CIS'ION, (*dē-sīzh'yun*) *n.* [*décision*, Fr.] Act of deciding; determination of a difference, a doubt, or a event; conclusion; firmness; judgment. [*Separation* division. *Pearson*.]

DE-CIS'IVE, *a.* Having power to decide; determining; conclusive; positive; absolute; convincing.

DE-CIS'IVE-LY, *ad.* In a decisive manner.

DE-CIS'IVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being decisive.

DE-CIS'O-RY, *a.* Able to determine. *Sharnwood*. [*R.*]

DECK, *v. a.* [*to deck*; *pp.* **DECKING**, **DECKED**.] To cover to dress; to array; to adorn; to embellish; to decorate.

DECK, *n.* The floor of a ship; — a pack of cards.

DECKER, *n.* One who decks; a cover; as, a *table-deck* — A *double-decker*, *two-decker*, or *three-decker*, a ship having two decks or three decks.

DECK'ING, *n.* Act of adorning; ornament.

DE-CLAM', *v. n.* [*declamo*, L.] [*to declaim*; *pp.* **DECLAIMING**, **DECLAINED**.] To harangue; to speak rhetorically to utter declamation or an harangue; to inveigh.

DE-CAMP', v. n. [*décamp*, Fr.] [*i* DECAMPED; *pp*. DE-CAMPING, DECAMPED.] To shift the camp; to move off. *Teller*.

DE-CAMP'MENT, n. Act of decamping; movement. DE-CAMP'NAL, or DE-CAMP'NAL, [*dē-kā'nəl*, *Ja. R. Todd*; *dēk'-nəl*, *Sm. Wb.*; *dē-kā'nəl*, *K.*] a. [*decampus*, L.] Pertaining to a deanery; set over ten canons or prebendaries.

DE-CAN'DRAN', a. (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *Smart*.

DE-CAN'DROUS', a. (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *P. Cyc.*

DEC-AN'GU-LAR', a. Having ten angles. *Grier*.

DE-CANT', v. a. [*decantare*, It.] [*i* DE-CANTED; *pp*. DE-CANTING, DE-CANTED.] To pour off gently. *Wotton*.

†DE-CANT'TATE', v. a. To decant. *Baxter*.

DEC-AN-TA'TION, n. Act of decanting; a pouring off.

DE-CANTER, n. One who decants; a glass vessel for liquor, or for receiving liquor decanted.

DE-CAPH'YL-LOUS', a. (*Bot.*) Ten-leaved. *Crabb*.

DE-CAP'T-TATE', v. a. [*decapito*, L.] [*i* DECAPITATED; *pp*. DECAPITATING, DECAPITATED.] To behead. *Evelyn*.

DE-CAP-TA'TION, n. A beheading. *Archdeacon Arnosay*.

DEC'A-PÖD', n. (*Zool.*) A species of cephalopods, an animal having ten locomotive or prehensile appendages.

Brande.

DEC'A-PÖD', a. Having ten feet. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAR'BON-ATE', v. a. To decarbonize. *Dr. Allen*. [R.]

DE-CAR-BO-NI-ZA'TION', n. The act of decarbonizing. *Brande*.

DE-CAR'BON-IZE', v. a. [*i* DECARBONIZED; *pp*. DECARBONIZING, DECARBONIZED.] To deprive of carbon. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAR'DI-NAL-IZE', v. a. To deprive of the rank of cardinal. *Howell*.

DEC'A-STICH, (*dēk'-stīk*) n. [*ōika* and *στίχος*.] A poem of ten lines. *Howell*.

DEC'A-STYLE, (*dēk'-stīl*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *dē-kās'tīl*, *Crabb*, *Ash*.) n. [*ōika* and *στόλος*.] (*Arch.*) An assemblage of ten pillars; a building of which the portico has ten columns.

DEC-A-SYL-LAB'IC', a. Having ten syllables. *Brande*.

DE-CAY', (*dē-kā'*) v. n. [*dechoir*, Fr.] [*i* DE-CAYED; *pp*. DE-CAYING, DE-CAYED.] To lose excellence; to decline; to rot; to putrefy.

DE-CAY', v. a. To impair; to bring to decay. *Shak*.

DE-CAY', (*dē-kā'*) n. Decline; gradual failure; corruption; putrefaction; loss of strength, wealth, rank, excellence, or perfection.

DE-CAYED', (*dē-kād'*) p. a. Fallen to decay; grown worse.

DE-CAY'ED-NESS, n. State of being impaired.

DE-CAY'ER, n. One who decays; cause of decay.

DE-CAY'ING, n. Act of declining; decline.

DEC'CA-NY', a. Relating to the Deccan in Hindostan. *Earnshaw*.

DE-CEASE', (*dē-sē'*) n. [*decessus*, L.] Death; departure from life.

DE-CEASE', (*dē-sē'*) v. n. [*i* DECEASED; *pp*. DECEASING, DECEASED.] To die; to depart from life.

DE-CEASED', (*dē-sēd'*) p. a. Dead; having departed from life.

DE-CE'DENT', n. (*Pennsylvania law*) A deceased person. *Bouvier*.

DE-CE'DENT', a. Departing; going away. *Ash*. [R.]

DE-CEIT', (*dē-sēt'*) n. [*deceptio*, old Fr.] Fraud; a cheat; stratagem; artifice; deception; duplicity; guile; art.

DE-CEIT'FUL, a. Full of deceit; fraudulent; fallacious; delusive.

DE-CEIT'FUL-LY, *ad*. Fraudulently; with deceit.

DE-CEIT'FUL-NESS, n. The quality of being deceitful.

DE-CEIT'LESS, a. Without deceit. *By. Hall*.

DE-CEIV'A-BLE, a. That may be deceived; deceptible.

DE-CEIVE', (*dē-sēv'*) v. a. [*decevoir*, Fr.] [*i* DECEIVED; *pp*. DECEIVING, DECEIVED.] To cause to mistake; to delude; to mislead; to beguile; to impose upon; to mock; to fail; to deprive by stealth.

DE-CEIVED', (*dē-sēv'ed* or *dē-sēvd'*) p. a. Imposed upon; deluded.

DE-CEIV'ER, (*dē-sēv'er*) n. One who deceives.

DE-CEIV'ING, (*dē-sēv'ing*) n. Deception; act of cheating.

DE-CEM'BER, n. [L.] Among the early Romans, the tenth month; now, the twelfth and last month of the year.

DE-CEM-DEN'TATE', a. Having ten teeth or points. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'FID', a. (*Bot.*) Cleft tenfold. *Smart*.

DE-CEM-LÖC'U-LAR', a. Having ten cells or seeds. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'PE-DAL, a. [*decempeda*, L.] Ten feet in length. *Bailey*. [R.]

DE-CEM'VIR, n. [L.] pl. L. DE-CEM'VI-RI; Eng. DE-CEM'VIRES. One of the ten governors of Rome. *37* The Anglicized plural *decemviri* is authorized by respectable usage. *Gibbon*.

DE-CEM'VI-RAL, a. Belonging to a decemvirate. *Wotton*.

DE-CEM'VI-RATE, n. The dignity and office of the decemviri of Rome; any body of ten men.

DE-CE'NCE, n. [*décence*, Fr.] Decency. *Sprat*.

DE-CE'N-CY, n. Propriety of form, appearance, or manner decorum; becoming ceremony; suitableness; modesty; not ribaldry.

DE-CEN'NA-RY', a. A period of ten years; a tithing consisting of ten families. *Fielding*.

DE-CEN'NI-AL, a. [*decennium*, L.] Happening every ten years; continuing ten years.

DE-CEN'NO-VAL, a. [*decem* and *novem*, L.] Relating to DE-CEN'NO-VA-RY, the number nineteen. *Holzer*. [R.]

DE-CENT, a. Becoming; decorous; proper; fit; suitable; modest; comely; grave.

DE-CENT-LY, *ad*. In a decent or proper manner.

DE-CENT-NESS, n. Becomingness; decency. [R.]

†DE-CEP-TI-BIL'I-TY', n. Liability to be deceived. *Glaville*.

†DE-CEP'TI-BLE, a. Liable to be deceived. *Brande*.

DE-CEP'TION, n. [*deceptio*, L.] Act of deceiving; state of being deceived; delusion; cheat; fraud.

†DE-CEP'TIOUS, (-shus) a. Deceitful. *Shak*.

DE-CEP'TIVE, a. Deceiving; deceitful; misleading.

DE-CEP'TIVE-LY', *ad*. In a deceptive manner. *N. & A. B.*

DE-CEP'TUR-E, (*dēs'ep-tur-e*, *W. Ja.*; *dē-sēp'tur-e*, *A. P.* *K. Sm. Wb.*) a. Tending to deceive; deceptive. *Bailey*. [R.]

†DE-CERN', (*dē-sēr'n*) v. a. [*cernere*, L.] To judge. *Cramer*.

†DE-CERPT', a. [*decertus*, L.] Cropped; taken off. *Bailey*.

†DE-CERPTI-BLE, a. That may be taken off. *Bailey*.

DE-CERPT'ION, n. The act of cropping off. *Glaville*. [R.]

DE-CER-TA'TION, n. [*decertatio*, L.] A dispute. *Bailey*.

†DE-CES'SION, n. [*decessio*, L.] A departure. *Scott*.

DE-CHARM', v. a. [*décharrer*, Fr.] To counteract a charm; to disenchant. *Harvey*. [R.]

DE-CHRIST'IAN-IZE', v. a. To turn from Christianity. *Smart*.

DE-CID'E-BLE, a. Capable of being determined. *Jean*.

DE-CIDE', v. a. [*decide*, L.] [*i* DECIDED; *pp*. DECIDING, DECIDED.] To fix the event of; to determine; to settle, to conclude on; to resolve.

DE-CIDE', v. n. To determine; to conclude. *Glaville*.

DE-CID'ED', p. a. Determined; clear; unequivocal.

DE-CID'ED-LY, *ad*. In a determined manner; clearly.

DE-CI'DENCE, n. A falling off; decadency. *Brande*. [R.]

DE-CID'ER, n. One who decides or determines.

DE-CI'DI-TY', n. Deciduousness. *Keith*. [R.]

DE-CID'U-OS, (*dē-sīd'-ū-s*) a. [*deciduius*, L.] Falling of every season, as the leaves of trees; not evergreen; not permanent; falling; not perennial.

DE-CID'U-OS-NESS, n. Quality of being deciduous.

DE-CI'GRAM', n. See DECAGRAM.

DE-CI'LE', n. (*Astron.*) An aspect of two planets when distant from each other thirty-six degrees. *Crabb*.

DE-CI'MAL, a. Numbered by ten; multiplied by ten. — Decimal fractions, fractions which have for their denominator 10, 100, 1000, &c., or some power of 10.

DE-CI'MAL', n. A tenth; a decimal fraction. *Eacy*.

DE-CI'MATE', v. a. [*decimus*, L.] [*i* DECEMATED; *pp*. DECEMATING, DECEMATED.] To tithe; to take the tenth; to select by lot every tenth soldier or man, as for death or punishment.

DE-CI'MA'TION, n. Act of decimating; a tithing.

DE-CI'MA-TOR, n. One who decimates.

DE-CI'FO-SIX'TO, n. [L.] Sixteen-fold size. — A book is in *decimo-sexto* when a sheet is folded into 16 leaves.

DE-CIPHER', (*dē-sīf'er*) v. a. [*decipherer*, Fr.] [*i* DE-CIPHERED; *pp*. DE-CIPHERING, DE-CIPHERED.] To explain that which is written in ciphers; to unfold; to unravel; to explain.

DE-CIPHER-A-BLE, a. That may be deciphered. *Out Mag.*

DE-CIPHER-ER, n. One who decipheres.

DE-CIPHER-ESS', n. A female who decipheres. *Byron*.

DE-CIPHER-ING, n. The act of explaining or unfolding. *Month. Rev.*

DE-CIPHER-MENT, n. Act of deciphering. *Am. Q. Rev.* [R.]

DE-CI'SION, (*dē-sīzh'un*) n. [*décision*, Fr.] Act of deciding; determination of a difference, a doubt, or an event; conclusion; firmness; judgment. [*decesus* division. *Pearson*.]

DE-CI'SIVE, a. Having power to decide; determining conclusively; positive; absolute; convincing.

DE-CI'SIVE-LY, *ad*. In a decisive manner.

DE-CI'SIVE-NESS, n. The quality of being decisive.

DECK'SO-RY, a. Able to determine. *Sharnwood*. [R.]

DECK, v. a. [*i* DECKED; *pp*. DECKING, DECKED.] To cover to dress; to array; to adorn; to embellish; to decorate.

DECK, n. The floor of a ship; — a pack of cards.

DECK'EN, n. One who decks; a coverer; as, a *table-decker* — A *double-decker*, *two-decker*, or *three-decker*, a ship having two decks or three decks.

DECK'ING, n. Act of adorning; ornament.

DE-CLAIM', v. n. [*declamo*, L.] [*i* DE-CLAIMED; *pp*. DECLAIMING, DECLAIMED.] To harangue; to speak rhetorically to utter declamation or an harangue; to inveigh.

DE-CREP/IT-NESS, *n.* Decrepitude. *Bentley*. [R.]
 DE-CREP/IT-TODE, *n.* Last stage of decay; old age.
 DE-CRESC/ENT, *a.* Growing less; decreasing.
 DE-CRE/TAL, [dē-kre'tal, S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. Wb.; dē-kre'tal or dēk're-tal, W. Ja.] *n.* A decree of the pope; a book of decrees or edicts.
 DE-CRE/TAL, *a.* Pertaining to a decree. *Aylife*.
 DE-CRE/TION, *n.* A growing less; decrease. *Pearson*.
 DE-CRE/TIST, *n.* One who is versed in the decretal. *Aylife*.
 DE-CRE/TIVE, *a.* Making a decree; disposing. *Johnson*.
 DE-CRE-TO-RI-LY, *ad.* In a definitive manner. *Goodman*.
 DE-CRE-TO-RY, [dēk're-tur-ē, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.; dē-kre'tur-ē, E. Ash.] *a.* Judicial; definitive; critical; having some definitive event. *Brown*.
 DE-CREW', (-krē') *v. n.* [decrus, Fr.] To decrease. *Spenser*.
 DE-CRI/AL, *n.* Act of decrying; loud condemnation; clamorous censure.
 DE-CRI/ER, *n.* One who decries or censures.
 DE-CROWN', *v. a.* To deprive of a crown; to dis crown. *Hakewill*.
 DE-CROWN/ING, *n.* Act of dis crowning. *Overbury*.
 DE-CRUS-TA/TION, *n.* An uncursing. *Cotgrave*.
 DE-CRY', *v. a.* [dēcrier, Fr.] [*i.* DECRIED; *pp.* DECRYING, DECRIED.] To cry down; to censure; to clamor against; to disparage; to detract from; to traduce; to depreciate.
 DE-CU-BA/TION, *n.* Act of lying down. *Evelyn*.
 DE-CUM/BENCE, [*n.* [decumbo, L.] The act of lying down;
 DE-CUM/BEN-CY, } prostration. *Brown*.
 DE-CUM/BENT, *a.* Lying or leaning; recumbent. — (*Bot.*) Prostrate, but rising again. *P. Cyc*.
 DE-CUM/BENT-LY, *ad.* In a decumbent manner. *Dr. Allen*.
 DE-CUM-BI-TURE, *n.* (*Mod.*) The time at which a patient takes to his bed. — (*Astrol.*) An aspect of the heavens from which an astrologer draws prognostics of recovery or death.
 DEC-U-PLE, (dēk'u-pl) *a.* [decuplus, L.] Tenfold. *Brown*.
 DEC-U-PLE, *a.* A number ten times repeated. *Smart*.
 DEC-U-PLE, *v. a.* To increase to a tenfold proportion. *Bridges*.
 DE-CU-RI-ON, [*n.* [decurio, L.] A commander over ten men. *Temple*.
 DE-CUR/ENT, *a.* (*Bot.*) Running or extending downwards. *Louden*.
 DE-CUR/ENT-LY, *ad.* In a decurrent manner. *Smith*.
 DE-CUR/SION, *n.* [decurvus, L.] A running down. *Hale*.
 DE-CUR/SIVE, *a.* Running down; tending down. *Louden*.
 DE-CURT', *v. a.* [decurto, L.] To abridge. *Herrick*.
 DE-CUR-TA/TION, *n.* Act of shortening. *Bailey*.
 DE-CU-RY, *n.* Ten men under a decurio. *Smart*.
 DE-CUS/SATE, [de-kūs'sat, S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm.; de'kyū-sat, Wb.] *v. a.* [decurso, L.] [*i.* DECURSATED; *pp.* DECURSATING, DECURSATED.] To intersect at acute angles; to intersect. *Ray*.
 DE-CUS/SATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Crossed at right angles. *P. Cyc*.
 DE-CUS/SATE-D, *p. a.* Intersected; cut at acute angles.
 DE-CUS-SA/TION, *n.* Intersection; act of crossing. *Ray*.
 DED/A-LOUS, *a.* Dedalian. (*Bot.*) Having a margin with various turnings and windings. *Smart*.
 DE-DEC/O-RATE, *v. a.* [dedecoro, L.] To disgrace. *Bailey*.
 DE-DEC/O-RAT/ION, *n.* Disgracing; disgrace. *Bailey*.
 DE-DEC/O-ROUS, [*a.* [dedecorus, L.] Disgraceful; reproachful. *Bailey*. [R.] See DECOROUS.
 DED-EN-TI/TION, (dēd-en-tish'yn) [*n.* [de and dentitio, L.] A shedding of teeth.
 DED/I-CATE, *v. a.* [dedico, L.] [*i.* DEDICATED; *pp.* DEDICATING, DEDICATED.] To consecrate to sacred uses; to appropriate solemnly; to hallow; to devote; to inscribe to some person, as a patron.
 DED/I-CATE, *a.* Consecrated; dedicated. *Shak*.
 DED/I-CAT-ED, *p. a.* Consecrated; set apart to sacred uses.
 DED-I-CA-TÉE', *n.* One to whom a dedication is made. *Ed. Rev*.
 DED-I-CA/TION, *n.* The act of dedicating; consecration; inscription; an address to a patron.
 DED/I-CA-TOR, *n.* One who dedicates.
 DED/I-CA-TO-RY, *a.* Relating to or containing a dedication.
 DED/I-CAT-ON, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A writ to commission a private person to do some act in place of a judge. *Bowyer*.
 DE-DI/TION, (de-dish'yn) [*n.* [deditio, L.] A giving up; surrender. *Hale*.
 DE-DO-LENT, [*a.* [doleo, L.] Feeling no sorrow or compunction. *Hallywell*.
 DE-DUCE', *v. a.* [deduco, L.] [*i.* DEDUCED; *pp.* DEDUCING, DEDUCED.] To draw in a regular, connected series; to draw from; to infer; to trace; to subtract; to deduct.
 DE-DUCE/MENT, *n.* Act of deducing; that which is deduced. *Millon*.
 DE-DU-CI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being deducible. *Cole-ridge*. [R.]
 DE-DU'C-I-BLE, *a.* That may be deduced or inferred.

DE-DU'C-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being deducible. *And*.
 DE-DU'CIVE, *a.* Performing a deduction. [R.]
 DE-DUCT', *v. a.* [deduce, L.] [*i.* DEDUCTED; *pp.* DEDUCTING, DEDUCTED.] To subtract; to take away; to separate; to reduce; to bring down; to dispart.
 DE-DUC/TION, *n.* Act of deducting; that which is deducted; an inference; conclusion.
 DE-DUC/TIVE, *a.* Relating to deduction; deducible.
 DE-DUC/TIVE-LY, *ad.* By regular deduction. *Brown*.
 DEED, *n.* That which is done; action; exploit; performance; achievement; a feat; fact; reality, — whence the word *indeed*. — (*Law*) A written instrument, under seal, comprehending a contract between two or more persons, as for the transfer of real estate.
 DEED, *v. a.* To transfer or convey by deed. Used in the U. S. chiefly as a colloquial word. *Pickering*.
 DEED/LESS, *a.* Inactive; indolent. *Pope*.
 DEED/Y, *a.* Active; industrious. *Cowper*. [Provincial, Eng.]
 DEEM, *v. n.* [*i.* DEEMED; *pp.* DEEMING, DEEMED.] To judge; to think; to estimate; to suppose.
 DEEM, *v. a.* To judge; to determine; to suppose.
 DEEM, *n.* Judgment; opinion. *Shak*.
 DEEM/STER, *n.* A judge in the Isle of Man.
 DEEP, *a.* Reaching far below the surface; measured downwards; profound; low in situation; entering far, far from the outer part; not superficial; not obvious; capacious; politic; dark-colored; depressed; sunk; grave in sound; nothing extent; as, "two deep." — It is often used in composition; as, "deep-designing."
 DEEP, *n.* The sea; the main; the ocean. [Depth. *Shak*.]
 DEEP, *ad.* Deeply; to a great depth. *Milton*.
 DEEP-CUT, *n.* An open excavation of unusual depth. *Tanner*.
 DEEP-DRAW/ING, *a.* Sinking deep in water. *Shak*.
 DEEP-DRAWN, *a.* Drawn from great depth. *Morse*.
 DEEP/EN, (dēp'en) *v. a.* [*i.* DEEPEMED; *pp.* DEEPEMING, DEEPEMED.] To make deep; to sink far below the surface; to darken; to cloud; to make sad.
 DEEP/EN, (dēp'en) *v. n.* To grow deep or deeper. *Hard*.
 DEEP-GREEN, *a.* Of a strong green color. *Thomson*.
 DEEP-LAID, *a.* Laid deeply; well concerted. *Scott*.
 DEEP/LY, *ad.* To a great depth; profoundly.
 DEEP-MOOTHED, (-mōthēd) *a.* Having a loud voice.
 DEEP-MUS/ING, *a.* Contemplative. *Pope*.
 DEEP/NESS, *n.* Depth; profundity; sagacity.
 DEEP-READ, (dēp'red) *a.* Profoundly versed. *L'Estrange*.
 DEEP-ROOT-ED, *a.* Having deep roots; firmly fixed. *Pope*.
 DEEP-SEAT-ED, *a.* Seated deeply; well established. *Taylor*.
 DEEP-TONED, (-tōnd) *a.* Having a deep or solemn sound. *Cowper*.
 DEER, *n.* *sing. & pl.* a ruminating animal, or a group of animals of the stag kind, whose flesh is called venison.
 DEER-FOLD, *n.* A fold or park for deer. *Ash*.
 DEER-HOUND, *n.* A hound for hunting deer; a stag-hound. *Booth*.
 DEER-HUNT/ING, *n.* The act of hunting deer. *Booth*.
 DEER-KILL-ER, *n.* One who kills deer. *Seward*.
 DEER-NECK, *n.* An ill-formed neck, as of a horse. *Furn*.
 DEER-STALK-ER, (dēr'stawk-er) *n.* One who hunts deer. *Ed. Rev*.
 DEER-STALK/ING, (dēr'stawk-ing) *n.* The act of hunting deer. *Scrope*.
 DEER-STEAL-ER, *n.* One who steals deer. *Jacob*.
 DEER-STEAL/ING, *n.* The act of stealing deer. *Drake*.
 DE-ESIS, *n.* [*i.* *ἐσις*.] (*Rhet.*) An invocation to the supreme power. *Crabb*.
 DE/ESS, *n.* [déesse, Fr.] A goddess. *Sp. H. Croft*.
 DEEV', *n.* An evil spirit; a fairy. *Maundrell*.
 DE-FACE', *v. a.* [deface, Norm. Fr.] [*i.* DEFACED; *pp.* DEFACING, DEFACED.] To destroy; to raze; to disfigure; to deform.
 DE-FACE/MENT, *n.* Act of defacing; injury; raze.
 DE-FAC/ER, *n.* One who defaces; destroyer.
 DE-FAC/TO, [*n.*] (*Law*) A term used to denote a thing actually existing or done. — A king *de facto* is one who is in actual possession of the crown, though having no lawful right to it, in distinction from a king *de jure*, who has a right to the crown, but is not in possession of it. *Ten lines*.
 DE-FAIL/ANCE, *n.* [défaillance, Fr.] Failure. *Sp. Toul.*
 DE-FAL/CATE, (de-fal'kāt, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; de-fal'kāt, P. F. v. a.) [defalco, L.] [*i.* DEFALCATED; *pp.* DEFALCATING, DEFALCATED.] To cut off; to lop; to take away a part of. *Burke*.
 DEF-AL-CA/TION, *n.* Diminution; abatement; a failure; falling off in public accounts; a breach of trust by one who has charge or management of money.
 DE-FALK', *v. a.* To cut off; to lay away. *Sp. Hall*.
 DEF-A-MA/TION, *n.* Act of defaming; slander; calumny; reproach. — (*Law*) A malicious utterance of falsehood, to injure any one in his reputation.
 DE-FAM'A-TO-RY, *a.* Calumnious; slanderous; libellous

A, E, I, O, C, S, long; X, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, V, obscure. — FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; HIRE, HE;

DE-FLA-GRA-BLE, or DEF-LA-GRA-BLE, [de-flä-grä-bl, S. W. J. F. J. K.; de-flä-grä-bl, P.; dēflä-grä-bl, Sm.] a. Having the quality of taking fire; combustible. *Boyle*. [R.]
 DEF-LA-GRATE,* v. n. [i. DEFLAGRATED; pp. DEFLAGRATING, DEFLAGRATED.] To burn suddenly with an explosion. *Brande*.
 DEF-LA-GRATE, v. a. [de-flä-grä, L.] To set fire to.
 DEF-LA-GRATION, n. (Chem.) Act of deflagrating; rapid combustion; utter destruction by fire.
 DEF-LA-GRATOR,* n. A galvanic instrument for producing intense heat and light. *Hamilton*.
 DE-FLECT', v. n. [de-flecto, L.] [i. DEFLECTED; pp. DEFLECTING, DEFLECTED.] To turn aside; to deviate from a true course. *Brown*.
 DE-FLECT', v. a. To bend; to turn aside. *Lord*.
 DE-FLECTION, n. Act of deflecting; deviation; a turning, as the rays of light from a right line; diffraction. — (Naut.) The tendency of a ship from her true course by reason of currents, &c.
 DE-FLEX'URE, (de-flēk'shūr) n. Deflection. *Bayley*. [R.]
 DE-FLO'RATE,* a. (Bot.) Having shed the pollen. *Smart*.
 DEF-LO-RATION, n. [de-flō-ratō, L.] Act of deflouring; rape; a selection of the flower, or of that which is most valuable.
 DE-FLOUR', v. a. [de-flōrer, Fr.] [i. DEFLOURED; pp. DEFLOURING, DEFLOURED.] To deprive of flowers, or of beauty, or grace; to ravish; to take away a woman's virginity.
 DE-FLOURED,* (de-flōrd') p. a. Ravished; deprived of beauty or purity.
 DE-FLOURER, n. One who deflours.
 DE-FLOW', v. n. [de-fluo, L.] To flow, as water. *Brown*.
 DEF-LU-OS, a. That flows down; falling off. *Halcyon*.
 DE-FLU'VI-UM,* n. [L.] A falling off of the hair or bark by disease. *Crabb*.
 DE-FLUX', n. [de-fluxus, L.] Defluxion. *Bacon*.
 DE-FLUXION, (de-flūk'shun) n. The downward flow of humors. *Bacon*.
 DEF-LY, ad. Dexterously. *Spenser*. Properly, *deftly*.
 DEF-E-DATION, (dēf-e-dä'shun) n. [de-fecatio, Fr.] The act of making filthy; pollution. *Beaumont*. [R.]
 DE-FOL-I-ATION,* n. The falling of the leaf; the season of the falling of leaves. *London*.
 DE-FORCE', v. a. [de-forcer, old Fr.] (Law) To keep by force from the right owner. *Blackstone*. (Scotland) To resist an officer of law.
 DE-FORCEMENT, n. (Law) A withholding by force from the right owner. (Scotland) Resistance of an officer of the law.
 DE-FORCE'OR,* n. (Law) Deforciant. *Tomlins*. See DEFORCIANT.
 DE-FOR-CI-ANT,* (de-för'she-ant) n. (Law) One who deforces; one who wrongfully keeps the owner of lands, &c., out of possession of them. *Bowyer*.
 DE-FOR-CI-ATION,* n. (Law) Distress; a seizure of goods. *Jacob*.
 DE-FORM', v. a. [de-formo, L.] [i. DEFORMED; pp. DEFORMING, DEFORMED.] To deface; to disfigure; to spoil the form of; to dishonor.
 DE-FORM', a. Ugly; disfigured; deformed. *Milton*.
 DEF-OR-MATION, n. A defacing; a disfiguring.
 DE-FORMED', (de-form'd') a. Disfigured; ugly; base.
 DE-FORM'ED-LY, ad. In a deformed manner.
 DE-FORM'ED-NESS, n. Ugliness; a disagreeable form.
 DE-FORM'ER, n. One who defaces or deforms.
 DE-FORM'ITY, n. Want of beauty or of proper form; crookedness; ugliness.
 DE-FOR-SOR, n. (Law) One who casts out by force. *Blount*.
 DE-FÜÖL', v. a. To defile; to besoul. *Spenser*.
 DE-FRAUD', v. a. [de-fraudo, L.] [i. DEFRAUDED; pp. DE-FRAUDING, DE-FRAUDED.] To rob or deprive by fraud or trick; to cheat; to deceive.
 DE-FRAUDATION, n. Privation by fraud. *Brown*. [R.]
 DE-FRAUD'ER, n. One who defrauds.
 DE-FRAUDMENT, n. Privation by deceit or fraud. *Milton*.
 DE-FRAY', (de-frä') v. a. [de-frayer, Fr.] [i. DEFRAYED; pp. DEFRAYING, DEFRAYED.] To bear the charges of; to pay.
 DE-FRAY'ER, (de-frä'er) n. One who defrays.
 DE-FRAYMENT, n. The payment of expenses. *Shelton*.
 DEFT, a. Neat; spruce; proper; dexterous. *Dryden*.
 DEFTER-DÄR,* n. (Turkey) The chancellor of the exchequer. *Brande*.
 DEFT-LY, ad. Neatly; dexterously; skillfully. *Gay*.
 DEFT'NESS, n. Neatness; beauty. *Drayton*.
 DE-FUNCT', a. [de-funct, old Fr.; de-functus, L.] Having finished the occupations of life; dead; deceased.
 DE-FUNCT', n. One deceased; a dead person. *Shak*.
 DE-FUNCTION, (de-fungk'shun) n. Death. *Shak*.
 DE-FY', v. a. [de-fer, Fr.] [i. DEFIED; pp. DEFYING, DEFYED.] To call to combat; to challenge; to dare; to brave; to slight.
 DE-FY', n. A challenge. *Dryden*.
 DE-FY'ER, n. Defier. *South*. See DEFIER.
 DEB, v. a. To moisten with water; to wet; to sprinkle. *Shak*. [Provincial in England.] *Brockett*.

DE-GAR'NISH,* v. a. [dégarnir, Fr.] To unfurnish; to strip; to dismantle; to disgarish. *Washington*. [R.]
 DE-GEN'DER, v. n. To degenerate. *Spencer*.
 DE-QEN'DERED, (de-jēn'derd) a. Degenerated. *Spencer*.
 DE-GEN'ER-ACY, n. Act of degenerating; state of being degenerated; a departure from the virtue of ancient decay of virtue or goodness; meanness.
 DE-GEN'ER-ATE, v. n. [de-genero, L.] [i. DEGENERATED; pp. DEGENERATING, DEGENERATED.] To fall from the virtue of ancestors; to fall from a better state; to fall into its kind; to grow base; to become worse.
 DE-GEN'ER-ATE, a. Decayed in virtue; degenerated; base.
 DE-GEN'ER-AT-ED,* p. a. Fallen from the virtue or excellence of ancestors or of kind; grown base.
 DE-GEN'ER-ATE-LY, ad. In a degenerate or base manner.
 DE-GEN'ER-AT-NESS, n. Degeneracy.
 DE-GEN'ER-AT-ING,* p. a. Growing base; losing excellence.
 DE-GEN-ER-ATION, n. Act of degenerating; degeneracy; a degenerate condition or thing.
 DE-GEN'ER-ATIVE,* a. Tending to degenerate; making worse. *Month. Rev.*
 DE-GEN'ER-OUS, a. Degenerate; vile; base. *Dryden*.
 DE-GEN'ER-OUS-LY, ad. Basely; meanly. *Decay of Gen.*
 DE-GLU'TI-NATE,* v. a. To unglue; to undo; to slacken. *Smart*.
 DEE-LU-TITION, (dē-lū-ti'ah-yū) n. [de and glutio, L.] Act of swallowing food; a swallowing.
 DEE-LU-TITIOUS,* a. Relating to deglutition. *Haber*. [R.]
 DEE-R-DATION, n. Act of degrading; state of being degraded; deprivation of rank; dismission from office baseness.
 DE-GRAD', v. a. [dégrader, Fr.] [i. DEGRADED; pp. DEGRADING, DEGRADED.] To deprive of office, rank, or title; to lower; to depress; to disgrace; to humble; to reduce from a higher to a lower state.
 DE-GRAD'ED,* p. a. Deprived of dignity or rank; disgraced.
 DE-GRAD'EMENT, n. Degradation. *Milton*.
 DE-GRAD'ING,* p. a. Depriving of dignity or rank; disgracing.
 DE-GRAD'ING-LY, ad. In a degrading manner. *Coventry*.
 DE-GR-A-VATION, n. Act of making heavy.
 DE-GRÉ', n. [degré, Fr.] A step; a portion in progression; state of progress or of relationship; order of marriage; a high state; rank; station; quality; class; — rank or title in a university or college. — (Geom. and Geog.) 360th part of a circle, of a circumference, or of four right angles; 60 minutes on a circle; 60 geographical miles. (Mus.) A small interval. — By degrees, by little and little.
 DE-GUST', v. a. [de-gusto, L.] To taste. *Cochran*.
 DE-GUSTATION, n. A tasting. *Sp. Hall*.
 DE-HISC', (de-his') v. n. To open, as the capsule of flower. P. Cyc.
 DE-HIS'CEANCE,* n. (Bot.) The act of opening; a gap. P. Cyc.
 DE-HIS'CENT,* a. (Bot.) Gaping or opening, as a capsule. *Brande*.
 DE-HON-ÉS-TATE,* v. a. To make dishonest; to dishonor. *Taylor*.
 DE-HÖRG,* prop. [Fr.] (Law) Without; as, "dehors the land." *Blackstone*.
 DE-HÖRT', v. a. [dehortor, L.] To dissuade. *Sp. Hall*.
 DE-HÖR-TATION, n. Dissuasion. *Knight*. [R.]
 DE-HÖR-TATIVE,* a. Dissuasive; dehortatory. *Coventry*.
 DE-HÖR-TA-TORY, a. Tending to dissuade. *Sp. Hall*.
 DE-HÖR-TA-TORY,* n. Dissuasion. *Milton*.
 DE-HÖRTER, n. A dissuader. *Shewwood*.
 DE-I-CIDE, n. [deus and cado, L.] The murder or martyrdom of a divine being. *Prior*.
 DE-IF'IC,* a. Making divine; deific. *Smart*.
 DE-IF'ICAL, a. Making divine. *Homilies*.
 DE-I-FICATION, n. Act of deifying; state of being deified.
 DE-I-FIED,* (de-ē-fid) p. a. Adored as a god; prayed excessively.
 DE-I-FIER, n. One who deifies. *Coventry*.
 DE-I-FORM, a. Of a godlike form. *Mora*.
 DE-I-FORM'ITY, n. Resemblance of deity. *Mora*.
 DE-I-FE', (de-ē-fi) v. a. [deus and fero, L.] [i. DEIFIED; DEIFYING, DEIFIED.] To make divine; to make a god; to adore as God; to praise excessively.
 DEIGN, (dän) v. n. [daigner, Fr.] [i. DEIGNED; pp. DEIGNING, DEIGNED.] To condescend; to vouchsafe. *Milton*.
 DEIGN, (dän) v. a. To grant; to permit; to allow. *Shak*.
 DEIGN'ING, (dän'ing) n. A vouchsafing.
 DE'I GRÄ-TI-A,* (-grä'shō-a) [L.] By the grace of God — a formula used in the ceremonial description of title of a sovereign. *Brande*.
 DE'I JUD'ICI-UM,* (de-ē-jū-dish-ē-üm) [L.] Law judgment of God; — the term applied to the old trial by ordeal. *Hamilton*.
 DEIL,* or DEEL,* n. The Scotch word for devil. *Jamieson*.
 DEI-NO-THE'RISM,* n. [deinos and theos, Gr.] (Geol.) A

†DEL-I-QUATE, *v. a.* To dissolve. *Cudworth.*
 †DEL-I-QUATION, *n.* Deliquescence. *Bailey.*
 DEL-I-QUESCE, * (dēl-ē-kwēs') *v. n.* [*deliquesco*, L.] (*Chem.*) To melt slowly in the air, or to attract water from the atmosphere. *Brande.*
 DEL-I-QUES'CENCE, * *n.* Act of deliquescing; spontaneous liquefaction; liquefaction in the air. *Brande.*
 DEL-I-QUES'CENT, * *a.* Liquefying in the air. *P. Cyc.*
 DE-LI'QUI-ATE, * (dē-līk'wē-āt) *v. n.* To deliquesce. *Smart.*
 DE-LI'QUI-UM, (dē-līk'wē-ūm) *n.* [L.] A spontaneous melting by exposure to the air; deliquescence; the substance melted. — (*Med.*) A fainting.
 †DE-LI'RAN-CY, *n.* State of being delirious; delirium. *Bp. Gauden.*
 †DE-LIR'A-MENT, *n.* Delirium. *Heywood.*
 †DE-LI'RANT, * *a.* Delirious. *Dr. Owen.*
 †DE-LI'RATE, *v. n.* [*deliro*, L.] To dote; to rave. *Cockram.*
 †DEL-I-RA'TION, *n.* Dotage; madness. *Meda.*
 DE-LIR'I-OUS, *a.* Affected by delirium; raving; doting.
 DE-LIR'I-OUS-LY, * *ad.* In a delirious manner. *Bailey.*
 DE-LIR'I-OUS-NESS, * *n.* The state of being delirious.
 DE-LIR'I-UM, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disorder of the intellect, or alienation of mind, connected with fever. — It is dependent on disease, and thus distinguished from *mania* or *madness*.
 DE-LIR'I-UM TRE'MENS, * [L.] (*Med.*) A disease of the brain, resulting from the excessive and protracted use of spirituous liquors; almost peculiar to drunkards. *Brande.*
 DEL-I-TES'CENCE, *n.* [*delitescencia*, L.] Retirement; obscurity. *Johnson.* A sudden subsidence, as of a tumor. *Brande.*
 DEL-I-TES'CENT, * *a.* Concealed; lying hid. *Johnson.*
 †DE-LIT'I-GATE, *v. a.* [*delitigo*, L.] To chide. *Cockram.*
 †DE-LIT-I-GATION, * *n.* A striving; a chiding.
 DE-LIV'ER, *v. a.* [*deliverer*, Fr.] (i. DELIVERED; *pp.* DELIVERING, DELIVERED.) To set free; to release; to save; to rescue; to surrender; to give; to yield; to cede; to concede; to disburden of a child; to speak; to tell; to utter. — To deliver over, to put into another's hands; to transmit. — To deliver up, to surrender.
 †DE-LIV'ER, *a.* Nimble; free; active. *Chaucer.*
 DE-LIV'ER-A-BLE, * *a.* That may be delivered. *Hale.*
 DE-LIV'ER-ANCE, *n.* The act of delivering; state of being delivered; release; rescue; delivery; act of bringing forth children.
 DE-LIV'ER-ER, *n.* One who delivers; a rescuer.
 DE-LIV'ER-ESS, * *n.* A female deliverer. *Qu. Rev.*
 †DE-LIV'ER-LY, *ad.* Nimble. *Spenser.*
 DE-LIV'ER-NESS, *n.* Agility; delivery.
 DE-LIV'ER-Y, * *n.* Act of delivering; deliverance; release; rescue; saving; a surrender; utterance; pronouncement; speech; childbirth. [i. Activity; agility. *Watson.*]
 DELL, *n.* [*dal*, D.] A pit; a hollow place; a little dale or valley.
 DELPH, *n.* *Swift.* See DELPH and DELFT.
 DEL'PHI-A, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali; delphinia. *P. Cyc.*
 DEL'PHI-AN, * *a.* Relating to Delphi; Delphic. *Smart.*
 DEL'PHIC, * *a.* Relating to Delphi; oracular. *Milford.*
 DEL'PHINE, * (dēl'fīn) *a.* [*delphinus*, L.] Relating to the Dauphin of France. — *Delphine* editions of the *Latin classics* were editions prepared by thirty-nine distinguished scholars, at the suggestion of Louis XIV., for the use of the Dauphin (*in usum Delphini*), under the superintendence of Montausier, Bossuet, and Huet. *Brande.*
 DEL'PHIN'I-A, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkaline base obtained from the seeds of *delphinium staphisagria*, or *stavesacre*. *Brande.*
 DEL'PHIN-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *epidote*. *Cleaveland.*
 DEL'TA, * *n.* *pl.* DELTAS. The Greek letter Δ; a term applied to an alluvial tract of country between the diverging mouths of a river, often subject to inundation. *Lyell.*
 DEL-TA'IC, * *a.* Relating to or like a delta. *Ed. Rev.*
 DEL'TOID, *a.* [*from delta*.] Resembling the Greek letter Delta (Δ). — (*Anat.*) Noting a muscle of the shoulder. — (*Bot.*) Having the form of a triangle or of the Greek Delta.
 DEL'TOID, * *n.* (*Anat.*) The muscle of the shoulder which serves to lift the arm. *Scott.*
 DE-LUD'A-BLE, *a.* Liable to be deceived. *Brown.*
 DE-LUDE', *v. a.* [*deludo*, L.] (i. DELUDED; *pp.* DELUDING, DELUDED.) To deceive; to impose upon; to lead away; to beguile; to cheat; to disappoint; to frustrate.
 DE-LUD'ED, * *p. a.* Deceived; imposed upon; beguiled.
 DE-LUD'ER, *n.* One who deludes; a deceiver.
 DE-LUD'ING, *n.* Collusion; deception.
 DE-LUD'ING, * *p. a.* Deceiving; beguiling; cheating.
 DEL'UGE, (dēl'ij) *n.* [Fr.] A general inundation; a laying entirely under water; a flood; an overflow; an overflowing of the natural bounds of a river; any sudden and resistless calamity.

DEL'UGE, (dēl'ij) *v. a.* (i. DELUGED; *pp.* DELUGING, DELUGED.) To drown; to lay totally under water; to overwhelm; to overflow; to inundate.
 DE-LU'SION, (dē-lū'shun) *n.* [*delusio*, L.] Act of deluding; state of being deluded; fallacy; illusion; a cheat; a trick; deceit; error.
 DE-LU'SIVE, *a.* Tending to delude; deceptive; fallacious; illusory.
 DE-LU'SIVE-LY, * *ad.* In a delusive manner. *Scott.*
 DE-LU'SION, (dē-lū'shun) *n.* The state of being delusive. *Tadde.*
 DE-LU'SORY, *a.* Delusive. *Bp. Barlow.*
 DELVE, (dēlv) *v. a.* (i. DELVED; *pp.* DELVING, DELVED.) To dig; to open the ground with a spade; — to fish; to sift, with care.
 DELVE, *n.* [i. A ditch; a pit; a den. *Spenser.*] A certain quantity of coals dug in the mine.
 DELV'ER, *n.* One who delves; a digger.
 DEM-A-GOG'IC, * *a.* Relating to or like a demagogue.
 DEM-A-GOG'I-CAL, * *a.* Factious. *Cotteridge.* [n.]
 DEM'A-GOGE, (dēm'ə-gōg) *n.* [*ἀγῶγος*, Gr.] A principle of a faction or of the rabble; a popular and factious agitator or agitator.
 DEM'A-GOG-Y, * *n.* Qualities of a demagogue. *Mansel.*
 DE-MAN', or DE-MESNE', (dē-mān' or dē-mēn') (dē-mān' or dē-mēn') *n.* [*dominus*, Fr.] A manor-house and lands adjacent copyhold estate; estate in land.
 DE-MAND', *v. a.* (i. DEMANDED; *pp.* DEMANDING, DEMANDED.) To claim; to ask for with authority; [to ask; to inquire. *Job.*] To question; to require. — (*Law*) To prosecute in a real action.
 DE-MAND', *n.* A claim; a challenging; a question; a requisition; that which is demanded; the necessary quantity. — (*Law*) The asking of what is due in a real action.
 DE-MAND'A-BLE, *a.* That may be demanded. *Bacon.*
 DE-MAND'ANT, *n.* (*Law*) One who brings a real action corresponding to *plaintiff* in personal actions.
 DE-MAND'ER, *n.* One who demands.
 DE-MAND'RESS, *n.* She who demands. *Cotgrave.*
 DE-MAN'TE-RAN, * *n.* (*Ent.*) An order of insects. *Bred.*
 DE-MAR-CATION, *n.* [*demarcation*, Fr.] Division; a boundary; separation of territory. *Burke.*
 †DE-MARCH', *n.* Gait; march; walk. *Land. Jour.*
 DE-MEAN', *v. a.* (i. DEMEANED; *pp.* DEMEANING, DEMEANED.) [To debase; to lessen. *Shak.*] To behave; to carry with a reciprocal pronoun.
 DE-MEAN', *n.* Estate in land. See DEMAIN, and DEMEANMENT.
 DE-MEAN', (dē-mēn') *n.* A mean; demeanour. *Spenser.*
 DE-MEAN'OR, *n.* Carriage; behavior; deportment; conduct.
 DE-MEAN'URE, *n.* Behavior. *Barnet.*
 DE-MEM-BRA'TION, * *n.* Act of dismembering. *Cotgrave.*
 DE-MEN-CY, *n.* [*demencia*, L.] (*Law*) Insanity. *Shak.*
 DE-MEN'T, * *v. a.* (i. DEMENED; *pp.* DEMENTING, DEMENTED.) To make mad or insane. *Bald.* [n.]
 DE-MEN'TATE, *v. a.* [*demente*, L.] To make mad. *Brown.*
 DE-MEN'TATE, *a.* Infatuated; insane. *Hammond.* [a.]
 DE-MEN'TATION, * *n.* Act of making mad. *Watson.* [n.]
 DE-MEN'TED, * *a.* Insane; mad; infatuated. *Qu. Rev.*
 DE-MEN'TI-A, * (dē-mēn'shē-ə) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) Madness; folly; delirium. *Crabb.*
 DE-MEN'TI-TIZE, * *v. a.* To purify from mephitis or a wholesome air. *Smart.*
 DE-MER-I, (*demerita*, L.) The opposite to merit; desert. [Anciently, same as *merit*. *Shak.*]
 †DE-MERIT, *v. a.* To deprive of merit. *Shak.*
 DE-MERSED, (dē-mērs'd) *a.* Immersed. *Bailey.*
 DE-MER-SION, *n.* [*demersio*, L.] A drowning; immersion. *Bailey.* [n.]
 DE-MER'SER-IZE, * *v. a.* To free from the influence of mesmerism. *Month. Rev.*
 DE-MERSE', (dē-mēn') *n.* (*Law*) Estate in land attached to a mansion; a manor-house. See DEMAIN.
 DE-MER'SI-AL, * (dē-mēn'shē-əl) *a.* Belonging to a demagogue. *Mansel.* [n.]
 DEM'I, (dēm'ē) [*demi*, Fr.] A prefix or inseparable particle used in composition, and signifying half; as, *crusce* that is, half a god. — It corresponds with, and is akin to, the Greek *hemi* and the Latin *semi*.
 DE-MI', * *n.* A half-fellow at Magdalen college. *Oxford.*
 DEM'Y, See DEMY.
 DEM'I-CAN-NON, *n.* A large-sized gun or small-sized cannon.
 DEM'I-CUL'VER-IN, *n.* A kind of gun which carries ball of from nine to thirteen pounds weight.
 DEM'I-DE'I-FY, * *v. a.* To half deify. *Cotgrave.*
 DEM'I-DEVIL, (-dēv'vl) *n.* A half a devil. *Shak.*
 DEM'I-DI-TONE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A minor third. *Brown.*
 DEM'I-GANT'LET, * *n.* A bandage for disjointed fingers. *Crabb.*
 DEM'I-GOD, *n.* Half a god; a deified hero. *Sidney.*
 DEM'I-GORGE, * *n.* (*Fort.*) Half a gorge or entrance to a bastion. *Crabb.*
 †DEM'I-GRATE, *v. n.* [*demigro*, L.] To emigrate. *Cockram.*

Δ, δ, ι, ο, υ, long; λ, ξ, γ, φ, θ, ψ, short; Α, Β, Γ, Δ, Ε, Ζ, Η, Θ, Ι, Κ, Λ, Μ, Ν, Ξ, Ο, Π, Ρ, Σ, Τ, Υ, Φ, Ψ, Ω, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; MER, MER

DEN'DRO-MYS, * n. [*diēpēs* and *mūs*.] (Zool.) A South African genus of rodents. *Browne*.
 DEN'DRO-PHIS, * n. [*diēpēs* and *phis*.] A serpent of a long, slender body. *Browne*.
 DEN'DRO-FLEX, * n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cys*.
 DE'NEB, * n. (*Astron.*) A bright star in the tail of the Lion. *P. Cys*.
 [DEN'E-GATE, v. a. [*denego*, L.] To deny. *Cockran*.
 DEN'E-GA'TION, n. A denying. *Bullock*.
 DE-NI'A-BLE, a. That may be denied; disputable.
 DE-NI'AL, n. Act of denying; negation; the contrary to affirmation or confession; refusal; abjuration.
 DE-NI'ER, n. One who denies; a disowner.
 DE-NI'EN, (de-nēr') n. [Fr.] The twelfth part of a French penny. *Shak*.
 DEN'I-GRATE, (dēn'ō-grāt, P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; de-nī'grāt, S. J. F.; dēn'ō-grāt or de-nī'grāt, W.) v. a. [*denigro*, L.] To blacken. *Browne*. [R.]
 DEN'I-GRATION, n. A blackening. *Boyle*.
 DEN-I-ZA'TION, n. The act of enfranchising. *Devies*.
 DEN'I-ZEN, (dēn'ō-zēn) n. (*Eng. law*) An alien born, who has received *ten donations* (rights) letters patent to make him an English subject. He may take lands by purchase and devise; but he cannot enjoy offices, trust, &c. In the U. S., there is no such condition among the people.
 DEN'I-ZEN, (dēn'ō-zēn) v. a. To enfranchise. *Dryden*.
 DEN'I-ZENSHIP, * n. The state or condition of a denizen. *Ann. Reg.*
 DEN'NET, * n. A two-wheeled carriage for travelling. *Sat. Mag.*
 DE-NOM'I-NA-BLE, a. That may be named. *Browne*. [R.]
 DE-NOM'I-NATE, v. a. [*denomino*, L.] (i. DENOMINATED; *pp.* DENOMINATING, DENOMINATED.) To name; to give a name to; to entitle; to style; to designate.
 DE-NOM'I-NATE, a. (*Arith.*) Denoting a number which expresses the kind of unit treated of. *Devies*.
 DE-NOM-I-NA'TION, n. The act of naming; a name given to a person or thing; a sect, class, or division, particularly of Christians.
 DE-NOM-I-NA'TION-AL, * a. Relating to denominations or sects of religion. *Dr. J. Pys Smith*.
 DE-NOM-I-NA'TION-AL-LY, * ad. According to denominations. *Mathewson*.
 DE-NOM'I-NA-TIVE, a. That gives a name; that obtains a distinct appellation.
 DE-NOM'I-NA-TIVE-LY, * ad. By name or denomination. *Baxter*.
 DE-NOM-I-NA-TOR, n. The giver of a name. — (*Vulgar Fractions*) The number below the line, as 4 in $\frac{1}{4}$.
 DE-NOT'A-BLE, a. Capable of being denoted. *Browne*.
 DEN'O-TATE, v. a. See DENOTE.
 DEN'O-TATION, n. The act of denoting. *Hammond*. [R.]
 DE-NOT'A-TIVE, a. Having the power to denote. *Cotgrave*.
 DE-NOTE, v. a. [*denote*, L.] (i. DENOTED; *pp.* DENOTING, DENOTED.) To mark; to be a sign of; to betoken; to signify; to imply.
 DE-NOTE'MENT, n. Sign; indication. *Shak*. [R.]
 DENOUEMENT, (dēn'ō-māng') n. [Fr.] The unravelling or discovery of the plot in a drama or other poem.
 DE-NOÜCE, v. a. [*denuncio*, L.] (i. DENOUNCED; *pp.* DENOUNCING, DENOUNCED.) To threaten by proclamation or by some outward sign; to accuse publicly; to censure; to condemn.
 DE-NOÜCE'MENT, n. Denunciation. *Browne*.
 DE-NOÜCE'ER, n. One who denounces.
 DE-NOÜCE'ING, * p. a. Declaring by way of menace or censure; threatening.
 DE NŌ'Ō, * (L.) Anew; from the beginning. *Hamilton*.
 DENSE, a. [*densus*, L.] Close; compact; almost solid.
 DEN'SI-TY, n. State of being dense; closeness.
 DENT, n. A tooth or point; a blow; — commonly a mark or indentation made by a tooth, or by a stroke with something hard; a wire staple that forms the tooth of a card.
 DENT, * v. a. (i. DENTED; *pp.* DENTING, DENTED.) To indent; to impress with a dent. *Dryden*.
 DEN'TAL, a. [*dentalis*, L.] Belonging to the teeth. — (*Gram.*) Pronounced principally by the aid of the teeth.
 DEN'TAL, n. A small shell-fish. *Woodward*. — (*Gram.*) A consonant sounded chiefly by the aid of the teeth. The dentals are *d, j, s, t, z*, and *g soft*.
 DEN-TA'L-I-UM, * n. (Zool.) A genus of testaceous mollusks. *P. Cys*.
 DEN'TATE, * or DEN'TAT-ED, * a. Having points like teeth. *Paley*.
 DEN-TA'TION, * n. The form or formation of teeth. *Paley*.
 DENT'ED, a. Notched; indented. *Barret*.
 DEN-TÉ'L'L, (dēn-tē'l'le) n. pl. [It.] (*Arch.*) Ornaments or cornices bearing some resemblance to the teeth; modillions.
 DEN'TI-CLE, * n. A small, projecting point or tooth; a dentil. *Cobb*.
 DEN-TIC'U-LATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Having small teeth; finely dentate. *Louden*.
 DEN-TIC'U-LAT-ED, a. Set with small teeth; notched.

DEN-TIC'U-LA'TION, n. [*denticulatus*, L.] The state of being notched or set with small teeth or prominences resembling teeth. *Cress*.
 DEN'TI-CÜLL, * n. (*Arch.*) The flat, projecting part of a cornice, on which dentils are cut. *Francis*.
 DEN'TI-FORM, * a. Having the form of teeth. *Louden*.
 DEN'TI-FRICE, n. [*dens* and *frice*, L.] A powder for scouring, cleaning, and preserving the teeth.
 DEN'TIL, * or DEN'TAL, * n. A denticle; a modification of a cornice so cut as to give it the form of a set of teeth. *Cobb*.
 DEN'TI-LAT-ED, * a. Formed like teeth; having teeth. *P. Cys*.
 DEN-TI-LA'TION, * n. The formation of teeth; dentilism. *P. Cys*.
 DEN'TI-LIVE, * n. A lotion for cleaning the teeth. *Perr*.
 DEN-TIL'Q-UIST, * n. One who speaks through the teeth. *Shak*.
 DEN-TIL'Q-UY, * n. The art of speaking through the teeth. *Shak*.
 DEN'TI-SCILP, * n. An instrument for cleaning the teeth. *Shak*.
 DEN'TIST, n. An operator on, or surgeon for, the teeth.
 DEN'TIS-TRY, * n. The business or art of a dentist. *D. Dungham*.
 DEN-TI'UTION, (dēn-tish'ūn) n. The breeding of teeth. *Smith*.
 DEN-TIZE', v. n. a. To have the teeth renewed. *Scam*.
 DEN'TÖID, * a. Resembling a tooth. *Smart*.
 DE-NŌ'DATE, v. a. [*denudo*, L.] To strip; to denude. *Ban mond*.
 DEN-U'DATION, n. Act of making naked. *Sp. Hall*.
 DE-NŪDE', v. a. (i. DENUDED; *pp.* DENUDING, DENUDING.) To strip; to divest; to make naked.
 DE-NŪN'CI-ATE, (de-nūn'she-āt) v. a. [*denuncio*, L.] (i. DENUNCIATED; *pp.* DENUNCIATING, DENUNCIATED.) To denounce; to threaten. *Burke*.
 DE-NŪN'CI-ATION, (de-nūn'she-ā-shūn) n. Act of denouncing; threat proclaimed; public censure.
 DE-NŪN'CI-ATOR, (de-nūn'she-ā-tūr) n. A denouncer.
 DE-NŪN'CI-A-TŌ-RY, * (de-nūn'she-ā-tŏ-ry) n. Relating to or implying denunciation; comminatory. *Dr. Johnson*.
 DE-NŪ', (de-nī') v. a. [*denego*, L.] (i. DENIED; *pp.* DENYING, DENIED.) To contradict; opposed to affirm; to refuse, not to grant; to disown; to renounce; to oppose; to disclaim.
 DE-OB-STRUCT', v. a. [*deobstruo*, L.] To clear from impediments. *Morse*.
 DE-OB-STRU-ENT, a. (*Med.*) Having power to remove obstructions and to open the animal passages. *Arbuthnot*.
 DE-OB-STRU-ENT, n. A medicine that has the power to remove obstructions and open the animal passages.
 DE-O-DAND, n. [*Deo dandum*, L.] (*Eng. law*) A thing given or forfeited to God; — any thing movable inanimate, or beast animate, that, having caused the untimely death of any man by mischance, is forfeited to the king.
 DE-O-DAR', * n. A species of pine in India, valued for timber. *Qu. Rev.*
 DE-ÖN'ER-ATE, v. a. [*deonero*, L.] To unload. *Cockran*.
 DE-ÖN-TŌ-LŌG'I-CAL, a. Relating to deontology. *Brougham*.
 DE-ÖN-TŌLŌ-GIST, * n. One versed in deontology. *Ec. An.*
 DE-ÖN-TŌLŌ-GY, * n. The science of duty; the science of ethics, as founded on the tendency of actions to promote happiness. *J. Bentham*.
 DE-ÖP'PI-LATE, v. a. [*de* and *opillo*, L.] To free from obstructions.
 DE-ÖP'PI-LA'TION, n. Removal of obstructions. *Browne*.
 DE-ÖP'PI-LA-TIVE, * n. (*Med.*) A medicine to clear obstructions. *Shak*.
 DE-ÖP'PI-LA-TIVE, a. Deobstruent. *Harvey*.
 DE-ÖR-DI-NA'TION, n. Disorder. *Dr. Rawley*.
 DE-ÖS-CU-LATE, v. a. [*deosculor*, L.] To kiss. *Cockran*.
 DE-ÖS-CU-LATION, n. A kissing. *Stillingfleet*.
 DE-ÖX-I-DATE, * v. a. To reduce from the state of an oxide to deoxidize. *Smart*.
 DE-ÖX-I-DATION, * n. The act of deoxidizing. *Smart*.
 DE-ÖX-I-DIZE, * v. a. (i. DEOXIDIZED; *pp.* DEOXIDIZING, DE OXIDIZED.) To reduce from the state of an oxide. *Browne*.
 DE-ÖX-Y-GEN-ATE, * v. a. To deprive of oxygen. *Smart*.
 DE-ÖX-Y-GEN-ATION, * n. The act of deoxygenating. *Smart*.
 DE-PAIN'T', v. a. To picture; to paint; to describe. *Cop*.
 DE-PAIN'T'ER, n. A painter. *G. Douglas*.
 DE-PART', v. n. [*departir*, Fr.] (i. DEPARTED; *pp.* DEPARTING, DEPARTED.) To go away from a place; to desert to revolt; to apostatize; to die.
 DE-PART', v. a. To quit; to leave. *B. Jonson*.
 DE-PART', v. a. [*departir*, Fr.] To separate; to part; to distribute. *Spenser*.
 DE-PART', n. [*depart*, Fr.] A going away; death; divison.
 DE-PART'ER, n. One who departs.
 DE-PART'ING, n. A going away; separation. *Shak*.
 DE-PART'EMENT, n. (*département*, Fr.) Separate part, office or division; — a part or division in the executive government; — a province or subdivision of a country or kingdom, as in France.

D, E, I, O, U, T, long; X, Z, Y, O, U, T, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HERE, HIRE

[illegible]

DE-PLŌY', v. a. [*deployer*, Fr.] [*i.* DEPLOYED; *pp.* DEPLOYING, DEPLOYED.] (*Md.*) To unfold; to extend; to display, as a body of troops.

DE-PLŌY', * n. (*Mil.*) The expansion of a body of troops, previously compacted in a column, so as to present a large front. *Broads.* [*Crab.*]

DE-PLŌY'MENT,* n. [*déplacement*, Fr.] Same as *deploy*.

DE-PLU-MĀ'TION, n. Act of plucking off.—(*Ned.*) A fall of the eyelashes, from swelled eyelids.

DE-PLUME', v. a. To strip of feathers. *Hayward.*

DE-PŌ-LAR-I-ZĀ'TION,* n. Act of depolarizing; the restoring of a ray of polarized light to its former state. *France.*

DE-PŌ-LAR-IZE,* v. a. To deprive of polarity; to reduce or restore a ray of polarized light to its former state. *Broads.*

†DE-PŌNE', v. a. [*depono*, L.] To lay down as a pledge; to depose. *Hudibras.*

DE-PŌNENT, a. (*Law*) One who makes a deposition, or gives information on oath; a witness.—(*Gram.*) A deponent verb.

DE-PŌNENT, a. (*Gram.*) Noting Latin verbs which have a passive form but an active meaning.

DE-PŌP'U-LĀTE, v. a. [*depopulor*, L.] [i. DEPOPULATED; *pp.* DEPOPULATING, DEPOPULATED.] To deprive of inhabitants; to unpeople; to lay waste.

DE-PŌP'U-LĀTE, v. n. To become despoiled. *Goldsmith.*

DE-PŌP'U-LĀ'TION, n. Act of depopulating; havoc.

DE-PŌP'U-LĀ-TOR, n. One who depopulates.

DE-PŌRT', v. a. [*déporter*, Fr.] [*i.* DEPORTED; *pp.* DEPORTING, DEPORTED.] [*To* carry away. *Digby.*] To carry; to demean; to behave;—followed by the reciprocal pronoun.

†DE-PŌRT', n. Demeanor; deportment. *Milton.*

DE-PORTĀTION, n. [*deportare*, L.] Act of carrying away; removal; transportation; exile; perpetual banishment.

DE-PŌRT'MENT, n. [*déportement*, Fr.] Conduct; demeanor; behavior; carriage.

DE-PŌS-A-BLE, a. That may be deposited.

DE-PŌSĀL, n. Act of depositing; deposition. *Fez.*

DE-PŌSE', v. a. [*depono*, Fr.] [*i.* DEPOSED; *pp.* DEPOSING, DEPOSED.] [*To* lay down. *Woodward.*] To degrade from a throne or high station; to take away; to divest;—to give testimony; to attest on oath.

DE-PŌSE', v. n. To bear witness; to testify. *Sidney.*

DE-PŌSĒR, n. One who deposes; a deponent.

DE-PŌSING, n. Act of one who deposes.

DE-PŌS'IT, v. a. [*depono*, *depositum*, L.] [*i.* DEPOSITED; *pp.* DEPOSITING, DEPOSITED.] To lay up; to lodge in any place; to lay up as a pledge or security; to place; to commit; to intrust; to pledge.

DE-PŌS'IT, n. [*depositum*, L.] That which is thrown down, left, and lodged; any thing committed to the care of another; a pledge; a pawn; a security; state of a thing pawned or pledged.

DE-PŌS'IT-Ā-RY, n. One with whom any thing is entrusted.

DE-PŌS'IT-Ā-RY,* a. Placed; laid up; laid aside.

DE-PŌS'IT-ING, n. A laying aside.

DE-PŌ-SŪ'TION, (dē-pŏ-sh'yn) n. Act of depositing or of depositing; that which is deposited; subsidence of matter.—(*Law*) The testimony of a witness of deponent reduced to writing and signed:—the act of depositing, whether of a king from his throne or an ecclesiastic from his office.

DE-PŌS'U-TŌRY,* n. One who makes a deposit. *Sr Wm. Jones.*

DE-PŌS'U-TŌRY, n. The place where any thing is lodged.

DE-PŌS'U-TŌRY, n. [L.] A deposit. *Wurzburg.*

DE-POS', (dē-pŏ') n. [Fr.] A military depository for the stores of an army; a store or warehouse:—a place for starting and stopping on a railroad, &c. *Brit. Crd.*

DE-PRĀ-VĀTION, n. Act of depraving or making bad; corruption; degeneracy; depravity.

DE-PRĀVE', v. a. [*deprave*, L.] [*i.* DEPRAVED; *pp.* DEPRAVING, DEPRAVED.] To make bad; to vitiate; to corrupt; to contaminate.

DE-PRĀVED', (dē-prāv'd') a. Corrupted; corrupt; vicious.

DE-PRĀVĒD-LY, ad. In a vitiated manner. *Brevins.*

DE-PRĀVĒD-NES, n. Corruption. *Sp. Hall.*

†DE-PRĀVĒMENT, n. One who depraves; depravation. *Brevins.*

DE-PRĀVĒR, n. One who depraves.

DE-PRĀVĒING, n. A corrupting; a traducing.

DE-PRĀVĒ-ŪRY, n. State of being depraved; wickedness; vice; corruption; a vitiated state.

DE-PRĒ-CA-BLE, a. That may be deprecated or entreated. *Paley.*

DE-PRĒ-CĀTE, v. a. [*deprecor*, L.] [*i.* DEPRICATED; *pp.* DEPRECATING, DEPRICATED.] To beg off; to pray deliverance from; to avert by prayer.

DE-PRĒ-CĀTION, n. Act of deprecating; prayer against evil; entreaty.

DE-PRĒ-CĀ-TIVE, a. Deprecatory. *Cumker.*

DE-PRĒ-CĀ-TOR, n. One who deprecates.

DE-PRĒ-CĀ-TŌRY, a. Serving to deprecate; entreating.

DE-PRĒ-CĪ-ATE, (dē-prĕ-shĕ-āt) v. a. [*deprecio*, L.] [*i.* DEPRECIATED; *pp.* DEPRECIATING, DEPRECIATED.] To bring a thing down to a lower price; to lessen in value; to disparage; to detract; to traduce; to degrade.

MEU, ME, MOVE, MÔR, MÔN; BULL, RUB, RÔLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, Ê, œ/ɛ; E, A, Ê, Ë, hard; Ø as E; ɜ as G; THIS.

DE-SERT'LESS, *a.* Without desert or merit. *Beaum. & Fl.*
DE-SERT'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without desert. *Beaum. & Fl.*
DE-SERT'TRICE, *n.* She who deserts. *Milton.*
DE-SERVE, (de-sérv') *v. a.* [*déservir*, Fr.] [*DESERVED*;
pp. DESERVING, DESERVED.] To be worthy of (either good
or ill); to merit; to earn.
DE-SERVE, *v. n.* To be worthy of reward or punishment.
South.
DE-SERVED,* (de-zérv'd) *p. a.* Merited; earned.
DE-SERVED-LY, (de-zérv'v'd-ly) *ad.* Worthily. *Milton.*
DE-SERVE, *n.* One who deserves or merits.
DE-SERVING, *a.* Act of meriting; desert.
DE-SERVING,* *a.* Worthy; meritorious; having desert.
DE-SERVING-LY, *ad.* In a deserving manner. *B. Jonson.*
DE-SH-ILLE,* *n.* See DISHILLE.
DE-SIC-CANT, *a.* An application that dries up. *Wiseman.*
DE-SIC-CANT,* *s.* Drying up, as moisture or humors. *Jak.*
DE-SIC'CATÉ, (de-sik'kát, *s. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*;
de-sik'kát, J. Johnson, J. a. [*desiccare*, L.] [*DE-DESICATED*;
pp. DESICCATING, DESICATED.] To dry up; to exhaust
of moisture.
DE-SIC'CATÉ, *v. n.* To grow dry. *Ricant.*
DE-SIC-CA'TION, *a.* Act of drying; state of being dried.
DE-SIC-CA-TIVE, *a.* Having the power of drying.
DE-SIC-CA-TIVE, *n.* A drying or absorbing substance.
DE-SID'ÉR-ATE, *v. a.* [*DESIDERARE*, *L.*] [*DE-DESIRATING*,
DESIDERATED.] To be in want of; to want; to desire.
Cheyne.
DE-SID'ÉR-A-TIVE,* *n.* An object of desire. *Horris.*
DE-SID'ÉR-A-TIVE,* *a.* Having or implying desire.
Beattie.
DE-SID'ÉR-Á'TUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* DESIDERATA. Some-
thing not possessed, but desired or wanted; a thing
wanted.
†DE-SID'-ÓR,* [*desiderior*, *L.*] *Idle*; lazy. *Bayly.*
DE-SID'ÓR, (de-sín' or de-sín') (de-sín', *W. P. J. F. Sm.*
R. Wb.; de-sín', *S. E. Ja. K.*) *v. a.* [*desinare*, *L.*] [*DE-*
DESIGNED; *pp.* DESIGNING, DESIGNED.] To purpose; to in-
tend; to devote intentionally; to propose; to plan; to
project; to form in idea; to sketch, as a first draught; to
delineate.
DE-SID'ÓR, (de-sín' or de-sín') *n.* That which is designed;
a project; an intention; a purpose; a scheme; a plan of
action; a sketch; the idea which an artist works from;
the art of drawing, as distinguished from coloring. —
(Mus.) The invention and conduct of a subject.
DE-SID'ÓR-Á-BLE, (de-sín'-bl) *a.* That may be designed.
DE-SIG-NÁTE, (dés'ig-nát, *W. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Recs.*;
de-sig'nát, *P. J.*) *v. a.* [*DESIGNARE*, *pp.* DESIGNATING,
DESIGNATED.] To point out; to distinguish. *Brit. Crit.*
DE-SIG-NÁTE, *a.* (*designatus*, *L.*) Marked out; appointed.
Sir G. Buck. [R.]
DE-SIG-NÁTION, *n.* The act of designating; appoint-
ment; direction; import; intention.
DE-SIG-NÁ-TIVE, *a.* Appointing; showing. *Cotgrave. [R.]*
DE-SIG-NÁ-TOR,* *n.* One who designates: — an officer who
assigned seats to the spectators at the ancient Roman
games. *Brande.*
DE-SIGNÉD,* (de-sind' or de-zind') *p. a.* Intended;
projected; planned.
DE-SIGNÉD-LY, *ad.* Intentionally. *Ray.*
DE-SIGN'ÉR, *n.* One who designs or plans; a purposer;
a plotter; a contriver; one who conceives or forms a
plan in painting, sculpture, architecture, &c.
DE-SIGN'ÉR-NESS, *n.* Abundance of design. *Barrow.*
DE-SIGN'ING, *a.* Insidious; treacherous.
DE-SIGN'ING, *n.* The art of drawing.
DE-SIGN'LESS, *a.* Without intention or design.
DE-SIGN'LESS-LY, *ad.* Inadvertently.
DE-SIGN'MENT, *s.* Purpose; intent. *Shak.*
DES'-NÉNCÉ, *n.* (*desine*, *L.*) A close; end. *Sp. Hall.*
DES'-NÉNT, *a.* Ending; extreme. *B. Jonson.*
DE-SIP'-ÉNT,* *a.* Foolish; trifling; playful. *Smart.*
DE-SIR'-Á-BLE, *a.* That may be desired; worthy of desire;
pleasing; delightful.
DE-SIR'-Á-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being desirable.
DE-SIR'-Á-BLY,* *ad.* In a desirable manner. *Dr. Allen.*
DE-SIRE', (de-sírf') [*désir*, Fr.] Uneasiness of the
mind from the absence of something wanted; eager-
ness to obtain or enjoy; a longing for; thing desired.
DE-SIRE', (de-sírf') *v. a.* [*DESIRE*; *pp.* DESIRING, DE-
SIRING.] To wish for; to hanker after; to long for; to
covet; to express wishes; to ask; to entreat; to solicit.
DE-SIRE'D,* (de-sírd') *p. a.* Wished for; longed for;
coveted.
DE-SIRE'LESS, *a.* Without desire. *Donna.*
DE-SIR'ÉR, *n.* One who desires.
DE-SIR'ÉR, *a.* Full of desire; eager; longing after.
DE-SIR'ÉOUS-LY, *ad.* Eagerly; with desire. *South.*
DE-SIR'ÉOUS-NESS, *n.* Fulness of desire. *Bayly.*
DE-SIST', (de-síst', *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; de-
zízt', *S.*) *v. a.* [*desistere*, *L.*] To cease from; to stop;
to leave off. *Milton.*
DE-SIST'ANCE, *n.* Act of desisting; cessation. *Boyle.*

[DE-SIS'TIVE,* a. [*desitus*, L.] Ending; concluding. *Walker*.

†DES-I-TIVE, a. Ending; final; desistive. *Watts*.

DESK, n. An inclining table for the use of writers or readers.

DESK, v. a. To shut up, as in a desk. *John Hall* [R.]

DES-MINE,* n. (*Mia*.) A mineral substance. *Cleveland*.

DES-MÔG'RA-PHY,* n. (*Med*.) A description of ligaments. *Dunglison*.

DES-MÔL'O-QY,* n. (*Med*.) A treatise on the ligaments. *Dunglison*.

DES-MÔT'O-MY,* n. (*Med*.) The dissection of the ligaments. *Dunglison*.

DES'O-LATE, a. Without inhabitants; laid waste; solitary; desert; afflicted; comfortless.

DES'O-LATE, v. a. [*desolo*, L.] [i. DESOLATED; pp. DESOLATING, DESOLATED.] To deprive of inhabitants; to depopulate; to lay waste. *Bacon*.

DES'O-LATE-LY, ad. In a desolate manner. *Sherwood*.

DES'O-LATE-NÈSS,* n. The state of being desolate. *Temple*.

DES'O-LÂT-ER, n. One who causes desolation. *Mede*.

DES'O-LÂ'TION, n. Act of desolating; state of being desolate; a desolate place; gloominess; sadness.

DES'O-LÂ-TOR, n. See DESOLATOR.

DES'O-LÂ-TORY, a. Causing desolation. *Sp. Hall* [R.]

DE-SPAIR, n. Expectation of certain evil; entire loss of hope; loss of confidence in the mercy of God; hopelessness; desperation; despondency.

DE-SPAIR, v. n. [*despero*, L.] [i. DESPAIRED; pp. DESPAIRING, DESPAIRED.] To be without hope; to despond.

†DE-SPAIR, v. a. To cause to despair. *Sir R. Williams*.

†DE-SPAIR-A-BLE, a. Unhopeful. *Cotgrave*.

DE-SPAIR-ER, n. One without hope. *Dryden*.

†DE-SPAIR-FUL, a. Hopeless. *Sir P. Sidney*.

DE-SPAIR'ING,* p. a. Indulging despair; hopeless.

DE-SPAIR'ING-LY, ad. In a despairing manner. *Browne*.

DE-SPATCH, or DIS-PATCH, v. a. [*dîpêcher*, Fr.; *dispacare*, It.] [i. DESPATCHED; pp. DESPATCHING, DESPATCHED.] To send away hastily; to hasten; to expedite; to send out of the world; to put to death; to perform a business quickly; to conclude an affair.

“The word *despatch*, till Dr. Johnson corrected it, was always written with an *i*.” *Walker*.—It is spelled *dispatch* in the dictionaries of Baret, Cotgrave, Holyoke, Kersey, Bailey, Ainsworth, Dyche, Martin, Barlow, Lemon, Crabb, Webster, and Richardson:—*despatch* in those of Johnson, Entick, Kenrick, Ash, Perry, Sheridan, Walker, Jones, Browne, Fulton & Knight, Enfield, Jameson, Knowles, Smart, & Reid. Richardson, although he spells it *despatch*, says, “*Despatch* is more consistent with the origin of the word, *despacher* or *dépêcher*, [Fr.]; *despacher*, [Sp.]”: and Mr. Nares says, “*Despatch* seems to be fixed beyond the power of an etymologist.” Good usage, however, as well as the dictionaries, is much divided.

DE-SPATCH', n. Hasty execution; conduct; management; an express; hasty messenger or message; a message from a government.

DE-SPATCH'ER, n. One who despatches.

DE-SPATCH'FUL, a. Bent on haste. *Milton* [R.]

DE-SPECT,* n. [*despectio*, L.] Contempt. *Cotgrave* [R.]

†DE-SPEC'TION, n. [*despectio*, L.] A looking down; a despising. *W. Montague*.

DES-PE-RÂ'DÔ, [*dês-pe-râ'dô*, P. E. F. Sm. R. Wb.; *dês-pe-râ'dô*, Ja. *dês-pe-râ'dô* or *dês-pe-râ'dô*, K.] n. [Sp.] PL. DESPERADOES. One who is desperate; one who is reckless of danger.

DES'PE-RATE, a. [*desperatus*, L.] Hopeless; desponding; without care of safety; irretrievable; mad; hot-brained; furious.

†DES'PE-RATE, n. A desperate man. *Donne*.

DES'PE-RATE-LY, ad. In a desperate manner; madly.

DES'PE-RATE-NÈSS, n. State of being desperate.

DES-PE-RÂ'TION, n. Such a loss of hope as impels to greater exertion; absence of hope; hopelessness; despair.

DES'PI-CA-BLE, a. [*despicabilis*, L.] That may be despised; base; mean; contemptible; vile; worthless.

DES'PI-CA-BLE-NÈSS, n. Vileness; worthlessness.

DES'PI-CA-BLY, ad. In a despicable manner.

†DES-PIC'CIEN-CY, (*dês-pish'en-çy*) n. A despising. *Mede*.

DES-PIG'S-BLE, a. Contemptible; despicable. *Quarles* [R.]

†DE-SPIS'AL, n. Scorn; contempt. *Patrick*.

DES-PISE', (*dê-spiz'*) v. a. [*despicio*, L.] [i. DESPISED; pp. DESPIING, DESPIED.] To look down upon with contempt; to disdain; to scorn; to contemn; to abhor.

DE-SPIS'ED-NÈSS, n. The state of being despised. *Milton*.

DE-SPIS'ER, (*dê-spiz'er*) n. One who despises.

DE-SPIS'ING, n. Act of scorn; contempt.

DE-SPITE, n. [*despit*, old Fr.] Malice; anger; malignity; defiance; unsubdued opposition; hatred; outrage.

†DE-SPITE, v. a. To vex; to offend. *Raleigh*.

DE-SPITE,* prep. In spite of; notwithstanding.—“*Despites* his idiomatic felicities.” *Qu. Rev.*

DE-SPITE'FUL, a. Malicious; full of spleen, spite, a hate.

DE-SPITE'FUL-LY, ad. In a spiteful manner; maliciously; malignantly.

DE-SPITE'FUL-NÈSS, n. Malice; hate; malignity.

†DES-PIT'E-ÔDS, a. Malicious; furious. *Spenser*.

†DES-PIT'E-ÔDS-LY, ad. In a furious manner. *Spenser*.

DE-SPÖLL, v. a. [*despolio*, L.] [i. DESPOILED; pp. DESPOLING, DESPOILED.] To rob; to deprive; to divest, to strip; to plunder.

DE-SPÖLL-ER, n. One who despoils. *Hulst*.

DE-SPÖLL'MENT,* n. Act of despoiling; robbery. *Eastwood* [R.]

DE-SPÖ-LÂ'TION, n. Act of despoiling. *Beiler* [R.]

DE-SPÖND', v. n. [*despondeo*, L.] [i. DESPONDING; pp. DESPONDING, DESPONDING.] To be cast down; to despair; to lose hope.

DE-SPÖND'ENCE,* n. State of despair; despondency. *Johnson*.

DE-SPÖND'EN-CY, n. Absence of hope; dejection of mind; melancholy; state of despair; despair; hopelessness.

DE-SPÖND'ENT, a. Despairing; sad; dejected; hopeless.

DE-SPÖND'ENT-LY, ad. Without hope. *Barnes*.

DE-SPÖND'ER, n. One who desponds.

DE-SPÖND'ING,* p. a. Given up to despondency; despairing.

DE-SPÖND'ING-LY, ad. In a hopeless manner.

†DE-SPÖN'SÂTE, v. a. [*desponsare*, L.] To betroth. *Cotgrave*.

†DES-PON-SÂ'TION, n. Act of betrothing. *Sp. Taylor*.

DES'POT, n. [*despôtês*] One who governs with unlimited power; an absolute sovereign; a tyrant.

DES-PÖT'IC, a. Absolute in power; arbitrary; tyrannical.

DES-PÖT'ICAL, a. Absolute in power; arbitrary; tyrannical.

DES-PÖT'ICAL-LY, ad. In a despotic or arbitrary manner.

DES-PÖT'ICAL-NÈSS, n. Absolute authority.

DES'POT-ISM, n. A form of government in which the monarch rules by his sole and sovereign authority; absolute power. *Burke*.

DE-SPÜ'MÂTE, [*dê-spü'mât*, S. P. Ja. K. Sm.; *dê-spü-mât*, Wb. Davies.] v. a. [*despumo*, L.] To throw off parts in foam or scum; to froth; to work.

DE-SPÜ'MÂTE, v. a. To throw off in foam. *Chapman* [R.]

DES-PÜ-MÂ'TION, n. Act of throwing off scum or foam.

DES-QUÂ'MÂTE, v. a. & n. To scale off. *Smart*.

DES-QUÂ-MÂ'TION, n. Act of scaling fowl bones.

DES-QUÂ-MÂ-TORY, n. An instrument by which desquamation is performed. *L'Estrange*.

†DESS, n. A table; a desk. *Spenser*.—A truss of hay. *Brockett*.

DESS'ERT', (*dêz-zêrt'*) n. [*dessert*, Fr.] A service of fruits after the substantial parts of a dinner or meal.

†DES'TI-NATE, v. a. [*destino*, L.] To destine. *Fletcher*.

†DES'TI-NATE, a. Fixed; determined. *Sp. Morten*.

DES-TI-NÂ'TION, n. Act of destining; state of being destined; purpose; ultimate design; end; destiny; fate; lot; doom.

DES'TINE, (*dês'tin*) v. a. [*destino*, L.] [i. DESTINED; pp. DESTINING, DESTINED.] To appoint or doom unalterably; to appoint; to devote; to doom; to sentence; to fix unalterably.

DES'TIN-IST,* n. A believer in destiny; fatalist. *Phœnix Jour.* [R.]

DES'TI-NY, n. A state or condition appointed and determined by divine power, or by human power; fate; inevitable necessity; doom; end; lot.

DES'TI-TÜTE, a. [*destitutus*, L.] Forsaken; abandoned; abject; friendless; being in want; poor.

DES'TI-TÜTE, n. One who is destitute. *P. St. John* [R.]

†DES'TI-TÜTE, v. a. To forsake; to leave. *Fletcher*.

DES'TI-TÜTE-NÈSS,* n. The state of being destitute. *Ash*.

DES-TI-TÜ'TION, n. State of being destitute; utter want.

DE-STROÛ', v. a. [*destruo*, L.] [i. DESTROYED; pp. DESTROYING, DESTROYED.] To demolish; to ruin; to lay waste to kill; to raze; to waste; to consume; to annihilate; to overturn.

DE-STROÛ'-A-BLE, a. That may be destroyed. *Habesh* [R.]

DE-STROÛ'ER, n. One who destroys; a murderer.

DE-STROÛ'ING,* p. a. Laying waste; killing; exterminating.

†DE-STRICT', v. a. [*destruere*, L.] To destroy. *Mede*.

DE-STRICT'-BIL'I-TY, n. Liability to destruction.

DE-STRICT'-BLE, a. That may be destroyed; perishable.

DE-STRICT'-BLE-NÈSS,* n. Destructibility. *Dr. A.*

DE-STROC'TION, n. Act of destroying; state of being destroyed; ruin; overthrow; death.

DE-STROC'TION-IST,* n. One who favors destruction. *Q. Rev.*

DE-STROC'TIVE, a. That destroys; ruinous; fatal; mischievous; wasteful.

DE-STROC'TIVE,* n. A destroyer; a radical reformer.—A term of reproach from political opponents. *Qu. Rev.*

À, 2, I, Ò, U, Y, long; X, 2, I, Ò, U, Y, short; 4, 2, I, O, V, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÂR, FÂST, FÂLL; HEIR, HIR

DE-STRUC-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a destructive manner.

DE-STRUC-TIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being destructive.—(*Phon.*) A propensity to destroy, kill, or murder.

DE-STRUC-TOR, *n.* A destroyer. *Boyle.*

DE-SU-DRON, *n.* [*desudatio*, L.] A profuse sweating.

DE-SU-DRIDE, (*dě-swē-tīd*) [*dě-swē-tīd*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. R. Sm. & W. A.* *dě-swē-tīd*, &. *dě-swē-tīd*, *E. Ash.*] *n.* [*desudatio*, L.] Cessation from being accustomed; discontinuance of habit; disuse.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*DESULPHURATED*; *pp.* DESULPHURATING, DESULPHURATED.] To deprive of sulphur. *Smart.*

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-SUL-PHUR-ATE, *v. a.* [*desulphuratus*, L.] To deprive of sulphur.

DE-TER-MI-NATE-NESS, *n.* The state of being determinate. *Ferry.*

DE-TER-MI-NATION, *n.* Act of determining; state of being determined; absolute direction; the result of deliberation; resolution.—(*Law*) Judicial decision; expiration; end.

DE-TER-MI-NATIVE, *a.* That determines; directing to a certain end. *Watts.*

DE-TER-MI-NATOR, *n.* One who determines. *Brown.* [*R.*]

DE-TER-MINE, (*dě-tēr'mīn*) *v. a.* [*determino*, L.] [*i.* DETERMINED; *pp.* DETERMINING, DETERMINED.] To fix; to settle; to conclude; to adjust; to limit; to define; to resolve; to decide.

DE-TER-MINE, *v. a.* To conclude; to decide; to end.

DE-TER-MINED, (*dě-tēr'mīnd*) *p. a.* Decided; resolute, firmly resolved; fixed; firm.

DE-TER-MIN-ED-LY, *ad.* In a determined manner. *Qu. Rev.*

DE-TER-MIN-ER, *n.* One who determines.

DE-TER-RATION, *n.* Act of digging open the earth. *Woodward.*

DE-TER-SION, *n.* [*detergo*, L.] Act of cleansing a sore. *Wiseman.*

DE-TER-SIVE, *a.* Having power to cleanse. *Bullock.*

DE-TER-SIVE, *a.* An application that cleanses wounds.

DE-TER-SIVE-LY, *ad.* In a detensive manner. *Bailey.*

DE-TER-SIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being detestable. *Ash.*

DE-TEST, *v. a.* [*detero*, L.] [*i.* DETESTED; *pp.* DETESTING, DETESTED.] To hate; to abhor; to condemn with indignation or dislike; to loathe; to abominate.

DE-TEST-A-BLE, *a.* That may be detested; hateful.

DE-TEST-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being detestable.

DE-TEST-A-BLY, *ad.* Hatefully; abominably. *South.*

DE-TEST-TATION, *n.* Act of detesting; strong dislike; hatred; abhorrence; abomination.

DE-TEST-ED, *p. a.* Hated; abominated; abhorred.

DE-TEST-ER, *n.* One who detests.

DE-THRONE, *v. a.* [*de* and *thronos*, L.] [*i.* DETHRONED; *pp.* DETHRONING, DETHRONED.] To divest of regality; to depose from the throne.

DE-THRONE-MENT, *n.* The act of dethroning.

DE-THRONE-ER, *n.* One who dethrones.

DE-THRON-IZ-ATION, *n.* The act of dethroning. *Hall.*

DE-THRON-IZE, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Cotgrave.*

DET-I-NET, or DET-I-N-IT, *n.* (*Law*) A writ which lies where one holds from another what is due. *Crabb.*

DET-I-NUE, or DET-I-N-UE, (*dě-tī'n-ū*, *K. Sm. W. B. Brande, Crabb*; *dě-tī'n-ū*, *S. W. Ja.*) [*detenus*, Fr.] (*Law*) An action for the recovery of goods and chattels, or deeds and writings, unlawfully detained.

DET-O-NATE, *v. a.* [*detono*, L.] [*i.* DETONATED; *pp.* DETONATING, DETONATED.] To explode; to make a noise like thunder.

DET-O-NATE, *v. a.* To cause to explode; to inflame. *Brande.*

DET-O-NATION, *n.* Act of detonating; an explosion by the inflammation of combustible bodies. *Boyle.*

DET-O-NIZE, *v. a.* & *n.* To detonate. *Arbutnot.*

DE-TOR-SION, *n.* A wresting; a perversion. *Doane.*

DE-TORT, *v. a.* [*dertortus*, L.] [*i.* DETORTED; *pp.* DETORTING, DETORTED.] To twist; to wrest from the original import, meaning, or design. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

DE-TOUR, (*dě-tōr'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A turning; a winding; a circuitous way. *Dean Tucker.*

DE-TRACT, *v. n.* [*detractum*, L.] [*i.* DETRACTED; *pp.* DETRACTING, DETRACTED.] To depreciate the merit, motives, or good deeds, &c., of another; to derogate; to take away by envy the reputation of another; to defame; to calumniate; to vilify; to slander.

DE-TRACT-ER, *n.* One who detracts; detractor. *Spenser.*

DE-TRACT-ING-LY, *ad.* In a detracting manner. *Addison.*

DE-TRACT-ION, *n.* Act of detracting; depreciation; slander; scandal; defamation.

DE-TRACT-IOUS, (*-shus*) *a.* Lessening the honor of; detractory; dishonorable. *Johnson.* [*R.*]

DE-TRACT-IVE, *a.* Tending to detract or take away; disposed to derogate. *Bp. Morton.*

DE-TRACTIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being detractive. *Ash.*

DE-TRACT-OR, *n.* One who detracts.—(*Anat.*) A muscle that draws down.

DE-TRACT-O-RY, *a.* Defamatory; derogatory. *Brown.*

DE-TRACT-RESS, *n.* A censorious woman. *Addison.*

DE-TRECT, *v. a.* To refuse; to decline. *Fotherby.*

DE-TREC-TATION, *n.* Act of refusing. *Cockeram.*

DE-TRE-MENT, *n.* [*detrimentum*, L.] Loss; damage; mischief; injury; hurt; disadvantage.

DE-TRE-MENT, *v. a.* To make worse; to injure. *Mora.*

DE-TRE-MENT-AL, *a.* Injurious; hurtful; mischievous.

DE-TRE-MENT-AL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being hurtful. *Scott.*

DE-TRI-TAL, *a.* Relating to detritus; crumbling. *Dr. Allen.*

DE-TRI-TION, (*dě-trī-sh'ūn*) *n.* [*detritus*, L.] Act of wearing away. *Deane.*

DETA, DA, MOVE, MÖB, SÖB; DÖLL, DÜB, RÖLL.—C, Q, G, soft; D, O, Z, S, hard; S as Z; T as G;—THIS

DE-TĒL'TUS,* n. [L.] (*Geol.*) Earthy substance worn away by attrition or the action of water; deposits of earth, sand, &c., by attrition. *Buckland.*

DE-TRŪDE, (dē-trūd') v. a. [*detrudo*, L.] [i. DETRUDED; pp. DETRUDING, DETRUDED.] To thrust down; to force into a lower place.

DE-TRŪN'CATE, v. a. [*destruere*, L.] [i. DETRUNCATED; pp. DETRUNCATING, DETRUNCATED.] To cut off; to lop; to shorten.

DE-TŪN-CĀ'TION, n. Act of lopping or cutting.

DE-TRŪ'SION, (dē-trū'zhun) n. [*destruo*, L.] Act of detruding; a thrusting down.

†DE-TŪ-BĀ'TION, n. Degradation. *Bailey.*

†DE-TŪR'FĀTE, v. a. [*deturpo*, L.] To defile. *Sp. Taylor.*

DEŪCE, (dās) n. [*deux*, Fr.] The two in cards and dice; the devil. See *DEVIL*.

DEŪSE, (dās) n. [from *Dusius*, the name of a certain species of evil spirits.] The devil; a demon. *Congreve.* [Vulgar.]

DEŪSĒD, a. Devilish. *Todd.* [A low word.]

DEY-TĒ'RI-ŌN,* n. [*deutero*, Gr.] (*Med.*) The secundines. *Crabb.*

DEŪ-TĒ-RŌ-CĀ-NŌN'-I-CĀL,* a. Applied to those books of Scripture that were taken into the canon after the rest. *Buck.*

DEŪ-TĒR-ŌG'A-MĪST, (dē-tēr-ōg's-mīst) n. One who marries a second time. *Goldsmith.*

DEŪ-TĒR-ŌG'A-MY, (dē-tēr-ōg's-mē) n. [*deuteros* and *γάμος*.] A second marriage. *Goldsmith.*

DEŪ-TĒR-ŌN'Q-MY, n. [*deuteros* and *νόμος*.] The second book of the Mosaic Law;—the fifth and last book of Moses, or of the Pentateuch.

DEŪ-TĒR-ŌS-QŌ-ŲY, n. [*deuteros* and *ὁσιώω*.] The second intention or meaning; the meaning beyond the literal sense. *Brown.* Second sight. *Sir W. Scott.* [m.]

DEŪ-TĒR-ŌX'IDE,* n. (*Chem.*) Same as *deutoxide*. *Smart.*

DEŪ-TŌX'IDE,* n. (*Chem.*) A compound containing one atom or prime equivalent of base, in combination with two of oxygen; binoxide. *Brande.*

DEŪT'ZĀ,* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of deciduous shrubs found in India, China, and Japan. *P. Cyc.*

DE-VĀP-Q-ŌA'TION,* n. A change from vapor into water, as in generating rain. *Smart.*

†DE-VĀST', v. a. [*devasto*, L.] To waste; to devastate. *Saxton.*

DE-VĀS'TĀTE, or DEŪ'AS-TĀTE, [dē-vās'tāt, *W. Ja. Sm. R.*; dē-vās'tāt, *F.*; dē-vās'tāt, *K. Wb.*] v. a. [i. DEVASTATED; pp. DEVASTATING, DEVASTATED.] To lay waste; to destroy. *Bolingbroke.*

DEŪ-AS-TĀ'TION, n. Waste; havoc; desolation.

DEŪ-AS-TĀ'VITY,* n. (*Law*) Mismanagement and waste of property by an executor, administrator, or trustee. *Bouvier.*

DE-VEL'OP, v. a. [*developpe*, Fr.] [i. DEVELOPED; pp. DEVELOPING, DEVELOPED.] To disengage; to disentangle; to clear from covering; to unfold; to unravel; to exhibit.

DE-VEL'OP-ER,* n. One who develops. *Dr. Allen.*

DE-VEL'OP-MENT, n. Act of developing; state of being developed; an unravelling; an unfolding; an exhibition.

†DEŪ-EŪS'TĀTE, v. a. [*devenio*, L.] To deface. *Waterhouse.*

†DE-VĒR'QENCE n. [*devergentia*, L.] Declivity. *Bailey.*

DE-VĒST', v. a. [*devestio*, L.] [i. DEVESTED; pp. DEVESTING, DEVESTED.] (*Law*) To alienate, as a title or right.—v. n. To be lost or alienated.—For other senses, see *DEVEST*.

†DE-VĒX', a. [*deceus*, L.] Bending down; declivous. *Bailey.*

†DE-VĒX', n. Deverity. *May.*

†DE-VĒX'ITY, n. Incurvation downwards; declivity. *Devis.*

DE-VĪ-ĀTE, v. n. [*devi*, Fr.] [i. DEVIATED; pp. DEVIATING, DEVIATED.] To wander from the way; to go astray; to swerve; to digress; to stray; to err; to sin.

DE-VĪ-Ā'TION, n. The act of deviating; variation from right or from rule; offence; obliquity.

DE-VĪCE', n. [*devise*, Fr.] An act implying ingenuity or cunning; a contrivance; stratagem; design; a scheme formed; the emblem on a shield; the ensign armorial; invention; a spectacle; a show.

†DE-VĪCE'FUL, a. Full of devices; inventive. *Spenser.*

†DE-VĪCE'FUL-LY, ad. In a deceitful manner. *Deane.*

DE'VIL, (dēv'il) n. A fallen angel; the tempter and spiritual enemy of mankind; an evil spirit; a demon. *Matt.*—A very wicked person;—used as an epithet in profane and vulgar language.—A machine for dividing rag or cotton in paper-making. *Francis.*

DE'VIL, (dēv'il) v. a. To make devilish;—to broil and pepper excessively.—A term of cookery. *Smart.*

DE'VIL-ET,* (dēv'il-ēt) n. A little devil; a devilkin. *Qu. Res.*

DE'VIL-ING, (dēv'il-ing) n. A young devil. *Beaum. & Fl.*

DE'VIL-ISH, (dēv'il-ish) a. Partaking of the qualities of the devil; diabolical; wicked; enormous; excessive.

DE'VIL-ISH-LY, (dēv'il-ish-lē) ad. Diabolically. *Barton.*

DE'VIL-ISH-NESS, n. The quality of the devil. *Bale.*

†DE'VIL-ISM, (dēv'il-izm) n. The state of devil. *Sp. Ed.*

†DE'VIL-IZE, (dēv'il-iz) v. a. To place among devils. *Sp. Hall.*

DE'VIL-KIN, (dēv'il-kīn) n. A little devil. *Clarissa.*

DE'VIL-RY,* (dēv'il-rē) n. Communication with the devil; extreme wickedness. *Pray.*

DE'VIL'S-BIT,* n. The vulgar name of the plant *scabiosa succisa*. *P. Cyc.*

†DE'VIL-SHIP, (dēv'il-ship) n. Character of a devil. *Osley.*

DE'VIL-TRY,* (dēv'il-trē) n. Any thing very wicked, mischievous, or hateful; mischief. *Forby.* [Vulgar.]

DE'VĪ-ŌS, a. [*devius*, L.] Out of the common way; wandering; rambling; roving; erring.

DE'VĪ-ŌS-LY,* ad. In a devious manner. *Warburton.*

DE'VĪ-ŌS-NESS,* n. Quality of being devious. *Scott.*

†DE-VĪR'QIN-ĀTE, v. a. [*devoquo*, L.] To deflower. *Saxton.*

DE-VĪ-Ā-BLE, a. That may be deviated.

DE-VĪQE, (dē-vīz') v. a. [*deviser*, Fr.] [i. DEVISED; pp. DEVISING, DEVISED.] To contrive; to form by art; to invent; to plan; to scheme.—(*Law*) To bequeath; to pass by will.

DE-VĪQE, v. n. To consider; to contrive. *Spenser.*

DE-VĪQE, (dē-vīz') n. [*deviser*, old Fr.] The act of giving by will; that which is bequeathed; a will; a testament. See *DEVISE*.

DE-VĪ-Ō-Ō-Ō, (dēv-ō-Ō-Ō) n. (*Law*) A person to whom a devise or bequest has been made.

DE-VĪ-Ō-Ō-Ō, n. One who devises, generally; a contriver.

DE-VĪ-Ō-Ō-Ō, or DE-VĪ-Ō-Ō-Ō, (dē-v-ō-Ō-Ō, *Ja. Macdon. & vīz'ur*, *K. Sm. R. Wb. Ash.*) n. (*Law*) One who devises by will, correlative of *devisee*.

†DE-VĪ-TĀ-BLE, a. [*devotibilis*, L.] Possible to be avoided. *Bailey.*

†DE-VĪ-TĀ'TION, n. Act of escaping or avoiding. *Bailey.*

†DE-VĪ-Ō-Ō-Ō, n. [*devoctio*, L.] A calling away. *Saxton.*

DE-VŌID', a. [*vide*, Fr.] Empty; vacant; void; destitute; without any thing; free from; in want of.

DEVOIR, (dēv-wōr') n. [Fr.] Service; duty; act of civility or obligateness. *Spectator.*

DE-VŌ-LŪ'TION, n. [*devoletio*, L.] Act of devolving; removal successively from hand to hand.

DE-VŌLVE, (dē-vōlv') v. a. [*devoles*, L.] [i. DEVOLVED; pp. DEVOLVING, DEVOLVED.] To roll down; to fall to; to move from one hand to another.

DE-VŌLVE, v. n. To roll down; to fall into new hands.

DE-VŌN-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) Another name for *wealdite*. *Deane.*

DE-VŌN-PORT,* n. A sort of desk or contrivance for writing on. *W. Encyc.*

†DE-VŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō, n. [*devores*, L.] Act of devouring. *Bolingbroke.*

†DE-VŌ-TĀ-Ō-Ō, n. A votary. *Gregory.*

DE-VŌTE', v. a. [*devotus*, *devoctus*, L.] [i. DEVOTED; pp. DEVOTING, DEVOTED.] To dedicate; to consecrate; to appropriate by vow; to addit; to apply; to resign to; to excrete.

†DE-VŌTE', a. For devoted. *Sir E. Sandys.*

†DE-VŌTE', n. A devotee. *Sir E. Sandys.*

DE-VŌT'ED,* p. a. Consecrated; dedicated; given up.

DE-VŌT'ED-NESS, n. State of being devoted. *Bailey.*

DE-VŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō, n. One entirely devoted, generally to some religious or superstitious rite; a bigot.

DE-VŌT'EMENT, n. The act of devoting. *Hard.* [2.]

DE-VŌT'ER, n. One who devotes; a worshipper.

DE-VŌT'ER, n. [*devotio*, L.] State of being consecrated or devoted; internal subjection of man to God; pious acts of religion; devoutness; devout feeling; an act of external worship; prayer; expression of devotion; strong affection; ardent love; earnestness; ardor; eagerness.

DE-VŌT'ION-ĀL, a. Relating to devotion; devout; religious.

DE-VŌT'ION-ĀL-IST, n. One superstitiously devout. *Osney.*

DE-VŌT'ION-IST, n. One outwardly devout. *Sp. Hall.*

†DE-VŌT'Ō, n. A devotee. *Spenser.*

†DE-VŌT'ŌR, n. A devotee; a worshipper. *Beaumont.*

DE-VŌT'Ō, v. a. [*devoro*, L.] [i. DEVOURING, DEVOURING.] To eat up greedily or ravenously; to consume with rapidity; to swallow up; to enjoy with avidity.

DE-VŌT'ER, n. One who devours.

DE-VŌR'ING,* p. a. Eating up; consuming; swallowing.

DE-VŌR'ING-LY, ad. In a consuming manner. *Halant.*

DE-VŌT'Ō, a. [*devotus*, L.] Full of devotion; pious; religious; devotional; sincere.

†DE-VŌT'Ō, n. A devotee. *Saxton.*

DE-VŌT'LESS,* n. Destitute of devotion. *Smart.*

DE-VŌT'LESS-NESS, n. Want of devotion. *Sp. Cartwright.*

DE-VŌT'Ō-Ō, ad. In a devout manner; piously.

DE-VŌT'NESS, n. Devotion; piety. *Glenrude.*

†DE-VŌVE,* v. a. To doom to destruction; to devote. *Osley.*

†DE-VŌV', v. a. [*devoce*, L.] To give up. *B. Jonson.*

DEW, (dô) *n.* The moisture upon the ground, such as is collected from the atmosphere in the night, by the escape of heat that held water in solution.

DEW-DROP, (dô'wô) *n.* To wet as with dew; to bedew. *Spenser.*

DEW-STAR, (dô'stâr) *n.* An officer of finance in India. *Hamilton.*

DEW-BENT, (dô'bent) *n.* Bent by dew. *Thomson.*

DEW-BERRY, (dô'ber-ry) *n.* A kind of raspberry; a blackberry; the fruit of the blue bramble or *rubus coccineus*.

DEW-BEAPRENT, (dô'beap-rent) *n.* Sprinkled with dew. *Milton.*

DEW-BRIGHT, (dô'brî't) *n.* Bright from dew. *Thomson.*

DEW-CLAW, (dô'claw) *n.* The little claw behind the foot. *Ash.*

DEW-DROP, (dô'drôp) *n.* A drop of dew. *Shak.*

DEW-DROPPING, (dô'drôp-ping) *n.* Wetting as with dew. *Thomson.*

DEW-LITE, (dô'lyt) *n.* (Mta.) A variety of serpentine. *Dana.*

DEW-FALL, (dô'fâl) *n.* The falling of dew. *Jedrell.*

DEW-PEARLED, (dô'jûn-pêrld) *a.* Covered with dew-drops, which resemble pearls. *Drayton.*

DEW-VEIL, (dô'veyl) *n.* State of being dewy. *Koates.*

DEW-LAP, (dô'lap) *n.* The membranous, fleshy substance which hangs down from the throats of oxen or neat cattle, and is flaccid with age. *Shak.*

DEW-LAPP, (dô'lap-p) *n.* Furnished with dewlaps. *Shak.*

DEW-LESS, (dô'less) *a.* Having no dew. *Buckingham.*

DEW-POINT, (dô'pôint) *n.* (Meteor.) The degree indicated by the thermometer when dew begins to be deposited. *Brande.*

DEW-STONE, (dô'stôn) *n.* A species of English limestone. *Louden.*

DEW-WORM, (dô'wôrm) *n.* A worm found in dew. *Walton.*

DEWY, (dô'y) *a.* Partaking of dew; moist with dew.

DEXTER, (dê) *n.* Right, as opposed to left. — (*Her.*) Noting particularly the right side of a shield.

DEXTERITY, (dêk'ter-ty) *n.* Quality of being dexterous; adroitness; expertness; activity; readiness of limbs or of contrivance.

DEXTROUS, (dêk'trô-s) *a.* Adroit; handy; expert in the use of the hands or the mind; active; ready; subtle.

DEXTROUSLY, (dêk'trô-s-ly) *ad.* Expertly; skillfully; artfully.

DEXTROUSNESS, (dêk'trô-s-ness) *n.* Skill; dexterity. *Henslow.*

DEXTRAL, (dêk'trâl) *a.* Relating to the right hand; right; not left.

DEXTRALITY, (dêk'trâl-ty) *n.* The state of being dextral. *Brown.*

DEXTRIN, (dêk'trin) *n.* (Chem.) The soluble or gummy matter into which the interior substance of starch globules is convertible by certain acids. *Brande.*

DEXTROVERSAL, (dêk'trô-versâl) *a.* Turning from right to left, as a spiral line. *Boettger.*

DEUTER, (dê'ut-er) *n.* The title, formerly, of the governor of Aleppo. The like officer of Tunis is styled by.

DEUTERIAL, (dê'ut-er-î-âl) *a.* Passing beyond the borders. *Smart.*

DEUTERIAL, (dê'ut-er-î-âl) *a. sing. & pl.* [dê'ut-er-î-âl] (*Med.*) An immediate or morbid flow of urine.

DEUTERIC, (dê'ut-er-ik) *a.* Relating to diabetes. *Bailey.*

DEUTERICAL, (dê'ut-er-ik-âl) *a.* Relating to diabetes. *Bailey.*

DEUTERIAL, (dê'ut-er-î-âl) *n.* [Fr.] Incantation; sorcery. *Boettger.*

DEVIL, (dê'vil) *n.* [a. [diabolus, L.] Devilish; partaking of the qualities of the devil; impious; wicked.

DEVIL-CAL, (dê'vil-kâl) *a.* In a diabolical manner.

DEVIL-CALNESS, (dê'vil-kâl-ness) *n.* Quality of a devil. *Dr. Warton.*

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *a.* To render or represent as diabolical. *Boettger.*

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* Possession by the devil. *Warburton.*

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* A universal medicine. *Meander.*

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* (Astron.) Applied to curves generated by the refraction of rays in a particular direction, so as to form a given ratio with other lines meeting them. *Crobb.*

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* (Med.) A mollifying plaster.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DEVIL-TRY, (dê'vil-trî) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The strip of poppies.

DIAGLYPH, (di'glîf) *n.* Applied to sculpture, engraving, &c., having the objects sunk into the general surface. *Francia.*

DIAGNOSIS, (di'agnô-sis) *n.* [di'agnô-sis.] (*Med.*) The art of distinguishing one disease from another. *Brande.*

DIAGNOSTIC, (di'agnô-stik) *n.* [di'agnô-stik.] (*Med.*) A symptom distinguishing a disease.

DIAGNOSTIC, (di'agnô-stik) *n.* Relating to diagnosis; symptomatic. *Month. Rev.*

DIAGONAL, (di'agon-âl) *a.* [di'agon-âl.] Reaching from one angle to another, so as to divide a square or parallelogram into equal parts.

DIAGONAL, (di'agon-âl) *n.* A straight line drawn through a square or other rectilinear figure, joining opposite angles.

DIAGONAL-LY, (di'agon-âl-ly) *ad.* In a diagonal direction. *Brown.*

DIAGONAL, (di'agon-âl) *n.* A diagonal. *Milton.*

DIAGONITE, (di'agon-î-te) *n.* (Mta.) Another name for browsterite. *Dana.*

DIAGRAM, (di'agram) *n.* [di'agram.] An explanatory sketch or drawing; a geometrical figure or scheme.

DIAGRAPH, (di'agraph) *n.* An instrument used in perspective. *Brande.*

DIAGRAPHICAL, (di'agraph-ik-âl) *a.* Relating to diagraphs or perspective; descriptive.

DIAGRAPHICS, (di'agraph-iks) *n. pl.* The art of design or drawing. *Francia.*

DIAGRYDITE, (di'agryd-î-te) *n.* [di'agryd-î-te, L.] (*Med.*) A strong purgative. *Floyer.*

DIAL, (di'âl) *n.* [di'âl, L.] An instrument for showing the hour of the day by means of the sun's shadow; a sun-dial.

DIALLECT, (di'âl-ekt) *n.* [di'âl-ekt.] A diversity or variety in the form of a language, or a mode of speaking or writing it peculiar to a province; an idiom; speech; style; language.

DIALECTAL, (di'âl-ekt-âl) *a.* Relating to or partaking of a dialect. *Latham.*

DIALECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *a.* Relating to logic, or to a dialect; dialectical.

DIALECTICAL, (di'âl-ekt-ik-âl) *a.* Relating to logic; logical: — relating to a dialect; dialectic.

DIALECTICALLY, (di'âl-ekt-ik-âl-ly) *ad.* In a dialectical manner. *Ash.*

DIALECTICIAN, (di'âl-ekt-ik-î-ân) *n.* A logician.

DIALECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n. pl.* [di'âl-ekt-iks.] [di'âl-ekt-iks.] Logic; the art of reasoning; argumentation: — used by Plato as synonymous with metaphysics.

DIALING, (di'âl-ing) *n.* The art of constructing dials.

DIALIST, (di'âl-ist) *n.* A constructor of dials. *Mezom.*

DIALLECT, (di'âl-ekt) *n.* [di'âl-ekt.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech which consists in bringing all the arguments to bear upon one point. *Crobb.* — (*Mta.*) A mineral of foliated structure. *Brande.*

DIALLECT, (di'âl-ekt) *n.* Crossing; intersecting, as lines. *Ash.*

DIALLECT, (di'âl-ekt) *n.* (Mta.) A carbonate of manganese. *Clovesland.*

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* (*Rhet.*) A mode of writing which consists in the narration of a dialogue; a feigned speech between two or more; dialogue.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIALLECTIC, (di'âl-ekt-ik) *n.* A speaker or writer of dialogues.

DIADYMOUS, (di'ad-y-mô-s) *n.* [di'ad-y-mô-s.] (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their stamens united in two parcels. *Boettger.*

DIADYMOUS, (di'ad-y-mô-s) *n.* [di'ad-y-mô-s.] (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their stamens united in two parcels. *Boettger.*

DIADYMOUS, (di'ad-y-mô-s) *n.* [di'ad-y-mô-s.] (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their stamens united in two parcels. *Boettger.*

DIADYMOUS, (di'ad-y-mô-s) *n.* [di'ad-y-mô-s.] (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their stamens united in two parcels. *Boettger.*

DI-*A*-NAT'IC, * a. [*Logic*] Reasoning in a progressive manner. *Scott*.
 DI-*AN*'CHQ-R, * n. (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil conchifers. *P. Cyc.*
 DI-*AN*'DRI-A, * n. (*Bot.*) A class of plants having two stamens. *P. Cyc.*
 DI-*AN*'DRI-AN, * } a. [*did* and *dipl.*] (*Bot.*) Relating to the
 DI-*AN*'DROUS, * } diandra; having two stamens. *P. Cyc.*
 DI-*AN*'THYS, * n. (*Bot.*) A beautiful genus of sileneaceous,
 dicotyledonous plants; the pink. *P. Cyc.*
 DI-*A*-PASE, n. [*did* and *pas.*] The diapason. *Spencer*.
 DI-*A*-PASM, (di-*a*-pasm) n. [*diáspasma*.] A powder or per-
 fume. *B. Jonson*.
 DI-*A*-PÁ'QON, (di-*a*-pá'zon) n. (*Mus.*) An interval used to
 express the octave of the Greeks; a chord which includes
 all tones; a scale by which instrument-makers adjust the
 bore of their pipes, &c.
 DI-*A*-PEN'TE, * n. [*did* and *ente*.] (*Mus.*) The complete
 fifth. — (*Med.*) A medicine composed of five ingredients.
Crabb.
 DI-*A*-PEE, n. [*diapré*, Fr.] Linen cloth woven in flowers
 or other figures; a napkin; a towel. — (*Arch.*) Panelling
 filled up with arabesque figures.
 DI-*A*-PEE, v. a. & n. To variegate; to diversify; to flower.
Spencer. To draw flowers upon cloths. *Peachment*.
 DI-*A*-PHANED, (di-*a*-fand) a. Transparent.
 DI-*A*-PHA-NÉ'TY, n. Transparency; pellucidness. *Ray*.
 DI-*A*-PHAN'IC, a. Transparent; pellucid. *Raleigh*.
 DI-*APH*'A-NOUS, (di-*á*'fá-nus) a. [*did* and *phaiw*.] Appear-
 ing through; transparent; translucent.
 DI-*APH*'A-NOUS-LY, * ad. Transparently. *Bailey*.
 DI-*A*-PHON'IC, * } a. Relating to diaphonics. *Smart*.
 DI-*A*-PHON'ICAL, * }
 DI-*A*-PHON'ICS, * n. pl. [*did* and *phw*.] The science or
 doctrine of refracted sounds; diacoustics. *Brande*.
 DI-*A*-PHO-RE'SIS, * n. [*diaphoresis*.] (*Med.*) Perspiration.
Brande.
 DI-*A*-PHO-RÉT'IC, a. [*diaphoretic*.] Sudorific; causing
 perspiration; sweating. *Watts*.
 DI-*A*-PHO-RÉT'IC, n. (*Med.*) A medicine which promotes
 perspiration.
 DI-*A*-PHO-RÉT'ICAL, a. Sudorific. *W. Mountagu*.
 DI-*A*-PHO-RÉT'ICAL-LY, * ad. In a diaphoretical manner.
Asch.
 DI-*A*-PHO-RÉT'ICAL-NES, * n. Quality of being diapho-
 retic. *Scott*.
 DI-*A*-PHRÁGON, (di-*a*-frám) n. [*diáphragma*.] The midriff,
 a muscle which separates the thorax from the abdomen, in
 mammals.
 DI-*A*-PHRÁG-MAT'IC, * a. Belonging to the diaphragm. *Dun-*
gison.
 DI-*A*-PHRÁG-MAT'ITIS, * n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the di-
 aphragm. *Brande*.
 DI-*A*-PLÁ'STICS, * n. pl. (*Med.*) Medicines for dislocated
 limbs. *Crabb*.
 DI-*A*-PO-RE'SIS, * n. (*Rhet.*) A division of mind, or doubt in
 a speaker how to proceed. *Crabb*.
 DI-*A*-RI-AN, * a. Relating to a diary. *Smart*.
 DI-*A*-RIST, n. One who keeps a diary or journal; a jour-
 nalist.
 DI-*AR*-RHÉ'A, (di-*ar*-ré'a) n. [*diárrhoia*.] (*Med.*) A flux, or
 disease characterized by frequent liquid alvine evacuations.
 DI-*AR*-RHÉT'IC, (di-*ar*-rét'ik) a. Solutive; purgative.
 DI-*AR*-THÉ'SIS, * n. (*Rhet.*) The movable connection of bones.
Brande.
 DI-*A*-RY, n. [*diarium*, L.] A register or account of daily oc-
 currences; a journal.
 DI-*AS*-CHIS'MA, * n. [*diasygma*.] (*Mus.*) An interval con-
 sisting of two commas. *Brande*.
 DI-*AS*-SÓRÉ, * n. (*Mta.*) A laminated mineral. *Brande*.
 DI-*AS*-TÁL'TIC, * a. (*Mus.*) Having the means of dilating;
 extended or dilated at intervals. *Crabb*.
 DI-*AS*-TÁSE, * n. (*Chem.*) A substance extracted from crushed
 malt by water, and precipitated by alcohol. *Ure*.
 DI-*AS*-TÉM, n. [*diastema*.] (*Mus.*) A simple interval, as dis-
 tinguished from a compound one.
 DI-*AS*-TOLÉ, n. [*diastole*.] (*Med.*) A dilatation of the
 heart and arteries. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a short
 syllable is made long.
 DI-*A*-STÝLE, n. [*did* and *stýlos*.] (*Arch.*) That mode of
 arranging columns in which the intercolumniation, or
 space between the columns, consists of three, or, ac-
 cording to some, of four diameters.
 DI-*AS*'TY-LIS, * n. (*Czech.*) A genus of crustacean animals.
P. Cyc.
 DI-*A*-SYM, * a. A reproof. *Dodd*. [*z*.]
 DI-*A*-TÉS'SA-RÓN, n. [*did* and *tesara*.] The four Gospels;
 a harmony of the four Gospels. — (*Mus.*) The interval of
 a fourth. — (*Med.*) An electuary containing four ingre-
 dients.
 DI-*A*-THÉ'R'MAL, * a. [*did* and *thérm*.] Pervious, or to be
 passed through, by radiant heat. *Brande*.
 DI-*A*-THÉ'R'MA-NOÚS, * a. Pervious to heat; diathermal.
Turner.

DI-*ATH*'E-SIS, * n. [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) The state of the body a
 constitution. *Dr. Maye*.
 DI-*A*-TÓN'IC, a. [*diátonos*.] (*Mus.*) Proceeding by tone.
 DI-*A*-TÓN'ICAL-LY, * ad. Harmoniously; musically. *As-*
ney.
 DI-*A*-TRINE or DI-*AT*'RI-BE, (di-*a*-tríb, *E. W. A. Mander*;
 di-*á*'trí-be, *Bailey*, *Asch*, *Todd*, *Ross*; di-*á*'tríb, *P. Cyc*;
 trí-be, *Sam*; di-*á*'tríb or di-*á*'trí-be, *R.*) a. [*diatrín*.]
 A disputation; dissertation; continued discourse.
 DI-*AT*'RI-BIST, * n. A writer of diatribes. *Hammond*.
 DI-*A*-ZÉÚ'TIC, * a. [*diázeyvpti*.] (*Anc. Mus.*) Applied
 to the tone disjoining two fourths, one on each side of
 it, and which, joined to either, made a fifth. *Brande*.
 DI-*A*-ZÉÚ'TIC, a. Diazeutic. *Harrie*. See *DIASEUTIC*.
 DI'S-BE, * n. An agricultural instrument having dibbles
 teeth for making holes in the ground. *London*.
 DI'S-BLE, n. [*digel*, D.] A small spade; a pointed in-
 strument to make holes in the ground for planting roots,
 a tooth or point.
 DI'S-BLE, v. a. [*i* DIBBLED; *pp.* DIBBLING, DIBBLED.] To
 plant with a dibble or dibbler. — v. n. To make holes —
 to dip, as in angling. *Watts*.
 DI'S-BLE, * n. An agricultural instrument used in plant-
 ing; dibble. *London*.
 DI-BÓTH'RI-AN, * n. A species of tape-worm. *Brande*.
 DI'S-TONE, * n. A little stone which children throw at a
 stone; a childish play. *Locke*.
 DI-CÁ'CIOSUS, * (di-ká'chus) a. Talkative; noisy. *Mac-*
don.
 DI-CÁ'CI-TY, n. [*dicacitas*, L.] Sauciness. *Gross*.
 DICE, n. pl. of *Dia*. A game. See *Dia*. *Bentley*.
 DICE, v. n. [*i* DICED; *pp.* DICING, DICED.] To play a
 game with dice. *Shak*.
 DICE'-BOX, n. The box from which the dice are thrown.
 DICE'-COAL, * n. A species of coal easily splitting into
 cubical fragments. *Brande*.
 DI'CER, n. A player at dice. *Shak*.
 DIC'H. This word seems corrupted from *dit*, for *do it*. *Shak*.
Johnson. — "It has not been met with elsewhere, nor is
 it known to be provincial." *Nares*.
 DI-CHÓL'Q-PÉÚS, * n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of wading birds.
Brande.
 DI-CHÓ-PHY'IA, * n. [*diçophia*.] (*Med.*) A disease of the
 hair when the ends become forked. *Crabb*.
 DI-ZÉÚ'T'Q-MOZE, v. a. To separate; to divide. *Sp. Ital*.
 DI-ZÉÚ'T'Q-MOÚS, * a. (*Bot.*) Regularly divided by pairs.
P. Cyc.
 DI-ZÉÚ'T'Q-MOÚS-LY, * ad. In a dichotomous manner. *Phil*
Mag.
 DI-ZÉÚ'T'Q-MY, (di-ké'q-mé) n. [*diçoropia*.] (*Astron.*) The
 half phase of the moon: — distribution of ideas by pairs.
Watts.
 DIEN'HÓ-Q-ÍSM, * n. [*dis* and *chōpse*.] (*Optics*) A property of
 some crystallized bodies of appearing under two distinct
 colors, according to the direction of the light that is trans-
 mitted through them. *Brande*.
 DIEN'HÓ-ITE, * n. (*Mta.*) A variety of isolt. *Hammon*.
 DI'C'ING, * n. The act of playing at dice. *Latimer*.
 DI'C'ING-HÓÚSE, * n. A house where dice are played. *Mac-*
don.
 DICK'EN, n. or, interj. The devil: — used as a vulgar ex-
 clamation. *Shak*.
 DICK'EN, n. [*dicra*, low L.] Ten in quantity; as, "a *dic*
 er of hides," [*i. e.*, ten]. *Bailey*.
 DICK'Y, * n. An ass, male or female. *Forby*. — A linen shirt
 collar; a sham shirt. *Gross*. A coach-box. *C. Brown*.
 DIC'LI-NOÚS, * a. (*Bot.*) Having seeds in distinct flowers.
P. Cyc. [*n*.]
 DI-CÓC'OVUS, * a. (*Bot.*) Two-sexed. *Smart*.
 DI-CÓT-Y-LÉ'DON, * n. (di-kót-q-lé'don, *Sam. W. P. Cyc*;
Brande; di-kót-q-lé'don, *R.*) n. [*dis* and *corymbosus*.] *Bot*
 A class of plants which have their embryo furnished with
 two cotyledons, or whose seeds divide into two lobes;
 germinating. These plants are exogens. *Brande*.
 DI-CÓT-Y-LÉ'DQ-NOÚS, * a. (*Bot.*) Having two cotyledons.
Lyall.
 DIC'Q-ÚS, * n. [*disporos*.] (*Med.*) A rebounding or do-
 ble pulse. *Crabb*.
 DIC-TÁ'KON, * n. [*L.*] A precept; dictation. *Ld. Fulham*.
 DIC-TÁM'NUS, * n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A fragrant plant; the *du*
 mala; dittany. *P. Cyc*.
 DIC'TÁTE, v. a. [*dicte*, L.] [*i* DIC-TATED; *pp.* DIC-TATING;
partic.] To tell with authority; to command; to
 der what is to be said or written; to prescribe; to super-
 DIC'TÁTE, n. An authoritative maxim; an order, a p
 script.
 DIC-TÁTION, n. The act of dictating; a precept.
 DIC-TÁTOR, n. [*L.*] One who dictates: — in ancient *Rom*
 a magistrate invested for a season, with absolute pow
 er invested with absolute authority.
 DIC-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AL, a. Authoritative; dogmatical; overb
 ing.
 DIC-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AL-LY, * ad. In a dictatorial manner. *Qu. J*
 DIC-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AN, * a. Arbitrary; dictatorial. *Dunham*.

Á, Æ, I, Ò, O, P, long; X, Z, Y, Ò, Û, Y, short; A, E, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; MÉR, MÉ

DI-GAM'MA, *n.* [Gr.] The Eolic letter F, called *digamma*, or double G, because it resembles the Greek letter *gamma*, made double. *Pope.*

†DIG-AM'Y, *n.* [dýgma.] Second marriage. *Sir T. Herbert.*

DI-GAS'TRIC, *a.* [dís and gastrón.] Double-bellied; applied to a muscle of the lower jaw. *Paley.*

†DIG'ER-ENT, *a.* That causes digestion. *Bailey.*

†DIG'EST, *n.* That which has been methodized; a system; a code; the pandects of the civil law; a body of laws or decisions methodized.

DI-GEST', (de-jést') *v. a.* [*digere*, *digestum*, L.] [i. DIGESTED; *pp.* DIGESTING, DIGESTED.] To distribute into classes; to arrange methodically; to dispose; to dissolve and concoct in the stomach; to soften by heat, as in a boiler; to receive and enjoy; to dispose a wound to generate its cure.

DI-GEST', *v. n.* To become concocted; to suppurate.

DI-GEST'ED, *p. a.* Having undergone digestion; reduced to system.

DI-GEST'ED-LY, *ad.* In a methodical manner.

DI-GEST'ER, *n.* He or that which digests. — (*Meck.*) A kind of boiler for raising water to a higher temperature than the common boiling point.

DI-GEST'-IBIL'-ITY, *n.* Quality of being digestible. *Dr. Cheyne.*

DI-GEST'-IBLE, *a.* Capable of being digested.

DI-GEST'-IBLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being digestible. *Scott.*

DI-GES'TION, (de-jést'yún) *n.* Act of digesting; state of being digested; preparation by digesting; the process by which food is converted, in the stomach, into chyme, and rendered fit for the production of chyle.

DI-GES'TIVE, *a.* Causing digestion; methodizing.

DI-GES'TIVE, *n.* That which causes digestion.

†DI-GEST'URE, (de-jést'yur) *n.* Digestion. *Harvey.*

DI-GA-BLE, *a.* That may be digged. *Huot.* [R.]

DI-GER, *n.* One who digs.

†DIGHT, (dit) *v. a.* To dress; to deck. *Spenser.*

DIG'IT, *n.* [*digitus*, L.] Three fourths of an inch; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; one of the ten symbols or figures, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, by which all numbers are expressed.

DIG'-TAL, *a.* Pertaining to a finger. *Bailey.*

DIG'-TAL-LI-A, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali or alkaloid, procured from the digitals or foxglove. *P. Cye.*

DIG'-TAL'IS, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A biennial plant; the foxglove. *P. Cye.*

DIG'-TATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Fingered; formed like fingers. *P. Cye.*

†DIG'-TATE, *v. a.* To point out, as with a finger. *Robinson.*

DIG'-TAT-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Branched like fingers. *Brown.*

DIG'-TATION, *n.* A division in the form of a finger. *Dunghion.*

DIG'-TIFORM, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like fingers. *Louden.*

DIG'-TIGRADE, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal that walks upon its toes. *Rogee.*

DIG'-TIGRADE, *a.* Walking upon the toes. *Kirby.*

DI-GLA'DI-ATE, *v. n.* [*digladiar*, L.] To fence; to quarrel. *Hales.* [R.]

†DI-GLA'DI-ATION, *n.* A combat with swords. *B. Jonson.*

†DIGLYPH, *n.* [*dís and γλῶσσιν*] (*Arch.*) A projecting face with two panels sunk upon it. *Brande.*

†DIG-NI-P-CA-TION, *n.* Exaltation. *Walton.*

DIG-NI-FIED, (dig-ne-fid) *a.* Invested with dignity; possessed of dignity or worth; elevated; magisterial; stately. — *Dignified clergy*, in the English church establishment, and in Roman Catholic churches, are bishops, deans, archdeacons, &c.

DIG-NI-FY, *v. a.* [*dignus* and *facio*, L.] [i. DIGNIFYING; *pp.* DIGNIFYING, DIGNIFIED.] To advance; to prefer; to exalt; to adorn; to give lustre to.

DIG-NI-TA-RY, *n.* An Episcopal clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest, as a bishop, dean, archdeacon, and prebendary.

DIG-NI-TY, *n.* Elevation of rank; grandeur of aspect; honor; elevation; honorable or elevated bearing or conduct; preferment. — (*English law*) High rank in civil life, as that of duke, earl, baron, baronet, &c.; high rank in the church, as that of bishop, dean, archdeacon, and prebendary.

†DIG-NO-TION, *n.* [*dignosco*, L.] Distinction. *Brown.*

DIG-O-NOC'S, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two angles. *Smart.*

DI GRÁ'DO, [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a movement by joint intervals. *Crabbe.*

DIGRAPH, *n.* A double mark; a union of two vowels of which only one is sounded, as in *head*, *lead*. *Sheridan.*

DI-DRESS', *v. n.* [*digressus*, L.] [i. DIGRESSING; *pp.* DIGRESSING, DIGRESSED.] To turn aside out of the road; to depart from the main design; to wander; to expatiate; to deviate.

DI-DRESS'ION, (de-grésh'yn) *n.* Act of digressing; a turning aside; an excursion; a passage deviating from the main design of a discourse; deviation.

DI-DRESS'ION-AL, (de-grésh'yn-al) *a.* That digresses.

DI-DRESS'IVE, *a.* Tending to digress. *Johansen.*

DI-DRESS'IVE-LY, *ad.* In the way of digression.

DI-GYN'I-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having two styles. *P. Cye.*

DI-GYN'I-AN, *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubly feminine; having two pistils. *Smart.*

DI-HÉ'DRAL, *a.* Having two sides. *Brande.*

†DI-JU'DI-CANT, *n.* A judge; one who determines. *Beville.*

DI-JU'DI-CATE, *v. a.* [*judicare*, L.] To determine. *Beville.*

DI-JU'DI-CATION, *n.* Judicial distinction. *Johnson.*

DIKE, *n.* A channel to receive water; ditch; a mound to hinder inundations. — (*Mus.*) A vein of igneous rock, basalt, greenstone, or other stony substances. *Brande.* — Written also *dika*.

DIKE, *v. a.* [i. DIKED; *pp.* DIKING, DIKED.] To surround or to protect with a dike.

DI-LAC'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*dilacerare*, L.] [i. DILACERATED; *pp.* DILACERATING, DILACERATED.] To tear; to force in two. *Brown.*

DI-LAC'ER-ATION, *n.* The act of reading in two. *Johnson.*

†DI-LÁ'NI-ATE, *v. a.* [*dilans*, L.] To tear in pieces. *Huot.*

†DI-LÁ'NI-ATION, *n.* A tearing in pieces. *Bullever.*

DI-LÁ'NI-DATE, *v. n.* [*dilapide*, L.] [i. DILAPIDATED; *pp.* DILAPIDATING, DILAPIDATED.] To go to ruin; to fall in decay, as a building.

DI-LÁ'NI-DATE, *v. a.* To pull down; to waste. *H. Wharton.*

DI-LÁ'NI-DATION, *n.* The act of dilapidating; state of being dilapidated; decay; ruin, particularly of an edifice.

DI-LÁ'NI-DATOR, *n.* One who dilapidates. *H. Wharton.*

DI-LÁ-TA-BIL'-ITY, *n.* Quality of being dilatable. *Bay.*

DI-LÁ-TA-BLE, *a.* Capable of extension. *Arbuthnot.*

DIL-A-TATION, *n.* Act of dilating; extension.

DI-LÁTE, or DI-LÁTE, *v. a.* [*dilate*, L.] [i. DILATES; *pp.* DILATING, DILATED.] To extend; to spread out; to widen; to expand; to expatiate; to relate at large; to tell diffusely.

DI-LÁTE, *v. n.* To widen; to speak largely and copiously.

†DI-LÁTE, *a.* Extensive; dilated. *B. Jonson.*

DI-LÁTER, *n.* One who dilates.

DI-LÁTION, *n.* Act of dilating; delay. *Sp. Hall.*

DI-LÁTIVE, *a.* Tending to dilate or extend. *Calverley.*

DI-LÁTOR, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle that dilates.

DIL-A-TO-RY, *ad.* In a dilatory manner. *Johnson.*

DIL-A-TO-RY-NESS, *n.* Slowness; sluggishness.

DIL-A-TO-RY, *a.* [*dilatarius*, L.] Inclined to delay; tardy; slow; given to procrastination; tedious.

DIL-A-TO-RY, *n.* Delay; procrastination. *Lord Almon.* [R.]

†DI-LEC'TION, *n.* [*dilectio*, L.] Act of loving. *Martin.*

DI-LEM'MA, *n.* [*dilemma*.] A double assumption leads to a proof either way; a situation in which there is course open free from objection; a veracious alternative.

DIL-ET-TANT'RY, *n.* [It.] pl. *DIL-ET-TANT'RI* A lover of the fine arts; an amateur in music, &c.

DIL-ET-TANT'RY-ISM, *n.* The quality or pursuit of a dilettante. *Qu. Rev.*

DIL-I-QUENCE, *n.* Industry; assiduity in business. (*French*) A stage-coach.

DIL-I-GENCE, (dil'e-génsh) *n.* [Fr.] A four-wheeled carriage for conveying passengers; a French stage-coach. *Carter.*

DIL-I-GENT, *a.* [*diligens*, L.] Assiduous; not idle; busied; active; laborious.

DIL-I-GENT-LY, *ad.* In a diligent manner.

DILL, *n.* An annual aromatic plant: — a two-seeded to a large kind of fench.

†DILL'ING, *n.* A darling; a favorite child. *Drayton.*

†DI-LU'CID, *a.* [*dilucidus*, L.] Clear; lucid. *Bailey.*

†DI-LU'CID-ATE, *v. a.* To elucidate. *Brown.*

†DI-LU'CID-ATION, *n.* Elucidation. *Boyle.*

†DI-LU'CID-LY, *ad.* Clearly; evidently. *Bailey.*

DIL-U-ENT, *a.* [*diluo*, L.] Having the power to run thin.

DIL-U-ENT, *n.* That which thins other matter. *Arbuthnot.*

DI-LUTE', *v. a.* [*diluo*, L.] [i. DILUTED; *pp.* DILUTING, DILUTED.] To make thin; to attenuate by the admixture of other liquids; to make weak.

DI-LUTE', *a.* Thin; attenuated; diluted. *Moss.*

DI-LUTE', *v. n.* To become attenuated or diluted. *Beard.*

DI-LUTE'D-LY, *ad.* In a diluted manner. *Mod. Jour.*

DI-LUTE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being dilute. *William.*

DI-LUTER, *n.* He or that which dilutes.

DI-LUTION, *n.* Act of diluting; a weak liquid.

DI-LU'VI-AL, *a.* Relating to the deluge or flood; deluge. *P. Cye.*

DI-LU'VI-AL-IST, *n.* One who holds to a deluge. *Allen.*

DI-LU'VI-AN, *a.* Relating to the deluge; deluvial. *Beard.*

†DI-LU'VI-ATE, *v. n.* [*diluvio*, L.] To run as a flood. *E. Sandys.*

À, E, I, Ò, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ò, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; KEIR, KÄ

DIN-LI'-T'ON, * *n.* Same as *dileuvium*. *Buckland.*
DILU'-T'ION, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Geol.*) A deluge:—a deposit of superficial mud, earth, or loam, caused by a deluge or a flow of water. *Lyell.*
DIM, * *v.* Not seeing clearly; not clearly seen; obscure; not clear; not luminous; dark.
DIM, * *v.* [*i.* DIMMED; *pp.* DIMMING, DIMMED.] To cloud; to darken; to make less bright; to obscure.
DIMBLE, * *n.* A bower; a cell; a dingle. *B. Jonson.*
DIME, * *n.* A silver coin of the United States, of the value of ten cents. *Patterson.*
DIMENSION, (*de-mén'shun*) * *n.* [*dimensio*, *L.*] Space contained in anything; length, breadth, or thickness; bulk; extent; capacity; measure.
DIMENSIONED, (*de-mén'shend*) * *a.* Having dimensions. *Pope.*
DIMENSION-LESS, * *a.* Without any definite bulk. *Milton.*
DIMEN-SITY, * *n.* Extent; dimension. *Howell* [*R.*]
DIMINUTE, * *a.* Marking the boundaries. *Davies.*
DIMINUTE, (*dím'-tut*, *J. E. Wb.*; *dí-mé-tut*, *Sm.*) * *a.* Having two poetical measures. *Tyrwhitt.*
DIMINUTE, * *a.* A poetic measure of four feet; a series of two metres. *Boad.*
DIMINUTED, (*dím'id*) * *a.* Having indistinct vision. *Armstrong.*
DIMINUTION, * *n.* [*diminutio*, *L.*] A battle. *Bailey.*
DIMINUTE, * *a.* [*diminuo*, *L.*] To divide into two parts. *Colum.*
DIMINUTE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Half-formed; halved. *P. Cyc.*
DIMINUTION, * *n.* Division into two equal parts. *Bailey.*
DIMINUTE, * *a.* [*diminuo*, *L.*] [*i.* DIMINISHED; *pp.* DIMINISHING, DIMINISHED.] To make less; to impair; to lower; to degrade.
DIMINUTE, * *a.* To grow less; to decrease; to abate; to diminish.
DIMINUTER, * *n.* He or that which diminishes. *Todd.*
DIMINUTELY, * *ad.* In a manner to lessen. *Locke.*
DIMINUTELY, * *(It.)* (*Mus.*) Noting a gradual lowering of the voice. *Croak.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Lessening. *Sp. Sanderson* [*R.*]
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Small; diminutive. *Sir A. Gorges.*
DIMINUTELY, * *ad.* In a diminutive manner. *Sp. Sanderson.*
DIMINUTION, * *n.* Act of diminishing; state of being diminished; decrease; abatement; discredit.—(*Arch.*) The gradual decrease of the diameter of a column as it rises.
DIMINUTIVE, * *a.* Small; little; contracted; minute.
DIMINUTIVE, * *a.* A word formed to express littleness, as *verba*, *clavis* man; that which diminishes.
DIMINUTELY, * *ad.* In a diminutive manner.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Smallness; littleness. *Student.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Somewhat dim. *Swift.* See *DIMINUTELY*.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* [*diminuo*, *L.*] Diminution. *Hulst.*
DIMINUTELY, (*dím'-tut*, *J. E. Wb.*; *dí-mis'*, *Sm.*) * *a.* Diminishing to another jurisdiction; giving leave to depart.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* [*diminuo*, *L.*] To allow to go; to grant to go. *Hulst.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* A cotton cloth of thick texture, striped or ornamented in the loom.
DIMINUTELY, * *ad.* In a dim manner; not clearly.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Act of making dim; obscurity.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Somewhat dim; obscure. *Swift.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Dulness of sight; obscurity.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* (*Min.*) Act of assuming two forms.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Having two forms. *Phillips.*
DIMINUTELY, (*dím'id*) * *a.* A small cavity or depression in the face, chin, or other part; indentation.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* To sink in small cavities. *Dryden.*
DIMINUTELY, (*dím'id*) * *a.* Set with dimples. *Shak.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Fall of dimples; dimpled. *Thomson.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Indistinctly seen. *Thomson.*
DIMINUTELY, (*dím'id*) * *a.* Having dim sight. *Bacon.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* A loud noise; a violent and continued sound.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* [*i.* DIMMED; *pp.* DIMMING, DIMMED.] To stun with noise; to impress with violent and continued sound.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* A government conducted by two persons. *Bailey.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* Sowthistle; hawkweed. *Farm. Ency.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* [*i.* DIMMED; *pp.* DIMMING, DIMMED.] To eat dinner; to eat the chief meal of the day.
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* To give a dinner to. *Dryden.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* One who dines out, or in company. *Lyell.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* [*diminuo*, *L.*] Whirling round; vertiginous. *Bacon.*
DIMINUTELY, * *a.* [*i.* DIMMED; *pp.* DIMMING, DIMMED.] The present day is nearly obsolete. To dash with violence; to smite with force.

DING, * *v.* To bluster; to huff. *Arbutnot*. [*Low.*]
DING-DONG, * *a.* A word expressing the sound of bells.
DING-GEY, * *a.* A Bengal ferry-boat. *Malcom.*
DING-GEY-NESS, * *n.* The quality of being dingy.
DING-GEY, (*dín'gi*) * *a.* A hollow between hills; a dale.
DING-GEY-DAN-GEY, * *ad.* Carelessly pendent. *Warton.*
DING-GEY-THRIFT, * *a.* A spendthrift. *Granger.*
DING-GEY, (*dín'gi*) * *a.* Dark brown; dun; dirty. *Ellis.*
DING-GEY-ROOM, * *a.* A room to dine in. *Sp. Taylor.*
DING-GEY, * *n.* The chief meal of the day.
DING-GEY-LESS, * *a.* Destitute of dinner. *Fuller.*
DING-GEY-TIME, * *n.* The time of dining. *Shak.*
DING-GEY-THUR, * *n.* (*Geol.*) *Buckland.* See *DINING-THERMUM*.
DINT, * *n.* [*i.* A blow. *Spenser.*—The mark made by a blow; dent. *Dryden.*—Violence; force; strength; power; as in the phrase "By dint of argument." [*Colloquial.*]
DINT, * *v.* To mark by a blow; to dent. *Spenser.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* [*diminutio*, *L.*] Act of numbering one by one. *Bullock*. [*R.*]
DINT-MER-LITION, or **DINT-MER-LITION**, (*dín'-sán*, *S. W. J. F.*; *J. E. Wb.*; *dín'-sán*, *P. Sm.*; *dín'-sán*, *Bailey*, *Johnson*, *Barclay*, *Dyche*, *Rees*; *dín'-sán*, *Wb.*) * *a.* A bishop as he stands related to his own clergy or flock.
DINT-MER-LITION, * *a.* Pertaining to a diocese. *Spelman.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* [*diocesis*, *L.*] The territorial extent of a bishop's jurisdiction; a bishopric; see of a bishop.—Written also *diocess*.
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* One who belongs to a diocese. *Bacon.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Ich.*) A sort of fish that can assume a globular form. *Roget.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have male flowers on one plant, and female flowers on another, as willows. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens on one plant, and pistils on another. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *a.* Relating to Diophantus or his mathematical problems. *Hamilton.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of pyroxene. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of dipterous insects. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized silicate of copper. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *a.* See *DIOPTRIC*, and *DIOPTRICAL*.
DINT-MER-LITION, * *a.* [*dioptra*, *L.*] Affording a medium for the sight; relating to dioptrics.
DINT-MER-LITION, * *a.* (*Optics*) That part of optics which treats of refracted vision, or which investigates and explains the refractions of light passing through different mediums, as the air, water, glass, &c.
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* [*dioptra*, *Sm.*; *dí-optra*, *Ja.*] * *n.* [*diá* and *dioptra*] A mode of painting and scenic exhibition, which, though it does not possess all the advantages of the panorama, yet produces a far greater degree of optical illusion. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *a.* Relating to a diorama. *Month. Rev.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* [*dioptra*, *Sm.*] Distinction or definition. *More*. [*R.*]
DINT-MER-LITION, * *a.* Relating to diorism; defining or limiting; distinguishing. *Smart*. [*R.*]
DINT-MER-LITION, * *ad.* In a distinguishing manner. *More*.
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of trap; greenstone. *Dana.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* [*dioptra*, *Sm.*] (*Mod.*) Art or act of straightening crooked limbs. *Harris.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, to which the yam belongs. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs. *P. Cyc.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* [*L.*] A jar or drinking-pot with two handles. *Ed. Ency.*
DINT-MER-LITION, * *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphato-carbonate of lead. *Dana.*
DIP, * *v.* [*i.* DIPPED; *pp.* DIPPING, DIPPED.—Sometimes *dip't*. *Dryden.*] To immerge; to put into any fluid; to wet; to engage in.
DIP, * *v.* To sink; to immerge; to enter; to pierce; to enter slightly into any thing; to choose by chance;—to incline, as the magnetic needle, or as a stratum of rock.
DIP, * *n.* (*Magnetism*) The inclination of the magnetic needle, or the angle which it makes with the plane of the horizon.—(*Geol.*) The inclination and point of the compass towards which a stratum inclines. *Lyell.*—Sweet sauce for pudding. *Forby.*—Sauce made of fat pork for fish. *U. S.*
DIP, * *a.* Including two passovers. *L. Carpenter.*
DIP, * *n.* The name of a bird. *Carver.*
DIP, * *n.* [*dis* and *trichon*] (*Bot.*) Having two flower-leaves.
DIP, * *n.* [*dipthong*, (*dípthong*) [*dípthong*, *S. W. P. J. F.*; *dípthong*, *E. K. Sm. Scott*; *dípthong* or *dípthong*, *Ja.*] * *n.* [*díphth*], * *os.* A union of two vowels in one sound; as, *vein*, *Caesar*.

||DIPH'THONG,* (dip'thông) *v. a.* To form or pronounce as a diphthong. *Ck. Os.*
 ||DIPH'THONG'GAL,* (dip'thông'gal) [dip'thông'gal, *K. Wb.* | dip'thông'gal, *Sm.*] *a.* Having the nature of a diphthong. *P. Cyc.*
 ||DIPH'THON'GAL-LY,* *ad.* In the manner of a diphthong. *Wylie.*
 DI-PHUC-OEPH'A-LA,* *n. pl. (Ent.)* A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*
 DI-PHY'L'LOUS,* *a. (Bot.)* Two-leaved. *Smart.*
 DI-PLIN'TH'US,* *n.* A wall two bricks thick. *Grier.*
 DIP'LO-E,* *n. (Gr.) (Anat.)* The cellular structure which separates the two tables of the skull from each other.
 DIP'LO-ITE,* *n. (Min.)* Another name for labroite. *De-na.*
 DI-PLÔ'MA, *n. [diplôma.] pl. DI-PLÔ'MAS.* A letter or writing conferring some privilege, honor, or authority.
 DI-PLÔ'MA-CY, *n.* The art or practice of treating or making treaties with foreign states; the customs, rules, and privileges of ambassadors; a body of envoys.
 DIP'LO-MATE,* *n.* A diplomatist. *West. Rev.*
 DI-PLÔ'MATE, *v. a.* To invest with a privilege. *Todd.*
 DIP-LO-MAT'ED,* *p. a.* Made by diploma. *Sp. Kennel.*
 DIP-LO-MAT'IAL,* *a.* Diplomatic. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*
 DIP-LO-MAT'IC, *a.* Relating to diplomacy, or diplomatics.
 DIP-LO-MAT'IC-CAL-LY,* *ad.* In a diplomatic manner. *Ec. Rev.*
 DIP-LO-MAT'ICS,* *n. pl.* The science of deciphering ancient writings, assigning their date, &c. *Brande.*
 DI-PLÔ'MA-TIST, *n.* One who is versed or employed in diplomacy. *Todd.*
 DIP'LO-PH-A,* *n. (Med.)* A disease of the eye which causes a person to see an object double or triple. *Crabb.*
 DIP-LO-ZÔ'ON,* *n.* A singular parasitic worm, which infests the gills of the bream. *Brande.*
 DIP'Q-DY,* *n. [dirodia.]* Two feet included in one measure, or a series of two feet. *Dr. C. Beck.*
 DIP'PER, *n.* One that dips or bathes; a ladle.
 DIP'PING-NEE'DLE, *n.* An instrument which shows the direction of the magnetic force of the earth.
 DIP'SAS, *n. [L.]* A serpent whose bite produces mortal thirst. *Milton.*—A genus of serpents:—a bivalve. *Brande.*
 DIP'TE-RA,* *n. pl. [dipteros.] (Ent.)* An order of insects having two wings. *Lyell.*
 DIP'TE-RAL,* *a. (Ent.)* Relating to the diptera; having two wings. *P. Cyc.*—(*Arch.*) Having a double range of columns. *Francis.*
 DIP'TE-RAN,* *n. (Ent.)* One of an order of insects having two wings; one of the diptera. *Brande.*
 DIP'TE-RON,* *n.* A building with a double wing or aisle. *Ash.*
 DIP'TÔTE, *n. [diptota.]* A noun having two cases only. *Clark.*
 DIP'TYCH, *n. [diptychum, L.]* A register of men who have held high offices; or of celebrated saints and martyrs:—a tablet used by the Romans for writing, folded like a book of two leaves. See *DIPTYCHUM*.
 DIP'TYCHUM,* *n. [L.] pl. DIP'TYSHA.* An ancient ecclesiastical register, so called because it consisted of two leaves, on one of which were written the names of the living, and on the other those of the dead, which were rehearsed in the liturgy. *Crabb.*
 DI-PYRE,* *n. (Min.)* A silicate of alumina and lime; a hard mineral of a grayish or reddish white. *Brande.*
 DI-RAD-I-ATION,* *n.* The diffusion of rays from a luminous body. *Smart.*
 DIRE, *a. [dirus, L.]* Dreadful; dismal; mournful; horrible; terrible; fearful; calamitous; direful.
 DI-RECT,* *a. [directus, L.]* Straight; not crooked; not oblique; progressive; straightforward; not retrograde; not collateral; plainly tending to some end; open; not ambiguous; plain; express.
 DI-RECT, *v. a. [dirigo, directus, L.]* [i. DIRECTED; *pp.* DIRECTING, DIRECTED.] To aim or drive in a straight line; to point against, as a mark; to regulate; to adjust; to prescribe; to order.
 DI-RECT,* *n. (Mus.)* A character used at the end of a staff. *Brande.*
 DI-RECT'ER, *n.* He or that which directs. See *DIRECTOR*.
 DI-RECT'ING,* *p. a.* Tending to direct; ordering; commanding.
 DI-REC'TION, *n.* Act of directing; aim at a certain point; order; command; prescription; adjustment.
 †DI-RECT'IT-ÛDE,* *n.* State of tranquillity. *Shak.*
 DI-RECT'IVE, *a.* Giving direction; informing; showing.
 DI-RECT'LY, *ad.* In a direct manner; rectilinearly; immediately; apparently; without circumlocution.
 DI-RECT'NESS, *n.* Quality of being direct; straightness; tendency to a point.
 DI-REC'TOR, *n.* One appointed to transact the affairs of a trading company, bank, &c.; a guide; an instructor:—a surgical instrument.

DI-REC-TÔ-RI-AL, *a.* Giving direction; relating to a directory. *Burke.*
 DI-REC'TOR-SHIP,* *n.* The office of director. *Middle.*
 DI-REC'TO-RY,* *n.* A rule to direct; a guide; a guide-book of a city with the names of the inhabitants:—a book containing directions for religious worship or other things:—a board of directors:—the supreme council which, for a time, managed the French revolutionary government.
 DI-REC'TO-RY, *a.* Guiding; commanding. *Blackstone.*
 DI-REC'TRESS, *n.* She who directs or governs. *Scott.*
 DI-REC'TRIX, *n.* She who directs; a dirigent; a line.
 DIRE'FUL, *a.* Dire; dreadful; calamitous.
 DIRE'FUL-LY,* *ad.* In a direful manner; fearfully. *Ad.*
 DIRE'FUL-NESS, *n.* Dreadfulness; horror. *Dr. Warren.*
 DI-REM'PTION, (de-rém'shun) *n. [diruptio, L.]* Separation. *Sp. Hall.*
 DIRE'NESS, *n.* Dismalness; horror. *Shak.*
 DI-REM'TION, *n. [diruptio, L.]* Act of plundering.
 DIRGE, (dîrj) *n.* A mournful song or dirty; a funeral song.
 DIR'GENT, *a. [dirigens, L.]* Noting a line in geometry.
 DIR'GENT,* *n. (Geom.)* The line of motion along which a descriptive line is carried in the generation of any figure. *Crabb.*
 DIRK, (dîrk) *n.* A kind of dagger or poniard.
 DIRK,* *v. a.* To stab with a dirk. *Gray.*
 †DIRK, (dîrk) *a.* An old word for dark. *Spenser.*
 †DIRK, (dîrk) *v. a.* To darken; to obscure. *Spenser.*
 DIRT, (dîrt) *n.* Mud; filth; mire; dust; earth.
 DIRT, *v. a.* To foul; to blemish; to dirty. *Swift.*
 DIRTY-LY, *ad.* In a dirty manner; filthily; meanly.
 DIRTY'NESS, *n.* State of being dirty.
 DIRTY'-PEL-LET,* *n.* A ball of mire or dirt. *Swift.*
 DIRTY'-PIE, *n.* A form moulded of clay, in imitation of pottery.
 DIRTY'-RÖT-TEN,* (in) *a.* Decayed; diseased. *Shak.*
 DIRTY'Y, *a.* Covered with dirt; foul; nasty; filthy; sullied; mean; base.
 DIRTY'Y, *v. a. [i. DIRTYED; *pp.* DIRTYING, DIRTYED.]* To soil; to disgrace.
 DI-RUP'TION, *n.* Disruption; breach.
 DIS, (dis or diz) An inseparable particle, which sometimes implies separation, but commonly privation or negation, equivalent to the particle *ne*; as, *to arm, to disarm*.—*3T* "When the accent, either primary or secondary, is on this inseparable preposition, the *s* is always sharp and hissing; but when the accent is on the second syllable, the *s* will be either hissing or buzzing, according to the nature of the consecutive letter. That is, if a sharp mute, as *p, t, k*, or *c hard*, succeed, the preceding *s* must be pronounced sharp and hissing; as, *dispose, distant, &c.*; but if a flat mute, as *b, d*, or *g hard*, or a vowel or a liquid, begin the next syllable, the foregoing *s* must be sounded like *z*; as, *disburse, disdain, &c.*; but if the secondary accent be on this inseparable preposition, as in *disbelieving, &c.*, the *s* retains its pure hissing sound." *Walker.*
 DIS-A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Want of power; inability; weakness; incompetency; want of qualification; legal impediment.
 DIS-A-BLE, (dis-ä'b'l) *v. a. [i. DISABLED; *pp.* DISABLING, DISABLED.]* To deprive of force; to weaken; to hinder from action; to impair.
 DIS-A-BLED,* (dis-ä'bld) *p. a.* Deprived of strength; weakened; rendered, by wounds or injury, unfit for service.
 †DIS-A-BLE-MENT, *n.* Disability; weakness. *Smith.*
 DIS-A-BUSE', *v. a. [désabuser, Fr.]* [i. DISABUSED; *pp.* DISABUSING, DISABUSED.] To set free from a mistake; to set right; to undeceive.
 DIS-A-COM-MO-DATE, *v. a.* To discommode. *Warburton.*
 DIS-A-COM-MO-DI-TION, *n.* State of being unfit. *Shak.*
 †DIS-A-CÖRD,* *v. n. [désaccorder, Fr.]* To refuse. *Spenser.*
 DIS-A-CÜS-TÖM, *v. a. [i. DISACUSTOMED; *pp.* DISACUSTOMING, DISACUSTOMED.]* To destroy the force of habit.
 DIS-A-CÖNÖW'EDGE, (dis-ä-k-nö'ej) *v. a. [i. DISACKNOWLEDGED; *pp.* DISACKNOWLEDGING, DISACKNOWLEDGED.]* Not to acknowledge; to disown. *South.*
 DIS-A-CQUAINT', *v. a.* To dissolve acquaintance with. *Co-grave.*
 DIS-A-CQUAINT'ANCE, *n.* Disuse of familiarity. *South.*
 DIS-A-DÖRN', *v. a.* To deprive of ornament. *Congreve.*
 †DIS-AD-VANCE', *v. a.* To stop; to check. *Spenser.*
 †DIS-AD-VANCE', *v. n.* To keep back; to halt. *G. F. Parker.*
 DIS-AD-VAN'TAGE, *n. [désavantage, Fr.]* Want of advantage; detriment; prejudice; loss; injury to interest; want of preparation.
 DIS-AD-VAN'TAGE, *v. a.* To injure. *Fuller.*
 †DIS-AD-VAN'TAGE-A-BLE, *a.* Injurious. *Beaumont.*
 DIS-AD-VAN-TÄ'GEOUS, (dis-äd-vän-tä'jeus) *a.* Contrary to interest or convenience; unfavorable; injurious.
 DIS-AD-VAN-TÄ'GEOUS-LY, (dis-äd-vän-tä'jeus-ly) *ad.* In a disadvantageous manner.
 DIS-AD-VAN-TÄ'GEOUS-NESS, *n.* Mischief; loss.
 †DIS-AD-VEN'TURE, *n.* Misadventure. *Reliqui.*

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, YÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

DIS-AD-VERT'U-ROUS, *a.* Unhappy; unprosperous. *Spenser.*
DIS-AP-FECT', *v. a.* [i. DISAFFECTED; *pp.* DISAFFECTING, DISAFFECTED.] To fill with discontent or ill-will; to alienate; to dislike; to disorder.

DIS-AP-FECT'ED, *p. a.* Alienated; disaffected.

DIS-AP-FECT'ED-LY, *ad.* In a disaffected manner.

DIS-AP-FECT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being disaffected.

DIS-AP-FECTION, *n.* Dislike; alienation; ill-will; want of affection; disorder; bad constitution.

DIS-AP-FECTION-ATE, *a.* Wanting affection. *Blount.*

DIS-AP-FIRM', *v. a.* To contradict; to deny. *Devies.*

DIS-AP-FIRM'ANCE, *n.* Confutation; negation. *Hale.*

DIS-AP-FIRM'ATION, *n.* Act of disaffirming; confutation; disavowance. *Brende.*

DIS-AP-FORT', *v. a.* To throw open or reduce a forest to common ground. *Bacon.*

DIS-GRIFI', *v. a.* [i. DISAGREED; *pp.* DISAGREEING, DISAGREED.] To differ; not to be the same; to differ in opinion; to quarrel; to vary; to dissent.

DIS-GRIFI'-ABLE, *a.* Not agreeable; offensive; unpleasant.

DIS-GRIFI'-ABLE-NESS, *n.* Unsuitableness; contrariety; unpleasantness; offensiveness.

DIS-GRIFI'-ABLY, *ad.* In a disagreeable manner.

DIS-GRIFI'-MENT, *n.* Act or state of disagreeing; cessation of acquiescence; difference; dissimilitude; difference of opinion; dissension; division; discord.

DIS-GRIFI'-ER, *n.* One who disagrees. *Hammond.*

DIS-IL-LIQ-UE', (*dis-ill')* *v. a.* To alienate from allegiance. *Mac.*

DIS-IL-LOW', *v. a.* [i. DISALLOWED; *pp.* DISALLOWING, DISALLOWED.] To deny the authority of; to refuse permission; to prohibit; to consider as unlawful; to censure.

DIS-IL-LOW', *v. a.* To refuse permission; not to grant.

DIS-IL-LOW'-ABLE, *a.* Not allowable. *Raleigh.*

DIS-IL-LOW'-ABLE-NESS, *n.* State of being disallowable.

DIS-IL-LOW'-ANCE, *n.* Prohibition; refusal. *By. Hall.*

DIS-IL-LU', *v. a.* To disjoin. *Milton.*

DIS-IL-CHOR, (*dis-ang-kur')* *v. a.* To drive from its ancestral country.

DIS-AN-GE-LI'-CAL, *a.* Not angelical. *Coweney.*

DIS-AN-IMATE', *v. a.* To deprive of life; to discourage; to disappoint. *Shak. [R.]*

DIS-AN-IM'ATION, *n.* Want of animation. *Brown.*

DIS-AN-NE'-D, *v. a.* [i. DISANNEXED; *pp.* DISANNEXING, DISANNEXED.] To disjoin; to separate. *Richardson.*

DIS-AN-NU'-L, *v. a.* [i. DISANNULLING; *pp.* DISANNULLING, DISANNULLING.] To make void; to annul. *Hooker. G.* This word, which is in good use, is of the same meaning as *annul*. *Annul* has the sense of privation, and the prefix, *dis*, has, in this case, its usual effect to negative the meaning of the word. Dr. Johnson remarks, in relation to *annul*, "It is formed contrarily to analogy.—It ought, therefore, to be rejected as ungrammatical and barbarous."

DIS-AN-NU'-L-ER, *n.* One who makes null. *Bacon. & Fl.*

DIS-AN-NU'-LING, *n.* The act of making void. *Hebrev.*

DIS-AN-NU'-MENT, *n.* Annulment. *Lord.*

DIS-AN-NU'-ITY, *v. a.* To invalidate consecration by unction. *Mac.*

DIS-AP-PAR'EL, *v. a.* To disrobe. *Junius. [R.]*

DIS-AP-PAR'ED, (*dis-er')* *v. a.* [i. DISAPPEARED; *pp.* DISAPPEARING, DISAPPEARED.] To be lost to view; to vanish out of sight; to fly; to go away.

DIS-AP-PAR'ANCE, *n.* Act of disappearing; removal from sight and of appearance.

DIS-AP-PAR'ING, *n.* Cessation of appearance.

DIS-AP-PAR'ING-CY, *n.* A detachment from a former condition. *Bacon.*

DIS-AP-PART', *v. a.* Separated or detached from. *Burn.*

DIS-AP-PLE'D, (*dis-er-plid')* *p. a.* Missupplied. *Cowper.*

DIS-AP-POINT', *v. a.* [i. DISAPPOINTED; *pp.* DISAPPOINTING, DISAPPOINTED.] To defeat of expectation; to balk; to deprive of; to frustrate; to foil.

DIS-AP-POINT'ED, *p. a.* Having suffered disappointment; baulked.

DIS-AP-POINT-MENT, *n.* Act of disappointing; state of being disappointed; defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation.

DIS-AP-PRO-BI'-TION, *n.* Act of disapproving; displeasure; censure; condemnation.

DIS-AP-PRO-BI'-TO-RI', *a.* Implying or expressing disapprobation. *Bacon.*

DIS-AP-PRO-PRI-ATE, *v. a.* To appropriate wrongly. *Milton.*

DIS-AP-PRO-PRI-ATE, *a.* Not appropriate; inappropriate.

— *See* Transferred back from the laity to the clergy. *Bacon.*

DIS-AP-PRO-V', *n.* Disapprobation. *Glanville.*

DIS-AP-PROVE', *v. a.* [i. DISAPPROVED; *pp.* DISAPPROVING, DISAPPROVED.] To refuse approbation; to censure; to reject.

DIS-AP-PROVE', *n.* A praetor, a boasting talker. *Homilies.*

DIS-ARM', *v. a.* [i. DISARMED; *pp.* DISARM-

ING, DISARMED.] To deprive or divest of arms; to deprive of any thing injurious.

DIS-ARM'ED, (*dis-arm'd')* *p. a.* Deprived of arms; unarmed.

DIS-ARM'ER, *n.* One who deprives of arms.

DIS-ARM'ING, *n.* Deprivation of arms. *Hammond.*

DIS-AR-RANGE', *v. a.* [i. DISARRANGE, old Fr.] [i. DISARRANGED; *pp.* DISARRANGING, DISARRANGED.] To unsettle; to disorder; to derange. *Werten.*

DIS-AR-RANGE-MENT, *n.* Disorder; derangement. *Barter.*

DIS-AR-RAY', *v. n.* [i. DISARRAYED, old Fr.] [i. DISARRAYING, DISARRAYED.] To undress; to rout; to overthrow.

DIS-AR-RAY', *n.* Disorder; confusion; undress. *Spenser.*

DIS-AS-SI-DU'-ITY, *n.* Absence of assiduity. *Wotton.*

DIS-AS-SO'-CI-ATE, (*dis-as-soc-iate')* *v. a.* To disunite. *Florida.*

DIS-AS-TER, *n.* [i. *deaster*, Fr.] [i. The stroke of an unfavorable planet. *Shak.*] Misfortune; grief; mischance; misery; calamity.

DIS-AS-TER, *v. a.* To blast by the stroke of a planet; to afflict. *Shak.*

DIS-AS-TROUS, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky; unhappy; calamitous; miserable.

DIS-AS-TROUS-LY, *ad.* In a disastrous manner. *Howell.*

DIS-AS-TROUS-NESS, *n.* Calamity. *Bailey.*

DIS-AU-THOR-IZE, *v. a.* To deprive of credit. *Wotton.*

DIS-AVOW'CH', *v. a.* To retract profession. *Daniel.*

DIS-AVOW', *v. a.* [i. *disavouer*, Fr.] [i. DISAVOWED; *pp.* DISAVOWING, DISAVOWED.] To disown; to disclaim; to deny knowledge of.

DIS-AVOW'AL, *n.* Act of disavowing; denial.

DIS-AVOW'ER, *n.* One who disavows. *Shak.*

DIS-AVOW-MENT, *n.* Denial; disavowal. *Wotton.*

DIS-BAND', *v. a.* [i. *disbander*, old Fr.] [i. DISBANDING; *pp.* DISBANDING, DISBANDING.] To dismiss from military service; to break up, as an army; to set at liberty.

DIS-BAND', *v. n.* To retire from service; to separate.

DIS-BAND'ED, *p. a.* Dismissed from military service.

DIS-BAND-MENT, *n.* The act of disbanding. *Lord. Statist.*

DIS-BARK', *v. a.* To strip the bark from:—to disembark. *Pope.*

DIS-BEL-LIEF, *n.* Act of disbelieving; unbelief; scepticism.

DIS-BEL-LIEVE', (*dis-bel-iev')* *v. a.* [i. DISBELIEVED; *pp.* DISBELIEVING, DISBELIEVED.] Not to believe; not to credit; not to hold true; to discredit.

DIS-BEL-LIEVE', *n.* One who refuses belief. *Watts.*

DIS-BENCH', *v. a.* To drive from a seat. *Shak. [R.]*

DIS-BLAME', *v. a.* To clear from blame. *Chaucer.*

DIS-BOD'IED, (*dis-bod'id')* *a.* Disembodied. *Glanville.*

DIS-BOD-IL-ATION, *n.* Act of turning woodland into cultivated land. *Scott.*

DIS-BOW'EL, *v. a.* To eviscerate; to disembowel. *Spenser.*

DIS-BRANCH', *v. a.* To break off, as a branch. *Shak.*

DIS-BUD', *v. a.* To take buds from. *Bailey.*

DIS-BUR'DEN, (*dis-bur'den')* *v. a.* [i. DISBURDENED; *pp.* DISBURDENING, DISBURDENED.] To ease of a burden; to unload; to disencumber, discharge, or unburden.

DIS-BUR'DEN, (*dis-bur'den')* *v. n.* To ease the mind. *Milton.*

DIS-BURSE', (*dis-burse')* *v. a.* [i. *disbourser*, Fr.] [i. DISBURSED; *pp.* DISBURSING, DISBURSED.] To pay out, as money; to expend; to spend.

DIS-BURSE-MENT, *n.* Act of disbursing; sum disbursed; money paid or expended; expenditure.

DIS-BURSE', *n.* One who disburses.

DIS-BUR'WHEN, *v. a.* Same as *disburden*. *See* DISBURDEN.

DISC, *n.* The face of the sun, moon, or a planet. *See* DISK.

DIS-CAL-CE-ATE, (*dis-kal-shé-ate')* *v. a.* To put off the shoes or sandals. *Cockburn.*

DIS-CAL-CE-AT-ED, (*dis-kal-shé-ate')* *a.* Stripped of shoes. [R.]

DIS-CAL-CE-ATION, (*dis-kal-shé-ation')* *n.* The act of pulling off the shoes. *Brown. [R.]*

DIS-CAN'DY, *v. n.* To dissolve; to melt. *Shak.*

DIS-CAP-ACI'-TATE, *v. a.* To incapacitate. *C. Lamb. [R.]*

DIS-CARD', *v. a.* [i. DISCARDED; *pp.* DISCARDING, DISCARDING.] To dismiss from service; to cast off; to discharge.

DIS-CARD'ED, *p. a.* Rejected; dismissed from service.

DIS-CARD'URE, *n.* Act of discarding. *Hayter.*

DIS-CAR'NATE, *a.* Stripped of flesh. *Glanville.*

DIS-CASE', *v. a.* To strip; to undress. *Shak.*

DIS-CER-P-TATION, *n.* Disputation. *For.*

DIS-CER-TA-TOR, *n.* A decider; an umpire. *Smart. [R.]*

DIS-CERN', (*dis-zern')* *v. a.* [i. *discernere*, L.] [i. DISCERNED; *pp.* DISCERNING, DISCERNED.] To discern; to see; to judge; to distinguish; to discover; to penetrate; to discriminate.

DIS-CERN', (*dis-zern')* *v. n.* To make distinction; to judge.

DIS-CERN'ER, (*dis-zern'er')* *n.* One who discerns.

DIS-CERN'IBLE, (*dis-zern'ible')* *a.* That may be discerned; perceptible; visible; apparent; discoverable.

DIS-CERN'IBLE-NESS, (*dis-zern'ible-ness')* *n.* Visibleness.

DIS-CERN'IBLY, (*dis-zern'ibly')* *ad.* Perceptibly.

DIS-CERN'ING, (*dis-zern'ing')* *n.* Act of perceiving.

DIS-CERN'ING, (dis-zérn'ing) *a.* Judicious; knowing.
DIS-CERN'ING-LY, (dis-zérn'ing-lé) *ad.* Judiciously.
DIS-CERN'MENT, (dis-zérn'mént) *n.* Judgment; power of distinguishing; perception; sagacity; penetration.
DIS-CERP', *v. a.* [*discerpe*, L.] To tear in pieces; to separate; to select. *Lurd.* [R.]
DIS-CERP-I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Discerptibility. *Wollaston.* [R.]
DIS-CERP-I-BLE, *a.* Separable. *Bailey.* [R.]
DIS-CERP'SION, *n.* See **DISCARTION**.
DIS-CERP-TI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being discerptible. [R.]
DIS-CERP-TI-BLE, *a.* Frangible; separable. *Glenville.* [R.]
DIS-CERP-TI-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being discerptible. *Ash.*
DIS-CERP'TION, *n.* Act of pulling to pieces. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]
DIS-CES'SION, (dis-sesh'yun) *n.* [*discessio*, L.] Departure. *Bp. Hall.*
DIS-CHARGE', *v. a.* [*décharger*, Fr.] [i. DISCHARGED; *pp.* DISCHARGING, DISCHARGED.] To discharge; to unload; to disembark; to give vent to; to let fly; to let off; to send away; to dismiss; to discard; to release; to remit; to clear a debt by payment; to set free from obligation; to clear from an accusation; to perform; to execute; to put away; to divest of.
DIS-CHARGE', *v. n.* To dismiss itself; to break up; to explode.
DIS-CHARGE', *n.* Act of discharging; that which is discharged; vent; explosion; dismissal; release; acquittal; liberation; ransom; price of ransom; performance; execution.
DIS-CHARGE'ER, *n.* One who discharges.
DIS-CHARG'ING, *n.* The act of unloading, releasing, or unburdening. *Richardson.*
DIS-CHURCH', *v. a.* To unchurch. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]
DIS-CIDE', *v. a.* [*discidium*, L.] To divide. *Spenser.*
DIS-CINCT', *a.* [*discinctus*, L.] Ungirded. *Diet.*
DIS-CIND', *v. a.* [*discindo*, L.] To divide. *Boyle.*
DIS-CIP'LE, (dis-si'pl) *n.* [*discipulus*, L.] One who professes to receive instruction from another; a follower of some teacher or philosopher; a scholar; a pupil; an adherent.
DIS-CIP'LE, *v. a.* To teach; to bring up. *Shak.*
DIS-CIP'LE-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a disciple. *Milton.*
DIS-CIP'LE-SHIP, *n.* State or function of a disciple.
DIS-CI-PLIN-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of instruction or discipline.
DIS-CI-PLIN-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Capacity of instruction. *Hale.*
DIS-CI-PLIN-AL, *a.* Relating to discipline; disciplinary. *Latham.* [R.]
DIS-CI-PLIN-ANT, *n.* One of a strict religious order. [R.]
DIS-CI-PLIN-ÁRI-AN, *a.* Pertaining to discipline. *Glenville.*
DIS-CI-PLIN-ÁRI-AN, *n.* One who advocates or adheres strictly to discipline. — A term formerly applied to the Puritans and Presbyterians.
DIS-CI-PLIN-ÁRY, *a.* Containing or relating to discipline; tending to reform or correct.
DIS-CI-PLINE, *n.* [*disciplina*, L.] Education; instruction; rule of government; order; military regulation; correction; punishment; chastisement; external mortification.
DIS-CI-PLINE, *v. a.* [i. DISCIPLINED; *pp.* DISCIPLINING, DISCIPLINED.] To educate; to regulate; to punish; to reform; to correct.
DIS-CI-PLINED,* (dis-si-plind) *p. a.* Prepared by discipline; instructed.
DIS-CI-PLIN-ER,* *n.* One who disciplines. *Milton.*
DIS-CLAIM', *v. a.* [*dis and claim*.] [i. DISCLAIMED; *pp.* DISCLAIMING, DISCLAIMED.] To disown; to deny any knowledge of; to renounce; to disavow.
DIS-CLAIM'ER, *n.* One who disclaims. — (*Law*) Renunciation; a giving up; the renunciation of the defendant to all claims to the subject of the demand made by the plaintiff's bill or writ.
DIS-CLÁ-MÁ'TION,* *n.* The act of disclaiming; a disowning. *Ed. Rev.*
DIS-CLOSE', *v. a.* [*dis and close*.] [i. DISCLOSED; *pp.* DISCLOSING, DISCLOSED.] To uncover; to discover; to make known; to reveal; to relate; to tell; to divulge; to hatch; to open.
DIS-CLOSE', *n.* Discovery. *Young.*
DIS-CLOSE',* *v. n.* To burst open; to open. *Thompson.*
DIS-CLOSE'ER, *n.* One who discloses.
DIS-CLOS'URE, (dis-klo'shür) *n.* Act of disclosing; something disclosed; exposition; discovery.
DIS-CLOS'ION, (dis-klo'shun) *n.* [*disclosure*, L.] Emission. *More.*
DIS-COAST', *v. n.* To wander; to quit the coast. *Barrow.*
DIS-CÖID,* *n.* (*Conch.*) A univalve shell of which the whorls are disposed vertically on the same plane, so as to form a disk; a body resembling a disk. *Brande.*
DIS-CÖID'AL,* *a.* Having the form of a disk. *Ash.* — (*Bot.*) Having the central part of a flat body differently marked from the margin. *P. Cyc.*
DIS-CÖL'OR, (dis-köl'ür) *v. a.* [*descolorer*, old Fr.] [i. DISCOLORED; *pp.* DISCOLORING, DISCOLORED.] To

change as to color; to change from the natural hue; to stain.
DIS-CÖL-O-RÁ'TION, *n.* Act of discoloring; change of color; stain; dye.
DIS-CÖL'ORED, (köl'ürd) *a.* Having the color changed.
DIS-CÖM'FIT, (dis-küm'fit) *v. a.* [*discomfite*, old Fr.] [i. DISCOMFITED; *pp.* DISCOMFITING, DISCOMFITED.] To defeat; to conquer; to vanquish. *Shak.*
DIS-CÖM'FIT, (dis-küm'fit) *n.* Defeat; rout; overthrow.
DIS-CÖM'FIT-TURE, *n.* Defeat; overthrow. *Shak.*
DIS-CÖM'FORT, (dis-küm'fort) *n.* Want of comfort; trouble; uneasiness; sorrow.
DIS-CÖM'FORT, *v. a.* To grieve; to sadden. *Sidney.* [R.]
DIS-CÖM'FORT-A-BLE, *a.* Uncomfortable. *Shak.*
DIS-CÖM'FORT-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Uncomfortableness. *Latham.*
DIS-CÖM'MEND, *v. a.* To blame; to censure. *Hobbes.*
DIS-CÖM'MEND-A-BLE, *a.* Blamable. *Sir T. Herbert.* [R.]
 See **COMMENDABLE**.
DIS-CÖM'MEND-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Blamableness. *Bailey.*
DIS-CÖM'MEND-ÁTION, *n.* Blame; reproach. *Hatfield.*
DIS-CÖM'MEND'ER, *n.* One who discommends.
DIS-CÖM'MIS'SION, *v. a.* To deprive of a commission. *Abp. Laud.*
DIS-CÖM'MO-DÁTE, *v. a.* To discommode. *Wotton.*
DIS-CÖM'MÖDE', *v. a.* [i. DISCOMMODOED; *pp.* DISCOMMODOING, DISCOMMODOED.] To incommode; to put to inconvenience. *Bailey.*
DIS-CÖM'MÖD'I-CÖS, *a.* Inconvenient. *Spenser.*
DIS-CÖM'MÖD'I-CÖS-NÉSS,* *n.* Inconvenience. *North.*
DIS-CÖM'MÖD'I-TY, *n.* Inconvenience. *North.*
DIS-CÖM'MON, *v. a.* To deprive of the right of command; to deprive of the privileges of a place. *Bp. Hall.*
DIS-CÖM-PLEX'ION, (dis-köm-plék'shun) *n.* A to change the hue or color of. *Beaumont & Fl.*
DIS-CÖM-PÖGE', (dis-köm-pöz') *v. a.* [*discomposere*, Fr.] [i. DISCOMPOSED; *pp.* DISCOMPOSING, DISCOMPOSED.] To disorder; to disconcert; to derange; to ruffle; to disturb the temper; to offend; to vex.
DIS-CÖM-PÖGE'D,* (dis-köm-pöz'd) *p. a.* Disturbed; disordered.
DIS-CÖM-PÖGE'D-NÉSS,* *n.* Disquiet. *Hale.*
DIS-CÖM-PO-SI'TION, (-ish') *n.* Inconsistency. *Dexter.*
DIS-CÖM-PÖURE, (dis-köm-pö'zhür) *n.* State of being discomposed; disorder; perturbation.
DIS-CÖMPT', (dis-köant') *v. a.* [*discomptare*, old Fr.] See **DISCOUNT**.
DIS-CÖN-CERT', *v. a.* [i. DISCONCERTED; *pp.* DISCONCERTING, DISCONCERTED.] To unsettle; to discompose; to defeat, as a design; to ruffle; to derange; to disorder; to confuse. *Seager.*
DIS-CÖN-CERT,* *n.* Disunion; disagreement. *Thompson.*
DIS-CÖN-DC'UIVE,* *a.* Not conducive; obstructive; hindering. *Seager.*
DIS-CÖN-FÖRM-A-BLE,* *a.* Not conformable. *Shaw.* [R.]
DIS-CÖN-FÖRM'I-TY, *n.* Want of conformity. *Blackwell.* [R.]
DIS-CÖN-GRÖ'I-TY, *n.* Inconsistency; incongruity. *Boyle.*
DIS-CÖN-NECT', *v. a.* [i. DISCONNECTED; *pp.* DISCONNECTING, DISCONNECTED.] To separate; to disjoin; to break the ties. *Burke.*
DIS-CÖN-NECT'ED,* *p. a.* Disunited; disjointed; separated.
DIS-CÖN-NECT'ION, *n.* Separation; disunion. *Burke.*
DIS-CÖN-SENT', *v. n.* To disagree; to differ. *Milton.*
DIS-CÖN'SÖ-LÁN-CY, *n.* Disconsolateness. *Barnes.*
DIS-CÖN'SÖ-LÁTE, *a.* [*disconsolatus*, Fr.] Void of consolation or comfort; hopeless; sorrowful; melancholic; afflicted.
DIS-CÖN'SÖ-LÁTE-LY, *ad.* In a disconsolate manner.
DIS-CÖN'SÖ-LÁTE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being disconsolate.
DIS-CÖN'SÖ-LÁ'TION, *n.* Want of comfort. *Johnson.*
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT, *n.* Want of content; uneasiness; dissatisfaction; one who is discontented. *Shak.*
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT, *a.* Uneasy; discontented. *Hayward.*
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT', *v. a.* [i. DISCONTENTED; *pp.* DISCONTENTING, DISCONTENTED.] To dissatisfy; to make uneasy. *Shak.*
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT'ED, *a.* Uneasy; dissatisfied.
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT'ED-LY, *ad.* In a discontented humor.
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT'ED-NÉSS, *n.* Uneasiness; dissatisfaction.
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT'FUL,* *a.* Discontented. *Howe.*
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT'ING, *a.* Giving no satisfaction. *Milton.*
DIS-CÖN-TÉNT'MENT, *n.* State of being discontented.
DIS-CÖN-TIN'U-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be discontinued. *Dr. Allen.*
DIS-CÖN-TIN'U-ANCE, (dis-kön-tin'yü-ans) *n.* Act of discontinuing; state of being discontinued; cessation of termination.
DIS-CÖN-TIN'U-Á'TION, *n.* Act of discontinuing; derangement of continuity; separation.
DIS-CÖN-TIN'UE, (dis-kön-tin'yü) *v. a.* [*discontinere*, Fr.] [i. DISCONTINUED; *pp.* DISCONTINUING, DISCONTINUED.] To leave off; to break off; to stop; to intermit; to put an end to.
DIS-CÖN-TIN'UE, *v. n.* To leave off; to stop; to cease.
DIS-CÖN-TIN'UED,* (dis-kön-tin'yüd) *p. a.* Brought to an end; broken off.

A, E, I, O, U, long; A, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, obscure. — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; REIR, RÄIR.**

DIS-CO-N-TIN-U-ED-N-ESS, * *n.* State of being discontinued. *Scott.*
DIS-CO-TIN-U-ED, * *n.* (*Law*) One of whom something is discontinued. *Blackston.*
DIS-CO-TIN-U-ER, * *n.* One who discontinues.
DIS-CO-TIN-U-ITY, * *n.* Discontinuity of parts; cessation.
DIS-CO-TIN-U-OR, * *n.* (*Law*) One who discontinues. *Blackston.*
DIS-CO-TIN-U-OUS, * *a.* Wide; extended; gaping. *Milton.*
DIS-CO-V-EN-I-ENCE, * *n.* Inconvenience. *Bp. Burnhall.*
DIS-CO-V-EN-I-ENT, * *a.* Inconvenient. *Bp. Reynolds.*
DIS-CO-RD, * (*dis-cord*, *L.*) Want of concord or harmony; disagreement; opposition; alienation of affection; contention; strife; contrariety of sounds or qualities.
DIS-CO-RD, * *n.* To disagree. *Bacon.*
DIS-CO-RD-ANCE, * *n.* Want of concord; disagreement; *dis-cord-ance*, * *n.* opposition; inconsistency; discord.
DIS-CO-RD-ANT, * *a.* Wanting concord or agreement; inconsistent; inharmonious; opposite.
DIS-CO-RD-ANT-LY, *ad.* In a discordant manner.
DIS-CO-RD-I-N-ESS, * *a.* Discordance. *Scott. [R.]*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON, * *n.* Quarrelsomeness; not peaceable. *Spenser.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON, * *n.* Deprived of corporate privileges. *Promulgation of James II.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON, * *n.* To dissuade. *Spenser.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON, * *n.* A deduction; an allowance; a sum discounted or refunded; a deduction according to the rate of interest for money advanced before it is due; an allowance on a debt not yet due.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON, * (*dis-cordant*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *dis-cordant*, *Wb. Rose*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISCOUNTED; *pp.* DISCOUNTING, DISCOUNTED.] To count back; to make or show discount; to advance money on, or with allowance of, discount. *W. J.* "The accent [on the second syllable] is proper, but in the mercantile world, the verb is very commonly made to bear the same accent as the noun." *Swart.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON, * *v. n.* To make a practice of advancing money upon discount. *Mason.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ABLE, * *a.* That may be discounted. *Smart.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ANCE, * *n.* [*i.* DISCOUNTED; *pp.* DISCOUNTING, DISCOUNTED.] To show discount; to discount; to discount; to abash; to put to shame.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ANCE, * *n.* Disfavor; cold treatment.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ANCE, * (*dis-cordant-ness*) *p. a.* Treated with disfavor.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ANCE, * *n.* One who discountenances.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER, * *n.* One who discounts.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER, * (*dis-cordant*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISCOURAGED; *pp.* DISCOURAGING, DISCOURAGED.] To depress; to deprive of confidence; to dissuade; to dishearten; to deter.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER, * (*dis-cordant*) *n.* Want of courage. *Elyot.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *a.* That may be discouraged. *Bp. Hall.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* Act of discouraging; state of being discouraged; depression; determent.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* One who discourages.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *p. a.* Depriving of courage; discouraging.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * (*dis-cordant*) *n.* [*i.* DISCOURS; *L.*] That which is spoken or related; conversation; talk; a sermon; a speech; a treatise; a dissertation; act of reasoning; reason.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * (*dis-cordant*) *v. n.* [*i.* DISCOURS; *pp.* DISCOURSING, DISCOURSED.] To converse; to talk; to reason; to treat; to reason.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *a.* To treat of; to discuss; to utter. *Shak.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *a.* Having no discourse. *Shak.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER, * *n.* One who discourses; a speaker.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER, * *n.* A talking; conversation.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER, * *n.* Discursive. *Milton.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * (*dis-cordant*) [*i.* DISCOURT; *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *dis-cordant*, *Wb. Rose*; *dis-cordant*, *J. R.*; *dis-cordant*, *F.*; *dis-cordant*, *Ja.*; *dis-cordant*, *K. Sm.*] *a.* Uncourteous; uncivil; uncomplaisant; rude.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, *ad.* Uncivility; rudely.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* Incivility; discourtesy. *Ash.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* Incivility; rudeness.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* Want of respect. *B. Jonson.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * (*dis-cordant*) *L.* Like a disk; broad; flat; wide.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * (*dis-cordant*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISCOVERED; *pp.* DISCOVERING, DISCOVERED.] To show; to disclose; to bring to light; to lay bare; to expose to view; to make known; to reveal; to spy; to find out; to detect:—[*to uncover* *Lat.*]
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *a.* That may be discovered; apparent.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* One who discovers; a spy.
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* Discovery. *Faust.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * (*Law*) Not covert; unmarried. *Bacon.*
DIS-CO-RD-I-ON-ER-ABLE, * *n.* Discovery.—(*Law*) The state of

being released, or of being free, from coverture. *Blackston.*
DIS-CO-V-ER-Y, * *n.* The act of discovering; the thing discovered; disclosure.
DIS-CR-É-D-I-T, * (*déréditer*, *Fr.*) Want of credit; dishonor; scandal; reproach; disgrace.
DIS-CR-É-D-I-T, * *v. a.* [*i.* DISCREDITED; *pp.* DISCREDITING, DISCREDITED.] To deprive of credibility; to disgrace; to dishonor; to distrust; not to credit; to disbelieve.
DIS-CR-É-D-I-T-A-B-LE, * *a.* Disreputable; disgraceful.
DIS-CR-É-D-I-T-A-B-LE, * *ad.* In a discreditable manner. *Dr. Allen.*
DIS-CR-É-D-I-T-O-R, * *n.* One who discredits.
DIS-CR-É-T, * (*discret*, *Fr.*) Prudent; cautious; wary; careful; modest.
DIS-CR-É-T-LY, *ad.* In a discreet manner; prudently.
DIS-CR-É-T-NESS, * *n.* Discretion.
DIS-CR-É-P-ANCE, * (*dis-crépance*, *S. W. P. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *dis-crépance*, *Wb. Maudslayi*) *n.* [*i.* DISCREPANCY, *L.*] Difference; contrariety.
DIS-CR-É-P-AN-CY, * *n.* Difference; discrepancy. *Mountagu.*
DIS-CR-É-P-ANT, * (*dis-crépant*, *S. W. P. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *dis-crépant*, *Wb.*) *a.* Different; disagreeing; unlike.
DIS-CR-É-T-E, * *v. a.* [*i.* DISCRET, *L.*] To separate. *Brown.*
DIS-CR-É-T-E, * (*dis-cré-tiv*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *dis-cré-tiv*, *Ash.*) *a.* Separate; distinct; not concrete; not continued; disjunctive.—*Discret proportion*, (*Arithmetic*) a proportion in which the ratio of the antecedents to the consequents is different from the ratio of the consequent of the first pair of terms to the antecedent of the second, as 2:3::4:6. *W. J.* "This word and its companion *concrete*, one would have supposed, should have the same accentuation in all our pronouncing dictionaries; and yet scarcely any two words are more differently accented." *Walker.*
DIS-CR-É-T-I-ON, * (*dis-cré-tion*) *n.* Quality of being discreet; knowledge to govern or direct one's self properly; judgment; prudence; wise management:—liberty of acting at pleasure.
DIS-CR-É-T-I-ON-AL, * (*dis-cré-tion-al*) *a.* Left to discretion or choice; unlimited; discretionary. *Bp. Horsley.*
DIS-CR-É-T-I-ON-AL-LY, * (*dis-cré-tion-al-ly*) *ad.* At pleasure; at choice. *Nares.*
DIS-CR-É-T-I-ON-AR-Y, * (*dis-cré-tion-ar-y*) *a.* Left to, or acting by, discretion; unlimited; unrestrained; discretionary.
DIS-CR-É-T-I-VE, * (*dis-cré-tiv*, *W. P. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *dis-cré-tiv*, *S. K.*) *a.* (*Logic*) Disjunctive; noting separation or opposition.—*A discretive proposition* is that which is opposed to another by means of *but, though, yet, &c.*, which are called *discretive conjunctions*.
DIS-CR-É-T-I-VE-LY, *ad.* In a discretive manner.
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N, * *n.* [*L.*] A separation.—(*Med.*) A bandage used in bleeding on the forehead or temples. *Crabb.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ABLE, * *a.* That may be discriminated. [*R.*]
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-AL, * *a.* Noting a line between the hand and the arm, called also the *dragon's tail*. *Branda.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-AN-CY, * *n.* Power of discriminating. *P. Mag.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATE, * *v. a.* [*i.* DISCRIMINATE; *pp.* DISCRIMINATING, DISCRIMINATED.] To mark with notes of difference; to distinguish by certain tokens; to select or separate.
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATE, * *a.* Discriminated. *Bacon.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATE-LY, *ad.* Distinctly; minutely. *Johnson.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATE-NESS, * *n.* Discrimination. *Bayley.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATE-ING, * *p. a.* Marking a difference; distinguishing.
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATION, * *n.* Art or faculty of discriminating; distinction; difference; marks of distinction; discernment; judgment; penetration.
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATIVE, * *a.* Making discrimination; that marks distinction; characteristic; that observes distinction.
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATIVE-LY, *ad.* With discrimination. *Mada.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATOR, * *n.* One who discriminates. *Hazlitt.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATOR-Y, * *a.* Discriminative. *Athenaeum.*
DIS-CR-I-M-I-N-ATOR, * *n.* Dangerous; hazardous. *Harvey.*
DIS-CR-O-W-N, * *v. a.* [*i.* DISCROWNED; *pp.* DISCROWNING, DISCROWNED.] To deprive of a crown. *Charles I.*
DIS-CR-O-C-I-AT-ING, * *a.* Excruciating. *Brown.*
DIS-CR-O-C-I-TO-RY, * (*discruciatorius*, *L.*) Fitted to the posture of leaning. *Brown.*
DIS-CUL-P-ATE, * *v. a.* To exculpate. *Ashton.*
DIS-CUL-P-ATION, * *n.* Exculpation. *Burke. [R.]*
DIS-CUM-B-EN-CY, * (*discumbens*, *L.*) Act of leaning at meat. *Brown.*
DIS-CUM-B-ER, * *v. a.* To disencumber. *Pope. [R.]*
DIS-CUM-B-ER, * *v. a.* To discover. *Spenser.*
DIS-CUM-B-ER, * *n.* Not current. *Dr. E. Sandys.*
DIS-CUM-B-ER, * *n.* Act of passing from one thing to another; gradation of reasoning or argument. *Hobbes.*

DIS, *dis*; **MOVE**, *mōv*; **OWN**, *ōwn*; **SELL**, *sēl*; **RUE**, *rūē*; **RULE**, *rūē*.—*G.* 9, 1; *U.* 2, 1; *E.* 2, 1; *I.* 2, 1; *A.* 2, 1; *S.* 2, 1; *Z.* 2, 1; *WHIS*, *whis*.

DIS-CÛR'SIST, *n.* [*discursus*, L.] A disputer. *L. Addison.*
DIS-CÛR'SIVE, *a.* [*discursi*, Fr.] Roving; desultory; proceeding regularly from premises to consequences; argumentative.
DIS-CÛR'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In a discursive manner. *Hale.*
DIS-CÛR'SIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being discursive.
DIS-CÛR'SO-RY, *a.* [*discussor*, L.] Discursive. *Bp. Hall.*
DIS-CÛR'SUS, *n.* (L.) (*Logic*) Ratiocination; argumentation; discourse. *Crabb.*
DIS-CÛS, *n.* (L.) pl. *L. DISCI*; Eng. *DISCUSES*. A quoit; a heavy piece of iron thrown in the ancient sports; a disk. *Pope.*
DIS-CÛSS, *v. a.* [*discutio*, *discussum*, L.] [*i.* discussed; *pp.* discussing, *discussed*.] To debate; to reason upon; to examine; to clear by disquisition; to sift; to disperse.
DIS-CÛSS'ER, *n.* One who discusses.
DIS-CÛSS'ING, *n.* Examination. *Ayliffe.*
DIS-CÛS'SION, (*dis-kûs'shun*) *n.* Act of discussing; disquisition; examination. (*Med.*) Act of dispersing morbid matter.
DIS-CÛS'SIVE, *a.* Having power to discuss or disperse.
DIS-CÛS'SIVE, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to disperse tumors; discutient. *Smart.* See *DISCUTIENT*.
DIS-CÛ'TIENT, (*dis-kû'thent*) *n.* [*discutiens*, L.] (*Med.*) Medicine to disperse morbid matter from tumors, &c.
DIS-CÛ'TIENT, *a.* Dispersing morbid matter. *Smart.*
DIS-DÄIN, *v. a.* [*i.* disdained; *pp.* disdaining, *disdained*.] To regard with contempt; to despise; to contemn; to scorn; to consider as unworthy of.
DIS-DÄIN, *v. n.* To scorn; to grow angry. *B. Jonson.*
DIS-DÄIN', *n.* Contempt; scorn; arrogance; haughtiness; indignation.
DIS-DÄIN'FUL, *a.* Full of disdain; contemptuous; scornful.
DIS-DÄIN'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a scornful manner. *Shak.*
DIS-DÄIN'FUL-NESS, *n.* Contemptuousness. *Sidney.*
DIS-DÄIN'ING, *n.* Scorn; contempt. *Donne.*
DIS-DI-A-PÄ'SON, *n.* (*dis* and *dia pasōn*). (*Mus.*) A name given by the Greeks to a scale of two octaves. *P. Cyc.*
DIS-EÄSE, (*diz-Ëz'*) *n.* Distemper; malady; illness; indisposition; disorder; sickness.
DIS-EÄSE, *v. a.* [*i.* diseased; *pp.* diseasing, *diseased*.] To afflict with disease; to infect; to disorder; to disturb.
DIS-EÄSED, (*diz-Ëzd'*) *p. a.* Affected by disease; distempered.
DIS-EÄS'ED-NESS, *n.* Sickness; morbidness. *Burnet.*
DIS-EÄS'FUL, *a.* Full of or causing disease. *Donne.*
DIS-EÄGEMENT, *n.* Trouble; disease. *Bacon.*
DIS-EDGED, (*diz-Ëjd'*) *a.* Blunted; dulled. *Shak.*
DIS-ED'J-FY, *v. a.* To fail of edifying; to injure. *Water-ton.* [R.]
DIS-ËM-BÄRK', *v. a.* [*i.* disembarked; *pp.* disembarking, *disembarked*.] To land troops, &c., from a ship; to carry to land or to shore.
DIS-ËM-BÄRK', *v. n.* To land; to go out of a ship. *Pope.*
DIS-ËM-BÄR-KÄ'TION, *n.* Act of disembarking. *Goldsmith.*
DIS-ËM-BÄR-RÄSS, *v. a.* [*i.* disembarrassed; *pp.* disembarrassing, *disembarrassed*.] To free from clog or embarrassment; to set free; to liberate.
DIS-ËM-BÄR-RÄSS-MENT, *n.* Freedom from perplexity.
DIS-ËM-BÄY', *v. a.* To clear from a bay. *Sherburne.*
DIS-ËM-BÄL'LISH, *v. a.* To divest of embellishment. *Carlyle.*
DIS-ËM-BIT'TER, *v. a.* To free from bitterness. *Addison.*
DIS-ËM-BÖD'IED, (*-böd'id*) *a.* Divested of the body.
DIS-ËM-BÖD'Y, *v. a.* [*i.* disembodied; *pp.* disembodiment, *disembodied*.] To free from flesh or the body; to discharge from military incorporation.
DIS-ËM-BÖGUE', (*dis-Ëm-bög'*) *v. a.* [*i.* disemboved; *pp.* disemboving, *disemboved*.] To pour out or discharge at the mouth, as a river; to vent; to eject.
DIS-ËM-BÖGUE', (*dis-Ëm-bög'*) *v. n.* To gain a vent; to flow.
DIS-ËM-BÖGUE-MENT, *n.* (*dis-Ëm-bög'ment*) *n.* The act of discharging water into the sea or ocean. *Smart.*
DIS-ËM-BÖS'OM, (*dis-Ëm-büz'um*) *v. a.* To separate from the bosom. *Young.*
DIS-ËM-BÖW'EL, *v. a.* [*i.* disembowelled; *pp.* disembowelling, *disembowelled*.] To take out the bowels of; to eviscerate. *Phillips.*
DIS-ËM-BÖW'ERED, (*-büz'er'd*) *a.* Deprived of a bower. *Bryant.*
DIS-ËM-BRÄN'GLE, *v. a.* To free from contest. *Berkeley.*
DIS-ËM-BRÖLL, *v. a.* [*débrouiller*, Fr.] [*i.* disembroiled; *pp.* disembroiling, *disembroiled*.] To free from trouble; to disentangle. *Dryden.*
DIS-ËM-PLÖYED, (*-plöyd*) *a.* Unemployed. *Taylor.*
DIS-ËN-Ä'BLE, *v. a.* To deprive of power; to disable. *Milton.*
DIS-ËN-CHÄNT', *v. a.* [*i.* disenchanting; *pp.* disenchanting, *disenchanted*.] To free from an enchantment.
DIS-ËN-CHÄNT'ED, *p. a.* Delivered from enchantment.
DIS-ËN-CHÄNT'ER, *n.* One who disenchants. *Todd.*
DIS-ËN-CHÄNT'MENT, *n.* The act of disenchanting. *Skel-ton.*

DIS-ËN-CHÄRM', *v. a.* To free from incantation. *Bp. Taylor.*
DIS-ËN-CÛM'BÄR, *v. a.* [*i.* disencumbered; *pp.* disencumbering, *disencumbered*.] To free from encumbrance; to disburden; to set free.
DIS-ËN-CÛM'BÄRED, (*dis-Ën-kûm'bärd*) *p. a.* Freed from encumbrance.
DIS-ËN-CÛM'BRÄNCE, *n.* Freedom from encumbrance.
DIS-ËN-FRÄN'CHISE, *v. a.* To deprive of privileges & rights; to disfranchise. *Booth.*
DIS-ËN-FRÄN'CHISE-MENT, *n.* The act of disenfranchising; disfranchisement. *Booth.*
DIS-ËN-GÄGE', *v. a.* [*i.* disengaged; *pp.* disengaging, *disengaged*.] To free from engagement; to extricate; to disentangle; to liberate; to release; to separate; to clear from; to withdraw; to free from any detention.
DIS-ËN-GÄGE', *v. n.* To set one's self free from. *Collier.*
DIS-ËN-GÄGED, (*dis-Ën-gäjd'*) *a.* Not engaged; being at liberty or at leisure; vacant.
DIS-ËN-GÄGED-NESS, *n.* State of being disengaged.
DIS-ËN-GÄGEMENT, *n.* State of being disengaged; release from an engagement or obligation; freedom of attention; vacancy.
DIS-ËN-NÖ'BLE, *v. a.* To deprive of that which enables.
DIS-ËN-ROLL', *v. a.* To remove out of a roll.
DIS-ËN-SLÄVE, *v. a.* To redeem from slavery. *Booth.*
DIS-ËN-TÄNG'LE, (*dis-Ën-täng'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* disentangled; *pp.* disentangling, *disentangled*.] To unravel; to set free from impediments; to disengage.
DIS-ËN-TÄNG'LE-MENT, (*dis-Ën-täng'gl-mënt*) *n.* Act of disentangling; freedom from difficulty.
DIS-ËN-TÄR', *v. a.* To unbury. See *DISINTERR*.
DIS-ËN-TÄRÄLL, *v. a.* To set free. See *DISINTERRÄLL*.
DIS-ËN-THRÖNE', *v. a.* To dethrone. *Scudry.*
DIS-ËN-TIT'LE, *v. a.* To deprive of title. *Booth.*
DIS-ËN-TÖMB', (*dis-Ën-töm'*) *v. a.* To take out of a tomb; to disinter. *Tallemadge.*
DIS-ËN-TRÄIL', *v. a.* To divest of the entrails. *Spenser.*
DIS-ËN-TRÄNCE, *v. a.* To awaken from a trance. *Roberts.*
DIS-ËS-PÖÖSE', *v. a.* To divorce. *Milton.*
DIS-ËS-TÄB'LISH, *v. a.* To overthrow; to unsettle. *N. E. Elders.* [R.]
DIS-ËS-TEEM, *n.* Slight regard; a disregard; dislike.
DIS-ËS-TEEM, *v. a.* To regard slightly; to dislike.
DIS-ËS-TEEM'ER, *n.* One who disesteems. *Boyle.*
DIS-ËS-TJ'MÄTION, *n.* Disrespect; disesteem.
DIS-ËX'ER-CISE, *v. a.* To deprive of exercise. *Milton.*
DIS-FÄN'CY, *v. a.* To dislike. *Hammond.*
DIS-FÄ'VOR, *n.* Want of favor; discountenance; unpropitious regard; a state of unacceptableness; dislike.
DIS-FÄ'VOR, *v. a.* To discountenance; to oppose.
DIS-FÄ'VOR-ER, *n.* One who disfavors. *Bacon.*
DIS-FÄAT'URE, (*dis-fä'tÿur*) *v. a.* To deprive of features; to deform. *Cotteridge.*
DIS-FIG-VÄTION, *n.* Act of disfiguring; deformity.
DIS-FIG'URE, (*dis-fig'yur*) *v. a.* [*i.* disfigured; *pp.* disfiguring, *disfigured*.] To injure the form or appearance of; to deform; to deface; to mangle.
DIS-FIG'URED, (*dis-fig'yurd*) *p. a.* Deformed; deprived of proper form.
DIS-FIG'URE-MENT, *n.* A deforming; defacement.
DIS-FÖR'EST, *v. a.* See *DISAFFOREST*.
DIS-FRÄN'CHISE, (*dis-frän'chiz*) *v. a.* [*i.* disenfranchised; *pp.* disenfranchising, *disenfranchised*.] To deprive of the rights of a citizen, or of privileges or immunities.
DIS-FRÄN'CHISED, (*dis-frän'chizd*) *p. a.* Deprived of privileges.
DIS-FRÄN'CHISE-MENT, *n.* Act of disenfranchising; state of being disenfranchised; deprivation of privileges.
DIS-FRÄ'AR, *v. a.* To divest of the state of a friar. *Scudry.*
DIS-FÜR'NISH, *v. a.* To unfurnish. *Sir T. Elyot.*
DIS-GÄR'LÄNT, *v. a.* To deprive of gallantry. *B. Jonson.*
DIS-GÄR'NISH, *v. a.* [*i.* disgarbished; *pp.* disgarbishing, *disgarbished*.] To strip of ornaments; to take guns from a fortress; to dismantle. *Hall.*
DIS-GÄR'RI-SON, *v. a.* To deprive of a garrison. *Dr. H. Ry.*
DIS-GÄY'EL, *v. a.* (*Law*) To exempt from the tenor of a gavelkind. *Blackstone.*
DIS-GLÖ'RJ-FY, *v. a.* To deprive of glory. *Milton.*
DIS-GÖRGE, *v. a.* [*dégorgier*, Fr.] [*i.* disgorged; *pp.* disgorging, *disgorged*.] To discharge; to vomit; to pour out; to empty.
DIS-GÖRGE-MENT, *n.* Act of disgorging. *Bp. Hall.*
DIS-GÖR'PEL, *v. n.* To pervert the gospel. *Milton.*
DIS-GRÄCE', *n.* [*disgrâce*, Fr.] State of being out of favor; state of ignominy; dishonor; shame; reproach; ignominy; disrepute; opprobrium; discredit.
DIS-GRÄCE', *v. a.* [*i.* disgraced; *pp.* disgracing, *disgraced*.] To bring a reproach upon; to dishonor; to bring to shame; to discredit; to put out of favor.
DIS-GRÄCE'FUL, *a.* Shameful; ignominious; base; mean; vile; reproachful; dishonorable.
DIS-GRÄCE'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a disgraceful manner.

Ä, Ä, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; **ä, ä, i, ö, ü, y**, short; **å, æ, i, o, u, y**, obscure. — **FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL**; **HÄR, HÄ**

DIS-IN-CLINE, v. a. [*disinclined*; *pp.* *disinclining*, *disinclined*.] To produce dislike to; to make averse.

DIS-IN-CLINE'D, (dis-in-klīn'd) a. Averse. *Burke*.

DIS-IN-COR-POR-ATE, v. a. To deprive of corporate rights, to dissolve; to separate. *Ham.*

DIS-IN-COR-POR-ATE,* a. Disunited from a body or society. *Bacon*.

DIS-IN-COR-POR-ATION, n. Act of disincorporating. *War ton*.

DIS-IN-ECT,* v. a. To purify from infection. *Smart*.

DIS-IN-ECT'ANT,* n. A substance which prevents infection. P. *Cyc*.

DIS-IN-EC-TION,* n. Purification from infection. *Smart*.

†DIS-IN-GEN-NOU'TY, n. Disingenuousness. *Clarendon*.

DIS-IN-GEN'U-OUS, a. Not ingenuous; not frank; unfair; meanly artful; illiberal.

DIS-IN-GEN'U-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a disingenuous manner.

DIS-IN-GEN'U-OUS-NESS, n. Unfairness; low craft.

DIS-IN-HAB'IT-ED, a. Deprived of inhabitants.

DIS-IN-HER'IT-SON, (dis-in-her'f-zn) n. Act of disinheriting; state of being disinherited. *Bacon*.

DIS-IN-HER'IT, v. a. [*disinherited*; *pp.* *disinheriting*, *disinherited*.] To cut off from an hereditary right.

DIS-IN-HER'IT-ANCE,* n. Act of disinheriting. *State Trials*.

DIS-IN-HUME,* v. a. To disinter; to unbury. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

DIS-IN'TE-GR-ATE,* v. a. [*disintegrated*; *pp.* *disintegrating*, *disintegrated*.] To separate the integrant particles of. *Buckland*.

DIS-IN'TE-GR-AT-ED,* p. a. Reduced by the action of the atmosphere into small particles. *Buckland*.

DIS-IN-TE-GR-ATION,* n. The act of separating the integrant parts or particles of a substance. *Buckland*.

DIS-IN-TER,* v. a. [*disinterred*; *pp.* *disinterring*, *disinterred*.] To unbury; to take out of the grave.

†DIS-IN'TER-ESS-ED, a. Disinterested. *Dryden*.

†DIS-IN'TER-ESS-MENT, n. Disinterestedness. *Prior*.

†DIS-IN'TER-EST, n. Disinterestedness. *Mora*.

†DIS-IN'TER-EST, v. a. To make disinterested. *Feltbam*.

DIS-IN'TER-EST-ED, a. Not interested; superior to private regards; without personal concern or interest; free from self-interest.

DIS-IN'TER-EST-ED-LY, *ad.* In a disinterested manner.

†DIS-IN'TER-EST-ED-NESS, n. Disregard of private interest.

†DIS-IN'TER-EST-ING, a. Uninteresting. *Warburton*.

DIS-IN-TER-MENT, n. The act of disinterring. *Booth*.

DIS-IN-THRALL,* v. a. [*disinthrall*; *pp.* *disinthralling*, *disinthrall*.] To set free; to rescue from slavery or bondage.

DIS-IN-THRALL'DOM,* n. Disinthrallment. *Scott*. [*R.*]

DIS-IN-THRALL'MENT,* n. The act of disinthralling. *Booth*.

†DIS-IN'TRI-CATE, v. a. To disentangle. *Dick*.

†DIS-IN-VOL'VE, v. a. To deprive of habit. *Milton*.

†DIS-IN-VA-LID'ITY, n. Want of validity. *Moutagne*.

DIS-IN-VEST-I-TURE,* n. The act of depriving of investiture. *West Rev*.

†DIS-IN-VITE,* v. a. To retract an invitation. *Sir J. Finett*.

†DIS-IN-VOLVE,* v. a. To disentangle. *Mora*.

DIS-JEC'TA MEM'BRA,* pl. [*L.*] Scattered members or limbs. *Cic. Ro.*

DIS-JEC'TION, n. Act of casting down. *Bp. Hersley*.

DIS-JOIN', v. a. [*dijoiner*, *Fr.*] [*disjoined*; *pp.* *disjoining*, *disjoined*.] To separate; to part from each other; to sunder; to sever; to disover; to detach.

DIS-JOIN',* v. n. To become separated; to part. *Garth*.

DIS-JOIN', v. a. [*disjoined*; *pp.* *disjoining*, *disjoined*.] To put out of joint; to break at junctures; to disconnect; to separate; to make incoherent.

DIS-JOINT', v. n. To fall in pieces. *Shak*.

DIS-JOINT', a. Disjoined; separated. *Shak*. [*R.*]

DIS-JOINT'ED,* p. a. Put out of joint; separated; disconnected.

DIS-JOINT'ED-NESS,* n. State of being disjointed. *Ed. Rev*.

DIS-JOIN'T-ED, *ad.* In a disjointed state. *Sir M. Sandys*.

†DIS-JÜ-DI-C-ATION, n. Judgment. *Boyle*.

DIS-JÜNC'T, (diz-jüngkt') a. [*dijunctus*, *L.*] Disjoined; separate.

DIS-JÜNC-TION, (diz-jüngkt'shun) n. Act of disjoining; state of being disjoined; disunion; separation.

DIS-JÜNC-TIVE, (diz-jüngkt'iv) a. Incapable of union; that marks separation or opposition. — (*Gram.*) Disjoining the sense, though joining the words, as the *disjunctive* conjunctions *but*, *or*, *nor*, &c. — *Disjunctive proposition*, (*Logic*) a proposition compounded of two or more categorical propositions, stated as to imply that one or more of them must be true.

DIS-JÜNC-TIVE, a. A disjunctive conjunction. *Harri*.

DIS-JÜNC-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Distinctly; separately.

DIS-JÜNC-TURE,* (dis-jüngkt'yur) n. Disjunction. *Goodrich*.

DIAS, n. [*diasce*, *L.*] (*Astron.*) The face of the sun, moon, or a planet, as it appears to us projected on the sky. — A quail; a round substance of stone or iron. — (*Bot.*) The whole surface of a leaf; a fleshy substance between the stem and pith. P. *Cyc*. — Written sometimes *disc*.

WHA, CH, NÔVE, NÔN, SÔN; BÛLL, BÛR, BÛLE.—Ç, Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; C, S, Ç, Ç, hard; ʒ as Z; ʒ as GZ;—THIS.

DIS-KIND/NESS, *n.* Unkindness; injury. *Search.*
 DIS-LIKE', (dis-lik') *v. a.* Disinclination; aversion; antipathy; repugnance; disagreement; discord.
 DIS-LIKE', (dis-lik') *v. a.* [i. DISLIKED; *pp.* DISLIKING, DISLIKED.] Not to like; to have aversion to.
 †DIS-LIKE/FUL, *a.* Disaffected; malign. *Spenser.*
 †DIS-LIK'EN, (dis-lik'en) *v. a. & n.* To make unlike. *Shak.*
 †DIS-LIKE/NESS, *n.* Disimilitude; unlikeness. *Locke.*
 DIS-LIK'ER, *n.* One who dislikes.
 DIS-LIMB', (dis-lim') *v. a.* To tear limb from limb. *Dict.*
 †DIS-LIM'N, (dis-lim'n) *v. a.* To unpair. *Shak.*
 DIS-LO-CATE, *v. a.* [*disloco*, *L.*] [i. DISLOCATED; *pp.* DISLOCATING, DISLOCATED.] To displace; to put out of joint; to put out of the proper situation; to luxate; to disjoin.
 DIS-LO-CATE,* *a.* Put out of joint; dislocated. *Montgomery.*
 DIS-LO-CATE-ED,* *p. a.* Put out of place; disjointed.
 DIS-LO-CAT'ION, *n.* Act of dislocating; state of being dislocated; a joint put out.
 DIS-LODGE', (dis-lodge') *v. a.* [i. DISLODGED; *pp.* DISLODGING, DISLODGED.] To remove from a place; to drive from a station, as an army; to remove, drive, or take away.
 DIS-LODGE', *v. n.* To go away to another place.
 DIS-LOY'AL, *a.* Not loyal; not true to allegiance; faithless; disobedient; treacherous; false in love; not constant.
 DIS-LOY'AL-LY, *ad.* In a disloyal manner.
 DIS-LOY'AL-TY, *n.* Want of loyalty or fidelity.
 DIS-MAL, (dis-mal) *a.* [*dis* and *malus*, *L.*] Sorrowful; dire; horrid; melancholy; gloomy; uncomfortable; unhappy; dark.
 DIS-MAL-LY, *ad.* In a dismal manner; horribly.
 DIS-MAL-NESS, *n.* Horror; sorrow; gloom.
 DIS-MAN'TLE, *v. a.* [i. DISMANTLED; *pp.* DISMANTLING, DISMANTLED.] To strip, as of bulwarks, fortifications, or outworks; to strip; to divest; to break down.
 DIS-MAN'TLED,* (dis-mant'ld) *p. a.* Deprived of outworks; stripped.
 DIS-MAN'TLING, *n.* The act of one who dismantles.
 DIS-MAR'SHAL,* *v. a.* To derange; to disorder. *Drummond.*
 DIS-MASK', *v. a.* [i. DISMASKED; *pp.* DISMASKING, DISMASKED.] To divest of a mask. *Shak.*
 DIS-MAST',* *v. a.* To deprive of masts. *Anson.*
 DIS-MAST'ED,* *p. a.* Deprived of the mast.
 DIS-MAY', (dis-mā') *v. a.* [*desmayor*, *Sp.*] [i. DISMAYED; *pp.* DISMAYING, DISMAYED.] To terrify; to discourage; to depress; to deject; to appall; to daunt.
 DIS-MAY', *n.* Fall of courage; terror felt; fear.
 DIS-MAY'ED-NESS, *n.* Dejection of courage. *Sidney.*
 †DIS-MAY'FUL,* *a.* Full of dismay; fearful. *Spenser.*
 †DISME, (dēm) *n.* [Fr.] A tenth; a tithe. See DIMS.
 DIS-MEM'BER, (dis-mēm'ber) *v. a.* [i. DISMEMBERED; *pp.* DISMEMBERING, DISMEMBERED.] To divide member from member, to dilacerate; to divide; to separate.
 DIS-MEM'BERED,* (dis-mēm'berd) *p. a.* Cut in pieces; divided.
 DIS-MEM'BER-MENT, *n.* Act of dismembering; division. *Burke.*
 DIS-MET'TLED, (dis-mēt'tld) *a.* Without spirit. *Llewellyn.*
 DIS-MISS', *v. a.* [*dimissus*, *L.*] [i. DISMISSED; *pp.* DISMISSING, DISMISSED.] To send away; to give leave of departure; to discharge; to discharge; to divest of an office.
 †DIS-MISS, *n.* Discharge from any office. *Sir T. Herbert.*
 DIS-MIS'SAL, *n.* Dismission. *Bp. Horsley.*
 DIS-MIS'SION, (dis-mish'yun) *n.* Act of dismissing; state of being dismissed; discharge; deprivation.
 DIS-MIS'SIVE, *a.* Causing or granting dismission. *Davenant.*
 DIS-MORT'GAQE, (dis-mōr'gaj) *v. a.* To redeem from mortgage. *Hovell.*
 DIS-MOUNT', (dis-mōunt') *v. a.* [*démont*, *Fr.*] [i. DISMOUNTED; *pp.* DISMOUNTING, DISMOUNTED.] To throw off from horseback; to throw from any elevation; to throw, as cannon from its carriage.
 DIS-MOUNT', *v. n.* To alight from a horse; to descend.
 DIS-NAT'U-RAL-IZE, *v. a.* To alienate; to make alien.
 †DIS-NAT'URED, (dis-nāt'yurd) *a.* Unnatural. *Shak.*
 DIS-O-BE'DI-ENCE, *n.* Want of obedience; violation of lawful command or prohibition; neglect or refusal to obey.
 DIS-O-BE'DI-ENT, *a.* That disobeys; not obedient.
 DIS-O-BE'DI-ENT-LY,* *ad.* In a disobedient manner. *Holmes.*
 DIS-O-BEY', (dis-o-bē') *v. a.* [i. DISOBEYED; *pp.* DISOBEYING, DISOBEYED.] To refuse obedience to; to break commands or transgress prohibitions.
 DIS-OB-LI-GAT'ION, *n.* Offence; cause of disgust. *Clarendon.*
 DIS-OB-LI-GA-TORY, *a.* Releasing obligation. *Charles*. [R.]
 †DIS-O-BLIGE', [dis-o-blij', *E. F. Ja. Sm. R. W. b.*; dis-o-blij', *P.*; dis-o-blij' or dis-o-blij', *S. W. K.* — See OBLIGE.] *v. a.* [*dis* and *oblige*.] [i. DISOBLIGED; *pp.* DISOBLIGING, DISOBLIGED.] To offend; to give offence to; to do an unkindness to.
 †DIS-O-BLIGE'MENT,* *n.* Act of disobliging. *Milton*. [R.]
 †DIS-O-BLIGE'ER, *n.* One who disobliges.

DIS-O-BLIG'ING, *a.* Unpleasing; unkind, offensive.
 †DIS-O-BLIG'ING-LY, *ad.* In a disobliging manner.
 DIS-O-BLIG'ING-NESS, *n.* Offensiveness.
 †DIS-OC-CU-PAT'ION,* *n.* A want of occupation. *R. H. D.*
 †DIS-OC'UP'ED,* *n.* [L.] [*Ass. Sculp.*] A tomb made for the reception of two persons. *Branda.*
 †DIS-O-PIN'ION, (-yun) *n.* A difference of opinion. *Bp. Haynolds.*
 DIS-ORBED', (dis-orbd') *a.* Thrown out of the proper act. *Shak.*
 DIS-OR'DER, *n.* [*dis* and *order*.] Want of order; irregularity; confusion; derangement; tumult; neglect of rule; distemper of body or of mind; illness; malady; derangement.
 DIS-OR'DER, *v. a.* [i. DISORDERED; *pp.* DISORDERING, DISORDERED.] To throw into confusion; to derange; to confound; to disturb; to ruffle; to make sick; to discompose; to distemper.
 DIS-OR'DERED, (dis-or'derd) *a.* Disorderly; irregular; deranged; indisposed; vicious; loose.
 DIS-OR'DER-ED-LY,* *ad.* In a disordered manner. *Bohn.*
 DIS-OR'DER-ED-NESS, *n.* Want of order. *Kant.*
 DIS-OR'DER-LI-NESS,* *n.* State of being disorderly. *Co-worth.*
 DIS-OR'DER-LY, *a.* Confused; immethodical; treacherous; tumultuous; lawless; contrary to law; intemperate.
 DIS-OR'DER-LY, *ad.* Without rule or law; confusedly.
 †DIS-OR'DI-NATE, *a.* Not living by good rules. *Byron.*
 †DIS-OR'DI-NATE-LY, *ad.* Inordinately; viciously. *Ed.*
 DIS-OR-DI-NAT'ION,* *n.* Disarrangement. *Becon*. [R.]
 DIS-OR-GAN-I-ZAT'ION, *n.* Act of disorganizing; state of being disorganized; subversion of order.
 DIS-OR-GAN-IZE, *v. a.* [i. DISORGANIZED; *pp.* DISORGANIZING, DISORGANIZED.] To destroy the structure or order of; to disorder; to break in pieces. *Bp. Mansel.*
 DIS-OR-GAN-IZE-ER,* *n.* One who disorganizes. *Williams.*
 DIS-OR-IEN-TAT-ED, *a.* Turned from the east. *Horne.*
 DIS-OWN', (dis-on') *v. a.* [i. DISOWNED; *pp.* DISOWNING, DISOWNED.] To deny; not to allow; to abnegate; to renounce; to disavow; to disclaim.
 DIS-OWN'MENT,* (dis-on'ment) *n.* Act of disowning. *J. J. Gurney*. [R.]
 DIS-OX-I-DATE,* *v. a.* See DIOXIDATE.
 †DIS-PACE', *v. n.* To range about. *Spenser.*
 DIS-PAIR', *v. a.* To part a couple. *Beacon & Fl.*
 †DIS-PAND', *v. a.* [*dispendo*, *L.*] To expand. *Bailey.*
 †DIS-PAN'SION, *n.* Expansion. *Bailey.*
 DIS-PAR-A-DISE, (-dis) *a.* Turned out of paradise. *Cal-eran.*
 DIS-PAR'AGE, *v. a.* [*déparager*, old *Fr.*] [i. DISPARAGES; *pp.* DISPARAGING, DISPARAGED.] To match unequally; to injure by a depreciating comparison; to vilify; to approach; to derogate; to detract; to decry; to depreciate.
 DIS-PAR'AGE-MENT, *n.* Act of disparaging; reproach; depreciation. — (*Law*) The matching of an heir under his or her degree, or against decency.
 DIS-PAR'AGE-ER, *n.* One who disparages.
 DIS-PAR'AG-ING,* *p. a.* Causing disparagement; depreciating.
 DIS-PAR'AG-ING-LY, *ad.* Contemptuously. *Peters.*
 DIS-PAR-RATE, *a.* [*disparatus*, *L.*] Separate; dissimilar; unequal. *Bp. Taylor.*
 DIS-PAR-RATES, *n. pl.* Things so unlike or unequal that they cannot be compared with each other. *Alp. Usher.*
 DIS-PAR'I-TY, *n.* [*dispar*, *L.*] Inequality; difference in quality; dissimilitude; unlikeness.
 DIS-PARK', *v. a.* To release from a park. *Shak.*
 DIS-PARK'ING,* *n.* Act of liberating from a park. *Taylor.*
 †DIS-PARK'LE, *v. a.* To scatter; to disperse. *Dr. Clark.*
 DIS-PART', *v. a.* [i. DISPARTED; *pp.* DISPARTING, DISPARTED.] To divide in two; to separate; to break; to burst to rive. *Milton.*
 DIS-PART',* *v. n.* To be divided or separated; to open. *Thomson.*
 DIS-PART,* *n.* The difference between the semi-diameter of the base ring, at the breech of a gun, and that of the rim at the swell of the muzzle. *P. Cyc.*
 DIS-PAS'SION, (dis-pash'yun) *n.* Coolness of temper; freedom from mental perturbation. *Temple.*
 DIS-PAS'SION-ATE, (dis-pash'yun-āt) *a.* Free from passion; moderate; calm; cool; impartial.
 †DIS-PAS-SION-AT-ED, *a.* Dispassionate. *Dr. Meade.*
 DIS-PAS-SION-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a dispassionate manner.
 †DIS-PAS'SIONED, (dis-pash'yun-d) *a.* Free from passion. *Donne.*
 DIS-PATCH', *v. a.* [*despatcher* or *dépecher*, *Fr.*; *dispatcher* *It.*] [i. DISPATCHED; *pp.* DISPATCHING, DISPATCHED.] To send away hastily; to send out of the world; to put to death; to kill; to perform business quickly; to exert to hasten; to expedite. — Also written *despatch*. *By T.* remarks on the orthography. See DISPATCH.
 DIS-PATCH',* *n.* Speed; haste; execution; management; an express; a message. See DISPATCH.
 DIS-PATCH'ER, *n.* One who dispatches. See DISPATCHER.

Δ, E, I, O, U, long; X, Z, I, O, U, short; A, F, I, Q, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL, FEEL, FEAR

DIS-PRO-FESS', v. a. To abandon the profession of. *Spenser*. [R.]

DIS-PROF'IT, n. Loss; damage; detriment. *Fox*.

DIS-PROÖV', n. Confutation; conviction of error. *Attorney*.

DIS-PROF'ER-TY, v. a. To dispossess. *Shak.*

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION, n. Want of proportion; unsuitableness of one thing, or part of a thing, to another; want of proportion or symmetry; disparity.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION, v. a. To join unfitly. *Shak.*

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-A-BLE, a. Wanting proportion.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-A-BLE-NESS, n. Want of proportion.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-A-BLY, ad. Not proportionably.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-AL, a. Disproportionable. *Locke*.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-ÄL'I-TY, n. Want of proportion. *Morse*. [R.]

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-ÄL-LY, ad. Without proportion.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-ÄL-NESS,* n. Want of proportion. *Shak.*

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-ATE, a. Wanting proportion; unsymmetrical; unsuitable, either in bulk, form, or value. *Ray*.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-ATE-LY, ad. Without proportion.

DIS-PRO-FÖR-TION-ATE-NESS, n. Want of proportion.

DIS-PROV'-Ä-BLE,* a. That may be disproved. *Boyle*.

DIS-PROV'-ÄL,* n. Act of disproving; disproof. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

DIS-PROV'E', v. a. [i. DISPROVED; pp. DISPROVING, DISPROVED.] To show or prove to be false; to confute; to refute. — [i. To disapprove. *Hooker*.]

DIS-PROV'ER, n. One who disproves. *Watson*.

DIS-PÜNGE', v. a. To expunge. *Shak.*

DIS-PÜN'ISH-A-BLE, a. Not punishable. *Swift*. [R.]

DIS-PÜRSE', v. a. To pay; to disburse. *Shak.*

DIS-PÜR-VEX', (dis-pur-vä') v. a. To deprive. *Barret*.

DIS-PÜR-VEX'ANCE, (dis-pur-vä'ans) n. Want of provisions. *Spenser*.

DIS-PÜ-TÄ-BLE, [dis-pu-ty-bl, S. J. F. Sm. R. Wb.; dis-pu-ty-bl, P.; dis-pu-ty-bl or dis-pu-ty-bl, W. J. E. K.] a. That may be disputed; liable to contest; controvertible; debatable; doubtful.

DIS-PÜ-TÄ-BLE-NESS,* n. State of being disputable. *Shak.*

DIS-PÜ-TÄCT'ITY, n. Propensity to dispute. *By. Ward*.

DIS-PÜ-TÄNT, n. A controvertist; a reasoner; a disputant.

DIS-PÜ-TÄNT, a. Disputing; engaged in controversy. *Milton*.

DIS-PÜ-TÄTION, n. Act of disputing; altercation; controversy; argumental contest.

DIS-PÜ-TÄTIOUS, a. Inclined to dispute; cavilling. *Addison*.

DIS-PÜ-TÄTIOUS-NESS,* n. The quality of being disputatious. *C. Lamb*.

DIS-PÜ-TÄ-TIVE, a. Disposed to dispute. *By. Taylor*.

DIS-PÜTE', v. n. [disputo, L.] [i. DISPUTED; pp. DISPUTING, DISPUTED.] To contend by argument; to debate; to contend.

DIS-PÜTE', v. a. To contend for; to question; to discuss; to contest; to controvert; to call in question.

DIS-PÜTE', n. A contest; a controversy; a debate; an altercation; a quarrel; a difference.

DIS-PÜTE'LESS, a. Undisputed; indisputable.

DIS-PÜT'ER, n. One who disputes; a disputant.

DIS-PÜTING, n. Disputation; altercation.

DIS-QUAL'I-FI-CÄTION, (dis-kwä'l'e-ke-shyn) n. Act of disqualifying; that which disqualifies.

DIS-QUAL'I-FIED,* (dis-kwä'l'e-üd) p. a. Unfitted; incapable.

DIS-QUAL'I-FY, (dis-kwä'l'e-ty) [dis-kwä'l'e-ty, W. P. J. F. Je. K. Sm. R.; dis-kwä'l'e-ty, S. E.] v. a. [i. DISQUALIFIED; pp. DISQUALIFYING, DISQUALIFIED.] To deprive of qualifications; to make unfit; to disable by some impediment; to deprive of a right or claim by some restriction.

DIS-QUAL'I-FY-ING,* (dis-kwä'l'e-ty-ing) p. a. Rendering unfit; disabling.

DIS-QUAN'TI-TY, (dis-kwän'te-ty) v. a. To lessen. *Shak.*

DIS-QUI'ET, n. Uneasiness; restlessness; want of quiet or tranquillity; vexation; anxiety.

DIS-QUI'ET, a. Unquiet; uneasy. *Shak.* [R.]

DIS-QUI'ET, v. a. [i. DISQUIETED; pp. DISQUIETING, DISQUIETED.] To disturb; to make uneasy; to harass.

DIS-QUI'ET-ER, n. One who disquiets; a disturber.

DIS-QUI'ET-FÜL, a. Producing uneasiness. *Barrow*.

DIS-QUI'ET-ING, n. Vexation; disturbance. *Wisdom*.

DIS-QUI'ET-IVE,* a. Causing disquiet; uneasy. *Howe*.

DIS-QUI'ET-LY, ad. Without rest; uneasily. *Shak.*

DIS-QUI'ET-MENT,* n. Uneasiness; a disquieting. *Baxter*.

DIS-QUI'ET-NESS, n. Uneasiness; restlessness. *Spenser*.

DIS-QUI'ET-ÖSS, a. Causing disquiet. *Milton*.

DIS-QUI'ETÜNE, n. Uneasiness; anxiety. *Addison*.

DIS-QUI-SITION, (dis-kwä-zish-yon) n. [disquisitio, L.] Examination; a discussion; argumentative inquiry.

DIS-QUI-SITION-ÄL,* a. Relating to disquisition. *Mead Rev.*

DIS-QUI-SITION-TIVE,* a. Relating to disquisition; examining. *Hooker*.

DIS-RÄNGE',* v. a. To disarrange; to derange. *Wood*.

DIS-RÄNK', v. a. To put out of the rank. *Mey*.

DIS-RÄ-GÄRD', n. Slight notice; neglect; contempt.

DIS-RÄ-GÄRD', v. a. [i. DISREGARDED; pp. DISREGARDING, DISREGARDED.] To slight; to neglect; to contemn.

DIS-RÄ-GÄRD'ER, n. One who disregards. *Boyle*.

DIS-RÄ-GÄRD'FÜL, a. Negligent; contemptuous. *Barrow*.

DIS-RÄ-GÄRD'FÜL-LY, ad. Negligently; contemptuously.

DIS-RÄL'ISH, n. Dislike; distaste; disgust; squeamishness.

DIS-RÄL'ISH, v. a. [i. DISRELIKED; pp. DISRELIKING, DISRELIKED.] To have an aversion for; to make nauseous; to want a taste for; to dislike.

DIS-RÄ-MÄN'BEL,* v. a. To forget. *Shakespeare*. [U. S. Southern States.]

DIS-RÄ-PAIR',* n. State of being out of repair. *Sent*.

DIS-RÄP'U-TÄ-BLE, a. Not reputable; not credible.

DIS-RÄP'U-TÄ-BLY,* ad. In a disreputable manner. *Barrow*.

DIS-RÄP'U-TÄTION, n. Dishonor; loss of reputation.

DIS-RÄ-PÜTE', n. Ill character; dishonor; discredit; ill repute.

DIS-RÄ-PÜTE', v. a. To bring into disgrace. *Montaigne*.

DIS-RÄ-SPECT', n. Incivility; want of respect; slight.

DIS-RÄ-SPECT', v. a. To show disrespect to. *S. & W. Watson*.

DIS-RÄ-SPECT'ER,* n. One who disrespects. *Boyle*. [R.]

DIS-RÄ-SPECT'FÜL, a. Wanting respect; irreverent; uncivil.

DIS-RÄ-SPECT'FÜL-LY, ad. Irreverently; uncivilly.

DIS-RÄ-SPECT'FÜL-NESS,* n. Want of respect. *Shak.*

DIS-RÄ-ROB', v. a. [i. DISROBED; pp. DISROBING, DISROBED.] To undress; to uncover; to strip.

DIS-RÄ-ROB'ER, n. One who disrobes. *Gayton*.

DIS-RÄ-RÖÖT',* v. a. To separate from the root. *Richardson*.

DIS-RÜD'DERED,* (dis-rüd'derd) p. a. Deprived of the rudder.

DIS-RÜPT',* v. a. To separate; to break asunder. *Thackeray*.

DIS-RÜPT',* p. a. Rent asunder; broken. *Shak.* [R.]

DIS-RÜPTION, (dis-rüp'tshun) n. [disruptio, L.] Act of breaking asunder; breach; rent; dislocation.

DIS-RÜT-JS-FÄCTION, n. State of being dissatisfied; want of satisfaction; discontent.

DIS-RÜT-JS-FÄCT'ÖR, n. Unsatisfactoriness.

DIS-RÜT-JS-FÄCT'ÖR-Y, a. Unsatisfactory.

DIS-RÜT-JS-FÄCT',* p. a. Discontented; not satisfied.

DIS-RÜT-JS-FÄT', v. a. [i. DISSATISFIED; pp. DISSATISFYING, DISSATISFIED.] To dissatisfy; to displease; to fail to please.

DIS-RÜT', v. a. To put out of a seat. *Shak.*

DIS-RÜCT', v. a. [dissecto, L.] [i. DISSECTED; pp. DISSECTING, DISSECTED.] To cut in pieces, as an animal body, to cut up; to divide and examine minutely; to anatomize.

DIS-RÜCT'I-BLE, a. That may be dissected. *Paley*.

DIS-RÜCTION, n. Act of dissecting; examination; the cutting to pieces of an animal or organized body in order to elucidate its structure and functions; anatomy.

DIS-RÜCTOR, n. One who dissects; an anatomist.

DIS-SÄI'GIN, (dis-säi'gin) n. [Lew] A species of wrongdoer, or the unlawful dispossessing of a man of his land, tenement, or other immovable or incorporeal right.

DIS-SÄIZE', (dis-säi'z) v. a. [dissaisir, Fr.] [i. DISSAIZED; pp. DISSAIZING, DISSAIZED.] (Lew) To dispossess; to deprive.

DIS-SÄI-ZÄT',* n. One who is dissaized. *Jacob*.

DIS-SÄIZ'ÖR, n. (Lew) One who dissaizes.

DIS-SÄIZ'ÖR-ESS,* n. She who dissaizes. *Scott*.

DIS-SÄM'BLANCE, n. Dissimilitude. *Osborne*. [R.]

DIS-SÄM'BLE, v. a. [dissimulo, L.] [i. DISSIMULED; pp. DISSIMULING, DISSIMULED.] To hide under false appearance; to pretend that not to be which really is; to pretend that to be which is not; to simulate; to disguise to conceal.

DIS-SÄM'BLE, v. n. To play the hypocrite; to use false professions; to wheedle.

DIS-SÄM'BLER, n. One who dissaibles; a hypocrite.

DIS-SÄM'BLING, n. Dissimulation. *By. Taylor*.

DIS-SÄM'BLING,* p. a. Practising dissimulation; feigning.

DIS-SÄM'BLING-LY, ad. With dissimulation. *By. Taylor*.

DIS-SÄM'I-NÄTE, v. a. [dissemino, L.] [i. DISSIMINATED; pp. DISSIMINATING, DISSIMINATED.] To scatter one seed to sow; to spread every way; to disperse; to diffuse; to propagate; to circulate.

DIS-SÄM'I-NÄTION, n. Act of disseminating; diffusion; circulation; dispersion; propagation.

DIS-SÄM'I-NÄ-TIVE,* a. Tending to disseminate. *By. T. lor.*

Ä, E, I, Ö, O, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄ

method of tempering paint by size, white of eggs, &c., instead of oil.

DIS-TEMP'ER, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTEMPERED; *pp.* DISTEMPERING, DISTEMPERED.] To disease; to disorder; to disturb; to ruffle; to irritate; to disaffect. *Shak.*

DIS-TEMP'ER-ANCE, *n.* Distemperature. *Daniel.*

DIS-TEMP'ER-ATE, *a.* Immoderate; diseased. *Sp. Hall.*

DIS-TEMP'ER-A-TURE, *a.* Bad temperature; intemperateness; perturbation; indisposition; slight illness.

DIS-TEMP'ERED, *a.* (dis-temp'erd) *p. a.* Diseased; disordered.

DIS-TEMP'ER-ED-NESS, *a.* State of being distempered. *Scott.*

DIS-TEMP'ER-ING, *a.* Act of painting in distemper. *Smart.*

DIS-TEND, *v. a.* [*distendo*, L.] [*i.* DISTENDED; *pp.* DISTENDING, DISTENDED.] To stretch out in breadth; to expand; to dilate.

DIS-TENSION, *n.* Act of stretching. *Sp. Hall.* See DISTENTION.

DIS-TEN'SIVE, *a.* That distends or may be distended. *Smart.*

DIS-TENT, *a.* Spread; distended. *Thomson.* [*R.*]

DIS-TENT, *n.* Breadth. *Watson.*

DIS-TENTION, *n.* Act of stretching; state of being stretched; breadth; divarication.

DIS-TERR, *v. a.* To banish from a country. *Howell.*

DIS-TER-MI-NATE, *a.* [*determinatus*, L.] Divided. *Sp. Hall.*

DIS-TER-MI-NATION, *n.* Division; separation. *Hammond.*

DIS-THENE, *a.* (*Mik.*) A variety of kyanite. *Dana.*

DIS-THRONE, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Smith.*

DIS-THRONIZE, *v. a.* [*destronere*, old Fr.] To dethrone. *Spenser.*

DIS-TICH, (*dis'tik*) *n.* [*distichon*, L.] A couplet of verses; two poetic lines.

DIS-TY-CHOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Arranged in two rows, the one opposite to the other, as the organs of the forets of many grasses. *Brande.*

DIS-TIL, *v. a.* [*distillo*, L.] [*i.* DISTILLED; *pp.* DISTILLING, DISTILLED.] To drop; to fall by drops; to flow gently and silently; to use a still; to practise distillation.

DIS-TIL, *v. a.* To fall in drops; to force by fire through the vessels of distillation; to draw by distillation; to dissolve or melt.

DIS-TIL-LABLE, *a.* That may be distilled. *Skinnerood.*

DIS-TIL-LATION, *n.* Act of distilling; a dropping; the act of drawing off the more volatile or spirituous parts of a fluid substance in vapor, and then reducing the vapor to a fluid by condensation; the substance drawn by the still.

DIS-TIL-LA-TORY, *a.* Belonging to distillation. *Boyle.*

DIS-TILLED, *a.* (*dis-tild*) *p. a.* Formed by distillation.

DIS-TIL-LER, *n.* One who distills; one who makes pernicious and inflammatory spirits.

DIS-TIL-LERY, *a.* A place where spirits are distilled.

DIS-TIL-LING, *a.* The act of distillation.

DIS-TIL-MENT, *n.* Distillation. *Shak.* [*R.*]

DIS-TINCT, (*dis-tinkt*) *a.* [*distinctus*, L.] Different; not the same in number or kind; separate; clear; plain; visible; obvious; unconfused.

DIS-TINCT, (*dis-tinkt*) *v. a.* To distinguish. *Chaucer.*

DIS-TINCT-ION, (*dis-tink'shun*) *n.* Act of discerning differences; note of difference; that by which one differs from another; eminence; superiority; rank; separation; division; discrimination.

DIS-TINCT-IVE, (*dis-tink'tiv*) *a.* Marking distinction or difference; having the power to distinguish and discern.

DIS-TINCT-IVE-LY, *ad.* Particularly; not confusedly.

DIS-TINCT-IVE-NESS, *a.* Quality of being distinctive. *Goodwin.*

DIS-TINCT'LY, (*dis-tinkt'ly*) *ad.* In a distinct manner; clearly; obviously; plainly.

DIS-TINCT'NESS, *n.* Quality of being distinct; clearness; nice observation of difference.

DIS-TINCT'URE, *a.* Distinctness. *Ed. Rev.* [*R.*]

DIS-TING'UISH, (*dis-ting'wish*) *v. a.* [*distinguo*, L.] [*i.* DISTINGUISHED; *pp.* DISTINGUISHING, DISTINGUISHED.] To note by the diversity of things; to separate; to divide; to discriminate; to perceive; to discern critically; to signalize; to mark out; to make known or eminent.

DIS-TING'UISH, (*dis-ting'wish*) *v. a.* To make distinction.

DIS-TING'UISH-ABLE, (*dis-ting'wish-a-bl*) *a.* That may be distinguished; discernible; worthy of note.

DIS-TING'UISH-ABLE-NESS, *a.* State of being distinguishable. *Shak.*

DIS-TING'UISH-ABLE-Y, *ad.* So as to be distinguished. *Richardson.*

DIS-TING'UISHED, (*dis-ting'wished*) *a.* Celebrated; illustrious; eminent; transcendent; extraordinary.

DIS-TING'UISH-ED-LY, *ad.* In a distinguished manner. *Swift.*

DIS-TING'UISH-ER, *n.* One who distinguishes.

DIS-TING'UISH-ING, *a.* Marking distinction.

DIS-TING'UISH-ING-LY, *ad.* With distinction. *Hammond.*

DIS-TING'UISH-MENT, *n.* Distinction. *Shak.* [*R.*]

DIS-TIT'LE, (*dis-tit'u*) *v. a.* To deprive of right. *B. Jonson.*

DIS-TORT, *v. a.* [*distortus*, L.] [*i.* DISTORTED; *pp.* DISTORTING, DISTORTED.] To twist or change from the natural shape, posture, purpose, or meaning; to write; to write; to twist; to bend; to pervert; to deform.

DIS-TORT, *a.* Distorted. *Spenser.*

DIS-TORTION, (*dis-tor'shun*) *n.* Act of distorting; state of being distorted; perversion.

DIS-TORT'IVE, *a.* Forming or having distortions. *Q. A.*

DIS-TRACT, *v. a.* [*distrahas*, L.] [*i.* DISTRACTED; *pp.* DISTRACTING, DISTRACTED.] — *Distraught*, the old participle is obsolete.] To pull different ways at once; to separate; to divide; to perplex; to disturb; to discompose; to confound; to make mad.

DIS-TRACT, *a.* Mad; distracted-d. *Dryden.*

DIS-TRACT'ED, *p. a.* Perplexed; deprived of reason; mad; frantic.

DIS-TRACT'ED-LY, *ad.* Madly; frantically. *Shak.*

DIS-TRACT'ED-NESS, *n.* Madness. *Sp. Hall.*

DIS-TRACT'ER, *n.* He or that which distracts.

DIS-TRACT'IBLE, *a.* Capable of being drawn aside. *Scr.*

DIS-TRACT'ILE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dividing into two unequal portions. *Brande.*

DIS-TRAC'TION, *n.* State of being distracted; tendency to different parts; confusion; discomposure; perturbation of mind; madness; disturbance.

DIS-TRAC'TIOUS, *a.* Causing distraction; confused; distracted. *Cadwallader.*

DIS-TRAC'TIVE, *a.* Causing perplexity. *Sp. Hall.*

DIS-TRAIN, *v. a.* [*destrainere*, old Fr.] [*i.* DISTRAINED; *pp.* DISTRAINING, DISTRAINED.] (*Law*) To seize; to lay hold of for the payment of taxes or debt.

DIS-TRAIN, *v. a.* To make seizure. *Camden.*

DIS-TRAIN'ABLE, *a.* Liable to be distrained. *Blackston.*

DIS-TRAIN'OR, *n.* (*Law*) One who distrains.

DIS-TRAIN'T, *n.* Seizure. *Diet.* [*R.*]

DIS-TRAIN'T, (*dis-train't*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Absent in thought. *Cadwallader.* [*R.*]

DIS-TRAW'T, (*dis-traw't*) *p.* from *Distraht*. *Distraht* *Spenser.* See *Distraht*.

DIS-TRAW'T, *v. a.* To flow. *Skinnerood.* [*R.*]

DIS-TRÉSS, *n.* (*destréss*, old Fr.) Calamity; misery; misfortune; anguish; agony; pain; suffering; adversity. (*Law*) The taking of a personal chattel, without legal process, from the possession of the wrong-doer, into the hands of the party injured, as a pledge for the redress of injury, the performance of a duty, or the satisfaction of demand. *Bowyer.*

DIS-TRÉSS, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTRESSED; *pp.* DISTRESSING, DISTRESSED.] To afflict; to trouble; to perplex; to harass; to make miserable. — (*Law*) To prosecute a seizure; to seize.

DIS-TRÉSS'D, (*dis-tréss'd*) *p. a.* Full of trouble; afflicted.

DIS-TRÉSS'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being distressed. *Scr.*

DIS-TRÉSS'FUL, *a.* Miserable; full of trouble. *Shak.*

DIS-TRÉSS'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a miserable manner. *Johnson.*

DIS-TRÉSS'ING, *a.* Harassing; afflicting; painful.

DIS-TRÉSS'ING-ABLE, *a.* That may be distressed. *Ed. Rev.*

DIS-TRÉSS'ING-LY, *ad.* That distributes, or is distributed. *William.*

DIS-TRIBUTE, *v. a.* [*distribuo*, L.] [*i.* DISTRIBUTED; *pp.* DISTRIBUTING, DISTRIBUTED.] To apportion; to divide amongst more than two; to deal out; to assign; to allot. — (*Print.*) To separate types and replace them in the cells or cases, after a sheet has been printed off.

DIS-TRIBU'TER, *n.* One who distributes.

DIS-TRI-BUTION, *n.* Act of distributing; that which is distributed; apportionment; dispensation.

DIS-TRI-BU'TIVE, *a.* That distributes; that separates; divides; that assigns the species.

DIS-TRI-BU'TIVE-LY, *ad.* By distribution; singly.

DIS-TRI-BU'TIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being distributive. *Fell.*

DIS-TRICT, *n.* [*districtus*, L.] A portion of territory with given lines; a territorial division; circuit; province; region; a division; a tract; a portion; territory.

DIS-TRICT, *a.* Belonging to a district or division. *Eschsch.*

DIS-TRICT COURT, a court which has cognizance of certain causes within a district. — *District attorney*, a prosecuting officer in a judicial district. — *District judge*, a judge of a judicial district. — *District school*, a public free school within a district.

DIS-TRUST, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTRICTED; *pp.* DISTRICTING, DISTRICTED.] To divide or lay off into districts. *Shak.*

DIS-TRUST'ION, *n.* Sudden display. *Collier.* [*R.*]

DIS-TRUST'LESS, *a.* [*L.*] (*Law*) The name of a writ directed to a sheriff or other officer, commanding him to detain; to distrust. *Crabbe.*

DIS-TRUST, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTRICTED; *pp.* DISTRICTING, DISTRICTED.] To regard with diffidence or suspicion; not trust; to suspect; to discredit.

DIS-TRUST, *n.* Discredit; loss of credit; suspicion; want of faith; want of confidence in another.

DIS-TRUST'ER, *n.* One who distrusts. *Ed. Rev.*

DI-TRUST'FUL, *a.* Apt to distrust; suspicious; not confident; diffident; modest; timorous.
DI-TRUST'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a distrustful manner.
DI-TRUST'FUL-NESS, *n.* Want of confidence. *Knight.*
DI-TRUST'ING, *n.* Want of confidence. *Bp. Taylor.*
DI-TRUST'LESS, *a.* Without suspicion or distrust. *Shakspeare.*
DI-TUNE', *v. a.* To disorder; to untune. *Sir H. Wotton.*
DI-TUNE', *v. a.* [*disturb*, low *L.*] [*i.* **DI-TURBED**; *pp.* **DI-TURBING**, **DI-TURBED**.] To perplex; to disquiet; to interrupt; to molest; to trouble; to vex.
DI-TURB', *n.* Confusion; disturbance. *Milton.*
DI-TURBANCE, *n.* Perplexity; interruption of a settled state; commotion; derangement; disorder; tumult; violence of peace.
DI-TURBED', *o.* (*dis-turb'd*) *p. a.* Disquieted; perplexed; troubled.
DI-TURBER, *n.* One who causes disturbance.
DI-TURBING, *o.* *p. a.* Disquieting; perplexing; confusing.
DI-TURN', *v. a.* To turn off; to turn aside. *Daniel.*
DI-TURN', *v. a.* Not uniform. *Cowenry.*
DI-TUNION, (*dis-yun-yun*) [*dis-an-yun*, *S. E. F. K. Sm.* *L. dis-an-yun*, *W. P. J. J.*] *n.* Want of union; separation; disjunction; breach of concord.
DI-TUNION-IST, *n.* One who promotes disunion. *North.*
DI-TURN', (*dis-yun-n'*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DI-TURNED**; *pp.* **DI-TURNING**, **DI-TURNED**.] To separate; to divide; to part.
DI-TURN', *v. a.* To fall asunder; to become separate.
DI-TURN', *n.* He or that which disunites.
DI-TURN-TI, (*dis-yun-ti*) *n.* Want of unity; a state of separation.
DI-TUSE, *n.* Cessation of use or custom. *Hooker.*
DI-TUSE', (*dis-yuse*) *n.* Cessation of use or custom; disuse.
DI-TUSE', (*dis-yuse*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DI-TUSED**; *pp.* **DI-TUSING**, **DI-TUSED**.] Not to use; to cease to make use of; to disaccustom.
DI-VAL'UATION, *n.* Disgrace; disreputation. *Bacon.*
DI-VAL'UE, (*dis-val-yu*) *v. a.* To undervalue. *Shakspeare.*
DI-VAR'GATE, *n.* Disgrace; disgrace. *B. Jonson.*
DI-VAL'UOP, *v. a.* To develop. *Bailey.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *v. a.* To destroy the credit of. *Shakspeare.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *v. a.* To direct by previous notice. *Williams.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* Mad; distracted. *Drayton.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *v. a.* To deprive of accustomed usage. *Bp. Hall.*
DI-VAR'GUE, (*dis-val-rship*) *n.* Disgrace. *Barret.*
DI-VAR'GUE, (*dis-val-r*) *n.* A ditty; a poem; a tune. *Spenser.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *v. a.* To close up. *Morse.*
DI-VAR'GUE, (*dis-val-r*) *n.* Act of enriching. *Bp. Hall.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* A trench cut in the ground for the passage of water; a long, narrow receptacle of water; a moat by which a fortress is surrounded.
DI-VAR'GUE, (*dis-val-r*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DI-VARGUED**; *pp.* **DI-VARGUING**, **DI-VARGUED**.] To dig a ditch. *Seyt.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *v. a.* To surround with a ditch or moat. *Barret.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* An herb; the clover. *Asch.*
DI-VAR'GUE, (*dis-val-r*) *n.* A ditch. *Spenser.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* One who digs ditches.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* The art of forming ditches.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* Resembling a ditch. *Seaver.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis* and *doct.*] The doctrine of the existence of two gods. *Cudworth.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* One who believes in deism. *Cudworth.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis* and *doct.*] *a.* Relating to deism. *Being broke.*
DI-VAR'GUE, (*dis-val-r*) *n.* [*dithyrambus*, *L.*] A song in honor of Bacchus, full of wild transport; a dithyrambic song. *Shakspeare.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* A song in honor of Bacchus; a Bacchic song; a dithyramb.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* Wild; enthusiastic. *Cowley.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis* and *doct.*] *a.* Dominion. *Evangel.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis* and *doct.*] *a.* A double tone; the greater and as interval of two tones. *Cobb.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis*, *rois*, and *lyrics*.] (*Arch.*) An arrangement of intercolumnations, by which two triglyphs are placed in the frieze between the triglyphs that stand on the columns. *Brande.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* Containing two trochees. *Ed. Ros.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* The perennial plant pepperwort.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* An aromatic perennial plant.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* A song; adapted to music.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis* and *doct.*] *a.* As said, or as as fore said; the same thing repeated; — used in accounts.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* A double reading. *Crabb.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* A poem to be sung; a song; a lay.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis* and *doct.*] (*Med.*) An excessive flow of urine. *Brande.*
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* [*dis* and *doct.*] (*Med.*) Provoking or promoting urine.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* A medicine, food, or drink for causing a discharge of urine.
DI-VAR'GUE, *n.* Quality of being diuretic. *Scott.*

DI-UR'NAL, *a.* [*diurnus*, *L.*] Relating to or constituting the day; continuing a day; daily; quotidian. — *Daily* is more colloquial, *diurnal* scientific.
DI-UR'NAL, *n.* A journal; a day-book. *Tatler.*
DI-UR'NAL-IST, *n.* A Journalist. *Bp. Hall.* [*n.*]
DI-UR'NAL-LY, *ad.* Daily; every day. *Tatler.* [*n.*]
DI-UR'NAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being diurnal. *Scott.*
DI-U-TUR'NAL, *a.* [*diuturnus*, *L.*] Lasting; of long continuance. *Milton.* [*n.*]
DI-U-TUR'NI-TY, *n.* Length of duration. *Brown.* [*n.*]
DI-VAN', (*de-van*) *n.* [*a* word common to the Turks and some other Oriental nations.] A court of justice; a council of state; a council-chamber or hall; — the Turkish divan is the great council of the empire. — A smoking-room.
DI-VAP'OR-ATION, *n.* (*Chem.*) The driving out of vapors by means of fire. *Crabb.*
DI-VAR'GATE, *v. a.* [*divaricatus*, *L.*] [*i.* **DI-VARICATED**; *pp.* **DI-VARICATING**, **DI-VARICATED**.] To open wide; to part itself into two; to stride. — (*Bot.*) To diverge at an obtuse angle. *P. Cyc.*
DI-VAR'GATE, *v. a.* To divide into two. *Grew.*
DI-VAR'GATE, *n.* (*Zool.*) Spread out widely. *Brande.*
DI-VAR'GATE-ING, *o.* *p. a.* Diverging; opening wide. *P. Cyc.*
DI-VAR'GATE-ION, *n.* Act of divaricating; partition into two; a forking.
DIVE, *v. a.* [*i.* **DIVED**; *pp.* **DIVING**, **DIVED**.] To sink voluntarily under water; to plunge into water; to go under water; to go deep; to immerge; to sink.
DIVE, *v. a.* To explore by diving. *Deakam.* [*n.*]
DI-VEL', *v. a.* [*diavello*, *L.*] To pull; to sever. *Brown.*
DI-VEL'LENT, *n.* Drawing asunder. *Smart.*
DI-VEL'LENT, *v. a.* [*vellico*, *L.*] To pull; to tear. [*n.*]
DI-VEL', *n.* One who dives; a water-fowl; a didapper.
DI-VEL', *n.* [*diatribum*, *L.*] A by-word; a proverb. *Burton.*
DI-VERGE', *v. a.* [*diverge*, *L.*] [*i.* **DI-DIVERGED**; *pp.* **DI-DIVERGING**, **DI-DIVERGED**.] To tend various ways from one point; to recede from.
DI-VERGE'MENT, *n.* Act of diverging. *Eacy.*
DI-VERGE'NCE, *n.* A proceeding in different directions from one point. *Wallis.*
DI-VERGE'NCE, *n.* Same as *divergence*. *Brit. Crit.*
DI-VERGE'NCE, *n.* Tending to various parts from one point; receding from each other.
DI-VERGE'NCE, *n.* Receding from each other; divergent.
DI-VERGE'NCE, (*di-verz*) *a.* [*diversus*, *L.*] Several; sundry; more than one; various.
DI-VERGE'NCE, (*di-verz*) *a.* Of various colors.
DI-VERGE'NCE, *a.* Different; various; multifiform.
DI-VERGE'NCE, *v. a.* To turn aside. *Spenser.*
DI-VERGE'NCE, *ad.* In a diverse manner; variously.
DI-VERGE'NCE, (*di-verz*) *n.* Act of diversifying; state of being diversified; variation; variegation; change; alteration.
DI-VERGE'NCE, (*di-verz*) *p. a.* Made different; various.
DI-VERGE'NCE, *n.* Varying in form; of various form. *Smart.*
DI-VERGE'NCE, *v. a.* [*i.* **DI-DIVERSIFIED**; *pp.* **DI-DIVERSIFYING**, **DI-DIVERSIFIED**.] To make various or different; to vary; to variegate.
DI-VERGE'NCE, *n.* Act of diverting or turning aside; that which diverts; sport; play; pastime; amusement; recreation; entertainment. — (*Med.*) The act of drawing the enemy off from some design by threatening or attacking a distant part.
DI-VERGE'NCE, *n.* Difference; dissimilitude; unlikeness; variety; distinct being; not identity; variegation.
DI-VERGE'NCE, *ad.* *Pop.* See **DI-DIVERSELY**.
DI-VERT', *v. a.* [*diverto*, *L.*] [*i.* **DI-DVERTED**; *pp.* **DI-DVERTING**, **DI-DVERTED**.] To draw away from; to turn aside; to draw to another object; to withdraw the mind; to please; to amuse; to entertain.
DI-VERT', *n.* He or that which diverts.
DI-VERT', *n.* A turning; a by-way. *Hales.*
DI-VERT'ING, *n.* *p. a.* Affording amusement; exhilarating. *Cowper.*
DI-VERT'ING-LY, *ad.* In a manner that diverts. *Scott.*
DI-VERT'ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of affording diversion. *Scott.*
DI-VERT'ING, (*di-ver-tiz*, *W. P. J. K. Sm. R.* *di-ver-tiz*, *W. P. J. K. Sm. R.*) *v. a.* [*divertier*, *Fr.*] To please; to divert. *Dryden.*
DI-VERT'ING, (*di-ver-tiz*) *n.* [*divertissement*, *Fr.*] Diversion; delight; pleasure. *Gay.* — This old word, in modern use, has a half French pronunciation (*di-ver'tiz-mong*), and signifies a short ballet, or other entertainment, between the acts of longer pieces. *Smart.*
DI-VERT'ING, *n.* Recreative; diverting. *Boyle.*
DI-VERT', *v. a.* [*divestir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **DI-DVERTED**; *pp.* **DI-DVERTING**, **DI-DVERTED**.] To strip; to make naked; to strip of clothes, arms, equipage; opposed to *invest*. See **DI-VEST**.
DI-VERT'ED, *p. a.* Stripped; being deprived of.
DI-VERT'ED, *p. a.* Capable of being divested or freed from. *Boyle.*

DI-VĒS'TI-TŪRE,* *n.* (*Law*) The surrender of property.

Maunder.

DI-VĒST'MENT,* *n.* The act of divesting. *Coleridge.* [R.]

DI-VĒST'URE,* *n.* The act of putting off. *Boyle.*

DI-VĒD'A-BLE,* *n.* That may be divided; divisible. *Shak.*

DI-VĒD'ANT,* *n.* Different; separate. *Shak.*

DI-VĒDE,* *v. a.* (*divideo*, L.) [I. DIVIDED; *pp.* DIVIDING, DIVIDEN.] To part into different pieces; to separate; to disunite; to distribute; to share; to deal out; to give in shares.

DI-VĒDE,* *v. n.* To part; to sunder; to separate.

DI-VĒD'ED,* *v. a.* Formed into divisions; parted.

DI-VĒD'ED-LY,* *ad.* In a divided manner.

DIV'ID-ĒND,* *n.* A share; a division; a share or sum paid to creditors out of the estate of a bankrupt, or from the interest or annual income of a bank or other stock. — (*Arith.*) The number or quantity given to be divided.

DI-V'ID-ĒNT,* *n.* One who divides; a divider. *Harrington.*

DI-V'ID'ER,* *n.* He or that which divides.

DI-V'ID'ERS,* *n. pl.* A pair of small compasses. *Crabb.*

DI-V'ID'ING,* *n.* Separation. *Hebrews iv.*

DI-V'ID'ING,* *p. a.* Separating; making division.

DI-V'ID'U-AL,* *a.* Divided; shared in common. *Milton.* [R.]

DI-V'ID'U-AL-LY,* *ad.* In a divided manner. *Coleridge.*

DI-V'ID'U-OS,* *a.* Divided; dual. *Coleridge.* [R.]

DIV'ID-NĀTION,* *n.* (*divinatio*, L.) Act of divining; the art or act of foretelling future events; prediction.

DIV'ID-NĀ-TOR,* *n.* One who divines; a diviner. *Burton.*

DI-VĒN'A-TŌ-RY, [dē-vīn'a-tūr-e, *K. Wb.*; dē-vīn'a-tūr-ē, *Ja.*; dīv'e-nā-tūr-e, *Sm.*] *n.* Professing divination. *Raleigh.* [R.]

DI-VINE,* *a.* (*divinus*, L.) Partaking of the nature of God; proceeding from God; excellent in a supreme degree; heavenly; godlike; holy; sacred. [*Presageful*; *Inspired.* *Milton.*]

DI-VINE,* *n.* One versed in divinity; a theologian; a minister of the gospel; a priest; a clergyman.

DI-VINE,* *v. a.* [*i.* DIVINED; *pp.* DIVINING, DIVIDEN.] To foretell. *Shak.*

DI-VINE,* *v. n.* To conjecture; to guess. *Dryden.*

DI-VINE,* *v. a.* To deify. *Spenser.*

DI-VINE-LY,* *ad.* In a divine manner; by agency of God.

DI-VINE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being divine; divinity.

DI-VIN'ER,* *n.* One who divines or practises divination; a conjurer.

DI-VIN'ER-ESS,* *n.* A prophetess. *Dryden.*

DIVING,* *n.* The act of descending into the water.

DIVING,* *p. a.* Passing or going under water.

DIVING-BELL,* *n.* A machine or apparatus by means of which persons may descend below the surface of the water, and remain for some time without injury, and execute various operations. *Brande.* [*Parthenia Sacra.*]

DI-VIN'U-FIED,* (*-fid*) *a.* Participating of the divine nature.

DI-VIN'ING-RŌD,* *n.* A forked branch, usually of hazel, used for discovering mines or water under the ground. *P. Cyc.*

DI-VIN'U-ITY,* *n.* (*divinitas*, L.) Quality of being divine; the nature of God; participation of the nature of God; divine nature; deity; godhead; a celestial being; the science of divine things; theology. [R.]

DIV'U-NIZE,* *v. a.* To make divine; to deify. *Hindmarsh.*

DI-VIS'U-BLE,* *n.* The quality of being divisible.

DI-VIS'U-BLE,* (*dē-vīz'e-bl*) *a.* (*divisibilis*, L.) Capable of being divided into parts; separable.

DI-VIS'U-BLE-NESS,* *n.* Divisibility. *Boyle.*

DI-VIS'U-BLY,* *ad.* In a divisible manner. *Cudworth.*

DIV'IS-ION,* (*dē-vīzh'ūn*) *n.* (*divisio*, L.) Act of dividing; state of being divided; that which keeps apart; partition; the part separated; disunion; discord; difference; share; portion; section; part of a discourse; distinction; separation. — (*Mil.*) A portion of an army commanded by a general officer. — (*Arith.*) A rule which shows how often one number is contained in another.

— (*Mus.*) The separation of the interval of an octave into a number of less intervals.

DI-VIS'ION-AL,* (*dē-vīzh'ūn-əl*) *a.* Relating to division; dividing. *Smart.*

DI-VIS'ION-A-RY,* (*dē-vīzh'ūn-ə-rē*) *a.* Noting division. *Gen. Dearborn.* [R.]

DI-VIS'ION-ER,* (*dē-vīzh'ūn-ēr*) *n.* A divider. *Sheldon.*

DI-VIS'IVE,* *a.* Creating division or discord. *Mede.*

DI-VI'SOR,* (*dē-vī'zūr*) *n.* (*divisor*, L.) (*Arith.*) The number by which the dividend is divided.

DI-VŌRCE,* *n.* (*divortium*, L.) The legal separation of husband and wife; separation; disunion; the cause of separation.

DI-VŌRCE,* *v. a.* [*i.* DIVORCED; *pp.* DIVORCING, DIVORCED.] To separate a husband or wife one from the other; to force asunder; to separate by violence; to put away.

DI-VŌR-CEE,* *n.* A person divorced. *West. Rev.*

DI-VŌRCE-LĒSS,* *a.* Free from divorce. *Coleridge.*

DI-VŌRCE-MENT,* *n.* Divorce. *Martin.*

DI-VŌR-CER,* *n.* He or that which divorces.

DI-VŌR-CI-BLE,* *a.* That may be divorced. *Milton.*

DI-VŌR'CIVE,* *a.* Having power to divorce. *Milton.*

DI-VŌ'RŌ,* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a manner suited to the devotion. *Crabb.*

DI-VŪL'GATE,* *v. a.* (*divulge*, L.) To divulge. *Holot.*

DI-VŪL'GATE,* *a.* Published; made known. *Boyle.*

DIV-UL-GĀTION,* *n.* A publishing abroad. *Sp. Hall.* [R.]

DI-VŪLQE,* *v. a.* (*divulge*, L.) [*i.* DIVULGED; *pp.* DIVULGING, DIVULGED.] To publish; to proclaim; to make known; to communicate; to reveal; to discover.

DI-VŪLQE-MENT,* *n.* The act of divulging. *P. Mag.* [R.]

DI-VŪL'QER,* *n.* One who divulges.

DI-VŪL'SION,* (*dē-vŭl'shun*) *n.* (*divulsio*, L.) A plucking away. *Sp. Hall.*

DI-VŪL'SIVE,* *a.* Having power to tear away. *Sp. Hall.*

DIZ'ZEN,* (*dī'zn*) *v. a.* To dress; to deck; to rig out. *Scyt.*

DI'ZZ,* *v. a.* To astonish; to puzzle; to make dizzy. *Gay.*

DI'Z'ZARD,* *n.* A blockhead; a fool. *Burton.*

DIZ'Z-NESS,* *n.* Giddiness; whirling in the head.

DIZ'ZY,* *a.* Giddy; thoughtless; rotatory; whirling.

DIZ'ZY,* *v. a.* To whirl round; to make giddy. *Shak.*

DIZ'ZY-EYED,* (*-id*) *a.* Having dizzy eyes. *Shak.*

DJĒR-RID,* (*jēr-rēd'*) *n.* A blunt Turkish javelin. *Maunder.*

DŌ,* *v. a.* [*i.* DŌ, thou dōst, he dōs or dōm; — *i.* DŌ; *pp.* DOING, DONE.] To practise or act any thing, good or bad; to act; to practise; to accomplish; to perform; to exert; to execute; to discharge; to transact; to finish. — The phrase, *what to do with*, signifies how to bestow; what use to make of; how to employ; which way to get rid of.

DŌ,* *v. n.* To act or behave in any manner, well or ill; to make an end; to conclude; to fare; to be, with regard to sickness or health; to succeed; to fulfil or answer a purpose; to deal with. — *To do* is used for any verb, to save the repetition of another verb; as, "I shall come, but, if I do not, go away;" that is, if I come not. *Do* is a word of vehement command, or earnest request; as, "Help me, do;" "Make haste, do." *Do* is also used as an auxiliary verb for the sake of emphasis, or for the transposition of affirmative into negative or interrogative sentences; as, "I do love," for "I love;" "He do speak," for "He spoke;" "Does he hear?" *&c.*

DŌ,* *n.* A feat; a deed; bustle. *Locke.* See *DO*, and *AND*.

DŌ,* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A name given to the first of the syllables used in solmization, answering to the *ut* of the French. *P. Cyc.*

DŌAT,* *v. n.* See *DOTE*.

DŌB'CHICK,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A small kind of duck. *AA.*

DŌB'HASH,* *n.* (*East Indies*) An interpreter; one who speaks two languages. *Hamilton.*

DŌ'CENT,* *a.* (*doctus*, L.) Teaching; instructing. *Land.*

DŌCH-MĀ'IC,* *n.* A foot consisting of five syllables. *Scott.*

DŌC'U-BLE'U-ITY,* *n.* Readiness to learn. *Bullmaker.* [R.]

DŌC'U-BLE,* (*dŏs'e-bl*) [*dŏs'e-bl*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *dŏs'e-bl*, *P. Wb.*] *a.* (*docilis*, L.) Disposed to be taught; easy to learn; teachable; docile.

DŌC'U-BLE-NESS,* *n.* Teachableness. *Watson.*

DŌC'ILE,* (*dŏc'īl*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *dŏ'ed*, *P. Wb.*) *a.* (*docilis*, L.) Disposed to be taught; teachable; easily instructed.

DŌ-CL'U-ITY,* *n.* State of being docile; teachableness.

DŌC'U-MĀ-CRY,* (*dŏc'ū'ā-cū*) *n.* The art of assaying minerals, ores, and metals. *Ure.*

DŌC'U-MĀS'TIC,* *a.* Relating to the assaying of minerals, ores, or metals. — *Docimastic art*, the art of assaying minerals or ores, in order to ascertain the quantity of metal which they contain. *Brande.*

DŌC'U-MĀS'TIC,* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Min.*) Same as *docimastic*.

DŌCK,* *n.* A place for building and laying up ships, water being let into and out of it at pleasure. — A genus of plants; a weed. — The tail of a horse after it has been docked.

DŌCK,* *v. a.* [*i.* DOCKED; *pp.* DOCKING, DOCKED.] To cut off a tail; to curtail; to cut off, as a reckoning or an entail; to lay up in a dock. [*Quon.*]

DŌCK'AGE,* *n.* Money paid for the use of a dock. *Trader.*

DŌCK'CRESS,* *n.* An herb or plant. *Shak.*

DŌCK'EN,* or DŌCK'ON,* *n.* The dock; a weed. *Bracht* [*North of Eng.*]

DŌCK'ET,* *n.* A direction tied upon goods; a summary or a larger writing. — (*Law*) A list of causes in court; a formal record of judicial proceedings.

DŌCK'ET,* *v. a.* [*i.* DOCKETED; *pp.* DOCKETING, DOCKETED.] To mark the contents or titles of papers on the back of them; to enter upon the dockets.

DŌCK'YARD,* *n.* A place or yard where ships are built and naval stores reposed. *Barnwell.*

DŌC'TOR,* *n.* (*doctor*, L.) One who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law, physic, or music; a title of learned distinction, first adopted in the twelfth century: — a teacher; a learned man; a physician; an apothecary: — a thin plate of steel used in scraping the color or mordant off of copper plates, in calico printing, supposed corruption of *abductor*. *Brande.*

DÖG'RÖSE, *n.* The flower of the briar. *Derham.*

DÖGS, *n. pl.* Andirons; fire-irons; fire-dogs. *Perry.*

DÖG'S-BANE, *n.* A perennial plant, having pale pink flowers. *Farm. Encyc.*

DÖG'S-CINBAQUE, *n.* A plant. *Booth.*

DÖG'S-EAR, *n. pl.* DÖG'S-EARS. The corners of the leaf of a book turned down. *Arbutnot.*

DÖG'S-EAR, *n.* To turn down in dog's-ears. *Smart.*

DÖG'S-FEN-NEL, *n.* A plant or weed; corn-camomile. *Farm. Encyc.*

DÖG'S-GRASS, *n.* A plant; the wheat-grass. *Booth.*

DÖG-SHIP, *n.* A curship; the quality of a dog. *Johnson.*

DÖG-SICK, *a.* Sick as a dog. *Dyett's Dry Dinner.*

DÖG-SKIN, *a.* Made of the skin of a dog. *Tatler.*

DÖG-SLEEP, *n.* Pretended sleep. *Addison.*

DÖG'S-MEAT, *n.* The meat or food of dogs; refuse; vile meat or food. *Dryden.*

DÖG'S-MERCV-RY, *n.* An herb; a species of mercury. *Ash.*

DÖG'S-RÖE, *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

DÖG'S-TAIL, *n.* A sort of grass, called also *gold-seed*. *P.*

DÖG-STÄR, *n.* The star Sirius or Canicula, the brightest fixed star in the firmament, which gives the name to the dog-days. *Booth.*

DÖG'S-TÖNGUE, (dög'tüŋg) *n.* A plant; hound's-tongue. *Booth.*

DÖG-TÄIL-GRÄSS, *n.* A species of grass. *Pilkington.*

DÖG-TÖÖTH, *n. pl.* DÖG-TÉETH. A sharp-pointed human tooth, called also an eye-tooth. *Booth.*

DÖG-TÖÖTH-VIÖ-LET, *n.* A species of yellow violet. *Booth.*

DÖG-TWICK, *n.* An ill turn; surly treatment. *Dryden.*

DÖG-TWÖT, *n.* A gentle trot, like that of a dog. *Hudibras.*

DÖG-VÄNE, *n.* (Vänt.) A small, light vane, formed by a piece of packthread and some slices of cork stuck full of feathers, placed on the windward side of the quarter-deck. *Hamilton.*

DÖG-VIÖ-LET, *n.* A blue violet, not fragrant. *Booth.*

DÖG-WATCH, (dög'wöch) *n.* (Vänt.) A watch of two hours. *Booth.*

DÖG-WÄ-RY, *a.* Tired as a dog. *Shak.*

DÖG-WOOD, (dög'wöd) *n.* A tree or shrub of several varieties; a species of rhus or cornus.

DÖVLY, *n.* A species of woollen stuff, so called from the name of the first maker;—a small napkin placed with wine and fruit on table after dinner.

DÖVING, *n. pl.* DÖVINGS. Things done; events; transactions; feats; actions, good or bad; stir; bustle; tumult.

DÖV, *n.* (dugt, D.) A small Dutch copper coin, valued at about a quarter of a cent. *Shak.*

DÖV-KIN, *n.* A small Dutch copper coin; a doit. *Tomlins.*

DÖ-LÄN-JÄ-FÖRM, *a.* (Bot.) Formed as an axe or hatchet. *P. Cyc.*

DÖLCE, (döl'ché) [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and agreeable manner. *Crabb.*

DÖLCÉMENTS, (döl'ché-mén-tä) [It.] (*Mus.*) Same as DÖLCE, *n.* Act of distribution or dealing; any thing dealt out; provision or money given in charity; portion; lot; a pile of ore. *Doler, L.* [Grief; sorrow. *Milton.*]

DÖLE, *v.* a. [i. DOLED; *pp.* DOLING, DOLED.] To deal out; to distribute.

DÖLE-FISH, *n.* That portion of the fish caught in the North Sea which the fishermen receive for their allowance. *Crabb.*

DÖLE-FÖL, *a.* Sorrowful; dismal; melancholy; afflicted; [piteous; woful; rueful; sad.]

DÖLE-FÖL-LY, *ad.* In a doleful manner; sorrowfully.

DÖLE-FÖL-NÉSS, *n.* Sorrow; melancholy; dismalness.

DÖLE-MÉADÖW, *n.* A meadow in which several persons have a share. *Ash.*

DÖLENT, *a.* (dölent, L.) Sorrowful. *Chalmers.*

DÖL'E-RITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of trap-rock, composed of augite and felspar. *Lepid.*

DÖL'E-SÖME, (döl'süm) *a.* Melancholy; doleful. *Pope.*

DÖL'E-SÖME-LY, (döl'süm-lé) *ad.* In a dolesome manner.

DÖL'E-SÖME-NÉSS, (döl'süm-nés) *n.* Gloom; melancholy.

DÖL'I-CHÖDS, *n.* [Gr.] (*Bot.*) The cougage or cowitch plant. *Hamilton.*

DÖL'I-CHÖDS-RUS, *n.* (*Doxytyphus*.) Literally, long-tailed; applied to a verse having a redundant syllable. *Crabb.*

DÖL'I-MÄN, *n.* A long kind of vest worn by the Turks. *Scott.*

DÖL-LIT-TLE, *n.* One who performs little. *Sp. Richardson.*

DÖLL, *n.* [contraction of *Dorothy*.] A girl's puppet or baby.

DÖL-LÄN, *n.* (*daler, D.*) A silver coin of Germany, Holland, Spain, the United States, Mexico, &c. Value of the United States dollar, 100 cents, or a little more than four shillings sterling.

DÖL-MÄN, *n.* A robe formerly given by the Grand Seigneur to the janizaries on the first day of Ramadan. *Crabb.*

DÖL'O-NITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of limestone containing magnesia. *Lepid.*

DÖLÖR, (döl'ör, & *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.* *Nares, Entick,* *n.* (*dolor, L.*) Pain; pang; grief; sorrow; complaint.

DÖL'O-RIF-ER-ÖDS, *a.* Producing pain. *Whitaker.*

DÖL'O-RIF-IG, *a.* Causing grief or pain. *Ray.*

DÖL'O-RIF-I-CÄL, *a.* Causing pain or sorrow. *Cockeram.* [R.]

DÖL'O-RITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of trap-rock. *Stadius.*

DÖL'O-RÖ'SÖ, [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and pensive manner. *Crabb.*

DÖL'O-ROUS, *a.* Sorrowful; doleful; dismal; painful. *Id.*

DÖL'O-ROUS-LY, *ad.* Sorrowfully; mournfully. *Bac.*

DÖL'O-ROUS-NÉSS, *n.* Sorrowfulness. *Brande.*

DÖL'PHIN, *n.* (*dolphin, L.*) The name of a cetaceous fish or mammal, of an oblong body, and a narrow, sharp snout, that preys upon other fish:—applied also to the *corphyra* or *corphene*, remarkable for the beauty of its colors when dying.

DÖL'PHIN-ET, *n.* A female dolphin. *Smart.*

DÖL'PHIN-FLY, *n.* An insect of the aphid tribe, destructive to beans. *Farm. Encyc.*

DÖLT, *n.* A heavy, stupid fellow; a blockhead.

DÖLT, *v.* *n.* To behave foolishly. *Nras Castan.*

DÖLT'ISH, *a.* Stupid; mean; dull. *Bala.*

DÖLT'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a doltish manner; stupidly. *Bala.*

DÖLT'ISH-NÉSS, *n.* Folly; stupidity. *Sadley.*

DÖM, *n.* (*Sax.*) Power; dominion.—It is found only in composition; as, *kingdom, dukedom, earldom*.—Quality; state; condition; as, *freedom*. *Walker.*

DÖM, *n.* (*dominus, L.*) A title, in the middle ages, given to the pope, and afterwards to Roman Catholic dignitaries and some monastic orders; supposed to be equivalent to the *don* of the Spaniards. *Brande.*

DÖM'A-BLE, *a.* Tamable. *Cockeram.*

DÖM'A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being tamable. *Scott.*

DÖM'AGE, *n.* Subjugation. *Hobbes.*

DÖMÄIN, (dö-män) *n.* (*domaine, Fr.*) Dominion; power; possession; estate; the land about a mansion-house occupied by the owner.—(*Engl. law*) That portion of the territorial possessions of a lord which he retains in his own occupation; demesne.

DÖMÄL, *a.* (*Astrol.*) Relating to a house. *Addison.*

DÖMÄN-JÄL, *n.* A. Relating to domains or landed estate. *P.*

DÖME, *n.* (*dome, Fr.*) (*Arch.*) A spherical or concave vault over a circular or polygonal building; a hemispherical arch or cupola; a building; a house. *Id.* There is a strong propensity, particularly in the people of *Loos*, to pronounce this word so as to rhyme with *rose*. In this is contrary to all our dictionaries. *Walker.*

DÖMED, (dömd) *a.* Having a dome. *P. Mag.*

DÖMES-DÄL, (döms'dä) *a.* See DÖMSDÄL.

DÖME-SHÄPED, (döme'shæp) *a.* Formed like a dome. *Bartlett.*

DÖMES-MÄN, (döme'män) *n.* A judge; doomsman. *W. P.*

DÖ-MES-TIC, *n.* A servant, or one who is hired or employed, and who resides in the house or family:—a sort of American cotton cloth.

DÖ-MES-TIC, *a.* (*domesticus, L.*) Belonging to the house; private; done at home; inhabiting the house; not wild; belonging to one's country or home; not foreign; intestine. *Id.*

DÖ-MES-TICÄL, *a.* Same as *domestic*. *Hobbes.* [2.]

DÖ-MES-TICÄL-LY, *ad.* In relation to domestic affairs.

DÖ-MES-TICÄNT, *a.* Belonging to the same family. *Id.*

E. Deriving.

DÖ-MES-TICÄTE, *v.* a. [*i.* DOMESTICATED; *pp.* DOMESTICATED, DOMESTICATED.] To make domestic; to familiarize; to render, as it were, of the same family.

DÖ-MES-TICÄTION, *n.* The act of domesticating. *Kenn.*

DÖ-MES-TICÄTY, *n.* Domestic life or habits. *Qu. Rev.*

DÖM'ETT, *n.* A plain cloth, of which the warp is cotton and the weft woollen. *Booth.*

DÖM'I-CÄL, *a.* Relating to or shaped like a dome. *Locke.*

DÖM'I-CÄL, *n.* (*domicilium, L.*) *domicile, Fr.* A house; residence; an abode.

DÖM'I-CÄL, *v.* a. [*i.* DOMICILED; *pp.* DOMICILING, DOMICILED.] To domesticate; to establish the residence of. *Telford.*

DÖM-I-CHÄ-ÄRY, (döm-e-ä'll'ys-re) *a.* Relating to as about; intruding into private houses. *Burke.*

DÖM-I-CHÄ-ÄTE, *v.* a. [*i.* DOMICILIATED; *pp.* DOMICILIATING, DOMICILIATED.] To render domestic; to domesticate.

DÖM'I-FÄR, *v.* a. [*domifico, L.*] To tame; to divide into houses.

DÖM'I-NÄ, *n.* [*Law*] A title given to honorable women who anciently, in their own right, held a barony. *Crabb.*

DÖM'I-NANCE, *n.* Predominance; ascendancy; rule.

DÖM'I-NÄN-CY, *n.* authority. *Ch. Oä.* [2.]

DÖM'I-NÄNT, *a.* (*dominans, L.*) Predominant; prevailing. *Milton. Qu. Rev.* "This word is getting in general use." *Ec. Rev.*

DÖM'I-NÄNT, *n.* (*Mus.*) That sound which makes a *dö* to a final. *Crabb.*

DÖM'I-NÄTE, *v.* a. To predominate. *Dryden.* [2.]

DÖM'I-NÄTE, *v.* a. To govern; to rule. *Terre.*

DÖM-I-NÄTION, *n.* Power; dominion; tyranny.

DÖM'I-NÄTIVE, *a.* Imperious; governing. *Saunders.*

DÖM'I-NÄTÖR, *n.* [*L.*] The presiding or predominant power or influence; a governor; a ruler. *Dumas.*

DÖM'I-NÉ, *n.* (*dominus, L.*) A cant term for a school master; a teacher. *Locke.*

DÖM-I-NÉER, *n.* (*dominor, L.*) [*i.* DOMINSEERED; *pp.* DOMINSEERED.]

†DÔTANT,* n. A doter; a dotard. *Shak.*
 DÔTARD,* n. One whose intellect is impaired by age.
 DÔTARD-LY, ad. Like a dotard; stupid. *Mor.*
 DÔTÂTION, n. [*dotatio*, L.] Act of endowing; an endowment.
 DÔTE, v. n. [*i. DÔTER*; pp. DÔTING, DÔTED.] To exhibit the weakness of age, passion, or fondness; to be in love to extremity. — To *doté upon*, to regard with excessive fondness.
 †DÔT'ED, a. Stupid. *Spenser.*
 DÔT'ER, n. One who dotes or dotes upon.
 †DÔTES,* n. [L.] pl. Natural endowments. *B. Jonson.*
 DÔTH,* (dôth) [dâth, S. W. P. F. Sm.; dôth, W. b.] v. The third person singular from *Do*. See *Do*.
 DÔTING,* p. a. Fond to excess; foolishly or weakly fond.
 DÔTING-LY, ad. With excessive fondness or weakness.
 DÔTING-NESS,* n. Childishness; excessive fondness.
Scott.
 DÔT'ISH,* a. Childishly fond; weak; stupid. *Scott.*
 DÔT'TARD, n. A tree kept low by cutting. *Bacon.*
 DÔT'TED,* p. a. Marked with spots; spotted.
 DÔT'TER-EL, n. A bird of various species; a foolish bird.
 DÔU-A-NÊER', (dô-a-nêr') n. [*domancier*, Fr.] An officer of customs. *Grey.*
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) a. [*double*, Fr.] Two of a sort; being in pairs; twice as much; twofold; of two kinds; two in number; having the power of two; deceitful; acting two parts.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) ad. Twice over; doubly. *Swift.* — *Double* is much used in composition, generally for *doubly*, two ways or twofold.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) v. a. [*i. DOUBLED*; pp. DOUBLING, DOUBLED.] To make double; to enlarge by addition of the same quantity; to have twice the quantity; to repeat; to add one to another; to fold; to pass round a headland.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) v. n. To increase to twice the quantity; to turn back, or wind in running; to play tricks; to use sleights.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) n. Twice the quantity or number; a turn in running; a trick; a shift; a counterpart, as his or her *double*.
 DÔUB'LE-BÂR'RELLED,* (dûb'bl-bâr'reld) a. Having two barrels. *Ed. Rev.*
 DÔUB'LE-BIT'ING, a. Biting or cutting on either side.
 DÔUB'LE-BÛT'TONED, (dûb'bl-bût'tind) a. Having two rows of buttons. *Gay.*
 DÔUB'LE-CHÂRGE', (dûb'bl-chârj') v. a. To charge or intrust with a double proportion. *Shak.*
 DÔUB'LE-DEAL'ER, n. A deceitful, insidious person.
 DÔUB'LE-DEAL'ING, n. Artifice; dissimulation; deceit; duplicity; deception; fraud. *Shak.*
 DÔUB'LE-DYE', v. a. To dye twice over. *Dryden.*
 DÔUB'LE-EDGED', (dûb'bl-êdj'd') a. Having two edges.
 DÔUB'LE-EXTENDRE, (dô'bl-ân-tîn'dr) n. [*double entendre*, Fr.] A phrase with a double meaning, the more hidden being often an indelicate one.
 DÔUB'LE-EYED', (dûb'bl-îd') a. Of deceitful aspect. *Spenser.*
 DÔUB'LE-FACED', (dûb'bl-fâst') a. With two faces. *Milton.*
 DÔUB'LE-FLÔW'ERED,* (dûb'bl-flôw'êrd') a. Having a double flower. *Smith.*
 DÔUB'LE-FÔRMED', (dûb'bl-fôrmd') a. Having two forms.
 DÔUB'LE-FÔUNT'ED, a. Having two sources. *Milton.*
 DÔUB'LE-FRONT'ED,* (dûb'bl-frânt'êd') a. Having a double front. *Moore.*
 DÔUB'LE-GILD', v. a. To gild with double coating.
 DÔUB'LE-HAND'ED, a. Having two hands. *Glaxville.*
 DÔUB'LE-HEAD'ED, (dûb'bl-hêd'êd') a. Having two heads.
 DÔUB'LE-HEART'ED, a. Having a false heart. *Sandys.*
 DÔUB'LE-LOCK', v. a. To lock or fasten twice. *Taylor.*
 DÔUB'LE-MEAN'ING, a. Having two meanings. *Shak.*
 DÔUB'LE-MIND'ED, a. Unsettled; undetermined. *James.*
 DÔUB'LE-MÔUTHED', (dûb'bl-môuthêd') a. Having two mouths.
 DÔUB'LE-NÂT'URED, (dûb'bl-nâ'ûr'd) a. Having a twofold nature. *Young.*
 DÔUB'LE-NESS, (dûb'bl-nês) n. State of being double.
 DÔUB'LE-PLÊA', (dûb'bl-plê') n. (*Law*) A plea in which a defendant alleges for himself two several matters independent of each other, either of which is sufficient in bar of the plaintiff's action.
 DÔUB'LE-QUAR'REL, (dûb'bl-kwôr'rel) n. (*Eng. law*) A complaint made by a clerk to the archbishop of the province, against an inferior ordinary, for delaying justice in some ecclesiastical matter. *Cowell.*
 DÔUB'LER, (dûb'blêr) n. One who doubles.
 DÔUB'LE-SHÂDE', (dûb'bl-shâd') v. a. To double the natural darkness of the place. *Milton.*
 DÔUB'LE-SHÎN'ING, a. Shining with double lustre. *Sidney.*
 DÔUB'LET, (dûb'let) n. A man's garment that folds close round the body; a waistcoat. — pl. DOUBLETS. The same number on both dice; a pair.

DÔUB'LE-TÔNGUED', (dûb'bl-tûngêd') a. Deceitful. *17th.*
 DÔUB'LING, n. Act of making double; a trick; a shift.
 DÔUB'LING-NÂIL,* n. A nail used to fasten the linag of the gun ports in a ship. *Shak.*
 DÔUB'LOON', (dûb'blôn) n. [*doublet*, Fr.; *doblon*, Sp.; A Spanish coin, being double the value of the *peseta*.
 DÔUB'LY, (dûb'blê) ad. Twice; twofold; deceitfully.
 DÔUBT, (dôut) v. n. [*doubter*, old Fr.] [*i. DÔUBTER*; pp. DOUBTING, DOUBTED.] To question; to be in uncertainty; to fear; to suspect; to hesitate; to demur; to waver.
 DÔUBT, (dôut) v. a. To hold questionable; to think uncertain; to question; to fear; to suspect; to distrust.
 DÔUBT, (dôut) n. Unsettled state of mind or opinion; uncertainty of mind; suspense; hesitation; question; scruple; perplexity; irresolution; suspicion.
 DÔUBT'A-BLE, (dôut'a-bl) a. That may be doubted.
 DÔUBT'ER, (dôut'êr) n. One who doubts.
 DÔUBT'FUL, (dôut'fûl) a. Full of doubts; dubious; ambiguous; obscure; questionable; uncertain; equivocal; precarious.
 DÔUBT'FUL-LY, (dôut'fûl-ly) ad. With doubt; dubiously.
 DÔUBT'FUL-NESS, (dôut'fûl-nês) n. Doubt; suspense.
 DÔUBT'LESS, (dôut'less) n. Scruple; hesitation.
 DÔUBT'ING,* (dôut'ing) p. a. Cherishing doubt; hesitating.
 DÔUBT'ING-LY, (dôut'ing-ly) ad. In a doubting manner.
 DÔUBT'LESS, (dôut'less) a. Free from doubt or fear.
 DÔUBT'LESS, (dôut'less) ad. Without doubt; unquestionably.
 DÔUBT'LESS-LY, (dôut'less-ly) ad. Unquestionably.
 DÔUC,* n. A monkey found in Cochinchina. *Smith.*
 †DÔUC'ED, (dô'sêd) n. [*doucet*, Fr.] A musical instrument. *Chaucer.*
 †DÔUC'ET, (dô'set) n. [*doucet*, Fr.] A little custard. *Chaucer.*
 DÔUC'ETS, n. pl. See DOWCETS.
 DOUCEUR, (dô-sûr') [dô-sûr', Sm.; dô-sûr', J. b.; dô'sûr', K.; dô'sûr', *Morav.*] n. [Fr.] Sweetness; a lure; a present; a bribe.
 DOUCHE,* (dôsh) n. [Fr.] A jet or current of water directed upon some part of the body. *Brande.*
 DÔU-CINE', n. [Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament in a cornice. *Croft.*
 DÔUCK'ER, (dûk'êr) n. A bird that dips in the water. *Asp.*
 DÔUGH, (dô) n. Paste of bread, cake, or pie, yet unbaked.
 DÔUGH'BÂKED, (dô'bâkt) a. Unfinished; soft. *Dumas.*
 DÔUGH-FÂCED,* (dô'fâst) a. Cowardly; weakly pliable. *Randolph.*
 DÔUGH'KNEAD-ED, (dô'nêd-êd) a. Soft; capable of being kneaded like dough. *Milton.*
 DÔUGH'NUT,* (dô'nût) n. A piece of pastry fried or boiled in lard. *Parkes.*
 DÔUGH'T-I-LY,* (dô'ut-ly) ad. In a doughty manner. *Fr.*
 DÔUGH'T-I-NESS, (dô'ut-nês) n. Valor; bravery.
 DÔUGH'TY, (dô'ut) a. Brave; valiant; noble; able; strong. — Now chiefly used ironically.
 DÔUGH'TY-HÂND-ED,* a. Powerful; strong. *Shak.*
 DÔUGH'Y, (dô'ê) a. Soft like dough; soft. *Shak.*
 DOUM,* n. An African plant or tree. *Hamilton.*
 DÔUSE, v. a. [*douze*; pp. DOUSING, DOUSED.] To put overhead suddenly in the water. — (*Naut.*) To lower or slacken suddenly, as the sails.
 DÔUSE, v. n. To fall suddenly into the water. *Hudson.*
 DÔUSE, v. a. To strike. See DOWSE.
 †DÔUT, v. a. [*To do out*.] To put out. *Shak.*
 †DÔUT'ER, n. An extinguisher for a candle. *Asp.*
 DÔUX,* (dô) a. [Fr.] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and sweet manner. *Crabbe.*
 DOVE, (dûv) n. A species of pigeon; a domesticated tame pigeon.
 DOVE'-CÔT, (dûv'kôt) n. A cage for doves or pigeons.
 DOVE'-DRAWN,* a. Drawn by doves. *Shak.*
 DOVE'-EYED,* (dûv'îd) a. Having eyes like those of a dove. *Fenton.*
 DOVE'-HÔUSE, (dûv'hôûs) n. A house or cage for doves.
 DOVE'-LET,* a. A little dove; a young dove. *South.*
 DOVE'-LIKE, (dûv'lik) a. Resembling a dove. *Milton.*
 DOVE'S'FOOT,* (dûv's'fût) n. A species of grass. *Smart.*
 DOVE'SHÎP, n. The quality of a dove. *By. Hall.*
 DOVE'TAIL, (dûv'tâl) n. A joint used by carpenters, formed by shaping the extremity of one board like a dove's tail, to be let into a corresponding indentation of another board, so as to join them.
 DOVE'TAIL,* v. a. [*i. DOVE-TAILED*; pp. DOVE-TAILED, DOVE-TAILED.] To join completely by means of dove tails. *London.*
 DOVE'TAILED, (dûv'tâld) a. Fastened in a dovetail way.
 DOVE'TAIL-ING,* n. The method of joining by dove tails. *Asp.*
 DÔV'ISH, a. Having the innocence of a dove. [L.]
 DÔW,* n. A large Arabian boat. *Ed. Rev.*
 DÔW'-BLE, a. Entitled to dower; that may be endowed.
 DÔW'-GÛER, n. [*donarière*, Fr.] A widow possessed of dower from a deceased husband; a widow who is

†DÔ'TANT,* n. A doter; a dotard. *Shak.*
 DÔ'TARD, n. One whose intellect is impaired by age.
 DÔ'TARD-LY, ad. Like a dotard; stupid. *More.*
 DÔ-TÂ'TION, n. [*dotatio*, L.] Act of endowing; an endowment.
 DÔTTE, v. n. [*i. DÔTÉD*; pp. DÔTING, DÔTÉD.] To exhibit the weakness of age, passion, or fondness; to be in love to extremity. — *To dote upon*, to regard with excessive fondness.
 †DÔT'ED, a. Stupid. *Spenser.*
 DÔT'ER, n. One who dotes or dotes upon.
 DÔTES,* n. [L.] pl. Natural endowments. *B. Jonson.*
 DÔTH,* (dûth) [dûth, S. W. F. F. Sm.; dâth, W. b.] v. The third person singular from *Do*. See *Do*.
 DÔT'ING,* p. a. Fond to excess; foolishly or weakly fond.
 DÔT'ING-LY, ad. With excessive fondness or weakness.
 DÔT'ING-NESS,* n. Childishness; excessive fondness.
Scott.
 DÔT'ISH,* a. Childishly fond; weak; stupid. *Scott.*
 DÔT'TARD, n. A tree kept low by cutting. *Bacon.*
 DÔT'TED,* p. a. Marked with spots; spotted.
 DÔT'TER-ET, n. A bird of various species; a foolish bird.
 DÔT-T-NEËR,* (dô-t-ner') n. [*donateur*, Fr.] An officer of customs. *Gray.*
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) a. [*double*, Fr.] Two of a sort; being in pairs; twice as much; twofold; of two kinds; two in number; having the power of two; deceitful; acting two parts.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) ad. Twice over; doubly. *Swift.* — *Double* is much used in composition, generally for *doubly*, two ways or twofold.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) v. a. [*i. DOUBLED*; pp. DOUBLING, DOUBLED.] To make double; to enlarge by addition of the same quantity; to have twice the quantity; to repeat; to add one to another; to fold; to pass round a headland.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) v. n. To increase to twice the quantity; to turn back, or wind in running; to play tricks; to use sleights.
 DÔUB'LE, (dûb'bl) n. Twice the quantity or number; a turn in running; a trick; a shift; a counterpart, as his or her *double*.
 DÔUB'LE-BÂR'RELLED,* (dûb'bl-bâr'rêld) a. Having two barrels. *Ed. Rev.*
 DÔUB'LE-BIT'ING, a. Biting or cutting on either side.
 DÔUB'LE-BÛT'TONED, (dûb'bl-bût'tnd) a. Having two rows of buttons. *Gay.*
 DÔUB'LE-CHARGE,* (dûb'bl-chârj') v. a. To charge or intrust with a double proportion. *Shak.*
 DÔUB'LE-DEAL'ER, n. A deceitful, insidious person.
 DÔUB'LE-DEAL'ING, n. Artifice; dissimulation; deceit; duplicity; deception; fraud. *Shak.*
 DÔUB'LE-DYE', v. a. To dye twice over. *Dryden.*
 DÔUB'LE-EDGED', (dûb'bl-êjdj'd') a. Having two edges.
 DOUBLE-ENTENDRE, (dûb'bl-ân-tân'dr) n. [*double entendre*, Fr.] A phrase with a double meaning, the more hidden being often an indelicate one.
 DÔUB'LE-EYED', (dûb'bl-id') a. Of deceitful aspect. *Spenser.*
 DÔUB'LE-FACED', (dûb'bl-fâst') a. With two faces. *Milton.*
 DÔUB'LE-FLOW'ERED,* (dûb'bl-flôw'êrd) a. Having a double flower. *Smith.*
 DÔUB'LE-FORMED', (dûb'bl-fôrmd') a. Having two forms.
 DÔUB'LE-FÖÖNT'ED, a. Having two sources. *Milton.*
 DÔUB'LE-FRÖNT'ED,* (dûb'bl-frünt'êd) a. Having a double front. *Moore.*
 DÔUB'LE-GILD', v. a. To gild with double coating.
 DÔUB'LE-HAND'ED, a. Having two hands. *Glaxville.*
 DÔUB'LE-HEAD'ED, (dûb'bl-hêd'êd) a. Having two heads.
 DÔUB'LE-HEART'ED, a. Having a false heart. *Sandys.*
 DÔUB'LE-LÖCK', v. a. To lock or fasten twice. *Taller.*
 DÔUB'LE-MEAN'ING, a. Having two meanings. *Shak.*
 DÔUB'LE-MIND'ED, a. Unsettled; undetermined. *Jamies.*
 DÔUB'LE-MÖÜTHED', (dûb'bl-möüthêd') a. Having two mouths.
 DÔUB'LE-NÂT'URED, (dûb'bl-nât'yurd) a. Having a two-fold nature. *Young.*
 DÔUB'LE-NESS, (dûb'bl-nê) n. State of being double.
 DÔUB'LE-PLEA', (dûb'bl-plê') n. (*Law*) A plea in which a defendant alleges for himself several matters independent of each other, either of which is sufficient in bar of the plaintiff's action.
 DÔUB'LE-QUAR'REL, (dûb'bl-kwôr'rêl) n. (*Eng. Law*) A complaint made by a clerk to the archbishop of the province, against an inferior ordinary, for delaying justice in some ecclesiastical matter. *Cowel.*
 DÔUB'LER, (dûb'blêr) n. One who doubles.
 DÔUB'LE-SHÂDE', (dûb'bl-shêd') v. a. To double the natural darkness of the place. *Milton.*
 DÔUB'LE-SHIN'ING, a. Shining with double lustre. *Skidary.*
 DÔUB'LET, (dûb'let) n. A man's garment that folds close round the body; a waistcoat. — *pl. DOUBLETS.* The same number on both dice; a pair.

DÔUB'LE-RÖNGUED', (dûb'bl-röngd') a. Deceitful. *1 M.*
 DÔUB'LING, n. Act of making double; a trick; a shift.
 DÔUB'LING-NÂIL,* n. A nail used to fasten the hazz of the gun ports in a ship. *Asa.*
 DÔUB'LOÖRN', (dûb'blôn') n. [*double*, Fr.; *doblen*, Sp.] A Spanish coin, being double the value of the *petolo*.
 DÔUB'LY, (dûb'blê) ad. Twice; twofold; deceitfully.
 DÔÜST, (dôüt) v. n. [*doubter*, old Fr.] [*i. DOUBTER*, n. DOUBTING, DOUBTER.] To question; to be in uncertainty, to fear; to suspect; to hesitate; to demur; to waver.
 DÔÜST, (dôüt) v. a. To hold questionable; to that uncertain; to question; to fear; to suspect; to distrust.
 DÔÜST, (dôüt) n. Unsettled state of mind or opinion; uncertainty of mind; suspense; hesitation; question; scruple; perplexity; irresolution; suspicion.
 DÔÜST'ABLE, (dôüt'â-bl) a. That may be doubted.
 DÔÜST'ER, (dôüt'er) n. One who doubts.
 DÔÜST'FUL, (dôüt'fûl) a. Full of doubts; dubious; ambiguous; obscure; questionable; uncertain; equivocal; precarious.
 DÔÜST'FUL-LY, (dôüt'fûl-lê) ad. With doubt; dubiously.
 DÔÜST'FUL-NESS, (dôüt'fûl-nê) n. Doubt; suspense.
 DÔÜST'ING, (dôüt'ing) n. Scruple; hesitation.
 DÔÜST'ING,* (dôüt'ing) p. a. Cherishing doubt; hesitating.
 DÔÜST'ING-LY, (dôüt'ing-lê) ad. In a doubting manner.
 DÔÜST'LESS, (dôüt'less) a. Free from doubt or fear.
 DÔÜST'LESS, (dôüt'less) ad. Without doubt; unquestionably.
 DÔÜST'LESS-LY, (dôüt'less-lê) ad. Unquestionably.
 DÖÜ,* n. A monkey found in Cochín-China. *Sardin.*
 †DÖÜ'CED, (dô'sêd) n. [*doctet*, Fr.] A musical instrument.
Chenier.
 †DÖÜ'CET, (dô'set) n. [*doctet*, Fr.] A little custard. *On grass.*
 DÖÜ'CETS, n. pl. See *DÖÜ'CET*.
 DÖÜ'CKER, (dô-sâr') [dô-sûr', Sm.; dô-sûr', Ja.; dô'sir', K.; dô'sâr', *Maver.*] n. [Fr.] Sweetness; a lure; a present; a bribe.
 DÖÜCHE,* (dôsh) n. [Fr.] A jet or current of water directed upon some part of the body. *Brande.*
 DÖÜ-CINE,* n. [Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament in a cornice. *Cutb.*
 DÖÜCK'ER, (dûk'er) n. A bird that dips in the water. *Asa.*
 DÖÜGH, (dô) n. Paste of bread, cake, or pie, yet unbaked.
 DÖÜGH'BAKED, (dô'bâkt) a. Unfinished; soft. *Dress.*
 DÖÜGH-FACED,* (dô'fâs) a. Cowardly; weakly plumb. *Randolph.*
 DÖÜGH'KNÉAD-ED, (dô'nêd-êd) a. Soft; capable of being kneaded like dough. *Milton.*
 DÖÜGH'NÖT,* (dô'nût) n. A piece of pastry fried or baked in lard. *Parkes.*
 DÖÜGH'TILLY,* (dô'tê-lê) ad. In a doughty manner. *Asa.*
 DÖÜGH'TY-NESS, (dô'tê-nê) n. Valor; bravery.
 DÖÜGH'TY, (dô'tê) a. Brave; valiant; noble; able; strong. — Now chiefly used ironically.
 DÖÜGH'TY-HAND-ED,* a. Powerful; strong. *Shak.*
 DÖÜGH'Y, (dô'ê) a. Soft like dough; soft. *Shak.*
 DÖÜM,* n. An African plant or tree. *Hamilten.*
 DÖÜSE, v. a. [*dois*, Fr.] [*i. DOUSED*; pp. DOUSING, DÖÜSED.] To put overhead suddenly in the water. — (*Yacht.*) To lower or slacken suddenly, as the sails.
 DÖÜSE, v. n. To fall suddenly into the water. *Hamilton.*
 DÖÜSE, v. a. To strike. See *DÖÜSE*.
 †DÖÜT, v. a. [*To do out*.] To put out. *Shak.*
 †DÖÜT'ER, n. An extinguisher for a candle. *Key.*
 DÖÜZ,* (dô) a. [Fr.] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and slow manner. *Crabb.*
 DÖÜE, (dûv) n. A species of pigeon; a domesticated tame pigeon.
 DÖÜE-CÖT, (dûv'kôt) n. A cage for doves or pigeons.
 DÖÜE-DRÄWN,* a. Drawn by doves. *Shak.*
 DÖÜE-EYED,* (dûv'êd) a. Having eyes like those of a dove. *Fenton.*
 DÖÜE-HÖÜSE, (dûv'hôüs) n. A house or cage for doves.
 DÖÜE'LET,* n. A little dove; a young dove. *Booth.*
 DÖÜE-LIKE, (dûv'lik) a. Resembling a dove. *Milton.*
 DÖÜES'FOÖT,* (dûvz'fûl) n. A species of german *Smart.*
 DÖÜE'SHIP, n. The quality of a dove. *By Hall.*
 DÖÜE'TÂIL, (dûv'tâil) n. A joint used by carpenters, formed by shaping the extremity of one board like a dove's tail, to be let into a corresponding indentation of another board, so as to join them.
 DÖÜE'TÂIL,* v. a. [*i. DÖÜETAILED*; pp. DÖÜETAILED, DÖÜETAILED.] To join completely by means of a dove's tail. *London.*
 DÖÜE'TAILED, (dûv'tâid) a. Fastened in a dovetail way.
 DÖÜE'TÂIL-ING,* a. The method of joining by dove's tails. *Asa.*
 DÖÜ'ISH, a. Having the innocence of a dove. [E.]
 DÖÜ,* n. A large Arabian boat. *Ed. Rev.*
 DÖÜ'ABLE, a. Entitled to dower; that may be endow.
 DÖÜ'Ä-GER, n. [*douairier*, Fr.] A widow possessed of dower from a deceased husband; a widow who

DRAĞ'GLE, (drăg'gl) *v. n.* To grow dirty by dragging.
DRAĞ'GLE-TAIL, *n.* A slutish woman. *Sherwood.*
DRAĞ'GLE-TAILED, * *a.* Untidy; dragging on the ground. *Moore.*
DRAĞ'MAN, *n.* A fisherman who uses a dragnet. *Hale.*
DRAĞ'NET, *n.* A net drawn along the bottom of the water.
DRAĞ'O-MAN, *n.* [trăk'man, Turk.] *pl.* **DRAĞ'O-MANŞ**. An interpreter in Turkey and other Eastern countries.
DRAĞ'ON, *n.* [draco, L.; dragon, Fr.] An imaginary winged serpent, much celebrated in the romances of the middle ages; a fiery, shooting meteor:—a fierce, violent man or woman:—a constellation near the north pole:—a plant. [*Zool.*] A kind of lizard or saurian reptile found in the East Indies.
DRAĞ'ON, * *a.* Like a dragon; fierce; formidable. *Milton.*
DRAĞ-ON-İDE', * *n.* [Fr.] Dragonade. *Seward.*
DRAĞ-ON-BEAM, * *n.* [Arch.] A horizontal piece of timber on which the hip or angle rafters of a roof pitch. *Brande.*
DRAĞ'ON-ESS, * *n.* A female dragon. *Chapman.*
DRAĞ-O-NET, * *n.* A little dragon. *Spenser.*
DRAĞ'ON-FLY, *n.* A fierce stinging fly. *Bacon.*
DRAĞ'ON-ISH, *a.* Having the form of a dragon. *Shak.*
DRAĞ'ON-LIKE, *a.* Furious; fiery. *Shak.*
DRAĞ'ONŞ-BLOOD, (drăg'onz-blūd) *n.* A resin obtained from the palm calamus.
DRAĞ'ONŞ-HEAD, (drăg'onz-hēd) *n.* A perennial plant.
DRAĞ'ON-SHELL, * *n.* A species of patella. *Ash.*
DRAĞ'ON-TREE, *n.* The calamus; a species of palm.
DRA-GOON, *n.* [draconarius, L.; dragon, Fr.] A soldier or musketeer who serves on horseback or on foot as occasion may require; a species of cavalry.—A variety of pigeon.
DRA-GOON, *v. a.* [*l.* DRAGONED; *pp.* DRAGONING, DRAGONED.] To give up to the rage of soldiers; to enslave by soldiers; to compel or subdue by violent measures.
DRAĞ-OON-İDE', *n.* Act of dragoning; an abandonment of a place to the rage of soldiers. *Burnet.*
DRA-GOON'ER, * *n.* One of a company of dragoons. *Clarendon.*
DRAĞS'MAN, * *n.* One who manages a drag. *Sir G. Head.*
†DRAİL, *v. a.* To draw; to drag; to trail. *More.*
†DRAİL, *v. n.* To draggie. *South.*
DRAİN, *v. a.* [*l.* DRAINED; *pp.* DRAINING, DRAINED.] To filter; to draw off gradually; to empty by drawing gradually away; to make quite dry; to exhaust; to expend.
DRAİN, *n.* A channel for water; a watercourse; a sink.
DRAİN'-BLE, *a.* Capable of being drained. *Sherwood.*
DRAİN'AGE, * *n.* The act or art of draining. *Ed. Rev.*
DRAİN'ER, * *n.* One who drains; a sort of strainer. *W. Eacy.*
DRAİN'ING, * *n.* The act of making drains, or of carrying off water.
DRAKE, *n.* The male of the duck:—a small piece of artillery, corrupted from *draco*, a dragon.
DRAŁ, *n.* [drachma, L.] In weight, the 16th part of an ounce avoirdupois; the 8th of an ounce troy; a drachm:—an indefinitely small quantity:—such a quantity of spirituous liquor as is usually drunk at once; spirits; distilled liquor.
DRAŁ, *v. n.* To drink drams. [*Vulgar.*]
DRAŁ'MA, or **DRAŁ'MA**, [dră'ma, S. F.; dră'ma, P. Ja. K. *Wb.*: dră'ma or dră'ma, *W.*: dră'ma, *E. Sm.*: dră'ma or dră'ma, *R.*] *n.* [drama, Gr.] A poem accommodated to action; a poem in which the action or narrative is not related, but represented; a tragedy; a comedy; a play; a theatrical entertainment.
DRA-MAT'IC, { *a.* Relating to, or having the form of a
DRA-MAT'IC-AL, { drama; represented by action.
DRA-MAT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a dramatic manner.
DRAŁ'MA-TIS PER-SO'NÆ, * *n. pl.* [L.] The characters or persons represented in a drama. *Johnson.*
DRAŁ'MA-TIST, *n.* A writer of dramas or plays.
DRAŁ'MA-TIZE, * *v. a.* [*l.* DRAMATIZING; *pp.* DRAMATIZING, DRAMATIZED.] To adapt to scenical representation; to give the form of a drama to. *Knights.*
DRAŁ'MA-TÜR-QY, * *n.* [drama and tory.] The science or art of dramatic poetry and representation. *Brande.*
DRAŁ'M-CUP, * *n.* A cup or vessel to hold drams. *Swift.*
DRAŁ'M-DRINK-ER, *n.* One who drinks drams. *Bp. Berkeley.*
DRAŁ'M-DRINK-ING, * *n.* The practice of drinking drams. *Hawkins.*
DRAŁNE, *i.* from *Drink*. See *Drink*.
DRAŁNE, * *n.* A name for the wild oats which infest corn. *Crabb.*
†DRAPE, *v. n.* [drap, Fr.] To make cloth; to jeer. *Bacon.*
DRAŁ'ER, *n.* One who deals in cloth. *Boyle.*
DRAŁ'ER-JED, * (dră'per-jed) *a.* Furnished with drapery. *Sir G. Temple.*

DRAŁ'FER-Y, *n.* [draperie, Fr.] Cloth-work, the trade of making cloth; cloth; woollen stuff.—[*Scriptors & Painters*] The representations of dress, curtains, and hangings.
†DRAŁ'FET, *n.* Cloth; coverlet. *Spenser.*
DRAŁ'FIC, *a.* [draficos.] [*Med.*] Powerful; active, as a cathartic.
DRAŁ'FICS, * *n. pl.* [*Med.*] Medicines which speedily act effectually purge. *Crabb.*
DRAŁ'GH, (drăf) *n.* Refuse; swill; draft. *Shak. for Draff.*
DRAŁ'GHT, (drăft) *n.* The act of drawing out, or drawing up, liquids in drinking; a quantity of liquor drunk at once; the act of drawing carriages; the state of being drawn; delineation; sketch; outline, plan, or scheme written; a picture drawn; the act of sweeping with a net; the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net; a sink; a drain; a jakes; the depth of the lowest point of a ship, or the depth which a vessel draws, or sinks in the water.—In some senses it is commonly written *draft*. See *Draff*.
DRAŁ'GHT, (drăft) *v. a.* To draw out. *Addison. See Draff.*
DRAŁ'GHT, * (drăft) *a.* Used for drawing, as “a draft horse”;—drawn out in small quantities, as “a draft cider.” *Ash.*
DRAŁ'GHT'-BOARD, * *n.* A checkered board for play; draughts. *Masander.*
DRAŁ'GHT'-COM'PASS-ES, * *n. pl.* Compasses which are provided with several movable points to make the draughts in architecture, &c. *Crabb.*
DRAŁ'GHT'-HOOK, * (drăft'hak) *n.* A large iron hook fixed on the cheek of a gun-carriage, there being two on each side. *Crabb.*
DRAŁ'GHT'-HORSE, *n.* A horse for drawing burdens. *Smollett.*
DRAŁ'GHT'-HÖUSE, (drăft'höuse) *n.* A house in which filth is deposited. *3 Kings x.*
DRAŁ'GHT'-NET, * (drăft'nēt) *n.* A net for catching fish. *Drayton.*
DRAŁ'GHTS, * (drăfts) *n. pl.* A kind of game, played on a checkered board. *Johnson.* In the United States commonly called *checkers*.
DRAŁ'GHTS'MAN, (drăfts'man) *n.* One who draws pleadings, writings, pictures, plans, or maps.
DRAŁ'GHTS'MAN-SHIP, * *n.* The office or work of a draughtsman. *Sir J. Herchel.*
†DRAŁVE, *i.* from *Drive*. *Drove*. See *Drive*.
DRAŁV, *v. a.* [*l.* DREW; *pp.* DRAWING, DRAWN.] To pull along; to pull or move forward by the application of force in advance; to extend, as a line, by the motion of a pen or pencil; to extend lengthwise by any means; to haul; to tug; to drag; to attract; to suck; to unsuckle, to win; to extract; to withdraw; to evacuate; to derive; to allure; to delineate.—*To draw in*, to contract; to inveigle.—*To draw off*, to extract by distillation, to drain out by a vent; to abstract.—*To draw on*, to occasion; to invite; to approach; to demand payment by order.—*To draw over*, to induce to change a party.—*To draw out*, to protract; to lengthen; to beat out; to extract; to pump out by insinuation; to induce by motive; to call to action; to range in battle.—*To draw up*, to form in order of battle; to form in writing.
DRAŁV, *v. n.* To pull; to shrink; to advance; to move; to irritate, as a blister; to practise the art of delineation.
DRAŁV, *n.* The act of drawing; something drawn; the lot or chance drawn.
DRAŁV'-BLE, *a.* Capable of being drawn. *More.*
DRAŁV'-BACK, *n.* Any loss of advantage, or reduction from a step gained.—[*Com.*] A return of duties on exportation, which had been paid on the goods when imported.
DRAŁV'-BRIDGE, *n.* A bridge made to be lifted up, to hinder or admit communication at pleasure. *Caveau.*
DRAŁV'-CAN-SIE, * *n.* A blustering bully. *Addison.*
DRAŁV'-CUT, * *n.* A single cut with a knife in a plant. *St. London.*
DRAŁV'-EE', *n.* One on whom a bill of exchange is drawn.
DRAŁV'-ER, *n.* One who draws something; that which extracts:—that which is drawn out, as one of a set of boxes in a bureau or case.
DRAŁV'-ERS, *n. pl.* The under part of the dress of the lower limbs. *Johnson.*
DRAŁV'-GEAR, * *n.* Furniture or harness for cart-horses. *Crabb.*
DRAŁV'ING, *n.* Delineation; representation. *Pope.*
DRAŁV'ING-MAS'TER, * *n.* One who teaches drawing. *More.*
DRAŁV'ING-PEN, * *n.* A pen used in drawing lines. *Ash.*
DRAŁV'ING-ROOM, * *n.* A room for the reception of company.
DRAŁWL, *v. n.* [*l.* DRAWLED; *pp.* DRAWLING, DRAWLED.] To utter any thing in a slow, drivelling way. *Bp. Hall.*
DRAŁWL, *v. a.* To drag out in a tiresome manner. *Mar.*
DRAŁWL, *n.* A tiresome, lingering tone of voice. *Mason.*

Ä, Ê, I, Ö, Ç, Ş, long; Ä, Ê, I, Ö, Ü, Ş, short; Ä, Ê, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR;

DRINK/ING-BÖÖT, * n. A convivial revelry. *Couper*.
DRINK/ING-GLÄS, * n. A glass to drink from. *Pennant*.
DRINK/ING-HÖRN, n. A drinking-cup made of a horn.
DRINK/ING-HÖUSE, n. A house to drink in; an ale-house.
DRINK/LESS, a. Without drink. *Chaucer*.
DRINK-MÖN-XY, n. Money given to buy liquor. *Arbutnot*.
DRINK-OF'FEN-ING, * n. A Jewish offering of wine, &c.

Jeremiah.

DRIP, v. n. [*i*. DRIPPED; *pp*. DRIPPING, DRIPPED.] To fall in drops; to have drops falling from it; to dribble.

DRIP, v. a. To let fall in drops; to drop fat in roasting.

DRIP, n. That which falls in drops; dripping; that from which water drips; the edge of a roof. — (*Arch*.) A projecting cornice; a coping-stone.

DRIP/PING, n. Act of falling in drops; the fat collected from roast meat.

DRIP/PING, * p. a. Falling in drops; dripping.

DRIP/PING-PAN, n. The pan in which the drippings are caught.

DRIP/PLE, a. Weak or rare. *Fairfax*.

DRIVE, v. a. [*i*. DROVE; *pp*. DRIVING, DRIVEN. — *Drave*, formerly used as the preterit, is now obsolete.] To impel or urge forward or away; to push forward; to force along; to impel; to send by force; to chase; to hunt; to guide and regulate a carriage; to convey animals under guidance; to carry on; to exercise; to purify by motion. — *To drive out*, to expel.

DRIVE, v. n. To go as by external impulse; to rush with violence; to pass in a carriage; to tend to, as the end; to aim; to strike at with fury.

DRIVE, n. Passage in a carriage; a course on which carriages are driven.

DRIV'EL, (driv'el) v. n. [*i*. DRIVELLED; *pp*. DRIVELLING, DRIVELLED.] To slaver; to let the spittle fall, like a child, an idiot, or a dotard; to be weak or foolish; to dote.

DRIV'EL, (driv'el) n. Slaver; an idiot; a driveller.

DRIV'EL-LER, (driv'el-er) n. A fool; an idiot; a dotard.

DRIV'EL-LING, * p. a. Slaverling; doting; playing the fool.

DRIV'EL-LING, * n. The act of one who drives; folly.

DRIVEN, (driv'vn) p. from *Drive*.

DRIV'ER, n. He or that which drives; a coachman; a carman; a charioteer.

DRIV'ING, n. The act of impelling; tendency.

DRIV'ING, * p. a. Impelling; urging forward; forcing.

DRIZ'ZLE, (driz'zle) v. a. [*i*. DRIZZLED; *pp*. DRIZZLING, DRIZZLED.] To shed in small, slow drops, as winter rains.

DRIZ'ZLE, v. n. To fall in small, slow drops. *Spenser*.

DRIZ'ZLE, n. A small rain; mistle; mist.

DRIZ'ZLING, n. A slow drop or dropping. *Balz*.

DRIZ'ZLING, * p. a. Falling in small or slow drops.

DRIZ'ZLY, (driz'le) a. Shedding small rain. *Dryden*.

DRÖD-Q-MAN, * n. An interpreter. *P. Cyc*. See *DRAGOMAN*.

DRÖIL, n. A slave; a drone; a drudge. *Booson*. & *Fr*.

DRÖIL, v. n. To work sluggishly; to plod. *Milton*. [n.]

DRÖIT, * n. [*Fr*.] (*Law*) A writ of right; the highest kind of writ. *Termes*.

DRÖES OF AD'MI-RAL-TY, * n. pl. Perquisites attached to the office of admiral or of lord high-admiral in England. *P. Cyc*.

DRÖITZSCHKA, * n. A Russian four-wheeled pleasure carriage. *W. Ency*. See *DRÖSTY*.

DRÖLL, (dröll) n. A jester; a buffoon; a farce. *Swift*.

DRÖLL, * n. Ludicrous; queer; laughable; ridiculous; strange; odd; farcical; comical. *Ferry*.

DRÖLL, v. n. To jest; to play the buffoon. *Glanville*. [n.]

DRÖLL, v. a. To cheat; to trick. *L'Estrange*.

DRÖLL'ER, n. A jester; a buffoon; a droll. *Glanville*.

DRÖLL'ER-Y, n. Idle jokes; buffoonery; a show.

DRÖLL'ING, n. Burlesque; low wit. *Hallywell*.

DRÖLL'ING-LY, ad. In a jesting manner. *Goodman*.

DRÖLL'ISH, a. Somewhat droll. *Sterns*.

DRÖM'E-DA-RY, (dröm'e-da-ry, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; dröm'e-da-ry, *S. Sm*.) n. [*dromedaria*, It.] The Arabian and African camel, having only one hump on the back.

DRÖNE, n. The male of the honey-bee, which makes no honey; — a sluggard; an idler; — a humming sound or instrument of humming.

DRÖNE, v. n. [*i*. DROINED; *pp*. DRÖNING, DRÖINED.] To live in idleness; to dream; to give a heavy, dull tone. *Dryden*.

DRÖNE-BEE, * n. The male bee. *Ash*.

DRÖNE-FLY, * n. A two-winged insect resembling the drone-bee. *Ash*.

DRÖNE/PIPE, * n. The hum or noise of an insect. *Couper*.

DRÖN/ING, n. The act of one who drones. *Swift*.

DRÖN/ING, a. Like a drone; idle; sluggish. *Knight*.

DRÖN/ISH-LY, * ad. In a dronish manner. *Bailey*.

DRÖN/ISH-NÉS, n. The quality of being dronish. *Bailey*.

DRÖN/Y, * a. Sluggish; like a drone; dronish. *Dr. Johnson*.

DRÖÖL, * v. n. To slaver, as a child; to droll. *Holloway*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

DRÖÖP, v. n. [*i*. DROOPED; *pp*. DRÖÖPING, DRÖÖPED.] To sink or hang down, as by loss of strength, as a plant in

the sun; to wither; to wilt; to languish with sorrow to faint; to grow weak; to be dispirited.

DRÖÖP/ING, * p. a. Languishing; fainting; withering.

DRÖP, n. A globe of moisture; a very small quantity of liquor; — a diamond hanging in the ear; an ear-rug; — a platform on which felons stand, which drops from under them when executed. *Greene*. — (*Arch*.) A frustum of a cone, in the Doric order, used under a triglyph as an acrotrave.

DRÖP, v. a. [*i*. DROPPED or DROPT; *pp*. DRÖPPING, DRÖPPED or DROPT.] To pour in drops; to let fall; to let go; to dismiss from the hand; to utter slightly or casually, to insert indirectly; to intermit; to cease; to quit; to bedrop.

DRÖP, v. n. To fall in drops; to let drops fall; to fall a die; to sink into silence; to vanish; to come down, &c. come unexpectedly. — *To drop astern*. (*Naval*.) To retrograde.

DRÖP'AX, * n. [*L*.] (*Med*.) A medicine to take off the hair. *Ash*.

DRÖP'LET, n. A little drop. *Ash*.

DRÖP'PER, * n. He or that which drops. *Walton*.

DRÖP/PING, n. Act of falling in drops; that which falls in drops; that which drops.

DRÖP/PING-LY, ad. By drops. *Halest*.

DRÖPS, * n. pl. (*Med*.) Any liquid medicine which is taken by the measure of drops. *Crabb*.

DRÖP'-SÈ-RÈNE, n. [*gutta serena*, *L*.] (*Med*.) A disease of the eye; amaurosis or gutta-serena.

DRÖP'-SÈ-CAL, n. Partaking of dropy; diseased with a dropy; tending to a dropy.

DRÖP'-SÈ-CAL-NÈSS, * n. The state of being dropical. *Saunders*.

DRÖP'SIED, (dröp'sid) a. Diseased with a dropy. *Saunders*.

DRÖP'STÖNE, n. Spar formed into the shape of drops.

DRÖP'SY, n. [*hydro*, *L*.] (*Med*.) A disease from a morbid collection of water or serous fluid in the body. — *A disease in succulent plants, from an excess of water*.

DRÖPT, * i. & p. from *Drop*. Often used instead of *drops*. *Ed. Rev*. See *Daor*.

DRÖP'WORT, (-wört) n. An aquatic plant of several species, perennial and biennial.

DRÖS'KY, * n. A Russian four-wheeled pleasure-carriage; corrupted from *droitschka*. *W. Ency*. See *DRÖITZSCHKA*.

DRÖ-SÖM'E-TER, * n. An instrument for measuring the quantity of dew gathered on any substance in the night. *Hamilton*.

DRÖSS, n. The scum or extraneous matter of metals thrown off in the process of melting; waste matter; rust; refuse; leavings; sweepings.

DRÖS'ZEL, n. See *DRÖTCHSEL*.

DRÖSS'NÈSS, n. Quality of being drossy; rust.

DRÖSS'LESS, a. Destitute of dross. *Stevens*.

DRÖSS'Y, a. Full of dross; worthless; foul; feculent.

DRÖTCH'EL, n. An idle wench; a sluggard. *Machin*.

DRÖUGHT, (dröüt) n. A long continuance of dry weather; the effect of dry weather; dryness; want of rain, thirst, want of drink. *Gay*. "This word is often pronounced as if written *drouth*, but improperly." *Walker*.

DRÖUGHT'NÈSS, (dröüt'te-nès) n. Want of rain.

DRÖUGHT'Y, (dröüt'te) a. Wanting rain; thirsty; dry.

DRÖÜTH, n. Want of rain. *Booson*. It is written *drouth*, instead of *drought*, by some old English writers; and the form is still used in some parts of England and Scotland, and by many persons in the United States. See *DRÖÜT*.

DRÖVE, n. A number of cattle driven on the road; a flock of beasts; a number of cattle driven on the road; a flock of sheep, or sheep driven; — a crowd; a tumult.

DRÖVEN, (drö'vn) p. from *Drive*. Driven. See *DRIVE*.

DRÖV'ER, n. One who drives beasts to market; one who fattens oxen for sale. [*A boat*.] *Spenser*.

DRÖWN, v. a. [*i*. DROWNED; *pp*. DRÖWING, DRÖWED.] To destroy by immersing in water; to suffocate in water; to overwhelm in water; to immerge.

DRÖWN, v. n. To be suffocated in the water.

DRÖWNED, (dröünd) p. a. Suffocated in water; overwhelmed.

DRÖWN'ER, n. He or that which drowns. *Ash*.

DRÖWN'ING, * n. A t. of suffocating by immersion under water. *P. Cyc*.

DRÖWN/ING, * p. a. Suffocating in water; overwhelming.

DRÖW'ER, (dröüt) v. a. [*drown*, *D*.] [*i*. DROWNED; *pp*. DRÖWING, DRÖWED.] To make heavy with sleep. *M. L.*

DRÖW'ER, v. n. To slumber; to grow sleepy; to look listless.

DRÖW'Y-HÈD, n. Sleepiness. *Spenser*.

DRÖW'Y-HOOD, (-hüd) n. Drowsiness; sleepiness. *The son*. [n.]

DRÖW'Y-LY, ad. In a drowsy manner; sleepily.

DRÖW'Y-NÈSS, n. State of being drowsy; sleepiness.

DRÖW'Y, a. Sleepy; heavy with sleep; lethargic; heavy; lulling; causing sleep; stupid; dull.

DRÖW'Y-HEAD'Y, n. a. Sluggish; heavy. *Fletcher*.

DRÖB, v. a. [*i*. DRUBBED; *pp*. DRÜSSING, DRÜSSED.] To beat heartily; to thresh. *Hudibras*.

DRÖB, n. A thump; a knock; a blow. *Hudibras*.

DRÖB'ING, * n. A beating; a threshing.

DRUDGE, *v. n.* [*fr. DRUGGER*; *pp. DRUGGING, DRUGGED.*] To have in mean offices; to work hard; to slave.
DRUGGER, *n.* To consume tediously. *Osney.*
DRUGG, *n.* One employed in mean labor; a hard worker; a slave:—an agricultural implement of the rake or harrow kind. See **DRUGGER**.
DRUGG-HORSE, *n.* A horse used for hard work. *Jarvis.*
DRUGGER, *n.* A mean laborer; a drudge; a dredger.
DRUGG-Y, *n.* Mean labor; hard, servile work; toil.
DRUGG-BOX, *n.* See **DRUGG-BOX**.
DRUGG-LY, *ad.* Laboriously; toilsomely. *Ray.*
DRUG, *n.* A substance used in the composition of medicine; a medicine; a poison:—any thing worthless.
DRUG, *v. a.* [*fr. DRUGGER*; *pp. DRUGGING, DRUGGED.*] To mix with ingredients; to tincture with something necessary to administer drugs to.
DRUG, *v. a.* To prescribe or administer drugs. *B. Jonson.*
DRUGGED, *a.* Infamous for poisons. *Shak.*
DRUGGER, *n.* The old word for a druggist. *Burton.*
DRUGMAN, *n.* An interpreter. See **DRUGMAN**.
DRUG, *n.* A coarse, slight woollen stuff, chiefly used in covering carpets.
DRUGGIST, *n.* One who manufactures and sells medicines; a dealer in drugs and medicines. *Boyle.*
DRUGGSTER, *n.* A druggist. *Boyle.*
DRUID, *n.* One of the priests of the Celtic inhabitants of ancient Gaul and Britain.
DRUIDICAL, *a.* Pertaining to the Druids. *Dr. Walton.*
DRUIDESS, *n.* A female Druid; an enchantress. *Pennant.*
DRUIDISM, *n.* The doctrines and rites of the Druids.
DRUM, *n.* An instrument of military music:—the tympanum of the war:—an assembly or rout:—a cylinder over which bands pass, used in machinery:—a cylinder used as a inclined plane for conveying carriages up and down the plane. —(*Arch.*) The upright part of a cupola, rising above or below a dome.
DRUM, *v. n.* [*fr. DRUMMED*; *pp. DRUMMING, DRUMMED.*] To beat a drum; to beat with a pulsatory motion; to tinkle.
DRUM, *v. a.* To expel with the sound of a drum. — *To drum out*, to expel ignominiously. — *To drum up*, to assemble by the beat of the drum.
DRUMBLE, *v. n.* To drone; to be sluggish. *Shak.*
DRUM-FISH, *n.* The name of an American fish.
DRUM-HEAD, *n.* The head of a drum. *Buller.*
DRUMLY, *a.* Thick; stagnant; muddy. *Wodroffe.*
DRUMMER, *n.* The chief drummer of a regiment.
DRUMMER, *n.* One who makes drums. *Mortimer.*
DRUMMER, *n.* One who drums.
DRUM-STICK, *n.* A stick with which a drum is beaten; a stick supposed to resemble a drum-stick.
DRUNK, *a.* Intoxicated with strong liquor; inebriated.
DRUNK, *v. n.* [*from Drunk.* See **DRINK**.] [*not used.*]
DRUNKEN, *a.* One addicted to drunkenness; a toper; a drunkard. (*dräng'kn*) *a.* Intoxicated with liquor; given to intemperance; drunk. — *p. from Drink.* See **DRINK**.
DRUNKENLY, (*dräng'kn-ly*) *ad.* In a drunken manner.
DRUNKENNESS, (*dräng'kn-ness*) *n.* Intoxication; ebriety.
DRUPES, (*drü-pé*) *n.* Relating to drupes. *Smart.*
DRUPES, *n.* That which falls from the tree when ripe; a general name for a one-celled, one or two-seeded, indehiscent fruit, as the peach, cherry, plum, &c. *P. Cyc.*
DRUSE, (*drü-sé*) *n.* A cavity of which the interior surface is lined with crystals. *Clearland.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* Covered with druse; drusy. *König.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* Covered with druse or minute crystals. *Clearland.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* Applied to decaying timber. *Mar.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* Free from water or moisture; not wet; not rainy; not succulent; not juicy; arid; thirsting. *harten*; plain; unembellished; wanting; a quietly humorous; sneering; sarcastic.
DRUSE, *v. a.* DRIED; *pp. DRYING, DRIED.* To free from water or moisture. To make dry; to desiccate; to drain; to drain. — *To dry up*, to deprive totally of moisture.
DRUSE, *v. a.* To grow or become dry. *Zeck. x.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* *Druse*, *L.* *pl. DRUPES.* (*Myth.*) An imaginary or fanciful female deity, supposed to inhabit the woods and groves; a wood-symph. *Milton.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* *Druse*, *L.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Australian shrubs, with hard, dry, evergreen, beautiful leaves. *P. Cyc.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* *Druse*, *L.* *pl. DRUPES.* Dryad. *Shakespeare.* See **DRUSE**.
DRUSE, *v. a.* To beat; to strike lightly. *Shak.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* (*drü-bé-tin*) *a.* Severely beaten:—beaten with a stick.
DRUSE, *v. a.* (*Med.*) A blow which neither wounds nor bruises. *Crabb.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* See **DRUSE**. *Temple.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* (*drü-bé-tin*) *a.* Without tears; without weeping.
DRUSE, *v. a.* A large basket for dry things. *Tarleton.*
DRUSE, *v. a.* (*drü-bé-tin*) *ad.* A dog is said to draw dry-foot, when he pursues the game by the scent of the foot. *Shak.*

DRY'ING, *n.* Act of making dry; desiccation.
DRY'ING, *n.* (*Min.*) Petrified wood. *Scudamora.*
DRY'LY, *ad.* In a dry manner; coldly; sarcastically.
DRY'NESS, *n.* State of being dry; want of moisture; coldness; hardness; quiet humor.
DRY'-NURSE, *n.* A woman who brings up and feeds a child by hand, but does not suckle it.
DRY'-NURSE, *v. a.* To nurse without suckling. *Hudibras.*
DRY'-O-PHILE, *n.* (*Zool.*) A kind of frog. *Crabb.*
DRY'OS, *n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of mistletoe. *Crabb.*
DRY'-ROT, *n.* A disease incident to wood and timber, which, by decomposing the fibres, reduces its substance to a mass of dry dust. *Hamilton.* — It is called also *seep-rot*; and in the U. S. it is vulgarly called *powder-pot*.
DRY'-RUB, *v. a.* To make clean without wetting. *Dodley.*
DRY'-SALT-ER, *n.* A dealer in salted or dried meats, sauces, oils, pickles, and various other articles.
DRY'-SHOD, *a.* Having dry feet. *Sidney.*
DRY'-STOVE, *n.* A glazed structure for containing the plants of dry, arid climates, as cactuses, &c. *Brande.*
DU'AD, *n.* The number two; duality. *Harris.*
DU'AL, *a.* [*dualis*, *L.*] Expressing the number two.
DU'ALISM, *n.* A system of philosophy which refers all existence to two ultimate principles; the doctrine of two sovereign principles, or of two gods, one good and the other evil. *Brande.*
DU'AL-ISM, *n.* *a.* Relating to dualism or duality. *Brande.*
DU'AL-ITY, *n.* That which expresses two in number; the state of being two; division; separation.
DUB, *v. a.* [*fr. DUBBED*; *pp. DUBBING, DUBBED.*] To tap with a sword; to make a knight; to confer any kind of dignity.
DUB, *v. n.* To make a quick or brisk noise. *Bacon. & Fl.*
DUB, *n.* A blow; a knock; a tap. [*A puddle. Brockett.*]
DUBBED, *a.* Blunt; not pointed. [*Provincial, Eng.*]
DUBBER, *n.* One who dubs:—a leathern vessel or bottle used in India to hold oil, ghee, &c., called also *dupper*. *McClulloch.*
DUB'ING, *n.* The act of conferring some dignity, as knighthood.
DUB'ITE, *v. n.* To doubt; to feel doubt. *Ch. Oe. [R.]*
DUB'ITY, *n.* Uncertainty; doubtfulness. *Richardson. [R.]*
DUB'IOUS, *n.* A thing doubtful; dubiety. *Brown.*
DUB'IOUS, *a.* [*dubius*, *L.*] Doubtful; not settled; uncertain; not plain; not clear; questionable; precarious; equivocal.
DUB'IOUSLY, *ad.* In a dubious manner. *Swift.*
DUB'IOUSNESS, *n.* Uncertainty. *Brown.*
DUB'IOUSLY, *a.* [*dubius*, *L.*] Doubtful; uncertain. *Morr.*
DUB'IOUSLY, *n.* Doubt; uncertainty. *Hammond.*
DUB'IOUSLY, *n.* Act of doubting; doubt. *Brown. [R.]*
DUB'IOUSLY, *a.* Inclined to doubt. *Dr. Allen. [R.]*
DUB'IOUSLY, *a.* Pertaining to a duke or dukedom.
DUC'AT, *n.* A European coin, struck by a duke, value 4s. or 5s. sterling, if silver; about double, if gold.
DUC'AT-TÖÖN, *n.* A Dutch silver coin worth about 5s. 6d. sterling. *Crabb.*
DUC'ESS, *n.* A consort, wife, or widow of a duke; a female sovereign of a dukedom.
DUC'Y, *n.* The territory of a duke; a dukedom.
DUC'Y-CÖURT, *n.* A court appertaining to a duchy, especially that of the duchy of Lancaster in England. *Whishaw.*
DUCK, *n.* (*ducken*, *D.*) A water-fowl, both wild and tame, of many species:—a word of endearment or fondness:—a declination of the head:—a stone thrown obliquely on the water so as to strike it and rebound:—a kind of strong canvas made of hemp.
DUCK, *v. a.* [*fr. DUCKED*; *pp. DUCKING, DUCKED.*] To dive under water; to drop down the head as a duck; to bow low; to cringe.
DUCK, *v. a.* To put under water; to immerse.
DUCK'ER, *n.* A diver. *Ray.*
DUCK'-HAWK, *n.* A bird; the moor-buzzard. *Booth.*
DUCK'-HÖNT-ING, *n.* The act of hunting ducks. *Joadrell.*
DUCK'ING, *n.* The act of putting under water.
DUCK'ING-STÖÖL, *n.* A stool for ducking scolds; a cucking-stool. See **CUCKING-STOOL**.
DUCK'-LEGGED, (*dük'legd*) *a.* Short-legged. *Dryden.*
DUCK'-LING, *n.* A young duck; a little duck.
DUCK'-MEAT, *n.* A plant growing in standing waters.
DUCK'-ROß, *n.* & *v. a.* *Green.* See **DUCK**.
DUCK'-ROOT, (*-fü*) *n.* A plant that grows in moist land; black snakeroot, or May-apple.
DUCK'-WEED, *n.* A perennial, aquatic, floating plant, of several varieties; duck-meat.
DUCT, *n.* [*ductus*, *L.*] [*fr. Guidance. Hammond.*] A passage through which any thing is conducted; a tube to convey a fluid in an animal body.
DUCT'ILE, *a.* That may be drawn out; ductile. *Fuller.*
DUCT'ILE, *a.* [*ductilis*, *L.*] That may be easily drawn out in length; flexible; pliable; tractable; docile; obsequious.
DUCT'ILELY, *ad.* In a ductile manner. *Dr. Allen.*

DUC-TILE-NĒSS, *n.* Flexibility; ductility. *Donne.*
DUC-TILITY-TER, *n.* An instrument for measuring the ductility of lead, tin, &c. *Hamilton.*
DUC-TILITY, *n.* A property by which a substance may be drawn out into wire; quality of being ductile; flexibility.
DUC-TION, *n.* [*ductio*, *L.*] Guidance; a leading. *Southam.*
DUC-TURE, (*dūkt'ūr*) *n.* Direction; guidance. *South.*
DUN, *n.* (*Scotland*) A rag; a tatter. *Johnson.* — Commonly used in the plural, *duds*, rags; tattered garments. *Campbell.* [*Gent. Mag.*]
DUN-DE-RY, *n.* A place where rags are hung and sold.
DUN-GEON, (*dūdg'jūn*) *n.* [*degen*, *Germ.*] A small dagger: — malice; sullenness; sulkiness; anger; ill-will.
DUN-GEON-DIG-GER, *n.* A short sword. *Beaumont & Fl.*
DUN-MAN, *n.* A malkin; a scarecrow. *Bailey.* [*R.*]
DUE, (*dū*) *a.* Owed; that ought to be paid or done to another; proper; fit; appropriate; exact; without deviation.
DUE, (*dū*) *ad.* Exactly; directly; duly; as, "due north."
DUE, (*dū*) *n.* That which belongs to one; a debt; right; just title; custom; tribute; exaction.
DUE, (*dū*) *v. a.* To pay as due. *Shak.*
DUE-DIS-TANT, *n.* Placed at a proper distance. *Pope.*
DUE-FUL, (*dū'fūl*) *a.* Fit; becoming. *Spenser.*
DUEL, *n.* [*duellum*, *L.*] A combat with deadly weapons between two individuals.
DUEL, *v. n.* To fight a duel or a single combat. *Baron.*
DUEL, *v. a.* To attack or fight with singly. *Milton.*
DUEL-LER, *n.* A duellist. *Fuller.*
DUEL-LING, *n.* The act or custom of fighting duels.
DUEL-LIST, *n.* One who fights duels.
DUE-EL-LO, *n.* [*It.*] A duel; the rule of duelling. *Shak.*
DUE-NĒSS, (*dū'neś*) *n.* Fitness. *Goodwin.*
DU-EN-NA, *n.* [*duēna*, *Sp.*] *pl.* **DU-EN-NAŚ**. The chief lady in waiting on the queen of Spain: — an elderly woman kept to guard a younger.
DU-ET, *n.* [*duo*, *L.*] A piece of music or air for two performers. *Mason.*
DUFFEL, *n.* A kind of frieze or coarse cloth; a stout, milled blanket. *Wordsworth.*
DUG, *n.* A pap; a nipple; a teat: — now used only of a brute female. [*The breast.* *Spenser.*]
DUG, *i. & p.* from *Dig*. See *Dig*.
DUGONG, *n.* (*Zool.*) An herbivorous, cetaceous animal, of the East Indian seas. The fabled mermaid is supposed by some to have been founded on this animal. *Brande.*
DUGOUT, *n.* A boat or canoe formed by the excavation of a large log. *Flint.* (*Western States.*)
DUKE, *n.* (*duc*, *Fr.*; *dux*, *L.*) One of the highest order of nobility, in England, next to the royal family: — in some countries, a sovereign prince.
DUKE-DOM, *n.* The seignory, jurisdiction, possessions, title, or quality of a duke; a duchy.
DUKE-LING, *n.* An inferior duke. *Ford.*
DUL-BRAINED, (*dūl'brānd*) *a.* See *DUL-BRAINED*. *Shak.*
DUL-CET, *a.* [*dulcis*, *L.*] Sweet; luscious; pleasant; harmonious; melodious.
DUL-CIFICATION, *n.* The act of sweetening. *Boyle.*
DUL-CIFY, *v. a.* [*i.* *DULCIFY*; *pp.* *DULCIFYING*, *DULCIFIED*.] To sweeten. *Brown.*
DUL-CIL-O-QUY, *n.* A soft manner of speaking. *Maunder.*
DUL-CIMER, *n.* An ancient musical instrument, played by striking the brass wires with little sticks.
DUL-CITUDE, *n.* Sweetness. *Cockeram.*
DUL-COR, *n.* Sweetness. *L. Addison.*
DUL-CO-RATE, *v. a.* [*dulcor*, *L.*] To sweeten; to soften. *Wiseman.* [*R.*]
DUL-CO-RATION, *n.* Act of sweetening. *Bacon.* [*R.*]
DUL-EDGE, *n.* A peg of wood which joins the ends of six felloes that form the round of a wheel of a gun carriage. *Crabb.*
DUL-LA, *n.* [*δουλεία*, servitude.] An inferior or servile worship or adoration, distinguished from *latría*. *Stillingfleet.*
DULL, *a.* Stupid; doltish; blunt; obtuse; unready; awkward; not quick; sad; melancholy; dismal; sluggish; heavy; gross; not exhilarating; not bright; drowsy.
DULL, *v. a.* [*i.* *DULLED*; *pp.* *DULLING*, *DULLED*.] To make dull; to stupefy; to blunt; to sadden; to hebetate; to damp; to make slow; to sully brightness.
DULL, *v. n.* To become dull. *Chaucer.*
DULLARD, *n.* A blockhead; a dolt. *Shak.*
DULLARD, *a.* Doltish; stupid. *By Hall.*
DULLARD-ISM, *n.* Stupidity; doltishness. *Maunder.* [*R.*]
DULL-BRAINED, (*dūl'brānd*) *a.* Stupid; foolish.
DULL-BROWED, (*dūl'brōūd*) *a.* Of sad look. *Charles.*
DULL-DIA-PŌSED, (*dūl'dia-pōsd'*) *a.* Sad. *B. Jonson.*
DULL-ED, (*dūl'ed*) *a.* [Not bright. *Spencer.*] *i. & p.* from *Dull*. See *DULL*.
DULL-ER, *n.* He or that which makes dull.
DULL-EYED, (*dūl'id*) *a.* Having a sad look. *Shak.*
DULL-HEAD, *n.* A stupid person; a blockhead. *Ascham.*
DULL-SIGHT-ED, (*dūl'sit-ed*) *a.* Having weak sight. *Hale.*
DULL-WIT-TED, *a.* Gross; heavy; not quick. *Hulot.*

DUL-LY, *ad.* In a dull manner; stupidly; not gayly.
DUL-NĒSS, *n.* State or quality of being dull; stupidity; bluntness.
DUL-LOC-RACY, *n.* A government of slaves. *Asch.* [*R.*]
DULSER, *n.* A species of seaweed. *Sir W. Scott.*
DUL-Y, *ad.* In a due manner; properly; fitly; exactly.
DUMB, (*dūm*) *a.* Unable to speak; speechless; mute; a lent.
DUMB, (*dūm*) *v. a.* To silence. *Shak.* [*R.*]
DUMB-BELL,* (*dūm'bēl*) *n.* A weight to be held in the hand, and swung to and fro for exercise. *Crabb.*
DUMB-DIS-COUR-SIVE,* *a.* Silently pleading. *Shak.*
DUMB-LY, (*dūm'le*) *ad.* Mutely; silently. *Shak.*
DUMB-NĒSS, (*dūm'neś*) *n.* State of being dumb; orness or refusal of speech; muteness.
DUMB-SHOW,* (*dūm'shō*) *n.* A tale or scene exhibited by signs, without language or words; a pantomime. *Shak.*
DUMB-WAIT-ER,* *n.* A piece of household furniture. *W. Eney.*
DUM-FOUND, *v. a.* To confuse; to strike dumb. *Spencer.* [*Low.*]
DUM-FOUND-ER,* *v. a.* To strike dumb; to dumbfound.
DUM-FUR-ER,* *n.* One who feigns dumbness. [*Low.*]
DUM-MY, *n.* One who is dumb. [*Low.*] The fourth a composed hand when three persons play at whist.
DUM-MOSE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a compact, bushy form. *Cyc.*
DUMP, *n.* [*dōm*, *D.*] Borrow; melancholy; sadness; sulkiness: — commonly used in the plural; as, "to be in dumps." *i. e.*, to be sulky or gloomy: — a dummy counter used by boys at chuck-farthing. [*A name.* *Shak.*]
DUMP-JAH, *a.* Sad; melancholy; dejected. *Spencer.*
DUMP-ISH-LY, *ad.* In a moping, melancholy way. *By Hall.*
DUMP-ISH-NĒSS, *n.* Sadness; melancholy. *By Hall.*
DUMP-LING, *n.* A small, round pudding. *Dryden.*
DUMPS, *n. pl.* A fit of melancholy. *Asch.* See *DUMP*.
DUM-PY, *a.* Short and thick. *Student.* *Sullen.* *Brockett.*
DUM-MY,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A low and much branched shrub. *Brande.*
DUN, *a.* Of a dark color; of fulvous brown; dark; gloomy. *Shak.*
DUN, *v. a.* [*i.* *DUNNED*; *pp.* *DUNNING*, *DUNNED*.] To need or ask with importunity, as for a debt; to claim a debt.
DUN, *n.* A clamorous, importunate creditor: — a demand for a debt: — an eminence; a mound. *Johnson.*
DUN-BYRD,* *n.* A species of duck; the pochard. *Pennant.*
DUNCE, *n.* A foolish person; a thickskull; a dolt.
DUN-C'E-RY, *n.* Dulness; stupidity. *Sir T. Smith.*
DUN-C'Y-F, *v. a.* To make a dunce. *Warburton.* [*R.*]
DUN-CISH-NĒSS,* *n.* Quality of a dunce; folly. *West. Eng.*
DUN-DE-ER,* *n.* Lees of the sirup of sugar-cane. *W. Eney.*
DUN-DIVER,* *n.* An aquatic bird. *Pennant.*
DUNE, *n.* A low hill of blown or movable sand; a dune. *Lyllé.* See *DOWN*.
DUN-FLY,* *n.* A species of fly. *Walton.*
DUNG, *n.* The excrement of animals, used as manure.
DUNG, *v. a.* To manure with dung. *Bacon.* — (*Coleridge*) To immerse in a bath of cow-dung and warm water.
DUNG, *v. n.* To void excrement. *Swift.*
DUNG-CART,* *n.* A cart for carrying dung. *Asch.*
DUNGED, *p.* from *Dung*. Covered with dung.
DUN-GEON, (*dūn'jūn*) *n.* [from *donjon*, the tower in which prisoners were kept.] A close, dark prison.
DUN-GEON, *v. a.* To shut up, as in a dungeon. *By Eney.*
DUN-FORK, *n.* A fork for tossing or moving dung.
DUNG-HILL, *n.* A heap or accumulation of dung.
DUNG-HILL, *a.* Sprung from the dunghill; mean; low-base; noting the domestic fowl or common hea.
DUNG-Y, *a.* Full of dung; mean; worthless. *Shak.*
DUNG-YARD, *n.* The place of the dunghill. *Maunder.*
DUN-NAGE,* *n.* (*Naut.*) Loose wood, as boughs of trees, fagots, &c., laid in the bottom and against the sides of a ship's hold. *McCulloch.*
DUN-NER, *n.* One who duns; a dun.
DUN-NING,* *n.* The act of soliciting the payment of a debt.
DUN-NISH, *a.* Inclining to a dun color. *Ray.*
DUN-NY, *a.* Deaf; dull of apprehension. *Grose.* [*Local.*]
DUN-O, *n.* [*L.*] Two, in Latin. — (*Mus.*) A song or piece of music for two performers; a duet.
DU-O-DE-CEN-NIAL,* *a.* Consisting of twelve years. *Hamilton.*
DU-O-DE-C'IALS,* *n. pl.* A term applied to a kind of multiplication which is used by artificers; a method of ascertaining the number of square feet and square inches in rectangular space whose sides are given in feet and inches. *P. Cyc.*
DU-O-DE-C'IAL-MO, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **DU-O-DE-C'IAL-MOŚ**. A book of the size of a book, when a sheet is folded into twelve leaves.
DU-O-DE-C'IAL-MO,* *a.* Having twelve leaves or twenty-six pages to the sheet. *Qu. Rev.*

Ā, Æ, I, Ō, U, Y, long; Ā, Æ, I, Ō, U, Y, short; Å, Æ, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄLL

DUS-OLU-FLE, (dŭ-ŏ-dŭk'ky-pl) *a.* [dus and decuplus, L.] Consisting of twelve. *Arbutanot.*
DUP-ŌN-ŌM, *a.* [L.] (*Anal.*) The first of the small intestines, in immediate connection with the stomach.
DUP-ŌN-ŌN-ŌL, *a.* Bilateral. *Smart.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [To do up.] To open. *Shak.* [Low.]
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dup, Fr.] A man imposed upon; a credulous man; a person easily deceived.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [to dured; pp. DURING, DURED.] To deceive; to impose upon; to trick; to cheat. *Swift.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Quality of a dupe; a trick; cheat. *Ld. Mac-Intosh.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Double; one repeated. [R.]
DUP-ŌN, (dŭ'p) *v. a.* To double. *CA. Ob.* [R.]
DUP-ŌN QUE-RE-ŌN, *a.* [L.] (*Eng. law*) Double quarrel; a complaint; a process in ecclesiastical causes of the nature of an appeal from the ordinary to his next immediate superior. *Burns.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [duplex, L.] To double. *Granville.* [R.]
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Double; twofold; as, duplicate ratio, such is the product of a ratio multiplied into itself.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Another, correspondent to the first; a second thing of the same kind; a transcript of a writing or text.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* The act of doubling; the act of folding together; a fold; a doubling. *Wiseman.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* A fold; anything doubled. *Ray.* [R.]
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Doubtless; deception; deceit; double-heartedness of tongue; — [the number two.] *Watts.* — *Law.* The pleading of two or more distinct matters.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* A second reply. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]
DUP-ŌN, *a.* A globular vessel made of buffalo's hide, in which case-ol is imported from India. *Brande.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Quality of being durable; permanence.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [durable, L.] Having long continuance, or never to last; lasting; permanent.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Power of lasting; durability.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* In a durable manner. *Sidney.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [L.] (*Anal.*) A membrane which wraps the *pia mater*, and envelops the brain. *Ham-lyn.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The fully-formed central layer of the wood of exogenous trees; the heart-wood. *Brown.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [durese, law Fr.] Endurance; imprisonment; durance.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Same as *durant*. *Smart.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* A glazed woollen stuff or cloth, a better than tummy, now called *velveting*. *Booth.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [L.] (*Low*) During.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [L.] (*Low*) During life. *Hamilton.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] Noting a hard or grating sound.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] To last; to endure. *Raleigh.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Lasting. *Spenser.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Without continuance; fading; short. *Ra-ley.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] For the time of the continuance of.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] A genus of plants or trees. *P. Cyc.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] The fruit of the durio, a tree found in the Malay Archipelago. *P. Cyc.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] Hardness; harshness; cruelty.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* Hard. *Smith.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] An inn in India. *Maunders.*
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] Tending to darkness; tending to darkness; dusky.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] Tendency to darkness; darkness; dusky.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] Tending to darkness; somewhat dark; ob- scure; tending to blackness; gloomy; sad.
DUP-ŌN, *a.* [dure, L.] A fourth or other matter reduced to powder; earth; the state of dissolution: — [a tumult; a commo- tion.] *Shak.*

DUST, *v. a.* [i. DUSTED; pp. DUSTING, DUSTED.] To free from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to levigate.
DUST-CART, *a.* A cart for conveying dust from the streets. *Ask.*
DUST-ER, *a.* He or that which frees from dust; a sifter.
DUST-NESS, *a.* State of being covered with dust.
DUST-MAN, *a.* *pl.* DUSTMEN. One whose employment is to carry away the dust. *Osg.*
DUST-Y, *a.* Filled, covered, or clouded with dust.
DUTCH, *a.* *pl.* The people of Holland. — *sing.* The lan- guage of the Dutch.
DUTCH, *a.* Relating to Holland or its inhabitants. *John- son.*
DUTCH, *v. a.* [i. DUTCHED; pp. DUTCHING, DUTCHED.] To clarify and harden by immersing in heated sand, as goose- quills. *Sat. Mag.*
DUTCH-ESS, *a.* See DUCHESS.
DUTCH-KUSH, *a.* A plant; the horsetail. *Booth.*
DUTCH-Y, *a.* [dutch, Fr.] See DUCHY.
DUTCH-COURT, *a.* See DUTCH-COURT.
DUTCH-OB, (dŭtch-ŏb, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.; dŭtch, S. E. F. K.) *a.* Obedient; obsequious; dutiful.
DUTCH-BLE, *a.* Liable to duty, or to have duties assessed. *J. Marshall.* [Used in the U.S.]
DUTCH-FUL, *a.* Disposed to perform duty; obedient; sub- missive; respectful; obsequious.
DUTCH-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a dutiful manner.
DUTCH-NESS, *a.* Obedience; reverence; respect.
DUTCH, *a.* [from *dut*, L.] That to which a man is, by any natural or legal obligation, bound; obedience or submission due to parents or superiors; obedience; act of reverence or respect; obligation; business; office; the business of a soldier on guard; service; tax; impost; custom; toll.
DUTCH-VIR, *a.* [L.] *pl.* DUTCH-VIRI. The *duumviri* were two Roman magistrates who held office jointly. *Mansworth.*
DUTCH-VIR-ATE, *a.* [duumviratus, L.] The office, dignity, or government of two men in the same office, as in an- cient Rome.
DWALE, *a.* [dwale, Ger.] (*Bot.*) The deadly nightshade. *Chaucer.* — (*Her.*) A sable or black color.
DWARF, (dwŏrf) *a.* A man much below the common size; any animal or thing much smaller than the common size.
DWARF, *v. a.* [i. DWARFED; pp. DWARFING, DWARFED.] To make dwarfs of; to hinder from growing to the natural size. [ish. *Dryden.*]
DWARF, *a.* Being below the common size; stunted; dwarf.
DWARFISH, *a.* Below the natural size; small; little.
DWARFISH-LY, (dwŏrf'ish-ly) *ad.* Like a dwarf.
DWARFISH-NESS, *a.* Minuteness of stature; littleness.
DWARFY, *a.* Small; dwarfish. *Waterhouse.* [R.]
DWAULE, *v. a.* To be delirious. *Junius.*
DWELL, *v. a.* [i. DWELT or DWELLED; pp. DWELLING, DWELT or DWELLED. — *Decided* is now rarely used.] To remain; to inhabit; to live in a place; to reside; to stay; to sojourn; to rest; to continue; to hang upon with care or fondness; to continue long speaking.
DWELL, *v. a.* To inhabit. *Milton.*
DWELL-ER, *a.* One who dwells; an inhabitant.
DWELL-ING, *a.* Habitation; place of residence; abode.
DWELL-ING, *a.* Inhabiting; abiding; continuing long.
DWELL-ING-HOUSE, *a.* A house dwelt in or inhabited.
DWELL-ING-PLACE, *a.* Place of residence.
DWINDLE, *v. a.* [i. DWINDLED; pp. DWINDLING, DWINDLED.] To shrink; to grow little; to diminish; to degen- erate; to fall away; to lose health.
DWINDLE, *v. a.* To make less; to sink; to bring low.
DWINDLE, *a.* The act of growing less; decline. *Dr. Johnson.*
DWINDLED, *p. a.* Shrunk; fallen away. *Sp. Taylor.*
DYE, *a.* A coloring liquor; color; stain; tinge. See DYE.
DYE, *v. a.* [i. DYED; pp. DYING, DYED.] To color by a chemical process; to tinge; to stain. See DYE.
DYE-HOUSE, *a.* A house for dyeing cloths, &c. *Black- stone.*
DYE-ING, *a.* The act or art of staining, or of forming colors by chemical process. *Ure.*
DYE-ING, *p.* from *Dye*. Staining. See DYE.
DYE-ER, *a.* One who dyes or tinges. See DYE.
DYE-ER'S-WEED, *a.* A plant; the dwarf-broom or wood- wax. *Booth.*
DYE-STUFF, *a.* Materials used in dyeing. *Ask.*
DYE-ING, *p.* from *Dye*. Expiring. See DYE.
DYE-ING, *a.* Death; act of expiring. 2 *Cor. iv.*
DYE-ING-LY, *ad.* As at the moment of giving up the ghost.
DYE-ING-NESS, *a.* The state of dying. *Congreve.*
DYE, *a.* A mound of earth, stones, &c., to prevent inun- dation. — (*Min.*) An intersection in strata of rocks. — Written also *dike*. See DIKE.
DYNAMETER, *a.* An instrument for ascertaining the magnifying power of telescopes. *Smart.*
DYNAMICS, *a.* { *a.* Relating to dynamics. *Coleridge.*
DYNAMICAL, *a.* {

DY-NÁM'IC[s], *n.* pl. [dévánic.] The science of moving powers, of matter in motion, or of the motion of bodies thus mutually acting upon one another. *P. Cyc.*
 DY-NÁ-MŌM'É-TER,* *n.* [dévánic and μέτρον.] A draught-machine; an instrument for measuring power of any kind, as the strength of men and animals, the force of machinery, the magnifying power of the telescope, &c. *Brande.*
 DYNÁST'Y,* *n.* [dévánic.] A ruler; a dynasty. *Gregory.*
 DY-NÁST'IC,* *a.* Relating to a dynasty. *Genl. Mag.*
 DY-NÁST'IJ-CAL,* *a.* Relating to a dynasty. *Mason.*
 DY-NÁST'IJ-DÆ,* *n.* pl. (Est.) A family of large beetles. *Brande.*
 DY-NÁST'IJ-DYN,* *n.* One of the dynastide; a very large kind of beetle. *Kirby.*
 DYNÁS-TY, or DYN'AS-TY, [d'ínas-tē, S. P. E. K. Wb.; dínas-tē, J. Ja. Sm. R.; d'ínas-tē or dín'as-tē, W. F. J.] *n.* [dévánic.] A race or family of sovereigns in succession; government; sovereignty.
 DYS-CRA-SY,* *n.* [dyscrasia.] (*Med.*) A bad habit of body.
 DYS-DÁ-SITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral; okenite. *Dana.*
 DYS-EN-TER'IC,* *a.* Relating to or resembling dysentery.
 DYS-EN-TER'IJ-CAL,* *a.* *tery. Boyle.*
 DYS-EN-TER-Y, [dis'en-tēr-ē, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; dís'en-tēr-ē or dis-sen'tēr-ē, K.] *n.* [dévánic.] (*Med.*) A painful disease, often epidemic, attended with fever,

more or less inflammatory, and with frequent mucus or bloody evacuations.

DİS'LU-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A mineral of vitreous lustr. *Dem.*

DİS'NO-MY, n. [*dysœrptia.*] The enacting of bad hum. *Cockburn.*

DİS'-O-DİLE,* n. (*Min.*) A coal of a green or yellowish gray color, which emits a fetid odor. *Cleaveland.*

DYS-PEP'Sİ-İ,* n. [*(Med.)*] Indigestion; dyspepsy. *P. Cyclopedia.*

DYS-PEP'Sİ-Y, or DYS-PEP'Sİ-Y, [dis'pep-si, & *W. E. F. K. R.*; dis'pep-si, *Sm. W. B. Johnson, Ash. Monnier.*; *dysœrptia*, Gr.; *dyspepsia*, L.] (*Med.*) Indigestion; state of the stomach in which its functions are deranged.

DYS-PEP'TIC,* n. One afflicted with dyspepsy. *Quæst.*

DYS-PEP'TIC,* } a. Relating to dyspepsy; harsh &c.

DYS-PEP'TIC,* } culty in digestion. *Cyclopedia.*

DYS-PHO-NY, n. [*dysphœnia.*] (*Med.*) A difficulty in speaking.

DİSP-NŌ'A, (disp-nŏ's) n. [*dysœroia.*] (*Med.*) A difficulty of breathing.

DİS'Y-MY, (dizh'y-ŏ-re or dis'y-yŏ-re) [dizh'y-ŏ-re, *W. E. F. K. R.*; dis'y-ŏ-re, & *P. E. K. Sm. R.*; *dysœroia*, Gr.; *dysœmia*, L.] (*Med.*) A difficulty in voiding urine.

DİZ-TİC'ŪZ,* n. The water-beetle; an insect. *Rapin.*

DZE'REN'X* (zŏ'ren) n. (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyclopedia.*

E.

E, the fifth letter of the alphabet, is the second and the most frequent vowel in the English language. It has various sounds, the two principal of which are long, as in *met*, and short, as in *met*. It is frequently silent.

EACH, (èch) *a. & pron.* Either of two; one taken separately from another, and implying the existence of the other; every one.

HEAD, or ED. A Saxon prefix in proper names, signifying *happy, fortunate*. *Gibson*.

EA'ZER, (e'žer) *a.* [*acer*, *L.*] Keenly desirous; vehement; ardent; earnest; forward; impetuous; quick; busy; sharp; keen; severe.

EA'GĔR-LY, (ĕ'ĕr-lĕ) *ad.* In an eager manner; keenly.
EA'GĔR-NESS, *n.* State of being eager; avidity; keenness;
ardor; impetuosity; vehemence; violence.

ÆGLE, (*æ'gle*) *n.* (*agle*, Fr.) A bird of prey, regarded, on account of its acute vision, its strength, the elevation and rapidity of its flight, its longevity, &c., as the king of birds; hence it is a symbol of royalty, and a frequent crest, much used in heraldry. Its figure was the military standard of the ancient Romans, and it is a representative or emblem in the arms of the United States. — A gold coin of the United States, of the value of ten dollars.

FA'GLE-EYED, (ē'gl-Id) *a.* Sharp-sighted, as an eagle.

EA'GLE-OWL,* *n.* A large species of owl. *Pennant.*
EA'GLE-PIN'IONED,* (-yund) *a.* Having an eagle's wings.
Cowper.

EA'GLE-SIGHT-ED, a. Having quick sight. *Shak.*

EA'GLE-SPEED, *n.* Swiftness, like that of an eagle. *Pope*.
EA'GLESS, *n.* The hen-eagle. *Sherrwood*.
EA'GLE-STONE, *n.* (*Min.*) Clay iron-stone; *ettite*.

EA'GLE-WINGED, (-wingd) *a.* Having the wings, as it were, of an eagle. *Shak.*

EA'GLE-WOOD,* (ē'gl-wūd) *n.* A highly fragrant Oriental wood, used by Asiatics for burning as incense. *P. Cyc.*
EA'GRE. (ē'gur) *n.* A tide swelling above another tide.

†EAL'DER-MÂN, n. A Saxon magistrate; alderman. *Sadler*.

EAR, (ér) 耳. The organ of hearing; the external prominent part of the organ; the sense of hearing; power of judge.

part of the organ; the sense of hearing; power of judging harmony:—a spike or head of corn or grain, — (in the U. S. applied especially to maize): — anything resembling ears, as the handles of some vessels. — *To be by the ears*, or *to fall together by the ears*, to scuffle or fight. — *To see by the ears*, to engage in strife. *L'Étrange*. [Vulgar.]

‡EAR, (ēr) v. a. [are, L.] To till; to plough. *Deuteronomy* xxi.
EAR, (ēr) v. n. [i. EARED; pp. EARING, EARED.] To form
ears. *Sandus.*

†EAR'Á-BLE, (ér'á-bl) *n.* Used to be tilled. *Barret.*
 †EAR'ÁCHE, * (ér'ák) *n.* Pain in the ear. *Ash.*
 †EAR'ÁE (ér'al) *n.* Receiving by the ear. *Hemst.*

EAR'-AL, (ēr'al) *a.* Receiving by the ear. *Hebvt.*
EAR'-BORED, (ēr'bōrd) *a.* Having the ears perforated.

EAR'-DEAF-EN-ING, (ēr'dēf-fn-ing) *a.* Stunning the ear
Shak.

ĒAR'-DRŪM,* n. The tympanum, a membrane in the *re*
Roget.

EARED, (3rd) *a.* Having ears; furnished with ears.
EAR-HOLE,* *n.* The aperture of the ear. *Goldsmith.*
EAR'ING, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small rope to fasten the upper

EARL, (ērl) n. A title of English nobility, next below

EAR'-LXP, n. The tip of the ear. *Hulst.*

ÉARL'DOM, (ér'l'dòm) *n.* The seignior, jurisdiction, and dignity of an earl. *Spenser.*
ÉARL'DOR-MÁN, *n.* Same as *calderman*. *Bertz.*

EARLES'-PEN-ny, (öriz/pön-ne) a. Earnest-money. *Asq*
EAR'LESS, a. Without ears; deaf. *Pope*.
EAR'LIKE * a. Resembling the ear. *Jodrell*

ÈAR'L/-MÄR-SHÄL, (èr'l-mär-shäl) *n.* One of the great officers of state in England, whose business is to take

cognizance of all matters relating to honor and military solemnities:—an office now hereditary in the family of the Howards, and enjoyed by its head, the duke of Norfolk.

EAR'-LOCK, *n.* A curl or twist of the hair; a love-lock.
Proverb.

EAR'LY, (ēr'le) *a.* Seasonable; being in season; timely.
EAR'LY, (ēr'le) *ad.* In good season; soon; betimes.
EAR-MARK *n.* A mark on the ear, as of sheep.

EAR'-MÄRK, v. a. To mark sheep, &c., on the ear. *Sp. scr.*

ĖARN (Ėarn) *v. a.* [i. **EARNED: EE. WARNING. EARNED.**']

EARN, (ern) v. *to* [L. **GAUDERE**; *pp.* **EARNING**, **EARNED**.]
gain by labor; to merit or deserve by labor or effort.
gain; to acquire; to obtain; to win.

†EARN, (ēr'n) v. n. To long for. *Spenser*. See YEAR.

EAR'NEST, *n.* Seriousness; a serious event, not a pledge; first fruits.—(*Less*) Part of the price paid for property or goods sold, or money given in token of

ĖAR'NEŠT-LŲ, (ėr'nėšt-lė) *ad.* In an earnest manner, deeply; zealously; eagerly.

EAR'NEST-NESS, (ēr'nĕst-nĕs) *n.* Quality of being earnest; ardor; zeal; eagerness; seriousness; sobriety.

†EARN'FUL, *a.* Full of anxiety. *P. Fletcher.*
EARN'ING, (ern'ing) *n.*; *pl.* EARNINGS. Act of earning
that which is carried to the account of labor.

EAR'-PICK, *n.* An instrument for cleaning the ears.
EAR'-PIER-CER,* *n.* The name of an insect. *Goldsmith.*

EAR'-PIER-CING, *a.* Affecting the ear. *Shak.*
EAR'-RING, *n.* A jewel or ornament worn in the ear.

Ä, Ê, I, Ö, U, Y, *long*; Å, Ë, I, Ö, Ů, Y, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄ

Ε-ΒΥΡΝΕ-ΑΝ, * a. Relating to or consisting of ivory. *Smart.*

Ε-ΒΑΤ'ΙC, * a. Relating to an event that has taken place. *Prof. Stuart. [R.]*

ΕC-ΕΡ ΗΘ'ΜΟ, * [L., *Behold the man.*] The name of any painting which represents our Savior given up to the people by Pilate. *Crabb.*

ΕC-ΕΝ'ΤΡΙC, a. [*ex* and *centrum*, L.; *eccentricus*, Fr.] Deviating from the centre; not having the same centre, opposed to *concentric*; irregular; anomalous; peculiar; singular; odd; strange.

ΕC-ΕΝ'ΤΡΙC, n. A circle not having the same centre with another circle:—a contrivance for varying the direction and velocity of motion:—he or that which cannot be brought to a common centre, or a usual standard.

ΕC-ΕΝ'ΤΡΙ-CAL, a. Same as *eccentric*. See *ECCENTRIC*.

ΕC-ΕΝ'ΤΡΙ-CAL-LY, * ad. In an eccentric manner. *Lloyd.*

ΕC-ΕΝ'ΤΡΙC'Ι-TY, n. The quality of being eccentric; deviation from a centre or from rule; particularity; irregularity; singularity. *[Donnell.]*

ΕC'ΕΡ ΣΙΓ'ΝΥΜ, * [L., *Behold the sign or badge.* *McC-* **Ε-ΕΥ-ΜΟ'ΣΙC**, n. [*ἐκχυμωσις*, (Med.) Extravasation of blood, causing livid spots or blotches.

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-A, * (εκ-κλή-ση-α) n. [*ἐκκλησία*, Gr.; *ecclesia*, L.] An assembly; the assembly of Athens.—A church; a congregation. *P. Cyc.*

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡΕΗ, * n. A ruler of a church. *Ask. [R.]*

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡ, n. A preacher; Ecclesiastic. *Chaucer.*

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡ'ΕC, (εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'ε-ς) n. [Gr.] The Preacher; a book of the Old Testament.

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡ'ΤΙΚ, (εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'τ'ικ, S. J. E. K.; εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'τ'ικ, W. F. Ja.; εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'τ'ικ, S. M.; εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'τ'ικ, P. K.) n. A person dedicated to the ministry of religion; a priest, a clergyman, or religious teacher, connected with an episcopacy.

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡ'ΤΙC, { a. [*ecclesiasticus*, L.] Relating to
ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡ'ΤΙ-CAL, { or appropriated to the church;
not civil or secular.

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡ'ΤΙ-CAL-LY, * ad. In accordance with the church. *Sp. Taylor.* [Apocrypha.]

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΑΡ'ΤΙ-CUS, n. [L.] One of the books of the **ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΟΛ'Ο-ΓΙC**, * n. One versed in ecclesiology; one who treats of churches. *F. A. Paley.*

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'ΣΙ-ΟΛ'Ο-ΓΥ, * n. A discourse concerning the church. *Br. Crit.*

ΕC'ΕC, * [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting the repetition of any part of a song in a low, soft manner, in imitation of an echo. *Crabb.*

ΕC-CO-ΠΡΟΤ'ΙC, * a. Gently purging. *Ask. [R.]*

ΕC-CO-ΠΡΟΤ'Ι-CAL, * { a. Gently purging. *Ask. [R.]*

ΕC-CO-ΠΡΟΤ'ΙC, n. pl. [*ex* and *κόπος*, (Med.) Gentle purgatives.

ΕC-ΕΝ'ΝΟΛ'Ο-ΓΥ, * n. (Med.) A treatise on secretions. *[Dunglison.]*

ΕC-ΕΛΕ'Ν, * (esh'-q-long) n. [Fr.] The position or movement of an army in the form of steps. *Brande.*

Ε-ΕΝ'ΝΑ, * n. (Zool.) A genus of mammiferous animals, found in Van Diemen's Land. *P. Cyc.*

ΕΕΗ'Ν-ΝΑΤΕ, or **Ε-ΕΗ'ΝΑΤΕ**, { a. Bristled like a
ΕΕΗ'Ν-ΝΑΤ-ΕD, or **Ε-ΕΗ'ΝΑΤ-ΕD**, { hedgehog; covered
with sharp points; bristly.

Ε-ΕΗ'Ν'Ι-DAN, n. (Geol.) A fossil animal resembling the echinus. *Buckland.*

Ε-ΕΗ'Ν'Ι-TAL, * a. Relating to or like echinities. *Roberts.*

Ε-ΕΗ'Ν'Ι-TE, * n. (Min.) A calcareous petrification of the sea-hedgehog. *Hamilton.*

Ε-ΕΗ'Ν'Ο-ΠΕΡΜ, * n. [*ἐκίνοC* and *δέρμα*, (Geol.) An invertebrate fossil animal which has a crustaceous or coriaceous integument, commonly armed with spines. *Buckland.*

Ε-ΕΗ'ΝΥC, (ε-κ'ινυC) n. [L.] pl. **Ε-ΕΗ'ΝΙ** (Zool.) A sea-urchin; a crustaceous or crab fish set with prickles.—(Bot.) The prickly head of a plant.—(Arch.) A member or ornament placed on the top of the Ionic capital.

ΕΕΗ'Ο, (ε-κ'ο) n. [*ἠχώ*, Gr.; *echo*, L.] pl. **ΕΕΗ'ΟΕC**. A sound reflected from a distant surface, and repeated to the ear; the repercussion of sound; the sound returned.

ΕΕΗ'Ο, (ε-κ'ο) v. n. [*ἐκχέω*; pp. *ἐκχέω*, *ἐκχέω*.] To resound; to give the repercussion of voice; to be sounded back.

ΕΕΗ'Ο, v. a. To send back a sound or voice. *Dryden.*

ΕΕΗ'Ο-ΛΕC, * a. Having no echo. *Byron.*

Ε-ΕΗ'ΟΜ'Ε-ΤΕΡ, (ε-κ'ομ'ε-τερ) n. [*ἠχος* and *μέτρον*, (Mus.) A kind of scale to measure the duration of sounds.

Ε-ΕΗ'ΟΜ'Ε-ΤΡΥ. The art of measuring the duration of sounds; also of constructing vaults to produce echoes.

ECLAIRCISSEMENT, (ε-κ'λάρ-σιC-máng' or ε-κ'λάρ-σιC-mént) [ε-κ'λάρ-σιC-mént, W. Ja.; εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'ε-ς, S. J. E. K.; εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'ε-ς, S. M.; εκ-κλή-ση-α-ρ'ε-ς, P. K.] n. [Fr.] Explanation; the act of clearing up an affair.

ΕC "This word, though long in use, is not yet naturalized." *Walker.*

ΕC-LAMP'SY, * n. (Med.) A flashing of light, such as is symptomatic of epilepsy. *Smart.*

ΕC-CLAT', (ε-κ'λά) [ε-κ'λά, P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb.; ε-κ'λάw', S.

W. E. F. K.] n. [Fr.] Striking effect; brilliancy, splendour; lustre.

ΕC-ΛΕC'ΤΙC, n. [*ἐκλεκτικός*, (Med.) One of a class of ancient philosophers, who professed to be of no one sect, but to choose what was good from all sects:—one of a sect in the Christian church, who considered the doctrine of Plato conformable to the spirit of the Christian doctrine:—one of a sect of physicians among the ancients.

ΕC-ΛΕC'ΤΙC, a. Selecting; choosing. *Watts.*

ΕC-ΛΕC'ΤΙC-ΙC, n. The habit or principle of selecting from different sources; the eclectic system of philosophy. *Ed. Rev.*

ΕC-ΛΕC'Μ, (ε-κ'λέμ) n. [*ἐκ* and *λεῖψιC*, Gr., *eclegus*, Fr.] (Med.) A medicine made of oils and sirups.

ΕC-LIP-SÁ'BE-ON, * n. An instrument for showing the phenomena of eclipses. *Ferguson.*

ΕC-LIPSE, (ε-κ'λίψ) n. [*ἐκλείψω*, (Astron.) An obscuration of the light of a heavenly body by the intervention of another body; darkness; obscuration.

ΕC-LIPSE, (ε-κ'λίψ) v. a. [*ἐκλείπω*; pp. *ἐκλείπω*, *ἐκλείπω*.] To darken a luminary; to extinguish; to cloud; to obscure; to outshine.

ΕC-LIPSE, (ε-κ'λίψ) v. n. To suffer an eclipse. *Milton.*

ΕC-LIP'ΤΙC, n. (Astron.) An imaginary great circle of the sphere, or of the heavens, in which the sun appears to perform his annual revolution.

ΕC-LIP'ΤΙC, a. Relating to or described by the eclipse.

ΕC'ΛΟCUE, (ε-κ'λόγ) n. [*ἐκλόγος*, (Astron.) A pastoral poem.

ΕC-O-NÓM'IC, a. Economical. *Davies.* See *ECONOMICAL*.

ΕC-O-NÓM'IC-CAL, or **ΕC-O-NÓM'IC-AL**, (ε-κ'ο-νόμ'ι-κ'αλ, W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; ε-κ'ο-νόμ'ι-κ'αλ, S. E. R.) a. Pertaining to the regulation of a household; relating to economy; frugal; thrifty; sparing; saving; careful; parsimonious.

ΕC-O-NÓM'IC-CAL-LY, * ad. With economy. *London.*

ΕC-O-NÓM'ICS, n. pl. Household management. *Webster.*

ΕC-ÓN'Ó-MIST, n. One versed in domestic economy, one versed in political economy; a frugal manager.

ΕC-ÓN'Ó-MIZE, v. a. [*ἐκονομίζω*; pp. *ἐκονομίζω*, *ἐκονομίζω*.] To manage frugally; to employ with economy.

ΕC-ÓN'Ó-MY, n. [*οικονομία*, (Econ.) The management of a family; thrifty management; frugality; disposition of things; arrangement; a system; the distribution of every thing in its proper place.

ΕC-PHO-NE'NE, * n. [*ἐκφώνημα*, (Rhet.) A breaking out of the voice with some interjectional particle. *Crabb.*

ΕC-PHO-NE'NIS, * n. [*ἐκφώνησιC*, (Rhet.) An exclamation arising from strong emotion. *Crabb.*

ΕC-PHRACT'ICS, n. pl. (Med.) Attenuating medicines.

ΕC-RHTH'ICUS, n. [*ἐκρhythmicus*, (Med.) An irregular pulse. *Crabb.*

ΕC'STA-SIZE, * v. a. To fill with ecstasy. *F. Butler. [L.]*

ΕC'STA-SIZED, (ε-κ'στα-σίδ) a. Filled with ecstasy. *Ver-* **ΕC'STA-SY**, n. [*ἑκστασιC*, (Ecstasy) Excessive joy; rapture; transport; delight; enthusiasm; excessive elevation and absorption of the mind. [*Madness.* *Shakspeare.*]

ΕC'STA-SY, v. a. To fill with rapture. *Scott.*

ΕC-STÁT'IC, { a. Ravished; rapturous; transported.

ΕC-STÁT'IC-AL, { a. Filled with joy or ecstasy.

ΕC-THLIP'SY, n. [L.] (*Latin prosody*) The elision of the final syllable of a word ending in *m*, when the next word begins with a vowel. *Scudamore.*

ΕC-THY'MA, * n. [*ἐκθύμα*, (Med.) An eruption of pimples. *Brande.*

ΕC-TRÓP'FID, * n. [*ἐκτροπή*, (Med.) An unnatural vision of the eyelids. *Brande.*

ΕC'TY-PAL, a. Taken from the original; copied. *Ed-*

ΕC'TYPE, n. [*ἐκτύπος*, (Ecstasy) A copy from an original. *Low-*

ΕC-V-MÉN'ICAL, a. [*οικονομικός*, (Economy) Relating to the habit of economy; general; universal.

ΕC'V-RIE, (ε-κ'v-ρι) n. [Fr.] A stable for horses.

ΕC-ZE'MA, * n. [*εξέμα*, (Med.) An eruption of the skin. *Brande.*

ΕC'ZICIOUS, (ε-δ'zishus) a. [*edax*, L.] Eating; voracious; devouring.

ΕC'ZICIOUS-NESS, * (ε-δ'zishus-nés) n. Edacity. *Scott.*

ΕC'ZIC'ITY, (ε-δ'zish'ity) n. Voracity; greediness. *Bar-* **ΕD'DA**, * n. A word which signifies the mother of poetry; a collection of poetry containing the ancient Scandinavian

vin, or Runic and Icelandic, mythology. *P. Cyc.*

ΕD'DER, v. a. To bind or make tight by edder. *Mort-* **ΕD'DER**, n. Such wood, shooks, or twigs, as are used into the top of hedge-shakes to bind them together. *[Viper. Local.]*

ΕD'DISH, n. A second crop of grass; aftermath. *[Local.]*

ΕD'DY, n. The water that, by some partial repulsion, runs contrary to the main stream; a contrary current whirlpool.

ΕD'DY, a. Whirling; moving circularly. *Dryden.*

ΕD'DY, v. n. a. & a. [*ἐκδικέω*; pp. *ἐκδικέω*, *ἐκδικέω*.] To move as an eddy; to restrain and form into an eddy. *Thomson.*

ΕD'DY-WÁ'TER, n. (Naval.) The water that falls back, as it were, on the rudder of a ship under sail; the wake.

Α, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, long; Α, Ε, Ι, Ο, C, Υ, short; Α, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, obscure.—FÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÁIR, HÁI

†**EF-FE-ROUS**, *a.* [*efferus*, L.] Plerce; wild; savage. *Bp. King.*
EF-FER-VESCE', (*ef-fer-vēs'*) *v. n.* [*effervesco*, L.] [*i. effervescere*; *pp. effervescens, effervescens*.] To be in that state of commotion or bubbling which arises in a fluid when a part of it flies off in an elastic form; to work; to froth; to bubble.
EF-FER-VES-CENCE, *n.* The act of effervescing; intestine commotion of a fluid; escape of gaseous matter; a bubbling; a frothing.
EF-FER-VES-CEN-CY, *n.* Effervescence. *Ask.*
EF-FER-VES-CENT, *a.* Bubbling; boiling; frothing. *Ure.*
EF-FER-VES-CY-BLE, *a.* Capable of effervescing. *Smart.*
EF-FETE, *a.* [*effetus*, L.] That can no longer bring forth; exhausted; barren; worn out with age.
EF-FI-CACIOUS, (*ef-fe-kā'shūs*) *a.* [*efficace*, Fr.] Actually producing effects; producing the consequence intended; effectual.
EF-FI-CACIOUS-LY, (*ef-fe-kā'shūs-lē*) *ad.* Effectually.
EF-FI-CACIOUS-NESS, (*ef-fe-kā'shūs-nēs*) *n.* Efficacy.
EF-FI-CA-CY, *n.* Quality of being efficacious; power to produce effects; production of the consequence intended; force; energy; ability.
EF-FI-CI-ENCE, (*ef-fish'yēns*) *n.* [*eficio*, L.] The act of producing effects; agency.
EF-FI-CI-ENT, (*ef-fish'yent*) *n.* The cause of effects; factor.
EF-FI-CI-ENT, (*ef-fish'yent*) *a.* Actually producing or helping to produce effects; causing effects; producing effect; effective; efficacious; competent; able.
EF-FI-CI-ENT-LY, (*ef-fish'yent-lē*) *ad.* Effectively. *South.*
EF-FIERCE, *v. a.* To make fierce or furious. *Spenser.*
EF-FIG'-I-AL, *a.* Exhibiting in effigy. *Todd.*
†EF-FIG'-I-ATE, *v. a.* [*effigio*, L.] To form in semblance. *Dana King.*
†EF-FIG'-I-ATION, *n.* The act of imaging. *Bailey.*
EF-FIG'-I-ES, (*ef-fid'jē-sē*) *n.* [*effigies*, L.] Effigy. *Dryden.*
EF-FIG'-I-QUE, *a.* An image or figure of a person; a likeness or figure in sculpture or painting; the head or figure on a coin; picture.
†EF-FLA-GI-TATE, *v. a.* [*flagito*, L.] To demand earnestly. *Cockerham.*
EF-FLATE, *v. a.* [*efflo*, L.] To puff up. *Sir T. Herbert.* [*R.*]
EF-FLA-TION, *n.* The act of breathing out. *Parrell.*
EF-FLA-RESCENT, (*ef-flā-rēs'*) *v. n.* [*effloresco*, L.] [*i. efflorescere*; *pp. efflorescens, efflorescens*.] To form dust or powder on the surface by exposure to the atmosphere. *Brande.*
EF-FLO-RESCENCE, *n.* Efflorescence. *Woodward.*
EF-FLO-RESCEN-CY, *n.* [*effloresco*, L.] (*Bot.*) The flowering season; a flowering—(*Med.*) A redness or eruption on the skin. (*Chem.*) A change or crumbling down of certain crystallized salts to powder on exposure to the air.
EF-FLO-RESCENT, *a.* Shooting out in the form of flowers; indicating efflorescence.
EF-FLU-ENCE, *n.* [*effluence*, Fr.] That which flows out; act of flowing. *Milton.*
EF-FLU-EN-CY, *n.* Same as *effluence*. *Ask.*
EF-FLU-ENT, *a.* Flowing out; issuing out.
EF-FLU-ENT, (*ef-flū-ent*) *n.* [*effluens*, L.] A flowing out; vapor; minute and generally invisible particles which exhalate from terrestrial bodies or putrefying matters; invisible vapor.
EF-FLUX, *n.* The act of flowing out; effusion; flow; that which flows out; emanation. *Morse.*
†EF-FLUX, *v. n.* To run out; to flow away. *Boyle.*
EF-FLUXION, (*ef-flū'kshun*) *n.* Act of flowing out.
†EF-FORCE, *v. a.* [*efforce*, Fr.] To force. *Spenser.*
†EF-FORM, *v. a.* [*efformo*, L.] To form. *Bp. Taylor.*
EF-FOR-MATION, *n.* Formation. *Morse.*
EF-FORT, *n.* An act in which force is exerted; exertion; essay; attempt; trial; struggle; laborious endeavor.
EF-FORT-LESS, *a.* Making no effort. *Southey.*
EF-FOS-SION, (*ef-fōsh'yn*) *n.* [*effodio*, L.] The act of digging up.
†EF-FRAI'-BLE, *a.* [*effroyable*, Fr.] Frightful. *Harrey.*
†EF-FRAY, *v. a.* [*effraye*, Fr.] To affright; to scare. *Spenser.*
EF-FRE-NATION, *n.* [*effrenatio*, L.] Unruliness. *Cockerham.*
EF-FRON-T-ERY, (*ef-frān'tē-rē*) *n.* Impudence; shamelessness; boldness; audacity; assurance; hardihood.
†EF-FRONT'-U-OF-A-LY, *ad.* With effrontery. *North.*
EF-FULGE, (*ef-fūl'jē*) *v. n.* [*effulgeo*, L.] To send forth lustre or effulgence. *Thomson.*
EF-FUL-GENCE, *n.* Lustre; brightness; splendor; light.
EF-FUL-GE-NT, *a.* Shining; bright; luminous; dazzling.
†EF-FU-MA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* An escape in fumes. *Boyle.*
†EF-FUME, *v. a.* [*effumo*, L.] To breathe or puff out. *B. Jonson.*
†EF-FUND, *v. a.* [*effundo*, L.] To pour out. *Morse.*
EF-FUSE, (*ef-fūz'*) *v. a.* [*effusus*, L.] [*i. effundere*; *pp. effusus, effusus*.] To pour out; to spill; to shed; to diffuse; to disperse. *Milton.*

†**EF-FUSE**, *n.* Waste; effusion. *Shak.*
EF-FUSE, *a.* [*Effusus*; extravagant. *Bp. Richard.*] (*Bot.*) Poured forth; applied to an inflorescence.
EF-FUSE, *v. n.* To emanate; to shed forth. *Thomson.*
EF-FUSION, (*ef-fū'zhun*) *n.* Act of pouring out, *etc.*; act of spilling; dispersion; things poured out.
EF-FUSIVE, *a.* Pouring out; dispersing; diffusive; spreading.
EF-FUSIVE-LY, *ad.* In an effusive manner. *Dr. Ains.*
EF-FUSIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being effusive. *Dr. Ains.*
EFV, *n.* A sort of lizard; a newt.
†EFT, *ad.* Soon; quickly. *Spenser.*
†EFT-EST, *ad.* *superl.* Soonest; first. *Shak.*
†EFT-SOONS, *ad.* Soon afterwards; in a short time. *Spenser.*
E. G. [*a* contraction of *exempli gratia*.] For example.
†E-GAD, *ad.* The diminutive of the oath "by God." *Leicestershire Dialect.*
E-GER, *n.* An impetuous flood or tide; eagre. *Brown.* An early-blossoming tulip. *Ask.*
E-GER-RAN, *n.* (*Mica*) A variety of garnet found at Eggen in Bohemia. *Brande.*
†E-GER-RAN-A, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustacea animals. *F. Cuv.*
†E-GER-MI-NATE, *v. n.* To germinate. *Cockerham.*
†E-GER, *v. a.* [*egere*, L.] To throw out; to void, as excrement. *Bacon.*
†E-GER-ION, (*ef-ger'yn*) *n.* The act of naturally voiding digested matter or food. *Hale.*
Egg, *n.* That which is laid by fowls or birds and some other animals, from which their young is produced; the ovum of birds, *etc.*; spawn or sperm; any thing in the shape of an egg.
Egg, *v. n.* [*eggo*, Icelandic.] [*i. rogere*; *pp. rogers, rogers*.] To incite; to instigate; to edge. *Danish.*
Egg-BAG, *n.* A receptacle for eggs. *Goldsmith.*
Egg-BIRD, *n.* A bird of the Pacific Ocean. *Cook.*
Egg-BÖRM, *n.* Produced from an egg. *Dragon.*
EGGER, *n.* One who incites. *Shawwood.* A gatherer of eggs; eggler. *Holbrook.*
EGG-ERY, *n.* A nest of eggs. [*R.*] See *EVAR*.
EGGING, *n.* Incitement. *Cleveland.*
EGG-LE, *n.* A collector of, or dealer in, eggs. *Brooks.*
EGG-NÖG, *n.* A drink made of spirit, milk, sugar, and eggs, beaten up together. *W. Ency.*
EGG-PLANT, *n.* A plant which bears fruit like an egg. *Lee.*
EGG-SHAPED, (*ef'shāp*) *a.* Shaped like an egg. *HA.*
EGG-SHELL, *n.* The shell or crust of an egg. *Shak.*
†E-GLOP'-I-CAL, *a.* [*egilops*, L.] Affected with the eglops. *Coles.*
†E-GLOP, *n.* See *EGLOPS*.
EGLOPS, *n.* See *EGLOPS*.
EGLOP-TINE, or **EG-GLAN-TINE**, [*ef'glā-tin*, S. J. E. & F. Sm.; [*ef'glā-tin*, W. F.] [*eglantier*, Fr.] A species of rose; sweet-brier:—applied by Milton to the harynacle.
EG-LOGUE, *n.* See *ECLOGUE*.
EG-LOGUE, *n.* [*ego*, L.] The opinion of those who pretend to be sure of nothing but their own existence. *Rod.*
EG-LOGIST, *n.* One of a class of philosophers who pretend to be sure of nothing but their own existence. *Rod.*
EG-LOGISM, *n.* Same as *eglogism*. *Baxter.*
†E-GO-TISM, or **EG-O-TISM**, [*ef'gō-tizm*, S. J. E. & F. Sm.; [*ef'gō-tizm* or *ef'gō-tizm*, W. F.; [*ef'gō-tizm*, Sm. & F. L.] That vanity which is manifested by the frequent repetition of the first personal pronoun (in Latin, *ego*); any one's conversation or writing, or by talking much of one's self. *†* "Contrary to my own judgment, I have made the *ego* in the first syllable of this word, but because I see it is uniformly so marked in all the dictionaries I have seen; but I am much mistaken if *ego* does not, in time, recover her rights, and shorten the vowel by joining it to the *g*, as if written *egotism*." *Walker.*
†E-GO-TIST, *n.* One who talks much of himself.
†E-GO-TISTIC, *a.* Self-conceited; egotistical. *Coleman.*
†E-GO-TISTIC-AL, *a.* Self-conceited; vain; egotistical.
†E-GO-TISTIC-ALLY, *ad.* In an egotistical manner. *Baker.*
†E-GO-TIZE, *v. n.* [*egotize*; *pp. egotized, egotized*.] To talk much of one's self.
†E-GRE-GIOUS, (*ef-grē'jūs*) [*ef-grē'jūs*, S. J. E. & F. Sm.; [*ef-grē'jūs*, W. F.] [*egregius*, L.] Eminent; remarkable; extraordinary; distinguished, either in a good or bad sense.
†E-GRE-GIOUS-LY, *ad.* Eminently; remarkably.
†E-GRE-GIOUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being egregious.
†E-GRES, *n.* [*egressus*, L.] Act of going out; departure.
†E-GRES-SION, (*ef-grēs'shun*) *n.* Act of going out. *B. Jonson.*
†E-GRES-OR, *n.* One who makes egress. *Dryden.*
†E-GRET, *n.* A fowl of the heron kind; a feather of the fowl; the down of thistles;—a species of monkey.
†E-GRI-MONY, *n.* Agrimony; grief. *Cockerham.*
†E-GRI-OT, *n.* [*agria*, Fr.] A species of acid cherry. *Bacon.*
†E-GYPTIAN, (*ef-jip'shan*) *n.* A native of Egypt:—a type

É-LÉC-TION-ÈÈR', * v. n. To use means for promoting an election to an office; to canvass. *Qu. Rev.*
É-LÉC-TION-ÈÈR'ÈÈ', * n. One who is active in promoting an election. *Dean Isaac Milner.*
É-LÉC-TION-ÈÈR'ING, * n. The arts used in an election. *Warton.*
É-LÉC-TION-ÈÈR'ING, * p. a. Using means to promote an election; furthering or employed about an election. *Ld. Brougham.*
É-LÉC-TIVE, a. Having choice; regulated by choice; exerting the power of choice. — *Elective affinity*, (*Chem.*) the apparent preference which chemical substances show to certain others when combining with them. — *Elective franchise*, the right of electing a public officer or magistrate. *Qu. Rev.*
É-LÉC-TIVE-LY, ad. By choice; by election.
É-LÉC-TOR, n. One who elects; one who has the right of choosing public officers; a voter: — a prince or sovereign of an electorate: — a prince who had a voice in the choice of the German emperor.
É-LÉC-TOR-À-L, a. Relating to an election or an elector.
É-LÉC-TOR-À-L'I-TY, n. The territory of an elector; electorate. *Wotton.*
É-LÉC-TOR-À-TÉ, n. The territory, jurisdiction, or dignity of an elector, as in Germany.
É-LÉC-TOR-ÈÈS, n. An Electress. *Burnet.* See **ELECTRESS**.
É-LÉC-TOR'È-L, * a. Relating to an elector or election. *Burke.*
É-LÉC-TOR-SHIP, * n. The office of an elector. *Howell.*
É-LÉC-TRE, (è-lék'tür) n. [*electrum*, L.] Amber. *Bacon.* See **ELECTRUM**.
É-LÉC-TREP'È-TÈR, * n. An instrument for changing the direction of electric currents. *Francis.*
É-LÉC-TRESS, n. The wife or widow of an elector. *Burke.*
É-LÉC-TRIC, * n. An electric body or substance. *Smart.*
É-LÉC-TRIC, } a. Capable of exhibiting electricity; re-
É-LÉC-TRI-CÀ-L, } lating to or containing electricity; attractive.
É-LÉC-TRI-CÀ-L-NÈS, * n. The quality of being electrical. *Scott.*
É-LÉC-TRI'CIAN, (è-lék-trish'ân) n. One who is versed in the science of electricity. *Wilson.*
É-LÉC-TRI-C'I-TY, n. The science which explains the laws of the electric fluid; the electric fluid; a subtle fluid produced by friction, first observed in amber; a property in bodies, when excited by friction, of attracting or repelling light bodies.
É-LÉC-TRI-FI-CÀ-BLE, * a. Capable of being electrified. *Smart.*
É-LÉC-TRI-FI-CÀ-TION, n. The act of electrifying.
É-LÉC-TRI-FY, v. a. [*to electrify*; pp. *electrifying*, *electrified*.] To communicate electricity to; to affect by electricity; to rouse or shock; to render electric.
É-LÉC-TRINE, * a. Relating to amber. *Maunder.*
É-LÉC-TRIZE, v. a. To electrify. *P. Cyc.*
É-LÉC-TRO-CHÈM'IS-TRY, * n. The science which treats of the agency of electricity or galvanism in effecting chemical changes. *P. Cyc.*
É-LÉC-TRODÈ, * n. The surface by which electricity passes into and out of other mediums. *Faraday.*
É-LÉC-TRO-DY-NÀM'ICS, * n. pl. The science which treats of the effects or phenomena of electricity in motion. *P. Cyc.*
É-LÉC-TRODYL'Y-SIS, * n. The act of resolving compounds into their elements by electricity. *Faraday.*
É-LÉC-TRO-LYTE, * n. A substance susceptible of direct decomposition by the action of an electric current or voltaic pile. *Brande.*
É-LÉC-TRO-LYT'IC, * a. Relating to electrolysis. *Faraday.*
É-LÉC-TRO-LY-ZÀ-BLE, * a. Susceptible of decomposition by the voltaic pile. *P. Cyc.*
É-LÉC-TRO-LY-ZÀ-TION, * n. The act of electrolyzing. *Francis.*
É-LÉC-TRO-LYZE, * v. a. To resolve compounds into their elements by the agency of electricity. *Brande.*
É-LÉC-TRO-MÀG-NÈT-ISM, * n. The science which treats of electricity and galvanism in communicating magnetic properties. *P. Cyc.*
É-LÉC-TRÒM'È-TÈR, * n. (*ἤλεκτρον* and *μέτρον*.) An instrument for measuring the intensity of electricity; an instrument for discharging electricity.
É-LÉC-TRO-MÒ'TION, * n. The motion conferred upon magnets by electricity. *Smart.*
É-LÉC-TRO-MÒ'TIVE, * a. Exciting or moving electricity. *Francis.*
É-LÉC-TRO-MÒ'TOR, * n. An instrument to move the electric fluid. *Ure.*
É-LÉC-TRO-NÈGÀ-TIVE, * a. Repelled by bodies negatively electrified, and attracted by those positively electrified. *Ure.*
É-LÉC-TRÒPH'Ò-RÛS, * n.; pl. **ELECTROPHORI**. A machine consisting of two plates, one of which is a resinous electric, and the other a metallic plate. *Hamilton.*

É-LÉC-TRO-PÔ-LÀR, * a. (*Electricity*) Having one end positive and the other negative, as conductors. *Brande.*
É-LÉC-TRO-PÔS'È-TIVE, * a. Attracted by bodies negatively electrified. *Smart.*
É-LÉC-TRO-SCÔPE, * n. An electrometer. *Brande.*
É-LÉC-TRO-TYPE, * n. A method of taking reverse facsimiles of medals, coins, copperplates, &c., by means of the power which voltaic electricity has of decomposing metallic salts; voltatype. *Francis.*
É-LÉC-TRÛM, * n. [*L.*] Amber; a mixed metal; a gold ore. *P. Cyc.*
É-LÉC-TU-À-RY, n. [*electarium*, L.] (*Med.*) A medicine compounded of some conserve, honey, sirup, &c.
É-LÈ-MÔS'È-NÀ-RY, (è-lè-môz'è-nè-rè) a. Living on charity or alms; charitable; given in charity.
É-LÈ-MÔS'È-NÀ-RY, n. One who lives on alms.
É-LÈ-GANCE, n. The beauty of propriety, not of greatness; that which pleases by its propriety, grace, symmetry, or beauty; refinement; polish; politeness.
É-LÈ-GAN-CY, n. Same as *elegance*. *Bp. Taylor.*
É-LÈ-GANT, a. [*elegans*, L.] Having elegance; pleasing by beauty, symmetry, or propriety; refined; not coarse; graceful; beautiful; polite; neat; proper.
É-LÈ-GÀN'T-I-ÈS, (è-lè-gàn'shè-è) n. pl. [*L.*] Things elegant, pretty, or ornamental. *Steuernheim.*
É-LÈ-GANT-LY, ad. In an elegant manner; neatly.
É-LÈ-GANT-MIND'ED, * a. Having a refined taste. *Æ. More.*
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'ÀC, (è-lè-ç'j'ak, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; è-lè'ç'ak or è-lè'ç'ak, *P. K.*; è-lè'ç'ak, *Wb.*) a. Used in or relating to elegies; mournful; sorrowful.
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'ÀC, n. Elegiac verse. *Warton.*
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'À-CÀ-L, a. Belonging to an elegy. *Catgrave.*
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'ÀM'ÈIC, * a. Noting a sort of verse used by Horace in his Epodes. *Crabb.*
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'ÀST, n. A writer of elegies; elegist. *Goldsmith.*
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'IST, n. A writer of elegies. *Warton.*
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'IT, n. [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ of execution for one who has recovered a debt or damage.
É-LÈ-Ç-QU'Y, n. [*ἔλεος*.] A poetical composition of mournful character; a mournful song; a funeral song; a dirge.
É-LÈ-MÈNT, n. [*elementum*, L.] A first or constituent principle of any thing; that which admits not of division or decomposition; an atom; an ingredient; a constituent part; air; the proper habitation or sphere of any thing: — popularly, *earth, air, water, and fire* are called the *four elements*, because they were formerly deemed first principles: — pl. the letters or sounds of a language; rudiments; essential points; first principles of any art or science.
É-LÈ-MÈNT, v. a. To compound; to constitute. *Deane.*
É-LÈ-MÈN'TÀ-L, a. Relating to or produced by elements, arising from first principles; rude; elementary. *Bark.*
É-LÈ-MÈN-TÀ-L'I-TY, n. Combination of ingredients. *Whitlock.*
É-LÈ-MÈN'TÀ-L-LY, * ad. In an elemental manner. *Smart.*
É-LÈ-MÈN'TÀ-RY-NÈS, * n. Quality of being elementary. *Scott.*
É-LÈ-MÈN-TÀ-R'I-TY, n. State of being elementary. *Brown.*
É-LÈ-MÈN'TÀ-RY, a. Primary; uncompounded; in al.: of or belonging to the elements.
É-LÈ-MÈN-TÀ-TION, * n. Instruction in the first principles. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]
É-LÈ-M'È, (è-lè-mè) (è-lè-mè, *Wb.* *Crabb*, *Brande*; è-lè'mè, *K. Johnson*, *Asch.*) n. A gum or resin which flows from a tree (*amyris elemifera*) found in the West Indies and other tropical countries; used as a varnish.
É-LÈ-MINE, * n. The crystalline and purified resin of elem.
É-LÈNCH, or **É-LÈNCH'**, (è-lèngk', *Sm. Wb.*; è-lènk', *P. K.*; è-lènk' or è-lèngk', *Ja.* n. [*elenchus*, L.] (*Logic*, An argument; a sophism. *Brown.*
É-LÈNCH'À-L, * a. Tending to convince or confute. *Scott.*
É-LÈNCH'ÈZE, v. n. To dispute. *B. Jonson.*
É-LÈNCH'È-CÀ-L, a. Same as *elenchical*. *Wilkins.*
É-LÈNGÈ, a. See *ELINGE*.
É-LÈ'OT, n. A species of apple. *Mortimer.*
É-LÈ-PHANT, (è-lè-fant) n. [*elephas*, L.] The largest of quadrupeds, clumsy in form, but very sagacious, and remarkable for the proboscis or trunk which overhangs its mouth. The teeth form ivory, and hence the word is sometimes used for ivory.
É-LÈ-PHANT-BEE'TLE, * n. A large insect of the beetle kind. *Goldsmith.*
É-LÈ-PHANT'À-C, * a. Affected with the elephantiasis. *Asch.*
É-LÈ-PHANT'À-SIS, n. [*elephantiasis*, L.] (*Med.*) A species of leprosy, so called from incrustations like those on the hide of an elephant.
É-LÈ-PHANTINE, a. Pertaining to the elephant: — an ep., that applied to certain ancient Roman books or records, perhaps because made of ivory; large in size.

À, È, I, Ò, Û, Y, long; Á, Ê, Î, Ô, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÀR, FÀST, FÀLL; HÉR, HÈR:

ḤZUL, **a.* A Jewish month answering to a part of August.

Crab.

Ḥ-LUM'BAT-ED, *a.* Weakened in the loins. *Bailey.*

Ḥ-LU'SION, (ḥ-lū'zhun) *n.* [*elusive*, *L.*] Act of eluding; an escape by artifice; evasion; artifice.

Ḥ-LU'SIVE, *a.* Practising elusion; fallacious; deceptive.

Ḥ-LU'SO-RI-NESS, *n.* The state of being elusive. *Ask.*

Ḥ-LU'SO-RY, *a.* Tending to elude or deceive; elusive. *Brown.*

Ḥ-LUTE, *v. a.* [*eluo*, *L.*] To wash off; to elutriate. *Arbuthnot.*

Ḥ-LU'TRI-ATE, *v. a.* [*elutrio*, *L.*] [*ELUTRIATED*; *pp.* *ELUTRIATING*, *ELUTRIATED*.] To purify by washing or straining off; to decant, or strain out.

Ḥ-LU'TRI-ATION, *n.* Act of elutriating; washing; the separation of substances, as ores, &c., by washing them in large quantities of water.

EL'VAN, **a.* Relating to elves; elvish. *Boase.*

ELVE-LOCK, *n.* Knot of hair. *Brown.* See **ELF-LOCK**.

EL'VER, *n.* A young conger or sea-eel. *Chambers.*

ELVES, (élvz) *n.* The plural of **ELF**. See **ELF**.

EL'VISH, *a.* Relating to elves; elfish. See **ELFISH**.

EL'VISH-MARKED, * (märkt) *a.* Disfigured by elves or fairies. *Shak.*

EL-Y-DOR'IC, **a.* (*Painting*) Noting a species of painting with a vehicle or substance composed of oil and water.

Brande.

Ḥ-LY'S-I-AN, (ḥ-lizh'ḥ-an) (ḥ-lizh'ḥ-an, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.*;

Ḥ-LY'S-I-AN, *E. F.*; ḥ-lē'zhən, *S. K.*) *a.* Pertaining to Elysium; deliciously soothing; exceedingly delightful; happy.

Ḥ-LY'S-I-UM, (ḥ-lizh'ḥ-um) *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L.* **Ḥ-LY'S-I-A**; *Eng.* **Ḥ-LY'S-I-UMS**. (*Myth.*) The region of the residence of happy souls; any place exquisitely pleasant.

Ḥ-LY'TRI-FORM, **a.* Formed like the elytron. *Kirby.*

EL-Y'TRON, **n.* [*ἔλτρον*, *pl. EL-Y'TRA*. (*Ent.*) A winged sheath, or upper crustaceous membrane, which forms the superior wing of a tribe of beetles. *Lyell.*

EL-Y'TRUM, **n.* (*Ent.*) Same as **elytron**. *Brande.*

EM, *a.* A contraction of *them*. *Hudibras.*

EM, **a.* A prefix. See **EN**.

Ḥ-MAC'ER-ATE, *v. n.* [*emacero*, *L.*] To emaciate. *Bullcock.*

Ḥ-MAC'ER-ATION, *n.* Emaciation. *Bullcock.*

Ḥ-MAC'ATE, *v. a.* [*emacio*, *L.*] [*EMACIATED*; *pp.* *EMACIATING*, *EMACIATED*.] To make lean or thin; to waste; to deprive of flesh.

Ḥ-MAC'ATE, (ḥ-mā'shē-āt) *v. n.* To lose flesh; to grow lean.

Ḥ-MAC'ATE, (ḥ-mā'shē-āt) *a.* Wasted; emaciated. *Shenstone.*

Ḥ-MAC'ATION, (ḥ-mā'shē-ā'shun) *n.* The act of making or growing lean; state of being emaciated or grown lean.

Ḥ-MAC'U-LATE, *v. a.* [*emaculo*, *L.*] To take out spots. *Hales.*

Ḥ-MAC-U-LATION, *n.* The act of freeing from spots.

EM-A-NANT, (ēm'a-nānt, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; ē'mā-nānt, *S. J. F. Ja.*) *a.* Issuing from something else. *Hale.*

EM-A-NATE, *v. n.* [*emanare*, *L.*] [*EMANATED*; *pp.* *EMANATING*, *EMANATED*.] To issue or flow from something else; to arise; to issue; to proceed; to spring.

EM-A-NATE, **a.* Issuing out; emanant. *Soutley*. [*n.*]

EM-A-NATION, *n.* Thing act of issuing from something; that which issues from something; an efflux; issue.

EM-A-NATIVE, (ēm'a-nā-tiv, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; ḥ-mā'nā-tiv, *S. J. F. Ja.*) *a.* Issuing from; emanant. *Glasville.*

EM-MAN-CI-PATE, *v. a.* [*emancipo*, *L.*] [*EMMANCIPATED*; *pp.* *EMMANCIPATING*, *EMMANCIPATED*.] To set free from servitude or from civil restriction; to liberate; to free.

EM-MAN-CI-PATE, **a.* Set at liberty; free. *Cowper.*

EM-MAN-CI-PAT-ED, **a.* Set at liberty; restored to freedom.

EM-MAN-CI-PATION, *n.* Act of emancipating; deliverance from slavery or from civil restraint.

EM-MAN-CI-PATION-IST, **n.* An advocate for emancipation. *Qu. Rev.*

EM-MAN-CI-PATOR, *n.* One who emancipates.

EM-MAN-CI-PIST, **n.* A convict who has been pardoned or emancipated. *Qu. Rev.*—A term in use in New South Wales.

EM-MAR-GI-NATE, *v. a.* [*marginare*, *L.*] To take away the margin or edge. *Cockram.*

EM-MAR-GI-NATE, **a.* (*Bot.*) Having a notch at the point. *P. Cyc.*

EM-MAR-GI-NATION, **n.* Act of taking away the margin. *Smart.*

EM-MAS-CU-LATE, *v. a.* [*emasculo*, *L.*] [*EMASCULATED*; *pp.* *EMASCULATING*, *EMASCULATED*.] To castrate; to deprive of virility; to effeminate.

EM-MAS-CU-LATE, *a.* Unmanned; vitiated. *Hammond.*

EM-MAS-CU-LAT-ED, **a.* Unmanned; rendered effeminate.

EM-MAS-CU-LATION, *n.* Castration; effeminacy.

EM-BALL, *v. a.* [*emballer*, *Fr.*] To make or pack up; to bind up; to inclose. *Spenser.*

Ḥ-EM-BALL, **v. a.* To inclose; to embale. *Sir P. Sidney. Shak.*

EM-BALM, (ēm-bālm) *v. a.* [*embalmar*, *Fr.*] [*EMBALMED*; *pp.* *EMBALMING*, *EMBALMED*.] To preserve from putrefac-

tion; to impregnate with aromatics, as a resistance to putrefaction; to fill with sweet scent.

Ḥ-EM-BALMED, * (ēm-bālm'd) *p. a.* Impregnated with aromatics, so as to prevent putrefaction; preserved.

Ḥ-EM-BALMER, (ēm-bālm'er) *n.* One who embalms.

Ḥ-EM-BALMING, * (ēm-bālm'ing) *n.* The process of preserving dead bodies, so as to prevent putrefaction. *Webster.*

Ḥ-EM-BALMENT, * (ēm-bālm'ment) *n.* Act of embalming. *Malone.*

Ḥ-BANK, **v. a.* To throw or heap up, as a bank. *Richardson.*

Ḥ-BANKMENT, **n.* A continued bank or mound of earth; act of forming a bank; a bank. *P. Cyc.*

Ḥ-BAR, *v. a.* To shut in; to stop; to hinder. *Bacon*. [*v.*]

Ḥ-BAR-CATION, *n.* The act of embarking.

Ḥ-BAR'GO, *n.* (*embarger*, *Sp.*) *pl.* **Ḥ-BAR'GOS**. A prohibition upon shipping not to leave a port; a detention; a stop put to trade.

Ḥ-BAR'GO, *v. a.* [*i.* **EMBARGOED**; *pp.* **EMBARGOING**, **EMBARGOED**.] To lay an embargo upon; to stop.

Ḥ-BARK, *v. a.* [*embarquer*, *Fr.*] [*EMBARRED*; *pp.* **EMBARRING**, **EMBARRED**.] To put on shipboard; to engage; to engage.

Ḥ-BARK, *v. n.* To go on shipboard; to engage.

Ḥ-BAR-KATION, *n.* Act of embarking. See **EMBARCATION**.

Ḥ-BAR-KMENT, **n.* Act of embarking; enterprise. *Saunders.*

Ḥ-BAR-RASS, *v. a.* [*i.* **EMBARRASSED**; *pp.* **EMBARRASSING**, **EMBARRASSED**.] To perplex; to distress; to entangle; to trouble.

Ḥ-BAR-RASS, **n.* Embarrassment. *Warburton*. [*v.*]

Ḥ-BAR-RASSED, * (ēm-bār'ras't) *p. a.* Perplexed; entangled; difficult.

Ḥ-BAR-RASS-ING, **p. a.* Perplexing; distressing; difficult.

Ḥ-BAR-RASSMENT, *n.* Perplexity; entanglement.

Ḥ-BASE, *v. a.* To vitiate; to debase. *Spenser*. [*v.*]

Ḥ-BASEMENT, *n.* Deterioration; debasement. *Southey*. (*Med.*) A bathing-tub, or vessel filled with warm water.

Ḥ-BASEMENT, *n.* Same as **embassy**. *Shak.*

Ḥ-BASE-SAY, *n.* The message of an ambassador; the function of an ambassador; a solemn message; the person of persons intrusted with a solemn message.

Ḥ-BAS-TAR-DIZE, **v. a.* To render illegitimate or base. *Milton.*

Ḥ-BATHE, *v.* See **IMBATHE**.

Ḥ-BAT'LE, *v. a.* [*i.* **EMBATTLED**; *pp.* **EMBATTLING**, **EMBATTLED**.] To range in order of array of battle. *Shak.*

Ḥ-BAT'LE, *v. n.* To be ranged in battle array. *Shak.*

Ḥ-BAT'LED, (ēm-bat'tid) *a.* Indented like a battlement; furnished with battlements; arrayed for battle.

Ḥ-BAY, (ēm-bā) *v. a.* [*i.* **EMBAYED**; *pp.* **EMBAYING**, **EMBAYED**.] (*boigner*, *Fr.*) To bathe; to wash. *Spenser*. To inclose in a bay; to landlock.

Ḥ-BED, **v. a.* **EMBEDDED**; *pp.* **EMBEDDING**, **EMBEDDED**. To place or bed; to sink in another substance. *Putnam*. *Whitaker* also *imbed*.

Ḥ-BEDDED, *p. a.* Placed in; imbedded. *Paley.*

Ḥ-BEDDING, **n.* Act of embedding. *Maryat.*

Ḥ-BELL'ISH, *v. a.* [*embellir*, *Fr.*] [*EMBELLISHED*; *pp.* **EMBELLISHING**, **EMBELLISHED**.] To decorate; to beautify; to deck.

Ḥ-BELL'ISHED, * (ēm-bēl'ish't) *p. a.* Adorned; decorated.

Ḥ-BELL'ISH-ER, *n.* One who embellishes. *Tate.*

Ḥ-BELL'ISH-MENT, *n.* Act of embellishing; decoration; ornament.

EM-BER, **a.* Coming at appointed seasons; an epithet applied to certain fast-days, viz.: the first Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday which occur after the first Sunday in Lent, after Whit Sunday, after September 14, and after December 13. *Common Prayer.*

Ḥ-EM-BER-ING, *n.* The ember days. *Thacker.*

EM-BERS, *n. pl.* Hot cinders; ashes not extinguished.

EM-BER-WEEK, *n.* A week in which an ember day falls.

EM-BEZ-ZLE, *v. a.* [*embezzer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **EMBEZZLED**; *pp.* **EMBEZZLING**, **EMBEZZLED**.] To purloin or appropriate property intrusted; to appropriate by breach of trust. *Webster*.

EM-BEZ-ZLE, *v. n.* To purloin or appropriate property intrusted; to appropriate by breach of trust. *Webster*.

EM-BEZ-ZLE-MENT, (ēm-bēz'zle-mēnt) *n.* Act of embezzling; the thing embezzled; theft or felony committed by breach of trust.

EM-BEZ-ZLER, *n.* One who embezzles.

EM-BIE', *v. a.* See **IMBIE**.

EM-BIT'TER, **v. a.* To embitter. *Coleridge*. See **IMBITTER**.

EM-BIT'TER-MENT, **n.* Act of embittering. *Coleridge*. [*v.*]

EM-BLAZE', *v. a.* [*blasonner*, *Fr.*] To adorn; to embellish. *Milton.*

EM-BLAZON, (ēm-blā'zon) *v. a.* [*i.* **EMBLAZONED**; *pp.* **EMBLAZONING**, **EMBLAZONED**.] To adorn with emblems and

rial; to deck in glaring colors.

EM'ER-ÖDS, } n. pl. *Pilea*. See **HEMORRHOIDS**.

EM'ER-ÖDS, } n. pl. *Pilea*. See **HEMORRHOIDS**.

EM'ER-SION, (e-mér'shun) n. Act of emerging or of rising out of any thing, opposed to *immersion*; a reappearance.

EM'ER-Y, n. (*Mica*). A hard mineral; a variety of corundum or sapphire, employed by lapidaries in cutting gems, and used for polishing steel.

EM'ET'IC, a. Producing vomiting. — *Emetic tartar*, (*Chem.*) a triple salt, composed of antimony, potassa, and tartaric acid.

EM'ET'IC, n. (*ἐμετικόν*). (*Med.*) A medicine which produces vomiting.

EM'ET'IC-AL, a. Same as *emetic*.

EM'ET'IC-AL-LY, ad. So as to provoke to vomit. *Boyle*.

EM'E-TINE, n. (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from *Ipocuanha*. It is white, pulverulent, and bitter, and is a very powerful emetic. *Brande*.

EM'EÜ, } (s'mü) n. A name of the cassowary.

EM'I-CANT, a. Beaming forth; sparkling; flying off. *Blackmore*. [R.]

EM'I-CATION, n. [*emiscatio*, L.] Act of sparkling; a flying off in particles.

EM'IC-TION, n. [*emictum*, L.] Urine; any thing voided as urine.

EM'I-GRANT, n. One who emigrates. *Robertson*.

EM'I-GRANT, a. Moving from one place to another. *Burke*.

EM'I-GRATE, v. n. [*emigre*, L.] [i. EMIGRATED; *pp.* EMIGRATING, EMIGRATED.] To pass from one's country in order to reside in another; to change one's residence.

EM'I-GRATE, a. Wandering; roving. *Gayton*.

EM'I-GRATION, n. The act of emigrating; a removal from one country to another; change of habitation.

EM-I-GRATION-IST, n. An advocate for emigration. *Fo. Q. Rev.*

EM'I-GRATOR, n. An emigrant. *Genl. Mag.* [R.]

EM'INENCE, n. State of being eminent; prominence; loftiness; height; summit; celebrity; fame; distinction; — a title given to cardinals.

EM'INENT, n. Same as *eminence*. *Tillotson*.

EM'INENT, a. [*eminens*, L.] High; lofty; dignified; exalted; conspicuous; remarkable; distinguished; celebrated; prominent; illustrious.

EM-I-NENTIAL, n. A. Noting an artificial kind of equation. *Crabb*.

EM'INENT-LY, ad. Conspicuously; in a high degree.

EM'IR, or E-M'ER, n. [*Arabic*, chief or lord.] Prince; lord; a title of dignity among the Turks, given to viziers, pachas, &c. — It is a title also, given, by usage, to those who are considered as descended from Mahomet.

E-M'IR-A-LEM, n. A general of the Turks, or the keeper of all their colors. *Crabb*.

EM'IS-SA-RY, n. [*emissarius*, L.] One sent out on business; a messenger; a spy; a secret agent. — [One who sends out. *Arabian*.]

EM'IS-SA-RY, a. Looking about; prying. *B. Jonson*.

EM'IS-SION, (e-mish'un) n. Act of sending out; vent.

EM'IS-SION, (e-mish'un) n. Act of sending out; vent.

EM'IS-SIVE, a. Sending out; emitting. *Brooke*.

EM'IT, v. a. [*emitto*, L.] [i. EMITTED; *pp.* EMITTING, EMITTED.] To send forth; to let go; to let fly; to dart; to evaporate; to exhale; to issue out juridically.

EM'IT-TENT, a. Sending out; emitting. *Boyle*.

EM-MEN'A-GOGUE, (em-mén'a-góg) n. [*ἐμμένα* and *ἀγωγή*.] (*Med.*) Medicine to promote menstrual discharges.

EM'MET, n. An ant; a pismire.

EM'MOVE, v. a. To confine; to coop up. *Shak.*

EM-MOVE, v. a. [*emoveo*, Fr.] To excite; to move.

EM-OL-LÉSCENCE, n. a. The softening of a metal in beginning to melt. *Smart*.

EM-MOL-LI-ATE, (e-mól'lye-át) v. a. [i. EMOLLIATED; *pp.* EMOLLIATING, EMOLLIATED.] To soften; to make effeminate. *Smart*.

EM-MOL-LIENT, (e-mól'yent) [e-mól'yent, S. W. J. F. Jo. K. Sm.] e-mól'yent, F.] a. [*emollicens*, L.] Softening; suppling.

EM-MOL-LIENT, (e-mól'yent) a. A medicine which has the power of relaxing the living animal fibre.

EM-MOL-LI-MENT, n. [*emollimentum*, L.] A softening. *Cockeram*.

EM-OL-LIV'ION, n. [*emollicis*, L.] Act of softening. *Bacon*.

EM-MOL-U-MENT, n. Profit; pecuniary advantage; gain; lucre; property. [*lyn*.] [R.]

EM-MOL-U-MENTAL, a. Useful; yielding profit. *Eve*.

EM-MONGST, (e-móngst) *prep.* Among. *Spenser*.

EM-MOTION, n. [*emotion*, Fr.] A movement of the mind or of the feelings of the soul; mental excitement; passion.

EM-MOTION-AL, a. Relating to or implying emotion. *Fo. Q. Rev.*

EM-MOTIVE, a. Attended or characterized by emotion. *Smart*. *Brande*.

EM-PAIR, v. [*empair*, Fr.] To impair. *Spenser*. See **IMPAIR**.

EM-PÁLE, v. a. [*empaler*, Fr.] [i. EMPALED; *pp.* EMPALING, EMPALED.] To fence with a pale; to lock; to enclose; to put to death by fixing or spitting on a stake standing upright.

EM-PÁLED, (em-páld) p. a. Having undergone empaling.

EM-PÁLE-MENT, n. Act of empaling. — (*Her.*) A collection of coats of arms, pale-wise. — (*Bot.*) The calyx of a plant.

EM-PÁN'EL, n. A list of jurors. See **PANEL**.

EM-PÁN'EL, v. a. To form a jury. See **IMPAÑEL**.

EM-PÁN'EL-MENT, n. Act of empaling. *Wycl.*

EM-PÁR'A-DISE, v. a. See **IMPARADISE**.

EM-PÁRK, v. a. To enclose in a park; to shut in. *By King*.

EM-PÁR'LAN-CE, n. See **IMPARLANCE**.

EM-PÁSM, n. [*ἐκράσω*.] (*Med.*) A powder for sprinkling the body.

EM-PÁSM, (em-pásh'un) v. a. See **IMPAISM**.

EM-PÁSM-ATE, (em-pásh'un-át) a. See **IMPAISM-ATE**.

EM-PÁST, v. a. See **IMPAST**.

EM-PÉACH, v. a. [*empécher*, Fr.] To hinder; to oppose. *Sir T. Elgot*. See **IMPACH**.

EM-PÉ'RAL, n. See **EMPIRICAL**. *Harmer*.

EM-PÉO'PLE, (em-pé'pl) v. a. To form into a people or community; to people. *Spenser*. [R.]

EM-PÉ-ESS, n. See **EMPESS**.

EM-PÉ-IL, v. a. To endanger; to peril. *Spenser*.

EM-PÉ-ISHED, (em-pé'ish) p. a. Perished. *Spenser*.

EM-PÉ-OR, n. [*imperator*, L.; *emperator*, Fr.] The sovereign or ruler of an empire; a monarch in the dignity superior to a king.

EM-PÉ-RY, n. [*empire*, Fr.] Empire; sovereignty. *Shak.*

EM-PÉ-SIS, n. [*ἐμπεσις*.] pl. EM-PÉ-SIS. A stress of force laid on a syllable, word, or clause in a sentence, in order to enforce a meaning; stress; accent; force; particularly.

EM-PÉ-SIZE, v. a. [i. EMPHASIZED; *pp.* EMPHASIZING, EMPHASIZED.] To utter with emphasis; to place emphasis on; to make emphatical. *Coleridge*.

EM-PHAT'IC, a. [*ἐμφατικός*.] Uttered with emphasis.

EM-PHAT'IC-AL, } forcible; strong; striking; stark; the sight.

EM-PHAT'IC-AL-LY, ad. In an emphatical manner.

EM-PHAT'IC-NESS, n. a. State of being emphatical. *Scott*.

EM-PHAT'IC, n. (*Med.*) Stopping up the pores of the skin. *Scott*.

EM-PHY-SEMA, (em-fé-sé'ma) n. [*ἐμψύσμα*.] (*Med.*) A collection of air in the cellular membrane, rendering the part tense and elastic.

EM-PHY-SEMA-TOTS, a. Bloated; puffed up; swollen.

EM-PHY-ZE'SIS, n. [*ἐμψύκσις*.] (*Chem. law*) A contract by which houses or lands are given forever, or for a long term, on condition of their being improved, and a small annual rent paid to the grantor. *Brande*.

EM-PIERCE, v. a. To pierce into. *Spenser*.

EM-PIGHT, (em-pti') p. Set; fixed. *Spenser*. *Front*.

EM-PIRE, n. [*imperium*, L.] The jurisdiction of an emperor; an extensive region, comprising several countries governed by an emperor; imperial power; supreme dominion.

EM-PIRIC, or EM-PI-RIC, (em-pi-rik, Jo. Sm. R. em-pi-rik, S. J. Wh. Shak; em-pi-rik or em-pi-rik, W. P. F. S. n. [*ἐμπειρικός*.]) One of a sect of ancient physicians who practised from experience only, and not from theory; one whose knowledge is founded on experience; a trier of experiments; an ignorant physician; a quack.

EM-PIR'IC, a. Relating to empiricism or empiricism.

EM-PIR'IC-AL, } versed in or pertaining to empiricism; unwarranted by science; charlatan.

EM-PIR'IC-AL-LY, ad. In an empirical manner.

EM-PIR'IC-ISM, n. The practice of empirics; dependence on experience only; quackery. *Warton*.

EM-PLÁCE-MENT, n. a. [*Fr.*] Act of placing; place. *Stradell*.

EM-PLÁSTER, n. [*ἐμπλάστρον*.] A plaster. *Warton*.

EM-PLÁSTER, v. a. To cover with a plaster; to plaster. *Chaucer*.

EM-PLÁSTIC, a. Viscous; glutinous. *Warton*.

EM-PLÁSTIC, n. (*Med.*) A constipating medicine. *Crabb*.

EM-PLÉAD, v. a. See **IMPLEAD**.

EM-PLÖY, v. a. [*employer*, Fr.] [i. EMPLOYED; *pp.* EMPLOYING, EMPLOYED.] To busy; to keep at work; to employ; to use; to make use of; to commission; to entrust; to fill up with.

EM-PLÖY, n. a. Business; object of industry; employment.

EM-PLÖY-A-BLE, a. That may be employed. *Boyle*.

EM-PLÖY-ER, n. One who employs.

EM-PLÖY-MENT, n. Act of employing; state of being employed; business; occupation; object of industry; employment.

agment; avocation; profession; office; post of business.
 EM-PLOY-ER, (em-ploy'-er) *v. a.* To force suddenly; to plunge. *David.*
 EM-PLOY-ER, (em-ploy'-er) *v. a.* [*em-ployer*, Fr.] [*EM-*
 EMPLOYED; *PP.* EMPLOYING, EMPLOYED.] To destroy
 by poison; to poison; to envenom.
 EM-PLOY-ER, (em-ploy'-er) *n.* One who employs.
 EM-PLOY-ING, (em-ploy'-ing) *n.* Employment.
 EM-PLOY-MENT, (em-ploy'-ment) *n.* Act of poison-
 ing.
 EM-POR-IT-IC, (i[m]por'-it-ic) [*i[m]poritric*.] Relating to merchan-
 dize.
 EM-POR-IT-ICAL, *a.* Emporetic; Scottish.
 EM-PO-RE, (em-por'-e) [*em-pore*, Gr.; *em-pore*, L.] *pl. EM-*
 PORIA. Eng. EMPORIUM. A place of commerce, trade,
 & merchandise; a mart; a commercial city or town.
 EM-POW-ER, *v. a.* See IMPOWE.
 EM-POW-ER-ED, *v. a.* [*EMPOWHERED*; *PP.* EMPOWER-
 ING, EMPOWERED.] To make poor; to reduce to
 adigence; to lessen fertility; to impoverish.—Written
 indiscriminately *empowerish* or *impoverish*.
 EM-POW-ER-ER, *n.* One who empowers.
 EM-POW-ER-ING-MENT, *n.* Act of empowering; im-
 powerment; depauperation.
 EM-POW-ER, *v. a.* [*EMPOWHERED*; *PP.* EMPOWERING, EM-
 POWERED.] To authorize; to commission; to supply
 with power; to give power to; to enable.
 EM-PU-ISE, *n.* The wife of an emperor; a female invested
 with imperial power or dignity.
 EM-RISK, *n.* [*em-risk*, Fr.] An attempt of danger; un-
 dertaking of hazard; enterprise. *Spenser.* [Poetical].
 EM-RISK-OR, *v. a.* See ENTERPRISE.
 EM-ROU-LE-T-ION, (em-rou'-le-t-ion) [*i[m]rouleuse* and *roule*.] (*Med.*)
 A spasmodic action of the muscles, drawing the body
 into a circle. *Broude.*
 EM-TY-ER, (em-ty'-er) *n.* He or that which empties.
 EM-TY-ING, (em-ty'-ing) *n.* State of being empty; a void
 space; vacuity; want of substance or solidity; unsatis-
 factoriness.
 EM-PTY-ING, (em-ty'-ing) *n.* [*emptio*, L.] Act of purchasing;
 a purchase.
 EM-PTY-ING, (em-ty'-ing) *n.* That may be purchased. *Shak.*
 EM-TY, (em-ty) *a.* Void; having nothing in it; not full;
 unfilled; vacant; devoid; evacuated; unfurnished; un-
 furnished; vain; & ceteras.
 EM-TY, (em-ty) *v. a.* [*EMPTIED*; *PP.* EMPTING, EM-
 PTYING.] To make empty or void; to evacuate; to exhaust.
 EM-TY, (em-ty) *v. b.* To become empty. *B. Jonson.*
 EM-TY-ED, (em-ty'-ed) *a.* Having nothing in the hands.
Caupres.
 EM-TY-HEAD-ED, *a.* Void of understanding. *Gold-*
smith.
 EM-TY-HEART-ED, *a.* Wanting sensibility or feeling.
Shak.
 EM-TY-ING, *n.* Act of pouring out or making empty.—
a. A sediment or lees of beer, cider, &c.; yeast. *U. S.*
 EM-PUR-PLE, *v. a.* To make of a purple color. *Milton.*
 EM-PUR-PLE, (em-pur'-ple) [*em-purp*, Gr.; *em-purp*, Fr.] A phantom; a
 specter. *Sp. Taylor.*
 EM-PUR-PLE, *v. a.* To perplex; to puzzle. *Brownie.*
 EM-PUR-PLE, (em-pur'-ple) [*em-purp*.] (*Med.*) A collection of blood
 in some cavity of the body, and particularly in
 one of the pleura or thorax.
 EM-PUR-PLE, (em-pur'-ple) *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *EM-*
 PURPLE, (em-pur'-ple) [*em-purp*.] Formed of pure fire or light;
al. highly refined; to the highest heaven.
 EM-PUR-PLE, or EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an, *S. E. K.*)
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, or EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an, *W. P. F. Ja.*) *n.*
 The highest heaven, where the pure element of fire was
 supposed to subsist. *Milton.*
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, or EM-PUR-PLEAN, *a.* Empyrean. *Athen-*
ian.
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) [*L.*] Same as empyrean. *Glasville.*
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) Same as empyrean. *Harvey.*
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) [*em-purp*.] (*Chem.*) To burst small
 and solid tress produced by the distillation or decomposi-
 tion of some dry animal or vegetable substances.
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) [*L.*] Having the smell or taste of
 burst substances. *Boyle.*
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) [*L.*] To make empyreumatic; to
 make empyreumatic. *Boyle.*
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) [*L.*] Containing the combustible principle of
 fire.
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) [*i[m]purp*.] Conflagration; general fire.
Shak.
 EM-PUR-PLEAN, (em-pur'-ple-an) [*L.*] See EMUR.
 EM-UL-AT-OR, (em-uly'-at-or) [*emulator*, L.] [*EMULATED*; *PP.*
 EMULATING, EMULATED.] To strive to equal or excel;
 to rival; to rival; to rise to equality with; to imi-
 tate.
 EM-UL-AT-OR, *n.* Ambitious; emulous. *Shak.*
 EM-UL-AT-OR, *v. a.* Rivaling; striving to equal.
 EM-UL-AT-OR, *n.* Act of emulating; competition; rival-
 ry; of superiority; envy; contest; contention.

EM'U-LA-TIVE, *a.* Inclined to emulation; rivaling
EM'U-LATOR, *n.* One who emulates; a rival.
EM'U-LATRICES, *n.* She who emulates. *Skelton.*
EM'ULE, *v. a.* To emulate. *Spenser.*
EM'ULGE, *v. a.* [*emulge*, *L.*] To milk out. *Bailey.*
EM'ULGENT, *a.* Milking or draining out.—(*Anat.*) A term applied to the renal artery and vein, which were formerly supposed to milk, as it were, the urine through the kidneys.
EM'U-LODS, *a.* Rivaling; desirous to excel; ambitious.
EM'U-LODS-LESS, *ad.* In an emulous manner.
EM'U-LODS-NRY, *n.* Quality of being emulous. *Scott.*
EM'ULSION, *n.* [*emulsi*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A soft, liquid medicine or medicinal preparation of milky appearance.
EM'ULSIVE, *a.* Tending to soften; like milk. *Smart.*
EMUNCTORY, *n.* [*emunctorium*, *L.*] *pl.* EMUNCTORIES. (*Anat.*) Organs whose office it is to give issue to matters which ought to be excreted; excretory ducts.
EMUS-CATION, *n.* [*emucor*, *L.*] Act of clearing from mucus. *Evelyn.*
EN'Y-DINE, ** n.* A chelonian reptile or tortoise. *Brande.*
EN, *A* prefix to many English words, identical with *Em*, *Im*, and *In*.—*En* occurs in some words immediately from the Greek; and otherwise *En* and *Em* are from the Latin through the French language; while *In* and *Im* occur in words which come direct from the Latin. But there are many words that waver between the two modes of spelling; as *Enquire* or *Inquire*, *Enclose* or *Inclose*, &c.
EN, Formerly a plural termination of nouns and verbs, as *houses*, *heaven*, they *escapen*; still remaining in some nouns, as *even*.
EN-ABLE, *v. a.* [*ENABLED*; *pp.* ENABLING, ENABLED.] To make able; to empower.
EN-ABLE-MENT, *n.* Ability; act of enabling. *Bacon.*
EN-ACT, *v. a.* [*ENACTED*; *pp.* ENACTING, ENACTED.] [*To* *act*, *to* perform. *Spenser.*]—To establish by law; to decree.
EN-ACT, *n.* Purpose; determination.
EN-ACTIVE, *a.* Having power to enact. *Bromhall.*
EN-ACTMENT, *n.* The act of decreeing or establishing by law; a law enacted; a decree.
EN-ACTOR, *n.* One who enacts or decrees.
EN-ACTURE, *n.* Purpose; determination. *Shak.*
EN-AL-LA-GE, (*en-ál-lis-je*) *n.* [*εναλλαγή*] (*Gram.*) A change of one case or mode for another.
EN-AM-BUSH, *v. a.* To hide in ambush; to ambush. *Chapman.*
EN-AM-EL, *v. a.* [*ENAMELLED*; *pp.* ENAMELLING, ENAMELLED.] To lay enamel on metal; to paint in enamel; to inlay; to variegate with colors.
EN-AM-EL, *v. n.* To practise the use of enamel.
EN-AM-EL, *n.* [*en email*, *Fr.*] A semi-transparent or opaque glass; any thing enamelled, or variegated with colors fixed by fire; any smooth, hard covering, particularly of the teeth; the art of painting with vitrifiable colors on metal plates.
EN-AM-EL, *a.* Relating to the art of enamelling. *Genl. Mag.*
EN-AM-EL-LER, *n.* One who practises enamelling.
EN-AM-EL-LING, *n.* The art of an enameller.
EN-AM-EL-LIST, *n.* One who enamels. *Genl. Mag.*
EN-AM-OR-RÁ-DO, [*en-ám-or-rá-do*] *n.* *Sw. Wb.*; [*en-ám-or-rá-do*, *K.*] An innamorato. *Sir T. Herbert.*
EN-AM-OUR, *v. a.* [*enamourer*, *Fr.*] [*ENAMOURED*; *pp.* ENAMOURING, ENAMOURED.] To inflame with love; to make fond.
EN-NÁN-TIO-PÁTH'IC, *a.* (*Mod.*) Relieving, but not curing; palliative. *Dunston.*
EN-ARMED, *a.* [*enarme*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) Having the horns, beaks, talons, &c., of a different color from the body.
EN-AR-RÁTION, *n.* [*enarre*, *L.*] Explanation; exposition. *Hakewill.*
EN-AR-THRO'SIS, *n.* [*iv* and *arthron*] (*Med.*) The insertion of the head of one bone into the cavity of another; the ball and socket joint.
EN-A-TÁTION, *n.* [*enato*, *L.*] Act of swimming out. *Bailey.*
EN-ÁTE, *a.* [*enatus*, *L.*] Growing out. *Smith.*
EN-AUN'TER, *ad.* Less than. *Spenser.*
EN-NAV'T-GÁTE, *v. a.* [*enavig*, *L.*] To sail over. *Cockburn.*
EN-CE-NIA, *n.* See ECENIA.
EN-CAGE, *v. a.* [*encager*, *Fr.*] [*ENCAGED*; *pp.* ENCAGING, ENCAGED.] To shut up as in a cage; to coop up; to confine.—Written also *icage*.
EN-CAMP, *v. n.* [*ENCAMPED*; *pp.* ENCAMPING, ENCAMPED.] To pitch tents; to sit down for a time on a march.
EN-CAMP, *v. a.* To form an army into a regular camp; to order to encamp.
EN-CAMPING, *n.* Encampment.
EN-CAMPMENT, *n.* The act of encamping; state of being encamped; a camp; tents pitched in order. *Greece.*
EN-CANKER, *v. a.* To corrode; to canker. *Skelton.*
EN-CANTHUS, *n.* [*iv* and *καυτός*] (*Wvd.*) A small tumor

or excrescence growing from the inner angle of the eye.

EN-CAR'DI-ŌN, * *n.* [Gr.] The heart or pith of vegetables.

Crab.

EN-CAR'PUS, * *n.* [*ἐν καρπός*.] (*Arch.*) A festoon on a frieze.

Brande.

EN-CASE, *v. a.* To enclose. See **IN-CASE**.

EN-CASE'MENT, * *n.* Act of encasing. *Ed. Rev.*

EN-CAUS'TIC, * *n.* The art of enamelling with fire; a method of painting in burnt wax. *Crab.*

EN-CAUS'TIC, *a.* [*ἐκαυστικός*.] *a.* Burnt in; — applied to enamelling; — applied also to a method of painting practised by the ancients, not fully explained.

EN-CAVE, * *v. a.* [*encaver*, Fr.] To hide, as in a cave.

Shak.

ENCEINTE, (*ang-sant'*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) An enclosure; ground enclosed with a fortification. *Blackstone.*

ENCEINTE, (*ang-sant'* or *en-sant'*) *a.* [Fr.] (*Law*) Being with child; pregnant. *Blackstone.* See **EN-SANT**.

EN-CEN'NIA, * *n. pl.* [*ἐκκηνία*.] Festivals anciently commemorative of the founding of a city or the dedication of a temple; — solemnities at the celebration of a founder or benefactor.

EN-CE-PHAL'IC, * *a.* Situated in the head. *Dunston.*

EN-CEPH'A-LO-CELE, * *n.* (*Med.*) Hernia of the brain.

Brande.

EN-CEPH'A-LŌN, * *n.* [*ἐν κεφαλῇ*.] (*Anat.*) The brain; the contents of the cranium. *Brande.*

EN-CHAFÉ, * *v. a.* [*échaffer*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHAFED; *pp.* ENCHAFING, ENCHAFED.] To enrage; to irritate; to chafe.

Shak.

EN-CHAIN', *v. a.* [*enchainier*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHAINED; *pp.* ENCHAINING, ENCHAINED.] To fasten with a chain; to bind; to concatenate.

EN-CHAIN'MENT, * *n.* The act of enchaining. *Warburton.*

EN-CHANT', *v. a.* [*enchanter*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHANTED; *pp.* ENCHANTING, ENCHANTED.] To act upon by songs of sorcery; to subdue by charms or spells; to delight in a high degree; to charm; to fascinate; to enrapture; to bewitch.

EN-CHANT'ED, * *p. a.* Affected by enchantment; delighted.

EN-CHANT'ER, * *n.* One who enchants; a sorcerer.

EN-CHANT'ING, * *p. a.* Acting by enchantment; delightful.

EN-CHANT'ING-LY, *ad.* With the force of enchantment.

EN-CHANT'MENT, * *n.* Act of enchanting; state of being enchanted; magical charms; spells; incantation; irresistible influence; delight.

EN-CHANT'RESS, * *n.* A female who enchants; a sorceress.

EN-CHARGE', *v. a.* To give in charge. *Bp. Hall.*

EN-CHASE', *v. a.* [*enchasser*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHASED; *pp.* ENCHASING, ENCHASED.] To infix; to enclose in any other body so as to be held fast, but not concealed; to adorn by raised or embossed work; to engrave; to paint strongly; to chase.

EN-CHAS'ING, * *n.* The art or act of enriching and ornamenting, by designs or figures, gold, silver, and other metal work. *Hamilton.*

EN-CHAS'TEN, * (*en-chā'sen*) *v. a.* To chasten. *H. K. White.*

EN-CHÉA'SON, (*en-chē'zon*) *n.* [*enchaison*, old Fr.] Cause; occasion. *Spenser.*

EN-CHIR'ID'I-ŌN, * *n.* [*ἐνχίριδιον*, Gr.; *enchiridium*, L.] A little book, which may be carried in the hand; a manual.

EN-CINCT'URE, * *n.* A covering; a cincture. *Wordsworth.*

EN-CIN'DERED, (*en-sin'derd*) *a.* Burnt to cinders. *Cockram.*

EN-CIR'CLE, *v. a.* [*encercler*, old Fr.] [*i.* ENCIRCLED; *pp.* ENCIRCLING, ENCIRCLED.] To surround; to environ; to enclose in a ring; to embrace; to circumscribe.

EN-CIR'CLET, * *n.* A small circle; a ring. *Sidney.*

EN-CIR'CLING, * *p. a.* Enclosing in a ring or circle.

EN-CLASP', * *v. a.* See **INCLASP**. *Parnell.*

EN-CLIT'IC, *a.* Relating to enclitics; throwing back; leaning upon.

EN-CLIT'IC, * *n.* [*ἐνκλιτικός*.] (*Gram.*) A particle joined to the end of a Latin or Greek word, as *que*, *ne*, *ve*; so called because they throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable.

EN-CLIT'IC-CAL, * *a.* Same as **enclitic**. *Walker.*

EN-CLIT'IC-LY, * *ad.* In an enclitic manner. *Smart.*

EN-CLOS'ETER, *v. a.* To shut up; to cloister. *Mede.*

EN-CLOSÉ, (*en-klož'*) *v. a.* [*enclore*, *enclos*, Fr.; *includo*, L.] [*i.* ENCLOSED; *pp.* ENCLOSING, ENCLOSED.] To environ; to encircle; to surround; to encompass; to include. — Also written **enclose**.

EN-CLOS'ER, * *n.* He or that which encloses.

EN-CLOS'URE, (*en-klož'zhur*) *n.* Act of enclosing; that which encloses or is enclosed; space enclosed; ground enclosed; inclosure. — Written also **inclosure**.

EN-COACH', *v. a.* To carry in a coach. *Darics.*

EN-COFF'IN, *v. a.* To enclose in a coffin. *Worcester.*

EN-COLLAR', * *v. a.* To surround with a collar. *Boothroyd.*

EN-COM'BER, *v. a.* See **EN-CUMBER**.

EN-COM'BER-MENT, * *n.* Molestation. *Spenser.*

EN-CŌ'MI-AST, * *n.* [*ἐγκομιστής*.] One who pronounces encomium; a eulogist; a panegyrist; a praiser.

EN-CŌ-MI-AS'TIC, * *a.* Panegyric; laudatory; or

EN-CŌ-MI-AS'TIC-CAL, * *a.* taining praise; bestowing praise.

EN-CŌ-MI-AS'TIC, * *n.* A panegyric. *B. Jonson.*

EN-CŌ-MI-AN'TIC-LY, * *ad.* With encomium. *Beza.*

EN-CŌ-MI-ŌN, * *n.* Encomium. *Fletcher.*

EN-CŌ-MI-ŌM, * *n.* [*ἐκμῖος*, Gr.; *encomium*, L.] *pl. L.* **EN-CŌ-MIA**; *Eng.* Encomiums. Panegyric; praise; eulogy.

EN-CŌMPASS, (*en-kūm'pas*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENCOMPASSED; *pp.* ENCOMPASSING, ENCOMPASSED.] To enclose; to encircle; to shut in; to surround; to environ; to circumscribe; to go round any place.

EN-CŌMPASS-MENT, (*en-kūm'pas-mēt*) *n.* Act of encompassing; circumlocution. *Shak.*

ENCORE, (*ang-kōr'*) [*ang-kōr'*, S. W. J. E. J. *Ja. Sa.* *ing-kōr'*, F. R.] *ad.* [Fr.] Again; once more. *Pope.* — A word used at public exhibitions or shows, when the repetition of some part is called for.

ENCŌRE, (*ang-kōr'*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENCORRED; *pp.* ENCORRING, ENCORRED.] To call for the repetition of some performance, as a song or speech. *Whitehead.*

EN-CŌN'TER, * *n.* [*encontr*, Fr.] A meeting, particularly a sudden or accidental meeting; a sudden fight between a small number; a duel; single fight; conflict; battle; attack; a combat; an assault; an engagement; casual incident.

EN-CŌN'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* ENCOUNTERED; *pp.* ENCOUNTERING, ENCOUNTERED.] To meet face to face; to front; to meet in a hostile manner; to attack; to oppose; to combat; to engage with; to contend against.

EN-CŌN'TER, *v. a.* To engage; to fight; to meet.

EN-CŌN'TER-ER, * *n.* One who encounters.

EN-CŌR'AGE, (*en-kūr'aj*) *v. a.* [*encourager*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCOURAGED; *pp.* ENCOURAGING, ENCOURAGED.] To animate; to incite; to give courage to; to encourage; to support; to cherish; to stimulate; to urge; to make confident.

EN-CŌR'AGE-MENT, (*en-kūr'aj-mēt*) *n.* Act of encouraging; that which encourages; incentive; incitement; countenance; support.

EN-CŌR'AGE-ER, * *n.* One who encourages.

EN-CŌR'AG-ING, * *p. a.* Affording encouragement; favoring.

EN-CŌR'AG-ING-LY, *ad.* In an encouraging manner.

EN-CRA'DLE, *v. a.* To lay in a cradle. *Spenser.*

EN-CREASE, *v.* See **INCREASE**.

EN-CRIM'SONED, (*en-krim'send*) *a.* Of a crimson color.

Shak.

EN-CRIM'NITE, * *n.* A fossil animal; a species of zoophyte.

Bruckland.

EN-CRIM'NITIC, * *a.* Relating to encrinurus. *Keag.*

ENCRINUS, * *n. pl.* **ENCRINUS** (*Geol.*) A marine animal body, having a long, jointed stem, the joints of which resembling small buttons, with a central perforation. *Rogers.*

EN-CRISP'ED, * *a.* Curling; formed in curls. *Shak.*

EN-CROACH', (*en-krič'h*) *v. a.* [*accrocher*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCROACHED; *pp.* ENCROACHING, ENCROACHED.] To make invasion; to intrude; to advance by stealth; to make a road; to pass bounds; to invade; to infringe.

EN-CROACH', * *n.* Advance; encroachment. *South.*

EN-CROACH'ER, * *n.* One who encroaches.

EN-CROACH'ING, * *p. a.* Making encroachment; invading.

EN-CROACH'ING-LY, *ad.* By way of encroachment. *Ed. Rev.*

EN-CROACH'MENT, * *n.* Act of encroaching; an unauthorized intrusion; invasion; inroad.

EN-CRUST', *v. a.* See **INCRUST**.

EN-CŪ'MBER, *v. a.* [*encumber*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCUMBERED; *pp.* ENCUMBERING, ENCUMBERED.] To clog; to load; to impede; to hinder; to entangle; to embarrass.

EN-CŪ'MBRANCE, * *n.* State of being encumbered; that which encumbers; clog; load; impediment; burden; condition; a burden upon an estate.

EN-CŪ'LI-CAL, * *a.* [*ἐνκυκλίος*.] Circular; that which passes through a large region. *Bp. Taylor.* [*R.*]

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DI-A, * *n.* [*ἐνκυκλοπαιδεία*.] A complete circle of the sciences; a dictionary of the arts, sciences, and literature; a cyclopedia. — Written also **encyclopædia**.

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DE, * *n.* Encyclopædia. *Mannyspham.*

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DI-A-CAL, * *a.* Same as **encyclopædical**. *Ed. Rev.*

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DI-AN, * *a.* Relating to an encyclopædia; embracing the whole round of learning. *Barth.*

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DI-C, * *a.* Belonging to an encyclopædia. *Ed. Rev.*

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DI-CAL, * *a.* *dia.* *Ed. Rev.*

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DISM, * *n.* The labor of writing or compiling encyclopædias. *Ed. Rev.*

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DIST, * *n.* One who compiles, or writes, or compiles, an encyclopædia. *Hutton.*

EN-CŪ'LO-PÉ'DY, * *n.* An encyclopædia. *Brown.* [*R.*]

EN-FÖRCE', *n.* Power; strength. *Milton.*
 EN-FÖRCE'ABLE, *a.* That may be enforced.
 EN-FÖRCE'D-LY, *ad.* By violence; not by choice. *Shak.*
 EN-FÖRCE'MENT, *n.* An act of enforcing; compulsion; force offered; sanction; that which gives force.
 EN-FÖR'ER, *n.* One who enforces.
 EN-FÖRM', *v. a.* To fashion; to form. *Spenser.*
 EN-FÖUL'DERED, (en-föul'derd) *a.* Mixed with lightning. *Spenser.*
 EN-FRAN'CHISE, *v. a.* [*i.* ENFRANCHISED; *pp.* ENFRANCHISING, ENFRANCHISED.] To make free; to admit to the privileges of a freeman or citizen; to set free from slavery; to release.
 EN-FRAN'CHISE-MENT, *n.* Act of enfranchising; investiture of the privileges of a freeman or citizen.
 EN-FRAN'CHIS-ER, *n.* One who enfranchises.
 EN-FREED', *a.* Set at liberty. *Shak.*
 EN-FREEDOM', *v. a.* To free; to set free. *Shak.*
 EN-FRÖWARD, *v. a.* To make froward. *Sir E. Saundys.*
 EN-FRÖZ'EN, (en-frö'zn) *p.* Congealed with cold. *Spenser.*
 EN-GÄGE', *v. a.* [*engager*, Fr.] [*i.* ENGAGED; *pp.* ENGAGING, ENGAGED.] To bind by contract; to enlist; to embark; to unite; to attach; to induce; to win; to gain; to attract; to allure; to invite; to entertain; to employ; to encounter.
 EN-GÄGE', *v. a.* To conflict; to fight; to embark in any business; to enlist in any party.
 EN-GÄGED', (en-gäjd') *p. a.* Enlisted; earnest; feeling an interest; pledged to marry.
 EN-GÄG'D-LY, *ad.* In an earnest manner. *Whitlock.*
 EN-GÄG'D-NES, *n.* Earnestness; devotedness. *Wara.*
 EN-GÄGE'MENT, *n.* [Fr.] Act of engaging; promise; stipulation; obligation by contract; address; employment; avocation; business; occupation; fight; conflict; battle; combat.
 EN-GÄGE'ER, *n.* One who engages.
 EN-GÄG'ING, *p. a.* Attaching; winning by pleasing ways.
 EN-GÄG'ING-LY, *ad.* In a winning or obliging manner.
 EN-GÄLL'ANT, *v. a.* To make a gallant of. *B. Jonson.*
 EN-GÄOL' (en-jäl') *v. a.* To imprison; to enjail. *Shak.*
 EN-GÄR'BÖL, *v. a.* To disorder; to disturb. *Montagu.*
 EN-GÄRLÄND, *v. a.* To encircle with a garland. *Sidney.*
 EN-GÄR'N-SON, (en-gär'n-sn) *v. a.* To protect by a garrison. *By Hall.*
 EN-GÄSTRIMÖTH, *n.* A ventriloquist.
 EN-GÄNDER, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGENDERED; *pp.* ENGENDERING, ENGENDERED.] To beget; to generate; to breed; to produce; to form; to cause to bring forth.
 EN-GÄNDER, *v. a.* To be produced; to copulate. *Dryden.*
 EN-GÄNDER-ER, *n.* He or that which engenders.
 EN-GILD', *v. a.* To brighten; to gild. *Shak.*
 ENGINE, (en'jin) (en'jin, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.) *n.* [*engin*, Fr.] Any mechanical instrument of complicated parts, which concur in producing some intended effect; a machine, particularly for throwing water to extinguish fire, or for propelling a vessel or car by steam; an instrument; means to an end; an agent for another.
 EN-GINEER', *n.* One who manages engines; one who manages a steam-engine.—A military engineer is an officer whose business it is to form and direct the engines and works necessary for offence and defence.—A civil engineer is one who constructs canals, railroads, docks, harbors, &c.
 EN-GINEERING, *n.* The art of managing engines.—Civil engineering, the art of forming, or the construction of, roads, bridges, railroads; the construction of machinery for all purposes; the formation of canals, aqueducts, harbors, docks, drainage of lands, &c.—Military engineering, the art of constructing, maintaining, and managing fortifications, and all buildings, and engines, or machinery, necessary in military posts; and it includes instruction on all points relating to the attack and defence of places. *Brande.*
 ENGINE-MAN, *n.* *pl.* ENGINEMEN. One who manages an engine; an engineer. *Qu. Rev.*
 ENGINE-RY, *n.* The act of managing engines; engines collectively; artillery; any device or contrivance.
 EN-GIRD', *v. a.* [*i.* ENGIRT or ENGIRDING; *pp.* ENGIRDING, ENGIRT or ENGIRDING.] To encircle; to surround. *Shak.*
 EN-GIRDLE', *v. a.* To enclose; to surround. *Glover.*
 EN-GIRT', *v. a.* To encircle; to engird. *Shak.*
 EN-GIRT', *p. a.* Encompassed. *Smart.*
 EN-GI-SCOPE, *n.* A reflecting microscope. *Francis.*
 EN-GLÄD', *v. a.* To make glad. *Skelton.*
 EN-GLÄIMED', (en-gläim'd') *a.* Furred; clammy. *Lib. Post.*
 ENG'LAND, (Ing'land) *n.* The southern division of Great Britain.
 ENG'LE, (äng'gl) *n.* A gull; a put. *Walker.* See INGLE.
 ENG'LISTH, (Ing'lish) *a.* Belonging to England. *Addison.*
 ENG'LISTH, (Ing'lish) [Ing'lish, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.] *n. pl.* The people of England.—*sing.* The language of England.

ENG'LISTH, (Ing'lish) *v. a.* [*i.* ENGLISHED; *pp.* ENGLISHING, ENGLISHED.] To translate into English; to Anglicize. *Bacon.*
 ENG'LISTH-RY, (Ing'lish-ré) *n.* (*Law*) The state or privilege of being an Englishman. *Cowell.*
 EN-GLOOM', *v. a.* To render gloomy or sad. *Dr. Allen.*
 EN-GLÖT', *v. a.* [*englutir*, Fr.] To swallow up; to fill; to glut. *Shak.*
 EN-GÖR'E', *v. a.* To pierce; to prick. *Spenser.*
 EN-GÖR'E', *v. a.* [*engorger*, old Fr.] [*i.* ENGORGED; *pp.* ENGORGING, ENGORGED.] To swallow; to devour; to gorge; to distend by filling. *Spenser.*
 EN-GÖRQE', *v. n.* To feed with eagerness and voracity.
 EN-GÖRQE'MENT, *n.* The act of engorging; state of being engorged; distention. *Dauglious.*
 EN-GRAFF', *v. a.* To fix deeply; to ingraft. *Shak.*
 EN-GRAFF'MENT, *n.* Root; ingraftment. *Ellis.*
 EN-GRAFT'ED, *p. a.* Planted; ingrafted. *James I.*
 EN-GRAIL', *v. a.* [*grêle*, Fr.] [*i.* ENGRAILED; *pp.* ENGRAILING, ENGRAILED.] (*Her.*) To indent in curve lines. *Chapman.*
 EN-GRAIL', *v. a.* To form an edging or border. *Parnell.*
 EN-GRAIL'MENT, *n.* The ring dots round the edge of a medal. *Brande.*
 EN-GRAIN', *v. a.* [*i.* ENGRAINED; *pp.* ENGRAINING, ENGRAINED.] To dye; imbue, fix deep; to dye in the grain.
 EN-GRAFF'PLE, *v. n.* To close with; to grapple. *Danet.*
 EN-GRASP', *v. a.* To hold fast in the hand; to grasp. *Spenser.*
 EN-GRAVE', *v. a.* [*i.* ENGRAVED; *pp.* ENGRAVING, ENGRAVED.] To mark by making incisions, as in metal, wood, or stone; to corrode; to impress deeply; to imprint.—[To bury; to inter. *Spenser.*]
 EN-GRAV'MENT, *n.* The work of an engraver. *Brown.*
 EN-GRAV'ER, *n.* One who engraves.
 EN-GRAV'ERY, *n.* The work of an engraver. *Sir T. Brown.*
 EN-GRAV'ING, *n.* The act, art, or work of an engraver; the picture or mark engraved; an engraved plate; an impression from an engraved plate.
 EN-GRIEVE', *v. a.* To pain; to vex; to grieve. *Spenser.*
 EN-GROSS', *v. a.* [*grossier*, Fr.] [*i.* ENGROSSED; *pp.* ENGROSSING, ENGROSSED.] [To thicken; to fatten. *Shak.*]
 —To swallow up; to seize in the gross; to buy up in large quantities, in order to raise a demand and sell again at a higher price; to forestall; to monopolize; —to copy in a large, fair hand, as a bill or act of a legislative body, or a deed.
 EN-GROSS'ER, *n.* One who engrosses.
 EN-GROSS'ING, *n.* Act of one who engrosses; a buying up or forestalling; act of copying in a large, fair hand.
 EN-GROSSING-BLOCK, *n.* A tool made use of by wire-drawers. *Crabb.*
 EN-GROSS'MENT, *n.* The act of engrossing; that which is engrossed; appropriation in the gross.
 EN-GUÄRD', (en-gärd') *v. a.* To protect; to guard. *Shak.*
 EN-GÜLF', *v. a.* *Hayward.* See INGUUR.
 EN-GÜLF'MENT, *n.* Act of ingulfing, or overwhelming. *Brande.* [R.]
 EN-HÄNCE', *v. a.* [*enhancer*, Fr.] [*i.* ENHANCED; *pp.* ENHANCING, ENHANCED.] To raise; to advance; to brighten in price; to raise in esteem; to increase; to aggravate.
 EN-HÄNCE'MENT, *n.* Act of enhancing; increase; augmentation of value; aggravation.
 EN-HÄN'CE-R, *n.* One who enhances.
 EN-HÄR'BOR, *v. a.* To dwell in; to inhabit. *W. Browne.*
 EN-HÄRD'EN, (en-härd'n) *v. a.* [*enhardir*, Fr.] To harden. *Hovell.*
 EN-HÄR-MÖN'IC, *a.* (*Mus.*) Proceeding by divisions still smaller than semitones, as an enharmonic scale; —noting a manner of tuning the voice. *Warton.*
 EN-HÄR-MÖN'ICAL, *a.* Enharmonic. *Ash.*
 EN-HEART'EN, (en-här'tn) *v. a.* To encourage. *Ec. Rom.*
 EN-HY'DRIC, *a.* Containing enhydrite. *Allen.*
 EN-HY'DRITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A rock or stone containing water. *Hamilton.*
 EN-IG'MA, *n.* [*énigme*, Fr.] *pl.* EN-IG'MAS. A proposition stated in obscure or ambiguous language, so as to puzzle the understanding; a riddle; an obscure question; an ambiguous sentence or thing.
 EN-IG-MÄT'IC, *a.* Obscure; ambiguous; enigmatical.
 EN-IG-MÄT'ICAL, [EN-IG-MÄT'ICAL, S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; EN-IG-MÄT'ICAL, W. J. F.] *a.* Partaking of enigma; hard to be understood; obscure; ambiguous; dark.
 EN-IG-MÄT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In an ambiguous manner.
 EN-IG-MÄ-TIST, *n.* One who deals in enigmas.
 EN-IG-MÄ-TIZE, *v. n.* To deal in enigmas.
 EN-JÄIL', *v. a.* To put into a jail; to enjoin. *Smart.*
 EN-JÖIN', *v. a.* [*enjoindre*, Fr.] [*i.* ENJOINED; *pp.* ENJOINING, ENJOINED.] To direct earnestly; to urge; to enforce; to order; to prescribe.
 EN-JÖIN'ER, *n.* One who enjoins.
 EN-JÖIN'MENT, *n.* Direction; injunction. *Brown.*

1, E, I, Ö, U, long; Ä, E, Y, Ö, U, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FAST, FÄLL; HEIR, HER

EN-RÔL'MENT, *n.* Act of enrolling or registering; state of being enrolled; register; record. Sometimes written *involment*.

EN-ROOT', *v. a.* [*i.* ENROOTED; *pp.* ENROOTING, ENROOTED.] To fix by the root; to implant deep. *Shak.*

EN-RÔUND', *v. a.* To environ; to surround. *Shak.*

EN ROUTE,* (*ang-rôt'*) [*Fr.*] On the way; on the passage. *Genl. Mag.*

ENS, (*enz*) *n.* [*L.*] A being; existence; essence; that recondite part of a substance from which all its qualities flow:—a term used in exploded metaphysics and chemistry.

EN-SAFE', *v. a.* To render safe. *Falkham.*

EN-SAM'PLE, *n.* [*ensample*, old *Fr.*] Example; pattern. *Phil. iii.*

EN-SAM'PLE, *v. a.* To exemplify. *Spenser.*

EN-SAN'GUINE, (*en-sang'gwîn*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENSANGUINED; *pp.* ENSANGUINING, ENSANGUINED.] To smear with gore; to suffuse with blood. *Milton.*

EN-SÂTE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Sword-shaped; ensiform. *London.*

EN-SCALE', *v. a.* To carve or form with scales.

EN-SCHED'ULE, or **EN-SCHÉD'ULE**, [*see* SCHEDULE.] *v. a.* To insert in a schedule. *Shak.*

EN-SCONCE', *v. a.* [*i.* ENSCONCED; *pp.* ENSCONCING, ENSCONCED.] To place under shelter; to cover as with a sconce or fort; to secure.

EN-SEAL', *v. a.* To impress; to seal. *Brown.*

EN-SEAM', *v. a.* To sow up; to enclose by a seam. *Camden.*—[*To* fructify; to fatten. *Spenser.*]

EN-SEAM'ED, *a.* Made fat; greasy. *Shak.*

EN-SEAR', *v. a.* To cauterize; to sear. *Shak.*

EN-SEARCH', *v. a.* To try to find; to search. *Sir T. Elgot.*

EN-SEEL',* *v. a.* To seel, as a hawk. *See* SEEL. *Beck.*

EN-SEINT',* (*en-saint'*) [*Law*] Pregnant; with child. *Blackstone.* *See* ENCHINTE.

ENSEMBLE, (*ang-sâm'bl*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The whole so taken that each part is considered only in relation to the whole; the whole. *Poorell.*

ENSEMBLE,* (*ang-sâm'bl*) *ad.* [*Fr.*] Together; all at once. *Boyer.*

EN-SHAWLED',* (*en-shâwid'*) *p. a.* Covered with a shawl. *Quinn.*

EN-SHIELD', *v. a.* To shield; to cover. *Shak.*

EN-SHIELD',* *a.* Protected as with a shield. *Shak.*

EN-SHRINE', *v. a.* [*i.* ENSHRINED; *pp.* ENSHRINING, ENSHRINED.] To enclose, as in a shrine; to preserve as a thing sacred.

EN-SHRÖD',* *v. a.* To cover with a shroud; to clothe. *Churchill.*

EN-SIG'ER-ÖTS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing a sword. *Ash.*

EN-SIG'FORM, *a.* [*ensiformis*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) Having the form of a sword blade. *P. Cyc.*

EN-SIGN, (*ên'sîn*) (*ên'sîn*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *ên'sîn*, *P.*) *n.* [*ensigne*, *Fr.*] The lowest commissioned officer, who is subordinate to the lieutenants, in infantry, and who carries the colors or ensign.—The national flag carried by a ship; colors; standard; a badge; a mark of distinction.

EN-SIGN', *v. a.* [*ensigner*, old *Fr.*] To mark with some sign. *B. Jonson.*

EN-SIGN-BEAR'ER, (*ên'sîn-bâr'er*) *n.* One who carries a flag or ensign; the ensign.

EN-SIGN-CY, (*ên'sîn-ey*) *n.* The rank, office, or commission of an ensign.

EN-SKIED', (*en-skid'*) *p. a.* Placed in heaven. *Shak.*

EN-SLÂVE', *v. a.* [*i.* ENSLAVED; *pp.* ENSLAVING, ENSLAVED.] To reduce to slavery; to deprive of liberty.

EN-SLÂVE'MENT, *n.* The state of servitude; slavery.

EN-SLÂV'ER, *n.* One who enslaves.

EN-SNARE', *v. a.* [*i.* ENSNARED; *pp.* ENSNARING, ENSNARED.] To take in a snare; to allure; to entrap.—Written also *insnare*. *See* INSNARE.

EN-SNAR'ER, *n.* One who ensnares; insnarer. *South.*

EN-SNÂRL', *v. a.* To entangle; to snarl. *Spenser.*

EN-SNÂRL', *v. a.* To snarl; to entangle. *Cockram.*

EN-SÔBER, *v. a.* To make sober. *By. Taylor.*

EN-SPHERE', (*en-sfer'*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENSPHERED; *pp.* ENSPHERING, ENSPHERED.] To place in a sphere; to form into a sphere. *J. Hall.*

EN-STAMP', *v. a.* To fix a mark; to stamp. *Henry.*

EN-STÂTE',* *v. a.* To invest with possession. *Shak.*

EN-STEEP', *v. a.* *See* INSTEER.

EN-STYLE', *v. a.* To name; to call. *Drayton.*

EN-SÛE', (*en-sû'*) *v. n.* [*i.* ENSUED; *pp.* ENSUING, ENSUED.] To follow as a consequence; to succeed in a train or in time.

EN-SÛE', (*en-sû'*) *v. a.* To follow; to pursue. *Poem xxxiv.*

EN-SÛ'ING,* *p. a.* Following; succeeding.

EN-SÛN'A-BLE, *a.* *See* INSURABLE.

EN-SÛN'ANCE, (*en-shûr'ans*) *n.* *See* INSURANCE.

EN-SÛRE', (*en-shûr'*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENSURED; *pp.* ENSURING, ENSURED.] To make secure or certain:—more commonly written *insure*. *See* INSURE.

EN-SÛR'ER, (*en-shûr'er*) *n.* *See* INSURER.

EN-SWEEP, *v. a.* To pass over with swiftness. *The son. [E.]*

EN-TÂN'LA-TÛRE, *n.* (*Arch.*) The whole of a story of a building which is above the columns, including the architrave, the frieze, and the cornice.

EN-TÂ'BLE-MENT, *n.* [*Fr.*] Entablature. *Edw. [L.]*

EN-TACK'LE, *v. a.* To supply tackle. *Shelton.*

EN-TÂIL', *n.* (*entaille*, *Fr.*) (*Law*) An estate entailed or settled, with regard to the rule of its descent; the rule of descent.

EN-TÂIL', *v. a.* [*entailer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENTAILED; *pp.* ENTAILING, ENTAILED.] To limit, or settle, as the descent of an estate, so that it cannot be, by any subsequent power, bequeathed at pleasure; to fix inalienably upon any person or thing.

EN-TÂIL', *v. a. & n.* To carve; to cut.—*n.* An engraving. *Spenser.*

EN-TÂIL'MENT,* *n.* Act of entailing; thing entailed. *Ash.*

EN-TÂME', *v. a.* To tame; to subjugate. *Shak. [E.]*

EN-TÂN'GLE, (*en-tang'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENTANGLED; *pp.* ENTANGLING, ENTANGLED.] To involve in anything complicated; to infold; to twist; to confuse; to entrap; to embarrass; to perplex; to puzzle; to bewilder; to ensnare.

EN-TÂN'GLE-MENT, (*en-tang'gl-mént*) *n.* State of being entangled; intricacy; perplexity; puzzle.

EN-TÂN'GLER, (*en-tang'glér*) *n.* One who entangles.

EN-TÂN'GLING,* *p. a.* Involving; perplexing.

EN-TÂ'SIS,* *n.* [*Entasis*, (*Arch.*) A delicate and almost imperceptible swelling of the shaft of a column. *Brande.*

EN-TÊL'E-CHY,* *n.* [*Entelechia*.] An object in complete actualization, as opposed to merely potential existence; a term of the peripatetic philosophy. *Brande.*

EN-TEN'DER, *v. a.* To treat kindly; to mollify. *Young. [E.]*

EN'TER, *v. a.* [*enter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENTERED; *pp.* ENTERING, ENTERED.] To go or come into; to initiate in; to introduce; to place or bring in; to set down in a writing; to register.

EN'TER, *v. a.* To come in; to go in; to penetrate; to engage in.—*To enter upon*, to begin.

EN'TER-DÉAL, *n.* Reciprocal transactions. *Spenser.*

EN'TER-ER, *n.* One who enters.

EN'TERING, *n.* Entrance; passage into a place.

EN-TE-RIT'IS,* *n.* [*Enteritis*, (*Med.*) Inflammation of the bowels. *Brande.*

EN-TER-LACE', *v. a.* *See* INTERLACE.

EN-TER-MEW'ER,* *n.* A hawk gradually changing the color of its feathers, commonly in the second year. *Bech.*

EN-TER'O-CÊLE, (*ên-têr'ô-sêl*, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *ên-ter'ô-cêl*, *K.*) *n.* [*Enteron* and *êhên*, (*Med.*) A hernia or rupture, in which a protrusion of the intestines appears in the groin.

EN'TE-RÔ-E-PÛP'LO-CÊLE,* *n.* (*Med.*) A rupture, in which a part of the intestines, with a part of the epiploa, is protruded. *Crabb.*

EN'TE-RÔ-HÛ'DRÔ-CÊLE,* *n.* (*Med.*) A watery rupture. *Crabb.*

EN-TER-ÔL'O-QY, *n.* [*Enteron* and *lôgôs*, (*Anat.*) The part of anatomy that treats of the intestines or bowels.

EN-TER-ÔN'PHA-LÔs, *n.* [*Enteron* and *êphalôs*, (*Med.*) An umbilical or navel rupture.

EN-TER-OS-CHÊ'O-CÊLE,* *n.* (*Med.*) A rupture of the intestines, when they descend into the scrotum. *Crabb.*

EN-TER-PÂR'LANCE, *n.* Parley; conference. *Hayward.*

EN-TER-PLÉAD,* *v. n.* (*Law*) *Ash.* *See* INTERPLEAD.

EN-TER-PLÉAD'ER, *n.* (*Law*) *See* INTERPLEADER.

EN'TER-PRÎSE, (*ên-ter-prîz*) *n.* [*entreprise*, *Fr.*] An undertaking of importance or hazard; an adventure; an engagement; a design; an arduous attempt.

EN'TER-PRÎSE, *v. a.* [*i.* ENTERPRISED; *pp.* ENTERPRISING, ENTERPRISED.] To undertake; to attempt; to essay. *Milton.*

EN'TER-PRÎSE,* *v. n.* To undertake any thing difficult. *Pope.*

EN'TER-PRÎS-ER, *n.* A man of enterprise.

EN'TER-PRÎS'ING,* *a.* Disposed to undertake enterprises; resolute; adventurous; energetic; efficient. *Qu. Rev.*

EN-TER-TÂIN', *v. a.* [*entretenir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENTERTAINED; *pp.* ENTERTAINING, ENTERTAINED.] To receive and treat hospitably; to treat at the table; to reserve or cherish in the mind; to converse with; to please; to amuse; to divert.

EN-TER-TÂIN', *n.* [*entretien*, *Fr.*] Entertainment. *Spenser.*

EN-TER-TÂIN'ER, *n.* One who entertains.

EN-TER-TÂIN'ING,* *a.* Amusing; affording entertainment.

EN-TER-TÂIN'ING-LY, *ad.* In an amusing manner. *De Warton.*

EN-TER-TÂIN'ING-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being entertaining. *Coleridge.*

EN-TER-TÂIN'MENT, *n.* Act of entertaining; state of being entertained; hospitable treatment; a feast; a treat; provision furnished; pleasure from conversation; amuse-

[EN-VER-MEIL, v. a. To dye red. *Milton*.

EN-VI-A-BLE, a. That may be envied; exciting envy; such as to excite envy; very desirable.

EN-VI-A-BLY, * ad. In an enviable manner. *Buckingham*.

EN-VI-ER, n. One who envies.

EN-VI-OS, a. Infected with envy; malicious; pained by the excellence or happiness of another; jealous.

EN-VI-OS-LY, ad. In an envious manner; with envy.

EN-VI-OS-NESS, * n. State of being envious. *Scott*.

EN-VI-RON, v. a. [*environer*, Fr.] [*i. ENVIRONED*; *pp. ENVIRONED*, *ENVIRONED*.] To surround; to encompass; to enclose; to encircle; to embrace; to besiege; to hem in; to invest.

EN-VI-RON-MENT, * n. State of being environed. *Holland*.

EN-VI-RONS, or EN-VI-RONS, [EN-VI-RONS, S. J. E.; EN-VI-RONS, or EN-VI-RONS, W.; EN-VI-RONS, P. W. B.; EN-VI-RONS, F.; EN-VI-RONS, or EN-VI-RONS, S. M.; EN-VI-RONS, or EN-VI-RONS, K.] n. pl. [*environs*, Fr.] The places that surround or lie near a town or other place or spot; places near; neighborhood.

EN-VOL-UME, * v. a. To form into a volume. *Month. Rev.*

EN-VÖY, n. [*envoyé*, Fr.] A public minister sent from one government or power to another on a special mission, and so differing from an ambassador; a public minister of second rank; a messenger. [*Formerly a kind of postscript. Warton*.]

EN-VÖY-SHIP, n. The office of an envoy. *Coventry*.

EN-VY, v. a. [*envier*, Fr.] [*i. ENVIED*; *pp. ENVYING*, *ENVIED*.] To hate or dislike another for excellence, happiness, or success; to grieve at the prosperity or excellence of another; to grudge. *Shak.* "The ancient pronunciation of this word was with the accent on the last syllable, and the *y* sounded as in *eye*, as the Scotch pronounce it at this day." *Walker*.

EN-VY, v. n. To feel envy. *Bp. Taylor*.

EN-VY, n. Pain, vexation, or hatred felt at the sight of the excellence, happiness, or prosperity of others; rivalry; malice; malignity.

EN-VY-ING, n. Ill-will; malice. *Galatians v.*

EN-WAL-LÖWED, (en-wöl'öd) v. a. Wallowing. *Spenser*.

EN-WHEEL, v. a. To encircle. *Shak.* See *INWHEEL*.

EN-WID-EN, (en-wid'n) v. a. To make wider. *Cockeram*.

EN-WOM'AN, (en-wöm'an) v. a. To endow with the qualities of woman. *Daniel*.

EN-WOMB, (en-wöm') v. a. To make pregnant. *Spenser*. To bury; to hide, as in a womb. *Donne*. [*R.*]

EN-WRAP, v. a. To wrap up. See *INWRAP*.

EN-WRAP-MENT, (en-rap'ment) n. A wrapper. *Shuckford*.

EN-WREATH, * v. a. See *INWREATH*.

EN-WROUGHT, (en-räwt') v. a. See *INWROUGHT*.

E-O-CENE, * a. [*εὐς* and *καινός*.] (*Geol.*) Relating to the first of the three or four subdivisions into which the tertiary period of the earth is divided by geologists. *Lyell*.

E-O-L-I-AN, a. Relating to *Æolia* or *Æolus*; played by the wind. — The *Æolian harp*, an instrument, (so called from *Æolus*, the heathen deity of the winds,) which is played by the action of the wind.

E-Ö-L-IC, * a. The Æolic dialect, verse, or music. *Smart*.

E-Ö-L-IC, a. Relating to *Æolia*, or the Greek dialect of *Æolia*.

E-Ö-L-I-P-ILE, n. [*Æolus* and *pila*.] A hollow ball of metal, with a long pipe, used to show the elastic power of steam.

E-Ö-N, (aiwv) a. [*αἰών*.] A virtue, attribute or perfection existing throughout eternity, in the metaphysics of Plato. *Cudworth*. — Written also *eon*.

E-P-ÄCT, n. [*ἐπαρκτός*.] (*Chron.*) The difference in length between solar and lunar time; the excess of the solar month above the lunar synodical month, and of the solar year above the lunar year of twelve synodical months.

E-P-A-GÖN, * n. A truckle in a crane or such like engine. *Crabb*.

E-P-A-NA-ZEP'SIS, * n. [*Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the word which begins a sentence is repeated at the end of it. *Brande*.

E-P-ÄRCH, * n. The governor of a Grecian province. *Ask*.

E-PAULE, * n. (*Fort.*) The shoulder of a bastion. *Brande*.

E-PAULE-MENT, n. [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A sidewalk hastily raised to cover cannon, or men — a demi-bastion.

E-P-AU-LÉT, n. [*epaulet*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) An ornament for the shoulder worn by military and naval officers; a shoulder-knot. *Barke*.

E-P-AU-LÉT-TED, * a. Furnished with epaulets. *N. A. Rev.*

E-P-Ä-NET-IC, a. [*ἐπαγωγικός*.] Laudatory; panegyric. *Phillips*.

E-P-ÄN-THE-SIS, n.; pl. E-P-ÄN-THE-SIS. [*ἐπιθεσις*.] (*Gram.*) The insertion of a letter or syllable in the middle of a word, as in the Latin *retulit* for *retulit*.

E-P-ÄRONE, * (ä-pär'n) n. [*Fr.*] An ornamental stand, with a large dish, for the centre of a table. *Smart*.

E-P-ÄX-E-GÄ'SIS, * n. (*Rhet.*) A full explanation or interpretation. *Ask*.

E-P-ÄX-E-QÜT-I-CÄL, * a. Explanatory; interpreting. *Ec. Rev.*

E'PHÄ, n. [*Heb.*] A Hebrew dry measure containing three pecks and three pints.

E-PHEM-E-Ä, n. [*ἐφήμερος*.] (*Med.*) A fever which continues a day. — (*Ent.*) An insect that lives only one day; an ephemeral. See *EPHEMERAN*, and *EPHEMERAL*.

E-PHEM-E-RÄL, (e-fem'e-räl, W. P. J. E. F. J. E. S. e-fem'e-räl, S.) a. Relating to an ephemera or ephemera, diurnal; beginning and ending in a day; short-lived.

E-PHEM-E-RÄN, * n. A neopterous insect; a day-fly. *Brande*.

E-PHEM-E-RIC, a. Ephemeral. [*R.*]

E-PHEM-E-RIS, a. [*ἐφημερίς*.] pl. E-PH-E-MER-I-PÄS. A journal; a diary; an astronomical almanac; a table which assigns the place of a planet for a number of successive days; — a term applied to periodical literature, reviews, magazines, &c.

E-PHEM-E-RIST, n. One who consults the planets; one who keeps a journal; a journalist.

E-PHEM-E-RÖN, n.; pl. E-PHEM-E-RÄ. An insect or worm that lives but a day; an ephemeran. *Derham*.

E-PHEM-E-RÖÖS, a. Ephemeral. *Burke*. [*R.*]

E-PHE'SIAN, (e-fesh'an) n. A native of Ephesus. [A dim-lute person. *Shak.*]

EPH-I-LÄ-TES, n. [*ἐπιλάτης*.] (*Med.*) The nightmare. *Brande*.

EPH'ÖD, (e-fod, S. P. J. E. F. J. E. S. e-fod or e-fod, W.) n. [*Heb.*] A sort of girdle or ornament worn by the Hebrew priests.

EPH'ÖR, * n. A Spartan magistrate. *Mitford*. See *EPHÖR*.

EPH'ÖR-ÄL-TY, * n. The office or term of an ephor. *Mitford*.

EPH'Ö-RÖS, * n. [*ἑφόροι*.] pl. E-PH'Ö-RÄ. [*L.*] The ephors were five magistrates of Sparta appointed to balance and check the regal power. *Crabb*.

EP'IC, (i-cic) Narrative; spoken or delivered in a narrative form, not represented dramatically.

EP'IC, n. A narrative poem, of elevated character, describing generally the exploits of heroes, as the *Iliad*.

EP-I-CÄR-I-DÄN, * n. An equal-footed crustacean. *Brande*.

EP-I-CÄRP, * n. (*Bot.*) The external layer of the pericarp. *P. Cyc.*

EP-I-CEDE', n. [*ἐπιτάφιος*.] A funeral discourse or eulogy. *Donne*. [*R.*]

EP-I-CE'DI-ÄL, * a. Elegiac; epicedian. *Ec. Rev.*

EP-I-CE'DI-ÄN, a. Elegiac; mournful. *Cockeram*.

EP-I-CE'DI-ÄN, n. [*L.*] An elegy; a funeral song or poem. *Sandys*.

EP-I-CENE, a. [*epicæus*, *L.*] Common; of both kinds: applied to Latin nouns which, though masculine or feminine in form, may be applied to either gender.

EP-I-CE-RÄS-TIC, * n. (*Med.*) A medicine to soften sharp humors. *Crabb*.

EP-I-CE-TIAN, * a. Relating to Epictetus. *Smart*.

EP-I-CÛRE, n. [*ἐπικυρεσις*, *L.*] A man given to luxury; a luxurious eater; a voluptuary; a sensualist.

EP-I-CÛ-RE-ÄN, (ep-e-ky-re'an, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. E. S. e-p-e-ky-re'an, W. B.) n. A follower of Epicurus; one who is devoted to pleasure.

EP-I-CÛ-RE-ÄN, a. Pertaining to Epicurus, a Greek philosopher, who considered pleasure as the chief good; — devoted to pleasure; luxurious.

EP-I-CÛ-RE-ÄN-I-SM, * (ep-e-ky-re'an-izm, K. R. S. e-p-e-ky-re'an-izm, S. M. W. B.) n. The doctrine of Epicurus or attachment to it. *Rollingbrooke*.

EP'I-CÛ-RIZM, (ep-e-ky-rizm) n. Devotion to the luxury of the table; luxurious living; luxury; sensual pleasure.

EP'I-CÛ-RIZE, v. n. To devour like an epicure; to feast; to profess the doctrine of Epicurus. *Cudworth*.

EP'I-CÛ-CLLE, (ep-e-kl-kl) n. [*ἐπί* and *κύκλος*.] A circle having its centre on the circumference of another circle; a circle within another circle; a small orbit carried round a larger one.

EP-I-CÛ-CLÖID, n. A curve line which is generated by the revolution of a point in the circumference of a circle about rolls on the circumference of another circle either internally or externally.

EP-I-CÛ-CLÖID-ÄL, * a. Relating to or resembling an epicycloid. *Francis*.

EP-I-DEM'IC, * n. A disease which attacks many persons at the same time. *Barke*.

EP-I-DEM'IC, { a. [*ἐπιδεικνύς*.] That falls on one.

EP-I-DEM'ICÄL, { } upon great numbers of people; as a case or pestilence; generally prevailing; affecting great numbers; general. *Barke*.

EP-I-DEM'ICÄL-LY, * ad. In the manner of an epidemic.

EP-I-DEM'ICÄL-NESS, * n. State of being epidemic.

EP-I-DEM'Y, n. A disease which attacks several persons at the same time; an epidemic disease. *Danielson*.

EP-I-DEM'YÄL, * a. Same to the skin or bark. *Verri*.

EP-I-DEM'Y-ÖS, * a. Same as *epidemic*. *Donne*.

EP-I-DEM'Y-IC, { a. Relating to the epidemics, said of

EP-I-DEM'Y-CÄL, { } bark. *Danielson*.

EP-I-DEM'Y-S, n. [*ἐπιδημία*.] pl. EP-I-DEM'Y-DÄN. The cuticle or scarf-skin of a man's body, the bark or outer coating of a plant.

EP-I-DIC'TIC, { a. [*ἐπιδικτικός*.] Displaying, showing

EP-I-DIC'TI-CÄL, { } forth. *P. Knöz*.

Ä, E I, Ö, C, Y, long; X, E, I, Ö, O, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄIR

ER-QUAL-ENCE, *v. a.* To be equal to. *Brown.*

ER-QUAL-ENT, *a.* Equal in value, excellence, weight, force, or power; equal; commensurate; of the same import or meaning.

ER-QUAL-ENT, *a.* A thing of the same weight or value.

ER-QUAL-ENT-LY, *ad.* In an equivalent manner. *Stellen.*

ER-QUAL-IVE, *a.* Having equal values. *Pennant.*

ER-QUIV-CAL, (*er-kuiv-q-kl*) *a.* [*equivocus*, *L.*] Of doubtful signification; ambiguous; having a double sense; uncertain; doubtful.

ER-QUIV-CAL, *a.* A word of doubtful meaning. *Dennis.*

ER-QUIV-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an equivocal manner; ambiguously.

ER-QUIV-CAL-NESS, *a.* Ambiguity; double meaning.

ER-QUIV-CATE, *v. n.* [*equivoco*, *L.*] [*i. equivocate*; *pp. equivocating, equivocated.*] To use words of double meaning; to use equivocal expressions; to quibble; to prevaricate.

ER-QUIV-CATE, *v. a.* To reader equivocal. *Sir G. Buck.*

ER-QUIV-CATION, *n.* [*equivocatio*, *L.*] Act of equivocating; uncertainty of speech; a quibble.

ER-QUIV-CATOR, *n.* One who equivocates.

ER-QUIV-CATOR, (*er-kuiv-vok*) (*er-kuiv-vok*, *K. Sm.*; *er-kuiv-vok*, *J. W. A.*) [*equivocus*, *Fr.*] An ambiguous expression; a quibble; equivocation.

ER-QUIV-CATOR, (*er-kuiv-vok*) *n.* [*Fr.*] See **ERQUIVOR**.

ER-QUIV-CATOR, *a.* Feeding on horse-flesh. *Smart.*

ER-QUIV-CATOR, in the middle of names of places, comes by contraction from the Saxon *weard*, dwellers. *Gibson.*—At the end of a word, it notes the inhabitant of a place; as, *London.*

ER-RE, (*er*, *L.*) The account of time, or a series of years, from any particular date or epoch; the point of time at which the reckoning begins; an epoch; a period; date.

ER-RAD-ITE, *v. a.* To shoot like a ray. *Morse.*

ER-RAD-ITION, *n.* Emission of radiance. *K. Charles.*

ER-RAD-ICATE, *v. a.* [*eradicare*, *L.*] [*i. ERADICATE*; *pp. ERADICATING, ERADICATED.*] To pull up by the root; to completely destroy; to end; to extirpate; to root out; to exterminate.

ER-RAD-ICATION, *n.* Act of eradicating; state of being eradicated; destruction.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, *a.* Curing radically; driving quite away.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, *a.* A medicine which cures radically.

ER-RAD-IC-ACE, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of acanthaceous plants, with showy purple flowers. *P. Cyc.*

ER-RAD-IC-ACE, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, *v. a.* [*ERASE*; *pp. ERASING, ERASED.*] To destroy; to eradicate; to raise; to blot out; to efface; to obliterate; to cancel; to expunge; to rub out.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, *n.* Act of erasing; erasure; destruction.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* The act of erasing. *Smart.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* A follower of *Thomas Erastus*, who taught the power of the church to discipline its members.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* The doctrine or principle of the Erastians. *Leade.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* Act of erasing; rasure.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Er. P.*; *Er. S. E.* *ad.*

Er. P. P. P. Before. *Dryden.* [Poetical and rare.]

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *ad.* Before a long time had elapsed.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *ad.* Before this time. *Dryden.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *ad.* Some time ago; before

Er. P. P. P. *ad.* *Er. P. P. P.* *ad.* *Er. P. P. P.* *ad.* *Er. P. P. P.* *ad.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* The lower world; hell; darkness.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *v. a.* [*erectus*, *L.*] [*i. ERRECT*; *pp. ERRECTING, ERRECTED.*] To place perpendicularly to the base; to raise, as a monument; to build; to exalt; to

erect; to set up; to elevate; to construct; to institute; to

erect; to encourage; to animate.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *v. a.* To rise upright. *Milton.* [*E.*]

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *v. a.* Upright, not leaning; standing; not prone; to

erect; to set up; to elevate; to construct; to institute; to

erect; to encourage; to animate.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *v. a.* Elevated; raised up; noble. *Milton.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *v. a.* Act of erecting or building; state of being

erect; a structure; elevation; construction; excitement.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *v. a.* Raising; lifting up. *Cotgrave.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *ad.* In an erect posture. *Smart.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* State of being erect.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* He or that which erects; a muscle.

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* Putrefaction; a change which

undergoes after death. *Farm. Ercy.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* A hermitage. *Stilton.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* A hermit. *Raleigh.*—(*Min.*) A

hermit, called also *hermit.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER-RAD-IC-ATE, (*er-rad-ic-ate*) *n.* *Scott.*

ER'RHINE, * *a.* That is snuffed up by the nose; promoting a discharge from the nose. *London.*

ERR'ING, * *a.* Wandering; misled by error; liable to err.

ER-RÖ'NG-ÖDS, * *a.* Having or partaking of error; incorrect; mistaking; misled by error; mistaken; false; untrue.

ER-RÖ'NG-ÖDS-LY, *ad.* In an erroneous manner.

ER-RÖ'NG-ÖDS-NÄSS, * *a.* State of being erroneous.

ER'ROR, * *n.* [*error*, L.] Deviation from rectitude or truth; mistake; a blunder; a fault; an offence; sin. — (*Law*) A writ of *error* is one which authorizes the judges of a superior court to examine a record on which judgment has been given in an inferior court, on an allegation of error in pleading a process, &c., and to affirm or reverse the same. — A mistake in pleading, or in the process.

ER'ROR-IST, * *n.* One who is in error. *Ed. Rev.*

ERS, * *a.* A plant; bitter vetch.

ERSE, * *n.* The language of the descendants of the Gaels or Celts, in the Highlands of Scotland.

ERSE, * *a.* Belonging to the ancient Scotch. *Perry.*

ERSH, * *n.* The stubble after corn is cut. [*Local.*]

ERST, *ad.* [*superlative of ere*.] First; in the beginning; once; formerly; before; till now. *Milton.* [Obsolete or poetical.]

†ERST'WHILE, *ad.* Till then; aforesaid. *Glasville.*

ER-U-BES'ENCE, * *n.* [*erubescencia*, L.] Act of growing red; redness; a blush.

ER-U-BES'CENT, * *a.* Reddish; inclining to redness.

ER-Ü'CA, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A worm; a caterpillar. — The larva state of insects. *London.*

†ER-ÜCT', *v. a.* [*eructo*, L.] To belch; to throw from the stomach. *Bailey.*

ER-ÜCT'ATE, *v. a.* To belch; to vomit forth. *Howell.* [*R.*]

ER-ÜCT'ATION, * *n.* Act of belching; a belch. *Swift.*

ER'U-DITE, or **ER'U-DITE**, (*er'u-dit*, *J. K. Sa. R. Wb.*; *er'u-dit*, *W.*; *er'u-dit*, *P.*) *a.* Having erudition; learned; conversant with books. *Sir T. More.*

ER'U-DITE-LY, * *ad.* With erudition; learnedly. *Scott.*

ER'U-DITE-NÄSS, * *n.* The quality of being erudite. *Coleridge.*

ER-U-DI'TION, (*er'u-diah'un*) *n.* Learning; knowledge obtained from books; literature.

ER'ÜQ'NOÜS, * *a.* [*eruginosus*, L.] Partaking of copper.

ER'ÜP'TION, (*er-üp'shun*) *n.* [*eruptio*, L.] Act of bursting forth; emission; sudden hostile excursion; explosion; a breaking out; efflorescence; pustules.

ER'ÜP'TIVE, *a.* Bursting forth; having eruption.

ER-Y-MÄN'THIAN, * *a.* Belonging to Erymanthus. *Shakespeare.*

ER-Y'ÖN, * *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil crustacean animal. *P. Cyc.*

ER-Y-SIF'E-LÄS, * *n.* [*impetigo*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease, vulgarly called *St. Anthony's fire*, which consists of an inflammation of the skin, a swelling of the part, heat, redness, and pain.

ER-Y-SI-PÄL'A-TÖUS, * *a.* Relating to erysipelas. *Sp. Berkeley.*

ER-Y-THE'NA, * *n.* [*impetigo*, L.] (*Med.*) A superficial redness of the skin, resembling erysipelas. *P. Cyc.*

ER-Y-THER'E'A, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of annual plants. *P. Cyc.*

ER-Y-THER'NA, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A leguminous genus of tropical and tuberous herbs. *P. Cyc.*

ER-Y-THER'O-GEN, * *n.* A neutral, crystalline, fatty matter found in diseased bile. *P. Cyc.*

ER-Y-THER'ÖN-UM, * *n.* A plant; the dog's-tooth violet. *P. Cyc.* — Vanadium, a kind of metal. *Brande.*

ER-CA-LÄDE', * *n.* (*Fr.*) [*MIL.*] The act of scaling the walls of a fortification by the use of scaling ladders; a scaling ladder.

ESCAL'OP, (*asköl'op*) *n.* A shell-fish. *Ray.* See *SCALLOP*.

ES-CA-PÄDE', * *n.* [*Fr.*] Irregular motion of a horse; a misdeemeanor; a fault. *Dryden.*

ES-CAPE, *v. a.* [*échapper*, *Fr.*] [*L.*] ESCAPED; *pp.* ESCAPING, ESCAPED. To flee from; to obtain exemption from; to avoid; to pass by without observing; to shun; to elude.

ES-CAPE, *v. n.* To fly; to avoid danger or punishment.

ES-CAPE, * *n.* Flight; act of getting out of danger; excursion; sally; an oversight; elusion. — (*Law*) Violent or privy evasion out of some lawful restraint. *Cowell.* — The deliverance of a person out of prison before he is entitled to deliverance. *Bowyer.*

ES-CAPE'MENT, * *n.* Escape. *Perry.* — That part of the mechanism of a watch or clock, by which the circulating motion of the wheels is converted into a vibrating motion. *Brande.*

ES-CÄP'ER, * *n.* One who gets out of danger.

ES-CÄP'ING, * *n.* Avoidance of danger. *Eira.*

ES-CÄRGATOIRE, (*es-kär-gä-twör*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A nursery of snails. *Addison.*

ES-CÄRP, *v. a.* [*escarper*, *Fr.*] (*MIL.*) To slope down. *Carleton.*

ES-CÄRP, * *n.* (*Fort.*) The side of a ditch surrounding or in front of a work, and forming the exterior of a rampart; a scarp. *P. Cyc.*

ES-CÄRP'MENT, * *n.* (*Geol.*) The abrupt face of a ridge of high land. *Lydell.*

ESCH-A-LÖT', (*ahä-löt'*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; *ahä-löt'*, *Sm.*) [*eschallotte*, *Fr.*] A plant. See *SHALLOT*.

ES'CHÄR, (*es'käp'*) *n.* [*eschare*, (*Med.*) A crust or scab made on the flesh by a burn or some caustic application.

ES-CHA-BÖT'IC, (*es-kä-rök'ik*) *a.* Caustic; searing; tending to sear or burn the skin.

ES-CHA-BÖT'IC, (*es-kä-rök'ik*) *n.* A caustic application.

ES-CHA-TÖL'O-QY, * *n.* [*eschavet*, and *eschavet*, the terms of the last things. *Prof. G. Bush.*

ES-CHÉAT, * *n.* [*eschéat*, old *Fr.*] (*Law*) That which falls or lapses to the original proprietor, or to the state, in case or other property by the failure of heirs or by *lucrum*, a writ to recover escheats.

ES-CHÉAT', *v. n.* [*i.* ESCHÉATED; *pp.* ESCHÉATING, ESCHÉATED. To be forfeited by failure of heirs.

ES-CHÉAT', *v. a.* To be forfeit. *Sp. Hall.*

ES-CHÉAT'ABLE, * *a.* Liable to escheat. *Cutgrave.*

ES-CHÉAT'AGE, * *n.* The right of succession to a cheat.

ES-CHÉAT'OR, * *n.* An officer who observes escheats. *Cowell.*

||ES-CHÉW', (*es-chüt'*) *v. a.* [*eschewen*, *Teut.*] [*i.* ESCHUED; *pp.* ESCHIEWING, ESCHIEWED.] To fly; to avoid; to elude; to shun. *Spenser.* — *Southery.* 3C7 This is a old word and somewhat antiquated, but not obsolete.

||ES-CHÉW'ER, * *n.* One who eschews. *Coleridge.*

ES-CHÉW'MENT, * *n.* The act of eschewing. *Ch. O. L.*

ES'CHY-NITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

ES-CÖCH'EON, * *n.* See *ESCUCHÉON*. *Warton.*

ES'CÖRT, * *n.* [*escort*, *Fr.*] A convoy; a guard from place to place; a retinue; a company of armed men attending a person as a guard or a distinction.

ES'CÖRT, *v. a.* [*i.* ESCORTED; *pp.* ESCORTING, ESCORTED.] To attend; to accompany; to wait on; to convey. *Newton.*

†ES-CÖT', * *n.* [*old Fr.*, at present *écot*.] A tax; a rubbing. — It is now shortened into *ecot*, and forms a part of the phrase *ecot and lot*. See *SCOT*.

†ES-CÖT', *v. a.* To pay a reckoning for; to support. *Shakespeare.*

†ES-CÖT', * *n.* [*escorte*, old *Fr.*] Persons sent for assistance. *Hayward.* Now *escort*.

†ES-CRIP'T', * *n.* [*script*, old *Fr.*] A writing; a scholastic Cockerham.

ESCRITOIRE, (*es-kry-twör*) [*es-kry-tör*, *S. W. J. L.*; *es-kry-tör*, *Fr.*; *es-kry-twör*, *J. K.*; *es-kry-twör*, *Sm.*] [*old Fr.*] A box or bureau which forms a desk to writing.

ES-CHÄTÖR'AL, * *a.* Relating to an escriptor. *Cowell.*

ES-CRÖW, * *n.* (*Law*) A conditional instrument. *Easton.*

ES'CU-AGE, * *n.* (*Feudal law*) Tenure by knight service; a pecuniary consideration paid in lieu of military service of tenants in chivalry; scutage.

ES-CU-LÄP'AN, * *a.* Relating to Esculapius; medical.

ES'CU-LENT, * *a.* [*esculentus*, L.] Good for food; eatable.

ES'CU-LENT, * *n.* Something fit for food. *Bacon.*

ES-CÜ'LIC, * *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from horse-chestnuts. *P. Cyc.*

ES-CÜTCH'EON, (*es-küch'un*) *n.* [*écusson*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) A shield of a family on which arms are emblazoned; it ensigns armorial.

ES-CÜTCH'EONED, (*-und*) *a.* Having an escutcheon.

†ES-LÖIN', *v. a.* [*eslogner*, old *Fr.*] To banish; to banish. *Dana.*

ES'MARK-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Chlorophyllite. *Dana.*

ES'NE-CY, * *n.* (*Law*) Eldership: — the right of choice first in coparceny, on the ground of seniority. *Cowell.*

ES-SÖP'AN, * *a.* Relating to Esop, or fables like those of Esop. *Warton.*

ES-ÖTER'IC, * *a.* [*esotericus*, L.] Secret; mysterious; term applied to instruction, which, among the Greeks the teacher gave secretly, as distinguished from a *ecoteric*, or public doctrine.

ES-ÖTER'IC-CAL, * *a.* Same as *ecoteric*. *Smart.*

ES-ÖTER'IC-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In an esoteric manner. *Newton.*

ES-ÖTER'IC-ISM, * *n.* Esoteric doctrine or principles. *Ch. O.*

ES-ÖTER'ICS, * *n. pl.* Doctrines mysterious or hidden. *J. Mackintosh.*

ES'ÖTER-Y, * *n.* Mystery; secrecy. *Search.*

ES'PA-DÖN, * *n.* A sort of two-handed sword, having the edges of great length and breadth. *Cowell.*

ES-PÄL'IER, (*es-päl'yer*) *n.* [*espallier*, *Fr.*] A frame on which to train fruit-trees; a tree flattened and trained on a frame.

ES-PÄL'IER, (*es-päl'yer*) *v. a.* To plant and train trees espaliers.

ES-PÄR'CET, * *n.* A plant; a kind of saintfoia.

ES-PÄR'TÖ, * *n.* (*Sp.*) (*Bot.*) A species of rush found in the south of Spain, used for making cordage. *McCulloch.*

A, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **ERIS**, **ES**

ES'RHINE,* a. That is snuffed up by the nose; promoting a discharge from the nose. *London.*
ERR'ING,* a. Wandering; misled by error; liable to err.
ER-RON'G-ÜS,* a. Having or partaking of error; incorrect; mistaking; misled by error; mistaken; false; untrue.
ER-RON'G-ÜS-LY,* ad. In an erroneous manner.
ER-RON'G-ÜS-NEAS,* n. State of being erroneous.
ER-RON,* n. [*error*, L.] Deviation from rectitude or truth; mistake; a blunder; a fault; an offence; sin. — (*Law*) A writ of *error* is one which authorizes the judges of a superior court to examine a record on which judgment has been given in an inferior court, on an allegation of error in pleading a process, &c., and to affirm or reverse the same. — A mistake in pleading, or in the process.
ER-RON-IST,* n. One who is in error. *Ed. Rev.*
ERSE,* n. A plant; bitter vetch.
ERSE,* n. The language of the descendants of the Gaels or Celts, in the Highlands of Scotland.
ERSE,* a. Belonging to the ancient Scotch. *Perry.*
ERST,* n. The stubble after corn is cut. [*Local.*]
ERST,* ad. [*superlative* of *erst*] First; in the beginning; once; formerly; before; till now. *Milton.* [Obsolete or poetical.]
ERST'WILE,* ad. Till then; aforesome. *Glanville.*
ER-U-BES'CEGE,* n. [*erubescens*, L.] Act of growing red; redness; a blush.
ER-U-BES'CENT,* n. Reddish; inclining to redness.
ER-Ü'CA,* n. [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A worm; a caterpillar. — The larva state of insects. *London.*
ER-ÜCT,* v. a. [*eructo*, L.] To belch; to throw from the stomach. *Bailey.*
ER-ÜCTATE,* v. a. To belch; to vomit forth. *Hosell.* [*L.*]
ER-ÜCTATION,* n. Act of belching; a belch. *Swift.*
ER-Ü-DIT,* n. [*eruditio*, L.] Having erudition; learned; conversant with books. *See T. More.*
ER-Ü-DIT-LY,* ad. With erudition; learnedly. *Scott.*
ER-Ü-DIT-NESS,* n. The quality of being erudite. *Coleridge.*
ER-Ü-DITION,* n. [*eruditio*, L.] Learning; knowledge obtained from books; literature.
ER-Ü-GI-NOÜS,* a. [*eruginosus*, L.] Partaking of copper.
ER-ÜPTION,* n. [*eruptio*, L.] Act of bursting forth; emission; sudden hostile excursion; explosion; a breaking out; efflorescence; pustules.
ER-ÜPTIVE,* a. Bursting forth; having eruption.
ER-Y-MÄN'TH-AN,* a. Belonging to Erymanthus. *Asa.*
ER-Y-ÖN,* n. See *ERINGO.*
ER-Y-ÖN,* n. (*Geol.*) A fossil crustacean animal. *P. Cyp.*
ER-Y-SIP'E-LAS,* n. [*ipsilateralis*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease, vulgarly called *St. Anthony's fire*, which consists of an inflammation of the skin, a swelling of the part, heat, redness, and pain.
ER-Y-SIP'E-LÄ-TÖÜS,* a. Relating to erysipelas. *Sp. Berkeley.*
ER-Y-THE'NA,* n. [*erythema*, L.] (*Med.*) A superficial redness of the skin, resembling erysipelas. *P. Cyp.*
ER-Y-THER'Ä,* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of annual plants. *P. Cyp.*
ER-Y-THER'Ä,* n. (*Bot.*) A leguminous genus of tropical and tuberous herbs. *P. Cyp.*
ER-YTH'RO-GEN,* n. A neutral, crystalline, fatty matter found in diseased bile. *P. Cyp.*
ER-YTHRO'NI-ÜM,* n. A plant; the dog's-tooth violet. *P. Cyp.* — Vanadium, a kind of metal. *Brande.*
ES-CA-LÄDE,* n. [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) The act of scaling the walls of a fortification by the use of scaling ladders; a scaling ladder.
ESCAL'OP,* n. [*escalop*, L.] A shell-fish. *Ray.* See *SCALLOP.*
ES-CA-PÄDE,* n. [*Fr.*] Irregular motion of a horse; a misdeed; a fault. *Dryden.*
ES-CÄPE,* v. a. [*échapper*, Fr.] [*i.* ESCAPED; *pp.* ESCAPING, ESCAPED.] To flee from; to obtain exemption from; to avoid; to pass by without observing; to shun; to elude.
ES-CÄPE,* v. n. To fly; to avoid danger or punishment.
ES-CÄPE,* n. Flight; act of getting out of danger; excursion; sally; an oversight; elusion. — (*Law*) Violent or privy evasion out of some lawful restraint. *Cowel.* — The deliverance of a person out of prison before he is entitled to deliverance. *Bouvier.*
ES-CÄPEMENT,* n. Escape. *Perry.* — That part of the mechanism of a watch or clock, by which the circulating motion of the wheels is converted into a vibrating motion. *Brande.*
ES-CÄP'ER,* n. One who gets out of danger.
ES-CÄP'ING,* n. Avoidance of danger. *Eira.*
ES-CÄRGÄTOIRE,* n. [*Fr.*] A nursery of snails. *Addison.*
ES-CÄRP,* v. a. [*escarper*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) To slope down. *Carleton.*
ES-CÄRP,* n. (*Fort.*) The side of a ditch surrounding or in front of a work, and forming the exterior of a rampart; a scarp. *P. Cyp.*

ES-CÄRP'MENT,* n. (*Geol.*) The abrupt face of a ridge of high land. *Lydell.*
ESCH-A-LÖT,* n. [*esch-lot*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K.; *esch-lot*, Sm.] [*eschlotte*, Fr.] A plant. See *SHALLOT.*
ES'CHÄN,* n. [*eschän*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K.] (*Med.*) A crust or scab made on the flesh by a burn or some caustic application.
ES-CHÄ-RÖT'IC,* n. [*esch-röt'ik*] A Caustic; searing; tending to sear or burn the skin.
ES-CHÄ-RÖT'IC,* n. [*esch-röt'ik*] A Caustic application.
ES-CHÄ-TÖL'Q-QY,* n. [*esch-töl'q-qy*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K.] The doctrine of the last things. *Pro. G. Bush.*
ES-CHÄT,* n. [*esch-töl'q-qy*] (*Law*) That which falls lapses to the original proprietor, or to the state, in case or other property by the failure of heirs or by forfeiture, a writ to recover estates.
ES-CHÄT,* n. [*i.* ESCHEATED; *pp.* ESCHEATING, ESCHEATED.] To be forfeited by failure of heirs.
ES-CHÄT,* v. a. To forfeit. *Sp. Hall.*
ES-CHÄT-A-BLE,* n. Liable to escheat. *Cotgrave.*
ES-CHÄT'ÄGE,* n. The right of succession to a seat.
ES-CHÄT'OR,* n. An officer who observes escheats. *Cowel.*
ES-CHEW,* n. [*esch-töl'q-qy*] A Caustic; searing; tending to sear or burn the skin.
ES-CHEW,* v. a. To spit; to spit out; to spit out; to shun. *Spenser.* — *Scathful.* *See T. More.*
ES-CHEW'ER,* n. One who eschews. *Coleridge.*
ES-CHEW'MENT,* n. The act of eschewing. *Ch. O. L.*
ES-CHY-NITE,* n. [*esch-y-nite*] A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*
ES-CÖCH'EON,* n. See *ESCHUTHEON.*
ES-CÖRT,* n. [*escort*, Fr.] A convey; a guard from place to place; a retinue; a company of armed men attending a person as a guard or a distinction.
ES-CÖRT,* n. [*i.* ESCORTED; *pp.* ESCORTING, ESCORTED.] To attend; to accompany; to wait on; to convey. *Newton.*
ES-CÖT,* n. [*escort*, Fr.] A convey; a guard from place to place; a retinue; a company of armed men attending a person as a guard or a distinction.
ES-CÖT,* v. a. To pay a reckoning for; to support. *Shelley.*
ES-CÖT,* n. [*escort*, Fr.] Persons sent for assistance. *Hayward.* Now *escort*.
ES-CRIPT,* n. [*script*, old Fr.] A writing; a schedule. *Cockran.*
ESCRITOIRE,* n. [*esch-rüt'ör*] [*esch-rüt'ör*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K.; *esch-rüt'ör*, Sm.] [*old Fr.*] A box or bureau which forms a desk is writing.
ES-CRIT'ÖR,* n. A. Relating to an escript. *Cowel.*
ES-CROW,* n. (*Law*) A conditional instrument. *Bush.*
ES-CU-AGE,* n. (*Feudal Law*) Tenure by knight service; pecuniary satisfaction paid in lieu of military service; tenants in chivalry; scutage.
ES-CU-LÄ'PI-AN,* a. Relating to Esculapius; medical.
ES-CU-LENT,* a. [*esculentus*, L.] Good for food; edible.
ES-CU-LENT,* n. Something fit for food. *Bacon.*
ES-CÜ'LIC,* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from horse-chestnuts. *P. Cyp.*
ES-CÜTCH'EON,* n. [*esch-kü'ün*] A Caustic; searing; tending to sear or burn the skin.
ES-CÜTCH'EONED,* n. Having an escutcheon.
ES-LÖIN,* v. a. [*esleigner*, old Fr.] To banish; to elude. *Dana.*
ES-MÄRK-ITE,* n. [*esch-märk'ite*] Chlorophyllite. *Dana.*
ES-NE-CY,* n. (*Law*) Eldership; — the right of choice first in coparceny, on the ground of seniority. *Cowel.*
ES-SÖ'PI-AN,* a. Relating to Esop, or fables like those of Esop. *Warton.*
ES-O-TER'IC,* n. [*esotericus*, L.] Secret; mysterious; term applied to instruction, which, among the Greeks the teacher gave secretly, as distinguished from a *exoteric*, or public doctrine.
ES-O-TER'IC,* n. Same as *esoteric*. *Smart.*
ES-O-TER'IC-LY,* ad. In an esoteric manner. *Warton.*
ES-O-TER'IC-ISM,* n. Esoteric doctrine or principles. *C. O.*
ES-O-TER'ICS,* n. pl. Doctrines mysterious or hidden. *J. Mackintosh.*
ES-O-TER-Y,* n. Mystery; secrecy. *Search.*
ES-PÄ-DÖN,* n. A sort of two-handed sword, having its edges of great length and breadth. *Crabbe.*
ES-PÄL'IER,* n. [*esch-päl'ier*] A frame on which to train fruit-trees; a tree flattened and trained on a frame.
ES-PÄL'IER,* n. [*esch-päl'ier*] A tree to plant and train trees espaliers.
ES-PÄR'CET,* n. A plant; a kind of saintfo.
ES-PÄR'TO,* n. [*Sp.*] (*Bot.*) A species of rush found in the south of Spain, used for making cordage, &c. *McCulloch.*

ESPECIAL, (es-pesh'el) *a.* [specialis, L.] Particular; principal; chief; special.
ESPECIALLY, (es-pesh'el-ly) *ad.* Principally; chiefly.
ESPANOL-NADA, (es-pesh'al-né) *a.* State of being Spanish.
ESPERANCE, (és-pe-rans', *Fr.* Ja.: és-pe-ráns', S. K.: és-pe-ráns', Sm.) *n.* [Fr.] Hope. *Shak.*
ESPIER, (a spier, old Fr.) [*A spy. Shak.*]—Act of spying.
ESPIER, *a.* One who watches like a spy. *Harnier.*
ESPIANDE, (a spiande, Fr.) A kind of ruby. *Cotgrave.*
ESPION, *n.*
ESPIONAGE, (és-pe-o-ná or és-pe-o-názh) (és-pe-o-náj, K. R.: és-pe-o-názh, Sm.; es-pí-o-náz, K.: es-pí-o-náj, *Law.*) *n.* [espionage, Fr.] The act or system of keeping a spy, particularly among the subjects of a government, practice of a spy; close watch.
ESPIONADE, *n.* [Fr.] (*Shak.*) The sloping of the parapet (of the countercarp, or covered way, towards the open country; a glacis.—(*Hort.*) A grass-plot.
ESPRIT, *a. pl.* (*Law*) The full profit or produce of land. *Cobb.*
ESPOUSE, *n.* Act of espousing; adoption; protection. *L. Oxford.*
ESPOUSE, *a.* Relating to the act of espousing.
ESPOUSE, *n. pl.* A contract or mutual promise of marriage.
ESPOUSE, *v. a.* (*Esposer*, old Fr.) [*i. ESPOUSED; pp. ESPOUSE, ESPOUSED.*] To contract marriage with; to betroth; to marry; to wed; to adopt; to take to one's self; to maintain; to defend; to support.
ESPOUSE, *a.* One who espouses or maintains.
ESPOUSE, *n.* An ancient warlike engine, used for moving great stones. *Cobb.*
ESPRIT DE CORPS, (és-pré-de-kó-ré) (Fr.) The spirit of a body; the corporation spirit;—that zeal for their mutual honor which pervades a collective body, such as gentlemen of the army, the bar, &c. *Cobb.*
ESPRIT, *v. a.* (*Esprit*, old Fr.) [*i. ESPRIT; pp. ESPRIT, ESPIRED.*] To see things at a distance; to perceive; to discern; to decry; to find out; to discover as a spy.
ESPRIT, *n.* To watch; to spy. *Jer. xlvii.*
ESPRIT, *a.* A scout; a spy. *Boist.*
ESQUIMAUX, (és-ke-má) *n. pl.* *ESQUIMAUX*, (és-ke-má) *a.* Tribe of Indians; the aboriginal inhabitants of Labrador, *Florida.*
ESQUIRE, (es-kwí-r) *n.* [*Esquier*, old Fr.] Originally, the steward of a knight;—the title of dignity in England set below a knight;—a title of a Justice of the Peace and other magistrates; and, by courtesy, a title extended indistinctly to men of the liberal professions and parents.
ESQUIRE, (es-kwí-r) *v. a.* To attend as an esquire.
ESQUISSE, (és-ké-r) *n.* [Fr.] (*Painting*) A slight sketch or draught of a picture. *Hamilton.*
ESSEAY, (es-é) *v. a.* [*Esseayer*, Fr.] [*i. ESSEAYED; pp. ESSEAYED, ESSEAYED.*] To attempt; to try; to endeavor; to make experiment of; to assay.
ESSEY, (es-é) *n.* Attempt; endeavor; a short treatise or dissertation on any subject; a tract; a dissertation; a short dissertation; a trial; an experiment;—an essay.
ESSEY, *a.* One who essays, an essayist.
ESSEY, (es-é) *n.* [*Essey*, old Fr.] [*i. ESSEY; pp. ESSEY, ESSEY.*] A writer of essays.
ESSEY, (es-é) *n.* A writer of essays; an essayist.
ESSENCE, (es-ens) *n.*
ESSENCE, (es-ens) *n.* [*essentia*, L.] The nature, substance, or being of any thing; that which makes any thing to be what it is; existence; entity; the idea of a species; the essential substance;—the predominant qualities of what or substance separated from the grosser parts; the matter, perfume; odor; scent.
ESSENCE, (es-ens) *n.* [*ESSENCED; pp. ESSENCING, ESSENCED.*] To perfume; to scent. *Addison.*
ESSENCE, (es-ens) *n.* Perfumed; scented. *Addison.*
ESSENCE, (es-ens) *n. pl.* [*Esseni*, L.] A sect among the Jews, who separated themselves from the people, and led a sort of ascetic life.
ESSENTIAL, (es-ens'eshl) *n.* Necessary to the constitution or existence of any thing; forming or embracing the essence; very important; necessary; indispensable; requisite; principal; pure; highly rectified; volatile.
ESSENTIAL, (es-ens'eshl) *n.* Something that is essential to a necessary existence; being; nature; first or constituent principles; the chief point.
ESSENTIALITY, (es-ens'eshl-ty) *n.* The state or quality of being essential; nature. *Sci't.*
ESSENTIALITY, *ad.* In an essential manner; really.
ESSENTIAL, (es-ens'eshl) *n.* The quality of being essential. *L. Oxford.*
ESSEY, (es-é) *n.* To become of the
ESSEY, (es-é) *n.* *Essey*, Fr. Excuse; exemption. *Spranger.*
ESSEY, (es-é) *n.* An excuse which a person bound to be in court...

a writ for not being there. — *Easie-day*, the day on which
an affair is returnable.
S-SÛIN', s. a. (*Law*) Allowed for the appearance of
suitors; an epithet applied to the first three days of a
term. *Suart*.
S-SÛIN', v. a. [*assoyner*, Fr.] To excuse; to release. *Quarles*.
S-SÛIN'ER, n. An attorney who excuses absence. *Cot-
grave*.
S-SON-TRE, s. n. (*Mia.*) A species of garnet. *Dana*.
S-TAB'LISH, v. a. [*establi*, Fr.] [*i.* ESTABLISHED; *pp.* ES-
TABLISHING, ESTABLISHED.] To settle firmly; to fix; to
make firm; to ratify; to confirm; to settle; to institute;
to found; to make a settlement of.
S-TAB'LISHED, * (*s-s-tá'b'lisht*) p. a. Made firm; ratified;
fixed.
S-TAB'LISH-ER, n. One who establishes.
S-TAB'LISH-MENT, n. Act of establishing; that which is
established; settlement; confirmation of something
done; ratification; foundation; situation or condition
in life; means of support; allowance; income; salary.
S-TA-CHEF, s. n. [Fr.] (*Mitl*) A dike constructed with
pilars in the sea, a river, or a morass, to hinder the
entrance of an enemy. *Crabb*.
S-TA-PETTE, (*s-s-tá-fét*) n. [Fr.] A military courier;
an express.
S-TATE, s. [*estat*, old Fr.] Condition of life; fortune; pos-
session in land; landed property; rank; quality; a per-
son of high rank.—(*Law*) The title or interest which a man
has in his lands and tenements.—*pl.* Classes or divisions
of the people of a country, or their representatives, who
take a part in the government.
S-TATE, v. a. To settle as a fortune; to fix. *Shak*.
S-TAT'ED, p. a. Possessed of an estate. *Swift*.
S-TEEM, v. a. [*estimo*, L.] [*i.* ESTEEMED; *pp.* ESTEEMING,
ESTEEMED.] To set a value on, whether high or low; to
set a high value on; to value; to respect; to prize; to
regard with reverence; to hold in opinion; to think.
S-TEEM, v. n. To consider as to value. *Spenser*.
S-TEEM, s. n. High value; great regard; estimation;
respect; friendship.
S-TEEM-A-BLE, a. That may be esteemed; estimable.
Pope.
S-TEEM'ER, n. One who esteems.
S-THÉTIC, { a. Relating to esthetics; æsthetic. *Phil.*
S-THÉTICAL, { *Museum*.
S-THÉTICS, s. pl. The science which treats of the
beautiful, or of the principles of taste. *Phil. Museum*.—
Written also *æsthetics*. See *ÆSTHETICS*.
'T-I-MA-BLE, a. [Fr.] That may be esteemed; respecta-
ble; valuable; worthy of esteem.
'T-I-MA-BLE, n. That which is worthy of regard.
Brownes. [*R*.]
'T-I-MA-BLE-NESS, n. The quality of deserving regard.
'T-I-MATE, v. a. [*estimo*, L.] [*i.* ESTIMATED; *pp.* ESTI-
MATING, ESTIMATED.] To rate; to adjust the value of;
to calculate; to compute; to reckon; to count; to ap-
preciate; to esteem; to value.
'T-I-MATE, n. Computation; calculation; value; valua-
tion; estimation.
'T-I-MÁT-ED, p. a. Valued; computed; calculated.
'T-I-MÁTION, n. Act of estimating; calculation; compa-
rution; estimate; comparing; esteem; regard; honor.
'T-I-MÁ-TIVE, a. Comparing and adjusting. *Hale*.
'T-I-MÁTOR, n. One who estimates; a valuer.
'T-I-VÁL, (*s-s-tí-val*, & *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *s-s-tí'val*,
Dyck, *Barclay*.) a. [*estivo*, L.] Pertaining to the sum-
mer; continuing for the summer. *Brownes*.
'S-TI-VÁL, v. n. To pass the summer. *Cockram*.
'T-I-VÁTION, n. Act of passing the summer; summer
habode.—(*Bot.*) The state of a plant during summer.
'T-ÔP, v. a. [*i.* ESTOPPED; *pp.* ESTOPPING, ESTOPPED.]
(*Law*) To bar; to stop; to preclude. *Blackstone*.
'T-ÔP PER-PRÉ-LU, (*L*) [*be*] *Toads perpetual*.—May
this institution be permanent. *Macdonnell*.
'T-ÔPPED, (*s-s-tôpt*) a. Under an estoppel. *Hale*.
'T-ÔPPL, n. (*Law*) An act that bars a legal process.
'T-ÔP-PABLE, s. n. [Fr.] A mode of cooking meat.
Crabb.
'T-ÔVERS, s. pl. (*Law*) The right of taking necessary
wood, &c. from another's estate; necessities or sup-
plies allowed out of a man's estate who is confined for
felony; alimony to a woman divorced. *Blackstone*.
S-TRÁDÉ, n. [Fr.] A level place; a higher part of a
chamber.
S-TRÁN-A-GÓN, n. [Fr.] A back-staff;—a pass with a
sword. *Sir W. Scott*.
S-TRÁNQE, v. a. [*estranger*, old Fr.] [*i.* ESTRANGED; *pp.*
ESTRANGING, ESTRANGED.] To make strange; to keep at
a distance; to withdraw; to alienate; to disaffect.
S-TRÁNQED-NESS, n. State of being estranged.
Frymae.
S-TRÁNGEMENT, n. Alienation; distance; removal.
S-TRA-PÁDE, n. [Fr.] The action of a horse that rises
before, and jerks furiously with his hind legs.

†**ES-TRAY'**, *v. n.* [*estrayer*, old Fr.] To stray; to wander. *Daniel*.

†**ES-TRAY'**, *n.* (*Law*) A tame beast found wandering without a known owner. *Coveal*.

†**ES-TREAT'**, *n.* [*extractum*, L.] (*Law*) The true copy of an original writing; an extract. *Coveal*.

†**ES-TREAT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ESTREATED*; *pp.* *ESTREATING*, *ESTREATED*.] To extract; to take from, by way of fine. *Boyle*. — (*Law*) To copy.

†**ES-TREEP-MENT**, *n.* [*estrepere*, old Fr.] (*Law*) A stripping or spoil of land by a life tenant to the prejudice of the owner. *Coveal*.

†**ESTRICH**, *n.* A fine white down that lies immediately under the feathers of the ostrich. *McCulloch*. — [*The ostrich*. *Shak.*]

†**ESTRIDGE**. See *ESTRICH*.

†**ESTU-ANCE**, *n.* Heat; warmth. *Brown*.

†**ESTU-A-RY**, (*est'yu-s-ry*) *n.* [*estuarium*, L.] The widening of a river at its mouth into an arm of the sea; an inlet of the sea; an arm of the sea; a frith.

†**ESTU-ATE**, (*est'yu-ät*) *v. n.* [*estuo*, L.] [*i.* *ESTUATED*; *pp.* *ESTUATING*, *ESTUATED*.] To swell and rage; to boil. *Cockram*.

†**ESTU-L-TION**, *n.* Act of boiling; commotion of a fluid.

†**ESTURE**, (*est'yur*) *n.* Violence; commotion. *Chapman*.

†**ESUR-IENT**, *a.* [*esuriens*, L.] Hungry; voracious. *Bayley*.

†**ESU-RINE**, *a.* [*esurio*, L.] Corroding; eating. *Wiscman*.

†**ESU-RINE**, *n.* A medicine that promotes hunger. *Ask*.

†**ET-MAJOR**, (*ät-mä'zhör*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A specific number of officers belonging to the same corps. *Crabb*.

†**ET-CETERA**, (*et-ät'e-rä*) [*L.*] These words, as also the contraction *Etc.*, or *&c.*, denote — and others of the like kind; and the rest; without end; and so on.

†**ETCH**, (*etch*) *v. a.* [*etzer*, Ger.] [*i.* *ETCHED*; *pp.* *ETCHING*, *ETCHED*.] To engrave or prepare a drawing for the press on metal by means of aquafortis; to sketch; to draw; to delineate.

†**ETCH**, *v. n.* To practise etching. *Gilpin*.

†**ETCH**, *n.* Mortimer. See *ENDISE*.

†**ETCH-ER**, *n.* One who etches. *Guardian*.

†**ETCH'ING**, *n.* A method of engraving on copper by means of aquafortis; an impression from a drawing etched on metal.

†**ET-ÖS-TIC**, *n.* [*etios* and *σινός*.] A chronogrammatical composition. *B. Jonson*. [*R.*]

†**ET-ERNAL**, *a.* [*eternus*, L.] Without beginning or end; without beginning; without end; endless; everlasting; boundless; infinite; perpetual.

†**ET-ERNAL**, *n.* [*eternal*, Fr.] That which is endless. — One of the appellations of God.

†**ET-ERNAL-IST**, *n.* One who holds the past existence of the world eternal. *Barnet*.

†**ET-ERNAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make eternal. *Stanton*.

†**ET-ERNAL-LY**, *ad.* Without beginning or end; endlessly.

†**ET-ERNE**, *a.* Eternal; perpetual; endless. *Shak.*

†**ET-ERNIFY**, *v. a.* To immortalize. *Mirror for Mag.*

†**ET-ERNITY**, *n.* [*eternitas*, L.] An attribute of the Deity, whose existence is without beginning or end: — existence or duration without beginning or end; duration without end.

†**ET-ERNIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ETERNIZED*; *pp.* *ETERNIZING*, *ETERNIZED*.] To make endless; to perpetuate; to immortalize. *Milton*.

†**ET-ET-AN**, (*et-ät'zhö-an*) *a.* [*etretos*.] Applied to such winds as blow at stated times of the year; annual; periodical; stated.

†**ETHAL**, *n.* A substance formed by the saponification of spermaceti. *Brande*.

†**ETHE**, (*eth*) *a.* Easy. *Chaucer*. See *EATH*.

†**ETH'EL**, *a.* Noble. *Gibson*.

†**ETHER**, *n.* [*ether*, L.] An element or matter supposed to be much finer and rarer than air, and to occupy the heavenly space from the termination of the atmosphere; refined air. — (*Chem.*) A fluid which is produced by the distillation of alcohol, or rectified spirit of wine, with sulphuric acid, and which is exceedingly volatile, fragrant, inflammable, and intoxicating.

†**ETHER**, *v. a.* To intertwine; to wattle; to wreath. *Forby*. [*Local*, Eng.]

†**ETHE'RE-AL**, *a.* Formed of ether; celestial; heavenly.

†**ETHE'RE-AL-ISM**, *n.* The quality of being ethereal. *Ec. Rev.*

†**ETHE'RE-VI-CATION**, *n.* The process by which an acid and alcohol are so united together as to form ether. *Francis*.

†**ETHE'REOUS**, *a.* Formed of ether; ethereal. *Milton*.

†**ETHE'REUM**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A theoretic carburetted hydrogen. *P. Cye*.

†**ETHE'RE-AL-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being ethereal. *N. A. Rev.* [*R.*]

†**ETHE'RE-AL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ETHEREALIZED*; *pp.* *ETHEREALIZING*, *ETHEREALIZED*.] To render ethereal. *Shelley*.

†**ETHE'RE-AL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ethereal. *Ask*.

†**ETHE'RE-A**, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of conchifers. *P. Cye*.

†**ETH'ER-INE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar carburetted hydrogen, which has been regarded as the basis of ether. *P. Cye*.

†**ETH'IC**, *a.* Relating to ethics; moral; ethical. *Pope*.

†**ETH'IC-AL**, *a.* [*ethic*.] Relating to ethics; moral; relating to or treating of morality.

†**ETH'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* According to ethics or morality.

†**ETH'ICS**, *n. pl.* [*ethos*.] The science that treats of human actions and mental affections, considered as virtuous or vicious, right or wrong; moral philosophy; morality; morals.

†**ETH'IO-P**, *n.* An Ethiopian; a blackamoor. *Shak.*

†**ETH'IO-P'IAN**, *a.* Relating to Ethiopia. *Ed. Eng.*

†**ETH'IO-P'IAN**, *n.* A native of Ethiopia. *Ed. Eng.*

†**ETH'IO-P'IC**, *n.* The language of Ethiopia. *Murray*.

†**ETH'IO-P'IC**, *a.* Relating to Ethiopia or Abyssinia. *Brace*.

†**ETH'IO-P'IC-MIN'ERAL**, *n.* See *ETHIO-P'IC-MINERAL*.

†**ETH'MÖID**, *n.* [*ethmos* and *eidōs*.] (*Anat.*) A cranium bone; one of the eight bones which compose the cranium.

†**ETH'MÖID**, *a.* Resembling a sieve; ethmoidal. *Rept.*

†**ETH'MÖID-AL**, *a.* Belonging to the ethmoid.

†**ETH'NIC**, *a.* Heathen; relating to ethnology.

†**ETH'NIC**, *n.* *pl.* *ETHNICS*. Heathen. *Raleigh*.

†**ETH'NI-CAL**, *a.* [*ethnōs*.] Heathen; pagan; national.

†**ETH'NI-CISM**, *n.* Heathenism; paganism. *B. Jonson*.

†**ETH-NÖS-RA-PHEE**, *n.* One who is versed in ethnography. *Ed. Rev.*

†**ETH-NO-GRAPH'IC**, *a.* Relating to ethnography.

†**ETH-NO-GRAPH'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to ethnography.

†**ETH-NÖS-RA-PHY**, *n.* [*ethnos* and *physis*.] A description of races of men; the science that treats of the different races of mankind, or of the peculiar characters, manners, customs, &c., of different nations. *Brande*.

†**ETH-NO-LÖG'IC**, *a.* Relating to ethnology. *Helf.*

†**ETH-NO-LÖG'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to ethnology.

†**ETH-NÖL-O-GIST**, *n.* One who is versed in ethnology. *Dr. Edwards*.

†**ETH-NÖL-O-QY**, *n.* [*ethos* and *logos*.] A treatise on nations or races of men. *Prichard*.

†**ETH-O-LÖG'IC-AL**, *a.* Treating of morality.

†**ETHÖL-O-GIST**, *n.* One who is versed in ethnology or ethics. *Smart*.

†**ETHÖL-O-QY**, *n.* [*ethos* and *logos*.] A treatise on ethics. *Fr. Cye. Rev.*

†**ETH-O-PO-ET'IC**, *a.* Imitating manners. *Sir T. C. Guikart*.

†**ETHÜLE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The elementary carbon and hydrogen of ether. *Brande*.

†**ETHÜS**, *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cye*.

†**ET'I-O-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ETIOLOGATED*; *pp.* *ETIOLOGATING*, *ETIOLOGATED*.] To blanch or whiten by excluding from air and light, or from the sun. *London*.

†**ET'I-O-LÄ-TED**, *a.* Pale and weak, or sickly, as a plant. *London*.

†**ET-I-O-LÄ-TION**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The condition of a plant in which all the green color is absent; chlorosis. *Brande*.

†**ET-IÖL-O-QY**, *n.* [*etiology*.] An account of the causes of any thing, particularly of diseases. *Arbuthnot*.

†**ET-QUETTE**, (*ät-ä-kët*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Form of behavior or manners expressly or tacitly required; ceremonial code of polite life; forms of ceremony; ceremony.

†**ET-SUS**, *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cye*.

†**ET-TRÖS-CAN**, *a.* Relating to Etruria. *Hamilton*.

†**ET'TIN**, *n.* A giant. *Beeson*. & *Fr.*

†**ET'TLE**, (*ät'l*) *v. n.* To attempt; to earn by working. *Boucher*. [*Provincial*. — North of Eng.]

†**ETUI**, (*ät-wä*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A case for tweezers and such instruments. *Shenstone*.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-QER**, *n.* An etymologist. *Dr. Grigith*.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-Q'IC**, *a.* Relating to etymology; etymological. *Gilchrist*.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-Q'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to or treating of etymology.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-Q'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* According to etymology.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-Q'IC-ÖN**, *n.* A work containing the etymologies of a language; a treatise on etymology. *Milton*.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-QIST**, *n.* One who is versed in etymology.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-QIZE**, *v. a.* & *a.* To search into the origin of words; to give the etymology of a word. *B. Jonson*.

†**ET-Y-MÖL-O-QY**, *n.* [*etymon* and *logos*.] That part of philology which treats of the origin and derivation of words. The analysis of a compound word into its primitives. — That part of grammar which distributes words into sorts, or parts of speech, and exhibits the oblique cases, tenses, and other inflections of words.

†**ET-Y-MÖN**, *n.* [*etymon*, Gr.; *etymon*, L.] *pl.* *Gr. & L.* *ETYMMA*; Eng. *ETYMONS*. Origin; a root or primitive word.

†**EU'CA-RIE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A seleniuret of silver and copper. *Dana*.

†**EU-CA-LYPTUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of large trees of New Holland. *P. Cye*.

†**EU'CHA-RIST**, (*yü'kä-ris-t*) *n.* [*ευχαριστία*.] [The act of

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, long; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, short; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; REIN, REIN

†**ES-TRAY'**, *v. n.* [*extrayer*, old Fr.] To stray; to wander. *Daniel*.
ES-TRAY', *n.* (*Law*) A tame beast found wandering without a known owner. *Conrad*.
ES-TREAT', *n.* [*extractum*, L.] (*Law*) The true copy of an original writing; an extract. *Conrad*.
ES-TREAT', *v. a.* [i. *ESTRATED*; *pp.* *ESTREATING*, *ESTRATED*.] To extract; to take from, by way of fine. *Boyle*. — (*Law*) To copy.
ES-TRÉPÉMENT, *n.* [*estrepere*, old Fr.] (*Law*) A stripping or spoil of land by a life tenant to the prejudice of the owner. *Conrad*.
ESTRICH, *n.* A fine white down that lies immediately under the feathers of the ostrich. *McCulloch*. — [†The ostrich. *Shak*.]
ESTRIDGE. See **ESTRICH**.
ESTU-ANCE, *n.* Heat; warmth. *Brown*.
ESTU-ARY, (*Est'yū-ry*) *n.* [*æstuarium*, L.] The widening of a river at its mouth into an arm of the sea; an inlet of the sea; an arm of the sea; a frith.
ESTU-ATE, (*Est'yū-āt*) *v. n.* [*æstuo*, L.] [i. *ESTUATED*; *pp.* *ESTUATING*, *ESTUATED*.] To swell and rage; to boil. *Cockburn*.
ES-TU-TION, *n.* Act of boiling; commotion of a fluid.
EST-URE, (*Est'yūr*) *n.* Violence; commotion. *Chapman*.
ET-ER-AL, (*Et-er-āl*) *n.* [*eternus*, L.] Hungry; voracious. *Bailey*.
ET-ER-AL, (*Et-er-āl*) *n.* [*eternus*, L.] Corroding; eating. *Wiseman*.
ET-Y-RINE, *n.* A medicine that promotes hunger. *Ask*.
ETAT-MAJOR,* (*Et-āt-mā'zhōr*) *n.* [Fr.] A specific number of officers belonging to the same corps. *Cobb*.
ET-CTEREA, (*Et-ct-er-ē-ā*) [*L*] These words, as also the contraction *etc.*, or *&c.*, denote — and others of the like kind; and the rest; and so forth; and so on.
ETCH, (*sch*) *v. a.* [*etzer*, Ger.] [i. *ETCHED*; *pp.* *ETCHING*, *ETCHED*.] To engrave or prepare a drawing for the press on metal by means of aquafortis; to sketch; to draw; to delineate.
ETCH, *v. n.* To practise etching. *Gilpin*.
ETCH, *n.* *Mortimer*. See **EDDISH**.
ETCH'ER,* *n.* One who etches. *Guardian*.
ETCH'ING, *n.* A method of engraving on copper by means of aquafortis; an impression from a drawing etched on metal.
ET-ER-OS'TIC, *n.* [*Et-er-ōs* and *et'ōs*.] A chronogrammatical composition. *B. Jonson*. [*R*.]
ET-ER-NAL, *a.* [*eternus*, L.] Without beginning or end; without beginning; without end; endless; everlasting; boundless; infinite; perpetual.
ET-ER-NAL, *n.* [*eternus*, Fr.] That which is endless. — One of the appellations of God.
ET-ER-NAL-IST, *n.* One who holds the past existence of the world eternal. *Burnet*.
ET-ER-NAL-IZE, *v. a.* To make eternal. *Skelton*.
ET-ER-NAL-LY, *ad.* Without beginning or end; endlessly.
ET-ER-NEL, *a.* Eternal; perpetual; endless. *Shak*.
ET-ER-NI-FY, *v. a.* To immortalize. *Mirror for Mag*.
ET-ER-NI-TY, *n.* [*eternitas*, L.] An attribute of the Deity, whose existence is without beginning or end; — existence or duration without beginning or end; duration without end.
ET-ER-NIZE, *v. a.* [i. *ETERNIZED*; *pp.* *ETERNIZING*, *ETERNIZED*.] To make endless; to perpetuate; to immortalize. *Milton*.
ET-ET-AN, (*Et-ēt-zhō-an*) *a.* [*et'et'os*.] Applied to such winds as blow at stated times of the year; annual; periodical; stated.
ETHAL,* *n.* A substance formed by the saponification of spermaceti. *Brand*.
ETHE, (*eth*) *a.* Easy. *Chaucer*. See **EATH**.
ETH'EL, *a.* Noble. *Gibson*.
ETHER, *n.* [*æther*, L.] An element or matter supposed to be much finer and rarer than air, and to occupy the heavenly space from the termination of the atmosphere; refined air. — (*Chem*) A fluid which is produced by the distillation of alcohol, or rectified spirit of wine, with sulphuric acid, and which is exceedingly volatile, fragrant, inflammable, and intoxicating.
ETHER,* *v. a.* To intertwine; to wattle; to wreath. *Forby*. [*Local*, Eng.]
ETHE'RE-AL, *a.* Formed of ether; celestial; heavenly.
ETHE'RE-AL-ISM,* *n.* The quality of being ethereal. *Ec. Rev*.
ETHE'RE-FI-CI-TION,* *n.* The process by which an acid and alcohol are so united together as to form ether. *Francis*.
ETHE'RE-OB, *a.* Formed of ether; ethereal. *Milton*.
ETHE'RE-UM,* *n.* (*Chem*) A theoretic carburetted hydrogen. *P. Cyc*.
ETHE'RE-AL-I-TY,* *n.* The quality of being ethereal. *N. A. Rev*. [*R*.]
ETHE'RE-AL-IZE,* *v. a.* [i. *ETHEREALIZED*; *pp.* *ETHEREALIZING*, *ETHEREALIZED*.] To render ethereal. *Shelley*.
ETHE'RE-AL-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being ethereal. *Ask*.
ETHE'RE-AL,* *n. pl.* (*Zool*) A genus of conchifers. *P. Cyc*.

ETH'ER-INE,* *n.* (*Chem*) A peculiar carburetted hydrogen, which has been regarded as the basis of ether. *P. Cyc*.
ETH'IC, *a.* Relating to ethics; moral; ethical. *Pope*.
ETH'IC-AL, *a.* [*ethic*.] Relating to ethics; moral; relating to or treating of morality.
ETH'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* According to ethics or morality.
ETH'ICS, *n. pl.* [*ethic*.] The science that treats of human actions and mental affections, considered as virtuous or vicious, right or wrong; moral philosophy; morality; morals.
ETH'IO-P, *n.* An Ethiopian; a blackamoor. *Shak*.
ETH'IO-P'IAN,* *a.* Relating to Ethiopia. *Ed. Eng*.
ETH'IO-P'IAN,* *n.* A native of Ethiopia. *Ed. Eng*.
ETH'IO-P'IC,* *n.* The language of Ethiopia. *Marv*.
ETH'IO-P'IC,* *a.* Relating to Ethiopia or Abyssinia. *Brace*.
ETH'IO-PH-MIN'ER-AL, *n.* See **ETHIO-PH-MINERAL**.
ETH'NOID, *n.* [*ethnōs* and *eidōs*.] (*anat*) A criterion bone; one of the eight bones which compose the cranium.
ETH'NOID,* *a.* Resembling a sieve; ethmoidal. *Reget*.
ETH'NOID-AL, *a.* Belonging to the ethmoid.
ETH'NIC, *a.* Heathen; relating to ethnology.
ETH'NIC, *n. pl.* **ETHNICS**. Heathen. *Belagh*.
ETH'NIC-AL,* *a.* [*ethnōs*.] Heathen; pagan; national.
ETH'NIC-ISM, *n.* Heathenism; paganism. *E. Jonson*.
ETH'NO-GRAPHER,* *n.* One who is versed in ethnography. *Ed. Rev*.
ETH-NO-GRAPHER'IC,* *a.* Relating to ethnography or races of mankind. *Robertson*.
ETH'NO-GRAPHER'IC-AL,* *a.* [*ethnōs* and *graphein*.] A description of races of men; the science that treats of the different races of mankind, or of the peculiar characters, manners, customs, &c., of different nations. *Brand*.
ETH-NO-LÓG'IC,* *a.* Relating to ethnology. *Edg*.
ETH-NO-LÓG'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating to ethnology. *Edg*.
ETH'NO-LÓG'IC-AL,* *n.* One who is versed in ethnology. *Dr. Edwards*.
ETH'NO-LÓG'Y,* *n.* [*ethnōs* and *lógos*.] A treatise on nations or races of men. *Prichard*.
ETH-O-LÓG'IC-AL, *a.* Treating of morality.
ETH'OL-O-GIST,* *n.* One who is versed in ethnology or ethics. *Smart*.
ETH'OL-O-GY,* *n.* [*ethōs* and *lógos*.] A treatise on ethics. *Ed. Rev*.
ETH-O-P-O-ET'IC,* *a.* Imitating manners. *St. T. C. quarl*.
ETH'ULE,* *n.* (*Chem*) The elementary carbon and hydrogen of ether. *Brand*.
ETH'UL,* *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc*.
ET-I-O-LATE,* *v. a.* [i. *ETIOLATED*; *pp.* *ETIOLATING*, *ETIOLATED*.] To blanch or whiten by excluding from air and light, or from the sun. *Louden*.
ET-I-O-LATE-D,* *a.* Pale and weak, or sickly, as a plant. *Louden*.
ET-I-O-LATION,* *n.* (*Bot*) The condition of a plant in which all the green color is absent; chlorosis. *Brand*.
ET-I-OL-O-GY, *n.* [*etiology*.] An account of the causes of any thing, particularly of diseases. *Arbuthnot*.
ET-I-QUETTE,* (*Et-ē-kēt*) *n.* [Fr.] Form of behavior or manners expressly or tacitly required; ceremonial code of polite life; forms of ceremony; ceremony.
ET-LUS,* *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc*.
ET-REUS-CAN,* *a.* Relating to Etruria. *Hemilton*.
ET'TIN, *n.* A giant. *Beesm. & Pl*.
ET'TLE, (*Et'tl*) *v. n.* To attempt; to earn by working. *Boucher*. [*Provincial*. — North of Eng.]
ETUI, (*Et-wē*) *n.* [Fr.] A case for tweezers and such instruments. *Shenstone*.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GER, *n.* An etymologist. *Dr. Orisk*.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GIC,* *a.* Relating to etymology; etymological. *Gilchrist*.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GIC-AL, *a.* Relating to or treating of etymology.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GIC-AL-LY, *ad.* According to etymology.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GIC-ON,* *n.* A work containing the etymologies of a language; a treatise on etymology. *Milton*.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GIST, *n.* One who is versed in etymology.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GIZE, *v. a.* & *a.* To search into the origin of words; to give the etymology of a word. *B. Jonson*.
ET-Y-MOL-O-GY, *n.* [*etymon* and *lógos*.] That part of philology which treats of the origin and derivation of words. The analysis of a compound word into its primitive. — That part of grammar which distributes word into sorts, or parts of speech, and exhibits the oblique cases, tenses, and other inflections of words.
ET-Y-MON, *n.* [*etymon*, Gr.; *etymon*, L.] *pl. Gr. & L.* **ETYM**. *Eng.* **ETYMONS**. Origin; a root or primitive word.
EU'CAL-ITE,* *n.* (*Mia*) A seleniuret of silver and copper. *Dana*.
EU-CAL-YP'TUS,* *n.* (*Bot*) A genus of large trees of N. Holland. *P. Cyc*.
EU'CHA-RIST, (*Yū'ke-ríst*) *n.* [*ευχαριστία*.] [The act of

E, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **E**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FARE**, **WAB**, **FAB**, **FALL**; **WAB**, **WAB**

E-VAN-GEL-I-CAL-ISM, * *n.* Same as *evangelicism*. *Qu. Rev.*
E-VAN-GEL-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to the gospel.
E-VAN-GEL-I-CAL-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being evangelical.
Scott.
E-VAN-GEL-I-CISM, * *n.* Evangelical principles. *Sp. Webb.*
E-VAN-GEL-ISM, * *n.* The doctrine or preaching of the gospel; evangelism. *Bacon.*
E-VAN-GEL-IST, * *n.* [*evāγγēlistēs*]. One of the four writers of gospel history; a preacher or promulgator of the gospel; a missionary.
E-VAN-GEL-IST-TA-RY, * *n.* A selection from the Gospels, to be read, as a lesson, in divine service. *Gregory.*
E-VAN-GEL-I-ZA-TION, * *n.* The act of evangelizing. *Ec. Rev.*
E-VAN-GEL-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* EVANGELIZED; *pp.* EVANGELIZING, EVANGELIZED.] To instruct in the gospel.
E-VAN-GEL-IZE, * *v. n.* To preach the gospel. *Porteus.*
E-VAN-GEL-LY, * *n.* Good tidings; the gospel. *Spenser.*
E-VAN-ID, * *n.* [*evanidus*, *L.*] Faint; evanescent. *Bacon. [R.]*
E-VAN-ISH, * *v. n.* [*evanesco*, *L.*] To vanish. *Drammond.*
E-VAN-ISH-MENT, * *n.* The act of vanishing. *Jefferson. [R.]*
E-VAP-O-RABLE, * *a.* Easily dissipated in vapors. *Greuc.*
E-VAP-O-RATE, * *v. n.* [*evaporare*, *L.*] [*i.* EVAPORATED; *pp.* EVAPORATING, EVAPORATED.] To escape or fly away in vapors or fumes; to waste insensibly.
E-VAP-O-RATE, * *v. a.* To disperse in vapors; to let out; to exhale; to emit.
E-VAP-O-RATE, * *a.* Evaporated. *Thomson.*
E-VAP-O-RATION, * *n.* Act of evaporating; that which is evaporated; the conversion of a fluid into vapor; vapor; act of carrying off moisture by the action of fire or heat.
E-VAP-O-RATION, * *n.* Causing evaporation. *Coleridge.*
E-VAP-O-RATOR, * *n.* An instrument to measure evaporation. *Ure.*
E-VAS-ILE, * *a.* That may be evaded. *Ec. Rev.*
E-VAS-ION, (*o-vā-shyun*) * *n.* [*evasum*, *L.*] Act of evading; equivocation; excuse; subterfuge; sophistry; artifice; a subtle or disingenuous escape.
E-VAS-IVE, * *a.* Using or containing evasion; elusive.
E-VAS-IVE-LY, *ad.* By evasion; elusively; sophistically.
EVE, * *n.* [*Poetry*] Evening.—The vigil or fast before a holiday.
E-VIC-TICS, * *n. pl.* [*Med.*] That part of medicine which teaches how to acquire a good habit of body. *Crabb. [R.]*
E-VIC-TION, * *n.* [*evocio*, *L.*] A carrying out or away; exaltation; an irregularity of the moon's motion.
E'VEN, (*ē'vn*) * *n.* Evening. *Milton. [Poetical.]*
E'VEN, (*ē'vn*) * *a.* Level; not rugged; not unequal; uniform; parallel to; equal; equable; smooth; plain; not leaning; out of debt; calm; capable of being divided into two equal parts; not odd.
E'VEN, (*ē'vn*) * *v. a.* [*i.* EVENED; *pp.* EVENING, EVENED.] To make even; to level.
E'VEN, (*ē'vn*) * *v. n.* To be equal to. *Carew.*
E'VEN, (*ē'vn*) *ad.* Noting a level or equality of action, exactly; a level or equality of time, the very time; a level or sameness of person, verily; —an equality when equality is least expected, still; as, "He is too wary *even* for the cunning." Noting something extraordinary or remarkable; as, "Even unto death;" "Even he said it." A word of strong assertion; not only so, but also.
E'VENE, (*ē'ven'*) * *v. n.* [*evenio*, *L.*] To happen. *Hewyt.*
E'VEN-ER, (*ē'ven-er*) * *n.* One who makes even. *Watson.*
E'VEN-HAND, (*ē'ven-hānd*) * *n.* Parity of rank or degree. *Bacon.*
E'VEN-HAND'ED, (*ē'ven-hānd'ed*) * *a.* Impartial; just. *Shak.*
E'VEN-HAND'ED-NESS, * *n.* State of being even-handed. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
E'VEN-ING, (*ē'ven-ing*) * *n.* The close of the day; the beginning of night; the latter end of life.
E'VEN-ING, (*ē'ven-ing*) * *a.* Being toward the close of the day.
E'VEN-ING-STAR, * *n.* Vesper, or Hesperus. *Milton.*
E'VEN-ING-TIDE, * *n.* Same as *even-tide*; evening. 2 Sam.
E'VEN KEEEL, * (*Vest.*) A ship is said to be on *even keel* when she draws the same water abaft as forward, or when she is upright, or not inclined to either side. *Brande.*
E'VEN-LY, (*ē'ven-lē*) *ad.* In an even manner.
E'VEN-NESS, (*ē'ven-ness*) * *n.* State of being even; uniformity; regularity; equality of surface; levelness.
E'VEN-SONG, (*ē'ven-sōng*) * *n.* A song or hymn for the evening.
E-VENT, * *n.* [*eventus*, *L.*] Any thing that happens, good or bad; an incident; occurrence; issue; result; the consequence of an action; conclusion.
E-VENT, * *v. n.* To break forth. *B. Jonson.*
E-VENT-TEMPERED, * (*perd*) * *a.* Having a placid temper. *Jodrell.*
E-VENTER-ATE, * *v. a.* [*eventero*, *L.*] To open by ripping the belly. *Brownie. [R.]*
E-VENT'FUL, * *a.* Full of incidents or events; momentous.
E-VENT-TIDE, (*ē'ven-tid*) * *n.* Evening. *Genesis. Cooper.*
E-VENT'RI-LATE, * *v. a.* [*eventilis*, *L.*] To winnow; to ventilate. *Cockeram.*

E-VEN-TI-LA-TION, * *n.* Act of ventilating. *Howell.*
E-VENT'U-AL, (*ē'vent'yū-əl*) * *a.* Happening as a result; consequential; ultimate; final.
E-VENT'U-AL-ITY, * *n.* [*Patron.*] A propensity to take cognizance of facts or events. *Combe.*
E-VENT'U-AL-LY, *ad.* In the event; in the last result.
E-VENT'U-ATE, * *v. n.* To happen; to issue; to take effect. *J. Quincy. W. Irving.* — A word not unfrequently used in the U. S., but rarely used by English writers.
E'VER, * *a.* At any time; at all times; always; without end. — *For ever*, eternally; for the term of life. — *Ever and anon*, at frequent times repeated; now and then. — *Ever* is often contracted into *e'er* (*ār*). It is much used in composition, in the sense of *always*; as, *ever-green*, *ever-during*.
E'VER-BUBBLING, * *a.* Boiling up perpetually.
E'VER-BURN'ING, * *a.* Unextinguished. *Milton.*
E'VER-DUR'ING, * *a.* Eternal; enduring without end.
E'VER-GLADE, * *n.* A tract of country, low, marshy, inundated with water, and interspersed with tracts covered with high grass, as in Florida. *Jenep.*
E'VER-GREEN, * *a.* Verdant throughout the year. *Milton.*
E'VER-GREEN, * *a.* A plant verdant throughout the year.
E'VER-HON'ORED, (*ē'ver-hōn'ord*) * *a.* Always held in honor.
E'VER-LAST'ING, * *a.* Perpetual; immortal; eternal.
E'VER-LAST'ING, * *n.* Eternity; — a woollen stuff, lasting: — a shrub; a species of flower.
E'VER-LAST'ING-LY, *ad.* Eternally; without end. *Shak.*
E'VER-LAST'ING-NESS, * *n.* Eternity; perpetuity. *Stephens.*
E'VER-LAST'ING-PEA, * *n.* A perennial plant and flower.
E'VER-LIV'ING, * *a.* Living always; immortal; eternal. *Spenser.*
E'VER-MORE, * *ad.* Always; eternally. *Tillotson.*
E'VER-OPEN, (*ē'vən*) * *a.* Never closed; never shut.
E'VER-PLEAS'ING, * *a.* Delighting at all times. *Samuel.*
E'VERSE, * *v. a.* [*everseus*, *L.*] To overthrow; to subvert. *Glauville.*
E'VER'SION, * *n.* [*evercio*, *L.*] Overthrow; a turning outwards. *B. Taylor.*
E-VERT, * *v. a.* [*everto*, *L.*] To destroy; to overthrow; to turn outwards. *Fotherby. [R.]*
E'VER-VAL'ANT, (*ē'vent*) * *a.* Always courageous. *Shak.*
E'VER-WATCH'FUL, (*ē'ver-wōch'fūl*) * *a.* Always vigilant. *Pope.*
E'VE-RY, * *a.* Each; one at a time; all, taken separately. — *Everywhere*, *ad.* In every place.
E'VE-RY-BOD'Y, * *n.* Every person. *Booth.*
E'VE-RY-DAY, * *a.* Common; occurring every day. *Pope.*
E'VE-RY-YOUNG, (*ē'ver-yūng*) * *a.* Not subject to old age. *Pope.*
E'VE-RY-WHERE, * (*ē'ver-ē-hwār*) *ad.* In every place; in all places.
E'VE'S'DROP, * *n.* To listen. See *Eavesdropper. Sp. S. craft.*
E'VE'S'DROPP'ER, * *n.* See *Eavesdropper. Dryden.*
E'VE'S-TI-GATE, * *v. a.* [*evestigare*, *L.*] To investigate. *Baile.*
E'VE-T, * *n.* See *Ert.*
E'VE'BRATE, * *v. a.* [*evibro*, *L.*] To shake; to brandish. *Cockeram.*
E-VICT, * *v. a.* [*evincio*, *L.*] [*i.* EVICTED; *pp.* EVICTING, EVICTED.] (*Law*) To drive from or dispossess by legal process. — [*i.* To prove; to evince. *B. Jonson.*]
E-VIC-TION, * (*Law*) Loss or deprivation of the benefit of any thing, in consequence of its being proved to belong to a third person. — [*i.* Proof; evidence. *B. Hall.*]
E'V-IDENCE, * [*Fr.*] The state of being evident; *clearness*; certainty; testimony; proof; a witness. — [*Law*] Any matter of fact, the effect, tendency, or design of which, when presented to the mind, is to produce a persuasion, affirmation, or disaffirmation, of the existence of some other fact.
E'V-IDENCE, * *v. a.* [*i.* EVIDENCED; *pp.* EVIDENCING, EVIDENCED.] To prove; to evince; to show.
E'V-IDENT, * *a.* Plain; apparent; manifest; notorious.
E'V-IDENTIAL, * *a.* Affording evidence or proof. *B. P. Woodward.*
E'V-IDENTIAL-LY, * *ad.* In an evidential manner. *South.*
E'V-IDENT'IAL-ARY, * *a.* Affording evidence. *Judge B. B.*
E'V-IDENT-LY, *ad.* Apparently; certainly; undeniably.
E'V-IDENT-NESS, * *n.* State of being evident. *Coleridge.*
E'VIG-I-LA-TION, * *n.* [*evigilatio*, *L.*] Vigilance. *Baldwin. Biblica.*
E'VIL, (*ē'vil*) * *a.* Having bad qualities of any kind; as good; wicked; sinful; vicious; bad; corrupt, injurious, unfortunate; unhappy.
E'VIL, (*ē'vil*) * *n.* The opposite of good; wickedness, injury, malignity; misfortune; disease.
E'VIL, (*ē'vil*) *ad.* Not well; not happily; injuriously, &c. kindly. — Often used in composition to give a bad meaning to a word.
E'VIL-AP-FECT'ED, (*ē'vil-af-fēkt'ed*) * *a.* Not kindly disposed.
E'VIL-DO'ER, (*ē'vil-dō'er*) * *n.* A malefactor; a criminal.
E'VIL-EN-TREAT, * *v. a.* To treat with injustice; to injure. *Psalm.*
E'VIL-EYED, (*ē'vil-id*) * *a.* Having a malignant look. *Shak.*

Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, long; Ǽ, E, I, Ō, Ū, short; Ȣ, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĪR, HĪ;

EX-IS-PER-ATE, *v. a.* Provoked; exasperated. *Shak.*
EX-IS-PER-AT-ER, *n.* One who exasperates.
EX-IS-PER-ATION, *n.* Act of exasperating; state of being exasperated; aggravation; provocation; irritation; exasperation.
EX-AUC-TO-RATE, *v. a.* [*exaltare*, *L.*] To dismiss from service; to deprive of a benefice. *Aylife.*
EX-AUC-TO-RATION, *n.* Dismissal from service; deprivation; degradation. *Aylife. Coleridge. [R.]*
EX-AU-THO-RATE, *v. a.* To dismiss from office. *Cockeram.*
EX-AU-THO-RATION, *n.* Deprivation of office. *Bp. Hall.*
EX-AU-THO-RIZE, *v. a.* To deprive of authority. *Selden.*
EX-CAL-CE-ATE, *v. a.* To divest of shoes. *Chambers. [R.]*
EX-CAL-CE-ATION, *n.* The act of exalceating. *Chambers. [R.]*
EX-CAN-DES-CENCE, *n.* [*excescens*, *L.*] A glowing or
EX-CAN-DES-CEN-CY, *n.* white heat; act of growing hot; anger; state of growing angry.
EX-CAN-DES-CENT, *v. a.* Very hot; white with heat. *Ure.*
EX-CAN-TATION, *n.* [*excauto*, *L.*] Disenchantment. *Gayton. [R.]*
EX-CAN-NATE, *v. a.* To clear from flesh. *Sir W. Petty.*
EX-CAN-NI-FY-CATE, *v. a.* Same as *excaruate*. *Mure.*
EX-CAN-NI-FICATION, *n.* A clearing from flesh.
EX-CA-THÉ-DRÉ, *n.* [*ex-thé-dra*, *Fr.* *Sm. Ash, Crabbe, Massinger; káth'q-dra, Wh. Brander.*] [*L.*] From the chair; from the bench; from high authority;—originally applied to decisions rendered by prelates, chiefly popes, from their cathedra or chair; *i. e.*, in a solemn judicial manner. This phrase, in English, is almost always pronounced with the accent on the penult. In Latin, the *s* in *cathedra* is either short or long, the word being pronounced *cáth'q-dra* or *ca-thé'dra*.
EX-CA-VATE, *v. a.* **EX-CA-VATE**, [*eks-ká-vát*, *S. W. P. J. Ja. E.; eks-ká-vát*, *Sm. Wb. Rees, Maunders; eks-ká-vát* or *eks-ká-vít*, *F. R.*] *v. a.* [*excavare*, *L.*] [*EXCAVATED*; *pp.* *EXCAVATING*, *EXCAVATED*.] To hollow; to cut into hollows or cavities.
EX-CA-VAT-ED, *v. a.* Made hollow; cut in hollows.
EX-CA-VATION, *n.* Act of excavating; hollow cavity.
EX-CA-VATOR, *n.* One who excavates; a digger; a machine for excavating or removing earth.
EX-CAVE, *v. a.* To hollow. *Cockeram.*
EX-CE-CA-TE, *v. a.* [*exceco*, *L.*] To make blind. *Cockeram.*
EX-CE-CA-TION, *n.* Blindness. *Bp. Richardson.*
EX-CEDD, *v. a.* [*excedo*, *L.*] [*EXCEEDED*; *pp.* *EXCEEDING*, *EXCEEDED*.] To go beyond; to outgo; to excel; to surpass; to transcend; to outdo.
EX-CEDD, *v. n.* To go too far; to surpass the bounds.
EX-CEDD'ABLE, *a.* That may exceed. *Sherwood.*
EX-CEDD'ER, *n.* One who exceeds.
EX-CEDD'ING, *a.* That which exceeds; excess. *Addison.*
EX-CEDD'ING, *p. a.* Great in quantity, extent, or duration.
EX-CEDD'ING, *ad.* Eminently; exceedingly. *Addison.*
EX-CEDD'ING-LY, *ad.* To a great degree; very much.
EX-CEDD'ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of exceeding. *Sherwood.*
EX-CEL, *v. a.* [*excello*, *L.*] [*EXCELLED*; *pp.* *EXCELLING*, *EXCELLED*.] To outdo in good qualities; to surpass; to transcend; to exceed.
EX-CEL, *v. n.* To have good qualities in a great degree.
EX-CEL-LENCE, *n.* [*excellens*, *Fr.; excellentia*, *L.*] State of excelling; that in which one excels; good quality; goodness; purity; worth; superiority.
EX-CEL-LEN-CY, *n.* Excellence; a title of honor, as of governors and ambassadors.
EX-CEL-LENT, *a.* [*excellens*, *L.*] Of great virtue, worth, or dignity; eminent in any good quality; superior; good.
EX-CEL-LENT-LY, *ad.* In an eminent degree; very well.
EX-CEL-LING, *p. a.* Surpassing in excellence; transcending.
EX-CEN-TRIC, *a.* See *ECCENTRIC*.
EX-CEN-TRIC-I-TY, *n.* See *ECCENTRICITY*. *Brande.*
EX-CEPT, *v. a.* [*excipio*, *L.*] [*EXCEPTED*; *pp.* *EXCEPTING*, *EXCEPTED*.] To leave out specifically; to exclude; to reject.
EX-CEPT, *v. n.* To object, followed by *to* or *against*.
EX-CEPT, *prop.* Exclusively of; without including; unless.
EX-CEPT, *conj.* Unless; as, "Except the Lord build the house."
EX-CEPT'ANT, *a.* Implying exception. *Ld. Eldon.*
EX-CEPT'ING, *prop.* With exception of; excluding.
EX-CEPTION, *n.* Act of excepting; state of being excepted; thing excepted; exclusion; objection; offence taken.—(*Law*) A stop or stay to an action; a denial of a matter alleged in bar to an action; that which is alleged against the sufficiency of an answer.
EX-CEPTION-ABLE, *a.* Liable to exception; objectionable.
EX-CEPTION-ABLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being exceptionable. *Ash.*
EX-CEPTION-AL, *a.* Relating to or implying exceptions. *Qu. Rev.*
EX-CEPTION-ER, *n.* One who makes objections. *Milton.*
EX-CEPTIOUS, (*eks-ésh'us*) *a.* Peevish; froward; full of objections. *South. [R.]*

EX-CEPTIOUSNESS, *n.* Peevishness. *Barnes. [R.]*
EX-CEPTIVE, *a.* Including an exception. *Watts.*
EX-CEPTLESS, *a.* Making no exception. *Shak.*
EX-CEPT'OR, *n.* One who excepts. *Barnet.*
EX-CERN, *v. a.* [*cernere*, *L.*] [*EXCERNED*; *pp.* *EXCERNING*, *EXCERNED*.] To strain out; to separate by strainer. *Bacon.*
EX-CERP, *v. a.* [*excerpo*, *L.*] To pick out. *Hall.*
EX-CERPT, (*eks-ésh'p*), *Sm. R. Wb.; ék'sésh'p*, *E. Hall.* *v. a.* *pl.* **EX-CERPTS**. An extract; a passage selected from a author.
EX-CERPT, *v. a.* To select. *Barnard. [R.]*
EX-CERPT'ABLE, *a.* *pl.* [*L.*] Things picked or culled out; selections; extracts. *Hamilton.*
EX-CERPTION, *n.* A selecting; thing selected. *Rainey.*
EX-CERPTOR, *n.* A picker or culler. *Barnard. [R.]*
EX-CESS, *n.* [*excessus*, *L.*] More than enough; superfluity; redundancy; exuberance; the difference between actual things; intemperance; extravagance.
EX-CES-SIVE, *a.* [*excessivus*, *Fr.*] Beyond due bounds; implying excess; extreme; vehement; exceeding.
EX-CES-SIVE-LY, *ad.* With or to excess; exceedingly.
EX-CES-SIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being excessive.
EX-CHANGE, (*eks-chéng'*), *Fr.* [*EXCHANGED*; *pp.* *EXCHANGING*, *EXCHANGED*.] To give or quit one thing for the sake of gaining another; to give and take reciprocally; to barter; to commute; to change.
EX-CHANGE, *v. n.* To make an exchange. *A. Smith.*
EX-CHANGE, *v. a.* Act of exchanging; interchange; reciprocity; barter; traffic;—a place where merchants meet;—the balance of money of different countries;—a method of adjusting mercantile transactions, or of paying debts when the debtor and creditor are distant from each other.—(*Arith.*) A method of finding the value of one commodity or denomination of money in the terms of another.
EX-CHANGE-ABLE-I-TY, *n.* State of being exchangeable.
EX-CHANGE-ABLE, *a.* That may be exchanged.
EX-CHANG'ER, *n.* One who practices exchange.
EX-CHEAT, *n.* See *ESCHAT*.
EX-CHEATOR, *n.* See *ESCHATOR*.
EX-CHEQUER, (*eks-chék'ér*) *n.* [*exchequer*, *Norman Fr.*] (*Law*) An English court of record, in which all cases relating to the revenue and rights of the crown are heard and determined.
EX-CHEQUER, (*eks-chék'ér*) *v. a.* To institute a process against one, or fine by, the court of exchequer. *Page.*
EX-CHEQUER-BILL, *n.* A bill of credit issued by the authority of the British parliament. *Brande.*
EX-CIP-I-ENT, *n.* One who excepts; exceptor. *Barrett. [R.]*
EX-CISE-ABLE, *a.* Liable to the duty of excise; taxable.
EX-CISE, (*eks-íz'*) *n.* [*excisum*, *L.*] An English inland tax levied upon various commodities of home consumption.
EX-CISE, *v. a.* To levy excise upon a person or thing. *Pope.*
EX-CISE-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **EX-CISE-MEN**. An officer who suspects and rates excisable commodities.
EX-CISION, (*eks-ízsh'un*) *n.* [*excisio*, *L.*] Act of cutting off; extirpation; destruction; ruin. *Sir T. Esda.*
EX-CIT-ABLE-I-TY, *n.* Capability of being excited.
EX-CIT-ABLE, *a.* That may be excited; easily stirred up.
EX-CITANT, *v. a.* **EX-CITANT**, [*eks-sít'ant*, *E. Wb.*] (*Excitant*, *Sm.*) *n.* Something that excites; a stimulant. *P. Cye.*
EX-CITANT, *a.* Tending to excite; exciting.
EX-CITATE, *v. a.* To stir up. *Bacon.*
EX-CITATION, *n.* Act of exciting; excitement.
EX-CITATIVE, *a.* Having power to excite. *Barnes.*
EX-CIT-TO-RY, *a.* Tending to excite; stirring up. *Smart.*
EX-CITE, *v. a.* [*excito*, *L.*] [*EXCITED*; *pp.* *EXCITING*, *EXCITED*.] To rouse; to animate; to stir up; to put into motion; to raise.
EX-CIT'ED, *p. a.* Animated; moved; stirred up.
EX-CITE-MENT, *n.* The state of being excited; that which excites; sensation; a motive.
EX-CIT'ER, *n.* One who excites or stirs up.
EX-CIT'ING, *n.* Excitation; excitement. *Harriet.*
EX-CIT'ING, *p. a.* Tending to excite or stir up; animating.
EX-CIT'IVE, *a.* Causing excitement; exciting. *Bowfield. [R.]*
EX-CIT-TO-MÓ-TA-RY, *a.* Causing motion in animal bodies independent of sensation or volition. *Dr. M. Hall.*
EX-CLAIM, (*eks-klám*), *L.* [*EXCLAIMED*; *pp.* *EXCLAIMING*, *EXCLAIMED*.] To cry out with vehemence; to make an outcry; to declare with vociferation; to call; to shout.
EX-CLAIM', *n.* Clamor; outcry. *Shak.*
EX-CLAIM'ER, *n.* One who exclaims.
EX-CLAMATION, *n.* Act of exclaiming; vehement eager clamor; vociferation; a sentence of passionate import passionately uttered; the mark (!) expressing emotion, surprise, or wonder.
EX-CLAM'ATIVE, *a.* Exclamatory; exclaiming. *Ash.*

À, Å, I, Ò, Ù, Y, long; Å, Å, I, Ò, Ù, Y, short; Å, Å, I, Ò, Ù, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄM, HÄ

EX-EC-U-TRESS, *n.* An executrix. *Shak.* [*Bacon.*]
EX-EC-U-TRIX, *n.* A woman intrusted to execute a will.
EX-É-DRÁ,* [*ex-é-dra*, *P. Cyc.*; *éx-é-dra*, *Branda.*] *n.* [*L.*]
pl. EX-É-DRÆ. [*Arch.*] An open recess in a building; an open or covered place provided with seats. *P. Cyc.*
EX-É-GE-SIS, *n.* [*ἐξήγησις*.] The science or art of literary interpretation; explanation of the meaning of an author; interpretation.
EX-É-GET'IC,* *a.* Explanatory; exegetical. *Smart.*
EX-É-GET'IC-AL, *a.* Explanatory; expository. *Smith.*
EX-É-GET'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* By way of explanation. *Sp. Bull.*
EX-É-GET'IST,* *n.* One versed in exegesis. *Qu. Reg.* [*E.*]
EX-EM-PLAR, *n.* [*L.*] A pattern; an example to be imitated.
EX-EM-PLAR, *a.* Exemplary. *Sp. Taylor.*
EX-EM-PLA-RI-LY, *ad.* In an exemplary manner.
EX-EM-PLA-RI-NESS, *n.* State of being exemplary.
EX-EM-PLAR'I-TY, *n.* A pattern worthy of imitation. *W. Mountagu. Barrow.*
EX-EM-PLA-RY, [*éx-em-pla-ré*, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *éx-em-pla-ré*, *P. K.*] *a.* Worthy of imitation; serving for a pattern; serving to warn; explanatory.
EX-EM-PLA-RY, *n.* [*exemplaire*, *Fr.*] A copy. *Donna.*
EX-EM-PLI-FI-ABLE,* *a.* That may be exemplified. *Cole-ridge.*
EX-EM-PLI-FI-CÁ-TION, *n.* Act of exemplifying; a transcript; illustration; a copy.
EX-EM-PLI-FI-ER, *n.* One who exemplifies.
EX-EM-PLI-FY, *v. a.* [*i. EXEMPLIFIED*; *pp. EXEMPLIFYING, EXEMPLIFIED*.] To illustrate by example; to transcribe; to copy.
EX-EM-PLI GRÁ-TI-A,* (*grá-shé-a*) [*L.*] As an example; as an instance:—usually abbreviated *ex. gr.* or *c. g.*
EX-EMPT', (*éx-émt'*) *v. a.* [*exemptus*, *L.*] [*i. exempted*; *pp. EXEMPTING, EXEMPTED*.] To free from; to privilege; to grant immunity from; to excuse.
EX-EMPT', *a.* Free by privilege; not liable; not included.
EX-EMPT',* *a.* A person exempted from the performance of certain duty or service, as from paying a tax or performing military duty. *Crabb.*
EX-EMPT'IBLE, (*éx-émt'í-bí*) *a.* That may be exempted; loose; quit; free. *Cotgrave.* [*E.*]
EX-EMP-TION, (*éx-émt'ishun*) *n.* Act of exempting; immunity; privilege; freedom from that to which others are liable.
EX-EMP-TI-TIOUS, (*éx-émt'ish-us*) *a.* Separable. *Mora.*
EX-ENTER-ATE, *v. a.* [*exentero*, *L.*] To take out the bowels. *Brown.*
EX-ENTER-ATION, *n.* Act of taking out the bowels. *Brown.*
EX-É-QUÁ-TUR,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A declaration, in writing, given by the executive authority of a government to a foreign consul, authorizing him to perform the duties of his office. *Bouvier.*
EX-É-QUI-AL, *a.* Funeral; relating to funerals. *Pope.*
EX-É-QUI-ES, (*éks-é-kwí-z*) *n. pl.* [*exequie*, *L.*] Funeral rites; the ceremonies of burial; the procession of burial. *Shak.*
EX-É-QUI, *a.* Funeral rite. *Dr. King.* See *EX-EXQUIA*.
EX-É-RCENT, *a.* [*exercens*, *L.*] Practising; following any calling. *Ayliffe.*
EX-É-RCI-S-ABLE, *a.* That may be exercised. *Blackstone.*
EX-É-RCISE, *n.* [*exercitium*, *L.*] Labor; work; use; practice, such as belongs to one's occupation; labor or bodily exertion for health or amusement; preparatory practice in order to skillful performance; performance; task; act of divine worship.
EX-É-RCISE, *v. a.* [*exercere*, *L.*] [*i. EXERCISED*; *pp. EXERCISING, EXERCISED*.] To employ; to train by use; to make skillful by practice; to task; to practise; to exert; to carry on; to perform; to put in use.
EX-É-RCISE, *v. n.* To use exercise; to labor, as for health.
EX-É-RCI-S-ER, *n.* One who exercises.
EX-É-RCI-TÁ-TION, *n.* Exercise; practice. *Fallon.* [*E.*]
EX-É-RCI-TOR,* *n.* (*Law*) One who fits and equips a vessel. *Bouvier.*
EX-É-RQUE', (*éx-érg'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mummistics*) The basis or lower limb of a coin or medal, when separated by a line from the rest of the face, which usually contains words giving the date, place, &c., of the coin, or other subsidiary matter.
EX-É-RT', *v. a.* [*exerceo*, *L.*] [*i. EXERTED*; *pp. EXERTING, EXERTED*.] To use with effort; to put forth; to perform; to enforce; to exercise; to employ.
EX-É-RT'ION, (*éx-ért'ishun*) *n.* Act of exerting; effort.
EX-É-RTIVE,* *a.* Making exertion; using effort. *Reeder.* [*E.*]
EX-É-SION, (*éx-é-shun*) *n.* [*exesus*, *L.*] Act of eating through. *Brown.* [*E.*]
EX-É-ST'U-ATE,* *v. n.* [*exstuo*, *L.*] To boil. *Toddy.*
EX-É-SU-ATION, *n.* [*exsuetio*, *L.*] Ebullition. *Boyle.*
EX-FÓ-LI-ATE, *v. n.* [*ex and folium*, *L.*] [*i. EXFOLIATED*; *pp. EXFOLIATING, EXFOLIATED*.] To shell off; to come off in scales; to scale off.
EX-FÓ-LI-ATE,* *v. a.* To scale; to free from scales or splinters. *Scott.*
EX-FÓ-LI-ATION, *n.* Act or state of exfoliating; the separation of a piece of dead bone from the living.

EX-FÓ-LI-A-TIVE, *a.* Procuring exfoliation.
EX-HÁ-L-A-BLE, (*éx-hál'á-bí*) *a.* That may be exhaled.
EX-HÁ-LANT,* *a.* Sending forth vapors; exhaling. *Macleod.*
EX-HÁ-LÁ-TION, *n.* [*exhalatio*, *L.*] Act of exhaling, that which is exhaled; evaporation; emission; that which rises in vapors; vapor; fume.
EX-HÁLE', *v. a.* [*exhalo*, *L.*] [*i. EXHALED*; *pp. EXHALING, EXHALED*.] To send or draw out in vapors or fume; to evaporate; to emit.
EX-HÁLE',* *v. n.* To fly off or vanish as vapor. *Dryden.*
EX-HÁLE-MENT, *n.* Exhalation; vapor. *Brown.* [*E.*]
EX-HÁUST', (*éx-háwt'*) *v. a.* [*i. EXHAUSTED*; *pp. EXHAUSTING, EXHAUSTED*.] To drain; to draw out totally; to expend by exertion; to empty; to spend.
EX-HÁUST', *a.* Deprived of strength; exhausted. *Brown.*
EX-HÁUST'ED,* *a.* Drained; made empty. — *Exhausted receiver*, a vessel from which the air is to be extracted by the action of the air-pump. *Crabb.*
EX-HÁUST'ER, *n.* He or that which exhausts. *Ellis.*
EX-HÁUST'IBLE, *a.* Capable of being exhausted. *Johnson.*
EX-HÁUST'ING,* *a.* Draining off; diminishing; weakening.
EX-HÁUST'ION, (*éx-háwt'yun*) *n.* Act of exhausting; state of being exhausted.
EX-HÁUST'IVE,* *a.* Tending to exhaust. *H. N. Coleridge.*
EX-HÁUST'LESS, *a.* Not to be emptied; inexhaustible.
EX-HÁUST-MENT, *n.* Exhaustion. *Sp. Williams.* [*cf. 't.*]
EX-HÁUST'URE,* (*éx-háwt'yur*) *n.* Exhaustion. *Wro-*
EX-HE-DRÁ,* or **EX-HE'DRÁ**,* *n.* See *EXEDRA*. *Brink-*
EX-HER-E-DÁTE, *v. a.* [*exheredo*, *L.*] To disinherit. *Is-*
EX-HER-E-DÁ-TION, *n.* (*Law*) A disinheriting. *Chambers.*
EX-HIB'IT, *v. a.* [*exhibeo*, *L.*] [*i. EXHIBITED*; *pp. EXHIBITING, EXHIBITED*.] To offer to view; to manifest; to show, to display; to administer.
EX-HIB'IT, *n.* (*Law*) A legal document or statement in writing; any paper formally exhibited in a court. *Coed.*
EX-HIB'ITÁNT,* *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an exhibit. *Jodrell.*
EX-HIB'IT-ER, *n.* One who exhibits.
EX-HIB'ITION, (*éks-hé-bísh'un*) *n.* Act of exhibiting; display; a public show or performance at a literary society; a show or display of works of art; a private benefaction instituted for the maintenance of a scholar in a college or university; an allowance; a pension; a salary.
EX-HIB'ITION-ER, (*éks-hé-bísh'un-ér*) *n.* One who is maintained, at an English university, by an exhibition or benefaction.
EX-HIB'ITIVE, *a.* Representative; displaying. *Norris.*
EX-HIB'ITIVE-LY, *ad.* Representatively. *Waterland.*
EX-HIB'IT-ÖR, *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an exhibit. See *EXHIBITER*.
EX-HIL-TO-RY, *a.* Setting forth; showing. *Warton.*
EX-HIL-A-RANT,* *n.* Any thing which exhilarates. *P. Mag.*
EX-HIL-A-RANT,* *a.* Tending to exhilarate. *Pillington.*
EX-HIL-A-RATE, *v. a.* [*exhalare*, *L.*] [*i. EXHILARATED*; *pp. EXHILARATING, EXHILARATED*.] To make cheerful; to cheer; to enliven; to animate; to inspire; to gladden.
EX-HIL-A-RATE, *v. n.* To become glad. *Bacon.*
EX-HIL-A-RÁ-TING,* *a.* Making glad or cheerful; cheering.
EX-HIL-A-RÁ-TION, *n.* Act of exhilarating; state of being exhilarated; animation; gaiety; hilarity.
EX-HÖRT', (*éx-hört'*) *v. a.* [*exhortor*, *L.*] [*i. EXHORTED*; *pp. EXHORTING, EXHORTED*.] To incite by words of advice or well-meant counsel; to persuade; to encourage to do well; to incite.
EX-HÖRT', (*éx-hört'*) *n.* Exhortation. *Pope.*
EX-HÖRT'ATION, *n.* The act of exhorting; incitement to good; encouragement; a persuasive discourse.
EX-HÖRT-A-TIVE, *a.* Containing exhortation. *Brown.*
EX-HÖRT-A-TÖR,* *n.* [*L.*] An exhorter; an encourager. *P. Cyc.*
EX-HÖRT-A-TÖRY, *a.* Tending to exhort; hortatory.
EX-HÖRT'ER, *n.* One who exhorts.
EX-HÜ-MÁTE,* *v. a.* To exhumate; to unbury. *Dr. Hackett.*
EX-HÜ-MÁ-TION, *n.* [*ex and humus*, *L.*] The act of exhuming, or of digging up a body interred; disinterment. *Seward.*
EX-HÜ-ME',* *v. a.* [*i. EXHUMED*; *pp. EXHUMING, EXHUMED*.] To dig out of the earth; to unbury. *Qu. Rev.*
EX-IC'CÁTE, *v. a.* [*exiccio*, *L.*] To dry. *Holland.* See *EX-ICCATE*.
EX-IC-CÁ-TION, *n.* Arefaction. See *EXICCATION*.
EX-IC-CATIVE, *a.* See *EXICCATIVE*.
EX-I-GE-NCÉ, *n.* Urgent demand; want; need; pressure.
EX-I-GE-NCY, *n.* Urgent necessity; sudden occasion; emergency.
EX-I-GEN'DA-RY,* *n.* (*Law*) An officer who makes ostentatious and proclamations. *Crabb.*
EX-I-GE-NT, *n.* (*exigens*, *L.*) [*i. Pressing business*. *Hooker* End. *Shak.*] (*Law*) A writ preparatory to an outlawry when the defendant is not to be found.
EX-I-GE-NT, *a.* Pressing; requiring instant aid. *Brown.*

À, E, I, O, C, S, long; X, E, I, O, Y, short; A, F, I, O, Y, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HEIR.

EX-IGENT-ER, *a. (*Law*) One who makes out exigents; *exigency*. *Masson*.
EX-IGENT, *a. That may be exacted. *Boilingbrook*.
EX-IGENT-IV, a. (*exiguus*, L.) Slenderness. *Boyle*. [R.]
EX-IGENT-IV, a. Small; diminutive; little. *Harvey*.
EX-IGENT-IV, *a. State of being exigent. *Scott*.
EX-IGENT-IV, a. (*exigens*, L.) State of being banished; banishment; proscription; expulsion; a person banished.
EX-IGENT-IV, *a. (*ex-igil*, [eg-all], S. W. F. Ja.; *eks'il*, J. Sm. A. W.) v. a. [L. *exigil*]; pp. *EX-IGILING*, *EX-IGILED*. To banish; to drive from a country.
EX-IGENT-IV, (eg-all) a. (*exilis*, L.) Small; slender; not full.
EX-IGENT, (eg-all) v. a. Banished; driven from one's country.
EX-IGENT, a. Banishment. *Wotton*. [R.]
EX-IGENT, (eks-igil) v. n. (*exigilis*, L.) Act of springing or rushing out suddenly. *Brown*. [R.]
EX-IGENT, a. Slenderness; smallness. *Bacon*.
EX-IGENT, a. (*eximius*, L.) Eminent; excellent. *Barrow*.
EX-IGENT, v. a. To make empty; to spoil; to weaken. *Barrow*.
EX-IGENT, (eg-igil-nish) v. n. Act of emptying; exhaustion; privation. *Sp. Hall*. [R.]
EX-IGENT, (eg-igil) v. n. (*exigilis*, L.) [L. *EXISTED*; pp. *EXISTED*, *EXISTED*.] To have existence or being; to be.
EXISTENCE, a. State of being or existing; duration; life.
EXISTENT, a. Existence. *Taylor*. [R.]
EXISTENT, a. Having existence or being; existing.
EXISTENT, a. Having existence. *Sp. Barlow*.
EXISTENT, ad. In an existing state. *Coleridge*. [R.]
EXISTENTIAL, a. (*existential*, L.) Opinion; esteem. *Speaker*. [R.]
EXIT, a. [L.] Act of going out; decrease; departure; *exire*; passage out.—*Exit* and *Exeat*, Latin words used in play-books to denote the time when a person or persons leave the stage.
EXITAL, (eg-lab) a. (*existalis*, L.) Deadly; mortal. *Harvey*.
EX-TINCT, (eg-lab) a. Deadly; extitit. *Homilies*.
EX-TINCT, a. [L.] (*Law*) Issue; offspring; yearly rent or profit of land. *Twinn*.
EX-TINCT, (eg-lab) a. [L.] From a mere motion; from one's own free-will, without suggestion or constraint. *Hamilton*.
EX-TINCT, (eg-lab) a. [L.] From the necessity of the thing, or of the case. *Hamilton*.
EX-TINCT, a. [L.] (*ex-igil*) An interlude, or farce, at the end of a play. *Hamilton*.
EX-TINCT, a. In Greek tragedy, the end or dénouement of the play. *Branda*.
EX-TINCT, a. [L.] Departure;—the second book of *Moses*, which describes the departure from Egypt.
EX-TINCT, a. Departure; exodus. *Hale*.
EX-TINCT, (eks-igil) a. (*ex-igil*) By reason or virtue of *ex*, denoting the power which a person possesses of doing certain things, by virtue of his office. *Hamilton*.
EX-TINCT, a. [L.] (*ex-igil*) A plant or tree which increases in diameter by the addition of new wood to the outside of the old wood, or by successive external additions; opposed to *endogen*. *P. Cy.*
EX-TINCT, a. (*Bot.*) Belonging to exogens; increasing by successive external additions, as trees. *Buckland*.
EX-TINCT, a. (*ex-igil*) Obsolete; out of use. *Baird*.
EX-TINCT, a. Laxation of the nerves. *Brown*.
EX-TINCT, (eg-lab) v. a. (*ex-igil*, L.) To loose; to pay. *Baird*.
EX-TINCT, (eg-lab) a. [L.] (*ex-igil*) A common condition. *Sp. Taylor*.
EX-TINCT, a. (*Med.*) Hernia or rupture at or near the neck.
EX-TINCT, v. a. (*ex-igil*, L.) [L. *EX-IGILATED*; pp. *EX-IGILATED*, *EX-IGILATED*.] To unload; to disburden; to exchange; to exculpate; to relieve; to clear; to justify; to absolve; to acquit.
EX-TINCT, a. Act of exonerating; discharge.
EX-TINCT, a. Freeing from a charge or burden.
EX-TINCT, a. One who exonerates. *Dana*.
EX-TINCT, (eg-lab) a. [L.] (*Med.*) The protrusion of the eyeball from the orbit. *Branda*.
EX-TINCT, a. (*Bot.*) Naked, as the leaves of *exop*. *Branda*.
EX-TINCT, a. (*ex-igil*, L.) Desirable. *Baird*.
EX-TINCT, a. (*Bot.*) A dicotyledonous plant. *Branda*.
EX-TINCT, a. (*ex-igil*, L.) That may be moved by *ex-igil*. *Hamington*.
EX-TINCT, a. (*ex-igil*, L.) To obtain by request. *Cook*.
EX-TINCT, a. State of being exorbitant; enormous; gross deviation from rule or *ex-igil*. *depravity*.

EX-OR-BI-TANT, a. [*ex* and *orbito*, L.] Exceeding due bounds; unreasonable; beyond rule; enormous; excessive.
EX-OR-BI-TANT-LY, ad. In an exorbitant manner.
EX-OR-BI-TATE, v. a. [*ex* and *orbito*, L.] To deviate; to go beyond rule. *Spenser*.
EX-OR-CISE, (eks-or-siz, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; *eks-or-siz*, E. K.) v. a. [*exorcizo*, L.] To abjure by some holy name; to drive away [evil spirits] by certain forms of abjuration; to purify from evil influence.
EX-OR-CISE, a. One who exorcises; exorcist.
EX-OR-CISM, a. Act of exorcising; expulsion of evil spirits; a form of abjuration for expelling evil spirits.
EX-OR-CIST, (eks-or-sist, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; *eks-or-sist*, E. K.) n. One who exorcises, or casts out evil spirits; an enchanter; a conjurer.
EX-OR-DI-NAL, (eg-or-di-nal) a. Introductory; initial. *Brown*.
EX-OR-DI-NAL, n. [L.] pl. L. *EX-OR-DI-NAL*; Eng. *EX-OR-DI-NAL*. (*Rhet.*) The commencement or opening part of a speech or oration; an introduction; a formal preface.
EX-OR-NATION, a. [*exornatio*, L.] Ornament; decoration. *Hooker*.
EX-OR-TIVE, *a. Rising; relating to the east. *Scott*. [R.]
EX-OR-TIVE, *a. [*ex* and *ortus*] The passage of gases, vapors, or liquids through membranes or pores from within outwards; exosmosis. *Branda*.
EX-OR-TIVE, *a. Same as *exosmosis*. *Scudamore*.
EX-OR-TIVE, *v. a. To deprive of bones; to bone. *Baird*.
EX-OR-TIVE, a. [*exosmosis*, L.] Deprived of bones. *Baird*.
EX-OR-TIVE, (eg-or-sho) a. Wanting bones; boneless.
EX-OR-TIVE, *a. [*ex* and *ortus*] (*Bot.*) A passage through the outer integument of an ovule. *Branda*.
EX-OR-TIVE, (eks-or-sho) a. [*ex* and *ortus*] (*Med.*) An unnatural protuberance or tumor of a bone.—(*Bot.*) A tumor or knot in trees, formed by disease.
EX-OR-TIVE, a. [*exorcizo*] Public; exterior, as *EX-OR-TIVE*, distinguished from *exoteric*. See *EXOTERIC*.
EX-OR-TIVE, *a. Exoteric doctrine or principles. *Ch. O.*
EX-OR-TIVE, *a. pl. The lectures of Aristotle on rhetoric, to which all were admitted; his published writings. *Shak.*
EX-OR-TIVE, n. What is public or common. *Search*.
EX-OR-TIVE, a. Foreign; not produced at home.
EX-OR-TIVE, a. (*Bot.*) A plant of foreign origin.
EX-OR-TIVE, a. [*exorcizo*] Foreign; not domestic; exotic
EX-OR-TIVE, a. (*exorcizo*) a. State of being exotic. *Scott*.
EX-OR-TIVE, *a. A foreign word or idiom. *Dr. Watts*.
EX-PAND, v. a. [*expandere*, L.] [L. *EXPANDED*; pp. *EXPANDED*, *EXPANDED*.] To spread out; to lay open, as a net or sheet; to dilate.—v. n. To open; to dilate.
EX-PANDED, *a. p. Spread out; extended; laid open.
EX-PANSE, a. (*expanse*, L.) Wide, smooth extension; extent; expansion.
EX-PANSE, a. Capacity of expansion.
EX-PANSE, a. That may be expanded.
EX-PANSE, a. Belonging to expansion; expansive. *Scott*.
EX-PANSE, (eks-panshun) a. Act of expanding; state of being expanded; extent; space.
EX-PANSE, a. Having power to expand.
EX-PANSE, (L.) (*Law*) Of the one part; proceeding from only one part or side of a matter in question.—*Ex parte evidence*, evidence delivered on only one side.—*Ex parte council*, a council of only one side or party.
EX-PANSE, (eks-panshun) a. One who expands; pp. *EXPANSE*, *EXPANSE*. To range at large; to enlarge upon in language; to take a wide circuit or view.
EX-PANSE, v. a. To diffuse. *Dryden*. [R.]
EX-PANSE, (eks-panshun) a. Act of expatiating. *Bacon*.
EX-PANSE, (eks-panshun) a. One who expatiates.
EX-PANSE, (eks-panshun) a. Enlarging; diffusive. *Baird*.
EX-PANSE, (eks-panshun) a. [*ex* and *patria*, L.] [*EX-PANSE*; pp. *EXPANSE*, *EXPANSE*.] To banish from one's native country; to remove from one's country.
EX-PANSE, a. Act of expatriating; banishment; emigration.
EX-PANSE, v. a. [*exspecto*, L.] [*EX-PANSE*; pp. *EX-PANSE*, *EX-PANSE*.] To look for; to wait for; to attend the coming of. *Shak.* This word is often improperly used in the U. S., especially by the illiterate, in the sense of to *expect*, to think; and it is used in the same manner in some parts of England. *Wilbraham, Gray, &c.*
EX-PANSE, v. n. To wait; to stay. *Sandy*.
EX-PANSE, a. That may be expected. *Brown*.
EX-PANSE, a. Expectation; something expected.
EX-PANSE, a. Expectation; expectance. *Shak.*—(*Law*) Estates in *expectancy* are of two sorts, one created

by the act of the parties, called a *remainder*; the other by act of law, called a *reversion*.

EX-PÉC-TANT, *a.* [Fr.] Depending on something; waiting in expectation. *Swift*.—(*Med.*) That waits for the efforts of nature. See **EXPECTATION**.

EX-PÉC-TANT, *n.* One who is looking for some benefit.

EX-PÉC-TATION, *n.* Act of expecting, the thing expected; hope; anticipation; trust; prospect of good to come.—(*Med.*) A method which consists in observing the progress of diseases, and leaving them almost wholly to the efforts of nature, without prescribing active medicines.—*Expectation of life*, the mean average duration of the life of individuals of any given age.

EX-PÉC-TA-TIVE, *a.* Expecting. *Cotgrave*.

EX-PÉC-TA-TIVE, *n.* The object expected. *Sir H. Wotton*.

EX-PÉC-TED, *p. a.* Waited for; looked for; hoped.

EX-PÉC-TER, *n.* One who expects.

EX-PÉC-TING-LY, *ad.* With expectation. *Dryden*.

EX-PÉC-TO-RANT, *n.* A medicine to promote expectoration.

EX-PÉC-TO-RANT, *a.* Promoting expectoration. *Smart*.

EX-PÉC-TO-RATE, *v. a.* [*ex* and *pectus*, *L.*] [*i.* **EXPECTORATED**; *pp.* **EXPECTORATING**, **EXPECTORATED**.] To eject from the breast, chest, or lungs; to cough up.

EX-PÉC-TO-RATION, *n.* Act of expectorating; act of throwing up from the chest; matter expectorated; discharge made by coughing.

EX-PÉC-TO-RATIVE, *a.* Promoting expectoration. *Harvey*.

EX-PÉC-TO-RATIVE, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to promote expectoration. *Harvey*.

EX-PÉ-DE, *p. a.* To expedite. *Scott*.

EX-PÉ-DI-ATE, *v. a.* [*expedire*, *Fr.*] To expedite. *Sir E. Sandys*.

EX-PÉ-DI-ENCE, *n.* Quality of being expedient; fitness; propriety; suitability to a good end.—[*i.* **EXPEDITION**.] *Shak*.

EX-PÉ-DI-ENT, [*eks-pe-dj-ent*, *P. J. J. Wb.*; *eks-pe-dj-ent*, *S. E. F. K.*; *eks-pe-dj-ent* or *eks-pe-dj-ent*, *W.*] *a.* [*expedient*, *Fr.*] Proper; fit; convenient; suitable; necessary; requisite.—[*i.* **EXPEDITIOUS**.] *Shak*.

EX-PÉ-DI-ENT, *n.* That which helps forward, as means to an end; means to an end contrived in an exigence; a shift.

EX-PÉ-DI-ENT-LY, *ad.* In an expedient manner; fitly.

EX-PÉ-DI-TATE, *v. a.* [*expedito*, *low L.*] (*Eng. forest laws*) To cut off the balls of a dog's feet. *Chambers*.

EX-PÉ-DI-TATION, *n.* Mutilation of dogs' feet. *Shamole*.

EX-PÉ-DITE, *v. a.* [*expedito*, *L.*] [*i.* **EXPEDITED**; *pp.* **EXPEDITING**, **EXPEDITED**.] To facilitate; to hasten; to accelerate; to quicken; to despatch; to send from a public office.

EX-PÉ-DITE, *a.* Quick; easy; active; expeditious; light-armed. *Bacon*. [*L.*]

EX-PÉ-DITE-LY, *ad.* With quickness or expedition. *Grev*.

EX-PÉ-DITION, (*eks-pe-dish-un*) *n.* Haste; speed;—a military, naval, or important enterprise.

EX-PÉ-DITION-ARY, *a.* Relating to an expedition. *Ec. Rev.*

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUS, (*eks-pe-dish-us*) *a.* Speedy; quick; soon done; nimble; swift; acting with celerity.

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUS-LY, (*eks-pe-dish-us-ly*) *ad.* With expedition.

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUSNESS, *a.* Quickness; expedition. *Scott*.

EX-PÉ-DITIVE, *a.* Performing with speed. *Bacon*.

EX-PÉ-DI-TO-RY, *a.* Making haste; expeditious. *Dr. Franklin*. [*L.*]

EX-PÉL, *v. a.* [*expello*, *L.*] [*i.* **EXPULSED**; *pp.* **EXPELLING**, **EXPULSED**.] To drive out; to force away; to cast out; to exile; to eject; to banish; to exclude.

EX-PÉLLED, (*eks-péld*) *p. a.* Driven away; rejected; banished.

EX-PÉL-LÉNT, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for expelling morbid humors from the body. *Crabb*.

EX-PÉL-LER, *n.* He or that which expels.

EX-PENCE, *n.* See **EXPENSE**.

EX-PEND, *v. a.* (*expendo*, *L.*) [*i.* **EXPENDED**; *pp.* **EXPENDING**, **EXPENDED**.] To lay out; to dissipate; to waste; to spend.

EX-PEND-TORE, *n.* (*Law*) A disburser of money. *Crabb*.

EX-PEND-TURE, *n.* That which is spent; disbursement; sum expended; cost.

EX-PENSE, *n.* [*expensum*, *low L.*] That which is spent; expenditure; price; cost; charge; money expended.

EX-PENSE-FUL, *a.* Costly; expensive. *Bacon* & *Fl.*

EX-PENSE-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a costly way. *Worcester*.

EX-PENSE-LESS, *a.* Without expense. *Milton*.

EX-PENSE-IVE, *a.* Given to expense; extravagant; lavish; costly; requiring expense; dear; valuable.

EX-PENSE-IVE-LY, *ad.* In an expensive manner.

EX-PENSE-IVE-NESS, *n.* Addition to expense; costliness.

EX-PÉ-RI-ENCE, *n.* [*experientia*, *L.*] Practice; frequent trial; proof; test; knowledge or wisdom gained by repeated trial or practice, with observation and reflection.

EX-PÉ-RI-ENCE, *v. a.* [*i.* **EXPERIENCED**; *pp.* **EXPERIENCING**, **EXPERIENCED**.] To try; to know by practice; to prove by trial.

EX-PÉ-RI-ENCED, (*eks-pe-ri-ent*) *p. a.* Having had experience; made skilful by experience; wise by long practice.

EX-PÉ-RI-ENCER, *n.* One who makes trial.

EX-PÉ-RI-ENT, *a.* Having experience. *Bacon* & *Fl.*

EX-PÉ-RI-MENT, *n.* [*experimentum*, *L.*] An act or operation performed to discover some truth, or the true nature of some substance, or to illustrate the principles of some science; a trial; proof; test.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* **EXPERIMENTED**; *pp.* **EXPERIMENTING**, **EXPERIMENTED**.] To try; to search out by trial. *Herbert*.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENTAL, *v. a.* To make experiment. *Ray*.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENTAL, *a.* Relating to experiment; founded on experiment; known by experiment or trial.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENTAL-IST, *n.* One who makes experiments.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENTAL-IZE, *v. a.* To make experiments. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

EX-PÉ-RI-MENTAL-LY, *ad.* By experience; by trial.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENTAL-TIVE, *a.* Making experiments. *Oberidge*. [*R.*]

EX-PÉ-RI-MENT-ER, *n.* One who makes experiments.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENT-IST, *n.* Experimentalist. *Good*.

EX-PÉ-RI-MENTUM CRUCIS, [*L.*] The experiment of the cross; a capital or decisive experiment. *Bacon*.

EX-PÉ-RI, *a.* [*expertus*, *L.*] Skilful or ready from experience or practice; dexterous; prompt; adroit.

EX-PÉ-RI, *v. a.* To experience. *Spenser*.

EX-PÉ-RI, *n.* (*Law*) One who is expert or experienced. *Ed. Rev.*, *Bouvier*.

EX-PÉ-RI-LY, *ad.* In an expert or ready manner.

EX-PÉ-RI-NESS, *n.* Skill; readiness; dexterity.

EX-PÉ-RI-BLE, *a.* [*experiabilis*, *L.*] That is to be tried for. *Fuller*.

EX-PI-A-BLE, *a.* That may be expiated. *Sp. Hall*.

EX-PI-ATE, *v. a.* [*expio*, *L.*] [*i.* **EXPIATED**; *pp.* **EXPIATING**, **EXPIATED**.] To make expiation for; to atone for; to appease; to blot out; to make reparation for.

EX-PI-ATION, *n.* [*expiation*, *L.*] Act of expiating; means of expiating; satisfaction; compensation; atonement.

EX-PI-ATO-RY, (*eks-pe-a-tor-ry*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. W.*; *eks-pe-a-tor-ry*, *K. Sm. Bailey*.) *a.* Relating to or making expiation.

EX-PI-LI-ATION, *n.* [*expilatio*, *L.*] Robbery; waste upon land. *Cockburn*.—(*Roman law*) An injury done to the property of a minor.

EX-PI-R-A-BLE, *a.* That may come to an end. *Smart*.

EX-PI-RANT, *n.* One who expires. *J. Taylor*. [*R.*]

EX-PI-RATION, *n.* Act of expiring; act of giving out from the lungs; evaporation; vapor; matter expired; death; cessation; termination; end of a limited time.

EX-PI-RATO-RY, or **EX-PI-RATORY**, *a.* Giving out at. *Dan-giloon*.

EX-PI-RE, *v. a.* [*expire*, *L.*] [*i.* **EXPIRED**; *pp.* **EXPIRING**, **EXPIRED**.] To breathe out; to exhale; to close.

EX-PI-RE, *v. a.* To die; to breathe the last; to perish; to cease; to conclude; to come to an end.

EX-PI-RE, *n.* [*expiré*, *Fr.*] A term denoting a period which has served his period of punishment. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-PI-RY, *n.* Expiration. *Ld. Palmerston*. *Sir W. Hall*.—[A Scottishism, not in good English use.]

EX-PI-S-CATE, *v. a.* To fish out; to obtain by artificial means. *Bailey*. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

EX-PI-S-CATION, *n.* [*ex and piscatio*, *L.*] A fishing; pursuit. *Chapman*.

EX-PLAIN, *v. a.* [*explare*, *L.*] [*i.* **EXPLAINED**; *pp.* **EXPLAINING**, **EXPLAINED**.] To make plain or clear; to interpret; to elucidate; to expound; to illustrate; to clear.

EX-PLAIN-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being explained.

EX-PLAIN-ER, *n.* One who explains; expositor.

EX-PLAIN-ING, *p. a.* Illustrating; giving explanation.

EX-PLA-NATION, *n.* Act of explaining; the sense explained; explication; description; definition; meaning; adjustment of a difference.

EX-PLA-NATO-RY, *a.* Serving to explain.

EX-PLE-TION, *n.* [*expletum*, *L.*] Accomplishment. *Ec. Rev.*

EX-PLE-TIVE, *n.* [*expletivum*, *L.*] A word not necessary to the sense, but used merely to fill up the measure of the verse, or give roundness to the period.

EX-PLE-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Used to fill up a space. *Barrow*.

EX-PLE-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an expletive. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-PLE-TOR, *n.*

EX-PLE-TOR-RY, *a.* Filling up; taking up room. *Bacon*.

EX-PLI-C-A-BLE, *a.* That may be explained; explainable.

EX-PLI-C-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* A quality of being explainable. *Scott*.

I, 2, I, 0, 0, 2, long; X, 2, I, 0, 0, 2, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—**FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.**

EXPLICITE, *a.* [explicit, L.] [i. EXPLICITATED; *pp.* EXPLICITATING, EXPLICITATED.] To unfold; to explain; to clear.

EXPLICITATE, *v.* Evolved; unfolded; explicited. *Waite.*

EXPLICITATION, *n.* Act of explicating; interpretation; explanation; the sense given.

EXPLICITATIVE, (eks-pli-si-tiv, *W. P. J. F. Jo. K. Sm.*; eks-pli-si-tiv, *L.*) *a.* Tending to explain.

EXPLICITATOR, *n.* An expounder; explainer. *Sherwood.*

EXPLICIT-TO-BY, *a.* Explicative. *Barrow.*

EXPLICITUS, (eks-pli-si-tus) *a.* [explicitus, L.] Plain; clear; direct; definite; express; not merely implied.

EXPLOIT, *v.* [L.] A word found at the conclusion of a book, signifying the end, or it is finished: as we now read.

EXPLOIT-IVELY, *ad.* In an explicit manner; plainly.

EXPLOITNESS, *n.* The state of being explicit. *Ask.*

EXPLODE, *v.* [L.] [i. EXPLODED; *pp.* EXPLODING, EXPLODED.] To drive out with noise and violence; to discharge; to cry down; to discard; to expel; to banish from use.

EXPLODER, *v.* *n.* To burst forth with violence and noise. *La. Am.*

EXPLODER, *v.* *p.* Driven away; rejected; expelled; burst.

EXPLODER, *n.* One who explodes.

EXPLOIT, *n.* [explicitum, L.] A deed; an heroic act; a feat; a successful performance; an achievement.

EXPLOIT, *v.* *a.* To perform; to achieve. *Camden.*

EXPLOITABLE, *a.* That may be achieved. *Cotgrave.*

EXPLOITNESS, *n.* Achievement; exploit. *Sir T. Es.*

EXPLORE, *v.* *a.* To explore. *Brown.*

EXPLORE, *n.* Act of exploring; examination.

EXPLORE, *n.* One who explores:—a contrivance for ascertaining the electricity of the air. *Hallywell.*

EXPLORE, *v.* [eks-plōr-si-tiv, *W. Jo. Sm. K.*; eks-plōr-si-tiv, *L.*] *a.* Searching; examining. *Webster.*

EXPLORE, *v.* *a.* [explore, L.] [i. EXPLORED; *pp.* EXPLORED, EXPLORED.] To try; to search into; to examine; to go into; to ransack.

EXPLOREMENT, *n.* Search; exploration. *Brown.*

EXPLORE, *v.* *a.* One who explores. *Warburton.*

EXPLORE, *v.* *a.* Searching out; examining.

EXPLOSION, (eks-plō-zhun) *n.* Act of exploding; a bursting with noise; sudden and loud discharge.

EXPLOSION, *a.* Causing explosion; driving out.

EXPLOSION-IVELY, *ad.* By way of explosion. *Dr. Allen.*

EXPLOSION, *n.* A spilling or wasting. *Sp. Hall.*

EXPLOSION, *v.* [expelle, L.] To pollish. *Haywood.*

EXPLOSION, *v.* [expelle, L.] (*Algebra*) The index of a power, as the figure in the algebraic expression a^2 :—as that which indicates the ratio of two numbers, as being their quotient: thus 6 is the exponent of the ratio of 24 to 4.

EXPONENTIAL, *a.* Relating to an exponent, an epithet applied to certain curves in the doctrine of fluxions.

EXPORT, *v.* *a.* [exporto, L.] [i. EXPORTED; *pp.* EXPORTING, EXPORTED.] To carry or send out of a country, as commodities.

EXPORT, *n.* A commodity carried to a foreign market; one which is exported.

EXPORTABLE, *a.* That may be exported.

EXPORTATION, *n.* Act of exporting; a carrying out.

EXPORTER, *v.* *a.* Sent out of a country in commerce.

EXPORTER, *n.* One who exports.

EXPOSURE, *n.* Act of exposing; exposure. *Franklin.*

EXPOSE, *v.* *a.* [expono, exponitur, L.] [i. EXPOSED; *pp.* EXPOSING, EXPOSED.] To lay open; to make liable; to make bare; to put in danger; to cast out to chance; to commit; to disclose the faults of.

EXPOSE, (eks-pō-ziv) *n.* [Fr.] An exposition; a formal report by an individual, or a government, of the causes and motives of acts performed. *Macintosh.*

EXPOSE, (eks-pō-ziv) *v.* *a.* Laid open; put in danger; to subject; to commit.

EXPOSE, (eks-pō-ziv) *v.* *a.* State of being exposed. *Edwards.*

EXPOSURE, *n.* One who exposes; an explainer.

EXPOSITION, (eks-pō-zish-un) *n.* State of being exposed; exposure; situation with respect to sun or air; exposure; interpretation.

EXPOSITIVE, *a.* Explanatory. *Peerson.*

EXPOSITOR, *n.* [L.] An explainer; expounder; interpreter.

EXPOSITIVE, *a.* Explanatory; illustrative. *Johnson.*

EXPOSITIVE, (eks-pō-ziv) *n.* [L.] *a.* Used for something done after, or as arising from, to effect another thing, that was performed or committed before.—An *ex post facto* law is a law enacted with retrospective effect, making a person liable to punishment for an act done before the law was enacted. *Webster.*

EXPOSTULATE, *v.* *a.* [expostulo, L.] [i. EXPOSTULATED;

pp. EXPOSTULATING, EXPOSTULATED.] To cavane; to reason or to remonstrate earnestly; to altercation.

EXPOSTULATE, *v.* *a.* To discuss; to examine. *Acton.*

EXPOSTULATION, *n.* Act of expostulating; earnest discourse or remonstrance; discussion.

EXPOSTULATOR, *n.* One who expostulates.

EXPOSTULATIVE, (eks-pōst-yu-lativ, *W. Jo. Sm.*; eks-pōst-yu-lativ, *L.*) *a.* Containing expostulation. *Swift.*

EXPOSURE, (eks-pō-shur) *n.* Act of exposing; the state of being exposed; danger; exposition; situation.

EXPOUND, *v.* *a.* [expono, L.] [i. EXPOUNDED; *pp.* EXPOUNDING, EXPOUNDED.] To explain; to interpret; to unfold; to lay open.

EXPOUNDER, *n.* One who expounds.

EXPRESS, *v.* *a.* [expressus, L.] [i. EXPRESSED; *pp.* EXPRESSING, EXPRESSED.] To represent by any of the imitative arts; to represent; to exhibit by language; to utter; to declare; to denote; to designate; to signify; to testify; to intimate; to force or press out; to squeeze out.

EXPRESS, *a.* Exactly resembling; plain; given in direct terms; clear; not dubious; not implied; definite; explicit; done or sent for a particular end.

EXPRESS, *n.* A messenger sent on purpose; a message sent; a person or vehicle that carries messages.

EXPRESSED, (eks-prēst) *p.* *a.* Uttered; declared; pressed out:—procured by simple pressure, as *expressed oil*.

EXPRESSER, *n.* One who expresses. *Cowley.*

EXPRESSIBLE, *a.* That may be expressed.

EXPRESSION, (eks-prēsh-un) *n.* Act of expressing; thing expressed; utterance; representation; a phrase; a mode of speech; the outward signs that make known internal feeling; appearance of the countenance.

EXPRESSIONLESS, *a.* Having no expression. *Shelley.*

EXPRESSIVE, *a.* Serving to express; representing forcibly; significant; having the power of utterance.

EXPRESSIVELY, *ad.* In an expressive manner.

EXPRESSIVENESS, *n.* The quality of being expressive.

EXPRESSIVE, (eks-prēsh-iv) *a.* [expressive, It.] (*Mus.*) With expression. *Crabb.*

EXPRESSLY, *ad.* In direct terms; plainly.

EXPRESSNESS, *n.* The power of expression. *Hammond.*

EXPRESSURE, (eks-prēsh-ur) *n.* Expression. *Shak.*

EXPROBRATE, (eks-prō-brāt, *S. W.*; eks-prō-brāt, *P. K. Sm. Wb.*) *v.* *a.* [exprobro, L.] To impute openly with blame; to upbraid. *Brown.*

EXPROBRATION, *n.* Reproachful accusation. *Hooker.*

EXPROBRATIVE, *a.* Upbraiding. *Sir A. Shirley.*

EXPROBATION, (eks-prō-brā-shun) *n.* [L.] (*Law*) By profession. *Crabb.*

EXPROBATION, (eks-prō-brā-shun) *n.* [L.] (*Civil law*) One who alone becomes bound for the debt of another. *Bevier.*

EXPROBATION, (eks-prō-brā-shun) *n.* [L.] (*Civil law*) An act by which a creditor accepts a new debtor, who becomes bound instead of the old, the latter being released. *Bevier.*

EXPROPRIATE, *v.* *a.* To part with; to give up, as property. *Boyle.* [L.]

EXPROPRIATION, *n.* Act of giving up. *W. Mountague.*

EXPUGN, (eks-pūgn) *v.* *a.* [expugno, L.] [i. EXPUGNED; *pp.* EXPUGNING, EXPUGNED.] To conquer; to take by assault. *For.*

EXPUGNABLE, *a.* That may be forced or won. *Cotgrave.*

EXPUGNATION, *n.* Conquest by assault. *Sandys.*

EXPUGNER, (eks-pūgn-er) *n.* One who expugns.

EXPULSION, *n.* See EXPULSION.

EXPULSIVE, *v.* *a.* [expulso, L.] To expel. *Bacon.* [L.]

EXPULSIVE, *n.* An expeller. *Cotgrave.*

EXPULSION, (eks-pūsh-un) *n.* The act of expelling; state of being expelled; ejection.

EXPULSIVE, *a.* Having power to expel; driving out.

EXPUNCTION, *n.* Act of expunging; erasure. *Milton.*

EXPUNGE, *v.* *a.* [expungo, L.] [i. EXPUNGED; *pp.* EXPUNGING, EXPUNGED.] To blot out, as with a pen; to rub out; to erase; to obliterate; to efface; to annihilate.

EXPUNGING, *n.* The act of blotting out. *Swift.*

EXPUNGING, *v.* *a.* Blotting out; effacing.

EXPURGATE, (eks-pūrgāt, *Ja. K. Sm. Todd, Meander*; eks-pūrgāt, *Wb.*) *v.* *a.* [expurgo, L.] [i. EXPURGATED; *pp.* EXPURGATING, EXPURGATED.] To expunge; to purge away; to cleanse.

EXPURGATION, *n.* Act of expurgating; a cleansing; expunction; purification. *Sp. Hall.*

EXPURGATOR, or **EXPURGATOR**, (eks-pūrgā-tor, *Ja. K. Sm.*; eks-pūrgā-tor, *P.*) *n.* One who expurgates.

EXPURGATIVE, *a.* Tending to expurgate; cleansing; expurgatory. *N. Y. Rec.* [L.]

EXPURGATION, (eks-pūrgā-tōn) *n.* A expurgatory. *Milton.*

EXPURGATION, (eks-pūrgā-tōn) *n.* A Used for cleansing or purifying.—*Expurgatory index*, a book issued by the pope, containing a catalogue of books which are forbidden to be read.

EXQUIRE, *v.* *a.* To purge away; to expunge. *Milton.*

EXQUIRE, (eks-kwīr) *v.* *a.* [exquire, L.] To inquire after. *Sandys.*

EXQUISITE, (eks-kwīz-it) *n.* *a.* [exquisitus, L.] Choice;

select; nice; accurate; excellent; consummate; complete.

EX-QUI-SITE, * n. One who affects fashion; a fashionable person of either sex; a belle or dandy. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-QUI-SITE-LY, ad. In an exquisite manner; completely.

EX-QUI-SITE-NESS, n. Nicety; perfection; acuteness.

EX-QUIS-I-TIVE, (eks-kwiz-e-tiv) a. Curious.

EX-QUIS-I-TIVE-LY, ad. Curiously; minutely. *Sidney.*

EX-SAN-GUI-ŌUS, * a. Destitute of blood, or red blood. *Ray.*

EX-SCIND, v. a. [exscindo, L.] [i. EXSCINDING; pp. EX-SCINDING, EXSCINDED.] To cut off. *Johnson.*

EX-SCRIBE, v. a. [exscribe, L.] To write out. *B. Jonson.*

EX-SCRIPT, n. [exscriptum, L.] A copy. *Boyle.*

EX-SECT, * v. a. To cut out; to cut away. *Smart.*

EX-SEC-TION, * n. The act of cutting out. *Boyle.*

EX-SIC-CANT, * n. A drying medicine. *Wiseman.*

EX-SIC-CANT, a. Drying; having the power to dry up. *Wiseman.*

EX-SIC-CATE, (eks-ik-kat, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; eks-ik-kat, Wh.) v. a. [exsiccato, L.] [i. EXSICCATING; pp. EXSICCATING, EXSICCATED.] To dry. *Brown.*

EX-SIC-CATION, n. The act of drying. *Brown.*

EX-SIC-CATIVE, a. Having the power of drying. *Cotgrave.*

EX-SPU-V-TION, n. [exspuo, L.] A discharge by spitting. *Quincy.*

EX-STIP-U-LATE, * a. (Bot.) Having no stipules. *P. Cyc.*

EX-SUC-COUS, * a. Destitute of juice; dry. *Sir T. Browne.*

EX-SUC-TION, n. [ezugo, L.] Act of sucking out. *Boyle.*

EX-SU-DATION, n. [ezudo, L.] *Derham.* See EXUDATION.

EX-SU-FLATION, n. [ex and sufflo, L.] A blast working underneath. *Bacon.*—A kind of exorcism. *Fiske.*

EX-SU-FLI-CATE, a. See EXSUFLATE.

EX-SU-FU-LATE, a. [ezufflav, low L.] Contemptible; despicable. *Shak.*

EX-SU-SCI-TATE, v. a. [ezuscito, L.] To rouse up; to stir up.

EX-SU-SCI-TATION, n. A rousing or stirring up. *Hallywell.*

EX-TANCE, n. Outward existence. *Brown.*

EX-TANT-CY, n. State of being extant. *Boyle.* [R.]

EX-TANT, a. [extans, L.] Standing out to view; now in being; still existing; not lost, applied to a literary production.

EX-TA-SE, n. See ECSTASY.

EX-TAT-IC, { a. [icstatis, L.] See ECSTATIC.

EX-TAT-ICAL, {

EX-TEMP-OR-AL, a. Extemporaneous. *B. Jonson.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-LY, ad. Extemporaneously. *Shak.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-AN, a. Extemporaneous. *Burton.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-ŌUS, a. Unpremeditated; sudden; uttered on the occasion without previous study; extemporary.

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-ŌUS-LY, * ad. Without premeditation. *Quincy.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-ŌUS-NESS, * n. Quality of being extemporaneous. *Blackwood.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AR-Y, a. Uttered or performed without premeditation; sudden; extemporaneous.

EX-TEMP-OR-RE, ad. [ex tempore, L.] Without premeditation; suddenly.

EX-TEMP-OR-RE, a. Extemporary; extemporaneous. *Ad.*

EX-TEMP-OR-RE-NESS, n. State of being unpremeditated.

EX-TEMP-OR-RIZE, v. n. [i. EXTENSORIZED; pp. EXTENSORIZING, EXTENSORIZED.] To speak without premeditation; to discourse without notes or any thing written.

EX-TEND, v. a. [extendo, L.] [i. EXTENDING; pp. EXTENDING, EXTENDED.] To spread out; to stretch out; to amplify; opposed to contract; to diffuse; to expand; to widen; to enlarge; to continue; to increase. — (Law) To value lands, or levy on them by a writ of extent.

EX-TEND, v. n. To reach to any distance; to spread.

EX-TEND-ED-LY, * ad. In an extended manner. *Gilbert.*

EX-TEND-ER, n. He or that which extends.

EX-TEND-IBLE, a. Extensible. *Arbutnot.*

EX-TEND-LESS-NESS, n. Unlimited extension. *Itala.*

EX-TEND-SI-BIL-I-TY, n. The quality of being extensible.

EX-TEND-SI-BLE, a. Capable of being extended; extensible.

EX-TEND-SI-BLE-NESS, n. Capacity of being extended.

EX-TEND-SI-BLE, * a. That may be extended; extensible. *Armstrong.*

EX-TENSION, n. [extensio, L.] Act of extending; the state of being extended; space.

EX-TENSION-AL, a. Having great extent. *Morre.*

EX-TENSION-IST, * n. An advocate for extension. *Ec. Rev.*

EX-TENSIVE, a. Having great extent; comprehensive; wide; large.

EX-TENSIVE-LY, ad. In an extensive manner; widely.

EX-TENSIVE-NESS, n. Largeness; diffusiveness; wideness.

EX-TENSOR, n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The muscle that extends a limb.

EX-TENT, p. from *Extend*. Extended. *Spenser.*

EX-TENT, n. [extensus, L.] Space or degree to which any thing is extended; bulk; size; compass. — (Law) A writ of execution for the valuing of lands or tenements; seizure.

EX-TEN-U-ATE, v. a. [extenuo, L.] [i. EXTENUATING; pp. EXTENUATING, EXTENUATED.] To make thin; to lessen; to diminish; to palliate.

EX-TEN-U-ATE, a. Small; thin. *Scott.*

EX-TEN-U-ATING, * p. a. Palliating; diminishing.

EX-TEN-U-ATION, n. Act of extenuating; state of being extenuated; palliation; mitigation; alleviation.

EX-TEN-U-ATOR, * n. One who extenuates. *F. Knex.*

EX-TEN-U-ATOR-Y, * a. Palliative; extenuating. *J. W. Croker.*

EX-TER-I-OR, a. [L.] Outward; external; not interior.

EX-TER-I-OR, n. Outward surface or part. *Shak.*

EX-TER-I-OR-I-TY, n. Outwardness; the superficies. *Cotgrave.*

EX-TER-I-OR-LY, ad. Outwardly; externally. *Shak.*

EX-TER-MI-NATE, v. a. [extermino, L.] [i. EXTERMINATING; pp. EXTERMINATING, EXTERMINATED.] To root up; to abolish; to destroy; to eradicate; to extirpate; to put an end to.

EX-TER-MI-NATION, n. Destruction; excision.

EX-TER-MI-NATOR, n. He or that which exterminates.

EX-TER-MI-NATOR-Y, a. Consigning to destruction. *Burke.*

EX-TER-MINE, v. a. To exterminate. *Shak.*

EX-TERN, a. External; outward; visible. *Shak.* [R.]

EX-TERN, * n. A student or pupil who does not live aboard within a college or seminary; a day-scholar. *Cat. Almatraz.*—Outward part; exterior form. *Smart.*

EX-TERN-AL, a. [externus, L.] Outward; exterior; not proceeding from within; opposite to internal; having its outward appearance.

EX-TERN-AL-I-TY, n. External perception. *A. Smith.*

EX-TERN-AL-LY, ad. In an external manner; outwardly.

EX-TERN-ALS, * n. pl. Things on the outside; the outside. *Burke.*

EX-TER-SION, * n. Act of rubbing or wiping out. *Smart.*

EX-TIL, v. n. To drop or distil from.

EX-TIL-LATION, n. A dropping; distillation. *Derham.*

EX-TIM-U-LATE, v. a. [extimulo, L.] To stimulate. *Brown.*

EX-TIM-U-LATION, n. Stimulation. *Bacon.*

EX-TINCT, a. [extinctus, L.] Extinguished; quenched; put out; obliterated; abolished; ended; dead.

EX-TINCT, v. a. To make extinct; to put out. *Shak.*

EX-TINC-TION, (ek-tingk-shun) n. Act of extinguishing; state of being extinguished; destruction; suppression.

EX-TINGUISH, (ek-tingk-shun) v. a. [extinguo, L.] [i. EXTINGUISHING, EXTINGUISHED.] To put out; to quench; to obliterate; to suppress; to destroy.

EX-TINGUISH-ABLE, a. That may be extinguished.

EX-TINGUISH-ER, (ek-tingk-shun-er) n. He or that which extinguishes; a conical cap to put on a candle.

EX-TINGUISH-MENT, n. Exinction; act of quenching. *Hooker.*

EX-TIR-P, v. a. To eradicate; to extirpate. *Spenser.*

EX-TIR-P-ABLE, a. That may be eradicated. *Edips.*

EX-TIR-PATE, (ek-ter-pat, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; eks-ter-pat, Wh.) v. a. [extirpo, L.] [i. EXTIRPATING; pp. EXTIRPATING, EXTIRPATED.] To destroy wholly; to root out; to eradicate; to exterminate. See *COTTERPATE*.

EX-TIR-PATION, n. Eradication; excision; destruction.

EX-TIR-PATOR, or EX-TIR-PATOR, (ek-ter-pa-tor, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; eks-ter-pa-tor, Wh.) n. One who extirpates.

EX-TIR-PER, * n. One who extirpates. *Bacon.*

EX-TIR-PICIOUS, (ek-est-apish-us) a. [extirpicious, L.] Ausrual; relating to the inspection of entrails. *Brown.*

EX-TOL, v. a. [extollo, L.] [i. EXTOLLING; pp. EXTOLLING, EXTOLLED.] To praise; to magnify; to laud; to applaud to commend; to celebrate.

EX-TOL-ER, n. One who extols; a praiser.

EX-TOL-EMENT, * n. The act of extolling. *Shak.*

EX-TOR-SIVE, a. Tending to extort; oppressive.

EX-TOR-SIVE-LY, ad. In an extorsive manner; by violence.

EX-TORT, v. a. [extorqueo, extortus, L.] [i. EXTORTING; pp. EXTORTING, EXTORTED.] To draw from; to draw from; to exact; to force away; to wrest; to wring from; gain by violence or oppression.

EX-TORT, n. n. To practise extortion. *Spenser.*

EX-TORT, p. For *extorted*. *Spenser.*

EX-TORT-ER, n. One who extorts; an extortioner.

EX-TORTION, (eks-tor-shun) n. Act or practice of extorting; illegal compulsion; unjust overcharge; oppression.

EX-TORTION-ARY, * a. Practising extortion; rapacious. *Maunder.*

EX-TORTION-ATE, * a. Relating to extortion; containing extortion. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-TORTION-ER, n. One who practises extortion.

EX-TORTIOUS, a. Extortory. *Sp. Hall.*

EX-TRA, [L.] A word often used in composition, meaning over and above, extraordinary, or beyond; as, *extraneous*, *extramundane*, &c.

EX-TRA, * a. Extraordinary; extreme. — A word contrast from *extraordinary*, and in familiar or colloquial use "extra charge." *Ed. Rev.*

Α, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, long; Χ, Ξ, Υ, Θ, Φ, short; Α, Ξ, Ι, Ο, Υ, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; MEIR, ME

- select; nice; accurate; excellent; consummate; complete.
- EX-QUI-SITE, * *n.* One who affects fashion; a fashionable person of either sex; a belle or dandy. *Qu. Rev.*
- EX-QUI-SITE-LY, *ad.* In an exquisite manner; completely.
- EX-QUI-SITE-NESS, * *n.* Nicety; perfection; acuteness.
- EX-QUIS-I-TIVE, (eks-kwiz'-tív) *a.* Curious.
- EX-QUIS-I-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Curiously; minutely. *Sidney.*
- EX-SAN-GUI-ŌUS, * *a.* Destitute of blood, or red blood. *Ray.*
- EX-SCIND, *v. a.* [exscindo, *L.*] [*i.* EXSCINDED; *pp.* EXSCINDING, EXSCINDED.] To cut off. *Johnson.*
- EX-SCRIBE, *v. a.* [exscribo, *L.*] To write out. *B. Jonson.*
- EX-SCRIPT, * *n.* [exscriptum, *L.*] A copy. *Bayley.*
- EX-SECT, * *v. a.* To cut out; to cut away. *Smart.*
- EX-SECTION, * *n.* The act of cutting out. *Boyle.*
- EX-SIC-CANT, * *n.* A drying medicine. *Wiseman.*
- EX-SIC-CANT, *a.* Drying; having the power to dry up. *Wiseman.*
- EX-SIC-CATE, (eks-sik-kát, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; eks'sik-kát, *Wb.*) *v. a.* [exsicco, *L.*] [*i.* EXSICCATED; *pp.* EXSICCATING, EXSICCATED.] To dry. *Brown.*
- EX-SIC-CATION, * *n.* The act of drying. *Brown.*
- EX-SIC-CATIVE, *a.* Having the power of drying. *Cotgrave.*
- EX-SPU-I-TION, * *n.* [exspuo, *L.*] A discharge by spitting. *Quincy.*
- EX-STIP-U-LATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no stipules. *P. Cyc.*
- EX-SUC-COUS, * *a.* Destitute of juice; dry. *Sir T. Brown.*
- EX-SUC-TION, * *n.* [exsugo, *L.*] Act of sucking out. *Boyle.*
- EX-SU-DATION, * *n.* [exsudo, *L.*] *Derham.* See EXUDATION.
- EX-SUR-FLATION, * *n.* [ex et sufflo, *L.*] A blast working underneath. *Bacon.*—A kind of exorcism. *Fulke.*
- EX-SUR-FLI-CATE, *a.* See EXSUFFLATE.
- EX-SUR-P-O-LATE, *a.* [exsuperare, *low L.*] Contemptible; despicable. *Shak.*
- EX-SUS-CI-TATE, *v. a.* [exsuscito, *L.*] To rouse up; to stir up.
- EX-SUS-CI-TATION, * *n.* A rousing or stirring up. *Hallywell.*
- EX-TANCE, * *n.* Outward existence. *Brown.*
- EX-TANT-CY, * *n.* State of being extant. *Boyle. [R.]*
- EX-TANT, *a.* [extans, *L.*] Standing out to view; now in being; still existing; not lost, applied to a literary production.
- EX-TA-SY, * *n.* See ECSTASY.
- EX-TAT-IC, { *a.* [ekstatisí.] See ECSTATIC.
- EX-TAT-CAL, {
- EX-TEMP-PO-RAL, *a.* Extemporaneous. *B. Jonson.*
- EX-TEMP-PO-RAL-LY, *ad.* Extemporaneously. *Shak.*
- EX-TEMP-PO-RAL-NE-AN, *a.* Extemporaneous. *Burton.*
- EX-TEMP-PO-RAL-NE-ŌUS, *a.* Unpremeditated; sudden; uttered on the occasion without previous study; extemporary.
- EX-TEMP-PO-RAL-NE-ŌUS-LY, * *ad.* Without premeditation. *Gurney.*
- EX-TEMP-PO-RAL-NE-ŌUS-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being extemporaneous. *Blackwood.*
- EX-TEMP-PO-RAL-RY, *a.* Uttered or performed without premeditation; sudden; extemporaneous.
- EX-TEMP-PO-RE, *ad.* [ex tempore, *L.*] Without premeditation; suddenly. [*discon.*]
- EX-TEMP-PO-RE, *a.* Extemporary; extemporaneous. *Ad.*
- EX-TEMP-PO-RE-NESS, * *n.* State of being unpremeditated.
- EX-TEMP-PO-RIZE, *v. n.* [*i.* EXTEMPORIZED; *pp.* EXTEMPORISING, EXTEMPORIZED.] To speak without premeditation; to discourse without notes or any thing written.
- EX-TEND, *v. a.* [extendō, *L.*] [*i.* EXTENDED; *pp.* EXTENDING, EXTENDED.] To spread out; to stretch out; to amplify; opposed to *contract*; to diffuse; to expand; to widen; to enlarge; to continue; to increase.—(*Law*) To value lands, or levy on them by a writ of extent.
- EX-TEND', *v. n.* To reach to any distance; to spread.
- EX-TEND-ED-LY, * *ad.* In an extended manner. *Gilbert.*
- EX-TEND-ER, * *n.* He or that which extends.
- EX-TEND-IBLE, *a.* Extensible. *Arbutnot.*
- EX-TEND-LESS-NESS, * *n.* Unlimited extension. *Hale.*
- EX-TEND-IB-I-LI-TY, * *n.* The quality of being extensible.
- EX-TEND-IB-ILE, *a.* Capable of being extended; extensible.
- EX-TEND-IB-LE-NESS, * *n.* Capacity of being extended.
- EX-TEND-IBLE, * *a.* That may be extended; extensible. *Armstrong.*
- EX-TENSION, * *n.* [extensio, *L.*] Act of extending; the state of being extended; space.
- EX-TENSION-AL, *a.* Having great extent. *More.*
- EX-TENSION-IST, * *n.* An advocate for extension. *Ex. Rev.*
- EX-TENSIVE, *a.* Having great extent; comprehensive; wide; large.
- EX-TENSIVE-LY, *ad.* In an extensive manner; widely.
- EX-TENSIVE-NESS, * *n.* Largeness; diffusiveness; wideness.
- EX-TEN-SOR, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The muscle that extends a limb.
- EX-TENT', *p.* from *Extend*. Extended. *Spenser.*
- EX-TENTU, * *n.* [extentus, *L.*] Space or degree to which any thing is extended; bulk; size; compass.—(*Law*) A writ of execution for the valuing of lands or tenements; seizure.
- EX-TEN-U-ATE, *v. a.* [extenuo, *L.*] [*i.* EXTENUATED; *pp.* EXTENUATING, EXTENUATED.] To make thin; to lessen; to diminish; to palliate.
- EX-TEN-U-ATE, *a.* Small; thin. *Scott.*
- EX-TEN-U-ATING, * *p. a.* Palliating; diminishing.
- EX-TEN-U-ATION, * *n.* Act of extenuating; state of being extenuated; palliation; mitigation; alleviation.
- EX-TEN-U-ATOR, * *n.* One who extenuates. *V. Knox.*
- EX-TEN-U-ATOR-Y, * *a.* Palliative; extenuating. *J. W. Croker.*
- EX-TER-I-OR, *a.* [*L.*] Outward; external; not interior.
- EX-TER-I-OR, *n.* Outward surface or part. *Shak.*
- EX-TER-I-OR-I-TY, * *n.* Outwardness; the superficies. *Cotgrave.*
- EX-TER-I-OR-LY, *ad.* Outwardly; externally. *Shak.*
- EX-TER-MI-NATE, *v. a.* [extermino, *L.*] [*i.* EXTERMINATED; *pp.* EXTERMINATING, EXTERMINATED.] To root up; to abolish; to destroy; to eradicate; to extirpate; to put an end to.
- EX-TER-MI-NATION, * *n.* Destruction; excision.
- EX-TER-MI-NATOR, * *n.* He or that which exterminates.
- EX-TER-MI-NATOR-Y, *a.* Consigning to destruction. *Burke.*
- EX-TER-MINE, *v. a.* To exterminate. *Shak.*
- EX-TERN, * *a.* External; outward; visible. *Shak. [R.]*
- EX-TERN, * *n.* A student or pupil who does not live on board within a college or seminary; a day-scholar. *Cam. Almanac.*—Outward part; exterior form. *Smart.*
- EX-TERNAL, *a.* [externus, *L.*] Outward; exterior; not proceeding from within; opposite to *internal*; having the outward appearance.
- EX-TERNAL-I-TY, * *n.* External perception. *A. Smith.*
- EX-TERNAL-LY, *ad.* In an external manner; outwardly.
- EX-TERNALS, * *n. pl.* Things on the outside; the outside. *Burke.*
- EX-TER-SION, * *n.* Act of rubbing or wiping out. *Smart.*
- EX-TIL, *v. n.* To drop or distil from.
- EX-TIL-LATION, * *n.* A dropping; distillation. *Derham.*
- EX-TIM-U-LATE, *v. a.* [extimulo, *L.*] To stimulate. *Brown.*
- EX-TIM-U-LATION, * *n.* Stimulation. *Bacon.*
- EX-TINCT, *a.* [extinctus, *L.*] Extinguished; quenched; put out; obliterated; abolished; ended; dead.
- EX-TINCT, *v. a.* To make extinct; to put out. *Shak.*
- EX-TINC-TION, (ek-tingk'shun) *n.* Act of extinguishing, state of being extinguished; destruction; suppression.
- EX-TINGUISH, (ek-ting'gwish) *v. a.* [extinguo, *L.*] [*i.* EXTINGUISHED; *pp.* EXTINGUISHING, EXTINGUISHED.] To put out; to quench; to obliterate; to suppress; to destroy.
- EX-TINGUISH-ABLE, *a.* That may be extinguished.
- EX-TINGUISH-ER, (ek-ting'gwish-er) *n.* He or that which extinguishes; a conical cap to put on a candle.
- EX-TINGUISH-MENT, * *n.* Exinction; act of quenching. *Hooker.*
- EX-TIRP, *v. a.* To eradicate; to extirpate. *Spenser.*
- EX-TIRP-ABLE, *a.* That may be eradicated. *Edgely.*
- EX-TIR-PATE, (ek-ster-pát, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; eks'ter-pát, *Wb.*) *v. a.* [extirpo, *L.*] [*i.* EXTIRPATED; *pp.* EXTIRPATING, EXTIRPATED.] To destroy wholly; to root out; to eradicate; to exterminate. See *CONTRAST*.
- EX-TIR-PATION, * *n.* Eradication; excision; destruction.
- EX-TIR-PATOR, or EX-TIR-PATOR, (ek-ster-pát-ur, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; eks'ter-pát-ur, *R.*; ek-ster-pát-ur or eks'ter-pát-ur, *F.*) *n.* One who extirpates.
- EX-TIRP-OR, * *n.* One who extirpates. *Bacon.*
- EX-TI-SP'ICIOUS, (ek-ate-spi-sh'us) *a.* [extispicus, *L.*] Augural; relating to the inspection of entrails. *Brown.*
- EX-TOL, *v. a.* [extollo, *L.*] [*i.* EXTOLLED; *pp.* EXTOLLING, EXTOLLED.] To praise; to magnify; to laud; to apply to commend; to celebrate.
- EX-TOL-ER, * *n.* One who extols; a praiser.
- EX-TOL-EMENT, * *n.* The act of extolling. *Shak.*
- EX-TOR-SIVE, *a.* Tending to extort; oppressive.
- EX-TOR-SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an extorsive manner; by violence.
- EX-TORT, *v. a.* [extorqueo, extortus, *L.*] [*i.* EXTORTED; *pp.* EXTORTING, EXTORTED.] To draw from; to draw by force; to exact; to force away; to wrest; to wring from; to gain by violence or oppression.
- EX-TORT, *v. n.* To practise extortion. *Spenser.*
- EX-TORT', *p.* for *extorted*. *Spenser.*
- EX-TORT-ER, * *n.* One who extorts; an extortioner.
- EX-TORTION, (eks-ór'shun) *n.* Act or practice of extorting; illegal compulsion; unjust overcharge; oppressive extortion.
- EX-TORTION-ARY, * *a.* Practising extortion; rapacious. *Massey.*
- EX-TORTION-ATE, * *a.* Relating to extortion; containing extortion. *Qu. Rev.*
- EX-TORTION-ER, * *n.* One who practises extortion.
- EX-TORTIOUS, *a.* Extortory. *Sp. Hall.*
- EX-TRA, [*L.*] A word often used in composition, meaning over and above, extraordinary, or beyond; as, *extra-mundane*, &c.
- EX-TRA, * *a.* Extraordinary; extreme.—A word contrasted from *ordinary*, and in familiar or colloquial use, "extra charge." *Ed. Rev.*

FAIR-PLĀY,* *a.* Equitable conduct; just or liberal action. *Shak.*

FAIR/SPOK-EN, (fär/spō-kn) *a.* Bland and civil in address.

FAIR-WEATH-ER,* *a.* Noting pleasant weather; existing or done in pleasant weather, or with little inconvenience. *Pope.*

FAIR-Y, (fär'e) *a.* [*féerie*, old Fr.] An imaginary diminutive aerial being, in human shape, formerly supposed to possess certain powers over mankind, which were often exercised for mischief, but in general with more of humor than malignity; an elf; a fay; an enchantress.

FAIR-Y, *a.* Given by fairies; belonging to fairies.

FAIR-Y-LÄND,* *a.* The imaginary land of the fairies. *Chambers.*

FAIR-Y-LIKE, *a.* Imitating the practice of fairies. *Shak.*

FAIR-Y-STÖNE, *a.* A stone found in gravel pits.

†FAIR-Y-BLE, *a.* Feasible. *Sp. Hall. See FRAISABLE.*

FAITH, (fäth) *n.* Belief; trust in religious opinion; confidence; trust in God, accompanied with belief in revelation; trust in Christ as a Savior; the doctrine or tenets believed; fidelity; probity; credit; honor; social confidence; sincerity; honesty; veracity; promise given.—It is sometimes used, in conversation, *interjectionally*, to signify on my faith: in truth: verily.

FAITH-BREÄCH, *n.* Breach of fidelity. *Shak.*

†FAITHED, (fäth) *a.* Honest; sincere. *Shak.*

FAITH/WÖL, *a.* Firm in religious belief; having faith; having fidelity; true to a pledge or to duty; trusty; loyal; honest; upright; without fraud; true.

FAITH/WÖL-LY, *ad.* In a faithful manner; honestly.

FAITH/WÖL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being faithful; honesty.

FAITH/LESS, *a.* Destitute of faith; not believing; perfidious; disloyal; not true to duty.

FAITH/LESS-LY,* *ad.* In a faithless manner. *Byrnes.*

FAITH/LESS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being faithless; perfidy.

FAITH/WOR-THI-NESS,* (fäth/wür-the-nēs) *a.* Trustworthiness. *Qu. Rev.*

†FAI/TÖUR, (fä'tör) *n.* [*faitour*, Norm. Fr.] A scoundrel; a rascal. *Spenser.*

FAKE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A coil or turn of a cable or rope.

FA-KÄR, or **FA/KÄR,** (fä'kär, P. Sm. Wb.; fä'kär, Ja.; fä'kär, K.) *n.* A sort of wandering dervish or Mahometan monk in India.—Written also *fajur*.

FÄL-CÄDE-F, *n.* [*falz, falsis*, L.] A horse is said to make *falcades* when he throws himself upon his haunches two or three times, as in very quick curvets.

FÄL/CÄTE,* *a.* Bent like a hook; falcated. *Booth.*

FÄL/CÄT-ED, *a.* [*falcatus*, L.] Hooked; bent like a sickle. *Harris.*

FÄL-CÄ/TION, *n.* Crookedness; form of a sickle.

FÄL/CHION, (fä'lshun or fä'lchun) [fä'lchun, S. W. J. Sm.; fä'lshun, F. Ja. K.; fä'lche-un, P.; fä'lchun, Wb.] *n.* [*fauchon*, Fr.] A short, crooked sword; a cimeter. *Shak.*

FÄL-CID/ÄN,* *a.* (*Law*) Noting a law, proposed by Falcidius, a Roman tribune, which gave to fathers of families the power of bequeathing three fourths of their property. *Bourcier.*

FÄL/CJ-TÖRM,* *a.* Having the form of a sickle or scythe. *Hamilton.*

||FÄL/CON, (fäw'kn) [fäw'kn, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; fä'lkn, P. K.; fä'l'kon, Wb.] *n.* [*falco*, L.; *falcon*, old Fr.] A hawk trained for sport; a sort of cannon.

||FÄL/CON-ER, (fäw'kn-er) *a.* [*falconier*, old Fr.] One who sports with or trains hawks. *Shak.*

FÄL/CO-NET, or **FÄL/CO-NET,** (fä'l'kō-nēt, Ja. Sm. R.; fä'l'kō-nēt, S. W. J. F. K.) *n.* [*fauconneau*, Fr.] A sort of ordnance. *Knolles.*

||FÄL/CON-QEN-TLE,* (fäw'kn-jën-tl) *n.* A species of hawk. *Pennant.*

FÄL/CO-NINE,* *a.* (*Ornith.*) Noting a sub-family of accipitrine birds, having the falco or hawk for its proper type. *Branda.*

||FÄL/CON-RY, (fäw'kn-rē) *n.* The art of training hawks.

FÄL/CU-LÄ,* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A compressed, elongate, curved, and sharp-pointed claw. *Branda.*

FÄLD/ÄGE, *n.* [*faldagium*, barbarous L.] An ancient privilege in England of setting up folds for sheep, in any fields within the manor. *Harris.*

FÄLD/FEE, *n.* (*Law*) A composition paid for faldage.

†FÄLD/ING, *n.* A kind of coarse cloth. *Chaucer.*

FÄLD/STÖÖL, *n.* [*faudesteuil*, old Fr.] A stool for the kings of England to kneel on at their coronation; the chair of a bishop within the altar; an arm-chair; a folding chair.

EA-LÄR/NJ-ÄN,* *a.* Relating to a mountain in Campania, noted for its wine. *Francis.*

FALL, *v.* *n.* [*i. fell*; *pp. falling, fallen*.] To drop; to come to the earth; to move down; to descend; to sink; to droop; to decline; to die; to decrease; to lose elevation, rank, character, or value; to happen; to befall; to ebb.—*To fall away*, to grow lean; to recede from allegiance; to sink into sin.—*To fall back*, to retreat.—*To fall from*, to revolt from.—*To fall home*, (*Naut.*) To

curve inwards, as the timbers or sides of a ship.—*To fall in*, to concur with; to yield to; to form into rank.—*To fall off*, to be broken; to perish; to revolt.—*To fall on or upon*, to begin eagerly to do any thing; to attack.—*To fall out*, to quarrel; to happen.—*To fall short*, to fail; to be deficient.—*To fall to*, to begin eagerly; to go over to.—*To fall under*, to be subject to; to be ruled with.

FALL, *v.* *n.* To drop; to let fall; to lower. [L.]—Often improperly used for *fell* in the U. S. and in some parts of England; as, “to fall a tree,” instead of, “to fell a tree.” *Ferry.*

FÄLL, *n.* The act of falling; a sudden descent; lapse; overthrow; destruction; downfall; declension; demerition; decrease of value; cadence; a cataract; cascade; the season when the leaves fall; autumn. *Py.* Fall is used in the sense of autumn by Dryden; but this use of the word is regarded as provincial in England, though it is very common in the U. S.

FÄL-LÄ/CIOUS, (fä'l-lä'shüs) *a.* [*fallicious*, L.] Producing mistake; sophistical; deceitful; misleading; disappointing; delusive; fraudulent.

FÄL-LÄ/CIOUS-LY, (fä'l-lä'shüs-ly) *ad.* In a fallacious manner.

FÄL-LÄ/CIOUS-NESS, *n.* Tendency to deceive.

FÄL/LÄ-CY, *n.* [*falacia*, L.] Quality of being fallacious; a deceptive or false appearance; a sophism; logical artifice; deceitful argument; an argument which pretends to be decisive of the matter at issue, while it really is not.

†FÄL/LÄX, *n.* [L.] Cavillation. *Sp. Cromer.*

FÄLLEN,* (fä'l'n) *p.* from *Fäll*. See *FÄLL*.

†FÄL/LÄN-CY, (fä'l-lä-n) *n.* Mistake; error. *Sp. Taylor.*

FÄLLER,* *n.* One who falls.

FÄL-LI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* State of being fallible; frailty; liability to error; uncertainty.

FÄL/LI-BLE, *a.* [*fallo*, L.] That may fall or err; liable to error; frail; uncertain; imperfect.

FÄL/LI-BLY, *ad.* In a fallible manner. *Holst.*

FÄLL/ING, *n.* A dropping; descent; an indenting.

FÄLL/ING-SICK/NESS, *n.* The epilepsy. *Wakem.*

FÄLL/ING-STÄR,* *n.* A shooting star; a meteor. *Holton.*

FÄL-LÖ/P/ÄN, *a.* (*Anat.*) An epithet applied to two tubes or ducts discovered by Fallopius, arising from the uterus.

FÄL/LÖW, (fä'l'w) *a.* Pale red, or pale yellow:—untilled, but left to rest after having been tilled; ploughed, but not sowed; uncultivated.

FÄL/LÖW, *n.* The state of ground lying at rest or unplanted or sown; fallow ground.

FÄL/LÖW, *v.* [*i. FALLOWED*; *pp. FALLOWING, FALLOWED*.] To plough, in order to a second ploughing.

FÄL/LÖW-DEER,* *n.* A species of deer having horns branched, recurved, and compressed; common in English parks. *Crabb.*

FÄL/LÖW-FINCH, *n.* The renanthe or wheat-eat.

FÄL/LÖW-ING, *n.* The act of making fallow.

FÄL/LÖW-NESS, *n.* The state of being fallow. *Deane.*

FÄLL/TRÄNCK,* *n.* See *FÄL/TRÄNCK*.

†FÄL/SA-RY, *n.* A falsifier of evidence. *Sheldon.*

FÄLSE, *a.* [*falsus*, L.] Not true; untrue; dishonest; treacherous; perfidious; counterfeit; unreal; not genuine; not valid.—*Fälses cadence*, (*Mus.*) a cadence in which the bass rises a tone or semitone, instead of rising a fourth, or falling a fifth.—*Fälses imprisonment*, (*Law*) unlawful imprisonment or detention.—*Fälses pretense*, false representations, made in order to obtain money or goods with intent to cheat.

FÄLSE, *ad.* Not truly; falsely. *Shak.*

†FÄLSE, *v.* *a.* [*falsare*, It.] To deceive; to defraud; to falsify. *Spenser.*

FÄLSE/FÄCED, (fä'l-fäst) *a.* Hypocritical; deceitful. *Shak.*

FÄLSE/HEÄRT, *a.* Perfidious; falsehearted. *Shak.*

FÄLSE/HEÄRT/ED, *a.* Treacherous; perfidious.

FÄLSE/HEÄRT/ED-NESS, *n.* Perfidiousness; deceitfulness.

FÄLSE/HÖÖD, (fä'l'hööd) *n.* Want of truth; want of veracity; treachery; dishonesty; an untruth; a falsity; a lie; a false assertion.

FÄLSE/JEM,* *n.* A falsity; the opposite of *truth*. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

FÄLSE-KEEL,* *n.* (*Naut.*) The timber below the main keel. *Branda.*

FÄLSE/LY, *ad.* In a false manner; not truly.

FÄLSE/NESS, *n.* Quality of being false; want of truth; falsity; treachery.

†FÄL/SER, *n.* A deceiver. *Spenser.*

FÄL-SÄTTE,* *a.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a shrill or high tone of the voice, a cry, scream, or yell. *P. Cyc.*

FÄL-SÄT/TÖ, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A key in which a song uses notes that belong not to the natural compass of a voice.

FAN'CI-FUL, *u.* Influenced or dictated by fancy; whimsical *ci*; visionary; chimerical; imaginative; imaginary.

FAN'CI-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a fanciful manner.

FAN'CI-FUL-NÉS, *n.* The quality of being fanciful.

FAN'CI-LESS, *a.* Destitute of fancy. *Armstrong.* [See.]

FAN'CRICK-ET, *n.* An insect; the churr-worm. *Johnson.*

FAN'CY, *n.* [*φαντασία*] The power by which the mind forms to itself images and representations of things or persons; creative imagination; an opinion bred rather by the imagination than the reason; taste; idea; image; conception; inclination; liking; fondness; frolic; love; caprice; humor; whim; conceit.

FAN'CY, *v. n.* [*to FANCIED*; *pp.* FANCYING, FANCIED.] To figure to one's self; to imagine.

FAN'CY, *v. a.* To conceive in the mind; to imagine; to like; to be pleased with.

FAN'CY, *a.* Fine; elegant; adapted to please the taste or fancy; *as*, "fancy goods." *British Almanac.* [See.]

FAN'CY-FRAME, (-frámd) *a.* Created by fancy. *Cra-*

FAN'CY-FREE, *a.* Free from the power of love or fancy.

FAN'CY-MÓN-GER, *n.* A whimsical person. *Shak.*

FAN'CY-SICK, *a.* Distempered in mind. *Shak.*

FAND, *p.* Found. *Spenser.*

FAN-DAN-GÓ, *n.* [Sp.] A favorite dancing air of the Spaniards; a very lively dance.

FANE, *n.* [*fane*, Fr. *faneum*, L.] A temple; a church; a place consecrated to religion. *Shak.* [Poetical.]

FA-NE'-GÁ, (-gá-ná'-gá) *n.* [Sp.] A measure of grain equal to about three bushels. *Murray.*

FAN-FARE, *n.* [Fr.] A sounding or flourish of trumpets

FAN'-FATHERING, (*fan'*-fá-tér) *n.*

FAN'-FÁ-RÓN, (*fan'*-fá-rón, *S. Ja.*; *fan'*-fá-rón', *W.*; *fan'*-fá-rón, *P. Sm.* *Wh.*) *n.* [Fr.] A bully; a blusterer; a boaster.

FAN-FAR-O-NADE, *n.* [*fanfaronade*, Fr.] A bluster; a swaggering; a brag; a boast. *Swift.*

FANG, *v. a.* To seize; to gripe; to clutch. *Shak.*

FANG, *n.* A long tusk, nail, or talon of an animal of prey; any thing in the form of a fang; a shoot.

FANGED, (*fangd*) *a.* Furnished with fangs or teeth.

FAN'GLE, (*fan'gl*) *n.* A new, silly attempt. *Orsini.*

FAN'GLED, (*fang'gl'd*) *a.* Gaudy; ridiculously showy; contrived. — *New-fangled* is new-fashioned. *Archam.*

FANG-LESS, *a.* Without fangs; toothless. *Shak.*

FAN'GOT, *n.* A quantity of wares, as raw silk, &c., containing from 1 cwt. to 31 cwt.

FAN'TION, (*fan'ywn*) *n.* [Fr.] A banner; fanon. *Crabb.*

FAN'LIGHT, (*fan'lit*) *n.* A window mostly in the form of an open fan, commonly situated over a door. *Smart.*

FAN'NEL, *n.* [*fanne*, Fr.] A sort of scarf, worn about the left arm of a Catholic priest when he officiates.

FAN'NER, *n.* He or that which fans; a machine for producing a current of air.

FAN'NING, *n.* Ventilation. *Coveytry.*

FAN'ON, (*n.* [Fr.] A fannel. *Bala.* — A banner. *Cotgrave.* — A small coin on the coast of Malabar. *Crabb.*

FAN'-PALM, (*fan'pám*) *n.* A species of palm, the leaves of which are used for fans. *Hamilton.*

FAN-TÁ'-SI-A, *a.* or FAN-TÁ'-SI-A, (*fan-tás'yá*, *K. Wh.*; *fan-tá'-zä*, *Sm.* *Branda.*) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A musical air or composition in which the author is not confined to rule, but ranges as fancy leads; a fantastical air.

Branda.

FAN'TÁ-SIED, (*fan'tás-íjd*) *a.* Filled with fancies. *Shak.*

FAN'TÁSM, *n.* See PHANTASM. [*ridg.* [L.]

FAN'TAST, *a.* One filled with fantastic notions. *Cole-*

FAN'TASTIC, *a.* A fantastic person. *Dr. Jackson.* [L.]

FAN-TÁSTIC, (*a.* Irrational; imaginary; unreal; ap-

FAN-TÁSTIC-AL, (*a.* parent only; irregular; whimsical; fanciful; ridiculous.)

FAN-TÁSTIC-AL-ITY, *n.* Fantasticness. *Ec. Rev.* [L.]

FAN-TÁSTIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a fantastical manner.

FAN-TÁSTIC-AL-NÉS, *n.* Quality of being fantastic.

FAN-TÁSTIC-LY, *ad.* Fantastically. *B. Jonson.*

FAN-TÁSTIC-NÉS, *n.* Fantasticness. *Hewell.*

FAN-TÁSTIC-Ó, (*a.* [It.] One full of whims. *Shak.*

FAN'TÁ-Ý, (*n.* [*φαντασία*]) Fancy; imagination; phan-
tasm; phantom. *Shak.*

FAN'TÁ-Y, *v. a.* To like; to fancy. *Cervantes.*

FANTOGGINI, (*fan-to-ché-né*) *n.* pl. [It.] Puppets; exhibi-
tions or dramatic representations in which puppets are
substituted for human performers. *Branda.*

FAN'TOM, *n.* See PHANTOM.

FAP, *a.* Fuddled; drunk. *Shak.* [An old cant word.]

FA-QUIN, *n.* [Ar.] See FAKIR.

FAR, *ad.* To great extent; in a great degree; very much
remotely; at a great distance; in a great part; by many
degrees; to a great height. — *Far off*, at a great distance
— *Far ether*, very different. — *Far about*, by a long, circuit-
ous course. — *Far* is used often in composition; *as*, "far-
seeing," "far-sighted."

FAR, *a.* [*comp.* FARTHER; *superl.* FARTHEST.] Distant; re-
mote; remoter of the two. — *From far*, from a remote place

FAR, *n.* A litter of pigs. *Tasso.* See FARBOW.

See, sē; move, mōv, sōn; roll, rūl, rōle.—C, q, c, g, soft; d, s, z, j, hard; t as x; f as g;—THIS
W.

†FAR'-A-BÖÖT, *n.* A going out of the way. *Fuller.*
 FARCE, *v. a.* [*farcio*, L.] [*L. FARCED*; *pp.* FARCING, FARCED.]
 To stuff; to fill with mingled ingredients; to extend; to force.
 FARCE, *n.* [*farce*, Fr.] A short dramatic entertainment, in which ludicrous qualities are greatly exaggerated for the purpose of exciting laughter; a short piece, of low comic character.
 FARCEMENT, *n.* The stuffing of meat. *Feltbam.*
 FARCEG, *n. pl.* Meat chopped small, and well spiced, fit for stuffing. *Crabb.*
 FAR-CEUR, *n.* (*far-sür'*) *n.* [Fr.] A maker or enactor of farces. *Genl. Mag.*
 FAR/CI-CAL, *a.* Belonging to a farce; ludicrous.
 FAR/CI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a farcical manner.
 FAR/CIN, *n.* [Fr.] A disease of horses; farcy. *Brande.*
 FAR/CING, *n.* A stuffing; forced meat. *Carver.*
 FAR/CY, *n.* [*farcia*, Fr.] The leprosy of horses.
 FARDE, *v. a.* [*farde*, Fr.] To paint; to color. *Shenstone.* [R.]
 FARDE, *n.* A paint for the face. *Smollett.*
 †FAR'DEL, *n.* [*faridello*, It.] A bundle; a little pack. *Shak.*
 †FAR'DEL, *v. a.* To make up in bundles. *Fuller.*
 FAR'DING-BAG, *n.* The first stomach of a cow, or other ruminating animal. *Farm. Encyc.*
 FARE, *v. n.* [*L. FAREO*; *pp.* FARING, FARED.] To go; to pass; to travel; to be in any state, good or bad; to subsist; to happen to any one, well or ill; to feed; to eat; to board.
 FARE, *n.* [*Journey*; *passage*. *Spenser.*] Price of conveyance in a vehicle by land or by water; the person carried; — food prepared for the table; provisions; — the quantity of fish taken in a fishing-vessel. *Ch. Brown.* [A litter of pigs; *farow.* *Forbes.*]
 †FARE-WELL, or FARE'WELL, [*far-wél'*, S. E.; *far'wél*, *far-wél'*, (*far-wél*, or [*far-wél*, *W.*; *far-wél'*, (*far-wél*, *far-wél'*, or [*far-wél*, P.; *far-wél'*, J. Sm.; *far-wél'* or *far-wél*, F. M.; *far-wél'*, E.] *ad.* or *verb.* imperative, used interjectionally. Be well; be happy; adieu; the parting complement. *Q* "The accentuation, either on the first or last syllable, depends much on the rhythm of the sentence. When used as a substantive, without an adjective before it, the accent is generally on the first syllable." *Walker.* Both syllables in *farewell* are more or less accented; when used as an adverb or verb, the principal accent is properly placed on the second syllable; when as a noun or an adjective, on the first.
 †FARE'WELL, *n.* Act or manner of taking leave; valediction; act of departure. *Shak.*
 †FARE'WELL, *n.* Valedictory; taking leave. *Spectator.*
 FAR-FAMED, (*far-fámd*) *a.* Having extensive renown. *Pope.*
 †FAR'-FET, *a.* The old word for *far-fetched*. *Milton.*
 †FAR'-FETCH, *n.* A deep stratagem. *Hudibras.*
 FAR-FETCHED, (*-fétcht'*) *a.* Brought from places remote; studiously sought; elaborately strained.
 †FAR-FORTH, *ad.* In a great measure. *Spenser.*
 FAR-FUNA, *n.* [L.] Meal; flour. — (*Bot.*) The pollen, or a fine dust or powder contained in the anthers of plants. — (*Chem.*) Starch or fecula, one of the proximate principles of vegetables. *P. Cye.*
 FAR-I-NÁ'CEOUS, (*far-pn-áshus*) *a.* [*farina*, L.] Consisting of flour or meal; mealy; like meal.
 FARM, *n.* [*ferma*, Fr.] A tract of ground cultivated by a farmer; a tract of land in a state of tillage and pasture, with fences, house, barn, &c.
 FARM, *v. a.* [*L. FARMED*; *pp.* FARMING, FARMED.] To let out to tenants or collectors at a certain rent; to take at a certain rate; to manage as a farm; to cultivate land.
 FARM'ABLE, *a.* That may be farmed. *Sherwood.*
 FARMER, *n.* [*fermier*, Fr.] One who farms; one who cultivates a farm or land; an agriculturist; — in England, a farmer is an agriculturist who pays rent for the farm which he cultivates; a lessee of a farm; — one who rents any thing. [*torborough.*]
 FAR-MER-ESS, *n.* A woman who manages a farm. *Ld. Po.*
 FAR-MER-Y, *n.* A farm-house; a homestead or farm-yard; a system of buildings and yards for a farm. *London.*
 FARM'-HOUSE, *n.* The house of a farmer. *Shenstone.*
 FARM'ING, *n.* The business of a farmer, or of carrying on a farm; cultivation of lands; agriculture; act of leasing; a renting. *Brande.*
 FAR'MOST, *a.* Most distant; remotest. *Dryden.* [R.]
 FAR'NESS, *n.* Distance; remoteness. *Carver.* [R.]
 FAR'Ö, *n.* A game of hazard with cards. *Tidd.*
 FAR'Ö-BANK, *n.* A house or room for gambling. *Qu. Rev.*
 FAR'-OFF, *a.* Being at a distance. *Shak.*
 FAR-PEN-ET-RING, *a.* Penetrating a great way. *Pope.*
 FAR-RÄQ'NOÜS, *a.* Formed of different materials. *Brown.*
 FAR-RÄ'ÖÖ, *n.* [L.] A confused mass of several ingredients; a medley; a hotch-potch. *B. Jonson.*
 FAR-RAND, *n.* Manner; custom. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]
 FAR-RE-Ä'TION, *n.* Conflagration. *Bullock.*
 FAR'R-ER, *n.* [*farriarius*, L.] A shoer of horses; a horse-doctor.

FAR'R-ER, *v. n.* To practise as a farrier. *Mortimer.*
 FAR'R-ER-Y, *n.* The practice, skill, or work of a farrier; the art of preventing or curing the diseases of horses and cattle.
 FAR'ROW, (*far'rö*) *n.* A litter of pigs. *Shak.*
 FAR'ROW, (*far'rö*) *v. a.* [*L. FARROWED*; *pp.* FARROWING, FARROWED.] To bring forth pigs. *Thacker.*
 FAR'ROW, *a.* Barren; not producing a calf, applied to a cow. *Forby.* This word is common in the United States, and is used in England.
 FAR'RY, *n.* A litter of pigs; a farrow. *Perry.*
 FAR'SANG, *n.* See PHARSANG.
 FARSE, *v. a.* See FARS.
 FAR-SÉE'ING, *a.* Seeing at a distance; penetrating. *See.*
 FAR'-SHÖÖT-ING, *a.* Shooting to a great distance. *Dryden.*
 FAR-SIGHT'ED, (*far-shüt'pd*) *a.* Seeing far, or at a great distance. *Milton.*
 FAR'-BOUGHT, (*far'säwt*) *a.* Bought at a distance; *far'd Johnson.*
 FART, *n.* Wind from behind. *Swickard.*
 FART, *v. n.* To break wind behind. *Swift.*
 FAR'THER, *ad.* comparative. [superl. FARTHEST.] Further, at a great distance; more remotely; beyond; moreover. *Q* "This word," Dr. Johnson says, "is now generally considered as the comparative degree of *far*;" but it is regarded it as more probably a corruption of *forth*, (*the forth*). The words *farther* and *further*, of the same signification, are both in good use, and it is difficult to say which is the more common. Smart says, "The latter is the genuine Saxon word; the former takes precedence a modern use."
 FAR'THER, *a.* comparative. Further; more remote; longer tending to greater distance. *Dryden.*
 FAR'THER, *v. a.* To further. *Dryden.* See FURTHER.
 FAR'THER-ANCE, *n.* *Ascham.* See FURTHERANCE.
 FAR'THER-MORE, *ad.* Furthermore. *Relief.* See FURTHERMORE.
 FAR'THER-MÖST, *a.* superl. Being at the greatest distance. *Hammond.*
 FAR'THEST, *a.* superl. Furthest; most distant. *Beck.*
 FAR'THEST, *ad.* At the greatest distance; furthest.
 FAR'THING, *n.* The fourth part of a penny; the smallest English coin; — formerly 30 acres of land; — copper money.
 FAR'THING-DÄLE, *n.* A rood or quarter of an acre of land. *Farm. Encyc.*
 FAR'THING-GALE, *n.* A hoop; circles of whalebone used to spread the petticoat to a wide circumference. *Shak.*
 FAR'THING'S-WORTH, (*-würh*) *n.* As much as is sold for a farthing. *Arbutnot.*
 FÄS'ES, (*fäs'séz*) *n. pl.* [L.] Rods tied up in a bundle with an axe in the middle, anciently carried before Roman consuls.
 FÄS'CET, *n.* An iron instrument used in making glass tiles. *Hamilton.*
 FÄS'CIA, (*fäsh'q-s*) *n.* [L.] *pl.* FÄS'CIA-E. A belt; a sash; a bandage.
 FÄS'CIAL, (*fäsh'ysl*) *a.* Belonging to fasciae. *Smart.*
 FÄS'CIA-T-ED, (*fäsh'q-ät-ed*) *a.* Bound with fasciae.
 FÄS-CI-Ä'TION, (*fäsh'q-äshun*) *n.* Bandage; a tying up.
 FÄS'CICLE, *n.* A little bunch of flowers; a bundle; a collection. *Todd.*
 FÄS'CICLE-D, (*fäs'sq-kid*) *a.* Formed into a bunch or a clod. *Sir W. Jones.*
 FÄS-CIC'U-LAR, *a.* Resembling a bundle of rods; collected. *Smart.*
 FÄS-CIC'U-LATE, *a.* [*Bot.*] Collected in clusters or groups.
 FÄS-CIC'U-LÄT-ED, *a.* *celis.* P. Cye.
 FÄS-CIC'U-LÖS, *n.* [L.] *pl.* FÄS-CIC'U-LI. A bunch part of a regular division of a book; a small book; a nosegay. — (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence similar to corymb. *Brande.*
 FÄS'CINÄTE, *v. a.* [*fascine*, L.] [*L. FASCINATED*; *pp.* FASCINATING, FASCINATED.] To bewitch; to enchant; to influence secretly; to enrapture; to charm.
 FÄS-CINÄT-ING, *a.* Bewitching; enchanting.
 FÄS-CINÄ'TION, *n.* Act of fascinating; a charm; enchantment; unseen, inexplicable influence.
 FÄS-CINE, (*fäs-sén'*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A flag.
 †FÄS'CINOÜS, [*fascinus*, L.] Fascinating; bewitching. *Harvey.*
 FÄSH, *v. a.* [*fascier*, old Fr.] To vex; to tease. *Beck.* [Local, Eng.]
 FÄSH'ION, (*fäsh'qn*) *n.* [*fapon*, Fr.] The custom of men the general custom or practice; form; make; cut of clothes; manner or style of dress; manner; mode; of thing worn; custom operating on dress; way established by precedent; the rank which sets precedents in fashion high society.
 FÄSH'ION, (*fäsh'qn*) *v. a.* [*L. FASHIONED*; *pp.* FASHIONING, FASHIONED.] To form; to mould; to fit; to adapt.
 FÄSH'ION-Ä-BLE, (*fäsh'qn-ä-bl*) *a.* According to the prevailing mode; conformed to or following the fashion mingling with high society; genteel; modish.

FAULT, *v. n.* To be wrong; to fail. [R.]
 FAULT, *v. a.* To charge with a fault; to accuse. *Sp. Hall.*
 FAULT'ER, *n.* One who commits a fault. *Fairfax.*
 FAULT'ER, *v. n.* See FALTER.
 FAULT-FIND-ER, *n.* A censurer; an objector. *Sidney.*
 FAULT'FUL, *a.* Full of faults. *Shak.*
 FAULT'FULY, *ad.* In a faulty manner; not rightly.
 FAULT'LESS, *a.* The state of being faulty; defect.
 FAULT'LESS, *a.* Exempt from fault; perfect.
 FAULT'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a faultless manner. *Dr. Allen.*
 FAULT'LESS-NESS, *n.* The state of being faultless.
 FAULTY, *a.* [faulty, old Fr.] Guilty of a fault; having faults; blamable; wrong; defective; bad.
 FAUN, *n.* [*Faunus*, L.] A woodland deity, half man and half goat; a satyr; a satyr. See FAUN.
 FAUNA, *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) The zoology or various kinds of animals peculiar to, or found in, a country, — corresponding to *flora*, which embraces the botany or plants. *Lyell.*
 FAUN'IST, *n.* One who pursues rural studies. *White.*
 FAUN'SEN, (Gaw'sen) *n.* A sort of large eel. *Chapman.*
 FAUSSE BRAYE, (fô's'brâ) *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A low rampart.
 FAU'TOR, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A favorer; a supporter; an abettor.
 FAU'TRESS, *n.* [*fautrix*, L.] A woman who favors. *Chapman.*
 FAUX, *a.* [L.] pl. *FAUX'CES*. The gullet; the pharynx. — (*Bot.*) The orifice of the tube of the corolla. *Brande.*
 FAUX PAS, (fô'pâ) [Fr.] A false step; a fault or error in conduct. *Vo. Qu. Rev.*
 FAUX'RY, *n.* [*fauçelle*, Fr.] Deceit. *Old Morality of Hyck-Scorner.*
 FA'V'EL, *a.* [*favescere*, Fr.] Yellow; fallow; dun. [R.]
 FA-VIL'LOUS, *a.* [*favilla*, L.] Consisting of ashes. *Brown.*
 FA'VOR, *v. a.* [*favere*, L.] [I. FAVORED; *pp.* FAVORING, FAVORED.] To support; to regard with kindness; to countenance; to assist; to resemble in feature; to spare.
 FA'VOR, *n.* [*favor*, L.] Kindness; regard; support; countenance; benefit; civility; grace; lenity; mildness; bias; partiality; prejudice: — leave; good-will; pardon; object of favor; something given by a lady to be worn as a token.
 FA'VOR-A-BLE, *a.* Kind; propitious; auspicious; palliative; tender; averse from censure; conducive to; convenient.
 FA'VOR-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Kindness; benignity.
 FA'VOR-A-BLY, *ad.* In a favorable manner; kindly.
 FA'VORED, (fâ'vurd) *a.* Featured; with well, hard, ill, &c.
 FA'VORED-LY, (fâ'vurd-ly) *ad.* As to feature, with well or ill.
 FA'VORED-NESS, (fâ'vurd-nēs) *n.* Appearance. *Bible.*
 FA'VOR-ER, *n.* One who favors; a well-wisher.
 FA'VOR-ITE, *n.* [*favorite*, Fr.] A person or thing beloved or regarded with favor; one treated with peculiar favor; one chosen as a companion by a superior.
 FA'VOR-ITE, *a.* Beloved; regarded with favor; choice.
 FA'VOR-IT-ISM, *n.* The act of favoring; undue favor shown or practised; partiality.
 FA'VOR-LESS, *a.* Without favor; unfavored.
 FA-VOSE', *a.* Pitted or excavated like the cells of a honey-comb. *London.*
 FA-V-LA'R-I-A, *a.* pl. A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland.*
 FAWN, *n.* [*faon*, Fr.] A young deer: — low flattery. *Shak.*
 FAWN, *v. n.* [I. FAWNED; *pp.* FAWNING, FAWNED.] To court favor, as by the tricks of a dog; to court servilely: — to bring forth a fawn.
 FAWN'ER, *n.* One who fawns; a flatterer.
 FAWN'ING, *n.* Gross or low flattery. *Shak.*
 FAWN'ING, *a.* Meanly flattering; treating with servility.
 FAWN'ING-LY, *ad.* In a fawning manner. *South.*
 FAX'ED, *a.* Hairy. *Camden.*
 FAX, (fâ) *n.* A fairy; an elf. *Milton.* [†Faith. *Spenser.*]
 FAX, *v. a.* [I. FAXED; *pp.* FAXING, FAXED.] To fit any two pieces of wood so as to join close together; to fit. *Crabb.*
 FAX, *v. n.* To lie or unite close together; to fit. *Ask.*
 FAX-ALL, *a.* An imaginary coin, valued by some as the pistole of France, or ten livres. *Crabb.*
 FAYENCE, *a.* See FAIENCE.
 FE, *a.* [Sp.] Faith. See AUTO DA FE. *Newman.*
 FE'BER-EY, (fê'ber-ey) *n.* A gooseberry. [Local.]
 FEAGUE, (fêg) *v. a.* To whip; to chastise. *Buckingham.*
 FE'AL, *a.* [*feal*, Fr.] Faithful. *Chambers.*
 FE'AL-TY, (fê'al-ty) *n.* P. J. E. F. K. Sm. *Wb.*; fê'lty, S. J. *n.* *Fealty, feaulty*, old Fr.] A liegeman's duty or oath of fidelity to his liege lord; fidelity; loyalty.
 FEAR, (fêr) *n.* [*veror*, L.] Uneasy or painful apprehension of danger; in excess, it is dread or terror; qualified by reverence, it is awe: — apprehension; solicitude; respect; anxiety; alarm; consternation; the object of fear.
 FEAR, *v. a.* [I. FEARED; *pp.* FEARING, FEARED.] To have a painful apprehension of; to dread; to consider with apprehension; to be afraid of; to reverence.
 FEAR, *v. n.* To live in terror; to be afraid or anxious. *Dryden.*
 FE'AR, *n.* A companion. *Spenser.* See FERR.

FEAR'FUL, (fê'fûl) *P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; fê'fûl, S. J. *Cr.*
 FEAR'FUL, *W. F.* *n.* Filled with fear; timid; apprehensive of danger; timorous; afraid; terrible; dreadful.
 FEAR'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a fearful manner; timorously.
 FEAR'FUL-NESS, *n.* Timorousness; habitual timidity.
 FEAR'LESS, *a.* Free from fear; intrepid; courageous.
 FEAR'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without fear; intrepidly.
 FEAR'LESS-NESS, *n.* Exemption from fear; intrepidity.
 FEAR'NOUGHT, (fê'nôwt) *n.* A thick sort of woad stuff, much used in ships for lining portholes, for warm garments, &c. *Crabb.*
 FE'AR-BIL'ITY, (fê-zê-bil'it-ty) *n.* Practicability.
 FE'AR-BLE, (fê'zê-bl) *a.* [*feasible*, Fr.] That may be done; possible; practicable.
 FE'AR-BLE, (fê'zê-bl) *n.* Whatever is practicable. *Glover.*
 FE'AR-BLE-NESS, *n.* Practicability. *Sp. Hall.*
 FE'AR-BLY, (fê'zê-bl) *ad.* Practicably.
 FEAST, (fêst) *n.* [*festum*, L.] An entertainment of the table; a sumptuous treat; a banquet; a festival; a day of feasting.
 FEAST, *v. n.* [I. FEASTED; *pp.* FEASTING, FEASTED.] To partake of a feast; to eat sumptuously.
 FEAST, *v. a.* To entertain sumptuously; to pamper.
 FEAST-DAY, *n.* A day of feasting; a festival. *Faith.*
 FEAST'ER, *n.* One who feasts or gives a feast.
 FEAST'FUL, *a.* Festive; joyful; luxurious. *Pope.*
 FEAST'ING, *n.* An entertainment; a treat.
 FEAST-RITE, *n.* Custom observed at feasts. *Phillips.*
 FEAST-WON, *a.* A bribed or won by feasting. *Shak.*
 FEAT, (fêt) *n.* [*fact*, Norm. Fr.] An achievement; a deed; a performance; an action; act; exploit; a trick.
 FEAT, *a.* [*fact*, Su. Goth.] Ready; skillful; nice; neat. *Shak.*
 FEAT, *v. a.* To form; to fashion. *Shak.*
 FEAT'ER-ONS, *a.* Neat; dexterous.
 FEAT'ER-ONS-LY, *ad.* Neatly; dexterously. *Spenser.*
 FEATH'ER, (fêth'er) *n.* A plume of a bird; in the plural collectively, the covering of birds; a collection of feathers for ornament; an ornament; an empty title; kind; nature; species; frizzling hair on a horse.
 FEATH'ER, (fêth'er) *v. a.* [I. FEATHERED; *pp.* FEATHERING, FEATHERED.] To dress in feathers; to fit with feathers; to tread; to adorn. — *To feather one's nest*, to provide for one's self; to get riches together.
 FEATH'ER-BED, *n.* A bed stuffed with feathers.
 FEATH'ER-BOARD'ING, *n.* Boarding in which the edges of the adjacent boards overlap; called also *weather-boarding*. *London.*
 FEATH'ER-DRIV'ER, *n.* One who cleanses feathers.
 FEATH'ERED, (fêth'erd) *a.* Clothed with feathers; fitted with feathers; swift; winged like an arrow.
 FEATH'ER-EDGE, *n.* The thinner edge of a board or plank.
 FEATH'ER-EDGED, (fêd) *a.* Having a feather edge.
 FEATH'ER-FEW, (fêth'er-fu) *n.* A plant and flower. See FEVERFEW.
 FEATH'ER-GRASS, (fêth'er-grâs) *n.* A perennial, ornamental, feathery or downy grass, of several species.
 FEATH'ER-LESS, *a.* The state of being feathery. *Bacon.*
 FEATH'ER-LESS, *a.* Having few or no feathers. *Hood.*
 FEATH'ER-LY, *a.* Resembling a feather. *Brown.*
 FEATH'ER-SELL'ER, *n.* One who sells feathers for beds.
 FEATH'ER-Y, (fêth'er-y) *a.* Feathered; resembling a feather; plumose.
 FEATH'ER-Y-FOOT'ED, (fêth'er-y) *a.* Having feathers on the feet. *Booth.*
 FEAT'LY, *ad.* Neatly; nimbly; dexterously. *Shak.*
 FEAT'NESS, *n.* Neatness; nicety; dexterity. *Hales.*
 FEAT'OUS, *a.* See FEATROUS.
 FEAT'OUS-LY, *ad.* See FEATROUSLY.
 FEAT'URE, (fê'tyur) *n.* [*feature*, old Fr.] Any lineament or single part of the face; the prominent part of any thing. — *pl.* The cast or make of the face.
 FEAT'URED, (fê'tyurd) *a.* Having features; formed.
 FEAT'URE-LESS, (fê'tyur-lēs) *a.* Destitute of features. *Shak.*
 FEAT'URE-LI-NESS, *a.* Quality of being featurely. *Cairidge.*
 FEAT'URE-LY, (fê'tyur-ly) *a.* Having features; handsome. *Coleridge.*
 FEAZE, *v. a.* [*fesser*, Fr.] To untwist the end of a rope; to beat. *Minsworth.*
 FE-BRIC'ITY, *v. n.* To be in a fever.
 FE-BRIC'ITY-LA, *a.* [L.] (*Med.*) A slight fever; a *feveret*. *Johnson.*
 FE-BRIC'U-LOSE, *a.* Troubled with a fever; feverish. *Dar.*
 FEB-RI-P'ACIENT, (fê-rî-pâ'shent) *a.* Causing fever. *Smart.*
 FE-BRIC'IC, *a.* Producing fever. *Chesterfield.*
 FE-BRI-F'GAL, *a.* Good against fever; allaying fever. *P. Cyc.*
 FEB-RI-F'GUE, *n.* [*febris* and *fugo*, L.] A medicine to allay fever. *Floyer.*
 FEB-RI-F'GUE, *a.* Allaying fever. *Arbutnot.*
 FEB'RILE, or FEB'RILE, (fê'bril) *P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; fê'

A, E, I, O, U, *long*; X, E, I, O, U, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, *obscure*. — FARE, FÂR, FÂST, FÂLL; HIRE, MIRE

FEE, *v.* [FEE, *v.* *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to, partaking of, or indicating favor.

FEBRUARY, *n.* [*Februarius*, *L.*] The second month in the year.

FEBRICATION, *n.* [*Februat*, *L.*] Purification; a sacrifice. *Spenser*.

FECAL, *a.* Relating to excrement or drugs.

FECIA, *n. pl.* [*feces*, *L.*] Drugs; excrement. See **FACIES**.

FECIAL, (*Fe'chal*) *n.* The Roman herald. *Brande*.

FECILE, *a.* Spiritless; feeble. [North of England.]

FECULA, *a.* [*fecula*, *L.*] A pulverulent matter obtained from plants; the green matter of plants; farina; starch. *P. C.*

FECULENCE, *n.* [*faculentia*, *L.*] Muddiness; quality of being cloudy; abounding with sediment; loes; drugs; feces.

FECULENT, *a.* Foul; dreggy; excrementitious.

FECUND, (*feh'und*, *W. J. F. Sm.*; (*feh'und*, *E.*; (*feh'und*, *E.* [*fecundus*, *L.*] Fruitful; prolific. *Grosset*.

FECUNDITY, *n.* [*fecunditas*, *L.*] Fruitfulness; prolificness; fertility. *Edw. & P. from Fied.* See **FERN**.

FED, (*feh'd*, *W. J. F. Sm.*; (*feh'd*, *E. & P.*) *a.* A confederate. *Shak*.

FEDAL, *a.* [*foedus*, *L.*] Relating to a league; confederate; relating to or joined in a confederacy, as communication. *Spenser*.

FEDERALISM, *n.* The principles of Federalists. *Burke*.

FEDERATION, *n.* A member of a federal union or confederacy; an advocate for a confederation or federal government; — a term adopted by a political party in the United States after the establishment of the constitution. *Madison*.

FEDERATE, *a.* A confederate; fedary. *Shak*.

FEDERATE, *a.* [*foederatus*, *L.*] Leagued; joined in confederacy.

FEDERATION, *n.* A league. *Burke*.

FEDERATE, *a.* Joining in a league. *Burke*.

FEDERATE, *a.* Benevolent; hospitable. *Edw. & P.*

FED, *a.* A reward; a compensation for services, particularly of official and professional men. — (*Law*) A tenure by which lands are held; an estate of inheritance, which may be either a fee-simple or fee-tail: the former is that of which a man has the entire disposal; the latter must descend in a particular line of inheritance.

FEE, *a.* [*fee*, *Go.*] (*i. fee*; *pp.* **FEEING**, **FEEED**.) To give a fee to; to pay; to bribe; to keep in hire.

FEEBLE, (*feh'b*) *a.* [*feeble*, *Fr.*] Weak; debilitated; sickly. *infam.*

FEEBLE, *a.* To weaken; to enfeeble. *Spenser*.

FEEBLE-MINDED, *a.* Weak of mind; irresolute.

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS, *n.* Weakness of mind. *E. & P.*

FEEBLENESS, *n.* Weakness; imbecility; infirmity.

FEEBLE, *ad.* In a feeble manner; weakly.

FEEBLE, *a.* [*foedus*, *Go.*] (*i. fee*; *pp.* **FEEING**, **FEEED**.) To supply with food; to supply; to furnish; to graze; to search; to cherish; to keep in hope; to fatten.

FEEBLE, *a.* To take food; to prey; to eat; to pasture.

FEEBLE, *a.* Food taken by a beast; pasture; act of eating.

FEEBLE, *n.* He or that which feeds or eats: — a stream or channel of water for supplying a canal.

FEEBLE, *a.* Act of eating; pasture.

FEEBLE, *n.* A pipe for supplying water to a steam-engine boiler, or to a pump. *Francis*.

FEEBLE, *n.* Lands or tenements for which some service or acknowledgment is paid to the chief lord. *Edw. & P.*

FEEBLE, *n.* (*Law*) A tenure of lands on such service as is mentioned in the feoffment, usually the full rent.

FEEBLE, *a.* (*i. fee*; *pp.* **FEEING**, **FEEED**.) To have perception of things by the touch; to search by feeling; to have sensibility.

FEEBLE, *a.* To perceive by the touch; to have perception of touch; to handle; to experience; to suffer; to touch.

FEEBLE, *a.* The sense of feeling; the touch; feeling.

FEEBLE, *n.* He or that which feels. — *pl.* The horns or antennae of insects. *Darwin*.

FEEBLE, *a.* Having no fees. *Somerville*.

FEEBLE, *a.* Expressive of or having sensibility.

FEEBLE, *n.* The sense of touch; capacity for pleasure or sensibility; tenderness.

FEEBLE, *ad.* In a feeble manner.

FEEBLE, *n.* A race. *Berrid*.

FEEBLE, *n.* (*Law*) A tenure to property; an absolute fee — Land or real estate held by fee-simple is held by the owner's own right, and is transmissible by inheritance. *Brande*.

FEEBLE, *n.* The plural of *Foot*. See **FOOT**. *Pope*.

FEE-TAIL, *n.* (*Law*) A limited fee; an estate entailed or limited to the possessor and the heirs of his body. *Blackstone*.

FEELESS, *a.* Being without feet. *Camden*.

FEEZE, *n.* See **FEAZE**, and **FEHZE**.

FEIGN, (*fān*) *v.* *a.* [*feigner*, old *Fr.*] (*i. feigned*; *pp.* **FEIGNING**, **FEIGNED**.) To invent; to make a show of; to pretend; to forge; to counterfeit; to dissemble.

FEIGN, (*fān*) *v.* *n.* To relate falsely; to dissemble.

FEIGNED, (*fānd*) *p.* *a.* Invented; pretended; falsified. — (*Law*) A feigned action is one that is brought to try the merits of any question. *Crabbe*.

FEIGNED-ED-LY, (*fān'ed-le*) *ad.* In fiction; not truly.

FEIGNED-NES, (*fān'ed-nēs*) *n.* Fiction. *Harnar*.

FEIGNER, (*fān'er*) *n.* One who feigns.

FEIGNING, (*fān'ing*) *n.* A false appearance.

FEIGNING, (*fān'ing*) *p.* *a.* Assuming a false appearance.

FEIGNING-LY, (*fān'ing-le*) *ad.* Falsely; craftily.

FEINT, (*fānt*) *p.* *a.* Counterfeit; feigned. *Locke*.

FEINT, (*fānt*) *n.* [*feinte*, *Fr.*] A false appearance; a mock assault.

FELAN-DERS, *n. pl.* *Browns*. See **FILANDERS**.

FELAPTON, *n.* (*Logic*) A mode in the third figure of syllogisms, consisting of a universal negative, a universal affirmative, and a particular negative. *Crabbe*.

FELICITATE, *v.* *a.* [*felicitare*, *L.*] [*i. FELICITATED*; *pp.* **FELICITATING**, **FELICITATED**.] To wish happiness to; to delight; to make happy; to congratulate.

FELICITATE, *n.* Made happy. *Shak*.

FELICITATION, *n.* Act of felicitating; congratulation. *Paley*.

FELICITOUS, (*feh'it-ūs*) *a.* [*felicitus*, *L.*] Happy; prosperous. *Edw. & P.*

FELICITOUSLY, (*feh'it-ūs-le*) *ad.* Happily. *Edw. & P.*

FELICITOUSNESS, *n.* Felicity; happiness. *J. P. Smith*.

FELICITOUSLY, *n.* Happiness; prosperity; blissfulness; bliss.

FELICITOUSLY, (*feh'it-ūs*) *n.* [*felicitus*, *L.*] Partaking of the nature of a cat or feline; pertaining to a cat.

FELICITOUSLY, (*feh'it-ūs*) *n.* [*felicitus*, *L.*] One of the feline animals of the cat kind. *P. C.*

FELL, *a.* Cruel; inhuman; savage; bloody.

FELL, *n.* Anger; melancholiness. *Spenser*.

FELL, *n.* The skin; the hide of a beast. *Shak*. A bill. *B. Jonson*. A corruption of *feld*. *Dreyton*. — *pl.* Low or boggy places. *Mason*. [*Local*, *Eng.*]

FELL, *v.* *a.* [*fellere*, *Lat.*] To cause to fall; to knock down; to hew; to cut down.

FELL, *i.* from *Fell*. See **FALL**.

FELLABLE, *a.* Capable of being, or fit to be, felled. *Scott*.

FELLER, *n.* One who knocks or cuts down.

FELLER-LIV-ON, *a.* Flowing with gall.

FELLING, *n.* The act of cutting down, as timber.

FELLING-MAN, (*feh'ling-mān*) *n.* A dealer in hides.

FELLNESS, *n.* Cruelty; savageness; fury. *Spenser*.

FELLON, (*feh'lōn*) *n.* [*felis*, *D.*] See **FELLY**.

FELLON, *n.* A sore. See **FELON**.

FELLOW, (*feh'lō*) *n.* A companion; an associate; one of the same kind; an equal; a peer; one suited to another; one of a pair; a member of a corporation; one of several who are members of a college and share its revenues; — a word of contempt for an ordinary, mean, or worthless person. — "Worth makes the man, and want of it the fellow." *Pope*. — It is much used in composition; as, "*fellow-citizen*," "*fellow-servant*," &c.

FELLOW, (*feh'lō*) *v.* *a.* To suit with; to match. *Shak*. [*R.*]

FELLOW-CITIZEN, (*feh'lō-sit'iz-en*) *n.* One who belongs to the same city. *Ephraim*.

FELLOW-COMMONER, *n.* One who has the same right of common: — a commoner at Cambridge, *Eng.*, who dines with the fellows.

FELLOW-COUNSELLOR, *n.* A joint counsellor.

FELLOW-COUNTRYMAN, *n.* One belonging to the same country; a compatriot. *Ld. Brougham*.

FELLOW-CREATOR, (*feh'lō-kreat'yor*) *n.* One who has the same creator. *Watts*.

FELLOW-FEELING, *n.* Sympathy; joint interest.

FELLOW-HEIR, (*feh'lō-her*) *n.* A joint heir.

FELLOW-HELPER, *n.* A joint helper.

FELLOW-LABORER, *n.* A joint laborer.

FELLOW-LIKE, (*feh'lō-like*) *a.* Like a companion; on equal terms; companionable. *Carver*.

FELLOW-LADY, (*feh'lō-lād-y*) *n.* A virgin that bears another virgin company. *Shak*.

FELLOW-MEMBER, *n.* Member of the same body.

FELLOW-MINISTER, *n.* One who serves or officiates in the same office.

FELLOW-MORTAL, *n.* One who partakes of a common mortality. *John Foster*.

FELLOW-PER, (*feh'lō-per*) *n.* A peer having the same privileges.

FELLOW-PRISONER, (*feh'lō-priz-en-er*) *n.* One confined in the same prison. *Rom*.

FELLOW-SCHOOLAR, *n.* One who studies with others. *Shak*.

FELLS, *sls*, **MOVES**, **MÖB**, **SÖN**; **BÖLL**, **BÖB**, **BÖLE**. — *C*, *q*, *g*, *soft*; *E*, *G*, *g*, *hard*; *S* as *Z*; *T* as *GR*; — **THUS**.

FEL/LOW-SER/VANT, *n.* One who has the same master.
 FEL/LOW-SHIP, (fēl'lo-ship) *n.* Companionship; association; equality; partnership; company; society; acquaintance; intimacy; familiarity; fitness for social entertainments:—an establishment in a college, with a share in its revenue.—(*Arch.*) That rule of plural proportion by which proportions to partners are adjusted.

FEL/LOW-SHIP, *v. a.* To admit to fellowship. *Dr. Allen.*
 FEL/LOW-SOLDIER, (fēl'lo-sōl'jēr) *n.* One who fights under the same commander. *Phil. II.*

FEL/LOW-STUDENT, *n.* One who studies with another.
 FEL/LOW-SUBJECT, *n.* One who lives under the same government. *Swift.*

FEL/LOW-SUFFERER, *n.* A joint sufferer.
 FEL/LOW-TRAVELLER, *n.* A companion in travel.
 FEL/LOW-WORKER, (fēl'lo-wōrk'ēr) *n.* A joint laborer.

FEL/LOW-WRITER, (fēl'lo-rīt'ēr) *n.* One who writes at the same time or on the same subject. *Addison.*

FEL/LY, (fēl'le) *ad.* Cruelly; savagely; barbarously.
 FEL/LY, (fēl'le) *n.* The outward rim of a wheel, supported by spokes. *Farm. Ency.* Written also *felloe*.

FEL/NESS, *n.* See *FELLNESS*.
 FEL/LO-DE-SE, *n.* (*Law*) A felon of himself:—one who commits felony by murdering himself: a self-murderer.

FEL/ON, *n.* [*felen*, Fr.] One who is convicted and sentenced for a felony:—a painful tumor or whitlow; a catarrh or influenza in cattle.

FEL/ON, *a.* Relating to felony; criminal; cruel. *Spenser.*
 Fē/LŌNj-ŌTs, *a.* Partaking of felony; criminal; wicked; malignant.

Fē/LŌNj-ŌTs-LY, *ad.* In a felonious manner.—A technical word always used in an indictment for felony.
 Fē/LŌNj-ŌTs-NESS, *n.* The quality of being felonious. *Scott.*

†FEL/Ō-NOUS, *a.* Wicked; felonious. *Spenser.*
 FEL/Ō-ŌY, *n.* [*felenia*, Fr.] (*Law*) A crime which occasions the forfeiture of lands or goods, and for which a capital or other punishment may be inflicted; an enormous crime.—The body or community of felons. *Medic.*

FEL/SITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) Talcoose apatite or jade rock. *Dana.*
 FEL/SPAR, *n.* (*Mia.*) A very common, silicious mineral, which forms a constituent part of granite and sienite. *Lyell.*—Written also *felspar*.

FEL-SPATH/IC, *a.* Relating to felspar. *Lyell.*
 FELT, *i. & p.* from *Fool*. See *Felt*.

FELT, *n.* Cloth or stuff made of wool united without weaving, used for hats:—a hide or skin; felt.

FELT, *v. a.* [*i.* FELTED; *pp.* FELTING, FELTED.] To work hair, fur, wool, or silk into a firm texture without spinning or weaving; to unite without weaving. *Hale.*

FEL/TER, *v. a.* To clot together like felt. *Fairfax*. [*Local.*]
 FELT'-GRAIN, *n.* The grain of cut timber that runs transversely to the annular rings; the silver grain. *Crabb.*

FELT'-HAT, *n.* A hat made of wool. *Booth.*
 FELT'ING, *n.* The splitting of timber by the felt-grain. *Crabb.*

Crabb. The substance of which felt hats are made. *Booth.*
 FELT'-MAK-ER, *n.* One employed in making felt.

FEL'TRE, (fēl'tēr) *n.* A kind of cuirass made of wool. *Crabb.*

Fē-LŪC/CA, *n.* [*It.*] A small vessel carrying two masts, and propelled by oars and sails; a small war-boat.

FEL/WORT, (fēl'wōrt) *n.* A plant; the marsh gentian. *Smell.*

FEM/ILE, *n.* [*femelle*, Fr.] A she; one of the sex that brings young.

FEM/ILE, *a.* Not male; not masculine; belonging to a she; feminine.—*Females screw*, the spiral-threaded cavity or screw which receives the other screw.

FEME CO/VERT, (fām-ko-vērt' or fēm-kū-vērt') (fām-ko-vērt', *Ja.*; fām'kō-vēr', *K.*; fēm'kō-vērt', *Sm.*; fēm-kū-vērt', *Wb.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A married woman. *Blount.*

FEME SOLE, (fām-sōl') (fām-sōl', *Ja.*; fām-sōl', *P.*; fām-sōl', *K.*; fēm-sōl', *Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A single woman.

FEM'/N-ŌY, *n.* Female nature; femininity. *Bulwer*. [*R.*]
 FEM'/N-ŌY, *n.* Female; belonging to a woman. *West.*

FEM'-NĀL'I-TY, *n.* Female nature. *Brown.*
 †FEM'-NATE, *a.* Feminine. *Ford*. [*R.*]

FEM'-NĒ'I-TY, *n.* Female nature; femininity. *Coleridge.*
 FEM'/NINE, *a.* Of the sex that brings young; relating to women; female; soft; tender; delicate; effeminate.

†FEM'-NINE, *n.* A female. *Milton.*
 FEM'/NINE-LY, *ad.* In a feminine manner. *Byron.*

FEM'/NIN-ISM, *n.* State of being feminine. *Phren. Jour.*
 †Fē-MIN'I-TY, *n.* Any quality or property of woman. *Spenser.*

†FEM'-NIZE, *v. a.* To make womanish. *Mora.*
 FEM/Q-ŪAL, *a.* [*femoralis*, L.] Belonging to the thigh. *Sharp.*

FEM'UR, *n.* [*L.*] pl. FEM'Ū-R-Ō. A thigh.—(*Anat.*) The thigh-bone; the first bone in the leg.—(*Arch.*) The interstitial space between the channels of a triglyph of the Doric order. *Brande.*

FEN, *n.* A marsh; low and moist ground; a moor; a bog:—a distemper or sort of mould in hops. *Farm. Ency.*

FEN/BERRY, *n.* A kind of blackberry. *Skinner.*

FEN'-BOAT, *n.* A species of boat. *Pennant.*

FEN'-BORN, *a.* Produced or generated in fens. *Milnes.*

FENCE, *n.* [*fende*, L.] That which defends or protects; a line of obstacle interposed by art between two portions of land; guard; security; outwork; enclosure; a wall; a hedge; the art of defence; fencing; defence.

FENCE, *v. a.* [*i.* FENCED; *pp.* FENCING, FENCED.] To enclose with a fence; to enclose; to secure by an enclosure; to guard; to fortify.

FENCE, *v. n.* To practise the art of manual defence.

FENCED, *v.* (fēnst or fēn'sp'd) *p. a.* Inclosed; secured by a fence. [*Fortified*; as, "fenced cities." *Deut.*]

FENCE/FUL, *a.* Affording defence. *Congress.*

FENCE/LESS, *a.* Without enclosure; open. *Milnes.*

FENCE/MONTH, (fēns'month) *n.* (*Law*) The month in which it is prohibited to hunt in any forest. *Buller.*

FEN/CER, *n.* One who teaches or practices fencing.

FEN/CER-ESS, *n.* A female who fences. *Holiday.*

FEN/CIBLE, *a.* Capable of defence. *Spenser.*

FEN/CIBLE, *n.* A soldier for defensive purposes.

FEN/CING, *n.* The art of defence by the small-sword.

FEN/CING-MAS-TER, *n.* One who teaches fencing.

FEN/CING-SCHOOL, *n.* A school for teaching fencing.

FEN'-CHES, *n.* A cross growing in fens.

FEN'-CRICK-ET, *n.* An insect that digs holes in the ground. See *FAN-CRICK-ET*.

FEND, *v. a.* [*fendo*, L.] [*i.* FENDED; *pp.* FENDING, FENDED.] To keep off; to shut out. *Dryden.*—*To fend off*, (*Naval*) To push or keep off, as a boat.

FEND, *v. n.* To dispute; to shift off a charge. *Locke.*

FEN'DER, *n.* Anything that defends; a metal guard before a fire; a substance or timber to protect the sides of a ship, the front of a quay, wall, &c.

FEN'DER-BOLT, *n.* A bolt with a long head, to be driven into the outermost bends or walces of a ship to protect them from external violence. *Asb.*

FEN'-DUCK, *n.* A sort of wild duck. *Sherrwood.*

†FEN'ER-ATE, *v. n.* [*feneror*, L.] To put money to usury. *Cockburn.*

†FEN'ER-ATION, *n.* Usury; the gain of interest. *Brown.*
 FEN'ESTRAL, *a.* [*fenestralis*, L.] Belonging to windows.

FEN'ESTRATE, *a.* (*Ent.*) Noting spots on the wings of butterflies. *Brande.*

FEN'-FOWL, *n.* Any fowl inhabiting marshes.

FEN'-GOOSE, *n.* A species of goose. *Pennant.*

FEN'-LAND, *n.* Marshy land.

FEN'MAN, *n.* One who lives in fens or marshes. *Pennant.*

FEN'NEL, *n.* A biennial aromatic plant.—*Sweet fennel*, an annual plant.

FEN'NEL-FLŌW'ER, *n.* A plant; nigella.

FEN'NEL-QU'ANT, *n.* An annual plant; fennel.

FEN'NEL-WATER, *n.* A spirituous liquor produced from fennel-seed. *Chemists.*

FEN'NISH, *a.* Full of fens; fenny; marshy.

FEN'NY, *a.* Marshy; boggy; inhabiting marshes.

FEN'NY-STONES, (fēn'ne-stōns) *n.* A plant.

FEN'OWED, (fēn'ōd) *a.* Corrupted; decayed. *Dr. Ferri.*

FEN'-SUCKED, (fēn'sūkt) *a.* Sucked out of marshes. *Asb.*

FEN'Y-GREEK, *n.* A plant; trigonella; a species of trefoil.

FEND, (fēd) *n.* [*fendum*, low L.] Fee; tenure. See *FEND*.

FEO'DAL, (fē'dal) *a.* [*feodal*, Fr.] See *FEUDAL*.

FEO'DA-RY, (fē'da-re) *n.* See *FEUDARY*, and *FEUDATORY*.

||FEOFF, (fēf) [*fēf*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. W. A. fēf, *Ja.*: fēf or fēf, *K.*] *v. a.* [*feffer*, old Fr.] (*Law*) To invest with right or with a fee; to enfeoff.

||FEOFF, (fēf) *n.* A fee. *Fuller.* See *FEE*.

||FEOFF'FEE, or FEOFF-FEE', (fēf'fē, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm. fēf'fē, P. J. Wb.) *n.* One put in possession. *Spenser.*

||FEOFF'FER, or FEOFF'FÖR, *n.* (*Law*) One who feoffs.

||FEOFFMENT, (fēf'mēt) *n.* (*Law*) Act of granting possession or gift of any corporeal hereditaments to another, a sort of conveyance.

Fē-RŌC/IOUS, (fē-rā'shūs) *a.* [*fecund*, L.] Fertile; fruitful. *Thomson.*

Fē-RŌC'I-TY, *n.* Fruitfulness; fertility. *Boettie.*

Fē'RE, *n.* pl. [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A class of mammals which are mostly beasts of prey. *Hamilton.*

FER/AL, *a.* [*feralis*, L.] Funereal; deadly. *Barton*. [*n.*]

†FERE, *n.* A companion; a mate; an equal. *Chaucer.*

FER'E-TO-RY, *a.* [*feretrum*, L.] A place in a church or a bier; a shrine, tomb, or relic-box. *Keble.*

FER'U-SON-ITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A crystallized compound of columbic acid and yttria, found in Greenland. *Brown.*

FER'UL, *a.* [*ferulus*, L.] Relating to week-days, or to holidays.

†Fē-RŌ-ATION, *n.* The act of keeping holiday. *Brown.*

†Fē'RŌ, (fē're) *n.* A holiday; a week-day.

Fē'RINE, *a.* [*ferinus*, L.] Wild; savage; barbarous. *Fls.*

Fē'RINE-NESS, *n.* Barbarity; savageness; wildness. *Fls.*

†Fē'RŌ-I-TY, *n.* Barbarity; cruelty; wildness. *Farm.*

FERM, *v. a.* See *FIRM*.

†FERM, *n.* Rent; farm; lodging-house. *Spenser.*

FET'LÖCK-JOINT, * *n.* The joint of a horse's leg next to the foot. *Ask.*
FET'LOW, * *n.* A whitlow or felon in cattle. *Farm. Ency.*
See FELON.
FET'TÖR, * *n.* [*fetor*, *L.*] A stench; a strong, offensive smell.
FET'TER, * *n.*; pl. **FETTERS**. A chain for the feet. — Generally used in the plural; chains for the feet; restraint.
FET'TER, * *v.* a. [*i.* **FETTERED**; *pp.* **FETTERING**, **FETTERED**.] To bind; to chain; to shackle; to tie.
FET'TER-LESS, * *a.* Free from restraint. *Marston.*
FET'TLE, * *v.* a. To do trifling business; to prepare. *Bp. Hall.*
FET'TLE, * *n.* Preparation; order. *Wilbraham.* [*Local, Eng.*]
FET'US, * *n.* [*fetus*, *L.*] pl. **FET'US-ES**. Any animal in embryo. *See FETUS.*
FEO, (*fä*) * *n.* A fee, or feudal tenure. — (*Scottish law*) A tenure in which the vassal makes a return in grain or money: — a fee. *See FEE.*
FEOÜ, (*füd*) * *n.* A deadly quarrel between families or clans; a quarrel. — (*Law*) A fee; a fee; a tenure; a conditional allotment of land.
FEO'DAL, * *a.* [*feudalis*, *low L.*] Pertaining to fees or tenures; embracing tenures by military service; held by tenure; relating to feudalism.
FEO'DAL-ISM, * *n.* The feudal system; the principle or system of holding lands on condition of military service; the lands being held by lords, and the common people by their vassals.
FEO-DÄL'I-TY, * *n.* The state of being feudal. *Cotgrave.*
FEO-DÄL-I-ZÄ'TION, * *n.* Change to a feudal state. *Ency.*
FEO'DÄL-IZE, * *v.* a. To conform to feudalism. *Ency.*
FEO'DÄ-RY, * *n.* A tenant who holds his lands by feudal service; feudatory.
FEO'DÄ-RY, * *a.* Holding tenure under a superior. *Milton.*
FEO'DÄ-TÄ-RY, * *n.* One who holds by some conditional tenure from a superior. *Watson.*
FEO'DÄ-TÄ-RY, * *a.* Same as *feudatory*. *Scott.*
FEO'DÄ-TÖ-RY, * *a.* Holding from another on some conditional tenure. *Blackstone.*
FEO DE JOIE, (*fä'de-zhwa'*) [*Fr.*] A bonfire; a firing of guns on any joyful occasion. *Brande.*
FEOÜ'IST, * *n.* One versed in the law of feuds or fees. *Selden.*
FEO'IL-LÄSE, (*fä'il'yä-sh'*) * *n.* [*Fr.*] A bunch or row of leaves. *Jordan.*
FEO'ILLE-MÖRTS, (*fä'il'yä-mört'*) [*Fr.*] A faded leaf. *Locke.*
See FILLMOR.
FEO'ÜTER, (*fä'ter*) * *v.* a. [*feutrer*, *old Fr.*] To make ready.
FEO'ÜTER-ER, (*fä'ter-er*) * *n.* [*veutrier*, *Fr.*] A dog-keeper. *Massey.*
FE'VEE, * *n.* (*Med.*) A disease characterized by increased heat, quick pulse, languor, and thirst.
FE'VEE, * *v.* a. To put into a fever. *Shak.*
FE'VEE-CÖÖL-ING, * *a.* Allaying fever. *Thomson.*
FE'VEE-ET, * *n.* A slight fever; febricula. *Ayliffe.*
FE'VEE-FEW, * *n.* A genus of plants of several species; an herb used as a febrifuge.
FE'VEE-ISH, * *a.* Diseased with or tending to fever; uncertain; inconstant; now hot, now cold; hot; burning.
FE'VEE-ISH-LY, * *ad.* In a feverish manner. *C. Lamb.*
FE'VEE-ISH-NÉSS, * *n.* Tendency to fever.
FE'VEE-ÖDS, * *a.* [*écervé*, *Fr.*] Troubled with fever; feverish. [*Fr.*]
FE'VEE-ÖDS-LY, * *ad.* In a feverish manner. *Donne.*
FE'VEE-SICK, * *a.* Diseased with a fever. *Poeta.*
FE'VEE-WÄK-KENED, (*-kend*) * *a.* Debilitated by fever.
FE'VEE-Y, * *a.* Diseased with a fever. *B. Jonson.*
FEW, (*fä*) * *n.* Not many; small in number.
FEW'EL, (*fä'el*) * *n.* [*fu*, *Fr.*] Firewood; coal. *See FUEL.*
FEW'EL, (*fä'el*) * *v.* a. To feed with fuel. *See FUEL.*
FEW'ET, * *n.* *See FUEL.*
FEW'NESS, (*fä'nes*) * *n.* Paucity; smallness of number.
FEX, (*fä*) * *v.* a. To cleanse a ditch of mud. *Tusser.*
FIACRE, * (*fä-k'r*) * *n.* [*Fr.*] A small four-wheeled carriage. *Boiss.*
FI'ANCE, * *v.* a. [*fancer*, *Fr.*] To affiancé. *Harmer.* *See AFFIANCE.*
FI'AR, * *n.* The average price of grain, as fixed by sheriffs and jury. *Farm. Ency.* [*North of England.*]
FI'AT, * *n.* [*L.* *Let it be done.*] Used as a noun to denote a peremptory decree or order. *Beauly.*
FIB, * *n.* A lie; a falsehood. *Pope.* [*Colloquial.*]
FIB, * *v.* a. [*i.* **FIBBED**; *pp.* **FIBBING**, **FIBBED**.] To lie; to tell lies. *Arbutnot.*
FIB'BER, * *n.* A teller of fibs. *Sherwood.*
FIB'BER, (*fä'bur*) * *n.* [*fibra*, *L.*] A slender, threadlike substance; a filament; the first constituent part of bodies.
FIB'BER-LESS, * *a.* Destitute of fibres. *Land Jour.*
FIB'BRIL, * *n.* [*fibrella*, *Fr.*] A small fibre; a very slender thread.
FIB'BRIL-ÖSE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having fibres; fibrillose. *London.*
FIB'BRIL-ÖUS, * *a.* Relating to or containing fibres. *Todd.*
FIB'BRINE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A white, fibrous substance, obtained from coagulated blood. *Brande.*
FIB'BRINE, * *a.* Belonging to the fibres of plants. *Massey.*

FIB'RI-NOUS, * *a.* Relating to, or composed of, fibres. *Do-glison.*
FIB'ROL-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A very rare mineral, composed of minute fibres. *Cleveland.*
FIB'ROUS, * *a.* Composed of or resembling fibres.
FIB'U-LÄ, * *n.* [*L.*] pl. **FIBULÆ**. (*Anat.*) A long, small, bone of the leg, much smaller than the tibia.
FIB'U-LÄTE, * *v.* a. To join; to fasten together. *Beauly.*
FICK'LE, (*fä'kl*) * *a.* Changeable; inconstant; wavering, variable; unstable; volatile.
FICK'LE-NÉSS, * *n.* Inconstancy; unsteadiness.
FICK'LY, * *ad.* Without stability. *Southey.*
FIC'Ö, (*fä'kö*, *K.* *Sm.*; *fä'kö*, *P.*) * *n.* [*It.*] A snag of the fingers expressing "a fig for you." *Shak.*
FIC'TILE, * *a.* [*factilis*, *L.*] Moulded into form, as by a potter; formed of clay. *Bacon.*
FIC'TILE-NÉSS, * *n.* The quality of being fictile. *Scott.*
FIC'TION, (*fä'kshn*) * *n.* [*factio*, *L.*] The act of feigning or inventing; the thing feigned or invented; fictitious writings, as novels, romances, &c.; a fabrication; an invention; a falsehood; a lie.
FIC'TIOUS, (*fä'kshus*) * *a.* Fictitious. *Davies.*
FIC-TI'TIOUS, (*fä'kshus*) * *a.* [*factitious*, *L.*] Counterfeit; false; not genuine; feigned; imaginary; not real; not true.
FIC-TI'TIOUS-LY, (*fä'kshus-ly*) * *ad.* In a fictitious manner; counterfeitedly.
FIC-TI'TIOUS-NÉSS, * *n.* Feigned representation. *Johann.*
FIC'TIVE, * *a.* Feigned; imaginary. *Dryden.*
FID, * *n.* [*fida*, *It.*] (*Assat.*) A splice or pin for a mast or rope.
FID'DLE, * *n.* A stringed instrument of music; a viola.
FID'DLE, (*fä'dl*) * *v.* a. [*i.* **FIDDLER**; *pp.* **FIDDLING**, **FIDDLER**.] To play on a fiddle; to trifle.
FID'DLE-DÖCK, * *n.* A perennial plant. *Crank.*
FID'DLE-FÄD'DLE, * *n.* Nonsense; trifles. *Spectator.* [*Low*]
FID'DLE-FÄD'DLE, * *n.* Trifling. *Arbutnot.*
FID'DLE-FÄD'DLER, * *n.* A foolish trifler. *Qu. Rev.*
FID'DLER, * *n.* One who plays on the fiddle.
FID'DLE-STICK, * *n.* The bow used in fiddling.
FID'DLE-STRING, * *n.* The string of a fiddle.
FID'DLE-WOOD, * (*wäd*) * *n.* A plant. *Loc.*
FID'DLING, * *n.* Act of playing on a fiddle, or its music. [*Low*]
FID'DLING-SION, (*fä'dshän*) * *n.* (*Law*) Suretyship, the act of being bound for another. *Farinier.*
FID'DLING-SION, * *n.* One who is surety for another for the payment of a debt. *Blackstone.*
FID'DLING-TY, * *n.* [*fiducias*, *L.*] Faithful adherence to duty or obligation; honesty; faithfulness; integrity.
FIDGET, * *v.* a. [*fida*, *Su. Goth.*] To fidget. *Swift.*
FIDGE, * *n.* A restless, troublesome motion. *Swift.* [*2.*]
FIDGET, (*fä'et*) * *v.* a. [*i.* **FIDGETED**; *pp.* **FIDGETING**, **FIDGETED**.] To move about uneasily or irregularly.
FIDGET, (*fä'et*) * *n.* Restless agitation; restlessness. *Qu. Rev.*
FIDGET-TY-NÉSS, * *n.* The quality of being fidgety. *Moss.*
FIDGET-Y, * *a.* Restless; impatient; uneasy. [*Colloquial.*]
FID'G'FÄL, * *a.* (*Mus.*) Noting a stringed instrument. *Crank.*
FID'G'FÄL, (*fä'dshäl*) * *a.* [*fiducia*, *L.*] Confident; undoubting. *Bp. Hall.*
FID'G'FÄL-LY, (*fä'dshäl-ly*) * *ad.* With confidence.
FID'G'FÄL-RY, (*fä'dshäl-ry*) * *n.* One who depends on faith without works. *Hammond.* — (*Law*) One who has no trust.
FID'G'FÄL-RY, (*fä'dshäl-ry*) * *a.* Confident; bold in trust.
FIE, (*fä*) *interj.* Expressing indignation: — For shame!
FIEP, (*fäp*) * *n.* (*Fr.*) (*Law*) An estate in lands held of a feudal superior; a fee; a manor; a possession.
FIELD, (*fäld*) * *n.* Ground not inhabited or built on; ground on which the trees have been felled; a tract of land enclosed by a fence; a cultivated tract of ground; the ground of a battle; a wide expanse; space; compass extent. — (*Her.*) The surface of a shield.
FIELD-BÄFÄL, (*fäld-bäfä*) * *n.* A plant.
FIELD-BED, * (*fäld-bä*) * *n.* A bed or tent set up in the field. *Shak.*
FIELD-BOOK, * (*fäld-bök*) * *n.* A book used by surveyors for setting down angles, distances, &c. *Crank.*
FIELD'ED, * *a.* Being in the field of battle. *Shak.*
FIELD-EQ-UI-PÄGE, * (*fäld-ek-wä-pä*) * *n.* Military apparatus. *Frederick.*
FIELD'FÄRE, (*fälfär*, *S. E.*; *fälfär*, *W. J.*; *fäld/fär*, *P. F.*; *fäld/fär*, *Ja.*; *fäld/fär*, *colloquially* *fälfär*, *Sm.*) * *a.* An English bird of the thrush tribe.
FIELD-MÄR-SHÄL, * *n.* A commander-in-chief, or one who commands the whole army; an officer of the highest military rank in England.
FIELD-MÄR-SHÄL-SHÄL, * *n.* The office of a field-marshal. *Qu. Rev.*
FIELD-MÖÖSE, * *n.* A mouse that burrows in banks.
FIELD-ÖF-FICER, * *n.* An officer whose command extends to a whole regiment, as the colonel, lieutenant-colonel, and major.
FIELD-PICER, * *n.* Small cannon for the field.
FIELD-PRÄCH-ER, * *n.* One who preaches in a field.

F, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄR**, **HÄL**.

PRED-ACH-ING, *a.* Act of preaching out of doors.
PRED-ROOM, *a.* Unobstructed or open space. *Drayton.*
PRED-ATOR, *a.* An insect. *Goldsmith.*
PRED-PORT, *a.* Diversion of shooting and hunting.
PRED-SWORE, *a.* A kind of bait carried by the persons who fire the cannon in the field of battle. *Asch.*
PRED-VOLE, *a.* The short-tailed field-mouse or meadow-mouse. *Brande.*
PREDY, *a.* Open like a field. *Wielicz.*
PREDY, (Gnd) [*Gnd*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Jo. K. Sm.*] *a.* A deadly enemy; an infernal enemy; an infernal being; the devil. *Sc.* Sometimes incorrectly pronounced *fend*.
PREDYCE, *a.* Foll of evil practices. *Martineau.*
PREDYSH, *a.* Having the qualities of a fiend; malicious. *By Th. More.*
PREDYSHNESS, *a.* The quality of a fiend. *By. Hall.*
PREDYLIKE, *a.* Resembling a fiend; extremely wicked.
PREDY, (Frs) [*Frs*, *P. J. E. K. Sm. R.*; *firs*, *S. Wb.*; *firs* or *firs*, *W. F.*] *a.* [*Frs*, *R.*] Savage; ravenous; ferocious; easily enraged; passionate; violent; furious; outrageous.
PREDYLY, *ad.* In a fierce manner; furiously.
PREDY-MIND'ED, *a.* Vehement in rage.
PREDYNESS, *a.* Quality of being fierce; ferocity.
PREDY-PREDY, [*Predy-predy*, (*Pr*-*ri*-*sh*-*sh*-*as*) *a.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ of execution directed to a sheriff to levy debt or damages.
PREDY, (Frs), *ad.* In a hot or fiery manner. *Asch.*
PREDYNESS, *a.* Quality of being fiery; heat.
PREDY, *a.* Consisting of fire; hot; vehement; ardent; passionate; outrageous; easily provoked; fierce.
PREDY-FOOT-ED, (*Pr*-*ri*-*sh*-*sh*-*as*) *a.* Eager or swift in motion. *Shak.*
PREDY, (Frs, Fr.) A small musical wind instrument of the pipe species, chiefly used for military music.
PREDY-MAN, *a.* An officer who superintends the fiers of a regiment. *Booth.*
PREDY, *a.* One who plays on the fife.
PREDY, (Frs), *a.* (*Mass.*) A small pipe, flute, or fageolet, used by the Germans in their armies. *Crobb.*
PREDY, *a.* Five and ten.
PREDY, *a.* The ordinal of fifteen.
PREDY, (Frs), *a.* (*Mass.*) An interval consisting of two octaves. *Crobb.*
PREDY, *a.* The ordinal of five; the next to the fourth.
PREDY, (Frs), *a.* (*Mass.*) A distance comprising four diatonic intervals, that is, three tones and a half. *Crobb.*
PREDY, ad. In the fifth place.
PREDY, *a.* The ordinal of fifty.
PREDY, *a.* Five times ten; five tens.
PREDY, (Frs, L.) A genus of trees of several species; the fruit of the fig-tree; the fig-tree.
**PREDY, a. To snap the fingers in contempt. *Shak.* — To move suddenly or quickly. *Sylvester. [R.]*
**PREDY, a. A species of apple. *Mortimer.*
**PREDY, a. A frolic; a vagary. *M. Geddes.*
**PREDY, a. A bird, the smaller pettechapp. *Booth.*
PREDY, (Frs, L.) An insect of the fly kind.
PREDY, (Frs, L.) [*Pr*-*ri*-*sh*-*sh*-*as*] To contend in battle or single combat; to contend; to combat; to make war.
**PREDY, a. To war against; to combat against.
**PREDY, a. Battle; combat; a duel; an engagement; a contest. — (*Vaux*.) A screen in a ship.
PREDY, (Frs) *a.* One who fights; a warrior.
PREDY, (Frs) *a.* Fit for or engaged in war.
PREDY, (Frs) *a.* Contention; quarrel; combat.
**PREDY, a. A leaf of the fig-tree; a daisy covering.
PREDY-GOLD, *a.* A plant. *Miller.*
**PREDY, a. (*Argument, L.*) An invention; a fiction.
**PREDY, a. A bird that feeds on figs; becaefico.
PREDY-SHELL, *a.* A univalve shell having the shape of a fig. *Asch.*
**PREDY, a. The tree that bears figs.
**PREDY, a. (*Argulus, L.*) Made of potters' clay. [*R.*]
**PREDY, a. Formed of earth or clay. *Blount.*
**PREDY, a. The quality of being figurative.
**PREDY, a. (*Argus, L.*) Capable of form or figure.
**PREDY, a. Represented by delineation; representing a general figure. *Brown.*
**PREDY, a. [*Fr.*] A female opera dancer. *Ham-*
**PREDY, a. (*Argument, L.*) Having a determinate form or figure; ornamental or figurative. — (*Mass.*) Containing a mixture of concords and discords. — (*Arith-*
**PREDY, a. Having a peculiar series of numbers.
**PREDY, a. Representing a geometrical figure.
**PREDY, a. Act of forming a figure; determination of form; mixture of concords and discords in music.
**PREDY, a. Representing by figure; representing by figure; allegorical; typical; representative; not literal.
PREDY, a. By a figure; not literally.

FIL'D-U-RA-TIVE-NESS,* *n.* The quality of being figurative. *Clarke.*

[FIL'URE, (fig'yur) (fig'yûr, s. W. J. E. F. Ja.; fig'yur, P. fig'yûr, &; fig'ûr, Sc.) *n.* [*Figura, L.*] The form of any thing as terminated by the outline; shape; form; semblance; appearance; mean or grand; eminence; magnificence; splendor; an image.—(*Arithmetic*) One of the ten digits or numeral characters.—(*Geom.*) A space bounded on all sides either by lines or planes; a representation of a theorem or problem, on paper, &c.; a diagram.—(*Rhet.*) A mode of speech in which words are changed from their primitive or literal sense; an emblem; a type; an allegory; a metaphor; a trope.—(*Logic*) The form of a syllogism with regard to the disposition of the middle term.—(*Gram.*) Any deviation from the rules of analogy or syntax.—(*Painting and sculpture*) A representation of any thing; a person; a statue.

[FIL'URE, (fig'yur) v. a. [i. FIGURED; pp. FIGURING, FIGURED]. To form into any shape; to show by a resemblance; to adorn with figures; to represent figuratively; to represent by emblems; to image; to use in a sense not literal; to note by figures.

[FIL'URE, v. n. To make a figure or figures.

[FIL'URE-CAST-ER,* *n.* A pretender to astrology. *Milton.*

[FIL'URED,* (fig'yurd) *p. a.* Formed into a shape; ornamented with figures.

[FIL'URE-FLING-ER,* *n.* A pretender to astrology. *Collier.*

[FIL'URE-HEAD,* *n.* (*Naut.*) The principal piece of carved work at the head of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

[FIL'URE-STONE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) The bildstein, a mineral. *Jameson.*

[FIL'U-RIST,* *n.* One who uses or interprets figures. *Waterland.*

FIL'WORT, (-wûrt) *n.* A plant of several varieties.

FIL-L'CEOUS, (fê-l'zshs) *a.* [*flum, L.*] Consisting of threads. *Bacon.*

FIL'A-CER, or FIL'A-ZER, *n.* [*filatarius, low L.*] (*Eng. law*) An officer in the Common Pleas who files writs. *Harris.*

FIL'A-MENT, n. [*filamenta, L.*] A substance like a thread; a slender thread.

FIL'A-MENTOUS,* *a.* Like a slender thread; filiform.

FIL'A-MEY,* *pl.* A disease in hawks, consisting of filaments of thick blood, or of thread-like worms.

FIL'A-TO-RY,* *n.* A machine to form thread. *Smart.*

FIL'A-TÛRE,* *n.* [*Fr.*] A manufactory for spinning silk or cotton; the spinning of thread. *Barbour.*

FIL'BERT, n. A fine hazel-nut with a thin shell.

[FIL'CH, (filsh, W. E. F. Ja.; filch, S. P. J. K. Sm.) v. a. [i. FILCHED; pp. FILCHING, FILCHED]. To steal; to pilfer; usually spoken of petty thefts.

[FIL'CH'ER, n. One who filches; a petty thief.

FIL'CH'ING-LY, ad. In a thievish manner.

FILE, n. [*filum, L.*] A line or wire on which papers are strung; papers strung or placed in a series; a list; a catalogue; series; a line of soldiers ranged one behind another.

FILE, n. [*feile, Teut.*] An instrument of iron or steel, used for rasping or smoothing substances.

FILE, v. a. [i. FILED; pp. FILING, FILED]. To string upon a thread or wire; to arrange; to cut and smooth with a file; to smooth; to polish.—[*To defile. Skak.*]

FILE, v. n. To march in a file; to rank with.

FILE-CÛT-TER, n. A maker of files. *Mozon.*

FILE-FISH,* *n.* The animalcule of a shell. *Goldsmith.*

FIL'E-MOT,* [*a. feuille-morte, Fr.*] A brown or yellow-brown color. *Sefti.* See *FEUILLE-MORTE.*

FIL'ER, n. One who files; one who uses the file.

FIL'E-SHELL,* *n.* (*Conch.*) A large species of pholas. *Hill.*

FIL'IAL, (fil'yul) *a.* [*filius, L.*] Pertaining to or like a son; befitting a son; bearing the character or relation of a son.

FIL'IAL-LY,* (fil'yul-le) *ad.* In a filial manner. *Bp. Hall.*

FIL'IAL-NESS,* (fil'yul-nez) *n.* The quality of being filial. *Scott.*

FIL'I-ATE,* *v. a. [i. FILIATED; pp. FILIATING, FILIATED]. To father; to establish the relation of father; to adopt as a son or daughter; to affiliate. *QA. Rec.**

FIL-I-ATION,* *n.* Act of filiating; the relation of a son to a father;—correlative to *paternity.*

FIL-I-BEG,* *n.* See *FILIBEG.*

FIL-I-FÛRM,* *a.* Shaped like a fern. *Smart.*

FIL-I-FÛRM,* *a.* Having the form of thread. *P. Cye.*

FIL-I-GRATE,* [*filum and gratum, L.*] Filigree. *Tuttler.*

FIL'I-GRÉE,* *n.* A kind of enrichment, generally of gold or silver, wrought delicately in the manner of little threads or grains. *Brande.*

FIL'I-GRÉE,* *a.* Relating to work in filigree. *Swinhurne.*

FIL'I-GRÉED,* *a.* Ornamented with filigree. *Smart.*

FIL'ING,* *pl.* Fragments rubbed off by filing. *Brownne.*

FILL, v. a. [i. FILLAD; pp. FILLING, FILLED]. To put or pour in till no more can be contained; to make full; to satisfy; to content; to glut.—*To fill out,* to pour out liquor for drink; to extend by something contained

— *To fill up*, to make full; to supply; to occupy by bulk; to engage.

FILL, *v. a.* To fill a glass or cup; to grow full.

FILL, *n.* That which fills or quite satisfies. — (*Naut.*) A bracing.

FILL'ER, *n.* One who fills; that which fills: — a thill-horse. *Farm. Ency.* [Local.] See THILLER.

FIL'LET, *n.* [*fillet*, Fr.] A little band, used for the hair, &c.: — the fleshy part of the thigh, applied to veal; meat rolled together, and tied round: — a little member of a pillar or small square moulding; a listel.

FIL'LET, *v. a.* [*i.* FILLETED; *pp.* FILLETING, FILLETED.] To bind with a fillet; to adorn with an astragal.

FIL'LI-BEG, *n.* [*filleadh-beg*, Gael.] A dress worn by men in the Highlands of Scotland, instead of breeches, and reaching only to the knees; written also *philibeg*.

FIL'LING, *n.* Supply; the act of making full: — a woof.

FIL'LIP, *v. a.* [*i.* FILLIPED; *pp.* FILLIPING, FILLIPED.] To strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring or motion. *Shak.*

FIL'LIP, *n.* A jerk of the finger held tight and let go.

FIL'LY, *n.* [*fllog*, Welsh.] A young mare not more than a year old, opposed to a colt, or young horse: — a wanton girl; a flirt.

FIL'LY-FOAL, *n.* A mare or female foal. *Perry.*

FILM, *n.* A pellicle or thin skin. *Bacon.*

FILM, *v. a.* To cover with a pellicle or thin skin. *Shak.*

FIL'MI-NESS, *n.* The state of being filmy. *Asa.*

FIL'MY, *a.* Composed of pellicles; covered with films.

FI'LÖSE, *a.* (*Anat.*) Ending in a thread-like process. *Brande.*

FIL'TER, *v. a.* [*filtr*, low L.] [*i.* FILTERED; *pp.* FILTERING, FILTERED.] To defecate by a filter; to strain; to percolate.

FIL'TER, *n.* [*filtrum*, L.; *filtr*, Fr.] A strainer for defecating liquors; any substance, material, or contrivance, for filtering or defecating liquids.

FILTH, *n.* Dirt; nastiness; corruption; pollution.

FILTH'LY, *ad.* In a filthy manner; grossly.

FILTH'Y, *n.* Nastiness; corruption; pollution.

FILTH'Y, *a.* Nasty; foul; dirty; unclean; gross; polluted.

FIL'TRATE, *v. a.* [*i.* FILTRATED; *pp.* FILTRATING, FILTRATED.] To strain; to percolate; to filter.

FIL'TRATION, *n.* A method by which liquors are procured fine and clear. *Boyle.*

FIM'BLE, *a.* [Corrupted from *female*.] Applied to light summer hemp, that bears no seed. *Mortimer.*

FIM'BERIA, *n.* [*L.*] pl. FIMBERIÆ. (*Anat.*) A fringe; extremities resembling fringe. *Hill.*

FIM'BRI-ATE, *v. a.* [*fimbriatus*, L.] [*i.* FIMBRIATED; *pp.* FIMBRIATING, FIMBRIATED.] To fringe; to hem. *Fuller.*

FIM'BRI-ATE, *a.* Fringed; fimbriated. *Louden.*

FIM'BRI-AT-ED, *p. a.* Fringed; having fringes. *Dungli-*

son.

FIM'BRI-CATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Fringed; jagged. *P. Cyc.*

FIN, *n.* The wing of a fish by which it swims; a sharp plate on the collar of a plough.

FIN, *n.* A native of Finland; an ancient inhabitant of a part of Scandinavia. *P. Cyc.*

FIN-ABLE, *a.* That admits or deserves a fine.

FIN'AL, *a.* [*finalis*, L.] Ultimate; last; conclusive; decisive; putting an end to any thing; mortal; destructive; respecting the end or motive. — *Final cause*, the end for which a thing is done, or the purpose to which it contributes. — (*Logic*) The final cause of a thing is the very thing in completeness.

FIN'AL-LE, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mus.*) The last passage in a piece of music; the closing part of an opera or concert; end; termination. *Coleridge.*

FIN'AL-I-TY, *n.* The state of being final. *Baxter. Ld. John Russell.*

FIN'AL-LY, *ad.* Ultimately; lastly; in conclusion.

FI-NANCE', *n.*; pl. FINANCES. [Fr.] The public revenue of a government or state; used commonly in the plural: — revenue; income.

FI-NAN'CIAL, (*fi-nân'shal*) *a.* Relating to finance.

FI-NAN'CIAL-LY, *ad.* In a financial manner. *Burke.*

FI-NAN'CIAN, (*fi-nân'shan*) *n.* A financier. *Month. Rev.* [E.]

FIN-AN-CIER', [*fin-an-sēr*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *fi-nân'se-er*, *P.*] *n.* [Fr.] One who collects or manages the finances; one skilled in raising and managing the public revenue.

FI'NA-RY, *n.* See FINERY.

FINCH, *n.* A small bird, of which the kinds are the goldfinch, chaffinch, and bullfinch.

FINCH-BACKED, *a.* Striped or spotted on the back, as cattle. *Booth.*

FINCHED, (*fincht*) *a.* Having a white streak on the back, as an ox. *Louden.*

FIND, *v. a.* [*i.* FOUND; *pp.* FINDING, FOUND.] To obtain by searching; to meet with; to light upon; to come to; to discover; to supply; to furnish; to gain. — (*Law*) To

determine by judicial verdict; to approve. — *To find out self*, to be conscious of one's state of health. — *To find fault*, with, to censure. — *To find out*, to discover; to detect; to unridle.

FIND'ER, *n.* One who finds: — a small optical instrument.

FIND'FAULT, *n.* A censurer; a caviller. *Shak.*

FIND'FAULT-ING, *a.* Cavilling; captious. *Whitcomb.*

FIND'ING, *n.* Discovery. — (*Law*) The verdict of a jury.

FIND'ING, *p. a.* Obtaining by seeking; discovering.

FIND'INGS, *n. pl.* The tools and materials used by the makers. *Chauc.*

FIN'DY, *a.* Plump; weighty; firm; solid. *Junius.*

FINE, *a.* [*fin*, *fas*, Fr.] Not coarse; pure; subtle; thin; venous; refined; keen; smoothly sharp; clear; polished; nice; exquisite; delicate; artful; dexterous; elegant and dignified to the sight; beautiful in thought or language; beautiful with dignity; accomplished; showy; splendid. — It is often used ironically. — It is used as a composition; as, *fine-grained*.

FINE, *n.* [*fin*, *Cimbr.*] A mulct; penalty; forfeiture; a pecuniary punishment. — [*finis*, L.] The end; and adverbially, as in *finis*, in conclusion, finally.

FINE, *v. a.* [*i.* FINED; *pp.* FINING, FINED.] To reduce; to purify. — [*To* *fine*, *Shak.*] — To make less coarse. *Mortimer.* — To punish with pecuniary penalty; to amerce; to mulct.

FINE, *v. n.* To pay a fine. *Oldham.*

FINE'DRAW, *v. a.* [*i.* FINEDRAW; *pp.* FINEDRAWING, FINE-DRAWN.] To sew up so nicely that the rent draws together is not perceived.

FINE'DRAW-ER, *n.* One who finedraws.

FINE'DRAW-ING, *n.* The dexterous sewing of rent. *Moxander.*

FI-NEER', *v. a.* To inlay. *Burney.* See VERNER.

FINE'-FIN-GERED, (*fin-gerd*) *a.* Nice in work.

FIN'LESS, *a.* Unbounded; endless. *Shak.*

FIN'LY, *ad.* In a fine manner; elegantly; very well: — often used with irony.

FIN'NESS, *n.* Quality of being fine; elegance; beauty; delicacy; show; purity; smoothness.

FIN'ER, *n.* One who fines or purifies.

FIN'ERY, *n.* Show; splendor of appearance; gaudy colors; fine things, collectively: — a furnace for refining metals; a refinery.

FIN'E-SPÖ-KEN, (*spö-kn*) *a.* Using fine phrases.

FIN'E-SPÜN, *a.* Ingeniously or artfully contrived. *Lord.*

FI-NESSE', *n.* [Fr.] Artifice; stratagem; trick; guile; deceit; delusion; imposition.

FI-NES'ING, *n.* Act of using fineness; artifice. *Goldsmith.*

FIN'EW, (*fin'ny*) *n.* Mouldiness; state of being mouldy. *Scott.* [E.]

FIN-FISH, *n.* A small sort of whale. *Cruik.*

FIN'-FOOT-ED, (*-füt-əd*) *a.* Palmipedous; having feet with membranes between the toes; webfooted.

FIN'GER, (*fin'ger*) *n.* One of the five extreme parts of the hand; one of the four distinct from the thumb: — thing resembling a finger; the breadth of a finger; the hand; the instrument of work.

FIN'GER, (*fin'ger*) *v. a.* & *v. i.* [*i.* FINGERED; *pp.* FINGERING, FINGERED.] To touch lightly; to meddle with; to pilfer; to touch an instrument of music.

FIN'GER-BOARD, *n.* The board at the neck of a fiddle, guitar, &c., where the fingers operate on the strings.

FIN'GERED, (*fin'gerd*) *p. a.* Furnished with fingers touched with the fingers. *Shelton.*

FIN'GER-FERN, *a.* A plant.

FIN'GER-GRASS, *n.* A species of wild grass. *Farm. Ency.*

FIN'GER-ING, *n.* The act of touching lightly, or of trying with; the manner of touching an instrument of music.

FIN'GER-SHELL, *n.* A shell like a finger. *Smart.*

FIN'GER-STONE, *n.* A fossil resembling an arrow.

FIN'GER-WATCH, (*-wöch*) *n.* A sort of clock-work. *Baker.*

FIN'GLE-FAN'GLE, *n.* A trifle; a burlesque word. *Macbr.*

FIN'I-AL, *n.* (*Gothic Arch.*) The top or finishing of a pinnacle or gable; also the entire pinnacle. *Brande.*

FIN'I-CAL, *a.* Nice in trifles; gaudy; showy; foppish.

FIN-I-CAL-I-TY, *n.* Something finical; finicalness. *Fr. H. Prescott.* [E.]

FIN'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a finical manner; foppishly.

FIN'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being finical; foppery.

FIN'I-KIN, or FIN'NI-KIN, *n.* A variety of pigeon. *Louden.*

FIN'I-KIN, *a.* Precise in trifles; idly busy. *Smart.* [Colloquial.]

FIN'ING-PÖT, *n.* A vessel used in refining metals. *Asa.*

FIN'IS, *n.* [*L.*] The end; conclusion. *Wilson.*

FIN'ISH, *v. a.* [*finis*, L.] [*i.* FINISHED; *pp.* FINISHING, FINISHED.] To bring to the end proposed; to complete; to use elaborate touches in concluding; to perfect; to conclude; to close; to terminate; to end; to finish; to put an end to.

FIN'ISH, *v. n.* To terminate; to make an end. *Shak.*

FIN'ISH, *n.* The last touch to a work; completion.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Å, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; A, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FAR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR

FIRE/HEB,* (fir'jəht) *p. a.* Completed; accomplished; complete.
FIRE/SH-ER, *n.* One who finishes or completes.
FIRE/SH-ING, *n.* Completion; finish; the last touch.
FIRE/SH-ING,* *p. a.* Completing; giving a finish.
FIRE/SH-IT, (fir'it, *W. J. F. J. S. M. W. D.*; fir'it', *S.*; fir'it', *P.*) [*Latin, L.*] Having limits; limited either in time, power, or dimensions; terminable; limited; bounded.
FIRE/SH-ED,* *a.* Made finite. *Cicero*.
FIRE/SH-LESS, *a.* Without bounds; unlimited. *Brown*.
FIRE/SH-LY, *ad.* Within certain limits. *Sailing*.
FIRE/SH-NESS, *n.* The quality of being finite.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* [L.] The horizon. *Francis*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* Limitation; finiteness. *Cheyne*.
FIRE/SH-OL,* *n.* A Norwegian spirit distilled from corn and potatoes. *Miford*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A native of Finland. *Murray*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *a.* Wanting fins. *Shak*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *a.* Like fins; formed as fins. *Dryden*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'd) *a.* Having fins. *Mortimer*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A pigeon with a sort of mane as a crest.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *a.* Relating to the Fins or Finland. *Ency*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *a.* Furnished with fins; formed for the water.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'no'che-s, *W. J.*; fir'no'cho, *S. & K. Sm.*) *n.* [*Swedish, L.*] A species of fennel.
FIRE/SH-OR, *p. pl.* (Sp.) The second best wool of merino sheep. *London*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A river fish called the rudd. *Chambers*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'd) *a.* Palmipedous, webfooted. *Ray*.
FIRE/SH-OR, [Swed.] An arm of the sea; a frith. *Murray*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A perennial called creeping bent-grass, and black couch-grass. *Booth*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* (fir'it) A silicious incrustation. *Branda*.
FIRE/SH-OR, [*Abala, L.*] A stopper. *Bacon*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) An evergreen tree of several kinds, valuable for timber, pitch, tar, &c. — (*Bot.*) Abies.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* The produce of the fir. *Holdsworth*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* The light and heat extricated from a body during combustion; flame; lustre; any thing burning; a conflagration; torture by burning; any thing inflaming or provoking; ardor; vigor; spirit; sexual love; red eruptions; — popularly, one of the four elements, the others being earth, air, and water.
FIRE/SH-OR, *v. a.* [*L.* FIRED; *pp.* FIRING, FIRED.] To set on fire; to kindle, to inflame, to animate; to cauterize.
FIRE/SH-OR, *v. a.* To take fire; to be kindled; to be inflamed with passion; to discharge any fire-arms.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n. pl.* Arms charged with powder and balls, as gun, pistols, &c.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* Grenade; a ball filled with combustibles.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A species of blast affecting plants or trees. *Branda*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* (Law) An allowance of wood or fuel for fire in the house of a tenant. *Blackstone*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A piece of wood kindled or partly burnt; — an incendiary; one who inflames factions.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A very hard kind of brick, made of a porous kind of clay, used for lining furnaces, &c. *Reuss*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A brush to sweep the hearth with.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A cock or plug to let out water from the main pipe, to extinguish fire. *Ask*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* An ancient signal in Scotland for the nation to take arms. [*Branda*.]
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* Carbonated hydrogen gas in coal-mines.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A fiery meteor; a kind of firework. *Ask*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* One who pretends to eat fire. *Ask*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'en-jin) *n.* A machine for throwing stones to extinguish fire.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* An instrument or machine to escape from fire. *P. C.*
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *a.* Having eyes of fire. *Shak*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A fish of the ray kind. *Pennant*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* An insect which emits, at night, a vivid light. *Goldsmith*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A frame of wire, &c., to protect against fire. *W. Ency*. [*and poker. Smart.*]
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir't-griz) *n. pl.* Andirons, shovel, tongs, &c. *Branda*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* Destitute of fire. *Branda*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A gun discharged by striking steel with flint. *Branda*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* One who makes fire. *Addison*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n. pl.* FIREMEN. One who is employed to extinguish fire.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* An officer of artillery, who superintends the composition of all fireworks.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *a.* New from the forge; brand-new.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* An office of insurance against fire.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* (Law) Trial by fire. *Blackstone*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A pan for holding fire; — in a gun, the receptacle for the priming powder.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A place in a chimney for a fire. *Smollett*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A stopple in a pipe which supplies water in case of fire.

FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* An earthen pot to inclose a grenade. *Ask*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *a.* Proof against fire. *W. Ency*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* One who fires; an incendiary. *Cervus*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A screen or protection from fire. *Mora*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* Irons for the fire; andirons, shovel, tongs, and poker; fire-irons. *Mora*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A ship filled with combustibles to send against an enemy.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* The instrument with which the hot ashes and coals are thrown up.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* The hearth; the chimney; — home.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *a.* Being near the fire; domestic. *Qu. Rev.*
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A lighted stick or brand. *Digby*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A metallic fossil; pyrites.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A sort of lighthouse. *Bryant*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A man who has the charge in dis-
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* recting about extinguishing fires; a fireman. *Hale*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* An annual plant or weed, very common on lands recently cleared and burnt over. *Farm. Ency*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* Wood to burn; fuel.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* *pl.* FIREWORKS. Preparations of sulphur, nitre, and charcoal, to be fired for amusement; pyrotechny.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* An officer of artillery, subordinate to the fire-master.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* Adoration of fire. *Bryant*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* One who worships fire. *Maurice*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A discharge of guns; application of fire or heat; fuel.
FIRE/SH-OR, *v. a.* [*ferio, L.*] To whip; to beat; to correct. *Shak*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A stroke; a lash. *Hudibras*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* A measure; in general, the fourth of a barrel; nine gallons of beer or ale; a small vessel.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* A Scotch measure; — of wheat nearly a bushel; — of barley nearly a bushel and a half. *Branda*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* [*fermus, L.*] Strong; hard; closely compressed; compact; solid; constant; steady; resolute; fixed; unshaken; stable.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* The persons composing a partnership taken collectively, or the names which a mercantile or manufacturing house subscribes, and under which it carries on business.
FIRE/SH-OR, *v. a.* [*fermo, L.*] To settle; to confirm; to fix. *Spenser*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* [*firmamentum, L.*] The sphere of the fixed stars, or the most remote of all the celestial spheres; the sky.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* Relating to the firmament; celestial.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* [*firmamentum, Ar.*] A mandate or certificate issued by the sovereign of Turkey, Persia, &c., for various purposes; a passport, permit, or license. — Written also and pronounced *firmān* and *fer-mān*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* Stability; firmness. *Sp. Hall*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* [*firmitas, L.*] Strength; firmness. *Chillingworth*.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *a.* Detached from substance. *Pope*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *ad.* In a firm manner; strongly.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* The quality of being firm; stability; strength; solidity; steadiness.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* The ordinal of one: — earliest in time; foremost in place; highest in dignity or excellence; primary; primitive; pristine; original.
FIRE/SH-OR, *ad.* Before any thing else. — *At first*, at the beginning. — *First or last*, at one time or other.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* (*Mus.*) The upper part of a duet, trio, &c. *Crabbe*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* Eldest; first-born. *Milton*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* Eldest; the first in the order of nativity.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* First in order of birth; eldest.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *n.* Created before any thing else.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n. pl.* Whatever the season earliest produces or matures; first profits of any thing; earliest effects. — (*Ex. law*) The profits of every spiritual living for the first year after its avoidance.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* That is first produced. *Deut. xv*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* The first produce or offspring.
FIRE/SH-OR,* *ad.* In the first place; first. *Ld. Eldon*. — It is sometimes used by respectable writers instead of *first*; but it is not authorized by the English dictionaries. "Some late authors use *firstly* for the sake of its more accordant sound with *secondly, thirdly, &c.*" *Smart*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* Of the highest excellence; largest; best; superior; excellent.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* See *FIRTH*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* An evergreen tree; a species of pine. *Adison*.
FIRE/SH-OR, (fir'it) *n.* The wood of the fir-tree. *Burney*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* [*acus, L.*] A public or state treasury. *Burke*.
FIRE/SH-OR, *n.* Exchange; public revenue; — a treasurer. *Bacon*.

FLAT-HEAD,* or **FLAT-HEAD-ED,*** *a.* Having a flat head. *Clarke.*
FLATILE,* *a.* Inconstant; changing with the wind. *Scott.*
FLAT'IVE, *a.* [*flatus, L.*] Producing wind; flatulent. *Brewer. [R.]*
FLAT'LONG, *ad.* Flatwise; not edgewise. *Shak.*
FLAT'LY, *ad.* In a flat manner; dully; peremptorily.
FLAT'NESS, *n.* The state or quality of being flat; evenness; insipidity; vapidity; dullness.
FLAT'-NOSED,* (*nôz'd*) *a.* Having a flat nose. *Burton.*
FLAT'-ROOFED,* (*flât/rôft*) *a.* Having a flat roof. *Salmon.*
FLAT'TEN, (*flât'tn*) *v. a.* [*i. FLATTENED; pp. FLATTENING, FLATTENED.*] To make even or level; to beat down; to lay flat; to make vapid; to depress.—(*Naut.*) To flatten a sail, to extend it fore and aft.—(*Mus.*) To make the tone less sharp.
FLAT'TEN, (*flât'tn*) *v. n.* To grow even, level, flat, or dull.
FLAT'TER, *n.* He or that which makes flat.
FLAT'TER, *v. a.* [*flatter, Fr.*] [*i. FLATTERED; pp. FLATTERING, FLATTERED.*] To soothe with praises; to gratify with servile obsequiousness; to compliment; to praise falsely; to please; to soothe; to raise false hopes.
FLAT'TER-ER, *n.* One who flatters; a flatterer.
FLAT'TER-ING,* *p. a.* Bestowing flattery; exciting hope.
FLAT'TER-ING-LY, *ad.* In a flattering manner. *Bale.*
FLAT'TER-Y, *n.* False, venal, or insincere praise; obsequiousness; adulation.
FLAT'TING,* *n.* A mode of painting in which oil of turpentine is commonly used, chiefly for in-door work. *Francis.*
FLAT'TISH, *a.* Somewhat flat; approaching to flatness.
FLAT'U-LENCE,* *n.* Windiness; flatulency. *Good.*
FLAT'U-LEN-CY, *n.* State of being flatulent; windiness.
FLAT'U-LENT, *a.* [*flatulentus, L.*] Affected with wind in the stomach; turgid with air; windy; empty; vain; puffy.
FLAT'U-ÔS'-TY, *n.* Windiness. *Bacon.*
FLAT'U-ÔUS, *a.* Windy; full of wind. *Bacon.*
FLAT'US, *n.* [*L.*] Wind gathered in the body; flatulency; a breath; a puff. *Clarke.*
FLAT'WISE, *a.* With the flat side down; not edgewise.
FLAUNT, (*flânt*) (*flânt, W. J. F. Jo. Sm. Wb.; flâunt, P. E.; flâunt or flânt, K.*) *v. a.* [*i. FLAUNTED; pp. FLAUNTING, FLAUNTED.*] To make an ostentatious show in apparel; to flutter; to show impudence.
FLAUNT, (*flânt*) *n.* Any thing airy and showy; display; a brag.
FLAUNT'ER,* *n.* One who flaunts. *Warburton.*
FLAUNT'ING,* *p. a.* Making a show of finery; fluttering.
FLAU'TIST,* *n.* [*fauto, It.*] A player on the flute; a flutist. *Smart.*
FLA'VOR, *n.* [*savir, Fr.*] Power of pleasing the taste; relish; savor; taste.
FLA'VORED, (*flâ'vord*) *a.* Having a fine taste. *Dyer.*
FLA'VOR-LESS,* *a.* Destitute of flavor. *Scott.*
FLA'VOR-ÔUS, *a.* Having flavor; delightful to the palate.
FLA'VOUS, *a.* [*savus, L.*] Yellow. *Smith.*
FLAW, *n.* [*plâw, A.*] A crack; a breach; a blemish; a spot; a speck; a fault; a defect; a tumult.—(*Naut.*) A sudden breeze or gust of wind.
FLAW, *v. a.* [*i. FLAWED; pp. FLAWING, FLAWED.*] To break; to crack; to violate.
FLAW'LESS, *a.* Without cracks; without flaws.
FLAWN, *n.* [*flaw, Fr.*] A custard; a pudding or pie. *Tusser.*
FLAW'TER, *v. a.* To scrape or pair a skin. *Ainsworth.*
FLAW'Y, *a.* Full of flaws or cracks; defective.
FLAX, *n.* A genus of plants, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax prepared for spinning.
FLAX'-CÔME, (*flâks'kôm*) *n.* An instrument with which the fibres of flax are cleansed from the brittle parts.
FLAX'-DRESS-ER, *n.* One who prepares flax for the spinner.
FLAX'EN, (*flâk'sn*) *a.* Made of flax; fair and long like flax.
FLAX'WÉED, *a.* A plant. [*Shak.*]
FLAX'-WENCH,* *a.* A female who spins flax; a prostitute.
FLAX'Y, *a.* Of a light color; flaxen. *Sir M. Sandys.*
FLAY, (*flâ*) *v. a.* [*flay, Icelandic.*] [*i. FLAYED; pp. FLAYING, FLAYED.*] To strip or take off the skin; to skin.
FLAY'ER, (*flâ'er*) *n.* One who flays. *Sherwood.*
FLÉA, (*flé*) *a.* A small, bloodsucking insect, remarkable for its agility in leaping.
FLÉA, (*flé*) *v. a.* To clean from fleas.
FLÉA'BANE, *a.* A genus of plants of several species; horse-wood; butterwood; spikenard; daisy.
FLÉA'-BEE-TLE,* *n.* An insect destructive to cucumbers. *Farm. Esq.*
FLÉA'-BITE, *n.* The sting or bite of a flea.
FLÉA'-BIT-ING, *n.* A flea-bite; a small hurt.
FLÉA'-BIT-TEN, (*flé'bit-tén*) *a.* Stung by fleas; mean.
FLÉAK, *n.* [*flaccus, L.*] A small lock, thread, or twist. *Moré.*
FLÉA, *a.* grate, hurdle, or any thing made of parts laid transverse.
FLÉAK'ING,* *a.* A gauze-like covering of reeds, over which the main covering is laid, in thatching houses. *London.*
FLÉAM, *n.* An instrument used to bleed cattle; a lance.

FLEA'WORT, (*flé'wôrt*) *n.* A genus of plants.
FLECHÉ,* (*dash*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A simple rod, usually constructed at the foot of a glacier. *Brande.*
FLECK, *v. a.* [*fleck, Germ.*] To spot; to streak; to daub. *Shak. [R.]*—*Flecked cattle,* spotted or red and white cattle. *London.*
†FLECK'ER, *v. a.* To spot; to mark; to fleck.
FLECTION,* (*flectio, L.*) Act or power of bending. *Sci.*
FLECT'OR, (*Anat.*) A muscle, called also *fleur*.
FLED, *i. & p. from Flee.* See *FLEE*.
†FLEDGE, (*Adersen, D.*) Full-feathered; able to fly, fledged. *Milton.*
FLEDGE, *v. a.* [*i. FLEDGED; pp. FLEDGING, FLEDGED.*] To furnish with wings; to supply with feathers.
FLEDGED,* (*flêjd*) *p. a.* Furnished with feathers.
FLEDG'LING,* *n.* A young bird newly fledged. *North Am.*
FLEE, *v. n.* [*i. FLED; pp. FLEEING, FLED.*] To run; to hasten away; to run from danger; to have recourse to shelter.
FLEE,* *v. a.* To shun; to run from; to escape. *As.*
FLEECE, *n.* The wool shorn from one sheep.
FLEECE, *v. a.* [*i. FLEECE; pp. FLEEING, FLEECE.*] To clip the fleece of; to strip; to plunder, as a sheep is shorn of his wool; to spread over as with wool.
FLEECE'D, (*flêst*) *a.* Having a fleece; plundered. *Spenser.*
FLEECE'LESS,* *a.* Having no fleece. *Dr. Allen.*
FLEE'CE-R, *n.* One who fleeces or plunders.
FLEECE'WOOL,* (*-wôl*) *n.* Wool that is shorn from the sheep. *Booth.*
FLEE'CY, *a.* Woolly; covered with wool; pale.
FLEER, *v. n.* [*Agra, Icelandic.*] [*i. FLEERED; pp. FLEERING, FLEERED.*] To mock; to gibe; to jest with insolently; to leer; to grin.
FLEER, *v. a.* To mock; to flout. *Boswell & Fl.*
FLEER, *n.* Mockery; a deceitful grin of civility.
FLEER,* *n.* One who flees. *Boswell.*
FLEER'ER, *n.* One who fleers; a mocker.
FLEET, FLEOT, FLOT, are all derived from the *fluit*, which signifies a bay or gulf. *Gibson.*
FLEET, *n.* A company of ships of war; a company of merchant ships or vessels; a detachment from a navy; a navy.
†FLEET, *n.* A creek; an inlet of water. *Mortimer.*
FLEET, *a.* Swift of pace; quick; nimble; active. [*Light; thin; skimming the surface.* *Mortimer.*]
FLEET, *v. n.* [*i. FLEETED; pp. FLEETING, FLEETED.*] To fly swiftly; to vanish; to be in a transient state; to flit.
FLEET, *v. a.* To skim, as water or milk; to pass away lightly.
FLEET'-FOOT, (*flê't'fût*) *a.* Swift of foot. *Shak.*
FLEET'-FOOT-ED,* (*-fût'ed*) *a.* Swift of foot; running fast. *Savage.*
FLEET'ING,* *p. a.* Passing away rapidly; flying swiftly; temporary; transient; transitory.
FLEET'ING-DISH, *n.* A skimming bowl. [*Local.*]
FLEET'LY, *ad.* Swiftly; nimbly; with fleetness.
FLEET'NESS, *n.* Swiftness; nimbleness; celerity.
FLEET'-WINGED,* (*-wingd*) *a.* Swift on the wing. *Dryden.*
FLEGM, *n.* See *PHLEGM*.
FLEM,* *a.* A *flem*. *Akerman.* See *FLEAM*.
FLEM'ING, *n.* A native or inhabitant of Flanders.
FLEM'SH, *a.* Relating to Flanders or the Flemings.
FLESH, *n.* The muscular part, or the softer solids, of an animal body, as distinguished from bones and fluids, animal food, distinguished from vegetables; animal food, as distinguished from fish;—in fruit, the part fit to be eaten;—the human race; animal nature; carnality; a carnal state; animal nature, as opposed to spirit.
FLESH, *v. a.* [*i. FLESHED; pp. FLESHING, FLESHED.*] To initiate or to give a taste of; to glut; to satiate. *Shak.*
FLESH'-BRÔTH, *n.* Broth made by decocting flesh.
FLESH'-BRUSH, *n.* A brush to rub the flesh with. *Cory.*
FLESH'-CÔL-OR, (*flêsh'kûl-ôr*) *n.* The color of flesh.
FLESH'-CÔL-ORED,* (*flêsh'kûl-yrd*) *a.* Having the color of flesh. *Pennant.*
FLESH'-DI-ET, *n.* Food consisting of flesh. *Corbett.*
FLESHED, (*flêshd*) *a.* Fat; having abundance of flesh.
FLESH'-FLY, *n.* A fly that feeds upon flesh. *Reyn.*
†FLESH'FUL, *a.* Plump; fat. *Halset.*
FLESH'-HOOK, (*-hûk*) *n.* A hook to draw flesh from a part.
FLESH'-INESS, *n.* Plumpness; fullness; fatness. *Milton.*
FLESH'LESS, *a.* Destitute of flesh; lean.
FLESH'LY-NESS, *n.* The state of being fleshly. *Acton.*
†FLESH'LING, *n.* One devoted to the flesh or to the world.
†FLESH'LY, *a.* Relating to or consisting of flesh. *corporeal; carnal; animal; not vegetable; human; not celestial; not spiritual; full of flesh.*
FLESH'LY-MIND-ED,* *a.* Addicted to sensual pleasure. *Burton.*
FLESH'-MEAT, *n.* Animal food; the flesh of animals for food.
FLESH'MENT, *n.* Eagerness gained by a successful intoxication. *Shak.*
FLESH'MÔN-GER, (*flêsh'mûng-ger*) *n.* One who deals in flesh; a pimp. *Shak.*
FLESH'PÔT, *n.* A vessel in which flesh is cooked.

L, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, H, Y, O, U, Y, short; A, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÂR, FÂST, FÂLL; HIR, HIR;

FLIN/QUAKE, *n.* A tremor of the body. *B. Jonson.*
FLIN/Y, *a.* Full of flesh; fat; pulposus; plump.
FLIT, *v.* from *Fleet*. Floated. See *FLANT*. *Mortimer.*
FLITCH, *n.* a. [*flèche*, Fr.] To feather, as an arrow. *Warburton.*
FLITCHER, *n.* [*fléchier*, Fr.] A manufacturer of bows and arrows.
FLITT, *a.* (*Min. & Geol.*) Applied to secondary strata, or formations of rocks which appear in beds, more nearly horizontal than transition rocks. *Brande.*
FLITE-DE-LIS, (*dûr'de-lis*) *n.* [Fr.] In blazonry, a flower which resembles an iris; in old English called *flower-de-lis*. See *FLOWER-DE-LEON.*
FLIT, (*flit*) *v.* from *Fly*. See *Fly*.
FLIT, (*flit*) *n.* The chaps of a hound. *Hannor.*
FLITTED, (*flit*) *a.* Chapped; mouthed. *Shak.*
FLIT-YE-MOCS, *a.* [*flaccidus*, L.] Of pliant mind. *Booth.*
FLIT-YE-TY, *n.* The quality of being flexible; pliancy; easiness to be persuaded; compliance.
FLIT-YE, *a.* [*flexibilis*, L.] That may be bent; pliant; as staff; not rigid; not inextorable; complying; supple; docile.
FLIT-YE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being flexible; flexibility; easiness to be bent; pliancy; ductility.
FLIT-YE, *ad.* In a flexible manner. *Dr. Allen.*
FLIT-YE, *a.* [*flexilis*, L.] Pliant; easily bent; flexible.
FLIT-YE, (*flit-yen*) *n.* The act of bending; a fold; a double; a bending; a turn.
FLIT-YE, (*flit-yen*) *n.* [*flexor*, L.] The muscle that bends the part to which it belongs; flexor.
FLIT-YE, *a.* (*See*) Wavy; having flexures. *P. Cyc.*
FLIT-YE, (*flit-yen*) *a.* [*flexuosus*, L.] Winding; tortuous; bending; flexuous.
FLIT-YE, (*flit-yen*) *a.* [*flexura*, L.] Act of bending; part bent; joint.
FLIT-YE-TY, *n.* [Fr.] An American pirate. *Jedrell.*
FLIT-YE, *See* *FLITCH*.
FLIT-YE, *n.* [*flighera*, D.] [*FLICKER*; *pp.* *FLICKERS*, *FLICKERED*.] To flutter; to move, as the wings, without flying; to fluctuate, as flame.
FLIT-YE-ING, *n.* A fluttering, unsteady motion. *Byron.*
FLIT-YE-ING, *p.* a. Having a fluttering, unsteady motion.
FLIT-YE-MOCS, *n.* A bat. *B. Jonson.*
FLIT-YE, *n.* One who flies; a runaway; the fly of a machine. See *Fly*. — *pl.* Stairs that do not wind; a straight run of steps or stairs.
FLIT-YE, *n.* The act of flying; a feeling from danger; indication; removal by means of wings; a flock of birds; the words produced in the same season; a volley; a shower; the space passed by flying; a space in ascending by stairs; a series of steps or stairs; — bent of imagination; act of the soul; excursion on the wing; — glume, as of oats. *London.*
FLIT-YE, (*flit-yen*) *a.* Taking flight; flying.
FLIT-YE-ING, (*flit-yen*) *n.* The state of being flighty; lightness; giddiness; volatility.
FLIT-YE-MOCS, (*flit-yen*) *n.* The distance which an arrow may fly. *London.*
FLIT-YE, (*flit-yen*) *a.* [*Flighting*; swift. *Shak.*] Wild; of unsteady mind or imagination; extravagant in fancy; volatile; giddy.
FLIT-YE, (*flit-yen*) *a.* [*flim*, Ital.] A freak; a whim; a trick; a cheat. *Booth*, & *Fl.*
FLIT-YE-ING, *n.* State of being flimsy. *Shenstone.*
FLIT-YE, *a.* Weak; feeble; mean; light; superficial; shallow, without force.
FLIT-YE, *n.* [*FLINCH*; *pp.* *FLINCHING*, *FLINCHED*.] To crouch through want of power or resolution to encounter; to shrink; to yield; to fail.
FLIT-YE, *n.* One who flinches.
FLIT-YE-ING, *n.* The act of yielding or shrinking. *Tucker.*
FLIT-YE-MOCS, *n.* A bat; flickermouse; flittermouse.
FLIT-YE, *pl.* Shards; splinters; broken pieces. *Brook.*
FLIT-YE, *a.* [*flung*, Ital.] [*FLUNG*; *pp.* *FLINGING*, *FLUNG*.] To cast from the hand; to throw; to dart; to scatter; to throw by violence. — *To fling away*, to eject; to dismiss. — *To fling down*, to demolish; to ruin. — *To fling off*, to take in the chase.
FLIT-YE, *n.* To bounce; to wince; to fly into violent and unsteady motions. — *To fling out*, to grow unruly. *Shak.*
FLIT-YE, *a.* A throw; a cast; a gibe; a sneer.
FLIT-YE, *n.* One who flings.
FLIT-YE, *a.* A hard, silicious stone; a sub-species of quartz, which strikes fire with steel, and is an ingredient in glass; — *stone for striking fire*; any thing proverbially hard.
FLIT-YE, *pl.* Same as *flinders*. *Todd*. [Vulgar.]
FLIT-YE-ALERT, *a.* Flint-hearted. *Shak.* [R.]
FLIT-YE-HEART, *a.* Having a hard heart; cruel. *Shak.*
FLIT-YE-ING, *n.* The quality of being flinty. *Booth*, & *Fl.*
FLIT-YE-MOCS, *n.* A silicious stone; flint. *Bailey.*
FLIT-YE, *a.* Made of flint; like flint; hard; cruel.

FLIP, *n.* A liquor made of beer, spirit, and sugar.
FLIP/DÖG, *n.* An *Lon* used, when heated, to warm flip. *Smart.*
FLIP/FLAP, *n.* The repeated noise or stroke of something flat and loose. *Johnson.*
FLIP/FLAP, *ad.* With the repeated stroke and noise of something broad and loose. *Johnson.*
FLIP/PAN-RY, *n.* Quality of being flippant; pertness; brisk folly.
FLIP/PANT, *a.* Nimble of speech; pert; talkative; waggish.
FLIP/PANT-LY, *ad.* In a flippant manner.
FLIP/PANT-NESS, *n.* The quality of being flippant. *Asch.*
FLIT, *v.* a. [*FLIATED*; *pp.* *FLIATING*, *FLIATED*.] To throw with a quick motion; to blurt; to move with quickness.
FLIT, *v.* n. To run about perpetually; to be unsteady and fluttering; to act with a kind of coquetry.
FLIT, *n.* A quick motion. *Addison*. A sudden trick; a jeer. *B. Jonson*. A pert girl; a coquette.
FLIT, *n.* A Pert; wanton. *Shak.*
FLIT-TA/TION, *n.* Act of flirting; coquetry; an effort to attract notice.
FLIT/TILL, *n.* A flirting woman; a harlot. *Shak.*
FLIT/TILL, *n.* A wanton, or wild, flirting girl. *Gross.*
FLIT/TING, *p.* a. Acting the part of, or resembling, a flirt.
FLIT, *v.* n. [*FLITTED*; *pp.* *FLITTING*, *FLITTED*.] To fly away; to move; to flutter; to rove on the wing.
FLIT, *v.* a. To dispossess. *Chaucer.*
FLIT, *a.* Swift. *Spenser.*
FLITCH, *n.* The side of a hog salted and cured.
FLIT, *v.* n. To scold; to brawl. *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]
FLIT/TER, *v.* n. To flutter. *Chaucer.*
FLIT/TER, *n.* A rag; a tatter; flitter. *Aubrey.*
FLIT/TER-MOUSE, *n.* The bat; flickermouse; flittermouse. *Middleton.*
FLIT/TY-NESS, *n.* Unsteadiness; lightness. *Sp. Hopkins.*
FLIT/TING, *n.* A quick motion. — [*A wandering*; an error; removal. *Gross*.]
FLIT/TY, *a.* Unstable. *Moss.*
FLIX, *n.* Down; fur; soft hair; a flux. *Dryden.*
FLIX/WEED, *n.* A species of water-cress.
FLÖ, *n.* An arrow. *Chaucer.*
FLÖAT, (*flö*) *v.* n. [*FLÖATED*; *pp.* *FLÖATING*, *FLÖATED*.] To swim on the surface of the water; to move as on a fluid.
FLÖAT, (*flö*) *v.* a. To cover with water. *Dryden.*
FLÖAT, *n.* The act of flowing; something that floats, as a raft of timber; the cork or quill of an angler's line; a wave.
FLÖAT/AGE, *n.* See *FLÖAGE*.
FLÖAT-BOARD, *n.* A board fixed to the rim or circumference of a water-wheel, which receives the impulse of the stream, and puts the wheel in motion. *Francis.*
FLÖAT/ER, *n.* One who floats or sails.
FLÖAT/ING, *n.* Act of being conveyed by the stream.
FLÖAT/ING, *p.* a. Swimming on the surface of the water.
FLÖAT/ING-BRIDGE, *n.* A bridge formed of beams of timber and planks lying on the surface of a river or piece of water; a bridge formed of a series of boats; a kind of ferry-boat. *Francis.*
FLÖAT-STÖNE, *n.* (*Min.*) A light, porous variety of flint. *Brande.*
FLÖAT/Y, *a.* Buoyant and swimming on the surface.
FLÖC-CIL-LA/TION, *n.* (*Med.*) Act of picking the bed-clothes: — an alarming symptom in acute diseases. *Brande.*
FLÖC-CÖRE, *n.* A Woolly; of woolly appearance. *P. Cyc.*
FLÖC-CU-LENT, *a.* Having many tufts, locks, or flocks. *Booth.*
FLÖC-CUS, *n.*; *pl.* *FLÖC-CI*. (*Anat. & Bot.*) A tuft of flaccid hairs; a woolly filament. *Brande.*
FLÖCK, *n.* A company, usually of birds, sheep, or beasts; a company of sheep, distinguished from *herds*; a lock of wool.
FLÖCK, *v.* n. [*FLÖCKED*; *pp.* *FLÖCKING*, *FLÖCKED*.] To come together in flocks; to gather in crowds or large numbers.
FLÖCK-BED, *n.* A bed filled with flocks or locks of wool. *Pope.*
FLÖCK-LY, *ad.* In a body; in a heap. *Halset.*
FLÖCK/Y, *n.* Having flocks or locks. *Kirby.*
FLÖE, *n.* A mass of floating ice, or a body of ice driven upon the shore. *Perry.*
FLÖETZ, (*flöet*) *a.* (*Min. & Geol.*) See *FLETS*.
FLÖU, *v.* a. [*flagram*, L.] [*FLÖGGED*; *pp.* *FLÖGGING*, *FLÖGGED*.] To lash; to whip; to beat. *Swift.*
FLÖU/SER, *n.* One who flogs. *Booth.*
FLÖU/GING, *n.* A whipping; a beating. *Ed. Rev.*
FLÖNG, *old p.* from *Fling*. *Flung*. See *FLING*.
FLÖOD, (*flöd*) *n.* A great flow of water; the sea; a river; a deluge; an inundation; flow; flux; the swelling of a river by rain; the general deluge; catamenia.
FLÖOD, (*flöd*) *v.* a. [*FLÖODED*; *pp.* *FLÖODING*, *FLÖODED*.] To deluge; to cover with waters. *Mortimer.*

FLS, *See* *NOTE*, *NÖB*, *SÖN*; **FLLL**, *See* *RÖLE*. — *F*, *q*, *g*, *h*, *soft*; *F*, *S*, *G*, *H*, *hard*; *q* as *z*; *z* as *g*; — **WHIL**.

FLOOD'ER,* (flūd'ēr) *n.* One who floods or irrigates. *Lowden.*

FLOOD'GATE, (flūd'gāt) *n.* A gate to stop or let out water; a passage for water; avenue.

FLOOD'ING,* *n.* An overflowing; an excessive discharge from the uterus. *Smart.*

FLOOD'MARK, (flūd'mārk) *n.* High-water mark; the mark which the sea makes on the shore at flowing water, and the highest tide.

FLOOD, *n.* [*flug*, Germ.] See **FLUX**, and **FLOW**.

FLOOD'ING,* *n.* An interruption or shifting of a load or vein of ore by a cross grain or fissure. *Smart.*

FLOOD'Y,* *a.* Furnished with floods. *Rose.*

FLOOR, (flōr) *n.* The bottom of a room, or that part on which we walk; a pavement; flooring; a platform; a story; a level suite of rooms.

FLOOR, (flōr) *v. a.* [*i.* **FLOORED**; *pp.* **FLOORING**, **FLOORED**.] To cover with a floor; to place on the floor; to ground.

FLOOR-CLOTH,* *n.* A cloth for the floor; a carpet. *Qu. Rev.*

FLOOR'ING, (flōr'ing) *n.* Bottom; materials for floors.

FLOOR, *v. n.* To flap. *L'Entrage.* See **FLAP**.

FLOOR'RA,* *n.* [*L.*] The goddess of flowers.—(*Bot.*) The botany or various kinds of trees, plants, and flowers peculiar or belonging to a country. *Lydell.* See **FLORA**.

FLOOR'AL, *a.* [*floralis*, *L.*] Relating to Flora, or to flowers. *Prior.*

FLOOR'A-MOUR,* *n.* A flower; the flower of love. *Asch.*

FLOOR'EN, *n.* Florida. *P. Thynnes.* See **FLORIDA**.

FLOOR'ENCE, *n.* [from the city *Florence*.] A kind of cloth; a kind of wine; a gold coin of Edward III., in value six shillings sterling. See **FLORIN**.

FLOOR'EN-TINE, or **FLOOR'EN-TINE**, *n.* A native of Florence; a sort of silk.

FLOOR'EN-TINE,* *a.* Relating to Florence. *Ch. Oa.*

FLOOR'ES-CENCE,* *n.* A flowering; the season when plants are in flower. *Craib.*

FLOOR'ET, *n.* [*florlette*, *Fr.*] A little flower; an imperfect flower.—(*Forest*, *Fr.*) A foil.

FLOOR'ET-AGE, *n.* [*flourage*, old *Fr.*] Bloom; blossom. *J. Scott.*

FLOOR'ET-CULT-URE,* (flōr'et-kūlt-yūr) *n.* The culture or cultivation of flowers, or flowering plants. *Brande.*

FLOOR'ID, *a.* [*floridus*, *L.*] Covered with flowers; full of flowers; showery; flushed with red; embellished; splendid; brilliant with decorations.

FLOOR'ID'ITY, *n.* Freshness of color; floridness.

FLOOR'ID-LY, *ad.* In a florid manner. *A. Wood.*

FLOOR'ID-NESS, *n.* Freshness of color; embellishment; ambitious elegance.

FLOOR'ID-R-OR, *a.* [*florifer*, *L.*] Productive of flowers.

FLOOR'ID-FORM,* *a.* Having the form of a flower. *Kirby.*

FLOOR'IN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A coin first made at Florence: now a coin of different values, or money of account. A Dutch florin is of the value of about 40 cents.

FLOOR'IST, (flōr'ist) *n.* *W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. Wh.*: flōr'ist, *Ja.* *n.* [*florista*, *Fr.*] One who cultivates flowers.

FLOOR'U-LENT, *a.* Flowery; blossoming.

FLOOR'ULE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A partial or smaller floret of an aggregate flower. *P. Cyc.*

FLOOR'CU-LOUS, *a.* [*flocculus*, *L.*] Composed of flowers or florets.

FLOOR'FER-R,* *n.* [*floerferri*, *L.* flower of iron.] (*Min.*) A coralloidal carbonate of lime. *Brande.*

FLOOR,* *n.* A fluid glass floating upon the iron produced by the vitrification of the oxides and earths in a puddling furnace. *Ure.*

FLOOR,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A downy substance in some plants. *P.*

FLOOR-SILK,* *n.* The portion of unravelled silk broken off in the flature of the cocoons, and used for coarser fabrics. *Ure.*

FLOOR'TA, *n.* [*Sp.*] A fleet; properly the Spanish fleet which formerly sailed annually from Cadiz to Mexico.

FLOOR'AGE, *n.* [*flottage*, *Fr.*] That which floats on the water.

FLOOR-TATION,* *n.* The act of floating. *Ex. Rev.*

FLOOR, *v. a.* To skim; to fleet. *Tusser.*

FLOOR,* *n.* A wave. *Shak.*

FLOOR-TIL'LA, *n.* [*Sp.*] A little fleet; a fleet of small vessels; also a large naval force.

FLOOR'SAM, or **FLOOR'SAM**, *n.* (*Law*) Goods which float upon the sea when a ship is sunk, in distinction from *jetsam*:—written also *floatsam*, *floatsam*, and *floatsam*.

FLOOR'TEN, (flōr'ten) *p.* Skimmed. *Skinner.*

FLOOR'ENCE, *v. n.* [*plouencer*, *D.*] [*i.* **FLOUNCED**; *pp.* **FLOUNCING**, **FLOUNCED**.] To move with a throwing motion of the body and limbs; to move with bustle and tumult; to move with passionate agitation.

FLOOR'ENCE, *v. a.* To deck with flourishes. *Addison.*

FLOOR'ENCE, *n.* A frill or ruffle sewed to a gown, &c., and hanging loose and waving:—a dash in the water.

FLOOR'NDER, *n.* [*Snyder*, *Dan.*] A small flat fish. *Camden.*

FLOOR'NDER, *v. n.* [*i.* **FLOUNDERED**; *pp.* **FLOUNDERING**, **FLOUNDERED**.] To proceed with difficulty, as an animal

in the mire; to struggle with violent and irregular motions.

FLOOR'DER-MAN,* *n.* A dealer in flounders or fish. *M. ton.*

FLOOR, *n.* The edible part of grain reduced to powder; meal; the finer part of meal; any thing resembling flour.

FLOOR,* *v. a.* [*i.* **FLOURED**; *pp.* **FLOURING**, **FLOURED**.] To convert into flour; to sprinkle with flour. *Smart.*

FLOOR'-BOX,* *n.* A box to hold and scatter flour. *Boyle.*

FLOOR'ET, *n.* See **FLOWERET**.

FLOOR'ING,* *a.* Converting into flour; employed in making flour; as, a "flowering mill."

FLOOR'ISH, (flōr'ish) *v. n.* [*florere*, *L.*] [*i.* **FLOORISH**; *pp.* **FLOURISHING**, **FLOURISHED**.] To thrive, as a healthy plant; to prosper; to be prosperous; to use florid language; to describe various circles or parts of circles regularly and luxuriantly; to boast; to brag.—(*Met.*) To play with bold, irregular notes, for the purpose of ornament or prelude.

FLOOR'ISH, (flōr'ish) *v. a.* To adorn with flowers or beautiful figures; to move in circles or vibrations; to adorn; to embellish.

FLOOR'ISH, (flōr'ish) *n.* Vigor; state of prosperity; an ostentatious embellishment; display; a circular movement; a triumphant sounding of musical instruments.

FLOOR'ISH-EN, (flōr'ish-en) *n.* One who flourishes.

FLOOR'ISH-ING,* *p.* *a.* Flourishing; prosperous; vigorous.

FLOOR'ISH-ING-LY, *ad.* With flourish; prosperously; ostentatiously.

FLOOR'Y, *v. a.* [*i.* **FLOUTED**; *pp.* **FLOUTING**, **FLOUTED**.] To jest; to scoff at; to mock; to insult.

FLOOR'Y, *v. n.* To mock; to show contempt; to mock.

FLOOR'Y, *n.* A mock; an insult; show of contempt.

FLOOR'Y, *n.* One who flouts or jests.

FLOOR'Y-LY, *ad.* In an insulting manner.

FLOW, (flō) *v. n.* [*i.* **FLOWED**; *pp.* **FLOWING**, **FLOWED**.] To run or spread as water; to rise, not to ebb; to melt; to proceed; to issue; to glide smoothly, without effort, to write or speak smoothly; to abound; to hang over and waving.

FLOW, *v. a.* To overflow; to deluge. *Mortimer.*

FLOW, *n.* The rise of water, not the ebb; a sudden abundance; a stream of diction; volubility of speech.

FLOW'AGE,* *n.* Act of flowing; state of being *flowing*.

FLOW'ER, (flōd'ēr) *n.* [*flor*, *Fr.*] The part of a plant which contains the organs of fructification with their coverings; the bud when the petals are expanded;—the best, finest, or most valuable part of any thing; the early part of life; quaintness;—a figure or ornamental expression in speech or writing.—*p.* Catamenial discharge.

FLOW'ER, *v. n.* [*florere*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **FLOWERED**; *pp.* **FLOWERING**, **FLOWERED**.] To be in flower; to blossom; to bloom; to be in the prime; to flourish.

FLOW'ER, *v. a.* To adorn with imitations of flowers.

FLOW'ER-AGE, *n.* Store of flowers. *Dict.*

FLOW'ER-BUD,* *n.* A germ or bud of a flower. *Brace.*

FLOW'ER-DE-LUCE, *n.* A bulbous iris. See **FLAVER-LIS**.

FLOW'ER-ET, *n.* [*florlette*, *Fr.*] A little flower; a bud.

FLOW'ER-GAR-DEN, *n.* A garden for flowers.

FLOW'ER-GEN-TLE, *n.* A species of amaranth. *J. Jonson.*

FLOW'ER-I-NESS, *n.* The quality of being flowery.

FLOW'ER-ING, *n.* Act of blossoming; bloom.

FLOW'ER-ING,* *p. a.* Producing flowers; blossoming.

FLOW'ER-ING-BUSH, *n.* A plant.

FLOW'ER-IN-WOV'EN, (-vū) *n.* Adorned with flowers. *Milton.*

FLOW'ER-LEAF,* *n.*; *pl.* **FLOWER-LEAVES**. The leaf of a flower. *Bailey.*

FLOW'ER-LESS, *a.* Without a flower. *Chaucer.*

FLOW'ER-MAK-ER,* *n.* A maker of artificial flowers. *Morr.*

FLOW'ER-PIECE,* *n.* A picture of flowers. *Johnson.*

FLOW'ER-POT,* *n.* A pot for a flowering plant. *Addison.*

FLOW'ER-STALK,* (-stāk) *n.* The stem of a flower. *Jadrell.*

FLOW'ER-WORK,* (-wūrk) *n.* The imitation of flowers. *Jadrell.*

FLOW'ER-Y, *a.* Full of flowers; adorned with flowers, real or fictitious; ornamented; florid.

FLOW'ER-Y-KIR-TLED, (-tīd) *a.* Dressed with garlands. *Milton.*

FLOW'ING, *n.* Act of flowing; rise; flow; flooding.

FLOW'ING,* *p. a.* Moving on smoothly; fluent; copious.

FLOW'ING-LY, *ad.* With volubility; with abundance.

FLOW'ING-NESS, *n.* A stream of diction, &c. *Nichols.*

FLOW, (flōk) *n.* A flounder. *Carriv.* See **FLAKE**.

FLOW'WORT, (flōk'wūrt) *n.* A plant.

FLOWN, (flōn) *p.* from *fly*. Gone away. See **FLY**.—*n.*

ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, long; ä, ê, î, ô, û, short; ą, ę, ĭ, ȳ, ȳ, obscure.—**FARE**, **FAR**, **FART**, **FALL**; **HAIR**, **HARE**:

FLY'ERS, * n. pl. A straight row of steps or stairs. *Francis*.
FLY'-FISH, v. n. To angle by baiting with a fly. *Walton*.
FLY'-FISH-ING, * n. The act of catching fish with a fly on the hook. *Walton*.
FLY'FLAP, n. A fan or flapper to keep flies off. *Skaldon*.
FLY'-HÓN'RY-SÜC-KLE, * n. A shrub. *Crab*.
FLY'ING, * n. The act of moving with wings.
FLY'ING, * p. a. Moving with wings; waving.
FLY'ING-FISH, n. A fish of the gurnard kind, which, by its long pectoral fins, raises itself out of the water.
FLY'ING-SQUIRREL, * n. A squirrel that flies, or that leaps to a considerable distance. *Booth*.
FLY'-LEAF, * n. A leaf inserted separately in a book; a blank leaf at the beginning or end of a book. *P. Cyc.*
FLY'-MAG-GOT, * n. An insect. *Roy*.
FLY'-ALÖW, * a. Moving slowly. *Shak*.
FLY'-TIME, * n. The season of the year for flies. *Dyer*.
FLY'-TRAP, * n. A trap to catch or kill flies; a flower. *Goldsmith*.
FLY'-WHEEL, * n. A large, heavy wheel attached to machinery, to equalize the motion of it. *Francis*.
FOAL, (fö) n. The offspring of a mare or she-ass.
FOAL, v. a. [i. FOALING; pp. FOALING, FOALING.] To bring forth, as a mare.
FOAL, v. n. To bring forth a colt or filly.
FOAL-BIT, (fö'bit) { n. Names of plants.
FOAL-FOOT, (fö'füt) {
FOAL'ING, * n. Act of bringing forth young, as of a mare. *Ferns*.
FOAL'-TOOTH, * n.; pl. FOAL-TEETH. Teeth which horses shed at a certain age. *Ferry*.
FOAM, n. White substance on the top of liquor; froth; spume.
FOAM, (fö) v. a. [i. FOAMED; pp. FOAMING, FOAMED.] To cast out froth; to throw forth, as foam.
FOAM, v. n. To froth; to gather foam; to be in rage.
FOAM'-BEAT, * a. Lashed by foam or by the waves. *War-ton*.
FOAM'ING, * p. a. Gathering froth; mantling.
FOAM'ING-LY, ad. Slaveringly; frothily. *Shakespeare*.
FOAM'Y, a. Covered with foam; frothy. *Sidney*.
FOB, n. [föpp, Ger.] A small pocket; a watch pocket.
FOB, v. a. [föppen, Ger.] [i. FOBBED; pp. FOBING, FOBING.] To cheat; to trick; to defraud.—To fob off, to shift off. *Shak*.
FO'CAL, a. Belonging to the focus. *Derham*.
FO'CILE, n. [fö'jil, P. Sm.; fö'jil, E.] n. [föcile, Fr.] (*Anat.*) A bone of the forearm or of the leg.—The tibia and ulna were formerly each called the *föcile majus* and the tibia and radius, *föcile minus*.
FO'CIL-LA'TION, n. [föcille, L.] Comfort; support.
FO'CUS, n. [L.] pl. *föci*. A hearth; a fireplace; the fire.—(*Optics*) The point where the rays are collected by a burning-glass; the point of convergence or concurrence.—(*Conic Sections*) A certain point within the figure where rays collected from all parts of the curve concur or meet.
FO'DDER, n. Dry food stored up for cattle, as hay, straw, &c.
FO'DDER, v. a. [i. FODDERED; pp. FODDERING, FODDERED.] To feed with dry food. *Beaumont*.
FO'DDER-ER, n. One who fodder cattle. *Shakespeare*.
FOE, (fö) n.; pl. FÖES. An enemy; an adversary; a persecutor; an ill-wisher.
FÖE, (fö) v. a. To treat as an enemy. *Spenser*.
FÖE'HOOD, (fö'höd) n. Enmity. *Sp. Bedell*.
FÖE'LIKE, (fö'lik) n. Like an enemy. *Sandys*.
FÖE'MAN, n.; pl. FÖEMEN. Enemy in war; antagonist. *Spenser*. [Obsolete except in poetry.]
FÖET'-CIDE, (fö'e-cide) n. (*Law*) The crime of producing abortion. *Beaumont*.
FÖET'US, (fö'tus) n. [L.] The child in the womb after it is perfectly formed;—but before, it is called *embryo*.
FÖG, n. [fog, Dan.] A thick mist; a moist, dense vapor near the surface of the land or water.
FÖG, n. After-grass; dry, dead grass in fields in autumn.
FÖG, v. a. To overcast; to darken. *Shakespeare*.—To feed off the fog, or pasture in winter. *London*.
FÖG, v. n. To have power; to practise. *Milton*.
FÖG'AGE, n. [fogagium, low L.] Coarse or rank grass left unmown, or not eaten down in summer or autumn. *Chambers*.
FÖG'-BANK, * n. (*Naut.*) An appearance, in hazy weather, which frequently resembles land at a distance, but vanishes as it is approached. *Crab*.
FÖG'G-LY, ad. Mistily; darkly; cloudily.
FÖG'G-NÉSS, n. State of being foggy; mistiness.
FÖG'GY, a. Dark with fog; misty; cloudy; dank.
FÖG, interj. An expression of aversion or contempt. *Shak*.
FÖ'BLE, (fö'bl) a. [Fr.] Weak; feeble. *Ld. Herbert*.
FÖ'BLE, (fö'bl) n. A moral weakness; a frailty; an imperfection; a fault; a failing.

FÖL, v. a. [affecter, old Fr.] [i. FÖLLED; pp. FÖLLING, FÖLLED.] To put to the worst; to defeat.—[*Fr.*, *It.*] To blunt; to dull; to puzzle.
FÖLL, n. A defeat; a miscarriage.—[*Fr.*, *It.*] *Leaf*, a thin plate of metal used in gilding; the quicksilver the back of a looking-glass; something of another use placed near a jewel to raise its lustre; any thing that serves to set off something else.—[*Fr.*, *It.*] A thin sword used in fencing.
FÖLL'-A-BLE, a. That may be foiled. *Cotgrave*.
FÖLL'ER, n. One who foils.
FÖLL'ING, n. A track of deer barely visible.—*fol*.
FÖLN, v. n. [foindre, Fr.] To push in fencing. *Spencer*.
FÖLN, v. a. To prick; to sting. *Holcut*.
FÖLN, n. A thrust; a push. *Robinson*.
FÖLN'ING-LY, ad. In a pushing manner.
FÖLN'ON, (fö'n) n. Plenty; abundance. *Tasso*.
FÖLST, v. a. [fousser, Fr.] [i. FÖLSTED; pp. FÖLLING, FÖLSTED.] To insert by forgery; to falsify.
FÖLST, v. a. [fose, Fr.] A light and swift ship. *Bun-*
son.
FÖLST'ER, n. One who foists; a falsifier.
FÖLST'IED, (fö's'id) a. Muddled; fusty. *Holcut*.
FÖLST'NÉSS, n. Fustiness. *Tasso*.
FÖLST'Y, a. Mouldy; fusty. *Fletcher*.
FÖLD, n. A pen or enclosure for sheep; a flock of sheep. —a double; a plait; a complication; one put added to another.—From the foregoing significance is derived the use of *fold* in composition; *fold* signifies the same quantity added, as *twenty-fold*, *twenty times repeated*.
FÖLD, v. a. [i. FÖLDED; pp. FÖLDING, FÖLDED.] To double one part of a substance over another; to double; to complicate; to put into a fold; to enclose; to include; to shut.
FÖLD, v. n. To close over another of the same kind.
FÖLD'AGE, * n. The right of folding sheep. *Shak*.
FÖLD'ED, * p. a. Shut up in an enclosure.—*double*.
FÖLD'ER, n. One who folds; an instrument for folding paper, &c. *Holcut*.
FÖLD'ING, n. The keeping of sheep in pens; a fold.
FÖLD'ING, * p. a. Shutting up; doubling; putting one on another.—*Folding doors*, two doors that are hung at the two side-posts of a door frame, and open in the middle.
FÖLD'LESS, * a. Destitute of a fold. *Milton*.
FÖLD-NÉT, * n. A sort of net for taking small fish. *Crab*.
FÖLD-YARD, * n. A yard for folding and feeding cattle or sheep. *Ferns*.
FÖLE, n. See FOAL.
FÖL-LI'CHROUS, (fö-lé-ä-shus) a. [foliosus, L.] Consisting of lamina or leaves. *Woodward*.
FÖL-LI'AGE, n. Leaves in the aggregate; a cluster of leaves.—(*Arch. & Sculp.*) An ornament in imitation of leaves of plants and flowers.
FÖL-LI'AGE, v. a. To ornament with imitated leaves. [E.]
FÖL-LI'ITE, v. a. [foliatus, L.] To beat into leaf or thin plate.
FÖL-LI'ATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Leafy; consisting of leaves.
FÖL-LI'AT-ED, * p. a. formed like leaves.—Noting a kind of curve line. *Boyle*.
FÖL-LI'ATION, n. The act of beating into thin leaves; the leafing of plants; disposition of leaves within the bud.
FÖL-LI-A-TURE, n. The state of being beat to foil.
FÖL-LI-ER, n. [foel, Dutch.] A goldsmith's foil. *Boyle*.
FÖL-LI'ER-OFFS, * a. Producing leaves. *Smart*.
FÖL-LI-Ö, or FÖL-IÖ, (fö'le-ö, W. P. J. Ja.; fö'li, S. E. J. K.) n. [folium, L.; foglie, It.; a leaf] pl. FÖL-LI-Ö or FÖL-IÖ. A leaf of a book; a page; a large book of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled; the left and right hand pages of an account book when the two are numbered by the same figure.
FÖL-LI-Ö, or FÖL-IÖ, * a. Denoting the size of a book, &c., having the sheet doubled into two leaves. *Ed. An.*
FÖL-LI-ÖLE, * n. A leaflet. *Smart*.
FÖL-LI-O-LUM, * n. (*Bot.*) A leaflet borne on the end of a leaf. *Brande*.
FÖL-LI-O-MÖRT, a. [folium mortuum, L.] A dark yellow color of a leaf faded; silemt. See FÖLLI-MÖRT.
FÖL-LI-ÖT, n. A kind of demon. *Burton*.
FÖL-LI-ÖT, a. Leafy; like a leaf; thin. *Brande*. [E.]
FÖLK, (fök) or FÖLKS, (föks) n. pl. People, in familiar language; persons; mankind. *Dr. Johnson* says: "folk," that "it is properly a collective noun, and has a plural, except by modern corruption;" yet *Johnson* as well as others, wrote the word *folks*; as, "Folks came me to go to Italy." *Smart* remarks, that, "though a collective plural, and therefore not needing the plural, yet in common use it always receives it;" and *Watts* says, that "folks may now be counted the best orthog-

ply, as it is certainly the only current pronunciation."
— It is an old Saxon word, now chiefly used in colloquial or familiar language.

FOLK-LAND, (fôk'land) *n.* Copyhold land. *Burke.*

FOLK-MOOTEER, (fôk'môot'er) *n.* One who attends a folk-mote. *Milton.*

FOLK-MOTE, (fôk'môot) *n.* A meeting of people. *Burke.*

FOLK-VESEL, (fôk'ves'el) *n.* [folliculus, *L.*] A seed-vessel; an air-bag; a gland; *cyte.*

FOLLICULOSES, (fôl'ic'ulôz'es) *a.* Having or producing follicles. *Smart.*

FOLLICULI, (fôl'ic'ul'i) *a.* Full of folly. *Stemmons.* [*R.*]

FOLLILY, *ad.* Foolishly. *Wicliffe.*

FOLLOW, (fôl'ô) *v. a.* [i. FOLLOWED; *pp.* FOLLOWING, FOLLOWED.] To go after; to pursue; to accompany; to attend as a dependant; to succeed in order of time; to imitate; to copy; to obey; to observe as a guide; to be busied with.

FOLLOW, (fôl'ô) *v. n.* To come after another; to be posterior in time; to be consequential; to result; to continue endeavors.

FOLLOWER, (fôl'ô'ô) *n.* One who follows; a dependant; an associate; a companion; a disciple; a copier.

FOLLOWING, (fôl'ô'ing) *a.* Going after; pursuing; succeeding.

FOLLY, (fôl'ô) *n.* [folle, old Fr.] Want of understanding; weakness of intellect; foolish conduct; irrationality; foolery; a shameful act; criminal weakness; depravity.

FOMENT, (fôment) *v. a.* [fomentor, *L.*] [i. FOMENTED; *pp.* FOMENTING, FOMENTED.] To cherish with heat; to bathe with warm liquids; to encourage; to cherish.

FOMENTATION, (fôment'ôtion) *n.* The act of fomenting; a warm lotion; a bathing with hot water or medicated decoctions; excitation; encouragement.

FOMENTER, (fôment'er) *n.* One who foments; an encourager.

FOOL, (fôol) *n.* A fool; an idiot. *Spenser.*

FOOLISH, (fôol'ish) *a.* Indiscreet; weakly tender; injudiciously malignant; foolishly delighted; partial to; having affection for; attached to.

FOOL, (fôol) *v. a.* To caress; to fondle. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

FOOL, (fôol) *v. n.* To be fond of; to be in love with; to dote on. *Shak.* To strive; to try. *Gower.*

FOOLISHLY, (fôol'ish'ly) *a.* [i. FOOLISHED; *pp.* FOOLISHING, FOOLISHED.] To treat fondly; to caress.

FOOLISHNESS, (fôol'ish'ness) *n.* One who fondles.

FONDLE, (fônd'l) *v. a.* A person or thing fondled. [*A fool. Burton.*]

FONDLING, (fônd'ling) *a.* Treating with tenderness; caressing.

FONDLY, *ad.* Foolishly; weakly; very tenderly.

FONDNESS, (fônd'ness) *n.* Foolishness; tenderness; tender passion; affection; attachment; partiality.

FONDRA, (fônd'râ) *n.* [*Fr.*] A term applied to that kind of mixing of calico, paper-bangings, &c., in which the colors are blended into each other. *France.*

FONTE, (fônt) *n.* [*pl.* of *Fons*. *Fons*. *Spenser.*]

FONT, (fônt) *n.* A baptismal basin or vessel; an assortment or complete set of printing types;—also written *Font*. *See FOUNT.*

FONTANEL, (fônt'anel) [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) An issue; a discharge opened in the body; an interstice which exists at birth between the frontal and parietal bones.

FONTANELLE, (fônt'ân'el) *n.* [*Fr.*—from the name of the first wearer, Mademoiselle de Fontange.] A knot of ribbons on the top of the head-dress. *Addison.*

FONTS, (fônts) *n.* Substance eaten for nourishment; victuals; provisions; any thing that nourishes; diet; regimen.

FONTS, (fônts) *v. a.* To feed. *Berret.*

FONTS, (fônts) *a.* Fruitful; full of food. *Dryden.*

FONTS, (fônts) *a.* Not affording food; barren. *Sandys.*

FONTS, (fônts) *a.* Estable; fit for food. *Chapman.*

FONTS, (fônts) [*fol*, *Pa*. *Goth.*] One void of understanding or sense as idiot; one who acts unwisely or wickedly; a sign of indignity; one who counterfeits folly; a buffoon; a punter;—a compound of stewed gooseberries, cream, &c. *Shak.*—To play the fool, to act as a fool or as a jester.

—To make a fool of, to disappoint; to defeat; to deceive.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLED; *pp.* FOOLING, FOOLED.] To trifle; to play. *Herbert.*

FONTS, (fônts) *a.* To treat with contempt; to disappoint; to cheat; to cheat; to, to fool one of his money.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Absurd; senseless. *Shak.*

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISHLY; *ad.*] A. Foolishly bold; foolhardy. *Bala.*

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Foolish from the birth. *Shak.*

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. An act of folly; practice of folly; a foolishness; a thing; folly; absurdity.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Lucky without contrivance. *Spenser.*

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Foolhardiness.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Rashness; courage without sense.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Foolhardiness. *Spenser.*

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Foolishly bold; madly adventurous; rash; recklessness; injudiciously daring.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. The act of playing the fool. *Cowley.*

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Void of understanding; weak of intellect; an irrational, imprudent; indiscreet; contemptible.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Wicked stuff.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. In a foolish manner; weakly.

FONTS, (fônts) [*L.* FOOLISH; *ad.*] A. Quality of being foolish; folly.

FOOL'S-CAP, (fôol's'kâp) *n.* The cap of a fool;—paper in folio quire of a small size, next to, and larger than, pot.

FOOL'S-ERRAND, (fôol's'err'and) *n.* A search for what cannot be found.

FOOT, (fôot) *n.* [*L.* FOOTED; *pp.* FOOTING, FOOTED.] To dance; to tread wantonly; to walk, not ride. *Spenser.*

FOOT, (fôot) *v. a.* To spurn; to kick; to settle; to begin to fix; to tread; to supply with feet;—to add up, as a column of figures. *E. D. Bangs.*

FOOTBALL, (fôot'bôl) *n.* A ball used in a rural game; the sport or practice of kicking the football.

FOOTBAND, (fôot'bând) *n.* A band of infantry.

FOOT-BARRACKS, (fôot'barr'aks) *n. pl.* Barracks for infantry. *Booth.*

FOOTBOARD, (fôot'bôrd) *n.* A support for the foot. *Smollett.*

FOOTBOY, (fôot'bôy) *n.* A low mental; a runner.

FOOTBREADTH, (fôot'brêdth) *n.* The breadth of a foot.

FOOTBRIDGE, (fôot'brîj) *n.* A bridge on which passengers walk; a narrow bridge. *Sidney.*

FOOTCLOTH, (fôot'klôth) *n.* A cloth under the saddle of a horse.

FOOTCOMPANY, (fôot'kômp'any) *n.* A company of infantry. *Milton.*

FOOTCUSHION, (fôot'kûsh'ion) *n.* A cushion for the foot. *Kirby.*

FOOTED, (fôot'ed) *a.* Shaped, as to the feet; having feet.

FOOTFALL, (fôot'fâl) *n.* A stumble; a trip of the foot; tread of the foot. *Shak.*

FOOTFLIGHT, (fôot'flî) *n.* A flight made on foot. *Sidney.*

FOOTGUARDS, (fôot'gârdz) *n. pl.* Foot-soldiers belonging to those regiments called the *Guards*.

FOOTHALT, (fôot'hâlt) *n.* A disorder incident to sheep, occasioned by an insect that infests the foot. *Crabb.*

FOOTHOLD, (fôot'hôld) *n.* Space for the foot to stand on.

FOOTHOT, (fôot'hôt) *ad.* Immediately; directly. *Gower.*

FOOTING, (fôot'ing) *n.* Ground for the foot; support; basis; foundation; place; tread; entrance; state; condition; settlement; the lower projecting part of a brick or stone wall;—act of forming the foot of a stocking; a sock or covering for the feet:—the act of adding; the sum total. *E. D. Bangs.*

FOOTLESS, (fôot'less) *a.* Without feet.

FOOTLICKER, (fôot'lick'er) *n.* A mean flatterer. *Shak.*

FOOTMAN, (fôot'mân) *n.* [*pl.* FOOTMEN.] One who serves on foot; a menial servant, distinguished from a coachman or groom.

FOOTMANSHIP, (fôot'mân'ship) *n.* The art or faculty of a runner.

FOOTMANTLE, (fôot'mânt'l) *n.* A species of petticoat used by market-women when they ride on horseback. *Chaucer.*

FOOTMARK, (fôot'mârk) *n.* A mark made by the foot. *Hitchcock.*

FOOTPACE, (fôot'pâs) *n.* A slow pace; a broad stair.

FOOTPAD, (fôot'pad) *n.* A highwayman that robs on foot.

FOOTPASSENGER, (fôot'pâs'sen'jer) *n.* One who travels on foot. *Smollett.*

FOOTPATH, (fôot'pâth) *n.* A narrow way for foot-passengers, not admitting horses or carriages.

FOOTPAVEMENT, (fôot'pâv'ment) *n.* A paved way for passengers on foot; footway. *Boswell.*

FOOTPOST, (fôot'pôst) *n.* A servile or inferior poet. *Dryden.*

FOOTPOST, (fôot'pôst) *n.* A post that travels on foot.

FOOTRACE, (fôot'râs) *n.* A race performed on foot. *Pope.*

FOOTRULE, (fôot'rûl) *n.* A measure of twelve inches. *Blackstone.*

FOOTSOLDIER, (fôot'sôl'dî'jer) *n.* A soldier that marches and fights on foot.

FOOTSTALK, (fôot'stâwk) *n.* (*Bot.*) A short stem on which a leaf is raised up from a plant. *Booth.*

FOOTSTALL, (fôot'stâl) *n.* A woman's stirrup.

FOOTSTEP, (fôot'stêp) *n.* Mark of the foot; trace; track;—an inclined plane under a printing press, on which the pressman places his foot.

FOOTSTOOL, (fôot'stôol) *n.* A stool for the feet.

FOOTWARMER, (fôot'wârm'er) *n.* A box containing a tin vessel to be filled with hot water, to warm the feet. *W. Eacy.*

FOOTWAY, (fôot'wây) *n.* A path for passengers on foot. *Goldsmith.*

FOP, (fôp) *n.* A man of small understanding and much ostentation; a pretender; a man fond of dress; a coxcomb; a beau; a dandy.

FOPDOODLE, (fôp'dôod'l) *n.* A fool; a simpleton. *Hudibras.*

FOPPING, (fôp'ing) *n.* A petty fool; a small coxcomb. *Tickell.*

FOPPERY, (fôp'êr'y) *n.* Vanity in dress and manners; showy folly; foolery; vain or idle practice.

FOPFISH, (fôp'ish) *a.* Like a fop; vain in dress or show; ostentatious.

FOPFISHLY, (fôp'ish'ly) *ad.* In a foppish manner; vainly.

FOPFISHNESS, (fôp'ish'ness) *n.* Foolish vanity or show in dress.

FÖR, *prep.* Because of; on account of; with respect to; with regard to; in the character of; in the place of; in advantage of; for the sake of; conducive to; beneficial to; with intention of going to; in proportion to; with appropriation to; during.

FÖR, *conj.* Because; on this account that; in regard that; in consideration of.

FÖR. In composition, *for* is sometimes privative, as, *for-bid*; sometimes merely intensive, as, *for-bathe*; and sometimes only communicative of an ill sense, as, *for-swear*. *Thd.*

FÖR-ÄGE, *v. n.* [*forragium*, low L.] (L. *FORAGED*; *pp.* *FOR-AGING*, *FORAGED*.) To wander; to rove; to wander in search of spoil, generally of provisions; to ravage.

FÖR-ÄGE, *v. a.* To plunder; to strip; to spoil. *Spenser.*

FÖR-ÄGE, *n.* Search of provisions; the act of foraging; food for horses and cattle; grass; provisions.

FÖR-ÄGER, *n.* One who forages; a waster; a provider of food, fodder, or forage; a beast that forages.

FÖR-ÄGING, *n.* Predatory inroad. *Sp. Hall.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* [L.] *pl. FÖR-ÄM/NEN*. A small hole; a perforation. *P. Cyc.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* Having small holes or perforations. *P. Cyc.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN-FER, *n.* (*Conch.*) One of the foraminifera; a species of minute shell. *Brands.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN-FER, *n.* *pl.* An order of foraminated, polythalamous, internal shells. *P. Cyc.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* Full of holes; porous. *Bacon.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *conj.* In consideration of; because that. *Berry.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* See *FORAY*.

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* To bathe; to imbrue. *Sackville.*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, (*for-bär*) *v. n.* (L. *FORBARE*; *pp.* *FORBAREING*, *FORBARE*.) The preterit *forbär* is obsolete. To cease from any thing; to intermit; to pause; to delay; to abstain; to be patient.

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, (*for-bär*) *v. a.* To avoid voluntarily; to abstain from; to omit; to spare; to withhold.

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* The act or state of forbearing; intermission; command of temper; lenity; mildness.

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* Forbearing; indulgent; long-suffering. *West. Rev. [R.]*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN-LY, *ad.* In a forbearing manner. *London Examiner. [R.]*

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* One who forbears.

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* *p. a.* Patient; favorable; lenient.

FÖR-ÄM/NEN, *n.* A ceasing; long-suffering.

FÖR-BID, *v. a.* (L. *FORBARE*; *pp.* *FORBIDDING*, *FORBIDDEN*.) To prohibit; to interdict; to command not to enter; to oppose; to hinder.

FÖR-BID, *v. n.* To utter a prohibition. *Shak.*

FÖR-BID/DANCE, *n.* Prohibition. *Sp. Hall. [R.]*

FÖR-BID/DEN, (*for-bid/den*) *p. a.* Prohibited; unlawful.

FÖR-BID/DEN-LY, (*for-bid/den-ly*) *ad.* Unlawfully. *Shak.*

FÖR-BID/DEN-NESS, *n.* Prohibition. *Boyle.*

FÖR-BID/DER, *n.* He or that which forbids.

FÖR-BID/DING, *n.* Raising dislike; repulsive; hindering.

FÖR-BID/DING, *n.* Hindrance; opposition. *Shak.*

FÖR-BÖRE, *n.* *pl.* from *Forbear*. See *FORBEAR*.

FÖR-BÖRE, *n.* *pl.* from *Forbear*. See *FORBEAR*.

FÖR-BY. See *FORBY*.

FÖRCE, *n.* (*force*, Fr.) Strength; vigor; might; energy; power; violence; virtue; efficacy; validity; armament; necessity.

FÖRCE, *v. a.* (L. *FORCED*; *pp.* *FORCING*, *FORCED*.) To compel; to constrain; to impel; to press; to urge; to oblige; to necessitate; to take by violence; to ravish; to violate by force; to get at, with art and labor. — (*Hor.*) To bring forward and ripen before the natural time. [To stuff; to force. *A term of cookery. Shak.*] — To force out, to extort; to drive out.

FÖRCE, *v. n.* To lay stress on; to endeavor. *Spenser.*

FÖRCE, (*forst*) *p. a.* Compelled; urged; driven by force.

FÖRCE, *ad.* Violently; constrainedly; unnaturally.

FÖRCE, *n.* State of being forced; distortion.

FÖRCE, *n.* Driven by force; violent; strong. *Shak.*

FÖRCE, *ad.* With force; violently.

FÖRCE, *n.* Having little force; weak. *Shak.*

FÖRCE, *n.* Meat stuffed with various ingredients.

FÖRCE, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A surgeon's tongs, pincers, &c.

FÖRCE, *n.* A pump which is capable of driving a stream of water above the pump-barrel, by means of compressed air. *Francis.*

FÖR-CER, *n.* He or that which forces; a compeller. — (*Mech.*) A solid piston applied to pumps for the purpose of producing a constant stream, or for raising water to a greater height.

FÖR-CI-BLE, *a.* Strong; mighty; cogent; violent; efficacious; active; powerful; done by force; valid; binding.

FÖR-CI-BLE-NESS, *a.* Force; violence.

FÖR-CI-BLY, *ad.* In a forcible manner; powerfully.

FÖR-CING, *p. a.* Using force; compelling.

FÖR-CING, *n.* The act of urging; compulsion; the act of producing fruits and vegetables before their regular time.

FÖR-CING-PUMP, *n.* A machine which raises water by alternate motions; a force-pump. *Tanner.* See *FORCE-PUMP*.

FÖR-CI-PÄ-TION, *n.* Formed as pincers, to open and shut.

FÖR-CI-PÄ-TION, *n.* Squeezing or tearing with pincers, — formerly a mode of punishment. *Bacon.*

FÖR-CLOSE, *v. a.* See *FORCLOSE*.

FÖRD, *n.* A shallow part of a river or stream of water where it may be passed without swimming; a stream current.

FÖRD, *v. a.* (L. *FORDID*; *pp.* *FORDING*, *FORDEN*.) To wade through; to pass without swimming.

FÖRD, *n.* That may be forded.

FÖRD, *n.* The state of being fordable.

FÖRD, *v. a.* (L. *FORDID*; *pp.* *FORDING*, *FORDEN*.) To destroy; to overcome; to undo; to harness. *Shak.*

FÖRE, *a.* Anterior; not behind; coming first.

FÖRE, *ad.* Anteriorly. — *Fore and aft.* (*Naut.*) In the direction of the head and stern; the whole length of a ship.

FÖRE is a word much used in composition to mark priority of time or situation.

FÖRE-AD-MON/ISH, *v. a.* To counsel before the event.

FÖRE-AD-VISE, *v. n.* To counsel beforehand. *Shak.*

FÖRE-AD-LEGE, *v. a.* To mention or cite before. *Fletcher.*

FÖRE-AP-POINT, *v. a.* To order beforehand. *Shak.*

FÖRE-AP-POINTMENT, *n.* Preordination. *Shak.*

FÖRE-ARM, *v. a.* To arm beforehand. *Shak.*

FÖRE-ARM, *n.* The part between the elbow and the wrist.

FÖRE-BAY, *n.* That part of a mill-race through which the water flows upon the wheel. *Tanner.*

FÖRE-BÖDE, *v. a.* (L. *FORBODERE*; *pp.* *FORBODING*, *FORBODEN*.) To prognosticate; to foretell; to foreknow.

FÖRE-BÖDEMENT, *n.* Fore-omen. [a.]

FÖRE-BÖDER, *n.* One who forebodes; a soothsayer.

FÖRE-BÖDING, *n.* Fore-omen; perception beforehand.

FÖRE-BÖW, *n.* The fore part of a saddle. *Booth.*

FÖRE-BY, *prep.* Near; hard by; fast by. *Spenser.*

FÖRE-CÄST, *v. a.* (L. *FORCAST*; *pp.* *FORCASTING*, *FORCASTED*.) To plan before execution; to adjust; to foresee.

FÖRE-CÄST, *n.* To contrive beforehand. *Spenser.*

FÖRE-CÄST, *n.* Contrivance beforehand; antecedent policy; foresight; premeditation; forethought.

FÖRE-CÄST, *n.* One who forecasts.

FÖRE-CÄSTING, *n.* Anticipation; a previous planning. *Coleridge.*

FÖRE-CÄSTLE, (*for-käst-lē*) *n.* (*Naut.*) The upper deck near the head of a ship.

FÖRE-CHÖSEN, (*for-chö-sen*) *p.* Predicted.

FÖRE-CIT-ED, *p.* Quoted before or above. *Arbuthnot.*

FÖRE-CLOSE, *v. a.* (L. *FORCLOSERE*; *pp.* *FORCLOSING*, *FORCLOSED*.) To shut up; to preclude; to prevent. — (*Law.*) To foreclose a mortgage is to cut off the power of redemption. *Blackstone.*

FÖRE-CLOSE, (*for-his-zhür*) *n.* Act of foreclosing.

FÖRE-CLOSE, (*for-his-zhür*) *n.* A deprivation of the power of redeeming a mortgage. *Law.*

FÖRE-CON-CEIVE, *v. n.* To preconceive. *Bacon.*

FÖRE-DÄT-ED, *a.* Dated before the true time. *Milton.*

FÖRE-DECK, *n.* (*Naut.*) The anterior part of the deck. *Chapman.*

FÖRE-DE-SIGN, (*for-de-sin*) *v. a.* To plan beforehand.

FÖRE-DETER-MINE, *v. a.* To decree beforehand.

FÖRE-DÖ, *v. a.* See *FORDO*.

FÖRE-DÖM, *v. a.* To doom or determine beforehand.

FÖRE-DÖM, *n.* Previous doom. *Sackville.*

FÖRE-DÖR, (*for-dör*) *n.* A door in the front of a house.

FÖRE-EL-DER, *n.* An ancestor. [North of England.]

FÖRE-EN-D, *n.* The anterior part. *Shak.*

FÖRE-FÄ-THER, (*for-fä-ther*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *for-fä-ther*, *F. R. Wh.*) *n.* One from whom another descends in a direct line; a progenitor; an ancestor.

FÖRE-FEND, *v. a.* To prohibit; to avert; to secure.

FÖRE-FING-ER, *n.* The finger next to the thumb.

FÖRE-FOOT, (*for-füt*) *n.* *pl.* *FÖRE-FÖET*. The anterior foot of a quadruped. — (*Naut.*) A piece of timber at the extremity of the keel.

FÖRE-FRONT, (*for-frünt*) *n.* The front; the front of a picture.

FÖRE-GÄME, *n.* A first plan; a first game. *Widdell.*

FÖRE-GÖ, *v. a.* (L. *FORGEO*; *pp.* *FORGEOING*, *FORGEOED*.) To quit before possession; to give up when possible to receive; to resign; to go before.

FÖRE-GÖER, *n.* One who foregoes; ancestor.

FÖRE-GÖN, *p. a.* Past; gone by; settled.

FÖRE-GÖND, *n.* The part of a picture which lies nearest to the eye, or before the figures.

FÖRE-GÜSS, (*for-gü-s*) *v. a.* To conjecture. *Shak.*

FÖRE-HÄND, *n.* The part of a horse which is before the rider's hand; the chief part. *Shak.*

FÖRE-HÄND, *a.* Done sooner than is regular. *Shak.*

FÖRE-HÄND-ED, *a.* Early; timely; formed in the parts. — Unembarrassed, or in good circumstances of property; — thus used in the United States.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, long; X, Z, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HIR.

FORE-HEAD, (fôr'ed or fôr'héd) (fôr'ed, *S. Barclay*; fôr'-
héd, *W. P. E. Jr.*; fôr'héd, *J. F. K.*; fôr'héd, colloquially
fôr'héd, *Am.*) The part of the face from the eyes up-
ward to the hair:—impudence; confidence.
FORE-HEAR, v. a. To be informed before.
FORE-HEND, v. a. To seize. *Spenser*.
FORE-HW, (-hú) v. a. To cut in front. *Sackville*.
FORE-HOLDING, n. Prediction. *L'Estrange*.
FORE-HORSE, n. The foremost horse of a team. *Shak*.
FOREIGN, (fôr'in) a. [*forain*, Fr.] Of another country;
not domestic; not native; alien; extrinsic; exotic; re-
mote; excluded; not to the point or purpose; extrane-
ous.
FOREIGN-ER, (fôr'in-er) n. One born in a foreign country
and not naturalized; an alien; one from abroad; not a
native; a stranger.
FOREIGNNESS, (fôr'in-nés) n. State of being foreign; re-
mote; want of relation.
FORE-IMAGINE, v. a. To imagine previously.
FORE-JUDGE, v. a. To judge beforehand. *Sherwood*.
FORE-JUDGMENT, n. Judgment formed beforehand.
FORE-KNOW, (fôr-nô) v. a. [i. FOREKNEW; pp. FORE-
KNEWING, FOREKNOWN.] To know previously; to fore-
know.
FORE-KNOW'ABLE, (fôr-nô's-bl) a. That may be fore-
known.
FORE-KNOWLEDGE, (fôr-nô'ed) n. One who foreknows.
FORE-KNOWLEDGE, (fôr-nô'ed) n. Prescience; the
knowledge of something that will happen; the knowl-
edge of all that will happen; previous knowledge.
FORAL, a. [*foral*, L.] A sort of parchment for cover-
ing books.
FORALAND, n. A promontory; headland; a cape.
FORALY, v. a. [To wait for. *Dryden*.] To contrive ante-
cedently; to prevent. *By. Hall*. To lay beforehand.
FORALYER, n. One who leads others.
FORALYER, v. a. To give beforehand. *Spenser*.
FORALYER, v. a. To lift up an anterior part. *Spenser*.
FORALYER, n. The lock of hair on the forehead.
FORALYER, (fôr-lâ'k) v. a. To see beforehand. *B. Jon-*
son.
FORALYER, n. The first or presiding officer of a jury; a
foreman, as in a printing-office or a manufactory.
FORALYER, n. The first mast of a ship towards the head.
FORALYER, n. One who furls the sails, and takes
care at the helm. *Chambers*.
FORALYER, a. Intended to be forthand. *B. Jonson*. [R.]
FORALYER, (-shund) a. Recited before.
FORALYER, a. First in place, rank, or dignity.
FORALYER, ad. Among the foremost.
FORALYER, n. A female ancestor. *Fr. Pridaux*.
FORALYER, (-nimd) a. Mentioned before.
FORALYER, prep. Opposite to. *Fairfax*.
FORALYER, n. The time from dawn to midday; the first
half of the day.
FORALYER, n. Previous notice. *Rymor*.
FORALYER, a. Belonging to courts of law.
FORALYER, a. Same as *forrain*. *Eney*.
FORALYER, v. a. [i. FOREORDAINED; pp. FOREORDAIN-
ING, FOREORDAINED.] To ordain or determine before-
hand; to predetermine; to predetermine; to predetermine.
FORALYER, a. Predetermination. *Dr. Jackson*.
FORALYER, a. The part anterior in time or place.
FORALYER, (-pant) p. a. Passed antecedently.
FORALYER, (-paz-zest) a. Preparedness.
FORALYER, v. a. To rate beforehand. *Hooker*.
FORALYER, (-lat) a. Promised beforehand.
FORALYER, n. The first rank; front. *Shak*.
FORALYER, v. a. & n. (*Naut.*) To sail better than another
boat before.
FORALYER, v. a. To signify by tokens. *Spenser*.
FORALYER, n. Previous personal. *Halcs*.
FORALYER, a. Mentioned before. *Shak*.
FORALYER, (-berd) p. a. Remembered before.
FORALYER, n. Rent paid before the first crop is reaped.
London.
FORALYER, v. a. To resemble beforehand. *Mil-*
ton.
FORALYER, (-th) ad. Forward; onward. *Beaumont & Fl.*
FORALYER, (-th) a. Forward; quick. *Manning*.
FORALYER, v. a. [i. FOREAS; pp. FOREASING, FORE-
ASING.] To go before; to come before; to precede.
FORALYER, n. One who foreruns;—a precursor; a
forerunner; a prognostic.
FORALYER, v. a. & p. Spoken of before. *Shak*.
FORALYER, n. (*Naut.*) The sail of the foremost.
FORALYER, (-fôr-ai) v. a. [i. FOREASING; pp. FOREASING,
FOREASING.] To predict; to foretell. *Shak*.
FORALYER, a. A prediction. *Sherwood*.
FORALYER, n. An anticipation; forecast. *Ed. Rec.*
FORALYER, v. a. & p. FOREASING, pp. FOREASING, FOREASING.
To go before; to foreknow; to provide for.
FORALYER, p. a. From beforehand; anticipated.
FORALYER, n. One who foresees.

FORE-SEIZE, (-séz') v. a. To grasp beforehand. *Tate*.
FORE-SHADOW, v. a. To typify. *Barrow*.
FORE-SHAME, v. a. To shame; to bring reproach upon.
FORE-SHEW, (-shô) v. a. [i. FORESHOWN; pp. FORE-
SHOWN, FORESHOWN.] To predict. See *FORESHOW*.
FORE-SHEW'ER, (-shô'er) n. See *FORESHOWER*.
FORE-SHIP, n. The anterior part of the ship.
FORE-SHORTEN, (-shôr'tn) v. a. (*Painting*) To shorten
in accordance with a foreview of the object, and convey
an impression of its full length; to shorten in order to
show the figures behind.
FORE-SHORTENING, (-shôr'tn-ing) n. The act of a paint-
er who shortens; state of being foreshortened.
FORE-SHOW, (-shô) v. a. [i. FORESHOWED; pp. FORE-
SHOWING, FORESHOWN.] To discover or represent be-
fore it happens; to predict.
FORE-SHOW, n. A sign; something that foretells. *Fairfax*.
FORE-SHOW'ER, (-shô'er) n. One who foreshows. *Smart*.
FORE-SIDE, n. The front side; [i. specious outside. *Spen-*
ser.]
FORE-SIGHT, (-sit) n. Prescience; prognostication; fore-
knowledge; provident care of futurity; forecast.
FORE-SIGHT'ED, (-sit'ed) a. Having foresight. *Bartram*.
FORE-SIGHT'FUL, a. Prescient; provident. *Sidney*.
FORE-SIG'N'FY, v. a. To foreshow; to typify. *Hooker*.
FORE-SKIN, n. The prepuce, or the skin which is removed
by circumcision.
FORE-SKIRT, n. The loose part of the coat before. *Shak*.
FORE-SLACK, v. a. To neglect by idleness. *Spenser*.
FORE-SLEEVE, n. The part of the sleeve from the elbow
to the hand. *Lee*.
FORE-SLOW, v. a. To delay; to hinder; to omit. *Bacon*.
FORE-SLOW, v. a. To be dilatory; to loiter. *Shak*.
FORE-SPEAK, v. m. [i. FORESPOKE; pp. FORESPEAKING,
FORESPOKE.] To predict; to forbid; to bewitch. *Shak*.
FORE-SPEAK'ING, n. A prediction; a preface. *Camden*.
FORE-SPEECH, n. A preface. *Sherwood*.
FORE-SPENT, a. Past; wasted; spent. *Shak*. [R.]
FORE-SPUR'GER, n. One who rides before. *Shak*.
FORE-EST, n. [*forest*, old Fr.] An extensive surface covered
naturally with trees and undergrowth; an extensive
woodland or woods.—(*Law*) A chase under the protec-
tion of the king of England, for his pleasure in hunting.
FORE-EST, a. Sylvan; rustic. *Sir G. Buck*.
FORE-STAFF, n. (*Naut.*) An instrument formerly used for
taking the altitudes of heavenly bodies.
FORE-EST-AGE, n. An ancient service paid by foresters to
the king of England; the right of foresters.
FORE-STALL, v. a. [i. FORESTALLED; pp. FORESTALLING,
FORESTALLED.] To anticipate; to seize or gain possession
of before another; to buy up before the general market,
in order to raise the price; to engross.—(*Law*) To en-
hance the price of goods by false rumors, &c.
FORE-STALL'ER, n. One who forestalls.
FORE-STALL'ING, n. The act of one who forestalls; the
act of buying up provisions, or of enhancing their price
by dishonest means. *Smith*.
FORE-EST-BORN, a. Born in a wild or forest. *Shak*.
FORE-EST-BOUGH, (-bô) n. A branch from the forest.
Thomson.
FORE-EST-ED, a. Covered with forests; supplied with trees.
Drayton.
FORE-EST-ER, n. [*forester*, Fr.] An officer of the forest;
an inhabitant of a forest;—a forest-ree.
FORE-EST-GLADE, n. A sylvan lawn. *Thomson*.
FORE-EST-LAW, n. Law relating to forests. *Booth*.
FORE-EST-RY, n. The art of forming or cultivating forests.
Sat. Mag.
FORE-EST-TREE, n. A tree of the forest; not a fruit-tree.
Pope.
FORE-EST-WALK, (-wâk) n. A walk in a forest; a rural
grove. *Dryden*.
FORE-SWART, { a. Spent with heat. *Sidney*.
FORE-SWAT, {
FORE-TASTE, v. a. [i. FORETASTED; pp. FORETASTING, FORE-
TASTED.] To have antepast of; to have prescience of; to
taste before; to anticipate.
FORE-TASTE, n. Taste beforehand; anticipation of.
FORE-TASTE'ER, n. One who foretastes.
FORE-TEACH, v. a. To teach before. *Spenser*.
FORE-TELL, v. a. [i. FORETOLD; pp. FORETELLING, FORE-
TOLD.] To tell beforehand; to predict; to prophesy, to
foreshow; to token; to portend.
FORE-TELL, v. m. To utter prophecy. *Acts iii*.
FORE-TELL'ER, n. One who foretells; predictor.
FORE-TELL'ING, n. A declaration of something future.
FORE-THINK, v. a. [i. & p. FORETHOUGHT.] To anticipate
in the mind. *Shak*.
FORE-THINK, v. m. To contrive beforehand. *Smith*.
FORE-THOUGHT, (fôr'thîwt) a. Prescience; anticipation;
provident care; forecast. [*con*.
FORE-THOUGHT, (fôr'thîwt) a. Prepenne; designed. *Bar-*
FORE-THOUGHT'FUL, (fôr'thîwt'fûl) a. Having fore-
thought. *Cleridge*.

FÖRE-THREAT'EN,* (-thré't'n) v. a. To threaten beforehand. *Drayton*.

FÖRE-TÖ-KEN, (-tö-ken) n. An omen; prognostic.

FÖRE-TÖ-KEN, (-tö'kn) v. a. To foreshow. *Daniel*.

FÖRE-TÖÖTH, n. pl. FORETEETH. The tooth in the forepart of the mouth; the incisor.

FÖRE-TÖP, n. The top part in front, as of the head-dress. — (*Naut.*) The top of the foremast.

FÖR-EV'ER,* ad. Always; eternally; time without end. *James Montgomery*. "This word, *forever*, in a will, makes no difference." *Dane*. — "Forever has but recently become a single word." *Booth's Analytical Dictionary*. — *Forever* is commonly written as one word by American writers, and as two by English.

FÖRE-VÖUCHED', (-vöucht') a. Affirmed before. *Shak.*

FÖRE-WÄRD, n. The van; the front. *Shak.*

FÖRE-WÄRN', v. a. [L. FOREWARNED; pp. FOREWARNING, FOREWARNED.] To admonish beforehand; to caution against.

FÖRE-WÄRN'ING,* n. Previous caution; an omen. *Goodwin*.

FÖRE-WÄSTE', v. a. See FORWASTE.

FÖRE-WEA'RY, v. a. See FORWEARY.

FÖRE-WEND', v. a. To go before. *Spenser*.

FÖRE-WENT',* i. from *Forego*. *Copper*. See FORGOO.

FÖRE-WIND', n. A favorable wind. *Sandys*.

FÖRE-WISH', v. a. To desire beforehand. *Knolles*.

FÖRE-WÖRN', a. Worn out; wasted. *Sidney*. [R.]

FÖR-FÄULT'URE,* n. A failure; a violation. *Sir W. Scott*.

FÖR-FEIJT, (fö'f'it) n. [*forfeit*, Fr.] That which is forfeited or lost by a transgression; a forfeiture; a fine; a mulct; something deposited, and to be redeemed by a jocular fine, whence the game of *forfeits*.

FÖR-FEIJT, (fö'f'it) v. a. [i. forfeited; pp. FORFEITING, FORFEITED.] To lose by some breach of condition; to lose by some offence.

FÖR-FEIJT, a. Alienated by a crime; forfeited. *Shak.*

FÖR-FEIJT-A-BLE, a. Subject to forfeiture.

FÖR-FEIJT-ED,* p. a. Lost by crime, offence, or neglect.

FÖR-FEIJT-ER, (fö'f'it-er) n. One who forfeits.

FÖR-FEIJT-URE, (fö'f'it-yür) [fö'f'it-yür, S. W. J. Ja. Sm.; fö'f'it-ur, P. F.] n. [*forfeiture*, Fr.] A loss of property as a punishment for some illegal act or negligence; the act of forfeiting; the thing forfeited; a mulct; a fine; a forfeit.

FÖR-FEND', v. a. To prevent. See FOREFEND.

FÖR-FEX, n. [L.] A pair of scissors. *Pope*. — (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *F. Cye*.

FÖR-FIC'U-LA,* n. [L.] (*Ent.*) One of an order of insects, of which the common earwig is the type. *Brande*.

FÖR-FÄT', i. from *Forget*; see FORGET.

FÖR-GÄVE', i. from *Forgive*. See FORGIVE.

FÖRGE, (fö'j) [fö'j], S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. n. [*forge*, Fr.] A work-shop in which iron is hammered and shaped by the aid of heat; a smithy, particularly for large work; a furnace; the act of working iron; any place where anything is made or shaped.

FÖRGE, v. a. [i. FORGED; pp. FORGING, FORGED.] To form by the furnace and hammer; to beat into shape; to make; to counterfeit; to falsify.

FÖRGED,* (fö'j) p. a. Formed by the hammer; counterfeited.

FÖRGER, (fö'j-er) n. One who forges; a smith; a workman; one guilty of forgery.

FÖRGER-Y, (fö'j-er-ē, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. — Sometimes corruptly pronounced fö'j-er-ē) n. The act of forging; the act of fraudulently making or altering any record, instrument, register, stamp, note, &c., to the prejudice of another person's right.

FÖR-GET', v. a. [i. FORGOT; pp. FORGETTING, FORGOTTEN, FORGOT.] To lose memory of; to overlook; to neglect.

FÖR-GET'FUL, a. Apt to forget; heedless; neglectful; careless.

FÖR-GET'FUL-LY,* ad. In a forgetful manner. *South*.

FÖR-GET'FUL-NESS, n. Oblivion; loss of memory; neglect.

FÖRGE-TIVE, a. That may forge or produce. *Shak.* [R.]

FÖR-GET'ME-NÖT,* n. A perennial plant. *Booth*.

FÖR-GET'TER, n. One who forgets.

FÖR-GET'TING, a. Inattention; forgetfulness. *Milton*.

FÖR-GET'TING-LY, ad. Without attention; forgetfully.

FÖR-GIV'A-BLE, a. That may be pardoned. *Sherwood*. [R.]

FÖR-GIVE', (fö'g'iv') v. a. [i. FORGAVE; pp. FORGIVING, FORGIVEN.] To remit, as a sin, crime, injury, offence, or debt; to pardon; to absolve; to remit; to excuse.

FÖR-GIVE'NESS, n. The act of forgiving; pardon; willingness to pardon; remission of a fine, penalty, or debt.

FÖR-GIV'ER, n. One who forgives.

FÖR-GIV'ING,* p. a. Granting forgiveness; placable.

FÖR-GIV'ING-NESS,* n. A forgiving disposition or act. *For. Qu. Rev.*

FÖR-GÖ', v. a. See FORGOO.

FÖR-GÖT', i. & p. from *Forget*. See FORGET.

FÖR-GÖT'TEN, (-tn) p. from *Forget*. See FORGET.

FÖR-HÄIL', v. a. To draw or distress. *Spenser*.

FÖR-HEND', v. a. See FOREHEND.

FÖR-BIN'SER-CAL, a. [*forbinacus*, L.] Foreign. *Baron*.

FÖR-RIS-FÄ-MIL'ÄT'E, v. a. [*foris* and *familia*, L.] (*Law*) To put a son in possession of land in the lifetime of his father. *Blackstone*.

FÖRK, n. An instrument divided at the end into two or more points or prongs; one of the divisions or points at the commencement of the division; a point.

FÖRK, v. n. [i. FORKED; pp. FORKING, FORKEN.] To shoot into blades or divisions.

FÖRK-CHÜCK,* n. An appendage to a lathe. *French*.

FÖRK'ED, a. Opening, as a fork; forked; furcated.

FÖRKED,* (fö'rk) p. from *Fork*.

FÖRK'ED-LY, ad. In a forked form. *Sherwood*.

FÖRK'ED-NESS, n. The quality of being forked.

FÖRK'HEAD, (-héd) n. Point of an arrow. *Spenser*.

FÖRK'HEAD, n. A fork-like division. *Cutgrass*.

FÖRK'LESS,* a. Having no fork. *Phil. Mag.*

FÖRK'TAIL, a. A salmon in his fourth year. [*Local*].

FÖRK'Y, a. Forked; furcated; opening into two parts.

FÖR-LÄY', v. a. See FORLEAY.

FÖR-LEND', v. a. See FORLEND.

FÖR-LÖRE, a. Deserted; forsaken; forsaken. *Spenser*.

FÖR-LÖRN', a. Deserted; destitute; forsaken; wretched; lost; solitary; — in a ludicrous sense, small; despicable.

FÖR-LÖRN', a. A lost, solitary, forsaken person. *Shak.*

FÖR-LÖRN'HÖPE, n. (*Mil.*) A body of troops sent on a desperate duty at a siege; a desperate or hazardous enterprise. *Ed. Rev.*

FÖR-LÖRN'LY,* ad. In a forlorn manner. *Scott*.

FÖR-LÖRN'NESS, n. Destitution; misery; solitude. *Boyd*.

FÖR-LYE', v. n. To lie before. *Spenser*.

FÖRM, [förm], S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. n. [*forma*, L.] That which has shape; that which shapes; a mode of arrangement; method; order; beauty or elegance taken from shape; empty show; shape; figure; appearance; fashion; formality; ceremony; external rites; external practice; ritual.

FÖRM, or **FÖRM**, [förm, W. J. F. Sm. R.; förm, S. W. P. J. Ja. K.] n. A long seat; a class; a rank of students; a seat or bed of a hare. — (*Printing*) The type set up and locked in a chase, ready for printing. — The *enter form* the chase and pages, containing half the paper and always the first and last pages of a sheet; the *new form* always contains the second page.

FÖRM, v. a. [*forma*, L.] [i. FORMED; pp. FORMING, FORMED.] To make out of materials; to give shape to; to create; to produce; to constitute; to fashion; to mould; to shape; to model; to plan; to arrange; to settle; to contrive; to model by education.

FÖRM, v. n. To take any particular form. *Drayton*.

FÖRM'AL, a. [*formalis*, L.] Ceremonious; solemn; precise; exact to affectation; stiff; not sudden; regular; methodical; external; having the appearance only; depending on established custom.

FÖRM'AL-IS-M,* n. Quality of being formal; formality. *Whately*.

FÖRM'AL-IST, n. [*formaliste*, Fr.] One who lays stress on forms; an observer of forms only, in religion or in other things.

FÖR-MÄL'TY, n. [*formalität*, Fr.] Quality of being formal; the observance of forms or ceremonies; ceremonial; mode of dress.

FÖR'MAL-IZE, v. a. [*formaliser*, Fr.] To modify. *Boyd*.

FÖR'MAL-IZE, v. n. To affect formality. *Hales*. [i.]

FÖR'MAL-LY, ad. In a formal manner; ceremoniously.

FÖR'MA PÄ'PER-IS,* (L.) (*Law*) A mode of writing a suit in the character of a pauper. *Crabbe*.

FÖR-MÄ'TION, n. [*formation*, Fr.] Act of forming; manner in which a thing is formed; contrivance.

FÖR'MA-TIVE, a. Giving form; plastic. *Beauly*.

FÖR'MA-TIVE,* n. A word formed according to some practice or analogy. *Smart*.

FÖR'ME-DÖN,* n. (*Eng. law*) A writ, now superseded by the writ of ejectment. *Beauly*.

FÖR'MER, n. One who forms; maker.

FÖR'MER, a. Before in time; mentioned before; posterior; previous; prior; preceding; antecedent; — *posed to latter*.

FÖR'MER-LY, ad. In times past; of old.

FÖR'M'FÖL, a. Creating forms; imaginative. *Thomson*.

FÖR'M'ATE, n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed by the same formic acid with a base. *Crabbe*.

FÖR'M'IC,* a. (*Chem.*) Denoting an acid derived from *m*. *P. Cye*.

FÖR'M'ICATE,* a. Resembling or like an ant. *Smart*.

FÖR'M'ICÄTION, n. [*formicatio*, L.] A sensation like that of ants creeping over the skin. *Dr. James*.

FÖR'M'IDÄ-BIL'ITY,* n. Formidability. *Qu. Rev.*

FÖR'M'IDÄ-BLE, a. [*formidabilis*, L.] Terrible; powerful; so as to be feared; tremendous; fearful.

FÖR'M'IDÄ-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being formidable.

FÖR'M'IDÄ-BLY, ad. In a formidable manner.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, long; X, E, Y, Ö, Ü, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

FÖS'SJL-YST, *n.* One versed in the knowledge of fossils.
FÖS'SJL-IZE,* *v. a. & n.* [*i.* FÖSSILIZED; *pp.* FÖSSILIZING, FÖSSILIZED.] To change into a fossil state. *Ec. Rec.*
FÖS-SIL-O-QY,* *n.* The science of fossils. *Rodd.*
FÖS-SÖR-LAL,* *a.* (*Zool.*) Applied to animals which dig their retreats, and seek their food, in the earth. *Brande.*
FÖS-SV-LÄTZE,* *a.* Having long, narrow depressions. *Brande.*
FÖS'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* FÖSTERED; *pp.* FÖSTERING, FÖSTERED.] To nurse; to feed; to support; to indulge; to pamper; to encourage; to cherish; to forward; to harbor.
†FÖS'TER, *v. n.* To be nursed, or trained up. *Spenser.*
†FÖS'TER, *n.* A fosterer. *Spenser.* See **FÖRSTER**.
FÖS'TER-AGE, *n.* The charge of nursing; alterage. *Raleigh.*
FÖS'TER-BRÖTH-ER, *n.* One suckled at the same breast, but not of the same womb.
FÖS'TER-CHILD, *n.* A child nursed by a woman not the mother, or bred by a man not the father. *Davies.*
FÖS'TER-DÄM, *n.* A nurse who is not the mother.
FÖS'TER-DÄUGH-TER,* (*fös'ter-däw-ter*) *n.* A female child nursed by a woman who is not the mother. *Booth.*
FÖS'TER-EARTH, *n.* Earth by which a plant is nourished.
FÖS'TER-ER, *n.* One who fosters; a nurse.
FÖS'TER-FÄ-THER, *n.* One who fosters like a father.
FÖS'TER-ING, *n.* Nourishment. *Chaucer.*
FÖS'TER-ING,* *p. a.* Cherishing; nourishing; feeding.
FÖS'TER-LÄND,* *n.* Land allotted for maintaining a person. *Ask.*
FÖS'TER-LING, *n.* A foster-child; a nurse-child. *B. Jonson.*
†FÖS'TER-MENT, *n.* Food; nourishment. *Cockeram.*
FÖS'TER-MÖTH-ER, *n.* A woman who fosters a child.
FÖS'TER-NURSE, *n.* A nurse. *Shak.*
FÖS'TER-PÄR-ENT,* *n.* One who provides as a parent. *Booth.*
FÖS'TER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a fosterer. *Churton.*
FÖS'TER-SIS-TER,* *n.* One bred by the same foster-mother. *Booth.*
FÖS'TER-SÖN, (-sün) *n.* One fed and educated as a son, though not a son by nature. *Dryden.*
†FÖS'TRESS, *n.* A nurse. *B. Jonson.*
FÖTH'ER, *n.* A load, generally of lead:—in some parts of England, 19½ cwt.:—a large quantity.
FÖTH'ER,* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To stop a leak by means of oakum. *Francis.*
FÖU-GÄDE,* (*fö-gäd'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A little well-like mine filled with combustibles to blow up a fortification.
FOUGHT, (*faw't*) *i. & p.* from *Fight*. See **FIGHT**.
†FOUGH'TEN, (*faw'tn*) *The old p. for fought.*
FÖUL, *a.* Not clean; filthy; dirty; impure; polluted; not clear; not fair; not serene; as, *foul weather*:—not pure; wicked; detestable; disgraceful; shameful; coarse; gross; unfair; as, *foul play*:—unfavorable; contrary; as, a *foul wind*.—(*Naut.*) Entangled with; as, "to be *foul of*."—Used adverbially, as *to fall foul of*, or *to run foul of*, to fall upon or run against with rough force.
FÖUL,* *ad.* With rude force or violence; as, "They fell *foul* of each other." *Ask.* See **FÖUL**, *a.*
FÖUL, *v. a.* [*i.* FÖULED; *pp.* FÖULING, FÖULED.] To daub; to bemoir; to make filthy; to dirty.
†FÖUL'DER, *v. n.* To emit great heat. *Spenser.*
FÖUL'-FÄCED, (-fäst) *a.* Having an ugly visage. *Shak.*
FÖUL'-FÄED-ING, *a.* Gross; of coarse food. *Br. Hall.*
FÖUL'LY, *ad.* In a foul manner; not fairly.
FÖUL'-MÖTHED, (-möthd) *a.* Scurrilous; abusive.
FÖUL'NESS, *n.* State or quality of being foul; filthiness.
FÖUL'-SPÖK-EN, (-spö-kn) *a.* Contumelious; abusive.
FÖUL'MÄRT, (*fö'märt*) *n.* A polecat. *Ascham.*
FÖUND, *i. & p.* from *Find*. See **FIND**.
FÖUND, *v. a.* [*founde*, *fundatum*, *L.*] [*i.* FÖUNDED; *pp.* FÖUNDTING, FÖUNDED.] To lay the basis of; to build; to ground; to raise; to institute; to establish; to give birth or origin to; to raise upon; to fix firm.
FÖUND, *v. a.* [*founde*, *fundum*, *L.*] To form by melting and pouring metals into a mould; to cast, as metals or metallic substances or instruments.
FÖÖN-DÄ'TION, *n.* Act of founding or fixing the basis; the lowest part of a structure lying under ground; base; basis; ground; the principles or ground; original; rise; revenue established for any purpose, particularly for a charity; establishment; settlement.
FÖÖN-DÄ'TION-ER,* *n.* A student supported or assisted by a charitable foundation. *Dr. Th. Arnold.*
FÖÖN-DÄ'TION-LESS, *a.* Without foundation. *Hammond.*
FÖÖN'DER, *n.* One who founds; a builder; a caster:—a disease in the feet of horses. *Louden.*
FÖÖN'DER, *v. a.* [*foundre*, *Fr.*] [*i.* FÖÖNDERED; *pp.* FÖÖNDERING, FÖÖNDERED.] To cause a soreness in a horse's foot so that he cannot use it.
FÖÖN'DER, *v. n.* To sink; to fall; to trip; to fall.
FÖÖN'DER-OÖS, *a.* Full of bogs; failing; ruinous. *Burke.*
FÖÖN'DER-Y, *n.* The art of casting metals; a place in which

founding is carried on; a house and apparatus for casting metals.—Written also *foundry*.
FÖÖND'LING, *n.* A new-born child abandoned by its parents; a child found without any parent or owner.
FÖÖND'LING-HÖS'PI-TÄL,* *n.* A receptacle for foundlings. *Ency.*
FÖÖND'LING-HÖÖSE,* *n.* A house for foundlings. *Reamer.*
FÖÖN'DRESS, *n.* A woman that founds.
FÖÖNT, *a.* [*font*, *L.*] A spring; a basin; a fountain. See **Font**.
FÖÖN'TÄIN, (*föün'tin*) *n.* [*fontaine*, *Fr.*] A well; a spring; a jet; a spout of water; a source; the head or first spring of a river; original; first principle; first cause.
FÖÖN'TÄIN-HEAD, *n.* Original; first principle. *Young.*
FÖÖN'TÄIN-LESS, *a.* Having no fountain. *Milton.*
†FÖÖNT'FÖL, *a.* Full of springs. *Chapman.*
FÖÖR, (*för*) *a. & n.* Twice two. *Pope.*
†FÖÖRRE, (*förb*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A cheat; a trick. *Deakin.*
FÖÖR-CHETTE,* *n.* [*Fr.*] A fork; a surgical instrument. *Dunlop.*
FÖÖR-CÖR-NERED,* (-nörd) *a.* Having four corners or angles. *Blackstone.*
FÖÖR'FÖLD, *a.* Four times told or repeated.
FÖÖR'FÖLD,* *n.* Four times as many or as much. *Lah.*
FÖÖR'-FOÖT-ED, (*förfüt-ed*) *a.* Having four feet.
FÖÖR'-HÄND-ED,* *a.* Having four hands; quadrumanous. *Goldsmith.*
FÖÖR-LÄG-GED,* or **FÖÖR'LÄGGED**,* *a.* Having four legs. *Campbell.*
FÖÖR'LING,* *n.* One of four children born at the same birth. *Fr. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]
†FÖÖR'RÄR, (*förfär*) *n.* [*fourrier*, *Fr.*] A harbinge. *Br. G. Buck.*
FÖÖR'SCÖRE, (*förskör*) *a.* Four times twenty; eighty.
†FÖÖR'SCÖTH,* *a.* The ordinal of fourscore; as, "four score year." *Guardian.*
FÖÖR'SQUARE, (*förskwär*) *a.* Quadrangular. *Raleigh.*
FÖÖR'TEEN, *a. & n.* Four and ten; twice seven.
FÖÖR'TEENTH, *a.* The ordinal of fourteen.
FÖÖRTH, *a.* The ordinal of four; the next to the third.
FÖÖRTH,* *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval enumerated among the discords. *P. Cyc.*
FÖÖRTH'LY, *ad.* In the fourth place.
FÖÖR'-WHHELED, (*förhwäld*) *a.* Having four wheels.
†FÖÖ'TRA, (*fö'tra*) *n.* [*fourte*, old *Fr.*] A fig; a scold. *Sad.*
FÖÖ'Y, (*fö'ty*) *a.* [*four*, old *Fr.*] Despicable. [*Vulp.*]
FÖ-VIL'LA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A fine substance, imperceptible to the naked eye, emitted from the pollen of flowers. *P. Cyc.*
FÖWL, *n.* A winged animal; a bird:—in a restricted sense, a barn-door fowl.—Like *Ask*, it is often used collectively for fowls; as, "fish and fowl."
FÖWL, *v. n.* To kill birds for food or game. *Blackstone.*
FÖWL'ER, *n.* A sportsman who pursues birds. *Phillips.*
FÖWL'ER-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of manganese system. *Dana.*
FÖWL'ING, *n.* The act or practice of ensnaring, taking, or shooting birds; falconry or hawkling.
FÖWL'ING-PIECE, *n.* A gun for the shooting of birds.
FÖX, *n.* [*Sax.*] *pl.* FÖXES. A wild animal of the canine kind, remarkable for cunning:—a shrewd knave; a cunning fellow.—(*Naut.*) A particular kind of strand made of rope-yarns.
FÖX, *v. a.* [*foxa*, *Su. Goth.*] [*i.* FÖXED; *pp.* FÖXED, FÖXED.] To stupefy; to make drunk. *Boyle.*—To mellow, as beer in fermenting. *Ure.*—To repair boots by adding new soles, and surrounding the feet with new leather.
FÖX'-CÄSE, *n.* A fox's skin. *L'Estrange.*
FÖX'-CHÄSE, *n.* The pursuit of a fox with hounds. *Pope.*
†FÖX'E-RY, *n.* Behavior like that of a fox. *Chaucer.*
FÖX'-E-VIL, (*föks'e-vil*) *n.* A disease in which the hair falls off.
FÖX'-FISH, *n.* A species of fish.
FÖX'-GLÖVE, (*föks'gliv*) *n.* A medicinal plant, of different varieties; digitalis.
FÖX'-HÖÖND, *n.* A hound for chasing foxes. *Shaw.*
FÖX'-HÖNT,* *n.* The hunting of foxes; fox-hunting. *Ch. O.*
FÖX'-HÖNT-ER, *n.* One who hunts foxes.
FÖX'-HÖNT-ING,* *n.* The pursuit of the fox; fox-hunting. *Somerville.*
FÖX'-HÖNT-ING,* *a.* Relating to the hunting of foxes. *Ch. O.*
FÖX'ISH, *a.* Cunning; artful, like a fox. *Tyler.*
FÖX'LIKE, *a.* Resembling the cunning of a fox.
†FÖX'LY, *a.* Having the qualities of a fox. *Murre.*
Mag.
FÖX'SHIP, *n.* The character of a fox; cunning. *Sad.*
FÖX'TÄIL, *n.* A plant; also a species of grass of different varieties.
FÖX'TÄILED,* (-täld) *a.* Resembling the tail of a fox. *Goldsmith.*
FÖX'-TRÄP, *n.* A gin or snare to catch foxes. *Taylor.*

F, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *long*; **X**, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *short*; **A**, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *obscure*.—**FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HEIR**, **HEIR**.

FRIET, * v. a. To sell goods on time, or upon trust. *Crabb.*
FRI-SURE, * n. [Fr.] A curling or crispation of the hair. *Smollett.*

FRIIT, n. The matter of which glass is made, consisting of silica, fixed alkali, &c., after it has been calcined.

FRIIT, * v. a. To expose to a dull red heat, for the purpose of expelling moisture and carbonic acid from materials for making glass. *Brande.*

FRIITH, n. [*fretum*, L.] A strait of the sea; an estuary; a widening of a river at the mouth; a place for confining fish; a kind of net.

FRIITH, n. [*fria*, Welsh.] A woody place; a forest. *Dryden.* A small field taken out of a common. *Wynne.* [E.]

FRIITHY, a. Woody. *Skelton.*

FRI-TIL-LARY, n. A genus of plants; a species of lily.

FRI-TI-NAN-CY, n. [*fritinio*, L.] The chirping of an insect.

FRI-TTER, n. [*friture*, Fr.] A small piece cut to be fried; a little pancake; a fragment; a small piece.

FRI-TTER, v. a. [*fr. FRITTERED*; pp. *FRITTERING*, *FRITTERED*.] To cut into small pieces to be fried; to break into fragments. — *To fritter away*, to pare off; to reduce to nothing.

FRI-VOL-UTY, n. Triflingness; frivolousness; folly.

FRI-VOL-LOUS, a. [*frivolus*, L.] Worthless; trifling; of no moment; trivial; petty; weak; foolish.

FRI-VOL-LOUS-LY, ad. Triflingly; without weight.

FRI-VOL-LOUS-NESS, n. Want of weight or importance.

FRIZZ, (fréz) n. (*Arch.*) See **FRIZZER**.

FRIZZ, v. a. [*friser* or *friser*, Fr.] [*I. FRIZZED*; pp. *FRIZZING*, *FRIZZED*.] To curl; to crisp; to frizzle. *Smollett.*

FRIZZLE, (-z) v. a. [*friser*, Fr.] [*I. FRIZZLED*; pp. *FRIZZLING*, *FRIZZLED*.] To curl in short curls like the nap of frize; to frizz; to frizzle. *Hammer.*

FRIZZLE, n. A curl; a lock of hair crisped. *Milton.*

FRIZZLE, n. One who frizzles; a friseur.

FRÖ, ad. From; backward. — It is a part of the adverbial phrase *To and fro*, i. e., to and from, or backward and forward.

FRÖCK, n. [*frac*, Fr.] A dress; a coat; an outer garment, as of a monk or a farmer; a gown for children.

FRÖCKED,* (frökt) a. Furnished or covered with a frock. *Brit. Crit.*

FRÖE,* n. A revelling, idle, dirty woman. *Dryden.* [E.]
FRÖG, n. A small, amphibious animal with four feet; a sort of tender horn that grows in the middle of the sole of a horse's foot; frush.

FRÖG-BIT, n. An herb. *Ainsworth.*

FRÖG-FISH, n. A loathsome looking fish, called also the monkfish and goosefish. *Storer.*

FRÖG-GRASS, n. A kind of herb.

FRÖG-GY, a. Having frogs. *Shroveood.*

FRÖG-HÖP-PER,* n. An insect of the genus cicada. *Booth.*

FRÖG-LET-TUCE, (-tis) n. A plant.

FRÖG-LIKE,* a. Resembling a frog. *Goldsmith.*

FRÖISE, (fröiz) n. [*fröiser*, Fr.] Bacon cooked in a pancake. *Bailey.* See **FRÄISE**.

FRÖL-IC, a. Gay; full of levity; full of pranks. *Shak.*

FRÖL-IC, n. A wild prank; a scene of mirth or merriment; a gambol; sport.

FRÖL-IC, v. n. [*I. FRÖLICKED*; pp. *FRÖLICKING*, *FRÖLICKED*.] To play wild pranks; to be merry.

FRÖL-IC-LY, ad. Gayly; wildly. *Beaumont & Fl.*

FRÖL-IC-SÖME, (-süm) a. Full of wild gaiety; playful.

FRÖL-IC-SÖME-LY, ad. With wild gaiety.

FRÖL-IC-SÖME-NESS, n. Wildness of gaiety; pranks.

FRÖM, prep. Noting source or beginning with departure, absence, or distance, sometimes literally and sometimes figuratively; out of; because of; since. — It is often joined by an ellipsis with adverbs; as, "*from above*," i. e., from the parts above. [*ney.*]

FRÖM-WARD, prep. Away from; contrary to towards. *Sid.*

FRÖND, n. [*frondé*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) A green, leafy branch; the stem and leaf combined; the leaf of a fern or palm. *Lou-don.*

FRÖN-DÄ-TION, n. [*frondatio*, L.] A lopping of trees. *E-clyp.*

FRÖN-DES-CE,* v. n. To put forth leaves. *Stoughton.* [E.]

FRÖN-DES-CE-NCÉ,* n. (*Bot.*) The time or the act of putting forth leaves. *Lincoln.*

FRÖN-DIF-FER-ÖUS, a. [*frondifer*, L.] Bearing leaves.

FRÖN-DÖSE,* a. (*Bot.*) Full of leaves; leafy. *Crabb.*

FRÖNS,* n. [L.] (*Zool.*) The region of the cranium between the orbits and the vertex. *Brande.*

FRÖNT, (frünt, P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; frönt, K. S.; frönt or frönt, W.) n. [*frons*, L.] The forehead; the face; the van of an army; the fore part of any thing, as of an army or a building; the most conspicuous part.

FRÖNT,* a. Relating to the front or face. *P. Cyc.*

FRÖNT, (frünt) v. a. [*I. FRÖNTED*; pp. *FRÖNTING*, *FRÖNTED*.] To oppose directly, or face to face; to stand opposed or over against.

FRÖNT, v. n. To stand foremost. *Shak.*

FRÖNT-AGE,* n. The fore part of a building; front. *P. Mag.*

FRÖNT-Ä-QUE,* n. (*Law*) One who was the opposite side. *Jacob.*

FRÖNT-AL, n. [*frontale*, L.] A frontlet. — (*Med.*) A medication for the forehead. — (*Arch.*) A little pediment over a door or window.

FRÖNT-AL,* a. Relating to the forehead; noting a bone which forms the forehead. *Brande.*

FRÖN-TÄT-ED, a. [*frons*, L.] (*Bot.*) Noting a flower bud that grows broader till its termination; not caespit. *Quincy.*

FRÖNT-BÖX, (frünt/böks) n. The box in the playhouse from which there is a direct view to the stage. *Pope.*

FRÖNT-ED, a. Formed with a front. *Milton.*

FRÖN-TIER, (frönt/ter, P. E. Ja. Sm.; frönt/yér, & J. F.; frön/chér or frönt/yér, W.; frön-ter, Wb.) n. [*fronter*, Fr.] The limit or utmost verge of any territory; the border. — pl. The parts that front another country or a surrounding army.

FRÖN-TIER, a. Bordering; continuous. *Addison.*

FRÖN-TIER,* v. n. To form or constitute a frontier. *Table.*

FRÖN-TIERED, (frönt/terd) a. Guarded on the frontier. *Spenser.*

FRÖN-TING,* v. a. Having the front towards; opposing.

FRÖN-TI-TÄC, (frön-tin-yak) n. A rich French name, named from Frontignan, in Languedoc, the place of a production.

FRÖN-TI-TIÈCE, n. That part which first meets the eye, as the ornamental page of a book; the face of a building.

FRÖN-TLESS, a. Wanting shame; void of dissimulation.

FRÖN-TLET, n. [*frons*, L.] A bandage worn on the forehead. [*Book.*]

FRÖN-T-LINE,* n. The first of the three lines of an arm.

FRÖN-TÖN,* n. [Fr.] A member which serves as an ornament over doors, windows, &c. *Crabb.*

FRÖN-T-RÖÖM, n. An apartment in the fore part of a house.

FRÖP-FISH, a. Peevish; froward. *Ld. Clarendon.*

FRÖRE, a. Frozen; frosty. *Milton.*

FRÖRN, a. Frozen; congealed with cold. *Spenser.*

FRÖRY, a. Frozen; covered with hoar frost. *Spenser.*

FRÖRY, (fröet or fräwt) [fröst, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. R. Frö; K. Wb. Nares.] n. The state or temperature of the air which occasions the congelation of water; the congelation of water or vapor; the effect of congelation or freezing on vegetables or dew; hoar-frost.

FRÖST,* v. a. [*I. FRÖSTED*; pp. *FRÖSTING*, *FRÖSTED*.] To cover with any thing resembling hoar-frost, as with white sugar. *Smart.*

FRÖST-BEAR-ER,* n. An instrument to exhibit the freezing of water in vacuo; a cryophorus. *Wollaston.*

FRÖST-BIT-TEN, (fröst-bit-tin) a. Nipped by frost.

FRÖST-BLITE,* n. A plant; the orch. *Booth.*

FRÖST-BÖÖND,* a. Bound by frost or ice. *Scott.*

FRÖST-ED, a. Covered with hoar-frost, or with something resembling it.

FRÖST-LY, ad. With frost; with excessive cold.

FRÖST-LESS, n. Cold; freezing coldness.

FRÖST-LESS,* a. Free from frost. *Swift.*

FRÖST-NAIL, n. A nail with a prominent head driven into a horse-shoe to prevent slipping.

FRÖST-WORK, (fröst/würk) n. Work in which the substance is laid on with inequalities, like the dew condensed upon shrubs; frosted work; — a winter amusement. *North.*

FRÖST-Y, a. Producing or containing frost; cold; chill; affection; resembling hoar-frost; white; gray-head.

FRÖTH, (fröth or fräwth) [fröth, W. P. J. F. Ja. R. Frö; K. Wb. Nares.] n. [*frase*, Dan.] Spume; the bubbles caused by fermentation; unsubstantial matter; an empty or senseless show of wit or eloquence.

FRÖTH, v. n. To foam; to throw out spume. *Dryden.*

FRÖTH, v. a. To make to froth. *Beaumont & Fl.*

FRÖTH-LY, ad. In a frothy manner; with foam.

FRÖTH-LESS, n. State of being frothy; emptiness.

FRÖTH-SPIT,* n. A white froth found on the leaves of certain plants in the spring; wood-sore. *Booth.*

FRÖTH-WORM,* (-würm) n. An insect. *Goldsmith.*

FRÖTH-Y, a. Full of foam, froth, or spume; soft; expanding substance; vain; trifling.

FRÖÜCE, v. a. [*fröuer*, or *fröuer*, Fr.] [*I. FRÖÜCED*; pp. *FRÖÜCING*, *FRÖÜCED*.] To form into plaits or wrinkles; to frizzle or curl.

FRÖÜCE, n. A wrinkle; a plait; a fringe, or curl, or ornament of dress; — a disease in hawks, in which the feathers gathers as a fringe about the bill.

FRÖÜCE-LESS, a. Without wrinkles. *Chaucer.*

FRÖÜZY, a. Fetid; musty; dim; cloudy. *Swift.* [*Low*]

FRÖW, n. [*fraw*, Germ.] A woman; generally applied to a Dutch or German woman. *Beaumont & Fl.* An instrument used in splitting staves.

FRÖW, a. Brittle. *Evelyn.*

FRÖWARD, a. Peevish; refractory; perverse.

FRÖWARD-LY, ad. Peevishly; perversely.

FUL-FUL', v. a. [*f. FULFILL*; *pp. FULFILLING, FULFILLED.*] To perform what has been said in prophecy or promise; to accomplish; to answer; to effect; to realize; to complete.

FUL-FUL'LER, n. One who accomplishes or fulfils.

FUL-FUL'LING, n. Fulfilment; completion.

FUL-FUL'MENT, n. Act of fulfilling; state of being fulfilled; accomplishment; completion; performance.

FUL-FRAUGHT', (fŭl'fraŭt') *a.* See *FUL-FRAUGHT*.

FUL'GEN-CY, n. Splendor; glitter; effulgence.

FUL'GENT, a. [*fulgens, L.*] Shining; bright; effulgent.

FUL'GID, (fŭl'jĭd) *a.* [*fulgidus, L.*] Shining; glittering; dazzling. *Bailey.*

FUL'GID-I-TY, n. Splendor; dazzling glitter. *Bailey.*

FUL'GOR, n. [*fulgor, L.*] Splendor; dazzling brightness.

FUL'GU-RANT, a. Lightening; flashing. *Morse.*

FUL'GU-RATE, v. n. [*fulgere, L.*] To emit flashes of light. *Chambers.*

FUL'GU-RÁ'TION, n. [*†The act of lightening. Deane.*] A sudden brightening of melted gold or silver in the cupel of the assayer. *Francis.*

FUL'GU-RITE,* n. (*Mia.*) A vitrified sand tube, supposed to have originated from the action of lightning. *P. Cyc.*

FUL'GU-RY, n. [*fulgur, L.*] Lightning. *Cockeram.*

FUL'HAM, n. A cant word for false dice. *Shak.*

FU-LĠ'Ġ-NOUS, a. [*fuliginosus, L.*] Sooty; smoky. *Bacon.*

FU-LĠ'Ġ-NOUS-LY, ad. In a smoky state. *Shenstone.*

FU-LĠ'Ġ-IN-OS'I-TY,* n. Smokiness. *Smart.*

FUL'L-MART, n. See *FOMMART. Walton.*

FULL, a. Having no space empty; replete; without vacuity; stored; plump; fat; saturated; sated; having the imagination abounding; large; complete; containing the whole matter; strong; not faint; mature; perfect; entire; not horned or gibbous, as, *a full moon.*

FULL, n. Complete measure; the highest state or degree; the whole; the total; the state of satiety; the moon's time of being full.

FULL, ad. Quite to the same degree; without abatement; with the whole effect; exactly; directly. In old writers, it is frequently placed before adverbs and adjectives in the sense of *very*; as, *full oft*; *full sad*, &c. — It is often used in composition; as, *full-fed*, *sated*.

FULL, v. a. [*f. FULLER*; *pp. FULLING, FULLLED.*] To thicken cloth; to cleanse cloth from its oil or grease.

FULL'Á-CORNERD, a. Gorged with acorns. *Shak.*

FULL'AGE, n. Money paid for fulling or cleansing cloth.

FULL'AGED,* (ájĭd) *a.* Being of mature age. *Phillips.*

FULL'AM, n. See *FULHAM.*

FULL'ARMED,* (ármĭd') *a.* Completely armed. *Smith.*

FULL-BLOOMED', (blŭ'blŭmd') *a.* Having perfect bloom.

FULL-BLOWN', (blŭn') *a.* Completely blossomed; spread out by the wind.

FULL-BŎT'TOM,* a. Having a full bottom; full-bottomed. *Addison.*

FULL-BŎT'TOMED, (fŭmd) *a.* Having a large bottom.

FULL-BŎTT', ad. Directly against. *L'Estrange.*

FULL-CHARGED', (čharjĭd') *a.* Charged to the utmost. *Shak.*

FULL-CRÁMMED', (krámd') *a.* Crammed to satiety.

FULL-DRESSED', (drĕst') *a.* Dressed for company.

FULL-DRIVE', ad. Driving as fast as possible. *Chaucer.*

FULL-EARED', (ĕrd') *a.* Having the heads full of grain.

FULL'ER, n. One whose business it is to full cloth.

FULL'ER'S-EARTH', n. A species of marl of a close texture, having the property of absorbing grease.

FULL'ER'S-THISTLE, or FULL'ER'S-WÉED, n. A plant; the tassel.

FULL'ER-Y, n. A fuller's work-place; a fulling-mill.

FULL-EYED', (ĭd') *a.* Having large, prominent eyes.

FULL-FED', a. Sated; fat; saginated. *Pope.*

FULL-FRAUGHT', (fŭl'fraŭt') *a.* Fully stored. *Shak.*

FULL-GORGED', (gŭrjĭd') *a.* Fed to the full. *Shak.*

FULL-GROWN', (grŭn') *a.* Completely grown. *Milton.*

FULL-HEART'ED, a. Full of confidence; elated. *Shak.*

FULL-HŎT', a. Heated to the utmost. *Shak.*

FULL'ING,* n. The act of dressing cloth. *Hamilton.*

FULL'ING-MILL, n. A mill where cloth is fullled. *Mortimer.*

FULL-LÁ'DEN, (dn) *a.* Having a full load.

FULL-LENGTH,* a. Embracing the whole; extending the whole length; as, *a full-length portrait.* *Brit. Crit.*

FULL-MÁNNED', (mámd') *a.* Completely furnished with men, as a ship. *Shak.*

FULL-MŎUTHED', (mŭthd') *a.* Having a full voice.

FULL-ORBED', (ŭrbĭd') *a.* Having the orb complete.

FULL-SŎULED', (sŭld') *a.* Magnanimous. *Colton.*

FULL-SPRÉAD', (sprĕd') *a.* Spread to the utmost extent. *Dryden.*

FULL-STŎM'ACHED, (stŭm'ákt) *a.* Gorged. *Tourneur.*

FULL-STUFFED', (stŭft') *a.* Filled to the utmost extent.

FULL-SŬMMED', (sŭmd') *a.* Complete in all its parts. *Hawell.*

FULL-WINGED', (wĭngd') *a.* Strong-winged; ready for flight.

FUL'LY, ad. With fulness; largely; abundantly; copiously; completely.

FUL'MAR,* n. (*Ornith.*) A British bird, valued for its *Booth.*

FUL'MI-NANT, a. Thundering; making a loud noise. [*f. FULMINATE, v. n.* [*fulminare, L.*] [*f. FULMINATED, p. p.*]

FULMINATING, p. p. Thundering; making a loud noise; to explode; to issue out ecclesiastical censure.

FUL'MI-NATE, v. a. To throw out as an object of terror to denounce. — (*Chem.*) To cause to explode.

FUL'MI-NATE,* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of fulminic acid with a base. *Brande.*

FUL'MI-NÁ-ING,* p. a. Denouncing; exploding with noise. — *Fulminating powder*, a compound of nitr. acid, ash, and sulphur, which makes a loud explosion.

FUL-MI-NÁ'TION, n. The act of fulminating; denunciation; an explosion.

FUL-MI-NÁ-TO-RY, a. Thundering; striking terror. *Cogswell.*

FUL'MINE, v. a. [*fulminare, Fr.*] To shoot; to dart; to lightning. *Spenser.*

FUL'MINE, v. n. To thunder; to sound like thunder. *Morse.*

FUL-MIN'IC,* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid contained in fulminating silver. *P. Cyc.*

FUL'NESS, n. The state of being full; completeness; completion; satiety; abundance; swelling of the mind, from sound.

FUL'NESS, (fŭl'ness) [*fŭl'ness, S. W. P. J. E. F. & L. Sm.*] [*fŭl'ness, W. B.*] *a.* Nauseous; offensive; disgustingly fawning; rank; gross.

FUL'NESS-LY, ad. In a nauseous manner; nauseously.

FUL'NESS-NESS, n. Nauseousness; foulness.

FUL'VID, a. [*fulvidus, L.*] Of a deep yellow color. *Morse.*

FUL'VOUS,* a. Yellow; tawny; of the color of a fulvous. *Smart.*

FU-MÁ'DŎ, n. [*fumus, L.*] A smoked fish. *Cervus.*

FUMAGE, n. [*fumus, L.*] (*Law*) A tax on smoke-places; hearth-money.

FUMÁ-BŎLE,* n. A hole from which smoke issues in a sulphur mine or volcano. *Smart.*

FUMÁ-TO-RY, n. [*fumeterre, Fr.*] A genus of plants.

FUM'BLE, (fŭm'bl) *v. n.* [*fummulus, D.*] [*f. FUMBLING, p. p.*] To feel or grope about; to attempt awkwardly; to play childishly; to falter.

FUM'BLE, v. a. To manage awkwardly. *Shak.*

FUM'BLER, n. One who fumbles.

FUM'BLING,* p. a. Doing any thing awkwardly.

FUM'BLING-LY, ad. In an awkward manner. *S. Jonn.*

FUME, n. [*fumus, L.*] Smoke; vapor; exhalation, as affecting the mind or brain; rage; passion; idle conceit.

FUME, v. n. [*f. FUMED, p. p.*] To smoke; to exhale; to vapor; to yield vapor; to pass off in vapor; to be a rage.

FUME, v. a. To smoke; to dry in the smoke; to perfume with odors; to disperse in vapors.

FUM'ET, n. [*Fr.*] The dung of the deer: — the scent of venison or game, when kept too long.

FUM'ETTE', (mĕt') *n.* [*Fr.*] Fumet. *Swift.* See *FUMET*.

FUM'ID, a. [*fumidus, L.*] Smoky; vaporous. *Brown.*

FUM'ID-I-TY, n. Smokiness; tendency to smoke. *S.*

FUM'ID-NESS, n. Smokiness. *Smart.*

FUM'ID'Y-GIST,* n. A driver away of smoke. *Dr. Alva.*

FUM'IGATE, v. n. [*fumigare, Fr.*] [*f. FUMIGATED, p. p.*] To smoke; to perfume, as by incense; to cleanse by smoke or vapor; to medicate by vapors.

FUM'IGÁ'TION, n. Act of fumigating; vapor.

FUM'IGÁ-TO-RY,* a. Purifying by smoke. *Messinger.*

FUM'ING, n. Act of scenting by smoke; fume.

FUM'ING-LY, ad. With fume; angrily; in a rage.

FUM'ISH, a. Smoky; also hot, choleric. *Mirror for Mac.*

FUM'ITER, n. A plant of rank smell; fumitory. *Shak.*

FUM'IT-ORY, n. A genus of strong-scented plants, written also *fumatory*.

FUM'MEL,* n. A hinny or mute. *Booth.*

FUM'OUVS, a. [*fumeus, Fr.*] Producing or filled with fume.

FUM'Y, a. smoky. *Dryden.*

FUN, n. Sport; merriment; frolic. *Morse.* [*Colloquial.*]

FU-NÁM-BU-LÁ'TION,* n. Rope-dancing. *Asa.*

FU-NÁM-BU-LÁ-TO-RY, a. Narrow, like the rope of a dancer; performing like a rope-dancer.

FU-NÁM-BU-LIST, n. A rope-dancer. *The Looker-on.*

FU-NÁM-BU-LŎ, n. [*Sp.*] A rope-dancer; funambulist. *Brown.*

FU-NÁM-BU-LŎS, n. [*L.*] A funambulist. *Wotton.*

FUN'C'TION, (fŭngk'shun) *n.* [*functio, L.*] Performance; employment; office; occupation; office of a minister; the body; place; charge; faculty; power: — a mathematical expression considered with reference to its use.

FUN'C'TION-AL,* a. Relating to some office or use. *Smart.*

FUN'C'TION-ARY, (fŭngk'shun-ŕ-ŕ) *n.* One who holds office; one who performs any duty or service.

FUN'CTUS *OF-FI'CI-Ŏ,* (ŭf-fish'ĭ-Ŏ)* [*L.*] Having a charged duty; having no longer official power. *Morse.*

FUND, n. [*fund, Fr.*] An established stock or capital; that out of which supplies are drawn; a debt due by a person.

Ā, Æ, I, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ǽ, ƒ, I, Ū, Ū, Y, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ō, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HIRE, HĪR

erment which pays interest money. — *Public funds*, the public debt, due from a government. — *Sinking fund*, a fund or stock created for the reduction of a debt.

FUND, *v. a.* [i. FUND; *pp.* FUNDING, FUNDED.] To place in or make a part of a stock; to erect into a stock charged with interest.

FUNDAMENT, *n.* [*fundamentum*, L.] (Originally, foundation. *Chaucer*.) The seat of the body, or its aperture.

FUNDAMENTAL, *a.* Serving for the foundation; essential; important.

FUNDAMENTAL, *n.* An essential principle; that upon which anything is built. *South*.

FUNDAMENTALLY, *ad.* Essentially; originally.

FUNDAMENTALNESS, *n.* State of being fundamental.

FUNDED, *a.* Placed in the funds. *Qu. Rev.* — *Funded debt*, that part of the national or public debt for the payment of the interest of which certain funds are appropriated.

FUNDHOLDER, *n.* One who owns stocks in the funds.

FUND, *or* FUN-DUN-QI, *n.* An African grain, produced from a very small plant, used for food. *Furm. Ency.*

FUNDING, *p. a.* Placing in the funds; relating to the funds. *Proc.*

FUNERAL, *a.* Belonging to funerals. *Sir T. Browne*.

FUNERIAL, *n.* [*funeriales*, Fr.] A burial; interment; the pomp, ceremony, and procession of a funeral.

FUNERIAL, *a.* Relating to or used at a burial.

FUNERARY, *v. a.* [*funeratus*, L.] To bury. *Cockeram*.

FUNERATION, *n.* A solemnization of a funeral. *Knaitchbull*.

FUNERIAL, *a.* Suiting a funeral; dark; dismal. *Pope*.

FUNEST, *a.* [*funestas*, L.] Doleful; lamentable. *Phillips*.

FUNGATE, *a.* A combination of fungic acid with a base. *Farm.*

FUNGUS, [*fungus*, L.] A blockhead; a dolt; a fool. *Burton*.

FUNGIBLE, *n.* *pl.* FUNGIBLES. (*Scotch law*) Goods which are computed by number, weight, or measure. *Black.*

FUNGIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid derived from mushrooms. *Brande*.

FUNGINE, *a.* (*Chem.*) The fleshy part of mushrooms purified. *Brande*.

FUR, *n.* A coral production. *Ray*.

FURFURACEOUS, *a.* Feeding on fungi. *Kirby*.

FURFUR, *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a fungus. *P. Cyc.*

FURFURITY, *a.* A soft excrecence. *Biblioth. Bibl.*

FURFUR, (*fungus*) *a.* Excrecent; spongy; wanting smoothness.

FURFUR, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* FURFUR; Eng. FURFURUS. *a.* A mushroom; a toadstool; a spongy excrecence, as from a plant, or from an animal body, as the *pseud-fungus* formed on wounds.

FURFUR, (*fungus*) *n.* [*funiculus*, L.] A small cord or rope.

FURFUR-LAR, *a.* Consisting of a cord, fibre, or ropes.

FURFUR-LAR, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The stalk by which some seeds are attached to the placenta. *P. Cyc.*

FURFUR, *a.* An offensive smell. *King*. [*Vulgar.*]

FURFUR, *a.* To infect with an offensive smell. *King*. [*Vulgar.*]

FURFUR, *a.* To emit an offensive smell. [*Vulgar.*]

FURFUR, *a.* [*infundibulum*, L.] An inverted hollow cone with a pipe; a pipe for pouring liquors into vessels; a pump, the shaft or upper part of a chimney.

FURFUR, (*feld*) *a.* Having funnels; having the form of a funnel. *Goldsmith*.

FURFUR, *a.* Resembling a funnel. *Hill*.

FURFUR, *a.* A net formed like a funnel. *Goldsmith*.

FURFUR, (*abapt*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a funnel. *Brande*.

FURFUR, *a.* Comical; droll. *Genl. Mag.* [*Colloquial.*]

FURFUR, *a.* A light boat; a kind of wherry.

FURFUR, (*fur*, low *L.*) The finer hair on certain animals, growing thick on the skin; the skin with the fur prepared for garments; soft hair; a coating, such as collects on the tongue in a fever.

FURFUR, *a.* Consisting or made of fur; as, "a fur cap." *P. Cyc.*

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To line or to coat with fur; to coat with soft matter.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] At a distance. *Sidney*.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] Thievish. *Bailey*.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* Disposition to steal. *Cockeram*. [*R.*]

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* Bearing or yielding fur. *Booth*.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* A fringe or puckered stuff worn as fur round the petticoat or other part of a woman's dress.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FURFUR, (*fur*) *a.* [*fur*, low *L.*] To furbelow; to adorn with furbelows.

FUR'ZEN,* (-zn) *a.* Relating to furze; furry. *Holland.*
FUR'ZY, *a.* Overgrown with furze; full of gorse. *Gey.*
FU-SA-ROIE,* *n.* (*Arch.*) A moulding or ornament placed immediately under the echinus in the Doric, Ionic, and Composite capitals. *Crabb.*
FUS-CA'TION, *n.* The act of darkening or obscuring.
FUS'CINE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A brownish matter, obtained from empyreumatic animal oil. *P. Cyc.*
FUS'CITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish or grayish-black mineral. *Cleveland.*
FUS'COUS, *a.* [*fuscus*, *L.*] Brown; of a dim or dark color.
FUSSE, (*füz*) *v. a.* [*fuso*, *fusum*, *L.*] [*l. fuso*; *pp. fusco*, *fusco*.] To melt; to put into fusion; to liquify by heat.
FÜSE, (*füz*) *v. n.* To be melted.
FÜ-SEZ,* *n.* [*fusca*, *Fr.*] A cylinder, or part of a watch round which the chain winds; that part of a bomb or grenade which makes it take fire; the track of a buck; a sort of firelock or gun:—in the last sense often written *fusil*. See *FUSIL*.
FÜ-qi-BIL-i-TY, *n.* The quality of being fusible.
FÜ-qi-BLE, (*füz*-bi, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *füz*-bi, *S. W.*) *a.* That may be melted or fused.
FÜ-qi-FÖRM,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spindle. *P. Cyc.*
FÜ-qiL, (*füz*'il) *a.* [*fusilis*, *L.*] Capable of being melted; fusible.
FÜ-qiL, (*füz*'il or *füz*-z) [*füz*'il, *P. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *füz*-z, *S. W. J. E.*; *füz*-il, *K.*] *n.* (*Fr.*) A firelock; a small musket; a fusée. See *FUSÉE*.—(*Her.*) Something like a spindle.
FÜ-qi-LÉER,* *n.* A soldier armed with a fusil; a musketeer.
FÜ-qiNG,* *p. a.* Melting.—*Fusing point*, the degree of heat at which any solid body melts. *Francis.*
FÜ-qiON, (*füz*'yun) *n.* [*fusio*, *L.*] The act of melting; state of being melted. *Newton.*
FÜSS, *a.* A tumult; a bustle; much ado about trifles. *Swift*. [*Colloquial.*]
FÜS-s-FÜ,* *n.* To make a bustle about trifles; to bustle. *Qu. Rev.* [*Vulgar.*]
FÜS-s-LY,* *ad.* In a bustling manner. *Byron.* [*Low.*]
FÜS-s'WÜ,* *a.* Making a fuss; bustling. *Sir W. Scott.*
FÜS-s'LE,* *v.* See *FUSSE*.
FÜS-s'Y,* *a.* Addicted to trifling; bustling. *Martineau.* [*Low.*]
FÜST, *n.* [*fuste*, *Fr.*] The trunk or shaft of a column:—a strong smell, as that of a mouldy barrel.
FÜST, *v. n.* To grow mouldy; to smell ill. *Shak.*
FÜST'ED, *a.* Mouldy; stinking. *By. Hall.*
FÜS-TET,* *n.* [*fusée*, *Fr.*] The wood of the *rhus cotinus*; a fugitive yellow dye; a kind of fustic. *Ure.*
FÜST'IAN, (*füz*'yan) *n.* [*fustiana*, *Fr.*] A thick, twilled cotton, of several varieties, embracing velveteen and cordu-

roy.—(*Rhet.*) An inflated style, or forced elevation of writing or speaking; bombast.
FÜST'IAN, (*füz*'yan) *a.* Made of fustian:—swelling; a naturally pompous; ridiculously tumid.
FÜST'IAN-IST, (*füz*'yan-ist) *n.* A writer of fustian. *Nes-*
FÜS'TIC, *n.* A sort of wood brought from the West Indies used in dyeing cloth. *Sprat.*
FÜS'TIE,* *n.* (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a mustie. *Hodgson.*
FÜS'TI-GÄTTE, *v. a.* To beat with a stick; to cane. *Bain-*
FÜS-TI-GÄTION, *n.* A Roman punishment of beating with a cudgel; a Catholic penance. *Abp. Sancroft.*
FÜS-TI-LÄ-R'IAN, *n.* A low fellow; a scoundrel. *Shak.*
FÜS-TI-LÜG, *n.* A gross, fat, unwieldy person. *James.*
FÜS-TI-LÜG, *n.* [*Obsolete or vulgar.*]
FÜS-TI-NESS, *n.* Mouldiness; bad smell. *Sherwood.*
FÜS'TY, *a.* Ill-smelling; mouldy. *Shak.*
FÜS'YRE,* (*füz*'shür) *n.* Act of melting; fusion. *Shak.*
FÜ-TILE, (*füz*'il) *a.* Trifling; worthless; of no weight; trivial; frivolous; useless; vain.
FÜ-TILE-LY,* *ad.* In a futile manner. *Dr. Allen.*
FÜ-TIL-i-TY, *n.* The quality of being futile; uselessness.
FÜ-TIL-ÜS, *a.* Worthless; trifling. *Howell.*
FÜ-TÖCKS, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) The timbers of a ship, between the floor timbers and the top ones.—*Futtock* a small shroude.
FÜT'URE, (*füz*'yür) [*füt*'chur, *S. J.*; *füt*'chür, *W.*; *füt*'ür, *P.*; *füt*'ür, *F.*; *füt*'yür, *Ja. K.*; *füt*'ür, colloquially *füt*'ür, *Sm.*] *a.* That will be hereafter; that is to come.
FÜT'URE, (*füz*'yür) *n.* Time to come. *Locke.*
FÜT'URE-LY, (*füz*'yür-ly) *ad.* In time to come. *Beloe.*
FÜT'UR-IST,* *n.* One who has regard to the future; one who holds that the prophecies of the Bible are yet to be fulfilled. *Month. Rev.* [*future*, *Hamilton.*]
FÜ-TY-RÜ-TIAL,* (*füt*'yu-rish'al) *a.* Relating to future.
FÜ-TY-RÜ-TION, (*füt*'yu-rish'un) *n.* The state or condition of being to be hereafter. *Peacock.* [*R.*]
FÜ-TY-RÜ-TY, *n.* The state of being future; time to come; event to come.
FÜZE,* *a.* A short tube, made of well-seasoned wood, and fixed in the bore of a shell, used in exploding. *P. Cyc.*
FÜZZ, *v. n.* To fly out in small particles.
FÜZZ, *v. a.* To make drunk. *A. Wood.*
FÜZZ,* *a.* Light particles; volatile matter. *Smart.*
FÜZZ-BALL, *n.* A kind of fungus, which, when pressed, bursts, and scatters a fine dust; a puff-ball.
FÜZZ'LE, *v. a.* To make drunk. Same as *fuzz*. *Barton.*
FÜZZ'ZY, *a.* Rough and shaggy; having fuzz. *Forby.*
FÜ, or **FIE**, *interj.* A word of blame:—for shame! *Spruce.*

G.

G the seventh letter of the alphabet, has two sounds; one hard, before *a, o, and u*, as in *gain, go, gun*; the other soft, before *e, i, and y*, as in *gem, ginger, dingy*.—(*Mus.*) The fifth note or degree of the diatonic scale: the treble clef.
GAB, *v. n.* To talk idly; to prate; to lie. *Chaucer.*
GAB, *n.* The mouth; loquacity; prate; idle talk. [*Vulgar.*]
GAB-A-RAGE,* *a.* A coarse cloth in which Irish goods are wrapped up. *Ash.*
GAB-AR-DINE,* (*gab-ar-den*) *n.* [*gabardina*, *Sp.*] A coarse frock; a mean dress. *Shak.*
GAB'BLE, (-bi) *v. n.* [*gabbare*, *It.*] [*i. gabbled*; *pp. gabbling*, *gabbled*.] To talk without meaning; to prate.
GAB'BLE, *n.* Inarticulate sounds; unmeaning talk; prate.
GAB'BLER, *n.* One who gabbles; a prater.
GA'B'BLE, *n.* [*gabelle*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) An impost laid on commodities; excise; a tax.
GA'B'BLER, *n.* A collector of taxes. *Wright.*
GAB-ER-DINE,* (*gab-ar-den*) *n.* See *GABARDINE*.
GA'B-ON, *n.* [*Fort.*] A wicker basket filled with earth, to shelter men from the enemy's fire.
GA-B-ON-NÄDE,* *n.* (*Fort.*) A bulwark of gabions. *Crabb.*
GA'BLE, *n.* [*gabli*, *Icel.*] The triangular end of a house, or other building, from the eaves to the top.
GA'BLE,* *a.* Noting the triangular end of a house above the eaves; as, "the *gable end*."—*Gable window*, a window in the gable. *Francis.*
GA'BLET,* *n.* A small gable; a triangular decoration. *Francis.*
GAB-RON-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated scapolite. *Aikin.*
GA'BY, or **GAW'BY**, *n.* A silly person; a dunce. [*Colloquial.*] *Todd.*
GAD, *n.* A sceptre, or club; an ingot of steel; a style or graver.

GAD, *v. n.* [*gadde*, *Welsh.*] [*i. GADDED*; *pp. GADDING*, *GADDED*.] To ramble or walk about idly.
GAD-A-BÖT,* *n.* One who runs about much; gadder. *T.*
GAD-BEE,* *n.* A gad-fly; a large stinging fly. *Mac-*
GADDER, *n.* One who gads about idly; a rambler.
GAD'DING, *n.* A going about; a pilgrimage. *Felice.*
GAD'DING-LY, *ad.* In a rambling, roving manner. *Felice.*
GAD'DISH,* *a.* Disposed to gad or wander about idly.
GAD'DISH-NESS,* *n.* Idleness; waste of time. *Leitch.*
GAD'FLY, *n.* [*gadd*, *Swed.*] A fly or insect that bites cattle; a stinging fly; a breeze; gad-bee.
GAD'LING, *a.* Straggling.—*n.* A gad-about. *Chambers.*
GA'DÖID,* *n.* (*Ich.*) A family of soft-finned fishes, in which the cod-fish may be regarded as the type. *Bonn.*
GAD'Q-LIN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare, hard mineral, of a brownish, or yellowish color:—called also *gad-gutterite*. *Ure.*
GA'DUS,* *n.* A fish commonly called the *cod*. *Scott.*
GA'E'LIC, [*gä*'lik, *Ja. K. R.*; *gä*'lik, *Sc.*] *n.* The Gaelic language, a dialect of the Celtic.
GA'E'LIC, *a.* Pertaining to those descendants of the Celts who inhabit the Highlands of Scotland, &c. &c. *Scott.*
GÄFF, *n.* [*gaffe*, *Fr.*] A harpoon or large hook.—*n.* The boom which extends the upper part of the mast sail in a sloop.
GÄFF'ER, *n.* An old word of respect applied to an old man, as *gammer* to a woman; at present obsolete, &c. &c. applied only to an old rustic. *Gey.*
GÄFF'LE, (*gäff*) [*gäff*, *Icel.*] *n.* An artificial spur for fighting cock; a steel lever to bend cross-bow. *Scott.*
GÄFF'LOCK, *n.* See *GAVELLOCK*.

FUR'ZEN,* (-zn) *a.* Relating to furze; furzy. *Holland.*
 FUR'ZY, *a.* Overgrown with furze; full of gorse. *Gay.*
 FUR-SA-BÖLE,* *n.* (*Arch.*) A moulding or ornament placed immediately under the echinus in the Doric, Ionic, and Composite capitals. *Craib.*
 FUS-CATION, *n.* The act of darkening or obscuring.
 FUS'CINE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A brownish matter, obtained from empyreumatic animal oil. *P. Cyc.*
 FUS'CITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish or grayish-black mineral. *Cleaveland.*
 FUS'COUS, *a.* (*fuscus*, L.) Brown; of a dim or dark color.
 FUSE, (fuz) *v. a.* [*fundo*, *fusum*, L.] [*i.* FUSKO; *pp.* FUSING, FUSED.] To melt; to put into fusion; to liquify by heat.
 FUSE, (fuz) *v. n.* To be melted.
 FUS'GEE,* *n.* [*fusées*, Fr.] A cylinder, or part of a watch round which the chain winds; that part of a bomb or grenade which makes it take fire; the track of a buck; a sort of firelock or gun; — in the last sense often written *fusil*. See FUSIL.
 FUS'IL-ITY, *n.* The quality of being fusible.
 FUS'IBLE, (fuz'ib-*l*, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; fuz'ib-*l*, *S. W.*) *a.* That may be melted or fused.
 FUS'IFORM,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spindle. *P. Cyc.*
 FUS'IL, (fuz'il) *a.* [*fusilis*, L.] Capable of being melted; fusible.
 FUS'IL, (fuz'il or fuz'z) (fuz'il, *P. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; fuz'z, *S. W. J. F.*; fuz'z, *K.*) [*Fr.*] A firelock; a small musket; a fusée. See FUSEE. — (*Her.*) Something like a spindle.
 FUS'ILEER,* *n.* A soldier armed with a fusil; a musketeer.
 FUS'ING,* *p. a.* Melting. — *Fusing point*, the degree of heat at which any solid body melts. *Francis.*
 FUS'ION, (fuz'hun) *n.* [*fusio*, L.] The act of melting; state of being melted. *Newton.*
 FUSs, *n.* A tumult; a bustle; much ado about trifles. *Swift.* [Colloquial.]
 FUS'IS-IT,* *v. n.* To make a bustle about trifles; to bustle. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]
 FUS'IS-IT,* *ad.* In a bustling manner. *Byron.* [Low.]
 FUS'ING,* *a.* Making a fuse; bustling. *Sir W. Scott.*
 FUS'GLE, *v.* See FUSZLE.
 FUS'SY,* *a.* Addicted to trifling; bustling. *Martineau.* [Low.]
 FUST, *n.* [*fuste*, Fr.] The trunk or shaft of a column: — a strong smell, as that of a mouldy barrel.
 FUST, *v. n.* To grow mouldy; to smell ill. *Shak.*
 FUST'ED, *a.* Mouldy; stinking. *Bp. Hall.*
 FUSTET,* *n.* [*fusset*, Fr.] The wood of the *rhus cotinus*; a fugitive yellow dye; a kind of fustic. *Ure.*
 FUST'IAN, (fust'yan) *n.* [*fustaine*, Fr.] A thick, twilled cotton, of several varieties, embracing velvet and cordu-

roy. — (*Rhet.*) An inflated style, or forced elevation in writing or speaking; bombast.
 FUST'IAN, (fust'yan) *a.* Made of fustian: — swelling; un-naturally pompous; ridiculously tumid.
 FUST'IAN-IST, (fust'yan-ist) *n.* A writer of fustian. *Milnes.*
 FUS'TIC, *n.* A sort of wood brought from the West Indies, used in dyeing cloth. *Sprad.*
 FUS'TIE,* *n.* (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a mustie. *Hodgson.*
 FUS'TI-GATE, *v. a.* To beat with a stick; to cane. *Beilby.*
 FUS'TI-GATION, *n.* A Roman punishment of beating with a cudgel; a Catholic penance. *Abp. Bancroft.*
 FUS-TI-LA'RI-AN, *n.* A low fellow; a scoundrel. *Shak.*
 FUS'TI-LUG, *n.* [*Obscure or vulgar.*]
 FUS'TI-NESS, *n.* Mouldiness; bad smell. *Sherrwood.*
 FUS'TY, *a.* Ill-smelling; mouldy. *Shak.*
 FUS'URE,* (fuz'hur) *n.* Act of melting; fusion. *Ask.* [*n.*]
 FU'TILE, (fuz'il) *a.* Trifling; worthless; of no weight; trivial; frivolous; useless; vain.
 FU'TILE-ITY,* *ad.* In a futile manner. *Dr. Allen.*
 FU'TIL-ITY, *n.* The quality of being futile; uselessness.
 FU'TIL-OUS, *a.* Worthless; trifling. *Howell.*
 FU'TOCKS, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) The timbers of a ship, between the floor timbers and the top ones. — *Futtock shrouds*, small shrouds.
 FU'TURE, (fuz'yur) (fuz'hur, *S. J.*; fuz'hur, *W.*; fuz'tur, *P.*; fuz'tur, *F.*; fuz'yur, *Ja. K.*; fuz'tur, *colloquially* fuz'chur, *Sm.*) *a.* That will be hereafter; that is to come.
 FU'TURE, (fuz'yur) *n.* Time to come. *Locke.*
 FU'TURE-LY, (fuz'yur-le) *ad.* In time to come. *Ralright.*
 FU'TURE-IST,* *n.* One who has regard to the future; one who holds that the prophecies of the Bible are yet to be fulfilled. *Month. Rev.* [*future*, *Hamilton.* [*n.*]]
 FU-TU-RV'TIAL,* (fuz-yur-fish'al) *a.* Relating to futurity.
 FU-TU-RV'TION, (fuz-yur-fish'un) *n.* The state or condition of being to be hereafter. *Pearson.* [*n.*]
 FU-TU-RV'TY, *n.* The state of being future; time to come; event to come.
 FUZZ,* *n.* A short tube, made of well-seasoned wood, and fixed in the bore of a shell, used in exploding. *P. Cyc.*
 FUZZ, *v. n.* To fly out in small particles.
 FUZZ, *v. a.* To make drunk. *A. Wood.*
 FUZZ,* *n.* Light particles; volatile matter. *Smart.*
 FUZZ'BALL, *n.* A kind of fungus, which, when pressed, bursts, and scatters a fine dust; a puff-ball.
 FUZZ'LE, *v. a.* To make drunk. Same as *fuzz*. *Barton.*
 FUZZ'Y, *a.* Rough and shaggy; having fuzz. *Forby.*
 FY, or FIE, *interj.* A word of blame: — for shame! *Speacer.*

G.

G the seventh letter of the alphabet, has two sounds; one hard, before *a*, *o*, and *u*, as in *gain*, *go*, *gun*; the other soft, before *e*, *i*, and *y*, as in *gem*, *ginger*, *dingy*. — (*Mus.*) The fifth note or degree of the diatonic scale: the treble clef.
 GAN, *v. n.* To talk idly; to prate; to lie. *Chaucer.*
 GAN, *n.* The mouth; loquacity; prate; idle talk. [Vulgar.]
 GAN'A-RAQE,* *n.* A coarse cloth in which Irish goods are wrapped up. *Ask.*
 GAN-AR-DINE', (gah-ar-dén') *n.* [*gabardina*, Sp.] A coarse frock; a mean dress. *Shak.*
 GAN'BLE, (-bl) *v. n.* [*gabbarre*, It.] [*i.* GABBLD; *pp.* GABBLING, GABBLD.] To talk without meaning; to prate.
 GAN'BLE, *n.* Inarticulate sounds; unmeaning talk; prate.
 GAN'BLER, *n.* One who gabbles; a prater.
 GAN'BEL, *n.* [*gabelle*, Fr.] (*Law*) An impost laid on commodities; excise; a tax.
 GAN'BEL-LER, *n.* A collector of taxes. *Wright.*
 GAN-ER-DINE', (gah-er-dén') *n.* See GABARDINE.
 GAN'BI-ON, *n.* [*Fort.*] A wicker basket filled with earth, to shelter men from the enemy's fire.
 GAN-BI-ON-NADE', *n.* (*Fort.*) A bulwark of gabions. *Craib.*
 GAN'BLE, *n.* [*gabli*, Icel.] The triangular end of a house, or other building, from the eaves to the top.
 GAN'BLE,* *a.* Noting the triangular end of a house above the eaves; as, "the gable end." — *Gable window*, a window in the gable. *Francis.*
 GAN'BLT,* *n.* A small gable; a triangular decoration. *Francis.*
 GAN'RON-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated scapolite. *Aikins.*
 GAN'BY, or GAW'BY, *n.* A silly person; a dunce. [Colloquial.] *Todd.*
 GAD, *n.* A sceptre, or club; an ingot of steel; a style or graver.

GAD, *v. n.* [*gadaw*, Welsh.] [*i.* GADDED; *pp.* GADDING, GADDED.] To ramble or walk about idly.
 GAD'A-BÖÖT, *n.* One who runs about much; gadder. *Todd.*
 GAD'BEET,* *n.* A gad-fly; a large stinging fly. *Meander.*
 GAD'DER, *n.* One who gads about idly; a rambler.
 GAD'DING, *n.* A going about; a pilgrimage. *Fulke.*
 GAD'DING-LY, *ad.* In a rambling, roving manner. *Halset.*
 GAD'DISH,* *a.* Disposed to gad or wander about idly.
 GAD'DISH-NESS,* *n.* Idleness; waste of time. *Le gads.*
 GAD'FLY, *n.* [*gadd*, Swed.] A fly or insect that stings cattle; a stinging fly; a breeze; gad-bree.
 GAD'LING, *a.* Straggling. — *n.* A gad-about. *Chaucer.*
 GAD'DOLD, *n.* (*Ich.*) A family of soft-finned fishes, of which the cod-fish may be regarded as the type. *Brand.*
 GAD'OLIN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare, hard mineral, of black, brownish, or yellowish color: — called also *yttrite* or *ytterbite*. *Ure.*
 GAD'DUS,* *n.* A fish commonly called the *whiting*. *Scott.*
 GAE'LIC, (gä'lik, *Ja. K. R.*; gä'lik, *Sw.*) *n.* The Gaelic language, a dialect of the Celtic.
 GAE'LIC, *a.* Pertaining to those descendants of the Celts who inhabit the Highlands of Scotland, or to their language.
 GAF, *n.* [*gaff*, Fr.] A harpoon or large hook. — (*Naut.*) The boom which extends the upper part of the lar-; sail in a sloop.
 GAF'FER, *n.* An old word of respect applied to an aged man, as *gummer* to a woman; at present obsolete, or applied only to an old rustic. *Gay.*
 GAF'PLE, (gä'fl) [*gafak*, Icel.] *n.* An artificial spur for a fighting cock; a steel lever to bend cross-bows. *Sherrwood.*
 GAF'LOCK, *n.* See GAVLOCK.

G, E, I, O, U, long; X, Z, Y, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — GARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HER;

GÁL'LÉ-XSS, *n.* [*galace* or *gal'asee*, Fr.] See GALBAS.
 GÁL'LÉ-GÓ, * *n.* A native of Galicia in Spain. *Earnshaw*.
 GÁL'LÉ-ON, [gál'e-on, *Ja. Sm.*: gá-lón', *J. F. K.*: gál'e-on, *E.*] *n.* [*galien*, Fr.] A large four-decked ship, formerly used by the Spaniards.
 GÁL'LÉR-Y, *n.* [*galerie*, Fr.] A passage or corridor in the middle of, or running round, a house; a long apartment:—a covered passage across a moat:—a floor elevated on columns overlooking a ground floor:—a balcony round a building, or at the stern of a large ship:—a collection of works in painting or sculpture.
 †GÁL'LÉ-TÍLE, *n.* Gallipot. *Bacon*.
 GÁL'LEY, (gál'le) *n.* [*galea*, *It.*] *pl.* GALLEYS. A low, flat-built vessel, employing sails and oars, formerly used in the Mediterranean.—(*Printing*) A frame which receives the contents of the composing stick.—(*Naut.*) The kitchen of a ship of war.
 GÁL'LEY-FISH, * *n.* A species of fish. *Goldsmith*.
 †GÁL'LEY-FÓIST, *n.* A barge of state. *Hakewill*.
 GÁL'LEY-SLÁVE, (gál'le-sláv) *n.* A man condemned to row in the galleys.
 GALL-FLY, * *n.* The cynips, an insect. *Hamilton*.
 GÁL-LJ-ÁN'BIC, * *a.* Noting a kind of Greek and Latin verse. *Beck*.
 †GÁL'LI-AN, * *a.* Relating to Gaul or France; Gallic. *Shak*.
 †GÁL'LIARD, (gál'yard) *a.* [*gaillard*, Fr.] Brisk; gay. *Chaucer*.
 †GÁL'LIARD, (gál'yard) *n.* A gay, brisk, lively man; an active, nimble, sprightly dance. *Bacon*.
 †GÁL'LIARD-DISE, (gál'yar-díse) *n.* [*gaillardise*, Fr.] Merriment. *Brownie*.
 †GÁL'LIARD-NESS, (gál'yard-nés) *n.* Gayety. *Gayton*.
 GALL'IC, * *a.* (*Chem.*) Belonging to, or derived from, the gall or gall-nuts. *P. Cyc*.
 GÁL'LIC, { *a.* [*Gallicus*, L.] Belonging to Gaul or
 GÁL'LI-CAN, { France; French.
 GÁL'LI-CÍSH, *n.* [*gallicisme*, Fr.] A French idiom or phrase.
 GÁL'LI-CÍZE, * *v. a.* To conform to the French language or idiom; to Frenchify. *Kerrick*.
 GÁL-LJ-GÁS'KING, *n. pl.* [*caliga Gallo-Fasconum*] Large open hose or wide breeches, formerly used by the inhabitants of Gascony. [*Ludicrous*].
 GÁL-LJ-MÁ'TÍ-A, (gál-le-má'she-a) [gál-e-má'she, *S. W. K. Wb.*: gál-e-má'she-a, *Ja.*; gál-e-mat'e-aw, *S. Sm.*] *n.* [*galimatias*, Fr.] Nonsense; talk without meaning.
 GÁL-LJ-MAU'FRY, *n.* [*galinafrec*, Fr.] A hotch-potch; a hash of several sorts of broken meat; a medley; a ridiculous medley. *Dryden*.
 GÁL-LJ-NÁ'CEAN, * (gál-le-ná'shan) *n.* One of a family of birds, which includes the common hen. *Brande*.
 GÁL-LJ-NÁ'CEOUS, (gál-le-ná'shus) *a.* [*gallinaceus*, L.] Denoting birds of the pheasant kind; the cock and hen, the turkey, guinea-fowl, peacock, and pigeon.
 GÁL-LJ-NÁ'GÓ, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; woodcock, or the heath-fowl. *Hamilton*.
 GALL'ING, * *p. a.* Hurting the skin; fretting; irritating.
 GÁL'ING-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being galling. *Boyle*.
 GÁL-LIN-SECT, * *n.* The insect bred in the gall-nut. *Goldsmith*.
 GÁL-LJ-NÚLE, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) The water-hen, or coot. *Brande*.
 GÁL'LIOT, (gál'yot) *n.* [*galiote*, Fr.] See GALIOT.
 GÁL-LJ-PÓT, *n.* A small earthen glazed pot, used by apothecaries for medicines; a white viscid resin found on fir-trees.
 GÁL-LIT'ZIN-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of titanium; rutile. *Dana*.
 GÁL-LJ-VÍT, *n.* A small vessel used on the Malabar coast.
 GÁL'LESS, *a.* Without gall or bitterness. *Cleaveland*.
 GÁL-L-NÓT, * *n.* An excrescence which grows on a species of oak in Asia Minor, used for making ink; gall. *Ure*.
 GÁL-L-ÓAK, * *a.* A small tree or shrub of Asia Minor, which is the abode of the cynips or gall-insect. *Booth*.
 GÁL'LON, *n.* [*gallon*, Fr.] A liquid measure of four quarts.
 GÁL-LÓON', *n.* [*galon*, Fr.] A thick, narrow kind of ferret; a lace made of gold or silver, or of silk only.
 GÁL'LÓP, *v. n.* [*galoper*, Fr.] [*i.* GALLOPED; *pp.* GALLOPPING, GALLOPED.] To move forward by such leaps that the hind legs rise before the fore legs quite reach the ground; to move or run by leaps; to move very fast.
 GÁL'LÓP, *n.* The motion of a galloping or running horse.
 GÁL-LÓP-ÁDE', * *v. n.* [*galopade*, Fr.] To gallop; to move about briskly. *M. J. Quin*.
 GÁL-LÓP-ÁDE', * *n.* [*galopade*, Fr.] A hand-gallop: act of galloping. *Crabb*.—Kind of dance. *Boiste*.
 GÁL'LÓP-ÉR, *n.* A horse that gallops; one who rides fast:—a carriage on which small guns are conveyed.
 †GÁL'LO-PIN, *n.* [*galopin*, Fr.] A servant for the kitchen.
 †GÁL'LOW, (gál'lo) *v. a.* To terrify; to fright. *Shak*.
 GÁL'LO-WAY, *n.* A pony or a horse not more than fourteen hands high, like the breed from Galloway, in Scotland.
 †GÁL'LOW-GLASS, *n.* An ancient Irish foot soldier. *Spenser*.

GÁL'LOWS, (gál'lo) [gál'lo] *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*: gál'lo, *Ja. R.*] *n.* [*galghe*, D.] *pl.* GÁL'LOWS-ÉS. An erection for hanging criminals, consisting of a beam resting on two posts. *Sc.* Lexicographers and grammarians are not agreed in relation to the number of galloves; but, as Hiley remarks, it "has generally a singular verb." Webster and Smart consider it as singular, having the regular plural *galloves*. Johnson says, "it is used by some in the singular; but by more only in the plural, or sometimes has another plural *galloveses*." Johnson himself writes "*a galloves*." See BELLOW.
 GÁL'LOWS-ÉS, * *n. pl.* Suspenders to keep up pantaloons or breeches. *Scott*.
 GÁL'LOWS-FREE, *a.* Exempt from being hanged. *Dryden*.
 †GÁL'LOW-TREE, *n.* The tree of execution. *Spenser*.
 GÁL'PIPE, * *n.* The duct of the gall. *Blackmore*.
 GÁL'P-STONE, * *n.* A concretion formed in the gall-bladder or biliary duct. *Brande*.
 GÁL'LY, *a.* Of gall; bitter as gall. *Alp. Cramer*.
 GÁL'LY-WORM, (gál'e-würm) *n.* An insect.
 GÁL-LÓCH', (gá-lóh', *W. Ja. K. R.*: gá-lóh', *Sm.*) *n.* [*galoch*, Fr.; *galocha*, Sp.] *pl.* GÁL-LÓCH'ÉS. A clog; a wooden shoe; a shoe worn over a boot, or another shoe.
 GÁ-LÓRE', *n.* Plenty. *Smart*.—[Used by sailors; and Local, Eng.]
 †GÁL'SOME, (-süm) *a.* Angry; malignant. *Sp. Morten*.
 GÁLT, * *n.* See GAULT.
 GÁL-VÁN'IC, *a.* Relating to galvanism.
 GÁL-VÁN-ISM, *n.* A branch of electricity, (named from Galvani, an Italian chemist), in which electrical phenomena are exhibited without the aid of friction, and a chemical action takes place from the contact of certain metallic and other bodies; the action of metallic substances. *Walkinson*.
 GÁL-VÁN-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* GALVANIZED; *pp.* GALVANIZING, GALVANIZED.] To affect by galvanism.
 GÁL-VÁ-NÓM'-TER, *n.* An instrument constructed for the purpose of detecting the presence of feeble electro-chemical currents. *P. Cyc*.
 GÁL-VÁN'OS-SCÓPE, * *n.* Same as galvanometer. *Francis*.
 GÁ-MÁR'HO-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A fossil crab. *Hamilton*.
 GÁ-MÁSH'ÉS, *n. pl.* [*gamaches*, Fr.] Short spatterdash worn by ploughmen, &c. *Skelton*.
 GÁM-BÁDE', * *n.* A kind of leather case or boot fixed to a saddle, instead of stirrups, to protect the leg from cold and dirt. *Johnson*. See GAMBRADO.
 GÁM-BÁ'DÓ, *n.* [*gamba*, Sp. & It., a leg.] *pl.* GÁM-BÁ'DÓÉS. Spatterdash attached to the stirrups; a kind of boot.
 GÁM-BET, * or GÁM-BET'TA, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of plover. *Pennant*.
 GÁM'BIER, * *n.* An insipidated juice of a trailing plant found in the Indian Archipelago. *Ljungstedt*.
 GÁM'BIST, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A performer on the viol di gamba. *Crabb*.
 GÁM'BIT, * *n.* A species of game played at chess. *Philidor*.
 GÁM'BLE, (gám'bl) *v. n.* [*i.* GAMOLED; *pp.* GAMBLING, GAMOLED.] To practise gaming; to play for money; to game.
 GÁM'BLER, *n.* One who practises gaming.
 GÁM-BÓGE, [gám-bój', *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*: gám-bój', *Wb.*: gám-bózh', *K.*] *n.* A gum resin used in medicine, and used also as a yellow pigment.
 GÁM-BÓ'QI-AN, * *a.* Relating to or containing gamboge. *Lamb*.
 GÁM'QOL, *v. n.* [*gambiller*, Fr.] [*i.* GAMBOLED; *pp.* GAMBOLLING, GAMBOLED.] To dance or skip in sport; to leap; to start.
 GÁM'QOL, *n.* A skip; a hop; a leap for joy; a frolic.
 GÁM'REL, *n.* [*gamba*, *gamburulo*, It.] The hind leg of a horse; a stick, crooked like a horse's leg, used by butchers. *Ray*.
 GÁM'REL, *v. a.* To tie by the leg. *Bozem. & Fl.*
 GÁME, *n.* [*gamen*, Iceland.] Sport of any kind; contest for diversion, as the ancient Grecian games: play; amusement; pastime; jest, opposed to earnest or seriousness; insolent merriment; sportive insult; a single match at play; advantage in play; scheme pursued; measures planned; field sport in pursuit of wild animals; birds and beasts obtained by fowling and hunting.
 GÁME, *v. n.* [*i.* GAMED; *pp.* GAMING, GAMED.] To play at any sport; to play wantonly and extravagantly for money; to gamble.
 GÁME-COCK, *n.* A cock bred to fight. *Locke*.
 GÁME-EGG, *n.* An egg from which a game fowl is bred.
 GÁME'FÚL, * *a.* Abounding in game; sportive. *Pope*.
 GÁME'KEEP-ÉR, *n.* A person employed to take care of game.
 GÁME-LEG, *n.* [*A corruption of gambrel.*]—A crooked or lame leg.
 GÁME'SOME, (gám'süm) *a.* Frolicsome; gay; sportive. *Sidney*.
 GÁME'SOME-LY, (gám'süm-le) *ad.* Merrily; sportively.

GAME/SOME-NESS, *n.* Sportiveness; merriment.

GAMER/STER, *n.* One who is addicted to gaming; a gambler. — [A merry, frolicsome person; a prostitute. *Shak.*]

GAM'ING, *n.* The practice of staking property beyond the purpose of mere sport, on the hazard of cards or dice; gambling.

GAM'ING-HOUSE, *n.* A house where gaming is practised.

GAM'ING-TABLE, *n.* A table at which gamblers practise their art.

GAM'MA, *n.* The third letter in the Greek alphabet. *Crab.*

GAM'MER, *n.* An old word formerly used as a compellation of a woman, corresponding to *gaffer*.

GAM'MON, *n.* The buttock of a hog salted and dried. *Dryden*. — A kind of play with dice; backgammon. *Thomson*.

GAM'MON, *v. a.* [i. GAMMONE; *pp.* GAMMONING, GAMMONED.] To salt and dry; to defeat at the game of backgammon; to hoax. — (*Vend.*) To attach or fix a bow-spike. *Smart*.

GAM'NET, *n.* A sort of incision knife. *Crab.*

GAM'UT, *n.* (*Mus.*) A scale on which the musical notes are disposed in their several orders.

GAN, *prot. of Gin*. *Spenser*. See *Gin*.

GANCE, *v. a.* To drop from a high place upon hooks by way of punishment: (practised in Turkey.) *Dryden*.

GAN'GUE, *n.* The male of the goose. *Comed.*

GIVE, *v. n.* [*gægea*, D.] To go; to walk; — an old word, still used in the north of England. *Spenser*.

GIVE, *n.* [A street or road.] A number who go or associate together; a company; a band; a tribe; a herd: — except as applied to a company of seamen or of negro slaves, it is mostly used in a bad sense, or in contempt. — A course or slip in thatching. *Levens*.

GIVE-DITY, *n. pl.* Days of perambulation.

GIV'GION, (*gàng'gion*) *n.* A kind of flower. *Simsworth*.

GIV'GOL-IC, or **GAN'GOL-Q-NARY**, *n.* See **GANGLIONIC**.

GIV'GOL-IT-ED, *n.* Intermixed or intertwined. *Dr. Hall*.

GIV'GOL-PÖRM, *n.* Having the shape of a ganglion.

GIV'GOL-Q-PÖRM, *n.* *Dunglison*.

GIV'GOL-OR, (*gàng'gion*) *n.* [*yay'gion*.] (*Med.*) An enlargement in the course of a nerve; a tumor in the sheath of a tendon.

GIN-OL-ÖN'IC, *n.* Relating to, or partaking of, ganglion. *Rogee*.

GIN'GEE-NITE, *v. a.* [i. GANGRENATED; *pp.* GANGRENATING, GANGRENATED.] To produce a gangrene; to gangrene. *Brown*.

GIN'GEE'NE, (*gàng'grén*) *n.* [*yáy'gion*.] (*Med.*) The loss of vitality of a part of the body; a mortification.

GIN'GEE'NE, (*gàng'grén*) *v. a.* [i. GANGRENE; *pp.* GANGRENING, GANGRENE.] To corrupt to a state of mortification. *Bacon*.

GIN'GEE'NE, *v. n.* To become mortified; to lose vitality.

GIN'GEE-NO'S, (*gàng'grén-s*) *n.* Mortified; corrupted.

GINGUE, (*gàng*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Min.*) The matrix of an ore or of the course of a vein; an earthy, stony, or saline substance containing the ore of metals. *Ory.*

GING'WAY, *n.* A thoroughfare. — (*Vend.*) A narrow passage-way, particularly that part of the upper deck which is next to a ship's side, between the fore and main masts.

GING-WEEK, *n.* Rogation-week, when processions are made to illustrate the bounds of parishes. *Gerarde*.

GINT'NET, *n.* A large aquatic bird of several species. *Audubon*.

GINT'E-LÖPE, (*gánt'löp*) *n.* Gantlet. See **GANTLET**.

GINT'LET, *n.* A military punishment, in which the criminal, running between two files or ranks, receives a lash from each man. See **GANTLET**.

GINT'RY, *n.* A frame of wood on which barrels are placed. *Hunter*.

GIV'ZA, *n.* [*gæze*, Sp.] A kind of wild goose. *By. Hall*.

GIOL, (*jäl*) *n.* [*Welsh*; *göle*, Fr.] A prison: — often written *jail*. *Shak.*

GIOL, (*jäl*) *v. a.* To imprison; to commit to gaol. *Bacon*.

GIOL-DE-LIV'ER-Y, (*jäl'de-liv'er-y*) *n.* The delivery of prisoners to trial, whose condemnation or acquittal vacancies the prison; judicial processes or trials collectively.

GIOL'ER, (*jäl'er*) *n.* A keeper of a prison; a jailer.

GIOL'-PÉ-VER, *n.* A contagious distemper occasioned by confinement and close air. *Perry*.

GIP, *n.* An opening in a broken fence; a breach; a chasm; a cleft; a break; a passage; an avenue; a hole; an interstice; a vacancy. — To step a gap is, figuratively, to secure a weak point. — To stand in the gap is to stand, as in a breach, for the defence of something.

GAPPE, (*gáp or gáp*) (*gáp*, *W. J. F. Ja. Wh.*; *gáp*, *S.*; *gáp*, *P. E. Sm.*; *gáp or gáp*, *R. R.*) *v. n.* [i. GAPPED; *pp.* GAPPING, GAPPED.] To open the mouth involuntarily, as from lassitude; to yawn; to open the mouth; to desire earnestly;

to crave; to open in fissures or holes; to open; to have a hiatus; to stare with wonder. *Shak.* "The expressive but irregular pronunciation of this word, with the Italian *a* (*ä*), is no longer prevalent." *Smart*. — This pronunciation is well supported by authorities, and it is common in the U. S.

GAPPE, (*gáp or gáp*) *n.* Act of gaping; a yawn. — (*Ornith.*) The opening between the mandibles of birds. *Brande*.

GAP'PER, (*gáp'er or gáp'er*) *n.* One who gapes. [*con.*]

GAP'ING, or **GÁP'ING**, *n.* Act of yawning; a hiatus. *Bogap'-TOOTHED, (*-töht*) *n.* Having interstices between the teeth. *Dryden*. See **GAP-TOOTHED**.*

GÄR, in *Saxon*, signifies a weapon; so *Eadgar* is a happy weapon. *Gibson*.

GÄR, *v. a.* [*giors*, Iceland.] To cause; to make; to force. *Spenser*.

GÄR-A-PÄ'TÖ, *n.* A bug-like insect in South America. *Maudslayi*.

GÄRB, *n.* Dress; clothes; habit; fashion of dress. — (*Her.*) A sheaf of wheat, or any other grain.

GÄRB, *v. a.* To bind in sheaves. *Toller*. [*R.*]

GÄR'BAJE, (*gar'bjä*) *n.* The bowels of an animal; the offal; refuse. *Shak.*

GÄR'BAJED, (*gar'bjä*) *n.* Having the garbage pulled out. *Shak.*

GÄR'BELE, *n.* A plank next the keel of a ship. *Bailey*.

GÄR'BIQZE, *n.* A corrupt spelling. See **GARBAGE**.

GÄR'BIISI, *n.* Corrupted from *garbage*. *Mortimer*.

GÄR'BIISH, *v. a.* To exenterate. *Barré*.

GÄR'BLE, (*-bl*) *v. a.* [*garblare*, It.] [i. GARBLED; *pp.* GARBLED, GARBLED.] To sift; to pick out; to select such parts as are wanted; to separate the good from the bad; to select or cull in order to suit a purpose.

GÄR'BLEE, *n.* One who garbles: — an officer of great antiquity of the city of London, empowered to inspect and garble drugs and spices.

GÄR'BLEE, (*gar'bl*) *n. pl.* The dust of drugs and spices. *Smart*.

GÄR'BOARD, *n.* The first plank of a ship fastened to the keel on the outside; garbel. *Crab.*

GÄR'BOIT, *n.* [*garboit*, old Fr.] Disorder; tumult; uproar. *By. Hall*.

GÄR'IN'IA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of trees found in the islands of the Indian archipelago. *P. Cyc.*

GÄRD, *n.* [*garde*, Fr.] Wardship; care; guard. *Johansen*. See **GUARD**.

GÄRD, *v. a.* See **GUARD**.

GÄR'DEN, (*gårdn or gårdén*) (*gårdn*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *gårdn*, *S. P. Wh.*) *n.* A piece of ground enclosed and planted for the production of fruits, flowers, and esculent plants; a place particularly fruitful or delightful.

GÄR'DEN, *v. n.* [i. GARDENED; *pp.* GARDENING, GARDENED.] To lay out gardens; to cultivate a garden. *Bacon*.

GÄR'DEN, *v. a.* To dress as a garden. *Cotgrave*.

GÄR'DEN, *n.* Belonging to or produced in a garden. *Shak.*

GÄR'DEN-ER, *n.* One who cultivates gardens.

GÄR'DEN-FLÖWER, *n.* A cultivated flower. *Goldsmith*.

GÄR'DEN-IA, *n.* (*Bot.*) The Cape jasmine. *Hamilton*.

GÄR'DEN-ING, *n.* The cultivation of gardens; horticulture.

GÄR'DEN-MÖULD, (*-möld*) *n.* Mould fit for a garden.

GÄR'DEN-PLÖT, *n.* Plantation laid out in a garden.

GÄR'DEN-STUFF, *n.* The produce of a garden. *Shak.*

GÄR'DEN-TIL'LAQE, *n.* Tillage of gardens.

GÄR'DEN-WARE, *n.* The produce of gardens. *Mortimer*.

GÄRE, *n.* Coarse wool growing on the legs of sheep. *Bailey*.

GÄR'ISH, *n.* A species of fish; the horgfish. *Hall*.

GÄR'GAN-EY, *n.* A species of duck. *Præmont*.

GÄR'GA-RISM, *n.* [*gar'garism*.] A wash for the throat; a gargle. *Quincy*.

GÄR'GA-RIZE, *v. a.* [*gar'garize*.] To gargle. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

GÄR'GET, *n.* A disease in the udders of cows, arising from inflammation of the lymphatic glands; a distemper in hogs. — A medicinal plant and berry; poke; *phytolacca decandra*.

GÄR'GIL, *n.* A distemper in geese. *Crab.*

GÄR'GLE, (*-gl*) *v. a.* [*gar'gouiller*, Fr.] [i. GARGLED; *pp.* GARGLED, GARGLED.] To wash the mouth and throat with some liquor not suffered immediately to descend. — [To warble. *Waller*.]

GÄR'GLE, *n.* A liquor for washing the mouth and throat; gargarium.

GÄR'GL-ON, *n.* See **GANGLION**.

GÄR'GOL, *n.* A distemper in hogs. *Mortimer*.

GÄR'GÖTLE, *n.* A projecting water-spout, attached to old buildings. *Francis*.

GÄR'ISH, *n.* Gaudy; showy. See **GARISH**.

GÄR'LAND, *n.* [*garlands*, old Fr.] A wreath of branches or flowers; a collection, as of flowers; a crown, or something much prized.

GÄR'LAND, *v. a.* To deck with a garland. *B. Jonson*.

GÄR'LAND-LESS, *n.* Destitute of a garland. *Shelley*.

GÄR'LIC, *n.* A strong-scented plant of different kinds; a kind of onion.

GÄR'LIC-EAT'ER, *n.* A cant term for a mean fellow. *Shak.*

GÄR'LICK-Y,* *a.* Containing or resembling garlic. *Hollingsworth.*
GÄR'LIC-PEAR-TRÉE, *n.* An American tree. *Müller.*
GÄR'LIC, (*wild*) *n.* A plant resembling garlic.
GÄR'MENT,* [*garment*, Fr.] An article of clothing; dress; clothes.
GÄR'MENT-ED,* *a.* Covered with garments. *Ed. Rec.*
GÄR'NER,* [*grenier*, Fr.] A place for grain; a granary; a bin.
GÄR'NER, v. a. [*i.* GARNERED; *pp.* GARNERING, GARNERED.] To store, as in a granary. *Shak.*
GÄR'NET,* [*granate*, It.] (*Mix.*) A mineral or gem, of which there are several varieties, mostly crystallized, and of reddish color. — (*Naut.*) Tackle to hoist a cargo.
GÄR'NISH, v. a. [*garnir*, Fr.] [*i.* GARNISHED; *pp.* GARNISHING, GARNISHED.] To decorate with ornamental appendages; to embellish with something laid round a dish. — (*Cont. language*) To fit with fetters. — (*Law*) To warn.
GÄR'NISH,* *n.* Ornament; decoration; embellishment; things laid round a dish. — (*Jails*) Fetters; fees paid by a prisoner going into jail.
GÄR'NISH-ÉE,* *n.* (*Law*) The party in whose hands the money of another is attached. *Beav.*
GÄR'NISH-ER,* *n.* One who garnishes.
GÄR'NISH-ING,* *n.* Decoration; embellishment. *More.*
GÄR'NISH-MENT,* *n.* Ornament; embellishment. — (*Law*) Warning given to a party to appear in court or give information; a notice given.
GÄR'NISH-TURE,* [*Fr.*] Furniture; ornament. *Addison.*
GÄR'ROUS, [*garus*, *W. P. K.*; *garus*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*garum*, L.] Containing garum; resembling pickle made of fish. *Brown.*
GÄR'RAN,* *n.* See GARRON.
GÄR'RET,* [*garite*, old Fr.] A room next to the roof, on the highest floor of a house.
GÄR'RET-ED,* *a.* Protected by or furnished with garrets.
GÄR'RET-ÉE,* *n.* An inhabitant of a garret.
GÄR'RJ-SON, (*-sn*) *n.* [*garriçon*, Fr.] The guard of a fortified place, or a body of forces in a fortress: — a fortified place: — winter-quarters: — the state of military defence.
GÄR'RJ-SON, (*-sn*) *v. a.* [*i.* GARRISONED; *pp.* GARRISONING, GARRISONED.] To supply with an armed force; to secure by fortresses.
GÄR'RON,* [*Erse*.] A small horse; a hobby. *Spenser.*
GÄR'RO-TE,* *n.* [*Sp.*] A mode of capital punishment used in Spain, by strangulation. *Brande.*
GÄR'RÜ-LI-TY,* [*garrulitas*, L.] Habit of talking too much; talkativeness; loquacity.
GÄR'RU-LOUS,* *a.* Loquacious; prattling; talkative.
GÄR'RU-LOUS-LY,* *ad.* In a garrulous manner. *Dr. Allen.*
GÄR'RU-LOUS-NESS,* *n.* Talkativeness. *Scott.*
GÄR'TER,* [*garter*, Goth.] A string, ribbon, or band, by which the stocking is held upon the leg: — the mark of the highest order of English knighthood: — the principal king at arms.
GÄR'TER, v. a. [*i.* GARTERED; *pp.* GARTERING, GARTERED.] To bind with a garter; to invest with the order of the garter.
GÄR'TER-FISH,* *n.* A species of fish; the lepidopus. *Goldsmith.*
GÄRTH,* *n.* An enclosure; a band; a girth. See GARTH.
GÄ'RYM,* [*L.*] A pickle of the ancients, made of the gills or blood of the tunny, or a pickle in which fish has been preserved. *Chambers.*
GÄS, [*gas*, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *gáz*, *J.*] *pl.* GÄS'-*ES.* An æriform fluid; a term applied to all permanently elastic fluids or airs, differing from atmospheric air.
GÄS-CON,* *n.* A native of Gascony in France.
GÄS-CON-ÄDE,* [*gasconade*, Fr.] A boast; a bravado; — so called from the Gascons, a people in the south of France.
GÄS-CON-ÄDE,* *v. a.* [*i.* GASCONADED, *pp.* GASCONADING, GASCONADED.] To boast; to brag; to bluster.
GÄS-CON-ÄD-ER,* *n.* A blusterer; a boaster. *Qu. Rec.*
GÄS-CROME,* *n.* A crooked spade of the Scotch Highlanders. *Genl. Mag.*
GÄS-É'L-TY,* *n.* The state of being gaseous; nature of gas. *P. Cyc.*
GÄS'E-ÖS,* [*gäs'e-ös*, *Sm.*; *gä'shus*, *gäs'e-ös*, *Wb.*] *a.* Having the form or quality of gas. *Davy.*
GÄSH, v. a. [*hacher*, Fr.] [*i.* GASHED; *pp.* GASHING, GASHED.] To cut; to cut deep, so as to make a gaping wound.
GÄSH,* *n.* A deep cut; a gaping wound.
GÄSH'FUL,* *a.* Full of gashes; hideous. *Quarles.*
GÄS-HÖLD-ER,* *n.* A vessel for containing gas; a gasometer. *P. Cyc.*
GÄS-KET,* (*Naut.*) A small cord; a platted cord, by which the sails, when furled, are kept close to the yards or gaffs.
GÄS-KINS,* *pl.* Wide hose. *Shak.* See GALLIGASKINS.
GÄS-LIGHT,* (*-ln*) *n.* Light produced by the combustion of gas, particularly by that of carburetted hydrogen gas.
GÄS-ME-TER,* *n.* An instrument attached to gas-works, which ascertains the quantity of gas that passes through it; gasometer. *Francis.*

GA-GÖM'E-TER,* *n.* [*gas* and *meter*.] An instrument for measuring gas; a reservoir in gas-works, into which the purified gas is received; a place for preparing gas.
GÄSP, v. n. [*i.* GASPED; *pp.* GASPING, GASPED.] To open the mouth wide; to catch breath with labor; to emit breath convulsively; to catch for breath, as one dying; to long for.
GÄSP, n. The act of opening the mouth to catch breath; a catch for breath in dying.
GÄS'SY,* *a.* Relating to or containing gas; gaseous. *Blackwood's Mag.*
†GÄST, v. a. To make agast; to fright; to terrify. *Shak.*
†GÄS'TER, v. a. To scare; to terrify. *Beaum. & Fl.*
GÄS'TER-O-PÖD,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal. *Brande.*
GÄS'TER-RÖP'O-DA,* *n.* [*gastropoda* and *podis*.] (*Zool.*) A class of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*
GÄST'FUL,* *a.* See GASTFUL.
GÄST'FUL,* *a.* See GASTFUL.
GÄST'NESS,* *n.* Fright. *Shak.* See GASTINESS.
GÄS'TRIC,* [*gastro*, Gr.] Belonging to the belly or stomach. — The gastric juice is a fluid secreted by the stomach, and is essential to the process of digestion.
GÄS'TRI-CISM,* *n.* (*Med.*) A theory which refers most diseases to disorder in the digestive passages, or gastric region. *Dunlop.*
GÄS'TRILO-QUIST,* [*gastro*, Gr.; and *logos*, L.] A ventriloquist. *Reid.*
GÄS'TRILO-QUOUS,* *a.* Ventriloquous. *Chambers.* [*n.*]
GÄS'TRILO-QUY,* *n.* Act of speaking from the belly; ventriloquy. *Jamieson.*
GÄS'TRITIS,* *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the stomach. *Brande.*
GÄS'TRO-CÈLE,* *n.* (*Med.*) Hernia in the stomach. *Dunlop.*
GÄS'TRO-DYN'I-A,* *n.* (*Med.*) The stomach colic. *Hamilton.*
GÄS'TRÖL'O-GY,* *n.* A treatise on the stomach. *Maxwell.*
GÄS'TRO-NÄN-CY,* *n.* Divination by words issuing, or seeming to issue, from the belly. *Brande.*
†GÄS'TRO-MYTH,* *n.* A ventriloquist. *Blount.*
GÄS'TRO-NÖME,* *n.* An epicure; a gastronomer. *Sir W. Scott.*
GÄS'TRÖN'O-MER,* *n.* One who delights in good living; an epicure. *Sir W. Scott.*
GÄS'TRO-NÖM'IC,* [*a.* Relating to gastronomy. *Qu.*
GÄS'TRO-NÖM'ICAL,* [*a.* *Rev.*
GÄS'TRÖN'O-MIST,* *n.* One who delights in good living; a judge of the art of cookery. *Maxwell.*
GÄS'TRÖN'O-MY,* *n.* Epicurism; the pleasures of the table. *Qu. Rev.*
GÄS'TRO-PÖD,* *n.* A molluscous animal. *P. Cyc.* See GASTROPOD.
GÄS'TRÖN'A-PHY,* [*gastro* and *physis*.] The sewing up of a wound in the belly. *Sharp.*
GÄS'TRÖS-CO-PY,* *n.* An examination of the abdomen in order to detect disease. *Scudamore.*
GÄS'TRÖT'O-MY,* [*gastro* and *trope*.] The act of casting open the belly.
†GÄT, The old preterit of *Get*. *Got.* See GAT.
GÄTE,* *n.* The door of a city, castle, palace, or large building; that part of an enclosure which is made to open and shut, as a frame of timber upon hinges; an avenue; an opening: — [*a* goat. *Spenser.*
GÄT'ED,* *a.* Having gates. *Young.*
GÄTE'LESS,* *a.* Having no gate. *Pollok.*
GÄTE'VEIN, (*-vân*) *n.* The *vena porta*; the vein which conveys the blood to the liver. *Bacon.*
GÄTE'WAY,* *n.* A way through a gate, or the gate itself.
GÄTH'ER, v. a. [*i.* GATHERED; *pp.* GATHERING, GATHERED.] To collect; to bring together; to get in harvest; to glean; — to pluck; to assemble; to muster; to heap up; to accumulate; to compress; to gain; to pucker; to collect logically; to get.
GÄTH'ER, v. n. To be condensed; to thicken; to grow by accretion; to assemble; to generate pus or matter.
GÄTH'ER,* *n.* Pucker; cloth drawn together in wrinkles.
GÄTH'ER-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be gathered; deducible.
GÄTH'ER-ER,* *n.* One who gathers; a collector.
GÄTH'ER-ING,* *n.* Act of collecting; an assembly; an accumulation; a collection.
GÄT'TEN-TRÉE, (*gat'tn-tré*) *n.* A species of Cornelian cherry.
†GÄT'TÖÖTHED, (*-töhd*) *a.* Having a goat's tooth; lastful. *Chaucer.*
GÄU'CHÖ,* [*n.* [*Sp.*] *pl.* GAUCHOS. One of the inhabitants of the pampas of South America, of Spanish origin, leading a life of wild independence. *Ency.*
GAUD,* [*gaudium*, L.] An ornament; a toy. [*n.*]
GAUD'ED,* *a.* Decorated with finery; colored. *Shak.*
GAUD'ER-Y,* *n.* Finery; ostentatious luxury of dress. *Bacon.*
GAU'DI-LY,* *ad.* In a gaudy manner; showily.
GAU'DI-NESS,* *n.* Showiness; tinsel appearance. *Whitlock.*
GAU'DY,* *a.* Showy; finical; gay; ostentatiously fine.

Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR

GEN'É-NATE, *v. a.* [*geminus*, L.] To double. *B. Jonson.*
GEN'É-NAT'ION, *n.* Repetition; reduplication. *Bacon.*
GEN'É-NI, [*gēnēni*, *W. Sm.*; *gēnēno*, *P. J. K.*] *n. pl.* [L.] The twins, Castor and Pollux; the third sign in the zodiac.
GEN'É-NOUS, *a.* Double. *Brerac.*
GEN'É-NY, *n.* Twin; a pair. *Shak.*
GEN'É-MA-RY, *n.* A depository for gems or jewels. *Blount.*
GEN'É-MA-RY, *a.* Pertaining to gems or jewels. *Brerac.*
GEN'É-MA-TED, *a.* Adorned with gems or jewels. *Blount.*
GEN'É-MAT'ION, *n.* [*Bot.*] The formation of a bud or gem. *Lee*, [R.]
GEN'É-MO-ŪS, *a.* Tending to gems; resembling gems. *Pennant.*
GEN'É-MIT'ER-ŪS, *a.* [*Bot.*] Multiplying by buds, as vegetables. *Roget.*
GEN'É-MIP'A-ROUS, *a.* Producing buds. *Crabb.*
GEN'É-MŌS'É-TY, *n.* The quality of being a jewel. *Bailey.*
GEN'É-MŌLE, *n.* A soft bud or germ. *Roget.*
GEN'É-MY, *a.* Resembling gems. *Thomson.*
GEN'É-ŌTE, [*gēn'ōt*, *J.*; *gēn'ōt*, *S.*; *gēn'ōt*, *Sm.*] *n.* A meeting; the court of the hundred.
GEN'É-NĀ, *n.* [L.] [*Anat.*] The space between the eye and the mouth; the cheek. *Brande.*
GENDARME, (*zhān-dārm'*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **GENDARMES**. One of the military body called *gendarmes*; a soldier. *Barrett.*
GEN'DAR-ME-RY, *n.* People of arms; the military. *Styrpe.*
GEN'É-MIP'A-ROUS, *n.* [*genus*, L.; *genus*, Fr.] [*A kind*; a sort. *Shak.*] [*Gram.*] The distinction or designation of sex by the form of a word.
GEN'DER, *v. a.* [*i.* **GENERED**; *pp.* **GENERING**, **GENERED**.] To beget; to produce; to engender. *2 Tim.* [R.]
GEN'DER, *v. n.* To copulate; to breed. *Shak.* [R.]
GEN'É-A-LŌG'É-CAL, [*gēnē-a-lōg'ē-kal*, *W. P. J. K.*; *gēnē-a-lōg'ē-kal*, *S. & E. K. R. Wb.*] *a.* Pertaining to genealogy.
GEN'É-A-LŌG'É-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a genealogical manner. *Jedrell.*
GEN'É-XL'Ō-QY, *n.* One who is versed in genealogy.
GEN'É-XL'Ō-QY, [*gēnē-xl'ō-qy*, *W. P. J. K.*; *gēnē-xl'ō-qy*, *S. & E. K. R. Wb.*] *n.* [*γενεαλόγος*] The pedigree of a family; the art or science of tracing families to or from their ancestors; a successive series of families.
GEN'É-ARCH, *n.* A chief of a family or tribe. *Dr. Black.*
GEN'É-RA, *n.* The plural of *Genus*. See *GENUS*.
GEN'É-R-A-BLE, *a.* [*genero*, L.] That may be generated.
GEN'É-R-AL, *a.* [*generalis*, L.] Relating to a genus, a whole class, or order; generic; not specific or particular, but extending to all; not restricted; extensive; common; public; usual; compendious. — *General assembly*, a representative body having legislative powers, and authorized to enact laws in behalf of some community, church, or state. — *General court*, a legislative body. — *General issue (law)* is a plea, that at once denies the whole declaration, without offering special matter to evade it. It is, in criminal cases, the plea of *not guilty*.
GEN'É-R-AL, *n.* The whole; the public; the multitude: — an officer whose authority is coextensive with some large sphere of duty: — a high military officer, next below a field-marshal; a commander of an army: — a beat of drums, serving for a signal to a whole army.
GEN'É-R-AL-IST'S-MŌ, *n.* [It.; *generalissime*, Fr.] The commander-in-chief of a large army.
GEN'É-R-AL'É-TY, *n.* [*généralité*, Fr.] The state of being general; the main body; the bulk.
GEN'É-R-AL'É-ZĀTION, *n.* The act of generalizing.
GEN'É-R-AL-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* **GENERALIZED**; *pp.* **GENERALIZING**, **GENERALIZED**.] To extend from particulars to universals; to include in general propositions; to reduce to a genus.
GEN'É-R-AL-LY, *ad.* In a general manner; extensively, though not universally; commonly; frequently; usually; in the main.
GEN'É-R-AL-NĒSS, *n.* Generality; commonness. *Sidney.*
GEN'É-R-AL-SHIP, *n.* Conduct or management of a general.
GEN'É-R-AL-TY, *n.* The whole; generality; totality. *Hale.*
GEN'É-R-ANT, *n.* That which generates, as a circle revolving on its diameter generates a sphere; the begetting or productive power. *Glanville.*
GEN'É-R-ANT, *a.* Generative; begetting; producing. *Perry.*
GEN'É-R-ATE, *v. a.* [*genero*, L.] [*i.* **GENERATED**; *pp.* **GENERATING**, **GENERATED**.] To beget; to produce; to procreate; to cause.
GEN'É-R-AT-ING, *p. a.* Producing. — A *generating line* or *figure* is one which produces another figure. *Crabb.*
GEN'É-RĀTION, *n.* The act of generating; a single succession in natural descent; a family; a race; breed; an age, or the people of the same period; progeny.
GEN'É-RĀ-TIVE, *a.* Producing; generating; prolific; fruitful.
GEN'É-RĀ-TOR, *n.* He or that which generates or produces.
GEN'É-RĀ, *a.* [*générique*, Fr.] Relating to or common.
GEN'É-RĀ-LY, *ad.* prising the genus; noting the kind or sort.

GEN'É-RĀ-LY, *ad.* With regard to the genus.
GEN'É-RĀ-L-NĒSS, *n.* The quality of being generic. *Richardson.*
GEN'É-R-ŌS'É-TY, *n.* [*High birth*. *Shak.*] Quality of being generous; magnanimity; liberality; munificence.
GEN'É-R-ŌS, *a.* [*generosus*, L.] [*Primarily*, well or nobly born. *Shak.*] Noble of mind; magnanimous; courageous; strong; excellent; munificent; liberal; beneficent; bountiful.
GEN'É-R-ŌS-LY, *ad.* In a generous manner; liberally.
GEN'É-R-ŌS-NĒSS, *n.* Quality of being generous. *Spenser.*
GEN'É-R-SIS, *a.* [*γενεσις*.] Generation; — the first book of Moses, which treats of the production or creation of the world. — (*Genes*) The formation of one thing by the flux or motion of another.
GEN'É-T, *n.* [*gineeta*, Sp.] A small, well-proportioned Spanish horse. *Shak.* An animal of the weasel kind.
GEN'É-TH'Ē-ĀC, *n.* One who is versed in geneethiaca. *Butler.* An ode or poem in honor of the birth of a person. *Brande.*
GEN'É-TH'Ē-L'Ā-CAL, *a.* [*γενεθλιακός*.] Pertaining to geneethiaca.
GEN'É-TH'Ē-L'Ā-ĀC, [*gēnēth'ē-shs*, *W. P. J. K.*; *gēnēth'ē-shs*, *S.*] *n.* [*γενεθλιαν*.] The science of calculating nativities, or predicting the future events of life from the stars predominant at the birth.
GEN'É-TH'Ē-L'Ā-L'Ō-QY, *n.* A species of divination by astrological observation, as to the future destinies of one newly born. *Scudamore.*
GEN'É-TH'Ē-L'Ā-T'IC, *n.* One who calculates nativities. *Drummond.*
GEN'É-TIC, *n.* Relating to birth or origin. *Ed. Ros.*
GEN'É-TTE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A wildcat: — a cat-akin dressed for muffs and tippets. *Booth.*
GEN'É-VA, *n.* [*genièvre*, Fr.] A spirituous liquor; gin.
GEN'É-VA-B'BLE, *n.* The whole English Bible printed at Geneva, first in 1560. *Styrpe.*
GEN'É-VAN, *n.* A native of Geneva; an adherent to Genevan theology. *Soutley.*
GEN'É-VAN, *a.* Relating to Geneva; Genevese. *Ch. Oa.*
GEN'É-VAN-ISM, *n.* Strict Calvinism. *Montagu.*
GEN'É-VĒSE, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Geneva. *Murray.*
GEN'É-VĒSE, *a.* Relating to Geneva. *Encyc.*
GEN'É-VOIS, (*zhēn'ev-wā'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Genevese. *Addison.*
GEN'É-VAL, *a.* [*genialis*, L.] Contributing to the production of life, also to its continuance and enjoyment; cheering; cheerful; gay; merry.
GEN'É-VAL'É-TY, *n.* The quality of being genial; cheerfulness. *Coldridge.*
GEN'É-VAL-LY, *ad.* In a genial manner; cheerfully.
GEN'É-VAL-NĒSS, *n.* The quality of being genial. *Ask.*
GEN'É-V-LĀTE, *a.* [*Bot.*] Knee-jointed; having joints like knees. *P. Cyc.*
GEN'É-V-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*geniculare*, L.] To joint or kneel. *Cockeram.*
GEN'É-V-LĀT-ED, *a.* Knotted; jointed; geniculate.
GEN'É-V-LĀTION, *n.* Knottiness: — act of kneeling. *Sp. Hall.*
GEN'É-NIE, (*gēnē*) *n.* [*génie*, Fr.] Disposition; turn of mind; genius. *Wood.*
GEN'É-NŌ, *n.* [It.] A man of a particular turn; a genius. *Taiter.*
GEN'É-NISTA, *n.* [L.] [*Bot.*] A genus of plants; the common broom. *Hamilton.*
GEN'É-TAL, *a.* Pertaining to generation. *Glanville.*
GEN'É-TALS, *n. pl.* [*genitalia*, L.] The sexual organs or parts employed in generation.
GEN'É-TING, *n.* An early apple. *Bacon.* See *JENNETING*.
GEN'É-TIVE, *a.* [*genitivus*, L.] [*Gram.*] Applied to the case or inflection of the noun which denotes the relation of property or possession; possessive.
GEN'É-TIVE, *n.* The second case in Latin grammar. *Harris.*
GEN'É-TOR, *n.* A sire; a father. *Sheldon*, [R.]
GEN'É-TŌRE, *n.* Generation; birth. *Burton.*
GEN'É-ŪS, or **GEN'É-ŪS**, [*gēnē-ūs*, *W. P. J. K.*; *gēnē-ūs*, *S. & E. F. K.*] *n.* [L.] *pl.* **GENIUSES**. Inborn heat of mind or disposition; nature; peculiar character or quality; mental power; power of invention; intellect; invention; talent: — a man of genius.
GEN'É-ŪS, or **GEN'É-ŪS**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **GEN'É-ŪS**. A spirit, good or evil; a tutelary deity, who was supposed, by the ancients, to direct and rule a man through life.
GEN'É-ŪSE, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Genoa.
GEN'É-ŪSE, *a.* Relating to Genoa. *Encyc.*
GEN'É-ŪS, *a.* Elegant; pretty; soft; gentle; polite. *Spenser.*
GEN'É-ŪS, *a.* [*gentil*, Fr.] Polite; well-bred; decorous; free from vulgarity; refined; polished; elegant in behavior or dress; graceful in mien.
GEN'É-ŪS, *a.* Somewhat genteel. *Johnson.*
GEN'É-ŪS-LY, *ad.* In a genteel manner; elegantly; politely.

A, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **V**, *long*; **X**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **V**, *short*; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **V**, *obscure*. — **FARE**, **FĀR**, **FĀST**, **FĀLL**; **HĀIR**, **HĀR**,

GEN-TLE-NESS, *n.* Politeness; gentility. *Dryden.*
GEN-TIAN, (jén'tshān) *n.* [*gentiana*, L.] A plant of several varieties, some of which have beautiful flowers. *Hill.*
GEN-TIAN-EL-LA, (jén-shān-él'la) *n.* A blue color; gentiana.
GEN-TI-A-NINE,* (jén'shē-p-nīn) *n.* (*Chem.*) A bitter, crystallizable substance, obtained from gentian. *Phil. Mag.*
GEN-TIL,* or **GEN-TLE**,* *n.* A species of falcon. *Penns.*
GEN-TILE, (jén'til, *S. J. F. Ja. E. K. Sm. R.*; jén'til or jén'til, *W.*) *n.* [*gentilis*, L.] One of an uncovenanted nation; one of a nation not Jewish or Christian; a pagan; a heathen.
GEN-TILE, *a.* Belonging to a race, family, or nation; as, British, Irish, German, &c., are *gentile* adjectives.
GEN-TI-LESS, (jén-tē-lēs) *n.* [*gentileless*, Fr.] Civility. *Hudobro.*
GEN-TI-LESH, *a.* Heathenish; pagan. *Milton.*
GEN-TI-LISH, *n.* Heathenism; paganism. *Stillington.*
GEN-TI-LI-TIAL,* (jén-tē-līsh'āl) *a.* Gentilitious. *H. Farmer.*
GEN-TI-LI-TIOUS, (jén-tē-līsh'ūs) *a.* [*gentilitius*, L.] Endemic; peculiar to a nation or family; hereditary.
GEN-TI-LITY, *n.* The state or condition of belonging to a known race or family; good extraction; dignity of birth; gentry:—the quality of being gentle; refinement; politeness of manners; graceful behavior.—[Paganism. *Hooker.*]
GEN-TI-LIZE, *v. n.* To live like a heathen. *Milton.*
GEN-TLE, (jén'til) *a.* [*gentilis*, L.] Well-born; well-descended; gentle; graceful. *Spenser.* Soft; mild; tame; meek; peaceable; soothing; pacific; not rough or harsh.
GEN-TLE, *n.* [*a*] A gentleman. *Shak.*—A worm; a maggot; a trained hawk.
GEN-TLE, *v. a.* To make gentle. *Shak.*
GEN-TLE-FOLK, (-fōk) or **GEN-TLE-FOLKS**, (-fōks) *n.* People above the vulgar. *Shak.* *Gen'tlefolk* is a collective noun, and joined with a plural verb; but it is much more common to say *gentlefolks*.—"Gentlefolks will not care." *Swift.* See **FOLK**.
GEN-TLE-HEART-ED,* *a.* Of mild disposition; kind. *Shak.*
GEN-TLE-MAN, (jén'til-mān) *n.*; pl. **GEN-TLE-MEN**. A man raised above the vulgar by birth, education, condition, profession, or manners; a man of polished manners:—in *English law*, according to Sir Ed. Coke, one who bears or is entitled to a coat of arms.
GEN-TLE-MAN-COM-MON-ER,* *n.* A title of distinction in the English universities. *Murphy.*
GEN-TLE-MAN-FARMER,* *n.* A man of property, who occupies his own farm, and has it cultivated under his direction. *Boswell.*
GEN-TLE-MAN-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a gentleman. *Shak.*
GEN-TLE-MAN-LI-NESS, *n.* Behavior of a gentleman.
GEN-TLE-MAN-LY, *a.* Becoming a gentleman; polite; honorable. *Shak.*
GEN-TLE-MAN-SEW-ER,* (-sē'ēr) *n.* One who serves up a dish. *Bulwer.*
GEN-TLE-MAN-SHIP, *n.* Quality of a gentleman. *Ld. Halifax.*
GEN-TLE-MAN-SHIFTER,* *n.* One invested with authority to ascend, in form, on another of superior dignity. *Shak.*
GEN-TLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being gentle; softness of manners; sweetness of disposition; meekness; kindness.
GEN-TLE-SHIP, *n.* Carriage of a gentleman. *Ascham.*
GEN-TLE-WOM-AN, (-wām-ən) *n.* A woman above the vulgar; a lady; a woman who waits on a lady of rank.
GEN-TLE-WOM-AN-LIKE, (-wām-) *a.* Becoming a gentleman.
GEN-TLY, *ad.* In a gentle manner; softly; meekly.
GEN-TOO,* *n.* An aboriginal inhabitant of Hindostan.
GEN-TRY, *n.* The class of people above the vulgar.—[*England*] The class between the vulgar and the nobility.
GEN-TLE-TION, (jén-tē-shūn, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; jén-tē-shūn, *E. Sm. R.*) *n.* [*genu* and *fecto*, L.] The act of bending the knee; adoration expressed by bending the knee. *Havell.*
GEN-U-INE, (jén'yū-in) *a.* [*genuinus*, L.] Native; belonging to the original stock; uncorrupt; free from adulteration; unalloyed; pure; not spurious; real; true.
GEN-U-INE-LY, *ad.* In a genuine manner; without adulteration.
GEN-U-INE-NESS, *n.* State of being genuine; purity.
GEN-U-S, (jén'yū-s) *n.* [*genus*, L.] Literally, a race or family.—[*Naturalists*] A class of beings or things comprehending under many species; a distinct group of animals comprising many species.—[*Maths.*] A scale of music.
GE-O-CENTRIC,* (jē-ō-sēn'trīk) *a.* Applied to astronomical distances relatively to the earth, which is considered the centre.
GE-O-CENTRI-CAL,* *a.* Geocentric. *Shak.*
GE-O-CENTRI-CAL-LY,* *ad.* In a geocentric manner. *Shak.*

GE-OC-RO-NITE,* *n.* [*Min.*] A mineral containing lead, sulphur, antimony, arsenic, &c. *Dana.*
GE-O-DÆ-MON-IA, (jē-ō-dē-mōn-ē-ā) *n.* [*γεωδαιμονία*] Same as *geodesy*.
GE-ODE, *n.* [*γεωδης*] (*Min.*) Earthstone; a nodule of ironstone.
GE-O-DES'IC,* *a.* Relating to geodesy or geodesia. *P.*
GE-O-DES'IC-AL,* *a.* *Cyc.*
GE-OD-E-SY,* (jē-ō-dē-sē-ē) *n.* [*γεωδαιμονία*, *Wb. Brande*; jē-ō-dēs-ē, *Sm.*] *n.* The division of the earth; land-surveying:—the geometry of the earth, or that part of geometry which has for its object the determination of the magnitude and figure of the whole earth, or any portion of its surface. *Brande.*
GE-O-DET'IC,* *a.* Relating to geodesy; geodetical. *Smart.*
GE-O-DET'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating to geodesy.
GE-O-DET'IC-AL-LY,* *ad.* In a geodetical manner. *Shak.*
GE-O-NOST,* *n.* A geologist. *Smart.*
GE-O-NOS'TIC,* *a.* Relating to geognosy or geology. *Phil. Jour.*
GE-O-NOS'TIC-AL,* *a.* *Id.*
GE-O-NOS-TY,* *n.* A knowledge of the substances that compose the earth or its crust; geology. *Francis.*
GE-O-GON'IC,* *a.* Relating to geogony. *Smart.*
GE-O-GON'IC-AL,* *a.* *Id.*
GE-O-GON-NY,* *n.* The doctrine of the formation of the earth; geology. *Hamilton.*
GE-O-GRAPHER, *n.* One who is versed in geography.
GE-O-GRAP'HIC,* *a.* Relating to geography; geographical. *Encyc.*
GE-O-GRAP'HIC-AL, *a.* Relating to geography; geographic.
GE-O-GRAP'HIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a geographical manner.
GE-O-GRAP-HY, *n.* [*γῆ* and *γραφία*] A description of the earth according to the divisions of its surface, natural or artificial, together with its productions and inhabitants; a book containing a description of the earth.
GE-OL-O-GER,* *n.* A geologist. *Hallam.*
GE-O-LOG'IC,* *n.* A geologist. *Prof. Sedgwick.*
GE-O-LOG'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating to geology. *Bakewell.*
GE-O-LOG'IC-AL-LY,* *ad.* In a geological manner. *Rhine.*
GE-OL-O-GIST,* *n.* One versed in geology. *Buckland.*
GE-OL-O-GIZE,* *v. n.* To pursue geological researches. *Ec. Rec.*
GE-OL-O-GY, *n.* [*γῆ* and *λόγος*] That part of natural philosophy which treats of the formation and structure of the earth beneath the surface, as to its rocks, strata, soil, minerals, organic remains, &c., and the changes which it has undergone.
GE-O-MAN-CER, *n.* A fortune-teller; a caster of figures.
GE-O-MAN-CY, *n.* [*γῆ* and *μαντεία*] Divination by points or circles made on the earth, or by casting figures. *Ayliffe.*
GE-O-MAN'TIC, *a.* Pertaining to geomancy.
GE-O-MAN'TIC-AL,* *a.* Geomantic. *Shak.*
GE-O-MAN'TIC-AL-LY,* *ad.* By means of geomancy. *Shak.*
GE-OM-E-TER, *n.* [*γεωμετρικός*] One skilled in geometry; a geometrician:—a species of caterpillar.
GE-OM-E-TRI-CAL, *a.* Geometrical.
GE-OM-E-TRIC,* *a.* Pertaining to geometry; disposed according to geometry.
GE-OM-E-TRIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a geometrical manner.
GE-OM-E-TRI-CIAN, (jē-ōm-ē-trīsh'ān) *n.* One versed in geometry; a geometer.
GE-OM-E-TRIZE, *v. n.* To act according to the laws of geometry. *Boyle.*
GE-OM'E-TRY, *n.* [*γεωμετρία*] The science of the relations of quantity, or the science which treats of the properties of figured space, and which explains the proportions, properties, and measurement of lines and surfaces.
GE-O-PON'IC,* *a.* Relating to agriculture; geoponical. *Chambers.*
GE-O-PON'IC-AL, *a.* Relating to agriculture. *Brown.*
GE-O-PON'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* [*γῆ* and *πονία*] The science or art of cultivating the earth; agriculture; rural economy.
GEORGE, (jōrj) *n.* [*Georgius*, L.] A figure of St. George on horseback, worn by the knights of the garter. *Shak.*—A brown loaf. *Dryden.*
GEOR'GIC, (jōr'jīk) *n.* [*γεωργικός*] A poem on agriculture; a treatise on agriculture. *See* **GEOR'GICS**.
GEOR'GIC, *a.* Relating to agriculture; agricultural.
GEOR'GIC-AL, *a.* *Id.*
GEOR'GICS, (jōr'jīks) *n. pl.* Books or poems treating of husbandry; the title of Virgil's poem, in four books, on agriculture. *Addison.*
GEOR'GIC-AL SPIDUS, [L.] A planet, usually called *Uranus* or *Herschel*.
GE-O-SAU'RUS,* *n.* [*Zool.*] A subgenus of saurians. *Currier.*
GE-OC-O-PY, *n.* [*γῆ* and *κορυφή*] A kind of knowledge of the nature and qualities of soil, gained by viewing it. *Chambers.*
GE-O-THER-MOM'E-TER,* *n.* An instrument for measuring the warmth of the earth. *Magnus.*
GE-OT'IC, *a.* (from *γῆ*.) Belonging to the earth; terrestrial. *Baile.*
GE'RAH,* *n.* The twentieth part of a shekel. *Erodus.*

GEH, AHE; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, BÜLE.—*G, g, soft; C, c, hard; S, s, as Z; Z, as S;—THIS*

GHĀ'NĪ-ŪM, *n.* [*ghānu*]. *pl.* **GHĀ'NĪ-ŪMG.** (*Bot.*) A plant of many varieties, cultivated for its flowers and beauty; cranebill.

GER'ARD, *n.* A plant or herb. *Lee.*

GER'BU-A, *n.* An oriental quadruped; jerboa. *Goldsmith.*

GER-NEN'DA, *n.* An East Indian serpent. *Goldsmith.*

GER'BENT, *a.* [*gerens*, *L.*] Carrying; bearing. *Bailey.*

GER'FAL-CON, (*jer'fal-kn*) [*jer'fal-kn*, *Ja. Sm.*; *jer'fal-kun*, *K.*] *a.* [*gerfalk*, *Ger.*] A bird of prey, in size between a vulture and a hawk.

GER'KIN, *n.* See **GHERKIN**.

GERM, *n.* [*germen*, *L.*] The seed-bud of a plant; the fruit yet in embryo; a sprout; origin; first principle.

GER'MAN, *n.* [*germanus*, *L.*] Brother; a first cousin. *Sidney.*

GER'MAN, *a.* Sprung from the same germ or stock; related in the next degree after brothers and sisters; nearly related:—thus the children of brothers and sisters are called cousins *german*.—It is sometimes written *germane*.

GER'MAN, *n.* A native of Germany; the language of the Germans.

GER'MAN, *a.* Relating to Germany.

GER'MAN-DER, or **GER-MAN'DER**, [*jer-mán'der*, *W. Wb.*; *jer'mán'der*, *S. P. K. Sm.*] *n.* A plant of several varieties.

GER-MAN'IC, *a.* Belonging to Germany. *Butler.*

GER-MAN-ISM, *n.* An idiom of the German language.

GER-MAN'ITY, *n.* Brotherhood. *Cockerm.*

GER'MEN, *n.* [*germen*, *L.*] A sprouting seed; a germ. *Shak.*—(*Bot.*) The organ called *ovarium*, or *ovary*. *P. Cyc.*

GER'MIN, *n.* A germ. *Shak.* See **GERMEN**.

GER'MI-NAL, *a.* Relating to a germ. *Smart.*

GER'MI-NANT, *a.* Sprouting; branching. *Bacon.*

GER'MI-NATE, *v. n.* [*germino*, *L.*] [*GERMINATED*; *pp.* **GERMINATING**, **GERMINATED**.] To sprout; to shoot; to bud; to put forth.

GER'MI-NATE, *v. a.* To cause to sprout. *Price.*

GER-MI-NATION, *n.* The act of germinating; the process by which a plant is produced from a seed; growth.

GERN, *v. n.* See **GRN**.

GER-O-COM'ICAL, *a.* Pertaining to gerocony.

GER-O-COM'Y, *n.* [*typos* and *geron*] (*Med.*) The diet and medical treatment, or the hygiene, of the aged.

GER'UND, *n.* [*gerundium*, *L.*] (*Latin gram.*) A kind of verbal noun, which governs cases like a verb. *Lilly.*

GER'UND'IAL, *a.* Relating to or like a gerund. *Latham.*

GER-VIL'IAL, *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of conchifers or bivalves, hitherto found only in a fossil state. *P. Cyc.*

GES'LING, *n.* A gosling. [North of England. *Brockett.*]

†GESE, *n.* [*geste*, *Fr.*] A deed; an action; show; representation: the roll or journal in a royal progress; a stage. *Hammond.*

GES-TATION, *n.* [*gestatio*, *L.*] Act of bearing the young in the womb.

GES-TA-TORY, *a.* Capable of being carried. *Brown.* [*R.*]

GES-TIC, *a.* Legendary; historical. *Goldsmith.*—Relating to bodily action.

GES-TIC'U-LATE, *v. n.* [*gesticular*, *L.*] [*i.* **GESTICULATED**; *pp.* **GESTICULATING**, **GESTICULATED**.] To use gesture; to accompany words with gestures; to play antic tricks.

GES-TIC'U-LATE, *v. a.* To act; to imitate by action. *B. Jonson.*

GES-TIC'U-LATION, *n.* Act of gesticulating; action.

GES-TIC'U-LATOR, *n.* One who gesticulates.

GES-TIC'U-LA-TORY, *a.* Relating to gesticulation. *War-ton.*

†GES-TURE, *n.* A narrator. *Chaucer.*

GES-TURE, (*gest'yr*) *n.* [*gero*, *gestum*, *L.*] Action or posture assisting or enforcing words, or expressive of sentiment; gesticulation; action; posture; movement of the body.

GES-TURE, (*gest'yr*) *v. a.* To accompany with action. *Hooker.*

†GES-TURE-MENT, *n.* Act of making gestures. *Bp.*

GET, *v. a.* [*i.* *oot*; *pp.* **GETTING**, **oot**.—Formerly *i. oot*, *now obsolete*; *p.* *ooten*, *obsolescent*.] To procure; to obtain; to force; to seize; to win; to have or possess; to beget; to gain; to acquire; to attain; to realize.—*To get off*, to sell or dispose of.—*To get over*, to conquer; to suppress.—*To get up*, to prepare; to make fit; to print and publish, as a book. *Ch. Ob.*

GET, *v. n.* To arrive by effort at some place, state, or condition; to receive advantage; to become; to advance.—*To get along*, to go forward; to proceed.—*To get off*, to escape.—*To get on*, to mount; to go forward.—*To get up*, to rise from repose or from a seat.

GET'-ABLE, *a.* Obtainable. *Jamieson.* [*R.*]

†GET-PEN-NY, *n.* A successful piece or performance. *B. Jonson.*

GET'TER, *n.* One who gets, procures, or obtains.

GET'TING, *n.* Act of getting; acquisition; gain.

GEW'GAW, (*gū'gaw*) *n.* A showy trifle; a toy; a bauble.

GEW'GAW, *a.* Splendidly trifling; showy without value.

GHAST'FUL, (*gást'fúl*) *a.* Dreary; dreadful; frightful.

GHAST'FUL-LY, (*gást'fúl-lē*) *ad.* Frightfully. *Pope.*

GHĀST'LI-NĒSS, (*gást'le-nēss*) *n.* Horror of countenance: resemblance to a ghost; paleness.

GHĀST'LY, (*gást'le*) *a.* Like a ghost; pale; dismal; hideous; grim; shocking; horrible.

†GHĀST'NESS, (*gást'nes*) *n.* Ghastliness. *Shak.*

GHĀUT, (*gáwt*) *n.* (*India*) A pass through a mountain; a range of mountains. *Hamilton.*

GHĒE, *n.* A species of butter used in India, prepared by boiling, so that it will keep a considerable time. *P. Cyc.*

GHĒR'KIN, *n.* [*gurcke*, *Ger.*] A small pickled cucumber.

†GHĒSS, *v. n.* To guess. *Spenser.* See **GUZAS**.

GHĪB'EL-LINE, *n.* (*Italian History*) One of a faction which arose in the 13th century, in favor of the German emperors, opposed to the Guelphs, the pope's faction or party. *Simendi.*

GHŌST, (*gōst*) *n.* The soul of man; a spirit appearing after death; an apparition; the Holy or Divine Spirit.—*To give up the ghost*, to die.

†GHŌST, *v. n.* To yield up the ghost; to die. *Sidney.*

†GHŌST, *v. a.* To haunt with apparitions or ghosts. *Shak.*

GHŌST'LIKE, *a.* Like a ghost; withered; ghastly.

GHŌST'LI-NĒSS, *n.* Quality of being ghostly.

GHŌST'LY, *a.* Relating to the soul or spirit; not carnal; not secular; spiritual; relating to apparitions.

GHŌST'-SE-ER, *n.* One who sees a ghost. *Coleridge.*

GHŌUL, *n.* A fabled dwarfish fairy or demon of the "Arabian Nights," that feeds on human flesh. *Qu. Rev.*

GHY'LL, (*gīl*) *n.* A mountain torrent; a ravine. *Jamieson.*

GHĪL-LA-L'FNA, *n.* [*lit.*] A yellow earth.

GIANBEUX, (*zhám'bú*) *n. pl.* [*jambes*, *Fr.*] Legs, or armor for legs; grooves. *Spenser.*

GIANT, *n.* [*giant*, *Fr.*] A man of excessive stature or size.

GIANT, *a.* Having the properties of a giant; huge. *Pope.*

GIANT-ESS, *a.* A female giant; a very large woman.

GIANT-ISM, *n.* The quality of a giant. *Fiddling.* [*n.*]

GIANT-IZE, *v. n.* To play the giant. *Shakespeare.* [*n.*]

GIANT-KILL'ING, *a.* Destroying giants. *Cooper.*

GIANT-LIKE, *a.* Gigantic; like a giant; vast.

GIANT-LY, *a.* Gigantic; giantlike. *Bp. Hall.*

†GIANT-RY, *n.* The race of giants. *Coleridge.*

GIANT-SHIP, *n.* Quality or character of a giant. *Milton.*

GIAR'BY, (*jūár*) *n.* [*Turk.*] A dog; an unbeliever:—an epithet applied by Turks to Christians. *Byron.*

GIB, (*gīb*) *n.* Any odd, worn-out animal; a cat. *Skatten.*

GIB, *v. n.* To act like a cat; to caterwaul. *Bacon.* & *Fl.*

GIBBED, *a.* Having been caterwauling. *Balcan.*

GIBBER, *v. n.* To speak inarticulately. *Shak.*

GIBBER-ISH, *n.* Cant; prate; vile, low, or unmeaning talk.

GIBBER-ISH, *a.* Canting; unintelligible; fustian. *Florio.*

†GIBBER-ISH, *v. n.* To prate idly or unintelligibly. *Mons-tagna.*

GIBBET, (*gīb'bet*) *n.* [*gibet*, *Fr.*] A gallows; the post on which criminals are hanged or exposed:—that part of a crane which sustains the weight of goods;—written also *gib*.

GIBBET, *v. a.* [*i.* **GIBBETTED**; *pp.* **GIBBETING**, **GIBBETTED**.] To hang or expose on a gibbet.

GIBB'IER, (*gīb'bēr*) *n.* [*gibier*, *Fr.*] Game; wild fowl. *Addison.*

GIBBLE-GIBBLE, *n.* Foolish talk; prate; nonsense; sustain language.

GIB'BOON, *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-armed ape; hylobate. *P. Cyc.*

GIB-BOOM, *n.* (*Naut.*) The timber on which the gib-sail is extended. *Booth.*

GIB-BONE, *a.* Humped; protuberant; gibbous. *Brande.*

GIB-BOS'ITY, *n.* Convexity; protuberance. *Gregory.*

GIBBOUS, (*gīb'bus*) *a.* [*gibbus*, *L.*] Convex; protuberant; swelling into protuberances; rounded unequally.—(*Astron.*) Applied to the appearance of the moon when more than half full.

GIBBOUSNESS, *n.* Convexity; prominence. *Beauly.*

GIBBS'ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of alumine; a whitish mineral found in Richmond, Mass. *P. Cyc.*

GIB'CAT, *n.* A cat that has caterwauled; a he cat.

GIBE, (*gīb*) *v. n.* [*graber*, *old Fr.*] [*i.* **GIBED**; *pp.* **GIBING**, **GIBED**.] To use expressions of ridicule or contempt; to sneer.

GIBE, *v. a.* To flout; to scoff; to mock; to taunt.

GIBE, *n.* Sneer; scoff; expression of scorn; taunt.

GIB'EL-LINE, *n.* See **GHIBELLINE**.

GIB'ER, *n.* One who gibes; a sneerer; a taunter.

GIB'ING-LY, *ad.* Scornfully; contemptuously. *Shak.*

GIB'LET, *a.* Made of small parts or giblets; as, "a giblet pie." *Asa.*

GIB'LETS, *n. pl.* [*gibier*, *Fr.*, *game*.] The parts of a goose, or other fowl, including generally some of the viscera, which are taken from it before it is roasted.

GIB'STAF, (*gīb'stáf* or *gīb'stáf*) [*gīb'stáf*, *K. Wb.* *Truck*; *gīb'stáf*, *Sm.*] *n.* A long staff to gauge water, or to shove

forth a vessel; a weapon used formerly to fight beasts upon the stage.

GID, * *n.* A disease in sheep; hydatid. *London.*

GID'D-LY, *ad.* In a giddy manner; unsteadily; carelessly.

GID'D-NESS, *n.* The state of being giddy; inconstancy; lightness; levity.

GID'DY, (gid'de) *a.* Vertiginous; having a whirling sensation; rotatory; whirling. *Pope.*—Inconstant; mutable; unsteady; changeful; heedless; thoughtless; wild; tottering; unfixed; intoxicated; elated.

GID'DY, (gid'de) *v. n.* To turn quick. *Chapman.*

GID'DY, *r. a.* To make giddy or unsteady. *Farinon.*

GID'DY-BRAINED, (-bränd) *a.* Careless; thoughtless.

GID'DY-HEAD, *n.* One without reflection. *Burton.*

GID'DY-HEAD-ED, *a.* Thoughtless; unsteady; giddy.

GID'DY-PACED, (-päst) *a.* Moving without regularity. *Shak.*

GILZ, (Zil) *v. a.* [*guier*, old Fr.] To direct; to guide. *Chaucer.*

GILZ'EA-GLE, (jil's-ge, *J. W. F. Sm.*; gür's-ge, *S. K.*) *n.* A large sort of eagle, mentioned *Lev. xi. 13.*

GILZ'FAL-CON, (jil'faw-kn) *n.* See GILFALCON.

GILZECK-ITE, * *n.* (*Mia.*) A mineral found in Iceland, in brownish hexagonal prisms. *Brande.*

GILZ, *conj.* [*gil*, Sax., *if*, *Ir.* *Percy's Rel.*]

GILZY, * *n.* An instant. *Forby.* See JIRRY.

GILT, *n.* A thing given; act of giving; offering; a present; a benefaction; a gratuity; a donation; a talent given by nature; an endowment; power; faculty. See GILTS.

GILT, *v. a.* To endow with any faculty or power. *By. Hall.*

GILT'ED, *a.* Given; endowed with any faculty. *Dryden.*

GILT'ED-NESS, *n.* The state of being gifted. *Echard.*

GILT'ROPE, * *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope fastened to a boat for towing it at the stern of a ship. *Cress.*

GILTS, * *n. pl.* The white spots frequently seen on the fingers. *Moer.* [*Local, Eng.*]

GIG, (Zig) *n.* Any thing that is whirled round in play.—(*Local, Icelandic.*) A dart or harpoon; a flag; a ship's wherry;—a light chaise or vehicle, with two wheels, drawn by one horse.—[A fiddle, *(Jig).*]

GIG, (Zig) *v. a.* [*gigo*, L.] To engender. *Dryden.*

GIGANT-EAN, *a.* Like a giant; gigantic. *Mora.*

GIGANTIC, *a.* [*giganteus*, L.] Suitable to or resembling a giant; big; huge; enormous.

GIGANTICAL, *a.* Big; bulky; gigantic. *Burton.* [*n.*]

GIGANTICAL-LY, *ad.* In a gigantic manner. *Cadworth.*

GIGANTIC-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being gigantic. *Ask.*

GIGANTINE, *a.* Gigantic. *Bulwer.*

GIGANT-LITE, * *n.* (*Mia.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

GIGANT-LIT-O-QY, * *n.* A treatise on giants. *Smart.*

GIGANTOMACHY, * *n.* A war of giants. *Ask.* [*n.*]

GIGGLE, (Zig-g) *n.* A tittering, puerile laugh; a titter. *Burton.*

GIGGLE, *v. n.* [*i.* *giggle*; *pp.* *giggled*, *giggled*.] To laugh with short, half-suppressed catches; to titter. *Gerrick.*

GIGGLER, *n.* One that giggles; a titterer.

GIGLOT, *n.* A wanton; a lascivious girl. *Shak.*

GIGLOT, *a.* Inconstant; giddy; light; wanton. *Shak.*

GIG-MILL, * *n.* A mill for fulling woollen cloth. *Cress.*

GIG'OT, *n.* [*Fr.*] The branch of a bridle; the hip joint; a dice. *Chambers.*

GILBERTINE, * *n.* One of a religious order, named from Gilbert, lord of Sempringham, in England.

GILBERTINE, * *a.* Belonging to the order of the Gilbertines.

GILBERTITE, * *n.* (*Mia.*) A laminated whitish mineral. *Dana.*

GILD, (Zild) *v. a.* [*i.* *gilt* or *gilded*; *pp.* *gilding*, *gilt* or *gilded*.] To overlay with thin gold; to cover with any yellow matter; to adorn with lustre; to brighten; to illuminate.

GILD, *n.* See GUILD.

GILD'ALE, * *n.* A drinking bout in which every one pays an equal share. *Scott.*

GILDER, *n.* One who gilds.—A Dutch coin; a guilder. See GILDER.

GILDING, *n.* The act of laying on gold; gold laid on any surface.

GIL-HOOT-ER, * *n.* A name applied to the screech-owl. *Beoth.*

GILL, (Zil) *n.* [*agalla*, Span.; *gula*, L.] *pl.* GILLS. One of the apertures for breathing at each side of a fish's head something that resembles it, as a flap below the beak of a fowl, or a man's double chin; a part of the body abounding in blood-vessels;—a fissure in a bill; a ravine, a gully.

GILL, (Zil) *n.* A measure; the fourth part of a pint;—ground ivy; malt liquor medicated with ground ivy.—In ludicrous language, a woman; a wanton;—from *Gulian*, the old way of writing *Julian* and *Juliana*.

GIL'LET, * *n.* A woman, in ludicrous style. *Johnson.*

GILL-FLYER, * *n.* A pert or wanton girl. *Guardian.*

GILL-HOUSE, *n.* A house where gill is sold. *Pope.* [*n.*]

GILL'IAN, (Zil'yan) *n.* [The old way of writing *Julian* or *Juliana*.] A wanton. *Beaum. & Fl.*

GIL'LE, * or GIL'LY, * *n.* A Highland serf; a male servant; a menial. *Sir W. Scott.*—A giddy young woman. *Jamieson.*

GILL-LID, * *n.* The covering of the gills. *Smart.*

GILL-OPEN-ING, * *n.* The aperture of a fish, by which water is admitted into the gills. *Smart.*

GILL-RAY'ER, * *n.* A wench. *Sir W. Scott.*

GIL'LY-FLOW-ER, (Zil'ly-flou-er) *n.* [corrupted from *July flower*.] A plant and flower of several varieties; a species of dianthus.

GILSE, *n.* A young salmon. [North of England.]

GILT, *n.* Gold laid on the surface of any thing. *Shak.*

GILT, *i. & p.* from *Gild*. See GILD.

GILT'HEAD, (Zil'hed) *n.* A sea fish; a bird. *Hakewill.*

GILT-TAIL, *n.* A worm having a yellow tail.

GIM, (Jim) *n.* Neat; spruce; well dressed; an old word;—hence the modern cant word *jenny*. See JEMMY.

GIM'BAL, *n.*; *pl.* GIM'BALS. (*Naut.*) Brass rings by which a sea-compass is suspended in its box.

GIM'BOLE, *n.* Same as *gimbal*. See GIMBAL.

GIM'CRACK, *n.* A trivial mechanism or device; a toy; a trifle. *Prior.*

GIM'LET, *n.* A small borer with a screw at its point;—often written and pronounced *gimblet*.

GIM'LET, * *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To turn round, as an anchor by its stock. *Mer. Dict.*

GIM'LET-ING, * *n.* The act of turning the anchor round by its stock, like a gimlet. *Brande.*

GIM'MAL, *n.* Some quaint device or piece of machinery. *Shak.*

GIM'MAL, *a.* Noting rings with two or more links; linked together, as rings. *Shak.*

GIM'MER, *n.* Movement; machinery. *Mora.*

GIMP, *a.* Nice; spruce; trim. *Brockett.* [*Provincial, Eng.*]

GIMP, *n.* A silk twist interlaced with brass or other wire; a lace or edging made of silk cord.

GIMP, * *v. a.* To jag; to indent; to denticulate. *Maunder.*

GIN, (Jin) *n.* (contracted from *ginseng*.) A distilled spirit, flavored by juniper.—(*Engins*, Fr.) A trap or snare.—(*Mechanics*) A machine for raising great weights, driving piles, &c.—a machine for clearing cotton. See COTTON-GIN.

GIN, *v. a.* [*i.* *GINNED*; *pp.* *GINNING*, *GINNED*.] To catch in a trap. *Beaum. & Fl.*—To clear cotton, or to separate the filaments from the seeds. *Cress.*

GIN, *v. n.* To begin. *Wicksteed.*

GIN, (Zin) *conj.* If. *Gross.* [North of England.]

GISING, *n.* [An old word for *gang*.] A company. *B. Jonson.*

GIN'GER, (Zin'jer) *n.* An East Indian and West Indian plant; more commonly the root, well known for its hot, spicy quality.

GIN'GER-BEER, *n.* Beer having an infusion of ginger. *W. Enay.*

GIN'GER-BREAD, *n.* A sweet cake seasoned with ginger.

GIN'GER-LY, *ad.* Cautiously; nicely. *Shak.*

GIN'GER-NESS, *n.* Niceness; tenderness. *Bailey.*

GIN'GER-WINE, * *n.* Wine impregnated with ginger. *Ask.*

GIN'HAM, * (Zing'am) *n.* A thin cotton stuff made to imitate lawn. *Ure.*

GIN'QI-VAR, *a.* [*gingiva*, L.] Belonging to the gums. *Heldar.*

GIN'GLE, (Zin'gl) *v. n.* [*Glincen*, Teut.] [*i.* *GINGLD*; *pp.* *GINGLD*, *GINGLD*.] To clink repeatedly or with vibrations; to utter a sharp, clattering noise;—written both *gingle* and *gingle*. See JINGLES.

GIN'GLE, *v. a.* To shake so as to make clinking sounds.

GIN'GLE, *n.* A shrill, resounding noise; an affected resonance of words in speech or style. See JINGLES.

GIN'GLER, * *n.* He or that which gingles. *B. Jonson.*

GIN'GLING, * *n.* The act of making a gingle. *Ask.*

GIN'GLY-MÖD, (Zin'gle-möd, & *W. J. K. Sm. R.*) *a.* [*γινγλυμώδης* and *γινγλός*.] Resembling a ginglymus.

GIN'GLY-NESS, *n.* [*γινγλυμώδης*.] *pl.* GIN'GLY-NESS. (*Naut.*) A species of articulation, which admits of motion in only two directions, like a hinge, as the knee joint.

GIN'HORSE, * *n.* An engine-horse; a mill-horse. *Booth.*

GIN'NET, *n.* A nag; a mule; a genet. See GENET.

GIN'ENG, (Zin'eng) *n.* (Chinese.) A root (of the *panax quinquefolium*) of a bitter-sweet flavor, found in America and in the north of Asia, and highly valued in China as a panacea. It is exported in large quantities from the United States to China.

GIN'SHOP, * *n.* A place where gin is sold; a dram-shop. *Johnson.*

GIP, (Jip) *v. a.* To eviscerate, as herrings. *Bailey.*

GIP, * *n.* A gypsy; a sly servant. *Sir W. Scott.*

GIP'ON, *n.* See JIP'ON.

GLP'SY, (jlp'sq) *n.* A vagabond; a vagrant. See **GVRV**.

GLP'SY, *a.* See **GVRV**.

GLP'SY-WORT,* (würt) *n.* An herbaceous, perennial plant; water-horshound. *Farm. Ency.*

GL-RAFFE,* *n.* [*zarifa*, Arab.; *girafe*, Fr.] (*Zool.*) The tallest of quadrupeds, and the largest of ruminants, an African animal, called also the *camelopard*. *Brande.*

GLR'AN-DÖLE, (jē'ran-döl, *P. Ja.*; jlr'an-döl, *E. Wb.*; zhe'ran-döl, *Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.] A large kind of branched candlestick; a chandelier.

GLR'A-SÖLE, (jlr'a-söl, *W. Sm. Wb.*; jlr'a-söl, *S. F.*; jlr'a-söl, *P.*) *n.* [*girasol*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The turnsole. — (*Min.*) The milk-white or bluish opal.

GLRD, *v. a.* [*i.* GIRT or GIRDED; *pp.* GIRDING, GIRT or GIRDED.] To bind round, as with a twig or cord; to fasten by binding; to invest; to dress; to cover round; to furnish; to enclose; to encircle: — to reproach; to gibe.

GLRD, *v. n.* To gibe; to sneer. *Shak.*

GLRD, *n.* A twitch; a pang; a sneer; a gibe. *Tillotson.*

GLRD'ER, *n.* He or that which girds. — (*Arch.*) The principal beam in a floor.

†GLRD'ING, *n.* A covering. *Isaiah* iii.

GLR'DLE, (-dl) *n.* A band or belt for the waist; a belt; enclosure; circumference: — the zodiac.

GLR'DLE, *v. a.* [*i.* GIRDLED; *pp.* GIRDLING, GIRDLED.] To bind, as with a girdle; to enclose; to shut in; to environ. *Shak.* To make a circular incision round a tree so as to kill it. *Louden.*

GLR'DLE-BELT, *n.* The belt that encircles the waist. *Dryden.*

GLR'DLER, *n.* One who girdles or makes girdles.

GLRE, *n.* [*gyrus*, L.] See **GRE**.

GLR'EL'LA,* *n.* [*It.*] A vane; a weathercock. *Jodrell.*

GLRL, (gēr) *n.* [*W. F. Ja. E. Sm.*; gēr, *P.*; gēr, but in common discourse gal, *Kenrick*] *n.* [*Karima*, Icel.] A female child; the correlative of boy; a young woman. — (*Among sportsmen*) A roebuck of two years of age.

GLRL'HOOD, (-hūd) *n.* The state of a girl. *Miss Seward.*

GLRL'ISH, *a.* Sulting a girl; youthful. *Carew.*

GLRL'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a girlish manner.

GLRL'ISH-NESS,* *n.* The quality of being girlish. *Booth.*

GLRN, *v. n.* [*A corruption of grin.*] *South.* See **GIN**.

GLR'ROCK, *n.* A kind of fish. *Diel.*

GLRT, *i. & p.* from *GIRD*. See **GIRD**.

GLRT, *v. a.* [*gyria*, Icel.] To gird; to encompass; to encircle. *Thomson.*

GLRT, *n.* A band by which the saddle or a burden is fixed upon a horse; a circular bandage; a girth.

GLRTN, *n.* The circumference of a tree, an animal, &c.; a band by which the saddle is fixed upon a horse; a girth.

GLRT, *n.* A band round a printer's wheel: — the compass measured by the girth. *Addison.*

GLRTN, *v. a.* To bind with a girth; to girth. [*n.*]

GLRT'LINE,* *n.* (*Naval*) A rope to lift the rigging up to the mast-head on first rigging a ship. *Brande.*

†GLSE, (jiz) *v. a.* [*gister*, old Fr.] To pasture; to feed cattle; to agist. *Bailey.*

†GLS'LE, (jiz'li) *n.* A pledge. *Gibson.*

GLST,* (jist or jlt) [*jist*, *Sm. E. Wb.*; jlt, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) The main point of a question or action; that on which it lies or turns. *Jamieson.*

GLTE,* (jēt) *n.* [*Fr.*] A place where one sleeps, lodges, or repose. *Ec. Rev.*

GLTH, *n.* Guinea pepper.

GLT'ERN, *n.* A sort of guitar; a cithern. *Dryden.*

GLT'ERN, *v. n.* To play on the gittern. *Milton.*

GIVE, (giv) *v. a.* [*i.* GAVE; *pp.* GIVING, GIVEN.] To bestow; to confer without any price or reward; to deliver; to impart; to yield; to confer; to grant; to allow; to supply; to enable; to pay; to utter; to show; to addit; to apply; to resign; to conclude: — *To give away*, to alienate from one's self; to make over to another. — *To give back*, to return; to restore. — *To give over*, to leave; to quit; to cease; to conclude lost; to abandon. — *To give out*, to proclaim; to publish; to utter. — *To give up*, to resign; to quit; to yield; to abandon; to deliver. — *To give away*, to yield; not to resist.

GIVE, *v. n.* To relent; to melt or soften; to thaw; to withdraw one's self; to yield. — *To give back*, to retire. — *To give in*, to go back; to give way. — *To give in*, to adopt; to embrace. — *To give over*, to cease; to act no more. — *To give out*, to publish; to cease; to fail; to yield. — *To give up*, to yield; to cease. — *To give way*, to yield; to make room.

GIV'EN,* (giv'vn) *p.* from *GIVE*. Granted; allowed; conferred; conceded; known; stated.

GIV'ER, *n.* One who gives; donor; bestower.

GIVES, (jivz) *n. pl.* Fetters. See **GVRV**.

GIVING, *n.* The act of bestowing or yielding.

GIZ'ZARD, *n.* [*gacier*, Fr.] The strong muscular stomach of a fowl.

†GLA'BRE-ATE, *v. a.* [*glabre*, L.] To make plain or smooth. *Cockburn.*

†GLA'BRE-TY, *n.* Smoothness; baldness. *Bailey.*

GLA'BROUS, *a.* Smooth, like baldness. *Evelyn.*

GLA'CI-AL, (glā'she-āl) *a.* Relating to or consisting of ice icy; frozen. — The *glacial theory*, in geology, (of M. Agassiz) supposes that many of the countries of Europe, &c. were once enveloped in ice nearly to the tops of the highest mountains, and that the ice melted as the northern hemisphere gradually became warmer.

GLA'CIAL-IST,* *n.* An adherent to the glacial theory. *Penny Mag.*

†GLA'CI-ATE, (glā'she-āt) *v. n.* [*glacies*, L.] To turn into ice.

†GLA'CI-ATION, (glā'she-ā'shun) *n.* The act of turning into ice; ice formed. *Brown.*

GLA'CI-ER,* (glā'she-er) [*glās'e-er*, *Sm.*; glā's'er, *Ja.*; glā's'er, *K.*; glā's'er, *Wb.*; glā's'e-er, *R.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* **GLACIERA**. A field or vast accumulation of ice and snow, found in the valleys and slopes of lofty mountains. *Lycell.*

†GLA'CIOUS, (glā'shyus) *a.* Icy; resembling ice. *Brown.*

GLACIS, (glā'sis or glā'se-ā') [*glā'sis*, *P. J. E. Ja. R. Kenrick*; *Ask*, *Scott*; glā'sis or glā'se-ā', *W. F.*; glā'sis or glā'sis, *K.*; glā'se-ā', *Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A sloping bank of earth, extending from the parapet of a counterscarp to the level country: — a declivity; a slope. — “Dr. Johnson, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Barclay, and Bailey, place the accent on the first syllable of this word; and only Mr. Nares and Entick on the second. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Scott give the *a* the sound it has in *glass*. The great majority of suffrages for the accent on the first syllable, which is the more agreeable to the analogy of our own language, is certainly sufficient to keep a plain Englishman in countenance for pronouncing the word in this manner; but, as it is a French word, and a military term, a military man would blush not to pronounce it *d la Française*; and, notwithstanding the numbers for the other manner, I cannot but think this the most fashionable.” — *Walker.*

GLAD, *a.* Cheerful; gay; pleased; elevated with joy; exhilarated; delighted; gratified.

GLAD, *v. a.* To make glad; to gladden. *Chaucer.* [*n.*]

†GLAD, *v. n.* To be glad; to rejoice. *Messinger.*

GLAD'DEN, (glād'dn) *v. a.* [*i.* GLADDENED; *pp.* GLADDENING, GLADDENED.] To make glad; to please much; to delight; to cheer; to exhilarate.

GLAD'DER, *n.* One who makes glad. *Dryden.* [*n.*]

GLADE, *n.* [*lad*, Icel.] A clear, green space in a wood, or an opening through it. *Spenser.*

GLA'DEN,* [*n.* [*gladius*, L.] An old name for sword-grass. *GLA'DER*, [*n.* [*Janus*.

†GLAD'FUL, *a.* Full of joy and gladness. *Spenser.*

†GLAD'FUL-NESS, *n.* Joy; gladness. *Spenser.*

GLAD'FUL-ATE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Sword-shaped. *P. Cyc.*

GLAD'FUL-TOR, (glād'fū-tūr, *E. Sm. R.*; glād'fū-tūr, *W. F. J. F. Ja.*; glā-dyātūr, *S. E.*) *n.* [*L.*] A combatant in the amphitheatre in ancient Rome; a swordplayer; a prizefighter.

GLAD'FUL-TOR-IAL, *a.* Relating to prizefighters. *Bp. Porteus.*

GLAD'FUL-TOR-RIAN,* *a.* Gladiatorial. *Shaftesbury.* [*n.*]

GLAD'FUL-SHIP,* *n.* The conduct or quality of a gladiator. *Brid. Cru.*

GLAD'FUL-TOR,* *a.* Belonging to prizefighters. *Bp. Reynolds.*

†GLAD'FUL-TURE, *n.* Fencing; swordplay. *Gayton.*

GLAD'OLE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A bulbous plant. *Lin.*

GLAD'LY, *ad.* Joyfully; with gladness or joy.

GLAD'NESS, *n.* Cheerfulness; joy; exultation.

†GLAD'SAD,* *a.* Uniting joy and sorrow. *Dryden.*

†GLAD'SHIP, *n.* State of gladness. *Gower.*

GLAD'SOME, *a.* Pleased; gay; delighted; glad.

GLAD'SOME-LY, *ad.* With gaiety and delight.

GLAD'SOME-NESS, *n.* Gaiety; delight.

GLAIR, (glār) *n.* [*glair*, L.] The white of an egg; any viscous, transparent matter; a mucous evacuation in horses: — a kind of halberd.

GLAIR, *v. a.* To smear with the white of an egg.

GLAIR'Y,* *a.* Like glair, or having its qualities. *Smart.*

GLAIVE, *n.* See **GLAIVE**.

GLA'MA,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of camel; llama. *Linnaeus.*

GLANCE, *n.* [*glantz*, Ger.] A sudden shoot of light: a darting of the eye; a snatch of sight; a quick view; a glimpse; a sudden look.

GLANCE, *v. n.* [*i.* GLANCED; *pp.* GLANCING, GLANCED.] To shoot a sudden ray. *Pope.* To view with a quick cast of the eye; to fly off obliquely; to strike obliquely; to ensure by oblique hints.

GLANCE, *v. a.* To shoot or dart suddenly or obliquely. *Shak.*

GLAN'CING, *n.* The act of one who glances. *Milton.*

GLAN'CING-LY, *ad.* In an oblique manner; transiently.

GLAND, *n.* (*Anat.*) An organ of the body, in which secretion is carried on, and which consists of a convoluted of blood-vessels, nerves, and absorbents. *Brande.* — (*Met.*) A contrivance for engraving or disengaging machinery, moved by belts or bands. *Grier.* — (*Bot.*) A duct in plants,

an oval spot in the bark of a plant: — the fruit of the oak or hazel.

GLANDERED, (glán'derd) *a.* Having the glanders. *Berkley.*

GLÁNDERS, *n. pl.* [from *gland*.] A distemper of the glands in horses, in which corrupt matter runs from the nose.

GLANDIFEROUS, *a.* [*glans* and *fero*, *L.*] Bearing mast, acorns, or glands.

GLÁNDIFORM, *a.* Having the form of a gland. *Smart.*

GLÁNDULAR, *a.* Pertaining to or like glands.

GLÁNDULE, *n.* [*glandula*, *L.*] A small gland, as in plants.

Ray.

GLÁNDULÓUS, *a.* Quality of being glandulous.

GLÁNDULOUS, *a.* Pertaining to or having the nature of glands; glandular.

GLARE, *v. n.* [*glareo*, *D.*] [*i.* GLARED; *pp.* GLARING, GLARED.] To shine with a dazzling light; to be obtrusively conspicuous; to flare; to look with fierce, piercing eyes.

GLARE, *v. a.* To shoot out a dazzling light. *Milton.*

GLARE, *n.* A dazzling light or lustre; glitter; a piercing look.

GLARE, *n.* See GLAIR.

GLAREOUS, *a.* [*glareous*, *L.*] Consisting of viscous, transparent matter, like the white of an egg; viscous.

GLÁRNESS, *a.* A dazzling lustre. *Boyle.*

GLÁRING, *a.* Notorious; offensively conspicuous; dazzling.

GLÁRINGLY, *ad.* In a glaring manner; notoriously.

GLÁRINGNESS, *a.* A dazzling light or brilliancy. *Jarvis.*

GLÁRY, *a.* Having a dazzling lustre; glaring. *Boyle.*

GLAS, *a.* A transparent, impermeable, brittle substance, formed by fusing sand with fixed alkalies; that which is made of glass, as a vessel, a mirror, a lens, a cup; a small drinking-vessel: — the quantity which a small glass drinking-vessel contains.

GLAS, *a.* Made of glass; vitreous. *Shak.*

GLAS, *v. a.* [To see, as in a glass. *Sidney.*] To case in glass; to cover with glass; to glaze. *Boyle.*

GLASBLOWER, *n.* One whose business it is to blow or fashion glass.

GLASS-CASE, *n.* A case or covering of glass. *Goldsmith.*

GLASS-FACED, *a.* [*-faced*] *a.* Having a face of or like glass. *Shak.*

GLASSFUL, *n.* As much as a glass will hold.

GLASS-FURNACE, *n.* A furnace in which glass is made.

GLASS-GLAZING, *a.* Looking in a mirror; vain. *Shak.*

GLASSGRINDER, *n.* One who grinds glass.

GLASS-HIVE, *n.* A beehive made of or covered with glass. *Dryden.*

GLASSHOUSE, *n.* A manufactory of glass.

GLASSINESS, *n.* The quality of being glassy.

GLASSLIKE, *a.* Clear; resembling glass. *Dryden.*

GLASSMAKING, *n.* The manufacture of glass. *Butler.*

GLASSMAN, *n. pl.* GLASSMEN. One who deals in glass.

GLASSMETAL, (*-mēt'l*) *n.* Glass in fusion. *Bacon.*

GLASSWORK, (*-wúrk*) *n.* Manufacture of glass.

GLASSWORKS, (*-wúrkz*) *n. pl.* A manufactory of glass. *Drake.*

GLASSWORT, (*-wúrt*) *n.* A plant of several varieties.

GLASSY, *a.* Made of glass; partaking of glass; like glass; vitreous.

GLASSY-TON-BURY, (*glás-sen-bér*) *a.* An epithet applied to a shrub or thorn, and to a medal. *Miller.*

GLAUBERITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs massive, and also crystallized, in rock-salt. *Brande.*

GLAUBER'S SALT, *n.* (*Chem.*) A native sulphate of soda, a salt named from a German chemist. *Kirwan.*

GLAUCEOUS, *a.* Beginning to be glaucous or sea-green. *Brande.*

GLAUCINE, *a.* Greenish; bluish and honry; glaucescent. *London.*

GLAUCOLITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina and lime, of a greenish-blue color. *Brande.*

GLAUCOMA, *n.* [*glaucoma*.] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye, supposed to arise from the dimness of the vitreous humor, and giving it a bluish-green color.

GLAUCOPIS, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

GLAUCOUS, *a.* [*glaukos*.] Sea-green; denoting a dull green passing into blue. *Pennant.*

GLAUCOUS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of mollusks. *P. Cyc.*

GLAYE, *n.* [*glauco*, *Fr.*] A broadsword; a falchion. *Spenser.*

GLAYE, *v. n.* [*glaf*, *Welsh.*] To flatter; to wheedle. *South.*

GLAYEY, *n.* A flatterer. *Mirror for Mag.*

GLAYMORE, (*glá'mór*) *n.* [*claidhamh*, *Gael.*, and *more*.] A large two-handed sword, formerly much used by the Highlanders of Scotland. *Johnson.* — Written also *claymore*.

GLAYMOUS, *a.* Muddy; clammy. *Scott.*

GLAZE, *v. a.* [*To glass*, only varied.] [*i.* GLAZED; *pp.* GLAZING, GLAZED.] To furnish with glass or windows of glass; to cover or incrust with a vitreous substance; to make glassy or glossy.

GLAZE, *n.* A polishing substance; a vitrifiable substance; glazing. *Francis.*

GLAZED, (*glázd*) *p. a.* Furnished or covered with glass.

GLAZEN, (*glá'zn*) *a.* Resembling glass. *Wicliffe.*

GLAZEN, (*-zn*) *v. a.* To glaze. *Scott. [R.]*

GLAZIER, (*-ziér*) *n.* One who glazes window-frames, &c.

GLAZING, *n.* *a.* Act of furnishing with glass; act of polishing; a vitreous substance on potters' ware; enamel; the act of furnishing or covering with glass, as houses. *Ure.*

GLEAD, *n.* See GLEDE.

GLEAM, *n.* The commencement of light; a sudden shoot of light; lustre; brightness.

GLEAM, *v. n.* [*i.* GLEAMED; *pp.* GLEAMING, GLEAMED.] To begin to shine, or to emit lustre; to glimmer; to shine with sudden coruscation.

GLEAMING, *n.* A sudden shoot of light; a ray; a gleam.

GLEAMY, *a.* Flashing; darting gleams or rays. *Pope.*

GLEAN, *v. a.* [*glaner*, *Fr.*] [*i.* GLEANED; *pp.* GLEANING, GLEANED.] To gather what the reapers of the harvest leave behind; to gather any thing thinly scattered.

GLEAN, *v. n.* To gather what is left by reapers. *Smart.*

GLEAN, *n.* The act of glean; any thing gleaned. *Dryden.*

GLEANER, *n.* One who gleans.

GLEANNING, *n.* The act of gleaning, or thing gleaned.

GLEBBE AD-DICT, (*-dikt*) *n.* [*Law*] "Annexed to the glebe" or soil, and sold with it, as slaves. *Hamilton.*

GLEBE, *n.* [*gleba*, *L.*] Turf; soil; ground: — land, especially land belonging to a church, or possessed as a part of an ecclesiastical benefice.

GLEBELESS, *a.* Having no glebe. *Gent. Mag.*

GLEBOUS, *a.* Turfy. *Bailey.*

GLEBY, *a.* Relating to soil or glebe; turfy. *Prior.*

GLEDE, *n.* A bird; the kite: — so called in Scotland. *Booth.*

GLEDE, *n.* A kind of hawk; gleet. *Deut.*

GLEE, *n.* Joy; merriment; gayety. *Spenser.* — (*Mus.*) A composition for voices in three or more parts; a song.

GLEE, or GLY, *v. n.* [*gluyera*, *Teut.*] To squint. *Ray* [Obsolete or provincial.]

GLEED, *n.* A hot, glowing coal. *Chaucer.*

GLEEFUL, *a.* Gay; merry; cheerful. *Shak.*

GLEEK, *n.* Music; a joke: — a game at cards. *Shak.*

GLEEK, *v. n.* To sneer; to gibe; to play the fool. *Shak.*

GLEEKING, *n.* A convivial merriment; sport. *Milton.*

GLEEMAN, *n. pl.* GLEEMEN. An itinerant minstrel; a musician. *Fabyan.*

GLEEN, *v. n.* To shine with heat or polish. *Prior.*

GLEESOME, (*glé'sum*) *a.* Merry; joyous. *W. Browne.*

GLEET, *n.* [*glat*, *Gael.*, *Ice.*] (*Med.*) The flux or a thin humor from the urethra; a thin ichor running from a sore.

GLEET, *v. n.* To flow, as from a gleet; to run slowly. *Chryse.*

GLEETLY, *a.* Ichory; thinly sanious. *Wiseman.*

GLEN, *n.* [*gleann*, *Gael.*] A narrow valley; a dale; a depression between two hills. *Spenser.*

GLENE, *n.* [*glenn*.] (*Anat.*) The socket of the eye; the pupil of the eye; a socket or cavity.

GLENÖID, *n.* (*Anat.*) The name of a bone or part having a superficial or shallow cavity, as the socket of the shoulder-joint. *Scudamore.*

GLEW, (*glá*) *n.* [*gluten*, *L.*] A viscous cement. See GLUE.

GLEWER, *n.* *Halict.* See GLUE.

GLEWINESS, *n.* *Sherrwood.* See GLEEWESS.

GLEWY, *a.* Viscous. *Hakewill.* See GLUEY.

GLIADINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) The gluten of wheat and other vegetables. *Francis.*

GLIB, *a.* [*glis*.] Smooth; slippery; voluble. *Shak.*

GLIB, *n.* A curled bush of hair hanging over the eyes. *Spenser.*

GLIB, *v. a.* To castrate; to make smooth or glib. *Shak.*

GLIBBERY, *a.* Smooth-faced. *Marston.*

GLIBLY, *ad.* In a glib manner; smoothly; volubly.

GLIBNESS, *n.* Smoothness; slipperiness. *Chapman.*

GLICKES, *n. pl.* Ogling or leering looks. *B. Jonson.*

GLIDE, *v. n.* [*glidan*, *Sax.*] [*i.* GLIDED; *pp.* GLIDING, GLIDED.] To flow gently and silently; to move swiftly and smoothly; to slip; to slide.

GLIDE, *n.* Lapse; act of moving smoothly. *Shak.*

GLIDER, *n.* He or that which glides; a snare.

GLIFF, *n.* [*glia*, *Ice.*] A transient view; a glimpse. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

GLIKE, *n.* A sneer; a scoff; same as *gleak*.

GLIMMER, *v. n.* [*glimmer*, *Dan.*] [*i.* GLIMMERED; *pp.* GLIMMERING, GLIMMERED.] To shine faintly; to appear faintly; to gleam.

GLIMMER, *n.* An unsteady gleam of light; faint splendor; weak light. — (*Mus.*) Muscovey glass; a muscovey earth.

GLIMMERING, *n.* Faint light, sight, or shining.

GLIMMERING, *p. a.* Shining faintly; glimmering.

GLIMPE, *n.* A weak, faint light; a quick, flashing light; a transient view, sight, or lustre; a slight view.

GLIMPE, *v. n.* To appear by glimpses. *Drayton.*

GLIST,* n. (*Mia.*) An argillaceous earth; mica; glimmer. *Crabb.*
 GLISTEN, (glis/en) v. n. [*gleissen*, Germ.] [i. GLISTENED; pp. GLISTENING, GLISTENED.] To shine; to sparkle with light; to glitter. *Hammond.*
 GLISTEN, v. n. [*glisteren*, Teut.] To glisten; to glitter; to shine. *Spenser.*
 GLISTEN, n. Lustre; glitter. *Greens.*
 GLISTEN, a. (*Mod.*) Properly *clyster*. See CLISTER.
 GLISTENING-LY, ad. Brightly; splendidly. *Shrewood.*
 GLIT, v. n. See GLEET.
 GLITTER, v. n. [*glitta*, Icel.; *glitra*, Swed.] [i. GLITTERED; pp. GLITTERING, GLITTERED.] To shine; to exhibit lustre; to sparkle; to glare; to be specious; to be striking; to glisten.
 GLITTER, n. Brillancy; specious lustre; bright show.
 GLITTER-AND, a. Shining; sparkling. *Chaucer.*
 GLITTERING, a. Act of shining; lustre; gleam.
 GLITTERING, a. Shining; having lustre. *Watts.*
 GLITTERING-LY, ad. Radiantly; with shining lustre.
 GLOAM, v. n. [*glum*, Germ.] To be gloomy or glum; to gloom. *Garten's Needle.*
 GLOAR, v. n. [*gloeren*, D.] To squint; to stare. *Skinner.* [Local, Eng.]
 GLOAT, v. n. [*glutta*, Swed.] [i. GLOATED; pp. GLOATING, GLOATED.] To stare with admiration or desire; to gaze.
 GLOB, n. A glowworm. [R.]
 GLOBE, n. Formed in shape of a globe; globular.
 GLOBE, n. [*globus*, L.] A sphere; a ball; a round body; a body of which every part of the surface is at the same distance from the centre; the terraqueous ball; the earth or world. — An artificial globe, a globe made of metal, plaster, paper, &c., on the surface of which a map of the earth, or of the celestial constellations, is delineated, with the principal circles of the sphere. In the former case, it is called the *terrestrial*, in the latter, the *celestial*, globe.
 GLOBE, v. a. To conglobate. *Milton.*
 GLOBE-AM'P-BANTH, n. A species of amaranth; a flower. *Miller.*
 GLOBE-DIA'RY, n. A flower; a kind of daisy.
 GLOBE-FISH, n. A kind of orbicular fish.
 GLOBE-LIKE,* a. Resembling a globe; globular. *Drayton.*
 GLOBE-RA-NUN'CU-LUS, n. A plant and flower. *Miller.*
 GLOBE-THISTLE, n. A species of thistle; echinops. *Miller.*
 GLOBULE,* a. [*globulus*, L.] Spherical; globular. *Milton.*
 GLOBULE-TY, n. Sphericity; sphericness. *Ray.*
 GLOBULOUS, a. Spherical; globular. *Gregory.*
 GLOBULAR, a. Being in the form of a globe or sphere; round; spherical.
 GLOBULARIA, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Miller.*
 GLOBULAR-NESS,* n. The quality of being globular. *Ask.*
 GLOBULE, n. A little globe; — a small, round particle; particularly applied to the red particles of the blood.
 GLOBULET,* n. A globule; a globular particle. *Crabb.*
 GLOBULE-LINE,* n. A green globule lying among the cells of cellular tissue; a vesicular granule. *Kieser.*
 GLOBULE-LOUS, a. Round; globular. *Boyle.*
 GLOBULE-LOUS-NESS,* n. Quality of being globulous. *Boyle.*
 GLOBBY, a. Orbicular; round. *Shrewood.*
 GLOBE'D-DATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Covered with hairs which are rigid and hooked at their points. *P. Cyc.*
 GLOBDE, The old preterit of *Glide*. *Chaucer.* See GLIDE.
 GLOME,* n. (*Bot.*) A roundish head of flowers. *Smart.*
 GLOMER-ATE, v. a. [*glomero*, L.] To gather into a ball or sphere; to conglomerate. *Sir T. Herbert.*
 GLOMER-ATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Formed into a ball or round head. *London.*
 GLOMER-ATION, n. Act of forming into a ball; a body formed into a ball; conglomeration. *Bacon.*
 GLOMER-OS, a. Gathered into a ball or sphere.
 GLOOM, n. [*glum*, Germ.] Imperfect darkness; dismalness; obscurity; defect of light; heaviness of mind; sadness; melancholy; dejection.
 GLOOM, v. n. To be cloudy, dark, or melancholy; to be sullen; to look darkly or dimly. *Goldsmith.*
 GLOOM, v. a. To fill with gloom or darkness. *Young.*
 GLOOM-EN-XM'ORED,* (-yrd) a. Delighted with darkness. *Johnson.*
 GLOOM'LY, ad. In a gloomy manner; dimly.
 GLOOM'Y-NESS, n. Obscurity; dismalness; melancholy.
 GLOOM'Y, a. Obscure; almost dark; dismal; dark of complexion; sullen; melancholy; cloudy of look; heavy of heart; sad; dejected.
 GLORE, a. [*hlyre*, Icel.] Fat; plentiful. *Pegge.* [Lancashire, Eng.]
 GLO'RI-A P'ATRI,* [L.] Ascription of glory to God the Father. *Ask.*
 GLO'RI-ATION, n. [*gloriatio*, L.] Boast; triumph. *Bp. Richardson.*
 GLO'RIED, (gl'rid) a. Illustrious; honorable. *Milton.*
 GLO'RI-FI-CATION, n. The act of glorifying; elevation in glory. *Taylor.*
 GLO'RI-FY, v. a. [*glorifico*, L.] [i. GLORIFIED; pp. GLORIFY-

ING, GLORIFIED.] To make glorious; to exalt to glory in heaven; to pay honor or praise in worship; to praise; to honor; to extol.
 GLO'RI-OSA,* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, so named from the splendid appearance of its flowers, indigenous in India. *P. Cyc.*
 GLO'RI-OS, a. [*gloriosus*, L.] Noble; illustrious; excellent; renowned; worthy of great honor; having divine attributes. [Boastful; proud. *Bacon.*]
 GLO'RI-OS-LY, ad. In a glorious manner; nobly; splendidly.
 GLO'RI-OS-NESS, n. The state or quality of being glorious.
 GLO'RY, n. [*glory*, L.] Praise paid in adoration; splendor; honor; praise; renown; fame; magnificence; lustre; exaltation; happiness; the felicity of heaven. — (*Painting*) A circle of rays surrounding the heads of saints, &c., and especially of our Savior.
 GLO'RY, v. n. [i. GLORIED; pp. GLORIVING, GLORIED.] To exult; to vaunt; to boast; to be proud of. *Sidney.*
 GLOZE, (glō) v. n. See GLOZE.
 GLOZE, n. See GLOZE.
 GLOZE, n. [*gloria*, L.] A scholium; a comment; exposition. — An interpretation artfully specious; a specious representation. — Superficial lustre; a smooth, shining surface.
 GLOSS, v. n. [i. GLOSSED; pp. GLOSSING, GLOSSED.] To comment; to make airy remarks. *Prior.*
 GLOSS, v. a. To explain by comment; — to palliate by specious representation; — to embellish with superficial lustre; to varnish; to color; to hide.
 GLOSS-AR-IAL, a. Relating to a glossary.
 GLOSS-AR-IST, n. One who writes a gloss or a glossary.
 GLOSS-ARY, n. [*glossarium*, L.] A dictionary of difficult words or phrases in any language or writer; a dictionary or vocabulary of obscure or antiquated words.
 GLOSS-ATOR, n. A writer of glosses; a commentator; glossarist. *Bp. Barlow.*
 GLOSS-ER, n. A scholiast; a commentator; — a polisher.
 GLOSS-NESS, n. State of being glossy; smooth polish; superficial lustre.
 GLOSS'IST, n. A writer of glosses; glossarist. *Milton.*
 GLOSS-O-CLE,* n. (*Med.*) An extrusion of the tongue. *Crabb.*
 GLOSS-OG'RA-PHER, n. A scholiast; a commentator.
 GLOSS-OG'RAPH'ICAL,* a. Belonging to glossography. *Scott.*
 GLOSS-OG'RA-PHY, n. [*glossa* and *γραφω*] The writing of glossaries, glosses, or commentaries. — (*Anat.*) A description of the tongue.
 GLOSS-O-LŌ'GICAL,* a. Relating to glossology. *Ec. Rev.*
 GLOSS-O-LŌ'GY,* n. The study of languages. *Park.*
 GLOSS'Y, a. Shining; smoothly polished; specious.
 GLOTTAL,* a. Relating to the glottis. *Ch. Os.*
 GLOTTA-LITE,* n. (*Mia.*) A whitish vitreous mineral. *Dana.*
 GLOTTIS, n. [*glottis*] (*Anat.*) The superior opening of the larynx or windpipe.
 GLO'VE, v. n. See GLOAR.
 GLO'VE, v. n. To pout; to look sullen. *Milton.* [R.]
 GLO'VE, v. a. To gaze; to view attentively; to gloat.
 GLOVE, (glōv) n. A covering for the hand.
 GLOVE, (glōv) v. a. To cover as with a glove. *Shak.*
 GLOVER, (glōv'er) n. One who makes or sells gloves.
 GLOVER-ESS,* n. A woman who makes gloves. *Ask.*
 GLOVER'S-STITCH,* n. (*Med.*) A method of sewing up a wound. *Scott.*
 GLOW, (glō) v. n. [i. GLOWED; pp. GLOWING, GLOWED.] To shine with intense heat; to exhibit incandescence; to burn; to feel heat; to feel passion of mind or activity of fancy; to be animated.
 GLOW, (glō) v. a. To make hot so as to shine. *Shak.*
 GLOW, (glō) n. Shining heat; warmth; passion; brightness.
 GLOW'ER, v. n. To stare. *Brockett.* [Provincial.] See GLOAR.
 GLOW'ING,* a. Shining with heat; vivid; warm; bright.
 GLOW'ING-LY, ad. In a glowing manner; brightly.
 GLOW'WORM, (glō'wūrm) n. An insect, or grub, remarkable for the light which it emits during the night.
 GLOZE, v. n. [i. GLOZED; pp. GLOZING, GLOZED.] To flatter; to wheedle; to glues. — To *glaze over*, to palliate by specious exposition; to gloss over.
 GLOZE, n. Flattery; insinuation. *Shak.* [*Gloss. Sidney.*]
 GLOZ'ER, n. One who glazes; a flatterer.
 GLOZ'ING, n. The act of one who glazes.
 GLU-CINA,* or GLU'CINE,* n. (*Chem.*) A white earth or powder found in the beryl and emerald. *P. Cyc.*
 GLU-CIN'UM,* n. (*Mia.*) The metallic base of the earth glucina. *Brande.*
 GLU-CINUM,* or GLU'CI-UM,* (glūh'cūm) n. Same as glucinum. *Francis.*
 GLUE, (glū) n. [*glu*, Fr.] A cement commonly made by boiling some animal substance to a jelly; a viscous substance.
 GLUE, (glū) v. a. [i. GLUED; pp. GLUING, GLUED.] To join with glue; to cement; to join; to unite.

GÖAT, (göt) *n.* A ruminant animal of about the size of the sheep, having horns, and clothed with long hair.
GÖAT'CHÄ-FER, *n.* A kind of beetle. *Bailey*.
GÖAT'FIG, *n.* The wild fig, or the fig-tree in its wild state. *Booth*.
GÖAT'FISH, *n.* A fish caught in the Mediterranean.
GÖAT'HERD, *n.* One who tends goats.
GÖAT'-HÖRNE,* (-hörd) *a.* Having the horns of a goat. *Dyer*.
GÖAT'ISH, *a.* Like a goat; rank in smell; lustful.
GÖAT'ISH-LY,* *ad.* In a goatish manner. *Booth*.
GÖAT'ISH-NESS,* *n.* The quality of being goatish. *Booth*.
GÖAT-MÄR'JO-RAM, *n.* A plant; goat's-beard.
GÖAT'MILK-ER, *n.* A kind of bird; goatsucker. *Bailey*.
GÖAT'S-BEARD, *n.* A plant having long down on its seed.
GÖAT'-SKIN, *n.* The skin of the goat. *Pope*.
GÖAT'S-MILK, *n.* The milk of the goat. *Wiseman*.
GÖAT'S-RÖE, (göts'rö) *n.* A perennial plant. *Hill*.
GÖAT'S-THÖRN, *n.* A plant or an herb.
GÖAT'SÜCK-ER, *n.* A bird having a very wide gape.
GÖAT'WEED,* *n.* A species of plants of the genus *capra-ria*. *Booth*.
GÖB, *n.* [gob, old Fr.] A small quantity; a mouthful. *L'Estrange*. [Low.]
GÖB'BET, *n.* A mouthful. *Wicliffe*. [R.]
GÖB'BET, *v. a.* To swallow. *L'Estrange*. [A low word.]
†GÖB'BET-LY, *ad.* In pieces. *Hulot*.
GÖB'BING,* *n.* (Mining) The refuse thrown back into the excavations, remaining after the removal of the coal. *Brande*.
GÖB'BLE, (göb'bl) *v. a.* [*i.* GÖBBLED; *pp.* GÖBBLING, GÖBBLED.] To swallow in large pieces; to swallow hastily. *Swift*.
GÖB'BLE, *v. n.* To make a noise in the throat, as a turkey. *Prior*.
GÖB'BLE,* *n.* Noisy talk; gabble; noise of the turkey. *Forby*.
GÖB'BLE-GÜT, *n.* A greedy feeder. *Sherwood*. [Vulgar.]
GÖB'BLER, *n.* One that gobbles; the male turkey.
GÖB'Z-LIN,* *a.* [Fr.] Relating to a fine species of French tapestry. *Genl. Mag.*
GÖB'Z-TWEE, *n.* An agent between two parties; one who stands between parties; a neutral.
GÖ'B-JÖ,* *n.* (*ick*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*
GÖB'LET, *n.* [*goblet*, Fr.] A large drinking cup or bowl.
GÖB'LIN, *n.* [*goblin*, Fr.] An evil spirit; a walking spirit; a frightful phantom; a fairy; an elf. *Spenser*.
GÖ'BY,* *n.* A fish; the goet or sea-gudgeon. *Booth*.
GÖ'BY, *n.* A passing by; evasion; artifice; omission.
GÖ'-CÄMT, *n.* A machine in which children learn to walk. *Prior*.
GÖD, *n.* [*god*, Sax., which likewise signifies *good*.] The source of all good; the Supreme Being:—a false god; an idol; a person or thing deified.
†GÖD, *v. a.* To deify; to exalt to divine honors. *Shak.*
GÖD'CHILD, *n.* A child or person for whom one became sponsor at baptism:—a term of spiritual relation.
GÖD'DAUGH-TER, (göd'daw-ter) *n.* A girl for whom one became sponsor in baptism. *Shak.*
GÖD'DESS, *n.* A female divinity. *Shak.*
GÖD'DESS-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a goddess. *Shak.*
GÖD'FA-THÉR, *n.* A sponsor for a child in baptism.
GÖD'HEAD, *n.* The divine nature; deity; divinity.
GÖD'LESS, *a.* Living as without God; wicked; impious.
GÖD'LESS-NESS, *n.* The state of being godless. *Bp. Hall*.
GÖD'LIKE, *a.* Divine; resembling a divinity; excellent.
GÖD'LILY, *ad.* Righteously; piously; godly. *Wharton*. [R.]
GÖD'LJ-NESS, *n.* The quality of being godly; piety.
GÖD'LING, *n.* A little divinity or god. *Dryden*.
GÖD'LY, *a.* Good in the sight of God; holy; pious; righteous; religious.
GÖD'LY, *ad.* Piously; righteously. *Hooker*.
GÖD'MÖTH-ER, (-müth-er) *n.* A woman who has undertaken sponsorship in baptism.
GÖ-DÖWN,* *n.* (*East Indian commerce*) A warehouse. *Hamilton*.—A gulp or swallow of water. *London*.
GÖD'-RÖÖN,* *n.* [*godron*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An inverted fluting, beading, or cabling; used in various ornaments and members. *Brande*.
GÖD'SEND,* *n.* An unexpected gift or acquisition. *Forby*.
GÖD'SHIP, *n.* The rank of a god; deity; divinity. *Prior*.
†GÖD'SIP, *n.* See *Gossip*. *Chaucer*.
GÖD'SMITH, *n.* A maker of idols. *Dryden*.
GÖD'SÖN, (-sün) *n.* One for whom another has become sponsor in baptism.
GÖD'S-PEN-NY, *n.* An old expression for an earnest-penny. *Beaum. & Fl.*
†GÖD'WÄRD, *ad.* Toward God. 2 Cor.
GÖD'WIT, *n.* A wading bird; limosa. *Cowley*.
†GÖD'YELD, [*ad.* [corrupted from *God shield* or protect.]
†GÖD'YIELD, [*a* term of thanks. *Shak.*
†GÖ'EL, (gö'el) *a.* Yellow. *Tusser*.
†GÖ'EN, *p.* from *Go*; now *goes*. See *Go*.
GÖ'ER, *n.* One who goes; a runner; a walker.

†GÖ'E-TY, *n.* [*ysre(a)*.] An invocation of evil spirits, magic. *Hallywell*.
†GÖFF, *n.* [*goff*, Fr.] A foolish clown; a game. See *GOLF*.
†GÖF'FISH, *a.* Foolish; indiscreet. *Chaucer*.
†GÖG, *n.* Haste; desire to go. *Beaum. & Fl.* See *Acco*.
GÖ'G'ET,* *n.* A fish, called also the *goby* and *sea-gudgeon*. *Booth*.
GÖ'GLE, (gög'gl) *v. n.* [*gagr*, Icel.] To strain or roll the eyes. *Sidney*.
GÖG'GLE, *n.*; *pl.* GÖG'GLÉS. A stare; a bold or strained look.—*pl.* Blinds for horses that are apt to take fright; spectacles to cure or remedy squinting, or to defend the eyes from dust or a glaring light.
GÖG'GLE, *a.* Staring; having full eyes. *B. Jonson*.
GÖG'GLED, (gög'gl-d) *a.* Prominent; staring. *Sir T. Herbert*.
GÖG'GLE-EYED, (gög'gl-id) *a.* Having prominent or rolling eyes. *Ascham*.
GÖ'ING, *n.* Act of walking; procedure; conduct; travelling; the state of the roads.—*Going-on*, or *goings-on*, conduct; proceedings. *Wilberforce*. [Colloquial.]
GÖ'TREED,* (gö'terd) *a.* Afflicted with goitre; goitrous. *Med. Jour.*
GÖ'TREE,* (gö'ter) (gö'ter, *K. Sm. Wb.*—In French, gwät'r. *n.* [Fr.] A tumor on the throat; the bronchocele, a morbid enlargement of the thyroid gland; a person afflicted with the goitre. *Kidd*. A French word, in a measure Anglicized.
GÖ'TROUS,* *a.* Partaking of, or afflicted with, the goitre. *Mausder*.
†GÖKE, *n.* & *v. a.* See *GOWK*.
GÖ'LA, *n.* (*Arck*) The same as *cyma*. *Addison*.
GÖL'A-DER,* or **GÖL'DAR**,* *n.* (*India*) A storehouse-keeper. *Craab*.
GÖL'AN-DAUSE,* *n.* (*India*) An artillery man. *Craab*.
GÖLD, [gold, *J. Ja. E. K. Sm.*: gold or gold, *W. P. F.*: gold, *S.*] *n.* A precious metal of a bright yellow color, the most valuable and the most ductile and malleable of all the metals, and used by all nations as a standard of value:—money:—something pleasing or valuable:—the color of gold.
GÖLD,* *a.* Made of gold; golden. *Shak.*
†GÖLD'BEAT-EN, (-bät-en) *a.* Gilded. *Pierce Ploughman*.
GÖLD'BEAT-ER, (-bät-er) *n.* One whose occupation it is to beat gold between skins into thin leaves for gilding.
GÖLD'BEAT-ER'S-SKIN, (-bät-erz-) *n.* An extremely fine membrane, made of the intestines of animals, between which goldbeaters lay the leaves of their metal, while they beat it.
GÖLD'BEAT-ING,* *n.* The art or act of beating gold into thin leaves. *Urr*.
GÖLD'BRÖND, *a.* Encompassed with gold. *Shak.*
GÖLD'COF,* *n.* A species of crowfoot or ranunculus. *Jennings*.
GÖLD'DÜST,* *n.* Ore or earth impregnated with gold. *Morre*.
GÖLD'EN, (göl'dn) *a.* Made or consisting of gold; shining bright; splendid; excellent; valuable; happy.—*Golden age*, (*Mythology and Poetry*) the primeval age of innocence and happiness, when mankind led the shepherd's life.
GÖLD'EN-BREAST-ED,* *a.* Having a yellow breast. *Hill*.
GÖLD'EN-BÜG,* or **GÖLD'EN-KNÖP**,* *n.* A small and pretty insect. *Booth*.
GÖLD'EN-CLÜB,* *n.* A perennial plant, bearing yellow flowers. *Fern. Ency.*
GÖLD'EN-CRIST-ED,* *a.* Having a yellow crest. *Pennant*.
GÖLD'EN-EYE,* (göl'dn-1) *n.* A species of duck. *Pennant*.
GÖLD'EN-FLEECE,* *n.* The fabled fleece of the ram that was sacrificed to Jupiter, in Colchia. *Warburton*.
GÖLD'EN-FLOW-ER,* *n.* The chrysanthemum. *Hamilton*.
GÖLD'EN-HAIRE,* (-dä-härd) *a.* Having yellow hair. *Milton*.
GÖLD'EN-HEAD-ED,* *a.* Having a yellow head. *Hawkins*.
GÖLD'EN-LÜNG-WORT,* (-würt) *n.* A plant; the wall-hawk-weed. *Booth*.
†GÖLD'EN-LY, *ad.* Delightfully; splendidly. *Shak.*
GÖLD'EN-NÜM'BÉR,* *n.* The number, reckoned from 1 to 19, showing what year in the lunar cycle any given year is.
GÖLD'EN-RÖD, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of several varieties, bearing yellow flowers.
GÖLD'EN-RÜLE, *n.* (*Arith.*) The Rule of Three, or Rule of Proportion:—the rule of doing as we would be done by.
GÖLD'EN-SÄM'PHIRE,* *n.* A species of elecampane. *Hamilton*.
GÖLD'EN-SÄX'FRAÏZE, *n.* A plant of several varieties.

GOLDEN-WINGED,* (-dn-wingd) *a.* Having yellow wings. *Milken.*
GOLD/FINCH,* *a.* A singing bird with brilliant plumage.
GOLD/FIND-ER,* *a.* One who finds gold:—a term ludicrously applied to an empyer of privies. *Swift.*
GOLD/FIN-NY,* *a.* A fish found on the coasts of Cornwall. *Crabb.*
GOLD/FISH,* *a.* A small beautiful fish of a yellowish or golden color. *Hemilten.*
GOLD/HAM-MER,* *a.* A kind of bird. *Beiley.*
GOLD/HILT-ED,* *a.* Having a golden hilt.
GOLD/ING,* *a.* A sort of apple. *Beiley.*
GOLD-LACE,* *a.* Lace or trimming made of gold-thread.
GOLD-LACED,* (-lact) *a.* Adorned or laced with gold. *Hemilten.*
GOLD-LEAF,* *a.* Gold beaten into thin leaves for gliding.
GOLD-LESS,* *a.* Destitute of gold. *Qu. Rev.*
GOLD-NESS,* (gld'nes) *a.* A fish, the gilt-head. *Beiley.*
GOLD-PLAQUE,* (-plæch-er) or **GOLD OF PLAQUE,*** *a.* A plant; wild fax. *Beiley.*
GOLD/PROOF,* *a.* Not to be seduced by gold. *Beaum. & Fl.*
GOLD/SEED,* *a.* A sort of grass, called also *dogtail*. *P. Cy.*
GOLD/SIZE,* *a.* A glue of a golden color; a thick, tenacious kind of varnish used by gilders.
GOLD/SMITH,* *a.* One who manufactures articles in gold; a worker in gold:—[also formerly, in England, a banker. *Clerndon.*]
GOLD-THREAD,* *a.* Thread inwrought with gold wire. *Asa.*—*A* plant; the *cepsis trifolia*. *Bigolet.*
GOLDY-LOCKS,* *a.* A plant. *B. Jonson.*
GOLF,* (*golf*, Dutch and Sw.) *a.* A game played with a ball and a club or bat, much practised in Scotland. *Strutt.*
GOLL,* (*goler*,) *a.* The hand, in contempt; paw. *Sidney.*
GO-LÖRE,* (*glöres*, Irish.) *a.* Abundance. [Obsolete or provincial, Eng.]
GO-LO-SHES,* *a. pl.* See **GALOCHE.**
GOLT,* *a.* See **GAULT.**
GOM,* *a.* A man. *Pierce Ploughmen's Vision.*
GOM'AN,* *a.* A man. *Whit.*
GOM'AR-ITE,* *a.* A follower of Francis Gomar, a Dutch Calvinistic divine. *Brande.*
GOME,* *a.* The black grease of a cart-wheel: probably a corruption of *com*. See **COM.**
GOM-FIFA-SIA,* (*gompes*,) (*Med.*) *a.* A disease of the tooth when they loosen and fall out of the sockets. *Brande.*
GOM'PHO-LITE,* (*Min.*) *a.* A conglomerate rock of the tertiary series. *Brongniart.*
GOM-FHO-SIA,* (*gompes*,) (*Anat.*) *a.* A species of junction of bones, where they are let into each other somewhat like pegs in a board.
GOM'DO-LA,* (*gondola*, It.) *a.* A pleasure boat, much used in Venice; a small boat. *Spenser.*—(*U. S.*) *a.* A large flat-bottomed boat.
GOM-DO-LIER,* (-lier) *a.* One who rows a gondola. *Shak.*
GONE,* (gōn or gawn) [gōn, & *W. P. J. F. Je. K. Sm.*; gawn, *Wh.*] *p.* from *Go*. Advanced; ruined; undone; departed. See **GO.**
GON'FA-LON,* (*gonfalon* & *gonfalon*, Fr.; *gonfalone*, It.) *a.* An ensign; a standard. *Milten.*
GON-FAL-O-NIER,* *a.* A chief standard-bearer. *By. Wren.*
GONG,* (*[A* privy; a jakes. *Chaucer.*)—*a.* Sort of Chinese brass drum or cymbal, which, being struck with a mallet, produces a very loud sound.
GONG'S,* *a.* An oriental plant, having an esculent root. *Bront.*
GONG'-GONG,* *a.* A kind of cymbal made of copper alloy. *Urv.*—*Another* name for *gong*. See **GONG.**
GON'VAT-ITE,* (*Gonv.*) *a.* An extinct cephalopod with chambered spiral shells. *Brande.*
GON'OM'E-TER,* (*goniometria* & *goniometria*, Gr.; *goniometria*, It.) *a.* An instrument for measuring angles, more particularly the angles formed by the faces of crystals.
GON-O-MET'RICAL,* *a.* Relating to goniometry. *Chambers.*
GON'OM'E-TRY,* *a.* The art of measuring angles. *Crabb.*
GON-O-PLACIAN,* (gōn-oplāshon) *a.* Same as *gonoplax*. *P. Cy.*
GON-O-PLAX,* (*goniometria* & *goniometria*, Gr.; *goniometria*, It.) *a.* A genus of crabs or short-tailed crustaceans. *Brande.*
GON-OR-RHON,* (gōn-or-rōn) *a.* [L.] (*Med.*) *a.* A morbid running of venereal taint. *Woodward.*
GOOD,* (gūd) *a.* [comp. *better*, *superl. best*.] That is possessed of excellent qualities and devoid of bad ones; that conduces to present relief, enjoyment, or happiness; that gratifies desire; that encourages hope; not bad; not ill; fit; proper; wholesome; beneficial; useful; convenient; sound; complete; substantial; moral; virtuous; pious; benevolent.—*In good teeth*, really; seriously.—*In good time*, not too late; opportunely.—*To*

make good, to keep; to maintain; to confirm; to establish; to perform; to supply.—*Good behavior*, (*Law*) conduct authorized by law.
GOOD,* (gūd) *a.* That which contributes to happiness; benefit; advantage; the opposite to evil; prosperity.
GOOD,* (gūd) *ad.* Well; not ill; not amiss; much. [*a.*]—*For good and all*, a colloquial phrase for, entirely; for ever.—*Good* is used in composition; as, *good-looking*.
GOOD,* (gūd) *interj.* Well! right!
GOOD,* (gūd) *v. a.* To manure. *By. Hall.*
GOOD/BREED-ING,* (gūd-) *a.* Polite manners; civility.
GOOD-BYE,* (gūd'bi) *interj.* Farewell; adieu.—*Good-by* is supposed by some to be a contraction of *good*, or *God*, be with you; and by others, *by* is supposed to have the meaning of *way* or *journey*.—Written also *good-bye*.
GOOD'-CON-DI'TIONED,* (gūd'kon-dish'und) *a.* Without ill qualities or symptoms. *Sharp.*
GOOD'-DAY,* (gūd'dā) *a.* or *interj.* A sort of salutation at meeting; a benediction or parting leave; farewell. *Drayton.*
GOOD'-DEN,* (gūd'den) *interj.* A form of wishing well; a contraction of *good-days*, the Saxon plural of *day*, or *good-even*. [Obsolete or provincial, Eng.]
GOOD-EVEN-ING,* (gūd-ēv'n-ing) *a.* or *interj.* A common form of salutation or benediction. *Brown.*
GOOD'-FACED,* (gūd'fast) *a.* Having a good or handsome face. *Shak.*
GOOD'-FEL-LÖW,* (gūd'fel-lō) *a.* A jolly or boon companion; a pleasant companion.
GOOD'-FEL-LÖW,* *v. a.* To make jolly. *Feltham.*
GOOD'-FEL-LÖW-SHIP,* (gūd'fel-lō-ship) *a.* Merry or jolly society; confidential acquaintance or intimacy.
GOOD'-FOR-NÖTH-ING,* (gūd'for-nūth'ing) *a.* Worthless. *Swift.*
GOOD'-FRI-DAY,* (gūd'fri-dē) *a.* The name given to the anniversary of our Savior's crucifixion, being the third day, or the Friday, before Easter, which is held as a solemn fast by a great part of the Christian world. *Prayer-Book.*
GOOD-HÜ-MOR,* (gūd-yū-mör) *a.* A cheerful, placid, and agreeable temper of mind; cheerfulness.
GOOD-HÜ-MORED,* (gūd-yū-mörd) *a.* Cheerful; placid.
GOOD-HÜ-MORED-LY,* (gūd-yū-mörd-lē) *ad.* With good-humor.
GOOD/ING,* (gūd'ing) *a.* An asking of alms, a custom in some parts of England with women, who in return wish all that is good. [*Local*, Eng.]
GOOD-LÄCK,* (gūd-lak) *interj.* Implying wonder. *Cowper.*
GOOD/LÆSS,* (gūd'lēs) *a.* Without goods or money. *Chaucer.*
GOOD/LI-HOOD,* *a.* See **GOODLYHEAD.**
GOOD/LI-NESS,* (gūd'lē-nēs) *a.* Beauty; grace; elegance.
GOOD-LÜCK,* (gūd'lük) *a.* A fortunate event; success. *Shak.*
GOOD/LY,* (gūd'lē) *a.* Good-looking; beautiful; graceful; fine.
GOOD/LY,* (gūd'lē) *ad.* Excellently. *Spenser.*
GOOD/LY-HEAD,* (gūd'lē-hēd) *a.* Grace; goodness. *Spenser.*
GOOD/MAN,* (gūd'man) *a.* A slight appellation of civility; a rustic term of compliment; gaffer. *Shak.*—Now obsolete, or addressed only to people in humble life.
GOOD-MÄN-NERS,* (gūd-män'nēr) *a. pl.* Decorum; politeness.
GOOD-MÖRN-ING,* (gūd-) *a.* or *interj.* A form of salutation.
GOOD'-MÖR-RÖW,* *a.* or *interj.* A form of salutation. *Shak.*
GOOD-NÄT-URE,* (gūd-nät'yur) *a.* Kindness; mildness.
GOOD-NÄT-URED,* (gūd-nät'yurd) *a.* Habitually kind; of mild, placid temper; benevolent.
GOOD-NÄT-URED-LY,* (gūd-nät'yurd-lē) *ad.* With good nature.
GOOD-NÄT-URED-NESS,* (gūd-nät'yurd-nēs) *a.* Good humor. *Talfourd.*
GOOD/NES,* (gūd'nēs) *a.* The quality of being good.
GOOD'-NIGHT,* (gūd'nit) *a.* & *interj.* A word expressing a friendly wish, on taking leave or separating at night. *Lee.*
GOOD'-NÖW,* (gūd'nō) *interj.* Noting wonder or surprise. *Drayton.*
GOODS,* (gūdz) *a. pl.* Movables in a house; personal or movable estate; furniture; chattels; effects; wares; freight; merchandise; commodities.
GOOD'-NENSE,* (gūd'nēs) *a.* A correct discernment; a sound understanding. *Pope.*
GOOD/SHIP,* (gūd-) *a.* Favor; kindness. *Gower.*
GOOD'-SPÉED,* (gūd-) *a.* An old form of wishing success; success itself. *Middleton.*—[2 John 10, written "God speed."] *Swift.*
GOOD'-WIFE,* (gūd-) *a.* A rustic appellation for the mistress of a family. *Burton.*
GOOD-WILL,* (gūd-wil') *a.* Benevolence; kindness; heartiness; good feeling.—(*Law*) The custom of any trade or business.

HEX, HE, HÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; RÖLL, BÜB, RÜLE.— *g, c, & soft; e, a, & i; hard; g as z, & as ex;—THIS*

GÖAT, (göt) *n.* A ruminant animal of about the size of the sheep, having horns, and clothed with long hair.
GÖAT/CHÄ-FÆ, *n.* A kind of beetle. *Bailey.*
GÖAT/YIG, *n.* The wild fig, or the fig-tree in its wild state. *Booth.*
GÖAT/YISH, *n.* A fish caught in the Mediterranean.
GÖAT/HÆRD, *n.* One who tends goats.
GÖAT/HÖRNED, (-hörn'd) *a.* Having the horns of a goat. *Dyer.*
GÖAT/ISH, *a.* Like a goat; rank in smell; lustful.
GÖAT/ISH-LY, *ad.* In a goatish manner. *Booth.*
GÖAT/ISH-NÆSS, *n.* The quality of being goatish. *Booth.*
GÖAT-MÄR/JÖ-RAM, *n.* A plant; goat's-beard.
GÖAT/MILK-ÆR, *n.* A kind of bird; goatsucker. *Bailey.*
GÖAT/S'-BÆARD, *n.* A plant having long down on its seed.
GÖAT/S'-SKIN, *n.* The skin of the goat. *Pope.*
GÖAT/S'-MILK, *n.* The milk of the goat. *Wiseman.*
GÖAT/S'-RÜE, (göts/rö) *n.* A perennial plant. *Hill.*
GÖAT/S'-THÖRN, *n.* A plant or an herb.
GÖAT/SÜCK-ÆR, *n.* A bird having a very wide gape.
GÖAT/WÆED, *n.* A species of plants of the genus *capra-ria*. *Booth.*
GÖB, *n.* [gob, old Fr.] A small quantity; a mouthful. *L'Estrange*. [Low.]
GÖB/BET, *n.* A mouthful. *Wicliffe*. [R.]
GÖB/BET, *v. a.* To swallow. *L'Estrange*. [A low word.]
†GÖB/BET-LY, *ad.* In pieces. *Huicet.*
GÖB/BING, *n.* (*Mining*) The refuse thrown back into the excavations, remaining after the removal of the coal. *Brande.*
GÖB/BLE, (göb/bl) *v. a.* [*i.* GOBBLED; *pp.* GOBBLING, GOBBLED.] To swallow in large pieces; to swallow hastily. *Swift.*
GÖB/BLE, *v. n.* To make a noise in the throat, as a turkey. *Prior.*
GÖB/BLE, *n.* Noisy talk; gabble; noise of the turkey. *Forby.*
GÖB/BLE-GÜT, *n.* A greedy feeder. *Sherwood*. [Vulgar.]
GÖB/BLEÆR, *n.* One that gobbles; the male turkey.
GÖB/Æ-LIN, *a.* [Fr.] Relating to a fine species of French tapestry. *Genl. Mag.*
GÖB/Æ-TWÆEN, *n.* An agent between two parties; one who stands between parties; a neutral.
GÖB/BJ-Ö, *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*
GÖB/BET, *n.* [*goblet*, Fr.] A large drinking cup or bowl.
GÖB/LIN, *n.* [*gobelin*, Fr.] An evil spirit; a walking spirit; a frightful phantom; a fairy; an elf. *Spenser.*
GÖB/Y, *n.* A fish; the goget or sea-gudgeon. *Booth.*
GÖB/Y, *n.* A passing by; evasion; artifice; omission.
GÖB/CÆRT, *n.* A machine in which children learn to walk. *Prior.*
GÖD, *n.* [*god*, Sax., which likewise signifies *good*.] The source of all good; the Supreme Being;—a false god; an idol; a person or thing defiled.
†GÖD, *v. a.* To deify; to exalt to divine honors. *Shak.*
GÖD/CHILD, *n.* A child or person for whom one became sponsor at baptism;—a term of spiritual relation.
GÖD/DÄUGH-TÆR, (göd/däw-ter) *n.* A girl for whom one became sponsor at baptism. *Shak.*
GÖD/DÆSS, *n.* A female divinity. *Shak.*
GÖD/DÆSS-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a goddess. *Shak.*
GÖD/FÄ-TÆÆR, *n.* A sponsor for a child in baptism.
GÖD/HÆAD, *n.* The divine nature; deity; divinity.
GÖD/LESS, *a.* Living as without God; wicked; impious.
GÖD/LESS-NÆSS, *n.* The state of being godless. *Bp. Hall.*
GÖD/LIKE, *a.* Divine; resembling a divinity; excellent.
GÖD/LI-LY, *ad.* Righteously; piously; godly. *Wharton*. [R.]
GÖD/LI-NÆSS, *n.* The quality of being godly; piety.
GÖD/LING, *n.* A little divinity or god. *Dryden.*
GÖD/LY, *a.* Good in the sight of God; holy; pious; righteous; religious.
GÖD/LY, *ad.* Piously; righteously. *Hooker.*
GÖD/MÖTH-ÆR, (-müth-er) *n.* A woman who has undertaken sponsorship in baptism.
GÖ-DÖWN, *n.* (*East Indian commerce*) A warehouse. *Ham-ilton*.—A gulp or swallow of water. *London.*
GÖD-RÖDN, *n.* [*godron*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An inverted fluting, beading, or cabling; used in various ornaments and members. *Brande.*
GÖD/SÆND, *n.* An unexpected gift or acquisition. *Forby.*
GÖD/SHIP, *n.* The rank of a god; deity; divinity. *Prior.*
†GÖD/SIS, *n.* See *GOSPEL*. *Chaucer.*
GÖD/SMITH, *n.* A maker of idols. *Dryden.*
GÖD/SÖN, (-sün) *n.* One for whom another has become sponsor in baptism.
GÖD/S'-PÆN-NY, *n.* An old expression for an earnest-penny. *Beaum. & Fl.*
†GÖD/WÄRD, *ad.* Toward God. 2 *Cor.*
GÖD/WYT, *n.* A wading bird; limosa. *Cowley.*
†GÖD/YELD, [*ad.* corrupted from *God shield* or protect.]
†GÖD/YELD, [*a* term of thanks. *Shak.*
†GÖ/ÆL, (gö/æl) *a.* Yellow. *Tasson.*
†GÖ/ÆN, *p.* from *Go*; now gone. See *Go*.
GÖ/ÆR, *n.* One who goes; a runner; a walker.

†GÖ/Æ-TY, *n.* [*yontra*.] An invocation of evil spirits, magic. *Hallywell.*
†GÖ/FÆ, *n.* [*goff*, Fr.] A foolish clown; a game. See *GOLF*.
†GÖ/FÆSH, *a.* Foolish; indiscreet. *Chaucer.*
†GÖG, *n.* Haste; desire to go. *Beaum. & Fl.* See *ACCO*.
GÖ/GÆT, *n.* A fish, called also the *goby* and *sea-gudgeon*. *Booth.*
GÖG/ÆLE, (gög/æl) *v. n.* [*gagr*, Icel.] To strain or roll the eyes. *Sidney.*
GÖG/ÆLE, *n.* *pl.* GÖG/ÆLÆ. A stare; a bold or strained look.—*pl.* Blinds for horses that are apt to take fright; spectacles to cure or remedy squinting, or to defend the eyes from dust or a glaring light.
GÖG/ÆLE, *a.* Staring; having full eyes. *B. Jonson.*
GÖG/ÆLED, (gög/æld) *a.* Prominent; staring. *Scr. T. Herbert.*
GÖG/ÆLE-EYED, (gög/æld-id) *a.* Having prominent or rolling eyes. *Archam.*
GÖ/ING, *n.* Act of walking; procedure; conduct; travelling; the state of the roads.—*Going-on*, or *going-on*, conduct; proceedings. *Wilberforce*. [Colloquial.]
GÖ/TRED, (gö/terd) *a.* Afflicted with goitre; goitrous. *Med. Jour.*
GÖ/TRE, (gö/ter) [*gö/ter*, *K. Sm. Wb.*—In French, *gwitr*.] *n.* [Fr.] A tumor on the throat; the bronchocele, a morbid enlargement of the thyroid gland; a person afflicted with the goitre. *Kidd*. A French word, in a measure Anglicized.
GÖ/TREYS, *a.* Partaking of, or afflicted with, the goitre. *Mansuër.*
†GÖKE, *n.* & *v. a.* See *GOWK*.
GÖ/LÆ, (*Arch.*) The same as *cyma*. *Addison.*
GÖ/LÆ-DÆR, or **GÖ/LDÆR**, *n.* (*India*) A storehouse-keeper. *Crabb.*
GÖ/LD-DÄUSE, *n.* (*India*) An artillery man. *Crabb.*
GÖ/LD, (göld, *J. Ja. E. K. Sm.*: gold or göld, *W. P. F.*: göld, *S.*) *n.* A precious metal of a bright yellow color, the most valuable and the most ductile and malleable of all the metals, and used by all nations as a standard of value;—money;—something pleasing or valuable;—the color of gold.
GÖLD, *a.* Made of gold; golden. *Shak.*
†GÖLD/BEAT-EN, (-bæt-en) *a.* Gilded. *Pierce Ploughman.*
GÖLD/BEAT-ÆR, (-bæt-er) *n.* One whose occupation it is to beat gold between skins into thin leaves for gilding.
GÖLD/BEAT-ÆR'S-SKIN, (-bæt-erz-) *n.* An extremely fine membrane, made of the intestines of animals, between which goldbeaters lay the leaves of their metal, while they beat it.
GÖLD/BEAT-ING, *n.* The art or act of beating gold into thin leaves. *Ure.*
GÖLD/RÖUND, *a.* Encompassed with gold. *Shak.*
GÖLD/CUP, *n.* A species of crowfoot or ranunculus. *Jennings.*
GÖLD-DÜST, *n.* Ore or earth impregnated with gold. *Möre.*
GÖLD/ÆN, (göld/æn) *a.* Made or consisting of gold; shining; bright; splendid; excellent; valuable; happy.—*Gold-en age*, (*Mythology and Poetry*) the primeval age of innocence and happiness, when mankind led the shepherd's life.
GÖLD/ÆN-BRÆST-ÆD, *a.* Having a yellow breast. *Hall.*
GÖLD/ÆN-BUG, or **GÖLD/ÆN-KNÖP**, *n.* A small and pretty insect. *Booth.*
GÖLD/ÆN-CLÜB, *n.* A perennial plant, bearing yellow flowers. *Fern. Ency.*
GÖLD/ÆN-CRÆST-ÆD, *a.* Having a yellow crest. *Pennant.*
GÖLD/ÆN-EYÆ, (göld/æn-i) *n.* A species of duck. *Pennant.*
GÖLD/ÆN-FLEÆCE, *n.* The fabled fleece of the ram that was sacrificed to Jupiter, in Colchia. *Warburton.*
GÖLD/ÆN-FLOW-ÆR, *n.* The chrysanthemum. *Hamilton.*
GÖLD/ÆN-HÆIRED, (-dæ-hærd) *a.* Having yellow hair. *Milton.*
GÖLD/ÆN-HEAD-ÆD, *a.* Having a yellow head. *Hawkins.*
GÖLD/ÆN-LÜNG-WORT, (-würt) *n.* A plant; the wall-hawk-weed. *Booth.*
†GÖLD/ÆN-LY, *ad.* Delightfully; splendidly. *Shak.*
GÖLD/ÆN-NÜM/ÆR, *n.* The number, reckoned from 1 to 19, showing what year in the lunar cycle any given year is.
GÖLD/ÆN-RÖD, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of several varieties, bearing yellow flowers.
GÖLD/ÆN-RULE, *n.* (*Arch.*) The Rule of Three, or Rule of Proportion;—the rule of doing as we would be done by.
GÖLD/ÆN-SÄM/PHIRE, *n.* A species of elecampane. *Hamilton.*
GÖLD/ÆN-SIX/Æ-FÆLÆ, *n.* A plant of several varieties.

Ä, **E**, **I**, **Ö**, **U**, **Y**, long; **ä**, **e**, **i**, **ö**, **u**, **y**, short; **å**, **æ**, **ï**, **o**, **ø**, **Y**, obscure.—**FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄRT**, **FÄLL**; **HÆIR**, **HÆIR**

GOOD'-WOM-AN, (gûd'wûm-ân) *n.* The mistress of a family in the lower walks of life; good-wife. *Ecclyn.*
 GOOD'Y, (gûd'ê) *n.* Good-wife; good-woman:—a low term of civility used to mean person. *Spenser.*
 †GOOD'Y-SHIP, (gûd'ê-) *n.* The quality of a goody. *Hudibras.*
 GOÛN, * *n.* A species of East Indian grain. *Hamilton.*
 GOÛN-RÔÛ, * *n.* A spiritual guide among Hindoos. *Hamilton.*
 GOÛS-ÂN'DER, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) A large water-fowl. *P. Cyc.*
 GOÛSSE, *n.*; pl. GEÛSE. A large, well-known, domestic, web-footed water-fowl:—a tailor's smoothing iron.
 GOÛSSE'BER-RY, *n.* A prickly shrub and its fruit, of many varieties.
 GOÛSSE'BER-RY, * *a.* Relating to or made of gooseberries. *Goldsmith.*
 GOÛSSE'BER-RY-FÛÛL, *n.* A compound made of gooseberries and cream. *Goldsmith.*
 GOÛSSE'-CÛP, * *n.* A silly person. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 GOÛSSE'-CÛRN, * *n.* A rush, called also the moss-rush. *Booth.*
 GOÛSSE'-EGG, * *n.* The egg of a goose. *Goldsmith.*
 GOÛSSE'-FOOT, (-fû) *n.* A genus of plants, of many species; wild orach.
 GOÛSSE'-GRASS, * *n.* A plant, called also *clivere*, *hairiff*, and *lady's bedstraw*.
 GOÛSSE'NECK, * *n.* (*Naut.*) An iron hook fitted on the inner end of a boom. *Mar. Dict.*
 GOÛSSE'-PIE, * *n.* A pie made of geese and pastry. *Pope.*
 GOÛSSE'-QUILL, *n.* The large feather or quill of a goose.
 GOÛSSE'-RY, * *n.* The qualities of a goose; folly. *Milton.* Place where geese are kept. [*R.*]
 GOÛPHER, * *n.* A little quadruped, striped and spotted, about the size of a striped squirrel, that burrows in the ground, found in the Mississippi valley; a tortoise. *Peck.*
 GOÛPISH, *a.* Proud; testy; pettish. *Ray.* [Provincial, Eng.]
 GOÛRAL, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
 †GÛR'BEL-LIED, (-li) *a.* Fat; big-bellied. *Shak.*
 †GÛR'BEL-LY, * *n.* A big paunch or belly. *Sherwood.*
 †GÛRCE, *n.* A pool of water to keep fish in; a wear.
 GÛR'COCK, *n.* The moorcock, or red game; grouse.
 GÛR'CRÛW, (-krû) *n.* The carrion crow. *B. Jonson.*
 GÛRD, *n.* An instrument of gaming. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 GÛR'DJAN, *a.* Relating to Gordius; intricate; difficult. — The Gordian knot was a knot made by Gordius, king of Phrygia, in the harness of his chariot, so intricate as to baffle every effort to untie it. It was cut by Alexander the Great.
 GÛRE, *n.* Blood; blood clotted or congealed. — [Mud; mire. *Sp. Fisher.*] — A narrow or triangular piece of land; a long, triangular piece of cloth. *Lower.*
 GÛRE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* GÛRED; *pp.* GÛRING, GÛRED.] To stab; to pierce with a horn or sharp point. *Dryden.* — To cut in the form of a gore.
 GÛRE'CRÛW, * *n.* A carrion crow; gorcrow. *Booth.*
 GÛR'FLY, * *n.* A species of fly. *Gray. Mag.*
 GÛRGE, (gûrj) *n.* [*gorge*, Fr.] The throat; the swallow; that which is gorged:—a passage through a mountain. — (*Arch.*) A cavetto or concave moulding. — (*Fort.*) The entrance of a bastion, or other outwork.
 GÛRGE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* GÛRGED; *pp.* GÛRGING, GÛRGED.] To fill up to the throat; to glut; to satiate; to swallow.
 GÛRGE, *v.* *n.* To feed. *Milton.*
 GÛRQ'ED, *a.* Having a gorge or throat. *Shak.* — (*Her.*) Denoting a crown of a peculiar form about the neck of a lion, &c.
 †GÛRGE'FÛL, *n.* A meal for birds.
 GÛR'GEÛS, (gûr'jûs) *a.* [*gorgeias*, old Fr.] Fine; splendid; finical; glittering; showy; magnificent.
 GÛR'GEÛS-LY, (gûr'jûs-ly) *ad.* Splendidly; finely.
 GÛR'GEÛS-NÛN, (gûr'jûs-nûn) *n.* Splendor; show.
 GÛR'GÛT, (gûr'gû) *n.* [*S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* A piece of armor to defend the throat; a pendent military ornament; a ruff or ornament worn by females; a surgical instrument used in lithotomy.
 GÛR'GÛN, *n.* [*gorgon*, Fr.] *GORGONS.* (*Mythology*) Three sister deities or monsters, whose heads were twined with serpents instead of hair, of which the sight turned beholders to stone; any thing ugly or horrid.
 GÛR'GÛN, * *a.* Having the qualities of a gorgon. *Gray.*
 GÛR'GÛN'-ÂN, *a.* Relating to or resembling the gorgon.
 GÛR'GÛN, *n.* The female of the gorgon.
 GÛR'ING, *n.* Puncture; prick; a piercing. *Dryden.*
 GÛR'MAND, *n.* [*gourmand*, Fr.] A greedy eater; luxurious feeder. *Marston.* — Often written *gourmand*.
 GÛR'MAND, * *a.* Voracious; greedy; gluttonous. *Pope.*
 †GÛR'MAND-ER, *n.* A gourmandizer. *Halset.*
 †GÛR'MAND-ISM, * *n.* Gluttony; epicurism. *Blackwood.*
 †GÛR'MAND-IZE, *n.* Voraciousness. *Drayton.*
 GÛR'MAND-IZE, *v.* *n.* [*i.* GÛRMANDIZED; *pp.* GÛRMANDIZING, GÛRMANDIZED.] To eat greedily; to feed ravenously. *Shak.*
 GÛR'MAND-IZ-ER, *n.* A voracious eater. *Cleaveland.*
 GÛR'RL-BEL-LIED, *a.* See GÛRRELLIED.
 GÛRSE, *n.* Furze; a thick, prickly shrub, bearing yellow flowers.

GÛR'SY, * *a.* Abounding in or resembling gore. *Præsent.*
 GÛ'SY, *a.* Covered with clotted blood; bloody; fatal.
 GÛS'HAWK, *n.* A hawk of a large kind.
 GÛS'LING, (gûs'ling) *n.* A young goose; a goose not yet full-grown:—a catkin on nut-trees and pines.
 GÛS'PEL, *n.* [*εὐαγγέλιον*, Gr.; *god-spell*, Sax.] Literally good tidings; one of the four histories of Christ; the four histories collectively; evangelical doctrine; divine truth; the Christian revelation; divinity; theology.
 GÛS'PEL, * *a.* Relating to the gospel; evangelical. *Ch. Ob.*
 †GÛS'PEL, *v.* *a.* To instruct in gospel tenets. *Shak.*
 †GÛS'PEL-LA-RY, *a.* Theological. *Cloak in its Colours.*
 GÛS'PEL-LER, *n.* An evangelist. *Wicliffe.* A name of the followers of Wicliffe. *Bp. Burnet.* He who reads the gospel at the altar. *Stellen.*
 GÛS'PEL-LIZE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* GÛSPELLED; *pp.* GÛSPELLING, GÛSPELLED.] To form according to the gospel; to evangelize. *Milton.*
 GÛSS, *n.* A kind of low furze; gorse. *Shak.* See GÛRSE.
 GÛS'S-MÛR, *n.* [*gossypium* or *gossypium*, low L.] The down of plants; the white cobwebs which float about in summer or autumn. *Shak.*
 GÛS'S-MÛR-Y, *a.* Light; flimsy; unsubstantial. *Metaph.*
 GÛS'SIP, *n.* [(Originally a godfather or godmother; a god-mother; a friend or neighbor. *Spenser.*] — A female talker:—tattle; trifling talk.
 GÛS'SIP, *v.* *n.* To chat; to prate; to be merry. *Shak.*
 GÛS'SIP-ER, * *n.* One who gossips. *Bunyan.*
 GÛS'SIP-ING, *n.* The act or practice of a gossip.
 GÛS'SIP-ING, * *a.* Containing or relating to gossip. *Qu. Rev.*
 GÛS-SIP-LEM, * *n.* [Low L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the cotton-plant. *P. Cyc.*
 GÛS'SIP-LIKE, * *a.* Resembling gossips. *Shak.*
 †GÛS'SIP-RÛD, *n.* Comperternity; gossipry. *Davies.*
 †GÛS'SIP-RY, * *n.* Relationship by baptismal rite. *Smart.*
 GÛS'SIP-Y, * *a.* Full of gossip; trifling. *Gen. Mag.*
 GÛS-SÛÛN, * *n.* [*garçon*, Fr.] A mean footboy. *Castle Rackrent.* [Ireland.]
 GÛST'ING, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
 GÛT, *i.* & *p.* from *Get*. See *Get*.
 GÛTH, *n.* [*Gothus*, L.] One of an ancient people of Scandinavia that migrated southward; a barbarian.
 GÛTH'AM-IST, *n.* [*gûth'am-ist*, *K. Sm.*; *gûth'am-ist*, *Wh.*] *n.* A wise man of Gotham, (in England):—a wisecracker; a blunderer. *Bp. Norton.*
 GÛTH'IC, *a.* Relating to the Goths; noting a style of architecture characterized by a pointed arch:—rude; uncivilized.
 GÛTH'IC, *n.* The Gothic language. *Boworth.*
 GÛTH'IC-CAL, *a.* Gothic. *Stellen.* See GÛTHIC.
 GÛTH'IC-ISM, *n.* A Gothic idiom; conformity to Gothic architecture; barbarism.
 GÛTH'IC-IZE, *v.* *a.* To bring back to barbarism. *Strutt.*
 †GÛ TÛ', *interj.* Come, come, take the right course; to the purpose:—implying exhortation.
 GÛT'TEN, (gû'tn) *p.* from *Get*. [*Obsolescent.*] See *Get*.
 †GÛÛD, *n.* Wood; a plant. *Dict.*
 †GÛÛZE, (gûû) or gûû [*gû*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *gûû*, *P. Wh.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A scooping chisel, or a chisel having a round edge.
 †GÛÛZE, or GÛÛZE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* GÛÛGED; *pp.* GÛÛGING, GÛÛGED.] To scoop out as with a gouge:—to force out the eye of an antagonist with the thumb or finger.
 †GÛÛ'ING, * *n.* The act of scooping out with a gouge:—the act of scooping out the eye with the thumb, a barbarous practice in some parts of America. *Kendall.*
 †GÛÛ'JÛRÛS, *n.* [*gouge*, Fr.] The venereal disease. *Shak.*
 GÛÛ'LAND, *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson.*
 GÛÛ-LÂRD, (gû-lârd') *n.* An extract or sugar of lead, used for inflammations, so called from the inventor; Goulard's extract.
 GÛÛLE, * *n.* A fabled dwarfish fairy. *Arab. Nights.* See GÛÛUL.
 †GÛÛRD, (gûrd or gûrd) [*gûrd*, *S. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *gûrd* or *gûrd*, *W. F.*; *gûrd*, *Sm. Wh.*] *n.* [*gourde*, Fr.] A plant, of which the fruit of some is shaped like a bottle, a bottle. — [*gourt*, old Fr.] An instrument of gaming.
 †GÛÛR'DI-NÛSS, (gûr'dê-nûs) *n.* A swelling in a horse's leg. *Farrier's Dict.*
 †GÛÛR'DI-WORM, * *n.* A worm that infests the liver of sheep, called also the *flake-worm*. *Booth.*
 †GÛÛR'DY, * *a.* Relating to the gourd or gourdiness. *Booth.*
 GÛÛR'MÂND, (gûr'mând) *n.* [*Fr.*] A glutton; a greedy feeder; an epicure. *Bp. Hall.* See GÛRMAND.
 GÛÛR'MÂND-IZE, *v.* *n.* *Cockeram.* See GÛRMANDIZE.
 †GÛÛR'MÂND-IZE, *n.* Gluttony; voraciousness. *Spenser.*
 GÛÛR'NET, (gûr'net) *n.* A fish. See GÛRNET.
 GÛÛT, *n.* [*goutte*, Fr.] (*Med.*) The arthritis; an inflammation of the fibrous and ligamentous parts of the joints; a painful disease, common among the higher classes of society, re-

socially luxurious livers; a disease attended with great pain. — [*gratia*, L.] A drop. *Shak.*
GOUT, (gò) *n.* [*Fr.*] A taste; relish. *Woodward.*
GOUT'-NESS, *n.* The state of being gouty.
GOUT'-SWOLLEN, (-swòl'n) *a.* Inflamed with the gout.
GOUT'-WEED, *n.* A plant, called also the *ache-weed* and *herb-garhard*. *Booth.*
GOUT'-WOET, (-wùrt) *n.* An herb reputed good for the gout; goutweed.
GOUT'y, *a.* Relating to the gout; partaking of the gout; diseased with the gout. [Boggy; as, "gouty land."] *Tanner.*
GÖVE, *n.* A mow; a rick for hay. *Tusser.*
GÖVE, *v. n.* To mow; to put in a gove, rick, or mow. *Tusser.*
GÖV'ERN, (güv'ern) *v. a.* [*gouverner*, *Fr.*] [*i.* GOVERNED; *pp.* GOVERNING, GOVERNED.] To rule as a chief magistrate; to regulate; to influence; to direct; to manage; to restrain. — (*Gram.*) To affect, so as to determine a case, mood, &c.
GÖV'ERN, *v. n.* To exercise authority or control.
GÖV'ERN-A-BLE, *a.* That may be governed; subject to rule.
GÖV'ERN-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being governable. *Lak.*
GÖV'ER-NANCE, *n.* Government; rule; control.
GÖV'ER-NANT, *n.* A governor. See GOVERNANTE.
GÖV'ER-NANTE, (gö-vern-ant', *W. Ja.* güv'er-nant', *P. J. Wb.* güv'er-nant', *E. Sm.* gö-vern-ant', *S.* gö-vern-ant', *P. K.*) *n.* [*gouvernante*, *Fr.*] A woman or lady who has the care of young ladies; a governess.
GÖV'ER-NESS, (güv'er-nès) *n.* [*gouvernesse*, *Fr.*] A female governor; a tutress; a woman who has the care of young ladies.
GÖV'ER-NING, *pp. a.* Ruling; directing; managing.
GÖV'ER-NMENT, (güv'er-nèment) *n.* [*gouvernement*, *Fr.*] The act of governing; the body of fundamental laws of a state; the body of persons charged with the management of the executive power of a country; direction; power or authority which rules a community; administration; rule; management. — (*Gram.*) The power of one word in determining the case, mood, &c., of another.
GÖV'ER-NMENT'AL, *a.* Relating to government. *Belsham.*
 — A modern word, sometimes used, and yet censured, both in England and America, and characterized by the *Eclectic Review* as "an execrable barbarism."
GÖV'ER-NOR, (güv'er-nor) *n.* [*gouverneur*, *Fr.*] One who governs; a ruler; one who is invested with supreme authority in a state; — a contrivance or instrument for regulating the motion of machines.
GÖV'ER-NOR-QEN'ER-AL, *n.* A governor who has under him subordinate or deputy governors. *Qu. Rev.*
GÖV'ER-NOR-SHIP, *n.* The office of governor. *Month. Rev.*
GÖV'D, *n.* A gaud; a toy. [North of England.]
GÖV'N, *n.* A foolish fellow; — a cuckoo. See *JAWK*.
GÖV'N, *v. a.* To stupefy. *B. Jonson.*
GÖV'N, *v. n.* [*gove*, *Icei.*] To howl. *Widdife.*
GÖV'N, *n.* [*gowna*, *It.*] A woman's long, upper garment; a long, loose garment of men devoted to the arts of peace, as divinity, medicine, or law; the dress of peace.
GÖV'NED, (gönd) *a.* Dressed in a gown. *Spenser.*
GÖV'N'IST, *n.* A gownman. *Warner*. [*L.*]
GÖV'N'MAN, *n.* *pl.* GÖV'N'MEN. A divine, lawyer, professor, or student, wearing a gown; now often called *gentleman*. *Ross.*
GÖV'N'MAN, *n.* Now often used for *gentleman*, especially at Oxford in England. *Todd.*
GÖV'RIL, *n.* (*Conch.*) A shell; cyprea; cowry. *Pennant.*
GÖV'T, or **GÖ-ÜT**, *n.* (*Engineering*) A sluice used in embankments against the sea for letting out water. *Fras.*
GÖV'ZARD, *n.* [*a* corruption of *goosehard*.] One who attends game. *Malone.* A fool. *Peggy.*
GRAB, *n.* A vessel of two or three masts, peculiar to Malabar.
GRAB, *v. a. & n.* [*i.* GRABBED; *pp.* GRABBING, GRABBED.] To seize or attempt to seize with violence; to gripe or bite suddenly. *Jamieson.* [Colloquial and vulgar.]
GRAB-BLE, (gráb'bl) *v. n.* To gripe; to sprawl; to grab up; to feel for bodies or things in the dark; to grapple. *Armistead*. [*Local.*]
GRACE, *n.* [*gratia*, L.; *grace*, *Fr.*] The favor and love of God towards any person; unmerited favor; kindness; favorable influence on the heart; distinctively, divine influence; the effect of divine influence; virtue; goodness; pardon; mercy; privilege; natural excellence; embellishment; recommendation; beauty; ornament; flower; highest perfection; — the title of a duke or archbishop, formerly of the king; — a short prayer said before and after meat. — (*Fine Arts*) A quality arising from elegance of form and attitude, combined. — *Days of grace*, (*Com.*) certain days (commonly three in number) that a bill may remain unpaid beyond the time named in it. See *GRACIA*.
GRACE, *v. a.* [*i.* GRACED; *pp.* GRACING, GRACED.] To adorn; to dignify; to embellish; to supply with grace.
GRACE'-CUP, *n.* The cup or health drunk after grace. *Prior.*

GRACED, (grást) *a.* Graceful; virtuous; chaste. *Shak.*
GRACE'FUL, *a.* Beautiful with dignity; elegant; comely.
GRACE'FUL-LY, *ad.* Elegantly; with pleasing dignity.
GRACE'FUL-NESS, *n.* Elegance; dignity with beauty.
GRACE'LESS, *a.* Void of grace; wicked; abandoned.
GRACE'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without grace or elegance.
GRACE'LESS-NESS, *n.* Want of grace; profligacy. *Todd.*
GRÁ'CEŠ, *n. pl.* (*Myth.*) Three sister goddesses, Euphrosyne, Aglaia, and Thalia, attendants on Venus, and supposed to bestow beauty. — (*Mus.*) Ornamental notes attached to the principal ones. — A game for girls. — Favorable disposition, or friendship; as, "good graces."
GRÁ'GLE, (grás'il) *a.* [*gracilis*, L.] Slender; small. *Bailley.*
GRÁ'G'LE-NT, (grás'q-lènt) *a.* [*gracilentus*, L.] Lean. *Bailley.*
GRÁ-CIL'ITY, *n.* [*gracilitas*, L.] Slenderness; loanness. *Cockerham.*
GRÁ'CIOUS, (grá'shys) *a.* [*gracieux*, *Fr.*] Possessed of grace; bestowing grace; benignant; merciful; benevolent; favorable; kind; acceptable; virtuous.
GRÁ'CIOUS-LY, (grá'shys-ly) *ad.* In a gracious manner.
GRÁ'CIOUS-NESS, (grá'shys-nès) *n.* Mercifulness; kind condescension; possession of grace.
GRÁ'CLE, *n.* A European bird; grackle. *Brande.*
GRÁ-DÁTION, *n.* [*gradation*, *Fr.*] Regular progress from one degree to another; regular advance, step by step; one step in a series; a gradual blending; order; series; regular process of argument.
GRÁ-DÁTION-AL, *a.* Having gradations; gradual. *Lawrence.*
GRÁ-DÁTIONED, (-shynd) *a.* Formed with gradations. *Ann. Reg.*
GRÁD'A-TO-RY, *n.* [*gradus*, L.] Steps from the cloisters into the church. *Disworth.*
GRÁD'A-TO-RY, *a.* Proceeding step by step. *Seward.*
GRADE, *n.* [*gradus*, L.; *grade*, *Fr.*] Rank; degree; step. *Soutkey.* — The rise and descent of a railroad, when prepared for the reception of the rails or superstructure. *Tanner.* *33* *Grade*, though a word of modern introduction, is now sanctioned by good writers. *Qu. Rev.*
GRADE, *v. a.* [*i.* GRADED; *pp.* GRADING, GRADED.] To level and prepare ground for placing the rails on a railroad. *Baldwin.*
GRÁ'DI-ENT, *a.* [*gradicus*, L.] Walking; moving by steps. *Wilkins.* Ascending or descending in a certain proportion, as a railroad.
GRÁ'DI-ENT, *n.* The proportionate ascent or descent of the several planes on a railroad; civility. *Tanner.*
GRÁD'V-AL, (grád'yú-ál) [*grad'ú-ál*, *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; *grad'ú-ál* or *grad'yú-ál*, *W.*] *a.* [*graduel*, *Fr.*] Proceeding by degrees; advancing step by step.
GRÁD'V-AL, *n.* An order of steps; a grill; an ancient book of hymns or prayers. See *GRILL*.
GRÁD'V-AL'ITY, *n.* Regular progression. *Brown.*
GRÁD'V-AL-LY, *ad.* By degrees; in regular progression.
GRÁD'V-ÁTE, (grád'yú-át) *v. a.* [*graduer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* GRADUATED; *pp.* GRADUATING, GRADUATED.] To mark with degrees; to divide into degrees; to dignify by an academical degree or diploma.
GRÁD'V-ÁTE, *v. n.* To take a degree; to become a graduate; to proceed regularly, or by degrees. *Olpin.*
GRÁD'V-ÁTE, *n.* A man dignified with an academical degree.
GRÁD'V-ÁTE-ED, *pp. a.* Having a degree conferred; increased by regular gradations. *Brande.*
GRÁD'V-ÁTE-SHIP, *n.* The state of a graduate. *Milton.*
GRÁD'V-ÁTION, *n.* The act of graduating; state of being graduated; act of conferring degrees; regular progression.
GRÁD'V-ÁTOR, *n.* One who graduates; a contrivance for accelerating spontaneous evaporation. *Brande.*
GRÁ'DVÁ, *n.* [*L.*] A prosodial dictionary. *Crabb.*
GRÁFF, *n.* A ditch; a moat. *Clarendon.*
GRÁFF, *n. & v. a.* Now superseded by *graff*.
GRÁFF'ER, *n.* [*graffier*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) A notary or scrivener. *Beauvior.*
GRÁFT, *n.* A small shoot inserted into another tree; a scion.
GRÁFT, *v. a.* [*i.* GRAFTED; *pp.* GRAFTING, GRAFTED.] To insert a scion or branch of one tree into the stock of another; to insert into another place or body; to impregnate with an adscititious branch; to join so as to receive support from another thing.
GRÁFT, *v. n.* To practise insertion or grafting. *Bacon.*
GRÁFT'ED, *pp. a.* Inserted in the manner of a graft.
GRÁFT'ER, *n.* One who grafts.
GRÁFT'ING, *n.* The act of inserting the scion of one tree into the stock of another. *Holland.*
GRÁIL, *n.* [*grile*, *Fr.*] Small particles of any kind. *Spenser.*
GRÁIL, *n.* [*graduale*, *graduale*, *low L.*] A book of hymns and prayers of the Roman church. *Warton.*
GRÁIN, *n.* [*graine*, *Fr.*; *grumam*, L.] A single seed, as of corn; corn collectively; all kinds of corn; — a seed; a minute particle; — any single body; — the smallest weight, of

which, in physic, so make a scruple, and in Troy weight 94 make a pennyweight:—the direction of the fibres or component particles of wood or other substance; constitution of a substance;—dye or stain throughout the texture;—temper; disposition; heart; the bottom;—the form of the surface with regard to roughness and smoothness.

†GRAIN, *v. n.* To yield fruit. *Cover.*

GRÄIN, or GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. [Local—Yorkshire dialect.]

GRÄIN, *v. a.* [*i.* GRAINED; *pp.* GRAINING, GRAINED.] To form with grains; to imitate fancy woods and marbles by means of water and oil colors. *Francis.*

†GRAIN'AGE, *n.* (*Law*) An ancient duty in London, consisting of the twentieth part of the salt imported. *Crabb.*

GRÄINED, (*gründ*) *a.* Having grains; rough; dyed in grain. GRÄIN'ER, *n.* A mixture of pigeon's dung and water, used in tanning. *Francis.*

GRÄIN'ING, *n.* Indentation; a fish resembling the dace.

GRÄINS, (*gränz*) *n. pl.* The husks of malt after brewing.—*Grains of Paradise*, the seeds of amomum, spice, or pepper, from the coast of Guinea.

GRÄIN'STÄFF, *n.* A quarter-staff with small lines at the end called *grains*.

GRÄIN'Y, *a.* Having grains; full of grains or kernels.

†GRÄITH, *v. a.* To prepare; to make ready. *Chaucer.*

GRÄITH, *n.* Furniture; goods; riches. [North of England.]

GRÄK'LE, (*gräk'kl*) *n.* A bird. *Crabb.* See GRACKLE.

GRÄL'LE, *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds that wade in the water; called also *grallatores* and *waders*. *Ed. Ency.*

GRÄL-LÄ-TÖR'ES, *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) An order of birds living partly on land and partly in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄL-LÄ-TÖR-JÄL, *a.* Belonging to the *grallatores*; wading in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄL'LIC, *a.* Having long legs; stilted. *P. Cyc.*

†GRÄM, *n.* Anger.—*v. a.* To make angry.—*a.* Angry. *Chaucer.*

GRÄM, *n.* [*gramme*, Fr.] The unity of the French system of weights, nearly equal to 15½ grains troy. *Brande.*

GRÄM, *n.* A sort of grain raised in Bengal for horses, &c. *Malcom.*

†GRA-MÉR'CY, *interj.* Many thanks.—[*grand merci*, Fr.] An obsolete expression of obligation. *Spenser.*

GRÄM'F-NA, *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The grasses. *Crabb.* See GRAMINACEÆ.

GRÄM'F-NÄ-CE-Æ, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄM'F-NÄ-AL, *a.* Grassy; graminaceous. *Ash.*

GRÄM'F-NÄ-ÖS, *a.* [*gramineus*, L.] Relating to grass; grassy.

GRÄM'F-NÄ-J-Æ, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *R. Brown.* See GRAMINACEÆ.

GRÄM'F-FÖ-LJ-ÖS, *a.* Having leaves like grass. *Maxon.*

GRÄM'F-NIV'Ö-ROUS, *a.* Feeding on grass; grass-eating.

GRÄM'MAR, *n.* [*grammaire*, Fr.; *grammatica*, L.] The science which treats of the laws which regulate language; the art of speaking or writing a language correctly; the art which teaches the relations of words to each other; propriety or justness of speech; a book of grammatical principles.

†GRÄM'MAR, *v. n.* To discourse grammatically. *Beaumont & Fl.*

GRÄM'MÄR-JÄN, *n.* [*grammairien*, Fr.] One who is versed in grammar.

GRÄM'MÄR-JÄN-ISM, *n.* The principles or use of grammar. *Ch. Os. [R.]*

GRÄM'MÄR-SCHÖÖL, (*gräm'mär-sköl*) *n.* A school in which the learned languages are grammatically taught. *Locke.*

GRÄM'MÄT'IC, *a.* Pertaining to grammar; grammatical.

GRÄM'MÄT'IC-AL, *a.* [*grammatical*, Fr.] Belonging to or accordant with grammar.

GRÄM'MÄT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In accordance with grammar.

GRÄM'MÄT'IC-ÄS-TERN, *n.* [*L.*] A verbal pedant. *Sir W. Petty.*

†GRÄM'MÄT'IC-ÄTION, *n.* Rule of grammar. *Dalgarno.*

GRÄM'MÄT'IC-IZE, *v. a.* To render grammatical. *Johnson.*

†GRÄM'MÄT'IC-IZE, *v. n.* To act the grammarian. *Bp. Ward.*

GRÄM'MÄ-TYST, *n.* A low grammarian. *H. Tooke.*

GRÄM'MITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Tabular spar. *Dana.*

GRÄM'PLE, *n.* [*grampelle*, Fr.] A crab-fish. *Cotgrave.*

GRÄM'PUS, *n.* A fish or cetaceous animal of the whale kind.

GRÄM'Ä-DIER, *n.* See GRÉNADIER.

GRÄM'Ä-DIL'LA, *n.* The fruit of a species of passion-flower, which is sometimes as large as a child's head, and much esteemed. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-NÄ'DÖ, or GRÄ-NÄDE', *n.* See GRENADE.

GRÄN'AM, *n.* See GRANDAM.

GRÄN'Ä-RY, [*grän's-rö*, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.; *grä'nä-rö*, P. Ja.] *n.* [*granarium*, L.] A place where grain or corn is stored.

GRÄN'ÄTE, *n.* [*granum*, L.] (*Min.*) See GRANITE, and GARNET.

GRÄN'ÄT-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*

GRÄND, *a.* [*grandis*, L.] Great; illustrious; high in power; splendid; magnificent; principal; chief; eminent; ma-

jestic; august; stately; elevated; noble; sublime; lofty.—It is frequently used to denote something as of more dignity or importance than other things of the same name; as, "grand jury;" "grand larceny."—It is also used as comprehensive in relationship, implying an additional link or generation, when compounded with *father*, *son*, &c.; as, "grandfather;" "grandson," &c.

GRÄN'DAM, *n.* [*grand and dam*, or *dame*.] Grandmother; an old, withered woman.

GRÄN'DCHILD, *n.* The son or daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄN'DAUGH-TER, (*gränd'daw-ter*) *n.* The daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄN'DÉE, *n.* [*grand*, Fr.] A man of great rank, power, or dignity; the highest title of Spanish nobility.

GRÄN'DÉE'SHIP, *n.* The rank or estate of a grandee.

GRÄN'DEUR, (*gränd'yur*) [*gränd'yur*, J. K. Sm.; *grän'yur*, W.; *grand'yur*, S.; *gränd'ar*, J. F. E.] *n.* [*Fr.*] State of being grand; stateliness; state; splendor; magnificence; greatness, as opposed to minuteness; elevation of sentiment, language, or mind.

†GRÄN'DEV'ITY, *n.* [*grandevus*, L.] Great age; length of life. *Glanville.*

†GRÄN'DÉVOUS, *a.* Longlived; of great age. *Bailey.*

GRÄN'DFÄTHER, *n.* A father's or mother's father.

†GRÄN'DIF'IC, *a.* [*grandis* and *facis*, L.] Making great. *Bailey.*

GRÄN'DIL'O-QUENCE, (*grän-dil'o-kwens*) *n.* [*grandis* and *loquor*, L.] High, lofty language. *Mora.*

GRÄN'DIL'O-QUENT, *a.* Using lofty or great words. *Bloom.*

GRÄN'DIL'O-QUOUS, *a.* [*grandiloquus*, L.] Using lofty words; grandiloquent. *Cockerm.*

†GRÄN'DI-VOUS, *a.* [*grando*, L.] Full of hail. *Bailey.*

†GRÄN'DI-ITY, *n.* [*grandis*, L.] Greatness; grandeur. *Comden.*

GRÄN'D-JÜROR, *n.* (*Law*) One of a grand jury. *Tomlins.*

GRÄN'D-JÜR-Y, *n.* (*Law*) A body of men, consisting of not less than 12, nor more than 23, whose duty it is to consider all bills of indictment preferred to the court, and return them as true bills, or throw them out. *Beaumont.*

GRÄN'DLY, *ad.* In a grand manner; loftily.

GRÄN'D-MÄM-MÄ', *n.* A grandmother. *Cowper.*

GRÄN'DMÖTH-ER, (*gränd'möth-er*) *n.* The mother of one's father or mother.

GRÄN'DMÖTH-ER-LY, *a.* Like a grandmother. *Jersey.*

GRÄN'DNÉPH-EW, (*-név'yv*) *n.* The grandson of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄN'DNESS, *n.* Greatness. *Wollaston.* [*n.*]

GRÄN'DNICE, *n.* The granddaughter of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄN'D-RE-LIEF, *n.* High relief in sculpture. *Holds-worth.*

GRÄN'D-SÉIGN'IOR, (*-sén'yur*) *n.* The Turkish sultan. *Clarke.*

GRÄN'DSIRE, *n.* [*grand* and *sire*.] Grandfather; an ancestor. *Shak.*

GRÄN'DSÖN, *n.* The son of a son or daughter.

GRÄN'D-VIC-AR, *n.* A French ecclesiastic. *Williams.*

GRÄN'D-VIZ'IER, (*viz'yur*) *n.* The chief vizier; the officer of the highest rank in the Ottoman empire. *Montagu.*

See VIZIER.

GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. See GRAIN. [Local, Yorkshire.]

GRÄNQE, (*gränj*) *n.* [*grange*, Fr.] A farm; generally, a farm with a house at a distance from neighbors;—a granary. *Milton.*

GRÄN'FER-ÖS, *a.* Bearing grains or kernels. *Blount.*

GRÄN'FÖRM, *a.* Formed like the grains of corn. *London.*

GRÄN'ITE, (*grän'it*) *n.* [*granit*, Fr.] (*Min.*) A hard and durable rock or stone, excellent for building. It is a crystalline aggregate of quartz, felspar, and mica, with the occasional addition of other minerals. It is allied to gneiss and sienite. See SIENITE.

GRÄN'IT'IC, *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, granite. *Backland.*

GRÄN'IT'IC-AL, *a.* Consisting of granite; granitic.

GRÄN'ITÖID, *a.* Resembling granite. *Boase.*

GRÄN'IV'Ö-ROUS, *a.* [*granum* and *voro*, L.] Eating grain; living upon grain.

GRÄN'NAM, *n.* Grandmother; grandam. *B. Jonson.* [*Low.*]

GRÄN'NY, *n.* A childish term for grandmother; grandam. *Craven Dialect.*

GRÄNT, *v. a.* [*grauiter*, or *grauuster*, old Fr.] [*i.* GRANTED; *pp.* GRANTING, GRANTED.] To admit as true what is not yet proved; to give; to confer; to allow; to yield; to concede; to bestow.

GRÄNT, *n.* The act of granting; the thing granted; a gift; a concession.—(*Law*) A conveyance by deed or in writing.

GRÄNT'Ä-BLE, *a.* That may be granted. *Aspliff.*

GRÄN'TEE, *n.* One to whom a grant is made. *Swift.*

GRÄN'TER, *n.* One who grants. *Smart.* See GRANTOR.

GRÄN'TÖR, or GRÄN'TÖK', [*grän'tör*, W. J. S. Bailey; *grän'tör*, S. E. J. K.; *grän'tör*, P. F.] *n.* (*Law*) A person by whom a grant is made. *3Cp*—When used in opposition to *grantee*, it is pronounced *grän'tör*.

which, in physic, 20 make a scruple, and in Troy weight 24 make a pennyweight:—the direction of the fibres or component particles of wood or other substance; constitution of a substance:—dye or stain throughout the texture:—temper; disposition; heart; the bottom:—the form of the surface with regard to roughness and smoothness.

†GRAIN, *v. n.* To yield fruit. *Gower.*

GRÄIN, or GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. [Local—Yorkshire dialect.]

GRÄIN, *v. a.* [*i.* GRAINED; *pp.* GRAINING, GRAINED.] To form with grains; to imitate fancy woods and marbles by means of water and oil colors. *Francis.*

†GRÄIN'AGE, *n.* (*Law*) An ancient duty in London, consisting of the twentieth part of the salt imported. *Crabb.*

GRÄINED, (*gränd*) *a.* Having grains; rough; dyed in grain.

GRÄIN'ER, *n.* A mixture of pigeon's dung and water, used in tanning. *Francis.*

GRÄIN'ING, *n.* Indentation; a fish resembling the dace.

GRÄINS, (*gränz*) *n. pl.* The husks of malt after brewing.—*Grains of Paradise*, the seeds of amomum, spice, or pepper, from the coast of Guinea.

GRÄIN'STÄFF, *n.* A quarter-staff with small lines at the end called *grains*.

GRÄIN'Y, *a.* Having grains; full of grains or kernels.

†GRÄITH, *v. a.* To prepare; to make ready. *Chaucer.*

GRÄITH, *n.* Furniture; goods; riches. [North of England.]

GRÄK'LE, (*gräk'kl*) *n.* A bird. *Crabb.* See GRACKLE.

GRÄL'LE, *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds that wade in the water; called also *grallatores* and *waders*. *Ed. Ency.*

GRÄL-LA-TÖR'ES, *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) An order of birds living partly on land and partly in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄL-LA-TÖR'JAL, *a.* Belonging to the *grallatores*; wading in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄL'LIC, *a.* Having long legs; stilted. *P. Cyc.*

†GRÄM, *n.* Anger.—*v. a.* To make angry.—*a.* Angry. *Chaucer.*

GRÄM, *n.* [*gramme*, Fr.] The unity of the French system of weights, nearly equal to 15½ grains troy. *Brande.*

GRÄM, *n.* A sort of grain raised in Bengal for horses, &c. *Malcom.*

†GRÄ-MER'CY, *interj.* Many thanks.—[*grand merci*, Fr.]

An obsolete expression of obligation. *Spenser.*

GRÄM'NÄ, *n. pl.* [*Lat.*] (*Bot.*) The grasses. *Crabb.* See GRAMINACEÆ.

GRÄM-NÄ'CE-Æ, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-MIN'E-AL, *a.* Grassy; gramineous. *Ash.*

GRÄ-MIN'E-OUS, *a.* [*gramineus*, L.] Relating to grass; grassy.

GRÄ-MIN'F-Æ, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *R. Brown.* See GRAMINACEÆ.

GRÄ-MIN'F-ÖL, *a.* Having leaves like grass. *Maxon.*

GRÄM-j-NIV'O-ROUS, *a.* Feeding on grass; grass-eating.

GRÄM'MAR, *n.* [*grammaire*, Fr.; *grammatica*, L.] The science which treats of the laws which regulate language; the art of speaking or writing a language correctly; the art which teaches the relations of words to each other; propriety or justness of speech; a book of grammatical principles.

†GRÄM'MAR, *v. n.* To discourse grammatically. *Beaumont & Fl.*

GRÄM-MÄ'RJ-AN, *n.* [*grammairien*, Fr.] One who is versed in grammar.

GRÄM-MÄ'RJ-AN-ISM, *n.* The principles or use of grammar. *CA. Os.* [*R.*]

GRÄM'MAR-SCHÖÖL, (*gräm'mär-sköl*) *n.* A school in which the learned languages are grammatically taught. *Locke.*

GRÄM-MÄT'IC, *a.* Pertaining to grammar; grammatical.

GRÄM-MÄT'IC-AL, *a.* [*grammatical*, Fr.] Belonging to or according with grammar.

GRÄM-MÄT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In accordance with grammar.

GRÄM-MÄT'IC-ÄS-TÄR, *n.* [*L.*] A verbal pedant. *Sir W. Petty.*

†GRÄM-MÄT'ICÄ'TION, *n.* Rule of grammar. *Dalgarno.*

GRÄM-MÄT'ICIZE, *v. a.* To render grammatical. *Johnson.*

†GRÄM-MÄT'ICIZE, *v. n.* To act the grammarian. *Bp. Ward.*

GRÄM-MÄ-TIST, *n.* A low grammarian. *H. Tooke.*

GRÄM'MITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Tabular spar. *Dana.*

GRÄM'PLE, *n.* [*grampelle*, Fr.] A crab-fish. *Cotgrave.*

GRÄM'PUS, *n.* A fish or cetaceous animal of the whale kind.

GRÄN-A-DIEN, *n.* See GRENADE.

GRÄN-A-DILLÄ, *n.* The fruit of a species of passion-flower, which is sometimes as large as a child's head, and much esteemed. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄNÄ'DO, or GRÄNÄ'DE, *n.* See GRENADE.

GRÄNÄM, *n.* See GRANADAM.

GRÄNÄ-RY, [*grän'ry*, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.; *grän'ry*, P. J.] *n.* [*granarium*, L.] A place where grain or corn is stored.

GRÄNÄTE, *n.* [*granum*, L.] (*Min.*) See GRANITE, and GRANET.

GRÄNÄT-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*

GRÄND, *a.* [*grandis*, L.] Great; illustrious; high in power; splendid; magnificent; principal; chief; eminent; ma-

jestic; august; stately; elevated; noble; sublime; lofty.—It is frequently used to denote something as of more dignity or importance than other things of the same name; as, "*grand jury*;" "*grand larceny*."—It is also used as comprehensive in relationship, implying an additional link or generation, when compounded with *father*, *son*, &c.; as, "*grandfather*," "*grandson*," &c.

GRÄN'DAM, *n.* [*grand and dam*, or *dame*.] Grandmother; an old, withered woman.

GRÄN'DCHILD, *n.* The son or daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄN'DAUGH-TER, (*gränd'däw-ter*) *n.* The daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄN'DÉE, *n.* [*grand*, Fr.] A man of great rank, power, or dignity; the highest title of Spanish nobility.

GRÄN'DÉE-SHIP, *n.* The rank or estate of a grandee.

GRÄN'DEUR, (*gränd'yur*) [*gränd'yur*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *grän'yur*, *W.*; *gränd'yur*, *S.*; *gränd'ur*, *J. F. E.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] State of being grand; stateliness; state; splendor; magnificence; greatness, as opposed to *meaniness*; elevation of sentiment, language, or mien.

†GRÄN'DEV'ITY, *n.* [*grandevus*, L.] Great age; length of life. *Glanville.*

†GRÄN'DÉVOUS, *a.* Longlived; of great age. *Bayley.*

GRÄN'DFÄ-THER, *n.* A father's or mother's father.

†GRÄN'DIF'IC, *a.* [*grandis and facis*, L.] Making great. *Bayley.*

GRÄN'DIL'O-QUENCE, (*grän-dil'o-kwēns*) *n.* [*grandis and loquor*, L.] High, lofty language. *Mora.*

GRÄN'DIL'O-QUENT, *a.* Using lofty or great words. *Blount.*

GRÄN'DIL'O-QUOUS, *a.* [*grandiloquus*, L.] Using lofty words; grandiloquent. *Cockeram.*

†GRÄN'DI-NOUS, *a.* [*grando*, L.] Full of hail. *Bayley.*

†GRÄN'DITY, *n.* [*grandis*, L.] Greatness; grandeur. *Camden.*

GRÄN'D-JÜ-ROR, *n.* (*Law*) One of a grand jury. *Tomlins.*

GRÄN'D-JÜ-RY, *n.* (*Law*) A body of men, consisting of not less than 12, nor more than 23, whose duty it is to consider all bills of indictment preferred to the court, and return them as true bills, or throw them out. *Bouvier.*

GRÄN'DLY, *ad.* In a grand manner; loftily.

GRÄN'DMÄM-MÄ, *n.* A grandmother. *Copper.*

GRÄN'DMÖTH-ER, (*gränd'möth-er*) *n.* The mother of one's father or mother.

GRÄN'DMÖTH-ER-LY, *a.* Like a grandmother. *Jernsbury.*

GRÄN'DNEPHE-VO, (*-név'vy*), *n.* The grandson of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄN'DNESS, *n.* Greatness. *Wollaston.* [*n.*]

GRÄN'DNICE, *n.* The granddaughter of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄN'D-RÄ-LIEF, *n.* High relief in sculpture. *Holdsworth.*

GRÄN'D-SEIGN'IOR, (*-sēn'yur*) *n.* The Turkish sultan. *Clarke.*

GRÄN'DSIRE, *n.* [*grand and sire*.] Grandfather; an ancestor. *Shak.*

GRÄN'DÖN, *n.* The son of a son or daughter.

GRÄN'D-VIC-AR, *n.* A French ecclesiastic. *Williams.*

GRÄN'D-VIZ'IER, (*viz'yur*) *n.* The chief vizier; the officer of the highest rank in the Ottoman empire. *Montague.*

See VIZIER.

GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. See GRAIN. [Local, Yorkshire.]

GRÄNQE, (*gränj*) *n.* [*grange*, Fr.] A farm; generally, a farm with a house at a distance from neighbors:—a granary. *Milton.*

GRÄN'FER-OCS, *a.* Bearing grains or kernels. *Blount.*

GRÄN'FÖRM, *a.* Formed like the grains of corn. *London.*

GRÄN'ITE, (*grän'it*) *n.* [*granit*, Fr.] (*Min.*) A hard and durable rock or stone, excellent for building. It is a crystalline aggregate of quartz, feldspar, and mica, with the occasional addition of other minerals. It is allied to gneiss and sienite. See SIENITE.

GRÄN'IT'IC, *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, granite. *Backland.*

GRÄN'IT'IC-AL, *a.* Consisting of granite; granitic.

GRÄN'ITÖID, *a.* Resembling granite. *Boar.*

GRÄN'IV'O-ROCS, *a.* [*granum and voro*, L.] Eating grain; living upon grain.

GRÄN'NAM, *n.* Grandmother; grandam. *B. Jonson.* [*Low.*]

GRÄN'NY, *n.* A childish term for *grandmother*; grandam. *Craven Dialect.*

GRÄNT, *v. a.* [*grauiter*, or *grauiter*, old Fr.] [*i.* GRANTED; *pp.* GRANTED, GRANTED.] To admit as true what is not yet proved; to give; to confer; to allow; to yield; to concede; to bestow.

GRÄNT, *n.* The act of granting; the thing granted: a gift; a concession.—(*Law*) A conveyance by deed or in writing.

GRÄNT'-ABLE, *a.* That may be granted. *Ayliffe.*

GRÄN'TEE, *n.* One to whom a grant is made. *Swift.*

GRÄN'TER, *n.* One who grants. *Smart.* See GRANTOR.

GRÄN'TOR, or GRÄN'TÖR, [*gränt'ör*, *W. J. N. Bailey*; *gränt'ör*, *S. E. Ja. K.*; *gränt'ör*, *P. F.*] *n.* (*Law*) A person by whom a grant is made. *CC.* When used in opposition to *grantee*, it is pronounced *gränt'ör*.

which, in physic, 20 make a scruple, and in Troy weight 24 make a pennyweight:—the direction of the fibres or component particles of wood or other substance; constitution of a substance:—dye or stain throughout the texture:—temper; disposition; heart; the bottom:—the form of the surface with regard to roughness and smoothness.

†GRAIN, *v. n.* To yield fruit. *Cowper.*

GRAIN, or GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. [Local—Yorkshire dialect.]

GRAIN, *v. a.* [*i.* GRAINED; *pp.* GRAINING, GRAINED.] To form with grains; to imitate fancy woods and marbles by means of water and oil colors. *Francis.*

†GRAIN'AGE, *n.* (*Law*) An ancient duty in London, consisting of the twentieth part of the salt imported. *Crabb.*

GRAINED, (*gränd*) *a.* Having grains; rough; dyed in grain.

GRAIN'ER, *n.* A mixture of pigeon's dung and water, used in tanning. *Francis.*

GRAIN'ING, *n.* Indentation; a fish resembling the dace.

GRAINS, (*gränz*) *n. pl.* The husks of malt after brewing.—*Grains of Paradise*, the seeds of amomum, spice, or pepper, from the coast of Guinea.

GRAIN'STAFF, *n.* A quarter-staff with small lines at the end called *grains*.

GRAIN'Y, *a.* Having grains; full of grains or kernels.

†GRAITH, *v. a.* To prepare; to make ready. *Chaucer.*

GRAITH, *n.* Furniture; goods; riches. [North of England.]

GRÄK'LE, (*gräk'kl*) *n.* A bird. *Crabb.* See GRACKLE.

GRÄLL'LE, *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds that wade in the water; called also *grallatores* and *waders*. *Ed. Ency.*

GRÄLL-LÄ-TÖR'ES, *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) An order of birds living partly on land and partly in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄLL-LÄ-TÖR'J-AL, *a.* Belonging to the *grallatores*; wading in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄLL'LIC, *a.* Having long legs; stilted. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄM, *n.* Anger.—*v. a.* To make angry.—*a.* Angry. *Chaucer.*

GRÄM, *n.* [*gramme*, Fr.] The unity of the French system of weights, nearly equal to 15½ grains Troy. *Brande.*

GRÄM, *n.* A sort of grain raised in Bengal for horses, &c. *Malcom.*

†GRA-NÉR'CY, *interj.* Many thanks.—[*grand merci*, Fr.]

An obsolete expression of obligation. *Spenser.*

GRÄM'J-NA, *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The grasses. *Crabb.* See GRAMINEÆ.

GRÄM'J-NÄ'CE-E, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-MIN'E-AL, *a.* Grassy; gramineous. *Ash.*

GRÄ-MIN'E-OUS, *a.* [*gramineus*, L.] Relating to grass; grassy.

GRÄ-MIN'J-E, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *R. Brown.* See GRAMINEÆ.

GRÄ-MIN-J-FÖ'LJ-OUS, *a.* Having leaves like grass. *Maun.*

GRÄM-J-NIV'O-ROUS, *a.* Feeding on grass; grass-eating.

GRÄM'MAR, *n.* [*grammaire*, Fr.; *grammatica*, L.] The science which treats of the laws which regulate language;

the art of speaking or writing a language correctly; the art which teaches the relations of words to each other;

propriety or justness of speech; a book of grammatical principles.

†GRÄM'MAR, *v. n.* To discourse grammatically. *Beaumont & Fl.*

GRÄM-MÄ'RJ-AN, *n.* [*grammairien*, Fr.] One who is versed in grammar.

GRÄM-MÄ'RJ-AN-IQM, *n.* The principles or use of grammar. *Ch. Os. [R.]*

GRÄM'MAR-SCHÖÖL, (*gräm'mär-sköl*) *n.* A school in which the learned languages are grammatically taught. *Locke.*

GRÄM-MÄT'IC, *a.* Pertaining to grammar; grammatical.

GRÄM-MÄT'J-CAL, *a.* [*grammatical*, Fr.] Belonging to or accordant with grammar.

GRÄM-MÄT'J-CAL-LY, *ad.* In accordance with grammar.

GRÄM-MÄT'J-CÄS-TËR, *n.* [*L.*] A verbal pedant. *Sir W. Petty.*

†GRÄM-MÄT-J-CÄ'TION, *n.* Rule of grammar. *Dalgarno.*

GRÄM-MÄT'J-CIZE, *v. a.* To render grammatical. *Johnson.*

†GRÄM-MÄT'J-CIZE, *v. n.* To act the grammarian. *Bp. Ward.*

GRÄM'MA-TIST, *n.* A low grammarian. *H. Tooke.*

GRÄM'MITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Tabular spar. *Dana.*

GRÄM'PLE, *n.* [*grampelle*, Fr.] A crab-fish. *Cotgrave.*

GRÄM'PUS, *n.* A fish or cetaceous animal of the whale kind.

GRÄN-A-DIER, *n.* See GREENADIER.

GRÄN-A-DIL'LA, *n.* The fruit of a species of passion-flower, which is sometimes as large as a child's head, and much esteemed. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-NÄ'DÖ, or GRÄ-NÄDE, *n.* See GREENADE.

GRÄN'AM, *n.* See GRANDAM.

GRÄN'A-RY, (*grän'ä-rä*, *S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *grän'ä-rä*, *P. Jac.*) *n.* [*granarium*, L.] A place where grain or corn is stored.

GRÄN'ATE, *n.* [*granum*, L.] (*Min.*) See GRANITE, and GARNET.

GRÄN'AT-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*

GRÄND, *a.* [*grandis*, L.] Great; illustrious; high in power; splendid; magnificent; principal; chief; eminent; ma-

jestic; august; stately; elevated; noble; sublime; lofty.—It is frequently used to denote something as of more dignity or importance than other things of the same name; as, "grand jury;" "grand larceny."—It is also used as comprehensive in relationship, implying an additional link or generation, when compounded with *father*, *son*, &c.; as, "grandfather;" "grandson," &c.

GRÄN'DAM, *n.* [*grand and dam*, or *dame*,] Grandmother; an old, withered woman.

GRÄND'CHILD, *n.* The son or daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄND'DAUGH-TËR, (*gränd'däw-ter*) *n.* The daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄN'DËE, *n.* [*grand*, Fr.] A man of great rank, power, or dignity; the highest title of Spanish nobility.

GRÄN'DËE'SHIP, *n.* The rank or estate of a grandee.

GRÄN'DËUR, (*gränd'yur*) [*gränd'yur*, *J. K. Sm.*; *gränd'yur*, *W.*; *gränd'yur*, *S.*; *gränd'är*, *J. F. E.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] State of being grand; stateliness; state; splendor; magnificence; greatness, as opposed to *minuteness*; elevation of sentiment, language, or mind.

†GRÄN'DËV'TY, *n.* [*grandevus*, L.] Great age; length of life. *Glanville.*

†GRÄN'DËVOUS, *a.* Longlived; of great age. *Bailey.*

GRÄND'FÄTHER, *n.* A father's or mother's father.

†GRÄN'DIF'IC, *a.* [*grandis and facie*, L.] Making great. *Bailey.*

GRÄN-DIL'O-QUENCE, (*grän-dil'o-kwëns*) *n.* [*grandis and loquor*, L.] High, lofty language. *Morse.*

GRÄN-DIL'O-QUENT, *a.* Using lofty or great words. *Blount.*

GRÄN-DIL'O-QUOTS, *a.* [*grandiloquus*, L.] Using lofty words; grandiloquent. *Cockerm.*

†GRÄN'DI-NOUS, *a.* [*grando*, L.] Full of hail. *Bailey.*

†GRÄND'ITY, *n.* [*grandis*, L.] Greatness; grandeur. *Camden.*

GRÄND'J-COR, *n.* (*Law*) One of a grand jury. *Trinshaw.*

GRÄND'JÜ-RY, *n.* (*Law*) A body of men, consisting of not less than 12, nor more than 23, whose duty it is to consider all bills of indictment preferred to the court, and return them as true bills, or throw them out. *Boast.*

GRÄND'LY, *ad.* In a grand manner; loftily.

GRÄND-MAM-MÄ', *n.* A grandmother. *Cowper.*

GRÄND'MÖTH-ER, (*gränd'möth-er*) *n.* The mother of one's father or mother.

GRÄND'MÖTH-ER-LY, *a.* Like a grandmother. *Jerabury.*

GRÄND'NËPH-EW, (*nëv'vü*) *n.* The grandson of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄND'NESS, *n.* Greatness. *Wollaston. [L.]*

GRÄND'NICE, *n.* The granddaughter of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄND'RE-LIEF, *n.* High relief in sculpture. *Holds-worth.*

GRÄND-SËIGN'IQR, (*-së'n'yur*) *n.* The Turkish sultan. *Clarke.*

GRÄND'SIRE, *n.* [*grand and sire*,] Grandfather; an ancestor. *Shak.*

GRÄND'SÖN, *n.* The son of a son or daughter.

GRÄND'-VIC-AR, *n.* A French ecclesiastic. *Williams.*

GRÄND'-VIZ'IER, (*viz'yër*) *n.* The chief vizier; the officer of the highest rank in the Ottoman empire. *Montagu.*

See VIZIER.

GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. See GRAIN. [Local, Yorkshire.]

GRÄNQE, (*gränj*) *n.* [*grange*, Fr.] A farm; generally, a farm with a house at a distance from neighbors:—a granary. *Milton.*

GRÄN'FER-OCS, *a.* Bearing grains or kernels. *Blount.*

GRÄN'J-FORM, *a.* Formed like the grains of corn. *Louten.*

GRÄN'ITE, (*grän'it*) *n.* [*granit*, Fr.] (*Min.*) A hard and durable rock or stone, excellent for building. It is a crystalline aggregate of quartz, felspar, and mica, with the occasional addition of other minerals. It is allied to granite and sienite. See SIENITE.

GRÄN'IT'IC, *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, granite. *Backland.*

GRÄN'IT'J-CAL, *a.* Consisting of granite; granitic.

GRÄN'J-TÖID, *a.* Resembling granite. *Boast.*

GRÄN'IV'O-ROCS, *a.* [*granum and voro*, L.] Eating grain; living upon grain.

GRÄN'NAM, *n.* Grandmother; grandam. *B. Jonson. [Low.]*

GRÄN'NY, *n.* A childish term for grandmother; grandam. *Craven Dialect.*

GRÄNT, *v. a.* [*grauiter*, or *grauunter*, old Fr.] [*i.* GRANTED; *pp.* GRANTING, GRANTED.] To admit as true what is not yet proved; to give; to confer; to allow; to yield; to concede; to bestow.

GRÄNT, *n.* The act of granting; the thing granted: a gift; a concession.—(*Law*) A conveyance by deed or in writing.

GRÄNT'-ABLE, *a.* That may be granted. *Apliff.*

GRÄN'TËE, *n.* One to whom a grant is made. *Swift.*

GRÄN'TËR, *n.* One who grants. *Smart.* See GRANTOR.

GRÄNT'OR, or GRÄNT'-ÖR', [*gränt-ör*, *W. J. Sm.*; *gränt-ör*, *S. E. J. K.*; *gränt'ör*, *P. F.*] *n.* (*Law*) A person by whom a grant is made. *3P* When used in opposition to *grantee*, it is pronounced *gränt-ör*.

GRAV'EL-PIT, * n. A bed of gravel. *Gorth.*
 GRAV'EL-STÖNE, * n. Stone containing gravel; a minute stone. *Arbuthnot.*
 GRAVE'LY, *ad.* In a grave manner; seriously.
 GRAVE'-MÄ-KER, n. A grave-digger. *Shak.*
 GRAV'EN, (grä'ven) n. From *Grave*. Graved. See *Grave*.
 GRAVE'NESS, n. Quality of being grave. *Shak.*
 GRA-VÉ'Q-LÉNT, a. [*graveolens*, L.] Strong-scented. *Bailly.*
 GRAV'ER, n. [*graveur*, Fr.] One who graves; an engraver; the style or tool used in engraving.
 GRAVE-STÖNE, n. A stone that is laid over, or placed by, a grave.
 GRAVE-YÄRD, * n. A burial ground. *Mouth. Rev.*
 GRÄV'ID, a. [*gravidus*, L.] Pregnant; heavy from pregnancy.
 GRÄV'-DÄT-ED, a. Great with young. *Barrow.*
 GRÄV'-DÄ-TION, n. Pregnancy. *Pearson.*
 GRÄV-ID'-TY, n. Pregnancy. *Arbuthnot.*
 GRA-VIM'E-TER, * n. An instrument for ascertaining the specific gravity of bodies, whether liquid or solid. *Brande.*
 GRÄV'ING, n. Carved work; engraving.
 GRÄV'-TÄTE, v. n. [*gravitas*, L.] (i. ORAVITATED; *pp.* ORAVITATING, ORAVITATED.) To be affected by gravitation; to tend to the centre of attraction.
 GRÄV'-TÄ-TION, n. Act of tending to the centre; the mutual tendency which all bodies in nature have to approach each other; gravity.
 GRÄV'-TÄ-TIVE, * a. Having the power of gravitation. *Coleridge.*
 GRÄV'-TY, n. [*gravitas*, L.] Seriousness; solemnity:—weight; heaviness; the force by which bodies tend to the centre; gravitation.—*Specific gravity* is the weight of the matter of any body, compared with the weight of an equal bulk of pure water, taken as a standard.
 GRÄV'Y, n. [*gravy*, Ger.] The juice of meat not too much dried by cooking; sauce used for gravy.
 GRÄY, (grä) a. White with a mixture of black; white or hoary with old age; dusky; dark; of the color of ashes.—Often written *gray*.
 GRÄY, n. A gray color; an animal of a gray color, as a horse; a badger; a kind of salmon.
 GRÄY'BEARD, n. An old man. *Shak.*
 GRÄY'BEARD-ED, * a. Having a gray beard. *Campbell.*
 GRÄY'BEAST-ED, * a. Having a gray breast. *Hill.*
 GRÄY'COAT-ED, * a. Having a gray coat. *Shak.*
 GRÄY'FLY, n. The trumpet-fly. *Milton.*
 GRÄY'GROWN, * a. Grown gray by age. *Thomson.*
 GRÄY'HAIRD, * a. Having gray hair. *Young.*
 GRÄY'HEAD-ED, * a. Having a gray head. *Milton.*
 GRÄY'HOOD-ED, * a. Covered with a gray hood. *Milton.*
 GRÄY'SH, a. Approaching to a gray color.
 GRÄYLE, (gräl) n. See *Grail*.
 GRÄY'LING, n. A fish resembling the trout; umber.
 GRÄY-MÄLKIN, * n. A cat. *Shak.* See *Grimaldine*.
 GRÄY-MARE, * n. A cant term for a wife who rules her husband. *Craven Dialect.*
 GRÄY'MILL, * n. The gromwell; a plant. *Ash.*
 GRÄY'NESS, n. The quality of being gray. *Sherwood.*
 GRÄY'STÖNE, * n. A volcanic rock composed of felspar, iron, and augite or hornblende. *Scrope.*
 GRÄY'WÄC-KE, * or GRÄY'WÄC-KE, * n. (Min.) A term applied to some of the lowest secondary strata; a kind of arenaceous rock. *Brande.*
 GRÄZE, v. n. [*Sax.*] (i. GRAZED; *pp.* GRAZING, GRAZED.) To eat grass; to feed on grass; to supply grass.—[*raser*, Fr.] To touch lightly.
 GRÄZE, v. a. To feed or supply with grass; to feed on grass; to tend on grazing cattle.—[*raser*, Fr.] To strike lightly.
 GRÄZ'ER, n. One that grazes or feeds on grass.
 GRÄZ'ICR, (grä'zher) n. One who feeds cattle; a farmer who raises and deals in cattle.
 GRÄZ'IER-LY, * a. Relating to or like a grazier. *Heber.*
 GRÄZ'ING, * n. The act of feeding on grass; the raising or feeding of cattle. *Richardson.* [*graze*, *Brande.*
 GRAZIOSO, * (grät-se-d'zö) [It.] (Mus.) With elegance and grace, (gräs) n. [*grasine*, Fr.] Animal fat in a soft state; unctuous matter.—[*Furriery*] A swelling in a horse's legs.—In this sense pronounced *gräs* by Jameson.
 GREASE, (gräs) v. a. (i. GREASED; *pp.* GREASING, GREASED.) To smear or anoint with grease. *Swift.* To bribe; to corrupt with presents. *Dryden.*
 GREAS'-LY, *ad.* With grease; grossly.
 GREAS'-NESS, n. State of being greasy.
 GREAS'Y, a. Oily; fat; unctuous; smeared with grease; gross; indelicate; indecent. *Marston.*
 GREAT, (grät) [grät, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; grät, E.] a. Having magnitude; large in bulk or number; important; weighty; chief; principal; grand; venerable; awful; of high rank; of large power; eminent; noble; magnanimous; generous; magnificent; sublime; high-minded; proud;—very intimate;—distant by one or

more generations; as, great-grandfather. *By* "When I published the plan of my Dictionary," says Dr. Johnson, "Lord Chesterfield told me that the word *great* should be so pronounced as to rhyme to *state*; and Sir Wm. Yonge sent me word that it should be pronounced so as to rhyme to *seat*; and that none but an Irishman would pronounce it *grail*. Now here are two men of the highest rank, the one the best speaker in the House of Lords, the other, the best speaker in the House of Commons, differing entirely."—"The pronunciation is now settled, beyond question, in the mode stated by Lord Chesterfield." *J. W. Croker.*
 GREAT, (grät) n. The whole; the gross; the lump. *Dry.*
 GREAT'BEL-LIED, (-bél-id) a. Pregnant; teeming.
 GREAT'BÖRN, * a. Nobly descended. *Dryden.*
 GREAT'COAT, * n. A large and long garment covering the other dress. *Smallitt.*
 GREAT'EN, (grät'n) v. a. To make great. *Raleigh.*
 GREAT'EN, v. n. To become large. *South.*
 GREAT-GRÄND'CHILD, * n. The child of a grandchild. *Wood.*
 GREAT-GRÄND'DÄUGH-TER, * n. A daughter in the fourth degree of descent from the ancestor; the daughter of a grandchild. *Addison.*
 GREAT-GRÄND'FÄ-THER, * n. The father of a grandparent. *Blackstone.*
 GREAT-GRÄND'SÖN, * n. The son of a grandchild. *Blackstone.*
 GREAT-GRÖWN, * a. Grown to a great size. *Shak.*
 GREAT-HEAD-ED, * a. Having a large head. *Hill.*
 GREAT-HEÄRT-ED, a. High spirited; undejected; noble.
 GREAT'LY, *ad.* In a great degree; nobly; bravely.
 GREAT'NESS, (grät'nes) n. The quality of being great; largeness; dignity; power; grandeur; state.
 GREAT'SEAL, * n. The principal seal of a sovereign, or of the chief executive officer of a government, for the sealing of charters, commissions, &c. *Crobb.*
 GREAVE, n. A grove. *Chaucer.*—[*groef*, Icel.] A groove. *Spenser.*
 GREAVE, n. [*grèves*, Fr.] pl. GREAVES, (gräves) Armor to defend the shins or legs.—Sediment of melted tallow;—written also *graves*.
 GREBE, * n. (*Ornith.*) An aquatic bird. *Pennant.*
 GRE'CIAN, (grä'shan) n. [*Grecus*, L.] A native of Greece; a Greek:—one versed in the Greek language or literature.
 GRE'CIAN, (grä'shan) a. Relating to Greece.
 GRE'CIAN-FIRE, n. See *Greek-Fire*.
 GRE'CIAN-IZE, (grä'shan-iz) v. n. [*grécianiser*, Fr.] To play the Grecian; to speak Greek. *Colgraeve.*
 GRE'CISM, n. [*Gracismus*, L.] A Greek idiom.
 GRE'CIZE, v. a. [*gréciser*, Fr.] To translate into Greek. *Warton.*
 GRE'D'-LIN, n. See *Gridelin*.
 GRE'E, n. [*gré*, Fr.] Good-will; favor. *Spenser.*—[*gradus*, L.] A degree; rank; a step. *Widlife.* See *GREEK*.
 GRE'E, v. n. [*grée*, old Fr.] To agree. *Mirror for Mag.*
 GRE'ECE, n. A flight of steps. *Bacon.* See *GREEK*.
 GREED, n. Greediness. *Graham.* [Obsolete or local.]
 GREED'-LY, *ad.* In a greedy manner; eagerly.
 GREED'-NESS, n. State of being greedy; ravenousness; voracity; eagerness of appetite or desire.
 GREED'Y, a. Ravenous; voracious; hungry; eager.
 GREED'Y-GÜT, n. A glutton; devourer. *Colgraeve.* [*Valgar*.]
 GREEK, n. [*Grecus*, L.] A native of Greece; a Grecian; the language of Greece or of the Greeks.
 GREEK, a. Belonging to Greece; Grecian.
 GREEK'ESS, * n. A Greek woman or female. *Taylor.*
 GREEK'-FIRE, * n. An artificial or factitious fire, which burnt under water; formerly used by the Greeks in war. *Hamilton.*
 GREEK'ISH, a. Grecian; like Greece. *Milton.*
 GREEK'ISH, * n. Same as *Grecian*. *Southey.*
 GREEK'ING, n. A beginner in Greek. *B. Jonson.*
 GREEK'ROSE, n. The flower *campion*. *Tate.*
 GREEK, n. Of the color of grass; verdant in color with a darker or lighter shade; flourishing; fresh; undercay; new; pale; sickly; not dry; unripe; immature; inexperienced.
 GREEN, n. Green color; a grassy plain.
 GREEN, v. a. To make green. *Thomson.*
 GREEN'BRÖÖM, n. A shrub. *Müller.*
 GREEN'CHAP-ER, * n. A kind of beetle. *Ash.*
 GREEN'-CLOTH, n. (*Law*) The board or council which regulates matters of the king of England's household, or the counting-house of the household; so called because the table is covered with a green cloth.
 GREEN'-CÖL-ORED, (-köl-lörd) a. Pale; sickly.
 GREEN'-ER-Y, * n. Verdure; green grass or plants. *Coleridge.*
 GREEN'-EYED, (-id) a. Having green eyes:—jealous. *Shak.*
 GREEN'FINCH, n. A yellowish-green bird. *Mortimer.*

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, Y, I, O, U, Y, obocure.—FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; HÄIR, HÄIR;

GREEN'FISH, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*
 GREEN'GAGE, *n.* A species of delicious plum.
 GREEN'GRO-CER, *n.* A retailer of greens or vegetables.
 GREEN'-HAired, *a.* (hard) *a.* Having green hair. *Collins.*
 GREEN'-HAND, *n.* One who is unaccustomed to any employment. *Holloway.*
 GREEN'-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a green head. *Hill.*
 GREEN'HOOD, (hūd) *n.* Immaturity. *Chaucer.*
 GREEN'HORN, *n.* A raw youth, easily imposed upon.
 GREEN'HOUSE, *n.* A house in which exotics and tender plants are sheltered from cold and inclement weather.
 GREEN'ING, *a.* A large green apple. *Ask.*
 GREEN'ISH, *a.* Somewhat green; tending to green.
 GREEN'ISH-NESS, *n.* The quality of being greenish. *Scott.*
 GREEN'LAND-ITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A species of garnet. *Dana.*
 GREEN'LY, *a.* Of a green color. *Gascoigne.*
 GREEN'LY, *ad.* With greenness; newly; freshly.
 GREEN'NESS, *n.* Quality of being green; immaturity; unripeness; freshness.
 GREEN'OCK-ITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A hard, crystallized mineral. *Dana.*
 GREEN'ROOM, *n.* A room near the stage, to which actors retire during the intervals of their parts in the play.
 GREEN, *v.* *a. pl.* Leaves and green vegetables used for food. *Ask.*
 GREEN'-SAND, *n.* Sand of a green color; green marl. — (*Grnd.*) A member of the tertiary formation of the cretaceous or chalk system of strata. *Meadell.*
 GREEN'SHANK, *n.* A bird of the plover genus. *Pennant.*
 GREEN'SICK-NESS, *n.* A disease of young females which destroys their ruddy color; chlorosis.
 GREEN'SICK-NESSED, (*nōst*) *a.* Sickly. *Bp. Rundle.*
 GREEN'STILL, *n.* A stalk for selling greens and vegetables.
 GREEN'STONE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A variety of trap composed of hornblende and felspar. *Lyell.*
 GREEN'SWARD, *n.* Turf covered with green grass.
 GREEN'SWORD, *n.* See GREENSWARD.
 GREEN'-VITRI-OL, *n.* Sulphate of iron, formerly so called. *Brown.*
 GREEN'-WAX, *n.* (*Law*) The exchequer of fines, issues, and amercements in the English exchequer, delivered to the sheriff under the seal of that court. *Crabb.*
 GREEN'WOOD, *n.* Dyers' wood.
 GREEN'-WOOD, (*wūd*) *n.* A wood considered as it appears in the spring or summer; wood newly cut.
 GREEN, *n.* *See* GRASS, and GRASS.
 GRIFT, *v.* *a.* (*ORIENTED*; *pp.* GRIFTING, ORIENTED.) To address at meeting; to address with kind wishes; to salute; to congratulate; to compliment; to meet.
 GRIFT, *v.* *n.* To meet and salute. *Pope.*
 GRIFT, *v.* *n.* To weep; to lament. *See* GRIT.
 GRIFT'ER, *n.* One who greets.
 GRIFT'ING, *n.* Salutation at meeting; compliment.
 GRIT, *n.* A flight of steps; a step. *See* GRASS, GRASS, GRASS, and GRASS.
 GRIT'FER, *n.* (*Fr.*) A recorder; a registrar. *Bp. Hall.*
 GRIT'GAL, *a.* (*griz, grig, L.*) Belonging to a flock. *Bailey.*
 GRIT'GRI-AN, *a.* Of the common sort; ordinary. *Hovell.*
 GRIT'GRI-ONS, *a.* (*gregarius, L.*) Going in flocks, herds, or companies.
 GRIT'GRI-ONS-LY, *ad.* In a flock, herd, or company.
 GRIT'GRI-ONS-NESS, *n.* The state of being gregarious.
 GRIT'GRI-AN, *a.* Belonging to Gregory, or to the style or method of computing time instituted by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1582; as, the *Gregorian* calendar: — noting a revolving telescope.
 GRIT, *v.* *n.* To cry; to lament. *Spenser.*
 GRIT'ITH, *v.* *n.* To prepare. *See* GRATH.
 GRIT'IAL, *a.* (*gratum, L.*) Pertaining to the lap or bosom.
 GRIT-VIDE, *n.* (*Fr.*) A hollow globe or ball of iron, about two inches and a half in diameter, to be filled with gunpowder, and thrown from the parapets of besieged places upon the invaders.
 GRIT'-DIER, (*grā-dēr*) *n.* *W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. W. B. L.* *grā-dēr, &* *n.* (*Fr.*) Originally, a soldier who threw a grenade; now, a tall foot-soldier. *Gey.*
 GRIT'ADO, *n.* *See* GRENADE.
 GRIT'AT-ITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) The staurolite. *Jamieson.*
 GRIT'AT-RI-AL, *a.* (*Ornith.*) Having toes adapted to step. *See* Hamilton.
 GRIT'ER, (*grāt*) *n.* A kind of fossil body. *Green.*
 GRIT'ER, (*grāt*) *n.* From *Grav.* *See* GRAY.
 GRIT, (*grā*) *a.* (*gris, Fr.*) Gray. — More properly gray. *See* GRAY.
 GRIT'WOOD, (*grābūd*) *n.* (*grihund, Sax.*) A tall dog, remarkable for keenness of sight, and for swiftness in the chase.
 GRIT'WIG, (*grā'wig*) *n.* A species of goose; the feng. *Pennant.*
 GRIT'WICK-EE, (*grā'wīk-ē*) *n.* (*Mia.*) *Lyell.* *See* GRATWICK.
 GRICE, *n.* A little pig: — a step. *Shak.* *See* GRASS, and GRASS.

GRID'DLE, *n.* An iron pan or vessel for baking cakes. *Palmer.*
 GRIDE, *v.* *n.* To cut. *Spenser.*
 GRID'E-LIN, *a.* (*gris de lin.*) Of a purplish color. *Dryden.*
 GRID'LE-ON, (*grīd't-urn*) *n.* A portable grate on which meat is laid to be broiled upon the fire.
 GRIEF, (*grēf*) *n.* (*grief, Fr.*) Sorrow; affliction; trouble for something past: — grievance; harm; pain.
 GRIEF'FUL, *a.* Full of sorrow or grief. *Collins.* [*n.*]
 GRIEF'LESS, *a.* Sorrowless; without grief. *Hulot.*
 GRIEF'SHOT, *a.* Pierced with grief. *Shak.*
 GRIEV'ABLE, *a.* Lamentable. *Gower.*
 GRIEV'ANCE, (*grē'vāns*) *a.* (*grēvance, old Fr.*) A wrong suffered; injury; cause of uneasiness.
 GRIEVE, (*grēv*) *v.* *a.* (*grever, Fr.*) [*i.* GRIEVED; *pp.* GRIEVING, GRIEVED.] To afflict; to hurt; to make sorrowful.
 GRIEVE, *v.* *n.* To be in pain; to mourn; to sorrow; to lament.
 GRIE'VE, *n.* He or that which grieves.
 GRIEV'ING-LY, *ad.* In sorrow; sorrowfully. *Shak.*
 GRIEV'OUS, (*grē'vys*) *a.* (*gravis, L.*) Afflictive; painful; hard to be borne; causing sorrow; atrocious; heavy; vexatious.
 GRIEV'OUS-LY, *ad.* In a grievous manner; painfully.
 GRIEV'OUS-NESS, *n.* Sorrow; pain; calamity; atrociousness.
 GRIF'FIN, [*n.* (*griffus, L.; grifon, Fr.*) A fabulous animal of antiquity, represented with the body and feet of a lion, the head of an eagle or vulture, and as furnished with wings and claws.
 GRIF'FIN-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a griffin. *Milton.*
 GRIO, *n.* A small col. *Walton.* A merry creature. *Swift.*
 Health. *Gross.* [*Local, Eng.*]
 GRILL, *v.* *a.* To broil on a gridiron; to harass.
 GRILL, *v.* *a.* Causing to shake through cold. *Chaucer.*
 GRILL, *n.* A very small fish. *Crabb.*
 GRILL'ADE, (*grī-lād'*, *S. W. P. Sm.; grī-lād, Ja.*) [*n.* [*Fr.*] Any thing broiled on the gridiron.
 GRILLAGE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A range of sleepers or cross-beams supporting a platform or structure on marshy grounds. *Francis.*
 GRILL'LY, *v.* *a.* To harass; to hurt. *Hudibras.*
 GRIM, *a.* Having a countenance of terror; horrible; hideous; frightful; ghastly; ugly; ill-looking.
 GRIM'ACE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A distortion of the countenance from habit, affectation, or insolence; air of affectation.
 GRIM'ACE'LY, *v.* *n.* To distort the countenance; to assume affected airs. *Martineau.*
 GRIM'AL'KIN, *n.* The name of an old cat.
 GRIME, *v.* *a.* (*grime, Icel.*) [*i.* GRIMED; *pp.* GRIMING, GRIMED.] To dirt; to sully deeply; to daub with filth.
 GRIME, *n.* Dirt deeply insinuated. *Shak.*
 GRIM'-FACED, (*-fāst*) *a.* Having a stern countenance.
 GRIM'-GRIN-NING, *a.* Grinning horribly. *Shak.*
 GRIM'-LOOKED, (*-lōkt*) *a.* Having a grim or dismal aspect. *Shak.*
 GRIM'LY, *a.* Having a hideous look; grim. *Beacon. & Fl.*
 GRIM'LY, *ad.* Horribly; hideously; sourly; sullenly.
 GRIMM, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
 GRIM'NESS, *n.* Horror; frightfulness of visage.
 GRIM'-VIG-AGED, (*-vīz-āj*) *a.* Grim-faced. *Shak.*
 GRIM'Y, *a.* Having grim; dirty; cloudy. *Mere.*
 GRIN, *v.* *a.* (*i.* GRINNED; *pp.* GRINNING, GRINNED.) To set the teeth together and withdraw the lips, in mirth, anger, or anguish; to show the teeth.
 GRIN, *n.* Act of grinning; an affected laugh.
 GRIN, *n.* A snare; a trap; a gin. *Chaucer.*
 GRIND, *v.* *a.* [*i.* GRINDING; *pp.* GRINDING, GRINDING.] To reduce to powder by friction; to reduce wheat and other grain to meal or flour; to bite to pieces; to sharpen by rubbing; to rub together; to harass; to oppress.
 GRIND, *v.* *n.* To perform the act of grinding; to rub to gether.
 GRIND'ER, *n.* He or that which grinds; an instrument for grinding; one of the double or molar teeth.
 GRIND'ING, *n.* *a.* Reducing to powder; sharpening; oppressing.
 GRIND'ING-LY, *ad.* With oppression or cruelty. *Qu. Rec.*
 GRIND'LE-STONE, *n.* Same as *grindstone*. *B. Jonson.*
 GRIND'LET, *n.* A small drain or ditch. *Crabb.*
 GRIND-STONE, or GRIND-STONE, (*grīnd'-stōn*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K.; commonly, grīn'stōn, Smart.*) *n.* A circular sandstone for sharpening tools.
 GRIN'NER, *n.* One who grins. *Addison.*
 GRIN'NING, *n.* *a.* Making grins; showing the teeth.
 GRIN'NING-LY, *ad.* In a grinning manner.
 GRIP, *n.* A little ditch or trench. *Ray.* — [*A grasp; a gripe. Vulgar or obsolete.*] *See* GRASP.
 GRIP, *v.* *a.* To cut into ditches or furrows; to drain. *Holloway.* — To grasp by the hand; to gripe. *Brockett.*
 GRIP, [*n.* (*gryps, L.*) The fabulous animal called the GRIPE, [*gryps, L.*]
 GRIPE, *v.* *a.* (*gripas, M. Goth; gripper, Fr.*) [*i.* GRIPED; *pp.* GRIPING, GRIPED.] To hold with the fingers closed;

GRÆV'EL-PIT, * *n.* A bed of gravel. *Garrh.*
 GRÆV'EL-STÖNE, * *n.* Stone containing gravel; a minute stone. *Arbuthnot.*
 GRÆV'EL, *ad.* In a grave manner; seriously.
 GRÆV'EL-MÄ-KER, * *n.* A grave-digger. *Shak.*
 GRÆV'EN, * (græ'v'n) *p.* from *Grave*. Graved. See *Grave*.
 GRÆV'NESS, * *n.* Quality of being grave. *Shak.*
 GRÆV'Q-LENT, * (græ'volens, *L.*) Strong-scented. *Baily.*
 GRÆV'ER, * *n.* [*graveur*, *Fr.*] One who graves; an engraver; the style or tool used in engraving.
 GRÆV'ESTÖNE, * *n.* A stone that is laid over, or placed by, a grave.
 GRÆV'YÄRD, * *n.* A burial ground. *Month. Rev.*
 GRÆV'D, * *a.* [*gravidus*, *L.*] Pregnant; heavy from pregnancy.
 GRÆV'I-DÄT-ED, * *a.* Grent with young. *Barrow.*
 GRÆV'I-DÄ'TION, * *n.* Pregnancy. *Pearson.*
 GRÆV'I-DÄ'TY, * *n.* Pregnancy. *Arbuthnot.*
 GRÆV'IM'E-TER, * *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the specific gravity of bodies, whether liquid or solid. *Brande.*
 GRÆV'ING, * *n.* Carved work; engraving.
 GRÆV'I-TÄTE, * *v.* *n.* [*gravis*, *L.*] [*i.* ORAVITATED; *pp.* ORAVITATING, ORAVITATED.] To be affected by gravitation; to tend to the centre of attraction.
 GRÆV'I-TÄ'TION, * *n.* Act of tending to the centre; the mutual tendency which all bodies in nature have to approach each other; gravity.
 GRÆV'I-TÄ-TIVE, * *a.* Having the power of gravitation. *Colebridge.*
 GRÆV'I-TY, * *n.* [*gravitas*, *L.*] Seriousness; solemnity:—weight; heaviness; the force by which bodies tend to the centre; gravitation.—*Specific gravity* is the weight of the matter of any body, compared with the weight of an equal bulk of pure water, taken as a standard.
 GRÆV'VY, * *n.* [*gras*, *Ger.*] The juice of meat not too much dried by cooking; sauce used for gravy.
 GRÄY, (grä) *a.* White with a mixture of black; white or hoary with old age; dusky; dark; of the color of ashes.—Often written *gray*.
 GRÄY, * *n.* A gray color; an animal of a gray color, as a horse; a badger; a kind of salmon.
 GRÄY'BEARD, * *n.* An old man. *Shak.*
 GRÄY'BEARD-ED, * *a.* Having a gray beard. *Campbell.*
 GRÄY'BEAST-ED, * *a.* Having a gray breast. *Hill.*
 GRÄY'COAT-ED, * *a.* Having a gray coat. *Shak.*
 GRÄY'FLY, * *n.* The trumpet-fly. *Milten.*
 GRÄY'GROWN, * *a.* Grown gray by age. *Thomson.*
 GRÄY'HAIRD, * (härd) *a.* Having gray hair. *Young.*
 GRÄY'HEAD-ED, * *a.* Having a gray head. *Milten.*
 GRÄY'HOOD-ED, * (hüd-əd) *a.* Covered with a gray hood. *Milten.*
 GRÄY'ISH, * *a.* Approaching to a gray color.
 GRÄY'LE, (gräl) *n.* See *Grail*.
 GRÄY'LING, * *n.* A fish resembling the trout; umber.
 GRÄY'MÄ'KIN, * *n.* A cat. *Shak.* See *Grimalkin*.
 GRÄY'NARE, * *n.* A cant term for a wife who rules her husband. *Crover Dialect.*
 GRÄY'MILL, * *n.* The gromwell; a plant. *Ask.*
 GRÄY'NESS, * *n.* The quality of being gray. *Shakespeare.*
 GRÄY'STÖNE, * *n.* A volcanic rock composed of felspar, iron, and augite or hornblende. *Scrope.*
 GRÄY'WXC-KE, * or GRÄY'WXC-KE, * *n.* (*Mia*.) A term applied to some of the lowest secondary strata; a kind of arenaceous rock. *Brande.*
 GRÄZE, *v.* *n.* [*Sax.*] [*i.* ORAZED; *pp.* ORAZING, ORAZED.] To eat grass; to feed on grass; to supply grass.—[*vaser*, *Fr.*] To touch lightly.
 GRÄZE, *v.* *a.* To feed or supply with grass; to feed on grass; to tend on grazing cattle.—[*vaser*, *Fr.*] To strike lightly.
 GRÄZ'ER, * *n.* One that grazes or feeds on grass.
 GRÄZ'ER, (grä'zher) *n.* One who feeds cattle; a farmer who raises and deals in cattle.
 GRÄZ'ER-LY, * *a.* Relating to or like a grazer. *Heder.*
 GRÄZ'ING, * *n.* The act of feeding on grass; the raising or feeding of cattle. *Richardson.* [*grace*. *Brande.*
 GRÄZIOSO, * (grät-sö-sö) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) With elegance and grace.
 GRÄZE, (gräs) *n.* [*graisse*, *Fr.*] Animal fat in a soft state; unctuous matter.—[*Farrery*] A swelling in a horse's legs.—In this sense pronounced *gräs* by Jameson.
 GRÄZE, (gräs) *v.* *a.* [*i.* ORASSED; *pp.* ORASING, ORASSED.] To smear or anoint with grease. *Swift.* To bribe; to corrupt with presents. *Dryden.*
 GRÄS'LY, *ad.* With grease; grossly.
 GRÄS'NESS, * *n.* State of being greasy.
 GRÄS'Y, * *a.* Oily; fat; unctuous; smeared with grease; gross; indelicate; indecent. *Marston.*
 GRÄT, (grät) [*grät*, *S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm.*; *grät*, *E.*] *a.* Having magnitude; large in bulk or number; important; weighty; chief; principal; grand; venerable; awful; of high rank; of large power; eminent; noble; magnanimous; generous; magnificent; sublime; high-minded; proud:—very intimate:—distant by one or

more generations; as, *great-grandfather*. *By* "When I published the plan of my Dictionary," says Dr. John son, "Lord Chesterfield told me that the word *great* should be so pronounced as to rhyme to *state*: and Sir Wm. Yonge sent me word that it should be pronounced so as to rhyme to *seat*: and that none but an Irishman would pronounce it *grait*. Now here are two men of the highest rank, the one the best speaker in the House of Lords, the other, the best speaker in the House of Commons, differing entirely."—"The pronunciation is now settled, beyond question, in the mode stated by Lord Chesterfield." *J. W. Croker.* (*den.*)
 GRÄT, (grät) *n.* The whole; the gross; the lump. *Dry.*
 GRÄT'BEL-LIED, (-löl-id) *a.* Pregnant; teeming.
 GRÄT'BÖRN, * *a.* Nobly descended. *Dryden.*
 GRÄT'COAT, * *n.* A large and long garment covering the other dress. *Smollett.*
 GRÄT'EN, (grät'n) *v.* *a.* To make great. *Raleigh.*
 GRÄT'EN, *v.* *n.* To become large. *South.*
 GRÄT-GRÄND'CHILD, * *n.* The child of a grandchild. *Wood.*
 GRÄT-GRÄND'DÄUGH-TER, * *n.* A daughter in the fourth degree of descent from the ancestor; the daughter of a grandchild. *Addison.*
 GRÄT-GRÄND'FÄ-THER, * *n.* The father of a grandparent. *Blackstone.*
 GRÄT-GRÄND'SÖN, * *n.* The son of a grandchild. *Blackstone.*
 GRÄT'-GRÖWN, * *a.* Grown to a great size. *Shak.*
 GRÄT'-HEAD-ED, * *a.* Having a large head. *Hill.*
 GRÄT'-HEART-ED, * *a.* High spirited; undejected; noble.
 GRÄT'LY, *ad.* In a great degree; nobly; bravely.
 GRÄT'NESS, (grät'nes) *n.* The quality of being great; largeness; dignity; power; grandeur; state.
 GRÄT'-SEAL, * *n.* The principal seal of a sovereign, or of the chief executive officer of a government, for the sealing of charters, commissions, &c. *Crook.*
 GRÄVE, * *n.* A grove. *Chaucer.*—[*groaf*, *Icel.*] A groove. *Spenser.*
 GRÄVE, * *n.* [*grèves*, *Fr.*] *pl.* GRÄVES, (grävs) *Armor* to defend the shins or legs.—Sediment of melted talow;—written also *graves*.
 GRÆB, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) An aquatic bird. *Pennant.*
 GRÆCIAN, (græ'shan) *n.* [*Græcus*, *L.*] A native of Greece; a Greek:—one versed in the Greek language or literature.
 GRÆCIAN, (græ'shan) *a.* Relating to Greece.
 GRÆCIAN-FIRE, * *n.* See *Greek-Fire*.
 GRÆCIAN-IZE, (græ'shan-iz) *v.* *n.* [*græciser*, *Fr.*] To play the Grecian; to speak Greek. *Cotgrave.*
 GRÆCIUM, * [*Græcismus*, *L.*] A Greek idiom.
 GRÆCIZE, *v.* *a.* [*græciser*, *Fr.*] To translate into Greek. *Warton.*
 GRÆD-LIN, * *n.* See *Grindlin*.
 GRÆE, * *n.* [*græ*, *Fr.*] Good-will; favor. *Spenser.*—[*gradius*, *L.*] A degree; rank; a step. *Wicliffe.* See *Grazie*.
 GRÆE, *v.* [*græ*, *Fr.*] To agree. *Mirror for Mag.*
 GRÆCE, * *n.* A flight of steps. *Bacon.* See *Grazie*.
 GRÆED, * *n.* Greediness. *Graviam*. [*Obsolete or local.*]
 GRÆED'LY, *ad.* In a greedy manner; eagerly.
 GRÆED'NESS, * *n.* State of being greedy; voracity; eagerness of appetite or desire.
 GRÆED'y, * *a.* Ravenous; voracious; hungry; eager.
 GRÆED'y-ÖÖT, * *n.* A glutton; devourer. *Cotgrave*. [*Valgar*.]
 GRÆEK, * *n.* [*Græcus*, *L.*] A native of Greece; a Grecian; the language of Greece or of the Greeks.
 GRÆEK, * *a.* Belonging to Greece; Grecian.
 GRÆEK'ESS, * *n.* A Greek woman or female. *Taylor.*
 GRÆEK'-FIRE, * *n.* An artificial or fictitious fire, which burnt under water; formerly used by the Greeks in war. *Hamilton.*
 GRÆEK'ISH, * *a.* Grecian; like Greece. *Milten.*
 GRÆEK'ISM, * *n.* Same as *Grecism*. *Southey.*
 GRÆEK'ING, * *n.* A beginner in Greek. *B. Jonson.*
 GRÆEK'ROSE, * *n.* The flower *campion*. *Tate.*
 GRÆEN, * *a.* Of the color of grass; verdant in color with a darker or lighter shade; flourishing; fresh; undecayed; new; pale; sickly; not dry; unripe; immature; inexperienced.
 GRÆEN, * *n.* Green color; a grassy plain.
 GRÆEN, *v.* *a.* To make green. *Thomson.*
 GRÆEN'BRÖÖM, * *n.* A shrub. *Milten.*
 GRÆEN'CHAP-ER, * *n.* A kind of beetle. *Ask.*
 GRÆEN'-CLOTH, * (*Law*) The board or council which regulates matters of the king of England's household, or the counting-house of the household; so called because the table is covered with a green cloth.
 GRÆEN'-COL-ORED, (-köl-lörd) *a.* Pale; sickly.
 GRÆEN'-GRY, * *a.* Verdure; green grass or plants. *Colebridge.*
 GRÆEN'-EYED, (-id) *a.* Having green eyes:—jealous. *Shak.*
 GRÆEN'PİNCH, * *n.* A yellowish-green bird. *Mortimer.*

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄB, FAST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄB;

to hold hard; to seize; to close; to clutch; to grasp; to press; to pinch; to squeeze; to afflict.

GRIFE, *v. n.* To feel the colic; to pinch:—to catch at money meanly.—(*Naut.*) A ship is said to *grife* when she brings her head up to the wind when carrying sail on the wind.

GRIPPE, *n.* Grasp; bold; seizure of the hand; pressure; oppression; a pliable lever; a break.—(*Naut.*) The fore part of a ship; a machine formed by an assemblage of ropes, &c., used to secure the boats upon the deck of a ship at sea.—*pl. (Med.)* Pain in the bowels; colic.

GRIPPER, *n.* One who gripes; oppressor.

GRIPING, *n.* Suffering; pain; colic; distress.

GRIPING, *p. a.* Holding fast; oppressing; giving pain.

GRIPINGLY, *ad.* With griping pain or distress.

GRIPPLE, *a.* Greedy; oppressive; grasping. *Sponser.*

GRIPPLENESS, *n.* Covetousness. *Sp. Hall.*

GRIS, (*gris*) *n.* [*gris*, *Fr.*] A kind of fur. *Chaucer.*

GRIS-AM-BER, (*gris'am-ber*) *n.* Ambergris. *Milton.*

GRISPE, (*gris*) *n.* A swine; a step. *Shak.* See *GRACE*, and *GABAZZ*.

GRIS-ETTE', (*grè-zèt'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The wife or daughter of a French tradesman. *Sterne.*

GRISIN, *n.* The vertebrae of a hog.

GRISLE-A*, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cyc.*

GRISLED, (*gris'ld*) *a.* See *GRIZZLED*.

GRISLI-NESS, *n.* The quality of being grisly. *Sidney.*

GRISLY, (*gris'le*) *a.* Horrible; hideous; frightful. *Sponser.*—*Grisly* beer, a fierce American beer.

GRISON*, *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the wolf-verene. *P. Cyc.*

GRISONS, [*grè-zuns*, *Jc.*; *gris'uns*, *Eernshaw*; *grè'zng*, *Sm.*] *n. pl.* Inhabitants of the eastern Swiss Alps; also a canton of Switzerland.

GRIST, *n.* Corn to be ground; supply; provision.

GRISTLE, (*gris'sl*) *n.* A substance in the animal body, next in hardness to bone; a cartilage.

GRISTLY, (*gris'sle*) *a.* Cartilaginous; made of gristle.

GRIT, *n.* The coarse part of meal; oats hulled, or coarsely ground; sand; rough, hard particles; hard sandstone employed for millstones, grindstones, pavement, &c.

GRITH, *n.* Agreement; union. *Goose.*

GRITSTONE*, *n.* A stone or earth containing hard particles. *Pilkington.*

GRITTY-NESS, *n.* The quality of abounding in grit. *Mortimer.*

GRITTY, *a.* Full of hard particles; consisting of grit.

GRIZE*, *n.* A step. *Shak.* See *GRIZZ*.

GRIZELIN, (*gris'e-lin*) *a.* See *GRISLIN*. *Temple.*

GRIZZLE, *n.* [*grisille*, *Fr.*] A mixture of white and black; gray. *Shak.*

GRIZZLED, (*gris'ld*) *a.* Interspersed with gray. *Zech. vi.*

GRIZZLY, *a.* Somewhat gray; grayish. *Bacon.*

GROAN, (*gron*) *v. n.* [*i. GROANED*; *pp. GROANING*, *GROANED*.] To breathe or sigh with a deep murmuring noise, as in pain; to moan.

GROAN, *n.* A deep sigh from pain or sorrow; a hoarse sound.

GROANER*, *n.* One who groans.

GROANFUL, (*gron'fùl*) *a.* Sad; agonizing. *Sponser.*

GROANING, *n.* Lamentation; complaint on account of pain:—[childbirth or lying in. *Forby*.]—(*Hunting*) The cry of a buck. *Chambers.*

GROAT, (*grawt*) [*grawt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. K.*; *gròt*, *Jc.*] *n.* [*groat*, *D.*] Four pence, an old English coin of the value of four pence, not now current.

GROATS, (*grawts*) *n. pl.* Oats that have the hulls taken off; grits.

GROATS' WORTH, (*grawts'wùrth*) *n.* The value of a groat.

GROCCER, *n.* Literally, a dealer by the gross:—appropriately, a dealer in tea, coffee, sugar, spices, fruits, &c.

GROCCERY, *n.* The trade, business, or commodities of grocers; the shop of a grocer.

GROG, *n.* Spirit and water, commonly without sugar.

GROGGER-Y*, *n.* A place where grog is sold and drunk; a grog-shop. *Jarves.*

GROGGY, *a.* Partially intoxicated; tipsy. [*Vulgar.*]—Applied to a horse that bears wholly on his heels in trotting.

GROGKAM, *n.* Stuff woven with a large woof and a rough pile.—Written also *proggeram* and *progragan*.

GROGSHOP*, *n.* A place where grog or rum is sold by retail. *Murray.*

GROIN, *n.* The depression between the belly and thigh;—the hollow intersection of vaults crossing each other:—[the snout of a hog. *Chaucer.*]—(*Engineering*) A wooden breakwater to retain sand or mud thrown up by the tide.

GRÖIN, *v. n.* To grumble; to growl; to grunt. *Chaucer.*

GRÖMET*, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of small ring or wreath, formed of the strand of a rope, used to fasten the upper edge of a sail to its stay. *Falconer.*

GROMWELL, *n.* A perennial plant.—Called also *gromill*, *graymill*, and *gray miller*.

GROOM, [*grom*, *Teut.*] A boy; a waiter; a servant; a man who tends a stable:—a bridegroom. *Dryden.*

GRÖM-FÖR-TER*, *n.* An officer of the king of England's court who directs the direction of the games. *Warburton.*

GRÖÖVE, *v. a.* [*i. GROOVED*; *pp. GROOVING*, *GROOVED*.] To cut into channels or grooves; to hollow.

GRÖÖVE, *n.* A hollow in mines; a channel cut with a tool.

GRÖÖVER, *n.* One who grooves; a miner. *Gross.*

GRÖPPE, *v. n.* [*i. GROPPED*; *pp. GROPPING*, *GROPPED*.] To feel as in the dark; to feel or move where one cannot see.

GRÖPPE, *v. a.* To search by feeling in the dark. *Swift.*

GRÖPPER, *n.* One who gropes.

GRÖ-RÖLITE*, *n.* (*Min.*) Earthy manganese; wad. *Dana.*

GRÖS-BEAK*, *n.* A kind of finch. *P. Cyc.* See *GROSSBEAK*.

GRÖSS, (*grös*) *a.* [*gross*, *Fr.*; *gross*, *It.*] Thick; bulky; coarse; palpable; impure; unrefined; inelegant; dense; not refined; shameful; not pure; stupid; dull; rough; not delicate; fat; large; whole; taking in the whole, not net.—*Gross weight*, the total weight of merchandise, with the bag, box, or other vessel containing it.

GRÖSS, *n.* The main mass or body; the bulk; the whole; a large quantity.—[*gross*, *Fr.*] The number of twelve dozen.

GRÖSS-BEAK*, *n.* A bird called also the *hawfinch* and *greenfinch*. *Pennant.*—Written also *grooback*.

GRÖSS-FED, *n.* A fed or supported grossly or by gross food. *Savage.*

GRÖSS-HEAD-ED, *a.* Stupid; dull; thick-skulled. *Milton.*

GRÖSSLY, *ad.* In a gross manner; coarsely.

GRÖSS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being gross; coarseness; thickness; fatness; want of delicacy.

GRÖS-SU-LÄ'CE-Ä*, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) An order of exogenous plants, comprehending the gooseberry and currant. *P. Cyc.*

GRÖS-SU-LÄR, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Phillips.*

GRÖS-SU-LÄR, *n.* Like a gooseberry. *Smart.*

GRÖS-SU-LÄ'RI-A*, *n.* (*Min.*) A green garnet. *Brande.*

GRÖT, *n.* [*grotte*, *Fr.*; *grotto*, *It.*] An ornamental cave; a cavern; a grotto.

GRÖ-TESQUE', (*grö-tèsk'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Oddly formed; odd; fantastic; wild; unnatural.

GRÖ-TESQUE', (*grö-tèsk'*) *n.* Something whimsical, wild, or odd in the graphic arts: a wild design.

GRÖ-TESQUE'LY, (*grö-tèsk'le*) *ad.* In a grotesque manner.

GRÖ-TESQUE'NESS*, *n.* Quality of being grotesque. *Ed. Rev.*

GRÖ'TIAN*, (*grö'shan*) *a.* Relating to Grotius; latitudinarian. *Coleridge.*

GRÖ'TTA, *n.* [*It.*] A cavern. *Bacon.* See *GROTTO*.

GRÖ'TTO, *n.* *pl.* GRÖ'TTÖS. A cave; an ornamental cave formed for coolness and pleasure.

GRÖ'TTO-WORK*, (*-würk*) *n.* Ornamental work in a grotto. *Copper.*

GRÖUND, *n.* Earth; the earth as distinguished from air or water; land; the surface of land; country; estate; land occupied:—depth; bottom; floor; bottom of a depth:—the first stratum of paint; a foil:—first hint; first principle; base; basis; foundation; that on which something is raised or transacted.—*pl.* Lees or sediment.—(*Arch.*) Pieces of wood flush with the plastering, for which they serve as guide.

GRÖUND, *v. a.* [*i. GROUNDED*; *pp. GROUNDED*, *GROUNDED*.] To place or set in the ground; to fix as on a foundation; to settle in first principles; to found; to rest; to base.

GRÖUND*, *v. a.* To strike the bottom of the ground, and remain fixed. *Smart.*

GRÖUND, *i. & p.* from *Grind*. See *GRIND*.

GRÖUND-AGE, *n.* (*Mar. law*) A custom or payment for ground, or for a ship's standing in a port. *Bowyer.*

GRÖUND-ASH, *n.* A sapling of ash taken from the ground.

GRÖUND-BAIT, *n.* A bait thrown to the bottom to attract fish. *Walton.*

GRÖUND-CHEERY*, *n.* An American annual plant. *Fern.*

Ency.

GRÖUND-ED-LY, *ad.* Upon firm principles. *Bale.*

GRÖUND-FLOOR, (*gröund'fôr*) *n.* The lower part of a house; that which is even with the exterior ground.

GRÖUND-HÖG, *n.* An American quadruped; the woodchuck. *P. Cyc.*

GRÖUND-I-VY, (*gröund'i-ve*) *n.* Alehoof, or tunhoof. *Gill.*

GRÖUNDLESS, *a.* Wanting ground; unfounded; not real.

GRÖUNDLESS-LY, *ad.* Without reason; without cause.

GRÖUNDLESS-NESS, *n.* Want of just reason. *Tillotson.*

GRÖUND-LING, *n.* A fish which keeps at the bottom of the water: hence one of the vulgar. *Shak.*

GRÖUND'LY, *ad.* Upon principles; solidly. *Ascham.*

GRÖUND'MAIL*, *n.* (*Scotland*) A sum paid for the right of having a corpse buried in a churchyard. *Jamieson.*

GRÖUND-NEST*, *n.* A nest on or in the earth. *Milton.*

GRÖUND-NUT*, *n.* A plant and its esculent fruit, which grows in the ground. *Hamilton.*

GRÖUND-OAK, *n.* A young oak raised from the acorn.

GRÖUND-PINE*, *n.* A plant. *Hill.*

GRÖUND-PLATE, *n.* (*Arch.*) The lower part of a timber building, which receives the principal and other posts, — called also *ground-sill*.

GRÖUND-PLÖT, *n.* The ground on which any building is placed; the ichnography of a building.

Ä, 2, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, 2, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, 2, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MEIN, MERN;

GUARD-ABLE, (gärd'ä-bl) *a.* Capable of being protected.
GUARD-AGE, (gärd'ä) *n.* State of wardship. *Shak.*
GUARD-ANT, (gärd'ant) *a.* [Acting as guardian. *Shak.*] (*Her.*) Having the face turned towards the spectator; as, "a leopard *guardant*."
GUARD-ANT, (gärd'ant) *n.* A guardian. *Shak.*
GUARD-BEAT, *n.* A boat for observing ships in a harbor.
GUARD-CHAM-BER, *n.* A guard-room.
GUARD-ED, *p. a.* Watched; defended; cautious.
GUARD-ED-LY, (gärd'ed-lē) *ad.* Cautiously; warily.
GUARD-ED-NESS, (gärd'ed-nēs) *n.* Caution; wariness.
GUARD-ER, (gärd'er) *n.* One who guards. *Sandys.*
GUARD-FUL, (gärd'fūl) *a.* Wary; cautious. *A. Hill.*
GUARD-I-AN, (gärd'ä-an or gärd'yan) [gärd'ä-an, *P. J. A. R.*; gärd'yan, *S. E.*; gärd'ä-an or gärd'yan, *W.*; gärd'ä-an, *J.*; gärd'yan, *F. K.*] *n.* [guardia, *Fr.*] One who has the care of an orphan or of persons incapable of directing themselves; a protector; a keeper; a warden. — (*Law*) *Guardian of the spiritualities*, a person to whom the spiritual jurisdiction of any diocese is committed, during the vacancy of the see. *Covec.* (*over*)
GUARD-I-AN, *a.* Protecting; superintending; watching.
GUARD-I-AN-ESS, *n.* A female guardian. *Beaum. & Fl.*
GUARD-I-AN-IZE, *v. a.* To act the part of a guardian. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]
GUARD-I-AN-SHIP, *n.* The office of a guardian.
GUARD-IRON,* (gärd'ä-urn) *n.* An arched bar placed over the ornamental figures on the head or bow of a ship. *Shak.*
GUARD-LESS, *a.* Without guard or defence.
GUARD-ROOM, (gärd'rūm) *n.* A room in which those who are appointed to watch, assemble. *Malone.*
GUARD-SHIP, *n.* [*Care. Supt.*] A ship to guard the coast.
GUARDISH, (gärd'ish) *v. a.* [*guérir*, *Fr.*] To heal. *Spenser.*
GUARY-MIR-A-CLE, (gwä'rē-mir'ä-kl) *n.* [*guare-mirā*, Cornish.] A miracle-play. *Carew.*
GUAY, (gwä'və) [gwä'və, *P. Wb.*; gwä'və, *Sm.*; gwä'və, *K.*] *n.* The fruit of the *pidium pomiferum* of the West Indies, from which a jelly is made.
GUBER-NATE, *v. a.* [*gubernā*, *L.*] To govern. *Cockran.*
GUBER-NATION, *n.* [*Gubernatio*, *Lat.*] *Watts.* [*R.*]
GUBER-NATIVE, [gu-ber'nä-tiv, *J. A. K. Todd*, *Maunder*; gu-ber'nä-tiv, *Sm. Wb.*] *a.* Governing. *Chaucer.*
GUBER-NÄ-TÖ-RIAL,* *a.* [*Gubernator*, *L.*] Belonging to a governor. *Russell.* A word sometimes used in the U. S.
GUDDLE,* *v. a.* To drink much or greedily; to guzzle. *Jennings.* [*Local. Eng.*]
GUDDEON, (gūd'djūn) *n.* [*goujon*, *Fr.*] A small fresh-water fish, easily caught; — an iron easily cheated; — an iron pin on which a wheel turns. — (*Naut.*) An eye on which the rudder is hung. — To swallow a *gudgon*, to be deceived.
GUELDER-ROSE, *n.* See *GELDER-ROSE*.
GUELF, (gwelfs) *n. pl.* A political party, in Italian history, during the middle ages, opposed to the *Ghibellins*. See *GHIBELLINES*.
GUELPHIC,* (gwelf'ik) *a.* Noting a Hanoverian order of knighthood, founded, in 1815, by George IV., of England, then prince regent. *Brande.*
GUELPHS,* (gwelfs) *n. pl.* Same as *Guelfs*. See *GUELFS*.
GUERDON, (zēr'djūn) [zēr'djūn, *W. P. F. Sm.*; gwēr'djūn or zēr'djūn, *J. A.*; gwēr'djūn, *S. K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A reward; a recompense. *Spenser.* [*K.*]
GUERDON, (zēr'djūn) *v. a.* To reward. *B. Jonson.*
GUERDON-ABLE, *a.* Worthy of reward. *Sir G. Buck.*
GUERDON-LESS, *a.* Unrewarded. *Chaucer.*
GUERRILLA,* (gēr-ril'ä) *n.* [*guerrilla*, *Sp.*] *pl.* *GUERRILLAS*. A petty warfare; a skirmish; a partisan or irregular soldier or army. *Qu. Rev.*
GUSS, (gēs) *n.* [*gussen*, *D.*] (*to gussen*; *pp.* *GUSSING*, *GUSSSED*.) To conjecture; to judge without any certain principles of judgment; to surmise. *Shak.* It is much used, colloquially, in the sense of *to believe*, *to suppose*, *to think*, in the United States, and also in some parts of England. *Palmer's Devonshire Dialect.*
GUSS, (gēs) *v. a.* To hit upon by accident; to conjecture.
GUSS, (gēs) *n.* Conjecture; judgment without certain grounds.
GUSS-ER, (gēs'er) *n.* One who guesses; a conjecturer.
GUSS-ING-LY, (gēs'ing-lē) *ad.* Conjecturally. *Shak.*
GUSS-WORK,* (gēs'wūrk) *n.* Work done by guess; a conjecture. *Ure.*
GUEST, (gēst) *n.* One entertained in the house or at the table of another; a visitor; a visitant; a stranger; one who comes newly to reside.
GUEST-CHAM-BER, *n.* A chamber of entertainment. *St. Mark.*
GUEST-RITE, *n.* Office due to a guest. *Chapman.*
GUEST-ROPE,* *n.* A rope by which a boat is kept steady while it is in tow. *Cobb.* (*Shak.*)
GUEST-WISE, (gēst'wīz) *ad.* In the manner of a guest.
GUGLIZ, *r. n.* [*gorgogliare*, *It.*] See *GUGLIZ*.
GUM,* (gū) *n.* (*Mia.*) A loose, earthy deposit from water. *Cleveland.*
GUL-A-CUM,* (gwə-ä-kum) *n.* An improper spelling and pronunciation of *guaiacum*. *Walker.* See *GUAIACUM*.

GULD'A-BLE, (gild'ä-bl) *a.* That may be governed by counsel.
GULD-AGE, (gild'ä) *n.* The reward given to a guide.
GULD-ANCE, (gild'ans) *n.* Direction; government; lead.
GULDER, (gild) [gild, *S. W. J. F.*; gild, *P. E. J.*; gild, *K.*; gild, *Sm.*] *v. a.* [*guider*, *Fr.*] (*to guide*; *pp.* *GUIDED*, *GUIDING*.) To direct or lead in a way; to influence; to govern by counsel; to instruct; to regulate; to conduct; to lead.
GULDER, (gild) *n.* [*guide*, *Fr.*] He or that which guides; a director; a conductor; a regulator.
GULDER-ESS, (gild'ēs) *a.* Having no guide. *Dryden.*
GULDER-POST, (gild'pōst) *n.* A post where two or more roads meet, directing the traveller which to follow.
GULDER, (gild'er) *n.* A director; a guide. *Shak.* [*n.*]
GULDER-ESS, (gild'er-ēs) *n.* She who guides. *Coxton.*
GULDON, (gild'on) *n.* [*Fr.*] A standard-bearer; a standard. *Ashmole.*
GUILD, (gild) *n.* A society; a corporation; a fraternity or association, generally of merchants.
GUILD'A-BLE, (gild'ä-bl) *a.* Liable to tax. *Speelman.*
GUILD-ER,* (gild'er) *n.* A foreign coin; a florin. *Cobb.*
GUILD-HALL, (gild'hāl) *n.* The hall in which a corporation usually assemble; a town-hall. *Shak.*
GUILLE, (gill) [gill, *S. W. J. F.*; gill, *P. E. J.*; gill, *K.*; gill, *Sm.*] *n.* [*guille*, *old Fr.*] Craft; cunning; duplicity; deceit; fraud; insidious artifice.
GUILLE, (gill) *v. a.* [*guiller*, *Fr.*] To disguise cunningly; to beguile. *Spenser.*
GUILLE-ER, (gill'er) *a.* Treacherous; deceiving. *Shak.*
GUILLE-FUL, (gill'fūl) *a.* Insidious; deceitful; treacherous.
GUILLE-FUL-LY, (gill'fūl-lē) *ad.* Insidiously; treacherously.
GUILLE-FUL-NESS, (gill'fūl-nēs) *n.* Secret treachery.
GUILLE-LESS, (gill'lē) *a.* Free from deceit or guile; honest.
GUILLE-LESS-NESS, (gill'lē-nēs) *n.* Freedom from deceit.
GUILLE-ER, (gill'er) *n.* A deceiver; a traitor. *Wicliffe.*
GUILLE-MOT,* (gill'ē-mōt) *n.* (*Ornith.*) A bird, similar to the auk. *Pennant.*
GULL-LO-TINE,* (gill-lō-tēn') [gill-lō-tēn, *P. J. A. K. R.*; gill-lō-tēn, *Sm.*; gill-lō-tin, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] An instrument of capital punishment, used in France, which separates the head from the body at one stroke. It was named from its introducer, Joseph Ignace Guillotin.
GULL-LO-TINE,* (gill-lō-tēn') *v. a.* [*GUILLOTINER*; *pp.* *GUILLOTINING*, *GUILLOTINED*.] To behead or decapitate by the guillotine.
GUILT, (gilt) *n.* The state of being guilty, or of having violated a law; sin; criminality; a crime; an offence.
GUILT-Y-LAW, (gilt'ē-lē) *ad.* In a guilty manner; criminally.
GUILT-Y-NESS, (gilt'ē-nēs) *n.* The state of being guilty.
GUILT-LESS, (gilt'lē) *a.* Innocent; free from guilt.
GUILT-LESS-LY, (gilt'lē-lē) *ad.* Without guilt; innocently.
GUILT-LESS-NESS, (gilt'lē-nēs) *n.* Freedom from guilt.
GUILT-SICK, (gilt'sik) *a.* Diseased by guilt. *Beaum. & Fl.*
GUILT-STAINED,* (gilt'stānd) *a.* Polluted with crimes. *Maurice.*
GUILTY, (gilt'ē) *a.* Having guilt; justly chargeable with a crime; not innocent; criminal; wicked; corrupt.
GUILTY-LIKE, (gilt'ē-līk) *ad.* Guiltily. *Shak.*
GUIM-BARD,* *n.* A musical instrument; the Jews-harp. *Maunder.*
GUIN-EE, *v.* See *WIMPLE*.
GUIN-EE, (gīn'ē) *n.* An English denomination of money, of the value of 21 shillings sterling; formerly a coin, now disused. — Guineas were first coined, in 1662, of g-d brought from *Guinea*; whence its name.
GUIN-EE-CORN,* *n.* A vegetable growing on the coast of Africa, which produces a kind of grain. *Form. Esq.*
GUIN-EE-DEER,* (gīn'ē-dēr) *n.* A small quadruped. *HALL*
GUIN-EE-DRÖP-FER, (gīn'ē-dröp'er) *n.* One who cheats by dropping guineas; a swindler. *Gay.*
GUIN-EE-FOWL,* *n.* A fowl from the coast of Guinea. *Barks.*
GUIN-EE-GRASS,* *n.* A valuable plant or grass. *Form. Esq.*
GUIN-EE-HEN, (gīn'ē-hēn) *n.* A domestic African fowl.
GUIN-EE-PEPPER, (gīn'ē-pēp'er) *n.* The seeds of two species of amomum, from Africa, powerfully aromatic, stimulant, and cordial.
GUIN-EE-PIG, (gīn'ē-pīg) *n.* A small Brazilian animal.
GUIN-EE-WORM,* (gīn'ē-wūrm) *n.* A species of worm. *Hamilton.*
GUIN-IAD, (gwīn'iyad) *n.* [*gwyn*, *Welsh*.] A fish called skiving.
GULGE, (giz) *n.* [*guise*, *Fr.*] Manner; mien; habit; practice; custom; a grotesque appearance; dress.
GULGE, (giz'er) *n.* A mummer; a person in disguise.
GUL-TAR, (gū-tär) *n.* [*chitara*, *It.*] A stringed instrument of music.
GULCH, *r. n.* [*gulschn*, *Teut.*] To swallow voraciously. *Terribille.*
GULCH, *n.* A glutton; a blockhead; voracity. *B. Jonson.*
GULCHIN, *n.* Same as *gulch*. *Skinner.*
GULZER, (gūlz) *n.* [*guleser*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) Red. *Shak.*

I, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **X**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FARE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄR**, **HÄR**:

GULF, *n.* [*golf*, It.; *golfe*, Fr.] An arm or part of a sea extending up into the land; a bay; an abyss; a deep place in the earth; depth; a whirlpool; any thing insatiable.

GULLY, *v.* Full of gulfs or whirlpools. *Milton.*

GULLIST, *n.* A glutton. *Fealty.*

GULL, *v.* *a.* [*guiller*, old Fr.] [*i.* GULLED; *pp.* GULLING, GULLED.] To trick; to cheat; to defraud; to deceive. *Shak.* To form a channel by running water; to gully. *Jorty.*

GULL, *n.* A cheat; a fraud; a trick; a stupid animal; one easily cheated; a sea-bird.

GULL-CATCHER, *n.* A cheat; one who cheats fools.

GULLER, *n.* One who gulls; a cheat.

GULLERY, *n.* Cheat; imposture. *Burton.* [*n.*]

GULLLET, *n.* [*goulet*, Fr.] The throat, or passage for food; the neck of a vessel. [*fr.* A small stream. *Heylin.*]

GULL-BLITY, *n.* Weak credulity. *Burke.* [*Vulgar.*]

GULL-BLE, *n.* Capable of being gulled or deceived. *W.*

GULL, *v.* Worn away by friction. *Ask.*

GULL-GUT, *n.* [*gule*, L.] A glutton. *Barret.*

GULLION, (*gullyun*) *n.* Grips in horses. *Form. Ency.*

GULLISH, *a.* Foolish; stupid; absurd. *Burton.*

GULLISHNESS, *a.* Foolishness; stupidity. *Tr. of Beccalini.*

GULLY, *v.* [*i.* GULLED; *pp.* GULLING, GULLED.] To run with noise; to gurgle; to form a channel.

GULLY, *v.* To sweep away or form a channel by the force of running water; to wear away by friction. *Ask.*

GULLY, *n.* [*goulet*, Fr.] A ditch; a channel; a gutter; — a large knife; a cleaver; a weapon of war. *Jamieson.*

GULLY, *n.* An iron tram plate or rail. *Francis.*

GULLY-HOLE, *n.* A hole where a gutter, drain, or stream of water empties itself.

GULL, *n.* [*L.*, *glutton*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals comprising the wolverene or glutton and the grison. *P. Cyc.*

GULLY-TY, *n.* [*gulusus*, L.] Greediness; gluttony; voracity. *Brown.* [*n.*]

GULP, *v.* [*golgen*, It.] [*i.* GULPED; *pp.* GULPING, GULPED.] To swallow eagerly; to suck down without intermersion.

GULP, *n.* As much as can be swallowed at once. *Morse.*

GULP, *n.* See **GULF**.

GUM, *n.* [*gumi*, L.] A concrete vegetable substance which exudes from certain trees, and hardens on the surface, being soluble in water, but insoluble in alcohol; whereas resin is soluble only in alcohol or in spirit; — the fleshy covering or socket of the teeth.

GUM, *v.* [*i.* GUMMED; *pp.* GUMMING, GUMMED.] To smear with gum; to close with gum. *B. Jonson.*

GUM, *v.* To exude or form gum. *Louden.*

GUMBOL, *n.* A troublesome boll on the gums. *Perry.*

GUM-CISTUS, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of rock-rose. *Miller.*

GUM-MIFER-OSUS, *a.* Producing gum. *Louden.*

GUMMINESS, *n.* The state of being gummy.

GUMMOSITY, *n.* The nature of gum; gumminess. *Floyer.*

GUMMOS, *a.* Of the nature of gum; gummy. *Woodward.*

GUMMUS, *a.* Consisting of or abounding in gum; of the nature of gum; productive of gum; overgrown with gum.

GUMP, *n.* An awkward, foolish person; a dolt. *Holloway.*

GUMPTON, (*gumshyn*) *n.* Understanding; skill. *Pegge.*

GUMPTON, (*gumshyn*) *n.* Understanding; skill. *Pegge.*

GUM-RESIN, *n.* A substance composed of gum and resin, an exudation from many trees. *Brande.*

GUM-WATER, *n.* A distillation from gum. *Jedrell.*

GUN, *n.* A musket; a fowling-piece; a carbine; an instrument of destruction from which shot is discharged by fire. It includes all species of fire-arms, except, perhaps, the pistol and mortar.

GUN, *v.* [*i.* GUNNED; *pp.* GUNNING, GUNNED.] To shoot with a gun. *Beaum. & Fl.*

GUN-CHRY, *n.* See **GUNARCHY**.

GUN-BLE, *n.* The metallic tube of a gun. *Messner.*

GUNBOAT, *n.* A boat for carrying cannon; a small vessel of war carrying only one gun. *Falconer.*

GUNDECK, *n.* A lower deck of a ship where the gunroom is. *Booth.*

GUNLOCK, *n.* The lock of a gun. *Booth.*

GUN-METAL, *n.* An alloy of copper and tin. *Hamilton.*

GUNNEL, *n.* (*Naut.*) Corrupted from *gunwale*. See **GUNWALE**.

GUNNEL, *n.* A small spotted fish. *Storer.*

GUNNER, *n.* One who shoots; a cannoner; a naval officer who has the charge of the ordnance, ammunition, &c., of a ship.

GUNNERY, *n.* The science of using artillery; the art of managing guns and mortars.

GUNNING, *n.* The sport or diversion of shooting; the use of the gun in shooting. *Beaum. & Fl.*

GUNNY, *n.* A coarse sackcloth made in Bengal. *McCulloch.* — Often used as an adjective; as, "gunny cloth."

GUNDOCK, *n.* See **GUNDOCK**.

GUNPORT, *n.* A hole in a ship for a cannon. *Perry.*

GUNPOWDER, *n.* Combustible powder put into guns to be fired; a composition of 78 parts of saltpetre, 12 of charcoal, and 10 of sulphur.

GUNPOWDER, *n.* An epithet applied to a fine species of green tea, being a carefully picked hyson, the leaves of which are rolled and rounded so as to have a granular appearance. *Davis.*

GUNROOM, (*Naut.*) The place in a ship where arms are deposited; — a room used as a dining-room for lieutenants, &c.

GUNSHOT, *n.* The reach or range of a gun; the space or distance to which a shot can be thrown.

GUNSHOT, *a.* Made by the shot of a gun. *Wiseman.*

GUNSMITH, *n.* A man whose trade it is to make guns.

GUNSTER, *n.* One who uses a gun; a gunner. *Taylor.* [*n.*]

GUNSTICK, *n.* A stick for driving a charge into a gun; a rammer.

GUNSTOCK, *n.* The wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed.

GUNSTONE, *n.* A stone formerly shot from a gun. *Shak.*

GUNTER'S CHAIN, *n.* A chain used for measuring land. — *Gunter's line*, a logarithmic line engraved on scales, sectors, &c. — *Gunter's quadrant*, an astronomical instrument for finding the hour of the day, &c. — *Gunter's scale*, a scale having various lines and angles engraved on it, and used for resolving questions in navigation. *Brande.*

GUNWALE, (commonly pronounced, and sometimes spelled *gun'nel*) *n.* (*Naut.*) The upper part of the solid workmanship of a vessel's side; that piece of timber which reaches, on either side of the ship, from the half-deck to the forecabin; the lower part of any port where any ordnance is, is also termed the *gunwale*.

GURGE, *n.* [*gurges*, L.] A whirlpool; a gulf. *Milton.* [*n.*]

GURGE, *v.* To swallow up. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

GURGEON, (*gürjun*) *n.* The coarser part of the meal sifted from the bran. *Holinshead.* See **GRUDGEON**.

GURGLE, (*gürgl*) *v.* *n.* [*gorgogliare*, It.] [*i.* GURGLED; *pp.* GURGLED, GURGLED.] To fall or gush with noise, as water from a bottle; to flow with a purring noise.

GURGLE, *n.* A gush or flow of liquid. *Thomson.*

GURGLE, *n.* An earthen vessel made very porous. *Mackintosh.*

GURHOFITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A snow-white mineral. *Jamieson.*

GURKIN, *n.* A pickled cucumber. See **GURKIN**.

GURNARD, *n.* [*gurnard*, old Fr.] A sea-fish having a bony head. *Crabb.*

GURNET, *n.* A fish found on the coast of Devonshire, England, said by some to be the same as the gurnard. *Shak.*

GURNEY, *n.* (*East Indies*) A native fortification. *Hamilton.*

GUSH, *v.* [*i.* GUSHED; *pp.* GUSHING, GUSHED.] To flow or rush out with violence or rapidly, as a fluid.

GUSH, *n.* An emission of fluid with force.

GUSSET, *n.* [*gouset*, Fr.] An angular piece of cloth sewed at the upper end of a shirt sleeve, or as a part of the neck.

GUST, *n.* [*gustus*, L.] Sense of tasting; power of enjoyment; liking; intellectual taste. *Dryden.* — [*gust*, Goth.]

A sudden, violent blast of wind; a breeze; a gale. *Shak.*

GUST, *v.* To taste; to have a relish of. *Shak.*

GUST-BLE, *n.* That may be tasted. *Harvey.* [*n.*]

GUST-BLE, *n.* Any thing that may be tasted or eaten. *More.*

GUSTATION, *n.* The act of tasting. *Brown.*

GUSTATO-RY, *a.* Relating to or having taste. *Ed. Rev.*

GUSTFUL, *a.* Tasteful; well-tasted. *Hovell.*

GUSTFULNESS, *n.* The relish of any thing. *Barrow.*

GUSTLESS, *a.* Tasteless; insipid. *See T. Brown.*

GUSTO, *n.* [*It.*] The relish of any thing; taste; zest; intellectual taste; liking. *Dryden.* [*n.*]

GUSTO, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) With taste. *Crabb.*

GUSTY, *a.* Stormy; tempestuous; windy. *Shak.*

GUT, *n.* [*kuteln*, Germ.] The intestinal canal of an animal; an intestine; a passage. — *pl.* The receptacle of food; the stomach; intestines.

GUT, *v.* [*i.* GUTTED; *pp.* GUTTING, GUTTED.] To eviscerate; to draw; to take out the inside; to plunder of contents. *Dryden.*

GUTTA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **GUTTA**. A drop; a gout. — (*Arch.*)

A little cone in the form of a bell. *Crabb.*

GUTTA SERENA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye; drop-sore; amaurosis.

GUTTA-TED, *a.* Besprinkled with drops. *Bailey.*

GUTTER, *n.* A passage or channel for water.

GUTTER, *v.* To cut in small channels or hollows. *Shak.*

GUTTER, *v.* To fall in drops; to run as a candle. *Scott.*

GUTTLE, (*gütli*) *v.* *n.* To feed luxuriously; to gormandise; to guzzle. *Dryden.*

GUTTLE, (*gütli*) *v.* To swallow. *L'Estrange.*

GUTTLER, *n.* One who guttles; a greedy eater.

GUTTU-LOCS, *a.* [*guttula*, L.] In the form of a small drop. *Brown.*

GUTTURAL, *a.* Belonging to the throat; pronounced in or by the throat.

GUTTURAL, *n.* A letter pronounced chiefly by the throat. The gutturals are *k*, *q*, and *c* and *g* hard. *Hulcy.*

GŪT-TUR-ĀL-TY, * n. The quality of being guttural. *Secord*.
 GŪT-TUR-ĀL-NESS, n. The quality of being guttural. *Dict*.
 GŪZ'ZLY, * a. (*Her.*) Charged or sprinkled with drops. *Smart*.
 GŪT-WORT, (gŭt'wŭrt) n. An herb.
 GUS, (gŭ) n. (*Naut.*) A rope used to swing a weight, or keep steady any heavy body and prevent it from swinging, while being hoisted or lowered; a sort of tackle.
 GŪZ'ZLE, (gŭz'z) v. n. [*guzzoliare*, It.] i. GUZZLED; *pp.* GUZZLING, GUZZLED. To eat or drink greedily; to gormandize; to swallow greedily.
 GŪZ'ZLE, v. a. To swallow with immoderate gust. *Dryden*.
 †GŪZ'ZLE, n. An insatiable thing or person. *Marston*.
 GŪZ'ZLER, n. One who guzzles; a gormandizer.
 GWIN'IAD, * n. A fish. *Crabb*. See GUINIAD.
 GŪ'ALL, * n. The East Indian jungle bull or ox. *P. Cyc*.
 GŪBE, (gŭb) n. See GIBB. *Shak*.
 GŪBE, (gŭb) v. n. To sneer. *Spenser*. See GIBB.
 GŪB'ING, * n. The shifting of the boom-sail from one side of the mast to the other. *Hamilton*.
 †GŪZE, (gŭ) v. a. To guide. *Chaucer*. See GIBB.
 †GŪM-NĀ'SI-ĀREH, * n. An Athenian officer who had the charge of providing oil and other necessities for the gymnasia. *Brande*.
 †GŪM-NĀ'SI-ŪM, (jīm-nā'zhe-ūm) [jīm-nā'zhe-ūm, *W.*; jīm-nā'she-ūm, *Ja.*; jīm-nā'syūm, *K.*; jīm-nā'zhe-ūm, colloquially jīm-nā'zhe-ūm, *Sm.*; jīm-nā'zhe-ūm, *Davis.*] n. [L.; γυμνασιον, Gr.] pl. L. GYM-NĀ'SI-ŪM; Eng. GYM-NĀ'SI-ŪM. Formerly, a place for athletic exercises, in which such as practised them were nearly naked; any place of exercise; a school; a grammar school; a seminary.
 †GŪM-NĀST, * n. One who practises or teaches gymnastics. *Dunglison*.
 †GŪM-NĀS'TIC, [jīm-nās'tik, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; jīm-nās'tik, *E. Ja.*] a. [γυμναστικός.] Relating to athletic exercises; athletic.
 †GŪM-NĀS'TIC, n. A teacher of athletic exercises. *Cockeram*.
 †GŪM-NĀS'TI-CAL, * a. Relating to gymnastics. *Asch*.
 †GŪM-NĀS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a gymnastic manner.
 †GŪM-NĀS'TICS, * n. pl. Athletic exercises; the art or science of properly applying athletic exercises. *Arbutnot*.
 †GŪM'NJC, a. Gymnastic. *Milton*.
 †GŪM'NJC, n. Athletic exercise. *Barton*.
 †GŪM'NJC-L, a. [γυμνικός.] Gymnastic. *Potter*.
 GŪM'NITE, * n. (*Min.*) A species of serpentine. *Dana*.
 GŪM'NOPS, * n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *Cuvier*.
 GŪM-NOS'Ō-PHIST, n. [γυμνοσφοιστής.] One of an austere sect of Indian philosophers, who lived naked in the woods. *Barton*.
 †GŪM'NO-SPERM, * n. (*Bot.*) A plant which has naked seeds. The gymnosperms form one of the five divisions of the vegetable kingdom. *P. Cyc*.
 †GŪM'NO-SPERM'OUS, [jīm-no-spēr'mus, *S. W. K. Sm.*; jīm-no-spēr'mus, *Ja.*] [*γυμνός* and *σπέρμα*.] Having the seeds naked.
 GŪM'NOTE, * n. The electric eel; gymnotus. *Good*.
 GŪM-NO'TUS, * n. [L.] A genus of fishes; the electric eel of Guiana. *P. Cyc*.
 GŪM-NO'RA, * n. (*Zool.*) A small quadruped found in Sumatra. *Raffles*.
 †GŪN, (gŭn) v. a. To begin. *Widdie*.
 †GŪN-Ē-CIAN, (gŭn-ē-shān) a. [*γυνικός*, genitive of γυνή.] Relating to women. *Ferrand*.

†GŪN-Ē-ŌC'RA-CY, [jīm-ē-ŏk'ra-sy] n. Female government by a woman. *Selden*.
 GŪN-NĀ'DER, * n. (*Bot.*) A plant the stamens of which are inserted in the pistil. *Smart*.
 GŪN-NĀ'DER-A, * n. (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their stamens and pistils consolidated into a single body. *P. Cyc*.
 GŪN-NĀ'DROUS, * a. Having stamens and pistils consolidated. *London*.
 †GŪN'AR-EHY, [jīm-ar-ke] [jīm-ar-ke, *Sm. R. Wb.*; jīm-ar-ke, *Ja. K.*] n. [*γυνή* and *αρχή*.] Female government. *Ld. Chastellard*.
 †GŪN-Ē-CI-ŪM, * (jō-nē'she-ūm) n. A private apartment for women. *Masander*.
 †GŪN-Ē-CŌC'RA-CY, [jīm-ē-ŏk'ra-sy, *F.*; jīm-ē-ŏk'ra-sy, *E. K.*; jīm-ē-ŏk'ra-sy, *Sm.*] n. [*γυναικοκρατία*.] Government by a female; female government or rule.
 GŪ'NO-BASE, * n. (*Bot.*) The elevated part of the growing point of a flower bud. *P. Cyc*.
 †GŪN-ŌC'ER-A-CY, * n. Government by woman; gynocracy.
 GŪN'Ō-PHORE, * n. (*Bot.*) The stalk upon which some ovaria are situated in the passion flower. *Brande*.
 GŪ-PĀ'K-TŌS, * n. (*Ornith.*) The lacmmergeyer or bearded griffin. *P. Cyc*.
 †GŪP-O-GER-A-NŪS, * n. (*Ornith.*) The secretary bird. *Milner*.
 GŪPSE, (jips) n. [*gypse*, Fr.] Gypsum. *Pecocha*.
 GŪPSE-ŌDS, a. Relating to gypsum. *Chambers*.
 GŪP-SIF-ER-ŌDS, * a. Producing gypsum. *Ann. Phil.*
 GŪP'SINE, (jip'sin) a. Same as gypseous. *Chambers*.
 GŪP'SUM, (jip'sum) [jip'sum, *P. K. Sm. Wb.*; jip'sum, *Ja.*] n. [*γύψος*, Gr.; *gypsum*, L.] (*Min.*) Native sulphate of lime crystallized; a kind of plaster.
 GŪP'SY, n. [*gypso*, It.; *gipso*, Sp.; *Egyptian*, Fr.] pl. GŪP'SIES. A word corrupted from *Egyptians*, and applied to a wandering race of people found in many countries of Europe; a vagrant; a fortune-teller.
 GŪP'SY, a. Relating to or resembling the gypsies. *Burke*.
 GŪP'SY-ISM, n. The state or habits of a gypsy. *Overbury*.
 GŪ'RAL, * a. Turning round; rotatory; circular. *Ed. Rev.*
 GŪ'RĀTE, * v. n. To turn round; to move in a circle. *Redfield*.
 GŪ'RĀTE, * a. (*Bot.*) Surrounded by an elastic ring. *P. Cyc*.
 GŪ-RĀ'TION, n. [*gyro*, L.] The act of turning round a fixed centre.
 GŪ'RĀ-Ō-RY, * a. Moving round; vibrating; turning. *Brande*.
 †GŪRE, (jir) n. [*gyrus*, L.] A circle described by any thing moving in an orbit. *Spenser*.
 †GŪRE, (jir) v. a. To turn round. *Bp. Hall*.
 GŪ'RED, (jir'ed) a. Falling in rings. *Johnson*.
 GŪ'RĀL-CON, (jēr'faw-kn) n. See GERFALCON.
 GŪ-RŌ-CĀR'PUS, * n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc*.
 GŪ'RŌ-DŪS, * n. A genus of fossil fishes. *Agassiz*.
 GŪ-RŌG'ON-ITE, * n. A body found in fresh-water deposits, being the seed-vessel of fresh-water plants. *Lyell*.
 GŪ'RŌ-MĀN-CY, [jir'ō-mān-sy, *Ja. K. Sm.*; jir'ō-mān-sy, *Wb.*] [*γύρος* and *μαρτία*.] A sort of divination, performed by walking in or round a circle.
 GŪ'RON, * n. (*Her.*) One of the ordinaries. *Johnson*.
 GŪ-RŌSE, * a. Turned round like a crook; crooked. *London*.
 GŪYE, (jiv, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; jiv, *S. E. K.*) n. [*gwy*, Welsh.] pl. GŪYES. A fetter; fetters or chains for the legs. *Shak*.
 GŪYE, (jiv) v. a. To fetter; to shackle. *Shak*.

H.

H, the eighth letter in the alphabet, is regarded as a note of aspiration, or mark of strong breathing; and it is, by many grammarians, accounted no letter. At the beginning of some words, it is mute; as, *honor*; but in most cases it is articulated: as, *hand*, *head*, *heart*. It is used to denote a kind of iron rail, which, when cut transversely, presents the form of an H.

HĀ, *interj.* [L.] An expression of wonder, surprise, or sudden exertion. *Shak*. An expression of laughter. *Job*.

HĀ, n. An expression of wonder, surprise, or hesitation. *Shak*.

HĀ, v. n. To express surprise; to hesitate. See HAW.

HĀP, n. The fishing of ling, cod, &c., in Shetland. *Jameson*.

HĀK, (hāk) n. A fish. *Barret*. See HAKE.

HĀ-K'RĪTES, * n. [Ger.] (*Min.*) Capillary pyrites in very delicate acicular crystals; a native sulphuret of nickel. *Brande*.

HĀ-BEAS CORPUS, [L., *you may have the body.*] (*Law*). The most celebrated writ in English law, of which there are different kinds, for producing a person at a stated time and place, and stating the reasons why he is held in custody; for delivering a person from illegal confinement; for removing a person from one court to another, &c. The *habeas corpus* act was passed in England in 1679.

HĀ-BECK, * n. An instrument used by clothiers in dressing cloth. *Crabb*.

HĀ-BEN'DEN, * n. [L.] (*Law*) A word of form in a deed. *Blackstone*.

HĀ-BER-DĀSH-ER, n. One who deals in miscellaneous goods or small wares, as ribbons, tape, pins, needles, and thread. [*Burke*].

HĀ-BER-DĀSH-ER-Y, n. Articles sold by haberdashers.

HĀ-BER-DINE, [hāb'er-dēn', *W. Ja.*; hāb'er-dēn, *P.*; hāb'er-din, *Sm.*] n. [*habordean*, old Fr.] A dried salt cod. *Anscombe*.

Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, Ț, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ț, short; A, E, I, O, U, Ț, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĀIR, HĒR;

HÄ-HÄ', [hä-hä', *Sm. Maunder*; hä'hä, *S.*; hä'hä', *K.*] *n.* A sunk fence; a fence, bank, or ditch sunk between two slopes so as not to be seen till one comes close upon it. It is sometimes written *haw-haw*. *London*.

HÄ-DIN'GER-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) An arsenate of limo. *Brewster*.

HÄIK,* *n.* The under coat of an Arab. *Tk. Campbell*.

HÄIL, (häil) *n.* Frozen drops of rain or vapor. *Hayward*.

HÄIL, *v.* *n.* [*l.* HAILED; *pp.* HAILING, HAILED.] To pour down, as hail.—To hail from, to have or assign as one's residence or place of abode.

HÄIL, *v.* *a.* To pour. *Stak.* To salute; to call to.

HÄIL, *interj.* A term of salutation; health. *Milton*.

HÄIL, *a.* Healthy; sound. See **HALE**.

HÄIL-FEL-LÖW,* *n.* A companion. *Bp. Hall*.

HÄIL'SHÖT,* *n.* Small shot scattered like hail. *Hayward*.

HÄIL'STÖNE,* *n.* A particle or single ball of hail. *Josh. x.*

HÄIL'Y, *a.* Consisting of hail; full of hail. *Pope*.

HÄINOUS,* *a.* See **HEINOUS**.

HAIR, (här) *n.* Dry, elastic filaments arising from the skin of animals; one of the common teguments of the body; a single hair; any thing very small:—course, order, grain, as of the hair combed or lying in one way. *Stak.*

HAIR'BELL,* *n.* A flower. See **HAREBELL**.

HAIR'BRAINED,* *a.* See **HAREBRAINED**.

HAIR'BREADTH,* *n.* The diameter of a hair; a very small distance or space. *Judg. xi.*

HAIR'BREADTH,* *a.* Of the breadth of a hair; very narrow. *Stak.*

HAIR'BRÖÖM,* *n.* A broom made of hair. *Booth*.

HAIR'BRUSH,* *n.* A brush for the hair. *Booth*.

HAIR'CLÖTH,* *n.* Cloth or stuff made of hair, very rough and prickly, worn sometimes in mortification.

HAIR'DRESS-ER,* *n.* One who dresses or cuts hair; a barber. *Morse*.

HAIRÉD, (här'éd or här'd) *a.* Having hair. *Todd*.—Often used in composition; as, *long-haired*.

HAIR'GRASS,* *n.* A species of fine grass. *Booth*.

HAIR'HÜNG,* *a.* Hanging by a hair. *Young*.

HAIR'LESS,* *n.* The state of being hairy.

HAIR'LESS,* *a.* A slit or lace for tying the hair.

HAIR'LESS,* *a.* Destitute of hair; wanting hair.

HAIR'LIKE,* *a.* Resembling hair. *Blount*.

HAIR'LINE,* *n.* A line made of hair; a very slender line. *Ask*.

HAIR-NEE-DLE,* *n.* A needle formerly used in dressing the hair; hair-pin.

HAIR-PIN,* *n.* A pin formerly in use for dressing the hair.

HAIR-PÖW-DER,* *n.* Powder for the hair. *Booth*.

HAIR-SHIRT,* *n.* A shirt made of hair; a coarse shirt. *Pope*.

HAIR-WORM,* (här'würm) *n.* The gordius, a worm resembling a long and slender thread. *Rogers*.

HAIR'Y, *a.* Covered with or consisting of hair. *Dryden*.

HAIR'Y-HEAD-ED,* *a.* Having the head covered with hair. *Hill*.

HÄKE,* *n.* A kind of fish; a sort of blenny:—a pot-hook:—a frame for holding cheeses.

HÄKEM,* *n.* (*India*) The governor of a city. *Crabb*.

HÄK'F-MITE,* *a.* Relating to the caliph Hakem, or to astronomical tables published under the caliph Hakem. *Smart*.

HÄK'F-TIN,* *n.* A military coat of defence. *Crabb*.

HÄK'OT,* *n.* A kind of fish. *Linnaeus*.

HAL, in local names, is derived, like *al*, from the Saxon *hallo*, i. e. a hall, a palace. *Gibson*.

HAL'BERD, or **HÄL'BERD**, (häl'berd, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; häl'berd, *Ja. Sm.*) [*halberde*, *Fr.*] A long pole terminating formerly in a battle-axe, now in a sort of dagger.

HAL-BER-DIER,* *n.* One who is armed with a halberd.

HAL'BERT,* *n.* A cross-bar on the toe of a horseshoe.—Written also *halberd*. *Ask*.

HALCE,* *n.* A salt liquor made of the entrails of fish, pickle, brine, &c. *Crabb*.

HAL'CY-ON, (häl'she-un or häl'se-un) (häl'she-un, *W. P. E. F. Ja.*; häl'shun, *S. K.*; häl'se-un, *J. Sm.*) [*halcyo*, *L.*] *n.* The kingfisher or alcedo, a bird said to lay her eggs in nests on rocks, near the sea, during the calm weather in winter, and to have a continuance of calm weather while she incubates.

HAL'CY-ON,* *a.* An epithet applied to seven days before, and seven after, the winter solstice:—placid; quiet; still; peaceful; happy. *Desham*.

HAL'CY-Ö-NI-AN,* *a.* Peaceful; quiet; halcyon. *Stedon*.

HALE, *n.* Welfare. *Spenser*.

HALE, *a.* Healthy; sound; hearty; whole; uninjured.

HALE, or **HALE**, (häl, *J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; häl, *S. P. J.*; häl or häl, *W. F.*) *v.* *a.* To drag by force; to pull violently and rudely; to haul. See **HAUL**.

HALE, or **HALE**,* *n.* A violent pull. *Congreve*. See **HAUL**.

HALE, or **HALE**,* *n.* One who hales. See **HAULER**.

HA-LE'SI-A,* (hä-lé'si-a) *n.* (*Bot.*) A beautiful American shrub, of two varieties, called the *silver-bell* and *snowdrop-tree*. *Farm. Ency.*

HALF, (häf) *n.*; *pl.* HALVES, (hävz) One of two equal parts; a moiety; an equal part.

HALF,* (häf) *a.* Consisting of a moiety or half.

HALF, (häf) *ad.* In part; equally. *Dryden*.—It is much used in composition; as, *half-blind*, *half-alive*, &c.

HALF, (häf) *v.* *a.* To halve. *Watson*. See **HALVE**.

HALF-BLOOD, (häf'blöd) *n.* One of the same father only, or of the same mother only; one who is only half of the same blood or race:—used also as an adjective.

HALF-BLOOD-ED, (häf'blöd-éd) *a.* Being of the same father only, or of the same mother only:—mean; degenerate.

HALF-BLÖÖM,* (häf'blöm) *n.* A round mass of metals which comes out of the smeltery. *Crabb*.

HALF-BRED,* *a.* Not well-bred; impolite. *Atterbury*.

HALF-BRED,* *n.* *a.* Half-blood. *Missionary Herald*.

HALF-BRÖTH-ER,* *n.* A brother connected with another by the father only, or the mother only. *Pope*.

HALF-CAP,* *n.* A cap partly put off; a half bow, or imperfect act of civility. *Stak.*

HALF-CENT,* *n.* A copper coin of the United States of the value of five mills. *Patterson*.

HALF-COCK,* *n.* The position of the cock of a gun at the first notch. *Booth*.

HALF-CROWN,* *n.* A silver coin valued at two shillings and six-pence sterling. *Ask*.

HALF-DEAD, (häf'déd) *a.* Almost dead. *Milton*.

HALF-DIME,* *n.* A silver coin of the United States of the value of five cents. *Bowyer*.

HALF-DÖL-LAR,* *n.* A silver coin of the United States. *Patterson*.

HALF-EAG-LE,* *n.* An American gold coin of the value of five dollars. *Patterson*.

HALF-EN, (häf'n) *a.* Wanting half its due qualities. *Spenser*.

HALF-EN-DEAL, (häf'n-däl) *ad.* [*halfed*, *Teut.*] Nearly half. *Spenser*.

HALF-ER, (häf'er) *n.* One who possesses only half of a thing; a male fallow-deer gelded. *Pagge*.

HALF-FACED, (häf'fäst) *a.* Showing only part of the face.

HALF-FIN-ER,* (häf'fin-er) *n.* An English gold coin valued at ten shillings and six-pence sterling. *Ask*.

HALF-HATCHED, (häf'hächt) *a.* Imperfectly hatched.

HALF-HEARD, (häf'härd) *a.* Imperfectly heard. *Pope*.

HALF-HEART-ED,* *a.* Illiberal; ungenerous; unkind. *Southery*.

HALF-LEARN-ED, (häf'lärn-éd) *a.* Imperfectly learned.

HALF-LENGTH,* *a.* Containing one half of the length. *Jones*.

HALF-LOST,* *a.* Nearly lost. *Milton*.

HALF-MARK,* (häf'märk) *n.* A noble, or six shillings and eight-pence sterling. *Crabb*.

HALF-MEAS-URE,* (häf'mész-ur) *n.* An imperfect plan of operation; a feeble effort. *Bp. Watson*.

HALF-MÖÖN,* *n.* The moon when half illuminated; any thing in the figure of a half-moon.

HALF-PART,* *n.* One half of any thing. *Stak.*

HALF-PAY,* *a.* Having only one half of a salary or pay. *Boswell*.

HALF-PAY,* (häf'pä) *n.* Reduced pay, seldom literally half; a reduced allowance paid to an officer when not in actual service:—used also as an adjective. *McCulloch*.

HALF-PEN-NE, (häf'pén-ne, häp'pén-ne, or häf'pén-ne) (häp'pén-ne, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; häp'pén-ne or häf'pén-ne, *K. Wb.*) *n.*; *pl.* HALF-PENCES, (häf'pens or häf'pens) or HALF-PENNIES (häf'pén-néz) An English copper coin, of which two make a penny. *W. F.* *Half-penny* and *half-pence* are, in this country, generally pronounced in accordance with their orthography, *häf'pén-ne* and *häf'pén-néz*.

HALF-PEN-NE, (häf'pén-ne) *a.* Of the value of a half-penny; of little value. *Stak.*

HALF-PEN-NE-WORTH, (häf'pén-ne-würth) *n.* The worth of a half-penny. *Stak.*

HALF-PIKE,* *n.* A small pike carried by officers.

HALF-PINT,* *n.* The fourth part of a quart. *Pope*.

HALF-READ, (häf'réd) *a.* Partially read. *Dryden*.

HALF-RÖÖND,* *a.* Semicircular. *Milton*.

HALF-RÖÖND,* (*Arch.*) A semicircular moulding. *Francis*.

HALF-SCHÖT-AR, (häf'sköf'är) *n.* One imperfectly learned.

HALF-SÉAS-Ö-VER, (häf'séz-ö-ver) *a.* Half-drunk. *Dryden*.

HALF-SIGHT-ED, (häf'sit-éd) *a.* Seeing imperfectly. *Bacon*.

HALF-SI-S-TER,* *n.* A sister by the father's side only, or the mother's side only. *Ask*.

HALF-SPHERE, (häf'sfär) *a.* A hemisphere. *E. Johnson*.

HALF-STÄVED, (häf'stävd) *a.* Almost starved. *Milton*.

HALF-STRAINED, (häf'stränd) *a.* Half-bred; imperfect; partly-trained.

HALF-SWÖRD, (häf'swörd) *n.* Close fight. *Stak.*

HALF-TINT,* *n.* An intermediate color; middle-tint. *Francis*.

†HÄNCE, or HÄNCE, v. a. [*hansen*, Fr.] To enhance.
Chaucer.

HÄN'CER, or HÄNCH'ER, n. pl. (*Naut.*) Falls of the fire-rails, placed on balusters on the poop and quarter-deck of a ship. — (*Arch.*) The ends of elliptical arches.

HÄND, n. The palm with the fingers; the length of four inches; the measure of the fist when clinched, equal to four inches; a palm: — side, right or left: — possession; act of giving or taking; thing given, held, or taken: — a person, considered as a workman, helper, or agent: — dexterity, or power of working or performing; reach or nearness: — an index of any kind, as of a clock, watch, &c.: — form or manner of writing; chirography. — *At hand*, within reach. — *In hand*, in possession; in performance. — *Off hand*, immediately; promptly. — *On hand*, in possession. — *Hands off!* keep off! forbear! desist! — *Hand over head*, negligently; rashly. — *Hand to hand*, close fight. — *Hand in hand*, in union; conjointly. — *Hand to mouth*, as want requires. — *To bear in hand*, to keep in expectation; to elude. — *To be hand and glove*, to be intimate and familiar; to suit one another. — *To be on the mending hand*, to be convalescent. *Corr.* — *To bear a hand*, to make haste. *Gross*.

HÄND, v. a. [*i. HANDED*; *pp. HANDING, HANDED*.] To give or transmit with the hand; to guide or lead by the hand; to seize; to manage; to handle. — (*Naut.*) To furl.

HÄND, v. n. To go hand in hand; to cooperate. *Massey*.

HÄND, a. Belonging to or used by the hand. — It is much used in composition for that which is manageable by the hand; as, *hand-axe*.

HÄND'BALL, n. A game played with a ball.

HÄND'BAR-RÖW, n. A frame on which any thing is carried by the hands of two men. *Tassier*.

HÄND'BÄS-KET, n. A basket carried by the hand.

HÄND'BELL, n. A bell rung by the hand. *Baccin*.

HÄND'BILL, n. An instrument for pruning trees. *Booth*. A loose printed sheet or newspaper to be circulated.

HÄND'BLOW, n. A stroke or blow with the hand. *Drayton*.

HÄND'BOOK, (bûk) n. A manual; a small book for common or convenient use. *Hamilton*.

HÄND'BÖW, n. A bow managed by the hand.

HÄND'BREADTH, (-brêdth) n. A space equal to the breadth of the hand; a palm.

HÄND'CLÖTH, n. A handkerchief; a napkin.

HÄND'CRÄFT, n. Work performed by the hand. *Huloet*. See HANDICRAFT.

HÄND'CRÄFTS-MÄN, n. A workman. *Huloet*. Commonly written HANDICRAFTSMAN.

HÄND'CUFF, n. A manacle; a fetter for the hand.

HÄND'CUFF, v. a. [*i. HANDCUFFED*; *pp. HANDCUFFING, HANDCUFFED*.] To fasten or bind the hands; to manacle; to fasten by a chain.

HÄND'ED, a. Having the use of the hand, left or right, as, *right-handed*. — with hands joined. *Milton*.

HÄND'ER, n. One who hands; a transmitter.

†HÄND'FAST, n. Hold; custody; power of keeping. *Shak*.

†HÄND'FAST, a. Fast, as by contract; firm in adherence. *Bale*.

HÄND'FAST, v. a. To betroth; to join by the hand. *B. Jonson*. To oblige by duty; to bind. *Abp. Sacerdot*. To live together a year and a day in conditional marriage. *Sir W. Scott*. [n.]

†HÄND'FAST-ING, n. A kind of marriage contract.

HÄND'FETTER, n. A manacle for the hands. *Shewood*.

HÄND'FUL, n.; pl. HÄND'FULS. As much as the hand can contain; a small number or quantity.

HÄND'GÄLL-LOP, n. A slow, easy gallop, in which the hand restrains the full speed of the horse.

HÄND'GEÄR, n. An arrangement of levers and other contrivances for opening and shutting the valves of a steam-engine. *Francis*.

HÄND'GRÄNDE, n. A small iron shell. See GREENADE.

HÄND'GUN, n. A gun wielded by the hand. *Camden*.

HÄND'HOOK, (hûk) n. An instrument used by smiths in twisting bars of iron. *Ask*.

HÄND'JÄRP, n. A sort of vehicle for travelling. *Sir G. Han*.

HÄND'J-CRÄFT, n. Work performed by the hand; manual occupation. *Addison*. [A man who lives by manual labor; a handicraftsman. *Swift*.]

HÄND'J-CRÄFTS-MÄN, n.; pl. HANDICRAFTSMEN. A manufacturer; one employed in manual occupation. *Shak*.

HÄND'J-CRÄFTS-WOM'ÄN, (wûm'ân) n. A woman employed in manufactures. *Gent. Mag*.

HÄND'J-LY, ad. In a handy manner; with skill.

HÄND'J-NÄS, n. Readiness; dexterity. *Chatterfield*.

HÄND-IN-HÄND, ad. With united operation. *Qu. Rev.*

HÄND'J-WORK, (-wûrk) n. [a corruption of *handwork*.] Work of the hand; manufacture. *Hooker*.

HÄND'KER-CHER, (hâng'ker-chîf) n. A piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face or cover the neck.

HÄND-LÄN-GUÄGE, (-läng-gwaj) n. The science of conversing by means of the hand. *Dalgarno*.

HÄND'LE, v. a. [*handelen*, D.] [*i. HANDLED*; *pp. HANDLING, HANDLED*.] To touch or feel with the hand; to manage; to wield; to make familiar to the hand; to treat; to discourse on; to deal with; to practise; to treat well or ill; to transact with.

HÄND'LE, n. That part of any thing by which it is held in the hand; a haft; that of which use is made.

HÄND'LE-A-BLE, a. That may be handled. *Shewood*.

HÄND'LER, n. One who handles. *Pennant*.

HÄND'LESS, a. Having no hand. *Shak*.

HÄND'LINE, n. A species of net. *Pennant*.

HÄND'LING, n. Act of touching, handling, or managing, the act of using the hand. — (*Painting*) The management of the pencil by touch. *Brands*.

HÄND'LOOM, n. A loom worked by the hand. *McCulloch*.

HÄND'MÄID, n. A waiting-maid at hand; a female servant.

HÄND'MÄIDEN, (-mä-dn) n. A maid-servant; a handmaid.

HÄND'-MÄL-LÉT, n. A mallet with a handle. *Craik*.

HÄND'MILL, n. A mill moved by the hand. *Dryden*.

HÄND'-RAIL, n. A rail supported by balusters or posts. *Francis*.

HÄND'SAIL, n. A sail managed by the hand. *Temple*.

HÄND'SÄLE, n. (*Law*) Act of selling by mutual shaking of hands, as anciently practised among the northern nations of Europe. *Bouvier*.

HÄND'SÄW, n. A small saw manageable by the hand.

HÄND'SCREW, (-skr) n. A sort of engine for raising heavy timber, or great weights of any kind; a jack.

HÄND'SEL, n. [*hansel*, D.] The first act of using any thing, an earnest; money for the first thing sold. *Hooker*. [n.]

HÄND'SEL, v. a. To use or do the first time. *Dryden*.

†HÄND'SHÖZ, n. A barbarous appellation for a glove. *Le-mon*.

†HÄND'SMÖÖTH, ad. With dexterity; readily. *Mora*.

HÄND'S OFF! interj. Keep off! forbear! [*Vulgar*.]

HÄND'SOME, (hän'sum) a. [*handsom*, D.] Ready; gainly; convenient. *Spenser*. Beautiful with dignity; graceful; elegant; pretty; fine: — ample; liberal; as, a *handsome* fortune: — generous; noble; as, a *handsome* action.

†HÄND'SOME, v. a. To render elegant. *Dennie*.

†HÄND'SOME-LY, ad. In a handsome manner; beautifully, gracefully; elegantly; generously.

HÄND'SOME-NESS, n. State of being handsome.

HÄND'SPIKE, n. A wooden lever to move great weights, to turn a windlass, capstan, crane, &c.

HÄND'STAFF, n.; pl. HÄND'STÄFFER. A javelin. *Ezek*. xxxix.

HÄND'TREE, n. A singular Mexican tree, that produces a flower, the stamens of which are so arranged as to present an appearance somewhat like that of the human hand. *P. Cye*.

HÄND'VICE, n. A vice to hold small work in. *Mozon*.

HÄND'WEAP-ON, (-wêp-on) n. Any weapon which may be wielded by the hand. *Numb*. xiv.

HÄND'WORK, (-wûrk) n. Same as *handiwork*.

HÄND'WORKED, (-wûrkt) n. Made with hands.

HÄND'WRITING, (-i'ring) n. A cart or form of writing peculiar to each hand; chirography; a writing.

HÄND'y, a. [*Performed by the hand*; as, *handy work*.] Ready; dexterous; skilful; convenient.

HÄND'y-BLOW, n. A stroke by the hand. *Herman*.

HÄND'y-CUFF, n. A blow with the hand. *Arbutnot*.

HÄND'y-DÄN-DY, n. A play among children, in which something is shaken between two hands, and then a guess is made in which hand it is retained. *Shak*.

HÄND'y-GRIPE, n. Seizure by the hand or paw. *Hedibras*.

HÄND'y-STROKE, n. A blow by the hand. *Deam*. & *P*.

HÄND'y-WORK, n. See HANDIWORK.

HÄNG, v. a. [*i. HUNG* or *HANGED*; *pp. HANGING, HUNG* or *HANGED*.] *Häng* is most used; but when the verb denotes suspension for the purpose of destroying life, the regular form, *hanged*, is to be preferred; yet *hang* is still used in this sense. To suspend; to choke and kill by suspending by the neck; to display; to show aloft; to fix in such a manner as in some directions to be movable; to cover with something suspended. — *To hang upon*, to regard with passionate affection.

HÄNG, v. n. To be suspended; to be supported above, not below; to depend; to dangle; to impend; to drag; to adhere; to be in suspense; to tend down; to be executed by the halter. — *To hang fire*, to linger in firing. — *To hang on*, to adhere to; to continue. — *To hang over*, to project at the top more than at the bottom; to incline or lean.

HÄNG, n. A steep declivity; a slope. *London*. [A crop of fruit hanging on the tree. *Holloway*. Local.]

†HÄNG'DÖG, n. A dependant; a hanger-on. *Bp. Hall*.

HÄNG'DÖG, n. One who deserves the gallows. *Congreve*.

HÄNG'ER, n. One who hangs; a hangman; that which hangs; that on which or by which any thing is hung: — a sort of broadsword, short and curved at the point.

HÄNG'ER-ÖN, n. A servile dependant; a parasite.

HÄNG'ING, n. Suspension; death by the halter; any thing

that hangs. — *pl.* Tapestry, colored or figured paper, or drapery, hung or fastened against the walls of rooms.

HANG'ING, *n.* That hangs; requiring the halter.

HANG'ING-SLEEVES, *n. pl.* Strips of the same stuff with the gown, hanging down the back from the shoulders.

HANG'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* HANG'MEN. A public executioner.

HANG'NAIL, *n.* A minute portion of the cuticle, slivered off from the roots of the finger nail; agnail. *Forby*

HANK, *n.* [hank, *Ice.*] A skein, as of thread; a tie; a check: — a withy or rope for fastening a gate. — (*Naut.*) A wooden ring fixed on the stays.

HANK, *v. n.* To form into hanks. *Brockett.*

HANK'ER, *v. n.* [hankers, *D.*] [*l.* HANKERED; *pp.* HANK'ING, HANKERED.] To long with uneasy keenness; to feel strong desire; to be eager.

HANK'ER-ING, *n.* Strong desire; longing.

HAN'KLE, *v. n.* To twist; to entangle. *Brockett.*

HAN-O-VÉ'RJ-AN, *n.* A native of Hanover. *Qu. Rev.*

HAN-O-VÉ'RJ-AN, *a.* Relating to Hanover. *Murray.*

HANSE, *n.* [*hausa, hausa, Ger., association, society, league.*] A term applied to certain commercial towns in Germany, formerly sixty-four in number, now reduced to four, viz.: Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen, and Frankfort on the Maine.

HAN-SP-AT'IC, *a.* Associated: — applied to the league of the Hanse Towns.

HAN'SHL. See HANDSEL.

HAN'T, (hant or hant) [hant, *W. K. Sm.*; hant, *W. B.*] A vulgar contraction for *has not*, or *have not*.

HAP, *n.* [hap, *Welsh.*] That which comes unexpectedly; chance; fortune; accident; casual event. *Hooker.*

HAP, *v. n.* To happen; to come by chance. *Shak.*

HAP, *v. a.* To cover; to catch; to seize. *Shewood.*

HAP-HAM-LOT, *n.* A coarse coverlet; a rug. *Holmshad.* — *Hap and hanna* are now so used in the north of England. — *Todd.*

HAP-HAZ'ARD, *n.* Chance; accident. *Hooker.*

HAP'LESS, *a.* Unhappy; unfortunate; luckless. *Shak.*

HAP'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a hapless manner. *Drayton.*

HAP'LY, *ad.* Perhaps; by chance; by accident. *Milton.*

HAP'PEN, (happ'n) *v. n.* [*l.* HAPPENED; *pp.* HAPPENING, HAPPENED.] To fall out; to chance; to come to pass; to light; to take place; to occur.

HAP'PER, *v. n.* To hop; to skip. *Harmar.* See *HOP*.

HAP'PLY, *ad.* In a happy manner; fortunately; luckily; successfully; gracefully; without labor.

HAP'PY-NESS, *n.* State of being happy; felicity; bliss; beatitude; prosperity; welfare; good luck.

HAP'PY, *a.* Having the desires satisfied; being in a state of felicity; felicitous; lucky; successful; fortunate; ready.

HAP'PY-MAN'ING, *a.* Conferring happiness. *Milton.*

HAR'QUET, (bak'but) *n.* [*harquette, Fr.*] A hand-gun; arquebuse. *Branda.*

HAR'QUETON, (bak'tun) *n.* See *HARQUETON*.

HAR'RAM, or HAR'RAM, *n.* See *HARUM*.

HAR-RANGUE, (har-rang) *n.* A declamatory public speech; declamation; address; oration. *Milton.*

HAR-RANGUE, (har-rang) *v. n.* [*l.* HARANGUED; *pp.* HARANGUING, HARANGUED.] To make a declamatory or public speech; to declaim.

HAR-RANGUE, (har-rang) *v. a.* To address by a public speech.

HAR-RANGUE, (har-rang) *n.* One who harangues.

HAR'ASS, *v. a.* [*harasser, Fr.*] [*l.* HARASSED; *pp.* HARASSING, HARASSED.] [*To* harass. *Hammond.*] To weary; to fatigue; to vex; to distress; to perplex; to tire; to disturb. — This word is sometimes heard pronounced erroneously, with the accent on the second syllable, *har-ass*; but this pronunciation is not countenanced by any of the orthoepists.

HAR'ASS, *n.* Waste; disturbance. *Milton.*

HAR'ASS-ER, *n.* One who harasses.

HAR'ASS-ING, *a.* Vexation; trial; trouble. *Paley.*

HAR'ASS-ING, *p. a.* Wearying; fatiguing; vexing.

HAR'ASS-MENT, *n.* The state of being harassed; vexation. — *Ex. Rev. [n.]*

HAR'ASS-QUE, *n.* A forerunner; a precursor. *Shak.*

HAR'BOUR, *n.* [*harberg, Ger.; harbort, old Fr.*] A resting-place or station for ships; a port; a haven; a lodging; an asylum; a shelter.

HAR'BOUR, *v. n.* [*l.* HARBOURED; *pp.* HARBORING, HARBOURED.] To receive entertainment; to lodge; to take shelter. *Shak.*

HAR'BOUR, *v. a.* To entertain; to shelter; to secure. — (*Law*) To receive clandestinely and without lawful authority.

HAR'BOUR-AGE, *n.* Shelter; entertainment. *Shak.*

HAR'BOUR-ER, *n.* One who harbors. *Drayton.*

HAR'BOUR-ING, *n.* Wanting harbor; being without lodging.

HAR'BOUR-LOUGH, (har-rō) *n.* A lodging. *Spenser.*

HAR'BOUR-LOUGH, (har-rō) *v. a.* To lodge. *Hale.*

HAR'BOUR-OURS, *a.* Hospitable. *Bala.*

HAR'BOUR-OURS, *n.* See *HARBOUROURS*.

HARD, *a.* Not easy to be pierced, penetrated, or compressed; not soft; firm; solid; impenetrable; not easily performed; arduous; difficult; painful; laborious; cruel; oppressive; rigorous; severe; unkind; unfeeling; insensible; inflexible; callous; obdurate; impenitent;

unreasonable; unjust; austere; rough; harsh; stiff; constrained; not yielding; avaricious: — impregnated with salt, as water. — It is much used in composition; as, *hard-hearted*.

HARD, *ad.* Close; near; diligently; laboriously; incessantly; unceasingly; vexatiously; fast; vehemently; with violence; with difficulty.

HARD'BEAM, *n.* The former name of *hornbeam*. *Booth.*

HARD'-BE-SET'TING, *a.* Closely surrounding. *Milton.*

HARD'-BILLED, (bıld) *a.* Having a hard bill or beak. *Goldsmith.*

HARD'BOÜND, *a.* Coative. *Pope.*

HARD'-BUR-DENED, (dnd) *a.* Oppressed with a burden. *Watts.*

HARD'-DRINK-ER, *n.* One who drinks intemperately. *Jodrell.*

HARD'EARNED, (ērd) *a.* Earned with difficulty.

HARD'EN, (hār'dn) *v. a.* [*l.* HARDENED; *pp.* HARDENING, HARDENED.] To make hard; to indurate; to confirm in effrontery; to confirm in wickedness; to make obdurate, insensible, or unfeeling.

HARD'EN, (hār'dn) *v. n.* To grow hard. *Bacon.*

HARD'EN-ER, (hār'dn-ēr) *n.* He or that which hardens.

HARD'-FACED, (fäst) *a.* Having a hard or stern face. *Campbell.*

HARD'-FAR-ING, *a.* Living on scanty or bad provisions. *Cowper.*

HARD'FA-VORED, (fä-vörd) *a.* Coarse of feature.

HARD'FA-VORED-NESS, *n.* Ugliness; coarse features.

HARD'-FEAT-URED, (yurd) *a.* Having harsh features. *Smollett.*

HARD'FIST-ED, *a.* Covetous; close-handed. *Bp. Hall.*

HARD'FOUGHT, (fawt) *a.* Vehemently contested.

HARD'GOT, *a.* Obtained with difficulty. *Drayton.*

HARD'GOT-TEN, (tn) *a.* Same as *hardgot*. *Todd.*

HARD'HACK, *n.* The spleen; an American flowering shrub. *Bigelow.*

HARD'HAND-ED, *a.* Having a hard hand; coarse; mechanic; severe; oppressive. *Milton.*

HARD'HEAD, *n.* Clash of heads in contest. *Dryden.*

HARD'HEART-ED, (hār'tēd) *a.* Cruel; unfeeling; merciless.

HARD'HEART-ED-NESS, *n.* Cruelty; want of tenderness.

HARD'HOOD, (hūd) *n.* Same as *hardhood*. *Spenser.*

HARD'HOOD, (hūd) *n.* Boldness; stoutness; bravery; effrontery; audacity.

HARD'LY, *ad.* Boldly; firmly; confidently. *Bp. Horsley.*

HARD'LY-MENT, *n.* Courage; stoutness; bravery. *Spenser.*

HARD'LY-NESS, *n.* Firmness; stoutness; courage; confidence.

HARD'SH, *a.* Somewhat hard; tending to hardness. *Scott.*

HARD'-L'BORED, (börd) *a.* Elaborate; studied.

HARD'-L'BOR-ING, *a.* Practising hard labor. *Drayton.*

HARD'LY, *ad.* In a hard manner; with difficulty; not easily; scarcely; almost not; barely; severely; rigorously; oppressively; harshly.

HARD'MOÜTHED, (mōüthēd) *a.* Having a hard mouth; not sensible to, or easily guided by, the bit: — using harsh language.

HARD'NESS, *n.* Quality of being hard; solidity; severity; difficulty; penury; obduracy; coarseness; harshness; keenness; austereness; cruelty; stiffness.

HARD'NIBBED, (nıbd) *a.* Having a hard nib.

HAR'DÖCK, *n.* Hoar or woolly dock. *Shak.*

HARD'-RULED, (rıld) *a.* Governed with difficulty; oppressed. *Shak.*

HARD'S, *n. pl.* The refuse or coarser part of flax or hemp; tow.

HARD'SHIP, *n.* Severe labor or want; a grievance; oppression; fatigue.

HARD'WARE, *n.* Manufactures, goods, or wares, made of iron or other metals.

HARD'WARE-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* HARDWAREMEN. A maker of or dealer in hardware.

HARD'-WORK-ING, (würk-ing) *a.* Constantly employed; working hard. *Goldsmith.*

HARD'Y, *a.* [*hardi, Fr.*] Bold; brave; stout; daring; strong; hard; firm; injured to fatigue; able to bear fatigue; severe labor, or suffering; confident; stubborn.

HAR'DY-SHREW, (shrd) *n.* A kind of mouse; shrew-mouse. *Scott.*

HARE, and HERR, differing in pronunciation only, signify both an *ewy* and a *lord*. *Gibson.*

HARE, *n.* A small quadruped, allied to the rabbit, and remarkable for timidity, vigilance, swiftness, and fecundity: — a constellation.

HARE, *v. a.* To frighten. *Clarendon.*

HARE'BELL, *n.* A blue flower; a species of campanula.

HARE'BRAINED, (bränd) *a.* Wild, as a hare; unsettled; unsteady; extravagant; volatile.

HARE'CATCH-ER, *n.* One who catches hares. *Hull.*

HARE'FOOT, (füt) *n.* A bird: — an herb.

HARE-HEART-ED, *a.* Timorous; fearful.

HARE'HÖÜND, *n.* A hound for hunting hares.

{HANCE, or HÄUNCE, v. a. [hanser, Fr.] To enhance.

Chaucer.

HÄN'CER, or HÄNCH'ER, n. pl. (Naut.) Falls of the sternal, placed on balusters on the poop and quarter-deck of a ship. — (*Arch.*) The ends of elliptical arches.

HÄND, n. The palm with the fingers; the length of four inches; the measure of the fist when clinched, equal to four inches; a palm: — side, right or left: — possession; act of giving or taking; thing given, held, or taken: — a person, considered as a workman, helper, or agent: — dexterity, or power of working or performing; reach or nearness: — an index of any kind, as of a clock, watch, &c.: — form or manner of writing; chiropography. — *At hand*, within reach. — *In hand*, in possession; in performance. — *Off hand*, immediately; promptly. — *On hand*, in possession. — *Hands off!* keep off! forbear! deist! — *Hand over head*, negligently; rashly. — *Hand to hand*, close fight. — *Hand in hand*, in union; conjointly. — *Hand to mouth*, as want requires. — *To bear in hand*, to keep in expectation; to elude. — *To be hand and glove*, to be intimate and familiar; to suit one another. — *To be on the mending hand*, to be convalescent. *Carr.* — *To bear a hand*, to make haste. *Gross.*

HÄND, v. a. [i. HÄNDER; pp. HÄNDING, HÄNDED.] To give or transmit with the hand; to guide or lend by the hand; to seize; to manage; to handle. — (*Naut.*) To furl.

HÄND, v. n. To go hand in hand; to cooperate. *Massinger.*

HÄND, a. Belonging to or used by the hand. — It is much used in composition for that which is manageable by the hand; as, *hand-saw*.

HÄND'BALL, n. A game played with a ball.

HÄND'BÄR-RÖW, n. A frame on which any thing is carried by the hands of two men. *Tusser.*

HÄND'BÄS-KET, n. A basket carried by the hand.

HÄND'BELL, n. A bell rung by the hand. *Bucca.*

HÄND'BILL,* n. An instrument for pruning trees. *Booth.*

A loose printed sheet or newspaper to be circulated.

HÄND'BLOW,* n. A stroke or blow with the hand. *Dryden.*

HÄND'BOOK,* (-bûk) n. A manual; a small book for common or convenient use. *Hamilton.*

HÄND'BÖW, n. A bow managed by the hand.

HÄND'BREADTH, (-brêdth) n. A space equal to the breadth of the hand; a palm.

HÄND'CLÖTH, n. A handkerchief; a napkin.

HÄND'CRÄFT, n. Work performed by the hand. *Hulot.*

See HANDICRAFT.

HÄND'CRÄFTS-MÄN, n. A workman. *Hulot.* Commonly written HANDICRAFTSMAN.

HÄND'CUFF, n. A manacle; a fetter for the hand.

HÄND'CUFF, v. a. [i. HÄNDCUFFED; pp. HÄNDCUFFING, HÄNDCUFFED.] To fasten or bind the hands; to manacle; to fasten by a chain.

HÄND'ED, a. Having the use of the hand, left or right, as, *right-handed*: — with hands joined. *Milton.*

HÄND'ER, n. One who hands; a transmitter.

{HÄND'FAST, n. Hold; custody; power of keeping. *Shak.*

{HÄND'FAST, a. Fast, as by contract; firm in adherence.

Bale.

HÄND'FAST, v. a. To betroth; to join by the hand. *B. Jonson.* To oblige by duty; to bind. *Abb. Sincerity.* To live together a year and a day in conditional marriage. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

{HÄND'FAST-ING, n. A kind of marriage contract.

HÄND'FET-TER, n. A manacle for the hands. *Sherwood.*

HÄND'FÖL, n.; pl. HÄND'FÖLS. As much as the hand can contain; a small number or quantity.

HÄND'GÄLL-LOP, n. A slow, easy gallop, in which the hand restrains the full speed of the horse.

HÄND'GEÄR,* n. An arrangement of levers and other contrivances for opening and shutting the valves of a steam-engine. *Francis.*

HÄND'GRÄNÄDE', n. A small iron shell. See GRENADE.

HÄND'GÜN, n. A gun wielded by the hand. *Camden.*

HÄND'HOOK,* (-hûk) n. An instrument used by smiths in twisting bars of iron. *Ask.*

HÄND'ICÄP,* n. A sort of vehicle for travelling. *Sir G. Road.*

HÄND'I-CRÄFT, n. Work performed by the hand; manual occupation. *Addison.* [A man who lives by manual labor; a handicraftsman. *Swyft.*]

HÄND'I-CRÄFTS-MÄN, n.; pl. HANDICRAFTSMEN. A manufacturer; one employed in manual occupation. *Shak.*

HÄND'I-CRÄFTS-WOMÄN,* (-wûm'än) n. A woman employed in manufactures. *Gent. Mag.*

HÄND'LY, ad. In a handy manner; with skill.

HÄND'NESS, n. Readiness; dexterity. *Chatterfield.*

HÄND-IN-HÄND,* ad. With united operation. *Qu. Rev.*

HÄND'WORK, (-würk) n. [a corruption of *handwork*.] Work of the hand; manufacture. *Hooker.*

HÄND'WER-CHIEF, (häng'ker-chif) n. A piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face or cover the neck.

HÄND'-LÄN-GUÄGE, (-läng-gwä) n. The science of conversing by means of the hand. *Dalgarno.*

HÄN'DLE, v. a. [handlen, D.] [i. HANDLED; pp. HANDLING HANDLED.] To touch or feel with the hand; to manage; to wield; to make familiar to the hand; to treat; to discourse on; to deal with; to practise; to treat well or ill; to transact with.

HÄN'DLE, n. That part of any thing by which it is held in the hand; a haft; that of which use is made.

HÄN'DLE-A-BLE, a. That may be handled. *Sherwood.*

HÄN'DLER,* n. One who handles. *Pennant.*

HÄND'LESS, a. Having no hand. *Shak.*

HÄND'LINE,* n. A species of net. *Pennant.*

HÄND'LING, n. Act of touching, handling, or managing; the act of using the hand. — (*Painting*) The management of the pencil by touch. *Brande.*

HÄND'LÖÖM,* n. A loom worked by the hand. *McCulloch.*

HÄND'MÄID, n. A waiting-maid at hand; a female servant.

HÄND'MÄI-DEN, (-mä-dn) n. A maid-servant; a handmaid.

HÄND'MÄL-LET,* n. A mallet with a handle. *Craik.*

HÄND'MÄLL, n. A mill moved by the hand. *Dryden.*

HÄND'RÄIL,* n. A rail supported by balusters or posts.

Francis.

HÄND'SÄIL, n. A sail managed by the hand. *Temple.*

HÄND'SÄLE,* n. (*Law*) Act of selling by mutual shaking of hands, as anciently practised among the northern nations of Europe. *Bouvier.*

HÄND'SÄW, n. A small saw manageable by the hand.

HÄND'SCREW, (-skrd) n. A sort of engine for raising heavy timber, or great weights of any kind; a jack.

HÄND'SEL, n. (*Israel.*) The first act of using any thing, an earnest; money for the first thing sold. *Hooker.* [R.]

HÄND'SPL, v. a. To use or do the first time. *Dryden.*

HÄND'SHÖZ,* n. A barbarous appellation for a glove. *Le-mons.*

HÄND'SMÖÖTH, ad. With dexterity; readily. *Mora.*

HÄND'S OFF! interj. Keep off! forbear! [Vulgar.]

HÄND'SOME, (hän'sum) a. [*handsom*, D.] [Ready; gainly; convenient. *Spenser.*] Beautiful with dignity; graceful; elegant; pretty; fine: — ample; liberal; as, a *handsome* fortune: — generous; noble; as, a *handsome* action.

HÄND'SOME, v. a. To render elegant. *Deane.*

HÄND'SOME-LY, ad. In a handsome manner; beautifully, gracefully; elegantly; generously.

HÄND'SOME-NESS, n. State of being handsome.

HÄND'SPIKE, n. A wooden lever to move great weights, to turn a windlass, capstan, crane, &c.

HÄND'STAFF, n.; pl. HÄND'STÄV. A javelin. *Ezek. xxxix.*

HÄND'TREE,* n. A singular Mexican tree, that produces a flower, the stamens of which are so arranged as to present an appearance somewhat like that of the human hand. *P. Cyc.*

HÄND'VICE, n. A vice to hold small work in. *Mozes.*

HÄND'WEAP-ON, (-wêp-on) n. Any weapon which may be wielded by the hand. *Numb. xiv.*

HÄND'WORK, (-würk) n. Same as *handiwork*.

HÄND'WORKED, (-würkt) a. Made with hands.

HÄND-WRI'TING, (-rî'ting) n. A cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand; chiropography; a writing.

HÄND'Y, a. [Performed by the hand; as, "*handy work*."] Ready; dexterous; skillful; convenient.

HÄND'Y-BLOW, n. A stroke by the hand. *Harmer.*

HÄND'Y-CUFF,* n. A blow with the hand. *Arbutnot.*

HÄND'Y-DÄN-DY, n. A play among children, in which something is shaken between two hands, and then a guess is made in which hand it is retained. *Shak.*

HÄND'Y-GRİPE, n. Seizure by the hand or paw. *Hudibras.*

HÄND'Y-STROKE, n. A blow by the hand. *Beaumont & Fl.*

HÄND'Y-WORK, n. See HANDIWORK.

HÄNG, v. a. [i. HUNG or HANGED; pp. HANGING, HUNG or HANGED.] *Hung* is most used; but when the word denotes suspension for the purpose of destroying life, the regular form, *hanged*, is to be preferred; yet *hung* is still used in this sense.] To suspend; to choke and kill by suspending by the neck; to display; to show aloft; to fix in such a manner as in some directions to be movable; to cover with something suspended. — *To hang upon*, to regard with passionate affection.

HÄNG, v. n. To be suspended; to be supported above, not below; to depend; to dangle; to impend; to drag; to adhere; to be in suspense; to tend down; to be executed by the halter. — *To hang fire*, to linger in firing. — *To hang on*, to adhere to; to continue. — *To hang over*, to project at the top more than at the bottom; to incline or lean.

HÄNG,* n. A steep declivity; a slope. *Loudon.* [A crop of fruit hanging on the tree. *Holloway.* Local.]

{HÄNG'BY, n. A dependant; a hanger-on. *Ep. Hall.*

HÄNG'DÖG,* n. One who deserves the gallows. *Congreve.*

HÄNG'ER, n. One who hangs; a hangman; that which hangs; that on which or by which any thing is hung: — a sort of broadsword, short and curved at the point.

HÄNG'ER-ÖN, n. A servile dependant; a parasite.

HÄNG'ING, n. Suspension; death by the halter; any thing

that hangs. — *pl.* Tapestry, colored or figured paper, or drapery, hung or fastened against the walls of rooms.

HANG'ING, *n.* *a.* That hangs; requiring the halter.

HANG'ING-SLEEVES, *n. pl.* Strips of the same stuff with the gown, hanging down the back from the shoulders.

HANG'MAN, *n.* *pl.* HANG'MEN. A public executioner.

HANG'NAIL, *n.* A minute portion of the cuticle, slivered off from the roots of the finger nail; agnail. *Forby*

HANK, *n.* [*hank*, *Icel.*] A skein, as of thread; a tie; a check: — a withy or rope for fastening a gate. — (*Naut.*) A wooden ring fixed on the stays.

HANK, *v. n.* To form into hanks. *Brockett.*

HANK'ER, *v. n.* [*hankere*, *D.*] [*h.* HANKERED; *pp.* HANKERINO, HANKERED.] To long with uneasy keenness; to feel strong desire; to be eager.

HANK'ER-ING, *n.* Strong desire; longing.

HAN'KLE, *v. n.* To twist; to entangle. *Brockett.*

HAN-O-VE'R-I-AN, *n.* A native of Hanover. *Qu. Rev.*

HAN-O-VE'R-I-AN, *n.* A. Relating to Hanover. *Murray.*

HANSE, *n.* [*hanse*, *haese*, *Ger.*, *association, society, league.*]

A term applied to certain commercial towns in Germany, formerly sixty-four in number, now reduced to four, viz.: *Hamburg, Lubec, Bremen, and Frankfort on the Maine.*

HAN-SE-AT'IC, *n.* *a.* Associated: — applied to the league of the Hanse Towns.

HAN'SHL See HANDEL.

HAN'T, (*hant* or *hant*) [*hant*, *W. K. Sm.*; *hant*, *W. b.*] A vulgar contraction for *has not*, or *have not*.

HAP, *n.* [*hap*, *Welsh.*] That which comes unexpectedly; chance; fortune; accident; casual event. *Hooker.*

HAP, *v. n.* To happen; to come by chance. *Shak.*

HAP, *v. n.* To cover; to catch; to seize. *Sherwood.*

HAP'HAM-LOT, *n.* A coarse coverlet; a rug. *Holished.* — *Hap* and *happin* are now so used in the north of England.

Todd.

HAP-HAZ'ARD, *n.* Chance; accident. *Hooker.*

HAP'LESS, *n.* Unhappy; unfortunate; luckless. *Shak.*

HAP'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a hapless manner. *Drayton.*

HAP'LY, *ad.* Perhaps; by chance; by accident. *Milton.*

HAP'PEN, (*hap'pen*) *v. n.* [*h.* HAPPENED; *pp.* HAPPENING, HAPPENED.] To fall out; to chance; to come to pass; to light; to take place; to occur.

HAP'PEN, *v. n.* To hop; to skip. *Herman.* See *Hop*.

HAP'PY-LY, *ad.* In a happy manner; fortunately; luckily; successfully; gracefully; without labor.

HAP'Y-NESS, *n.* State of being happy; felicity; bliss; benevolence; prosperity; welfare; good luck.

HAP'PY, *n.* Having the desires satisfied; being in a state of felicity; felicitous; lucky; successful; fortunate; ready.

HAP'PY-MAN'ING, *n.* *a.* Conferring happiness. *Milton.*

HAP'PY-BVT, (*hap'but*) *n.* [*happibute*, *Fr.*] A hand-gun; arquebuse. *Brand.*

HAP'PY-TON, (*hap'tun*) *n.* See HAPQUETON.

HAR'AM, or HAR'AM, *n.* See HARAM.

HAR'ANGUE, (*har'ang*) *n.* A declamatory public speech; declamation; address; oration. *Milton.*

HAR'ANGUE, (*har'ang*) *v. n.* [*h.* HARANGUED; *pp.* HARANGUING, HARANGUED.] To make a declamatory or public speech; to declaim.

HAR'ANGUE, (*har'ang*) *v. n.* To address by a public speech.

HAR'ANGUE, (*har'ang*) *v. n.* One who harangues.

HAR'ASS, *v. n.* [*harass*, *Fr.*] [*h.* HARASSED; *pp.* HARASSING, HARASSED.] [*To harass*, *Hammond.*] To weary; to fatigue; to vex; to distress; to perplex; to tire; to disturb.

Sc. This *har* word is sometimes heard pronounced erroneously, with the accent on the second syllable, *har-ass*; but this pronunciation is not countenanced by any of the orthoepists.

HAR'ASS, *n.* Waste; disturbance. *Milton.*

HAR'ASS-ER, *n.* One who harasses.

HAR'ASS-ING, *n.* Vexation; trial; trouble. *Paley.*

HAR'ASS-ING, *n.* *a.* Wearying; fatiguing; vexing.

HAR'ASS-MENT, *n.* The state of being harassed; vexation. *Ex. Rev.* [*L.*]

HAR'ASS-OR, *n.* A forerunner; a precursor. *Shak.*

HAR'ASS-OR, (*har'ass*, *Ger.*; *har'ass*, *old Fr.*) A resting-place or station for ships; a port; a haven; a lodging; an asylum; a shelter.

HAR'ASS, *v. n.* [*h.* HARASSED; *pp.* HARASSING, HARASSED.] To receive entertainment; to lodge; to take shelter. *Shak.*

HAR'ASS, *v. n.* To entertain; to shelter; to secure. — (*Law*) To receive clandestinely and without lawful authority.

HAR'ASS-AGE, *n.* Shelter; entertainment. *Shak.*

HAR'ASS-ER, *n.* One who harbors. *Drayton.*

HAR'ASS-ER, *n.* Wanting harbor; being without lodging.

HAR'ASS-OR, (*har'ass*) *n.* A lodging. *Spenser.*

HAR'ASS-OR, (*har'ass*) *n.* To lodge. *Haloot.*

HAR'ASS-OR, *n.* Hospitable. *Bala.*

HAR'ASS-OR, *n.* See HARASSOROV.

HARD, *n.* Not easy to be pierced, penetrated, or com- pressed; not soft; firm; solid; impenetrable; not easily performed; arduous; difficult; painful; laborious; cruel; oppressive; rigorous; severe; unkind; unfeeling; insensible; inflexible; callous; obdurate; impenitent;

unreasonable; unjust; austere; rough; harsh; stiff; constrained; not yielding; avaricious: — impregnated with salt, as water. — It is much used in composition; as, *hard-hearted*.

HARD, *ad.* Close; near; diligently; laboriously; incessantly; unceasingly; vexatiously; fast; vehemently; with violence; with difficulty.

HARD'BEAM, *n.* The former name of *hornbeam*. *Booth.*

HARD'BE-SET'TING, *n.* Closely surrounding. *Milton.*

HARD'-BILLED, (*-bld*) *n.* *a.* Having a hard bill or beak. *Goldsmith.*

HARD'BOÜND, *a.* Costive. *Pope.*

HARD'-BUR-DENED, (*-dnd*) *n.* Oppressed with a burden. *Watts.*

HARD'-DRINK-ER, *n.* One who drinks intemperately. *Jodrell.*

HARD'EARNED, (*-rnd*) *n.* Earned with difficulty.

HARD'EN, (*här'dn*) *v. a.* [*h.* HARDENED; *pp.* HARDENING, HARDENED.] To make hard; to indurate; to confirm in effrontery; to confirm in wickedness; to make obdurate, insensible, or unfeeling.

HARD'EN, (*här'dn*) *v. n.* To grow hard. *Bacon.*

HARD'EN-ER, (*här'dn-er*) *n.* He or that which hardens.

HARD'-FACED, (*-fast*) *n.* *a.* Having a hard or stern face. *Campbell.*

HARD'-FAR-ING, *n.* *a.* Living on scanty or bad provisions. *Copper.*

HARD'FA-VORED, (*-fä-vord*) *n.* Coarse of feature.

HARD'FA-VORED-NESS, *n.* Ugliness; coarse features.

HARD'-FEAT-URED, (*-yrd*) *n.* *a.* Having harsh features. *Smollett.*

HARD'FIST-ED, *n.* Covetous; close-handed. *Bp. Hall.*

HARD'FOUGHT, (*-fawt*) *n.* Vehemently contested.

HARD'GOT, *n.* Obtained with difficulty. *Drayton.*

HARD'GOT-TEN, (*-tn*) *n.* Same as *hardgot*. *Todd.*

HARD'HACK, *n.* The spirea; an American flowering shrub. *Bigelow.*

HARD'HAND-ED, *n.* Having a hard hand; coarse; mechanic; severe; oppressive. *Milton.*

HARD'HEAD, *n.* Clash of heads in contest. *Dryden.*

HARD'-HEART-ED, (*-här'td*) *n.* Cruel; unfeeling; merciless.

HARD'-HEART-ED-NESS, *n.* Cruelty; want of tenderness.

HARD'HEAD, *n.* Same as *hardhead*. *Spenser.*

HARD'-HOOD, (*-hüd*) *n.* Boldness; stoutness; bravery; effrontery; audacity.

HARD'-LY, *ad.* Boldly; firmly; confidently. *Bp. Horsley.*

HARD'LY-MENT, *n.* Courage; stoutness; bravery. *Spenser.*

HARD'LY-NESS, *n.* Firmness; stoutness; courage; confidence.

HARD'ISH, *n.* *a.* Somewhat hard; tending to hardness. *Scott.*

HARD'-L'BORED, (*-börd*) *n.* Elaborate; studied.

HARD'-L'BOR-ING, *n.* Practising hard labor. *Drayton.*

HARD'LY, *ad.* In a hard manner; with difficulty; not easily; scarcely; almost not; barely; severely; rigorously; oppressively; harshly.

HARD'ROOTED, (*-müthd*) *n.* Having a hard mouth; not sensible to, or easily guided by, the bit: — using harsh language.

HARD'NESS, *n.* Quality of being hard; solidity; severity; difficulty; penury; obduracy; conscience; harshness; keenness; austerities; cruelty; stiffness.

HARD'NESS, (*-nibd*) *n.* Having a hard nib.

HARD'DOCK, *n.* Hoar or woolly dock. *Shak.*

HARD'-RÜLED, (*-rüld*) *n.* Governed with difficulty; oppressed. *Shak.*

HARDS, *n. pl.* The refuse or coarser part of flax or hemp; tow.

HARD'SHIP, *n.* Severe labor or want; a grievance; oppression; fatigue.

HARD'WARE, *n.* Manufactures, goods, or wares, made of iron or other metals.

HARD'WARE-MAN, *n.* *pl.* HARDWAREMEN. A maker of or dealer in hardware.

HARD'-WORK-ING, (*-würk-ing*) *n.* Constantly employed; working hard. *Goldsmith.*

HARD'Y, *a.* [*hardi*, *Fr.*] Bold; brave; stout; daring; strong; hard; firm; inured to fatigue; able to bear fatigue, severe labor, or suffering; confident; stubborn.

HARD'Y-SHREW, (*-shrd*) *n.* A kind of mouse; shrew-mouse. *Scott.*

HARE, and HERE, differing in pronunciation only, signify both an army and a lord. *Gibson.*

HARE, *n.* A small quadruped, allied to the rabbit, and remarkable for timidity, vigilance, swiftness, and fecundity: — a constellation.

HARE, *v. n.* To frighten. *Clarendon.*

HARE'BELL, *n.* A blue flower; a species of campanula.

HARE'BRAINED, (*-bränd*) *n.* Wild, as a hare; unsettled; unsteady; extravagant; volatile.

HARE'CATCH-ER, *n.* One who catches hares. *Hall.*

HARE'FOOT, (*-fü*) *n.* A bird: — an herb.

HARE-HEART-ED, *a.* Timorous; fearful.

HARE'HOUND, *n.* A hound for hunting hares.

HÄRE'HÜNT-ER, *n.* One who is fond of hunting hares. *Pope.*
 HÄRE'HÜNT-ING, *n.* The diversion of hunting the hare.
 HÄRE'LIP, *n.* A malformation, consisting of a fissure in the lip; so named from its supposed resemblance to the upper lip of a hare.
 HÄRE'LIPPED, (-lĭpt) *a.* Having a harelip. *Ainsworth.*
 HÄ'REM, or HÄ'REM, [häre'm, *K. Sm. R.*; häre'm, *Ja. Wh.* *n.* [Turk.] The apartment in a seraglio, and in palaces and other houses in the East, appropriated exclusively to the use of the females of the family. *Clarke.*
 HÄRE'MINT, *n.* An herb.
 HÄ-REN'G-FÖRM, *a.* Like a herring. *Smart.*
 HÄRE'-PIPE, *n.* A snare to catch hares. *Stat. James I.*
 HÄRE'g-EAR, (häre-ër) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*
 HÄRE'SKIN, *a.* The skin of a hare. *Scott.*
 HÄRE'g-LET-TUCE, (-tis) *n.* The sow-thistle.
 HÄRE'g-TAIL, *a.* A plant; a species of cotton-grass. *Booth.*
 HÄRE'WORT, (-wür) *n.* A plant.
 HÄ-RE'N'G-FÖRM, *a.* A species of owl. *Goldsmith.*
 HÄRE'-COT, (häre-kō) *n.* [Fr.] The kidney-bean; a French bean. *Ld. Chesterfield.* — A kind of ragout; a stew of meat and vegetables.
 HÄR'E-ER, *n.* A dog for hunting hares. *Blount.*
 HÄR'IFF, *a.* An annual plant with a fibrous root, called also *goosegrass, clovers, cliders, and catchweed.* *Furm. Ency.*
 †HÄR'-O-LÄ'TION, *n.* Soothsaying. *Cockeram.*
 HÄR'I-ÖT, *n.* See HÄRIOT.
 †HÄR'ISH, *a.* Like a hare. *Huloot.*
 HÄRK, *v. n.* To listen; to hearken. *Hudibras.*
 HÄRK, *interj.* [the imperative of the verb *hark*.] Hear! listen!
 HÄRL, *n.* The skin or filaments of flax, &c. *Mortimer.*
 †HÄR'LE-QUIN, (häre-le-kin) [häre-le-kin, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; häre-le-quin, *Ja.*] *n.* [Fr.] A buffoon who carries a talismanic wand, and is dressed in party-colored clothes, or who plays tricks to divert the populace; a zany.
 †HÄR'LE-QUIN, (häre-le-kin) *v. a.* To conjure away. *Green.*
 †HÄR'LE-QUIN-ÄDE', *a.* [Fr.] A kind of pantomime; a feat of buffoonery. *Ed. Rev.*
 HÄR'LOCK, *n.* A plant. *Drayton.*
 HÄR'LOT, *n.* [Formerly, a ribald or base person of either sex. *Chaucer.*] A prostitute; a strumpet.
 HÄR'LOT, *a.* Base; wanton; like a harlot. *Milton.*
 †HÄR'LOT, *v. n.* To play the harlot; to commit lewdness. *Milton.*
 †HÄR'LOT-IZE, *v. n.* To play the harlot. *Warner.*
 HÄR'LOT-RY, *n.* The trade of a harlot; lewdness.
 HÄRM, *n.* Injury; crime; evil; misfortune; damage; mischief; detriment; hurt.
 HÄRM, *v. a.* [I. HÄRMED; *pp.* HÄRMING, HÄRMED.] To hurt; to injure. *Shak.*
 HÄR-MÄT-TÄN, *a.* A very dry and noxious wind which blows periodically from the interior of Africa towards the Atlantic Ocean. *Geat. Mag.*
 HÄRM-DÖ-JNG, *a.* Injury; mischief. *Milton.*
 HÄRM'FÖL, *a.* Hurtful; mischievous; injurious. *Spenser.*
 HÄRM'FÖL-LY, *ad.* Hurtfully; noxiously. *Ascham.*
 HÄRM'LESS, *a.* Hurtfulness; mischievousness.
 HÄRM'LESS-LY, *ad.* Innocently; innocently; without hurt.
 HÄRM'LESS-NESS, *a.* Quality of being harmless.
 HÄR-MÖN'IC, *a.* [from *harmonia*.] Relating to music or harmonic; harmonious; having harmony or musical proportion; concordant; musical; harmonious.
 HÄR-MÖN'IC-A, *a.* [Mus.] A musical instrument, consisting of a number of glass goblets resembling finger-glasses. *Hamilton.*
 HÄR-MÖN'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In an harmonical manner.
 HÄR-MÖN'IC-ÖN, *a.* A musical instrument. *Aktion.*
 HÄR-MÖN'ICS, *a. pl.* [Mus.] The doctrine of the differences and proportions of sounds with respect to acute and grave. *Barney.*
 HÄR-MÖN'ÖS, *a.* Relating to or possessing harmony; adapted to each other; symmetrical; musical; symphonious.
 HÄR-MÖN'ÖS-LY, *ad.* In an harmonious manner.
 HÄR-MÖN'ÖS-NESS, *a.* Proportion; concord; musicalness.
 HÄR'MON-IST, *n.* One who understands the concord of sounds; a musician; a harmonizer.
 HÄR'MON-IST, or HÄR'MON-ITE, *n.* One of a religious sect founded about 1780, by Rapp, in Wurtemberg, who afterwards emigrated to the United States. *Brande.*
 HÄR'MÖ-NIZE, *v. a.* [I. HÄRMONIZED; *pp.* HÄRMONIZING, HÄRMONIZED.] To make harmonious; to adjust in fit proportions. *Dryden.*
 HÄR'MÖ-NIZE, *v. n.* To agree; to correspond. *Lightfoot.*
 HÄR'MÖ-NIZE-ER, *n.* One who harmonizes.
 HÄR'MÖ-NY, *a.* [from *harmonia*.] The just adaptation of parts to each other; the effect on the ear of proportional vibrations of sound; the result of the union of two or more

according musical sounds; musical concord; concord; agreement; accordance; unison; melody.
 HÄR'MÖST, *n.* [from *ἀρχηγός*.] A civil officer of ancient Greece; a Spartan governor. *Miford.*
 HÄR'MÖ-TÖNE, *a.* [Min.] The stanrolite or cross-stone. *Brande.*
 HÄR'NESS, *n.* [from *harnais*, Fr.] Armor; equipage; furniture for carriage or draught horses.
 HÄR'NESS, *v. a.* [I. HÄRNESSED; *pp.* HÄRNESSING, HÄRNESSED.] To dress in harness; to equip; to defend.
 HÄR'NESS-ER, *n.* One who harnesses.
 HÄR'NESS-MÄK-ER, *n.* One who makes harness. *Booth.*
 HÄR'NESS-TÖN, *a.* A cask of a peculiar form, fastened on the deck of a vessel, to receive the salted provisions for daily consumption. *Ch. Brown.* — Called also *harness-cask*.
 HÄRP, *n.* A musical stringed instrument of great antiquity, being strung with wire, and commonly struck with the finger; a lyre: — a constellation.
 HÄRP, *v. n.* [I. HÄRPED; *pp.* HÄRPING, HÄRPED.] To play on the harp; to touch any passion; to repeat the same thing tiresomely. [tiresomely.]
 HÄRP, *v. a.* To play on the harp; to touch repeatedly or HÄR'PAX, *a.* [Conch.] A genus of oblong fossil shells. *Brande.*
 HÄR'P-ER, *n.* A player on the harp. *Shak.*
 HÄR'PING-IRÖN, (-yrön) *n.* A bearded dart; a harpoon.
 HÄR'PING, *a. pl.* [Naut.] The breadth of a ship at the bow.
 HÄR'PIS, *n.* A player on the harp; a harper. *Brewster.*
 HÄR-PO-NÄER, or HÄR-PÖÖN-ÄER, *n.* [from *harponneur*, Fr.] One who throws the harpoon in whale-fishing; a harpooner.
 HÄR-PÖÖN, *v. a.* [I. HÄRPOONED; *pp.* HÄRPOONING, HÄRPOONED.] To strike with a harpoon. *Typper.*
 HÄR-PÖÖN, *n.* [harpon, Sp.] A barbed dart or spear to strike whales with; a harping-iron.
 HÄR-PÖÖN-ER, *n.* One who harpoons; a harpooneer.
 HÄR'SJ-EHÖRD, (-körd) *n.* [from *harpechorde*, old Fr., formerly written *harpsichord*.] A keyed musical instrument or harp, strung with wires, and played by striking the keys.
 HÄR'SJ-CÖN, *a.* An old name for the spinnet and the harpsichord. *Crabb.*
 HÄR'PY, *n.* [from *harpia*, L.] *pl.* HÄRPIES, (Greek mythology) A sort of filthy and rapacious birds, or rather furies or monsters, three in number, with the wings and claws of birds and faces of women: — an extortioner.
 HÄR'QUE-BÜSS, or HÄR'QUE-BÜSE, *n.* See ANQUEBUSE.
 HÄR'QUE-BÜSS-ER, *n.* See ANQUEBUSER. *Kneller.*
 HÄRK, *n.* A storm at sea; a tempest; eagle. *Holloway.* [Provincial in England.]
 HÄR-KA-TÄEN, *a.* A kind of stuff or cloth. *Shakespeare.*
 HÄR'RI-CÖ, *n.* See HÄRIOT.
 HÄR'RI-DÄN, (häre-ri-dän) *n.* [corrupted from *haridelle*, Fr., a worn-out, worthless horse.] A decayed strumpet. *Swift.*
 HÄR'RI-ER, *n.* A dog for hunting hares. See HÄRIER.
 HÄR'RING-TÖN-ITE, *a.* [Min.] Called also *maale*. *Dana.*
 HÄR'RÖW, (häre-rō) *n.* [from *charre*, Fr.] A frame of timber set with teeth or spikes on one side, to be dragged over ploughed lands.
 HÄR'RÖW, (häre-rō) *v. a.* [I. HÄRRÖWED; *pp.* HÄRRÖWING, HÄRRÖWED.] To draw a harrow over in order to break the clods or cover seed; to tear up; to rip up: — [to strip; to invade; to disturb. *Shak.*] [to tread. *Spenser.*
 †HÄR'RÖW, *ad.* [harro, old Fr.] An exclamation of dis-
 HÄR'RÖW-ER, *n.* One who harrows; a kind of hawk.
 †HÄR'RY, *v. a.* [harrier, old Fr.] To tease; to lure; to ruffle; to harass. *Shak.* — (Scotland) To rob; to plunder.
 †HÄR'RY, *v. a.* To make a harassing incursion. *Brown & Fl.*
 HÄRSH, *a.* [harsh, D.] Austere; rough to the touch, to the ear, or to the taste; severe; crabbed; morose; peevish; unpleasant; rigorous.
 HÄRSH'LY, *ad.* In a harsh manner; severely.
 HÄRSH'NESS, *a.* The quality of being harsh; sourness; roughness; ruggedness; crabbedness.
 HÄRSH'SÖÖND-ING, *a.* Having a harsh sound. *Shak.*
 HÄRS'LET, *n.* The heart, liver, lights, and part of the throat of a hog; called also *haskel*.
 HÄRT, *n.* A he-deer or stag; the male of the roe.
 HÄRT'ÄLL, *a.* Orpiment, an oxide of arsenic, used as a yellow paint. *Ljungstedt.*
 HÄRT'RÖÖT, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*
 HÄRT'RÖY-ÄL, (häre'rŷ-äl) *n.* A plant.
 HÄRTS-CLÖ-VER, or HÄRTS-TRE-FÖL, *a.* A plant; the melilot. *Booth.*
 HÄRTS'HÖRN, *n.* The horn of the hart: — a volatile spirit, being an impure solution of carbonate of ammonia, obtained by the distillation of the horn of the hart or of any kind of bone: — a plant or herb. — Salt of *hartshorn*, a solid carbonate of ammonia.
 HÄRTS'TÖNGUE, (häre'tŷng) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*
 HÄRT'WÖRT, (häre'wür) *n.* An umbelliferous plant.
 HÄRM-SCÄRM, *a.* Wild; harebrained; peccant; giddy; flighty and hurried. [Vulgar.]
 HÄ-RS'PEICE, *a.* A Roman diviner or soothsayer. *Smart.*
 HÄR'VET, *n.* The season when any crop, especially of grain,

is reaped, mowed, or gathered; corn and other produce when gathered; the product of labor.

HARVEST, *v. a.* [*l. HARVESTED*; *pp.* HARVESTING, HARVESTED.] To reap or mow, and gather in. *Sherwood.*

HARVEST ER, *n.* One who works at the harvest.

HARVEST-FIELD, *n.* A field from which a harvest is gathered. *Thomson.*

HARVEST-FLY, *n.* A large four-winged fly. *Maunder.*

HARVEST-HIND, *n.* A laborer employed in harvest. *Dryden.*

HARVEST-HÖME, *n.* The song sung at the harvest feast; the time of harvest.

HARVEST-ING, *n.* The act of gathering in the harvest. *Ferns. Encyc.*

HARVEST-LÖRD, *n.* The head reaper at the harvest. *Tusser.*

HARVEST-LÖÖSE, *n.* A very small troublesome insect. *Maunder.*

HARVEST-MAN, *n.* A laborer in harvest. *Alp. Parker.*

HARVEST-MOON, *n.* The lunation in the season of harvest. *Watts.*

HARVEST-QUEEN, *n.* An image of Ceres carried at harvest.

HARVEST-WOM-AN, *n.* (*wüm-an*) *n.* A woman employed in the season of harvest. *Johnson.*

HÄS, *n.* (*haz*) The third person singular of the verb to *have*.

HÄSE, *v. a.* To hare; to frighten. *Booth.*

HÄSH, *v. a.* [*hascher, Fr.*] [*l. HASHED*; *pp.* HASHING, HASHED.] To mince and mix; to chop into small pieces and mingle.

HÄSH, *n.* Minced meat; a dish of hashed ingredients. — A scarifier or instrument for cutting the surface of grass land. *London.*

HÄSHED, *n.* (*hasht*) *n.* Cut in pieces and warmed up a second time. *Ask.*

HÄSH-MEAT, *n.* A dish composed of minced meat. *Devies.*

HÄSHN, *n.* [*hasse, Swed.*] A case or abode made of rushes or flags. *Spenser.*

HÄSLET, or **HÄSLET**, [*häs'let, P. E.*; *häs'let, S. K.*; *häs'let, W.*; *häs'let, Ja. Sm.*] *n.* [*hasla, Icel.*] The heart, liver, lights, and part of the throat of a hog; — written also *haslet*.

HÄSP, *n.* A clasp which folds over a staple and is fastened on with a padlock; an iron hook for fastening a door; a clasp; a spindle to wind silk, thread, or yarn upon.

HÄSP, *v. a.* [*l. HÄSPED*; *pp.* HÄSPING, HÄSPED.] To shut or fasten with a clasp. *Guth.*

HÄSÖCK, *n.* [*hasock, Germ.*] A thick mat, to kneel on at church. *Addison.* — A tuft of coarse grass growing on wet or marshy ground. *Förby.*

HÄST, the second person singular of *to have*. See *HAVE*.

HÄSTÄTE, *n.* (*Stet*) Having the form of a halbert-head. *P. Cyc.*

HÄSTÄT-ED, *p. a.* Furnished with a spear; formed like the head of a halbert. *Ask.*

HÄSTÄTE-LEAVED, *n.* (*lävd*) *a.* Shaped like a spear. *Hill.*

HÄSTE, *n.* [*hasse, old Fr.*] Voluntary speed; rapidity; hurry; nimbleness; precipitation; passion; vehemence.

HÄSTE, *v. a.* [*l. HÄSTED*; *pp.* HÄSTING, HÄSTED.] To make haste; to hasten.

HÄSTE, *v. a.* To push forward; to hasten.

HÄSTEN, (*häs'n*) *v. a.* [*l. HÄSTENED*; *pp.* HÄSTENING, HÄSTENED.] To make haste; to be in a hurry; to move with swiftness.

HÄSTEN, (*häs'n*) *v. a.* To push forward; to press on; to urge on; to precipitate; to drive more swiftly.

HÄSTEN-ER, (*häs'en-er*) *n.* One who hastens or urges on.

HÄSTEN, *n.* He or that which hastens; a tin meat-screen to defend the heat. *Haster.*

HÄSTILY, *ad.* In a hasty manner; speedily; nimbly; quickly; rashly; precipitately; passionately.

HÄSTIVÄR, *n.* State of being hasty; haste; speed; hurry; precipitation; rash eagerness; vehemence.

HÄSTING-PÄR, *n.* A pear which ripens in July. *Crobb.*

HÄSTINGOS, *n.* Pears that come early; any early fruit.

HÄSTV, *a.* [*hasstif, old Fr.*] Quick; speedy; passionate; vehement; angry; rash; precipitate; cursory; slight; early.

HÄSTY-FOOTED, (*häs'ted*) *a.* Nimble; swift of foot. *Stak.*

HÄSTY-PÖDDING, (*häs'te-pödding*) *n.* A pudding made of milk or water and flour or meal boiled together.

HÄT, *n.* A cover or covering for the head.

HÄTÄBLE, *a.* That is to be hated; detestable.

HÄTBÄND, *n.* A string tied round a hat.

HÄTBOX, *n.* A box or case for a hat; hatacase.

HÄTBRENN, *n.* A brush for the hat. *Booth.*

HÄTBRENN, *n.* A race or box for a hat.

HÄTCH, *v. a.* [*haschen, Germ.*] [*l. HATCHED*; *pp.* HATCHING, HATCHED.] To produce young from eggs; to quicken the egg by incubation; to produce by precedent action; to form by meditation; to contrive. — [*hascher, Fr.*] To draw a engrave line on line for the shading of a picture; to shade.

HÄTCH, *v. n.* To be in the state of growing quick; to be in a state of advance towards effect.

HÄTCH, *n.* A brood excluded from the egg; the act of exclusion from the egg; disclosure; discovery. — [*hasca, Sax.*] A half door, or one that, being singly shut, leaves an opening over it: — the covering of a hatchway. — (*Naut.*) *pl.* The doors or openings for descending from one deck or floor of a ship to another; floodgates. — To be under *hatches*, to be in a state of ignominy, poverty, or depression. *Locke.*

HÄTCH'EL, (*häch'el* or *hak'kl*) [*häch'el, P. Sm. R. Wb.*; *hak'kl, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*] *v. a.* [*hachelen, Germ.*] To dress, comb, and clean flax; to comb with a hatchel.

HÄTCH'EL, *n.* An instrument formed with iron teeth set in a board for combing flax: — written also *hackle*, *heckle*, and *hatchel*.

HÄTCH'EL-ER, *n.* A cleaner of flax. *Cotgrave.*

HÄTCH'ER, *n.* One that hatches; a contriver.

HÄTCH'ET, *n.* [*hache, hachette, Fr.*] A small axe.

HÄTCH'ET-FACE, *n.* An ugly or ill-formed face.

HÄTCH'ET-INE, *n.* A fusible wax-like substance, found occasionally in nodules of iron-stone. *Brande.*

HÄTCH'ING, *n.* A kind of drawing; an etching.

HÄTCH'MENT, *n.* [*corrupted from achievement*] (*Her.*) A species of achievement or funeral escutcheon, suspended in front of a house to mark the decease of one of its inmates.

HÄTCH'WAY, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large opening in a ship's deck for communicating with the decks below, the hold, &c.

HÄTCH'Y, *n.* An intoxicating drug or poison, used by Turks, Arabs, &c. for the same purposes as opium. *Wales.*

HÄTE, *v. a.* [*l. HÄTED*; *pp.* HÄTING, HÄTED.] To regard with hatred or ill-will; to detest; to abhor; to abominate.

HÄTE, *n.* Great dislike; hatred; detestation.

HÄTEFÖL, *a.* Odious; detestable; abominable; execrable; loathsome; malignant.

HÄTEFÖL-LY, *ad.* In a hateful manner; odiously.

HÄTEFÖL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being hateful.

HÄTELESS, *a.* Destitute of hatred. *Sidney.*

HÄT'ER, *n.* One who hates; an abhorrer.

HÄT-MÄK-ER, *n.* One who makes hate; a hater. *Ask.*

HÄTRED, *n.* Enmity; detestation; strong antipathy; repugnance; aversion; hate; ill-will; abhorrence.

HÄT'ED, *a.* Wearing a hat of any kind. *Thomson.*

HÄT'ED-IST, *n.* One of a religious sect in Holland, so called from Pontian van Hattem. *Brande.*

HÄT'ER, *n.* One who makes hate.

HÄT'ER, *v. a.* To harass; to weary. *Dryden.*

HÄT'ROCK, *n.* [*atock, Eric.*] A shock containing twelve sheaves of grain.

HÄT-WON-SHIP, (*wür-ship*) *n.* Respect shown by taking off the hat. *Bedford.*

HÄUBERK, *n.* [*haubert, Fr.*] A coat of mail, being a jacket or tunic, with wide sleeves reaching a little below the elbow.

HÄUD PÄS-IBUS ÄQUIS, [*L.*] "Not with equal steps."

HÄUGH, (*haw*) *n.* A Scotch term for a meadow or pasture. *Brande.* A little meadow; a dale. See *Haw*.

HÄUGHT, (*hawt*) *a.* [*hawt, Fr.*] Haughty; insolent. *Stak.* High; proudly magnanimous. *Spenser.*

HÄUGH'TY, (*haw'te*) *ad.* Proudly; arrogantly.

HÄUGH'TY-NESS, (*haw'te-ness*) *n.* State of being haughty; pride; arrogance; disdain; loftiness.

HÄUGH'TY, (*haw'te*) *a.* Proud; insolent; arrogant; contemptuous; bold; adventurous; high; lofty.

HÄUL, *v. a.* [*hauler, Fr.*] [*l. HAULLED*; *pp.* HAULING, HAULLED.] To pull; to draw; to tug; to drag by violence. — (*Naut.*) To haul the wind, to direct the course of a ship nearer to that point of the compass from which the wind arises.

HAUL, *n.* Pull; a pulling by force; a draught or quantity taken, as of fishes.

HAUL'ER, *n.* One who hauls.

HAULER, *n.* See *HAULER* and *HAUSER*.

HAUL'ER, *n.* See *HAULER* and *HAUSER*.

HAUM, *n.* The stem or stalk of grain after the seeds are reaped or gathered. *Tusser.* A hairs-collars; a hairs. *Sherwood.* Written also *ham*, *halm*, *hulin*, *haem*, and *halm*.

HAUNCH, (*hanch*) *n.* [*haenke, D.*; *haenke, Fr.*] The thigh; the hip; the hind part.

HÄUNCHED, (*hinch'ed* or *hanch't*) *a.* Having haunches.

HAUNT, (*hant*) [*hant, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *hant* or *hawnt*, *S.*; *hawnt, E. K.*] *v. a.* [*haater, Fr.*] [*l. HAUNTED*; *pp.* HAUNTING, HAUNTED.] To resort to; to frequent; to come to frequently or troublesomely; to frequent, as a spirit or apparition.

HAUNT, (*hant*) *v. n.* To be much about; to appear frequently.

HAUNT, (*hant*) *n.* [*Custom; practice. Chaucer.*] A place much frequented; habit of being in a place.

HAUNT'ED, *p. a.* Frequented; generally in an ill sense, as by apparitions.

HAUNT'ER, (*hant'er*) *n.* One who haunts. [*P. Cyc.*]

HAUSMANNITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A manganese mineral.

[HAUST, *n.* [*haustus*, *L.*] A draught. *Coles.* A dry cough. *Ray.*

HAUS'TEL-LÄTE,* *n.* (*Ent.*) One of a great class of insects which have the oral apparatus adapted for suction. *Brande.*

HAUS'TEL-LÄTE,* *a.* Having power to drink or swallow. *Kirby.*

HAUT'BÖY, (hə'bɔɪ) *n.* [*hautbois*, *Fr.*] A wind instrument; a sort of flute. *Shak.* A species of strawberry.

HAUT'VEUR, (hə'tiər or hə'tiər') [hə'tiər', *J. K.*; hə'tiər', *Sm.*; hə'tiər', *Davis.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Pride; insolence; haughtiness. *Bp. Ellis.*

HAUT-GOUT, (hə'gʊt) *n.* [*Fr.*] A strong relish; a strong scent.

HAUYINE,* (h'jɪn) *n.* (*Min.*) A blue mineral found in granular or spherical masses. *Brande.*

HAVE, (hæv) *v. a.* [*I. HAD*; *pp. HAVING*, *HAD*. — *Ind. pres. I have*, thou *hast*, he *has* or *hath*: we, you, they *have*.] Not to be without; to possess; to obtain; to enjoy; to hold; to contain. — *Have with you*, have me with you, signifying readiness to attend another. — *Have at*, denotes a purpose of an attack. *☞ Have* is much used as an auxiliary verb to form the tenses.

HAVE'LESS, (hæv'les) *a.* Having little or nothing. *Gower.*

HAV'EN, (hə'vən) *a.* A secure harbor; a port; a station for ships; an asylum.

HAV'EN-ER, (hə'vən-ər) *n.* An overseer of a port. *Carew.*

HAV'ER, *n.* Possessor; holder. *Shak.* [*R.*]

HAV'ER, *n.* Oats. — *a.* Oaten; as, *haver-bread*, oaten bread. — A word used in the north of England. *Breckett.*

HAV'ER-SACK, *n.* A coarse bag in which soldiers carry provisions.

HAV'ING, *n.* [*possession*; estate; fortune. *Shak.*] The act or state of possessing. *Sidney.* — [*act*, *Su. Goth.*, from *hæfa*] [*hæv*(ing)] Behavior; regularity. *Shak.*

HAV'ING, (hæv'jɪŋ) *n.* Conduct; manners; behavior. *Spenser.*

HAV'OC, *n.* Waste; destruction; wide devastation.

HAV'OC, *interj.* A word of encouragement to slaughter. *Shak.*

HAV'OC, *v. a.* To destroy; to lay waste. *Spenser.*

HAW, *n.* The berry and seed of the hawthorn; the sioe: — an excrescence in the eye: — a small piece of ground adjoining to a house; a hedge, or any enclosure; a dale; a haugh: — a hesitation in speech. *See Ha.*

HAW, *v. n.* [*L. HAWED*; *pp. HAWING*, *HAWED*.] To ha; to speak slowly, with frequent intermission and hesitation. *L'Estrange.*

HAWAIIAN,* (hə'wāi'yan) *a.* Relating to Hawaii or Owyhee. *P. Mag.*

HAW'FINCH,* *n.* A bird; a species of finch. *Booth.*

HAW'HAW,* *n.* A fence or bank sunk between slopes; or a ditch not seen till one comes close upon it. *See Ha-ha.*

HAWK, *n.* A bird of prey, anciently used much in sport to catch other birds. — [*hock*, *Welsh.*] An effort to force phlegm up the throat.

HAWK, *v. n.* [*L. HAWED*; *pp. HAWING*, *HAWED*.] To fly hawks at fowls; to fly at; to attack on the wing. — [*hockie*, *Welsh.*] To force up phlegm with a noise.

HAWK, *v. a.* [*hacker*, *Germ.*] To offer for sale by outcry in the streets.

HAWK'-BELL,* *n.* (*Falconry*) A bell on the foot of a hawk. *Drayton.*

HAW'BIT,* *n.* An herbaceous plant, of several varieties. *Farm. Ency.*

HAW'ED, *a.* Formed like a hawk's bill. *Brown.*

HAW'ER, *n.* One who hawks; a falconer.

HAW'KEY,* *n.* A game played by several boys on each side, with a ball and sticks called *hawkey-bats*. *Holloway.*

HAWK'-EYED, (-id) *a.* Having a keen or a hawk's eye.

HAWK'ING, *n.* The act of one that hawks.

HAWK'ING-PÖLE,* *n.* A staff used in falconry. *Drayton.*

HAWK'MÖTH,* *n.* A sphinx; an insect. *Brande.*

HAWK'-NÓSED, (-nôz) *a.* Having an aquiline nose.

HAWK'-BEARD,* *n.* A plant; hawkweed. *Booth.*

HAWKS'BILL,* *n.* A species of turtle. *Goldsmith.*

HAWK'WEED, *n.* A perennial plant, of many varieties.

HAWK, *n.*; *pl. HAW'SES.* The part of the bows next to the cables. — *Hawse-holes*, two round holes under a ship's head or beam, through which the cables pass.

HAW'SER, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large rope or small cable: — written also *halser*.

HAW'THORN, *n.* A beautiful shrub that bears the haw, and is often used for hedges; the whitethorn.

HAW'THORN-FLY, *n.* An insect. *Waller.*

HAY, (hæ) *n.* Grass cut and dried for fodder. — *To dance the hay*, to dance in a ring. *Davies.*

HAY, (hæ) *n.* A hedge. *Chaucer.* A net which encloses the haunt of an animal. *Harnar.*

HAY, *v. n.* To lay snares for rabbits. *Haleot.*

HAY'BIRD,* *n.* An English bird; beam-bird or sylvia. *Booth.*

HAY'CÖCK, (hæ'kɔk) *n.* A heap of fresh hay. *Milton.*

HAY'DEN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Cleveland.*

HAY'-FIELD,* *n.* A field where hay is gathered. *Cyprr.*

HAY'ING,* *n.* The employment of making hay. *Beaum. & Fl.*

HAY'-KNIFE,* *n.* An instrument for cutting hay out of the stack. *Farm. Ency.*

HAY'LOFT, *n.* A loft to put hay in. *Gay.*

HAY'MÄK-ER, *n.* One employed in making hay. *Pope.*

HAY'MÄK-ING,* *n.* The art or act of making hay. *Louden.*

HAY'-MÄK-KET, *n.* A place appropriated to the sale of hay.

HAY'MÖW, *n.* A mow or large mass of hay.

HAY'RICK, *n.* A rick or large pile of hay.

HAY'STACK, *n.* A stack of hay.

HAY'STALK, (hæ'stawk) *n.* A stalk of hay.

HAY'THORN, *n.* Hawthorn. *Scott.* See *Hawthorn*.

HAY'WARD, (hæ'ward) *n.* An officer who had the care of the cattle of a town, village, or manor. *Sharnwood.*

HÄZ'ARD, *n.* [*hasard*, *Fr.*] Chance; accident; risk; danger; chance of danger; a game at dice.

HÄZ'ARD, *v. a.* [*L. HAZARDO*; *pp. HAZARDING*, *HAZARDED*.] To put in danger; to expose to chance.

HÄZ'ARD, *v. n.* To try the chance; to adventure.

HÄZ'ARD-ABLE, *a.* Liable to hazard or chance. *Brown.*

HÄZ'ARD-ER, *n.* One who hazards.

HÄZ'ARD-ÖS, *a.* Dangerous; exposed to hazard. *Dryden.*

HÄZ'ARD-ÖS-LY, *ad.* With danger or chance. *Sharnwood.*

HÄZARD-RY, *n.* Temerity; precipitation; gaming. *Spenser.*

HAZE, *n.* Fog; mist; watery vapor. *Burke.*

HAZE, *v. n.* To be foggy or misty. *Ray.* [*Local.*]

HAZE, *v. a.* [*To amaze*; to frighten. *Ainsworth.*] — (*Naut.*) To punish by hard work. *Dana.*

HÄZ'EL, (hæ'zi) *n.* A shrub bearing a nut.

HÄZ'EL, (hæ'zi) *a.* Of the color of hazel; light brown.

HÄZ'EL-LY, (hæ'zi-lɪ) *a.* Inclined to a light brown.

HÄZ'EL-NUT,* *n.* The fruit of the hazel. *Asa.*

HÄZ'EL-NESS,* *n.* The state of being hazy. *Fiddling.*

HÄZ'Y, *a.* Dark; foggy; misty. *Burns.*

HÄ, (hə or hɛ) *pr.* [*pos. HIS*; *obj. HIM*. — *pl. THEY*; *pos. THEIRS*; *obj. THEM*.] The man; the person; the male understood or alluded to. — Sometimes used adjectively for male; as, a *he-goat*.

HEAD, (həd) *n.* That part of an animal which is the seat of sensation, and in man of thought; in man, the highest part of his frame; in other creatures, the highest or foremost part; figuratively, the whole creature; whatever part is most important, highest, or foremost, in relation to other parts; the brain; understanding; the first or chief; principal person; place of honor; the first place, place of command; front; fore part; resistance; the fore part of any thing, as of a ship; the top, or something on the top; the blade of an axe; upper part of a bed; a stream of the head; principal topic of discourse; source of a stream; a height or quantity of water in a stream, pond, or basin, for the supply of a mill, &c.: — crisis; pitch; power; force; license; freedom from restraint. — (*Handing*) The state of a deer's horn by which his age is known.

HEAD, (həd) *a.* Chief; principal; first; highest.

HEAD, (həd) *v. a.* [*L. HEDD*; *pp. HEADING*, *HEADED*.] To lead; to direct; to govern; to behead; to take away the head; to fit with a head. — *To head down trees*, to lop or cut off their heads or tops.

HEAD,* *v. n.* To form a head, as a plant; to originate. *Smart.*

HEAD'ACHE, (həd'æk) *n.* Pain in the head; cephalalgia.

HEAD'-AT-TIRE,* *n.* Dress or ornament for the head. *Congreve.*

HEAD'BÄND, (həd'bænd) *n.* A fillet for the head; a top-knot.

HEAD'BOARD,* *n.* A board at the head, as of a bed, &c. *Louden.*

HEAD'BÖR-ÖUGH, (həd'bör-ə) *n.* (*England*) Formerly the chief officer of a borough; now an officer subordinate to a constable.

HEAD'DRESS, *n.* A dress or covering for a woman's head.

HEAD'ED, (həd'ed) *a.* Having a head, top, or chief. *Stat.* Much used in composition; as, *clear-headed*, &c. *Dryden.*

HEAD'ER, (həd'er) *n.* One who heads. — (*Arch.*) A brick or stone with its short face in front.

HEAD'FUL,* *a.* Full of thought; reflecting. *Fairfax.*

HEAD'GÄR-GLE, (həd'gär-gl) *n.* A disease in cattle.

HEAD'GEAR, (həd'gär) *n.* Dress of a woman's head.

HEAD'LY, *ad.* Hastily; rashly; impetuously. *Todd.*

HEAD'LESS, *n.* Hurry; rashness; stubbornness.

HEAD'ING,* *n.* Materials for the head of any work or vessel: — foam on liquor: — enumeration of subjects or contents. *Ch. Ob.*

HEAD'KNÖT,* (həd'knɔt) *n.* A bandage for the head. *Præp.*

HEAD'LÄCE,* *n.* A ribbon or fillet; hairlace. *Booth.*

HEAD'LAND, (həd'land) *n.* A promontory; cape: a ridge or border of unploughed land, on which the plough turns.

HEAD'LESS, (həd'les) *a.* Having no head; without a chief; obdurate; inconsiderate; ignorant.

HEAD'-LINE,* *n.* The line at the top of a page of a book,

which contains the number of the page, and often the title or subject. *Broads.*

HEAD-LINES,* n. pl. (*Naut.*) The lines or ropes which are next to the yards. *Ask.*

HEAD-LONG, (héd'lóng) a. Steep; precipitous; rash; thoughtless; sudden; precipitate. *Sidney.*

HEAD-LONG, (héd'lóng) ad. With the head foremost; rashly; without thought; precipitately; hastily.

HEAD-LOGGED,* (héd'lúgd) a. Dragged with violence. *Shak.*

HEAD-MAIN,* n. A principal ditch drawn from a river or stream of water, in order to convey water for irrigating land. *Louden.*

HEAD-MAN, n.: pl. HEAD-MEN. A chief. *Huloet.*

HEAD-MAS-TER,* n. The principal master of a school. *Burwell.*

HEAD-MON-ET,* (héd'mún-é) n. A capitation tax. *Milten.*

HEAD-MOST,* a. (*Naut.*) Most advanced; first. *Ask.*

HEAD-MOULD-SHOT,* (héd'móld-shót) n. (*Med.*) An affection of the sutures of the skulls of infants, having their edges shot over one another. *Quincy.*

HEAD-PAN, (héd'pán) n. The brain-pan.

HEAD-PENCE, n. pl. A kind of poll-tax.

HEAD-PIECE, (héd'pés) n. Armor for the head; helmet; morion. *Sidney.* Understanding; force of mind. *Shak.*

HEAD-QUARTERS, (héd'kwór'térz) n. pl. The place of residence of the commander-in-chief of an army; a place whence orders are issued.

HEAD-ROPE,* n. (*Naut.*) That part of the bolt-rope which terminates the sail on the upper edge, to which it is fastened. *Ask.*

HEAD-SAIL,* n. (*Naut.*) A sail that belongs to the fore part of a ship. *Ask.*

HEAD-SEA,* n. The waves that meet the head of a vessel. *Smart.*

HEAD-SER-VANT,* n. The principal servant. *Arbutnot.*

HEAD-SHAKE, n. A significant shake of the head. *Shak.*

HEAD-SHIP, n. Dignity; authority. *Hales.* [R.]

HEADSMAN, (hédz'mán) n.: pl. HEADSMEN. An executioner; one who cuts off heads. *Dryden.*

HEAD-SPRING, n. A fountain; origin. *Stapleton.*

HEAD-STALL, n. The part of a bridle that covers the head.

HEAD-STONE, (héd'stón) n. The first or capital stone; a stone at the head of a grave.

HEAD-STRONG, a. Unrestrained; violent; ungovernable; obstinate; stubborn; heady; self-willed.

HEAD-STRONG-NESS, n. Obstinacy. *Gayton.*

HEAD-TIRE, (héd'tír) n. Attire for the head; headgear.

HEAD-WAY, n. The space under an arch or other structure. — (*Naut.*) The motion of advancing. — (*Arch.*) Clear height under an arch, &c.

HEAD-WIND,* n. A contrary wind. *Smart.*

HEAD-WORK,* (héd'wúrk) n. Labor of the mind or intellect. *Lee.*

HEAD-WORK-MAN, (héd'wúrk'mán) n. The foreman. *Swift.*

HEAD'Y, (héd'dé) a. Apt to affect the head; rash; hasty; violent; impetuous. *Shak.*

HEAL, (hé) v. a. [i. HEALED; pp. HEALING, HEALED.] To remove from a disease, injury, or wound; to cure; to restore from hurt or sickness; to cause to cicatrize; to recover. *He.*

HEAL, v. n. To grow well, sound, or healthy.

HEAL, (hé) r. a. To cover. See HELE.

HEAL-ABLE, a. Capable of being healed. *Sherrwood.*

HEALD,* n. The harness for guiding the warp threads in a loom; headle. *Broads.*

HEAL-ER, (hé'ér) n. One who cures or heals. *Isaiah.*

HEAL'ING, (hé'ing) n. The act or power of curing.

HEAL'ING, a. That heals; curing; mild; gentle; assuasive. — *Healing art*, the science of medicine.

HEALTH, (héth) n. Soundness of body; freedom from pain or sickness; moral soundness; purity; goodness; salvation; wish of happiness, used in drinking.

HEALTH-FUL, (héth'fúl) a. Free from sickness; sound; wholesome; salubrious; healthy; promoting health; salutary.

HEALTH-FUL-LY, ad. In a healthful manner.

HEALTH-FUL-NESS, n. State of being healthful.

HEALTH-GIV'ING,* a. Bestowing health; salubrious. *Shak.*

HEALTH'LY, ad. Without sickness or pain. *Sherrwood.*

HEALTH'Y-NESS, n. The state of being healthy.

HEALTH'LESS, a. Weak; sickly; indrm. *By. Taylor.*

HEALTH'LESS-NESS,* n. Want of health. *Taylor.*

HEALTH'NESS-STOR'ING,* a. Restoring health. *Rowe.*

HEALTH'SOME, (héth'sóm) a. Wholesome; salutary. *Shak.*

HEALTH'-WISH'ING,* n. A salutation. *Selden.*

HEALTH'Y, (héth'y) a. Having health; causing health; healthful; free from sickness; hale; sound; conducive to health; wholesome.

HEAW, (héw) n. The after-birth in beasts.

HEAP, (hép) n. Many single things thrown together; a pile;

an accumulation; a mass; a considerable quantity; a crowd; a cluster.

HEAP, v. a. [i. HEAPED; pp. HEAPING, HEAPED.] To throw or lay in a heap; to pile; to amass; to throw together; to accumulate; to lay up.

HEAP'ER, (hép'ér) n. One who makes piles or heaps.

HEAP'LY, (hép'le) ad. In heaps. *Huloet.*

HEAP'Y, (hép'é) a. Lying in heaps. *Rowe.*

HEAR, (hér) v. a. [i. HEARD; pp. HEARING, HEARD.] To perceive by the ear; to give an audience; to attend; to listen to; to overhear; to obey; to attend favorably; to try; to attend judiciously. — *To hear say*, an elliptical expression for *to hear people say*, or *to hear a thing said*.

HEAR, (hér) v. n. To enjoy the sense of hearing; to listen; to hearken; to be told.

HEARD,* (hèrd) [hèrd, S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm. R. Scott; hèrd, Wb.] i. & p. from *Hear*. — “We frequently hear this word pronounced so as to rhyme with *feared*. But if this were the true sound, it ought to be written *heared*, and considered as regular: the short sound, like *hard*, is certainly the true pronunciation, and the verb is irregular.”

Walker.

HEARD, n. A keeper; a herd. *Oibson.* See HERD.

HEARD-GROOM, n. A keeper of herds. See HEARDGROOM.

HEAR'ER, n. One who hears or attends.

HEAR'ING, n. The sense by which sounds are perceived, audience; judicial trial; reach of the ear; attention.

HEAR'EN, (hèrk'én) r. n. [i. HEARKENED; pp. HEARKENING, HEARKENED.] To listen; to attend; to pay regard, to hear.

HEARK'EN, (hèrk'én) v. a. To hear by listening. *Milten.*

HEARK'EN-ER, (hèrk'én-ér) n. One who hearkens.

HEAR'SAL, (hèr'sál) n. Rehearsal. *Spenser.*

HEAR'SAY, (hèr'sé) n. Report; rumor. *Raleigh.*

HEAR'SAY,* a. Disseminated by, or founded on, rumor. *Blackstone.*

HEARSE, (hèrs) n. A carriage for conveying the dead to the grave.

HEARSE, (hèrs) v. a. To enclose in a hearse or coffin. *Shak.*

HEARSE-CLOTH, n. A covering for a hearse; a pall.

HEARSE-LIKE, (hèrs'lik) a. Mourning; suitable to a funeral.

HEART, (hàrt) n. The muscle which is the seat of life in an animal body; the seat of life; the vital, inner, or chief part of any thing; the chief part; the vital part; the inner part of any thing: — courage; spirit; seat of love; affection; love; feeling; earnestness; sincerity; good-will; ardor of zeal; disposition of mind: — memory; as, “to learn by heart.” — *A hard heart* is cruelty. — *To find in the heart*, to be inclined, or not wholly aware. It is much used, in composition, for *mind* or *affection*.

HEART, (hàrt) v. a. To dishearten. *By. Prideaux.*

HEART-ACHE, (hèrk'ák) n. Sorrow; pang. *Shak.*

HEART-ACH-ING,* n. A pain of the heart; sorrow. *Bailey.*

HEART-AP-PALL'ING, a. Dismaying the heart. *Thomson.*

HEART-BLOOD, (hèrk'blú) n. The blood of the heart; life.

HEART-BOND,* n. The lapping of one stone over two others, in the walls of a building. *Crabbe.*

HEART-BREAK, (hèrk'brák) n. Overpowering sorrow. *Shak.*

HEART-BREAK-ER, n. He or that which breaks the heart; ludicrously applied to a woman's curl or other ornament.

HEART-BREAK-ING, a. Overpowering with sorrow. *Spenser.*

HEART-BREAK-ING, n. Overpowering grief. *Hakewill.*

HEART-BRED, a. Bred in the heart. *Crashaw.*

HEART-BROKEN, (hèrk'brók) n. Having the heart overpowered with grief; very sorrowful.

HEART-BUR-IED, (hèrk'bér-íed) n. Deeply immersed.

HEART-BURN, n. A burning sensation near the heart, from an acid humor in the stomach; cardialgy.

HEART-BURNED, (hèrk'búrd) a. Having the heart inflamed. *Shak.*

HEART-BURN-ING, n. Heart-burn; discontent; secret enmity.

HEART-BURN-ING, a. Causing discontent. *Middleton.*

HEART-CHEER-ING,* a. Affording joy; animating. *Moss.*

HEART-CHILLED, (hèrk'chíld) a. Having the heart chilled or distressed; cooled in feeling.

HEART-COR-RU'ING, a. Distressing the heart.

HEART-COR-RU'ING, a. Preying on the heart.

HEART-DEAR, (hèrk'dér) a. Sincerely beloved. *Shak.*

HEART-DEEP, (hèrk'dép) a. Rooted in the heart. *Herrick.*

HEART-DEE-VOR'ING,* a. Corroding the vital source. *Congreve.*

HEART-DIS-COUR'AG-ING, a. Depressing the heart. *South.*

HEART-EASE, (hèrk'éz) n. Quiet. *Shak.* See HEART'S-EASE.

HEART-EAS-ING, (hèrk'éz-ing) a. Giving quiet. *Milton.*

HEART-EAT-ING, a. Preying on the heart. *Barton.*

HEART-ED, (hèrk'éd) a. Seated or fixed in the heart. *Shak.* — Used chiefly in composition: as, *hard hearted*, &c.

HEART-ED-NESS, n. Sincerity; heartiness. *Clarendon.*

HEART'EN, (hârt'n) v. a. [*l* HEARTENED; *pp* HEARTENING, HEARTENED.] To encourage; to animate; to stir up; to meliorate; to enhearten. *Shak.*

HEART'EN-ER, (hârt'n-er) n. He or that which heartens.

HEART'-EX-PAND'ING, a. Expanding the heart. *Thomson.*

HEART'-FELT, (hârt'fêlt) a. Felt deeply or at heart. *Pope.*

HEART'-GRIEF, (hârt'grêf) n. Affliction of the heart. *Milton.*

HEARTH, (hârth) [*harth*, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. W. b.; *hârth*, *Epiphany*, *Buchanan*.] n. The pavement of a room, under a chimney, on which a fire is made; a fireplace; the house, as the seat of comfort or hospitality; a home.

HEART'-HAR-DENED, (hârt'hâr-dnd) a. Very obdurate.

HEART'-HAR-DEN-ING, (hârt'hâr-dn-ing) a. Making obdurate.

HEART'-HÂ-TRED,* n. Thorough detestation. C. J. Fox.

HEARTH'-BRÖÖM,* n. A broom for sweeping the hearth. *Bornell.*

HEARTH'-BRÜSH,* n. A brush for sweeping the hearth.

HEART'-HEAV'Y-NESS, n. Heaviness of heart. *Shak.*

HEART'-HEAV-ING,* n. The heaving of the heart or bosom. *Congreve.*

HEARTH'-MÖN-EY, (hârth'mün-ē) n. An ancient English tax upon hearths; called also *chimney-money*. *Blackstone.*

HEARTH'-PEN-NY, n. Same as *hearth-money*.

HEARTH'-STONE,* n. Fireside. *Scott.*

HEART'-LY, (hârt'ē-lē) ad. From the heart; fully; sincerely.

HEART'-NESS, n. Sincerity; cordiality; vigor; eagerness.

HEART'LESS, (hârt'lēz) a. Void of affection or courage; insincere; cold; indifferent.

HEART'LESS-LY, ad. Without affection or courage.

HEART'LESS-NESS, n. Want of affection or spirit.

HEART'LY,* n. A little heart. *Good.*

HEART'-LIKE,* a. Resembling the heart. *Jodrell.*

HEART'Y-ING,* n. An exclamation used by Shakespeare.

HEART'-OF-FEND'ING, a. Wounding the heart. *Shak.*

HEART'-PEA, (hârt'pē) n. A plant. *Miller.*

HEART'-PIERC'ING,* a. Penetrating the heart or soul. *Pope.*

HEART'-QUELL'ING, a. Subduing the affections. *Spenser.*

HEART'-REND'ING, a. Killing with anguish. *Waller.*

HEART'-RÖB-ING, a. Ecstatic; stealing the affections.

HEART'-SEARCH-ING,* a. Probing the heart or soul. *Congreve.*

HEART'S-EASE, (hârts'ēz) n. A plant:—quiet; peace of mind;—a toy or ornament. [*ant.*]

HEART'-SHAPED,* (shâpt) a. Formed like the heart. *Pea.*

HEART'-SHED,* a. Shed from the heart. *Thomson.*

HEART'SHELL,* n. (*Conch.*) A shell shaped like the heart. *Scott.*

HEART'-SICK, (hârt'sik) a. Pained in mind or heart; sick at heart; mortally ill; love-sick.

HEART'-SICKEN-ING,* a. Causing mental pain. *Bonnett.*

HEART'SOME, a. Cheerful; lively. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

HEART'-SÖRE, n. That which pains the mind. *Spenser.*

HEART'SÖRE, a. Violent with pain at heart. *Shak.*

HEART'-SÖR-RÖW-ING, a. Sorrowing at heart. *Shak.*

HEART'-STRIKE, v. a. To affect at heart. *B. Jonson.*

HEART'STRING, n.; pl. **HEARTSTRINGS**. The tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart.

HEART'-STRUCK, a. Affected at the heart; shocked.

HEART'-SWELL-ING, a. Rankling in the mind. *Spenser.*

HEART'-SWELL-ING, n. Rancor; swelling passion. *Quarles.*

HEART'-WHÉEL,* a. A mechanical contrivance for converting a circular motion into an alternating rectilinear one. *Brande.*

HEART'-WHÖLE, (hârt'höl) a. Having the affections yet unfixed. *Shak.* With the vitals yet unimpaled.

HEART'WOOD,* (hârt'wüd) n. The inner wood of a tree, being within the sapwood. *P. Cyc.*

HEART'-WÖUND-ED, a. Filled with love or grief. *Pope.*

HEART'-WÖUND-ING, a. Filling with grief. *Rosce.*

HEART'Y, (hârt'ē) a. Sincere; cordial; warm; zealous; vigorous; strong; hard; durable; eager; having a good appetite; healthy.

HEART'Y-HÍLE, a. Good for the heart. *Spenser.*

HEART. See *Heart*.

HEAT, (hêt) n. The sensation caused by the approach or touch of fire, or of a hot body; the cause of that sensation; caloric; hot air or weather; effervescence; one act of making hot:—a course at a race; flush; agitation of sudden or violent passion; vehemence; party rage; ardor.

HEAT, (hêt) v. a. (*l* HEATED; *pp* HEATING, HEATED.) To subject or expose to the influence of caloric or heat; to make hot; to make feverish; to excite; to warm with passion or desire.

HEAT, (hêt) p. from *Heat*. Heated. *Brown.* *Heat* or *het* is often used colloquially, but improperly, for *heated*.

HEAT'ED,* p. a. Made hot; put in a passion.

HEAT'ER, n. He or that which heats; an iron made hot, and put into an iron box, to smooth linen.

HEATH, (hêth) n. A shrub of low stature and of many species; a place overgrown with heath or with other shrubs.

HEATH'-CÖCK, n. A large fowl that frequents heaths: gormcock; moorcock; grouse. *Carew.*

HEATH'EN, (hê'thn) n.; pl. **HEATH'EN** or **HEATH'EN'S**. A gentile; a pagan; a barbarian:—as a collective noun, pagans or gentiles; nations ignorant of divine revelation.

HEATH'EN, (hê'thn) a. Gentile; pagan. *Addison.*

HEATH'EN-DÖM,* n. The regions or portions of the earth in which heathenism prevails. *Ed. Rev.*

HEATH'EN-ISH, (hê'thn-ish) a. Pagan; gentile; wild.

HEATH'EN-ISH-LY, (hê'thn-ish-lē) ad. Like heathens.

HEATH'EN-ISH-NESS, (hê'thn-ish-nêz) n. A profane state, like that of the heathens. *Fryma.*

HEATH'EN-ISM, (hê'thn-izm) n. Gentilism; paganism.

HEATH'EN-IZE, (hê'thn-iz) v. a. [*l* HEATHENIZED; *pp* HEATHENIZING, HEATHENIZED.] To render heathenish. *Firman.*

HEATH'ER, (hêth'er), n. Heath; a shrub. [*Scotland.*]

HEATH'ER-RÖÖF,* n. A kind of roof which is thatched or covered with heather or heath. *Crab.*

HEATH'ER-RY,* n. A plantation of heaths. *Qu. Rev.*

HEATH'ER-GAME,* n. A bird; a name of the grouse. *Smollett.*

HEATH'ER-GRASS,* n. A perennial grass with a leafy stem. *Farm. Ency.*

HEATH'HEN,* n. The female of a species of grouse. *Thomson.*

HEATH'-PEA, (hêth'pē) n. A species of bitter vetch.

HEATH'-PÖT, (hêth'pöt) n. A bird. *Dryden.*

HEATH'-RÖSE, (hêth'röz) n. A plant. *Linnaeus.*

HEATH'-THICK-ET,* n. A place overgrown with shrubs. *Scott.*

HEATH'-THRÖS-TLE,* (thrê'sal) n. A bird; a species of throistle. *Penn.*

HEATH'Y, a. Full of heath; covered with heath.

HEAT'LESS, (hêt'lēz) a. Cold; without warmth. *Boswell.*

HEAVE, (hêv) v. a. [*l* HEAVED or HOVE; *pp* HEAVING, HEAVED or HOVEN.—*Hove* and *hove* are now rarely used except in sea language.] To lift; to raise; to hoist; to cause to swell; to force up from the breast; to exalt; to elevate; to throw.—(*Veat.*) To throw, raise, or lift, accompanied with several particles; as, *ahead*, *astern*, *down*, *in right*, *out*, *to*, *up*, *&c.*

HEAVE, (hêv) v. n. To pant; to breathe with pain; to labor; to rise with pain; to swell and fall; to heave; to feel a tendency to vomit.

HEAVE, (hêv) n. A lift; exertion or effort upwards; a rising of the breast; an effort to vomit.

HEAV'EN, (hêv'n) n. The celestial sphere, firmament, or sky; the space in which the celestial bodies are placed, or through which they apparently perform their diurnal revolutions:—the habitation of God, good angels, and blessed spirits; the abode of the blessed; state of bliss:—the Supreme or Divine Power; the Sovereign of heaven:—the pagan gods; the celestialists:—elevation; sublimity.—It is often used in composition.

HEAV'EN-AP-PEAS'ING,* a. Conciliating heav'n. *Thomson.*

HEAV'EN-AS-PIR'ING, a. Desiring to enter heaven. *Alcides.*

HEAV'EN-BÂN-ISHED, (hêv'vn-bân'isht) a. Banished from heaven. *Milton.*

HEAV'EN-BË-GÖT', a. Begot by a celestial power. *Dryden.*

HEAV'EN-BÖRN, (hêv'vn-börn) a. Descended from heaven.

HEAV'EN-BRED, (hêv'vn-brêd) a. Produced in heaven.

HEAV'EN-BUILT, (hêv'vn-blit) a. Built by or in heaven.

HEAV'EN-CÖN-DÜCT'ED,* a. Guided by heaven. *Thomson.*

HEAV'EN-DE-SCEND'ED,* a. Descended from heaven. *Scord.*

HEAV'EN-DIRECT'ED, a. Directed to heaven. *Pope.*

HEAV'EN-FÄLLEN, (hêv'vn-fäln) a. Fallen from heaven. *Milton.*

HEAV'EN-GIFT'ED, a. Bestowed by heaven. *Milton.*

HEAV'EN-IN-FLICT'ED,* a. Indicted by heaven. *Potter.*

HEAV'EN-IN-SPIRD', a. Receiving inspiration from heaven. *Decker.*

HEAV'EN-IN-STRÜCT'ED, a. Taught by heaven.

HEAV'EN-IZE, v. a. To render like heaven. *Sp. Hall.*

HEAV'EN-KISS'ING, a. Touching the sky. *Shak.*

HEAV'EN-LI-NESS, n. Supreme excellence. *Sir J. Davies.*

HEAV'EN-LÖVED, (hêv'vn-lövd) a. Beloved of heaven. *Milton.*

HEAV'EN-LY, (hêv'vn-lē) a. Relating to or like heaven; supremely excellent; celestial; inhabiting heaven; divine; blissful.

HEAV'EN-LY, ad. In a celestial manner; in accordance with heaven. *Pope.*

HEAV'EN-LY-MIND'ED,* a. Religious; devout. *Hall.*

HEAV'EN-LY-MIND'ED-NESS, n. A state of mind abstracted from the world, and directed to heaven. *Hove.*

HEAV'EN-MÖV'ING,* a. Influencing heaven. *Shak.*

HEAV'EN-PRO-TÉCT'ED,* a. Protected by heaven. *Pope.*

HEAV'EN-SA-LÜT'ING, a. Touching the sky. *Crushee.*

HEAV'EN-TÄUGHT,* (hêv'vn-täut) a. Instructed by heaven. *Pope.*

HEAV'EN-WÄRD, ad. Towards heaven.

HEAV'EN-WAR'RING, *a.* Warring against heaven. *Milton.*
HEAVE'-OF-FER-ING, *n.* An offering made among the Jews. *Numbers.*

HEAV'EN, *n.* One who heaves:—a staff or lever used by seamen.

HEAV'-I-LY, (*hēv'ē-lē*) *ad.* With heaviness; with grief; grievously; severely; oppressively.

HEAV'-INESS, (*hēv'ē-nēs*) *n.* The quality of being heavy; ponderousness; gravity; weight; dejection; gloom; affliction.

HEAV'ING, *n.* A pant; a motion of the heart; a swell.
HEAV'Y, (*hēv'ē*) *a.* Weighty; ponderous; tending strongly to the centre; loaded; burdened; burdensome:—sorrowful; dejected; depressed; grievous; oppressive; afflictive:—wanting alacrity, spirit, or activity; indolent; drowsy; dull; torpid; slow; sluggish; stupid; tedious; thick; cloudy; dark.—It is often used adverbially in composition; as, *Accep-laden*.

†**HEAV'Y**, *v. a.* To make heavy. *Wicks.*

HEAV'Y-GAIT'ED, *a.* Moving heavily and slowly. *Shak.*

HEAV'Y-HEART'ED, *a.* Oppressed with sorrow; sad. *Smollett.*

HEAV'Y-SULPH, *n.* (*Mia.*) Native sulphate of baryta. *Brande.*

HEB'ER-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **HEBBERMEN**. One who fishes at low water, or low tide, for whittings, smelts, &c. *Crabb.*

HEB'ING-WEARS, *n. pl.* Devices or nets laid for fish at ebbing time. *Crabb.*

†**HEB'DO-MID**, *n.* [*hebdomas*, *L.*] A week; the space of seven days. *Brown.*

HEB'DOM'-DAL, *a.* Relating to or including a week; *HEB'DOM'-DA-RY*, *weekly*. *Brown.*

HEB'DOM'-DA-RY, *n.* A member of a chapter or convent, whose week it is to officiate in the cathedral.

†**HEB'DO-MAT'-CAL**, *a.* Weekly. *Sp. Morten.*

HEB'EN, *n.* [*ebene*, *Fr.*] Ebony. *Spenser.*

HEB'-TATE, *v. a.* [*hebetate*, *L.*] [*i.* **HEBETATED**; *pp.* **HEBETATING**, **HEBETATED**.] To dull; to blunt; to stupefy. *Harvey.*

HEB'-TATION, *n.* Act of dulling; state of being dulled.

HEB'ET, *a.* Dull; stupid. *Elms.*

HEB'-TODE, *n.* [*hebetudo*, *L.*] Dullness; obtuseness; bluntness. *Harvey. [n.]*

HE-BRA'IC, *a.* Relating to the Hebrews or Hebrew

HE-BRA'IC-AL, *a.* language. *Bolingbroke.*

HE-BRA'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* After the Hebrew manner. *Smart.*

HE-BRA'ISM, (*hēb'ra-izm*, *S. F. E. J. K. Sm. W. b. Rose*; *hēb'ra-izm*, *W. J. F.*) [*hebraismus*, *L.*] A Hebrew idiom.

HE-BRA'IST, (*hēb'ra-ist*, *S. F. E. J. K. Sm.*; *hēb'ra-ist*, *W. J. F.*; *hēb'ra-ist*, *S.*) [*hebraeus*, *L.*] One who is versed in Hebrew.

HE-BRA'IS'TIC, *a.* Relating to or like Hebrew. *Crom-*

HE-BRA'IS'TIC-AL, *a.* *he.*

HE-BRA'IZE, *v. a.* To conform to the Hebrew idiom. *Mil-*

HEBREW, (*hēb'ru*) *n.* [*Hebraeus*, *L.*] A descendant of Heber;

an Israelite; a Jew; the Hebrew language.

HEBREW, (*hēb'ru*) *a.* Relating to the people of the Jews.

HEBREW-ESS, (*hēb'ru-ēs*) *n.* An Israelitish woman.

HEB'ER'CIAN, (*hēb'rih-sh*) *n.* A Hebraist. *Raleigh.*

HEB'ERID'-AN, *a.* Relating to the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland. *Johnson.*

HEC'-TOMB, (*hēk'tōm*) [*hēk'tōm*, *W. P. J. F. J. K. R.*; *hēk'tōm*, *S. Sm.*] [*hectōm*, *L.*] A sacrifice of a hundred oxen or cattle.

HEC'-TOMB'FE-DON, *n.* [*hectōm* and *rois*, *Græc.*] A temple one hundred feet long. *Holgate.*

HEC'-TOMB'LY, *n.* [*hectōm*, *Græc.*] A building having a hundred columns. *Brande.*

HEC, *n.* A rack at which cattle are fed with hay. *Ray.*

The winding of a stream:—a kind of fishing-net. *Chambers.*

A latch of a door. *Grove. [Local, Eng.]*

HEC'KLE, *v. a.* To comb hair. *London. See HATCHSEL.*

HEC'KLE, *n.* A hair-comb. *Brande. See HATCHSEL.*

HEC'TARE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A French land measure, equal to 11,960 English square yards, or 2 acres, 1 rood, and 5 perches. *Johnson.*

HEC'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A constitutional fever, attended by debility, a small, quick pulse, loss of appetite, paleness, excessive perspiration, and emaciation.

HEC'TIC, *a.* Habitual; constitutional; consumptive;

HEC'TIC-AL, *a.*—applied to a kind of fever.

HEC'TIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a hectic fever.

HEC'TOLITRE, (*hēk'tō-litr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure of capacity, equal to 2 bushels, 6 gallons, and 7 pints. *English. Hamilton.*

HEC'TOMETER, (*hēk'tō-mētr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure, equal to 100 metres, or 327 French feet, 10 inches, and 11 lines. *Boileau.*

HEC'TOR, *a.* [from *Hector*, the great Homeric warrior.] A bully, a blustering, turbulent, noisy fellow.

HEC'TOR, *v. a.* [*i.* **HECTORING**, *pp.* **HECTORING**, **HECTORED**.] To harass; to treat insolently; to vex; to fret.

HEC'TON, *v. a.* To play the bully. *Stillingfleet.*

HEC-TOR'IAN, *a.* Relating to or like Hector. *Pope.*

HEC-TOR-LY, *a.* Blustering; insolent. *Barrow. [R.]*

HE'DLE, *n.* Heald. *Francis. See HEALD.*

HE'DEN-HEB-ITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A species of mineral. *Clavland.*

HE'D-F-R-A, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; ivy. *Hamilton.*

HE'D-RAL'CROUS, (*shup*) *a.* [*hederaceus*, *L.*] Relating to or producing ivy. *Bailey.*

HE'D-RAL, *a.* Composed of ivy. *Lindley.*

HE'D-RIF'ER-OSA, *a.* Producing ivy. *Bailey.*

HE'D-RÖSE, *a.* Belonging to ivy; full of ivy. *Scott.*

HEDGE, (*hēj*) *n.* A fence made of prickly bushes or shrubs.

HEDGE, *a.* Mean; vile; of the lowest class; as, a *hedge* press. *Swift.*

HEDGE, (*hēj*) *v. a.* [*i.* **HEDGED**; *pp.* **HEDGING**, **HEDGED**.] To enclose with a hedge; to obstruct; to encircle for defence; to shut up; to thrust in.

HEDGE, *v. n.* To shift; to hide the head; to skulk; to bet on both sides, as at horse-races.

HEDGE-BILL, *n.* An instrument to trim hedges; a hedging-bill. *Booth.*

HEDGE-BIRD, *n.* A bird that seeks food and shelter in hedges. *Farm. Ency.*

HEDGE-BORN, *a.* Of no known birth; meanly born. *Shak.*

HEDGE-CREEP'ER, *n.* One who skulks for bad purposes.

HEDGE-FU'NI-TORY, *n.* A plant. *Sinworth.*

HEDGE-HOG, *n.* A quadruped or mammal which is covered with spines or prickles, and subsists chiefly on insects;—a plant; trefoil:—the globe-fish.

HEDGEHOG-TRE'FOIL, *n.* A kind of herb. *Scott.*

HEDGE-HYS-SOP, *n.* A species of willow-wood. *Hill.*

HEDGE-KNIFE, *n.* An instrument for trimming hedges. *Farm. Ency.*

HEDGE'LONG, *a.* Extending along the hedge. *Dyer.*

HEDGE-MUST'ARD, *n.* A plant of several varieties, most of which are worthless.

HEDGE-NET-TLE, *n.* A plant. *Sinworth.*

HEDGE-NÖTE, *n.* The note of a mere hedge-bird:—a vulgar style of writing.

HEDGE-PARS-LEY, *n.* A useless weed, of different varieties. *Farm. Ency.*

HEDGE-PIG, *n.* A young hedge-hog. *Shak.*

HEDGE-PRIEST, *n.* A poor, mean priest. *Shak.*

HEDGE'ER, *n.* One who makes hedges. *Milton.*

HEDGE-RHYME, *n.* Vulgar, doggerel rhymes. *Cowley.*

HEDGE-RÖW, *n.* A hedge of bushes in a row.

HEDGE-SHÖOL, (*hēj'sköl*) *n.* A school kept by a hedge or in the open air in Ireland. *Carleton.*

HEDGE-SCIS'SORS, (*hēj'sis'surz*) *n. pl.* An instrument for trimming hedges. *Booth.*

HEDGE-SPAR'ROW, *n.* A sparrow that lives in bushes.

HEDGE-WRIT'ER, *n.* A Grubstreet writer; a mean author. *Smart.*

HEDG'ING, *n.* The act of making hedges. *Maunder.*

HEDG'ING-BILL, *n.* A cutting hook, used in making hedges.

HEED, *v. a.* [*i.* **HEEDED**; *pp.* **HEEDING**, **HEEDED**.] To attend to; to mind; to regard; to take notice of; to notice.

HEED, *v. n.* To mind; to consider; to take care. *Warton.*

HEED, *n.* Care; attention; caution; notice; regard.

HEED'FUL, *a.* Watchful; cautious; attentive; careful.

HEED'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a heedful manner; carefully.

HEED'FUL-NESS, *n.* Caution; vigilance; attention.

HEED'LY, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly; heedfully.

HEED'LESS, *n.* Caution; vigilance; heed. *Spenser.*

HEED'LESS, *a.* Negligent; inattentive; careless; thoughtless.

HEED'LESS-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; negligently; inattentively.

HEED'LESS-NESS, *n.* Carelessness; thoughtlessness.

†**HEED'Y**, *a.* Careful; cautious; heedful. *Perry.*

HEEL, *n.* The hind part of the foot, particularly of the human foot; the whole foot, particularly of animals; the hind part of the shoe, or stocking; any thing shaped like a heel; a spur; the hinder or latter part of any thing.

—(*Naut.*) The after extremity of a ship's keel:—the foot of a mast. — *To be at the heels of*, to pursue closely; to attend closely. — *To lay by the heels*, to fetter. — *To be out at heels*, to be worn out. — *To have the heels of*, to outrun.

— *To take to the heels*, to run away.

HEEL, *v. n.* [*i.* **HEELED**; *pp.* **HEELING**, **HEELED**.] To dance. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) To lean on one side, as a ship.

HEEL, *v. a.* To arm a cock; to add a heel to.

HEEL'ER, *n.* One that heels; a cock that strikes well with his heels.

HEEL'ING, *n.* (*Naut.*) The square part left at the lower end of a mast. *Crabb.*

HEEL'-PIECE, (*pēs*) *n.* Armor for the heels; a piece fixed on the hinder part of a shoe.

HEEL'-PIECE, (*pēs*) *v. a.* To put leather on a shoe-heel. *Archibald.*

HEEL-TIP, *n.* A small piece of leather at the end of a high-heeled shoe; a heel-piece. *Herefordshire Words.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.*

HEFT, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; *effort*.] *Shak.* Handle; haft.

so used in the United States, and in some parts of England.

HEFT, * v. a. [*i. HEFTED*; *pp. HEFTING, HEFTED.*] (*Scotland*) To lift up; to carry aloft. *Jamieson*.—To try the weight of any thing by lifting it. *Holloway. Skerman.* [*Local, Eng.; colloquial, U. S.*]

HEFTED, a. Heaved; expressing agitation. *Shak.*

HEG, n. A fairy; a witch. See *HAG*.

HEG-E-MÓN'IC, } a. Ruling; predominant. *Fotherby.*
HEG-E-MÓN'IC-CAL, }

HÉ-J'RA, or **HÉG'J-RA**, [*hé-j'ra*, *S. P. J. F. K.*; *hé-j'ra* or *héd'je-ra*, *W. Ja.*; *héd'je-ra*, *E. Sm. Johnson, Rees.*] n. [*Ar.*] (*Chron.*) The flight; appropriately, the flight of Mahomet from Mecca, July 16, A. D. 622; the epoch from which the Mahometan era is reckoned.

HEIF'ER, n. A young cow. *Bacon.*

HEIGH-HÓ, (*hí'hó*) int. An expression of languor, uneasiness, or desire;—noting a call.

HEIGHT, (*hít*) [*hít*, *S. P. J. F. K.*; *hít* or *hát*, *W. Ja.*] n. The state of being high; elevation; altitude; space measured upwards; summit; ascent; acme; eminence; high place; station of dignity; the utmost degree; crisis.

HEIGHT'EN, (*hí'tn*) v. a. [*i. HEIGHTENED*; *pp. HEIGHTENING, HEIGHTENED.*] To raise high; to improve; to meliorate; to increase; to aggravate.

HEIGHT'EN-ER,* (*hí'tn-er*) n. He or that which heightens. *Brown.*

HEIGHT'EN-ING, (*hí'tn-ing*) n. Improvement; increase.

HEINOUS, (*há'nus*) [*há'nus*, *W. P. J. E. F. K.*; *há'nus*, *S. J. K.*] a. [*Latineus*, *Fr.*] Atrocious; wicked in a high degree; flagrant; flagitious; aggravated.

HEINOUS-LY, (*há'nus-ly*) ad. Atrociously; wickedly.

HEINOUS-NESS, (*há'nus-ness*) n. Atrocity; wickedness.

HEIR, (*ár*) n. [*Lat. ar*, *Fr. héritier*, *L.*] One who inherits; one who succeeds, or is to succeed, another in the enjoyment of any office, station, property, or title.—*Heir apparent*, one who has an indisputable right to the inheritance, should he outlive the ancestor.—*Heir presumptive*, one who, if the ancestor should die immediately, would, in the present state of things, be his heir, but whose inheritance may be defeated by some contingency, as the birth of a child.

HEIR, (*ár*) v. a. To inherit; to succeed to. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

HEIR'DOM, (*ár'dum*) n. The state of an heir. *Bp. Hall.*

HEIR'ESS, (*ár'ez*) n. A woman who inherits; a female heir.

HEIR'LESS, (*ár'lez*) a. Being without an heir. *Shak.*

HEIR'LOOM, (*ár'lóm*) n. (*Law*) A limb or member of inheritance;—any movable or personal chattel which by law descends to the heir along with the freehold.

HEIR'SHIP, (*ár'ship*) n. The state, character, or privileges of an heir.

HELD, *i. & p.* from *Hold*. See *HOLD*.

HEL'E, v. a. To hide; to conceal. *Gower.*

HEL'ER, n. See *HILLING*.

HEL'IC,* a. Helical. *Shak.*

HEL'IC-CAL, a. [*Helic*] Relating to the sun.

HEL'IC-CAL-LY, ad. (*Ancient astronomy*) A star is said to rise *helically* when, after being in conjunction with the sun, and consequently invisible, it rises so soon before the sun as to be visible in the eastern horizon in the morning twilight; and it is said to set *helically*, when the sun approaches so near to it that it is lost in his light, or ceases to be visible in the western horizon, when he has disappeared.

HEL'IC-ÁN'THUS,* n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sunflower. *Hamilton.*

HEL'IC-CAL, a. [*Helic*] Spiral; having many circumnutations.

HEL'IC-CINE,* a. Relating to or resembling a tendril. *Dunlop.*

HEL'IC-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A spiral-shelled fossil. *Smart.*

HEL'IC-ÓID,* a. (*Geom.*) A term applied to a parabola, or parabolic spiral, generated in a peculiar manner by a curve line.

HEL'IC-ÓID,* n. (*Geom.*) A parabolic spiral or curve line. *Brande.*

HEL'IC-ÓM'E-TRY,* n. (*Geom.*) The art of drawing or measuring spiral lines on a plane. *Crab.*

HEL'IC-Ó'NI-AN,* a. Relating to Helicon. *Booth.*

HEL'IC-ÓS-O-PHY,* n. Helicometry. *Bailey.*

HEL'ING, n. The covering of a roof. See *HILLING*.

HEL'IC-Ó-CÉN'TRIC, a. [*Helic* and *centric*] (*Astron.*) Relating to the sun's centre; appearing as if seen from the sun's centre.

HEL'IC-Ó-CÉN'TRIC-CAL,* a. Helicentric. *Shak.*

HEL'IC-ÓG'RA-PHY,* n. A description of the sun. *P. Cyc.*

HEL'IC-ÓID, a. Helicoid. *Harris.* See *HELICOID*.

HEL'IC-ÓL'A-TRY,* n. The worship of the sun. *Smart.*

HEL'IC-ÓM'E-TER, n. [*Helic* and *metron*] A kind of micrometer for measuring the diameters of the sun, moon, and planets.

HEL'IC-Ó-SCÓPE, n. [*Helic* and *scopion*] A sort of telescope fitted so as to look on the body of the sun without hurting the eyes.

HEL'IC-Ó-STÁT,* n. (*Optics*) An instrument used to obviate the inconvenience arising from the continual change of the direction of the solar rays, by reflecting them in the same straight line. *Brande.*

HEL'IC-Ó-TROPÉ, n. [*Helic* and *trópion*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a plant that turns towards the sun; the turnsole; a sweet-scented plant.—(*Min.*) A deep green, silicious mineral, with red spots; the bloodstone.—(*Astron.*) An instrument to reflect light to a distance.

HEL'IC-SPHER'IC,* a. Same as *heli-spherical*. *Smart.*

HEL'IC-SPHER'IC-CAL, a. [*Helic* and *sphere*] Winding spirally round the pole of the sphere;—noting the rhomb line in navigation.

HEL'IX, [*hél'ix*, *W. P. Ja.*; *hél'ix*, *Sm.*] n. pl. **HEL'IX-ES**, [*hél'iz*] A spiral line; a circumnutation; a wreath; a coil.—(*Arch.*) The smaller scroll or volute in a Corinthian capital.—(*Zool.*) A kind of snail-shell; a genus of vermes.

HELL, n. The place of the devil and wicked souls or spirits; the abode of the wicked after death; the grave; the infernal regions; the powers of hell; a prison;—a receptacle of the shreds of a tailor, or the broken types of a printer;—a gaming-house.

HELL-BLÁCK, (-blák) a. Black as hell. *Shak.*

HELL-BÖRN, a. Born of or in hell. *Spenser.*

HELL-BRED, a. Produced in hell. *Spenser.*

HELL-BREWED, (-bréd) a. Brewed in hell. *Milton.*

HELL-BRÖTH, a. A composition for infernal purposes. *Shak.*

HELL-CÁT, n. Formerly, a witch; a hag. *Middleton.*

HELL-CÓN-FÖÖND'ING, a. Vanquishing the power of hell.

HELL-DÖÖMED, a. Consigned to hell. *Milton.*

HELL'É-BÖRE, n. [*hellebore*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, some of which are medicinal;—two of them are called, one *white*, and the other *black* hellebore;—the Christmas flower.

HELL'É-BO-RINE,* n. A plant; the *erubras bulbosa*. *Crab.*

HELL'É-BO-RISM, n. A preparation of hellebore. *Ferrand.*

HELL'É-NIC, or **HELL'É-N'IC**, [*hél'le-ník*, *Ja. K. R. Todd*; *hél'le-ník*, *Sm.*; *hél'le-n'ík*, *W. B.*] a. [*ἑλληνικός*] Relating to the Hellenes or Greeks; Grecian; heathen. *Milton.*

HELL'É-NISM, n. [*ἑλληνισμός*] A Greek idiom.

HELL'É-NIST, n. [*ἑλληνιστής*] A Jew who used the Greek language in the early ages of Christianity;—one versed in Greek.

HELL'É-NIS'TIC,* a. Hellenistical. *McKnight.*

HELL'É-NIS'TIC-CAL, a. Relating to the Hellenists. *Fall.*

HELL'É-NIS'TIC-CAL-LY, ad. According to the Hellenistic dialect.

HELL'É-N'ZÁ'TION,* n. Act of Hellenizing. *Athenaeum.*

HELL'É-NIZE, v. n. [*ἑλληνίζω*] To use the Greek language. *Hammond.*

HELL-FIRE,* n. The fire of hell; the torments of hell. *Milton.*

HELL-GÁTE,* n. The portal or entrance of hell. *Milton.*

HELL-GÖV'ERNED, a. Directed by hell. *Shak.*

HELL-HAG, n. A hag of hell. *Bp. Richardson.*

HELL-HÁR-DENED, (-dnd) a. Rendered callous by hell. *Watts.*

HELL-HÉT-ED, a. Abhorred like hell. *Shak.*

HELL-HÜNT-ED, a. Haunted by the devil. *Dryden.*

HELL-HÖGND, n. A dog of hell. *Shak.* An agent of hell. *Milton.* A profligate person. *Bacon. & Fl.*

HELL'IL-ER, n. A slater; a tiler. *Shp. Usher.*

HELL'ISH, a. Relating to hell; infernal; very wicked.

HELL'ISH-LY, ad. Infernally; wickedly; detestably.

HELL'ISH-NESS, n. Wickedness; abhorred qualities.

HELL'ITE,* n. One who frequents a gambling-house. *Grant.*

HELL-KITE, n. A kite of infernal breed. *Shak.*

HELL-WARD, ad. Toward hell. *Pope.*

HELL'Y, a. Having the qualities of hell. *Anderson.*

HELM denotes defence; as, *Kathlein*, happy defence. *Oldson.*

HELM, n. [*hishmer*, *Ice.*] A covering for the head in war; the part of a coat of arms that bears the crest; the upper part or covering of something;—the instrument or apparatus by which a ship is steered; the part of it which is on deck; the steering;—the station of government.

HELM, v. a. To guide; to conduct. *Shak.*

HELM'AGE,* n. Guidance, as of the helm. *H. Laurence.* [*R.*]

HELMED, (*hél'med* or *hélmd*) a. Furnished with a helm or head-piece. *Milton.*

HELMET, n. Helm; head-piece; armor for the head;—a kind of pigeon.—(*Bot.*) The hooded upper lip of a flower.

HELMET-ED, a. Wearing a helmet. *Bacon. & Fl.*

HELMET-FLÖW'ER,* n. A plant and flower; the *aconita*. *Crab.*

HELM'IN'THÉ-GÖGUE,* (*hél-mín'thè-gög*) n. (*Med.*) Medicine to expel worms. *Scott.*

HELM'IN'THIC, a. [*ἑλμινθός*] Relating to worms.

HER-A-TITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a brown color. *Hemilton.*
 HER-A-TITIS,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the liver. *Brande.*
 HER-A-TIZ'ATION,* *n.* (*Med.*) Conversion into a liver-like substance. *Dunglison.*
 HER-A-TIZE,* *v. a.* To impregnate with sulphuretted hydrogen gas;—to gorge with blood or plastic matter. *Dunglison.*
 HER-PAT'O-CLE,* *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia of the liver. *Crabb.*
 HER-A-TÓG'RA-PHY,* *n.* [*ἥρα and γράφω.*] (*Med.*) A description of the liver. *Dunglison.*
 HER-A-TÓL'O-GY,* *n.* A treatise on the liver. *Dunglison.*
 HER-A-TÓS'CO-PY,* *n.* Divination by the inspection of the liver. *Smart.*
 HER-TA-CÁP'SY-LAR,* *a.* [*ἥρα, Gr., and capsula, L.*] Having seven cavities or cells.
 HER-TA-CHÖRD,* *n.* [*ἥρα and χορδή.*] A musical instrument of seven strings; a poetical composition played or sung in seven different notes or tones.
 HER-TA-HÉ'DRON,* *n.*; *pl.* HEPTAHEDEA. A solid figure having seven sides. *Crabb.*
 HER-TA-GÖN,* *n.* [*ἥρα and γωνία.*] A figure with seven sides and seven angles.
 HER-TAG'O-NAL,* *a.* Having seven angles or sides. *Selden.*
 HER-TA-GYN'I-AN,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Seven-fold feminine, or having seven pistils. *Smart.*
 HER-TAM'E-REDE,* *n.* [*ἥρα and μερίς.*] That which divides into seven parts.
 HER-TAM'E-RÖN,* *n.* A book or treatise of the transactions of seven days. *Crabb.*
 HER-TAN'DE-I-AN,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Seven-fold masculine, or having seven stamens; heptandrous. *Lindley.*
 HER-TAN'DROUS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having seven stamens. *P. Cyc.*
 HER-TAN'GU-LAR,* *a.* Having seven angles. *Hill.*
 HER-TA-PHYL'LOUS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having seven leaves. *Smart.*
 HER-TÄREN,* *n.* One of seven rulers of a heptarchy. *J. M. Good.*
 HER-TÄREN'IC,* *a.* Relating to a heptarchy. *Watson.*
 HER-TÄR-CHIST,* *n.* A ruler of a division of a heptarchy.
 HER-TÄR-CHY,* *n.* [*ἥρα and δρχία.*] A government conducted by seven persons or sovereigns; a sevenfold government.
 HER-TA-TRÖCH,* (*hép'tä-täk*) *n.* [*ἥρα and τρύχος.*] A term applied to the first seven books of the Old Testament.
 HER-TREÉ,* *n.* A plant or shrub; the dogrose. *Lee.*
 HER, *pron.* The objective case of the personal pronoun *she*, and the possessive form of *she* when the name of the thing possessed follows:—belonging to a female.
 HER-ÄL'X-Ä,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The water-horshound. *Crabb.*
 HER'ÄLD,* *n.* [*herald, old Fr.*] An officer whose business it is to register genealogies, adjust ensigns armorial, regulate all matters of ceremony at coronations, installations, funerals, and the like; and it was anciently his duty to carry messages between princes, and proclaim war and peace:—a precursor; a harbinger; a proclaimer.
 HER'ÄLD, *v. a.* [*i.* HERALDED; *pp.* HERALDING, HERALDED.] To introduce, as by a herald. *Shak.*
 HER'ÄLD-ED,* *p. a.* Introduced by a herald. *Ed. Rev.*
 HER'ÄL'DIC,* *a.* Relating to heraldry or blazonry. *Watson.*
 HER'ÄL'DI-CÄL,* *a.* Relating to heraldry; heraldic. *Gent. Mag.*
 HER'ÄL'DI-CÄL-LY,* *ad.* In the manner of heraldry. *Qu. Rev.*
 HER'ÄLD-RY,* *n.* The art or office of a herald; the science of conventional distinctions impressed on shields, banners, and other military accoutrements; blazonry; registry of genealogies.
 HER'ÄLD-SHIP,* *n.* The office of a herald. *Selden.*
 HERB,* (*erb*) [*erb, W. P. F. Ja. R. W. h. Neres; herb, S. J. E. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*herba, L.*] A plant; a vegetable; a plant that has a soft or succulent stalk that dies to the root every year.
 HER-BÄ'CROUS,* (*-shus*) *a.* Belonging to herbs; partaking of the nature of herbs; having green and cellular stalks; being annual as to stem, and perennial as to root.
 HERB'ÄGE,* (*erb'aj* or *her'bj*) [*erb'aj, W. P. F. Ja.; herb'aj, S. J. E. K. Sm. W. h.*] *n.* [*herbage, Fr.*] Herbs, collectively; grass; pasture.—(*Law*) The liberty and the right of pasture in another's grounds.
 HERB'ÄGED,* (*-ajd*) *a.* Covered with grass. *Thomson.*
 HERB'ÄL,* (*her'bjl*) [*her'bjl, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. h.; erb'ajl, P. J.*] *n.* A book in which herbs or plants are classified and described; a collection of plants.
 HERB'ÄL,* *a.* Pertaining to herbs. *Quaker.*
 HERB'ÄL-ISM,* *n.* The knowledge of herbs. *Scott.*
 HERB'ÄL-IST,* *n.* One skilled in herbs; a botanist.
 HERB'ÄN,* *n.* Herb; plant. *Spenser.*
 HER-BÄ'RI-AN,* *n.* A herbalist. *Holmshead.*
 HERB'ÄR-IST,* *n.* [*herbarius, L.*] A herbalist. *Boyle. [n.]*
 HERB'ÄR-IÜM,* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. HER-BÄ'RI-Ä; Eng.

HERB'ÄR-IÜM,* (*Bot.*) A collection of dried plants for specimens; a place set apart for the cultivation of herbs. *Hamilton.*
 HERB'ÄR-IZE,* *v. n.* [*herboriser, Fr.*] To search for plants; to herborize. *Seame.*
 HERB'ÄR-IZ-ING,* *n.* The act of gathering herbs.
 HERB'Ä-RY,* *n.* A garden of herbs; an herbarium. *Watson.*
 HERB'-BEN-NET,* *n.* A plant; the common avens. *Booth.*
 HERB'-CHRIS'TO-PHER,* (*erb-kris'to-fer*) *n.* A plant; the baneberry. *Ash.*
 HERB'F-LÉT,* *n.* A small herb. *Shak.*
 HERB'ER,* *n.* A herbary; an arbor. *Chaucer.*
 HERBES'CENT,* *a.* [*herbacens, L.*] Growing into herbs.
 HERB'ID,* *a.* [*herbidus, L.*] Covered with herbs. *Bailey.*
 HERB'IF'ER-ÖUS,* *a.* Producing herbs or plants. *Maunder.*
 HERB'IST,* *n.* One skilled in herbs; a herbalist. *Shrewsbury.*
 HERBIV'Ö-Ä,* *n. pl.* Animals that feed upon grass or herbage. *Buckland.*
 HERBIV'Ö-RÖUS,* *a.* Feeding on plants or herbage. *Foley.*
 HERB'LESS,* *a.* Having no herbs; bare. *Watson.*
 HERB'ÖR,* *n.* See HANÖR.
 HERB'ÖR-IST,* *n.* One skilled in herbs; a herbalist. *Ray.*
 HERB'ÖR-IZ'ATION,* *n.* [*herborisation, Fr.*] Act of herborizing; the appearance of plants in fossils. *Maly.*
 HERB'ÖR-IZE,* *v. n.* To search for plants. *Smart.*
 HERB'ÖR-IZE,* *v. a.* To figure or form figures of plants on minerals. *Smart.*
 HERB'ÖR-LESS,* *a.* See HANÖR-LESS.
 HERB'ÖR-ÖUGH,* *n.* [*herberg, Ger.*] Place of temporary residence; a harbor. *B. Jonson.*
 HERB'ÖUS,* *a.* [*herbosus, L.*] Abounding with herbs. *Bailey.*
 HERB-PÄN'IS,* (*erb-pän'is*) *n.* The trueclove; the onocery. *Ash.*
 HERB-TRÖE'LÖVE,* (*erb-trä'löv*) *n.* The herb-paris; a plant. *Ash.*
 HERB'V-LENT,* *a.* Containing herbs. *Bailey.*
 HERB'WOM-ÄN,* (*-wüm'än*) *n.* A woman who sells herbs.
 HERB'Y,* (*erb'e*) *a.* Having the nature of herbs; full of herbs.
 HER-CY-LÄ'NE-ÄN,* *a.* Relating to Herculeaneum. *Corpor.*
 HER-CÜ'LÄ-ÄN,* (*her-kü'län, P. F. K. Sm. Ash, Todd, Rees; her-kü-län, Ja.*) *a.* Relating to or like Hercules; having or requiring extraordinary strength; large; massy.
 HER-CYN'I-ÄN,* *a.* Denoting an extensive forest in Germany, now called the Thuringian forest. *Encyc.*
 HERD,* *n.* A number of beasts feeding together, particularly of the bovine kind:—a company of men, generally in contempt or detestation:—[anciently, a keeper of cattle; a sense still retained in composition; as, *goatherd.*]
 HERD, *v. n.* [*i.* HERDED; *pp.* HERDING, HERDED.] To unite or associate, as beasts; to take care of cattle.
 HERD, *v. a.* To throw or put into a herd. *B. Jonson.*
 HERD'ER,* *n.* One who takes care of cattle; a herdsman. *Month. Rev.*
 HER'DER-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in the form of a rhombic prism. *Brande.*
 HERD'ESS,* *n.* A shepherdess. *Chaucer.*
 HERD'GRÖÖM,* *n.* A keeper of herds. *Spenser.*
 HERD'GROOM,* *n.* Now written *herdsman*. *Milton.*
 HERD'MAN,* *n.*; *pl.* HERD'MEN. One employed in tending herds:—formerly, an owner of herds.
 HERÉ,* *ad.* In this place; in the present state.—It is also much used in the sense of *to this place*, instead of *hither*; and this use may be regarded as almost sanctioned by the universality of the practice.—It is sometimes used by way of exclamation, as in drinking a health.—It has, heretofore, been much used as a sort of *pronominal adverb*, prefixed to a preposition; as, *herely, herein, &c.*; and it still continues to be more or less so used; though most of these forms have now become antiquated.
 HERÉ'A-NÖÖT,* *ad.* About this place. *Shak.*
 HERÉ'A-NÖÖTS,* *ad.* Same as *herabout*. *Watson.*
 HERÉ-ÄP'TÄN,* *ad.* In time to come; in a future state.
 HERÉ-ÄP'TER,* *n.* A future time or state. *Adison.*
 HERÉ-ÄT,* *ad.* At this place or thing. *Hooker.*
 HERÉ-ÄT,* *ad.* By this place or thing. *Hooker.*
 HERÉD-Ä-TÄ-BL'Ä-TY,* *n.* Quality of being hereditary. *Sir E. Brydges.*
 HERÉDIT-Ä-BLE,* *a.* [*heres, L.*] Capable of being inherited. *Locke.*
 HERÉDIT-Ä-MÉNT,* (*här-dit'ä-mént, W. P. J. F. Sm.; här-dit'ä-mént, S. E. K.*) *n.* [*hereditum, L.*] (*Law*) An inheritance; property or a thing inherited.
 HERÉDIT-ÄR-I-LY,* *ad.* By inheritance. *Selden.*
 HERÉDIT-ÄR-Y,* *a.* [*hereditarius, L.*] That has descended from an ancestor to an heir; descending or claimed by inheritance.
 HERÉ-IN,* *ad.* In this place or thing. *Hooker.*
 HERÉ-IN'TÖ,* (*här'in-tö*) [*här'in-tö, W. J.; här'in-tö, P.; här-in'tö, S. Sm. R. W. h.; här'in-tö, E.*] *ad.* Into this place or thing. *Hooker.*
 HERÉ-MITE,* *n.* A hermit. *Sp. Hall.* See ERMIT.
 HERÉ-MIT'I-CÄL,* (*äpnos*) *a.* Solitary; hermitical. *Pope.*

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, YÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR;

an insect, gnat, or midge, very destructive to wheat; wheat-fly. *Farm. Ency.*
HEX'SIAN-BIT, * *n.* A peculiar kind of jointed bit. *Booth.*
HEST, * *n.* Command; precept; injunction; behest. *Spenser.*
HES'TERN, * *n.* Hesternal. See *Yester*.
HES'TERN'NAL, * *a.* Relating to yesterday. *Smart.*
HETCH'EL, * *v. a.* To clean flax. *Holland.* See *Hatchel*.
HET'E-RAR-EHY, * *n.* [*ἑτερος* and *αἶψα*.] The government of an alien or foreigner. *Bp. Hall.*
HET'E-RO-CEPH'A-LOUS, * *a.* Having flower-heads, some male and some female. *Brande.*
HET'E-RO-CLITE, [*hét'er-o-klit*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *hét'er-o-klit*, *P. E.*; *hét'er-o-klit*, *S.*] [*heteroclitum*, *L.*] An irregular noun, or a noun not regularly declined; any thing irregular.
HET'E-RO-CLITE, * *a.* Irregular; anomalous; singular; deviating from common rules.
HET'E-RO-CLIT'IC, * *a.* Same as *heteroclitical*. *Smart.*
HET'E-RO-CLIT'IC-AL, * *a.* Deviating from the common rule.
HET'E-ROC'LI-TOUS, * *a.* Heteroclitical. *Sir W. Petty.*
HET'E-RO-DÖX, * [*ἑτερος* and *δόξα*.] Deviating from the established opinion, or from the tenets of the Catholic church; opposed to *orthodox*; not orthodox; heretical.
HET'E-RO-DÖX, * *n.* A peculiar opinion. *Brownie.*
HET'E-RO-DÖX-NESS, * *n.* Heterodoxy. *Morc. [R.]*
HET'E-RO-DÖX-Y, * *n.* The quality of being heterodox; an opinion that is unorthodox. *Bp. Bull.*
HET'E-RÖG'A-MÖUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having florets of different sexes in the same flower-head. *Brande.*
HET'E-RÖ-GENE, * [*ἑτερος* and *γενος*.] Of another kind; dissimilar; heterogeneous. *B. Jonson.*
HET'E-RÖ-GÉN'E-AL, * *a.* Heterogeneous. *Bacon.*
HET'E-RÖ-GÉN'E-AL-NESS, * *n.* Heterogeneity. *Booth.*
HET'E-RÖ-GÉN'E-ITY, * *n.* Heterogeneousness; opposition of nature; contrariety or dissimilitude of qualities. *Boyle.*
HET'E-RÖ-GÉN'E-OUS, [*hét'e-rö-jé'né-üs*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *hét'e-rö-jé'nys*, *E. F.*; *hét'e-rö-jé'nys*, *S.*] * *a.* Of a different kind; opposed to *homogeneous*; unlike each other; opposite or dissimilar in nature.
HET'E-RÖ-GÉN'E-OUS-LÝ, * *ad.* In a heterogeneous manner. *Johnson.*
HET'E-RÖ-GÉN'E-OUS-NESS, * *n.* Dissimilitude in nature.
HET'E-RÖN'Y-MÖUS, * *a.* Having a different name. *Watts.*
HET'E-RÖ-ÖÜ'SIAN, * *a.* Having a different nature. *Cud-HET'E-RÖ-ÖÜ'SIOUS, * *worth.*
HET'E-RÖP'A-TIY, * *n.* (*Med.*) Same as *allopathy*; the opposite of *homoeopathy*. *Scudamore.*
HET'E-RÖ-PÖD, * *n.* An order of gastropoda. *Brande.*
HET'E-RÖP'TICS, * *n. pl.* False optics. *Spectator.*
HET'E-RÖSH'IAN, (*hét'e-röh'yn*) * [*ἑτερος* and *οἰαίνω*.] Having the shadow, at noon, always one way. *Gregory.*
HET'E-RÖSH'IAN, (*hét'e-röh'yn*) * *n.* One of those whose shadows, at noon, are always in one direction, that is, always either north or south.
HET'E-RÖ-ZITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing phosphoric acid and iron. *Dana.*
HET'MAN, * *n.* The chief commander of the Cossacks. *Ency.*
HEU'LAND-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A species of zeolite. *Dana.*
HEW, (*hü*) * *v.* [*hew*; *pp. hewing*, *hewn* or *hewed*.] To cut with an axe or other edged instrument; to hack; to chop; to form laboriously; to cut and form regularly, as timber.
HEW, (*hü*) * *n.* Destruction by cutting down. *Spenser.*
HEWED, (*häd*) or **HEWN**, (*hän*) *p.* from *hew*. See *Haw*.
HEW'ER, (*hü'er*) * *n.* One who hews or cuts.
HEW'HÖLE, * *n.* A name applied to a large woodpecker. *Booth.*
HEX-A-CYF'SU-LAR, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six seed-vessels. *Asch.*
HEX-A-CHÖRD, (*höks'a-körd*) * [*ἑξ* and *χορδή*.] (*Mus.*) A progression of six notes; a concord called a *sixth*.
HEX-A-DAC'TY-LOUS, * *a.* Having six toes or fingers. *Smart.*
HEX'ADE, * *n.* A series of six. *Smart.*
HEX'A-GÖN, * [*ἑξ* and *γωνία*.] (*Geom.*) A figure of six sides and six angles.
HEX-A-HE'DRAL, * *a.* Having six sides or angles.
HEX-ÄG'O-NAL-LÝ, * *ad.* In the form of a hexagon. *Asch.*
HEX-ÄG'O-NÝ, * *n.* A hexagon. *Bp. Bramhall.*
HEX-A-GYN'E-AN, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Sixfold feminine, or having six pistils. *Lindley.*
HEX-A-HE'DRAL, * *a.* Having six sides. *Knowles.*
HEX-A-HE'DRON, * [*ἑξ* and *ἑδρά*.] *pl.* **HEX-A-HE'DRA**. (*Geom.*) A solid figure having six equal sides; a cube.
HEX-A-HE'M'E-RÖN, * *n.* The term of six days. *Smart.*
HEX-ÄM'E-TER, * [*ἑξ* and *μέτρον*.] A verse, or line of poetry, having six feet, either dactyls or sponges; the heroic, and most important, verse among the Greeks and Romans; — a rhythmical series of six metres. *Booth.*
HEX-ÄM'E-TER, * *a.* Having six metrical feet. *Dr. Warton.*
HEX-A-MET'RIC, * *a.* Consisting of hexameters. *War-HEX-A-MET'RI-CAL, * *lex.*
HEX-ÄN'DRI-AN, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Six-fold masculine, or having six stamens. *P. Cyc.***

HEX-ÄN'DROUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six stamens; hexandrian. *Brande.*
HEX-ÄN'GY-LAR, (*hög-äng'gy-lar*) * [*ἑξ*, *Gr.*, and *angulus*, *L.*] Having six angles or corners.
HEX'A-PED, * *n.* Having six feet; hexaped. *Smart.*
HEX'A-PED, * [*ἑξ*, *Gr.*, and *πῆλος*, *L.*] The space of six feet; a fathom. *Cockeram.*
HEX-A-PET'A-LOUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six petals. *Crabb.*
HEX-A-PHY-LOUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six leaflets. *Crabb.*
HEX-A-PLAR, * *a.* Sextuple. *Smart.*
HEX'A-PLA, * *n.* [*L.*] The combination of six versions of the Old Testament by Origen, viz., the Septuagint, Aquila, Theodotion, Symmachus, one found at Jericho, and another at Nicopolis. *P. Cyc.* — Written *Alexap* by *Brande.*
HEX'A-PÖD, * [*ἑξ* and *πόδες*.] An animal with six feet. *Ray.*
HEX'A-PÖD, * *a.* Having six feet; hexaped. *Smart.*
HEX-ÄP'O-DÝ, * *n.* A series of six feet. *Beck.*
HEX-A-STICH, * [*ἑξ* and *στίχες*.] A poem of six lines. *Selden.*
HEX-ÄS'TI-CÖN, * [*Gr.*] A poem consisting of six lines; hexastich. *Weever.*
HEX-A-STILE, * [*ἑξ* and *στέλος*.] (*Arch.*) A temple or other building having six columns in the portico or in front.
HEY, (*hä*) *interj.* An expression of joy or exhortation.
HEY, (*hä*) See *Haydnour*.
HEY'DÄY, (*hä'dä*) *interj.* An expression of frolic and exultation.
HEY'DÄY, (*hä'dä*) * *n.* A frolic; wildness. *Shak.*
HEY'DE-GUF, (*hä'dé-ḡi*) * *n.* The round in a dance. *Spenser.*
HEYWARD, (*hä'ward*) * *n.* See *Hayward*.
HIL-Ä'TION, (*hi-ä'thun*) * [*ἵα*, *L.*] The act of gaping. *Brownie.*
HI-Ä'TVS, * (*hiastus*, *L.*) *pl. L.* **HI-Ä'TVS**; *Eng.* **HI-Ä'TVS**. * *n.* An aperture; an opening; the effect of vowel sounds without a consonant between them.
HI-BER'NA-CLE, * *n.* Quarters or shelter for winter. *Smart.*
HI-BER'NAL, * (*hibernus*, *L.*) Belonging to the winter; wintry. *Brownie.*
HI-BER-NÄTE, * *v. n.* [*i.* **HIBERNATED**; *pp.* **HIBERNATING**, **HIBERNATED**.] To winter; to pass the winter. *Derrin.*
HI-BER-NÄT-ING, * *p.* a. Passing the winter, as birds. *Kerby.*
HI-BER-NÄTION, * *n.* The act of wintering. *Eselyn.*
HI-BER-NÄ-AN, * (*Hibernia*, the Latin name of Ireland.) An Irishman.
HI-BER-NÄ-AN, * *a.* Relating to Hibernia or Ireland.
HI-BER-NÄ-AN-ISM, * *n.* An Hibernian or Irish phrase or idiom; hibernicism. *Ed. Rev.*
HI-BER-NÄ-CLISM, * *n.* An Irish idiom or mode of speech.
HI-BER-NÄ-CIZE, * *v. a.* To render into the language or idiom of the Irish. *West. Rev.*
HI-BER-NÄ-TION, * *n.* The act of hibernating; hibernation. *Dr. Buckland.*
HI-BIS'CUS, * [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants of the malvacaceous order, with large, showy flowers. *Brande.*
HIC'CI-ÖS-DÖ-TP-ÖS, (*hik'she-ös-dök'she-ös*) * [*corrupted from* *Hic est doctus*.] A cant word for a juggler.
HIC'COUGH, (*hik'kup* or *hik'höf*) [*hik'kup*, *S. J. E. F. K.*; *hik'kup* or *hik'höf*, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *hik'höf*, *P.*] * *n.* A spasmodic affection of the diaphragm and glottis; a convulsive sob or cough. — Written also *hiccup* and *accup*. See *Hiccup*.
HIC'COUGH, (*hik'kup*) * *v. n.* To utter a hiccup; to sob with convulsion of the diaphragm and glottis.
HICK'HALL, * *n.* A little spotted woodpecker. *Booth.*
HICK'O-RÝ, * *n.* A tree of several species, of the walnut genus; a large walnut-tree. *Farm. Ency.*
HIC'KUP, * *n.* [*corrupted from* *hiccup*.] Hiccup. *Hidras*. — It is commonly so pronounced, and often so spelled.
HICK'WALL, * *n.* A bird; a species of small woodpecker; *HICK'WAY*, } hickhall. *Chambers.*
HID, *i. & p.* from *Hide*. See *Hide*.
HID'DAQE, * *n.* An English tax formerly laid on every hide of land.
HID'ÄL'ÖD, * [*Sp.*] A Spanish nobleman. *Terry.*
HID'DEN, (*hid'dn*) * *p.* from *Hide*. See *Hide*.
HID'DEN-LÝ, (*hid'dn-le*) *ad.* Privily; secretly. *Catrose.*
HID'DEN-NESS, * *n.* State of being hidden. *Wm. Lins. [R.]*
HIDE, *v. a.* [*i.* **HIDED**; *pp.* **HIDING**, **HIDDEN** or **HID**.] To secrete; to conceal; to withhold or withdraw from sight or knowledge; to cover; to shelter; to screen.
HIDE, *v. n.* To lie hid; to be concealed. *Pope.*
HIDE, * *v. a.* [*i.* **HIDED**; *pp.* **HIDING**, **HIDED**.] To beat. *Palmer*. [*Vulgar*.]
HIDE, * *n.* The skin of an animal either raw or dressed; — a measure or quantity of land variously stated from 60 to 120 acres.
HIDE-ÄND-SEEN, * *n.* A play among children, in which some hide themselves, and another seeks them. *Sayt.*
HIDE'BÖUND, * *a.* Having the skin close; applied to a horse when his skin cannot be pulled up or raised from his ribs and back: — applied to trees when the bark will not give

HIGH-ROAD, * *n.* A public road or passage. *Smollett.*
 HIGH-ROOFED, (hí'róft) *a.* Having a lofty roof. *Milton.*
 HIGH-SEA, * *n.* Very strong, high waves; a heavy sea. *Crabb.*
 HIGH-SEA-SONED, (hí'sé-znd) *a.* Piquant to the palate.
 HIGH-SEAT-ED, *a.* Fixed above. *Milton.*
 HIGH-SHOULDERED, * (dérp) *a.* Having high shoulders. *Goldsmith.*
 HIGH-UGHT-ED, (hí'st-éd) *a.* Always looking upwards.
 HIGH-SOAR-ING, * *a.* Soaring to a great height. *Shak.*
 HIGH-SOUND-ING, * *a.* Making a loud noise or sound. *Con-
 fress.*
 HIGH-SPIR-IT-ED, *a.* Bold; daring; proud; insolent.
 HIGH-STOM-ACHED, (hí'stüm-ákt) *a.* Obstinate; lofty. *Shak.*
 HIGH-STRENG, * *a.* Strung to a full tone or a high pitch; high-spirited; proud; obstinate. *Thomson.*
 HIGH-SWELL-ING, *a.* Swelling to a great height.
 HIGH-SWÖLN, *a.* Swollen to the utmost. *Shak.*
 †HIGHT, (hit) *v.* & *p.* defective, ("used in a very peculiar way for some of the passive tenses, without the addition of *am* or *was*." *Nares*.) *Am* named; is named; to be named; was named; named. *Spenser.*
 †HIGHT, (hit) *v.* *a.* To promise; to intrust; to direct. *Spenser.* — *On sight, ad.* Aloud. *Spenser.*
 HIGH-TAST-ED, *a.* Gushful; piquant. *Denham.*
 HIGHTH, (hith) *n.* Height. *Milton.* See HIGHT.
 HIGH-TONED, * (tönd) *a.* Having a high tone or strong sound; thorough; decided; stanch; firm. *Johnson.*
 HIGH-TÖP, * *n.* The summit of a ship. *Shak.*
 HIGH-TÖW-ERED, (hí'töw-erd) *a.* Having lofty towers.
 HIGH-TÖW-ER-ING, * *a.* Soaring aloft. *Milton.*
 HIGH-TRÉA'GON, * (hí'tré'zn) *n.* (*Law*) Treachery or treason against the sovereign or supreme government of a nation. *Crabb.*
 †HIGH-VICED, (hí'víst) *a.* Enormously wicked. *Shak.*
 HIGH-VÖICED, * (vöíst) *a.* Having a strong tone of voice. *Jodrell.*
 HIGH-WÄ'TER, *n.* The utmost flow of the tide; high tide.
 HIGH-WÄ'TER-MÄRK, * *n.* The line or mark made on the shore by the tide, when it is at its greatest height. *Crabb.*
 HIGH-WÄY, (hí-wä') *n.* A great road; a public road; an open way.
 HIGH-WÄY-MÄN, (hí-wä-män) (hí-wä-män, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. S. M.; hí-wä'män, E. W. B.) *n.* One who robs on the highway; a robber; a footpad.
 HIGH-WÄY-RÖB-BER, * *n.* One who robs on the highway. *Sh.*
 HIGH-WÄY-RÖB-BER-Y, * *n.* Robbery committed on the highway. *Sh.*
 HIGH-WIT-ED, * *a.* Possessed of great wit. *Shak.*
 HIGH-WROUGHT, (hí'ráwt) *a.* Agitated to the utmost. *Shak.* Accurately finished; nobly labored. *Pope.*
 HIGH-LÄ-PER, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
 †HILÄ-RÄTE, *v.* *a.* To exhilarate. *Cockerm.*
 HILÄ-RJ-ÖDS, * *a.* Full of hilarity; gay; merry. *Dickens.*
 HILÄ-R'TY, *n.* Mirth; cheerfulness; joviality; merriment; gaiety.
 HILÄ-RY, *a.* (*Law*) Noting a term of holding courts in England, beginning on or about the 23d of January, the time of the festival of St. Hilary.
 HILD, *n.* (*Kild, Sax.*) A lord or lady; so *Hildebert* is a noble lord, *Mathild* an heroic lady. *Gibson.*
 †HILD-ING, *n.* A paltry, cowardly man; a base woman. *Shak.*
 HILE, * *n.* (*Bot.*) See HILUM.
 HILL, *n.* An elevation of ground less than a mountain.
 HILL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* HILLED; *pp.* MILLING, HILLED.] To form hills or small elevations of earth. [*To cover. Gower.*]
 HILLED, (hí'léd or hild) *a.* Having hills. *Bp. Hard.*
 HILL-NESS, * *n.* The state of being hilly. *Perry.*
 MIL-ING, *n.* A covering; an accumulation.
 HILL-LOCK, *n.* A little hill.
 HILL-LOCK-Y, * *a.* Abounding with hillocks. *Sh.*
 HILL-SIDE, * *n.* The side or slope of a hill. *Milton.*
 HILL-SLOPE, * *n.* The slope or declivity of a hill. *Phillips.*
 HILL-TÖP, * *n.* The top or summit of a hill. *Milton.*
 HILL-Y, *a.* Full of hills; unequal in surface; lofty.
 HILT, *n.* A handle, particularly of a sword. *Shak.*
 HILT-ED, *a.* Having a hilt.
 HILT-TER-SKIL'TER, * *ad.* See HILTER-SKELTER.
 HILVUM, * *n.* (*Bot.*) The scar left upon a seed when it is separated from the placenta, as in the bean. *P. Cyc.*
 HIM, *pron.* The objective of *He*.
 HIM-SELF, *pron.*, in the *nominative* or *objective* case. *He* or *him*: — used emphatically and reciprocally. — *By himself*, alone; unaccompanied.
 HIN, *n.* A Hebrew or Jewish measure of five quarts.
 HIND, *a.* (*comp.* HINDER; *sup.* HINDMOST or THINDERMOST.) Backward; contrary in position to the face. *Ray.*
 HIND, *n.* The female of the stag: — a servant; a peasant; a boor; a rustic.
 HIND-BER-RY, *n.* A sort of raspberry. *Brockett.*
 HIND-BÖW, * *n.* The cantel of a saddle. *Booth.*
 HIND-CÄLF, * *n.* A hart of the first year. *Crabb.*

HIN'DER, *v.* *a.* [*i.* HINDERED; *pp.* HINDERING, HINDERED.] To prevent; to oppose; to thwart; to retard; to embarrass; to obstruct; to stop; to impede.
 HIN'DER, *v.* *n.* To raise obstacles; to cause impediment.
 HIN'DER, *a.* On the rear or back side. See HIND.
 HIN'DER-ANCE, *n.* Any thing that hinders; impediment; stop; obstruction. — Often written *hindrance*.
 HIN'DER-ER, *n.* He or that which hinders.
 †HIN'DER-LING, * *n.* A paltry, worthless animal. *Callender.*
 HIN'DER-MÖST, *a.* Hindmost. *Genesis*. [E.] See HIND.
 HIN'DHÄND, * *n.* The hinder part of a horse. *Booth.*
 HIN'DMÖST, *a.* *superl.* of *Hind*. The last; that comes in the rear. *Shak.*
 HIN-DÖÖ', *n.*; *pl.* HIN-DÖÖ'. An aboriginal native of Hindostan.
 HIN-DÖÖ'ISM, * *n.* The system or religion of the Hindoos. *Bp. D. Wilson.*
 HIN-DÖS-TÄN'ER, * *n.* The language of the Hindoos. *Macintosh.*
 HIN-DÖS-TÄN'ER, * *a.* Relating to the Hindoos or Hindoos.
 HIN-DÖS-TÄN'Y, * *a.* *tan.* Macintosh.
 HIN'DRANCE, * *n.* See HINDERANCE.
 †HING, * *v.* *n.* Formerly used for *hang*. *Macbin.*
 HINGE, (híng) *n.* The joint upon which a gate or door turns; that on which something depends: — one of the cardinal points, East, West, North, and South. — *To be off the hinges*, to be in a state of disorder.
 HINGE, (híng) *v.* *a.* [*i.* HINGED; *pp.* HINGING, HINGED.] To furnish with hinges; to bend as a hinge. *Shak.*
 HINGE, (híng) *v.* *n.* To turn as upon a hinge; to hang.
 HINK, * *n.* A hook or twirl for reaping. *Louden.*
 †HIN'NÄTE, [*v.* *n.* (*hinnis*, L.) To neigh. *B. Jonson.*
 HIN'NY, *n.*
 HIN'NY, * *n.* The offspring of a stallion and a she-ass; a mule. *Booth.*
 HINT, *v.* *a.* [*i.* HINTED; *pp.* HINTING, HINTED.] To bring to mind by a slight mention or remote allusion; to suggest; to intimate; to mention imperfectly. — *To hint at*, to allude to; to touch slightly.
 HINT, *n.* Slight mention; remote allusion; intimation.
 HINT'-KEEP-ER, * *n.* One who furnishes hints. *Bulwer*. [E.]
 HIP, *n.* The joint of the thigh; the haunch; the flesh of the thigh: — the fruit of the brier or dogrose; *be-p*: — a piece of timber forming the angle of a hip-roof. — *To have on the hip*, to have an advantage over. *Shak.* — *To smile like and thigh*, to overthrow completely. *Judges* xv.
 HIP, *v.* *a.* [*i.* HIPPED; *pp.* HIPPING, HIPPED.] To sprain or dislocate the hip. *Shak.* — To render hypochondriac or melancholy. *Smart*. [Colloquial.] See HYP.
 HIP, *interj.* Used in calling. *Ainsworth*.
 HIP-GÖÖT, * *n.* The scatica, or gout in the hip. *Hamilton.*
 †HIP-HALT, *a.* Lame. *Gower.*
 HIP-HÖP, *ad.* With a hopping gait: — reduplication of *hop*.
 HIP-FAZE, * *n.* The rennet of a colt; cheese made of mare's milk. *Crabb.*
 HIPPED, (hípt) *a.* Melancholy. *Green*. [Colloq.] — (*Arch.*) A roof is said to be *hipped* when the ends present a sloping surface, in the same degree with the sides. Such a roof is called a *hipped roof* or a *hip-roof*.
 HIP-FISH, or HYP-FISH, *a.* (from *hypochondria*.) Melancholy; dejected; hypochondriacal. *Byron*. [Colloquial.]
 HIP-PO-CÄMP, *n.* [*ἵπποκαμπος*.] A sea-horse. *Brown*.
 HIP-PO-CÄM-PUS, * *n.* [*L.*] A sort of fish; the sea-horse. *Hill*.
 HIP-PO-CÄN'TÄUR, *n.* [*ἵπποκένταυρος*.] A fabulous monster, half horse and half man.
 HIP-PO-CRÄS, *n.* [*quasi* *vixum Hippocratis*, L.] A medicated or spiced wine. *King*.
 HIP-PÖC'RÄ-TES'S-SLEEVE, *n.* A sort of bag made by joining the two opposite angles of a square piece of flannel; used to strain sirups and decoctions. *Quincy*.
 HIP-PÖC'RÄ-TISM, *n.* The philosophy or medical system of Hippocrates, the ancient Greek physician. *Chomara*.
 HIP-PÖ-DÄME, *n.* A sea-horse. *Spenser*. See HIPPOPTAMUS.
 HIP-PÖ-DRÖME, *n.* [*ἵππος* and *δρόμος*.] A course for chariot and horse races.
 HIP-PÖ-GRIF, *n.* [*ἵππος* and *γρύψ*.] A winged horse. *Milton*.
 HIP-PÖ-LITH, * *n.* A stone found in a horse's stomach. *Smart*.
 HIP-PÖ-MÄNE, * *n.* [*hippomanes*, L.] An excrescence on the forehead of a foal, said to be devoured by the mother; a philter or charm. *Dryden*. — A plant; a tree.
 HIP-PÖ-PÄ-THÖL'O-QY, * *n.* Pathology of the horse; veterinary medicine. *Dunglison*.
 HIP-PÖPÄ-GÖCS, * *a.* Feeding on horses. *Smart*.
 HIP-PÖPÄ-ÄQY, * *n.* The act of feeding on horse flesh. *Booth*.
 HIP-PÖ-PÖTÄ-MÖS, *n.* [*L.*; *ἵππος* and *ποταμός*.] *pl.* L.
 HIP-PÖ-PÖTÄ-MI, Eng. HIP-PÖ-PÖTÄ M'S-ES. *Zool.* The river-horse, a large, aquatic, pachydermatous animal, which inhabits the rivers of Africa.
 HIP-PÖ-PFS, * *n.* A genus of acéphalous mollusks. *Brande*.
 HIP-PÖ-RIS, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the mare's-tail. *Crabb*.
 HIP-PY-RITE, * *n.* A species of extinct mollusk. *Brande*.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, *y*, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, C, Y, *short*; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR;

HIP'-RÖÖF, * n. A roof whose ends slope in the same degree as the sides. *France*.
HIP'SHOT, a. Sprained or dislocated in the hip. *L'Estrange*.
HIP'TILE, * n. A tile for covering a hip or ridge. *France*.
HIP'TREE, * n. A shrub; the dogrose. *Crabb*.
HIP'WORT, (hip'wört) n. A plant. *Ainsworth*.
HIRE, *prova*. Old and obsolete word for *their*. *Todd*.
HIRE'JC, * a. (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from hircine. *Ure*.
HIRE'CIKE, * n. (Chem.) A liquid, fatty substance contained in the oleine of mutton suet. *Ure*.
HIRE, v. a. [*i. HIRER*; pp. *HIRING*, *HIRED*.] To procure for temporary use at a certain price; to engage to temporary service for wages; to bribe; to engage for pay:—to let, and, in this sense, often followed by *out*.
HIRE, n. A recompense for the use of a thing; wages paid for service; allowance; stipend; pay; salary.
HIRE'LESS, a. Without hire; not rewarded. *Devenant*. [R.]
HIRE'LING, n. One who serves for wages; a mercenary.
HIRE'LING, a. Serving for hire; venal; mercenary.
HIRE'ER, n. One who hires.
HIRE'EL, * n. A Scotch term for *hard*. *Louden*.
HIRST, n. See *HURST*.
HIS-SUTZ, a. (*hisrutus*, L.) Hairy; rough; rugged; shaggy; coarse.
HIS-SUTZ'NESS, n. Hairiness; roughness. *Burton*.
HIS-RÖN'DINE, * n. A swallow. *Geat. Mag.*
HIS-RÖN'DÖ, * n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds, comprehending swallows, swifts, and martins. *Hamilton*.
HIS, (his) *prova*, possessive, or the possessive case of *he*. Of him; belonging to him.
HIS-ÄL'ÖZE-TRE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral containing oxide of iron. *Dana*.
HIS-PÄN'-CISM, * n. A Spanish phrase or idiom. *Ed. Rev.*
HIS'PID, a. (*hispidus*, L.) Rough; having stiff hairs or bristles. *More*.
HISSE, v. n. [*hisson*, D.] [*i. MISSED*; pp. *HISSING*, *MISSED*.] To utter the sound of the letter *s*, or a noise like that of a serpent; to express contempt or dislike.
HISSE, v. a. To condemn by hissing; to explode; to follow with hisses.
HISSE, n. The sound of the letter *s*; the voice of a serpent; censure; expression of contempt.
HIS'SING, n. The noise of a serpent, &c.; a hiss.
HIS'SING-LY, ad. With a hissing sound. *Sherwood*.
HIST, *interj.* Commanding silence; hush. *Milton*.
HIST'ER, * n. (*Est.*) A genus of coleopterous insects. *Brande*.
HIS-TÖR'IC-AL, a. Historical. *Chaucer*.
HIS-TÖR'IC-AL, n. [*historicus*, L.] A writer of facts and events; a writer of history; one versed in history.
HIS-TÖR'IC-AL-ISM, * n. Quality of an historian. *Museum*. [R.]
HIS-TÖR'IC, { a. Relating to history; containing histo-
HIS-TÖR'IC-AL, { ry; giving an account of facts and past events.
HIS-TÖR'IC-AL-LY, ad. In the manner of history.
HIS-TÖR'IED, (his'tör'id) a. Recorded in history.
HIS-TÖR'IER, n. An historian. *Martin*.
HIS-TÖR'IC-ÄTTÄ, * n. [*Fr.*] A pretty story; a tale; a novel. *Cassell*.
HIS-TÖR'IFY, v. a. To relate; to record in history. *Sidney*.
HIS-TÖR'IO-GRAPHER, n. [*ιστορία* and *γράφω*.] A professed historian.
HIS-TÖR'IO-GRAPH'IC-AL, * a. Relating to historiography. *Ch. O.*
HIS-TÖR'IO-GRAPHERY, n. The art or employment of an historian.
HIS-TÖR'IO-GRAPHY, n. [*ιστορία* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on history. *Cockram*.
HIS-TÖRY, n. [*ιστορία*, Gr.; *Historia*, L.] A narrative of past events; an account of facts, particularly of facts respecting nations and states; narration; relation; the knowledge of facts.—*Civil or political history*, the history of states and empires.—*Ecclesiastical history*, the history of the Christian church.—*Sacred history*, the historical part of the Scriptures.—*Profane history*, history as written by uninspired authors;—another term for civil history.—*Natural history*, the history of all the productions of nature, animal, vegetable, and mineral.
HIS-TÖRY, v. a. To record; to relate. *Shak*.
HIS-TÖRY-PAINTERING, * n. The art of representing historical subjects by the pencil. *Guardian*.
HIS-TÖRY-PIECE, n. A picture representing a real event. *Pope*.
HIS'TRI-ÖN, n. [*histrio*, L.] A player. *Cockram*.
HIS'TRI-ÖN'IC, { a. Relating to or befitting the stage or
HIS'TRI-ÖN'IC-AL, { a player; theatrical; pantomimic.
HIS'TRI-ÖN'IC-AL-LY, ad. In a histrionic manner.
HIS'TRI-ÖN-ISM, n. Theatrical representation. *Brownie*.
HIS'TRI-ÖN-IZE, * v. a. To personate an actor. *Sir T. Crockett*.
HIT, v. a. [*hitte*, Dan.] [*i. HIT*; pp. *HITTING*, *HIT*.] To strike; to touch as a mark; to not miss; to reach; to beat; to dash; to smite; to touch properly.—*To hit off*, to determine luckily; to represent or describe happily.

HIT, v. n. To clash; to chance luckily; not to miss; to succeed; to light on; to agree; to suit.
HIT, n. A stroke; a chance; a lucky chance; a fortuitous event; a well-applied blow.
HITCH, v. n. [*i. HITCHED*; pp. *HITCHING*, *HITCHED*.] To become entangled; to be caught; to be hooked in; to hobble; to move irregularly or by jerks.
HITCH, n. A catch; any thing that holds; impediment.—*(Naut.)* A particular kind of knot.
HITCH, * v. a. To fasten or bind to; to tie. *Shak*.
HITCH'EL, n. & v. See *HATCHEL*.
HITH'ER, (hith'er) ad. To this place; used with verbs implying motion:—to this end or point.—*Hither and thither*, to this place and that.
HITH'ER, a. [*superl. hithermost*.] Nearer; towards this part.
HITH'ER-MÖST, a. *superl.* Nearest on this side.
HITH'ER-TÖ, ad. To this time; yet; till now; thus far.
HITH'ER-WÄRD, ad. Towards this place; this way. *Milton*.
HITH'ER-WÄRD, ad. Same as *hitherward*. *Shak*.
HITTY-TITTY, * See *HITTY-TITTY*.
HIVE, n. The habitation or artificial receptacle of bees; the bees in a hive:—a company or society.
HIVE, v. a. [*i. HIVED*; pp. *HIVING*, *HIVED*.] To put into a hive; to harbor; to contain, as in hives.
HIVE, v. n. To reside or take shelter together. *Shak*.
HIVE'-BEE, * n. A bee that keeps in the hive. *Lyell*.
HIVE'LESS, a. Destitute of a hive. *Gascogne*.
HIVER, n. One who hives. *Mortimer*.
HIVES, * n. pl. (*Med.*) The croup, a disease characterized by sonorous and suffocative breathing. *Dunglison*.—Eruptions on the skin. *Brockett*.
HIZZ, v. n. To hiss. *Shak*. See *HISS*.
HIZZ'ING, n. A hissing or hiss. *May*.
HÖ, *interj.* [*eho*, L.] Stop! cease! attend! O! A sudden exclamation to call attention or give notice.
HÖ, n. Stop; bound; limit. *Harvey*.
HÖ, v. n. To call out.—An old sea-term. See *Hov*. [*Ho*.]
HÖA, (hö) *interj.* An exclamation to give notice. *Shak*. See *HÖANE*.
HÖANE, n. A fine whistle. *Cockram*. See *HöA*.
HÖAR, (hör) a. White or gray with age; white with frost; (musty); mouldy. *Spenser*.
HÖAR, (hör) n. Antiquity; hoariness. *Burke*.—Thick mist. *Louden*.
HÖAR, (hör) v. n. To become mouldy or musty. *Shak*.
HÖARD, (hörd) n. A store laid up in secret; a hidden stock; a treasure. *Shak*. A fence enclosing a house and materials, while builders are at work. *Smart*.
HÖARD, (hörd) v. a. [*i. HÖARDED*; pp. *HÖARDING*, *HÖARDED*.] To lay in hoards; to husband privily; to store secretly; to heap up; to accumulate.
HÖARD, (hörd) v. n. To make hoards; to lay up a store.
HÖAR'ED, a. Mouldy; musty. *Josh. ix. 3*, *Matthew's Transl.*
HÖARD'ER, (hörd'er) n. One who hoards.
HÖAR'FRÖST, n. White frost; congelation of dew.
HÖAR'HÖND, n. A plant of several varieties; a plant with a hoary flower;—*gypsophora*.
HÖAR'Y-NESS, n. The state of being hoary.
HÖARSE, (hörs) a. Having the voice rough, as with a cold; rough in sound. *Shak*.
HÖARSE'LY, ad. In a hoarse manner.
HÖARSE'NESS, n. State of being hoarse; roughness of voice.
HÖAR'Y, (hörs) a. White; whitish; white or gray with age; white with frost; (mouldy); musty. *Knox*.
HÖAR'Y-HEAD-ED, * a. Having a gray head. *Shak*.
HÖAST, n. A cough. See *HAUST*.
HÖAST'MAN, * n. pl. HÖASTMEN. A coal-sifter; one of a company of coal-dealers at Newcastle, England. *Lord Eldon*.
HÖAX, (höks) n. An imposition played off as a joke; a deception.
HÖAX, (höks) v. a. [*i. HÖAXED*; pp. *HÖAXING*, *HÖAXED*.] To deceive in joke; to impose on; to cajole. [Colloquial].
HÖAX'ER, * n. One who hoxes or deceives. *Smart*. [Colloquial].
HÖB, n. A part of a grate to keep things warm on. *Smart*.—A clown; a fairy; a spirit. *Grove*. [Local].
HÖB'ARD-DE-HÖV', n. See *HÖBLEDHÖV*.
HÖB'ISM, (höb'izm) n. The opinions of the sceptical Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. *Skilton*.
HÖB'IST, n. A follower of Hobbes. *Dr. Warton*.
HÖBLE, (höb'l) v. n. [*i. HÖBLED*; pp. *HÖBLING*, *HÖBLED*.] To walk lamely or awkwardly upon one leg more than the other; to move unevenly.
HÖBLE, (höb'l) v. a. To perplex; to embarrass.
HÖBLE, n. Uneven, awkward gait; a difficulty.—[*hobbed*, Flind., a *knob*.]
HÖBLE-DE-HÖV', n. [Also written *hobard-le-hoy*, *hobdety-hoy*, and *hobdeshoy*.] A stripling having an awkward gait; a stripling; a lad between fourteen and twenty-one, neither man nor boy. *Thacker*.
HÖB'LER, n. One who hobbles.—[*hobler*, old Fr.] A kind of horse-soldier in Ireland who rode on a hobby.

HOB'BLING-LY, *ad.* Awkwardly; with a halting gait.
 HOB'BLY, *a.* Rough; uneven; — applied to a road. *Ferby.*
 HOB'BY, *n.* [*hobereau*, Fr.] A species of hawk. *Bacon.* — An Irish or Scottish horse; a pacing horse; a nag or riding-horse; a boy's stick or hobby-horse: — a favorite object, pursuit, or plaything.
 HOB'BY-HORSE, *n.* A stick on which boys get astride and ride; a character in the old May-games: — a favorite object or pursuit; a hobby.
 HOB'BY-HORSE-CAL, *a.* Relating to a hobby-horse; eccentric. *Booth.* [*Low.*]
 HOB'BY-HORSE-CAL-LY, *ad.* Oddly; whimsically. *Booth.*
 HOB-GÖBLIN, *n.* [*Hob*, the *goblin*, i.e. Robin Goodfellow.] A fairy; a sprite; a frightful apparition.
 HOB'LER, *a.* [*hobler*, old Fr.] A feudal tenant who was bound to serve as a light-horseman or Bowman. *Brands.*
 HOB'IT, *n.* A small mortar to shoot little bombs.
 HOB'LIKE, *a.* Clownish; boorish. *Cotgrave.*
 HOB'NAIL, *n.* A nail used in shoeing a horse. *Shak.* — A clownish person, in contempt. *Milton.*
 HOB'NAILED, (*hob'naild*) *a.* Set with hobnails. *Dryden.*
 HOB'NÖB, *ad.* Take or not take; a familiar call to reciprocal drinking. *Shak.*
 HOB'OR NÖB. See HOSNÖB.
 HOB'ÖY, *n.* A wind instrument. See HAUTOY.
 HOB'SON'S-CHOICE, *n.* That kind of choice in which there is no alternative; the thing offered or nothing. [*See Spectator*, No. 509.]
 HOB'THÖST, *n.* A hobgoblin. *Grose.* [*Local*, Eng.]
 HÖCK, *n.* The joint between the knee and the fetlock.
 See HOVEN. — A white Rhenish wine, from Hockheim on the Maine, Germany.
 HÖCK, *v. a.* To disable in the hock. See HOVEN.
 HÖCK-A-MÖRE, *n.* Formerly the name for Hock wine. *Hudibras.*
 HÖCK'EY, *n.* A holiday of harvest; harvest-home. *Brands.* [*Local*, Eng.]
 HÖCK'HERR, (*hök'erb*) *n.* The mallows; a plant.
 HÖCK'KE, (*hök'ki*) *v. a.* To cut the hough; to hough; to hamstring. *Hæmmer.* To mow stubble. *Naeson.*
 HÖCK'RIDE, *n.* The second Tuesday after Easter. *Crabb.*
 †HÖCVS, or HÖCVS-PÖCVS, *v. a.* To cheat. *L'Estrange.* [*Low.*]
 HÖCVS PÖCVS, *n.* [from *Ochus Bochas*, a magician and demon of the northern mythology.] A juggler; a juggler; incantation; a cheat. *Hudibras.*
 HÖD, *n.* A trough in which a bricklayer carries mortar, &c.
 HÖD'DING-GRÄY, or HÖD'DEN-GRÄY, *n.* A woollen cloth, manufactured, in the farming districts in Scotland, from the natural fleece. *W. Ency.*
 HÖD'DY-DÖD'DY, *n.* An awkward or ridiculous person. *B. Jonson.*
 HÖDQW-PÖDQZ, *n.* A mixed mass; a medley of ingredients boiled together: — a commixture of lands. See HOTCH-POT.
 HÖDQW-PÖD-DJNG, *n.* A pudding or medley of ingredients. *Shak.*
 HÖ-DJ-ER'NAL, (*hö-dj-er'nal*) *a.* [*hodiernus*, L.] Of to-day, or this day.
 HÖD'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* HÖD'MEN. A laborer that carries mortar, &c. — A young scholar admitted from Westminster school to be a student at Christ Church, Oxford. *Crabb.*
 HÖD'MAN-DÖD, *n.* A shell-fish; the dodman; a shell-snail.
 HÖE, (*hö*) *n.* [*hœus*, Fr.] A tool used in gardening, &c.
 HÖE, (*hö*) *v. a.* [*i.* *hœre*; *pp.* *hœro*, *hœro*.] To dig, cut, stir or scrape with a hoe.
 HÖE'ING, *n.* The act of stirring the earth with a hoe.
 †HÖFÖL, *a.* Careful. *Stapleton.*
 HÖFÖL-LY, *ad.* Carefully. *Stapleton.*
 HÖG, *n.* [*hock*, Welsh.] The general name of swine; a castrated boar: — in some parts of England applied to a sheep a year old, and to some other animals. — (*Neat*.) A sort of scrubbing broom.
 HÖG, *v. a.* To carry on the back. *Grose.* To cut the hair short. — (*Neat*.) To scrub the bottom of a ship. — A ship is said to *hog*, or to be *hogged*, when, from weakness of structure, her extremities sink, so as to leave her middle the highest.
 HÖG'AN-ITE, *n.* (*Mia*.) The natrolite. *Dana.*
 HÖG'CÖTE, *n.* A house for hogs; a hogsty. *Mortimer.*
 HÖG'GEE-EL, *n.* A two-year-old ewe. *Simsworth.* [*Local*.]
 HÖG'GET, *n.* [*hogget*, Norm. Fr.] A sheep of two years old. *Skinner.* A colt of a year old. *Grose.* [*Local*, Eng.]
 HÖG'GISH, *a.* Like a hog; swinish; brutish; selfish.
 HÖG'GISH-LY, *ad.* Like a hog; greedily; selfishly. *Cotgrave.*
 HÖG'GISH-NESS, *n.* Brutality; greediness; selfishness.
 †HÖGHE, (*hö*) *n.* A hill; rising ground; a cliff. *Spenser.*
 HÖG'HERR, *n.* One who keeps or tends hogs. *Brown.*
 HÖG'-LÖÖSE, *n.* A milliped; an insect. *Ask.*
 HÖG'ÖD, *n.* [corrupted from *haut gout*, Fr.] A bad smell; high flavor; strong scent. *Griffith.* [*Low.*]
 HÖG'PEN, *n.* An enclosure for hogs; a hogsty.
 HÖG-RING-ER, *n.* One who rings hogs.

HÖG'SEAN, (*hög'sän*) *n.* The name of a plant.
 HÖG'SEAD, (*hög'säd*) *n.* A plant.
 HÖG'SEEN-NEL, (*hög'sän-nel*) *n.* A perennial plant.
 HÖG'SEED, (*hög'shed*) *n.* [*ogseed*, D.] A liquid measure containing half a pipe, the fourth part of a ton, or sixty-three gallons; a large barrel or cask.
 HÖG'SEER-ING, *n.* Much ado about nothing. *Deen Martin.* [*Ludicrous.*]
 HÖG'LÄRD, *n.* The tried fat of hogs. *Booth.*
 HÖG'MUSE-RÖM, *n.* A plant.
 †HÖG'STEER, *n.* A wild boar of three years old. *Cockorum.*
 HÖG'STY, *n.* A house or an enclosure for hogs.
 HÖG'TROUGH, or HÖG'S'TROUGH, (*-tröf*) *n.* A trough in which swine feed. *Oldham.*
 HÖG'WASH, (*-wöh*) *n.* Draff given to swine; swill.
 HÖG'WEED, *n.* An annual plant; ragweed; a common weed. *Booth.*
 HÖ'DEN, (*hö'dn*) *n.* [*heyde*, Teut.] A girl of rude or ill manners; [a] rude, ill-behaved man. *Milton.*
 HÖ'DEN, (*hö'dn*) *a.* Rustic; inelegant; ill-mannered.
 HÖ'DEN, (*hö'dn*) *v. a.* To romp indecently. *Sayt.*
 HÖ'DEN-ISH, *a.* Rude; awkward; ill-behaved. *Palmer.*
 †HÖISE, (*höi*) *v. a.* [*hauiser*, Fr.] To hoist. *Raleigh.* Now written *hoist*.
 HÖIST, *v. a.* [*i.* *HOISTED*; *pp.* *HOISTING*, *HOISTED*.] To raise up; to lift up; to heave. *Shak.*
 HÖIST, *n.* A lift; the act of raising up. *Gayton.* — (*Neat*.) The height of a flag or ensign.
 †HÖIT, *v. n.* [*hauite*, Ital.] To leap; to caper. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 HÖIT-Y-RÖIT-Y, *a.* [from *to hoit*.] Thoughtless; giddy; — interj. Noting surprise. *Congreve.* — Written also *hoity*.
 HÖL'CAD, *n.* A Greek ship of burden. *Smart.*
 HÖL'CVS, *n.* A genus of grasses; soft-grass. *Farm. Ency.*
 HÖLD, *v. a.* [*i.* *HELD*; *pp.* *HOLDING*, *HELD* or *HOLDEN*.] — *Hold* is much the more common, but *holden* is generally used in legal forms. To have or grasp in the hand; to have; to keep; to retain; to maintain as an opinion; to consider; to regard; to receive and keep in a vessel; to contain; to hoop; to hinder from escape; to possess; to suspend; to stop; to restrain; to detain; to celebrate; to continue; to support; to maintain; to occupy. — *To hold forth*, to offer; to exhibit; to propose. — *To hold in*, to restrain. — *To hold off*, to keep at a distance. — *To hold on*, to continue; to push forward. — *To hold out*, to extend; to offer; to continue to do or suffer. — *To hold up*, to raise aloft; to sustain; to support.
 HÖLD, *v. n.* To stand; to be right; to keep its parts together; to last; to endure; to continue without variation; to refrain; to adhere; to be dependent on; to derive right; to speak or have an opinion. — *To hold forth*, to harangue; to think in public. — *To hold in*, to restrain one's self. — *To hold off*, to keep at a distance. — *To hold on*, to continue; to proceed. — *To hold out*, to endure; not to yield. — *To hold over*, to keep or hold after the term has expired. — *To hold together*, to remain in union. — *To hold up*, to support one's self; not to be foul weather; not to rain; to continue the same speed. — *To hold out*, to adhere to.
 HÖLD, *interj.* (or *imperative mood*.) Forbear! stop! be still!
 HÖLD, *n.* Grasp; seizure; support; that which holds or keeps; a prison; custody; place of custody; a fort, or fortified place. — (*Mus.*) A pause. — (*Neat*.) The whole interior cavity, or the inside of the bottom of a ship.
 HÖLD'BLACK, *n.* Let; hind-rance. *Hammond.*
 HÖLD'ER, *n.* He or that which holds; a tenant; one who holds land under another; a possessor: — something to take hold of a thing with.
 HÖLD'ER-FÖRTH, *n.*; *pl.* HOLDERSFÖRTH. An haranguer; a public speaker, in contempt or reproach.
 HÖLD'FAST, *n.* A catch; a hook; support; hold.
 HÖLD'ING, *n.* Tenure; hold; influence; [a] burden of a song. *Shak.*
 HÖLD'STER, *n.* See HOLSTER.
 HÖLE, *n.* A cavity; a perforation; a cave; a hollow place; a cell of an animal; a mean habitation.
 HÖLE, *a.* Whole. *Chaucer.* [Obsolete orthography.]
 HÖLE, *v. n.* [*i.* *HOLED*; *pp.* *HOLING*, *HOLED*.] To go into a hole. *B. Jonson.*
 HÖLE, *v. a.* To form a hole; to excavate; to put into a hole.
 HÖL'ER-BÜT, *n.* A fish. See HALIBUT.
 †HÖL'DÄM, *n.* [*holy dame* or *lady*.] An ancient oath. *Shak.* See HALLOW.
 HÖL'DÄY, (*hö'l'dä*) *n.* [*holy day*.] A day of some ecclesiastical festival; an anniversary feast: — a day of rest, festivity, joy, or sport. — The holidays are considered, in England, to be those days, exclusive of Sundays, on which no regular public business is transacted at public offices. They are either fixed or variable. The variable holidays are seven, viz.: Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Tuesday, Holy Thursday, Whit Monday and Tuesday. — This word is often written *holiday*. See HOLYDAY.
 HÖL'DÄY, *a.* Befitting a holiday; gay; cheerful.
 HÖL'LY, *ad.* In a holy manner; piously; with sanctity.

||HÖ-MQ-QE'NE-ÖÜS, [hō-mō-jē'nē-ōs, *W. P. J. Ja. R.*; hō-mō-jē'nē-ōs, *E. F. J.*; hō-mō-jē'nē-ōs, *S.*; hō-mō-jē'nē-ōs, *Sm.*] a. [*ὁμογενής*] Having the same nature or principles; opposed to *heterogeneous*.

||HÖ-MQ-QE'NE-ÖÜS-NĒSS, a. Participation of the same principles or nature; sameness of nature.

||HÖ-MQ-QE'NE-ÖÜS, [hō-mō-jē'nē-ōs, *W. P. J. Ja. R.*; hō-mō-jē'nē-ōs, *S.*; hō-mō-jē'nē-ōs, *Ja.*] a. [*ἁρμογία*] Joint nature. *Bacon*.

HÖM'Q-GRIPH, * a. (*Mil.*) A system of telegraphic signals performed by means of a white pocket-handkerchief. *Crabb*.

HÖ-MÖL-BÖ'SIAN, * a. [*ὁμοειδής*] Having a similar nature. *Cadworth*.

HÖ-MÖL-Q-ÄTTE, * v. a. (*Civil law*) To confirm. *Levis*.

HÖ-MÖL-Q-ÄT'ION, * a. (*Civil law*) The confirmation by a court of justice; a judgment which orders the execution of some act. *Bovius*.

HÖ-MÖL-Q-ÖÜS, a. [*ὁμόλογος*] Having the same ratio or proportion.

HÖ-MÖL-Q-QY, * a. The doctrine of similar parts. *Dugli-*

HÖM'Q-NY, * a. Food made of maize, or Indian corn. *Boucher*. See *HOMINY*.

HÖM'Q-NY, * a. A word which agrees in sound with another, but has a different signification; as the substantive *hear* and the verb *hear*. *Brande*.

HÖ-MÖN-Y-MÖUS, a. [*ἁμωγενής*] Equivocal; ambiguous.

HÖ-MÖN-Y-MÖUS-LY, * ad. In an homonymous manner. *Harriet*.

HÖ-MÖN-Y-MY, a. Sameness of name where there is a difference of meaning; equivocation; ambiguity.

HÖ-MÖ-ÖÜ'SIAN, * a. [*ὁμοειδής*] Having the same nature. *Cadworth*.

HÖ-MÖ-ÖÜ'SIOUS, * a. (*Mus.*) Of the same sound or pitch; unisonal. *Brande*.

HÖ-MÖH'Q-NY, * a. Sameness of sound. *Brande*.

HÖ-MÖP'TE-RIN, * a. (*Ent.*) A species of insect. *Brande*.

HÖ-MÖT-Q-ÖÜS, a. [*ἁδρότης*] (*Med.*) Equable; proceeding in the same tenor from beginning to end.

HÖ-MÖT-Q-PÄL, * a. (*Bot.*) Having the same direction. *Brande*.

HÖ-MÖN'Q-LÜS, * a. [*L.*] A manikin; a dwarf. *Sterne*.

HÖNE, a. A sort of fine whetstone for razors.

HÖNE, * v. a. [*i. HONED*; pp. *HONING, HONED*] To sharpen on a hone. *Smart*.

HÖNE, v. a. To pline; to whine. *Burton*. [Obsolete or local.]

HÖN'EST, (hō'n'est) a. [*honestus*, *L.*] Upright; true; sincere; chaste; just; equitable; pure; righteous; giving to every man his due.

||HÖN'EST, (hō'n'est) v. a. To adorn; to grace. *Sandys*.

HÖN'ES-TÄTE, (hō'n'es-täi) v. a. To honor. *Cockeram*.

||HÖN'ES-TÄTION, (hō'n'es-tä-tion) v. a. Adornment. *W. Mountagu*.

HÖN'EST-LY, (hō'n'est-lē) ad. With honesty; uprightly.

||HÖN'EST-NÄT'URED, * (hō'n'est-nät'ürd) a. Of honest disposition. *Shak*.

HÖNE'STÖNE, * a. (*Min.*) Novaculite. *Hamilton*.

HÖN'ES-TY, (hō'n'es-tē) a. [*honestas*, *L.*] Constant adherence to truth and rectitude; probity; integrity; uprightness; equity; justice; virtue; purity.

HÖN'ET, (hō'n'e) a. A sweet, viscid substance, collected and elaborated by bees from flowers; sweetness; a word of tenderness.

HÖN'ET, (hō'n'e) v. a. [*i. HONEYED*; pp. *HONEYING, HONEYED*] To sweeten.—v. n. To talk fondly. *Shak*.

HÖN'ET, (hō'n'e) a. Of the nature of honey; sweet. *Shak*.

HÖN'ET-BIG, (hō'n'e-) a. The stomach of the bee.

HÖN'ET-COMB, (hō'n'e-kōm) a. The cells of wax in which the bee stores her honey. *Dryden*.

HÖN'ET-COMBED, (hō'n'e-kōm-d) a. Having little cavities.

HÖN'ET-DEW, (hō'n'e-dē) a. A sweet substance found, on certain plants, in small drops;—a plant.

HÖN'ETED, (hō'n'ed) a. Covered with honey; sweet.

HÖN'ET-ED-NĒSS, (hō'n'e-d-nēs) a. Sweetness; allurement.

HÖN'ET-FLÖW-ER, (hō'n'e-flō-er) a. A plant. *Miller*.

HÖN'ET-GNAT, (hō'n'e-nät) a. An insect. *Ainsworth*.

HÖN'ET-HÄE-VEST, a. Honey collected. *Dryden*.

HÖN'ET-HEAV-Y, * a. Clammy; viscid. *Shak*.

HÖN'ET-LESS, (hō'n'e-lēs) a. Being without honey. *Shak*.

HÖN'ET-LÖ'CVST, * a. A beautiful tree, called also the *sweet locust* and *triple thorn*. *Farm. Ency.*

HÖN'ET-MÖNTH, (hō'n'e-mönth) a. The honey-moon. *Taiter*.

HÖN'ET-MÖÖN, (hō'n'e-mön) a. The first month after marriage.

HÖN'ET-MÖÖTHED, (hō'n'e-möüthd) a. Smooth in speech.

HÖN'ET-STÄLK, (hō'n'e-stäwk) a. Clover-flower.

HÖN'ET-STÖNE, * a. (*Min.*) A mellate of alumine. *Jamieson*.

HÖN'ET-SÜC-KLE, (hō'n'e-sük-kl) a. A plant or ornamental shrub of several species; the woodbine; the flower of the plant.

HÖN'ET-SWEET, a. Sweet as honey. *Chaucer*.

HÖN'ET-TÖNVED, (hō'n'e-töngd) a. Using soft speech.

HÖN'ET-WÖRT, (hō'n'e-würt) a. A plant.

HÖNE, * a. The Chinese name for a foreign factory at Canton, where different nations have separate factories or bongs;—hence the term *hong merchants*, applied to those Chinese who are permitted to trade with foreigners. *Hamilton*.

HÖN'OR, (hō'n'or) a. [*honor*, *L.*; *honor*, *Sp.*; *honneur*, *Fr.*] Esteem or regard founded on worth or opinion; dignity; high rank; reputation; fame; nobleness of mind; magnanimity; reverence; due veneration; female chastity; glory; public mark of respect; privilege of rank; a title;—the style of a judge or other high officer; in *England*, distinctively given to the vice-chancellor and the master of the rolls.—*Honor*, or *On my honor*, is a form of protestation used by the English lords in judicial decisions.

HÖN'OR, (hō'n'or) v. a. [*honor*, *L.*] [*i. HONORED*; pp. *HONORING, HONORED*] To treat with civility and respect; to revere; to reverence; to dignify; to raise to greatness; to glorify; to accept or pay when presented, as a draft, bill, or note.

HÖN'OR-BLE, (hō'n'or-ä-bl) a. Deserving or implying honor; having honor; illustrious; noble; great; magnanimous; generous.—*In England*, it is used as a style of nobility, or implying noble parentage.—*In the United States*, it is prefixed to the names of such as sustain, or have sustained, high public office.

HÖN'OR-BLE-NĒSS, (hō'n'or-ä-bl-nēs) a. The quality of being honorable; eminence; generosity.

HÖN'OR-BLY, (hō'n'or-ä-bl) ad. In an honorable manner; magnanimously; generously.

HÖN'OR-Ä-RY, * v. n. [*L.*] A salary; a fee paid to a professor, a physician, &c. *Brande*.

HÖN'OR-Ä-RY, (hō'n'or-ä-ry) a. [*honorarius*, *L.*] Done in honor; made in honor conforning honor.

HÖN'OR-Ä-RY, * (hō'n'or-ä-ry) a. A fee; present; reward. *Smith*.

HÖN'ORED, * (hō'n'ord) p. a. Reverenced; dignified; held in honor.

HÖN'OR-ER, (hō'n'or-er) a. One who honors.

HÖN'OR-GIV'ING, * (hō'n'or-giv'ing) a. Bestowing honor. *Shak*.

HÖN'OR-IF'IC, * (hō'n'or-ä-ä-ä) a. Conferring honor. *Fo. Q. R.*

HÖN'OR-LESS, (hō'n'or-lēs) a. Without honor. *Warburton*.

HOOD, (hūd) a. Used in composition, as a suffix, signifies state, quality, character, condition; as, *knighthood, childhood, fatherhood*. Sometimes it is written after the Dutch form; as, *maidenhood*. Sometimes it is taken collectively; as, *brotherhood*, a confraternity.

HOOD, (hūd) a. A covering for the head; a woman's, a monk's, or a hawk's, hood; a cowl; a covering; an ornamental fold that hangs down the back of a graduate.

HOOD, (hūd) v. a. [*i. HOODING*; pp. *HOODING, HOODEN*] To dress in a hood; to blind; to cover.

HOOD'LESS, * (hūd'lēs) a. Having no hood. *Chaucer*.

HOOD/MAN-BLIND, a. A play; blindman's buff. *Shak*.

HOOD'SHEAF, * (hūd'shēf) a. A sheaf used to cover other sheaves. *London*.

HOOD/WINK, (hūd'wink) v. a. [*i. HOODWINKED*; pp. *HOODWINKING, HOODWINKED*] To blind by covering the eyes; to cover; to deceive; to impose upon.

HÖÖP, v. a. The hard, horny substance that covers or terminates the feet of many quadrupeds.

HÖÖP, v. a. To walk or move as cattle.

HÖÖP'ER, (hō'p-er) a. Having dry, contracted hoofs.

HÖÖP'ED, (hō'p) a. Furnished with hoofs. *Gray*.

HÖÖP'LESS, * a. Having no hoof. *Dr. Allen*.

HÖÖP'SHAPED, * (hō'p-shäpt) a. Shaped like a hoof. *Beech*.

||HOOK, (hūk) [*hök*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K.*; *hök*, *P. J. Sm.* *Ph.*] a. Any thing bent so as to catch hold; a snare; a trap; a sickle; an instrument to cut or lop with; the part of a hinge fixed to the post; something that catches; a catch; an advantage.—*Off the hooks*, in disorder.—*By hook or by crook*, in one way or other.

||HOOK, (hūk) v. a. [*i. HOOKED*; pp. *HOOKING, HOOKED*] To catch with a hook; to entrap; to insnare; to draw as with a hook; to fasten as with a hook; to draw by force or artifice; to gore, wound, or strike with a horn.

||HOOK, (hūk) v. n. To bend; to have a curvature.

HÖÖ'KÄH, * a. A sort of tobacco-pipe used in the East. *Jamieson*.

||HOOKED, (hūk'ed or häkt) a. Bent; curved.

||HOOK'ED-NĒSS, (hūk'ed-nēs) a. State of being bent like a hook.

||HOOK'ER, (hūk'er) a. He or that which hooks; a sort of Dutch vessel, called also *Ascher*.

||HOOK'LAND, * (hūk'land) a. Land ploughed and sowed every year. *Crabb*.

||HOOK-NÖGE, * (hūk'nōg) a. An aquiline nose. *Shak*.

||HOOK-NÖGED, (hūk'nōgd) a. Having the nose aquiline or curved, rising in the middle. *Shak*.

||HOOK'Y, (hūk'y) a. Relating to or having hooks. *Halset*.

||HOOP, (hüp or hōp) [*hōp*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *hüp*,

HÖR'RJD, *a.* [*horridus*, L.] [*†*Rugged; rough. *Dryden*.] — Frightful; hideous; dreadful; shocking; enormous; offensive; unpleasing; horrible.

HÖR'RJD-LY, *ad.* In a horrid manner. *Shak.*

HÖR'RJD-NESS, *n.* Hideousness; enormity. *Hammond.*

HÖR-RJF, *c.* [*horrificus*, L.] Causing horror; terrible.

HÖR'RJ-FY, *v. a.* [*†* HORRIFIED; *pp.* HORRIFYING, *HORRIFIED*.] To impress with dread or horror. *Ec. Rev.*

HÖR-RJF-LÄ'TION, *n.* [*horripilo*, L.] The standing of the hair on end; a shuddering sensation. *Brande.*

HÖR-RJ-Q-NOUS, *a.* [*horrius*, L.] Sounding dreadfully. *Bailey.*

HÖR'RÖR, *n.* [*horror*, L.; *horreur*, Fr.] The passion produced by terrible and hateful objects; terror mixed with detestation; dreadful thoughts or sensations; gloom; dreariness; a shuddering; dread.

HÖRS DE COMBAT,* (*hör'de-köm-bä'*) [Fr.] Out of condition to fight.

HÖRSE, *n.* A well-known animal, used for draught, for burden, and for riding with the use of a saddle:—cavalry, or soldiers on horseback:—a frame or machine by which something is supported, as garments; the paper of a printer, &c.:—a constellation.—(*Vaut.*) A foot-rop, to support the feet of seamen while leaning over a yard or boom to furl the sail.—*To take horse*, to set out to ride. *Addison*.—It is used in composition, often to denote something large or coarse.

HÖRSE, *v. a.* [*†* HORSEED; *pp.* HORSEING, *HORSEED*.] To mount upon a horse; to carry on the back; to furnish with a horse or horses; to ride any thing; to cover a mare.

HÖRSE, *v. a.* To get on horseback. *Skelton.*

HÖRSE-BÄCK, *n.* The back of a horse; riding posture; the state of being on a horse.

HÖRSE-BÄR-BÄCKS,* *n. pl.* Barracks for cavalry. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-BEAN, *n.* A bean, usually given to horses.

HÖRSE-BLOCK, *n.* A block or stage used in mounting a horse.

HÖRSE-BÖAT, *n.* A boat moved by horses, or to convey horses.

HÖRSE-BÖY, *n.* A boy who takes care of horses; a groom.

HÖRSE-BRÄM-BLE, *n.* A species of brier; wild rose. *Grose.*

HÖRSE-BREÄK-ER, *n.* A tamer of horses.

HÖRSE-CHÄST-NÖT, *n.* A handsome flowering tree and its nut.

HÖRSE-CLÖTH,* *n.* An ornamental cloth for a horse. *Steele.*

HÖRSE-CÖURS-ER, *n.* One who runs or deals in horses.

HÖRSE-CÖRAB, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE-CÖVUM-BER, *n.* A plant. *Mortimer.*

HÖRSE-DEÄL-ER,* *n.* One who deals in horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-DÖC-TÖR,* *n.* One who cures horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-DRÄNCH, *n.* Physic for a horse. *Shak.*

HÖRSE-DÜNG, *n.* The excrement of horses. *Peasam.*

HÖRSE-EM-MET, *n.* A large kind of emmet.

HÖRSE-FÄCE, *n.* A large and indelicate face.

HÖRSE-FAIR,* *n.* A place where horses are sold. *Jones.*

HÖRSE-FLESH, *n.* The flesh of horses. *Bacon.*

HÖRSE-FLY, *n.* A fly that stings horses.

HÖRSE-FOOT, (*-füt*) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE-GUÄRDS, (*-güärd*) *n. pl.* A body of cavalry forming the king of England's life-guard.

HÖRSE-HAIR, *n.* The hair of horses. *Dryden.*

HÖRSE-HÄEL, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE-HÖE,* *n.* A sort of hoe or harrow drawn by a horse. *London.*

HÖRSE-JÖCK-EY,* *n.* One who trains, rides, or deals in horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-JÖCK-EY-SHIP,* *n.* The state or quality of a horsejockey. *Knox.*

HÖRSE-KEEP-ER, *n.* One employed to take care of horses.

HÖRSE-KNÄVE, (*-näiv*) *n.* A groom. *Gower.*

HÖRSE-LÄUGH, (*-läuf*) *n.* A loud, rude laugh.

HÖRSE-LÄECH, *n.* A leech that bites horses:—a farrier.

HÖRSE-LÄECH-E-RY,* *n.* The art of curing the diseases of horses. *Crabb.*

HÖRSE-LIT-TER, *n.* A carriage hung upon poles and borne by and between two horses.

HÖRSE-LOAD, *n.* As much as a horse can carry.

HÖRSE-LY, *a.* Relating to a horse. *Chaucer.*

HÖRSE-MÄCK-ER-EL,* *n.* A species of fish; the scad. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-MÄN, *n. pl.* HORSEMEN. One skilled in riding; a rider; a man on horseback; a mounted man:—a variety of pigeon.

HÖRSE-MÄN-SHIP, *n.* The art of riding or of managing a horse.

HÖRSE-MÄR-TEN, *n.* A kind of large bee. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE-MÄTCH, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE-MÄT, *n.* Food for horses; provender. *Bacon.*

HÖRSE-MILL, *n.* A mill turned by a horse. *Barret.*

HÖRSE-MIL-LIN-ER, *n.* One who supplies ribbons or other decorations for horses. *Pease.*

HÖRSE-MINT, *n.* A large, coarse, wild mint.

HÖRSE-MÜS-CLE, (*-sl*) *n.* A large muscle. *Bacon.*

HÖRSE-NÄIL,* *n.* A nail for the shoe of a horse. *Congress.*

HÖRSE-PÄTH,* *n.* A path for horses; a towing path. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-PLÄY, *n.* Coarse, rough play. *Dryden.*

HÖRSE-PÖND, *n.* A pond for horses.

HÖRSE-PÖW-ER,* *n.* (*Meck.*) The power or strength of a horse in draught.—The force of a horse diminishes as his speed increases. Prof. Leslie gives the following proportions.—If, when his velocity is at 2 miles an hour, his force is represented at 100, his force, at 3 miles an hour, will be 81; at 4 miles, 64; at 5 miles, 49; and at 6 miles, 36. *Grier*.—(*Steam Engine*) The weight which a horse is capable of raising to a given height in a given time, estimated by Watt at 32,000 pounds avoirdupois, lifted to the height of one foot in a minute. *Brande.*

HÖRSE-RÄCE, *n.* A match of horses in running.

HÖRSE-RÄC-ING,* *n.* The act of matching horses in running. *Garrick.*

HÖRSE-RÄD-JSH, *n.* A root acrid and biting, often eaten as a condiment and an ingredient in sauces.

HÖRSE-RÄKE,* *n.* A large rake drawn by a horse. *London.*

HÖRSE-SHÖE, (*-shü*) *n.* A plate of iron nailed to the foot of a horse:—an herb.—(*Port.*) A work of a round or oval form.

HÖRSE-SHÖE,* *a.* Having the form of a horseshoe; as, "a horseshoe magnet," or "horseshoe-crab." *London.*

HÖRSE-SHÖE-HEAD, *n.* A disease in infants, in which the sutures of the skull are too open; the opposite to *head-mould-shot*.

HÖRSE-STÄAL-ER, *n.* A thief who steals horses. *Shak.*

HÖRSE-STÄAL-ING,* *n.* The crime of stealing horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-STÄNG-ER, *n.* The dragon-fly. *Todd.*

HÖRSE-TÄIL, (*-täl*) *n.* A perennial plant; scouring rush.

HÖRSE-TÄIL-ER,* *n.* One who steals horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE-TÖNGUE, (*-töng*) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE-WÄY, *n.* A broad way by which horses may travel.

HÖRSE-WHIP, *n.* A whip to strike a horse with.

HÖRSE-WHIP, *v. a.* [*†* HORSEWHIPPED; *pp.* HORSEWHIPPING, *HORSEWHIPPED*.] To strike or lash with a horsewhip.

HÖRSE-WÖM-ÄN,* (*-wüm-än*) *n.* A woman who rides on a horse. *Genl. Mag.*

HÖR-SY,* *a.* Relating to or like a horse. *Spenser.*

HÖR-TÄ'TION, *n.* [*hortatio*, L.] Exhortation.

HÖR-TÄ-TIVE, *n.* [*hortor*, L.] Exhortation; incitement.

HÖR-TÄ-TIVE, *a.* Encouraging; hortatory. *Bullock.*

HÖR-TÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Implying exhortation; persuasive; encouraging; animating; advising.

HÖR-TÄ'SIAL, *a.* [*hortensia*, L.] Fit for a garden. *Ertya.*

HÖR-TIC-V-LIST,* *n.* A horticulturist. *Doddsley.*

HÖR-TI-CÜLT-V-RÄL, *a.* Relating to horticulture.

HÖR-TI-CÜLT-VRE, (*hör-te-kült-yur*) *n.* [*hortus* and *cultura*, L.] The culture or cultivation of kitchen gardens and orchards; gardening.

HÖR-TI-CÜLT-V-RIST,* *n.* One who is versed in horticulture; a gardener.

HÖR-TY-LÄN, (*hör'ty-län*) *a.* Belonging to a garden. *Ertya.*

HÖR-TÖS SÖC-VY, *n.* [*L.*] A collection of specimens of plants, dried and preserved in books or papers. *Ainsam.*

HÖR-TÄRD, *n.* A garden of fruit-trees. *Saunders.*

HÖ-SÄN'Ä, *n.* [*Heb.*] *pl.* HÖ-SÄN'ÄS. An exclamation, literally signifying *See now*; an exclamation of praise to God.

HÖS, (*hö*) *n.* *pl.* HÖSE. (formerly HÖSEN.) Formerly used for breeches, or the whole lower part of a man's dress, now only for stockings:—a flexible tube for conveying water.

HÖS-GIEM, (*hö'sher*) *n.* One who makes or sells stockings.

HÖS-GIEM-Y,* (*hö'sher-y*) *n.* The trade of a hosier; the manufacture of stockings; stockings in general. *Palkin.*

HÖS-PICE,* *n.* [*Fr.*] A sort of hospital for monks. *Saunders.*

HÖS-PI-TÄ-BLE, (*hö's-pä-bä*) *a.* [*hospitälis*, L.] Giving entertainment to strangers; attentive or kind to strangers.

HÖS-PI-TÄ-BLE-NESS, *a.* Kindness to strangers.

HÖS-PI-TÄ-BLY, *ad.* In a hospitable manner; with kindness to strangers. *Prior.*

HÖS-PI-TÄGE, *n.* [*hospitium*, L.] Hospitality. *Spenser.*

HÖS-PI-TÄL, (*hö's-pä-täl*, *P. Ja. Sm. Wb. Kennik*; *hö's-pä-täl*, *W. E. F. K. R.*; *hö's-pä-täl*, *S. J.*) *n.* [*hospitälis*, L.] A building in which provision is made for the sick, the wounded, lunatics, or other unfortunate persons.

HÖS-PI-TÄL, *a.* Kind to strangers; hospitable. *Hovell.*

HÖS-PI-TÄL-TY, *n.* Quality of being hospitable; the practice of entertaining strangers; attention or kindness to strangers.

HÖS-PI-TÄL-ER, *n.* [*hospitaller*, Fr.] One of a religious community whose office it was to relieve the poor, &c. *Chaucer.* A knight of a religious order; usually spoken of the knights of Malta. *Fuller.*

HÖS-PI-TÄTE, *v. n.* [*hospitor*, L.] To reside as a guest. *Gree.*

HÖS-PI-TITE, *v. a.* To entertain as a host. *Cockburn.*

HÖS-PI-TY-ÖM,* (*hö's-pish-y-öm*) *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) An inn of court.—A monastery; an inn for entertaining travellers. *Hamilton.*

HÖS-PÖ-DÄR,* *n.* The lieutenant or governor of Moldavia.

or Wallachia, appointed by the Porte or the sultan of Turkey, since 1829, for life. *Brande*.

HÔST, *n.* [*hoste*, old Fr.; *hospes*, L.] One who gives entertainment to another; the landlord of an inn. — [*hostia*, L.] An army; a great number. — [*hostia*, L.] The sacrifice of the mass in the Roman Catholic church; the consecrated wafer.

HÔST, *v. a.* To take up entertainment. *Shak*. To encounter in battle. *Milton*. To muster.

HÔST, *v. a.* To give entertainment to another. *Spenser*.

HÔST'AGE, *n.* [*hostage*, old Fr.] One given in pledge as security for the performance of certain conditions.

HÔT-TEL', (*hôt-tél'*) *n.* [old Fr.] Now written *hotel*. See *Hotel*.

HÔS'TEL-ER, (*hôs'tel-er*) *n.* See *Hostler*.

HÔS'TEL-RY, (*hôs'tel-ry* or *hôt'tel-ry*) *n.* [*hostel*, *hostellerie*, old Fr.] An inn; a hotel. *Chaucer*. [Obsolete or local.] See *Hostler*.

HÔT'ESS, *n.* [*hostess*, old Fr.] A female host; a landlady; a woman who keeps a house of public entertainment.

HÔT'ESS-SHIP, *n.* The character or state of a hostess. *Shak*.

HÔT'TIK, (*hôt'tik*) *n.* [Fr.; *hostia*, L.] The consecrated wafer; host. *Burnet*.

HÔT'TILE, (*hôt'til*, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.; *hôt'til*, Ja.) *a.* [*hostile*, L.] Adverse; inimical; repugnant; opposite; suitable to an enemy.

HÔT'TILE-LY, *ad.* In a hostile manner.

HÔT-TIL'ITY, *n.* [*hostilité*, Fr.] The practice of war; the practice of an open enemy; open war; opposition in war; enmity; animosity.

HÔT-TILIZE, *v. a.* To make an enemy. *Secord*. [R.]

HÔT'TING, *n.* An assemblage of armed men; a muster. *Spenser*.

HÔS'TLER, (*hôt'tler*) [*hôt'tler*, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.; *hôt'tler*, P. J. E. K. R.; *hôt'tler*, W. B.] *n.* One who has the care of horses at an inn or stable.

HÔS'TLER-RY, (*hôt'tler-ry* or *hôt'tler-ry*) *n.* An inn. [Used in Cornwall, England.]

HÔT'LESS, *a.* [Inhospitalable. *Spenser*.] — Without a host.

HÔS'TRY, *n.* [*hosterie*, Fr.] A lodging-house. *Howell*. A place where the horses of guests are kept. *Dryden*. [R.]

HÔT, *a.* Having the power to excite the sense of heat; having heat; contrary to cold; fiery; burning; lustful; violent; furious; ardent; vehement; eager; pungent; arid.

HÔT, (HÔTE, HÔTEN, *pres.* of the old verb *hight*. Named. *Spenser*. Was named or called. *Gower*.

HÔT'BED, *n.* A bed of earth made of horse-dung, tanner's lark, or leaves, and earth, and covered with glass, for raising early plants.

HÔT'BRAINED, (*hôt'bränd*) *a.* Violent; vehement; furious.

HÔTCH'POT, *n.* [*hochepot*, old Fr.] (*Law*) A mixture

HÔTCH'POTCH, (*hôt'pôtch*) or mingling of lands of several tenures, for the equal division of them. *Litteton*. — A mingled hash; a mixture. *Camden*. — A commixture; a hodge-podge. See *Hodge-Podge*.

HÔT'-COC-KLES, (*hôt'kôk-kiz*) *n. pl.* [*hautes coquilles*, Fr.] A play in which one covers his eyes, and guesses who strikes him.

HÔT-EL', *n.* [Fr.] A superior lodging-house with the accommodations of an inn; a genteel inn; a public house; an inn.

HÔTEL DIEU, (*hôt'el'dieu*) [Fr.] A hospital. *Cyc*.

HÔT'-FLUE, *n.* An apartment heated by stoves or steam-pipes, in which padded and printed calicoes are dried hard. *Ure*.

HÔT'HEAD-ED, (*hôt'hêd-ed*) *a.* Vehement; violent; passionate. *Arbuthnot*.

HÔT'HÔUSE, *n.* A house or enclosure kept warm for rearing tender plants and ripening fruits. [A bathing-house. *Shak*. A brothel. *B. Jonson*.]

HÔT'-LIV-ERED, (*hôt'erd*) *a.* Of irascible temper. *Milton*.

HÔT'LY, *ad.* In a hot manner; with heat.

HÔT'-MOTHEDED, (*hôt'môthéd*) *a.* Headstrong; unruly.

HÔT'NESS, *n.* State of being hot; violence.

HÔT'PRESS, *v. a.* [*i.* NOTPRESSED; *pp.* NOTPRESSING, NOTPRESSED.] To press paper, &c. between hot plates. *Francis*.

HÔT'PRESS-ING, *n.* The art of pressing between hot metal plates. *Booth*.

HÔT'SPUR, *n.* A man violent, passionate, and precipitate: — a kind of pea, of speedy growth.

HÔT'SPOT, *n.* A violent; impetuous. *Spenser*. [R.]

HÔT'SPURRED, (*hôt'spûrd*) *a.* Vehement; rash. *Peacocks*.

HÔT'TEN-TÔT, (*hôt'tên-tôt*) *n.* A savage native of the south of Africa. *Addison*.

HÔT'TEN-TÔT-CHERRY, *a.* A plant. *Chambers*.

HÔT'WALL, *n.* (*Hort*.) A wall for the growth of fruit-trees, which is heated in severe weather. *Brande*.

HÔT'DAM, *n.* A seat to fix on an elephant's or a camel's back, to accommodate riders. *Mackintosh*.

HOT ON, (*hôt*) [*hôt*, S. W. P. J. E. K. Sm.; *hôt*, E. Ja.; *hôt* or *hôt*, P.] The joint of the hinder leg of a beast. [An adze; a hoe. *Stillingfleet*.] [the ham.]

HOUEN, (*hôt*) *v. a.* To hamstring; to disable by cutting

||HOUGH'ER, (*hôt'er*) *n.* One who houghs or hamstring

Swift.

HÔU'LET, *n.* See *Howlet*.

HÔULT, (*hôt*) *n.* A small wood. *Fairfax*.

HÔUND, *n.* A species of dog used in the chase.

HÔUND, *v. a.* To set on the chase; to hunt. *By. Bramhall*.

HÔUND'FISH, *n.* A kind of shark. *Ainsworth*.

HÔUND'S-TONGUE, (*hôundz'tång*) *n.* A plant of several varieties.

HÔUND'TREE, *n.* A kind of tree. *Ainsworth*.

HÔUP, (*hôt*) *n.* The hoop.

HÔUR, (*hôt*) *n.* [*heure*, Fr.; *hora*, L.] The twenty-fourth part of a natural day; the space of sixty minutes; a particular time; the time as marked by the clock.

HÔUR-GLASS, (*hôt'glâs*) *n.* A glass filled with sand for measuring time or hours.

HÔUR-HAND, (*hôt'hând*) *n.* That part of a clock or watch which points out the hour.

HÔUR'I, (*hôt'ri*, Ja. Sm.; *hôt'ri* or *hôt'ri*, E.) *n. pl.* HOURS. Among Mahometans, a beautiful virgin or nymph of paradise.

HÔUR-LINE, (*hôt'lin*) *n.* A line that marks the hour

Ash.

HÔUR'LY, (*hôt'ly*) *a.* Happening every hour; frequent.

HÔUR'LY, (*hôt'ly*) *ad.* Every hour; frequently.

HÔUR-PLATE, (*hôt'plât*) *n.* The dial-plate on which the hours pointed out by the hand of a clock are inscribed.

HÔUR'AGE, *n.* (*Law*) A fee paid for keeping goods in a house.

HÔUR'AL, *a.* Domestic. *Cotgrave*.

HÔUSE, (*hôt*) *n.* *pl.* HÔUSE'S. A sheltered place of human abode; a sheltered place; an abode; a habitation; a dwelling; a domicile: — a hotel: — the place of a religious or academical institution; college: — manner of living; the table: — astrological station of a planet: — a family of ancestors, descendants, and kindred; lineage; race; a household: — a legislative body. — *House of correction*, a house for confining and punishing disorderly persons.

HÔUSE, *v. a.* [*i.* HOUSED; *pp.* HOUSING, HOUSED.] To harbor; to admit to residence; to shelter; to keep under a roof; to drive to shelter.

HÔUSE, (*hôt*) *v. a.* To take shelter; to keep abode; to reside; to have an astrological station.

HÔUSE'BOAT, *n.* A boat with a covering in it, like a room.

HÔUSE'BORE, *n.* (*Law*) An allowance of timber or wood for the repair of a house and the supply of fuel.

HÔUSE'BREAK-ER, *n.* (*Law*) A robber or thief who forcibly enters a house, especially by daylight.

HÔUSE'BREAK-ING, *n.* The crime of forcibly entering a house, especially by daylight. See *Burglary*.

HÔUSE'-CRICK-ET, *n.* A cricket which infests houses.

Crabb.

HÔUSE'-DOG, *n.* A dog kept to guard a house. *Addison*.

HÔUSE'HOLD, *n.* A family living together; family life.

HÔUSE'HOLD, *a.* Domestic; belonging to the house. *Milton*.

HÔUSE'HOLD-BREAD, *n.* Bread made in the family.

HÔUSE'HOLD-ER, *n.* The occupier of a house; the master of a family.

HÔUSE'HOLD-STUFF, *n.* The furniture of a house.

HÔUSE'KEEP-ER, *n.* Householder. *Locke*. One who keeps a house; one who lives much at home: — a woman or female servant who has the chief care of a family.

HÔUSE'KEEP-ING, *n.* The management of a household.

HÔUSE'KEEP-ING, *a.* Domestic; useful to a family.

HÔUSE'SEL, *n.* The holy eucharist. *Chaucer*.

HÔUSE'SEL, *v. a.* To give or receive the eucharist. *Chaucer*.

HÔUSE'-LAMB, (*hôt-lâm*) *n.* A lamb fed in the house.

HÔUSE'LEEN, *n.* A plant, of several varieties, very tenacious of life; *sempervivum*.

HÔUSE'LESS, *a.* Wanting a house or abode.

HÔUSE'LING, *a.* Sacramental. *Spenser*. See *Houseling*.

HÔUSE'MAID, *n.* A female menial servant.

HÔUSE'-PAINT-ER, *n.* One who paints houses. *Ash*.

HÔUSE'-PIE-GON, (*hôt-pî-jin*) *n.* A tame pigeon.

HÔUSE'-RAIS-ER, *n.* One who raises a house.

HÔUSE'-RENT, *n.* Rent paid for the use of a house. *Jodrell*.

HÔUSE'ROOM, *n.* Space or room in a house.

HÔUSE'-RULE, *n.* Domestic rule or authority. *Milton*.

HÔUSE'-SER-VANT, *n.* A domestic servant. *Boswell*.

HÔUSE'-SNAIL, *n.* A kind of snail.

HÔUSE'-SPAR-BOW, *n.* A species of sparrow. *Goldsmith*.

HÔUSE'-SPI-ER, *n.* A spider that infests houses. *Hill*.

HÔUSE'-STEWARD, *n.* A domestic employed in the care and management of a family. *Johnson*.

HÔUSE'-SWAL-LOW, (*hôt-swâl-lô*) *n.* A species of swallow.

Pennant.

HÔUSE'-TOP, *n.* The top or summit of a house. *Milton*.

HÔUSE'-WARM-ING, *n.* Act of warming a house; a feast or merry-making upon going into a new house.

||HOUSE'WIFE, (*hôt'wif* or *hôt'wif*) [*hôt'wif*, S. W. F. K. Sm.; *hôt'wif*, P. J. E. Ja.; *hôt'wif*, W. B.] *n.* The mistress of a family; a female economist; one skilled in

female business:—a little case or bag, for pins, needles, scissors, thread, &c. See *HUSWIFE*.

HOUSE/WIFE-LY, *a.* Relating to domestic economy; economical; thrifty.

HOUSE/WIFE-LY, *ad.* Like a housewife.

HOUSE/WIFE-RY, *n.* Domestic or female business or economy; management becoming the mistress of a family.

HÖÖSE/WIGHT, (-rit) *n.* A builder; an architect.

HÖÖS/ING, *n.* A covering; a horse-cloth or a saddle-cloth. [*Höös* collectively. *Graunt*.—(*Arch.*) The space taken out of one solid to admit the insertion of another.

HÖÖS/LING, *a.* Sacramental, alluding to the marriages of antiquity; as, the *housting* fire. *Spenser*.

HÖÖSS, *n.* A saddle-cloth; housing. *Dryden*.

HÖÖS-TÖ/N, *a.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a flower. *Crab*.

HÖVE, *n.* A disease of sheep; wind colic. *Louden*.

HÖVE, *i.* from *Heave*. See *HEAVE*.

HÖVE, *v. n.* To hover about; to halt; to loiter. *Gower*.

HÖV'EL, *n.* A shed or place for ploughs, carts, &c.; a shelter; a mean habitation; a cottage.

HÖV'EL, *v. a.* To shelter in a hovel. *Shak*.

HÖV'ER, (*vn*) *p.* from *Heave*. *Tusser*. See *HEAVE*.

HÖV'ER, (*höv'er*, *W. J. F. Sm. Kenrich, Elphinston*; *höv'er*, *S. P. E. Ja. K. R.*) *v. n.* [*höv'er*, Welsh, *to hang over*.] *h. HOVERED*; *pp.* *HOVERING*, *HOVERED*. To hang fluttering in the air overhead; to wander about one place.

HÖV'ER, *n.* A protection; a shelter by hanging over. *Carroll*.

HÖV'ER-ER, *n.* He or that which hovers. *Chapman*.

HÖV'ER-GRÖND, *n.* Light ground. *Ray*. [*Local*, Eng.]

HÖW, *ad.* In what manner; to what degree; for what reason; by what means; in what state.—It is used interjectionally, interrogatively, and argumentatively.

HÖW'ER, *ad.* Same as *howbeit*. *Spenser*.

HÖW-BE/IT, *ad.* [*how be it*.] Nevertheless; yet. *Hooker*.

HÖW'DY, *n.* A midwife. *Grose*. [*North of England*.]

HÖW'D-YE, (*höv'de-ye*) [*contracted from How do ye?*] In what state is your health? *Pope*. [*Colloquial*.]

HÖW'EL, *n.* A cooper's tool for smoothing the inside of a cask. *Proctor*.

HÖW-EV'ER, *ad.* In whatever manner or degree; at all events; at least; nevertheless; yet.

HÖW'ITZ, *n.* Same as *howitzer*. See *HOWITZER*.

HÖW'IT-ZER, (*höv'it-zer*, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *höv'it-zer*, *Ja.*) *n.* A species of mortar, or piece of ordnance, of iron or brass.

HÖW'KER, *n.* A sort of Dutch vessel, carrying from fifty to two hundred tons. *Chambers*.

HÖWL, (*höul*) *v. n.* [*Anglen*, D.; *ululo*, L.] [*i. HOWLED*; *pp.* *HOWLING*, *HOWLED*.] To cry, as a wolf or dog; to utter cries in distress; to make a loud cry.

HÖWL, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a mournful cry.

HÖW'LET, *n.* [*hulotte*, Fr.] A bird of the owl kind.

HÖWL'ING, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a loud noise.

HÖWL'ING, *p. a.* Crying as a dog or wolf; vociferating.

HÖW'SÖ, *ad.* [*abbreviation of howsoever*.] Although. *Daniel*.

HÖW-SO-EV'ER, *ad.* In what manner soever; although; however. *Shak*. See *HOWEVER*.

HÖWVE, *n.* The old word for a hood.

HÖX, *v. a.* To hough; to hamstring. *Shak*.

HÖY, *n.* [*heu*, Fr.] A small vessel, having generally one mast.

HÖY, (*höi*) *interj.* [*hue*, Fr.] An exclamation or call; stop! halt!

HÖY, *n.* A nave of a wheel; a mark to be thrown at; the hilt of a weapon.—“Up to the hü,” as far as possible, or to the utmost. *Forby*.

HÖYBÖB, *n.* A shout; a tumult; a riot; confusion. *Ld. Clarendon*. [*Vulgar*.]

HÖY-BÖB-BÖB, *n.* A cry or howling, as at an Irish funeral. *Hudibras*.

HÖCK, *v. n.* [*hucker*, or *hoecker*, Teut.] To haggle; to deal as a huckster. *Hales*. [*R.*]

HÖCK'A-BÄCK, *n.* A coarse kind of linen cloth, having the web alternately crossed, to produce an uneven surface.

HÖCK'KLE, (-kl) *n.* The hip. *Hudibras*.

HÖCK'KLE-BÄCKED, (-bäkt) *a.* Crooked-backed.

HÖCK'KLE-BER-RY, *n.* A small shrub and its fruit; a small, globular, black, sweet fruit, common in many parts of the United States.—It resembles the *whortleberry* of England. *Bigelow*.

HÖCK'KLE-BÖNE, *n.* The hip-bone. *Gamm. Garton*.

HÖCK'STER, *n.* [*hucker*, *hoecker*, Teut.] A retailer; a pedler; a trickster.

HÖCK'STER, *v. n.* To deal in petty bargains. *Swift*.

HÖCK'STER, *v. a.* To expose to sale; to sell. *Milton*.

HÖCK'STER-AGE, *n.* The business of a huckster. *Milton*.

HÖCK'STER-ER, *n.* Same as *huckster*. *Swift*.

HÖCK'STER-ESS, *n.* A female huckster. *Steevens*.

HÖD, *n.* The husk or shell of a nut.—*v. a.* To take off the husk or shell. *Grose*.

HÖD'DLE, (*höd'di*) *v. a.* [*Audela*, Ger.] [*i. HUDDLED*; *pp.* *HUDDLED*, *HUDDLED*.] To mob; to put on in a hurry, to cover up in haste; to perform in a hurry; to throw together in confusion.

HÖD'DLE, *v. n.* To come or press together in confusion.

HÖD'DLE, *n.* Crowd; tumult; confusion.

HÖD'DLER, (*höd'dler*, Ger.) *n.* One who huddles; a banger. *Coltrane*.

HÖ-DI-BRAS/TIC, *a.* Being in the style of Hudibras; doggerel. *Maudslayi*.

HÖD'SON-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral. *Beck*.

HÖE, (*hö*) *n.* Color; dye; tint:—a clamor; a shouting, joined with cry. See *HÜE-AND-CRY*.

HÖE-AND-CRY, *n.* (*Law*) The common process of pursuing a felon; loud clamor. *Brande*.

HÖED, (*hö'ed* or *büd*) *a.* Colored. *Chaucer*.

HÖE'LESS, *a.* Having no hue; colorless. *Butler*.

HÖER, *n.* One who calls out to others. *Carver*.

HÖFF, *n.* Swell of sudden anger or arrogance:—a bully. *South*.

HÖFF, *v. a.* [*i. HUFFED*; *pp.* *HUFFING*, *HUFFED*.] To swell to puff; to hector; to treat with insolence. [*Vulgar*.]

HÖFF, *v. n.* To bluster; to storm; to bounce; to boast.

HÖFF, *a.* Angry; humph. *Gray*.

HÖFF'ER, *n.* A blusterer; a bully. *Hudibras*.

HÖFF'Y-NESS, *n.* Arrogance; petulance; resentment. *Todd*.

HÖF'ISH, *a.* Arrogant; insolent; hectoring. [*Low*.]

HÖF'ISH-LY, *ad.* With arrogant petulance.

HÖF'ISH-NESS, *n.* Petulance; arrogance.

HÖFF'Y, *a.* Petulant; blustering; angry; being in humor. *Palmer*. [*Colloquial*.]

HÖE, *v. a.* [*i. HUGGED*; *pp.* *HUGGING*, *HUGGED*.] To press close in an embrace; to fondle; to treat with tenderness; to hold fast; to embrace; to clasp; to squeeze; to grip:—to congratulate; used reciprocally, and followed by *one's self*, or *himself*, &c.

HÖE, *n.* Close embrace; a gripe in wrestling.

HÖGE, *a.* Vast; immense; very great; enormous; great, even to deformity or terrible.

HÖGE'LY, *ad.* Immensely; enormously; greatly.

HÖGE'NESS, *n.* Enormous; bulk; vast size or extent.

HÖGE'OUS, *a.* Vast; enormous. [*A low word*. *R.*]

HÖGE'ER, *n.* One who hugs or embraces. *Otway*.

HÖGE'ER-MÖGE-GER, *n.* Secrecy; by-place. *Spenser*. [*Low*.]

HÖGE'ER-MÖGE-GER, *a.* Clandestine; poor; mean; confused. *Hollaway*.

HÖG'GLE, *v. a.* To hug. *Holland*.

HÖG'UE-NÖT, (*hö'ge-nöt*) *n.* One of the reformed religion in France; a French Calvinist. *Dryden*.

HÖG'UE-NÖT-ISM, (*hö'ge-not-izm*) *n.* The profession or principles of a Huguenot. *Steevens*.

HÖGY, *a.* Vast; great; huge. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

HÖH'SHER, (*hö'sher*) *n.* [*haiser*, Fr.] An attendant; a door-keeper.—Now written *usher*. *B. Jonson*.

HÖKE, *n.* [*haque*, old Fr.] A cloak; a mantle. *Becon*.

HÖLCH, *n.* A bunch; a bump; a hunch. *Coltrane*.

HÖLCH'BACKED, (-bäkt) *a.* Crooked-backed. *Coltrane*.

HÖLCH'ED, *a.* Swollen; puffed up. *Coltrane*.

HÖLCH'Y, *a.* Much swelling; gibbous. *Steevens*.

HÖL'F'ZÖN, *n.* [*Ger.*] (*Mis.*) The secondary or superior note in a shake. *Brande*.

HÖLK, *n.* A ship; the body of a ship. *Shak*.—At present, the body of a ship, or an old vessel laid up as unfit for service.

HÖLK, *v. a.* To exenterate; as, to *hulk* a bare. *Steevens*.

HÖLK'Y, *a.* Large or unwieldy. [*Colloquial and local*.]

HÖLL, *n.* [*hullen*, Ger.] A husk or integument; outer covering.—(*Naut.*) The body of a ship, exclusive of the masts, rigging, &c.; the bulk.—*To lie a hull*, to lie as a hull only, when sails are useless, or would be dangerous.

HÖLL, *v. a.* [*i. HULLED*; *pp.* *HULLING*, *HULLED*.] To peel off the hull or husk of any seed; to fire into, as to pierce the hull of a ship.

HÖLL, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To float; to drive, without sails or rudder.

HÖLL'Y, *a.* Having hulls or husks; husky.

HÖL'VER, *n.* The holly; a tree. *Tusser*.

HÖM, *v. n.* (*hommel*, D.) [*i. HUMMED*; *pp.* *HUMMING*, *HUMMED*.] To make the noise of bees; to make an articulate and buzzing sound; to pause in speaking; to sing low; to buzz; to make a low, dull noise; to murmur.

HÖM, *v. a.* [*To applaud*. *Milton*.] To sing low; to utter distinctly. *Pope*. To impose upon.

HÖM, *n.* The noise of bees, or insects; a low, confused, or dull noise; a buzzing noise; a pause:—a jest; a hoax; an imposition. [*†*An expression of applause. *Spectator*.—*†*A strong liquor. *B. Jonson*.]

HÖM, *interj.* A strong implying doubt and suspense. *Shak*.

HÖ'MAN, (*hö'man*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *yü'man*, F.) *a.* [*humana*, L.] Having the qualities of a man; belonging to man or mankind; not divine; manly.

HÖ'MAN-ATE, *a.* Invested with humanity. *Abp. Cranmer*.

HÖ'MÄNE, *a.* [*humana*, Fr.] Having qualities which be-

come a man as a social being; kind; civil; benevolent; tender.

HU-MANE'LY, *ad.* In a humane manner; kindly.

HU-MANE'NESS, *n.* Tenderness; humanity. *Scott.*

HU-MAN-ISM, *n.* A modern term for polite learning. *Gordon.*

HU-MAN-IST, *n.* [*humaniste*, Fr.] One versed in the knowledge of humanity or human nature:—a philologist; a grammarian; a student of, or one versed in, polite learning. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-I-TA-RI-AN, *n.* One who believes Christ to be a mere man. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-I-TA-RI-AN, *a.* Relating to humanitarians or humanitarianism. *CA. Ob.*

HU-MAN-I-TA-RI-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine that Jesus Christ was possessed of a human nature only. *Panoptist.*

HU-MAN-I-TY, *n.* [*humanitas*, L.] Human nature; the nature of man; humankind; the collective body of mankind:—kindness; benevolence; tenderness.—(*Scotland*) The knowledge of the learned languages or the ancient classics; philology.—(*European seminaries*) *pl.* Polite literature; grammar, rhetoric, and poetry, including the study of the ancient classics.

HU-MAN-I-ZA'TION, *n.* The act of humanizing. *Nickle.*

HU-MAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*L. HUMANIZARE*; *pp.* HUMANIZING, HUMANIZED.] To render humane; to civilize; to soften.

HU-MAN-IZ-ER, *n.* One who humanizes. *Burney.*

HU-MAN-KIND, *n.* The race of man; mankind. *Pope.*

HU-MAN-LIKE, *a.* Resembling man or the human form. *Goldsmith* [R.]

HU-MAN-LY, *ad.* In a human manner; after the manner of men. [*Kindly*. *Pope.*]

HU-MAN-I-TION, *n.* [*humanitas*, L.] Interment. *Chambers* [R.]

HU-MAN-MIND, *n.* The humming-bird; trochilus. *Brande.*

HU-MBLE, (*hūm'bl* or *hū'bl*) [*hū'bl*, S. W. J. F. K. Sm.; *hūm'bl*, E. Ja. W. A.] [*humile*, Fr.] Having a low estimate of one's self; possessed of humility; lowly; submissive; unpretending; not proud; modest; low; not high.

HU-MBLE, *v. a.* [*L. HUMBLE*; *pp.* HUMBLING, HUMBLED.] To make humble; to make submissive; to make to bow down with humility; to mortify; to crush; to break; to subdue.

HU-MBLE-BEE, *n.* [*hummelen*, Teut.] A large kind of bee, called also *bumblebee*.—[An herb. *Asterwort*.]

HU-MBLE-BEE-EAT'ER, *n.* A fly that eats the humble-bee. *Asterwort*.

HU-MBLE-MOOTHED, (*mūthd*) *a.* Mild; meek. *Shak.*

HU-MBLE-NESS, *n.* Humility; absence of pride. *Sidney.*

HU-MBLE-PLANT, *n.* A species of sensitive plant. *Mortimer*.

HU-MBLER, *n.* One who humbles or subdues.

HU-MBLER, (*hūm'bl*) *n. pl.* Entrails of a deer. See *Umbles*.

HU-MBLESS, *n.* [*humblese*, old Fr.] Humbleness; humility. *Spenser.*

HU-MBLING, *n.* Humiliation; abatement of pride. *Milton*.

HU-MBLING, *p. a.* Making humble; mortifying.

HU-MBLT, *ad.* Without pride; with humility; modestly.

HU-MBOLDT-ITE, (*hūm'bōlt-īt*) (*Min.*) A native oxalate of the protoxide of iron. *Brande.*

HU-MBOLDT-ITE, (*hūm'bōlt-īt*) *a.* (*Min.*) A borosilicate of iron, a variety of diatomite. *Brande.*

HU-M'PO, *n.* An imposition; a hoax. *Toocdell* [Low.]

HU-M'PO, *v. a.* [*L. HUMPOGGER*; *pp.* HUMPOGGING, HUMPOGGED.] To impose upon; to deceive. *Fo. Qs. Rec.* [Vulgar.]

HU-M'PO-GER, *n.* One who humbugs. *Brookes* [Low.]

HU-M'DROM, *n.* Dull; drowsy; stupid. *Hudibras*.

HU-M'DRUM, *n.* A small, low cart, with three wheels:—a dull, tiresome person:—a drowsy tone of voice; dull monotony. *Holloway*.

HU-M'DRUM, *v. a.* To pass time in a dull manner. *Swift*.

HU-MECT, *v. a.* To wet; to humectate. *Wisean* [R.]

HU-MECTATE, *n. a.* [*humecto*, L.] To wet; to moisten. *Brande* [R.]

HU-MECTATION, *n.* The act of wetting; moistening. *Brande* [R.]

HU-MECTIVE, *a.* Having the power to wet or moisten.

HU-ME-FY, *v. a.* To steep or soften with water. *Goldsmith* [R.]

HU-ME-RAL, *a.* [*humeral*, Fr., from *humerus*, L.] Belonging to the shoulder.

HU-MIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to humine; as, *humic acid*. *Brande*.

HU-MIC-CUB-I-TION, *n.* [*humid and cubo*, L.] Act of lying on the ground. *Sp. Branshall*.

HU-MID, *a.* [*humidus*, L.] Wet; moist; damp; watery.

HU-MID-I-TY, *n.* [*humiditas*, Fr.] State of being humid; dampness; moisture.

HU-MID-NESS, *n.* The state of being humid. *Scott.*

HU-MILE, *a.* Lowly; humble. *Gay* [R.]

HU-MILE, *v. a.* [*humiliter*, Fr.] To humble. *Sp. Fisher.*

HU-MILL-I-ATE, *v. a.* [*L. HUMILIARE*; *pp.* HUMILIATING, HUMILIATED.] To humble; to mortify; to prostrate. *Ld. Brougham*.

HU-MIL-I-T-ING, *p. a.* Humbling; mortifying; disgracing. *A. Smith*.

HU-MIL-I-TATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of humbling; abasement; descent from greatness; mortification.

HU-MIL-I-TY, *n.* [*humilitas*, Fr.] Quality of being humble; lowliness of self-estimation; freedom from pride; the opposite quality to pride; modesty.

HU-MINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) The black nutritive matter of vegetables, as derived from the ground, peat, or turf, consisting of carbon united with oxygen. *Brande.*

HU-MITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in yellow-brown or colorless crystals on Monte Somma. *Brande.*

HU-M'NEL, *v. a.* To separate the awns of barley from the kernel. *Brande*.

HU-M'NEL-LER, *n.* One who hummels; an instrument for separating the awns or hulls of barley from the seed. *Farm. Ency.*

HU-M'NER, *n.* He or that which hums.

HU-M'NING, *n.* The act or noise of one that hums.

HU-M'NING, *p. a.* Uttering a hum; making a dull noise.

HU-M'NING-ALY, *n.* Sprightly ale. *Dryden*.

HU-M'NING-BIRD, *n.* The smallest of birds, very beautiful; named from the noise it makes:—called also *humbird*. See *Humbird*.

HU-M'NOCK, *n.* A little hill; hillock; protuberance of the earth in a swamp of wet land; a hammock. *Hawkesworth*.

HU-M'NOCK-Y, *a.* Full of hummocks. *Scoresby*.

HU-M'NUMS, *n. pl.* [*Per.*] Sweating-places or baths.

HU-M'NOR, (*yū'mor* or *hū'mor*) [*yū'mor*, S. W. J. F. K. R.; *yū'mor*, P.; *hū'mor*, E. W. Kenrick; *yū'mor* or *hū'mor*, Sm.] (*humor*, L.; *humeur*, Fr.) Moisture; animal fluid; the moisture or fluid of the animal body:—general turn or temper of mind; disposition; mood; temporary inclination; caprice; whim; pleasant; jocularity; a species of wit flowing from the humor of a person. *GT* Smart pronounces this word *hū'mor* when it means moisture, as in a man's body, and *yū'mor* in its other senses.

HU-M'NOR, (*yū'mor*) *v. a.* [*L. HUMORARE*; *pp.* HUMORING, HUMORED.] To gratify; to soothe by compliance; to flit; to comply with; to indulge.

HU-M'NOR-AL, (*yū'mor-al* or *hū'mor-al*) *a.* [*humoral*, Fr.] Relating to the humors.

HU-M'NOR-AL-ISM, *n.* Humorism. *Calverell* [R.] See *Humorism*.

HU-M'NOR-IF-IC, (*yū'mor-īf'ik*) *a.* Producing humor. *Calverell*.

HU-M'NOR-ISM, (*yū'mor-izm* or *hū'mor-izm*) *n.* The disposition or habits of a humorist. *Calverell*.—(*Med.*) The influence of the humors on disease. *Danclison*.

HU-M'NOR-IST, (*yū'mor-ist*) *n.* [*humorista*, Fr.] A whimsical person; one who has odd conceits or a talent for humor; a wag; a droll:—one who attributes all diseases to a depraved state of the humors.

HU-M'NOR-IS'TIC, (*yū'mor-īst'ik*) *a.* Like a humorist. *Calverell*.

HU-M'NOR-OUS, (*yū'mor-ūs*) *a.* [*Moist*; humid. *Drayton*.]—Capricious; irregular; whimsical; jocose; merry; jocular.

HU-M'NOR-OUS-LY, (*yū'mor-ūs-lē*) *ad.* With humor; jo-cosely.

HU-M'NOR-OUS-NESS, (*yū'mor-ūs-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being humorous; jocularity; oddness of conceit.

HU-M'NOR-SOME, (*yū'mor-sūm*) *a.* Peevish; petulant; odd.

HU-M'NOR-SOME-LY, (*yū'mor-sūm-lē*) *ad.* Peevishly; petulantly.

HUMP, *n.* [*humbo*, L., a *hump* or *hillock*.] A protuberance; the protuberance formed by a crooked back.

HUMP'BACK, *n.* A crooked back; one who has a crooked back.

HUMP'BACKED, (*-bakt*) *a.* Having a crooked back.

HUMPED, (*hūmp'ed* or *hūmpt*) *a.* Having a hump or protuberance on the back. *Goldsmith*.

HUM'STRUM, *n.* A musical instrument. *Boswell*.

HUN, *n.* [*pl. HUNG*.] A barbarous people of Scythia, who, after subduing Pannonia, gave to it the present name of Hungary.

HUNCH, *v. a.* [*hunch*, Ger.] [*L. HUNCHER*; *pp.* HUNCHING, HUNCHED.] To punch with the fist or elbow; to jostle; to shove:—to crook the back.

HUNCH, *n.* A blow; a punch; a shove; a bump; a bunch.

HUNCH'BACK, *n.* A humpback. *Smart*.

HUNCH'BACKED, (*hūnsh'bakt*) *a.* Humpbacked. *Dryden*.

HUN'DRED, (*hūn'dred*, P. J. F. F. K. Sm.; *hūn'dred* or *hūn'durd*, W.; *hūn'durd*, S.) *a.* Consisting of ten multiplied by ten.

female business:—a little case or bag, for pins, needles, scissors, thread, &c. See *HUSWIFE*.
 [HOUSE/WIFE-LY, *n.* Relating to domestic economy; economical; thrifty.]

[HOUSE/WIFE-LY, *ad.* Like a housewife.]

[HOUSE/WIFE-RY, *n.* Domestic or female business or economy; management becoming the mistress of a family.]

HÖÖS/WRIGHT, (*rit*) *n.* A builder; an architect.

HÖÖS/ING, *n.* A covering; a horse-cloth or a saddle-cloth. [Houses collectively. *Grant.*]—(*Arch.*) The space taken out of one solid to admit the insertion of another.

†HÖÖS/LING, *a.* Sacramental, alluding to the marriages of antiquity; as, the *hounding* fire. *Spenser.*

†HÖÖS, *n.* A saddle-cloth; housing. *Dryden.*

HÖÖS-TÖ/NI-Ä, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a flower. *Crobb.*

HÖVE, *n.* A disease of sheep; wind colic. *London.*

HÖVE, *i.* from *Heave*. See *HEAVE*.

†HÖVE, *v. n.* To hover about; to halt; to loiter. *Gower.*

HÖVEL, *n.* A shed or place for ploughs, carts, &c.; a shelter; a mean habitation; a cottage.

HÖVEL, *v. a.* To shelter in a hovel. *Shak.*

†HÖVEN, (*vn*) *p.* from *Heave*. *Tusser.* See *HEAVE*.

HÖV'ER, [*höv'er*, *W. J. F. Sm. Kenrick, Elphinston*; *höv'er*, *S. P. E. Ja. K. R.*] *v. n.* [*horio*, Welsh, *to hang over*.] [*L. HOVERED*; *pp. HOVERING*, *HOVERED*.] To hang fluttering in the air overhead; to wander about one place.

†HÖV'ER, *n.* A protection; a shelter by hanging over. *Cervus.*

HÖV'ER-ER, *n.* He or that which hovers. *Chapman.*

HÖV'ER-GRÖND, *n.* Light ground. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]

HÖW, *ad.* In what manner; to what degree; for what reason; by what means; in what state.—It is used interjectionally, interrogatively, and argumentatively.

†HÖW'BE, *ad.* Same as *howbeit*. *Spenser.*

†HÖW-BE/IT, *ad.* [*how be it*.] Nevertheless; yet. *Hooker.*

HÖW'DY, *n.* A midwife. *Grove.* [*North of England.*]

HÖW'D-YE, (*hö'd-de-ye*) [*contracted from How do ye?*] In what state is your health? *Pope.* [*Colloquial.*]

HÖW'EL, *n.* A cooper's tool for smoothing the inside of a cask. *Proctor.*

HÖW-EV'ER, *ad.* In whatever manner or degree; at all events; at least; nevertheless; yet.

HÖW'ITZ, *n.* Same as *könitzer*. See *HOWITZER*.

HÖW'IT-ZER, (*hö'd'it-zer*, *K. Sm. Wh.*; *hö'wit-zer*, *Ja.*) *n.* A species of mortar, or piece of ordnance, of iron or brass.

HÖW'KER, *n.* A sort of Dutch vessel, carrying from fifty to two hundred tons. *Chambers.*

HÖWL, (*hö'd*) *v. n.* [*huglen*, *D.*; *ululo*, *L.*] [*i. HOWLED*; *pp. HOWLING*, *HOWLED*.] To cry, as a wolf or dog; to utter cries in distress; to make a loud cry.

HÖWL, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a mournful cry.

HÖWL'ET, *n.* [*hulotte*, *Fr.*] A bird of the owl kind.

HÖWL'ING, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a loud noise.

HÖWL'ING, *p. a.* Crying as a dog or wolf; vociferating.

†HÖW'SÖ, *ad.* [*abbreviation of howsoever*.] Although. *Daniel.*

HÖW-SÖ-EV'ER, *ad.* In what manner soever; although; however. *Shak.* See *HOWEVER*.

†HÖWVE, *n.* The old word for a hood.

†HÖX, *v. a.* To hough; to hamstring. *Shak.*

HÖY, *n.* [*heu*, *Fr.*] A small vessel, having generally one mast.

HÖY, (*hö't*) *interj.* [*he*, *Fr.*] An exclamation or call; stop! halt!

HCB, *n.* A nave of a wheel; a mark to be thrown at; the hilt of a weapon.—“Up to the hub,” as far as possible, or to the utmost. *Forby.*

HCB'BOH, *n.* A shout; a tumult; a riot; confusion. *Ld. Clarendon.* [*Vulgar.*]

HCB-BUH-BÖD', *n.* A cry or howling, as at an Irish funeral. *Hudibras.*

HÖCK, *v. n.* [*hucker*, or *hoecker*, *Teut.*] To haggle; to deal as a huckster. *Hales.* [*n.*]

HÖCK'A-BÄCK, *n.* A coarse kind of linen cloth, having the web alternately crossed, to produce an uneven surface.

†HÖCKLE, (*kl*) *n.* The hip. *Hudibras.*

HÖCKLE-BÄCKED, (*bäkt*) *a.* Crooked-backed.

HÖCKLE-BER-RY, *n.* A small shrub and its fruit; a small, globular, black, sweet fruit, common in many parts of the United States.—It resembles the *whortleberry* of England. *Bigelow.*

†HÖCKLE-BÖNE, *n.* The hip-bone. *Gamm. Gorton.*

HÖCK'STER, *n.* [*hucker*, *hoecker*, *Teut.*] A retailer; a pedler; a trickster.

HÖCK'STER, *v. n.* To deal in petty bargain. *Swift.*

†HÖCK'STER, *v. a.* To expose to sale; to sell. *Milton.*

HÖCK'STER-AGE, *n.* The business of a huckster. *Milton.*

HÖCK'STER-ER, *n.* Same as *huckster*. *Swift.*

HÖCK'STER-ESS, *n.* A female huckster. *Sherwood.*

HÖD, *n.* The husk or shell of a nut.—*v. a.* To take off the husk or shell. *Grose.*

HÖD'DLE, (*hö'd'dl*) *v. a.* [*huddeln*, *Ger.*] [*i. HUDDLED*; *pp. HUD-*

DLING, HUDDLED.] To mob; to put on in a hurry, to cover up in haste; to perform in a hurry; to throw together in confusion.

HÖD'DLE, *v. n.* To come or press together in confusion.

HÖD'DLE, *n.* Crowd; tumult; confusion.

HÖD'DLER, *n.* [*händler*, *Ger.*] One who huddles; a bungler. *Cotgrave.*

HÖ-DI-BÄK'S/TIC, *a.* Being in the style of Hudibras; doggerel. *Mauder.*

HÖD'SON-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral. *Bach.*

HÖE, (*hö*) *n.* Color; dye; tint;—a clamor; a shouting, joined with cry. See *HUZ-AND-CRY*.

HÖE-AND-CRY, *n.* (*Law*) The common process of pursuing a felon; loud clamor. *Brande.*

HÖED, (*hö'd* or *häd*) *a.* Colored. *Chaucer.*

HÖE'LESS, *a.* Having no hue; colorless. *Butler.*

†HÖ'ER, *n.* One who calls out to others. *Cervus.*

HÖFF, *n.* Swell of sudden anger or arrogance;—a bully South.

HÖFF, *v. a.* [*i. HUFFED*; *pp. HUFFING*, *HUFFED*.] To swell to puff; to Hector; to treat with insolence. [*Vulgar.*]

HÖFF, *v. n.* To bluster; to storm; to bounce; to boast.

HÖFF, *a.* Angry; huffish. *Grey.*

HÖFF'ER, *n.* A blusterer; a bully. *Hudibras.*

HÖFF'NESS, *n.* Arrogance; petulance; resentment. *Todd.*

HÖFF'FISH, *a.* Arrogant; insolent; hectoring. [*Low.*]

HÖFF'FISH-LY, *ad.* With arrogant petulance.

HÖFF'FISH-NESS, *n.* Petulance; arrogance.

HÖFF'FY, *a.* Petulant; blustering; angry; being in ill humor. *Palmer.* [*Colloquial.*]

HÖG, *v. a.* [*i. HUGGED*; *pp. HUGGING*, *HUGGED*.] To press close in an embrace; to fondle; to treat with tenderness; to hold fast; to embrace; to clasp; to squeeze; to grupe;—to congratulate; used reciprocally, and followed by *one's self*, or *himself*, &c.

HÖG, *n.* Close embrace; a gripe in wrestling.

HÖGE, *a.* Vast; immense; very great; enormous, great, even to deformity or terribleness.

HÖGE'LY, *ad.* Immensely; enormously; greatly.

HÖGE'NESS, *n.* Enormous bulk; vast size or extent.

HÖGE'OUS, *a.* Vast; enormous. [*A low word. n.*]

HÖG'GER, *n.* One who hugs or embraces. *Olney.*

HÖG'GER-MÖG-GER, *n.* Secrecy; by-place. *Spenser.* [*Low.*]

HÖG'GER-MÖG-GER, *a.* clandestine; poor; mean; confused. *Holloway.*

HÖG'GLE, *v. a.* To hug. *Holland.*

HÖGUE-NÖT, (*hö'ge-nöt*) *n.* One of the reformed religion in France; a French Calvinist. *Dryden.*

HÖGUE-NÖT-ISM, (*hö'ge-not-izm*) *n.* The profession or principles of a Huguenot. *Sherwood.*

HÖ'GY, *a.* Vast; great; huge. *Dryden.* [*n.*]

†HÖI'SHER, (*höi'sher*) *n.* [*huissier*, *Fr.*] An attendant; a door-keeper.—Now written *usher*. *B. Jonson.*

HÖKE, *n.* [*haque*, old *Fr.*] A cloak; a mantle. *Bacon.*

HÖLCH, *n.* A bunch; a bump; a hunch. *Cotgrave.*

HÖLCH'BACKED, (*bäkt*) *a.* Crookbacked. *Cotgrave.*

HÖLCH'ED, *a.* Swollen; puffed up. *Cotgrave.*

HÖLCH'Y, *a.* Much swelling; gibbous. *Sherwood.*

HÖLF'S/TÖN, *n.* [*Ger.*] (*Mus.*) The secondary or superior note in a shake. *Brande.*

HÖLK, *n.* A ship; the body of a ship. *Shak.*—At present, the body of a ship, or an old vessel laid by as unfit for service.

HÖLK, *v. a.* To exenterate; as, to hulk a hare. *Masworth.*

HÖLK'Y, *a.* Large or unwieldy. [*Colloquial and local.*]

HÖLL, *n.* [*hullen*, *Ger.*] A husk or integument; outer covering.—(*Naut.*) The body of a ship, exclusive of the masts, rigging, &c.; the hull.—*To lie a hull*, to lie as a hull only, when sails are useless, or would be dangerous.

HÖLL, *v. a.* [*i. HULLED*; *pp. HULLING*, *HULLED*.] To peel off the hull or husk of any seed; to fire into, as to pierce the hull of a ship.

HÖLL, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To float; to drive, without sails or rudder.

HÖLL'Y, *a.* Having hulls or husks; husky.

HÖL'VER, *n.* The holly; a tree. *Tusser.*

HÖM, *v. n.* [*hommeten*, *D.*] [*i. HUMMED*; *pp. HUMMING*, *HUMMED*.] To make the noise of bees; to make an articulate and buzzing sound; to pause in speaking; to sing low; to buzz; to make a low, dull noise; to murmur.

HÖM, *v. a.* [*To applaud*. *Milton.*] To sing low; to utter indistinctly. *Pope.* To impose upon.

HÖM, *n.* The noise of bees, or insects; a low, confused, or dull noise; a buzzing noise; a pause;—a jest; a hoax; an imposition. [*An expression of applause.*]

Spectator.—†A strong liquor. *B. Jonson.*

HÖM, *interj.* A sound implying doubt and suspense. *Shak.*

HÖ'MAN, [*hö'man*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *yü'man*, *P.*]; *a.* [*humanus*, *L.*] Having the qualities of a man; belonging to man or mankind; not divine; manly.

†HÖ'MAN-ÄTE, *a.* Invested with humanity. *Abp. Cresser.*

HÖ'MÄNE', *a.* [*humana*, *Fr.*] Having qualities which be-

A, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Å, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Å, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄIS,

come a man as a social being; kind; civil; benevolent; tender.

HU-MANE'LY, *ad.* In a humane manner; kindly.

HU-MANE'NESS, *n.* Tenderness; humanity. *Scott.*

HU-MAN-ISM, *n.* A modern term for polite learning. *Gold.*

HU-MAN-IST, *n.* [Aumaniste, Fr.] One versed in the knowledge of humanity or human nature:—a philologist; a grammarian; a student of, or one versed in, polite learning. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-IT-ARI-AN, *n.* One who believes Christ to be a mere man. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-IT-ARI-AN, *a.* Relating to humanitarians or humanitarianism. *CA. Ob.*

HU-MAN-IT-ARI-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine that Jesus Christ was possessed of a human nature only. *Panoplist.*

HU-MAN-I-TY, *n.* [Aumanitas, L.] Human nature; the nature of man; humankind; the collective body of mankind:—kindness; benevolence; tenderness.—(*Scotland*) The knowledge of the learned languages or the ancient classics; philology.—(*European seminaries*) *pl.* Polite literature; grammar, rhetoric, and poetry, including the study of the ancient classics.

HU-MAN-I-ZA'TION, *n.* The act of humanizing. *Nickle.*

HU-MAN-IZE, *v. a.* [I. HUMANIZED; *pp.* HUMANIZING, HUMANIZED.] To render humane; to civilize; to soften.

HU-MAN-IZE-ER, *n.* One who humanizes. *Burney.*

HU-MAN-KIND, *n.* The race of man; mankind. *Pope.*

HU-MAN-LIKE, *a.* Resembling man or the human form. *Goldsmith.*

HU-MAN-LY, *ad.* In a human manner; after the manner of men. (*Kindly.* *Pope.*)

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* [Amanio, L.] Interment. *Chambers.* [*R.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* The humming-bird; trochilus. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITY, (*hūm'bi* or *hū'm'bi*) [*ūm'bi*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.* *hūm'bi*, *E. Ja. Wb.* *a.* (*humble*, Fr.) Having a low estimate of one's self; possessed of humility; lowly; submissive; unpretending; not proud; modest; low; not high.

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* [I. HUMBLE; *pp.* HUMBLING, HUMBLED.] To make humble; to make submissive; to make to bow down with humility; to mortify; to crush; to break; to subdue.

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* [Ammellen, Teut.] A large kind of bee, called also *bumblebee*.—[An herb. *Aianorth.*]

HU-MAN-ITY-EAT-ER, *n.* A fly that eats the humblebee. *Aianorth.*

HU-MAN-ITY-ETHED, (*mūthēd*) *a.* Mild; meek. *Skak.*

HU-MAN-ITY-NESS, *n.* Humility; absence of pride. *Sidney.*

HU-MAN-PLANT, *n.* A species of sensitive plant. *Mortimer.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* One who humbles or subdues.

HU-MAN-ITY, (*ūm'bi*) *n. pl.* Entrails of a deer. See *Umbilicus*.

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* [Aumblasse, old Fr.] Humbleness; humility. *Spenser.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* Humiliation; abatement of pride. *Milton.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* Making humble; mortifying.

HU-MAN-ITY, *ad.* Without pride; with humility; modestly.

HU-MAN-ITY, (*hūm'bōlt-ivē*) [*hūm'bōlt*] *n.* (*Mia.*) A native oxalate of the mountains of iron. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITY-ITE, (*hūm'bōlt-ite*) *n.* (*Mia.*) A borosilicate of iron, variety of diatomite. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* An imposition; a hoax. *Tweedell.* [*Low.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* [I. HUMBUGGED; *pp.* HUMBUGGING, HUMBUGGED.] To impose upon; to deceive. *Fo. Qs. Rec.* [*Vulgar.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* One who humbles. *Brookes.* [*Low.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* Dull; dronish; stupid. *Hadibras.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* A small, low cart, with three wheels:—a dull, tiresome person:—a dronish tone of voice; dull monotony. *Holloway.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* To pass time in a dull manner. *Swift.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* To wet; to humectate. *Wiseman.* [*R.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* [Aumecto, L.] To wet; to moisten. *Brande.* [*R.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* The act of wetting; moistening. *Brande.* [*R.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *a.* Having the power to wet or moisten.

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* To steep or soften with water. *Goldsmith.* [*R.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *a.* [Aumēral, Fr., from *humeras*, L.] Belonging to the shoulder.

HU-MAN-ITY, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to humine; as, *humic acid*. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* [Aumē and *cubo*, L.] Act of lying on the ground. *Sp. Branshall.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *a.* [Aumēdus, L.] Wet; moist; damp; watery.

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* [Aumēdus, Fr.] State of being humid; dampness; moisture.

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* The state of being humid. *Scott.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* Lowly; humble. *Gey.* [*R.*]

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* [Aumēlier, Fr.] To humble. *Sp. Fisher.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* [I. HUMILIATED; *pp.* HUMILIATING, HUMILIATED.] To humble; to mortify; to prostrate. *Ld. Brougham.*

HU-MAN-ITY-ING, *p. a.* Humbling; mortifying; disgracing. *A. Smith.*

HU-MAN-ITY-TION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of humbling; abasement; descent from greatness; mortification.

HU-MAN-ITY-TY, *n.* [Aumēdus, Fr.] Quality of being humble; lowliness of self-estimation; freedom from pride; the opposite quality to pride; modesty.

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* (*Chem.*) The black nutritive matter of vegetables, as derived from the ground, peat, or turf, consisting of carbon united with oxygen. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* (*Mia.*) A mineral found in yellow-brown or colorless crystals on Monte Somma. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *v. a.* To separate the awns of barley from the kernel. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* One who humbles; an instrument for separating the awns or hulls of barley from the seed. *Farm. Ency.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* He or that which hums.

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* The act or noise of one that hums.

HU-MAN-ITY, *p. a.* Uttering a hum; making a dull noise.

HU-MAN-ITY-LE, *n.* Sprightly ale. *Dryden.*

HU-MAN-ITY-BIRD, *n.* The smallest of birds, very beautiful; named from the noise it makes:—called also *humbird*. See *HUMBIRD*.

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* A little hill; hillock; protuberance of the earth in a swamp of wet land; a hammock. *Hawkesworth.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* Full of hummocks. *Scoreby.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n. pl.* [Per.] Sweating-places or baths.

HU-MAN-ITY, (*yū'mor* or *hū'mor*) [*yū'mor*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *yū'mor*, *P.*; *hū'mor*, *E. Wb. Kenrick*; *yū'mor* or *hū'mor*, *Sm.*] *n.* (*humor*, L.; *humor*, Fr.) Moisture; animal fluid; the moisture or fluid of the animal body:—general turn or temper of mind; disposition; mood; temporary inclination; caprice; whim; pleasant; jocularity; a species of wit flowing from the humor of a person. *Smart* pronounces this word *hū'mor* when it means moisture, as in a man's body, and *yū'mor* in its other senses.

HU-MAN-ITY, (*yū'mor*) *v. a.* [I. HUMORED; *pp.* HUMORING, HUMORED.] To gratify; to soothe by compliance; to fit; to comply with; to indulge.

HU-MAN-ITY, (*yū'mor-al* or *hū'mor-al*) *a.* [Aumoral, Fr.] Relating to the humors.

HU-MAN-ITY-ISM, *n.* Humorism. *Caldwell.* [*R.*] See *HUMORISM*.

HU-MAN-ITY-IC, (*yū-mo-rif'ic*) *a.* Producing humor. *Coleridge.*

HU-MAN-ITY-ISM, (*yū'mor-izm* or *hū'mor-izm*) *n.* The disposition or habits of a humorist. *Coleridge.*—(*Med.*) The influence of the humors on disease. *Douglas.*

HU-MAN-ITY-IST, (*yū'mor-ist*) *a.* [Aumoriste, Fr.] A whimsical person; one who has odd conceits or a talent for humor; a wag; a droll:—one who attributes all diseases to a depraved state of the humors.

HU-MAN-ITY-ISTIC, (*yū-mor-ist'ic*) *a.* Like a humorist. *Coleridge.*

HU-MAN-ITY-OUS, (*yū'mor-ūs*) *a.* [Moist; humid. *Dryden.*]—Capricious; irregular; whimsical; jocosely; merry; jocular.

HU-MAN-ITY-OUS-LY, (*yū'mor-ūs-ly*) *ad.* With humor; jocosely.

HU-MAN-ITY-OUS-NESS, (*yū'mor-ūs-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being humorous; jocularity; oddness of conceit.

HU-MAN-ITY-OUSLY, (*yū'mor-ūs-ly*) *a.* Peevish; petulant; odd.

HU-MAN-ITY-SOME-LY, (*yū'mor-sūm-ly*) *ad.* Peevishly; petulantly.

HUMP, *n.* [umbo, L., a lump or hillock.] A protuberance; the protuberance formed by a crooked back.

HUMP-BACK, *n.* A crooked back; one who has a crooked back.

HUMP-BACKED, (*-bakt*) *a.* Having a crooked back.

HUMPED, (*hūmp'ed* or *hūmpt*) *a.* Having a hump or protuberance on the back. *Goldsmith.*

HUM-STRUM, *n.* A musical instrument. *Boswell.*

HUNG, *n.* *pl.* HUNG. A barbarous people of Scythia, who, after subduing Pannonia, gave to it the present name of Hungary.

HUNCH, *n.* *a.* [Auch, Ger.] [*i.* HUNCHED; *pp.* HUNCHING, HUNCHED.] To punch with the fist or elbow; to jostle; to shove;—to crook the back.

HUNCH, *n.* A blow; a punch; a shove; a hump; a bunch.

HUNCH-BACK, *n.* A humpback. *Smart.*

HUNCH-BACKED, (*hūnsh-bakt*) *a.* Humpbacked. *Dryden.*

HUNDRED, (*hūn'dred*, *P. J. F. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *hūn'dred* or *hūn'durd*, *W.*; *hūn'durd*, *S.*) *a.* Consisting of ten multiplied by ten.

HUN'DRED, *n.* The number 100, or of ten multiplied by ten:—a division of a county; a district.
 HUN'DRED-COURT, *n.* (*Law*) A larger court-baron. *Blackstone.*
 HUN'DRED-ER, *n.* [*hundredarius*, low *L.*] (*Law*) One of a jury dwelling in the hundred; a bailiff of a hundred. *Cowel.*
 HUN'DRED-FOLD, *n.* A hundred times as much. *Bible.*
 HUN'DREDTH, *a.* The ordinal of a hundred.
 HUNG, *i. & p.* from *Hang*. See *Hang*.
 HUNG-RI-AN, *a.* Relating to Hungary. *Ency.*
 HUNG-AR-Y, *a.* Hungarian.—It is applied to a distilled water first made for the queen of Hungary.
 HUNG'ER, (hūng'jer) *n.* An eager desire or want of food; a craving appetite; pain felt from fasting; violent desire.
 HUNG'ER, (hūng'jer) *v. n.* [*I HUNGRED*; *pp.* HUNGERING, HUNGRED.] To feel the pain of hunger; to desire eagerly; to long.
 HUNG'ER, (hūng'jer) *v. a.* To famish. [*Rare* or local.]
 HUNG'ER-BIT, *a.* Same as *hungerbitten*. *Milton.*
 HUNG'ER-BIT-TEN, (hūng'jer-bit-tē) *a.* Fained with hunger. *Job.*
 HUNG'ERED, (hūng'jerd) *a.* Hungry. See *Hungred*.
 HUNG'ER-LY, (hūng'jer-le) *a.* Hungry. *Shak.* [*n.*].
 HUNG'ER-LY, (hūng'jer-le) *ad.* Hungrily. *Shak.* [*n.*].
 HUNG'ER-RÖT, *n.* A disease in sheep caused by poor living. *Farm. Ency.*
 HUNG'ER-STÄRVE, *v. a.* To famish. *Halset.*
 HUNG'ER-STÄRVED, (-stärvd) *a.* Starved with hunger. *Shak.*
 HUNG'ERED, (hūng'jerd) *a.* [Usually with an prefixed, corresponding to *akéret*.] Hungry. *St. Matthew.*
 HUNG'ER-LY, (hūng'jer-le) *ad.* With hunger. *Dryden.*
 HUNG'ERY, (hūng'jer-y) *a.* Feeling pain from want of food; wanting food; pained with hunger; famishing.
 HUNKS, *n.* A sordid wretch; a miser. *Dryden.*
 HUNT, *v. a.* [*I HUNTE*; *pp.* HUNTING, HUNTED.] To chase for prey or sport; to pursue; to follow close; to search for; to direct in the chase.
 HUNT, *v. n.* To follow the chase; to pursue or search.
 HUNT, *n.* A chase; pursuit; a pack of hounds.
 HUNT'-COÜNT-ER, *n.* A worthless dog; a blunderer. *Shak.*
 HUNT'ER, *n.* One that hunts or chases; one who practises hunting; a hunting-house.
 HUNT'ER-CREW, *n.* (*krē*) A set of sportsmen. *Somerville.*
 HUNT'ER-TRAIN, *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Somerville.*
 HUNT'ER-TRÖP, *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Pope.*
 HUNT'ING, *n.* The diversion of the chase; a searching.
 HUNT'ING-HÖRN, *n.* A bugle; a horn used in hunting.
 HUNT'ING-HÖRSE, *n.* A horse used in hunting; a hunter. *Spectator.*
 HUNT'ING-MATCH, *n.* A chase of animals. *Dryden.*
 HUNT'ING-SEAT, *n.* A temporary residence for hunting.
 HUNT'RESS, *n.* A woman that follows the chase. *Milton.*
 HUNTS'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* HUNTMEN. A hunter; a servant whose office it is to manage the chase.
 HUNTS'MAN-SHIP, *n.* The qualifications of a hunter. *Dana.*
 HUNTS'-UP, *n.* A tune formerly played to wake the hunters. *Shak.*
 HUNT'-THE-SLIP'PER, *n.* A well-known English game. *Hollocoy.*
 HUR'RAUL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*
 HUR'DEN, (-dn) *n.* A coarse linen. *Skene.* [*n.*].
 HUR'DLE, *n.* A texture of sticks woven together; a crate; a kind of wicker-work; a frame of wood or iron;—a sort of sledge used to draw traitors to execution.
 HUR'DLE, *v. a.* [*I HURDLE*; *pp.* HURDLING, HURDLED.] To hedge, cover, or close with hurdles. *Seward.*
 HURDS, *n. pl.* The refuse of flax. See *HARDS*.
 HUR'DY-GUR'DY, *n.* A stringed portable instrument, played by a wheel and with keys, much used by mendicants.
 HUR-K'AR-Y, *n.* A Hindoo errand-boy or messenger. *Malcom.*
 HURL, *v. a.* [*I HURLE*; *pp.* HURLING, HURLED.] To throw with violence; to drive impetuously; to cast; to utter with vehemence.
 HURL, *v. n.* To move rapidly; to whirl. *Thomas.*
 HURL, *n.* The act of casting; a throw; tumult; riot.
 HURL'BAT, *n.* An old kind of weapon; whirlbat.
 HURL'BÖNE, *n.* A bone near the middle of the buttock of a horse. *Crabb.*
 HURL'ER, *n.* One who throws or hurls.
 HURL'WIND, *n.* A whirlwind. *Sandys.*
 HURL'LY, *n.* (*hurly*, *Fr.*) A tumult; a hurly-burly. *Shak.*
 HURL'LY-BURL'LY, *n.* Tumult; commotion; bustle. *Shak.*
 HURL'LY-BURL'LY, *a.* Tumultuous; bustling. *Shak.*
 HURON-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish-green mineral. *Dana.*

HURR, *v. n.* To make a trilling sound, as the letter *r*. *B. Jonson.*
 HUR-RAH', (hū-rā') *interj.* [*hurra*, Goth.] A shout of joy, or triumph, or applause, or encouragement; hurra.
 HUR-RI-CANE, *n.* [*huracan*, Sp.] A violent storm of wind, generally accompanied by thunder and lightning, and often causing great destruction; a violent tempest; a tornado.
 HUR-RI-CÁNÖ, *n.* A hurricane.—an old orthography. *Shak.*
 HUR'RIED, *p. a.* Hastened; urged on; done in a hurry.
 HUR'RIED-LY, *ad.* In a hurried manner. *West. Rev.*
 HUR'RIED-NESS, *n.* State of being hurried. *Scott.*
 HUR'RI-ER, *n.* One who hurries; a disturber:—one who draws a corve or wagon in a coal-mine.
 HUR'RY, *v. a.* [*hurra*, *hurra*, or *hura*, Goth.] [*I HURRIED*; *pp.* HURRYING, HURRIED.] To hasten; to put into precipitation or confusion; to precipitate; to drive confusedly:—to draw a corve or wagon in coal-mine.
 HUR'RY, *v. n.* To move or act with precipitation.
 HUR'RY, *n.* A driving forward; haste; precipitation; tumult; commotion.
 HUR'RY-SKUR'RY, *n.* Haste and confusion. *Forby.* [*Colloquial*].
 HUR'RY-SKUR'RY, *ad.* In a bustle; with tumult. *Gray.*
 HURST, *n.* A small wood; a grove. *Dryden.* [*Obs.* or local].
 HURT, *v. a.* [*I HURT*; *pp.* HURTING, HURT.] To harm; to injure; to bruise; to damage; to wound; to pain by some bodily harm.
 HURT, *n.* Harm; mischief; wound; bruise; injury.
 HURT'ER, *n.* One who hurts or harms:—a fluted iron fixed against the body of an axletree. *Crabb.*
 HURT'FUL, *a.* Mischievous; pernicious; injurious; malicious; detrimental; prejudicial; harmful.
 HURT'FUL-LY, *ad.* Mischievously; perniciously.
 HURT'FUL-NESS, *n.* Mischievousness; perniciousness.
 HUR'TLE, (hūrt'l) *v. n.* [*hurtare*, It.] [*I HURTTLED*; *pp.* HURTLING, HURTTLED.] To clash; to skirmish; to run against any thing; to jostle; to rush; to wheel round. *Shak.* [*n.*].
 HUR'TLE, *v. a.* To push with violence; to whirl; to hurl. *Spenser.* [*n.*].
 HUR'TLE-BER-RY, (hūrt'l-bēr-ē) *n.* A shrub and its fruit. See *HUCKLEBERRY*, and *WHORTLEBERRY*.
 HURT'LESS, *a.* Innocent; harmless; innoxious; doing no harm.
 HURT'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without hurt or harm.
 HURT'LESS-NESS, *n.* Freedom from any pernicious quality.
 HUR'LESS, (hū'r'less) *n.* [*husband*, Danish.] The correlative to *wife*; a man married to a woman; a master of a family; a husbandman; an economist; a tiller of the ground; a farmer:—the male of a brute pair.
 HUR'BAND, *v. a.* [*I HUSBAND*; *pp.* HUSBANDING, HUSBANDED.] To supply with a husband; to manage with frugality; to till; to cultivate.
 HUR'BAND-A-BLE, *a.* Manageable with frugality. *Shakespeare.*
 HUR'BAND-LESS, *a.* Without a husband. *Shak.*
 HUR'BAND-LY, *a.* Frugal; thrifty. *Thacker.*
 HUR'BAND-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* HUSBANDMEN. A farmer; one who practises husbandry; a cultivator; one who works in tillage.
 HUR'BAND-RY, *n.* Tillage; culture of land; agriculture; thrift; frugality; parsimony; care of domestic affairs.
 HURSE, *n.* See *HUSO*. *Bailey.*
 HUSH, *interj.* [*housche*, old *Fr.*] Silence! be still! no noise! *whist!*
 HUSH, *a.* Still; silent; quiet. *Shak.*
 HUSH, *v. a.* [*I HUSHED*; *pp.* HUSHING, HUSHED.] To still; to silence; to quiet. *Shak.*—*To hush up*, to suppress in silence.
 HUSH, *v. n.* To be still; to be silent. *Spenser.*
 HUSH'ABY, *a.* Tending to quiet or lull. *Ec. Rev.*
 HUSH'AND-EX, (-mūn-ē) *n.* Money given as a bribe for silence, or to hinder information.
 HUSK, *n.* [*hulstsch*, D.] The integument or covering of certain fruits or seeds.
 HUSK, *v. a.* [*I HUSKED*; *pp.* HUSKING, HUSKED.] To strip off the husk or outward integument.
 HUSK'ED, *a.* Covered with a husk. *Skene.*—*p.* Stripped or divested of husks.
 HUSK'Y-NESS, *n.* Hoarseness; the state of being husky.
 HUSK'Y, *a.* Abounding in husks; consisting of husks:—hoarse; rough in tone; having a cough.
 HUSO, *n.* A large fish, found in the Danube, from which *isinglass* is made; called also *isinglass fish*. *Goldsmith.*
 HUS-SAR', (hūz-zār') *n.* [*huasar*, Ger.] Originally, a Hungarian horse-soldier, light-armed; an equestrian soldier; a sort of cavalry.
 HUSS'ITE, *n.* A follower of John Huss, of Prague, the reformer, who was burnt alive in 1415.
 HUS'SY, (hūz'ze) *n.* [*corrupted from hus-wife*, taken in an ill sense.] A sorry or worthless woman.—It is often used jocosely.

HY-DRO-STÁT'I-CAL, *a.* [*ὑδρῶς* and *στατική*.] Relating to hydrostatics; according to the principles of hydrostatics.
HY-DRO-STÁT'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to hydrostatics.
HY-DRO-STA-TI'CI-AN,* [*ὑδρῶς* and *στατική*] *n.* One versed in hydrostatics. *Boyle*.
HY-DRO-STÁT'ICS, *n. pl.* The science which explains the properties of the equilibrium and pressure of water and other fluids; the art of weighing fluids.
HY-DRO-SÚL'PHÁTE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) Same as *hydrosulphuret*. *Brande*.
HY-DRO-SÚL'PHÍTE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A saline compound of hyposulphurous acid and a base. *Ure*.
HY-DRO-SÚL'PHU-RÉT,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of sulphuretted hydrogen, or sulphuric acid, with a base. *Ure*.
HY-DRO-THO'RÁX,* *n.* (*Med.*) Dropsy in the chest. *Crabb*.
HY-DRO'T'IC, *n.* [*ὑδρῶς*.] (*Med.*) Medicine to expel water or phlegm.
HY-DRO'T'IC,* *a.* Causing the discharge of water or phlegm. *Smart*.
HY'DROUS,* *a.* Containing water; watery. *Francis*.
HY'DRU-RÉT,* *n.* Same as *hydrosulphuret*. *Brande*.
HY'DRUS, *n.* [*ὑδρῶς*, Gr.] A water-snake. *Milton*. — (*Astron.*) The Water-Serpent, a southern constellation.
HY'E-MAL, or **HY'E-MAL**, [*ὑγιεινός*, Gr.] *n.* Belonging to winter.
HY'E-MÁTE, *v. n.* To winter at a place. *Cookeram*.
HY'E-MÁ'TION, *n.* Shelter from the cold of winter. *Evelyn*.
HY'EMÝ,* *n.* [*ἡμέρα*, Gr.] Winter. *Shak*.
HY'ÉN, *n.* (*Ayena*, L.; *hiena*, Gr.) A hyena. *Shak*.
HY'ÉNÁ, *n.* A fierce animal, sometimes called the *tiger-wolf*.
HY-GÉ'I-AN,* *a.* Relating to health, or the goddess of health, *Hygieia*, *Hygiea*, or *Hygia*. *Smart*.
HY'GÉ-INE,* *n.* Same as *hygienic*. *Brande*.
HY'GÉ-IST,* *n.* One versed in hygiene. *Genl. Mag.*
HY-GÉ'IAN,* *a.* Same as *hygienic*. *P. Cyc.*
HY-GÉ'IAL,* *a.* Relating to the preservation of health. *Boyle*.
HY'GÍ-E-NE,* *n.* [*ὑγιεία*.] (*Med.*) That branch of medicine which relates to the means of preserving health. *Dunglison*.
HY-GÍ-EN'IC,* *a.* Relating to hygiene. *Dunglison*.
HY-GÍ'NA,* *n.* (*Med.*) Same as *hygiene*. *Crabb*.
HY-GRÓL'O-QY,* *n.* (*Med.*) The doctrine of the humors or fluids of the body. *Brande*.
HY-GRÓM'É-TER, *n.* [*ὑγρός* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument to measure the degrees of moisture or dryness of the atmosphere.
HY-GRO-MÉT'R'IC,* *a.* Relating to hygrometry; applied to substances which readily become moist or dry by corresponding changes of the state of the atmosphere. *Brande*.
HY-GRO-MÉT'R'ICAL,* *a.* Relating to hygrometry. *Phil. Mag.*
HY-GRÓM'É-TRY,* *n.* The art of measuring the moisture of the atmosphere. *Crabb*.
HY'GRÓ-SCÓPE, *n.* [*ὑγρός* and *σκοπεῖν*.] An instrument to show the moisture and dryness of the air. *Quincy*.
HY-GRÓ-SCÓP'IC,* *a.* Imbibing moisture, as a hygroscopic.
HY-GRÓ-SCÓP'ICAL,* *a.* Belonging to the hygroscopic. *Shak*.
HY'GRÓ-STÁT'ICS,* *n. pl.* The measuring of degrees of moisture. *Evelyn*.
HY-LÁREN'H'ICAL, *a.* Presiding over matter. *Hallywell*.
HY-LÓ'BÁTE,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-armed ape; a gibbon. *P. Cyc.*
HY-LÓP'A-THÍSM,* *n.* [*ἐλπίς* and *πίθος*.] The tenet or doctrine that the life of matter is sentient. *Brande*.
HY-LÓTH'É-ISM,* *n.* The doctrine or belief that matter is God, a species of materialism. *Smart*.
HY-LO-ZÓ'IC, *n.* One who holds all matter to be animated.
HY-LO-ZÓ'ISM,* *n.* [*ἐλπίς* and *ζωή*.] The doctrine that matter lives; the theory of the soul of the world, or of a life residing in nature. *Cudworth*.
HY-LO-ZÓ'IST,* *n.* An advocate for hylozoism. *Tucker*.
HY'MÉN, *n.* [*ὑμῆν*.] The god of marriage:—the virginal membrane. — (*Bot.*) A skin enclosing the bud of a flower.
HY-MÉ-NE'AL, [*ὑμῆν* and *ἄλ*.] *n.* A marriage song. *Pope*.
HY-MÉ-NE'AL, *a.* Pertaining to marriage. *Pope*.
HY-MÉ-NE'AN, *n.* Same as *hymeneal*. *Milton*. [*R.*]
HY-MÉ-NE'AN, *a.* Same as *hymeneal*. [*R.*]
HY-MÉ'NI-OM,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The gills of a mushroom. *P. Cyc.*
HY-MÉN-ÓP'TÉ-RÁL,* [*ὑμῆν* and *ὄπτειν*.] *a.* Having membranous wings; — applied to certain insects. *Kirby*.
HY-MÉN-ÓP'TÉ-RÁN,* *n.* A mandibulate insect having four membranous wings. *Brande*.
HÝMN, (*him*) *n.* An encomiastic song; a song of adoration.
HÝMN, (*him*) *v. a.* [*ὑμνέω*.] [*L.* *hymno*; *pp.* *hymnen*, *hymnen*.] To praise in song; to worship with hymns.
HÝMN, (*him*) *v. n.* To sing songs of adoration. *Milton*.
HÝM'NIC, *a.* Relating to hymns. *Donne*.
HÝM'NING,* (*him'ing* or *him'ning*) *p. a.* Celebrating in hymns.
HÝM'NO-DY,* *n.* Hymnology. *Brit. Critic*.

HYM-NÓL'O-QY, *n.* [*ὑμνος* and *λόγος*.] A collection of hymns. *Medley*.
HY-Ó-CY-Á'MÍ-A,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali, extracted from the *hyoscyamus niger*, pigbean, or henbane. *Brande*.
HY-Ó-S-CÝ'A-MÍNE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) The active principle of henbane. *Hamilton*.
HY-P, *v. a.* [*L.* *hypo*; *pp.* *hypo*, *hypo*.] To make melancholy; to dispirit. *Spectator*. — A colloquial word contracted from *hypocondriac*; often written *hip*. This contraction, and also *hypo*, are colloquially used as nouns.
HY-PÉ'THÉAL,* *a.* (*Arch.*) Not covered overhead. *Hamilton*.
HY-PÁL'LA-QE, *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure by which words are mutually transposed; a species of inversion.
HY-PÁR'QY-RÍTE,* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of silver. *Donne*.
HY-PÁ'S'PÍST,* *n.* [*ὑπερασπίς*.] A shield-bearer; a soldier of ancient Greece. *Milford*.
HY-PÉR, (*hyper*) A Greek prefix, implying *over*, *beyond*, *excess*. — In the compound terms of chemistry, it corresponds with *super*, as used in other cases.
HY-PÉR, (*hyper*) A hypercritical. *Prior*.
HY-PÉR-Á'S'PÍST,* *n.* [*ὑπερασπίς*.] A defender. *Canning*.
HY-PÉR'BA-TÓN, *n.* [*L.* from *ὑπερβαίνειν*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure in writing, when the words are transposed from the plain grammatical order. *Milton*.
HY-PÉR'BO-LÁ, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *βάλλω*.] (*Geom.*) One of the conic sections, formed by cutting a cone by a plane, which is so inclined to the axis, that, when produced, it cuts also the opposite cone, or the cone which is the continuation of the former, on the opposite side of the vertex.
HY-PÉR'BO-LÉ, *n.* [*L.* *ὑπερβολή*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure, by which expressions are used signifying more than the exact truth, or more than is intended to be represented to the hearer or reader; exaggeration.
HY-PÉR-BÓL'IC, (*a.* from *hyperbola*.) Belonging to, or
HY-PÉR-BÓL'ICAL, (*a.* having the nature of an *hyperbola*.) — Relating to an *hyperbole*; exaggerating or extenuating beyond fact.
HY-PÉR-BÓL'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a hyperbolic manner.
HY-PÉR-BÓL'Í-FÓRM, *a.* Having the form of the hyperbola.
HY-PÉR'BO-LÝSM,* *n.* The quality of being hyperbolic. *Bp. Horsley*.
HY-PÉR'BO-LÝST, *n.* One who hyperbolizes. *Boyle*.
HY-PÉR'BO-LIZE, *v. a.* To make use of hyperbole.
HY-PÉR'BO-LÍZE, *v. a.* To exaggerate or extenuate. *Fetherby*.
HY-PÉR'BO-LÓID,* *n.* A solid formed by the revolution of an hyperbola about its axis. *Brande*.
HY-PÉR-BÓR'E-AN, *a.* [*hyperboreus*, L.] Far north; very cold; frigid.
HY-PÉR-CÁ-T-A-LÉC'TIC, *a.* [*ὑπερ* and *καταλεγειν*.] (*Rhet.*) Exceeding the measure; — applied to verses having one or two syllables too many at the end.
HY-PÉR-CRÍT'IC, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *κριτικός*.] A captious or unandemic critic; an unreasonable or very exact critic.
HY-PÉR-CRÍT'ICAL, *a.* Critical beyond use or reason.
HY-PÉR-CRÍT'ICAL-LY,* *ad.* In a hypercritical manner. *Croker*.
HY-PÉR-CRÍT'Í-CÍZE,* *v. a.* To criticize captiously. *C. O.*
HY-PÉR-CRÍT'Í-CÍSM,* *n.* Captious or fastidious criticism. *Abp. Whately*.
HY-PÉR-DÚ'LÍ-A, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *δουλία*.] A service in the Roman Catholic church, performed to the Virgin Mary. *Abp. Usher*.
HY-PÉR-DÚ-LY, *n.* Same as *hyperdulia*. *Brevint*.
HY-PÉR'Í-CÓN, *n.* [*L.* (*Bot.*) St. John's wort. *Stakely*.
HY-PÉR-MÉ-TER, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *μέτρον*.] Any thing that exceeds in measure the proper standard, as a verse: that is too long.
HY-PÉR-MÍR'I-Q-RÁ'NA,* *n.* An exhibition consisting of innumerable views. *Scudamora*.
HY-PÉR-PHÍ'S'ICAL, *a.* Supernatural. *Aubrey*.
HY-PÉR-SAR-CÓ'SIS, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *σάρκοσις*.] (*Med.*) Proud flesh.
HY-PÉR-THÉNE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Labrador hornblende. *Brady*.
HY-PÉR-TRÓPH'IC,* *a.* Relating to hypertrophy. *Dr. Med.*
HY-PÉR-TRÓ-PHY,* *n.* (*Med.*) A morbid enlargement of any part of the body. *Brande*.
HÝPHEN, (*hi'phen*) *n.* [*ὑφέν*.] A mark by which two or more syllables are joined, or two words are joined and made one word; as, *ever-living*.
HY-P-NÓL'O-QY,* *n.* A treatise on sleep. *Dunglison*.
HY-P-NÓT'IC, *n.* [*ὑπνός*.] (*Med.*) A soporific medicine. *Brande*.
HY-PÓB'O-LÉ,* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech, in which several things, which appear to be against an argument, are brought together and refuted. *Crabb*.
HY-P'O-CAUST, *n.* [*ὑποκαυστός*.] (*Arch.*) A vaulted apartment, from which the heat of the fire is distributed to the rooms above, by means of earthen tubes.
HY-P-O-CHÓN'DRÉZ, (*hip-o-kón'drux*) *n. pl.* [*ὑποχόνδριον*.]

Á, Æ, I, Ò, Ù, Y, long; Á, Æ, I, Ò, Ù, Y, short; Á, Æ, I, Q, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉIR, HÉI;

(*Anat.*) The two spaces lying on each side of the epigastric region:—hypochondria. *Quincy.*

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-A, (hīp-ō-kōn'drō-s) n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The part of the abdomen, on both sides, that lies under the spurious ribs.—(*Med.*) Melancholy; vapors; hypochondriasis. See HYPOCHONDRIASIS.

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-ĀC, [hīp-ō-kōn'drō-āk, W. P. F. J. E. Sm.; hīp-pō-kōn-drī'āk, S. E.; hī-pō-kōn'drō-āk, J. A.] n. One who is morbidly melancholy or disordered in imagination.

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-ĀC, a. Relating to hypochondria or hypochondriasis; melancholy; dispirited; disordered in imagination.

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-Ā-CAL, a. Same as *Hypochondriac*.

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-Ā-CISM, n. Melancholy; hypochondriasis.

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-Ā-SIS, n. (*Med.*) The hypochondriac affection, which is attended by uneasiness about the region of the stomach and liver, or the hypochondriac region; melancholy; vapors; spleen; disordered imagination; low spirits.

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-Ā-SM, n. Hypochondriacism. *D'Is-raëli.*

HY-P-O-CHON'DRI-Ā-ST, n. One afflicted with hypochondria; a hypochondriac. *Coleridge.*

HY-P-O-CHON'DRY, n. Hypochondria. *Barton.*

HY-P-O-CIST, n. [*ὑποκίστις*.] A parasitical plant growing from the roots of the cistus; also an inspissated juice expressed from its fruit.

HY-P-O-CRAS, n. See HYPOCRAS.

HY-P-O-CRA-TER-I-FORM, a. (*Bot.*) Salver-shaped. *P. Cyc.*

HY-P-O-CRI-SY, n. The practice of supporting a character different from what is real; false profession; pretence; dissimulation; deceit.

HY-P-O-CRITE, n. [*ὑποκριτής*.] One who practises hypocrisy; a dissembler in morality or religion.

HY-P-O-CRIT-IC, } a. Partaking of hypocrisy; dissem-
HY-P-O-CRIT-IC-CAL, } bling; insincere; false; appearing differently from the reality.

HY-P-O-CRIT-IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a hypocritical manner.

HY-P-O-GASTRIC, a. [*ὑρό* and *γαστήρ*.] Seated in the lower part of the belly.

HY-P-O-GASTRO-CÈLE, n. (*Med.*) A rupture of the lower belly. *Smart.*

HY-P-O-GÈNE, a. (*Min.*) Relating to a class of rocks, commonly called primary rocks. *Lyell.*

HY-P-O-GE'UM, n. [L.; *ὑρό* and *γῆ*, Gr.] pl. *HYPOGEA*. (*Arch.*) A cellar or vault arched over.

HY-P-O-GY-NOUS, a. (*Bot.*) Arising from immediately below the pistil. *P. Cyc.*

HY-P-O-MOCH-LI-ŌN, n. [L.] The fulcrum of a lever. *Brande.*

HY-P-O-PHYL-LOUS, a. (*Bot.*) Being under the leaf. *Louder.*

HY-P-O-PHY-M, n. (*Med.*) A deposition of matter in the anterior chamber of the eye. *Smart.*

HY-P-O-S-TA-SIS, n. [L.; *ὑπόστασις*, Gr.] pl. *HY-P-O-S-TA-SIS*. Distinct substance; personality:—a term used by the Greek fathers to express the distinct personality of the Father, Son, and Spirit.—(*Med.*) Sediment of urine.

HY-P-O-S-TA-SIZE, v. n. To speculate on personality. *Coleridge*. [R.]

HY-P-O-STAT-IC-CAL, a. Relating to hypostasis; constitutive; personal.

HY-PO-STAT-IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a hypostatical manner.

HY-P-O-S-TA-TIZE, v. a. To attribute proper personal existence to. *Norton.*

HY-P-O-T'È-NŪSE, n. See HYPOTHENUSE.

HY-PO-THE'CA, n. [L.] (*Law*) An obligation by which the effects of a debtor are made over to his creditor. *Crabb.*

HY-P-O-THE'G-ATE, v. a. [*Hypotheca*, L.] [i. *HYPOTHECATE*; pp. *HYPOTHECATING*, *HYPOTHECATED*.] To pawn; to give in pledge. *Burke*. To state by hypothesis. *Ch. Ob.*

HY-P-O-THE'G-ATION, n. The act of hypothecating.—(*Law*) The right which a creditor has over a thing belonging to another:—a sort of pledge. *Bouvier.*

HY-P-O-THE'G-ŌN'IAL, a. Belonging to the hypothecuse. *Ash.*

HY-P-O-THE'G-NŪSE, [hī-pōth'ē-nūs, S. W. P. F. J. E. Wb., hīp-ōth'ē-nūs, Sm.; hī-pō-thē-nūs, *Kenrick*, *Barclay*, *Johnson*.] n. [*ὑπό* and *νηῦς*.] (*Geom.*) The longest side of a right-angled triangle, or the line that subtends the right angle.—Written also *hypotenuse*.

HY-P-O-THE'G-SIS, n. [*ὑπόθεσις*.] pl. *HY-P-O-THE'G-SIS*. A supposition made with a view to draw from it some consequence which establishes the truth or falsehood of a proposition, or solves a problem; an opinion; a system formed upon some principle not proved.

HY-P-O-THE'G-SIZE, v. n. To form hypotheses. *Warburton.*

HY-PO-THE'TIC, } a. Including or depending on an
HY-PO-THE'TIC-CAL, } hypothesis; implying supposition; conditional.

HY-PO-THE'T-IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a hypothetical manner.

HY-PŪX, n. [*ὑπαξ*.] (*Zool.*) A small mammal of the pachydermatous order. *Brande.*

HYRSE, n. [*hirs*, Ger.] (*Bot.*) Millet. *Coles.*

HYRST, HURST, HERST, n. A wood or grove. *Gibson.*

HY'SON, n. An excellent species of green tea.—*Hysonia* is an inferior kind of hyson.—*Young hyson* originally consisted of a delicate young leaf, but became corrupted. *Davis.*

HY'SOP, or HY'SOP, [hīz'ōp, J. E. J.; hīz'ōp or hī'sop, W. F.; hīs'ōp, E. Sm.; hī'sop, S.] n. [*hyssopus*, L.] A perennial medicinal plant or herb, of different varieties.

HY'S-TAT-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A titaniferous iron ore. *Dana.*

HY'S-T'ER-I-A, n. [*ὑστέρια*.] (*Med.*) A species of neurosis or nervous disease which generally attacks unmarried women from the age of 15 to 35, and is supposed to have its seat in the womb; hysteria. *Brande.*

HY'S-T'ER-IC, } a. [*ὑστερικός*.] Relating to hysteria or
HY'S-T'ER-IC-CAL, } hysteria; spasmodic; troubled with fits.

HY'S-T'ER-ICS, n. pl. Fits peculiar to women. See *HYSTERIA*.

HY'S-T'ER-O-CÈLE, n. (*Med.*) A rupture of the womb. *Crabb.*

HY'S-T'ER-ŌL-O-GY, n. (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which the ordinary course of thought is inverted in expression, and the last put first. *Brande.*

HY'S-T'ER-ŌN-PRŌT'È-RŌN, n. [*ὑστέρων πρότερον*.] (*Rhet.*) Same as *hysteresiology*.

HY'S-T'ER-ŌT-O-MY, n. (*Med.*) A dissection of the womb. *Crabb.*

HYTHLE, (hith) n. A port. See *HITHA*.

I.

I the third vowel and the ninth letter of the alphabet, was formerly confounded with the consonant J, from which it is now commonly kept distinct. It has two principal sounds; one long, as in *Isa*, the other short, as in *as*.—I is a numeral for one. It is also used as an abbreviation for *id*; as, *I. e.*, *id est*, (*that is*).

I, *pron.* personal, of the first person. Myself, the person speaking.—*Pos. mine*; *obj. me*.—pl. *we*, *ours*, *us*.

IAMB, n. Same as *iambic* or *iambus*. *Smart.*

IAMBIC, n. [*iambicus*, L.] A verse composed of iambi or iambs. *f. t.*—Iambics are a species of verse much used by the Greek and Latin poets, especially by the Greek tragic poets. They were originally used for satire; hence the word sometimes means satire.

IAMBIC, a. Relating to an iambus; composed of iambic feet. *Addison.*

IAMBIC-CAL, a. Same as *iambic*. *Ch. Ob.*

I-AM-BI-CAL-LY, ad. In the manner of an iambic. *Ch. Ob.*

I-AM-BIZE, v. a. To satirize; to use iambics. *Thomson.*

I-AM-BŌG-RAPHY, n. A writer of iambic poetry. *Beck.*

I-AM-BUS, n. [L.] pl. *IAMBUS*; Eng. *IAMBUSES*. A poetic foot consisting of a short and a long, or of an unaccented and an accented syllable; as, *adore*, *defend*. *Crabb.*

I-AT-RI-CAL, a. Relating to medicine or physicians. *Byron.*

I-A-TRO-CHEM-IST, n. A chemical physician. *Bailey.*

I-A-TRO-LEP-TIC, a. [*ιατρικός* and *λεπτικός*.] That cures by anointing.

I-NE-X, n. [L.] (*Zool.*) A kind of wild goat. *Crabb.*

I-N-D'EM, ad. [L.] In the same place. *Southworth*.—It is used as a note of reference; often contracted to *ibid*.

I-BIS, n. [L.] An Egyptian bird, approaching to the stork kind, venerated for destroying serpents.

I-BIS-CUS, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) See *HIBISCUS*.

IKEN, ISE, MOYE, NŌN, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, BŪLE.—Q, q, ǧ, *soft*; C, c, ǧ, *hard*; S as Z; ʒ as gz;—THIS.

I-CÁR-JÁN, * *a.* Daringly or unfortunately adventurous, as *Jarus*, the son of *Dedalus*. *Smart.*
ICE, (is) *n.* Water or other liquor made solid by cold; cream and sugar congealed; ice-cream. — *To break the ice*, to make a beginning.
ICE, *v. a.* [*icē*; *pp.* *icing*, *icd.*] To cover with ice; to turn to ice; to cover with congealed sugar; to chill; to freeze.
ICE/BERG, * *n.* A large mass or mountain of ice, such as floats in the polar or northern seas. *Lyell.* [*der.* **ICE/BERG**, * *n.* A species of bird found in Greenland. *Maunder.*
ICE/BLINK, * *n.* A dazzling whiteness about the horizon, caused by the reflection of light from a field of ice. *Qu. Rev.*
ICE/BOAT, * *n.* A boat formed to pass on the ice; a boat or barge formed to break and pass through the ice. *Francis.*
ICE/BROOK, (is/brūk) *n.* A congealed brook or stream. *Shak.*
ICE/BULT, (is/bult) *a.* Formed of heaps of ice. *Gray.*
ICE/-CREAM, * *n.* A confection formed of cream, sugar, &c., congealed or frozen. *Nichols.*
ICE/FLÖAT, * *n.* A large mass of floating ice. *Goldsmith.*
ICE/FLÖE, * *n.* A large mass of floating ice; icefloat. *Lyell.*
ICE/HÖUSE, * *n.* A house for the preservation of ice in summer.
ICE/LAND-ER, * *n.* A native of Iceland. *Serenius.*
ICE/LAND/IC, * *n.* The language of the people of Iceland. *Latham.*
ICE/LAND/IC, * *a.* Relating to Iceland. *Earnshaw.*
ICE/MÖN-TAIN, * *n.* Same as *iceberg*. *Goldsmith.*
ICE/PLANT, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant sprinkled with pellucid, glittering, icy-looking blisters. *Crabb.*
ICE/SAW, * *n.* A large saw for cutting through ice. *Francis.*
ICE/SPAR, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of felspar. *Brande.*
ICE/WORK, (is/wurk) *n.* A construction of ice. *Savage.*
ICH DIEN, (Ger.) "I serve," the motto taken by the Black Prince, and since borne in the arms of the Prince of Wales, the heir apparent of the crown of England. *Crabb.*
ICH-NEU/MON, (ik-nä-mon) *n.* [*Ichneumon*, Gr.] (*Zool.*) A small animal, or sort of wasel, noted for destroying the eggs of the crocodile.
ICH-NEU/MON-FLY, *n.* (*Ent.*) A fly or insect that feeds on other insects.
ICH-NEU-MÖN/I-DE, * *n. pl.* (*Ent.*) A class of hymenopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*
ICH-NEU-MÖN/I-DÄN, * *n.* (*Ent.*) One of the ichneumonidae. *Kirby.*
ICH-NO-GRÄPH/I-CAL, *a.* Relating to ichnography.
ICH-NÖG/RA-PHY, *n.* [*ixvos* and *γραφω*.] (*Arch.*) The representation of the ground-plan of a building; plain drawing.
ICH-NÖ-LITE, * *n.* (*Geol.*) A stone retaining the impression of a footmark of a fossil animal. *Rogers.*
ICH-NÖL/O-QY, * *n.* [*ixvos* and *λόγος*.] (*Geol.*) A treatise relating to the footsteps, or footmarks, impressed by animals on the strata of the earth. *P. Cyc.*
ICHÖR, (i/kör) *n.* [*ichor*.] (*Med.*) A thin, watery humor, or discharge; sanious matter flowing from an ulcer.
ICHÖR-ÖS, (i/kör-ös) *a.* Serous; sanious; thin; undigested.
ICH-THY-ÖG/RA-PHY, * *n.* A description of fishes. *Dr. Black.*
ICH-THY-Ö-LITE, * *n.* A petrified or fossil fish. *Hamilton.*
ICH-THY-Ö-LÖQ/I-CAL, * *a.* Relating to ichthyology or fish-*e.* *Hill.*
ICH-THY-ÖL/O-QLIST, * *n.* One versed in ichthyology. *Qu. Rev.*
ICH-THY-ÖL/O-QY, (ik-the-öl/o-je) *n.* [*ichthologia*.] The science of fishes, or that branch of natural history which treats of the nature, uses, and classification of fishes.
ICH-THY-ÖPH/A-QLIST, * *n.* One that lives or feeds on fish. *Shak.*
ICH-THY-ÖPH/A-QÖS, * *a.* Feeding on fish. *Smart.*
ICH-THY-ÖPH/A-QY, *n.* [*ichthophag*, and *φάω*.] The practice of eating fish.
ICH-THY-ÖPH-THÄL/MITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A species of zeolite, of a pearly lustre, resembling the eye of a fish; fish-eye stone. *Brande.*
ICH-THY-Ö-SÄU/RUS, * *n.* (*Geol.*) A huge, fish-like lizard, an extinct animal. *Buckland.*
ICI-CLE, (i/sik-kl) *a.* A pendant shoot of ice.
ICI-NESS, *n.* The state of being icy.
ICING, (is/ing) *n.* A covering of ice or congealed sugar.
IC/KLE, (ik/kl) *n.* An icicle. *Gosse.* [*Local*, North of England.]
ICON, *n.* [*εἰκών*.] An image; a picture. *Brown.*
ICON/I-CAL, * *a.* Relating to or consisting of figures or pictures. *Blount.*
ICON-ISM, * *n.* (*Rhet.*) A representation to the life. *Crabb.*
ICON/O-CLÄST, *n.* [*εικονολάστης*.] A breaker of images. *Young.*
ICON/O-CLÄS/TIC, *a.* Breaking or destroying images.
ICON-ÖG/RA-PHY, *n.* [*εἰκών* and *γραφω*.] A description of pictures, statues, and similar monuments of ancient art.
ICO-NÖL/A-TER, *n.* [*εἰκών* and *λάτρης*.] A worshipper of images.

ICO-NÖL/O-QY, *n.* [*εἰκών* and *λατρία*.] The doctrine of picture or representation, as a means used in worship.
ICO-NÖM/I-CAL, * *a.* Hostile to images. *Brown.*
ICO-SÄ-HE/DRAI, * *a.* Having twenty equal sides. *Smart.*
ICO-SÄ-HE/DRON, * *n. pl.* **ICO-SÄ-HE/DRA**, * *n.* A figure comprehended under twenty equal sides. *Gosse.*
ICO-SÄN/DRI-A, * *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having twenty or more perigynous stamens. *Crabb.*
ICO-SÄN/DRI-ÄN, * *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) Icosandrous. *Smart.*
ICO-SÄN/DROUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having twenty or more perigynous stamens. *P. Cyc.*
IC-TÄRI-ÄS, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone or gem. *Crabb.*
IC-TÄRI/C, * *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the jaundice. *Smart.*
IC-TÄRI/C, * *a.* Good against the jaundice; icteric. *Shak.*
IC-TÄRI-CAL, *a.* [*icterus*, L.] Afflicted with the jaundice; good against the jaundice.
IC-THY-ÖL/O-QY, *n.* See **ICHTHYOLOGY**.
ICY, (i/se) *a.* Full of ice; covered with ice; made of ice; cold; frosty; frigid; without warmth or affection.
ICY-PEARLED, (i/se-pärid) *a.* Studded with pearls, as of ice. *Milton.*
ID, (id) Contracted for *I would*.
ID-E/A, *n.* [*idea*.] *pl.* **ID-E/ÄS**. The image or resemblance of any object conceived by the mind; mental image; conception; perception; thought; imagination; notion.
ID-E/ÄL, *a.* Mental; intellectual; imaginary; relating to or consisting of ideas; existing in the mind.
ID-E/ÄL-ISM, * *n.* The system or theory which denies the existence of matter. *Stewart.*
ID-E/ÄL-IST, * *n.* One who believes in Idealism. *Stewart.*
ID-E/ÄL/I-TY, * or **ID-E/ÄL/I-TY**, * *n.* The quality of being ideal. *P. Cyc.* — (*Phra.*) The talent for poetry or works of imagination. *Combe.*
ID-E/ÄL-I-ZÄ/TION, * *n.* The act of idealizing. *Lockhart.*
ID-E/ÄL-I-ZE, *v. n.* [*to idealize*.] *pp.* **IDEALIZING**, **IDEALIZED**. To imagine; to form ideas. *Nat.*
ID-E/ÄL-I-Z-ER, * *n.* One who idealizes; an idealist. *Colridge.*
ID-E/ÄL-LY, *ad.* Intellectually; mentally.
ID-E/ÄTE, *v. a.* To fancy; to form in ideas. *Denne.*
ID-EM, [*L.*] The same; — often contracted to *id.* *Clarke.*
ID-EN/TIC, *a.* Identical. *Hudibras.*
ID-EN/TI-CAL, *a.* [*identique*, Fr.] The same; the very same.
ID-EN/TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* With sameness or identity.
ID-EN/TI-CAL-NESS, *n.* State of being identical.
ID-EN/TI-FI-A-BLE, * *a.* That may be identified. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
ID-EN-TI-FI-CÄ/TION, * *n.* Act of identifying.
ID-EN/TI-FY, *v. a.* [*to identify*.] *pp.* **IDENTIFYING**, **IDENTIFIED**. To make or prove identical; to prove sameness; to make the same. — *v. n.* To become identical. *Smart.*
ID-EN/TI-TY, *n.* [*identité*, Fr.] State of being the same; sameness.
ID-E-O-GRÄPH/IC, * *a.* [*idea* and *γραφω*.] Representing ideas; *ing* figures, notions, or ideas; as hieroglyphic or Chinese characters. *Brande.*
ID-E-O-GRÄPH/I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an ideographical manner. *Du Ponceau.*
ID-E-O-GRÄPH/ICS, * *n. pl.* A method of writing in ideographical characters. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
ID-E-ÖG/RA-PHY, * or **ID-E-ÖG/RA-PHY**, * *n.* A system or treatise of short-hand writing. *Th. Howe.*
ID-E-ÖL/O-QY, * *a.* Relating to ideology. *Qu. Rev.*
ID-E-ÖL/O-QLIST, * or **ID-E-ÖL/O-QLIST**, * *n.* One versed in ideology. *P. Cyc.*
ID-E-ÖL/O-QY, * or **ID-E-ÖL/O-QY**, * *n.* [*idea* and *λογία*.] The science of the mind; the history and evolutions of human ideas. *D. Stewart.*
ID-ES, (idz) *n.* [*idea*, L.] One of the three epochs or divisions of the ancient Roman month. The *calends* were the first days of the several months; the *ides*, days near the middle; and the *nonas*, the ninth days before the *ides*. In the months of March, May, July, and October, the *ides* fell on the 15th; in the other months, on the 13th.
ID-EST, [*L.*] "That is;" commonly abbreviated to *i. e.*
ID-I-ÖC/Ä-SY, *n.* [*idios* and *αἰσῆς*.] A peculiarity of constitution.
ID-I-O-CRÄT/IC, * *a.* Same as *idiocratical*. *Smart.*
ID-I-O-CRÄT/I-CAL, *a.* Peculiar in constitution.
ID-I-O-CY, *n.* [*idiocrazia*.] The state of an idiot; want of understanding; foolishness.
ID/I-OM, *n.* [*ιδίωμα*.] A mode of expression peculiar to a language; particular cast of a language; peculiarity of phrase; dialect; phraseology.
ID-I-O-MÄT/IC, * *a.* Relating to idioms; peculiar to a language; phraseological.
ID-I-O-MÄT/I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to an idiom. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
ID-I-O-PA-THE/TIC, * *a.* Relating to idiopathy; idiopathic.
ID-I-O-PÄTH/IC, * *a.* Relating to idiopathy; primary; independent of other disease. *Brande.*
ID-I-O-PÄTH/I-CAL, * *a.* Same as *idiopathic*. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

ID-I-ŌP-A-THY, *n.* [*idios* and *πάθος*.] A peculiar affection or feeling. — (*Med.*) A primary disease, or a disease belonging to the part affected, and not arising from sympathy with other parts.

ID-I-O-SYN-CRA-SY, *n.* [*idios*, *σύν*, and *κράσις*.] A temper or disposition of body peculiar to the individual.

ID-I-O-SYN-CRAT-IC, *a.* Relating to idiosyncrasy.

ID-I-O-SYN-CRAT-IC-AL, *a.* Having peculiar temperament. *Warburton*.

ID-I-OT, *n.* [*ιδιώτης*.] A person devoid of understanding; a fool; a natural.

ID-I-OT-CY, *n.* Idiocy. See *Idiocy*.

ID-I-OT-IC, *a.* Devoid of understanding; stupid; fool.

ID-I-OT-IC-AL, *ish.*

ID-I-OT-IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an idiot.

ID-I-OT-IC-ON, *n.* [*Id.*] A dictionary confined to a particular dialect; a glossary. *Brande*.

ID-I-OT-ISM, *n.* [*ιδιωτισμός*.] An idiom of language. *Dryden*. — Idiocy; want of understanding; folly.

ID-I-OT-IZE, *v. n.* To become stupid. *Persian Letters*.

ID-I-OT-RY, *n.* Idiologism or idiocy. *Warburton*. [*R.*]

IDLE, (*Idl*) *a.* Lazy; doing nothing; slothful; sluggish; unemployed; being at leisure; not engaged; useless; vain; ineffectual; trifling.

IDLE, (*Idl*) *v. n.* [*Idl*.] *Idled*, *Idling*, *Idled*. To lose time in inactivity; to play lightly.

IDLE, (*Idl*) *v. a.* To waste widely; to trifle with; to consume.

IDLE-HEAD'ED, *a.* Foolish; unreasonable; infatuated.

IDLE-LY, (*Idl-ly*) *ad.* Idly. *Sp. Hall*.

IDLE-NESS, (*Idl-nēs*) *n.* State of being idle; laziness; sloth; absence of employment; trivialness.

IDLE-PAT'ED, *a.* Idle-headed; stupid. *Oberbury*.

IDLER, *n.* An idle or lazy person; a sluggard.

IDLER-BY, (*Idl-by*) *n.* An idler. *Whitlock*.

IDLE-S, *n.* Idleness. *Spenser*.

IDLY, *ad.* In an idle manner; lazily; foolishly; vainly.

IDOL-CRACK, *n.* [*Idol*.] A hard mineral; called also *pyramidal garnet*, *acynath*, and *volcanic chrysolite*. *Widkin*.

IDOL, *n.* [*εἰδωλον*, *Gr.*; *idolum*, *L.*] A figure representing a divinity; an image worshipped as a god; an image; a representation; one loved or honored to adoration.

IDOL-A-TRE, *n.* [*Idolatria*, *L.*] A worshipper of idols or images; an adorer; a pagan.

IDOL-A-TRESS, *n.* She who worships idols. *Hocell*.

IDOL-AT'RIC-AL, *a.* Idolatrous. *Sp. Hooper*. Tending to idolatry.

IDOL-TRIZE, *v. a.* To worship idols; to idolize. [*R.*]

IDOL-TRIZE, *v. n.* To offer idolatrous worship. *Fakherly*.

IDOL-TRIC-AL, *a.* Relating or tending to idolatry; comprising idolatry.

IDOL-TRIC-LY, *ad.* In an idolatrous manner. *Hooker*.

IDOL-TRY, *n.* [*Idolatria*, *L.*] The worship of idols or images; paganism.

IDOL-ISH, *a.* Idolatrous. *Milton*.

IDOL-ISM, *n.* Idolatrous worship. *Milton*.

IDOL-IST, *n.* An idolater. *Milton*.

IDOL-IZE, *v. a.* [*Idolize*, *pp.* *Idolizing*, *Idolized*.] To worship as an idol or idolatrously; to adore; to love or reverence to adoration.

IDOL-IZER, *n.* One who idolizes, or loves to adoration.

IDOL-OF, *n.* Idolatrous. *Bale*.

IDOL-WORSHIP, (*Idol-wür'ship*) *n.* The worship of idol images. *Rome*.

IDOL-OF, *n.* [*Idolatus*, *L.*] Fit; proper; convenient; adequate. *Boyle*. [*R.*]

IDOL-LINE, *n.* A fusible, inflammable substance found in a mineral, from the quicksilver mines of Idria. *Branden*.

IDYL, (*Idl*) *n.* [*εἰδύλλιον*.] A short pastoral poem; an eclogue.

I. E. *Id est* (that is). *Locke*.

IF, (*ev*) *conj.* Used as the sign of condition; give or suppose that; allowing that; though. — It is derived from *gi*, the imperative mood of the Saxon verb *gifan*, to give.

IF FAITH, *ad.* [abbreviation of *in faith*.] Indeed; truly. *Shak*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* [*Chem.*] Nothing a peculiar acid. *Brande*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* [*Idia*.] Another name for *arragonite*. *Dana*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō, *n.* [*Idia*; *ignarus*, *L.*] An ignoramus; a block-head. *Montagu*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* [*Ignarus*, *L.*] Consisting of or containing fire.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* Taking fire; emitting sparks. *Smart*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* A worshipper of fire. *Maurice*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* Producing or bringing fire. *Shak*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* [*Ignifera*, *L.*] Flowing with fire. *Cockburn*. [*R.*]

IG-N-Ō-Ō, *v. a.* [*Ignified*; *pp.* *Ignifying*, *Ignified*.] To form into fire. *Stokely*. [*R.*]

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* [*Ignis* and *potens*, *L.*] Prevaling over fire. *Pope*.

IG-N-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* [*Idia*]. A kind of luminous meteor seen in summer nights in marshy places; a Jack-with-a-lantern, or Jack-a-lantern; Will-with-the-wump.

IG-NITE, *v. a.* [*ignis*, *L.*] [*Ignited*; *pp.* *Igniting*, *Ignited*.] To kindle; to set on fire. *Green*.

IG-NITE, *v. n.* To become red hot; to take fire.

IG-NITE, *p. a.* Kindled; set on fire.

IG-NIT-BLE, [*ignit-ble*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *Ignit-ble*, *S.*] *a.* Inflammable; capable of being set on fire.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Act of kindling or of igniting.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Vomiting fire. *Derham*.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Want of magnanimity. *Bale*.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Mean; ignominious; of low birth; mean; worthless.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* To make vile or ignoble. *Bacon*.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* State of being ignoble.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IG-NIT-ION, [*ignit-ion*] *n.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

HÖR'RID, *a.* [*horridus*, L.] [†Rugged; rough. *Dryden*.]—Frightful; hideous; dreadful; shocking; enormous; offensive; unpleasant; horrible.

HÖR'RID-LY, *ad.* In a horrid manner. *Shak.*

HÖR'RID-NÉS, *n.* Hideousness; enormity. *Hammond.*

HÖR-RIF'IC, *a.* [*horrificus*, L.] Causing horror; terrible.

HÖR'RIF-Y, *v. a.* [†*horrificus*; *pp.* *horrifying*, *horrified*.] To impress with dread or horror. *Ec. Rev.*

HÖR-RIP-I-LÄ'TION, *n.* [*horrípilo*, L.] The standing of the hair on end; a shuddering sensation. *Brande.*

HÖR-RIS'Q-NOUS, *a.* [*horrisonus*, L.] Sounding dreadfully. *Bailey.*

HÖR'RÖR, *n.* [*horror*, L.; *horreur*, Fr.] The passion produced by terrible and hateful objects; terror mixed with detestation; dreadful thoughts or sensations; gloom; dreariness; a shuddering; dread.

HÖRS DE COMBAT, (*hör'de-köm-bä'*) [Fr.] Out of condition to fight.

HÖRSE, *n.* A well-known animal, used for draught, for burden, and for riding with the use of a saddle:—cavalry, or soldiers on horseback:—a frame or machine by which something is supported, as garments; the paper of a printer, &c.:—a constellation. —(*Naut.*) A foot-rope, to support the feet of seamen while leaning over a yard or boom to furl the sail. —*To take horse*, to set out to ride. *Addison*. — It is used in composition, often to denote something large or coarse.

HÖRSE, *v. a.* [†*horses*; *pp.* *horsing*, *horsed*.] To mount upon a horse; to carry on the back; to furnish with a horse or horses; to ride any thing; to cover a mare.

HÖRSE, *v. n.* To get on horseback. *Scillon.*

HÖRSE'BACK, *n.* The back of a horse; riding posture; the state of being on a horse.

HÖRSE-BÄR-BÄCKS, *n. pl.* Barracks for cavalry. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'BÄN, *n.* A bean, usually given to horses.

HÖRSE'BLÖCK, *n.* A block or stage used in mounting a horse.

HÖRSE'BOAT, *n.* A boat moved by horses, or to convey horses.

HÖRSE'BÖY, *n.* A boy who takes care of horses; a groom.

HÖRSE'BRÄM-BLE, *n.* A species of briar; wild rose. *Gros.*

HÖRSE'BREÄK-ER, *n.* A tamer of horses.

HÖRSE'CHEST-NUT, *n.* A handsome flowering tree and its nut.

HÖRSE'CLÖTH, *n.* An ornamental cloth for a horse. *Steele.*

HÖRSE'CÖURS-ER, *n.* One who runs or deals in horses.

HÖRSE'CRÄB, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE-CÜ'UM-BER, *n.* A plant. *Mortimer.*

HÖRSE'DEÄL-ER, *n.* One who deals in horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'DÖC-TÖR, *n.* One who cures horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'DRENCH, *n.* Physic for a horse. *Shak.*

HÖRSE'DÜNG, *n.* The excrement of horses. *Poacham.*

HÖRSE'EM-MET, *n.* A large kind of emmet.

HÖRSE'FACE, *n.* A large and indelicate face.

HÖRSE'FAIR, *n.* A place where horses are sold. *Jones.*

HÖRSE'FLESH, *n.* The flesh of horses. *Bacon.*

HÖRSE'FLY, *n.* A fly that stings horses.

HÖRSE'FOOT, (*füt*) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE'GUÄRDS, (*gärdz*) *n. pl.* A body of cavalry forming the king of England's life-guard.

HÖRSE'HAIR, *n.* The hair of horses. *Dryden.*

HÖRSE'HEÄL, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE'HÖZ, *n.* A sort of hoe or harrow drawn by a horse. *London.*

HÖRSE'JÖCK-EY, *n.* One who trains, rides, or deals in horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'JÖCK-EY-SHIP, *n.* The state or quality of a horse-jockey. *Knox.*

HÖRSE'KEEP-ER, *n.* One employed to take care of horses.

HÖRSE'KNÄVE, (*näv*) *n.* A groom. *Gower.*

HÖRSE'LAUGH, (*la'*) *n.* A loud, rude laugh.

HÖRSE'LEÄCH, *n.* A leech that bites horses:—a farrier.

HÖRSE'LEÄCH'E-RY, *n.* The art of curing the diseases of horses. *Crabb.*

HÖRSE'LIT-TER, *n.* A carriage hung upon poles and borne by and between two horses.

HÖRSE'LÖAD, *n.* As much as a horse can carry.

HÖRSE'LY, *a.* Relating to a horse. *Chaucer.*

HÖRSE'MÄCK'ER-EL, *n.* A species of fish; the scad. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'MAN, *n. pl.* HORSEMEN. One skilled in riding; a rider; a man on horseback; a mounted man:—a variety of pigeon.

HÖRSE'MÄN-SHIP, *n.* The art of riding or of managing a horse.

HÖRSE'MÄR-TEN, *n.* A kind of large bee. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE'MÄTCH, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE'MEÄT, *n.* Food for horses: provender. *Bacon.*

HÖRSE'MILL, *n.* A mill turned by a horse. *Barret.*

HÖRSE'MIL'LIN-ER, *n.* One who supplies ribbons or other decorations for horses. *Page.*

HÖRSE'MINT, *n.* A large, coarse, wild mint.

HÖRSE'MÜS-CLE, (*-sl*) *n.* A large muscle. *Bacon.*

HÖRSE'NAIL, *n.* A nail for the shoe of a horse. *Congress.*

HÖRSE'PATH, *n.* A path for horses; a towing path. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'PLAY, *n.* Coarse, rough play. *Dryden.*

HÖRSE'PÖND, *n.* A pond for horses.

HÖRSE'PÖW-ER, *n.* (*Atch.*) The power or strength of a horse in draught.—The force of a horse diminishes as his speed increases. Prof. Leslie gives the following proportions.—If, when his velocity is at 2 miles an hour, his force is represented at 100, his force, at 3 miles an hour, will be 81; at 4 miles, 64; at 5 miles, 49; and at 6 miles, 36. *Grier*. —(*Steam Engine*) The weight which a horse is capable of raising to a given height in a given time, estimated by Watt at 32,000 pounds avoirdupois, lifted to the height of one foot in a minute. *Brande.*

HÖRSE'RACE, *n.* A match of horses in running.

HÖRSE'RÄC'ING, *n.* The act of matching horses in running. *Gerrick.*

HÖRSE-RÄD'SH, *n.* A root acrid and biting, often eaten as a condiment and an ingredient in sauces.

HÖRSE'RÄKE, *n.* A large rake drawn by a horse. *London.*

HÖRSE'SHÖE, (*-shö*) *n.* A plate of iron nailed to the foot of a horse:—an herb. —(*Fort.*) A work of a round or oval form.

HÖRSE'SHÖE, *n.* Having the form of a horseshoe; as, "a horseshoe magnet," or "horseshoe-crab." *London.*

HÖRSE'SHÖE-HEAD, *n.* A disease in infants, in which the sutures of the skull are too open; the opposite to head-mould-shot.

HÖRSE'STEÄL-ER, *n.* A thief who steals horses. *Shak.*

HÖRSE'STEÄL-ING, *n.* The crime of stealing horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'STING-ER, *n.* The dragon-fly. *Todd.*

HÖRSE'TÄIL, (*-täl*) *n.* A perennial plant; scouring rush.

HÖRSE'THIEF, *n.* One who steals horses. *Booth.*

HÖRSE'TÖNGUE, (*-tüng*) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

HÖRSE'WAY, *n.* A broad way by which horses may travel.

HÖRSE'WHIP, *n.* A whip to strike a horse with.

HÖRSE'WHIP, *v. a.* [†*horsewhipped*; *pp.* *horsewhipping*, *horsewhipped*.] To strike or lash with a horse-whip.

HÖRSE'WÖM-ÄN, (*-wödm-än*) *n.* A woman who rides on a horse. *Gent. Mag.*

HÖR'SY, *a.* Relating to or like a horse. *Spenser.*

HÖR-TÄ'TION, *n.* [*hortatio*, L.] Exhortation.

HÖR-TÄ-TIVE, *n.* [*hortat*, L.] Exhortation; incitement.

HÖR-TÄ-TIVE, *a.* Encouraging; hortatory. *Bullock.*

HÖR-TÄ-TÖ-ÄY, *n.* Implying exhortation; persuasive; encouraging; animating; advising.

HÖR-TÄN'SÄL, *a.* [*hortensis*, L.] Fit for a garden. *Ericks.*

HÖR-TIC'U-LIST, *n.* A horticulturist. *Dodley.*

HÖR-TIC'U-LURE, *n.* A. Relating to horticulture.

HÖR-TIC'U-LURE, (*hör-te-kült'yur*) *n.* [*hortas* and *cultura*, L.] The culture or cultivation of kitchen gardens and orchards; gardening.

HÖR-TIC'U-LUR-IST, *n.* One who is versed in horticulture; a gardener.

HÖRT'U-LÄN, (*hör'ty-län*) *n.* Belonging to a garden. *Ericks.*

HÖRT'US SIC'CUS, *n.* [L.] A collection of specimens of plants, dried and preserved in books or papers. *Johnson.*

HÖRT'YÄRD, *n.* A garden of fruit-trees. *Sanders.*

HÖ-SÄN'NA, *n.* [Heb.] *pl.* HO-SÄN'NA. An exclamation, literally signifying *Save now*; an exclamation of praise to God.

HÖSE, (*höz*); *pl.* HÖSE, (formerly HOSEN.) Formerly used for breeches, or the whole lower part of a man's dress; now only for stockings:—a flexible tube for conveying water.

HÖS'ER, (*höz'er*) *n.* One who makes or sells stockings.

HÖS'ER-Y, (*höz'er-y*) *n.* The trade of a hosier: the manufacture of stockings; stockings in general. *Pleasance.*

HÖS'PICE, *n.* [Fr.] A sort of hospital for monks. *Chaucer.*

HÖS'PI-TÄ-BLE, (*hös-pe-tä-bl*) *a.* [*hospitatus*, L.] Giving entertainment to strangers; attentive or kind to strangers.

HÖS'PI-TÄ-BLE-NÉS, *n.* Kindness to strangers.

HÖS'PI-TÄ-BLY, *ad.* In a hospitable manner; with kindness to strangers. *Prior.*

HÖS'PI-TÄGE, *n.* [*hospitium*, L.] Hospitality. *Spenser.*

HÖS'PI-TÄL, (*hös-pe-täl*, *P. Jo. Sm. Wh. Kennick*: *hö-pe-täl*, *W. E. F. K. R.*; *hös-pe-täl*, *S. J.*) *n.* [*hospitatus*, L.] A building in which provision is made for the sick, the wounded, lunatics, or other unfortunate persons.

HÖS'PI-TÄL, *a.* Kind to strangers; hospitable. *Howell.*

HÖS'PI-TÄL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being hospitable; the practice of entertaining strangers; attention or kindness to strangers.

HÖS'PI-TÄLER, *n.* [*hospitarius*, Fr.] One of a religious community whose office it was to relieve the poor, &c. *Chaucer.* A knight of a religious order; usually spoken of the knights of Malta. *Faller.*

HÖS'PI-TÄTE, *v. n.* [*hospiter*, L.] To reside as a guest. *Gros.*

HÖS'PI-TÄTE, *v. a.* To entertain as a host. *Cochran.*

HÖS-F'ÄT-TI-DÄN, (*hös-pläsh'e-äm*) *n.* [L.] (*Law*) An inn of court.—A monastery; an inn for entertaining travellers. *Hamilton.*

HÖS'FO-DÄR, *n.* The Lieutenant or governor of Moldavia.

or Wallachia, appointed by the Porte or the sultan of Turkey, since 1829, for life. *Brande*.

HÖST, *n.* [*hoste*, old Fr.; *hospes*, L.] One who gives entertainment to another; the landlord of an inn. — [*hostis*, L.] An army; a great number. — [*hostia*, L.] The sacrifice of the mass in the Roman Catholic church; the consecrated wafer.

HÖST, *v. a.* To take up entertainment. *Shak.* To encounter in battle. *Milton.* To muster.

HÖST, *v. a.* To give entertainment to another. *Spenser.*

HÖSTAGE, *n.* [*hostage*, old Fr.] One given in pledge as security for the performance of certain conditions.

HÖST-TEL, (*hō-tél'*) *n.* [old Fr.] Now written *hotel*. See *Hotel*.

HÖSTEL-ER, (*hōs'tel-er*) *n.* See *Hostler*.

HÖSTEL-RY, (*hō'tel-ry* or *hōs'tel-ry*) *n.* [*hostel*, *hostelerie*, old Fr.] An inn; a hotel. *Chaucer.* [Obsolete or local.] See *Hostler*.

HÖSTESS, *n.* [*hostess*, old Fr.] A female host; a landlady; a woman who keeps a house of public entertainment.

HÖSTESS-SHIP, *n.* The character or state of a hostess. *Shak.*

HÖSTILE, (*hōs'til*) *n.* [Fr.; *hostia*, L.] The consecrated wafer; host. *Burnet*.

HÖSTILE, (*hōs'til*, *s. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *hōs'til*, *Ja.*) *a.* [*hostile*, L.] Adverse; inimical; repugnant; opposite; suitable to an enemy.

HÖSTILE-LY, *ad.* In a hostile manner.

HÖSTILITY, *n.* [*hostilité*, Fr.] The practice of war; the practice of an open enemy; open war; opposition in war; enmity; animosity.

HÖST-LIKE, *v. a.* To make an enemy. *Sevier*. [R.]

HÖSTING, *n.* An assemblage of armed men; a muster. *Spenser*.

HÖSTLER, (*hō'stler*) [*hō'stler*, *s. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *hō'stler*, *P. J. E. K. R.*; *hō'stler*, *W. B.*] *n.* One who has the care of horses at an inn or stable.

HÖSTLERY, (*hō'tl-ry* or *hōs'tl-ry*) *n.* An inn. [Used in Cornwall, England.]

HÖSTLESS, *a.* [Inhabitable. *Spenser.*] — Without a host.

HÖSTERY, *n.* [*hosterie*, Fr.] A lodging-house. *Howell.* A place where the horses of guests are kept. *Dryden*. [R.]

HÖT, *a.* Having the power to excite the sense of heat; violent heat; contrary to cold; fiery; burning; lustful; violent; furious; ardent; vehement; eager; pungent; acrid.

HÖT, HÖTE, HÖTEN, *prct.* of the old verb *hight*. Named. *Spenser.* Was named or called. *Gower*.

HÖT-BED, *n.* A bed of earth made of horse-dung, tanner's bark, or leaves, and earth, and covered with glass, for rearing early plants.

HÖT-BRAINED, (*hō't-bränd*) *a.* Violent; vehement; furious.

HÖTCH-PÖT, *n.* [*hockepot*, old Fr.] (*Law*) A mixture

HÖTCH-PÖTCH, *n.* or mingling of lands of several tenures, for the equal division of them. *Littleton*. — A mingled hash; a mixture. *Camden*. — A commixture; a hedge-podge. See *HODOR-PODOR*.

HÖT-CÖCK-LES, (*hō't-kök-les*) *n. pl.* [*hautes coquilles*, Fr.] A play in which one covers his eyes, and guesses who strikes him.

HÖ-TÉL, *n.* [Fr.] A superior lodging-house with the accommodations of an inn; a genteel inn; a public house; an inn.

HÖTEL DIEU, (*hō-tél'dieu*) [Fr.] A hospital. *Cyc.*

HÖT-FLÖE, *n.* An apartment heated by stoves or steam-pipes, in which padded and printed calicoes are dried hard. *Uva*.

HÖT-HEAD-ED, (*hō't-häd-äd*) *a.* Vehement; violent; passionate. *Arbuthnot*.

HÖT-HÖSE, *n.* A house or enclosure kept warm for rearing tender plants and ripening fruits. [A bathing-house. *Shak.* A brothel. *B. Jonson.*]

HÖT-LIV-ERED, (*-äd*) *a.* Of irascible temper. *Milton*.

HÖT-LY, *ad.* In a hot manner; with heat.

HÖT-MÖTHED, (*hō't-möthäd*) *a.* Headstrong; unruly.

HÖT-NESS, *n.* State of being hot; violence.

HÖT-PRESS, *v. a.* [*to hotpress*; *pp.* *hotpressing*, *hotpressed*] To press paper, &c. between hot plates. *Francis*.

HÖT-PRESS-ING, *n.* The art of pressing between hot metal plates. *Booth*.

HÖT-SÜR, *n.* A man violent, passionate, and precipitate; — a kind of pea, of speedy growth.

HÖT-SÜR, *a.* Violent; impetuous. *Spenser*. [R.]

HÖT-SÜRED, (*hō't-süred*) *a.* Vehement; rash. *Peasam*.

HÖT-TEN-TÖT, (*hō't-in-töt*) *n.* A savage native of the south of Africa. *Addison*.

HÖT-TEN-TÖT-CHERRY, *n.* A plant. *Chambers*.

HÖT-WÄLL, *n.* (*Hort*) A wall for the growth of fruit-trees, which is heated in severe weather. *Brande*.

HÖU-DAM, *n.* A seat to fix on an elephant's or a camel's back, to accommodate riders. *Macintosh*.

HÖU-ÖM, (*hök*) [*hök*, *s. W. P. J. E. K. Sm.*; *hök*, *E. Ja.*; *hök* or *hök*, *P.*] *n.* The joint of the hinder leg of a beast. [An adze; a hoe. *Stolling*.] [*the ham.*]

HÖU-ÖM, (*hök*) *v. a.* To hamstring; to disable by cutting

||HOUGH-ER, (*hök'er*) *n.* One who houghs or hamstringings. *Swift*.

HÖU-LET, *n.* See *HOWLET*.

HÖULT, (*höt*) *n.* A small wood. *Fairfax*.

HÖUND, *n.* A species of dog used in the chase.

HÖUND, *v. a.* To set on the chase; to hunt. *Sp. Bramhall*.

HÖUND-FISH, *n.* A kind of shark. *Ainsworth*.

HÖUNDS-TÖNGUE, (*höändz'ting*) *n.* A plant of several varieties.

HÖUNDTREE, *n.* A kind of tree. *Ainsworth*.

HÖUP, (*höp*) *n.* The hoop.

HÖUR, (*hör*) *n.* [*heure*, Fr.; *hora*, L.] The twenty-fourth part of a natural day; the space of sixty minutes; a particular time; the time as marked by the clock.

HÖUR-GLÄSS, (*hör-gläs*) *n.* A glass filled with sand for measuring time or hours.

HÖUR-HÄND, (*hör'händ*) *n.* That part of a clock or watch which points out the hour.

HÖUR-I, [*hör'e*, *Ja. Sm.*; *hō're* or *hō're*, *K.*] *n. pl.* HOURS. Among Mahometans, a beautiful virgin or nymph of paradise.

HÖUR-LINE, (*hör'lin*) *n.* A line that marks the hour. *Ash*.

HÖUR-LY, (*hör'ly*) *a.* Happening every hour; frequent.

HÖUR-LY, (*hör'ly*) *ad.* Every hour; frequently.

HÖUR-PLATE, (*hör'plat*) *n.* The dial-plate on which the hours pointed out by the hand of a clock are inscribed.

HÖUR-AGE, *n.* (*Law*) A fee paid for keeping goods in a house.

HÖUR-AL, *a.* Domestic. *Colgrace*.

HÖUR, (*höur*) *n.* [*pl.* *höurs*]. A sheltered place of human abode; a sheltered place; an abode; a habitation; a dwelling; a domicile; — a hotel; — the place of a religious or academical institution; college; — manner of living; the table; — astrological station of a planet; — a family of ancestors, descendants, and kindred; lineage; race; a household; — a legislative body. — *House of correction*, a house for confining and punishing disorderly persons.

HÖUR, *v. a.* [*i.* *HOUSED*; *pp.* *HOUSING*, *HOUSED*] To harbor; to admit to residence; to shelter; to keep under a roof; to drive to shelter.

HÖUR, (*höur*) *v. a.* To take shelter; to keep abode; to reside; to have an astrological station.

HÖUR-BÖAT, *n.* A boat with a covering in it, like a room.

HÖUR-BÖTE, *n.* (*Law*) An allowance of timber or wood for the repair of a house and the supply of fuel.

HÖUR-BREAK-ER, *n.* (*Law*) A robber or thief who forcibly enters a house, especially by daylight.

HÖUR-BREAK-ING, *n.* The crime of forcibly entering a house, especially by daylight. See *BURG-LARY*.

HÖUR-CRICK-ET, *n.* A cricket which infests houses. *Crabb*.

HÖUR-DÖG, *n.* A dog kept to guard a house. *Addison*.

HÖUR-HÖLD, *n.* A family living together; family life.

HÖUR-HÖLD, *a.* Domestic; belonging to the house. *Milton*.

HÖUR-HÖLD-BREAD, *n.* Bread made in the family.

HÖUR-HÖLD-ER, *n.* The occupier of a house; the master of a family.

HÖUR-HÖLD-STÜFF, *n.* The furniture of a house.

HÖUR-KEEP-ER, *n.* Householder. *Locke*. One who keeps a house; one who lives much at home; — a woman or female servant who has the chief care of a family.

HÖUR-KEEP-ING, *n.* The management of a household.

HÖUR-KEEP-ING, *a.* Domestic; useful to a family.

HÖUR-SEL, *n.* The holy eucharist. *Chaucer*.

HÖUR-SEL, *v. a.* To give or receive the eucharist. *Chaucer*.

HÖUR-LÄMB, (*-läm*) *n.* A lamb fed in the house.

HÖUR-LEER, *n.* A plant, of several varieties, very tenacious of life; *sempervivum*.

HÖUR-LESS, *a.* Wanting a house or abode.

HÖUR-LING, *a.* Sacramental. *Spenser*. See *HOUSING*.

HÖUR-MÄID, *n.* A female menial servant.

HÖUR-PÄINT-ER, *n.* One who paints houses. *Ash*.

HÖUR-PIG-EON, (*-pid-jin*) *n.* A tame pigeon.

HÖUR-RÄIS-ER, *n.* One who raises a house.

HÖUR-RENT, *n.* Rent paid for the use of a house. *Jodrell*.

HÖUR-RÖÖM, *n.* Space or room in a house.

HÖUR-RÖLE, *n.* Domestic rule or authority. *Milton*.

HÖUR-SER-VANT, *n.* A domestic servant. *Bowdell*.

HÖUR-SNÄIL, *n.* A kind of snail.

HÖUR-SPÄR-RÖW, *n.* A species of sparrow. *Goldsmith*.

HÖUR-SPI-ER, *n.* A spider that infests houses. *Hill*.

HÖUR-STEW-ARD, *n.* A domestic employed in the care and management of a family. *Johnson*.

HÖUR-SWÄL-LÖW, (*-swöl-lö*) *n.* A species of swallow. *Pennant*.

HÖUR-TÖP, *n.* The top or summit of a house. *Milton*.

HÖUR-WÄRM-ING, *n.* Act of warming a house; a feast or merry-making upon going into a new house.

||HOUSE-WIFE, (*hüz'wif* or *höz'wif*) [*hüz'wif*, *s. W. F. K. Sm.*; *hüz'wif*, *P. J. E. Ja.*; *höz'wif*, *W. B.*] *n.* The mistress of a family; a female economist; one skilled in

female business:—a little case or bag, for pins, needles, scissors, thread, &c. See *HUSWIFE*.
 [HOUSE/WIFE-LY, *a.* Relating to domestic economy; economical; thrifty.
 [HOUSE/WIFE-LY, *ad.* Like a housewife.
 [HOUSE/WIFE-RY, *n.* Domestic or female business or economy; management becoming the mistress of a family.
 HÖÖSE/WRIGHT, (*rit*) *n.* A builder; an architect.
 HÖÖS/ING, *n.* A covering; a horse-cloth or a saddle-cloth. [Houses collectively. *Grant.*]—(*Arch.*) The space taken out of one solid to admit the insertion of another.
 †HÖÖS/LING, *a.* Sacramental, alluding to the marriages of antiquity; as, the *hounding* fire. *Spenser*.
 †HÖÖSS, *n.* A saddle-cloth; housing. *Dryden*.
 HÖÖS-TÖ/NJ-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a flower. *Crabb*.
 HÖVE, *n.* A disease of sheep; wind colic. *London*.
 HÖVE, *i.* from *Heave*. See *HEAVE*.
 †HÖVE, *v. n.* To hover about; to halt; to loiter. *Gower*.
 HÖVEL, *n.* A shed or place for ploughs, carts, &c.; a shelter; a mean habitation; a cottage.
 HÖVEL, *v. a.* To shelter in a hovel. *Shak*.
 †HÖV/EN, (*vn*) *p.* from *Heave*. *Twiss*. See *HEAVE*.
 †HÖV/ER, (*höv'er*, *W. J. F. Sm. Kenrick, Elphinstone*; *höv'er*, *S. P. E. Ja. K. R.*) *v. n.* (*Avia*, Welsh, to hang over.) [I. *HOVERED*; *pp.* *HOVERING*, *HOVERED*.] To hang fluttering in the air overhead; to wander about one place.
 †HÖV/ER, *n.* A protection; a shelter by hanging over. *Carver*.
 †HÖV/ER-ER, *n.* He or that which hovers. *Chapman*.
 HÖV/ER-GRÖND, *n.* Light ground. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]
 HÖW, *ad.* In what manner; to what degree; for what reason; by what means; in what state.—It is used interjectionally, interrogatively, and argumentatively.
 †HÖW/BE, *ad.* Same as *howbeit*. *Spenser*.
 †HÖW-BE/IT, *ad.* [*how be it*] Nevertheless; yet. *Hooker*.
 HÖW/DY, *n.* A midwife. *Grove*. [North of England.]
 HÖW/DY-YE, (*hö'de-ye*) [contracted from *How do ye?*] In what state is your health? *Pope*. [Colloquial.]
 HÖW/EL, *n.* A cooper's tool for smoothing the inside of a cask. *Proctor*.
 HÖW-ÉV/ER, *ad.* In whatever manner or degree; at all events; at least; nevertheless; yet.
 HÖW/ITZ, *n.* Same as *howitzer*. See *HOWITZER*.
 HÖW/IT-ZER, (*hö'dit-zer*, *K. Sm. Wh.*; *hö'wit-zer*, *Ja.*) *n.* A species of mortar, or piece of ordnance, of iron or brass.
 HÖW/KER, *n.* A sort of Dutch vessel, carrying from fifty to two hundred tons. *Chambers*.
 HÖWL, (*höul*) *v. n.* [*Anglia*, *D.*; *ululo*, *L.*] [*i.* *HOWLED*; *uttering*, *howled*.] To cry, as a wolf or dog; to utter cries in distress; to make a loud cry.
 HÖWL, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a mournful cry.
 HÖWL/ET, *n.* [*hulotte*, *Fr.*] A bird of the owl kind.
 HÖWL/ING, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a loud noise.
 HÖWL/ING, *p. a.* Crying as a dog or wolf; vociferating.
 †HÖW/SÖ, *ad.* [abbreviation of *howsoever*.] Although. *Daniel*.
 HÖW-SÖ-ÉV/ER, *ad.* In what manner soever; although; however. *Shak*. See *HOWEVER*.
 †HÖWVE, *n.* The old word for a hood.
 †HÖX, *v. a.* To hough; to hamstring. *Shak*.
 HÖY, *n.* [*Aux*, *Fr.*] A small vessel, having generally one mast.
 HÖY, (*höi*) *interj.* [*Aux*, *Fr.*] An exclamation or call; stop! halt!
 HCB, *n.* A nave of a wheel; a mark to be thrown at; the hilt of a weapon.—“Up to the hub,” as far as possible, or to the utmost. *Forby*.
 HCB/BÜB, *n.* A shout; a tumult; a riot; confusion. *Ld. Clarendon*. [Vulgar.]
 HCB-BÜB-BÖD', *n.* A cry or howling, as at an Irish funeral. *Hudibras*.
 HÜCK, *v. n.* [*hucker*, or *hoecker*, *Teut.*] To haggie; to deal as a huckster. *Hales*. [E.]
 HÜCK'A-BÄCK, *n.* A coarse kind of linen cloth, having the web alternately crossed, to produce an uneven surface.
 †HÜCK/LE, (*kl*) *n.* The hip. *Hudibras*.
 HÜCK/LE-BÄCKED, (*bäkt*) *a.* Crooked-backed.
 HÜCK/LE-BER-RY, *n.* A small shrub and its fruit; a small, globular, black, sweet fruit, common in many parts of the United States.—It resembles the *whortleberry* of England. *Bigelow*.
 †HÜCK/LE-BÖNE, *n.* The hip-bone. *Gamm. Gorton*.
 HÜCK/STER, *n.* [*hucker*, *hoecker*, *Teut.*] A retailer; a pedler; a trickster.
 HÜCK/STER, *v. n.* To deal in petty bargains. *Swift*.
 †HÜCK/STER, *v. a.* To expose to sale; to sell. *Milton*.
 HÜCK/STER-AGE, *n.* The business of a huckster. *Milton*.
 HÜCK/STER-ER, *n.* Same as *huckster*. *Swift*.
 HÜCK/STER-ESS, *n.* A female huckster. *Sherwood*.
 HÜD, *n.* The husk or shell of a nut.—*v. a.* To take off the husk or shell. *Grove*.
 HÜD'DLE, (*hüd'dl*) *v. a.* [*hüdeln*, *Ger.*] [*i.* *HUDDLED*; *pp.* *HUDD-*

DLING, *HUDDLED*.] To mob; to put on in a hurry, to cover up in haste; to perform in a hurry; to throw together in confusion.
 HÜD'DLE, *v. n.* To come or press together in confusion.
 HÜD'DLE, *n.* Crowd; tumult; confusion.
 HÜD'DLER, *n.* [*hüdler*, *Ger.*] One who huddles; a bungler. *Cotgrave*.
 HÜ-DI-BÄS/TIC, *a.* Being in the style of Hudibras; doggerel. *Maudslayi*.
 HÜD'SON-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral. *Beck*.
 HÖE, (*hö*) *n.* Color; dye; tint;—a clamor; a shouting, joined with cry. See *HUS-AND-CRY*.
 HÖE-AND-CRY, *n.* (*Law*) The common process of pursuing a felon; loud clamor. *Brande*.
 HÖED, (*hö'ed* or *häd*) *a.* Colored. *Chaucer*.
 HÖE/LESS, *a.* Having no hue; colorless. *Bulwer*.
 †HÖ/ER, *n.* One who calls out to others. *Carver*.
 HÖFF, *n.* Swell of sudden anger or arrogance;—a bully. *South*.
 HÖFF, *v. a.* [*i.* *HUFFED*; *pp.* *HUFFING*, *HUFFED*.] To swell to puff; to hector; to treat with insolence. [Vulgar.]
 HÖFF, *v. n.* To bluster; to storm; to bounce; to boast.
 HÖFF, *a.* Angry; huffyish. *Gray*.
 HÖFF/ER, *n.* A blusterer; a bully. *Hudibras*.
 HÖFF/NESS, *n.* Arrogance; petulance; resentment. *Todd*.
 HÖFF/FISH, *a.* Arrogant; insolent; hectoring. [Low.]
 HÖFF/FISH-LY, *ad.* With arrogant petulance.
 HÖFF/FISH-NESS, *n.* Petulance; arrogance.
 HÖFF/FY, *a.* Petulant; blustering; angry; being in ill humor. *Palmer*. [Colloquial.]
 HÖG, *v. a.* [*i.* *HUGGED*; *pp.* *HUGGING*, *HUGGED*.] To press close in an embrace; to fondle; to treat with tenderness; to hold fast; to embrace; to clasp; to squeeze; to gripe;—to congratulate; used reciprocally, and followed by *one's self*, or *himself*, &c.
 HÖG, *n.* Close embrace; a gripe in wrestling.
 HÖGE, *a.* Vast; immense; very great; enormous, great, even to deformity or terribleness.
 HÖGE/LY, *ad.* Immensely; enormously; greatly.
 HÖGE/NESS, *n.* Enormous bulk; vast size or extent.
 HÖGE/ÖS, *a.* Vast; enormous. [A low word. *n.*]
 HÖG/GER, *n.* One who hugs or embraces. *Olney*.
 HÖG/GER-HÖG-GER, *n.* Secrecy; by-place. *Spenser*. [Low.]
 HÖG/GER-HÖG-GER, *a.* Clandestine; poor; mean; confused. *Halloway*.
 HÖG/GLE, *v. a.* To hug. *Holland*.
 HÖG/GUE-NÖT, (*hö'ge-nöt*) *n.* One of the reformed religion in France; a French Calvinist. *Dryden*.
 HÖG/GUE-NÖT-ISM, (*hö'ge-not-izm*) *n.* The profession or principles of a Huguenot. *Sherwood*.
 HÖG/GY, *a.* Vast; great; huge. *Dryden*. [E.]
 †HÖI/SHER, (*hö'sher*) *n.* [*huissier*, *Fr.*] An attendant; a door-keeper.—Now written *usher*. *B. Jonson*.
 †HÖKE, *n.* [*haque*, old *Fr.*] A cloak; a mantle. *Bacon*.
 †HÖLCII, *n.* A bunch; a bump; a bunch. *Cotgrave*.
 †HÖLCII/BÄCKED, (*bäkt*) *a.* Crookedbacked. *Cotgrave*.
 †HÖLCII/ED, *a.* Swollen; puffed up. *Cotgrave*.
 †HÖLCII/HY, *a.* Much swelling; gibbous. *Sherwood*.
 HÖLPS/TÖN, *n.* [*Ger.*] (*Mus.*) The secondary or superior note in a shake. *Brande*.
 HÖLK, *n.* A ship; the body of a ship. *Shak*.—At present, the body of a ship, or an old vessel laid by as unfit for service.
 HÖLK, *v. a.* To exenterate; as, to hulk a hare. *Mansworth*.
 HÖLK/Y, *a.* Large or unwieldy. [Colloquial and local.]
 HÖLL, *n.* [*hullen*, *Ger.*] A husk or integument; outer covering.—(*Naut.*) The body of a ship, exclusive of the masts, rigging, &c.; the hull.—*To lie a hull*, to lie as a hull only, when sails are useless, or would be dangerous.
 HÖLL, *v. a.* [*i.* *HULLED*; *pp.* *HULLING*, *HULLED*.] To peel off the hull or husk of any seed; to fire into, so as to pierce the hull of a ship.
 HÖLL, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To float; to drive, without sails or rudder.
 HÖLL/LY, *a.* Having hulls or husks; husky.
 HÖLL/VER, *n.* The holly; a tree. *Twiss*.
 HÖM, *v. n.* [*hommelen*, *D.*] [*i.* *HUMMED*; *pp.* *HUMMING*, *HUMMED*.] To make the noise of bees; to make an articulate and buzzing sound; to pause in speaking; to sing low; to buzz; to make a low, dull noise; to murmur.
 HÖM, *v. a.* [*i.* *To applaud*. *Milton*.] To sing low; to utter indistinctly. *Pope*. To impose upon.
 HÖM, *n.* The noise of bees, or insects; a low, confused, or dull noise; a buzzing noise; a pause;—a jest; a hoax; an imposition. [*i.* An expression of applause. *Spectator*.—*A strong liquor*. *B. Jonson*.]
 HÖM, *interj.* A sound implying doubt and suspense. *Shak*.
 HÖM/MAN, (*hö'man*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *yä'man*, *I.*) *a.* [*humains*, *L.*] Having the qualities of a man; belonging to man or mankind; not divine; manly.
 †HÖM/MAN-ATE, *a.* Invested with humanity. *Abb. Crumov*.
 HÖM/MÄNE, *a.* [*humain*, *Fr.*] Having qualities which be-

come a man as a social being; kind; civil; benevolent; tender.

HU-MANE'LY, *ad.* In a humane manner; kindly.

HU-MANE'NESS, *n.* Tenderness; humanity. *Scott.*

HU-MAN-ISM, *n.* A modern term for polite learning. *Gordon.*

HU-MAN-IST, *n.* [Humanist, Fr.] One versed in the knowledge of humanity or human nature:—a philologist; a grammarian; a student of, or one versed in, polite learning. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITÄ'RI-AN, *n.* One who believes Christ to be a mere man. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-ITÄ'RI-AN, *n.* Relating to humanitarians or humanitarianism. *CA. Ob.*

HU-MAN-ITÄ'RI-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine that Jesus Christ was possessed of a human nature only. *Panoplist.*

HU-MAN-ITY, *n.* [Humanitas, L.] Human nature; the nature of man; humankind; the collective body of mankind:—kindness; benevolence; tenderness.—(*Scotland*) The knowledge of the learned languages or the ancient classics; philology.—(*European seminaries*) *pl.* Polite literature; grammar, rhetoric, and poetry, including the study of the ancient classics.

HU-MAN-IZÄ'TION, *n.* The act of humanizing. *Nickle.*

HU-MAN-IZE, *v. a.* [I. HUMANIZED; *pp.* HUMANIZING, HUMANIZED.] To render humane; to civilize; to soften.

HU-MAN-IZ-ER, *n.* One who humanizes. *Burney.*

HU-MAN-KIND, *n.* The race of man; mankind. *Pope.*

HU-MAN-LIKE, *a.* Resembling man or the human form. *Goldsmith. [L.]*

HU-MAN-LY, *ad.* In a human manner; after the manner of man. (*Kindly. Pope.*)

HU-MANUS, *n.* [Humanus, L.] Interment. *Chambers. [R.]*

HU-MANUS, *n.* The humming-bird; trochilus. *Bronze.*

HUM-BLE, (hüm/bl or hüm/bl) [äm/bl, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.; hüm/bl, E. Ja. Wb.] a. [Humble, Fr.] Having a low estimate of one's self; possessed of humility; lowly; submissive; unpretending; not proud; modest; low; not high.

HUM-BLE, *v. a.* [I. HUMBLER; *pp.* HUMBLING, HUMBLER.] To make humble; to make submissive; to make to bow down with humility; to mortify; to crush; to break; to subdue.

HUM-BLE-BEE, *n.* [Hummelen, Teut.] A large kind of bee, called also *humblbee*.—[An herb. *Aiancorth.*]

HUM-BLE-EAT'ER, *n.* A fly that eats the humble-bee. *Aiancorth.*

HUM-BLE-MOOTHED, (-müthd) *a.* Mild; meek. *Shak.*

HUM-BLE-NESS, *n.* Humility; absence of pride. *Sidney.*

HUM-BLE-PLANT, *n.* A species of sensitive plant. *Mortimer.*

HUM-BLE, *n.* One who humbles or subdues.

HUM-BLES, (äm/blz) *n. pl.* Entrails of a deer. See *UMBLES*.

HUM-BLESS, *n.* [Humbleless, old Fr.] Humbleness; humility. *Specular.*

HUM-BLING, *n.* Humiliation; abatement of pride. *Milton.*

HUM-BLING, *p. a.* Making humble; mortifying.

HUM-BLY, *ad.* Without pride; with humility; modestly.

HUM-BÖLT-INE, (hüm'bölt-in) *n.* (*Min.*) A native oxalate of the protoxide of iron. *Brande.*

HUM-BÖLT-ITE, (hüm'bölt-it) *n.* (*Min.*) A borosilicate of iron, a variety of batholite. *Brande.*

HUM-BUG, *n.* An imposition; a hoax. *Tweedell. [Low.]*

HUM-BUG, *v. a.* [I. HUMBUGGED; *pp.* HUMBUGGING, HUMBUGGED.] To impose upon; to deceive. *Fo. Qu. Rec. [Vulgar.]*

HUM-BUGGER, *n.* One who humbugs. *Brookes. [Low.]*

HUM-DROM, *n.* Dull; dronish; stupid. *Hadibras.*

HUM-DROM, *n.* A small, low cart, with three wheels:—a dull, tiresome person:—a dronish tone of voice; dull monotony. *Holloway.*

HUM-DROM, *v. a.* To pass time in a dull manner. *Swift.*

HUM-ECT, *v. a.* To wet; to humectate. *Wise-man. [R.]*

HUM-ECTATE, *v. a.* [Humecto, L.] To wet; to moisten. *Brande. [R.]*

HUM-ECTATION, *n.* The act of wetting; moistening. *Brande. [R.]*

HUM-ECTIVE, *a.* Having the power to wet or moisten.

HUM-ECT-VE, *v. a.* To steep or soften with water. *Goldsmith. [R.]*

HUM-É-AL, *a.* [Huméral, Fr., from *humerus*, L.] Belonging to the shoulder.

HUM-IC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to humine; as, *humic acid*. *Brande.*

HUM-IC-Ü-MÄ'TION, *n.* [Humi and *cubo*, L.] Act of lying on the ground. *Sp. Bramhall.*

HUM-ID, *a.* [Humidus, L.] Wet; moist; damp; watery.

HUM-ID-ITY, *n.* [Humiditas, Fr.] State of being humid; dampness; moisture.

HUM-ID-NESS, *n.* The state of being humid. *Scott.*

HUM-ILE, *a.* Lowly; humble. *Gay. [R.]*

HUM-ILE, *v. a.* [Humilier, Fr.] To humble. *Sp. Fisher.*

HUM-IL'Y-ATE, *v. a.* [I. HUMILIATED; *pp.* HUMILIATING, HUMILIATED.] To humble; to mortify; to prostrate. *Ld. Brougham.*

HUM-IL'Y-ÄT-ING, *p. a.* Humbling; mortifying; disgracing. *A. Smith.*

HUM-IL'Y-Ä'TION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of humbling; abasement; descent from greatness; mortification.

HUM-IL'Y-ITY, *n.* [Humilité, Fr.] Quality of being humble; lowliness of self-estimation; freedom from pride; the opposite quality to pride; modesty.

HUM-INE, *n.* (*Chem.*) The black nutritive matter of vegetables, as derived from the ground, peat, or turf, consisting of carbon united with oxygen. *Brande.*

HUM-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in yellow-brown or colorless crystals on Monte Somma. *Brande.*

HUM-MEL, *v. a.* To separate the awns of barley from the kernel. *Farm. Eacy.*

HUM-MEL-LEE, *n.* One who hummels; an instrument for separating the awns or hulls of barley from the seed. *Farm. Eacy.*

HUM-MER, *n.* He or that which hums.

HUM-MING, *n.* The act or noise of one that hums.

HUM-MING, *p. a.* Uttering a hum; making a dull noise.

HUM-MING-ÄLE, *n.* Sprightly ale. *Dryden.*

HUM-MING-BIRD, *n.* The smallest of birds, very beautiful; named from the noise it makes:—called also *humbird*. See *HUMMING*.

HUM-MOCK, *n.* A little hill; hillock; protuberance of the earth in a swamp of wet land; a hummock. *Hawkesworth.*

HUM-MOCK-Y, *n.* Full of hummocks. *Scorsey.*

HUM-MUMS, *n. pl.* [Per.] Sweating-places or baths.

HUM-MUR, (yä'mör or hä'mör) [yä'mör, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.; yäm'ör, P.; hä'mör, E. Wb. Kenrick; yä'mör or hä'mör, Sm.] *n.* [Humor, L.; *humor*, Fr.] Moisture; animal fluid; the moisture or fluid of the animal body;—general turn or temper of mind; disposition; mood; temporary inclination; caprice; whim; pleasantry; jocularity; a species of wit flowing from the humor of a person. *See* Smart pronounces this word *hä'mör* when it means moisture, as in a man's body, and *yä'mör* in its other senses.

HUM-MOR, (yä'mör) *v. a.* [I. HUMORED; *pp.* HUMORING, HUMORING.] To gratify; to soothe by compliance; to fit; to comply with; to indulge.

HUM-MOR-ÄL, (yä'mör-äl or hä'mör-äl) *a.* [Humoral, Fr.] Relating to the humors.

HUM-MOR-ÄL-ISM, *n.* Humorism. *Caldwell. [R.]* See *HUMORISM*.

HUM-MQ-RIF'IC, (yä-mq-rif'ik) *a.* Producing humor. *Coleridge.*

HUM-MOR-ISM, (yä'mör-izm or hä'mör-izm) *n.* The disposition or habits of a humorist. *Coleridge. (Med.)* The influence of the humors on disease. *Dunglison.*

HUM-MOR-IST, (yä'mör-ist) *n.* [Humoriste, Fr.] A whimsical person; one who has odd conceits or a talent for humor; a wag; a droll:—one who attributes all diseases to a depraved state of the humors.

HUM-MOR-IS'TIC, (yä'mör-ist'ik) *a.* Like a humorist. *Coleridge.*

HUM-MOR-ÖS, (yä'mör-ös) *a.* [Moist; humid. *Drayton.*]—Capricious; irregular; whimsical; jocose; merry; jocular.

HUM-MOR-ÖS-LY, (yä'mör-ös-ly) *ad.* With humor; joceously.

HUM-MOR-ÖS-NESS, (yä'mör-ös-ness) *n.* Quality of being humorous; jocularity; oddness of conceit.

HUM-MOR-SÖME, (yä'mör-söm) *a.* Peevish; petulant; odd.

HUM-MOR-SÖME-LY, (yä'mör-söm-ly) *ad.* Peevishly; petulantly.

HUM-MP, *n.* [humo, L., a *hump* or *hillock*.] A protuberance; the protuberance formed by a crooked back.

HUM-MP-BÄCK, *n.* A crooked back; one who has a crooked back.

HUM-MP-BÄCKED, (-bäkt) *a.* Having a crooked back.

HUM-MP-ED, (hüm'p'ed or hümpt) *a.* Having a hump or protuberance on the back. *Goldsmith.*

HUM-STROM, *n.* A musical instrument. *Barock.*

HUN, *n.* *pl.* HUNG. A barbarous people of Scythia, who, after subduing Pannonia, gave to it the present name of Hungary.

HUNCH, *v. a.* [Hunch, Ger.] [I. HUNCHED; *pp.* HUNCHING, HUNCHED.] To punch with the fist or elbow; to jostle; to shove:—to crook the back.

HUNCH, *n.* A blow; a punch; a shove; a hump; a bunch.

HUNCH-BÄCK, *n.* A humpback. *Smart.*

HUNCH-BÄCKED, (hünsch/bäkt) *a.* Humpbacked. *Dryden.*

HUN-DRED, (hün'dred, P. J. F. F. Ja. K. Sm.; hün'dred or hün'durd, W.; hün'durd, S.) *a.* Consisting of ten multiplied by ten.

HUN'DRED, *n.* The number 100, or of ten multiplied by ten:—a division of a county; a district.

HUN'DRED-COURT,* *n.* (*Law*) A larger court-baron. *Blackstone.*

HUN'DRED-ER, *n.* [*hundredarius*, low *Lat.*] (*Law*) One of a jury dwelling in the hundred; a bailiff of a hundred. *Cowell.*

HUN'DRED-FOLD,* *n.* A hundred times as much. *Bible.*

HUN'DREDTH, *a.* The ordinal of a hundred.

HUNG, *i. & p.* from *Hang*. See *HANG*.

HUN-GÁ'RJ-AN,* *a.* Relating to Hungary. *Ency.*

HUN-GA-RY, *a.* Hungarian.—It is applied to a distilled water first made for the queen of Hungary.

HUN'GER, (*hüŋ'gér*) *n.* An eager desire or want of food; a craving appetite; pain felt from fasting; violent desire.

HUN'GER, (*hüŋ'gér*) *v. n.* [*hungerare*; *pp.* *HUNGERING*, *HUNGERED*.] To feel the pain of hunger; to desire eagerly; to long.

HUN'GER, (*hüŋ'gér*) *v. a.* To famish. [*Rare or local.*]

HUN'GER-BIT, *a.* Same as *hungerbitten*. *Milton.*

HUN'GER-BIT-TEN, (*hüŋ'gér-bit-tén*) *a.* Pained with hunger. *Job.*

HUN'GERED, (*hüŋ'gér*) *a.* Hungry. See *HUNGER*.

HUN'GER-LY, (*hüŋ'gér-lé*) *a.* Hungry. *Shak.* [*E.*]

HUN'GER-LY, (*hüŋ'gér-lé*) *ad.* Hungrily. *Shak.* [*E.*]

HUN'GER-RÖT,* *n.* A disease in sheep caused by poor living. *Farm. Ency.*

HUN'GER-STÄRVE, *v. a.* To famish. *Halset.*

HUN'GER-STÄRVED, (*-stärvd*) *a.* Starved with hunger. *Shak.*

HUN'GRED, (*hüŋ'gér*) *a.* [Usually with *an* prefixed, corresponding to *akírsz*.] Hungry. *St. Matthew.*

HUN'GRY-LY, (*hüŋ'gér-lé*) *ad.* With hunger. *Dryden.*

HUN'GRY, (*hüŋ'gér*) *a.* Feeling pain from want of food; wanting food; pained with hunger; famishing.

HUNKS, *n.* A sordid wretch; a miser. *Dryden.*

HUNT, *v. a.* [*hunted*; *pp.* *HUNTING*, *HUNTED*.] To chase for prey or sport; to pursue; to follow close; to search for; to direct in the chase.

HUNT, *v. n.* To follow the chase; to pursue or search.

HUNT, *n.* A chase; pursuit; a pack of hounds.

HUNT-CÖUNT-ER,* *n.* A worthless dog; a blunderer. *Shak.*

HUNT-ER, *n.* One that hunts or chases; one who practises hunting; a hunting-house.

HUNT-ER-CREW,* (*-krú*) *n.* A set of sportsmen. *Somerville.*

HUNT-ER-TRAIN,* *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Somerville.*

HUNT-ER-TRÖÖP,* *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Pope.*

HUNT'ING, *n.* The diversion of the chase; a searching.

HUNT'ING-HÖRN, *n.* A bugle; a horn used in hunting.

HUNT'ING-HÖRSE, *n.* A horse used in hunting; a hunter. *Spectator.*

HUNT'ING-MATCH,* *n.* A chase of animals. *Dryden.*

HUNT'ING-SEAT, *n.* A temporary residence for hunting.

HUNT'KESS, *n.* A woman that follows the chase. *Milton.*

HUNTS'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **HUNTSMEN**. A hunter; a servant whose office it is to manage the chase.

HUNTS'MAN-SHIP, *n.* The qualifications of a hunter. *Donne.*

HUNTS'-UP,* *n.* A tune formerly played to wake the hunters. *Shak.*

HUNT'-THE-SLIP'PER,* *n.* A well-known English game. *Holloway.*

HUN'RAUL-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

HUN'DEN, (*-dn*) *n.* A coarse linen. *Shenstone.* [*E.*]

HUN'DLE, *n.* A texture of sticks woven together; a crate; a kind of wicker-work; a frame of wood or iron:—a sort of sledge used to draw traitors to execution.

HUN'DLE, *v. a.* [*hurdled*; *pp.* *HURDLING*, *HURDLED*.] To hedge, cover, or close with hurdles. *Seward.*

HURDS, *n. pl.* The refuse of flax. See *HARDS*.

HURDY-GURDY, *n.* A stringed portable instrument, played by a wheel and with keys, much used by mendicants.

HUR'ER-RY,* *n.* A Hindoo errand-boy or messenger. *Malcom.*

HURL, *v. a.* [*hurled*; *pp.* *HURLING*, *HURLED*.] To throw with violence; to drive impetuously; to cast; to utter with vehemence.

HURL, *v. n.* To move rapidly; to whirl. *Thomson.*

HURL, *n.* The act of casting; a throw; tumult; riot.

HURL-BÄT, *n.* An old kind of weapon; whiffbat.

HURL-BÖNE,* *n.* A bone near the middle of the buttock of a horse. *Cruik.*

HURL-ER, *n.* One who throws or hurls.

HURL'WIND, *n.* A whirlwind. *Sandys.*

HURL'LY, *n.* [*hurly*, *Fr.*] A tumult; a hurly-burly. *Shak.*

HURL'LY-BURL'LY, *n.* Tumult; commotion; bustle. *Shak.*

HURL'LY-BURL'LY, *a.* Tumultuous; bustling. *Shak.*

HUR'ON-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish-green mineral. *Dana.*

HURR,* *v. n.* To make a trilling sound, as the letter *r*. *B. Jonson.*

HUR-RÄN', (*hür-rä'*) *interj.* [*hurra*, *Goth.*] A shout of joy, or triumph, or applause, or encouragement; buzza.

HUR'RJ-CÄNE, *n.* [*huracan*, *Sp.*] A violent storm of wind, generally accompanied by thunder and lightning, and often causing great destruction; a violent tempest; a tornado.

HUR-RJ-CÄNÖ, *n.* A hurricane:—an old orthography. *Shak.*

HUR'RJED,* *p. a.* Hastened; urged on; done in a hurry.

HUR'RJ-ED-LY,* *ad.* In a hurried manner. *West. Rev.*

HUR'RJ-ED-NESS,* *n.* State of being hurried. *Scott.*

HUR'RJ-ER, *n.* One who hurries; a disturber:—one who draws a corve or wagon in a coal-mine.

HUR'RY, *v. a.* [*hurra*, *hurra*, or *Ayra*, *Goth.*] [*i.* *HURRING*; *pp.* *HURRYING*, *HURRIED*.] To hasten; to put into precipitation or confusion; to precipitate; to drive confusedly:—to draw a corve or wagon in coal mines.

HUR'RY, *v. n.* To move or act with precipitation.

HUR'RY, *n.* A driving forward; haste; precipitation; tumult; commotion.

HUR'RY-SKUR'RY,* *n.* Haste and confusion. *Forby.* [*Colloquial.*]

HUR'RY-SKUR'RY, *ad.* In a bustle; with tumult. *Gray.*

HURST, *n.* A small wood; a grove. *Dryden.* [*Obs. or local.*]

HURT, *v. a.* [*hurt*; *pp.* *HURTING*, *HURT*.] To harm; to injure; to bruise; to damage; to wound; to pain by some bodily harm.

HURT, *n.* Harm; mischief; wound; bruise; injury.

HURT-ER, *n.* One who hurts or harms:—a flatted iron fixed against the body of an axletree. *Cruik.*

HURT'FUL, *a.* Mischievous; pernicious; injurious; noxious; detrimental; prejudicial; harmful.

HURT'FUL-LY, *ad.* Mischievously; perniciously.

HURT'FUL-NESS, *n.* Mischievousness; perniciousness.

HUR'TLE, (*hürt'l*) *v. n.* [*urtare*, *It.*] [*i.* *HURTLING*; *pp.* *HURTLING*, *HURTLING*.] To clash; to skirmish; to run against anything; to jostle; to rush; to wheel round. *Shak.* [*E.*]

HUR'TLE, *v. a.* To push with violence; to whirl; to hurl. *Spenser.* [*E.*]

HUR'TLE-BER-RY, (*hürt'l-bér-r*) *n.* A shrub and its fruit. See *HUCKLEBERRY*, and *WHORTLEBERRY*.

HURT'LESS, *a.* Innocent; harmless; innoxious; doing no harm.

HURT'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without hurt or harm.

HURT'LESS-NESS, *n.* Freedom from any pernicious quality.

HUS'BAND, (*hüz'band*) *n.* [*housband*, *Danish*.] The correlative to *wife*; a man married to a woman; a master of a family; a husbandman; an economist; a tiller of the ground; a farmer:—the male of a brute pair.

HUS'BAND, *v. a.* [*husbanded*; *pp.* *HUSBANDING*, *HUSBANDED*.] To supply with a husband; to manage with frugality; to till; to cultivate.

HUS'BAND-A-BLE, *a.* Manageable with frugality. *Shenwood.*

HUS'BAND-LESS, *a.* Without a husband. *Shak.*

HUS'BAND-LY, *a.* Frugal; thrifty. *Thacker.*

HUS'BAND-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **HUSBANDMEN**. A farmer; one who practises husbandry; a cultivator; one who works in tillage.

HUS'BAND-RY, *n.* Tillage; culture of land; agriculture; thrift; frugality; parsimony; care of domestic affairs.

HUSH,* *n.* See *HUSO*. *Bailey.*

HUSH, *interj.* [*houache*, old *Fr.*] Silence! be still! no noise! hush!

HUSH, *a.* Still; silent; quiet. *Shak.*

HUSH, *v. a.* [*hushed*; *pp.* *HUSHING*, *HUSHED*.] To still; to silence; to quiet. *Shak.*—*To hush up*, to suppress in silence.

HUSH, *v. n.* To be still; to be silent. *Spenser.*

HUSH-A-BY,* *a.* Tending to quiet or lull. *Ec. Rev.*

HUSH'MÖN-ER, (*-mün-er*) *n.* Money given as a bribe for silence, or to hinder information.

HUSK, *n.* [*kaldsch*, *D.*] The integument or covering of certain fruits or seeds.

HUSK, *v. a.* [*husked*; *pp.* *HUSKING*, *HUSKED*.] To strip off the husk or outward integument.

HUSK'ED, *a.* Covered with a husk. *Shenwood.*—*p.* Stripped or divested of husks.

HUSK'Y-NESS, *n.* Hoarseness; the state of being husky.

HUSK'Y, *a.* Abounding in husks; consisting of husks:—hoarse; rough in tone; having a cough.

HÜSO,* *n.* A large fish, found in the Danube, from which *linglass* is made; called also *linglass* *fish*. *Goldsmith.*

HÜS-SÄN', (*hüz-zä'*) *n.* [*huser*, *Ger.*] A Hungarian horse-soldier, light-armed; an equestrian soldier; a sort of cavalry.

HÜS-ITE, *n.* A follower of John Huss, of Prague, the reformer, who was burnt alive in 1415.

HÜS'Y, (*hüz'ze*) *n.* [*corrupted from huse-wife*, taken in an ill sense.] A sorry or worthless woman.—It is often used jocosely.

HÛST'INGS, *n. pl.* A council; a city court. *Blackstone* A meeting, or the place of meeting, to choose a member of parliament. *Burke*.

HÛS'TLE, (*hûs'tl*) *v. a.* [*Autosen, Austroten, Teut.*] [*i. hÛS-TLED; pp. HÛSTLING, HÛSTLED.*] To shake together in confusion.

HÛS'WIFE, (*hûs'zif*) [*hûs'zif*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; *hûs'-wif*, *Sm.*] *n.* A bad manager; a hussy; a sorry woman. *Shak.* An economist; a thrifty woman. See *HOUSEWIFE*.

HÛS'WIFE, (*hûs'zif*) *v. a.* To manage with economy. *Dryden*.

HÛS'WIFE-LY, (*hûs'zif-lë*) *a.* Thrifty; frugal. *Tusser*.

HÛS'WIFE-LY, (*hûs'zif-lë*) *ad.* Thriftily; like a huswife. *Barret*.

HÛS'WIFE-RY, (*hûs'zif-rë*) *n.* Management, good or bad; domestic economy. *Tusser*. See *HOUSEWIFERY*.

HÛT, *n.* A poor cottage; a temporary lodging for soldiers. *HCT, *v. a.* [*hutter, Fr.*] To lodge in huts, as troops.*

HÛTCH, *n.* [*huche, Fr.*] A chest; a coffer; a hollow trap for taking vermin, and also a kind of case for keeping rabbits.

HÛTCH, *v. a.* [*i. HÛTCHED; pp. HÛTCHING, HÛTCHED.*] To hoard; to lay up as in a chest. *Milton*. [*R.*]

HÛTCH-IN-SÛ-NI-AN, *n.* A follower of John Hutchinson, of Yorkshire, in England, a naturalist and philosopher, who rejected Newton's doctrine of gravitation.

HÛT-TÛ-NI-AN, *a.* Relating to the theory of Dr. Hutton, which refers the structure of the solid parts of the earth to the action of fire; hence called also the *Platonian theory*. *Eney*.

HÛT, *v. a.* To catch pike with a line and bladder. *Ask*.

HÛTTER, *v. n.* To higgie; to huckster. *Grant*. See *HUCKSTER*.

HÛZZ, *v. n.* To buzz; to murmur. *Barret*.

HÛZZ-ZÛ, (*hûz-zû*) [*hûz-zû*, *W. J. Ja.*; *hûz-zû*, *S. F. E. E.*; *hûz-zû*, *P. Sm. R. Wb.*] *interj.* An exclamation of joy or triumph; hurrah. — *Hurrah* is more commonly used.

HÛZZ-ZÛ, *n.* A shout; a cry of acclamation. *Arbutnot*.

HÛZZ-ZÛ, *v. n.* [*i. HÛZZED; pp. HÛZZING, HÛZZED.*] To cry hurrah; to shout. *King*. [*disen.*]

HÛZZ-ZÛ, *v. a.* To receive or attend with acclamation. *Ad-*

HÛZZ-ZÛ, *n.* [*Agaveanthus, L.*; *hûz-zû*, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A plant and beautiful flower, of several varieties. — (*Mim.*)

A yellow, brown, or reddish mineral or gem; a crystal of zircon.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THI-AN, *a.* Hyacinthine. *Richardson*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Mim.*) A brown or greenish mineral in eight-sided prisms, and transparent. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *a.* Made of or resembling hyacinths.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n. pl.* [*i. HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE*, *Gr.*] The Hyads. See *HYADS*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n. pl.* (*Astron.*) A cluster of five stars in the face of Taurus.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Hyacinthine*) Glassy; crystalline. *Milton*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Mim.*) A yellow or gray variety of uncleanable quartz or opal. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Med.*) Applied to a transparent membrane. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Mim.*) A variety of chrysolite. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* See *HYACINTHINE*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A species of honey-bee. *Shak*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* Belonging to Mount Hybla, in Greece. *Ask*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Hybrid*, *Gr. Sm. R. Ask*, *Mander*, *hÛ-brid*, *Ja. Wb.*) [*i. hÛ-brid*, *Gr. Sm. R. Ask*, *Mander*, *hÛ-brid*, *Ja. Wb.*] (*Bot. & Zool.*) A mongrel plant or animal; the produce of a female plant or animal which has been impregnated by a male of a different variety, species, or genus. *Eney*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Hybrid*, *Gr. & Hybrid*, *L.*) Mongrel; of different species; — applied to plants and animals.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* or **HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE**, *n.* The quality of being hybrid. *Latam*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* The quality of being hybrid; hybridism. *Fraser*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, (*hÛ-brid*, *Gr. & Hybrid*, *L.*) *Sm. Ask*. *n.* Mongrel; hybrid. *Ray*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, or **HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE**, (*hÛ-dûl'id*, *P. Cyc. Brande*; *hÛ-dûl'id*, *Wb.*) [*i. hÛ-dûl'id*, *L.*] *pl.* **HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE**. A little bladder of water. *Regret*. — An animal formed like a bladder, and distended with an aqueous fluid, which infests the entrails of the human body, particularly the liver. *Kirby*.

An insect in the skull of sheep. *Louden*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*L.*; [*i. hÛ-dûl'id*, *Gr.*] *pl.* **HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE**. (*Med.*) A drop of little bladder of water. *Quincy*. See *HYDATID*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, (*hÛ-dûl'id*, *L.*) *pl.* **HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE**. Eng. **HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE**. A water serpent; a many-headed monster slain by Hercules. — any manifold evil; a southern constellation.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* An acid containing hydrogen. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, (*hÛ-dûl'id*, *Gr.*) [*i. hÛ-dûl'id*, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) A violent cathartic to expel watery secretions.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a beautiful water plant. *Crabb*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A pipe for discharging water. *Senz*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* (*Mim.*) A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HÛ-ZÛ-NI-THINE, *n.* A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

HY-DRO-STÁT'I-CAL, *a.* [ὕδωρ and στατική.] Relating to hydrostatics; according to the principles of hydrostatics.
 HY-DRO-STÁT'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to hydrostatics.
 HY-DRO-STA-TI'CIAN, ** n.* (†-ish'an) *n.* One versed in hydrostatics. *Boyle.*
 HY-DRO-STÁT'ICS, *n. pl.* The science which explains the properties of the equilibrium and pressure of water and other fluids; the art of weighing fluids.
 HY-DRO-SUL'PHATE, *n.* (Chem.) Same as *hydrosulphuret*. *Brande.*
 HY-DRO-SUL'PHITE, ** n.* (Chem.) A saline compound of hyposulphurous acid and a base. *Ure.*
 HY-DRO-SUL'PHU-RÉT, ** n.* (Chem.) A compound of sulphuretted hydrogen, or sulphuric acid, with a base. *Ure.*
 HY-DRO-THO'RAX, ** n.* (Med.) Dropsy in the chest. *Crabb.*
 HY-DROT'IC, *n.* [ὕδωρ.] (Med.) Medicine to expel water or phlegm.
 HY-DROT'IC, ** a.* Causing the discharge of water or phlegm. *Smart.*
 HY'DROUS, ** a.* Containing water; watery. *Francis.*
 HY'DRU-RÉT, ** n.* Same as *hydroguret*. *Brande.*
 HY'DRUS, *n.* [L.; ὕδωρ, Gr.] A water-snake. *Milton.* — (*Astron.*) The Water-Serpent, a southern constellation.
 HY-É-MAL, or HY'E-MAL, [hi-é'mal, *W. K. Sm. Wb.*; hi-é'mal, *Ja. Todd, Ash, Dyche.*] *a.* [Hyemalis, L.] Belonging to winter.
 HY'É-MATE, *v. n.* To winter at a place. *Cockeram.*
 HY'É-MÁ'TION, *n.* Shelter from the cold of winter. *Evelyn.*
 HY'É-MY, ** n.* [L.] Winter. *Shak.*
 HY'ÉN, *n.* [Aryna, L.; ὕαινα, Gr.] A hyena. *Shak.*
 HY'É-NA, *n.* A fierce animal, sometimes called the *tiger-wolf*.
 HY-GE'IAN, ** a.* Relating to health, or the goddess of health, *Hygiea, Hygiea, or Hygia.* *Smart.*
 HY-GE'INE, ** n.* Same as *hygiene*. *Brande.*
 HY-GE'IST, ** n.* One versed in hygiene. *Gent. Mag.*
 HY-GIE'AN, ** a.* Same as *hygiean*. *P. Cyc.*
 HY-GI-E'NAL, ** a.* Relating to the preservation of health. *Boyle.*
 HY-GI-E'NE, ** n.* [ὑγιεία.] (Med.) That branch of medicine which relates to the means of preserving health. *Dunglison.*
 HY-GI-EN'IC, ** a.* Relating to hygiene. *Dunglison.*
 HY-GI'NA, ** n.* (Med.) Same as *hygiene*. *Brande.*
 HY-GRÓL'O-QY, ** n.* (Med.) The doctrine of the humors or fluids of the body. *Brande.*
 HY-GRÓM'E-TER, *n.* [ὑγρός and μετρίω.] An instrument to measure the degrees of moisture or dryness of the atmosphere.
 HY-GRÓ-MÉT'RIC, ** a.* Relating to hygrometry; applied to substances which readily become moist or dry by corresponding changes of the state of the atmosphere. *Brande.*
 HY-GRÓ-MÉT'RICAL, ** a.* Relating to hygrometry. *Phil. Mag.*
 HY-GRÓM'E-TRY, ** n.* The art of measuring the moisture of the atmosphere. *Crabb.*
 HY-GRÓ-SCÓPE, *n.* [ὑγρός and σκοπέω.] An instrument to show the moisture and dryness of the air. *Quincy.*
 HY-GRÓ-SCÓP'IC, ** a.* Imbibing moisture, as a hygroscopic.
 HY-GRÓ-SCÓP'ICAL, ** a.* Belonging to the hygroscopic. *Ash.*
 HY-GRÓ-STÁT'ICS, ** n. pl.* The measuring of degrees of moisture. *Evelyn.*
 HY-LÁREN'I-CAL, *a.* Presiding over matter. *Hallywell.*
 HY-LÓ'BATE, ** n.* (Zool.) A long-armed ape; a gibbon. *P. Cyc.*
 HY-LÓP'A-THÍSM, ** n.* [ῥῆγ and πῖθος.] The tenet or doctrine that the life of matter is sentient. *Brande.*
 HY-LÓTH'E-ÍSM, ** n.* The doctrine or belief that matter is God, a species of materialism. *Smart.*
 HY-LO-ZÓ'IC, ** n.* One who holds all matter to be animated.
 HY-LO-ZÓ'ÍSM, ** n.* [ῥῆγ and ζῶν.] The doctrine that matter lives; the theory of the soul of the world, or of a life residing in nature. *Cudworth.*
 HY-LO-ZÓ'IST, ** n.* An advocate for hylozoism. *Tucker.*
 HY'MEN, *n.* [ὑμῆν.] The god of marriage; — the virginal membrane. — (*Bot.*) A skin enclosing the bud of a flower.
 HY'ME-NE'AL, [hi-mé-né'al, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; him-é-né'al, *S. E.*] *n.* [ὑμῆναϊος.] A marriage song. *Pope.*
 HY'ME-NE'AL, *a.* Pertaining to marriage. *Pope.*
 HY'ME-NE'AN, *n.* Same as *hymeneal*. *Milton.* [R.]
 HY'ME-NE'AN, *a.* Same as *hymeneal*. [R.]
 HY-MÉ'NI-ŪM, ** n.* (*Bot.*) The gills of a mushroom. *P. Cyc.*
 HY-MÉN-ŌP'TE-RAL, ** a.* Having membranous wings;
 HY-MÉN-ŌP'TE-RŌUS, ** a.* — applied to certain insects. *Kirby.*
 HY-MÉN-ŌP'TE-RĀN, ** n.* A mandibulate insect having four membranous wings. *Brande.*
 HYMN, (hím) *n.* An encomiastic song; a song of adoration.
 HYMN, (hím) *v. a.* [ὑμνέω.] [L. HYMNED; pp. HYMNING, HYMNED.] To praise in song; to worship with hymns.
 HYMN, (hím) *v. n.* To sing songs of adoration. *Milton.*
 HYMN'IC, *a.* Relating to hymns. *Donne.*
 HYMN'ING, ** (hím'ing or hím'n'ing) p. a.* Celebrating in hymns.
 HYM'NO-DY, ** n.* Hymnology. *Brit. Critic.*

HYM-NÓL'O-QY, *n.* [ὑμνος and λόγος.] A collection of hymns. *Mede.*
 HY-ŌS-CY-Á-MÍ-A, ** n.* (Chem.) A vegetable alkali, extracted from the *hyoscyamus niger*, pigbean, or henbane. *Brande.*
 HY-ŌS-CY'Á-MÍNE, ** n.* (Chem.) The active principle of henbane. *Hamilton.*
 HY-P. *v. a.* [HYPERED; pp. HYPPING, HYPPED.] To make melancholy; to dispirit. *Spectator.* — A colloquial word contracted from *hypercondriac*; often written *kip*. This contraction, and also *hypo*, are colloquially used as nouns.
 HY-PÉ'THRA'L, ** a.* (Arch.) Not covered overhead. *Hamilton.*
 HY-PÁL'LA-QE, *n.* (Rhet.) A figure by which words are mutually transposed; a species of inversion.
 HY-PÁR'GY-RITE, ** n.* (Min.) An ore of silver. *Dana.*
 HY-PÁR'PÍST, ** n.* [ὑπαρπίστης.] A shield-bearer; a soldier of ancient Greece. *Miford.*
 HY'PER, [ὑπερ.] A Greek prefix, implying *over, beyond, excess.* — In the compound terms of chemistry, it corresponds with *super*, as used in other cases.
 HY'PER, *n.* [from *hypercritic*.] A hypercritical. *Prior.*
 HY-PER-ÁR'PÍST, *n.* [ὑπεραρπίστης.] A defender. *Caillingsworth.*
 HY-PER-BÁ-TŌN, *n.* [L. from *hyperbalus*.] (Rhet.) A figure in writing, when the words are transposed from the plain grammatical order. *Milton.*
 HY-PER-BŌ-LÁ, *n.* [ὑπερ and βάλλω.] (*Geom.*) One of the conic sections, formed by cutting a cone by a plane, which is so inclined to the axis, that, when produced, it cuts also the opposite cone, or the cone which is the continuation of the former, on the opposite side of the vertex.
 HY-PER-BŌ-LÉ, *n.* [L.; ὑπερβολή.] (Rhet.) A figure, by which expressions are used signifying more than the exact truth, or more than is intended to be represented to the hearer or reader; exaggeration.
 HY-PER-BŌ-L'IC, ** a.* [from *hyperbole*.] Belonging to, or HY-PER-BŌ-L'ICAL, ** a.* having the nature of an *hyperbole*. — Relating to an *hyperbole*; exaggerating or extenuating beyond fact.
 HY-PER-BŌ-L'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a hyperbolic manner.
 HY-PER-BŌ-L'Í-FŌRM, ** n.* Having the form of the hyperbole.
 HY-PER-BŌ-LÍSM, ** n.* The quality of being hyperbolic. *Bp. Horley.*
 HY-PER-BŌ-LÍST, *n.* One who hyperbolizes. *Boyle.*
 HY-PER-BŌ-LÍZE, *v. n.* To make use of hyperbole.
 HY-PER-BŌ-LÍZE, *v. a.* To exaggerate or extenuate. *Fotherby.*
 HY-PER-BŌ-LŌID, ** n.* A solid formed by the revolution of an hyperbola about its axis. *Brande.*
 HY-PER-BŌ-RE-AN, *a.* [hyperboreus, L.] Far north; very cold; frigid.
 HY-PER-CÁT-A-LEC'TIC, *a.* [ὑπερ and catalectic.] (Rhet.) Exceeding the measure; — applied to verses having one or two syllables too many at the end.
 HY-PER-CRÍT'IC, *n.* [ὑπερ and κριτικός.] A captious or unandic critic; an unreasonable or very exact critic.
 HY-PER-CRÍT'ICAL, *a.* Critical beyond use or reason.
 HY-PER-CRÍT'ICAL-LY, ** ad.* In a hypercritical manner. *Croker.*
 HY-PER-CRÍT'I-CÍZE, ** v. a.* To criticize captiously. *Cl. O4.*
 HY-PER-CRÍT'I-CÍSM, ** n.* Captious or fastidious criticism. *Abb. Whately.*
 HY-PER-DŪ-LÍ-A, *n.* [ὑπερ and δαλία.] A service in the Roman Catholic church, performed to the Virgin Mary. *Abb. Vaher.*
 HY-PER-DŪ-LY, *n.* Same as *hyperdulia*. *Breclat.*
 HY-PER'I-CŌN, *n.* [L.] St. John's wort. *Stakely.*
 HY-PER-MÉ-TER, *n.* [ὑπερ and μέτρον.] Any thing that exceeds in measure the proper standard, as a verse that is too long.
 HY-PER-MÍR-I-Q-RÁ'MÁ, ** n.* An exhibition consisting of innumerable views. *Scudamore.*
 HY-PER-PHÍS'I-CAL, *a.* Supernatural. *Aubrey.*
 HY-PER-SAR-CŌ'SIS, *n.* [ὑπερσάρκωσις.] (Med.) Proud flesh.
 HY-PER-THÉNE, ** n.* (Min.) Labrador hornblende. *Brande.*
 HY-PER-TRŌPH'IC, ** a.* Relating to hypertrophy. *Dr. Med.*
 HY-PER-TRŌ-PHY, ** n.* (Med.) A morbid enlargement of any part of the body. *Brande.*
 HY'PHEN, (hí'fen) *n.* [φάν.] A mark by which two or more syllables are joined, or two words are joined and made one word; as, *vir-tue, ever-living.*
 HY-PNŌL'O-QY, ** n.* A treatise on sleep. *Dunthorn.*
 HY-PNŌT'IC, *n.* [ὑπνός.] (Med.) A soporific medicine. *Brande.*
 HY-PŌN'O-LÉ, ** n.* (Rhet.) A figure of speech, in which several things, which appear to be against an argument, are brought together and refuted. *Crabb.*
 HY-PŌ-CŪST, *n.* [ὑποκαύστρο.] (Arch.) A vaulted apartment, from which the heat of the fire is distributed to the rooms above, by means of earthen tubes.
 HY-PŌ-CHŌN'DRES, (hí-pŏ-kŏn'dres) *n. pl.* [ὑποχονδρίες.]

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒE;

(*Anat.*) The two spaces lying on each side of the epigastric region:—hypochondria. *Quincy*.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-A, (hip-o-kôn'drē-ə) n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The part of the abdomen, on both sides, that lies under the spurious ribs.—(*Med.*) Melancholy; vapors; hypochondriasis. See HYP-CHON'DRIASIS.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-AC, (hip-o-kôn'drē-ak, W. P. J. F. K. Sm.; hip-pō-kōn-drē'ak, S. E.; hi-pō-kōn'drē-ak, Ja.) n. One who is morbidly melancholy or disordered in imagination.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-AC, a. Relating to hypochondria or hypochondriasis; melancholy; dispirited; disordered in imagination.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-A-CAL, a. Same as hypochondriac.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-A-CISM, n. Melancholy; hypochondriasm.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-A-SIS, n. (*Med.*) The hypochondriac affection, which is attended by uneasiness about the region of the stomach and liver, or the hypochondriac region; melancholy; vapors; spleen; disordered imagination; low spirits.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-ASM, n. Hypochondriacism. *D'Is-rach*.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRI-IST, n. One afflicted with hypochondria; a hypochondriac. *Coloridge*.
 [HYP-O-CHON'DRY, n. Hypochondria. *Burton*.
 HYP-O-CIST, n. (*botanics*.) A parasitical plant growing from the roots of the cistus; also an inspissated juice expressed from the fruit.
 HYP-O-CRAS, n. See HYPOCRAS.
 HYP-O-CRA-THE'N-FORM, n. (*Bot.*) Salver-shaped. *P. Cp.*
 HYP-O-CRISY, n. The practice of supporting a character different from what is real; false profession; pretence; dissimulation; deceit.
 HYP-O-CRIT, n. (*botanics*.) One who practises hypocrisy; a dissembler in morality or religion.
 HYP-O-CRIT'IC, } a. Partaking of hypocrisy; dissem-
 HYP-O-CRIT'ICAL, } bling; insincere; false; appearing differently from the reality.
 HYP-O-CRIT'ICAL-LY, ad. In a hypocritical manner.
 HYP-O-CRIS'TRIC, n. [*Gr.* *hypō* and *crisp.*] Seated in the lower part of the belly.
 HYP-O-CRIS'TRO-CELE, n. (*Med.*) A rupture of the lower belly. *Smart*.
 HYP-O-GENE, n. (*Min.*) Relating to a class of rocks, commonly called primary rocks. *Lyell*.
 HYP-O-GENE'CM, n. [L.; *hypō* and *gēn.*] pl. *HYPOGEA*. (*Arch.*) A cellar or vault arched over.
 HYP-O-GENOUS, n. (*Bot.*) Arising from immediately below the pistil. *P. Cp.*
 HYP-O-MOCH'LI-ON, n. [L.] The fulcrum of a lever. *Brand*.
 HYP-O-PHYLL'LOUS, n. (*Bot.*) Being under the leaf. *Low*.
 HYP-O-PHY-UM, n. (*Med.*) A deposition of matter in the anterior chamber of the eye. *Smart*.
 HYP-O-PHY-TA-SIS, n. [L.; *hypōphysis*, Gr.] pl. *HY-PHY-TASES*. Distinct substance; personality:—a term used by the Greek fathers to express the distinct personality of the Father, Son, and Spirit.—(*Med.*) Sediment of urine.
 HYP-O-PHY-TA-SIZE, n. a. To speculate on personality. *Coleridge*. [L.]
 HYP-O-STAT'ICAL, a. Relating to hypostasis; constitutive; personal.

HYP-O-STAT'ICAL-LY, ad. In a hypothetical manner.
 HYP-O-STAT-TIZE, v. a. To attribute proper personal existence to. *Norton*.
 HYP-O-THE-NUSE, n. See HYPOTHENUSE.
 HYP-O-THE'CA, n. [L.] (*Law*) An obligation by which the effects of a debtor are made over to his creditor. *Crabb*.
 HYP-O-THE'CATÉ, v. a. [*hypotheca*, L.] [*i.* HYPOTHECATED; pp. HYPOTHECATING, HYPOTHECATED.] To pawn; to give in pledge. *Burke*. To state by hypothesis. *CA. Ob.*
 HYP-O-THE'CAT'ION, n. The act of hypothecating.—(*Law*) The right which a creditor has over a thing belonging to another:—a sort of pledge. *Bonvic*.
 HYP-O-THE'NUSAL, n. a. Belonging to the hypothense. *Arch.*
 HYP-O-THE'NUSE, (hi-pōthē'nūs, S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Wb., hip-ōthē'nūs, Sm.; hi-pō-thē-nūs, Kenrick, Barclay, Johnson.) n. [*hypō* and *teino*.] (*Geom.*) The longest side of a right-angled triangle, or the line that subtends the right angle.—Written also *hypotenuse*.
 HYP-O-THE'Z-ISM, n. [*hypothesis*, Gr.] pl. *HY-POTH'Z-ESZ*. A supposition made with a view to draw from it some consequence which establishes the truth or falsehood of a proposition, or solves a problem; an opinion; a system formed upon some principle not proved.
 HYP-O-THE'Z-IZE, v. n. To form hypotheses. *Warburton*.
 HYP-O-THE'T'IC, } a. Including or depending on an
 HYP-O-THE'T'ICAL, } hypothesis; implying supposition; conditional.
 HYP-O-THE'T'ICAL-LY, ad. In a hypothetical manner.
 HYP'ALX, n. [*Opax*.] (*Zool.*) A small mammal of the pachydermatous order. *Brand*.
 HYP'ASE, n. [*hirs*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Millet. *Coles*.
 HYP'AST, HURST, HERST, n. A wood or grove. *Gibson*.
 HYP'SON, n. An excellent species of green tea.—*Hypson* is an inferior kind of hyson.—*Young* hyson originally consisted of a delicate young leaf, but became corrupted. *Davis*.
 HYP'ZOP, or HYS'ZOP, (hiz'zop, J. E. Ja.; hiz'zop or hys'zop, W. F.; hys'zop, K. Sm.; hys'zop, S.) n. [*hysopus*, L.] A perennial medicinal plant or herb, of different varieties.
 HYS'TAT-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A titaniferous iron ore. *Dana*.
 HYS-TET'RI-A, n. [*hysteria*.] (*Med.*) A species of neurosis or nervous disease, which generally attacks unmarried women from the age of 15 to 35, and is supposed to have its seat in the womb; hysterics. *Brand*.
 HYS-TET'IC, } a. [*hysteria*.] Relating to hysteria or
 HYS-TET'ICAL, } hysterics; spasmodic; troubled with fits.
 HYS-TET'ICS, n. pl. Fits peculiar to women. See HYS-TERIA.
 HYS-TET'Q-CELE, n. (*Med.*) A rupture of the womb. *Crabb*.
 HYS-TE-RÖL'Q-QY, n. (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which the ordinary course of thought is inverted in expression, and the last put first. *Brand*.
 HYS'TE-RON-PRÖT'E-RON, n. [*hysterōn protēron*.] (*Rhet.*) Same as *hysteresis*.
 HYS-TE-RÖT'Q-MY, n. (*Med.*) A dissection of the womb. *Crabb*.
 HYS'HE, (hrh) n. A port. See HITHA.

I.

I, the third vowel and the ninth letter of the alphabet, was formerly confounded with the consonant J, from which it is now commonly kept distinct. It has two principal sounds; one long, as in *fine*, the other short, as in *as*.—I is a numeral for one. It is also used as an abbreviation for *id*: as, *i. e.*, *id est*, (*that is*).
 I, *pron.* personal, of the first person. Myself, the person speaking.—*Poe*. *MINE*; *obj.* *ME*.—*pl.* *WE*, *OURS*, *US*.
 I, *verb*, n. Same as *iambic* or *iambus*. *Smart*.
 I, *noun*, n. [*iambicus*, L.] A verse composed of iambs or iambic feet.—Iambics are a species of verse much used by the Greek and Latin poets, especially by the Greek tragic poets. They were originally used for satire; hence the word sometimes means satire.
 I, *adjective*, a. Relating to an iambus; composed of iambic feet. *Adjective*.
 I, *adjective*, a. Same as *iambic*. *Ch. Ob.*

I, *adjective*, a. In the manner of an iambic. *Ch. Ob.*
 I, *adjective*, a. To satirize; to use iambics. *Twining*.
 I, *adjective*, a. A writer of iambic poetry. *Crabb*.
 I, *adjective*, a. [L.] pl. *IAMBIC*; Eng. *IAMBUSES*. A poetic foot consisting of a short and a long, or of an unaccented and an accented syllable; as, *adone*, *defend*. *Crabb*.
 I, *adjective*, a. Relating to medicine or physicians. *Byron*.
 I, *adjective*, a. A chemical physician. *Bailey*.
 I, *adjective*, a. [*ἰατρὸς* and *ἀλκίφω*.] That cures by anointing.
 I, *adjective*, a. [*I*.] (*Zool.*) A kind of wild goat. *Crabb*.
 I, *adjective*, a. [*I*.] In the same place. *Alworth*.—It is used as a note of reference; often contracted to *ibid*.
 I, *adjective*, a. [*I*.] An Egyptian bird, approaching to the stork kind, venerated for destroying serpents.
 I, *adjective*, a. [*I*.] (*Bot.*) See *HIMMUS*.

IAEN, IIE; MOVE, NÖB, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, BÖLE.—O, 9, 5, 6; soft; C, G, 5, 6; hard; 8 as Z; 7 as X;—THIS.

I-CÁRI-AN, * a. Daringly or unfortunately adventurous, as *Icarus*, the son of *Dædalus*. *Smart*.
ICE, (is) *n*. Water or other liquor made solid by cold; cream and sugar congealed; ice-cream. — *To break the ice*, to make a beginning.
ICE, *v*. a. [i. ice; *pp*. icew, icew.] *To cover with ice*; to turn to ice; to cover with congealed sugar; to chill; to freeze.
ICE-BÉAG, * *n*. A large mass or mountain of ice, such as floats in the polar or northern seas. *Lyell*. [*der*.
ICE-BIRD, * *n*. A species of bird found in Greenland. *Mason*.
ICE-BLINK, * *n*. A dazzling whiteness about the horizon, caused by the reflection of light from a field of ice. *Qu. Rev*.
ICE-BÖAT, * *n*. A boat formed to pass on the ice; a boat or barge formed to break and pass through the ice. *Francis*.
ICE-BROOK, * (is-brük) *n*. A congealed brook or stream. *Shak*.
ICE-BUILT, (is-bilt) *a*. Formed of heaps of ice. *Gray*.
ICE-CREAM, * *n*. A confection formed of cream, sugar, &c., congealed or frozen. *Nichols*.
ICE-FLÖAT, * *n*. A large mass of floating ice. *Goldsmith*.
ICE-FLÖE, * *n*. A large mass of floating ice; icefloat. *Lyell*.
ICE-HÖUSE, *n*. A house for the preservation of ice in summer.
ICE-LAND-ER, *n*. A native of Iceland. *Serenius*.
ICE-LÄND/IC, * *n*. The language of the people of Iceland. *Latham*.
ICE-LÄND/IC, * *a*. Relating to Iceland. *Earnshaw*.
ICE-MÖN-TAIN, * *n*. Same as iceberg. *Goldsmith*.
ICE-PLANT, * *n*. (*Bot*.) A plant sprinkled with pellucid, glittering, icy-looking blisters. *Crabb*.
ICE-SÄW, * *n*. A large saw for cutting through ice. *Francis*.
ICE-SPÄR, * *n*. (*Min*.) A variety of felpar. *Brande*.
ICE-WORK, * (is-würk) *a*. A construction of ice. *Savage*.
ICHH DIEN, [Ger.] "I serve;" the motto taken by the Black Prince, and since borne in the arms of the Prince of Wales, the heir apparent of the crown of England. *Crabb*.
ICH-NEÜ-MON, (ik-nä'mon) *n*. [*L*; *ixvñmōv*, Gr.] (*Zool*.) A small animal, or sort of weasel, noted for destroying the eggs of the crocodile.
ICH-NEÜ-MON-FLY, *n*. (*Ent*.) A fly or insect that feeds on other insects.
ICH-NEÜ-MÖN'I-DÉ, * *n*. pl. (*Ent*.) A class of hymenopterous insects. *P. Cyc*.
ICH-NEÜ-MÖN'I-DÄN, * *n*. (*Ent*.) One of the ichneumonidae. *Kirby*.
ICH-NO-GRÄPH'I-CAL, * *a*. Relating to ichnography.
ICH-NÖG'RA-PHY, *n*. [*ixvos* and *γράφω*] (*Arch*.) The representation of the ground-plot of a building; plain drawing.
ICH-NO-LITE, * *n*. (*Geol*.) A stone retaining the impression of a footprint of a fossil animal. *Rogers*.
ICH-NÖL'O-QY, * *n*. [*ixvos* and *λόγος*] (*Geol*.) A treatise relating to the footprints, or footmarks, impressed by animals on the strata of the earth. *P. Cyc*.
ICHÖR, (i'kör) *n*. [*ixōr*] (*Med*.) A thin, watery humor, or discharge; sanious matter flowing from an ulcer.
ICHÖR-ÖÜS, (i'kör-üs) *a*. Serous; sanious; thin; undigested.
ICH-THY-ÖG'RA-PHY, * *n*. A description of fishes. *Dr. Black*.
ICH-THY-O-LITE, * *n*. A petrified or fossil fish. *Hamilton*.
ICH-THY-O-LÖG'I-CAL, * *a*. Relating to ichthyology or fishes. *Hill*.
ICH-THY-ÖL'O-GLST, * *n*. One versed in ichthyology. *Qu. Rev*.
ICH-THY-ÖL'O-QY, (ik-the-öl'o-jc) *n*. [*ixθυολογία*] (*a*). The science of fishes, or that branch of natural history which treats of the nature, uses, and classification of fishes.
ICH-THY-ÖPH'A-GLST, * *n*. One that lives or feeds on fish. *Ask*.
ICH-THY-ÖPH'A-GÖÜS, * *a*. Feeding on fish. *Smart*.
ICH-THY-ÖPH'A-QY, *n*. [*ixθs*; and *φάγω*] The practice of eating fish.
ICH-THY-ÖPH-THÄL'MITE, * *n*. (*Min*.) A species of zeolite, of a pearly lustre, resembling the eye of a fish; fish-eye stone. *Brande*.
ICH-THY-O-SÄU'RUS, * *n*. (*Geol*.) A huge, fish-like lizard, an extinct animal. *Buckland*.
I'CI-CLE, (i'sik-kl) *n*. A pendent shoot of ice.
I'CI-NESS, *n*. The state of being icy.
I'CIING, (is'ing) *a*. A covering of ice or congeated sugar.
IC'KLE, (ik'kl) *n*. An icicle. *Groce*. [*Local*, North of England.]
I'CON, *n*. [*εἰκών*] An image; a picture. *Brown*.
I-CÖN'I-CAL, * *a*. Relating to or consisting of figures or pictures. *Blount*.
I'CO-NISX, * *n*. (*Rhet*.) A representation to the life. *Crabb*.
I-CÖN'O-CLÄST, *n*. [*εικονοκλάστης*] A breaker of images. *Young*.
I-CÖN'O-CLÄS'TIC, *a*. Breaking or destroying images.
I-CO-NÖG'RA-PHY, *n*. [*εἰκὼν* and *γράφω*] A description of figures, statues, and similar monuments of ancient art.
I-CO-NÖL'A-TÉ, *n*. [*εἰκών* and *λάτρης*] A worshipper of images.

I-CO-NÖL'O-QY, *n*. [*εἰκών* and *λῆγω*] The doctrine of picture or representation, as a means used in worship.
I-CO-NÖM'I-CAL, * *a*. Hostile to images. *Brown*.
I-CÖ-SÄ-HÉ'DRÄL, * *a*. Having twenty equal sides. *Smart*.
I-CÖ-SÄ-HÉ'DRON, * *n*. pl. I-CÖ-SÄ-HÉ'DRÄ. A figure comprehended under twenty equal sides. *Gray*.
I-CÖ-SÄN'DRÄ-JÄ, * *n*. pl. (*Bot*.) A class of plants having twenty or more perigenous stamens. *Crabb*.
I-CÖ-SÄN'DRÄ-AN, * *a*. (*Bot*.) Icosandrous. *Smart*.
I-CÖ-SÄN'DROÜS, * *a*. (*Bot*.) Having twenty or more perigenous stamens. *P. Cyc*.
I-TÉ'Ä-JÄS, * *n*. [*L*] (*Min*.) A precious stone or gem. *Crabb*.
I-TÉ'Ä-JÄS, * *n*. (*Med*.) A remedy for the jaundice. *Smart*.
I-TÉ'Ä-JÄS, * *a*. Good against the jaundice; icteric. *Ask*.
I-TÉ'Ä-JÄS, * *a*. [*icterus*, L.] Afflicted with the jaundice; good against the jaundice.
ICH-THY-ÖL'O-QY, *n*. See *ICHNOLGY*.
I'CY, (i'sq) *a*. Full of ice; covered with ice; made of ice; cold; frosty; frigid; without warmth or affection.
I'CY-PÉÄRLÉD, (i'sq-perid') *a*. Studded with pearls, as of ice. *Milton*.
I'D, (id) Contracted for *I would*.
I-DÉÄ, *n*. [*idéa*] pl. I-DÉÄS. The image or resemblance of any object conceived by the mind; mental image; conception; perception; thought; imagination; notion.
I-DÉÄL, *a*. Mental; intellectual; imaginary; relating to or consisting of ideas; existing in the mind.
I-DÉÄL-ISM, * *n*. The system or theory which denies the existence of matter. *Stewart*.
I-DÉÄL-IST, * *n*. One who believes in idealism. *Stewart*.
I-DÉÄL-TY, * or **ID-ÉÄL-TY**, * *n*. The quality of being ideal. *P. Cyc*. — (*Phren*.) The talent for poetry or works of imagination. *Combe*.
I-DÉÄL-I-ZÄ-TION, * *n*. The act of idealizing. *Lockhart*.
I-DÉÄL-IZE, *v*. *n*. [*idealized*; *pp*. *idealizing*, *idealized*] *To imagine*; to form ideas. *Maly*.
I-DÉÄL-IZ-ÉR, * *n*. One who idealizes; an idealist. *Coleridge*.
I-DÉÄL-LY, *ad*. Intellectually; mentally.
I-DÉÄTE, *v*. *a*. *To fancy*; to form in idea. *Deane*.
I'DÉM, * [*L*] The same; — often contracted to *id*. *Clarke*.
I-DÉN'TIC, *a*. Identical. *Hudibras*.
I-DÉN'TI-CAL, *a*. [*identique*, Fr.] The same; the very same.
I-DÉN'TI-CAL-LY, *ad*. With sameness or identity.
I-DÉN'TI-CAL-NESS, *n*. State of being identical.
I-DÉN'TI-FI-CÄLE, * *a*. That may be identified. *Fo. Qu. Rev*.
I-DÉN-TI-FI-CÄTION, *n*. Act of identifying.
I-DÉN-TI-FY, *v*. *a*. [*identified*; *pp*. *identifying*, *identified*] *To make or prove identical*; to prove sameness; to make the same. — *v*. *a*. *To become identical*. *Smart*.
I-DÉN'TI-TY, *n*. [*identité*, Fr.] State of being the same; sameness.
ID-É-O-GRÄPH'I-CAL, * *a*. [*idéa* and *γράφω*] Representing figures, notions, or ideas; as hieroglyphic or Chinese characters. *Brande*.
ID-É-O-GRÄPH'I-CAL-LY, *ad*. In an ideographical manner. *Du Ponceau*.
ID-É-O-GRÄPH'ICS, * *n*. pl. A method of writing in ideographic characters. *Fo. Qu. Rev*.
ID-É-O-GRÄPH'Y, * or **ID-É-O-GRÄPH'Y**, * *n*. A system or treatise of short-hand writing. *Th. Howe*.
ID-É-O-LÖG'I-CAL, * *a*. Relating to ideology. *Qu. Rev*.
ID-É-ÖL'O-GLST, * or **ID-É-ÖL'O-GLST**, * *n*. One versed in ideology. *P. Cyc*.
ID-É-ÖL'O-QY, * or **ID-É-ÖL'O-QY**, * *n*. [*idéa* and *λόγος*] The science of the mind; the history and evolution of human ideas. *D. Stewart*.
IDÉS, (idz) *n*. [*ideas*, L.] One of the three epochs or divisions of the ancient Roman month. The *calends* were the first days of the several months; the *ides*, days near the middle; and the *nonas*, the ninth days before the *ides*. In the months of March, May, July, and October, the *ides* fell on the 15th; in the other months, on the 13th.
ID EST, [*L*] "That is;" commonly abbreviated to *i. e.*
ID-É-O-GRÄ-SY, *n*. [*idéos* and *συνεσις*] A peculiarity of constitution.
ID-É-O-CRÄT'IC, * *a*. Same as *idiocratical*. *Smart*.
ID-É-O-CRÄT'I-CAL, *a*. Peculiar in constitution.
ID-É-O-CY, *n*. [*idiotia*] The state of an idiot; want of understanding; foolishness.
ID-É-OM, *n*. [*ιδίωμα*] A mode of expression peculiar to a language; particular cast of a language; peculiarity of phrase; dialect; phraseology.
ID-É-O-MÄT'IC, * *a*. Relating to idioms; peculiar to a language; phraseological.
ID-É-O-MÄT'I-CAL-LY, *ad*. According to an idiom. *A. L.*
ID-É-O-PÄ-THÉT'IC, * *a*. Relating to idiopathy; idiopathic. *Month. Rev*.
ID-É-O-PÄTH'IC, * *a*. Relating to idiopathy; primary; independent of other disease. *Brande*.
ID-É-O-PÄTH'I-CAL, * *a*. Same as *idiopathic*. *Fo. Qu. Rev*.

ID-I-ŌN'-THY, *n.* [*idios* and *πάθος*.] A peculiar affection or feeling.—(*Med.*) A primary disease, or a disease belonging to the part affected, and not arising from sympathy with other parts.

ID-I-O-SYN-CRA-SY, *n.* [*idios*, *σύν*, and *κράσις*.] A temper or disposition of body peculiar to the individual.

ID-I-O-SYN-CRAT'IC, *a.* Relating to idiosyncrasy.

ID-I-O-SYN-CRAT'ICAL, *a.* [*idios*, *σύν*, and *κράσις*.] Having peculiar temperament.

ID-I-OT, *n.* [*ιδίωτης*.] A person devoid of understanding; a fool; a natural.

ID-I-OT-CY, *n.* Idiotcy. See *Idiotcy*.

ID-I-OT'IC, *a.* Devoid of understanding; stupid; fool.

ID-I-OT'ICAL, *ish*.

ID-I-OT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an idiot.

ID-I-OT'ICŌN, *n.* [*Idiot*.] A dictionary confined to a particular dialect; a glossary. *Brande*.

ID-I-OT-ISM, *n.* [*ιδιωτισμός*.] An idiom of language. *Dryden*.—Idioty; want of understanding; folly.

ID-I-OT-IZE, *v. n.* To become stupid. *Perian Letters*.

ID-I-OT-KY, *n.* Idiotism or idiotcy. *Warburton*. [*n.*]

IDLE, (*Idl*) *a.* Lazy; doing nothing; slothful; sluggish; unemployed; being at leisure; not engaged; useless; vain; ineffectual; trifling.

IDLE, (*Idl*) *v. n.* [*Idled*; *pp.* *Idling*, *Idled*.] To lose time in inactivity; to play lightly.

IDLE, (*Idl*) *v. e.* To waste idly; to trifle with; to consume.

IDLE-HEAD'ED, *a.* Foolish; unreasonable; infatuated.

IDLE-LY, (*Idl-lē*) *ad.* Idly. *Sp. Hall*.

IDLE-NESS, (*Idl-nēs*) *n.* State of being idle; laziness; sloth; absence of employment; trivialness.

IDLE-PAT'ED, *a.* Idle-headed; stupid. *O'erbury*.

IDLER, *a.* An idle or lazy person; a sluggard.

IDLER-BY, (*Idl-lē*) *n.* An idler. *Whitlock*.

IDLER-S, *n.* Idleness. *Spenser*.

IDLY, *ad.* In an idle manner; lazily; foolishly; vainly.

IDOL'ACE, *n.* (*Min.*) A hard mineral; called also *pyramidal garnet*, *hyacinth*, and *volcanic chrysolite*. *Aikin*.

IDOL', *n.* [*εἰδωλόν*, *Gr.* *idolon*, *L.*] A figure representing a divinity; an image worshipped as a god; an image; a representation; one loved or honored to adoration.

IDOL'ATER, *n.* [*Idolatria*, *L.*] A worshipper of idols or images; an adorer; a pagan.

IDOL'ATRESS, *n.* She who worships idols. *Hewell*.

IDOL'ATRY, *n.* Idolatry. *Sp. Hooper*. Tending to idolatry.

IDOL'ATRIZE, *v. e.* To worship idols; to idolize. [*n.*]

IDOL'ATRIZER, *n.* To offer idolatrous worship. *Fosterby*.

IDOL'ATROUS, *a.* Relating or tending to idolatry; comprising idolatry.

IDOL'ATROUS-LY, *ad.* In an idolatrous manner. *Hosker*.

IDOL'ATRY, *n.* [*Idolatria*, *L.*] The worship of idols or images; paganism.

IDOL'ISH, *a.* Idolatrous. *Milton*.

IDOL'ISM, *n.* Idolatrous worship. *Milton*.

IDOL'IZER, *n.* An idolater. *Milton*.

IDOLIZE, *v. e.* [*Idolized*; *pp.* *Idolizing*, *Idolized*.] To worship as an idol or idolatrously; to adore; to love or reverence to adoration.

IDOLIZER, *n.* One who idolizes, or loves to adoration.

IDOLOUS, *a.* Idolatrous. *Bale*.

IDOL-WORSHIP, (*Idol-wür'ship*) *n.* The worship of idols or images; paganism.

IDOL'OUS, *a.* [*Idoneus*, *L.*] Fit; proper; convenient; adequate. *Boyle*. [*n.*]

IDOL'OUS-LINE, *n.* A fusible, inflammable substance found in a mineral, from the quicksilver mines of Idria. *Brande*.

IDYL, (*Idl*) *n.* [*εἰδύλλιον*.] A short pastoral poem; an eclogue.

I. E. (of id out, that is.) *Loche*.

IF, (*ery*) *Used as the sign of condition; give or suppose that; allowing that; though.*—It is derived from *if*, the imperative mood of the Latin verb *if*, to give.

IF FAITH, *ad.* [abbreviation of *in faith*.] Indeed; truly. *Brande*.

IGNE'IC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a peculiar acid. *Brande*.

IGNE'ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *aragonite*. *Dana*.

IGN'ANT, *n.* [*Ignarus*, *L.*] An ignorantus; a blockhead. *Montague*.

IGN'ANT, *a.* [*Ignarus*, *L.*] Consisting of or containing fire.

IGN'ANT, *a.* Taking fire; emitting sparks. *Smart*.

IGN'ANT, *n.* A worshipper of fire. *Maurice*.

IGN'ANT, *a.* Producing or bringing fire. *Ash*.

IGN'ANT, *a.* [*Ignifluus*, *L.*] Flowing with fire. *Cockburn*. [*n.*]

IGN'ANT, *a.* [*Ignified*; *pp.* *Ignifying*, *Ignified*.] To form into fire. *Stukely*. [*n.*]

IGN'ANT, *n.* [*Ignis* and *potens*, *L.*] Prevaling over fire. *Pope*.

IGN'ANT, *n.* [*Ignis* and *potens*, *L.*] A kind of luminous meteor seen in summer nights in marshy places; a Jack-with-a-lantern, or Jack-a-lantern; Will-with-the-wisp.

IGNITE, *v. e.* [*ignis*, *L.*] [*Ignited*; *pp.* *Igniting*, *Ignited*.] To kindle; to set on fire. *Grew*.

IGNITE, *v. n.* To become red hot; to take fire.

IGNITE, *p. e.* Kindled; set on fire.

IGNITE, *n.* [*Ignite*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *Igni* *tibi*, *S. J.*] *a.* Inflammable; capable of being set on fire.

IGNITION, (*Ignish'un*) *n.* Act of kindling or of igniting.

IGNIV'OUS, *a.* [*Ignivomus*, *L.*] Vomiting fire. *Derham*.

IGNOBIL'ITY, *n.* Want of magnanimity. *Bale*.

IGNOBLE, *a.* [*ignobilis*, *L.*] Not noble; of low birth; mean; worthless.

IGNOBLE, *v. e.* To make vile or ignoble. *Bacon*.

IGNOBLENESS, *n.* State of being ignoble.

IGNOBLY, *ad.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

IGNOMIN'IOUS, (*Ign-nomin'yus*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) *a.* Mean; shameful; reproachful; dishonorable.

IGNOMIN'IOUS-LY, *ad.* Meanly; scandalously. *South*.

IGNOMIN'Y, *n.* [*ignominia*, *L.*] Disgrace; reproach; shame dishonor; infamy; opprobrium.

IGNOM'Y, *n.* An abbreviation of *ignominia*. *Shak*.

IGNOR'ANT, (*Ign-nor-ant*, *L.*) *a.* Ignorant; or we are ignorant. [*Law*]

The indorsement of a grand jury on a bill of indictment, equivalent to "not found."

IGNOR'ANT, *n.* [*Ign-nor-ant*, *L.*] An ignorant fellow; a vain pretender to knowledge. *South*. [*Colloquial*.]

IGNORANCE, *n.* State of being ignorant; want of knowledge; illiteracy; negligence; unlearnedness.

IGNORANT, *a.* [*ignarus*, *L.*] Wanting knowledge; unlearned; uninstructed; unenlightened; uninformed; unacquainted with.

IGNORANT, *n.* An ignorant person. *B. Jonson*.

IGNORANT-LY, *ad.* Without knowledge or information.

IGNOR'ANT, *v. e.* [*Ignorant*, *L.*] (*Law*) To declare ignorance of; not to know; as a grand jury *ignores* a bill, when they do not find such evidence as to make good the presentment. *Boyle*.

IGNOSC'IBLE, *a.* [*ignoscibilis*, *L.*] Pardonable. *Bayley*.

IGNOSC'IBLE, *a.* [*ignoscibilis*, *L.*] Unknown. *Sir M. Sandys*.

IGN'ANT, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of beautiful lizards, esteemed for food;—called also *iguana*. *Brande*.

IGN'ANT, *n.* (*Zool.*) A gigantic extinct fossil reptile, resembling the *iguana*. *Buckland*.

IL, one of the forms of *is*, used before words beginning with *l*, commonly negating the word to which it is prefixed.

IL, *n.* [*Il*, corrupted from *idol*, *Fr.*] A walk in a church. *Pope*. Properly *aisle*.—An ear of corn. *Diarmouth*.

IL'US, *n.* [*Il*.] (*Med.*) The iliac passion. *Arbuthnot*.

IL'US, *n.* [*Il*.] The great scrotal oak. *Mortimer*.

IL'US, *n.* [*Il*.] Relating to the lower bowels, or *ilic*.—(*Med.*) The *ilic passion* is a spasmodic, or violent and dangerous, colic, characterized by deep-seated pain in the abdomen.

IL'US, *n.* Same as *ilic*. *Brown*.

IL'US, *n.* The Greek epic poem of Homer, so named from *Ilion*, another name of *Troy*. *Clarke*.

IL, *a.* The same; each; every. *Spenser*. *It* is still used in Scotland and the north of England, and denotes each; as, "ik one of you," every one of you. It also signifies the same; as, "Mackintosh of that ik" denotes a gentleman whose surname and the title of his estate are the same; as, "Mackintosh of Mackintosh."

ILL, *a.* Bad; not good; evil; ailing; sick; not in health.

ILL, *n.* Wickedness; depravity; misfortune; misery.

ILL, *ad.* Not well; not rightly; not easily; with pain.—It is used in composition to express a bad quality; as, *ill-formed*, *ill-timed*, &c.

ILL'US, *n.* Security against falling. *Chryse*.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illacrobilis*, *L.*] That cannot be torn. *Cockerham*.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illacrobilis*, *L.*] Incapable of weeping. *Bayley*.

ILL'US, *n.* That may illapse. *Glanville*.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illapso*, *L.*] A sliding in; a falling on.

ILL'US, *n.* To fall, pass, or glide into. *Chryse*.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illacrobilis*, *L.*] To entangle; to entrap; to ensnare. *Morr*. [*n.*]

ILL'US, *n.* Act of insinuating; a snare.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illatio*, *L.*] Inference; conclusion drawn from premises.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illatus*, *L.*] Relating to or implying illation; inferential; conclusive.

ILL'US, *n.* A particle denoting illation. *Sp. Hall*.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illatio*, *L.*] Inferential; conclusive. *Richardson*.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illaudabilis*, *L.*] Not laudable; unworthy of praise or commendation.

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illaudabilis*, *L.*] Without deserving praise.

ILL'US, *n.* Not wellbred; uncivil; impolite. *Daric*.

ILL'US, *n.* Want of good breeding, ill manners. *Day*. [*See T. E. v.*]

ILL'US, *n.* [*Illucubratus*, *L.*] Full of allurements.

[*IL-LE'* GÁL, *a.* [in and *legalis*, *L.*] Contrary to law; not legal; unlawful.

[*IL-LE'* GÁL'-TY, *n.* Contrariety to law; unlawfulness.

[*IL-LE'* GÁL'-IZE, *v. a.* To render illegal.

[*IL-LE'* GÁL'-LY, *ad.* In a manner contrary to law.

[*IL-LE'* GÁL'-NESS, *n.* The state of being illegal. *Scott.*

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-TY, *n.* Incapability of being read.

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-BLE, *a.* [in and *legibilis*, *L.*] That cannot be read; not readable; not legible.

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-BLY, *ad.* In an illegible manner; not to be read.

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-MA-CY, *n.* State of being illegitimate.

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-MATE, *a.* [in and *legitimus*, *L.*] Not produced as the laws prescribe; begotten or born out of wedlock; not legitimate.

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-MATE, *v. a.* To render illegitimate; to prove a person illegitimate. *Sir H. Wotton.*

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-MATE-LY, *ad.* Not legitimately.

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-MÁ-TION, *n.* Act of illegitimizing; illegitimacy.

[*IL-LE'* QÍL'-MÁ-TIZE, *v. a.* To render illegitimate; to illegitimate. *Athenæum.*

[*IL-LE'* VÁ-BLE, *a.* That cannot be levied or exacted.

[*IL-LE'* VACEB, (*f. fat*) *a.* Having an ugly face. *By. Hall.*

[*IL-LE'* VÁ-VORED, (*v. vrd*) *a.* Deformed; ugly.

[*IL-LE'* VÁ-VORED-LY, *ad.* With deformity.

[*IL-LE'* VÁ-VORED-NESS, *n.* Deformity.

[*IL-LIB'* ER-AL, *a.* [iliberals, *L.*] Not liberal; not candid; disingenuous; not generous; sparing; mean.

[*IL-LIB'* ER-AL-ISM, *n.* Iliberal principles or practice. *CA. Oh.*

[*IL-LIB'* ER-AL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being illiberal.

[*IL-LIB'* ER-AL-LY, *ad.* In an illiberal manner.

[*IL-LIB'* ER-AL-NESS, *n.* Illiberality. *Johnson.*

[*IL-LIC'* IT, *a.* [illicitus, *L.*] Not permitted or licensed; illegal; unlawful.

[*IL-LIC'* IT-LY, *ad.* Unlawfully; illegally.

[*IL-LIC'* IT-NESS, *n.* Unlawfulness.

[*IL-LIC'* IT-OUS, *a.* Unlawful. *Coltrage.*

[*IL-LIGHT'* EN, (*pl. m*) *v. a.* To enlighten. *Raleigh.*

[*IL-LIM'* IT-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be limited; boundless.

[*IL-LIM'* IT-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Boundlessness. *Channing.*

[*IL-LIM'* IT-A-BLY, *ad.* Without susceptibility of bounds.

[*IL-LIM'* IT-TION, *n.* Want of limitation. *By. Hall.*

[*IL-LIM'* IT-ED, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *By. Hall.*

[*IL-LIM'* IT-ED-NESS, *n.* Exemption from all bounds. *Clarendon.*

[*IL-LI'* N'TION, (*pl. nish'un*) *n.* [Min.] A thin crust of some extraneous substance formed on minerals. *Ure.*

[*IL-LI'* QUÁ-TION, *n.* The melting of one thing into another. *Smart.*

[*IL-LI'* QSION, (*pl. ish'un*) *n.* The act of striking into or against. *Brown.*

[*IL-LIT'* ER-A-CY, *n.* Want of learning; ignorance. *Pope.*

[*IL-LIT'* ER-AL, *a.* Not literal. *Danson.*

[*IL-LIT'* ER-ATE, *a.* [illiterate, *L.*] Unlettered; untaught; unlearned;—applied to persons:—rude;—applied to things.

[*IL-LIT'* ER-ATE-LY, *ad.* In an illiterate manner. *Savage.*

[*IL-LIT'* ER-ATE-NESS, *n.* Want of learning; ignorance.

[*IL-LIT'* ER-A-TURE, *n.* Want of literature. *Aylife.*

[*IL-LI'* VED, (*pl. v*) *a.* Leading a bad or wicked life. *By. Hall.*

[*ILL'* LUCK', *n.* Misfortune; bad luck. *Shak.*

[*ILL'* NÁ-TURE, (*pl. náy'tyr*) *n.* Evil nature or disposition; bad temper; moroseness; crabbedness; malevolence.

[*ILL'* NÁ-TURED, (*pl. náy'tyrd*) *a.* Of bad disposition or temper; cross; fretful; malevolent; wanting kindness.

[*ILL'* NÁ-TURED-LY, (*pl. náy'tyrd-le*) *ad.* With illnature.

[*ILL'* NÁ-TURED-NESS, (*pl. náy'tyrd-nés*) *n.* Illnature.

[*ILL'* NNESS, *n.* Badness; sickness; malady; disorder of health; disease; indisposition; distemper.

[*IL-LI'* CAL-ITY, *n.* Want of locality or place. *Cudworth.*

[*IL-LI'* Q'-CAL, *a.* Not logical; contrary to the rules of logic or reason.

[*IL-LI'* Q'-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an illogical manner.

[*IL-LI'* Q'-CAL-NESS, *n.* State of being illogical.

[*ILL'* STARRED, (*stárd*) *a.* Influenced by evil stars with respect to fortune; unlucky. *Fanshawe.*

[*ILL'* TEM'PERED, (*perd*) *a.* Morose; crabbed. *Black.*

[*ILL'* TIMED, (*timd*) *a.* Done at a wrong time; timed badly. *Ed. Rev.*

[*ILL'* TURN, *n.* An offensive or unkind action or deed. *Foster.*—A short illness; a period of ill health. [Colloquial.]

[*IL-LUDE'*, *v. a.* [illudo, *L.*] [i. ILLUDED, *pl. ILLUDED.*] To play upon; to deceive; to mock; to delude. [Shak.]

[*IL-LUME'*, *v. a.* [illuminare, *Fr.*] To illumine; to illuminate.

[*IL-LU'* MIN-A-BLE, *a.* That may be illuminated. *Asa.*

[*IL-LU'* MIN-A-RY, *a.* Relating to illumination. *Scott.*

[*IL-LU'* MIN-ATE, *v. a.* [illuminare, *Fr.*; *lumen*, *L.*] [i. ILLUMINATED, *pp.* ILLUMINATING, ILLUMINATED.] To enlighten; to supply with natural, intellectual, or spiritual light; to adorn with artificial light, for a festive or joyful occa-

sion; to adorn with festal lamps or bonfires; to adorn with colored pictures and ornamented initial letters

[*IL-LU'* MIN-ATE, *a.* Enlightened. *By. Hall.*

[*IL-LU'* MIN-ATE, *n.* One enlightened, or pretending to be so; one of the Illuminati.

[*IL-LU'* MIN-AT, *n. pl.* [L.] The enlightened:—a term assumed, at different times, by different sects; particularly by a secret society, formed in 1776, chiefly by Adam Weishaupt, professor of law at Ingolstadt, Bavaria.—It was suppressed by the Bavarian government in 1784.

[*IL-LU'* MIN-NAT-ING, *n.* A kind of miniature painting, anciently much used for ornamenting books. *Hamilton.*

[*IL-LU'* MIN-NATION, *n.* The act of illuminating; festal lights hung out as a token of joy; brightness; splendor.

[*IL-LU'* MIN-TIVE, *a.* Having the power to give light.

[*IL-LU'* MIN-TOR, *n.* One who illuminates; one who adorns books with colored pictures, &c.

[*IL-LU'* MINE, *v. a.* [i. ILLUMINED, *pp.* ILLUMINING, ILLUMINED.] To enlighten; to illumine; to adorn.

[*IL-LU'* MIN-YA, *n.* An illuminator. *Scott.*

[*IL-LU'* QION, (*pl. shun*) *n.* [illuso, *L.*] False show; fallacy; deception; error; delusion; chimera; phantasm.

[*IL-LU'* SIVE, *a.* Deceiving by false show; deceptive; fallacious; delusive; illusory.

[*IL-LU'* SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an illusive, deceptive manner.

[*IL-LU'* SIVE-NESS, *n.* Deception; false appearance. *Asa.*

[*IL-LU'* SO-RY, *a.* [illusory, *L.*] Deceiving; fallacious; illusive; delusive.

[*IL-LUS'* TRATE, *v. a.* [illustro, *L.*] [i. ILLUSTRATED, *pp.* ILLUSTRATING, ILLUSTRATED.] To make bright, plain, or clear; to brighten with honor; to explain; to clear; to elucidate:—to render famous or illustrious.

[*IL-LUS'* TRATE, *a.* Famous; renowned; illustrious. *Shak.*

[*IL-LUS'* TRATION, *n.* Act of illustrating; that which illustrates; explanation; elucidation; exposition.

[*IL-LUS'* TRATIVE, *a.* Tending to illustrate; explanatory.

[*IL-LUS'* TRATIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of illustration.

[*IL-LUS'* TRATOR, *n.* [L.] One who illustrates.

[*IL-LUS'* TRATOR-Y, *a.* Illustrative. *N. A. Rev.* [R.]

[*IL-LUS'* TRI-OUS, *a.* [illustre, *L.*] Bright; conspicuous; noble; eminent; distinguished; famous; celebrated; renowned.

[*IL-LUS'* TRI-OUS-LY, *ad.* Conspicuously; nobly; eminently.

[*IL-LUS'* TRI-OUS-NESS, *n.* Eminence; nobility; grandeur.

[*IL-LUX'* U-RI-OUS, (*pl. lux'ur-ús*) *a.* Not luxurious.

[*ILL'* WILL', *n.* Evil will; disposition to envy or hatred; enmity; hatred; rancor.

[*ILL'* WILL-YE, *n.* One who wishes or intends ill. *Barnes.*

[*ILL'* WISH-YE, *n.* One who wishes evil; an enemy. *Ad-dison.*

[*IL-Y'*, *ad.* Ill; not well. *Strype.*—[Rarely used by good writers.]

[*IL-MEN-ITE*, *n.* [Min.] An iron-black mineral. *Dana.*

[*IM*, (*m*) Contracted from *I am*.

IM, used commonly in composition, for *in* before mute letters, is from the *Latin*, and corresponds to *en*, which is from the *French*. Like other forms of *in*, it is sometimes positive and sometimes negative. See *IN*.

IM'AGE, (*im'j*) *n.* [image, *Fr.*] A corporeal representation; a statue; a picture; an effigy:—a representation of the Deity in stone, wood, or metal; an idol; a false god:—likeness; semblance; show; an idea; a picture in the mind; the appearance of an object.

IM'AGE, *v. a.* [i. IMAGED, *pp.* IMAGING, IMAGED.] To form a likeness in the mind; to fancy; to imagine. *Dryden.*

IM'AGE-A-BLE, *a.* That may be imaged. *Coltrage.*

IM'AGE-LESS, *a.* Destitute of an image. *Coltrage.*

IM'AGE-RY, or *IM'AGE-RY*, (*im'j-er-ry*, *W. P. J. F. J.* Sm.; *im'j-er*, *S. E. K. W. B.*) *n.* Sensible representations; pictures; statues; show; appearance:—forms of fancy; phantasms.—It is a term for similes, allegories, metaphors, and such other rhetorical figures as denote similitude and comparison.

IM'AGE-WORSHIP, (*wár'ship*) *n.* Worship of images.

[*IM-AG'* IN-A-BLE, *a.* [imaginable, *Fr.*] That may be imagined; conceivable.

[*IM-AG'* IN-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being imaginable. *Asa.*

[*IM-AG'* IN-A-BLY, *ad.* In an imaginable manner. *Barnes.*

[*IM-AG'* IN-NANT, *a.* Imagining; forming ideas. *Barnes.*

[*IM-AG'* IN-NANT, *n.* One who imagines or fancies. *Barnes.*

[*IM-AG'* IN-A-RY-NESS, *n.* State of being imaginary. *Scott.*

[*IM-AG'* IN-A-RY, *a.* [imaginaire, *Fr.*] Fancied; visionary; existing only in the imagination; fanciful; ideal.

[*IM-AG'* IN-NATION, (*im-ád-jin'áshun*) *n.* [imaginatio, *L.*] The act of imagining; that which is imagined; the faculty of the mind by which it either bodies forth the forms of things unknown, or produces original thoughts, or new combinations of ideas, from materials stored up in the memory; invention; conception; idea; image in the mind; fancy; contrivance.

[*IM-AG'* IN-A-TIVE, *a.* Forming mental images; imagining; fancying.

[*IM-AG'* IN-A-TIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being imaginative. *Scott.*

IM-IG'INE, v. a. [*imaginer*, Fr.] [*i. IMAGINED*; *pp. IMAGINING, IMAGINED*.] To form in the mind, or out of mental suggestions; to conceive; to think; to fancy; to scheme; to contrive.

IM-IG'INE, v. n. To form or combine mental images; to have a notion or idea; to think; to fancy. *Carpenter*.

IM-IG'IN-ER, (9-mad'/in-er) n. One who imagines.

IM-IG'IN-ING, n. Act of fancying; imagination.

IM-AN', **IM-ANUM'**, or **IM-AN'**, n. A Mahometan priest or minister of religion. *Ed. Rev.*—Various written and pronounced; by *Brende*, *IM-AN'* or *IM-AN'*; by *Hamilton*, *IM-ANIN'*; by *Smart*, *IM-AN*.

IM-BALM', (im-bim') v. a. See **EMBALM**.

IM-BANK', v. a. [*i. IMBANKED*; *pp. IMBANKING, IMBANKED*.] To enclose or defend with a bank; to embank. *Smart*.

IM-BANK'MENT, n. That which is enclosed with a bank; a bank that encloses; embankment. *Ash*.

IM-BAN'NERED, (-nerd) a. Provided with banners. *Fellack*.

IM-BAN'GO, n. See **EMBARGO**.

IM-BARK', v. n. See **EMBARKE**.

IM-BAR'MENT, n. Hindrance. See **EMBAR**.

IM-BARN', v. a. To lay up in a barn. *Herbert*. [R.]

IM-BASE', v. a. See **EMBASE**.

IM-BASE', v. n. To sink in value. *Halas*.

IM-BASTARD-IZE, v. a. To bastardize. *Milton*.

IM-BATHE', v. a. To bathe all over. *Milton*.

IM-BE'ILE, or **IM-BE-CILE'**, (im-bé'il' or im-bé-sil', *W. F. F.*; im-bé-sil', *S. K. Sm.*; im-bé-sil', *J. E. Ja.*; im-bé-sil', *R. W. A.*) a. [Fr.; *imbécille*, L.] Weak; feeble; wanting strength of mind or body; infirm.

IM-BE'C'ILE, or **IM-BE-CILE'**, v. a. To weaken. *Sp. Taylor*.

IM-BE-CL'IT-ATE, v. a. To weaken; to enfeeble. *Wilson*.

IM-BE-CL'IT-ITY, n. Weakness; feebleness of mind or body; debility; infirmity.

IM-BED', v. a. To lay as in a bed. See **EMBED**.

IM-BED'DED, p. a. See **EMBEDDED**.

IM-BEL'LIC, a. Not warlike. *Junius*.

IM-BE'Z'ILE, v. a. See **EMBEZILLE**.

IM-BE'Z'ILE-MENT, n. See **EMBEZLEMENT**.

IM-BIBE', v. a. [*imbibe*, L.] [*i. IMBIBED*; *pp. IMBIBING, IMBIBED*.] To drink in; to receive or admit into the mind; to saturate; to swallow up; to take in; to consume.

IM-BIB'ER, n. He or that which imbibes.

IM-BIB'ITION, (-bish'un) n. Act of imbibing. *Bacon*.

IM-BIT'TER, v. a. [*i. IMBITTERED*; *pp. IMBITTERING, IMBITTERED*.] To make bitter; to make unhappy; to exasperate.

IM-BIT'TER-ER, n. He or that which makes bitter.

IM-BL'AZON, v. a. See **EMBLAZON**.

IM-BOD'Y-MENT, n. The act of embodying or embodying. *Orat. Mag.*

IM-BOD'Y, v. a. To form into a body. See **EMBODY**.

IM-BOD'Y, v. n. To unite into one mass. See **EMBODY**.

IM-BOL'Y, v. a. To exstuate; to effervesce. *Spenser*.

IM-BOLD'EN, (-dn) v. a. To make bold. See **EMBOLDEN**.

IM-BOL'D-EN, n. Want of goodness. *Burton*.

IM-BOR'DER, v. a. [*i. IMBORDERED*; *pp. IMBORDERING, IMBORDERED*.] To furnish with a border. *Milton*.

IM-BOSK', v. n. [*imboscure*, It.] To lie concealed, as in a wood. *Milton*.

IM-BOSK', v. a. To conceal; to hide. *Shelton*.

IM-BOS'OM, (-báz'um) v. a. [*i. IMBOSOMED*; *pp. IMBOSOMING, IMBOSOMED*.] To hold in the bosom; to cover fondly with the folds of one's garment; to admit to the heart.

IM-BOS'OM, v. a. See **EMBOSOM**.

IM-BOS'UP, v. a. To enclose; to shut in. *Shak*.

IM-BOW', or **IM-BOW'**, (im-bóu', *S. W. E. Ja. K.*; im-bó', *P. J. F. Sm. R.*) v. a. To arch; to vault. *Bacon*.

IM-BOW'EL, v. a. See **EMBOWEL**.

IM-BOW'ER, v. a. & n. To place or lodge in a bower. *Sandys*.

IM-BOW'ER, v. a. See **EMBOWER**.

IM-BOW'MENT, n. Arch; vault. *Bacon*. [R.]

IM-BOX', v. a. To shut or close up, as in a box. *Cotgrave*.

IM-BRAID', v. a. See **EMBRROID**.

IM-BRAID'GLE, v. a. To entangle. *Hudibras*.

IM-BREED', v. a. See **IMBRED**.

IM-BREED', v. a. To produce. *Sir E. Sandys*. See **IMBRED**.

IM-BRIC'ATE, a. [*imbricatus*, L.] Laid one under another in part, as tiles; imbricated. *Russell*.

IM-BRIC'AT-ED, a. Indented with concavities; bent and indented, like a roof or gutter-tile; overlapping.

IM-BRIC'ATION, n. [*imbrax*, L.] State of being imbricated; concave indentation. *Derham*.

IM-BRO-CAD'DO, n. Cloth of gold or silver. *Crabb*.

IMBROGLIO, (im-bró'lyo) n. [It.] A plot of a romance or drama when much perplexed and complicated. *Brende*.

IM-BROWN', v. a. [*i. IMBROWNED*; *pp. IMBROWNING, IMBROWNED*.] To make brown; to darken; to obscure; to cloud. *Milton*.

IM-BRECK', (im-bré') v. a. [*i. IMBRED*; *pp. IMBROWING, IMBRED*.] To steep; to soak; to wet much or long.

IM-BRUTE', v. a. [*i. IMBRUTED*; *pp. IMBRUTING, IMBRUTED*.] To degrade to brutality.

IM-BRUTE', v. n. To sink down to brutality. *Milton*.

IM-BRUTE'MENT, n. Act of making brutish. *Sir E. Brydges*. [R.]

IM-BUE', (im-bé') v. a. [*imbue*, L.] [*i. IMBUED*; *pp. IMBUING, IMBUED*.] To tinge deeply; to tincture; to soak with any liquor or dye; to steep; to cause to imbibe.

IM-BURSE', v. a. [*bours*, Fr.] To stock with money; to emburse. *Sherrwood*.

IM-BURSE'MENT, n. Money laid up; act of imbruing. *Ash*.

IM-BUTION, n. Act of imbruing. *Lee*. [R.]

IM-TA-BIL'ITY, n. The quality of being imitable.

IM-TA-BLE, a. [*imitabilis*, L.] That may be imitated; worthy of being imitated; within reach of imitation.

IM-TA-BLE-NESS, n. State of being imitable. *Ash*.

IM-TA-TATE, v. a. [*imitator*, L.] [*i. IMITATED*; *pp. IMITATING, IMITATED*.] To follow the way, manner, or action of another; to copy; to endeavor to resemble; to counterfeit; to follow; to mimic.

IM-TA-TION, n. [*imitatio*, L.] The act of imitating; that which is produced by imitating; a copy; resemblance; counterfeit.

IM-TA-TION-AL, n. Relating to imitation; resembling. *Qu. Rev.*

IM-TA-TIVE, a. [*imitativus*, L.] Inclined to imitate or copy; as, "Man is an imitative being;"—aiming at resemblance; as, "Painting is an imitative art;"—formed after a model.

IM-TA-TIVE, n. A verb which expresses imitation or likeness. *Crabb*.

IM-TA-TIVE-NESS, n. Quality of being imitative. *Martineau*.

IM-TA-TOR, n. [L.] One who imitates or copies.

IM-TA-TOR-SHIP, n. The office of an imitator.

IM-TA-TRESS, n. She who imitates. *Cotgrave*.

IM-TA-TRIX, n. She who imitates; imitress. *Ash*.

IM-MAC'U-LATE, a. [*immaculatus*, L.] Free from spot, stain, or defect; spotless; pure; undefiled.

IM-MAC'U-LATE-LY, ad. Without blemish; purely.

IM-MAC'U-LATE-NESS, n. Purity; innocence.

IM-MAILED', (-máld) a. Wearing mail. *Brown*.

IM-MAL'LE-A-BLE, a. Not malleable.

IM-MAN'GLE, v. a. To fetter; to manacle. *Milton*.

IM-MAN'ATION, n. A flowing in; inherency. *Good*.

IM-MAN'E', a. [*immanis*, L.] Vast; very great;—cruel; wild. *Sheldon*. [R.]

IM-MAN'E'LY, ad. Monstrously; cruelly. *Milton*. [R.]

IM-MAN'ENCE, n. Internal dwelling; inherency. *Bib. Rep.* [R.]

IM-MAN'EN-CY, n. Internal dwelling. *Pearson*.

IM-MAN'ENT, a. [*immanent*, Fr.] Intrinsic; inherent. *Glaurille*. [R.]

IM-MAN'EST, a. Not manifest; not plain. *Brown*.

IM-MAN'ITY, n. [*immanitas*, L.] Barbarity. *Shak*. [R.]

IM-MAR-CES'CI-BLE, a. [*in* and *marcesco*, L.] Unfading. *Sp. Hall*.

IM-MAR'TIAL, a. Not warlike; unmartial. *Chapman*. [R.]

IM-MASK', v. a. To cover; to disguise; to mask. *Shak*.

IM-MATCH'ABLE, a. Unmatchable. *Mirror for Mag.*

IM-MAT'E'RIAL, a. [*immaterial*, Fr.; *in* and *materia*, L.] Not consisting of matter; not material; incorporeal; void of matter;—unimportant; without weight.

IM-MAT'E'RIAL-ISM, n. The doctrine of the existence of immaterial substances; spiritual existence. *P. Cye*.

IM-MAT'E'RIAL-IST, n. A believer in immateriality.

IM-MAT'E'RIAL-ITY, n. State of being immaterial; incorporeity; distinctness from matter.

IM-MAT'E'RIAL-IZE, v. a. To make incorporeal. *Ash*.

IM-MAT'E'RIAL-IZED, (-ized) a. Incorporeal.

IM-MAT'E'RIAL-LY, ad. In an immaterial manner.

IM-MAT'E'RIAL-NESS, n. State of being immaterial.

IM-MAT'E'RI-ATE, a. Incorporeal; immaterial. *Bacon*.

IM-MAT'URE, a. [*immaturus*, L.] Not mature; not ripe; not perfect; not arrived at completion; premature; crude; hasty; early.

IM-MAT'URED, (-turd) a. Not matured; immature. *Jow. Sci.*

IM-MAT'URE'LY, ad. Too soon; too early; before ripeness.

IM-MAT'URE-NESS, n. Unripeness; immaturity. *Boyle*.

IM-MAT'UR-ITY, n. State of being immature; unripeness; incompleteness; crudeness.

IM-ME-A-BIL'ITY, n. [*immediabilis*, L.] Want of power to pass. *Arbutnot*.

IM-MEAS'U-RABLE, (im-mésh'q-r-ábl) a. That cannot be measured; immense; indefinitely extensive.

IM-MEAS'U-RABLE-NESS, n. Immensity. *Dr. Allen*.

IM-MEAS'U-RABLY, ad. Beyond measure.

IM-MEAS'URED, (im-mésh'urd) a. Unmeasured. *Spenser*.

IM-ME-CHAN'ICAL, a. Not mechanical. *Chayne*.

IM-ME'D'IA-CY, n. Immediate power; absence of a second cause. *Shak*. [R.]

IM-ME'D'IA-TATE, (im-mé'di-át, *P. J. Sm.*; im-mé'dyát, *S. E.*

F. K.; *Im-mô'dê-â, Ja.*; *Im-mô'dê-â or Im-mô'dê-â, W.*
a. [*in* and *medius*, *L.*] Having nothing intervening, either
as to place, time, or action; direct; proximate; not act-
ing by second causes; instant; instantaneous.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-ÂTE-LY*, *ad.* Without the intervention of any
other cause or event; instantly; directly; without de-
lay.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-ÂTE-NESS*, *n.* Presence with regard to time; ex-
emption from second or intervening causes.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-Â-TÏSM*, *n.* Quality of being immediate. *D.*
Stewart.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-Â-BLE*, *a.* [*immediabilis*, *L.*] That cannot be
cured; incurable. *Milton*.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-Â-ÔUS*, *a.* Unmelodious. *Drummond*.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-Â-BLE*, *a.* [*immemorabilis*, *L.*] Not memorable;
not worth remembering.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-Â-L*, *a.* That commenced or existed beyond
the time of memory; that cannot be remembered; past
the time of memory.—(*Eng. law*) Further back than the
beginning of the reign of Richard I. *Blackstone*.
[*IM-MÔ'DÊ-Â-L-LY*, *ad.* Beyond memory. *Bentley*.
[*IM-MENSE*, *a.* [*immensus*, *L.*] Unlimited; unbounded;
vast; enormous; huge; limitless.
[*IM-MENSE-LY*, *ad.* Without measure or limits.
[*IM-MENSE-NESS*, *n.* Unbounded greatness. *Morse*.
[*IM-MENS-ÏTY*, *n.* [*immensitas*, *Fr.*] State of being immense;
unlimited extent; unbounded greatness.
[*IM-MENS-U-RÂ-BIL-ÏTY*, *n.* Impossibility to be measured.
[*IM-MENS-U-RÂ-BLE*, (*Im-mens-yu-râ-bil*) [*Im-mens-yu-râ-
bil*, *S. W. P. Ja.*; *Im-mens-yu-râ-bil*, *K.*] [*in* and *men-
surabilis*, *L.*] That cannot be measured.
[*IM-MENS-U-RÂTE*, *a.* Unmeasured. *W. Montague*.
[*IM-MERG*, *v. a.* [*immergo*, *L.*] [*IM-MERGED*; *pp.* *IM-MER-
ING*, *IM-MERGED*.] To put under water; to plunge into a
fluid; to immerse.
[*IM-MER-ÏT*, *n.* [*immerito*, *L.*] Want of desert; demerit.
Suckling.
[*IM-MER-ÏT-ED*, *a.* Not deserved; unmerited. *K. Charles*.
[*IM-MER-ÏT-ÔUS*, *a.* Undeserving; of no value. *Milton*.
[*IM-MERSE*, *v. a.* [*immergo*, *L.*] [*IM-MERSED*; *pp.* *IM-MER-
ING*, *IM-MERSED*.] To put under water; to plunge into a
fluid; to immerse; to sink or cover deep.
[*IM-MERSE*, *a.* Buried; covered; sunk deep. *Bacon*.
[*IM-MER-Ï-BLE*, *a.* That cannot be merged:—that may
be immersed. *Blount*.
[*IM-MER-Ï-ON*, *n.* [*immersio*, *L.*] The act of immersing;
the state of being in a fluid, below the surface; an over-
whelming; submersion.
[*IM-MER-Ï-ON-ÏST*, *n.* One who adheres to immersion
in baptism. *Holman*.
[*IM-MÊ-THÔD-Ï-CAL*, *a.* Wanting method; confused.
[*IM-MÊ-THÔD-Ï-CAL-LY*, *ad.* Without method; without or-
der.
[*IM-MÊ-THÔD-Ï-CAL-NESS*, *n.* Want of method; confusion.
[*IM-MÊTH-ÔD-Ï-ZE*, *v. a.* To render immethodical. *Qu. Rev.*
[*IM-MÊW*, *v. a.* See *EMMEW*.
[*IM-MÏ-GRÂT*, *n.* One who removes into a country. *Ec.*
Rev. This word, reputed to be of American origin, is
now occasionally used by English writers.
[*IM-MÏ-GRÂTE*, *v. a.* [*immigro*, *L.*] [*IM-MIGRATED*; *pp.* *IM-
MIGRATING*, *IM-MIGRATED*.] To enter or pass into a coun-
try in order to dwell in it. *Cockran*.—An old English
word, of modern revival.
[*IM-MÏ-GRÂ-TÏ-ON*, *n.* The act of immigrating; an entering
or passing into a place. *Watson*.
[*IM-MÏ-NENCE*, *n.* Im impending; near danger. *Shak. [R.]*
[*IM-MÏ-NENT*, *a.* [*imminens*, *L.*] Threatening closely; ready
to fall upon; impending.
[*IM-MÏ-N-Ï-NG*, *v. a.* [*immingle*, *pp.* *IM-MÏ-NGLING*, *IM-MÏ-
NGLED*.] To mingle; to mix; to mingle.
[*IM-MÏ-NÏ-TÏ-ON*, *n.* [*imminuo*, *L.*] Diminution. *By. Corin.*
[*IM-MÏ-S-CÏ-BIL-ÏTY*, *n.* Incapacity of being mixed. [*R.*]
[*IM-MÏ-S-CÏ-BLE*, *a.* That cannot be mixed. *Richardson*.
[*IM-MÏ-SÏ-ON*, (*Im-mish-un*) *n.* [*immixtio*, *L.*] The act of
sending in; contrary to omission. *By. Hall*.
[*IM-MÏ-T*, *v. a.* [*immitto*, *L.*] To send in; to inject. *Green-
hill. [R.]*
[*IM-MÏ-T-Ï-Â-BLE*, *a.* Not to be softened. *Harris*.
[*IM-MÏ-T-Ï-Â-BLY*, *ad.* Without mitigation. *Dr. Allen*.
[*IM-MÏ-X*, *v. a.* To mingle; to mix. *By. Reynolds*.
[*IM-MÏ-X-Â-BLE*, *a.* Impossible to be mingled. *Wilkins. [R.]*
[*IM-MÏ-X-ED*, (*Im-mikst*) *n.* [*immixtus*, *L.*] Unmixed. *Sir T.*
Herbert.—*p.* from *Immix*. Mixed; mingled.
[*IM-MÏ-X-TÏ-URE*, (*yur*) *n.* Freedom from mixture. *Montague*.
[*IM-MÔ-BÏ-L*, *a.* Immovable. *Hovell. [R.]*
[*IM-MÔ-BIL-ÏTY*, *n.* [*immobilitas*, *Fr.*] Unmovableness; want
of motion; resistance to motion. *Arbutnot*.
[*IM-MÔD-Ï-Â-CY*, *n.* Excess. *Brown*.
[*IM-MÔD-Ï-ÂTE-LY*, *ad.* In an excessive degree.
[*IM-MÔD-Ï-ÂTE-NESS*, *n.* Want of moderation.
[*IM-MÔD-Ï-Â-TÏ-ON*, *n.* Want of moderation; excess.
[*IM-MÔD-Ï-Â-T*, *a.* [*immodeste*, *Fr.*] Not modest; wanting

modesty, delicacy, chastity, or shame; indecent; indec-
ent; unchaste; obscene.
[*IM-MÔD-Ï-Â-T-LY*, *ad.* In an immodest manner.
[*IM-MÔD-Ï-Â-TY*, *n.* Want of modesty, impudence.
[*IM-MÔ-LÂTE*, *v. a.* [*immole*, *L.*] [*IM-MÔ-LATED*; *pp.* *IM-MÔ-
LATING*, *IM-MÔ-LATED*.] To sacrifice; to kill in sacrifice;
to offer in sacrifice.
[*IM-MÔ-LÂ-TÏ-ON*, *n.* Act of immolating; a sacrifice.
[*IM-MÔ-LÂ-TÔR*, *n.* One who immolates. *Halset*.
[*IM-MÔ-MENT*, *n.* Trifling; of no importance. *Shak.*
[*IM-MÔ-MENT-ÔUS*, *a.* Unimportant. *Spenser*.
[*IM-MÔ-RÂ-L*, *a.* Contrary to morality; not moral; vicious;
dishonest.
[*IM-MÔ-RÂ-L-ÏTY*, *n.* Quality of being immoral; contrari-
ety to morality; vice; dishonesty.
[*IM-MÔ-RÂ-L-LY*, *ad.* In an immoral manner. *Shak.*
[*IM-MÔ-RÏ-QÏ-Ï-ÔUS*, *a.* [*immerigerus*, *L.*] Disobedient.
Blackstone.
[*IM-MÔ-RÏ-QÏ-Ï-ÔUS-NESS*, *n.* Disobedience. *By. Taylor*.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L*, *a.* [*immortalis*, *L.*] Not mortal; exempt from
death; deathless; being never to die; never-ending;
perpetual; endless; eternal.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L*, *n.* One who never dies. *Bryant*.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-ÏTY*, *n.* Quality of being immortal; exemp-
tion from death; endless life.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-Ï-ZÂ-TÏ-ON*, *n.* Act of immortalizing.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-Ï-ZE*, *v. a.* [*immortaliser*, *Fr.*] [*IM-MÔ-R-
TÂ-L-Ï-ZED*; *pp.* *IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-Ï-ZING*, *IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-Ï-ZED*.] To make im-
mortal; to perpetuate; to exempt from death or oblivion.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-Ï-ZE*, *v. n.* To become immortal. *Pope*.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-Ï-ZED*, (*izd*) *p. a.* Made immortal.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÂ-L-LY*, *ad.* With exemption from death.
[*IM-MÔ-R-TÏ-FÏ-CÂ-TÏ-ON*, *n.* Want of mortification.
[*IM-MÔ-LD*, (*im-môld*) *v. a.* To mould. *G. Fletcher*.
[*IM-MÔ-V-Â-BIL-ÏTY*, *n.* Immovableness.
[*IM-MÔ-V-Â-BLE*, *a.* That cannot be moved; firm; steadfast;
stable; unshaken.—(*Law*) Fixed; real.
[*IM-MÔ-V-Â-BLE-NESS*, *n.* Quality of being immovable.
[*IM-MÔ-V-Â-BLES*, *n.* Goods or things that are immovable.
Bouvier.
[*IM-MÔ-V-Â-BLY*, *ad.* In a state not to be moved.
[*IM-MÔND*, *a.* [*immundus*, *L.*] Unclean. *Spenser*.
[*IM-MÏ-UN-DÏ-Ï-TY*, *n.* [*immundities*, *Fr.*] Uncleaness.
W. Montague.
[*IM-MÏ-UN-Ï-TY*, *n.* [*immunitas*, *L.*] Freedom or exemption
from obligation; privilege; prerogative; right; liberty;
freedom.
[*IM-MÏ-Ï-R*, *v. a.* [*in* and *murus*, *L.*] [*IM-MÏ-Ï-R-ED*; *pp.* *IM-
MÏ-Ï-RING*, *IM-MÏ-Ï-R-ED*.] To enclose within walls; to confine;
to shut up; to imprison.
[*IM-MÏ-Ï-R*, *n.* A wall; an enclosure. *Shak.*
[*IM-MÏ-Ï-R-Ï-CÂ-L*, *a.* Inharmonious; unmusical. *Bacon*.
[*IM-MÏ-Ï-R-Ï-BIL-ÏTY*, *n.* Quality of being immutable; ex-
emption from change; unchangeableness.
[*IM-MÏ-Ï-R-Ï-BLE*, *a.* [*immutabilis*, *L.*] Not mutable; not sub-
ject to change; unchangeable; invariable; unalterable.
[*IM-MÏ-Ï-R-Ï-BLE-NESS*, *n.* Unchangeableness.
[*IM-MÏ-Ï-R-Ï-BLY*, *ad.* Unalterably; unchangeably.
[*IM-MÏ-TÂ-TÏ-ON*, *n.* Change; mutation. *Morse. [R.]*
[*IM-MÏ-TÏ*, (*im-pâr*) *v. a.* To change; to commute. *Brown*.
[*IMP*, *n.* (*imp*, *Welsh*.) [*A* graft; a scion; a son; a youth.
Spenser.] A subaltern devil; a puny devil; an evil spirit;
a demon. *Milton*.
[*IMP*, *v. a.* To graft. *Chaucer*. To lengthen or enlarge; to
insert. A term of falconry. *Shak.*
[*IMP-Â-CÂ-BLE*, *a.* [*impacatus*, *L.*] Not to be softened or
appeased; implacable. *Spenser*.
[*IMP-Â-CT*, *v. a.* [*impactus*, *L.*] To drive close or hard.
Woodward.
[*IMP-Â-CT*, *n.* (*Arch.*) The instantaneous action of one
body on another to put it in motion. *Brown*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, *n.* [*Arch.*] The rails of a door. *Brown*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, *v. a.* To paint. *Shak.*
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, (*im-pâr*) *v. a.* [*empirer*, *Fr.*] [*IM-PAÏ-Ï-Ï*; *pp.* *IM-
PAÏ-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *IM-PAÏ-Ï-Ï-Ï*.] To diminish; to injure; to make
worse; to decrease.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, *v. a.* To be lessened, or grow worse. *Spenser*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, *n.* Diminution; decrease. *Brown*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, (*im-pâr*, *L.*) Unusable. *Shak.*
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, *n.* He or that which impairs.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *n.* Diminution; injury. *Cowan*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *a.* Unpalatable. See *UNPALATABLE*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, *v. a.* See *ENPALE*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, (*im-pâm*) *v. a.* [*pellucidus*, *L.*] To make pale. *Fitcham*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï*, (*im-pâm*) *v. a.* [*in* and *palmis*, *L.*] To sales or
take into the hand; to grasp. *Græce*. [*R.*]
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *n.* The state of being impalpable.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *a.* Not palpable; not perceptible by touch;
not to be felt; very fine; not coarse.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *ad.* In an impalpable manner. *Dr. A.*
Im.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *a.* Embodied in bread. *Shp. Cranmer*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *v. a.* To embody in bread. *Waterland*.
[*IMP-Â-Ï-Ï-Ï-Ï*, *n.* [*imparatus*, low *L.*] The supposed

presence of the body of Christ in the sacramental bread; assumption; consubstantiation. *Waterland.*

[IM-PAN'EL, v. a. [i. IMPANELLED; pp. IMPANELLING, IMPANELLED.] (*Law*) To write or enter by name into a schedule or panel, and thus constitute a jury; to enroll.

[IM-PAR'ADISE, v. a. [i. IMPARADISED; pp. IMPARADISING, IMPARADISED.] To put into paradise, or a state of felicity.

[IM-PAR'AL-LELED, (i-sd) a. Unparalleled. *Burnet.*

[IM-PAR-A-STYL-LAN'IC, a. Having unequal syllables. *Lockman.*

[IM-PAR'DON-A-BLE, a. Unpardonable. *South.*

[IM-PAR'ITY, n. [imparitas, *impar*, L.] Inequality; disproportion; oddness; difference.

[IM-PARK, v. a. To enclose in a park, or as a park.

[IM-PAR'LANCE, n. (*Law*) The time given by the court to either party to answer the pleading of his opponent; a delay or continuance of a cause.

[IM-PAR'SON-EE', a. (*Law*) Inducted to a living, and having full possession. *Whiskins.*

[IM-PART, v. a. [impertio, L.] [i. IMPARTED; pp. IMPARTING, IMPARTED.] To grant to as a partaker; to give; to reveal; to discover; to disclose; to make known; to communicate.

[IM-PART', v. n. To hold a conference. *Blackstone.*

[IM-PART'ER, n. One who imparts. *B. Jonson.*

[IM-PARTIAL, (im-par'shal) a. [impartial, Fr.] Not partial; free from bias or prejudice; equitable; disinterested; just; candid; fair.

[IM-PARTIAL-IST, (im-par'shal-ist) n. One who is impartial.

[IM-PARTIAL-LY, (im-par'shal-ly) a. State or quality of being impartial; equitableness; justice.

[IM-PARTIAL-LY, ad. With impartiality; equitably.

[IM-PARTIAL-NESS, n. Impartiality. *Temple.*

[IM-PART-BIL-ITY, n. The quality of being impartible. *Harvill.*

[IM-PART-I-BLE, a. [impartible, Fr.] That may be imparted; communicable; — not partible; indivisible.

[IM-PART-MENT, n. Communication; disclosure. *Shak.*

[IM-PAS-S-A-BLE, a. That cannot be passed; not admitting passage; impervious.

[IM-PAS-S-A-BLE-NESS, n. Incapability of passage.

[IM-PAS-S-BIL-ITY, n. [impassibilis, Fr.] State of being impassible; insusceptibility of suffering; exemption from pain or injury.

[IM-PAS-S-BLE, a. [impassible, Fr.] Incapable of suffering; exempt from pain, or the agency of external causes.

[IM-PAS-S-BLE-NESS, n. Impassibility.

[IM-PAS-SION, (im-pash'un) v. a. [i. IMPASSIONED; pp. IMPASSIONING, IMPASSIONED.] To move with passion; to affect strongly. *Milton.*

[IM-PAS-SION-ATE, (im-pash'un-et) a. Strongly affected; without feeling; — free from passion. *Burton.*

[IM-PAS-SION-ATE, v. a. To affect strongly; to impassion. *Mora.*

[IM-PAS-SIVE, a. Not passive; impassible; exempt from the agency of external causes.

[IM-PAS-SIVE-NESS, n. The state of being impassive.

[IM-PAS-TION, n. Act of impasting; a mixture of materials united by paste or cement, and hardened by air or fire.

[IM-PASTE, v. a. [impester, old Fr.] [i. IMPASTED; pp. IMPASTING, IMPASTED.] To knead into paste; to paste; — (*Painting*) To lay on colors thick and bold.

[IM-PAT-I-BLE, a. Intolerable; not to be borne. *Cockerm.*

[IM-PAT-IENCE, (im-pash'ens) n. [impatientia, L.] Want of patience; vehemence of temper; inability to suffer pain or delay; uneasiness; eagerness.

[IM-PAT-IENCE-CY, n. Impatience. *Hooker.*

[IM-PAT-IENT, (im-pash'ent) a. [impatientia, L.] Not patient; not able to endure; very uneasy; fretful; hot; hasty; eager; ardently desirous.

[IM-PAT-IENT, (im-pash'ent) n. One who is impatient. [R.]

[IM-PAT-IENT-LY, (im-pash'ent-ly) ad. With impatience.

[IM-PAT-ION-I-ZATION, n. Act of impatronizing.

[IM-PAT-RON-IZE, (im-pat'ron-iz) P. K. R. *Wb.*; [im-pat'ron-iz] *Ja. Sm.*] v. a. [impatronizari, Fr.] To put in possession of the supremacy of a seignior. *Bacon.*

[IM-PAWN, v. a. [i. IMPAWNED; pp. IMPAWNING, IMPAWNED.] To pawn; to give as a pledge; to pledge.

[IM-PEACH, v. a. [impecher, Fr.] [i. IMPRACHED; pp. IMPRACHING, IMPRACHED.] [i. To hinder. *Deriv.*] To accuse by public authority; to bring into question; to show or declare, by legal authority, to be unworthy; to censure; to charge; to arraign.

[IM-PEACH, n. Hindrance; impediment. *Shak.*

[IM-PEACH-A-BLE, a. That may be impeached; accusable.

[IM-PEACH-ER, n. One who impeaches; an accuser.

[IM-PEACH-MENT, n. The act of impeaching; a process against a person accused of treason or of high public crimes and misdemeanors; public accusation; charge preferred; imputation; censure.

[IM-PEARL, (im-per'l) v. a. [impearl, Fr.] To form in resemblance of pearls; to decorate as with pearls. *Milton.*

[IM-PER-CA-BIL-ITY, n. State of being impeccable.

[IM-PER-CA-BLE, a. [impeccable, Fr.] Exempt from possibility of sin; not liable to sin; infallible.

[IM-PER-CAN-CY, n. Impeccability. *Waterhouse.*

[IM-PER-CANT, a. Unerring; sinless. *Byron.*

[IM-PER-CU-NI-OS-I-TY, n. Want of money. *Sir W. Scott. [R.]*

[IM-PER'DE, v. a. [impedio, L.] [i. IMPEDED; pp. IMPEDING, IMPEDED.] To hinder; to obstruct; to prevent; to retard.

[IM-PER'DI-BLE, a. That may be impeded. *Taylor.*

[IM-PER'DI-MENT, n. [impedimentum, L.] An obstruction; an obstacle; hindrance; entanglement; a defect in speech, preventing a fluent utterance.

[IM-PER'DI-MENT, v. a. To hinder; to impede. *Sp. Reynolds.*

[IM-PER-DI-MENTAL, a. Causing obstruction. *W. Mountague.*

[IM-PER-DITE, v. n. [impedio, *impeditus*, L.] To retard; to impede. *Mainwaring.*

[IM-PER-DITE, a. Obstructed; impeditive. *Taylor.*

[IM-PER-DITION, (im-pe-dish'un) n. Hindrance. *Cockerm.*

[IM-PER-DITIVE, a. Causing hindrance. *Sp. Sanderson.*

[IM-PER', v. a. [impello, L.] [i. IMPELLED; pp. IMPELLING, IMPELLED.] To drive on; to urge forward; to press on; to instigate; to incite; to encourage; to move; to animate.

[IM-PER'LENT, n. An impulsive power; a driving force.

[IM-PER'LENT, a. Having power to impel. *Boyle.*

[IM-PER'LER, n. One who impels.

[IM-PER'LING, a. Driving forward; urging on.

[IM-PEN', v. a. [i. IMPENNED; pp. IMPENNING, IMPENNED.] To shut up; to enclose in a pen.

[IM-PEND', v. n. [impendo, L.] [i. IMPENDED; pp. IMPENDING, IMPENDING.] To hang over; to be at hand; to press nearly; to threaten.

[IM-PEND'ENCE, n. State of hanging over; near approach. *Hale.*

[IM-PEND'EN-CY, n. A hanging over; impendence. *Hammond.*

[IM-PEND'ENT, a. Imminent; hanging over; impending.

[IM-PEND'ING, a. p. a. Hanging over; ready to fall; near; threatening.

[IM-PEN-E-TA-BIL-ITY, n. Quality of being impenetrable; insusceptibility of impression.

[IM-PEN-E-TA-BLE, a. [impenetrabilis, L.] That cannot be penetrated; impervious; not to be taught, affected, or moved; hard; unfeeling.

[IM-PEN-E-TA-BLE-NESS, n. State of being impenetrable.

[IM-PEN-E-TA-BLY, ad. With impenetrability.

[IM-PEN-I-TENCE, n. Want of penitence; want of repentance or contrition; obduracy.

[IM-PEN-I-TEN-CY, n. Same as *impenitence*. *Tillotson.*

[IM-PEN-I-TENT, a. [impenitent, Fr.] Not penitent; not repenting of sin or crime; obdurate; hardened.

[IM-PEN-I-TENT-LY, ad. Obdurately; without repentance.

[IM-PEN-E-TRAT-ED, a. Not penetrated; unexplored. *Ency.*

[IM-PEN'NATE, n. A term applied to a tribe of swimming birds having short wings, as the penguin. *Brande.*

[IM-PEN'NATE, a. Having no feathers or wings. *P. Cyp.*

[IM-PEN'NOUS, a. Wanting wings. *Brown.*

[IM-PER-O-PLE, (im-pe'pl) v. a. To form into a community.

[IM-PER-RANT, a. Commanding. *Baxter.*

[IM-PER-RATE, a. [imperatus, L.] Done by direction or impulse of the mind. *South.*

[IM-PER-A-TIVE, a. [imperativus, L.] Commanding; expressing, or having the form of expressing, command; authoritative. — *Imperative mood*, (*Gram.*) that form of the verb which denotes command or entreaty.

[IM-PER-A-TIVE-LY, ad. In an imperative manner.

[IM-PER-ATOR, n. [L.] A title of honor conferred on Roman generals after a great victory; a commander-in-chief; a general. *Shak.*

[IM-PER-A-TOR-I-AL, a. [imperatorius, L.] Commanding. *Norris.*

[IM-PER-CEIV-A-BLE, a. Imperceptible. *South.*

[IM-PER-CEPT-I-BIL-ITY, n. The quality of being imperceptible. *Scott.*

[IM-PER-CEPT-I-BLE, a. [Fr.] Not perceptible; not to be perceived; very small; subtle; imperpalpable.

[IM-PER-CEPT-I-BLE, n. Something too small to be perceived. *Taiter.*

[IM-PER-CEPT-I-BLE-NESS, n. The quality of being imperceptible. *Hale.*

[IM-PER-CEPT-I-BLY, ad. In a manner not to be perceived.

[IM-PER-CEPTION, n. Want of perception. *Mora.*

[IM-PER-CEPTIVE, a. Not able to perceive. *Tucker.*

[IM-PER-CIPI-ENT, a. Not having perception. *Baxter.*

[IM-PER-DI-BIL-ITY, n. Quality of being imperdible. *Derham.*

[IM-PER'DI-BLE, a. [impendus, L.] Not to be destroyed. *Fellham.*

[IM-PER-FECT, a. [imperfectus, L.] Not perfect; not complete; not absolutely finished; defective; frail; not completely good.

[IM-PER-FECT, v. a. To make imperfect. *Brown.*

IM-PER-FEC-TION, *n.* Want of perfection; defect; failure; fault, whether physical or moral; weakness; vice.
 IM-PER-FECT-LY, *ad.* In an imperfect manner; not fully.
 IM-PER-FECT-NESS, *n.* Imperfection. *Pope. [R.]*
 IM-PER-FQ-BA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be bored through.
 IM-PER-FQ-RATE, *a.* Not pierced through; closed. *Sharp.*
 IM-PER-FQ-RAT-ED, *a.* Not pierced through; closed.
 IM-PER-FQ-RATION, *n.* The state of being closed.
 IM-PER-IAL, *a.* [*imperialis*, L.] Relating to an emperor or an empire; possessing supremacy; supreme; regal; royal; monarchical.
 IM-PER-IAL-IST, *n.* One who adheres or belongs to an emperor.
 IM-PER-IAL-ITY, *n.* Imperial power, authority, or right. *Smart.*
 IM-PER-IAL-IZED, (*im-pér-í-ál-ízd*) *a.* Made imperial. *Fowler.*
 IM-PER-IAL-LY, *ad.* In an imperial manner.
 IM-PER-IAL-TY, *n.* Imperial power; imperality. *Sheldon.*
 IM-PER-IL, *v.* To bring into danger. *B. Jonson.*
 IM-PER-IOUS, *a.* [*imperiōsus*, L.] Assuming command; commanding; tyrannical; authoritative; haughty; arrogant; overbearing; domineering.
 IM-PER-IOUS-LY, *ad.* In an imperious manner.
 IM-PER-IOUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being imperious.
 IM-PER-ISH-ABLE, *a.* [*imprissabile*, Fr.] Not liable to perish; everlasting; not to be destroyed.
 IM-PER-ISM IN IM-PER-ISM, *n.* [*im-pér-í-izm*] A government within another government. *Macdonnell.*
 IM-PER-I-WIGGED, (*im-pér-í-wígd*) *a.* Wearing a periwig.
 IM-PER-MANENCE, *n.* Want of permanence; instability.
 IM-PER-MANENCY, *n.* Same as *impermanence*. *W. Mountague.*
 IM-PER-MANENT, *a.* Not permanent. *More. [R.]*
 IM-PER-ME-ABLE-LY, *n.* The state of being impermeable.
 IM-PER-ME-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be passed through.
 IM-PER-ME-ABLEY, *ad.* So as not to be passed through. *Dr. Allen.*
 IM-PER-SCRUTABLE, *a.* That cannot be searched out. *More.*
 IM-PER-SEVERANT, *a.* Strongly persevering. *Saak.*
 IM-PER-SONAL, *a.* [*impersonalis*, L.] Having no person; not personal. — (*Gram.*) Not varied according to the persons. — *Impersonal verb*, a verb used only in the third person singular; as, "*licet*, it is lawful."
 IM-PER-SONAL, *n.* (*Gram.*) That which wants personality. *Harris.*
 IM-PER-SONAL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being impersonal.
 IM-PER-SONAL-LY, *ad.* Without personality or persons.
 IM-PER-SON-ATE, *v.* *a.* [*impersonatus*; *pp.* *impersonatus*, *impersonated*.] To make personal; to personify. *Watson.*
 IM-PER-SON-ATION, *n.* The act of impersonating. *Langhorne.*
 IM-PER-SPICUITY, *n.* Want of clearness or perspicuity.
 IM-PER-SPICUOUS, *a.* Not perspicuous; not clear. *Bailey.*
 IM-PER-SUADABLE, *a.* That cannot be persuaded; impersuadable. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*
 IM-PER-SUADABLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being impersuadable. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*
 IM-PER-SUASIBLE, *a.* That cannot be persuaded.
 IM-PER-TINENCE, *n.* Quality of being impertinent; irrelevancy; trifle; rudeness; insolence; intrusion.
 IM-PER-TINENCY, *n.* Same as *impertinence*. *Addison.*
 IM-PER-TINENT, *a.* Not pertinent; not pertaining to the matter in hand; irrelevant; of no weight; intrusive; meddling; trifling; rude; insolent; impudent.
 IM-PER-TINENT-LY, *ad.* In an impertinent manner; rudely.
 IM-PER-TRAN-SIBIL-ITY, *n.* State of being impenetrable. *Hale.*
 IM-PER-TRAN-SIBLE, *a.* Not to be passed through. *Smart.*
 IM-PER-TUR-BABLE-LY, *n.* Quality of being imperturbable. *Wilson.*
 IM-PER-TUR-BABLE, *a.* That cannot be disturbed.
 IM-PER-TUR-BATION, *n.* [*imperturbatus*, L.] Calmness; tranquillity. *Wharton.*
 IM-PER-TURBED, (*-túrbd*) *a.* Undisturbed; calm. *Bailey.*
 IM-PER-VI-ABLE-LY, *n.* Impenetrability. *Ed. Rev.*
 IM-PER-VI-ABLE, *a.* Impervious; impermeable. *Ed. Rev.*
 IM-PER-VIOUS, *a.* [*imperiōsus*, L.] Not pervious; impermeable; impassable; impenetrable; inaccessible.
 IM-PER-VIOUS-LY, *ad.* Impassably; impenetrably.
 IM-PER-VIOUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being impervious.
 IM-PEST, *v.* *a.* To fill with pestilence; to infest. *Pitt.*
 IM-PETER, *v.* *a.* [*impetere*, old Fr.] To trouble; to harass; to pester. *Cotgrave.*
 IM-PET-IO-NOUS, *a.* [*impetigo*, L.] Scurfy; having scabs.
 IM-PET-IO-NOUS, *n.* [*Med.*] An eruption of small pustules on the skin, sometimes called the *moist tetter*; tetter. *Brande.*
 IM-PET-RA-BLE, *a.* [*impetrabilis*, L.] Possible to be obtained. *Bailey.*

IM-PET-RA-TE, *v.* *a.* [*impetro*, L.] [*i.* *IMPETRATED*; *pp.* *IMPETRATING*, *IMPETRATED*.] To entreat; to obtain by entreaty. *Abp. Usher.*
 IM-PET-RA-TE, *a.* Obtained by entreaty. *Ld. Herbert.*
 IM-PET-RATION, *n.* Act of impetrating; entreaty. *Ld. Herbert.*
 IM-PET-RA-TIVE, *a.* Able to obtain by entreaty. *Bp. Hall.*
 IM-PET-RA-TORY, *a.* Beseeching; entreating. *Bp. Taylor.*
 IM-PET-UOUS-ITY, *n.* Quality of being impetuous; violence; fury; vehemence.
 IM-PET-UOUS, (*im-pét-yú-ús*) *a.* [*impetuosus*, Fr.; from *impetus*, L.] Violent; forcible; vehement; rapid; furious; hasty; passionate.
 IM-PET-UOUS-LY, *ad.* In an impetuous manner; violently.
 IM-PETUS, *n.* [*Med.*] Force applied to any thing; momentum; motion; violent tendency to any point.
 IM-PIC-TURED, (*im-píkt'úrd*) *a.* Painted. *Spenser.*
 IM-PIER, (*im-pír*) *n.* The old word for *emperor*. *Huloet.*
 IM-PIERCE, (*im-píers*) *v.* *a.* To pierce through; to pierce. *Drayton. [R.]*
 IM-PIERCE-ABLE, (*im-píers-á-bl*) *W. P. J. K. Sm.; im-píers-á-bl*, *S.* *a.* Impenetrable. *Spenser. [R.]*
 IM-PIET-ty, *n.* [*impietas*, L.] Want of piety; irreligion; wickedness; irreverence with respect to God or sacred things; want of duty to parents.
 IM-PIG-NO-RATE, *v.* *a.* [*in* and *pignus*, L.] To pawn; to pledge. *Bailey.*
 IM-PIG-NO-RATION, *n.* Act of pawning. *Bailey.*
 IM-PINGE, (*im-píng*) *v.* *n.* [*impingo*, L.] [*i.* *IMPINGED*; *pp.* *IMPINGING*, *IMPINGED*.] To fall against; to strike against; to clash with.
 IM-PINGEMENT, *n.* Act of impinging. *D. Clinton.*
 IM-PINGENT, *a.* Falling against or upon. *Sat. Mag.*
 IM-PINGUATE, (*im-píngwát*) *v.* *a.* To make fat. *Bailey.*
 IM-PIOUS, *a.* [*impius*, L.] Not pious; irreligious; wicked; profane.
 IM-PIOUS-LY, *ad.* In an impious manner; profanely.
 IM-PIOUS-NESS, *n.* Impiety. *Sir W. Cornwallis.*
 IMPISH, *a.* Relating to or like *imps*. *Dr. Allen.*
 IM-PLA-CABLE-LY, *n.* State of being implacable; inexorableness; irreconcilable enmity; malice.
 IM-PLA-CABLE, *a.* [*implacabilis*, L.] Not placable; not to be appeased or pacified; inexorable; malicious; constant in enmity.
 IM-PLA-CABLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being implacable.
 IM-PLA-CABLEY, *ad.* With implacability; inexorably.
 IM-PLANT, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *IMPLANTED*; *pp.* *IMPLANTING*, *IMPLANTED*.] To infix; to insert; to ingraft; to set; to plant.
 IM-PLAN-TATION, *n.* The act of implanting; plantation; incultation.
 IM-PLAU-SIBIL-ITY, *n.* Want of plausibility. *Smart.*
 IM-PLAU-SIBLE, (*im-pláw-ze-bl*) *a.* Not plausible; unplausible; not specious; not likely to persuade. *Barrow.*
 IM-PLAU-SIBLE-NESS, *n.* Want of plausibility. *Dr. Allen.*
 IM-PLAU-SIBLY, *ad.* Without show of probability.
 IM-PLÉACU, (*im-pléč*) *v.* *a.* To interweave. *Saak.*
 IM-PLÉAD, *v.* *a.* [*impléader*, old Fr.] [*i.* *IMPLEADED*; *pp.* *IMPLEADING*, *IMPLEADED*.] (*Law*) To sue or prosecute; to accuse; to indict.
 IM-PLÉAD-ER, *n.* One who impleads; an accuser.
 IM-PLÉASING, *a.* Unpleasing. *Overbury.*
 IM-PLÉGE, *v.* *a.* To pledge; to pawn. *Sherrwood.*
 IM-PLÉGED, (*im-pléjd*) *a.* Pledged. *Taylor.*
 IM-PLÉMENT, *n.* [*implementum*, L.] Something that supplies want; an instrument; a tool; a utensil; a vessel.
 IM-PLÉMENT, *v.* *a.* To furnish; to supply. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*
 IM-PLÉTION, *n.* [*impleo*, L.] Act of filling; state of being full.
 IM-PLÉX, *a.* [*implexus*, L.] Intricate; complicated. *Addison.*
 IM-PLI-ABLE, *a.* Not pliable; unyielding. *Qu. Rev.*
 IM-PLI-CATE, *v.* *a.* [*imlico*, L.] [*i.* *IMPLICATED*; *pp.* *IMPLICATING*, *IMPLICATED*.] To infold; to entangle; to involve; to connect or include with.
 IM-PLI-CATION, *n.* Act of implicating; involution; inference not expressed, but tacitly inculcated or implied.
 IM-PLI-CATIVE, *a.* Having implication.
 IM-PLI-CATIVE-LY, *ad.* By implication.
 IM-PLI-CIT, (*im-plí-t*) *a.* [*implicitus*, L.] [*i.* *IMPLICIT*; complicated. *Pope.*] Inferred; tacitly comprised, though not expressed. *Souda.* Resting on the authority of others; received or admitted without examination or proof.
 IM-PLI-CIT-LY, *ad.* In an implicit manner; by inference.
 IM-PLI-CIT-NESS, *n.* State of being implicit. *Scott.*
 IM-PLI-CIT-ty, *n.* [*implicitus*, old Fr.] [*i.* *IMPLICITNESS*, *Cotgrave.*]
 IM-PLI-ED-LY, *ad.* By implication; by inference comprised or included, though not expressed.
 IM-PLORATION, *n.* Solicitation; supplication. *Bp. Hall.*
 IM-PLOR-ATOR, *n.* One who implores or entreats. *Saak.*
 IM-PLÖRE, *v.* *a.* [*imploro*, L.] [*i.* *IMPLÖRED*; *pp.* *IMPLÖRING*, *IMPLÖRED*.] To supplicate; to entreat; to beseech; to crave; to solicit; to beg.
 IM-PLÖRE, *n.* The act of begging; entreaty. *Spenser.*

À, É, I, Ò, U, Y, long; X, E, I, Ò, U, Y, short; A, N, I, O, U, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, MÄR;

IM-PLÖR'ER, *n.* One who implores; a solicitor.
IM-PLÖMED, (im-pländ') *a.* [*implumis*, *L.*] Without feathers; unfeathered. *Bailey*.
IM-PLÜ'MOUS, *a.* Naked of feathers; unfeathered. *Johnson*.
IM-PLÜNGER, *v. a.* [*implungere*, *pp.* *implungo*, *implunged*.] To plunge; to hurry into. *Fuller*.
IM-PLY, *v. a.* [*implico*, *L.*] [*i.* *implere*; *pp.* *implendo*, *implend*.] To involve; to comprise or include by implication, or as a consequence; to infold; to denote; to signify; to betoken.
IM-POCKET, *v. a.* To pocket. *Carleton*.
IM-POISON, (im-pö'zön) *v. a.* [*empoisonner*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *empoisonner*; *pp.* *empoisonning*, *empoisoned*.] To kill with poison; to poison; to empoison.
IM-POISON-MENT, (im-pö'zön-mént) *n.* Act of poisoning; state of being poisoned. *Pope*.
IM-PÖ'LA-BI-LY, *ad.* Not in the direction of the poles. *Brown*.
IM-PÖ'LI-CY, *n.* Want of policy; state of being impolitic; imprudence; indiscretion; want of forecast.
IM-PÖ-LITE, *a.* Not polite; rude; uncivil; unpolished.
IM-PÖ-LITE'LY, *ad.* With impoliteness; rudely. *Scott*.
IM-PÖ-LITE'NESS, *n.* Want of politeness. *Ed. Chesterfield*.
IM-PÖ'LI-TIC, *a.* Not politic; wanting policy or prudence; tending to injure; imprudent; indiscreet; injudicious.
IM-PÖ-LIT'ICAL, *a.* Same as *impolitic*. *Nickle*. [*R.*]
IM-PÖ-LIT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* Impolitically. *Nickle*.
IM-PÖ'LI-TIC-LY, *ad.* Without policy or forecast; indiscreetly.
IM-PÖ'LI-TIC-NESS, *n.* Quality of being impolitic. *Scott*.
IM-PÖN'DER-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be weighed. *France*.
IM-PÖN'DER-ÖUS, *a.* Void of perceptible weight. *Brown*.
IM-PÖR', *v. a.* To put down, or stake, as a wager. *Shak*.
IM-PÖR', *v. a.* To make poor. *W. Brown*.
IM-PÖR'C-LAR, *a.* Unpopular. *Bolingbroke*.
IM-PÖR'ÖS-ITY, *n.* State of being imporous.
IM-PÖR'ÖUS, *a.* Not porous; free from pores; close; solid.
IM-PÖRT, *v. a.* [*importo*, *L.*] [*i.* *importare*; *pp.* *importing*, *imported*.] To bring or carry into a country from abroad; opposed to export: — to imply; to infer; to signify; to denote; to mean. — [*importer*, *Fr.*] To be of importance or interest; to concern. *Milton*.
IM-PÖRT, (im-pört, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; im-pört or im-pört, *Ja.*) *n.* Importance; moment; consequence; tendency: — any thing brought from abroad or imported; opposed to export; merchandise imported.
IM-PÖRT-ABLE, *a.* [*importabile*, *old Fr.*] [*i.* *importare*.] That may be imported.
IM-PORTANCE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Quality of being important; consequence; moment; weight. — [*Importunity*.] *Shak*.
IM-PORTANT, (im-pört'ant, *S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; im-pört'ant, *Ja.*; im-pört'ant or im-pört'ant, *W.*) *a.* Momentous; weighty; of great consequence; forcible; consequential.
IM-PORTANT-LY, *ad.* Weightily; forcibly. *Hammond*.
IM-PORTATION, *n.* The act of importing; conveyance.
IM-PORT'ER, *n.* One who imports.
IM-PORT'LESS, *a.* Of no moment or consequence. *Shak*.
IM-PORT'U-NACY, *n.* The act of importuning. *Shak*.
IM-PORT'U-NATE, (im-pört'yü-nät) *a.* [*importuna*, *L.*] Incessant in solicitation; urgent; pressing; pertinacious; troublesome.
IM-PORT'U-NATE-LY, *ad.* In an importunate manner.
IM-PORT'U-NATE-NESS, *n.* Incessant solicitation.
IM-PORT'U-NÄTOR, *n.* An importuner. *St. E. Sandys*.
IM-PORT'UNE, *v. a.* [*importuna*, *L.*] [*i.* *importuna*; *pp.* *importuning*, *importuned*.] To tease; to harass or disturb by reticulation; to solicit unreasonably; to entreat.
IM-PORT'UNE, *a.* Vexatious; unreasonably; troublesome; importunate. *Milton*.
IM-PORT'UNE-LY, *ad.* Troublesomely; incessantly. *Spenser*.
IM-PORT'UN'ER, *n.* One who importunes. *Todd*.
IM-PORT'UN'ITY, *n.* Incessant solicitation; urgency.
IM-PÖS-ABLE, *a.* That may be imposed.
IM-PÖS', (im-pös') *v. a.* [*imponere*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *imponere*; *pp.* *imponing*, *imposed*.] To lay on; to inflict; to lay on as a penalty, a burden, a duty, or a law. — (*Printing*) To lay the pages on the stone, and fit on the chase. — To impose on or upon, to deceive; to cheat.
IM-PÖS', *n.* Command; an injunction. *Shak*.
IM-PÖS'EMENT, *n.* Imposition. *Mora*.
IM-PÖS'ER, *n.* One who imposes.
IM-PÖS'ING, *p. a.* Deceiving; laying on; commanding; impressive; making a show or pretension.
IM-PÖS'ING, *n.* The act of one who imposes. — (*Printing*) The act of arranging and wedging up the pages of a sheet for printing. *Brown*.
IM-PÖS'ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of being imposing. *Brit. One*.
IM-PÖS'ITION, (im-pö'sh'yon) *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of imposing, that which is imposed; act of laying on; a tax; duty; exche; injunction; constraint; oppression; cheat; salacy; imposture.

IM-PÖS'ITÖR, *n.* One who imposes; imposer. *Ask*. [*R.*]
IM-PÖS'S-BIL-I-FIC-ATION, *n.* Act of rendering impossible. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]
IM-PÖS'S-BIL-I-TY, *n.* [*impossibilité*, *Fr.*] State of being impossible; that which is impossible; impracticability.
IM-PÖS'S-BLE, *a.* That cannot be; that cannot be done; not possible; unattainable; impracticable.
IM-PÖS'S-BLE, *n.* An impossibility. *Chaucer*. [*R.*]
IM-PÖS'S-BLY, *ad.* Not possibly. *North*.
IM-PÖST, *n.* [*imposte*, *old Fr.*] A tax; a toll; duty; custom. — (*Arch.*) [*imposte*, *Fr.*] The capital of a pier or plaster which receives an arch.
IM-PÖST'HU-MÄTE, (im-pöst'yü-mät) [*im-pöst'hy-mät*, *K. Sm. R.*; im-pöst'yü-mät, *S. E. F. Ja.*; im-pöst'chy-mät, *W. J.*] *v. n.* [*i.* *imposthumatus*; *pp.* *imposthumating*, *imposthumated*.] To form an abscess; to gather; to form a cyst or imposthume; to imposthume.
IM-PÖST'HU-MÄTE, *v. a.* To afflict with an imposthume.
IM-PÖST'HU-MÄTE, *a.* Corrupted; morbid. *Pope*.
IM-PÖST'HU-MÄTION, *n.* Act of forming an abscess.
IM-PÖST'HÜME, (im-pöst'tüm) [*im-pöst'tüm*, *S. E. F. Ja.*; im-pöst'tüm, *W. J.*; im-pöst'hüm, *P. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* A collection of purulent matter in a bag or cyst; an abscess; an aposteme.
IM-PÖST'HÜME, *v. n.* To imposthume. *Hulot*. [*R.*]
IM-PÖST'HÜME, *v. a.* To affect with an imposthume. *Hayward*. [*R.*]
IM-PÖS'TÖR, *n.* [*impostor*, *L.*; *imposture*, *Fr.*] One who is guilty of imposition; one who pretends to be what he is not; a fictitious character; a false pretender; a deceiver.
IM-PÖS'TÖR-SHIP, *n.* The character or act of an impostor. *Milton*.
IM-PÖST'UME, *n.* See *IMPOSTHUME*.
IM-PÖST'UR-AGE, *n.* Imposition; cheat. *By. Taylor*.
IM-PÖST'URE, (im-pöst'yür) [*imposture*, *Fr.*; *impostura*, *L.*] The conduct of an impostor; a cheat committed by putting on a false appearance; deception; imposition; cheat; fraud.
IM-PÖST'URED, *a.* Containing imposture. *Beaumont*.
IM-PÖST'UR-ÖUS, *a.* Deceitful; cheating. *Beaumont & Fl.*
IM-PÖ-TENCE, *n.* [*impotencia*, *L.*] State of being impotent; want of power; inability; imbecility; weakness; incapacity; defect; want of vigor to beget.
IM-PÖ-TEN-CY, *n.* Same as *impotence*. *Bentley*.
IM-PÖ-TENT, *a.* [*impotens*, *L.*] Weak; feeble; wanting force; wanting power; disabled by nature or disease; unable to beget.
IM-PÖ-TENT, *n.* One who languishes under disease. *Shak*.
IM-PÖ-TENT-LY, *ad.* In an impotent manner.
IM-PÖUND, *v. a.* [*i.* *imponere*; *pp.* *imponing*, *imponed*.] To enclose, as in a pound; to shut up; to confine.
IM-PÖUND'AGE, *n.* The act of impounding cattle. *Ask*.
IM-PÖV'ER-ISH, *v. a.* [*i.* *improverire*; *pp.* *improverishing*, *improverished*.] To make poor; to reduce to poverty; to exhaust of strength, riches, or fertility.
IM-PÖV'ER-ISH-ER, *n.* He or that which impoverishes.
IM-PÖV'ER-ISH-MENT, *n.* The act of making poor; reduction to poverty; cause of poverty.
IM-PÖV'ER-ISH, *v. a.* See *IMPOVERISH*.
IM-PRÄCTIC-ABLE, (im-präkt'ik-ä-ble) *n.* State of being impracticable.
IM-PRÄCTIC-ABLE, *a.* Not practicable; that cannot be performed; unfeasible; impossible; untractable; unmanageable.
IM-PRÄCTIC-ABLE-NESS, *n.* State of being impracticable; impossibility; untractableness.
IM-PRÄCTIC-ABLE-LY, *ad.* In an impracticable manner. *Johnson*.
IM-PRÄ-CÄTE, *v. a.* [*imprecare*, *L.*] [*i.* *imprecare*; *pp.* *imprecating*, *imprecated*.] To pray for some evil or curse to fall upon.
IM-PRÄ-CÄTION, *n.* [*imprecatio*, *L.*] Invocation of evil; malediction; execration; curse.
IM-PRÄ-CÄTO-RY, (im-prä-kä-tür-e, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; im-prä-kä-tür-e, *S.*; im-prä-kä-tür-e, *E.*) *a.* Containing wishes of evil; invoking evil.
IM-PRÄGN', (prän') *n.* [*i.* *in and prae*, *L.*] [*i.* *impregnare*; *pp.* *impregnating*, *impregnated*.] To fill; to impregnate.
IM-PRÄGN-ABLE, *a.* [*imprægnabile*, *Fr.*] That cannot be taken or stormed; unshaken; unmoved; unaffected.
IM-PRÄGN-ABLE-NESS, *n.* State of being impregnable. *Ask*.
IM-PRÄGN-Ä-BLY, *ad.* In an impregnable manner.
IM-PRÄGNÄNT, *a.* Not pregnant. *Coleridge*.
IM-PRÄGNÄTE, *v. a.* [*i.* *in and prae*, *L.*] [*i.* *impregnare*; *pp.* *impregnating*, *impregnated*.] To fill with young; to make prolific. — [*imprægnare*, *Fr.*] To fill; to saturate.
IM-PRÄGNÄTE, *a.* Impregnated; made prolific. *South*.
IM-PRÄGNÄTION, *n.* Act of impregnating; state of being impregnated; fecundation.
IM-PRÄ-JÖ'DI-CATE, *a.* Unprejudiced; impartial. *Brown*.
IM-PRÄ-PÄ-RÄTION, *n.* Want of preparation. *Hooker*.
IM-PRÄ-SCHRI-T-BIL-I-TY, *n.* State of being inprescriptible. *Smart*.

IM-PRE-SCRIPT-I-BLE, *a.* [Fr.] (*Law*) That cannot be lost or impaired by claims founded on prescription. *Nares.*

IM-PRE-SCRIPT-I-BLY, *ad.* In an imprescriptible manner. *Coxe.*

IM-PRESS', *v. a.* [*impressum*, L.] [*i.* IMPRESSED; *pp.* IMPRESSING, IMPRESSED.] To fix on the mind; to print by pressure; to stamp; to fix deep; to mark; to press or force into naval or military service; to compel.

IM-PRESS, *n.* Mark made by pressure; stamp; device; motto; impression; impressment.

IM-PRESSED', *a.* (-prest) *p. a.* Marked by pressure; forced into service.

IM-PRESS-I-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Capability of being impressed.

IM-PRESS-I-BLE, *a.* That may be impressed; susceptible.

IM-PRESS-ION, (*im-presh'un*) *n.* [*impressio*, L.] Act of impressing; state of being impressed; that which is impressed; mark made by pressure; stamp; image fixed in the mind; efficacious agency; operation; influence; effect produced:—edition; number of copies printed at once; one course of printing.

IM-PRESS-IVE, *a.* Capable of being impressed; susceptible; capable of making impression; powerful.

IM-PRESS-IVE-LY, *ad.* In a powerful or impressive manner.

IM-PRESS-IVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being impressive.

IM-PRESS-MENT, *n.* The act of impressing or of forcing another into service by compulsion; the forcible levying of seamen into the public service. *Brande.*

IM-PRESS-URE, (*im-presh'ur*) *n.* Impression. *Shak.*

IM-PREST, *n.* [*imprestantia*, It., from *imprestare*.] Earnest-money; money advanced.

IM-PREST', *v. a.* [*i.* IMPRESTED; *pp.* IMPRESTING, IMPRESTED.] To advance or pay in advance. *Burke.* [R.]

IM-PREV-A-LEN-CY, *n.* Want of prevalence. *P. Hall.*

IM-PR-I-MA'TUR, *n.* [L., *Let it be printed.*] A license to print; a term applied to the license or privilege in countries subjected to the censorship of the press.

IM-PRIM'ER-Y, *n.* [*imprimerie*, Fr.] A print; a printing-house; the art of printing. *Coles.*

IM-PRIM'IS, *ad.* [L.] First of all; in the first place.

IM-PRINT', *v. a.* [*imprimer*, Fr.] [*i.* IMPRINTED; *pp.* IMPRINTING, IMPRINTED.] To mark by pressure; to mark by types; to print; to fix on the mind or memory.

IM-PRINT, *n.* A designation of the printer's name and abode, and of the date, affixed to a printed work.

IM-PRIS-ON, (*im-priz'on*) *v. a.* [*i.* IMPRISONED; *pp.* IMPRISONING, IMPRISONED.] To put into prison; to shut up; to confine.

IM-PRIS-ON-ER, *n.* One who imprisons. *Todd.*

IM-PRIS-ON-MENT, (*im-priz-on'ment*) *n.* Act of imprisoning; confinement; state of being shut in prison.

IM-PROB-A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Want of probability; unlikelihood.

IM-PROB-A-BLE, *a.* [*improbabilis*, L.] Not probable; not to be expected; unlikely; incredible.

IM-PROB-A-BLY, *ad.* Without probability or likelihood.

IM-PRO-BATE, *v. a.* [*i.* and *probo*, L.] Not to approve. *Ainsworth.* To disapprove. *Sir W. Jones.* [R.]

IM-PRO-BA'TION, *n.* Act of disallowing. *Ainsworth.*—(*Law*) The act of proving perjury or falsehood.

IM-PROB-I-TY, *n.* [*improbitas*, L.] Want of probity; knavery; dishonesty; baseness.

IM-PRO-FI'CIENCE, (*im-pro-fish'ens*) *n.* Want of improvement. *Bacon.* [R.]

IM-PROFIT-A-BLE, *a.* Unprofitable. *Sir T. Elyot.*

IM-PRO-GRESS-IVE, *a.* Not progressive; not advancing. *Ec. Rev.*

IM-PRO-LIF'IC, *a.* Not prolific; unfruitful. *Todd.*

IM-PRO-LIF-I-CATE, *v. a.* To impregnate. *Browne.*

IM-PROMPT', *a.* Not ready; not prepared. *Sterne.* [R.]

IM-PROMPTU, *n.* [Fr.] An extemporaneous effusion; a short, pointed production, epigram, or poem, supposed to be brought forth on the spur of the moment.

IM-PROMPTU, *ad.* Without premeditation; off-hand.—*a.* Unpremeditated. *Qu. Rev.*

IM-PROPER, *a.* [*improprius*, L.] Not proper; unsuitable; incorrect; unqualified; unfit.

IM-PROPER-LY, *ad.* In an improper manner; not fitly.

IM-PROPER-TY, *n.* See IMPROPRIETY.

IM-PRO-PITIOUS, *a.* Unpropitious. *Wotton.*

IM-PRO-PORTION-A-BLE, *a.* Not proportionable. *B. Jonson.* [R.]

IM-PRO-PORTION-ATE, *a.* Not adjusted to. *Smith.* [R.]

IM-PRO-PR-I-ATE, *v. a.* [*i.* and *proprius*, L.] [*i.* IMPROPRIATED; *pp.* IMPROPRIATING, IMPROPRIATED.] (*Eng. law*) To convert to private or personal use; to put church property into the hands of laymen.

IM-PRO-PR-I-ATE, *a.* Devolved into the hands of laymen.

IM-PRO-PR-I-ATION, *n.* Act of impropriating; the condition of ecclesiastical property when in the hands of laymen; alienation of the possessions of the church.

IM-PRO-PR-I-ATOR, (*im-pro'pre-atur*, *P. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *im-pro'pre-atur*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*) *n.* One who impro-

priates; a layman who has the possession of church property.

IM-PRO-PR-I-ATRIX, *n.* A woman possessed of church lands. *Toller.*

IM-PRO-PR-I-ETY, *n.* [*improprietas*, Fr.] That which is improper; unfitness; unsuitableness; inaccuracy:—an offence or error in language by using words in a sense different from their established signification.

IM-PROS-PER-I-TY, *n.* Unhappiness. *Newton.*

IM-PROS-PER-OUS, *a.* Unprosperous. *Hammond.*

IM-PROS-PER-OUS-LY, *ad.* Unprosperously. *Drayton.*

IM-PROS-PER-OUS-NESS, *n.* Ill fortune. *Hammond.*

IM-PROV-A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Capability of improvement.

IM-PROV-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of improvement.

IM-PROV-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Capacity of improvement.

IM-PROV-A-BLY, *ad.* In a manner that admits of melioration.

IM-PROVE', *v. a.* [*i.* and *probo*, L.] [*i.* IMPROVED; *pp.* IMPROVING, IMPROVED.] To raise from good to better; to make better; to meliorate; to advance; to increase:—to use or make good use of, as, "to improve time; to improve opportunity." *Orton.* In the U. S. it is often used in the senses of *to occupy*; *to make use of*; *to employ*; as, "to improve [to occupy] a house or farm;" "to improve [to employ or make use of] a person as a witness." It is used in a similar manner by some British writers; though this use is little sanctioned by good authors.

IM-PROVE', *v. n.* To make improvement; to grow better; to advance in goodness.

IM-PROVE-MENT, *n.* Act of improving; state of being improved; melioration; advancement; progress from good to better; good use; proficiency; amendment; increase; instruction; edification.

IM-PROV'ER, *n.* He or that which improves.

IM-PRO-VID'ED, *a.* [*improvidus*, L.] Unprovided. *Spenser.*

IM-PROV-I-DENCE, *n.* Want of forethought or care; thoughtlessness; carelessness; negligence.

IM-PROV-I-DENT, *a.* [*improvidus*, L.] Not provident; wanting forecast; wanting care to provide; careless.

IM-PROV-I-DENT-LY, *ad.* In an improvident manner.

IM-PROV'ING, *p. a.* Making better; becoming better.

IM-PROV-I-SATE, *v. a. & n.* [*improvisare*, It.] To compose and sing extemporaneously; to improvise. *S. Oliver.*

IM-PROV-I-SA'TION, *n.* Act of improvisating. *Qu. Rev.*

IM-PROV-I-SA-TOR, *n.* One who composes and sings extemporaneously; an improvisatore. *Ec. Rev.*

IM-PROV-VI-SA-TOR'RE, *n.* [It.] *pl.* IMPROVVISATORI. A poet who composes and sings verses, poems, or songs, on a given subject immediately and without premeditation. *Burney.*

IMPROVVISATRICE, (*im-prov-vi-sa-tor're*) *n.* [It.] An extemporaneous poetess. *Betham.*

IM-PRO-VISE', *v. a. & n.* To improvise; to speak extempore. *Qu. Rev.*

IM-PRO-VI-SION, (*im-pro-vizh'un*) *n.* Improvidence. *Browne.*

IM-PRU'DENCE, *n.* Want of prudence; indiscretion; negligence; inattention to interest; carelessness.

IM-PRU'DENT, *a.* [*imprudens*, L.] Wanting prudence; unjudicious; indiscreet; negligent; careless.

IM-PRU'DENT-LY, *ad.* Without prudence; indiscreetly.

IM-PU-BERTY, *n.* Want of puberty. *Paley.*

IM-PU-DENCE, *n.* Shamelessness; immodesty; insolence; arrogance; assurance; rudeness.

IM-PU-DEN-CY, *n.* Impudence. *King Charles.* [R.]

IM-PU-DENT, *a.* [*impudens*, L.] Shameless; wanting modesty; insolent; saucy; rude; impertinent; immodest.

IM-PU-DENT-LY, *ad.* In an impudent manner; insolently.

IM-PU-DI-C-I-TY, *n.* [*impudicitia*, L.] Immodesty. *Scidion.*

IM-PUGN', (*im-pun'*) [*im-pun'*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *im-pun'*, *P. Kenrick.*] *v. a.* [*impugno*, L.] [*i.* IMPUGNED; *pp.* IMPUGNING, IMPUGNED.] To attack; to assault by law or argument; to oppose.

IM-PUG-N-A-BLE, (*im-pug-ni-bl*) *n.* That may be impugned. *Qu. Rev.*

IM-PUG-NA'TION, *n.* Opposition; resistance. *Sp. Hall.*

IM-PUG-NER, (*im-pun'er*) *n.* One who impugns.

IM-PUG-NMENT, (*im-pun'ment*) *n.* Act of impugning. *Ec. Rev.*

IM-PU-IS-SANCE, (*im-pu-is-sans*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *im-pu-is-sans*, *P. Wb.*) *n.* [Fr.] Impotence; inability; weakness; feebleness.

IM-PULSE, *n.* [*impulsus*, L.] Communicated force; the effect of one body acting upon another; influence on the mind; motive; action; impression.

IM-PULSE', *v. a.* To instigate; to impel. *Pope.* [R.]

IM-PULSION, (*im-pul'shun*) *n.* Act of impelling; impulse.

IM-PULS-IVE, *a.* [*impulsif*, Fr.] Tending to impel; forcing; having impulse; moving; impellent.

IM-PULS-IVE, *n.* Impellent cause or reason. *Wotton.*

IM-PULS-IVE-LY, *ad.* By or with impulse. *Sterne.*

IN-PUNCT-U-AL-I-TY, * *n.* Want of punctuality. *Al. Hamilton*. [R.]

IN-PUN-ISH-ABLE, *ad.* Without punishment. *Edie*.

IN-PUR-I-TY, * *n.* [impurities, L.] Exemption from penalty or punishment; freedom from injury or loss.

IN-PURE, * *a.* [impure, L.] Not pure; unclean; defiled; unhol; unallowed; unchaste; lewd; feculent; foul; droozy.

IN-PURE, * *v. a.* To render impure; to defile. *By. Hall*.

IN-PURE-LY, *ad.* In an impure manner; with impurity.

IN-PURE-NESS, * *n.* Impurity. *Fiddes*. [R.]

IN-PUR-I-TY, * *n.* [impurities, L.] Want of purity; want of sanctity; unchastity; filthiness; feculence; base admixture.

IN-PUR-PLE, * *v. a.* [empurper, Fr.] [I. IMPURPLED; *pp.* IMPURPLING, IMPURPLED.] To color as with purple. *Milton*.

IN-PUT-ABLE-I-TY, * *n.* Quality of being imputable. *By. Watson*.

IN-PUT-A-BLE, * *a.* That may be imputed; chargeable.

IN-PUT-A-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being imputable.

IN-PUT-A-TION, * *n.* Act of imputing; that which is imputed; attribution of any thing to another as his own; censure; reproach.

IN-PUT-A-TIVE, * *a.* That may impute or be imputed.

IN-PUT-A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By imputation. *Stackhouse*.

IN-PUTE, * *v. a.* [impute, L.] [I. IMPUTE; *pp.* IMPUTING, IMPUTED.] To charge upon; to ascribe; to attribute, generally ill, sometimes good; to reckon to one what does not properly belong to him.

IN-PUT-ED, * *p. a.* Charged upon; set down to a person's account, though it does not properly belong to him.

IN-PUT-ER, * *n.* One who imputes. [Smart.]

IN-PUT-RES-CI-BLE, * *a.* Not subject to putrefaction.

IN, *prep.* [L. & Sax.] Noting the place where any thing is present; noting the state present at any time; noting time, power, proportion, or entrance; concerning; close; near; within; not without.

IN, *ad.* Within some place; not out. *In* is much used in composition, commonly as a particle of negation; as, *inactive*. *In*, thus used, is equivalent to *un*; and *in* and *un* are, in some cases, used indifferently; as, infrequent or unfrequent, inelastic or aelastic. — *In* before *l* is changed into *i*; as, *illegal*; — before *r*, into *ir*; as, *irregular*; — and before some other consonants, into *im*; as, *impatient*.

IN-A-BIL-I-TY, * *n.* Want of ability or power; impotence.

IN-A-BLED, * (In-a'bled) *a.* Disabled. *Harrington*.

IN-AB-STI-NENCE, * *n.* Want of abstinence; indulgence.

IN-AB-STRACT-ED, * *a.* Not abstracted. *Hooker*.

IN-AB-USE-LY, *ad.* Without abuse. *Lord North*.

IN-AC-CE-SI-BIL-I-TY, * *n.* State of being inaccessible.

IN-AC-CE-SI-BLE, * *a.* Not accessible; unapproachable; not to be reached or approached.

IN-AC-CE-SI-BLE-NESS, * *n.* State of being inaccessible. *Sak*.

IN-AC-CE-SI-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be approached.

IN-AC-CU-RACY, * *n.* Want of accuracy; incorrectness.

IN-AC-CU-RATE, * *a.* Not accurate; not exact; incorrect.

IN-AC-CU-RATE-LY, *ad.* Not correctly. *Hard*.

IN-AC-QUAINTANCE, * *n.* Want of acquaintance. *Russell*.

IN-AC-QUAINT, * *a.* Not acquainted. *Scott*.

IN-AC-TION, * *n.* Forbearance of activity or labor; inactivity; want of activity; indolence.

IN-AC-TIVE, * *a.* Not active; idle; indolent; sluggish.

IN-AC-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Idly; without activity.

IN-AC-TIV-I-TY, * *n.* State of being inactive; idleness.

IN-AC-TIV-ATE, * *v. a.* To put into action. *Glenville*.

IN-AC-TIV-A-TION, * *n.* Operation. *Glenville*.

IN-AD-E-QUA-CY, * *n.* The state of being inadequate; insufficiency; defectiveness. *Abb. Whately*.

IN-AD-E-QUATE, * *a.* Not adequate; insufficient; defective.

IN-AD-E-QUATE-LY, *ad.* Not adequately; defectively.

IN-AD-E-QUATE-NESS, * *n.* State of being inadequate.

IN-AD-E-QUA-TION, * *n.* Want of exact correspondence.

IN-AD-MIS-SI-BIL-I-TY, * *n.* Quality of being inadmissible. *Dr. Mill*.

IN-AD-MIS-SI-BLE, * *a.* [inadmissible, Fr.] Not admissible; not to be allowed or admitted.

IN-AD-VER-TENCE, * *n.* Carelessness; negligence; inattention.

IN-AD-VER-TEN-CY, * *n.* [inattention, Fr.] Negligence; inattention; effect of negligence.

IN-AD-VER-TENT, * *a.* Negligent; careless; heedless.

IN-AD-VER-TENT-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; negligently.

IN-AD-VER-TISE-MENT, * *n.* Inadvertence. *Brown*.

IN-AD-VER-TIV-I-TY, * *n.* Want of assiduity. *Coles*.

IN-AD-VER-SABLE, * *a.* Not affable; unsocial; reserved. *Scott*.

IN-AD-VER-SA-TION, * *n.* Freedom from affection. *Scott*.

IN-AD-FECT-ED-LY, *ad.* Unaffectedly. *Cockburn*.

IN-AD-ABLE, * *a.* Unadable. *Sak*.

IN-AD-VEN-A-BLE, (In-a'dyen-a-bl) *a.* That cannot be altered, transferred, or granted to another.

IN-AD-VEN-A-BLE-NESS, (In-a'dyen-a-bl-nés) *n.* The state or quality of being inalienable.

IN-AL-IEN-A-BLY, * *ad.* In an inalienable manner. *Robertson*.

IN-AL-I-MEN-TAL, * *a.* Affording no nourishment. *Bacon*.

IN-AL-TER-A-BLE, * *a.* Unalterable. *Hakesell*.

IN-AM-I-A-BLE, * *a.* Unamiable. *Cockburn*.

IN-AM-I-A-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Unamiableness. *Scott*.

IN-A-MIS-SI-BLE, * *a.* That cannot be lost. *Hammond*.

IN-A-MIS-SI-BLE-NESS, * *n.* State of being inamissible. *Scott*.

IN-AM-O-R-I-TA, * *n.* [inamorate, It.] A female in love; a mistress. *Sherburne*.

IN-AM-O-R-I-TÓ, (In-am-o-rá'tó, J. F. Ja. K.; in-am-o-rá'tó, P. E. Sm.) *n.* [inamorate, It.] A person enamored or in love; a lover.

IN-AND-IN, * *a.* Applied to a system of breeding from animals of the same parentage; opposed to cross-breeding. *London*.

IN-ANE, * *a.* [inanis, L.] Empty; void; useless. *Locke*.

IN-AN-I-MATE, * *v. a.* To animate; to quicken. *Donne*.

IN-AN-I-MATE, * *a.* Void of life; lifeless; wanting animation; inert; dead.

IN-AN-I-MAT-ED, * *a.* Not animated; inanimate.

IN-AN-I-MATE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being inanimate. *Mountain*.

IN-AN-I-MA-TION, * *n.* [Animation. *Donne*.] — Want of animation.

IN-AN-I-TION, (In-a-nish'yn) *n.* [inanis, L.] Emptiness; vacuity; want of fulness in the vessels of an animal.

IN-AN-I-TY, * *n.* [inanité, Fr.] Emptiness; void space; vanity.

IN-AP-PATHY, * *n.* Feeling; sensibility. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

IN-AP-PAL-A-BLE, * *a.* Not to be appealed from. *Colebridge*.

IN-AP-PAS-A-BLE, * *a.* Unappeasable. *Anal. Rev.*

IN-AP-PETENCE, * *n.* Want of appetite or desire. *Boyle*.

IN-AP-PETENCE-CY, * *n.* Want of appetite; inappetence.

IN-AP-PLI-CABLE-I-TY, * *n.* State of being inapplicable.

IN-AP-PLI-CABLE, * *a.* Not applicable; unfit; unsuitable.

IN-AP-PLI-CABLE-NESS, * *n.* State of being inapplicable. *Scott*.

IN-AP-PLI-CATION, * *n.* Want of application.

IN-AP-PO-SITE, * *a.* Not apposite; unsuitable; unfit.

IN-AP-PRE-CI-A-BLE, * (In-ap-pré-she-a-bl) *a.* Not appreciable; that cannot be estimated or measured. *Colebridge*.

IN-AP-PRE-HEN-SI-BLE, * *a.* Not apprehensible. *Milton*.

IN-AP-PRE-HENSION, * *n.* Want of apprehension. *Hard*.

IN-AP-PRE-HENSIVE, * *a.* Not apprehensive. *By. Taylor*.

IN-AP-PROACH-A-BLE, * *a.* Unapproachable. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-AP-PROPRI-ATE, * *a.* Not appropriate; unsuitable. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-AP-PROPRI-ATE-LY, * *ad.* Not appropriately. *Edgeworth*.

IN-AP-PROPRI-ATE-NESS, * *n.* State of being inappropriate. *Jour. Roy. Inst.*

IN-APT, * *a.* Not apt; unapt. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-APT-I-TUDE, * *n.* Want of aptitude; unfitness.

IN-APT-LY, *ad.* Unaptly. *Colebridge*.

IN-APT-NESS, * *n.* Inaptitude. *Wordsworth*.

IN-A-QUATE, * *a.* Embodied in water. *Abb. Cranmer*.

IN-A-QUATION, * *n.* State of being inaqueous. *By. Gardiner*.

IN-AR-A-BLE, * *a.* Not arable; not capable of tillage.

IN-ARCH, * *v. a.* [I. INARCHED; *pp.* INARCHING, INARCHED.] To graft by approach, that is, by uniting a scion to the stock without separating it from its parent tree.

IN-ARCHING, * *a.* A method of grafting; grafting. *Miller*.

IN-AR-TIC-U-LATE, * *a.* [inarticulate, Fr.; in and articulate.] Not articulate; indistinct; not uttered with articulation like that of the syllables of human speech.

IN-AR-TIC-U-LATE-LY, *ad.* In an inarticulate manner.

IN-AR-TIC-U-LATE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being inarticulate.

IN-AR-TIC-U-LATION, * *n.* Want of articulation; confusion of sounds; indistinctness in pronouncing.

IN-AR-TI-FICIAL, (In-ar-tí-fish'ál) *a.* Not artificial; natural; not made by art; plain; simple; artless; rude.

IN-AR-TI-FICIAL-LY, (In-ar-tí-fish'ál-ly) *ad.* Without art; in a manner contrary to the rules of art.

IN-AR-TI-FICIAL-NESS, (In-ar-tí-fish'ál-nés) *n.* State of being inartificial. *Scott*.

IN-AR-MUCH, * *ad.* Seeing; seeing that; since. *Dr. Doolittle*.

IN-AT-TENTION, * *n.* Want of attention; negligence.

IN-AT-TENTIVE, * *a.* Not attentive; inattentive; thoughtless; heedless; careless; negligent; remiss.

IN-AT-TENTIVE-LY, *ad.* Without attention; heedlessly.

IN-AT-TENTIVE-NESS, * *n.* Want of attention; heedlessness.

IN-AU-DI-BIL-I-TY, * *n.* State of being inaudible. *By. Dr.*

IN-AU-DI-BLE, * *a.* Not audible; that cannot be heard.

IN-AU-DI-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Inaudibility. *Dr. Allen*.

IN-AU-GU-RAL, * *a.* Relating to inauguration. *Blair*.

IN-AU-GU-RATE, * *v. a.* [inauguro, L.] [I. INAUGURATED;

pp. INAUGURATING, INAUGURATED.] To introduce into an office with certain ceremonies; to institute; to consecrate; to invest.

[IN-AU/GU-RATE, *a.* Invested with office. *Drayton.*

[IN-AU-GU-RÄ'TION, *n.* Act of inaugurating; installation; investiture.

[IN-AU-GU-RÄ-TOR, *n.* One who inaugurates. *Coleridge.*

[IN-AU/GU-RA-TÖ-RY, *a.* Relating to inauguration. *Johnson.*

[IN-AU-RÄ'TION, *n.* [incuro, *L.*] Act of covering with gold. *Arbutnot.*

[IN-AUS/PI-CATE, *a.* Inauspicious. *Sir G. Buck.*

[IN-AU-SPI'CIOUS, (In-aw-splish'us) *a.* Ill-omened; unlucky; unfortunate; unfavorable; unpropitious.

[IN-AU-SPI'CIOUS-LY, (In-aw-splish'us-le) *ad.* In an inauspicious manner; with ill omens.

[IN-AU-SPI'CIOUS-NESS, (In-aw-splish'us-nēs) *n.* The state or quality of being inauspicious; misfortune.

[IN-BE/ING, *n.* Inherence; inseparableness. *Watts.*

[IN-BÖRN, *a.* Innate; implanted by nature; natural.

[IN-BREÄK/ING, *n.* Act of breaking in: invasion. *Ec. Rev.*

[IN-BREÄTHE', *v. a.* To infuse by breathing; to breathe in. *Coleridge.*

[IN-BREÄTHED', (in-bräth'd) *a.* Inspired; infused by inspiration.

[IN-BRED, *a.* Produced within; generated within; innate; not acquired by effort or habit.

[IN-BREED', *v. a.* [*i.* INBRED; *pp.* INBREEDING, INBRED.] To produce; to raise. *Bp. Reynolds.*

[IN-CÄ, *n.* *pl.* IN-CÄS. The title of a king or prince of Peru, before its conquest by the Spaniards. *Robertson.*

[IN-CÄGE', *v. a.* [*i.* INCAGED; *pp.* INCAGING, INCAGED.] To shut up; to confine, as in a cage; to encage.

[IN-CÄGEMENT, *n.* Confinement in a cage. *Shelton. [R.]*

[IN-CÄL/CU-LÄ-BLE, *a.* That cannot be calculated; beyond calculation; not to be reckoned. *Burke.*

[IN-CÄL/CU-LÄ-BLY, *ad.* Beyond calculation. *Mauvrie.*

[IN-CÄ-LES/CENCE, *n.* [incresco, *L.*] State of growing warm; warmth; incipient heat.

[IN-CÄ-LES/CEN-CY, *n.* Incipient heat; incalcescence. *Ray.*

[IN-CÄ-LES/CENT, *a.* Growing warm or hot. *Boyle.*

[IN-CÄN-DES/CENCE, *n.* A white heat; the luminousness of a body when heated to a certain point. *Brande.*

[IN-CÄN-DES/CENT, *a.* White, or glowing with a white heat. *Beck.*

[IN-CÄN-TÄ'TION, *n.* [incantation, *Fr.*] A magical charm; enchantment.

[IN-CÄN-TÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* [incanto, *L.*] Enchanting; magical.

[IN-CÄN'T/ING, *p. a.* Enchanting; delightful. *Sir T. Herbert.*

[IN-CÄN'TON, *v. a.* To unite into a canton. *Addison.*

[IN-CÄ-PA-BIL'/TY, *n.* The state of being incapable.

[IN-CÄ-PA-BLE, *a.* Not capable; unable to hold, contain, or comprehend; unfit; disqualified; inadequate; insufficient; incompetent.

[IN-CÄ-PA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Incapability; inability.

[IN-CÄ-PA-BLY, *ad.* In an incapable manner. *West. Rev.*

[IN-CÄ-PÄ'CIOUS, (In-kä-pä'shyus) *a.* Not capacious; wanting capacity; narrow; of small content.

[IN-CÄ-PÄ'CIOUS-NESS, *n.* Incapacity; narrowness.

[IN-CÄ-PÄG'/TÄTE, *v. a.* [*i.* INCAPACITATED; *pp.* INCAPACITATING, INCAPACITATED.] To render incapable; to disable; to weaken; to disqualify.

[IN-CÄ-PÄG'/TÄ'TION, *n.* Disqualification. *Burke.*

[IN-CÄ-PÄG'/TY, *n.* Want of capacity; want of power or ability; inability.

[IN-CÄR/CER-ATE, *v. a.* [incarcerare, *L.*] [*i.* INCARCERATED; *pp.* INCARCERATING, INCARCERATED.] To put in a dungeon or prison; to imprison; to confine.

[IN-CÄR/CER-ATE, *a.* Imprisoned; incarcerated. *Möre.*

[IN-CÄR-CERÄ'TION, *n.* Imprisonment; confinement.

[IN-CÄRN', *v. a.* [incarno, *L.*] To cover with flesh. *Wiseman. [R.]*

[IN-CÄRN', *v. n.* To breed flesh. *Wiseman. [R.]*

[IN-CÄR'NÄ-DINE, *v. a.* To dye red. *Shak.*

[IN-CÄR'NÄ-DINE, *a.* [incarnadin, *Fr.*] Of a red color. *Lovalac.*

[IN-CÄR/NÄTE, *v. a.* [incarnare, *Fr.*; incarno, *L.*] [*i.* INCARNATED; *pp.* INCARNATING, INCARNATED.] To clothe with flesh; to embody with flesh.

[IN-CÄR/NÄTE, *a.* Clothed with flesh; embodied in flesh.

[IN-CÄR-NÄ'TION, *n.* The act of incarnating or of assuming body or flesh; the assumption of a human body and human nature:—process of healing and filling with new flesh.

[IN-CÄR'NÄ-TIVE, *n.* A medicine that generates flesh.

[IN-CÄR'NÄ-TIVE, *a.* Generating flesh. *Wiseman.*

[IN-CÄSE', *v. a.* [*i.* INCASED; *pp.* INCASING, INCASED.] To cover; to inclose; to incwrap. *Pope.*

[IN-CÄSE/MENT, *n.* Act of incasing; a covering. *Dr. Allen.*

[IN-CÄSK', *v. a.* To put into a cask. *Sherwood.*

[IN-CÄS'TEL-LÄT-ED, (in-käs'tel-lät-ed) *a.* Enclosed in a castle.

[IN-CÄS'TELLED, (in-käs'tel'd) *a.* Hoof-bound:—enclosed in a castle. *Crabb.*

[IN-CÄT-Ä-NÄ'TION, *n.* The act of linking together. *Goldsmith.*

[IN-CÄU'TION, *n.* Want of caution. *Pope. [R.]*

[IN-CÄU'TIOUS, (In-käu'shyus) *a.* Unwary; heedless.

[IN-CÄU'TIOUS-LY, (In-käu'shyus-le) *ad.* Unwarily; heedlessly.

[IN-CÄU'TIOUS-NESS, (In-käu'shyus-nēs) *n.* Want of caution.

[IN-CÄ-VÄT-ED, *a.* Made hollow:—bent round or in. *Smart.*

[IN-CÄVED', (in-kävd') *a.* Enclosed in a cave. *Savage.*

[IN-CÄV'ERNED, (—ernd) *a.* Enclosed in a cavern. *Drayton.*

[IN-CÄ-LES/RÄ-TY, *n.* Want of celebrity. *Coleridge.*

[IN-CEND', *v. a.* [incendo, *L.*] To stir up; to inflame. *Merrison.*

[IN-CEN'DJÄ-RISM, *n.* The act of an incendiary; the act of maliciously setting buildings or other combustible property on fire. *Ld. Brougham.*

[IN-CEN'DJÄ-RY, (in-sen'dö-ré, *P. J. J. R.*; in-sen'dö-ré or in-sen'tjé-ré, *W.*; in-sen'dyär-ré, *S. E. F. K. Sm.*) *n.* [incendiarus, *L.*] One who maliciously sets houses or other buildings on fire; one who inflames factions or promotes quarrels; an exciter.

[IN-CEN'DJÄ-RY, *a.* Relating to the malicious burning of buildings; inflammatory; exciting.

[IN-CEN'DJÖ-ÜS, *a.* Promoting faction; incendiary. *Bacon.*

[IN-CENSE, *n.* [incensum, *L.*] Perfume exhaled by fire in worship; an honorary offering.

[IN-CENSE', *v. a.* [incensum, *L.*] [*i.* INCENSED; *pp.* INCENSING, INCENSING.] To enkindle or inflame with anger; to enrage; to provoke; to exasperate.

[IN-CENSE, *v. a.* To perfume with incense. *Barrow.*

[IN-CENSE-BREÄTH/ING, *a.* Exhaling incense. *Gray.*

[IN-CENSE/MENT, *n.* Rage; heat; fury. *Shak. [R.]*

[IN-CEN'SION, (in-sen'shyon) *n.* [incensum, *L.*] The act of kindling; the state of being on fire. *Bacon. [R.]*

[IN-CEN'SIVE, *a.* That incites; inflammatory. *Barrow.*

[IN-CEN'SOR, *n.* [L.] A kindler of anger; an inflamer. *Hayward.*

[IN-CEN-SÖ-RY, or [IN-CEN'SÖ-RY, (In-sen-sör-ré, *R. W. J. F. Sm.*; in-sen'sö-ré, *Ja. K. Wh.*) *n.* A vessel in which incense is burnt and offered. *Assworth.*

[IN-CEN'SURÄ-BLE, (In-sen'shyr-ä-bl) *a.* Not censurable; uncensurable. *Dwight.*

[IN-CEN'SURÄ-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be censured. *Skelly.*

[IN-CEN'TIVE, *n.* That which kindles, provokes, or incites; incitement; motive; encouragement; spur.

[IN-CEN'TIVE, *a.* Inciting; encouraging. *Phillips.*

[IN-CEP'TION, *n.* A beginning. *Bacon.*

[IN-CEP'TIVE, *a.* Beginning; initiatory.

[IN-CEP'TIVE, *n.* That which begins. *Watts.*

[IN-CEP'TOR, *n.* [L.] A beginner; one who is in his rudiments; a person who is on the point of taking the degree of A. M. at an English university.

[IN-CERÄ'TION, *n.* Act of covering with wax.

[IN-CERÄ-TIVE, *a.* Cloaving like wax. *Cotgrave.*

[IN-CER-TAIN, *a.* Uncertain. *Shak.*

[IN-CER-TÄIN-LY, (In-sär'tin-le) *ad.* Uncertainly. *Halset.*

[IN-CER-TÄIN-TY, (In-sär'tin-té) *n.* Uncertainty. *Shak.*

[IN-CER-TI-TUDE, *n.* Uncertainty; doubtfulness. *Burke.*

[IN-CES'SÄ-BLE, *a.* Unceasing; continual. *Shelton.*

[IN-CES'SAN-CY, *n.* The quality of being incessant. *Smart.*

[IN-CES'SANT, *a.* Unceasing; uninterrupted; unremitting; uninterrupted; perpetual; continual.

[IN-CES'SANT, *n.* Quality or state of being incessant. *Scott.*

[IN-CES'SANT-LY, *ad.* Without intermission; continually.

[IN-CES'SANT-NESS, *n.* The state of being incessant. *Scott.*

[IN-CEST, *n.* [inceste, *Fr.*; incestum, *L.*] (*Law*) Carnal knowledge between persons who are related within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited.

[IN-CEST/VÖ-ÜS, (in-säst'yü-üs) *a.* Guilty of incest; guilty of unnatural or impious cohabitation.

[IN-CEST/VÖ-ÜS-LY, *ad.* In an incestuous manner.

[IN-CEST/VÖ-ÜS-NESS, *n.* State of being incestuous.

[INCH, *n.* A measure of length supposed equal to three grains of barley laid end to end; the twelfth part of a foot; a small quantity; a nice point of time.

[INCH, *v. a.* To drive or to deal out by inches. *Bp. Hall.*

[INCH, *v. n.* To advance or retire a little at a time. *Dryden.*

[IN-CHÄM-BER, *v. a.* [enchamber, *old Fr.*] To lodge in a chamber.

[IN-CHÄNGEÄ-BIL'/TY, *n.* Unchangeableness. *Kerrick.*

[IN-CHÄNT, *v. a.* See ENCHANT.

[IN-CHÄR/ITÄ-BLE, *a.* Uncharitable. *Shak.*

[IN-CHÄSE', *p. a.* See ENCHASE.

[IN-CHÄS'TJ-TY, *n.* Want of chastity; uncharity. *Jordan.*

[INCHED, (incht) *a.* Containing inches; as, four-inched. *Shak.*

[IN-CHENT', *v. a.* To put into a case or chest. *Sherwood.*

[INCH/PIN, *n.* Some of the inside of a deer. *Assworth.*

[INCH/MEAL, *n.* A piece an inch long. *Shak.*

[INCH/MEAL, *ad.* By inches; by little and little. *C. Lamb.*

[IN-CHÖ-ÄTE, (Ing'kö-ät) *v. a.* [inchoo, *L.*] [*i.* INCHEATED; *pp.* INCHEATING, INCHEATED.] To begin. *Möre. [R.]*

[IN-CHÖ-ÄTE, (Ing'kö-ät) *a.* Begun; not finished. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-CHO-ATE-ly, *ad.* In an incipient degree. *Bp. Hall.*
IN-CHO-ATION, *n.* Inception; beginning. *Bacon.*
IN-CHO-ATIVE, [*in-kō-tiv*, *S. W. P. J. Ja.*; *ing'kō-tiv*, *Sm. R.*] *a.* Inceptive; noting beginning.
IN-CHO-ATIVE, * *n.* That which begins. *Harris.*
IN-CIC-V-ABLE, * *a.* That cannot be tamed. *Perry.*
INCIDE, *v. a.* [*incido*, *L.*] (*Med.*) To cut or separate, as phlegm, by some drug; to incise. *Arbuthnot.*
INCIDENCE, *n.* [*incide*, *L.*] The manner or direction in which one body falls on or strikes another. — *Angle of incidence* means the angle made by the line of incidence and the plane struck: — it is also used for the angle made by the line of incidence and a perpendicular to the plane struck.
INCIDEN-CY, *n.* Incidence. — [*Incident*; *accident*. *Shak.*]
INCIDENT, *a.* [*incident*, *Fr.*; *incidens*, *L.*] Casual; fortuitous; occasional; happening accidentally or beside the main design.
INCIDENT, *n.* Something happening beside the main design; casualty; occurrence; an event; circumstance; accident.
INCIDENT-AL, *a.* Issuing beside the main design; not premeditated; incident; occasional; casual.
INCIDENT-AL, * *n.* An incident; a casualty. *Pope.*
INCIDENT-AL-ly, *ad.* In an incidental manner; casually.
INCIDENT-AL-NESS, * *n.* State of being incidental. *Asa.*
INCIDENT-ly, *ad.* Occasionally; incidentally. *Bacon.* [*R.*]
INCIN-ER-ABLE, * *a.* That may be reduced to ashes. *Brown.* [*R.*]
INCIN-ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*in and cinere*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCINERATED*; *pp.* *INCINERATING*, *INCINERATED*.] To burn to ashes. *Bacon.*
INCIN-ER-ATE, *a.* Burnt to ashes. *Bacon.*
INCIN-ER-ATION, *n.* The act of burning to ashes. *Shelton.*
INCIP-ENT-CY, *n.* Beginning; commencement.
INCIP-ENT, *a.* [*incipiens*, *L.*] Commencing; beginning.
INCIP-LE, *v. a.* See *ENCIRCLE*.
INCISCLET, *n.* *Sidney.* See *ENCISCLET*.
INCIRCUM-SCRIB-T-IBLE, *a.* Not circumscribable. *Crom-*
well. [*R.*]
INCIRCUM-SPEC-TION, *n.* Want of circumspection.
INCISE, *v. a.* [*incisus*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCISED*; *pp.* *INCISING*, *INCISED*.] To cut; to engrave; to carve; to incise.
INCISED, (*-izd'*) *a.* Cut; made by cutting. *Wise.*
INCISION, (*-ish'yn*) *n.* [*incisio*, *L.*] A cut; a gash; a wound made with a sharp instrument; a separation.
INCISIVE, *a.* [*incisif*, *Fr.*] Cutting; dividing; separating.
INCISOR, *n.* [*L.*] A cutter; a fore-tooth that cuts and divides the food.
INCISORY, *a.* [*incisore*, *Fr.*] Having the quality of cutting.
INCISURE, (*-ish'yr*) *n.* [*incisure*, *L.*] A cut; an incision. *Darwin.* [*R.*]
INCITANT, * *n.* That which incites; stimulant. *Smart.*
INCITATION, *n.* Incitement; incentive; impulse.
INCITE, *v. a.* [*incito*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCITED*; *pp.* *INCITING*, *INCITED*.] To stir up; to push forward; to animate; to spur; to urge on; to excite; to provoke; to stimulate; to encourage.
INCITEMENT, *n.* Act of exciting; excitement; encouragement; motive; incentive; impulse; a spur.
INCITER, *n.* He or that which incites.
INCIV-IL, *a.* [*incivil*, *Fr.*] Uncivil. See *UNCIVIL*.
INCIV-IL-ITY, *n.* Want of civility or courtesy; rudeness.
INCIV-IL-ly, *ad.* See *UNCIVIL-ly*.
INCIV-IL-ty, * *n.* Hostility to the state or government. *Col-*
ridge. [*R.*]
INCLAP, *v. a.* [*i.* *INCLAPSED*; *pp.* *INCLASPING*, *INCLAPSED*.] To hold fast; to clasp. *Cadwall.*
INCLAP-ED, *a.* Fixed or locked in; set; fast fixed.
INCLEN-EN-CY, *n.* [*inclementia*, *L.*] Severity; rigor; harshness; roughness.
INCLEN-ENT, *a.* [*in and clementia*, *L.*] Void of clemency; severe; rough; stormy; boisterous; harsh.
INCLEN-ENT-ly, * *ad.* In an inclement manner. *Dr. Al-*
len.
INCLIN-ABLE, *a.* Having an inclination; favorably dis-
INCLIN-ABLE-NESS, * *n.* The state of being inclinable.
INCLINATION, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Tendency towards a point; act of bowing; bent; bias; proneness; propen-
INCLIN-ING, *a.* [*inclinans*, *L.*] Tending; inclining.
INCLINE, *v. a.* [*inclino*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCLINED*; *pp.* *INCLINING*, *INCLINED*.] To lean; to tend towards any part; to bend the body; to bow: — to bow: — to be favorably disposed.
INCLINE, *v. a.* To give a tendency or direction to; to turn desire towards: — to bend; to incurvate.

IN-CLINED, * (*in-klind'*) *p. a.* Bent; directed to some point; disposed — An *inclined plane* (*Mech.*) is a plane inclined to the horizon, or making an angle with it; one of the five simple mechanical powers.
IN-CLIN-ER, *n.* One who inclines: — an inclined dial.
IN-CLIN-ING, * *p. a.* Leaning; bending; having inclina-
IN-CLIP, *v. a.* To grasp; to enclose; to surround. *Shak.*
IN-CLIST-ER, *v. a.* To encloister; to cloister. *Lovelace.*
IN-CLOSE, *v. a.* [*i.* *INCLOSED*; *pp.* *INCLOSING*, *INCLOSED*.] To environ; to encircle; to surround; to include: — Written perhaps more commonly *enclose*. See *ENCLOSE*.
IN-CLOSE-ER, *n.* He or that which incloses. See *ENCLOSE-ER*.
IN-CLOSE-URE, (*in-klis'zhur*) *n.* That which incloses; space or thing inclosed. See *ENCLOSURE*.
IN-CLOUD, *v. a.* To darken; to obscure. *Shak.* [*R.*]
IN-CLODE, *v. a.* [*incudo*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCCLUDED*; *pp.* *INCCLUDING*, *INCCLUDED*.] To enclose; to shut in; to comprise; to comprehend; to contain; to embrace.
IN-CLOUD-ING, * *p. a.* Enclosing; comprising; taking in.
IN-CLOS-ER, * *n.* *pl.* [*L.*] A tribe of shell-bearing, acephalous mollusks, characterized by the closed state of the mantle. *Brande.*
IN-CLOS-ION, * *n.* The act of including.
IN-CLOS-IVE, *a.* Enclosing; encircling; including: — com-
IN-CLOS-IVE-ly, *ad.* The thing mentioned being included.
IN-COACH, *v. a.* See *ENCOACH*.
IN-CO-ACT,
IN-CO-ACT-ED, *a.* [*incoactus*, *L.*] Unconstrained. *Col-*
IN-CO-LE-U-LA-BLE, *a.* Incapable of concretion.
IN-CO-LESCENCE, * *n.* Want of coalescence. *Walker.*
IN-CO-EM-C-IBLE, * *a.* That cannot be coerced. *Ure.*
IN-CO-EX-IST-ENCE, *n.* State of not coexisting. *Locke.*
IN-COG, *a.* & *ad.* Incognito. *Addison.* — A colloquial word contracted from *incognito*. See *INCognito*.
IN-COG-I-TA-BLE, *a.* [*incohabitilis*, *L.*] Not to be thought of. *Dean King.* [*R.*]
IN-COG-I-TANCE, * *n.* Same as *incogitancy*. *Coleridge.*
IN-COG-I-TAN-CY, *n.* Want of thought. *Ferrand.*
IN-COG-I-TANT, *a.* Thoughtless; inconsiderate. *Milton.* [*R.*]
IN-COG-I-TANT-ly, *ad.* Without consideration. *Kestell.*
IN-COG-I-TA-TIVE, *a.* Wanting the power of thought. *Locke.*
IN-COG-I-TA-TIV-ITY, * *n.* Quality of being incogitative. *Wollaston.*
IN-COG-NI-TA, * *n.* [*It.*] A female unknown or in disguise. *Centlivre.*
IN-COG-NI-TANT, * *a.* Ignorant. *Mather.*
IN-COG-NI-TO, [*incognitus*, *L.*; *incognito*, *It.*] Unknown. *Taylor.* — *ad.* In private; in a state of concealment. *Prior.*
IN-COG-NI-TO, * *n.* Concealment; state of concealment. *Dr. Arnold.*
IN-CO-HE-RENCE, * *n.* Want of cohesion or connection;
IN-CO-HE-REN-CY, [*incoherence*, *L.*] looseness; incongruity; incon-
IN-CO-HE-RENT, *a.* Wanting cohesion; wanting connec-
IN-CO-HE-REN-T-ly, *ad.* In an incoherent manner.
IN-CO-HE-RENT-NESS, * *n.* Want of coherence. *Asa.*
IN-CO-LU-M-ITY, *n.* Safety; security. *Hawell.*
IN-COM-ER, *v. a.* See *ENCOMER*.
IN-COM-INE, *v. a.* To differ; not to agree. *Milton.*
IN-COM-BUS-T-IB-IL-ITY, *n.* Want of combustibility.
IN-COM-BUS-T-IBLE, *a.* That cannot be consumed by fire.
IN-COM-BUS-T-IBLE-NESS, *n.* Incombustibility.
IN-COME, (*in'kum*) *n.* Revenue; produce; profit.
IN-COM-ER, * *n.* One who comes in; one who takes pos-
IN-COM-ING, * *n.* Income; revenue. *Fraser's Mag.*
IN-COM-ING, *a.* Coming in. *Burke.*
IN-COM-ITY, * *n.* Incivility; want of comity. *Mansard.*
IN-COM-MEN-DAM, * [*L.*] See *COMMENDAM*.
IN-COM-MENS-U-R-ABLE-ly, *ad.* The state of being in-
IN-COM-MENS-U-R-ABLE, [*in-kom-mén'sh-ə-bi*, *W. P. J. F.*; *in-kom-mén'sh-ə-bi*, *S. J. Sm. R.*] *a.* Not to be re-
IN-COM-MENS-U-R-ABLE-NESS, * *n.* Incommensurability. *Boyle.*
IN-COM-MENS-U-RATE, *a.* Having no common measure.
IN-COM-MENS-U-RATE-NESS, * *n.* State of being in-
IN-COM-MIX-T-IBLE, * *a.* That cannot be mixed. *Smart.*
IN-COM-MIX-TURE, (*in-kom-mix'tyur*) *n.* The state of be-
IN-COM-MO-DATE, *v. a.* To incommode. *Bp. Hall.*
IN-COM-MO-DATION, *n.* Inconvenience. *Todd.*
IN-COM-MODE, *v. a.* [*incommodo*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCOMMODOED*; *pp.* *INCOMMODOING*, *INCOMMODOED*.] To be inconvenient to; to molest; to disquiet; to disturb; to annoy.

†IN-COM-MÔDE'MENT, *n.* Want of accommodation. *Cheyne.*
 †IN-COM-MÔ'DI-ÔUS, [in-kom-mô'de-ûs, P. J. Ja.; in-kom-mô'dyûs, S. E. F. A.; in-kom-mô'de-ûs or in-kom-mô'de-ûs, W.] *a.* Vexatious without great mischief; inconvenient; annoying.
 †IN-COM-MÔ'DI-ÔUS-LY, *ad.* Inconveniently; not at ease.
 †IN-COM-MÔ'DI-ÔUS-NÊSS, *n.* Inconvenience. *Burns.*
 †IN-COM-MÔ'DI-TY, *n.* [incommoditê, Fr.] Inconvenience. *Spenser.*
 IN-COM-MŪ-NI-CA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being incommunicable; impartibility.
 IN-COM-MŪ-NI-CA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be communicated or imparted; not impartible.
 IN-COM-MŪ-NI-CA-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* Want of communicability; incommunicability.
 IN-COM-MŪ-NI-CA-BLY, *ad.* Without communication.
 †IN-COM-MŪ-NI-CÂT-ED, *a.* Uncommunicated. *Morse.*
 †IN-COM-MŪ-NI-CÂT-ING, *a.* Not communicating. *Hale.*
 IN-COM-MŪ-NI-CA-TIVE, *a.* Not communicative. *Smart.*
 IN-COM-MŪT-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being unchangeable.
 IN-COM-MŪT-A-BLE, *a.* Not commutable unchangeable.
 IN-COM-PÂCT, *a.* Not joined; not compact; loose; in-com-pact'ed, *a.* not dense. *Boyle.*
 IN-COM-PÂ-RA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be compared; excellent beyond comparison. See COMPARABLE.
 IN-COM-PÂ-RA-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* Excellence beyond comparison.
 IN-COM-PÂ-RA-BLY, *ad.* Beyond comparison; excellently.
 †IN-COM-PARED', *a.* Uncompared. *Spenser.*
 †IN-COM-PÂS'SION, (in-kom-pash'un) *n.* Want of compassion. *Saxderson.*
 IN-COM-PÂS'SION-ATE, (in-kom-pash'un-ate) *a.* Not compassionate; void of pity; void of tenderness. *Sharburne.*
 IN-COM-PÂS'SION-ATE-LY, (in-kom-pash'un-ate-ly) *ad.* Without pity or compassion.
 IN-COM-PÂS'SION-ATE-NÊSS, (in-kom-pash'un-ate-nês) *n.* Want of tenderness or pity. *Greaser.*
 IN-COM-PÂT-I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being incompatible.
 IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLE, *a.* [incompatible, Fr.] That cannot subsist, or be possessed, with something else; inconsistent.
 IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLE, *a.* Something inconsistent. *Harris.*
 IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* Incompatibility. *Coleridge.*
 IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLY, *ad.* Inconsistently.
 IN-COM-PÊN'SA-BLE, *a.* Incapable of recompense. *Maudslar.*
 IN-COM-PÊ-TENCE, *n.* Want of competence; incompetency. *South.*
 IN-COM-PÊ-TEN-CY, *n.* Want of competency; inability.
 IN-COM-PÊ-TENT, *a.* Not competent; inadequate; insufficient; not suitable; not proportionate; legally unable.
 IN-COM-PÊ-TENT-LY, *ad.* Inadequately; unsuitably.
 IN-COM-PLÊTE, *a.* Not complete; not perfect; unfinished.
 IN-COM-PLÊTE-LY, *ad.* In an incomplete manner. *Burnet.*
 IN-COM-PLÊTE-NÊSS, *n.* Imperfection; unfinished state.
 IN-COM-PLÊTION, *n.* State of being incomplete or unfinished. *Latham.*
 IN-COM-PLÊX', *a.* Not complex; simple. *Barrow.*
 IN-COM-PLI'A-BLE, *a.* Not compliable. *Dr. Allen.*
 IN-COM-PLI'ANCE, *n.* Want of compliance; resistance.
 †IN-COM-POSED', (-pôzd') *a.* Discomposed. *Milton.*
 IN-COM-POSED-LY, *ad.* With discomposure. *Scott.*
 IN-COM-PO-SÉD-NÊSS, *n.* Want of composure. *Scott.*
 IN-COM-PO-S'ITE, [in-kom-pôz'it, Sm. A. Crabb, Maudslar; in-kom'pôz-it, W. A.] *a.* Not composite; uncompound-ed. P. Cyc.
 †IN-COM-PÔS-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being not possible but by the negation or destruction of something. *Morse.*
 †IN-COM-PÔS-SI-BLE, *a.* Not possible together.
 †IN-COM-PRE-HEN-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* [incomprehensibilitê, Fr.] Quality of being incomprehensible; inconceivableness.
 IN-COM-PRE-HEN'SI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be comprehend-ed, conceived, or understood; inconceivable.
 IN-COM-PRE-HEN'SI-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* Inconceivableness. *Watts.*
 IN-COM-PRE-HEN'SI-BLY, *ad.* Inconceivably.
 IN-COM-PRE-HEN'SION, *n.* Want of comprehension. *Bacon.*
 IN-COM-PRE-HEN'SIVE, *a.* Not comprehensive; limited.
 IN-COM-PRE-HEN'SIVE-NÊSS, *n.* Quality of being incomprehensive. *Ferry.*
 IN-COM-PRE-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being incompressible.
 IN-COM-PRE-SI-BLE, *a.* Not compressible; not to be compressed or reduced to a smaller compass.
 IN-COM-PRE-SI-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* Incompressibility. *Ash.*
 IN-COM-PŪT-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be computed. *Mans.*
 IN-COM-CÊAL'A-BLE, *a.* Not concealable.
 IN-COM-CÊIV'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be conceived; incomprehensible.
 IN-COM-CÊIV'A-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* State of being inconceivable.

IN-COM-CÊIV'A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond comprehension.
 †IN-COM-CÊPT'I-BLE, *a.* Inconceivable. *Hale.*
 †IN-COM-CÏNNE', *a.* Unsuitable. *Morse.*
 IN-COM-CÏN'NI-TY, *n.* [inconcinities, L.] Unsuitableness; disproportion. *Morse.* [E.]
 IN-COM-CLO'DENT, *a.* Inferring no conclusion. *Aylife.* [E.]
 †IN-COM-CLO'D'ING, *a.* Inferring no conclusion. *Farson.*
 IN-COM-CLO'D'IVE, *a.* Not conclusive; not settling the disputed point; unsatisfactory.
 IN-COM-CLO'D'IVE-LY, *ad.* In an inconclusive manner.
 IN-COM-CLO'D'IVE-NÊSS, *n.* State of being inconclusive.
 †IN-COM-CÔCT', *a.* Unconcocted. *Bacon.*
 †IN-COM-CÔCT'ED, *a.* Unconcocted; immature. *Bacon.*
 IN-COM-CÔC'TION, *n.* Want of concoction. *Bacon.*
 IN-COM-CŪR'RING, *a.* Not concurring. *Brown.* [E.]
 IN-COM-CŪS'SI-BLE, *a.* [inconcussus, L.] Not to be shaken. *By. Reynolds.*
 IN-COM-DEN-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being not condensable. *Smart.*
 IN-COM-DEN'SI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be condensed. *Smart.*
 IN-COM-DITE, or IN-COM'DITE, [in-kon-dit, W. Ja.; in-kon'dit, J. P.; in-kon-dit', S. E.; in-kon'dit, P. Sm. W. A.] *a.* [inducit, L.] Not constructed with art; irregular; rude; unpolished.
 †IN-COM-DI'TION-AL, (-dish'un-sl) *a.* Unconditional. *Brown.*
 †IN-COM-DI'TION-ATE, (-dish'un-sl) *a.* Unconditional. *Boyle.*
 †IN-COM-FŌRM'A-BLE, *a.* Unconformable. *Huylin.*
 †IN-COM-FŌRM'I-TY, *n.* Want of conformity; non-conformity. *Alp. Laud.*
 IN-COM-FŪS'ED', (-fuzd') *a.* [inconfusus, L.] Unconfused. *Bacon.*
 †IN-COM-FŪSION, *n.* Distinctness. *Bacon.*
 IN-COM-ŒAL'A-BLE, *a.* Uncongenial. *Cockram.*
 IN-COM-ŒAL'A-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* Quality of being incongenial. *Scott.*
 IN-COM-GRU-ENCE, (in-kong'gry-ens) *n.* Unsuitableness; want of congruence or congruity. *Boyle.*
 IN-COM-GRU-ENT, *a.* Unfit; incongruous. *Str. T. Flyet.*
 IN-COM-GRU'I-TY, *n.* Want of congruity; unsuitableness of one thing to another; inconsistency; impropriety; want of symmetry.
 IN-COM-GRU-ŪS, (in-kong'gry-ûs) *a.* Unsuitable; not fitting; improper; inconsistent; absurd.
 IN-COM-GRU-ŪS-LY, *ad.* With incongruity; unfitly.
 IN-COM-NÊCT'ED, *a.* Unconnected. *Warburton.*
 IN-COM-NÊC'TION, *n.* Want of connection. *By. Hall.*
 †IN-COM-NÊX'ED-LY, *ad.* Without connection. *Brown.*
 †IN-COM-NÊC'ION-A-BLE, (in-kon'shun-â-bl) *a.* Unconscionable. *Spenser.*
 IN-COM-SÊ-QUENCE, (in-kon'sê-kwêns) *n.* Inconclusiveness; want of just inference.
 IN-COM-SÊ-QUENT, *a.* Not consequent; not following from the premises.
 IN-COM-SÊ-QUENT'IAL, *a.* Not leading to consequences.
 IN-COM-SÊ-QUENT'IAL'I-TY, *n.* State of being inconsequential. *N. M. Mag.* [E.]
 IN-COM-SÊ-QUENT'IAL-LY, *ad.* In an inconsequential manner. *Warburton.*
 IN-COM-SÊ-QUENT-NÊSS, *n.* State of being inconsequent. *Scott.*
 IN-COM-SID'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Not considerable; unimportant.
 IN-COM-SID'ER-A-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* Small importance.
 IN-COM-SID'ER-A-BLY, *ad.* In a small degree. *Smart.*
 †IN-COM-SID'ER-A-CY, *n.* Inconsideration. *Ld. Chesterfield.*
 †IN-COM-SID'ER-ANCE, *n.* Inconsideration. *Cockram.*
 IN-COM-SID'ER-ATE, *a.* [inconsideratus, L.] Not considerate; careless; thoughtless; negligent; inattentive; inadvertent.
 IN-COM-SID'ER-ATE-LY, *ad.* Negligently; thoughtlessly.
 IN-COM-SID'ER-ATE-NÊSS, *n.* Carelessness; negligence.
 IN-COM-SID'ER-ÂTION, *n.* Want of thought; inattention.
 IN-COM-SIST'ENCE, *n.* Want of consistence; inconsistency.
 IN-COM-SIS'TEN-CY, *n.* Want of consistency; such opposition that one proposition infers the negation of the other; such contrariety that both cannot be together; absurdity; incongruity; disagreement; unreadiness.
 IN-COM-SIST'ENT, *a.* Not consistent; incompatible; not suitable; incongruous; contrary; absurd.
 IN-COM-SIST'ENT-LY, *ad.* In an inconsistent manner.
 †IN-COM-SIST'ENT-NÊSS, *n.* Want of consistency. *Wye.*
 †IN-COM-SIST'ING, *a.* Not consistent; incompatible with. *Dryden.*
 IN-COM-SŌL'A-BLE, *a.* Not consolable; that cannot be comforted; sorrowful beyond relief.
 IN-COM-SŌL'A-BLE-NÊSS, *n.* State of being inconsolable. *Scott.*
 IN-COM-SŌL'A-BLY, *ad.* In an inconsolable manner. *Ash.*

IN-CUL/CATE, *v. a.* [*inculco*, L.] [*i.* IN-CULCATED; *pp.* IN-CULCATING, IN-CULCATED.] To impress on the mind by frequent admonitions; to enforce by repetition; to infuse; to instill; to implant.

IN-CUL-CATION, *n.* Act of inculcating; charge.

IN-CUL/CATOR, *n.* He who inculcates. *Boyle.*

IN-CUL/PA-BLE, *a.* [*in* and *culpabilis*, L.] Not culpable; unblamable.

IN-CUL/PA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Unblamableness.

IN-CUL/PA-BLY, *ad.* Unblamably; without blame.

IN-CUL/PATE, *v. a.* [*i.* IN-CULPATED; *pp.* IN-CULPATING, IN-CULPATED.] To bring into blame; to censure; to accuse of crime. *Roscoe.*

IN-CUL/PATION, *n.* Act of inculpating; censure. *Dr. Allen.*

IN-CUL/PA-TO-RY, *a.* Imputing blame; reprehensive. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-CULT', *a.* [*incultus*, L.] Uncultivated. *Barton.*

IN-CUL/TI-VAT-ED, *a.* Uncultivated. *Sir T. Herbert.*

IN-CUL/TI-VATION, *n.* Want of cultivation. *Berington.*

IN-CUL/TURE, (*in-kult'yr*) *n.* Want of culture. *Feldman.*

IN-CUM/BEN-CY, *n.* State of being incumbent; state of lying upon; imposition as a duty; the state of keeping or holding a benefice or an office.

IN-CUM/BENT, *a.* [*incumbens*, L.] Resting or lying upon; imposed as a duty; obligatory.

IN-CUM/BENT, *n.* One who possesses a benefice; the holder of an office.

IN-CUM/BENT-LY, *ad.* In an incumbent manner. *Chalmers.*

IN-CUM/BER, *v. a.* [*embarrass*, Fr.] To embarrass. *Milton.* See ENCUMBER.

IN-CUM/BRANCE, *n.* See ENCUMBRANCE.

IN-CUM/BROUS, *a.* Cumbrous; troublesome. *Chaucer.*

IN-CU/NAB'U-LA, *n. pl.* [*L. a cruda*] (*Bibliography*) Books printed during the early period of the art; generally confined to those which were printed before the year 1500. *Brande.*

IN-CUR', *v. a.* [*incurro*, L.] [*i.* INCURRED; *pp.* INCURRING, INCURRED.] To become liable to; to bring on.

IN-CU/RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being incurable.

IN-CU/RA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be cured; not admitting remedy; irremediable; hopeless.

IN-CU/RA-BLE, *n.* A lunatic or patient who cannot be cured. *Mead.*

IN-CU/RA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of not admitting any cure.

IN-CU/RA-BLY, *ad.* Without remedy; hopelessly. *Locke.*

IN-CU/RI-OS'I-TY, *n.* [*curiositas*, Fr.] Want of curiosity. *Watson* [R.]

IN-CU/RI-OS, *a.* Not curious; negligent; inattentive.

IN-CU/RI-OS-LY, *ad.* Without care or curiosity. *Sp. Hall.*

IN-CU/RI-OS-NESS, *n.* Negligence; carelessness. *Sp. Hall.*

IN-CURSION, (*in-kur'shun*) *n.* [*incurro*, L.; *incursio*, Fr.] Attack; a partial invasion, or an invasion without conquest; inroad; ravage.

IN-CUR/SIVE, *a.* Making incursion; aggressive. *Goldsmith.*

IN-CUR/VATE, *v. a.* [*incurvo*, L.] [*i.* INCURVATED; *pp.* INCURVATING, INCURVATED.] To bend; to crook. *Chayne.*

IN-CUR/VATE, *a.* (*Bol.*) Incurved; bent inwards. *Crabb.*

IN-CUR/VATION, *n.* The act of incurving; state of being bent; curvity; crookedness; flexion.

IN-CURVE', *v. a.* To bend inward; to incurvate. *Cockeram.*

IN-CUR/VI-LY, *n.* Crookedness; state of bending inward.

IN-CUS/SION, *n.* Act of shaking; concussion. *Maunder* [R.]

IN-DA-GATE, *v. a.* [*indago*, L.] To search. *Cockeram.*

IN-DA-GATION, *n.* Search; examination. *Boyle* [R.]

IN-DA-GATOR, *n.* A searcher; an examiner. *Morc* [R.]

IN-DAM/AGE, *v. a.* See ENDAMAGE.

IN-DAM/AGED, (*in-dam'jd*) *a.* Undamaged. *Milton.*

IN-DART, *v. a.* To dart in; to strike in. *Saak.*

IN-DEAM', *v. a.* See ENDEAM.

IN-DEAR/MENT, *n.* See ENDEARMENT.

IN-DEB-FAT/TUS AS-SUMP'SIT, (*L.*) (*Law*) An action brought to recover in damages the amount of a debt or demand. *Whitaker.*

IN-DEBT', (*in-dët'*) *v. a.* To put into debt. *Dana.*

IN-DEBT'ED, (*in-dët'ed*) *a.* Being in debt; obligated; obliged by something received.

IN-DEBT'ED-NESS, (*in-dët'ed-nës*) *n.* The state of being indebted. *Chancellor Kent.* A modern word, reputed of American origin; not often used by English writers, yet it is found in the recent English dictionaries of Knowles and Smart.

IN-DEBT/MENT, (*in-dët'mënt*) *n.* State of being in debt. *Sp. Hall* [R.]

IN-DE/CEN-CY, *n.* [*indécence*, Fr.] Want of decency; indecorum; indecacy; a violation of good manners; any thing unbecoming.

IN-DE/CENT, *a.* Unbecoming; unfit for the eyes or ears; not decent; indelicate; immodest; improper.

IN-DE/CENT-LY, *ad.* In an indecent manner.

IN-DE/CID'U-OS, (*in-dë-äld'yü-ös*) *a.* Not deciduous; not falling yearly, as leaves of trees; evergreen.

IN-DE/C'I-MA-BLE, *a.* Not liable to be decimated or titheed. *Cowd.*

IN-DE/C'IPHER-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be deciphered. *Genl. Mag.*

IN-DE/C'ISION, (*in-dë-siz'un*) *n.* Want of decision.

IN-DE/C'ISIVE, *a.* Not decisive; inconclusive.

IN-DE/C'ISIVE-LY, *ad.* In an indecisive manner. *Smart.*

IN-DE/C'ISIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being indecisive.

IN-DE-CLIN'A-BLE, *a.* [*indeclinabilis*, L.] (*Gram.*) Undeclinable; not varied by terminations.

IN-DE-CLIN'A-BLY, *ad.* Without variation; constantly. *Churchill.*

IN-DE-CLIN'A-BLY, *ad.* Without variation; constantly. *Montagu.*

IN-DE-COM-PÖS'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be decomposed. *Brande.*

IN-DE-COM-PÖS'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being indecomposable. *Smart.*

IN-DE-CÖ-ROUS, or **IN-DE-CÖ'ROUS**, (*in-dëk'ö-rüs*, *P. J. Ash*, *W. B.*; *in-dëk'ö-rüs*, *S. E. Ja. Sm. R.*; *in-dëk'ö-rüs* or *in-dëk'ö-rüs*, *W. F. K.*) [*indécorsus*, L.] Not decorous; indecent; unbecoming. See DEZCÖROUS.

IN-DE-CÖ-ROUS-LY, or **IN-DE-CÖ'ROUS-LY**, *ad.* In an unbecoming manner.

IN-DE-CÖ-ROUS-NESS, or **IN-DE-CÖ'ROUS-NESS**, *n.* Impropriety of conduct; indecency. *Scott.*

IN-DE-CÖ'RUM, *n.* [*L.*] Indecency; something unbecoming.

IN-DEED', *ad.* [*in* and *dead*.] In reality; in truth; in fact — It is often used interjectionally. — It is sometimes used as a slight assertion or recapitulation in a sense hardly perceptible or explicable; as, "I said I thought it was confederacy between the juggler and the two servants; though, indeed, I had no reason so to think." *Bacon*. — It is used to note concession in comparisons; as, "Ships not so great of bulk, indeed, but of a more nimble motion." *Bacon*.

IN-DE-FAT-I-GA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Indefatigableness. *Perry.*

IN-DE-FAT'I-GA-BLE, *a.* [*infatigabilis*, L.] Unwearied; not tired; unceasing; persevering.

IN-DE-FAT'I-GA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Unweariness. *Parnell.*

IN-DE-FAT'I-GA-BLY, *ad.* Without weariness. *Sp. Hall.*

IN-DE-FAT-I-GATION, *n.* Unweariness. *Gregory.*

IN-DE-FEA-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being indefeasible. *Smart.*

IN-DE-FEA-SI-BLE, (*in-dë-fë-zë-bl*) *a.* Incapable of being defeated, vacated, or made void.

IN-DE-FEA-SI-BLY, *ad.* In an indefeasible manner. *Beech.*

IN-DE-FEC-TI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* The quality of being indefectible.

IN-DE-FEC'TI-BLE, *a.* Not liable to defect or decay.

IN-DE-FEC'TIVE, *a.* Not defective; perfect. *South.*

IN-DE-FE/I-SI-BLE, (*in-dë-fë-zë-bl*) *a.* See INDEFEASIBLE.

IN-DE-FEN'SI-BLE, *a.* [*in* and *defensus*, L.] That cannot be defended or justified; censurable; faulty.

IN-DE-FEN'SI-BLY, *ad.* In an indefensible manner. *Mickle.*

IN-DE-FEN/SIVE, *a.* Having no defence. *Sir T. Herbert.*

IN-DE-FI'CIEN-CY, (*in-dë-fish'en-së*) *n.* The quality or state of being inefficient.

IN-DE-FI'CIENT, (*in-dë-fish'ënt*) *a.* Not deficient; not failing; perfect; complete. *Sp. Reynolds.*

IN-DE-FIN'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be defined.

IN-DE-FI'NITE, *a.* [*indefinitus*, L.] Not definite; having no assigned limits; not determined; not settled.

IN-DE-FI'NITE-LY, *ad.* In an indefinite manner.

IN-DE-FI'NITE-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being indefinite.

IN-DE-FIN'I-TUDE, *n.* Indefiniteness. *Hale.*

IN-DE-HIS/CENT, *a.* Not opening when ripe. *P. Cyp.*

IN-DE-LECT'A-BLE, *a.* Unpleasant; unsamiable. *Ed. Rev.*

IN-DE-LIB'ER-ATE, *a.* Not deliberate; unpremeditated.

IN-DE-LIB'ER-ATE-ED, *a.* Undeliberated. *Branshall.*

IN-DEL-I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being indelible. *Sp. Hers.*

IN-DEL-I-BLE, (*in-dël'ë-bl*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-dë'ë-bl*, *P.*) *a.* That cannot be effaced or blotted out; not to be cancelled; permanent.

IN-DEL-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being indelible. *Asa.*

IN-DEL-I-BLY, *ad.* In an indelible manner.

IN-DEL-I-CAC-Y, *n.* Want of delicacy; indecency.

IN-DEL-I-CATE, *a.* Wanting delicacy or decency; offensive to good manners or propriety; indecent.

IN-DEL-I-CATE-LY, *ad.* In an indelicate manner. *Smart.*

IN-DEM-NI-FI-CATION, *n.* Act of indemnifying; compensation for loss or injury; reimbursement.

IN-DEM/NIFY, *v. a.* [*in* and *dammify*.] [*i.* INDEMNIFIED; *pp.* INDEMNIFYING, INDEMNIFIED.] To secure against loss or penalty; to maintain unharmed; to compensate for loss or injury.

IN-DEM/NITY, *n.* [*indemnitas*, Fr.] Security or exemption from loss or injury; compensation for loss; reimbursement.

IN-DE-MON'STRA-BLE, *a.* Not demonstrable. *Sandys.*

A, E, I, O, U, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR;

IN-DE-MÓN'STĒA-BLE-NĒSS, * *n.* State of being indemonstrable. *Asa.*
IN-DĒN-J-ZĀ'TION, * *n.* The act of making free. *Bullock.*
IN-DĒN-JĒZ, * *v. a.* To make free. *Bullock.* See **ENDEZENISE**.
IN-DĒN-J-ZĒN, (in-dén-'e-zu) * *v. a.* To make free; to naturalize; to endenizen. *Overbury.*
IN-DĒN'T, * *v. a.* [*IN-DE-N'TED*; *PP.* **INDENTING**, **INDENTED**.] To mark with inequalities, like a row of teeth; to cut in and out; to make to wave or undulate:—to bind by contract or indenture.
IN-DĒN'T, * *v. n.* To run in and out; to have indentations; to contract; to bargain.
IN-DĒN'T, * *n.* Inequality; inclosure; indentation; stamp.
IN-DĒN-TĀ'TION, * *n.* Act of indenting; a notch; a waving in any figure.
IN-DĒN'T'ED, * *p. a.* Cut with teeth like a saw; marked with inequalities:—stipulated or bound by indenture.
IN-DĒN'T'ED-LY, * *ad.* By indentation. *Scott.*
IN-DĒN'T'ING, * *n.* Indentation; impression.
IN-DĒN'T'MENT, * *n.* An indenture. *Bp. Hall.*
IN-DĒN'T'URE, (in-dén't'yur) * *n.* A writing containing a contract between two or more parties; a covenant; a written contract:—indentation.
IN-DĒN'T'URE, (in-dén't'yur) * *v. a.* To indent; to bind by indentures.
IN-DĒN'T'URE, * *v. n.* To run in and out; to indent. *Heywood.*
IN-DE-PĒN'DENCE, * *n.* State of being independent; freedom; exemption from reliance or control; state over which none has power, control, or authority.
IN-DE-PĒN'DĒN-CY, * *n.* State of being independent; independence.
IN-DE-PĒN'DENT, * *a.* Not dependent; having power to act free from the control, or without the assistance, of others; not supported by any other; not relying on another; not controlled; not relating to any thing else, as to a superior cause or power.
IN-DE-PĒN'DENT, * *n.* (*Theology*) One who holds that every congregation is a complete church, subject to no superior authority; a Congregationalist.
IN-DE-PĒN'DENT-LY, * *ad.* In an independent manner.
IN-DE-P'ER-CĀ-BLE, * *a.* [*indeprecabilis*, L.] That cannot be estrated. *Cockersa.*
IN-DE-P'ER-HĒN'S-BLE, * *a.* [*indeprehenibilis*, L.] That cannot be found out. *Bp. Morton.*
IN-DE-P'RI-V'ABLE, * *a.* That cannot be taken away. *Harris.*
IN-DE-SC'RIB'ABLE, * *a.* That cannot be described.
IN-DE-SEAT', * *n.* Want of merit; ill-desert. *Philips.*
IN-DE-SĒN'T, * *a.* Incessant. *Baxter.* [*n.*]
IN-DE-SĒN'T-LY, * *ad.* Without cessation. *Ray.*
IN-DE-S'IR'ABLE, * *a.* Undesirable. *Month. Anth.* [*n.*]
IN-DE-ST'RUC-TI-BIL'I-TY, * *n.* Quality of being indestructible. *Sw. H. Davy.*
IN-DE-ST'RUC-TI-BLE, * *a.* That cannot be destroyed.
IN-DE-ST'RUC-TI-BLY, * *ad.* In an indestructible manner. *N. A. Rev.*
IN-DE-TĒR-MI-NABLE, * *a.* Not to be fixed, defined, or settled.
IN-DE-TĒR-MI-NABLEY, * *ad.* In an indeterminable manner. *Dr. Allen.*
IN-DE-TĒR-MI-NATE, * *a.* Unfixed; not defined: indefinite.
IN-DE-TĒR-MI-NATE-LY, * *ad.* In an indeterminate manner.
IN-DE-TĒR-MI-NATE-NĒSS, * *n.* State of being indeterminate. *Ferry.*
IN-DE-TĒR-MI-NĀ'TION, * *n.* Want of determination.
IN-DE-TĒR-MINĒD, (mind) * *a.* Undetermined. *Locke.*
IN-DE-VÔTE, * *a.* [*indévol*, Fr.] Little affected or devoted. *Bendry.*
IN-DE-VÔT'ED, * *a.* Not devoted; undevoled. *Ld. Clarendon.*
IN-DE-VÔTION, * *n.* Want of devotion; irreligion.
IN-DE-VÔUT', * *a.* [*indévol*, Fr.] Not devout; undevoled. *Bp. Hall.*
IN-DE-VÔUT'LY, * *ad.* Without devotion; undevoutly.
IN-DE-X, * [*L.*] *pl.* **IN-DE-X-ES** or **IN-DI-CĒS**. A directing point or pointer; a hand that points to any thing; the fore finger; a director; direction:—an alphabetical table of the principal subjects of a work, or words employed in it, with references to the pages.—(*Arith.*) An exponent of a power, as the small figure in the expression 3⁴.
IN-DE-X, * *v. a.* To place in an index or table. *Talford.*
IN-DE-X-P'UR-GA-TŌ-R'I-CY, * [*L.*] "An expurgatory index;" a list or catalogue of books which the church of Rome prohibits the faithful from reading, or condemns as heretical. It is annually published at Rome. *Brande.*
IN-DE-X-HAND, * *a.* A hand that points to something.
IN-DE-X'IAL, * *a.* Relating to or like an index. *Smart.*
IN-DE-X'IAL-LY, * *ad.* In the manner of an index. *Swift.*
IN-DE-X'IAL-PRO-HIB-I-TŌ-R'UM, * [*L.*] A list or catalogue of books absolutely prohibited. *Ency.*
IN-DE-X'IAL'TY, * *n.* Want of dexterity; awkwardness. *Hammy.*
IN-DIA-MĒN, * *n.* A large ship engaged in the India trade. *Ency.*

IND'IAN,* (Ind'yān) [Ind'yān, *S. J. K. Sm.*; In'de-an, In'-jo-an, or Ind'yān, *W.*] * *n.* A native of India or of the West Indies; an aboriginal American. *Pope.*
IND'IAN,* (Ind'yān) * *a.* Belonging to India or the Indians.
IND'IAN-AR'ROW-ROOT, (Ind'yān-) * *n.* See **ARROW-ROOT**.
IND'IAN-BER'RY, * *n.* A berry having an intoxicating quality; *Cocculus Indicus*. *Booth.*
IND'IAN-CŌRN, * *n.* Maize; an American grain. *Ingham.*
IND'IAN-CRESS, * *n.* A plant. *Miller.*
IN-DI-AN-ZĒR', * *n.* A large English ship engaged in the India trade, or in the trade between India and China; an Indiaman. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
IND'IAN-FIG, * *n.* The cactus:—the banian-tree.
IND'IAN-INK, * *n.* A species of solid ink, brought from the East, and used in Europe for the lines and shadows of drawings.
IND'IAN-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A hard white or gray mineral, associated with garnet, felspar, and hornblende. *Brande.*
IND'IAN-OAK, * *n.* The teak-tree. *Hamilton.*
IND'IAN-RĒD, * *n.* A species of ochre. *Hill.*
IND'IAN-RŪS'BER, * *n.* *McCulloch*. See **INDIA-RUBBER**.
IND'IAN-TŪR'NIP, * *n.* An acrid plant; wake-robin. *Farm. Ency.*
IN'DIA-RUB'BER,* (In'jā-rūb'ber) * *n.* Caoutchouc; gum-elastic; Indian-rubber. *Keene.*
IN'DI-CĀNT, * *a.* [*indicans*, L.] Showing; pointing out a remedy.
IN'DI-CĀNT, * *n.* (*Med.*) That which points out a remedy. *Dunghison.*
IN'DI-CĀTE, * *v. a.* [*indico*, L.] [*i.* **INDICATED**; *pp.* **INDICATING**, **INDICATED**.] To show; to point out; to mark; to point out a remedy.
IN-DI-CĀ'TION, * *n.* Act of indicating; that which indicates; mark; token; sign; note; symptom.—(*Med.*) The manifestation made by a disease of what is proper to be done for its removal.
IN-DI-CĀ-TIVE, (in-dik's-tiv, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. Wb.*; In'-de-kā-tiv or in-dik's-tiv, *Sm.*; in-dik's-tiv or In'-de-kā'tiv, *K.*) * *a.* Showing; informing; pointing out.—(*Gram.*) A term applied to a mood of a verb, expressing affirmation or a simple or unconditional judgment.
IN-DI-CĀ-TIVE-LY, * *ad.* In an indicative manner.
IN'DI-CĀ-TŌR, * *n.* He or that which shows or points out; a muscle in the arm.—(*Mech.*) An instrument for ascertaining the amount of the pressure of steam and the state of the vacuum throughout the stroke of a steam-engine. *Grier*.—(*Ornith.*) A genus of birds belonging to the cuckoo tribe.
IN'DI-CĀ-TŌRY, * *a.* Demonstrative; indicative. *Donna.*
IN-DI-CĀ'VIT', * *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ of prohibition. *Blackstone.*
IN'DICE, (In'dis) * *n.* [*indice*, Fr.] Signification; sign; Index. *B. Jonson.*
IN-DI'CĪ-A,* (in-dish'e-ā) * *n. pl.* [*L.*] Discriminating marks. *Burrows.*
IN-DI-CŌ-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) *Cleveland*. See **INDICOLITE**.
IN-DICT', (in-dit') * *n.* [*indictor*, old Fr.] [*i.* **INDICTED**; *pp.* **INDICTING**, **INDICTED**.] (*Law*) To impeach; to accuse or charge with a crime or misdemeanor by a bill of indictment; to declare guilty of a penal offence.
IN-DICT'ABLE, (in-dit'ā-bl) * *a.* Liable to be indicted.
IN-DICT'Ē',* (In-di-tē) * *n.* (*Law*) One who is indicted. *Bowrier.*
IN-DICT'ER, (in-dit'er) * *n.* One who indicts or accuses.
IN-DI'C'TION, * *n.* Declaration; proclamation. *Bacon*.—(*Chronology*) A cycle, or period of fifteen years, the origin of which is involved in obscurity; but it is said by some to have been instituted by Constantine the Great, in place of the Olympiads.
IN-DI'C'TIVE, * [*indicativus*, L.] Proclaimed; declared. *Kennet*. [*n.*]
IN-DI'C'TMENT, (in-dit'ment) * *n.* (*Law*) Act of indicting; a written accusation of a crime or misdemeanor, presented to, and preferred by, a grand-jury, under oath, to a court.
IN-DI'C'TŌR,* (in-dit'or or in-dit'or) * *n.* (*Law*) One who indicts. *Bowrier.*
IN-DIF'FER-ENCE, * *n.* State of being indifferent; neutrality; suspension; equipoise or freedom from motives on either side; impartiality; negligence; want of affection; unconcernedness.
IN-DIF'FER-EN-CY, * *n.* Indifference. *Locke*. [*n.*]
IN-DIF'FER-ENT, * [*indifferens*, L.] Having no choice or preference; neutral; not determined to either side; unconcerned; impartial; not interested; passable; tolerable; middling; not good, nor very bad.
IN-DIF'FER-ENT-ISM,* * *n.* Want of zeal; indifference. *Bp. Jebb.*
IN-DIF'FER-ENT-IST,* * *n.* One who is indifferent or neutral. *Brit. Crit.*
IN-DIF'FER-ENT-LY, * *ad.* In an indifferent manner; without distinction; without preference; equally; impartially; passably.
IN-DI-GĒNCE, * *n.* State of being indigent; want; penury; poverty; need; destitution.

IN-DIS-PEN'sa-BLY, *ad.* To a degree not to be remitted or abated; necessarily.

IN-DIS-PŒSŒD', (In-dis-pŒst') *a.* Undisposed. *Mora.*

IN-DIS-PŒSŒD', *a.* [*dis* IMPROPOSED; *pp.* IMPROPOSING, IMPROPOSING.] To make unfit; to disincline; to make averse; to disqualify; to disorder.

IN-DIS-PŒSŒD'Œ* (-pŒsd') *a.* Not disposed; disinclined; slightly disordered in health. *Smart.*

IN-DIS-PŒSŒD'Œ-NĒSS, *a.* Indisposition; unfitness. *Hall.*

IN-DIS-PO-SŒ'TION, (In-dis-po-zish'un) *a.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness; disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DIS'PU-TA-BLE, (In-dis'pu-tŒ-bl, *S. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*, In-dis'pu-tŒ-bl or In-dis-pŒ'tŒ-bl, *W. P. K.*) *a.* That cannot be disputed; incontrovertible; incontestable; unquestionable; undeniable.

IN-DIS'PU-TA-BLE-NĒSS, *a.* State of being indisputable.

IN-DIS'PU-TA-BLY, *ad.* Without controversy; certainly.

IN-DIS-Œ-LV-BLY'Œ-TY, *a.* [Indissolubilist, Fr.] State of being indissoluble; firmness; perpetuity of obligation.

IN-DIS'sŒ-LV-BLE, *a.* [Indissoluble, L.] That cannot be dissolved; not separable; firm; binding for ever; subsisting for ever.

IN-DIS'sŒ-LV-BLE-NĒSS, *a.* Indissolubility. *Hale.*

IN-DIS'sŒ-LV-BLY, *ad.* In an indissoluble manner.

IN-DIS'sŒ-LV'Œ-BLE, *a.* That cannot be dissolved, separated, or broken; indissoluble. *Jay's.*

IN-DIS'sŒ-LV'Œ-BLE-NĒSS, *a.* State of being indissoluble.

Dupin.

IN-DIS-TAN-CY, *a.* State of separation. *Pearson.*

IN-DIS-TINCT', *a.* Not distinct; not plain; not clear; confused; obscure.

IN-DIS-TINCT'Œ-BLE, *a.* Undistinguishable. *Watson.* [R.]

IN-DIS-TINCT'ŒN, *a.* Confusion; uncertainty; omission of discrimination. *Sprat.*

IN-DIS-TINCT'LY, *ad.* Confusedly; uncertainly.

IN-DIS-TINCT'NĒSS, *a.* Confusion; uncertainty; obscurity.

IN-DIS-TIN'GUISH-A-BLE, (In-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* That cannot be distinguished; confused; undistinguishable.

IN-DIS-TUR'BANCE, *a.* Freedom from disturbance. *Pearson.*

IN-DITCH', *v.* To bury in a ditch. *Sp. Hall.*

IN-DITZ', *v.* *a.* [*indit*ED; *pp.* INDITING, INDITED.] To direct or dictate what is to be uttered or written; to compose; to write.

IN-DIT'ER, *a.* One who indites.

IN-DI-VID'Œ-BLE, *a.* Indivisible. *Shak.*

IN-DI-VID'ŒD, *a.* Undivided. *Patrick.*

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL, (In-de-vid'yŒ-Œl, *S. J. F. Ja.*, In-de-vid'yŒ-Œl or In-de-vid'yŒ-Œl, *W.*) *a.* [Individuus, L.] Relating to the person or thing; particular; separate from others of the same species; single; numerically one; undivided.

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL, *a.* A single person, or being, or thing. — In the plural, it is seldom used but of persons.

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL-ISM', *a.* Quality of being individual. *Z. Rev.*

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL'Œ-TY, *a.* Separate or distinct existence.

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL-ZŒ'TION, *a.* Act of individualizing.

Coleridge.

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL-IZE, *v.* *a.* [*INDIVIDUALISED*; *pp.* INDIVIDUALIZING, INDIVIDUALIZED.] To single out; to mark with individual features. *Q. Rev.*

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL-IZ-ER, *a.* One who individualizes. *Coleridge.*

IN-DI-VID'Œ-AL-LY, *ad.* With separate or distinct existence; numerically; not separately.

IN-DI-VID'Œ-ŒTE, *v.* To distinguish; to individualize. *Mora.*

IN-DI-VID'Œ-ŒTE, *a.* Undivided. *The Student.* [R.]

IN-DI-VID'Œ-TION, *a.* Act of making single. *Watts.*

IN-DI-VI-DŒ'TY, *a.* Separate existence.

IN-DI-VIN'Œ-TY, *a.* Want of divine power. *Brown.*

IN-DI-VIS'Œ-BLY, *a.* State of being indivisible.

IN-DI-VIS'Œ-BLE, *a.* That cannot be divided; inseparable.

IN-DI-VIS'Œ-BLE, *a.* An elementary part. *Mora.*

IN-DI-VIS'Œ-BLE-NĒSS, *a.* Indivisibility.

IN-DI-VIS'Œ-BLY, *ad.* So that it cannot be divided.

IN-DI-VI-SION', *a.* State of being undivided. *Mora.*

IN-DŒC'Œ-BLE, (In-dŒs'Œ-bl, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*, In-dŒs'Œ-bl, *W. P. K.*) *a.* Unsearchable; indocile. *Sp. Hall.*

IN-DŒC'Œ-BLE-NĒSS, *a.* State of being unsearchable. *Taylor.*

IN-DŒC'Œ-ŒLE, (In-dŒs'Œ-Œl) (In-dŒs'Œ-Œl, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; In-dŒs'Œ-Œl, *P. W. K.*) *a.* [Indocilis, L.] Not docile; unsearchable; untractable.

IN-DŒ-CLIL'Œ-TY, *a.* Want of docility; unsearchableness.

IN-DŒC'TRIN-ŒTE, *v.* *a.* [Indoctrinator, old Fr.] [*indoc*TRINATED; *pp.* INDOCTRINATING, INDOCTRINATES.] To instruct; to tincture with any science or doctrine.

IN-DŒC'TRIN-ŒTION, *a.* Instruction in principles.

IN-DŒC-LEN-Œ, *a.* [Freedom from pain. *Burnet.*] Quality of being indolent; laziness; inattention; listlessness.

IN-DŒ-LEN-CY, *a.* Indolence. *Burnet.* [R.]

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, *long*; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

IN'DO-LENT, *a.* [Fr.] [Free from pain; as, an *indolent* tumor.] Careless; lazy; idle; not industrious; listless.
IN'DO-LENT-LY, *ad.* In an indolent manner; lazily.
IN-DOM-A-BLE, *a.* [*indomabilis*, L.] Indomitable. *Cockerm.*
IN-DOM'-TA-BLE, *a.* [*indomitus*, L.] Untamable. *Herbert.*
IN-DOM'ITE, *a.* [*indomitus*, L.] Wild; untamed. *Salkeld.*
IN'DOOR, *a.* Being within doors; as, "an *in-door* servant."
Qu. Rev.
IN-DOR'SA-BLE, *a.* That may be indorsed. *Blackstone.*
IN-DOR-SA'TION, *n.* Indorsement. *Blount.*
IN-DORSE', *v. a.* [i. *INDORSED*; *pp.* *INDORSING*, *INDORSED*.] To write upon; to write, as a name, on the back of a paper or written instrument; to assign, by writing an order on the back of a note or bill. — Also written *endorse*.
IN-DOR-SEE', *a.* (*Law*) One to whom a bill, &c., is *indorsed*. *Blackstone.*
IN-DORSE'MENT, *n.* The act of indorsing; superscription; a writing, or a name written, on the back of a paper or written instrument; a sum indorsed. *Whiskar.*
IN-DORSE'ER, *n.* One who indorses. — (*Law*) When opposed to *indorse*, it is written and pronounced *in-dor-er*. *Blackstone.*
IN-DOW', *v. a.* See *ENDOW*.
IN'DRACHT, (*in'draft*) *n.* An opening from the sea into the land; inlet; passage inwards. *Bacon.*
IN-DRENCH, *v. a.* To soak; to drench. *Shak.*
IN-DUB'IOUS, *a.* Not dubious; not doubtful; certain. *Harv.*
IN-DUB'IT-A-BLE, *a.* [*indubitabilis*, L.] Undoubted; unquestionable.
IN-DUB'IT-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being indubitable.
IN-DUB'IT-A-BLY, *ad.* Undoubtedly; unquestionably.
IN-DUB'IT-ATE, *a.* [*indubitatus*, L.] Unquestioned; certain. *Bacon.*
IN-DUCE', *v. a.* [*induco*, L.] [i. *INDUCED*; *pp.* *INDUCING*, *INDUCED*.] To influence; to persuade; to produce by persuasion or influence; to offer by way of induction; to move; to actuate; to impel; to urge; to persuade; to allure.
IN-DUCE'MENT, *n.* That which induces, allures, or persuades to anything; motive; cause; reason; incitement.
IN-DUCE'ER, *n.* One who induces; a persuader.
IN-DUCE'BLE, *a.* That may be induced or caused.
IN-DUCE', *v. a.* [*inductus*, L.] [i. *INDUCTED*; *pp.* *INDUCTING*, *INDUCTED*.] To introduce; to bring in; to put into actual possession of a benefice or office.
IN-DUCE'TILE, *a.* Not ductile; not easily drawn out. *Smart.*
IN-DUCT'ION, *n.* [*inductio*, L.] Act of inducting; introduction; entrance; investiture. — (*Physics*) Illation or inference; a mode of reasoning from particulars to generals, or the act of establishing the credibility of some general proposition by the experiment of single facts, or by widely collected analogies.
IN-DUCT'ION-AL, *a.* Relating to induction; inductive. *Maudsl.*
IN-DUCTIVE, *a.* Leading; persuasive; producing; — relating to, conformed to, or proceeding by, induction.
IN-DUCTIVE-LY, *ad.* By induction; by inference.
IN-DUCTOR, *n.* The person who inducts another.
IN-DUE', (*in-due'*) *v. a.* [*induo*, L.] [i. *INDUO*; *pp.* *INDUING*, *INDUED*.] To invest; to clothe; to endow; to endue. See *ENDUE*.
IN-DUE'MENT, *n.* Endowment. *W. Mountague.*
IN-DULGE', (*in-dul'*) *v. a.* [*indulgeo*, L.] [i. *INDULGED*; *pp.* *INDULGING*, *INDULGED*.] To encourage by compliance; to favor; to gratify; to humor; to cherish; to foster; to soothe.
IN-DULGE', *v. a.* To give or practise indulgence.
IN-DULGE'MENT, *n.* Act of indulging. *Penny Mag.* [R.]
IN-DULGENCE, *n.* Act of indulging; fondness; fond kindness; forbearance; tenderness; favor granted; compliance; gratification. — (*Theol.*) A power claimed by the Roman Catholic church of granting, to its contrite members, remission, for a certain term, either on earth or in purgatory, of the penalty incurred by their transgressions. *Brande.*
IN-DULGENT, *a.* Same as *indulgence*. *Wotton.* [R.]
IN-DULGENTLY, *ad.* In an indulgent manner.
IN-DULGE'ER, *n.* One who indulges. *W. Mountague.*
IN-DUL'T, *n.* [Fr.] A privilege; same as *indulge*.
IN-DUL'TO, *n.* [IL] A privilege; a pardon. *Drummond.*
IN-DUE'MENT, *n.* Endowment. *Lilly.*
IN-DUE'MENTUM, *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) The plumage of birds. *Brande.*
IN-DU'PLI-CATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubled inwards. *P. Cye.*
IN-DU-RATE, (*in'du-rat*, & *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *in-dur'at*, *Ask.*) *v. a.* [*induro*, L.] [i. *INDURATED*; *pp.* *INDURATING*, *INDURATED*.] To grow hard; to harden. *Bacon.*

IN-DU-RATE, *v. a.* To make hard; to harden.
IN'DU-RATE, *a.* Hard; not soft; made hard. *Burton.*
IN'DU-RAT-ED, *p. a.* Hardened; being hard; compact.
IN-DU-RATION, *n.* Act of indurating; state of being indurated; obduracy; hardness.
IN-DU'SIAL, *a.* (*Ent.*) Noting a fresh-water limestone found in Auvergne abounding in the *indusia* or cases of the larvæ of case-worm flies, or *Phrygania*. *Brande.*
IN-DU'SI-UM, (*in-dū'zhe-um*) *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The membrane that overlies the sort of ferns. *P. Cye.*
IN-DUS'TRI-AL, *a.* [*industrius*, Fr.] Relating to industry; performed by manual labor; laboring. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]
IN-DUS'TRI-AL-ISM, *n.* Industry; manual labor. *Carlyle.*
IN-DUS'TRI-AL-LY, *ad.* In an industrial manner. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
IN-DUS'TRI-OUS, *a.* [*industrius*, L.] Practising industry; diligent; laborious; assiduous; active.
IN-DUS'TRI-OUS-LY, *ad.* In an industrious manner; not idly.
IN-DUS'TRE, (*in'dus-tre*, & *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *in-dū'tre*, *vulgar.*) *n.* [*industria*, L.] A habit of being constantly employed; diligence; assiduity.
IN'DWELL, *v. n.* To dwell or exist inwardly. *Newton.*
IN'DWELL-ER, *n.* An inhabitant. *Spenser.*
IN'DWELL-ING, *n.* Act of dwelling within; interior abode. *Whately.*
IN'DWELL-ING, *a.* Residing within; internal. *R. Baxter.*
IN-E'BRI-ANT, *a.* Intoxicating; tending to intoxicate. *Smart.*
IN-E'BRI-ANT, *n.* Any thing that intoxicates. *P. Cye.*
IN-E'BRI-ATE, (*in-e'br-āt*, & *W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *in-ē'br-āt*, *Ja.*) *v. a.* [*inebrio*, L.] [i. *INEBRIATED*; *pp.* *INEBRIATING*, *INEBRIATED*.] To intoxicate; to make drunk.
IN-E'BRI-ATE, *v. n.* To grow drunk; to be intoxicated. *Bacon.*
IN-E'BRI-ATION, *n.* Drunkenness; intoxication. *Brown.*
IN-E'BRI-ETY, *n.* Drunkenness; ebriety. *Walker.*
IN-ED'IT-ED, *a.* [*ineditus*, L.] Not edited; unpublished.
IN-ED-IBL-ITY, *n.* Unpublishableness. [R.]
IN-ED'U-CABLE, *a.* [*ineducibilis*, L.] That cannot be spoken; unteachable; unteachable; inexpressible.
IN-ED'U-CABLE-NESS, *n.* Unpublishableness. *Scott.*
IN-ED'U-CABLE, *ad.* In a manner not to be expressed.
IN-ED'U-CABLE, *a.* That cannot be effaced. *Suthey.*
IN-ED'U-CABLE, *ad.* Not to be effaced. *Ex. Rec.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE, *a.* Not effective; producing no effect; ineffectual; inefficient.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *ad.* Without effect. *Sp. Taylor.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being ineffectual. *Brown.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-AL, (*in-ē'fēkt'yū-āl*) *a.* Not effectual; producing no effect; insufficient; weak; wanting power.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *ad.* Without effect.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-AL-NESS, *n.* State of being ineffectual.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCENCE, *n.* Want of effectiveness. *Brande.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCENT, *a.* Not effectiveness. *Ure.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIOUS, (*in-ē'fēkt'yū-āl*) *a.* [*inefficax*, L.] Not efficacious; unable to produce effects; weak; feeble.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIOUS-LY, *ad.* Without efficacy. *Scott.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIOUS-NESS, *n.* Inefficacy.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIOUS, *n.* Want of power; want of effect.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIOUS, (*in-ē'fēkt'yū-āl*) *n.* Want of power.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIENT, (*in-ē'fēkt'yū-āl*) *a.* Not efficient; having little energy; inactive.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIENT, *a.* Not done with much care. *Cockerm.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIENT, *n.* Want of elegance, grace, or beauty.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIENT, *n.* Same as *inelegance*. [R.]
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-SCIENT, *a.* [*inelegans*, L.] Not elegant; not beautiful or graceful.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *ad.* In an inelegant manner; coarsely.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *n.* State of being ineligible. *Perry.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *a.* That cannot be chosen. *Perry.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *ad.* Not eligible. *Dr. Allen.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *a.* Not eloquent; not oratorical.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *a.* [*inductibilis*, L.] Not to be over come. *Pearson.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *a.* That cannot be eluded.
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *a.* Having no embryo. *Raid.*
IN-ED'U-CATIVE-LY, *a.* [*inennarrabilis*, L.] That cannot be told. *Cockerm.*
IN-EPT, *a.* [*ineptus*, L.] Not apt or fit; trifling; foolish.
IN-EPT', *n.* Unfitness. *Wilkins.*
IN-EPT'LY, *ad.* Triflingly; foolishly; unfitly. *Morr.*
IN-EPT'NESS, *n.* Unfitness; ineptitude. *Morr.* [R.]
IN-EQUA-BLE, *a.* Not equable; unequable. *Maudsl.*
IN-EQUAL, *a.* [*inequalis*, L.] Unequal. *Skratone.* [R.]
IN-EQUAL-ITY, (*in-ē'kwāl-ē-tē*) *n.* [*inequalitas*, L.] State of being unequal; difference in quantity, degree, or quality; disparity; unevenness.
IN-EQUI-LAT-ER-AL, *a.* Not equilateral. *P. Cye.*
IN-EQUI-LIB'RI-UM, [L.] In an even poise or balance. *Crabb.*
IN-EQUI-TA-BLE, (*in-ē'kwē-tā-bl*) *a.* Not equitable; unjust.
IN-EQUI-VALVE, *a.* Having unequal valves. *Pen-want.*
IN-ER'ROUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Without prickles; unarm'd. *Smart.*

IND, IN; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; RÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE. — *C, Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; C, G, G, G, hard; Ç as Z; Ç as G; — THIS*

IN-ER-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Exemption from error. *Bp. Hall.*
 IN-ER-RA-BLE, *a.* Exempt from error. *Brown.*
 IN-ER-RA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Exemption from error. *Hammond.*
 IN-ER-RAB-LE, *ad.* With security from error; infallibly.
 IN-ER-RAN-CY, *n.* Freedom from error. *Prof. G. Bush. [R.]*
 IN-ER-RING-LE, *ad.* Unerring. *Glaxville.*
 IN-ERT, *a.* [*iners*, L.] Destitute of power to move itself, or of active resistance to motion impressed; dull; sluggish; motionless.
 IN-ER-TI-A, *n.* [*In-er'she-a*] *n.* [*In*] Inactivity; that property of matter which causes it to continue in the same state, whether of motion or rest. *Hamilton.*
 IN-ER-TION, *n.* Want of activity; inertia. *Smart. [R.]*
 IN-ER-TI-TUDE, *n.* Want of activity; inertia. *Smart. [R.]*
 IN-ERT'LY, *ad.* With inerness; sluggishly; dully.
 IN-ERT'NESS, *n.* Quality of being inert.
 IN-ER-U-DITE, *a.* Not erudite; not learned. *S. Oliver.*
 See *ERUDITE*.
 IN-ES-CATE, *v. a.* [*inesco, inescatus, L.*] To lay a bait for. *Burton.*
 IN-ES-CA-TION, *n.* The act of baiting. *Hallywell.*
 IN-ES-CUTCH'EON, [*In-ek-kuch'ou*] *n.* [*Her.*] A small escutcheon borne within a shield. *Crabé.*
 IN ESSE, [*L.*] [*Law*] A Latin phrase signifying *in being* or *actually existing*;—distinguished from *in posse*, which denotes that a thing is *not*, but *may be*. *Hamilton.*
 IN-ES-SEN-TIAL, *a.* Having no essence; unessential. *Brooke.*
 IN-ES-TI-MABLE, *a.* [*inestimabilis, L.*] Too valuable to be rated or estimated; invaluable; transcending all price.
 IN-ES-TI-MABLY, *ad.* So as not to be estimated.
 IN-ES-VI-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be evaded. *Ex. Rev.*
 IN-EV-I-DENCE, *n.* Obscurity; uncertainty. *Barrow. [R.]*
 IN-EV-I-DENT, *a.* Not evident; obscure. *Bp. Hall.*
 IN-EV-I-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being inevitable. *Bramhall.*
 IN-EV-I-TA-BLE, *a.* [*inevitabilis, L.*] That cannot be avoided; unavoidable; not to be escaped.
 IN-EV-I-TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Certainty; inevitability.
 IN-EV-I-TABLY, *ad.* Without possibility of escape.
 IN-EX-ACT, *a.* Not exact; deviating from rule. *Smart.*
 IN-EX-CU-SA-BLE, [*In-eks-ká'z-bl*] *a.* [*inexcusabilis, L.*] That cannot be excused; not admitting an excuse or apology.
 IN-EX-CU-SA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being inexcusable.
 IN-EX-CU-SABLY, *ad.* To a degree beyond excuse.
 IN-EX-ER-CUTION, *n.* Non-performance. *Spence.*
 IN-EX-HA-LA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be exhaled. *Brown.*
 IN-EX-HAUST'ED, *a.* Not exhausted; unexhausted.
 IN-EX-HAUS-TI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Inexhaustibility. *Reeder.*
 IN-EX-HAUS-TI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be exhausted or spent.
 IN-EX-HAUS-TI-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being inexhaustible.
 IN-EX-HAUS-TI-BLY, *ad.* In an inexhaustible manner.
 Wordsworth.
 IN-EX-HAUS-TIVE, *a.* Inexhaustible. *Thomson.*
 IN-EX-HAUST'LESS, *a.* Inexhaustible. *Boise.*
 IN-EX-IST'ENCE, *n.* Want of being; want of existence.
 IN-EX-IST'ENT, *a.* Not existing; not having being.
 IN-EX-O-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being inexorable.
 IN-EX-O-RA-BLE, [*In-eks-o-ra-bl*] *a.* [*inexorabilis, L.*] That cannot be entreated; unyielding; unrelenting.
 IN-EX-O-RA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being inexorable.
 IN-EX-O-RABLY, *ad.* So as not to be moved by entreaty.
 IN-EX-PEC-TATION, *n.* Want of expectation. *Foltham.*
 IN-EX-PECT'ED, *a.* [*inexpectatus, L.*] Unexpected. *Bp. Hall.*
 IN-EX-PECT'ED-LY, *ad.* Unexpectedly. *Bp. Hall.*
 IN-EX-PÉ'DI-ENCE, *n.* Want of expediency, fitness, or
 IN-EX-PÉ'DI-EN-CY, *n.* propriety; unsuitableness.
 IN-EX-PÉ'DI-ENT, [*In-ek-pé'dé-ént, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *In-ek-pé'dyent, S. E. F. K.*] *a.* Not expedient; inconvenient; unfit; improper.
 IN-EX-PEN-SIVE, *a.* Unexpensive. *Ex. Rev.* See *UNEXPENSIVE*.
 IN-EX-PÉ'R-I-ENCE, *n.* Want of experience.
 IN-EX-PÉ'R-I-ENCED, [*In-eks-pé'ry-ént*] *a.* Not experienced.
 IN-EX-PÉRT, *a.* [*inexpertus, L.*] Not expert; not dexterous; unskilful; unskilled.
 IN-EX-PÉRT'NESS, *n.* State of being inexpert. *E. Farrar.*
 IN-EX-PJ-A-BLE, *a.* [*inexpiable, L.*] Not expiable; not to be expiated or atoned.
 IN-EX-PJ-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being inexpiable. *Ash.*
 IN-EX-PJ-ABLY, *ad.* To a degree beyond atonement.
 IN-EX-PLAIN'ABLE, *a.* Unexplainable. *Cockeram.*
 IN-EX-PLAIN-ABLY, *ad.* Inexplainably. *Sandys.*
 IN-EX-PLI-CABIL'I-TY, *n.* Inexplicableness. *Dr. Johnson.*
 IN-EX-PLI-CABLE, *a.* Incapable of being explained; unaccountable; strange; mysterious.
 IN-EX-PLI-CABLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being inexplicable.
 IN-EX-PLI-CABLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be explained.
 IN-EX-PLIC'IT, *a.* Not explicit; not clear. *Story.*
 IN-EX-PLORABLE, *a.* That cannot be explored.
 IN-EX-PRES'SI-BLE, *a.* Not to be expressed; unutterable.

IN-EX-PRES'SI-BLY, *ad.* Unspeakably; unutterably.
 IN-EX-PRES'SIVE, *a.* Not expressive; unexpressive. *Alcock.* See *UNEXPRESSIVE*.
 IN-EX-PUG-NABLE, *a.* [*inexpugnabilis, L.*] Impregnable; not to be taken by assault; not to be subdued. *Skellern.*
 IN-EX-TEND'ED, *a.* Unextended. *Watts.*
 IN-EX-TEN'SO, [*L.*] In full; with full extent. *Q. Rec.*
 IN-EX-TINCT, *a.* [*inextinctus, L.*] Not extinct; not quenched.
 IN-EX-TINGUISH-ABLE, [*In-eks-ting'wish-a-bl*] *a.* That cannot be extinguished; unquenchable.
 IN-EX-TIR-PABLE, *a.* Not to be extirpated. *Cockeram.*
 IN-EX-TRI-CABLE, *a.* [*inextricabilis, L.*] That cannot be disentangled; not to be unravelled or cleared.
 IN-EX-TRI-CABLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being inextricable.
 IN-EX-TRI-CABLY, *ad.* In an inextricable manner.
 IN-EX-O-PER-ABLE, [*In-ek-sé'pér-a-bl*] *a.* [*inexuperabilis, L.*] Not exuperable. *Cockeram.*
 IN-EYE, [*In-y*] *v. n.* [*injected, pp. INJECT, INJEYD.*] To inoculate, as a tree or plant; to bud. [*R.*]
 IN-FAB'R-I-CAT-ED, *a.* [*infabricatus, L.*] Not fabricated. *Cockeram.*
 IN-FAL-LI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being infallible; exemption from error, failure, or fault.
 IN-FAL-LI-BLE, *a.* Not fallible; not liable to err; exempt from error or failure; certain.
 IN-FAL-LI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Infallibility. *Sidney.*
 IN-FAL-LI-BLY, *ad.* Without failure or mistake; certainly
 IN-FAME, *v. a.* [*infamo, L.*] To defame. *Bacon.*
 IN-FAM-IZE, *v. a.* To make infamous. *Coleridge. [R.]*
 IN-FAM-OUS-NESS, *n.* To brand with infamy; to defame. *Shak. [Ludicrous.]*
 IN-FAMOUS, *a.* [*infamis, L.*] Publicly branded by conviction of a crime; notoriously bad; of ill report; shameless; disreputable.
 IN-FAMOUS-LY, *ad.* With infamy; shamefully.
 IN-FAMOUS-NESS, *n.* Infamy. *Bailey.*
 IN-FAM-Y, *n.* [*infamia, L.*] Public reproach or disgrace; ignominy; notoriety of bad character.
 IN-FAN-CY, *n.* [*infantia, L.*] The state of an infant; childhood;—the first part of life, extended by naturalists to seven years; by law, to twenty-one;—beginning; origin.
 IN-FAN'DOUS, *a.* [*infandus, L.*] So bad as not to be expressed. *Hawell.*
 IN-FANG'THERY, *n.* [*Sax.*] [*English law*] A privilege or liberty granted to lords of certain manors to judge any thief taken within their fee. *Cowel.*
 IN-FANT, *n.* [*infans, L.*] A babe; a child from the birth to the end of the seventh year. [*Law*] A person not of age, or under twenty-one.—(*Spain and Portugal.*) [*infante, Sp.*] One of the sons of the king, the heir apparent excepted.
 IN-FANT, *a.* Not mature; young; infantile. *Shak.*
 IN-FANT, *v. a.* To bring forth; to produce. *Milton.*
 IN-FAN-TA, *n.* (*Spain and Portugal*) A princess of the royal blood.
 IN-FANT'I-CIDAL, *a.* Relating to infanticide. *Booth.*
 IN-FANT'I-CIDE, *n.* [*infanticidium, L.*] Murder of an infant; child-murder; the murderer of an infant;—the slaughter of infants by Herod.
 IN-FAN-TILE, or IN-FAN-TILE, [*In-fan-tíl, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. R.*; [*In-fan-tíl, P. Sm.*; [*In-fan-tíl, Ash.*] *a.* [*infantilis, L.*] Pertaining to an infant; childish; infantine. *Derham.*
 IN-FAN-TINE, or IN-FAN-TINE, [*In-fan-tín, W. J. R.*; [*In-fan-tín, Sm.*; [*In-fan-tín, K.*] *a.* [*infantia, Fr.*] Childish; young; tender; infantile. *Burke.*
 IN-FANT-LIKE, *a.* Like an infant. *Shak.*
 IN-FANT-LY, *a.* Like a child. *Beaum. & FL.*
 IN-FAN-TRY, *n.* [*infanterie, Fr.*] Foot soldiers; the portion or soldiers of an army who serve on foot.
 IN-FARCE', *v. a.* [*infarcio, L.*] To stuff; to swell out. *Sr T. Elyot.*
 IN-FARC'TION, [*In-fark'shyn*] *n.* Stuffing; constipation. *Harvey.*
 IN-FASH'ION-ABLE, *a.* Unfashionable. *Beaum. & FL.*
 IN-FAT'I-GABLE, *a.* [*infatigabilis, L.*] Indefatigable. *Shaw-wood.*
 IN-FAT'U-ATE, [*In-fat'yú-át*] *v. a.* [*infatus, L.*] To make foolish; to affect with folly; to stupefy.
 IN-FAT'U-ATE, [*In-fat'yú-át*] *a.* Stupefied; infatuated. *Phil-lips.*
 IN-FAT-U-ATION, [*In-fat'yú-át'shyn*] *n.* The act of infatuating; state of being infatuated; folly; stupefaction; deprivation of reason.
 IN-FÁUST'ING, *n.* [*infustus, L.*] Act of making unlucky. *Bacon.*
 IN-FE-A-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being infeasible. *Perry.*
 IN-FE-A-SI-BLE, [*In-fé'z-bl*] *a.* Impracticable. *Glaxville.*
 IN-FE-A-SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Impracticability. *W. Montague.*
 IN-FECT', *v. a.* [*infectus, L.*] [*in. INJECT, pp. INJECTIVE, INJECTED.*] To affect with communicated qualities; to communicate disease by being near a person; to corrupt, to pollute; to taint.
 IN-FECT', *a.* Infected; polluted. *Bp. Fisher.*

A, É, I, O, C, S, long; X, E, I, O, C, S, short; F, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL, HEIR, HEE;

IN-FŌ-LI-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*in* and *folium*, *L.*] To cover or carve with leaves; to form foliage. *Howell*.
IN-FŌRM', *v. a.* [*informo*, *L.*] (*i. informed*; *pp. INFORMING, INFORMED*.) †To animate. *Milton*. To instruct; to supply with new knowledge; to acquaint; to acquaint with the facts of; to apprise.
IN-FŌRM', *v. n.* To give intelligence. — To *inform against*, to communicate facts by way of accusation.
IN-FŌRM', *a.* Shapeless; ugly. *Cotton*.
IN-FŌRM'AL, *a.* Not formal; not according to the usual forms, particularly official forms; irregular; not official.
IN-FŌRM'AL'ITY, *n.* Quality of being informal; want of regular form, or of official forms.
IN-FŌRM'AL-LY, *ad.* In an informal manner.
IN-FŌRM'ANT, *n.* One who informs; an informer.
IN FŌRM'A PĀUPER-IS, *a.* [*L.*] (*Law*) In the form or condition of a pauper. *Brande*.
IN-FŌRM'ATION, *n.* [*informatio*, *L.*] Act of informing; intelligence given; instruction; charge or accusation.
IN-FŌRM'ATIVE, *a.* [*informatus*, *L.*] Having power to animate. *More*.
IN-FŌRMED', *a.* [*informe*, *Fr.*] Unformed. *Spenser*. — *Inform* *stars*, such stars as are not included in any constellation. — *p. from Inform*.
IN-FŌRM'ER, *n.* One who informs: — one who discovers offenders to the magistrate; one who gets a livelihood by recovering fines for offences against the laws; an accuser: — he or that which animates. *Thomson*.
IN-FŌRM'ID-ABLE, *a.* [*in* and *formidabilis*, *L.*] Not formidable; not to be dreaded. *Milton*. [*R.*]
IN-FŌRM'ID-ITY, *n.* [*informis*, *L.*] Shapelessness. *Brown*.
IN-FŌRM'OUS, *a.* Shapeless; of no regular figure. *Brown*.
IN FŌR' CŌN-SCI-ĒN'TI-Ē, *a.* (*kŏn-shĕ-ĕn'shĕ-ĕ*) [*L.*] (*Law*) "Before the tribunal of conscience." *Blackstone*.
IN-FŌRTU-NATE, *a.* [*infortunatus*, *L.*] Unfortunate. *Bacon*.
IN-FŌRTU-NATE-LY, *ad.* Un fortunately. *Hale*.
IN-FŌRT'UNE, *n.* [*infortune*, *Fr.*] Misfortune. *Sir T. Elyot*.
IN-FRAC'T', *v. a.* [*infractus*, *L.*] To break. *Thomson*. [*R.*]
IN-FRAC'TI-BLE, *a.* That may be broken. *Cook*.
IN-FRAC'TION, *n.* [*infractio*, *L.*] Act of breaking; breach; infringement; violation of treaty. *Waller*.
IN-FRAC'TOR, *n.* A breaker; a violator. *Ld. Herbert*.
IN-FRA'GRANT, *a.* Not fragrant. *Ed. Rev.*
IN-FRA-LAP-SĀRI-AN, *n.* (*Theol.*) One of a class of Calvinists, who suppose that God intended to glorify his justice in the condemnation of some, as well as his mercy in the salvation of others. *Adams*.
IN-FRA-LAP-SĀRI-AN-ISM, *n.* Same as *sublapsarianism*. *P. Cyc.*
IN-FRA-MŪN'DĀNE, *a.* Being beneath the world. *Smart*.
IN-FRAN'CHISE, *v. a.* See *ENFRANCHISE*.
IN-FRAN'QI-BLE, *a.* Not to be broken or violated.
IN-FRAN'QI-BLE-NESS, *a.* State of being infrangible. *Ash*.
IN-FRE'QUENCE, *n.* [*infrŕequence*, old *Fr.*] Infrequency. *Ep. Hall*.
IN-FRE'QUENT-CY, *n.* Uncommonness; rarity. *Young*.
IN-FRE'QUENT, *a.* [*infrŕequent*, *L.*] Not frequent; rare; uncommon.
IN-FRE'QUENT-LY, *ad.* Un frequently. *Dr. Allen*.
IN-FRIG'ID-ATE, *v. a.* [*in* and *frigidus*, *L.*] To chill; to make cold. *Boyle*. [*R.*]
IN-FRIG'ID-ATION, *n.* The act of rendering cold. *Tatler*.
IN-FRIN'GE, *v. a.* [*infringo*, *L.*] [*i. INFRINGED*; *pp. INFRINGING, INFRINGED*.] To violate; to break, as laws or contracts; to destroy; to encroach; to invade; to intrude; to transgress.
IN-FRIN'GEMENT, *n.* A breach; a violation; invasion.
IN-FRIN'GER, *n.* One who infringes; a breaker.
IN-FRUG'AL, *a.* Not frugal; prodigal. *Goodman*.
IN-FUMED', (*in-fum'd*) *a.* [*infumatus*, *L.*] Dried in smoke. *Heuyt*.
IN-FUN-DIS'V-LAR, *a.* Relating to or like a funnel. *Kirby*.
IN-FUN-DIS'V-LI-FŌRM, *a.* [*infundibulum* and *forma*, *L.*] Of the shape of a funnel or tun-dish.
IN-FUR'RI-ATE, *a.* Enraged; raging, mad. *Milton*.
IN-FUR'RI-ATE, *v. a.* [*i. INFURIATED*; *pp. INFURIATING, INFURIATED*.] To make furious; to enrage.
IN-FUR'RI-AT-ED, *p. a.* Filled with rage or fury; mad. *Qu. Rev.*
IN-FUS'CATĒ, *v. a.* To make dark or black; to darken. *Smart*.
IN-FUS-CĀTION, *n.* [*infuscatio*, *L.*] Act of darkening or blackening.
IN-FUS'ER, (*in-fuz'*) *v. a.* [*infusus*, *Fr.*; *infusus*, *L.*] [*i. INFUSED*; *pp. INFUSING, INFUSED*.] To pour into the mind; to pour in; to instill; to inspire; to steep; to make an infusion with.
IN-FUS'ER, *n.* Infusion. *Spenser*.
IN-FUS'ER, *n.* One who infuses.
IN-FUS'IBL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being infusible. *Smart*.
IN-FUS'IBL, (*in-fu'z-ib*) *a.* That may be infused: — incapable of fusion; not fusible; not to be melted.
IN-FUS'ION, (*in-fu'zhun*) *n.* [*infusio*, *L.*] Act of infusing or instilling; instillation; that which is infused; inspira-

tion; the act of steeping any thing in liquor without boiling; the liquor made by infusion.
IN-FUSIVE, *a.* Having the power of infusion.
IN-FUS'OR-I-A, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Phil. Mag.*
IN-FUS'OR-I-A, *n. pl.* [*infusoria*, *L.*] (*Nat. history*) Microscopic animals, insects, or animalcules, found in water. *P. Cyc.* See *INFUSOR*.
IN-FUS'OR-I-AL, *a.* Relating to or containing infusoria or *INFUSOR-Y*, *a.* Infusories; obtained by infusion of certain plants. *Kirby*.
IN-FUS'OR-Y, *n. pl.* *INFUSORIES*. (*Nat. history*) A microscopic animal, insect, or animalcule, found in water. *Kirby*.
ING, *n.* A common pasture or meadow. *Gibson*.
INGAN-NĀTION, *n.* [*ingannare*, *It.*] Cheat; fraud; juggler; delusion. *Brown*.
INGĀTE, *n.* Entrance; passage in. *Spencer*.
INGĀTH-ER-ING, *n.* Act of gathering in, as the harvest.
INGE, *n.* See *ING*.
INGEL'ABLE, *a.* [*ingelabilis*, *L.*] That cannot be frozen. *Cockeram*.
INGEN'NATE, *v. a.* [*ingenire*, *L.*] To double. *Sandys*.
INGEN'NATE, *a.* Redoubled. *Sp. Taylor*.
INGEN'NATION, *n.* Repetition; reduplication. *Wall*.
INGEN'DER, *v. a.* See *ENGENDER*.
INGEN'DER-ER, *n.* See *ENGENDERER*.
INGEN-ER-ABLE-ITY, *n.* Quality of being ingenerable. *Cudworth*.
INGEN-ER-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be produced. *Boyle*.
INGEN-ER-ABLY, *ad.* In an ingenerable manner. *Cudworth*.
INGEN'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*ingenere*, *L.*] [*i. INGENERATED*; *pp. INGENERATING, INGENERATED*.] To beget; to produce. *Mede*.
INGEN'ER-ATE, *a.* [*ingenatus*, *L.*] Inborn; innate; generated. *Bacon*.
INGEN'IOUS, (*in-jĕn'yus* or *in-jĕn'ŕe-ŕs*) [*in-jĕn'yus*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in-jĕn'ŕe-ŕs*, *W. P. J. A. Sm.*] *a.* [*ingeniosus*, *L.*] Witty; inventive; possessed of genius or ingenuity.
INGEN'IOUS-LY, *ad.* In an ingenious manner; wittily.
INGEN'IOUS-NESS, *n.* Ingenuity; wittiness; subtlety.
INGEN'ITE, or *INGEN'ITE*, [*in-jĕn'it*, *S. P. J. F. Sm.*; *in-jĕn'it*, *W. Ja.*] *a.* [*ingenitus*, *L.*] Innate; inborn; native; ingenerate. *South*. [*R.*]
INGEN'U'ITY, *n.* [*from ingenuus*.] [*†* Openness; candor; ingenuousness. *Wotton*.] — [*from ingenuus*.] Quality of being ingenious; power of invention; wit; invention; genius; acuteness.
INGEN'U-ŌUS, (*in-jĕn'yū-ŕs*) *a.* [*ingenuus*, *L.*] Open; fair; artless; frank; candid; generous; noble; [freeborn; not servile.]
INGEN'U-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* Openly; fairly; candidly.
INGEN'U-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Openness; fairness; candor.
INGEN'U-Œ, *a.* [*ingenium*, *L.*] Genius; wit. *Boyle*.
INGEST', *v. a.* [*ingestus*, *L.*] [*i. INGESTED*; *pp. INGESTING, INGESTED*.] To throw into the stomach. *Brown*.
INGEST'ION, (*in-jĕst'yun*) *n.* The act of ingesting.
ING'LE, (*ing'gl*) *n.* Fire; flame; fireplace. *Ray*. A cast-mite; a paramecium. *Blount*.
INGLOBE', *v. a.* To involve; to encircle. *Milton*.
INGLO'RI-ŌUS, *a.* [*inglorius*, *L.*] Not glorious; ignominious; disgraceful; void of honor; mean.
INGLO'RI-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* In an inglorious manner.
INGLO'RI-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* State of being inglorious. *Todd*.
INGLO'VI-ĒS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The crop or dilatation of the oesophagus, in which the food is accumulated and macerated, but not digested. *Brande*.
INGORGE', *v. a.* See *ENGORGE*.
INGŌT, *n.* [*lingot*, *Fr.*] A mass of unwrought metal, as gold or silver, often in the form of a wedge.
INGRAFT', *v. a.* To ingraft. *May*.
INGRAFT', *v. a.* [*i. INGRAFTED*; *pp. INGRAFTING, INGRAFTED*.] To insert the sprig or scion of one tree into the stock of another; to graft; to fix deep; to settle.
INGRAFT'ER, *n.* One who ingrafts. *Goodwin*.
INGRAFT'MENT, *n.* Act of ingrafting; sprig ingrafting.
INGRAIN', (*in-grān'*) *v. a.* [*i. INGRAINED*; *pp. INGRAINING, INGRAINED*.] To dye in the grain; to tinge deeply.
INGRA'PLED, (*in-grā'pld*) *a.* Seized on. *Dryden*.
INGRATE', *a.* [*ingratus*, *L.*] Ungrateful. *Pope*.
INGRATE', *n.* or *INGRATE*, *n.* One guilty of ingratitude. *Somerville*.
INGRATE'FUL, *a.* Ungrateful; unthankful. *Milton*.
INGRATE'FUL-LY, *ad.* Ungratefully. *Sir A. Widdon*.
INGRATE'FUL-NESS, *n.* Unthankfulness. *Bullock*.
INGRA'TI-ATE, (*in-grā'shĕ-āt*) *v. a.* [*in* and *gratia*, *L.*] [*i. INGRATIATED*; *pp. INGRATIATING, INGRATIATED*.] To put in favor; to recommend to kindness; to secure favor for with another, used reciprocally.
INGRA'TI-AT-ING, (*in-grā'shĕ-āt-ing*) *n.* Act of putting in favor.
INGRA'TI-TUDE, *n.* Want of gratitude; retribution of evil for good; unthankfulness.
INGRAVE', *v. a.* To bury. *Gamaga*. See *ENGRAVE*.

Ī, ē, ī, ō, ū, long; Ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, short; A, E, I, O, U, V, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĀIR HĒIR;

†IN-GRĀV-I-DĀTE, v. a. [*gravidatus*, L.] To impregnate; to make prolific. *Fuller*.

†IN-GRĀV-I-DĀTION, n. State of pregnancy. *Meander*.

†IN-GREAT, (in-grāt) v. a. To make great. *Fotherby*.

†IN-GRĒD-I-ENT, (in-grēd-ēnt, P. J. Ja. Sm.; in-grē-jent, S. W.; in-grēdyent, E. F. K.) n. [*ingrédient*, Fr.; *ingredius*, L.] That which forms a part of a compound; a component part of a compound body.

IN-GRESS, (in-grēs) n. [*ingressus*, L.] Entrance; power of entrance; intromission.

IN-GRESS*, v. n. To make an entrance. *Dwight*. [R.]

IN-GRES-SION, (in-grēs-sh'un) n. Act of entering; entrance.

†IN-GRESS*, v. n. [L.] (*Law*) A writ of entry, whereby a man seeks entry into lands or tenements. *Whitaker*.

†IN-GRÖSS*, v. a. See ENGRÖSS.

†IN-GROU*, v. p. Engrossed. *Shak*. See ENGRÖSS.

IN-IGU-NAL, (ing-gwē-nal) a. [*ignus*, L.] Belonging to the groin.

IN-IGULF, v. a. [I. INGULFED; pp. INGULFING, INGULFED.]

To swallow up in a vast profundity; to cast into a gulf. — Often written *engulf*. *Hayward*.

IN-IGULF-MENT, n. State of being ingulfed. *Buckland*.

IN-IGUR-GI-TATE, v. a. [*ingurgio*, L.] [I. INGURGITATED; pp. INGURGITATING, INGURGITATED.] To swallow greedily; to plunge into; to engulf.

IN-IGUR-GI-TATE, v. n. To drink largely; to swig. *Barton*.

IN-IGUR-GI-TATION, n. Act of ingurgitating. *Sir T. Elgot*.

IN-IGUS-TA-BLE, a. Not perceptible by the taste. *Brown*.

IN-IGUS-IBLE, (in-hab'il, S. J. F. K. Sm.; in-hab'il or in-hab'il, W. P.) a. [*inhabilis*, L.] Unskilful; unready; unfit; unequalled; unable.

IN-IGUS-IBLE-TY, n. Unskilfulness; inability. *Barrow*.

IN-IGUS-IT, v. a. [*habito*, L.] [I. INHABITED; pp. INHABITING, INHABITED.] To live in; to dwell in; to hold as a dweller; to occupy.

IN-IGUS-IT, v. n. To dwell; to live; to sojourn; to reside. *Milton*.

IN-IGUS-ITABLE, a. That may be inhabited; capable of affording habitation. — [*inhabitable*, Fr.] [† Uninhabitable. *Shak*.]

IN-IGUS-ITANCE, n. Inhabitation; inhabitation. *Cervus*. [R.]

IN-IGUS-ITANT, v. a. Act of inhabiting. *Ed. Mansfield*.

IN-IGUS-ITANT, n. One who inhabits; a dweller.

IN-IGUS-ITATION, n. Act of inhabiting; habitation; abode; residence; dwelling-place.

IN-IGUS-ITATIVE-NESS, n. (*Phren.*) A tendency or inclination to select a peculiar dwelling. *Combe*.

IN-IGUS-ITER, n. One who inhabits; an inhabitant.

IN-IGUS-ITRESS, n. A female inhabitant. *Sp. Richardson*.

IN-IGUS-LATION, n. The act of inhaling. *Dr. Woodward*.

IN-IGUS-LE, v. a. [*inhale*, L.] [I. INHALED; pp. INHALING, INHALED.] To draw into the lungs; to inspire. *Arbuthnot*.

IN-IGUS-LE*, v. n. One who inhales. *P. Cyc.*

IN-IGUS-LE*, v. n. See ENIGUS-LE.

IN-IGUS-MON-IC, n. Wanting harmony; inharmonical.

IN-IGUS-MON-ICAL, a. Not harmonical; discordant.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, a. Not harmonious; unmusical.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-LY, ad. Without harmony. *Burney*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-NESS, n. Want of harmony. *Tucker*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, n. Want of harmony. *Dr. Delamater*. [R.]

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, v. a. To enclose in a funeral monument. *Shak*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, v. n. (*Inhero*, L.) [I. INHERED; pp. INHERING, INHERED.] To exist or be fixed in something else.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, n. Existence in something else, so as to IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, be inseparable from it; inherision.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, a. [*inherens*, L.] Existing inseparably in something else; not adventitious; innate; inbred; inborn; naturally pertaining to.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-LY, ad. In an inherent manner. *Bentley*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, v. a. (*inherere*, old Fr.) [I. INHERITED; pp. INHERITING, INHERITED.] To receive or possess by inheritance; to possess.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-TY, n. Quality of being inheritable. *Cotteridge*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-BLE, a. That may be inherited.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-BLY, ad. By inheritance.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-TANCE, n. Act of inheriting; that which is inherited, or which descends to an heir; patrimony; hereditary possession; possession.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-TOR, n. One who inherits; an heir.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-TRESS, n. An heiress; an inheritrix. *Beacon*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-TRIX, n. A female who inherits; an heiress.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-SION, (in-hē-sh'un) n. [*inherio*, L.] Act of inhering; inherence.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, n. [*inherio*, L.] A gaping after. *Sp. Hall*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, v. a. [*inhibeo*, L.] [I. INHIBITED; pp. INHIBITING, INHIBITED.] To restrain; to hinder; to repress; to check; to prohibit.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-TION, (in-hē-bish'un) n. [*inhibitio*, L.] Restraint; inhibition. prohibition. — (*Law*) A writ issuing out of a higher court to restrain the proceedings of a lower.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS-TY, a. Prohibiting; tending to restrain; prohibitory. *Southey*.

IN-IGUS-MON-IOUS, v. a. To put into a hive; to hive. *Cotteridge*.

†IN-HÖLD*, v. a. To have inherent; to contain in itself. *Raleigh*.

IN-HOOP, (-hūp) v. a. To confine in an enclosure. *Shak*.

IN-HÖS-PI-TA-BLE, a. Not hospitable; affording no aid, shelter, support, or comfort to strangers; repulsive; unkind.

IN-HÖS-PI-TA-BLE-NESS, n. Want of hospitality; want

IN-HÖS-PI-TÄL-LI-TY, } of courtesy to strangers. *Ep. Hall*.

IN-HÖS-PI-TÄ-BLY, ad. In an inhospitable manner.

IN-HÖ-MAN, a. [*inhumanus*, L.] Wanting humanity; brutal; barbarous; savage; cruel.

IN-HÖ-MAN-LI-TY, n. [*inhumanité*, Fr.] Want of humanity; cruelty; savageness; barbarity.

IN-HÖ-MAN-LY, ad. Savagely; cruelly; barbarously.

IN-HÖ-MATE, v. a. To bury; to inhume. *Bailey*.

IN-HÖ-MÄTION, n. A burying; sepulture. *Waterhouse*. — (*Chem.*) A method of digesting substances by burying the vessel containing them in warm earth.

IN-HÖ-ME, v. a. [*inhumo*, L.] [I. INHUMED; pp. INHUMING, INHUMED.] To bury in the ground; to inter. *Pope*.

IN-IM-AG-I-NÄ-BLE, a. Unimaginable. *Pearson*.

IN-IM-I-CAL, or IN-IM-I-CAL, (in-im-i-kal, P. E. R. Todd, Rees, W.; in-im-i-kal or in-im-i-kal, W. J. F. Ja. K.; in-im-i-kal, Sm.) a. [*inimicus*, L.] Unfriendly; unkind; harmful; hostile; adverse. *Brand*, 1798. — A modern word, first used in England in the latter part of the 18th century. *Walker*.

IN-IM-I-CÄL-LI-TY, n. Hostility; unfriendliness. *J. Boucher*.

IN-IM-I-CÄL-LY, or IN-IM-I-CÄL-LY, ad. With hostility. *Smart*.

IN-IM-I-CÖUS, a. Unfriendly; inimical. *Evelyn*.

IN-IM-I-TÄ-BIL-LI-TY, n. Incapacity to be imitated.

IN-IM-I-TÄ-BLE, a. [*imitabilis*, L.] That cannot be imitated or copied; above imitation; very excellent.

IN-IM-I-TÄ-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being imitable. *Asa*.

IN-IM-I-TÄ-BLY, ad. In a manner not to be imitated.

IN-IGU-I-TÖUS, (in-ik-wē-tūs) a. Unjust; wicked; nefarious.

IN-IGU-I-TY, (in-ik-wē-tē) n. [*iniquitas*, L.; *iniquit*, Fr.] Want of equity; injustice; wickedness; crime.

IN-IGUOUS, a. [*iniquus*, L.] Unjust; iniquitous. *Brown*.

IN-IGUS-LE, (in-ig'le) v. a. To encircle; to insulate. *Drayton*.

IN-IGUS-LE, (in-ig'le) a. [*initiale*, L.] Beginning; incipient; placed at the beginning.

IN-IGUS-LE, (in-ig'le) n. A letter at the beginning of a word. *Shak*.

IN-IGUS-LE-LY, (in-ig'le-lē) ad. In an incipient degree. *Barrow*.

IN-IGUS-LE, (in-ig'le) v. a. [*initio*, L.] [I. INITIATED; pp. INITIATING, INITIATED.] To give entrance to, as to an art, science, custom, or society; to introduce; to instruct in the rudiments.

IN-IGUS-LE, (in-ig'le) v. n. To do the first part; to perform the first act or rite. *Pope*.

IN-IGUS-LE, (in-ig'le) v. n. Unpractised; newly admitted; fresh like a novice; initiated. *Young*.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, (in-ig'le-t'shun) n. [*initiatio*, L.] Act of initiating; reception; admission; entrance.

IN-IGUS-LE-TIVE, (in-ig'le-t'iv) n. (*Politics*) The right, power, or act of introducing or proposing measures or laws in legislation; beginning; first attempt. *Brande*.

IN-IGUS-LE-TIVE, n. A beginning; inceptive. *Brit. Crit.*

IN-IGUS-LE-TÖ-RY, (in-ig'le-t'ō-rē) n. Introductory; initiating.

IN-IGUS-LE-TÖ-RY, (in-ig'le-t'ō-rē) n. Introductory rite. *L. Addison*.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, (in-ig'le-t'shun) n. Beginning. *Newton*.

IN-IGUS-LE, v. a. [*injectus*, L.] [I. INJECTED; pp. INJECTING, INJECTED.] To throw in; to dart in.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, (in-ig'le-t'shun) n. [*injectio*, L.] The act of injecting. — (*Med.*) The act of injecting a medicine into the body by a syringe; liquid thrown in; a clyster; — the act of throwing a colored substance into the vessels of a dead body, in order to show their ramifications.

IN-IGUS-LE, v. a. [*enjoindre*, Fr.; *injangere*, L.] See ENJOIN. *Hooker*.

IN-IGUS-LE, v. a. To unite together as joints; to adjoin. *Shak*.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, n. Unpleasantness. *Cockeram*.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, a. Not cognizable by a judge. [R.]

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, (in-ig'le-t'shun) a. Not judicial. [R.]

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, (in-ig'le-t'shun) a. Not judicious; unwise; void of judgment, without judgment.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION-LY, (in-ig'le-t'shun-lē) ad. In an injudicious manner; not wisely.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION-NESS, (in-ig'le-t'shun-nēs) n. Want of judgment. *Wauchock*.

IN-IGUS-LE-TION, (in-ig'le-t'shun) n. [*injunctio*, L.] The act of enjoining; the thing enjoined; command; order; precept. — (*Law*) A writ or kind of prohibition issued by a court of equity, in certain cases, to stay proceedings at common law, or for the purpose of preserving property in dispute pending a suit.

IN-IGUS-LE, (in-ig'le) n. a. [*injuria*, L.] [I. INJURED; pp. IN-

JURING, INJURED. To do wrong to; to damage; to impair; to harm; to wrong; to hurt unjustly.
IN/JURED,* (In/jurd) *p. a.* Wronged; hurt; annoyed.
IN/JUR-ER, n. One who injures.
IN/JUR-ÖUS, n. Guilty of wrong or injury; mischievous; unjustly hurtful; detractory; contemptuous; wrongful; hurtful; detrimental; noxious; prejudicial.
IN/JUR-ÖUS-LY, ad. In an injurious manner; hurtfully.
IN/JUR-ÖUS-NESS, n. Quality of being injurious.
IN/JU-RY, n. [injuria, L.] Hurt without justice; wrong; disadvantage; mischief; detriment; annoyance.—[*p.* (injures, Fr.)] Contumelious language.
IN-JÖS/TICE, (In-jüs/tis) n. [Fr.; *injustitia*, L.] An unjust act; violation of right; iniquity; wrong.
INK, (Ingk) n. A fluid used in writing; a coloring matter used in printing and other arts, commonly black.
INK, (Ingk) v. a. [i. INKED; *pp.* INKING, INKED.] To black or daub with ink.
INK/BAG,* n. (*Nat. hist.*) Bag containing ink. *Buckland.*
INK/FISH,* n. The cuttle-fish. *Hill.*
INK/GLASS,* n. A glass vessel for holding ink. *Couper.*
INK/HÖRN, (Ingk/hörn) n. A vessel for holding ink; an inkstand; a portable case for the instruments of writing. *Shak.*
IN/K/HÖRN, a. Pedantic; affectedly learned. *Bala.*
IN/K/NESS, n. Quality of being ink; blackness.
IN/KLE, (Ing'kl) n. A kind of narrow fillet; a tape. *Shak.*
IN/KLING, (Ingk'ling) n. [inklingen, Teut.] Hint; whisper; intimation; desire; inclination.
IN/MÄK-ER, (Ingk'mäk-er) n. One who makes ink.
IN-KNÖT', (In-nök') v. a. To bind as with a knot. *Fuller.*
IN/PÖT,* n. A vessel for holding ink. *Swift.*
IN/K'STÄND, n. A vessel for holding ink and other apparatus for writing.
IN/K'STÖNE,* n. A stone used in making ink. *Smart.*
IN/K'y, (Ingk'y) a. Consisting of or resembling ink; black.
IN-LÄCE, v. a. [i. INLACED; *pp.* INLACING, INLACED.] To bind; to lace; to embellish with variegations.
IN-LÄ-GÄTION,* n. (*Lat.*) The restitution of one outlawed to the protection of the law. *Bowyer.* [bodies.
IN-LÄID,* n. Diversified by the insertion of different
IN/LÄND, n. Interior; lying remote from the sea.
IN/LÄND-ER, n. The interior part of a country. *Spenser.*
IN/LÄND-ER, n. A dweller remote from the sea.
IN/LÄND-ISH, n. Native; opposed to *outlandish*. *Rever. [R.]*
IN-LÄP/DÄTE, v. a. To turn to stone; to petrify. *Bacon.*
IN/LÄRD,* v. a. See ENLÄRD.
IN-LÄW,* v. a. To clear of outlawry or attainder. *Bacon.*
IN-LÄY', (In-lä') v. a. [i. INLAIID; *pp.* INLAYING, INLAIID.] To diversify with substances inserted into the ground or substratum; to veneer; to variegate.
IN/LÄY, (In-lä) n. Matter inlaid; matter cut to be inlaid.
IN-LÄY/ER, (In-lä'er) n. One who inlays. *Enclips.*
IN-LÄY/ING,* n. The art of diversifying work with various materials or different sorts of wood. *Enclips.*
IN/LÄT, n. Place of ingress; entrance; a bay or recess in a shore or between islands.
IN-LY'DAN,* n. A species of myriapod. *Branda.*
IN-LIGHT/EN, v. a. See ENLIGHTEN.
IN LÄN/NE,* [L.] "At the threshold;" at the beginning or outset. *Hamilton.*
IN-LIST,* v. a. To enlist. *Bailey.* See ENLIST.
IN-LÖCK', v. a. [i. INLOCKED; *pp.* INLOCKING, INLOCKED.] To close; to lock, set, or shut one thing within another.
IN LÖ/CÖ,* [L.] "In the place;" in the proper place; upon the spot. *Macdonald.*
IN-LÖ/MINE, v. a. See ENLUMINE.
IN/LY, a. Interior; internal; secret. *Shak.*
IN/LY, ad. Internally; within; secretly. *Spenser.*
IN/MÄTE, n. One who lives in the same house with another, and uses the same entrance; a fellow-lodger; a fellow-boarder.
IN/MÄTE, a. Admitted as an inmate. *Milton.*
IN MÄ/DI-AS RÄS,* [L.] "Into the midst of things." *Scudamore.*
IN/MÖST, a. Deepest within; most inward.
INN, n. A house of entertainment for travellers; a public house; a hotel;—a house where students were boarded and taught; as, an *inn of court*, which in England is a college of common law.
INN, v. n. To take up temporary lodging. *Donna.*
INN, v. a. To house; to lodge; to put under cover or into a barn.
IN/NÄTE', [In-nät', S. W. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; In'nät, F. Wö.] a. [innatus, L.] Inborn; ingenerate; inbred; natural; not superadded; not adscititious; inherent.
IN-NÄT'ED, a. Same as *innate*. *Hovell.*
IN-NÄT'LY, ad. Naturally; inherently.
IN-NÄT/NESS, n. The quality of being innate.
IN-NÄV/I-GÄ-BLE, a. [innavigabilis, L.] That cannot be navigated. *Dryden.*
IN/NER, a. Interior; internal; not outward. *Spenser.*
IN/NER-LY, ad. More within. *Barret.*
IN/NER-MÖST, a. Inmost; deepest within; most interior.

IN-NER-VÄTION,* n. (*Med.*) The nervous influence necessary for the maintenance of life and the functions of the various organs. *Darlington.*
INN/HÖLD-ER, n. One who keeps an inn; an innkeeper.
INN/ING, n. Ingathering of corn;—the term for using the bat in the game of cricket.—*p.* Lands recovered from the sea.
IN-NIX/ION,* n. Incumbency; a resting upon. *Derham.*
INN/KEEP-ER, n. One who keeps an inn.
IN/NO-CENCE, n. Freedom from guilt or wrong; purity; untainted integrity; harmlessness; simplicity of heart.
IN/NO-CEN-CY, n. Same as *innocence*. *Shak.*
IN/NO-CENT, a. [innocens, L.] Free from guilt; guiltless; pure; harmless; inoffensive; ignorant.
IN/NO-CENT, n. One free from guilt or harm; an ignorant person; a natural; an idiot. *Hooker.*
IN/NO-CENT-LY, ad. Without guilt; with innocence.
IN-NÖC/U-ÖUS, (In-nök'ky-üs) a. [innocuus, L.] Harmless; not hurtful; doing no harm. *Burton.*
IN-NÖC/U-ÖUS-LY, ad. Without harm or injury. *Brown.*
IN-NÖC/U-ÖUS-NESS, n. Harmlessness. *Digby.*
IN-NÖM/I-NA-BLE, a. [innominabilis, L.] Not to be named. *Chaucer. [R.]* [Herbert.
IN-NÖM/I-NÄTE, a. Without a name; anonymous. *Scr. T.*
IN/NO-VÄTE, v. a. [innovare, L.] [i. INNOVATED; *pp.* INNOVATING, INNOVATED.] To change or alter by bringing in something new; to bring in as a novelty.
IN/NO-VÄTE, v. n. To introduce novelties. *Bacon.*
IN-NO-VÄTION, n. [Fr.] The act of innovating; change; novelty; introduction of novelty.
IN-NO-VÄTION-IST,* n. One who favors innovations.
Brü. Crit.
IN/NO-VÄ-TIVE,* a. Causing innovations. *Ch. Oa.*
IN/NO-VÄ-TÖR, n. One who innovates.
IN-NÖX/IOUS, (In-nök'shyus) a. [noxius, L.] Not noxious; harmless; not injurious; inoffensive.
IN-NÖX/IOUS-LY, (In-nök'shyus-lä) ad. Harmlessly.
IN-NÖX/IOUS-NESS, (In-nök'shyus-näs) n. Harmlessness.
IN-NV-EN'DÖS, a. [innuendo, from *innare*, L.] *p.* IN-NV-EN'DÖS. An indirect allusion; an oblique hint; intimation; insinuation.
IN/NU-ENT, a. [innuens, L.] Significant. *Burton.*
IN-NU-MER-A-BIL/I-TY, n. State of being innumerable.
IN-NU-MER-A-BLE, a. [innumerabilis, L.] That cannot be numbered or counted; countless; numberless.
IN-NU-MER-A-BLE-NESS, n. Innumerable. *Sherwood.*
IN-NU-MER-ÖS, ad. Without number.
IN-NU-MER-ÖS, a. [innumerus, L.] Not numerous;—innumerable. *Milton.*
IN-NU-TR/I-TIOUS,* (In-nq-trish'ys) a. Not nutritious. *C. Lamb.*
IN-NU-TRI-TIVE,* a. Not nutritive; innutritious. *Good.*
IN-O-BE/DI-ENCE, n. [old Fr.] Disobedience. *Ep. Bodd.*
IN-O-BE/DI-ENT, a. [old Fr.] Disobedient.
IN-OB-SERV-A-BLE, a. [inobservabilis, L.] Unobservable. *Bullock.*
IN-OB-SERV/ANCE, n. Want of observance; negligence; heedlessness. *Bacon.*
IN-OB-SERV/ANT,* a. Not observant; heedless. *Hurd.*
IN-OB-SER-VÄTION, n. Want of observation. *Shak-ford.*
IN-OB-TRÜ/SIVE,* a. Unobtrusive. *Coleridge.*
IN-ÖC-CU-PÄTION,* n. Want of employment. *C. B. Browne.*
IN-ÖC/U-LÄTE, (In-ök'ky-lä) v. a. [inoculare, from *oculus*, L.] To insert so that the eye of a bud shall be fixed in another stock; to insert in something different; to bud;—to communicate disease, as the small-pox, by inserting virus into the flesh; to vaccinate.
IN-ÖC/U-LÄTE, v. n. To practise inoculation. *Roid.*
IN-ÖC/U-LÄTION, n. The act of inoculating; a method of grafting in the bud;—a method of communicating disease by the insertion of infectious matter, particularly the small-pox, by inserting the virus of the small-pox. The insertion of the virus of the cow-pox is called *vaccination*.
IN-ÖC/U-LÄ-TÖR, n. One who inoculates.
IN-Ö/DI-ÄTE, v. a. To make bateful. *South.*
IN-Ö/DOR-ATE, a. Inodorously. *Bacon.*
IN-Ö/DOR-ÖS, a. Having no odor, scent, or smell.
IN-ÖF-FEN-SIVE, n. Not offensive; unoffending; harmless; hurtless; innocent.
IN-ÖF-FEN-SIVE-LY, ad. In an inoffensive manner.
IN-ÖF-FEN-SIVE-NESS, n. Harmlessness. *Sp. Hall.*
IN-ÖF-FI/CIAL,* (In-öf-fish'yl) a. Unofficial. *Smart.*
IN-ÖF-FI/CIOUS, (In-öf-fish'ys) a. [inofficiarius, L.] Not officious; careless; not civil; not attentive to others. *B. Jonson.*
IN/O-LITE,* n. (*Mia.*) A carbonate of lime. *Donna.*
IN-ÖP-ER-ÄTION, n. Internal agency; influence. *Sp. Hall.*
IN-ÖP-ER-A-TIVE,* a. Not working; inactive. *South.*
IN-ÖP/I-NÄTE, a. [inopinatus, L.] Not expected; not thought of. *Bailey.*

A, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, Y, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄS;

IN-SEP-A-RÁ-BIL'-ITY, { *n*. The quality of being inseparable. *Wetton*.
IN-SEP-A-RÁ-BLE-NÉSS, { *n*. *inseparabilis*, *L*. That cannot
 be separated; not separable; indissoluble; not divisible.
IN-SEP-A-RÁ-BLY, *ad*. In an inseparable manner.
IN-SEP-A-RÁ-TE, *v. a*. Not separate; united. *Leigh*.
IN-SEP-A-RÁ-TE-LY, *ad*. So as not to be separated. *Abb*.

IN-SERT', *v. a*. [*inservo, insero, L*.] { *i*. INSERTED; *pp*. IN-
 SERTING, INSERTED. To set or place in or among; to in-
 sert.

IN-SER-TION, *n*. Act of inserting; the thing inserted.
IN-SERVE', *v. a*. [*inservio, L*.] To be of use to an end; to
 serve.

IN-SER-VI-ENT, *a*. Conducive; of use to an end. *Brown*.
IN-SER-VI-ENT-LY, *ad*. Relating to the *inservientes* or perching
 birds. *P. Cyc*.

IN-SET', *v. a*. To implant; to infix. *Chaucer*.

IN-SHÁD-ED, *a*. Marked with different shades. *W. Brown*.

IN-SHÉATH', *v. a*. To hide or cover in a sheath. *Haghes*.

IN-SHÉLL', *v. a*. To hide in a shell. *Shak*.

IN-SHÉL-TÉR, *v. a*. To place under shelter; to shelter.
Shak.

IN-SHIP', *v. a*. To shut in a ship; to stow; to embark.
Shak.

IN-SHRINE', *v. a*. To enshrine. *Shak*. See **ENSHRINE**.
IN-SIDE, *n*. Interior part; part within; opposed to the out-
 side.

IN-SIDE, *a*. Interior; being within; internal. *Shak*.

IN-SID'-I-Á-TE, *v. a*. [*insidiar, L*.] To lie in wait for. *Hep-*
wood. R.

IN-SID'-I-Á-TOR, *n*. [*L*.] One who lies in wait. *Barrow*.

IN-SID'-I-ÓUS, [*in-sid'-i-ús, P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *in-sid'-yus, S. E.*
F. K.; *in-sid'-i-ús* or *in-sid'-i-ús, W.*] *a*. [*insidiosus, L*.]
 Lying in wait; sly; circumventive; diligent to entrap;
 treacherous.

IN-SID'-I-ÓUS-LY, *ad*. In an insidious or sly manner.

IN-SID'-I-ÓUS-NÉSS, *n*. State or quality of being insidious.

IN-SIGHT, (*in'sit*) *n*. [*insicht, D*.] A sight or view of the
 interior; deep view; knowledge of the interior parts; in-
 trospection.

IN-SIG-NI-FI-CÁ, *n. pl*. [*L*.] Badges or distinguishing signs of
 office, honor, rank, or character; marks of distinction.

IN-SIG-NI-FI-CÁ-NCÉ, { *n*. Want of significance or of mean-
 ing; want of importance; unim-
 portance.

IN-SIG-NI-FI-CÁ-NT, *a*. Not significant; wanting meaning,
 weight, or importance; trifling; trivial; unimportant.

IN-SIG-NI-FI-CÁ-NT-LY, *ad*. In an insignificant manner.

IN-SIG-NI-FI-CÁ-TIVE, *a*. Not significant.

IN-SIN-CÉRE, *a*. [*insincerus, L*.] Not sincere; deceitful;
 hypocritical; false; not hearty; dissembling.

IN-SIN-CÉRE-LY, *ad*. Unfaithfully; without sincerity.

IN-SIN-CÉR'-TY, *n*. Want of sincerity, truth, or fidelity.

IN-SIN-ÉW, (*in-sin'ed*) *v. a*. To strengthen; to confirm.
Shak.

IN-SIN'-U-ÁNT, *a*. [*Fr*.] Having the power to gain favor.
Wetton.

IN-SIN'-U-ÁTE, *v. a*. [*insinuo, Fr*; *insinuo, L*.] { *i*. IN-SIN-
 UATED; *pp*. IN-SINUATING, IN-SINUATED. To introduce, as
 by a winding or spiral motion; to introduce gently; to
 push gently into favor; to hint; to impart indirectly; to
 intimate; to suggest; to ingratiate; to instill.

IN-SIN'-U-ÁTE, *v. a*. To creep or wind in; to gain on the
 affections by gentle degrees; to steal into imperceptibly.

IN-SIN'-U-ÁT-ING, *p. a*. Making insinuations; gently gain-
 ing favor; winning; hinting.

IN-SIN'-U-ÁTION, *n*. Act of insinuating; art or power of
 pleasing; a hint; intimation; suggestion.

IN-SIN'-U-Á-TIVE, *a*. Stealing on the affections. *Bacon*.

IN-SIN'-U-Á-TOR, *n*. He or that which insinuates.

IN-SIP-ID, *a*. [*insipide, Fr*; *insipidus, L*.] Wanting taste
 or spirit; vapid; spiritless; flat; dull; heavy.

IN-SIP-ID-LY, *ad*. Without taste, spirit, or life; flatness.

IN-SIP-ID-LY, *ad*. Without taste; without spirit.

IN-SIP-ID-NÉSS, *n*. Insipidity. *Bp. Gooden*.

IN-SIP-ID-ENCE, *n*. [*insipiditas, L*.] Folly; want of under-
 standing. *R*.

IN-SIP-ID-ENT, *a*. Unwise; foolish. *Maunder. R*.

IN-SIST', *v. a*. [*insister, Fr*; *insisto, L*.] { *i*. INSISTED; *pp*.
 INSISTING, INSISTED. To stand or rest upon; not to re-
 cede; to persist in; to dwell; to persevere.

IN-SIS-TENCE, *n*. Act of resting upon or persevering. *Jod-*
rell.

IN-SIS-TENT, *a*. Resting upon any thing. *Wetton*.

IN-SIS-TURE, (*in-sist'-yur*) *n*. Persistence; constancy. *Shak*.

IN-SIT'-I-EN-CY, (*in-sit'-i-en-se*) *n*. Freedom from thirst.

IN-SIT'-TION, (*in-sit'-yun*) *n*. [*insitio, L*.] The insertion or
 ingraftment of one branch into another. *Ray*.

IN-SIT'-TY, (*L*) (*Min*). A term applied to minerals when
 found in their original position, bed, or strata. *Hamilton*.

IN-SNARE', *v. a*. { *i*. INSNARED; *pp*. INSNARING, INSNARED.
 To entrap; to catch in a trap, gin, or snare; to inveigle;
 to entangle. — Often written *ensnare*.

IN-SNARE', *n*. One who insnares; ensnarer.

IN-SNÁRL', *v. a*. To entangle; to snarl. *Cotgrave*.

IN-SO-BRI'-TY, *n*. Want of sobriety; intemperance.

IN-SO-CIÁ-BIL'-ITY,* (*in-só-shp-q-bil'-i-ty*) *n*. Want of so-
 ciability; unsociability. *Warburton. R*.

IN-SO-CIÁ-BLE, (*in-só-shp-q-bil*) *a*. [*insoociabilis, L*.] Unso-
 ciable. *Wetton*.

IN-SO-LÁ-TE, *v. a*. [*insole, L*.] { *i*. INSOLATED; *pp*. IN-SOL-
 ATING, INSOLATED. To dry in the sun; to expose to the ac-
 tion of the sun.

IN-SO-LÁ-TION, *n*. Act of insulating; exposure to the sun;
 a scorching. — (*Med*.) A stroke of the sun.

IN-SO-LEN-CE, *n*. [*Fr*; *insolentia, L*.] Pride or haughtiness

IN-SO-LEN-CY, { mixed with contempt or abuse; impu-
 dence; insult.

IN-SO-LEN-CE, *v. a*. To treat with contempt. *F. Charles*.

IN-SO-LENT, *a*. [*Insolent, Pettie*.] Contemptuous of others;
 haughty; rude; saucy; abusive; insulting; offensive.

IN-SO-LENT-LY, *ad*. In an insolent manner; rudely.

IN-SO-LID'-ITY, *n*. Want of solidity; weakness. *Morr*.

IN-SOL-U-BIL'-TY,* *n*. Quality of being insoluble.
Smart.

IN-SOL-U-BLE, *a*. [*Fr*; *insolubilis, L*.] That cannot be dis-
 solved or solved; inseparable; insolvable.

IN-SOL-U-BLE-NÉSS,* *n*. Insolubility. *Bayle*.

IN-SOL-VA-BLE, *a*. [*insolvable, Fr*.] That cannot be solved;
 not solvable; — that cannot be paid or discharged.

IN-SOL-VEN-CY, *n*. Inability to pay debts. — (*Eng. law*) The
 inability of an individual, not engaged in trade, to pay
 his debts. — The insolvency of a trader is *bankruptcy*. —
Act of insolvency, an act to release insolvents.

IN-SOL-VENT, *a*. Unable to pay all debts.

IN-SOL-VENT,* *n*. One who is unable to pay all his debts.
Smart.

IN-SOM-NI-ÓUS,* *a*. Being without sleep. *Maunder*.

IN-SO-MUCH, *conj*. So that; to such a degree that.

IN-SÓOTH',* *ad*. Indeed; in truth. *Shak*.

IN-SPECT', *v. a*. [*inspicio, inspectum, L*.] { *i*. INSPECTED; *pp*.
 INSPECTING, INSPECTED. To view in order to correct; to
 superintend; to look into by way of examination.

IN-SPECT', *n*. Nice or close examination. *Thomson*.

IN-SPECT-ION, *n*. [*Fr*; *inspectio, L*.] Act of inspecting;
 oversight; prying examination; narrow and close survey;
 superintendence.

IN-SPECT-OR, *n*. [*L*.] One who inspects; a superintend-
 ent.

IN-SPEC-TOR-SHIP,* *n*. The office of inspector. *Smart*.

IN-SPIRE', *v. a*. To sprinkle or cast upon. *Bayly*.

IN-SPIR-ION, *n*. [*inspiratio, L*.] A sprinkling upon. *Top-*
lor.

IN-SPIR'-I-MUS, *n*. [*L*.] *We have inspected*. [The first word
 of ancient charters and letters patent.] An exemplifica-
 tion; a royal grant.

IN-SPIRÉ, (*in-sfir*) *v. a*. To place in an orb or sphere.

IN-SPIRÁ-BLE, *a*. That may be inspired or drawn in.

IN-SPIRÁ-TION, *n*. The act of inspiring or drawing in the
 breath; the act of breathing into something; state of be-
 ing inspired; — the infusion of supernatural influence or
 ideas into the mind. — *Plenary inspiration*, that kind of
 inspiration which excludes all mixture of error.

IN-SPIRÁ-TION-IST,* *n*. One who holds to inspiration.
Phara. Jew.

IN-SPIRÁ-TO-RY,* *a*. Producing inspiration. *Darwin*.

IN-SPIRE', *v. a*. [*inspire, L*.] { *i*. INSPIRED; *pp*. IN-SPIR-
 ING, INSPIRED. To draw in the breath; opposed to *expire*; to
 blow.

IN-SPIRE', *v. a*. To breathe into; to infuse by breathing;
 to draw in with the breath; to enliven; to exhilarate;
 to infuse into the mind; to impress upon the fancy; to
 animate by the infusion of supernatural ideas.

IN-SPIRED,* (*in-spir'd*) *p. a*. Endued with inspiration;
 breathed into.

IN-SPIR-ER, *n*. One who inspires.

IN-SPIR-IT, *v. a*. { *i*. INSPIRITED; *pp*. INSPIRATING, INSPIR-
 ITED. To animate; to actuate; to fill with life and vigor;
 to excite spirit in; to cheer; to enliven.

IN-SPIR-IT-ED, *v. a*. { *i*. INSPIRATED; *pp*. INSPIRATING, IN-
 SPIRATED. To thicken; to make thick. *Bacon*.

IN-SPIR-IT-ED, *a*. Thick; inspissated. *Greenhill*.

IN-SPIR-IT-ION, *n*. The act of making any liquid thick.

IN-STÁ-BIL'-TY, *n*. Want of stability; instability.

IN-STÁ-BLE, *a*. [*instabilis, L*.] Inconstant; unstable.
Morr.

IN-STÁ-BLE-NÉSS, *n*. Instability; fickleness. *Havell*.

IN-STÁLL', *v. a*. { *i*. INSTALLED; *pp*. INSTALLING, INSTALLED.
 To advance to any rank or office, by placing in a seat or
 stall; to place or instate in office; to advance a part of a
 sum to be paid.

IN-STÁLL-ÁTION, *n*. The act of installing; the act of giv-
 ing visible possession of an office by placing in the proper
 seat. — (*U. S.*) The institution of an ordained minister
 over a parish.

IN-STÁLL-MENT, *n*. The act of installing; the seat in which
 one is installed; — a part, or the payment of a part, of a

sum of money due. — *Payment by instalments* is payment by parts, at different times.

IN-STAMP, *v. a.* To enstamp. *Witherspoon.*

IN-STANCE, *n.* [*instance*, Fr.] Importunity; urgency; solicitation; motive; influence; pressing argument; that which is present as a proof; a case occurring; example; document; state of any thing; occasion; act.

IN-STANCE, *v. n.* [*i. INSTANCED*; *pp.* *INSTANCING*, *INSTANCED*.] To give or offer an example. *Tillotson.*

IN-STANCE, *v. a.* To mention as an example. *Addison.*

IN-STANCED, (*in/stant*) *p. a.* Given as an example.

IN-STAN-CEY, *n.* Urgency; — same as *instance*. *Hooker.*

IN-STANT, *a.* [*Fr.*; *instant*, L.] Pressing; urgent; earnest; immediate; present; quick; making no delay. — The month *instant*, the present or current month.

IN-STANT, *n.* A point in duration; a moment; a particular time.

IN-STAN-TA-NE-ITY, *n.* Instantaneousness. *Shenstone.*

IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS, *a.* [*instantaneous*, L.] Done or occurring in an instant; direct; immediate; instant.

IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS-LY, *ad.* In an instant; at the moment.

IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being instantaneous. *Lock.*

IN-STAN-TA-NE-ITY, *n.* Instantaneous. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-STAN-TA-NE-ITY, *ad.* [*Inst.*] Instantly; presently. *Hamilton.*

IN-STANT-LY, *ad.* Without any intervention of time; in an instant; immediately. [*Earnestly*. *Luke.*]

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STI-TU-TION-AL, *a.* Enjoined; relating to an institution; institutional. *Todd.*

IN-STI-TU-TION-ARY, *a.* Elemental; institutional. *Brown.*

IN-STI-TU-TIST, *n.* One who is versed in or writes institutes or instructions.

IN-STI-TU-TIVE, *a.* Able to establish. *Barrow.*

IN-STI-TU-TOR, *n.* [*L.*] One who institutes; an establisher.

IN-STOP, *v. a.* To close up; to stop. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

IN-STRUC', *v. a.* [*instruo*, L.] *i. INSTRUCTED*; *pp.* *INSTRUCTING*, *INSTRUCTED*.] To teach; to form by precept; to educate; to inform; to direct or inform authoritatively.

IN-STRUC'TER, *n.* See *INSTRUCTOR*.

IN-STRUC'TIBLE, *a.* That may be instructed. *Bacon.*

IN-STRUC'TION, *n.* The act of instructing; teaching; information; precept; direction; mandate.

IN-STRUC'TIVE, *a.* Conveying instruction or knowledge.

IN-STRUC'TIVE-LY, *ad.* So as to convey instruction.

IN-STRUC'TIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being instructive.

IN-STRUC'TOR, *n.* One who instructs; a teacher.

IN-STRUC'TRESS, *n.* A female who instructs.

IN-STRU-MENT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *instrumentum*, L.] That by means of which something is done; a tool used for any work or purpose; an agent or subordinate actor; — a frame or artificial machine for yielding musical sounds; — a writing containing a deed, contract, or order.

IN-STRU-MENTAL, *a.* [*Fr.*] Relating to or done by an instrument; conducive as means to some end; organical; helpful; produced by instruments; not vocal.

IN-STRU-MENTAL-IST, *n.* One who plays on an instrument. *Lord. Athenaeum.*

IN-STRU-MEN-TAL-ITY, *n.* State of being instrumental; subordinate or instrumental agency; agency of any thing as means to an end.

IN-STRU-MEN-TAL-LY, *ad.* By means of instruments.

IN-STRU-MEN-TAL-NESS, *n.* Instrumentality. *Hammond.*

IN-STRU-MEN-TA-RY, *a.* [*Law*] Instrumental. *Judge Story.*

IN-STRU-MEN-TA-RI-AN, *n.* A maker of instruments. *Burney.*

IN-STYLE, *v. a.* To denominate; to call; to style. *Crashaw.*

IN-SUAV-ITY, (*in-swāv-ē-ty*) *n.* [*inseuias*, L.] Unpleasantness. *Barton.*

IN-SUB-JECTION, *n.* Want of subjection or obedience.

IN-SUB-MERG-IBLE, *a.* Incapable of being submerged. *Ed. Rev.*

IN-SUB-OR-DI-NATE, *a.* Resisting authority; disorderly. *Esq.*

IN-SUB-OR-DI-NATION, *n.* Want of subordination; resistance to authority; disorder.

IN-SUB-STANTIAL, *a.* Unsubstantial. *Shak.*

IN-SUCC-ITY, (*in-swāv-ē-ty*) *n.* [*inseuias*, L.] Soaking. *Esq.*

IN-SUFF-ER-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be endured or permitted; intolerable; insupportable; detestable.

IN-SUFF-ER-ABLE, *ad.* Intolerably; beyond endurance.

IN-SUFF-ICIENT, (*in-suff-ē-ent*) *a.* Inadequateness; deficiency. *Esq.*

IN-SUFF-ICIENT, (*in-suff-ē-ent*) *a.* Not sufficient; incompetent; incomplete; inadequate; incapable; unfit.

IN-SUFF-ICIENT-LY, (*in-suff-ē-ent-ly*) *ad.* Not sufficiently.

IN-SUFF-FLATION, *n.* Act of breathing upon. *Fulke.*

IN-SUIT, *n.* A petition; a request. *Shak.*

IN-SUIT-ABLE, *a.* Unsuitable. *Burnet.*

IN-SU-LAR, (*in-sw-lar*, *S. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-shy-lar*, *W. F.*) *a.* [*insularis*, L.] Belonging to an island; surrounded by water.

IN-SU-LAR, *n.* An islander. *Bp. Berkeley.*

IN-SU-LAR-ITY, *n.* The state or quality of being an island, or of being surrounded by water. *Es. Rev.*

IN-SU-LA-RY, *a.* Same as *insular*. *Hewell.*

IN-SU-LATE, *v. a.* [*L.*] *INSULATING*, *INSULATED*.] To make an island of. *Pennant.* To detach; to place in a detached situation, so as to have no communication with surrounding objects.

IN-SU-LAT-ED, *a.* [*insule*, L.] Not contiguous; not connected; standing clear from a wall, as, "an insulated column." *Barks.*

IN-SU-LATION, *n.* Act of insulating; state of being insulated. *Smart.*

IN-SU-LT-OR, *n.* He or that which insulates. *Phil. Mag.*

IN-SUL-SE, *a.* [*insulatus*, L.] Dull; heavy; stupid. *Milton.*

IN-SUL-SITY, *n.* Stupidity. *Cockburn.*

IN-SULT, *n.* Act of insulting; an act or speech of insolence or contempt; an affront; an outrage; an offence; indignity.

IN-SULT, *v. a.* [*insulto*, L.] *i. INSULTED*; *pp.* *INSULTING*, *INSULTED*.] [*To leap or trample upon*. *Shak.*] To treat with insolence; contempt; abuse.

IN-SULT, *v. n.* To behave with insolence. *B. Jonson.*

IN-SUL-TATION, *n.* Act of insulting. *Fulham.*

IN-SULT-ER, *n.* One who insults.

IN-SULT-ING, *a.* Act or speech of contempt or insolence.

IN-SULT-ING, *p. a.* Treating with insolence; bestowing insult.

IN-SULT-ING-LY, *ad.* With insult; insolently. *Dryden.*

[N-SULT'MENT,* a. Act of insulting; insult. *Shak.*
 [N-SUME', v. a. [insumo, L.] To receive or take in.
Evelyn.
 IN-SU-PER-A-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being insuperable.
 IN-SU-PER-A-BLE, a. [insuperabilis, L.] That cannot be surmounted or overcome; invincible; insurmountable.
 IN-SU-PER-A-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being insuperable.
 IN-SU-PER-A-BLY, ad. Invincibly; insurmountably.
 IN-SUP-PORT-A-BLE, a. [insupportable, Fr.] That cannot be supported or endured; intolerable; insufferable.
 IN-SUP-PORT-A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being insupportable.
 IN-SUP-PORT-A-BLY, ad. Beyond endurance; intolerably.
 IN-SUP-POS'A-BLE,* a. That is not to be supposed. *Ec. Rev.*
 IN-SUP-PRESS'I-BLE, a. That cannot be suppressed.
 IN-SUP-PRESS'IVE, a. Not to be suppressed. *Shak.*
 IN-SUR-A-BLE, (in-shûr'-a-bl) a. That may be insured.
 IN-SUR'ANCE, (in-shûr'-ans) a. Act of insuring; security against loss, for which a present payment is made; premium paid in insuring; assurance.—Written also *en-surance*. See *ASSURANCE*.
 [N-SUR'AN-CER, (in-shûr'-an-sér) a. An insurer. *Dryden.*
 [N-SURE', (in-shûr') v. a. [L. INSUREO; pp. INSURING, INSURED.] To make sure or secure; to secure; to secure safety from a contingent loss.—Written also *ensure*. See *ENSURE*.
 [N-SURE',* (in-shûr') v. a. To practise insurance; to underwrite. *Smart.*
 IN-SUR'ER, (in-shûr'-ér) a. One who insures. See *ENSURE*.
 IN-SUR'GENT-CY,* n. The act of rising in rebellion against government. *Dr. R. Vaughan.*
 IN-SUR'GENT, n. [insurgens, L.] One who rises in open rebellion against the established government of his country; a rebel.
 IN-SUR'GENT,* a. Rising in opposition to lawful authority. *Ed. Rev.*
 IN-SUR-MOUNT'A-BLE, a. [insurmountable, Fr.] That cannot be surmounted; insuperable; unconquerable.
 IN-SUR-MOUNT'A-BLE-NESS,* n. State of being insurmountable. *Shk.*
 IN-SUR-MOUNT'A-BLY, ad. Invincibly; unconquerably.
 IN-SUR-REC'TION, n. [insurrection, L.] A seditious rising against government; a rebellion; a revolt.
 IN-SUR-REC'TION-AL,* a. Insurrectionary. *Walsk.*
 IN-SUR-REC'TION-ARY, a. Relating to an insurrection.
 IN-SUR-REC'TION-IST,* n. One who excites insurrection; an insurgent. *Wilberforce.*
 IN-SUS-CEPT-I-BIL'I-TY,* a. Quality of not being susceptible. *Smart.*
 IN-SUS-CEPT'VE,* a. Not susceptible; not capable.
 IN-SUS-CEPT'VE,* a. Not susceptible. *Rambler.*
 [IN-SUS-RE-TION, n. [insusurre, L.] The act of whispering into something. *Bailey.*
 IN-TACT,* a. Untouched; not touched. *Sir R. Peel.*
 [IN-TACT'BLE, a. Not perceptible to the touch. *Bailey.*
 IN-TAGLI'A-TED, (in-tâ'ly-à-ted) a. Engraven. *Warton.*
 IN-TAGLI'IO, (in-tâ'ly-ô) n. [It.] Something cut or engraved; a precious stone with a head or inscription engraved on it.
 IN-TAIL', n. See *ENTAIL*.
 IN-TAN-GI-BIL'I-TY,* a. Quality of being intangible.
 IN-TAN-GI-BLE-NESS,* a. *Smart.*
 IN-TAN-GI-BLE, a. That cannot be touched; not perceptible by the touch. *Wilkins.*
 IN-TAN-GI-BLY,* ad. In an intangible manner. *Cudworth.*
 IN-TAN-GLE, v. See *ENTANGLE*.
 [IN-TAST'A-BLE, a. That cannot be tasted. *Grew.*
 IN-TE-GER, n. [L.] The whole; not a part; a whole number.
 IN-TE-GRAL, a. [Fr.] Whole; comprising all its parts; not divided; complete; not defective; total; entire; not fractional.—*Integral calculus* (*Math.*) is the reverse of *differential calculus*, and corresponds to the inverse method of fluxions. *Q* This word is sometimes corruptly pronounced in-tê'gral; but this pronunciation is not countenanced by any of the orthoëpists.
 IN-TE-GRAL, n. The whole made up of parts. *Hale.*
 [IN-TE-GRAL'I-TY, n. Wholeness; completeness. *Whitaker.*
 IN-TE-GRAL-LY, ad. Wholly; completely. *Whitaker.*
 IN-TE-GRANT, a. Contributing to make up a whole.
 IN-TE-GRATE, v. a. [integrò, integratus, L.] (i. INTEGRATED; pp. INTEGRATING, INTEGRATED.) To make up a whole; to contain all the parts of.
 IN-TE-GRATION, n. The act of integrating. *Cockeram.*
 IN-TE-GRITY, n. a. [integritas, L.] Honesty; uprightness; probity; uncorruptness; genuine, unadulterated state.
 IN-TE-GU-MENT, n. [integumentum, L.] Any thing that covers or envelops, as the skin of an animal; a covering; an envelope.
 IN-TE-GU-MENT-ARY,* a. Relating to integuments; covering. *P. Nag.*
 IN-TE-GU-MEN-TATION,* n. That part of physiology that treats of integuments. *Smart.*
 IN-TEL-LECT, n. [Fr.; intellectus, L.] The power of un-

derstanding; the intelligent or rational mind; the understanding; genius; talent.
 IN-TEL-LECT'ION, n. [Fr.; intellectio, L.] Act of understanding.
 IN-TEL-LECT'IVE, a. [intellectif, Fr.] Having power to understand; mental; perceptible only by the intellect, and the senses.
 IN-TEL-LECT'IVE-LY,* ad. In an intellectual manner. *Warner.*
 [IN-TEL-LECT'U-AL, (in-tel'-lêkt'yû-ál) a. [intellectus, Fr.] Relating to the intellect or mind; perceptible by or proposed to the intellect; mental; ideal; having the power of understanding.
 [IN-TEL-LECT'U-AL, n. Intellect; understanding. *Milton.*
 IN-TEL-LECT'U-AL-ISM,* n. Intellectual quality or power. *Ec. Rev.*
 IN-TEL-LECT'U-AL-IST, n. [One who overrates the powers of the human understanding. *Bacon.*] One who holds that human knowledge is derived from pure reason. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*
 [IN-TEL-LECT'U-AL'I-TY, n. Intellectual power. *Hallywell.*
 IN-TEL-LECT'U-AL-IZE,* v. a. To treat or reason upon in an intellectual manner. *Coleridge.*
 [IN-TEL-LECT'U-AL-LY,* ad. In an intellectual manner. *Hale.*
 IN-TEL-LI-GENCE, n. [Fr.; intelligentia, L.] Information; notice; news; advice; instruction; knowledge; account of things distant or secret; spirit; understanding; skill.
 IN-TEL-LI-GENCE-CER, n. One who imparts intelligence.
 [IN-TEL-LI-GENCE-ING, a. Conveying information. *Milnes.*
 [IN-TEL-LI-GENCE-CY, n. Intelligence. *Stillingfleet.*
 [IN-TEL-LI-GENT, a. [Fr.; intelligens, L.] Possessed of intelligence; well informed; having knowledge or skill; knowing; instructed; skillful.
 IN-TEL-LI-GENTIAL, (shâl) a. Consisting of unbodied mind; intellectual; intelligent. *Milton.*
 [IN-TEL-LI-GENT'IAL-ARY, n. An intelligencer. *Hobbes.*
 IN-TEL-LI-GENT-LY,* ad. With intelligence. *Boyle.*
 IN-TEL-LI-GI-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being intelligible; comprehensibility.
 IN-TEL-LI-GI-BLE, a. [Fr.; intelligibilis, L.] That can be understood; clear; plain; comprehensible.
 IN-TEL-LI-GI-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being intelligible.
 IN-TEL-LI-GI-BLY, ad. In an intelligible manner.
 IN-TEM-PER-ATE, a. [intemperatus, L.] Undeified. *Park.*
 IN-TEM-PER-ATE-ED,* *Sacra.*
 IN-TEM-PER-ATE-NESS, n. State of being undeified. *Dana.*
 IN-TEM-PER-A-MENT, n. Want of rule or balance in the elements of the animal frame; bad constitution.
 IN-TEM-PER-ANCE, n. State of being intemperate; want of temperance or moderation; excess; excessive indulgence of appetite, especially in intoxicating drink.
 IN-TEM-PER-ANCY, n. Intemperance. *Hakewill.*
 IN-TEM-PER-ATE, a. [intemperatus, L.] Not temperate; immoderate in drink; drunken; gluttonous; passionate; excessive.
 IN-TEM-PER-ATE, v. a. To disorder; to put out of order. *Whitaker.*
 IN-TEM-PER-ATE-LY, ad. In an intemperate manner; excessively.
 IN-TEM-PER-ATE-NESS, n. Intemperance. *Mansworth.*
 IN-TEM-PER-A-TURE, n. Excess of some quality. *Cot. grass.*
 IN-TEM-PES'TIVE, a. [intempestivus, L.] Unseasonable. *Burton.*
 IN-TEM-PES'TIVE-LY, ad. Unseasonably; unsuitably. *Burton.*
 IN-TEM-PES-TIV'I-TY, n. Unsuitableness as to time. *Hale.*
 IN-TEN'A-BLE, [in-tên'-a-bl, W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.; in-tên'-a-bl, Ju.] a. Indefensible; untenable. *Warton.*
 IN-TEND', v. a. [intendo, L.] [i. INTENDED; pp. INTENDING, INTENDED.] [To stretch out; to regard. *Sprucer.*] To mean; to design; to purpose.
 IN-TEND',* v. a. To extend; to stretch forward. *Pope.* [i.]
 IN-TEND'DAN-CY,* a. The office or jurisdiction of an intendant; a geographical or civil division of a country. *Ency.*
 IN-TEND'ANT, n. [Fr.] An officer who superintends; a superintendent. *Arabianist.* The chief magistrate of a city, corresponding to mayor. [Charleston, S. C.]
 IN-TEND'ER, n. One who intends. *Fellham.*
 IN-TEND'ER, v. a. See *ENTENDER*.
 IN-TEND'I-MENT, n. [entendement, Fr.] Attention; patient hearing; understanding; consideration; thought. *Spenser.*
 IN-TEND'MENT, n. [entendement, Fr.] Intention; design. *Shak.*—(Law) The understanding, intention, or true meaning. *Whitaker.*
 IN-TEND'ER-ATE, v. a. [in and tener, L.] [i. INTENERATED; pp. INTENERATING, INTENERATED.] To make tender; to soften. *Daniel.* [i.]
 IN-TEN'DER-ATE,* a. Tender; soft; intenerated. *Richardson.* [i.]

A, E, I, O, U, long; A, E, I, O, U, short; A, F, H, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FARE, FARE, FARE; HEIR, HEIR.

IN-TEN-ER-K'ION, *n.* The act of intensifying or softening. *Bacon*. [R.]

IN-TEN'SI-BLE, *a.* Intenable. *Shak.*

IN-TEN'SATE, *v. a.* To render intense; to strengthen. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

IN-TENSE, *a.* [*intensus*, L.] Strained; having the powers exerted to excess; forced; not lax; ardent; kept on the stretch; anxiously attentive.

IN-TENSE/LY, *ad.* In an intense manner; earnestly.

IN-TENSE/NESS, *n.* The state of being intense; intensity; force; vehemence; ardency; great attention; earnestness.

IN-TEN'SI-FY, *v. a.* [*intensified*; *pp.* *INTENSIFYING*, *INTENSIFIED*.] To render intense; to strengthen; to intensify. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

IN-TENSION, *n.* [*intensio*, L.] The act of forcing or straining; the state of being intense. *Bacon*.

IN-TENSE/LY, *n.* State of being intense; utmost exertion or effort; earnestness; vehemence; excess.

IN-TENSIVE, *a.* Exerting or adding force; fully exerted or stretched out; intent; unremitted.

IN-TENSIVE/LY, *ad.* By increase of degree; eagerly.

IN-TENSIVE/NESS, *n.* The state of being intensive. *Hale*.

IN-TENT, *a.* [*intensus*, L.] Anxiously diligent; eager; earnest.

IN-TENT, *n.* A design; a purpose; intention; aim; drift; a view formed; meaning.—To all intents, in all senses.

IN-TENTION, *n.* [*intensio*, L.] Closeness of attention; deep ardor of mind. *Locke*. That which is intended; design; purpose; end; aim.

IN-TENTION-AL, *a.* [*intentional*, Fr.] Having intention; voluntary; designed; done by design.

IN-TENTION-AL/LY, *a.* Quality of being intentional. *Coleridge*.

IN-TENTION-AL-LY, *ad.* By design; with fixed choice.

IN-TENTIONED, *a.* [*intentioned*, Fr.] Having intentions; disposed; as, well-intentioned. *Richardson*.

IN-TENTIVE, *a.* Diligently applied; attentive. *Bacon*.

IN-TENTIVE/LY, *ad.* With application; attentively. *Sp. Hall*.

IN-TENTIVE/NESS, *n.* State of being tentative. *W. Moun-*

INTENT/LY, *ad.* With close attention; with eager desire.

INTENT/NESS, *n.* The state of being intent. *South*.

INTER, *v. a.* [*interrere*, Fr.] [*INTERRED*; *pp.* *INTERRING*, *INTERRED*.] To bury in the ground; to cover with earth.

INTER-ACT, *n.* A short piece between others; the time between the acts of the drama; interlude. *Ld. Chesterfield*.

INTER-ACTION, *n.* An intervening action. *Ed. Rev.*

INTER-AD/DI-TIVE, *n.* Something inserted parenthetically or between other things. *Coleridge*.

INTER-AGENT, *n.* An agent that acts between two parties; a mediator. *Krivy*.

INTER-AM/NIAN, *a.* [*inter* and *amnis*, L.] Situated between rivers. *Bryant*.

INTER-ARTIC'U-LAR, *a.* Situated between the articulations. *Dunlop*.

INTER-BAS-TATION, *n.* [*interbast*, Fr.] Patch-work. *Smith*. [LARY.]

INTER-CA-LAR, *a.* Inserted; intercalary. See *INTER-CALARY*.

INTER-CALARY, [*in-ter-kal-ary*, S. P. J. A. S. M. R. Rev. *W. J. F.*] *a.* [*intercalaris*, L.] Inserted out of the common order, to preserve the equation of time; as the 29th of February, in a leap year, is an intercalary day.

INTER-CALATE, *v. a.* [*intercalated*; *pp.* *INTERCALATING*, *INTERCALATED*.] To insert out of the usual order, as to preserve the account of time, as an extraordinary day.

INTER-CALATION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *intercalatio*, L.] Act of intercalating; an insertion.

INTER-CEDER, *v. n.* [*intercedo*, L.] [*INTERCEDED*; *pp.* *INTERCEDING*, *INTERCEDED*.] To pass or act between; to mediate; to mediate; to plead in favor of one; to act between two parties by persuasion.

INTER-CEDENT, *a.* Passing between; mediating. *Smart*.

INTER-CEDER, *n.* One who intercedes; a mediator.

INTER-CED'ING, *n.* Intercession. *Parson*.

INTER-CELLULAR, *a.* (*Bot.*) Lying between the cells. *R. & C.*

INTER-CEPT, *v. a.* [*interceptus*, L.] [*INTERCEPTED*; *pp.* *INTERCEPTING*, *INTERCEPTED*.] To stop and seize in the way; to obstruct; to cut off; to stop from being communicated.

INTER-CEPTER, *n.* One who intercepts; an opponent.

INTER-CEPTION, *n.* [*interceptio*, L.] Act of intercepting; stoppage in course; hindrance; obstruction.

INTER-CESSION, [*in-ter-se-shun*] *n.* [*Fr.*; *intercessio*, L.] Act of interceding; mediating; interposition; agency between two parties.

INTER-CESSION-ATE, *v. a.* To entreat. *Mass.*

INTER-CES-SOR OR **INTER-CES'SOR**, *n.* [*intercessor*, L.] One who intercedes; mediator; an agent between two parties to procure reconciliation.

IN-TER-CES-SORIAL, *a.* Relating to or implying intercession; intercessory. *Sp. Horne*. [R.]

IN-TER-CES'SORY, *a.* Relating to or containing intercession.

IN-TER-CHAIN, *v. a.* [*INTERCHAINED*; *pp.* *INTERCHAINING*, *INTERCHAINED*.] To chain; to link together. *Shak.*

IN-TER-CHANGE, *v. a.* [*inter* and *change*.] [*INTERCHANGED*; *pp.* *INTERCHANGING*, *INTERCHANGED*.] To put each in the place of the other; to give and take mutually; to exchange reciprocally; to succeed alternately.

IN-TER-CHANGE, *n.* Commerce; permutation of commodities; alternate succession; mutual exchange; reciprocity.

IN-TER-CHANGE-ABIL/ITY, *n.* Interchangeableness. *Per-*

IN-TER-CHANGE-ABLE, *a.* Capable of being interchanged; reciprocal; given and taken mutually; following alternately.

IN-TER-CHANGE-ABLE/NESS, *n.* State of being interchangeable.

IN-TER-CHANGE-ABLY, *ad.* By interchange; alternately.

IN-TER-CHANGEMENT, *n.* Interchange. *Shak.* [R.]

IN-TER-CEPT, *a.* Coming between; happening. *Boyle*.

IN-TER-CEPT, *n.* [*interceptus*, L.] Obstructing; intercepting.

IN-TER-CEPT-ENT, *n.* He or that which intercepts.

IN-TER-CESSION, *n.* [*intercessio*, L.] Interruption. *Brown*.

IN-TER-CLAVIC'U-LAR, *a.* Being between the clavicles. *Dunlop*.

IN-TER-CLOSE, *v. a.* To shut in or within. *Boyle*.

IN-TER-CLOUD, *v. a.* To shut within clouds; to cloud. *Daniel*.

IN-TER-CLOUDE, *v. a.* [*interclude*, L.] [*INTERCLUDED*; *pp.* *INTERCLUDING*, *INTERCLUDED*.] To shut from a place or course by something intervening, to intercept.

IN-TER-CLOSION, *n.* Act of intercluding; obstruction; interception.

IN-TER-COLO'NIAL, *a.* Relating to the intercourse between different colonies. *Nova-Scotian*.

IN-TER-COLU-MN-I-ATION, *n.* [*inter* and *columna*, L.] (*Arch.*) The space between two columns or pillars.

IN-TER-COME, (*in-ter-kum*) *v. n.* To interpose.

IN-TER-COMMON, *v. n.* [*INTERCOMMONED*; *pp.* *INTERCOMMONING*, *INTERCOMMONED*.] To feed at the same table; to feed in the same pasture.

IN-TER-COMMON-AGE, *n.* Joint use of the same commons. *Roberts*.

IN-TER-COM-MUNE, *v. n.* To commune together. *C. J. Fox*.

IN-TER-COM-MUNIC-ABLE, *a.* Mutually communicable. *Coleridge*.

IN-TER-COM-MUNIC-ATE, *v. n.* To communicate mutually. *Holland*.

IN-TER-COM-MUNIC-ATION, *n.* Mutual communication. *Coleridge*.

IN-TER-COM-MUNION, (*in-ter-kom-mun-yun*) *n.* Mutual communion. *Lae*.

IN-TER-COM-MUN/ITY, *n.* A mutual communication or community; a mutual freedom or exercise of religion.

IN-TER-COSTAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *inter* and *costa*, L.] Placed between the ribs.

IN-TER-COURSE, (*in-ter-kors*) *n.* [*entrecours*, Fr.] Commerce; mutual exchange; communication; connection.

IN-TER-CROSS, *v. a.* To cross mutually. *Shaftebury*.

IN-TER-CUR, *v. n.* [*intercurro*, L.] To intervene; to happen. *Shelton*.

IN-TER-CUR'ENCE, *n.* Passage between; intervention.

IN-TER-CUR'ENT, *a.* [*intercurrent*, L.] Running, coming, or happening between; intervening.

IN-TER-CUT-NE-OUS, *a.* Within the skin. *Keely*.

IN-TER-DASH, *v. a.* To dash at intervals; to intersperse. *Corper*.

IN-TER-DEAL, *n.* Traffic; intercourse. *Spenser*. [*cia.*]

IN-TER-DE'NTIL, *n.* The space between two dentils. *Fraser*.

IN-TER-DEPEND'ENCE, *n.* Mutual dependence. *Coleridge*.

IN-TER-DICT, *v. a.* [*interdicto*, Fr.; *interdicto*, L.] [*INTERDICTED*; *pp.* *INTERDICTING*, *INTERDICTED*.] To forbid; to prohibit; to forbid communion with the church.

IN-TER-DICT, *n.* A prohibition; a papal prohibition of the sacrament or other religious rites.

IN-TER-DICTION, *n.* Act of interdicting; interdict; prohibition; forbidding decree.

IN-TER-DICTIVE, *a.* Having power to prohibit. *Milton*.

IN-TER-DIC'TORY, *a.* Relating to or containing interdiction. [*Mag.*]

IN-TER-DIG'ITAL, *a.* Being between the fingers. *Phil.*

IN-TER-DUCE, *v. n.* (*Corp.*) An intertort. *Smart*.

IN-TER-ESS, *n.* [*interesse*, It.] Interest; concern; right. *Spenser*.

IN-TER-ESS, *v. a.* [*interesser*, Fr.] To concern; to interest. *Hooker*.

IN-TER-EST, *v. a.* [*interest*, L.] [*INTERESTED*; *pp.* *INTERESTING*, *INTERESTED*.] To excite interest or concern in; to concern; to affect; to exert; to give share in.

IN-TER-EST, *v. a.* To affect; to move; to touch with passion; to gain the affections of.
IN-TER-EST, *n.* Concern; advantage; good; influence; share; participation; regard to private profit; surplus; — a premium or sum of money given for the loan or use of another sum of money.
IN-TER-EST-ED, *a.* Having an interest; concerned in the consequences; not uninterested; not disinterested. *Todd*.
IN-TER-EST-ING, *a.* Exciting interest or attention; affecting.
IN-TER-EST-ING-LY, *ad.* In an interesting manner. *Coleridge*.
IN-TER-FACIAL, *a.* (In-ter-fā'shəl) *a.* (Mia.) Contained by two faces of a crystal; as, an interfacial angle. *Dana*.
IN-TER-FERE, *v. a.* (inter and *ferio*, L.) [*i.* INTERFERED; *pp.* INTERFERING, INTERFERED.] To interpose; to intermeddle; to clash; to oppose; to strike reciprocally, as a horse when his legs strike each other.
IN-TER-FER-ENCE, *n.* Act of interfering; an intermeddling; a clashing; interposition.
IN-TER-FER-ER, *n.* One who interferes. *Dr. Reader*.
IN-TER-FER-ING, *a.* Clashing; contradiction; interference.
IN-TER-FLU-ENT, *a.* [interfluens, L.] Flowing between. *Boyle*.
IN-TER-FLU-OUS, *a.* Flowing between; interfluent. *Smart*.
IN-TER-FLO-LI-CHROUS, *a.* (fō-lē-ā'shūs) *a.* Being placed alternately between leaves. *P. Cyc*.
IN-TER-FOL-I-ATE, *v. a.* To interleave. *Todd*.
IN-TER-FUL-GEN-T, *a.* [inter and *fulgens*, L.] Shining between.
IN-TER-FUSED, (In-ter-fūzd) *a.* [interfusus, L.] Poured or spread between.
IN-TER-FUSION, *a.* (zhun) *n.* Act of pouring or spreading between. *Coleridge*.
IN-TER-IM, *n.* [interim, L.] The mean time; intervening time. *Shak*. The name given to a decree of the Emperor Charles V.
IN-TER-I-OR, *a.* [interior, L.; *interview*, Fr.] Internal; inner; not superficial; not outward; opposed to exterior.
IN-TER-I-OR, *n.* That which is within; the inner part; inside; the inland part of a country. — (*Politics*) One's own country, or the home department; as, "minister of the interior." *Ed. Rev*.
IN-TER-I-OR-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being interior. *Clissold*.
IN-TER-I-OR-LY, *ad.* Internally; inwardly. *Donne*.
IN-TER-JAC-EN-CY, *n.* [interjaccus, L.] Act or state of lying between.
IN-TER-JAC-ENT, *a.* Intervening; lying between. *Raleigh*.
IN-TER-JECT, *v. a.* [interjactus, L.] [*i.* INTERJECTED; *pp.* INTERJECTING, INTERJECTED.] To put between; to throw in; to insert. *Wotton*.
IN-TER-JECT, *v. a.* To come between. *Sir G. Buck*.
IN-TER-JEC-TION, *n.* [Fr.; *interjactio*, L.] Act of throwing between; intervention. — (*Oram*) An exclamation, or a word thrown in by the force of some passion or emotion; as, "O! Alas!"
IN-TER-JEC-TION-AL, *a.* Relating to or like an interjection; thrown in. *Ed. Rev*.
IN-TER-JEC-TION-ARY, *a.* Relating to or like an interjection; interjectional. *Palmer*.
IN-TER-JOIN, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERJOINED; *pp.* INTERJOINING, INTERJOINED.] To join mutually; to intermarry. *Shak*.
IN-TER-JOIST, *n.* The space between joists. *Francis*.
IN-TER-JUNC-TION, *n.* A mutual joining. *Smart*.
IN-TER-KNIT, *v. a.* & *n.* To knit together. *Southey*.
IN-TER-KNOWLEDGE, (In-ter-nōl'ej) *n.* Mutual knowledge. *Bacon*.
IN-TER-LACE, *v. a.* [entrelacer, Fr.] [*i.* INTERLACED; *pp.* INTERLACING, INTERLACED.] To intermix; to put one thing within another.
IN-TER-LACE-MENT, *n.* Act of interlacing. *Med. Jour*.
IN-TER-LAPSE, *n.* Lapse of time between two events.
IN-TER-LARD, *v. a.* [entrelarder, Fr.] [*i.* INTERLARD; *pp.* INTERLARDING, INTERLARDING.] To insert fat pork or bacon into lean meat; to insert between; to diversify by mixture.
IN-TER-LAY, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERLAID; *pp.* INTERLAYING, INTERLAYED.] To lay between or among. *Daniel*.
IN-TER-LEAF, *n.* & *pl.* IN-TER-LEAVES. A leaf inserted among other leaves. *Smart*.
IN-TER-LEAVE, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERLEAVED; *pp.* INTERLEAVING, INTERLEAVED.] To insert a blank leaf, or blank leaves, between other leaves.
IN-TER-LIBEL, *v. a.* To libel reciprocally. *Bacon*.
IN-TER-LINE, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERLINED; *pp.* INTERLINING, INTERLINED.] To write in alternate lines; to correct by writing between the lines. [*blea*].
IN-TER-LIN-EAL, *a.* Between lines; interlinery. *Pena*.
IN-TER-LIN-EAR, *a.* [interlinarius, L.] Inserted between lines; having insertions between lines. *Sp. Hall*.
IN-TER-LIN-EAR-LY, *ad.* By interlineation. *Sp. Hall*.
IN-TER-LIN-E-ARY, *a.* Inserted between lines; having insertions between lines; interlinear. *Milton*.
IN-TER-LIN-E-ARY, *n.* A book interlined. *Milton*.

IN-TER-LIN-E-ATION, *n.* Act of interlining; any thing inserted between lines.
IN-TER-LIN-ING, *n.* Correction; a writing between lines.
IN-TER-LINK, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERLINKED; *pp.* INTERLINKING, INTERLINKED.] To connect by uniting links; to join one another.
IN-TER-LINK, *n.* An intermediate link or connection. *Coleridge*.
IN-TER-LOC-UTION, *n.* [inter and *locutio*, L.] An inter, placing; an interposition.
IN-TER-LOCK, *v. a.* To communicate with, or flow into, one another. *Maunder*.
IN-TER-LOC-UTION, *n.* [Fr.; *interlocutio*, L.] Dialogue. *Hooker*. — (*Law*) An intermediate act or decree before final decision. *Ayliffe*.
IN-TER-LÖC-U-TOR, (In-ter-lök'u-tör, & P. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; In-ter-lök'u-tör or In-ter-lö-kü'tör, W.; In-ter-lö-kü'tör, Nares.) *n.* [inter and *loquor*, L.] A dialogist; one who speaks among others. — (*Scotch law*) An interlocutory judgment.
IN-TER-LÖC-U-TOR-Y, (In-ter-lök'u-tör-y, & W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; In-ter-lö-kü'tör-y, E.) *a.* Consisting of dialogue; preparatory to final decision.
IN-TER-LÖPE, *v. a.* [inter and *loopen*, D.] [*i.* INTERLOPED; *pp.* INTERLOPING, INTERLOPED.] To run or leap into a business in which one has no concern; to run between parties and intercept advantage; to intrude.
IN-TER-LÖP-ER, *n.* One who interlopes; one who runs into business in which he has no concern or right; an intruder.
IN-TER-LÜ-CÄTE, *v. a.* [interlucio, L.] To let in light by cutting away branches or boughs; to thin the branches of a wood. *Cockerm.* [*clay*].
IN-TER-LÜ-CÄTION, *n.* Act of thinning or opening. *Ed.*
IN-TER-LÜ-CENT, *a.* [interlucens, L.] Shining between. [*n.*].
IN-TER-LÜDE, *n.* [inter and *ludo*, L.] Something played at the intervals of a play, drama, or festive entertainment; a short dramatic piece. — [*A farce*. *Bacon*].
IN-TER-LÜD-ED, *p. a.* Performed with interludes. *Deight*.
IN-TER-LÜD-ER, *n.* A performer in an interlude. *S. Jackson*.
IN-TER-LÜ-EN-CY, *n.* [interlucio, L.] A flowing between; water interposed. *Helic*. [*n.*].
IN-TER-LÜ-NAR, *a.* [inter and *luna*, L.] Belonging to
IN-TER-LÜ-NARY, *a.* the time when the moon, about to change, is invisible.
IN-TER-MÄR-RIAGE, (In-ter-mär'rij) *n.* Reciprocal marriage; marriage between two families where each takes one and gives another.
IN-TER-MÄR-RY, *v. n.* [*i.* INTERMARRIED; *pp.* INTERMARRYING, INTERMARRIED.] To marry reciprocally with another family, tribe, or nation.
IN-TER-MÄX-IL-LÄ-RY, *a.* Situated between the jawbones. *Roget*.
IN-TER-MEAN, *n.* An intermediate act; an interact.
IN-TER-MED-DLE, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERMEDDLED; *pp.* INTERMEDDLING, INTERMEDDLED.] To meddle or interpose officiously; to intrude.
IN-TER-MED-DLE, *v. a.* To intermix; to mingle. *Spenser*.
IN-TER-MED-DLER, *n.* One who intermeddles; an intruder.
IN-TER-MED-DLING, *n.* Officious interference. *Burke*.
IN-TER-MEDE, *n.* A sort of interlude in a drama; a short musical piece, generally of a burlesque character. *Brand*.
IN-TER-MED-DI-A-CY, *n.* Interposition; intervention. *Dorham*. [*n.*].
IN-TER-MED-DIAL, (In-ter-mē'dō-əl, P. J. Ja. Sm. R.; In-ter-mē'dyāl, S. E. F. K.; In-ter-mē'dō-əl or In-ter-mē'dj-əl, W.) *a.* [inter and *medius*, L.] Intervening; lying between. *Br. Taylor*.
IN-TER-MED-DI-ATE, *a.* [intermediat, Fr.; *inter and medius*, L.] Lying between extremes; intervening; interposed.
IN-TER-MED-DI-ATE, *v. a.* To intervene; to interpose. *Shاعر*.
IN-TER-MED-DI-ATE-LY, *ad.* By way of intervention.
IN-TER-MED-DI-ATION, *n.* Intervention; interposition. *Burke*.
IN-TER-MED-DI-UM, *n.* [L.] Intermediate space; an intermediate agent. *Coleridge*.
IN-TER-MELL, *v. a.* [entremeller, Fr.] To intermeddle. *Marston*.
IN-TER-MELL, *v. a.* To mix; to mingle. *Sp. Fisher*.
IN-TER-MENT, *n.* [enterrment, Fr.] Act of interring; burial; sepulture.
IN-TER-MEN-TION, *v. a.* To mention among; to include.
IN-TER-MI-CÄTION, *n.* A shining between or among. *Smart*.
IN-TER-MI-GRATION, *a.* [inter and *migro*, L.] Reciprocal migration; act of removing from one place to another, so as that of two parties removing, each takes the place of the other. *Hale*.
IN-TER-MI-NA-BLE, *a.* [Fr.; *in and termino*, L.] Having no limits; unbounded; unlimited; immense.

Å, Æ, I, Ø, U, Y, long; Å, Æ, I, Ø, U, Y, short; Å, Æ, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

IN-TÉR-MI-NA-BLE, *a.* Ho whom no limit confines. *Milton.*
IN-TÉR-MI-NA-BLE-NESS, *a.* State of being interminable.
IN-TÉR-MI-NATE, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Chapman.*
IN-TÉR-MI-NĀTE, *v. a.* [intermine, *L.*] To threaten. *Sp. Hall.*
IN-TÉR-MI-NĀTION, *n.* Menace; threat. *Sp. Taylor.*
IN-TÉR-MIN'GLE, (*in-ter-ming'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* INTERMINGLED; *pp.* INTERMINGLING, INTERMINGLED.] To mingle; to mix together.
IN-TÉR-MIN'GLE, *v. n.* To be mixed or incorporated. *Shak.*
IN-TÉR-MISE, *n.* Interference; interposition. *Bacon.*
IN-TÉR-MIS'ION, (*in-ter-mish'qn*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *intermisio*, *L.*] Act of intermitting; space or time between two periods, performances, events, or paroxysms; cessation for a time; pause; rest; stop; interruption.
IN-TÉR-MIS'SIVE, *a.* Coming by fits; alternating; not continual.
IN-TÉR-MIT', *v. a.* [*intermitto*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERMITTED; *pp.* INTERMITTING, INTERMITTED.] To cause to cease for a time; to interrupt.
IN-TÉR-MIT', *v. n.* To subside; to abate; to cease for a time; to be interrupted.
IN-TÉR-MIT'TENT, *a.* Ceasing and returning at intervals; alternating; coming by fits.
IN-TÉR-MIT'TENT, *n.* An intermittent fever. *Sydenham.*
IN-TÉR-MIT'TING, *p. a.* Coming by fits. *Masander.*
IN-TÉR-MIT'TING-LY, *ad.* At intervals; not long together.
IN-TÉR-MIX', (*in-ter-miks'*) *v. a.* [*i.* INTERMIXED; *pp.* INTERMIXING, INTERMIXED.] To mingle or mix together; to intermingle.
IN-TÉR-MIX', *v. n.* To be mingled together.
IN-TÉR-MIX'ED-LY, *ad.* With intermixture. *Locke.*
IN-TÉR-MIX'TURE, (*in-ter-mix'tyr*) *n.* That which is intermixed; mass formed by mingling bodies; a mixture.
IN-TÉR-MO-DILL'ION,* (*-yun*) *n.* (*Arch.*) The space between two modillions. *Francis.*
IN-TÉR-MUN'DANE, *a.* Being between worlds. *Locke.*
IN-TÉR-MUN'DJ-AN, *a.* Intermundane. *Coleridge.*
IN-TÉR-MU'AL, *a.* [*inter* and *mutus*, *L.*] Lying between walls.
IN-TÉR-MUS'CU-LAR, *a.* Between the muscles. *Darwin.*
IN-TÉR-MU-TĀTION, *n.* Mutual interchange. *Smart.*
IN-TÉR-MUT'U-AL, *a.* Mutual. *Daniel.*
IN-TÉR-MUT'U-AL-LY, *ad.* Reciprocally; mutually. *Daniel.*
IN-TÉR-N, *a.* Inward; intestine; not foreign. *Howell.*
IN-TÉR-NĀL, *a.* [*internus*, *L.*] Inward; not external; spiritual; not literal; interior; intrinsic.
IN-TÉR-NĀL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being internal. *Chissold.*
IN-TÉR-NĀL-LY, *ad.* Inwardly; mentally; intellectually.
IN-TÉR-NĀTION-AL,* (*in-ter-nāsh'n-əl*) *a.* Relating to the intercourse between different nations; common to two or more nations; as, "international law." — A modern word, now in established use, and said to have been first used by *Jeremy Bentham*.
IN-TÉR-NĒ'CI-A-RY,* (*in-ter-nē'she-q-rē*) *a.* Mutually destructive; exterminating. *Macintosh.*
IN-TÉR-NĒ'NĀL,* *a.* Mutually destructive. *Qu. Rev.*
IN-TÉR-NĒ'GINE, *a.* [*internecinus*, *L.*] Mutually destroying. *Budras.*
IN-TÉR-NĒ'CIQN, (*in-ter-nē'shqn*) *n.* [*internecio*, *L.*] Mutual or entire destruction; massacre; slaughter.
IN-TÉR-NĒ'CIYE,* *a.* Same as *internecinary*. *Carlyle.*
IN-TÉR-NĒ'CTION, *n.* [*internecio*, *L.*] Connection. *Moun-tague.*
IN-TÉR-NODE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) Space between two knots or nodes. *P. Cye.*
IN-TÉR-NŌ'DI-AL,* *a.* Between joints, nodes, or knots. *Brown.*
IN-TÉR-NŌS,* [*L.*] "Between ourselves." *Macdonnell.*
IN-TÉR-NŌN'CI-Ō, (*in-ter-nān'she-Ō*) *n.* [*internunciatus*, *L.*; *internuncio*, *It.*] A messenger between two parties: — an envoy of the pope sent to small states and republics; distinguished from a *nuncio*, who represents the pope at the courts of emperors and kings. *Milton.*
IN-TÉR-ŌS'ĒAL,* (*in-ter-Ōsh'al*) *a.* Same as *interosseous*. *Smart.*
IN-TÉR-ŌS'SY-OUS,* (*in-ter-Ōsh-q-us*) *a.* (*Anat.*) Noting small muscles between the metacarpal bones of the hand, and the metatarsal bones of the foot. *Brande.*
IN-TÉR-PĒAL, *v. a.* [*interpello*, *L.*] To interrupt; to interrupt.
IN-TÉR-PĒL, *v. a.* To interrupt. *B. Jonson.*
IN-TÉR-PĒL-TĀTION, *n.* An interruption; earnest address; intercession. *Sp. Taylor.* — (*Law*) A summons. *Sy-lve.*
IN-TÉR-PEN'ETRATE,* *v. a.* To penetrate within. *Shak.*
IN-TÉR-PEN'ETRĀTION, *n.* Interior penetration. *Coleridge.*
IN-TÉR-PET'AI-A-RY,* *a.* Situated between petals. *Smith.*
IN-TÉR-PLĀN'ETER,* *n.* (*Arch.*) The space between two pilasters. *Brande.*
IN-TÉR-PLĒAD,* *v. a.* [*i.* INTERPLEADED; *pp.* INTERPLEADING, INTERPLEADED.] (*Law*) To discuss or try a point happening, as *K* were, incidentally or between, before the principal cases can be determined. *Whittem.*

IN-TÉR-PLĒAD'ER,* *n.* (*Law*) One who interpleads: — a bill in equity. *Whittem.*
IN-TÉR-PLĒDQE,* *v. a.* To give and take a pledge. *De-enant.*
IN-TÉR-PŌINT', *v. a.* [*i.* INTERPOINTED; *pp.* INTERPOINTING, INTERPOINTED.] To distinguish by spots or marks; to point. *Daniel.*
IN-TÉR'PO-LĀTE, (*in-ter'po-lāt*, *S. W. P. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-ter'pō-lāt*, *W. B.*) *v. a.* [*interpelo*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERPOLATED; *pp.* INTERPOLATING, INTERPOLATED.] To insert into another composition or piece; to foist into a place; to renew.
IN-TÉR'PO-LĀT-ED,* *p. a.* Foisted in; inserted improperly.
IN-TÉR-PO-LĀTION, *n.* Act of interpolating; something added to, or foisted into, the original matter.
IN-TÉR'PO-LĀTOR, (*in-ter'po-lā-tor*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-ter'pō-lā-tor*, *W. B.*) One who interpolates or foists.
IN-TÉR-PŌL'ISH, *v. a.* To Polish between. *Milton.*
IN-TÉR-PŌ'NENT,* *n.* He or that which interposes. *Hey-wood.*
IN-TÉR-PŌ'SAL, *n.* Interposition; intervention. *South.*
IN-TÉR-PŌSE, *v. a.* [*interpone*, *L.*; *interpono*, *Fr.*] [*i.* INTERPOSED; *pp.* INTERPOSING, INTERPOSED.] To place between; to thrust in; to offer as a relief.
IN-TÉR-PŌSE, (*in-ter-pōz*) *v. n.* To mediate; to act between two parties by authority; to interfere; to intermeddle; to intercede; to put in by way of interruption.
IN-TÉR-PŌSE, *n.* Interposal. *Spencer.*
IN-TÉR-PŌSER, *n.* One who interposes; a mediator.
IN-TÉR-PŌS'IT, *n.* A place of deposit between one commercial city or nation and another. *Misford.*
IN-TÉR-PO-SĪTION, (*in-ter-po-zish'qn*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *interpositio*, *L.*] Act of interposing; interference; mediation; agency between parties.
IN-TÉR-PŌ'SURE, (*in-ter-pō'shur*) *n.* Interposition. *Glas-ville.*
IN-TÉR'PRET, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERPRETED; *pp.* INTERPRETING, INTERPRETED.] To explain; to translate; to decipher; to give a solution to; to expound; to elucidate.
IN-TÉR'PRET-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being interpreted. *Col-lier.*
IN-TÉR'PRE-TA-MENT,* *n.* Interpretation. *Milton.*
IN-TÉR'PRE-TĀTION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *interpretatio*, *L.*] Act of interpreting; explanation; the sense or meaning given by an interpreter; exposition.
IN-TÉR'PRE-TĀ-TIVE, *a.* Collected by interpretation; containing explanation; expositive. *Barrow.*
IN-TÉR'PRE-TĀ-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of interpretation. *Ray.*
IN-TÉR'PRET-ER, *n.* One who interprets; an explainer.
IN-TÉR'PRET-ING,* *p. a.* Explaining; giving interpretation.
IN-TÉR-PŪNCT'ION, (*in-ter-pūngk'shun*) *n.* [*interpungo*, *L.*] Act of interpointing; punctuation. *Dr. Jackson.*
IN-TÉR-RE'QŪEN-CY,* *n.* The space of time, or the government, which is no lawful sovereign on the throne. *Blount.*
IN-TÉR-REG'NUM, *n.* [*L.*] The time in which a throne is vacant, between the death or abdication of one sovereign and the accession of another.
IN-TÉR-REIGN', (*in-ter-rān'*) *n.* [*interregas*, *Fr.*] Interregnum. *Bacon.*
IN-TÉR'REN, *n.* One who inters. *Colgrave.*
IN-TÉR-RĒX,* (*in-ter-rēx*, *K. W. B. Ash, Crabb, Brande*; *in-ter-rēx*, *Latin.*) *n.* [*L.*] One who discharges the royal authority between the death of one king and the accession of another; a regent during an interregnum. *Arnold.*
IN-TÉR'RO-GĀTE, *v. a.* [*interrogo*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERROGATED; *pp.* INTERROGATING, INTERROGATED.] To examine by questioning; to question; to inquire of.
IN-TÉR'RO-GĀTE, *v. n.* To ask; to put questions. *Bacon.*
IN-TÉR'RO-GĀTE, *n.* Question put; inquiry. *Sp. Hall.*
IN-TÉR'RO-GĀ-TĒE,* *n.* One who is interrogated. *Brit. Crit.*
IN-TÉR-RO-GĀTION, *n.* The act of interrogating; a question put; an inquiry: — a note or point, thus [*?*], denoting a question.
IN-TÉR-RŌG'Ā-TIVE, *a.* [*interrogativus*, *L.*] Asking a question; denoting a question; interrogatory.
IN-TÉR-RŌG'Ā-TIVE, *n.* A pronoun or word used in asking questions; as, *who? what? which? whether?*
IN-TÉR-RŌG'Ā-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In form of a question.
IN-TÉR'RO-GĀTOR, *n.* One who interrogates or questions.
IN-TÉR-RŌG'Ā-TŌ-RY, *n.* [*interrogatoire*, *Fr.*] A question; an inquiry. *Sedley.*
IN-TÉR-RŌG'Ā-TŌ-RY, *a.* Containing or expressing a question; interrogative.
IN-TÉR-RŌ'RKRM,* [*L.*] "By way of threat or terror;" in order to terrify.
IN-TÉR-RŪPT', *v. a.* [*interruptus*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERRUPTED; *pp.* INTERRUPTING, INTERRUPTED.] To stop or hinder the process of any thing by breaking in upon it; to hinder; to divide; to separate.
IN-TÉR-RŪPT, *a.* Containing a chasm; broken. *Milton.* [*R.*]

IN-TER-RUPT'ED-LY, *ad.* Not in continuity; with interruption or stoppages.

IN-TER-RUPT'ER, *n.* One who interrupts. *South.*

IN-TER-RUPT'ION, (in-ter-rup'shun) *n.* [interruptio, L.] Act of interrupting; state of being interrupted; that which interrupts; intervention; interposition; hindrance; stop.

IN-TER-RUP'TIVE, *a.* Causing interruption. *Coloridge.*

IN-TER-SCAP'U-LAR, *a.* Placed between the shoulders.

IN-TER-SCIND', (in-ter-sind') *v. a.* To cut off. *Bailey.*

IN-TER-SCRIBE', *v. a.* [inter and scribo, L.] To write between. *Bailey.*

IN-TER-SE'CANT, *a.* [intersecano, L.] Dividing into parts.

IN-TER-SECT', *v. a.* [interseco, L.] [i. INTERSECTED; *pp.* INTERSECTING, INTERSECTED.] To cut or divide mutually.

IN-TER-SECT', *v. n.* To meet and cross each other.

IN-TER-SEC'TION, *n.* [intersectio, L.] Act of intersecting; the meeting or concurrence of two lines or surfaces; the point where lines cross each other.

IN-TER-SERT', *v. a.* [intersero, L.] To put in between; to insert. *Brerewood.*

IN-TER-SER'TION, *n.* An insertion; thing inserted.

IN-TER-SOM'NI-OU'S, *a.* Between sleeping and waking. *Dublin Rev.*

IN-TER-SPACE, *n.* Intervening space. *Todd.*

IN-TER-SPEECH', *a.* A speech interposed between others. *Blount.*

IN-TER-SPERSE', *v. a.* [interspersus, L.] [i. INTERSPERSED; *pp.* INTERSPERSING, INTERSPERSED.] To scatter here and there among other things.

IN-TER-SPER'SION, *n.* The act of interspersing.

IN-TER-SPI'NOUS, *a.* [Anat.] Being between the spinous bones. *Rogel.*

IN-TER-STATE, *a.* (Law) Existing between different states or governments. *J. Story.*

IN-TER-STEL'LAR, *a.* [inter and stella, L.] Intervening between the stars. *Bacon.*

IN-TER-STICE, or IN-TER-STICE, (in-ter-stis, P. J. F. Wb. Johnson, Ask, Scott, Bailey; in-ter'stis, S. J. K. Sm. R. Kenrick, Nares, Rees; in-ter'stle or in-ter'stis, W.) *n.* [interstitium, L.] Space between, generally of things closely set; a small intervening space.

IN-TER-STING'TIVE, *a.* [interstinctus, L.] Distinguishing. *Wallis.*

IN-TER-STY'IAL, (-stish'al) *a.* Containing interstices. IN-TER-STRA'TI-FIED, (-fid) *a.* Stratified among or between parts or bodies. *Ure.*

IN-TER-TALK', (-tawk') *v. n.* To talk together. *Carew.*

IN-TER-TAN'GLE, *v. a.* To intertwist. *Beaumont & Fl.*

IN-TER-TEX', *v. a.* To interweave. *B. Jonson.*

IN-TER-TEXTURE, (in-ter-téxt'yur) *n.* [intertexto, L.] Act of interweaving; any thing interwoven; diversification. IN-TER-TIE, *n.* (Arch.) A horizontal piece of timber framed between two posts to keep them together. *Brands.*

IN-TER-TRAN-SPIC'U-OU'S, *a.* Translucent between the parts. *Shelley.*

IN-TER-TROP'IC-AL, *a.* Being between the tropics. *P. Cyc.*

IN-TER-TWINE', *v. a.* [i. INTERTWINED; *pp.* INTERTWINING, INTERTWINED.] To twine mutually.

IN-TER-TWINE', *v. n.* To be mutually interwoven. *Cowper.*

IN-TER-TWIST', *v. a.* [i. INTERTWISTED; *pp.* INTERTWISTING, INTERTWISTED.] To twist one with another.

IN-TER-VAL, *n.* [intervallum, L.] Space between places; interstice; vacancy; vacancy; vacant space; time between two acts or events; remission. — (Mus.) The imaginary space between two sounds.

IN-TER-VAL', *n.* Low or alluvial land on the margins of rivers; — so called in New England. Similar land is called, in the Western States, bottom land. *Peck.* — Sometimes written *intervale*.

IN-TER-VAL', *a.* Denoting alluvial lands. *Belknap.* [U. S.] IN-TER-VEINED', (-vánd') *a.* Intersected, as with veins. *Milton.*

IN-TER-VENE', *v. n.* [intervenio, L.] [i. INTERVENED; *pp.* INTERVENING, INTERVENED.] To come between persons of things, or points of time; to interfere; to be intermediate.

IN-TER-VENE', *n.* Opposition; meeting. *Wotton.*

IN-TER-VE'NI-ENT, *a.* [interveniens, L.] Intercedent; passing between.

IN-TER-VENING, *p. p.* Coming between; interrupting. IN-TER-VEN'TION, *n.* [Fr. intervenio, L.] Act of intervening; state of being interposed; interposition; interference. — (Politics) The interposition or interference of one state with the domestic affairs of another.

IN-TER-VEN'VE, *n.* [intervento, L.] To turn to another course. *Wotton.* [Danglison.]

IN-TER-VEN'T-BRAL', *a.* Being between the vertebrae.

IN-TER-VIEW', (-vú) *n.* [entrevue, Fr.] Mutual sight or view; a meeting; a formal meeting for conference.

IN-TER-VIS'IT, *n.* An intermediate visit. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-TER-VOLU'TION, *n.* State of being interwolved. *Compbell.*

IN-TER-VOLVE', *v. a.* [intervolve, L.] [i. INTERVOLVED; *pp.* INTERVOLVING, INTERVOLVED.] To involve one within another. *Milton.*

IN-TER-WEAVE', *v. a.* [i. INTERWOVE or INTERWEAVED; *pp.* INTERWEAVING, INTERWOVEN or INTERWEAVED.] To weave together; to intermix; to intermingle.

IN-TER-WEAV'ING, *n.* Intertexture. *Milton.*

IN-TER-WISH', *v. a.* To wish mutually. *Donne.* [R.]

IN-TER-WORK'ING, *n.* Act of working together. *Milton.*

IN-TER-WOVE', *a.* i. from *Interweave*. See *INTERWEAVE*.

IN-TER-WOVEN', (in-ter-wó'vn) *p.* from *Interweave*. See *INTERWEAVE*.

IN-TER-WREATHED', (-rèthd) *a.* Woven in a wreath.

IN-TÉS'TA-BLE, *a.* [intestabilis, L.] Not qualified to make a will. *Ayliffe.*

IN-TÉS'TA-CY, *n.* State of being or dying without a will.

IN-TÉS'TATE, *a.* [intestatus, L.] Wanting a will; dying without a will.

IN-TÉS'TI-NAL, (in-tés'te-nál, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; in-tés'tí-nál, Johnson.) *a.* [intestinal, Fr.] Belonging to the intestines.

IN-TÉS-TI-NÁ'L-I-A, *a.* [intestina, L.] *n. pl.* (Zool.) A class of animals which infest the interior of other animal bodies. *Brande.*

IN-TÉS'TINE, *a.* [intestinus, L.] Internal; inward; not external; contained in the body; — domestic; not foreign.

IN-TÉS'TINE, *n.* [intestinum, L.] *pl.* IN-TÉS'TINES. A gut or guts; the bowels; entrails.

IN-THIRST', *v. a.* To make thirsty. *By. Hall.*

IN-THRAL', *v. a.* [i. INTHRALLED; *pp.* INTHRALLING, INTHRALLED.] To enslave; to shackle; to reduce to servitude.

IN-THRAL'MENT, *n.* Act of enthralling; servitude.

IN-THRONE', *v. a.* To enthrone. *Thomson.* See *ENTHRONE*.

IN-THRON'G', *v. n.* To crowd together; to throng. *Fairfax.*

IN-THRON-JZÁ'TION, *n.* Act of enthroning. *Weecr.*

IN-THRON'IZE, *v. a.* [intronizer, old Fr.] To enthrone. *Bullock.*

IN-TICE', *v. a.* See *ENTICE*.

IN-TI-MA-CY, *n.* State of being intimate; close familiarity; acquaintance; fellowship.

IN-TI-MATE, *a.* [intimus, L.] Inmost; inward; intestine: — near; not kept at distance: — familiar; close in friendship; closely acquainted.

IN-TI-MATE, *n.* A familiar friend; a confidant.

IN-TI-MATE, *v. a.* [intimer, Fr.] [i. INTIMATED; *pp.* INTIMATING, INTIMATED.] [To share as friends. *Spenser.*] To suggest obscurely; to insinuate; to hint; to point out indirectly.

IN-TI-MATE-LY, *ad.* Closely; nearly; familiarly.

IN-TI-MA'TION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of intimating; suggestion; insinuation; hint.

IN-TIME, *a.* Inward; internal; intimate. *Digby.*

IN-TIM'ID-ATE, *v. a.* [intimider, Fr.] [i. INTIMIDATED; *pp.* INTIMIDATING, INTIMIDATED.] To overawe; to frighten; to make fearful.

IN-TIM'ID-ATION, *n.* Act of intimidating; fear.

IN-TIM'ID-DA-TION, *a.* Causing intimidation. *Sir J. Graham.*

IN-TINC-TIV'I-TY, *n.* The want of the quality of coloring other bodies. *Smart.*

IN-TIRE', *a.* [entier, Fr.] Entire. *Hooker.* See *ENTIRE*.

IN-TIRE'NESS, *n.* Entireness. *Donne.* See *ENTIRENESS*.

IN-TIT'LE, *v. a.* See *ENTITLE*.

IN-TIT'VE, *v. a.* [i. & p. INTITULED.] To entitle. *Spenser.*

IN-TÓ, *prep.* Noting entrance with regard to place, or with regard to a new state; noting penetration beyond the outside.

IN-TOL'ER-A-BLE, *a.* [intolerabilis, L.] That cannot be tolerated, endured, or borne; insufferable.

IN-TOL'ER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being intolerable.

IN-TOL'ER-A-BLY, *ad.* Not tolerably; insufferably.

IN-TOL'ER-ANCE, *n.* [Fr.] Want of toleration, patience, or forbearance.

IN-TOL'ER-AN-CY, *n.* Intolerance. *Bailey.* [R.]

IN-TOL'ER-ANT, *a.* [Fr.] Not tolerant; not able to endure.

IN-TOL'ER-ANT, *n.* One who is intolerant. *Louth.*

IN-TOL'ER-AT-ED, *a.* Not endured or tolerated. *Ld. Chamberfield.*

IN-TOL'ER-ATION, *n.* Want of toleration. *Ld. Chamberfield.*

IN-TÓMB', (-tóm') *v. a.* *Hooker.* See *ENTOMB*.

IN-TÓ-NÁTE, *v. a.* [intono, L.] [i. INTONATED; *pp.* INTONATING, INTONATED.] To sound; to sound loudly; to sing together; to thunder.

IN-TÓ-NÁ'TION, *n.* The act of intoning, sounding, or singing together; manner of sounding, as of the voice, flute, &c.; chant.

IN-TÓNE', *v. n.* To make a slow, protracted noise. *Pope.*

IN-TÓRT', *v. a.* [intortus, L.] [i. INTORTED; *pp.* INTORTING, INTORTED.] To twist; to wreath; to wring.

IN-TÓRT'ION, *n.* A winding or twisting. *Smart.*

À, E, I, Ò, U, Y, long; X, E, I, Ò, U, Y, short; J, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÁN, FAST, FALL; HEIN, HEE:

[N TŌ'TŌ,* [L] "In the whole;" entirely. *Macdonald*.
[N-TŌX']-CATE, v. a. [in and *toxicum*, L.] [i. INTOXICATED;
pp. INTOXICATING, INTOXICATED.] To inebriate; to make
drunk; to infatuate.

[N-TŌX']-CATE, a. Intoxicated. *Mora*.
[N-TŌX']-CATE-ING,* p. a. Causing intoxication; making
drunk.

[N-TŌX']-CĀ'TION, n. Inebriation; ebriety; drunken-
ness; infatuation.

IN-TRAC-TA-BIL'-ITY, n. State of being intractable.

IN-TRAC-TA-BLE, a. [*intractabilis*, L.] Ungovernable; vi-
cious; stubborn; obstinate; unmanageable; furious.

IN-TRAC-TA-BLE-NESS, n. Obstinacy; perverseness.

IN-TRAC-TA-BLY, ad. Unmanageably; stubbornly.

IN-TRAC-TILE,* a. Incapable of being drawn out; not
tractile. *Becon*.

IN-TRA-DŌS,* n. (*Arch.*) The interior and lower line or
curve of an arch, the exterior and upper being *extrados*.
Brande.

IN-TRA-MĀR-QŪIN-ĀL,* a. Being within the margin. *Low-
den*.

IN-TRA-MŪN'DĀNE,* a. Being within the world. *Kc. Rev.*

IN-TRANCE,* v. a. See ENTRANCE.

IN-TRAN-QUIL'-ITY, n. Unquietness; want of rest.

IN-TRANS-CĀ'LENT,* a. Impervious to heat. *Turner*.

IN-TRANS'IENT, (-shēnt) a. Not transient; stable.

IN-TRANS'ITIVE, a. [*intransitivus*, L.] (*Gram.*) Express-
ing a meaning which does not pass over to an object, as
a verb which requires not a noun or pronoun in the ac-
cusative or objective case.

IN-TRANS'ITIVE-LY, ad. In the manner of an intransitive
verb.

IN-TRĀN-S'P-TŌ,* [L] "In the act of passing," as mer-
chandise, from one place to another. *Hamilton*.

IN-TRANS-MIS'S-IBLE,* a. That cannot be transmitted.
Smart.

IN-TRANS-MŪ-TA-BIL'-ITY,* n. State of being intransmu-
table. *Perry*.

IN-TRANS-MŪ-TA-BLE, a. That cannot be transmuted. *Ray*.

IN-TRANT,* n. One who makes an entrance. *Hume*.

IN-TRANT,* a. Making entrance;—entering. *Smart*.

IN-TRĀP,* v. a. See ENTRAP.

[N-TRĒS']-URE, (in-trēzh'ur) v. a. To lay up as in a treas-
ury. *Shak*.

[N-TRĒAT'] v. a. See ENTREAT.

IN-TRĒAT'ŪL, a. Full of entreaty. *Spenser*.

IN-TRENCH,* v. a. [i. INTRENCHED; pp. INTRENCHING, IN-
TRENCHED.] To invade; to encroach; to cut off part of
what belongs to another; to trench.

IN-TRENCH,* v. a. To make a trench or hollow in; to for-
tify with a trench.

IN-TRENCH'ANT, a. Not dividing; not to be divided; not
to be wounded; indivisible. *Shak*.

IN-TRENCH'MENT, n. (*Fort.*) A fortification with a trench
or ditch; a ditch or trench with a rampart.

IN-TREPID, a. [*intrepidus*, L.] Fearless; daring; bold;
brave; undaunted; courageous; valiant.

IN-TREPID'-ITY, a. [*intrepidus*, Fr.] Fearlessness; cour-
age; bravery; valor; boldness.

IN-TREPID-LY, ad. In an intrepid manner; fearlessly.

IN-TRI-CA-BLE, a. Entangling; ensnaring. *Shelton*.

IN-TRI-CACY, n. State of being intricate or entangled; per-
plexity; involution; complexity.

IN-TRI-CATE, a. [*intricatus*, L.] Entangled; perplexed;
involved; complicated; obscure; difficult.

IN-TRI-CATE, v. a. To perplex; to darken. *Camden*. [n.]

IN-TRI-CATE-LY, ad. With intricacy or perplexity.

IN-TRI-CATE-NESS, n. Perplexity; obscurity; intricacy.

IN-TRI-CĀ'TION, n. An entanglement; snare. *Cotgrave*.

IN-TRIGUE, (in-trēg') n. [*intrigue*, Fr.] A plot or scheme
of secret contrivance, to effect some object of an individ-
ual, of a party, of government, or of illicit love; a strat-
agem; an amour; a complication; the complication or
perplexity of a fable or poem.

IN-TRIGUE,* v. a. [*intriguer*, Fr.] [i. INTRIQUED; pp. IN-
TRIGUING, INTRIQUED.] To form plots; to carry on pri-
vate designs by intrigue, as of illicit love.

IN-TRIGUE,* v. a. [*intrigo*, L.] To perplex. *L. Addison*.

IN-TRIGUE,* v. a. (in-trēg'er) n. One who intrigues.

IN-TRIGUE-RY,* (in-trēg'er-ry) n. Arts or practice of in-
trigue. *Qu. Rev.* [n.]

IN-TRIGUING,* (in-trēg'ing) p. a. Addicted to or practising
intrigue.

IN-TRIGUING-LY, ad. With intrigue.

IN-TRIN'SIC, a. Inward; internal; real; true; genuine;
native; inherent; not extrinsic; not accidental.

IN-TRIN'SIC-AL, a. [*intrinsecus*, L.] Internal; solid; real;
genuine; intrinsic.—Written also *intrinsecal*.

IN-TRIN'SIC-AL-LY, ad. Internally; naturally; really.

IN-TRIN'SIC-AL-NESS,* n. Quality of being intrinsic.
Shak.

[N-TRIN'SI-CATE, a. Perplexed; entangled. *Shak*.

IN-TRO-CES'SION,* (in-trŏ sh'zh'yn) a. (*Med.*) The depres-
sion or sinking of any parts inward. *Crabb*.

IN-TRO-DUCE', v. a. [*introduco*, L.] [i. INTRODUCED; pp.
INTRODUCING, INTRODUCED.] To lead, bring, conduct, or
usher in; to make known; to present; to bring into no-
tice; to produce.

IN-TRO-DUCE', n. One who introduces.

IN-TRO-DUC'TION, n. [*Fr.*; *introductio*, L.] The act of in-
troducing; state of being introduced; presentation:—
exordium; preface; the preliminary part of a book.

IN-TRO-DUC'TIVE, a. [*introductif*, Fr.] Serving to intro-
duce; introductory.

IN-TRO-DUCT'OR, n. One who introduces; introducer.
Johnson.

IN-TRO-DUC'TO-RY-LY,* ad. By way of introduction. *Bax-
ter*.

IN-TRO-DUC'TO-RY, a. Serving to introduce; preliminary;
prefatory; previous.

IN-TRO-DUC'TRESS,* n. A female who introduces. *Holds-
worth*.

IN-TRO-FLEXED,* (-dēxt) a. Bent inward. *Smith*.

IN-TRO-GRESS'ION, a. [*introgressio*, L.] Entrance.

[N-TRŌ'TIT, in-trŏ'tit, Sm.; in-trŏ'tit, K. Wb.] n. [*introtit*,
Fr.] A psalm sung, in the Catholic service, while
the priest enters within the rails of the altar.

IN-TRO-MIS'SION, (-mish'yn) n. [*intromissio*, L.] Act of
sending in; admission.—(*Scottish law*) The act of inter-
meddling with another's effects.

IN-TRO-MIT', v. a. [*intromitto*, L.] [i. INTROMITTED; pp.
INTROMITTING, INTROMITTED.] To send in; to let in; to
admit; to allow to enter.

IN-TRO-MIT', v. n. (*Scottish law*) To intermeddle with the
effects of another. *Stuart*.

IN-TRO-PRES'SION,* (-prēsh'yn) n. Internal pressure. *Bat-
tie*. [n.]

IN-TRO-RE-CEP'TION, n. Act of admitting into.

IN-TROSE', v. a. (*Bot.*) Turned inwards. *Brande*.

IN-TRO-SPECT', v. a. [*introspectus*, L.] To view within;
to look into.

IN-TRO-SPEC'TION, n. A view of the inside. *Hale*.

IN-TRO-SPEC'TIVE,* a. Viewing inwardly. *N. A. Rev.*

[N-TRŌ-SŪME', v. a. To suck in. *Keelyn*.

IN-TRO-SUB-CEP'TION, n. Act of taking in. *Smith*.

[N-TRŌ-VE'NI-ENT, a. Entering. *Brown*.

IN-TRO-VER'SION, n. The act of introverting. *Berkley*.

IN-TRO-VERT', v. a. [i. INTROVERTED; pp. INTROVERTING,
INTROVERTED.] To turn inwards. *Copper*.

[N-TRŪDE', v. n. [*intrudo*, L.] [i. INTRODUCED; pp. INTRUD-
ING, INTRODUCED.] To thrust one's self into a place or busi-
ness; to enter without invitation or permission; to en-
croach.

IN-TRŪDE', v. a. To force or thrust in rudely, or without
right or welcome; to cast in; to obtrude; to infringe.

IN-TRŪDER, n. One who intrudes; interloper.

IN-TRŪDING,* p. a. Making intrusion; thrusting in.

IN-TRŪ'SION, (in-trŏ'zhyn) n. [*Fr.*; *intrusio*, L.] The act
of intruding; encroachment; unwelcome entrance or
transaction; obtrusion.

IN-TRŪ'SION-IST,* (in-trŏ'zhyn-ist) n. One who intrudes
or favors intrusion. *Chalmers*.

IN-TRŪ'SIVE, a. Intruding upon; apt to intrude; obtrusive.

IN-TRŪST', v. a. [i. INTROUTED; pp. INTROUTING, INTROUT-
ED.] To deliver in trust; to confide to the care of.

IN-TU'ITION, (in-tu'ish'yn) n. "The act of the mind by
which a truth is immediately perceived, and, as it were,
beheld, without any previous process of analysis or rati-
ocination; act of seeing at once by the mind; intuitive
perception."

IN-TU'ITIVE, a. [*intuitus*, low L.] Seen by the mind im-
mediately, without the intervention of argument or testi-
mony; perceiving at once; seeing, or seen, at once with
clearness.

IN-TU'ITIVE-LY, ad. By intuitive perception.

IN-TU-MESCE',* (in-tu-mēs') v. n. To swell; to become
tumid with heat. *Smart*.

IN-TU-MES-CENCE, n. [*intumescere*, L.] A swelling; a tu-
mor; tumid state. *Brown*.

IN-TU-MES-CEN-CY, n. Same as *intumescence*.

[N-TC'MU-LĀT-ED, a. [*intumescere*, L.] Unburied. *Cock-
ram*.

[N-TRU-QES-CENCE, n. [*in* and *turgesco*, L.] Act of swell-
ing; turgid state. *Brown*.

IN-TUS-SUS-CEP'TION,* n. (*Med.*) The introduction of one
part of the intestinal canal into another; intussusception.
Dunlop.

[N-TRŪSE, n. [*intusus*, L.] Bruise. *Spenser*.

IN-TWINE', v. a. [*intwineo*; pp. INTWINING, INTWINED.]
To twine together; to twine around; to twist or wreath
together.

IN-TWINE'MENT,* n. The act of intertwining. *Thdd*.

IN-TWIST', v. a. To twist together; to intertwine. *Smart*.

IN-U-EN'DŌ, a. See INUNDŌ.

IN-U-LĀ,* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of composite plants;
elecampane; wormwort.

IN-U-LINE,* n. (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable substance ex-
tracted from *Isula Achemum*, or elecampane. *P. Cyc*.

[N-ŪM'BRĀTE, v. a. [*inumbro*, L.] [*i. INUMBRATED*; *pp. INUMBRATING, INUMBRATED.*] To shade; to cover with shade. *Bailey.*
 [N-ŪNCT'ED, a. [*inunctus*, L.] Anointed. *Cockeram.*
 [N-ŪNCT'ION, n. Act of anointing. *Burton.*
 [N-ŪNCT-U-ŌS'ITY, * a. Want of oiliness. *Smart.*
 [N-ŪN'DANT, a. Overflowing. *Shenstone.* [R.]
 [N-ŪN'DATE, v. a. [*inundo*, L.] [*i. INUNDATED*; *pp. INUNDATING, INUNDATED.*] To overflow with water; to overwhelm; to submerge.
 [N-ŪN-DĀTION, n. Act of inundating; state of being inundated; overflow; flood; deluge.
 [N-ŪN-DER-STĀND'ING, a. Void of understanding. *Pearson.*
 [N-ŪR-BĀNE', * a. Wanting urbanity; uncivil. *Scott.*
 [N-ŪR-BĀNE'LY, * ad. In an impolite manner. *Dr. Allen.*
 [N-ŪR-BĀN'ITY, n. Want of urbanity. *Bp. Hall.*
 [N-ŪRE', (in-yūr') v. a. [*i. INURED*; *pp. INURING, INURED.*] To habituate; to make ready by practice; to accustom.
 [N-ŪRE', (in-yūr') v. n. (*Law*) To come into use or power; to have effect. *Todd.*
 [N-ŪRE'MENT, n. Act of inuring; practice; habit; use; custom; frequency. *Wotton.*
 [N-ŪRN', v. a. [*i. INURNED*; *pp. INURNING, INURNED.*] To intomb; to bury. *Shak.*
 [N-Ū-SĪ-TĀTION, n. [*inuitatus*, L.] Disuse; want of use. *Paley.*
 [N-ŪST'ION, (in-ŭst'yūn) n. [*inustio*, L.] Act of burning or branding. *Bailey.*
 [N-ŪTILE, n. [Fr.; *inutile*, L.] Useless; unprofitable. *Bacon.*
 [N-ŪTIL'ITY, n. Uselessness; unprofitableness. *Hard.*
 [N-ŪTTER-ABLE, a. Unutterable. *Milton.*
 [N-ŪT'ER-Ō, * [L.] "In a void," or empty space. *Hamilton.*
 [N-ŪDE', v. a. [*invado*, L.] [*i. INVADDED*; *pp. INVADING, INVADDED.*] To enter with a hostile army; to infringe; to encroach upon; to attack; to assail; to assault.
 [N-ŪD'ER, n. One who invades; an assailant.
 [N-ŪQ'U-ŪN'TION, n. Intussusception. *Palmer.*
 [N-ŪS-LES'CENCE, n. [*invaleco*, L.] Strength; health. *Bailey.*
 [N-ŪL-E-TŪ'D'NĀ-RY, a. Wanting health; infirm. [R.]
 [N-ŪL'ID, a. [*invalidus*, L.] Not valid; weak; of no weight; of no legal force.
 [N-ŪL-ID', * a. [*invalidus*, Fr.] Infirm; weak; sick. *Carpenter.*
 [N-ŪL-ID', (in-vē-lēd') n. A person who is disabled, weak, or infirm; — often applied to a man worn out by warfare.
 [N-ŪL-ID', * v. a. [*i. INVAlIDED*; *pp. INVAlIDING, INVAlIDED.*] To affect with disease; to register as an invalid. *Qu. Rev.*
 [N-ŪL-ID'ATE, v. a. [*i. INVAlIDATED*; *pp. INVAlIDATING, INVAlIDATED.*] To make invalid; to weaken; to deprive of force or efficacy.
 [N-ŪL-ID'ATION, n. Act of invalidating. *Burke.*
 [N-ŪL-ID'ID', (-lēd') n. [Fr.] *Prior.* See *INVALID*.
 [N-ŪL-ID'ITY, n. State of being invalid; want of validity or force; weakness; infirmity.
 [N-ŪL'OR-ŌCS, * a. Not valorous; cowardly. *D. O'Connell.*
 [N-ŪL'U-ABLE, (in-vā'yū-a-bl) a. That cannot be valued; above all value; very precious; inestimable.
 [N-ŪL'U-ABLY, ad. Inestimably. *Bp. Hall.*
 [N-ŪL'UED, * (in-vā'yū-d) a. Inestimable. *Maurice.*
 [N-ŪL'U-ABIL'ITY, * n. Invariableness. *Digby.*
 [N-ŪL'U-ABLE, a. Not variable; immutable; unchangeable; unalterable; constant.
 [N-ŪL'U-ABLE-NES, n. Immutability; constancy.
 [N-ŪL'U-ABLY, ad. Unchangeably; immutably.
 [N-ŪL'UED, (-rēd) n. Not varying. *Blackwell.*
 [N-ŪL'U-ION, (in-vā'yūn) n. [Fr.; *invasio*, L.] Act of invading; hostile entrance or encroachment; attack; incursion; irruption; inroad.
 [N-ŪL'IVE, a. Making invasion; aggressive. *Dryden.*
 [N-ŪL'U-ION, n. [*insectio*, L.] Reproachful accusation; invective. *Fiske.*
 [N-ŪL'IVE, n. [*insectie*, Fr.] Harsh censure; abuse; reproach; an abusive or angry speech.
 [N-ŪL'IVE, a. Satirical; abusive; censorious. *Dryden.*
 [N-ŪL'IVE-LY, ad. Satirically; abusively. *Shak.*
 [N-ŪL'IGH', (in-vā'y) v. n. [*inveho*, L.] [*i. INVEIGHED*; *pp. INVEIGHING, INVEIGHED.*] To utter censure or reproach; to rail; to declaim.
 [N-ŪL'IGH'ER, (in-vā'yēr) n. One who inveighs. *Jackson.*
 [N-ŪL'IGLE, (in-vē'gl) v. a. [*invegiare*, It.] [*i. INVEIGLED*; *pp. INVEIGLING, INVEIGLED.*] To persuade to something bad; to wheedle; to entice; to seduce.
 [N-ŪL'IGLE-MENT, (in-vē'gl-mēnt) n. Seduction; enticement.
 [N-ŪL'IGLER, (in-vē'glēr) n. A seducer; deceiver.
 [N-ŪL'ID', (in-vāld') a. Covered as with a veil. *W. Brown.*
 [N-ŪN-DI-BIL'ITY, * a. Unstainableness. *Brown.*
 [N-ŪN'D'BLE, * a. Unstable. *Shak.*
 [N-ŪN'OM, v. a. See *ENVENOM*.
 [N-ŪNT', v. a. [*inventor*, Fr.] [*i. INVENTED*; *pp. INVENTING, INVENTED.*] To discover; to find out; to excog-

tate; to produce something not made before; to form by the imagination; to device; to frame; to forge; to contrive falsely; to fabricate; to feign.
 [N-ŪNT'ER, n. One who invents. See *INVENTOR*.
 [N-ŪNT'OL, a. Full of invention. *Gifford.*
 [N-ŪNT'BLE, a. Discoverable; capable of being invented.
 [N-ŪNT'ION, (in-vēn'shūn) n. [*inventio*, L.] Act of inventing; thing invented; device; contrivance; ingenuity; act or power of producing something new; forgery; fiction.
 [N-ŪNT'IOUS, * a. Ingenious; inventive. *B. Johnson.*
 [N-ŪNT'IVE, a. [*inventiv*, Fr.] Apt to invent; ingenious; quick at contrivance; ready at expedients.
 [N-ŪNT'IVE-NES, * a. Quality of being inventive. *Channing.*
 [N-ŪNT'OR, n. [*inventor*, L.] One who invents; a contriver.
 [N-ŪNT'ORIAL, * a. Belonging to an inventory. *Mewster.*
 [N-ŪNT'ORIAL-LY, ad. In the manner of an inventory. *Shak.*
 [N-ŪNT'ORY, (in-vēn-tūr-ē, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; in-vēn'tō-rē, Johnson, Kenrick) n. [*inventarium*, L.] An account or catalogue of goods or movables.
 [N-ŪNT'ORY, v. a. To register; to place in a catalogue. *Shak.*
 [N-ŪNT'RESS, n. [*inventrice*, Fr.] A female who invents. *Burnet.*
 [N-ŪNT-SIMIL'ITUDE, * n. Want of verisimilitude. *Coleridge.* [R.]
 [N-ŪRSE', a. [*inversus*, L.] Inverted; reciprocal; opposed to direct. — *Inverse ratio*, the ratio of the reciprocals of two numbers. — *Inverse proportion*, the proportion in which more requires less, and less requires more.
 [N-ŪRSE-LY, * ad. In an inverse order. *Mewster.*
 [N-ŪR'SION, (in-vēr'shūn) n. Act of inventing; state of being inverted; change of order or time, so as that the last is first, and the first last; change of place, so as that each takes the room of the other.
 [N-ŪR'T, v. a. [*inverso*, L.] [*i. INVERTED*; *pp. INVERTING, INVERTED.*] To turn upside down; to place in contrary position or order to that which was before; to place the last first; to subvert; to reverse.
 [N-ŪR'T-BRĀL, * a. Destitute of a vertebral column. *P. Cyc.*
 [N-ŪR'T-BRĀTE, * n. (*Zool.*) An animal which is devoid of vertebrae, or of an internal bony skeleton. *Brown.*
 [N-ŪR'T-BRĀTE, * } a. Destitute of a backbone, or of
 [N-ŪR'T-BRĀT-ED, * } vertebra. *Lepid.*
 [N-ŪR'T-ED, * p. a. Turned upside down; changed by inversion.
 [N-ŪR'T-LY, ad. In contrary or reversed order.
 [N-ŪR'T, v. a. [*inversio*, L.] [*i. INVERTED*; *pp. INVERTING, INVERTED.*] To dress; to clothe; to array; to endow; to endue; to clothe figuratively, as with an office or dignity: — to vest; to fix or place in something permanent, as money: — to enclose; to surround so as to intercept entrance, as in a siege.
 [N-ŪR'T'IENT, (in-vēr'tyent) a. Covering. *Woodward.*
 [N-ŪR'T-GA-BLE, a. That may be investigated. *Hosker.*
 [N-ŪR'T-GATE, v. a. [*investigo*, L.] [*i. INVESTIGATED*; *pp. INVESTIGATING, INVESTIGATED.*] To search out; to inquire into; to examine; to scrutinize.
 [N-ŪR'T-GĀTION, n. Act of investigating; research; inquiry; scrutiny; examination.
 [N-ŪR'T-GĀTIVE, a. Searching; making inquiry. *Pegge.*
 [N-ŪR'T-GĀTOR, n. [L.] One who investigates.
 [N-ŪR'T-TURE, n. [Fr.] Act or right of clothing with an office; the act of giving legal possession; endowment.
 [N-ŪR'TIVE, a. Encircling; clothing. *Mirror.* [R.]
 [N-ŪR'TMENT, n. Act of investing; thing invested: — dress; clothes; garment; habit; vestment.
 [N-ŪR'TOR, * a. One who invests or makes an investment. *Jacob.*
 [N-ŪR'TURE, * (in-vēr'tūr) n. Investiture. *Burnet.*
 [N-ŪR'T-Ū-CY, n. [*invecratio*, L.] State of being inveterate; long continuance of any thing bad, as an ill habit, disease, &c.; obstinacy confirmed by time.
 [N-ŪR'T-ATE, a. [*inveteratus*, L.] Old; long-established; fixed or obstinate by long continuance.
 [N-ŪR'T-ATE, v. a. [*invetero*, L.] To fix by long continuance. *Bacon.*
 [N-ŪR'T-ATE-LY, * ad. In an inveterate manner. *Warburton.*
 [N-ŪR'T-ATE-NES, n. Long continuance; inveteracy. *Lack.*
 [N-ŪR'T-ATION, n. Act of making inveterate. [R.]
 [N-ŪR'T-ŪS, (in-vīd'ūs, P. J. Ja. Sm.; in-vīd'ūs, S. E. F. K.; in-vīd'ūs or in-vīd'ūs, L.) a. [*invidiosus*, L.] Envious; malignant; likely to incur ill-will or hatred.
 [N-ŪR'T-ŪS-LY, ad. In an invidious manner.
 [N-ŪR'T-ŪS-NES, n. Quality of being invidious.
 [N-ŪR'T-LANCE, * n. Want of vigilance; carelessness. *Smart.*

IN-VIG'J-LAN-CY, *n.* [*invigilance*, Fr.] Sleepiness; want of vigilance. *Catgrace.*
IN-VIG'OR, *v. a.* To invigorate. *Waterhouse.*
IN-VIG'OR-ATE, *v. a.* [*in* and *vigor*.] [*IN* INVIGORATED; *pp.* INVIGORATING, INVIGORATED.] To give vigor to; to strengthen; to animate.
IN-VIG'OR-AT-ING, *p. a.* Adding strength or vigor; strengthening.
IN-VIG-O-RATION, *n.* Act of invigorating; strength.
IN-VIL-LAGE, (*in-vil'ajd*) *n.* Turned into a village. *Brown.*
IN-VIN-CI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* The quality of being invincible.
IN-VIN'C-IBLE, *a.* [*invincibilis*, L.] That cannot be vanquished; insuperable; unconquerable.
IN-VIN'C-IBLE-NESS, *n.* Unconquerableness; insuperableness.
IN-VIN'C-I-BLY, *ad.* Insuperably; unconquerably.
IN-VIL-Q-LA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being inviolable.
IN-VIL'Q-LA-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *inviolabilis*, L.] That may not be violated, broken, profaned, or injured; insusceptible of hurt; sacred.
IN-VIL'Q-LA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being inviolable.
IN-VIL'Q-LA-BLY, *ad.* Without breach; without failure.
IN-VIL'Q-LA-CY, *n.* The state of being inviolate. *Bulwer*, [R.]
IN-VIL'Q-LATE, *a.* [*inviol*, Fr.; *inviolatus*, L.] Not violated; unhurt; uninjured; unprofaned; unpolluted.
IN-VIL'Q-LAT-ED, *a.* Unviolated. *Drayton.*
IN-VIL'Q-LATE-LY, *ad.* Without violation. *South.*
IN-VIL'Q-OS, *a.* [*invis*, L.] Insuperable. *Hudibras*, [R.]
IN-VIL'Q-NESS, *n.* State of being inviolous. *Dr. Ward*, [R.]
IN-VIL-RIL'I-TY, *n.* Want of virility or manhood. *Todd*, [R.]
IN-VIS-CATE, *v. a.* [*in* and *viscus*, L.] To lime; to daub with glue. *Brown.*
IN-VIS-CER-ATE, *v. a.* [*inviscere*, L.] To breed; to nourish. *Montaigne.*
IN-VIS-I-BIL'I-TY, (*in-viz-q-bil'i-te*) *n.* The state of being invisible; imperceptibility to sight.
IN-VIS'I-BLE, (*in-viz'q-bil*) *a.* [*Fr.*; *invisibilis*, L.] That cannot be seen; imperceptible by the sight.
IN-VIS'I-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being invisible. *Scott.*
IN-VIS'I-BLY, *ad.* In an invisible manner.
IN-VIS-I-TA-MIN-ER'VA, [*n.*] (*Minerva* [the goddess of wisdom] being unwinding.) Without the aid of genius. *Macdonald.*
IN-VIT-ATION, *n.* Act of inviting; solicitation; a bidding; a call.
IN-VIT-AT-TO-RY, *a.* Using invitation; containing invitation.
IN-VIT-AT-TO-RY, *n.* A hymn of invitation to prayer. *Common Prayer.*
IN-VITE, *v. a.* [*invite*, L.] [*I* INVITED; *pp.* INVITING, INVITED.] To bid; to ask to a place, particularly one's house; to allure; to persuade; to call; to summon; to attract.
IN-VITE, *v. n.* To give invitation; to ask.
IN-VITE-MENT, *n.* Act of inviting; invitation. *B. Jonson.*
IN-VIT'ER, *n.* One who invites.
IN-VIT'ING, *n.* Invitation. *Shak.*
IN-VIT'ING, *p. a.* Giving invitation; attractive; alluring.
IN-VIT'ING-LY, *ad.* In such a manner as invites or allures.
IN-VIT'ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of inviting. *Bp. Taylor.*
IN-VIT-RI-FI-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be vitrified. *Smart.*
IN-VOC-ATE, *v. a.* [*invoco*, L.] To invoke. *Bp. Taylor*, [R.]
IN-VOC-ATION, *n.* [*invocatio*, L.] Act of invoking; a calling upon in prayer; supplication.
IN-VOC-AT-TO-RY, *a.* Making invocation; invoking. *Ch. O.*
IN-VOICE, *n.* A catalogue of the freight of a ship, or a writing sent with merchandise, particularizing the articles, prices, and other information.
IN-VOICE, *p. a.* [*invoiced*; *pp.* INVOICING, INVOICED.] To state or insert in an invoice. *Smart.*
IN-VOC'ER, *v. a.* [*invoco*, L.] [*I* INVOKED; *pp.* INVOKING, INVOKED.] To call upon with solemnity; to implore; to pray; to supplicate.
IN-VOL-UC-EL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A partial involucre. *London.*
IN-VOL-UC-EL-LUM, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A secondary involucre, involucel. *Brande.*
IN-VOL-UC'ERAL, *a.* Relating to an involucre or involucre. *Smith.*
IN-VOL-UC'ER-E, (*in-vol-uc'er*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A collection of bracts placed in a whorl, on the outside of a calyx or flower-head; a bract. *P. Cye.*
IN-VOL-UC'ERUM, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A bract; a whorl; involucre. *Brande.* See INVOLUCRE.
IN-VOL'UN-TA-RI-LY, *ad.* Not by choice; not spontaneously.
IN-VOL'UN-TA-RI-NESS, *n.* Want of choice or will.

IN-VOL'UN-TA-RY, *a.* [*involontaire*, Fr.] Not voluntary; not willing; compulsory; reluctant.
IN-VO-LUTE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A curve traced by the end of a string in folding it round another curve, or in unfolding it, with reference to the other, which is called the *evolute*. *Brande.*
IN-VO-LUTE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled spirally inwards. *P.*
IN-VO-LUT-ED, *a.* *Cyc.*
IN-VO-LUTION, *n.* [*involutio*, L.] Act of involving; state of being involved; complication; that which is wrapped round any thing. — (*Gram.*) The mingling or insertion of a clause in a sentence. — (*Math.*) The raising of quantities from their roots to any powers assigned.
IN-VOLVE, *v. a.* [*involve*, L.] [*I* INVOLVED; *pp.* INVOLVING, INVOLVED.] To roll or fold round; to cover with any thing surrounding; to inwrap; to comprise; to entwine; to join; to take in; to catch; to entangle; to implicate; to blend; to mingle together confusedly. — (*Math.*) To multiply a quantity into itself a given number of times.
IN-VOLVE-MENT, *n.* State of being involved. *Boyle.*
IN-VOLVE-MENT, *n.* Same as *involvedness*. *Ch. O.*
IN-VUL-NER-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being invulnerable. *Shak.*
IN-VUL-NER-A-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *invulnerabilis*, L.] That cannot be wounded; secure from injury.
IN-VUL-NER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being invulnerable.
IN-VUL-NER-ATE, *a.* That is not, or cannot be, wounded; unhurt; invulnerable. *Bulwer.*
IN-WALL, *v. a.* To enclose or fortify with a wall. *Spenser*, [R.]
INWARD, *ad.* Toward the inside; within; concavely or bending inward; into the mind or thoughts.
INWARD, *a.* Internal; placed within; interior; intrinsic; intimate; domestic; seated in the mind.
INWARD-LY, *ad.* In the heart; internally; inward.
INWARD-NESS, *n.* Intimacy; internal state. *Morr.*
INWARDS, *ad.* Same as *inward*. *Milton.*
INWARDS, *n. pl.* The bowels; the parts within. [Rarely used in the singular.]
IN-WEAVE, (*in-wev*) *v. a.* [*I* INWOVE or INWEAVED; *pp.* INWEAVING, INWOVEN or INWEAVED.] To weave together; to mix in weaving; to intertwine; to complicate.
IN-WHEEL, *v. a.* To surround; to encircle. *Boehm*, & *Fl.*
IN-WIT, *n.* Mind; understanding. *Wicliffe.*
IN-WOOD, (*in-wud*) *v. a.* To hide in woods. *Sidney.*
IN-WORK, (*in-wurk*) *v. a.* [*I* INWORKED or INWORKING; *pp.* INWORKING, INWORKOUT.] To work in. *Smart*, [R.]
IN-WORK'ING, (*in-wurk'ing*) *n.* Operation or working within. *Smart.*
IN-WORN, *a.* Worn within or wrought within. *Milton.*
IN-WRAP, (*in-rap*) *v. a.* [*I* INWRAPPED; *pp.* INWRAPPING, INWRAPPED.] To cover by involution; to involve; to implicate. — [*I*] To ravish. *Shak.*
IN-WREATH, (*in-rith*) *v. a.* [*I* INWREATHED; *pp.* INWREATHING, INWREATHED.] To surround as with a wreath. *Milton.*
IN-WROUGHT, (*in-rawt*) *a.* Worked in; adorned with work. *Milton.*
IO, *n.* [*L.* *oh'* *ah'*] *pl.* *IO's*. A triumphal shout. *Congreve.*
IO-DATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of iodine, oxygen, and a base. *Smart.*
IO-DIC, *a.* Noting an acid containing iodine and oxygen. *Brande.*
IO-DINE, *n.* A compound of iodine and a metal. *Brande.*
IO-DINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance of a bluish-black color, and metallic lustre, prepared from kelp, and much used in medicine. *Brande.*
IO-DOCR, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing iodine and oxygen. *Smart.*
IO-DU-RET, *n.* (*Chem.*) A combustible, compound substance, containing iodine. *Smart.*
IO-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a violet color. *Jameson.*
ION, *n.* *pl.* *IONS*. The elements into which a body is separated when subjected to electrolyzation, or electrochemical decomposition. *Francis.*
IO-NI-AN, *a.* Relating to Ionia or to a cluster of Greek islands. *Murray.*
IO-NIC, *n.* An Ionic verse or metre. *Catridge.*
ION'IC, *a.* Relating to Ionia or the dialect of the Ionians; — relating to a sect of philosophers founded by Thales; — relating to an airy kind of music; — relating to one of the five orders of architecture, whose distinguishing feature is the volute of its capital.
IO-TA, *n.* [*iota*.] The name of a Greek letter: — a little; a jot; the least quantity assignable.
IP-CAC-U-AN'HA, (*ip-cak-u-an's*) (*ip-cak-u-an's*, & *P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *ip-cak-u-an's*, *W.*; *ip-cak-u-an's*, *Ja.*) A root from South America, of emetic virtues, much used in medicine.
IP-Q-CRA, *n.* See *Hierocra*.

IR'ISE DIX'IT, [L.] (*He himself said*.) A mere assertion. *Macor*. [Cf. Ob.]
IR-SIS'SI-MA FER'BA,* [L.] "The very same words." [Cf. Ob.]
IR'SO FÁC'TO,* [L.] (*Lave*) "By the deed or fact itself;" in the very deed or fact. *Hamilton*.
IR-RÁ'NI-AN,* a. Relating to Iran or Persia. *Latham*.
IR-RAS-CI-BIL'I-TY, n. Propensity to anger. *Johnson*.
IR-RAS-CI-BLE, a. [*irascibilis*, low L.] Partaking of anger; prone to anger; passionate; hasty.
IR-RAS-CI-BLE-NESS, n. State of being irascible.
IRE, n. [*ira*, L.] Anger; wrath; rage; passionate hatred.
IRE'FUL, a. Angry; raging; furious. *Shak*.
IRE'FUL-LY, ad. With ire; in an angry manner. *Dray-ton*.
IRE'FUL-NESS,* n. Anger; violent passion. *Scott*.
IR'E-NÁRCH, (I'rē-nūrk) n. [*ἱερνάρχης*] An officer of the old Greek empire, employed to preserve public tranquillity. *Todd*.
IR-EN'I-CAL, a. Promoting peace; pacific. *Todd*.
IR-I-DÁL,* a. Same as *irised*. *Smart*.
IR-I-DÉS'CEÑCE,* [I'r-i-dēs'ens, K. Wb.; I-r-i-dēs'sens, Sm.] n. The color of the rainbow. *Rogé*.
IR-I-DÉS'CENT,* a. Colored as the rainbow; irised. *Ed. Ency*.
IR-ÍD'I-ŌM,* n. (*Chem.*) A metal associated with the ore of platinum, and not malleable. *Brandé*.
IR'IS, n. [L.] pl. *IR'ID-ES*; Eng. *IR'IS-ES*. The rainbow; any appearance resembling the rainbow; the prismatic circle round the pupil of the eye:—the flower-de-luce.
IR'IS-ÁR-ED,* a. Exhibiting the prismatic colors. *Smart*.
IR'ISED,* (I'rist) a. Relating to the iris or rainbow. *Benny-castle*.
IR'ISHT, n. The Irish language; a game of elder times; linen made in Ireland.—pl. The people of Ireland.
IR'ISHT, a. Belonging to Ireland; produced or made in Ireland.
IR'ISHT-IŠM, n. An Irish idiom; hibernicism.
IR'ISHT-Ū, n. The people of Ireland. *Brjckett*.
IR'ITIS,* n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the iris of the eye. *Brandé*.
IRK, (ürk) v. a. [*irka*, Icelandic.] To weary; to give pain to.—Scarcely used except impersonally; as, "It irks me."
IRK'SOME, (ürk'sum) a. Wearisome; tedious; tiresome.
IRK'SOME-LY, (ürk'sum-lē) ad. Wearisomely; tediously.
IRK'SOME-NESS, (ürk'sum-nēs) n. Tedioussness.
IR'ON, (I'urn) [I'urn, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; I'urn, E. Ja. K. Mores.] n. The most common and useful of the metals, extremely hard, yet malleable and fusible:—an instrument made of iron.—pl. Fetters; manacles.
IR'ON, (I'urn) a. Made of iron; resembling iron in color; harsh; stern; indissoluble; hard; impenetrable:—rude and miserable, as opposed to *golden or silver* in the sense of happy; as, "the iron age."
IR'ON, (I'urn) v. a. [*ironed*; pp. *ironing*, *ironed*.] To smooth with an iron; to shackle with irons.
IR'ON-BÖÖND,* (I'urn-) a. Encircled with iron. *Drayton*.
IR'ON-CROWN,* n. The crown of the ancient Lombard kings;—used to signify the crown or sceptre of Italy. *Ency*.
IR'ONED, (I'urnd) a. Armed; dressed in iron; fettered.
IR'ON-FLINT,* (I'urn-) n. (*Min.*) A substance containing oxide of iron, united with silica. *Hamilton*.
IR'ON-HEART-ED, (I'urn-härt-ed) a. Hard-hearted.
IR'ON'IC, a. Ironical. *B. Junoon*.
IR'ON'I-CAL, a. Relating to or containing irony; expressing one thing and meaning another.
IR'ON'I-CAL-LY, ad. By the use of irony. *Bacon*.
IR'ON'I-CAL-NESS,* n. State of being ironical. *Abb*.
IR'ON-IST, (I'urn-ist) n. One who deals in irony. *Hard*.
IR'ON-MÖN-GER, (I'urn-müng-ger) n. A dealer in iron.
IR'ON-MÖULD, (I'urn-möld) n. A mark or spot on linen, occasioned by the rust of iron. *Junius*.
IR'ON-SID-ED,* (I'urn-) a. Hardy; rough; strong. *Forby*.
IR'ON-WOOD, (I'urn-wüd) n. A very hard and heavy wood. *McColloch*.
IR'ON-WORK,* (I'urn-würk) n.; pl. **IR'ON-WORKS**, (I'urn-würks) A place where iron is manufactured; manufacture of iron. *Addison*.
IR'ON-WÖRT, (I'urn-wört) n. A plant. *Miller*.
IR'ON-Y, (I'urn-c) a. Made of iron; partaking of iron.
IR'ONY, (I'urn-ē) n. [*ἱρωνία*] A mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words, or in which praise is bestowed when censure is intended; a delicate species of sarcasm.
IR'OUS, a. Angry; passionate; ireful. *Chaucer*.
IR-RÁ'DI-ANCE, n. [*irradiatio*, L.] Emission of rays of light on an object; a beam of light emitted.
IR-RÁ'DI-AN-CY, n. Same as *irradiance*. *Brown*.
IR-RÁ'DI-ÁNT,* a. Emitting rays of light. *Boyle*.
IR-RÁ'DI-ÁTE, (ir-rá'de-át, W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.; ir-rá'dyát, S. E. F. K.) v. a. [*irradia*, L.] [*irradiatio*; pp. *irradiating*, *irradiated*.] To dart rays upon; to adorn

with light; to brighten; to enlighten intellectually; to illuminate; to animate by heat or light; to decorate with shining ornaments.

IR-RÁ'DI-ÁTE, v. n. To emit rays; to shine. *Bp. Horne*.

IR-RÁ'DI-ÁTE, a. Adorned with light or brilliancy. *Mason*.

IR-RÁ'DI-ÁTION, n. [Fr.] Act of irradiating; illumination.

IR-RÁ'DI-ÁTE,* v. a. To fix by the root; to insert firmly. *Cicero*.

IR-RÁ'TION-AL, (ir-rásh'un-ál) [ir-rásh'un-ál, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; ir-rá'shun-ál, Wb.] n. [*irrationalis*, L.] Not rational; void of reason or understanding; absurd; contrary to reason; foolish.

IR-RÁ-TION-ÁL-I-TY, (ir-rásh'un-ál-i-tē) n. Quality of being irrational; want of reason.

IR-RÁ'TION-ÁL-LY, (ir-rásh'un-ál-lē) ad. Without reason.

IR-RÁ'TION-ÁL-NESS,* (ir-rásh'un-ál-nēs) n. Irrationality. *Scott*.

IR-RE-CLÁIM'A-BLE, a. That cannot be reclaimed; incorrigible; hopeless.

IR-RE-CLÁIM'A-BLY, ad. So as not to be reclaimed.

IR-REC-ON-CIL'A-BLE, a. [*irreconcilable*, Fr.] That cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made consistent; unappeasable; inconsistent.

IR-REC-ON-CIL'A-BLE-NESS, n. Impossibility of being reconciled.

IR-REC-ON-CIL'A-BLY, ad. In an irreconcilable manner.

IR-REC'ON-CILE, v. a. To alienate. *Bp. Taylor*.

IR-REC'ON-CILED, (ir-rék'un-sild) a. Not reconciled. *Pridaux*.

IR-REC-ON-CILE-MENT, n. Want of reconciliation. *Wals*.

IR-REC-ON-CIL-I-ÁTION, n. Want of reconciliation.

IR-RE-CÖRD'A-BLE, a. Not to be recorded. *Cockran*.

IR-RE-CÖV'ER'A-BLE, (ir-rē-köv'er-a-bl) a. That cannot be recovered, restored, or remedied; not recoverable.

IR-RE-CÖV'ER'A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being irrecoverable.

IR-RE-CÖV'ER'A-BLY, ad. Beyond recovery.

IR-RE-CÜ'PER'A-BLE, a. [Fr.; *irrecuperabilis*, L.] Irrecoverable. *Cockran*.

IR-RE-CÜ'PER'A-BLY, ad. Irrecoverably. *Bullock*.

IR-RE-CÜRED, (ir-rē-kürd) a. Not cured. *Ross*.

IR-RE-DEEM'A-BLE,* a. That cannot be redeemed. *Colridge*.

IR-RE-DEEM'A-BLY,* ad. So as not to be redeemed. *Blair*.

IR-RE-DÜ'C'I-BLE, a. Not to be reduced. *Boyle*.

IR-RE-FLEC'TIVE,* a. Not reflective. *Whewell*.

IR-RE-FRA-GÁ-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being irrefragable.

IR-RE-FRA-GÁ-BLE, (ir-rē-frá-gá-bl, S. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; ir-rē-frá-gá-bl, P. E.; ir-rē-frá-gá-bl or ir-rē-frá-gá-bl, W.) a. [*irrefragabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted or overthrown; irrefutable; indisputable.

IR-RE-FRA-GÁ-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being irrefragable. *Todd*.

IR-RE-FRA-GÁ-BLY, ad. With force above confutation.

IR-RE-FÜT'A-BLE, or **IR-RE-FÜ-TA-BLE**, (ir-rē-füt'a-bl, S. P. Ja. Sm.; ir-rē-füt-a-bl, J. F. K.; ir-rē-füt'a-bl or ir-rē-füt-a-bl, W.) a. [*irrefutabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted; unanswerable; indisputable.

IR-RE-FÜT'A-BLY,* or **IR-RE-FÜ-TA-BLY**,* ad. Without refutation. *Walker*.

IR-RE-GEN-ER-Á-TION,* n. Unregenerated state. *N. E. Elders*.

IR-REG'U-LAR, a. [*irregularis*, L.] Not regular; deviating from rule, custom, or nature; immethodical; not restrained as to personal conduct; disorderly.

IR-REG'U-LAR, n. One not following a settled rule. *Hall*.

IR-REG'U-LAR-IST,* n. An irregular person. *Baxter*.

IR-REG'U-LAR'I-TY, n. Want of regularity; deviation from rule; disorderly; disorderly practice; vice.

IR-REG'U-LAR-LY, ad. In an irregular manner.

IR-REG'U-LÁTE, v. a. To make irregular. *Brown*.

IR-REG'U-LOUS,* a. Licentious; lawless; irregular. *Shak*.

IR-RE-JÉCT'A-BLE,* a. That cannot be rejected. *Boyle*.

IR-REL'A-TIVE, a. Not relative; single; unconnected.

IR-REL'A-TIVE-LY, ad. Unconnectedly. *Boyle*.

IR-REL'E-VANT-CY, n. State of being irrelevant. *Todd*.

IR-REL'E-VANT, n. Not relevant; not assisting the matter in hand; not being to the purpose; not applicable.

IR-REL'E-VANT-LY, ad. Without being to the purpose.

IR-RE-LIÉV'A-BLE, a. Not admitting relief. *Har-grace*.

IR-RE-LIÉ'ION, (ir-rē-lid'jun) n. Contempt of religion; impiety.

IR-RE-LIÉ'ION-IST,* n. One who is irreligious. *Ec. Rev.*

IR-RE-LIÉ'IOUS, (ir-rē-lid'jus) a. Contemning religion; impious; contrary to religion; profane.

IR-RE-LIÉ'IOUS-LY, ad. In an irreligious manner.

IR-RÉ'ME'A-BLE, a. [*irremediabilis*, L.] Admitting no return. *Dryden*.

IR-RE-MÉ'DI-A-BLE, (ir-rē-mé'de-a-bl, S. W. J. J. Sm.; ir-rē-mé'de-a-bl, P.) a. [Fr.] Admitting no cure; not to be remedied.

IR-RE-MÉ'DI-A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being irremediable.

[IR-RE-ME'DI]-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond remedy or cure.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE, *a.* [irremissible, Fr.] That cannot be remitted or pardoned.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being irremissible.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be pardoned. *Sherwood.*
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-VE, *a.* Not to be remitted. *Culveridge.*
 IR-RE-MOV'A-BLE, *a.* Not removable; immovable. *Shak.*
 IR-RE-MOV'A-BLY, *ad.* Immovably. *Evelyn.*
 IR-RE-MOV'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Not to be rewarded. *Cockeram.*
 IR-RE-NOWNED, (ir-rē-nōnd') *a.* Unrenowned. *Spenser.*
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irreparable.
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLE, *a.* [irreparabilis, L.] That cannot be repaired or recovered; irrecoverable.
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreparable. *Ash.*
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLY, *ad.* Without recovery or remedy.
 IR-RE-P'EAL-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irrepealable. *Smart.*
 IR-RE-P'EAL-A-BLE, *a.* That may not be repealed. *Todd.*
 IR-RE-P'EAL-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond the power of repeal.
 IR-RE-PENT'ANCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Montague.*
 IR-RE-PLEV'I-A-BLE, *a.* (Law) Not to be redeemed; irreplevable.
 IR-RE-PLEV'I-SA-BLE, *a.* (Law) Not to be replevied or redeemed. *Bowyer.*
 IR-RE-PRE-HEN'SI-BLE, *a.* [irreprehensibilis, L.] Not reprehensible; blameless; faultless.
 IR-RE-PRE-HEN'SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irreprehensible. *Smart.*
 IR-RE-PRE-HEN'SI-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or censure.
 IR-RE-PRE-SENT'A-BLE, *a.* Not representable. *Stillingfleet.*
 IR-RE-PRES'SI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be repressed.
 IR-RE-PROACH'A-BLE, (ir-rē-prōch'ā-b) *a.* Not reproachable; free from blame; free from reproach.
 IR-RE-PROACH'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Blamelessness. *Smart.*
 IR-RE-PROACH'A-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or reproach.
 IR-RE-PROV'A-BLE, *a.* Not reprovable; irreproachable.
 IR-RE-PROV'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreprovable. *Ash.*
 IR-RE-PROV'A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond reproach. *Weaver.*
 IR-RE-P'U-TIOUS, (ir-rēp'ish'us) *a.* Creeping. *Elphinston.*
 IR-RE-P'U-TA-BLE, *a.* Disreputable. *Bp. Law.*
 IR-RE-SIST'ANCE, (ir-rē-sist'ans) *n.* Want of resistance; non-resistance; gentleness under sufferings. *Foley.*
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irresistible.
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BLE, (ir-rē-sist'ē-bil) *a.* That cannot be resisted; superior to opposition. *Hall.*
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Power above opposition. *Ep.*
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be opposed.
 IR-RE-SIST'LESS, *a.* Irresistible; resistless. *Glasville.* [Barbarous.]
 IR-RE-SOLV-A-BLE, (ir-rēz'ō-lv-ā-b) *a.* (in and resolvable, L.) That cannot be dissolved or resolved into parts; indissoluble. *Bp. Hall.*
 IR-RE-SOLV-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irresolvable.
 IR-RE-SOLV'E, *a.* Not resolute; wanting resolution; not firm; timid.
 IR-RE-SOLV'E-LY, *ad.* Without resolution or firmness.
 IR-RE-SOLV'E-NESS, *n.* Want of firmness; irresolution.
 IR-RE-SOLV'UTION, *n.* Want of resolution or firmness.
 IR-RE-SOLV-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irresolvable. *Watson.*
 IR-RE-SOLV'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be resolved. *Herschel.*
 IR-RE-SOLV'ED-LY, *ad.* Without determination. *Boyle.*
 IR-RE-SPECT'IVE, *a.* Not respective; having no regard to circumstances; absolute.
 IR-RE-SPECT'IVE-LY, *ad.* Without regard to circumstances.
 IR-RE-SPI-R-A-BLE, *a.* Not respirable. *Turner.*
 IR-RE-SPO'N-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Want of responsibility.
 IR-RE-SPO'N-SI-BLE, *a.* Not responsible; not answerable; wanting responsibility.
 IR-RE-SPO'N-SIVE, *a.* Not responsive. *Ed. Rev.*
 IR-RE-TENT'IVE, *a.* Not retentive. *Skilton.*
 IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be retrieved or repaired; irrecoverable; irreparable.
 IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irretrievable. *Smart.*
 IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLY, *ad.* Irreparably; irrecoverably.
 IR-RE-TURN'A-BLE, *a.* Not returnable.
 IR-REVER'E-NCE, *n.* [irreverentia, L.; irrévérence, Fr.] Want of reverence or veneration.
 IR-REVER'END, *a.* Irreverent. *Sir C. Cornwallis.*
 IR-REVER'ENT, *a.* Not reverent; not expressing due reverence, veneration, or respect.
 IR-REVER'ENT-LY, *ad.* In an irreverent manner.
 IR-REVER'SI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be reversed or changed; unchangeable.
 IR-REVER'SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreversible.
 IR-REVER'SI-BLY, *ad.* In an irreversible manner.
 IR-REVOC'A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irrevocable; impossibility of recall.
 IR-REVOC'A-BLE, *a.* [irrevocabilis, L.] That cannot be revoked or recalled; irreversible.
 IR-REVOC'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being irrevocable.

IR-REVOC'A-BLY, *ad.* In an irrevocable manner.
 IR-REVOC'U-LY-BLE, *a.* [irrevolutus, L.] That has no revolution. *Milton.* [Smart.]
 IR-RHE-TOR'I-CAL, *a.* Not rhetorical; not persuasive.
 IR-RIG'ATE, *v.* *a.* [irrigo, L.] [i. IRRIGATED; pp. IRRIGATING, IRRIGATED.] To sprinkle water on; to wet; to moisten; to water.
 IR-RIG'ATION, *n.* Act of irrigating; a sprinkling; act of watering lands by drains or channels.
 IR-RIG'U-OS, *a.* Watery; watered; dewy; moist. *Milton.*
 IR-RIS'I-BLE, *a.* Not risible; incapable of laughter. *Campbell.*
 IR-RIS'ION, (ir-rizh'yn) *n.* [irrisio, L.] The act of laughing at another; a laugh. *Fotherby.*
 IR-RI-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being irritable.
 IR-RI-TA-BLE, *a.* [irritabilis, L.] Easily provoked or irritated; irascible; fretful.
 IR-RI-TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irritable. *Perry.*
 IR-RI-TAN-CY, *n.* [irritas, L.] (Scotch law) Act of becoming void. *Crabb.*
 IR-RI-TANT, *a.* Something that irritates. *Month. Rev.*
 IR-RI-TANT, *a.* [irritans, L.] Irritating. — (Law) [irritus, L.] Rendering void. *Hayward.*
 IR-RI-TATE, *v.* *a.* [irrite, L.] [i. IRRITATED; pp. IRRITATING, IRRITATED.] To excite ire or anger in; to exasperate; to provoke; to tease; to fret; to stimulate; to heighten; to agitate; to excite heat or redness in the skin by friction.
 IR-RI-TATE, *v.* *a.* [irritus, L.] To render null or void. *Bp. Bramhall.*
 IR-RI-TATE, *a.* Heightened; excited. *Bacon.*
 IR-RI-TATING, *p.* *a.* Tending to irritate; provoking.
 IR-RI-TATION, *n.* [irritatio, L.] Act of irritating; exasperation; provocation.
 IR-RI-TATIVE, *a.* Tending to irritate. *Smart.*
 IR-RI-TA-TO-RY, *a.* Stimulating; irritating. *Hales.*
 IR-RU-RATION, *a.* A bedewing; a sprinkling. *Chambers.*
 IR-RU-BRI-CAL, *a.* Not rubrical; contrary to the rubric. *Ch. Ob.*
 IR-RUP'TION, (ir-rup'shun) *n.* [Fr.; irruptio, L.] A sudden invasion or incursion; forcible entrance; inroad.
 IR-RUP'TIVE, *a.* Breaking in. *Whithouse.*
 IS, The third person singular of the verb *To be*. See *Be*.
 IS-A-GOG'ICAL, *a.* [ισαγωγικός, Gr.] Introductory. *Gregory.*
 IS-A-GON, *n.* A figure having equal angles. *Grier.*
 IS-CHI-AD'IC, (is-kē-ad'ik) *a.* [ισχιαδικός, (Anat.)] Relating to the hip or the parts near it.
 IS-CHI-AD'IC, *a.* Same as *ischiaic*. *Dunlopian.*
 IS-CHU-RE'T'IC, (is-ky-rē't'ik) *n.* (Med.) Medicine for curing ichury. *[urine.]*
 IS-CHU-RY, (is-ky-rē) *n.* [ισχυρία, (Med.)] A stoppage of urine.
 IS-E-RINE, *n.* (Min.) An oxide of titanium. *Jamieson.*
 ISH, (ise, fax.) A termination added to an adjective to express diminution; as, *bluish*, tending to blue. It is likewise sometimes the termination of a gentile or possessive adjective; as, *Swedish*, Danish. It likewise notes participation of the qualities of the substantive to which it is added; as, *foolish*, foolish.
 IS-S-LE, (is'k-ē) *n.* See *ISOLE*.
 IS-S-GLASS, (is'ang-glass) *n.* A pure form of gelatine or white glutinous substance prepared from parts of the entrails of certain fresh-water fishes; — a name applied to mica.
 IS-LAM, *n.* The religion of Mahomet; Mahometanism or Mohammedism; also the body of Mahometans or of the faithful; — so termed by the Mahometans themselves. *Brande.*
 IS-LAM-ISM, *n.* Among Mahometans, orthodox or the true faith; the Mahometan religion; islam. *Ed. Rev.*
 IS-LAM-IT'IC, *a.* Relating to islamism; Mahometan. *Salisbury.*
 IS-LAM-IZE, *p.* *a.* To conform to islamism; to Mahometanize. *Salisbury.*
 IS-LAND, (i'land) *n.* [insula, L.; isola, It.] A tract of land entirely surrounded by water.
 IS-LAND-ED, (i'land-əd) *a.* Insulated; formed as an island. *Skelly.*
 IS-LAND-ER, (i'land-er) *n.* An inhabitant of an island.
 IS-LAND-Y, (i'land-y) *a.* Full of islands. *Colgrae, [R.]*
 ISLE, (il) *n.* [old Fr.; insula, L.] An island; a small island. — It is sometimes incorrectly written for *isle*.
 ISLET, (i'let) *n.* [islette, old Fr.] A little island. *Wotton.*
 IS-NER'DI-A, *n.* (Bot.) A genus of aquatic plants. *Farm. Ency.*
 ISO-CHIM'AL, *a.* Having equal temperature in winter. *Wacell.*
 ISO-CHIM'E-NAL, *a.* Having the same temperature in winter; isochimal. *Francis.*
 ISO-CHRO-MAT'IC, *a.* [ισος and χρομα.] Having the same colors. *Brande.*
 ISOCHRON'AL, *a.* [ισος and χρόνος.] Having equal times; performed in equal times. *Bp. Berkeley.*
 ISOCHRON'ISM, *n.* Equality of time; as in the vibration of the pendulum. *Hamilton.*

I-SÖEH'RO-NÖN,* *n.* An equal time-keeper, or a sort of clock which is designed to keep perfectly equal time. *Driedma.*

I-SÖEH'RO-NOUS,* *a.* Performed in equal times; isochronal. *Grier.*

I-SÖD'Q-MÖN,* *n.* [Gr.] (*Arch.*) A species of ancient walling, in which all the courses were of the same height. *Elmes.*

I-SO-QE-O-THÉE'MAL,* *a.* Having equal temperature below the surface of the earth. *Smart.*

I-SÖG'RA-PHY,* *n.* Initiation of handwriting. *Eacy.*

I[is]Q'O-LÄTE,* [*is*Q'O-LÄ, *Fr. J. P. Sm.*; *is*Q'O-LÄ, *E. W. B.*; *is*Q'O-LÄ, *K.*] *v. a.* [*is* isolated; *pp.* isolating, isolated.] To place in a detached situation; to detach; to insulate. *Latium.* [*con.*]

I[is]Q'O-LÄT-ED,* *a.* [*isöld*, *Fr.*] Detached; separate. *Warbur.*

I[is]Q'O-LÄT-ED-LY,* *ad.* In an isolated manner. *Qu. Rev.*

I[is]Q'O-LÄ'TION,* *n.* The state of being isolated. *Ed. Rev.*

I-SÖM'X-NIC,* *a.* Containing the same elements in the same ratio, yet exhibiting distinct chemical qualities. *Turner.*

I-SÖM'X-ALIM,* *n.* [*isov*; and *mipos*.] A compound which contains the same elements in the same ratio, and exhibits distinct chemical qualities. *Brande.*

I-SO-MEET'RI-CAL,* *a.* Having equal dimensions. *Farish.*

I-SO-MÖR'PHISM,* *n.* Sameness or equality of form. *Johnson.*

I-SO-MÖR'PHOUS,* *a.* Equal or similar as to form; preserving the original form. *Brande.*

I-SÖN'Q-MY,* *a.* Equal law or equal rights. *Smart.*

I-SO-PER-I-MET'RI-CAL,* *a.* [*isos*, *μετρος*, and *μτρον*.] Having equal perimeters or circumferences.

I-SO-PY-RIM'X-TAY,* *n.* A branch of high geometry which treats of the properties of isoperimetrical figures. *Hamilton.*

I[is]Q'O-PRE,* *n.* [*Mia.*] A silicate of alumina, lime, and peroxide of iron. *Brande.*

I-SÖS'CE-LÉS,* [*Gr.*; *ισοσκελη*, *Fr.*] (*Geom.*) Having two legs or sides equal, as a triangle. *Harris.*

I-SO-STEM'Q-NOUS,* *a.* [*Bot.*] Having stamens equal in number to the petals. *Brande.*

I-SÖTH'X-RÄL,* *a.* Having equal temperature in summer. *Whewell.*

I-SO-THÉR'MAL,* *a.* Having equal heat or temperature. — *Isothermal lines* are imaginary lines which pass through those points, on the surface of the earth, at which the mean annual temperature is the same. *Brande.*

I-SO-TÖN'IC,* *a.* Having equal tones. *Smart.*

IS'SU-A-BLE, (*ish'shu-q-bl*) *a.* That may be issued; so as to bring to issue or decision. *Blackstone.*

IS'SU-ANT,* (*ish'shu-ant*) *a.* [*Her.*] Issuing or coming up from another, as a charge or bearing. *Brande.*

IS'SUE, (*ish'shu*) *n.* [*issue*, *Fr.*] Act of passing out; exit; egress or passage out; event; consequence; effect; result; termination; conclusion: — a fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of humors; evacuation: — progeny; offspring. — [*Med.*] An artificial ulcer. — [*Lew*] Legitimate offspring; profit: — the point or matter depending in suit, on which two parties join and put their cause to trial, and are hence said to *join issue*; — and an issue upon a matter of fact may be general or special; general, when it is left to the jury to determine, guilty or not guilty; special, when a material point, alleged by the defendant in his defence, is to be tried, as in assault and battery, where the defendant pleads that the plaintiff struck first.

IS'SUE, (*ish'shu*) *v. n.* [*i. issued*; *pp.* issuing, issued.] To come out; to pass out; to break out; to proceed; to be produced; to arise; to flow; to spring; to emanate.

IS'SUE, *v. a.* To send out; to send out judicially.

IS'SUED, (*ish'shud*) *a.* Descended. *Shak.*

IS'SUE-LESS, (*ish'shu-lës*) *a.* Having no issue or offspring.

IS'SUE-ER,* (*ish'shu-er*) *n.* One who issues. *Ed. Rev.*

IS'SU-ING, (*ish'shu-ing*) *n.* Act of passing or going out.

ISTH'MI-AN,* (*ist'me-an*) *a.* Noting certain Grecian games, celebrated at the Isthmus of Corinth. *Milford.*

ISTH'MUS, (*ist'mys*) *n.* [*isthmus*, *L.*] *pl.* ISTHMI. A

neck of land joining a peninsula to the main land, or two parts of a continent or of an island together.

IT, *pron.* (*pos. ite*) of the neuter gender, used for the thing spoken of before. Sometimes there is no definite antecedent; as, "It rains."

I-TÄL'IAN, (*it-täl'yan*) *n.* A native of Italy; the language of Italy.

I-TÄL'IAN, (*it-täl'yan*) *a.* Relating to Italy.

I-TÄL'IAN-ÄTE, (*it-täl'yan-ät*) *v. n.* To make Italian; to Italianize. *Wilson.*

I-TÄL'IAN-IZE, *v. n.* & *a.* [*Italianiser*, *Fr.*] To speak Italian; to make Italian. *Cotgrave.*

I-TÄL'IC,* *n.* & *pl.* I-TÄL'ICS. An Italic letter or type. *Bas-sowick.*

I-TÄL'IC, (*it-täl'ik*) *a.* Relating to Italy, but applied particularly to a type first used by Italian printers, and now usually employed to distinguish words or sentences, or render them emphatic; curlew.

I-TÄL'-ICISM,* *n.* An Italian idiom or phrase. *Jodrell.*

I-TÄL'-ICIZE, *v. a.* [*Italicized*; *pp.* Italicizing, Italicized.] To represent in Italic letters.

ITCH, *n.* An uneasy sensation of the skin, which is eased by scratching: — a very contagious disease of the skin, consisting of an eruption of minute itching vesicles; the *poars*; — a constant teasing desire.

ITCH, *v. n.* [*i. itched*; *pp.* itching, itched.] To feel an uneasiness in the skin, which is removed by rubbing; to long; to have continual desire.

ITCH'ING,* *n.* The state of the skin when one desires to scratch it; teasing desire. *Good.*

ITCH'ING,* *p. a.* Feeling the itch: — teasing; irritating.

ITCH'Y, *a.* Infected with the itch; uneasy. *Deane.*

ITEM, *ad.* [*L.*] Also. — A word used in catalogues, &c., when any article is added to the former.

ITEM, *n.* A new article; a single entry; any thing which might form part of a detail; a hint; an innuendo.

ITEM, *v. a.* To make a memorandum of. *Addison.*

ITER-A-BLE, *a.* That may be repeated. *Sir T. Browne.*

ITER-ANCE,* *n.* Repetition. *Shak.*

ITER-ANT,* *a.* Repeating. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

ITER-ÄTE, *v. a.* [*itero*, *L.*] [*i. iterated*; *pp.* iterating, iterated.] To go over or do a second time; to redo again; to repeat; to utter again.

ITER-ÄTION,* (*iteratio*, *L.*) Act of iterating; repetition; recital over again.

ITER-A-TIVE,* *a.* Repeating; redoubling. *Cotgrave.*

ITIN'ER-ÄN-CY,* *n.* The act or habit of travelling. *H. More.*

ITIN'ER-ÄNT,* *n.* One who travels about; an itinerant preacher. *Ch. Osh.*

ITIN'ER-ÄNT,* [*itinerant*, *Fr.*] Travelling; wandering; not settled.

ITIN'ER-ÄRY,* (*itinerarium*, *L.*) A book of travels; a guide for travelling.

ITIN'ER-ÄRY,* *a.* Relating to travel; travelling; done on a journey; done during frequent change of place.

ITIN'ER-ÄTE, *v. n.* [*itineror*, *itineratus*, *L.*] [*i. itinerated*; *pp.* itinerating, itinerated.] To journey; to travel. *Cockerham.*

ITS,* *neuter pron.* Possessive case from *It*.

IT-SELF,* *pron.* The neuter reciprocal pronoun of *It*.

ITT'NER-ITE,* *n.* [*Mia.*] A bluish or ash-gray mineral. *P. Ope.*

I'VID, (*i'vid*) *a.* Overgrown with ivy. *Warton.*

I'VO-RY,* (*i'vory*, *Fr.*) A hard substance, of a fine white color, being the trunk of the elephant, when removed from the animal and properly prepared.

I'VO-RY,* *a.* Made of, prepared from, or like, ivory.

I'VO-RY-BLACK,* *n.* A substance produced by burning and grinding ivory; a fine kind of blacking. *Booth.*

I'VY, (*i'vy*) *n.* A parasitical plant of different species.

I'VY-BER'RY,* *n.* The fruit of the ivy. *Booth.*

I'VY-MÄN'TLED,* (*-tld*) *a.* Encircled with ivy. *Gray.*

IX'O-LITE,* *n.* [*Mia.*] A mineral found in bituminous coal. *Dana.*

IZ'ZÄRD,* *n.* Another name of the letter *Z*. *Brookitt.*

J.

J a consonant, and the tenth letter of the alphabet, has been heretofore identified with the vowel *i*, and mingled with it in all the English dictionaries, as it still is in many of them. It has invariably the same sound as *g* soft in *giant*; as, *jet*, *just*.

JÄB'BER, *v. n.* [*gabberer*, *D.*] [*i. JABBERED*; *pp.* JABBER-

ING, *JABBERED*.] To talk rapidly, indistinctly, or idly; to chatter.

JÄB'BER,* *n.* Idle talk; prate; indistinct talk. *Todd.*

JÄB'BER-ER,* *n.* One who jabbars.

JÄB'BER-MENT,* *n.* Idle talk; prate. *Milton.* [*R.*]

JÄB'BER-NÖWL,* *n.* See *JABBERNÖWL*.

A, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, long; **Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y,** short; **A, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y,** obscure. — **FÄRE, FÄRE, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR;**

JAC-BERN,* *n.* A species of wading bird. *Branda.*
JAC-BIRD,* *n.* (*Oreitha*). A genus of wading birds. *P. Cyp.*
JAC-BLE,* (*Jab/bl*) *v. a.* To blemish; to wet; to jarble or jangle. *Johnson.* [North of Eng.] See *JABBLE*, and *JAVEL*.
JAC-CAR,* *n.* A genus of scissor-like birds. *Branda.*
JAC-CO-NET,* *n.* A light species of muslin. *W. Ency.*
JAC-CENT,* *a.* [*jacene*, *L.*] Lying at length. *Wotton.*
JAC-CINTH,* *n.* The same with *Agacint*. See *HYACINTH*.
JACK,* *n.* The diminutive of *John*;—used as a general term of contempt for a saucy or a paltry fellow, or for one who puts himself forward in some office or employment;—an instrument to pull off boots; an engine to turn a spit; an engine or instrument for raising heavy weights; a wooden wedge;—a young pike;—a coat of mail; a cup made of waxed leather; a small bowl thrown out for a mark to the bowlers;—a part of a virginal, a harpsichord, or a spinet; a support to saw wood on;—the male of animals, as a *jack-ass*.—(*Neut.*) A flag or colors used in making signals.—(*Provincial, Eng.*) A pint. *Gross.* A half-pint. *Pegge.*
JACK,* *a.* Noting those timbers which are shorter than others in the same row or line. *Francis.*
JACK-A-DANDY,* *n.* A little, impertinent fellow. *Todd.*
JACK-AL,* [*Jak'Al*, *S. J. E. F. Sm.*; *Jak'Al*, *W. P. Ja.*] *n.* [*Jackal*, *Ar.*] A wild species of dog, of gregarious habits, hunting in packs, found in India and Africa.
JACK-A-LANTERN,* *n.* Same as *Jack-with-a-lantern*; *ignis fatuus*. *Smart.* See *JACK-WITH-A-LANTERN*.
JACK-A-LENT,* *n.* A sort of puppet, formerly thrown at in Lent. *Shak.* A boy, in ridicule.
JACK-AN-APES,* *n.* A monkey; an ape;—one full of apish tricks; a coxcomb.
JACK-ASS,* *n.* The male of the ass.
JACK-AT-ALL-TRADES,* *n.* One who is expert at any business. *Cleveland.*
JACK-AT-A-PINCH,* *n.* A poor hackney parson. *Gross.*
JACK-BACK,* *n.* The largest jack of the brewer. *Ure.*
JACK-BOOTS,* *n. pl.* Boots which serve as armor to the legs.
JACK-BY-THE-HEAD,* *n.* A plant; erysimum.
JACK-DIW,* *n.* A common English bird of the crow genus.
JACK-ET,* *n.* [*jaquette*, *Fr.*] A short coat; a waistcoat.
JACK-ET-ED,* *a.* Wearing a jacket. *Haleet.*
JACK-IT-IN-THE-BOX,* *n.* A toy;—a plant. *Smart.*
JACK-KETCH,* *n.* A common hangerman. *Gross.*
JACK-KNIFE,* (*Jak'nif*) *n.* A pocket whittling knife, which opens and shuts like a penknife.
JACK-OF-THE-CLÖCK-HÖÖSE,* *n.* A figure of a little man that strikes the quarters in a clock. *Shak.*
JACK-PEDDING,* *n.* A zany; a merry Andrew. *Guardian.*
JACK-SATCHE,* *n.* An impudent fellow; a saucy Jack. *Shak.*
JACK-SLAVE,* *n.* A low servant; a vulgar fellow. *Shak.*
JACK-SMITH,* *n.* A smith that makes jacks. *Malone.*
JACK-SNIPE,* *n.* A small species of snipe; the juckcock. *Booth.*
JACK-STRAW,* *n.* A servile dependent. *Milton.*
JACK-WITH-A-LANTERN,* *n.* An *ignis fatuus*. *Johnson.* Called also *Jack-a-lantern*, and *Will-with-a-wisp*.
JAC-O-BIN,* *n.* [*Jacobin*, *Fr.*, from a convent near the street of St. Jacques, in Paris, (*Latin*, *Jacobus*).] A friar of the order of St. Dominic; a gray or white friar;—a pigeon with a high tuft;—one of a political faction or club, which bore a distinguished part in the first French revolution; so named from their meeting in a monastery of Jacobin friars.
JAC-O-BIN,* *a.* Jacobinical. *Burke.*
JAC-O-BINE,* *n.* See *JACOBIN*. *Steuern.*
JAC-O-BINIC,* *a.* Relating to Jacobins; Jacobinical. *Qu. Rev.*
JAC-O-BINIC-AL,* *a.* Relating to Jacobinism or Jacobins.
JAC-O-BIN-ISM,* *n.* The principles of the Jacobins. *Burke.*
JAC-O-BIN-IZE,* *v. a.* To infect with Jacobinism. *Burke.*
JAC-O-BITE,* *n.* One of a sect of heretics who were anciently a branch of the Eutychians.—(*English history*) One attached to the cause of James II. after his abdication, and to the subsequent Pretenders of the Stuart line. *Titter.*
JAC-O-BITE,* *a.* Of the principles of the Jacobites.
JAC-O-BITIC-AL,* *a.* Relating to the Jacobites. *Sir W. Scott.*
JAC-O-BIT-ISM,* *n.* The principles of the Jacobites.
JAC-O-BIT-LADDER,* *n.* A rope-ladder with wooden steps or spikes.—(*Bot.*) The blue or Greek valerian, or polemonium; a perennial plant.
JAC-O-BIT-STAFF,* *n.* A pilgrim's staff; a staff concealing a dagger; a cross staff; a kind of astrolabe. *Cleveland.*
JAC-O-BUS,* *n.* [*L.*] A gold coin, struck in the reign of James I. value 2s.
JAC-O-NET,* *n.* A coarse muslin. *Smart.* See *JACCONET*.
JAC-QUARD,* (*Jak-kard*) *n.* A piece of mechanism applicable to silk and muslin looms, for the purpose of weaving figured goods. *Branda.*
JAC-TAN-CY,* *n.* A throwing; a boasting. *Cockram.*
JAC-TATION,* *n.* Act of throwing; jaculation. *Temple.*

JAC-TI-TATION,* *n.* [*jactis*, *L.*] A tossing; motion; vain boasting.—(*Canon law*) A false pretension to marriage.
JAC-U-LATE,* *v. a.* [*jaculo*, *L.*] To dart. *Cockram.*
JAC-U-LATION,* *n.* [*jaculation*, *L.*] The act of jaculating or throwing darts, &c.
JAC-U-LATOR,* *n.* The shooting fish;—one who darts. *Hamilton.*
JAC-U-LA-TORY,* *a.* Throwing out; darted out; ejaculatory.
JADE,* *n.* A horse of no spirit; a hired horse; a hack;—a woman, in contempt; a young woman, in irony.—(*Min.*) The nephrite, a hard silicious mineral, the figure-stone of the Chinese.
JADE,* *v. a.* [*i. JADED*; *pp. JADING, JADED.*] To tire; to harass; to dispirit; to weary; to overbear; to degrade; to employ in vile offices.
JADE,* *v. n.* To lose spirit; to sink. *South.*
JAD-ER-Y,* *n.* Jadish tricks. *Bossm. & Fl. [R.]*
JAD-ISH,* *a.* Vicious; bad; unchaste; incontinent.
JAG,* or **JAGG,*** *v. a.* [*i. JAGGED*; *pp. JAGGING, JAGGED.*] To cut into indentures, notches, or teeth.
JAG,* *n.* A protuberance, denticulation, or notch. *Rag.* A small load, as of hay or grain. *Forby.*
JAG-ED,* *p. a.* Cut in notches; indented.
JAG-ED-NESS,* *n.* State of being denticulated; unevenness.
JAG-GER-RY,* *n.* A species of coarse, dark-colored sugar, obtained from the sap of the coco-nut palm. *P. Cyp.*
JAG-ING-IRON,* (*Jag'ing-iron*) *n.* An instrument used by pastry cooks. *Ash.*
JAG-IR,* *a.* Uneven; denticulated; notched. *Addison.*
JAG-HIR-DAR,* or **JAG-HIR-DAR,*** *n.* One who holds a jaghire. *Smart.*
JAG-HIRE,* (*Jag'her*) *n.* A portion of land, or a share in the produce of it, assigned, in India, by the government, to an individual. *Malcom.*
JAG-U-R,* *n.* (*Zool.*) The largest and most formidable feline quadruped of America, called the American tiger. *Branda.*
JAH,* *n.* [*Heb.*] One of the names of God. *Psalms.*
JAIL,* *n.* [*gaiole*, low *L.*; *gaole*, or *gaiole*, *Fr.*] A prison; a place where criminals are confined; a gaol.—Written both *jail* and *gaol*. See *Gaol*.
JAIL-BIRD,* *n.* One who has been in a jail.
JAIL-ER,* *n.* The keeper of a prison or jail; gaoler.
JAIL-KEEP-ER,* *n.* One who keeps a jail. *Savage.*
JAKES,* *n.* [*of uncertain etymology.*] A privy. *Shak.*
JAL-AP,* [*jal'up*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *jil'up*, *S. K.*] *n.* [*jalepium*, low *L.*] A medicinal purgative root, named from *Xalapa*, or *Jalapa*, in Mexico, whence it originally came.
JAL-A-PINE,* *n.* The supposed base of jalap. *Francis.*
JAM,* *n.* A conserve of fruits boiled with sugar and water;—a sort of frock for children;—a thick bed of stone in a lead mine.
JAM,* *v. a.* [*i. JAMMED*; *pp. JAMMING, JAMMED.*] To compress between two bodies; to tread down; to squeeze tight.—Written also *jam*.
JAM-A-DAR,* *n.* A Hindostanee officer. *Maunder.*
JAM-AL-CA-PEPPER,* *n.* See *ALLIANCE*.
JAMB,* (*Jam*) *n.* [*jamb*, *Fr.*] The side of a door, window, fireplace, or other opening in a building.
JAM-BEE,* *n.* Formerly, a fashionable sort of cane. *Tatler.*
JAM-BEUX,* (*zhám'bé*) *n. pl.* [*jambes*, *Fr.*] Armor for the legs; greaves. *Dryden.*
JAM-BON-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing antimony. *Dana.*
JANE,* *n.* A coin of Genoa;—a kind of fustian.
JANE-OF-APES,* *n.* A pert girl; a female counterpart of Jackanapes. *Manning.*
JAN'GLE,* (*Jäng'gl*) *v. n.* [*jangler*, old *Fr.*] [*i. JANGLED*; *pp. JANGLING, JANGLED.*] To prate; to quarrel; to bicker in words.
JAN'GLE,* *v. a.* To make to sound discordantly; to jingle.
JAN'GLE,* *n.* [*janglerie*, old *Fr.*] Prate; wrangle; babble; discordant sound; jingle.
JAN'GLER,* *n.* A noisy fellow; a prater; a wrangler.
JAN'GLING,* *n.* Babble; prate; altercation; quarrel.
JAN'TOR,* *n.* [*L.*] A door-keeper; a porter. *Warton.*
JAN-I-ZAR-AN,* *a.* Relating to the janizaries. *Burke.*
JAN'I-ZARY,* or **JAN'I-ZARY,*** *n.* [*Turk.*] A soldier of the Turkish foot guards, a celebrated militia of the Ottoman empire, abolished in 1826.
JAN'NOCK,* *n.* Oat bread; bannock. [North of Eng.]
JAN'NEN-ISM,* *n.* The doctrine concerning grace which was held and taught by Cornelius Jansen, bishop of Ypres, in Flanders, who died in 1639; opposed to that of the Jesuits.
JAN'ZEN-IST,* *n.* One who adheres to Jansenism.
JANT,* *v. n.* To wander here and there; to ramble. See *JAUNT*.
JAN'THI-NA,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of turbinate testaceous mollusks. *P. Cyp.*
JANT'I-LY,* *ad.* In a janty manner. *Scott.*

JAN, JYR; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—*ç, q, ç, ß, soft; ß, m, ç, ß, hard; ç as z; ç as ç; —THIS.*

JANT'-NESS, *n.* Airiness; flutter; finicalness.
JANT'Y, [jān'tē, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; zhān'tē, *S.*; jān'tē, *F.*] *a.* [*genid*, *Fr.*] Airy; showy; fluttering; finical.
JAN'-U-ARY, *n.* [*Jannarius*, *L.*] The first month of the year:—by some derived from *Janus*; by others, from *Janua*, a gate.
JA-PAN', *n.* A varnish; work figured and varnished, like that done by the natives of Japan.
JA-PAN', *v. a.* [*i. JAPANED*; *pp. JAPANING, JAPANED.*] To varnish and embellish with gold and raised figures; to make black and glossy.
JA-PAN', ** a.* Noting a kind of varnish, or japanned work. *Swift*.
JAP-AN-ÈSE', ** a.* Belonging to Japan. *Cook*.
JAP-AN-ÈSE', ** n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Japan. *Murray*.
JA-PAN'-NER, *n.* One who practises japanning.
JA-PAN'-NING, ** n.* The art of varnishing and drawing figures on wood, leather, metal, paper, &c. *Hamilton*.
JĀPE, *v. n.* [*gēpa*, *Icel.*] To jest. *Chaucer*.
JĀPE, *v. a.* To cheat; to impose upon; to sport with. *Chaucer*.
JĀPE, *n.* A jest; a trick. *Chaucer*.
JĀP-ER, *n.* A jester; a buffoon. *Chaucer*.
JA-PHET'IC, ** a.* Relating to Japhet, the son of Noah. *Booth*.
JAR, *v. n.* [*i. JARRED*; *pp. JARRING, JARRED.*] To strike together with a kind of short rattle or imperfect vibration; to clash; to interfere; to act in opposition; to quarrel; to wrangle; to dispute.
JAR, *v. a.* To make to jar or sound untunably; to shake.
JAR, *n.* A rattling vibration of sound; harsh sound; discord; disagreement; quarrel; clash of interests or opinions:—a shake:—a large earthen or glass vessel or bottle.—A door is *a-jar* when left unfastened or partly opened.
JAR-BLE, *v. a.* To bemire; to wet; to jave. *Brockett*. [*North of Eng.*]
JARDES, [jārdz, *Ja.*; zhārdz, *Sm.*; jārdz or zhārdz, *K.*] *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] Hard, callous tumors on the legs of a horse, below the bend of the ham.
JĀR-HĀLE, *v. n.* To emit a harsh sound. *Bp. Hall*.
JĀR'-GĒ-LE, ** (JĀR'-gōg-gē)* *v. a.* To jumble; to confuse. *Locke*.
JĀR'-GON, *n.* [*jargon*, *Fr.*] Unintelligible talk; gabble; gibberish.—(*Min.*) A variety of zircon.
JĀR-GO-NELLE', (-nēl') *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of early pear.
JĀR'-GŌON, ** n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zircon. *Brande*. See *Jargon*.
JĀR'-NUT, ** n.* A tuberous root; the pignut or earthnut. *Booth*.
JĀR'-ING, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; a clashing; a shaking. *Burnet*.
JĀ'-SEY, (jā'sē) *n.* A worsted wig. *Smart*.
JĀS-HAWK, *n.* A young hawk. *Ainsworth*.
JĀS'-MINE, or **JĀS'-MINE**, [jās'min, *W. Sm.*; jās'min, *P. Ja.*; jās'min, *S. E.*] *n.* [*jasmin*, *Fr.*] A creeping shrub with a fragrant flower:—a plant of several species, as the *Arabian jasmine*, the *Persian jasmine*, the *yellow jasmine*, &c.—Often called *jesamine*.
JĀSP, *n.* [*iaspis*, *L.*] Jasper. *Spenser*.
JĀS'-PA-CHĀTE, ** n.* Agate jasper. *Smart*.
JĀS'-PER, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral of various colors, sometimes spotted, banded, or variegated; used in jewelry.
JĀS'-PER-IT-ED, ** a.* Mixed with jasper. *Smart*.
JĀS'-PER-Y, ** a.* Relating to or containing jasper. *Shepherd*.
JĀS'SA, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of amphipodous crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*
JĀUM, *n.* See *JAMB*.
JĀUNCE, (jāns) *v. n.* [*jancer*, *Fr.*] To jaunt. *Shak.*
JĀUN'-DICE, (jān'dis) *n.* [*jaunisse*, *Fr.*] A disease accompanied by a suffusion of bile, giving the eyes and skin a yellow hue, and making things appear yellow to the patient.
JĀUN'-DISED, (jān'dist) *a.* Infected with the jaundice:—prejudiced. *Pope*.
JĀUNT, (jānt) *v. n.* [*jancer*, *Fr.*] [*i. JAUUNTED*; *pp. JAUUNTING, JAUUNTED.*] To ramble; to wander here and there; to bustle about.
JĀUNT, (jānt) *n.* Ramble; flight; excursion.—[*jante*, *Fr.*] A felly of a wheel.
JĀUNT'-NESS, *n.* See *JANTINESS*.
JĀUNT'Y, *a.* Showy; fluttering. See *JANTY*.
JĀVEL, *v. a.* To bemire; to soil.—Used in Scotland.
JĀVELIN, *n.* A wandering or dirty fellow. *Spenser*.
JĀVE'-LIN, (jāv'lin) *n.* [*javeline*, *Fr.*] A spear or half-pike, nearly six feet long, anciently used by foot or horse.
JĀW, *n.* The bone of the mouth in which the teeth are set; the mouth; loud talk; gross abuse.
JĀW, *v. a. & n.* [*i. JAWED*; *pp. JAWING, JAWED.*] To abuse grossly; to scold.
JĀW'-BONE, ** n.* The bone in which the teeth are fixed. *Pope*.
JĀWED, (jāwd) *a.* Having jaws.

JĀW'-FALL, *n.* Depression of the jaw:—figuratively, depression of mind or spirits. *Dr. M. Griffith*.
JĀWN, *v. n.* To open; to chawn; to yaw. *Marten*.
JĀW'-TOOTH, ** n.* One of the grinders. *Perry*.
JĀW'Y, *a.* Relating to the jaws. *Gayton*.
JĀY, (jā) *n.* A chattering bird, having handsome plumage.
JĀ'-ZEL, *n.* A precious stone of an azure or blue color.
JĀAL'-OUS, (jē'us) *a.* [*jalous*, *Fr.*] Suspicious of a rival, particularly in love; suspiciously fearful; ready to suspect; emulous; full of competition; zealously cautious; suspiciously vigilant, careful, or fearful.
JĀAL'-OUS-HOOD, (jē'us-hūd) *n.* Jealousy. *Shak.*
JĀAL'-OUS-LY, (jē'us-lē) *ad.* Suspiciously; emulously.
JĀAL'-OUS-NESS, (jē'us-nēs) *n.* State of being jealous; suspicion.
JĀAL'-OUS-Y, (jē'us-ē) *n.* Quality of being jealous; suspicion in love; suspicious fear; suspicious caution, vigilance, or rivalry.
JĀAN, *n.* A twilled cotton cloth. *W. Ency.* See *JANE*.
JĒER, *v. n.* [*i. JĒERED*; *pp. JĒERING, JĒERED.*] To scoff; to flout; to make mock.
JĒER, *v. a.* To treat with scoffs; to flout. *Henell*.
JĒER, *n.* Scoff; taunt; biting jest; mock; jibe; joke; mock.—(*Naut.*) A rope for sawing the yards.
JĒER'-ER, *n.* A scoffer; a scorner; a mocker.
JĒER'-ING, *n.* Mockery. *Bp. Taylor*.
JĒER'-ING-LY, *ad.* Scornfully; with contempt or scorn.
JĒERS, ** n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Strong tackles for raising the lower yards. *Brande*.
JĒFFER-SON-ITE, ** n.* (*Min.*) A variety of the pyroxene. *Dana*.
JĒG'-GET, *n.* A kind of sausage. *Ainsworth*.
JĒ-HŌ'-VAH, *n.* The Hebrew proper name of God. *Ezod. VI*.
JĒ-JŌN, [jē-jān', *S. W. J. F.*; jē-jān', *P. E.*; jē-jān, *Ja.*; jē-jōn, *Sm.*; zhā-zhān', *K.*] *a.* [*jejunus*, *L.*] Wanting; empty; vacant; hungry; dry; bare; barren; unaffecting.
JĒ-JŌNE'-LY, ** ad.* In a jejune manner. *Bp. Taylor*.
JĒ-JŌNE'-NESS, *n.* Penury; dryness; barrenness.
JĒ-JŌN'-I-TY, *n.* Barrenness or dryness of style. *Bentley*.
JĒL'-LIED, (jē'ljēd) *a.* Glutinous; reduced to jelly.
JĒL'-LY, *n.* [*gelatium*, *L.*] Any thing brought to a glutinous state; a gelatinous substance; a sweatout in a state of jelly:—a coarse sand:—written also *jelly*.
JĒL'-LY-BAG, *n.* A bag through which jelly is distilled.
JĒM'-MI-NESS, *n.* Spruceness; neatness. [*Colloquial.*]
JĒM'-MY, *a.* Spruce; neat; well dressed. *Whiter*. [*Colloquial.*]
JĒN'-ITE, ** n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *yenite*. *Clearland*.
JĒN'-NET, *n.* A Spanish horse. *Prior*. See *GENET*.
JĒN'-NET-ING, *n.* [*corrupted from Jeneating*, an apple ripe in June.] A species of early apple. *Mortimer*.
JĒN'-NĒ-ZER-EP-FĒN'DI, ** n.* (*Turkey*) An officer whose duties are similar to those of a provost-marshal in European armies. *Jameson*.
JĒN'-NY, ** n.* A machine for spinning; a spinning-jenny. *Arkeright*.
JĒN'-NY-ASS, ** n.* The female ass. *Booth*.
JĒOP'-AIL, (jē'pāl) *n.* (*Law*) A term by which an oversight in pleading is acknowledged. *Blackstone*.
JĒOP'-ARD, (jē'pārd) *v. a.* [*i. JEOPARDED*; *pp. JEOPARDING, JEOPARDED.*] To hazard; to put in danger. *North*.
JĒOP'-ARD-ER, (jē'pārd-ēr) *n.* One who puts to hazard. [*R.*]
JĒOP'-ARD-IZE, ** v. a.* To put in jeopardy; to jeopard. *Richardson*. *Examiner*.—A word sometimes used in England, and oftener in the United States.
JĒOP'-ARD-OCs, *a.* Hazardous; dangerous. *Bale*. [*R.*]
JĒOP'-ARD-OCs-LY, *ad.* In danger; dangerously. *Ha'et*.
JĒOP'-ARD-Y, (jē'pārd-ē) *n.* Hazard; danger; peril. *Sy'cer*.
JĒR'-BO-A, ** n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the dormouse. *Crabb*.
JĒ-REED, ** or JĒ-RID*, ** n.* (*Oriental*) A light javelin. *W. Scott*.
JĒR'-FAL-CON, (jēr'fau-kn) *n.* *Booth*. See *GERFALCON*.
JĒRK, *v. a.* [*i. JĒRKED*; *pp. JĒRKING, JĒRKED.*] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to lash; to throw; as a stone, by hitting the arm against the side:—to cut into long thin pieces and dry, as beef.
JĒRK, *v. n.* To strike up; to accost eagerly. *Dryden*.
JĒRK, *n.* A smart, quick lash; a sudden spring; a quick jolt that shocks or starts; a throw; a cast.
JĒRKED, (jērkt) *p. a.* Struck.—*Jerked beef*, beef cut into thin slices and dried. *Kendall*.
JĒRK'-ER, *n.* One who jerks; a whipper. *Cotgrave*.
JĒR'-KIN, *n.* A jacket; a short coat; a close waistcoat. *Stak*.
JĒRK'-Y, *a.* A kind of hawk. *Ainsworth*.
JĒR'-SEY, (jēr'sē) *n.* Fine yarn of wool. *Erasm.*
JĒ-RŪ'-SA-LEM **ĀR'-TI-CHŌKE**, *n.* A plant and its root; a species of unflower.
JĒR'-VINE, ** n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable base, derived from the roots of the hellebore. *Phil. Mag.*
JĒSS, *n.* [*gett*, old *Fr.*; *getto*, *It.*] *pl.* *JĒSSES*. A short strap

Ā, **E**, **I**, **Ō**, **U**, **Y**, long; **λ**, **E**, **I**, **Ō**, **U**, **Y**, short; **Å**, **Æ**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure.—**FĀRE**, **FĀN**, **FĀST**, **FĀLL**; **HĒIR**, **HĒN**;

of leather tied about the legs of a hawk, with which it is held on the fist; a ribbon.

JEW'S-A-MINE, *n.* A fragrant flower. *Sponser.* See JASMINE.

JEW'S-E, *n.* A large branched candlestick in churches, so called from its resembling the genealogical tree of *Jesse*, — of which a picture used to be hung up in churches.

JEW'S-ED, *a.* (*Her.*) Having *Jesses* on.

JEST, *v. n.* [*jesticular*, *L.*] [*i. JESTED*; *pp. JESTING, JESTED*.] To divert or make merry by words or actions; to sport; to joke; to make game.

JEST, *n.* Any thing ludicrous, or meant only to raise laughter; a joke; the object of jests; a laughing-stock.

JESTER, *n.* One given to jesting or sport; a buffoon.

JEST-FUL, *a.* Full of jest; jesting. *C. B. Brown.* [*a.*]

JESTING, *n.* Utterance of jests; joking.

JESTING, *p. a.* Using jest; sporting; making merry.

JESTING-LY, *ad.* In jest; with merriment. *Herbert.*

JESTING-STOCK, *n.* A laughing stock. *Googe.*

JEST'U-IT, (*Jes'u-It*) *n.* [*Jésuite*, *Fr.*] One of a religious and learned order, called the *Society of Jesus*, founded by Ignatius Loyola in 1534. — To the Jesuits, besides the qualities of great learning, policy, and address, have been attributed those of craft and deceit: — hence the meaning usually given to *jesuitism* and *jesuitical*.

JES'U-IT-ED, *a.* Conformed to the principles of the Jesuits.

JES'U-IT-ESS, *n.* A woman of Jesuitical principles. *Sp. Hall.*

JES'U-IT-IC, *a.* Belonging to a Jesuit: — crafty; artful; Jes'U-IT-CAL, *a.* full; deceitful; equivocating.

JES'U-IT-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a Jesuitical manner.

JES'U-IT-ISM, *n.* The principles and practice of the Jesuits.

JES'U-ITS-BARK, *n.* A Peruvian bark; cinchona. *Hamilton.*

JET, *n.* A very beautiful fossil, of a fine deep-black color; pitch coal, a bituminous carbon: — a channel or tube for introducing melted metal into a mould: — a spout or shoot of water. — [*A yard. Tassier.* — Drift; scope; gist. *Wyndham.*]

JET, *v. n.* [*jetter*, *Fr.*] [*i. JETTED*; *pp. JETTING, JETTED*.] To shoot forward; to shoot out; to intrude; to jut out; to strut; to throw the body out in walking; to jolt.

JET-D'EAU, (*zhâ-dô')* *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. *JETS-D'EAU* (*zhâ-dô')* An ornamental water-spout; a fountain which throws up water to some height. *Brande.*

JET-AM, *n.* [*jetter*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) The act of throwing goods overboard to lighten a ship; the goods so thrown after they have floated ashore.

JET-SON, or JET-TI-SON, *n.* Same as *jetsam*.

JET-TLE, *n.* [*jétée*, *Fr.*] A projection in building. *Florio.*

A kind of pier. See *JETTY*.

JET-TLE, *n.* A spruce fellow; one who struts. *Cotgrave.*

JET-TI-NES, *n.* Quality of being jetty; blackness. *Pennant.*

JET-TON, *n.* A piece of brass or other metal with a stamp, used in playing cards; a counter. *Gent. Mag.*

JETTY, *a.* Made of jet; black as jet. *Brown.*

JETTY, *v. n.* To jut; to jutting. *Florio.*

JETTY, *n.* A mole projecting into the sea; a pier; a mole. *Smart.* — Called also *jettie*, and *jutty*.

JETTY, *n.* (*Bot.*) A disease in plants causing them to turn yellow. *Brande.* [*Macdonnel.*]

JET-DE-MOTS, (*zhâ'de-mô')* [*Fr.*] A play upon words.

JET-D'ESPÉRIT, (*zhâ'de-aprô')* A play of wit: — a wit-trick. *Macdonnel.*

JEW, *n.* (*from Judah.*) A Hebrew; an Israelite.

JEWELL, (*Jü'el*) *n.* [*jewelen*, *D.*] Any ornament of dress of precious stone, metal, or other valuable material; a precious stone; a gem: — a name of fondness.

JEWELL, *v. a.* [*i. JEWELLED*; *pp. JEWELLING, JEWELLED*.] To dress or adorn with jewels. *B. Jonson.*

JEWELL-HOUSE, or JEW'EL-OF-FICE, *n.* The place where the English royal ornaments are deposited. *Shak.*

JEW'EL-ER, *n.* A dealer in, or a maker of, jewels.

JEW'EL-ER-Y, *n.* Jewels collectively; jewelry. *Ure.* — *Jewelry* is the more regularly formed word; but *jewelry* is perhaps the more common.

JEW'EL-LIKE, *a.* Brilliant as a jewel. *Shak.*

JEW'EL-LING, *n.* The art or employment of a jeweller. *P. Cyc.*

JEW'EL-RY, (*Jü'el-rë*) *n.* Jewels collectively; the manufacture of, and trade in, jewels. *Smart.* See *JEWELLER*.

JEW'ESS, (*Jü'ë*) *n.* A female Jew.

JEW'ISH, (*Jü'ish*) *a.* Denoting a Jew; relating to the Jews.

JEW'ISH-LY, (*Jü'ish-ly*) *ad.* In a Jewish manner. *Donne.*

JEW'ISH-NES, *n.* The quality or religion of Jews.

JEW'LY, *n.* Judea; a district inhabited by Jews; whence probably the street so called in London. *Chaucer.*

JEWY-CAN, *n.* A fungus, tough and thin, and, while growing, of a rumpled figure, like a flat and variously hollowed cup.

JEWY-HARP, *n.* A kind of musical instrument held between the teeth, which gives a sound by the vibratory motion of a thin metal tongue fixed to its circular base.

JEW-MAL-LÖW, (*Jü-mäl'lö*) *n.* A plant. *Müller.*

JEW-STONE, or JEW-STÖNE, *n.* The fossil spine of a large egg-shaped echinus. *Brande.*

JEW'S-TRUMP, *n.* Same as *Jews-harp*. *Beacon. & Fl.*

JEZ'Z-BEL, *n.* The wife of Ahab: — a forward, importunate, rapacious, or vile woman. *Spectator.*

JIB, *n.* The projecting beam or arm of a crane. — (*Naut.*) A large triangular sail between the fore-topmast head and the boom (thence called *jib-boom*) which projects beyond the bowsprit.

JIB, *v. a.* [*i. JIBBED*; *pp. JIBBING, JIBBED*.] To shift a boom-sail from one side of the mast to the other.

JIB-BOOM, *n.* (*Naut.*) A spar run out from the bowsprit, being a continuation of it, on which the jib is set. *Hemilton.*

JIB-DOOR, (*Jib'dör*) *n.* (*Arch.*) A door made flush with the wall on both sides, without dressings or mouldings, and having no appearance of a door. *Francis.*

JIBE, *v. a.* See *GIBE*.

JICK'A-JÖE, *n.* A shake; a push. *B. Jonson.* [*A cant word.*]

JIFFY, *n.* An instant; a moment. [*Colloquial.*]

JIG, *n.* [*giga*, *It.*] A light, quick tune played on a fiddle; a light, careless dance; a ballad; a song.

JIG, *v. n.* [*i. JIGGED*; *pp. JIGGING, JIGGED*.] To dance carelessly; to dance. *Milton.*

JIG'GER, *n.* One who jigs. — (*Naut.*) A machine to stay or keep steady the cable in heaving it on board a ship.

JIG'GISH, *a.* Disposed or suitable to a jig. *Habington.*

JIG'GLE, *v. n.* To practise affected or awkward motions; to wriggle. *Mrs. Farra.*

JIG-GUM-BON, *n.* A trinket; a knickknack. *Hudibras.* [*Low.*]

JIG'JOG, *n.* A jolting motion; a jog; a push. *Smart.*

JIG-MAK-ER, *n.* A player or writer of jigs. *Shak.*

JIG-PIN, *n.* A pin used by miners to hold the turnbeams and prevent them from turning. *Smart.*

JILL, *n.* A woman, in contempt; written also *gill*.

JILL'ET, *n.* (*Scotland*) A giddy girl; gill-flirt. *Jamieson.*

JILL-FLIRT, *n.* A giddy, light, or wanton girl or woman; a flirt. *Guardian.*

JILT, *n.* A woman who deceives and disappoints in love; a coquette; a name of contempt for a woman.

JILT, *v. a.* [*i. JILTED*; *pp. JILTING, JILTED*.] To trick or deceive in love affairs; to coquet.

JILT, *v. n.* To play the jilt; to practise amorous deceptions.

JIM, or JIM'MY, *n.* A Neat. Same as *jenny* and *jimp*. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]

JIM'MER, *n.* A jointed hinge. *Bailey.*

JIMP, *n.* Neat; handsome; elegant of shape. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*] See *GIM*.

JIN'GLE, (*Jing'gl*) *v. n.* [*i. JINGLED*; *pp. JINGLING, JINGLED*.] To clink; to sound with a kind of sharp rattle. *Shak.* Written also *gingle*.

JIN'GLE, *v. a.* To shake so as to make a shrill noise. *Pope.*

JIN'GLE, *n.* A clink; a sharp, rattling sound; a rattle.

JING'LING, *n.* A shrill or sharp sound. *Blair.*

JING'LING, *p. a.* Making a jingle; clinking.

JINK'ERS, *n.* "By jinkers," a sort of vulgar oath, a variation of *jingo*. *Brockett.*

JIP'PO, *n.* [*juppe*, old *Fr.*] A waistcoat; a jacket; a kind of stays worn by ladies, called also a *jump*.

JOB, *n.* A petty work or labor; a piece of chance work; a piece of labor undertaken at a stated price; an undertaking set on foot for the purpose of some private, unfair, or unreasonable emolument or benefit.

JOB, *v. a.* [*i. JOBBED*; *pp. JOBBING, JOBBED*.] To strike, hit, or chop at; to strike. *Tusser.*

JOB, *v. n.* To play the stockjobber; to buy and sell as a broker. *Pope.* To work at jobs; to hire or let horses, &c.

JOB, or JOBE, *v. a.* To chide; to reprimand. — A cant word used in the English universities. *Scott. Ash. &c.*

JO-BAT'ION, *n.* A long, vexatious scolding. *Smart.* [*Low.*]

JO'B-ER, *n.* One who jobs; a dealer in the funds; one who buys of importers and manufacturers, and sells to retailers.

JO'B-ER-NÖWL, *n.* Loggerhead; blockhead. *Marston.*

JO'BING, *n.* The executing of jobs. *Spectator.*

JO'B'S-TEARS, (*Jöb's-tërz'*) *n.* An herb.

JOCK'EY, (*Jök'ë*) *n.* [*from Jack*, the diminutive of *John*, comes *Jacques*, or, as the Scotch, *Jockey*.] One who rides horses in the race; one who deals in horses; a cheat; a trickish fellow.

JOCK'EY, (*Jök'ë*) *v. a.* [*i. JOCKEYED*; *pp. JOCKEYING, JOCKEYED*.] To play the jockey; to cheat; to trick.

JOCK'EY-ISM, *n.* The character and practice of a jockey. *Burrow.*

JOCK'EY-SHIP, *n.* The character or quality of a jockey. *Cropper.*

JO-COSE, *a.* [*Jocosus*, *L.*] Merry; waggish; given to jests or jokes; jocular; facetious.

JO-COSE-LY, *ad.* Waggishly; in jest; in game.

JO-COSE-NES, *n.* Wagery; merriment; mirth.

JO-COSE'RI-ÖS, *a.* Partaking of mirth and seriousness.

JO-COS'TY, *n.* Wagery; jocoseness. *Brown.*

JOC'U-LAR, *a.* [*Jocularis*, *L.*] Used in jest; merry; jocosely; waggish; facetious.

JOC'U-LAR-I-TY, *n.* Merriment; disposition to jest.

IN-TER-RUP-TED-LY, *ad.* Not in continuity; with interruption or stoppage.

IN-TER-RUP-TER, *n.* One who interrupts. *South.*

IN-TER-RUP-TION, (*in-ter-rup-shun*) *n.* [*interruptio*, L.] Act of interrupting; state of being interrupted; that which interrupts; intervention; interposition; hindrance; stop.

IN-TER-RUP-TIVE, *a.* Causing interruption. *Coleridge.*

IN-TER-SCAP'U-LAR, *a.* Placed between the shoulders.

IN-TER-SCIND', (*in-ter-sind'*) *v. a.* To cut off. *Bailey.*

IN-TER-SCRIBE', *v. a.* [*inter and scribo*, L.] To write between. *Bailey.*

IN-TER-SE'CANT, *a.* [*intersecans*, L.] Dividing into parts.

IN-TER-SECT', *v. a.* [*interseco*, L.] [*i.* INTERSECTED; *pp.* INTERSECTING, INTERSECTED.] To cut or divide mutually.

IN-TER-SECT', *v. n.* To meet and cross each other.

IN-TER-SECTION, *n.* [*intersectio*, L.] Act of intersecting; the meeting or concurrence of two lines or surfaces; the point where lines cross each other.

IN-TER-SERT', *v. a.* [*intersero*, L.] To put in between; to insert. *Brewster.*

IN-TER-SERTION, *n.* An insertion; thing inserted.

IN-TER-SOM'NI-OUS, *a.* Between sleeping and waking. *Dublin Rev.*

IN-TER-SPACE, *n.* Intervening space. *Todd.*

IN-TER-SPEECH, *n.* A speech interposed between others. *Blount.*

IN-TER-SPERSE', *v. a.* [*interspersus*, L.] [*i.* INTERSPERSED; *pp.* INTERSPERSING, INTERSPERSED.] To scatter here and there among other things.

IN-TER-SPER-SION, *n.* The act of interspersing.

IN-TER-SPINOUS, *a.* [*Anal.*] Being between the spinous bones. *Roget.*

IN-TER-STATE, *a.* [*Law*] Existing between different states or governments. *J. Story.*

IN-TER-STEL'LAR, *a.* [*inter and stella*, L.] Intervening between the stars. *Bacon.*

IN-TER-STICE, or **IN-TER-STICE**, [*in-ter-stis*, *P. J. F. W. B. Johnson, Ash, Scott, Bailey*; *in-ter-stis*, *S. J. K. Sm. R. Keurick, Nares, Rees*; *in-ter-stis* or *in-ter-stis*, *W.*] [*interstitium*, L.] Space between, generally of things closely set; a small intervening space.

IN-TER-STING'TIVE, *a.* [*interstinctus*, L.] Distinguishing. *Wallis.*

IN-TER-STY'TIAL, (*-stish'ul*) *a.* Containing interstices.

IN-TER-STRA-T'FIED, *a.* [*-fid*] *a.* Stratified among or between parts or bodies. *Ure.*

IN-TER-TALK', (*-tawk'*) *v. n.* To talk together. *Carew.*

IN-TER-TAN'GLE, *v. a.* To intertwist. *Beaumont & Fl.*

IN-TER-TEX', *v. a.* To interweave. *B. Jonson.*

IN-TER-TEXTURE, (*in-ter-ték'tur*) *n.* [*intertexto*, L.] Act of interweaving; any thing interwoven; diversification.

IN-TER-TIE, *n.* [*Arch.*] A horizontal piece of timber framed between two posts to keep them together. *Brande.*

IN-TER-TRAN-SPIC'U-OUS, *a.* Translucent between the parts. *Skelly.*

IN-TER-TROP'IC-AL, *a.* Being between the tropics. *P. Cyc.*

IN-TER-TWINE', *v. a.* [*i.* INTERTWINED; *pp.* INTERTWING, INTERTWINED.] To twine mutually.

IN-TER-TWINE', *v. n.* To be mutually interwoven. *Cow-per.*

IN-TER-TWIST', *v. a.* [*i.* INTERTWISTED; *pp.* INTERTWISTING, INTERTWISTED.] To twist one with another.

IN-TER-VAL, *n.* [*intervallum*, L.] Space between places; interstice; vacuity; vacancy; vacant space; time between two acts or events; remission. — (*Mus.*) The imaginary space between two sounds.

IN-TER-VAL, *n.* Low or alluvial land on the margins of rivers; — so called in New England. Similar land is called, in the Western States, *bottom land*. *Peck.* — Sometimes written *intervals*.

IN-TER-VAL, *a.* Denoting alluvial lands. *Belknap.* [*U. S.*]

IN-TER-VEINED', (*-vünd'*) *a.* Intersected, as with veins. *Milton.*

IN-TER-VENE', *v. n.* [*intervenio*, L.] [*i.* INTERVENED; *pp.* INTERVENING, INTERVENED.] To come between persons or things, or points of time; to interfere; to be intermediate.

IN-TER-VENE', *n.* Opposition; meeting. *Watson.*

IN-TER-VEN'IENT, *a.* [*interveniens*, L.] Interceding; passing between.

IN-TER-VEN'ING, *p. a.* Coming between; interrupting.

IN-TER-VEN-TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *interventus*, L.] Act of intervening; state of being interposed; interposition; interference. — (*Politics*) The interposition or interference of one state with the domestic affairs of another.

IN-TER-VEN'UE, *n.* [*interveua*, Fr.] Intervention. *Blount.*

IN-TER-VERT', *v. a.* [*intervertio*, L.] To turn to another course. *Watson.* [*Darlington.*]

IN-TER-VERT-EBRAL, *a.* Being between the vertebrae.

IN-TER-VIEW, (*-vü*) *n.* [*entrevue*, Fr.] Mutual sight or view; a meeting; a formal meeting for conference.

IN-TER-VIS'IT, *n.* An intermediate visit. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-TER-VOLU-TION, *n.* State of being interwolved. *Campebell.*

IN-TER-VOLVE', *v. a.* [*intervolvo*, L.] [*i.* INTERVOLVED; *pp.* INTERVOLVING, INTERVOLVED.] To involve one with another. *Milton.*

IN-TER-WEAVE', *v. a.* [*i.* INTERWOVE or INTERWEAVED; *pp.* INTERWEAVING, INTERWOVEN or INTERWEAVED.] To weave together; to intermix; to intermingle.

IN-TER-WEAV'ING, *n.* Intertexture. *Milton.*

IN-TER-WISH', *v. a.* To wish mutually. *Donne.* [*R.*]

IN-TER-WORK'ING, *n.* Act of working together. *Milton.*

IN-TER-WOVE', *n.* *a.* *Interweave.* See *INTERWEAVE*.

IN-TER-WOV'EN, (*in-ter-wö-vn*) *p.* from *Interweave*. See *INTERWEAVE*.

IN-TER-WREATHED, (*-röthd*) *a.* Woven in a wreath.

IN-TEN'TA-BLE, *a.* [*intestabilis*, L.] Not qualified to make a will. *Aplle.*

IN-TES'TA-CY, *n.* State of being or dying without a will.

IN-TES'TATE, *a.* [*intestatus*, L.] Wanting a will; dying without a will.

IN-TES'TI-NAL, [*in-tës'të-näl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Va. K. Sm.*; *in-tës'ti-näl*, *Johnson.*] *a.* [*intestinal*, Fr.] Belonging to the intestines.

IN-TES-TI-NÄ'L-I-A, *a.* [*intestina*, L.] *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals which inhabit the interior of other animal bodies. *Brande.*

IN-TES'TINE, *a.* [*intestinus*, L.] Internal; inward; not external; contained in the body; — domestic; not foreign.

IN-TES'TINE, *n.* [*intestinum*, L.] *pl.* IN-TES'TINES. A gut or guts; the bowels; entrails.

IN-THIRST', *v. a.* To make thirsty. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-THRAL', *v. a.* [*i.* INTHRALLING; *pp.* INTHRALLING, INTHRALLING.] To enslave; to shackle; to reduce to servitude.

IN-THRAL'MENT, *n.* Act of enthralling; servitude.

IN-THRONE', *v. a.* To enthrone. *Thomson.* See *ENTHRONE*.

IN-THRONG', *v. n.* To crowd together; to throng. *Fairfax.*

IN-THRON-NÄ-ZÄ-TION, *n.* Act of enthroning. *Wecker.*

IN-THRON'IZE, *v. a.* [*intronizer*, old Fr.] To enthrone. *Bullock.*

IN-TICE', *v. a.* See *ENTICE*.

IN-TI-MA-CY, *n.* State of being intimate; close familiarity; acquaintance; fellowship.

IN-TI-MATE, *a.* [*intimus*, L.] Inmost; inward; intestine: — near; not kept at distance: — familiar; close in friendship; closely acquainted.

IN-TI-MATE, *n.* A familiar friend; a confidant.

IN-TI-MATE, *v. a.* [*intimer*, Fr.] [*i.* INTIMATED; *pp.* INTIMATING, INTIMATED.] [*To* share as friends. *Spencer.*] To suggest obscurely; to insinuate; to hint; to point out indirectly.

IN-TI-MATE-LY, *ad.* Closely; nearly; familiarly.

IN-TI-MATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of intimating; suggestion; insinuation; hint.

IN-TIME, *a.* Inward; internal; intimate. *Digby.*

IN-TIM'IDATE, *v. a.* [*intimider*, Fr.] [*i.* INTIMIDATED; *pp.* INTIMIDATING, INTIMIDATED.] To overawe; to frighten; to make fearful.

IN-TIM'IDÄ-TION, *n.* Act of intimidating; fear.

IN-TIM'IDÄ-TO-RY, *a.* Causing intimidation. *Sr J. Graham.*

IN-TINC-TIV'I-TY, *n.* The want of the quality of coloring other bodies. *Smart.*

IN-TIRE', *a.* [*entier*, Fr.] Entire. *Hooker.* See *ENTIRE*.

IN-TIRE'NESS, *n.* Entireness. *Donne.* See *ENTIRENESS*.

IN-TI-TLE, *a.* See *ENTITLED*.

IN-TI-TULE, *v. a.* [*i.* *a.* *p.* INTITULED.] To entitle. *Spenser.*

IN-TÖ, *prep.* Noting entrance with regard to place, or with regard to a new state; noting penetration beyond the outside.

IN-TÖL-ER-A-BLE, *a.* [*intolerabilis*, L.] That cannot be tolerated, endured, or borne; insufferable.

IN-TÖL-ER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being intolerable.

IN-TÖL-ER-A-BLY, *ad.* Not tolerably; insufferably.

IN-TÖL-ER-ANCE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Want of toleration, patience, or forbearance.

IN-TÖL-ER-AN-CY, *n.* Intolerance. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

IN-TÖL-ER-ANT, *a.* [*Fr.*] Not tolerant; not able to endure.

IN-TÖL-ER-ANT, *n.* One who is intolerant. *Lorich.*

IN-TÖL-ER-Ä-TED, *a.* Not endured or tolerated. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

IN-TÖL-ER-Ä-TION, *n.* Want of toleration. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

IN-TÖMB', (*-töm'*) *v. a.* *Hooker.* See *ENTOMB*.

IN-TÖ-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*intono*, L.] [*i.* INTONATED; *pp.* INTONATING, INTONATED.] To sound; to sound loudly; to sing together; to thunder.

IN-TÖ-NÄ-TION, *n.* The act of intoning, sounding, or singing together; manner of sounding, as of the voice, flute, &c.; chant.

IN-TÖNE, *v. n.* To make a slow, protracted noise. *Pope.*

IN-TÖRT', *v. a.* [*intortus*, L.] [*i.* INTORTED; *pp.* INTORTING, INTORTED.] To twist; to wreath; to wring.

IN-TÖRTION, *n.* A winding or twisting. *Smart.*

IN-TÔ-TÔ, * [L.] "In the whole;" entirely. *Macdonald*.
IN-TÔX-I-CATE, v. a. [in and *toxicum*, L.] [i. INTOXICATED; pp. INTOXICATING, INTOXICATED.] To inebriate; to make drunk; to inebriate.
IN-TÔX-I-CATE, a. Intoxicated. *Mora*.
IN-TÔX-I-CAT-ING, * p. a. Causing intoxication; making drunk.
IN-TÔX-I-CATION, n. Inebriation; obriety; drunkenness; inebriation.
IN-TRAC-TA-BIL-I-TY, n. State of being intractable.
IN-TRAC-TA-BLE, a. [intractabilis, L.] Ungovernable; violent; stubborn; obstinate; unmanageable; furious.
IN-TRAC-TA-BLE-NESS, n. Obstinate; perverseness.
IN-TRAC-TA-BLY, ad. Unmanageably; stubbornly.
IN-TRAC-TILE,* a. Incapable of being drawn out; not tractile. *Becon*.
IN-TRÁ-DÔS,* n. (*Arch.*) The interior and lower line or curve of an arch, the exterior and upper being *extrados*. *Branda*.
IN-TRA-MÁR-QIN-AL,* a. Being within the margin. *London*.
IN-TRA-MÚNDÁNE,* a. Being within the world. *K. Rev.*
IN-TRANCE,* v. a. See ENTRANCE.
IN-TRAN-QUIL-I-TY, n. Unquietness; want of rest.
IN-TRANS-CÁ-LENT,* a. Impervious to heat. *Turner*.
IN-TRANS-IENT, (*shent*) a. Not transient; stable.
IN-TRANS-I-TIVE, a. (*intransitivus*, L.) (*Gram.*) Expressing a meaning which does not pass over to an object, as a verb which requires not a noun or pronoun in the accusative or objective case.
IN-TRANS-I-TIVE-LY, ad. In the manner of an intransitive verb.
IN-TRÁ-SÍ-TÔ,* [L.] "In the act of passing," as merchandise, from one place to another. *Hamilton*.
IN-TRANS-MIS-SÍ-BLE,* a. That cannot be transmitted. *Smart*.
IN-TRANS-MÚ-TA-BIL-I-TY,* n. State of being intransmutable. *Perry*.
IN-TRANS-MÚ-TA-BLE, a. That cannot be transmuted. *Ray*.
IN-TRÉANT,* n. One who makes an entrance. *Hume*.
IN-TRÉANT,* a. Making entrance; — entering. *Smart*.
IN-TRÉAP,* v. a. See ENTRAP.
IN-TRÉAS-URE, (*in-trézh'ur*) v. a. To lay up as in a treasury. *Shak*.
IN-TRÉAT,* v. a. See ENTREAT.
IN-TRÉAT-FÚL, a. Full of entreaty. *Spenser*.
IN-TRÉCH,* v. n. [i. INTRENCHED; pp. INTRENCHING, INTRENCHED.] To invade; to encroach; to cut off part of what belongs to another, to trench.
IN-TRÉCH,* v. a. To make a trench or hollow in; to fortify with a trench.
IN-TRÉCH-ANT,* a. Not dividing; not to be divided; not to be wounded; indivisible. *Shak*.
IN-TRÉCH-MÉNT, n. (*Fort.*) A fortification with a trench or ditch; a ditch or trench with a rampart.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD, a. [*intrepidus*, L.] Fearless; daring; bold; brave; undaunted; courageous; valiant.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-I-TY, n. [*intrepidity*, Fr.] Fearlessness; courage; bravery; valor; boldness.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, ad. In an intrepid manner; fearlessly.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, a. Entangling; ensnaring. *Shelton*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, n. State of being intricate or entangled; perplexity; involuption; complexity.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, a. (*intricatus*, L.) Entangled; perplexed; involved; complicated; obscure; difficult.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, v. a. To perplex; to darken. *Camden*. [R.]
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, ad. With intricacy or perplexity.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, n. Perplexity; obscurity; intricacy.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, n. An entanglement; snare. *Cotgrave*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, n. (*intrigue*, Fr.) A plot or scheme of secret contrivance, to effect some object of an individual, of a party, of government, or of illicit love; a stratagem; an amour; a complication; the complication or perplexity of a fable or poem.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, v. n. [*intriguer*, Fr.] [i. INTRIGUED; pp. INTRIGUING, INTRIGUED.] To form plots; to carry on private designs by intrigue, as of illicit love.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, v. a. (*intrigo*, L.) To perplex. *L. Addison*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, (*in-tré-ér*) a. One who intrigues.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY,* (*in-tré-ér*) n. Arts or practice of intrigue. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY,* (*in-tré-ér*) p. a. Addicted to or practising intrigue.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, ad. With intrigue.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, a. Inward; internal; real; true; genuine; native; inherent; not extrinsic; not accidental.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, a. (*intrinsecus*, L.) Internal; solid; real; genuine; intrinsic. — Written also *intrinsecal*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY, ad. Internally; naturally; really.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY-NESS,* n. Quality of being intrinsecal. *Shak*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY-NESS,* (*in-tré-ér*) n. (*Med.*) The depression or sinking of any parts inwards. *Crabb*.

IN-TRÉ-DUCE,* v. a. [*introduce*, L.] [i. INTRODUCED; pp. INTRODUCING, INTRODUCED.] To lead, bring, conduct, or usher in; to make known; to present; to bring into notice; to produce.
IN-TRÉ-DUCE,* n. One who introduces.
IN-TRÉ-DUCE-TION, n. [Fr.; *introduction*, L.] The act of introducing; state of being introduced; presentation; — exordium; preface; the preliminary part of a book.
IN-TRÉ-DUCE-TIVE, a. [*introducere*, Fr.] Serving to introduce; introductory.
IN-TRÉ-DUCE-TOR, n. One who introduces; introducer. *Johnson*.
IN-TRÉ-DUCE-TOR-LY,* ad. By way of introduction. *Baxter*.
IN-TRÉ-DUCE-TOR-LY,* a. Serving to introduce; preliminary; prefatory; previous.
IN-TRÉ-DUCE-TRESS,* n. A female who introduces. *Holds-worth*.
IN-TRÉ-FLEXED,* (*shst*) a. Bent inward. *Smith*.
IN-TRÉ-GRESS-ION, n. [*ingressio*, L.] Entrance.
IN-TRÉ-ÍT, [*in-tré-ít*, Sm.; *in-tré-ít*, K. Wb.] n. [*introitus*, Fr.] A psalm sung, in the Catholic service, while the priest enters within the rails of the altar.
IN-TRÉ-MIS-SION, (*in-tré-ín*) n. [*intramissio*, L.] Act of sending in; admission. — (*Scottish law*) The act of intermeddling with another's effects.
IN-TRÉ-MIT,* v. a. (*intrimitto*, L.) [i. INTRIMITTED; pp. INTRIMITTING, INTRIMITTED.] To send in; to let in; to admit; to allow to enter.
IN-TRÉ-MIT,* v. n. (*Scottish law*) To intermeddle with the effects of another. *Stuart*.
IN-TRÉ-PRES-SION,* (*présh'ún*) n. Internal pressure. *Baltic*. [R.]
IN-TRÉ-RE-CEPTION,* n. Act of admitting into.
IN-TRÉ-RÉ,* v. a. (*Bot.*) Turned inwards. *Branda*.
IN-TRÉ-SPECT,* v. a. [*introspectus*, L.] To view within; to look into.
IN-TRÉ-SPECT-ION, n. A view of the inside. *Hale*.
IN-TRÉ-SPECT-ION,* a. Viewing inwardly. *N. A. Rev.*
IN-TRÉ-SUCK,* v. a. To suck in. *Ecclij*.
IN-TRÉ-SUS-CEPTION,* n. Act of taking in. *Smith*.
IN-TRÉ-VÉ-NI-ENT,* a. Entering. *Brown*.
IN-TRÉ-VÉ-RSION,* n. The act of introverting. *Berkley*.
IN-TRÉ-VÉ-RT,* v. a. [i. INTRVERTED; pp. INTRVERTING, INTRVERTED.] To turn inwards. *Cowper*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* v. n. [*intrudo*, L.] [i. INTRUDED; pp. INTRUDING, INTRUDING.] To thrust one's self into a place or business; to enter without invitation or permission; to encroach.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* v. a. To force or thrust in rudely, or without right or welcome; to cast in; to obtrude; to infringe.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. One who intrudes; interloper.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* p. a. Making intrusion; thrusting in.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* (*in-tré-ízhun*) n. [Fr.; *intrusio*, L.] The act of intruding; encroachment; unwelcome entrance or transaction; obtrusion.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-IST,* (*in-tré-ízhun-íst*) n. One who intrudes or favors intrusion. *Chalmers*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-IST,* a. Intruding upon; apt to intrude; obtrusive.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* v. a. [i. INTRUSTED; pp. INTRUSTING, INTRUSTED.] To deliver in trust; to confide to the care of.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* (*in-tré-ízhun*) n. The act of the mind by which a truth is immediately perceived, and, as it were, beheld, without any previous process of analysis or ratiocination; act of seeing at once by the mind; intuitive perception.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* a. [*intuitus*, low L.] Seen by the mind immediately, without the intervention of argument or testimony; perceiving at once; seeing, or seen, at once with clearness.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LY,* ad. By intuitive perception.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* (*in-tré-ínés*) v. n. To swell; to become tumid with heat. *Smart*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. [*intumescere*, L.] A swelling; a tumor; tumid state. *Brown*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. Same as *intumescence*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD-LAT-ÉD,* a. [*intumescens*, L.] Unburied. *Cockram*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. [*intumescere*, L.] Act of swelling; tumid state. *Brown*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. (*Med.*) The introduction of one part of the intestinal canal into another; intussusception. *Dunghison*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. [*intusus*, L.] Bruise. *Spenser*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* v. a. [i. INTWINED; pp. INTWINING, INTWINED.] To twine together; to twine around; to twist or wreath together.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. The act of intertwining. *Todd*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* v. a. To twist together; to intertwine. *Smart*.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. See INWINDING.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. [*Bot.*] A genus of composite plants; elecampane; starwort.
IN-TRÉ-ÍD,* n. (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable substance extracted from *insula helveticum*, or elecampane. *P. Cyc.*

IN-ŪM'BRĀTE, *v. a.* [*inumbro*, L.] [*i.* INUMBRED; *pp.* INUMBRED, INUMBRED.] To shade; to cover with shade. *Bailey.*

IN-ŪNCT'ED, *a.* [*inunctus*, L.] Anointed. *Cockeram.*

IN-ŪNCT'ION, *n.* Act of anointing. *Barton.*

IN-ŪNCT'Ū-ŌS'Ū-TY, *n.* Want of oiliness. *Smart.*

IN-ŪN'DANT, *a.* Overflowing. *Shenstone*. [R.]

IN-ŪN'DATE, *v. a.* [*inundo*, L.] [*i.* INUNDATED; *pp.* INUNDATING, INUNDATED.] To overflow with water; to overwhelm; to submerge.

IN-ŪN'DĀTION, *n.* Act of inundating; state of being inundated; overflow; flood; deluge.

IN-ŪN'DER-STĀND'ING, *a.* Void of understanding. *Pearson.*

IN-ŪR-BĀNE', *a.* Wanting urbanity; uncivil. *Scott.*

IN-ŪR-BĀNE'LY, *ad.* In an impolite manner. *Dr. Allen.*

IN-ŪR-BĀN'Ū-TY, *n.* Want of urbanity. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-ŪRE', (*in-yŭr'*) *v. a.* [*i.* INURED; *pp.* INURING, INURED.] To habituate; to make ready by practice; to accustom.

IN-ŪRE', (*in-yŭr'*) *v. a.* (*Law*) To come into use or power; to have effect. *Todd.*

IN-ŪRE'MENT, *n.* Act of inuring; practice; habit; use; custom; frequency. *Wotton.*

IN-ŪRN', *v. a.* [*i.* INURNED; *pp.* INURNING, INURNED.] To intomb; to bury. *Shak.*

IN-Ū-SŪ-TĀTION, *n.* [*inassatus*, L.] Disuse; want of use. *Fahey.*

IN-ŪST'ION, (*in-ŭst'yŭn*) *n.* [*inustio*, L.] Act of burning or branding. *Bailey.*

IN-ŪT'ILE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *inutilis*, L.] Useless; unprofitable. *Bacon.*

IN-ŪT'IL'ITY, *n.* Uselessness; unprofitableness. *Hard.*

IN-ŪT'ER-BLE, *a.* Unutterable. *Milton.*

IN-ŪT'ER-Ō, *a.* [*in a void*, or empty space. *Hamilton.*

IN-ŪADE', *v. a.* [*invado*, L.] [*i.* INVADDED; *pp.* INVADING, INVADDED.] To enter with a hostile army; to infringe; to encroach upon; to attack; to assail; to assault.

IN-ŪAD'ER, *n.* One who invades; an assailant.

IN-ŪQ-UĀTION, *n.* Intussusception. *Palmer.*

IN-ŪA-LĒS'CENCE, *n.* [*invalesco*, L.] Strength; health. *Bailey.*

IN-ŪL-E-TŪ'DI-NĀ-RY, *a.* Wanting health; infirm. [R.]

IN-ŪL'ID, *a.* [*invalidus*, L.] Not valid; weak; of no weight; of no legal force.

IN-ŪL'ID', *a.* [*invalidus*, Fr.] Infirm; weak; sick. *Carpenter.*

IN-ŪL'ID', (*in-vŭ-lŭd'*) *n.* A person who is disabled, weak, or infirm;—often applied to a man worn out by warfare.

IN-ŪL'ID', *v. a.* [*i.* INVALLIDED; *pp.* INVALLIDING, INVALLIDED.] To affect with disease; to register as an invalid. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-ŪL'IDĀTE, *v. a.* [*i.* INVALLIDATED; *pp.* INVALLIDATING, INVALLIDATED.] To make invalid; to weaken; to deprive of force or efficacy.

IN-ŪL'IDĀTION, *n.* Act of invalidating. *Burke.*

IN-ŪA-LĒD', (*-lŭd'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] *Prior.* See INVALLID.

IN-ŪA-LĒD'ITY, *n.* State of being invalid; want of validity or force; weakness; infirmity.

IN-ŪL'OR-ŌF'S, *a.* Not valorous; cowardly. *D. O'Connell.*

IN-ŪA-L'BLE, (*in-vŭ-l'yu-bl*) *a.* That cannot be valued; above all value; very precious; inestimable.

IN-ŪA-L'BLE, *ad.* Inestimably. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-ŪA-L'VED, (*in-vŭ-l'vud*) *a.* Inestimably. *Maurice.*

IN-ŪA-L'BLE-ITY, *n.* Invariableness. *Dirby.*

IN-ŪA-L'BLE, *a.* Not variable; immutable; unchangeable; unalterable; constant.

IN-ŪA-L'BLE-NESS, *n.* Immutability; constancy.

IN-ŪA-L'BLE, *ad.* Unchangeably; immutably.

IN-ŪA-L'ED, (*-lŭd*) *a.* Not varying. *Blackball.*

IN-ŪA'SION, (*in-vŭ-shŭn*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *invasio*, L.] Act of invading; hostile entrance or encroachment; attack; incursion; interruption; inroad.

IN-ŪA'SIVE, *a.* Making invasion; aggressive. *Dryden.*

IN-ŪE'CTION, *n.* [*invectio*, L.] Reproachful accusation; invective. *Fahey.*

IN-ŪE'CTIVE, *n.* [*invective*, Fr.] Harsh censure; abuse; reproach; an abusive or angry speech.

IN-ŪE'CTIVE, *a.* Satirical; abusive; censorious. *Dryden.*

IN-ŪE'CTIVE-LY, *ad.* Satirically; abusively. *Shak.*

IN-ŪEIGH', (*in-vŭ*) *v. n.* [*invecho*, L.] [*i.* INVEIGHED; *pp.* INVEIGHING, INVEIGHED.] To utter censure or reproach; to rail; to declaim.

IN-ŪEIGH'ER, (*in-vŭ-er*) *n.* One who inveighs. *Jackson.*

IN-ŪE'GLE, (*in-vŭ-gl*) *v. a.* [*invegliare*, It.] [*i.* INVEGGLED; *pp.* INVEGGING, INVEGGLED.] To persuade to something bad; to wheedle; to entice; to seduce.

IN-ŪE'GLE-MENT, (*in-vŭ-glŭ-mŭnt*) *n.* Seduction; enticement.

IN-ŪE'GLER, (*in-vŭ-glŭr*) *n.* A seducer; deceiver.

IN-ŪEILED', (*in-vŭild'*) *a.* Covered as with a veil. *W. Browne.*

IN-ŪEN-DI-BIL'ITY, *n.* Unsalableness. *Browne.*

IN-ŪEND'BLE, *a.* Unsalable. *Ask.*

IN-ŪEN'OM, *v. a.* See ENVENOM.

IN-ŪENT', *v. a.* [*inventor*, Fr.] [*i.* INVENTED; *pp.* INVENTING, INVENTED.] To discover; to find out; to excog-

tate; to produce something not made before; to form by the imagination; to device; to frame; to forge; to contrive falsely; to fabricate; to feign.

IN-ŪENT'ER, *n.* One who invents. See INVENTOR.

IN-ŪENT'FUL, *a.* Full of invention. *Gifford.*

IN-ŪENT'BLE, *a.* Discoverable; capable of being invented.

IN-ŪENTION, (*in-vŭn'shŭn*) *n.* [*invenio*, L.] Act of inventing; thing invented; device; contrivance; ingenuity; act or power of producing something new; forgery; fiction.

IN-ŪENT'IOUS, *a.* Ingenious; inventive. *B. Jonson.*

IN-ŪENT'IVE, *a.* [*inventif*, Fr.] Apt to invent; ingenious; quick at contrivance; ready at expedients.

IN-ŪENT'IVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being inventive. *Channing.*

IN-ŪENT'OR, *n.* [*inventor*, L.] One who invents; a contriver.

IN-ŪENT'ŌR'AL, *a.* Belonging to an inventory. *Messner.*

IN-ŪENT'ŌR'AL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an inventory. *Shak.*

IN-ŪENT'ŌRY, [*in-vŭn'tŭr-ŭ*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. B. in-vŭn'tŭr-ŭ, Johnson, Gooden.] *n.* [*inventarium*, L.] An account or catalogue of goods or movables.

IN-ŪENT'ŌRY, *v. a.* To register; to place in a catalogue. *Shak.*

IN-ŪENT'RESS, *n.* [*inventrice*, Fr.] A female who invents. *Burnet.*

IN-ŪER-ŪS-MĪL'Ū-TŪDE, *n.* Want of verisimilitude. *Cotterill*. [R.]

IN-ŪERSE', *a.* [*inversus*, L.] Inverted; reciprocal; opposed to direct.—*Inverse ratio*, the ratio of the reciprocals of two numbers.—*Inverse proportion*, the proportion in which more requires less, and less requires more.

IN-ŪERSE-LY, *ad.* In an inverse order. *Messner.*

IN-ŪER'SION, (*in-vŭr'shŭn*) *n.* Act of inverting; state of being inverted; change of order or time, so as that the last is first, and the first last; change of place, so as that each takes the room of the other.

IN-ŪERT', *v. a.* [*inverto*, L.] [*i.* INVERTED; *pp.* INVERTING, INVERTED.] To turn upside down; to place in contrary position or order to that which was before; to place the last first; to subvert; to reverse.

IN-ŪERT'Ē-ŪEAL, *a.* Destitute of a vertebral column. *P. Cyr.*

IN-ŪERT'Ē-BRATE, *n.* [*Zool.*] An animal which is devoid of vertebrae, or of an internal bony skeleton. *Brande.*

IN-ŪERT'Ē-BRATE, *a.* Destitute of a backbone, or of vertebra. *Lepid.*

IN-ŪERT'ED, *a.* Turned upside down; changed by inversion.

IN-ŪERT'ED-LY, *ad.* In contrary or reversed order.

IN-ŪEST', *v. a.* [*investio*, L.] [*i.* INVESTED; *pp.* INVESTING, INVESTED.] To dress; to clothe; to array; to endow; to endue; to clothe figuratively, as with an office or dignity;—to vest; to fix or place in something permanent, as money;—to enclose; to surround so as to intercept entrance, as in a siege.

IN-ŪEST'IENT, (*in-vŭst'yŭnt*) *a.* Covering. *Woodward.*

IN-ŪEST'IG-ABLE, *a.* That may be investigated. *Hasker.*

IN-ŪEST'IG-ATE, *v. a.* [*investigo*, L.] [*i.* INVESTIGATED; *pp.* INVESTIGATING, INVESTIGATED.] To search out; to inquire into; to examine; to scrutinize.

IN-ŪEST'IG-ATION, *n.* Act of investigating; research; inquiry; scrutiny; examination.

IN-ŪEST'IG-ATIVE, *a.* Searching; making inquiry. *Pegge.*

IN-ŪEST'IG-ATOR, *n.* [*L.*] One who investigates.

IN-ŪEST'IG-URE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act or right of clothing with an office; the act of giving legal possession; endowment.

IN-ŪEST'IVE, *a.* Encircling; clothing. *Mirror*. [R.]

IN-ŪEST'MENT, *n.* Act of investing; thing invested;—dress; clothes; garment; habit; vestment.

IN-ŪEST'OR, *n.* One who invests or makes an investment. *Jacob.*

IN-ŪEST'URE, *n.* (*in-vŭst'yŭr*) *n.* Investiture. *Burnet.*

IN-ŪET'ER-ACY, *n.* [*inveeratio*, L.] State of being inveterate; long continuance of any thing bad, as an ill habit, disease, &c.; obstinacy confirmed by time.

IN-ŪET'ER-ATE, *a.* [*inveteratus*, L.] Old; long-established; fixed or obstinate by long continuance.

IN-ŪET'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*invetero*, L.] To fix by long continuance. *Bacon.*

IN-ŪET'ER-ATE-LY, *ad.* In an inveterate manner. *Warton.*

IN-ŪET'ER-ATE-NESS, *n.* Long continuance; inveteracy. *Locke.*

IN-ŪET'ER-ATION, *n.* Act of making inveterate. [R.]

IN-ŪID'ŌES, (*in-vid'ŭ-ŭs*, P. J. Ja. Sm.; *in-vid'ŭ-ŭs*, S. E. F. K.; *in-vid'ŭ-ŭs* or *in-vid'ŭ-ŭs*, W.) *a.* [*invidiosus*, L.] Envious; malignant; likely to incur ill-will or hatred.

IN-ŪID'ŌES-LY, *ad.* In an invidious manner.

IN-ŪID'ŌES-NESS, *n.* Quality of being invidious.

IN-ŪIG'ILANCE, *n.* Want of vigilance; carelessness. *Smart.*

IN-VI-Q'-LAN-CY, *n.* [*inviolance*, Fr.] Sleepiness; want of vigilance. *Catpaw.*
IN-VI-Q'-OR, *v. a.* To invigorate. *Waterhouse.*
IN-VI-Q'-RATE, *v. a.* [*in* and *vigor*.] [*I* INVIGORATED; *pp.* INVIGORATING, INVIGORATED.] To give vigor to; to strengthen; to animate.
IN-VI-Q'-RAT-ING, *p. a.* Adding strength or vigor; strengthening.
IN-VI-Q'-RAT-ION, *n.* Act of invigorating; strength.
IN-VIL-LA-RED, (*in-vil'ajd*) *n.* Turned into a village. *Brown.*
IN-VIN-CI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being invincible.
IN-VIN-CI-BLE, *a.* [*invincibilis*, L.] That cannot be vanquished; insuperable; unconquerable.
IN-VIN-CI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Unconquerableness; insuperableness.
IN-VIN-CI-BLY, *ad.* Insuperably; unconquerably.
IN-VI-Q'-LA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being inviolable.
IN-VI-Q'-LA-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *inviolabilis*, L.] That may not be violated, broken, profaned, or injured; insusceptible of hurt; sacred.
IN-VI-Q'-LA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being inviolable.
IN-VI-Q'-LA-BLY, *ad.* Without breach; without failure.
IN-VI-Q'-LA-CY, *n.* The state of being inviolate. *Bulwer.* [*R.*]
IN-VI-Q'-LATE, *a.* [*inviolet*, Fr.; *inviolatus*, L.] Not violated; unhurt; uninjured; unprofaned; unpolluted.
IN-VI-Q'-LAT-ED, *a.* Unviolated. *Drayton.*
IN-VI-Q'-LATE-LY, *ad.* Without violation. *South.*
IN-VI-OS-ABLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *impassabilis*, L.] Impassable. *Hudibras.* [*R.*]
IN-VI-OS-NESS, *n.* State of being inviolable. *Dr. Ward.* [*R.*]
IN-VIR-I-LI-TY, *n.* Want of virility or manhood. *Todd.* [*R.*]
IN-VIS-CATE, *v. a.* [*in* and *viscus*, L.] To lime; to daub with glue. *Brown.*
IN-VIS-CER-ATE, *v. a.* [*inviscere*, L.] To breed; to nourish. *Montaigne.*
IN-VIS-I-BIL-I-TY, (*in-viz-c-bil'e-te*) *n.* The state of being invisible; imperceptibility to sight.
IN-VIS-I-BLE, (*in-viz-c-bil*) *a.* [*Fr.*; *invisibilis*, L.] That cannot be seen; imperceptible by the sight.
IN-VIS-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being invisible. *Scott.*
IN-VIS-I-BLY, *ad.* In an invisible manner.
IN-VI-TA-MI-NER-FA, *n.* [*Minerva*] (the goddess of wisdom) *bring unwinding.* Without the aid of genius. *Macdonald.*
IN-VI-TA-TION, *n.* Act of inviting; solicitation; a bidding; a call.
IN-VI-TA-TO-RY, *a.* Using invitation; containing invitation.
IN-VI-TA-TO-RY, *n.* A hymn of invitation to prayer. *Common Prayer.*
IN-VITE, *v. a.* [*invito*, L.] [*I* INVITED; *pp.* INVITING, INVITED.] To bid, to ask to a place, particularly one's home; to allure; to persuade; to call; to summon; to attract.
IN-VITE, *v. n.* To give invitation; to ask.
IN-VITE-MENT, *n.* Act of inviting; invitation. *B. Jonson.*
IN-VIT-ER, *n.* One who invites.
IN-VIT-ING, *n.* Invitation. *Shak.*
IN-VIT-ING, *p. a.* Giving invitation; attractive; alluring.
IN-VIT-ING-LY, *ad.* In such a manner as invites or allures.
IN-VIT-ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of inviting. *By Taylor.*
IN-VIT-IFI-CA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be vitified. *Smart.*
IN-VI-CATE, *v. a.* [*invoco*, L.] To invoke. *By Taylor.* [*R.*]
IN-VI-CATION, *n.* [*invocatio*, L.] Act of invoking; a calling upon in prayer; supplication.
IN-VI-CA-TO-RY, *a.* Making invocation; invoking. *Ch. O.*
INVOICE, *n.* A catalogue of the freight of a ship, or a writing sent with merchandise, particularizing the articles, prices, and other information.
INVOICE, *v. a.* [*I* INVOICED; *pp.* INVOICING, INVOICED.] To state or insert in an invoice. *Smart.*
IN-VOKE, *v. a.* [*invoco*, L.] [*I* INVOKED; *pp.* INVOKING, INVOKED.] To call upon with solemnity; to implore; to pray; to supplicate.
IN-VOL-UC-LL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A partial involucre. *London.*
IN-VOL-UC-LLUM, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A secondary involucre. *Brande.*
IN-VOL-UC-REAL, *a.* Relating to an involucre or involucre. *Smith.*
IN-VOL-UC-RE, (*in-vol-uc-er*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A collection of bracts placed in a whorl, on the outside of a calyx or flower-head; a bract. *P. Cye.*
IN-VOL-UC-REUM, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A bract; a whorl; involucre. *Brande.* See INVOLUCER.
IN-VOL-UN-TA-RI-LY, *ad.* Not by choice; not spontaneously.
IN-VOL-UN-TA-RI-NESS, *n.* Want of choice or will.

IN-VOL-UN-TA-RY, *a.* [*involontaire*, Fr.] Not voluntary; not willing; compulsory; reluctant.
IN-VO-LUTE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A curve traced by the end of a string in folding it round another curve, or in unfolding it, with reference to the other, which is called the *evolute*. *Brande.*
IN-VO-LUTE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled spirally inwards. *P.*
IN-VO-LUTE-ED, *a.* *Cyc.*
IN-VO-LUTION, *n.* [*involutio*, L.] Act of involving; state of being involved; complication; that which is wrapped round any thing. — (*Gram.*) The mingling or insertion of a clause in a sentence. — (*Math.*) The raising of quantities from their roots to any powers assigned.
IN-VOLVE, *v. a.* [*involve*, L.] [*I* INVOLVED; *pp.* INVOLVING, INVOLVED.] To roll or fold round; to cover with any thing surrounding; to inwrap; to comprise; to entwine; to join; to take in; to catch; to entangle; to implicate; to blend; to mingle together confusedly. — (*Math.*) To multiply a quantity into itself a given number of times.
IN-VOLV-ED-NESS, *n.* State of being involved. *Boyle.*
IN-VOLVE-MENT, *n.* Same as *involvedness*. *Ch. O.*
IN-VUL-NER-A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* State of being invulnerable. *Shak.*
IN-VUL-NER-A-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *invulnerabilis*, L.] That cannot be wounded; secure from injury.
IN-VUL-NER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being invulnerable.
IN-VUL-NER-ATE, *v. a.* That is not, or cannot be, wounded; unhurt; invulnerable. *Bulwer.*
IN-WALL, *v. a.* To enclose or fortify with a wall. *Spenser.* [*R.*]
INWARD, *ad.* Toward the inside; within; concavely or bending inward; into the mind or thoughts.
INWARD, *a.* Internal; placed within; interior; intrinsic; intimate; domestic; seated in the mind.
INWARD, *n.* Intimate; near acquaintance. *Shak.*
INWARD-LY, *ad.* In the heart; internally; inward.
INWARD-NESS, *n.* Intimacy; internal state. *Merc.*
INWARDS, *ad.* Same as *inward*. *Milton.*
INWARDS, *n. pl.* The bowels; the parts within. [Rarely used in the singular.]
IN-WEAVE, (*in-wév*) *v. a.* [*I* INWOVE or INWEAVED; *pp.* INWEAVING, INWOVEN or INWEAVED.] To weave together; to mix in weaving; to intertwine; to complicate.
IN-WHEEL, *v. a.* To surround; to encircle. *Beaumont & Fl.*
IN-WIT, *n.* Mind; understanding. *Wicliffe.*
IN-WOOD, (*in-wúd*) *v. a.* To hide in woods. *Sidney.*
IN-WORK, (*in-würk*) *v. a.* [*I* INWORKED or INWORKED; *pp.* INWORKING, INWORKED.] To work in. *Smart.* [*R.*]
IN-WORKING, (*in-würk'ing*) *n.* Operation or working within. *Smart.*
IN-WORN, *a.* Worn within or wrought within. *Milton.*
IN-WRAP, (*in-ráp*) *v. a.* [*I* INWRAPPED; *pp.* INWRAPPING, INWRAPPED.] To cover by involution; to involve; to implicate. — [*It*] To ravish. *Shak.*
IN-WREATH, (*in-réth*) *v. a.* [*I* INWREATHED; *pp.* INWREATHING, INWREATHED.] To surround as with a wreath. *Milton.*
IN-WROUGHT, (*in-ráwt*) *a.* Worked in; adorned with work. *Milton.*
YÖ, *n.* [*L.* *ok!* *ak!*] *pl.* YÖs. A triumphal shout. *Congreve.*
YÖ-DÄTE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of iodine, oxygen, and a base. *Smart.*
YÖ-DIC, *n.* Noting an acid containing iodine and oxygen. *Brande.*
YÖ-DIDE, *n.* A compound of iodine and a metal. *Brande.*
YÖ-DINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance of a bluish-black color, and metallic lustre, prepared from kelp, and much used in medicine. *Brande.*
YÖ-DODE, *n.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing iodine and oxygen. *Smart.*
YÖ-DU-RET, *n.* (*Chem.*) A combustible, compound substance, containing iodine. *Smart.*
YÖ-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a violet color. *Jameson.*
YÖN, *n.* *pl.* YÖNS. The elements into which a body is separated when subjected to electrolyzation, or electrochemical decomposition. *Francis.*
YÖ-NI-AN, *a.* Relating to Ionia or to a cluster of Greek islands. *Murray.*
YÖ-NIC, *n.* An Ionic verse or metre. *Cotteridge.*
YÖ-NIC, *a.* Relating to Ionia or the dialect of the Ionians; — relating to a sect of philosophers founded by Thales; — relating to an airy kind of music; — relating to one of the five orders of architecture, whose distinguishing feature is the volute of its capital.
YÖ-TA, *n.* [*i. ta*.] The name of a Greek letter: — a little; a jot; the least quantity assignable.
YÖ-CAC-U-AN-HA, (*ip-c-kak-u-an's*) [*ip-c-kak-u-an's*, *P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *ip-c-kak-u-an's*, *W.*; *ip-c-kak-u-an's*, *Ja.*] *n.* A root from South America, of emetic virtues, much used in medicine.
YÖ-Q-RE, *n.* See HIPPOCRAS.

IP'SE DIXIT, * [L.] (*He himself said*.) A mere assertion. *Macor.* [C.A. Ob.]
IP-SIS/IS-MA VER'BA, * [L.] "The very same words."
IP'SO FAC'TO, * [L.] (*Law*) "By the deed or fact itself;" in the very deed or fact. *Hamilton.*
IR-AN'-AN, * a. Relating to Iran or Persia. *Latham.*
IR-AS-CI-BIL'-I-TY, * a. Propensity to anger. *Johnson.*
IR-AS-CI-BLE, a. [*irascibilis*, low L.] Partaking of anger; prone to anger; passionate; hasty.
IR-AS-CI-BLE-NESS, * a. State of being irascible.
IRE, * [irā, L.] Anger; wrath; rage; passionate hatred.
IRE-FUL, a. Angry; raging; furious. *Shak.*
IRE-FUL-LY, ad. With ire; in an angry manner. *Drayton.*
IRE-FUL-NESS, * a. Anger; violent passion. *Scott.*
IRE-NARCH, (i'rē-nārk) * a. [*ειρηναρχία*] An officer of the old Greek empire, employed to preserve public tranquillity. *Todd.*
IRE-NI-CAL, a. Promoting peace; pacific. *Todd.*
IR-I-DAL, * a. Same as *iridescent*. *Smart.*
IR-I-DÉS-CENCE, * [ir-i-dēs-sens, E. Wb.; Ir-i-dēs-sens, Sm.] a. The color of the rainbow. *Roget.*
IR-I-DÉS-CENT, * a. Colored as the rainbow; iridescent. *Ed. Ecly.*
IR-ID'-UM, * a. (*Chem.*) A metal associated with the ore of platinum, and not malleable. *Brande.*
IRIS, * [L.] pl. *IR-ID-ES*; Eng. *IRIS-ES*. The rainbow; any appearance resembling the rainbow; the prismatic circle round the pupil of the eye:—the flower-de-luce.
IRIS-AT-ED, * a. Exhibiting the prismatic colors. *Smart.*
IRISED, * (i'rīst) a. Relating to the iris or rainbow. *Bonycastle.*
IR'ISH, * a. The Irish language; a game of elder times; linen made in Ireland. — *pl.* The people of Ireland.
IR'ISH, a. Belonging to Ireland; produced or made in Ireland.
IR'ISH-ISM, * a. An Irish idiom; hibernicism.
IR'ISH-RY, * a. The people of Ireland. *Bryskett.*
IRITIS, * (*Med.*) Inflammation of the iris of the eye. *Brande.*
IRK, (irk) v. a. [*irka* Icelandic.] To weary; to give pain to. — Scarcely used except impersonally; as, "It irks me."
IRK-SOME, (irk'sum) a. Wearisome; tedious; tiresome.
IRK-SOME-LY, (irk'sum-ly) ad. Wearisomely; tediously.
IRK-SOME-NESS, (irk'sum-ness) a. Tediousness.
IRK-SOME, (i'urn) *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *IRUN*, *E. J. K. Murex*. a. The most common and useful of the metals, extremely hard, yet malleable and fusible; — an instrument made of iron. — *pl.* Fetters; manacles.
IRON, (i'urn) a. Made of iron; resembling iron in color; harsh; stern; indissoluble; hard; impenetrable; — rude and miserable, as opposed to *golden or silver* in the sense of happy; as, "the iron age."
IRON, (i'urn) v. a. [*ironed*, *ironing*, *ironed*.] To smooth with an iron; to shackle with irons.
IRON-BOUND, * (i'urn) a. Encircled with iron. *Drayton.*
IRON-CROWN, * a. The crown of the ancient Lombard kings; — used to signify the crown or sceptre of Italy. *Ecly.*
IRONED, (i'urnd) a. Armed; dressed in iron; fettered.
IRON-FLINT, * (i'urn) a. (*Min.*) A substance containing oxide of iron, united with silica. *Hamilton.*
IRON-HEART-ED, (i'urn-hārt-ēd) a. Hard-hearted.
IRONIC, a. Ironical. *B. Johnson.*
IRON-I-CAL, a. Relating to or containing irony; expressing one thing and meaning another.
IRON-I-CAL-LY, ad. By the use of irony. *Bacon.*
IRON-I-CAL-NESS, * a. State of being ironical. *Ash.*
IRON-IST, (i'urn-ist) a. One who deals in irony. *Hard.*
IRON-MONGER, (i'urn-mūng-ger) a. A dealer in iron.
IRON-MOULD, (i'urn-mōld) a. A mark or spot on linen, occasioned by the rust of iron. *Junius.*
IRON-SID-ED, * (i'urn) a. Hardy; rough; strong. *Forby.*
IRON-WOOD, (i'urn-wūd) a. A very hard and heavy wood. *McCalloch.*
IRON-WORK, * (i'urn-wūrk) * a. *pl.* **IRON-WORKS**, (i'urn-wūks) A place where iron is manufactured; manufacture of iron. *Addison.*
IRON-WORT, (i'urn-wūrt) a. A plant. *Miller.*
IRON-Y, (i'urn-ē) a. Made of iron; partaking of iron.
IRON-Y, (i'urn-ē) * a. [*ironia*, L.] A mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words, or in which praise is bestowed when censure is intended; a delicate species of sarcasm.
IR'OUS, a. Angry; passionate; ireful. *Chaucer.*
IR-RADI-ANCE, * a. [*irradia*, L.] Emission of rays of light on an object; a beam of light emitted.
IR-RADI-AN-CY, * a. Same as *irradiance*. *Brown.*
IR-RADI-ANT, * a. Emitting rays of light. *Boyle.*
IR-RADI-ATE, [*ir-rā-de-āt*, *W. P. J. F. Sm. R.*; *ir-rā-dyāt*, *S. E. F. K.*] v. a. [*irradia*, L.] [*irradiated*; *pp.* *IRRADIATING*, *IRRADIATED*.] To dart rays upon; to adorn

with light; to brighten; to enlighten intellectually; to illuminate; to animate by heat or light; to decorate with shining ornaments.
IR-RADI-ATE, v. n. To emit rays; to shine. *Bp. Horne.*
IR-RADI-ATE, a. Adorned with light or brightness. *Macor.*
IR-RADI-ATION, * a. [Fr.] Act of irradiating; illumination.
IR-RAD-I-CATE, * v. a. To fix by the root; to insert firmly. *Clissold.*
IR-RASH-I-ON-AL, (ir-rāsh-i'on-āl) [*ir-rāsh-i'on-āl*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; *ir-rāsh-i'on-āl*, *Wb.*] a. [*irrationalis*, L.] Not rational; void of reason or understanding; absurd; contrary to reason; foolish.
IR-RASH-I-ON-AL'-I-TY, (ir-rāsh-i'on-āl-i-tē) a. Quality of being irrational; want of reason.
IR-RASH-I-ON-AL-LY, (ir-rāsh-i'on-āl-lē) ad. Without reason.
IR-RASH-I-ON-AL-NESS, * (ir-rāsh-i'on-āl-ness) a. Irrationality. *Scott.*
IR-RE-CLAIM-A-BLE, a. That cannot be reclaimed; incorrigible; hopeless.
IR-RE-CLAIM-A-BLY, ad. So as not to be reclaimed.
IR-REC-ON-CIL-A-BLE, a. [*irreconcilable*, Fr.] That cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made consistent; unappeasable; inconsistent.
IR-REC-ON-CIL-A-BLE-NESS, a. Impossibility of being reconciled.
IR-REC-ON-CIL-A-BLY, ad. In an irreconcilable manner.
IR-REC-ON-CILE, v. a. To alienate. *Bp. Taylor.*
IR-REC-ON-CILED, (ir-rēk-i'on-sīd) a. Not reconciled. *Frederick.*
IR-REC-ON-CILE-MENT, * a. Want of reconciliation. *Wals.*
IR-REC-ON-CIL-I-ATION, * a. Want of reconciliation.
IR-RE-CORD-A-BLE, a. Not to be recorded. *Cockran.*
IR-RE-COVER-A-BLE, (ir-rē-kū-er-ā-bl) a. That cannot be recovered, restored, or remedied; not recoverable.
IR-RE-COVER-A-BLE-NESS, * a. State of being irrecoverable.
IR-RE-COVER-A-BLY, ad. Beyond recovery.
IR-RE-CU-PER-A-BLE, a. [Fr.; *irrecuperabilis*, L.] Irrecoverable. *Cockran.*
IR-RE-CU-PER-A-BLY, ad. Irrecoverably. *Bullock.*
IR-RE-CURED, (ir-rē-kūrd) a. Not cured. *Ross.*
IR-RE-DEEM-A-BLE, * a. That cannot be redeemed. *Calverley.*
IR-RE-DEEM-A-BLY, * ad. So as not to be redeemed. *Blair.*
IR-RE-DU-CI-BLE, a. Not to be reduced. *Boyle.*
IR-RE-FLEC-TIVE, * a. Not reflexive. *Whewell.*
IR-REF-RAG-A-BIL'-I-TY, * a. Quality of being irrefragable.
IR-REF-RAG-A-BLE, (ir-rēf-rā-g-ā-bl) a. [*irrefragabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted or overthrown; irrefutable; indisputable.
IR-REF-RAG-A-BLE-NESS, * a. Quality of being irrefragable. *Todd.*
IR-REF-RAG-A-BLY, ad. With force above confutation.
IR-RE-FUT-A-BLE, or **IR-RE-FUT-A-BLY**, (ir-rē-fūt-ā-bl, *S. P. J. K. Sm.*; *ir-rē-fūt-ā-bl*, *J. F. K.*; *ir-rē-fūt-ā-bl* or *ir-rē-fūt-ā-bl*, *W.*) a. [*irrefutabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted; unanswerable; indisputable.
IR-RE-FUT-A-BLY, * or **IR-RE-FUT-A-BLY**, * ad. Without refutation. *Walker.*
IR-RE-GEN-ER-ATION, * a. Unregenerated state. *N. E. Elders.*
IR-REG-U-LAR, a. [*irregularis*, L.] Not regular; deviating from rule, custom, or nature; immethodical; not restrained as to personal conduct; disorderly.
IR-REG-U-LAR, * a. One not following a settled rule. *Hall.*
IR-REG-U-LAR-IST, * a. An irregular person. *Barter.*
IR-REG-U-LAR'-I-TY, * a. Want of regularity; deviation from rule; disorderly; disorderly practice; vice.
IR-REG-U-LAR-LY, ad. In an irregular manner.
IR-REG-U-LATE, v. a. To make irregular. *Brown.*
IR-REG-U-LOUS, * a. Licentious; lawless; irregular. *Shak.*
IR-RE-JECT-A-BLE, * a. That cannot be rejected. *Boyle.*
IR-REL-A-TIVE, a. Not relative; single; unconnected.
IR-REL-A-TIVE-LY, ad. Unconnectedly. *Boyle.*
IR-REL-E-VAN-CY, * a. State of being irrelevant. *Todd.*
IR-REL-E-VANT, a. Not relevant; not assisting the matter in hand; not being to the purpose; not applicable.
IR-REL-E-VANT-LY, ad. Without being to the purpose.
IR-RE-LIEV-A-BLE, a. Not admitting relief. *Harzard.*
IR-RE-LI-G-I-ON, (ir-rē-līd-i'on) a. Contempt of religion; impiety.
IR-RE-LI-G-I-ON-IST, * a. One who is irreligious. *Fr. Rev.*
IR-RE-LI-G-I-OUS, (ir-rē-līd-i'us) a. Contemning religion; impious; contrary to religion; profane.
IR-RE-LI-G-I-OUS-LY, ad. In an irreligious manner.
IR-RE-ME-D-I-A-BLE, a. [*irremediabilis*, L.] Admitting no return. *Dryden.*
IR-RE-ME-D-I-A-BLY, (ir-rē-mē-de-ā-bl, *S. W. J. J. Sm.*; *ir-rē-mē-de-ā-bl*, *P.*) a. [Fr.] Admitting no cure; not to be remedied.
IR-RE-ME-D-I-A-BLE-NESS, * a. State of being irremediable

A, E, I, O, U, long; Æ, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HER

[IR-RE-ME'DI-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond remedy or cure.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE, *a.* [irremissible, Fr.] That cannot be remitted or pardoned.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being irremissible.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be pardoned. *Sherwood.*
 IR-RE-MIS/SIVE, *a.* Not to be remitted. *Coleridge.*
 IR-RE-MOV'A-BLE, *a.* Not removable; immovable. *Shak.*
 IR-RE-MOV'A-BLY, *ad.* Immoveably. *Evelyn.*
 IR-RE-MOV'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Not to be rewarded. *Cockram.*
 IR-RE-NOWNED, (Ir-re-nôund') *a.* Unrenowned. *Spenser.*
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irreparable.
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLE, *a.* [irreparabilis, L.] That cannot be repaired or recovered; irrecoverable.
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreparable. *Ash.*
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLY, *ad.* Without recovery or remedy.
 IR-RE-P'EAL-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irrepealable. *Smart.*
 IR-RE-P'EAL-A-BLE, *a.* That may not be repealed. *Todd.*
 IR-RE-P'EAL-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond the power of repeal.
 IR-RE-P'ENT'ANCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Montague.*
 IR-RE-P'LEV'I-A-BLE, *a.* (Law) Not to be redeemed; irrepleviable.
 IR-RE-P'LEV'I-A-BLE, *a.* (Law) Not to be replevied or redeemed. *Bovier.*
 IR-RE-P'RE-HEN'SI-BLE, *a.* [irreprehensibilis, L.] Not reprehensible; blameless; faultless.
 IR-RE-P'RE-HEN'SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irreprehensible. *Smart.*
 IR-RE-P'RE-HEN'SI-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or censure.
 IR-RE-P'RE-S'ENT-A-BLE, *a.* Not representable. *Stillingfleet.*
 IR-RE-P'RE-SI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be repressed.
 IR-RE-P'ROACH'A-BLE, (Ir-re-prôch'-bl) *a.* Not reproachable; free from blame; free from reproach.
 IR-RE-P'ROACH'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Blamelessness. *Smart.*
 IR-RE-P'ROACH'A-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or reproach.
 IR-RE-P'ROV'A-BLE, *a.* Not reprovable; irreproachable.
 IR-RE-P'ROV'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreprovable. *Ash.*
 IR-RE-P'ROV'A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond reproach. *Weaver.*
 IR-RE-P'U'TIOUS, (Ir-rep-lish'us) *a.* Creeping. *Explanator.*
 IR-RE-P'U-TA-BLE, *a.* Disreputable. *Sp. Law.*
 IR-RE-SIST'ANCE, (Ir-re-sist'ans) *n.* Want of resistance; non-resistance; gentleness under sufferings. *Paley.*
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irresistible.
 IR-RE-SIST'I-BLE, (Ir-re-sist'-bi) *a.* That cannot be resisted; superior to opposition. [Hall.]
 IR-RE-SIST'I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Power above opposition. *Sp.*
 IR-RE-SIST'I-BLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be opposed.
 IR-RE-SIST'LESS, *a.* Irresistible; resistless. *Glanville.* [Barbarous.]
 IR-REV'O-LU-BLE, (Ir-rêv'-ô-lu-bl) *a.* [in and resolvable, L.] That cannot be dissolved or resolved into parts; indissoluble. *Sp. Hall.*
 IR-REV'O-LU-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irresolvable.
 IR-REV'O-LUTE, *a.* Not resolute; wanting resolution; not firm; timid.
 IR-REV'O-LUTE-LY, *ad.* Without resolution or firmness.
 IR-REV'O-LUTE-NESS, *n.* Want of firmness; irresolution.
 IR-REV'O-LUTION, *n.* Want of resolution or firmness.
 IR-REV'OL-VA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irresolvable. *Museum.*
 IR-REV'OL-VA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be resolved. *Herschel.*
 IR-REV'OLV'ED-LY, *ad.* Without determination. *Boyle.*
 IR-REV'OLUTIVE, *a.* Not respective; having no regard to circumstances; absolute.
 IR-REV'OLUTIVE-LY, *ad.* Without regard to circumstances.
 IR-REV'P'RA-BLE, *a.* Not respirable. *Turner.*
 IR-REV'SP'ON-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Want of responsibility.
 IR-REV'SP'ON-SI-BLE, *a.* Not responsible; not answerable; wanting responsibility.
 IR-REV'SP'ON-SIVE, *a.* Not responsive. *Ed. Rev.*
 IR-REV'TENTIVE, *a.* Not retentive. *Skelton.*
 IR-REV'TRIEV'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be retrieved or repaired; irrecoverable; irreparable.
 IR-REV'TRIEV'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irretrievable. *Smart.*
 IR-REV'TRIEV'A-BLY, *ad.* Irreparably; irrecoverably.
 IR-REV'TURN'A-BLE, *a.* Not returnable.
 IR-REV'ER-ENCE, *n.* [irreverentia, L.; irrévérence, Fr.] Want of reverence or veneration.
 IR-REV'ER-END, *a.* Irreverent. *Sir C. Cornwallis.*
 IR-REV'ER-ENT, *a.* Not reverent; not expressing due reverence, veneration, or respect.
 IR-REV'ER-ENT-LY, *ad.* In an irreverent manner.
 IR-REV'ER'SI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be reversed or changed; unchangeable.
 IR-REV'ER'SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreversible.
 IR-REV'ER'SI-BLY, *ad.* In an irreversible manner.
 IR-REV'O-CA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irrevocable; impossibility of recall.
 IR-REV'O-CA-BLE, *a.* [irrevocabilis, L.] That cannot be revoked or recalled; irreversible.
 IR-REV'O-CA-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being irrevocable.

IR-REV'O-CA-BLY, *ad.* In an irrevocable manner.
 IR-REV'O-LU-BLE, *a.* [irrevolutus, L.] That has no revolution. *Milton.* [Smart]
 IR-RHE-TOR'I-CAL, *a.* Not rhetorical; not persuasive.
 IR-RIG'ATE, *v. a.* [irrigo, L.] [i. IRRIGATED; pp. IRRIGATING, IRRIGATED.] To sprinkle water on; to wet; to moisten; to water.
 IR-RIG'ATION, *n.* Act of irrigating; a sprinkling; act of watering lands by drains or channels.
 IR-RIG'U-OUS, *a.* Watery; watered; dewy; moist. *Milton.*
 IR-RIS'I-BLE, *a.* Not risible; incapable of laughter. *Campbell.*
 IR-RIS'ION, (Ir-riz'h'on) *n.* [irrisio, L.] The act of laughing at another; a laugh. *Fotherby.*
 IR-RI-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being irritable.
 IR-RI-TA-BLE, *a.* [irritabilis, L.] Easily provoked or irritated; irascible; fretful.
 IR-RI-TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irritable. *Perry.*
 IR-RI-TAN-CY, *n.* [irritus, L.] (Scotch law) Act of becoming void. *Crabb.*
 IR-RI-TANT, *n.* Something that irritates. *Month. Rev.*
 IR-RI-TANT, *a.* [irritans, L.] Irritating. — (Law) [irritus, L.] Rendering void. *Hayward.*
 IR-RI-TATE, *v. a.* [irrite, L.] [i. IRRITATED; pp. IRRITATING, IRRITATED.] To excite ire or anger in; to exasperate; to provoke; to tease; to fret; to stimulate; to heighten; to agitate; to excite heat or redness in the skin by friction.
 IR-RI-TATE, *v. a.* [irritus, L.] To render null or void. *Sp. Bromhall.*
 IR-RI-TATE, *a.* Heightened; excited. *Bacon.*
 IR-RI-TATING, *p. a.* Tending to irritate; provoking.
 IR-RI-TATION, *n.* [irritatio, L.] Act of irritating; exasperation; provocation.
 IR-RI-TATIVE, *a.* Tending to irritate. *Smart.*
 IR-RI-TA-TORY, *a.* Stimulating; irritating. *Hales.*
 IR-RU-RATION, *a.* A bedewing; a sprinkling. *Chambers.*
 IR-RU-RICAL, *a.* Not rubrical; contrary to the rubric. *Ch. Off.*
 IR-RUPTION, (Ir-rûp'shun) *n.* [Fr.; irruptio, L.] A sudden invasion or incursion; forcible entrance; inroad.
 IR-RUPTIVE, *a.* Breaking in. *Whitcomb.*
 IS, The third person singular of the verb *To be*. See BE.
 IS-A-GOG'I-CAL, *a.* [isagogicus, Gr.] Introductory. *Gregory.*
 IS-A-GON, *n.* A figure having equal angles. *Grier.*
 IS-CHI-ADIC, (Is-ê-âd'ik) *a.* [ischiadicus, Gr.] Relating to the hip or the parts near it.
 IS-CH-I-TIC, *a.* Same as ischiadic. *Dungham.*
 IS-CHU-RET'IC, (Is-ê-êr'et'ik) *a.* [Med.] Medicine for curing ichthyuria.
 IS-CHU-REY, (Is-ê-êr) *n.* [ischuria, Gr.] A stoppage of urine.
 IS-E-RINE, *n.* [Mm.] An oxide of titanium. *Jamieson.*
 ISH, (Is, Sal.) A termination added to an adjective to express diminution; as, *Swedish, Danish*. It likewise notes participation of the qualities of the substantive to which it is added; as, *fool, foolish*.
 IS-LE, (Is-ê-êl) *n.* See ISLAND.
 IS-LIN-GLASS, (Is-ling-glass) *n.* A pure form of gelatine or white glutinous substance prepared from parts of the entrails of certain fresh-water fishes; — a name applied to mica.
 IS-LAM, *n.* The religion of Mahomet; Mahometanism or Mohammedism; also the body of Mahometans or of the faithful; — so termed by the Mahometans themselves. *Brande.*
 IS-LAM-ISM, *n.* Among Mahometans, orthodoxy or the true faith; the Mahometan religion; Islam. *Ed. Rev.*
 IS-LAM-IT'IC, *a.* Relating to Islamism; Mahometan. *Salisbury.*
 IS-LAM-IZE, *v. a.* To conform to Islamism; to Mahometanize. *Salisbury.*
 IS-LAND, (I'land) *n.* [insula, L.; isola, It.] A tract of land entirely surrounded by water.
 IS-LAND-ED, (I'land-ed) *a.* Insulated; formed as an island. *Skelley.*
 IS-LAND-ER, (I'land-er) *n.* An inhabitant of an island.
 IS-LAND-Y, (I'land-y) *a.* Full of islands. *Colgrave. [R.]*
 ISLE, (Il) *n.* [old Fr.; insula, L.] An island; a small island. — It is sometimes incorrectly written for *isle*.
 ISLET, (I'let) *n.* [islette, old Fr.] A little island. *Wotton.*
 IS-NAR'DI-A, *n.* (Bot.) A genus of aquatic plants. *Farm. Ency.*
 ISO-CH'IMAL, *a.* Having equal temperature in winter. *Wheell.*
 ISO-CHIM'E-NAL, *a.* Having the same temperature in winter; isochimal. *Francis.*
 ISO-CHRO-MAT'IC, *a.* [isos and χρομα.] Having the same colors. *Brande.*
 ISO-CHRONAL, *a.* [isos and χρόνος.] Having equal times; performed in equal times. *Sp. Berkeley.*
 ISO-CHRONISM, *n.* Equality of time, as in the vibration of the pendulum. *Hamilton.*

YF SE DIX/IT,* [L.] (*He himself said.*) A mere assertion. *Macor.* [Ch. Ob.]
YF-SIS/ST-NA VER/BA,* [L.] "The very same words."
IP'SO FÁC'TO,* [L.] (*Law*) "By the deed or fact itself;" in the very deed or fact. *Hamilton.*
IR-ÁN/AN,* a. Relating to Iran or Persia. *Latham.*
IR-ÁS-CI-BIL/ITY,* a. Propensity to anger. *Johnson.*
IR-ÁS-CI-BLE,* a. [*irascibilis*, low L.] Partaking of anger; prone to anger; passionate; hasty.
IR-ÁS-CI-BLE-NESS,* a. State of being irascible.
IRE,* a. [*ira*, L.] Anger; wrath; rage; passionate hatred.
IRE/FUL,* a. Angry; raging; furious. *Shak.*
IRE/FUL-LY,* ad. With ire; in an angry manner. *Drayton.*
IRE/FUL-NESS,* a. Anger; violent passion. *Scott.*
IRE-NÁRCH,* (I're-nárk) n. [*ειρωνεία*, Gr.] An officer of the old Greek empire, employed to preserve public tranquillity. *Todd.*
IR-EN/ICAL,* a. Promoting peace; pacific. *Todd.*
IR/I-DÁL,* a. Same as *irated*. *Smart.*
IR-I-DES/CENCE,* [Ir-i-dés/sens, E. Wb.; Ir-i-dés/sens, Sm.] n. The color of the rainbow. *Roget.*
IR-I-DES/CENT,* a. Colored as the rainbow; irised. *Ed. Ency.*
IR-ID/UM,* a. (*Chem.*) A metal associated with the ore of platinum, and not malleable. *Brande.*
IRIS,* n. [L.] pl. *IR/ID-ES*; Eng. *IRIS-ES*. The rainbow; any appearance resembling the rainbow; the prismatic circle round the pupil of the eye:—the flower-de-luce.
IRIS-ÁT-ED,* a. Exhibiting the prismatic colors. *Smart.*
IRISED,* (I'rist) a. Relating to the iris or rainbow. *Benzey-castle.*
IR/ISH,* n. The Irish language; a game of elder times; linen made in Ireland.—pl. The people of Ireland.
IR/ISH,* a. Belonging to Ireland; produced or made in Ireland.
IR/ISH-ISM,* n. An Irish idiom; hibernicism.
IR/ISH-RY,* n. The people of Ireland. *Brykett.*
IR/TIS,* a. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the iris of the eye. *Brande.*
IRK,* (Úrk) v. a. [*yrka*, Icelandic.] To weary; to give pain to.—Scarcely used except impersonally; as, "It irks me."
IRK/SOME,* (Úrk'sum) a. Wearisome; tedious; tiresome.
IRK/SOME-LY,* (Úrk'sum-le) ad. Wearisomely; tediously.
IRK/SOME-NESS,* (Úrk'sum-nés) n. Tediousness.
IRON,* (I'urn) n. [*urn*, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; I'urn, E. Ja. K. Nares.] n. The most common and useful of the metals, extremely hard, yet malleable and soft:—an instrument made of iron.—pl. Fetters; manacles.
IRON,* (I'urn) a. Made of iron; resembling iron in color; harsh; stern; indissoluble; hard; impenetrable:—rude and miserable, as opposed to *golden or silver* in the sense of happy; as, "the iron age."
IRON,* (I'urn) v. a. [*ironed*; pp. *ironing*, *ironed*.] To smooth with an iron; to shackle with irons.
IRON-BÓUND,* (I'urn-) a. Encircled with iron. *Drayton.*
IRON-CROWN,* a. The crown of the ancient Lombard kings;—used to signify the crown or sceptre of Italy. *Ency.*
IRONED,* (I'urnd) a. Armed; dressed in iron; fettered.
IRON-FLINT,* (I'urn-) a. (*Min.*) A substance containing oxide of iron, united with silica. *Hamilton.*
IRON-HEART-ED,* (I'urn-hárt-ed) a. Hard-hearted.
IRON/IC,* a. Ironical. *B. Jonson.*
IRON/ICAL,* a. Relating to or containing irony; expressing one thing and meaning another.
IRON/ICAL-LY,* ad. By the use of irony. *Bacon.*
IRON/ICAL-NESS,* a. State of being ironical. *Ask.*
IRON-IST,* (I'urn-íst) n. One who deals in irony. *Hard.*
IRON-MÓN-GER,* (I'urn-mung-ger) n. A dealer in iron.
IRON-MOULD,* (I'urn-möld) n. A mark or spot on linen, occasioned by the rust of iron. *Junius.*
IRON-SID-ED,* (I'urn-) a. Hardy; rough; strong. *Forby.*
IRON-WOOD,* (I'urn-wúd) n. A very hard and heavy wood. *McCluck.*
IRON-WORK,* (I'urn-würk) n.; pl. **IRON-WORKS,*** (I'urn-würks) a place where iron is manufactured; manufacture of iron. *Addison.*
IRON-WORT,* (I'urn-würt) n. A plant. *Miller.*
IRON-Y,* (I'urn-e) a. Made of iron; partaking of iron.
IRON-Y,* (I'urn-e) n. [*ironia*, Gr.] A mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words, or in which praise is bestowed when censure is intended; a delicate species of sarcasm.
IROUS,* a. Angry; passionate; ireful. *Chaucer.*
IR-RÁ/DI-ANCE,* n. [*irradia*, L.] Emission of rays of light on an object; a beam of light emitted.
IR-RÁ/DI-ANT,* a. Same as *irradiance*. *Brown.*
IR-RÁ/DI-ANT-CY,* a. Emitting rays of light. *Boyle.*
IR-RÁ/DI-ÁTE,* [ir-rá/de-át, W. P. J. F. Sm.; ir-rá/dyát, S. E. F. K.] v. a. [*irradia*, L.] [*irradiatus*]; pp. **IR-RÁ-DIATING,*** **IR-RÁ-DIATED,*** To dart rays upon; to adorn

with light; to brighten; to enlighten intellectually; to illuminate; to animate by heat or light; to decorate with shining ornaments.
IR-RÁ/DI-ÁTE,* v. n. To emit rays; to shine. *Bp. Horne.*
IR-RÁ/DI-ÁTE,* a. Adorned with light or brightness. *Macor.*
IR-RÁ-DI-ÁTION,* n. [*Fr.*] Act of irradiating; illumination.
IR-RÁ-DI-CÁTE,* v. a. To fix by the root; to insert firmly. *Clissold.*
IR-RÁ/TION-AL,* (Ir-rásh'un-ál) [*ir-rásh'un-ál*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; Ir-rásh'un-ál, Wb.] a. [*irrationalis*, L.] Not rational; void of reason or understanding; absurd; contrary to reason; foolish.
IR-RÁ/TION-ÁL/ITY,* (Ir-rásh'un-ál'i-ty) n. Quality of being irrational; want of reason.
IR-RÁ/TION-ÁL-LY,* (Ir-rásh'un-ál-i) ad. Without reason.
IR-RÁ/TION-ÁL-NESS,* (Ir-rásh'un-ál-nés) n. Irrationality. *Scott.*
IR-RE-CLÁIM/A-BLE,* a. That cannot be reclaimed; incorrigible; hopeless.
IR-RE-CLÁIM/A-BLY,* ad. So as not to be reclaimed.
IR-REC-ON-CIL/A-BLE,* a. [*irreconcilable*, Fr.] That cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made consistent; unappeasable; inconsistent.
IR-REC-ON-CIL/A-BLE-NESS,* n. Impossibility of being reconciled.
IR-REC-ON-CIL/A-BLY,* ad. In an irreconcilable manner.
IR-REC-ON-CILE,* v. a. To alienate. *Bp. Taylor.*
IR-REC-ON-CILED,* (Ir-rék'on-sild) a. Not reconciled. *Prudence.*
IR-REC-ON-CILE-MENT,* n. Want of reconciliation. *Waks.*
IR-REC-ON-CIL-I-ÁTION,* n. Want of reconciliation.
IR-RE-CÓRD/A-BLE,* a. Not to be recorded. *Cockeram.*
IR-RE-CÓV'ER-A-BLE,* (Ir-ré-kúv'er-á-bl) a. That cannot be recovered, restored, or remedied; not recoverable.
IR-RE-CÓV'ER-A-BLE-NESS,* n. State of being irrecoverable.
IR-RE-CÓV'ER-A-BLY,* ad. Beyond recovery.
IR-RE-CÚP'ER-A-BLE,* a. [*Fr.*; *irrecuperabilis*, L.] Irrecoverable. *Colgrave.*
IR-RE-CÚP'ER-A-BLY,* ad. Irrecoverably. *Bullock.*
IR-RE-CURED,* (Ir-ré-kúrd) a. Not cured. *Ross.*
IR-RE-DEEM/A-BLE,* a. That cannot be redeemed. *Colridge.*
IR-RE-DEEM/A-BLY,* ad. So as not to be redeemed. *Blair.*
IR-RE-DÚ/CI-BLE,* a. Not to be reduced. *Boyle.*
IR-RE-FLEC/TIVE,* a. Not reflective. *Waceell.*
IR-REF'RA-GÁ-BIL/ITY,* n. Quality of being irrefragable.
IR-REF'RA-GÁ-BLE,* (Ir-réf'ra-gá-bl, S. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Rees; Ir-réf'ra-gá-bl, P. E.; Ir-réf'ra-gá-bl or Ir-réf'ra-gá-bl, W.) a. [*irrefragabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted or overthrowed; irrefutable; indisputable.
IR-REF'RA-GÁ-BLE-NESS,* n. Quality of being irrefragable. *Todd.*
IR-REF'RA-GÁ-BLY,* ad. With force above confusion.
IR-RE-PÚT/A-BLE,* or **IR-RE-PÚT/A-BLY,*** (Ir-ré-fút'á-bl, S. P. Ja. Sm.; Ir-ré-fút'á-bl, J. F. K.; Ir-ré-fút'á-bl or Ir-ré-fút'á-bl, W.) a. [*irrefutabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted; unanswerable; indisputable.
IR-RE-PÚT/A-BLY,* or **IR-RE-PÚT/A-BLY,*** ad. Without refutation. *Walker.*
IR-RE-GEN-ER-ÁTION,* n. Unregenerated state. *N. E. Elders.*
IR-REG/V-LAR,* a. [*irregularis*, L.] Not regular; deviating from rule, custom, or nature; immethodical; not restrained as to personal conduct; disorderly.
IR-REG/V-LAR,* a. One not following a settled rule. *Hall.*
IR-REG/V-LAR-IST,* n. An irregular person. *Barter.*
IR-REG-V-LÁR/ITY,* n. Want of regularity; deviation from rule; disorderly; disorderly practice; vice.
IR-REG/V-LAR-LY,* ad. In an irregular manner.
IR-REG/V-LÁTE,* v. a. To make irregular. *Brown.*
IR-REG/V-LOUS,* a. Licentious; lawless; irregular. *Shak.*
IR-RE-JECT/A-BLE,* a. That cannot be rejected. *Boyle.*
IR-REL/A-TIVE,* a. Not relative; single; unconnected.
IR-REL/A-TIVE-LY,* ad. Unconnectedly. *Boyle.*
IR-REL'E-VAN-CY,* n. State of being irrelevant. *Todd.*
IR-REL'E-VANT,* a. Not relevant; not assisting the matter in hand; not being to the purpose; not applicable.
IR-REL'E-VANT-LY,* ad. Without being to the purpose.
IR-RE-LIEV/A-BLE,* a. Not admitting relief. *Hargrave.*
IR-RE-LIQ/I-ON,* (Ir-ré-lid'jun) n. Contempt of religion; impiety.
IR-RE-LIQ/I-ON-IST,* n. One who is irreligious. *F. Rev.*
IR-RE-LIQ/I-TOUS,* (Ir-ré-lid'jus) a. Contemning religion; impious; contrary to religion; profane.
IR-RE-LIQ/I-TOUS-LY,* ad. In an irreligious manner.
IR-RE-ME/A-BLE,* a. [*irremediabilis*, L.] Admitting no return. *Drayton.*
IR-RE-ME/DI/A-BLE,* (Ir-ré-mé/de-á-bl, S. W. J. J. Sm.; Ir-ré-mé/de-á-bl, P.) a. [*Fr.*] Admitting no cure; not to be remedied.
IR-RE-ME/DI/A-BLE-NESS,* n. State of being irremediable

[IR-RE-ME/DI-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond remedy or cure.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE, *a.* [*irremissible*, Fr.] That cannot be remitted or pardoned.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being irremissible.
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be pardoned. *Sherwood*.
 IR-RE-MIS/SIVE, *a.* Not to be remitted. *Coleridge*.
 IR-RE-MOV/A-BLE, *a.* Not removable; immovable. *Shak.*
 IR-RE-MOV/A-BLY, *ad.* Immovably. *Evelyn*.
 IR-RE-MOV/NER-A-BLE, *a.* Not to be rewarded. *Cockram*.
 IR-RE-NOWNED, (*ir-re-nôud'*) *a.* Unrenowned. *Spenser*.
 IR-RE-P/A-RA-BIL/I-TY, *n.* State of being irreparable.
 IR-RE-P/A-RA-BLE, *a.* [*irreparable*, L.] That cannot be repaired or recovered; irrecoverable.
 IR-RE-P/A-RA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreparable. *Ash*.
 IR-RE-P/A-RA-BLY, *ad.* Without recovery or remedy.
 IR-RE-P/EAL-A-BIL/I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irrepealable. *Smart*.
 IR-RE-P/EAL/A-BLE, *a.* That may not be repealed. *Todd*.
 IR-RE-P/EAL/A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond the power of repeal.
 IR-RE-P/ENT/ANCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Montague*.
 IR-RE-PLEV/I-A-BLE, (*a. Law*) Not to be redeemed; irreplevable.
 IR-RE-PLEV/I-A-BLE, *a. (Law)* Not to be replevied or redeemed. *Bovier*.
 IR-RE-PRE-HEN/SI-BLE, *a.* [*irreprehensibilis*, L.] Not reprehensible; blameless; faultless.
 IR-RE-PRE-HEN/SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irreprehensible. *Smart*.
 IR-RE-PRE-HEN/SI-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or censure.
 IR-RE-PRE-SENT/A-BLE, *a.* Not representable. *Stillingfleet*.
 IR-RE-PRE/SI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be repressed.
 IR-RE-PROACH/A-BLE, (*ir-re-prôch'-bl*) *a.* Not reproachable; free from blame; free from reproach.
 IR-RE-PROACH/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Blamelessness. *Smart*.
 IR-RE-PROACH/A-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or reproach.
 IR-RE-PROV/A-BLE, *a.* Not reprovable; irreproachable.
 IR-RE-PROV/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreprovable. *Ash*.
 IR-RE-PROV/A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond reproach. *Weaver*.
 IR-RE-P/TIOUS, (*ir-rep-lâsh'us*) *a.* Creeping. *Ephraim*.
 IR-RE-P/U-TA-BLE, *a.* Disreputable. *Sp. Law*.
 IR-RE-SIST/ANCE, (*ir-re-sist'ans*) *n.* Want of resistance; non-resistance; gentleness under sufferings. *Paley*.
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BIL/I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irresistible.
 IR-RE-SIST/I-BLE, (*ir-re-sist'ib-ble*) *a.* That cannot be resisted; superior to opposition. [*Hall*].
 IR-RE-SIST/I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Power above opposition. *Ep.*
 IR-RE-SIST/I-BLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be opposed.
 IR-RE-SIST/LESS, *a.* Irresistible; resistless. *Glanville*. [*Barbours*].
 IR-RE-V/O-LU-BLE, (*ir-rêv'ô-lû-bl*) *a.* [*in resolvable*, L.] That cannot be dissolved or resolved into parts; indissoluble. *Sp. Hall*.
 IR-RE-V/O-LU-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irresolvable.
 IR-RE-V/O-LUTE, *a.* Not resolute; wanting resolution; not firm; timid.
 IR-RE-V/O-LUTE-LY, *ad.* Without resolution or firmness.
 IR-RE-V/O-LUTE-NESS, *n.* Want of firmness; irresolution.
 IR-RE-V/O-LUTION, *n.* Want of resolution or firmness.
 IR-RE-VOL-VA-BIL/I-TY, *n.* State of being irresolvable. *Muscon*.
 IR-RE-VOLVA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be resolved. *Herrick*.
 IR-RE-VOLV/ED-LY, *ad.* Without determination. *Boyle*.
 IR-RE-VERS/ATIVE, *a.* Not respective; having no regard to circumstances; absolute.
 IR-RE-VERS/ATIVE-LY, *ad.* Without regard to circumstances.
 IR-RE-VERS/A-BLE, *a.* Not respirable. *Turner*.
 IR-RE-VERS-I-BIL/I-TY, *n.* Want of responsibility.
 IR-RE-VERS/I-BLE, *a.* Not responsible; not answerable; wanting responsibility.
 IR-RE-VERS/SIVE, *a.* Not responsive. *Ed. Ren.*
 IR-RE-TEN/TIVE, *a.* Not retentive. *Skelton*.
 IR-RE-TRIEV/A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be retrieved or repaired; irrecoverable; irreparable.
 IR-RE-TRIEV/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irretrievable. *Smart*.
 IR-RE-TRIEV/A-BLY, *ad.* Irreparably; irrecoverably.
 IR-RE-TURN/A-BLE, *a.* Not returnable.
 IR-RE-VER-ENCE, *n.* [*irreverentia*, L.; *irrévérence*, Fr.] Want of reverence or veneration.
 IR-RE-VER-END, *a.* Irreverent. *Sir C. Cornwallis*.
 IR-RE-VER-ENT, *a.* Not reverent; not expressing due reverence, veneration, or respect.
 IR-RE-VER-ENT-LY, *ad.* In an irreverent manner.
 IR-RE-VERS/I-BLE, *a.* That cannot be reversed or changed; unchangeable.
 IR-RE-VERS/I-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreversible.
 IR-RE-VERS/I-BLY, *ad.* In an irreversible manner.
 IR-REV/O-CA-BIL/I-TY, *n.* State of being irrevocable; irrevocability of recall.
 IR-REV/O-CA-BLE, *a.* [*irrevocabilis*, L.] That cannot be revoked or recalled; irreversible.
 IR-REV/O-CA-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being irrevocable.

IR-REV/O-CA-BLY, *ad.* In an irrevocable manner.
 IR-REV/O-LU-BLE, *a.* [*irrevolutus*, L.] That has no revolution. *Milton*. [*Smart*].
 IR-RHE-TOR/I-CAL, *a.* Not rhetorical; not persuasive.
 IR-RIG/ATE, *v. a.* [*irrigo*, L.] [*i. irrigated*; *pp. irrigating, irrigated*.] To sprinkle water on; to wet; to moisten; to water.
 IR-RIG/ATION, *n.* Act of irrigating; a sprinkling; act of watering lands by drains or channels.
 IR-RIG/U-OUS, *a.* Watery; watered; dewy; moist. *Milton*.
 IR-RIS/I-BLE, *a.* Not risible; incapable of laughter. *Campbell*.
 IR-RI/SION, (*ir-rish'un*) *n.* [*irrisio*, L.] The act of laughing at another; a laugh. *Fotherby*.
 IR-RI-TA-BIL/I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being irritable.
 IR-RI-TA-BLE, *a.* [*irritabilis*, L.] Easily provoked or irritated; irascible; fretful.
 IR-RI-TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irritable. *Perry*.
 IR-RI-TAN-CY, *n.* [*irritus*, L.] (*Scotch law*) Act of becoming void. *Crabb*.
 IR-RI-TANT, *a.* Something that irritates. *Montk. Rev.*
 IR-RI-TANT, *a.* [*irritans*, L.] Irritating. — (*Law*) [*irritus*, L.] Rendering void. *Hayward*.
 IR-RI-TATE, *v. a.* [*irrito*, L.] [*i. irritated*; *pp. irritate, irritated*.] To excite ire or anger in; to exasperate; to provoke; to tease; to fret; to stimulate; to heighten; to agitate; to excite heat or redness in the skin by friction.
 IR-RI-TATE, *v. a.* [*irritus*, L.] To render null or void. *Sp. Bramhall*.
 IR-RI-TATE, *a.* Heightened; excited. *Bacon*.
 IR-RI-TATING, *p. a.* Tending to irritate; provoking.
 IR-RI-TATION, *n.* [*irritatio*, L.] Act of irritating; exasperation; provocation.
 IR-RI-TATIVE, *a.* Tending to irritate. *Smart*.
 IR-RI-TO-ARY, *a.* Stimulating; irritating. *Hales*.
 IR-RO-RATION, *n.* A bedewing; a sprinkling. *Chambers*.
 IR-RUB/I-CAL, *a.* Not rubrical; contrary to the rubric. *Ch. Off.*
 IR-RUPTION, (*ir-rûp'shun*) *n.* [*Fr. irruption*, L.] A sudden invasion or incursion; forcible entrance; inroad.
 IR-RUPTIVE, *a.* Breaking in. *Whitcomb*.
 IS, The third person singular of the verb *To be*. See *Be*.
 IS-A-GOG/I-CAL, *a.* [*isagogy*, Gr.] Introductory. *Gregory*.
 IS-A-GON, *a.* A figure having equal angles. *Grier*.
 IS-CHI-AD/IC, (*is-ê-ad'ik*) *a.* [*ischiadikos*, Gr.] Relating to the hip or the parts near it.
 IS-CHI-AD/IC, *a.* Same as *ischiadik*. *Dunlop*.
 IS-CHU-RET/C, (*is-ku-rê't'ik*) *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine for curing ichuria. [*urine*].
 IS-CHU-RY, (*is-ku-re*) *n.* [*ischuria*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A stoppage of urine. *Min.*
 IS-E-RINE, *a.* (*Min.*) An oxide of titanium. *Jamieson*.
 ISH, (*is, Saz*). A termination added to an adjective to express diminution; as, *bluish*, tending to blue. It is likewise sometimes the termination of a gentle or possessive adjective; as, *Swedish, Danish*. It likewise notes participation of the qualities of the substantive to which it is added; as, *fool, foolish*.
 IS-ICLE, (*is'ik-kl*) *n.* See *ICICLE*.
 ISIN-GLASS, (*iz'ing-glas*) *n.* A pure form of gelatine or white glutinous substance prepared from parts of the entrails of certain fresh-water fishes: — a name applied to mica.
 IS/LAM, *n.* The religion of Mahomet; Mahometanism or Mohammedism; also the body of Mahometans or of the faithful; — so termed by the Mahometans themselves. *Brande*.
 IS/LAM-ISM, *n.* Among Mahometans, orthodoxy or the true faith; the Mahometan religion; Islam. *Ed. Rev.*
 IS-LAM-IT/I-C, *a.* Relating to islamism; Mahometan. *Salisbury*.
 IS/LAM-IZE, *v. a.* To conform to islamism; to Mahometanize. *Salisbury*.
 IS/LAND, (*l'land*) *n.* [*insula*, L.; *isola*, It.] A tract of land entirely surrounded by water.
 IS/LAND-ED, (*l'land-ed*) *a.* Insulated; formed as an island. *Skelley*.
 IS/LAND-ER, (*l'land-er*) *n.* An inhabitant of an island.
 IS/LAND-Y, (*l'land-y*) *a.* Full of islands. *Cotgrave*. [*R.*]
 ISLE, (*il*) *n.* [*old Fr. insula*, L.] An island; a small island. — It is sometimes incorrectly written for *isle*.
 ISLET, (*l'let*) *n.* [*islette*, old Fr.] A little island. *Wotton*.
 IS-NAR/DI-A, *a.* (*Bot.*) A genus of aquatic plants. *Fern. Ency.*
 ISO-CH/IMAL, *a.* Having equal temperature in winter. *Whewell*.
 ISO-CHIM/I-CAL, *a.* Having the same temperature in winter; isochimal. *Francis*.
 ISO-CHRO-MAT/IC, *a.* [*isochromos* and *χρῶμα*.] Having the same colors. *Brande*.
 ISO-CHRONAL, *a.* [*isochronos* and *χρόνος*.] Having equal times; performed in equal times. *Sp. Berkeley*.
 ISO-CHRONISM, *n.* Equality of time, as in the vibration of the pendulum. *Hamilton*.

IS-ÖEH'RO-NÖN,* *n.* An equal time-keeper, or a sort of clock which is designed to keep perfectly equal time. *Diallama.*

IS-ÖEH'RO-NOÜS,* *a.* Performed in equal times; isochronal. *Griev.*

IS-ÖD'Q-MÖN,* *n.* [Gr.] (*Arch.*) A species of ancient walling, in which all the courses were of the same height. *Elmes.*

IS-Ö-ÖE-Q-THÉR'MAL,* *a.* Having equal temperature below the surface of the earth. *Smart.*

IS-ÖÖ'R-PHY,* *n.* Imitation of handwriting. *Eacy.*

IS'Q-LÄTE,* [*Is'q-lät, W. J. F. Sm.; Is'q-lät, E. W. S.; Is'q-lät, K.*] *v. i.* [*ISOLATED; pp. ISOLATING, ISOLATED.*] To place in a detached situation; to detach; to insulate. *Lat. them.* [*Lon.*]

IS'Q-LÄT-ED,* *a.* [*isolé, Fr.*] Detached; separate. *Warbur.*

IS'Q-LÄT-ED-LY,* *ad.* In an isolated manner. *Qu. Rev.*

IS'Q-LÄ'TION,* *n.* The state of being isolated. *Ed. Rev.*

IS-ÖM'X-RIC,* *a.* Containing the same elements in the same ratio, yet exhibiting distinct chemical qualities. *Turner.*

IS-ÖM'X-RISM,* *n.* [*isos* and *μῆρος*.] A compound which contains the same elements in the same ratio, and exhibits distinct chemical qualities. *Brande.*

IS-Ö-MET'RI-CAL,* *a.* Having equal dimensions. *Ferish.*

IS-Ö-MÖR'PHISM,* *n.* Sameness or equality of form. *Johann.*

IS-Ö-MÖR'PHOUS,* *a.* Equal or similar as to form; preserving the original form. *Brande.*

IS-ÖM'Q-MY,* *n.* Equal law or equal rights. *Smart.*

IS-Ö-PER-I-MET'RI-CAL,* *a.* [*isos, περί, and μέτρον*.] (*Geom.*) Having equal perimeters or circumferences.

IS-Ö-PR-ISM'X-TEY,* *n.* A branch of high geometry which treats of the properties of isoperimetrical figures. *Hamilton.*

IS'Q-PYRE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina, lime, and peroxide of iron. *Brande.*

IS-ÖÖ'CE-LÉS,* *a.* [Gr.; *ισοκέλι, Fr.*] (*Geom.*) Having two legs or sides equal, as a triangle. *Harris.*

IS-Ö-STEM'Q-NOÜS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens equal in number to the petals. *Brande.*

IS-ÖTH'X-RAL,* *a.* Having equal temperature in summer. *Whewell.*

IS-Ö-THÉR'MAL,* *a.* Having equal heat or temperature. — *Isothermal lines* are imaginary lines which pass through those points, on the surface of the earth, at which the mean annual temperature is the same. *Brande.*

IS-Ö-TÖN'IC,* *a.* Having equal tones. *Smart.*

IS'SU-A-BLE,* (*ish'shu-a-bl*) *a.* That may be issued; so as to bring to issue or decision. *Blackstone.*

IS'SU-ÄNT,* (*ish'u-änt*) *a.* (*Her.*) Issuing or coming up from another, as a charge or bearing. *Brande.*

IS'SUE,* (*ish'shu*) *n.* [*issue, Fr.*] Act of passing out; exit; egress or passage out; event; consequence; effect; result; termination; conclusion: — a fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of humors; evacuation: — progeny; offspring. — (*Med.*) An artificial ulcer. — (*Lew.*) Legitimate offspring; profit: — the point or matter depending in suit, on which two parties join and put their cause to trial, and are hence said to *join issue*; — and an issue upon a matter of fact may be general or special; general, when it is left to the jury to determine, guilty or not guilty; special, when a material point, alleged by the defendant in his defence, is to be tried, as in assault and battery, where the defendant pleads that the plaintiff struck first.

IS'SUE,* (*ish'shu*) *v. n.* [*i. ISSUED; pp. ISSUING, ISSUED.*] To come out; to pass out; to break out; to proceed; to be produced; to arise; to flow; to spring; to emanate.

IS'SUE,* *v. a.* To send out; to send out judicially.

IS'SUED,* (*ish'shud*) *a.* Descended. *Shak.*

IS'SUE-LESS,* (*ish'shu-lés*) *a.* Having no issue or offspring.

IS'SU-ER,* (*ish'shu-er*) *n.* One who issues. *Ed. Rev.*

IS'SU-ING,* (*ish'shu-ing*) *n.* Act of passing or going out.

ISTH'MI-AN,* (*ist'me-an*) *a.* Noting certain Grecian games, celebrated at the Isthmus of Corinth. *Milford.*

ISTH'MUS,* (*ist'mys*) *n.* [*isthmus, L.*] *pl.* ISTHMI. *A*

neck of land joining a peninsula to the main land, or two parts of a continent or of an island together.

It. pron. (pos. itz) of the neuter gender, used for the thing spoken of before. Sometimes there is no definite antecedent; as, "*It rains.*"

IT-ÄL'IAN,* (*it-äl'yan*) *n.* A native of Italy; the language of Italy.

IT-ÄL'IAN,* (*it-äl'yan*) *a.* Relating to Italy.

IT-ÄL'IAN-IZE,* (*it-äl'yan-ät*) *v. n.* To make Italian; to Italianize. *Wilder.*

IT-ÄL'IAN-IZE,* *v. n. & a.* [*Italianiser, Fr.*] To speak Italian; to make Italian. *Cotgrave.*

IT-ÄL'IC,* *n.; pl.* IT-ÄL'ICA. An Italic letter or type. *Beesworth.*

IT-ÄL'IC,* (*it-äl'ik*) *a.* Relating to Italy, but applied particularly to a type first used by Italian printers, and now usually employed to distinguish words or sentences, or render them emphatical; cursive.

IT-ÄL'IC-ISM,* *n.* An Italian idiom or phrase. *Jedrell.*

IT-ÄL'IC-IZE,* *v. a.* [*ITALICIZED; pp. ITALICIZING, ITALICIZED.*] To represent in Italic letters.

ITCH,* *n.* An uneasy sensation of the skin, which is caused by scratching: — a very contagious disease of the skin, consisting of an eruption of minute itching vesicles; the *psora*: — a constant teasing desire.

ITCH,* *v. n.* [*i. ITCHED; pp. ITCHING, ITCHED.*] To feel an uneasiness in the skin, which is removed by rubbing; to long; to have continual desire.

ITCH'ING,* *n.* The state of the skin when one desires to scratch it; teasing desire. *Good.*

ITCH'ING,* *v. n.* Feeling the itch: — teasing; irritating.

ITCH'Y,* *a.* Infected with the itch; uneasy. *Dowse.*

ITEM,* *ad. [L.]* Also. — A word used in catalogues, &c., when any article is added to the former.

ITEM,* *n.* A new article; a single entry; any thing which might form part of a detail; a hint; an innuendo.

ITEM,* *v. a.* To make a memorandum of. *Addison.*

IT'ER-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be repeated. *Sir T. Browne.*

IT'ER-ANCE,* *n.* Repetition. *Shak.*

IT'ER-ANT,* *a.* Repeating. *Bacon. [R.]*

IT'ER-ÄTE,* *v. a.* [*itero, L.*] [*i. ITERATED; pp. ITERATING, ITERATED.*] To go over or do a second time; to redo again; to repeat; to utter again.

IT-ER-ÄTION,* (*iteratio, L.*) Act of iterating; repetition; recital over again.

IT'ER-ÄTIVE,* *a.* Repeating; redoubling. *Cotgrave.*

IT'IN'ER-ÄN-CY,* *n.* The act or habit of travelling. *H. More.*

IT'IN'ER-ÄNT,* *n.* One who travels about; an itinerant preacher. *Ch. Oß.*

IT'IN'ER-ÄNT,* *a.* [*itinerant, Fr.*] Travelling; wandering; not settled.

IT'IN'ER-Ä-RY,* *n.* [*itinerarium, L.*] A book of travels; a guide for travelling.

IT'IN'ER-Ä-RY,* *a.* Relating to travel; travelling; done on a journey; done during frequent change of place.

IT'IN'ER-ÄTE,* *v. n.* [*itineror, itineratus, L.*] [*i. ITINERATED; pp. ITINERATING, ITINERATED.*] To journey; to travel. *Cockeram.*

ITS,* *neuter pron.* Possessive case from *It*.

IT-SELF,* *pron.* The neuter reciprocal pronoun of *It*.

ITT'NER-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A bluish or ash-gray mineral. *P. Cye.*

IV'IED,* (*iv'id*) *a.* Overgrown with ivy. *Warton.*

IV'Q-RY,* *n.* [*ivore, Fr.*] A hard substance, of a fine white color, being the tusk of the elephant, when removed from the animal and properly prepared.

IV'Q-RY,* *a.* Made of, prepared from, or like, ivory.

IV'Q-RY-BLÄCK,* *n.* A substance produced by burning and grinding ivory; a fine kind of blacking. *Booth.*

IV'Y,* (*iv'e*) *n.* A parasitical plant of different species.

IV'Y-BER'LY,* *n.* The fruit of the ivy. *Booth.*

IV'Y-MÄN'TLED,* (*-tld*) *a.* Encircled with ivy. *Gray.*

IX'Q-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in bituminous coal. *Dana.*

IZ'ZARD,* *n.* Another name of the letter *Z*. *Brookm.*

J.

J a consonant, and the tenth letter of the alphabet, has been heretofore identified with the vowel *i*, and mingled with it in all the English dictionaries, as it still is in many of them. It has invariably the same sound as *g* soft in *gent*; as, *jet, just.*

JÄB'BER,* *v. n.* [*gäbberen, D.*] [*i. JÄBBERED; pp. JÄBBER-*

ING, JÄBBERED.] To talk rapidly, indistinctly, or idly; to chatter.

JÄB'BER,* *n.* Idle talk; prate; indistinct talk. *Todd.*

JÄB'BER-ER,* *n.* One who jabbars.

JÄB'BER-MÄNT,* *n.* Idle talk; prate. *Milton. [R.]*

JÄB'BER-NÖWL,* *n.* See *JÖBBERNÖWL*.

A, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — **FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄS;**

JAC-MYNN, * n. A species of wading bird. *Branda*.
JAC'N-RO, * n. (*Orauk*). A genus of wading birds. *P. Cys.*
JAC'LE, * (jáb'bl) v. n. To bemire; to wet; to jarble or jave-
el. Johnson. [North of Eng.] See **JABLE**, and **JAVEL**.
JAC-A-MÁN, * n. A genus of scansorial birds. *Branda*.
JAC'CO-NET, * n. A light species of muslin. *W. Ency.*
JAC'CENT, a. [*jacens*, L.] Lying at length. *Wotton*.
JAC'INTH, n. The same with *Hyacinth*. See **HYACINTH**.
JACK, n. The diminutive of *John*;—used as a general term
of contempt for a saucy or a paltry fellow, or for one who
puts himself forward in some office or employment:—
an instrument to pull off boots; an engine to turn a spit;
an engine or instrument for raising heavy weights; a
wooden wedge:—a young pike:—a coat of mail; a cup
made of waxed leather; a small bowl thrown out for a
mark to the bowlers:—a part of a virginal, a harpsichord,
or a spinet; a support to saw wood on:—the male of
animals, as a jack-ass.—(*Naut.*) A flag or colors used
in making signals.—(*Provincial, Eng.*) A pint. *Gross*. A
half-pint. *Pegge*.
JACK, * a. Noting those timbers which are shorter than others
in the same row or line. *Francis*.
JACK-A-DAN'DY, n. A little, impertinent fellow. *Todd*.
JACK'AL, (ják'al, & J. E. F. Sm.) ják'al, *W. P. Ja.* n.
(*teckakal*, Ar.) A wild species of dog, of gregarious habits,
bunting in packs, found in India and Africa.
JACK-A-LANTERN, * n. Same as *Jack-with-a-lantern*; *ignis*
fatuus. *Smart*. See **JACK-WITH-A-LANTERN**.
JACK-A-LENT, n. A sort of puppet, formerly thrown at in
Leat. *Shak*. A boy, in ridicule.
JACK-A-N-APES, n. A monkey; an ape:—one full of apish
tricks; a coxcomb.
JACK'AS, n. The male of the ass.
JACK-AT-ALL-TRADES, * n. One who is expert at any
business. *Cleveland*.
JACK-AT-A-PINCH, * n. A poor hackney parson. *Gross*.
JACK-BACK, * n. The largest jack of the brewer. *Ure*.
JACK-BOOTS, n. pl. Boots which serve as armor to the legs.
JACK-BY-THY-HEAD, n. A plant; *erysimum*.
JACK'DAW, n. A common English bird of the crow genus.
JACK'ET, n. (*jaquette*, Fr.) A short coat; a waistcoat.
JACK'ET-ED, a. Wearing a jacket. *Hulot*.
JACK-IV-THE-BOX, * n. A toy:—a plant. *Smart*.
JACK-KETCH, * n. A common hangman. *Gross*.
JACK'KNIFE, (ják'nif) n. A pocket whittling knife, which
opens and shuts like a penknife.
JACK-OF-THE-CLÖCK-HÖUSE, n. A figure of a little
man that strikes the quarters in a clock. *Shak*.
JACK-PÖD'DING, n. A zany; a merry Andrew. *Guardian*.
JACK-SATCE, n. An impudent fellow; a saucy Jack.
Shak.
JACK-SLAVE, * n. A low servant; a vulgar fellow. *Shak*.
JACK-SMITH, n. A smith that makes jacks. *Malone*.
JACK-SNIP, * n. A small species of snipe; the juckcock.
Booth.
JACK-STRAW, * n. A servile dependent. *Milton*.
JACK-WITH-A-LANTERN, n. An *ignis fatuus*. *Johnson*.
Called also *Jack-a-lantern*, and *Will-with-a-wisp*.
JAC'OBIN, n. (*Jacobin*, Fr., from a convent near the
street of St. Jacques, in Paris, (Latin, *Jacobus*.) A friar
of the order of St. Dominic; a gray or white friar:—a
pigeon with a high tuft:—one of a political faction or
club, which bore a distinguished part in the first French
revolution; so named from their meeting in a monastery
of Jacobin friars.
JAC'OBIN, a. Jacobinical. *Burke*.
JAC'OBINE, n. See **JACOBIN**. *Stansworth*.
JAC'OBIN'IC, * a. Relating to Jacobins; Jacobinical. *Qu.*
Rev.
JAC'OBIN'IC-AL, a. Relating to Jacobinism or Jacobins.
JAC'OBIN-ISM, n. The principles of the Jacobins. *Burke*.
JAC'OBIN-IZE, v. a. To infect with Jacobinism. *Burke*.
JAC'OBITE, n. One of a sect of heretics who were an-
ciently a branch of the Eutychians.—(*English history*)
One attached to the cause of James II. after his abdic-
ation, and to the subsequent Pretenders of the Stuart line.
Teller.
JAC'OBITE, a. Of the principles of the Jacobites.
JAC'OBIT'IC-AL, * a. Relating to the Jacobites. *Sir W.*
Scott.
JAC'OBIT-ISM, n. The principles of the Jacobites.
JAC'OB'S-LADDER, n. A rope-ladder with wooden steps
or spikes.—(*Bot.*) The blue or Greek valerian, or polo-
monium; a perennial plant.
JAC'OB'S-STAFF, n. A pilgrim's staff; a staff concealing
a dagger; a cross staff; a kind of astrolabe. *Cleveland*.
JAC'OBUS, n. [L.] A gold coin, struck in the reign of
James I., value 2s.
JAC'ONET, * n. A coarse muslin. *Smart*. See **JACONET**.
JACQUARD, * (ják-kárd) n. A piece of mechanism appli-
cable to silk and muslin looms, for the purpose of weav-
ing figured goods. *Branda*.
JAC'TAN-CY, n. A throwing; a boasting. *Cockram*.
JAC'TATION, * n. Act of throwing; jactulation. *Temple*.

JAC-TI-TA'TION, n. [*jactito*, L.] A tossing; motion; vain
boasting.—(*Canon law*) A false pretension to marriage.
JAC'U-LATE, v. a. [*jaculo*, L.] To dart. *Cockram*.
JAC'U-LA'TION, n. [*jaculatio*, L.] The act of jactulating or
throwing darts, &c.
JAC'U-LA-TOR, * n. The shooting fish:—one who darts
Hamilton.
JAC'U-LA-TORY, a. Throwing out; darted out; ejacula-
tory.
JADE, n. A horse of no spirit; a hired horse; a hack:—a
woman, in contempt; a young woman, in irony.—(*Min.*)
The nephrite, a hard silicious mineral, the figure-stone
of the Chinese.
JADE, v. a. (*i. JADED*; *pp. JADING, JADDED*.) To tire; to har-
ass; to dispirit; to weary; to overbear; to degrade; to
employ in vile offices.
JADE, v. n. To lose spirit; to sink. *South*.
JAD'ER-Y, n. Jadies tricks. *Boorum & Fl. [R.]*
JAD'ISH, a. Vicious; bad; unchaste; incontinent.
JAG, or **JAGE**, v. a. (*i. JAGGED*; *pp. JAGGING, JAGGED*.) To
cut into indentures, notches, or teeth.
JAG, n. A protuberance, denticulation, or notch. *Ray*. A
small load, as of hay or grain. *Förby*.
JAG'GED, * p. a. Cut in notches; indented.
JAG'GED-NESS, n. State of being denticulated; uneven-
ness.
JAG'GHER-EY, * n. A species of coarse, dark-colored sug-
ar, obtained from the sap of the cocos-nut palm. *P. Cys.*
JAG'ING-IR'ON, * (jág'ing-ir-on) n. An instrument used
by pastry cooks. *Ash*.
JAG'NY, a. Uneven; denticulated; notched. *Addison*.
JAG-HIR-DAR, * or **JAG-HIR-DAR**, * n. One who holds a
jaghire. *Smart*.
JAG'HIRE, * (jág'her) n. A portion of land, or a share in
the produce of it, assigned, in India, by the government,
to an individual. *Malcom*.
JAG-U-AR, * n. (*Zool.*) The largest and most formidable
feline quadruped of America, called the American tiger.
Branda.
JAH, * n. [Heb.] One of the names of God. *Psalms*.
JAIL, n. [*gaiole*, low L.; *geole*, or *gaiole*, Fr.] A prison;
a place where criminals are confined; a gaol.—Written
both *jail* and *gaol*. See **GAOL**.
JAIL-BIRD, n. One who has been in a jail.
JAIL'ER, n. The keeper of a prison or jail; *gaoler*.
JAIL-KEEPER, * n. One who keeps a jail. *Savage*.
JAKES, n. [of uncertain etymology.] A privy. *Shak*.
JAL'AP, (jál'up, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; jöl'up, *S. K.*) n.
[*jalapum*, low L.] A medicinal purgative root, named
from *Xalapa*, or *Jalapa*, in Mexico, whence it originally
came.
JAL'A-PINE, * n. The supposed base of jalap. *Francis*.
JAM, n. A conserve of fruits boiled with sugar and water:
—a sort of frock for children:—a thick bed of stone in a
lead mine.
JAM, v. a. [*i. JAMMED*; *pp. JAMMING, JAMMED*.] To com-
press between two bodies; to tread down; to squeeze
tight.—Written also *jemb*.
JAM'A-DAR, * n. A Hindostanee officer. *Maunder*.
JAM'AI'CA-PEP'PER, n. See **ALLSPICE**.
JAMB, (jám) n. [*jambe*, Fr.] The side of a door, window,
fireplace, or other opening in a building.
JAM-BEE, * n. Formerly, a fashionable sort of cane. *Tatler*.
JAM'BEUX, (zhám'bó) n. pl. [*jambes*, Fr.] Armor for the
legs; greaves. *Dryden*.
JAM'E-SON-ITE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral containing antimo-
ny. *Dana*.
JANE, n. A coin of Genoa:—a kind of fustian.
JANE-OF-APES, * n. A pert girl; a female counterpart of
Jackanapes. *Maunder*.
JAN'GLE, (jäng'gl) v. n. [*jangler*, old Fr.] [*i. JANGLED*;
pp. JANGLING, JANGLED.] To prate; to quarrel; to bicker
in words.
JAN'GLE, v. a. To make to sound discordantly; to jingle.
JAN'GLE, n. [*janglerie*, old Fr.] Prate; wrangle; babble;
discordant sound; jingle.
JAN'GLER, n. A noisy fellow; a prater; a wrangler.
JAN'GLING, n. Babble; prate; altercation; quarrel.
JAN'TOR, n. [L.] A door-keeper; a porter. *Warren*.
JAN-I-ZA'R-AN, a. Relating to the Janizaries. *Burke*.
JAN'I-ZA-RY, or **JAN'IS-SA-RY**, n. [Turk.] A soldier of the
Turkish foot-guards, a celebrated militia of the Ottoman
empire, abolished in 1826.
JAN'NOCK, n. Oat bread; bannock. [North of Eng.]
JAN'SEN-ISM, n. The doctrine concerning grace which was
held and taught by Cornelius Jansen, bishop of Ypres,
in Flanders, who died in 1639; opposed to that of the
Jesuits.
JAN'SEN-IST, n. One who adheres to Jansenism.
JANT, * v. n. To wander here and there; to ramble. See
JAVNT.
JAN'TH-NA, * n. (*Zool.*) A genus of turbinated testaceous
mollusks. *P. Cys.*
JANT'LY, * ad. In a janty manner. *Scott*.

JANT'Y-NESS, *n.* Airiness; flutter; finicalness.
 JANT'Y, [jān'te, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; zhān'te, *S.*; jān'te, *Fr.*] *a.* [*gentil*, *Fr.*] Airy; showy; fluttering; finical.
 JAN'U-ARY, *n.* [*Januarius*, *L.*] The first month of the year: — by some derived from *Janus*; by others, from *Janua*, a gate.
 JA-PAN, *n.* A varnish; work figured and varnished, like that done by the natives of Japan.
 JA-PAN, *v. a.* [*i. JAPANED*; *pp. JAPANING, JAPANED.*] To varnish and embellish with gold and raised figures; to make black and glossy.
 JA-PAN, ** a.* Noting a kind of varnish, or japanned work. *Swift.*
 JAP-AN-ESE, ** a.* Belonging to Japan. *Cook.*
 JAP-AN-ESE, ** n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Japan. *Murray.*
 JA-PAN'NER, *n.* One who practises japanning.
 JA-PAN'NING, ** n.* The art of varnishing and drawing figures on wood, leather, metal, paper, &c. *Hamilton.*
 JAJPE, *v. a.* [*jaipa*, *Icel.*] To jest. *Chaucer.*
 JAJPE, *v. a.* To cheat; to impose upon; to sport with. *Chaucer.*
 JAJPE, *n.* A jest; a trick. *Chaucer.*
 JAJPER, *n.* A jester; a buffoon. *Chaucer.*
 JA-PHET'IC, ** a.* Relating to Japhet, the son of Noah. *Bow-orth.*
 JAR, *v. n.* [*i. JARRED*; *pp. JARRING, JARRED.*] To strike together with a kind of short rattle or imperfect vibration; to clash; to interfere; to act in opposition; to quarrel; to wrangle; to dispute.
 JAR, *v. a.* To make to jar or sound untunably; to shake.
 JAR, *n.* A rattling vibration of sound; harsh sound; discord; disagreement; quarrel; clash of interests or opinions; — a shake: — a large earthen or glass vessel or bottle. — A door is *a-jar* when left unfastened or partly opened.
 JAR'BLE, *v. a.* To bemire; to wet; to javel. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng.*]
 JARDES, [jārdz, *Ja.*; zhārdz, *Sm.*; jārdez or zhārdz, *K.*] *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] Hard, callous tumors on the legs of a horse, below the bend of the ham.
 JAR'GLE, *v. n.* To emit a harsh sound. *Sp. Hall.*
 JAR'GO-GO-LE, ** (jār'gō-gō)* *v. a.* To jumble; to confuse. *Locke.*
 JAR'GON, *n.* [*jarjon*, *Fr.*] Unintelligible talk; gabble; gibberish. — (*Mia.*) A variety of zircon.
 JAR-GO-NELLE', (*nēl'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of early pear.
 JAR'GON, ** n.* (*Mia.*) A variety of zircon. *Brande.* See *Jarcon.*
 JAR'NUT, ** n.* A tuberous root; the pignut or earthnut. *Booth.*
 JAR'RING, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; a clashing; a shaking. *Burnet.*
 JAR'SEY, ** (jā'ze)* *n.* A worsted wig. *Smart.*
 JAS'HAWK, *n.* A young hawk. *Ainsworth.*
 JAS'MINE, or JAS'MINE, [jāz'min, *W. Sm.*; jās'min, *P. Ja.*; jās'min, *S. K.*] *n.* [*jasmin*, *Fr.*] A creeping shrub with a fragrant flower: — a plant of several species, as the *Arabian jasmine*, the *Persian jasmine*, the *yellow jasmine*, &c. — Often called *jessamine*.
 JASP, *n.* [*iaspis*, *L.*] Jasper. *Spenser.*
 JAS'PA-CHATE, ** n.* Agate jasper. *Smart.*
 JAS'PER, *n.* (*Mia.*) A silicious mineral of various colors, sometimes spotted, banded, or variegated; used in jewelry.
 JAS'PER-AT-ED, ** a.* Mixed with jasper. *Smart.*
 JAS'PER-Y, ** a.* Relating to or containing jasper. *Shepherd.*
 JAS'SA, ** n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of amphipodous crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*
 JAUM, *n.* See *Jame*.
 JAUNCE, (*jāns*) *v. n.* [*jaucer*, *Fr.*] To jaunt. *Shak.*
 JAUN'DICE, (*jān'dis*) *n.* [*jaunisse*, *Fr.*] A disease accompanied by a suffusion of bile, giving the eyes and skin a yellow hue, and making things appear yellow to the patient.
 JAUN'DICED, (*jān'dist*) *a.* Infected with the jaundice: — prejudiced. *Pope.*
 JAUNT, (*jānt*) *v. n.* [*jaucer*, *Fr.*] [*i. JAUNTED*; *pp. JAUNTING, JAUNTED.*] To ramble; to wander here and there; to bustle about.
 JAUNT, (*jānt*) *n.* Ramble; flight; excursion. — [*jaute*, *Fr.*] A felly of a wheel.
 JAUNT'Y-NESS, *n.* See *JANTINESS*.
 JAUNT'Y, *a.* Showy; fluttering. See *JANTY*.
 JAV'EL, *v. a.* To bemire; to soil. — Used in Scotland.
 JAV'EL, *n.* A wandering or dirty fellow. *Spenser.*
 JAVE'LIN, (*jāv'lin*) *n.* [*javeline*, *Fr.*] A spear or half-pike, nearly six feet long, anciently used by foot or horse.
 JAW, *n.* The bone of the mouth in which the teeth are set; the mouth; loud talk; gross abuse.
 JAW, *v. a. & n.* [*i. JAWED*; *pp. JAWING, JAWED.*] To abuse grossly; to scold.
 JAW-BONE, ** n.* The bone in which the teeth are fixed. *Pope.*
 JAWED, (*jāwd*) *a.* Having jaws.

JAW'FALL, *n.* Depression of the jaw: — figuratively, depression of mind or spirits. *Dr. M. Origh.*
 JAWN, *v. n.* To open; to chawn; to yawn. *Marten.*
 JAW'ZOOOTH, ** n.* One of the grinders. *Perry.*
 JAW'Y, *a.* Relating to the jaws. *Gayton.*
 JAY, (*jā*) *n.* A chattering bird, having handsome plumage.
 JAZ'EL, *n.* A precious stone of an azure or blue color.
 JEAL'OUS, (*jēl'us*) *a.* [*jaloux*, *Fr.*] Suspicious of a rival, particularly in love; suspiciously fearful; ready to suspect; emulous; full of competition; zealously cautious; suspiciously vigilant, careful, or fearful.
 JEAL'OUS-HOOD, ** (jēl'us-hūd)* *n.* Jealousy. *Shak.*
 JEAL'OUS-LY, (*jēl'us-lē*) *ad.* Suspiciously; emulously.
 JEAL'OUS-NESS, (*jēl'us-nēs*) *n.* State of being jealous; suspicion.
 JEAL'OUS-Y, (*jēl'us-ē*) *n.* Quality of being jealous; suspicion in love; suspicious fear; suspicious caution, vigilance, or rivalry.
 JEAN, ** n.* A twilled cotton cloth. *W. Ency.* See *JANE*.
 JEEB, *v. n.* [*i. JEEBED*; *pp. JEEBING, JEEBED.*] To scoff; to flout; to make mock.
 JEEB, *v. a.* To treat with scoffs; to mock. *Howell.*
 JEEB, *n.* Scoff; taunt; biting jest; flout; jibe; mock. — (*Naut.*) A rope for sawing the yards.
 JEEB'ER, *n.* A scoffer; a scorner; a mocker.
 JEEB'ING, *n.* Mockery. *Bp. Taylor.*
 JEEB'ING-LY, *ad.* Scornfully; with contempt or scorn.
 JEEBS, ** n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Strong tackles for raising the lower yards. *Brande.*
 JEFFER-SON-ITE, ** n.* (*Mia.*) A variety of the pyroxene. *Dana.*
 JEG'GET, *n.* A kind of sausage. *Ainsworth.*
 JEH-HO'VAH, *n.* The Hebrew proper name of God. *Exod. vi.*
 JE-JUNE', [*jē-jūn*, *S. W. J. F.*; jē-jūn', *P. E.*; jē-jūn, *Ja.*; jē-jūn, *Sm.*; zhā-zhūn', *K.*] *a.* [*jejunus*, *L.*] Wanting; empty; vacant; hungry; dry; bare; barren; unaffected.
 JE-JUNE'LY, ** ad.* In a jejune manner. *Bp. Taylor.*
 JE-JUNE'NESS, *n.* Penury; dryness; barrenness.
 JE-JUN'ITY, *n.* Barrenness or dryness of style. *Bradley.*
 JEL'IED, (*jēl'id*) *a.* Glutinous; reduced to jelly.
 JEL'LY, *n.* [*gelatinum*, *L.*] Any thing brought to a glutinous state; a gelatinous substance; a sweatment in a state of jelly: — a coarse sand: — written also *jelly*.
 JEL'LY-BAG, *n.* A bag through which jelly is distilled.
 JEM'MY-NESS, *n.* Spruceness; neatness. [*Colloquial.*]
 JEM'MY, *a.* Spruce; neat; well dressed. *Walter.* [*Colloquial.*]
 JEN'ITE, ** n.* (*Mia.*) A mineral, called also *gerite*. *Cleaveland.*
 JEN'NET, *n.* A Spanish horse. *Prior.* See *GENET*.
 JEN'NET-ING, *n.* [*corrupted from Janeking*, an apple ripe in June.] A species of early apple. *Mortimer.*
 JEN'NI-ZER-EP-FENDI, ** n.* (*Turkey*) An officer whose duties are similar to those of a provost-marshal in European armies. *Jamieson.*
 JEN'NY, ** n.* A machine for spinning; a spinning-jenny. *Ainsworth.*
 JEN'NY-ASS, ** n.* The female ass. *Booth.*
 JEN'YAL, (*jēf'yl*) *n.* (*Law*) A term by which an oversight in pleading is acknowledged. *Blackstone.*
 JEOP'ARD, (*jēp'ard*) *v. a.* [*i. JEOPARDED*; *pp. JEOPARDING, JEOPARDED.*] To hazard; to put in danger. *North.*
 JEOP'ARD-ER, (*jēp'ard-er*) *n.* One who puts to hazard. (*R.*)
 JEOP'ARD-IZE, ** v. a.* To put in jeopardy; to jeopardize. *Richardson.* *Examiner.* — A word sometimes used in England, and oftener in the United States.
 JEOP'ARD-OUS, *a.* Hazardous; dangerous. *Bale.* (*R.*)
 JEOP'ARD-OUS-LY, *ad.* In danger; dangerously. *Holcut.*
 JEOP'ARD-Y, (*jēp'ard-ē*) *n.* Hazard; danger; peril. *Spencer.*
 JER'BO-A, ** n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the dormouse. *Crabb.*
 JER-REED', or JER-RID', ** n.* (*Oriental*) A light javelin. *W. Scott.*
 JER'FAL-CON, ** (jēr'fau-kn)* *n.* *Booth.* See *GERFALCON*.
 JERK, *v. n.* [*i. JERKED*; *pp. JERKING, JERKED.*] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to lash; to throw; as a stone, by hitting the arm against the side: — to cut into long thin pieces and dry, as beef.
 JERK, *v. n.* To strike up; to accost eagerly. *Dryden.*
 JERK, *n.* A smart, quick lash; a sudden spring; a quick jolt that shocks or starts; a throw; a cast.
 JERKED, ** (jerk)* *p. a.* Struck. — *Jerked beef*, beef cut into thin slices and dried. *Kendall.*
 JERK'ER, *n.* One who jerks; a whipper. *Cotgrave.*
 JER'KIN, *n.* A jacket; a short coat; a close waistcoat. *Stal.*
 A kind of hawk. *Ainsworth.*
 JER'SEY, (*jēr'ze*) *n.* Fine yarn of wool. *Ereus.*
 JER-RU'SA-LEM AR'TI-CHOK, *n.* A plant and its root; a species of sunflower.
 JER'VINE, ** n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable base, derived from the roots of the heliobore. *Phil. Mag.*
 JESS, *n.* [*gett*, old *Fr.*; *getto*, *It.*] *pl.* JESSES. A short strap

Ā, 2, I, Ō, U, ɛ, long; 1, 2, I, Ō, U, ɛ, short; 4, 7, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĀIL, HĒR;

of leather tied about the legs of a hawk, with which it is held on the fist; a ribbon.

JEW'S-MINE, *n.* A fragrant flower. *Spanner.* See JASMINE.

JEW'S-TREE, *n.* A large branched candlestick in churches, so called from its resembling the genealogical tree of Jesse, of which a picture used to be hung up in churches.

JESS'ED, *a.* (*Her.*) Having jesses on.

JEST, *v.* *a.* (*jesticuler*, *L.*) [*L.* JESTED; *pp.* JESTING, JESTED.] To divert or make merry by words or actions; to sport; to joke; to make game.

JEST, *n.* Any thing ludicrous, or meant only to raise laughter; a joke; the object of jests; a laughing-stock.

JEST'FUL, *a.* One given to jesting or sport; a buffoon.

JEST'ING, *a.* Full of jest; jesting. *C. B. Brown.* [*a.*]

JEST'ING, *n.* Utterance of jests; joking.

JEST'ING, *p.* *a.* Using jest; sporting; making merry.

JEST'ING, *ad.* In jest; with merriment. *Herbert.*

JEST'ING-STOCK, *n.* A laughing stock. *Googe.*

JESUIT, (*jéz'ui*) *n.* (*Jesuit*, *Fr.*) One of a religious and learned order called the Society of Jesus, founded by Ignatius Loyola in 1534. — To the Jesuits, besides the qualities of great learning, policy, and address, have been attributed those of craft and deceit: — hence the meaning usually given to *jesuitism* and *jesuitical*.

JESUIT-ED, *a.* Conformed to the principles of the Jesuits.

JESUIT-ESS, *n.* A woman of Jesuitical principles. *Sp. Hall.*

JESUIT'IC, *a.* Belonging to a Jesuit; — crafty; artful; deceitful; equivocating.

JESUIT'IC-CAL, *ad.* In a Jesuitical manner.

JESUIT'IC-CAL-Y, *ad.* In a Jesuitical manner.

JESUIT-ISM, *n.* The principles and practice of the Jesuits.

JESUIT'S-BARK, *n.* Peruvian bark; cinchona. *Hamilton.*

JET, *n.* A very beautiful fossil, of a fine deep-black color; pitch coal, a bituminous carbon: — a channel or tube for introducing melted metal into a mould: — a spout or shoot of water. — [*A yard. Tassor.* — Drift; scope; gist. *Wyndham.*]

JET, *v.* *a.* (*jettar*, *Fr.*) [*L.* JETTED; *pp.* JETTING, JETTED.] To shoot forward; to shoot out; to intrude; to jut out; to strut; to throw the body out in walking; to jolt.

JET-D'EAU* (*zhâ-dô'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. JETS-D'EAU (*zhâ-dô*). An ornamental water-spout; a fountain which throws up water to some height. *Brande.*

JETNAM, *n.* (*jettar*, *Fr.*) (*Law*) The act of throwing goods overboard to lighten a ship; the goods so thrown after they have floated ashore.

JETSON, or JET-TI-SON, *n.* Same as *jettan*.

JETTLE, *n.* (*jetté*, *Fr.*) A projection in building. *Florida.*

A kind of pier. See JETTY.

JETTER, *n.* A spruce fellow; one who struts. *Cotgrave.*

JETTY-NESS, *n.* Quality of being jotty; blackness. *Pennell.*

JETTON, *n.* A piece of brass or other metal with a stamp, used in playing cards; a counter. *Genl. Mag.*

JETTY, *a.* Made of jet; black as jet. *Brown.*

JETTY, *v.* *a.* To jut; to jutting. *Florida.*

JETTY, *n.* A mole projecting into the sea; a pier; a mole. *Smart.* — Called also *jettie*, and *jutty*.

JETTY, *n.* (*Boat*) A disease in plants causing them to turn yellow. *Brande.*

JET'DE-MOTS* (*zhâ'de-mô'*) [*Fr.*] A play upon words.

JET'DESPRI* (*zhâ'de-pré'*) A play of wit: — a wit-trium. *Macdonald.*

JEW, *n.* (*from Judah*). A Hebrew; an Israelite.

JEW'EL, (*jû'el*) *n.* (*jewelen*, *D.*) Any ornament of dress of precious stone, metal, or other valuable material; a precious stone; a gem: — a name of fondness.

JEW'EL, *v.* *a.* [*L.* JEWELLED; *pp.* JEWELLING, JEWELLED.] To dress or adorn with jewels. *B. Jonson.*

JEW'EL-HOUSE, or JEW'EL-STORE, *n.* The place where the English royal ornaments are deposited. *Shak.*

JEW'EL-LETTER, *n.* A dealer in, or a maker of, jewels.

JEW'EL-LETTER-Y, *n.* Jewels collectively; jewelry. *Ure.* — *Jewellery* is the more regularly formed word; but *jewelry* is perhaps the more common.

JEW'EL-LIKE, *a.* Brilliant as a jewel. *Shak.*

JEW'EL-LING, *n.* The art or employment of a jeweller. *P. Cyc.*

JEW'EL-RY, (*jû'el-ry*) *n.* Jewels collectively; the manufacture of, and trade in, jewels. *Smart.* See JEWELLERY.

JEW'ESS, (*jû'ess*) *n.* A female Jew.

JEW'ISH, (*jû'ish*) *a.* Denoting a Jew; relating to the Jews.

JEW'ISH-LY, (*jû'ish-ly*) *ad.* In a Jewish manner. *Donna.*

JEW'ISHNESS, *n.* The quality or religion of Jews.

JEW'ISH, *n.* Judaea; a district inhabited by Jews; whence probably the street so called in London. *Chaucer.*

JEW'ISH-EAR, *n.* A fungus, tough and thin, and, while growing, of a rumpled figure, like a flat and variously belated cap.

JEW'ISH-HARP, *n.* A kind of musical instrument held between the teeth, which gives a sound by the vibratory motion of a thin metal tongue fixed to its circular base.

JEW'ISH-MILLOW, (*jû'ish mil'lo*) *n.* A plant. *Müller.*

JEW'ISH-TONE, or JEW'ISH-TONE, *n.* The fossil spine of a large egg-shaped echinus. *Brande.*

JEW'S-TRUMP, *n.* Same as *Jews-karp*. *Beacon. & Fl.*

JEZ'Z-BEL, *n.* The wife of Ahab: — a forward, impertinent, rapacious, or vile woman. *Spectator.*

JIB, *n.* The projecting beam or arm of a crane. — (*Naut.*) A large triangular sail between the fore-topmast head and the boom (thence called *jib-boom*) which projects beyond the bowsprit.

JIB, *v.* *a.* [*L.* JIBBED; *pp.* JIBBING, JIBBED.] To shift a boom-sail from one side of the mast to the other.

JIB'-BOOM, *n.* (*Naut.*) A spar run out from the bowsprit, being a continuation of it, on which the jib is set. *Hamilton.*

JIB'-DOOR, (*jib'dôr*) *n.* (*Arch.*) A door made flush with the wall on both sides, without dressings or mouldings, and having no appearance of a door. *Francis.*

JIBE, *v.* *a.* See GIBE.

JICK'-JOG, *n.* A shake; a push. *B. Jonson.* [*A cant word.*]

JIFFY, *n.* An instant; a moment. [*Colloquial.*]

JIG, *n.* (*Jigs*, *It.*) A light, quick tune played on a fiddle; a light, careless dance; a ballad; a song.

JIG, *v.* *a.* [*L.* JIGGED; *pp.* JIGGING, JIGGED.] To dance carelessly; to dance. *Milnes.*

JIG'GER, *n.* One who jigs. — (*Naut.*) A machine to stay or keep steady the cable in heaving it on board a ship.

JIG'GISH, *a.* Disposed or suitable to a jig. *Habington.*

JIG'GLE, *v.* *a.* To practise affected or awkward motions; to wriggle. *Mrs. Farrar.*

JIG'GUBOB, *n.* A trinket; a knickknack. *Hedibras.* [*Low.*]

JIG'JOG, *n.* A jolting motion; a jog; a push. *Smart.*

JIG'-MAKER, *n.* A player or writer of jigs. *Shak.*

JIG'-PIN, *n.* A pin used by miners to hold the turnbeams and prevent them from turning. *Smart.*

JILL, *n.* A woman, in contempt; written also *gill*.

JILL'LET, *n.* (*Scotland*) A giddy girl; gill-dirt. *Jamieson.*

JILL'-FLIRT, *n.* A giddy, light, or wanton girl or woman; a flirt. *Guardian.*

JILT, *n.* A woman who deceives and disappoints in love; a coquette; a name of contempt for a woman.

JILT, *v.* *a.* [*L.* JILTED; *pp.* JILTING, JILTED.] To trick or deceive in love affairs; to coquet.

JILT, *v.* *a.* To play the jilt; to practise amorous deceptions.

JIM, or JIM'MY, *n.* A Neat. Same as *jeany* and *jimp*. *Brockett.* (*North of England.*)

JIM'MER, *n.* A jointed hinge. *Bailly.*

JIMP, *a.* Neat; handsome; elegant of shape. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*] See GIMP.

JIN'GLE, (*jing'gl*) *v.* *a.* [*L.* JINGLED; *pp.* JINGLING, JINGLED.] To clink; to sound with a kind of sharp rattle. *Shak.* Written also *gingle*.

JIN'GLE, *v.* *a.* To shake so as to make a shrill noise. *Pope.*

JIN'GLE, *n.* A clink; a sharp, rattling sound; a rattle.

JING'LING, *n.* A shrill or sharp sound. *Blair.*

JING'LING, *p.* *a.* Making a jingle; clinking.

JINK'ERS, *n.* "By jinkers," a sort of vulgar oath, a variation of *jingo*. *Brockett.*

JIPPO, *n.* (*juppe*, old *Fr.*) A waistcoat; a jacket; a kind of stays worn by ladies, called also a *jump*.

JOB, *n.* A petty work or labor; a piece of chance work; a piece of labor undertaken at a stated price; an undertaking set on foot for the purpose of some private, un-fair, or unreasonable emolument or benefit.

JOB, *v.* *a.* [*L.* JOBBED; *pp.* JOBBING, JOBBED.] To strike, hit, or chop at; to strike. *Tassor.*

JOB, *v.* *a.* To play the stockbroker; to buy and sell as a broker. *Pope.* To work at jobs; to hire or let horses, &c.

JOB, or JOBE, *v.* *a.* To chide; to reprimand. — A cant word used in the English universities. *Scott. Ash. &c.*

JO-BATION, *n.* A long, vexatious scolding. *Smart.* [*Low.*]

JOB'BER, *n.* One who jobs; a dealer in the funds; one who buys of importers and manufacturers, and sells to retailers.

JOB'BER-NOWL, *n.* Loggerhead; blockhead. *Marston.*

JOB'BING, *n.* The executing of jobs. *Spectator.*

JOB'S-TEARS, (*jôbz-têrz'*) *n.* An herb.

JOCK'EY, (*jok'ey*) *n.* [*from Jack*, the diminutive of *John*, comes *Jockey*, or, as the Scotch, *Jockey*.] One who rides horses in the race; one who deals in horses; a cheat; a trickish fellow.

JOCK'EY, (*jok'ey*) *v.* *a.* [*L.* JOCKEYED; *pp.* JOCKEYING, JOCKEYED.] To play the jockey; to cheat; to trick.

JOCK'EY-ISM, *n.* The character and practice of a jockey. *Borrow.*

JOCK'EY-SHIP, *n.* The character or quality of a jockey. *Copper.*

JO-COSE, (*jô'cosus*, *L.*) Merry; waggish; given to jests or jokes; jocular, facetious.

JO-COSE'LY, *ad.* Waggishly; in jest; in game.

JO-COSE'NESS, *n.* Waggery; merriment; mirth.

JO-COSE'RI-OS, *a.* Partaking of mirth and seriousness.

JO-COSE'TY, *n.* Waggery; jocundness. *Brown.*

JOC'ULAR, (*jô'cularis*, *L.*) Used in jest; merry; jocose; waggish, facetious.

JOC'ULAR'ITY, *n.* Merriment; disposition to jest.

JOC'U-LAR-LY, *ad.* In a jocose or jocular manner.
JOC'U-LA-TOR, *n.* [*joculator*, L.] A jester; a droll; a minstrel; a kind of strolling player. *Scrutt.* [R.]
JOC'U-LA-TO-RY, *n.* Droll; merrily spoken. *Cockeram.*
JOC'UND, *a.* [*jocundus*, L.] Merry; gay; airy; lively.
JOC'UND-LY, *a.* Gayety; mirth. *Isidore.*
JOC'UND-LY, *ad.* Merrily; gayly. *South.*
JOC'UND-NESS, *n.* State of being jocund. *Skerwood.*
JOG, *v. a.* [*i. jogged*; *pp. jogging, jogged*.] To push or shake, as with the hand or elbow; to push; to give notice by a push.
JOG, *v. n.* To move by small shocks, as in a slow trot; to travel idly and heavily.
JOG, *n.* A push; a slight shake; a hint given by a push; a rub; a small stop; an irregularity of motion; an unevenness; an indentation or projection; a jag.
JOG'GER, *n.* One who jogs or moves heavily and dully.
JOG'GING, *n.* Act of shaking, or making jogs.
JOG'GLE, (*jog'gl*) *v. a.* [*i. joggled*; *pp. joggling, joggled*.] To push or shake; to disturb by pushing; to jog; to jostle; to juggle:—to form a joint in masonry.
JOG'GLE, *v. n.* To push or shake; to totter. *Beams & Fl.*
JOG'GLE, *n.* A push; a jog:—a joint in masonry; a separate piece of hard stone introduced into a joint. *Francis.*
JO-HAN'NES, *n.* [L.] A Portuguese gold coin of the value of about 8 dollars; often contracted into *joé*. *Kelley.*
JO-HAN'NITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A sulphate of the protoxide of uranium. *Dana.*
JOHN, (*John*) *n.* A proper name, often used as a common name, in contempt; as, a country John. See *JACK*. *Todd.*
JOHN-A-NOKES, (*John*) *n.* A fictitious name made use of in law proceedings. It is, as well as that of *John-a-Siles*, usually attending it, a subject of humorous distinction by several writers. *Spectator.*
JOHN-AP-PLE, (*John*'ap-pl) *n.* A kind of apple, that keeps well.
JOHN-ASTILES, (*John*'a-stilz') *n.* See *JOHN-A-NOKES*.
JOHN-DÖ'RY, *n.* A kind of fish. See *DORSE*.
JOHN'TE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A variety of turquoise. *Fischer.*
JOHN'NY-CAKE,* (*John*'e-kä) *n.* A cake made of Indian meal, baked before the fire. *Boucher.*
JOHN-SÖ'NI-AN-ISM,* *n.* A peculiarity of Johnson. *Ed. Rev.*
JOHN'S-WORT,* (*John*'s-wört) or *ST. JOHN'S-WORT*,* *n.* A plant of several varieties. *Farm. Ency.*
JOIN, *v. a.* [*joindre*, Fr.] [*i. JOINED*; *pp. JOINING, JOINED*.] To place in connection with; to add to; to couple; to combine; to unite; to collide; to encounter; to associate; to unite in one act, league, or concord.
JOIN, *v. n.* To adhere; to be contiguous; to close; to clash; to unite in any league; to become confederate; to league.
JOIN'DER, *n.* Conjunction. *Shak.*—(*Law*) Act of joining; the putting of two or more causes of action into the same declaration.
JOIN'ER, *n.* One who joins; one who makes the wood-work for finishing houses, especially the interior.
JOIN'E-RY, *n.* The art or work of a joiner, as doors, sashes, shutters, &c.
JOIN'-HAND,* *n.* A mode of writing with the letters *JOIN'ING-HAND*,* joined. *Addison.*
JOIN'ING, *n.* Hinge; joint; juncture.
JOINT, *n.* [*joint*, Fr.] The joining of two or more things; the articulation of limbs; juncture of movable bones in animal bodies; hinge; a knot of a plant; the junction of two pieces in one line; a limb or part of an animal cut off by the butcher.—*Out of joint*, being out of the socket; going wrong; disordered.
JOINT,* *v. n.* To coalesce as joints. *Temple.*
JOINT, *a.* Shared by two or more; combined; united; acting together:—used in composition; as, *joint-heirs*, *joint-owners*.
JOINT, *v. a.* [*i. JOINED*; *pp. JOINING, JOINED*.] To form with joints or articulations; to form many parts into one; to join; to divide a joint; to cut into joints.
JOINT'ED, *a.* Having joints, knots, or commissures.
JOINT'ED-LY,* *ad.* In a jointed manner. *Smith.*
JOINT'ER, *n.* A sort of long plane used by joiners.
JOINT'-HEIR,* (*Ar.*) *n.* One who is heir with another. *Johnson.*
JOINT'ING,* *n.* The forming of joints. *Allen.*
JOINT'LY, *ad.* Together; in conjunction or union.
JOINT'RESS, *n.* A woman who has a jointure.
JOINT'-STOCK,* *n.* Stock held in company. *Marshall.*
JOINT'-STOOL, *n.* A stool made by a nice joining of parts.
JOINT-TEN'AN-CY,* *n.* (*Law*) A tenure by unity of title; a mode of jointly possessing land or goods under certain regulations. *Blackstone.*
JOINT-TEN'ANT,* *n.* (*Law*) One who holds any thing in joint-tenancy. *Blackstone.*
JOINTURE, (*Joint*'yur) *n.* [*jointure*, Fr.] An estate settled on a wife to be enjoyed after her husband's decease.
JOINTURE, (*Joint*'yur) *v. a.* [*i. JOINTURED*; *pp. JOINTURING, JOINTURED*.] To endow with a jointure. *Cowley.*

JÖST, *n.* [*joindre*, Fr.] The timber of a floor to which the boards, or the boards and laths for ceiling, are nailed.
JÖST, *v. a.* To fit in the joists or beams of a floor.
JÖKE, *n.* [*jocus*, L.] A jest; sport; fun; something not serious.
JÖKE, *v. n.* [*jocor*, L.] [*i. JOKED*; *pp. JOKING, JOKED*.] To sport; to make game; to jest; to be merry in words or actions.
JÖKE,* *v. a.* To cast jokes at; to rally. *Smart.*
JÖK'ER, *n.* One who jokes; a jester.
JÖK'ING, *n.* Utterance of a joke. *Milten.*
JÖK'ING-LY, *ad.* In a jesting or joking manner.
JÖLE, *n.* The face or cheek. *Collier.* The head of a fish. *Hensell.* Written also *jowl*.
JÖLL, *v. a.* To beat the head against; to clash with. *Shak.*
JÖL-LI-VE-CÄ'TION,* *n.* A scene of merriment, mirth, or festivity. *Wm. Hovitt.* [Colloquial or vulgar.]
JÖL-LI-LY, *ad.* In a jolly manner; gayly. *Dryden.*
JÖL-LI-MENT, *n.* Mirth; merriment; gayety. *Spenser.*
JÖL-LI-NESS, *n.* Gayety; jollity. *Skerwood.*
JÖL-LI-TY, *n.* Gayety; merriment; mirth. *Addison.*
JÖL-LY, (*Joli*, Fr.) Gay; merry; airy; cheerful; jovial; plump.
JÖL-LY-BÖAT, *n.* (*Naut.*) A term for a ship's small boat; a corruption of *yaot* or *yaot-boat*.
JÖLT, *v. n.* [*i. JOLTED*; *pp. JOLTING, JOLTED*.] To shake, as a carriage on rough ground; to agitate.
JÖLT, *v. a.* To shake or agitate as a carriage does.
JÖLT, *n.* Shock; violent agitation. *Arbutnot.*
JÖLT'ER, *n.* He or that which shakes or jolts.
JÖLT'HEAD, (*-héd*) *n.* A dolt; a blockhead. *Shak.*
JÖLT'ING,* *a.* Shaking as a carriage on rough ground.
JÖN-QUILL', (*John*'kwil') [*John*'kwil', *W. P. J. F. Je.*; *John*'kwil', *S.*; *John*'kwil', *E.*; *John*'kwil', *Sm.*; *John*'kwil', *Wb.*] (*Fr.*) A species of daffodil, of several varieties.
JÖR'DEN, (*Jör*'dn) *n.* A vessel for chamber uses. *Shak.*
JÖ'RUM, *n.* A bowl or drinking vessel. *Todd.*
JÖ'SEPH, *n.* A riding coat or habit for women with buttons down to the skirts. *Todd.*
JÖ'SEPH-FLOW'ER, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*
JÖ'STLE, (*Jös*'tl) *v. a.* [*joster*, old Fr.] [*i. JOSTLED*; *pp. JOSTLING, JOSTLED*.] To knock or rush against; to jostle. *Young.*
JÖST'LING,* (*Jös*'ling) *n.* A running against; a shaking. *Smart.*
JÖT, *n.* [*jota*.] A point; a title; an iota; the least quantity.
JÖT, *v. a.* [*i. JOTTED*; *pp. JOTTING, JOTTED*.] To set down; to make a memorandum of. *Todd.*
JÖT'TING, *n.* A memorandum; as, cursory *jottings*. *Todd.*
JÖU'IS-SÄNCE, (*Jouis*'sance, Fr.) Jollity; merriment. *Spenser.*
JÖUNCE,* *n.* A shake; a jolt. *Gross.*
JÖUNCE, *v. a.* To shake; to jolt. *Gross.*
JÖUR'NAL, *n.* [*journal*, Fr.] An account kept of daily transactions; a daily register; a diary; a paper published daily.
JÖUR'NAL, (*Jür*'nal) *a.* Daily; quotidian. *Spenser.*
JÖUR'NAL-BOOK,* (*-bök*) *n.* A book for making daily records. *Swift.*
JÖUR'NAL-ISM,* *n.* The management or conduct of journals. *Sir R. Peel.*
JÖUR'NAL-IST, (*Jür*'nal-ist) *n.* A writer of journals.
JÖUR'NAL-IZE, (*Jür*'nal-ize) *v. a.* [*i. JOURNALIZED*; *pp. JOURNALIZING, JOURNALIZED*.] To enter in a journal. *Johnson.*—*v. n.* To write for a journal.
JÖUR'NEY, (*Jür*'ne) *n.* [*journee*, Fr.] The travel of a day; travel generally, but particularly by land; a tour; passage from place to place.
JÖUR'NEY, (*Jür*'ne) *v. a.* [*i. JOURNEYED*; *pp. JOURNEIVING, JOURNEYED*.] To travel; to pass from place to place.
JÖUR'NEY-BAT-ED,* *a.* Fatigued or worn with a journey. *Shak.*
JÖUR'NEY-ER,* *n.* One who journeys. *Ec. Rev.*
JÖUR'NEY-ING,* *n.* Act of making a journey; travel.
JÖUR'NEY-MAN, (*Jür*'ne-man) *n.* *pl.* *JOURNEYMEN*. [*journee* (day), Fr. and max.] A hired workman, mechanic, artisan, or artificer.
JÖUR'NEY-WORK, (*Jür*'ne-würk) *n.* Work done for hire.
JÖST, (*Jöst*) *n.* [*jouste*, old Fr.] Tilt; tournament; mock fight.—Sometimes spelled *joust*.
JÖST, (*Jöst*) *v. n.* [*jouster*, old Fr.] [*i. JOSTED*; *pp. JOSTING, JOSTED*.] To run in the tilt.
JÖST'ER,* *n.* One who jousts or takes part in a joust. *Overboer.*
JÖVE,* *n.* One of the names of the heathen deity *Jupiter*. *Pope.*
JÖV-I-AL, *a.* [*jovialis*, L.] [*i.*] Being under the influence of *Jupiter*. *Brown.*—Gay; airy; jolly; merry; cheerful.
JÖV-I-AL-IST, *n.* One who lives jovially. *Bp. Hall.*
JÖV-I-AL-I-TY,* *n.* Convivial merriment. *Philips.*
JÖV-I-AL-LY, *ad.* In a jovial manner; merrily.
JÖV-I-AL-NESS, *n.* Gayety; merriment. *Haupt.*
JÖV-I-AL-TY, *n.* Merriment; festivity; joviality. *Burrow.*

X, *Z*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, *long*; *X*, *Z*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, *short*; *A*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, *obscure*.—*FARE*, *FAR*, *FÄST*, *FÄLL*; *HEIR*, *HÄR*;

JOWL, (jöl) *n.* The head; as, "cheek by jowl." See **JOLE**.
JOWL'ER, or **JÖWL'ER**, (jöl'ér, *W. Sm.*; jöl'ér & *E. E.*) *n.* A hunting dog or beagle. *Dryden*.

JÖWTER, *n.* A fish-driver. *Carson*. [*R.*]

JÖS, (jös) *n.* [*joie*, *Fr.*] Gladness of mind, or delight arising from the contemplation of present or future good; fruition; exultation; gaiety; merriment; festivity; happiness; felicity; gladness.

JÖS, *v. n.* [*i. jöved*; *pp. jövöng, jöved*.] To rejoice; to be glad; to exult.

JÖS, *v. a.* To congratulate; to entertain kindly; to gladden; to enjoy. *Milton*.

JÖS'ANCE, *n.* [*joyant*, old *Fr.*] Gaiety; festivity. *Spenser*.

JÖS'RÖL, *a.* Full of joy; glad; exulting; happy.

JÖS'RÖL-LY, *ad.* In a joyful manner; gladly.

JÖS'RÖL-NÉSS, *n.* Gladness; joy; great gratification.

JÖS'LESS, *a.* Void of joy; feeling or giving no pleasure.

JÖS'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without feeling or giving pleasure.

JÖS'LESS-NÉSS, *n.* State of being joyless. *Dennis*.

JÖS'-MIXT, *a.* Blended with delight or joy. *Thomson*. [*R.*]

JÖS'ÖCS, (jös'üs) *a.* [*joyeux*, *Fr.*] Glad; gay; merry; joyful.

JÖS'ÖCS-LY, *ad.* In a joyous manner; with joy.

JÖS'ÖCS-NÉSS, (jös'üs-nés) *n.* State of being joyous.

JÖB, *n.* A bottle; a vessel; jug. *Chaucer*.

JÖB'LANT, *a.* [*jubilans*, *L.*] Uttering songs of triumph; rejoicing. *Milton*.

JÖB-LÄ'TE, *a.* [*L.*] A name given to the third Sunday after Easter: — a public festival. *Brande*.

JÖB-LÄ'TION, *n.* [*jubilatio*, *L.*] Act of declaring triumph. *By Hall*.

JÖB'LÉE, *n.* [*jubilé*, *Fr.*; *jubilum*, *L.*] A public festivity; a season of joy: — among the *Jews*, the grand sabbatical year, which was celebrated after every seven septennaries of years.

JÖ-CEN'DI-TY, *n.* [*jucunditas*, *L.*] Pleasantness; agreeableness.

JÖ-DÄ'IC, *a.* Relating to the Jews; judicial. *Ec. Rev.*

JÖ-DÄ'IC-ÄL, *a.* [*from Judah*.] Jewish; belonging to the Jews.

JÖ-DÄ'IC-ÄL-LY, *ad.* After the Jewish manner. *Milton*.

JÖ-DA-ISM, *n.* The religion of the Jews. *By Corin*.

JÖ-DA-IST, *n.* An adherent to Judaism. *Ec. Rev.*

JÖ-DA-IZE, *v. n.* [*i. JUDAIZE*; *pp. JUDAIZING, JUDAIZED*.] To conform to the manners or rites of the Jews.

JÖ-DA-IZ-ÉR, *n.* One who conforms to the rites of the Jews.

JÖ-DA-IZ-ING, *a.* Tending or conforming to Judaism.

JÖ-DAS-TRÉE, *n.* A small, beautiful, flowering tree of several species.

JÖ-D'OCK, *n.* A small snipe. — Called also the *jack-snipe*.

JÖ-DE'AN, *n.* A native of Judea. *Shak*.

JÖDGE, (jöl) *n.* [*juge*, *Fr.*; *judez*, *L.*] One who is invested with authority to determine a question at issue in a court of law; one who presides in a court of judicature; one who is competent to decide on any thing; one who judges or decides. — *Judge advocate*, the prosecuting officer in a court-martial.

JÖDGE, *v. n.* [*i. judico*; *pp. JUDGING, JUDGED*.] To pass sentence; to form an opinion; to discern; to decide; to sentence.

JÖDGE, *v. a.* To pass sentence upon; to examine; to determine finally; to pass severe censure.

JÖD'ER, *n.* One who judges; a judge. *Bala*.

JÖD'ES, *n. pl.* The name of the seventh book of the Old Testament. *Bible*.

JÖD'ES'HIP, *n.* Office or dignity of a judge. *Barrow*.

JÖD'MENT, (jöl'ment) *n.* [*judgement*, *Fr.*] Act of judging; power of judging; administration of law; the sentence, determination, or decision of one who judges; discernment; penetration; discrimination; sagacity; intelligence; criticism; opinion; notion; condemnation; punishment inflicted by Providence; distribution of justice; judiciary law; statute; the last doom.

The following words, *abridgment*, *acknowledgment*, and *judgment*, are to be found, with the orthography here given, in the English dictionaries which preceded the publication of Mr. Todd's improved edition of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. Todd altered Johnson's orthography of these words, by the insertion of an *e*, thus, *abridgement*, *acknowledgement*, *judgement*; and he remarks, "Several authors have revived this orthography, retaining the *e* to soften, as Lowth observes on *judgement*, the preceding *g*, and as Johnson himself analogically writes *lodgement*."

The English dictionaries of Jameson and Smart, which have appeared since the publication of Todd's edition of Johnson, also retain the *e*; and Smart remarks, in relation to the three words in question, that "Todd restores the *e* in order that they may not exhibit the otherwise unexplained irregularity of *g* soft before a consonant," and he "adopts the more correct, however less usual spelling." Many respectable writers now insert the *e* in these words. The omission of it, however, has been hitherto, and still continues to be, the prevailing

usage; but it is perhaps not very improbable that the usage may yet be changed, and the more consistent orthography be generally adopted.

JÖD'MENT-DÄY, *n.* The day of final judgment. *Milton*.

JÖD'MENT-SEAT, *n.* The seat of judgment. *Glyn*.

JÖ-DI-CÄ-BLE, *a.* That may be judged. *Taylor*.

JÖ-DI-CÄ-TIVE, *a.* Having power to judge. *Hammond*. [*R.*]

JÖ-DI-CÄ-TO-ÉY, *n.* [*judicio*, *L.*] The dispensation of justice; court of justice; judicature. *Clarendon*.

JÖ-DI-CÄ-TO-ÉY, *a.* Dispensing justice; judicially pronouncing.

JÖ-DI-CÄ-TÜRE, *n.* [*judicature*, *Fr.*] The power of dispensing justice; a court of justice.

JÖ-DI'CIÄL, (jy-dish'äl) *a.* [*judicium*, *L.*] Relating to a judge or to justice; practised in courts of justice; proceeding from, or inflicted by, a court; inflicted on as a penalty.

JÖ-DI'CIÄL-LY, (jy-dish'äl-ly) *ad.* In a judicial manner.

JÖ-DI'CIÄ-ÉY, (jy-dish'ä-éy) *a.* [*judiciarius*, *L.*] Passing judgment.

JÖ-DI'CIÄ-ÉY, (jy-dish'ä-éy) *n.* The judiciary power, or the power that administers justice; judicature. *Judge Story*. — This word is often used as a substantive in the United States; but not often so used in England.

JÖ-DI'CIÜS, (jy-dish'üs) *a.* [*judicious*, *Fr.*] Acting with, or regulated by, judgment or discretion; prudent; wise; discreet; skilful.

JÖ-DI'CIÜS-LY, (jy-dish'üs-ly) *ad.* Skilfully; wisely.

JÖ-DI'CIÜS-NÉSS, (jy-dish'üs-nés) *n.* State of being judicious.

JÖG, *n.* [*jugg*, *Dan.*] A vessel with a small mouth and gibbous belly, for holding liquors.

JÖG, *v. n.* To emit a particular sound, as certain birds.

JÖG, *v. a.* To cook by putting into a jug immersed in boiling water: — to call by imitating the sound of a bird. *Gauden*.

JÖ-GÄT-ÉD, *a.* Yoked or coupled together. *Maunder*.

JÖG'GLE, (jög'gl) *v. n.* [*jewgler* or *jongler*, *Fr.*] [*i. jüvöled*; *pp. JÜGGLING, JÜGGLÉD*.] To play tricks by sleight of hand; to practise artifice or imposture.

JÖG'GLE, *a.* A trick by legerdemain; imposture; deception.

JÖG'GLE, *v. a.* To effect by artifice or trick; to deceive. *Shak*.

JÖG'GLÉR, *n.* One who practices jugglery or sleight of hand; a cheat; a trickish fellow.

JÖG'GLÉR-ÉSS, *n.* A female juggler. *T. Warton*.

JÖG'GLÉR-Y, *n.* The feats of a juggler; legerdemain. *Maunder*.

JÖG'GLING, *n.* Deception; imposture. *Blount*.

JÖG'GLING-LY, *ad.* In a deceptive manner.

JÖ-GLÄNS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the walnut-tree. *Crabb*.

JÖ-GÜ-LÄR, *a.* [*jugalum*, *L.*] Belonging to the throat.

JÖICE, (jös) *n.* [*jus*, *Fr.*; *jus*, *D.*] The sap of vegetables; the water of fruit; succulence; the fluid in animal bodies.

JÖICE, (jös) *v. a.* To moisten. *Faller*.

JÖICE'LESS, (jös'les) *a.* Dry; without moisture. *Mora*.

JÖI'C-NÉSS, (jöl'éc-nés) *n.* Plenty of juice; succulence.

JÖI'CY, (jöl'éc) *a.* Abounding in juice; moist; succulent.

JÖISE, (jös) *n.* Judgment; justice. *Gower*.

JÖJÜBE, *n.* A plant and its fruit, which resembles a small plum, and is used as a sweetmeat or dessert fruit.

JÖKE, *v. n.* [*jucker*, *Fr.*] To perch, as birds. *L'Estrange*.

JÖKE, *n.* (*Falconry*) The neck of a bird. *Beoth*.

JÖ'LEP, *n.* [*julapium*, low *L.*] (*Med.*) A sweet drink; a demulcent, acidulous, or mucilaginous mixture.

JÖL'IAN, (jöl'yan) *a.* Relating to Julius; noting the reform of the calendar introduced at Rome by Julius Caesar, and used in all Christian countries till it was reformed by Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582: — noting an era in chronology.

JÖ'LUS, *n.* [*ῥύλος*.] (*Bot.*) A catkin; an inflorescence of the willow, hazel, &c. — (*Anat.*) The first down on the chin.

JÖ-LÛ, (jöl'ü) *n.* [*Julius*, *L.*; *juillet*, *Fr.*] The month anciently called *quintilis*, or the fifth from March, named July in honor of Julius Caesar: — the seventh month in the year from January.

JÖ-LY-FLOW-ÉR, *n.* The gillyflower. See **GILLYFLOWER**.

JÖ'MART, *n.* [*Fr.*] The offspring of a bull and a mare.

JÖ'MBLE, (jöm'bl) *v. a.* [*i. JUMBLE*; *pp. JUMBLING, JUMBLÉD*.] To mix confusedly together.

JÖ'MBLE, *v. n.* To be agitated together. *Swift*.

JÖ'MBLE, *n.* A confused mass, mixture, or agitation.

JÖ'MBLE-MENT, *n.* Confused mixture. *Hancock*. [*Low.*]

JÖ'MBLER, *n.* One who mixes things confusedly.

JÖ'MBLING, *n.* The act of mixing confusedly. *Swift*.

JÖ'MENT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *jumentum*, *L.*] A beast of burden. *Barton*.

JÖMP, *v. n.* [*gumpfen*, *Teut.*] [*i. JUMPED*; *pp. JUMPING, JUMPÉD*.] To spring over a distance by raising both feet; to leap; to skip; to jolt; to agree; to tally; to join.

JÖMP, *v. a.* To venture on; to risk; to hazard; to leap over.

K.

K, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, and borrowed by the English from the Greek alphabet, has, before all the vowels, one invariable sound, as in *keen*, *kill*. *K* is silent before *n*; as, *knife*, *knee*.

KĀ-BĀS'SŌU, * *n.* (Zool.) A species of armadillo. *Goldsmith*.

KĀ-BŌB', *v. a.* See *CAROB*.

KĀK'OX-ENE, * *n.* (Min.) A mineral with brown or red radiated crystals. *Brande*.

KĀLE, or **KĀIL**, * *n.* A kind of cabbage; colewort:—a sort of pottage.

KĀ-LEI'DO-SCŌPE, * *n.* (καλός, εἶδος, and σκοπία.) An optical instrument or toy, which exhibits a great variety of beautiful colors and symmetrical forms, invented by Sir David Brewster. *Ed. Ency.*

KĀ-LEI'DO-SCŌP'IC, * *a.* Relating to the kaleidoscope. *Stena*.

KĀL'EN-DĀE, * *n.* An account of time. *Shak*. See *CALENDER*.

KĀL'EN-DĀ'YĀL, * *a.* Relating to the kalendar. *London*.

KĀL'EN-DĒE, * *n.* A sort of dervise. See *CALENDER*.

KĀLE-YĀRD, * *n.* (Scotland) A kitchen garden. *Booth*.

KĀ'LĪ, (kā'ly) * *n.* [Arab.] A species of *salsola*, a plant, the ashes of which are used in making glass:—hence the word *alkali*. Potassa is sometimes called *kali*.

KĀ'LĪ-ŪM, * *n.* (Chem.) Potassium:—a term used by German chemists. *Brande*.

KĀL-LĪO'NĀ-PHY, * *n.* Beautiful writing. See *CALLIGRAPHY*.

KĀL'MĀ, * *n.* (Bot.) A genus of American evergreen shrubs, having beautiful white or pink flowers; the American laurel.

KĀ-LŌ'FĒE, * *n.* See *CALOVER*.

KĀM, * *a.* Crooked; awry; athwart. *Shak*.

KĀM'MĒE-E-ITE, * *n.* (Min.) A reddish violet mineral. *Dana*.

KĀM'SIN, * *n.* A noxious wind of Egypt, called also *simoon*. *Gent. Mag.*

KĀM'T'CHA-DĀLE, * *n.* A native of Kamtchatka. *P. Cyc.*

KĀN-GĀ-RŌD', (kāng-gā-rō') * *n.* (Zool.) A marsupial quadruped of New Holland, having short fore legs, and long hind legs, on which it leaps.

KĀN'TI-AN, * *a.* Relating to Kantism or to the German philosopher Kant. *P. Cyc.*

KĀNT'ISM, * *n.* The doctrine or tenets of Kant. *Ed. Rev.*

KĀNT'IST, * *n.* A follower of Kant. *Ed. Rev.*

KĀ'O-LINE, * *n.* The Chinese name for porcelain clay. *Brande*.

KĀ'Ā-ŪN, * *n.* A species of fox found in Tartary. *Booth*.

KĀ'ŌB, * *n.* (With goldsmiths) the 24th part of a grain. *Crabb*.

KĀN'PHŌ-LITE, * *n.* (Min.) A hydrated silicate of alumina and manganese, in stellated crystals. *Brande*.

KĀN'PHŌ-SID'E-ITE, * *n.* (Min.) A hydrated phosphate of iron. *Brande*.

KĀN'TER-ITE, * *n.* (Min.) Another name of anhydrite. *Dana*.

KĀ'TY-DID, * *n.* An insect, a species of grasshopper, found in the United States; *platyphyllum concavum*. *Dr. T. W. Harris*.

KĀ-VĪE', * *n.* See *CAVIAN*. *Booth*.

KĀW, *v. n.* To cry as a crow or rook. See *Caw*.

KĀYLE, (kā) * *n.* [quille, Fr.] A ninepin; a kettlepin.—The game of *keyles* is a game played in Scotland with nine poles and an iron bullet.

†KECK, *v. n.* [hecken, D.] To heave the stomach; to retch in vomiting. *Bacon*.

†KECK, * *n.* An effort to vomit. *Cheyne*.

KEC'KLE, (kē'kl) * *v. a.* (Naut.) To defend a cable by winding a rope round it.

KECK'Y, * *n.* Hemlock:—called also *kex*. *Shak*.

KECK'Y, * *a.* Resembling a kex. *Grew*.

KEDEGE, *v. a.* [kaghe, D.] [i. KEDGED; pp. KEDGING, KEDGED.] (Naut.) To bring or drive a vessel down or up a river with the tide, and set the sails so as merely to avoid the shore, when the wind is contrary. *Mar. Dict.*

KEDEGE, * *n.* (Naut.) A small anchor used to keep a ship steady and clear from her bower anchor, while riding in a harbor or a river. *Mar. Dict.*

KEDQE, or **KIDQE**, *v. a.* Brisk; lively; hale. *Ray*. [Local, Keddy'v, England.]

KEDDY'ER, * *n.* A small anchor:—a fish-man. *Grose*. See *KEDGE*.

KED'LUCK, * *n.* A weed among corn; charlock. *Tusser*.

KEE, *n. pl.* of *Cow*. *Kine*. *Grose*. [Provincial, England.]

†KEECH, * *n.* A solid lump or mass, as of tallow. *By. Percy*.

KEEL, * *n.* (Naut.) The principal piece of timber in a ship, extending at the lower part of the hull, exteriorly from head to stern:—a ship; a low, flat-bottomed vessel.—(Bot.) The two lowest petals of some flowers.

KEEL, *v. a.* [i. KEELED; pp. KEELING, KEELED.] [†To cool. *Shak*.]—To navigate; to turn keel upwards. *Smart*.

†KEEL, *v. n.* To become cold; to lose spirit. *Gower*.

KEEL'AGE, * *n.* Duty paid for a ship coming into the port of Hartlepool, in England. *Blount*.

KEEL'BOAT, * *n.* A low, flat-bottomed boat. *Crabb*.

KEELED, * (kēld) *p. a.* (Bot.) Carinated. *Smart*.

KEEL'ER, * *n.* A small tub; a tub for holding stuff for calking ships; a keelman. *Crabb*.

†KEEL'FAT, * *n.* Cooler; a cooling vat.

KEEL'HÄLE, [kēl'häl, W. E. Ja. K. Sm.; kēl'hawl, S. P. J.; kēl'häl or kēl'hawl, F.] *v. a.* Same as *keelhaul*.

KEEL'HÄUL, *v. a.* [i. KEELHAULED; pp. KEELHAULING, KEELHAULED.] (Naut.) To punish by hauling the culprit under the keel of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

KEEL'ING, * *n.* A kind of small cod, whereof stockfish is made. *Cotgrave*.

KEEL'MAN, * *n.* *pl.* KEELMEN. One who manages the keels; a bargeman. *Todd*.

KEEL'RAKE, * *v. a.* (Naut.) To keelhaul. *Mar. Dict.*

KEEL'ROPE, * *n.* A hair rope running between the keelson and keel of a ship. *Crabb*.

†KEELS, * *n. pl.* Same as *keyles*. *Sidney*. See *KAYLE*.

KEEL'SON, or **KEEL'SON**, (kēl'sun or kēl'syn) [kēl'syn, J. F. Sm.; kēl'syn, S. W. Ja. K.; kēl'syn or kēl'syn, P.] *n.* (Naut.) The piece of timber in a ship, right over her keel, next above the floor timber.

KEEN, * *a.* Sharp; acute; severe; piercing; eager; penetrating; cutting; shrewd.

KEEN, *v. a.* To sharpen. *Thomson*. [R.]

KEEN'LY, *ad.* Sharply; vehemently; eagerly; bitterly.

KEEN'NESS, * *n.* State of being keen; sharpness; rigor of weather; severity; asperity; eagerness; vehemence; acuteness.

KEEN'-WIT-TED, * *a.* Having a keen or sharp wit. *Scott*.

KEEP, *v. a.* [i. KEPT; pp. KEEPING, KEPT.] To retain; not to lose; to have in possession, in use, in care, or in custody; to hold; to preserve; to protect; to guard; to restrain from flight; to detain; to tend; to regard; to attend; to practise; to copy carefully; to observe; to maintain; to support with the necessities of life; to have in the house; to restrain; to withhold.—To keep company with, to have familiar intercourse.—To keep in, to conceal; to restrain.—To keep off, to bear to a distance; not to admit; to hinder.—To keep up, to maintain without abatement; to continue; to hinder from ceasing.—To keep down or under, to oppress; to subdue.

KEEP, *v. n.* To remain or continue in some place or state; to stay; to remain unhurt; to last; to dwell; to lodge.—To keep from, to abstain; to refrain; to forbear.—To keep on, to go forward.—To keep up, to continue unsubdued.

KEEP, * *n.* The donjon or strongest part of the old castles:—custody; guard; care; guardianship; restraint; condition; keeping.

KEEP'ER, * *n.* One who keeps; a defender; a preserver.—Keeper of the Great Seal, or Lord Keeper, an officer of high dignity in the English government, the same as the Lord Chancellor.—Keeper of the Privy Seal, styled Lord Privy Seal, a high officer in the English government, who keeps the king's privy seal, which is used for charters, grants, pardons, &c.

KEEP'ER-BACK, * *n.* One who holds back. *Shak*.

KEEP'ER-SHIP, * *n.* The office of a keeper. *Cervus*.

KEEP'ING, * *n.* Charge; custody; care; maintenance.—(Painting) The management of light and shade, so as to make all the other parts of a picture keep their proper relationship to the main part or chief figure.

KEEP'ING-ROOM, * *n.* The general sitting-room of the family; the common parlor. *Ferry*. [Used in the eastern parts of England and in New England.]

KEEP'SAKE, * *n.* A gift in token of remembrance, to be kept for the sake of the giver.

KEEVE, * *n.* A large vessel to ferment liquors in; a large tub; a mashing tub; keever. *Grose*. [Local, Eng.]

KEEVE, *v. a.* To put into a tub or keeve; to overturn or lift up a cart so that it may unload at once. *Ray*. [Local.]

JUMP, *ad.* Exactly; nicely; jump. *Hooker*.
JUMP, *n.* Act of jumping; a leap; a skip; a bound; a chance; hazard. — [*jump*, Fr.] A waistcoat; a kind of loose stays. — (*Min.*) A fault or dislocation in mineral strata.
JUMPER, *n.* One who jumps or leaps. *Brevint*. A tool for boring holes in stones or rocks.
JUNCATE, (*jūng'kat*) *n.* [*juncade*, Fr.] Cheese-cake; a sweetmeat; any delicacy. *Spenser*. A furtive entertainment. See **JUNKET**.
JUNCOS, *a.* [*juncosus*, L.] Full of bulrushes.
JUNCTION, *n.* [*junction*, Fr.] Act of joining; union; joint.
JUNCTURE, (*jūngkt'yur*) *n.* [*junctura*, L.] The line at which two things are joined; joint; articulation; union; amity; a critical point of time; a crisis.
JUNE, *n.* [*junia*, Fr.; *Junius*, L.] The sixth month of the year from January.
JUNEATING, *n.* An apple ripe in June; jenneting. *P. Cyc.*
JUNE-BERRY, *n.* A small American tree and its fruit. *Form. Ency.*
JUNGLE, (*jūng'l*) *n.* A thicket of shrubs and reeds. *Ed. Rev.*
JUNGLE, (*jūng'gl*) *n.* A. Relating to or containing jungle. *Ec. Rev.*
JUNIOR, (*jūn'yur*) [*jū'ne-ur*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *jū'ne-ur*, *Sm.*; *jū'nyur*, *S.*; *jū'nyur*, *E. K.*] *a.* [L.] Younger; later born; later in office or rank.
JUNIOR, (*jūn'yur*) *n.* One who is younger than another. *Swift*.
JUNIORITY, (*jūn-yō'r'i-ty*) [*jūn-yō'r'e-ty*, *K. Wb.*; *jūn-yō'r'e-ty*, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* State of being junior.
JUNIPER, *n.* [*juniperus*, L.] A genus of shrubs; a shrub bearing bluish berries of a pungent sweet taste, used in medicine.
JUNK, *n.* A Chinese flat-bottomed vessel with three masts: — pieces of old cable.
JUNKET, *n.* [corrupted from *juncate*.] A sweetmeat; a stolen entertainment.
JUNKET, *v. n.* [*JUNKETED*; *pp.* *JUNKETING*, *JUNKETED*.] To feast secretly or by stealth; to feast. *South*.
JUNO, *n.* (*Mythology*) A goddess; the sister and consort of Jupiter. — (*Astron.*) An asteroid or small planet discovered by Mr. Harding, in 1804. *Hamilton*.
JUNTA, *n.* [*Sp.*] pl. **JUNTAS**. A grand Spanish council of state; a cabal.
JUNTOS, *n.* [from *junta*.] pl. **JUNTOS**. A cabal or faction.
JUPITER, *n.* The chief god among the Greeks and Romans; Jove. — (*Astron.*) One of the planets, the largest in the solar system.
JUPON, or **JUPON**, *n.* [*jupon*, Fr.] An under petticoat: — a short, close coat. *Dryden*.
JURAT, *n.* [*juratus*, L.; *juri*, Fr.] A sort of alderman in some English corporations. *Sir T. Elyot*.
JURATO-RY, *a.* Relating to or comprising an oath. *Ayliffe*.
JURÉ DIVIN, (*jū'vīnō*) *n.* [*Law*] "By divine right." *Hamilton*.
JURIDICAL, *a.* Relating to jurisprudence; juridical. *Blount*.
JURIDICAL, *a.* [*juridicus*, L.] Relating to the dispensation of justice; used in courts of justice.
JURIDICAL-LY, *ad.* With legal authority; in legal form.
JURINITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Another name of brookite. *Dana*.
JURISCONSULT, *n.* [*jurisconsultus*, L.] One who gives his opinion in cases of law, particularly Roman law; a civilian.
JURISDICTION, *n.* [*jurisdictio*, L.] Legal authority; extent of power; the district to which the power of dispensing justice, or any authority, extends.
JURISDICTIONAL, *a.* According to legal authority.
JURISDICTIONAL, *a.* Having jurisdiction. *Milton*.
JURISPRUDENCE, *n.* [Fr.; *jurisprudencia*, L.] The science of right; the science of law.
JURISPRUDENT, *a.* Learned or versed in law. *West*.
JURISPRUDENTIAL, *a.* Relating to jurisprudence. *Ec. Rev.*
JURIST, *n.* [*juriste*, Fr.] One versed in law, particularly Roman or civil law; a practitioner or student of law; a civilian.
JURY, *n.* [*jure*, L.] One who is empanelled on a jury; a jurymen.
JURY, *n.* [*jurata*, L.; *juri* or *jury*, Fr.] A body of men, selected according to law, for the purpose of deciding some controversy, or trying some case in law. Juries are either *grand* or *petit juries*, the latter consisting of 12 men, the former of not less than 12, nor more than 23.
JURYMAN, *n.* One who is empanelled on a jury; a juror.
JURYMAST, *n.* (*Naut.*) A temporary mast erected in a ship, in the room of one that has been carried away by a tempest, or any other accident.
JUS BENE FIDEM, (*jū'shē'ūm*) *n.* [L.] The law of nations. *Hamilton*.

JUST, *a.* [*justus*, L.] Conformed to the laws of God; conformed to the laws of man; conformed to the dictates of conscience; right; upright; incorrupt; equitable; honest; exact; proper; accurate; virtuous; innocent; pure; true; not forged; regular.
JUST, *ad.* Exactly; nicely; merely; barely; almost.
JUST, *n.* [*justice*, old Fr.] Mock fight on horseback. See **JOUST**.
JUST, *v. n.* To engage in a mock fight; to tilt. See **JOUST**.
JUSTICE, (*jūs'tis*) *n.* [*justitia*, L.] The quality of being just; the practice of rendering to every man his due; opposed to wrong or injury: — equity; retribution; right; vindication of right; punishment, as opposed to mercy: — an officer appointed to administer justice; a judge, as a chief justice; a justice of the King's Bench, or justice of the Common Pleas: — a conservator of the peace, a peace officer; *as*, a justice of the peace.
JUSTICE, *v. a.* To administer justice. *Bacon*.
JUSTICEABLE, (*jūs'tis-ā-bl*) *a.* Liable to account in a court of justice. *Hayward*.
JUSTICE-MENT, *n.* Procedure in courts. *Bailey*.
JUSTICE-ER, *n.* Administrator of justice. *By. Hall*.
JUSTICE-SHIP, *n.* Rank or office of justice. *Swift*.
JUS-TICE-ABLE, (*jūs'tis-ā-bl*) *a.* Proper to be examined in courts of justice. *Bailey*.
JUS-TICE-AR, (*jūs'tis-ā-r*) *n.* A judge; a justice; *a* **JUS-TICE-ER**, (*jūs'tis-ā-r*) *n.* Justiciary. *Travels*.
JUS-TICE-ARY, (*jūs'tis-ā-r*) *n.* [*justiciarius*, low L.] An administrator of justice; a judge; a high officer in the royal court of the Norman kings of England: — the High Court of Justiciary is the supreme court of criminal justice in Scotland.
JUS-TICE-ABLE, *a.* That may be justified; right; just; defensible by law or reason.
JUS-TICE-ABLENESS, *n.* Quality of being justifiable.
JUS-TICE-ABLY, *ad.* In a justifiable manner.
JUS-TICE-ATION, (*jūs'tis-ā-tion*) *n.* [*justificatio*, low L.] Act of justifying; state of being justified; exculpation; defence; vindication; deliverance by pardon from sins past.
JUS-TICE-TIVE, (*jūs'tis-ā-tiv*) *n.* [*justitius*, low L.; *jūs'tis-ā-tiv*, *K.*] *a.* Having power to justify; justifying.
JUS-TICE-TOR, *n.* One who supports or justifies.
JUS-TICE-TORY, *a.* Tending to justify; vindicatory. *Johnson*.
JUS-TICE-R, *n.* One who justifies; a vindicator.
JUS-TICE-FY, (*jūs'tis-ā-fy*) *v. a.* [*justifier*, Fr.; *justifice*, low L.] [*to justify*; *pp.* *JUSTIFYING*, *JUSTIFIED*.] To prove or show to be just; to render just; to defend; to vindicate; to free from past sin by pardon. — (*Printing*) To adjust properly the words, lines, spaces, &c., of a page.
JUS-TICE-FYING, *p. a.* That justifies; clearing from guilt or blame.
JUS-TICE-AN, *a.* Belonging to the code of laws instituted by the Roman emperor Justinian. *Gibbon*.
JUSTLE, (*jūs'tl*) *v. n.* [*juster*, old Fr.] [*to juttle*; *pp.* *JUSTLING*, *JUSTLED*.] To encounter; to clash; to rush against each other: — also written *jostle*.
JUSTLE, (*jūs'tl*) *v. a.* To push; to force by rushing against; to shake; to joggle.
JUSTLE, (*jūs'tl*) *n.* Shock; slight encounter.
JUSTLING, *n.* Shock; act of rushing against.
JUSTLY, *ad.* Uprightly; in a just manner; properly.
JUSTNESS, *n.* Justice; equity; accuracy; propriety.
JUT, *v. n.* [*to jut*; *pp.* *JUTTING*, *JUTTED*.] To push or shoot out; to run against; to butt.
JUT, *n.* A projection; a prominence; a jutting. *Congreve*.
JUTTING, *n.* Act of projecting; a projection. *Goldsmith*.
JUTTY, *v. a.* To shoot out beyond. *Shak*.
JUTTY, *v. n.* To shoot out; to jut. *Holland*.
JUTTY, *n.* A projection; a jettee; a jetty; a pier; a mole.
JUT-WINDOW, (*-dō*) *n.* A window that juts out.
JUVENAL, *n.* A youth; a young man. *Shak*.
JUVENALIA, *n. pl.* [L.] Certain games among the Romans, instituted for the health of youth. *Macaulay*.
JUVENESCENCE, *n.* Act of growing up; state of youth: — act of growing young again. *Good*.
JUVENILE, (*jū've-nīl*) *n.* [*juvenilis*, L.] Relating or adapted to youth; young; youthful.
JUVENILITY, *n.* Quality or state of being juvenile; youthfulness.
JUVENILE, *n.* A fruit enclosing the grains called *Brazil nuts*. *W. Ency.*
JUX-TA-POS-IT, *v. a.* To place contiguously or near. *Derham*.
JUX-TA-POS-IT-ED, *a.* Placed near each other. *Beattie*.
JUX-TA-POS-ITION, (*jūs'ta-pō-zish'vūn*) *n.* [*juxta* and *positio*, L.] State of being placed in nearness or contiguity; apposition.
JYMOLD, *n.* See **GIMMAL**.

Ä, Ȧ, Ȧ, Ů, Ů, Ȧ, long; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ů, Ů, Ȧ, short; Ä, Ȧ, Ȧ, Ů, Ȧ, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄS;

K.

K, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, and borrowed by the English from the Greek alphabet, has, before all the vowels, one invariable sound, as in *keen*, *kill*. *K* is silent before *n*; as, *knife*, *knee*.

KĀ-BĀS'SŌU, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of armadillo. *Goldsmith*.

KĀ-BŌB', *v. a.* See *CAROB*.

KĪK'OX-ĒNE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral with brown or red radiated crystals. *Brande*.

KĪLE, or **KĪIL**, *n.* A kind of cabbage; colewort:—a sort of pottage.

KĀ-LEI'DO-SCŌPE, * *n.* [*καλός, εἶδος, and σκοπία*.] An optical instrument or toy, which exhibits a great variety of beautiful colors and symmetrical forms, invented by Sir David Brewster. *Ed. Ency.*

KĀ-LEI'DO-SCŌP'IC, * *a.* Relating to the kaleidoscope. *Stene*.

KĪL'ĒN-DĀR, *n.* An account of time. *Shak*. See *CALENDAR*.

KĪL'ĒN-DĀ'E-JĀL, * *a.* Relating to the kalendar. *London*.

KĪL'ĒN-DEE, *n.* A sort of dervise. See *CALENDER*.

KĪLE-YĀRD, * *n.* (*Scotland*) A kitchen garden. *Booth*.

KĀ'LĪ, (*kā'le*) *n.* [*Arab.*] A species of *salsola*, a plant, the ashes of which are used in making glass:—hence the word *alkali*. Potassa is sometimes called *kali*.

KĀ'LĪ-ŌM, * *n.* (*Chem.*) Potassium:—a term used by German chemists. *Brande*.

KĀL-LĪO'Ā-PHY, *n.* Beautiful writing. See *CALLIGRAPHY*.

KĪL'MĪ-JĀ, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of American evergreen shrubs, having beautiful white or pink flowers; the American laurel.

KĀ-LŌ'Y'ĒR, *n.* See *CALOVER*.

KĀM, *a.* Crooked; awry; athwart. *Shak*.

KĀM'ĒR-ĒR-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish violet mineral. *Dana*.

KĀM'ĒN, * *n.* A noxious wind of Egypt, called also *simoom*. *Genl. Mag.*

KĀM'T'CHĀ-DALE, * *n.* A native of Kamtschatka. *P. Cyc.*

KĀN-GĀ-RŌŌ', (*kāng-gā-rō'*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A marsupial quadruped of New Holland, having short fore legs, and long hind legs, on which it leaps.

KĀN'TĪ-ĀN, * *a.* Relating to Kantism or to the German philosopher Kant. *P. Cyc.*

KĀN'T'ISM, * *n.* The doctrine or tenets of Kant. *Ed. Rev.*

KĀN'T'IST, * *n.* A follower of Kant. *Ed. Rev.*

KĀ'O-LĪNE, * *n.* The Chinese name for porcelain clay. *Brande*.

KĪR'Ā-ŌAN, * *n.* A species of fox found in Tartary. *Booth*.

KĀ'RŌB, * *n.* (*With goldsmiths*) the 24th part of a grain. *Crabb*.

KĀR'PHŌ-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina and manganese, in stellated crystals. *Brande*.

KĀR'PHŌ-ŌID'Ē-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated phosphate of iron. *Brande*.

KĀR'TĒR-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Another name of anhydrite. *Dana*.

KĀ'TY-DĪD, * *n.* An insect, a species of grasshopper, found in the United States; *platyphyllum concavum*. *Dr. T. W. Harris*.

KĀ-VĪR, * *n.* See *CAVIER*. *Booth*.

KĀW, *v. n.* To cry as a crow or rook. See *Caw*.

KĀYLE, (*kā*) *n.* [*quille*, Fr.] A ninepin; a kettlepin.—The game of *keyles* is a game played in Scotland with nine poles and an iron bullet.

KĒCK, *v. n.* [*kecken*, D.] To heave the stomach; to retch at vomiting. *Bacon*.

KĒCK, * *n.* An effort to vomit. *Chenev*.

KĒC'KLE, (*kēk'kl*) *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To defend a cable by winding a rope round it.

KĒCK'Y, *n.* Hemlock:—called also *kex*. *Shak*.

KĒCK'Y, *a.* Resembling a *kex*. *Green*.

KĒDGE, *v. a.* [*laghe*, D.] [*i. eddord*; *pp.* *KĒDGING*, *eddord*.] (*Naut.*) To bring or drive a vessel down or up a river with the tide, and set the sails on as merely to avoid the shore, when the wind is contrary. *Mar. Dict.*

KĒDGE, * *n.* (*Naut.*) A small anchor used to keep a ship steady and clear from her bower anchor, while riding in a harbor or a river. *Mar. Dict.*

KĒDGE, or **KĒDGE**, *i. a.* Brisk; lively; hale. *Ray*. [*Local*, *England*.]

KĒDGE'Y, *n.* A small anchor:—a fish-man. *Green*. See *KĒDGE*.

KĒD'LICK, *n.* A weed among corn; charlock. *Tusser*.

KĒE, *n. pl.* of *Cow*. *Kine*. *Green*. [*Provincial*, *England*.]

KĒECH, *n.* A solid lump or mass, as of tallow. *By. Percy*.

KĒEL, *n.* (*Naut.*) The principal piece of timber in a ship, extending, at the lower part of the hull, exteriorly from head to stern:—a ship; a low, flat-bottomed vessel.—(*Bot.*) The two lowest petals of some flowers.

KĒEL, *v. a.* [*i. KEELLED*; *pp.* *KEELING*, *KEELED*.] [*To cool*. *Shak*.]—To navigate; to turn keel upwards. *Smart*.

KĒEL, *v. n.* To become cold; to lose spirit. *Gower*.

KĒEL'AGE, *n.* Duty paid for a ship coming into the port of Hartlepool, in England. *Blount*.

KĒEL'BOAT, * *n.* A low, flat-bottomed boat. *Crabb*.

KĒELED, * (*kēld*) *p. a.* (*Bot.*) Carinated. *Smart*.

KĒEL'ER, *n.* A small tub; a tub for holding stuff for calking ships; a keelman. *Crabb*.

KĒEL'FAT, *n.* Cooler; a cooling vat.

KĒEL'HĀLE, [*kēl'hāl*, *W. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kēl'hāwī*, *S. P. J.*; *kēl'hāl* or *kēl'hāwī*, *F. v. a.* Same as *keelhaul*.]

KĒEL'HĀUL, *v. a.* [*i. KEELHAULED*; *pp.* *KEELHAULING*, *KEELHAULED*.] (*Naut.*) To punish by hauling the culprit under the keel of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

KĒEL'ING, *n.* A kind of small cod, whereof stockfish is made. *Cotgrave*.

KĒEL'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **KEELMEN**. One who manages the keels; a bargeman. *Todd*.

KĒEL'RAKE, * *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To keelhaul. *Mar. Dict.*

KĒEL'ROPE, * *n.* A hair rope running between the keelson and keel of a ship. *Crabb*.

KĒELS, *n. pl.* Same as *keyles*. *Sidney*. See *KAYLES*.

KĒEL'SON, or **KĒEL'SON**, (*kēl'sun* or *kēl'syn*) [*kēl'sun*, *J. F. Sm.*; *kēl'sun*, *S. W. Ja. K.*; *kēl'syn* or *kēl'syn*, *P.*] *n.* (*Naut.*) The piece of timber in a ship, right over her keel, next above the floor timber.

KĒEN, *a.* Sharp; acute; severe; piercing; eager; penetrating; cutting; shrewd.

KĒEN, *v. a.* To sharpen. *Thomson*. [*n.*]

KĒEN'LY, *ad.* Sharply; vehemently; eagerly; bitterly.

KĒEN'NESS, *n.* State of being keen; sharpness; rigor of weather; severity; asperity; eagerness; vehemence; acuteness.

KĒEN-WIT-TEd, * *a.* Having a keen or sharp wit. *Scott*.

KĒEP, *v. a.* [*i. KĒPT*; *pp.* *KĒEPPING*, *KĒPT*.] To retain; not to lose; to have in possession, in use, in care, or in custody; to hold; to preserve; to protect; to guard; to restrain from flight; to detain; to tend; to regard; to attend; to practise; to copy carefully; to observe; to maintain; to support with the necessities of life; to have in the house; to restrain; to withhold.—*To keep back*, to reserve; to withhold; to retain.—*To keep company with*, to have familiar intercourse.—*To keep in*, to conceal; to restrain.—*To keep off*, to bear to a distance; not to admit; to hinder.—*To keep up*, to maintain without abatement; to continue; to hinder from ceasing.—*To keep down* or *under*, to oppress; to subdue.

KĒEP, *v. n.* To remain or continue in some place or state; to stay; to remain unhurt; to last; to dwell; to lodge.—*To keep from*, to abstain; to refrain; to forbear.—*To keep on*, to go forward.—*To keep up*, to continue undisturbed.

KĒEP, *n.* The donjon or strongest part of the old castles:—custody; guard; care; guardianship; restraint; condition; keeping.

KĒEP'ER, *n.* One who keeps; a defender; a preserver.—*Keeper of the Great Seal*, or *Lord Keeper*, an officer of high dignity in the English government, the same as the *Lord Chancellor*.—*Keeper of the Privy Seal*, styled *Lord Privy Seal*, a high officer in the English government, who keeps the king's privy seal, which is used for charters, grants, pardons, &c.

KĒEP'ER-BACK, * *n.* One who holds back. *Shak*.

KĒEP'ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a keeper. *Cervus*.

KĒEP'ING, *n.* Charge; custody; care; maintenance.—(*Painting*) The management of light and shade, so as to make all the other parts of a picture keep their proper relationship to the main part or chief figure.

KĒEP'ING-ROOM, * *n.* The general sitting-room of the family; the common parlor. *Förby*. [*Used in the eastern parts of England and in New England*.]

KĒEP'SAKE, *n.* A gift in token of remembrance, to be kept for the sake of the giver.

KĒEVE, *n.* A large vessel to ferment liquors in; a large tub; a mashing tub; keever. *Green*. [*Local*, *Eng.*]

KĒEVE, *v. a.* To put into a tub or keeve; to overturn or lift up a cart so that it may unload at once. *Ray*. [*Local*.]

KEEV'ER, * *n.* A brewing vessel for the liquor to work in before it is put into the cask; a keeve. *Crabb.*
KEE'FEL, * *n.* The head. *Somerville.*
KEG, * *n.* [cage, Fr.] A small barrel or cask:—written also *cag*. See *CAG*.
KELL, * *n.* [caul, Welsh.] The omentum; caul. *Wiseman.*
A chrysalis. B. Jonson. A sort of pottage. *Ainsworth.*
KELP, * *n.* Sea-weed; the alkaline calcined ashes of the weed, used in the manufacture of glass.
KEL'PY, * *n.* A supposed spirit of the waters in Scotland; derived as a quadruped of the form of a horse. *Jamieson.*
KEL'SON, * *n.* [Naut.] See *KELSON*.
KELT, * *n.* (Scotland) Cloth with the nap; generally of native black wool. *Jamieson.* See *KILT*.
KELT, * *n.* } See *CELT*, and *CELTIC*.
KEL'TIC, * *a.* }
KEL'TER, * *n.* [ketter, Danish.] Order; ready or proper state. *Barrow.*—Written also *kilt*.
KEMBE, (kēm) *v. a.* To comb. *B. Jonson.*
KEMBO, * *a.* See *KIMBO*.
KEM'E-LIN, * *n.* [κεμήλιον.] A brewer's vessel; a tub. *Chaucer.*
KEN, *v. a.* [i. KENNED; *pp.* KENNING, KENNED.] To see at a distance; to descry; to know. *Shak.*
KEN, *v. n.* To look round; to direct the eye. *Burton.*
KEN, * *n.* View; sight; the reach of the sight. *Shak.*
KEN'DAL-GREEN, * *n.* A kind of green cloth, made at Kendal, in England. *Shak.*
KEN'NEL, * *n.* [chenil, Fr.] A cot for dogs; a number of dogs or hounds kept in a kennel:—the hole of a fox or other wild beast.—[kennel, D.; chenai, Fr.; canalis, L.] The watercourse of a street. *Bp. Hall.*
KEN'NEL, *v. n.* [i. KENNELLED; *pp.* KENNELLING, KENNELLED.] To lie; to dwell;—used of beasts, and of man in contempt. *Milton.*
KEN'NEL, *v. a.* To keep in a kennel. *Taiter.*
KEN'NEL-COAL, * *n.* See *CANAL-COAL*.
KEN'NEL-BAKER, * *n.* A scavenger. *Arbutnot.*
KEN'NING, * *n.* View; sight; ken. *Bacon.*
KEN'TLE, or **KEN'TAL**, * *n.* A hundred weight. See *QUINTAL*.
KENT'LEDGE, * *n.* A sort of ballast; iron pigs used for ballast. *McCulloch.*
KEPT, *i. & p.* from *Keep*. See *KEEP*.
KEPT-MISTRESS, * *n.* A woman supported by a man, and cohabiting with him, though not married; a concubine. *Booth.*
KER-A-MO-GRAPH'IC, * *a.* Applied to a globe recently invented by Mr. Addison, which may be used as a slate. *Scudamore.*
KER-A-SITE, * *n.* (Min.) See *CERASITE*.
KER'RATE, * *n.* (Min.) A substance of a corneous nature. *Hamilton.*
KERB, } *n.* See *CURB*, and *CURBSTONE*.
KERBSTONE, }
KER'CHIEF, (kēr'chif) *n.* A head-dress of a woman; any loose cloth used in dress.
KER'CHIEFED, (kēr'chift) *a.* Dressed; hooded. *Milton.*
KER'P, * *n.* The way or opening made by a saw; the sawn-away slit in timber or wood.
KER-CHETIB, * *n.* (Heb.) (Philology) A name given to various readings in the Hebrew Bible. *Brande.*
KER'NEE, * *n. sing. & pl.* A small insect, found on the scarlet oak, in Asia and the south of Europe, used as a scarlet dye.
KER'NEE-MIN'ER-AL, * *n.* (Min.) A reddish mineral. *P. Cyc.*
KERN, * *n.* An Irish foot-soldier; an Irish boor. *Spenser.*—(Law) An idler; a vagrant. *Whiskaw.* A hand-mill; a quern.
KERN, *v. a.* To harden, as corn; to granulate. *Gree.*
KERN'-BA'BY, or **CORN'-BA'BY**, * *n.* An image dressed up with corn, carried before the reapers to their harvest-home. *Farm. Easy.*
KERN'NEL, * *n.* The edible substance contained in the shell of a nut or the stone of a fruit; any thing included in a husk; the seed of pulpy fruits; a grain; the central part of any thing.
KERN'NEL, *v. n.* To ripen to or form kernels. *Mortimer.*
KERN'NEL-LY, * *a.* Full of kernels; having kernels.
KERN'NEL-WORT, (-wurt) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
KERN'ISH, * *a.* Boorish; clownish. *Milton.*
KER'O-DON, * *n.* (Zool.) A species of herbivorous rodents. *Brande.*
KER'O-LITE, * *n.* (Min.) A kidney-shaped mineral. *Dana.*
KER'SEY, * *n.* [karsay, D.] A kind of coarse cloth, usually ribbed, and woven with long wool.
KER'SEY-MERE, * *n.* A thin, woollen, twilled stuff, generally woven from the finest wools. It is said to derive its name from *Cashmere*, and it is often spelled *cassimere*. See *CASSIMERE*.
KER'SEY-NETTE, * *n.* A thin woollen or stuff; cassinette. *Adams.*
KERVE, *v. a.* To cut; to carve. *Sir T. Elgot.*

KERV'ER, * *n.* A carver. *Chaucer.*
KE'SAR, * *n.* [Cæsar, L.] An emperor. *Spenser.*
KEST, The old imperfect tense of *Cast*. *Spenser.*
KES'TREL, * *n.* A kind of bastard hawk. *Spenser.* See *COISTREL*.
KETCH, * *n.* [caico, It.] (Naut.) A heavy ship; as, a bomb ketch; a vessel with two masts, usually from 100 to 250 tons' burden;—a hangman. *Grose.* See *JACK-KETCH*.
KETCH'UP, * *n.* See *CATCHUP*.
KET'TLE, * *n.* A metal vessel in which liquor is boiled.
KET'TLE-DRUM, * *n.* A drum made of metal, except the head.
KET'TLE-PINS, * *pl.* Ninepins; skittles. *Gayton.*
KEU'PER, * *n.* (Geol.) The German term for the upper portion of the new, red sandstone formation. *P. Cyc.*
KEV'EL, * *n.* A kind of antelope. *P. Cyc.*—(Naut.) A wooden pin on shipboard;—a kind of frame formed of two pieces of timber, used in extending the main-sail. *Mar. Dict.*
KEX, * *n.* Hemlock; keckay;—a dry stalk; the stem of the teasel. *Sheldon.*
KEY, (kē) * *n.* An instrument by which a lock is fastened and unfastened:—a wedge-shaped piece of wood for fastening:—an instrument by which something is screwed or turned:—that which solves a difficulty:—a mole; a quay. See *QUAY*.—(Mus.) The part of a musical instrument which, being struck by the fingers, produces a required note; the principal or fundamental note in a composition.—(Arch.) A piece of wood let into the back of another, to keep it from warping.—(Bot.) A husk.—[cayes, Fr.] A rock lying near the surface of the water.
KEY'AGE, (kē'ij) * *n.* Money paid for lying at the key or quay; quaysage. *Ainsworth.*
KEY'-BOARD, * *n.* (Mus.) The series of levers in a keyed instrument. *Brande.*
KEY'COLD, * *a.* Lifeless; cold, as an iron key.
KEYED, * (kēd) *a.* Furnished with keys; set to a key. *Booth.*
KEY'HOLE, (kē'hōl) * *n.* An aperture or hole for receiving a key.
KEY-NOTE, * *n.* (Mus.) The note or tone adapted to the composition of a piece of music. *Kames.*
KEYSTONE, (kē'stōn) * *n.* The top or fastening stone of an arch.
KHAM'JIN, * *n.* A noxious wind. See *KAMSIN*.
KHAN, (kân or kân) *n.* [Turk.] In *Persia*, a governor or high officer; in *Tartary*, a prince or sovereign:—an oriental inn or caravansary.
KHA-NAT, * *n.* A country governed by a khan. *P. Cyc.*
KHOT'BAH, * (kō'bā) *n.* A Mahometan form of prayer. *Brande.*
KIBE, * *n.* An ulcerated chilblain; a chap in the heel caused by cold. *Shak.*
KIBED, (kibd) *a.* Troubled with kibes; as, *kibed heels*.
KI-BIT'KA, * *n. pl.* *KIBITKAS*. A Russian vehicle covered with leather, used for travelling in winter. *Heber.*
KI'BY, * *a.* Having kibes; sore with kibes. *Skelton.*
KICK, *v. a.* [kauchen, Ger.] [i. KICKED; *pp.* KICKING, KICKED.] To strike with the foot. *South.*
KICK, *v. n.* To thrust out the foot; to resist.
KICK, * *n.* A blow with the foot. *Dryden.*
KICK'ER, * *n.* One that kicks or strikes with the foot.
KICK'ING, * *n.* The act of striking with the foot. *Smart.*
KICK'SHAW, * *n.* [a corruption of *quelque chose*.] Something fantastical; a made-up dish of cookery.
KICK'SHOE, * *n.* A dancer, in contempt; a caperer. *Milnes.*
KICK'BY-WICK'BY, * *n.* A wife, in contempt. *Shak.*
KID, * *n.* The young of a goat.—[cidwela, Welsh.] A bundle of heath.
KID, *v. n.* [i. KIDDED; *pp.* KIDDING, KIDDED.] To bring forth kids. *Cotgrave.*
KID, *v. a.* To discover; to show; to make known. *Gower.*
KID'DED, * *a.* Fallen, as a young kid. *Cotgrave.*
KID'DER, * *n.* An engrosser of corn to enhance its price. *Ainsworth.* A travelling trader. *Ray.* [Local.]
KID'DLE, * *n.* [kidellus, low L.] A wear in a river, to catch fish.—Corruptly called, in some places, *hittle*, or *kvile*.
KID'DOW, * *n.* A web-footed bird, called also the *guineat*, or *guillem*, the *sea-hen*, and *skout*. *Chambers.*
KID'O-FOX, * *n.* A fox. *Shak.*
KID'LING, * *n.* A young kid. *W. Browne.*
KID'NAP, *v. a.* [i. KIDNAPPED; *pp.* KIDNAPPING, KIDNAPPED.] To steal children; to steal human beings.
KID'NAP-PER, * *n.* One who kidnaps; a man-stealer.
KID'NAP-PING, * *n.* The stealing of human beings. *Blackstone.*
KID'NEY, (kid'ne) * *n. pl.* *KIDNEYS*. The two organs or large glands, which separate the urine from the blood:—a cant term for sort or kind.
KID'NEY-BEAN, * *n.* A bean much cultivated, shaped like a kidney.
KID'NEY-SHAPED, * (-shāpt) *a.* Formed like a kidney. *Pennant.*
KID'NEY-VETCH, * *n.* A medicinal plant; anthyllis.

KIDNEY-WORT, (-wört) *n.* A plant; starry or hairy saxifrage.

KIE, *n.* Kine. [North of Eng.] See **KNE**.

KILDER-KIN, *n.* [*kinderen*, D.] A liquid measure containing eighteen gallons; a small barrel.

KILL, *v. a.* [*i. killed*; *pp. killed, killed*.] To deprive of life; to put to death; to destroy; to deprive of active qualities.

KILLAS,* *n.* (*Mia.*) Clay-slate, so called by Cornish miners. *Cra.*

KILL'EN-ITE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) A mineral. *P. Cyc.* See **KILLINITE**.

KILL'ER, *n.* One who kills or deprives of life.

KILL'HERB,* *n.* A parasitical plant; broomrape. *Booth.*

KILL'ING,* *p. a.* Depriving of life; destroying.

KILL'IN-ITE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) A variety of spodumene. *Brande.*

KIL'LOW, *n.* A blackish or deep blue earth. *Woodward.* A Turkish measure.

KILN, (kil) *n.* A stove or furnace for drying or burning;—commonly annexed to another word; as, a brick-kiln, lime-kiln, malt-kiln, or hop-kiln.

KILN'DRY, (kil'dri) *v. a.* [*i. kilndried*; *pp. kilndrying, kilndried*.] To dry in a kiln.

KILN'DRY'ING,* *n.* The act of drying in a kiln.

KILN'O-GRAM,* *n.* [*kilogramme*, Fr.] A French weight, equal to 2 lbs. 3 oz. 5 drs. avoirdupois. *Brande.*

KILOMETRE,* (kil'o-mē-tre) *n.* [*kilomètre*, Fr.] A French measure of a thousand metres. *P. Cyc.*

KILT, *p.* Killed; hurt; wounded. *Spenser.*

KILT' or KILT,* *n.* A loose dress extending from the belly to the knee, in the form of a petticoat, worn in the Scotch Highlands by the men, and in the Lowlands by young boys;—called by the Highlanders *filibeg*. *Jamieson.*

KILT'ER,* *n.* Condition; order; kelter. *Holloway.* See **KELTER**.

KIM'BO, *n.* Crooked; bent; arched. *Dryden.* See **A-KIMBO**.

KIM'NOL, *n.* See **KEMELIN**.

KIN, *n.* Relationship by blood or marriage; people related to each other; relationship by the nature of the things; relations; relatives; kindred.

KIN, *a.* Of the same nature; kindred. *Chaucer.*

KIN'ATE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) Kinic acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*

KIND, [kind, *P. E. Ja. Sw. Wb.*, kynd, *S. W. J. F.*; keind, *A.*] *a.* Benevolent; filled with general good-will; favorable; beneficent; mild; tender; indulgent; compassionate; gentle; benignant; gracious; lenient.

KIND, *n.* [*kand*, Goth.] Race; generic class; genus; classification; sort; species; nature; manner; way.

KIND'ED, *a.* Begotten. *Spenser.*

KIND'HEART'ED, (kind'-hart'ed) *a.* Having great benevolence. *Thomson.*

KIND'HEART'ED-NESS,* *n.* Kindness of heart. *Arbutnot.*

KINDLE, (kind'l) *v. a.* [*cynno* or *cynnes*, Welsh; *kyndell*, Goth.] [*i. kindled*; *pp. kindling, kindled*.] To set on fire; to light; to make to burn; to inflame, as the passions;—[to bring forth. *Shak.*]

KINDLE, *v. n.* To take fire; to grow into rage.

KINDLER,* *n.* One who kindles or inflames.

KIND'LESS, *a.* Unkind; unnatural. *Shak.*

KIND'LI-NESS, *n.* Favor; affection; good-will.

KIND'LING,* *n.* The act of setting on fire.

KIND'LING,* *a.* Setting on fire; inflaming.

KIND'LY, *a.* Congenial; fit; proper; consonant to nature; kind; benevolent; mild.

KIND'LY, *adv.* Benevolently; favorably; mildly; fitly.

KIND'NESS, *n.* The quality of being kind; humanity; benevolence; beneficence; good-will; favor; love; benefit conferred; a kind act or deed.

KIND'RED, *n. pl.* **KINDRED** or **KINDREDS**. A person or persons of the same descent; relation by birth or marriage; consanguinity; people related to each other; relationship; relatives.

KIND'RED, *a.* Congenial; related; cognate; of the same kind.

KINE, *n. pl.* of **Cow**. Cows. [Obsolete, except in poetry.]

KING, *n.* The ruler of a nation or kingdom; a monarch; a sovereign;—a piece or card representing a king in a game.

KING, *adv.* *at arms*. A principal officer at arms that has the pre-eminence of the garter; of whom there are, in England, three, viz. *Garter, Norroy, and Clarenceux*.

KING, *v. a.* To supply with a king; to make royal; to raise to royalty. *Shak.* [Ludicrous.]

KING'APPLE, *n.* A kind of apple. *Mortimer.*

KING'CRAFT, *n.* Craft of kings; art of governing. *King James.*

KING'GIP, *n.* A flower; crowfoot. *Peascham.*

KING'DOM, *n.* A country or nation governed by a king; the dominion of a king; a region; a tract;—a division in natural history; as, the animal or vegetable kingdom.

KING'DOMED, (king'dymd) *a.* Proud of kingly power. *Shak.*

KING'FISH,* *n.* A fish having splendid colors. *Crabb.*

KING'FISH'ER, *n.* A bird that feeds on fish.

KING'HOOD, (king'hūd) *n.* State of being a king. *Gower.*

KING'-KILL'ER,* *n.* One who kills a king; regicide. *Shak.*

KING'LIKE, *a.* Like a king; kingly. *Sandys.*

KING'LI-NESS,* *n.* The quality of being kingly. *Coleridge.*

KING'LING,* *n.* An inferior sort of king. *Churchill.*

KING'LY, *a.* Belonging to a king; royal; regal; august.

KING'LY, *adv.* With an air of royalty; as a king.

KING'-POST,* *n.* (*Arch.*) The middle post of a framed roof, reaching from the centre of the tie-beam to the ridge at top. *Brande.*

KING'S,* *n.* The title of two books of the Old Testament. *Bible.*

KING'S'-BENCH,* *n.* The English court of judicature in which the lord chief-justice presides as the king's deputy. *Blackstone.*

KING'S-E'VIL, (kingz'-ē'vil) *n.* The scrofula, a disease formerly believed to be cured by the touch of a king.

KING'SHIP, *n.* Royalty; state of a king. *King Charles.*

KING'S'SPEAR, (kingz'-spēr) *n.* A plant.

KING'S'STONE, (kingz'-stōn) *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth.*

KI'NIC,* *a.* (*Chem.*) Denoting a vegetable acid, derived from cinchona, and sometimes called *cinchoninic acid*. *P. Cyc.*

KINK, *n.* An entanglement or knot in thread, &c.; a twist or turn in a rope or cable. *Crabb.* A fit of laughter; a fit of coughing. *Brockett.*

KINK, *v. n.* [*i. kinked*; *pp. kinking, kinked*.] To be entangled; to run into knots; to set fast or stop;—[to be disentangled. *Forby.* To laugh immoderately. *Brockett.*]

KIN'KA-JOU,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A plantigrade quadruped of South America, of arboreal habits. *Brande.*

KINK'HAUST, *n.* The chin-cough. [Lancashire, England.]

KIN'KLE,* *n.* Same as *kink*. *Francis.*

KI'NO,* *n.* An astringent vegetable extract, containing tannin, gum, and extractive matter. *Brande.*

KING'FOLK, (kingz'-fōk) *n.* Relations; kindred. *Obsolescent.*

KING'MAN, *n. pl.* **KINSMEN**. A man of the same race or family; a relative.

KING'WOM-AN, (kingz'-wūm-an) *n.* A female relation.

KIN'TAL, *n.* See **QINTAL**.

KINT'LDIGE,* *n.* (*Vaut.*) Ballast; kintledge. *Mar. Dict.*

KI'OSA,* *n.* [*Turk.*] A kind of open pavilion or summer-house, supported by pillars. *Brande.*

KIPE,* *n.* An osier basket for catching fish. *Crabb.*

KIP'PER, *a.* Lean and unfit for use;—a term applied to salmon when unfit to be taken, and to the time when they are so considered.

KIP'PER,* *a.* Lively; nimble; light-footed. *Craen Dialect.*

KIP'PER-NUT,* *n.* A tuberous root; earthenut. *Booth.*

KIP'PER-TIME,* *n.* The time between the 3d and 12th of May, in which fishing for salmon on the Thames, in England, is prohibited. *Ask.*

KIRK, *n.* (*Scotland*) A church; the church of Scotland.

KIRK'MAN, *n. pl.* **KIRK'MEN**. One of the church of Scotland.

KIRN, *n.* See **KERN**.

KIRSCH'WASSER,* *n.* (*Ger.*) An alcoholic liquor obtained by fermenting and distilling bruised berries. *Ure.*

KIR'TLE, (kir'ld) *n.* An upper garment or gown; an outer petticoat.

KIR'TLED, (kir'ld) *a.* Wearing a kirtle. *Milton.*

KIR'WAN-ITE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) A dark, olive-green mineral. *Dana.*

KISS, *v. a.* [*i. kissed*; *pp. kissed, kissed*.] To salute by applying the lips; to caress; to treat with fondness; to touch gently.

KISS, *n.* A salute by kissing or by joining lips.

KISS'ER, *n.* One who kisses.

KISS'ING-COM'FIT, (-kūm'fīt) *n.* Perfumed sugar-plums for sweetening the breath. *Shak.*

KISS'ING-CRUST, *n.* Crust formed when one loaf, in baking, has touched another.

KIST, *n.* A chest. [Provincial, north of England.]

KIST,* *n.* [*Ja India*] The amount of a stated payment. *Crabb.*

KIT, *n.* A small saddle;—a large bottle;—a milking pail;—a sort of churn;—a wooden vessel in which salmon is sent to London;—a kitten or young cat;—[a soldier's knapsack and its contents;—the tools of a shoemaker;—a sailor's chest and contents. *Gross.*]

KIT'CAT, *a.* Applied to a club in London, of which Addison and Steele were members, so named from Christopher Cat, a pastry-cook, who supplied the club with mutton-pies;—also applied to a portrait about three quarters in length, such as was used for the members of this club.

KIT'CAT,* *n.* A game played by three or more players. *Forby.*

KIT'CAT-RÖLL,* *n.* A belled roller for land drawn by a horse. *Forby.*

KITCH'EN, (kitc'en) *n.* [*kegin*, Welsh; *kyden*, Erse.] The room in a house where the provisions are cooked; a utensil or apparatus for cooking.

KITCH'EN, *v. a.* To entertain with the fare of the kitchen. *Shak.*

KITCH'EN,* *a.* Belonging to or used in the kitchen. *Ask.*

KITCH'EN-GAR'DEN, (kích'en-gar'dn) *n.* A garden in which vegetables for the table are raised.

KITCH'EN-MAID, *n.* A maid employed in the kitchen.

KITCH'EN-STUFF, *n.* The fat collected from pots and dripping-pans. *Donne.*

KITCH'EN-WENCH, *n.* [*kitchen* and *wench*.] A maid employed to clean the kitchen instruments of cookery.

KITCH'EN-WORK, (kích'en-würk) *n.* Cookery; work done in the kitchen.

KITE, *n.* A bird of prey: — a rapacious man: — a paper toy raised by a string and the action of the wind into the air. [The belly. *Brockett.* North of England.]

KITE'S FOOT, (kít's'fat) *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

KITH, *n.* [Acquaintance. *Gower.*] — "*Kith and kin*," friends and relatives. *Brockett.*

KITH'A-RÄ,* *n.* A musical instrument; cithara. *Thomson.*

KIT'LING, *n.* [*catulus*, *L.*] A young cat; a kitten. *Furby.* — A whelp; the young of a beast. *B. Jonson.*

KIT'TEN, (kít'tn) *n.* [*katchen*, *D.*] A young cat.

KIT'TEN, (kít'tn) *v. n.* [*i.* KITTED; *pp.* KITTING, KIT-TENED.] To bring forth young cats.

KIT'TI-WAKE, *n.* An English bird of the gull kind.

KIT'TLE, (kít'tl) *v. a.* To tickle. *Sherwood.*

KIVE, *n.* A washing vat or tub; keeve. *Sir W. Petty.*

KIVER, *v. a.* To cover. *Hulot.* [Obscure or vulgar.]

KLICK, *v. n.* [*i.* CLICKED; *pp.* CLICKING, CLICKED.] To make a small, sharp noise; to click: — to pilfer or steal away suddenly with a snatch. *Dr. Johnson.*

CLICK'ER,* *n.* He or that which clicks. *Bailey.*

CLICK'ING,* *n.* A regular, sharp noise. *Maunder.*

KLINK'STÖNE,* *n.* [*Mia.*] A basaltic stone, of the fletz trap formation. *Crabb.* See *CLINKSTONE*.

KLJ-NOM'X-TRE,* *n.* An instrument for measuring the inclination of stratified rocks, the declivity of mountains, &c. *Hamilton.* See *CHROMETER*.

KNÄB, (näb) *v. a.* [*knappen*, *D.*] [*i.* KNABBED; *pp.* KNABBING, KNABBED.] To bite; to bite something brittle; to nab.

†**KNÄB'BLE**, (näb'bl) *v. n.* To bite; to nibble. *Brown.*

KNÄCK, (näk) *n.* A little machine; a toy; a knick-knack: — a readiness; a facility; a dexterity in some slight operation.

KNÄCK, *v. n.* [*knacken*, *Teut.*] To make a sharp, quick noise, as when a stick breaks; to speak finely or affect-edly. *Gross.* [*E.*]

KNÄCK'ER, (näk'er) *n.* [A maker of knacks or toys; a harness-maker. *Mortimer.* A rope-maker. *Ainsworth.*] One who buys old horses for slaughter, and cuts them up for dog's-meat. *Smart.*

KNÄCK'ISH, (*a.* Knävish; trickish; practising tricks or knacks. *More.* [*E.*]

KNÄCK'ISH-NESS, *n.* Artifice; trickery. *More.* [*E.*]

KNÄCK-KNEED,* *p. a.* Having knees which strike against each other. *Brockett.*

KNÄG, (näg) *n.* A knot in wood; a peg; a shoot of a deer's horn: — a rugged top of a rock or hill.

KNÄG'G-NESS,* *n.* The state of being knaggy. *Scott.*

KNÄG'GY, (näg'ge) *n.* A knotty; rough; ill-humored.

KNÄP, (näp) *n.* [*cnap*, *Welsh.*] A protuberance; a hillock. *Bacon.* See *NAP*.

KNÄP, (näp) *v. a.* [*knappen*, *D.*] To bite; to break short; to gnash. [*E.*]

KNÄP, (näp) *v. n.* To make a short, sharp noise; to snap; to knock. *Wiseman.*

KNÄP'BÖT-TLE, (näp'böt-tl) *n.* A plant.

†**KNÄP'PJSH**, (näp'pjsh) *a.* Snappish; froward. *Barret.*

†**KNÄP'PLE**, (näp'pl) *v. n.* To break off with a sharp, quick noise; to snap. *Ainsworth.*

†**KNÄP'PY**, (näp'pe) *a.* Full of knaps or hillocks. *Hulot.*

KNÄP'SÄCK, (näp'säk) *n.* [*knappen*, *Germ.*] A bag or sack in which a soldier carries his provisions on his back.

KNÄP'WÉED, (näp'wéd) *n.* A genus of plants; black centaury.

KNÄR, (nä) *n.* [*knor*, *Germ.*] A hard knot. *Dryden.* [*E.*]

KNÄRL,* *n.* A knot in wood; a knurl. *Brockett.*

KNÄRL'ED, (närl'ed) *a.* Knotted; gnarled.

KNÄR'RY, (nä'r're) *a.* Knotty; stubby. *Chaucer.*

KNÄVE, (näv) *n.* [*fa* boy. *Wicliffe.* A servant. *Gower.*] A petty rascal; a scoundrel: — a card with a soldier painted on it.

KNÄV'ER-Y, (näv'er-é) *n.* Dishonesty; fraud; petty villany.

KNÄV'ISH, (näv'ish) *a.* Dishonest; fraudulent; mischievous.

KNÄV'ISH-LY, (näv'ish-lé) *ad.* Dishonestly; fraudulently.

KNÄV'ISH-NESS, (näv'ish-nés) *n.* Quality of being knavish.

KNÄW, (näw) *v.* Sometimes written for *gnaw*. See *GNAW*.

KNÉAD, (néd) *v. a.* [*i.* KNÉADED; *pp.* KNÉADING, KNÉADED.] To work or press ingredients into a mass, as in making flour into dough.

KNÉAD'ER, (néd'er) *n.* One who kneads; a baker.

KNÉAD'ING-THROUGH, (néd'ing-tré) *n.* A trough in which the dough or paste of bread is worked together.

KNÉ'BL-ITE,* (nè'bel-it) *n.* [*Mia.*] An oxide of manganese. *Cleveland.*

KNÉE, (nè) *n.* The joint of the leg where it is joined to the thigh; something resembling the human knee when bent, as a crooked piece of timber or metal, or the angle where two pieces join.

KNÉE, (nè) *v. a.* To supplicate by kneeling. *Shak.*

KNÉE'-CROÖK'ING, (nè'rök'ing) *a.* Obsequious. *Shak.*

KNÉED, (néd) *a.* Having knees or joints; geniculated.

KNÉE'-DÉEP, (nè'dép) *a.* So deep as to reach the knees.

KNÉED'GRÄSS, (néd'gräs) *n.* An herb.

KNÉE'HÖLM, (nè'hölm) *n.* A plant, called also *knee-holly* and *butcher's-broom*.

KNÉE'-JOINT-ED,* *a.* [*Bot.*] Geniculate. *P. Cyc.*

KNÉEL, (nèl) *v. n.* [*i.* KNÉLT or KNÉELED; *pp.* KNÉELING, KNÉLT or KNÉELED.] To bend the knee; to bend or rest one or both knees on the ground.

KNÉEL'ER, *n.* One who kneels.

KNÉEL'ING,* *p. a.* Bending the knee.

KNÉE'PAN, (nè'pän) *n.* A little, round bone on the fore part of the knee.

KNÉE'STRING,* *n.* A ligament of the knee. *Addison.*

KNÉE'-TIM-BER, *n.* Timber with crooks or angles.

KNÉE'-TRIB-UTE, (nè'trib-yüt) *n.* Genuflexion; worship or obsequious shown by kneeling. *Milton.*

KNÉLL, (nèl) *n.* The sound of a bell rung at a funeral.

KNÉLL,* *v. n.* To sound as a bell; to knoll. *Beaumont & Fl.*

KNÉLT,* (nèlt) *i. & p.* from *KNÉEL*. See *KNÉEL*.

KNÉW, (nü) *i.* from *KNOW*. See *KNOW*.

KNIFE, (nif) *n.* *pl.* KNIVES. An instrument with a sharp edge, for cutting; of various forms and for various uses.

KNIFE'HÄN-DLE-SHELL,* *n.* A bivalve shellfish. *Booth.*

KNIGHT, (nit) *n.* An attendant; a military attendant. *Shak.* A champion. *Spenser.* A man on whom the king of England, or his lieutenant, has conferred the distinction of being addressed by the style of *Sir* before his Christian name; as, "*Sir William*." — *Knight of the post*, a sub-orned rogue or witness; a knight dubbed at the whipping-post or pillory. — *Knight of the shire*, one who represents the shire or county in the English parliament.

KNIGHT, (nit) *v. a.* [*i.* KNIGHTED; *pp.* KNIGHTING, KNIGHT-ED.] To dub or make a knight.

KNIGHT'AGE,* (nit'aj) *n.* The body of knights. *J. B. Burke.*

KNICK-KNÄCK, (nik'näk) *n.* Any trifle or toy. [Colloquial.]

KNIGHT-BÄCH'E-LÖR,* *n.* A young, unmarried man admitted to the order of knighthood. *Booth.*

KNIGHT-BÄR'Q-NET,* *n.* A baronet; an hereditary English title and rank. *Booth.*

KNIGHT-ER'RANT, (nit'er'ränt) *n.* *pl.* KNIGHTS-ERRANT. [*Chivalry.*] A knight wandering in search of adventures.

KNIGHT-ER'RANT-RY, (nit'er'ränt-ré) *n.* The character, manners, and adventures of wandering knights.

KNIGHT-ER-RÄT'IC,* *a.* Relating to knight-errantry. *Qu. Rec.*

KNIGHT'HOOD, (nit'hüd) *n.* The character or dignity of a knight; the order and fraternity of knights.

†**KNIGHT'LESS**, (nit'les) *a.* Unbecoming a knight. *Spenser.*

KNIGHT'L'NESS, (nit'le-nés) *n.* Quality of a knight. *Spenser.*

KNIGHT'LY, (nit'le) *a.* Relating to or befitting a knight.

KNIGHT'LY, (nit'le) *ad.* In a manner becoming a knight.

KNIGHT'SER'VICE,* *n.* [*English law.*] A tenure of land Blackstone.

KNIT, (nit) *v. a.* [*i.* KNIT or KNITTED; *pp.* KNITTING, KNIT or KNITTED.] To make, unite or weave by texture with out a loom; to tie; to join; to unite.

KNIT, (nit) *v. n.* To weave without a loom; to unite.

KNIT, (nit) *n.* Act of knitting; texture. *Shak.*

KNITCH, (nitich) *n.* A burden of wood; a fagot. *Wicliffe.*

KNIT'TA-BLE, (nit'ta-bl) *a.* That may be knit. *Hulot.*

KNIT'TER, (nit'ter) *n.* One who weaves or knits.

KNIT'TING, (nit'ting) *n.* Junction; the work of a knitter: — a weed.

KNIT'TING,* *p. a.* Weaving with needles; uniting.

KNIT'TING-NÉE'DLE, (nit'ting-nè'dl) *n.* A wire used in knitting.

KNIT'TING-SHEATH,* *n.* A sheath for knitting-needles. *Sh.*

KNIT'TLE, (nit'tl) *n.* A purse-string. — (*Näul*) A small line used for a hammock-string, &c.

KNIVEZ, (nivz) *n.* *pl.* of *Knife*. See *KNIFE*.

KNÖB, (nööb) *n.* A protuberance; a hard bunch.

KNÖBBED, (nööbd) *a.* Having knobs or protuberances.

KNÖB'BI-NESS, (nööb'bi-nés) *n.* The quality of having knobs.

KNÖB'BY, (nööb'be) *a.* Full of knobs; hard; stubborn.

KNÖCK, (nök) *v. n.* [*i.* KNÖCKED; *pp.* KNÖCKING, KNÖCKED.] To strike or beat with something hard, followed by *at*: to clash: to be driven together. — *To knock under*, to give in; to yield.

KNÖCK, (nök) *v. a.* To give blows; to beat; to strike; to collide. — *To knock down*, to fell by a blow. — *To knock up*, (*Printing*) To make a pair of balls; to make the printed sheets even at the edges.

KNÖCK, (nōk) *n.* A sudden stroke; a blow; a loud stroke at a door for admission.
KNÖCK'ER, (nōk'ēr) *n.* One who knocks; a striker; the hammer of a door.
KNÖCK'ING, (nōk'ing) *n.* A striking; a beating at the door.
KNÖLL, (nōl) *v. a.* To ring, as a bell for a funeral; to toll. *Shak.*—The word is now chiefly used in relation to a funeral.
KNÖLL, (nōl) *v. n.* To sound as a bell; to knell. *Shak.*
KNÖLL, (nōl) *n.* A little round hill; a hillock; the top or cap of a hill or mountain. *Wyndham.*—A turnip. *Ray.* [Local].
†KNÖLL'ER, (nōl'ēr) *n.* One who knolls or tolls. *Sherwood.*
†KNÖP, (nōp) *n.* [*knoppe*, Teut.] A bud; a protuberance; a knob. *Chaucer.*
†KNÖPPED, (nōp) *a.* Having knobs; fastened by knobs. *Chaucer.*
KNÖP'PERN, (nōp'pēr) *n.* A species of gallnut or excrescence formed by an insect upon several species of oak, and used for tanning and dyeing. *Branda.*
KNÖR, (nōr) *n.* A knot; a gnarl; knurl. *Todd.*
KNÖT, (nōt) *n.* A complication of a cord or string not easily disentangled; a part which is tied;—a place in a piece of wood caused by the protuberance of a bough, and a consequent transverse direction of the fibres;—a joint in a plant;—a complicated intersection or entanglement;—an epaulet;—a difficulty; intricacy;—a confederacy; an association; a small band; a cluster; a collection;—a bird of the snipe kind.—(*Naut.*) A division of the log line; a mile, or the space between one knot and another, answering to a mile of a ship's progress.
KNÖT, (nōt) *v. a.* [*knotted*; *pp.* *knotted*, *knotted*.] To complicate in knots; to entangle; to unite; to tie;—to prevent the knots from appearing in painting.
KNÖT, (nōt) *v. n.* To form buds, knots, or joints, in vegetation;—to knit knots for fringes.
KNÖT'BERRY,* or **KNÖT'BERRY**,* *n.* The cloudberry. *Booth.*
KNÖT'BERRY-BUSH, *n.* A plant. *Sinacorth.*
KNÖT'GRASS, (nōt'grās) *n.* A plant of several kinds; a jointed plant; an oat-like grass; a troublesome weed.
KNÖT'LESS, (nōt'les) *a.* Without knots or difficulty.
KNÖT'TED, (nōt'ted) *a.* Full of knots; uneven; knotty.
KNÖT'TENESS, (nōt'ten-ēs) *n.* Fullness of knots; unevenness; intricacy; difficulty; a protuberance.
KNÖT'TY, (nōt'ty) *a.* Full of knots; hard; rugged; intricate; perplexed; difficult; embarrassed.
KNÖT'WEED,* *n.* A plant or weed. *Furm. Ency.*
KNÖTTER, (nōt) *n.* An instrument of punishment used in Russia, consisting of a handle, a leather thong, and a ring with a strip of hide; punishment by the knot. *Branda.*
KNÖT'T,* *v. a.* To punish with the knot or whip. *Jamieson.*
KNÖW, (nō) *v. a.* [*knaw*; *pp.* *knowing*, *known*.] To perceive intellectually, whether intuitively or by the use of means; to have knowledge of; to be informed of; to distinguish; to recognize; to be no stranger to; to have sexual commerce with.
KNÖW, (nō) *v. n.* To have intellectual perception; to be informed; to have knowledge.
KNÖW'ABLE, (nō'ā-bl) *a.* That may be known. *Beauly.*
KNÖW'ABLENESS,* *n.* The quality of being knowable. *Locke.*
KNÖW'ALL,* *n.* One who knows every thing. *Tucker.*
KNÖW'ER, *n.* One who has knowledge.
KNÖW'ING, (nō'ing) *a.* Having knowledge; skillful.
KNÖW'ING, (nō'ing) *n.* Knowledge. *Shak.*
KNÖW'ING-LY, (nō'ing-lē) *ad.* With skill or knowledge.
KNÖW'INGNESS,* *n.* The state of having knowledge. *Coleridge.*
KNÖWLEDGE, (nōl'ej) (nōl'ej), & P. J. E. Ja. Sm.; nōl'ej or nōl'ej, W. F.; nōl'ej or nōl'ej, K.] *n.* Truth ascertained; belief or evidence when it ends in moral certainty; certain perception; indubitable apprehension;

learning; erudition; skill; acquaintance; cognizance; notice; information; intelligence.
†KNÖWL'EDGE, (nōl'ej) *v. a.* To acknowledge. *Wicliffe.*
KNÖWN,* (nōn) *p.* from *know*. See *Know*.
KNÖW'NÖTH'ING,* *a.* Thoroughly ignorant. *Forby.* [Colloquial].
†KNÖV'BLE, (nōv'bl) *v. a.* To beat. *Skinner.*
KNÖV'KLE, (nōk'kl) *n.* A joint of the finger, particularly when protuberant by closing the finger; the knee joint of a calf.—[The joint of a plant. *Bacon.*]
KNÖV'KLE, (nōk'kl) *v. n.* [*i.* *knuckled*; *pp.* *knuckling*, *knuckled*.] To bend the fingers; to yield; to submit.
KNÖV'KLED, (nōk'klid) *a.* Jointed. *Bacon.*
†KNÖFF, (nōf) *n.* A lout; a clown. *Hayward.*
†KNÖR, (nör) *n.* [*knor*, Ger.] A knot; a knurl. *Hulest.*
KNÖRL, (nür) *n.* A knot in wood or timber; knarl. *Bailey.*
KNÖRL'ED, *a.* Set with knurls; knotty. *Sherwood.*
KNÖRLY,* *a.* Having knurls or knobs; hard. *Smith.*
†KNÖR'RY, (nür're) *a.* Full of knots. *Drayton.*
KÖB,* or **KÖ'BA**,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
KOBELLITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of lead and bismuth. *Dana.*
KÖB'OLD,* *n.* A German word for spectre or goblin. *Branda.*
KÖFF,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A Dutch vessel with a main and foremast. *Crabb.*
KÖHL'BA'BJ,* (köl'r'bj) *n.* A singular variety of German cabbage. *Furm. Ency.*
KÖL'LY-RITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of clay. *Cleveland.*
†KÖN'ED, *For* *known* or *conned*, *i. e.* *knew*. *Spenser.*
KÖÖ'DÖÖ,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
KÖ'PECK,* *n.* A Russian copper coin, about the size of a cent. *Kelly.*
KÖ'RAH,* [*Arab.*] Alcoran;—the same as *alcoran*, the prefix of being equivalent to *the*. See *ALCORAN*.
KÖS'TER,* *n.* A fish; a species of sturgeon. *Booth.*
KÖÖ'THO-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of zeolite or prehnite, from the Pyrenees, of a yellowish or green color. *Branda.*
KRÄ'AL,* *n.* A village of rude huts or cabins of the Hottentots, with conical or round tops. *Campbell.*
KRÄ'ERN,* *n.* A fabulous marine monster of gigantic size. *Goldsmith.*
KRÄ'MA,* *n.* (*India*) A wooden sandal worn by women. *Crabb.*
KREM'LIN,* *n.* The Imperial palace, together with the arsenal and some other public buildings at Moscow. *Clarke.*
KRE'O-SÖTE,* *n.* (*Med.*) See *CROSTOTE*.
KRY'O-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated fluato of alumina and soda. *Branda.*
KURR, (zür) *n.* See *CHUR*.
KÜ'FIC,* *a.* An epithet applied to the ancient Arabic characters, from Kufa, a town on the Euphrates. *Branda.*
KÜ'MISS,* [*n.*] A liquor which is made by the Calmucs, by fermenting mare's milk. *Ure.*
†KÜ, *n. pl.* Kine. See *KEE*, and *KIN*.
KÜ'AN,* *n.* A pungent pepper; a powerful condiment and stimulating medicine; commonly written *cayenne*. *Branda.* See *CAYENNE*.
KÜ'A-NITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *diethene* and *sappare*;—also written *cyanite*. *Branda.*
KÜ'A-NIZE,* *v. a.* [*i.* *kyanized*; *pp.* *kyanizing*, *kyanized*.] To preserve timber from the dry rot, by the use of a solution of corrosive sublimate; a process invented by Mr. Kyan. *Francis.*
†KÜD, *v. n.* To know. See *KIN*.
KÜ'LOES,* *n. pl.* A term applied to the cattle of the Hottentots. *London.*
EFFR'IE R-LÉ'I-SON,* [*Gr.*] "Lord, have mercy on us;" a form of invocation in the Catholic liturgy. *Bailey.*
KYR-I-O-LÖG'I-CAL,* *a.* Applied by Warburton to that class of Egyptian hieroglyphics, in which a part is conventionally put to represent a whole; cyriologic. *Branda.*

L.

L, the twelfth letter of the alphabet, is a liquid consonant, which always preserves the same sound in English; as in *like*, *fall*.—As a numeral, it stands for 50; as an abbreviation for *liber*, a book; *libra*, a pound in money; *lb.*, a pound in weight; *LL*, *D. legum doctor*, doctor of laws.
LA, (*lā*) *interj.* [*Sax.*] See! look! behold! lo! *Shak.*—It is the Saxon form of the interjection *lo*, often taking no place in the old English dramas, and in vulgar use.

LÄ,* *n.* (*Mus.*) A note or term of music. *Crabb.*
†LÄB, *n.* A blab; a great talker. *Chaucer.*
LÄN'A-RUM,* *n.* [*L.*] The Roman imperial standard, on which Constantine blazoned the monogram of Jesus Christ, and added a cross. *Gibbes.*
LÄN'DA-NUM, *n.* A resin which exudes from a shrub (*cistus creticus*) in Crete; ladanum.
LÄN'E-FÄKTION,* *n.* A weakening or impairing. *Smart.*
†LÄN'E-FÄ, *v. a.* [*lab'facie*, *L.*] To weaken; to impair. *Bailey.*

MEV, **SIR**; **NÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BÜLL**, **BÜR**, **RÜLE**.—**Ç**, **Q**, **ç**, **ğ**, **soft**; **Ç**, **Q**, **ç**, **ğ**, **hard**; **ş** as **Z**; **ş** as **gz**;—**THIN**.

LÁBEL, n. [*labellum, L.*] A name or title affixed to any thing, or a narrow slip of any material containing a name or title, and affixed to something to indicate its nature or contents:—a kind of tassel:—a codicil:—a thin brass rule used in taking altitudes:—an appendage consisting of fillets to the family arms:—a slip of parchment or paper containing a seal affixed to a deed or writing.—(*Arch.*) A moulding projecting over a door, window, &c.

LÁBEL, v. a. [*i. LABELLED; pp. LABELLING, LABELLED.*] To affix a label to.

LÁBEL'LUM, n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The lower lip of a labiate corolla. *Brande.*

LÁBENT, a. [*labens, L.*] Sliding; gliding; slipping. *Bailey. [R.]*

LÁBĖŖŖ, n. (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

LÁBĖĖĖ, a. [*labialis, L.*] Relating to or uttered by the lips.

LÁBĖĖĖ, n. A letter pronounced chiefly by the lips.—The labials are *b, p, v, f, m, Brande.*

LÁBĖĖĖ, n. (*Bot.*) Resembling lips; formed like a lip; having lips; labiated. *P. Cyc.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖ, a. [*labium, L.*] Having parts resembling lips.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, a. [*labium and dentalis.*] Formed or pronounced by the cooperation of the lips and teeth.

LÁBĖĖĖ, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of leguminous plants. *P. Cyc.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖ, n. A chemist. *Boyle.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A place fitted up for chemical investigations; a chemist's shop or lecture-room.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, a. [*laboriosus, L.*] Using labor; requiring labor; industrious; diligent in work; assiduous; tire-some; arduous; difficult.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖ, ad. In a laborious manner; with labor.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. Toil-someness; difficulty; assiduity.

LÁBĖĖ, v. n. [*labor, L.; labore, Fr.*] The act of doing what requires an exertion of strength; pains; toil; work; performance; drudgery; task; exercise:—childbirth; travail.

LÁBĖĖ, v. n. [*labore, L.*] [*i. LABORED; pp. LABORING, LABORED.*] To make exertion or effort; to toil; to act with painful effort; to do work; to take pains; to strive; to move with difficulty; to be in distress; to be pressed:—to be in childbirth; to be in travail.—(*Naut.*) To move with the action of all its parts, as a ship.

LÁBĖĖ, v. a. To bestow labor on; to beat; to elaborate.

LÁBĖĖĖ, n. [*labord*] *p.* A. Performed with labor; elaborate; having the appearance of labor; not free or easy.

LÁBĖĖĖĖ, n. [*laboureux, Fr.*] One who labors; one employed in labor; a workman.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, n. *p.* A. Performing labor; working; industrious.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, n. Not laborious. *Brewerwood. [R.]*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, a. The old word for laborious. *Spenser.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖ, ad. Laboriously. *Sir T. Elyot.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Saving or diminishing labor. *Smith.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖ, a. Laborious. *Abb. Sandys.*

LÁBĖĖĖ, n. [*labio, Sp.*] A lip. *Shak.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. (*Min.*) Labrador spar; a beautiful variety of opalescent felspar from Labrador. *Brande.*

LÁBĖĖĖ, n. A genus of fishes which includes the rock-fish or striped bass of the United States. *P. Cyc.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖ, n. or **LÁBĖĖĖĖ, n.** A. Having lips. *Sh.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖ, n. [*L.*] *pl.* **LÁBĖĖĖĖ.** A lip. *Ency.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, n. (*Bot.*) A shrub; a tree found on the Alps, called by botanists the *cytinus*.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*labyrinthus, L.*] A place, usually subterranean, full of inextricable windings; a maze.—(*Anat.*) The internal part of the ear.—(*Metalurgy*) A series of troughs attached to a stamping-mill, through which a current of water passes.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Having windings; like a labyrinth.

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Relating to or like a labyrinth; labyrinthian. *Maunder.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Same as labyrinthian. *Ed. Rev.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Formed like a labyrinth. *Kirby.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Relating to or like a labyrinth. *P. Mag.*

LÁBĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. An extinct genus of reptiles, supposed to have been of the batrachian order. *Brande.*

LAC, n. A resinous substance considered as a gum, but inflammable and not soluble in water. It flows from the *Jacis indica* and some other trees. The commercial varieties are stick lac, seed lac, and shell lac.

LÁCĖĖ, n. (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from stick lac. *Brande.*

LÁCĖĖĖ, n. (*Chem.*) A hard, brittle, yellow substance, derived from lac, or shell lac. *P. Cyc.*

LACE, n. [*lacet, Fr.*] An ornamental fabric of fine linen or cotton thread; a platted string for fastening female dress; ornaments of fine thread, curiously woven; texture of thread with gold or silver. [*†* Spirits added to beverage. *Prior.*]

LACE, v. a. [*i. LACED; pp. LACING, LACED.*] To tie; to bind, as with a cord; to fasten with a string run through eyelet-

holes; to adorn, as with lace, gold, silver, or other embellishments; to beat, as with a cord or rope's end:—to add spirits to beverage.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lást'-) n. Coffee having spirits in it. *Ad-dison.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lást'mút'in) n. A prostitute. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. One employed in making lace. *Sh.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. *pl.* LACEMEN. One who deals in lace.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. That may be lacered or torn.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, v. a. [*laccro, L.*] [*i. LACERATED; pp. LACERATING, LACERATED.*] To tear; to rend.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. The act of lacering; a breach.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. Tearing; having the power to tear.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*L.*] (*Zool.*) The lizard.—(*Astron.*) A northern constellation. *Brande.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*i. LACERATED; pp. LACERATING, LACERATED.*] *a.* Relating to lizards or saurians. *Brande.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*L.*] The lizard fish. *Smart.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (l-wíngd) a. Having wings like lace. *Kirby.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lās'wám-an) n. She who deals in lace.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lache, Fr.*] (*Law*) Negligence. *Washus.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lacrimation, L.*] Lamentable. *Ld. Morley.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'rē-mál) a. [*lacrymal, Fr.*] Generating tears. *Cheyne.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lacrimum, L.*] Containing tears. *Ad-dison.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. Act of shedding tears. *Cookerum.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lacrymatoire, Fr.*] A vessel in which tears are gathered and preserved in honor of the dead.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. *a.* Producing or shedding tears. *Month. Rev.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, ad. With grief or sorrow. *Athenæum.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A binding.—(*Naut.*) A rope or line to confine the heads of sails; a piece of compass. *Crabb.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. (*Bot.*) Cut or divided into segments; jagged; laciniated. *Louden.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lacinia, L.*] Adorned with fringes.—(*Bot.*) Jagged.

LÁCĖĖ, v. a. [*laca, Goth.*] [*i. LACED; pp. LACKING, LACED.*] To be destitute of; to want; to need; to be without.

LÁCĖĖ, v. n. To be in want; to be wanting.

LÁCĖĖ, n. Want; need; failure.—(*Commerce in the East India*) A lack of rupees, the sum of 100,000 rupees, or 12,000 sterling.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Affectedly pensive; sorrowful. *Maunder.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák-q-dá') interj. Alas! alas the day!

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. One destitute of beard. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. One who wants wit or sense. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. One who lacks:—a yellow varnish. See *LACQUER.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, v. a. To varnish. *Pope.* See *LACQUER.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'e) n. [*laquais, Fr.*] A servant; a footboy; a footman. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'e) v. a. [*i. LACKEYED; pp. LACKEYING, LACKEYED.*] To attend servilely. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'e) v. n. To act as a servant or footboy.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Wanting linen or shirts. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. One who is indifferent to love. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'lúe-ter) a. Wanting brightness. *Shak.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*laconicus, L.*] After the manner of the *Lacones* or Spartans; pithy; concise; short; brief.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Conciseness of language. *Addison. 'n.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*laconicus, L.*] Concise; brief: *lir. nic.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, ad. In a laconic manner; briefly.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. A. Concise style; laconism. *Pope.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'o-nizm, n. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.) *lák't-nizm, W. b.* *n.* [*laconismus, L.*] A concise style; a brief, pithy phrase or saying.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'er) n. A yellow varnish, consisting chiefly of a solution of pale shell lac in alcohol, tinged with saffron, annatto, or other coloring matter. *Ure.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'er) v. a. [*i. LACQUERED; pp. LACQUERING, LACQUERED.*] To varnish with lacquer. *P. Cyc.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák't) [It.] (Mus.) A term implying a plaintive movement, as if weeping. *Hamilton.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lac, lactic, L.*] Produce from animals yielding milk. *Shuckford.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lactarius, L.*] Milky; full of juice like milk.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lactarius, L.*] A milk-house; a dairy-house. *Farm. Ency.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of lactic acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lacto, L.*] The act or time of giving suck.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, (lák'te-al, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.) *lák'te-al, lák'chep-al, W.* *n.* A. Milky; resembling milk; conveying chyle.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. The absorbent of the mesentery; a vessel that conveys chyle.

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. [*lacteus, L.*] Milky; lacteal. *Mozes.*

LÁCĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖĖ, n. Milky; lacteal; conveying chyle. *Brande.*

LAC-TES-CENCE, *n.* [*lactesco*, L.] Tendency to milk or milky color. *Bayle*.
 LAC-TES-CENT, *a.* Producing milk or a white juice.
 LAC-TIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Produced from milk; as, lactic acid. *P. Cyc.*
 LAC-TIF-ER-OUS, *a.* That conveys or brings milk. *Ray*.
 LAC-TIF-IC, *a.* {
 LAC-TIF-ICAL, *a.* {
 LAC-TON-ME-TER, *a.* A glass tube for ascertaining the proportion which the cream bears to the milk; as, galactometer. *Brande*.
 LA-CU'NA, *a.* [L.] pl. LA-CU'NÆ. A ditch; a pool; a furrow; an opening; a vacant space. *Hamilton*.
 LA-CU'NA, *a.* [L.] A ceiling or soffit ornamented with panels. *Frontin*.
 LAC-U'NOSÉ, *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Having depressions or excavations on the surface. *P. Cyc.*
 LA-CU'NOUS, *a.* Furrowed; pitted; lacunose. *Smart*.
 LA-CUS-TRINE, *a.* Belonging to a lake. *Buckland*.
 LAD, *a.* A boy; a stripling; a youth; a young man.
 LAD, *The old preterit of Lead*; now *led*. *Spenser*.
 LAD-A-NUM, *a.* A gum resin obtained from cistus, used by the Turks as a perfume; labdanum. *P. Cyc.*
 LAD-A-RE, *a.* (*India*) A release or acquittance. *Crabb*.
 LAD-DER, *a.* A contrivance or machine for facilitating ascent; a frame with steps between two upright pieces of timber; any thing by which one climbs; a gradual rise.
 LADE, *n.* The mouth of a river. *Gibson*.
 LADE, *v.* a. [*LADED*; *pp.* LADING, LADEN or LADED.] To load; to freight; to heave out; to throw out.
 LADE, *v.* m. To draw water. *Bp. Hall*.
 LADJES'-TRA'CES, *n.* (*Bot.*) *Bigelow*. See LADY'S TRACER.
 LADJ-FE, *v.* a. To make a lady of. *Massinger*. [*R.*]
 LADJING, *n.* The freight of a ship; burden; cargo; load; weight.
 LADJIN, *n.* A small lad; a boy. *Mora*.
 LADLE, (*ladl*) *n.* A large, deep spoon for lading fluids; a vessel with a long handle; — the receptacle of a mill wheel.
 LADLE-FUL, *n.*; pl. LADLEFULS. As much as a ladle holds. *Swift*.
 LADY, *n.*; pl. LADIES. A well-bred woman; a mistress of a family; a title of respect. — In England the title is correlative to *lord*, and properly belongs to every woman whose husband is not of lower rank than a knight, or who is a daughter of a nobleman not lower than an earl; though it is there, as it is here, given to almost all well-dressed and well-bred women.
 LADY-HYD, *n.* Same as *lady-bug*. *Gay*.
 LADY-BUG, *n.* A small, red insect that feeds upon plant lice.
 LADY-COW, *n.* {
 LADY-FLY, *n.* {
 LADY, *n.* An insect; same as *lady-bug*.
 LADY-DAY, *n.* The 25th of March, the day on which the announcement of the blessed Virgin is celebrated.
 LADY-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a lady; like a lady; delicate.
 LADY-LOVE, *n.* A female sweetheart; a lady who is loved. *Walter Scott*.
 LADY'S-BED-STRAW, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of gallium.
 LADY'S-BOW'ER, *n.* (*Bot.*) A climbing plant; a species of clematis. *Crabb*.
 LADY'S-FIN'GER, *n.* A plant; kidney-vetch. *Farm. Ency.*
 LADY-SHIP, *n.* The title of a lady. *Shak*.
 LADY'S-MANTLE, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; alchemilla.
 LADY'S-SLIP'PER, *n.* A plant and flower; cypripedium.
 LADY'S-SMOCK, *n.* A genus of plants; cardamine.
 LADY'S-TRAI'CES, *n.* A genus of plants; an orchidaceous plant and flower; neottia. *Farm. Ency.*
 LAG, *a.* [*legg*, Swed.] Coming behind; slow; tardy; last. *Shak*. [*R.*]
 LAG, *n.* The lowest class; the rump; the fag-end. *Shak*. He that comes last, or hangs behind. *Dryden*.
 LAG, *v.* m. [*i.* LAGGED; *pp.* LAGGING, LAGGED.] To loiter; to move slowly; to stay behind. *Dryden*.
 LAGAN, *n.* (*Law*) Goods sunk in the sea. *Crabb*.
 LAG'GARD, *a.* Backward; sluggish; slow. *Collins*.
 LAG'GARD, *n.* One who lags behind; a loiterer. *W. Irving*.
 LAG'GER, *n.* One who lags; a loiterer.
 LA-GO'NIS, or LA-GO-MIS, *n.* [*λαγός* and *μῆς*.] (*Zool.*) A Siberian rodent, called *rat-kare*. *Brande*.
 LA-GOON, *n.* A large pond or lake; a marsh; an inlet or body of water separated from the sea by a strip of land. *Larrobe*.
 LA-GO-THRIX, or LA-GO-THRIX, *n.* [*λαγός* and *θρίξ*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of South American monkeys. *P. Cyc.*
 LA'IC, *n.* [*laïque*, Fr.] A layman; one of the people, distinct from the clergy. *Bp. Norton*.
 LA'IC, *a.* Belonging to the laity; lay; laical. *Milton*.
 LA'ICAL, *a.* [*laicus*, L.] Lay; belonging to the laity, not the clergy; laic.
 LA'IC-AL-TY, *n.* The quality of a layman. *Shak*.
 LAID, *a.* *p.* from *Lay*. See *Lay*.
 LAID-LY, *a.* [*laid*, Fr.] Ugly; loathsome; foul. *Breakett*. [*North of England*.]

LAI'D-UP, *p.* a. Deposited; laid aside; confined to the bed; — noting the situation of a ship that is unrigged and not used. *Crabb*.
 LAIN, (*lain*) *p.* from *Lie*. See *Lie*.
 LAIR, (*lar*) *n.* [*laeger*, Teut.] The couch of a boar or other wild beast. *Milten*. Grass or pasture land; — soil and dung. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local*.]
 LAIRD, (*lard*) *n.* The lord of a manor in Scotland.
 LA'ISM, *n.* The name of the Buddhist religion in Mongolia and Tibet. *P. Cyc.*
 LAI'TER, *n.* The whole number of eggs which a hen lays before she incubates; — Written also *lafter* and *lawter*. *Breakett*. [*Local, Eng.*]
 LA'I-TY, *n.* [*λαός*.] The people, as distinguished from the clergy. *Swift*. The state of a layman. *Jayliff*.
 LAKE, *n.* [*lac*, Fr.; *lacus*, L.] A large collection or body of water in the interior of a country. — A term applied to many yellow and red vegetable colors, when made of aluminous earth and some other coloring matter.
 LAKE, *v.* a. [*laken*, Goth.] To play. *Ray*. [*North of Eng.*]
 LAKE-LET, *n.* A small lake; a pond. *Southery*.
 LA'KEN, or LA'KENS, *n.* A diminutive of *our lady*. *Shak*.
 LAKE'ER, *n.* A frequenter or visitor of lakes. *Wilberforce*.
 LA'KY, *a.* Belonging to a lake. *Shrewsb.* [*R.*]
 LA-LA-TION, *n.* The imperfect pronunciation of the letter *l*, which is made to sound like *l*. *Brande*.
 LA'MA, *n.* The high priest or sovereign pontiff of the Asiatic Tartars; the head of the Buddhist religion in Tibet; called also *Dalai Lama* or *Grand Lama*. *P. Cyc.*
 LA'MA, *n.* A quadruped. See *LAAMA*.
 LA-MAN'TINE, *n.* (*Zool.*) The sea-cow; a species of her bivorious cetaceæ. *Lyell*.
 LAMB, (*lam*) *n.* [*lamb*, Goth. & Sax.] The young of a sheep; — typically, the Savior of the world.
 LAMB, (*lam*) *v.* m. To bring forth lambs. *Shrewsb.*
 LAMB'-ALE, (*lam'al*) *n.* A feast at the time of shearing lambs. *Warren*.
 LAMB-A-TIVE, *a.* [*lamb*, L.] Taken by licking; accompanied by an action as of the tongue in licking.
 LAMB-A-TIVE, *n.* A medicine taken by licking with the tongue.
 LAMB'DA-CISM, *n.* The too full pronunciation of the letter *l*. *Crabb*.
 LAMB-DÖ'DAL, *a.* [*λῆβδα* and *ἰδός*.] Having the form of the Greek letter *lambda*, or *λ*.
 LAM-BENT, *a.* [*lambens*, L.] Playing about, as the tongue of a snake; licking.
 LAM-BI-TIVE, *a.* Taken by licking; lambative. *Bailey*.
 LAMB'KIN, (*lam'kin*) *n.* A little lamb. *Spenser*.
 LAMB'-LIKE, (*lam'lik*) *a.* Mild; innocent as a lamb.
 LAMB'S-LET-TUCE, *n.* A plant; corn salad. *Farm. Ency.*
 LAMB'S-QUAR-TERS, *n.* Mountain spinach. *Farm. Ency.*
 LAMB'S-TONGUE, *n.* (*lamz'ting*) *n.* A plant. *Maudsl.*
 LAMB'S-WOOL, (*lamz'wöl*) *n.* The fleece of a lamb; — a favorite beverage among the common people in England, formed of ale and roasted apples. *Nares*.
 LAME, *a.* Crippled; disabled in the limbs; hobbling; imperfect; unsatisfactory; not smooth, as a foot of verse.
 LAME, *v.* a. [*i.* LAMED; *pp.* LAMING, LAMED.] To make lame; to cripple. *Shak*.
 LA-MEL'LA, *n.* [L.] pl. LA-MEL'LÆ. (*Bot.*) A gill, a scale, or thin plate; a foliaceous erect scale appended to the corolla of some plants. *Brande*.
 LAM'EL-LAR, *a.* [*lamella*, L.] Composed of thin scales or lamellæ; lamellated. *Kirwan*.
 LAM'EL-LAT-ED, *a.* Composed of or covered with scales, lamellæ, or laminae. *Derrham*.
 LA-MEL-LI-BRAN'CHI-ATE, *n.* An acephalous mollusk. *Brande*.
 LA-MEL-LI-CORN, *n.* One of a family of insects. *Brande*.
 LAM-EL-LIF-ER-OUS, *a.* Composed of or producing thin plates or leaves. *Lyell*.
 LA-MEL-LI-FORM, *a.* Having the form of lamellæ. *P. Cyc.*
 LAM-EL-LÖSE, *a.* Covered with, or in the form of, plates. *Hill*.
 LAME'LY, *ad.* In a lame manner; imperfectly.
 LAME'NESS, *n.* The state of being lame; loss or inability of limbs; imperfection; weakness.
 LA-MENT, *v.* m. [*lamentor*, L.] [*LA-MENTED*; *pp.* LAMENTING, LAMENTED.] To mourn; to wail; to grieve; to bemoan; to deplore; to regret.
 LA-MENT, *v.* a. To bewail; to mourn; to sorrow for.
 LA-MENT, *n.* [*lamentum*, L.] Lamentation; sorrow; expression of sorrow; elegy.
 LAM-EN-TA-BLE, *a.* [*lamentabilis*, L.] That is to be lamented; deplorable; causing sorrow; mournful; sorrowful; — in contempt or ridicule, miserable; despicable.
 LAM-EN-TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being lamentable. *Scott*.
 LAM-EN-TA-BLY, *ad.* With sorrow; mournfully; pitifully.
 LAM-EN-TATION, *n.* Act of lamenting; lament; expression of sorrow; audible grief.
 LA-MENT'ED, *p.* a. Bemoaned; bewailed.
 LA-MENT'ER, *n.* One who mourns or laments.

MIEN, SIE; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BUR, RÖLE. — C, Q, G, G, *soft*; C, G, S, *hard*; F as X; F as X; — WHIS.

LA-MÉN'TINE, *n.* A fish; a sort of walrus, sea-cow, or manatee. *Bailey*. See **LAMANTINE**.
LA-MÉN'TING, *n.* Lamentation; expression of sorrow.
LÁ'MÍ-A, *n.* [L.] A kind of demon among the ancients, who, under the form of a beautiful woman, was said to devour children; a hag; a witch. *Massinger*.
LÁM'I-J-NA, *n.* [L.] pl. **LÁM'I-J-NÆ**. A thin plate; a scale; a blade; one coat or plate laid over another.
LÁM'I-JA-BLE, *a.* That may be formed into laminae. *Ure*.
LÁM'I-J-NÆR, *a.* Consisting of layers. *Smart*.
LÁM'I-J-NÆRY, *a.* Composed of layers. *Moxander*.
LÁM'I-J-NÆT-ED, *a.* Plated; consisting of thin plates.
LÁM-I-NÁ'TION, *n.* State of being laminated. *Phillips*.
LÁM'ISH, *a.* Slightly lame; hobbling. *A. Wood*.
LÁMM, *v. a.* [*lakmen*, Teut.] To beat soundly with a cudgel. *Beaumont & Fl.* [Vulgar].
LÁM'MAS, or **LÁM'MAS-DAY**, *n.* The first of August.
LÁM'MAS, *a.* Belonging to the first of August. *Ask*.
LÁM'MAS-TIDE, *n.* The first day of August. *Shak*.
LÁMP, *n.* [*lampe*, Fr.; *lampas*, L.] A light produced from oil with a wick; the implement containing the oil and wick; a light of any kind.
LÁMP'PASS, *n.* [*lampas*, Fr.] A lump of flesh, about the bigness of a nut, in the roof of a horse's mouth.
LÁM'PATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance formed of lampic acid with a base. *Ure*.
LÁMP'BLACK, *n.* Finely-divided charcoal or soot; a pigment or soot obtained by the imperfect combustion of resin and of turpentine.
LÁM'PER-EËL, *a.* A lamprey; an eel. *Forby*.
LÁM'PERN, *n.* A species of lamprey; lampiron. *Hill*.
LÁM'PERS, *n. pl.* A disease in horses when the throat is swelled. *Crabb*. See **LAMPASS**.
LÁM'PIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Denoting an acid obtained from using a lamp, or from the slow combustion of ether. *Ure*.
LÁM'PING, *a.* [*lampante*, It.] Shining; sparkling. *Spenser*.
LÁM'PLESS, *a.* Having no lamp. *Beaumont & Fl.*
LÁM'PÖÖN, *n.* [*lamper*, Fr.] A personal satire to vex rather than reform; bitter censure; virulent abuse.
LÁM'PÖÖN, *v. a.* [*i.* **LAMPÖÖRED**; *pp.* **LAMPÖÖNING**, **LAMPÖÖNED**] To abuse with personal satire or virulence.
LÁM'PÖÖNER, *n.* One who lampoons.
LÁM'PÖÖNRY, *n.* Abusive language; personal satire. *Swift*.
LÁM'PREY, (*lam'pre*) *n.* A fish much like the eel. *Walton*.
LÁM'PRON, *n.* The lamprey, or a fish of the same kind.
LÁM'PY-RINE, *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande*.
LÁ'NA-RY, *n.* A store-place for wool. *Smart*.
LÁ'NATE, *a.* Covered with wool, or soft, fine hair. *Brande*.
LÁ'NAT-ED, *a.* Woolly; resembling wool. *Smart*.
LÁNCE, *n.* [*lance*, Fr.; *lancea*, L.] A long spear, or a weapon consisting of a long shaft with a sharp point.
LÁNCE, *v. a.* [*i.* **LANCED**; *pp.* **LANCING**, **LANCED**] To cut or pierce with a lance; to open or cut with a lancet; to cut; to throw.
LÁNCE/HEAD, *n.* The head of a lance. *Blackwood*.
LÁNCE/LY, *a.* Suitable to a lance. *Sidney*.
LÁN'CÉ-O-LÁ, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *Say*.
LÁN'CÉ-O-LÁTE, *a.* { *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a lance. *P. Cyc.*
LÁN'CÉ-O-LÁT-ED, *a.* {
LÁNCE-PE-SÁDE, *n.* [*lancia specziata*, It.] An officer under a corporal. *J. Hall*.
LÁN'CER, *n.* One who uses a lance; a soldier who carries a lance. [*A* lancet. *1 Kings*.]
LÁN'CET, *n.* [*lancette*, Fr.] A small, pointed, surgical instrument, used for letting blood, &c.; a narrow-pointed window.
LÁN'CET-WIN'DÖW, *n.* A window having a lancet or pointed arch. *Francis*.
LÁNCE/WOOD, (*láns/wöd*) *n.* A genus of evergreen shrubs. *Farm. Ency.*
LÁNCH, *v. a.* [*lancer*, Fr.] To dart; to cast, as a lance; to let fly. *Dryden*. See **LAUNCH**.
LÁN'CJ-NÁTE, *v. a.* [*lancino*, L.] [*i.* **LANCINATED**; *pp.* **LANCINATING**, **LANCINATED**] To tear; to rend; to lacerate:—*lancinating pains*, shooting pains.
LÁN-CJ-NÁ'TION, *n.* Act of tearing; laceration.
LÁND, *n.* A country; a district; a region; a portion of the earth; earth, as distinct from water, or as opposed to sea; ground; real estate:—*nation*; people. [*Urine*, *Hammer*.]—*To make land*, to approach land when at sea.
LÁND, *v. a.* [*i.* **LANDED**; *pp.* **LANDING**, **LANDED**] To disembark; to set on shore. *Shak*.
LÁND, *v. n.* To come on or go on shore. *Bacon*.
LÁND'AM-MÁN, *n.* The title of the president of the diet of the Helvetic or Swiss republic. *Brande*.
LÁND'ÁU, (*lan-dáw*, *W. P. J. Ja. K.*; *lan'dáw*, *Sm. Wb.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A coach which opens and closes at the top.
LÁND'ÁU-LÉT, *n.* A four-wheeled carriage resembling a post-chaise, and opening as a landau. *Ency.*
LÁND-BRÉEZE, *n.* A breeze blowing from the land to the sea. *Smollett*.
LÁND-CAR-RIAGE, *n.* Conveyance by land. *Addison*.
LÁND'CRAB, *n.* A sort of shellfish that frequents the land. *Goldsmith*.

LÁND'DÁMN, (*lánd/dám*) *v. a.* To damn so as to prevent living in the land; to banish. *Shak*.
LÁND'ED, *a.* Consisting of land; possessing land.
LÁND'-ÉS-TÁTE, *n.* Property consisting in land; landed estate. *Arbutnot*.
LÁND'FÁLL, *n.* The falling of land or real estate to any one by a death.—(*Naut.*) The first land seen after a voyage.
LÁND'FLÁSH, *n.* An amphibious animal. *Shak*.
LÁND'-FLOOD, (*lánd'flood*) *n.* An inundation. *Clarendon*.
LÁND'-FORCE, *n.* A land army; a warlike force not naval.
LÁND'FÖWL, *n.* Birds that frequent land. *Bech*.
LÁND'GRÁVE, *n.* A German title of dominion.
LÁND-GRÁV'ÁTE, *n.* The jurisdiction or territory of a landgrave. *Ency.*
LÁND-GRÁVINE, *n.* The wife of a landgrave; a lady of the rank of a landgrave. *Bech*.
LÁND'HÖLDER, *n.* One who owns or holds land.
LÁND'ING, *n.* The act of going on shore; a landing-place.—(*Arch.*) The top of stairs, or the first part of a floor at the head of the stairs.
LÁND'ING-PLÁCE, *n.* A place at which vessels land.
LÁND'ING-WÁIT'ÉR, *n.* An English officer of the customs. *P. Cyc.*
LÁND'JÖB-BÉR, *n.* One who buys and sells land; a speculator in land.
LÁND'LÁ-DY, *n.* A female landholder; a mistress of an inn.
LÁND'LESS, *a.* Without property; destitute of land. *Shak*.
LÁND'LOCK, *v. a.* [*i.* **LANDLOCKED**; *pp.* **LANDLOCKING**, **LANDLOCKED**] To enclose or encompass by land. *P. Cyc.*
LÁND'LOCKED, (*lánd'lókt*) *a.* Enclosed with land.
LÁND'LÖ-PÉR, *n.* A term of contempt for a landman.
LÁND'LÖRD, *n.* One who owns and rents or leases lands or houses; the host or master of an inn; an innkeeper.
LÁND'LÖRD-RY, *n.* State of a landlord. *By Hall*.
LÁND'LÖB-BÉR, *n.* One who lives on the land, used in contempt; a landloper. *Sir J. Hawkins*.
LÁND'MAN, *n.* One who lives or serves on land. *Burns*.
LÁND'MÁRK, *n.* A mark to designate the boundary; a guide on land for ships at sea.
LÁND-MÖN-STER, *n.* A monster inhabiting the land. *Home*.
LÁND-NYMPH, *n.* A nymph dwelling on the land. *Proer*.
LÁND'-ÖR-VÍCE, *n.* An office or place in which the sale and management of the public lands are conducted. *Jarvis*.
LÁND'-ÖWN-ÉR, *n.* An owner or proprietor of land. *C. Cushing*.
LÁND'-PIKE, *n.* (*Zool.*) An American animal resembling a fish, but having legs instead of fins. *Crabb*.
LÁND'-PI-LOT, *n.* A pilot or conductor by land. *Milton*.
LÁND'-PI-RÁTE, *n.* One who robs on the highway. *W. Sh.*
LÁND'RÁIL, *n.* A swift-running bird; the corn-crake. *Ency.*
LÁND'REEVE, *n.* A subordinate officer on an extensive estate, who acts as an assistant to the land-steward. *Brande*.
LÁND'-RENT, *n.* Rent or income from land. *Arbutnot*.
LÁND'SCÁPE, *n.* A portion of land or territory which the eye can comprehend at a view; a region; a picture representing an extent of country.
LÁND'SCÁPE, *v. a.* To represent in landscape. *Smart*. [*n.*] **LÁND'SCÁPE-PAÍNT'ÉR**, *n.* A painter of landscapes or rural scenery. *Morgan*.
LÁND'SÉR-VÍCE, *n.* Service on land, not on the sea. *Goldsmith*.
LÁND'SKÍP, *n.* The same as landscape. *Addison*.
LÁND'SLÍDE, *n.* Same as landslip. *Lyell*.
LÁND'SLÍP, *n.* A portion of land that has slid down in consequence of disturbance by an earthquake, or from being undermined by the action of water. *Brande*.
LÁND'SMÁN, *n.* A novice in the sea-service; landman. *Smart*.
LÁND'-STEW-ÁRD, *n.* A steward who has the care of lands. *Seale*.
LÁND'STRÁIT, *n.* A narrow strip of land. *Mowat*.
LÁND'-ÖR-VÉY'ÖR, (*-v'ör*) *n.* A surveyor of lands. *Jedrell*.
LÁND'-TÍX, *n.* A tax laid upon land and houses.
LÁND'-TÖR-TOISE, (*tör'tis*) *n.* A tortoise that lives on land; land-turtle. *Goldsmith*.
LÁND'-TÜR-TLE, *n.* A turtle that lives on land. *Smollett*.
LÁND'-ÜR-CHÉN, *n.* A hedgehog. *Carew*.
LÁND'-WÁIT'ÉR, *n.* A custom-house officer who waits for and watches the landing of goods.
LÁND'WARD, *ad.* Towards the land. *Sandys*.
LÁND'-WÍND, *n.* A wind blowing from the land to the sea. *Goldsmith*.
LÁND'-WÖRK-ÉR, (*-würk-ör*) *n.* A tiller of land.
LÁNE, *n.* [*lana*, D.; *lana*, Sax.] A narrow way betw. a hedge or fences; a narrow street; an alley; a passage.
LÁN'GÁTE, *n.* (*Med.*) A linen roller for a wound. *Cruikshank*.
LÁN'GRÁGE, *n.* A sort of chain-shot; langrel. *Mar. Dict.*
LÁN'GRÉL, *n.* A kind of chain-shot, formed of bolts, or bars, and other pieces of iron, tied together; langrel—called also *langrel-shot*.

Á, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Ý, long; X, E, I, Ø, U, Y, short; A, F, H, O, V, Y, obscure.—**FÁRE**, **FÁR**, **FÁST**, **FÁLL**; **HÉIR**, **HÉIR**.

LAR-GHET'TO, (lar-ghet'to) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A movement a little quicker than largo.

LAR-GI'TION, *n.* [*largo*, *L.*] The act of giving. *Bailey.*

LAR'GO, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A slow movement.

LARIAT, *n.* A noosed cord or rope used for catching wild horses west of the Mississippi; a lasso. *W. Irving.*

LAR'IN, *n.* An old Persian coin. *Crabb.*

LARK, *n.* A small singing bird which rises almost perpendicularly in the air while it sings.

LARK'ER, *n.* A catcher of larks. *Dict.*

LARK'LIKE, *a.* Resembling the manner of a lark. *Young.*

LARK'SHEEL, *n.* A flower called also *Indian cress*. *Tate.*

LARK'SPUR, *n.* A plant and beautiful flower, of several varieties.

LAR'MJ-ER, *n.* (*Arch.*) The flat, jutting part of a cornice; the eve or drip of a house; corona. *Brande.*

LAR'UM, or **LAR'UM**, (lar'um, *W. J. E. F. Sm.*; lar'um, *P. Ja.*; lar'um, *K.*) *n.* [*alarum* or *alarm*.] Alarm; noise noting danger.

LAR'UM, *v. a.* To sound an alarm. *Pope. [R.]*

LAR'VA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **LARVÆ**. A flying insect in a masked or caterpillar state, when the parts to be unfolded are concealed under the skin; the second state of the insect. *P. Cyc.*

LAR'VAT-ED, *a.* [*larvatus*, *L.*] Covered with a mask; masked; closed in a mask, as larvæ.

LARVE, *n.* *pl.* **LARVES**. Same as *larva*; — thus Anglicised by *Kirby*.

LARVE, *a.* Relating to, or being in, the caterpillar state. *Kirby.*

LAR'VÆ-AL, *a.* Relating to the larvæ. *London.*

LAR'VÆ-AN, *a.* Relating to the larvæ; laryngeal. *Dr. Traill.*

LAR-YN-QI'TIS, *n.* Inflammation of the larynx. *Brande.*

LAR-YN-GOL'O-QY, *n.* A treatise on the larynx. *Daughton.*

LAR-YN-GOPH'O-NY, *n.* The sound of the voice as heard by applying the stethoscope over the larynx. *Brande.*

LAR-YN-GOT'O-MY, *n.* [*larynx* and *rhyma*.] (*Med.*) The operation of making an opening into the larynx.

LAR'YNX, or **LAR'RYNX**, (lar'ryngks, *P. K. Sm. R. Wb. Ask.*; lar'ryngks, *W. Ja.*) *n.* [*larynx*.] (*Anat.*) The upper part of the trachea, a cartilaginous cavity the superior opening of which is called the *glottis*.

LAS-CAR, or **LAS'CAR**, (las'kar, *J. Sm.*; las'kar, *Wb. Todd.*) *n.* A native seaman of India.

LAS-CIV'I-EN-CY, *n.* Wantonness. *Hallywell.*

LAS-CIV'I-ENT, *a.* Frolisome; lascivious. *Mora.*

LAS-CIV'I-OUS, *a.* [*lascivus*, *L.*] Lewd; lustful; wanton; soft.

LAS-CIV'I-OUS-LY, *ad.* Lewdly; wantonly; loosely.

LAS-CIV'I-OUS-NESS, *n.* Wantonness; looseness.

LAS'CEP, *n.* [*L.*] A gum resin obtained from the north of Africa, greatly esteemed by the ancients. *Brande.*

LASH, *n.* [*laschen*, *Germ.*] The thong or plant part of a whip; a scourge; a stroke with a whip or thong; a stroke of satire; a sarcasm.

LASH, *v. a.* [*LASHED*; *pp.* **LASHING**, **LASHED**.] To strike with a whip or with any thing pliant; to scourge; to strike with a sharp sound; to scourge with satire. — (*West.*) To tie or bind, as with a lash; to lace.

LASH, *v. a.* To ply the whip. *Spenser.* — [*Lash* out, [*lausgan*, *Goth.*] To break out; to become unruly; to launch out. *Falkner.*

LASH'ER, *n.* One who lashes. *Sherwood.*

LASH'FREE, *a.* Free from the stroke of satire. *B. Jonson.*

LASH'ING, *n.* A beating; act of tying; a rope or band. *Smart.*

LASH'ING-3OT, *n.* Extravagance; unruliness. *South.*

LASH'ION-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *waellite*. *Dana.*

LASH, *n.* [*laxus*, *L.*] A looseness; a lax; a flux. *Burton.*

LASH'KETS, *n. pl.* (*West.*) Small lines like loops, fastened by sewing them into the bonnets. *Crabb.*

LASS, *n.* (from *lad* is formed *ladder*, by contraction *lass*.) A girl; a maid; a country or rustic girl.

LASS'IE, *n.* (*Scottish*) A lass; a girl. *Phil. Museum.*

LASSI-TUDE, *n.* [*lassitudo*, *L.*] Weariness; fatigue; languor.

LASS'LOREN, *a.* Forsaken by his mistress. *Shak.*

LASS'OP, *n.* [*laz*, *Sp.*] *pl.* **LASSOS**. A strap, line, or rope used in South America for catching wild horses, &c. *Sir F. Head.*

LAST, *a.* (superlative. — See **LATE**.) That comes after all the rest in time; that is after all the rest in order of place; hindmost; that has none beyond; lowest; meanest; next before the present; utmost; ultimate; latest. — *At last*, in conclusion; at the end. — *The last*, the end.

LAST, *ad.* The last time; in conclusion. *Dryden.*

LAST, *v. n.* [*LASTED*; *pp.* **LASTING**, **LASTED**.] To endure; to continue; to persevere; to remain.

LAST, *v. a.* To form on or by a last. *Simonds.*

LAST, *n.* The mould on which shoes are formed: — a load; a weight or measure of uncertain quantity, generally estimated at 4000 lbs. A last of corn is 80 bushels, or 8 quarters.

LAST'AGE, *n.* [*lastage*, *Fr.*] Custom or duty paid for freightage; ballast.

LAST'AGED, (*last'jd*) *a.* Ballasted. *Hulot.*

LAST'ER-Y, *n.* A red color. *Spenser.*

LAST'ING, *p. a.* Of long continuance; durable; perpetual.

LAST'ING, *n.* A woollen stuff, commonly black, used for shoes. *W. Eney.*

LAST'ING-LY, *ad.* Perpetually; durably. *Sir T. Browne.*

LAST'ING-NESS, *n.* Durableness; continuance. *Sidney.*

LAST'LY, *ad.* In the last place; in conclusion; at last.

LATCH, *n.* [*latsse*, *Teut.*; *laccio*, *It.*] A catch or fastening of a door, moved by a string or handle.

LATCH, *v. a.* [*latched*; *pp.* **LATCHING**, **LATCHED**.] To catch; to fasten; to fasten with a latch. — [*lêcher*, *Fr.*] (To smear. *Shak.*)

LATCH'ES, (latch'ez) *n. pl.* (*Maut.*) Small lines, like loops, used in connecting the head and foot of a sail.

LATCH'ET, *n.* [*lacet*, *Fr.*] A sort of shoe-buckle, or fastening of a shoe.

LATE, *a.* (comp. *later* or *latter*; superl. *latest* or *last*.) After the usual time; not early; far in the season, the day, or the night; tardy; slow; recent; existing a little time since; last in station, place, or time; having recently left some office or station; recently deceased; as, "the late Dr. Johnson."

LATE, *ad.* After long delays; after a long time: — often preceded by *too*; as, "Misery never comes too late:" — lately; not long ago; far in the day or night. — *Of late*, lately; in times recently passed.

LATE, *v. a.* [*leita*, *Icel.*] To seek; to search. *Brockitt.* (North of England.)

LAT'ED, *a.* Belated; surprised by the night. *Shak.*

LAT'EEN-SAIL, *n.* (*Naut.*) A triangular sail used by xebecs and other small vessels in the Mediterranean and Eastern seas. *Mar. Dict.*

LATE'LY, *ad.* Not long ago; recently.

LAT'EN-CY, *n.* [*latens*, *L.*] The state of being latent or hidden; obscurity; abstruseness. *Paley.*

LATE'NESS, *n.* State or quality of being late; time far advanced; comparatively, modern time.

LAT'ENT, *a.* [*latens*, *L.*] Hidden; occult; concealed; secret. — *Latent heat*, heat insensible to the thermometer, upon which the liquid and aeriform states of bodies are supposed to depend. *Brande.*

LAT'ENT-LY, *ad.* In a latent manner. *Phil. Museum.*

LAT'ER-AL, *a.* [*lateralis*, *L.*] Of or belonging to the side; proceeding from, or connected with, the side.

LAT'ER-AL'I-TY, *n.* The quality of having distinct sides. *Brown.*

LAT'ER-AL-LY, *ad.* By the side; sidewise. *Holder.*

LAT'ER-RAN, *n.* The pope's palace at Rome. *Qu. Rev.*

LAT'ERED, (*lat'erd*) *p. a.* Delayed. *Chaucer.*

LAT'ER-I-FOL'I-OTS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing on the side of a leaf, at the base. *Lindley.*

LAT'ER-I'TIOUS, (lat'etish'us) *a.* Relating to or resembling brick: — applied to a sediment deposited by urine. *Brande.*

LATE'WARD, *a.* Backward; as, *lateward* fruit. *Hulot. [R.]*

LATE'WARD, *ad.* Somewhat late. *[R.]*

LAT'EX, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The vital fluid of vegetables. *P. Cyc.*

LATH, *n. pl.* **LATHS**. A thin cleft or sawed piece of wood used in tiling, slating, and plastering. — [*A part of a county in Ireland*. *Spenser.*]

LATH, *v. a.* [*latter*, *Fr.*] [*LATHED*; *pp.* **LATHING**, **LATHED**.] To fit up with laths.

LATH'BRICK, *n.* A long kind of brick. *Ask.*

LATH'E, *n.* A turner's machine; an engine by which any substance, as wood, ivory, &c., is cut out and turned: — a territorial division in Kent, England.

LATH'ER, *n.* A foam made of soap and water; foam or froth, as the sweat of a horse.

LATH'ER, (lath'er) *v. n.* [*LATHERED*; *pp.* **LATHERING**, **LATHERED**.] To form a foam.

LATH'ER, *v. a.* To cover with lather or foam of water and soap.

LATH'ER-REEVE, *n.* (*Law*) An officer who presides over a division of a county in England. *Blackstone.*

LATH'ING, *n.* A covering made of laths. *Messa.*

LATH'Y, (lath'y) *a.* Thin or long as a lath.

LATH'Y-RCS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Fern. Ency.*

LATH'Y-LUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **LATHULA**. A hiding-place; a cave; a burrow. *Amersbach.*

LATH'CLAVE, *n.* [*latidarius*, *L.*] A broad stripe worn by Roman senators and patricians on their robes. *Brande.*

LATH'IN, *a.* [*Latinus*, king of the Laureates.] Relating to the Latins or Romans; Roman.

LATH'IN, *n.* The language of the ancient Romans.

LATH'IN, *v. a.* To render into Latin. *Wilson.*

LATH'IN-ISM, (lath'in-izm) *n.* A Latin idiom or mode of speech.

LATH'IN-IST, *n.* One skilled in Latin. *Lord Herbert.*

LATH'IN'IC, *a.* Partaking of Latin or Latinism. *Coleridge.*

LÄ'VEER, *n.* [*laveur, laveoir, Fr.*] One who laves:—a washing-vessel; a large basin:—an aquatic plant:—a vegetable substance from some marine plants; laver-bread.
LÄ'VEER-BREAD, * *n.* A sort of food made of a sea plant, sometimes called *oyster-green*, or *sea-laver-woort*. *Hamilton.*
LÄ'VEER-ÖCK, * *n.* A lark. *Chaucer.* See **LAVEROCK**.
LÄ'VIC, * *a.* Relating to or like lava. *Fo. Qu. Rep.*
LÄ'VISH, * *a.* Prodigal; wasteful; extravagant; indiscreetly liberal; scattered in waste; profuse; wild; unrestrained.
LÄ'VISH, *v. a.* [*l. LAVISHED*; *pp. LAVISHING, LAVISHED.*] To scatter with profusion; to waste.
LÄ'VISH-ER, *n.* One who lavishes; a prodigal.
LÄ'VISH-LY, *ad.* Profusely; wastefully; prodigally.
LÄ'VISH-MENT, *n.* Prodigality; profusion. *Fletcher.* [*R.*]
LÄ'VISH-NÉSS, *n.* Prodigality; lavishness. *Spenser.* [*R.*]
LA-VÖLT, * *n.* A dance; luvolta. *Shak.*
LA-VÖLT, * *n.* [*la volta, It.*] An old sprightly dance. *Shak.*
LÄW, *n.* [*loi, Fr.; laugh, Emc.*] A rule of action; a decree, edict, statute, or custom, publicly established; an act or enactment of a legislative body; a statute; a body of rules, or all the rules applicable to a given subject; judicial process; jurisprudence; the study of law:—the principle or rule by which any thing is regulated; as the law of nature, of motion, of gravitation, &c.—(*Theol.*) The decalogue; the Moral or Levitical institutions, as distinguished from the Gospel; the Pentateuch and Hagiography of the Old Testament, as distinguished from the Prophets.—*Divine law*, the rule of action enjoined on mankind either by revealed or natural religion.—*Canon law*, the law relating to ecclesiastical affairs.—*Civil law*, municipal law, or the law of a state or country; appropriately, the institutes of the Roman law.—*Common law*, the unwritten law. See **COMMON LAW**.
LÄW, * *v. a.* To mutilate the claws of a dog. *Blackstone.*
LÄW, * *interj.* An exclamation expressing wonder; *la. Palmer.* See **LA**.
LÄW'-BOOK, * (*bák*) *n.* A book containing laws, or relating to laws. *Blackstone.*
LÄW'-BREAK-ER, *n.* One who violates a law.
LÄW'-BREAK'ING, * *a.* Violating the law. *Ld. Mansfield.*
LÄW'-DAY, (*dä*) *n.* A day of open court. *Shak.*
LÄW'FUL, *a.* Agreeable to law; conformable to law; allowed by law; legal.
LÄW'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a lawful manner; legally.
LÄW'FUL-NÉSS, *n.* State of being lawful; legality.
LÄW'GIV-ER, *n.* Legislator; one who makes laws.
LÄW'GIV-ING, *a.* Enacting laws; legislative.
LÄW'ING, * *n.* The act of complying with a forest law by cutting off the claws and balls of a mastiff's fore-feet. *Whiskao.*
LÄW'-LÄN-GUAGE, * *n.* The technical language of the law. *Hackins.*
LÄW'-LÄT-IN, * *n.* A corrupt sort of Latin, used in the law. *Blackstone.*
LÄW'LESS, *a.* Unrestrained by law; not subject to law; contrary to law; illegal.
LÄW'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a manner contrary to law.
LÄW'LESS-NÉSS, *n.* Disorder; disobedience to law.
LÄW'MÄK-ER, *n.* One who makes laws; a legislator.
LÄW'MÄK-ING, * *a.* Making law; legislating. *Ld. Mansfield.*
LÄW'MÖN-GÉR, *n.* A smatterer in law; a pettifogger. *Milton.*
LÄWN, *n.* [*lande, Fr.; land, Dan.; llan, Welsh.*] An open space between woods; a plain not ploughed.—(*linon, Fr.*) A sort of fine linen used for the sleeves of bishops, &c.
LÄWN, *a.* Made of lawn; resembling lawn. *Marston.*
LÄWN'-SLEEVE, * *n.* A sleeve made of lawn; a part of a bishop's dress. *Wycherly.*
LÄWN'-SLEEVED, * (*slévd*) *a.* Having lawn-sleeves. *Savage.*
LÄWN'y, *a.* Having lawns; made of lawn. *Bp. Hall.*
LÄW'ÖF-FI-CÉR, * *n.* An officer vested with legal authority. *Jones.*
LÄW'SUIT, (*süt*) *n.* A prosecution of right before a judicial tribunal; an action; a process in law.
LÄWYER, *n.* One versed in the laws; a practitioner of law; an attorney; an advocate; a counsellor.
LÄWYER-LIKE, * *a.* Resembling a lawyer. *Coleridge.*
LÄWYER-LY, *a.* Like a lawyer; judicial. *Milton.* [*R.*]
LÄX, *a.* [*laxus, L.*] Loose; not confined; slack; not firmly united; not rigidly exact; vague; dissolute; licentious; loose; not healthily retentive in body; diarrhetic.
LÄX, *n.* A looseness; a diarrhœa.—[*a*] A kind of salmon.
LÄX-A'TION, *n.* [*laxatio, L.*] Act of loosening; looseness.
LÄX'A-TIVE, *a.* [*laxativ, Fr.*] Loosening; relieving costiveness; purgative.
LÄX'A-TIVE, *n.* A medicine that relaxes the bowels.

LÄX'A-TIVE-NÉSS, *n.* Power of easing costiveness. *Sarwood.*
LÄX'-TY, *n.* [*laxitas, L.*] Quality or state of being lax; want of precision; slackness; looseness; openness.
LÄX'LY, *ad.* Loosely; without exactness or precision.
LÄX'NESS, *n.* Want of tension or of precision; laxity.
LÄY, (*lä*) *v. a.* See **LIE**.
LÄY, (*lä*) *v. a.* [*l. LAID*; *pp. LAYING, LAID.*] To place; to put; to beat down; to keep from rising; to settle; to still; to fix deep; to dispose regularly; to calm; to quiet; to allay; to prohibit from walking, as a spirit; to propagate plants by fixing their twigs in the ground; to wager; to stake; to deposit any thing; to exclude eggs; to apply; to impute; to charge; to impose; to enjoin.—*To lay aboard*, to bring a ship to lie as near the wind as she can, in order to keep clear of the land, and get her out to sea.—*To lay apart or aside*, to put away.—*To lay by*, to reserve for a future time; to put from one.—*To lay down*, to deposit as a pledge; to quit; to resign; to commit to repose; to advance as a proposition.—*To lay hold of*, to seize.—*To lay in*, to store; to treasure.—*To lay on*, to apply with violence; to beat.—*To lay open*, to show; to expose.—*To lay over*, to incurst.—*To lay out*, to expend; to display; to discover; to dispose; to plan; to dress in grave-clothes, and place in decent posture:—with the reciprocal pronoun, to exert; to put forth.—*To lay to*, to charge upon; to apply with vigor; to attack.—*To lay to heart*, to permit to affect deeply.—*To lay under*, to subject to.—*To lay up*, to confine to the bed or chamber; to store; to treasure.
LÄY, *n. n.* To produce eggs.—[*l*] To contrive. *David.*—*To lay about*, to strike on all sides; to act with vigor.—*To lay at*, to aim at with a blow.—*To lay on*, to strike.—*To lay out*, to purpose; to take measures.
LÄY, (*lä*) *n.* A row; a stratum; a layer; a wayer:—a song; a poem:—[*a*] pasture or meadow.—properly *lay*.
LÄY, (*lä*) *a.* [*laicus, L.; laïc, Gr.*] Not clerical; regarding or belonging to the laity or people, as distinct from the clergy; laic; laical.
LÄY'-BRÖTH'ER, * *n.* A layman admitted into a convent to perform the civil services belonging to it. *Milton.*
LÄY'ER, (*lä'er*) *n.* One that lays; that which is laid; a stratum, or row; a bed; a twig or shoot laid or put under ground for propagation.
LÄY'ER-ING, * *n.* An operation by which the propagation of plants is effected by laying down or bending the shoots, so that a portion of them can be covered with earth. *P. Cyc.*
LÄY'ER-ÖÖT, *n.* One who expends money. *Haleet.*
LÄY'ER-ÖP, *n.* One who deposits for future use. *Shak.*
LÄY'ING, * *n.* The act of placing; a coat of any thing, as of plaster put upon a partition. *Francis.*
LÄY-LÄND, *n.* Fallow ground which lies untilled.
LÄY'MAN, * *n.* pl. **LAYMEN**. One of the people, distinct from the clergy; a laic:—an image used by painters.
LÄY'STALL, *n.* A heap of dung; a dunghill.
LÄZAR, *n.* [*from Lazarus in the Gospel.*] One infected with a pestilential disease, or with filthy sores; a leper.
LÄZAR-ÄRET, * *n.* [*Fr.*] Sams as *lazaretto*. *Blackstone.*
LÄZAR-ÄRET'TÖ, * *n.* [*lazaretto, It.*] A hospital; a lazaret-house; a pest-house.
LÄZAR-HÖUSE, *n.* A house for lazars; a hospital.
LÄZAR-ÄRST, * *n.* A missionary, so termed from the priory of St. Lazarus, at Paris, the head-quarters of the order. *Brande.*
LÄZAR-LIKE, { *a.* Full of sores; leprous. *Bp. Hall.*
LÄZAR-LY,
LÄZ-ZAR-RÖN, * *n.* pl. [*It.*] Roggers; houseless or unsheltered poor. *Eacy.*
LÄZAR-WÖRT, (*-wür*) *n.* A plant.
LÄZE, *v. a.* To live idly; to be idle. *Middleton.*
LÄZE, *v. a.* To waste in laziness or sloth. *Whately.* [*R.*]
LÄZ-LY, *ad.* Idly; sluggishly; heavily. *Locke.*
LÄZ'Z-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being lazy; idleness.
LÄZ'ING, * *a.* Sluggish; idle. *South.* [*R.*]
LÄZ'V-LI, *n.* The azure stone, the *lapis lazuli*.
LÄZ'V-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A blue mineral from Styria and Tyrol. *Brande.*
LÄZY, *a.* [*liger, Dan.; lasig, D.*] Idle; sluggish; unwilling to work; indolent; slothful; inactive; tedious.
LD. An abbreviation or contraction of *lead*.
LEA, (*lä*) *n.* An extensive plain; a meadow; a pasture.
LEACH, *v. a.* [*l. LEACHED*; *pp. LEACHING, LEACHED.*] To pass water through ashes to form lye; to percolate; to filtrate:—written also *leek* and *lech*.
LEACH, * or **LEACH-TÜB**, * *n.* A tub in which ashes are leached. See **LEACH**.
LEAD, (*läd*) *n.* A soft, heavy, ductile metal, of a dull whitish color, with a cast of blue; a plummet for sounding at sea; a space line of type metal used in printing.—*pl.* A flat roof covered with lead.
LEAD, (*läd*) *v. a.* [*l. LEADED*; *pp. LEADING, LEADED.*] To fit with lead in any manner.
LEAD, (*läd*) *v. a.* [*l. LED*; *pp. LEADING, LED.*] To guide by

LEATH'ER-MÜSTHED, (lêth'er-müsthêd) *a.* Applied to fish that have their teeth in their throat, as the chub. *Walton.*

LEATH'ERN, (lêth'ern) *a.* Made or consisting of leather.

LEATH'ER-SELL'ER, *n.* One who deals in leather and vendits it.

LEATH'ER-WINGED, (-winged) *a.* Having leathery wings.

LEATH'ER-WOOD, (-wôd) *a.* A small shrub. *Form. Ency.*

LEATH'ER-Y, (lêth'er-y) *a.* Resembling or partaking of leather.

LEAVE, (lêv) *n.* Grant of liberty; permission; permission to depart; license; allowance; farewell; adieu; departure. — *To take leave*, to bid adieu; to depart.

LEAVE, (lêv) *v. a.* [*i. LEFT*; *pp. LEAVING, LEFT*.] To quit; to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to relinquish; to give up; to depart from; to have remaining at death; not to deprive of; to suffer to remain; not to carry away; to reject; not to choose; to bequeath; to give up; to resign. — *To leave off*, to desist from; to forbear. — *To leave out*, to omit; to neglect. — *To be left to one's self*, to be deserted.

LEAVE, *v. n.* To cease; to desist. — *To leave off*, to desist; to stop.

LEAVE, (lêv) *v. a.* [*leaver*, Fr.] To levy; to raise. *Spenser.*

LEAVED, (lêvd) *a.* Having leaves; furnished with foliage; made with leaves or folds.

LEAVE'LESS, *a.* Having no leaves; leafless. *Carew.*

LEAV'EN, (lêv'en) [*lêv'en*, S. P. J. J. W. B.; *lêv'en*, W. F. S.; *lêv'n*, K.] *n.* [*leaven*, Fr.] A fermenting mixture; something used to raise a substance and make it light; any mixture which makes a general change in the mass.

LEAV'EN, (lêv'en) *v. a.* [*i. LEAVENED*; *pp. LEAVENING, LEAVENED*.] To raise or ferment by a leaven; to ferment; to taint; to imbue.

LEAV'ENING, *n.* Act of imbuing with leaven; ferment.

LEAV'EN-ÖDS, (lêv'en-ôds) *a.* Containing leaven; tainted. *Milton.*

LEAV'ER, *n.* One who leaves or forsakes.

LEAVES, (lêvz) *n.*; *pl. of Leaf*. See **LEAF**.

LEAVE-TAK'ING, *n.* Act of taking leave; a parting salutation. *Shak.*

LEAV'ENESS, *n.* Leafiness. See **LEAFINESS**. *Sherwood.*

LEAV'INGS, (lêv'ingz) *n. pl.* Things left; relics; refuse.

LEAV'Y, *a.* Full of leaves; leafy. *Sidney*. See **LEAFY**.

LE-CAN'O-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by water in a basin. *Crabb.*

LECH, *v. a.* To smear or lather. *Shak.* See **LATCH**.

LECH'ER, *n.* [*laichen*, Ger.] A man given to lewdness.

LECH'ER, *v. n.* To practise lewdness. *Shak.*

LECH'ER-ÖDS, *a.* Practising lewdness; lewd; lustful.

LECH'ER-ÖDS-LY, *ad.* Lewdly; lustfully.

LECH'ER-ÖDS-NESS, *n.* Lewdness.

LECH'ER-Y, *n.* [*lecherie*, old Fr.] Lewdness; lust. *Aecham.*

LEC-TIC'CA, *n.* [*L*.] A sort of couch or palanquin used by the Romans. *Brand.*

LEC-TION, (lêk'shun) *n.* [*lectio*, L.] A reading; a variety of reading; a mode of reading a passage in an author in which some variation is proposed; a lesson or portion of Scripture read in divine service.

LEC-TION-A-RY, *n.* [*lectionarium*, low L.] A book containing parts of Scripture which are read in churches. *Warren.*

LECT'U-AL, *a.* [*Med.*] Confining to the bed. *Crabb.*

LECT'URE, (lêkt'yur) *n.* [Fr.] The act of reading; a discourse by reading; a discourse pronounced upon any subject; a magisterial reprimand; a pedantic discourse.

LECT'URE, (lêkt'yur) *v. a.* [*i. LECTURED*; *pp. LECTURING, LECTURED*.] To instruct formally or by lecture; to instruct insolently and dogmatically.

LECT'URE, (lêkt'yur) *v. n.* To read in public; to instruct an audience by a formal explanation or discourse.

LECT'UR-ER, (lêkt'yur-er) *n.* One who lectures; a teacher by way of lecture; a preacher; a preacher in a church hired by the parish to assist the rector or vicar.

LECT'URE-SHIP, (lêkt'yur-ship) *n.* The office or station of a lecturer.

LECT'URN, (lêkt'yurn) *n.* A reading-desk. *Chaucer.*

LED, *i. from Lead*. See **LEAD**.

LED-CAP-TAIN, (-tîn) *n.* An humble attendant; a favorite that follows, as if led by a string. *Swift.*

LED'EN, or **LED'DEN**, *n.* Language; true meaning. *Spenser.*

LEDGE, (lêdj) *n.* [*leggen*, D.] A row; layer; stratum; a ridge rising above the rest; any prominence or rising part.

LEDQ'ER, (lêd'jer) *n.* A horizontal pole used in scaffolding; — an account-book. See **LEGER**.

LEDQ'ER-LINE, *n.* [*Line*.] A line either above or below the staff. *Brand.*

LED-HORSE, *n.* A sumpter-horse; a horse that is led.

LEE, *a.* [*Naut.*] Lying under or to the lee of the ship; having the wind blown on it or directed to it; as, "a lee shore." *Hamilton.*

LEE, *n.* [*Naut.*] A calm or sheltered place; that side which is under the shelter of the ship, or opposite to the quar-

ter whence the wind blows; the shore on which the wind blows. — *pl. Dregs*. See **LEES**.

LEE, *v. a.* To utter a falsehood; to lie. *Chaucer.*

LEEBOARD, *n.* [*Naut.*] A small platform of planks used to oppose the action of the wind, driving a vessel to the leeward. *Brand.*

LEECH, or **LEECH-TUB**, *n.* A vessel to hold ashes for making lye. *Moore.*

LEECH, *v. a.* [*i. LEECHED*; *pp. LEECHING, LEECHED*.] To form lye by percolating or filtering water through ashes. *Moore*. — *To treat with medicament*; to heal. *Chaucer.*

LEECH, *n.* A sort of aquatic worm that sucks blood; a blood-sucker. [*A physician*. *Spenser*. — The compounds, *con-leech* and *horse-leech* are still used.]

LEECH-CRAFT, *n.* The art of healing. *Davies.*

LEE-CHÉE, *n.* An East Indian fruit. *Hamilton.*

LEECH-WAY, *n.* The path in which the dead are carried to be buried. [*Provincial*, England.]

LEER, *a.* Pleading; willing; — *ad.* Willingly. *Spenser.* See **LEER**.

LEEK, *n.* A biennial plant with a bulbous root. — It is the emblem of Wales, as the rose is of England, the thistle of Scotland, and the shamrock of Ireland.

LEEL'ITE, *n.* [*Min.*] A pink, silico-aluminous mineral, tinged by oxide of manganese. *Brand.*

LEER, *n.* [*Complexion*; face; cheek. *Shak.*] An oblique view; a labored cast of countenance.

LEER, *v. n.* [*i. LEERED*; *pp. LEERING, LEERED*.] To look obliquely; to look archly; to smile; to squint.

LEER, *v. a.* To beguile with smiles or leering. *Dryden.*

LEER, *a.* Empty; frivolous; foolish. *B. Jonson.*

LEER'ING, *a.* Smiling archly or sneeringly; squinting.

LEER'ING-LY, *ad.* With a kind of arch smile or sneer.

LEES, (lêz) *n. pl.* [*lie*, Fr.] Dregs; sediment; — *sing.* unus.

LEESÉ, *v. a.* To lose; to hurt; to destroy. *Wicliffe.*

LEE-SHORE, *n.* [*Naut.*] The shore upon which the wind blows. *Mar. Dict.*

LEE-SIDE, *n.* [*Naut.*] That half of a ship, lengthwise, which lies between a line drawn through the middle of her length, and the side which is farthest from the point of wind. *Mar. Dict.*

LEET, *n.* A k-w-day, or the period or day of holding legal inquiries; an ancient English court of jurisdiction.

LEET-ALE, *n.* A feast at the time of the leet. *Warren.*

LEET'WARD, (lêw'ard or lî'ard) [*lî'ward*, W. P. J. E. F. J. A. B.; *lêw'ard* or *lî'ard*, K. S.; *lî'ard*, S.] *a.* [*Naut.*] Under the wind; on the side opposite to that from which the wind blows.

LEET'WARD, *ad.* From the wind; towards the lee. *Boedich.*

LEE'WAY, *n.* [*Naut.*] The deviation of the course actually run by a ship from the course steered upon. *Brand.*

LEVE. See **LEVER** and **LIEV**.

LEFT, *i. & p. from Leave*. See **LEAVE**.

LEFT, *a.* [*Left*, D.] Sinistrous; not right; weak.

LEFT-HAND, *n.* The hand on the left side. *Ash.*

LEFT-HAND, *a.* Relating to the left hand; sinistrous; left-handed. *Prior.*

LEFT-HANDED, *a.* Using the left hand, rather than the right; not dexterous; not expert; awkward; unskilful.

LEFT-HANDED-NESS, *n.* Habitual use of the left hand.

LEFT-HAND'NESS, *n.* Left-handedness. *Ld. Chatterid.*

LEFT'OFF, *a.* *p.* Laid aside; no longer worn. *Geist. Mag.*

LEFT-WIT-TED, *a.* Dull; stupid; foolish. *B. Jonson.*

LEG, *n.* [*leg*, Dan.] The limb by which we walk, particularly that part between the knee and the foot; that by which any thing is raised from, and supported on, the ground; one of the two shorter sides of a triangle. — *To stand on his own legs*, to support himself.

LEG-A-CY, *n.* [*legatum*, L.] A bequest; a particular thing or sum of money given by last will and testament.

LEG-A-CY-LIEN'T'ER, *n.* One who flatters or uses other arts in order to get legacies.

LEG-A-CY-HUNT'ING, *n.* An eager pursuit of legacies. *Hastings.*

LEG'AL, *a.* [*Fr.*] Permitted or authorized by law; legitimate; done according to law; lawful; according to the law of Moses; adhering to the law.

LEG'AL'IS *HO'MO*, [*L*.] (*Law*) One who stands *rectus* in curia, not outlawed. *Crabb.*

LEG'AL-ISM, *n.* Adherence to law; legal doctrine. *Ch. Ob.*

LEG'AL-IST, *n.* An adherent to the law; an adherent to good works. *Morc.*

LEG'AL-ITY, *n.* [*legalité*, Fr.] State of being legal; adherence to law; lawfulness.

LEG'AL-I-ZA'TION, *n.* The act of legalizing. *Ellis.*

LEG'AL-IZE, *v. a.* [*légaler*, Fr.] [*i. LEGALIZED*; *pp. LEGALIZING, LEGALIZED*.] To make legal or lawful; to authorize.

LEG'AL-LY, *ad.* Lawfully; according to law.

LEG'AL-TA-RY, *n.* [*légaltaire*, Fr.] Legation. *Applf.* [*n.*]

LEG'ATE, (lég'at, S. P. J. K. *Wh.*; lèg'at, *W. F. Ja. Sm.*; lèg'at, *Buchanan.*) *n.* [*legatus*, L.] A deputy; an ambassador; an ambassador from the pope to a foreign power, generally a cardinal or bishop.
LEG-A-TÉE', *n.* [*legatus*, L.] One to whom a legacy is left.
Dryden.

LEG-ATE-SHIP, *n.* The office of a legate. *Notstock.*
LEG-A-TINE, *n.* Made by or belonging to a legate.
LEG-A-TION, *n.* [*legatio*, L.] Deputation; commission; embassy; the persons deputed on an embassy.
LEG-A-TOR', (lèg-a-tôr', S. *W. Ja. Sm.*; lè-gà'tôr', P. E. *Wh.*) *n.* [*lego*, L.] One who bequeaths, or makes a will and leaves legacies; correlative of *legatee*.
LEG-BAIL', *n.* A flight or running away from justice:—used in a ludicrous style. *Jamieson.*

†LEG-E, *v. a.* [*allego*, L.] To allege; to assert:—to lighten.
Chaucer.

LEG'END, or LEG'END, (lèj'end, S. *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; lèj'end, *E. Sm. W. B. Ash.*) *n.* [*legenda*, L.] A book originally used at divine service in the Roman church, in which are recorded the lives of saints and martyrs; a chronicle or register of the lives of saints; any memorial or relation; any incredible, inauthentic narrative:—an inscription, as on medals or coins.
†LEG'END, *v. a.* To detail as in a legend. *Sp. Hall.*

LEG'EN-DARY, (lèj'en-dà-rè, *W. P. E. K. Sm.*; lèj'en-dà-rè, *Ja.*) *n.* Fabulous; romantic; partaking of the nature of a legend.

LEG'EN-DARY, *n.* A book or a relater of legends. *Sheldon.*
LEGER, (lèd'jèr) *n.* [*legger*, D.] Anything that lies in a place; as a *leger* ambassador, a resident. *Bacon.*—A *leger-book*, the chief book used in merchants' accounts.
LEGER-BOOK, (lèd'jèr-bûk) *n.* The chief book used in merchants' accounts, in which the several accounts are collected.

LEG-ER-DE-MAIN', *n.* [*leger and de main*, Fr.] Sleight of hand; juggle; power of deceiving the eye by nimble motion; trick.

LEG-ER-DE-MAIN'IST, *n.* One who practises legerdemain.
Overseer.

LE-GÉRÉ-TY, *n.* [*légéré*, Fr.] Lightness; nimbleness.
Shak. [R.]

LEGGÉ, (lèggé) *v. a.* To lay. *Wicliffe.*
LEGGED, (lègd) *n.* Having legs; furnished with legs:—used in composition; as, long-legged. *Dryden.*

LEG-GÉT, *n.* A tool used in thatching houses. *London.*
LEGGED, (lèggéd) *n.* [*lèggé*, Fr.] Lively; gay. *Hamilton.*
LEG-GING, *n.* Same as *legging*. *Murray.*

LEG-GING, *n.* pl. LEGGINGS. A covering for the leg.
Cere.—A sort of gaiters for protecting the legs, or for keeping snow out of the shoes. [U. S.]

LEG-I-BIL-ITY, *n.* Capability of being read.

LEG-I-BLE, *n.* [*legibilis*, L.] That may be read; readable; clear in its characters; apparent; discoverable.
LEG-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being legible.

LEG-I-BLY, *ad.* In a legible manner.

LEG-I-ON, (lèj'un) *n.* [*legio*, L.] A body of Roman soldiers, consisting generally of about five or six thousand; a military force; any great number.—*Legion of honor*, an order instituted by Bonaparte for merit, both military and civil.

LEG-I-ON-A-RY, (lèj'un-a-rè) *n.* Relating to a legion; containing a legion; containing a great, indefinite number.

LEG-I-ON-A-RY, *n.* One of a legion; a soldier. *Milton.*

LEG-I-ON-ARY, *n.* A body of legions. *Pollak. [R.]*

LEG-I-S-LATE, *v. n.* [L. *LEGISLARE*; pp. *LEGISLATING*, *LEGISLATED*.] To make or enact a law or laws.

LEG-I-S-LATION, *n.* Act of legislating; act of making laws.

LEG-I-S-LATOR, (lèd'jís-là-tôr', S. *W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; lèd-jís-là-tôr', *Am. Scott, Dyche*; lè'jís-là-tôr', *Ja.*) *n.* Relating to a legislature; making or enacting laws; lawgiving.

LEG-I-S-LATIVE-LY, *ad.* In a legislative manner. *CA. Ob.*

LEG-I-S-LATOR, (lèd'jís-là-tôr', S. *W. J. E. F. Sm.*; lèd-jís-là-tôr', *P. Ash*; lè'jís-là-tôr', *Ja.*) *n.* [L.] A lawgiver; one who makes laws.

LEG-I-S-LATORIAL, *n.* Relating to a legislature. *Ed. Rev.*

LEG-I-S-LATORSHIP, *n.* The office of a legislator; power of making laws. *Ld. Halifax.*

LEG-I-S-LATOR, *n.* A female lawgiver. *Shakespeare.*

LEG-I-S-LATOR, (lèd'jís-là-tôr') (lèd'jís-là-tôr', *K.*; lèd-jís-là-tôr', *S.*; lèd'jís-là-tôr', *W.*; lèd'jís-là-tôr', *J. E. F. R.*; lè'jís-là-tôr', *Ja.*; lèd'jís-là-tôr', *P.*) *n.* [Fr.] The body or bodies in a state in which is vested the power of making laws. *W.*—We sometimes hear this word pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, lè-jís-là-tôr', (also *legislature*, lè-jís-là-tive), a mode which is not countenanced by any of the orthoepists.

LEG-I-ST, *n.* [*legista*, Fr.] One skilled in law; a lawyer.
Morton.

LEG-I-T-I-M-A-CY, *n.* Lawfulness of birth: the state of a child born in lawful wedlock.—(*Politics*) The accordance of an action or of an institution with the municipal law of the land.

LEG-I-T-I-M-ATE, *n.* [*legitimus*, L.] Lawful; in a special

sense, lawfully begotten; born in marriage; genuine; not spurious; legal.

LEG-I-T-I-M-ATE, *v. a.* [*legitimer*, Fr.] [i. *LEGITIMATED*; pp. *LEGITIMATING*, *LEGITIMATED*.] To make lawful or legitimate; to procure to any one the rights of legitimate birth.

LEG-I-T-I-M-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a legitimate manner; lawfully; genuinely. *Dryden.*

LEG-I-T-I-M-ATE-NESS, *n.* State of being legitimate.

LEG-I-T-I-M-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of legitimating; lawful birth.

LEG-I-T-I-M-A-TIST, *n.* An advocate for legitimacy. *Month. Rev.*

LEG-I-T-I-M-IST, *n.* The same as *legitimist*. *Qu. Rev.*

LEG-I-T-I-M-IZE, *v. a.* To legitimate. *McCulloch.*

LEG-LESS, *n.* Destitute of legs. *N. A. Rev.*

LEG-LOCK, *n.* A lock for the leg. *West. Rev.*

LEG-UME, (lèg'gûm) *n.* (*Bot.*) Any kind of fruit like the pod of a pea; pulse; legumen.

LEG-UMEN, *n.* (*legumen*, L.) pl. L. *LEG-UMI-NÆ*; Eng. *LEGUMENS*. Pulse; peas or beans; legume.

LEG-UMINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from peas. *Brande.*

LEG-UMI-N-ŌUS, *n.* Belonging to, or consisting of, pulse.

LEI-GER, LEI-GER-BOOK, *n.* See *LEGER*, and *LEGER-BOOK*.

LEI-O-THRIX, *n.* A genus of birds. *Seacoon.*

LEI-SUR-A-BLE, (lè'zhur-a-blè) *n.* Done at leisure; not hurried; enjoying leisure; leisurely. *Brown.*

†LEI-SUR-A-BLY, (lè'zhur-a-blè) *ad.* At leisure. *Hooker.*

LEI-SURE, (lè'zhur) (lè'zhur, S. *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; lè'zhur; *Nares, Barclay*; lè'zhur, *E.*; lè'zhur or lè'zhur, *Kenrick.*) *n.* [*loisir*, Fr.] Freedom from business or hurry; vacancy of mind; convenience of time.

†“Between leisure and leis'ure there is little, in point of good usage, to choose.” *Smart.*

†LEI-SURE, (lè'zhur) *a.* Free from business; idle; vacant.

†LEI-SURED, (lè'zhurd) *a.* Having leisure; unemployed. *Ed. Rev.*

†LEI-SURE-LY, (lè'zhur-lè) *a.* Not hasty; deliberate; done without hurry.

†LEI-SURE-LY, (lè'zhur-lè) *ad.* Not in a hurry; deliberately.

LE-MAN, (lè'man, P. *Ja. K.*; lè'man, *Sm.*) *n.* A sweetheart; a gallant; or a mistress. *Chaucer.*

LE-MAN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of feldspar. *Dana.*

LE-ME, *n.* A ray; a beam; a flash. *Chaucer.*

LE-ME, *v. n.* To shine; to blaze. *Hulot.*

LE-MER, *n.* (*Med.*) A white humor in the eye. *Crabb.*

LEM-MA, *n.* [L.; *lemma*] pl. L. *LEM-MATÆ*; Eng. *LEM-MAS*. (*Geom.*) An assumption or preliminary supposition laid down for the purpose of facilitating the demonstration of a theorem, or the construction of a problem.

LEM-MING, *n.* (*Zool.*) A rodent quadruped, as large as a rat, with black and yellow fur, very abundant in the north of Europe. *Brande.*

LEM-NI-AN, *n.* Relating to Lemnos; noting a kind of stichicous earth found in the island of Lemnos. *P. Cyc.*

LEM-NI-CATE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A curve in the form of the figure 8. *Crabb.*

LEM-ON, *n.* (*limon*, Fr.) An acid fruit of the lemon-tree; the tree that bears lemons.

LEM-ON, *n.* Belonging to or impregnated with lemon. *P. Cyc.*

LEM-ON-ADÉ, *n.* [*limonade*, Fr.] Liqueur made of lemon-juice, water, and sugar.

LEM-ON-KA-LI, *n.* A beverage combining the properties of ginger-beer and soda-water. *Lin. Chron.*

LEM-ON-PEEL, *n.* The peel of a lemon. *Prior.*

LEM-UR, *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) An animal resembling a monkey; one of the family of *lemuride*. *Roget.*

LEM-UR-RES, *n.* pl. [L.] Hobgoblins; evil spirits. *Milton.*

LEND, *v. a.* [L. *LENT*; pp. *LENDING*, *LENT*.] To afford or supply on condition of return or repayment; to afford; to grant for a time; correlative of *borrow*.

LEND-A-BLE, *a.* That may be lent. *Sherrwood.*

LEND'ER, *n.* One who lends; a grantor of loans.

LEND'ING, *n.* What is lent; act of lending.

LEND'S, *n.* pl. *Lains*. *Wicliffe.*

LENGTH, *n.* The measure or extent of any thing material from end to end; the longest line parallel to the sides of a body; extent, whether of space or duration; reach; full extent; uncontracted state.—*At length*, at last; in conclusion.

†LENGTH, *v. a.* To extend; to make longer. *Sackville.*

LENGTHEN, (lèng'thén) *v. a.* [*LENGTHENED*; pp. *LENGTHENING*, *LENGTHENED*.] To extend in length; to draw out; to make longer; to elongate; to protract.

LENGTHENED, (lèng'thén) *v. n.* To increase in length.

LENGTHENING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LENGTHEN-ING, (lèng'thén-ing) *n.* Protraction.

LEM, sîr; MÔVE, NÔN, SÔN; BOLL, BÛR, BÛLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, G, 987; D, O, S, G, 8, hard; 3 as Z; 3 as G;—THIS.

LENGTH'WAYS,* *ad.* Same as *lengthwise*. *Pennant*.
 LENGTH'WISE, *ad.* In the direction of the length.
 LENGTH'Y,* *a.* Having length; long; not brief; tiresomely long; applied often to dissertations or discourses; as, "a *lengthy* oration;" "a *lengthy* speech."—This word is much used in the United States, especially as a colloquial word; and it is generally considered as of American origin. It is to be found in the writings of Washington, Jefferson, and Hamilton, though most of our best writers forbear it. It has, however, within a few years, been considerably used in England, and has been countenanced by some distinguished English writers, as Bishop Jebb, Lord Byron, Dr. Dibdin, Mr. Coleridge, Dr. Arnold, Professor Latham, &c.; also by the Brit. Crit., Ch. Ob., Ed. Rev., Qu. Rev., Fo. Qu. Rev., Ec. Rev., Gent. Mag., Blackwood's Mag., Sat. Mag., P. Cyc., &c. It has also been admitted into the recent English dictionaries of Knowles, Smart, and Reid; yet Smart says of it, "The word is an Americanism."

LE'NI-ENCE,* *s.* Mildness; gentleness; lenity. *Ed. Rev.*
 LE'NI-EN-CY,* *s.* Mildness; gentleness; lenity. *Ed. Rev.*
 LE'NI-ENT, *a.* [leniens, L.] Assuasive; softening; mild; laxative.

LE'NI-ENT, *n.* That which softens; an emollient.
 LEN'IFY, *v. a.* [lenifier, Fr.] [L. LENIFICO; pp. LENIFYING, LENIFIED.] To assuage; to mitigate. *Bacon*.
 [LEN]-MENT, *n.* [lenimentum, L.] An assuaging. *Cockerham*.
 LEN'-TIVE, *a.* [lenitivus, Fr.] Assuaging; emollient; softening. *Bacon*.

LEN'-TIVE, *n.* A medicine to relieve pain; a palliative.
 LEN'-TIVE-NESS,* *n.* The quality of being lenitive. *Scott*.
 LEN'-TIV,* *n.* [lenitas, L.] Mildness in temper; clemency; forbearance; mercy; tenderness. *Shak*.

LE'N-ÖÖ'-NÄNT,* *a.* Enticing to evil; alluring. *Mora*.
 LENS, (lens) *n.* [L. lentil] *pl.* LENS'ES. (*Optics*) A thin piece of glass, or other transparent substance, having, on both sides, polished spherical surfaces, or on one side a spherical, and on the other a plane surface, and having the property of changing the direction of the rays of light passing through it; a sight-glass.

LENT,* *s. & p.* from *Lend*. See *Lend*.
 LENT, *n.* The quadragesimal fast, continuing forty days, from Ash-Wednesday to Easter; a time of abstinence. *C Camden*. [A loan. *Toedell*.]

LENT, *a.* Slow; mild. *B. Jonson*.
 LENT'EN, (lén'tn) *a.* Such as is used in Lent; sparing.
 LENT'-CELL,* *n.* [Fr.] (*Bot.*) A minute tubercle on a stem. *Brande*.

LEN-TIC'-U-LA,* *n.* A small concave or convex glass. *Crabb*.
 LEN-TIC'-U-LAR, *a.* Doubly convex; of the form of a lens.
 LEN-TIC'-FORM, *a.* [lens and forma, L.] Having the form of a lentil or lens; lenticular.

LEN-TIC'-U-LOUS, *a.* [lenticulo, L.] Scurfy; furfuraceous; freckly. *Chalmers*.
 LEN-TI'-ÖÖ, (lén-ti'gö, S. W. Sm.; lén-ti'gö, Ja.; lén'ti'gö, J. K.) *n.* [L.] A freckle, or freckly eruption upon the skin.

LEN-TIL, *n.* [lentille, Fr.] A plant of the vetch kind; a sort of pulse with orbicular seeds, which are generally convex.

LEN-TIS'-CUS, *n.* [L.] The mastick-tree; lentisk. *Berkeley*.
 LENTISKE, *n.* [lentiscus, L.] The tree which produces mastick. *Bacon*.

LENTI-TÜDE, *n.* [lentus, L.] Sluggishness; slowness. *Bailey*.
 LENT'NER, *n.* A kind of hawk. *Walton*.
 LEN'TÖ,* [It. (*Mus.*) Slow; a movement between *largo* and *grace*. *Hamilton*.]

LEN'TÖR, *n.* [L.] Viscosity; slowness; coldness. *Arbuthnot*.—(*Med.*) A viscosity or siziness of any fluid; the coagulated part of the blood.

LEN'TOUS, *a.* Viscous; viscid; tenacious. *Brown*.
 LEN'-ZIN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, white and translucent. *Brande*.
 LE'Ö, *n.* [L.] (*Astron.*) The Lion; the fifth sign of the zodiac.

LE'ÖD, *n.* The people; a nation; country. *Gibson*.
 LE'ÖF, *n.* Love.—*Leofin* is a winner of love. *Gibson*.
 LE'Ö-HÖNT-ER,* *n.* One who seeks lions or objects of curiosity; lion-hunter. *Qu. Rev.* [Low].

LEONHARDITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling laumontite. *Dana*.
 LE'Ö-NINE, *a.* [leoninus, L.] Belonging to a lion; having the nature of a lion.—*Leoline* *vereta* are Latin verses of which the end rhymes to the middle, so named from *Leo*, or from *Leoninus*, the inventor; as,

"Gloria factorum temere conceditur horum."

LE'Ö-NINE-LY,* *ad.* In the manner of a lion. *Harris*.
 LE-ÖN'-TO-DÖN,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the dandelion. *P. Cyc*.

LEOP'ARD, (löp'ard) *n.* [*leo* and *pardus*, L.] A spotted beast of prey, of the feline or cat genus.
 LEOP'ARD'-BANE, (löp'ardz-bän) *n.* An herb.
 LEP'-A-DITE,* *n.* A cirriped; the goose-barnacle. *Brande*.
 LEP'-A-ÖÖ'-GÄS'TER,* *n.* A species of fish. *Brande*.

LEP'AL,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A sterile stamen. *Brande*. [R.]
 LE'PAS,* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) An invertebrate animal, of the genus cirripeda; a barnacle; the limpet of the ancients *P. Cyc*.

LEP'ER, *n.* [lepra, L.] One infected with a leprosy.
 LEP'ER-ÖUS, *a.* Infected with leprosy; leprous. *Shak*.
 [LEP]-ID, *a.* [lepidus, L.] Pleasant; merry; quick. *Barres*.
 LEP'-IDÖ-DEN'DRON,* *n.* *pl.* LEPIDODENDRA. (*Geol.*)

A genus of fossil plants found in coal formations. *Buckland*.
 LEP'-IDÖD, *n.* An extinct fossil fish. *Buckland*.
 LEP'-IDÖ-LITE,* or LE-PIDÖ-LITE,* *n.* [λεπίς and λίθος, (*Min.*) A mineral of pinkish color, and granular and foliated texture. *Brande*.]

LEP'-IDÖP'TE-RA,* *n. pl.* [λεπίς and πτερόν, (*Ent.*) An order of insects having four wings, including butterflies and moths. *Brande*.]

LEP'-IDÖP'TER-AL,* *a.* Relating to the lepidoptera
 LEP'-IDÖP'TER-ÖUS,* *s.* *Booth*.
 LEP'-IDÖ'SIS,* *n.* (*Med.*) An efflorescence of scales on the body. *Scudamore*.

LEP'-IDÖS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with a sort of scurfiness. *P. Cyc*.

LEP'-HYLLUM,* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil leaf which occurs in coal formation. *Bronghart*.
 LE-PÖR'-D-E,* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A family of rodent animals, including the hare, rabbit, &c. *P. Cyc*.

LEP'-Q-RINE, or LEP'-Q-RINE, (lep'-q-rin, W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; lep'-q-rin, S.; lep'-q-rin, K. Wb.) *a.* [leporinus, L.] Belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare.
 LE'PRA,* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease affecting the skin; leprosy. *P. Cyc*.

LE-PROS'-ITY, *n.* A leprous or squamous disease. *Bacon*.
 LE'PÖ-SIS,* *n.* [lepra, L.] A loathsome disease of the skin, characterized by scaly patches of a nearly circular form. It appears to have been of more frequent occurrence in ancient than in modern times.

LEP'ROUS, (lep'rus) *a.* Infected with leprosy; scurfy.
 LE'ROUS-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a leper. *Townsend*.
 LE'ROUS-NESS, *n.* State of being leprous. *Skinner*.
 LEP-TÖL'-Q-ÖY,* *n.* A discourse on small matters. *Crabb*.

LEP-TÖ-PHÜ'NA,* *n.* A long, slender serpent. *Bell*.
 LEP-TÖ-SÖ'MUS,* *n.* A genus of birds. *P. Cyc*.
 LEP-TÖN'TIC,* *n.* An attenuating, cutting medicine. *Crabb*.
 LEP'TYN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *granulite*. *Dana*.

LE'RE, *a.* A lesson; lore; doctrine; learning; skill. *Spenser*.
 LE'RE, *a.* Empty; ready; prepared. *Butler*.
 LE'RE, *v. a.* To learn. *Chaucer*. To teach. *Fairfax*.

LE-RI'STA,* *n.* A genus of serpents. *Bell*.
 LE-RÖ-AN,* *n.* One of the *leptans*, a genus of crustaceous animals, which are parasites of fishes; the *leptozoa*. *Brande*.
 LE'R'RY, *n.* A rating; a lecture. [Rustic word.]

LE'S'ÖN,* *a.* Belonging to Lesbos. *Eney*.
 LE'SION,* (lë'shon) *n.* A hurting; an injury.—(*Lex*) Injury suffered in consequence of inequality of situation. *Whishaw*.

LESS, *a.* Negative or privative termination.—[*lex*, Sax.] Joined to a substantive, it implies the absence or privation of the thing expressed by that substantive; as, *is-less*, without life.

LESS, *a.* *comp.* of *Little*. Smaller; not so great.
 LESS, *n.* Not so much; opposed to *more*, or to *as much*.
 LESS, *ad.* In a smaller degree; in a lower degree.

LESS, *conj.* Unless; lest. *B. Jonson*.
 LESS, *v. t.* To make less; to lessen. *Gower*.
 LES-SE', *n.* The person to whom a lease is given.

LES'S'EN, (lë's'en) *v. a.* [L. LESSENDO; pp. LESSENING, LESS'ENED.] To make less; to diminish in bulk, degree, or quality; to abate.

LES'S'EN, (lë's'en) *v. n.* To grow less; to decrease.
 LESS'ER, *a.* Less; smaller. *Q-T* It is a corruption of *less*, the comparative of *little*, of long and established use in certain cases; as, "the *Lesser* Asia." It may be used instead of *less* whenever the rhythm can be aided, or the double occurrence of a terminational *s* avoided; as, "Attend to what a *lesser* Muse indites." *Bp. Hard*.

LES'S'ER, *ad.* Less. *Shak*.
 LES'S'ES, *n. pl.* [*laissez*, Fr.] The dung of beasts left on the ground. *Bailey*.
 LES'SON, (lë's'en) *n.* [*leçon*, Fr.; *laicein*, Goth.] Any thing read or repeated to a teacher in order to improvement; the instruction or lecture given at one time by a teacher; a task, exercise, or subject given to a pupil; precept:—portion of Scripture read in divine service:—a rating lecture.

LES'SON, (lë's'en) *v. a.* To teach; to instruct. *Shak*. [R.]
 LES'SÖR, or LES-SÖR', (lë'sör, S. W. P. E. F. A.; lë'sör, J.; lë'sör, Ja.; lë'sör or lë-sör', Sm.) *n.* One who teaches anything by lease. *Q-T* This word is a law term, and when used as a correlative of *lessee*, is pronounced *lë-sör'*.

LEST, (lest, P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; lëst or lëst, S. W.) *conj.* That not; for fear that.

LET, *v. a.* [L. LET; pp. LETTING, LET.] To allow; to suffer; to permit; to leave in some state or course; to leave; to

grant to a tenant; to put to hire. — In the imperative mood it denotes entreaty, supplication, exhortation, command, or permission. — It is followed by the infinitive mood without the sign *to*; as, "to let go." — *To let blood*, to cause blood to come out. — *To let in*, or *into*, to admit, or cause to come in. — *To let off*, to discharge. — *To let out*, to discharge; to lease out.

[LET, v. a. [L. LETTĒD; pp. LETTING, LETTĒD.] To hinder; to obstruct; to oppose. *Spracer*.

LET, v. m. [To forebear. *Bacon*.] To be leased or let; as, "a house to let." "The terse brevity of this is ill replaced by the apparently more correct form of, 'a house to be let.'" *Smart*.

LET, n. Hindrance; obstacle; obstruction. *Hooker*. [R.]

LET, the termination of diminutive words, from *lyte*, Sax. *lute*, a, as, *rivulet*, a small river or stream.

LETCHE, [lech, Sm.] n. A vessel for making lye. See *LEECH*, and *LEACH*.

LETHAL, a. [*lethalis*, L.] Deadly; mortal. *W. Richardson*.

LETHALITY, n. Mortality. *Atkins*.

LETHARGIC, { a. Affected by lethargy; sleepy by dis-

LETHARGICAL, { ease; drowsy; dull.

LETHARGICALLY, ad. In a morbid sleepiness.

LETHARGICALNESS, n. Morbid sleepiness. *Morse*.

LETHARGICNESS, n. Morbid sleepiness; lethargy. *Harbert*.

LETHARGIZE, v. a. To render lethargic. *Coleridge*. [R.]

LETHARGIZED, v. a. Rendered lethargic; drowsy. *Morse*. [R.]

LETHARGY, n. [*lathargia*, Gr.; *lathargie*, Fr.] A morbid drowsiness; of the nature of apoplexy; a state of stupor; unnatural sleepiness; dullness.

LETHARGY, v. a. To make lethargic or sleepy. *Shak*.

LETHUR, v. a. [*leth*, a poetical river of hell :—oblivion; a draught of oblivion. *Milton*.]—[Death. *Shak*.]

LETHURAN, a. Oblivious; causing oblivion. *Milton*.

LETHURED, a. Oblivious; lethargic. *Shak*.

LETHURER, n. [*lethifer*, L.] Deadly; bringing death. *Dr. Robinson*.

LETTLER, n. One who lets or permits.

LETTER, n. [*lettere*, Fr.; *littera*, L.] An alphabetic character, or a character for expressing sounds to the eye; a type with which books are printed:—a written message; an epistle; a note; a billet:—verbal expression; the literal meaning.—pl. Learning; literature.—*Dead letter*, a writing or precept without authority or force:—a letter left in a post-office and not called for.—*Letter of credit*, a letter written by one merchant or correspondent to another, requesting him to credit the bearer with a certain sum of money.—*Letter of license*, an instrument by which creditors allow a person, who has failed in his trade, time for the payment of his debts, and the management of his affairs.—*Letters patent*, open letters, or a written instrument containing a royal grant.—*Letters of marque*. See *MARQUE*.

LETTER, v. a. [L. LETTĒD; pp. LETTERING, LETTĒD.] To stamp with letters. *Addison*.

LETTERBOARD, n. A board on which a printer's types are placed for distribution. *Brande*.

LETTERCASE, n. A case for containing letters. *Ash*.

LETTERED, (lĕtĕrd) a. Literate; educated to learning; learned; belonging to learning; suiting letters.

LETTERFINDER, n. One who casts types; a typesetter.

LETTERING, n. The act of forming or marking with letters, the letters used in marking.

LETTERIZE, v. a. To write letters. *Ch. Lamb*. [R.]

LETTERLESS, a. Ignorant; illiterate. *Waterhouse*.

LETTERLING, n. A little letter. *J. Bowdler*.

LETTEROFFICE, n. A depository for letters. *Blackstone*.

LETTERPRESS, n. Letters and words printed, or print from type, as distinguished from the print from copperplate.

LETTERPATENT, n. pl. A written instrument containing a royal grant. *Blackstone*.

LETTERWRITER, n. A writer of letters. *Addison*.

LETTUCE, (lĕtĕs) n. [*lactuca*, L.] A garden plant used for salad.

LEUCAL, n. [L.] (*In old records*) A league. *Cress*.

LEUCINE, n. (Chem.) A white pulverulent substance, obtained by the action of sulphuric acid on muscular fibre. *Brande*.

LEUCISCUS, n. (Ich.) A genus of fishes, including the dace. *P. Cuv.*

LEUCITE, n. (Min.) A white volcanic mineral. *Lyell*.

LEUCODEYDRON, n. (Bot.) A genus of plants; the silver tree. *Hamilton*.

LEUCOTHOPIC, n. White and black. *Smart*.

LEUCOPHY, n. (Anatom.) A white opacity of the cornea of the eye. *Brande*.

LEUCOPHLEGMACY, n. (Med.) A dropsical habit. *Arbuthnot*.

LEUCOPHLEGMATIC, a. [λευός and φλῆγμα.] Dropsical. *Quincy*.

LEUCOPHYTIC, n. (Min.) Arsenical pyrites. *Dana*.

LEUCOTHOPIC, n. An albino. *Smart*.

LEVANT, n. The act of rising up. *Burrows*. [R.]

LEVANT, or LEVANT', (lĕv'ant, E. W. Johnson, *Ash*, *Barclay*, lĕ-vant', K. Dyche, *Rees*; lĕv'ant, Sm.) a. Relating to the quarter where the sun rises; eastern; rising up. *Milton*.

LEVANT, n. [Fr.] The east, particularly the eastern coasts of the Mediterranean, or those of Asia Minor and Syria. LEVANTER, n. A strong easterly wind in the Mediterranean;—a cant term for one who runs away from his horse-racing debts. *Todd*.

LEVANTINE, or LEVANTINE, (lĕ-van'tin, Sm. R. *Ash*, *Bailey*; lĕv'an-tin, J. W. Todd.) a. [*levantin*, Fr.] Belonging to the Levant, or that part of the east so called.

LEVANTINE, (lĕ-van'tin) n. [*lĕv'an-tin*] (L.) (*Law*) A writ of execution directed to the sheriff, for levying a sum of money upon a man's land, tenements, goods, and chattels, who has forfeited his recognizance. *Tomlins*.

LEVATOR, n. (Med.) A muscle that lifts up; a surgical instrument for lifting up a depressed part.

LEVE, a. Agreeable; dear; lief. *Goose*. See *LIEVE*.

LEVE, v. a. The old form of the word *believe*. *Gower*.

LEVÉE, (lĕv'ē) n. [*lĕv'ē*, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. R. *Wb.*; lĕ-vē, *Ash*, *Richardson*.] n. [Fr.] Time of rising; a ceremonious morning visit or assembly.—(U. S.) Used also for an evening party or assembly; as, "the president's levée;"—often pronounced lĕ-vē.—A pier; an embankment to prevent inundation.

LEVÉE, v. a. To hunt or pursue at levees.

"Warm in pursuit, he levees all the great."—*Young*.

LEVÉL, a. Even; plain; flat; smooth; not having one part higher than another; being in the same line or plane with any thing.

LEVÉL, v. a. [*lĕvélled*; pp. LEVÉLLING, LEVÉLLED.] To make even; to free from inequalities; to reduce to the same height; to lay flat; to aim at; to point; to direct to an end; to suit in proportion.

LEVÉL, v. a. To aim; to bring the gun or arrow to the same line with the mark; to conjecture; to attempt; to be in the same direction; to make attempts; to become even or level.

LEVÉL, n. A plane or plain; a surface without inequalities; customary height, rule, or standard; a state of equality; rule; plan; line of direction:—an instrument whereby masons adjust their work.

LEVÉLISM, n. The act or principles of levelling distinctions in society. *Ch. Ols*. [R.]

LEVÉLIZATION, n. A. act of levelling. *Genl. Mag.* [R.]

LEVÉLIER, n. One who levels; one who endeavors to bring all to the same level or condition. See *TRAVELLER*.

LEVÉLING, n. The act of finding or making a level; the act of finding a horizontal line. *Francis*.

LEVÉLING, v. a. Making level; equalizing.

LEVÉLITY, n. Evenly; in a level manner. *Hobbes*.

LEVÉLNESS, n. State of being level; evenness.

LEVÉN, n. [*levain*, Fr.] Ferment; leaven. See *LEAVEN*.

LEVÉR, (lĕv'er, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. R.; lĕv'er, *Wb.*) n. A bar for raising a great weight by turning on a fulcrum; the second mechanical power.

LEVÉR, a. comp. *degree of lece, leef, or lig.* More agreeable; more pleasing. *Gower*.

LEVÉR, ad. Rather. *Chaucer*.

LEVÉRAGE, n. The use or act of using levers. *Louden*.

LEVÉRET, n. [*lièvre*, Fr.] A hare in the first year of its age.

LEVÉROCK, n. The name of the lark in Scotland. *Walton*.

LEVÉT, n. [*levet*, Fr.] A blast of the trumpet. *Hudibras*.

LEVÉTABLE, a. That may be levied. *Bacon*.

LEVÉTHAN, n. A great marine animal mentioned in the book of Job; by some supposed to be the crocodile, by some the whale, and by others an animal now extinct.

LEVÉGATE, v. a. [*levigo*, L.] [*lĕvEGATED*; pp. LEVÉGATING, LEVÉGATED.] To polish; to smooth; to plane, to grind to an impalpable powder; to mix till the liquor becomes smooth and uniform. *Barrow*.

LEVÉGATE, a. Made smooth; levigated. *Sir T. Elyot*.

LEVÉGATION, n. Act of levigating; smoothing.

LEVÉN, n. Lightning. *Chaucer*.

LEVÉNÉR, n. A swift species of hound. *Craib*.

LEVÉNATION, n. [*levit*, L., a husband's brother.] The act or custom, among the Jews, of a man's marrying the widow of a deceased brother. *J. All*.

LEVÉNATION, n. [*levitas*, *levitatus*, L.] Act of making light; buoyancy. *Paley*.

LEVÉVITE, n. [*levita*, L., from *Levi*.] One of the tribe of Levi; one born to the office of priesthood among the Jews:—a priest, in contempt.

LEVÉVICAL, a. Belonging to the Levites; making part of the religion of the Jews; priestly. *Milton*.

LEVÉVICALITY, ad. After the manner of the Levites.

LEVÉVICS, n. The third book of Moses. *Bible*.

LEVÉVITY, n. [*levitas*, L.] The quality of being light; want of weight, gravity, or seriousness; lightness; inconstancy; changeableness; unsteadiness; idle pleasure; vanity; trifling gaiety.

LEN, SIB; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; RÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—C, Q, Z, G, soft; C, S, Z, G, hard; F as Z; V as GZ;—THIS

LEV'Y, v. a. [*lever*, Fr.] [i. LEVIED; pp. LEVING, LEVIED.] To raise; to collect; to impose; — to raise, applied to men, for an army, sometimes to money.
 LEV'Y, n. Act of raising money or men; the quantity, amount, or number raised.
 LEV'Y-ING, n. The act of raising by a levy.
 LEVYNE, n. (*Min.*) A crystallized, hydrated aluminosilicate of lime and soda. *Brande.*
 †LEW, (lā) a. [*leu*, D.] Tepid; lukewarm; pale; wan. *Wicliffe.*
 LEWD, (lūd) a. [†Lay; not clerical. *Wicliffe.*] Wicked; bad; dissolute. *Whigfl.* Lustful; libidinous.
 LEWD'LY, (lūd'ly) ad. In a lewd manner; lustfully.
 LEWD'NESS, n. Quality of being lewd; wickedness; debauchery; lustful licentiousness.
 †LEWD'STER, n. One given to criminal pleasures. *Shak.*
 LEW'IS, n. A mechanical instrument consisting of thin wedges of iron. *Hamilton.*
 LEWIS D'OR, (lō'q-dōr') n. See LOUIS D'OR.
 LEX-I-COG'RA-PHER, n. [Lex'icōg and γράφω.] One versed in lexicography; a writer of dictionaries. *Watts.*
 LEX-I-CO-GRAP'H'IC, n. [a. Relating to lexicography.
 LEX-I-CO-GRAP'H'IC-AL, n. *Richardson.*
 LEX-I-CO-GRAP'HY, n. The art or practice of composing, compiling, or writing dictionaries; lexicology.
 LEX-I-COL'O-Q'Y, n. The science of the meaning and just application of words; lexicography. *Brande.*
 LEX'I-CON, n. [Lex'icōn.] A dictionary; particularly a Greek dictionary.
 LEX-I-GRAP'H'IC, n. [a. Representing words; relating to
 LEX-I-GRAP'H'IC-AL, n. lexicography. *De Ponceau.*
 LEX-I-G'RA-PHY, n. A representation of words by the combination of other words. *De Ponceau.*
 LEX NŌN SCRIP'TA, n. [L.] (*Law*) "Law not written;" the common law. — *Lex scripta*, "written law;" statute law. *Scudamore.*
 LEX TAL-I-ŌN'IS, n. [L.] (*Law*) "The law of retaliation." *Whitman.*
 LEX TERN'AE, n. [L.] (*Law*) "The law of the land." *Scudamore.*
 LEX, (lē) n. A field or pasture. *Gibson.* See LEA.
 LEX-DEN-PH'AL, n. (*Electricity*) A glass phial, or jar, coated inside with some conducting substance, for the purpose of being charged and used in making experiments. *Hamilton.*
 LEZE-MAJ'S-TY, n. (*Law*) A crime committed against the sovereign power in a state. *Brande.*
 LI, n. A Chinese itinerant measure equal to 1879 English feet. *Hamilton.*
 LI-A-BIL'I-TY, n. The state of being liable; liableness. *Richardson.* — [Modern, but in good use.]
 LI-A-BLE, a. [*liable*, old Fr., from *liar*.] Answerable; bound; not exempt; subject; obnoxious; exposed.
 LI-A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being liable; obnoxiousness; subjection; liability. *Hammond.*
 LIAISON, (lē'z-ōn'ōn) n. [Fr.] A binding or fastening together; a bond of union. *Qu. Rev.*
 LIAR, n. One who lies or tells lies.
 †LIARD, a. [*liart*, old Fr.] Gray. *Chaucer.*
 LIAS, n. (*Min.*) A blue-colored, clayey limestone. *Lyell.*
 LIB, v. a. [*libben*, D.] To castrate. *Chapman.* (Local, Eng.)
 LI-BA'TION, n. (*libatio*, L.) The act of pouring wine on the ground in honor of some deity; the wine so poured.
 †LI-BARD, n. [*libart*, Ger.] A leopard. *Spenser.*
 LI-BARD'S-BANE, n. A poisonous plant. *B. Jonson.*
 LI-BEL, n. (*libellus*, L.; *libelle*, Fr.) (*Law*) A malicious publication in writing or printing, or by signs, pictures, &c., designed to render a person odious; a lampoon; — an original declaration or charge in a civil action.
 LI-BELLED, v. a. [i. LIBELLED; pp. LIBELLING, LIBELLED.] To defame maliciously; to satirize; to lampoon; to traduce; to vilify. — (*Law*) To bring a charge against.
 LI-BEL, v. n. To spread defamation, written or printed.
 LI-BEL'LU-LA, n. (*Ent.*) A species of fly; the dragon-fly. *Brande.*
 LI-BEL-LANT, n. (*Law*) One who brings or files a libel or charge in a chancery or admiralty case; corresponding to plaintiff in actions in common-law courts. *Bowyer.*
 LI-BEL-LER, n. One who libels; a lampooner.
 LI-BEL-LING, n. Act of defaming or abusing.
 LI-BEL-LOUS, a. Partaking of the nature of a libel; defamatory.
 LI-BER, n. [L., *inner bark*; a *bark*.] — (*Bot.*) The newly-formed, inner bark of trees or plants. *P. Cyc.*
 LI-BER-AL, a. (*liberalis*, L.) Not mean; becoming a gentleman; magnificent; generous; bountiful; not parsimonious; candid; catholic; allowing freedom of opinion; free to excess; latitudinarian.
 LI-BER-AL, n. An advocate for liberal principles. *Ed. Rev.*
 LI-BER-AL-ISM, n. The principles or practice of liberals; liberal principles; free-thinking. *Brit. Crit.*
 LI-BER-AL-IST, n. An adherent to liberal principles. *Ch. Ob.*
 LI-BER-AL-IST'IC, n. a. Relating to liberalism. *N. Y. Rev. [R.]*
 LI-BER-AL'ITY, n. Quality of being liberal; munificence;

bounty; generosity; generous profusion; freedom of opinion; catholicism; liberal principle or conduct.
 LI-BER-AL-IZE, v. a. [i. LIBERALIZED; pp. LIBERALIZING, LIBERALIZED.] To make liberal; to enlarge. *Burke.*
 LI-BER-AL-IZ-ED, ad. In a liberal manner; bountifully; freely.
 LI-BER-AL-MIND'ED, n. a. Having a liberal mind; enlightened; catholic. *Johnson.*
 LI-BER-ATE, v. a. [*libero*, L.] [i. LIBERATED; pp. LIBERATING, LIBERATED.] To release; to set at large; to deliver; to rescue; to free; to set free. *Adam Smith.*
 LI-BER-ATION, n. The act of setting free; deliverance.
 LI-BER-A-TOR, n. One who liberates; a deliverer.
 LI-BER-TI-CIDE, n. [*liberticide*, Fr.] A destroyer of liberty; destruction of liberty. *Southey.*
 LI-BER-TIN-AGE, n. [Fr.] Libertinism. *Warburton.*
 LI-BER-TINE, n. [*libertin*, Fr.] One who lives dissolutely or without personal restraint, particularly as regards commerce with the other sex; a debauchee. — (*Law*) [*libertinus*, L.] A freedman, or the son of a freedman. *Ayliffe.*
 LI-BER-TINE, a. Lax in morals; licentious. *Bacon.*
 LI-BER-TIN-ISM, n. The character or conduct of a libertine; dissoluteness; licentiousness.
 LI-BER-TY, n. [*libertas*, L.; *liberty*, Fr.] Power of acting without restraint; the state or condition of society which secures to every individual the right or power of acting under no restraint except such as is caused by equitable laws, operating equally on all the citizens; or except such as is approved and sanctioned by enlightened reason, and a well-trained conscience; freedom, as opposed to slavery; freedom, as opposed to necessity; privilege; exemption; immunity; license; leave; permission. — pl. The precincts or outer districts of a city. — *Liberty of the press*, (*Law*) The right to print and publish the truth from good motives, and for justifiable ends.
 LI-BETH'EN-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A phosphate of copper. *Dana.*
 LI-BID'I-NIST, n. One devoted to lewdness. *Junius. [R.]*
 LI-BID'I-NOUS, a. [*libidinosus*, L.] Lewd; lustful.
 LI-BID'I-NOUS-LY, ad. Lewdly; lustfully. *Sp. Lexington.*
 LI-BID'I-NOUS-NESS, n. Lewdness; lustfulness.
 LIBRA, n. [L.] pl. LIBRÆ. A balance; scales. — (*Astron.*) The Balance; the seventh sign in the zodiac.
 LI-BRAL, a. [*libralis*, L.] Of a pound weight. *Dict. [R.]*
 LI-BRA'R-I-AN, n. [*librarius*, L.] One who has the care of a library.
 LI-BRA'R-I-AN-SHIP, n. The office of a librarian.
 LI-BRA-RY, a. [*librerie*, Fr.] An arranged collection of books, public or private; a building or apartment in which the collection is kept; a book-room.
 LI-BRATE, v. a. [*libro*, L.] [i. LIBERATED; pp. LIBRATING, LIBRATED.] To poise; to balance; to hold in equipoise.
 LI-BRA'TION, (li-brā'tshun) n. [*libratio*, L.] Act of librating; state of being balanced. — (*Astron.*) An apparent irregularity in the moon's motion, by which she seems to librate about her axis.
 LI-BRA-TORY, a. Balancing; playing like a balance.
 LI-BRET'RO, n. [It.] A little book; a book containing the words of an opera. *Chambers.*
 LIBS, n. [L.] The south-west wind. *Shakespeare.*
 LICE, n. pl. of LOUSE. See LOUSE.
 LIC'E-N-ANCE, n. A plant.
 LIC'E-N-ABLE, a. That may be licensed. *Cotgrave.*
 LIC'ENSE, n. (*licentia*, L.; *license*, Fr.) Leave; permission; liberty; — excess; exorbitant liberty; contempt of necessary restraint; — a grant of permission to do some lawful act; the instrument granting permission; — often written *license*.
 LIC'ENSE, v. a. [i. LICENSED; pp. LICENSING, LICENSED.] To permit by a legal grant; to dismiss; to send away.
 LIC'ENSED, (li'sensd) p. a. Furnished with a license.
 LIC'ENSE-SEE', n. One to whom a license is granted. *Sharp.*
 LIC'ENSER, n. One who licenses or grants permission.
 LIC'ENSURE, n. Act of licensing; license. *Goodrich.*
 LI-CEN'TI-ATE, (li-sen'she-āt) [li-sen'she-āt, P. J. Ja.; li-sen'she-āt, W. F. Sm.; li-sen'shet, S. E.] n. [*licentia*, low L.] One who has a license; one who has a degree in a Spanish university; one who has a license to preach or to practise any art or profession.
 †LI-CEN'TI-ATE, (li-sen'she-āt) v. a. [*licencier*, Fr.] To permit; to license. *L'Estrange.*
 LI-CEN'TIOUS, (li-sen'shus) a. Using license, in a bad sense; unrestrained by law or morality; dissolute; lax; loose; vague; unconfined.
 LI-CEN'TIOUS-LY, (li-sen'shus-ly) ad. In a licentious manner; dissolutely; without just restraint.
 LI-CEN'TIOUS-NESS, (li-sen'shus-nēs) n. Quality of being licentious.
 †LICH, a. Like; resembling; equal. *Gower.*
 †LICH, n. A dead carcass. *Webber.*
 †LICHEN, n. or LICH'EN, (li'chen, Ja.; lich'en, K. R.; lich'en, W. B.; lich'en, (as the name of a letter, li'ken,) Sm.; n. [*lichen*, Gr.; *lichen*, L. & Fr.]) (*Bot.*) An order of plants of very low organization, which grow on the bark of trees, on rocks, and on the ground, containing many species employed in the arts as pigments, and also as

LIG'A-MENT, *n.* [*ligamentum*, *L.*] A strong, elastic membrane or substance connecting the extremities of the movable bones; a cord; a bond; a band.

LIG-A-MEN'TAL, *a.* Relating to a ligament. *Browne.*

LIG-A-MEN'TOUS, *a.* Ligamental. *Wiceman.*

LIG'AN,* *n.* (*Law*) That which, being thrown upon the sea, sinks, unless sustained by a buoy; lagan. *Blackstone.*

LIG-A'TION, *n.* [*ligatio*, *L.*] Act of binding; state of being bound.

LIG-A-TURE, *n.* [*ligatura*, *L.*] Any thing tied round another; bandage; a cord; a band.

LIG'ER,* *n.* The horizontal timber of a scaffolding, called also *ledger*. *Francis.*

LIGHT, (*lit*) *n.* That which produces the sense of seeing, or which renders objects visible; the ethereal medium of sight, opposed to darkness; the transparency of the air caused by the rays of the sun, &c.; the medium by which objects are discerned:—day; life:—artificial illumination:—illumination of mind; instruction; knowledge; reach of knowledge; mental view:—point of view; situation; direction in which the light falls; public view; explanation:—any thing that gives light; a pharos; a light-house; a taper:—(*Painting*) The part most illuminated; opposed to *shade*.

LIGHT, (*lit*) *a.* Not tending to the centre with great force; not heavy; not burdensome; easy; not difficult; not heavily armed; active; nimble; slight; not great; unsteady; gay; airy; trifling; not chaste; not regular in conduct; bright; clear; not dark; tending to whiteness.

LIGHT, (*lit*) *ad.* Lightly; cheaply. *Hooker.*

LIGHT, (*lit*) *v. a.* [*LIGHTED* or *LIT*; *pp.* *LIGHTING*, *LIGHT-ED* or *LIT*.—*Lit* is obsolete or colloquial.] To kindle; to inflame; to set on fire; to give light to; to guide by light; to illumine; to illuminate; to fill with light; to lighten.

LIGHT, (*lit*) *v. n.* [*i.* *LIGHTED* or *LIT*; *pp.* *LIGHTING*, *LIGHT-ED* or *LIT*.—*Lit* is used colloquially only.] To happen to find; to fall upon by chance; to fall in any particular direction; to fall; to strike on; to descend from a horse or carriage; to alight.

LIGHT'-ARMED, (*lit'armd*) *a.* Not heavily armed. *Milton.*

LIGHT'-BEAR-ER, (*lit'bar-er*) *n.* A torch-bearer.

LIGHT'-BRAIN, *n.* A trifling, empty-headed person. *Maria.*

LIGHT'-TEN, (*lit'ten*) *v. n.* [*i.* *LIGHTENED*; *pp.* *LIGHTENING*, *LIGHTENED*.] To flash, burst forth, or dart as lightning; to shine like lightning:—figuratively, to dart out words with vehemence.

LIGHT'-TEN, (*lit'ten*) *v. a.* To illuminate; to enlighten; to make light; to exonerate; to unload; to make less heavy.

LIGHT'-ER, (*lit'er*) *n.* One who lights.—(*Naut.*) A strong vessel or barge for transporting goods or stores, usually on rivers or canals.

LIGHT'-ER-AGE,* (*lit'er-aj*) *n.* Money paid for carrying goods in a lighter. *Crabb.*

LIGHT'-ER-MAN, *n.* One who manages a lighter; a barge-man.

LIGHT'-FIN-GERED, (*lit'fin-gerd*) *a.* Nimble in fingering; thievish.

LIGHT'-FOOT, (*lit'fut*) *a.* Nimble; light-footed.

LIGHT'-FOOT, (*lit'fut*) *n.* Venison.—A cant word.

LIGHT'-FOOT-ED, (*lit'fut-ed*) *a.* Nimble in running. *Dryden.*

LIGHT'-HEAD-ED, (*lit'hed-ed*) *a.* Disordered in the head or brain; delirious; unsteady; thoughtless; weak.

LIGHT'-HEAD-ED-NESS, *n.* State of being light-headed.

LIGHT'-HEART-ED, (*lit'hart-ed*) *a.* Gay; merry; cheerful.

LIGHT'-HEELED,* (*lit'hield*) *a.* Swift of foot. *Shak.*

LIGHT'-HORSE,* *n.* Cavalry with light arms or armor. *Crabb.*

LIGHT'-HOUSE, (*lit'*) *n.* An establishment or a conspicuous building for the exhibition of light; a landmark to direct the mariner.

LIGHT'-IN-FAN-TRY,* *n.* A body of lightly armed men; the left flank company of a regiment, which is lightly armed for the sake of activity. *Booth.*

LIGHT'-LEGGED, (*lit'legd*) *a.* Nimble; swift. *Sidney.*

LIGHT'-LESS, (*lit'les*) *a.* Wanting light; dark. *Shak.*

LIGHT'-LY, (*lit'le*) *ad.* In a light manner; without weight, seriousness, or difficulty; easily; gaily.

LIGHT'-MIND-ED, (*lit'-*) *a.* Unsettled; unsteady.

LIGHT'-NESS, (*lit'nes*) *n.* State or quality of being light; want of weight; inconstancy; agility.

LIGHT'-NING, *n.* The flash that attends thunder, or an electric phenomenon produced by the passage of electricity between one cloud and another, or between a cloud and the earth:—mitigation; abatement. *Shak.*

LIGHT'-ROOM,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small room from which the light is afforded to the powder magazine of a ship. *Brande.*

LIGHTS, (*lits*) *n. pl.* The lungs; the organs of breathing in brute animals, corresponding to the lungs in men.

LIGHT'-SOME, (*lit'sm*) *a.* [Luminous; not dark. *Dryden.*]—Gay; airy; cheerful. *South.*

LIGHT'-SOME-NESS, (*lit'sm-nēs*) *n.* State of being light-some; cheerfulness; merriment; levity. [*n.*]

LIGHT'-TOUCH,* (*lit'tuch*) *v. a.* To touch or execute with a light hand. *Thomson.*

LIGHT'-WINGED,* (*lit'wingd*) *a.* Having light wings. *Shak.*

LIGN-AL'DER, (*lin-al'er* or *lig-nal'er*) [*lin-al'er*, *K. Taylor*, *Carry*; *lig-nal'er*, *S. W. Sm.*] *n.* [*lignum aloë*, *L.*] Aloewood. *Numb.* xlv.

LIGN-OS, *a.* [*lignus*, *L.*] Made of or like wood; consisting of wood; wooden.

LIGN-FORM,* *a.* Having the form or appearance of wood. *Ure.*

LIGNIN,* *n.* [*lignum*, *L.*] (*Chem.*) The woody fibre; the proximate chemical principle of wood. *Brande.*

LIGN-PERDOUS,* *a.* Destroying wood, applied to certain insects. *Lepell.*

LIGNITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Wood converted into a kind of coal. *Lepell.*

LIGNOUS, *a.* [*lignosus*, *L.*] Wooden; ligneous. *Erelyn* [*n.*]

LIGNUM-VITÆ, (*lin-nūm-vi'tē*) *n.* [*L.*] "Wood of life"—guaiacum; a very hard wood.

LIGU-LA,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot. & Ent.*) A membranous expansion from the top of the petiole in grasses; a membranous appendage. *P. Cye.*

LIGU-LATE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Denoting such flowers as have a monopetalous corolla slit on one side, and opened flat, as in the dandelion *flac.* *P. Cye.*

LIL'DORE, (*lil'dor*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *lig'yur*, *Ja.*; *li'gir* or *lig'ur*, *K.*) *n.* A precious stone. *Exod.* xxviii.

LILU'RES,* *n. pl.* [*L.*] The natives of Liguria. *Erasmo.*

LIGURI-AN,* *a.* Relating to Liguria. *Exep.*

LILU-RITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in talc rock. It occurs in yellow-green crystals; and, as a gem, it resembles chrysolite. *Brande.*

LIKE, A frequent termination of adjectives in English, from the Saxon form *lic*, softened into *ly*, as *manly*, *manly*.

LIKE, *a.* Resembling; similar; alike; equal; like. *Wiley.*

LIKE, *n.* Some person or thing resembling another:—attachment or thing liked, as "likes and dislikes."—Near approach or probability; as, "This vehicle had *like* to have fallen into the sea." *Cropper.*

LIKE, *ad.* In the same or similar manner; likely.

LIKE, *v. a.* [*i.* *LIKED*; *pp.* *LIKING*, *LIKED*.] To choose with some degree of preference; to approve; to be pleased with.

LIKE, *v. n.* To be pleased; to choose; to list. *Atterbury.*—To be in a fair way; to come near; as, "He *liked* to have fallen." [*Colloquial.*]

LIKE-LIHOOD, (*lik'li-hūd*) *n.* Appearance of truth; similitude; probability.

LIKE-LI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being likely; likelihood. *Hooker.*

LIKE'LY, *a.* Probable; reasonable; credible:—that may be liked; that may please; handsome.—(*U. S.*) Respectable; worthy of esteem; sensible. [*Colloquial.*]

LIKE'LY, *ad.* Probably; as may reasonably be thought.

LIKE-MIND'ED,* *a.* Having similar mind or views. *Wotton.*

LIKEN, (*lik'en*) *v. a.* [*i.* *LIKENED*; *pp.* *LIKENING*, *LIKENED*.] To represent as having resemblance; to compare.

LIKENESS, *n.* State of being like; representation; comparison; resemblance; similitude; similarity; a picture; an image; an effigy; a form.

LIKEWISE, *ad.* In like manner; also; moreover; too.

LIL'ING, *n.* [*i.* *Plumpness*. *Shak.*]—Inclination; desire; delight in; pleasure in.

LIL'ING, *a.* Plump; in a state of plumpness. *Dan. L.*

LIL'AC, (*lil'ak*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *lil'ak*, *K.*; *lil'ak*, *Fr.*) *n.* [*lilac*, *Fr.*] An ornamental flowering shrub.—Often written *lilack*.

LIL'AL-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a violet or lilac color. *Smart.*

LIL-I-CEOUS,* (*lil-i-sheus*) *a.* Relating to or partaking of the lily. *Kirby.*

LIL'IED, (*lil'id*) *a.* Embellished with lilies. *Milton.*

LIL-I-POT'IAN,* *n.* An inhabitant of the imaginary island of Liliput:—a very diminutive person. *Swift.*

LIL-I-POT'IAN,* *a.* Very small; pygmean. *Lloyd.*

LILL, *v. a.* To lol: used of the tongue. *Spenser.* See *LOLL*.

LILT, *v. n.* To jerk in gait while dancing, or with the voice while singing; to skip; to be active. *Perry.* [*Local*, *Eng.*]

LILY, *n.* (*lilium*, *L.*) *pl.* LIL'IES. A genus of plants and flowers of many species.—*Lily of the valley*, may-hily; a species of convallaria; a plant and flower.

LILY-DAY'-FO-DIL, *n.* A plant and flower.

LIL'Y-HAND-ED, *a.* Having hands white as the lily. *Spenser.*
 LIL'Y-H'S-A-CINTH, *n.* A plant and flower. *Miller.*
 LIL'Y-LIV-RED, (*-rd*) *a.* White-livered; cowardly. *Shak.*
 LI-MÁ'CHOVS, (*li-má'shu*) *a.* Relating to snails; snailly. *Blount.*
 LIM'AIL, *n.* The slings of a metal; limature. *Crabb.*
 LIM-A-TURE, *n.* [*limature*, *L.*] A filing; particles rubbed off by a file.
 LIM'AX, *n.* [*L.*] The slug or naked snail. *Roget.*
 LIMB, (*lim*) *n.* A jointed or articulated part of an animal body; a branch of a tree; a member. — [*limbs*, *Fr.*] (*Astron.*) A border or edge, as of the sun or moon.
 LIMB, (*lim*) *v. a.* [*i.* LIMBED; *pp.* LIMBING, LIMBED.] To supply with limbs: — to tear asunder; to dismember.
 LIM-BATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a colored and dilated surface. *London.*
 LIM-BEC, *a.* A still; an alembic. *Fairfax.*
 LIM-BEC, *v. a.* To strain as through a still. *Sir E. Sandys.* [*R.*]
 LIMBED, (*limd*) *a.* Having limbs; as, large-limbed. *Pope.*
 LIM-BER, *a.* [*limper*, *Dan.*] Flexible; easily bent; pliable;pliant.
 LIM-BER-NESS, *n.* State of being limber.
 LIM-BERS, *n. pl.* (*Mil.*) Two-wheel carriages having boxes for ammunition. — (*Naut.*) Little square apertures cut in the timbers of a ship to convey the bilge water to the pump. *Todd.* — Thills or shafts. *Todd.* [*Local, Eng.*]
 LIM-BIT-TER, *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, compact mineral. *P. Cyc.*
 LIM-BLESS, (*lim'les*) *a.* Destitute of limbs.
 LIM-BEAL, (*lim'bēl*) *ad.* Piecemeal; in pieces. *Shak.*
 LIM-BÖ, (*n. limbus*, *L.*) *pl.* LIM-BÖG. A border; frontier of hell, or hell itself; a place where there is neither pleasure nor pain; a place of misery or restraint. *Milton.*
 LIM-BUS, *n.* [*L.*] A border; limbo. *Sp. Patrick.* — (*Bot.*) The broad, expanded part of a petal which is supported by the anthers.
 LIME, *n.* *a.* A calcareous earth, obtained by exposing limestone to a red heat, and used in making mortar and other cements; quicklime: — a viscous substance laid on twigs, to entangle, and so to catch birds, called *bird-lime*: — a species of lemon; the tree bearing it: — also the linden-tree.
 LIME, *v. a.* [*i.* LIMED; *pp.* LIMING, LIMED.] To entangle; to lussure; to smear with lime or birdlime: — to cement; to manure with lime.
 LIME-BURN-ER, *n.* One who burns stones to lime. *Hulst.*
 LIME-HOUND, *n.* A limmer, or large dog, led by a team or string, used in hunting the wild boar. *Spenser.*
 LIME-KILN, (*-kil*) *n.* A kiln for burning lime.
 LIME-LESS, *a.* Destitute of lime. *Savage.*
 LIME-PLANT, *n.* A plant, called also *May-apple*. *Farm. Ency.*
 LIME-STONE, *n.* A carbonate of lime; calcareous stone; the stone of which lime is made.
 LIME-TWIG, *n.* A twig smeared with lime.
 LIME-TWIGGED, (*-twigd*) *a.* Smeared with lime; prepared to entangle. *L. Addison.*
 LIME-WATER, *n.* Water impregnated with lime.
 LIME'WORT, (*-wört*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of dianthus or pink. *Booth.*
 LIM'IT, *n.* (*limite*, *Fr.*) Bound; boundary; border; utmost reach or extent; a determinate quantity.
 LIM'IT, *v. a.* (*limiter*, *Fr.*) [*i.* LIMITED; *pp.* LIMITING, LIM-ITED.] To confine within certain bounds; to restrain; to circumscribe; to bound; to restrict; to confine; to restrain from a lax or general signification.
 LIM'IT-A-BLE, *a.* That may be limited. *Smart.*
 LIM'IT-AT-ION, *n.* *a.* Belonging to the bounds. *Bailey.*
 LIM'IT-AT-IV, *a.* Placed as a boundary, or at the boundary. *Milton.*
 LIM-IT-ATION, *n.* [*limitatio*, *L.*] Act of limiting; state of being limited; restriction; circumscription; confinement; limited time or space.
 LIM'IT-ED, *a.* Having limits; circumscribed; narrow.
 LIM'IT-ED-LY, *ad.* With limitation. *Barrow.*
 LIM'IT-ED-NESS, *a.* The quality of being limited. *Johnson.*
 LIM'IT-ER, *n.* He or that which limits: — formerly, one limited, as a friar who had license to beg or teach within a certain district. *Spenser.*
 LIM'IT-LESS, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Sidney.*
 LIM'NER, *n.* (*limier*, *Fr.*) A mongrel engendered by a hound and mastiff; a limehound: — a thill, shaft, or limber; a thill-horse. *Sherwood.* [*Local, Eng.*]
 LIME, (*lim*) *v. a.* [*caluminiare*, *Fr.*] [*i.* LIMNED; *pp.* LIM-ING, LIMNED.] To draw; to paint any thing. *Shak.*
 LIM-NER, *n.* (*corrupted from caluminiare*, a decorator of books with initial pictures.) A painter; a picture-maker. *Howells.*
 LIM'ING, *n.* The art of painting in water colors. *Brande.*
 LIM'INGS, *a.* [*limous*, *L.*] Muddy; slimy. *Brown.*
 LIM-P, *a.* (*Vapil*; weak. *Wallon.*) Flexible; limber. [*Local, Englad.*]

LIMP, *v. n.* [*i.* LIMPED; *pp.* LIMPING, LIMPED.] To halt; to walk lamely. *Bacon.*
 LIMP, *n.* A halt; the act of limping.
 LIMP-ER, *n.* One who limps in his walking.
 LIMP-ET, *n.* A small shellfish, often adhering to oysters.
 LIMP-ID, *a.* [*limpidus*, *L.*] Clear; pure; transparent.
 LIM-PID-ITY, *n.* Quality of being limpid; clearness. *Ura.*
 LIMP-ID-NESS, *n.* Clearness; purity.
 LIMP-ING, *n.* Act of limping; a halting.
 LIMP-ING-LY, *ad.* In a lame, halting manner.
 LIM'P-I-TUDE, *n.* [*limpido*, *L.*] Limpidness. *Cockeram.*
 LIM'Y, (*lim'e*) *a.* Viscous; glutinous; containing lime.
 LIN, *n.* A pool from which rivers spring. *Drayton.*
 LIN, *v. n.* [*linna*, *Icel.*] To yield; to cease; to give over. *Spenser.*
 LINCH-PIN, *n.* An iron pin used to prevent a wheel from sliding off the axle-tree.
 LIN-COLN GREEN, (*ling'kun-grēn*) *n.* The color of stuff or cloth originally made at Lincoln, Eng. *Spenser.*
 LINC'URE, (*link'tyur*) *n.* [*lincturus*, *L.*] Medicine licked up by the tongue. *Burton.*
 LINC'TVS, *n.* [*L.*] Same as *lincture*.
 LIND, *n.* The linden-tree. *Chaucer.*
 LINDEN, *n.* A large, handsome tree; the lime-tree.
 LINDEN, *a.* Belonging to the lime or linden-tree. *Shak.*
 LINE, *n.* [*linea*, *L.*] Longitudinal extension; that which has length without breadth; a thread; a string; a small cord: — the tenth part of an inch: — in French measure, a twelfth part of an inch: — lineament or mark in the hand or face; delineation; sketch; contour; outline: — as much as is written from one margin to the other; a verse: — rank of soldiers; regular infantry: — an extended defence; trench; extension; limit: — equator; equinoctial circle: — a series; a succession; a course: — a family as traced through successive generations. — *pl.* A letter; a series of lines. — *A ship of the line*, a line-of-battle ship; a ship having from 64 to 120 guns.
 LINE, *v. a.* [*i.* LINED; *pp.* LINING, LINED.] To cover on the inside; to put any thing in the inside; to mark with lines; to guard within; to cover or defend, as by military lines; to cover with something soft: — to impregnate.
 LIN'X-AGE, *n.* [*ignage*, *Fr.*] Race; house; generation; progeny; genealogy; family, ascending or descending.
 LIN'X-AL, *a.* [*linealis*, *L.*] Composed of lines; descending in a direct genealogy; hereditary; allied by descent.
 LIN'X-AL-LY, *ad.* In a lineal or direct manner.
 LIN'X-AMENT, *n.* [*Fr.*] Feature; form; discriminating mark.
 LIN'X-AR, *a.* [*linearis*, *L.*] Composed of lines; having the form of lines; like a line; lineal.
 LIN'X-ATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Marked longitudinally. *London.*
 LIN'X-ATION, *n.* [*lineatio*, *L.*] Draught of a line; delineation.
 LIN'EN, *n.* Cloth made of flax; cloth made of hemp; the under part of dress, whether of linen or cotton.
 LIN'EN, *a.* [*lineus*, *L.*] Made of linen; resembling linen.
 LIN'EN-DRA'PER, *n.* One who deals in linen. *B. Jonson.*
 LIN'EN-ER, *n.* A linen-draper. *B. Jonson.*
 LIN'EN-MAN, *n.* A linen-draper. *B. Jonson.*
 LING, [*Sax.*] This termination notes commonly diminution; as, *killing* — sometimes a quality; as, *firstling*, &c.
 LING, *a.* Species of heath; long grass: — a kind of sea-fish.
 LING'EL, *n.* A little tongue or throng of leather. *Crabb.*
 LING'ER, (*ling'er*) *v. n.* [*i.* LINGERED; *pp.* LINGERING, LINGERED.] To remain long in hesitation, suspense, inactivity, languor, or pain; to hesitate; to remain long; to loiter; to lag; to saunter.
 LIN'GER, *v. a.* To protract; to draw out to length. *Shak.*
 LIN'GER-ER, (*ling'zer-er*) *n.* One who lingers.
 LING'ER-ING, *a.* Tardiness. *Milton.*
 LING'ER-ING, *n.* *a.* Remaining long; declining gradually.
 LING'ER-ING-LY, *ad.* With delay; tediously. *Hale.*
 LING'ET, *n.* [*lingot*, *Fr.*] A small mass of metal. *Comden.*
 LIN'GLE, (*ling'gl*) *n.* [*ligual*, *Fr.*] A shoe-latchet; a shoemaker's thread; lingel. *Drayton.*
 LIN'GO, (*Port.*; *lingua*, *L.*) Language; tongue; speech. *Congreve.* [*A low word.*]
 LIN-GUÁ'CIOS, (*-shus*) *a.* [*linguax*, *L.*] Loquacious. *Bailey.*
 LIN-GUA-DEN'TAL, (*ling-gwa-dēn'tal*) *a.* [*lingua* and *dens*, *L.*] Uttered by the joint action of the tongue and teeth. *Haldar.*
 LIN'GUAL, (*ling'gwəl*) *n.* A letter pronounced by the tongue. *Barter.*
 LIN'GUAL, *a.* Relating to the tongue. *Maynider.*
 LIN'GU-FORM, *a.* Having the form of a tongue. *London.*
 LIN'GUIST, *n.* [*lingua*, *L.*] One versed or skilled in languages.
 LIN-GUIS'TIC, *a.* Relating to language. *P. Cyc.*
 LIN-GUIS'TICAL, *a.* A plant or herb.
 LING'WORT, (*-wört*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Tongue-shaped; linguiform. *London.*
 LIN'Q'ER-O'S, *a.* Bearing flax; producing linen. *Scott.*
 LIN'MENT, *n.* [*linimentum*, *L.*] Ointment; balsam; unguent.

MIN, SIE; MÖVE, MÖR, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜB, RÖLE. — Ç, Q, S, G, soft; C, G, S, G, hard; Z as Z; Z as GZ; — THIS JJ

LIP'ING, *n.* The inner covering of any thing; that with which any thing is lined.

LIP'ING, *n.* [*zelenke*, Ger.] A single ring or division of a chain; any thing doubled and closed together; any thing connecting; any single part of a series or chain of consequences. — *Land measure*, 7.92 inches. — [A torch made of pitch and tow or bards. *Dryden*.]

LIP'ING, *v. a.* [*i.* LINKED; *pp.* LINKING, LINKED.] To complicate, as the links of a chain; to unite; to conjoin; to join; to connect; to join by confederacy or contract.

LIP'ING, *v. n.* To be connected. *Burke*.

LIP'ING-BOT, *n.* One who carries a torch or link to accompany LINK-MAN, *n.* modate passengers with light. *Morse*.

LIP'ING, *n.* A cascade; a waterfall; a precipice. *Brockett*.

[Local, Eng.]

LIP'ING-AN, *n.* Relating to Linnaeus, or his system, according to which natural history is divided into five branches, viz., class, order, genus, species, and varieties; the subsequent division being, in each case, subordinate to the preceding one. *Hamilton*.

LIP'ING-NET, *n.* A small singing bird that feeds on flaxseed.

LIP'ING, *n.* A. Relating to or in a line. *J. Herschel*.

LIP'ING-SEED, *n.* The seed of flax; flaxseed.

LIP'ING-SEED-OIL, *n.* A pellucid oil expressed from linseed, much used in painting. *P. Cyc*.

LIP'ING-SEY, *n.* [a corruption of *linen*.] Linsey-woolsey. *Bentley*.

LIP'ING-WOOL-SEY, (*lin'-se-wul'-se*) *n.* Stuff made of linen and wool mixed; a light coarse stuff.

LIP'ING-WOOL-SEY, (*lin'-se-wul'-se*) *a.* Made of linen and wool mixed; vile; mean; of bad mixture.

LIP'ING-STOCK, *n.* A staff or stock holding some lint, and so forming a match used by gunners.

LIP'ING, *n.* A soft, flaxen substance; linen scraped into a soft, downy substance, to lay on sores.

LIP'ING-TIL, *n.* [*linter*, Fr.] (*Arch*.) A horizontal piece of timber or stone over a door, window, or other opening in a house.

LIP'ION, *n.* [*lion*, Fr.; *leo*, L.] The largest, most formidable, and most noble of the carnivorous animals, of the genus *felis*. — a sign in the zodiac.

LIP'ION-ANT, *n.* A species of ant. *Goldsmith*.

LIP'ION-CAT, *n.* An Asiatic quadruped, the cat of Angora. *Goldsmith*.

LIP'ION-DOG, *n.* A species of dog which has a flowing mane. *Booth*.

LIP'ION-EL, *n.* A lion's whelp; a young lion. *Phillips*.

LIP'ION-ESS, *n.* A female lion, or a she-lion.

LIP'ION-EYED, (*-id*) *a.* Having the eyes of a lion. *Goldsmith*.

LIP'ION-HEART-ED, *a.* Brave; magnanimous. *Pope*.

LIP'ION-ISM, *n.* The act of attracting notice, as a lion; and the pursuit of curiosities or shows. *Gent. Mag*.

LIP'ION-LEAF, (*-lief*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*. See LION'S-LEAF.

LIP'ION-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a lion. *Bp. Hall*.

LIP'ION-LY, *a.* Like a lion. *Milton*.

LIP'ION-MET-TLED, *a.* Courageous as a lion. *Shak*.

LIP'ION'S-EAR, *n.* (*Bot*.) A plant. *Booth*.

LIP'ION-SHIP, *n.* The quality of a lion. *Goldsmith*.

LIP'ION'S-LEAF, *n.* A plant; wild chervil. *Lee*.

LIP'ION'S-MOUTH, *n.*

LIP'ION'S-PAW, *n.*

LIP'ION'S-TAIL, *n.*

LIP'ION'S-TOOTH, *n.*

LIP'ION-TOOTHED, *a.* Having teeth like those of a lion. *Smith*.

LIP, *n.* The outer part of the mouth; the muscles that shoot beyond the teeth, of so much use in speaking that their name often stands for all the organs of speech; the edge of any thing. — (*Bot*.) One of the two divisions of a monopetalous corolla; labellum. — To make a lip, to hang the lip in silliness and contempt. *Shak*.

LIP, *v. a.* To kiss. *Shak*.

LIP-DE-VOT'ION, (*lip-de-vō'shun*) *n.* Devotion uttered by the lips, without the concurrence of the heart. *South*.

LIP-GOOD, (*-gād*) *a.* Good in talk without practice. *B. Jonson*.

LIP-LA-BOR, *n.* Action of the lips without concurrence of the mind; words without sentiments. *Bala*.

LIP'LESS, *a.* Having no lip. *Byron*.

LIP'LET, *n.* A little lip. *Kirby*.

LIP-O-GRAM, *n.* A writing that leaves out or dispenses with one of the letters of the alphabet. *Addison*.

LIP-O-GRAM-MIT'IC, *a.* Applied to works or writings in which a particular letter is omitted throughout. *Brande*.

LIP-O-GRAM-ME-TIST, *n.* A composer of lipograms. *Addison*.

LIP-POTH'Y-MOOS, *a.* Swooning; fainting. *Harvey*.

LIP-POTH'Y-MY, *n.* [*Acrobythia*.] Swoon; fainting fit. *Bp. Taylor*.

LIPPED, (*lip*) *a.* Having lips; as, thick-lipped.

LIP'P-TUDE, *n.* [*lippitudo*, L.] Blearedness of eyes. *Bacon*.

LIP-WIS-DOM, *n.* Wisdom in talk without practice. *Sidney*.

LIP-WORK, (*-würk*) *n.* Same as lip-labor. *Milton*.

LIP'CA-BLE, (*lip'-wē-bl*) *a.* [*lique*, L.] That may be melted.

LIP'QUATE, *v. n.* To melt; to liquefy. *Woodward*.

LIP'QUATION, *n.* Act of melting; liquefaction. *Brown*.

LIP'QUE-FAC'TION, (*lip'-wē-fak'shun*) *n.* [*liquefactio*, L.] The act of melting; the state of being melted. *Bacon*.

LIP'QUE-FLA-BLE, (*lip'-wē-flā-bl*) *a.* That may be melted.

LIP'QUE-FY, (*lip'-wē-fī*) *v. a.* [*liquefy*, Fr.] [*i.* LIQUIFIED; *pp.* LIQUIFIED, LIQUIFIED.] To melt; to dissolve.

LIP'QUE-FY, (*lip'-wē-fī*) *v. n.* To grow liquid. *Addison*.

LIP'QUES'CENT-CY, (*lip'-kwēs'-sē-sē*) *n.* Aptness to melt.

LIP'QUES'CENT, (*lip'-kwēs'-sē*) *a.* [*liquecens*, L.] Melting; becoming fluid.

LIP'QUEUR, (*lip'-kār*) *n.* [*Fr*.] Any spirituous and high-flavored liquor or cordial. *Shakespeare*.

LIP'UID, (*lip'-uid*) *a.* [*liquidus*, L.] Fluid; flowing, like water; not solid; soft; clear; — flowing readily as a consonant into some other vowel or consonant sound. [Capable of being discharged, as a debt. *Swift*.]

LIP'UID, (*lip'-uid*) *n.* A liquid substance; liquor; — a liquid consonant. — The liquids are *l*, *m*, *n*, and *r*.

LIP'UID-DATE, (*lip'-wē-dāt*) *a.* [*i.* LIQUIDATED; *pp.* LIQUIDATING, LIQUIDATED.] To clear; to adjust, as an account: — to dissolve; to lessen or clear away, as debts; to decrease; to diminish.

LIP'UID-DATION, (*lip'-wē-dā'shun*) *n.* Act of liquidating; the adjustment of an account in order to payment.

LIP'UID-DATOR, *n.* He or that which liquidates. *Ure*.

LIP'UID-ITY, (*lip'-kwid'-ē-tē*) *n.* Thinness; liquidness. *Quarville*.

LIP'UID-IZE, (*lip'-wid'-īz*) *v. a.* To make liquid. *Ure*.

LIP'UID-LY, (*lip'-wid'-lē*) *a.* In a liquid manner. *Smart*.

LIP'UID-NESS, (*lip'-wid'-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being liquid.

LIP'UOR, (*lip'-ur*) *n.* [*liquor*, L.; *liqueur*, Fr.] A liquid or fluid substance, particularly spirituous liquid; strong drink.

LIP'UOR, (*lip'-ur*) *v. a.* To drench or moisten. *Bacon*.

LIP'UOR-ICE, (*lip'-or'-is*) *n.* See LICORICE.

LIP'UOR-ISH, (*lip'-or'-ish*) *a.* See LICORISH.

LIP-I-CON-FAN'CY, *n.* A flower.

LIP-I-O-DEND'RON, *n.* *pl.* LIRIODENDRA. (*Bot*.) A genus of plants; the tulip-tree. *Hamilton*.

LIP-I-POOP, *n.* [*liripipion*, old Fr.] The hood of a graduate. *Henry*. [*R*.]

LIP-I-CON-ITE, *n.* (*Min*.) A mineral, generally crystallized. *Dana*.

LIS, *n.* A Chinese long measure, equal to about 150 fathoms. *Crabb*.

LIS-BON, *n.* A light-colored wine exported from Lisbon.

LISNE, (*lin*) *n.* A cavity; a hollow; *lin*. *Hale*.

LISP, *v. n.* [*i.* LISPED; *pp.* LISPIING, LISPIED.] To pronounce the letters *s* and *z*, and sometimes other consonants, nearly as *th*; to articulate like a child.

LISP, *v. a.* To utter with a lisp. *Crashaw*.

LISP, *n.* The act of lisping; a faulty articulation.

LISP'ER, *n.* One who lisps. *Fulset*.

LISP'ING, *n.* Imperfect speech or pronunciation.

LISP'ING-LY, *ad.* With a lisp; imperfectly. *Holder*.

LIS-SOM, *a.* Limber; supple; relaxed; loose. *Pegge*. [*Local*, Eng.]

LIT, *n.* [*liste*, Fr.] A roll; a catalogue; a register. — [*lit*, Fr.] Enclosed ground in which tills are run and combats fought; bound; limit; a border; — a strip or selvage of cloth; — a fillet. See LISTEL. Desire; willingness; choice. *Shak*.

LIT, *v. a.* [*i.* LISTED; *pp.* LISTING, LISTED.] To enlist; to enroll or register; to enclose for combats: — to sew together in such a sort as to make a party-colored show: — to hearken to; to listen.

LIT, *v. n.* To choose; to desire; to be disposed. [Used as an impersonal verb; *i.* *placuisse*.] *Spenser*.

LIT'ED, *a.* Striped; party-colored in long streaks. *Milton*.

LIT'EL, *n.* A list or fillet in architecture. *Brande*.

LIT'EN, (*lis'-en*) *v. n.* [*i.* LISTENED; *pp.* LISTENING, LISTENED.] To hearken; to give attention.

LIT'EN, (*lis'-en*) *v. a.* To hear; to attend. *Shak*.

LIT'EN-ER, (*lis'-en-er*) *n.* One who listens. *Howell*.

LIT'EN-ER, *a.* Attentive; heedful. *Spenser*. [*R*.]

LIT'ING, *n.* Act of putting on list; a kind of border.

LIT'LESS, *a.* Inattentive; careless; heedless; supine.

LIT'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without thought; without attention.

LIT'LESS-NESS, *n.* Inattention; carelessness.

LITS, *n. pl.* A place enclosed for combats, races, wrappings, &c. *Ency*. See LIST.

LIT, *i. & p.* from *Light*. Lighted. See LIGHT.

LIT-A-NY, *n.* [*litania*.] A general supplication; a form of supplicatory prayer.

LITCH'I, *n.* A pleasant Chinese fruit. *W. Ency*. See LICU.

LITE, *a.* Little. *Chaucer*.

LITE, *n.* A little; a small portion. *Chaucer*.

LIT'ER-AL, *a.* [*litteral*, Fr.; *littera*, L.] Consisting of letters; according to the letter; following the exact words; plain; not figurative.

LIT'ER-AL, *a.* Primitive or literal meaning. *Brown*.

MIEN, SIE; MÔVE, MÔR, SÔN; BÛLL, BÛR, RÛLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, Ê, *soft*; C, G, Ç, Ê, *hard*; S as Z; X as G; —THIS.

LITH'ON-TRÉTOR, * n. An instrument for breaking stones or calculi, in the bladder, into small particles. *Brande*.
 LI-THŌPI' /-ŷi, * n. pl. Animals that eat stones. *Lyell*.
 LI-THŌPI' /-gŏŭs, * n. Feeding on or eating stones. *Smart*.
 LITH'Ō-PRĪTE, * n. A stone plant; coral. *Smart*.
 LITH-ŌS-TRÉTION, * n. A sort of fossil; madrepore. *Fleming*.
 LITH'Ō-THÉRYTIC, * a. [*λίθος* and *θέρω*]. (*Med*.) Dissolving the stone in the bladder, or preventing its formation; same as *lithotriptic*. *Scudamore*. See LITHOTRITIC.
 LITH'Ō-TINT, * n. A stone tint, dye, or color. *Haillmand*.
 LITH-Ō-TŌM' /-CAL, * a. Relating to lithotomy. *Med. Jour*.
 LI-THŌT'Ō-MYST, * n. One who practices lithotomy.
 LI-THŌT'Ō-MY, n. [*λίθος* and *ρίνω*]. The art or practice of cutting into the bladder for the removal of a stone.
 LITH'Ō-TRÉP-TY, * { n. The operation of triturating the stone
 LITH'Ō-TRÉP-TY, } in the bladder; lithotrity. *Med. Jour*.
 LI-THŌT'Ō-TIST, * n. One who practices lithotrity. *Knowles*.
 LITH'Ō-TRÉ-TŌR, * n. Same as *lithotriptor*. *Smart*.
 LI-THŌT'Ō-TY, * or LITH'Ō-TRÉ-TY, * [*le-thŏt'ŕe-tŕe*, *Brande*,
Dunglison; *lith'ŏ-tri-te*, *Sm. W. b.*] (*Med*.) The operation
 of breaking or bruising the stone in the bladder. *Dunglison*.
 LI-THŌX' /-YLE, * n. Petrified wood; lithoxylite. *Smart*.
 LI-THŌX' /-YL-ITE, * n. Petrified wood. *Hamilton*.
 LITH-Y-ÁN' /-C, * a. Relating to Lithuanian. *Latham*.
 LI-THY, a. Pliable; bending easily; lithe. *Halset*.
 LI-T' /-GA-BLE, * a. Subject to litigation. *Lyttelton*.
 LI-T' /-GANT, n. [*litigans*, L.]. One engaged in a suit of law.
 LI-T' /-GANT, a. Contending in a suit of law. *Aylfe*.
 LI-T' /-GATE, v. a. [*litigo*, L.] [*LITIGATED*; *pp.* *LITIGATING*,
LITIGATED.] To contend, dispute, or contest in law.
 LI-T' /-GATE, v. n. To manage a suit; to carry on a cause.
 LI-T' /-GA-TION, n. [*litigatio*, L.] Act of litigating; judicial
 contest; suit at law.
 LI-T' /-GA-TOR, * n. One who litigates. *Coleridge*.
 LI-T' /-GŌS' /-TY, * n. (*Scotch law*) The pendency of a suit.
Boucher.
 LI-TIG' /-ŌUS, (le-ſid' /-jus) a. [*litigieux*, Fr.] Inclined to litigation; engaged in law-suits; quarrelsome; wrangling.
 LI-TIG' /-ŌUS- /-LY, (le-ſid' /-jus- /-le) ad. In a litigious manner.
 LI-TIG' /-ŌUS-NESS, (le-ſid' /-jus- /-nes) n. A litigious disposition.
 LI-T' /-MUS, * n. (*Bot.*) A lichen used in dyeing; orchil; a
 blue lichen color obtained from the orchil. *Francis*.
 LI-TŌ-ŔÉS, * n. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a speaker seems
 to extenuate or lessen what he speaks, though he means
 otherwise. *Smart*.
 LI-TRĀM-ÉTER, * n. An instrument to ascertain the specific
 gravity of liquids. *Dr. Hare*.
 LI-TRE, * (lit'ur) n. [*litre*, Fr.] A French standard measure
 of capacity in the decimal system, a little less than an
 English quart. *Brande*.
 LIT'TEN, n. A place where the dead are reposit; a
 churchyard. [*Local*, Eng.] *Todd*.
 LIT'TER, n. [*litère*, Fr.] A carriage with a bed for convey-
 ing a person in a recumbent posture: — a bed for beasts;
 straw, hay, &c., scattered: — the young produced at a
 birth by a quadruped, as a sow, bitch, or cat; birth of animals.
 LIT'TER, v. a. [*i.* *LITTERED*; *pp.* *LITTERING*, *LITTERED*.] To
 bring forth, applied to quadrupeds, as pigs, dogs, and
 cats: — to cover or scatter about carelessly; to cover with
 straw; to supply cattle with bedding.
 LIT'TER, v. n. To be supplied with bedding. *Habington*.
 LIT'TLE, (lit'li) a. [*comp.* *LESS*, (*sometimes LESSER*, *See*
LESSER.) *superl.* *LEAST*.] Small in size, in extent, in dura-
 tion, or in importance; not great; diminutive; not
 much; not many; paltry; mean.
 LIT'TLE, n. A small space, part, proportion, affair, &c.
 LIT'TLE, ad. In a small degree or quantity; not much.
 LIT'TLE-NESS, n. Quality of being little; smallness.
 LIT'TŌ-RAL, a. [*littoralis*, L.] Belonging to the shore; on
 or near the shore.
 LIT'V-ITE, * n. (*Geol.*) A fossil shell partially coiled up into
 a spiral form at the smaller end. *Buckland*.
 LI-T'V' /-ŷIC, { a. Belonging to a liturgy or formula of
 LI-T'V' /-ŷIC, } public devotions.
 LI-T'V' /-ŷICS, * n. pl. The doctrine or theory of liturgies.
Ec. Rev.
 LI-T'V' /-YST, * n. One versed in, or attached to, a liturgy.
Adon.
 LI-T'V' /-ŷY, n. [*liturgos* /-ŷa.] A form of prayer; a formula of
 public devotions.
 LIT'V' /-ŷS, * n. [*L.*] A crooked staff resembling a crosier,
 used by the ancient Roman augurs; a sort of spiral. *P. Cy.*
 LIVE, (liv' v. n. [*i.* *LIVED*; *pp.* *LIVING*, *LIVED*.] To have
 life; to be in a state of animation; to be not dead; to
 continue in life; to exist; to subsist; to live, emphati-
 cally; to be in a state of happiness; to be exempt from
 death, temporal or spiritual; to remain undestroyed; to
 continue; to not be lost; to converse; to cohabit; to feed;
 to maintain one's self; to vegetate; to be unextinguished.
 LIVE, (liv' v. a. *Alive*; having life; not dead, vegetating

quick; active; not extinguished; vivid; lively, spoken of color. — *Live stock*, the quadrupeds and other animals kept on a farm.

LIVE, *n.* Life.

LIVED, *v.* (lived) *a.* Having life:—used in composition; as, long-lived, short-lived.

LIVE/LESS, *a.* Lifeless. *Shak.*

LIVE/LI-HOOD, (liv'li-hüd) *n.* Support of life; maintenance; means of living; subsistence; living; sustenance.

LIVE/LI-LY, *ad.* In a lively manner; lively. *South.*

LIVE/LI-NESS, *n.* State of being lively; vivacity.

LIVE/LÖDE, *n.* Maintenance; livelihood. *Spenser.*

LIVE/LÖNG, *a.* That lives or continues long; tedious.

LIVE/LY, (liv'ly) *a.* Having animation or life; brisk; vivacious; gay; airy; representing life; active; agile; nimble; sprightly.

LIVE/LY, *ad.* With life; briskly. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

LIVE/R, *n.* One who lives.—One of the entrails, a viscus of reddish color, in which the bile is secreted.—*Liver of sulphur*, fused sulphuret of potassium.

LIVE/R-CÖL-ÖR, (liv'er-köl-ör) *n.* & *a.* Dark red. *Woodward.*

LIVE/R-CÖL-ÖRED, *a.* Having the color of the liver. *Ash.*

LIVE/R-ED, (liv'erd) *a.* Having a liver; us, white-livered.

LIVE/R-GÖWN, (-grön) *a.* Having a great liver.

LIVE/R-WÖRT, (-würt) *n.* A plant; a lichen; one of the algae.

LIVE/R-Y, *n.* [*livrer*, Fr.] Delivery, or the act of giving possession; release from wardship:—the state of being kept at a certain rate:—a uniform or particular dress given to servants:—a garb worn as a token or consequence of anything.—(*London*) The collective body of livermen.—*Livery of seisin*, (*Law*) A delivery of possession of lands, &c.

LIVE/R-Y, *v.* & *a.* To clothe in a livery. *Shak.*

LIVE/R-Y-GÖWN, *n.* The gown of the freemen of London. *Ash.*

LIVE/R-Y-MÄN, *n.*; *pl.* LIVERYMEN. One who wears a livery; a servant of an inferior kind.—(*In London*) The livermen are a number of men belonging to the freemen of 91 companies, which embrace the different trades of the metropolis.

LIVE/R-Y-STÄ'BLE, *n.* A stable where horses are kept and let out to hire. *Phillips.*

LIVES, (livz) *n.*; *pl.* of *Life*.

LIVE-STÖCK, *n.* The animals necessary for the stocking and cultivation of a farm. *P. Cyc.*

LIV'ID, *a.* [*lividus*, L.] Discolored, as by a blow; black and blue.

LIV'ID-I-TY, *n.* Same as *lividness*. *Arbutnot.*

LIV'ID-NESS, *n.* The state of being livid. *Scott.*

LIV'ING, *a.* Having life; vigorous; active; being in motion; lively.

LIV'ING, *n.* Course of life; support; maintenance; fortune; livelihood; sustenance:—the benefice of a clergyman.

LIV'ING-LY, *ad.* In the living state. *Brownie.*

LIV-RÄI-SÖN, *n.* (liv-rä-zöng) *n.* [*Fr.*] A delivery; the portion of a book or publication issued and delivered at once. *Gent. Mag.*

LIV'KE, (liv'vur) [*liv'vur*, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; l'v'vur, E. K.; l'vur, J. A. N. Fr.] A French money of account, now disused, of a little less value than a franc, 80 francs being equal to 81 livres.

LIX-IV'ÄL, (lik-siv'ä-l) *a.* Impregnated with salts like a lixivium; obtained by lixiviation.

LIX-IV'ÄTE, *v.* & *a.* To form lye; to impregnate with salts from wood ashes. *Urr.*

LIX-IV'ÄT-ED, *a.* Containing, or impregnated with, lixivium.

LIX-IV-I-Ä'TION, *n.* The formation of lixivium or lye. *Hamilton.*

LIX-IV'ÖUS, *a.* Belonging to lye; lixivial. *Scott.*

LIX-IV'ÖM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* LIX-IV'ÖM. Lye, or alkaline salt in solution. A term used by the old chemists.

LIZ'ARD, *n.* [*lizard*, Fr.] Lacerta; a reptile whose body is scaly and its feet palmate, resembling a serpent with legs added. The genus includes the crocodile and alligator. *Calmel.*

LIZ'ARD-STÖNE, *n.* A kind of stone.

LIZ'ARD-TÄIL, *n.* A perennial plant.

LLÄ'MÄ, *n.* (lä'mä) *n.* A South American animal resembling the camel, very useful to man. *P. Cyc.* Written also *lama*.

LL D. [*legum doctor*.] A doctor of laws.

LÖ, *interj.* Look! see! behold!

LÖÄCH, (löch) *n.* [*löche*, Fr.] A little fish inhabiting small, clear streams, and excellent for food.

LÖAD, (löd) *n.* A burden; a freight; lading; weight; pressure; encumbrance.—(*Miner.*) A metallic or mineral vein; also written *lode*.

LÖAD, (löd) *v.* & *a.* [*i.* LOADED; *pp.* LOADING, LOADED, LADEN, or LOADED.—*Loaden* is now very rarely used.] To burden; to freight; to encumber; to charge, as a gun.

LÖAD'ER, (löd'er) *n.* One who loads. *Dryden.*

LÖAD'MÄN-ÄGE, (löd'män-äje) *n.* Pilotage; the art of navigation. *Chaucer.*

LÖAD'S'MÄN, (löd's'män) *n.* A pilot. *Chaucer.*

LÖAD'STÄR, (löd'stär) *n.* The pole-star; the cynosure; the leading or guiding star. *Sidney.* [*R.*]

LÖAD'STÖNE, (löd'stön) *n.* The magnet; an oxide of iron which has the property of attracting iron, and by which the needle of the mariner's compass is directed.

LÖAF, (löf) *n.*; *pl.* LÖÄVES. A large cake or mass of bread as formed by the baker; any thick mass.

LÖAF'ER, *n.* [*laufer*, Ger., a runner; *a running footman*.] An idle or mischievous person; an idler; a vagrant. *Stevens.*

LÖAM, (löm) *n.* Dark-colored, rich vegetable mould or earth; mould; marl.

LÖAM, (löm) *v.* & *a.* To smear or cover with loam; to clay.

LÖAM'Y, (löm'ye) *a.* Consisting of, or like, loam; marly.

LÖAN, (lön) *n.* Any thing lent; money lent on interest; sun lent; time during which any thing is lent.

LÖAN, (lön) *v.* & *a.* [*i.* LOANED; *pp.* LOANING, LOANED.] To lend.—“A gentleman loaned him a manuscript.” *Sat. Mag., London, 1839.* This verb is inserted by Todd on the authority of Huloet (1552) and Langley (1664), and noted, “Not now in use.” It is, however, much used in this country, though rarely in England.

LÖAN'A-BLE, *a.* That may be lent. *M. Gough.* [*R.*]

LÖAN'ER, *n.* One who lends money. *C. Green.* [*R.*]

LÖATH, (löth) [*löth*, & *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; löth, W. A.]

a. Unwilling; disliking; not ready; not inclined.

LÖATHE, (löth) *v.* & *a.* [*i.* LOATHED; *pp.* LOATHING, LOATHED.]

To feel nausea or disgust for; to abhor; to detest; to abominate; to hate.

LÖATHE, *v.* & *a.* To feel nausea, disgust, or abhorrence.

LÖATH'ER, (löth'er) *n.* One who loathes. *Sherwood.*

LÖATH'FUL, (löth'fål) *a.* Abhorring; abhorred. *Spencer.* [*R.*]

LÖATH'ING, (löth'ing) *n.* Disgust; disinclination.

LÖATH'ING, *p.* & *a.* Feeling disgust; hating from disgust.

LÖATH'ING-LY, *ad.* With disgust or aversion.

LÖATH'LI-NESS, *n.* What excites hatred or abhorrence.

LÖATH'LY, *a.* Hateful; abhorred. *Chaucer.*

LÖATH'LY, (löth'ly) *ad.* Unwillingly; without liking. *Sidney.*

LÖATH'NESS, (löth'nes) *n.* Unwillingness. *Shak.*

LÖATH'SÖME, (löth'süm) *a.* Disgusting; abhorred; detestable; causing disgust; abhorrent.

LÖATH'SÖME-LY, (löth'süm-ly) *ad.* So as to excite disgust.

LÖATH'SÖME-NESS, *n.* Quality of being loathsome.

LÖÄVES, (lövz) *n.*; *pl.* of *Loaf*.

LÖB, *n.* Any one heavy, clumsy, or sluggish; a large worm. *Shak.*—*Löb's pound*, a prison. *Addison.*

LÖB, *v.* & *a.* To let fall in a slovenly or lazy manner. *Shak.*

LÖB'ATE, *a.* { *a.* Being in the form of a lobe. *P. Cyc.*

LÖB'ÄT-ED, *a.* {

LÖB'BY, *n.* [*laube*, Ger.] An opening hall before a room, or a way or passage to a principal apartment, presenting considerable space from the first entrance.

LÖB'CÖCK, *n.* A sluggish, stupid person; a lobb. *Bruton.*

[*Low.*]

LÖBE, *n.* [*lobe*, Fr.; λοβός, Gr.] A division; a distinct part; used for a part of the lungs, also for the lower soft part of the ear.

LÖBE'LET, *n.* A little lobe. *Loudon.*

LÖ-BÉ'LI-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the cardinal-flower. *Crabb.*

LÖB'LING, *n.* A large kind of fish. *Ash.*

LÖB'LÖ-LY, *n.* (*Naut.*) Water-gust or spoon-meat. *Chambers.*

—A luxuriant, flowering, evergreen American tree; a species of bay-tree and of fir-tree. *Farm. Ency.*

LÖB'LÖ-LY-BÖT, *n.* (*Naut.*) A surgeon's attendant. *Mar. Dict.*

LÖB'Ö-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of idocrase. *Clearland.*

LÖB'SCÖÖSE, *n.* A sort of sea-dish, made of salt beet minced with onions, &c. *Groce.*

LÖB'STER, *n.* A crustaceous fish, or shell-fish, black before being boiled and red afterwards. *Bacon.*

LÖB'ÖLE, *n.* A little lobe. *Chambers.*

LÖB'WÖRM, (löb'würm) *n.* A worm used in angling. *Crabb.*

LÖ'CAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *locus*, L.] Relating to place; limited or confined to, or having the properties of a place.

LÖ-CÄLE, *n.* [*local*, Fr.] A place; locality. *Mirror.* [*R.*]

LÖ-CÄLE-ISM, *n.* A word or phrase limited to a particular place; a local community or interest. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖ-CÄLI-TY, *n.* State of being local; situation; existence in place; relation of place or distance; place; geographical position, as of a mineral or plant.

LÖ-CÄLI-ZÄTION, *n.* The act of making local. *Dr. Th. Chalmers.*

LÖ-CÄLI-ZE, *v.* & *a.* [*i.* LOCALIZED; *pp.* LOCALISING, LOCALIZED.] To place; to make local. *F. Mag.*

LÖ-CÄLI-LY, *ad.* In a local manner; in a place.

LÖ-CÄTE, *v.* & *a.* [*i.* LOCATED; *pp.* LOCATING, LOCATED.] To place. *Cumberland.* “The climate in which they are located.” *Qu. Rec.* To establish; to set off, as land. [*Used in this manner in the U. S.*]

LÖ-CÄTE, *v.* & *a.* To reside; to be placed; to adopt or form a fixed residence. *Minutes of the Meth. Eps. Ch. [R.]*

LO-CATION, *n.* [*locatio*, L.] Act of locating; state of being placed; situation. — (U. S.) Land set off and surveyed; that which is located. — (*Civil law*) A leasing on rent.

LOCH, (lōk) *n.* [*loch*, Gael.] A lake, in Scotland; same as *lough* in Ireland.

LOCH, *n.* (*Med.*) Liquid confection. Same as *lochoch*.

LOCHES, *n. pl.* [*lochies*] Same as *lochies*. See *Lochia*.

LO-CHIE-BER-AKE, *n.* A tremendous weapon, formerly used by the Scotch Highlanders. *Crabb*.

LOCH'AGE, *n.* [*lochages*] An officer who commanded a *lochos*, or a certain body of ancient Greek soldiers. *Murford*.

LO-CHIA, *n.* (lō-ki'a) *n. pl.* [*lochies*] (*Med.*) Evacuations which follow childbirth. *Dunglison*.

LO-CHIA-AL, *n.* Relating to *lochies*, or to discharges consequent on childbirth. *Louden*.

LOCK, *n.* An instrument containing springs and bolts, used to fasten doors, drawers, chests, &c.; any thing that fastens: — the part of the gun by which fire is struck: — a bug; a grapple: — a quantity of hair or wool hanging together; a tuft: — an enclosure in a canal, between two floodgates, to confine water, by means of which a boat or vessel is transferred from a higher to a lower level, or from a lower to a higher.

LOCK, *v. t.* [*to lock*; *pp.* *locking*, *locked*.] To shut or fasten with locks; to shut up or confine, as with locks; to close fast.

LOCK, *v. i.* To become fast by a lock; to unite by mutual insertion; to interlock.

LOCK'AGE, *n.* The construction of locks; materials for locks; the quantity of water used for filling a lock and passing a vessel through it; toll paid for passing locks. *Brande*.

LOCK-CHAM-BER, *n.* The cavity of a canal-lock. *Francis*.

LOCKED-JAW, (lōkt'jāw) *n.* (*Med.*) A spasmodic affection of the jaw; tetanus. Same as *lock-jaw*. *Crabb*.

LOCK'ER, *n.* He or that which locks; any thing closed with a lock; a drawer; a box or cupboard.

LOCK'ET, *n.* [*loquet*, Fr.] A small lock; any catch or spring to fasten a necklace or other ornament; a little case attached to a necklace.

LOCK'IST, *n.* A follower of John Locke. *D. Stewart*.

LOCK'JAW, *n.* (*Med.*) A spasmodic affection of the jaw; tetanus. *Brande*. See *Tetanus*.

LOCK'LESS, *a.* Destitute of locks. *Byron*.

LOCK'RAM, *n.* A sort of cloth made of coarse locks. *Shak*.

LOCK'RON, *n.* A kind of ranunculus, called also *golden knop* or *nap*.

LOCKSMITH, *n.* A man whose trade it is to make locks.

LOCK'Y, *a.* Having locks or tufts. *Skerrwood*.

LO-CO-ESSION, (lō'kō-sesh'yun) *n.* (*Law*) A yielding; a giving place. *Crabb*.

LO-CO-DE-SCRIPTIVE, *a.* Descriptive of particular places. *Maunder*.

LO-CO-MOTION, *n.* Power or act of changing place.

LO-CO-MOTIVE, *a.* [*locus* and *motus*, L.] Changing place; having the power of removing or changing place; moving forward, as a steam-engine.

LO-CO-MOTIVE, *n.* A locomotive engine; an engine for moving a railroad car. *Ec. Rec.*

LO-CO-MOTIV'-TY, *n.* Power of changing place. *Bryant*.

LO-CU-LA-MENT, *n.* (*Bot.*) The cell, in the pericarp of a plant, in which the seed is lodged. *Louden*.

LO-CU-LAR, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having one or more cells. *Farin. Excy.*

LO-CU-LI-C'DAL, *a.* (*Bot.*) Opening with the cells broken through at the back. *P. Cyc.*

LO-CU-LOS, *a.* Having cells; locular. *Brande*.

LO-CUM-TENENS, [*L.*] A deputy; a substitute; lieutenant. *Macdonnell*.

LO-CUST, *n.* [*locusta*, L.] (*Ent.*) A migratory, devouring insect, of several species. — (*Bot.*) A tree of several varieties.

LO-CUSTA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A spikelet or collection of florets of a grass. *P. Cyc.*

LO-CUST-TREE, *n.* An ornamental tree; locust.

LO-CUTION, *n.* Discourse; mode of speech; phrase. *Bale*.

LODAM, *n.* A game at cards. *Mason*.

LODE, *n.* (*Mining*) A metallic or mineral vein. *Ure*. — Written also *lead*.

LODE'SHIP, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small fishing-vessel. *Crabb*.

LODE'TAR, *n.* See *Loadstone*.

LODE'STONE, *n.* The magnet. See *Loadstone*.

LODGE, (lōj) *v. a.* [*to lodge*; *pp.* *lodging*, *lodged*.] To set, lay, or place for keeping or preservation; to afford a temporary dwelling; to plant; to fix; to settle; to harbor or cover; to afford place to; to lay flat, as grain.

LODGE, (lōj) *v. n.* To reside; to take a temporary habitation, or a residence at night; to lie flat.

LODGE, (lōj) *n.* [*logis*, Fr.] A small house; a den; a cave; any small house appendant to a greater; as, "a porter's lodge."

LODGE'ABLE, *a.* That affords lodging. *Sir J. Finett*.

LODGE'MENT, *n.* [*logement*, Fr.] Disposition or colloca-

tion; accumulation; collection; the establishing of a post in the advances towards a besieged place.

LODGE'ER, (lōj'gr) *n.* One who lodges or resides.

LODGE'ING, *n.* A temporary residence or habitation: — rooms hired in the house of another: — place of residence: — a bed; harbor; covert.

LODGE'ING-HOUSE, *n.* A house to lodge in. *Smollett*.

LODGE'ING-ROOM, *n.* A room to lodge in. *Smollett*.

LODGE, (lōj) *v. n.* To laugh. *Shak*.

LOFT, *n.* (*loft*, Goth.) An elevation; a story in a building over another; a floor; a part of a building under the roof; cockpit.

LOFT'LY, *ad.* In a lofty manner; on high; proudly.

LOFT'Y-NESS, *n.* Quality of being lofty; elevation.

LOFT'Y, *a.* High; hovering; elevated in place, condition, or character; tall; exalted; sublime; proud; haughty.

LOG, *n.* A bulky piece of wood; part of the trunk of a large tree: — a piece of wood which, with a line, serves to measure the course of a ship at sea: — a Hebrew measure, about five sixths of a pint.

LOG, *v. n.* [*to log*; *pp.* *logging*, *logged*.] To move to and fro. *Polakke*. [*Local*, Eng.] To get logs for timber. *N. A. Rev.* [*U. S.*]

LOG'AN, *n.* A rocking-stone; a large rock so balanced *LOG'AN*, *n.* as to be easily moved. *Qz. Rev.* — Used also as an adjective; as, a *loggan* stone. *Ch. Ob.*

LOG-A-RITHM, *n.* [*logos* and *arithmos*] A rational number, or a number having a ratio or proportion to another number. — Logarithms are a series of numbers in arithmetical progression, answering to another series of numbers in geometrical progression.

LOG-A-RITH-MET'IC, *a.* Relating to logarithms; logarithmic. *Crabb*.

LOG-A-RITH-MET'IC-AL, *a.* Arithmic. *Crabb*.

LOG-A-RITH-MET'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* By the use of logarithms. *Ash*.

LOG-A-RITH'MIC, *a.* Relating to or consisting of logarithms.

LOG-A-RITH'MI-CAL, *a.* arithms.

LOG-BOARD, (lōj'bd) *n.* A table or board containing an account of a ship's way measured by the log.

LOG-BOOK, (lōj'bōk) *n.* (*Naut.*) A book or register into which are transcribed the contents of the log-board, &c.

LOG'GATS, *n. pl.* An ancient game like ninepins. *Hammer*.

LOG'GER, *n.* A man employed in getting logs or timber, in America. *Minot's Hist. of Mass.*

LOG'GER-HEAD, (lōj'hēd) *n.* A dolt; a blockhead; a thick-skull. *Shak*. — (*Naut.*) A spherical mass of iron with a long handle, used for heating tar. *Mar. Dict.* — To fall or go to loggerheads, to scuffle; to fight without weapons. *L'Estrange*.

LOG'GER-HEAD-ED, *a.* Dull; stupid; doltish. *Shak*.

LOG'IC, (lōj'jik) *n.* [*logica*, L.] The science or art of reasoning, or the science of the laws of thought, and the correct or just connection of ideas.

LOG'IC-AL, *a.* Pertaining to logic; conformed to logic, or to correct principles of reasoning; versed in logic.

LOG'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* According to the laws of logic.

LOG'IC'IAN, (lō-jish'an) *n.* [*logician*, Fr.] A teacher or professor of logic; one versed in logic.

LOG'IS'TIC, *a.* Applied to certain logarithms of sexagesimal numbers or fractions, used in astronomical calculations. *Crabb*.

LOG'IS'TI-CAL, *a.* Logistic; logarithmic. *Ash*.

LOG-LINE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A line of about 150 fathoms, fastened to the log. *Mar. Dict.*

LOG'MAN, *n.* One who gets or carries logs; logger. *Shak*.

LOG'OG'RA-PHY, *n.* The art or act of taking down the words of an orator without having recourse to shorthand: — a method of printing, in which whole words in type are used, instead of single letters. *Brande*.

LOG'O-GRIPH, (lōj'ō-grif) *n.* [*logos* and *graphein*] A sort of riddle. *B. Jonson*.

LOG'OM'A-CHIST, *n.* One who contends in words. *Knowles*.

LOG'OM'A-CHY, (lō-gōm'a-ky) *n.* [*λογωμαχία*] A war of words; a contention in or about words. *Howell*.

LOG'OM'E-TER, *n.* A scale for measuring chemical equivalents. *Gent. Mag.*

LOG-O-MET'RIC, *a.* Relating to a scale for measuring

LOG-O-MET'RI-CAL, *a.* chemical equivalents; noting a scale for measuring ratios. *Dr. Black*.

LOG'O-THETE, *n.* An accountant; a receiver or treasurer of the public money. *Gibson*.

LOG'O-TYPE, *n.* Two or more letters cast in one piece; as, *f, B, a, e, &c.* *Francis*.

LOG'WOOD, (wūd) *n.* Wood of a very dense and firm texture, found in the tropical part of America, much used in dyeing and calico-printing.

LOI'HON, (lō'hōk) *n.* [*Ar.*] (*Med.*) A medicine of a constance between a soft electuary and a sirup; loch.

LOI'MIC, *a.* Relating to the plague or contagious disorders. *Brande*.

LOIN, *n.* [*llwyn*, Welsh.] The back of an animal, cut for food. — *pl.* The reins, or the lower part of the human back adjoining the hip on each side.

LOITER, *v. n.* [*lotereu*, Teut.] *n.* *LOITERED*; *pp.* *LOITER-*

quick; active; not extinguished; vivid; lively, spoken of color. — *Live stock*, the quadrupeds and other animals kept on a farm.

LIVE, *n.* Life.

LIVED, *v.* (līvd) *a.* Having life: — used in composition; as, long-lived, short-lived.

LIVE/LESS, *a.* Lifeless. *Shak.*

LIVE/LI-HOOD, (līv'lg-hūd) *n.* Support of life; maintenance; means of living; subsistence; living; sustenance.

LIVE/LI-LE, *ad.* In a lively manner; lively. *South.*

LIVE/LI-NESS, *n.* State of being lively; vivacity.

LIVE/LODE, *n.* Maintenance; livelihood. *Spenser.*

LIVE/LONG, *a.* That lives or continues long; tedious.

LIVE/LY, (līv'ly) *a.* Having animation or life; brisk; vivacious; gay; airy; representing life; active; agile; nimble; sprightly.

LIVE/LY, *ad.* With life; briskly. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

LIV'ER, *n.* One who lives. — One of the entrails, a viscus of reddish color, in which the bile is secreted. — *Liver of sulphur*, fused sulphuret of potassium.

LIV'ER-COL-OR, (līv'er-kūl-ŭr) *n.* *a.* & *a.* Dark red. *Woodward.*

LIV'ER-COL-ORED, *a.* Having the color of the liver. *Ash.*

LIV'ERED, (līv'erd) *a.* Having a liver; as, white-livered.

LIV'ER-GROWN, (-grōn) *a.* Having a great liver.

LIV'ER-WORT, (-wūrt) *n.* A plant; a lichen; one of the algae.

LIV'ER-Y, *n.* [*livrer*, Fr.] Delivery, or the act of giving possession; release from wardship: — the state of being kept at a certain rate: — a uniform or particular dress given to servants: — a garb worn as a token or consequence of any thing. — (*London*) The collective body of liverymen. — *Livery of assize*, (*Law*) A delivery of possession of lands, &c.

LIV'ER-Y, *v.* *a.* To clothe in a livery. *Shak.*

LIV'ER-Y-GOWN, *n.* The gown of the freemen of London. *Ash.*

LIV'ER-Y-MAN, *n.* *pl.* **LIVERYMEN**. One who wears a livery; a servant of an inferior kind. — (*In London*) The liverymen are a number of men belonging to the freemen of 91 companies, which embrace the different trades of the metropolis.

LIV'ER-Y-STABLE, *n.* A stable where horses are kept and let out to hire. *Phillips.*

LIVES, (līvz) *n.* *pl.* of *Life*.

LIVE-STOCK, *n.* The animals necessary for the stocking and cultivation of a farm. *P. Cyc.*

LIV'ID, *a.* [*lividus*, L.] Discolored, as by a blow; black and blue.

LIV'ID/TY, *n.* Same as *lividness*. *Arbutnot.*

LIV'ID-NESS, *n.* The state of being livid. *Scott.*

LIV'ING, *a.* Having life; vigorous; active; being in motion; lively.

LIV'ING, *n.* Course of life; support; maintenance; fortune; livelihood; sustenance: — the benefice of a clergyman.

LIV'ING-LY, *ad.* In the living state. *Browne.*

LIV'RAI-SŌN', (līv-rāi-zōng) *n.* [*Fr.*] A delivery; the portion of a book or publication issued and delivered at once. *Genl. Mag.*

LIV'VE, (līv'vŭr) [*liv'vŭr*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *liv'vŭr*, *E. K.*; *liv'vŭr*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A French money of account, now disused, of a little less value than a franc, 80 francs being equal to 81 livres.

LIX-IV'IAL, (līk-siv'e-ŭl) *a.* Impregnated with salts like a lixivium; obtained by lixiviation.

LIX-IV'ATE, *v.* *a.* To form lye; to impregnate with salts from wood ashes. *Ure.*

LIX-IV'ATE, *a.* Containing, or impregnated with, lixivium.

LIX-IV'AT-ED, *a.* Ixivium.

LIX-IV'AT-I-ON, *n.* The formation of lixivium or lye. *Hamilton.*

LIX-IV'OF'S, *a.* Belonging to lye; lixivial. *Scott.*

LIX-IV'IC-M, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **LIX-IV'IC-A**. Lye, or alkaline salt in solution. A term used by the old chemists.

LIZ'ARD, *n.* [*lizard*, Fr.] Lacerta; a reptile whose body is scaly and its feet palmate, resembling a serpent with legs added. The genus includes the crocodile and alligator. *Calmel.*

LIZ'ARD-STONE, *n.* A kind of stone.

LIZ'ARD-TAIL, *n.* A perennial plant.

LLA'MA, (lā'mŭ) *n.* A South American animal resembling the camel, very useful to man. *P. Cyc.* Written also *lama*.

LL D. [*legum doctor*.] A doctor of laws.

LŌ, *interj.* Look! see! behold!

LŌACH, (lŏch) *n.* [*loche*, Fr.] A little fish inhabiting small, clear streams, and excellent for food.

LOAD, (lŏd) *n.* A burden; a freight; lading; weight; pressure; encumbrance. — (*Mining*) A metallic or mineral vein; also written *lode*.

LOAD, (lŏd) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **LOADED**; *pp.* **LOADING**, **LOADED**, **LADEN**, or **LOADEN**. — *Loaden* is now very rarely used.] To burden; to freight; to encumber; to charge, as a gun.

LOAD'ER, (lŏd'er) *n.* One who loads. *Dryden.*

LOAD'MAN-AGE, (lŏd'man-ŭj) *n.* Pilotage; the art of navigation. *Chaucer.*

LOAD'S/MAN, (lŏdz'man) *n.* A pilot. *Chaucer.*

LOAD'STAR, (lŏd'stār) *n.* The pole-star; the cynosure; the leading or guiding star. *Sidney.* [*R.*]

LOAD/STONE, (lŏd'stŏn) *n.* The magnet; an oxide of iron which has the property of attracting iron, and by which the needle of the mariner's compass is directed.

LOAF, (lŏf) *n.* *pl.* **LOAVES**. A large cake or mass of bread as formed by the baker; any thick mass.

LOAF'ER, *n.* [*laufer*, Ger., a runner; a running footman.] An idle or mischievous person; an idler; a vagrant. *Stevens.*

LOAM, (lŏm) *n.* Dark-colored, rich vegetable mould or earth; mould; marl.

LOAM, (lŏm) *v.* *a.* To smear or cover with loam; to clay.

LOAM'Y, (lŏm'ŭ) *a.* Consisting of, or like, loam; marly.

LOAN, (lŏn) *n.* Any thing lent; money lent on interest; sum lent; time during which any thing is lent.

LOAN, (lŏn) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **LOANED**; *pp.* **LOANING**, **LOANED**.] To lend. — "A gentleman loaned him a manuscript." *Sat. Mag.*, London, 1839. — This verb is inserted by Todd on the authority of Huloet (1552) and Langley (1664), and noted, "Not now in use." It is, however, much used in this country, though rarely in England.

LOAN'A-BLE, *a.* That may be lent. *M. Gough.* [*R.*]

LOAN'ER, *n.* One who lends money. *C. Green.* [*R.*]

LOATH, (lŏth) [*lŏth*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.* *K. Sm.*; *lŏth*, *W. B.*] *a.* Unwilling; disliking; not ready; not inclined.

LOATH'E, (lŏth'e) *v.* [*i.* **LOATHED**; *pp.* **LOATHING**, **LOATHED**.] To feel nausea or disgust for; to abhor; to detest; to abominate; to hate.

LOATH'E, *v.* *n.* To feel nausea, disgust, or abhorrence.

LOATH'ER, (lŏth'er) *n.* One who loathes. *Sherwood.*

LOATH'FUL, (lŏth'fŭl) *a.* Abhorring; abhorred. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

LOATH'ING, (lŏth'ing) *n.* Disgust; disinclination.

LOATH'ING, *v.* *a.* Feeling disgust; hating from disgust.

LOATH'ING-LY, *ad.* With disgust or aversion.

LOATH'LI-NESS, *n.* What excites hatred or abhorrence.

LOATH'LY, *a.* Hateful; abhorred. *Chaucer.*

LOATH'LY, (lŏth'ly) *ad.* Unwillingly; without liking. *Sudary.*

LOATH'NESS, (lŏth'nes) *n.* Unwillingness. *Shak.*

LOATH'SOME, (lŏth'sŭm) *a.* Disgusting; abhorred; detestable; causing disgust; abhorrent.

LOATH'SOME-LY, (lŏth'sŭm-ly) *ad.* So as to excite disgust.

LOATH'SOME-NESS, *n.* Quality of being loathsome.

LOAVES, (lŏvz) *n.* *pl.* of *Loaf*.

LŌB, *n.* Any one heavy, clumsy, or sluggish; a large worm. *Shak.* — *Lob's pond*, a prison. *Addison.*

LŌB, *v.* *a.* To tell off in a slovenly or lazy manner. *Shak.*

LŌB'ATE, *a.* { *a.* Being in the form of a lobe. *P. Cyc.*

LŌB'AT-ED, *a.* {

LŌB'BY, *n.* [*laube*, Ger.] An opening hall before a room, or a way or passage to a principal apartment, presenting considerable space from the first entrance.

LŌB'CŌCK, *n.* A sluggish, stupid person; a lob. *Bruton.* [*Low.*]

LŌBE, *n.* [*lobe*, Fr.; *lobbe*, Gr.] A division; a distinct part; used for a part of the lungs, also for the lower soft part of the ear.

LŌBE'LET, *n.* A little lobe. *London.*

LŌB'E-LIA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the cardinal-flower. *Crabb.*

LŌB'LING, *n.* A large kind of fish. *Ash.*

LŌB'LOI-LY, *n.* (*Naut.*) Water-gruel or spoon-meal. *Chambers.*

LŌB'LOI-ISM, *n.* A luxuriant, flowering, evergreen American tree; a species of bay-tree and of fir-tree. *Farm. Ency.*

LŌB'LOI-LY-BŌF, *n.* (*Naut.*) A surgeon's attendant. *Mar. Dict.*

LŌB'LOITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of idocrase. *Cleaveland.*

LŌB'SCŌUSE, *n.* A sort of sea-dish, made of salt beef minced with onions, &c. *Gross.*

LŌB'STER, *n.* A crustacean fish, or shell-fish, black before being boiled and red afterwards. *Bacon.*

LŌB'ULE, *n.* A little lobe. *Chambers.*

LŌB'WORM, (lŏb'wŭrm) *n.* A worm used in angling. *Crabb.*

LŌ'CAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *locus*, L.] Relating to place; limited or confined to, or having the properties of a place.

LŌ'CALE, *n.* [*local*, Fr.] A place; locality. *Mirror.* [*R.*]

LŌ'CAL-ISM, *n.* A word or phrase limited to a particular place; a local community or interest. *Ec. Rev.*

LŌ'CAL'I-TY, *n.* State of being local; situation; existence in place; relation of place or distance; place; geographical position, as of a mineral or plant.

LŌ'CAL-I-ZA'TION, *n.* The act of making local. *Dr. Th. Chalmers.*

LŌ'CAL-IZE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **LOCALIZED**; *pp.* **LOCALIZING**, **LOCALIZED**.] To place; to make local. *P. Mag.*

LŌ'CAL-LY, *ad.* In a local manner; in a place.

LŌ'CAVE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **LOCATED**; *pp.* **LOCATING**, **LOCATED**.] To place. *Chambrland.* "The climate in which they are located." *Qu. Rev.* To establish; to set off, as land. [*Used in this manner in the U. S.*]

LŌ'CAVE, *v.* *n.* To reside; to be placed; to adopt or form a fixed residence. *Minutes of the Meth. Epus. CA.* [*R.*]

LOC'ATION, *n.* [*locatio*, *L.*] Act of locating; state of being placed; situation.—(*U. S.*) Land set off and surveyed; that which is located.—(*Civil law*) A leasing on rent.

LOCH, (*lòk*) *n.* [*loch*, *Gael.*] A lake, in Scotland; same as *lough* in Ireland.

LOCH, *n.* (*Med.*) Liquid confection. Same as *lokoch*.

LOCHES, *n. pl.* [*λοχία*] Same as *lochias*. See **LOCHIA**.

LO-CHÁ-BER-AXE,* *n.* A tremendous weapon, formerly used by the Scotch Highlanders. *Crabb*.

LOCH'AGE,* *n.* [*λοχάγιος*] An officer who commanded a *lochos*, or a certain body of ancient Greek soldiers. *Midford*.

LO-CHÍ'Á,* (*lò-kí's*) *n. pl.* [*λοχία*] (*Med.*) Evacuations which follow childbirth. *Dunglison*.

LO-CHÍ'Á-L,* *a.* Relating to *lochias*, or to discharges consequent on childbirth. *London*.

LOCK, *n.* An instrument containing springs and bolts, used to fasten doors, drawers, chests, &c.; any thing that fastens:—the part of the gun by which fire is struck:—a hug; a grapple:—a quantity of hair or wool hanging together; a tuft:—an enclosure in a canal, between two floodgates, to confine water, by means of which a boat or vessel is transferred from a higher to a lower level, or from a lower to a higher.

LOCK, *v. a.* [*i. LOCKED*; *pp. LOCKING, LOCKED*] To shut or fasten with locks; to shut up or confine, as with locks; to close fast.

LOCK, *v. n.* To become fast by a lock; to unite by mutual insertion; to interlock.

LOCK'AGE,* *n.* The construction of locks; materials for locks; the quantity of water used for filling a lock and passing a vessel through it; toll paid for passing locks. *Brande*.

LOCK'-CHAM-BER,* *n.* The cavity of a canal-lock. *Francis*.

LOCKED-JAW,* (*lòk'tjáv*) *n.* (*Med.*) A spasmodic affection of the jaw and tetanus. Same as *lock-jaw*. *Crabb*.

LOCK'ER, *n.* He or that which locks; any thing closed with a lock; a drawer; a box or cupboard.

LOCK'ET, *n.* [*loquet*, *Fr.*] A small lock; any catch or spring to fasten a necklace or other ornament; a little case attached to a necklace.

LOCK'IST,* *n.* A follower of John Locke. *D. Stewart*.

LOCK'JAW,* *n.* (*Med.*) A spasmodic affection of the jaw; tetanus. *Brande*. See **TETANUS**.

LOCK'LESS,* *a.* Destitute of locks. *Byron*.

LOCK'RAM, *n.* A sort of cloth made of coarse locks. *Shak*.

LOCK'RON, *n.* A kind of ranunculus, called also *golden nap* or *nap*.

LOCK'SMITH, *n.* A man whose trade it is to make locks.

LOCK'Y, *a.* Having locks or tufts. *Shrewood*.

LO-CO-CES'SION,* (*lò'kò-sesh'yun*) *n.* (*Law*) A yielding; a giving place. *Crabb*.

LO-CO-DE-SCRIPTIVE,* *a.* Descriptive of particular places. *Maunder*.

LO-CO-MO-TION,* *n.* Power or act of changing place.

LO-CO-MO-TIVE, *a.* [*locus* and *moreo*, *L.*] Changing place; having the power of removing or changing place; moving forward, as a steam-engine.

LO-CO-MO-TIVE,* *n.* A locomotive engine; an engine for moving a railroad car. *Ec. Rev.*

LO-CO-MO-TIV-ITY, *n.* Power of changing place. *Bryant*.

LO-CO-UL-A-MENT,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The cell, in the pericarp of a plant, in which the seed is lodged. *London*.

LO-CO-UL-AR,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having one or more cells. *Farm. Ency.*

LO-CO-UL-Í-DAL,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Opening with the cells broken through at the back. *P. Cxc.*

LO-CO-UL-Í-S,* *a.* Having cells; locular. *Brande*.

LO-CO-UL-TÉ-NÉNS,* [*L.*] A deputy; a substitute; lieutenant. *Macdonnell*.

LO-CU-AT, *n.* [*locusta*, *L.*] (*Ent.*) A migratory, devouring insect, of several species.—(*Bot.*) A tree of several varieties.

LO-CU-STÁ,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A spikelet or collection of florets of a grass. *P. Cxc.*

LO-CU-ST-TREE, *n.* An ornamental tree; locust.

LO-CU-TION, *n.* Discourse; mode of speech; phrase. *Bale*.

LODAM,* *n.* A game at cards. *Mason*.

LODE,* *n.* (*Mining*) A metallic or mineral vein. *Ure*.—Written also *load*.

LODE'SHIP,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small fishing-vessel. *Crabb*.

LODE'TAM, *n.* See **LOADSTAM**.

LODE'STONE, *n.* The magnet. See **LOADSTONE**.

LODGE, (*lòj*) *v. a.* [*L. LODGE*; *pp. LODGING, LODGED*] To set, lay, or place for keeping or preservation; to afford a temporary dwelling; to plant; to fix; to settle; to harbor or cover; to afford place to; to lay flat, as grain.

LODGE, (*lòj*) *v. n.* To reside; to take a temporary habitation, or a residence at night; to lie flat.

LODGE, (*lòj*) *n.* [*logus*, *Fr.*] A small house; a den; a cave; any small house appendant to a greater; as, "a porter's lodge."

LODGE'ABLE, *a.* That affords lodging. *Sir J. Finett*.

LODGE'MENT, *n.* [*logement*, *Fr.*] Disposition or colloca-

tion; accumulation; collection; the establishing of a post in the advances towards a besieged place.

LODGE'ER, (*lòj'ér*) *n.* One who lodges or resides.

LODGE'ING, *n.* A temporary residence or habitation:—rooms hired in the house of another:—place of residence:—a bed; harbor; covert.

LODGE'ING-HÓUSE,* *n.* A house to lodge in. *Smollett*.

LODGE'ING-RÓOM,* *n.* A room to lodge in. *Smollett*.

LODGE, (*lòj*) *v. n.* To laugh. *Shak*.

LOFT, *n.* [*loft*, *Goth.*] An elevation; a story in a building over another; a floor; a part of a building under the roof; cockloft.

LOFT-Í-LY, *ad.* In a lofty manner; on high; proudly.

LOFT-Í-NESS, *n.* Quality of being lofty; elevation.

LOFTY, *a.* High; hovering; elevated in place, condition, or character; tall; exalted; sublime; proud; haughty.

LOG, *n.* A bulky piece of wood; part of the trunk of a large tree:—a piece of wood which, with a line, serves to measure the course of a ship at sea:—a Hebrew measure, about five sixths of a pint.

LOG, *v. n.* [*i. LOGGED*; *pp. LOGGING, LOGGED*] To move to and fro. *Polshek*. (*Local, Eng.*) To get logs for timber. *N. A. Rev.* [*U. S.*]

LOG'AN,* *n.* A rocking-stone; a large rock so balanced **LOG'GÁN**,* [*as*] to be easily moved. *Qu. Rev.*—Used also as an adjective; as, a *loggan* stone. *Ch. Ob.*

LOG-A-RITHM, *n.* [*λόγος* and *ἀριθμός*] A rational number, or a number having a ratio or proportion to another number.—Logarithms are a series of numbers in arithmetical progression, answering to another series of numbers in geometrical progression.

LOG-A-RITH-MÉT'IC,* *a.* Relating to logarithms; log-

LOG-A-RITH-MÉT'Í-CAL,* [*arithmic*. *Crabb*].

LOG-A-RITH-MÉT'Í-CAL-Í-Y,* *ad.* By the use of logarithms. *Ash*.

LOG-A-RITH'MIC,* *a.* Relating to or consisting of log-

LOG-A-RITH'MÍ-CAL,* [*arithms*].

LOG-BOARD, (*lòrd*) *n.* A table or board containing an account of a ship's way measured by the log.

LOG-BOOK, (*lògbók*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A book or register into which are transcribed the contents of the log-board, &c.

LOG'GATS, *n. pl.* An ancient game like ninepins. *Hammer*.

LOG'GER,* *n.* A man employed in getting logs or timber, in America. *Minot's Hist. of Mass.*

LOG'GER-HEAD, (*héd*) *n.* A dolt; a blockhead; a thick-skull. *Shak*.—(*Naut.*) A spherical mass of iron with a long handle, used for heating tar. *Mar. Dict.*—To fall or go to *loggerheads*, to scuffle; to fight without weapons. *L'Estrange*.

LOG'GER-HEAD-ED, *a.* Dull; stupid; doltish. *Shak*.

LOG'Í-C, (*lòd'jik*) *n.* [*logica*, *L.*] The science or art of reasoning, or the science of the laws of thought, and the correct or just connection of ideas.

LOG'Í-CAL, *a.* Pertaining to logic; conformed to logic, or to correct principles of reasoning; versed in logic.

LOG'Í-CAL-Í-Y, *ad.* According to the laws of logic.

LOG'Í-CÍ-AN, (*lò-jish'an*) *n.* [*logician*, *Fr.*] A teacher or professor of logic; one versed in logic.

LOG'Í-STÍ-C,* *a.* Applied to certain logarithms of sexagesimal numbers or fractions, used in astronomical calculations. *Crabb*.

LOG'Í-STÍ-CAL,* *a.* Logistic; logarithmic. *Ash*.

LOG-LÍNE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A line of about 150 fathoms, fastened to the log. *Mar. Dict.*

LOG'MAN, *n.* One who gets or carries logs; logger. *Shak*.

LOG-GÓ-RA-PHY,* *n.* The art or act of taking down the words of an orator without having recourse to shorthand:—a method of printing, in which whole words in type are used, instead of single letters. *Brande*.

LOG-GÓ-GRÍPH, (*lòg'grif*) *n.* [*λόγος* and *γράφος*] A sort of riddle. *B. Jonson*.

LOG-GÓM'A-CHIST,* *n.* One who contends in words. *Essex*.

LOG-GÓM'A-CHY, (*lò-góm'a-ky*) *n.* [*λογαγία*] A war of words; a contention in or about words. *Howell*.

LOG-GÓM'E-TÉR,* *n.* A scale for measuring chemical equivalents. *Genl. Mag.*

LOG-O-MÉT'Í-C,* *a.* Relating to a scale for measuring **LOG-O-MÉT'Í-CAL**,* [*chemical equivalents*; noting a scale for measuring ratios. *Dr. Black*].

LOG-O-THÉTÉ,* *n.* An accountant; a receiver or treasurer of the public money. *Gibson*.

LOG-O-TYPE,* *n.* Two or more letters cast in one place; as, *ff, j, s, a, &c.* *Francis*.

LOG-WOOD, (*wúd*) *n.* Wood of a very dense and firm texture, found in the tropical part of America, much used in dyeing and calico-printing.

LO'I-CO'H, (*lò'hyk*) *n.* [*Ar.*] (*Med.*) A medicine of a consistence between a soft electuary and a sirup; loch.

LO'I-MÍ-C,* *a.* Relating to the plague or contagious disorders. *Brande*.

LO'IN, *n.* [*llyen*, *Welsh.*] The back of an animal, cut for food.—*pl.* The reins, or the lower part of the human back adjoining the hip on each side.

LO'I-TÉR, *v. n.* [*loterea*, *Teut.*] [*L. LOTTERED*; *pp. LOTTER-*

ING, LOITERED.] To be idly slow in moving; to lag; to linger; to idle.

LÖUTER, v. a. To consume in trifles; to waste carelessly.

LÖUTER-ER, n. One who loiters; a lingerer.

LÖK, * n. (*Northern myth.*) A malevolent deity. *Brande.*

LÖK-LI'GÖ, * n. [L.] pl. LÖ-LÖ'LI-NËS, (*Ich. & Geol.*) The ink-fish; the cuttle-fish; a fossil fish. *Buckland.*

LÖLI'CM, * n. (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; rye-grass. *P. Cyc.*

LÖLL, v. n. [*lolia*, *lcel.*] [*i. lollid*; pp. LOLLING, LOLLID.] To lean idly; to rest lazily against any thing; to hang out the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL, v. a. To put out, as the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL'LARD, n. [*lollard*, *Teut.*] An early religious reformer; a follower of Wicliffe. — First applied as a term of contempt.

LÖLL'LARD-ISM, * n. The principles of the Lollards. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖLL'LARD-Y, n. The doctrine of the Lollards. *Gower.*

LÖLL'LER, n. Same as *Lollard*. *Chaucer.* [R.]

LÖLL'LOP, v. n. To loll. *Brockett.* [Vulgar and local.]

LÖM'BARD, * n. A native of Lombardy; a goldsmith or banker. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM'BARD'IC, a. Relating to Lombardy and the Lombards; — also to an alphabet introduced into Italy in the sixth century.

LÖM'ENT, * n. [*lomentum*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A kind of legume, falling in pieces when ripe. *Loudon.*

LÖM'EN-TÄ'CEOUS, * (-shus) a. (*Bot.*) Bearing lomentis or pericarps. *Loudon.*

LÖM'ENT'UM, * n. (*Bot.*) A species of legume; loment. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM'O-NITE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral of the zeolite family. *Crabb.*

LÖMP, (*lump*) n. A kind of roundish fish.

LÖN'DON-ER, n. A native or an inhabitant of London.

LÖN'DON-ISM, n. A mode of expression peculiar to London.

LÖN'DON-IZE, * v. a. & n. To conform to the manners or character of London. *Smart.*

LÖN'DON-PRIDE, * n. A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

LÖNE, a. Solitary; lonely; retired; standing alone; single; not conjoined; unmarried; or in widowhood.

LÖNE, } n. A lane. *Todd.* [Local. — North of Eng.]

LÖN'NIN, } See *LONING*.

LÖNE'LI-NESS, n. State of being alone; solitude.

LÖNE'LY, a. Solitary; being alone, or in solitude.

LÖNE'NESS, n. Solitude; seclusion. *Fletcher.* [R.]

LÖNE'SOME, (*lön'sum*) a. Solitary; secluded; lonely; dismal; unhappy by being alone.

LÖNE'SOME-LY, ad. In a lonesome manner.

LÖNE'SOME-NESS, n. State of being lonesome.

LÖNG, a. [*longus*, *L.*] [*comp. LONGER, (lön'ger) sup. LONGEST, (lön'gest)*] Extended; not short; having length; drawn out in a line, or in time; of any certain measure in length: — dilatory; tedious in narration: — longing; desirous; as, a long look: — protracted; as, a long note.

LÖNG, ad. To a great length; to a great extent; not for a short time; not soon; at a point of time far distant; all along; throughout. — It is used in composition; as, long-armed, long-legged, long-necked, &c.

LÖNG, n. A character of music, equal to two breves. — *The long and the short*, the whole of a thing, embracing all its parts.

LÖNG, v. n. [*i. LONGED*; pp. LONGING, LONGED.] To desire earnestly; to wish with eagerness continued.

LÖNG, v. n. [*langen*, *Ger.*] To belong. *Chaucer.*

LÖNG-GÄ-NIM'LI-TY, n. [*longanimitas*, *L.*] Forbearance; patience in enduring offences. *Woolton.* [R.]

LÖNG'-ARMED, * (-ärm'd) a. Having long arms. *Goldsmith.*

LÖNG'-BACKED, * (-bäkt) a. Having a long back. *Cowper.*

LÖNG'-BOAT, (-böt) n. The largest boat belonging to a ship.

LÖNG'-BÖD'IED, * (-j'd) a. Having a long body. *Hill.*

LÖNG'-BÖW, * n. An instrument for shooting arrows. *Dryden.*

LÖNG'-BREATHED, * (-brëtht) a. Having a long or good breath; long-winded. *Ash.*

LÖNG'E, (*lünj*) n. [Fr.] A thrust with a sword; allonge. *Smollett.* A long, leathern thong. *Loudon.*

LÖNG'E, (*lünj*) v. n. To make a pass with a rapier; to allonge. *Smart.*

LÖNG'-EARED, * (-ërd) a. Having long ears. *Pope.*

LÖNG'ER, * n. One who longs for something. *Smart.*

LÖNG'ER, * (lön'ger) a. *comp.* See *LONG*.

LÖNG'EVAL, a. [*longevus*, *L.*] Living long; long-lived. *Pope.*

LÖN-QEV'LI-TY, n. Length of life; long life.

LÖN-QEVOUS, a. Long-lived; longeval. *Brown.*

LÖNG'-HAND-ED, * a. Having long hands. *Johnson.*

LÖNG'-HEAD-ED, * a. Having a long head; wise. *Bailey.*

LÖNG'-HÖRNE'D, * (-hörd) a. Having long horns. *Pennant.*

LÖN-QI-CÖRN, * n. (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande.*

LÖN-QIM'A-NÖTS, a. [*longimanus*, *L.*] Having long hands.

LÖN-QIM'E-TRY, n. [*longus*, *L.* and *periplo*, *Gr.*] The art or practice of measuring distances.

LÖNG'ING, n. Earnest desire; continual wish.

LÖNG'ING-LY, ad. With incessant desires or wishes.

LÖN-QIN'QUITY, n. [*longinquitas*, *L.*] Great distance. *Barrow.*

LÖN-QI-PEN'NATE, * n. A long-winged, swimming bird. *Brande.*

LÖN-QI-RÖS'TER, * n. A long-billed, wading bird. *Brande.*

LÖN-QISH, a. Somewhat long.

LÖN-QI-TÜDE, n. [*longitudo*, *L.*] Length; the greatest dimension. — (*Geog.*) The circumference of the earth, measured east and west; the distance of any part of the earth, to the east or west, from a meridian or from any place, estimated in degrees. — (*Astron.*) The distance of a heavenly body from the first degree of Aries, reckoned on the ecliptic.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄL, a. Relating to longitude; measured by the length; running in the longest direction.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄL-LY, * ad. In a longitudinal direction. *P. Cyc.*

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄT-ED, * a. Extended in length. *Goldsmith.* [R.]

LÖNG'-LEAVED, * (-lëvd) a. Having long leaves. *Dryden.*

LÖNG'-LÉGGED, * (-lëgd or lëg'ged) a. Having long legs. *Hill.*

LÖNG'-LEGS, * n. An insect having long legs. *Hamilton.*

LÖNG'-LIVED, (-lïvd) a. Having great length of life.

LÖNG'LY, ad. Tediously; longingly. *Shak.*

LÖNG'-NECKED, * (-nëkt or nëk'ed) a. Having a long neck. *Dryden.*

LÖNG'NESS, n. Length; extension. *Cotgrave.*

LÖNG'-PÄT-ED, * a. Long-headed; sagacious. *Johnson.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, * n. (*Printing*) A sort of type intermediate between small pica and bourgeois. *Brande.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, * a. Noting a kind of type of a size intermediate between small pica and bourgeois. *Crabb.*

LÖNG'-RÜN, * n. The ultimate result; the issue. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖNG'-SHÄNKED, (-shäkt) a. Having long legs.

LÖNG'-SIGHT'ED, * a. Seeing far or to a great distance; sagacious. *Farrer.*

LÖNG'-SIGHT'ED-NESS, * n. Quality of being long-sighted. *Dunston.*

LÖNG'SOME, a. Tedious; wearisome. *Bacon.*

LÖNG'SPÜN, a. Carried to an excessive length; tedious.

LÖNG-SÜFF'ER-ANCE, n. Clemency; long-suffering. *Common Prayer.*

LÖNG-SÜFF'ER-ING, a. Patient; not easily provoked.

LÖNG-SÜFF'ER-ING, n. Patience of offence; clemency.

LÖNG-TAIL, n. A gentleman's dog, or one qualified to hunt, other dogs formerly having their tails cut. — *Cut and long-tail*, a cant phrase for gentlefolks and others. *Shak.*

LÖNG-TAIL, * a. Having the tail uncut, as a dog. *Smart.*

LÖNG-TAILED, * (-täld) a. Having a long tail. *Addison.*

LÖNG'-TÖNGUED, (-tüngd) a. Having a long tongue; babbling.

LÖNG'-VİS-AGED, * (-äjd) a. Having a long face. *Hawkins.*

LÖNG'-WAYS, ad. Longwise; lengthwise. *Addison.* [R.]

LÖNG-WIND'ED, a. Long-breathed; tedious. *Swift.*

LÖNG'-WINGED, * (-wüngd) a. Having long wings. *Pope.*

LÖNG'-WİSE, (-wiz) ad. In the longitudinal direction; lengthwise. *Bacon.*

LÖNG'-WÖRT, * (-würt) n. A species of herb. *Ash.*

LÖN'ING, n. A lane. [Local. — North of Eng.] See *LONE*.

LÖN'ISH, a. Somewhat lonely. *Life of A. Wood.* [R.]

LÖÖ, n. A game at cards. *Pope.*

LÖÖ, v. a. To beat the opponents by winning every trick at the game. *Shenstone.*

LÖÖ'BI-LY, a. Awkward; clumsy; lubberly. *L'Estrange.*

LÖÖ'BY, n. A lubber; a clumsy clown; booby. *Swift.* [R.]

LÖÖF, (*löff*) n. [*lof*, *Fr.*] (*Naut.*) The after part of a ship's bow, or where the planks begin to be incurved as they approach the stern.

LÖÖF, (*löff*) [*löff*, *S. W. P. J.*; *löff*, *Ja. K. Sm.*] v. a. To bring a ship close to the wind; to luff. See *LUFF*.

LÖÖK, (*lök*) [*lök*, *S. P. J. Sm. Wb.*; *lök*, *W. E. F. Ja. E.*] v. n. [*i. LOOKED*; pp. LOOKING, LOOKED.] To direct the eye; to see; to direct the intellectual eye; to expect; to take care; to watch: — to seem to the look of others; to have a particular appearance, air, or manner; to appear. — *To look about one*, to be alarmed; to be vigilant. — *To look after*, to attend; to take care of. — *To look black*, to frown. — *To look for*, to expect. — *To look into*, to examine; to sift. — *To look on*, to esteem; to regard; to consider; to conceive of; to be a spectator. — *To look over*, to examine; to try one by one. — *To look out*, to search; to seek; to be on the watch. — *To look to*, to watch; to take care of; to behold.

LÖÖK, (*lök*) v. a. To seek; to search for; to turn the eye upon; to influence by looks.

LÖÖK, (*lök*) *interj.* See *LO!* behold! observe!

LÖÖK, (*lök*) n. Air of the face; mien; cast of the countenance; act of looking; view; watch.

LÖÖK'ER, (*lök'er*) n. One who looks. — *Looker-on*, a spectator; one who is not an agent.

LÖÖK'ING, * (*lök'ing*) p. a. Using the eye; expecting; having an appearance.

LOOK'ING-FÖR, (lûk'ing-för) *n.* Expectation. *Hebrews.*
LOOK'ING-GLASS, (lûk'ing-gits) *n.* A glass which shows forms reflected; a mirror.
LOOK'-ÖUT,* (lûk-) *n.* Observation; a habit of observing; a place of observation. *Qu. Rev.*
LOOM, *n.* A frame or machine for weaving cloth:—that part of the car in rowing which is within the boat:—a large-sized bird.
LOOM'-GALE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A gentle, easy gale of wind. *Mer. Dict.*
LOOM, *v. n.* To appear large at sea, as a ship.
LOOM'ING,* *n.* (*Naut.*) An enlarged, indistinct view of an object; an apparent elevation of objects into the air; an optical illusion; mirage. *P. Cyc.*
LOON, *n.* A sorry fellow; a scoundrel; a lown. *Dryden.* A bird, the great speckled diver. *P. Cyc.*
LOOP, *n.* [*loopen*, D.] A doubling or folding of a string or like substance through which another string may be drawn; a noose; a loop-hole; a small aperture.
LOOPED, (lôpt) *a.* Full of holes. *Stak.*
LOOP'HOLE, *a.* Aperture; hole to give a passage, particularly to fire-arms:—a shift; an evasion.
LOOP'HOLED, (höld) *a.* Full of holes or openings.
LOOP'ING,* *n.* (*Metallurgy*) The running together of the matter of an ore into a mass when the ore is heated only for calcination. *Ure.*
LOORD, *n.* [*layard*, Teut.] An idle, slothful fellow; a drone. *Spenser.*
LOOSE, *v. n.* [*laus*, L.] Praise; renown. *Chaucer.*
LOOSE, *v. a.* [*l. loosed*; *pp.* LOOSING, LOOSED.] To unbind; to untie; to relax; to free; to set at liberty; to disengage; to unloose.
LOOSE, *v. n.* To set sail; to depart by loosing the anchor.
LOOSE, *a.* Unbound; untied; not fast; not fixed; not tight; not crowded; not close; not concise; vague; indeterminate; not strict; not rigid; slack; unconnected; rambling; lax of body; not cohesive; lax in personal conduct; wanton; unchaste.—*To break loose*, to gain liberty.—*To let loose*, to set at liberty.—*At loose ends*, having no regular employment. *Hunter.*
LOOSE, *n.* Liberty; freedom from restraint. *Dryden.*
LOOSE'LY, *ad.* In a loose manner; not fast; not firmly; irregularly; negligently; carelessly.
LOOS'EN, (lô'sn) *v. a.* [*l. loosened*; *pp.* LOOSENING, LOOSENED.] To make loose; to untie; to free from tightness, restraint, or cohesiveness; to loose.
LOOS'EN, (lô'sn) *v. n.* To become loose; to part.
LOOSE'NESS, *n.* State of being loose; irregularity; neglect of laws; laxness; unchastity; diarrhoea; flux.
LOOSE'STRIFE, *n.* A four-leaved plant; a name of several plants, most of them perennials, with yellow flowers.
LOOS'ISH,* *a.* Somewhat loose. *Earl of Pembroke.*
LÖP, *v. a.* [*laube*, Ger.] [*l. lopped*; *pp.* LOFFING, LOFFED.] To cut off, as the top or extreme part; to cut or shorten.
LÖP, *n.* That which is cut from trees:—a flea.
LÖPE, *i.* from *Leap*. *Leaped*. *Spenser.* See *LEAP*.
LÖP'ER,* *n.* A machine for laying lines. *Crabb.*
LO-PH'Ö-DÖN, or **LÖPH'Ö-DÖN**,* *n.* [*λ. φ. ο. δ. ο. ν.*] (*Geol.*) A genus of animals in a fossil state, resembling the tapir and rhinoceros. *P. Cyc.*
LÖP'FÄRD,* *n.* A tree with the top lopped or cut off. *Allen.*
LÖP'FED-MILK,* *n.* Milk that is sour and curdled. Same as *lapped milk*. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]
LÖP'FER, *n.* One who lops or cuts trees.
LÖP'FERED, (-pêd) *a.* Conjugated; as, *lapped milk*. *Minworth.* [*Local.*—Scotland.]
LÖPPING, *n.* That which is cut off. *Colgrave.*
LO-QU'ACIOUS, (lô-kwä'shu) *a.* [*loquax*, L.] Full of talk; talkative; garrulous.
LO-QU'ACIOUS-LY,* *ad.* In a loquacious manner.
LO-QU'ACIOUS-NESS, (lô-kwä'shu-nês) *n.* Loquacity.
LO-QU'Ä'TY, (lô-kwä's-të) *n.* [*loquacitas*, L.] A propensity to talk much; talkativeness; too much talk.
LO-RÄN'THUS,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *P. Cyc.*
LÖRÄTE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a thong or strap. *London.*
LÖRD, *n.* A monarch; ruler; governor; master; supreme person:—the Supreme Being:—a husband.—*In England*, a nobleman or peer of the realm; specially a baron, as distinguished from the higher degrees of nobility by courtesy, the son of a duke or marquis, and the eldest son of an earl; officially, the mayor of London, of York, and of Dublin, and a judge while presiding in court:—[a ludicrous title, given by the vulgar to a hump-backed person; traced, however, to the Greek *λορδός*, crooked.]
LÖRD, *v. n.* [*l. lorded*; *pp.* LORDING, LORDED.] To dominate; to rule despotically.
LÖRD, *v. a.* To invest with the dignity and privileges of a lord. *Shak.*
LÖRD'DOM,* *n.* The dominion of lords. *N. M. Mag.*
LÖRD'ING, *n.* Sir; master; an ancient mode of address. *Chaucer.*—A little lord. Same as *lording*. *Shak.*
LÖRD-LIEU'ÄNT,* (-lêv-tên'ant) *n.* The chief ex-

ecutive officer or viceroy of Ireland.—*Lord-lieutenant of a county*, in England, an officer who has the chief management of the military affairs of the county. *Booth.*
LÖRD'LIKE, *a.* Lordly; like a lord; proud. *Dryden.*
LÖRD'LINESS, *n.* Quality of being lordly; pride.
LÖRD'LING, *n.* A little lord; a lord, in contempt.
LÖRD'LY, *a.* Befitting a lord; proud; haughty; imperious.
LÖRD'LY, *ad.* Imperiously; despotically; proudly. *Dryden.*
LÖRD'SHIP, *n.* State, quality, or dignity of a lord; domination; seignior; a title of honor given to lords, judges, &c., in England. See *LORE*.
LÖRE, *n.* Learning; erudition; lesson; doctrine; instruction.—(*Ornith.*) The space between the bill and the eye.
LORE, *i. & p.* [*loren*, Sax.] Lost; left. *Spenser.* See *LOAN*.
LÖR'EL, *n.* A scoundrel; a vagrant; a lozel. *Chaucer.*
LÖRES'MAN, *n.* An instructor. *Gower.*
LO-R'ICÄ,* *n.* [*L.*] A cuirass or crest of mail, made of leather, and set with plates of metal. *Brande.*
LÖR'ICÄTE, *v. a.* [*loricatus*, L.] [*i.* LORICATED; *pp.* LORICATING, LORICATED.] To plate over; to cover, as with a crust or coat of mail. *Ray.*
LÖR'ICÄTION, *n.* Act of loricating; a surface like mail.
LÖR'Ä-MER,* *n.* [*lormier*, Fr.] A saddler; a bridle-maker.
LÖR'Ä-NEE,* *n.* or maker of bits, spurs, and metal-mountings. *Chalmers.*
LÖR'ING, *n.* Instructive discourse. *Spenser.*
LÖR'LOT, *n.* [*Fr.*] The bird called a *witell*. *Colgrave.*
LÖR'LPED,* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of crustacean. *Kirby.*
LÖR'IST,* *n.* A bird fabled to cure the jaundice. *Crabb.*
LÖRN, *i. & p.* [*loren*, Sax.] Left; lost; forlorn. *Spenser.*
LÖRY,* *n.* A bird of the parrot kind. *Crabb.* A sort of monkey. *Goldsmith.*
LÖSÄ-BLE, *a.* That may be lost. *Boyle.*
LÖSE, (löz) *v. a.* [*i.* LOST; *pp.* LOSING, LOST.] To cease to have in possession; to be dispossessed of; to forfeit; to be deprived of; to possess no longer; to miss, so as not to find; to separate or alienate; to ruin; to bewilder; to deprive of; not to enjoy; to squander; to throw away; to suffer to vanish from view; to employ ineffectually; to miss; to part with.
LÖSE, (löz) *v. n.* Not to win; to decline; to fail.
LÖS'EL, (löz'el) [*löz'el*, Ja. Sm.; *löz'el*, P.] *n.* A scoundrel; a sorry, worthless fellow. *Spenser.*
LÖS'EN-GER, *n.* A deceiver; a flatterer. *Chaucer.*
LÖS'ER, (löz'er) *n.* One who loses or forfeits.
LÖS'ING, (löz'ing) *n.* Loss; deprivation; diminution.
LÖS'ING,* *p. a.* Suffering loss; failing; declining.
LOSS, *n.* Detriment; the contrary to gain; damage; mis; privation; deprivation; forfeiture; destruction; useless application.—*To be at a loss*, to be in difficulty, or unable to proceed or determine.
LÖSS'FUL, *a.* Detrimental; noxious. *Bp. Hall.*
LÖSS'LESS, *a.* Exempt from loss. *Milton.*
LÖST, *i. & p.* from *Loss*. See *LOSS*.
LÖT, *n.* That which comes to one as his portion; fortune; state assigned; destiny; fate; doom; a chance:—a die, or any thing used in determining chances:—a portion or parcel; one division of an aggregate:—proportion of taxes; as, to pay scot and lot.—(*U. S.*) A division or portion of land measured off; a ground plot, or ground for a house. *P. Mag.*
LÖT, *v. a.* [*i.* LOTTED; *pp.* LOTTING, LOTTED.] To assign; to set apart; to distribute into lots; to catalogue; to portion.
LÖTE, or **LÖTE-TREE**, *n.* [*lote*, Fr.] (*Antiquity*) A tree of two kinds, one found in Africa, and the other in Italy; the lotos.—(*Modera*) The nettle-tree.
LÖTE, *n.* The eel-pout; a fish resembling the eel.
LÖTH, *i.* See *LOTH*.
LÖT'ION, *n.* [*loto*, L.] A wash for medical purposes.
LÖT'ROS, or **LÖT'ROS**, *n.* [*L.*] A plant and tree; the water lily of the Nile—the lotus-tree. See *LOTE*.
LÖT'TER,* *n.* [*loterie*, Fr., from *lot*] A game of hazard in which small sums are ventured for the chance of obtaining a greater value; a sortilege; distribution of prizes and blanks by chance.—[*Lotment*. *Shak.*]
LÖUD, *a.* Strong or powerful in sound; striking the ear with great force; noisy; clamorous; vociferous; turbulent.
LÖUD, *ad.* So as to sound with force; noisily.
LÖUD'LY, *ad.* In a loud manner; noisily.
LÖUD'NESS, *n.* Noise; force of sound; turbulence.
LÖUD'WÖZ,* (-vöz) *n.* Having a loud voice. *Pope.*
LÖUGH, (lök) [*lök*, S. W. P. J. J. J. K. S. n.] *n.* *Loch, loch*, Irish. A lake in Ireland; same as *loch* in Scotland.
LÖUGH, (lög) [*from laugh*, Laughed. *Chaucer.*]
LÖUTS D'OR, (löz'tör) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French gold coin, first struck in the reign of Louis XIII., valued at about 30s. sterling. *Spectator.*
LÖUNGE, (lün) *n.* [*longie*, old Fr.] [*i.* LOUNGED; *pp.* LOUNGING, LOUNGED.] To idle; to loiter; to live lazily.
LÖUNQ'ER, (lün'jer) *n.* One who lounges; an idler.

MEK, SÄ; MÖVE, NÖB, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, BÖLE—C, Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; C, C, Ç, Ç, hard; S as Z; Z as GZ;—THIS

ING, LOITERED.] To be idly slow in moving; to lag; to linger; to idle.

LÖUTER, v. a. To consume in trifles; to waste carelessly.

LÖUTER-ER, n. One who loiters; a lingerer.

LÖK, * n. (*Northern myth.*) A malevolent deity. *Brande.*

LÖ-LI-GÖ, * n. [*L.*] pl. LÖ-LÖ-GÖ-NES, (*Ich. & Geol.*) The ink-fish; the cuttle-fish; a fossil fish. *Buckland.*

LÖ-LI-ÖM, * n. (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; rye-grass. *P. Cyc.*

LÖLL, v. n. [*lolla*, *Ice.*] [*i. lollid*; *pp. lollino, lollid.*] To lean idly; to rest lazily against any thing; to hang out the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL, v. a. To put out, as the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL-LARD, n. [*lollard*, *Teut.*] An early religious reformer; a follower of Wicliffe. — First applied as a term of contempt.

LÖLL-LARD-ISM, * n. The principles of the Lollards. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖLL-LARD-Y, n. The doctrine of the Lollards. *Gower.*

LÖLL-LER, n. Same as *Lollard*. *Chaucer.* [*R.*]

LÖLL-ÖP, v. n. To loll. *Brockett.* [*Vulgar and local.*]

LÖM-BARD, * n. A native of Lombardy; a goldsmith or banker. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM-BARD-IC, a. Relating to Lombardy and the Lombards; — also to an alphabet introduced into Italy in the sixth century.

LÖ-MENT, * n. [*lomentum*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A kind of legume, falling in pieces when ripe. *Loudon.*

LÖ-MEN-TA'CEOUS, * (-shus) a. (*Bot.*) Bearing loment or pericarps. *Loudon.*

LÖ-MEN-TUM, * n. (*Bot.*) A species of legume; loment. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM-Ö-NITE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral of the zeolite family. *Crabb.*

LÖMP, (*lump*) n. A kind of roundish fish.

LÖND-ÖN-ER, n. A native or an inhabitant of London.

LÖND-ÖN-ISM, n. A mode of expression peculiar to London.

LÖND-ÖN-IZE, * v. a. & n. To conform to the manners or character of London. *Smart.*

LÖND-ÖN-PRIDE, * n. A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

LÖNE, a. Solitary; lonely; retired; standing alone; single; not conjoined; unmarried; or in widowhood.

LÖNE, { } n. A lane. *Todd.* [*Local. — North of Eng.*]

LÖN'NIN, { } See *LONING*.

LÖNE-LI-NESS, n. State of being alone; solitude.

LÖNE-LY, a. Solitary; being alone; or in solitude.

LÖNE-NESS, n. Solitude; seclusion. *Fletcher.* [*R.*]

LÖNE-SOME, (*lön'sum*) a. Solitary; secluded; lonely; dismal; unhappy by being alone.

LÖNE-SOME-LY, ad. In a lonesome manner.

LÖNE-SOME-NESS, n. State of being lonesome.

LÖNG, a. [*longus*, *L.*] [*comp. LONGER, (lön'ger) sup. LONGEST, (lön'gest)*] Extended; not short; having length; drawn out in a line, or in time; of any certain measure in length: — dilatory; tedious in narration: — longing; desirous; as, a *long look*: — protracted; as, a *long note*.

LÖNG, ad. To a great length; to a great extent; not for a short time; not soon; at a point of time far distant; all along; throughout. — It is used in composition; as, *long-armed, long-legged, long-necked, &c.*

LÖNG, n. A character of music, equal to two breves. — *The long and the short*, the whole of a thing, embracing all its parts.

LÖNG, v. n. [*i. LONGED*; *pp. LONGING, LONGED.*] To desire earnestly; to wish with eagerness continued.

†LÖNG, v. n. [*langen*, *Ger.*] To belong. *Chaucer.*

LÖN-GA-NIM'I-TY, n. [*longanimitas*, *L.*] Forbearance; patience in enduring offences. *Woolton.* [*R.*]

LÖNG'-ARMED, * (-ärm'd) a. Having long arms. *Goldsmith.*

LÖNG'-BACKED, * (-bäkt) a. Having a long back. *Cowper.*

LÖNG'-BOAT, (-böt) n. The largest boat belonging to a ship.

LÖNG'-BÖD'DED, * (-id) a. Having a long body. *Hill.*

LÖNG'-BOW, * n. An instrument for shooting arrows. *Dryden.*

LÖNG'-BREATHED, * (-brétht) a. Having a long or good breath; long-winded. *Ash.*

LÖNG'E, (*lünj*) n. [*Fr.*] A thrust with a sword; allonge. *Smollett.* A long, leathern thong. *Loudon.*

LÖNG'E, (*lünj*) v. n. To make a pass with a rapier; to allonge. *Smart.*

LÖNG'-EARED, * (-ärd) a. Having long ears. *Pope.*

LÖNG'ER, * n. One who longs for something. *Smart.*

LÖNG'ER, * (*lön'ger*) a. *comp.* See *LÖNG*.

LÖN-GE'VAL, a. [*longus*, *L.*] Living long; long-lived. *Pope.*

LÖN-GE'V-I-TY, n. Length of life; long life.

LÖN-GE'VOUS, a. Long-lived; longeval. *Brown.*

LÖNG'-HAND-ED, * a. Having long hands. *Johnson.*

LÖNG'-HEAD-ED, * a. Having a long head; wise. *Bailey.*

LÖNG'-HÖRNE'D, * (-hörd) a. Having long horns. *Pennant.*

LÖN-QI-CÖRN, * n. (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande.*

LÖN-QI-M'A-NÖRS, a. [*longimanns*, *L.*] Having long hands.

LÖN-QI-M'E-TRY, n. [*longus*, *L.* and *metrilo*, *Gr.*] The art or practice of measuring distances.

LÖNG'ING, n. Earnest desire; continual wish.

LÖNG'ING-LY, ad. With incessant desires or wishes.

†LÖN-QIN'QUITY, n. [*longinquitas*, *L.*] Great distance. *Barrow.*

LÖN-QI-PEN'NATE, * n. A long-winged, swimming bird. *Brande.*

LÖN-QI-RÖS-TER, * n. A long-billed, wading bird. *Brande.*

LÖN-QI-SH, a. Somewhat long.

LÖN-QI-TÜDE, n. [*longitudo*, *L.*] Length; the greatest dimension. — (*Geog.*) The circumference of the earth, measured east and west; the distance of any part of the earth, to the east or west, from a meridian or from any place, estimated in degrees. — (*Astron.*) The distance of a heavenly body from the first degree of Aries, reckoned on the ecliptic.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NAL, a. Relating to longitude; measured by the length; running in the longest direction.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NAL-LY, * ad. In a longitudinal direction. *P. Cyc.*

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄT-ED, * a. Extended in length. *Goldsmith.* [*R.*]

LÖNG'-LEAVED, * (-lëvd) a. Having long leaves. *Dryden.*

LÖNG'-LEGGED, * (-lëgd or lëg'ged) a. Having long legs. *Hill.*

LÖNG'-LEGS, * n. An insect having long legs. *Hamilton.*

LÖNG'-LIVED, (-lïvd) a. Having great length of life.

†LÖNG'LY, ad. Tediously; longingly. *Shak.*

LÖNG'-NECKED, * (-nëkt or nëk'ed) a. Having a long neck. *Dryden.*

†LÖNG'NESS, n. Length; extension. *Catagrace.*

LÖNG'-PÄT-ED, * a. Long-headed; sagacious. *Johnson.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, * n. (*Printing*) A sort of type intermediate between small pica and bourgeois. *Brande.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, * a. Noting a kind of type of a size intermediate between small pica and bourgeois. *Crabb.*

LÖNG'-RÜN, * n. The ultimate result; the issue. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖNG'-SHÄNKED, (-shänt) a. Having long legs.

LÖNG'-SIGHT'ED, * a. Seeing far or to a great distance; sagacious. *Farrer.*

LÖNG'-SIGHT'ED-NESS, * n. Quality of being long-sighted. *Dunlopian.*

†LÖNG'SOME, a. Tedious; wearisome. *Bacon.*

LÖNG'SPÜN, a. Carried to an excessive length; tedious.

LÖNG-SÜP'FER-ANCE, n. Clemency; long-suffering. *Common Prayer.*

LÖNG-SÜP'FER-ING, a. Patient; not easily provoked.

LÖNG-SÜP'FER-ING, n. Patience of offence; clemency.

LÖNG-TAIL, n. A gentleman's dog, or one qualified to hunt, other dogs formerly having their tails cut. — *Cut and long-tail*, a cant phrase for gentlefolks and others. *Shak.*

LÖNG-TAIL, * a. Having the tail uncut, as a dog. *Smart.*

LÖNG-TAILED, * (-täld) a. Having a long tail. *Addison.*

LÖNG'-TÖNGUED, (-tünd) a. Having a long tongue; babbling.

LÖNG'-VÍS-AGED, * (-äjd) a. Having a long face. *Hartins.*

LÖNG-WAYS, ad. Longwise; lengthwise. *Addison.* [*R.*]

LÖNG-WIND'ED, a. Long-breathed; tedious. *Scrip.*

LÖNG'-WINGED, * (-wïng'd) a. Having long wings. *Pope.*

LÖNG'-WÏSE, (-wïz) ad. In the longitudinal direction; lengthwise. *Bacon.*

LÖNG'-WÖRT, * (-würt) n. A species of herb. *Ash.*

LÖN'ING, n. A lane. [*Local. — North of Eng.*] See *LÖNE*.

LÖN'ISH, a. Somewhat lonely. *Life of A. Wood.* [*R.*]

LÖÖ, n. A game at cards. *Pope.*

LÖÖ, v. a. To beat the opponents by winning every trick at the game. *Shenstone.*

LÖÖ-BI-LY, a. Awkward; clumsy; lubberly. *L'Estrange.*

LÖÖ-BY, n. A lubber; a clumsy clown; booby. *Scrip.* [*R.*]

||LOOF, (*lûf*) n. [*lof*, *Fr.*] (*Naut.*) The after part of a ship's bow, or where the planks begin to be incurvated as they approach the stern.

||LOOF, (*lûf*) [*lûf*, *S. W. P. J.*; *lûf*, *J. E. Sm.*] v. a. To bring a ship close to the wind; to luff. See *LUFF*.

||LOOK, (*lûk*) [*lûk*, *S. P. J. Sm. Wb.*; *lûk*, *W. E. F. J. E.*] v. n. [*i. LOOKED*; *pp. LOOKING, LOOKED.*] To direct the eye; to see; to direct the intellectual eye; to expect, to take care; to watch: — to seem to the look of others, to have a particular appearance, air, or manner; to appear. — *To look about one*, to be alarmed; to be vigilant. — *To look after*, to attend; to take care of. — *To look back*, to frown. — *To look for*, to expect. — *To look into*, to examine; to sift. — *To look on*, to esteem; to regard; to consider; to conceive of; to be a spectator. — *To look over*, to examine; to try one by one. — *To look out*, to search; to seek; to be on the watch. — *To look to*, to watch; to take care of; to behold.

||LOOK, (*lûk*) v. a. To seek; to search for; to turn the eye upon; to influence by looks.

||LOOK, (*lûk*) *interj.* See *LO!* behold! observe!

||LOOK, (*lûk*) n. Air of the face; mien; cast of the countenance; act of looking; view; watch.

||LOOK'ER, (*lûk'er*) n. One who looks. — *Looker-on*, a spectator; one who is not an agent.

||LOOK'ING, * (*lûk'ing*) p. a. Using the eye; expecting; having an appearance.

L, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, E, Y, O, C, S, short; A, F, H, Q, V, U, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FAST, FÄLL; HEIR, HÄR;

LOOK'ING-FÖR, (lûk'ing-för) *n.* Expectation. *Hebrews.*
LOOK'ING-GLÄSS, (lûk'ing-gläs) *n.* A glass which shows forms reflected; a mirror.
LOOK'ÖUT,* (lûk-*) *n.* Observation; a habit of observing; a place of observation. *Qu. Rev.*
LOOM, *n.* A frame or machine for weaving cloth:—that part of the oar in rowing which is within the boat:—a large-sized bird.
LOOM'-GÄLE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A gentle, easy gale of wind. *Mer. Dict.*
LOOM, *v. n.* To appear large at sea, as a ship.
LOOM'ING,* *n.* (*Naut.*) An enlarged, indistinct view of an object; an apparent elevation of objects into the air; an optical illusion; mirage. *P. Cyc.*
LOON, *n.* A sorry fellow; a scoundrel; a lown. *Dryden.* A bird, the great speckled diver. *P. Cyc.*
LOOP, *n.* [*loopen*, D.] A doubling or folding of a string or like substance through which another string may be drawn; a noose; a loophole; a small aperture.
LOOPED, (lôp) *a.* Full of holes. *Shak.*
LOOP'HOLE, *n.* Aperture; hole to give a passage, particularly to fire-arms:—a shift; an evasion.
LOOP'HOLED, (-höld) *a.* Full of holes or openings.
LOOP'ING,* *n.* (*Metallurgy*) The running together of the matter of an ore into a mass when the ore is heated only for calcination. *Ure.*
LOORD, *n.* [*layard*, Teut.] An idle, slothful fellow; a drone. *Spenser.*
LOOS, *n.* [*laus*, L.] Praise; renown. *Chaucer.*
LOOSE, *v. a.* [*i.* LOOSED; *pp.* LOOSING, LOOSED.] To unbind; to untie; to relax; to free; to set at liberty; to disengage; to unloose.
LOOSE, *v. n.* To set sail; to depart by loosing the anchor.
LOOSE, *a.* Unbound; untied; not fast; not fixed; not tight; not crowded; not close; not concise; vague; indeterminate; not strict; not rigid; slack; unconnected; rambling; lax of body; not costive; lax in personal conduct; wanton; unchaste.—*To break loose*, to gain liberty.—*To let loose*, to set at liberty.—*At loose ends*, having no regular employment. *Hunter.*
LOOSE, *n.* Liberty; freedom from restraint. *Dryden.*
LOOSE'LY, *ad.* In a loose manner; not fast; not firmly; irregularly; negligently; carelessly.
LOOSEN, (lô'sen) *v. a.* [*i.* LOOSENED; *pp.* LOOSENING, LOOSENED.] To make loose; to untie; to free from tightness, restraint, or costiveness; to loose.
LOOSEN, (lô'sen) *v. n.* To become loose; to part.
LOOSE'NESS, *n.* State of being loose; irregularity; neglect of laws; laxness; unchastity; diarrhoea; flux.
LOOSE'STRIFE, *n.* A four-leaved plant; a name of several plants, most of them perennials, with yellow flowers.
LOOSE'ISH,* *a.* Somewhat loose. *Earl of Pembroke.*
LOP, *v. a.* [*laube*, Ger.] [*i.* LOPPED; *pp.* LOPPING, LOPPED.] To cut off, as the top or extreme part; to cut or shorten.
LOP, *n.* That which is cut from trees:—a flea.
LOPPE, *i.* from *Leap*. Leaped. *Spenser.* See *LEAP*.
LOPPER,* *n.* A machine for laying lines. *Crabb.*
LOPH'LO-PÖN, or **LÖPH'LO-PÖN**,* *n.* [*λῳφος and ὀφς*.] (*Geol.*) A genus of animals in a fossil state, resembling the tapir and rhinoceros. *P. Cyc.*
LOPP'ED,* *n.* A tree with the top lopped or cut off. *Allen.*
LOPP'ED-MILK,* *n.* Milk that is sour and curdled. Same as *lopped milk*. *Form. Ency.* [*Local.*]
LOPPER, *n.* One who lops or cuts trees.
LOPPERED, (-perd) *a.* Congulated; as, *loppered milk*. *Siamese.* [*Local.*—Scotland.]
LOPP'ING, *n.* That which is cut off. *Cotgrave.*
LO-QU'ICIOUS, (lô-kwä'shyüs) *a.* [*loquax*, L.] Full of talk; talkative; garrulous.
LO-QU'ICIOUS-LY,* *ad.* In a loquacious manner.
LO-QU'ICIOUS-NESS, (lô-kwä'shyüs-nës) *n.* Loquacity.
LO-QUÄ'Q'ITY, (lô-kwä's-q'ite) *n.* [*loquacitas*, L.] A propensity to talk much; talkativeness; too much talk.
LO-RÄN'THUS,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *P. Cyc.*
LÖ'RATE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a thong or strap. *London.*
LÖRD, *n.* A monarch; ruler; governor; master; supreme person:—the Supreme Being:—a husband.—*In England*, a nobleman or peer of the realm; specially a baron, as distinguished from the higher degrees of nobility, by courtesy, the son of a duke or marquis, and the eldest son of an earl; officially, the mayor of London, of York, and of Dublin, and a judge while presiding in court:—[a ludicrous title, given by the vulgar to a hump-backed person; traced, however, to the Greek *λορδός*, crooked.]
LÖRD, *v. n.* [*i.* LÖRDED; *pp.* LÖRDING, LÖRDED.] To dominate; to rule despotically.
LÖRD, *v. a.* To invest with the dignity and privileges of a lord. *Shak.*
LÖRD'DOM,* *n.* The dominion of lords. *N. M. Mag.*
LÖRD'ING, *n.* Sir; master; an ancient mode of address. *Chaucer.*—A little lord. Same as *lordling*. *Shak.*
LÖRD'-LIEU-TÉN'ANT,* (lêv-tên'ant) *n.* The chief ex-

ecutive officer or viceroy of Ireland.—*Lord-lieutenant of a county*, in England, an officer who has the chief management of the military affairs of the county. *Booth.*
LÖRD'LIKE, *a.* Lordly: like a lord; proud. *Dryden.*
LÖRD'LINESS, *n.* Quality of being lordly; pride.
LÖRD'LING, *n.* A little lord; a lord, in contempt.
LÖRD'LY, *a.* Befitting a lord; proud; haughty; imperious.
LÖRD'LY, *ad.* Imperiously; despotically; proudly. *Dryden.*
LÖRD'SHIP, *n.* State, quality, or dignity of a lord; dominion; seignior; a title of honor given to lords, judges, &c., in England. See *LORE*.
LÖRE, *n.* Learning; erudition; lesson; doctrine; instruction.—(*Ornith.*) The space between the bill and the eye.
LÖRE, *i. & p.* [*loren*, Sax.] Lost; left. *Spenser.* See *LOAN*.
LÖR'EL, *n.* A scoundrel; a vagrant; a lozel. *Chaucer.*
LÖRES'MAN, *n.* An instructor. *Gower.*
LÖ-R'P'CA,* *n.* [*L.*] A cuirass or crest of mail, made of leather, and set with plates of metal. *Brands.*
LÖR'ICATE, *v. a.* [*loricatus*, L.] [*i.* LORICATED; *pp.* LORICATING, LORICATED.] To plate over; to cover, as with a crust or coat of mail. *Ray.*
LÖR'ICATION, *n.* Act of loricating; a surface like mail.
LÖR'IER,* *n.* [*lormier*, Fr.] A saddler; a bridle-maker.
LÖR'NER,* *n.* or maker of bits, spurs, and metal-mountings. *Chalmers.*
LÖR'ING, *n.* Instructive discourse. *Spenser.*
LÖR'LOT, *n.* [*Fr.*] The bird called a *ritual*. *Cotgrave.*
LÖR'LOPED,* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of crustacean. *Kirby.*
LÖR'LIST,* *n.* A bird fabled to cure the jaundice. *Crabb.*
LÖRN, *i. & p.* [*loren*, Sax.] Left; lost; forlorn. *Spenser.*
LÖRY,* *n.* A bird of the parrot kind. *Crabb.* A sort of monkey. *Goldsmith.*
LÖS'ABLE, *a.* That may be lost. *Boyle.*
LÖSE, (löz) *v. a.* [*i.* LÖST; *pp.* LÖSING, LÖST.] To cease to have in possession; to be dispossessed of; to forfeit; to be deprived of; to possess no longer; to miss, so as not to find; to separate or alienate; to ruin; to bewilder; to deprive of; not to enjoy; to squander; to throw away; to suffer to vanish from view; to employ ineffectually; to miss; to part with.
LÖSE, (löz) *v. n.* Not to win; to decline; to fail.
LÖS'EL, (löz'l) [*löz'l*, *Ja. Sm.*; *löz'el*, P.] *n.* A scoundrel; a sorry, worthless fellow. *Spenser.*
LÖS'EN-ÖER, *n.* A deceiver; a flatterer. *Chaucer.*
LÖS'ER, (löz'er) *n.* One who loses or forfeits.
LÖS'ING, (löz'ing) *n.* Loss; deprivation; diminution.
LÖS'ING,* *p. a.* Suffering loss; failing; declining.
LÖSE, *n.* Detriment; the contrary to *gain*; damage; miss; privation; deprivation; forfeiture; destruction; useless application.—*To be at a loss*, to be in difficulty, or unable to proceed or determine.
LÖS'FUL, *a.* Detrimental; noxious. *Bp. Hall.*
LÖS'LESS, *a.* Exempt from loss. *Milton.*
LÖST, *i. & p.* from *Lose*. See *LOSE*.
LÖT, *n.* That which comes to one as his portion; fortune; state assigned; destiny; fate; doom; a chance;—a die, or any thing used in determining chances:—a portion or parcel; one division of an aggregate:—proportion of taxes; as, to pay *scot and lot*.—(*U. S.*) A division or portion of land measured off; a ground plot, or ground for a house. *P. Mag.*
LÖT, *v. a.* [*i.* LÖTTED; *pp.* LÖTTING, LÖTTED.] To assign; to set apart; to distribute into lots; to catalogue; to portion.
LÖTE, or **LÖTE-TREE**, *n.* [*lote*, Fr.] (*Antiquity*) A tree of two kinds, one found in Africa, and the other in Italy; the lotos.—(*Modera*) The nettle-tree.
LÖTE, *n.* The eel-pout; a fish resembling the eel.
LÖTH, *a.* See *LOATH*.
LÖTION, *n.* [*lotio*, L.] A wash for medical purposes.
LÖTOS, or **LÖT'OS**, *n.* [*L.*] A plant and tree; the water lily of the Nile. the lotu-tree. See *LOTE*.
LÖT'ERY,* *n.* [*loterie*, Fr., from *lot*.] A game of hazard in which small sums are ventured for the chance of obtaining a greater value; a sortilege; distribution of prizes and blanks by chance.—[*Lotment*. *Shak.*]
LÖUD, *a.* Strong or powerful in sound; striking the ear with great force; noisy; clamorous; vociferous; turbulent.
LÖUD, *ad.* So as to sound with force; noisily.
LÖUD'LY, *ad.* In a loud manner; noisily.
LÖUD'NESS, *n.* Noise; force of sound; turbulence.
LÖUD'VÖLLED,* (völlet) *a.* Having a loud voice. *Pope.*
LÖUGH, (lûk) [*lûk*, S. W. P. J. *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* *loch*, *loch*, Irish. A lake in Ireland; same as *loch* in Scotland.
LÖUGH, (lûk) *i.* from *Laugh*. Laughed. *Chaucer.*
LÖVIS D'ÖR, (lûv'ör) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French gold coin, first struck in the reign of Louis XIII., valued at about 20s. sterling. *Spectator.*
LÖÖNGE, (lûng) *v. n.* [*longie*, old Fr.] [*i.* LÖUNGED; *pp.* LÖUNGING, LÖUNGED.] To idle; to loiter; to live lazily.
LÖÖNG'ER, (lûn'jer) *n.* One who lounges; an idler.

LÖN, **SÖN**; **MÖVE**, **NÖB**, **SÖN**; **BÖLL**, **BÖR**, **BÖLE**.—*Q*, *q*, *ç*, *ç*, *soft*; *C*, *c*, *ç*, *ç*, *hard*; *ß* as *z*; *ß* as *gz*;—**THIA**.

LÖÖNQ'ING, * *p. a.* Indulging idleness; indolent.
LÖÖR, *v. n.* See **LOWER**.
LÖUR'DAN, *n.* A lord. See **LURDAN**.
LÖUSE, *n.* *pl.* **LICE**. A small insect, of which there are many species that live on animal bodies.
LÖCSE, (lōz) *v. a.* To clean from lice. *Spenser*.
LÖUSE'WORT, (-wört) *n.* The name of a plant.
LÖÖ'f-LY, *ad.* In a paltry, vile manner.
LÖÖ'f-NES, (lō'z-nēs) *n.* The state of being lousy.
LÖÖ'f, (lō'z) *a.* Infested with lice; vile; dirty; bred on the dunghill; mean; contemptible.
LÖÖT, *n.* [*leute*, Ger.] An awkward fellow; a bumpkin; clown.
†LÖÖT, *v. n.* To pay obeisance; to bend; to bow. *Gower*.
†LÖÖT, *v. a.* To overpower. *Mirror for Magistrates*.
LÖÖT'ISH, *a.* Clownish; awkward; bumpkinly.
LÖÖT'ISH-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a lout or clown.
LÖÖT'ISH-NES, *n.* Clownishness. *Todd*.
LÖÖ'VER, (lō'ver) *n.* [*Pouvert*, Fr.] An opening in the roof of a cottage for the smoke to escape. *Spenser*. A window in a church steeple left open or crossed by bars.
LÖV'-BLE, (lōv'-bl) *a.* Worthy to be loved; amiable.
LÖV'AGE, (lōv'ej) *n.* A genus of aromatic plants, of several species.
LÖVE, (lōv) *v. a.* [*i.* **LOVED**; *pp.* **LOVING**, **LOVED**.] To regard with good-will, with affection, or with tenderness; to regard with the affection of a lover, a husband or wife, a parent, a child, a friend, or near connection; to be fond of; to be pleased with; to delight in.
LÖVE, (lōv) *v. n.* To delight; to take pleasure. *Bacon*.
LÖVE, (lōv) *n.* The passion between the sexes, between parents and children, or between friends; affection; attachment; fondness; kindness; good-will; friendship; courtship; tenderness; parental care; object beloved: — picturesque representation of love: — a word of endearment: — due reverence to God.
LÖVE, * *a.* Relating to or partaking of love. *Johnson*.
LÖVE'-AP-PLE, *n.* A plant and its fruit. tomato.
LÖVE'-BROK-ER, * *n.* A negotiator in matters of love. *Shak*.
†LÖVE'-DAY, *n.* A day, in old times, appointed for the amicable settlement of differences. *Chaucer*.
LÖVE'-FÄ-VOR, * *n.* Something given to be worn in token of love. *Sp. Hall*.
LÖVE'-FÄAT, * *n.* An amour; a deed of gallantry. *Shak*.
LÖVE'-GRÄSS, * *n.* A beautiful kind of grass. *Farm. Ency*.
LÖVE-IN'-DLE-NES, *n.* A kind of violet. *Shak*.
LÖVE'-KNÖT, (lōv'nöt) *n.* A complicated knot; a sort of love-favor.
LÖVE'-LÄ-BÖRED, * *a.* Labored through love. *Milton*.
LÖVE'-LÄSS, *a.* A sweetheart; lass beloved.
LÖVE'-LESS, *a.* Void of love or affection. *Milton*.
LÖVE'-LET-TER, *n.* Letter of courtship; a billet-doux.
LÖVE'-LIES-A-BLEED'ING, * *a.* A species of amaranth.
LÖVE'-LI-LY, *ad.* In a lovely manner. *Oracy*. [*r.*].
LÖVE'-LI-NES, *n.* Quality of being lovely; amiableness.
LÖVE'-LÖCK, *n.* A particular sort of curl, worn by the men of fashion in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. *Ely*.
LÖVE'LÖRN, *a.* Forsaken of one's love or lover. *Milton*.
LÖVE'LY, *a.* Worthy of love; amiable; delightful; charming.
LÖVE'LY, *ad.* Charmingly. *Phillips*. [*r.*].
LÖVE'MÖN-GER, * *n.* One who deals in affairs of love. *Shak*.
LÖVE'QUICK, *a.* Eager through love. *Daniel*.
LÖV'ER, *n.* One who loves; an admirer; a friend.
LÖV'ER, *n.* An opening for smoke. See **LOWER**.
LÖV'ER-LIKE, * *a.* Being in the manner of a lover. *Milton*.
LÖVE'-SE-KRET, *n.* A secret between lovers.
LÖVE'SHÄFT, *n.* The arrow of Cupid.
LÖVE'SICK, *a.* Disordered or languishing with love.
LÖVE'SICK-NES, * *n.* Sickness caused by love. *Wyckley*.
†LÖVE'SOME, * *a.* Lovely. *Dryden*.
LÖVE'SÖNG, *n.* An amorous song; a song expressing love.
LÖVE'SÖIT, (lōv'söt) *n.* Courtship. *Shak*.
LÖVE'-TÄLE, *n.* Narrative of love. *Milton*.
LÖVE'-THOUGHT, (lōv'thōwt) *n.* Amorous fancy. *Shak*.
LÖVE'-TÖ-KEN, (-kn) *n.* A present in token of love. *Shak*.
LÖVE'-TÖF, (lōv'töf) *n.* A love-token. *Arbuthnot*.
LÖVE'-TRICK, * *n.* An artifice expressive of love.
LÖV'ING, *a.* Feeling or expressing love; affectionate.
LÖV'ING-KIND-NES, *n.* Tenderness; favor; mercy. *Psalm*.
LÖV'ING-LY, (lōv'ing-lē) *ad.* Affectionately; with kindness.
LÖV'ING-NES, *n.* Kindness; affection. *Sidney*.
LÖW, (lō) *a.* [*law*, Dan.; *lo*, Icel.] Not high; not rising far upwards; not elevated; not coming up to some mark or standard: — humble; lowly; base; mean; subject: — depressed or mean in rank, in importance, in sentiment, in speech, intellect, &c.: — not rising into antiquity: — not near the north or south pole: — not amounting to much in price, number, or quantity: — not carrying a principle very far or to extremes: — grave in music, as opposed to high or acute; soft, as opposed to loud.

LÖW, (lō) *aa.* Not aloft; not on high; not at a high price down; softly as to voice.
LÖW, (lō) *n.* [*loke*, Ger.] Flame; fire; heat. *Brckett* [*North of Eng.*].
†LÖW, (lō) *v. a.* To make low; to lower. *Chaucer*. *Swift*.
LÖW, (lō) [*lo*, *S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. Scott, Barclay*; *lō*, *P. Nares, Kenrick*; *lō* or *lō*, *W.*] *v. n.* [*i.* **LOWED**; *pp.* **LOWING**, **LOWED**.] To bellow, as a cow.
LÖW'ANCE, * *v. a.* To put upon an allowance; to limit; to allowance. *Holloway*. [*Local*].
LÖW'BELL, (lō'bēl) *n.* A net with a bell attached, used with a light at night for catching birds.
LÖW'BELL, *v. a.* To scare as with a lowbell. *Hammond*.
LÖW'BÖRN, * *a.* Having a mean birth. *Johnson*.
LÖW'BRED, * *a.* Having a mean education; vulgar. *Ger-rick*.
LÖW'-CHÜRCH, * *a.* Not carrying the principles or the authority of the church or of episcopacy to extremes; opposed to high-church. *Ch. Ob*.
LOWE, the termination of local names, comes from the Saxon *leaw*, a hill, heap, or barrow. *Gibson*.
LÖW'ER, (lō'er) *v. a.* [*i.* **LOWERED**; *pp.* **LOWERING**, **LOWERED**.] To bring or make low or lower; to humble; to reduce; to degrade; to lessen; to make less in price or value.
LÖW'ER, (lō'er) *v. n.* To grow lower or less; to fall; to sink.
LÖW'ER, (lō'er) *v. n.* [*loeren*, D.] [*i.* **LOWERED**; *pp.* **LOWERING**, **LOWERED**.] To appear dark, stormy, and gloomy; to be clouded; to frown; to look sullen.
†LÖW'ER, (lō'er) *n.* Cloudiness; gloominess. *Sidney*.
LÖW'ER-CASE, * *n.* A printer's case of boxes that hold the small letters of printing type. *Francis*. — Used as an adjective to denote small letters, as opposed to capitals.
LÖW'ER-ING, * *a.* Cloudy; overcast; gloomy.
LÖW'ER-ING-LY, *ad.* With cloudiness; gloomily.
LÖW'ER-MÖST, *a.* Lowest. *Bacon*.
LÖW'ER-Y, *a.* Threatening to be wet; overcast. *Todd*.
LÖW'ING, *n.* The cry of black cattle. See **Low**.
LÖW'LÄND, *n.* Country that is low; marsh.
†LÖW'LI-HOOD, (lō'le-hōd) *n.* A low state. *Chaucer*.
LÖW'LI-LY, *ad.* In a lowly manner; humbly.
LÖW'LI-NES, *n.* Quality of being lowly; humility: freedom from pride; want of dignity.
LÖW'LY, *a.* Humble; meek: — mean; wanting dignity; not great; not lofty; not sublime; not elevated; low.
LÖW'LY, *ad.* Not highly; meanly; humbly; meekly.
LÖW'-MIND-ED, * *a.* Having a low and vulgar mind; mean; base. *Johnson*.
LOWN, (lōan or lōn) *n.* A scoundrel; a rascal; a heavy, stupid fellow. *Shak*. See **Loon**.
LÖW'ND, *a.* [*lown*, Icel.] Calm and mild; out of the wind; under cover or shelter. [*North of England*].
LÖW'NESS, *n.* State of being low; meanness; want of elevation, rank, dignity, or sublimity; depression; dejection.
LÖW-PRESS'URE, * (-prēsh'ur) *a.* Applied to a steam-engine, the motion or force of which is produced by forming a vacuum within the cylinder by drawing off the steam into a condenser. *Francis*.
LÖW'-PRICED, (-prist) *a.* Having a low price. *Ed. Rev*.
LÖW'-ROÖFED, * (-rōft) *a.* Having a low roof. *Colias*.
LÖW'-SPIR'IT-ED, *a.* Dejected; depressed; not lively.
LÖWT, *n.* &c. *v.* See **Loat**.
LÖW'THOUGHT'ED, (lō-thōwt'ed) *a.* Mean of sentiment.
LÖW'-VOICED, * (-vōist) *a.* Having a low voice. *Shak*.
LÖW'-WÄTER, * *n.* The lowest point to which the tide ebb; ebb-tide. *Crabb*.
LÖW'-WÄ-TER, * *a.* Relating to the ebb of the tide. *Pe-nant*.
LÖW-WINES, * *n. pl.* The product obtained by a single distillation of molasses, or of fermented saccharine and spirituous liquid. *Francis*.
LÖW'-WÖRM, (-würm) *n.* A disease in horses like the shingles. *Crabb*.
LÖX-O-DRÖM'ICS, *n. pl.* [*loxos* and *dromos*]. The art of oblique sailing by the rhumb; a table of rhombs with a table of latitudes and longitudes.
LÖX-O-DRÖM'IC, * *a.* Relating to oblique sailing. — *Loxodromic curve or spiral*, a kind of logarithmic spiral traced on the surface of a sphere. *Brande*.
LÖX-ÖD'RÖ-MISM, * *n.* The tracing of a loxodromic curve or line. *Ed. Rev*.
LÖX-ÖD'RÖ-MY, * *n.* (*Naut.*) The line which a ship describes in sailing on the same collateral rhomb. *Hamilton*.
LÖY, * *n.* A long, narrow spade, used in stony lands. *Farm. Ency*.
LÖY'AL, (lō'al) *a.* [*Fr.*] Faithful or true to a prince or superior; obedient; devoted; faithful in love.
LÖY'AL-ISM, * *n.* Loyalty. *Ec. Rev*. [*r.*].
LÖY'AL-IST, *n.* One who is faithful to his sovereign.
LÖY'AL-LY, *ad.* In a loyal manner; with fidelity.
LÖY'AL-NES, * *n.* Same as *loyalty*. *Stow*. [*r.*]

LÜS'AL-TY, *n.* [*loyault*, old Fr.] Quality of being loyal; fidelity to a prince, a superior, a lady, or a lover.
 LÖ'ZEL, (lō'zē) *v.* See *LOSE*.
 LÖZ'ENGE, (lōz'enj) *n.* [*lozange*, Fr.] (*Gloom*). An oblique-angled parallelogram, or rhomb. — (*Med.*) A form of medicine, to be held in the mouth till melted: — a cake of preserved fruit. — (*Her.*) A bearing in the shape of a parallelogram, with two obtuse and two acute angles.
 LÖZ'ENGED, (-njd) *a.* Having the shape of a lozenge.
 LÖZ'EN-GEY, *a.* (*Her.*) Having the field or charge covered with lozenges.
 L.P. A contraction for *lordship*.
 LÖ, *n.* A game at cards. *Pope*. See *LOO*.
 LÖB'BARD, *n.* A lazy, sturdy fellow; a lubber. *Swift*.
 LÖB'BER, *n.* A sturdy drone; an idle, fat, bulky booby.
 LÖB'BER-LY, *a.* Lazy and bulky. *Shak*.
 LÖB'BER-LY, *ad.* Awkwardly; clumsily. *Dryden*.
 LÖB'BERIC, *a.* [*lubricus*, L.] Slippery; smooth; unsteady; wanton; lewd.
 LÖB'BER-CAL, *a.* Smooth; slippery; lubric. *B. Jonson*.
 LÖB'BER-CANT, *n.* Any thing which lubricates. *Knowles*.
 LÖB'BER-CATE, *v.* *a.* [*lubricus*, L.] [*i.* LUBRICATED; *pp.* LUBRICATING, LUBRICATED.] To make smooth or slippery; to smooth. *Arbutnot*.
 LÖB'BER-CATOR, *n.* He or that which lubricates. *Burke*.
 LÖB'BER-CATE, *v.* *a.* To smooth; to lubricate.
 LÖB'BER-ITY, *n.* [*lubricus*, L.] Slipperiness; smoothness; uncertainty; instability; wantonness; lewdness.
 LÖB'BER-COS, *a.* Slippery; uncertain; lubric. *Glauxilla*.
 LÖB'BER-FAC-TION, *n.* [*lubricus* and *facie*, L.] The act of lubricating. *Bacon*.
 LÖB'BER-FAC-TION, *n.* [*lubricus* and *fo*, L.] The act of smoothing. *Ray*.
 LÖCANA, *n.* A fruit of Chili, like a peach. *Farm. Ency.*
 LÖCCE, *n.* [*lucius*, L.] A pike full grown. *Walton*.
 LÖC'CENT, *a.* [*lucens*, L.] Shining; bright; splendid; lucid. *B. Jonson*.
 LÖC'ERN, *n.* [*lucerna*, Fr.] A plant of several species; a species of grass cultivated for fodder.
 LÖC'ERNAL, *a.* Relating to a lamp or candle; noting a species of microscope. *Francis*.
 LÖC'ID, *a.* [*lucidus*, L.] Shining; bright; transparent; clear; perspicuous; bright with the radiance of intellect; not darkened with madness; rational.
 LÖC'ID-TY, *n.* Splendor; brightness. *Turner*. [*n.*]
 LÖC'ID-NES, *n.* Transparency; clearness. *W. Mountague*.
 LÖC'IFER, *n.* A name of the devil; a fallen angel: — the name of the planet Venus when she is the morning star. *Hamilton*.
 LÖC'IFER-IAN, *a.* Relating to Lucifer; devilish.
 LÖC'IFER-IAN, *n.* A follower of Lucifer, bishop of Cagliari, in the 4th century, who believed the soul to be of a carnal nature, or material.
 LÖC'IFER-OS, *a.* [*lucifer*, L.] Giving light; making clear. *Boyle*.
 LÖC'IFER-OS-LY, *ad.* So as to enlighten. *Browne*. [*n.*]
 LÖC'IFIC, *a.* [*lux* and *facio*, L.] Producing light. *Grew*.
 LÖC'IFÖRM, *a.* Having the nature of light. *By. Berkeley*.
 LÖC'IM'E-TER, *n.* An apparatus for measuring the intensity of light; photometer. *Hamilton*.
 LÖCK, *n.* [*geluck*, D.] That which happens by chance; chance; accident; hap; fortune, good or bad.
 LÖCK-LY, *ad.* In a lucky manner; fortunately.
 LÖCK-NES, *n.* State of being lucky; good fortune.
 LÖCK-LES, *a.* Unfortunate; unhappy. *Spenser*.
 LÖCK-PEN-NY, *n.* A small sum given back by a person who receives money in consequence of a bargain. *Jamieson*. [*Local*].
 LÖCK'Y, *a.* Fortunate; successful; happy by chance.
 LÖC'RATIVE, *a.* [*lucratus*, L.] Gainful; profitable; bringing money.
 LÖC'RE, (lō'krē) *v.* *a.* [*lucrum*, L.] Gain; profit; pecuniary advantage.
 LÖC'RE, (lō'krē) *v.* *a.* To have a desire of gain. *Anderson*.
 LÖC'RIFER-OS, *a.* [*lucrum* and *fero*, L.] Gainful; profitable. *Boyle*.
 LÖC'RIFIC, *a.* Producing gain.
 LÖC-RATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Struggle; effort; contest. *Faringdon*.
 LÖC'TUAL, *a.* [*luctus*, L.] Lamentable. *Sir G. Buck*.
 LÖC'UBRATE, *v.* *a.* [*lucubror*, L.] To watch or study by candle-light. *Cockerham*.
 LÖC'UBRATION, *n.* [*lucubratio*, L.] Study by candle-light; nocturnal study; any thing composed by night.
 LÖC'UBRATOR, *n.* One who makes lucubrations. *Spenser*.
 LÖC'UBRATORY, *a.* Composed by candle-light. *Pope*.
 LÖC'ULENT, *a.* [*luculentus*, L.] Clear; transparent; lucid; evident.
 LÖC'ULITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A black limestone, often polished for ornamental purposes. *Brande*.
 LÖC'UBER-OS, *a.* Sportive; ridiculous. *Todd*.

LÖ'DI-CROUS, *a.* [*ludicr*, L.] Burlesque; sportive; exciting laughter; ridiculous; laughable; comical.
 LÖ'DI-CROUS-LY, *ad.* In a ludicrous manner.
 LÖ'DI-CROUS-NES, *n.* Burlesque; sportiveness.
 LÖ'DI-FI-CATION, *n.* [*ludificatio*, L.] Act of mocking. *Bailey*.
 LÖ'DI-FI-CATOR, *a.* Mocking; making sport. *Barrow*.
 LÖ'ES, *n.* [*L.*] A poison or pestilence; a plague. *Brande*.
 LÖFF, *v.* *n.* [*i.* LUFFED; *pp.* LUFFING, LUFFED.] (*Naut.*) To keep close to the wind. — Sometimes written *loof*.
 LÖFF, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sailing close to the wind; weather-gage; the round part of the bow of a ship; the fore or weather part of a sail. *Mar. Dict.*
 LÖFF, *n.* [*lofa*, Goth.] The palm of the hand. [*North of Eng.*]
 LÖFF'FAC-KLE, *n.* A large tackle. *Mar. Dict.*
 LÖG, *v.* *a.* [*leggo*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* LUGGED; *pp.* LUGGING LUGGED.] To haul or drag; to pull with effort or violence — to pull by the ears. *Pegge*.
 LÖG, *v.* *n.* To drag; to come heavily. *Dryden*.
 LÖG, *n.* A kind of small fish. *Carew*. The ear. *Mora*. A land measure; a pole or perch. *Spenser*. [*n.*]
 LÖG'GAGE, *n.* Any thing cumbersome that is to be carried away; a traveller's packages or baggage.
 LÖG'GER, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small vessel carrying two or three masts, with a running bowsprit. *Mar. Dict.*
 LÖG'SAIL, *n.* (*Naut.*) A quadrilateral sail bent upon a yard which hangs obliquely from the mast.
 LÖ-GÖ-BRI-ÖS-TY, *n.* Sorrowfulness; sadness. *Qu. Rev.* [*n.*]
 LÖ-GÖ-BRI-ÖS, *a.* [*lugubris*, L.] Mournful; sorrowful. *Hammond*.
 LÖKE, *a.* Not fully hot; lukewarm. *Prompt. Parv.*
 LÖKE-NES, *a.* Moderate warmth. *Ort. Vocab.*
 LÖKE/WARM, *a.* Moderately warm, but not at all hot; tepid: — indifferent; not ardent; not zealous.
 LÖKE/WARM-LY, *ad.* In a lukewarm manner or state.
 LÖKE/WARM-NES, *n.* State of being lukewarm; indifference.
 LÖKE/WARMTH, *n.* Moderate warmth; lukewarmness; indifference. *Addison*.
 LÖLL, *v.* *a.* [*lula*, Danish; *lulle*, L.] [*i.* LULLED; *pp.* LULLING, LULLED.] To compose to sleep by a pleasing sound; to quiet; to put to rest.
 LÖLL, *n.* Power or quality of soothing. *Young*.
 LÖLL-LA-BY, *n.* A song to still babes. *Fairfax*.
 LÖLL'ER, *n.* One that lulls; a dandler. *Cotgrave*.
 LÖM, *n.* The chimney of a cottage. *Pegge*. [*Local*].
 LÖ'MA-CHEL, *n.* (*Min.*) A calcareous stone composed of shells and coral conglutinated. *Smart*.
 LÖ-MA-CHEL-LA, *n.* Shell marble, sometimes called *fre-marble*; lumachel. *Brande*.
 LÖM-BAG'G-NOS, *a.* Relating to the lumbago. *Med. Dict.*
 LÖM-BAG'G, *n.* [*lumbi*, L.] (*Med.*) Pain in the loins; a rheumatic affection of the muscles about the loins.
 LÖM'NAL, *a.* Same as *lumber*. *Todd*. [*n.*]
 LÖM'NAR, *a.* (*Anat.*) Relating to the loins.
 LÖM'NER, *n.* Any thing useless, cumbersome, or bulky. — [*Harm*; mischief. *Pegge*.] — (*U. S.*) Timber in general, as boards, whingles, staves, &c. *Pitkin*.
 LÖM'NER, *v.* [*i.* LUMBERED; *pp.* LUMBERING, LUMBERED.] To heap, like useless goods, irregularly.
 LÖM'NER, *v.* *n.* To move heavily, as burdened with its own bulk. *Dryden*. — (*U. S.*) To get lumber or timber from the forest.
 LÖM'NER-ER, *n.* One employed in getting or obtaining lumber or timber; a woodcutter. *Chambers*.
 LÖM'NER-HÖPSE, *n.* A house or room for lumber or val-
 LÖM'NER-ROOM, *n.* ous matters. *Pope*.
 LÖM'NER-ING, *n.* The act of getting lumber or timber. *Chandler*.
 LÖM'BER-CAL, *a.* [*lubricus*, L.] (*Anat.*) Applied to small muscles in the hands and feet; also to the earthworm.
 LÖM'BER-CIFORM, *a.* Shaped like a worm. *Smart*.
 LÖM'IN-ARY, *n.* [*luminare*, L.] He or that which gives or diffuses light, or enlightens; a luminous body; an enlightener, an instructor.
 LÖM'INATE, *v.* *a.* [*luminare*, L.] To illuminate. *Cockerham*.
 LÖM'INATION, *n.* Illumination. *Bailey*.
 LÖM'INE, *v.* *a.* To illuminate. *Spenser*.
 LÖM'INIFER-OS, *a.* Producing or sustaining light; luciferous. *Whewell*.
 LÖM'INÖSITY, *n.* The state of being luminous. *Brande*.
 LÖM'INOS, *a.* [*luminosus*, Fr.] Shining; emitting light; enlightened; bright.
 LÖM'INÖS-LY, *ad.* In a bright or luminous manner.
 LÖM'INÖS-NES, *n.* Brightness; emission of light.
 LÖMP, *n.* [*lombe*, Teut.] A small mass of matter; a mass; the whole together; the gross.
 LÖMP, *v.* *a.* [*i.* LUMPED; *pp.* LUMPING, LUMPED.] To throw or unite in the gross; to take in the gross.
 LÖMP'EN, *n.* A sort, greenish fish. *Smart*.
 LÖMP'FISH, *n.* A sort of fish, thick, and very ill shaped, called also the *sucker*, and the *sea owl*.

MIEN, SIE; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; RÖLL, RÜE, RÖLE. — C, Q, G, G, soft; C, Q, G, G, hard; F as Z; Z as G; — THIL.

LUMP'ING, *a.* Large; heavy; great. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]
 LUMP'ISH, *a.* [lumpsh, Teut.] Heavy; gross; dull; unactive; bulky.
 LUMP'SH-LY, *ad.* With heaviness; with stupidity. *Sherwood.*
 LUMP'SH-NESS, *n.* Stupid heaviness. *Harmer.*
 LUMP'Y, *a.* Full of lumps; full of compact masses. *Mortimer.*
 LUN'A, *n.* [L.] The moon. — (Chem.) Silver. *Crabb.*
 LUN'A-CORNE-A, *n.* (Chem.) A muriatic of silver. *Hamilton.*
 LUN'A-CY, *n.* [luna, L.] Insanity or great disorder of the mind, generally periodical and regular; formerly supposed to be influenced by the moon: — madness in general; derangement.
 LUN'AR, *a.* [lunaris, L.] Relating to the moon; measured by the moon; as, a lunar month: — resembling the moon.
 LUN'AR-CAUSTIC, *n.* (Chem.) A nitrate of silver, or nitric acid in combination with silver. *Hamilton.*
 LUN'AR-RIAN, *n.* An inhabitant of the moon. *Herschel.*
 LUN'AR-RY, *a.* Relating to the moon; lunar.
 LUN'AR-RY, *n.* [lunaria, L.] A plant, called also moonwort.
 LUNATE, *a.* (Bot.) Formed like a crescent. *P. Cyc.*
 LUNATE-D, *a.* Formed like a crescent or half-moon; lunate.
 LUNATIC, *a.* [lunaticus, L.] Under the influence of the moon, as was formerly supposed of persons affected with a sort of madness: — relating to lunatics or to insanity; insane; mad; deranged.
 LUN'ATIC, *n.* A person affected with lunacy; a madman.
 LUN'ATION, *n.* [lunation, Fr.] The revolution of the moon; the time from one new or full moon to the next.
 LUNCH, *n.* [lonja, Sp.] A small or partial meal between breakfast and dinner: — formerly it was between dinner and supper: — a little food; luncheon.
 LUNCH, *v. n.* [L.] LUNCHED; *pp.* LUNCHING, LUNCHED.] To eat a lunch; to take refreshment. *Gent. Mag.*
 LUNCH'ON, (lunch'un) *n.* Same as lunch.
 LUNE, *n.* [luna, L.] Any thing in the shape of a half-moon: — [pl. of lunacy. *Shak.*] A leash; as, the lune of a hawk.
 LUNET, *n.* A little moon, or satellite. *Sp. Hall.*
 LUNETTE, (ly-nét') *n.* [Fr.] A small half-moon. — (Fort.) A small half-moon, or work similar to a ravelin. — (Arch.) An aperture for the admission of light; lunet.
 LUNG, *n.*; *pl.* LUNGS. The viscera or organ by which respiration is carried on in man; — in brute animals, the lungs. — The right lung is divided into three lobes, the left into two. — Formerly, an alchemist's attendant who puffed his coals.
 LUNGE, *n.* A thrust or pass. See *LONOX*, and *ALLONOX*.
 LUNGED, (lūgd) *a.* Having lungs; having the nature of lungs.
 LUNG'ER-ON, *a.* Spiteful; malicious. *Groce.* [Local.]
 LUNG'ER-ON, *a.* (Med.) Having the lungs grown fast to the membrane that lines the breast. *Harvey.*
 LUNG'ER, *n.* [longer, Fr.] A lubber; a lounger. *Cotgrave.*
 LUNG'LESS, *a.* Destitute of lungs. *Good.*
 LUNG'WORT, (-wurt) *n.* A genus of perennial plants; pulmonaria.
 LUN'IFORM, *a.* Shaped like the moon. *London.*
 LUN'IO-SOLAR, *a.* [luna and solaris, L.] Combining the motions or revolutions of the sun and moon. — A *lunisolar period* is that after which the eclipses again return in the same order.
 LUN'IO-STICE, *n.* The farthest point of the moon's northing or southing. *Cyc.*
 LUNT, *n.* [lonte, D.] The match-cord with which guns are fired.
 LUN'ULAR, *n.* { *a.* (Bot.) Shaped like a crescent or moon.
 LUN'UL-LATE, *n.* *London.*
 LUN'ULE, *n.* *Luno.* *Crabb.* See *LUNE*.
 LUN'UL-CAL, *n.* The feast of Pan in ancient Rome. — *a.* Relating to the lupercalia or feasts of Pan. — *Shakspere* accents it incorrectly *LUN'ul-cal*.
 LUN'UL-CAL-LA, *n.* *pl.* [L.] The ancient feasts celebrated in honor of Pan. *Hamilton.*
 LUN'PIN-AS-TER, *n.* The bastard lupine. *Hamilton.*
 LUP'INE, *n.* [lupinus, L.] A genus of plants; a leguminous plant; a kind of pulse.
 LUP'INE, *a.* Wolfish; like a wolf. *Gauden.*
 LUP'IN-INE, *n.* A substance of gummy appearance, obtained from lupines. *Urr.*
 LUP'IN-ITE, *n.* A bitter substance extracted from the leaves of the white lupine. *Brande.*
 LUP'OUS, *a.* Wolfish; like a wolf. *Maunder.* [R.]
 LUP'UL-INE, *n.* The active principle of the hop; called also *lupulite*. *Brande.*
 LUP'UL-ITE, *n.* A peculiar principle extracted from hops. *P. Cyc.*
 LURCH, *n.* A helpless state; deserted condition. — (Naut.) A heavy roll of a ship at sea. — To leave in the lurch, to leave in a forlorn or deserted condition. *Denham.*
 LURCH, *v. n.* [lurcen, D.] [i. LURCHED; *pp.* LURCHING, LURCHED.] (Naut.) To roll suddenly to one side, as a ship. *Smart.* To shift; to play tricks. *Shak.* To lurk. *L'Estrange.*

LURCH, *v. a.* [lurcor, L.] To devour greedily. *Bacon.* To defeat; to disappoint. *South.* To steal; to pilfer. [R.]
 LURCH'ER, *n.* One who lurches, or watches to steal; a dog that watches for his game. — [lurco, L.] A glutton.
 LUR'DAN, *n.* [lourdin, old Fr.] A clown; a blockhead; a lazy person. *Morio.*
 LUR'DAN, { *a.* Stupid; lazy; sluggish. *Cotgrave.*
 LUR'DY, {
 LUR'E, *n.* [lurre, Fr.] Originally, something held out to call a hawk; a bait; any enticement; allurements.
 LURE, *v. a.* [i. LURED; *pp.* LURING, LURED.] To bring hawks to the lure; to attract; to entice; to allure.
 LURE, *v. n.* To call hawks. *Bacon.*
 LUR'ID, *a.* [luridus, L.] Gloomy; dismal; of a color between a purple, yellow, and gray. *Thomson.*
 LURK, *v. n.* [lurer, Danish.] [i. LURKED; *pp.* LURKING, LURKED.] To lie in wait; to lie hid; to keep out of sight; to skulk.
 LURK'ER, *n.* One who lurks, skulks, or lies in wait.
 LURK'ING-HOLE, *n.* A hole or place to hide in. *Addison.*
 LURK'ING-PLACE, *n.* A hiding-place; secret place.
 LUR'RY, *n.* A confused heap. *Milton.*
 LUS'CIOUS, (lūsh'us) *a.* Sweet, so as to nauseate; sweet in a great degree; delicious.
 LUS'CIOUS-LY, (lūsh'us-ly) *ad.* In a luscious manner.
 LUS'CIOUS-NESS, *n.* Immoderate sweetness.
 LUS'ERN, *n.* A kind of wolf, called the *star wolf*; a lynx.
 LUS'U, *a.* Juicy; full; succulent; rank. *Golding.*
 LUSK, *a.* [lack, Fr.] Idle; lazy; worthless. *Ser T. More.*
 LUSK, *n.* A lubber; a sot; a lazy fellow. *Bale.*
 LUSK, *v. n.* To be idle, indolent, or unemployed. *Warner.*
 LUSK'SH, *a.* Inclined to laziness or indolence. *Martina.*
 LUSK'SH-LY, *ad.* Lazily; indolently.
 LUSK'SH-NESS, *n.* A disposition to laziness. *Spenser.*
 LUS'ORIOUS, *a.* [lusrivus, L.] Used in play; sportive. *Barton.*
 LUS'OR-RY, *a.* Used in play; luscious. *By. Taylor.*
 LUST, *n.* [i. Desire; inclination; will. *Exod.* Vigor; power. *Bacon.*] Carnal desire; any violent, irregular, or unlawful desire.
 LUST, *v. n.* [i. LUSTED; *pp.* LUSTING, LUSTED.] To desire carnally; to desire vehemently; to have irregular desires or dispositions.
 LUST'-DI-ET-ED, *a.* Pampered by lust. *Shak.* [R.]
 LUST'ER, *n.* One inflamed with lust.
 LUST'FUL, *a.* Libidinous; having irregular desires; provoking to sensuality; inclining to lust.
 LUST'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a lustful or irregular manner.
 LUST'FUL-NESS, *n.* Libidinousness. *Sherwood.*
 LUST'-HEAD, (-hēd) *n.* Vigor; spiritlessness; corporal
 LUST'-HOOD, (-hūd) *n.* ability. *Spenser.*
 LUST'-LY, *ad.* Stoutly; with vigor; with mettle. *Fox.*
 LUST'-NESS, *n.* Stoutness; strength; vigor of body.
 LUST'ING, *n.* A eager desire; impure desire.
 LUST'LESS, *a.* Not vigorous; weak. *Owner.*
 LUST'RAL, *a.* [lustralis, L.] Relating to purification. *Garth.*
 LUST'RATE, *v. a.* [lustrare, L.] To purify; to survey. *Ld. Herbert.*
 LUST'RATION, *n.* Purification by water; a cleansing.
 LUST'RE, (lūst'ēr) *n.* [lustre, Fr.] Brightness; splendor; glitter; splendor of birth, of deeds, or of fame: — a bright brass chandelier suspended from a ceiling; a sconce with lights: — a lustrum.
 LUST'RE-LESS, (lūst'ēr-lēs) *a.* Having no lustre. *Wells.*
 LUST'RI-CAL, *a.* Relating to purification. *Addison.*
 LUSTRING, (lūst'ring or lūst'ring) [lūst'ring or lūst'ring, W. F. Ja.; lūst'ring, S.; lūst'ring, J. Sm.; lūst'ring, K., n.] A shining silk. — Corruptly written *lustrating*. See *LUSTREING*.
 LUST'ROUS, (lūst'rus) *a.* Bright; shining; luminous.
 LUST'ROUS-LY, *ad.* In a lustrous manner. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*
 LUST'RY, *n.* [L.] *pl.* LUST'RIES. A space of five years, or of fifty complete months, among the Romans. — so called from the periodical lustration of the city at that time.
 LUST'-STAINED, (-stānd) *a.* Stained by lust. *Shak.*
 LUST'-WEA-RIED, *a.* Satiated with lust. *Shak.*
 LUST'WORT, (-wurt) *n.* An herb.
 LUST'Y, *a.* [lustig, Teut.] Stout; corpulent; vigorous; healthy; able of body. [i. Handsome. *Over.* Pleasant. *Spenser.* Saucy. *Shak.*
 LUS'US NA-TU'RÆ, [L.] "Play or sport of nature." — in natural history, a monster, or something monstrous. *Qu. Rev.*
 LUT'AN-IST, *n.* One who plays upon the lute. *Tadler.*
 LUT'AN'IOUS, *a.* [lutaris, L.] Living in mud; of the color of mud.
 LUT'ATION, *n.* [lutatus, L.] Act of luting or cementing.
 LUTE, *n.* [luth, lut, Fr.] A stringed instrument of music, of the guitar species. *Shak.* — [lutum, L.] A sort of paste or clay, with which chemists close up their vessels.
 LUTE, *v. a.* [i. LUTED; *pp.* LUTING, LUTED.] To coat or close with lute.
 LUTE-CASE, *n.* A case for a lute. *Shak.* [weld. *Err.*
 LUTE-O-LINE, *n.* A yellow coloring matter, found in

LŪTĒR, { *n.* A player on the lute; a lutanist. *Hakewill.*
LŪTĒRIST, {
LŪTĒRSTRĒNG, *n.* The string of a lute. *Sherrwood.* A kind of silk; — properly, *lustring*. See **LŪSTRĒNG**.
LŪTĒR-AN, *n.* A follower of Luther; one of a denomination of Christians that had its origin in the preaching of Luther.
LŪTĒR-AN, *a.* Relating to Luther or Lutheranism.
LŪTĒR-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine or tenets of Luther.
LŪTĒR-ISM, *n.* Same as **LŪTĒR-ANISM**. *A. Wood.*
LŪTĒRN, *n.* [*lucerna*, *L.*] (*Arch.*) A sort of window over the cornice, in the inclined plane of the roof of a building; same as *dormer*.
LŪTĒNG, *n.* The coating of a vessel, or materials for it. *Ure.*
LŪTĒV-LENT, *a.* [*lutulentus*, *L.*] Muddy; turbid. *Bailey.*
LŪX, *c.* [*luxe*, *L.*] Same as *luxate*. *Pope.* [*R.*]
LŪX-ATE, *c.* [*i.* **LUXATED**; *pp.* **LUXATING**, **LUXATED**.] To put out of joint; to disjoin; to dislocate.
LŪX-ATION, *n.* The act of luxating or disjoining; any thing disjoined.
LŪXE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *luxe*, *L.*] *Luxury*. *Prior.*
LŪX-CŪRI-ANCE, (*lūg-zū're-āns*) { *n.* State of being lux-
LŪX-CŪRI-AN-CY, (*lūg-zū're-ān-se*) { uriant; exuberance;
the act of expanding with unrestrained freedom.
LŪX-CŪRI-ANT, (*lūg-zū're-ānt*, *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *lūgz-ū're-ānt*, *P. F.*; *lūg-zhō're-ānt*, *S.*; *lūks-ū'r'yant*, *K.*) *a.* [*luxurians*, *L.*] Exuberant; very abundant; superfluously pteous.
LŪX-CŪRI-ANT-LY, *ad.* Abundantly.
LŪX-CŪRI-ATE, *v.* *n.* [*luxuriar*, *L.*] [*i.* **LUXURIATED**; *pp.* **LUXURIATING**, **LUXURIATED**.] To grow luxuriantly or exuberantly; to shoot with superfluous plenty.
LŪX-CŪRI-ŌS, (*lūg-zū're-ūs*, *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *lūgz-ū're-ūs*, *P. F.*; *lūg-zhō're-ūs*, *S.*; *lūks-ū'r'yus*, *K.*) *a.* Delighting in the pleasures of the table; administering to luxury; voluptuous; devoted to pleasure; luxuriant; exuberant.
LŪX-CŪRI-ŌS-LY, *ad.* In a luxurious manner.
LŪX-CŪRI-ŌS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being luxurious.
LŪX-V-AL, *n.* One given to luxury. *Sir Wm. Temple.*
LŪX-V-ERY, (*lūk'shy-re*) *n.* [*luxuria*, *L.*] Voluptuousness; addictedness to pleasure or indulgence; luxuriance; exuberance; delicious fare or food; a delicious morsel; a dainty.
LY. When *ly* ends an adjective or adverb, it is contracted from the Saxon *lic*, like; as, *beastly*, *beastlike*; *plainly*, *plainlike*. See **LIXE**.
LY-AM, *n.* A leam, leash, or string; a dog. *Dragon.*
LY-CAN'THRO-PY, *n.* [*λύκος* and *άνθρωπος*.] A kind of madness in which men have the qualities of wolves and other wild beasts.
LY-CŪRI-UM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L.* **LY-CŪRI-A**; *Eng.* **LY-CŪRI-UMS**. The place where Aristotle gave his instructions: — in modern use, a literary seminary; an association for lectures on science or literature. *Hamilton.*
LYCH-NIS, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of several varieties. *Lee.*
LYCH-NITE, *n.* An ancient name of *marble*. *Brande.*
LYCH-NO-BITE, *n.* One who transacts business by day and sleeps by night. *Dr. Black.*
LY-CŪ-DON, *n.* A genus of serpents. *P. Cyc.*
LY-CŪ-PER-DON, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the puff-ball. *Hamdon.*
LY-CŪ-PŌD-I-A-CŪ-E, *n.* *pl. (Bot.)* An order of plants of inferior organization to the cornifers, called, in English, *club-mosses*. *Lyell.*
LY-CŪ-PŌ-DITE, *n.* A species of fossil plant. *P. Cyc.*
LY-DIAN, *a.* Relating to the Lydians; soft and effeminate, as music or an air.
LY-DIAN-STONE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A species of tough flint; flint-stale. *Ure.* [*Touchstone*. *Holmshead.*]

LYE, (*li*) [*li*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*; *li*, *S.*] *n.* Water impregnated with alkaline salt imbibed from the ashes of wood.
LY'ING, *n.* Act of telling lies; — recumbence.
LY'ING, *p.* *a.* Falsifying; addicted to tell lies; — being recumbent. — From *lie*. See **LIX**.
LY'ING-IN, *n.* The act or state of childbirth. *Smart.*
LY'ING-LY, *ad.* Falsely; without truth. *Sherrwood.*
LY'ING-TO, *p.* *a.* (*Naut.*) Denoting the state of a ship when the sails are so arranged as to counteract each other, and prevent her progress. *Hamilton.*
LYKE, *a.* Like. *Spenser.* See **LIXE**.
LYM, *n.* A dog held by a leam; a bloodhound. *Shak.*
LYMPH, (*limf*) *n.* [*lymph*, *L.*] The liquor contained in the lymphatics; a transparent, colorless liquor.
LYMPH-AT-ED, *a.* [*lymphatus*, *L.*] Frightened to madness. [*R.*]
LYM-PHAT'IC, (*lim-fat'ik*) *n.* (*Anat.*) An absorbent vessel which carries lymph from all parts of the body, and terminates in the thoracic duct. [*A* lunatic. *Sherrwood.*]
LYM-PHAT'IC, *a.* Relating to lymph, or the vessels which convey it. — [*Mad*; raving; enthusiastic. *Ld. Shaftesbury.*]
LYMPH-DUCT, *n.* [*lymph* and *ductus*, *L.*] A vessel which conveys the lymph; a lymphatic.
LYM-PHY, *n.* Containing or resembling lymph. *Phren. Jour.*
LYN-CE-AN, *a.* Like a lynx; sharp-sighted. *Sp. Hall.*
LYNCH, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **LYNCHED**; *pp.* **LYNCHING**, **LYNCHED**.] To condemn and execute in obedience to the decree of a multitude or mob, without a legal trial; sometimes practised in the new settlements in the south-west part of the U. S. *Qu. Rev.*
LYNCH-ET, *n.* A line of greensward which separates tracts of ploughed lands from each other. *Farm. Ency.* [*Provincial*, *Eng.*]
LYNCH-LAW, *n.* An irregular and revengeful species of justice, administered by the populace or a mob, without any legal authority or trial. *Brande.*
LYNCH-NITE, *n.* A term anciently applied to *Parian marble*. *Cleveland.*
LYNCH-PIN, *n.* *Farm. Ency.* See **LYNCH-PIN**.
LYN-DEN-TREE, *n.* See **LINDEN**.
LYNX, *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) An animal of several species belonging to the cat tribe, remarkable for speed and sharp sight.
LYNX-EYED, (*lynks'id*) *a.* Having the eyes of a lynx; sharp-sighted. *Park.*
LY'RATE, *n.*
LY'RAT-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a lyre. *Farm. Ency.*
LYRE, *n.* [*lyra*, *L.*] A musical instrument; the harp of the ancients; a musical instrument of the Egyptians, Greeks, &c.: — a constellation.
LYRE-BIRD, *n.* An Australian bird. *Brande.*
LYRE-SHAPED, (*-shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like a lyre. *Smith.*
LYRE'IC, *a.* [*lyricus*, *L.*] Pertaining to a harp or lyre, or to odes or poetry sung to a harp; singing to a harp.
LYR'IC, *n.* A poet who writes songs to the harp. *Addison.* *pl. Lyric poetry.* *Coleridge.*
LYR'IC-ISM, *n.* A lyrical construction of language. *Coleridge.*
LY'RIST, (*ly'rist*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ly'rist*, *P.*) *n.* [*lyristes*, *L.*] A musician who plays upon the lyre or harp.
LYS-I-M'ACH-I-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) Loosestrife; a genus of plants. *Hamilton.*
LY-TĒR-AN, *a.* Indicating the solution or termination of a disease. *Smart.*
LY-THŌ-Q'E-NOCS, *a.* Producing stones. *Lyell.*
LYTH-RŌDE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A mineral found in Norway *Dana.*

M.

M the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, is a liquid consonant, and has, in English, one unvaried sound, formed by the compression of the lips; as, *mine*, *lame*, *camp*; and, in proper English words, it is never mute. — It is a numeral for 1000. — As an abbreviation, it stands for *Magister*, *Master*, *Majesty*, *Monsieur*, *Manuscript*, *Medicine*, *Member*, *Mendacium*, and *Mandi*, (world.)
MIA, *n.* The imaginary queen of the fairies. *Shak.* A slattern. *Ray.*
MIA, *v.* To dross carelessly. *Ray.* [*Local.*]
MIA-SLE, *v.* To wrap up. *Sandys.* See **MOBLE**.
MIC, *a.* A Scotch term signifying *son*, prefixed to many sur-

names; as, *Mac Donald*, &c. — It is synonymous with *Mc* in England, and *O* in Ireland. *Brande.*
MAC-XD-AM-I-ZA'TION, *n.* The act or art of macadamizing. *Genl. Mag.*
MAC-XD-AM-I-ZE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **MACADAMIZED**; *pp.* **MACADAMIZING**, **MACADAMIZED**.] To cover, as a road or street, with stones broken into small pieces; — so named from the projector, *Mac Adam*. *Qu. Rev.*
MAC-XD-ON, *n.* (*Bot.*) A coniferous tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*
MAC-A-RŌ-NI, *n.* [*Fr.*; *maccheroni*, *It.*] A paste formed chiefly of flour, and moulded into strings, used for food:

MIA, *sis*; **MŌVE**, **NŌB**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪE**, **BŪLE**. — *ç*, *q*, *ç*, *ê*, *soft*; *ç*, *ê*, *ç*, *hard*; *ç* as *z*; *ç* as *g*; — **THIS**

—a medley; something extravagant:—a droll; a fool; a fop; a coxcomb.
MAC-A-RÖ-NI-AN, * a. Of a confused mixture; macaronic. *Richardson*.
MAC-A-RÖN, * n. A confused heap or mixture. *Cotgrave*.
MAC-A-RÖN, * n. Applied to a kind of burlesque poetry, intermixing several languages, Latinizing words of vulgar use, and modernizing Latin words. *Warton*.
MAC-A-RÖÖN, * n. [*macaron*, Fr.] A kind of sweet hiecut, made of flour, almonds, eggs, and sugar:—a pert, meddling fellow; a fop; a macaroni. *Donne*.
MA-CÄW, * n. A large, beautiful species of parrot.
MA-CÄW-TREE, * n. A species of the palm-tree, from the nut of which palm-oil is obtained. *Müller*.
MAC-CO-BÖY, * n. [*macabba*, Fr.] A species of snuff. *Adams*.
MAC-CV-BÄU, * n. Same as *macaboy*. *Smart*.
MACCE, * n. [*club*, *Chaucer*] An ensign of authority carried before magistrates:—the heavier rod used in billiards:—a kind of spice, from the middle bark of the covering of the nutmeg.
MACCE/LE, * n. Ale spiced with mace. *Wissman*.
MACCE/BEAR-ER, * n. One who carries the mace in a procession, or before a magistrate.
MACCE-FRÖÖP, * a. Secure against arrest. *Shirley*.
MACCE/Ä, * n. [*Med*] A medicinal bark, useful in dysentery. *P. Cyc*.
MACCE/ÄTZE, (mäs'er-ät) v. a. [*macere*, L.] [i. MACERATED; *pp*. MACERATING, MACERATED.] To make lean; to wear away; to mortify; to steep in water almost to solution.
MACCE/ÄTION, * n. [Fr.] The act of macerating, making lean, or steeping; mortification; infusion.
MACCE-REED, * n. A perennial plant; great cat's-tail.
MA-CHÄ/RO-DÜS, * n. (*Gest*) An extinct mammal allied to the bear. *Brande*.
MACHE-I-A-VÄL/ÄN, (mäk-q-a-väl/yän) [mäk-q-a-väl/yän, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *mäk-q-a-väl/yän*, Ja.] n. A follower of the opinions of Nicholas Machiavel, or Machiavelli, a Florentine of the fifteenth century, and author of a work entitled "The Prince":—a refined, artful, or unprincipled politician.
MACHE-I-A-VÄL/ÄN, (mäk-q-a-väl/yän) a. Relating to Machiavel; crafty; subtle; roguish. *Sp. Merion*.
MACHE-I-A-VÄL/ÄN, * n. The principles of Machiavel; cunning; roguery.
MA-CHIC/O-LÄT-ED, * a. [*machicolis*, Fr.] (*Arch*) Having parapets projecting beyond the faces of the walls, and supported by arches; having apertures or open work, as in a battlement of a wall or gate. *Brande*.
MACHE-I-CO-LÄ/TION, * n. [*machicolatus*, low L.] An opening or aperture in the parapet of a fortified building:—the act of pouring down, in old castles, heavy or burning substances, through apertures, on assailants. *P. Cyc*.
MA-CHIC/NAL, or **MA-CHIC/NAL**, [mäk'q-näl, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *mäh'q-näl* or *mäk'q-näl*, *P.*; *mä-shé'näl*, *Sm.*] a. [*machina*, L.] Relating to machines. *Bailey*.
MA-CHIC/NÄTE, v. a. [*machiner*, L.] [i. MACHINATED; *pp*. MACHINATING, MACHINATED.] To plan; to contrive.
MA-CHIC/NÄTION, * n. [Fr.] Artifice; contrivance; scheme.
MA-CHIC/NÄTOR, * n. [L.] One who plots or forms schemes.
MA-CHINE, (mä-shén) v. a. [*machina*, L.; *machine*, Fr.] An artificial work which serves to apply or regulate moving power, or to produce motion; an engine; a piece of mechanism. —[Supernatural agency in a poem. *Addison*.]
MA-CHINE, * v. n. To be employed upon or in machinery. *Dryden*. [R.].
MACHE-NEEL, * n. A large West Indian tree. *Maunder*.
MA-CHIN/ER-Y, (mä-shén'er-y) n. Machines collectively; the works of a machine; engineering;—the superhuman beings and their actions introduced into a poem.
MA-CHIN/ING, (mä-shén'ing) a. Denoting the machinery of a poem. *Dryden*.
MA-CHIN/IST, [mä-shén'ist, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *mäh'q-nist*, *K.*] n. [*machiniste*, Fr.] A constructor or director of machinery or engines.
MACIENO, (mä-chén'yö) n. [It.] (*Min.*) A hard, silicious sandstone. *Brande*.
MAC/I-LÉN-CY, n. *Leanness*. *Bailey*.
MAC/I-LÉN-T, a. [*machinosus*, L.] Lean. *Bailey*.
MAC-KÄW-TREE, * n. See *Macca-Tax*.
MACKE/ER-EL, n. [*macqueret*, D.] A small, well-known sea-fish, having a streaked or spotted back;—a pander; a pimp.
MACKE/ER-EL-GÄLE, * n. A strong breeze. *Dryden*.
MACKE/ER-EL-MINT, * n. Another name of *spearmint*. *Booth*.
MACKE/ER-EL-SKY, * n. A sky streaked or marked like a mackerel.
MAC/KLE, * v. a. To sell weavers' goods to shopkeepers. *Bailey*. [Local].
MAC/CLÉ, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *chastolite*, found in prismatic crystals, embedded in clay slate. *Brande*.
MAC-LÜRE/ITE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral of yellowish or brown color, and vitreous lustre, called also *chondrodite*. *P. Cyc*.

MAC-RÖ-BI-ÖT/IC, * a. [*μακρός* and *βίβη*.] (*Med*) Living a long time. *Dunghison*.
MAC/RÖ-CÖM, [mä'krö-közm, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *mäh'ry-közm*, Ja. *Wb.*] n. [*μακρός* and *κόμος*.] The great or whole world, or visible system, in opposition to the *microcosm*, or little world of man.
MA-CRÖL/O-QY, n. [*μακρός* and *λόγος*.] Long and tedious talk, with little matter; a too diffuse style. *Bullock*.
MA-CRÖM/E-TRE, * n. An instrument for measuring the distance of inaccessible objects by means of two reflectors. *Hamilton*.
MAC-RÖ-PÖ/DJ-ÄN, * n. (*Zool*) A species of crustacean animal. *P. Cyc*.
MAC/RÖ-PÜS, * n. [*μακρός* and *ροῦς*.] (*Zool*) The generic name of the kangaroo. — (*Ent*) A genus of beetles. *Brande*.
MA-CRÖÖ/RÄN, * n. (*Zool*) A species of decapod crustaceans; the lobster. *Brande*.
MA-CRÖÖ/RODS, * or **MA-CRÖ/ROUS**, * a. (*Zool*) Relating to the lobster; long-tailed. *P. Cyc*.
MAC-TÄTION, n. [*macatus*, L.] Act of killing for sacrifice. *Stackford*.
MAC/V-LÄ, n. [L.] pl. **MAC/V-LÄE**. A spot; a spot upon the skin; a spot upon the sun, moon, or planets.
MAC/V-LÄTZE, v. a. [*maculo*, L.] [i. MACULATED; *pp*. MACULATING, MACULATED.] To stain; to spot. *Sir T. Elyot*.
MAC/V-LÄTZE, a. Spotted; maculated. *Shak*.
MAC/V-LÄTION, n. Act of maculating; stain; spot.
MAC/ÜLE, n. A spot; a stain; macula. [R.].
MAC/V-LÖSE, * a. Spotted; maculated. *Bailey*.
MÄD, a. [*mad*, Goth.] Disordered in the mind; distracted; insane; crazy; raging with passion; enraged; furious.
MÄD, v. a. To make mad; to madden. *Dryden*. [R.].
MÄD, v. n. To be mad; to be furious. *Milton*. [R.].
MÄD, n. An earthworm. *Ray*.
MÄDE, n. [*madame*, Fr.] The term of compliment used in address to a gentlewoman; also to ladies of every degree; a title given to a respectable, elderly lady.
MÄ-DÄMÄ, * n. [Fr.] pl. **MÄSDÄMÄS**, (mä-däm') *Madam*; ladyship; a title of respect for a married lady. *Boyer*.
MÄD/BRÄIN, * n. A giddy person; one disordered in mind. *Shak*.
MÄD/BRÄIN, a. Disordered in mind; madbrained. *Shak*.
MÄD/BRÄINED, (-bränd) a. Disordered in mind; hot-headed.
MÄD/CÄP, n. A madman; a wild, hot-brained fellow.
MÄD/DEN, (-dn) v. a. [i. MADDENED; *pp*. MADDENING, MADDENED.] To make mad. *Thomson*.
MÄD/DEN, (-dn) v. n. To become mad; to act as mad.
MÄD/DER, n. A plant, or the prepared root of the plant, used as a red dye-stuff.
MÄDE, i. & p. from *Mäke*. See *MAKE*.
MÄD/E-CÄS, * n.; pl. **MÄD/E-CÄS-SÄS**. A native of Madagascar. *Earnshaw*.
MÄD/E-FÄ/CATION, n. The act of making wet. *Bacon*.
MÄD/E-FÄ/CATION, * n. Same as *madefaction*. *Smart*.
MÄD/E-FY, v. a. [*madefo*, L.] To moisten; to make wet.
MA-DÉ/RA, (mä-dé'ra or mä-dé'ra) [mä-dé'ra, Ja. *K. Sm. Bigland*, *Earnshaw*; mä-dé'ra, *Wb.*] n. A rich wine made in the island of Madeira.
MÄD-EM-OF-SÄLLE, (mäd-em-shäl'zén) n. [Fr.] The daughter of the French king's brother:—the compulsion of a young, unmarried French lady; a young lady; a young girl.
MÄDQE-HÖÖ/LÉT, n. [*machette*, Fr.] An owl. [R.].
MÄD-HEAD/ED, a. Hot-headed; full of fancies. *Shak*.
MÄD/HÖÖZE, * n. A house for lunatics; an insane hospital.
MÄD/I-A, * n. (*Bot*) A genus of composite plants of America, useful as a source of vegetable oil. *Brande*.
MÄD/ID, a. [*madidus*, L.] Wet; moist; dropping. *Bailey*.
MÄD/LY, ad. With madness; furiously; wildly.
MÄD/MÄN, n.; pl. **MÄD/MÄN**. A man void of reason; a maniac.
MÄD/NÄSS, a. Violent and confirmed insanity; want of reason; frenzy; lunacy; distraction; fury; wildness; rage.
MA-DÖ/NA, n. [Sp.] Same as *madonna*.
MA-DÖN/ÄN, n. [It.] pl. **MA-DÖN/NÄS**. *Madam*:—a name given to pictures of the Virgin Mary.
MÄD/RE/PÖRE, * n. [*madrepore*, Fr.] A submarine substance like coral, inhabited by a small animal; a genus of corals, but generally applied to all the corals distinguished by superficial, star-shaped cavities. *Lepid*.
MÄD/RÄ-PÖ-RITE, * n. (*Min.*) A species of columnar carbonate of lime, found in Norway and Greenland. *Brande*.
MÄD-RÄN, or **MÄD/RÄ-ER**, [mäd-rän', Ja. *Wb.* *Shak*: *mäd-rän'*, *K. Sm.*] n. [Fr.] (*Mil. engineering*) A thick plank armed with iron plates, having a cavity sufficient to receive the mouth of a petard when charged, with which it is applied against a gate or any thing intended to be

great beauty, usually with evergreen leaves and large, fragrant flowers.

MAG'OT-PIE, *n.* See **MAOPIE**.

MAG'PIE, (mā'pī) *n.* A bird of the crow tribe, having black and white feathers, sometimes taught to talk.

MAG'QV, *n.* [L.] *pl. MAG'PIE*. An ancient Oriental philosopher; one versed in magic; a magician. *Litteton.*

MAG'Y-DARE, (mā'y-dār) *n.* [*magudarī*, L.] An herb. *Sisworth.*

MA-HA-RA-TA, *n.* A great Indian epic poem, the subject of which is a long civil war between two dynasties of ancient India. *P. Cyc.*

MA-HA-DŌ, *n.* A name of one of the Indian deities, from whom the Ganges is fabled to spring. *Brande.*

MAHALEB, *n.* A shrub, the fruit of which affords a violet dye. *Ure.*

MAHA-RAT'TAQ, (mā-rat'taq) *n. pl.* Natives of Maharatta. *Earnshaw.*

MÄH-BÜB, *n.* A Turkish gold coin answering to the sequin. *Crabb.*

MA-HÖG'Ä-NY, *n.* A hard, reddish wood, from the tropical parts of America, valued for cabinet furniture.

MA-HÖM'E-DAN, *n.* A Mahometan. See **MAHOMETAN**.

MA-HÖM'E-TAN, *n.* A follower or disciple of Mahomet; a Mohammedan; a Mussulman: — written also **MOHAMMEDAN**, which see.

MA-HÖM'E-TAN, *n.* Relating to Mahomet or Mahometans.

MA-HÖM'E-TAN-ISM, *n.* The religion of Mahometans, or the religion taught by Mahomet and contained in the *Alcoran*; Mohammedanism.

MA-HÖM'E-TAN-IZE, *v. a.* To render conformable to Mohammedanism. *Sisworth.*

MA-HÖM'ET-ISM, *n.* *Prideaux.*

MA-HÖM'ET-ISM, *n.* *See T. Herbert.* } See **MAHOMETANISM**.

MA-HÖM'ET-ISM, *n.* *Fanckha.*

MA-HÖM'ET-IST, *n.* See **MAHOMETAN**. *Fulke.*

MA-HÖN'E, *n.* A Turkish ship of great burden. *Crabb.*

MA-HÖND, *n.* A contemptuous name formerly used for Mahomet; sometimes also for the devil. *Skelton.*

MA-HÖM'E-TAN, *n.* See **MAHOMETAN**. *Cole.*

MÄ'IAN, (mä'yän) *n.* (*Zool.*) A tribe of brachyurous crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

MÄID, (mäid) *n.* An unmarried woman; a virgin; a female servant; a female; a maiden.

MÄID, *n.* Female; as, "a maid-servant," "a maid-child." *Leviticus.*

MÄID, *n.* A species of skate-fish. *Dryden.*

MÄID'EN, (mäid'n) *n.* An unmarried woman; a virgin; a maid: — a washing machine: — a sharp-edged instrument formerly used in Scotland for beheading criminals.

MÄID'EN, (mäid'n) *n.* Relating to or consisting of virgins; fresh; new; unused; unpolluted. {Strong; impregnable, as a castle. *Watson.*}

MÄID'EN, (mäid'n) *v. n.* To act like a maiden. *Sp. Hall.*

MÄID'EN-AS-SIZE, *n.* (*Law*) An assize at which no person is condemned to death. *Hamilton.*

MÄID'EN-HAIR, (mäid'n-här) *n.* A delicate and beautiful fern; adiantum.

MÄID'EN-HEAD, (mäid'n-häd) *n.* Virginity; maidenhood.

MÄID'EN-HÖDE, (mäid'n-höd) *n.* Maidenhood.

MÄID'EN-HOOD, (mäid'n-höd) *n.* The state of a maid; virginity; virgin purity; freedom from contamination; freshness.

MÄID'EN-LIKE, (mäid'n-lik) *a.* Maidently. *More.*

MÄID'EN-LI-NESS, (mäid'n-lik-näs) *n.* The behavior of a maiden; gentleness; modesty. *Sherwood.*

MÄID'EN-LIP, (mäid'n-lip) *n.* An herb. *Sisworth.*

MÄID'EN-LY, (mäid'n-ly) *a.* Like a maid; gentle; modest.

MÄID'EN-LY, (mäid'n-ly) *a.* Like a maid. *Skelton.*

MÄID'EN-PINE, *n.* A species of dianthus. *Booth.*

MÄID'HOOD, (mäid'höd) *n.* Maidenhood. *Shak.*

MÄID-MÄ'RI-AN, (mäid-mä'rī-an) [*mäd-mär'yan*, *S. W. K.*; *mäd-mär'yan*, *Sm. R.*] *n.* A kind of dance; the queen of May; a buffoon or boy dressed in girl's clothes to dance a Morris dance; a malkin.

MÄID-PÄLE, *a.* Pale like a sick virgin. *Shak.*

MÄID-SER-VANT, *n.* A female servant. *Swift.*

MÄID'U'TI-CAL, (mäid'ü'ti-kal) *a.* Obstetrical. *Cudworth.*

MÄIL, (mäil) *n.* [*maille*, Fr.] A coat of steel network worn for defence; any armor: — a bag; particularly a bag in which letters, &c., are enclosed for public conveyance; the person or carriage which carries the bag. [A spot; a mole: — a tribute, rent, or money, (*black mail*) paid to freebooters: — North of England.]

MÄIL, *v. a.* [*i. MAILED*; *pp. MAILING, MAILED*.] To arm defensively; to cover, as with armor: — to bundle in a wrapper: — to send by mail.

MÄIL-A-BLE, *a.* That may be mailed or carried in the mail. *Merrick.*

MÄIL-COACH, *n.* A coach which carries the mail. *Smart.*

MÄILE, *n.* A silver halfpenny of the time of Henry V. *Crabb.*

MÄILED, (mäild) *a.* [*maelen*, Teut.] Spotted; speckled. *Sherwood.*

MÄIM, (mäim) *v. a.* [*malaigier*, old Fr.] [*i. MAINED*; *pp. MAINING, MAINED*.] To deprive of any necessary part, to cripple by loss of a limb; to mutilate; to mangle.

MÄIM, *n.* Privation of some essential part; lameness produced by a wound or amputation; injury; defect. As a law term it is written *mayhem*.

MÄIM'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being lame or maimed. *Bellin.*

MÄIN, (män) *a.* Principal; chief; leading; mighty; substantial; important; belonging to a continent; as, "the main land:" — directly and forcibly applied; as, "by main strength."

MÄIN, *n.* The gross; the bulk; the greater part; the sum; the whole: — the ocean; the great sea, as distinguished from bays and rivers: — the continent, as distinguished from neighboring islands: — a great duct, as distinguished from smaller ones: — a ditch: — violence; force: — a hand at dice: — a cockfighting match: — a hamper.

MÄIN-BÖD-Y, *n.* The second line or corps of an army. *Booth.*

MÄIN-BÖM, *n.* The spar of a small vessel on which the mainsail is extended. *Booth.*

MÄIN-HAMP'ER, *n.* A hand-basket to carry grapes to the press. *Crabb.*

MÄIN-LÄND, *n.* A continent. *Spencer.*

MÄIN'LY, *ad.* Chiefly; principally; greatly; mightily.

MÄIN'MÄST, *n.* (*Navt.*) The chief or middle mast.

MÄIN'OR, (*Law*) A thing stolen by a thief and found in his hands. *W. Alcock.*

MÄI-NÖT'TI, *n. pl.* The natives of Maina in Greece. *MAI-NÖTES*, *n.* *Earnshaw.*

MÄIN'PR-NABLE, *a.* (*Law*) Bailable; that may be bailed.

MÄIN'PR-NOR, *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a man is delivered out of prison or custody on becoming bound for his appearing, surety; bail.

MÄIN'PRISE, *n.* [*main* and *pris*, Fr.] (*Law*) Delivery into the custody of a friend upon security given for appearance; bail.

MÄIN'PRISE, (män'priz) *v. a.* [*i. MAINPRISED*; *pp. MAIN-PRISING, MAINPRISED*.] (*Law*) To take into custody and give surety for appearance; to bail.

MÄIN'SAIL, *n.* The principal sail of a ship; the sail of the mainmast.

MÄIN'SHEET, *n.* The rope attached to the lower corner of the mainsail. *Dryden.*

MÄIN'SWEAR, (män'swär) *v. n.* (*Law*) To swear falsely. *Blount.*

MÄIN-TÄIN, (män-tän' or män-tän') *v. a.* [*maintenir*, Fr.] [*i. MAINTAINED*; *pp. MAINTAINING, MAINTAINED*.] To preserve; to keep; to defend; to assert; to sustain; to vindicate; to justify; to continue; to keep up; to support.

MÄIN-TÄIN, (män-tän') *v. n.* To assert as a tenet. *Dryden.*

MÄIN-TÄIN-A-BLE, (män-tän'-ä-bl) *a.* Defensible; justifiable.

MÄIN-TÄIN'ER, (män-tän'er) *n.* Supporter; cherisher.

MÄIN-TÄIN'OR, (*Law*) One who maintains or second a cause depending between others by furnishing money, &c. *W. Alcock.*

MÄIN'TEN-ANCE, (män'ten-ans, *P. J. E. F. Sm. R.*; män'ten-ans, *S. W.*) [*n.* Fr.] The act of maintaining; livelihood; subsistence; support; defence; supply of the necessities of life; sustenance. — (*Law*) An officious intermeddling in a suit by assisting either party with money or otherwise.

MÄIN'TÖP, *n.* (*Navt.*) The top of the mainmast.

MÄIN'YÄRD, *n.* (*Navt.*) The yard of the mainmast.

MÄIN'YER, (mäin'yer) *n.* A master. *Spencer.*

MÄIS'TRESS, (mäis'tres) *n.* Mistress. *Chaucer.*

MÄIZE, (mäiz) *n.* A plant and grain; Indian corn. — (*Botanical name, sea maize*.)

MÄJ-ES-TÄT'IC, *a.* Majestic. *Pococke.*

MÄJ-ES-TÄT'IC-AL, *a.* Having dignity or majesty; august; grand; imperial; regal; stately; pompous; splendid; sublime; elevated; lofty; magnificent.

MÄJ-ES-TÄT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* With dignity; with grandeur.

MÄJ-ES-TÄT'IC-NESS, *n.* Majesty. *Oldenburg.*

MÄJ-ES-TY, (mäj'jes-ty) *n.* [*majestas*, L.] Dignity; grandeur; greatness of appearance; power; sovereignty; magnificence; elevation of manner; the style or title of kings and queens.

MÄJ'OR, *a.* [L.] Greater in number, quantity, or extent; greater in dignity. — (*Logic*) The major term, in a syllogism, is the predicate of the conclusion: the major premise is that which contains the major term.

MÄJ'OR, *n.* He who is greater or older. — (*Mil.*) A field officer, next in rank above a captain and below a lieutenant-colonel. [A mayor of a town.] — (*Logic*) The first proposition of a syllogism, containing some generality.

MÄ-JÖ-RÄT', (mä-zhö-rä') *n.* [Fr.] Birthright; a privilege inherited by birth; the right of succession to property according to age. *Brande.*

MÄJ'OR-ATE, *n.* The office of major; majority. *Booth.*

MÄJ'OR-ATION, *n.* Increase; enlargement. *Bacon.*

MA-JÖR-CAN, * *n.* A native of the island of Majorca. *Etm. scar.*

MÄ-JÖR-DÖ-MÖ, * *n.* [*major domus*, *L.*] The master of a house; one who holds occasionally a station in a house next to the master; a steward. — In the courts of kings, in the middle ages, a great officer of the palace. *Brande.*

MÄ-JÖR-GEN-ER-AL, * *n.* A military officer, next to a lieutenant-general. *Hume.*

MÄ-JÖR-GEN-ER-AL-SHIP, * *n.* The office of a major-general. *Qu. Rev.*

MÄ-JÖR-TY, * *n.* The state of being greater; the greater number; the part of any number which is greater than the other part, or than the sum of all the other parts; the excess of the greater part of a number above the other part or parts. — A plurality is the greatest of the several numbers or parts into which any number may be divided; whereas a majority is a number greater than the sum of all the other parts. — Full age; the state or condition of a person at full age; end of minority; — the rank or office of a major.

MA-JÖS-CÜLE, * *n.*; *pl.* MAJUSCULES. [*majuscula litera*, *L.*] (*In diplomatics or ancient manuscripts*) Capital letters, such as were used in ancient manuscripts. *Hamilton.*

MÄ-K-A-BLE, * *a.* Edictible; feasible. *Cotgrave.* [*n.*]

MÄKE, * *v. a.* [*to make*; *pp.* MAKING, MADE.] To create; to form; to compose; to produce or effect; to perform; to cause; to keep; to force; to constrain; to compel; to reach; to gain. — To make away, to destroy; to transfer. — To make account, to reckon. — To make account of, to esteem. — To make free with, to treat without ceremony. — To make good, to maintain; to fulfil; to accomplish. — To make light of, to consider as of no consequence. — To make love, to court. — To make merry, to feast. — To make much of, to cherish. — To make of, to understand; to produce from; to consider; to account; to esteem; to cherish. — To make over, to transfer; to place with trustees. — To make out, to clear; to explain; to prove; to evince. — To make sure of, to consider as certain; to secure. — To make up, to get together; to reconcile; to compose; to repair; to shape; to supply; to make less deficient; to compensate; to balance; to settle; to adjust; to accomplish; to conclude; to complete. — To make water, to void urine. — (*West.*) To make the land, to discover land. — To make sail, to increase the quantity of sail. — To make stern-way, to retreat or move with the stern foremost. — To make water, to leak, by letting in water.

MÄKE, * *v. i.* To tend; to travel; to contribute; to have effect; to operate; to act as a proof, or argument, or cause; to show; to appear; to compose. — To make away with, to destroy; to kill; to make away. — To make bold, to presume; to use freedom. — To make for, to advantage; to favor. — To make up for, to compensate; to be instead of. — To make with, to concur.

MÄKE, * *n.* Form; structure; shape; texture; nature. [*A companion*; a mate. *Spenser.*]

MÄKE-BÄTE, * *n.* A breeder of quarrels. *Sidney.*

MAKE-LEAS, * *a.* Matchless; without a mate. *Shak.*

MAKE-PEACE, * *a.* Peacemaker; reconciler. *Shak.*

MÄKE-ER, * *n.* One who makes; the Creator.

MÄKE-SHIFT, * *n.* An expedient adopted to serve a present purpose or turn; a temporary substitute. *Ed. Rev.*

MAKE-WEIGHT, (*mäk-wät*) * *n.* That which assists to make up weight, or that contributes to something not sufficient of itself.

MÄK'ING, * *n.* Composition; structure; form; formation.

MÄL, * (*mala*, *L.*; *mal*, *Fr.*) A prefix. See **MÄLE**.

MÄL-A-CÖT-ENE, * *n.* A kind of peach; melocoton. *Kenrick.*

MÄL-A-CHITE, (*mäl'-a-küt*) * *n.* [*malachite*, *Gk.*] Native carbonate of copper, either blue or green.

MÄL-A-CÖ-DÈRE, * *n.* (*Est.*) A scarab beetle. *Brande.*

MÄL-A-CÖ-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of green augite. *Brande.*

MÄL-A-CÖL'O-GY, * *n.* [*malacologia* and *malacology*, *Gk.*] The natural history or science of mollusks or molluscous animals, or of shells and shell-fish, including conchology. *Swainson.*

MÄL-A-CÖP-TÈ-RIG'-TÄN, * *n.* (*Ich.*) A species of fish. *Brande.*

MÄL-A-CÖS-TÖ-MÖS, * *a.* Soft-jawed, as fish. *Swainson.*

MÄL-A-CÖS-TRA-CÄN, * *n.* [*malacotis* and *ostracæus*, *Gk.*] (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean. *Brande.*

MÄL-AD-MIN-IS-TRÄ-TION, * *n.* See **MÄLEADMINISTRATION**.

MÄL-A-DY, * *n.* [*maladie*, *Fr.*] An illness; a disease; a distemper; disorder.

MÄL-A-FPÖK, * [*L.*] "In bad faith": — with a design to deceive. *Macdonald.*

MÄL-A-GÄ, * *n.* A wine from Malaga in Spain.

MA-LÄG/MÄ, * *n.* (*Ned.*) A poultice. *Brande.*

MÄL-A IN SE, * *n. pl.* [*L.*] "Evils in themselves." See **MÄLUM IN SE**.

MÄL-AN-DEB, * *n.* [*malander*, *Fr.*] *pl.* MÄL-AN-DEBES. A disease in the feet of horses. See **MÄLLINDERS**.

MÄL-A-PÈRT, * *a.* Saucy; impudent; quick with impudence; sprightly; without respect or decency. *Shak.*

MÄL-A-PÈRT-LY, *ad.* Impudently; saucily. *Shelton.* [*n.*]

MÄL-A-PÈRT-NENS, * *n.* Quality of being malapert.

MÄL-ÄP-RÖ-PÖS, (*mäl-äp-prö-pös*) *ad.* [*mal à propos*, *Fr.*] Unseasonably; unsuitably. *Dryden.*

MÄLÄR, * *a.* [*mala*, *L.*] Belonging to the cheek. *Smart.*

MÄL-ÄR-JÄ, * *n.* [*mal'aria*, *It.*] An exhalation from marshy districts, which produces intermittent fever or disease; a noxious exhalation. *Brande.*

MÄL-ÄR-JÖUS, * *a.* Relating to or containing malaria. *Ed. Rev.*

MÄLÄTE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of malic acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*

MA-LÄX-ÄTE, *v. a.* [*malaxare*, *L.*] To soften. *Bailey.*

MÄL-ÄX-Ä-TION, (*mäl-äks-ä-shün*) * *n.* The act of softening.

MA-LÄY, * *n.* A native of Malaya or Malacca. *Murray.*

MA-LÄY-ÄN, * *a.* Relating to Malaya or Malacca. *Murray.*

MÄL-DÄN-JÄN, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A family of sedentary annelids. *P. Cyc.*

MÄLE, * *a.* [*Fr.*] Of the sex that begets young; not female: — applied to a screw with a spiral thread.

MÄLE, * *n.* The be of any species.

MÄLE, [*mäl*, & *P. Ja. K. Sm. R. Scott, Kenrick*; *mäl*, *W. J. F.*] [*mäl*, *Mal*, *Fr.*] A prefix from the Latin, which, in composition, signifies ill or evil. This syllable, as a prefix, is almost always pronounced short; and the *e*, which is sunk in the pronunciation, is often omitted in the orthography. Dr. Webster spells this prefix *mal*; but almost all other lexicographers spell it *male*. There are words in which *male* has the same origin and meaning; but the letters are not so separable as to have the character of a prefix; as, *malefactor*.

MÄLE-AD-MIN-IS-TRÄ-TION, * *n.* Bad management of affairs.

MÄLE-CÖN-FÖR-MÄ-TION, * *n.* An ill or defective conformation. *Smart.* — Written also *malconformation*.

MÄLE-CÖN-TENT, * *n.* One who is dissatisfied. — Written also *malcontent*.

MÄLE-CÖN-TENT, { *a.* Discontented; dissatisfied.

MÄLE-CÖN-TENT-ED, { *ad.* With discontent.

MÄLE-CÖN-TENT-ED-NÈSS, * *n.* Discontentedness. *Spectator.*

MÄL-E-DI-CEN-CY, * *n.* [*maledictio*, *L.*] Reproachful speech. *Atterbury.*

MÄL-E-DI-CENT, * *a.* Speaking reproachfully. *Sir E. Sandys.*

MÄL-E-DI-C'TED, * *a.* Accursed. *Bailey.*

MÄL-E-DI-C'TION, * *n.* [*maledictio*, *L.*] A curse; execration, denunciation.

MÄL-E-FÄ-CTION, * *n.* A crime; an offence. *Shak.* [*n.*]

MÄL-E-FÄ-CTOR, * *n.* An offender against law; a criminal; a culprit; a felon; a convict.

MÄL-E-FÄ-JÄNCE, * [*mäl'-fä-zans*, *K. Fb.*; *mäl'-fä-zans*, *Sm.*] *n.* (*Law*) Evil doing; an evil deed. *Whishaw.*

MÄL-EF-IC, * [*maleficus*, *L.*] Mischievous; hurtful. *Bailey.*

MÄL-E-FICE, (*mäl'-fä-sis*) * *n.* [*Fr.*, *sozcery*.] An evil act or deed. *Chaucer.*

MA-LÈV'-CENCE, * *n.* Active ill-will; injury. *Maander.* [*n.*]

MA-LÈV'-CENT, * [*maleficus*, *L.*] Wicked; doing evil. *Barke.* [*n.*]

MÄL-E-FÜ'-CÄTE, (*mäl'-fäsh'-fä-tä*) * *v. a.* To bewitch. *Burton.*

MÄL-E-FÜ-CI-Ä-TION, (*mäl'-fäsh'-fä-ä-shün*) * *n.* Witchcraft. *By. Hall.*

MÄLE-FÖR-MÄ-TION, * *n.* Ill or wrong formation. *Good.*

MÄL-EN-GINE, * *n.* [*malengin*, *Fr.*] An evil contrivance; guile; deceit. *Milton.*

MÄLE-Ö-DÖR, * *n.* A bad odor or smell. *Qu. Rev.*

MÄLE-PRÄ-TICE, * *n.* Practice contrary to rules; bad conduct. — Written also *malpractice*.

MÄLE-SPIRIT-ED, * *a.* Having the spirit of a man. *B. Jonson.*

MÄL-ET, * *n.* [*malette*, *Fr.*] A budget; a portmanteau. *Shelton.*

MÄLE-TRÄT, * *v. a.* [*i.* MALETHREATED; *pp.* MALETHREATING, MALETHREATED.] To treat ill; to abuse. See **MÄLETHREAT**.

MÄLE-TRÄT-MENT, * *n.* Ill usage. See **MÄLETHREATMENT**.

MÄL-EV'-OLENCE, * *n.* Ill-will; malignity; malice.

MÄL-EV'-OLENT, * [*malevolus*, *L.*] Ill disposed towards others; wishing ill; malicious; malignant.

MÄL-EV'-OLENT-LY, *ad.* Maliciously; with ill-will.

MÄL-EV'-OLENS, * *a.* Malevolent; malicious. *Warburton.*

MÄL-IC, * *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from apple; as, "malic acid." *Brande.*

MÄL-ICE, (*mäl'-is*) * *n.* [*malice*, *Fr.*] A wicked intention to do injury; badness of design; deliberate mischief; ill intention; malignity; ill-will; spite.

MÄL-ICE, * *v. a.* To regard with ill-will. *Spenser.*

MÄL-IC-IÖS, * [*malherko*, *Sp.*] Mischief; injustice. *Smart.*

MA-LI'-CIOUS, (*mäl'-ish'-us*) * [*malicious*, *Fr.*] Full of malice; partaking of malice; ill disposed; intending ill; malignant; malevolent.

MA-LI'-CIOUS-LY, (*mäl'-ish'-us-ly*) *ad.* With malice or malignity.

MA-LI'-CIOUS-NÈSS, (*mäl'-ish'-us-nèss*) * *n.* Malice; malignity.

MÄL-LIG-N, (*mäl'-lin*) * *a.* [*maligne*, *Fr.*] Having malice and envy; unfavorable; ill-disposed; malicious; malignant; fatal; pestilential.

MA-LIGN', (mā-līn') v. a. [*i.* MALIGNED; *pp.* MALIGNING, MALIGNED.] To regard with envy or malice; to hurt; to harm; to defame; to vilify.
†MA-LIGN', (mā-līn') v. n. To entertain malice. *Milton*.
MA-LIG'NAN-CY, n. Malevolence; malice; unfavorableness; destructive tendency; malignity.
MA-LIG'NANT, a. [*malignus*, L.] Partaking of malice and envy; malign; envious; malicious. — (*Med.*) Hostile to life; threatening death to the patient; as, *malignant* fevers.
MA-LIG'NANT, n. A malevolent person; — a term applied to Cavaliers by the Puritans in the time of Cromwell.
MA-LIG'NANT-LY, ad. With ill intention; maliciously.
MA-LIGN'ER, (mā-līn'er) n. One who maligns.
MA-LIG'NI-TY, n. [*malignit'*, Fr.] Malice; maliciousness; malevolence; contrariety to life; destructive tendency; evilness of nature.
MA-LIGN'LY, (mā-līn'ly) ad. Enviously; with ill-will.
MA-LIN'QER-ING,* a. [*malinger*, Fr.] (*Med.*) Sickly; lingering; being long in recovering health. *Ed. Rev.*
MAL'FON, (māl'fōn) n. A malediction. *Chaucer. Ec. Rev.* 1839.
MAL'KIN, (māw'kīn) n. A kind of mop made of clouts for sweeping ovens; a frightful figure of clouts dressed up; a dirty wench. See *MAIDMARIAN*.
MALL, [māl, P. J. E. Ja. Wb.; māl, S. W. F. Sm.; māl or mālū, K.] n. [*malles*, L.] A kind of hammer or beetle; a heavy wooden hammer; a mallet.
MALL, [māl, S. P. Sm. Wb.; mēl, W. E. Ja.; māl or mālū, K.] n. A public walk. — *Pall Mall*, a street in London, is pronounced *pēl mēl*. *W. & Sm.*
MALL, v. a. [*i.* MALLED; *pp.* MALLING, MALLED.] To beat or strike with a mall; to maul.
MAL'LEARD, n. [*malart*, Fr.] The drake of the wild duck. *Shak.*
MAL-LE-A-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being malleable.
MAL-LE-A-BLE, a. [*malleable*, Fr.] Capable of being spread, extended, or drawn out by being beaten with a hammer.
MAL-LE-A-BLE-NESS, n. Malleability; ductility.
MAL-LE-ATE, v. a. [*i.* MALLEATED; *pp.* MALLEATING, MALLEATED.] To beat with a hammer; to hammer.
MAL-LE-ATION, n. [*old Fr.*] Act of beating or hammering.
MAL-LET, n. [*mailla*, Fr.] A wooden hammer. *Boyle*.
MAL'LIN-DEER,* n. pl. A disease in horse's feet. *London*.
MAL'LOW, n.; pl. **MAL'LOWS**. An annual plant. — Seldom used but in the plural form.
MALM'VEY, (mām'zey) n. A luscious white wine, prepared in various places, particularly in the island of Madeira, but originally from *Malvasia* in the Morea: — a rich sort of grape.
MALOEPE,* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of malvaceous plants. *P. Cyc.*
MAL-PLA'HI-A,* n. (*Bot.*) The Barbadoes cherry; a genus of plants. *Hamiltn.*
MALT, n. Grain, commonly barley, steeped in water and made to germinate, then dried on a kiln.
MALT, (māl't) v. a. [*i.* MALTED; *pp.* MALTING, MALTED.] To make into malt. — v. n. To become malt.
MALT,* a. Made of or containing malt. *Cent. Mag.*
†MAL-TAL-ENT, n. Ill humor; spleen. *Chaucer*.
MALT'DRINK, n. Beverage made of malt. *Floyer*.
MALT'DUST, n. The dust or remains of malt.
MAL-TÈSE',* n. *sing.* & pl. A native or natives of Malta. *Murray*.
MAL-TÈSE',* a. Belonging to Malta. *Cent. Mag.*
MALT'FLOOR, (māl't'floo) n. A floor on which malt is dried.
MAL'THA,* n. (*Min.*) A mineral pitch; a soft, glutinous substance. *Ure*.
MALT'HORSE, n. A horse employed in grinding malt.
MALT'HOUSE,* n. A house in which malt is made. *Moxander*.
MALT'KILN,* (-kīl) n. A kiln or oven for drying malt. *Francis*.
MALT'MAN, n. A maltster.
MALT'MILL,* n. A mill for grinding malt. *Perry*.
MAL-TREAT, v. a. [*i.* MAL-TREATED; *pp.* MAL-TREATING, MAL-TREATED.] To treat ill; to use roughly; to abuse. — Written also *maletreat*.
MAL-TREAT'MENT,* n. Ill usage; bad treatment. *Blackstone*.
MALT'STER, n. One who makes malt.
MALT'WORM, (māl't'wōrm) n. A tippler. *Shak.*
MA'LUM (pl. **MA'LAL**) *IN SE*,* n. (L.) (*Law*) A thing that is wrong or evil in itself; an offence at common law. *Tomlins*.
MA'LUM PRO-HYB'I-TUM,* [L.] pl. **MA'LAL PRO-HYB'I-TA** (*Law*) A thing or act that is wrong because it is forbidden. *Tomlins*.
MAL-VACEOUS, (māl-vā'sheus) a. [*malva*, L.] Relating to mallows.
MAL-VER-SA'TION, n. [Fr.] Bad shifts; mean artifices. *Burke*.
MAM, n. [contracted from *mamma*.] Mamma. *Bailey*.
MAM'E-LIKE, n. [*Manila*, Arab.] A name applied to the male slaves who were imported from Circassia into Egypt, and once formed the military force of the country.

MAM-M', n. [*mamma*, L.] The fond word for *mother*, used especially by young children.
MAM'MA,* n. (L.) pl. **MAM'MÆ**. (*Anat.*) The breast; a glandular part of a female in which milk is prepared. *Regei*.
MAM'MAL,* n. (*Zool.*) An animal that suckles its young: one of the class of mammalia. *P. Cyc.*
MAM-MAL'IA,* n. pl. [*mamma*, L.] (*Zool.*) The class of animals that suckle their young; mammals. *P. Cyc.*
MAM-MAL'IAN,* a. Relating to mammalia or mammals. *Kirby*.
MAM-MAL'O-Q-IST,* n. One who is versed in mammalogy.
MAM-MAL'O-Q-UY,* n. [*mamma*, L., and *λογος*, Gr.] The science which has for its object the study and classification of animals that suckle their young; mazoology. *P. Cyc.*
MAM'MA-RY,* a. Relating to the breast; noting an artery or gland which supplies the breast. *Kirby*.
MAM-ME'A,* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of American trees. *P. Cyc.*
MAM-MEE', (mām-mē') n. A tree so called; *mammca*. *Miller*.
†MAM'MET, v. n. To be in suspense; to hesitate. *Dreant*.
MAM'MET, n. A puppet; a figure dressed up. *Shak.*
MAM'MI-FER,* n. (*Zool.*) An animal with breasts for nourishing its young; a mammal. *P. Cyc.*
MAM-MI-FER-OUS,* a. Having breasts. *Lyell*.
MAM-MI-FORM, a. [*mamma* and *forma*, L.] Having the form of breasts, paps, or dugs. *P. Cyc.*
MAM-MIL-LA-RY, [mām'mil-lā-re, W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; mām-mil-lā-re, S. E. K.; mām-mil-lā-re or mām'mil-lā-re, P.] a. [*mammillaris*, L.] Belonging to the breasts, teats, nipples, paps, or dugs; resembling breasts or nipples; protuberant. *See* CAPILLARY.
MAM'MIL-LAT-ED,* a. Having small nipples or little globules like nipples. *London*.
†MAM'MOCK, n. A shapeless piece. *Sir T. Herbert*.
†MAM'MOCK, v. a. [*i.* MAMMOCKED; *pp.* MAMMOCKING, MAMMOCKED.] To tear; to break; to pull to pieces. *Milton*.
MAM'MON, n. [*Syriac*.] Riches; worldly riches or gain; the demon of riches. *St. Luke* xvi.
MAM'MON-IST, n. One devoted to worldly gain. *Hammond*.
MAM'MOTH,* n. A fossil elephant: — the term is also often applied to an extinct animal of huge dimensions, known only by its fossil remains, called the *mastodon*. *Lyell*.
See MASTODON.
MAN, n. [*max*, *mon*, Sax.] pl. **MEN**. A human being, in which sense it is of both genders; a male of the human race, as distinguished from a woman; an adult male, as distinguished from a boy; a husband, as, "man and wife"; — a person having manly qualities; a servant; an individual: — a piece at chess, draughts, &c. — *Man-of-war*, a ship of war.
MAN, v. a. [*i.* MANNED; *pp.* MANNING, MANNED.] To furnish with men; to guard with men; to fortify; to strengthen. [To tame, as a hawk; to wait on, as a servant; to direct in hostility. *Shak.*]
MAN'A-CLE, (mān'ā-kl) n. [*manica*, from *manus*, L.] pl. **MAN'A-CLES**, (mān'ā-kīz) Shackles or chains for the hands.
MAN'A-CLE, (mān'ā-kl) v. a. [*i.* MANACLED; *pp.* MANACLED, MANACLED.] To handcuff; to chain the hands; to shackle.
MAN'AGE, v. a. [*ménager*, Fr.] [*i.* MANAGED; *pp.* MANAGING, MANAGED.] To conduct; to carry on; to govern; to make tractable; to wield; to direct; to contrive; to concert; to husband; to treat with caution or decency; to train to graceful action, as a horse.
MAN'AGE, v. n. To superintend or conduct affairs.
MAN'AGE, n. [*ménage*, Fr.] Conduct; administration; use. [Horsemanship; a riding-school. *Shak.* — Now *manège*.]
MAN'AGE-A-BIL'I-TY,* n. Manageableness. *L. Jour. Sci.*
MAN'AGE-A-BLE, a. That may be managed; governable.
MAN'AGE-A-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being manageable.
MAN'AGE-BLY,* ad. In a manageable manner. *Chalmers*.
MAN'AGE-LESS,* a. Unmanageable. *Wilson*. [R.]
MAN'AGE-MENT, n. [*ménagement*, Fr.] Act of managing; superintendence; direction; economy; charge; conduct; administration; practice; transaction.
MAN'A-GER, n. One who manages; a director.
†MAN'A-GER-Y, n. Conduct; direction; administration; husbandry; management. *Clarendon*.
MAN'A-KIN,* n. (*Ornith.*) A group of birds remarkable for the rich tints of their plumage. *P. Cyc.*
MAN'A-KIN, n. See *MANIKIN*.
MAN'A-TÉE',* n. An herbivorous cetacean; the sea-cow. — Written by some *maniti*. *Brande*. See *MANATUA*.
MAN'A-TIN,* n. (*Zool.*) Same as *manatus*. *Kirby*.
†MA-NATION, n. [*manatio*, L.] Act of issuing from something else; emanation. *Bailey*.
MA-NATUS,* n. [*manus*, L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of herbivorous cetaceans, including the species called sea-cows. *Brande*.
MANCHE, (mānsh) n. [Fr.] A sleeve; a maunch.
MANCH'ET, n. A small loaf of fine bread. *Bacon*.
MAN'-CHILD,* n. A male child. *Shak.*
MANCH-I-NÉE', n. [*manzanilla*, L.] A tree of the West

Indies, noted for its poisonous qualities; valued for timber.

MÁN/CÍ-CÁTE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having hairs interwoven into a mass. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN/CÍ-NITE,* *a.* (*Min.*) A brown silicate of copper. *Dana.*

MÁN/CÍ-PÁTE,* *v. a.* [*mancipio*, *L.*] To enslave. *Burton.*

MÁN/CÍ-PÁTION,* *n.* Slavery; servitude. [*R.*]

MÁN/CÍ-PLE,* (*mán-sq-pl*) *n.* [*maniceps*, *L.*] The steward of a community; a purveyor, particularly the purveyor of a college.

MÁN/CVS,* *n.* A Saxon coin of about the size of a half-crown. *Spelman.*

MÁN-DÁ'MVS,* *n.* [*L.*, "We command."] (*Law*) A writ issued from a superior court directed to a person, corporation, or an inferior court.

MÁN-DÁ-RIN'* (*mán-dá-rin'*) *n.* [*mandarin*, *Port.*; *mandarin*, *Fr.*] A Chinese nobleman, magistrate, or public officer, either civil or military.

MÁN-DÁ-TÁ-RY,* *n.* [*mandataire*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) One to whom a mandate, command, or charge is given:—a priest who holds a mandate from the pope for his benefice.

MÁN-DÁTE,* *n.* [*mandatum*, *L.*] Command; precept; injunction; charge; commission.—(*Law*) A bailment of personal property, in regard to which the bailee engages to do some act without reward. [*Ap. life.*]

MÁN-DÁ'TOR,* *n.* [*L.*] A director:—a bailor of goods.

MÁN-DÁ-TO-RY,* *a.* Preceptive; directory. *Ap. Usur.*

MÁN-DÁ-TO-RY,* *n.* Same as *mandatory*. *Fell.*

MÁN'DER,* *v. n.* See *MAUNDER*.

MÁN'DE-RIL,* *n.* A sort of wooden pulley belonging to a turner's lathe; mandrel. *Crabb.*

MÁN'DJ-BLE,* *n.* [*mandibula*, *L.*] The jaw; the instrument of mastication.—(*Zool.*) The lower jaw of animals; applied to both jaws of birds, and to the upper pair of jaws of insects.

MÁN-DIS'U-LAR,* *a.* Belonging to the jaw. *Gayton.*

MÁN-DIS'U-LATE,* *a.* (*Ent.*) One of a class of insects which preserve their organs of mastication in their last or perfect stage of metamorphosis. *Brande.*

MÁN-DIS'U-LATE,* *a.* That masticates; using jaws. *Kirby.*

MÁN'DIL,* *n.* [*mandille*, *Fr.*] A sort of mantle. *Herbert.*

MÁN-DIL'ION,* (*mán-dil'yün*) *n.* [*mantigione*, *It.*] A soldier's coat; a loose garment; a sleeveless jacket. *Ainsworth.*

MÁN-DIN'GO,* *n.*; *pl.* **MÁN-DIN'GOES.** A native of Mandingo. *Earnshaw.*

MÁN'DISC,* *n.* The American name of the plant called *cassava*, and by botanists, *jatropha manihot*. Tapioca is one of its products. *Brande.*

MÁN'DMENT,* *n.* [*mandement*, *Fr.*] Commandment. *Wicliffe.*

MÁN'DO-LIN,* *n.* [*mandoline*, *Fr.*] A kind of cithern or harp.

MÁN'DORE,* *n.* A musical instrument of four strings, of the lute kind. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'DRÁ'G-O-BÁ,* *n.* Same as *mandrake*. *Shak.*

MÁN'DRAKE,* *n.* A species of melon. *Taylor.*—A plant about which fabulous stories are related, said to resemble the human form.—The mandrake mentioned in Genesis is supposed, by some, to have been an herb or plant which was used as a philtre; but what it was is unknown. *Dr. Adam Clarke.*

MÁN'DREL,* *n.* [*mandrin*, *Fr.*] A revolving shank to which turners affix their work in a lathe; mandril.

MÁN'DRILL,* *n.* A catarrhine monkey; a baboon; the largest, most brutal, and ferocious of the baboons. *Brande.*

MÁN'DU-CA-BLE,* *a.* That may be chewed or eaten.

MÁN'DU-CÁTE,* *v. a.* [*manduco*, *L.*] [*i.* **MANDUCATED**; *pp.* **MANDUCATING**, **MANDUCATED**.] To chew; to eat. *Ep. Taylor.*

MÁN-DU-CÁTION,* *n.* Act of chewing or eating.

MANE,* (*mane*, *D.*) The long, coarse hair, which hangs down on the neck of horses and some other animals.

MÁN'DÉAT-ER,* *n.* One who eats human flesh; a cannibal.

MANED,* (*mand*) *a.* Having a mane.

MÁ-NEG'K,* (*má-názh'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A place where horses are trained, or horsemanship taught; a riding-school:—the art of horsemanship.

MÁ-NEG'Z,* (*má-názh'*) *v. a.* To train a horse for riding or to graceful motion. *Dict. of Arts.*

MÁN'NEH,* *n.* A Hebrew weight of gold consisting of 100 shekels; a weight of silver consisting of 60 shekels. *Estab.*

MÁ-NE'RI-AL,* *a.* Manorial. *Watson.* See *MANORIAL*.

MÁN'NÉS,* (*mán'néz*) *n. pl.* [*L.*] A ghost; shade; a departed soul; the remains of the dead.

MÁN'E-NHÉET,* *n.* A sort of covering for the upper part of a horse's head. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'PUL,* *a.* Becoming a man; manly; bold; stout; daring.

MÁN'PUL-LY,* *ad.* As it becomes a man; boldly.

MÁN'PUL-NEAS,* *n.* Quality of being manful. *Bale.*

MÁN'Q,* *n.* Barley and oats ground with husks for swine, &c. *Brachett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

MÁN-Q-NÉSE,* (*máng-gy-néz'*, *Sm. R.*; *máng-gy-nés'*, *K.*; *máng-gy-nés'*, *Ja. Wb.*; *n.* [*manganese*, *low L.*] (*Chem.*) A black mineral:—a metal of gray color, hard, brittle, and

difficult of fusion:—a native black oxide of a metallic substance:—a mixed substance used in clearing glass.

MÁN-Q-NÉ'SI-AN,* (*mán-gy-né'si-an*) *a.* Relating to manganese. *Ure.*

MÁN'Q-NITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of an oxide of manganese, useful in the manufacture of glass. *Dana.*

MÁN'Q-CORN,* *n.* [*mengen*, *D.*] Corn of several kinds mixed.

MANQE,* (*mánj*) *n.* [*démangeaison*, *Fr.*] The itch or scab in cattle, dogs, &c. See *CHANGE*.

MÁN'GEL-WÜR'ZEL,* (*máng'gl-wür'zél*) *n.* Literally, root of scarcity, because used as a substitute for bread in times of scarcity; a root of the beet kind, cultivated chiefly for food for cattle. *Brande.*

MÁN'Q-ER,* *n.* [*mangeirois*, *Fr.*] A trough in which horses and cattle are fed with grain.—(*Naut.*) A sort of trough in a ship to receive the water that beats in from the hawse-holes.

MÁN'Q-ER-BÖARD,* *n.* (*Naut.*) The bulk-head of a ship's deck that separates the manger. *Brande.*

MÁN'Q-NESS,* *n.* Infection with the mange. *Sherrwood.*

MÁN'GLE,* (*máng'gl*) *v. a.* [*mangelen*, *D.*] [*i.* **MANGLED**; *pp.* **MANGLING**, **MANGLED**.] To lacerate; to cut or tear piece-meal; to hack; to butcher:—to polish or smooth; to press in order to smooth.

MÁN'GLE,* (*máng'gl*) *n.* An instrument or rolling-press for smoothing linen; a sort of calender.

MÁN'GLER,* *n.* One who mangles; a hacker.

MÁN'GLING,* *n.* The act or business of pressing and smoothing linen with a mangle. *Ure.*

MÁN'GÖ,* (*máng'gö*) *n.* A very large fruit-tree of the East and West Indies; also its fruit:—a pickle; a green muskmelon stuffed and pickled.

MÁN'GÖ-NEL,* (*máng'gö-nél*) *n.* [*mangoncel*, *Fr.*] An engine for throwing large stones, and battering walls. *Chaucer.*

MÁN'GÖ-NISX,* *n.* [*mangonisme*, *Fr.*] The art of polishing and rubbing. *Eccl'yn.*

MÁN'GÖ-NIZE,* (*máng'gö-níz*) *v. n.* [*mangonize*, *L.*] To polish and rub up for sale. *B. Jonson.*

MÁN'GÖÖSE,* or **MÁN'GÖÖZ,*** *n.* A sort of monkey. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'GÖ-STÁN,* *n.* Same as *mangosteen*. *W. Ency.*

MÁN'GÖ-STÉEN,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The fruit of the *garcinia mangostana*, growing in Java and the Molucca islands. It is about the size of the orange, and of most delicious flavor. *Brande.*

MÁN'GÖÖVE,* (*máng'grov*) *n.* A tree which forms dense groves in the tropical parts of the globe:—also a plant which grows in and near salt water.

MÁN'QY,* (*mán'jé*) *a.* Infected with the mange; scabby.

MÁN'HA'DEN,* *n.* A species of herring, called also *menhaden*, *bonny-fish*, *mossbunker*, *marlbunker*, *hardhead*, and *paushagen*. *Farm. Ency.*

MÁN'HAT-ER,* *n.* One who hates mankind; a misanthrope.

MÁN'HOLE,* *n.* An opening to a cess-pool, drain, &c., large enough to admit a man to clean it out. *London.*

MÁN'HOOD,* (*-húd*) *n.* State or quality of being a man; not womanhood or childhood; man's estate; human nature; virility.—[Courage; bravery. *Sidney.*]

MÁN'IA,* *n.* [*L.*; *mania*, *Gr.*] Violent insanity; madness; rage or vehement desire for any thing.

MÁN'I-A-BLE,* *a.* [*Fr.*] Manageable; tractable. *Bacon.*

MÁN'I-AC,* *a.* Affected with mania; maniacal.

MÁN'I-AC,* *n.* A person affected with mania; a mad person.

MÁN'I-A-CAL,* *a.* [*maniacus*, *L.*] Affected with mania or madness; raving; mad; insane.

MÁN-I-CHÉ'AN,* *a.* Relating to the Manichees. *Wollaston.*

MÁN-I-CHÉ'AN,* (*mán-i-ké'an*) *n.* A follower of Manes, a MAN-I-CHÉ'É, (*mán-i-ké'*) } Persian of the 3d century, who taught that there were two deities and two principles of all things, coeternal and coequal, the one good, and the other evil.

MÁN-I-CHÉ'ISM,* *n.* The doctrine of the Manichees.

MÁN-I-CHÉ'IST,* *n.* Same as *Manichee*. *Brande.*

MÁN'I-CHÖRD,* (*mán'i-körd*) *a.* [*manichordion*, *Fr.*] A musical instrument sounded by the hand, like a spinet.

MÁN'I-CÖN,* *n.* [*L.*] A kind of nightshade. *Hudibras.*

MÁN'IE,* (*mán'ie*) *n.* Mania. *Chaucer.*

MÁN'I-FEST,* *a.* [*manifestus*, *L.*] Plain; open; evident; not concealed; apparent; visible; obvious; detected.

MÁN'I-FEST,* *a.* (*Com.*) An invoice; a draught of a cargo of a ship, showing what is due for freight.—[*A manifest.*]

MÁN'I-FEST,* *v. a.* [*manifesto*, *L.*] [*i.* **MANIFESTED**; *pp.* **MANIFESTING**, **MANIFESTED**.] To make appear; to make public; to show plainly; to discover; to declare; to reveal; to evince.

MÁN-I-FES'TA-EL,* *a.* That may be manifested. *Mora.*

MÁN-I-FES-TÁTION,* *n.* Act of manifesting; state of being manifested; discovery; publication; show.

MÁN'I-FEST-ED-NESS,* *n.* State of being manifested. *Ea. Res.*

MÂN-I-FES-TI-BLE, *a.* See **MANIFESTABLE**.
MÂN-I-FEST-LY, *ad.* Clearly; evidently; plainly.
MÂN-I-FEST-NESS, *n.* Perspicuity; clear evidence.
MÂN-I-FES-TÔ, *n.* [It.] *pl.* **MÂN-I-FES-TÔES**, (*Politics*) A declaration of a sovereign, or a government, containing reasons for some public proceeding, as the entering into a war; a public protestation.
MÂN-I-FÔLD, *a.* Of different kinds; many in number; multiplied; complicated.
†MÂN-I-FÔLD-ED, *a.* Having many complications. *Spenser*.
MÂN-I-FÔLD-LY, *ad.* In a manifold manner.
MÂN-I-FÔLD-NESS, *n.* State of being manifold. *Sherwood*.
MAN-IG-LION, (*mā-nī'yon*) *n.*; *pl.* **MANIGLIONS**. (*Gunnery*) Two handles on the back of a piece of ordnance.
MÂN-I-HÔT, *n.* See **MANIOC**.
MÂN-I-KIN, *n.* [*manneken*, Teut.] A little man; a dwarf.
MA-NIL'IO, (*mā-nī'yo*) *n.* [*maniglia*, It.] An ornament for the hand, wrist, or leg, worn in Africa. *Sir T. Herbert*.
MA-NIL-LA, *n.* Ring-money, a sort of coin. *Genl. Mag.*
MA-NIL-LE, (*mā-nī'l*) *n.* [Fr.] Same as *manilla*.
MÂN-NI-CÔ, *n.* The Indian name of a starch obtained from the shrub called *jatropha manihot*; cassava or tapioca.
MÂN-I-PLE, (*mā-nī'p-lē*) *n.* [*manipulus*, L.] A handful; a small body, as of soldiers; a fanon; a kind of ornament worn about the arm of the mass priest.
MA-NIP-U-LAR, *a.* Relating to a manipule.
MA-NIP-U-LATE, *v. a. & n.* [*i.* **MANIPULATED**; *pp.* **MANIPULATING**, **MANIPULATED**.] To operate or work with the hands; to handle. *Phren. Jour.*
MA-NIP-U-LATION, *n.* Work by the hand; manual operation in a chemical laboratory; manner of digging ore.
MA-NIP-U-LATIVE, *a.* Relating to manipulation. *J. Taylor*.
MÂN-NIS, *n. pl.* **MÂN-NI-SES**. (*Zool.*) An edentate mammal, covered with large, strong, horny scales. *Brande*.
MÂN-I-TRUNK, *n.* (*Ent.*) The anterior segment of the trunk. *Brande*.
MÂN-KILL-ER, *n.* One who kills men; murderer.
MÂN-KILL-ING, *a.* Destroying men; murderous. *Dryden*.
MÂN-KIND, [*mān-kind'*, *S. E. Ja. Sm.*; *mān-kynd'*, *W. J. F.*; *mān-keind'*, *K.*; *mān'kind*, *Ash, Bailey.*] *n.* The race of man; the human race; men collectively. *†* Both syllables of *mankind* are fully pronounced; and when it is used in opposition to *womankind*, the accent is on the first syllable.
†MÂN'KIND, *a.* Resembling man, not woman. *Frobisher*.
MÂNKS, *n.* The language of the Isle of Man. *CA. Ob.* See **MANX**.
MÂN-LESS, *a.* Without men; not manned. *Bacon*.
MÂN-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a man; like man; manly.
MÂN-LI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being manly; dignity.
†MÂN-LING, *n.* A little man; manikin. *B. Jonson*.
MÂN-LY, *a.* Becoming a man; manful; firm; brave; stout; undaunted; undismayed; not womanish; not childish.
MÂN-LY, *ad.* With courage like a man; like a man. [*n.*].
MÂN-MID-WIFE, [*mān'mīd'wif*, *W. Ja.*; *mān'mīd'wif*, *K.*; *mān-mīd'wif*, *Sm.*] *n.* A physician who practises midwifery; an accoucheur. *Tadler*.
MÂN-MIL-LI-NER, *n.* A man who makes millinery. *Carlyle*.
MÂN-NA, *n.* [*Heb.*] (*Antiquity*) A substance given by God to the Israelites for food in the wilderness. — (*Modern*) A saccharine substance which exudes from the bark of the *fraxinus ornus*, and some other species of ash, natives of the south of Europe, used in medicine.
MÂN-NER, *n.* [*manière*, Fr.] Form; method; custom; habit; fashion; way; mode; certain degree; sort; kind; mien; air; look; aspect; appearance. — *pl.* **MORALS**; behavior. See **MANNERS**.
†MÂN-NER, *v. a.* To instruct in morals; to form. *Shak.*
MÂN-NERED, (*mān'nerd*) *a.* Having manners. *Temple*.
MÂN-NER-ISM, *n.* Sameness of manner. *Richardson*.
MÂN-NER-LET, *n.* An artist who adheres to one manner.
MÂN-NER-LI-NESS, *n.* Civility; ceremonious complaisance. *Hale*.
MÂN-NER-LY, *a.* Civil; ceremonious; complaisant.
MÂN-NER-LY, *ad.* Civilly; without rudeness. *Shak.*
MÂN-NERS, *n. pl.* **MORALS**; polite behavior; habits; behavior considered as decorous or indecorous, polite or impolite, pleasing or displeasing. *Morre*.
MÂN-NERS-BIT, *n.* A portion of a dish left by guests, that the host may not feel himself reproached for insufficient preparation. *Hunter*. [*Local*.]
MÂN-NI-KIN, *n.* [*manneken*, Teut.] See **MANIKIN**.
MÂN-NISH, *a.* Human; like a man; bold; masculine.
MÂN-NITE, *n.* A species of sugar obtained from manna. *P. Cyc.*
MA-NŌU-VERE, (*mā-nō'vēr*) *n.* [Fr.] A stratagem; a plot; dexterous management; cunning contrivance; — adroit management or operation in naval or military affairs.
MA-NŌU-VERE, (*mā-nō'vēr*) *v. n.* [*manœuvrer*, Fr.] [*i.* **MANŌUVERED**; *pp.* **MANŌUVERING**, **MANŌUVERED**.] To perform

manœuvres; to act by stratagem or manœuvres, to manage military or naval tactics adroitly.
MA-NŌU-VERER, *n.* One who manœuvres. *West. Rev.*
MÂN-ŌU-WAR, *n.* A ship of war; — a large ship of war, carrying from 80 to 120 guns. *Mar. Dict.* — Another name for the bird albatross. *P. Cyc.*
MA-NŌU-TER, *n.* An instrument for measuring the rarefaction and condensation of elastic fluids. *Griër*.
MÂN-NŌX, *n.* A genus of zoophytes. *P. Cyc.*
MÂN-ŌR, *n.* [*manoir*, Fr.] A district, jurisdiction, or land of a court baron, lord, or great personage; a mansion or dwelling-house and lands attached to it; a large landed estate.
MÂN-ŌR-HŌUSE, *n.* The house of the lord or owner of **MÂN-ŌR-SEAT**, a manor. *Cowley*.
MA-NŌR-I-AL, *a.* Belonging to a manor; denoting a manor.
MÂN-Ō-SCOPE, *n.* An instrument for showing the changes in the rarity and density of the air; a manometer. *Dr. Black*.
†MÂN-Ō-QUELL-ER, *n.* A murderer; manslayer. *Wickif*.
MÂN-SĀRD, *n.* (*Arch.*) Applied to a roof; same as *curb-roof*. *Brande*.
MÂN-SE, *n.* [*maison*, Fr.; *mansio*, L.] A farm-house and land. *Watson*. A parsonage-house, particularly in Scotland.
MÂN-SION, (*mān'shun*) *n.* [*mansio*, L.] The lord's house in a manor; a large house of residence; a house; an abode.
†MÂN-SION, (*mān'shun*) *v. n.* To dwell, as in a mansion. *Ned.*
MÂN-SION-HŌUSE, *n.* A large house of residence. *Blackstone*.
†MÂN-SION-RY, (*mān'shun-rē*) *n.* Place of residence. *Shak.*
MÂN-SLĀUGH-TER, (*mān'slāw-ter*) *n.* The killing of a man. — (*Law*) The unlawful killing of a man, though without malice or deliberate intention, as in a sudden quarrel.
MÂN-SLĀY-ER, *n.* One who has killed a man.
MÂN-STĒAL-ER, *n.* One who steals and sells men.
MÂN-STĒAL-ING, *n.* The act of stealing men.
†MÂN-SŪETE, (*mān'swēt*) *a.* [*manuetus*, L.] Mild; gentle; tame. *Ray*.
†MÂN-SŪE-TUDE, (*mān'swē-tūd*) *n.* [*manuatus*, L.] Mildness; gentleness; tameness. *Bryskett*.
MÂN-SWEAR, *n.* See **MANSWEAR**.
MÂN-TEAU, (*mān'tō*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **MANTEAUX**, (*mān'tōz*) A cloak; a mantle. *Dr. Johnson*.
MÂN-TĒL, (*mān'tl*) *n.* [*mantel*, Ger.] A beam or timber resting on the jambs of a fireplace to support the work above: — written also *mantle*. See **MANTLE**.
MÂN-TĒ-LET, (*mān'tē-lēt*, *S. W. F. Ja.*; *mān'tē-lēt*, *J. K. Sm.*; *mān'tlet*, *P.*) *n.* [Fr.] A little covering; a cloak. — (*Fort.*) A movable parapet constructed of boards, covered with tin, iron, or leather.
MÂN-TĒ-PIECE, (*mān'tē-pēs*) *n.* The shelf placed against the mantel, often called the *mantel* simply. *Hunter*. See **MANTLE**.
MÂN-TĒ-JER, (*mān'tē-jēr*, *S. W.*; *mān'tl-jēr*, *Sm.*; *mān'tē-jēr*, *Wb.*; *mān'tē-jēr*, *K.*) *n.* [*mantichora*, L.; *mantichora*, Fr.] A monkey or baboon. *Arbuthnot*.
MÂN-TĒ-LĀ, *n.* [*Sp.*] A woman's head covering; a light covering thrown over the dress of a lady. *Vic-mor*.
MÂN-TIS, *n. pl.* **MÂN-TI-SES**. [*μάγντις*] (*Ent.*) An orthopterous insect. *Brande*.
MÂN-TIS-SA, *n.* The decimal part of a logarithm. *Brande*.
MÂN-TLE, (*mān'tl*) *n.* [*mantles*, Fr.] A kind of cloak or garment thrown over the rest of the dress. *Shak.* — (*Zool.*) The external fold of the skin of the mollusks. *Brande*.
(Arch.) A beam resting on the jambs of a fireplace, and supporting the wall or brick-work above: — called also *mantle-tree* and *mantle-piece*, or *mantel-tree* and *mantel-piece*, and often written *mantel*. *Brillen*.
MÂN-TLE, (*mān'tl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **MANTLED**; *pp.* **MANTLING**, **MANTLED**.] To cloak; to cover; to disguise.
MÂN-TLE, (*mān'tl*) *v. n.* To spread the wings as a hawk; to revel; to expand; to spread luxuriantly: — to gather a covering on the surface; to froth; to ferment; to be in sprightly agitation.
MÂN-TLE-PIECE, (*n.*) A beam resting on the jambs of a **MÂN-TLE-TREE**, a fireplace. *Cowper*. See **MANTLE**.
MÂN-TLET, *n.* Same as *mantlet*. *Richardson*.
MÂN-TLING, *n.* (*Her.*) The drapery about a coat of arms.
MÂN-TŌ, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* **MÂN-TŌS**. A robe; a cloak. *Rees*.
MÂN-TŌU-QVY, *n.* The gift or art of prophecy. *Mason*.
MÂN-TRĀP, *n.* A trap for ensnaring a man when committing a trespass. *Genl. Mag.*
MÂN-TUA, (*mān'tu-a* or *mān'ty*) [*mān'tu-a*, *J. P. Je. man'tu*, *S. E.*; *mān'ty-u*, *W.*; *mān'tō*, *K. Sm.*] [*μαρτύριον*, Gr.; *manto*, It.] A lady's gown or dress. *Pope*.
MÂN-TUA-MĀK-ER, (*mān'ty-māk-er*) *n.* One who makes gowns or dresses for women; a dress-maker.

Ā, 2, I, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ā, 2, I, Ō, Ū, Y, short; 4, 5, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; MĒIR, MĒR;

MÂN-V'AL, (mân-yu'-əl) *a.* [*manuālis*, L.] Relating to the hand; performed by the hand; used by the hand.
MÂN-V'AL, *n.* A small book, such as may be carried in the hand; the service-book of the Roman church.
MÂN-V'AL-IST, *n.* An artificer; a workman. *Maunders*. [R.]
†MÂN-V'AL-RY, *a.* Performed by the hand; manual. *Fotherby*.
†MÂN-V'AL, *a.* [*manubia*, L.] Belonging to spoil; taken in war. *Beilley*.
MÂN-N'BRF-ŪM, *n.* [L.] A handle. *Boyle*. [R.]
MÂN-V-DŪC'TION, *n.* [*manuductio*, L.] Guidance by the hand. *Brown*.
MÂN-V-DŪC'TOR, *n.* Conductor; guide. *Jordan*.
†MÂN-V-FACT, *n.* Any thing made by art. *Maydman*.
MÂN-V-FACT'ORY, *n.* [†*Manufacture*, *Lord Bolingbroke*.] A building or place where a manufacture is carried on.
MÂN-V-FACT'ORY, *a.* Relating to manufactures. *Swift*.
MÂN-V-FACT'UR-ĀL, *a.* Relating to manufactures. *Maunders*. [R.]
MÂN-V-FACT'URE, (mân-v-fakt'yur) *n.* [*manus* and *facio*, L.] The process of making any thing by art, or of reducing materials into a form fit for use by the hand, or by machinery; any thing made or manufactured by hand or manual dexterity, or by machinery.
MÂN-V-FACT'URE, *v. a.* [*manufacturer*, Fr.] [i. MANUFACTURED; *pp.* MANUFACTURING, MANUFACTURED.] To form by manufacture or workmanship, by the hand or by machinery; to make by art and labor; to work up.
MÂN-V-FACT'URE, *v. n.* To be engaged in manufacture.
MÂN-V-FACT'UR-ER, (mân-v-fakt'yur-er) *n.* One who manufactures; an artificer.
†MÂN-V-MISE, *v. a.* [*manumitto*, L.] To manumit. *Waller*.
MÂN-V-MIS'ION, (mân-yu-mish'yun) *n.* [*manumissio*, L.] The act of manumitting; liberation from slavery; emancipation; enfranchisement.
MÂN-V-MIT, *v. a.* [i. MANUMITTED; *pp.* MANUMITTING, MANUMITTED.] To set free; to release from slavery.
MÂN-N'AL-BLE, *a.* That may be manured or cultivated. *Hale*.
†MÂN-N'AL-ŪM, *n.* Cultivation. *Warner*.
†MÂN-N'ANCE, *n.* Agriculture; cultivation. *Spenser*.
MÂN-N'ER, *v. a.* [*manuor*, Fr.] [i. MANURED; *pp.* MANURING, MANURED.] [†To cultivate by manual labor. *Milton*.] To cultivate or fertilize by manure, dung, or compost; to enrich; to dung.
MÂN-N'ER, *n.* Dung or compost, or any thing that fertilizes land.
†MÂN-N'EMENT, *n.* Cultivation; improvement. *Wotton*.
MÂN-N'ER, *n.* One who manures or fertilizes.
MÂN-V-SCRIPT, *n.* [*manuscript*, L.] A book or paper written, not printed; a writing.
MÂN-V-SCRIPT, *a.* Written; written, not printed. *Burney*.
†MÂN-V-TEN'EN-CY, *n.* [*manutentia*, L.] Maintenance. *Alp. Sacroft*.
MÂN-X, or **MÂNKS**, *n.* The language of the Isle of Man. *McCulloch*.
MÂN-X, *a.* Relating to the Isle of Man or its language. *W. Scott*.
MÂN-Y, (mên'y) *a.* [*comp. more*; *superl. most*.] Consisting of a great number; numerous; more than few. *It* is used distributively before a noun in the singular number; as, "many a time," "many a day."
MÂN-Y, (mên'y) *n.* Many persons or people; the bulk of the people, the multitude; as, "the many;" "a great many." [*magnum*, old Fr. — †Retinue of servants; household; family. *Chaucer*.] *Many* is used much in composition; as, *many-colored*, *many-sided*, &c.
MÂN-Y-CŪL-QŪRD, (mên'y-kul-quard) *a.* Having various colors.
MÂN-Y-CŪB-NERED, (mên'y-kub-nerd) *a.* Polygonal; having many corners, or more than twelve.
MÂN-Y-HEAD-ED, (mên'y-héd-ed) *a.* Having many heads.
MÂN-Y-LÂN-GŪAQED, (mên'y-lang'gwajd) *a.* Having many languages. *Pope*.
MÂN-Y-LEAVED, (mên'y-lévd) *a.* Having many leaves. *Smart*.
MÂN-Y-PŌ'PLED, (mên'y-pō'plid) *a.* Populous. *Sandys*.
MÂN-Y-PĒT-ALLED, (mên'y-pēt-ald) *a.* Having many petals. *London*.
MÂN-Y-TWINK, (mên'y-twimz) *ad.* Often; frequently.
MÂN-Y-TWINK-LING, *a.* Gleaming variously. *Gray*.
MĀP, *a.* [*mappe*, low L.] A geographical picture or delineation of any portion of land and water, accompanied with lines of latitude and longitude; a plan or delineation of the earth or any part of it; a chart.
MĀP, *v. a.* [i. MAPPED; *pp.* MAPPING, MAPPED.] To delineate geographically; to set down.
MĀP'LE, (mā'pl) *n.* A tree, of many species.
MĀP'LE, *a.* Relating to or derived from the maple. *Ask*.
MĀP'PLER, *n.* The art of planning and designing maps; mapping. *Shak*.
MĀP'PLY, *n.* The art of delineating maps. *Arrowsmith*.
MĀP-SELL-ER, *n.* One who sells maps or charts. *Jedrell*.
MĀR, *v. a.* [i. MARRIED; *pp.* MARRIING, MARRIED.] To injure; to spoil; to hurt; to damage; to deface.

†MĀR, *n.* A blot; an injury. *Ascham*. A mere. *Gross*.
MĀR-A-BŪT, *n.* [Fr.] A house or edifice for worship among the Mohammedans, containing the tomb of a saint. *Jackson*. — A term for a saint among the Moors. *Campbell*.
MĀR-A-NĀTH, [mā-rā-nāth's. *W. J. F. Ja.*; mā-rā-nā-th's. *K. Sm.*; mā-rā-nā-th's. *S.*] *n.* [Syriac, *the Lord comes*.] A curse or form of anathematizing among the Jews. It signifies "the Lord will come," i. e., to take vengeance. *Horvate*.
MĀ-RĀN'TĀ, *n.* [*Bot.*] Indian arrow-root, a genus of plants. *Crabb*.
MĀR-AS-EH'NŌ, *n.* A liquor distilled from the cherry. *W. Ency*.
MĀ-RĀS'MVS, *n.* [*μαρασμός*.] [*Med.*] Atrophy; emaciation. *Harvey*.
MĀ-RAUD, *v. n.* [i. MARAUDED; *pp.* MARAUDING, MARAUDED.] To lay waste; to rove as a freebooter or soldier in quest of plunder. *Addison*.
MĀ-RAUD'ER, [mā-rāw'der. *J. E. F. Ja.*; mā-rāw'der. *W. P. J.*] *n.* [*marauder*, Fr.] A plunderer; a pillager; a freebooter.
MĀ-RAUD'ING, *a.* Roving about in quest of plunder; robbing; plundering.
MĀ-RAUD'ING, *n.* The act of roving about in quest of plunder. *Maander*.
MĀR-A-YĒ'DI, *n.* [Arab.] A small Spanish copper coin, of less value than a farthing; now disused.
MĀR'BLE, (mār'bl) *n.* [*marbre*, Fr.; *marmor*, L.] A limestone or carbonate of lime of many varieties, having a granular and crystalline texture, and capable of a high polish; — that which is made of marble or stone; — a little ball which boys play with; — a stone remarkable for some sculpture or inscription; as, the Arundelian *marbles*.
MĀR'BLE, *a.* Made of marble; variegated like marble.
MĀR'BLE, (mār'bl) *v. a.* [*marbrer*, Fr.] [i. MARBLED; *pp.* MARBLING, MARBLED.] To variegate or vein like marble. *Boyle*.
MĀR'BLE-BREAST'ED, *a.* Insensible; hard-hearted. *Shak*.
MĀR'BLE-CON'STANT, *a.* Firm or hard as marble. *Shak*.
MĀR'BLE-HEART'ED, (mār'bl-hārt-ed) *a.* Cruel; hard-hearted.
MĀR'BLING, *n.* The act of variegating, as marble. *Smart*.
MĀR'BLY, *a.* Containing or resembling marble. *Mrs. Jameson*.
MĀRC, *n.* Matter which remains after the pressure of any fruit, or of any substance that yields oil; pomace. *Farm. Ency*.
MĀR-CA-SITE, *n.* [*Min.*] A mineral body having metallic particles in it, as gold, silver, or copper, called by the Cornish miners *mudic*; a variety of iron pyrites.
MĀR-CA-SIT'Y-CĀL, *a.* Relating to or containing marcasite. *Boyle*.
MĀR-CĀS'SYN, *n.* [*Her.*] A wild boar withered in a coat of armor. *Crabb*.
MĀR-CE'S'CENT, *a.* [*Bot.*] Fading; withering, but not falling. *Farm. Ency*.
MĀR-CE'S'CI-BLE, *a.* Liable to fade. *Ask*. [R.]
MĀRCH, *n.* [*from Mars*.] The third month of the year.
MĀRCH, *v. a.* [*marcher*, Fr.] [i. MARCHED; *pp.* MARCHING, MARCHED.] To move by steps, or in military form; to walk in a grave or stately manner. [†To border upon. *Gower*.]
MĀRCH, *v. n.* To put in military movement; to bring in regular procession.
MĀRCH, *n.* [*marche*, Fr.] A military movement; journey of soldiers; a stately or regulated walk or step; a signal to move. — *pl.* Borders. See *MARCHES*.
MĀRCH'ER, *n.* One who marches; — the president of the marches or borders. *Darwin*.
MĀRCH'ER, *n. pl.* Borders, limits, or confines of a country. *Shak*.
MĀRCH'ING, *n.* Military movement; passage of soldiers.
MĀR'CHION-ESS, (mār'chyon-ēs) (mār'chyon-ēs. *W. Sm. R. W. B. Keenick*; mār'chyon-ēs. *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; mār'chyon-ēs or mār'chyon-ēs. *K.*) *n.* The wife of a marquis; a lady of the rank of marquis. *†* *Marchioness*, as it stands in its alphabetical place in the different editions of Walker's Dictionary, is pronounced mār'chyon-ēs, but this is doubtless a misprint; for in his "Pronunciation," No. 284, he spells it for pronunciation mār'chyon-ēs; and again, No. 352, for the pronunciation of *ch*, he classifies *marquesses* with *chaises*, *chancellors*, *machines*, &c.
MĀRCH'PANE, *n.* [*marsepain*, Fr.] A kind of sweet bread or biscuit.
MĀR'CID, *a.* [*marcidus*, L.] Lean; pining; withered. *Harvey*.
MĀR-CID'ITY, *n.* Leanness; meagreous. *Perry*.
MĀR'CION-ITE, (mār'chyon-ite) *n.* A follower of Marcion, a heretic of the second century, who adopted the notion of two conflicting principles, one good and the other evil. *Ency*.
MĀR'COR, *n.* [*marcor*, L.] Leanness. *Brown*. [R.]
MĀRD, *n.* See *MERD*.
MĀRE, *n.* The female of the horse. — (from *mara*, a spirit.) An incubus; nightmare. See *NIGHTMARE*.

MĀR, MĀ; MŌVE, MŌB, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, RŪLE. — C, Q, G, Ġ, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. — THIS

MAR'E-KAN-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of obsidian. *Brande.*
 MAR'E-SHAL, (mār'shal) *n.* [*mar'chal*, Fr.] A chief commander of an army. *Prior.* See *MARSHAL*.
 MAR'E'S-MILK, * *n.* The milk of a mare. *Booth.*
 MAR'E'S-NEST, * *n.* Something ridiculously absurd; a hoax. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
 MAR'E'S-TAIL, * *n.* An aquatic plant; the hippuris or horse-tail. *Booth.*
 MAR'GA-RATE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of margaric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR-GAR'IC, * *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid prepared from hog's-lard and potash, or from soap made of olive oil and potash. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR'GA-RINE, * *n.* A solid, fatty matter, obtained from olive oil and some other vegetable oils. *Brande.*
 MAR'GA-RITE, *n.* [*margarita*, It.] A pearl; a miner's shell.
 MAR'GA-RITES, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
 MAR-GA-RIT'IC, * *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid. *Brande.*
 MAR-GA-RI-TIP'ER-OUS, * *a.* Producing pearls. *Maunder.*
 MAR'GA-RON, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A white, solid, fatty matter, which is obtained by distilling margaric acid with excess of lime. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR'GA-ROUS, * *a.* Noting a fatty acid; margaric. *Brande.*
 MARGE, *n.* [*margo*, L.; *marge*, Fr.] Margin. *Spenser.*
 MARG'ENT, *n.* Margin. *Shak.*
 MARG'ENT, *v. a.* To margin. *Mirror for Mag.*
 MARG'IN, *n.* A border; brink; verge; edge, particularly the blank edge, or border of the page of a book.
 MARG'IN, *v. a.* To note in the margin; to border. *Bourne.*
 MARG'IN-AL, *a.* [Fr.] Relating to or being on the margin.
 MARG'IN-AL'LY, * *n. pl.* Notes written on the margin of books. *Coleridge.*
 MARG'IN-AL-LY, *ad.* In the margin. *Abp. Newcome.*
 MARG'IN-ATE, *v. a.* To make margin. *Cockeram.*
 MARG'IN-AT-ED, *a.* Having a margin.
 MARG'INED, (mār'jind) *a.* Having a margin. *Goldsmith.*
 MARG'RAVE, *n.* [*mark* and *graf*, Ger.] A title of sovereignty or rank formerly used in Germany, and equivalent to the English *marquis*.
 MAR-GRÄ'VI-ATE, * *n.* The jurisdiction of a margrave. *Ency.*
 MAR'GRA-VINE, * *n.* The wife of a margrave. *Maunder.*
 MARI-AN, * *a.* Relating to Mary, Virgin or Queen. *Southey.*
 MARI-ET, * *n. pl.* MARI-ETS. A kind of violet.
 MARI-GOLD, (mār'q-gold, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; mār'göld, *S. K.*) [*Mary* and *gold*.] A yellow flower, of several varieties. — *Marigold windows*, circular windows often found in cathedrals.
 MAR'NATE, *v. a.* [*mariner*, Fr.] [*i.* MARINATED; *pp.* MARINATING, MARINATED.] To dip in the sea or salt water; to salt and preserve. *King.*
 MAR-INE', (mā-rēn') *a.* [*marinus*, L.; *marin*, Fr.] Belonging to the sea; serving at sea; maritime; naval; nautical.
 MAR-INE', (mā-rēn') *n.* Sea affairs; a navy; the whole naval force; — a soldier employed on shipboard.
 MAR'NIER, *n.* [*marinier*, Fr.] One who gains his living at sea; a seaman; a sailor.
 MAR'OL'A-TRY, * *n.* The worship of the Virgin Mary. *Ch. Ob.*
 MARI-SH, *n.* A bog; a fen; a swamp; a marsh. *Hayward.*
 MARI-SH, *a.* Penny; boggy; swampy. *Beacon.*
 MAR'TAL, (mār'q-tal, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja.*; mār'ri'tal, *Sm.*; mār'ri'tal or mār'q-tal, *K.*) *a.* [*maritus*, L.] Pertaining to a husband. *Ayliffe.*
 MARI-TAT-ED, *a.* Having a husband. *Bailey.*
 MAR-IT'IAL, (mā-rī'q-mal, *S. W. P. Ja.*; mār'q-ti-mal, *Sm.*) *a.* Maritime. *Raleigh.* [*R.*]
 MAR'TIME, (mār'q-tim) *a.* [*maritimus*, L.; *maritime*, Fr.] Relating to the sea; performed at sea; bordering on or near the sea; marine; naval; nautical.
 MAR'JOR-AM, *n.* [*majorana*, It.] A fragrant plant of many kinds.
 MARK, *n.* [*marc*, Welsh.] A token by which any thing is known; a stamp; an impression; a print; a sign; note; symptom; indication; vestige; track; trace; badge; stigma; notice; a proof, as of a horse's age; an evidence; any thing at which a missile weapon is directed; — a cross or character made by one who cannot write his name. — [*marc*, Fr.] An old English coin, value 13s. 4d.; a German coin, value 1s. 4d. sterling; — a weight for gold, silver, &c. — [*marque*, Fr.] A license, commonly written *marquee*. See *MARQUEE*.
 MARK, *v. a.* [*marken*, D.] [*i.* MARKED; *pp.* MARKING, MARKED.] To impress with a token or evidence; to notify as by a mark or stamp; to note; to take notice of; to heed; to notice; to observe; to show; to point out; to indicate; to impress; to stamp; to brand.
 MARK, *v. n.* To note; to take notice; to observe.
 MARK-A-BLE, *a.* Remarkable. *Sir E. Sandys.*
 MARKED, (märkt) *p. a.* Impressed with a mark; noted; prominent.
 MARK-EE', * *n.* See *MARQUEE*.
 MARK'ER, *n.* One who marks or notes.

MAR'KET, *n.* [*mercatus*, L.; *market*, Fr.] A public place and appointed time for buying and selling; a place for buying and selling, especially provisions; a mart; purchase and sale; — rate; price.
 MAR'KET, *v. n.* [*i.* MARKETED; *pp.* MARKETING, MARKETING.] To deal at a market; to buy or sell. — *r. a.* To sell.
 MAR'KET-A-BLE, *a.* Current in or fit for sale in the market; such as may be sold.
 MAR'KET-A-BLE-NESS, * *n.* State of being marketable. *Coleridge.*
 MAR'KET-BELL, * *n.* A bell to give notice of the time of a market.
 MAR'KET-CRIVER, * *n.* A crier of or in the market. *Lee.*
 MAR'KET-CROSS, * *n.* A cross set up where a market is held.
 MAR'KET-DAY, * *n.* The day on which a market is held.
 MAR'KET-FOLKS, (mär'ket-fōks) [*See FOLK.*] *n. pl.* People who go to the market. *Shak.*
 MAR'KET-MÄID, * *n.* A woman or girl who goes to market.
 MAR'KET-MÄN, *n. pl.* MAR'KET-MÄN. A man who goes to market.
 MAR'KET-PLACE, * *n.* A place where a market is held.
 MAR'KET-PRICE, (*n.*) The price at which any thing is current. *Shak.*
 MAR'KET-RATE, (*n.*) rentally sold.
 MAR'KET-TOWN, * *n.* A town that has a stated market.
 MAR'KET-WOM-AN, (mär'ket-wūm-an) *n. pl.* MAR'KET-WOM-EN. A woman who goes to market. *Ash.*
 MARK'ING-INK, * *n.* Ink for marking cloth, &c. *Hooker.*
 MARK'MAN, * *n.* Same as *marksman*. *Shak.*
 MARK'SMAN, *n. pl.* MARKSMEN. A man skillful to hit a mark; — one who cannot write his name, but makes his mark for it.
 MARK'SMAN-SHIP, * *n.* Dexterity of a marksman. *Silliman.*
 MAR'L, *n.* [*marl*, Welsh.] A fertilizing earth, or a sort of calcareous earth compounded of carbonate of lime and clay.
 MAR'L, *v. a.* [*i.* MARLED; *pp.* MARLING, MARLED.] To manure with marl. — (*Naut.*) To fasten or wind marlines.
 MAR'LEON, * *n.* See *MARLIN*.
 MAR'LINE, (mär'lin) *n.* (*Naut.*) A small line of two strands, but little twisted, used for winding round ropes or cables, to prevent their being frayed.
 MAR'LINE-SPIKE, (*n.*) (*Naut.*) A little piece of iron used in splicing small ropes.
 MAR'LING, * *n.* The act of winding with marlines. *Smart.*
 MAR'LING-SPIKE, * *n.* Same as *marlinespike*. *Hamilton.*
 MAR'LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of marl. *Ure.*
 MAR-LIT'IC, * *a.* Relating to or containing marlite. *Smart.*
 MAR'L-PIT, * *n.* A pit out of which marl is dug. *Woodward.*
 MAR'LSTONE, * *n.* (*Geol.*) A sandy, calcareous, and ironous stratum, which divides the upper from the lower lias clays. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR'LY, *a.* Abounding with or like marl.
 MAR'MA-LADE, *n.* [*marmelade*, Fr.] A confection made of quinces or other fruit, boiled to a consistence with sugar.
 MARMAL-ET, *n.* Marmalade. *Johnson.*
 MAR'MA-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A black sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*
 MAR-MITE', * *n.* [Fr.] A French cooking vessel. *W. Ency.*
 MAR'MO-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated variety of serpentine. *Dana.*
 MARMO-RÄ'TION, *n.* [*marmor*, L.] Incrustation with marble.
 MAR-MO-RÄ'TUM, * *n.* [L.] A cement formed of pounded marble and lime. *Brande.*
 MAR-MORE-AN, *a.* Made of or like marble. *Hamilton.*
 MAR'MOSE, * *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the opossum, but less. *Ency.*
 MAR-MO-SET', * *n.* [*marmoset*, Fr.] A small monkey. *Shak.*
 MAR'MOT, or MAR-MÖT', (mär-möt', *S. W.*; mār'mot, *Ja. K. R. Ash*, *Wb.*; mär-möt', *P. Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.; *marmotte*, It.] The Alpine mouse; a rodent animal nearly allied to the squirrel.
 MAR-MÖT'TO, *n.* [It.] The marmot. *Rey.*
 MAR'ON-ITE, * *n.* A follower of Maro; an inhabitant of Libanus and Antilibanus in Syria. *Brande.*
 MAR-ROON', * *n.* A free negro, or a runaway negro slave, in the West Indies, living in the mountains. *Ed. Rev.*
 MAR-ROON', * *r. a.* [*i.* MARROONED; *pp.* MARROONING, MARROONED.] (*Naut.*) To leave, as sailors, on a desolate island; to place in the condition of maroons. *Crabb.*
 MARQUE, (märk) *n.* [Fr.] (*Law*) A license; reprisal. — *Letters of marque and reprisal* are commissions or letters which authorize reprisals on a foreign state, particularly on the merchant vessels of an enemy. *Crabb.*
 MAR-QUEE', (mär'kē) *n.* [Fr.] A field-tent, or covering, made of strong canvas, to keep off the rain. *Crabb.*
 MAR'QUESS, (mär'kwēs) *n.* [*marquis*, Sp.] Same as *marquis*. *Selden.* Till of late, *marquis* was the usual and almost only form; but *marquess* has now become common.
 MAR'QUET-RY, (mär'ket-rē) *n.* [*marqueterie*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) Inlaid work consisting of different pieces of divers colored woods: checkered work; an ornamental kind of wood flooring; inlaid wood-work; parquetry. *W. Ency.*
 MAR'QUIS, (mär'kwis) *n.* [*marquis*, Fr.] A title of dignity

in England, France, and Germany, next in rank to that of duke. [*A* marchioness; — *marquise*, *Fr.* *Shak.*]
MAR'QUIS-ATZ, (már'kwis-ət) *n.* [*marquisat*, *Fr.*] The seignior of a marquis.
MAR'QVIZ',* (már-kvîz') *n.* [*Fr.*] The wife of a marquis; a marchioness. *Cooke.*
MAR'RRER,* *n.* One who mares, spoils, or hurts. *Ancham.*
MAR'RIAGE-ABLE,* *a.* [*marriageable*, *Fr.*] Marriageable. *Halest.* [*R.*]
MAR'RIAGE, (már'rij) *n.* [*marriage*, *Fr.*] The act of marrying, or uniting a man and woman for life; matrimony; wedlock; wedding; nuptials. — It is sometimes used as an adjective, and it is often used in composition; as, *marriage-articles*, *marriage-bed*, &c.
MAR'RIAGE-ABLE, (már'rij-ə-bl) *a.* Fit for wedlock; of age to be married; capable of union.
MAR'RIAGE-ABLE-NESS,* *n.* State of being marriageable. *Shak.*
MAR'RIAGE-PÖR'TION,* *n.* A portion given to a woman at her marriage. *Burrows.*
MAR'RIED, (már'rijd) *a.* United in marriage; conjugal; conubial.
MAR'RIER,* *n.* One who marries. *Am. Rep.*
MAR'ROW,* *a.* [*Fr.*] Of a chestnut color. *Hunter.*
MAR'ROT,* *n.* A name of the auk, a sea-bird. *Beoth.*
MAR'ROW, (már'rô) *n.* A soft, oleaginous substance, contained in the bones of animals; pith: — the essence or best part of any thing. [*A* fellow; a companion. *Ray.* North of England.]
MAR'ROW, *v. a.* To fill as with marrow; to glut. *Quercus.*
MAR'ROW-BONE, *n.* A bone containing marrow. — *pl.* (*in* *barbecue*) The knoees. *Dryden.*
MAR'ROW-FAT, *n.* A rich kind of pea.
MAR'ROW-LESS, *a.* Of the nature of marrow. *Burton.*
MAR'ROW-LESS, *a.* Void of marrow. *Shak.*
MAR'ROWY, *a.* Medullary; pithy. *Cotgrave.*
MAR'RY, *v. a.* [*marier*, *Fr.*] [*I* *MARRIED*; *pp.* *MARRYING*, *MARRIED*.] To join or unite in marriage; to give in marriage; to take for husband or wife.
MAR'RY, *v. n.* To enter into the conjugal state.
MAR'RY, *interj.* Indeed; forsooth: — originally, *By Mary*; that is, by the Virgin Mary. *Chaucer.*
MARS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The heathen god of war. — (*Astron.*) A planet, the fourth in the order of distance from the sun. — (*Old chem.*) Iron.
MARSH, *n.* A fen; bog; swamp; a watery tract of land.
MAR'SHAL, *n.* (*marshal*, *Fr.*) A title of honor in many European countries, applied to various dignities and high offices; a chief officer of arms, or of an army; a field-marshal; the master of horse: — an officer who regulates combats in the lists: — one who regulates rank or order at a feast, or other assembly; a master of ceremonies, or of a public celebration: — a herald; a harbinging; a pursuivant.
MAR'SHAL, *v. a.* [*i.* *MARSHALLED*; *pp.* *MARSHALLING*, *MARSHALLED*.] To arrange; to rank in order; to lead, as a harbinging.
MAR'SHAL-LER, *n.* One who marshals or arranges.
MAR'SHAL-SHA, (-sə) *n.* A prison in Southwark, Eng., belonging to the marshal of the king's household.
MAR'SHAL-SHIP, *n.* The office of a marshal.
MARSH-ELDER, *n.* A golden-rose, of which it is a species.
MARSH-HARE,* *n.* A bird, the harpy-falcon. *Beoth.*
MARSH-LAND,* *n.* Swampy or marshy land. *Dryden.*
MARSH-MALL'LOW, *n.* A genus of plants; hollyhock; althea.
MARSH-MAR'J-GOLD, *n.* A perennial plant and flower.
MARSH-MOCK'ET, *n.* A species of watercress.
MARSH-TREE-FOLL,* *n.* A plant; buckboon. *Farm. Ency.*
MARSHY, *a.* Boggy; wet; fenny; swampy.
MAR-SUP'IAL,* *n.* [*marsupium*, *L.*] (*Zool.*) One of the marsupials, a mammiferous quadruped, the female of which has a sort of pouch, which serves as a temporary abode for her young. *Brande.*
MAR-SUP'IAL,* *a.* Having a sack or pouch under the belly for carrying young, as certain animals. *Lycell.*
MAR-SUP'IALIA,* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals, the females of which are furnished with a *marsupium* or pouch for carrying their young. *Buckland.* See *MARSUPIAL*.
MAR-SUP'IAN,* *a. & n.* Same as *marsupial*. *Kirby.*
MAR-SUP'IALTA,* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) Same as *marsupialia*. *P. C.*
MART, *n.* A place of public traffic; a market. [*†*Bargain. *Shak.*]
MART, *v. a.* To traffic; to buy or sell. *Shak.*
MART, *v. n.* To trade dishonorably. *Shak.*
MARTAGÖN, *n.* A kind of hly. *Sir T. Browne.*
MART'EL, *v. a.* To strike; to make a blow. *Spenser.*
MARTELLÖ,* *a.* Applied to a tower, or circular building of masonry. — Martello towers were erected along the different parts of the British coasts, as a defence against the meditated invasion of Bonaparte. — The name is supposed to be derived from a fort in Martella Bay, Corsica. *Brande.*

MAR'TEN, *n.* [*mart*, *martre*, *Fr.*] A large and beautiful kind of weasel, whose fur is much valued: — a bird; a kind of swallow. See *MARTIN*.
MAR'TERN,* *n.* Same as *marten*.
MAR'TIAL, (már'shal) *a.* [*martial*, *Fr.*; *martialis*, *L.*] Relating to Mars or war; warlike; given to war; brave; military; not civil. — (*Old chem.*) Having the qualities of iron.
MAR'TIAL-ISM,* *n.* Bravery; warlike exercises. *Prince.*
MAR'TIAL-IST,* *n.* A warrior. *Brown.*
MAR'TIN,* *n.* A sort of swallow that builds its nest in the caves of houses; called also *martlet* and *martinet*: — a large weasel. *Crab.* — Written also *martin*. See *MARTEN*.
MAR'TIN-ET, *n.* [*martinet*, *Fr.*] A kind of swallow; a martin. — (*Mil.*) A very severe disciplinarian. — (*Naut.*) A small rope or line fastened to the leech of a sail; a martinet.
MAR'TIN-GAL, or **MAR'TIN-GÄLE**, *n.* [*martingale*, *Fr.*] A strap passing between the fore legs of a horse, from the nose-band to the girth, to prevent his rearing. — (*Naut.*) A rope to confine the jib-boom.
MAR'TIN-MÄ, *n.* The feast of St. Martin; the 11th of November; often called *martilmas*, or *martilmas*.
MAR'TLET, *n.* A swallow; same as *martin*. — (*Her.*) A fanciful bird, depicted without feet, noting a fourth son.
MAR'TNET, *n.*; *pl.* **MAR'TNETS**. (*Naut.*) Small lines fastened to the leech of the sail, to bring that part of the leech which is next to the yard-arm close up to the yard.
MAR'TYR, (már'tyr) *n.* [*martyr*, *Gr.*] One who dies for the truth, or who suffers death or persecution on account of his belief.
MAR'TYR, (már'tyr) *v. a.* [*I* *MARTYRED*; *pp.* *MARTYRING*, *MARTYRED*.] To make a martyr of by patting to death; to torment; to murder; to destroy.
MAR'TYR-DÖM, *n.* The death of a martyr; the honor of a martyr; testimony borne to truth by voluntary submission to death.
MAR'TYR-IZE, *v. a.* [*martyrizer*, *Fr.*] To make a martyr of. *Spenser.* [*R.*]
MAR'TYR-LY, *a.* Relating to martyrs or martyrdom. *By Gauden.*
MAR'TYR-ÖLÖG, *n.* [*martyrologia* and *lógos*.] Martyrology. *By Hall.*
MAR'TYR-ÖLÖG-TAL, *a.* Relating to martyrology. *Oberon.*
MAR'TYR-ÖLÖG-IST, *n.* A writer of martyrology.
MAR-TYR-ÖLÖG-Y, *n.* A register of martyrs; a book treating of the names, lives, acts, and sufferings of martyrs.
MAR'VEL, *n.* [*merveille*, *Fr.*] A wonder; any thing astonishing; a prodigy; a monster; a miracle.
MAR'VEL, *v. n.* [*i.* *MARVELLED*; *pp.* *MARVELLING*, *MARVELLED*.] To wonder; to be astonished. *Shak.*
MAR'VEL-LIZE,* *v. a.* To render marvellous; to represent as marvellous. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]
MAR'VEL-LOUS, *a.* Wonderful; strange; astonishing; extraordinary; surpassing credit. — *The marvellous* is used, in works of criticism, to express any thing exceeding natural power; opposed to the *probable*.
MAR'VEL-LOUS-LY, *ad.* Wonderfully; strangely.
MAR'VEL-LOUS-NESS, *n.* State of being marvellous.
MAR'VEL-ÖF-PREÖD, *n.* A flower and perennial plant. *Tata.*
MAR'Y-BUD, *n.* The marigold. *Shak.*
MARCAGNIN,* (mäs-kän'yin) *n.* (*Mis.*) Native sulphate of ammonia, in volcanic districts. *Brande.*
MÄS'CLE, (mäs'kl) *n.* (*Her.*) A bearing in the form of a lozenge pervaded.
MÄS'CU-LÄTE, *v. a.* [*masculus*, *L.*] To make strong. *Cockran.*
MÄS'CU-LINE, *a.* [*masculus*, *Fr.*] Male; not female; resembling man; virile; not soft; not effeminate. — (*Gram.*) Considered of the male gender.
MÄS'CU-LINE-LY, *ad.* In a masculine manner. *B. Jonson.*
MÄS'CU-LINE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being masculine.
MÄS'CU-LIN'TY,* *n.* The quality of being masculine. *Wakley.*
MÄSDÖC,* *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of French wine. *W. Ency.*
MÄSH, *n.* [*masche*, *D.*] A mixture of ingredients beaten together; a mixture for a horse; a mesh. See *MESH*.
MÄSH, *v. a.* [*mascher*, *old Fr.*] [*i.* *MASHED*; *pp.* *MASHING*, *MASHED*.] To mix or beat into a confused mass; to mix malt and water together in brewing.
MÄSH-TIN,* *n.* A large vessel or tun, used by brewers for holding ground malt and water. *W. Ency.*
MÄSH-VÄT,* *n.* Same as *mask-tub*. *Maunder.*
MÄSHY, *a.* Of the nature of a mash. *Thomson.*
MÄSK, *n.* [*masque*, *Fr.*] A cover to disguise the face; a visor; a cloak; a blind; any pretence or subterfuge: — an entertainment, in which the company is masked; a masquerade; a revel; a piece of mummery: — a species of drama, which, on account of the allegorical persons

MAR-T-KAN-ITE, * *n.* [*Min.*] A variety of obsidian. *Brande.*
 MAKE-SHAL, (mär'shal) *n.* [*maréchal, Fr.*] A chief commander of an army. *Prior.* See MARSHAL.
 MARE'S-MILK, * *n.* The milk of a mare. *Booth.*
 MARE'S-NEST, * *n.* Something ridiculously absurd; a hoax. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
 MARE'S-TAIL, * *n.* An aquatic plant; the hippuris or horse-tail. *Booth.*
 MARGA-RATE, * *n.* [*Chem.*] A salt formed of margaric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*
 MARGARIC, * *a.* [*Chem.*] Noting a fatty acid prepared from hog's-lard and potash, or from soap made of olive oil and potash. *P. Cyc.*
 MARGA-RINE, * *n.* A solid, fatty matter, obtained from olive oil and some other vegetable oils. *Brande.*
 MARGA-RITE, *n.* [*margarita, L.*] (*Min.*) A pearl; a mineral.
 MARGA-RITES, * *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
 MARGA-RITIC, * *a.* [*Chem.*] Noting a fatty acid. *Brande.*
 MARGA-RITIFEROUS, * *a.* Producing pearls. *Maunder.*
 MARGA-RON, * *n.* [*Chem.*] A white, solid, fatty matter, which is obtained by distilling margaric acid with excess of lime. *P. Cyc.*
 MARGA-ROUS, * *a.* Noting a fatty acid; margaric. *Brande.*
 MARGO, *n.* [*margo, L.; marge, Fr.*] Margin. *Spenser.*
 MARGENT, *n.* Margin. *Shak.*
 MARGENT, *v.* To margin. *Mirror for Mag.*
 MARGIN, *n.* A border; brink; verge; edge; particularly the blank edge, or border of the page of a book.
 MARGIN, *v.* To note in the margin; to border. *Bourne.*
 MARGINAL, *a.* [*Fr.*] Relating to or being on the margin.
 MARGINALIA, * *n. pl.* Notes written on the margin of books. *Coleridge.*
 MARGINAL-LY, *ad.* In the margin. *Abp. Newcome.*
 MARGIN-ATE, *v.* To make margin. *Cockeram.*
 MARGIN-ED, *a.* Having a margin.
 MARGINED, (mär'jind) *a.* Having a margin. *Goldsmith.*
 MARGRAVE, *n.* [*marck and graf, Ger.*] A title of sovereignty or rank formerly used in Germany, and equivalent to the English *marquis*.
 MARGRAVATE, * *n.* The jurisdiction of a margrave. *Ency.*
 MARGRAVINE, * *n.* The wife of a margrave. *Maunder.*
 MARI-AN, * *a.* Relating to Mary, Virgin or Queen. *Southery.*
 MARI-ET, * *n.; pl. MARI-ETS.* A kind of violet.
 MARI-GOLD, [mär'q-göld, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; mä're-göld, *S. K.*] (*Mary and gold.*) A yellow flower, of several varieties. — *Margold windows*, circular windows often found in cathedrals.
 MARI-NATE, *v.* [*mariner, Fr.*] [*i. MARINATED; pp. MARINATING, MARINATED.*] To dip in the sea or salt water; to salt and preserve. *King.*
 MARI-NE, (mä-rén') *a.* [*marinus, L.; marin, Fr.*] Belonging to the sea; serving at sea; maritime; naval; nautical.
 MARI-NE', (mä-rén') *n.* Sea affairs; a navy; the whole naval force; — a soldier employed on shipboard.
 MARI-NER, *n.* [*marinier, Fr.*] One who gains his living at sea; a seaman; a sailor.
 MARI-ÖL'A-TRY, * *n.* The worship of the Virgin Mary. *Ch. Ob.*
 MARI-SH, *n.* A bog; a fen; a swamp; a marsh. *Hayward.*
 MARI-SH, *a.* Fenny; boggy; swampy. *Bacon.*
 MARI-TAL, [mär'q-tal, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja.*; mä-r'tal, *Sm.*; mä-r'tal or mär'q-tal, *K.*] *a.* [*maritus, L.*] Pertaining to a husband. *Aylife.*
 MARI-TAT-ED, *a.* Having a husband. *Bailey.*
 MARI-TI-MAL, [mä-r'ti-q-mäl, *S. W. P. Ja.*; mä-r'ti-mäl, *Sm.*] *a.* Maritime. *Raleigh. [R.]*
 MARI-TIME, (mär'q-tim) *a.* [*maritimus, L.; maritime, Fr.*] Relating to the sea; performed at sea; journeying on or near the sea; marine; naval; nautical.
 MARI-JOR-AM, *n.* [*majorana, It.*] A fragrant plant of many kinds.
 MARK, *n.* [*marc, Welsh.*] A token by which any thing is known; a stamp; an impression; a print; a sign; note; symptom; indication; vestige; track; trace; badge; stigma; notice; a proof, as of a horse's age; an evidence; any thing at which a missile weapon is directed; — a cross or character made by one who cannot write his name. — [*marc, Fr.*] An old English coin, value 13*d.*; a German coin, value 1*l.* 4*d.* sterling; — a weight for gold, silver, &c. — [*mark, Fr.*] A license, commonly written *marque*. See *MARQUE*.
 MARK, *v.* [*marken, D.*] [*i. MARKED; pp. MARKING, MARK-ED.*] To impress with a token or evidence; to notify as by a mark or stamp; to note; to take notice of; to heed; to notice; to observe; to show; to point out; to indicate; to impress; to stamp; to brand.
 MARK, *v.* To note; to take notice; to observe.
 MARK-A-BLE, *a.* Remarkable. *Sir E. Sandys.*
 MARKED, (märkt) *p. a.* Impressed with a mark; noted; prominent.
 MARK-EE', * *n.* See *MARQUEE*.
 MARK-ER, *n.* One who marks or notes.

MAR-KET, *n.* [*mercatus, L.; marché, Fr.*] A public place and appointed time for buying and selling; a place for buying and selling, especially provisions; a mart; purchase and sale; — rate; price.
 MAR-KET, *v.* [*i. MARKETING; pp. MARKETING, MARKET-ED.*] To deal at a market; to buy or sell. — *r. a.* To sell.
 MAR-KET-A-BLE, *a.* Current in or fit for sale in the market; such as may be sold.
 MAR-KET-A-BLE-NESS, * *n.* State of being marketable. *Coleridge.*
 MAR-KET-BELL', *n.* A bell to give notice of the time of a market.
 MAR-KET-CRYER, * *n.* A crier of or in the market. *Lee.*
 MAR-KET-CROSS, * *n.* A cross set up where a market is held.
 MAR-KET-DAY', *n.* The day on which a market is held.
 MAR-KET-FOLKS, (mär'ket-föke) [*See FOLK.*] *n. pl.* People who go to the market. *Shak.*
 MAR-KET-MAID, * *n.* A woman or girl who goes to market.
 MAR-KET-MAN, *n.; pl. MÄR-KET-MEN.* A man who goes to market.
 MAR-KET-PLACE, *n.* A place where a market is held.
 MAR-KET-PRICE, *n.* The price at which any thing is current. *Shak.*
 MAR-KET-RATE, *n.* rently sold.
 MAR-KET-TOWN, *n.* A town that has a stated market.
 MAR-KET-WOM-AN, * (mär'ket-wöm-än) *n.; pl. MÄR-KET-WOM-EN.* A woman who goes to market. *Ash.*
 MARKING-INK, * *n.* Ink for marking cloth, &c. *Hooker.*
 MARK-MAN, *n.* Same as *marksman*. *Shak.*
 MARKSMAN, *n.; pl. MARKSMEN.* A man skilful to hit a mark; — one who cannot write his name, but makes his mark for it.
 MARKSMAN-SHIP, * *n.* Dexterity of a marksman. *Silliman.*
 MARL, *n.* [*marl, Welsh.*] A fertilizing earth, or a sort of calcareous earth compounded of carbonate of lime and clay.
 MARL, *v.* [*i. MARLED; pp. MARLING, MARLED.*] To manure with marl. — (*Naut.*) To fasten or wind marlines.
 MAR-LEON, *n.* See *MARLIN*.
 MAR-LINE, (mär'lin) *n.* (*Naut.*) A small line of two strands, but little twisted, used for winding round ropes or cables, to prevent their being fretted.
 MAR-LINE-SPIKE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A little piece of iron used in splicing small ropes.
 MAR-LING, * *n.* The act of winding with marlines. *Smart.*
 MAR-LING-SPIKE, * *n.* Same as *marlinespike*. *Hamilton.*
 MAR-LITE, * *n.* [*Min.*] A variety of marl. *Ure.*
 MAR-LITIC, * *a.* Relating to or containing marlite. *Smart.*
 MAR-LPIT, * *n.* A pit out of which marl is dug. *Woodward.*
 MARL-STONE, * *n.* (*Geol.*) A sandy, calcareous, and ironous stratum, which divides the upper from the lower lias clays. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR-LY, *a.* Abounding with or like marl.
 MAR-MA-LADE, *n.* [*marmelade, Fr.*] A confection made of quinces or other fruit, boiled to a consistence with sugar.
 MAR-MA-LET, *n.* Marmalade. *Johnson.*
 MAR-MA-LITE, * *n.* A black sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*
 MAR-MITE, * *n.* [*Fr.*] A French cooking vessel. *W. Ency.*
 MAR-MO-LITE, * *n.* [*Min.*] A foliated variety of serpentine. *Dana.*
 MAR-MO-RÄ-TION, *n.* [*marmor, L.*] Incrustation with marble.
 MAR-MO-RÄ-TUM, * *n.* [*L.*] A cement formed of pounded marble and lime. *Brande.*
 MAR-MORE-AN, *a.* Made of or like marble. *Hamilton.*
 MAR-MOSE, * *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the opossum, but less. *Ency.*
 MAR-MO-SET, *n.* [*marmoset, Fr.*] A small monkey. *Shak.*
 MAR-MOT, or MAR-MÖT', [mä-r'möt', *S. W.*; mä-r'möt', *Ja. K. R. A. W. b.*; mä-r'möt', *P. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*; *marmotte, It.*] The Alpine mouse; a rodent animal nearly allied to the squirrel.
 MAR-MÖT-TÖ, *n.* [*It.*] The marmot. *Ray.*
 MAR-MON-ITE, * *n.* A follower of Maro; an inhabitant of Libanus and Antilibanus in Syria. *Brande.*
 MAR-ROON', * *n.* A free negro, or a runaway negro slave, in the West Indies, living in the mountains. *Ed. Rev.*
 MAR-ROON', * *n.* [*i. MAROONED; pp. MAROONING, MAROONED.*] (*Naut.*) To leave, as sailors, on a desolate island; to place in the condition of maroons. *Crabb.*
 MAR-QUE, (märk) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A license; reprisal. — *Letters of marque and reprisal* are commissions or letters which authorize reprisals on a foreign state, particularly on the merchant vessels of an enemy. *Crabb.*
 MAR-QUEE', (mär'kē') *n.* [*Fr.*] A field-tent, or covering, made of strong canvas, to keep off the rain. *Crabb.*
 MAR-QUESS, (mär'kwēs) *n.* [*marquis, Sp.*] Same as *marquis*. *Selden.*
 MAR-QUET, *n.* Till of late, *marquet* was the usual and almost only form; but *marquets* has now become common.
 MAR-QUET-RY, (mär'ket-re) *n.* [*marquetrie, Fr.*] (*Arch.*) Inlaid work consisting of different pieces of divers colored woods; checkered work; an ornamental kind of wood flooring; inlaid wood-work; parquetry. *W. Ency.*
 MAR-QUIS, (mär'kwīs) *n.* [*marquis, Fr.*] A title of dignity

in England, France, and Germany, next in rank to that of duke. [†A marchioness:—marquise, *Fr. Shak*]

MAR'QUIS-ATE, (már'kwis-át) *n.* [*marquisat*, *Fr.*] The seignior of a marquis.

MAR'QUIS-ET, (már'küs-ét) *n.* [*Fr.*] The wife of a marquis; a marchioness. *Cooke*.

MAR'RIAGE, *n.* One who marries, spoils, or burles. *Ascham*.

MAR'RIAGE-ABLE, *a.* [*marriageable*, *Fr.*] Marriageable. *Hulst*. [*R.*]

MAR'RIAGE, (már'rij) *n.* [*marriage*, *Fr.*] The act of marrying, or uniting a man and woman for life; matrimony; wedlock; wedding; nuptials.—It is sometimes used as an adjective, and it is often used in composition; as, marriage-articles, marriage-bed, &c.

MAR'RIAGE-ABLE, (már'rij-á-bl) *a.* Fit for wedlock; of age to be married; capable of union.

MAR'RIAGE-ABLE-NESS, *a.* State of being marriageable. *Asch*.

MAR'RIAGE-POR'TION, *a.* A portion given to a woman at her marriage. *Burrows*.

MAR'RIED, (már'rijd) *a.* United in marriage; conjugal; conubial.

MAR'RIER, *n.* One who marries. *Ann. Reg.*

MAR'ROW, *a.* [*Fr.*] Of a chestnut color. *Hunter*.

MAR'ROW, *n.* A name of the auk, a sea-bird. *Booth*.

MAR'ROW, (már'rô) *n.* A soft, oleaginous substance, contained in the bones of animals; pith:—the essence or best part of any thing. [A fellow; a companion. *Rog. North of England*.]

†MAR'ROW, *v. a.* To fill as with marrow; to glut. *Quarles*.

MAR'ROW-BONE, *n.* A bone containing marrow.—*pl.* (*in burlesque*) The kneecap. *Dryden*.

MAR'ROW-FAT, *n.* A rich kind of pea.

MAR'ROW-ISH, *a.* Of the nature of marrow. *Burton*.

MAR'ROW-LESS, *a.* Void of marrow. *Shak*.

MAR'ROW-Y, *a.* Medullary; pithy. *Cotgrave*.

MAR'RY, *v. a.* [*marier*, *Fr.*] [*to MARRIED*; *pp.* MARRYING, MARRIED.] To join or unite in marriage; to give in marriage; to take for husband and wife.

MAR'RY, *v. n.* To enter into the conjugal state.

MAR'RY, *interj.* Indeed; forsooth:—originally, *By Mary*; that is, by the Virgin Mary. *Chaucer*.

MAR'S, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The heathen god of war.—(*Astron.*) A planet, the fourth in the order of distance from the sun.—(*Old chem.*) Iron.

MARSH, *n.* A fen; bog; swamp; a watery tract of land.

MAR'SHAL, *n.* [*marshal*, *Fr.*] A title of honor in many European countries, applied to various dignities and high offices; a chief officer of arms, or of an army; a field-marshal; the master of horse:—an officer who regulates combats in the lists:—one who regulates rank or order at a feast, or other assembly; a master of ceremonies, or of a public celebration:—a herald; a harbinging; a pursuivant.

MAR'SHAL, *v. a.* [*to MARRSHALL*; *pp.* MARRSHALLING, MARRSHALLED.] To arrange; to rank in order; to lead, as a harbinging.

MAR'SHAL-LEE, *n.* One who marshals or arranges.

MAR'SHAL-SEA, (-sé) *n.* A prison in Southwark, Eng., belonging to the marshal of the king's household.

MAR'SHAL-SHIP, *n.* The office of a marshal.

MARSH-BL-DEE, *n.* A gelder-rose, of which it is a species.

MARSH-HAR-BER, *n.* A bird; the harpy-salcon. *Booth*.

MARSH-LAND, *n.* Swampy or marshy land. *Dryden*.

MARSH-MIL'LOW, *n.* A genus of plants; hollyhock; althea.

MARSH-MAR'I-GOLD, *n.* A perennial plant and flower.

MARSH-RÖCK'ET, *n.* A species of watercress.

MARSH-TRE-FÖIL, *n.* A plant; buckboon. *Fern. Ency.*

MARSHY, *a.* Boggy; wet; fenney; swampy.

MAR'SCU'PI-AL, *n.* [*marsupium*, *L.*] (*Zool.*) One of the marsupialia, a mammiferous quadruped, the female of which has a sort of pouch, which serves as a temporary abode for her young. *Brande*.

MAR'SCU'PI-AL, *a.* Having a sack or pouch under the belly for carrying young, as certain animals. *Lyell*.

MAR'SCU'PI-AL-IA, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals, the females of which are furnished with a marsupium or pouch for carrying their young. *Buckland*. See MARSUPIAL.

MAR'SCU'PI-AN, *a. & n.* Same as marsupial. *Kirby*.

MAR'SCU'PI-ATA, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) Same as marsupialia. *P. Cyc.*

MART, *n.* A place of public traffic; a market. [†Bargain. *Shak*.]

†MART, *v. a.* To traffic; to buy or sell. *Shak*.

†MART, *v. n.* To trade dishonorably. *Shak*.

MAR'T-ÜON, *n.* A kind of lily. *Sir T. Browne*.

MAR'TEL, *v. n.* To strike; to make a blow. *Spenser*.

MAR-TEL'LO, *a.* Applied to a tower, or circular building of masonry.—Martello towers were erected along the different parts of the British coasts, as a defence against the meditated invasion of Bonaparte.—The name is supposed to be derived from a fort in Martella Bay, Corsica. *Brande*.

MAR'TEN, *n.* [*martin*, *marrie*, *Fr.*] A large and beautiful kind of weasel, whose fur is much valued:—a bird; a kind of swallow. See MARTIN.

†MAR'TEN, *n.* Same as martin.

MAR'TIAL, (már'shál) *a.* [*martialis*, *Fr.*; *martialis*, *L.*] Relating to Mars or war; warlike; given to war; brave; military; not civil.—(*Old chem.*) Having the qualities of iron.

†MAR'TIAL-ISM, *n.* Bravery; warlike exercises. *Prince*.

†MAR'TIAL-IST, *n.* A warrior. *Brown*.

MAR'TIN, *n.* A sort of swallow that builds its nest in the eaves of houses; called also *martlet* and *martinet*:—a large weasel. *Crabb*.—Written also *mariea*. See MARTEN.

MAR'TIN-ET, *n.* [*martinet*, *Fr.*] A kind of swallow; a martin.—(*Mil.*) A very severe disciplinarian.—(*Naut.*) A small rope or line fastened to the leech of a sail; a martnet.

MAR'TIN-GAL, or MAR'TIN-GÁLE, *n.* [*martingale*, *Fr.*] A strap passing between the fore legs of a horse, from the nose-band to the girth, to prevent his rearing.—(*Naut.*) A rope to confine the jib-boom.

MAR'TIN-MAS, *n.* The feast of St. Martin; the 11th of November; often called *martilmas*, or *martilmas*.

MAR'TLET, *n.* A swallow; same as martin.—(*Her.*) A fanciful bird, depicted without feet, noting a fourth son.

MAR'TNET, *n.*; *pl.* MARTNETS. (*Naut.*) Small lines fastened to the leech of the sail, to bring that part of the leech which is next to the yard-arm close up to the yard.

MAR'TYR, (már'tür) *n.* [*martyr*, *Fr.*] One who dies for the truth, or who suffers death or persecution on account of his belief.

MAR'TYR, (már'tür) *v. a.* [*to MARTYR*; *pp.* MARTYRING, MARTYRED.] To make a martyr of by putting to death; to torment; to murder; to destroy.

MAR'TYR-DÖM, *n.* The death of a martyr; the honor of a martyr; testimony borne to truth by voluntary submission to death.

MAR'TYR-IZE, *v. a.* [*martysier*, *Fr.*] To make a martyr of. *Spenser*. [*R.*]

MAR'TYR-LY, *a.* Relating to martyrs or martyrdom. *By Gauden*.

†MAR'TYR-Ö-LÖGE, *n.* [*martirion* and *lógos*.] Martyrology. *By Hall*.

MAR'TYR-Ö-LÖG'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to martyrology. *Oberine*.

MAR'TYR-ÖL'Ö-GIST, *n.* A writer of martyrology.

MAR'TYR-ÖL'Ö-GY, *n.* A register of martyrs; a book treating of the names, lives, acts, and sufferings of martyrs.

MAR'VEL, *n.* [*marveille*, *Fr.*] A wonder; any thing astonishing; a prodigy; a monster; a miracle.

MAR'VEL, *v. n.* [*to MARVEL*; *pp.* MARVELLING, MARVELLED.] To wonder; to be astonished. *Shak*.

MAR'VEL-LIZE, *v. a.* To render marvellous; to represent as marvellous. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

MAR'VEL-LOCS, *a.* Wonderful; strange; astonishing; extraordinary; surpassing credit.—The marvellous is used, in works of criticism, to express any thing exceeding natural power; opposed to the *probable*.

MAR'VEL-LOCS-LY, *ad.* Wonderfully; strangely.

MAR'VEL-LOCS-NESS, *n.* State of being marvellous.

MAR'VEL-ÖF-PE-RO, *n.* A flower and perennial plant. *Tate*.

MAR'Y-BÖD, *n.* The marigold. *Shak*.

MARCA'GNIN, (mäs-kän'yin) *n.* (*Min.*) Native sulphate of ammonia, in volcanic districts. *Brande*.

MÄS'ELE, (mäs'kl) *n.* (*Her.*) A bearing in the form of a lozenge perforated.

†MÄS'CU-LÄTE, *v. a.* [*masculus*, *L.*] To make strong. *Cockram*.

MÄS'CU-LINE, *a.* [*masculus*, *Fr.*] Male; not female; resembling man; virile; not soft; not effeminate.—(*Gram.*) Considered of the male gender.

MÄS'CU-LINE-LY, *ad.* In a masculine manner. *B. Jonson*.

MÄS'CU-LINE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being masculine.

MÄS'CU-LIN'TY, *n.* The quality of being masculine. *Wakley*.

MÄS'DEC, *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of French wine. *W. Ency.*

MÄSH, *n.* [*masche*, *D.*] A mixture of ingredients beaten together; a mixture for a horse; a mash. See MASH.

MÄSH, *v. a.* [*mascher*, *old Fr.*] [*to MASHED*; *pp.* MASHING, MASHED.] To mix or beat into a confused mass; to mix malt and water together in brewing.

MÄSH'TER, *n.* A large vessel or tun, used by brewers for holding ground malt and water. *W. Ency.*

MÄSH'VAT, *n.* Same as mash-tub. *Maudsl.*

MÄSH'y, *a.* Of the nature of a mash. *Thomson*.

MÄSK, *n.* [*masque*, *Fr.*] A cover to disguise the face; a visor; a cloak; a blind; any pretence or subterfuge;—an entertainment, in which the company is masked; a masquerade; a revel; a piece of immunity:—a species of drama, which, on account of the allegorical persons

introduced, required the actors to be masked: — a hideous face or visor in sculpture. — Often written *masquer*.
MASK, *v. a.* [*masquer*, Fr.] [*i. masked*; *pp. MASKING, MASKED*.] To disguise with a mask or visor; to cover; to hide.
MASK, *v. n.* To revel; to play the mummer; to be disguised.
MASKED,* (*mask'ed* or *máskt*) *p. a.* Covered with a mask; so covered as not to create suspicion or distrust. *Crabb*.
MASK'ER, *n.* One who revels in a mask; a mummer.
MASK'ER-Y, *n.* Dress or disguise of a masker. *Marston*.
MASK'HÖUSE, *n.* A place where masks are performed.
MIS'LACH,* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine prepared from opium. *Crabb*.
MIS'LIN,* *n.* A mixture of different sorts of grain, as rye and wheat. *McCulloch*.
MIS'LIN, *a.* [*masllyn*, Teut.] Composed of various kinds; as, *maslin* bread, made of wheat and rye. — Written also *maslin*, *maslin*, and *mislin*.
MIS'SON, (*má'son*) *n.* [*maçon*, Fr.] A builder in stone or brick; one who prepares or cuts stone: — one of a society bearing the epithet of *free* and *accepted*; a freemason.
MIS-SON'IC, *a.* Relating to masons or freemasons.
MIS'SON-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of foliated hornblende. *Dana*.
MIS'SON-RY, *n.* [*maçonnerie*, Fr.] The craft of a mason; the work of a mason; freemasonry.
MIS-O-RÄH, *n.* [*Heb.*] (*Jerish theol.*) A critical work containing remarks on the verses, words, letters, and vowel-points of the Hebrew text of the Bible, by several learned rabbins. — Written also *masorah*, and *masora*.
MIS-O-RÉT'IC,* *a.* Same as *masoritical*. *Chambers*.
MIS-O-RÉT'IC-AL, *a.* Belonging to or employed in the Masorah.
MIS-O-RITE, *n.* One of those who composed the Masorah.
MIS-QUER-ÄDE', (*mäs-ker-äd'*) *n.* [*masquerade*, Fr.; *mascherata*, It.] A diversion, amusement, or ball, in which the company is masked; disguise.
MIS-QUER-ÄDE', *v. n.* [*i. MASQUERADED*; *pp. MASQUERADED, MASQUERADED*.] To go in disguise; to assemble in masks.
MIS-QUER-ÄDE', *v. a.* To put into disguise. *Killingbeck*.
MIS-QUER-ÄD'ER, *n.* A person in a mask; a buffoon.
MASS, *n.* [*masse*, Fr.; *masa*, L.] A body; a lump; a quantity; bulk; a vast body; a heap; congeries; confused assemblage; gross body; the general; the whole quantity. — [*masse*, Fr.; *missa*, L.] The celebration of the Lord's supper in the Roman Catholic church. — *High mass* is the performance of this service accompanied with music.
MASS, *v. n.* To celebrate mass. *Bale*.
MASS, *v. a.* To thicken; to strengthen. *Hayward*.
MAS'SA-CRE, (*mäs'sa-ker*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Butchery; carnage; slaughter; indiscriminate destruction; murder.
MAS'SA-CRE, (*mäs'sa-ker*) *v. a.* [*massacrer*, Fr.] [*i. MASSACRED*; *pp. MASSACRING, MASSACRED*.] To butcher; to slaughter indiscriminately.
MAS'SA-CRER, (*mäs'sa-ker*) *n.* One who massacres. *Burke*.
MAS'SA-CRING,* *n.* Act of slaughtering indiscriminately. *Month. Rev.*
MASS'-BOOK,* (*bák*) *n.* A book of divine service among the Roman Catholics. *Milton*.
MASS'ER, *n.* A priest who celebrates mass. *Bale*.
MAS'SE-TER, *n.* [*massester*, Fr.; *μασσοειτης*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A muscle of the lower jaw.
MAS-SE-TER'IC,* *a.* Belonging to the masseter. *Dungli-*
MAS-SE-TER'INE,* *son*.
MASS'-HÖUSE,* *n.* A Roman Catholic church. *Hume*.
MAS'SI-CÖT, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Chem.*) A yellow color, being an oxide of lead; when slowly heated, so as to take a red color, it is called *minium*.
MAS'SI-NESS, *n.* State of being massy; weight.
MAS'SIVE, *a.* [*massif*, Fr.] Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massy.
MAS'SIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being massive; massiness.
MAS'SY, *a.* Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massive.
MAS'SY-PROÖF,* *a.* Capable of sustaining a great weight. *Milton*.
MÄST, *n.* [*mast*, *mät*, Fr.] A large and long piece of timber raised nearly perpendicularly to the keel of a vessel, to support the yards or gaffs on which the sails are extended. — The fruit of the beech, oak, and chestnut. In this sense used only in the singular.
MÄST'ED, *a.* Furnished with masts.
MÄST'ER, *n.* [*magister*, L.] One who has servants or other persons in subjection; one who has any rule or direction over others; a governor; owner; proprietor; a ruler; chief; head; possessor; an adept; the commander of a trading vessel; one uncontrolled: — a compellation of respect formerly, but now generally applied to an inferior, to a young gentleman in his minority, or to a boy; as, *Master Henry*: — one who teaches; a teacher; one who has obtained superiority in some art or science: — a title of dignity in the universities; as, *master of arts*; an official

title in the law; as, *master of the rolls*, a *master* in chancery. — It is used in composition to denote superiority. — *Master* is *chancery*, an officer in the court of chancery. — *Master of ceremonies*, one who receives and conducts ambassadors, &c., to the audience of the king, &c. — *Master of the mint*, an officer who oversees every thing belonging to the mint. — *Master of ordnance*, an officer to whom the care of the ordnance and artillery is committed. — *Master of the rolls*, an officer who assists the lord-chancellor in the English high court of chancery, and, in the absence of the chancellor, hears causes there, and also at the court of the rolls. *Whishaw*.
MAST, "When this word is only a compellation of civility, as, *Mr. Locke*, *Mr. Boyle*, &c., the *a* is sunk, and an *i* substituted in its stead, as if the word were written *mister*, rhyming with *sister*." *Walker*. — But when applied to a boy, it is pronounced *mäs'tor*. See *MASSICOT*.
MÄST'ER, *v. a.* [*i. MASTERED*; *pp. MASTERING, MASTERED*.] To be a master over; to rule; to govern; to conquer; to overpower; to execute with skill.
MÄST'ER, *v. n.* To excel or be skilful in any thing. *B. Jon-*
MÄST'ER,* *a.* Belonging to a master; chief; principal. *Shak*.
MÄST'ER-BUILD'ER,* *n.* A chief builder; an architect. *Shak*.
MÄST'ER-CHÖRD,* *n.* The principal chord. *Moore*.
MÄST'ER-DÖM, *n.* Dominion; rule. *Shak*. [*R.*]
MAST'ER-FÖL, *a.* Imperious; like a master; artful. *Nil-*
MÄST'ER-FÖL-LY,* *ad.* In an imperious manner. *Month-*
MÄST'ER-HIND, *n.* A man or hand eminently skilful. *Rev.* [*R.*]
MÄST'ER-JEST,* *n.* A principal jest. *Hudibras*.
MÄST'ER-KEY, (-*ke*) *n.* A key which opens many locks; a clew out of many difficulties.
MÄST'ER-LEÄV'ER,* *n.* One who leaves his master. *Shak*.
MÄST'ER-LESS, *a.* Wanting a master; ungoverned.
MÄST'ER-LI-NESS, *n.* Eminent skill.
MÄST'ER-LY, *a.* Suitable to a master; executed with the skill of a master; skilful; imperious.
MÄST'ER-LY, *ad.* With the skill of a master. *Shak*.
MÄST'ER-MÄ'SON,* *n.* A superior or head mason. *Fenton*.
MÄST'ER-MIND,* *n.* A predominant intellect. *Pope*.
MÄST'ER-PÄS'SION,* (-*päs'h'un*) *n.* A predominant passion. *Pope*.
MÄST'ER-PIECE, *n.* An excellent performance or piece of workmanship in any art; chief excellence.
MÄST'ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a master; mastery; dominion; rule; power; superiority; preëminence; skill.
MÄST'ER-SIN'EWE, (-*sin'nyu*) *n.* A large sinew that surrounds and divides the hough of a horse.
MÄST'ER-SPIR'IT,* *n.* A predominant mind. *Milton*.
MÄST'ER-SPRING, *n.* The spring which sets in motion or regulates the whole work or machine.
MÄST'ER-STROKE, *n.* Capital performance or achievement; masterpiece.
MÄST'ER-TOÖTH, *n.*; *pl. MASTER-TEETH*. One of the principal teeth.
MÄST'ER-TOÖCH, (-*tüch*) *n.* The finishing touch; capital performance. *Tatler*.
MÄST'ER-WÖRK, (-*würk*) *n.* A chief work.
MÄST'ER-WÖRK'MAN, (-*würk'män*) *n.* The head or chief workman.
MÄST'ER-WÖRT, (-*würt*) *n.* A plant.
MÄST'ER-Y, *n.* Dominion; rule; superiority; preëminence; skill; dexterity; mastership.
MÄST'FÖL, *a.* Abounding in mast, or fruit of beech, &c. *Dryden*.
MÄST'HEAD,* *n.* The top of the mast of a ship. *Wood*.
MÄST'IC, *n.* [*maslic*, Fr.] The lentisk-tree; a gum or peculiar resin which exudes from the tree, used in varnishes: — a kind of mortar or cement.
MÄST'IC,* *a.* Gummy; adhesive, as gum. *Gorth*.
MÄST'IC-A-BLE,* *a.* That can be masticated. *Jour. Sci.*
MÄST'IC-CÄTE,* *v. a.* [*i. MASTICATED*; *pp. MASTICATING, MASTICATED*.] To chew; to crush with the teeth. *Cotton*.
MÄST'IC-TION, *n.* [*masticatio*, L.] The act of masticating or chewing. *Ray*.
MÄST'IC-A-TÖ-RY, *n.* A medicine to be chewed only, not swallowed. *Bacon*.
MÄST'IC-A-TÖ-RY,* *a.* Grinding or chewing with the teeth. *London*.
MÄST'ICÖT, *n.* See *MASSICOT*. *Dryden*.
MÄST'IFF, *n.* [*maslin*, old Fr.; *maslino*, It.] *pl. properly, MASTIFFS*, *Dryden* and *Swift*; *MASTIVES*, *Johnson*. A large, fierce species of dog, of great strength and courage.
MÄS-TI-GÖPH'O-ROÜS,* *a.* [*μαστιγόφορος*.] Carrying a wand, scourge, or whip. *Ec. Rev.*
MÄS-TI'TIS,* *n.* [*μαστιτίς*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the breast of women. *Brande*.
MÄST'LESS, *a.* Having no mast; bearing no mast.

MATHEMATICAL, a. Same as mathematical. *Lib. Repository.*

of a family; a wife; an old woman; a female superintendent or chief nurse in a hospital.

MIEN, SİR; MÔVE, NÔR, SÔN; BOLL, BÜR, BÛLE — Ç, Q, Ç, Ğ, soft; C, G, Ç, Ğ, hard; ʃ as X; ʒ as GZ; — VULG

MÄT'RON-AGE, * *n.* The quality of a matron; the body of matrons. *Burke.*

MÄT'RON-AL, or **MÄT'RON-AL**, [*mät'ron-əl*, *S. J. K. Sm.*; *mät'ron-əl* or *mät'ron-əl*, *W. F.*; *mät'ron-əl* or *mät'ron-əl*, *P.*; *mät'ron-əl*, *R. W. B. Ash, Scott.*] *a.* [old Fr.] Relating or suitable to a matron; matronly.

MÄT'RON-HOOD,* (*-hōd*) *n.* State of a matron. *Jensbury.*
MÄT'RON-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* MATRONIZE; *pp.* MATRONIZING, MATRONIZED.] To render matronly or sedate.

MÄT'RON-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a matron; matronly.

MÄT'RON-LY, [*mät'ron-lē*, *S. W. P. J. K. Sm.*; *mät'ron-lē*, *W. B.*] *a.* Grave; becoming a wife or matron.

MA-TRÖSS, * *n.*; *pl.* MA-TRÖSS'ES. [*Mäl.*] An artilleryman, or sort of soldier, under a gunner, who assists in traversing the guns, and sponging, firing, and loading them.

MATTE,* (*mät*) *n.* [Fr.] The French name of Paraguay tea. *Boiste.* See **MATE**.

MÄT'TED,* *a.* Twisted together; entangled. *Clarke.*

MÄT'TER, *n.* [*matière*, Fr.; *material*, L.] That which is visible or tangible; that which occupies space; body; substance; a substance extended and divisible; elementary substance perceptible by any of the senses, usually divided into four kinds, solid, liquid, ætiform, and impalpable: — materials; that of which any thing is composed: — subject; thing treated of; the whole; the very thing supposed; affair; business; cause of disturbance; subject of suit or complaint: — import; consequence; importance; moment: — thing; object; that which has some particular relation; question considered; space or quantity nearly computed: — substance excreted; pus; purulent running.

☞ "Of the ultimate nature of matter, the human faculties cannot take cognizance; nor can data be furnished, by observation or experiment, on which to found an investigation of it. All we know of it is its sensible properties." *Brande.*

MÄT'TER, *v. n.* To be of importance; to import. *B. Jonson.*

To generate matter by supposition. *Sidney.*

†**MÄT'TER**, *v. a.* To regard not to neglect. *Brampton.*

MÄT'TER-LESS, *a.* Void of matter. *B. Jonson.*

MÄT'TER-OF-FACT, *n.* A reality, as distinguished from what is fanciful, hypothetical, or hyperbolic. — *a.* Treating of facts or realities. — *Matter-of-fact men*, one who adheres strictly to fact, or never wanders beyond realities.

MÄT'TER-Y, *a.* [†important; full of matter. *B. Jonson.*]

Generating pus or matter.

MÄT'TOCK, *n.* A tool of husbandry used for digging, and for grubbing up roots of trees and weeds; a kind of pickaxe having the ends of the iron part broad.

MÄT'TRESS, [*mät'tres*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. W. B.*] *n.* [*matress*, old Fr.; *mattress*, Welsh.] A quilted bed, stuffed with hair, wool, or other soft material, instead of feathers. It is sometimes incorrectly pronounced *mät'tras*.

MÄT'U-RÄNT,* *a.* [*Med.*] A medicine that promotes suppuration. *Good.*

MÄT'U-RÄTE, (*mät'yu-rät*) *v. a.* [*maturatus*, L., from *matur-*] [*i.* MATURATED; *pp.* MATURATING, MATURATED.] To ripen; to bring to suppuration.

MÄT'U-RÄTE,* *v. n.* To grow ripe; to suppurate.

MÄT'U-RÄTION, *n.* Act of maturing; state of being matured; ripeness; suppuration.

||**MÄT'U-RÄ-TIVE**, [*mät'yu-rä-tiv*, *W. J.*; *mät'yu-rä-tiv*, *K. Sm.*; *mät'yu-rä-tiv*, *S. P.*] *a.* Ripening; conducive to ripeness; conducive to suppuration.

||**MÄT'U-RÄ-TIVE**,* *n.* [*Med.*] A medicine that promotes maturation. *Dunglison.*

MA-TÜRE, *a.* [*maturus*, L.] Perfected by time; perfect in growth, in years, or in condition; complete; ripe; well-digested.

MA-TÜRE,* *v. a.* [*i.* MATURED; *pp.* MATURING, MATURED.] To ripen; to advance to ripeness; to advance towards perfection.

MA-TÜRE,* *v. n.* To become ripe; to be perfected.

MA-TÜRE-LY, *ad.* Ripely; completely; considerably; early.

MA-TÜRE-NESS,* *n.* Maturity; mature state. *Knoske.*

MÄT-U-RES-CENT,* *a.* Approaching to maturity. *Smart.*

MA-TÜRE-TY, *n.* [*maturitas*, L.] Mature state; ripeness; completion. — (*Law*) The time when a note or bill of exchange becomes due.

MÄT'U-TI-NÄL, [*mät'yu-ti-näl*, *Ja. Sm. W. B.*; *mät'yu-ti-näl*, *E.*] *a.* [*maturatus*, L.] Relating to the morning. *Pegge.*

†**MÄT'U-TINE**, *a.* Same as *maturatus*. *Sir T. Herbert.*

MÄT'WEEB,* *n.* A plant of the genus *Lygum*. *Crabb.*

†**MÄU'DLE**,* *v. a.* To put out of order; to besot. *Phillips.*

MAUD'LIN, *a.* [The corrupt appellation of *Magdalen*, who is drawn by painters with swollen eyes and disordered look.] Drunk; fuddled. *Southern.*

MAUD'LIN, *a.* A perennial plant; sweet milfoil.

MÄU'GRE, (*mäu'gur*) *ad.* [*malgré*, Fr.] In spite of; notwithstanding. *Skak.* [Now used only in burlesque.]

MÄU'KIN, *n.* A dish; a clout; a drag to sweep an oven; a malkin; a scarecrow; a coarse or dirty wench; called also, vulgarly, a *mawkie*. *Burton.* [Low.]

MAUL, *n.* [*maulus*, L.] A heavy, wooden hammer; a maul. See **MALL**.

MÄUL, *v. a.* [*i.* MAULED; *pp.* MAULING, MAULED.] To beat; to bruise; to hurt in a coarse manner. *Burton.* See **MALL**.
MÄUL-STICK, *n.* [*mählen*, Ger.; *mauls*, Eu. Goth.] The stick by which painters keep their hand steady in working.

†**MÄUNCH**, (*mänsh*) *n.* A sort of loose sleeve; *manche*. *Sir T. Herbert.*

||**MÄUND**, (*münd*) [*münd*, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *mäwünd*, *P. E. J. K.*] *n.* A basket or hamper; a hand-basket. *Skak.* A weight, in India, variable in quantity from 6 lbs. to 74.

||**MÄUND**, (*münd*) *v. n.* [*mendier*, Fr.] To mutter, as beggars do; to mumble; to use unintelligible terms; to maulander. *B. Jonson.*

||**MÄUND'ER**, (*münd'er*) [*münd'er*, *W. F. Ja. Sm.*; *mäwü'der*, *S. P. J. K.*] *v. n.* To grumble; to murmur; to beg. *Fiseman.*

||**MÄUND'ER**, (*münd'er*) *n.* A beggar. *Broom.*

||**MÄUND'DER-ER**, (*münd'er-er*) *n.* A murmurer; a grumbler.

||**MÄUND'DER-ING**, (*münd'er-ing*) *n.* Complaint. *South.*

MÄUND'DRILL,* *n.* [*In coal mines*] A pick with two shafts. *Brande.*

MÄUND'Y-THÜNG'DAY, (*mäund'ye.thüng'de*) *n.* The Thursday preceding Good-Friday and Easter, on which the king of England distributes alms to a certain number of poor persons at Whitehall; so named from *maund*, or baskets in which the gifts were formerly carried. *Brande.*

MÄU-SO-L'E'AN, *a.* Relating to a mauoleum. *Burton.*

MÄU-SO-L'E'UM, [*mäw-so-l'e-um*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.*; *mäw-so-l'e-um*, *Burley*] *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. **MÄU-SO-L'E'Ä**; Eng., rarely, **MÄU-SO-L'E'UM'S**. A sepulchral building, or a magnificent tomb or monument, so called from *Mauoleus*, king of Caria, to whom such a monument was erected about 353 B. C.

MÄU'THEE, *n.* A foolish young girl. *B. Jonson.* [Local, Eng.]

MAUVEISE HONTE,* (*mö-väz'ont'*) [Fr.] False modesty. *Qu. Rev.*

MÄV'IS, *n.* [*mauvie*, Fr.] A thrush, or bird like a thrush *Spenser.*

MÄW, *n.* The stomach of animals; the craw of birds: — an old game at cards.

MÄWK, *n.* A maggot. *Groce.* A slattern; a mawkia; called also a *mawkie*. [Vulgar and local.]

MÄWK'IN, *n.* See **MAUKIN**.

†**MÄWK'IN-LY**, *a.* Slatternly. *Bp. Taylor.*

MÄWK'ISH, *a.* Apt to give satiety; apt to cause loathing.

MÄWK'ISH-LY,* *ad.* In a mawkish manner. *Dr. Allen.*

MÄWK'ISH-NESS, *n.* Aptness to cause loathing.

MÄWKS,* *n.* A large, awkward, ill-dressed girl. *Smart.* [Vulgar.]

MÄW'KY, *a.* Maggoty; full of maggots. *Groce.* [Local.]

†**MÄW'MET**, *n.* [*a* corruption of *Mahomet*.] Originally an effigy to represent Mahomet; a puppet; an idol. *Wicliffe.*

†**MÄW'MET-RY**, *n.* The religion of Mahomet; idolatry. *Chaucer.*

MÄW'MISH, *a.* Provoking disgust; nauseous. *L'Extrême.*

MÄW'SKIN,* *n.* The stomach of a calf prepared for making cheese; rennet. *Farm. Ency.* [Local.]

MÄW-WORM, (*mäw'wörm*) *n.* A worm infesting the stomach.

MÄX-IL-LÄ*,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The jaw-bone; the upper jaw-bone. *Brande.*

MÄX-IL-LÄR, or **MÄX-IL-LÄR**, [*mäx-il-lär*, *S. W. Ja.*; *mät-il-lär*, *P. K. Sm. W. B.*] *a.* [*maxillaris*, L.] Same as *maxillary*.

MÄX-IL-LÄ-RY, [*mäx-il-lä-rē*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *mäx-il-lä-rē*, *Ab. Kemrick.*] *a.* Relating to the maxilla or jaw-bone. ☞ See **CAPILLARY**.

MÄX-IL-LÄ-RYM,* *n.* In the form of a jaw-bone. *Dr. Allen.*

MÄX'IM, *n.* [*maxime*, Fr.; *maximum*, L.] An axiom; a general principle; a leading truth; an adage; an aphorism; a proverb.

MÄX'IM-IST,* *n.* One who deals in maxims. *Qu. Rev.*

MÄX'IM-IZE,* *v. a.* To increase to the highest degree. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

MÄX'U-MUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **MAXIMA**. The greatest quantity or degree attainable in any given case, as opposed to *minimum*, the smallest.

MÄY, (*mä*) *auxiliary verb.* [*i.* MIGHT.] To be at liberty; to be permitted; to be allowed; to be possible; to be by chance; — used to express desire; as, "*May you prosper*." — Formerly used for *can*. *Spenser.*

MÄY, (*mä*) *n.* [*Maius*, L.] The fifth month of the year: — the early or gay part of life. [*A* virgin; a maid. *Chaucer.*]

MÄY, *v. a.* To gather flowers on May morning. *Spenser.*

MÄY'-ÄP-PLÉ,* *n.* A plant with a tuberous root; wild mandrake; hog-apple. *Farm. Ency.*

MÄY'-BE, *ad.* Perhaps; it may be that. *Spenser.*

MÄY'-BEE-TLE,* *n.* A name of the cockchafer. *South.*

MÄY'-BLÖM, (*mä'bblöm*) *n.* The hawthorn.

MÄY'-BÖG, (*mä'bög*) *n.* An insect, the chafer.

MÄY'-DÄY, (*mä'dä*) *n.* The first day of May. *Skak.*

I, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR

MAY'-FLOW-ER, *n.* A flower that blossoms in May.
 MAY'-FLY, (mā'flī) *n.* An insect; the water-cricket.
 MAY'-GAME, *n.* A game fit for May-day; diversion.
 MAY'-HAP, *ad.* It may happen; perhaps. *Ed. Rev.* [*n.*]
 MAY'-HEM, (mā'hēm or mām) [mā'hēm, *Ja. K.*; mām, *Sm.*]
n. (*Law*) Privation of some essential part; lameness;
 maim. See MAIM.

MAY'ING, *n.* The act of gathering flowers in May, or
 May-day. *Cowper.*

MAY'-LADY, *n.* The queen of May, in old May-games.

MAY'-LILY, *n.* The same as *lily of the valley*.

MAY'-MORN, *n.* Morning of May; freshness. *Shak.*

MAY'OR, (mā'or) [mā'or, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. S.*; mār, *S. K.*]
n. [*mā'or*, old Fr.; *major*, L.] The chief magistrate of a
 city or borough.

MAY'OR-ALTY, (mā'or-al-ty) *n.* The office of a mayor.
 MĀ-YOR-AL-TY, *n.* [*Sp.*] The right of the eldest born to
 inherit property; majorat. *Brande.*

MAY'-OR-ESS, (mā'or-ēs) *n.* The wife of a mayor. *Tailor.*

MAY'-POLE, *n.* A high pole to be danced round on May-
 day.

MAY'-WEED, *n.* A plant; a species of camomile which
 grows wild.

MĀ'ZARD, *n.* [*mācheire*, Fr.] [*A jaw. Shak.*] A dark-col-
 ored cherry.

MĀ'ZARD, *v. a.* To knock on the head. *B. Jonson.*

MĀ'Z-RING, *n.* A deep blue color:—a particular way
 of dressing fowls:—a little dish set in a larger. *Craeb.*

MĀZE, *n.* A labyrinth; a place or state of perplexity; con-
 fusion of thought; uncertainty; perplexity.

MĀZE, *v. a.* To bewilder; to amaze. *Geogr.*

MĀZE, *v. a.* To be bewildered or amazed. *Chaucer.*

MĀZ'ED-NESS, *n.* Confusion; astonishment. *Chaucer.*

MĀ'ZER, *n.* [*masser*, D.] A broad cup or bowl; a maple
 cup. *Dryden.*

MĀ'Z-LY, *ad.* In a mazy or perplexed manner. *Dr. Allen.*

MĀ'Z-NESS, *n.* State of being mazy. *Dr. Allen.*

MĀ-ZŌL-O-Q-Y, *n.* [*μαζος*; and *λογος*.] (*Zool.*) The natural
 history of mammalia; mammalogy; mastology. *Ed. Ency.*
 See MAMMALOGY.

MĀ'ZY, *a.* Perplexed with windings; confused. *Spenser.*

MĀZ'ZARD, *n.* A dark cherry. *Ask.* See MASARD.

M. D. [*medicina doctor.*] Doctor of medicine or physic.

MĒ, *pron.* objective case of I.

MĒA'CŌCK, (mē'kōk) *n.* [*mas*, i. e. meal, and *coq*, Fr. Skinner.]

An effeminate man; a coward. [*n.*]

MĒA'CŌCK, *a.* Tame; timorous; cowardly. *Shak.*

MĒAD, (mēd) *n.* A kind of drink made of water and honey:

—meadow; used in poetry for meadow.

MĒAD'OW, (mēd'ō) *n.* Land unploughed, green with grass,
 and variegated with flowers: grass land annually mown
 for hay. —In the United States it is often applied to mow-
 ing-lands which are marshy or too wet to be ploughed, and
 producing a coarse kind of hay, which is called meadow
 hay, in distinction from that which grows on uplands,
 which is called English hay.

MĒAD'OW, *a.* Belonging to or obtained from a meadow.

MĒAD'OW-FŌX'TAIL, *n.* A species of foxtail. *Farm. Ency.*

MĒAD'OW-GRASS, *n.* A genus of grass; poa:—grass
 growing in a meadow. *Farm. Ency.*

MĒAD'OW-PINK, *n.* A species of dianthus. *Booth.*

MĒAD'OW-RŌE, *n.* A plant. *Booth.*

MĒAD'OW-SAF-FRON, (mēd'ō-sāf'fron) *n.* A genus of bul-
 bous plants; a plant. *Miller.*

MĒAD'OW'-QUĒEN, *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson.*

MĒAD'OW-SWĒET, *n.* A perennial plant; queen of the
 meadow.

MĒAD'OW-WORT, (mēd'ō-würt) *n.* A plant. *Dryden.*

MĒAD'OW-Y, *a.* Containing or resembling meadows. *Smart.*

MĒA'ORE, (mē'or) *a.* [*maigre*, Fr.] Lean; thin; wanting
 flesh; emaciated; poor; hungry.

MĒA'ORE, (mē'or) *a.* To make lean. *Knolls.*

MĒA'ORE-LY, (mē'or-ly) *ad.* Poorly; thinly; barrenly.

MĒA'ORE-NESS, (mē'or-nēs) *n.* Leanness; thinness.

MĒEAK, (mēk) *n.* A book with a long handle. *Tusser.*

MĒEAL, (mēl) *n.* A repast; the food eaten at one time:—the
 sown or edible part of corn or grain.

MĒEAL, (mēl) *v. a.* To sprinkle with meal; to mingle. *Shak.*

MĒEAL'-NESS, *n.* The quality of being mealy. *Ask.*

MĒEAL'-MAN, *n.* pl. MEALMEN. One who deals in meal.

MĒEAL'-MŌN-ER, *n.* One who deals in meal. *Booth.*

MĒEAL'-TIME, *n.* The time for eating a meal. *Ruth.*

MĒEAL-Y, (mēl-y) *a.* Having the taste or quality of meal;
 resembling meal; besprinkled, as with meal.

MĒEAL-Y-MŌVTHED, (mēl-y-mōvthd) *a.* Using soft words;
 not expressing the plain truth; bashful or soft of speech.

MĒEAL-Y-MŌVTH'ED-NESS, (mēl-y-mōvth'ed-nēs) *n.* Qual-
 ity of being mealy-mouthed.

MĒEAL, (mēn) *a.* Wanting dignity or rank; low-minded;
 base; ungenerous; spiritless; contemptible; low in worth
 or power; abject; vile; sordid; penurious; niggardly. —

[*meyen*, Fr.] Middle; moderate; without excess; inter-
 vening; intermediate.

MEAN, *n.* [*meyen*, Fr.] pl. MEANS. A middle state between
 two extremes; mediocrity; middle rate; medium:—
 instrument. —pl. Income; resources. See MEANS.

MEAN, *v. n.* [*i. MEANT*; pp. MEANING, MEANT. —*Meaned*, *i. &*
p., is rarely used.] To have in the mind; to purpose; to
 think; to intend; to design. —[To moan. *Brockett* Local.]

MEAN, *v. a.* To purpose; to intend; to design; to signify;
 to denote; to imply; to import; to hint covertly.

MEAN'-BŌRN, *a.* Of low or mean birth. *Shak.*

MEAN'-DER, *n.* A winding like that of the river *Meander*,
 in Phrygia; a winding course; maze; labyrinth; flex-
 uous passage.

MEAN'-DER, *v. a.* [*i. MEANDERED*; pp. MEANDERING, ME-
 ANDERED.] To wind; to turn round; to make flexuous.

MEAN'-DER, *v. n.* To run in windings; to be intricate.

MEAN'-DER-ING, *n.* *p. a.* Running with a serpentine course;
 winding.

MEAN'-DER-AN, *a.* Winding; flexuous. *King* [*R.*]

MEAN'-DROUS, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Pulver* [*R.*]

MEAN'-DRY, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Bacon.*

MEAN'ING, *n.* Intention; sense; signification; import.

MEAN'ING-LESS, *a.* Destitute of meaning. *C. Lamb.*

MEAN'LY, *ad.* With meanness; poorly; ungenerously.

MEAN'NESS, *n.* Want of excellence or dignity; baseness;
 lowliness of mind; sordidness; niggardiness.

MEANS, *n.* *a.* *sing. & pl.* An instrument; method; mode;
 way; that which is used in order to any end. —In this
 sense it is generally used in the singular number, with a
 verb or adjective singular; but if more than one thing is
 referred to, it is plural. "By this means," *Pope*. "By that
 means," *Addison*. "This is one of those anomalies which
 use has introduced and established, in spite of analogy:
 we should not be allowed to say, 'a means of making men
 happy.'" *By. Hurd*. —*pl.* Revenue; income; fortune;
 resources. —*By all means*, without doubt; certainly. —
By no means, in no way; not at all. —*By any means*, in
 any way. —*By no manner of means*, not at all; not in any
 way. A colloquial pleonasm, in use for the sake of em-
 phasis.

MEAN'-SPIR-IT-ED, *a.* Having a mean spirit; base. *Shen-*
stone.

MEANT, (mēnt) *i. & p.* from *Mean*. See MEAN.

MEAN'TIME, *ad.* In the intervening time; meanwhile.

Dryden.

MEAN'WHILE, *ad.* In the intervening time. *Addison.*

MEAR, *n.* A boundary. See MEAR.

MEAR, *v. a.* See MEAR.

MEASE, (mēs, *S. W. Ja.*; mēz, *P. K. Sm.*) *n.* [*mass*, Ger.]

The quantity or number of five hundred, applied to her-
 rings; as, "a mease [500] of herrings."

MEAS'GLE, (mēz'l) *n.* [*mas*, *masel*, Ger.] A leper. *Wichfr.*

MEAS'GLED, (mēz'ld) *a.* Infected with the measles.

MEAS'GLED-NESS, (mēz'ld-nēs) *n.* State of being measly.

MEAS'GLES, (mēz'lx) *n. pl.* A contagious disease, usually
 characterized by small, red spots:—also a disease in
 swine and in trees.

MEAS'GLY, (mēz'ly) *a.* Infected with the measles. *Swift.*

MEAS'U-RABLE, (mēzh'ur-ā-bl) *a.* That may be measured;
 moderate; being in small quantity.

MEAS'U-RABLE-NESS, (mēzh'ur-ā-bl-nēs) *n.* The quality
 of admitting to be measured.

MEAS'U-RABLE-Y, (mēzh'ur-ā-bl-y) *ad.* Moderately.

MEAS'URE, (mēzh'ur) *n.* [*mesure*, Fr.] That by which any
 thing is measured; a standard; a rule; degree; that
 which is measured or dealt out; proportion; quantity
 settled; a stated quantity; sufficient quantity; allotment;
 portion allotted. —(*Mass.*) The number counted in each
 bar or cadence. —(*Poetry*) The number counted in each
 foot or verse. —(*Dancing*) The proportion of the steps to
 each other. —*pl.* Ways; proceedings; expedients; means
 to an end. —*Hard measure*, hard treatment.

MEAS'URE, (mēzh'ur) *v. a.* [*mesurer*, Fr.] [*i. MEASURED*;
 pp. MEASURING, MEASURED.] To compute as to quantity
 or extent by a rule or standard; to pass through; to judge
 of quantity, or extent, or greatness; to adjust; to propor-
 tion; to mark out, allot, or distribute by measure.

MEAS'URE-LESS, (mēzh'ur-lēs) *a.* Immeasurable.

MEAS'URE-MENT, (mēzh'ur-mēnt) *n.* Act of measuring;
 mensuration. *Burke.*

MEAS'UR-ER, (mēzh'ur-er) *n.* One who measures.

MEAS'UR-ING, (mēzh'ur-ing) *a.* That measures, or is mea-
 sured:—applied to a cast. *Waller.*

MEAT, *n.* [*Food* in general. *Bibl.*] Flesh to be eaten.

MEAT'ED, *a.* [*Fed*; foddered. *Tusser.*] Having meat.

MEATH, (mēth) *n.* A drink like mead, or the same. *Milton.*

Option; preference. *Gross* [*Local*].

MEAT'LESS, *a.* Destitute of meat. *Th. More.*

MEAT'-OF-FER-ING, *n.* An offering consisting of food.

Exodus.

MEAT'-PIE, *n.* A pie made of meat; a mince-pie. *Ask.*

MEAT'y, (mēl-y) *a.* Flethy, but not fat. *Greiv.* [*Local*].

MEAW, (mō) [*v. a.* See MEW, and MEWL.

MEAWL, (mōl) [*v. a.* See MEW, and MEWL.

MEAZ'LING, (mēz'ling) *p.* See MIZZLING. *Arbutnot.*

ME-CHÂN'IC, (mê-kân'îk) *n.* One employed in mechanical or manual labor; an artificer.
ME-CHÂN'IC, *a.* [mechanicus, L.; μηχανικός, Gr.] Relating to mechanics or mechanism; employed in manual labor; skilled in mechanics:—mean; servile. *Shak.*—The six mechanical powers are the lever, wheel and axle, pulley, inclined plane, wedge, and screw. *Francis.*—Brande, in enumerating the six mechanical powers, omits the inclined plane, and adds the funicular machine.
†ME-CHÂN'IC-CAL-IZE, *v. a.* To render mean or low. *Cotgrave.*
ME-CHÂN'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to the laws of mechanism.
ME-CHÂN'IC-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being mechanical.
MECH-AN'ICIAN, (mêk'ân-îsh'ân) *n.* [mechanicien, Fr.] A maker of machines.
ME-CHÂN'ICS, *n. pl.* The science of the laws of matter and motion, particularly as applied to the construction of machines; the science that treats of forces and powers, and their action on bodies, either directly or by the intervention of machinery.
MECH'AN-ISM, (mêk'ân-izm) *n.* [mécanisme, Fr.] Action according to mechanic laws; the construction of a machine, or the parts of a machine adapted to the intended effect.
MECH'AN-IST, (mêk'ân-ist) *n.* A mechanician; a maker of machines:—a philosopher who refers all the changes in the universe to the effect merely of mechanical forces.
MECH'AN-IZE,* (mêk'ân-iz) *v. a.* To form mechanically. *Coleridge.* [R.]
ME-CHAN-O-GRÁPH'IC,* *a.* Treating of mechanics. *Naumder.* [R.]
MECH'LIN,* (mêk'ljn) *n.* Lace made at Mechlin. *Smart.*
MECH'LIN, *a.* Relating to or made at Mechlin, as a kind of lace.
MECH-LÔ'IC,* (mêk'hô'ik) *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid formed by passing chlorine gas over fused meconine. *P. Cyc.*
ME-CHÔ'A-CÂN, or **ME-CHÔ'A-CÂN**, [mê-kô'a-kân, J. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* A large root or white jalap from Mechoacan in Mexico, a mild purgative. *Hill.*
MEC'O-NATE,* *n.* A salt formed of meconic acid and a base. *Brande.*
ME-CÔN'IC,* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from opium. *Brande.*
MEC'O-NINE,* or **ME-CÔN'IA**,* *n.* A white, fusible substance obtained from opium. *Brande.*
ME-CÔN'IOUM, *n.* [μυκόνιον.] The juice of the white poppy; opium:—the first feces of children.
MÉDAL, *n.* [médaille, Fr.] An ancient coin:—a piece of metal, in the shape of a coin, with figures and devices, struck in memory of some person or event.
MÉDAL-LÉT,* *n.* A little medal. *Pinkerton.*
ME-DÁL'LIC, *a.* Pertaining to medals. *Addison.*
ME-DÁL'LION, (-yun) *n.* [médaillon, Fr.] A large antique stamp or medal; the representation of a medal in painting or sculpture.
MÉDAL-LIST, *n.* [médailleur, Fr.] One skilled or curious in medals:—one who gains a prize-medal. *Ed. Rev.*
MÉDAL-LUR-QV,* *n.* The art of making and striking medals and coins. *Brande.*
MÉD'DLE, (mêd'dl) *v. n.* [miedlen, Teut.] [i. MEDDLED; *pp.* MEDDLING, MEDDLED.] To have to do; to interpose; to act in any thing; to interpose or intervene officiously; to interfere.
†MÉD'DLE, *v. a.* [mêler, Fr.] To mix; to mingle. *Spenser.*
MÉD'DLER, *n.* One who meddles; a busy-body.
MÉD'DLE-SÔME, *a.* Intermeddling; officious.
MÉD'DLE-SÔME-NESS, *n.* An intermeddling; officiousness.
MÉD'DLING, *n.* Officious interposition. *South.*
MÉD'DLING,* *p. a.* Interfering importunately; officious.
MÉD'DIA, *n. pl.* See MEDIUM.
MED-I-E'VAL,* (mêd-ê-s'vål) *a.* Relating to the middle ages. *Ec. Rev.*—Written also *medieval*.
MED-I-E'VAL,* *n.* One belonging to the middle age. *Ed. Rev.*
MÉD'IA-L,* *a.* Noting a medium or average; mean. *Smart.*
MÉD'IA-N,* *a.* (Anat.) Middle; situated in the middle.—The median line is a vertical line supposed to divide the body longitudinally into two equal parts. *Darwin.*
MÉD'IA-NT,* *n.* (Mus.) The chord which is a major or minor third higher than the key-note, according as the mode is major or minor. *Brande.*
ME-DI-AS'TINE, *n.* [mediastin, Fr.; mediastinum, L.] (Anat.) Same as mediastinum. *Arbutnot.*
ME-DI-AS-TI'NUM,* *n.* [L.] (Anat.) The duplicature of the pleura, which divides the cavity of the thorax into two parts. *Brande.*
MÉD'IA-TÉ, *v. n.* [mediat, L.] [i. MEDIATED; *pp.* MEDIATING, MEDIATED.] To interpose, as a common friend, between two parties; to intercede; to be between two.
MÉD'IA-TÉ, *v. a.* To effect by mediation.

MÉD'IA-TÉ, *a.* [mediat, Fr.] Intervening; middle; between two extremes.
MÉD'IA-TÉ-LY, *ad.* By a secondary or intervening cause.
MÉD'IA-TÉ-NESS,* *n.* State of being mediate. *Bannister.*
MÉD'IA-TION, *n.* [Fr.] The act of mediating; interposition; intervention; agency interposed; intercession.
MÉD'IA-TI-ZÁ'TION,* *n.* The annexation of smaller sovereignties to larger contiguous states, as in Germany, after the dissolution of the German empire in 1806. *Brande.*
MÉD'IA-TÍZE,* *v. a.* [i. MEDIATIZED; *pp.* MEDIATIZING, MEDIATIZED.] To annex a small state, governed by a sovereign prince, to a larger one, yet allowing the ruler of the small state to retain his princely rank, rights, and privileges. *P. Cyc.*
MÉD'IA-TOR, *n.* [mediator, L.; médiateur, Fr.] One who mediates; an intercessor; one of the characters of our blessed Savior.
ME-DI-A-TÔ'R-IAL, *a.* Belonging to mediation or a mediator; intercessory.
MÉD'IA-TÔ'R-SHIP, *n.* The office of a mediator. *Peckson.*
MÉD'IA-TÔ-RY, *a.* Mediatorial. *Sp. Hopkins.* [R.]
MÉD'IA-TRESS, *n.* A female mediator. *Sheldon.* [R.]
MÉD'IA-TRIX, *n.* A female mediator. *Warton.*
MÉD'IC, *n.* A genus of herbaceous plants; a kind of trofoil.—[*tpl.* The science of medicine. *Spenser.*]
MÉD'IC,* *a.* Medical. *Pomfret.* [R.]
MÉD'IC-A-BLE, *a.* [medicabilis, L.] That may be healed. *Bailey.*
MÉD'IC-AL, *a.* [medicus, L.] Relating to medicine or the art of healing; medicinal.
MÉD'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* Physically; medicinally.
MÉD'IC-A-MENT, [mêd'ê-ká-mênt, S. P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb.; mêd'ê-ká-mênt or mê-dik'á-mênt, W. F.; mê-dik'á-mênt, K.] *n.* [medicamentum, L.] Any thing used in healing; a topical application.
MÉD'IC-A-MENT'AL, *a.* Relating to medicaments.
MÉD'IC-A-MENT'AL-LY, *ad.* After the manner of medicine. *Brande.*
MÉD'IC-ASTER, *n.* [medicastro, Fr.] A pretender to medicine; a quack. *Whitlock.*
MÉD'IC-ATE, *v. a.* [medico, L.] [i. MEDICATED; *pp.* MEDICATING, MEDICATED.] To tincture or impregnate with any thing medicinal.
MÉD'IC-ATION, *n.* Act of medicating; use of physic.
MÉD'IC-ATIVE,* *a.* Tending to cure; medicinal. *Stewart.*
ME-DIC'IN-A-BLE, *a.* Useful for healing; sanative.
ME-DIC'IN-AL, [mê-dis'ê-nål, P. F. K. Sm. Wb.; mê-dis'ê-nål or mê-d'ê-s'nål, W. J. Ja.] *a.* [medicinalis, L.] Having the power of healing; belonging to physic or medicine; sanative. *3^d* Sometimes pronounced, in poetry, mê-dic'ínål.
ME-DIC'IN-AL-LY, *ad.* By means of medicine.
MÉD'IC-INE, [mêd'ê-sin, W. P. J. E. F. Ja.; mêd'sin, & K. *Elphinstone*; mêd'ê-sin, colloquially mêd'sin, Sm.] *n.* [medicina, L.] That branch of physic which relates to the healing of diseases; physic; a drug or other substance used as a remedy for disease. *Prov. xvii.*—[*medicina*, Fr.—†*a* physician. *Shak.*]
†MÉD'IC-INE, *v. a.* To restore or cure by medicine. *Shak.*
MÉD'IC-ITY, *n.* [mêd'ê-ty, Fr.] Middle state; participation of two extremes; half. *Brande.* [R.]
MÉD'IO-CRAL,* *a.* Of middle quality; mediocre. *Addison.*
MÉD'IO-CRE, (mêd'ê-s-kur) [mêd'ê-s-kur, K. Sm. J.; mêd'ê-skr', Ja. *Naumder*; mê-d'ê-s-kur, Todd.] *a.* [Fr., from medicus, L.] Of moderate degree; of middle rate; middling. *Pope.*
MÉD'IO-CRE,* (mêd'ê-s-kur) *n.* One of middling quality, talents, or merit; mediocrity. *Southey.*
MÉD'IO-CRIST, [mêd'ê-s-krist, Sm. Wb.; mêd'ê-s'krist, K.; mê-d'ê-s-krist, Todd, *Naumder*.] *n.* [mediocris, Fr.] One of middling abilities. *Swift.*
ME-DI-ÔC-RÍ-TY, [mêd'ê-skr'ê-ty, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; mêd'ê-skr'ê-ty or mê-jê-skr'ê-ty, W.; mê-jê-skr'ê-ty, S.] *n.* [mediocritas, L.; médiocrité, Fr.] Middle state, rate, or degree: moderate degree; moderation.
MÉD'Í-TÁTE, *v. a.* [meditor, L.] [i. MEDIATED; *pp.* MEDIATING, MEDIATED.] To plan; to contrive; to think on; to revolve in the mind; to contemplate.
MÉD'Í-TÁTE, *v. n.* To think; to muse; to contemplate.
MÉD'Í-TÁTION, *n.* [meditatio, L.] Act of meditating; deep thought; close attention; contrivance; contemplation; thought employed upon sacred objects; a series of thoughts.
MÉD'Í-TÁ-TIVE, *a.* Addicted to meditation; reflecting.
MÉD'Í-TÁ-TIVE-LY,* *ad.* With meditation. *Coleridge.*
MÉD'Í-TÁ-TIVE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being meditative. *Coleridge.*
†MÉD-Í-TER-RÁNE, *a.* Mediterranean. *Bransford.*
MÉD-Í-TER-RÁNE-AN, *a.* Encircled by land, as a sea; lying between lands; inland; remote from the sea:—noting the sea lying between Europe, Africa, and Asia.
MÉD-Í-TER-RÁNE-ODS, *a.* [medius and terra, L.; méditerranée, Fr.] Mediterranean. *Burnet.* [R.]

A, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **À**, **É**, **Î**, **Ô**, **Ü**, **Y**, short; **Ä**, **Æ**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure.—**FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄR**, **HÄS**;

MĒ'DI-UM, [mē'dē-um, *P. J. Sm. R.*; mē'dyūm, *S. E. F. K.*; mē'dē-um or mē'jē-um, *W.*] *n.* [*L.*] pl. *L.* **MĒ'DI-UM**; *Eng. MĒ'DI-UMS*. That through which a body, not in contact with another, must pass to reach it; space or substance passed through; any thing intervening:—the number between two extremes; a mean; middle place or degree.

MĒD'LAR, *n.* A genus of large, ornamental fruit-trees; the fruit of the tree.

†**MĒD'LE**, (mēd'li) *v. a.* To mingle. *L. Addison*. See **MĒD'LY**, (mēd'le) *adv.*

MĒD'LY, (mēd'le) *n.* A mixture; a miscellany; a mixed mass.

MĒD'LY, (mēd'le) *a.* Mingled; confused. *Chaucer*.

MĒ-DŌC, *n.* An excellent, red, French wine. *W. Eacy*.

†**MĒD'SUPP**, *n.* A harvest supper formerly given in England, to laborers at harvest-home. *Whiskian*.

MĒ-DŪL'LA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) Marrow.—(*Bot.*) Pith. *Crabb*.

MĒ-DŪL'LAR, *a.* [*medullaire*, *Fr.*] Relating to marrow; medullary. *Chayne*.

MĒD'UL-LARY, [mēd'ul-lr, *W. Ja. Wb. Duglison*; mēd'ul-lr, *S. F. E. Sm.*] *a.* [*medulla*, *L.*; *medullaire*, *Fr.*] Pertaining to the marrow or pith. See **CAPILLARY**.

MĒ-DŪL'LINE, *n.* That form of lignin which constitutes the pith of certain plants, as the pith of the sunflower. *Brande*.

MĒ-DŪ'SA, *n.* [*L.*] pl. **MĒ-DŪ'SÆ**. (*Antiquity*) One of the Gorgons. *Lempriere*.—(*Zool.*) A genus of marine, radiated animals, without shells. *Lyell*.

MĒED, *n.* Reward; recompense; gift. *Shak*.

†**MĒED**, *v. a.* To merit; to deserve. *Heywood*.

MĒEK, *a.* [*meek*, *meek*, *feel.*] Mild of temper; not proud; not easily provoked; soft; gentle; quiet; humble.

†**MĒEK**, *v. a.* To humble; to meek. *Wicliffe*.

MĒEK'EN, (mē'kn) *v. a.* To make meek; to soften. *Brown*.

MĒEK'EYED, (*-id*) *a.* Having a mild aspect. *Thomson*.

MĒEK'LY, *adv.* In a meek manner; mildly.

MĒEK'NESS, *a.* Gentleness; mildness; humility.

MĒEK'-SPIR-IT-ED, *a.* Having a meek spirit; gentle. *Psalm*.

MĒER, *a. & n.* See **MARE**.

†**MĒERED**, (mērd) *a.* Relating to a boundary. *Shak*.

MĒER'SCHAUM, (mēr'shōūm) *n.* [*Ger.*] (*Min.*) A silicated, light, and soft magnesian mineral, used in Germany in the manufacture of tobacco-pipes. *Brande*.

MĒER'ZA, *n.* See **MIRZA**.

MĒET, *a.* Fit; proper; suitable; seemly; qualified.—(†*Meet with*, even with. *Shak*.)

MĒET, *v. a.* [*i. met*; *pp. MEETING*, *MET*.] To come together from opposite or different directions; to come face to face; to encounter; to encounter in hostility or unexpectedly; to join another in the same place; to find.

MĒET, *v. a.* To encounter; to close face to face; to encounter in hostility; to assemble; to come together.—(†*Meet with*, to light on; to find; to join; to suffer unexpectedly; to encounter; to advance half way; to join.

MĒET'EN, (mē'tn) *v. a.* To make meet or fit; to prepare. *Shak*.

MĒET'ER, *n.* One who meets.

MĒET'ING, *n.* An assembly; a convention; an interview; a confab; a company; a congregation; an auditory;—an assembly for public worship, applied, in England, to the Dissenters.

MĒET'ING-HŌUSE, (mē'ting'hōū) *n.* A house of public worship. In England, used for a house of public worship for Dissenters, as distinguished from a church.

MĒET'LY, *adv.* Fitly; properly; suitably. *Shak*.

MĒET'NESS, *n.* Fitness; propriety; suitableness. *Bp. Bull*.

MĒET'-CŌSM, *n.* [*μῆτας* and *κόσμος*.] The great world; macrocosm. *Bp. H. Croft*.

MĒET'-LE'GIAN, *a.* Noting games among the Romans in honor of Cybele. *Brande*.

MĒET'-LICH'THYS, *n.* (*Min.*) An extinct genus of fishes. *Brande*.

MĒET'-LŌ-NYX, *n.* [*μῆτας* and *ὄνυξ*.] (*Geol.*) A large, extinct mammal, whose fossil bones have been found in Virginia. *Brande*.

MĒET'-LŌP'SY-CHY, *n.* Greatness of mind. *Maunder*.

MĒET'-LŌP'TE-RAN, *n.* [*μῆτας* and *πτερόν*.] (*Ent.*) A neuropterous insect. *Brande*.

MĒET'-LŌ-RĒVUS, *n.* [*μῆτας* and *σαύρος*.] (*Geol.*) A fossil, gigantic, amphibious animal, of the saurian, or lizard and crocodile, tribe. *Lyell*.

MĒET'-LŌ-TŌN, *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland*.

MĒET'-LŌ-ULIA, *n.* [*μῆτας* and *ὄλις*.] A principal city; metropolis. *Herbert*.

MĒET'-LŌ-ŌPE, *n.* [*μῆτας* and *ὄπτις*.] An optical instrument for examining bodies of considerable magnitude. *Brande*.

MĒET'-LŌ-TŌME, *n.* A univalve shell with a large aperture. *Brande*.

MĒET'-LŌ-THE'R-UM, *n.* [*μῆτας* and *θερμός*.] (*Geol.*) A large,

extinct animal, whose bones have been found in South America. *Buckland*.

MĒ-GĀTH'E-RŌID, *n.* One of a family of extinct mammiferous quadrupeds. *P. Cyc*.

MĒG'LIP, *n.* A color for painting in imitation of oak. *London*.

MĒ'GRIM, *n.* [*μῆγραια*, *Gr.*; *migraine*, *Fr.*] (*Med.*) A violent, intermitting pain affecting one side of the head; vertigo.

MĒ-Ō'MI-AN, *n.* (*Anat.*) Noting glands situated at the edge of the eyelids. *Rogst*.

†**MĒINE**, (mēn) *v. a.* To mingle. *Chaucer*.

†**MĒIN'Y**, (mēn'ē) [mēn'ē, *Sm.*; mē'nē, *P.*] *n.* [*masnie*, old *Fr.*] A family; a retinue or household of servants. *Shak*.

MĒI'Ō-CENE, *n.* (*Geol.*) See **MIOCENE**.

MĒI'Ō-NITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in grains, or small, shining crystals, found at Mount Somma, near Vesuvius. *Brande*.

MĒI'Ō'SIA, (mī-ŏ'sia) [mī-ŏ'sia, *K. Wb. Crabb*; mī'ŏ-sia, *Sm.*] *n.* [*μῆϊώσις*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which a thing is hyperbolically lessened.

MĒI'WELL, *n.* A small sort of codfish. *Crabb*.

MĒ'LAM, *n.* A substance consisting of carbon, nitrogen, and hydrogen, formed during the distillation of a mixture of sal-ammoniac and potassium. *Brande*.

MĒ'AM-PŌDE, *n.* [*melampodium*, *L.*] The black hellebore. *Spenser*.

MĒ-LĀN'A-GŌGUE, (mē-lān'a-gōg) *n.* [*μῆλας* and *γῶγ*.] (*Med.*) A medicine for expelling black bile, cholera, or melancholy.

†**MĒ-LĀN-CHŌ'LJ-AN**, *n.* One afflicted with melancholy. *Scott*.

MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'IC, *a.* Disordered with melancholy; hypochondriacal; gloomy; dismal; melancholy.

MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'IC, *n.* A person diseased with melancholy. [*A gloomy state of mind. Ld. Clarendon*.]

MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'J-LY, *adv.* With melancholy. *Keeps*. [*n.*]

MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'J-NESS, *n.* Melancholy. *Aubrey*. [*n.*]

†**MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'J-ŌCS**, *a.* Melancholy; gloomy. *Gower*.

MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'J-ST, *n.* A melancholy person. *Glanville*. [*n.*]

†**MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'JZE**, *v. a.* To become melancholy. *Burton*.

†**MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'JZE**, *v. a.* To make sad or melancholy. *More*.

MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'Y, (mē-lān-chŏl'ē) *n.* [*μῆλας* and *χολή*.] A disease of the mind, chiefly characterized by ungrounded fear, and apprehension of evil; depression of spirits; gloomy state of mind; gloominess; hypochondria.

MĒ-LĀN-CHŌL'Y, *a.* Diseased with melancholy; habitually dejected; gloomy; dismal; sad; melancholic.

MĒ-LĀNGE, (mē-lānz) *n.* [*Fr.*] A mixture; a medley.

MĒ-LĀN'J-AN, *n.* One of a family of fluviatile, testaceous mollusks. *P. Cyc*.

MĒ-LĀN'ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of black garnet. *Brande*.

MĒ-LĀN'IT'IC, *a.* Relating to melanic. *Smart*.

MĒ-LĀN'ŌCH'RO-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of lead. *Dana*.

MĒ-LĀN'ŌP'SIS, *n.* A genus of fresh-water, testaceous mollusks. *P. Cyc*.

MĒ-LĀN'Ō'SIS, *n.* [*μῆλας*.] (*Med.*) A malignant disease characterized by deposition of black matter. *Brande*.

MĒ-LĀN'ŌT'IC, *a.* Relating to melanosis. *P. Cyc*.

MĒ-LĀN'TE-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A native sulphate of iron. *Brande*.

MĒ'LĀS, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) An endemic disease of Arabia, characterized by dark or black spots on the skin. *Brande*.

MĒ-LĀS'AL, *n.* (*Med.*) A disease of aged persons, in which a black spot appears upon the skin, and forms a foul ulcer. *Brande*.

MĒ-LĀS'TO-MĀ, *n.* [*μῆλας* and *σῶμα*.] (*Bot.*) A genus of evergreen trees. *Lyell*.

MĒ-LE'E, (mā-lē') *n.* [*Fr.*] A battle; a contest; an affray. *Genl. Mag*.

MĒL'IC, *a.* [*μελικός*.] Relating to song; lyric. *Beck*.

MĒL'IC'E-RIS, *n.* [*μελικήρις*.] (*Med.*) An encysted tumor, filled with matter resembling honey. *Smart*.

MĒ-LIC'ER-ŌDS, *a.* Having matter like honey. *Smart*.

MĒL'IC-ET, *n.* A species of fish. *Crabb*.

MĒL'IC-GRASS, *n.* A genus of perennial grasses. *Fern. Ency*.

MĒL'IC-Ō-TŌON', *n.* A sort of peach; malacatune. *Crabb*.

MĒL'J-LŌT, *n.* [*melilotus*, *L.*] The honey lotus; a sort of treflow or clover.

MĒL'J-LŌT'US, *n.* [*mel* and *lotus*, *L.*] A plant called the sweet-cented clover; melilot. *Farm. Ency*.

||**MĒL'J-RĀTE**, (mēl'jō-rāt) [mēl'jō-rāt, *W. P. J. Ja.*; mēl'jō-rāt, *S. E. F. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*meliorer*, *Fr.*] (*i.* *MELIORATED*, *pp.* *MELIORATING*, *MELIORATED*.) To make better; to improve; to ameliorate.

||**MĒL'J-RĀT-ER**, *n.* One who melliorates. *Ann. Reg*.

||**MĒL'J-RĀT'ION**, (mēl'jō-rāt'ion) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of melliorating; amelioration; improvement.

†**MĒL'JŌR'J-TY**, (mēl'jōr'ē-tē) *n.* State of being better. *Bacon*.

†**MĒLL**, *v. n.* [*mélar*, *as mēler*, *Fr.*] To mix; to meddle. *Spenser*.

†**MĒLL**, *n.* [*mel*, *L.*] Honey. *Warner*.

MA-LIGN' (ma-lín') v. a. [*i.* MALIGNED; *pp.* MALIGNING, MALIGNED.] To regard with envy or malice; to hurt; to harm; to defame; to vilify.

MA-LIGN' (ma-lín') v. n. To entertain malice. *Milton*.

MA-LIG'NAN-CY, n. Malevolence; malice; unfavorableness; destructive tendency; malignity.

MA-LIG'NANT, a. [*malig-nans*, L.] Partaking of malice and envy; malign; envious; inalicious. — (*Med.*) Hostile to life; threatening death to the patient; as, *malignant* fever.

MA-LIG'NANT, n. A malevolent person; — a term applied to Cavaliers by the Puritans in the time of Cromwell.

MA-LIG'NANT-LY, ad. With ill intention; maliciously.

MA-LIGN'ER, (ma-lín'er) n. One who maligns.

MA-LIG'NI-TY, n. [*malig-nit*, Fr.] Malice; maliciousness; malevolence; contrariety to life; destructive tendency; evilness of nature.

MA-LIGN'LY, (ma-lín'ly) ad. Enviously; with ill-will.

MA-LIN'QER-ING, v. a. [*malin-ger*, Fr.] (*Med.*) Sickly; lingering; being long in recovering health. *Ed. Rev.*

MAL'ISON, (mál'e-zn) n. A malediction. *Chaucer. Ec. Rev.* 1839.

MAL'KIN, (mál'kín) n. A kind of mop made of clouts for sweeping ovens; a frightful figure of clouts dressed up; a dirty wench. See MAIDMARIA.

MALL, (mál, *P. J. E. Ja. Wb.*: mál, *S. W. F. Sm.*: mál or málw, *K.*) n. [*malleus*, L.] A kind of hammer or beetle; a heavy wooden hammer; a mallet.

MALL, (mál, *S. P. Sm. Wb.*: mál, *W. E. Ja.*: mál or málw, *K.*) n. A public walk. — *Pall Mall*, a street in London, is pronounced pél mál. *W. & Sm.*

MALL, v. a. [*i.* MALLED; *pp.* MALLING, MALLED.] To beat or strike with a mallet; to maul.

MAL'LARD, n. [*malart*, Fr.] The drake of the wild duck. *Shak.*

MAL-LE-A-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being malleable.

MAL'LE-A-BLE, a. [*malleable*, Fr.] Capable of being spread, extended, or drawn out by being beaten with a hammer.

MAL'LE-A-BLE-NESS, n. Malleability; ductility.

MAL'LE-ATE, v. a. [*i.* MALLEATED; *pp.* MALLEATING, MALLEATED.] To beat with a hammer; to hammer.

MAL'LE-A-TION, n. [*old Fr.*] Act of beating or hammering.

MAL'LET, n. [*mallet*, Fr.] A wooden hammer. *Boyle*.

MAL'LIN-DEERS, n. pl. A disease in horse's feet. *London*.

MAL'LOW, n.; pl. MÁL'LÓWS. An annual plant. — Seldom used but in the plural form.

MÁL'M'EY, (mám'ze) n. A luscious white wine, prepared in various places, particularly in the island of Madeira, but originally from *Malticia* in the Morea: — a rich sort of grape.

MALOPE, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of malvaceous plants. *P. Cyc.*

MAL-PLA'N-T, n. (*Bot.*) The Barbadoes cherry; a genus of plants. *Hamilton*.

MALT, n. Grain, commonly barley, steeped in water and made to germinate, then dried on a kiln.

MALT, (mált) v. a. [*i.* MALTED; *pp.* MALTING, MALTED.] To make into malt. — v. n. To become malt.

MALT, n. a. Made of or containing malt. *Gent. Mag.*

MAL'TAL-ENT, n. Ill humor; spleen. *Chaucer*.

MAL'T-DRINK, n. Beverage made of malt. *Floyer*.

MAL'T-DUST, n. The dust or remains of malt.

MAL'TESE, n. sing. & pl. A native or natives of Malta. *Murray*.

MAL'TESE, n. a. Belonging to Malta. *Gent. Mag.*

MAL'T-FLOOR, (mált'flór) n. A floor on which malt is dried.

MAL'THA, n. (*Min.*) A mineral pitch; a soft, glutinous substance. *Ure*.

MAL'T-HORSE, n. A horse employed in grinding malt.

MAL'T-HOUSE, n. A house in which malt is made. *Maunder*.

MALT-KILN, n. (-kil) n. A kiln or oven for drying malt. *Francis*.

MALT'MAN, n. A maltster.

MALT-MILL, n. A mill for grinding malt. *Perry*.

MAL'TREAT', v. a. [*i.* MALTREATED; *pp.* MALTREATING, MALTREATED.] To treat ill; to use roughly; to abuse. — Written also *maltreat*.

MAL'TREAT'MENT, n. Ill usage; bad treatment. *Blackstone*.

MALT'STER, n. One who makes malt.

MALT'WORM, (mált'würm) n. A tippler. *Shak.*

MÁL'LUM (pl. MÁL'LA) IN SE, n. [*L.*] (*Law*) A thing that is wrong or evil in itself; an offence at common law. *Tomlins*.

MÁL'LUM PRO-HIB'I-TUM, n. [*L.*] pl. MÁL'LA PRO-HIB'I-TA. (*Law*) A thing or act that is wrong because it is forbidden. *Tomlins*.

MÁL-VÁ'CEOUS, (mál-vá'shys) a. [*malra*, L.] Relating to mallows.

MÁL-VÉR-SÁ'TION, n. [*Fr.*] Bad shifts; mean artifices. *Burke*.

MAM, a. [contracted from *mamma*.] Mamma. *Bailey*.

MÁN'E-LÚKE, n. [*Namluc*, Arab.] A name applied to the male slaves who were imported from Cirassia into Egypt, and once formed the military force of the country.

MAM-MÁ', n. [*mamma*, L.] The fond word for mother, used especially by young children.

MÁM'MA, n. [*L.*] pl. MÁM'MA. (*Anat.*) The breast; a glandular part of a female in which milk is prepared. *Repe*.

MÁM'MAL, n. (*Zool.*) n. An animal that suckles its young — one of the class of mammalia. *P. Cyc.*

MÁM'MÁ'L-I-A, n. pl. (*mamma*, L.) (*Zool.*) The class of animals that suckle their young; mammals. *P. Cyc.*

MÁM'MÁ'L-I-AN, n. a. Relating to mammalia or mammals. *Kirby*.

MÁM-MÁL'O-GIST, n. One who is versed in mammalogy.

MÁM-MÁL'O-GY, n. (*mamma*, L., and *lógos*, Gr.) The science which has for its object the study and classification of animals that suckle their young; mazology. *P. Cyc.*

MÁM'MÁ-RY, n. a. Relating to the breast; noting an artery or gland which supplies the breast. *Kirby*.

MÁM-MÉ'A, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of American trees. *P. Cyc.*

MÁM-MÉE, (mám-mé') n. A tree so called; *mammecia*. *Müller*.

MÁM-MÉR, v. n. To be in suspense; to hesitate. *Drum*.

MÁM-MÉT, n. A puppet; a figure dressed up. *Shak.*

MÁM-MÍ-FER, n. (*Zool.*) An animal with breasts for nourishing its young; a mammal. *P. Cyc.*

MÁM-MÍ-FER-ÖES, n. a. Having breasts. *Lyell*.

MÁM-MÍ-FÖRM, a. [*mamma* and *forma*, L.] Having the form of breasts, paps, or dugs. *P. Cyc.*

MÁM-MÍL-LÁ-RY, (mám'míl-lá-re, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; mám-míl-lá-re, *S. E. K.*; mám-míl-lá-re or mám'míl-lá-re, *P.*) a. [*mammularis*, L.] Belonging to the breasts, teats, nipples, paps, or dugs; resembling breasts or nipples; protuberant. — See CAPILLARY.

MÁM-MÍL-LÁT-ED, n. a. Having small nipples or little globules like nipples. *London*.

MÁM-MÖCK, n. A shapeless piece. *Sir T. Herbert*.

MÁM-MÖCK, v. a. [*i.* MAMMOCKED; *pp.* MAMMOCKING, MAMMOCKED.] To tear; to break; to pull to pieces. *Milton*.

MÁM-MÖN, n. [*Syriac*] Riches; worldly riches or gain; the demon of riches. *St. Luke xvi*.

MÁM-MÖN-IST, n. One devoted to worldly gain. *Hammond*.

MÁM-MÖTH, n. a. A fossil elephant: — the term is also often applied to an extinct animal of huge dimensions, known only by its fossil remains, called the *mastodon*. *Lyell*.

See MASTODON.

MÁN, n. (*man*, *mon*, *Sax.*) pl. MÊN. A human being, in which sense it is of both genders; a male of the human race, as distinguished from a woman; an adult male, as distinguished from a boy; a husband, as, "man and wife;" — a person having manly qualities; a servant; an individual: — a piece at chess, draughts, &c. — *Man-of-war*, a ship of war.

MÁN, v. a. [*i.* MANNED; *pp.* MANNING, MANNED.] To furnish with men; to guard with men; to fortify; to strengthen. [To tame, as a hawk; to wait on, as a servant; to direct in hostility. *Shak.*]

MÁN'A-CLE, (mán'a-kl) n. [*manica*, from *manus*, L.] pl. MÁN'A-CLES, (mán'a-kiz) Shackles or chains for the hands.

MÁN'A-CLE, (mán'ng-kl) v. a. [*i.* MANACLED; *pp.* MANACLING, MANACLED.] To handcuff; to chain the hands; to shackle.

MÁN'AGE, v. a. [*ménager*, Fr.] [*i.* MANAGED; *pp.* MANAGING, MANAGED.] To conduct; to carry on; to govern; to make tractable; to wield; to direct; to contrive; to concert; to husband; to treat with caution or decency; to train to graceful action, as a horse.

MÁN'AGE, v. n. To superintend or conduct affairs.

MÁN'AGE, n. [*ménage*, Fr.] Conduct; administration; see. [Horsemanship; a riding-school. *Shak.* — Now *manège*.]

MÁN'AGE-A-BIL'I-TY, n. Manageableness. *L. Jour. Sci.*

MÁN'AGE-A-BLE, a. That may be managed; governable.

MÁN'AGE-A-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being manageable.

MÁN'AGE-ABLY, ad. In a manageable manner. *Chalmers*.

MÁN'AGE-LESS, n. Unmanageable. *Wilson*. [R.]

MÁN'AGE-MENT, n. [*ménagement*, Fr.] Act of managing; superintendence; direction; economy; charge; conduct; administration; practice; transaction.

MÁN'Á-GER, n. One who manages; a director.

MÁN'Á-GER-Y, n. Conduct; direction; administration; husbandry; management. *Clarendon*.

MÁN'A-KIN, n. (*Ornith.*) A group of birds remarkable for the rich tints of their plumage. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'A-KIN, n. See MANIKIN.

MÁN-A-TÉE', n. An herbivorous cetacean; the sea-cow. — Written by some *maniti*. *Brande*. See MANATUS.

MÁN'A-TIN, n. (*Zool.*) Same as *manatus*. *Kirby*.

MÁN'Á-TION, n. [*manatio*, L.] Act of issuing from something else; emanation. *Bailey*.

MA-NÁ'TUS, n. [*manus*, L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of herbivorous cetaceans, including the species called sea-cows. *Brande*.

MÁN'CHE, (mánsh) n. [*Fr.*] A sleeve; a maunch.

MÁN'CH'ET, n. A small loaf of fine bread. *Bacon*.

MÁN'-CHILD, n. A male child. *Shak.*

MÁN'CH-I-NÉEL, n. [*manquilla*, L.] A tree of the West

Indies, noted for its poisonous qualities; valued for timber.

MÁN'CÍ-CATE,* *a. (Bot.)* Having hairs interwoven into a mass. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'CÍ-NITE,* *a. (Min.)* A brown silicate of copper. *Dana.*

MÁN'CÍ-PATE,* *v. a. [mancipio, L.]* To enslave. *Barton.*

MÁN'CÍ-PÁTION,* *n. Slavery; servitude. [E.]*

MÁN'CÍ-PLE,* (*mán'pé-pl*) *n. [manepio, L.]* The steward of a community; a purveyor, particularly the purveyor of a college.

MÁN'CUS,* *n. A Saxon coin of about the size of a half-crown. Spelman.*

MÁN-DA'VUS,* *n. [L., "We command."] (Law)* A writ issued from a superior court directed to a person, corporation, or an inferior court.

MÁN-DA-RÍN'* (*mán-dá-rín'*) *n. [mandarin, Port.; mandarin, Fr.]* A Chinese nobleman, magistrate, or public officer, either civil or military.

MÁN-DA-TÁ-RY,* *n. [mandataire, Fr.] (Law)* One to whom a mandate, command, or charge is given;—a priest who holds a mandate from the pope for his benefice.

MÁN'DATE,* *n. [mandatum, L.]* Command; precept; injunction; charge; commission.—(*Law*) A bailment of personal property, in regard to which the bailee engages to do some act without reward. [*Appld.*]

MÁN-DA'TOR,* *n. [L.]* A director;—a bailor of goods.

MÁN-DA-TO-RY,* *a. Preceptive; directory. Abb. Usher.*

MÁN'DER,* *v. n. See MAUNDER.*

MÁN'DE-RÍL,* *n. A sort of wooden pulley belonging to a turner's lathe; mandrel. Crabbe.*

MÁN'DÍ-BLE,* *n. [mandibula, L.]* The jaw; the instrument of mastication.—(*Zool.*) The lower jaw of animals; applied to both jaws of birds, and to the upper pair of jaws of insects.

MÁN-DÍ-V-LAR,* *a. Belonging to the jaw. Gayton.*

MÁN-DÍ-V-LATE,* *n. (Ent.)* One of a class of insects which preserve their organs of mastication in their last or perfect stage of metamorphosis. *Brande.*

MÁN-DÍ-V-LATE,* *a. That masticates; using jaws. Kirby.*

MÁN'DIL,* *n. [mandille, Fr.]* A sort of mantle. *Herbert.*

MÁN-DÍ-L'ION,* (*mán-dí-l'yun*) *n. [mantigione, It.]* A soldier's coat; a loose garment; a sleeveless jacket. *Asenwirth.*

MÁN-DÍNG'GÓ,* *n. & pl. MÁN-DÍNG'GÓES.* A native of Mandingo. *Eernshaw.*

MÁN'DISC,* *n. The American name of the plant called cassava, and by botanists, *jatropha manihot*. Tapioca is one of its products. Brande.*

MÁN'DMENT,* *n. [mandement, Fr.]* Commandment. *Wicliffe.*

MÁN'DO-LIN,* *n. [mandoline, Fr.]* A kind of cithern or harp.

MÁN'DORE,* *n. A musical instrument of four strings, of the lute kind. P. Cyc.*

MÁN-DRÁG'O-BÁ,* *n. Same as mandrake. Szak.*

MÁN'DRAKE,* *n. A species of melon. T aylor.*—A plant about which fabulous stories are related, said to resemble the human form.—The mandrake mentioned in Genesis is supposed, by some, to have been an herb or plant which was used as a philtre; but what it was is unknown. *Dr. Adam Clarke.*

MÁN'DRÍL,* *n. [maudra, Fr.]* A revolving shank to which turners affix their work in a lathe; mandrel.

MÁN'DRILL,* *n. A catarrhine monkey; a baboon; the largest, most brutal, and ferocious of the baboons. Brande.*

MÁN'DU-CÁ-BLE,* *a. That may be chewed or eaten.*

MÁN'DU-CÁTE,* *v. a. [manduco, L.]* [*MANDUCATED; pp. MANDUCATING, MANDUCATED.*] To chew; to eat. *Bp. Taylor.*

MÁN'DU-CÁTION,* *n. Act of chewing or eating.*

MANE,* (*maenr, b.*) The long, coarse hair, which hangs down on the neck of horses and some other animals.

MÁN'EAT-ER,* *n. One who eats human flesh; a cannibal.*

MANED,* (*mänd*) *a. Having a mane.*

MÁ-NEW'K'* (*má-názh'*) *n. [Fr.]* A place where horses are trained, or horsemanship taught; a riding-school;—the art of horsemanship.

MÁ-NEGE'* (*má-názh'*) *v. a. To train a horse for riding or to graceful motion. Dca. of Arts.*

MÁN'EH,* *n. A Hebrew weight of gold consisting of 100 shekels; a weight of silver consisting of 40 shekels. Ewald.*

MA-NÉ'E-AL,* *a. Manorial. Warton.* See **MANORIAL.**

MÁ-NÉ'S,* (*má-nés*) *n. pl. [L.]* A ghost; shade; a departed soul; the remains of the dead.

MÁN'E-SHÉET,* *n. A sort of covering for the upper part of a horse's head. P. Cyc.*

MÁN'VOL,* *a. Becoming a man; manly; bold; stout; daring.*

MÁN'VUL-LY,* *ad. As it becomes a man; boldly.*

MÁN'VUL-NESS,* *n. Quality of being manful. Bale.*

MANO,* *a. Barley and oats ground with husks for swine, &c. Brockett. [Local, Eng.]*

MÁN-GÁ-NÉSE'* (*máng-gá-nés', Sm. R.; máng-gá-nés', K.; máng-gá-nés', A. W. n.*) *n. [mangancia, low L.] (Chem.)* A black mineral;—a metal of gray color, hard, brittle, and

difficult of fusion;—a native black oxide of a metallic substance;—a mixed substance used in clearing glass.

MÁN-GÁ-NÉ'SÍ-AN,* (*mán-gá-né'shén*) *n. Relating to manganese. Ure.*

MÁN'GA-NITE,* *n. (Min.)* A mineral composed chiefly of an oxide of manganese, useful in the manufacture of glass. *Dana.*

MÁN'GÓRN,* *n. [mengen, D.]* Corn of several kinds mixed.

MÁN'GE,* (*mánj*) *n. [démangeaison, Fr.]* The itch or scab in cattle, dogs, &c. See **CHANGE.**

MÁN'GEL-WUR'ZEL,* (*máng-gl-wür'zl*) *n. Literally, root of scarcity, because used as a substitute for bread in times of scarcity; a root of the beet kind, cultivated chiefly for food for cattle. Brande.*

MÁN'GER,* *n. [mangeoire, Fr.]* A trough in which horses and cattle are fed with grain.—(*Naut.*) A sort of trough in a ship to receive the water that beats in from the hawse-holes.

MÁN'GÉ-BOARD,* *n. (Naut.)* The bulk-head of a ship's deck that separates the manger. *Brande.*

MÁN'GÍ-NESS,* *n. Infection with the mange. Sherwood.*

MÁN'GLE,* (*mán'gl*) *v. a. [mangelen, D.]* [*1. MANGLED; pp. MANGLING, MANGLED.*] To lacerate; to cut or tear piecemeal; to hack; to butcher;—to polish or smooth; to press in order to smooth.

MÁN'GLE,* (*mán'gl*) *n. An instrument or rolling-press for smoothing linen; a sort of calender.*

MÁN'GLER,* *n. One who mangles; a hacker.*

MÁN'GLING,* *n. The act or business of pressing and smoothing linen with a mangle. Ure.*

MÁN'GÓ,* (*máng'gó*) *n. A very large fruit-tree of the East and West Indies; also its fruit;—a pickle; a green muskmelon stuffed and pickled.*

MÁN'GÓ-NEL,* (*máng-gó-nél*) *n. [mangoneau, Fr.]* An engine for throwing large stones, and battering walls. *Chaucer.*

MÁN'GÓ-NÍSH,* *n. [mangonismo, Fr.]* The art of polishing and rubbing. *Erclyn.*

MÁN'GÓ-NIZE,* (*máng-gó-níz*) *v. n. [mangonizo, L.]* To polish and rub up for sale. *B. Jonson.*

MÁN-GÓOZE,* or **MÁN-GÓOZ,*** *n. A sort of monkey. P. Cyc.*

MÁN'GO-STAN,* *n. Same as mangostea. W. Ency.*

MÁN'GO-STÉEN,* *n. (Bot.)* The fruit of the *garcinia mangostana*, growing in Java and the Molucca Islands. It is about the size of the orange, and of most delicious flavor. *Brande.*

MÁN'GRÖVE,* (*máng'gröv*) *n. A tree which forms dense groves in the tropical parts of the globe;—also a plant which grows in and near salt water.*

MÁN'GY,* (*mán'je*) *a. Infected with the mange; scabby.*

MÁN-HÁ'DEN,* *n. A species of herring, called also *menhaden*, *bonny-fish*, *mossbanker*, *marshbanker*, *hardhead*, and *paughagen*. *Farm. Ency.**

MÁN'HÁ'T-ER,* *n. One who hates mankind; a misanthrope.*

MÁN'HÖLE,* *n. An opening to a cess-pool, drain, &c., large enough to admit a man to clean it out. *London.**

MÁN'HOOD,* (*húd*) *n. State or quality of being a man; not womanhood or childhood; man's estate; human nature; virility. [Courage; bravery. Sidney.]*

MÁN'IA,* *n. [L.; *mania*, Gr.]* Violent insanity; madness; rage or vehement desire for anything.

MÁN'IA-BLE,* *a. [Fr.]* Manageable; tractable. *Bacon.*

MÁN'IA-C,* *a. Affected with mania; maniacal.*

MÁN'IA-C,* *a. A person affected with mania; a mad person.*

MÁN'IA-CAL,* *a. [maniacus, L.]* Affected with mania or madness; raving; mad; insane.

MÁN'Í-CHÉ-AN,* *a. Relating to the Manichees. Wallaston.*

MÁN'Í-CHÉ-AN,* (*mán-í-ké'an*) *n. A follower of Manes, a Persian of the 3d century, who taught that there were two deities and two principles of all things, coeternal and coequal, the one good, and the other evil.*

MÁN'Í-CHÉ'ISM,* *n. The doctrine of the Manichees.*

MÁN'Í-CHÉ'IST,* *n. Same as Manichee. Brande.*

MÁN'Í-CHÖRD,* (*mán-í-körd*) *a. [manichordion, Fr.]* A musical instrument sounded by the hand, like a spinet.

MÁN'Í-CÖN,* *n. [L.]* A kind of nightshade. *Hidraea.*

MÁN'ÍE,* (*mán'ie*) *n. Mania. Chaucer.*

MÁN'Í-FEST,* *a. [manifestus, L.]* Plain; open; evident; not concealed; apparent; visible; obvious; detected.

MÁN'Í-FEST,* *n. (Com.)* An invoice; a draught of a cargo of a ship, showing what is due for freight.—[*A manifest.*]

MÁN'Í-FEST,* *v. a. [manifesto, L.]* [*1. MANIFESTED; pp. MANIFESTING, MANIFESTED.*] To make appear; to make public; to show plainly; to discover; to declare; to reveal; to evince.

MÁN'Í-FESTÁ-TLE,* *a. That may be manifested. More.*

MÁN'Í-FESTÁ-TION,* *n. Act of manifesting; state of being manifested; discovery; publication; show.*

MÁN'Í-FEST-ED-NESS,* *n. State of being manifested. E. Rev.*

MÂN-JĒS'TI-BLE, *a.* See **MANIFESTABLE**.
MÂN-JĒS'T-LY, *ad.* Clearly; evidently; plainly.
MÂN-JĒS'T-NESS, *n.* Perspicuity; clear evidence.
MÂN-JĒS'TO, *n.* [It.] *pl.* **MÂN-JĒS'TOËS**. (*Politics*) A declaration of a sovereign, or a government, containing reasons for some public proceeding, as the entering into a war; a public protestation.
MÂN-JĒ-FOLD, *n.* Of different kinds; many in number; multiplied; complicated.
†MÂN-JĒ-FOLD'ED, *a.* Having many complications. *Spenser*.
MÂN-JĒ-FOLD-LY, *ad.* In a manifold manner.
MÂN-JĒ-FOLD-NESS, *n.* State of being manifold. *Sherwood*.
MÂN-NĠL'ION, (*mā-nl'yon*) *n.*; *pl.* **MANIGLIONS**. (*Gunnery*) Two handles on the back of a piece of ordnance.
MÂN-JĒ-HÖT, *n.* See **MANIOC**.
MÂN-JĒ-KIN, *n.* [*manneken*, Teut.] A little man; a dwarf.
MÂN-NĠL'IO, (*mā-nl'yō*) *n.* [*maniglio*, It.] An ornament for the hand, wrist, or leg, worn in Africa. *Sir T. Herbert*.
MÂN-NĠL'IA, *n.* King-money, a sort of coin. *Gent. Mag.*
MÂN-NĠLLE, (*mā nll'*) *n.* [Fr.] Same as *manilla*.
MÂN-JĒ-ÖC, *n.* The Indian name of a starch obtained from the shrub called *jatropha manihot*; cassava or tapioca.
MÂN-JĒ-PLE, (*mān'p-lē*) *n.* [*manipulus*, L.] A handful; a small body, as of soldiers; a fanon; a kind of ornament worn about the arm of the mass priest.
MÂN-NĠP'U-LAR, *a.* Relating to a manipule.
MÂN-NĠP'U-LATE, *v. a. & n.* [*manipulatus*; *pp.* **MANIPULATING**, **MANIPULATED**.] To operate or work with the hands; to handle. *Phren. Jour.*
MÂN-NĠP'U-LÄ'TION, *n.* Work by the hand; manual operation in a chemical laboratory; manner of digging ore.
MÂN-NĠP'U-LÄ-TIVE, *a.* Relating to manipulation. *J. Taylor*.
MÂN-JĒS, *n. pl.* **MÂN-JĒ-SËS**. (*Zool.*) An edentate mammal, covered with large, strong, horny scales. *Brande*.
MÂN-JĒ-TRÖNK, *n.* (*Ent.*) The anterior segment of the trunk. *Brande*.
MÂN-KĠLL-ER, *n.* One who kills men; murderer.
MÂN-KĠLL-ING, *a.* Destroying men; murderous. *Dryden*.
MÂN-KIND', [*mān-kind'*, *S. E. Ja. Sm.*; *mān-kyind'*, *W. J. F.*; *mān-keind'*, *K.*; *mān'kind*, *Ash, Bailey.*] *n.* The race of man; the human race; men collectively.
3C Both syllables of *mankind* are fully pronounced; and when it is used in opposition to *womankind*, the accent is on the first syllable.
†MÂN-KIND, *a.* Resembling man, not woman. *Frobisher*.
MANKS, *n.* The language of the Isle of Man. *Ch. O.* See **MANX**.
MÂN-LËSS, *a.* Without men; not manned. *Bacon*.
MÂN-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a man; like man; manly.
MÂN-LI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being manly; dignity.
†MÂN-LING, *n.* A little man; manikin. *B. Jonson*.
MÂN-LY, *a.* Becoming a man; manful; firm; brave; stout; undaunted; undismayed; not womanish; not childish.
MÂN-LY, *ad.* With courage like a man; like a man. [*R.*]
MÂN-MĠD'WIFE, [*mān'mid'if*, *W. Ja.*; *mān'mid'wif*, *K.*; *mān-mid'wif*, *Sm.*] *n.* A physician who practises midwifery; an accoucheur. *Tailor*.
MÂN-MĠL-LI-NËR, *n.* A man who makes millinery. *Carlyle*.
MÂN-NÄ, *n.* [Heb.] (*Antiquity*) A substance given by God to the Israelites for food in the wilderness.—(*Modern*) A saccharine substance which exudes from the bark of the *fraxinus ornus*, and some other species of ash, natives of the south of Europe, used in medicine.
MÂN-NËR, *n.* [*manière*, Fr.] Form; method; custom; habit; fashion; way; mode; certain degree; sort; kind; mien; air; look; aspect; appearance.—*pl.* **MORALS**; behavior. See **MANNERS**.
†MÂN-NËR, *v. a.* To instruct in morals; to form. *Shak*.
MÂN-NËRED, (*mān'nērd*) *a.* Having manners. *Temple*.
MÂN-NËR-ISM, *n.* Sameness of manner. *Richardson*.
MÂN-NËR-IST, *n.* An artist who adheres to one manner.
MÂN-NËR-LI-NESS, *n.* Civility; ceremonious complaisance. *Hale*.
MÂN-NËR-LY, *a.* Civil; ceremonious; complaisant.
MÂN-NËR-LY, *ad.* Civilly; without rudeness. *Shak*.
MÂN-NËRS, *n. pl.* **MORALS**; polite behavior; habits; behavior considered as decorous or indecorous, polite or impolite, pleasing or displeasing. *More*.
MÂN-NËRS-BIT, *n.* A portion of a dish left by guests, that the host may not feel himself reproached for insufficient preparation. *Hunter*. [*Local*.]
MÂN-NĠ-KIN, *n.* [*manneken*, Teut.] See **MANIKIN**.
MÂN-NĠSH, *a.* Human; like a man; bold; masculine.
MÂN-NITE, *n.* A species of sugar obtained from manna. *P. Cyc*.
MÂN-NÖÜ'VRE, (*mā-nū'vēr*) *n.* [Fr.] A stratagem; a plot; dexterous management; cunning contrivance;—adroit management or operation in naval or military affairs.
MÂN-NÖÜ'VRE, (*mā-nū'vēr*) *v. n.* [*manœuvrer*, Fr.] [*i.* **MANŒUVRE**; *pp.* **MANŒUVRING**, **MANŒUVRED**.] To perform

manœuvres; to act by stratagem or *manœuvres*, to manage military or naval tactics adroitly.
MÂN-NÖÜ'VRER, *n.* One who *manœuvres*. *West. Rev.*
MÂN-ÖF-WÄR', *n.* A ship of war;—a large ship of war, carrying from 20 to 120 guns. *Mer. Dict.*—Another name for the bird albatross. *P. Cyc*.
MÂN-NÖM'Ë-TËR, *n.* An instrument for measuring the rarefaction and condensation of elastic fluids. *Grier*.
MÂN-NÖN, *n.* A genus of zoophytes. *P. Cyc*.
MÂN-NÖR, *n.* [*manoir*, Fr.] A district, jurisdiction, or land of a court baron, lord, or great personage; a mansion or dwelling-house and lands attached to it; a large landed estate.
MÂN-ÖR-HÖÖSE, *n.* The house of the lord or owner of **MÂN-ÖR-SEAT**, } a manor. *Cowley*.
MÂN-NÖ'RĠ-AL, *a.* Belonging to a manor; denoting a manor.
MÂN-Ö-SÇÖPE, *n.* An instrument for showing the changes in the rarity and density of the air; a manometer. *Dr. Black*.
†MÂN'QUELL-ËR, *n.* A murderer; manslayer. *Wicliff*.
MÂN'SÄRD, *a.* (*Arch.*) Applied to a roof; same as *carb-roof*. *Brande*.
MÂNSE, *n.* [*maison*, Fr.; *mansio*, L.] A farm-house and land. *Watson*. A parsonage-house, particularly in Scotland.
MÂN'SION, (*mān'shyōn*) *n.* [*mansio*, L.] The lord's house in a manor; a large house of residence; a house; an abode.
†MÂN'SION, (*mān'shyōn*) *v. n.* To dwell, as in a mansion. *Mede*.
MÂN'SION-HÖÖSE, *n.* A large house of residence. *Blackstone*.
†MÂN'SION-RY, (*mān'shyōn-rē*) *n.* Place of residence. *Shak*.
MÂN'SLAUGH-TËR, (*mān'slāw-tēr*) *n.* The killing of a man.—(*Law*) The unlawful killing of a man, though without malice or deliberate intention, as in a sudden quarrel.
MÂN'SLAY-ËR, *n.* One who has killed a man.
MÂN'STEAL-ËR, *n.* One who steals and sells men.
MÂN'STEAL-ING, *n.* The act of stealing men.
†MÂN'SUËTE, (*mān'swēt*) *a.* [*mansuetudo*, L.] Mild; gentle; tame. *Ray*.
†MÂN'SUË-TÖDE, (*mān'swē-tōd*) *n.* [*mansuetudo*, L.] Mildness; gentleness; tameness. *Bryskett*.
MÂN'SWEAR, *v. n.* See **MAINWEAR**.
MÂN'TËAC, (*mān'tō*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **MANTEAUX**, (*mān'tāz*) A cloak; a mantle. *Dr. Johnson*.
MÂN'TËL, (*mān'tl*) *n.* [*mantel*, Ger.] A beam or timber resting on the jambs of a fireplace to support the work above;—written also *mantle*. See **MANTLE**.
MÂN'TË-LET, [*mān'tē-lēt*, *S. W. F. Ja.*; *mān'tē-lēt*, *J. K. Sm.*; *mān'tlet*, *P.*] *n.* [Fr.] A little covering; a cloak.—(*Fort.*) A movable parapet constructed of boards, covered with tin, iron, or leather.
MÂN'TËL-PIËCE, (*mān'tl-pē*) *n.* The shelf placed against the mantel, often called the *mantel* simply. *Hunter*. See **MANTLE**.
MÂN'TI-JËR, [*mān'tijēr*, *S. W.*; *mān'tijēr*, *Sm.*; *mān'tē-jēr*, *Wb.*; *mān'tē-jēr*, *K.*] *n.* [*mantichora*, L.; *mantichora*, Fr.] A monkey or baboon. *Arbuthnot*.
MÂN'TI-LÄ-Y, *n.* [Sp.] A woman's head covering; a light covering thrown over the dress of a lady. *Nrama*.
MÂN'TIS, *n.*; *pl.* **MÂN'TI-SËS**. [*μάντις*.] (*Ent.*) An orthopterous insect. *Brande*.
MÂN-TIS'SÄ, *n.* The decimal part of a logarithm. *Brande*.
MÂN'TLE, (*mān'tl*) *n.* [*mantel*, Fr.] A kind of cloak or garment thrown over the rest of the dress. *Shak*.—(*Zool.*) The external fold of the skin of the mollusks. *Brande*. (*Arch.*) A beam resting on the jambs of a fireplace, and supporting the wall or brick-work above;—called also *mantle-tree* and *mantle-piece*, or *mantel-tree* and *mantel-piece*, and often written *mantel*. *Britton*.
MÂN'TLE, (*mān'tl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **MANTLED**; *pp.* **MANTLING**, **MANTLED**.] To cloak; to cover; to disguise. *Spenser*.
MÂN'TLE, (*mān'tl*) *v. n.* To spread the wings as a hawk; to revel; to expand; to spread luxuriantly;—to gather a covering on the surface; to froth; to ferment; to be in sprightly agitation.
MÂN'TLE-PIËCE, *n.* A beam resting on the jambs of a **MÂN'TLE-TREE**, } fireplace. *Cowper*. See **MANTLE**.
MÂN'TLET, *n.* Same as *mantlet*. *Richardson*.
MÂN'TLING, *n.* (*Her.*) The drapery about a coat of arms.
MÂN'TÖ, *n.* [It.] *pl.* **MÂN'TÖS**. A robe; a cloak. *Riccioli*.
MÂN-TÖL'Ö-QY, *n.* The gift or art of prophecy. *Mason*.
MÂN-TRÄP, *n.* A trap for ensnaring a man when committing a trespass. *Gent. Mag.*
MÂN'TUA, (*mān'tu-ä* or *mān'tu*) [*mān'tu-ä*, *J. F. Ja.*; *mān'tu*, *S. E.*; *mān'tu-ä*, *W.*; *mān'tu*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*μαντώ*, Gr.; *mantō*, It.] A lady's gown or dress. *Pope*.
MÂN'TUA-MÄK'ËR, (*mān'tu-mäk'er*) *n.* One who makes gowns or dresses for women; a dress-maker.

MÂN-V'AL, (mân-yu-əl) *a.* [*manuālis*, L.] Relating to the hand; performed by the hand; used by the hand.
MÂN-V'AL, *n.* A small book, such as may be carried in the hand; the service-book of the Roman church.

MÂN-V'AL-IST, *n.* An artificer; a workman. *Maunders*. [R.]
MÂN-V'AL-RY, *a.* Performed by the hand; manual. *Fotherby*.
MÂN-NŪ'B'AL, *a.* [*manubialis*, L.] Belonging to spoil; taken in war. *Beiley*.

MÂN-NŪ'BRI-UM, *n.* [L.] A handle. *Boyle*. [R.]
MÂN-V-DŪC'TION, *n.* [*manuductio*, L.] Guidance by the hand. *Brown*.

MÂN-V-DŪC'TOR, *n.* Conductor; guide. *Jordan*.
MÂN-V-FĀCT, *n.* Any thing made by art. *Maydman*.
MÂN-V-FĀCT-ORY, *n.* [Manufacture. *Lord Bolingbroke*.]

A building or place where a manufacture is carried on.
MÂN-V-FĀCT-ORY, *a.* Relating to manufactures. *Swift*.
MÂN-V-FĀCT'V-RĀL, *a.* Relating to manufactures. *Maunders*. [R.]

MÂN-V-FĀCT'URE, (mân-p-fakt'yur) *n.* [*manus* and *facio*, L.] The process of making any thing by art, or of reducing materials into a form fit for use by the hand, or by machinery; any thing made or manufactured by hand or manual dexterity, or by machinery.

MÂN-V-FĀCT'URE, *v. a.* [*manufacturer*, Fr.] [i. MANUFACTURED; *pp.* MANUFACTURING, MANUFACTURED.] To form by manufacture or workmanship, by the hand or by machinery; to make by art and labor; to work up.
MÂN-V-FĀCT'URE, *v. e.* To be engaged in manufacture.
MÂN-V-FĀCT'UR-YR, (mân-p-fakt'yur-yr) *n.* One who manufactures; an artificer.

***MÂN-V-MISE**, *v. a.* [*manumitto*, L.] To manumit. *Waller*.
MÂN-V-MIS'ION, (mân-yu-mish'yun) *n.* [*manumissio*, L.] The act of manumitting; liberation from slavery; emancipation; enfranchisement.

MÂN-V-MIT', *v. a.* [i. MANUMITTED; *pp.* MANUMITTING, MANUMITTED.] To set free; to release from slavery.
MÂN-NŪ'B-LE, *a.* That may be manured or cultivated.

Hale.
MÂN-NŪ'AGE, *n.* Cultivation. *Warner*.

MÂN-NŪ'ANCE, *n.* Agriculture; cultivation. *Spenser*.
MÂN-NŪ'ANCE, *v. a.* [*manuor*, Fr.] [i. MANURED; *pp.* MANURING, MANURED.] [i. To cultivate by manual labor. *Milton*.]

To cultivate or fertilize by manure, dung, or compost; to enrich; to dung.

MÂN-NŪ'ER, *n.* Dung or compost, or any thing that fertilizes land.

MÂN-NŪ'RE'MENT, *n.* Cultivation; improvement. *Wotton*.
MÂN-NŪ'RE, *n.* One who manures or fertilizes.

MÂN-V-SCRIPT, *n.* [*manuscript*, L.] A book or paper written, not printed; a writing.

MÂN-V-SCRIPT, *a.* Written; written, not printed. *Burney*.
MÂN-V-TEN'EN-CY, *n.* [*manutentia*, L.] Maintenance.

Alp. Saenger.
MÂN-X, *n.* **MÂNKS**, *n.* The language of the Isle of Man. *McClulloch*.

MÂN-X, *a.* Relating to the Isle of Man or its language. *W. Scott*.

MÂN-Y, (mên'y) *a.* [*comp. more*; *superl. most*.] Consisting of a great number; numerous; more than few. *It* is used distributively before a noun in the singular number; as, "many a time," "many a day."

MÂN-Y, (mên'y) *n.* Many persons or people; the bulk of the people; the multitude; as, "the many;" "a great many." [*magnum*, old Fr. — *Retinue* of servants; household; family. *Chaucer*.] *Many* is used much in composition; as, *many-colored*, *many-sided*, &c.

MÂN-Y-CŪL-QŪRED, (mên'y-kul-qr-d) *a.* Having various colors.

MÂN-Y-CŪB-NERED, (mên'y-kur-ner-d) *a.* Polygonal; having many corners, or more than twelve.

MÂN-Y-HEAD-ED, (mên'y-héd-éd) *a.* Having many heads.
MÂN-Y-LĀN'GUAGED, (mên'y-lang'gwaj-d) *a.* Having many languages. *Pope*.

MÂN-Y-LEAVED, (mên'y-lévd) *a.* Having many leaves. *Smart*.

MÂN-Y-PŌ-FLED, (mên'y-pē'pl-d) *a.* Populous. *Sandys*.
MÂN-Y-PŌT-ALLED, (mên'y-pēt-ald) *a.* Having many peaks. *London*.

MÂN-Y-TWĪK, (mên'y-twiz) *ad.* Often; frequently.
MÂN-Y-TWĪK-LING, *a.* Glimming variously. *Gray*.

MĀP, *a.* [*mappe*, low L.] A geographical picture or delineation of any portion of land and water, accompanied with lines of latitude and longitude; a plan or delineation of the earth or any part of it; a chart.

MĀP, *v. a.* [i. MAPPED; *pp.* MAPPING, MAPPED.] To delineate geographically; to set down.

MĀ'PLE, (mā'pl) *n.* A tree, of many species.
MĀ'PLE, *a.* Relating to or derived from the maple. *Asa*.
MĀ'PPL-Ū, *n.* The art of planning and designing maps; mapping. *Shak*.

MĀ'PPL-Ū, *n.* The art of delineating maps. *Arrowsmith*.
MĀ'P-SELL-Ū, *n.* One who sells maps or charts. *Jedrell*.
MĀR, *v. a.* [i. MARRIED; *pp.* MARRING, MARRIED.] To injure; to spoil; to hurt; to damage; to deface.

MĀR, *n.* A blot; an injury. *Ascham*. A mere. *Grose*.

MĀR-A-BŌUT, *n.* [Fr.] A house or edifice for worship among the Mohammedans, containing the tomb of a saint. *Jackson*. — A term for a saint among the Moors. *Campbell*.

MĀR-A-NĀTH'A, (mār-ā-nāth's. *W. J. F. Ja.*; mār-ā-nā-th's. *K. Sm.*; mār-ā-nā-th's. *S.*) *n.* [Syriac, *the Lord comes*.] A curse or form of anathematizing among the Jews. It signifies "the Lord will come," i. e., to take vengeance. *Horivale*.

MĀ-RĀN'TĀ, *n.* [*Bot.*] Indian arrow-root, a genus of plants. *Crabb*.

MĀR-S-ŒH'NŌ, *n.* A liquor distilled from the cherry. *W. Ency*.

MĀ-RĀŠ'MVS, *n.* [*μαρᾶσις*.] [*Med.*] Atrophy; emaciation. *Harvey*.

MĀ-RĀUD, *v. n.* [i. MARAUDED; *pp.* MARAUDING, MARAUDED.] To lay waste; to rove as a freebooter or soldier in quest of plunder. *Addison*.

MĀ-RĀUD'ER, (mār-rāw'dēr. *J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*; mār-rō'dēr. *W. P. n.*) [*marauder*, Fr.] A plunderer; a pillager; a freebooter.

MĀ-RĀUD'ING, *a.* Roving about in quest of plunder; robbing; plundering.

MĀ-RĀUD'ING, *n.* The act of roving about in quest of plunder. *Maander*.

MĀR-A-YE'DI, *n.* [Arab.] A small Spanish copper coin, of less value than a farthing; now disused.

MĀR'BLE, (mār'bl) *n.* [*marbre*, Fr.; *marmor*, L.] A limestone or carbonate of lime of many varieties, having a granular and crystalline texture, and capable of a high polish; — that which is made of marble or stone; — a little ball which boys play with; — a stone remarkable for some sculpture or inscription; as, the *Arundelian marbles*.

MĀR'BLE, *a.* Made of marble; variegated like marble.

MĀR'BLE, (mār'bl) *v. a.* [*marbrer*, Fr.] [i. MARBLED; *pp.* MARBLING, MARBLED.] To variegate or vein like marble. *Boyle*.

MĀR'BLE-BREAST'ED, *a.* Insensible; hard-hearted. *Shak*.
MĀR'BLE-CŌN'STANT, *a.* Firm or hard as marble. *Shak*.
MĀR'BLE-HEART'ED, (mār'bl-hārt-éd) *a.* Cruel; hard-hearted.

MĀR'BLING, *n.* The act of variegating, as marble. *Smart*.

MĀR'BL'Y, *a.* Containing or resembling marble. *Mrs. Jameson*.

MĀRC, *n.* Matter which remains after the pressure of any fruit, or of any substance that yields oil; pomace. *Farm. Ency*.

MĀR'CA-SITE, *n.* [*Mik*.] A mineral body having metallic particles in it, as gold, silver, or copper, called by the Cornish miners *marcic*; a variety of iron pyrites.

MĀR'CA-SIT'Ū-CĀL, *a.* Relating to or containing marcasite. *Boyle*.

MĀR-CĀS'SYN, *n.* [*Her.*] A wild boar represented in a coat of armor. *Crabb*.

MĀR-CES'CENT, *a.* [*Bot.*] Fading; withering, but not falling. *Farm. Ency*.

MĀR-CES'CI-BLE, *a.* Liable to fade. *Asa*. [R.]
MĀRCH, *n.* [from *Mars*.] The third month of the year.

MĀRCH, *v. n.* [*marcher*, Fr.] [i. MARCHED; *pp.* MARCHING, MARCHED.] To move by steps, or in military form; to walk in a grave or stately manner. [i. To border upon. *Howe*.]

MĀRCH, *v. e.* To put in military movement; to bring in regular procession.

MĀRCH, *n.* [*marche*, Fr.] A military movement; journey of soldiers; a stately or regulated walk or step; a signal to move. — *pl.* Borders. See *MARCHES*.

MĀRCH'ER, *n.* One who marches; — the president of the marches or borders. *Davis*.

MĀRCH'ER, *n. pl.* Borders, limits, or confines of a country. *Shak*.

MĀRCH'ING, *n.* Military movement; passage of soldiers.

MĀR'CHION-ESS, (mār-shyn-ēs) (mār-shun-ēs. *W. Sm. R. W. b. Kennick*; mār'chyon-ēs. *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; mār'chyon-ēs or mār-shun-ēs. *K.*) *n.* The wife of a marquis; a lady of the rank of marquis. *It* stands in its alphabetical place in the different editions of Walker's Dictionary, is pronounced mār'chyon-ēs, but this is doubtless a misprint; for in his "*Præfatus*," No. 288, he spells it for pronunciation mār-shyn-ēs; and again, No. 352, for the pronunciation of *ch*, he classs *marchioness* with *chaise*, *chavort*, *machie*, &c.

MĀRCH'IANE, *n.* [*marceps*, Fr.] A kind of sweet bread or biscuit.

MĀR'CID, *a.* [*marcidus*, L.] Lean; pining; withered. *Harvey*.
MĀR'CID'ITY, *n.* Leanness. *meagre*. *Perry*.

MĀR'CION-ITE, (mār-shyn-īt) *n.* A follower of Marcion, a heretic of the second century, who adopted the notion of two conflicting principles, one good and the other evil. *Ency*.

MĀR'COR, *n.* [*marcor*, L.] Leanness. *Brown*. [R.]
MĀRD, *n.* See *MARD*.

MĀRE, *n.* The female of the horse. — (from *mar*, a spirit.) An incubus; nightmare. See *NIGHTMARE*.

MAR'Ŧ-KAN-ITE, * n. (*Min.*) A variety of obsidian. *Brande.*
 MAR'Ė-ŦĖĖĖĖ, (*mār'shā*) n. [*mar'chal*, Fr.] A chief commander of an army. *Prior.* See *MARSHAL*.
 MAR'Ŧ-MILK, * n. The milk of a mare. *Booth.*
 MAR'Ŧ-NEST, * n. Something ridiculously absurd; a hoax. *Fo. Q. Rev.*
 MAR'Ŧ-TAIL, * n. An aquatic plant; the hippuris or horse-tail. *Booth.*
 MAR'GA-RATE, * n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of margaric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR-GAR'IC, * a. (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid prepared from hog's-lard and potash, or from soap made of olive oil and potash. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR-GA-RINE, * n. A solid, fatty matter, obtained from olive oil and some other vegetable oils. *Brande.*
 MAR-GA-RITE, n. [*margarita*, L.] (*Min.*) A pearl; a mineral.
 MAR-GA-RITES, n. An herb. *Ainsworth.*
 MAR-GA-RIT'IC, * a. (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid. *Brande.*
 MAR-GA-RIT'ER-ODS, * a. Producing pearls. *Maunder.*
 MAR-GA-RON, * n. (*Chem.*) A white, solid, fatty matter, which is obtained by distilling margaric acid with excess of lime. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR-GA-ROUS, * a. Noting a fatty acid; margaric. *Brande.*
 †MAR'QET, n. [*margo*, L.; *marge*, Fr.] Margin. *Spenser.*
 †MAR'QENT, n. Margin. *Shak.*
 †MAR'QENT, v. a. To margin. *Mirror for Mag.*
 MAR'QIN, n. A border; brink; verge; edge, particularly the blank edge, or border of the page of a book.
 MAR'QIN, v. a. To note in the margin; to border. *Bourne.*
 MAR'QIN-AL, a. [Fr.] Relating to or being on the margin.
 MAR'QIN-AL-LI-A, * n. pl. Notes written on the margin of books. *Coleridge.*
 MAR'QIN-AL-LY, ad. In the margin. *Abp. Newcome.*
 MAR'QIN-ATE, v. a. To make margin. *Cockeram.*
 MAR'QIN-AT-ED, a. Having a margin.
 MAR'QINED, * (*mār'jind*) a. Having a margin. *Goldsmith.*
 MAR'QRAVE, n. [*marck* and *graff*, Ger.] A title of sovereignty or rank formerly used in Germany, and equivalent to the English *margrave*.
 MAR-GRÄ-VI-ATE, * n. The jurisdiction of a margrave. *Ency.*
 MAR-GRÄ-VINE, * n. The wife of a margrave. *Maunder.*
 MAR'RI-AN, * a. Relating to Mary, Virgin or Queen. *Southey.*
 MAR'RI-ET, n.; pl. MAR'RI-ETS. A kind of violet.
 MAR'RI-GOLD, [*mār'q-gold*, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; *mār'gold*, S. K.] n. [*Mary* and *gold*.] A yellow flower, of several varieties. — *Marygold windows*, circular windows often found in cathedrals.
 MAR'RI-NATE, v. a. [*mariner*, Fr.] [I. MARINATED; pp. MARINATING, MARINATED.] To dip in the sea or salt water; to salt and preserve. *King.*
 MAR-RINE', (*mār-rēn'*) a. [*marinus*, L.; *marin*, Fr.] Belonging to the sea; serving at sea; maritime; naval; nautical.
 MA-RINE', (*mār-rēn'*) n. Sea affairs; a navy; the whole naval force: — a soldier employed on shipboard.
 MAR'RI-NER, n. [*marinier*, Fr.] One who gains his living at sea; a seaman; a sailor.
 MA-RIO-L'A-TRY, * n. The worship of the Virgin Mary. *Ch. Os.*
 †MAR'ISH, n. A bog; a fen; a swamp; a marsh. *Haycard.*
 †MAR'ISH, a. Fenny; boggy; swampy. *Bacon.*
 MAR'RI-TAL, [*mār'q-tal*, S. W. P. J. E. Ja.; *mār'ri'tal*, Sm.; *mār'ri'tal* or *mār'q-tal*, K.] a. [*maritus*, L.] Pertaining to a husband. *Aylife.*
 †MAR'RI-TAT-ED, a. Having a husband. *Bailey.*
 MA-RIT'Ė-MAL, [*mār'ri't-mal*, S. W. P. Ja.; *mār'q-ti-mal*, Sm.] a. Maritime. *Ruleigh*. [n.]
 MAR'RI-TIME, (*mār'q-tim*) a. [*maritimus*, L.; *maritime*, Fr.] Relating to the sea; performed at sea; bordering on or near the sea; marine; naval; nautical.
 MAR'JOR-AM, n. [*majorana*, It.] A fragrant plant of many kinds.
 MARE, n. [*mare*, Welsh.] A token by which any thing is known; a stamp; an impression; a print; a sign; note; symptom; indication; vestige; track; trace; badge; stigma; notice; a proof, as of a horse's age; an evidence; any thing at which a misdeed weapon is directed: — a cross or character made by one who cannot write his name. — [*mare*, Fr.] An old English coin, value 12d. 4d.; a German coin, value 1s. 4d. sterling: — a weight for gold, silver, &c. — [*marque*, Fr.] A license, commonly written *marque*. See *MARK*.
 MARK, v. a. [*marken*, D.] [I. MARKED; pp. MARKING, MARKED.] To impress with a token or evidence; to notify as by a mark or stamp; to note; to take notice of; to heed; to notice; to observe; to show; to point out; to indicate; to impress; to stamp; to brand.
 MARK, v. n. To note; to take notice; to observe.
 †MARK-ABLE, a. Remarkable. *Sir E. Sandys.*
 MARKED, * (*mārkt*) p. a. Impressed with a mark; noted; prominent.
 MAR-KÉE', * a. See *MARQUEE*.
 MAR-KER, n. One who marks or notes.

MAR'KET, n. [*mercatus*, L.; *marché*, Fr.] A public place and appointed time for buying and selling; a place for buying and selling, especially provisions; a mart; purchase and sale: — rate; price.
 MAR'KET, v. n. [I. MARKED; pp. MARKETING, MARKED.] To deal at a market; to buy or sell. — v. a. To sell.
 MAR'KET-A-BLE, a. Current in or fit for sale in the market; such as may be sold.
 MAR'KET-A-BLE-NESS, * n. State of being marketable. *Coleridge.*
 MAR'KET-BELL, n. A bell to give notice of the time of a market.
 MAR'KET-CRIER, * n. A crier of or in the market. *Lee.*
 MAR'KET-CROSS, n. A cross set up where a market is held.
 MAR'KET-DAY, n. The day on which a market is held.
 MAR'KET-FOLKS, (*mār'ket-fōks*) [See *FOLK*.] n. pl. People who go to the market. *Shak.*
 MAR'KET-MAD, n. A woman or girl who goes to market.
 MAR'KET-MAN, n.; pl. MAR'KET-MEN. A man who goes to market.
 MAR'KET-PLACE, n. A place where a market is held.
 MAR'KET-PRICE, } n. The price at which any thing is cur-
 MAR'KET-RATE, } rently sold.
 MAR'KET-TOWN, n. A town that has a stated market.
 MAR'KET-WOM-AN, * (*mār'ket-wūm-ən*) n.; pl. MAR'KET-WOM-EN. A woman who goes to market. *Shak.*
 MARK-ING-INK, * n. Ink for marking cloth, &c. *Hooker.*
 MARK-MAN, n. Same as *marksman*. *Shak.*
 MARKS-MAN, n.; pl. MARKSMEN. A man skilful to hit a mark: — one who cannot write his name, but makes his mark for it.
 MARKS-MAN-SHIP, * n. Dexterity of a marksman. *Silliman.*
 MARL, n. [*marl*, Welsh.] A fertilizing earth, or a sort of calcareous earth compounded of carbonate of lime and clay.
 MARL, v. a. [I. MARLED; pp. MARLING, MARLED.] To manure with marl. — (*Naut.*) To fasten or wind marlines.
 MAR-LEON, n. See *MERLIN*.
 MAR-LINE, (*mār'lin*) n. (*Naut.*) A small line of two strands, but little twisted, used for winding round ropes or cables, to prevent their being fretted.
 MAR-LINE-SPIKE, n. (*Naut.*) A little piece of iron used in splicing small ropes.
 MAR-LING, * n. The act of winding with marlines. *Smart.*
 MAR-LING-SPIKE, * n. Same as *marlinespike*. *Hamilton.*
 MAR-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) A variety of marl. *Ure.*
 MAR-LIT'IC, * a. Relating to or containing marlite. *Smart.*
 MAR-L-PIT, n. A pit out of which marl is dug. *Woodward.*
 MARL-STONE, * n. (*Geol.*) A sandy, calcareous, and iron stratum, which divides the upper from the lower lias clays. *P. Cyc.*
 MAR-LY, a. Abounding with or like marl.
 MAR-MA-LADE, n. [*marshlade*, Fr.] A confect made of quinces or other fruit, boiled to a consistence with sugar.
 †MAR-MA-LÉT, n. Marmalade. *Johnson.*
 MAR-MA-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) A black sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*
 MAR-MITE, * n. [Fr.] A French cooking vessel. *W. Ency.*
 MAR-MO-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) A foliated variety of serpentine. *Dana.*
 †MAR-MO-RÄ-TION, n. [*armor*, L.] Incrustation with marble.
 MAR-MO-RÄ-TUM, * n. [L.] A cement formed of pounded marble and lime. *Brande.*
 MAR-MO-RÉ-AN, a. Made of or like marble. *Hamilton.*
 MAR-MOSE, * n. (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the opossum, but less. *Ency.*
 MER-MO-ET', n. [*armouset*, Fr.] A small monkey. *Shak.*
 MAR-MOT, or MAR-MÖT', [*mār-möt'*, S. W.; *mār-mot*, J. K. R. Ash, Wb.; *mār-möt*, P. Sm.] n. [Fr.; *marmotte*, It.] The Alpine marmot; a rodent animal nearly allied to the squirrel.
 MAR-MÖT-TÖ, n. [It.] The marmot. *Roy.*
 MAR-ON-ITE, * n. A follower of Maro; an inhabitant of Libanus and Antilibanus in Syria. *Brande.*
 MA-ROON', * n. A free negro, or a runaway negro slave, in the West Indies, living in the mountains. *Ed. Rev.*
 MA-ROON', v. a. [I. MAROONED; pp. MAROONING, MAROONED.] (*Naut.*) To leave, as sailors, on a desolate island; to place in the condition of maroons. *Law.*
 MARQUE, * (*mārkt*) n. [Fr.] (*Law*) A license; reprisal. — *Letters of marque and reprisal* are commissions or letters which authorize reprisals on a foreign state, particularly on the merchant vessels of an enemy. *Crabbe.*
 MAR-QUEE', * (*mār-kē'*) n. [Fr.] A field-tent, or covering, made of strong canvas, to keep off the rain. *Crabbe.*
 MAR-QUESS, (*mār'kwēs*) n. [*marques*, Sp.] Same as *marquis*. *Selden.* — Till of late, *marques* was the usual and almost only form; but *marquess* has now become common.
 MAR-QUET-RY, (*mār'ket-ry*) n. [*marqueterie*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) Inlaid work consisting of different pieces of divers colored woods; checkered work; an ornamental kind of wood flooring; inlaid wood-work; parquetry. *W. Ency.*
 MAR-QUIS, (*mār'kwis*) n. [*marquis*, Fr.] A title of dignity

in England, France, and Germany, next in rank to that of duke. [*†* A marchioness:—*marquise*, Fr. *Shak.*]
MAR'QUIS-ATE, (már'kwiz-ét) *n.* [*marquisat*, Fr.] The seignior of a marquis.

MAR-QUISE, (már-kéz') *n.* [*Fr.*] The wife of a marquis; a marchioness. *Cooke.*

MAR'KER, *n.* One who mars, spoils, or hurts. *Ascham.*

MAR'RI-A-BLE, *a.* [*marriageable*, Fr.] Marriageable. *Hulst.* [*R.*]

MAR'RIAGE, (már'rij) *n.* [*marriage*, Fr.] The act of marrying, or uniting a man and woman for life; matrimony; wedlock; wedding; nuptials.—It is sometimes used as an adjective, and it is often used in composition; as, *marriage-articles*, *marriage-bed*, &c.

MAR'RIAGE-A-BLE, (már'rij-á-bl) *a.* Fit for wedlock; of age to be married; capable of union.

MAR'RIAGE-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being marriageable. *Arch.*

MAR'RIAGE-POR'TION, *n.* A portion given to a woman at her marriage. *Burrows.*

MAR'RIED, (már'rijd) *a.* United in marriage; conjugal; conjugal.

MAR'RIER, *n.* One who marries. *Ann. Reg.*

MAR-RON, *n.* [*Fr.*] Of a chestnut color. *Hunter.*

MAR'ROT, *n.* A name of the auk, a sea-bird. *Booth.*

MAR'ROW, (már'rô) *n.* A soft, oleaginous substance, contained in the bones of animals; pith:—the essence or best part of any thing. [*A fellow; a companion. Ang. North of England.*]

MAR'ROW, *v. a.* To fill as with marrow; to glut. *Quarles.*

MAR'ROW-BONE, *n.* A bone containing marrow.—*pl.* (in *barleques*) The knees. *Dryden.*

MAR'ROW-FAT, *n.* A rich kind of pea.

MAR'ROW-ISH, *a.* Of the nature of marrow. *Burton.*

MAR'ROW-LESS, *a.* Void of marrow. *Shak.*

MAR'ROW-Y, *a.* Medullary; pithy. *Cotgrave.*

MAR'RY, *v. a.* [*marier*, Fr.] [*†* **MARRIED**; *pp.* **MARRYING**, **MARRIED**.] To join or unite in marriage; to give in marriage; to take for husband or wife.

MAR'RY, *v. n.* To enter into the conjugal state.

MAR'RY, *interj.* Indeed; forsooth:—originally, *By Mary*; that is, by the Virgin Mary. *Chaucer.*

MARS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The heathen god of war.—(*Astron.*) A planet, the fourth in the order of distance from the sun.—(*Old chem.*) Iron.

MARSH, *n.* A fen; bog; swamp; a watery tract of land.

MARSHAL, *n.* [*marchal*, Fr.] A title of honor in many European countries, applied to various dignities and high offices; a chief officer of arms, or of an army; a field-marshal; the master of horse:—an officer who regulates combats in the lists:—one who regulates rank or order at a feast, or other assembly; a master of ceremonies, or of a public celebration:—a herald; a harbinging; a pursuivant.

MARSHAL, *v. a.* [*†* **MARSHALLED**; *pp.* **MARSHALLING**, **MARSHALLED**.] To arrange; to rank in order; to lead, as a harbinging.

MARSHAL-LEE, *n.* One who marshals or arranges.

MARSHAL-SEA, (sé) *n.* A prison in Southwark, Eng., belonging to the marshal of the king's household.

MARSHAL-SHIP, *n.* The office of a marshal.

MARSH-BL-DEE, *n.* A golden-rose, of which it is a species.

MARSH-BL-DEE, *n.* A bird; the harpy-falcon. *Booth.*

MARSH-LAND, *n.* Swampy or marshy land. *Dryden.*

MARSH-MAL'LOW, *n.* A genus of plants; hollyhock; althea.

MARSH-MAL'LOW, *n.* A perennial plant and flower.

MARSH-ROCK-ET, *n.* A species of watercress.

MARSH-TRE-FOIL, *n.* A plant; buckbean. *Farm. Ency.*

MARSH-Y, *a.* Boggy; wet; fenny; swampy.

MARSH-PAL, *n.* [*marsepium*, L.] (*Zool.*) One of the marsupials, a mammiferous quadruped, the female of which has a sort of pouch, which serves as a temporary abode for her young. *Breida.*

MARSH-PAL, *n.* Having a sack or pouch under the belly for carrying young, as certain animals. *Lyell.*

MARSH-PAL-LI-A, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals, the females of which are furnished with a marsupium or pouch for carrying their young. *Buckland.* See *MARSUPIAL*.

MARSH-PAL-LI-A, *n. a. & n.* Same as *marsupial*. *Kirby.*

MARSH-PAL-LI-A, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) Same as *marsupialia*. *P. Cyp.*

MART, *n.* A place of public traffic; a market. [*†* **Bargain**.] *Shak.*

MART, *v. a.* To traffic; to buy or sell. *Shak.*

MART, *v. n.* To trade dishonestly. *Shak.*

MART-AGON, *n.* A kind of lily. *Sir T. Browne.*

MART-TEL, *v. n.* To strike; to make a blow. *Spenser.*

MARTELLO, *n.* Applied to a tower, or circular building of masonry.—Martello towers were erected along the different parts of the British coast, as a defence against the meditated invasion of Bonaparte.—The name is supposed to be derived from a fort in Martello Bay, Corsica. *Breida.*

MARTEN, *n.* [*martic*, *martre*, Fr.] A large and beautiful kind of weasel, whose fur is much valued:—a bird; a kind of swallow. See *MARTIN*.

MARTERN, *n.* Same as *MARTIN*.

MARTIAL, (már'shal) *a.* [*martial*, Fr.; *martialis*, L.] Relating to Mars or war; warlike; given to war; brave; military; not civil.—(*Old chem.*) Having the qualities of iron.

MARTIAL-ISM, *n.* Bravery; warlike exercises. *Prince.*

MARTIAL-IST, *n.* A warrior. *Brown.*

MARTIN, *n.* A sort of swallow that builds its nest in the eaves of houses; called also *martlet* and *martinet*:—a large weasel. *Crabb.*—Written also *marten*. See *MARTEN*.

MARTINET, *n.* [*martinet*, Fr.] A kind of swallow; a martin.—(*Nil*) A very severe disciplinarian.—(*Naut.*) A small rope or line fastened to the leech of a sail; a martnet.

MARTINGALE, or **MARTIN-GALE**, *n.* [*martingale*, Fr.] A strap passing between the fore legs of a horse, from the nose-band to the girth, to prevent his rearing.—(*Naut.*) A rope to confine the jib-boom.

MARTIN-MAS, *n.* The feast of St. Martin; the 11th of November; often called *martimas*, or *martlemas*.

MARTLET, *n.* A swallow; same as *martin*.—(*Her.*) A fanciful bird, depicted without feet, noting a fourth son.

MARTNET, *n.*; *pl.* **MARTNETS**. (*Naut.*) Small lines fastened to the leech of the sail, to bring that part of the leech which is next to the yard-arm close up to the yard.

MARTYR, (már'tyr) *n.* [*μάρτυρ*.] One who dies for the truth, or who suffers death or persecution on account of his belief.

MARTYR, (már'tyr) *v. a.* [*†* **MARTYRED**; *pp.* **MARTYRING**, **MARTYRED**.] To make a martyr of by patting to death; to torment; to murder; to destroy.

MARTYR-DOM, *n.* The death of a martyr; the honor of a martyr; testimony borne to truth by voluntary submission to death.

MARTYR-IZE, *v. a.* [*martyrizer*, Fr.] To make a martyr of. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

MARTYR-LY, *a.* Relating to martyrs or martyrdom. *Bp. Gauden.*

MARTYR-O-LOGUE, *n.* [*μάρτυρ* and *λόγος*.] Martyrology. *Bp. Hall.*

MARTYR-O-LOG-Y-CAL, *a.* Relating to martyrology. *Osborne.*

MARTYR-OL-O-GIST, *n.* A writer of martyrology.

MARTYR-OL-O-GY, *n.* A register of martyrs; a book treating of the names, lives, acts, and sufferings of martyrs.

MARVEL, *n.* [*merveille*, Fr.] A wonder; anything astonishing; a prodigy; a monster; a miracle.

MARVEL, *v. n.* [*†* **MARVELLED**; *pp.* **MARVELLING**, **MARVELLED**.] To wonder; to be astonished. *Shak.*

MARVEL-LIZE, *v. a.* To render marvellous; to represent as marvellous. *Fa. Qu. Rec.* [*R.*]

MARVEL-LOUS, *a.* Wonderful; strange; astonishing; extraordinary; surpassing credit.—*The marvellous* is used, in works of criticism, to express any thing exceeding natural power; opposed to the *probable*.

MARVEL-LOUS-LY, *ad.* Wonderfully; strangely.

MARVEL-LOUS-NESS, *n.* State of being marvellous.

MARVEL-OR-FE-RUS, *n.* A flower and perennial plant. *Tate.*

MAR-Y-BUD, *n.* The marigold. *Shak.*

MASCAGNIN, (másk-án'yín) *n.* (*Min.*) Native sulphate of ammonia, in volcanic districts. *Breida.*

MAS'CLE, (másk'l) *n.* (*Her.*) A bearing in the form of a lozenge perforated.

MAS'CV-LATE, *v. a.* [*masculus*, L.] To make strong. *Cockerm.*

MAS'CV-LINE, *a.* [*masculus*, Fr.] Male; not female; resembling man; virile; not soft; not effeminate.—(*Gram.*) Considered of the male gender.

MAS'CV-LINE-LY, *ad.* In a masculine manner. *B. Jonson.*

MAS'CV-LINE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being masculine.

MAS'CV-LIN'E-TY, *n.* The quality of being masculine. *Wakley.*

MAS'DEC, *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of French wine. *W.*

MASH, *v.* [*masche*, D.] A mixture of ingredients beaten together; a mixture for a horse; a mash. See *MASH*.

MASH, *v. a.* [*mascher*, old Fr.] [*†* **MASHED**; *pp.* **MASHING**, **MASHED**.] To mix or beat into a confused mass; to mix malt and water together in brewing.

MASH-TUN, *n.* A large vessel or tun, used by brewers for holding ground malt and water. *W. Ency.*

MASH-VAT, *n.* Same as *mask-vat*. *Maunder.*

MASH-Y, *a.* Of the nature of a mash. *Thomson.*

MASK, *n.* [*masque*, Fr.] A cover to disguise the face; a visor; a cloak; a blind; any pretence or subterfuge:—an entertainment, in which the company is masked; a masquerade; a revel; a piece of mimicry:—a species of drama, which, on account of the allegorical persons

introduced, required the actors to be masked: — a hideous face or visor in sculpture. — Often written *masque*.

MÁSK, *v. a.* [*masquer*, Fr.] [*i. masked*; *pp. MASKING, MASKED*.] To disguise with a mask or visor; to cover; to hide.

MÁSK, *v. n.* To revel; to play the mummer; to be disguised.

MÁSKED,* (*másk'ed* or *máskt*) *p. a.* Covered with a mask; so covered as not to create suspicion or distrust. *Crabb*.

MÁSK'ER, *n.* One who revels in a mask; a mummer.

†**MÁSK'ER-Y**, *n.* Dress or disguise of a masker. *Marston*.

MÁSK'HÖUSE, *n.* A place where masks are performed.

MÁSK'LACH,* *n.* (*Mod.*) A medicine prepared from opium. *Crabb*.

MÁSK'LIN,* *n.* A mixture of different sorts of grain, as rye and wheat. *McCulloch*.

MÁSK'LIN, *a.* [*máskelugn*, Teut.] Composed of various kinds; as, *maskin* bread, made of wheat and rye. — Written also *masklin*, *maskin*, and *masklin*.

MÁ'SON, (*má'sn*) *n.* [*maçon*, Fr.] A builder in stone or brick; one who prepares or cuts stone: — one of a society bearing the epithet of *free* and *accepted*; a freemason.

MÁ-SÓN'IC, *a.* Relating to masons or freemasons.

MÁ'SON-ITE,* *n.* (*Mod.*) A sort of foliated hornblende. *Dana*.

MÁ'SON-RY, *n.* [*maçonnerie*, Fr.] The craft of a mason; the work of a mason; freemasonry.

MÁ'S-O-RÁH, *n.* [*Heb.*] (*Jewish theol.*) A critical work containing remarks on the verses, words, letters, and vowel-points of the Hebrew text of the Bible, by several learned rabbins. — Written also *masora*, and *masora*.

MÁ-S-O-RÉT'IC,* *a.* Same as *masoretical*. *Chambers*.

MÁ-S-O-RÉT'IC-AL, *a.* Belonging to or employed in the Masorah.

MÁ-S-O-RÍTE, *n.* One of those who composed the Masorah.

||**MÁ-S-QUER-ÁDE'**, (*má-ker-ád'*) *n.* [*masquerade*, Fr.; *mascherata*, It.] A diversion, amusement, or ball, in which the company is masked; disguise.

||**MÁ-S-QUER-ÁDE'**, *v. n.* [*i. MASQUERADED*; *pp. MASQUERADING, MASQUERADED*.] To go in disguise; to assemble in masks.

||**MÁ-S-QUER-ÁDE'**, *v. a.* To put into disguise. *Killingbeck*.

||**MÁ-S-QUER-ÁD'ER**, *n.* A person in a mask; a buffoon.

MASS, *n.* [*masse*, Fr.; *massa*, L.] A body; a lump; a quantity; bulk; a vast body; a heap; congeries: confused assemblage; gross body; the general; the whole quantity. — [*masse*, Fr.; *missa*, L.] The celebration of the Lord's supper in the Roman Catholic church. — *High mass* is the performance of this service accompanied with music.

†**MÁSS**, *v. n.* To celebrate mass. *Bale*.

†**MÁSS**, *v. a.* To thicken; to strengthen. *Hayward*.

MÁSS'A-CRE, (*má's'a-ker*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Butchery; carnage; slaughter; indiscriminate destruction; murder.

MÁSS'A-CRE, (*má's'a-ker*) *v. a.* [*massacrer*, Fr.] [*i. MASSACRED*; *pp. MASSACRING, MASSACRED*.] To butcher; to slaughter indiscriminately.

MÁSS'A-CRER, (*má's'a-krér*) *n.* One who massacres. *Burke*.

MÁSS'A-CRING,* *n.* Act of slaughtering indiscriminately. *Month. Rev.*

MÁSS-BOOK,* (*-bók*) *n.* A book of divine service among the Roman Catholics. *Wilken*.

†**MÁSS'ER**, *n.* A priest who celebrates mass. *Bale*.

†**MÁSS'E-TER**, *n.* [*masseter*, Fr.; *μασσωται*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A muscle of the lower jaw.

MÁSS'E-TER'IC,* *a.* Belonging to the masseter. *Dungli*.

MÁSS'E-TER-INE,* *a.* *son.*

MÁSS'-HÖUSE,* *n.* A Roman Catholic church. *Hume*.

MÁSS-SI-CÖT, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Chem.*) A yellow color, being an oxide of lead; when slowly heated, so as to take a red color, it is called *minium*.

MÁSS-SI-NESS, *n.* State of being massy; weight.

MÁSS-SIVE, *a.* [*massif*, Fr.] Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massy.

MÁSS-SIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being massive; massiness.

MÁSS-Y, *a.* Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massive.

MÁSS-Y-PRÖÖF,* *a.* Capable of sustaining a great weight. *Milton*.

MÁST, *n.* [*mast*, *mât*, Fr.] A large and long piece of timber raised nearly perpendicularly to the keel of a vessel, to support the yards or gaffs on which the sails are extended. — The fruit of the beech, oak, and chestnut. In this sense used only in the singular.

MÁST'ED, *a.* Furnished with masts.

MÁST'ER, *n.* [*magister*, L.] One who has servants or other persons in subjection; one who has any rule or direction over others; a governor; owner; proprietor; a ruler; chief; head; possessor; an adept; the commander of a trading vessel; one uncontrolled: — a compellation of respect formerly, but now generally applied to an inferior, to a young gentleman in his minority, or to a boy; as, *Master Henry*: — one who teaches; a teacher; one who has obtained superiority in some art or science: — a title of dignity in the universities; as, *master of arts*; an official

title in the law; as, *master of the rolls*, a *master in chancery*. — It is used in composition to denote superiority. — *Master in chancery*, an officer in the court of chancery. — *Master of ceremonies*, one who receives and conducts ambassadors, &c., to the audience of the king, &c. — *Master of the mint*, an officer who oversees every thing belonging to the mint. — *Master of ordnance*, an officer to whom the care of the ordnance and artillery is committed. — *Master of the rolls*, an officer who assists the lord-chancellor in the English high court of chancery, and, in the absence of the chancellor, hears causes there, and also at the court of the rolls. *Whishaw*.

||**MÁST'ER**, *n.* When this word is only a compellation of civility, as, *Mr. Locke*, *Mr. Boyle*, &c., the *a* is sunk, and an *i* substituted in its stead, as if the word were written *miester*, rhyming with *sister*. — *Walker*. — But when applied to a boy, it is pronounced *má's'tor*. See *MESSIERS*.

MÁST'ER, *v. a.* [*i. MASTERED*; *pp. MASTERING, MASTERED*.] To be a master over; to rule; to govern; to conquer; to overpower; to execute with skill.

MÁST'ER, *v. n.* To excel or be skilful in any thing. *B. Jonson*.

MÁST'ER,* *a.* Belonging to a master; chief; principal. *Ask*.

MÁST'ER-BUILD'ER,* *n.* A chief builder; an architect. *Ask*.

MÁST'ER-CHÖRD,* *n.* The principal chord. *Moore*.

MÁST'ER-DÖM, *n.* Dominion; rule. *Stak*. [*R.*]

†**MÁST'ER-FÖL**, *a.* Imperious; like a master; artful. *Milton*.

MÁST'ER-FÖL-LY,* *ad.* In an imperious manner. *Month. Rev.* [*R.*]

MÁST'ER-HÄND, *n.* A man or hand eminently skilful.

MÁST'ER-JEST, *n.* A principal jest. *Hudibras*.

MÁST'ER-KÉT, (*-köt*) *n.* A key which opens many locks; a clew out of many difficulties.

MÁST'ER-LEÁV'ER,* *n.* One who leaves his master. *Stak*.

MÁST'ER-LESS, *a.* Wanting a master; ungoverned.

MÁST'ER-LÍ-NESS, *n.* Eminent skill.

MÁST'ER-LÝ, *a.* Suitable to a master; executed with the skill of a master; skilful; imperious.

MÁST'ER-LÝ, *ad.* With the skill of a master. *Stak*.

MÁST'ER-MÁ'SON,* *n.* A superior or head mason. *Fenton*.

MÁST'ER-MIND,* *n.* A predominant intellect. *Pope*.

MÁST'ER-PÁ'SÍON,* (*-pásh'yun*) *n.* A predominant passion. *Pope*.

MÁST'ER-PIÉCE, *n.* An excellent performance or piece of workmanship in any art; chief excellence.

MÁST'ER-SHÍP, *n.* The office of a master; mastery; dominion; rule; power; superiority; preeminence; skill.

MÁST'ER-SÍN'EW, (*-sín'nyu*) *n.* A large sinew that surrounds and divides the hough of a horse.

MÁST'ER-SPIR'IT,* *n.* A predominant mind. *Milton*.

MÁST'ER-SPRING, *n.* The spring which acts in motion or regulates the whole work or machine.

MÁST'ER-STÖCKE, *n.* Capital performance or achievement; masterpiece.

MÁST'ER-TÖÖTH, *n.*; *pl.* **MASTER-TEETH**. One of the principal teeth.

MÁST'ER-TOÜCH, (*-tüch*) *n.* The finishing touch; capital performance. *Talfer*.

MÁST'ER-WÖRK, (*-würk*) *n.* A chief work.

MÁST'ER-WÖRK'MÁN,* (*-würk'män*) *n.* The head or chief workman.

MÁST'ER-WÖRT, (*-würit*) *n.* A plant.

MÁST'ER-Y, *n.* Dominion; rule; superiority; preeminence; skill; dexterity; mastery.

MÁST'YÖL, *a.* Abounding in mast, or fruit of beech, &c. *Dryden*.

MÁST'HEAD,* *n.* The top of the mast of a ship. *Wood*.

MÁST'ÍC, *n.* [*masic*, Fr.] The lentisk-tree; a gum or peculiar resin which exudes from the tree, used in varnishes: — a kind of mortar or cement.

MÁST'ÍC,* *a.* Gummy; adhesive, as gum. *Garth*.

MÁST'ÍC-Á-BLE,* *a.* That can be masticated. *Jour. Sci.*

MÁST'ÍC-ÁTE,* *v. a.* [*i. MASTICATED*; *pp. MASTICATING, MASTICATED*.] To chew; to crush with the teeth. *Cottwa*.

MÁST'ÍC-ÁTION, *n.* [*masticatio*, L.] The act of masticating or chewing. *Ray*.

MÁST'ÍC-Á-TO-RY, *n.* A medicine to be chewed only, not swallowed. *Bacon*.

MÁST'ÍC-Á-TO-RY,* *a.* Grinding or chewing with the teeth. *London*.

MÁST'ÍC-ÖT, *n.* See *MASSICOT*. *Dryden*.

MÁST'ÍFF, *n.* [*masin*, old Fr.; *masino*, It.] *pl.* property, **MASTIFFS**, *Dryden* and *Swift*; **MASTIVES**, *Johnson*. A large, fierce species of dog, of great strength and courage.

MÁST'Í-GÖPH'Ö-ROCS,* *a.* [*μαστιγόφρος* *s.*] Carrying a wand, scourge, or whip. *Ec. Rev.*

MÁST'ÍTIS,* *a.* [*μαστιγίς*] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the breast of women. *Brande*.

MÁST'LESS, *a.* Having no mast; bearing no mast.

MĀS'T-LĪN, (māz'lin) *n.* Mixed corn. See **MASLIN**, and **MAS-LIN**.

MĀS'TO-DŌN,* *n.* [μαστός and δόνος.] A huge, mammiferous, pachydermatous, extinct quadruped, known only by its fossil remains; allied to the elephant. *Lyell*.

MĀS'TO-DŌN-SĀU'RVS,* *n.* A gigantic, extinct saurian. *P. Cyc.*

MĀ-TŌID,* *a.* (*Anat.*) Noting cells of the temporal bone; like a breast or nipple. *Roget*.

MĀS-TŌL-Q-QY,* *n.* (*Zool.*) The natural history of mammals or mammalia; mammalogy; mazology. *P. Cyc.*

†**MĀS'TRESS**, *n.* [*maistress*, old Fr.] A mistress. *Chaucer*.

MĀS-TUR-BĀ'TION,* *n.* Self-pollution. *Dunglison*.

MĀS'TRY, *a.* Full of mast; stored with acorns. *Sherwood*.

MĀT, *n.* (*matta*, L.) A texture of sedge, flags, rushes, straw, or other material, used for wiping the feet.

MĀT, *v. a.* [*i.* matted; *pp.* MATTING, MATTED.] To cover with mats; to twist together; to join like a mat.

MĀT,* *v. n.* To grow thick together; to become matted. *Ask*.

MĀT-A-SHĪN, (māt'-shēn) *n.* [Fr.] An old dance. *Sidney*.

MĀT-A-DŌRE, *n.* [*matador*, Sp.] One of the three principal cards in the games of ombre and quadrille. *Pope*. A bandit; a bull-fighter.

MATCH, *n.* [*mèche*, Fr.] Any thing that catches fire, generally a card, rope, or small piece of wood, dipped in sulphur, phosphorus, or some unctuous or resinous substance.

MATCH, *n.* One equal to another; one able to contest with another; one that suits or tallies with another:—a marriage; a union by marriage; one to be married:—a contest; a game.

MATCH, *v. a.* [*i.* MATCHED; *pp.* MATCHING, MATCHED.] To be equal to; to show an equal to; to oppose as equal; to suit; to proportion; to marry; to give in marriage to.

MATCH, *v. n.* To be married; to suit; to be proportionate; to tally.

MATCH-A-BLE, *a.* Suitable; equal; fit to be joined.

MATCH-A-BLE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being matchable. *B. Jonson*.

MATCH'CLŌTH,* *n.* A coarse woollen cloth for the Indian trade. *Washington*.

MATCH'COAT,* *n.* A large, loose coat make of matchcloth. *Washington*.

MATCH'CORD,* *n.* A line composed of matches. *Johnson*.

MATCH'ER, *n.* One who matches or joins. *Todd*.

MATCH'LESS, *a.* Having no equal; unequal; not matched.

MATCH'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a manner not to be equalled.

MATCH'LESS-NESS, *n.* State of being without an equal.

MATCH'LOCK, *n.* The lock of the musket in former times, holding the match prepared to retain fire.

MATCH'-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes matches.

MATCH'-MAK-ING,* *a.* Tending to make matches. *Con- greve*.

MATCH'-MAK-ING,* *n.* The act of making matches. *Ask*.

MATE, *n.* [*mat*, D.] A husband or wife. *Spenser*. A companion, male or female; the male or female of animals; an associate; one in fellowship or intimacy with another.

—The situation of the king, in the game of chess, when the game is won. —(*Naut.*) The second in subordination in a merchant vessel. The first below the captain is *first mate*; the second, *second mate*, &c. —In a ship-of-war, an assistant; as, "the surgeon's *mate*."

MATE, *v. a.* [*i.* MATED; *pp.* MATING, MATED.] To match; to marry. *Spenser*. To be equal to; to oppose; to equal. — [*mater*, Fr.; *mater*, Sp. —] To subdue; to confound; to crush. *Bacon*.

MĀ'TE,* *n.* The Paraguay name of a plant called by botanists *lex paraguayensis*, whose leaves are used extensively in South America as a substitute for tea. *Brande*.

MĀTE'LESS, *a.* Without a companion; wanting a mate.

MĀT-E-ŌL-Q-QY,* *n.* Unmeaning discourse; useless science. *Ask*.

MĀT-E-Q-TECH'NY,* *n.* A vain or unprofitable art or science. *Dr. Black*.

MĀ'TER,* *n.* [*L.*] The Latin word for *mother*. See **ALMA MATER**, **DEA MATER**, **PIA MATER**.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL, *a.* [*material*, Fr.] Consisting of matter; corporeal, not spiritual; substantial, not formal; important; momentous; essential, not formal.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL, *n.* *pl.* MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-Ī. Any thing composed of matter:—the substance or matter of which any thing is made.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-ĪSM, *n.* The theory that the material universe is self-existent and self-directed, and that the functions of life, sensation, and thought, arise out of modifications of matter; or the metaphysical theory which is founded on the hypothesis that all existence may be resolved into a modification of matter.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-ĪST, *n.* One who believes in or adheres to materialism.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-ĪS'TIC,* *a.* Relating to or partaking of materialism. *Qu. Rev.*

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-ĪS'TIC-AL,* *a.* Same as *materialistic*. *Bib. Repository*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-ĪS'TIC-AL,* *n.* The state of being materia or important; corporeity; material existence.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-ĪZE, *v. a.* [*i.* MATERIALIZED; *pp.* MATERIALIZING, MATERIALIZED.] To reduce to a state of matter; to regard as matter; to form into matter or substance. *Tatler*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-LY, *ad.* In a material manner, form, or state; not formally; essentially.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-NESS, *n.* State of being material.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-MĒD'I-CA,* [*L.*] (*Med.*) That division of medical science which treats of the knowledge of medicines, their action on the animal economy, and mode of administration. *Dunglison*.

†**MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-AL-Ī-AN**,* *n.* A materialist. *Cudworth*.

†**MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ATE**, *a.* [*i.* *materialis*, L.] Consisting of matter; material. *Bacon*.

†**MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ATE**,* *n.* A thing formed of matter. *Johnson*.

†**MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ATION**, *n.* Act of forming matter. *Brown*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-Ē-L',* *n.* [Fr.] The provisions, arms, equipage, &c., of an army or navy. *Preston*.

†**MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS**,* *a.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ŌCS,* *n.* Material. *Milton*.

MAT'RON-AGE, * *n.* The quality of a matron; the body of matrons. *Burke.*

MAT'RON-AL, or **MAT'RON-AL**, [măt'ron-əl, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; măt'ron-əl or măt'ron-əl, *W. F.*; măt'ron-əl or măt'ron-əl, *P.*; măt'ron-əl, *R. W. H. Ash, Scott.*] *a.* [old Fr.] Relating or suitable to a matron; motherly.

MAT'RON-HOOD, * (-hūd) *n.* State of a matron. *Jewsbury.*
MAT'RON-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* MATRONIZED; *pp.* MATRONIZING, MATRONIZED.] To render matronly or sedate.

MAT'RON-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a matron; matronly.
MAT'RON-LY, [măt'ron-lē, *S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; măt'ron-lē, *W. H.*] *a.* Grave; becoming a wife or matron.

MA-TRÖSS, * *n.*; *pl.* MA-TRÖSS'ES. (*Mid.*) An artillery-man, or sort of soldier, under a gunner, who assists in traversing the guns, and sponging, firing, and loading them.

MATTE, * (măt) *n.* [Fr.] The French name of Paraguay tea. *Boiste.* See *MATE*.

MAT'TED, * *a.* Twisted together; entangled. *Clerks.*

MAT'TER, *n.* [*matière*, Fr.; *materia*, L.] That which is visible or tangible; that which occupies space; body; substance; a substance extended and divisible; elementary substance perceptible by any of the senses, usually divided into four kinds, solid, liquid, ætiform, and imponderable: — materials; that of which any thing is composed: — subject; thing treated of; the whole; the very thing supposed; affair; business; cause of disturbance; subject of suit or complaint: — import; consequence; importance; moment: — thing; object; that which has some particular relation; question considered; space or quantity nearly computed: — substance excreted; pus; purulent running. *3c.* "Of the ultimate nature of matter, the human faculties cannot take cognizance; nor can data be furnished, by observation or experiment, on which to found an investigation of it. All we know of it is its sensible properties." *Brande.*

MAT'TER, *v. n.* To be of importance; to import. *B. Jonson.*
To generate matter by supputation. *Sidney.*

†**MAT'TER**, *v. a.* To regard not to neglect. *Bramston.*

†**MAT'TER-LESS**, *a.* Void of matter. *B. Jonson.*

MAT'TER-OF-FACT, * *n.* A reality, as distinguished from that is fanciful, hypothetical, or hyperbolic. — *a.* Treating of facts or realities. — *Matter-of-fact men*, one who adheres strictly to fact, or never wanders beyond realities.
MAT'TER-Y, *a.* [†important; full of matter. *B. Jonson.*] Generating pus or matter.

MAT'TOCK, *n.* A tool of husbandry used for digging, and for grubbing up roots of trees and weeds; a kind of pickaxe having the ends of the iron part broad.

MAT'TRESS, [măt'tres, *S. W. F. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. H.*] *n.* [*mattress*, old Fr.; *mattress*, Welsh.] A quilted bed, stuffed with hair, wool, or other soft material, instead of feathers. It is sometimes incorrectly pronounced măt'träs.

MAT'TU-RANT, * *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine that promotes supputation. *Good.*

MAT'TU-RATE, (măt'yū-rät) *v. a.* [*maturatus*, L., from *matur-*] [*i.* MATURATED; *pp.* MATURATING, MATURATED.] To ripen; to bring to supputation.

MAT'TU-RATE, * *v. n.* To grow ripe; to suppurate.

MAT-U-RATION, *n.* Act of maturing; state of being matured; ripeness; supputation.

||**MAT'U-RA-TIVE**, [măt'yū-rä-tiv, *W. J.*; măt'yū-rä-tiv, *K. Sm.*; măt'yū-rä-tiv, *S. P.*] *a.* Ripening; conducive to ripeness; conducive to supputation.

||**MAT'U-RA-TIVE**, * *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine that promotes maturation. *Dunglison.*

MA-TURE, *a.* [*maturus*, L.] Perfected by time; perfect in growth, in years, or in condition; complete; ripe; well-digested.

MA-TURE, * *v. a.* [*i.* MATURED; *pp.* MATURING, MATURED.] To ripen; to advance to ripeness; to advance towards perfection.

MA-TURE, * *v. n.* To become ripe; to be perfected.

MA-TURE-LY, *ad.* Ripely; completely; considerably; early.

MA-TURE-NESS, * *n.* Maturity; mature state. *Knollys.*

MA-TURE-NESS, * *a.* Approaching to maturity. *Smart.*

MA-TURE-TY, *n.* [*maturitas*, L.] Mature state; ripeness; completion. — (*Law*) The time when a note or bill of exchange becomes due.

MAT'U-TI-NAL, [măt'yū-ti-nəl, *Ja. Sm. W. H.*; măt'yū-ti-nəl, *K.*] *a.* [*matutinus*, L.] Relating to the morning. *Peggs.*

†**MAT'U-TINE**, *a.* Same as *matutinal*. *Sir T. Herbert.*

†**MAT'WED**, * *n.* A plant of the genus *lycum*. *Crabb.*

†**MAU'DLE**, * *v. a.* To put out of order; to besot. *Phillips.*

MAUD-LIN, *a.* [The corrupt appellation of *Magdalen*, who is drawn by painters with swollen eyes and disordered look.] Drunk; fuddled. *Southern.*

MAUD-LIN, *a.* A perennial plant; sweet milfoil.

MAU'GUR, (măw'gur) *ad.* [*malgré*, Fr.] In spite of; notwithstanding. *Shak.* [Now used only in burlesque.]

MAU'KIN, *n.* A dish; a clout; a drag to sweep an oven; a malkin; a scarecrow; a coarse or dirty wench; called also, vulgarly, a *manek*. *Barton.* [Low.]

MAUL, *n.* [*malleus*, L.] A heavy, wooden hammer; a maul. See *MALL*.

MAUL, *v. a.* [*i.* MAULED; *pp.* MAULING, MAULED.] To beat; to bruise; to hurt in a coarse manner. *Burton.* See *MALL*.
MAUL-STICK, *n.* [*mahlen*, Ger.; *macle*, Su. Goth.] The stick by which painters keep their hand steady in working.

†**MAUNCH**, (mānah) *n.* A sort of loose sleeve; manche. *Sir T. Herbert.*

||**MAUND**, (mānd) [mānd, *W. Ja. Sm.*; māwād, *P. E. J. K.*] *n.* A basket or hamper; a hand-basket. *Shak.* A weight, in India, variable in quantity from 6 lbs. to 74.

||**MAUND**, (mānd) *v. n.* [*mendier*, Fr.] To mutter, as beggars do; to mumble; to use unintelligible terms; to mander. *B. Jonson.*

||**MAUN'DER**, (mān'der) [mān'der, *W. F. Ja. Sm.*; māwān'der, *S. P. J. K.*] *v. n.* To grumble; to murmur; to beg. *Wiscman.*

||**MAUN'DER**, (mān'der) *n.* A beggar. *Brooms.*

||**MAUN'DER-ER**, (mān'der-er) *n.* A murmurer; a grumbler.

||**MAUN'DER-ING**, (mān'der-ing) *n.* Complaint. *South.*

MAUN'DRILL, * *n.* [*Ja coal mines*] A pick with two shafts. *Brande.*

MAUN'DY-THURS'DAY, (māun'de-thürs'de) *n.* The Thursday preceding Good-Friday and Easter, on which the king of England distributes alms to a certain number of poor persons at Whitehall; so named from *maunds*, or baskets in which the gifts were formerly contained. *Brande.*

MAU-SO-LE'AN, *a.* Relating to a mausoleum. *Burton.*

MAU-SO-LE'UM, (māw-sō-lē'um, *S. W. F. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. H.*; māw-sō-lē'um, *Berkeley.*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. **MAU-SO-LE'Æ**, *Eng.*, rarely, **MAU-SO-LE'UM**. A sepulchral building, or a magnificent tomb or monument, so called from *Mausolus*, king of Caria, to whom such a monument was erected about 353 B. C.

MAU'THER, *n.* A foolish young girl. *B. Jonson.* [Local, Eng.]

MAUVAISE HONTE, * (mō-vāz'hōnt) [Fr.] False modesty. *Qu. Rev.*

MAU'VIS, *n.* [*mauvie*, Fr.] A thrush, or bird like a thrush. *Spenser.*

MÄW, *n.* The stomach of animals; the craw of birds: — an old game at cards.

MÄWK, *n.* A maggot. *Grose.* A slattern; a mawk; called also a *manek*. [Vulgar and local.]

MÄWKIN, *n.* See *MAUKIN*.

†**MÄWK'ING-LY**, *a.* Slatternly. *Bp. Taylor.*

MÄWK'ISH, *a.* Apt to give satiety; apt to cause loathing.

MÄWK'ISH-LY, * *ad.* In a mawkish manner. *Dr. Allen.*

MÄWK'ISH-NESS, *n.* Aptness to cause loathing.

MÄWKS, * *n.* A large, awkward, ill-dressed girl. *Smart.* [Vulgar.]

MÄW'KY, *a.* Maggoty; full of maggots. *Grose.* [Local.]

†**MÄW'NET**, *n.* [*a* corruption of *Mahomet*.] Originally an effigy to represent Mahomet; a puppet; an idol. *Widdif.*

†**MÄW'NET-RY**, *n.* The religion of Mahomet; idolatry. *Chaucer.*

MÄW'NISH, *a.* Provoking disgust; nauseous. *L'Estrange.*

MÄW'SKIN, *n.* The stomach of a calf prepared for making cheese; rennet. *Farm. Ency.* [Local.]

MÄW'-WORM, (māw'würm) *n.* A worm infesting the stomach.

MAX-IL-LÆ, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The jaw-bone; the upper jaw-bone. *Brande.*

MAX-IL-LAR, or **MAX-IL-LAR**, [māx-il-lär, *S. W. Ja.*; māx-il-lär, *P. K. Sm. W. H.*] *a.* [*maxillaris*, L.] Same as *maxillary*.

MAX-IL-LARY, [māx-il-lär, *S. W. F. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; māx-il-lär, *Shak. Kenrick.*] *a.* Relating to the maxilla or jaw-bone. *3c.* See *CAPILLARY*.

MAX-IL-LI-FORM, * *a.* In the form of a jaw-bone. *Dr. Wilson.*

MAX'IM, *a.* [*maxime*, Fr.; *maximum*, L.] An axiom; a general principle; a leading truth; an adage; an aphorism; a proverb.

MAX'IM-IST, * *n.* One who deals in maxims. *Qu. Rev.*

MAX'IM-IZE, * *v. a.* To increase to the highest degree. *Qu. Rev.* [*n.*]

MAX'IM-UM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **MAXIMA**. The greatest quantity or degree attainable in any given case, as opposed to *minimum*, the smallest.

MÄY, (mä) *auxiliary verb.* [*i.* MÄW.] To be at liberty; to be permitted; to be allowed; to be possible; to be by chance: — used to express desire; as, "Mäy you prosper." — Formerly used for *can*. *Spenser.*

MÄY, (mä) *n.* [*Maia*, L.] The fifth month of the year: — the early or gay part of life. [*A* virgin; a maid. *Chaucer.*]

MÄY, *v. n.* To gather flowers on May morning. *Sidney.*

MÄY-AP-PLÆ, * *n.* A plant with a tuberous root; wild man-drake; hog-apple. *Farm. Ency.*

MÄY-BE, *ad.* Perhaps; it may be that. *Spenser.*

MÄY-BEE-TLE, * *n.* A name of the cockchafer. *Beest*

MÄY-BLOOM, (mä'bloom) *n.* The hawthorn.

MÄY-BUG, *n.* An insect; the chafer.

MÄY-DÄY, (mä'dä) *n.* The first day of May. *Shak.*

MAY-FLÖW-ER, *n.* A flower that blossoms in May. *May-flw.*
MAY-FLY, (má'fít) *n.* An insect; the water-cricket.
MAY-GAME, *n.* A game fit for May-day; diversion.
MAY-HAP, *ad.* It may happen; perhaps. *Ad. Rev. [R.]*
MAY-HEM, (má'hém or mām) (má'hém, *Ja. K.*; mām, *Sm.*)
s. (Law) Privation of some essential part; lameness;
main. See **MAIM**.
MAY'ING, *n.* The act of gathering flowers in May, or
May-day. *Cowper*.
MAY-LADY, *n.* The queen of May, in old May-games.
MAY-LILY, *n.* The same as *lily of the valley*.
MAY-MORN, *n.* Morning of May; freshness. *Shak.*
MAY'OR, (má'yŕ) (má'yŕ, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.*; mār, *S. K.*)
s. [māyŕ, old Fr.; mayor, L.] The chief magistrate of a
city or borough.
MAY'OR-ALTY, (má'yŕ-ál-tē) *n.* The office of a mayor.
MAY'OR-Z'É, *n.* [Sp.] The right of the eldest born to
inherit property; majorat. *Brands*.
MAY'OR-ESS, (má'yŕ-ēs) *n.* The wife of a mayor. *Taiter*.
MAY-PÖLE, *n.* A high pole to be danced round on May-
day.
MAY-WEED, *n.* A plant; a species of camomile which
grows wild.
MÁZ'ARD, *n.* [*máchoire*, Fr.] [*t*] A jaw. *Shak.* A dark-colored
cherry.
IMÁZ'ARD, *v. a.* To knock on the head. *B. Jonson*.
MÁZ-A-RINE, *n.* A deep blue color:—a particular way
of dressing fowls:—a little dish set in a larger. *Crabb*.
MAZE, *n.* A labyrinth; a place or state of perplexity; con-
fusion of thought; uncertainty; perplexity.
MAZE, *v. a.* To bewilder; to amaze. *Cowper*.
MÁZE, *v. a.* To be bewildered or amazed. *Chamcer*.
MÁZ'É-D-MAZ, *n.* Confusion; astonishment. *Chamcer*.
MÁZ'ER, *n.* [*masser*, D.] A broad cup or bowl; a maple
tree. *Dryden*.
MÁZ'ER-LY, *ad.* In a mazy or perplexed manner. *Dr. Allen*.
MÁZ'ER-NESS, *n.* A state of being mazy. *Dr. Allen*.
MÁ-ZÖL'Q-QY, *n.* [*μάζω*; and *ζωω*]. (*Zool.*) The natural
history of mammals; mammalogy; mastology. *Ed. Ency.*
See **MAMMALOGY**.
MÁZY, *a.* Perplexed with windings; confused. *Sponsor*.
MÁZ'ZARD, *n.* A dark cherry. *Ash*. See **MAZARD**.
M. D. [*medicina doctor*] Doctor of medicine or physic.
MÉ, *pron.* objective case of *I*.
MÉA'CÖCK, (má'kók) *n.* [*mas*, i. e. *mal*, and *coq*, Fr. *Skinner*.]
An effeminate man; a coward. [*n.*]
MEA'CÖCK, *a.* Tame; timorous; cowardly. *Shak.*
MÉAD, (mé'd) *n.* A kind of drink made of water and honey:
—meadow; used in poetry for *meadow*.
MÉAD'OW, (mé'd'ō) *n.* Land unploughed, green with grass,
and variegated with flowers: grass land annually mown
for hay.—In the United States it is often applied to mow-
ing lands which are marshy or too wet to be ploughed, and
producing a coarse kind of hay, which is called *meadow*
hay, in distinction from that which grows on uplands,
which is called *English hay*.
MÉAD'OW, *a.* Belonging to or obtained from a meadow.
Ash.
MÉAD'OW-PÖX'TAIL, *n.* A species of foxtail. *Farm. Ency.*
MÉAD'OW-GRASS, *n.* A genus of grass; poa:—grass
growing in a meadow. *Farm. Ency.*
MÉAD'OW-PINK, *n.* A species of dianthus. *Booth*.
MÉAD'OW-RÖE, *n.* A plant. *Booth*.
MÉAD'OW-SÄY-FRON, (mé'd'-sā'fŕŕn) *n.* A genus of bul-
bous plants; a plant. *Miller*.
MÉAD'OW'S-QUEEN, *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson*.
MÉAD'OW-SWÉET, *n.* A perennial plant; queen of the
meadow.
MÉAD'OW-WÖRT, (mé'd'ō-würt) *n.* A plant. *Dryden*.
MÉAD'OW-Y, *a.* Containing or resembling meadows. *Smart*.
MÉA'ÖRE, (mé'gŕ) *a.* [*maigre*, Fr.] Lean; thin; wanting
flesh; emaciated; poor; hungry.
MÉA'ÖRE, (mé'gŕ) *v. a.* To make lean. *Kneller*.
MÉA'ÖRE-LY, (mé'gŕ-ly) *ad.* Poorly; thinly; barrenly.
MÉA'ÖRE-LESS, (mé'gŕ-nés) *a.* Leaness; thinness.
MÉAL, (mé'k) *n.* A book with a long handle. *Tasseri*.
MÉAL, (mé'l) *n.* A repeat; the food eaten at one time:—the
soup or edible part of corn or grain.
MÉAL, (mé'l) *v.* To sprinkle with meal; to mingle. *Shak.*
MÉAL-NÄS, *n.* The quality of being meal-y. *Ash*.
MÉALMAN, *n.* *pl.* **MEALMEN**. One who deals in meal.
MÉALMÖN-ÖER, *n.* One who deals in meal. *Booth*.
MÉAL-TIME, *n.* The time for eating a meal. *Ruth*.
MÉALTY, (mé'äc) *a.* Having the taste or quality of meal;
resembling meal; besprinkled, as with meal.
MÉALTY-MÖÖTHED, (mé'äc-möüth'd) *a.* Using soft words;
not expressing the plain truth; bashful or soft of speech.
MÉALTY-MÖÖV'É-D-NESS, (mé'äc-möüth'éd-nés) *n.* Qual-
ity of being meal-y-mouthed.
MÉAN, (mé'd) *a.* Wanting dignity or rank; low-minded;
base; ungenerous; spiritless; contemptible; low in worth
or power; object; vile; sordid; penurious; negligently.—
[*meson*, Fr.] Middle; moderate; without excess; inter-
mediate.

MEAN, *n.* [*mean*, *Fr.*] *pl.* **MEANS**. A middle state between two extremes; mediocrity; middle rate; medium; — *instrument*. — *pl.* Income; resources. See **MEANS**.
MEAN, *v.* [*mean*; *pp.* **MEANING**, **MEANT**. — *Meaned*, *i. & p.*, is rarely used.] To have in the mind; to purpose; to think; to intend; to design. — [*To mean*. *Brockett*. Local.]
MEAN, *v.* To purpose; to intend; to design; to signify; to denote; to imply; to import; to hint covertly.
MEAN'-BORN, * *a.* Of low or mean birth. *Shak.*
MEAN'-DER, * *n.* A winding like that of the river *Meander*, in Phrygia; a winding course; maze; labyrinth; flexuous passage.
MEAN'DER, *v. a.* [*I MEANDERED*; *pp.* **MEANDERING**, **MEANDERED**.] To wind; to turn round; to make flexuous.
MEAN'DER, *v. n.* To run in windings; to be intricate.
MEAN'DER-ING, * *n.* a. Running with a serpentine course; winding.
MEAN'DRI-AN, *a.* Winding; flexuous. *King*. [*R.*]
MEAN'DROUS, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Fuller*. [*R.*]
MEAN'DRY, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Bacon*.
MEAN'ING, *n.* Intention; sense; signification; import.
MEAN'ING-LESS, * *a.* Destitute of meaning. *C. Lamb*.
MEAN'LY, *ad.* With meanness; poorly; ungenerously.
MEAN'NESS, *n.* Want of excellence or dignity; baseness; lowliness of mind; sordidness; niggardiness.
MEANS, * *n. sing. & pl.* An instrument; method; mode; way; that which is used in order to any end. — In this sense it is generally used in the singular number, with a verb or adjective singular; but if more than one thing is referred to, it is plural. "By this *means*." *Pope*. "By that *means*." *Addison*. "This is one of those anomalies which use has introduced and established, in spite of analogy: we should not be allowed to say, 'a *means* of making men happy.'" *Ep. Hard*. — *pl.* Revenue; income; fortune; resources. — *By* means, *no way*, without doubt; certainly. — *By* means, *in no way*, not at all. — *By* any means, *in any way*. — *By no means* of means, not at all; not in any way. A colloquial pleonasm, in use for the sake of emphasis.
MEAN'-SPIR-IT-ED, * *a.* Having a mean spirit; base. *Shakespeare*.
MEANT, (*mēnt*) *i. & p.* from *Mean*. See **MEAN**.
MEAN'TIME, *ad.* In the intervening time; meanwhile. *Dryden*.
MEAN'WHILE, *ad.* In the intervening time. *Addison*.
MEAR, *n.* A boundary. See **MEAN**.
MEAR, *v. a.* See **MEAN**.
MEASE, (*mēs*, *S. W. Ja.*; *mēs*, *P. K. Sm.*) *n.* [*mass*, *Ger.*] The quantity or number of five hundred, applied to herrings; as, "a *mease* [500] of herrings."
MEAS'LE, (*mēzl*) *n.* [*mas*, *mael*, *Ger.*] A leper. *Wicliffe*.
MEAS'LED, (*mēzld*) *a.* Infected with the measles.
MEAS'LED-NESS, (*mēzld-nēs*) *n.* State of being measly.
MEAS'LES, (*mēzls*) *n. pl.* A contagious disease, usually characterized by small, red spots; — also a disease in swine and in trees.
MEAS'LY, (*mēzlc*) *a.* Infected with the measles. *Swift*.
MEAS'U-RABLE, (*mēzh'v-r-ə-bl*) *a.* That may be measured; moderate; being in small quantity.
MEAS'U-RABLE-NESS, (*mēzh'v-r-ə-bl-nēs*) *n.* The quality of admitting to be measured.
MEAS'U-RABLE-Y, (*mēzh'v-r-ə-blc*) *ad.* Moderately.
MEAS'URE, (*mēzh'v-r*) *n.* [*mesure*, *Fr.*] That by which any thing is measured; a standard; a rule; degree; that which is measured or dealt out; proportion; quantity settled; a stated quantity; sufficient quantity; allotment; portion allotted. — (*Wass*.) The number counted in each bar or cadence. — (*Poetry*) The number counted in each foot or verse. — (*Dancing*) The proportion of the steps to each other. — *pl.* Ways; proceedings; expedients; means to an end. — *Hard measure*, hard treatment.
MEAS'URE, (*mēzh'v-r*) *v. a.* [*mesurer*, *Fr.*] [*I MEASURED*; *pp.* **MEASURING**, **MEASURED**.] To compute as to quantity or extent by a rule or standard; to pass thorough; to judge of quantity, or extent, or greatness; to adjust; to proportion; to mark out, allot, or distribute by measure.
MEAS'URE-LESS, (*mēzh'v-r-lēs*) *a.* Immeasurable.
MEAS'URE-MENT, (*mēzh'v-r-mēnt*) *n.* Act of measuring; measurement. *Bacon*.
MEAS'U-RER, (*mēzh'v-r-er*) *n.* One who measures.
MEAS'U-RING, (*mēzh'v-r-ing*) *a.* That measures, or is measured to; — applied to a cast. *Waller*.
MEAT, *n.* [*Food* in general. *Biblic*.] Flesh to be eaten.
MEAT'ED, *a.* [*Fed*; foddered. *Thaxter*.] Having meat.
MEATH, (*mēth*) *n.* A drink like mead, or the same. *Milton*.
MEATH, (*mēth*) *n.* Option; preference. *Groce*. [*Local*.]
MEAT'LESS, * *a.* Destitute of meat. *Th. More*.
MEAT'-OFF-ER-ING, * *n.* An offering consisting of food. *Eiodas*.
MEAT'-PIE, * *n.* A pie made of meat; a mince-pie. *Shak.*
MEAT'y, (*mē'te*) *a.* Flethy, but not fat. *Groce*. [*Local*.]
MEAW, (*mā*) [*v. n.* See **MEW**, and **MEWL**.]
MEAWL, (*mā*) [*v. n.* See **MEW**, and **MEWL**.]
MEAZ'LING, (*mē'zling*) *v.* See **MISLING**. *Arbuthnot*.

MIEN, MIE; MÖVE, MÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜ, RÖLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, Ğ, soft; C, S, Ç, Ğ, hard; ʃ as X; ʒ as G;—THIS
LL

ME-CHÂN'IC, (mē-kān'nik) *n.* One employed in mechanical or manual labor; an artificer.

ME-CHÂN'IC, *a.* [mechanicus, L.; μηχανή, Gr.] Relating to mechanics or mechanism; having the properties of a machine; employed in manual labor; skilled in mechanics: — mean; servile. *Shak.* — The six mechanical powers are the lever, wheel and axle, pulley, inclined plane, wedge, and screw. *Francis.* — Brande, in enumerating the six mechanical powers, omits the inclined plane, and adds the fusicular machine.

ME-CHÂN'IC-CAL-IZE, *v. a.* To render mean or low. *Cotgrave.*

ME-CHÂN'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to the laws of mechanism.

ME-CHÂN'IC-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being mechanical.

ME-CH-A-NI'CIAN, (mēk'ā-nish'an) *n.* [mechanicien, Fr.] A maker of machines.

ME-CHÂN'ICS, *n. pl.* The science of the laws of matter and motion, particularly as applied to the construction of machines; the science that treats of forces and powers, and their action on bodies, either directly or by the intervention of machinery.

MECH-AN-ISM, (mēk'an-izm) *n.* [mécanisme, Fr.] Action according to mechanic laws; the construction of a machine, or the parts of a machine adapted to the intended effect.

MECH-AN-IST, (mēk'an-ist) *n.* A mechanician; a maker of machines: — a philosopher who refers all the changes in the universe to the effect merely of mechanical forces.

MECH-AN-IZE,* (mēk'an-iz) *v. a.* To form mechanically. *Cotteridge.* [R.]

ME-CH-A-NO-GRÁPH'IC,* *a.* Treating of mechanics. *Maunder.* [R.]

MECH'LIN,* (mēk'lin) *n.* Lace made at Mechlin. *Smart.*

MECH'LIN, *a.* Relating to or made at Mechlin, as a kind of lace.

MECH-LO'IC,* (mek-lō'ik) *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid formed by passing chlorine gas over fused meconine. *P. Cyp.*

ME-CHŌ'A-CÂN, or **ME-CHŌ'A-CÂN**, [mēk'hō'ā-kān, J. K. Sm. W.B.] *n.* A large root or white jalap from Mechoacan in Mexico, a mild purgative. *Hill.*

MEC'Q-NATE,* *n.* A salt formed of meconic acid and a base. *Brande.*

ME-CŌN'IC,* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from opium. *Brande.*

MEC'Q-NIXE,* or **ME-CŌN'IA**,* *n.* A white, fusible substance obtained from opium. *Brande.*

ME-CŌN'Y-ŪM, *n.* [μυκίνιον] The juice of the white poppy; opium: — the first feces of children.

MÉD'AIL, *n.* [médaille, Fr.] An ancient coin: — a piece of metal, in the shape of a coin, with figures and devices, struck in memory of some person or event.

MÉD'AL-LÉT,* *n.* A little medal. *Pinkerton.*

ME-DÁL'LIC,* Pertaining to medals. *Addison.*

ME-DÁL'LION, (-yūn) *n.* [médailion, Fr.] A large antique stamp or medal; the representation of a medal in painting or sculpture.

MÉD'AL-LIST, *n.* [médailiste, Fr.] One skilled or curious in medals: — one who gains a prize-medal. *Ed. Rev.*

MÉD'AL-LUR-QY,* *n.* The art of making and striking medals and coins. *Brande.*

MÉD'DLE, (méd'dl) *v. n.* [middelen, Teut.] [i. MEDDLED; *pp.* MEDDLING, MEDDLED.] To have to do; to interpose; to wed in any thing; to interpose or intervene officiously; to interfere.

ME'D'DLE, *v. a.* [mêler, Fr.] To mix; to mingle. *Spenser.*

MÉD'DLER, *n.* One who meddles; a busy-body.

MÉD'DLE-SŌME, *a.* Intermeddling; officious.

MÉD'DLE-SŌME-NESS, *n.* An intermeddling; officiousness.

MÉD'DLING, *n.* Officious interposition. *South.*

MÉD'DLING,* *p. a.* Interfering importantly; officious.

MÉD'DIA, *n. pl.* See **MEDIDIA**.

MÉD-I-M'VAL,* (méd-e-š'vāl) *a.* Relating to the middle ages. *Ec. Rev.* — Written also *medival*.

MÉD-I-M'VAL,* *n.* One belonging to the middle age. *Ed. Rev.*

MÉD'IAL,* *a.* Noting a medium or average; mean. *Smart.*

MÉD'IAN,* *a.* (Anat.) Middle; situated in the middle. — The median line is a vertical line supposed to divide the body longitudinally into two equal parts. *Dunglison.*

MÉD'INT,* *n.* (Mus.) The chord which is a major or minor third higher than the key-note, according as the mode is major or minor. *Brande.*

MÉD'IS-TINE, *n.* [mediastin, Fr.; mediastinum, L.] (Anat.) Same as mediastinum. *Arbutnot.*

MÉD-IS-TINUM,* *n.* [L.] (Anat.) The duplicature of the pleura, which divides the cavity of the thorax into two parts. *Brande.*

MÉD'J-ATE, *v. n.* [medius, L.] [i. MEDIATED; *pp.* MEDIATING, MEDIATED.] To interpose, as a common friend, between two parties; to intercede; to be between two.

MÉD'J-ATE, *v. a.* To effect by mediation.

MÉD'J-ATE, *a.* [médiat, Fr.] Intervening; middle; between two extremes.

MÉD'J-ATE-LY, *ad.* By a secondary or intervening cause.

MÉD'J-ATE-NESS,* *n.* State of being mediate. *Bannister.*

MÉD'J-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] The act of mediating; interposition; intervention; agency interposed; intercession.

MÉD'J-AT-Z'ATION,* *n.* The annexation of smaller sovereignties to larger contiguous states, as in Germany, after the dissolution of the German empire in 1806. *Brande.*

MÉD'J-ATIZE,* *v. a.* [i. MEDIATIZED; *pp.* MEDIATING, MEDIATIZED.] To annex a small state, governed by a sovereign prince, to a larger one, yet allowing the ruler of the small state to retain his princely rank, rights, and privileges. *P. Cyp.*

MÉD'J-A-TOR, *n.* [mediator, L.; médiateur, Fr.] One who mediates; an intercessor; one of the characters of our blessed Savior.

MÉD'J-A-TŌRI-AL, *a.* Belonging to mediation or a mediator; intercessory.

MÉD'J-A-TOR-SHIP, *n.* The office of a mediator. *Pearson.*

MÉD'J-A-TŌ-RY, *a.* Mediatorial. *Sp. Hopkins.* [R.]

MÉD'J-ATRESS, *n.* A female mediator. *Sheldon.* [R.]

MÉD'J-ATRIX, *n.* A female mediator. *Warton.*

MÉD'IC, *n.* A genus of herbaceous plants; a kind of trefoil. — [*tpl.* The science of medicine. *Spencer.*]

MÉD'IC,* *a.* Medical. *Pomfret.* [R.]

MÉD'J-CA-BLE, *a.* [medicabilis, L.] That may be healed. *Bailey.*

MÉD'J-CAL, *a.* [medicus, L.] Relating to medicine or the art of healing; medicinal.

MÉD'J-CAL-LY, *ad.* Physically; medicinally.

MÉD'J-CAL-MENT, [méd'q-kā-mēnt, S. P. J. Ja. Sm. W.B.; mēd'q-kā-mēnt or mēd'q-kā-mēnt, W. F.; mēd'q-kā-mēnt, K.] *n.* [medicamentum, L.] Any thing used in healing; a topical application.

MÉD'J-CAM-ENT'AL, *a.* Relating to medicaments.

MÉD'J-CAM-ENT'AL-LY, *ad.* After the manner of medicine. *Brande.*

MÉD'J-CAS-TER, *n.* [médiastre, Fr.] A pretender to medicine; a quack. *Whitlock.*

MÉD'J-CATE, *v. a.* [medico, L.] [i. MEDICATED; *pp.* MEDICATING, MEDICATED.] To tincture or impregnate with any thing medicinal.

MÉD'J-CATION, *n.* Act of medicating; use of physic.

MÉD'J-CAT-IVE,* *a.* Tending to cure; medicinal. *Stewart.*

ME-DIC'IN-A-BLE, *a.* Useful for healing; sanative.

ME-DIC'IN-AL, [mēd'is'e-nāl, P. F. K. Sm. W.B.; mēd'is'e-nāl or mēd'e-ē'nāl, S. W. J. Ja.] *a.* [medicinalis, L.] Having the power of healing; belonging to physic or medicine; sanative. *3^d* Sometimes pronounced, in poetry, mēd'ic'ē'nāl.

ME-DIC'IN-AL-LY, *ad.* By means of medicine.

MÉD'J-CINE, [méd'dō-sin, W. F. J. E. F. Ja.; mēd'is'in, S. K. Elphinstone; mēd'ō-sin, colloquially mēd'is'in, S.] *n.* [medicina, L.] That branch of physic which relates to the healing of diseases; physic; a drug or other substance used as a remedy for disease. *Prov. xvii.* — [médecin, Fr.] — [A physician. *Shak.*]

ME-D'J-CINE, *v. a.* To restore or cure by medicine. *Shak.*

ME-D'J-E-TY, *n.* [méd'jē, Fr.] Middle state; participation of two extremes; half. *Brande.* [R.]

MÉD'J-Ō-CEAL,* *a.* Of middle quality; mediocre. *Addison.*

MÉD'J-Ō-CRE, [mēd'ō-s'kūr] [mēd'ō-s'kūr, K. Sm. J.; mēd'ō-s'kr', J. A. Maunder; mēd'ō-s'kūr, Todd.] *a.* [Fr.; from medicaria, L.] Of moderate degree; of middle rate; middling. *Pope.*

MÉD'J-Ō-CRE,* (mēd'ō-s'kūr) *n.* One of middling quality, talents, or merit; mediocrity. *Southey.*

MÉD'J-Ō-CRIST, [mēd'ō-s'krist, Sm. W.B.; mēd'ō-s'krist, K.; mēd'ō-s'krist, Todd, Maunder.] *n.* [mediocris, Fr.] One of middling abilities. *Swift.*

MÉD'J-Ō-CRIST-TY, [mēd'ō-s'krist-tē, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; mēd'ō-s'krist-tē or mēd'ō-s'krist-tē, W.; mēd'ō-s'krist-tē, S.] *n.* [mediocritas, L.; médiocrité, Fr.] Middle state, rate, or degree; moderate degree; moderation.

MÉD'J-TATE, *v. a.* [mediator, L.] [i. MEDIATED; *pp.* MEDIATING, MEDIATED.] To plan; to contrive; to think on; to revolve in the mind; to contemplate.

MÉD'J-TATE, *v. n.* To think; to muse; to contemplate.

MÉD'J-TATION, *n.* [meditatio, L.] Act of meditating; deep thought; close attention; contrivance; contemplation; thought employed upon sacred objects; a series of thoughts.

MÉD'J-TA-TIVE, *a.* Addicted to meditation; reflecting.

MÉD'J-TA-TIVE-LY,* *ad.* With meditation. *Cotteridge.*

MÉD'J-TA-TIVE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being meditative. *Cotteridge.*

ME-DI-TER-RÁNE, *a.* Mediterranean. *Brande.*

MÉD'J-TÉ-RÁNE-AN, *a.* Encircled by land, as a sea; lying between lands; inland; remote from the sea: — noting the sea lying between Europe, Africa, and Asia.

MÉD'J-TÉ-RÁNE-ŌS, *a.* [medius and terra, L.; méditerranée, Fr.] Mediterranean. *Barnet.* [R.]

MEL/LATE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of mellitic acid and a base. *Ure.*
 MEL/LIF/ER-ONS, *a.* Producing honey.
 MEL/LIF/IC,* *a.* Making or producing honey. *Phillips.*
 MEL/LI-FI-CÁTION, *n.* [*mellifico*, *L.*] The making or the production of honey. *Arbutnot.* [*R.*]
 MEL/LIF/LU-ENCE, *n.* A flow of honey or sweetness.
 MEL/LIF/LU-ENT, (*a.* [*meli* and *flu*, *L.*] Flowing as with MEL/LIF/LU-ONS, } honey; flowing with sweetness. *Shak.*
 MEL/LIG/É-NOUS,* *a.* Having the qualities of honey. *Smart.*
 MEL/LI-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *mellite*. *Brande.*
 MEL/LIL/O-QUENT,* *a.* Speaking sweetly. *Maunder.* [*R.*]
 MEL/LI-TATE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of mellitic acid and a base. *Turner.*
 MEL/LITE,* *n.* [*μῆλι* and *λίθος*, (*Min.*) The honey-stone, a yellow, crystallized mineral composed of mellitic acid and alumine. *Brande.*
 MEL/LIT/IC,* *a.* Relating to the honey-stone. *Brande.*
 MEL/LON,* *n.* A lemon-yellow substance composed of carbon and nitrogen. *Brande.*
 MEL/LÖW, (*mél'lö*) *a.* Soft with ripeness; fully ripe;—soft in sound; soft to the taste, to the touch, or tread, or to the eye; soft with liquor; drunk.
 MEL/LÖW, (*mél'lö*) *v. a.* [*i.* *MELOWED*; *pp.* *MELLOWING*, *MELLOWED*.] To make mellow; to soften; to ripen; to mature.
 MEL/LÖW, (*mél'löw*) *v. n.* To be soft, ripe, or mature.
 MEL/LÖW-LY,* *ad.* With mellowness. *Mrs. Butler.*
 MEL/LÖW-NESS, *n.* State of being mellow; softness. *Hart.*
 MEL/LÖW-Y, (*mél'lö-y*) *a.* Soft; unctuous. *Drayton.*
 MEL/O-CO-TÓN', *n.* [*melocoton*, *Sp.*] A quince;—a kind of peach; malacatune. *Bacon.*
 [ME-LÖ'DJ-OÜS, [*me-lö'djé-üs*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *me-lö'djys*, *S. E. F. K.*; *me-lö'djé-üs* or *me-lö'djé-üs*, *W.*] *a.* Having melody; musical; harmonious.
 [ME-LÖ'DJ-OÜS-LY, *ad.* Musically; harmoniously.
 ME-LÖ'DJ-OÜS-NESS, *n.* Sweetness of sound; musicalness.
 MEL/O-DIST,* *n.* One versed in melody; a musician. *Dr. Allen.*
 MEL/O-DIZE,* *v. a.* [*i.* *MELODIZED*; *pp.* *MELODIZING*, *MELODIZED*.] To make melodious; to reduce to the form of melody. *Langhorne.*
 [ME-LÖ-DRÁ'MA,* *n.* Same as *melodrame*. *Dickens.*
 [ME-LÖ-DRÁ-MÁT/IC,* *a.* Relating to a melodrame. *Genl. Mag.*
 [ME-LÖ-DRÁ'MA-TÍST,* *n.* One who is versed in melodrame. *Qu. Rev.*
 [ME-LÖ-DRÁME, (*mél'lö-dram*, *Ja.*; *mél'lö-dram*, *K.*; *mél'lö-dram*, *Sm.*; *mél'lö-dram*, *W.*] *n.* [*Fr.*, from *μῆλος* and *δράμα*.] A dramatic performance accompanied with songs or music; a sort of pantomime.
 MEL/O-DY, *n.* [*μελῳδία*.] The arrangement, in succession, of different sounds for a single voice or instrument; music; sweetness of sound; harmony; concord.
 MEL/ON, *n.* [*melon*, *Fr.*; *melos*, *L.*] A plant of several varieties, and its fruit.
 MEL/ON-THIS/TLE, (*-sl*) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*
 MEL/O-PE'S/IA,* (*mél'lö-pe's/ya*) *n.* The art of melody. *Burney.*
 MEL/RÖSE, *n.* [*mel* and *rose*.] The honey of roses.
 MELT, *v. a.* [*i.* *MELTED*; *pp.* *MELTING*, *MELTED*.—The old preterit, *molt*, is obsolete; and the old participle, *molten*, is now used only as an adjective.] To change from a solid to a liquid state; to dissolve; to make liquid; to soften to love or tenderness; to waste away.
 MELT, *v. n.* To become liquid; to dissolve; to be softened to pity or tenderness; to lose substance; to be subdued.
 MELT, *n.* See *MILT*.
 MELTED,* *p. a.* Dissolved; softened; made liquid or tender.
 MELT/ER, *n.* One who melts metals, &c.
 MELT/ING,* *p. a.* Dissolving; softening; affecting.
 MELT/ING, *n.* Act of dissolving or softening; inteneration.
 MELT/ING-LY, *ad.* Like something melting.
 MELT/ING-NESS, *n.* Disposition to melt or be softened.
 MEL/V-SINE,* *n.* [*Fr.*] An imaginary beautiful nymph or fairy. *Brande.*
 MEL/WEL, *n.* A kind of fish.
 MEMBER, *n.* [*membrum*, *L.*; *membre*, *Fr.*] A part of any thing; a limb; a part appendant to the body; a part of a discourse or period; a head; a clause; any part of an integral; one of a community, society, or association.
 MEMBERED, (*mém'berd*) *a.* Having limbs.—(*Her.*) Applied to the beak and legs of a bird, when of a different tincture from the body.
 MEM-BER-SHIP, *n.* State of being a member; union.
 MEM-BRA-NÁ/CEOUS, (*mém-brá-ná'shys*) *a.* Constructed as a membrane; membranous. *Crabb.*
 MEMBRANE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *membrana*, *L.*] The expansion of any of the tissues of the body into a thin layer; a web of several sorts of fibres interwoven together.
 MEM-BRA-NÉ-ONS, *a.* Consisting of membranes; membranous. *Boyle.*

MEM-BRA-NÍF/ER-ONS,* *a.* Having or producing membranes. *Buckland.*
 MEM-BRÁ/NÍ-FÖRM,* *a.* Having the form of a membrane or parchment. *Smart.*
 MEM-BRA-NÖL/O-QY,* *n.* The science of the membranes. *Crabb.*
 MEM-BRA-NOÜS, *a.* Relating to or consisting of membranes; formed as membranes; membranous. *Ray.*
 ME-MÉN'TÖ, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *ME-MÉN'TÖS*. A memorial; a notice; a hint. [*n. l.*]
 ME-MÉN'TÖ MÓ'RÍ,* [*L.*] "Remember death." *Macdonald.*
 [ME-MÖIR', (*mé-möir'* or *mém'wár*) (*mé-möir'* or *mém'wár*, *W. P. F. Ja.*; *mé-möir'* or *mém'wár*, *S.*; *mém'wár*, *J. K. Sm.*) [*mémoire*, *Fr.*] *pl.* *MEMOIRS*. A notice of something remembered; a biographical notice; a short essay; an account of transactions or events familiarly written, or as they are remembered by the narrator.
 [ME-MÖIR/IST,* *n.* A writer of memoirs. *Carlyle.*
 MEM-O-RA-BÍL/I-A,* *n. pl.* [*L.*] Things worthy to be remembered or recorded. *Ency.*
 MEM-O-RA-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *memorabilis*, *L.*] Worthy of remembrance; signal; extraordinary; remarkable.
 MEM-O-RA-BLE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being memorable. *Ask.*
 MEM-O-RA-BLY, *ad.* In a manner worthy of memory.
 MEM-O-RÁ-NÍ-DUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *MEMORANDA*; *Eng.* *MEMORANDUMS*. A note to help the memory; a memorial notice.
 MEM-O-RÁ-NÍ-DUM-BOOK,* (*-bák*) *n.* A book in which matters are recorded to assist the memory. *Barrell.*
 [MEM-O-RÁTE, *v. a.* (*memoro*, *L.*) To make mention of a thing. *Cockeram.*
 [MEM-O-RÁ-TIVE, *a.* Preserving memory. *Hammond.*
 ME-MÖRÍ-ÁL, *n.* A monument; something to preserve memory; a remembrancer; an address of solicitation; an address containing an exposition of facts and circumstances, and soliciting attention to them.
 ME-MÖRÍ-ÁL, *a.* Preservative of or contained in memory.
 ME-MÖRÍ-ÁL-IST, *n.* One who writes, presents, or signs a memorial.
 ME-MÖRÍ-ÁL-IZE,* *v. a.* [*i.* *MEMORIALIZED*; *pp.* *MEMORIALIZING*, *MEMORIALIZED*.] To address by a memorial. *Ch. Ob.*
 ME-MÖRÍ-A TECH'NÍ-CA,* [*L.*] Artificial memory; a method of assisting the memory by certain contrivances; mnemonics. *Scudamore.*
 [MEM-O-RIST, *n.* One who memorizes. *Brown.*
 ME-MÖRÍ-TÉH,* *ad.* [*L.*] From memory; by heart. *Ec. Rev.*
 MEM-O-RIZE, *v. a.* [*i.* *MEMORIZED*; *pp.* *MEMORIZING*, *MEMORIZED*.] To record; to cause to be remembered. *Shak.*
 MEM-O-RY, *n.* [*memoria*, *L.*] The power or capacity of having what was once present to the senses or the understanding, suggested again to the mind, accompanied by a distinct consciousness of past existence; the power of retaining or recollecting things past; retention; remembrance; reminiscence; recollection; exemption from oblivion; time of knowledge or remembrance; attention.
 [MEM-O-RY, *v. a.* To lay up in the memory. *Chaucer.*
 MEM/PHI-ÁN,* *a.* Relating to Memphis; Egyptian. *Smart.*
 MEN, *n. pl.* of *Man*. See *MAN*.
 MENACE, *v. a.* [*menacer*, *Fr.*, from *minar*, *minacio*, *L.*] [*i.* *MENACED*; *pp.* *MENACING*, *MENACED*.] To threaten; to threaten.
 MEN'ACE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A threat; a denunciation of ill.
 MEN'ACER, *n.* One who menaces; a threatener.
 ME-NÁCH'ÁN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Ferruginous oxide of titanium. *Brande.*
 MEN'A-CING, *n.* Act of threatening; threat.
 MEN'A-CING-LY,* *ad.* By the use of threats. *Brooke.*
 ME-NÁGE', (*mé-náz'h'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A menagery; manage. *Addison.* [*R.*] See *MANAGE*, and *MANAGE*.
 ME-NÁGE',* (*mé-náz'h'*) *v. a.* To train horses; to manage. *Spranger.* See *MANAGE*.
 ME-NÁG'E-RÍE, (*mé-náz'zhé-ré*) or *ME-NÁG'E-RY*, (*mé-náz'zhé-ré*, *W. Ja.*; *mé-náz'zhé-ré*, *P. K. Sm.*; *mé-náz'h'g-ré*, *E.*; *mén'á-jér-é*, *W. B.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A collection of foreign or wild animals; the place in which they are kept.
 MEN'A-GÖGUE, (*mén'á-gög*) *n.* [*μῆνις* and *ἄγω*.] (*Med.*) A medicine to promote the flux of the menses.
 [MEN'ÁLD, *a.* Variegated; spotted. *Cutgrass.*
 [MEN'ILD, *a.* Variegated; spotted. *Cutgrass.*
 MEND, *v. a.* [*emendo*, *L.*] [*i.* *MENDED*; *pp.* *MENDING*, *MENDED*.] To repair from breach or decay; to correct; to help; to improve; to rectify; to reform; to amend; to emend.
 MEND, *v. n.* To grow better; to advance in any good.
 MEND'A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being mended. *Shrewsbury.*
 MEN-DÁ'CIOUS, (*mén-dá'shys*) *a.* [*mendar*, *mendacius*, *L.*] False; lying; deceitful; fallacious.
 MEN-DÁG'I-TY, (*mén-dás'g-té*) *n.* A habit of lying; a falsehood; a lie; untruth.
 MEND'ER, *n.* One who mends.
 MEN'DÍ-CÁN-CY, *n.* Beggary; mendicacy. *Burke.*

MĒPH'-TĪSH,* n. Any noxious exhalation; mephitis *Dunglison*.
 MĒ-RĀ-CIOUS, (mē-rā'shūs) a. [*maracus*, L.] Strong; racy. *Bailey*.
 MĒR-C'A-BLE, a. [*mercior*, L.] That may be sold or bought.
 MĒR-CĀN-TĀN-TĒ, (mĕr'kən-tānt, *W. P.*; mĕr'kən-tān-tē, *J.*; mĕr'kən-tān' K. Sm.) n. [*mercatoris*, It.] A foreign trader; a merchant. *Sack*.
 MĒR-CĀN-TĪLE, (mĕr'kən-tīl, *W. F. J.*; mĕr'kən-tīl, S. E. K. Sm.) a. Relating to trade or commerce; trading; commercial. *Ch*. This word is often incorrectly pronounced in this country, *mēr-cān'tile* and *mĕr-cān'tile*; but these modes have no countenance from the orthopists.
 MĒR-CĪPTAN,* n. (Chem.) A liquid composed of sulphur, carbon, and hydrogen, which acts powerfully on mercury. *Brand*.
 MĒR-CAT, n. [*mercatus*, L.] Market; trade. *Sprat*.
 MĒR-CĀ-TŌRE, n. [*mercatura*, L.] Commerce. *Bailey*.
 MĒR-CĒ-NA-RĪ-NESS, n. Quality of being mercenary; venality.
 MĒR-CĒ-NA-RY, a. [*mercenario*, Fr.; *mercenario*, L.] Serving for pay; venal; hired; sold for money; sordid; avaricious; too studious of profit.
 MĒR-CĒ-NA-RY, n. A hireling; one serving for pay.
 MĒR-CĒR, n. [*mercier*, Fr.] One who deals in silks and woollen cloths.
 MĒR-CĒR-SHIP, n. The business of a mercer. *Hovell*.
 MĒR-CĒR-Y, n. [*mercerie*, Fr.] Trade, goods, or wares of mercers.
 MĒR-CHAND, v. n. [*mercader*, Fr.] To transact by traffic. *Bacon*.
 MĒR-CHAND-DISE, n. [*merchandise*, Fr.] Traffic; commerce; trade; goods; wares; commodities; any thing to be bought or sold.
 MĒR-CHAND-DISE, v. n. To trade; to traffic. *Harmer*.
 MĒR-CHĀN-DRY, n. Merchandise. *Sp. Sanderson*.
 MĒR-CHANT, (mĕr'chant, *W. F. J.*; E. F. J. K. Sm.; mĕr'chant, S.) n. [*mercator*, old Fr. then *mercader*, from *mercans*, L.] One who traffics to foreign countries; one who carries on commerce; an importer; a wholesale trader.—(A ship of trade. *Dryden*.)—In the U. S. *merchant* is often used for a *retail-trader*. *Ch*. Mr. Sheridan pronounces the *v*, in the first syllable of this word, like the *a* in *marc*; and it is certain that about thirty years ago, [i. e. 1770.] this was the general pronunciation; but since that time the sound of *a* has been gradually wearing away; and the sound of *e* is so fully established, that the former is now become gross and vulgar, and is only to be heard among the lower orders of people. *Sermon, service*, &c., are still pronounced by the vulgar as if written *sermon* and *service*; but this analogy is now totally exploded, except with respect to *clerk, sergeant*, and a few proper names." *Walker*. See *CLERK*, and *SERGEANT*.
 MĒR-CHANT,* a. Relating to trade or commerce. *P. Cyt*.
 MĒR-CHANT, v. n. To traffic. *L. Addison*.
 MĒR-CHANT-ABLE, a. Passing current in trade; fit to be bought or sold; marketable.
 MĒR-CHANT-LIKE, a. Like a merchant. *Asinworth*.
 MĒR-CHANT-LY, a. Relating to a merchant. *Sp. Gouden*.
 MĒR-CHANT-MAN, n. pl. MĒRCHANT-MEN. A merchant-ship; a ship of trade. *Sp. Taylor*.
 MĒR-CHANT-SHIP,* n. A ship engaged in commerce. *Seyfr*.
 MĒR-CHANT-TAILOR,* n. A tailor who furnishes cloths and other materials for the garments which he makes. *Eacy*.
 MĒR-CHET,* n. (Law) A fine anciently paid in England by inferior tenants to lords, for liberty to dispose of their daughters in marriage. *Whitaker*.
 MĒR-CĪ-ABLE, (mĕr-cē-ā-b'l) a. Merciful. *Gower*.
 MĒR-CĪ-FŪL, a. Full of mercy; compassionate; tender; kind; gracious; benignant.
 MĒR-CĪ-FŪL-LY, ad. In a merciful manner; tenderly.
 MĒR-CĪ-FŪL-NESS, n. Tenderness; willingness to spare.
 MĒR-CĪ-FŪ, v. t. To pity. *Spenser*.
 MĒR-CĪ-FŪL,* a. Void of mercy; hard-hearted; cruel.
 MĒR-CĪ-FŪL-LY, ad. In a merciless manner.
 MĒR-CĪ-LESS-NESS, n. Want of mercy or pity.
 MĒR-CĪ-RĪ-AL, a. [*mercarius*, L.] Consisting of mercury; containing mercury or quicksilver; active; sprightly;—giving intelligence.
 MĒR-CĪ-RĪ-AL, n. An active, sprightly, gay person. *Bacon*.
 MĒR-CĪ-RĪ-AL-IST, n. One under the influence of Mercury; one resembling Mercury in character. *Dean Keble*.
 MĒR-CĪ-RĪ-AL-I-ZE, v. n. ([To be] humorous, gay, or spirit-d. *Cotgrave*.)—v. t. To render mercurial; to impregnate with mercury.
 MĒR-CĪ-RĪ-AL-LY, ad. In a mercurial manner. *Henshaw*.
 MĒR-CĪ-RĪ-ALS, n. pl. (*Med.*) Preparations of mercury.

MINN, SIN; MÔVE, NÔR, SÔN; RÔLL, BÛR, RÔLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, Ê, soft; C, S, Ç, Ê, hard; ð as X; þ as GA;—VIA.

MER-CU-RI-FI-CATION, *n.* Act of mercurifying. *Boyle*. [E.]
MER-CU-RI-FY, *v. a.* To impregnate with mercury; to obtain mercury from by means of a lens. *Boyle*. [E.]
MER-CU-RY, *n.* [*Mercurius*, L.] (*Mythology*) An ancient heathen deity, the messenger of the gods.—(*Astron.*) The planet which is nearest to the sun.—(*Chem.*) A metal, which is fluid at common temperatures; quicksilver.—Sprightliness; sprightly qualities:—a messenger; an intelligence; a carrier of news; a newspaper.
MER-CU-RY, *n.* [*mercurialis*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant. *Hill*.
†MER-CU-RY, *v. a.* To wash with a preparation of mercury. *B. Jonson*.
MER-CU-RY'S-FIN-GER, *n.* Wild saffron.
MER-CY, *n.* [*merci*, Fr.] Tenderness towards an offender; favor or kindness to one who deserves punishment; pity; willingness to spare and save; clemency; grace; pardon; power of being merciful.
MER-CY-SEAT, *n.* The covering of the ark of the covenant, in which the tables of the law were deposited, which was deemed the special throne of God:—the throne of God.
†MERD, *n.* [*merde*, Fr.; *merda*, L.] Ordure. *Burton*.
MERE, *a.* [*marus*, L.] That or this only; such and nothing else; this only; absolute; entire.
MERE, *n.* A pool; a large pool; a lake; as, *Winander mere*. *Camden*.—[*μεῖρα*, to divide.] A boundary; a ridge. *Spenser*.
†MERE, *v. a.* To limit; to bound; to divide. *Spenser*.
MERE-LY, *ad.* Simply; only; solely; barely; absolutely.
†MERE-STONE, *n.* A stone to mark a boundary. *Wood*.
MER-E-TR'ICIOUS, (*mēr-e-trish'us*) *a.* [*meretricius*, *meretrix*, L.] Alluring by false show, as the flattery and complexion of a harlot; lewd; false; fallacious; gaudy.
MER-E-TR'ICIOUS-LY, (*mēr-e-trish'us-lē*) *ad.* In a meretricious manner; whorishly. *Barke*.
MER-E-TR'ICIOUS-NESS, (*mēr-e-trish'us-nēs*) *n.* False allurements, like that of prostitutes.
MER-GAN-SER, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A sort of water fowl; goosander. *Pennant*.
MERGE, (*mērij*) *v. a.* [*mergo*, L.] [*i.* MERGED; *pp.* MERGING, *MERGED*.] To immerge; to immerse; to plunge; to involve. *J. Harris*.
MERGE, *v. n.* To be swallowed up or lost; to be sunk.
MERGE-ER, *n.* He or that which merges.—(*Law*) The act of merging or being merged. *Blackstone*.
MER-ID'IAN, (*mē-rid'e-an*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *mē-rid'yan*, *E. F. K.*; *mē-rid'e-an* or *mē-rid'je-an*, *W.*; *mē-ridzh'un*, *S. J.*) [*meridian*, Fr.; *meridia*, L.] Noon; midday:—an imaginary great circle of the sphere, passing through the earth's axis and the zenith of the spectator:—the terrestrial meridian is an imaginary great circle passing through the poles, and perpendicular to the equator:—the highest place or point of any thing:—place relatively to other situations.
MER-ID'IAN, *a.* Being at the point of noon; extended from north to south; raised to the highest point.
MER-ID'IO-NAL, (*mē-rid'e-o-nāl*, *W. P. J. Ja.*; *mē-rid'yun-āl*, *S. F. K. Sm.*) *a.* [Fr.] Relating to the meridian; southern; southerly; having a southern aspect.
MER-ID'IO-NAL'I-TY, *n.* Position in or aspect towards the south.
MER-ID'IO-NAL-LY, *ad.* In the direction of the meridian.
MER'ILS, *n. pl.* [*merelles*, Fr.] A boyish game, called *foopenny morris*. See *MORRIS*.
MER'INO, *n.* [Sp.] A species of sheep, originally raised in Spain, noted for the superior fineness of their wool; cloth made of the wool. *Brande*.
MER'INO, *a.* Noting a species of fine-woolled sheep. *Parry*.
MER'IT, *n.* [*meritum*, L.; *mérite*, Fr.] Desert; excellence deserving honor or reward; worth; reward deserved; claim; right; desert of good or evil.
MER'IT, *v. a.* [*mériter*, Fr.] [*i.* MERITED; *pp.* MERITING, *MERITED*.] To deserve; to have a right to claim any thing as deserved; to earn; to be entitled to.
†MER'IT-A-BLE, *a.* Deserving of reward. *B. Jonson*.
MER-I-TÓ'R-I-ŌUS, *a.* [*méritoire*, Fr.] Having merit; worthy; deserving of reward.
MER-I-TÓ'R-I-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* In a meritorious manner.
MER-I-TÓ'R-I-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being meritorious; desert.
†MER-I-TÓ-RY, *a.* Meritorious. *Gower*.
MER'I-TÓT, *n.* A play used by children, in swinging themselves on ropes or the like, till giddy. *Speght*.
MERE, *n.* An ancient Scotch silver coin, of the value of 13s. 4d. sterling; no more current. *Jamieson*.
MER'KIN, *n.* A mop to clear cannon with. *Crabb*.
MER'LE, *n.* [Fr.; *merula*, L.] A blackbird. *Drayton*.
MER'LIN, *n.* [*merlin*, Teut.] A kind of hawk. *Bale*.
MER'LOM, *n.* (*Fort.*) The part of a parapet, or epaulement, included between two embrasures. *Brande*.
MER'MAID, *n.* [*mer* and *maid*.] A sea-woman; a fabled animal, the fore part woman, the hinder part fish.—The animals, whose appearance, when seen at a distance,

has been supposed to have originated the idea of the mermaid, are the cetaceous *dogong* and *manatee*.
MER'MAID'S-TRUMPET, *n.* A kind of fish. *Linnaeus*.
MER'MAN, *n. pl.* MERMEN. The male of the mermaid.
MÉ-RÓP'DAN, *n.* (*Ornith.*) One of a family of insectivorous birds, of which the bee-eater is the type. *Brande*.
MÉ'RÓPS, *n.* [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the bee-eater. *P. C.*
MÉ'RÓP, *n.* [Gr.] (*Arch.*) The plane face between the channels in the triglyphs of the Doric order. *Brande*.
MER'RI-LY, *ad.* Gayly; airily; cheerfully; with mirth.
MER'RI-MENT, *n.* Mirth; gaiety; cheerfulness; laughter.
MER'RI-NESS, *n.* Mirth; merry disposition. *Shak.* [E.]
MER'RY, *a.* Gay; mirthful; loudly cheerful; jovial; laughing; causing mirth or laughter; brisk.—*To make merry*; to be jovial.
MER'RY, *n.* The wild, red cherry. *Todd*.
MER'RY-AN'DREW, *n.* A zany; a buffoon:—so named from *Andrew Borde*, a physician in Henry VIII.'s time, who attracted notice by facetious speeches to the multitude.
MER'RY-MAKE, *n.* A festival; a meeting of mirth. *Spenser*.
MER'RY-MAKE, *v. n.* To feast; to be jovial. *Gay*.
MER'RY-MAK-ING, *n.* A convivial entertainment; a merry bout or festival. *Jedral*.
MER'RY-MEET-ING, *n.* A meeting for mirth; a festival.
MER'RY-THOUGHT, (*-thawt*) *n.* A forked bone at the neck of a fowl, which two persons pull at in play, when the one who breaks off the longest part has the omen of being first married. *Echard*.
MER'SION, (*mēr'shun*) *a.* [*merisio*, L.] Act of merging; immersion.
MÉ-RÓ'L-DAN, *n.* [*merula*, L.] (*Ornith.*) One of a family of birds; the thrush. *Brande*.
MER-Y-Q-THE'R-I-ŌM, *n.* A genus of extinct fossil mammals. *P. C.*
MESCH-FAT, *n.* A mashing vessel for brewing. *Crabb*.
MÉ-SEEM'S, *impersonal verb.* (An old phrase for) it seems to me; methinks. *Sidney*.
MÉ-SEM-BRY-AN'THE-MUM, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of succulent plants from the Cape of Good Hope, many of which have beautiful flowers. *Brande*.
MÉS-EN-TÉ'R'IC, *a.* Relating to the mesentery.
MÉS-EN-TÉ'R-Y, (*mēz'en-tēr-q*) *a.* [*mesentericus*.] (*Anat.*) A membrane by which the intestines are attached to the vertebrae.
MÉS-RA'IC, *a.* [*μεσραιος*.] Belonging to the mesentery; mesenteric. *Broune*.
MESH, *n.* [*maesche*, D.] The space between the threads of a net; interstice of a net. *Carow*.
MESH, *v. a.* [*i.* MESHD; *pp.* MESHING, *MESHED*.] To catch in a net; to insnare.
MESH'Y, *a.* Having meshes; reticulated.
MESH'LIN, (*mēsh'lin*) *n.* Mixed corn; as, wheat and rye; maslin. *Hooker*. A union of flocks. *Louden*.
MES-MER'IC, *a.* Relating to mesmerism or animal magnetism. *Chambers*.
MES-MER-ISM, *n.* Another term for animal magnetism, magnetic sleep, somnambulism, or clairvoyance, so called from *Anthony Mesmer*, who first brought it into notice at Vienna, about the year 1776. *Brande*.
MES-MER-IST, *n.* One who practices mesmerism. *Mortimer*.
MES-MER-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* MESMERIZED; *pp.* MESMERIZING, *MESMERIZED*.] To put into a state of mesmeric or unnatural sleep. *Dr. J. Elliotson*.
MES-MER-IZ-ER, *n.* One who mesmerizes. *Townsend*.
MESNE, (*mēn*) *a.* (*Law*) Middle; intervening; intermediate, as one between a tenant and his superior lord.—*Mesne process*, an intermediate process, which issues pending the suit, or which intervenes between the beginning and end of a suit. *Hamilton*.
MES-O-CO'LON, *n.* (*Anat.*) The mesentery of the colon. *Brande*.
MES-O-LABE, *n.* An instrument employed by the ancients to find two mean proportionals between two given lines. *Brande*.
MESOLZ, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs massive, globular, or reniform, found in Sweden and the Faroe Islands. *P. C.*
MES-O-LEU'COS, *a.* [*μεσολευκος*.] A precious stone, black, with a streak of white in the middle. *Dict.*
MES-O-LOG'A-RITHM, *n.* [*μεσος, λογος, and αριθμος*.] A logarithm of the co-sine, or anti-logarithm; or a logarithm of the co-tangent, or differential logarithm. *Harris*.
MES-O-LYTE, *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, lime, and soda; called also *needle-stone*. *Brande*.
MÉ-SOM'E-LAS, (*mē-sōm'e-las*, *E. F. K. Sm.*; *mē-sōm'e-las*, *Ja.*; *mēs-o-mē-las*, *Ask.*) *n.* [*μεσόμελας*.] A precious stone, with a black vein parting every color in the midst.
MES-OM-PH'AL-ON, *n.* (*Anat.*) The middle navel. *Crabb*.
MES-O-THO'RAX, *n.* The middle thorax or trunk of an insect. *Rogé*.

MIEN, SIN; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—C, Q, c, ç, soft; E, B, ç, Ğ, hard; S as Z; X as G;—THIS.

ME-TÁL'Í-CÁL, a. Metallic. *Wotton. [R.]*
MÉT-AL-LÍF'ÉR-OUS, a. [metallum and ferro, L.] Producing metals. *Bailey.*
MÉT-AL-LÍ-FÓRM, a. Having the form of a metal. *Smart.*
MÉT-AL-LINE, [mèt'al-lín, W. J. W. b. mèt'al-lín, E. F.;
mè-tál'in, S. Ash; mèt'al-lín or mèt'al-lín, J. K. E.] Im-
 pregnated with alkali; consisting of metal; metallic.
MÉT-AL-LIST, a. A worker in, or one skilled in, metals.
MÉT-AL-LÍ-ZÁ'TION, a. [metallisation, Fr.] Act of chang-
 ing into metal. *Francis.*
MÉT-AL-LIZE, v. a. [i. METALLISED; pp. METALLISING,
 METALLIZED.] To give a substance metallic qualities.
Smart.
MÉT-AL-LŌCH'RO-MY, a. The art of coloring metals.
Nobis.
MÉT-AL-LŌG'RA-PHY, n. [metallum, L., and γράφω, Gr.]
 An account or description of metals.
MÉT-AL-LŌID, a. (Chem.) A non-metallic, inflammable
 body, as sulphur, phosphorus, &c.;—applied also to the
 metallic bases of the fixed alkalis and alkaline earths.
Brande.
MÉT-AL-LŌID, a. Relating to metalloids; like metal. *Duck-*
land.
MÉT-AL-LŪR'GIC, * } Relating to metallurgy. *Ec.*
MÉT-AL-LŪR'GÍ-CÁL, * } *Rev.*
MÉT-AL-LŪR-GIST, a. A worker in metals.
MÉT-AL-LŪR-gy, [mèt'al-lūr-jí, W. P. E. F. K. Sm. Ash,
Nares, W. b.; mèt'al-lūr-jí, J. J. Johnson; mèt'al-lūr-jí,
S.] n. [metallum, L., and ἔργον, Gr.] The art of working
 metals, or separating them from their ores.
MÉT-AL-MÁN, a. A worker in metals.
MÉT-A-MŌR'PHIC, * a. Noting change; changeable.—
 (Min.) Noting a class of rocks, called also *stratified pri-*
mary rocks. Lyell.
MÉT-A-MŌR'PHIZE, * v. a. To transform; to metamor-
 phose. *Wollaston.*
MÉT-A-MŌR'PHOSE, (mèt-a-mŏr'fyz) v. a. [μεταμορφῶω,
 [i. METAMORPHOSED; pp. METAMORPHOSING, METAMOR-
 PHOSED.] To change the form or shape of.
MÉT-A-MŌR'PHOSE, * n. A transformation; metamorpho-
 sis. *Thompson.*
MÉT-A-MŌR'PHO-SER, n. One who metamorphoses.
MÉT-A-MŌR'PHO-SIC, a. Transforming; changing form.
MÉT-A-MŌR'PHO-SIS, n. [μεταμορφῶσις.] pl. MÉT-A-MŌR'-
 PHO-SSES. Transformation; change of form or shape.
MÉT-A-PHŌR, n. [μεταφορά.] (Rhet.) A comparison or simi-
 lation, in a word; a figure by which a word is trans-
 ferred from a subject to which it properly belongs,
 to another, in such a manner that a comparison is implied,
 though not formally expressed; as, "the *silver moon*" is
 a metaphor; "moon bright as silver," a comparison.
MÉT-A-PHŌR'IC, * { a. Relating to or partaking of meta-
MÉT-A-PHŌR'Í-CÁL, * } phor; not literal; figurative.
MÉT-A-PHŌR'Í-CÁL-LY, ad. Figuratively; not literally.
MÉT-A-PHŌR'Í-CÁL-NĒSS, * n. Quality of being metaphorical.
Ash.
MÉT-ÁPŌH'Ō-RIST, or MÉT-A-PHŌR-IST, [mèt'á-fŏ-ríst,
Todd, Maander; mèt'a-fŏ-ríst, K. W. b. mèt'a-fŏ-ríst, Sm.]
 n. A maker of metaphors.
MÉT-A-PHRASE, (mèt'a-fráz) n. [μεταφράσις.] A trans-
 fer of phrases or idioms, without alteration, into another lan-
 guage; a mere verbal translation.
MÉT-ÁPŌH'RA-SIS, * n. [Gr.] A merely verbal translation;
 a metaphrase. *Crabb.*
MÉT-A-PHŪRĀST, n. [μεταφραστής.] A maker of a meta-
 phrase; a literal translator; an interpreter.
MÉT-A-PHŪRĀ'TIC, a. Close in interpretation; literal.
MÉT-A-PHŪS'Í-CŌ-TĒŌ-LŌG'Í-CÁL, * a. Embracing meta-
 physics and theology. *D'IIsraeli.*
MÉT-A-PHŪS'Í-C, n. Same as metaphysics. *Watts. [R.]*
MÉT-A-PHŪS'IC, * { a. Versed in metaphysics; relating
MÉT-A-PHŪS'Í-CÁL, * } to metaphysics; existing only in
 thought; abstract; general; beyond nature, supernatural.
MÉT-A-PHŪS'Í-CÁL-LY, ad. In a metaphysical manner.
MÉT-A-PHŪS'Í-CÍAN, (mèt-a-fŏ-zish'an) n. One versed in
 metaphysics.
MÉT-A-PHŪS'ICS, (mèt-a-fiz'iks) n. pl. [μεταφυσικά.] The
 philosophy of mind, as distinguished from that of matter;
 a science of which the object is to explain the principles
 and causes of all things existing;—according to Brander,
 "the science which regards the ultimate grounds of be-
 ing, as distinguished from its phenomenal modifications;"
 a speculative science which soars beyond the bounds of ex-
 perience;—intellectual philosophy; ontology; psychol-
 ogy.
MÉT-ÁPŪ'Y-SIS, * n. Transformation; metamorphosis. *Han-*
ilton.
MÉT-A-PLĒGŪ, n. [μεταπλεγματίς.] (Rhet.) A figure by
 which words or letters are transposed contrary to their
 natural order.
MÉT-TÁ'S-TÁ-SIS, n. [μεταστάσις.] pl. MÉT-TÁ'S-TÁ-SĒS.
 (Med.) The removal of the seal of a disease from one
 place to another.
MÉT-A-STÁT'IC, * a. Relating to metastasis. *Dunlop.*

MER-CU-RY-FI-CATION, *n.* Act of mercurifying. *Boyle* [R].
MER-CU-RY-FE, *v. a.* To impregnate with mercury; to obtain mercury from by means of a lens. *Boyle* [R].
MER-CU-RY, *n.* [*Mercurius*, L.] (*Mythol.*) An ancient heathen deity, the messenger of the gods.—(*Astron.*) The planet which is nearest to the sun.—(*Chem.*) A metal, which is fluid at common temperatures; quicksilver.—Sprightliness; sprightly qualities;—a messenger; an intelligence; a carrier of news; a newspaper.
MER-CU-RY, *n.* [*mercurialis*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant. *Hill*.
MER-CU-RY, *v. a.* To wash with a preparation of mercury. *B. Jonson*.
MER-CU-RY'S-FINGER, *n.* Wild saffron.
MER-CY, *n.* [*merci*, Fr.] Tenderness towards an offender; favor or kindness to one who deserves punishment; pity; willingness to spare and save; clemency; grace; pardon; power of being merciful.
MER-CY-SEAT, *n.* The covering of the ark of the covenant, in which the tables of the law were deposited, which was deemed the special throne of God;—the throne of God.
MERE, *n.* [*merde*, Fr.; *merda*, L.] Ordure. *Burton*.
MERE, *a.* [*merus*, L.] That or this only; such and nothing else; this only; absolute; entire.
MERE, *n.* A pool; a large pool; a lake; as, *Winander mere*. *Camden*.—[*meirion*, to divide.] A boundary; a ridge. *Spenser*.
MERE, *v. a.* To limit; to bound; to divide. *Spenser*.
MERE-LY, *ad.* Simply; only; solely; barely; absolutely.
MERE'-STONE, *n.* A stone to mark a boundary. *Wood*.
MER-E-TRI-CIOUS, (*mēr-e-trish-us*) *a.* [*meretricius*, *meretrix*, L.] Alluring by false show, as the finery and complexion of a harlot; lewd; false; fallacious; gaudy.
MER-E-TRI-CIOUS-LY, (*mēr-e-trish-us-lē*) *ad.* In a meretricious manner; whoreship. *Burke*.
MER-E-TRI-CIOUS-NESS, (*mēr-e-trish-us-nēs*) *n.* False allurement, like that of prostitutes.
MER-GAN-SER, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A sort of water fowl; goosander. *Pennant*.
MERGE, (*mērg*) *v. a.* [*mergo*, L.] [*i.* **MERGED**; *pp.* **MERGING**, **MERGED**.] To immerge; to immerse; to plunge; to involve. *J. Harris*.
MERGE, *v. a.* To be swallowed up or lost; to be sunk.
MERG'ER, *n.* He or that which merges.—(*Law*) The act of merging or being merged. *Blackstone*.
MER-ID-I-AN, (*mē-rīd'ē-an*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *mē-rīd'yan*, *E. F. K.*; *mē-rīd'ē-an* or *mē-rīd'ē-an*, *W.*; *mē-rīdzh'an*, *S.*) *a.* [*meridian*, Fr.; *meridies*, L.] Noon; midday:—an imaginary great circle of the sphere, passing through the earth's axis and the zenith of the spectator:—the terrestrial meridian is an imaginary great circle passing through the poles, and perpendicular to the equator:—the highest place or point of any thing:—place relatively to other situations.
MER-ID-I-AN, *a.* Being at the point of noon; extended from north to south; raised to the highest point.
MER-ID-I-Q-NAL, (*mē-rīd'ē-q-nāl*, *W. P. J. Ja.*; *mē-rīd'-ynāl*, *S. F. K. Sm.*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Relating to the meridian; southern; southerly; having a southern aspect.
MER-ID-I-Q-NAL-I-TY, *n.* Position in or aspect towards the south.
MER-ID-I-Q-NAL-LY, *ad.* In the direction of the meridian.
MER-ILS, *n. pl.* [*merelles*, Fr.] A boyish game, called *swampy morris*. See *MORRIS*.
MER-I-NÓ, *n.* [*Sp.*] A species of sheep, originally raised in Spain, noted for the superior fineness of their wool; cloth made of the wool. *Brande*.
MER-I-NÓ, *a.* Noting a species of fine-woolled sheep. *Perry*.
MER-IT, *n.* [*meritum*, L.; *mérite*, Fr.] Desert; excellence deserving honor or reward; worth; reward deserved; claim; right; desert of good or evil.
MER-IT, *v. a.* [*mériter*, Fr.] [*i.* **MERITED**; *pp.* **MERITING**, **MERITED**.] To deserve; to have a right to claim any thing as deserved; to earn; to be entitled to.
MER-IT-A-BLE, *a.* Deserving of reward. *B. Jonson*.
MER-I-TÓ-R-I-OUS, *a.* [*meritorius*, Fr.] Having merit; worthy; deserving of reward.
MER-I-TÓ-R-I-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a meritorious manner.
MER-I-TÓ-R-I-OUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being meritorious; desert.
MER-I-TÓ-RY, *a.* Meritorious. *Gower*.
MER-TÓT, *n.* A play used by children, in swinging themselves on ropes or the like, till giddy. *Speght*.
MERE, *n.* An ancient Scotch silver coin, of the value of 13s. 4d. sterling; not now current. *Jamieson*.
MER-E-JIN, *a.* A mop to clear cannon with. *Crabb*.
MERLE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *merula*, L.] A blackbird. *Drayton*.
MER-LIN, *n.* [*merlin*, Teut.] A kind of hawk. *Bale*.
MER-LON, *n.* (*Port.*) The part of a parapet, or epaulment, included between two embrasures. *Brande*.
MER-MAD, *n.* [*mer* and *maid*.] A sea-woman; a fabled animal, the fore part woman, the hinder part fish.—The animals, whose appearance, when seen at a distance,

has been supposed to have originated the idea of the mermaid, are the cetaceous *dogong* and *manatee*.
MER-MAD'S-TRON-PET, *n.* A kind of fish. *Linnaeus*.
MER-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **MERMEN**. The male of the mermaid.
MER-RÓP-I-DAN, *n.* (*Ornith.*) One of a family of insectivorous birds, of which the bee-eater is the type. *Brande*.
MER-RÓPS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the bee-eater. *P. Cpe*.
MER-RÓS, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Arch.*) The plane face between the channels in the triglyphs of the Doric order. *Brande*.
MER-RI-LY, *ad.* Gayly; airily; cheerfully; with mirth.
MER-RI-MENT, *n.* Mirth; gaiety; cheerfulness; laughter.
MER-RI-NESS, *n.* Mirth; merry disposition. *Shak.* [R].
MER-RY, *a.* Gay; mirthful; loudly cheerful; jovial; laughing; causing mirth or laughter; brisk.—*To make merry*, to be jovial.
MER-RY, *n.* The wild, red cherry. *Todd*.
MER-RY-AN'DREW, *n.* A zany; a buffoon:—so named from *Andrew Bode*, a physician in Henry VIII.'s time, who attracted notice by facetious speeches to the multitude.
MER-RY-MAKE, *n.* A festival; a meeting of mirth. *Spenser*.
MER-RY-MAKE, *v. n.* To feast; to be jovial. *Gay*.
MER-RY-MAK-ING, *n.* A convivial entertainment; a merry bout or festival. *Jodrell*.
MER-RY-MEET-ING, *n.* A meeting for mirth; a festival.
MER-RY-THOUGHT, (*-thawt*) *n.* A forked bone at the neck of a fowl, which two persons pull at in play, when the one who breaks off the longest part has the omen of being first married. *Echard*.
MER-SION, (*mēr'shun*) *n.* [*maris*, L.] Act of merging; immersion.
MER-SÚ-L-DAN, *n.* [*merula*, L.] (*Ornith.*) One of a family of birds; the thrush. *Brande*.
MER-Y-CO-THER-I-CM, *n.* A genus of extinct fossil mammals. *P. Cpe*.
MESCH-FIT, *n.* A mashing vessel for brewing. *Crabb*.
ME-SEENS, *impersonal verb.* (An old phrase for) it seems to me; methinks. *Sidney*.
ME-SEM-BRY-AN-THE-MÓM, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of succulent plants from the Cape of Good Hope, many of which have beautiful flowers. *Brande*.
ME-SÉN-TER-IC, *a.* Relating to the mesentery.
ME-SÉN-TER-Y, (*mēz'en-tēr-ē*) *n.* [*mesenterion*.] (*Anat.*) A membrane by which the intestines are attached to the vertebrae.
ME-S-É-RÁ'IC, *a.* [*mesoëraion*.] Belonging to the mesentery; mesenteric. *Brownie*.
MESH, *n.* [*masseche*, D.] The space between the threads of a net; interstice of a net. *Carew*.
MESH, *v. a.* [*i.* **MESHED**; *pp.* **MESHING**, **MESHED**.] To catch in a net; to insnare.
MESH-Y, *a.* Having meshes; reticulated.
MES'LIN, (*mēz'lin*) *n.* Mixed corn; as, wheat and rye; maslin. *Hooker*. A union of flocks. *Louden*.
MES-MER-IC, *a.* Relating to mesmerism or animal magnetism. *Chambers*.
MES-MER-ISM, *n.* Another term for animal magnetism, magnetic sleep, somnambulism, or clairvoyance, so called from *Anthony Mesmer*, who first brought it into notice at Vienna, about the year 1776. *Brande*.
MES-MER-IST, *n.* One who practices mesmerism. *Morri-neau*.
MES-MER-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* **MESMERIZED**; *pp.* **MESMERIZING**, **MESMERIZED**.] To put into a state of mesmeric or unnatural sleep. *Dr. J. Elliotson*.
MES-MER-IZ-ER, *n.* One who mesmerizes. *Townsend*.
MESNE, (*mēn*) *a.* (*Law*) Middle; intervening; intermediate, as one between a tenant and his superior lord.—*Mesne process*, an intermediate process, which issues pending the suit, or which intervenes between the beginning and end of a suit. *Hamilton*.
MES-O-CÓ-LON, *n.* (*Anat.*) The mesentery of the colon. *Brande*.
MES-O-LABE, *n.* An instrument employed by the ancients to find two mean proportionals between two given lines. *Brande*.
MESOLE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs massive, globular, or reniform, found in Sweden and the Faroe Islands. *P. Cpe*.
MES-O-LEUCOS, *n.* [*mesoleucos*.] A precious stone, black with a streak of white in the middle. *Dict.*
MES-O-LOGO-A-RITHM, *n.* [*μεσος, λογος, and αριθμος*.] A logarithm of the co-sine, or anti-logarithm; or a logarithm of the co-tangent, or differential logarithm. *Harris*.
MES-O-LYTE, *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, lime, and soda; called also *needle-stone*. *Brande*.
ME-SOM'E-LAS, (*mē-sóm'e-lās*, *E. Sm. Wh.*; *mē-sóm'e-lā*, *Ja.*; *mē-sóm'e-lās*, *Ask.*) *n.* [*μεσόμελας*.] A precious stone, with a black vein parting every color in the rainbow.
MES-OM-PHÁ-LI-ÓN, *n.* (*Anat.*) The middle navel. *Crabb*.
MES-O-THO-RAX, *n.* The middle thorax or trunk of an insect. *Rogers*.

Λ, E, I, O, U, Y, long; λ, E, I, O, U, Y, short; Φ, Ξ, Ξ, O, V, Y, obscure.—FARE, FARE, FARE, FARE; MER, MER;

MET-O-TYPE, * n. (Min.) A hydrated silicate of alumina and soda; called also *natrolite*. *Brande*.
[Mĕs-pāzē', n. [mæprie, old Fr.] Contempt; scorn. *Spracer*.

Mĕss, n. [mess, Ger.] A dish; a quantity of food sent to table together, or for a certain number; a hotch-potch; a mixture; an allowance of food; an ordinary, as of military men:—a number of persons who eat together at the same table; a company; a crew:—a medley; a mass; a set.

Mĕss, v. n. [i. MĒSSĒD; pp. MESSING, MĒSSĒD.] To take meals in common with others; to contribute to support a common table; to eat; to feed.

Mĕs-sāgĕr, n. [Fr.] An errand; a mission; any thing committed to another to be told to a third.—(U. S.) An address or communication of a president, or a governor, on public affairs, to the legislature.

Mĕs-sāgĕr, n. [Fr.] A messenger. *Gower*.

Mĕs-sāgĕr, n. [messenger, Fr.] A bearer of a message; an emissary.—(Naut.) A hawser or snail cable wound round the capstan.

Mĕs-siāp, n. The modern epic poem of Germany, written by Klopstock, relating to the sufferings and triumph of the Messiah. *Brande*.

Mĕs-siān, n. The Hebrew of the Greek word *Christ*; the Anointed; the Christ.

Mĕs-siān-shĭp, n. The office of the Messiah. *South*.

Mĕs-siān'ic, * a. Relating to the Messiah. *Ec. Rev.* [n.]

Mĕssĭburs, (mĕsh'urz or mĕs'yurz) [mĕs'sarz, S.; mĕsh-shōrz or mĕsh-shōrz; W.; mĕs'sērz, P.; mōsh-shōrz', J.; mĕs-sērz', E.; mĕsh'urz, F.; mĕsh'shērz, Ja.; mĕs'yērz, Sm.] n. [Fr.; pl. of *messieur* or *Mr.*] Sirs; gentlemen; plural of *Mr.*; abbreviated to *Messrs*. See *MASTER*.

Mĕs-sāte, n. One who eats at the same table.

Mĕs-so-Mĕ-Lĭēf, * n. *Francis*. See *MEXICO-LINIO*.

Mĕs-suāgĕr, (mĕsh'swā) n. [messuagium, low L.] (*Law*) The dwelling-house, adjoining land, offices, &c., appropriated to the use of the household; the site of a manor.

Mĕs-tĕē, * n. (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a quadroon:—written also *mestee*. *P. Cyc.*

Mĕs-tĕnō, n. The offspring of a Spaniard or creole and a native Indian; a mestizo. *Brande*.

Mĕ-tĕ-tĕzō, * n. [Sp.] pl. Mĕs-tĕ-tĕzōs, (*Spanish America*) The offspring of a Spaniard or white person and an American Indian; a mestizo. *Murray*.

Mĕ-sĕn'ni-cm, * n. A repetition at the end of a stanza; refrain. *Walker*.

Mĕt, l. & p. from *Mēt*. See *MĒT*.

Mĕt, * n. A measure of four pecks. *Hunter*. [Provincial, Eng.]

Mĕtā, [mĕtā] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying *beyond, over, after, with, between*; frequently answering to the Latin *trans*. *Smart*.

Mĕ-tān'ā-sis, n. [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the orator passes from one thing to another; a transition.

Mĕ-tānō-lā, n. [mĕtānōlā.] (*Med.*) A change of time, air, or disease.

Mĕ-tānō-lĭ-ān, * n. (*Ent.*) An insect that undergoes a metamorphosis. *Kirby*.

Mĕ-tā-cārpāl, n. Belonging to the metacarpus. *Sharp*.

Mĕ-tā-cārpūs, n. [mĕtācārpūs.] (*Anat.*) The part of the hand between the wrist and the fingers.

Mĕ-tāch'kō-nĭsm, (mĕtāch'kō-nĭzm) n. [mĕtā and γένος.] An error in chronology by placing an event after its proper time.

Mĕ-tā-cĭsm, * n. The too frequent occurrence of the letter *n*. *Maunder*.

Mĕ-tā-gāl-lātē, * n. A salt formed from metagallic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

Mĕ-tā-gāl-lĭc, * a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by a partial decomposition of gallic acid. *P. Cyc.*

Mĕ-tāgĕ, n. Measurement of coals; price of measuring.

Mĕ-tā-gŕām'mā-tĭsm, n. [mĕtā and γράμμα.] The art or practice of transposing letters so as to form new words; anagrammatism.

Mĕ-tāl, (mĕt'āl or mĕt'al) [mĕt'āl, S. W. P. F. Wb.; mĕt'al, P. J. K. Sm.; mĕt'āl, J.] n. [Fr.; metallum, L.] An undecomposed body, of peculiar lustre, insoluble in water, fusible by heat, and capable, in the state of an oxide, of uniting with acids, and forming with them metallic salts.—The metals known to the ancients were seven, viz.: gold, silver, iron, copper, mercury, lead, and tin, but chemical science now reckons forty-two metals. *Brande*. [Courage; spirit. *Clarendon*. See *METTLE*.]

Mĕ-tā-lĕp'sis, n. [mĕtālēp'sis; pl. Mĕ-tā-lĕp'sēs.] (*Rhet.*) A continuation of a trope in one word through a succession of significations.

Mĕ-tā-lĕp'tic, * a. Acting transversely; relating to

Mĕ-tā-lĕp'ticāl, * a. metalepsis. *Maunder*.

Mĕ-tā-lĕp'ticāl-ly, ad. In a metaleptical manner.

Mĕ-tā-lĕd, (mĕt'lid) a. See *METTED*.

Mĕ-tāl'ic, a. Relating to metal, containing metal; consisting of metal; resembling metal.

Mĕ-tāl'icāl, a. Metallic. *Wotton*. [R.]

Mĕ-tāl-lĭf'ĕr-ōs, a. [metallum and ferro, L.] Producing metals. *Bailey*.

Mĕ-tāl-lĭ-fōrm, * a. Having the form of a metal. *Smart*.

Mĕ-tāl-lĭn, [mĕt'āl-lĭn, W. J. Wb.; mĕt'āl-lĭn, E. F.; mĕt'al-lĭn, S. J. K.; mĕt'al-lĭn or mĕt'āl-lĭn, J. K.] a. Impregnated with metal; consisting of metal; metallic.

Mĕ-tāl-lĭst, n. A worker in, or one skilled in, metals.

Mĕ-tāl-lĭ-zā'tĭōn, * a. [metallisation, Fr.] Act of changing into metal. *Francis*.

Mĕ-tāl-lĭze, * v. a. [i. METALLIZED; pp. METALLISING, METALLIZED.] To give a substance metallic qualities. *Smart*.

Mĕ-tāl-lōch'ĕr-ōy, * n. The art of coloring metals. *Nobis*.

Mĕ-tāl-lōg'ĕrā-phy, n. [metallum, L., and γράφω, Gr.] An account or description of metals.

Mĕ-tāl-lōid, * n. (*Chem.*) A non-metallic, inflammable body, as sulphur, phosphorus, &c.;—applied also to the metallic bases of the fixed alkalis and alkaline earths. *Brande*.

Mĕ-tāl-lōyd, * a. Relating to metalloid; like metal. *Duckland*.

Mĕ-tāl-lūr'ĕic, * a. Relating to metallurgy. *Ec.*

Mĕ-tāl-lūr'ĕicāl, * a. *Ree*.

Mĕ-tāl-lūr'ĕist, n. A worker in metals.

Mĕ-tāl-lūr'ĕy, [mĕt'āl-lūr'ĕy, W. P. F. K. Sm. J. K.; mĕt'al-lūr'ĕy, J. K.; mĕt'al-lūr'ĕy, J. K.; mĕt'al-lūr'ĕy, J. K.] n. [metallum, L., and lūr'ĕy, Gr.] The art of working metals, or separating them from their ores.

Mĕ-tāl-mān, n. A worker in metals.

Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phic, * a. Noting change; changeable.—(Min.) Noting a class of rocks, called also *stratified primary rocks*. *Lepid*.

Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phize, * v. a. To transform; to metamorphose. *Wollaston*.

Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phōze, (mĕt'āl-mōr'phō) v. a. [μεταμορφώω.] (i. METAMORPHOSED; pp. METAMORPHOSING, METAMORPHOSED.) To change the form or shape of.

Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phōze, * n. A transformation; metamorphosis. *Thompson*.

Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phō-zĕr, n. One who metamorphoses.

Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phō-sis, n. [μεταμορφώσις.] A transforming; changing form.

Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phō-sis, n. [μεταμορφώσις.] pl. Mĕ-tāl-mōr'phō-sēs. Transformation; change of form or shape.

Mĕ-tāl-phōr, n. [μετάφορα.] (*Rhet.*) A comparison or simile comprised in a word; a figure by which a word is transferred from a subject to which it properly belongs, to another, in such a manner that a comparison is implied, though not formally expressed; as, "the silver moon" is a metaphor; "moon bright as silver," a comparison.

Mĕ-tāl-phōr'ic, * a. Relating to or partaking of metaphor.

Mĕ-tāl-phōr'icāl, * a. phor; not literal; figurative.

Mĕ-tāl-phōr'icāl-ly, ad. Figuratively; not literally.

Mĕ-tāl-phōr'icāl-nĕss, * n. Quality of being metaphorical. *J. K.*

Mĕ-tāph'ō-rĭst, or Mĕ-tāl-phōr'ĭst, [mĕtāph'ō-rĭst, Todd, Maunder; mĕt'ā-phōr'ĭst, E. Wb.; mĕt'ā-phōr'ĭst, Sm.] n. A maker of metaphors.

Mĕ-tāl-phrāse, (mĕt'āl-frāz) n. [μεταφράσις.] A transfer of phrases or idioms, without alteration, into another language; a mere verbal translation.

Mĕ-tāphrā'sis, * n. [Gr.] A merely verbal translation; a metaphrase. *Crabb*.

Mĕ-tāl-phrāst, n. [μεταφραστής.] A maker of a metaphrase; a literal translator; an interpreter.

Mĕ-tāl-phrāst'ic, a. Close in interpretation; literal.

Mĕ-tāl-phŭs'icō-thĕō-lōg'icāl, * a. Embracing metaphysics and theology. *D'Ireri*.

Mĕ-tāl-phŭs'ic, n. Same as *metaphysics*. *Watts*. [R.]

Mĕ-tāl-phŭs'ic, * a. Versed in metaphysics; relating

Mĕ-tāl-phŭs'icāl, * a. to metaphysics; existing only in thought; abstract; general; beyond nature, supernatural.

Mĕ-tāl-phŭs'icāl-ly, ad. In a metaphysical manner.

Mĕ-tāl-phŭs'icān, (mĕt'āl-phŭs'icān) n. One versed in metaphysics.

Mĕ-tāl-phŭs'ics, (mĕt'āl-phŭs'iks) n. pl. [μεταφυσική.] The philosophy of mind, as distinguished from that of matter; a science of which the object is to explain the principles and causes of all things existing:—according to Brando, "the science which regards the ultimate grounds of being, as distinguished from its phenomenal modifications;" a speculative science which soars beyond the bounds of experience:—intellectual philosophy; ontology; psychology.

Mĕ-tāph'ŭ-sis, * n. Transformation; metamorphosis. *Hausdon*.

Mĕ-tāl-plŭsm, n. [μεταπλασμός.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which words or letters are transposed contrary to their natural order.

Mĕ-tān'tā-sĭs, n. [μετανάστασις.] pl. Mĕ-tān'tā-sĕs. (*Med.*) The removal of the seat of a disease from one place to another.

Mĕ-tāl-stāt'ic, * a. Relating to metastasis. *Dunlop*.

MAK, MĒ, MŌVE, MŪR, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, BŪLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, ß, æt; E, G, S, ß, hard; ß æ z; ß æ g;—THIS.

MET-A-TÄR'SAL, *a.* Belonging to the metatarsus. *Sharp.*
MET-A-TÄR'EUS, *n.* [*metra* and *rapós*.] (*Anat.*) The instep; the sole of the foot between the toes and the ankle.
ME-TÄTH'E-SIS, *n.*; *pl.* **ME-TÄTH'E-SES**. (*Rhet.*) The transposition of words or letters.
MET-A-THÉT'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to, or containing, transposition. *Forby.*
MET-A-THÓ'RAX, *n.* [Gr.] The third thorax or trunk of an insect. *Rogel.*
MET-A-TÓME, *n.* (*Arch.*) The space between one dentil and the next. *Brande.*
METE, *v. a.* [*metior*, L.] [*i.* **METED**; *pp.* **METING**, **METED**.] To measure; to reduce to measure.
†ME-TEMP'SY-CHÓSE, *v. a.* To translate from body to body. *Peacham.*
ME-TEMP-SY-CHÓ'SIS, (*me-témp-se-kó'sis*) *n.* [*μετεμψύχωσις*.] The transmigration of the soul from one body to another, or through different successive bodies.
MET-EMP-TÓ'SIS, *n.* A falling or happening a day after the time, or "the day after the fair." *Brande.*
MET'E-QR, (*mé'te-qr*, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *mé'tyr*, *S. E. F.*; *mé'te-qr* or *mé'che-qr*, *W.*) *n.* [*μετώρα*.] Any natural phenomenon in the atmosphere or clouds; a fiery or luminous body occasionally seen moving rapidly through the atmosphere; a fire-ball, called also a *falling star*:—anything that transiently dazzles or strikes with wonder.
ME-TÉ-ÖR'IC, *a.* Relating to meteors; bright, dazzling, and transient. *Brande.*
ME-TÉ-ÖR'I-CAL, *a.* Meteoric. *Bp. Hall.*
ME-TÉ-ÖR-ITE, *n.* A meteoric stone; a meteorolite. *Ure.*
†MÉT'E-QR-IZE, *v. n.* To ascend in evaporation. *Evelyn.*
ME-TÉ-Q-RÖÖ'RA-PHY, *n.* A description of the weather; meteorology. *Month. Rev.*
ME-TÉ-ÖR'Q-LITE,* (*mé'te-ör-q-lit*, *Sm.*; *mé'te-q-rö-lit*, *K. Wh.*) *n.* (*Min.*) A meteoric stone; a semi-metallic mass falling from the atmosphere. *Brande.*
ME-TÉ-Q-RÖ-LÖQ'IC, *a.* Meteorological. *Smart.*
ME-TÉ-Q-RÖ-LÖQ'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to the atmosphere and its phenomena; relating to meteorology; registering the weather.
ME-TÉ-Q-RÖL'Q-GIST, *n.* One versed in meteorology.
ME-TÉ-Q-RÖL'Q-QY, *n.* [*μετεωρα* and *λογία*.] The science of meteors; the science of the atmosphere and its various phenomena, particularly the state of the weather.
ME-TÉ-ÖR'Q-MÄN-CY, *n.* Divination by meteors. *Smart.*
ME-TÉ-ÖR'Q-SCÖPE,* or **ME-TÉ-Q-RÖ-SCÖPE**,* (*mé'te-ör-q-sköp*, *W.*; *mé'te-ör-q-sköp*, *Sm.*) *n.* An instrument for taking the magnitude and distances of heavenly bodies.
ME-TÉ-Q-RÖS'CO-PY, *n.* That part of astronomy which treats of the differences of the remote heavenly bodies, their distances, &c. *Crabb.*
†ME-TÉ-Q-RÖÜS, *a.* Having the nature of a meteor. *Milton.*
MET'ER, *n.* One who metres or measures; as, a coal-meter, a land-meter.
METE-STICK,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A staff to measure the height of the hold of a ship, and to level the ballast. *Crabb.*
†MÉT'E-WÄND, (-wönd) *n.* A meteyard. *Ascham.*
†MÉT'E-YÄRD, *n.* A measuring rod; a yard.
ME-THEG'LIN, *n.* [*meddyglyn*, Welsh.] A beverage made of honey and water, fermented by yeast.
ME-THINKS, *v. impersonal.* [*i.* **METHOUGHT**.] I think; it seems to me. *Spencer. Addison.*
METH'OD, *n.* [*μὲθοδος*.] A suitable or convenient arrangement with a view to some end; a regular order; way; manner; system; rule; mode; regularity.
ME-THÖD'IC, *a.* [*methodique*, Fr.] Having method; regular; methodical.
ME-THÖD'I-CAL, *a.* Having method; regular; orderly; systematic; exact; methodic.
ME-THÖD'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to method and order.
METH'ÖD-ISM, *n.* The system or principles of the Methodists.
METH'ÖD-IST, *n.* An observer of method. — (*Med.*) A physician who practices by method or rule. — (*Theol.*) One of a religious denomination, who date their rise from 1729, at the English university of Oxford. The leaders were John Wesley and George Whitefield.
METH-ÖD-IST'IC, *a.* Methodistical. *Month. Rev.*
METH-ÖD-IST'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to the Methodists.
METH-ÖD-IST'I-CAL-LY,* *ad.* In a methodistical manner. *Ch. Ob.*
METH'ÖD-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* **METHÖDIZED**; *pp.* **METHÖDIZING**, **METHÖDIZED**.] To regulate; to dispose in order.
METH'ÖD-IZ-ER,* *n.* One who methodizes. *Stewart.*
METH'ÖD-ÖL'Q-QY,* *n.* A discourse concerning method. *Month. Rev.*
ME-THÖUGHT,* (-thäwt') *i.* from *methinks*. I thought.
METH'Y-LENE,* *n.* [*metb* and *an*.] (*Chem.*) A peculiar liquid compound of carbon and hydrogen, extracted from pyro-lytic spirit. *Ure.*
MET'IC,* *n.* [*μετροικός*.] One living with others in their dwelling or city. *Milford.*
†ME-TIC'V-LOÜS, *a.* [*meticulosus*, L.] Fearful; timid. *Cole.*

†ME-TIC'V-LOÜS-LY, (-lös-le) *ad.* Timidly. *Brown.*
MET'LA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) An American plant. *Tate.*
ME-TÖN'IC,* *a.* Relating to Meton, or a cycle of 19 years, so named from Meton, an Athenian. *Ency.*
MET-Q-NYM'IC,* *a.* Relating to metonymy; metonymical. *Ask.*
MET-Q-NYM'I-CAL, *a.* Put for something else; not literal.
MET-Q-NYM'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By metonymy; not literally.
ME-TÖN'Y-MY, or **MET'Q-NYM-Y**, (*mé'tön-q-me*, *P. J. F. Rees*, *Ask*; *mé'te-q-nim-q*, *S. E. K. Sm.*; *me-tön-q-me* or *mé'te-q-nim-q*, *W. Ja.*) *n.* [*μετονομία*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the name of one idea or thing is substituted for that of another, to which it has a certain relation; as, "gray hairs," for "old age."
MET'Q-PÉ, *n.* [*μετρά* and *ἀρχή*.] (*Arch.*) A square space between triglyphs in the frieze of the Doric order, often ornamented with sculpture.
MET-Q-PO-SCÖP'I-CAL,* *a.* Relating to metoposcopy. *W. Scott.*
MET-Q-PÖS'CO-PIST, *n.* One versed in metoposcopy.
MET-Q-PÖS'CO-PY, *n.* [*μετωπια* and *σκοπία*.] The art of divination by inspecting the forehead; the study of physiognomy. *Burton.*
MET'RE, (*mé'ter*) *n.* [*metrum*, L.; *μέτρον*, Gr.] The subdivision of a verse; measure as applied to verse; verse. — [Fr.] The unity of the French measure of length, equal to 39.37 English inches.
MET'R-I-CAL, *a.* [*metricus*, L.] Pertaining to metre or numbers; having metre or rhythm; measured; consisting of verse.
MET'R-I-CAL-LY,* *ad.* In a metrical manner. *Jedrell.*
†ME-TR'I-CIAN, (*me-trish'an*) *n.* A versifier; a poet. *Hall.*
MET'R-I-É-ER,* *n.* A metrist; a versifier. *Southey.*
MET'RIST, *n.* A versifier; a poet. *Bale.* [*n.*]
ME-TRÖL'Q-QY,* *n.* [*μέτρον* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on, or exposition of, weights and measures. *Kalby.*
MET'RÖME,* *n.* [*μέτρον* and *νόμος*.] (*Mus.*) An instrument or pendulum used for determining the movement, i. e., the quickness or slowness, of musical compositions. *P. Cyc.*
ME-TRÖP'Ö-LIS, *n.* [*metropolis*, L.; *μήτηρ* and *πόλις*, Gr.] The mother city of a colony; — the chief city of a country.
†MET-RÖ-PÖL'I-TAN, (*mét-ro-pöl'e-tän*, *W. J. F. Ja. R. Wh.*; *mé'trö-pöl'e-tän*, *S. P. K. Sm.*) *n.* A bishop of the mother church; an archbishop.
†MET-RÖ-PÖL'I-TAN, *a.* Belonging to a metropolis, or an archbishopric.
†ME-TRÖP'Ö-LITE, *n.* A metropolitan. *Barrow.*
††MET-RÖ-PÖL'I-TIC, *a.* Chief; archiepiscopal. *Selden.*
†MET-RÖ-PO-LIT'I-CAL, *a.* Chief; principal; archiepiscopal. *Bp. Hall.*
MET'TLE, (*mét'll*) *n.* [*corrupted from metal*.] Temperament easily warmed or excited; ardor; spirit; courage; substance.
MET'TLED, (-lid) *a.* Ardent; fiery; brisk; gay.
MET'TLE-SÖME, (*mét'll-süm*) *a.* Ardent; lively; gay; brisk.
MET'TLE-SÖME-LY, *ad.* Ardently; briskly.
MET'TLE-SÖME-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being mettlesome. *Bailey.*
MET'WÄND, (-wönd) *n.* *Burke.* See **METEWÄND**.
ME'YUM ET TÖ'UM,* [*L.*] (*Law*) "Mine and thine;" — used in law for the proper guides of right. *Whisham.*
MEW, (*mü*) *n.* [*mue*, Fr.] *pl.* **MEW'S**, (*müz*) *a.* A cage for hawks; an enclosure. — *pl.* Stables or places for horses; as, "the king's mews."
MEW, (*mü*) *v. a.* [*i.* **MIEWED**; *pp.* **MIEWING**, **MIEWED**.] To shut up; to confine; to enclose: — to shed, as feathers; to moult.
MEW, *v. n.* [*muer*, Fr.] To change feathers; to cry, as a cat; to mewl.
MEW'ING, *n.* The cry of a cat; a moulting.
MEWL, (*mül*) *v. n.* [*mawler*, Fr.] [*i.* **MIEWLED**; *pp.* **MEWLING**, **MIEWLED**.] To cry, as an infant; to squall.
MEWL'ER, *n.* One who squalls or mewls.
MEW'S,* (*müz*) *n. pl.* Places for enclosing horses; stables. — Originally, they were places for hawks. *Qu. Rev.*
MEX'ICAN,* *n.* A native of Mexico. *Murray.*
MEX'I-CAN,* *a.* Relating to Mexico. *Tudor.*
†MEYNT, *a.* Mingled. See **MEINE**.
ME-ZE-ÖR-ON, *n.* A species of daphne or spurge-laurel; a shrub that flowers very early.
MEZ'ZA-NINE,* *n.* (*Arch.*) A story of small height introduced between two higher ones. *Brande.*
MEZZO,* (*méd'zö* or *méz'zö*) *n.* [*It.*] Middle; mean. *Smart.*
MEZ'ZÖ-RI-LIE'VÖ, (*méd'zö-re-lie'vö* or *méz'zö-re-lie'vö*) *n.* [*It.*] Middle relief, or demi-relief, between *bas-relief* and high-relief.
MEZ'ZÖ-TINT,* *n.* A kind of engraving; mezzotinto. — *Mezzotint* is the Anglicized form, and is used by some respectable authors. *Genl. Mag.*
MEZ-ZÖ-TIN'TEM,* *n.* One who practices mezzotint. *Walpole.*

A, É, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, obscure. — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MEIN, MÄN;**

MEZ-ZO-TIN'TO, (mēz-zō-tin'tō or mēz-zō-tin'tō) [mēt-sō-tin'tō, S. W. P. J. F.; mēt-zō-tin'tō, Ja. Sm.; mēz-zō-tin'tō, E. K. Wb.] n. [It.] A kind of engraving on copper, resembling drawings in Indian ink.

MEZ-ZO-TIN'TO, v. a. To engrave or represent in mezzotinto. *Genl. Mag.* [R.]

MEZ-ZO-TINT-PAINTER, n. One who paints in mezzotint. *Genl. Mag.*

MHORE, (mōr) n. (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

MI-AR-GYR-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A species of rare mineral. *Dana.*

MI-ASM, (mī'āzm, S. W. K. Sm. Wb.; mē'āzm, Ja.) n. [*μιασμα*] pl. MI-ASMS. A noxious or infectious exhalation or particle floating in the air; miasma. *Harvey.*

M-AS-MA, n. [*μιασμα*] pl. MI-AS-MA-TA. A noxious particle, substance, or exhalation floating in the air:—same as miasm. *Qu. Rev.* See MIASM.

MI-AS-MAL, n. a. Same as miasmatic. *James Johnson.*

MI-AS-MAT-IC, n. a. Relating to or containing miasma.

MI-AS-MAT-I-CAL, n. or miasms. *Qu. Rev.*

MI-AS-MAT-IST, n. One versed in miasmata. *Barton.*

MI-CA, n. [L.] (*Min.*) A mineral generally found in thin, smooth, elastic, transparent laminae; talc; glist. See GRANITE.

MI-CA-CEOUS, (mī-kā'sheş) a. Partaking of, or like, mica; glittering; shining.

MI-CA-SHIST, (shist) n. (*Min.*) Mica-slate. *Ura.* See MICA-SLATE.

MI-CA-SLATE, n. (*Min.*) One of the lowest of the stratified rocks, composed of quartz and mica. *Brande.*

MICE, n.; pl. of Mouse. See MOUSE.

MI-CH-EL-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A variety of opal. *Dana.*

MICHA-EL-MAS, (mīk'el-mas) n. [*Michael* and *mas*]. The feast of the archangel Michael; the 29th of September.

†MICHE, (mich) v. n. To pilfer; to skulk. *Spenser.*

†MICHEK, (mich'ek, S. P. J. Sm.; mī'cher, W.) n. [*miché*, old Fr.] A thief; a pilferer; a skulker. *Sidney.*

†MICHE-RY, n. Theft; cheating; skulking. *Gower.*

MICH'ING, n. a. Pilfering; lying hid; being concealed. *Shak.*

MIC'KLE, (mīk'kl) a. Much. *Spenser.* [Obsolete, except in Scotland.]

MICO, n. (*Zool.*) A species of small monkey. *P. Cyc.*

MI-CRO-COSM, (mī'krō-kōzm, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.) n. [*μικρός* and *κόσμος*]. The little world; man considered as an epitome of the macrocosm, or the great world.

MI-CRO-COS-MIC, n. a. Same as microcosmical. *Brande.*

MI-CRO-COS-MI-CAL, n. a. Pertaining to the microcosm.

MI-CRO-COS-MOS-RA-PHY, n. a. The description of man as a little world. *Genl. Mag.*

MI-CRO-COS-TIC, n. a. Increasing the intensity of sound. *Dunglison.*

MI-CRO-DON, n. a. Genus of extinct fishes. *Brande.*

MI-CRO-RA-PHY, (mī'krō-rā-fē, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; mī'krō-grā-fē, E. K.) n. [*μικρός* and *ράφος*]. The description of such objects as are too minute to be seen without the help of a microscope.

MI-CRO-LITE, n. a. (*Min.*) A mineral having very small crystals. *Dana.*

MI-CRO-ME-TER, n. [*μικρός* and *μέτρον*]. An instrument applied to telescopes and microscopes for measuring very small distances, or the diameters of objects which subtend very small angles.

MI-CRO-PHONE, n. a. (*Mus.*) An instrument for increasing the intensity of low sounds. *Brande.*

MI-CRO-PYLE, n. a. (*Bot.*) A perforation through the skin of a seed over against the apex of the nucleus. *Brande.*

MI-CRO-SCOPE, (mī'krō-skōp, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.) n. [*μικρός* and *σκοπεω*]. An optical instrument, which enables us to see and examine objects which are too minute to be seen by the naked eye.

MI-CRO-SCOPE, v. a. To examine with a microscope. *Month. Rev.*

MI-CRO-SCOP-I-CAL, n. a. Microscopic. *Sp. Berkeley.*

MI-CRO-SCOP-IC, n. a. Relating to, or resembling, a microscope. *Sp. Berkeley.*

MI-CRO-SCOP-I-CAL-LY, n. a. Microscopically; very minute. *Qu. Rev.*

MI-CRO-SCOP-I-CAL-LY, ad. In a microscopic manner.

MI-CRO-SCOP-I-CAL-LY, n. a. One versed in microscopy. *Maunder.*

MI-CRO-SCOP-Y, n. a. The art by which small objects are made to appear large. *Maunder.*

MI-TU-MI-TION, (mīk-tū-rish'yon) n. The voiding of urine. *Smart.*

MID, a. Middle; equally between two extremes. *Pope.* It is much used in composition; as, mid-day. [R.]

MID, n. a. Middle; midst; as, "the mid of night." *Dryden.*

MID, n. [*μύς*]. A worm producing the bean-fly.

†MID-AYE, n. The middle age of life. *Shak.*

†MID-AIR, n. The middle of the sky. *Milton.*

MID-AS, n. a. (*Zool.*) A species of South American monkey. *P. Cyc.*

MID-CHIN'NEL, n. a. A way across, or in the middle of, a channel. *Crab.*

MID-COURSE, (mīd'kōrs) n. Middle of the way. *Milton.*

MID-DAY, (mīd'dā) a. Meridional; being at noon. *Sidney.*

MID-DAY, (mīd'dā) n. Noon; the meridian. *Donne.*

MID'DEN, (mīd'dn) n. A dunghill. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

MID'DEN-CROW, n. a. A name given, in some parts of England, to the common crow. *Booth.*

†MID'DEST, a; *superl.* of Mid. Middlemost. *Spenser.*

MID'DING, n. Same as midden. *Phillips.* [a.]

MID'DLE, (mīd'dl) a. Equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate; central; mean; medial; intervening. — *Middle ages*, a period comprising about seven hundred, or a thousand, years, from the 5th or the 8th century to the 15th century of the Christian era. — *Middle finger*, the longest finger. — *Middle passage*, or *mid-passage*, the passage of a slave-ship from Africa across the Atlantic Ocean.

MID'DLE, (mīd'dl) n. The part or place equally distant from the extremities or from the verge; the midst; the centre.

MID'DLE-AGE, n. a. Belonging to the middle ages; medicinal. *Hallivell.*

MID'DLE-AGED, (mīd'dl-āj) a. Of the middle period of life; placed about the middle of life.

MID'DLE-EARTH, n. The earth, as considered between heaven and hell. *Shak.*

MID'DLE-MAN, n.; pl. MID'DLE-MEN. A man who has the disposal or sale of goods, or of renting of lands or estates. *McCulloch.* — (*Mid.*) One who stands in the middle of the file. *Crabb.*

MID'DLE-MOST, a. *superl.* Being in the middle. *Mora.*

MID'DLE-SIZED, (sīzd) a. Being of middle or average size. *Hemlock.*

†MID'DLE-WIT'ED, a. Of moderate abilities. *J. Walton.*

MID'DLING, a. Of middle rank, degree, or quality; of moderate size, extent, or capacity; passable; mediocre.

MID'DLING-LY, ad. Passably; indifferently. *Johnson.*

MID-EARTH, n. The middle of the earth. *Fairfax.*

MID'GAL-LEY, n. a. (*Naval.*) The middle of a ship. *West.*

MID'GEE, (mī) n. a. gnat. *Percy's Rel.*

MID-HEAVEN, (mīd'hēv-vn) n. The middle of heaven or of the sky; — the point of the ecliptic which is at the meridian at any time. *Crabb.*

MID-HOUR, (mīd'hūr) n. The middle part of the day. *Milton.*

MID-LAND, n. Remote from the coast or sea; interior; surrounded by land; mediterranean.

MID'LEG, n. The middle of the leg. *Bacon.*

MID'LENT, n. The middle of lent. *Wheatley.*

MID'LENT-ING, a. Visiting at midlent. *Wheatley.*

MID'MOST, a; *superl.* of Mid. Middlemost. *Dryden.*

MID'NIGHT, (mīd'nīt) n. Twelve o'clock at night; the middle or depth of night.

†MID'NIGHT, (mīd'nīt) a. Being in the middle of the night.

MID-NOON, n. The middle of the day. *Milton.*

MID'RIB, n. a. (*Bot.*) The middle rib or vein of a leaf. *Crabb.*

MID'RIFY, n. a. (*Anat.*) The diaphragm; the skin or membrane which separates the heart and lungs from the lower belly. *Quincy.*

MID-SEA, (mīd'sē) n. The middle of the sea. *Dryden.*

MID'SHIP, n.; pl. MIDSHIPS. (*Naval.*) The middle of the ship, with reference to length or breadth.

MID'SHIP, a. Belonging to the middle of the ship. *Smart.*

MID'SHIP-MAN, n.; pl. MID'SHIP-MEN. (*Naval.*) A kind of naval cadet, or an inferior young officer on board a vessel of war. — A *passed midshipman* is one who has passed an examination in seamanship, &c.

MID'SHIPS, ad. (*Naval.*) In the middle of the ship. *Wilkes.*

MID-SKY, n. a. The middle of the atmosphere. *Milton.*

MIDST, n. a. The middle. *Sp. Taylor.*

†MIDST, a. Midmost; being in the middle. *Milton.*

†MIDST, prep. Poetically used for amidst.

MID-STREAM, n. The middle of the stream. *Dryden.*

MID-SUM-MER, n. The middle of summer; the summer solstice, June 21st or 22d. — *Midsummer-day*, June 24th, the festival of St. John the Baptist.

MID-WALD, n. a. A bird that eats bees. *Ash.*

†MID-WARD, a. Being in the middle.

MID-WAY, n. The middle of the way or passage.

MID-WAY, a. Being in the middle between two places.

MID-WAY, ad. In the middle of the passage. *Dryden.*

MID-WIFE, (mīd'wīf, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; mīd'wīf or mīd'wīf, E. K.) n.; pl. MID-WIVES. A woman who assists women in childbirth. *Donne.*

MID-WIFE, v. a. To assist in childbirth. *Brevint.*

MID-WIFE, v. n. To act as a midwife. *Warburton.*

MID-WIFE-RY, (mīd'wīf-ry, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.; mīd'wīf-ry, E. K.) n.; pl. MID-WIFE-RIES. A assistance given at childbirth; trade of a midwife; obstetrics.

MID-WIFE-ISH, n. a. Relating to midwifery; obstetric. *Johnson.*

MID-WIN-TER, n. The middle of winter; the winter solstice, December 21st, 22d, or 23d.

MID-WOOD, v. a. Same as midwife. *Sp. King.*

MID-WOOD, (wūd) a. In the middle of a wood. *Thomson.*

MID-WITE, n. a. (*Min.*) A magnesian carbonate of lime, of a green color, from Miemo in Tuscany. *Brande.*

MID, SIB, MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE. — Ç, q, ç, ğ, soft; c, s, ç, ğ, hard; ş as x; ş as sz; — THIS

MILK, (mēn) *n.* [*mynd*, Goth.] Air; look; aspect; appearance; manner.
MILKY, *n.* Slight resentment or offence. *Peggs*. [Colloquial.]
MILF, * *v. a.* [*i.* *MILFING*; *pp.* *MILFED*, *MILFED*.] To give a slight offence; to displease. *Jennings*.
MILFED,* (mīf) *a.* Slightly offended; displeased. *Smart*.
MIGHT, (mīt) *i.* from *May*. Could; had power to do.
MIGHT, (mīt) *n.* Power; strength; force. — *With might and main*, with might or utmost strength. — [Colloquial.]
MIGHTILY, (mīt'q-lē) *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly; very much.
MIGHTINESS, (mīt'q-nēs) *n.* Power; greatness; height of dignity. *Shak*.
MIGHTY, (mīt'q) *a.* Powerful by command, by influence, or by number; strong in any respect; having might or force; potent; vast; important; momentous.
MIGHTY, (mīt'q) *ad.* In a great degree. *Prior*. [Colloquial.] — "*Mighty good sort of people*." *Wilberforce*.
MIGNARD, (mīn'yārd) *a.* [*mignard*, Fr.] Soft; dainty; pretty. *B. Jonson*. — Written also *miniard*.
MIGNONETTE, (mīn-yō-nēt') *n.* [*mignonette*, Fr.] A plant and flower prized for its sweet scent.
MIGRANT,* *a.* Changing place; migratory. *Pennant*.
MIGRATE,* *v. n.* [*migre*, L.] [*i.* *MIGRATED*; *pp.* *MIGRATING*, *MIGRATED*.] To pass to a place of residence in another country or district; to remove; to change residence.
MIGRATION, *n.* [*migratio*, L.] Act of migrating; change of residence; removal.
MIGRATORY, *a.* Removing from place to place; changing residence.
MILAN-ÈSE,* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Milan. *P. Cyc*.
MILCH, *a.* Giving milk; as, "a *milch cow*." [*i.* Soft; tender; merciful; "*milch-hearted*." *Shak*.]
MILD, *a.* Kind; tender; indulgent; clement; soft; gentle; not violent; not harsh; not acrid; not sharp; mellow; sweet; pleasant.
MILDEW, (mīl'dū) *n.* A disease in plants; a rusty or mouldy appearance, which causes blight, decay, or death of plants; sometimes called *rust* and *blight*. It is produced by innumerable minute fungi.
MILDEW, (mīl'dū) *v. a.* [*i.* *MILDEWED*; *pp.* *MILDEWING*, *MILDEWED*.] To taint with mildew; to blight. *Shak*.
MILDEWED,* (mīl'dūd) *p. a.* Injured by mildew. *Masander*.
MILDLY, *ad.* In a mild manner; tenderly; gently.
MILDNESS, *n.* Quality of being mild; gentleness; tenderness; clemency.
MILDTEMPERED,* (-pərd) *a.* Of a mild temper. *Fox*.
MILE, *n.* [*mille passuum*, L.] The usual measure of roads. An English statute mile is 8 furlongs, or 320 rods, or 1760 yards. The ancient Roman mile (*mille passuum*) was 1000 paces, or 1600 yards. The German mile is 6859 yards.
MILEAGE,* *n.* Fees paid for travel by the mile. *Gen. Mag.*
MILEPOST,* *n.* A post set up to mark the miles. *Hayward*.
MILESTONE, *n.* A stone or post set to mark the miles.
MILFÖL, *n.* [*millefolium*, L.] A perennial plant; the yarrow or maudlin.
MIL-I-A'R-I-A,* *n.* [*milium*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease attended by an eruption resembling millet-seed; miliary fever. *Brande*.
MIL-I-A-RY, (mīl'yā-rē) *a.* [*milium*, L.] Small; granulated; resembling a millet-seed. *Chryna*. — *The miliary fever*, (*Med.*) a disease attended by an eruption resembling millet-seed. See *MILIARIA*.
MIL-LICE, (mē-līs') *n.* [*Fr.*] *Militia*. *Temple*.
MIL-I-O-LA,* *n.* An extinct mollusk or zoophyte. *Brande*.
MIL-I-O-LITE,* *n.* (*Mik*.) A microscopic shell. *Ure*.
MIL-I-O-LITIC,* *a.* Relating to, or containing, miliolites. *Smart*.
MIL-I-TAN-CY, *n.* Warfare. *W. Mountague*.
MIL-I-TANT, *a.* [*militans*, L.] Fighting; engaged in warfare. — *The church militant*, the church on earth engaged in warfare with hell and the world, distinct from the church triumphant in heaven. *Hooker*.
MIL-I-TAR-Y, *a.* [*militaris*, L.] Military. *Bacon*.
MIL-I-TAR-ILY, *ad.* In a military or soldierly manner.
MIL-I-TAR-IST,* *a.* A military man. *Shak*.
MIL-I-TA-RY, *a.* Belonging to the army; relating to arms or war; professing arms; soldierly; warlike; martial.
MIL-I-TA-RY, *n. pl.* The soldiery; the body of soldiers or of military men; the army.
MIL-I-TATE, *v. n.* [*milito*, L.] [*i.* *MILITATED*; *pp.* *MILITATING*, *MILITATED*.] To war or contend; to oppose; to operate against. *Blackburn*.
MIL-I-TIA, (mē-līsh'yā) *n.* [*L.*] A body of citizens regularly enrolled and trained to military exercises; the enrolled soldiers; the trainbands; the standing force of a nation.
MIL-I-TIA-MAN,* (mē-līsh'yā-mān) *n. pl.* *MILITIA-MEN*. One who serves in the militia; a private soldier. *Ask*.
MILK, *n.* A fluid secreted by peculiar glands in the breasts or udders of mammiferous animals, and with which such animals feed their young; emulsion or juice of plants.
MILK, *v. a.* [*i.* *MILKED*; *pp.* *MILKING*, *MILKED*.] To draw milk by the hand; to suck.

MILK'EN, (mīlk'ēn) *a.* Consisting of milk. *Temple*.
MILK'ER, *n.* One who milks: — a cow that gives milk.
MILK-FEVER,* *n.* (*Med.*) Puerperal fever. *Crabb*.
MILK-EDGE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian plant. *Hamilt*.
MILK-NESS, *n.* Quality of being milky; softness.
MILK-LIV-ERED, (mīlk'līv-əd) *a.* Cowardly. *Shak*.
MILK-MAID, *n.* A woman who milks; a dairymaid.
MILK-MAN, *n. pl.* *MILK-MEN*. A man who sells milk.
MILK-PAIL, *n.* A vessel or pail for receiving milk.
MILK-PAN, *n.* A vessel in which milk is kept in the dairy.
MILK-PARSLEY,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of several varieties. *Crabb*.
MILK-PORRIDGE,* *n.* Food made by boiling milk and water with meal or flour; milk-pottage. *Massey*.
MILK-POTTAGE, *n.* Food made of milk, water, and meal or flour; milk-porridge.
MILK-SCORE, *n.* Account of milk supplied or received.
MILK-SICK-NESS,* *n.* A malignant disease of the Western United States, affecting cattle, and also persons who make use of the flesh or dairy products of infected cattle. *Farm. Ency*.
MILK-SOP, *n.* A piece of bread sopped in milk: — a soft, effeminate, feeble-minded man.
MILK-THIS-TLE, (-thī-s'l) *n.* A biennial plant.
MILK-TOOTH, *n. pl.* *MILK-TEETH*. A small fore tooth which a foal cuts at about three months old, and casts before he is three years old: — one of the first teeth of a child.
MILK-TRE-FÖL, *n.* An herb or plant.
MILK-VETCH, *n.* A genus of herbaceous and shrubby plants.
MILK-WARM,* *a.* Warm as milk in its natural state. *Smallett*.
MILK-WEED, *n.* A plant of several varieties.
MILK-WHITE, (mīlk'hwīt) *a.* White as milk. *Sidney*.
MILK-WOM-AN, (mīlk'wūm-ən) *n. pl.* *MILKWOMEN*. A woman who sells milk.
MILK-WORT, (mīlk'wūrt) *n.* A genus of plants.
MILKY, *a.* Made of or yielding milk; having the qualities of, or resembling, milk; soft; gentle; tender; timorous.
MILKY-WAY, (mīlk'y-wā) *n.* A broad and irregular zone that surrounds the heavens, supposed to be the blended light of innumerable fixed stars; the galaxy.
MILL, *n.* An engine for grinding corn, &c.; a machine or engine whose action depends chiefly on circular motion, used for various purposes; as, a *bark-mill*, *cotton-mill*, *flour-mill*, *oil-mill*, *saw-mill*, &c.: — one tenth of a cent in United States money.
MILL, *v. a.* [*i.* *MILLED*; *pp.* *MILLING*, *MILLED*.] To grind: — to stamp with a mill; to prepare by falling with a mill: — to beat with the fists.
MILL-COG, *n.* The cog or tooth of a mill-wheel.
MILL-DAM, *n.* The mound by which the water is kept up for turning a water-mill.
MILLED,* (mīld) *p. a.* Having undergone the operations of a mill; stamped. *Ency*.
MIL-LE-GRAM,* *n.* [*miligramme*, Fr.] A thousandth part of a gram, in French measure. *Smart*.
MIL-LEN-A'R-I-A,* *a.* Relating to the millennium or to millenarians. *Ec. Rev*.
MIL-LEN-A'R-I-AN, *n.* [*millenarius*, L.] One who expects or believes in the millennium.
MIL-LEN-A'R-I-AN-ISM,* *n.* The doctrine of the millenarians. *Ec. Rev*.
MIL-LE-NA-RISM,* *n.* Millenarianism. *By. Hall*.
MIL-LE-NA-RY, *n.* The space of a thousand years: — a millenarian.
MIL-LE-NA-RY, *a.* Consisting of a thousand. *Arbutnot*.
MIL-LEN-I-AN-ISM,* *n.* Millenarianism. *Wood*.
MIL-LEN-I-A-RISM,* *n.* Millenarianism. *Gen. Mag.* —
MIL-LE-NIST, *a.* A millenarian.
MIL-LEN-NI-AL, *a.* Pertaining to the millennium. *Barnet*.
MIL-LEN-NI-UM, *n.* [*L.*] A thousand years; particularly the reign of Christ with the saints upon earth for the space of 1000 years, an idea supposed, by many, to be supported by Rev. xx. and other passages of Scripture.
MIL-LE-PED, *n.* [*mille* and *pes*, L.] *pl.* *MIL-LE-PEDS*. An insect having a thousand or a great many feet; the wood-house. *33* — This word is often written in the plural *millepeds*, and pronounced, by different orthoepists, mīl'q-pēds, mīl'q-pēdz, and mīl-lēp'q-dēz. — See *33*.
MIL-LE-PÖRE,* *n.* A genus of lithophytes, which have their surface perforated with numerous little holes. *Kewy*.
MIL-LE-PÖ-RITE,* *n.* (*Geol.*) Fossil millipores. *Kewy*.
MIL-LE-R, *n.* One who tends a mill. — (*Ent.*) A fly; a moth.
MIL-LE-R-GRASS,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of grass; a genus of plants. *Ask*.
MIL-LE-R'S-THUMB, (-lēz-thūm') *n.* A small fish; bad-head.
MIL-LES-I-MAL, *a.* [*millesimus*, L.] Thousandth; consisting of thousandth parts. *Watts*.
MIL-LET, *n.* [*milium*, L.] A plant and its grain; a genus of grasses: — a kind of fish.
MILL-HAND,* *n.* A workman employed in a mill. *P. Cyc*.

L, E, I, O, U, long; X, E, I, O, C, S, short; A, F, H, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MEIR, MEK;

MIN'I-ATE, v. a. [*miniare*, It., from *minium*, L.] To paint or tinge with vermilion. *Warton*.

||MIN'I-A-TURE, or MIN'I-A-TURE, [min'ə-tūr, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; min'i-tūr, S.; min'ə-tūr, P.; min'ya-tūr, E.] n. [*miniature*, Fr.; *miniatura*, It.] [Red letter; a painting in vermilion.] A representation of nature on a very small scale; a very small or minute portrait, likeness, or picture. — Miniature painting is generally executed on ivory, or on vellum or paper.

||MIN'I-A-TURE, * a. Representing nature on a small scale; diminutive. *Brande*.

MIN'I-KIN, a. [*mignon*, Fr.] Small; diminutive. *Shak*.

MIN'I-KIN, a. A darling; a favorite: — a small sort of pin. MIN'IM, n. [*minimus*, L.] A small being; a dwarf. *Milton*. A small fish: — one of an order of frims who called themselves *Minimi*: — anciently, the shortest note in music; half a semibreve. *Shak*. A little song or poem. *Spenser*. The smallest liquid measure: — a small type. See *MINION*.

MIN'I-MENT, n. (*Law*) Evidence or writings, whereby a man is enabled to defend the title of his estate; proof; monument. *Whitaker*.

MIN'I-MŪX, n. [L.] pl. *MINIMA*. The least quantity: — opposed to *maxima*.

MIN'I-MŪS, n. [L.] pl. *MINIMI*. A being of the least size. *Shak*.

MIN'ING, * a. The business of working in mines. *P. Cyc*.

MIN'ING, * p. a. Relating to the working of mines. *P. Cyc*.

MIN'ION, (min'yūn, a. [*mignon*, Fr.] A favorite, in an ill sense; a low, mean dependant: — a small printing type next below brevier; sometimes called *minion*.

MIN'ION, (min'yūn) a. Small; delicate. — [Trim; dainty; fine; elegant; pleasing; gentle. *Holcroft*.]

†MIN'ION, n. [*minium*, L.] Vermilion. *Burton*.

†MIN'ION-ING, (min'yūn-ing) n. Kind treatment. *Marrington*.

MIN'ION-LIKE, (min'yūn-līk) *ad.* Finely; daintily; affectedly. *Camden*.

†MIN'ION-SHIP, (min'yūn-ship) n. State of a minion. *Hovell*.

†MIN'IOUS, (min'yūs) a. [*minimus*, L.] Of the color of red lead or minion. *Brown*.

†MIN'ISH, v. a. To lessen; to diminish. *Exodus* v.

MIN'IS-TER, n. [L.] One who ministers or administers; one who acts by delegated authority; one employed in the administration of the government; an ambassador from one court or government to another; a delegate; an agent: — one who administers the rites of religion; a clergyman; a priest.

MIN'IS-TER, v. a. [*ministrare*, L.] [i. MINISTERED; pp. MINISTERING, MINISTERED.] To give; to supply; to afford.

MIN'IS-TER, v. a. To attend; to serve in some office, clerical, religious, or other office; to give supplies of things needful; to give assistance.

MIN'IS-TER-AL, a. Relating to ministers of state, the ministry, or the sacerdotal office; attendant; acting under authority; sacerdotal.

MIN'IS-TER-I-AL-LY, *ad.* In a ministerial manner.

†MIN'IS-TER-Y, n. Now contracted to *ministry*. *Milton*.

†MIN'IS-TRAL, a. Pertaining to a minister.

MIN'IS-TRANT, a. Attendant; acting at command. *Milton*.

MIN'IS-TRATION, n. Act of ministering; agency; service; office; ecclesiastical function; administration.

MIN'IS-TRATIVE, * a. Affording service; assisting. *Perry*.

MIN'IS-TRÉSS, n. She who ministers or supplies. *Alexander*.

MIN'IS-TRY, n. [*ministerium*, L.] The office of a minister; the body of ministers; agency; service: — the sacerdotal function: — the body of persons employed to administer the government.

MIN'IS-TRY-SHIP, * n. The office of a minister. *Swift*.

MIN'I-UM, or MIN'IUM, [min'yūm, *S. W. J. E.*; min'e-ūm, P. Sm.] n. [L.] (*Painting*) A red color, being a calx or red oxide of lead.

MIN'I-VER, * n. White fur from the belly of the Siberian squirrel. *Crabb*. See *MINIVER*.

MINX, * n. An American water-rat; a minx. *P. Cyc*.

MIN'N-KIN, n. See *MINIKIN*.

†MIN'NOCK, n. *Shak*. See *MINIC*.

MIN'NŌW, n. [*meniscus*, from *mens*, Fr.] A very small fish; minnim; a pink. *Walton*.

MIN'OR, a. [L.] Less; smaller; inferior; petty; inconsiderable; opposed to *major*. — (*Logic*) *Minor term*, the subject of the conclusion in a categorical syllogism.

MIN'OR, n. One under age; one less than twenty-one years of age: — a Franciscan friar, called also a *minorite*. — (*Logic*) The second or particular proposition of a syllogism, or that which contains the minor term. See *MAJOR*.

†MIN'O-RATE, v. a. [*minor*, L.] To lessen; to diminish. *Brown*.

†MIN'O-RATION, n. The act of lessening; diminution. *Walsell*.

MIN'OR-ITE, n. A Franciscan friar. *Milton*. See *MINOR*.

MIN'OR-I-TY, n. The state of being a minor or of being under age; the state of being less; the smaller number, opposed to *majority*.

MIN'O-TAUR, (min'ə-tāw, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; min'ə-tāw, S. E.) n. [*minotaurus* and *taurus*, L.] A fabied monster, half man and half bull.

MIN'STER, n. A monastery: — the church of a monastery or convent; a cathedral church.

MIN'STREL, n. A musician of the middle ages, who was also a poet and singer; a musician; a bard; a singer.

MIN'STREL-SY, n. Music; instrumental music; a band of musicians. *Milton*.

MINT, n. [*moneta*, L.] A place where money is coined, or where the coin of a country is manufactured: — any place of invention. — [*mentha*, L.] An aromatic plant.

MINT, v. a. [L. MINTED; pp. MINTING, MINTED.] To coin; to stamp money; to invent; to forge.

MINT'AGE, n. That which is coined; duty for coining.

MINT'ER, n. A coiner. *Camden*. An inventor. *Geyser*.

MINT'-JD-LIPP, * n. A drink made of brandy, or other spirit, sugar, and water, with an infusion of mint; a drink used in Virginia, &c. *Capt. Marryatt*.

MINT'MAN, n. One skilled in coining. *Bacon*. [R.]

MINT'MAS-TER, n. One who presides in coining; master of the mint: — one who invents. *Locke*.

MINT'-Y-ET, n. A stately, regular dance; a tune to which a minuet is danced.

MIN'UT, n. A printing type, now called *minion*. — (*Mus.*) A short note, called also a *minim*. *Bailey*.

MIN'UTE, * n. [L.] (*Algebra*) Signifying *less*; noting the sign of subtraction, thus (—): as, 10 — 6 = 4. *Crabb*.

MIN'UTE-CULE, * n. [*minutulum*, L.] A small or minute sort of letter or character used in MSS., in the middle ages. *Genl. Mag.* See *MAJUSCULE*.

MIN'UTE-CULE, * n. A small; minute; relating to a kind of letter so called. *Genl. Mag.*

MIN'UTE, or MIN'UTE, [min'ūt, *S. J. F. K.*; min'ūt, *Ja. Sm.*] a. [*minutus*, L.] Very small; little; slender; trifling.

MIN'UTE, (min'ūt or min'it) [min'ūt, *J. Ja.*; min'it, *S. E. F. K.*] n. min'ūt or min'ūt, *W. Sm.*] n. [*minutus*, L.] The sixtieth part of an hour: — the sixtieth part of a degree: — the sixtieth part of the diameter of a column: — any small space of time: — the first draught of a writing; a short note of any thing done or to be done: — a minute detail of things simply enumerated.

MIN'UTE, * a. Showing the minutes; repeated every minute. *Perry*.

MIN'UTE, v. a. [i. MINUTED; pp. MINUTING, MINUTED.] To set down in short hints. *Scudamor*.

MIN'UTE-BELL, * n. A bell sounded every minute. *Shak*.

MIN'UTE-BOOK, (min'it-bōk) n. A book of short hints.

MIN'UTE-GLASS, n. A glass of which the sand measures a minute.

MIN'UTE-GUN, * n. A gun fired every minute. *Marriner*.

MIN'UTE-HAND, n. The hand of a clock or watch that points out the minutes.

MIN'UTE-JACK, n. Jack of the clock-house. *Shak*.

MIN'UTE-LY, a. Happening every minute. *Hammond*.

†MIN'UTE-LY, *ad.* Every minute. *Hammond*.

MIN'UTE-LY, (see MIN'UTE) *ad.* To a small point; exactly to the least part; nicely.

MIN'UTE-MAN, * n.; pl. MIN'UTE-MEN. A man enlisted as a soldier, and held bound to march at a minute's warning. *Dr. A. Holmes*.

MIN'UTE-NESS, n. Quality of being minute; smallness.

MIN'UTE-WATCH, (-wōch) n. A watch for measuring minutes, or on which minutes are distinctly marked. *Boyle*.

MI-NŪT'-E, (mē-nū'the-ē) n. pl. [L.] Minute or small particulars. *Dr. Marrowell*.

MINX, (mīngks) n. (*Zoöl.*) An animal of the other kind. *Crabb*. A she-puppy: — a pert, wanton girl. *Shak*.

MIN'Y, a. Relating to mines; subterraneous. *Thomson*.

MI'O-GÈNE, * a. (*Geol.*) Relating to the second division of the tertiary epoch, succeeding the *ecene* period, or to geological formations containing a minority of fossil shells of recent species. *Branda*.

†MI-RAB'-LE-RY, * n. A writer or relater of wonders. *Bacon*.

MI-RAB'-LE-LE DY-C'TŪ, [L.] "Wonderful to be told." *Scudamor*.

†MI-RAB-LE, a. [*mirabilis*, L.] Wonderful; admirable. *Shak*.

MIR'-A-CLE, (mīr'a-kl) [mīr'a-kl, *W. P. J. F. Ja. E. Sm. R. Wb.*; mēr'a-kl, S.] n. [*miraculum*, L.] An effect of which the antecedent cannot be referred to any secondary cause a deviation from the established laws of nature; something not only superhuman, but preternatural; a wonder; a prodigy: — a play, or theatrical representation of miracles, or of some legend, in the middle ages.

†MIR'-A-CLE, v. a. To make wonderful. *Shak*.

MIR'-A-CLE-MON'STER, (-mūng'ger) n. A pretender to the performance of miracles. *Hallywell*.

†**MIS-RAC'U-LIZE**, * v. a. To represent as a miracle. *Shaftebury*.

MIS-RAC'U-LOUS, a. [*miraculous*, Fr.] Having the nature of a miracle; supernatural; very wonderful.

MIS-RAC'U-LOUS-LY, ad. In a miraculous manner.

MIS-RAC'U-LOUS-NESS, n. The state of being miraculous.

MIS-RAC'U-LOUS-LY, n. [Sp.] A balcony or gallery. *Dryden*.

MIRAGE, * (mî-râzh') n. [Fr.] An optical illusion, presenting an image of water in sandy deserts, or of a village in a desert, as if built on a lake; also of objects on the earth or sea, as if elevated into the air. *Ency.*

MIRE, n. [*moor*, D.] Mud; dirt mixed with water. [*myr*, Welsh. — *IA* *palmira*, *Johnson*.]

MIRE, v. a. [*to mire*; *pp.* *miring*, *mirred*.] To whelm in the mud; to soil with mud. — v. n. To sink in mire.

MIRE'-CROW, * n. (*Ornith.*) The laughing gull. *P. Cyc.*

MIRE'DROM, * n. A bird; the bittern. *Goldsmith*.

†**MIR-IF'-CENT**, * a. Producing wonder. *Mora*.

MIR'J-NESS, n. Dirtiness; fulness of mud or mire.

†**MIRK**, a. Dark; obscure; murky. *Chaucer*.

†**MIRK-SOME**, a. Dark; murky. *Spenser*.

†**MIRK-SOME-NESS**, n. Obscurity. *Mounslaga*.

MIRK'Y, a. Dark; wanting light; murky. See **MURKY**.

MIR'ROIR, n. (*mirroir*, Fr.) A looking-glass, or speculum, or any other polished body capable of reflecting the images of objects; — a pattern; an exemplar.

MIR'RORE, * v. a. To represent or exhibit by means of a mirror. *Talfourd*.

MIR'RORE-STONE, n. A stone which reflects images.

MYRTH, n. Merriment; jollity; gayety; festivity; joviality; hilarity; sport; gladness.

MYRTH'FUL, a. Merry; gay; joyful; jovial; cheerful.

MYRTH'FUL-LY, ad. In a mirthful or merry manner.

MYRTH'LESS, a. Joyless; cheerless. *Chaucer*.

MYRTH'-MOV-ING, * a. Exciting mirth. *Shak.*

MIR'Y, a. Full of mire; muddy; consisting of mire.

MIR'ZA, * n. The common style of honor in Persia, when it precedes the surname of an individual; when appended to a surname, it signifies a prince, and is given to the son of the emperor. *Brande*.

MIS. A *Saxon* prefix, having the same origin with the verb *to miss*, to be in error; and it gives this signification to the words with which it is compounded; as, *judge*, *misjudge*. — *Mis*, an initial syllable of many words, is from the *Greek* word *misos*, *I hate*; — hence *misanthrope*, a hater of mankind.

MIS-AC-CEPT'ION, n. Act of taking in a wrong sense.

MIS-AD-VENT'URE, (*mis-ad-vent'yr*) n. [*mésaventure*, Fr.] Mischance; misfortune; ill luck; bad fortune.

MIS-AD-VENT'URED, (*-yurd*) a. Unfortunate. *Shak.*

MIS-AD-VENT'URE-OUS, * a. Unfortunate; unlucky. *Coleridge*.

MIS-AD-VISE', * n. Ill advice; bad counsel. *Ash*.

MIS-AD-VISE', * v. a. To give bad advice to. *Bailey*.

MIS-AD-VISED, (*-vizd*) a. Wrongly advised.

†**MIS-AP-PÉCT'**, v. a. To dislike. *Milton*.

MIS-AP-PÉCT'ED, a. Ill-affected; ill-disposed. *Barton*.

MIS-AP-FIRM', v. a. To affirm falsely. *Milton*.

MIS-AIMED, (*-ámd'*) a. Not aimed rightly. *Spenser*.

MIS-AL-LEG'ATION, n. A false statement. *Bp. Norton*.

MIS-AL-LEG'ED, (*-léj'*) v. a. [*misalleged*; *pp.* *misalleging*, *misalleged*.] To allege or cite falsely. *Bp. Hall*.

MIS-AL-LI'ANCE, n. Improper association. *Hard*.

MIS-AL-LIED, (*-lid'*) a. Ill-associated. *Burke*.

MIS-AL-LOT'MENT, * n. A wrong allotment. *Coleridge*.

MIS-AN-THROPE, n. [*misanthropos*.] A hater of mankind; a misanthrope.

MIS-AN-THRO-PIC, } a. Relating to or containing misan-

MIS-AN-THRO-PICAL, } thropy; hating mankind.

MIS-AN-THRO-PIST, n. A hater of mankind; a misanthrope.

MIS-AN-THRO-PIZE, * v. a. To render misanthropical. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

†**MIS-AN-THRO-PÓS**, n. [*misanthropos*.] A misanthrope. *Shak.*

MIS-AN-THRO-PY, n. [*misanthropia*.] Hatred of mankind; aversion to mankind.

MIS-AP-PLI-C'ATION, n. A wrong application. *Brown*.

MIS-AP-PLI', v. a. [*misapplied*; *pp.* *misapplying*, *misapplied*.] To apply incorrectly or to a wrong purpose.

MIS-AP-PRÉ-CI-AT'ED, * (*mis-ap-pré-shé-at-ed*) a. Not well appreciated. *Blackwood*.

MIS-AP-PRE-HEND', v. a. [*misapprehended*; *pp.* *misapprehending*, *misapprehended*.] To misunderstand.

MIS-AP-PRE-HEN'SION, n. Misunderstanding; mistake.

MIS-AP-PRO-PRI-ATION, * n. A wrong appropriation. *CA. Oa.*

MIS-AR-RANGE', * v. a. [*misarranged*; *pp.* *misarranging*, *misarranged*.] To arrange wrongly; to derange. *Clark*.

MIS-AR-RANGE'MENT, * n. A wrong arrangement. *Comper*.

MIS-AS-CRIBE', v. a. To ascribe falsely. *Boyle*.

MIS-AS-SIGN', (*-áin'*) v. a. To assign erroneously.

†**MIS-AT-TEND'**, v. a. To disregard. *Milton*.

MIS-BE-CÔME', (*mis-be-kûm'*) v. a. [*misbecame*; *pp.* *misbecoming*, *misbecome*.] Not to become; to be unseemly to; not to suit.

MIS-BE-CÔM'ING, * a. Unbecoming; unseemly. *Locke*.

MIS-BE-CÔM'ING-NESS, n. Unbecomingness. *Boyle*.

MIS-BE-FIT'TING, * a. Unsuitable; not fitting. *Jewsbury*.

MIS-BE-GÔT', a. Misbegotten. *Shak.*

MIS-BE-GÔT'TEN, (*-in*) a. Unlawfully or irregularly begotten. *Dryden*.

MIS-BE-HAVE', v. a. [*misbehaved*; *pp.* *misbehaving*, *misbehaved*.] To act ill or improperly. *Johnson*.

MIS-BE-HAVE', v. a. To conduct ill or improperly. *Jortin*.

MIS-BE-HAVED', (*hâvd'*) a. Ill-bred; uncivil. *Shak.*

MIS-BE-HAV'ING, (*mis-be-hâv'ing*) n. Misconduct.

MIS-BE-HOLD'EN, * a. Offensive; unkind. *Holloway*. [North of England.] — According to Forby, *misbeholding* is used with the same meaning in the east part of England, applied only to words; as, "I never gave her one *misbeholding* word." — The word *misbeholden* is sometimes thus used colloquially in the United States.

MIS-BE-LIEF', (*mis-be-lîf'*) n. Wrong belief.

MIS-BE-LIEVE', (*mis-be-lîv'*) v. a. To believe erroneously.

MIS-BE-LIEVE'ER, n. One who believes wrongly.

†**MIS-BE-SEEM'**, v. a. Not to become. *Bp. Hall*.

MIS-BE-STOW', (*mis-be-âs'*) v. a. To bestow improperly.

MIS-BORN, a. Born to misfortune or evil. *Spenser*.

MIS-CAL-CU-LATE, v. a. [*miscalculated*; *pp.* *miscalculating*, *miscalculated*.] To calculate or reckon erroneously.

MIS-CAL-CU-LATION, n. Wrong calculation.

MIS-CALL', v. a. [*miscalled*; *pp.* *miscalling*, *miscalled*.] To call or name improperly.

MIS-CAR'RIAGE, (*mis-kâr'rij*) n. The act of miscarriage; ill conduct; failure; mischance; — abortion.

MIS-CAR'RY, v. a. [*miscarried*; *pp.* *miscarrying*, *miscarried*.] To fail; not to have the intended event; — to have an abortion.

MIS-CAST', v. a. [*miscast*; *pp.* *miscasting*, *miscast*.] To cast erroneously or badly.

MIS-CEL-LA-NA'RI-AN, * n. A writer of miscellanies; miscellanist. *Shaftebury*.

†**MIS'CEL-LANE**, n. Mixed corn; mealin. *Bacon*.

MIS-CEL-LA-NE-OUS, a. Mingled; composed of various kinds; embracing many sorts; diversified; various.

MIS-CEL-LA-NE-OUS-LY, * ad. In a miscellaneous manner. *Ed. Rev.*

MIS-CEL-LA-NE-OUS-NESS, n. State of being miscellaneous.

MIS-CEL-LA-NIST, * n. A writer of miscellaneous essays or treatises. *D'Iraceli*.

MIS-CEL-LA-NY, [*mis-sel-lâ-nî*, *S. W. F. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *mis-sel-lâ-nî*, *Kenrick*.] n. [*miscellaneous*, L.] Something mixed; a collection of short literary compositions or extracts; a mixture; a medley; a diversity.

†**MIS'CEL-LA-NY**, a. Miscellaneous. *Bacon*.

†**MIS-CÉN'TRE**, (*mis-sén'ter*) v. a. To concentrate amies. *Donne*.

MIS-CHANCE, n. Ill luck; misfortune; mishap.

MIS-CHAR'AC-TÉ-RIZE, * v. a. To characterize falsely. *Smart*.

MIS-CHARGE', v. a. To charge erroneously. *Hale*.

MIS-CHARGE', * n. An erroneous charge. *Smart*.

MIS-CHIEF, (*mis'chîf*) n. [*meesch*, old Fr.] Harm; hurt; whatever is ill or injurious; ill consequence; vexatious affair; misfortune; injury; damage.

†**MIS-CHIEF**, (*mis'chîf*) v. a. To hurt; to harm. *Milton*.

MIS-CHIEF-MÁKER, n. One who causes mischief.

MIS-CHIEF-MÁK'ING, a. Causing harm. *Rowe*.

†**MIS-CHIEF-ÔFS**, [*mis'chê-vûs*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *mis'chê-vûs* or *mis'chê-vûs*, *P.*] a. Harmful; hurtful; destructive; noxious; pernicious; injurious; wicked; malicious. — "Old authors, and the modern vulgar, accent the second syllable of *mischievous*." *Smart*.

†**MIS-CHIEF-ÔFS-LY**, (*mis'chê-vûs-lî*) ad. Noxiously; hurtfully; wickedly.

†**MIS-CHIEF-ÔFS-NESS**, (*mis'chê-vûs-nês*) n. Hurtfulness.

MISCH'NA, (*mis'hî'na*) n. [*Heb.*] The text of the Jewish Talmud. *Malkin*.

MIS-CHOOSE', * v. a. [*mischose*; *pp.* *mischoosing*, *mischosen*.] To choose wrongly. *Stow*.

MIS-CHRISTEN, * (*-án*) v. a. To christen wrong. *Qu. Rev.*

†**MIS-CI-BLE'-TY**, * n. Capacity of being mixed. *Maudsloti*.

†**MIS-CI-BLE**, a. [*miscible*, L.] That may be mixed. *Arbutnot*.

MIS-CI-TÁTION, n. Incorrect or false citation or quotation.

MIS-CITE', v. a. To cite or quote wrong.

MIS-CLAIM, n. A mistaken claim. *Bacon*.

MIS-CÔGN'IZANT, * a. (*Lac*) Ignorant; not knowing. *Jacob*.

MIS-COL-LECT', * v. a. To collect wrongly. *Hooker*.

MIS-CÔM-PRE-HEND', * v. a. To comprehend incorrectly. *Hunter*.

MIS-CÔM-PU-TÁTION, n. Incorrect computation; false reckoning.

MIS-CÔM-PÚTE', * v. a. To compute erroneously. *Brown*.

MIN'-ATE, *v. a.* [*miniare*, *It.* from *minium*, *L.*] To paint or tinge with vermilion. *Warton*.

MIN'-A-TURE, or **MIN'**-A-TURE, [*min'ə-tūr*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *min'it-chūr*, *S.*; *min'ə-tūr*, *P.*; *min'ya-tūr*, *E.*] *n.* [*miniature*, *Fr.*; *miniatura*, *It.*] [Red letter; a painting in vermilion.] A representation of nature on a very small scale; a very small or minute portrait, likeness, or picture. — Miniature painting is generally executed on ivory, or on vellum or paper.

MIN'-A-TURE, *a.* Representing nature on a small scale; diminutive. *Brande*.

MIN'-KIN, *a.* [*minion*, *Fr.*] Small; diminutive. *Shak.*

MIN'-KIN, *a.* A darling; a favorite: — a small sort of pin. *Milton*.

MIN'-IN, *a.* [*minimus*, *L.*] A small being; a dwarf. *Milton*.

A small fish: — one of an order of friars who called themselves *Minimi*: — anciently, the shortest note in music; half a semibreve. *Shak.* A little song or poem. *Spenser*. The smallest liquid measure: — a small type. See *MINTON*.

MIN'-MENT, *n.* [*Law*] Evidence or writings, whereby a man is enabled to defend the title of his estate; proof; muniment. *Whitaker*.

MIN'-MUM, *a.* [*L.*] *pl.* *MINIMI*. The least quantity: — opposed to *maximus*.

MIN'-MUS, *a.* [*L.*] *pl.* *MINIMI*. A being of the least size. *Shak.*

MIN'-ING, *n.* The business of working in mines. *P. Cyc.*

MIN'-ING, *n.* Relating to the working of mines. *P. Cyc.*

MIN'-ION, (*min'yun*) *n.* [*minion*, *Fr.*] A favorite, in an ill sense; a low, mean dependant: — a small printing type next below brevier; sometimes called *minim*.

MIN'-ION, (*min'yun*) *a.* Small; delicate. — [*Trim*; dainty; fine; elegant; pleasing; gentle. *Hulst.*]

MIN'-ION, *n.* [*minium*, *L.*] Vermilion. *Burton*.

MIN'-ION-ING, (*min'yun-ing*) *n.* Kind treatment. *Martinet*.

MIN'-ION-LIKE, (*min'yun-lik*) *ad.* Finely; daintily; affectedly. *Camden*.

MIN'-ION-LY, (*min'yun-le*) *ad.* Fectedly. *Camden*.

MIN'-ION-SHIP, (*min'yun-ship*) *n.* State of a minion. *Hovell*.

MIN'-IOUS, (*min'yus*) *a.* [*minimus*, *L.*] Of the color of red lead or minion. *Brown*.

MIN'-ISH, *v. a.* To lessen; to diminish. *Exodus v.*

MIN'-IS-TER, *n.* [*L.*] One who ministers or administers; one who acts by delegated authority; one employed in the administration of the government; an ambassador from one court or government to another; a delegate; an agent: — one who administers the rites of religion; a clergyman; a priest.

MIN'-IS-TER, *v. a.* [*ministrare*, *L.*] [*i.* MINISTERED; *pp.* MINISTERING, MINISTERED.] To give; to supply; to afford.

MIN'-IS-TER, *v. n.* To attend; to serve in some office, clerical, religious, or other office; to give supplies of things needful; to give assistance.

MIN'-IS-TER-AL, *a.* Relating to ministers of state, the ministry, or the sacerdotal office; attendant; acting under authority; sacerdotal.

MIN'-IS-TER-AL-LY, *ad.* In a ministerial manner.

MIN'-IS-TER-Y, *n.* Now contracted to *ministry*. *Milton*.

MIN'-IS-TRAL, *a.* Pertaining to a minister.

MIN'-IS-TRANT, *a.* Attendant; acting at command. *Milton*.

MIN'-IS-TRATION, *n.* Act of ministering; agency; service; office; ecclesiastical function; administration.

MIN'-IS-TRATIVE, *a.* Affording service; assisting. *Perry*.

MIN'-IS-TRÉSS, *n.* She who ministers or supplies. *Aken-side*.

MIN'-IS-TRY, *n.* [*ministerium*, *L.*] The office of a minister; the body of ministers; agency; service: — the sacerdotal function: — the body of persons employed to administer the government.

MIN'-IS-TRY-SHIP, *n.* The office of a minister. *Swift*.

MIN'-UM, or **MIN'**-IUM, [*min'yum*, *S. W. J. K.*; *min'e-um*, *P. Sm.*] *a.* [*L.*] [*Painting*] A red color, being a calx or red oxide of lead.

MIN'-IVER, *n.* White fur from the belly of the Siberian squirrel. *Crabb*. See *MINIVER*.

MIN'-K, *n.* An American water-rat; a minx. *P. Cyc.*

MIN'-KIN, *n.* See *MINIKIN*.

MIN'-NOCK, *a.* *Shak.* See *MINNIC*.

MIN'-NOW, *n.* [*minnow*, from *menus*, *Fr.*] A very small fish; minim; a pink. *Walton*.

MIN'-OR, *a.* [*L.*] Less; smaller; inferior; petty; inconsiderable; opposed to *major*. — (*Logic*) *Minor term*, the subject of the conclusion in a categorical syllogism.

MIN'-OR, *n.* One under age; one less than twenty-one years of age: — a Franciscan friar, called also a *minorite*. — (*Logic*) The second or particular proposition of a syllogism, or that which contains the minor term. See *MAJOR*.

MIN'-OR-ATE, *v. a.* [*minor*, *L.*] To lessen; to diminish. *Brown*.

MIN'-OR-ATION, *n.* The act of lessening; diminution. *Walsh*.

MIN'-OR-ITE, *a.* A Franciscan friar. *Milton*. See *MINOR*.

MI-NOR'-I-TY, *n.* The state of being a minor or of being under age; the state of being less; the smaller number, opposed to *majority*.

MIN'-O-TAUR, (*min'ə-tāw*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *mi'tāw*, *S. E.*) *n.* [*minotaur* and *taurus*, *L.*] A fabbed monster, half man and half bull.

MIN'-STER, *n.* A monastery: — the church of a monastery or convent; a cathedral church.

MIN'-STRÉ, *n.* A musician of the middle ages, who was also a poet and singer; a musician; a bard; a singer.

MIN'-STRÉ-XY, *n.* Music; instrumental music; a band of musicians. *Milnes*.

MINT, *n.* [*moneta*, *L.*] A place where money is coined, or where the coin of a country is manufactured: — any place of invention. — [*moneta*, *L.*] An aromatic plant.

MINT, *v. a.* [*i.* MINTED; *pp.* MINTING, MINTED.] To coin; to stamp money; to invent; to forge.

MINT'-AGE, *n.* That which is coined; duty for coining.

MINT'-TE, *n.* A coin. *Camden*. An inventor. *Gayton*.

MINT'-JID-LÉP, *n.* A drink made of brandy, or other spirit, sugar, and water, with an infusion of mint; a drink used in Virginia, &c. *Capt. Morrey*.

MINT'-MIN, *n.* One skilled in coining. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

MINT'-MIS-TER, *n.* One who presides in coining; master of the mint: — one who invents. *Lodge*.

MIN'-U-ÉT, *n.* A stately, regular dance; a tune to which a minutet is danced.

MIN'-UM, *n.* A printing type, now called *minion*. — (*Mus.*) A short note, called also *minim*. *Bayly*.

MIN'-US, *n.* [*L.*] (*Algebra*) Signifying *less*; noting the sign of subtraction, thus: — ($10 - 6 = 4$). *Crabb*.

MI-NUS'-GLE, *n.* [*minusculum*, *L.*] A small or minute sort of letter or character used in MSS., in the middle ages. *Genl. Mag.* See *MAJUSCULE*.

MI-NUS'-GLE, *n.* Small; minute; relating to a kind of letter so called. *Genl. Mag.*

MI-NUTE', or **MI-NUTE'**, (*mi-nūt'*, *S. J. F. K.*; *mi-nūt'*, *Ja. Sm.*) *a.* [*minutus*, *L.*] Very small; little; slender; trifling.

MIN'-UTE, (*min'ut* or *min'it*) [*min'ūt*, *J. Ja.*; *min'it*, *S. E. F. K.*; *min'it* or *min'ūt*, *W. Sm.*] *n.* [*minutus*, *L.*] The sixtieth part of an hour: — the sixtieth part of a degree: — the sixtieth part of the diameter of a column: — any small space of time: — the first draught of a writing: a short note of any thing done or to be done: — a minute detail of things simply enumerated.

MIN'-UTE, *a.* Showing the minutes; repeated every minute. *Perry*.

MIN'-UTE, *v. a.* [*i.* MINUTED; *pp.* MINUTING, MINUTED.] To set down in short hints. *Spectator*.

MIN'-UTE-BELL, *n.* A bell sounded every minute. *Shak.*

MIN'-UTE-BOOK, (*min'it-bōk*) *n.* A book of short hints.

MIN'-UTE-GLASS, *n.* A glass of which the sand measures a minute.

MIN'-UTE-GUN, *n.* A gun fired every minute. *Mander*.

MIN'-UTE-HAND, *n.* The hand of a clock or watch that points out the minutes.

MIN'-UTE-JACK, *n.* Jack of the clock-house. *Shak.*

MIN'-UTE-LY, *a.* Happening every minute. *Hammond*.

MIN'-UTE-LY, *ad.* Every minute. *Hammond*.

MI-NUTE'-LY, (see *MI-NUTE'*) *ad.* To a small point; exactly to the least part; nicely.

MIN'-UTE-MAN, *n.* *pl.* *MIN'-UTE-MEN. A man enlisted as a soldier, and held bound to march at a minute's warning. *Dr. A. Holmes*.*

MI-NUTE'-NESS, *n.* Quality of being minute; smallness.

MIN'-UTE-WATCH, (*-wōch*) *n.* A watch for measuring minutes, or on which minutes are distinctly marked. *Boyle*.

MI-NUTE'-TY, *n.* (*mi-nūt'shē-s*) *n. pl.* [*L.*] Minute or small particulars. *Dr. Marvell*.

MINX, (*mingks*) *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal of the other kind. *Crabb*. A sex-puppy: — a pert, wanton girl. *Shak.*

MIN'-Y, *a.* Relating to mines; subterraneous. *Thomson*.

MI-O'-CENE, *a.* (*Geol.*) Relating to the second division of the tertiary epoch, succeeding the *eoocene* period, or to geological formations containing a minority of fossil shells of recent species. *Brande*.

MI-RAB'-LÉ-ÉY, *n.* A writer or relater of wonders. *Bacon*.

MI-RAB'-LÉ-ÉY DIC'TY, [*L.*] "Wonderful to be told." *Scudamore*.

MIR'-A-BLE, *a.* [*mirabilis*, *L.*] Wonderful; admirable. *Shak.*

MIR'-A-CLE, (*mir'ə-kl*) [*mir'ə-kl*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. E. Sm. R. Wb.*; *mēr'ə-kl*, *S.*] *n.* [*miraculum*, *L.*] An effect of which the antecedent cannot be referred to any secondary cause, a deviation from the established laws of nature; something not only superhuman, but preternatural; a wonder; a prodigy: — a play, or theatrical representation of miracles, or of some legend, in the middle ages.

MIR'-A-CLE, *v. a.* To make wonderful. *Shak.*

MIR'-A-CLE-MON-STRÉ, (*-mūng'ēr*) *n.* A pretender to the performance of miracles. *Hallywell*.

I, E, I, O, U, Y, long; **I, E, I, O, U, Y, short**; **A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure**. — **FARE, FAN, FAST, FALL; HIRE, HIR**

†**MIRAC'U-LIZE**, *v. a.* To represent as a miracle. *Shafesbury*.
MIRAC'U-LOUS, *a.* [*miraculeux*, Fr.] Having the nature of a miracle; supernatural; very wonderful.
MIRAC'U-LOUS-LY, *ad.* In a miraculous manner.
MIRAC'U-LOUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being miraculous.
MIR-A-DÖE, *n.* (Sp.) A balcony or gallery. *Dryden*.
MIRAGE, *n.* (mā-rāzh') *n.* [Fr.] An optical illusion, presenting an image of water in sandy desert, or of a village in a desert, as if built on a lake; also of objects on the earth or sea, as if elevated into the air. *Eacy*.
MIRE, *n.* [mœr, D.] Mud; dirt mixed with water. [myr, Welsh. —] A pismire. *Johnson*.
MIRE, *v. a.* [*i.* MIRE; *pp.* MIREW, MIREW.] To whelm in the mud; to soil with mud. — *v. n.* To sink in mire.
MIRE'-CROW, *n.* (*Ornith.*) The laughing gull. *P. Cyc*.
MIRE'DRUM, *n.* A bird; the bittern. *Goldsmith*.
†**MIR-IF'-CENT**, *n.* Producing wonder. *Mora*.
MIR'-NESS, *n.* Dirtiness; fulness of mud or mire.
†**MIRK**, *a.* Dark; obscure; murky. *Chaucer*.
†**MIRK-SOME**, *a.* Dark; murky. *Spenser*.
†**MIRK-SOME-NESS**, *n.* Obscurity. *Mountagu*.
MIRK'Y, *a.* Dark; wanting light; murky. See **MURKY**.
MIR'ROE, *n.* [*mirroir*, Fr.] A looking-glass, or speculum, or any other polished body capable of reflecting the images of objects: — a pattern; an exemplar.
MIR'ROE, *v. a.* To represent or exhibit by means of a mirror. *Tuford*.
MIR'ROE-STÖNE, *n.* A stone which reflects images.
MIRTH, *n.* Merriment; jollity; gayety; festivity; joviality; hilarity; sport; gladness.
MIRTH'FUL, *a.* Merry; gay; joyful; jovial; cheerful.
MIRTH'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a mirthful or merry manner.
MIRTH'LESS, *a.* Joyless; cheerless. *Chaucer*.
MIRTH'-MOV-ING, *a.* Exciting mirth. *Shak*.
MIR'Y, *a.* Full of mire; muddy; consisting of mire.
MIR'Y, *n.* The common style of honor in Persia, when it precedes the surname of an individual; when appended to a surname, it signifies a prince, and is given to the son of the emperor. *Brande*.
MIS, *a.* *Sæva præter*, having the same origin with the verb to *miss*, to be in error; and it gives this signification to the words with which it is compounded; as, *judge*, *misjudge*. — *Mis*, an initial syllable of many words, is from the Greek word *μίσω*, I hate; — hence *misanthrope*, a hater of mankind.
MIS-AC-CERT-TATION, *n.* Act of taking in a wrong sense.
MIS-AD-VENT'URE, (*mis-ad-vēnt'ūr*) *n.* [*méaventure*, Fr.] Mischance; misfortune; ill luck; bad fortune.
MIS-AD-VENT'URED, (*-yurd*) *a.* Unfortunate. *Shak*.
MIS-AD-VENT'URE-ÖUS, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky. *Coleridge*.
MIS-AD-VICE, *n.* Ill advice; bad counsel. *Shak*.
MIS-AD-VISE, *v. a.* To give bad advice to. *Bailey*.
MIS-AD-VISED, (*-vīd*) *a.* Wrongly advised.
†**MIS-AFFECT**, *v. a.* To dislike. *Milton*.
†**MIS-AFFECT'ED**, *a.* Ill-affected; ill-disposed. *Burton*.
MIS-AFFIRM, *v. a.* To affirm falsely. *Milton*.
MIS-AIMED, (*-āmd*) *a.* Not aimed rightly. *Spenser*.
MIS-AL-LE-GATION, *n.* A false statement. *Ep. Morton*.
MIS-AL-LEG'Y, (*-lēj*) *v. a.* [*i.* MISALLEGED; *pp.* MISALLEGED-ING, MISALLEGED.] To allege or cite falsely. *By. Hall*.
MIS-AL-LIANCE, *n.* Improper association. *Hurd*.
MIS-AL-LIED, (*-līd*) *a.* Ill-associated. *Burke*.
MIS-AL-LÖT'MENT, *n.* A wrong allotment. *Coleridge*.
MIS-AN-THROPE, *n.* [*μισάνθρωπος*.] A hater of mankind; a misanthrope.
MIS-AN-THROF'IC, } *a.* Relating to or containing misan-
MIS-AN-THROF'IC-AL, } thropy; hating mankind.
MIS-AN-THRO-PIST, *n.* A hater of mankind; a misanthrope.
MIS-AN-THRO-PIZE, *v. a.* To render misanthropical. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]
†**MIS-AN-THRO-PÖS**, *n.* [*μισάνθρωπος*.] A misanthrope. *Shak*.
MIS-AN-THRO-PY, *n.* [*μισάνθρωπία*.] Hatred of mankind; aversion to mankind.
MIS-AP-PLI-CATION, *n.* A wrong application. *Browne*.
MIS-AP-PLY, *v. a.* [*i.* MISAPPLIED; *pp.* MISAPPLYING, MISAPPLIED.] To apply incorrectly or for a wrong purpose.
MIS-AP-PLY'-AT-ED, (*mis-ap-prē'shō-āt-ed*) *a.* Not well appreciated. *Blackwood*.
MIS-AP-PRE-HEND, *v. a.* [*i.* MISAPPREHENDED; *pp.* MISAPPREHENDING, MISAPPREHENDED.] To misunderstand.
MIS-AP-PRE-HEN'SION, *n.* Misunderstanding; mistake.
MIS-AP-PRO-PR-IATION, *n.* A wrong appropriation. *Ch. Oa*.
MIS-AS-ARRANGE, *v. a.* [*i.* MISARRANGED; *pp.* MISARRANGING, MISARRANGED.] To arrange wrongly; to derange. *Clara*.
MIS-AS-ARRANGE'MENT, *n.* A wrong arrangement. *Comper*.
MIS-AS-CRIBE, *v. a.* To ascribe falsely. *Boyle*.
MIS-AS-SIGN, (*-āin*) *v. a.* To assign erroneously.

†**MIS-AT-TEND**, *v. a.* To disregard. *Milton*.
MIS-BE-CÖME, (*mis-be-küm*) *v. a.* [*i.* MISBECAME; *pp.* MISBECAME, MISBECÖME.] Not to become; to be unseemly to; not to suit.
MIS-BE-CÖM'ING, *a.* Unbecoming; unseemly. *Locke*.
MIS-BE-CÖM'ING-NESS, *n.* Unbecomingness. *Boyle*.
MIS-BE-FIT'TING, *a.* Unsuitable; not fitting. *Jensbury*.
MIS-BE-GÖT, *a.* Misbegotten. *Shak*.
MIS-BE-GÖT'TEN, (*-tēn*) *a.* Unlawfully or irregularly begotten. *Dryden*.
MIS-BE-HAVE, *v. n.* [*i.* MISBEHAVED; *pp.* MISBEHAVING, MISBEHAVED.] To act ill or improperly. *Johnson*.
MIS-BE-HAVE', *v. a.* To conduct ill or improperly. *Jortin*.
MIS-BE-HAVED, (*-häv'd*) *a.* Ill-bred; uncivil. *Shak*.
MIS-BE-HAV'ING, (*mis-be-häv'ing*) *n.* Misconduct.
MIS-BE-HÖLD'EN, *a.* Offensive; unkind. *Hallway*. [North of England.] — According to Forby, *misbeholding* is used with the same meaning in the east part of England, applied only to words; as, "I never gave her one misbeholding word." — The word *misbeholden* is sometimes thus used colloquially in the United States.
MIS-BE-LIEF, (*mis-be-lēf*) *n.* Wrong belief.
MIS-BE-LIEV'ER, (*mis-be-lēv'ēr*) *n.* To believe erroneously.
MIS-BE-LIEV'ER, *n.* One who believes wrongly.
†**MIS-BE-SEEM**, *v. a.* Not to become. *By. Hall*.
MIS-BE-STÖW, (*mis-be-stō*) *v. a.* To bestow improperly.
MIS-BÖRN, *a.* Born to misfortune or evil. *Spenser*.
MIS-CAL-CU-LATE, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCALCULATED; *pp.* MISCALCULATING, MISCALCULATED.] To calculate or reckon erroneously.
MIS-CAL-CU-LATION, *n.* Wrong calculation.
MIS-CALL, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCALLED; *pp.* MISCALLING, MISCALLED.] To call or name improperly.
MIS-CARRIAGE, (*mis-kär'ij*) *n.* The act of miscarrying; ill conduct; failure; mischance; — abortion.
MIS-CARRY, *v. n.* [*i.* MISCARRIED; *pp.* MISCARRYING, MISCARRIED.] To fail; not to have the intended event; — to have an abortion.
MIS-CAST, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCAST; *pp.* MISCASTING, MISCAST.] To cast erroneously or badly.
MIS-CEL-LA-NÄ-RI-ÄN, *n.* A writer of miscellanies; miscellanist. *Shafesbury*.
†**MIS-CEL-LÄNE**, *n.* Mixed corn; meslin. *Bacon*.
MIS-CEL-LÄNE-ÖUS, *a.* Mingled; composed of various kinds; embracing many sorts; diversified; various.
MIS-CEL-LÄNE-ÖUS-LY, *ad.* In a miscellaneous manner. *Ed. Rev.*
MIS-CEL-LÄNE-ÖUS-NESS, *n.* State of being miscellaneous.
MIS-CEL-LÄNIST, *n.* A writer of miscellaneous essays or treatises. *D'Ireri*.
MIS-CEL-LÄNY, [*mis-sel-lä-ne*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *mis-sel-lä-ne*, *Kenrick*.] *n.* [*miscellaneous*, L.] Something mixed; a collection of short literary compositions or extracts; a mixture; a medley; a diversity.
†**MIS-CEL-LÄNY**, *a.* Miscellaneous. *Bacon*.
†**MIS-CEN'TRE**, (*mis-sēn'tēr*) *v. a.* To concentrate amiss. *Donne*.
MIS-CHÄNCE, *n.* Ill luck; misfortune; mishap.
MIS-CHAR-AC-TER-IZE, *v. a.* To characterize falsely. *Smart*.
MIS-CHARGE, *v. a.* To charge erroneously. *Hale*.
MIS-CHARGE, *n.* An erroneous charge. *Smart*.
MIS-CHIEF, (*mis'chif*) *n.* [*mischievous*, old Fr.] Harm; hurt; whatever is ill or injurious; ill consequence; vexatious affair; misfortune; injury; damage.
†**MIS-CHIEF**, (*mis'chif*) *v. a.* To hurt; to harm. *Milton*.
MIS-CHIEF-MÄK'ER, *n.* One who causes mischief.
MIS-CHIEF-MÄK'ING, *a.* Causing harm. *Rove*.
†**MIS-CHIEV-ÖUS**, [*mis'che-vūs*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *mis'che-vūs* or *mis'che-vūs*, *P.*] *a.* Harmful; hurtful; destructive; noxious; pernicious; injurious; wicked; malicious. — "Old authors, and the modern vulgar, accent the second syllable of *mischievous*." *Smart*.
†**MIS-CHIEV-ÖUS-LY**, (*mis'che-vūs-lē*) *ad.* Noxiously; hurtfully; wickedly.
†**MIS-CHIEV-ÖUS-NESS**, (*mis'che-vūs-nēs*) *n.* Hurtfulness. *Misch'NA*, (*mis'h'ng*) *n.* [Heb.] The text of the Jewish Talmud. *Mather*.
MIS-CHOOSE, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCHOOSE; *pp.* MISCHOOSEING, MISCHOOSEN.] To choose wrongly. *Stow*.
MIS-CHRISTEN, (*-sn*) *v. a.* To christen wrong. *Qu. Rev.*
†**MIS-CI-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Capacity of being mixed. *Maudslayi*.
†**MIS-CI-BLE**, *a.* [*miscere*, L.] That may be mixed. *Arbutnot*.
MIS-CI-TÄTION, *n.* Incorrect or false citation or quotation.
MIS-CITE, *v. a.* To cite or quote wrong.
MIS-CLAIM, *n.* Mistaken claim. *Bacon*.
MIS-CÖÖN'ZÄNT, *a.* (*Law*) Ignorant; not knowing. *Jacob*.
MIS-COL-LLECT, *v. a.* To collect wrongly. *Hooker*.
MIS-CÖM-PRE-HEND, *v. a.* To comprehend incorrectly. *Hunter*.
MIS-CÖM-FU-TÄTION, *n.* Incorrect computation; false reckoning.
MIS-CÖM-PÜTE, *v. a.* To compute erroneously. *Browne*.

MIS-CON-CEIT', (mîs-kon-sê't') *n.* A false opinion or notion.

MIS-CON-CEIVE', (mîs-kon-sêv') *v. a.* [*i.* MISCONCEIVED; *pp.* MISCONCEIVING, MISCONCEIVED.] To misjudge; to have a false notion of.

MIS-CON-CEIVE', *v. n.* To have a wrong or mistaken idea.

MIS-CON-CEIV'ER,* *n.* One who misconceives. *Beaumont & Fl.*

MIS-CON-CEP-TION, *n.* A wrong notion or idea.

MIS-CON-DUCT, *n.* Bad conduct; ill behavior.

MIS-CON-DUCT, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCONDUCTED; *pp.* MISCONDUCTING, MISCONDUCTED.] To conduct or manage ill.

MIS-CON-JECT'URE, (mîs-kon-jêkt'yur) *n.* A wrong guess.

MIS-CON-JECT'URE, *v. a.* To conjecture or guess wrong.

MIS-CON-JECT'URE, *v. n.* To make a wrong guess.

MIS-CON-SE-CRA-TION,* *n.* A wrong consecration. *More.*

MIS-CON-STRUCT',* *v. a.* To construct or interpret wrong. *Fox.*

MIS-CON-STRUC-TION, *n.* A wrong construction.

MIS-CON-STRUE, (mîs-kôn'strû) *v. a.* [*i.* MISCONSTRUED; *pp.* MISCONSTRUCTING, MISCONSTRUED.] To construe or interpret wrong.

MIS-CON-STRU-ER, *n.* One who misconstrues.

MIS-CON-TIN'U-ANCE, *n.* (*Law*) The continuation of a suit by improper process. *Whishaw.*

MIS-COR-RECT',* *v. a.* To mistake in correcting. *Smart.*

MIS-CON-SEL, *v. a.* To advise wrong. *Spenser.*

MIS-COUNT, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCOUNTED; *pp.* MISCOUNTING, MISCOUNTED.] To reckon wrong; to count wrong.

MIS-COUNT, *v. n.* To make a false reckoning. *Bp. Patrick.*

MIS-COUNT',* *n.* An erroneous reckoning. *Smart.*

MIS-CRE-ANCE, { *n.* [*i.* MISCREANCE, old Fr.] Unbelief; false
faith; an infidel. *Hooker.* } A vile wretch. *Shak.*

MIS-CRE-AN-CY, { faith; misbelief; adherence to a false
religion; villainess. *Spenser.* }

MIS-CRE-ANT, *n.* [*i.* MISCREANT, old Fr.] [One who holds a false faith; an infidel. *Hooker.*] A vile wretch. *Shak.*

MIS-CRE-ATE', *a.* Miscreated. *Shak.*

MIS-CRE-AT'ED, *a.* Created or formed wrong. *Milton.*

MIS-CRE-A-TIVE,* *a.* That creates amiss. *Shelley.*

MIS-CU',* *n.* A kind of Indian dentifrice. *Scudamore.*

MIS-DATE', *v. a.* [*i.* MISDATED; *pp.* MISDATING, MISDATED.] To date erroneously.

MIS-DATE',* *n.* An erroneous date. *Smart.*

MIS-DEED, *n.* An evil deed; wicked action; fault.

MIS-DEEM, *v. a.* [*i.* MISDEEMED; *pp.* MISDEEMING, MISDEEMED.] To judge ill; to mistake.

MIS-DE-MEAN, (mîs-dê-mên') *v. a.* To behave ill. *Shak.*

MIS-DE-MEAN'OR, *n.* An offence; ill behavior. (*Law*) An offence less atrocious than a crime.

MIS-DE-MIVE', *v. a.* To derive improperly. *Bp. Hall.*

MIS-DE-SCRIBE',* *v. a.* To describe falsely. *West. Rev.*

MIS-DE-ZERT', (mîs-dê-zêrt') *n.* Ill desert. *Spenser.*

MIS-DE-VOT'ION, *n.* Mistaken piety. *Donne.*

MIS-DI-ET, *n.* Improper diet or food. *Spenser.*

MIS-DI-RECT', *v. a.* [*i.* MISDIRECTED; *pp.* MISDIRECTING, MISDIRECTED.] To direct or guide wrong.

MIS-DI-REC-TION,* *n.* A wrong direction. *Blackstone.*

MIS-DIS-PO-SI-TION, (mîs-dis-pô-zish'yûn) *n.* Inclination to evil. *Bp. Hall.* [*n.*]

MIS-DIS-TIN'GUISH, (mîs-dis-tîng'gwish) *v. a.* To distinguish wrong. *Hooker.* [*n.*]

MIS-DIS-TRI-BUTE',* *v. a.* To distribute wrong. *Latham.*

MIS-DI-VIDE',* *v. a.* To divide wrong. *Latham.*

MIS-DI-VIS'ION,* (-dê-vîzh'yûn) *n.* A wrong division. *Latham.*

MIS-DÔ, *v. a.* [*i.* MISDID; *pp.* MISDOING, MISDONE.] To do wrong; to commit.

MIS-DÔ, *v. n.* To commit faults. *Milton.*

MIS-DÔ'ER, *n.* An offender; a criminal; a malefactor.

MIS-DÔ'ING, *n.* Offence; deviation from right.

MIS-DÔUBT', (-dôût') *v. a. & n.* To suspect of deceit or danger. *Shelley.*

MIS-DÔUBT', (-dôût') *n.* Suspicion of crime or danger. *Shak.*

MIS-DÔUBT'FUL, (-dôût'fûl) *a.* Misgiving. *Spenser.*

MIS-DREAD', (-drêd') *n.* Dread of evil. *Bp. Hall.*

MIS-EXPENSE, (mîs) *n.* (*Fr.*) (*Law*) Expense, cost, or disbursement; — a point or issue in a court of law. *Cowell.*

MIS-EASE', (-êz') *n.* Uneasiness; want of ease. *Chaucer.*

MIS-E-DI-TION, (-dish'yûn) *n.* A spurious edition. *Bp. Hall.*

MIS-EDU-CATE',* *v. a.* To educate amiss. *North. Rev.*

MIS-EM-PLÔY', *v. a.* [*i.* MISEMPLOYED; *pp.* MISEMPLOYING, MISEMPLOYED.] To use to wrong purposes.

MIS-EM-PLÔY-MENT, *n.* Improper employment.

MIS-ENTRY, *n.* A wrong entry, as in an account.

MIS-ER, (mî'ser) *n.* [*i.* MISER, L.] [A wretch; a mean fellow. *Shak.*] A wretch through covetousness; one who lives miserably through fear of poverty, and hoards beyond a prudent economy; a person excessively penurious.

MIS-ER-A-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*] Full of misery; unhappy; calamitous; wretched; worthless; despicable; mean.

MIS-ER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being miserable.

MIS-ER-A-BLY, *ad.* Unhappily; wretchedly; meanly.

MIS-ER-LY,* *a.* Avaricious in the extreme. *Smart.*

MIS-ER-Y, (mî'ser-ê) *n.* [*i.* MISERIA, L.] A state of being miserable, or suffering evil; wretchedness; unhappiness; calamity; misfortune.

MIS-ES-TEEM, *n.* Disregard; slight.

MIS-ES-TI-MATE,* *v. a.* To estimate erroneously. *Smart.*

MIS-EX-PLI-CAT'ION,* *n.* A wrong explication. *Baxter.*

MIS-EX-PO-SI-TION,* (-zish'yûn) *n.* A wrong exposition. *Milton.*

MIS-EX-POUND',* *v. a.* To expound incorrectly. *Hooker.*

MIS-EX-PRES-SION,* *n.* A wrong expression. *Baxter.*

MIS-FALL, *v. n.* To befall unluckily. *Spenser.*

MIS-FARE, *v. n.* To be in an ill state. *Gower.*

MIS-FARE, *n.* Ill state; misfortune. *Spenser.*

MIS-FASH'ION, *v. a.* [*i.* MISFASHIONED; *pp.* MISFASHIONING, MISFASHIONED.] To fashion or form wrong.

MIS-FEA-SANCE,* *n.* (*Law*) A misdeed; malfeasance. *Twine.*

MIS-FEIGN', (-fân') *v. n.* To feign with an ill design. *Spenser.*

MIS-FORM', *v. a.* [*i.* MISFORMED; *pp.* MISFORMING, MISFORMED.] To form ill or improperly.

MIS-FORT'U-NATE,* *a.* Unfortunate; unhappy. *Locke.* [*n.*]

MIS-FORT'UNE, (mîs-fôrt'yûn) (mîs-fôrt'chûn, *W. J.*; mîs-fôrt'ân, *F. J.* Sm.; mîs-fôrt'chûn, *S.*; mîs-fôrt'yûn, *E. K.*; mîs-fôrt'yûn, *P. J.*) *n.* Calamity; ill luck; want of good fortune; harm; ill; disaster.

MIS-FORT'UNED, (mîs-fôrt'yûnd) *a.* Unfortunate. *Milton.*

MIS-GIVE', *v. a.* [*i.* MISGAVE; *pp.* MISGIVING, MISGIVEN.] To fill with doubt; to deprive of confidence; to give amiss.

MIS-GIV'ING, *n.* Doubt; distrust; hesitation.

MIS-GOT'TEN, (-tûn) *a.* Unjustly obtained. *Spenser.*

MIS-GOV'ERN, *v. a.* [*i.* MISGOVERNED; *pp.* MISGOVERNING, MISGOVERNED.] To govern ill; to administer unfaithfully.

MIS-GOV'ERN-ANCE, *n.* Bad government. *Spenser.*

MIS-GOV'ERNED, (-gûv'ernd) *a.* Rude; uncivilized.

MIS-GOV'ERN-MENT, *n.* Bad government; ill management; inordinate behavior.

MIS-GRAFT, *v. a.* To graft amiss. *Shak.*

MIS-GROUND', *v. a.* To found falsely. *Bp. Hall.*

MIS-GROWTH,* *n.* A wrong growth. *Coleridge.*

MIS-GUID'ANCE, (mîs-gîd'âns) *n.* A wrong guidance.

MIS-GUIDE', (mîs-gîd') *v. a.* [*i.* MISGUIDED; *pp.* MISGUIDING, MISGUIDED.] To guide wrong; to direct ill.

MIS-HAP, *n.* Ill chance; ill luck; calamity.

MIS-HAP'PEN, (-pn) *v. n.* To happen ill. *Spenser.*

MIS-HAVE', (-hâvd') *a.* Misbehaved. *Shak.*

MIS-HEAR', *v. n.* [*i.* MISHEARD; *pp.* MISHEARING, MISHEARD.] To hear erroneously or imperfectly. *Shak.*

MISH'MASH, *n.* A mixture; hotchpotch. *Sir T. Herbert.*

MISH'NA,* *n.* *Clarke.* See MISCHNA.

MIS-IM-PROVE',* *v. a.* To use or improve to a bad purpose. *South.*

MIS-IM-PROVE-MENT,* *n.* Bad use or employment. *South.*

MIS-IN-FER', *v. a.* To infer wrong. *Hooker.*

MIS-IN-FORM', *v. a.* [*i.* MISINFORMED; *pp.* MISINFORMING, MISINFORMED.] To inform erroneously; to deceive by false accounts.

MIS-IN-FORM', *v. n.* To give false information.

MIS-IN-FORM'ANT,* *n.* One who misinforms. *Wilberforce.*

MIS-IN-FOR-MATION, *n.* Erroneous information.

MIS-IN-FORM'ER, *n.* One who misinforms.

MIS-IN-STRUC-T, *v. a.* To instruct improperly. *Hooker.*

MIS-IN-STRUC-TION, *n.* Ill or erroneous instruction.

MIS-IN-TEL-LI-GENCE, *n.* Misinformation; false accounts.

MIS-IN-TER-PRÊT, *v. a.* [*i.* MISINTERPRETED; *pp.* MISINTERPRETING, MISINTERPRETED.] To interpret wrong; to explain wrong.

MIS-IN-TER-PRÊ-TA-BLE, *a.* Liable to misinterpretation. *Donne.*

MIS-IN-TER-PRÊ-TATION, *n.* Wrong interpretation.

MIS-IN-TER-PRÊT-ER, *n.* One who misinterprets.

MIS-JOIN', *v. a.* [*i.* MISJOINED; *pp.* MISJOINING, MISJOINING.] To join unjustly or improperly.

MIS-JUDGE', (mîs-jûj') *v. a.* [*i.* MISJUDGED; *pp.* MISJUDGING, MISJUDGED.] To judge erroneously; to form false opinions.

MIS-JUDGE', *v. n.* To mistake; to judge erroneously.

MIS-JUDG'MENT, *n.* Erroneous judgment.

MIS-KEN', *a.* To be ignorant of; not to know.

MIS-KIN, *n.* A little bagpipe. *Dryden.*

MIS-KIND', *v. a.* To kindle wrong. *Bp. Hall.*

MIS-KNOW', (-nô') *v. a.* To be ignorant of.

MIS-KNOW'N,* (-nô'n) *a.* Unknown. *Ed. Rev.*

MIS-LAY', *v. a.* [*i.* MISLAID; *pp.* MISLAYING, MISLAID.] To lay in a wrong place.

MIS-LAY'ER, *n.* One who mislays. *Beacon.*

MIS'LE, (mîs'zî) *v. n.* [*i.* MISLED; *pp.* MISLEADING, MISLED.] To rain in imperceptible drops, like a thick mist. — Written also *mistle*, and *mizzle*.

L, E, I, O, U, Y, long; A, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FARE, FARE; HIRE, HIRE;

MIS-LE, (mî's'l) *n.* A small misty rain; thick mist. *Todd.*
MIS-LEAD, (mîs-léd) *v. a.* [*l.* MISLED; *pp.* MISLEADING, MISLED.] To lead or guide wrong; to betray to mischief or mistake.

MIS-LEAD-ER, *n.* One who misleads.
MIS-LEARN-ED, *a.* Not properly learned. *Bp. Hall.*
MIS-LEW, *n.* Mixed corn. See **MASLIN**, and **MELIN**.
MIS-LE-TÖE, (mîs-lé-to) *n.* See **MISLETOE**.
MIS-LIKE, *v. a.* To disapprove; to dislike. *Sidney.* [*n.*]
MIS-LIKE, *v. a.* Not to be pleased. *Milton.* [*n.*]
MIS-LIKE, *n.* Disapprobation; dislike. *Shak.* [*n.*]
MIS-LIK-ER, *n.* One who dislikes. *Ascham.* [*n.*]
MIS-LIVE, *v. n.* To live ill. *Bp. Hall.* [*n.*]
MIS-LUCK, *n.* Misfortune; bad luck. *Wodroephe.* [*n.*]
MIS-MAN-AGE, *v. a.* [*l.* MISMANAGED; *pp.* MISMANAGING, MISMANAGED.] To manage ill.

MIS-MAN-AGE-MENT, *n.* Ill management; ill conduct.
MIS-MAN-AGE-R, *n.* One who manages badly. *Spectator.*
MIS-MARCH, *v. n.* To march ill or wrong. *Masander.* [*n.*]
MIS-MARK, *v. a.* To mark with the wrong token. *Collier.*
MIS-MATCH, *v. a.* [*l.* MISMATCHED; *pp.* MISMATCHING, MISMATCHED.] To match unsuitably.
MIS-MEAS-URE, (mîs-mêz'ur) *v. a.* [*l.* MISMEASURED; *pp.* MISMEASURING, MISMEASURED.] To measure incorrectly.
MIS-MEAS-UREMENT, (mîs-mêz'ur) *a.* Measured erroneously.
MIS-NAME, *v. a.* [*l.* MISNAMED; *pp.* MISNAMING, MISNAMED.] To call by the wrong name.

MIS-NOM-ER, *n.* (Law) A misnaming; the act of using a wrong name, by which an indictment is vacated.
MIS-OBSERVE, *v. a.* To observe wrong. *Locke.*
MIS-OBSERV-ER, *n.* One who misobserves. *Milton.*
MIS-SOG-A-MYST, *n.* [*misog* and *mys*.] A hater of marriage.
MIS-SOG-G-IST, *n.* Hated of marriage. *Blount.*
MIS-SOG-Y-MIST, (mîs-sôg'q-nîst) *n.* [*misog* and *mys*.] A woman-hater. *Fuller.*

MIS-SOG-Y-YY, (mîs-sôg'q-ng, *W. P. F. J. Ja. Sm.*; mîs-sôg'q-ng, *S. K.*) *n.* Hated of women.
MIS-O-PIN-ION, (yün) *n.* Erroneous notion. *Bp. Hall.*
MIS-Ö-VER-ER, *v. a.* To conduct ill; to disorder. *Ascham.*
MIS-Ö-VER-ER, *n.* Irregularity; disorder. *Camden.*
MIS-Ö-VER-LY, *a.* Irregular; disorderly. *Ascham.*
MIS-Ö-DI-N-ATION, *a.* An improper ordination. *Mora.*
MIS-PELL, (mîs-spél) *v. a.* See **MISPELL**.
MIS-PEND, *v. a.* See **MISPEND**.
MIS-PER-CEPTION, *n.* A wrong perception. *Wollaston.*
MIS-PER-SUADE, (swád') *v. a.* To bring to a wrong notion. *Hooker.*

MIS-PER-SUA-SION, (swá'shün) *n.* A wrong notion; false opinion. *Bp. Taylor.*
MIS-PICK-EL, *v. a.* (Min.) Arsenical pyrites. *Brande.*
MIS-PLACE, *v. a.* [*l.* MISPLACED; *pp.* MISPLACING, MISPLACED.] To put in a wrong place; to place wrong.
MIS-PLACE-MENT, *n.* The act of misplacing. *Collinson.*
MIS-PLEAD-ING, *n.* (Law) The omission of anything in pleading, which is essential to the action or defence. *Whishaw.*

MIS-POINT, *v. a.* To point incorrectly.
MIS-POL-ICY, *n.* A bad policy; impolicy. *Qu. Rev.*
MIS-PRINT, *v. a.* [*l.* MISPRINTED; *pp.* MISPRINTING, MISPRINTED.] To print wrong.
MIS-PRINT, *n.* An error in printing, or of the press.
MIS-PRIZE, *v. a.* [*misprixe*, *misprixe*, *Fr.*] To mistake; to slight; to despise. *Shak.*
MIS-PRISON, (mîs-prîzh'ün) *n.* [Scorn; contempt; mistake. *Shak.*]—(Law) Neglect; negligence; oversight.—*Mispriison of treason* is the bare knowledge and concealment of treason, without any degree of assent to it.—*Mispriison of felony* is the concealment of felony, which a man knows, but never has assented to.

MIS-PRO-CÉED-ING, *n.* An erroneous proceeding.
MIS-PRO-FER, *v. a.* To profess wrong or falsely. *Donne.*
MIS-PRO-NÓCENCE, *v. a.* [*l.* MISPRONOUNCED; *pp.* MISPRONOUNCING, MISPRONOUNCED.] To pronounce or speak wrong.

MIS-PRO-NÓCENCE, *v. a.* To pronounce improperly.
MIS-PRO-NON-CI-ATION, (shé-s'hyün) *n.* Erroneous pronunciation. *Masander.* See **PRONUNCIATION**.

MIS-PRO-PORTION, *v. a.* To join without due proportion.
MIS-PROUD, *a.* Viciously proud. *Shak.*

MIS-QUO-TATION, *n.* An erroneous quotation. *Johnson.*
MIS-QUOTE, (kwót') *v. a.* [*l.* MISQUOTED; *pp.* MISQUOTING, MISQUOTED.] To quote incorrectly.

MIS-RATE, *v. a.* To make a false estimate. *Barrow.*
MIS-RE-CÍVE, *v. a.* To receive amiss or wrong. *Todd.*
MIS-RE-CÍ-TAL, *n.* A wrong recital. *Hale.*
MIS-RE-CÍ-TE, *v. a.* [*l.* MISRECITED; *pp.* MISRECITING, MISRECITED.] To recite erroneously. *Bp. Bramhall.*

MIS-RECK-ON, (kn) *v. a.* [*l.* MISRECKONED; *pp.* MISRECKONING, MISRECKONED.] To reckon wrong. *Swift.* [*Rev.*]

MIS-RE-COL-LEC-TION, *n.* An erroneous recollection. *Qu.*
MIS-RE-FORM, *v. a.* To reform erroneously. *Milton.*

MIS-RE-LATE, *v. a.* [*l.* MISRELATED; *pp.* MISRELATING, MISRELATED.] To relate incorrectly or falsely. *Boyle.*
MIS-RE-L-ATION, *n.* False relation; inaccurate narrative.

MIS-RE-MEM-BER, *v. a.* To fail of remembering correctly. *Boyle.*

MIS-RE-MEM-BER, *v. n.* To mistake in what one endeavors to remember; to err by failure of memory. *Locke.*

MIS-RE-PORT, *v. a.* [*l.* MISREPORTED; *pp.* MISREPORTING, MISREPORTED.] To report incorrectly or falsely; to give a false account of.

MIS-RE-PORT, *n.* A false report. *Denham.*

MIS-RE-PRE-SENT, *v. a.* [*l.* MISREPRESENTED; *pp.* MISREPRESENTING, MISREPRESENTED.] To represent falsely or incorrectly; to injure by erroneous statements; to falsify; to misstate.

MIS-RE-PRE-SEN-T-ATION, *n.* Act of misrepresenting; a false representation; account maliciously false.

MIS-RE-PRE-SENT-A-TIVE, *a.* Representing wrongly. *Swift.*

MIS-RE-PRE-SENT-ER, *n.* One who misrepresents.

MIS-RE-PUTE, *v. a.* [*l.* MISREPUTED; *pp.* MISREPUTING, MISREPUTED.] To repute wrongly. *Milton.*

MIS-RÖLE, *n.* Tumult; confusion; bad government.
MIS-RÖ-LY, *a.* Unruly; turbulent. *Bp. Hall.*

MIS, *n.* Loss; want; failure; omission; error; mistake. *Shak.* [*l.* Hurt; harm. *Spenser.*]

MISS, *n.* [*contracted from mistress.*] *pl.* **MISSSES**. A young girl; a term of respectful address to an unmarried female, prefixed to the name; as, *Miss Smith*, *Miss Olivia*—an unmarried female kept in concubinage; a kept-mistress. [*“Miss, at the beginning of the last century, was appropriated to the daughters of gentlemen under the age of ten. Mistress was then the style of grown-up unmarried ladies, though the mother was living; and, for a considerable part of the century, maintained its ground against the infantine term of Miss.”—Todd.*] See **MIS-TRUST**.

MISS With respect to the use of this title, when two or more persons of the same name are spoken of or addressed, there is a good deal of diversity. Some give the plural form to the name; as, *“The Miss Smiths;”—others, to the title; as, “The Misses Smith.”* In conversation, the former prevails; in written or printed composition, usage is divided; and in addressing letters, the latter is the more common. The following authorities are given in favor of the former mode, as used in composition:—*“The Miss Cotterels.” James Northcote; James Boswell. “The Miss Wilkinsons.” Ed. Malone. “The Miss Penna.” Richard Rusk. “The Miss Porters.” Eclectic Review. “The two Miss Smiths.” Chambers’s Journal.*—The following are in favor of the latter form:—*“The Misses More.” Bp. Horne. “The two Misses Porter.” Sir Eg. Brydges. “The Misses Porter.” Charles Lamb. “The Misses Gosset.” Sir Robert Peel.*—Those grammarians, who treat of the subject, generally favor the former mode, (*Miss Smiths*;) though some make an exception in addressing letters.—*“The Miss Smiths”—much preferable to “The Misses Smith.” Grant’s Grammar.*

The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Crombie’s Grammar: *“Two or more substantives in concordance, and forming one complex name, or a name and title, have the plural termination annexed to the last only; as, ‘The two Miss Louisa Howards,’ ‘The two Miss Thomsons.’* Analogy, Dr. Priestley observes, would plead in favor of another construction, and lead us to say, *‘The two Misses Thomsons,’* ‘The two Misses Louisa Howard;’ for if the ellipsis were supplied, we should say, ‘The two young ladies of the name of Thomson,’ and this construction, he adds, he has somewhere met with. The latter form of expression, it is true, occasionally occurs; but general usage, and I am rather inclined to think, analogy likewise, decide in favor of the former; for, with a few exceptions, and these not parallel to the examples now given, we almost uniformly, in complex names, confine the inflection to the last substantive.—We say, indeed, *‘Messrs. Thomson;’* but we seldom or never say, ‘The two Messrs. Thomson,’ but ‘The two Mr. Thomsons.’”

Hiley, in his Grammar, says, *“In conversation the plural termination is annexed to the last noun only. But in composition and addressing letters to individuals of the same name, we pluralize the title; as, ‘To the Misses Howard;’ ‘To Messrs. Thomson.’* But both in conversation and in composition we pluralize only the name of married ladies; as, ‘Mrs. Wilsons were there;’ ‘To Mrs. Howards.’”—Thus also Dr. Watts:—*“May there not be Sir Isaac Newtons in every science?—You must not suppose the world is made up of Lady Aurora Grancliffes.”*

MISS, *v. a.* [*l.* MISSED; *pp.* MISSING, MISSED.] To fail of hitting, reaching, finding, or obtaining; to mistake; to omit; to perceive want of.—*To miss stays, (Naut.)* to fail to come up in the direction of the wind, as the head of a ship.

MIS, *v. a.* To commit an error; to fail in some act or design; not to hit; to mistake; to miscarry.

MIS-SAL, *n.* [*missale*, *L.*] The Roman Catholic mass-book.

MIS-SAY, (mîs-sá') *v. n.* [*l.* MISSAID; *pp.* MISSAIVING, MISSAID.] To say wrong, ill, or falsely.

MIS-SAY', *v. a.* To censure. *Chaucer.* To utter amiss. *Doane.*
MIS-SAY'ING, *n.* Improper expression; a bad word. *Milton.*
MIS-SEEM', *v. n.* To appear false; to misbecome. *Spenser.*
MIS-SEL-BIRD, (*miz'zl-bird*) *n.* A kind of thrush.
MIS-SEL-DINE, (*miz'zl-din*) *n.* The mistletoe. *Barret.*
MIS-SEL-TOE, (*miz'zl-to*) *n.* A plant. See **MISTLETOE**.
MIS-SEM-BLANCE, *n.* False resemblance. *Spelman.*
MIS-SEND', *v. a.* [*missent*; *pp.* **MISSENDING**, **MISSENT**.] To send amiss or incorrectly. *Todd.*
MIS-SERVE', *v. a.* To serve unfaithfully. *Bacon.*
MIS-SHAPE', *v. a.* [*i.* **MISSHAPED**; *pp.* **MISSHAPING**, **MIS-SHAPED** or **MISSHAPEN**.] To shape ill; to form ill.
MIS-SHAPE, *n.* A bad or incorrect form. *Wordsworth.*
MIS-SHA'PEN, (*-pn*) *p. a.* Ill-shaped; badly formed.
MIS-SHEATH', *v. a.* To sheathe erroneously. *Shak.*
MIS-SHEATHED, (*-shethd*) *a.* Wrongly sheathed. *Shak.*
MIS-SILE, *a.* [*missilis*, *L.*] That may be thrown; that is sent by the hand, as a weapon; missive.
MIS-SILE, *n.* A weapon thrown by the hand or by a machine. *Crabb.*
MIS-SING, *p. a.* Absent; wanting; not present.
MIS-SING-LY, *ad.* With omission; not constantly. *Shak.*
MIS-SION, (*mish'un*) *n.* [*missio*, *L.*] Act of sending; the state of being sent; delegation; commission; the persons sent to perform any service, especially for propagating religion.
MIS-SION-A-RY, (*mish'un-ar-ē*) *n.* A person who is sent, especially to propagate religion.
MIS-SION-A-RY, (*mish'un-ar-ē*) *a.* Relating to missions or missionaries; sent abroad. *Trumble.*
MIS-SION-ATE, *n.* To perform the duties of a missionary. *Missionary Mag.* [Rare and unauthorized.]
MIS-SION-ER, (*mish'un-er*) *n.* [*missionnaire*, *Fr.*] A missionary. *Dryden.*
MIS-SIVE, *a.* [*missive*, *Fr.*] Fit for sending; such as is sent.
MIS-SIVE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A letter sent; a messenger. *Shak.*
MIS-SPEAK, *v. a.* To speak wrong. *Doane.*
MIS-SPEAK, *v. n.* To blunder in speaking. *Shak.*
MIS-SPELL, *v. a.* [*i.* **MISPELLT** or **MISPELLED**; *pp.* **MISPELLING**, **MISPELLT** or **MISPELLED**.] To spell wrong.
MIS-SPELL'ING, *n.* Erroneous orthography. *Smart.*
MIS-SPEND', *v. a.* [*i.* **MISSPENT**; *pp.* **MISSPENDING**, **MIS-SPENT**.] To spend ill; to waste.
MIS-SPEND'ER, *n.* One who mispends or wastes.
MIS-SPENSE, *n.* Waste; ill-employment. *Bp. Hall.*
MIS-STATE, *v. a.* [*i.* **MISSTATED**; *pp.* **MISSTATING**, **MIS-STATED**.] To state wrong; to falsify; to misrepresent.
MIS-STATE'MENT, *n.* Act of misstating; an erroneous or wrong statement.
MIS-TAKE', *v. n.* (*Vent.*) To fail of going about from one tack to another. *Doane.*
MIS-TAYED', (*mis-taid*) *a.* (*Vent.*) Not brought up in the direction of the wind, so as to be on the other tack, as a ship. *Mar. Dict.*
MIS-SUM-MATION, *n.* A wrong summation. *Scott.*
MIS-SWEAR', *v. n.* [*i.* **MISWORE**; *pp.* **MISWEARING**, **MIS-SWORN**.] To swear falsely. *Smart.*
MIS-SY, *n.* (*Mis.*) A mineral substance; a sulphate of iron when it has lost its water of crystallization, and is calcined so as to become yellow. *Smart.*
MIST, *n.* A cloud that comes close to the ground; a small, thin rain, not perceived in single drops; any thing that dims or darkens.
MIST, *v. a.* To cloud; to cover with a vapor. *Shak.*
MIST, *v. n.* To shed down mist; to mizzle. *Allea.*
MIS-TAK'EN, (*mis-tān*) *p. a.* A poetical contraction for **mistaken**. *Shak.*
MIS-TAK'ABLE, *a.* Liable to be mistaken. *Brown.*
MIS-TAKE', *v. a.* [*i.* **MISTOOK**; *pp.* **MISTAKING**, **MISTAKEN**.] To understand or conceive wrong; to take something for that which it is not; to misunderstand; to misjudge.
¶ **Mistaken**, or *to be mistaken*, is often used in a peculiar manner, when applied to persons; as, "I am mistaken," "He is mistaken," i.e., wrong in judgment or opinion;—but, "My opinion, or my remark, is mistaken," implies that I am mistaken, or misunderstood, by my hearers.
MIS-TAKE', *v. n.* To err in judgment or opinion; not to judge right.
MIS-TAKE', *n.* Misconception; error. *Milton.*
MIS-TAK'EN, (*-kn*) *p.* from **MISTAKE**. See **MISTAKE**.
MIS-TAK'EN-LY, (*-kn-ē*) *ad.* In a mistaken sense.
MIS-TAK'ER, *n.* One who mistakes.
MIS-TAK'ING, *n.* Error; act of erring. *Bp. Hall.*
MIS-TAK'ING-LY, *ad.* Erroneously; falsely. *Boyle.*
MIS-TEACH', *v. a.* [*i.* **MISTAUGHT**; *pp.* **MISTEACHING**, **MIS-TAUGHT**.] To teach wrong.
MIS-TELL, *v. a.* [*i.* **MISTOLD**; *pp.* **MISTELLING**, **MISTOLD**.] To tell wrong.
MIS-TEMP'ER, *v. a.* To temper ill; to disorder. *Shak.*
MIS-TEN-CUM-BERED, *n.* Loaded with mist. *Smart.*
MIS-TIER, *n.* The pronunciation of the title *Mr.*, the abbreviation of *Master*. *¶* "This form of the word *master*

seems to have been adopted, or at least promoted, for the sake of analogy with *mistress*; for *mistress*, among old writers, often had the form of *mastrice*, in order to suit with *master*, which was then used where we now find *master*." *Smart.* See **MASTER**, **MISS**, and **MISTRESS**.
MIS'TER, *a.* [*mistier*, old *Fr.*] Sort of; as, what *master*, what kind of. *Spenser.*
MIS'TER, *v. n.* To signify; to import. *Spenser.*
MIS-TERM', *v. a.* To term erroneously. *Shak.*
MIST-EX-HAL'ING, *n.* Exhaling mist. *Scott.*
MIST'FUL, *a.* Clouded, as with a mist. *Shak.*
MIS-THINK', *v. a.* To think wrong. *Shak.*
MIS-THOUGHT, (*-thawt*) *n.* Wrong notion. *Spenser.*
MIS-THRIVE', *v. n.* To thrive badly. *E. Erving.*
MIS'TIC, *n.* or **MIS'TIC**, *n.* A kind of boat. *Cooper.*
MIS'T'LY, *ad.* In a misty manner; cloudily.
MIS-TIME, *v. a.* [*i.* **MISTIMED**; *pp.* **MISTIMING**, **MISTIMED**.] To time wrong; not to adapt properly with regard to time.
MIS-TIME', *v. n.* To neglect proper time.
MIST'Y-NESS, *n.* State of being misty; cloudiness.
MIST'YON, (*-yyn*) *n.* Mistion. *Brown.*
MIS-TITLE', *v. a.* To call by a wrong title. *Smart.*
MIS'TLE, (*miz'zl*) *n.* See **MISLE**, and **MIZZLE**.
MIS'TLE-TOE, (*miz'zl-to*) *n.* A parasitical plant or shrub that grows on trees, frequently on the oak and apple-tree.—It is common in England, and was held in great veneration by the Druids.
MIST-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a mist. *Shak.*
MIS-TOLD, *i. & p.* from **MISTELL**. See **MISTELL**.
MIS-TOOK, (*mis-tūk*) *i.* from **MISTAKE**. See **MISTAKE**.
MIS-TRAIN', *v. a.* To educate or train amiss. *Spenser.*
MIS-TRAL, *n.* A squall or gust of wind. *Cooper.*
MIS-TRANS-LATE, *v. a.* [*i.* **MISTRANSLATED**; *pp.* **MISTRANSLATING**, **MISTRANSLATE**.] To translate incorrectly.
MIS-TRANS-LA'TION, *n.* An incorrect translation. *Levin.*
MIS-TREAD'ING, *n.* An erroneous treading or step. *Shak.*
MIS-TREAT', *v. a.* To treat ill. *E. Erving.* [*n.*]
MIS-TREAT'MENT, *n.* Ill treatment; maltreatment. *Coleridge.*
MIS-TRESS, (*mis'tres*;—*colloquially*, in connection with a proper name, *mis'sis*; as, *Mistress*, or *Mrs.*, (*mis'sis*) *Smith* *n.* [*maîtresse*, *Fr.*] A woman who governs; relative to *subject* or to *servant*, and the feminine of *master*—she who has something in possession; she who has skill in something; a female teacher; an instructress—she who is beloved and courted;—a woman kept in cohabitation; a concubine. *¶* It is the proper style of every lady who is mistress of a family, or married, and not entitled by birth, or in right of her husband, to a higher title.—As a prefix or title it is, in writing, commonly abbreviated into *Mrs.*; as, *Mrs. Siddons*. See **MRS.**
¶ "The same haste and necessity of despatch, which have corrupted *Master* into *Mister*, have, when it is a title of civility only, contracted *Mistress* into *Miss*."—Thus, *Mrs. Montague*, *Mrs. Carter*, &c., are pronounced *Miss Montague*, *Miss Carter*, &c. To pronounce the word as it is written, would, in these cases, appear quaint and pedantic." *Walker.*
MIS-TRESS, *v. n.* To court or wait upon a mistress. *Doane.*
MIS-TRESS-SHIP, *n.* Female rule or power. *Bp. Hall.*
MIS-TRIAL, *n.* (*Law*) A false or erroneous trial. *Whitaker.*
MIS-TRUST', *n.* Want of trust or confidence; distrust.
MIS-TRUST', *v. a.* [*i.* **MISTRUSTED**; *pp.* **MISTRUSTING**, **MISTRUSTED**.] To suspect; to doubt; to regard with distrust or suspicion.
MIS-TRUST'ER, *n.* One who mistrusts. *Milton.*
MIS-TRUST'FUL, *a.* Diffident; doubting; distrustful.
MIS-TRUST'FULLY, *ad.* With suspicion; with mistrust.
MIS-TRUST'FUL-NESS, *n.* Distrustfulness; doubt. *Sadley.*
MIS-TRUST'ING-LY, *ad.* With mistrust.
MIS-TRUST'LESS, *a.* Confident; unsuspecting. *Carson.*
MIS-TUNE', *v. a.* [*i.* **MISTUNED**; *pp.* **MISTUNING**, **MISTUNED**.] To tune amiss; to put out of tune. *Stellen.*
MIS-TURN', *v. a.* To pervert. *Wieland.*
MIS-TUTOR, *v. a.* To tutor or instruct amiss. *Edwards.*
MIST'Y, *a.* Filled with mist; clouded; obscure; dark.
MIS-UN-DER-STAND', *v. a.* [*i.* **MISUNDERSTOOD**; *pp.* **MISUNDERSTANDING**, **MISUNDERSTOOD**.] To understand wrong; to misconceive.
MIS-UN-DER-STAND'ING, *n.* An erroneous understanding; misconception; dissension; disagreement; difference.
MIS-US'AGE, (*-yūz'aj*) *n.* Abuse; ill use; bad treatment.
MIS-US'ED, (*mis-yūz*) *v. a.* [*abusuer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **MISUSED**; *pp.* **MISUSING**, **MISUSED**.] To treat or use improperly; to abuse.
MIS-US'ER, (*mis-yūz*) *n.* Wrong or erroneous use; abuse.
MIS-US'ER, *n.* One who misuses.—(*Law*) Abuse. *Blackstone.*
MIS-WEAR', (*mis-wār*) *v. n.* To wear ill. *Bacon.*
MIS-WED', *v. a. & n.* To wed or marry improperly. *Smart.*
MIS-WEEN', *v. n.* To misjudge; to distrust. *Spenser.*
MIS-WEND', *v. n.* To go wrong. *Spenser.*
MIS-WRITE', (*mis-rit*) *v. a.* [*i.* **MISWROTE**; *pp.* **MISWRITING**, **MISWRITTEN**.] To write incorrectly. *Bp. Cosin.*

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, E, I, O, C, F, short; A, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HÄR;

MIS-WRIT'ING,* (mis-rī'ting) *n.* Erroneous writing. *Baz-ter.*
MIS-WROUGHT,* (mis-rāw't) *p.* Badly worked. *Bacon.*
MIS'Y, *n.* (Min.) A mineral substance. *Hill.* See *MISSY.*
MIS-YOKE,* *v. a. & n.* To yoke or join improperly. *Milton.*
[MIS-ZEAL'OUS, (mis-zē'l'us) a. Mistakenly zealous. *Bp. Hall.*

MIS'Y, *n.* [Sp.] A conscription, or a division made by drawing lots, among the Indians, for any public service; tribute paid by the Indians to their caziques. *Stevens.*
MITCH'ELL,* *n.* A Purbeck stone, from 15 to 24 inches square, and hewn; used in building. *Francis.*

MITE, *n.* (mite, Fr.; mīt, D.) A small insect found in cheese or corn; a weevil:—something very small; a particle:—the twentieth part of a grain:—a very small piece of money. *Mark.*

MIT-TRIL'IA, *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of perennial plants.

—(Med.) A scarf for suspending the arm when hurt.
MITHRAS,* *n.* The grand deity of the ancient Persians, supposed to be the sun, or god of fire, to which they paid divine honors. *Brande.*

MITHRI-DATE, *n.* (mithrilate, Fr.) (Med.) A confection or medicine, said to be an antidote to poison, invented by Damocrates, physician to Mithridates, king of Pontus. —(Bot.) Common mustard, an annual plant.

MITIG-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of mitigation. *Barrow.*

MITIG-A-TANT, *a.* Lenient; lenitive; mitigating.

MITIG-ATE, *v. a.* (mitigo, L.) [i. MITIGATED; *pp.* MITIGATING; *participle.*] To render mild, moderate, less intense, painful, or severe; to alleviate; to temper; to mollify.

MITIG-A-TION, *n.* [mitigatio, L.] Act of mitigating; alleviation; an assuaging.

MITIG-A-TIVE, *a.* (mitigativ, Fr.) Lenitive; having power to alleviate or mitigate; mollifying; assuaging.

MITIG-A-TOR, *n.* One who mitigates; an appeaser.

MITIG-A-TORY,* *a.* Tending to mitigate; softening. *Mackintosh.*

MITRAL,* *a.* (Anat.) Applied to the valves of the left ventricle of the heart. *Brande.*

MITRE, (mī'tr) *n.* [Fr.; mitra, L.] An ornament for the head worn by the pope and cardinals; also, on solemn occasions, by Protestant archbishops and bishops:—an episcopal crown:—the rank of bishop or abbot. —(Arch.) A junction of two boards, or two pieces of wood, at an angle, by a diagonal fitting; an angle of 45 degrees. *Müller.*

MITRE-HOX,* (mī'tr-hox) *n.* A machine used by joiners in cutting off any thing at an angle of 45 degrees. *Ash.*

MITRE'D, (mī'tr'd) *a.* Adorned with a mitre.

MITRE-WHEEL,* *n.* A wheel fitted in a particular manner, so as to work into another. *Furm. Ency.*

MITT'ER-FORM,* *a.* (Bot.) Conical; hollow; open at the base. *P. Cyc.*

MITTEN, *n.* (mitaine, Fr.) *pl.* MITTENS. A cover for the hand; a glove for the hand without separate covering for the fingers. — To handle one without mittens; to use one roughly.

MITTENT, *a.* [mittens, L.] Sending forth; emitting. *Wise-man.*

MITTF-MC's, *n.* [L, we send.] (Law) A writ for transferring records from one court to another:—a warrant by which a justice of the peace commits an offender to prison.

MITTS,* *n. pl.* (Commerce) Mittens or gloves. *McCulloch.* A provincial word, in England, for mittens, or long gloves. *Hunter.*

MITY,* *a.* Having insect mites; as, "mity cheese." *Smart.*

MIX, *v. a.* (mixco, mistus, L.) [i. MIXED; *pp.* MIXING; *participle.*] —i. & *p.* sometimes MIXT. To mingle with something else; to mingle; to blend; to join; to confound.

MIX, *v. a.* To be blended or united into one mass.

MIXED,* (mixt) *p. a.* Mingled together; united into one mass. —(Law) A mixed action is a suit partaking of the nature of a real and of a personal action.

MIX'D-LY,* or **MIXED-LY**,* *ad.* In a mixed manner. *Smart.*

MIX'EN, (mīk'en) *n.* A dunghill; a compost heap. *Chaucer.*

MIX'ER, *n.* One who mixes; a mingler. *Cutgrave.*

MIX-T-LIN'G, *n.* (mixtus and linarus, L.) (Consisting of a line, or lines, part straight and part curved. *Bp. Berkeley.*

MIX-TION, (mīst'yun) *n.* Act of mixing; mixture.

MIX'T-LY, *ad.* *Bacon.* See *MIXED-LY.*

MIX'TURE, (mīst'yur) *n.* [mixtura, L.] The act of mixing; the state of being mixed; a mass formed by mixing; an ingredient mixed; a medley.

MIZ'MAZE, *n.* A cant word for a maze; a labyrinth. *Locke.*

MIZ'ZEN, (mīz'en) *n.* [mizzen, D.] (Naut.) The hindmost of the fixed sails of a ship.

MIZ'ZEN MAST,* *n.* The mast which supports the hindmost sails, being nearest the stern of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

MIZ'ZLE, (mīz'z'l) *v. n.* To rain in imperceptible drops; to drizzle. *Spenser.* — Written also *mizzle* and *melle.*

MIZ'ZLE, *n.* Small rain; mist; mizzle. *Bracton.*

MIZ'ZLY,* *a.* Misty, drizzly. *Fulmer.* [Local, Eng.]

MIZ'ZY,* *n.* A bog; a quagmire. *Lawforth.* [S.]

MNE-MON'IC, (nē-mōn'ik) } *a.* Relating to mnemonics.
MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.
MNE-MON'ICS, (nē-mōn'iks) } *ics*; assisting memory.
MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.
MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.
MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MNE-MON'IC-AL, (nē-mōn'ik-kəl) } *ics*; assisting memory.

MIZ, SIZ; MÖVE, NUR, SÖN; MÜLL, MUR, MÜLE —C, G, S, Z, soft; C, S, Z, hard; S as Z; Z as S; —VIZ, M M.

MÓD'EL-LER, *n.* One who models; a planner.
MÓD'EL-LING, *n.* The art or practice of forming models, as in statuary, &c. *Qu. Rev.*
MÓD'ER, *n.* (*Mechanics*) The matrix, or principal place of an astrolabe, into which the other parts are fixed. *Crabb.*
MÓD'ER-A-BLE, *a.* [*moderabilis*, *L.*] Moderate. *Cockeram.*
MÓD'ER-ATE, *a.* [*moderatus*, *L.*] Being between extremes; of middle rate, quality, or temperament; temperate; not excessive; not hot of temper; not luxurious; reasonable; deliberate; cool; mild.
MÓD'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*moderor*, *L.*] [*I. MODERATED*; *pp.* *MODERATING*, *MODERATED*.] To regulate; to restrain; to still; to pacify; to quiet; to repress; to make temperate:—to preside over, decide, direct, or regulate, as a moderator.
MÓD'ER-ATE, *v. n.* To become less violent or intense; to preside as a moderator. *Bp. Barlow.*
MÓD'ER-ATE-LY, *ad.* With moderation; temperately.
MÓD'ER-ATE-NESS, *n.* State of being moderate.
MÓD'ER-ATION, *n.* State of being moderate; restraint; forbearance; temperance; sobriety; modesty; calmness; frugality.
MÓD'ER-Á-TÓ, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a moderate time, neither quick nor slow. *Hamilton.*
MÓD'ER-Á-TOR, *n.* [*L.*] One who moderates; one who presides in a public assembly where there is discussion.
MÓD'ER-Á-TRIX, *n.* A woman who moderates or governs. *Warburton.*
MÓD'ERN, *n.* [*moderne*, *Fr.* from *modernus*, low *L.*] *pl.* **MODERNS**. A person of modern times; not an ancient. The *moderns* are the nations which arose out of the ruins of the empires of Greece and Rome, and of other ancient nations.
MÓD'ERN, *a.* Late; recent; not ancient; not antique; novel; new.
MÓD'ERN-ISM, *n.* A modern phrase, idiom, or mode of speech.
MÓD'ERN-IST, *n.* One who admires the moderns. *Swift.*
MÓD'ERN-IZATION, *n.* Act of modernizing. *Southey.*
MÓD'ERN-IZE, *v. a.* [*I. MODERNIZED*; *pp.* *MODERNIZING*, *MODERNIZED*.] To render modern; to adapt to modern taste or usage. *Bp. Percy.*
MÓD'ERN-IZ-ER, *n.* One who modernizes.
MÓD'ERN-NESS, *n.* State of being modern.
MÓD'EST, *a.* [*modestus*, *L.*] Restrained by a sense of propriety or of self-distrust; moderate; chaste; diffident; bashful; reserved; not arrogant; not presumptuous; not impudent; not forward; not loose; not unchaste.
MÓD'EST-LY, *ad.* In a modest manner; chastely; moderately; not arrogantly; with decency.
MÓD'EST-Y, *n.* [*modestie*, *Fr.* *modestia*, *L.*] The quality of being modest; freedom from arrogance or presumption; not impudence; moderation; decency; chastity; purity of manners.
MÓD'EST-PIECE, *n.* A narrow lace, worn by females along the upper part of the stays before. *Addison.*
MÓD'EST-ATION, *n.* [*modestatio*, *L.*] A measure. *Tvery.*
MÓD'IC-ITY, *n.* [*modicité*, *Fr.*] Moderateness; littleness. *Cotgrave.*
MÓD'ICUM, *n.* [*L.*] A small portion; pittance. *Dryden.*
MÓD'IFY-A-BLE, *a.* [*old Fr.*] That may be modified. *Locke.*
MÓD'IFY-CA-BIL-ITY, *n.* Capability of being modified. *Cotgrave.* [*R.*]
MÓD'IFY-CA-BLE, *a.* Diversifiable by various modes.
MÓD'IFY-CATE, *v. a.* To qualify. *Pearson.*
MÓD'IFY-CATION, *n.* Act of modifying; form; mode.
MÓD'IFIED, *p. a.* Changed in form; moderated; qualified.
MÓD'IFY-ER, *n.* He or that which modifies. *Hume.*
MÓD'IFY, *v. a.* [*modifier*, *Fr.*] [*I. MODIFIED*; *pp.* *MODIFYING*, *MODIFIED*.] To change the qualities or accidents of; to form; to soften; to moderate; to qualify.
MÓD'IFY, *v. n.* To extenuate. *L'Estrange.*
MÓD'IL-LION, (*mo-dil'yun*) *n.* [*modillon*, *Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A console or bracket; an ornament, sometimes square on its profile, and sometimes scroll-shaped, placed under the cornice of a building.
MÓD'IL-LON, (*mo-dil'yun*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Same as *modillon*.
MÓD'IL-LAN, *a.* Bushel-shaped. *Smart.*
MÓD'ISH, *a.* Conformed to the mode; fashionable.
MÓD'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a modish manner; fashionably.
MÓD'ISH-NESS, *n.* Affection of the fashion.
MÓD'IST, *n.* A follower of the mode or fashion. *Qu. Rev.*
MÓD'U-LÁTE, (*mód'yú-lát*) [*mód'ú-lát*, *J. F. Ja.*; *mód'ú-lát* or *mód'ú-lát*, *W.*; *mód'ú-lát*, *S. v.* *a.* [*modulus*, *L.*] [*I. MODULATED*; *pp.* *MODULATING*, *MODULATED*.] To inject or adapt, as the voice or sounds; to form sounds with relation to a certain key.
MÓD'U-LÁTION, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of modulating; adaptation of sound; harmony; melody.
MÓD'U-LÁTOR, *n.* One who modulates; a tuner.
MÓD'ULE, (*mód'yul*) [*mód'yul*, *S. W.*; *mód'yul*, *J. F. Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*; *modulus*, *L.*] An external form; a model; a measure, size, or some one part in architecture, for regulating the proportions of the whole building.
MÓD'ULE, *v. a.* [*modulus*, *L.*] To model; to modulate. *Dryden.*

MÓ'DUS, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **MÓ'DUS-ES**. Mode; manner.—(*Law*) A compensation made in lieu of tithes; a compensation.
MÓ'DUS-OP-ER-AN'DI, *n.* [*L.*] "The mode of operating;"—the manner in which a thing is effected. *Hamilton.*
MÓD'WALL, *n.* A bird that destroys bees. *Halset.*
MÓE, *a.* More; a greater number. *Hooker.* See *Mo*.
MÓE, *a.* A distorted mouth. See *Mow*.
MÓE-SO-GÓTH'IC, *a.* Relating to the Goths of Mesia. *Dr. Crombie.*
MÓE'GANS, *n. pl.* Long sleeves for women's arms, wrought like stockings;—hose without feet, or boot-hose. *Jameson.* [*Used in Scotland.*]
MÓE'GA-SON, *n.* See *Moccason*.
MÓ'GÓ, *n.* An Indian tomahawk. *Crabb.*
MÓ-GÓL, or **GREAT MÓ-GÓL**, *n.* The title of the chief of the Moguls, or of the empire which was founded in Hindostan, by Baber, in the 15th century, and which terminated in 1806.
MÓ-GON'TINE, *a.* Belonging to Mentz (anciently *Moguntium* or *Moguntia*). *Ash.*
MÓ'HAIR, (*mó'hár*) *n.* (*moire*, *Fr.*) The soft, fine hair of the Angora goat, of which camlets, &c., are made; cloth made of the hair.
MÓ-HÁM-ME-DÁN, *n.* A follower of Mohammed; Mahometan. See *MAHOMETAN*.
MÓ-HÁM-ME-DÁN-ISM, *n.* The system of religion taught by Mohammed or Mahomet. See *MAHOMETANISM*.
MÓ-HÁM-ME-DÁN-IZE, *v. a.* To conform to Mohammedanism. *Reid.* See *MAHOMETANIZE*.
MÓ'HOCK, or **MÓ'HÁWK**, *n.* The name given to certain ruffians who once infested the streets of London; so named from the *Mohawk Indians* in America. *Spectator.*
MÓH'SITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, rare mineral. *Dana.*
MÓ'HUR, *n.* A British-Indian gold coin, of the value of 15 rupees. *Malcom.*
MÓ'IDER, *v. a.* To puzzle; to perplex. *Brockett.* [*Local.*]
MÓID'ORE, (*móid-dór*, *S. W. J. E. Ja. K.*; *móid'dór*, *P. Sa. W. B. Johnson*, *Ash.*) *n.* [*moda d'oro*, *Port.*] A Portuguese gold coin, of the value of 37s. sterling.
MÓI'E-TY, *n.* [*moitié*, *Fr.*] Half; one of two equal parts.
MÓIL, *v. a.* To daub with dirt; to weary. *Spenser.* [*R.*]
MÓIL, *v. n.* To labor; to toil; to drudge. *Dryden.* [*R.*]
MÓIL, *n.* A spot. *Upton.* Toil; labor. *Burns.* A mule. See *MOYLE*.
MÓI'NEAU, (*móin'no*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A small, flat bastion raised in front of an intended fortification. *Brande.*
MÓIST, *a.* [*moite*, *Fr.*] Wet in a small degree; not dry; damp.
MÓIST, *v. a.* To moisten. *Shak.*
MÓISTEN, (*móis'an*) *v. a.* [*I. MOISTENED*; *pp.* *MOISTENING*, *MOISTENED*.] To make moist or wet; to damp.
MÓISTEN-ER, (*móis'n-er*) *n.* He or that which moistens.
MÓIST'FUL, *a.* Full of moisture; moist. *Dryden.*
MÓIST'NESS, *n.* Dampness; moderate wetness.
MÓIST'URE, (*móist'yur*) *n.* State of being moist; moderate wetness; dampness.
MÓIST'Y, *a.* Drizzling; moist. *Mirror for Mag.*
MÓ'KÁH, *n.* The title of a doctor of laws in Turkey. *Month. Rev.*
MÓKE, *n.* The mesh of a net. *Ainsworth.*
MÓ'KY, *a.* Dark; murky; muggy. *Ainsworth.*
MÓ-LAR, *a.* [*molaris*, *L.*] Having power to grind; used for grinding; as, the *molar teeth*, i. e. the double teeth.
MÓ-LAR, *n.* A tooth, generally having a flattened, triturating surface, and situated behind the incisors; a molar tooth. *Brande.*
MÓ-LÁ'RES, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **MÓ-LÁ'RES**, (*Asiat.*) A grinder or double tooth; a molar. *Crabb.*
MÓ-LÁ-RY, *a.* Grinding; molar. *Kirby.*
MÓ-LÁ'SSE, *n.* (*Min.*) A sandstone belonging to the tertiary strata, employed by the Swiss for building. *Urr.*
MÓ-LÁ'S-SEZ, (*mó-las'ez*) *n. sing.* [*melassa*, *It.*; *mé'lasse*, *Port.*] Treacle, or a sirup which drains from sugar; a brown, viscid, uncrystallizable portion of sugar.—*Fr.* some writers *melasses* and *mollasses*.
MÓLD'WÁRP, *n.* See *MOULDWARP*.
MÓLE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *molen*, *Teut.*; *mola*, *L.*] A mound; a dike; a pier; a massy work of large stones laid in the sea for protecting ships in a harbor.—(*Med.*) A mass of fleshy matter growing in the uterus;—a natural spot or discoloration of the skin.—(*Zool.*) A little quadruped that works up the ground, of the genus *talpa*; a mould-warp.
MÓLE, *v. n.* To clear the ground from molehills. *Pegge.* [*Local.*]
MÓLE-BAT, *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth.*
MÓLE-CAST, *n.* A hillock cast up by a mole. *Mortimer.*
MÓLE-CATCH-ER, *n.* One who catches moles. *T. & W.*
MÓLE-CRICK-ET, *n.* A destructive insect, called also *churr-worm*, *jarr-worm*, *ccc-churr*, and *earth-crab*. *Furn. Ency.*
MÓ-LÉC'U-LAR, *a.* Relating to or resembling molecules. *Prout.*
MÓ-LÉC'U-LÁR-ITY, *n.* State or quality of being molecular. *P. Cye.*

M, E, I, O, U, long; M, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—**FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉR, HÉR;**

MOL'E-CULE, [môl'e-kûl, *W. J. K. Sm.*; môl'kûl, *Wb.*] *n.* [*molecula*, *L.*] A very minute particle of matter, or of a mass or body; an atom; a corpuscle.
MOL'E-YED,* (-id) *a.* Having very small eyes. *Smart*.
MÔLE/HILL, *a.* A hillock thrown up by the mole.
MÔ-LÊN-DJ-NÂ'CEOUS,* (-shus) *a.* Shaped like the sail of a windmill. *Smart*.
MO-LEST, *v. a.* [*molesto*, *L.*] [*i.* MOLESTED; *pp.* MOLESTING, MOLESTED.] To disturb; to trouble; to vex; to annoy; to incommode; to tease; to make uneasy.
MÔ-LÊS-TÂ'TION, *a.* [*molestia*, *L.*] Act of molesting; vexation; trouble; disturbance.
MO-LEST'ER, *n.* One who molests or disturbs.
MÔ-LEST'FUL, *a.* Vexatious; troublesome. *Barrow*. [*R.*]
MÔ-LÊ-TRÂCK, *n.* The course of the mole under ground.
MÔLE'-TREE,* *n.* A biennial plant; caper-spurge. *Farm. Encey*.
MÔLE'WÂRP, *n.* A mole. *Drayton*. See MOULDWARP.
MO-LIM'INOUS, *a.* [*molimen*, *L.*] Very important. *Morse*.
MÔ-LIN'ISM,* *n.* The system of opinions on the subject of grace and predestination taught by Louis Molina, a Spanish Jesuit; opposed to Jansenism. *Brande*.
MÔ-LIN'IST, *n.* A follower of Molina; an adherent to Molinism.
MÔ-LI-SITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized titanate of iron. *Brande*.
MÔ-LÂN,* *n.* The title of the higher order of judges in the Turkish empire. *Brande*.
MÔ-LI'ENT, or **MÔ-LI'ENT**, [môl'yent, *S. W. J. K. Sm.*; môl'yent, *P.*] [*molliens*, *L.*] Softening; tending to mollify or soften. *Bailey*. [*R.*]
MÔ-LI-FI-ABLE, *a.* That may be mollified or softened.
MÔ-LI-FI-CÂTION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of mollifying; a softening; purification; mitigation. *Shak*.
MÔ-LI-FI-ER, *n.* He or that which mollifies.
MÔ-LI-FY, *v. a.* [*mollio*, *L.*] [*i.* MOLLIFIED; *pp.* MOLLIFYING, MOLLIFIED.] To soften; to make soft; to assuage; to appease; to pacify; to quiet; to qualify.
MÔ-LI-NËT,* *n.* A small mill. *Crabb*.
MÔ-LI'NËT,* *n.* [*molinus*, *L.*, *soft*.] (*Zool.*) A division or class of animals having soft bodies, and no internal skeletons, as shell-fish. *Lillie*. See MOLLUSK.
MÔ-LI'NËT,* *a.* Relating to the mollusca or mollusca.
MÔ-LI'NËT,* *n.* Iuska. *Kirby*.
MÔ-LI'NËT,* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal, or an animal having a soft body, and no internal skeleton. The term is applied by Cuvier to the great primary division of the animal kingdom, which includes all those species having a ganglionic nervous system, with the ganglia or medullary masses dispersed more or less irregularly in different parts of the body, which is soft and inarticulate. *Brande*.
MÔ-LÔN'ËT,* (*mo-lô'*) *n.* [*molossus*, *L.*] (*Rhet.*) A metrical foot consisting of three long syllables. *Blackwell*.
MÔ-LÔN'ËT,* *n.* See MOLLUSK.
MÔ-LÔ-TIR'N,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A Mexican bird. *Suinson*.
MÔLT, *l* from *Melt*. *Melting*. *Fletcher*.
MÔLT-A-BLE, *a.* Fusible. *Hale*.
MÔLT'ËN, (môlt'n) *a.* Melted; made of melted metal. — From *Melt*. See MELT.
MÔ-LY, *n.* [*L.* & *Fr.*] A sort of wild garlic; a medicinal plant. *Mortimer*.
MÔ-LI'B'DATE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of molybdic acid and a base. *Brande*.
MÔ-LI'B'DEN,* *n.* Same as molybdena. *Ure*.
MÔ-LYB'DË'N,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral ore, which is a common sulphuret of molybdenum. *Ure*.
MÔ-LI'B'DË'NITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing molybdenum. *Dana*.
MÔ-LI'B'DË'NOS,* *a.* Relating to molybdena. *Brande*.
MÔ-LYB'DË'N,* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of brittle metal, mineralized by sulphur. *Brande*.
MÔ-LI'B'DIC,* (*a.* Relating to or derived from molybdenum.) *Brande*.
MÔ-LI'B'DOUS,* (*num.*) *Brande*.
MÔ-ME, *n.* A dull, stupid blockhead; a mummance. *Spectator*.
MÔ-MENT, *n.* [*moment*, *Fr.*; *momentum*, *L.*] A very small, or indefinitely small portion of time; an instant; — consequence; importance; weight; value; force; impulsive weight; actuating power; momentum. See MOMENTUM.
MÔ-MËN'TAL, *a.* [*old Fr.*] Important; momentous. *Bruton*.
MÔ-MËN'TAL-LY, *ad.* Momentarily; momentarily. *Bruton*.
MÔ-MËN-TI'NË-ÔS, *a.* [*momentaneus*, *L.*] Momentary. *Bailey*.
MÔ-MËN-TA-NY, *a.* [*momentané*, *Fr.*] Momentary. *Shak*.
MÔ-MËN-TA-RI-LY, *ad.* Every moment. *Saratoga*.
MÔ-MËN-TA-RI-NËSS,* *n.* The state of being momentary. *Scott*.
MÔ-MËN-TA-RY, *a.* Lasting for a moment; done in a moment.
MÔ-MËN-TA-LY,* *a.* Momentary. — *ad.* Every moment. *Coleridge*.

MÔ-MËN'TOUS, *a.* Important; weighty; of consequence.
MÔ-MËN'TUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *L.* MÔ-MËN'TA. [*Eng.* MÔ-MËN'TUMS, *rare.*] (*Mech.*) The force possessed by matter in motion, or the quantity of motion in a moving body.
MÔ-MË-RY, *n.* See MUMMERY.
MÔ-N'A-CHAL, (môn'a-kal) *a.* [*monachalis*, *L.*] Living alone, as a monk; solitary; monastic.
MÔ-N'A-CHISM, *n.* The state of monks; monastic life.
MÔ-N'AD, [môn'ad, *S. P. J. F. Sm. R.*; môn'ad or môn'ad, *W.*; môn'ad, *K.*] *n.* [*monas*, *G.*] An ultimate atom; a simple substance without parts; a primary constituent of matter. — A term of metaphysics.
MÔ-N'A-DELPHI,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant whose stamens are united into one parcel or body by filaments. *Loudon*.
MÔ-N'A-DEL'PHON,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A stamen of which the filaments are combined into a single mass. *Brande*.
MÔ-N'A-DEL'PHOUS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens united into one parcel. *P. Cyc.*
MÔ-NÂD'IC,* *a.* Relating to monads. — According to the monadic theory of Leibnitz, all bodies are compounded by aggregation of monads, which are simple substances without parts. *P. Cyc.*
MÔ-NÂD'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating to monads. *Morse*.
MÔ-NÂN'DËL,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having only one stamen. *Smart*.
MÔ-NÂN'DËL-A,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having only one stamen. *Crabb*.
MÔ-NÂN'DROUS,* *a.* Having only one stamen. *P. Cyc.*
MÔ-NÂRCH, (môn'ark) *n.* [*monarchos*, *G.*] One who rules alone; a king; a sovereign; an emperor; a prince; a potentate; — one superior to the rest of the same kind.
MÔ-NÂRCH'AL, *a.* Suiting a monarch; regal; monarchial. *Drayton*. [*R.*]
MÔ-NÂRCH'ËSS, *n.* A female monarch. *Drayton*. [*R.*]
MÔ-NÂRCH'IAL, *a.* Regal; monarchial. *Burke*. [*R.*]
MÔ-NÂRCH'IC, *a.* Vested in a single ruler. *Warburton*.
MÔ-NÂRCH'ICAL, *a.* Relating to monarchy; regal; vested in a single ruler.
MÔ-NÂRCH'ICAL-LY,* *ad.* In a monarchical manner. *Harrington*.
MÔ-NÂRCH-ISM,* *n.* The principles of monarchy. *Jefferson*. [*R.*]
MÔ-NÂRCH-IST, *n.* An advocate for monarchy. *Barrow*.
MÔ-NÂRCH-IZE, *v. a.* To play the king. *Shak*.
MÔ-NÂRCH-IZE, *v. a.* To rule over as king. *Drayton*.
MÔ-NÂRCH-Y, *n.* [*monarchy*, *G.*] The government of a single person; kingdom; empire. — Monarchies are of four kinds, — absolute, limited or constitutional, hereditary, and elective.
MÔ-NÂS-TËR-I-AL,* *a.* Relating to a monastery. *Mander*.
MÔ-NÂS-TËR, (môn's-têr) *n.* [*monastêrion*, *G.*; *monastêrion*, *L.*] A house appropriated to monks and nuns, especially the former; convent; abbey; cloister.
MÔ-NÂS-TIC, *n.* A monk. *Sir T. Herbert*.
MÔ-NÂS-TIC, *a.* Relating to monks or nuns, or to monasteries; asterics; religiously reclusive.
MÔ-NÂS-TIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a monk.
MÔ-NÂS-TICISM,* *n.* Monastic life. *Smart*.
MÔ-NÂS-TIC-ÛN,* *n.* A book giving an account of monasteries, or monastic institutions. *Mander*.
MÔ-N'A-ZITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A brown, reddish mineral. *Dana*.
MÔ-N'DAY, *n.* [*monan-dag*, *Sax.*, *the day of the moon*.] The second day of the week.
MÔ-NDR, (mônd) *n.* [*Fr.*] The world; a circle of people; a globe, as an ensign of royalty. — *Beau monde*, the fashionable world.
MÔ-NË'ER-ÛN,* *n.* (*Med.*) A kind of eye-water or eye-salve. *Dunglison*.
MÔ-NË-TA-RY,* [*môn'c-têr*, *K. R. Wb.*; môn'c-têr, *S.*] *a.* Relating to or consisting of money. *Cent. Mag.*
MÔ-NË, (môn'ne) *n.* [*monnaie*, *Fr.*; *moneta*, *L.*] *pl.* MÔ-NËS; — rarely used in the plural. Stamped metal, generally gold, silver, or copper, used in traffic, or as the measure of price; coin; bank notes exchangeable for coin.
MÔ-NËV, *v. a.* To supply with money. *Tyndal*.
MÔ-NËV-ÂGE,* *n.* (*Law*) A tax formerly paid, in England, every three years, for preserving the coinage of the realm. *Crabb*.
MÔ-NËV-BAG, *n.* A large purse. *Shak*.
MÔ-NËV-BILL,* *n.* A bill for raising money. *Harcourt*.
MÔ-NËV-BOX, *n.* A till; a repository for money.
MÔ-NËV-BRÔK'ER, *n.* A broker or changer of money.
MÔ-NËV-CHÂNG'ER, *n.* A broker in money. *Arbutnot*.
MÔ-NËVED, (môn'ed) *a.* Rich in money; able to command money; consisting of money.
MÔ-NËV-ËR, *n.* [*monogyrus*, *Fr.*] One who deals in money; a banker; a coiner of money. *Hale*. [*R.*]
MÔ-NËV-LEND'ER, *n.* One who lends money. *Burke*.
MÔ-NËV-LESS, *a.* Wanting money. *penniless*.
MÔ-NËV-MÂT'TER, *n.* Something in which money is concerned; account of debtor and creditor.
MÔ-NËV-SCRIVE'NËR, *n.* One who raises money for others. *Arbutnot*.

MIEN, *MI*; **MÔVE**, *MÛ*; **SÛN**; **BÛLL**, *BÛ*; **BÛLE**. — *C*, *Q*, *G*, *Û*, *soft*; *B*, *S*, *Z*, *Û*, *hard*; *Û* as *Z*; *Z* as *G*; — **THIS**.

MÓN'ÉY-SPÍN-NÉR, *n.* A small spider, vulgarly so called.
MÓN'ÉY'g-WORTH, (mún'ez-würth) *n.* Something worth the cost; full value. *L'Estrange*.
MÓN'ÉY-WORT, (-würth) *n.* A perennial plant.
MÓN'g'cÖRN, (müñg'körn) *n.* Mixed corn; maslin. *By. Hall*. [Local, Eng.]
MÓN'g'g'ER, (müñg'ger) *n.* A dealer; a seller. — Seldom used except in composition; as, *fishmonger*.
MÓN'gÖÖZ', *n.* (Zool.) A sort of lemur; mangoose. *Crabb*.
MÓN'GREL, (müñg'grel) *a.* Of a mixed breed; hybrid.
MÓN'GREL, *n.* Any thing of a mixed breed.
MÓN'IED, *a.* See **MONEYED**.
MÖ-NIL'-FÖRM, *a.* (Bot.) Resembling a necklace. *P. Cyc.*
†MÓN'†-MENT, *n.* [monumentum, or monumentum, L.] A memorial; a mark; a superscription; an image; a monument. *Spenser*.
†MÓN'†ISH, *v. a.* To warn; to admonish. *Chaucer*.
†MÓN'†ISH-ER, *n.* An admonisher; a monitor.
†MÓN'†ISH-MENT, *n.* Admonition. *Shrewsbury*.
MÖ-NIL'-TION, (mö-nlah'un) *n.* [monitio, L.] Information; hint; admonition; instruction; warning.
MÓN'†-TIVE, *a.* [monitor, L.] Admonitory, monitor.
MÓN'†-TOR, *n.* [L.] One who warns or admonishes: — a student in a school or seminary appointed to instruct or observe others. — (Zool.) A species of lizard or saurian in a fossil state. — (*Naut.*) A small fishing-vessel.
MÖN'-TÖ'R-AL, *a.* Relating to or taught by a monitor; teaching or taught mutually, or by monitors. *Bell*.
MÖN'-TÖ-RY, *a.* [monitorius, L.] Conveying instruction; giving admonition or warning; admonitory.
MÖN'-TÖ-RY, *n.* Admonition; warning. *Bacon*. [*n.*]
MÖN'†-TRESS, *n.* A female monitor; an instructress.
MÖN'†-TRIX, *n.* A female monitor; a mistress. *Somerville*.
MÖNK, *n.* [μοναχός.] One of a religious community, withdrawn from general intercourse with the world; one living in a monastery.
MÖNK'ER-Y, *n.* The life and state of monks. *Bala*.
MÖNK'KY, (müñg'ke) *n.* [monachio, It.] A quadrumanous animal, having a long tail; an ape; a baboon: — a machine for driving large piles into the earth.
MÖNK'Y-FLÖW'ER, *n.* A plant; a species of *minulus*. *Crabb*.
MÖNK'Y-ISH, *n.* The quality of a monkey. *Blackwood*.
MÖNK'FISH, *n.* A fish resembling a monk's cow. *Hill*.
MÖNK'HOOD, (mönk'hüd) *n.* The state of a monk.
MÖNK'ISH, *a.* Pertaining to monks; monastic.
MÖNK'IS-HOOD, (hüd) *a.* A perennial plant.
MÖNK'IS-RHÖ'BARK, (-rhö'bard) *n.* Patience-dock.
MÖNK'IS-SEAM, *n.* (*Naut.*) A seam made by laying the selvages of sails over one another, and sewing them on both sides. *Crabb*.
MÖN-Q-CÄR'PON, *a.* [μόνος and καρπός.] (Bot.) A plant that perishes after having once borne fruit. *Brande*.
MÖN-Q-CÄR'POVS, *a.* Bearing one single fruit; bearing fruit once only. *Manaster*.
MÖN-Q'É-ROÜS, *a.* [μόνος and εἶπας.] The Unicorn; a constellation. *Lurim*.
MÖN-Q-CHÜA-MYD'É-ROÜS, *a.* (Bot.) Having a single cover. *Smith*.
MÖN-Q-CHÖRD, (-hörd) *n.* [μόνος and χορδή.] (*Mus.*) An instrument of one string; an harmonical canon.
MÖN-Q-CHRO-MÄT'IC, *a.* Having but one color; noting a species of lamp giving a yellow light. *Brande*.
MÖN-Q-CHROME, *n.* [μόνος and χρωμα.] A painting executed in a single color. *Brande*.
MÖN-Q-CÖT-Y-LÉ'DÖN, [möñ-q-köt-e-lé'dön, *Sm. Wh. Brande*, *P. Cyc.*; möñ-q-ko-till'e-dön, *E.*] *n.* (Bot.) A plant having only one seed-lobe; an endogen. *P. Cyc.*
MÖN-Q-CÖT-Y-LÉD'Q-NOÜS, *a.* Having but one seed-lobe. *Lyell*.
MÖN-Q'RA-CY, *n.* Government by one person. *Ec. Rec.*
MÖN-Q-CRÄT, *n.* One who rules alone; a monarch. *Jef-ferson*. [*n.*]
MÖN-Q'Ü-LAR, *a.* [μόνος, Gr., and oculus, L.] One-mönd'Q-LOÜS, *a.* eyed; having only one eye. *Honell*.
MÖN-Q-CÜLE, *n.* An insect having only one eye. *Smart*.
MÖN-Q'Ü-LÖY, *n.* [*L.*] pl. **MÖN-Q'Ü-LI**. An animal or insect having but one eye; a monocule. *Roget*.
MÖN-Q'DELPH, *n.* [μόνος and δελφός.] (Zool.) A mammal which brings forth its young in no mature a state, as not to require the protection of a pouch. *Brande*.
MÖN-Q-DIST, *n.* One who sings or utters a monody. *Gent. Mag.*
MÖN-Q-DÖN, *n.* [μόνος and δόνη.] (Zool.) The sea-unicorn; narwhal. *P. Cyc.*
MÖN-Q-DRA-MÄT'IC, *a.* Relating to a monodrame. *Smart*.
MÖN-Q-DRÄME, *n.* A dramatic performance by only one person. *Smart*.
MÖN-Q-DY, *n.* [*monodia*.] A poem or song, sung by one person, to express his grief or feeling.
MÖ-NÉ'CIAN, (mö-né'shan) *n.* (Bot.) One of the *monacia*,

a class of plants, which have the stamens and pistils, in separate flowers, on the same individual. *A. Gray*.
MÖ-NÉ'CIÖUS, (mö-né'shus) *a.* (Bot.) Having the one sex in one flower, and the other in another. *Loudon*.
MÖN'Q-GÄM, *n.* (Bot.) A plant which has but one flower. *Smart*.
MÖ-NÖG'Ä-MIST, *n.* [μόνος and γάμος.] One who disallows second marriages. *Goldsmith*.
MÖ-NÖG'Ä-MY, *n.* [μόνος and γάμος.] Marriage of one wife only, or the condition or restraint of not marrying a second wife after the death of the first.
MÖN-Q-GÄS'TRIC, *a.* Having but one stomach. *Darwin*.
MÖN'Q-GRÄM, *n.* [μόνος and γράμμα.] One character or cipher in writing: — an abbreviation of a name by means of a cipher or figure composed of an intertexture of letters: — a picture drawn in lines without color. *Hammond*.
MÖN'Q-GRÄM-MÄL, *a.* Relating to a monogram.
MÖN'Q-GRÄPH, *n.* [μόνος and γράφω.] A treatise or memoir on a single subject, of a brief kind. *Brande*.
MÖ-NÖG'Ä-PHÄR, *n.* One who practices monography. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
MÖN-Q-GRÄPH'IC, *n.* A description of a single object. *Pennant*.
MÖN-Q-GRÄPH'IC, *a.* Relating to monography;
MÖN-Q-GRÄPH'IC-AL, *a.* drawn in plain lines. *Mass der*.
MÖ-NÖG'Ä-PHIST, *n.* A monographer. *Keitt*.
MÖ-NÖG'Ä-PHY, *n.* [μόνος and γράφω.] A representation simply by lines. *P. Cyc.*
MÖN'Q-QYN, *n.* (Bot.) A plant having only one style or stigma. *Lindley*.
MÖN-Q-HEM'É-ROÜS, *a.* (*Med.*) Lasting but one day. *Crabb*.
MÖN-Q'É-PLA, *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*
MÖN'Q-LITH, *n.* [μόνος and λίθος.] An obelisk, or monument, formed of a single stone. *Gent. Mag.*
MÖN'Q-LITH-AL, *a.* Formed of a single stone. *Francis*.
MÖN'Q-LITH'IC, *a.* Consisting of only one stone. *Catherwood*.
MÖN-Q'Q-IST, *n.* One who soliloquizes. *Ec. Rec.*
MÖN'Q-LÖGUE, (möñ-q-lög) [möñ-q-lög, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; möñ-q-lög, *S.*] *n.* [μόνος and λόγος.] That which is spoken by one person; a soliloquy.
MÖ-NÖM'Ä-CHIST, *n.* A single combatant. *N. A. Rec.*
MÖ-NÖM'Ä-CHY, (mö-nöm'ä-ke, *W. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; möñ-q-mä-ke, *Hanson*) *n.* [μονομαχία.] A duel; a single combat.
MÖN'Q-MÄNE, *n.* One afflicted with monomania; a monomaniac. *Month. Rec.*
MÖN-Q-MÄN'ÄL, *n.* (*Med.*) Insanity upon one particular subject, the mind being in a sound state with respect to other matters. *Brande*.
MÖN-Q-MÄN'ÄL, *n.* One affected with monomania. *Cleaveland*.
MÖN'QME, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Algebra*) An expression composed of a single term, or a series of factors, all of which are single terms.
MÖN-Q'É-TER, *n.* One metre. *Beck*.
MÖN-Q'ÄL, *n.* Consisting of only one term or letter. *Francis*.
MÖN-Q'Ö'SIAN, *a.* Having identically the same nature
MÖN-Q'Ö'SIOUS, *a.* or essence. *Cadworth*.
MÖN-Q'Ä-TIY, *n.* [μόνος and τιθύς.] Solitary sensibility; solitary suffering. *Whitlock*.
MÖN-Q-PÉÜN'ON-ÄL, *a.* Having but one person. *Meade*.
MÖN-Q-PET'Ä-LOÜS, *a.* [μόνος and πτεράλον.] (Bot.) Having but one petal: — noting a corolla, the petals of which so cohere as to form a tube.
MÖN'PHI'THÖNG, *n.* A simple vowel sound, as distinguished from a proper diphthong. *Crembie*.
MÖN-ÖPHI'THÖN'GÄL, (möñ-öp-thöñg'gal) *a.* Relating to a monophthong. *Crembie*.
MÖN-Q-PHIL'LOÜS, *a.* (Bot.) Having one leaf. *Lindley*.
MÖN'PHI'Y-SITE, *n.* (*Theol.*) One who maintains that Christ has but one nature. *Ency.*
MÖN-Q-PHY-SIT'†-CAL, *a.* Relating to the Monophysites. *Smart*.
MÖN'P'Q-DY, *n.* (*Latin or Greek grammar*) One foot. *Beck*.
†MÖN'P'Q-LER, *n.* A monopolist. *Shrewsbury*.
MÖN'P'Q-LIST, *n.* One who monopolizes; an engrosser.
MÖN'P'Q-LIZE, *v. a.* [μόνος and εἰσάγω.] [*a.* monopolized; *pp.* monopolizing, monopolized.] To buy up so as to be the only purchaser; to obtain sole possession of a commodity or of a market; to obtain the whole of; to engross.
MÖN'P'Q-LIZ-ER, *n.* A monopolist. *Milton*.
MÖN'P'Q-LY, *n.* The exclusive possession of any thing, as a commodity or a market; the sole right of selling.
MÖN-Q-PÖL'Y-LOÜGUE, *n.* An entertainment or performance in which a single actor sustains many characters. *Brande*.
MÖN'P'TE-RÄL, *a.* (*Arch.*) Having but one wing, generally applied to a circular building, with one wing and a roof supported only by pillars. *Ency.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *n.* [*μόνος* and *τερόν*.] (*Arch.*) A temple, or edifice, consisting of a circular colonnade, supporting a dome, without any enclosing wall, and consequently without the cell that there is in other temples. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΟΤΕ, [*mōn'ōp-tōt*, *S. J. F. F. J. Sm.*; *mōn'ōp-tōt* or *mōn'ōp-tōt*, *W. P.*] * *n.* [*μόνος* and *τερόν*.] (*Gram.*) A noun used only in one case. *Clarke.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having but one kernel. *Crabb.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A composition in verse, in which all the lines end with the same rhyme. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having only one sepal. *Red.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Having a single seed. *Crabb.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Consisting of, or having, a single sphere. *Ency.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* [*μόνος* and *τερόν*.] A composition of one verse.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* [*μόνος* and *τερόν*.] Having but one sort of stanza; free from the restraint of any particular metre, or forming but one great stanza.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Consisting of only one syllable; monosyllabic. *Crombie.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Having only one syllable.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A predominance of monosyllables. *Ec. Rev.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* [*μόνος* and *σπυρίδης*.] A word of only one syllable.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* [*μόνος* and *σπυρίδης*.] A monosyllabic. *Chesfield.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* (*Conch.*) A univalve shell, which has but one chamber or cell. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Having one chamber or cell. *Rogers.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* The belief in only one God. *Coleridge.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A believer in monotheism. *Cogan.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Relating to monotheism. *Ec. Rev.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* [*μόνος* and *τερόν*.] Uniformity of sound; a single key or musical sound:—a tone in speech which varies little from one musical key.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Monotonous. *Chesfield.* [*R.*]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Having monotony; wanting variety in cadence; uniform in sound.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Uniformity of sound; an irksome sameness, either in speaking or composition.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* (*Arch.*) Such an intercolumniation in the Doric order, as brings only one triglyph over it. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A boat made of a single piece of wood. *Mauder.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A pale, yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * (*mōn'ōn'yū*) * [*Fr.*] A title given in France, before the revolution, to the dauphin; also a title of courtesy, which was prefixed to the titles of dukes and peers, archbishops and bishops, and some other exalted personages, and used in addressing them. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*mōn'ōr* or *mōn'ōr*) [*mōn'ōr*, *Savens*; *mōn'ōr*, *F.*; *mōn'ōr*, *K.*; *mōn'ōr*, *W.*; *mōn'ōr*, *S.*; *mōn'ōr*, *W.*] * [*Fr.*] pl. *ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ* *Sir*; the compellation of a French gentleman:—the title of the French king's eldest brother:—a term of reproach for a Frenchman. See *ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ*.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * [*monon, monon, Fr.*] A periodical wind; a modification or disturbance of the regular course of the trade winds in the Arabian and Indian seas.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * [*monstrum, L.*; *monstra, Fr.*] Something out of the common order of nature; an animal having some ill or strange formation; a person or thing horrible for deformity, wickedness, cruelty, or mischief.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* To make monstrous. *Shak.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Producing monsters. *Mauder.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* The state of being monstrous.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * [*monstrous, L.*] Deviating from the order of nature; unnatural; strange; wonderful; enormous; shocking; hateful; horrible.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, *ad.* Exceedingly; very. *Dryden.* [*Vulgar.*]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, *ad.* In a monstrous manner; horribly.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* State of being monstrous.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Monstrosity. *Shak.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* [*montanus, L.*] Relating to mountains. *Smart.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* The tenets of *Montanus*, a Phrygian of the second century, who pretended to a new revelation.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A follower of *Montanus*.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Belonging to the Montanists. *Bp. Hall.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* To follow the opinions of *Montanus*. *Hooker.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * [*Fr.*] A term in fencing. *Shak.*—(*Arch.*)

An upright piece in a system of framing. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* The name of an ancient custom, still prevalent among the scholars of Eton College, England, which consists in their proceeding every third year, on Whit Tuesday, to a tumulus (*L.* *ad montem*) near the

Bath road, and exacting money for salt, as it is called, from all persons present or passers by. The salt money is given to the captain, or senior scholar, to assist in defraying his expenses at the university. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * [*Sp.*] A horseman's cap. *Bacon.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, or **ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ**, [*mōn-tēth*, *Wb. Kerick*; *mōn-tēth*, *K.*; *mōn-tēth*, *Sm.*] * *a.* A vessel for washing glasses, so named from the inventor.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*mōnth*) * *a.* The 12th part of the calendar year; the space of four weeks:—the calendar month has 30 or 31 days, except February, which has 28, and in leap-year 29;—the solar month, nearly 30½ days; the lunar, the time of the revolution of the moon, about 29½ days.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Something which lasts a month. *Wordsworth.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*mōnth'ly*) * *a.* Continuing a month; performed in a month; happening every month.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, *ad.* Once in a month; every month.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A celebration in remembrance of a deceased person, a month after his decease, practised in former times. *Bale.* An eager desire or longing. *Nares.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A hillock; a small hill. *Mauder.* [*R.*]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Having little projections or hills. *Smart.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Full of little hills. *Mauder.* [*R.*]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Produced on mountains. *Scott.* [*R.*]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*mōn-twōr*) * [*Fr.*] (*Horsemanship*) A stone or block used for assisting in mounting a horse.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* An under gunner; matross. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* (*monumentum, L.*; *monument, Fr.*) A structure or device placed as a memorial of a person deceased, or of a remarkable event; a memorial; a remembrance; a tomb; a cenotaph.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Relating to a monument; memorial.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, *ad.* In memorial. *Geyser.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* To make the noise of a cow; to low, imitated from the sound:—written also *mo*.—[A child's word.]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* The noise of a cow; act of lowing. *Jamieson.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * (*modus, L.*; *mode, Fr.*) The form of an argument. *Watts.* Style of music. *Milton.* Temper of mind; state of mind as affected by any passion; disposition; humor; anger; mode:—(*Gram.*) The manner of conjugating a verb. In English Grammar, there are commonly reckoned five moods, (called also *modi*;) the infinitive, indicative, imperative, potential, and subjunctive.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, *ad.* Sadly; pensively. *Catgrass.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Indignation; vexation. *Transl. of Beccalini.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Angry; out of humor; sad; pensive; saturnine. *Shak.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Mad with anger. *Shak.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* *Perkins.* See *MOLLAN*.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * [*moon, Gr.*; *mona, Sax.*] The changing luminary of the night; the satellite of the earth:—a satellite of a primary planet:—the period of the revolution of the moon, or the time from one new moon to another; a lunation; a month. (*Fort.*) Half-moon, a crescent, or a structure or outwork resembling a crescent in form.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A beam or ray of lunar light. *Bacon.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Dim-sighted; purblind. *Scott.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*kaif*) * *a.* A monster; a false conception or mole in the womb; a dolt; a stupid fellow.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A dial to show the time by the moon. *Ask.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Moon-like; like the new moon; bearing a crescent; lunated.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A little moon. *Bp. Hall.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*id*) * *a.* Having eyes affected by the revolutions of the moon; dim-eyed; purblind.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A fish, of which the tail fin is shaped like a half-moon. *Grew.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Like, or variable as, the moon. *Shak.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Destitute of a moon.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*lit*) * *a.* The light of the moon.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*lit*) * *a.* Illuminated by the moon.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A simpton. *B. Jonson.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A perennial plant. *Miller.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* A Musulman professor of languages. *Malcom.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* The light of the moon:—show without substance, pretence.—In *burlesque*, a month. *Shak.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Illuminated by the moon.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * (*Min.*) A variety of adularia, or resplendent felspar. *Brands.*

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Lunatic; affected by the moon.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* An annual plant; a species of medic.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, (*wurt*) * *a.* A kind of fern; an annual plant of the genus *lunaria*; station-flower.

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * *a.* Relating to or like the moon, or a crescent; lunated. *Sylvester.* [*R.*]

ΜΟΝΟΡΤΕΡΟΝ, * (*moor, Teut. & Icel.*) A marsh; a fen; a bog; a tract of low and watery ground.—[*Vauvau, L.*;

μαῦρος, Gr.] A native of Mauritania, also of that part of Africa now called *Barbary*, including *Morocco*, *Algiers*, *Tunis*, and *Tripoli*; — a blackamoor. — [*d. mort*, Fr.] To blow a moor, to sound the horn at the fall of a deer.

MÓOR, *v. a.* [L. *moorere*; *pp.* *mooring*, *moored*.] To secure or confine, as a ship, in a station, by anchors, cables, &c.

MÓOR, *v. a.* To be confined by anchors and cables or chains.

MÓOR'AGE, *n.* A place or station for mooring. *Todd*.

MÓOR'BRED, *a.* Produced in marshes. *Drayton*.

MÓOR'-BUZ-ZARD, *n.* A sort of hawk or buzzard. *Goldsmith*.

MÓOR'-COCK, *n.* A fowl of the grouse tribe, that feeds in fens, but is not web-footed.

MÓOR'ESS, *n.* A female of the Moorish people. *Campbell*.

MÓOR'-FOWL, *n.* A name of the red grouse. *P. Cyc.*

MÓOR'-GAME, *n.* Red game; grouse. *Johnson*.

MÓOR'-GRASS, *n.* An inferior sort of grass. *Farm. Ency.*

MÓOR'-HEN, *n.* A species of grouse, the female of the moor-cock.

MÓOR'ING, *n.*; *pl.* **MÓOR'INGS**. The act of securing a ship in a harbor by anchors, &c.: — weights or anchors, and chains laid across a river or harbor to confine a ship. *Burke*.

MÓOR'ISH, *a.* Fenny; marshy; watery: — relating to the Moors. *Congreve*.

MÓOR'LAND, *n.* Marsh; fen; watery ground. *Mortimer*.

MÓOR'STONE, *n.* A whitish kind of granite.

MÓOR'Y, *a.* Marshy; fenny; watery; moorish. *Fairfax*.

MÓOSE, *n.* The largest animal of the deer kind; called also the *elk*.

MÓOSE WOOD, (*-wúd*) *n.* A species of maple; striped maple. *Farm. Ency.*

MÓOS-TA-BID', *n.* A high priest or chief mollah among the Turks. *Perkins*.

MÓOT, *v. a.* [*i.* *MOOTED*; *pp.* *MOOTING*, *MOOTED*.] To debate; to discuss; to plead a mock cause; to state a point of law by way of exercise.

MÓOT, *v. a.* To argue or plead upon a supposed cause in law by way of exercise.

MÓOT, *n.* Case to be disputed; a debate; dispute. *Bacon*.

MÓOT', *a.* Debatable. — *Moot case*, or *point*, a case or point unsettled and disputable, or one to be disputed. — *Moot case*, an exercise of arguing imaginary cases. *Story*.

MÓOT'-A-BLE, *a.* That may be mooted. *Dibdin*.

MÓOT'ED, *a.* (*Her.*) Plucked up by the roots, as trees.

MÓOT'ER, *n.* A disputer of moot points.

MÓOT'-HALL, *n.* A Council-chamber; town-hall. *Wicliffe*.

MÓOT'-HÖUSE, *n.* The place where moot-cases were anciently argued.

MÓOT'ING, *n.* The exercise of pleading a mock cause.

MÓOT'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **MÓOT'MEN**. (*Law*) A student in law who moots or argues cases. *Craik*.

MÖP, *n.* [*mappa*, Welsh.] A utensil for cleaning floors, as pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a handle: — a wry mouth or grin made in contempt. *Shak*.

MÖP, *v. a.* [*i.* *MÖPPED*; *pp.* *MÖPPING*, *MÖPPED*.] To rub or clean with a mop.

†MÖP, *v. a.* To make wry mouths in contempt. *Shak*.

MÖPE, *v. n.* [*i.* *MÖPED*; *pp.* *MÖPING*, *MÖPED*.] To be stupid; to drowse; to be in a state of gloom, inattention, or stupidity.

MÖPE, *v. a.* To make spiritless, gloomy, or stupid. *Burton*.

MÖPE, *n.* A spiritless and inattentive person. *Burton*.

MÖPE'-EYED, (*möp'id*) *a.* Purlblind. *Bp. Bramhall*.

MÖPE'FUL, *a.* Drowsy; stupid; dull. *C. B. Brown*.

MÖPING, *n.* *a.* Drowsing; drowsy; sluggish. *Grey*.

MÖP'ISH, *a.* Spiritless; inattentive; dejected.

MÖP'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a mopish manner. *Dr. Allen*.

MÖP'ISH-NESS, *n.* Dejection; inactivity. *Coventry*.

MÖP'LÄN, *n.* A Mahometan inhabitant of Malabar. *Branda*.

MÖP'PET, *n.* A puppet made of rags or cloths: — a fondling name for a little girl. *Dryden*.

MÖP'EY, *n.* Same as *moppet*.

MÖP'S-CAL, *a.* Mope-eyed; blind of one eye. *Bailey*.

MÖP'US, *n.* A drone; a dreamer; a mope. *Swift*.

MÖR'AL, *a.* [*moralis*, L.] Relating to rational beings and their duties to each other, as right or wrong; relating to morality; obligatory in its own nature, and not depending on legislative enactment or positive institution: — subject to a moral law; accountable; voluntary; good, as estimated by a standard of right and wrong; virtuous; just; honest: — probable; supported by the customary course of things, as *moral certainty*, *moral evidence*, a *moral argument*. — The *moral law*, the law of the Ten Commandments, in distinction from the *ceremonial law*.

MÖR'AL, *n.* The doctrine or practical application of a fable: — morality. *Prior*. See *MORALS*.

†MÖR'AL, *v. a.* To moralize. *Shak*.

†MÖR'AL-ER, *n.* A moralizer. *Shak*.

MÖR'AL-IST, *n.* [*moraliste*, Fr.] One who teaches morality or the duties of life. *Wotton*. A mere moral man. *Hammond*.

MÖ-RÄL'I-TY, *n.* [*moralité*, Fr.] The doctrine or practice of the duties of human life; morals; ethics; virtue; the quality of an action as estimated by a standard of right and wrong. — An old kind of drama, in which the virtues and vices were personified. *Warton*.

MÖR-ÄL-ZÄ'TION, *n.* Act of moralizing. *Sir T. Flyet*.

MÖR'ÄL-IZE, *v. a.* [*moraliser*, Fr.] *i.* *MÖRALIZED*; *pp.* *MÖRALISING*, *MÖRALIZED*.] [To make moral. *Brown*.] To apply to moral purposes; to explain in a moral sense.

MÖR'ÄL-IZE, *v. a.* To speak or write on moral subjects; to make moral reflections.

MÖR'ÄL-IZ-ER, *n.* One who moralizes; moralist. *Shaw*.

MÖR'ÄL-LY, *ad.* In a moral sense or manner; ethically.

MÖR'ÄLS, *n. pl.* The doctrine or practice of the duties of life; morality; ethics.

MÖ-RÄSS, *n.* [*marisais*, Goth.] A fen; a bog; a moor; a marsh.

MÖ-RÄSS'Y, *a.* Moorish; marshy; fenny. *Pecknett*.

MÖ-RÄ'VFÄN, *n.* One of a religious sect, called *United Brethren* and *Herrakutera*, founded by Count Zinzendorf, the earliest of them belonging to Moravia.

MÖ-RÄ'VFÄN, *a.* Relating to Moravia or the Moravians.

MÖ-RÄ'VFÄN-ISM, *n.* The principles of the Moravians. *Ch. Os.*

MÖR'BID, *a.* [*morbidus*, L.] Diseased; sickly; unsound; unhealthy.

MÖR-BID-DEZ'ZÄ, (*mör-bë-dët'sä*) *n.* [It.] (*Painting*) Softness and delicacy of style. *Brande*.

MÖR-BID'I-TY, *n.* The state of being morbid. *Mouth. Rev.*

MÖR'BID-LY, *ad.* In a morbid manner. *Ez. Rev.*

MÖR'BID-NESS, *n.* State of being diseased or morbid.

MÖR-BIFIC, *a.* [*morbus* and *facio*, L.] Causing disorder. *Arbuthnot*.

MÖR-BIF'IC-AL, *case.* *Arbuthnot*.

MÖR-BIL'LOUS, *a.* Having the character or appearance of the measles. *Dunglison*.

MÖR-BÖSE, *a.* [*morbosus*, L.] Diseased; not healthy; morbid. *Reg. [R.]*

†MÖR-BÖS'I-TY, *n.* A diseased state. *Brown*.

MÖR-CEAUX, (*mör-sö'*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* *MÖRCEAUX*, (*mör-sö'*) A small piece; a morsel. *Boist.*

MÖR-DICIOUS, (*mör-dä'shüs*) *a.* [*mordax*, L.] Biting; apt to bite; sarcastic; severe. *Boelen*.

MÖR-DICIOUS-LY, (*mör-dä'shüs-lë*) *ad.* Bitingly; sarcastically.

MÖR-DÄC'I-TY, *n.* [*mordacitas*, L.] A biting quality. *Bacon*.

MÖR'DANT, *n.* A substance used in dyeing, which combines with and fixes colors: — an adhesive for fixing gold-leaf. *Branda*.

MÖR'DANT, *v. a.* To imbue or supply with a mordant. *Branda*.

MÖR'DANT, *a.* Biting; tending to fix. *Ency.*

MÖR'DANT-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a mordant. *Branda*.

†MÖR'DI-CAN-CY, *n.* Mordacity. *Erskyn*.

†MÖR'DI-CANT, *a.* Biting; acrid; mordacious. *Boyle*.

MÖR-DI-CATION, *n.* Act of corroding or biting. *Bacon*.

MÖRE, *a.* *comp.* of *Many*, *Much*, and *Some*. Greater in quantity or number; greater; added; additional.

MÖRE, *ad.* To a greater degree; again. — *No more*, no longer; not again. — It is used, before an adjective, to form the comparative degree; as, *more wise*, same as *wisser*.

MÖRE, *n.* A greater quantity; a greater degree; greater thing; other thing.

†MÖRE, *v. a.* To make more. *Gower*.

MÖRE, *n.* A hill: — a root. *Upton*. [Local, Eng.]

MÖ-REEN, *n.* A kind of stuff used for curtains and hangings.

MÖ-REL, *n.* [*morille*, Fr.] A plant; a fungus or mushroom used in gravies, soups, &c.: — a kind of cherry. See *MORELLO*.

MÖRELAND, *n.* A mountainous or hilly country.

MÖ-REL'LO, *n.* A species of acid, juicy cherry. *P. Cyc.*

MÖ'RE MA-JÖ'RUM, [*L.*] "After the manner of our ancestors." *Hamilton*.

†MÖRE-NESS, *n.* Greatness. *Wicliffe*.

MÖRE-OVER, *ad.* Beyond what has been mentioned, further; besides; likewise; also; over and above.

MÖ-RESQUE, or **MÖ-RESK'**, (*mör-rësk'*) *n.* [*moreasco*, Fr., from *Maurus*, L.] Done after the manner of the Moors; Moorish: — applied to fancy ornaments, in painting and sculpture, of foliage, flowers, fruits, &c.: — written also *morecco*.

MÖ-RESQUE, (*mör-rësk'*) *n.* (*Painting*) A species of ornamental painting, in which foliage, fruits, flowers, &c. are combined by springing out of each other; — first practised by the Moors. *Branda*.

MÖR-GÄ-NÄT'IC, *a.* [*morganaticus*, Fr.] Applied to a marriage, otherwise called a *left-handed marriage*. — A *morganatic marriage* is one between a man of superior, and a woman of inferior, rank, in which it is stipulated that the latter and her children shall not enjoy the rank, nor inherit the possessions, of her husband. *Branda*.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FALL; HÄIR, HÄIR;

MÖR'EY, * n. The rough houndfish; a species of shark. *Booth.*
(MÖR'GLAY, n. A broadsword; glaymore. *Simsforth.*
MÖR'GUE, (mörg) n. [Fr.] A place, as in many French towns, where the bodies of persons found dead are exposed, in order to be recognized and owned by their friends. *Brande.*
(MÖR')BUND, * a. About to die; ready to die. *Bailey.*
(MÖR'G'ER-ÄTE, v. n. [*morigere, L.*] To be obsequious. *Cockeram.*
(MÖR'G'ER-Ä-TION, n. Obedience; obsequiousness. *Bozon.*
(MÖR'G'ER-ÖS, a. Obedient; obsequious; civil. *Bulleker.*
MÖR'L, * n. A mushroom of the size of a walnut. *Smart.*
MÖR'L'ON, * n. (*Ornith.*) A fowl of the duck kind. *Crebb.*
MÖR'ON, n. [Fr.] An iron or steel cap without beaver or visor; a helmet. *Raleigh.*
MÖRIS'CO, n. [*morisco, Sp.; morisque, old Fr.*] The Moorish language:—a Moorish dance; morris dance:—a dancer of the morris or Moorish dance. *Shak.*
MÖRIS'CO, a. See MORISQUE.
MÖRISKE, n. See MORISCO, and MORISQUE.
(MÖR'KIN, n. [*murken, Swed.*] A wild beast dead through sickness or mischance. *Bp. Hall.*
MÖR'LING, { n. (*mort, Fr.*) Wool plucked from a dead
 MÖR'LING, { sheep. *Simsforth.*
(MÖR'MÖ, * n. A cancer or gangrene. *B. Jonson.*
(MÖR'MÖ, n. [*μωρος*.] Bugbear; false terror. *Hammond.*
MÖR'MON, * n. (*Ornith.*) A short-winged, web-footed bird, commonly called *puffin*. *Brande.*—A name of a religious sect that first appeared in the United States about 1830, founded by Joseph Smith, who was murdered in 1844.
MÖRN, n. The first part of the day; the morning. [Poetry.]
MÖRN'ING, n. The first part of the day, from 12 o'clock at night till 12 at noon; the time from dawn to the end of the first fourth part of the sun's daily course above the horizon; the time before dinner; the early part.
MÖRN'ING, a. Being in the early part of the day.
MÖRN'ING-GÖWN, n. An undress gown for the morning.
MÖRN'ING-STÄR, n. The planet Venus, when she rises before the sun.
MÖRÖ, * n. (*Med.*) A small abscess or tumor. *Dunglison.*
MÖRÖC'CO, n. A fine sort of leather, so called from its being first prepared in Morocco.
MÖRÖC'CO, * a. Relating to Morocco or a kind of leather. *Shak.*
MÖRÖN, * n. An animal of the salamander kind. *Goldsmith.*
MÖRÖNE, * n. The color of the unripe mulberry; a deep crimson. *Smart.*
MÖRÖSE, * a. [*morosus, L.*] Sour of temper; severe; peevish; sulken.
MÖRÖSE'LY, ad. Sourly; peevishly; severely.
MÖRÖSE'NESS, n. Sourness; peevishness; severity.
(MÖRÖS'TY, n. Moroseness; peevishness. *Shak.*
MÖRÖX-ITE, * n. (*min.*) [*Min.*] A native phosphate of lime, of a mulberry color. *Brande.*
MÖRÖX'Y-LATE, * n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of moroxylic acid and a base. *Hamilton.*
MÖRÖX-YL'IC, * a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from the white mulberry. *Eacy.*
MÖR'PHEW, (mörfu) n. [*morphe, old Fr.*] A scurf on the face.
MÖR'PHEW, (mörfu) v. t. To cover with scurf. *Bp. Hall.*
MÖR'PHI-A, * n. (*Chem.*) The narcotic principle of opium; a substance extracted from opium; morphine. *Brande.*
MÖR'PHINE, * n. (*Chem.*) A narcotic substance derived from opium; morphia. *Probst.*
MÖR-PHÖL'O-GY, * n. [*μωρη and ληγ.*] (*Bot.*) That part of the science of botany, which treats of the metamorphosis of organs. *Brande.*
MÖR'RHU-A, * n. A genus of fishes which includes the cod-fish. *F. Cyc.*
MÖR'RIS, n. A kind of play. *Shak.* See MORRIS-DANCE.
MÖR'RIS-DANCE, n. [*Moorish or Morisco dance.*] A dance performed in the middle ages, the performers having bells fixed to their feet.—*Nine men's morris*, a kind of play with nine holes in the ground. *Shak.*
MÖR'RIS-DANCER, n. One who dances the morris-dance.
MÖR'RIS-DANCING, * n. Act of dancing the morris. *Shak.*
MÖR'RIS-PIKE, n. A Moorish pike. *Shak.*
MÖR'RÖW, (mörfö) n. The day after the present day; any day with reference to another preceding it.—*To-morrow, ad. & n.* On the day after this current day; the day after this day.
MÖR-RÖ, n. A sea-horse, or walrus, of the Arctic regions.
MÖR-RÖ, n. [*morad or morced, old Fr.*] A piece-fit for the mouth; a mouthful; a bite; a piece; a small meal:—a small quantity. *Boyle.*
MÖR-RÖ-TATION, * n. Act of gnawing; morsure. *Seager.*
MÖR-RÖRE, (mörsht) n. [*morsure, Fr.; morsure, L.*] The act of biting.
MÖR-RÖ, (mörf, Fr.) A tune sounded at the death of the game. *Shak.*—[*morgt, Irish.*] A great quantity:—a salmon in its third year. [Local, Eng.]

MÖR'TAL, a. [*mortalis, L.*] Subject to death; deadly; destructive; fatal; causing death; belonging to death; punishable by death; not venial; human; extreme; violent.
MÖR'TAL, n. Man; human being. *Tickell.*
MÖR-TÄL'ITY, n. State of being mortal, or of being subject to death; death; destruction; frequency of death; number of deaths in proportion to population:—human nature.
MÖR-TÄL-IZE, v. t. To make mortal. *J. Brown.* [*n.*]
MÖR-TÄL-LY, ad. In a mortal manner; fatally; irrecoverably; to death; extremely; to extremity.
MÖR'TAR, n. [*mortarium, L.*] A strong vessel in which substances are pounded and pulverized with a pestle:—a short, wide piece of ordnance for throwing shells, bombs, grape-shot, &c.:—cement for the junction of stones and bricks, usually made of lime, sand, and water.
MÖR'TAR-PIECE, * n. A sort of short, thick cannon; a mortar. *Shak.*
(MÖR'TER, n. [*mortier, Fr.*] A lamp or light; a chamber-lamp. *Chaucer.*
MÖRT'GAGE, (mörg'g) n. [*mort-gage, Fr.*] (*Law*) A pledge; a grant or deed of an estate or property to a creditor, as security for the payment of a debt, till the debt is paid; the state of being pledged.
MÖRT'GAGE, (mörg'g) v. t. [*i. mortgaged; pp. mortgaged; mortgaged.*] To make over to a creditor as security for the payment of a debt; to pledge.
MÖRT-GÄ-GEE', (mörg-gä-jä) n. A person to whom a mortgage is given.
MÖRT-GÄGE-ÖR', (mörg-gä-jä) n. (*Law*) One who gives a mortgage; correlative of *mortgagee*. *Blackstone.*—The orthography of *mortgagor*, which is generally used in legal language, is not found at all in the common English dictionaries; and Dr. Webster says it "is an orthography that should have no countenance." Mr. Smart says that the word, when used "with reference to mortgage," is written and pronounced *mort-gage-ör'.* The insertion of the *e*, however uncommon it may be, seems necessary, in order to avoid a violation of an invariable principle of English pronunciation, which requires *g* to be hard, when immediately followed by *e*.
MÖRT'GÄ-GER, (mörg-gä-jä) n. (*mörg-gä-jä, & P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.; mörg-gä-jä, W.*) One who gives a mortgage. See MORTGAGEOR.
MÖR-TIF'ER-ÖS, a. [*mortifier, L.*] Deadly; destructive. *Hammond.*
MÖR-TIF-ICÄ-TION, n. Act of mortifying; state of being mortified; local death, or loss of vitality of some part of the body; gangrene:—humiliation; vexation; chagrin; trouble.
MÖR-TIF-IED, * p. a. Humbled; subdued; vexed.
MÖR-TIF-IED-NESS, n. State of being mortified. *Bp. Taylor.*
MÖR-TIF-ER, n. One who mortifies. *Sherrwood.*
MÖR-TIFY, v. t. [*mortifier, Fr.*] [*L. mortified; pp. mortifying, mortified.*] To destroy vital qualities: to affect with gangrene:—to macerate or harass, in order to reduce the body to compliance with the mind; to subdue or destroy inordinate passions or appetites; to humble; to depress; to vex; to chagrin.
MÖR-TIFY, v. n. To lose vital heat and activity; to gangrene; to corrupt:—to be subdued; to practise severities.
MÖR-TIFY-ING, * p. a. Tending to mortify; humbling.
MÖR-TISE, (mörtis) n. [*mortise, Fr.*] A hole cut into wood that a tenon or another piece may be put into it. *Key.*
MÖR-TISE, (mörtis) v. t. [*L. mortised; pp. mortise, mortised.*] To cut a hole or mortise in; to join with a mortise.
MÖRT'MÄIN, n. [*main-morte, Fr.*] (*Law*) An alienation of lands and tenements for any corporation or fraternity and their successors; an unalienable possession.
(MÖRT'PAY, n. Dead pay; payment not made. *Bacon.*
(MÖR'TRESS, n. [*mortier de coque, Fr.*] A dish of meat of various kinds beaten together. *Bacon.*
MÖRT'UÄ-RY, (mört'y-ä-rä) n. [*mortuaire, Fr.; mortuarius, L.*] A burial-place. *Whitlock.*—(*Law*) A fee paid to the incumbent of a parish, by custom peculiar to some places, on the death of a parishioner.
MÖRT'UÄ-RY, a. Belonging to the burial of the dead.
MÖR'US, * n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, of which there are many varieties; the mulberry-tree. *Crebb.*—*Morus multicaulis*, a species of mulberry-tree, cultivated for feeding the silk-worm.
MÖR'VANT, * n. A species of sheep. *Smellie.*
MÖR'VEN-ITE, * n. (*Min.*) Another name for *phillipsite*. *Dana.*
MÖ-SÄ'IC, or MÜ-SÄ'IC, * n. [*mosaic, &c.*] (*Painting*) A species of representation of objects by means of very minute pieces of colored glass, or of stones or pebbles, of different colors, carefully inlaid. *Brande.*
MÖ-SÄ'IC, { a. Noting painting or representation of ob-
 MÖ-SÄ'IC-AL, { jects in small stones or pebbles, &c., of different colors.
MÖ-SÄ'IC, { a. Relating to Moses, the Hebrew lawgiver,
 MÖ-SÄ'IC-AL, { or his writings and institutions.

MO-Ū'-CĀL-LY, * *ad.* In the manner of mosaic work. *Sterling.*
MO-SĀN'DRĪTE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish brown mineral. *Dana.*
MOS-CHĀ-TEL, (mōs'kə-tél) *n.* [*moschatellina*, L.] A perennial plant.
MOS-CHUS, * *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the chamois. *Lyell.*
MO-SELLE, * *n.* A species of white German wine. *W. Ency.*
MOS-LEM, * *n.* A Mussulman; a Mahometan. *Ec. Rev.*
MO-SO-SĀU'RUS, * *n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil remains of a great animal found near Maestricht in Belgium. *Buckland.*
MOSQUE, (mōsk) *n.* [*mosched*, Ar.] A Mohammedan or Mahometan temple or place of worship.
MOS-QUĪ'TO, * (mōs-kē'tō) *n.* [*mosquito*, Sp.] *pl.* **MOS-QUĪ'TOS.** A very troublesome insect, of the genus *culex*; a large kind of gnat. *Ency.* It is variously written *musquito*, *musquet*, *moschetto*, *moschetto*, *mosquetot*, *mosqueto*, *muschetto*, *muschetto*, *musketot*, *musqueto*, and *musquito*.
Moss, *n.* A family of plants, with leafy stems, and narrow, simple leaves; any minute, small-leaved cryptogamic plant, such as grows on trees, rocks, &c.; a lichen. [A morass or boggy place. *Evelyn.*]
Moss, *v. a.* To cover with moss. *Shak.*
Moss-BANK, * *n.* A bank covered with moss. *Collins.*
Moss-CLAD, * *a.* Covered with moss. *Ld. Lytton.*
Moss-GROWN, (mōs'grōn) *a.* Overgrown with moss.
Moss-I-NESS, *n.* The state of being mossy. *Bacon.*
Moss-LAND, * *n.* Land abounding in moss or peat-moss. *Farm. Ency.*
Moss-ROSE, * *n.* A beautiful kind of rose, so named from its moss-like pubescence. *Booth.*
Moss-TROOP-ER, * *n.* A bandit; one of a rebellious class of people in the north of England who lived by rapine. *Tomlinson.*
Moss'y, *a.* Overgrown or abounding with moss.
MOST, *a.; superl. of More,* (whether used as the comparative of many or of much.) Greatest in number or in quantity.
MOST, *ad.* In the greatest degree. — It is used to form the superlative degree, instead of the termination *est*; as, *most lovely*, for *loveliest*.
MOST, *n.* The greatest number, part, value, or quantity.
†MOS'TICK, * *a.* A corruption of *musketick*.
MOST'LY, *ad.* For the greatest part; chiefly.
†MOS'TWHAT, (mōst'hwōt) *ad.* For the most part. *Hammond.*
MOT, *n.* [Fr.] A certain note of a hunting horn. [A word; a motto. *Bp. Hall.*]
MOT-A-CIL-LA, * *n.* [L.] A bird; the wagtail. *Hill.*
†MOT-TĀ'TION, * *n.* Act of moving. *Bailey.*
MOT DU QUET, * (mō'dy-ḡē') [Fr.] A watchword. *Boiste.*
MOTE, *n.* A small particle; any thing very little; a spot.
†MOTTE, *n.* A meeting; used in composition; as, *burgmote*.
†MOTTE, (mōt, D.) Must. *Chaucer.* Might. *Spenser.*
MOTTER. See *MOTOR*.
MO-TET, *n.* [Fr.; *mottetto*, It.] (*Mus.*) A composition consisting of from one to eight parts, of a sacred character; a short strain.
MOTH, *n.; pl.* **MOTHS.** A small insect or worm which eats cloths and furs; a silent consumer.
MOTH-EAT, *v. a.* To prey upon, as a moth. *Sir T. Herbert.*
MOTH-EATEN, (mōth'ē-tēn) *a.* Eaten of moths. *Job xiii.*
†MOTH'EN, (mōth'n) *a.* Full of moths. *Fulke.*
MOTH'ER, (mōth'er) *n.* She that has borne offspring; a female parent; correlative to *son* or *daughter*; that which has produced any thing; — that which has preceded in time; as, a *mother church* or *chapels*; — a familiar term of address to a matron or old woman. — [*moeder*, D.] A thick, slimy substance formed in liquors, especially in vinegar. *Thaxter.*
MOTH'ER, (mōth'er) *a.* Had at the birth; native; natural; received by birth; received from parents or ancestors; vernacular.
MOTH'ER, (mōth'er) *v. a.* [i. *MOTHERED*; *pp.* *MOTHERING*, *MOTHERED*.] To adopt as a son or daughter.
MOTH'ER, (mōth'er) *v. n.* To gather concretion. *Dryden.*
MOTH'ER CĀ'RY'S CHICK'EN, * *n.* A small bird which is seen at sea; the storm-petrel. *Hamilton.*
MOTH'ER-HOOD, (mōth'er-hūd) *n.* The office or character of a mother. *Donne.*
MOTH'ER-ING, (mōth'er-ing) *n.* To go a-mothering is to visit parents on Midlent Sunday; midlenting. *Herrick.* [England.]
MOTH'ER-IN-LAW, *n.* The husband or wife's mother.
MOTH'ER-LESS, (mōth'er-leś) *a.* Destitute of a mother.
MOTH'ER-LI-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being motherly. *Ask.*
MOTH'ER-LY, (mōth'er-le) *a.* Belonging to a mother; suitable to a mother; tender; affectionate.
MOTH'ER-LY, (mōth'er-le) *ad.* In the manner of a mother.
MOTH'ER-OF-PEARL, (mōth'er-ōv-pērl) *n.* The shell in which pearls are generated, being a coarse kind of pearl; a hard, brilliant, internal layer of several kinds of shells.
MOTH'ER-OF-THYME, (-tīm) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

MOTH'ER-QUEEN, * *n.* The mother of the reigning king; queen-mother. *Shak.*
MOTH'ER-TONGUE, * (mōth'er-tūng) *n.* A language to which other languages owe their origin; one's native language. *Crabb.*
MOTH'ER-WĀ'TER, * *n.* (*Chem.*) The residue of a saline solution that does not crystallize. *Ure.*
MOTH'ER-WIT, * *n.* Common sense; natural wit. *Qu. Rev.*
MOTH'ER-WORT, (mōth'er-wūrt) *n.* A biennial plant.
MOTH'ER-Y, (mōth'er-y) *a.* Concreted; slimy; dreggy; feculent.
MOTH-MUL'LEIN, (mōth-mūl'lin) *n.* A biennial plant.
MOTH'WORT, (mōth'wūrt) *n.* An herb.
MOTH'Y, *a.* Full of moths. *Shak.*
MO-TIV'IC, * *a.* Producing motion. *Good.*
MO-TIL'ITY, * *n.* Power of moving; contractility. *Darwin.*
MOTION, (mō'shun) *n.* [Fr.; *motio*, L.] The act of moving or changing place; a continued and successive change of place; movement; change of posture; action; military march or remove; agitation; intestine or peristaltic action; impulse communicated or felt; — proposal made, as in a public assembly. [† A puppet-show; a puppet. *Shak.*]
MOTION, *v. a.* To propose; to move. *B. Jonson.* [R.]
†MOTION-ER, *n.* A mover. *Coltrane.*
MOTION-IST, * *n.* A motioner; a mover. *Millen.* [R.]
MOTION-LESS, *a.* Being without motion; being at rest.
MOTIVE, (mō'tiv) *a.* [*motivus*, L.] Causing motion; tending to move. — *Motive power* is the propelling force by which motion is obtained.
MOTIVE, (mō'tiv) *n.* That which determines the choice; that which incites the action; cause; reason; principle.
MO-TIV'ITY, * *n.* Power of moving; power of producing motion. *Locke.*
MOT'LED, * (mō'tlid) *a.* Having various colors; motley. *Kirby.*
MOT'LEY, (mō'tle) *a.* Of various colors; diversified.
MOT'LEY-MIND, * *a.* Variously inclined. *Shak.*
MOT'MOT, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) A bird of Brazil. *Crabb.*
MOT'OR, *n.* [*motor*, L.; *moteur*, Fr.] A mover. *Demica.* — (*Anal.*) A moving muscle.
MOT'ORY, *a.* [*motorius*, L.] Giving motion. *Ray.*
MOT-TET, * *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) See *MOTET*. *Crabb.*
MOT'TO, *n.* [It.] *pl.* **MOT'TOS.** A sentence or word added to a device; a sentence prefixed to any thing written or printed.
MOUCH, *p.* See *MUNCH*.
MOU'RON, * *n.* [Fr.] A kind of sheep or ram. *Smellie.*
†MOUGH, { *n.* A moth. *Wicliffe.*
†MOUGHT, { *i.* from the old verb *Mowe*. *Fairfax.*
MOULD, (mōld) *n.* [*mouller*, Fr.] A kind of concretion on the top or outside of things kept motionless and damp. — [*mold*, Sax.] Earth; upper stratum of earth; loam; soil; ground in which any thing grows; — matter of which any thing is made. — [*mold*, Sp.] The matrix in which any thing is cast or receives its form; a model; cast; form; — the suture or contour of the skull; — a spot; as, an *iron-mould*, [*mal*, Sax.] more correctly, *iron-mold*.
MOULD, (mōld) *v. a.* [i. *MOUNDED*; *pp.* *MOULDING*, *MOUNDED*.] To contract or gather mould; to rot.
MOULD, (mōld) *v. a.* [*mouler*, Fr.] To form; to fashion; to shape; to model; to knead, as bread; — to supply or cover with mould; to corrupt by mould.
MOULD'A-BLE, *a.* That may be moulded. *Bacon.*
MOULD'BARD, * (mōld'bōrd) *n.* A wooden board on a plough to turn over the furrow. *Jerome.*
MOULDERAERT, * *n.* An implement used in Flanders for transporting mould, compost, &c. *Farm. Ency.*
MOULD'ER, (mōld'er) *n.* One who moulds.
MOULD'ER, (mōld'er) *v. n.* [i. *MOULDERED*; *pp.* *MOULDERING*, *MOULDERED*.] To crumble into earth or dust; to wear or waste away.
MOULD'ER, (mōld'er) *v. a.* To turn to dust; to crumble.
MOULD'ER-ING, * *p. a.* Crumbling into dust; wasting away.
MOULD'ER-Y, * *a.* Partaking of or like mould. *London.*
MOULD'NESS, (mōld'ē-nēs) *n.* State of being mouldy.
MOULD'ING, (mōld'ing) *n.* (*Arch.*) An ornamental line, either projecting or depressed; a cavity or projection.
MOULD'WARP, (mōld'wārp) *n.* A mole; a small animal that throws up the earth.
MOULD'Y, (mōld'ē) *a.* Covered with or having mould.
MOULT, (mōlt) *v. n.* [i. *MOULTED*; *pp.* *MOULTING*, *MOULTED*.] To shed or change the feathers or hair; to lose feathers.
MOULT, (mōlt) *n.* The shedding or changing of feathers. *Jardine.*
MOULT'ING, * *n.* The act of changing feathers or hair. *Smart.*
†MOON, *May*; must. *Chaucer.* See *MOON*.
†MOONCH, *v. a.* [*moischer*, Fr.] To chew. *Chaucer.* See *MUNCH*.

MŌW'ING, *n.* The act of cutting with a scythe; that which is cut down; a meadow or field to be mowed.
MŌX'A, *n.* An Indian moss, used in the cure of the gout, by burning it on the part aggrieved. *Temple.* A cottony substance used in cauterizing. *Dunglison.*

MŌX-I-BŪS'TION, *n.* (*Med.*) Cauterization by using moxa. *Dunglison.*

MŌY'A, *n.* Mud poured out from volcanoes. *Brande.*

†MŌYLE, *n.* A mule. *Carver.*

MR. An abbreviation of *master*. See **MASTER**, **MISTER**, **MASSURS**, and **MISS**.

MRS. An abbreviation of *mistress*. See **MISTRESS**, and **MISS**.

MUCH, *a.* [*mucho*, Sp.] [*com. more; superl. most.*] Large in quantity; long in time; opposed to *little*. — [*Many; as, "much people."* *Acts.*]

MUCH, *ad.* In a great degree; by far; to a certain degree; to a great degree; often, or long; nearly.

MUCH, *n.* A great quantity, opposed to a little; abundance; more than enough; — an uncommon thing; something strange. *Bacon.* — *To make much of*, to treat with regard; to fondle; to pamper. *Sidney.* — *†Much at one*, nearly of equal value. *Dryden.* — *Much* is often used in composition; *as, much-loved.*

†MUCH'EL, *a.* Much. *Spenser.*

MUCH'NESS, *n.* Quantity. *Whately.* [Obsolete or vulgar.]

†MUCH'WHAT, (*-hwät*) *ad.* Nearly. *Glanville.*

MU'CJC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from gum; *as, mucic acid.*

Brande.

MU'CJD, *a.* [*mucidos*, L.] Slimy; mouldy. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

MU'CJD-NESS, *n.* Sliminess; mustiness. *Ainsworth.* [*R.*]

MU'CJL-AGE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A slimy or viscous mass; an aqueous solution of gum; the liquor which moistens and lubricates certain parts of animal bodies.

MU-CJ-LAQ'I-NOUS, (*mü-sē-lä'q'e-nūs*) *a.* Partaking of or resembling mucilage; slimy; viscous. *Ray.*

MU-CJ-LAQ'I-NOUS-NESS, *n.* Sliminess; viscosity.

MU'CITE, *n.* A substance in which mucic acid is combined with something else. *Smart.*

MUCK, *a.* Damp; moist; rank. *Mead.* [*R.*]

MUCK, *n.* Dung for manure of grounds; manure; filth; a mass of filth: — simply, a heap. *Spenser.* — *To run a muck*, (*a phrase derived from the Malays*), to run about frantically and attempt to kill all one meets.

MUCK, *v.* *a.* To manure with muck; to dung. *Tusser.*

†MUCK'EN-DER, *n.* [*mucador*, Sp.] A handkerchief. *B.*

†MUCK'IN-GER, *n.* *Jonson.*

†MUCK'ER, *v.* *a.* To hoard; to get meanly. *Chaucer.*

†MUCK'ER-ER, *n.* A miser; a niggard. *Chaucer.*

MUCK'HEAP, *n.* A dunghill. *Faour.*

MUCK'HILL, *n.* A dunghill. *Burton.*

MUCK'Y-NESS, *n.* Nastiness; filth. *Bailey.*

†MUCK'LE, (*mük'li*) *a.* Mickle; much. *Spenser.*

MUCK'MID-DEN, (*-dn*) *n.* A dunghill. [*North of England.*]

MUCK'-RAKE, *n.* A rake for raking dirt or muck. *Bunyan.*

MUCK'-SWEAT, *n.* Profuse sweat. [*Vulgar.*]

MUCK'-WORM, (*-würm*) *n.* A worm that lives in dung: — a miser; a curmudgeon. *Swift.*

MUCK'WORT, (*-wür*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant. *Ash.*

MUCK'Y, *a.* Nasty; filthy. *Spenser.*

MU-COS'I-TY, *n.* Mucousness; sliminess. *Buckanan.*

MU'COUS, *a.* [*mucosus*, L.] Slimy; viscous; containing mucilage: — applied to a membrane which lines all the canals and cavities of the body, which open externally.

MU'COUS-NESS, *n.* Slime; viscosity.

MU'CKRO, *n.* [*L.*] A sharp point. *Brown.*

MU'CKRO-NATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Tipped by a hard point. *P. Cyc.*

MU'CKRO-NATE-D, *a.* Narrowed to a sharp point. *Woodward.*

MU'CV-LENT, *a.* [*mucus*, L.] Viscous; moist. *Bailey.*

MU'CVS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) A viscid fluid secreted by the mucous membrane; animal mucilage, as that which flows from the nose.

MUD, *n.* Earth or soil mixed with water; moist, soft earth, such as is found at the bottom of still water.

MUD, *v.* *a.* [*i. mudded; pp. mudding, mudded.*] To bury in mud; to pollute, dash, or soil with mud or dirt; to muddy.

MUD, *a.* Made of mud; slimy. *Wood.*

MU'DAN, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of India, of the order of asclepias, used in scrofulous cases. *Brande.*

MU'DA-LINK, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle, having the singular property of softening by cold, and hardening by heat. *Brande.*

MUD'DED, (*müd'id*) *a.* Turbid; soiled; cloudy; confused. *Smart.*

MUD'DE-LY, *ad.* Turbidity; with foul mixture.

MUD'DE-NESS, *n.* State of being muddy; turbidness.

MUD'DLE, (*müd'dl*) *n.* *a.* [*i. muddled; pp. muddling, muddled.*] To make turbid; to make half drunk; to cloud or stupefy.

MUD'DLE, (*müd'dl*) *v.* *a.* To contract filth; to be in a dirty, low, degraded, or confused state. *Swift.*

MUD'DLE, (*müd'dl*) *a.* A confused or turbid state; dirty confusion.

MUD'DLED, (*müd'dld*) *a.* Half drunk; tipsy. *Mander.*

MUD'DY, *a.* Turbid; foul with mud; gross; soiled with mud: — dark; not bright; cloudy in mind; dull.

MUD'DY, *v.* *a.* [*i. mudded; pp. mudding, mudded.*] To make muddy; to cloud; to disturb. *Gress.*

MUD'DY-BRAINED, (*-bränd*) *a.* Dull of apprehension; stupid. *Smart.*

MUD'DY-HEAD'ED, *a.* Dull of apprehension; stupid.

MUD'DY-MET-TLED, (*-ld*) *a.* Sluggish; spiritless. *Shak.*

MUD'-FISH, *n.* A sort of fish which lies much in the mud. *Crabbe.*

MUD'-STONE, *n.* A local name for a part of the upper silurian rocks. *P. Cyc.*

MUD'SUCK-ER, *n.* A sea fowl. *Derham.*

MUD'-WALL, *n.* A wall built without mortar, by throwing up mud, and suffering it to dry: — a bird. *Ainsworth.*

MUD'-WALLED, (*-wäld*) *a.* Having a mud-wall.

MUD'WORT, (*-wür*) *n.* An aquatic plant. *Hamilton.*

MUE, *v.* *a.* [*muer*, Fr.] To change feathers; to moult. — [*mukén*, Ger.] To low, as a cow. See **Maw**, and **Moo**.

MU-EZ'Z'IN, *n.* A clerk or officer of a mosque, in Mahometan countries, whose duty it is to proclaim the *ezan*, or summons to prayers, at the five canonical hours; viz. at dawn, noon, 4 o'clock P. M., sunset, and nightfall. *Brande.*

MUFF, *n.* [*muff*, Swed.] A soft cover, generally of fur, for the hands in winter.

MUFF'FIN, *n.* A kind of light cake.

MUFF'LE, (*müf'le*) *v.* *a.* [*muffle*, Fr.] [*i. muffled; pp. muffling, muffled.*] To wrap or cover, particularly the face or a part of it; to conceal; to involve; to wrap up: — to wind something round a sonorous instrument in order to deaden the sound.

MUFF'LE, *v.* *n.* [*muffelen*, *muffelen*, D.] To speak inwardly or indistinctly.

MUFF'LE, *n.* The tumid and naked portion of the upper lip and nose of animals of the bovine and deer kind. *Judson.* An earthen oven, or earthenware case or box, for receiving cupels and protecting them in assay furnaces. *Ure.*

MUFF'FLER, *n.* He or that which muffles: — a part of female dress for muffling the face.

MUFF'TI, *n.* The Turkish title of a doctor of the law of the Koran. The mufti of Constantinople is the head of the ecclesiastical establishment or religion of Turkey.

MUG, *n.* An earthen or metallic vessel or cup to drink from.

MUG'GARD, *a.* Sullen; displeased. *Gross.* [*Local Eng.*]

MUG'GISH, *a.* Damp and close: — same as *mug'gy*. *Mortimer.*

MUG-GLER-TÖ'N'AN, (*müg-gl'er-nē-an*) *n.* A follower of Lodowick Muggleton, an English journeyman tailor, who, about the year 1657, set up for a prophet. *Greg.*

MUG'GY, *a.* Damp; moist; close; misty and warm: — often applied to the atmosphere. *Byron.*

MUG'HÖÖZE, *n.* An alehouse; a low house for drinking. *Tuller.*

†MU'G'ENT, *a.* [*muiciens*, L.] Bellowing. *Brown.*

MUG'GLE, *n.* [*mugli*, L.] A name for the muleet. *Brown.*

MUG'WORT, (*müg'wür*) *n.* A plant; a species of artemisia.

MU-LAT'TÖ, (*n.* [*mulato*, Sp.; *mulâtre*, Fr.] *pl.* **MU-LAT'TÖES**. The offspring of parents, of whom one is white and the other black.

MU-LAT'TRESS, *n.* A female mulatto. *Chandler.*

MUL'BERRY, *n.* A tree of several varieties; the fruit of the tree.

MULCH, *n.* Straw, leaves, litter, &c., half rotten. *Brande.*

MULCH, *v.* *a.* [*i. mulched; pp. mulching, mulched.*] To cover with litter or half-rotten straw, or with manure. *Landon.*

MULCT, *n.* [*mulcta*, L.] (*Law*) A fine of money imposed for some fault or misdemeanor; a penalty.

MULCT, *v.* *a.* To punish with fine or forfeiture. *Bacon.*

MULCTA-RY, *a.* [*mulcta*, L.] Consisting of fines or forfeitures; mulctuary. *Temple.*

MULCTU-A-RY, *a.* Furnishing with fine. *Overbury.*

MULE, *n.* [*mul*, Sax.; *mulo*, L.] An animal of mongrel breed, but particularly the offspring of an ass and mare, or of a horse and she-ass. — (*Bot.*) A hybrid plant. *Hamilton.*

MULE, *n.* A spinning-machine. *M'Culloch.*

MULE-DRIV-ER, *n.* A driver of mules; a muleteer. *Johnson.*

MULE-JEN'NY, *n.* A spinning machine, invented in 1775 by S. Crompton. *M'Culloch.*

MULET-ER, *n.* [*muletier*, Fr.] A mule-driver; a horse-boy.

MU-LI-BE'RI-TY, *n.* [*muliebris*, L.] Womanhood; the quality of being a woman, corresponding to *virility*; effeminacy.

MU-LI-ER, *n.* [*L.*] A woman; a wife. — (*Law*) Used to designate one born in wedlock, in distinction from one born out of matrimony; in particular, one born in wedlock, though begotten before. *Whishak.*

MUL'ISH, *a.* Like a mule; obstinate as a mule. *Cooper.*

MUL'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a mulish manner; obstinately. *South.*

M, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **X**, **Z**, **I**, **O**, **Y**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FARE**, **FIRE**, **FIST**, **FALL**; **HIRE**, **HER**:

MUL'PHE-NESS, * n. The quality of being mulish. *Booth*.
 MULL, n. [†Dust; rubbish. *Gower*.] A snuff-box made of the small end of a horn. [Scottish.]
 MULL, * n. A name applied to a species of muslin. *W. Ency.*
 MULL, v. a. [multulus, L.] [i. mULLED; pp. MULLING, MULLED.] To soften and reduce the strength or spirit of; to heat, sweeten, &c., as wine.
 MULL'LL, * n.; pl. MULL'LLS. A priest, or one of sacerdotal order, in Tartary. — The Tartar *mulla* and Turkish *mollah* are of common origin, though their offices are distinct. *Brande*.
 MUL-LA-GA-TAW'NY, * n. An East-Indian curry soup, being a decoction of pepper. *Hamilton*.
 MULL'LEIN, (mül'lin) n. A genus of annual plants with a soft, woolly leaf and yellow flowers; *verbascum*.
 MULL'LEW, n. [*mouleux*, Fr.] He or that which mulls: — a stone held in the hand with which any powder is ground upon a flat stone; often called *mallet*.
 MULL'LET, n. [*malet*, Fr.] A sea-fish, of several varieties, valued for food. See *MULLER*.
 MULL'LI-CITE, * n. (*Mia*) Another name for *visianita*. *Dana*.
 MULL'LI-GRUBS, n. pl. Twistings of the intestines; ill humor or sullenness. *Beaum. & Fl.* [Vulgar.]
 MULL'LIQ, (mül'yun) n. [*mouleux*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The upright post, or bar, dividing two lights of a window.
 MULL'LIQ, (mül'yun) v. a. [i. mULLIOWED; pp. MULLIOWING, MULLIOWED.] To form with mullions. *Stakeley*.
 MULL'LOCK, n. Rubbish; mull. *Chaucer*.
 MUL'LEW, n. [*malesum*, L.] Wine boiled and mingled with honey. [L.]
 MUL'LEW, * v. a. See *MULCH*.
 MULL'ANG-U-LAR, n. [*multus* and *angulus*, L.] Having many angles; polygonal.
 MULL'ANG-U-LAR-LY, ad. Polygonally; with many angles or corners.
 MULL'ANG-U-LAR-NESS, n. State of being multangular.
 MULL'TE-TY, * n. Multiplicity. *Coleridge*. [R.]
 MULL'TE-TIC-U-LATE, * a. (*Zool.*) Having many joints. *Brande*.
 MULL'TI-CAP-SU-LAR, n. [*multus* and *capula*, L.] Having many capsules.
 MULL'TI-CAL'NATE, * a. (*Conch.*) Having many keel-like ridges. *Brande*.
 MULL'TI-CAL'VOUS, a. [*multus* and *ovus*, L.] Having many holes or cavities.
 MULL'TI-DENT'ATE, * a. Having many teeth. *Brande*.
 MULL'TI-FAL'OUS, a. [*multifarius*, L.] Having many varieties of modes or relations; having great multiplicity or diversity; diverse; numerous; manifold.
 MULL'TI-FAL'OUS-LY, ad. In a multifarious manner.
 MULL'TI-FAL'OUS-NESS, n. State of being multifarious.
 MULL'TI-FID, * a. (*Bot.*) Having many divisions. *P. Cyc.*
 MULL'TI-FID'OUS, [mül'tif'ē-dūs, *P. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rose*; mül'ti-f'ē-dūs, *Jā.*] a. [*multifidus*, L.] Having many divisions or partitions.
 MULL'TI-FLO'ROUS, * [mül'tē-flo'rus, *K. Sm.*; mül'tif'lō-rūs, *Wb.*] a. [*multiflorus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having many flowers. *P. Cyc.*
 MULL'TI-FOL'L, * n. (*Arch.*) A leaf ornament of more than five divisions. *Francis*.
 MULL'TI-FOLD, * a. Diversified; manifold. *Coleridge*.
 MULL'TI-FORM, a. [*multiformis*, L.] Having many forms or appearances.
 MULL'TI-FORM'ITY, n. [*multiformis*, L.] State of being multiform.
 MULL'TI-FORM'OUS, * a. Multiform. *Lee*.
 MULL'TI-GEN'ER-OUS, * a. Having many kinds. *Smart*.
 MULL'TI-U-GOUS, * [mül'ti'ū-gūs, *Sm.*; mül'tē-jā'gūs, *K. Wb.*] a. Consisting of many pairs. *Smart*.
 MULL'TI-LAT'ER-AL, n. [*multus* and *lateralis*, L.] Having many sides. *Roid*.
 MULL'TI-LIN'E-AL, n. [*multus* and *linea*, L.] Having many lines. *Stevens*.
 MULL'TI-LÖC-U-LAR, * a. Having many cells. *Buckland*.
 MULL'TI-LO-QUENCE, * n. Loquacity. *J. Q. Adams*.
 MULL'TI-LO-QUOUS, a. [*multiloquus*, L.] Loquacious.
 MULL'TI-NÖ-DATE, * a. Having many knots; many-knot.
 MULL'TI-NÖ-DOUS, * } ted. *Smart*.
 MULL'TI-NÖ-MAL, n. (*Algebra*) Having several terms or names. *Brande*.
 MULL'TI-NÖ-MAL, a. Same as *multinomial*. *Johnson*. [R.]
 MULL'TI-NÖ-M'ENOUS, n. [*multus* and *nomen*, L.] Multinomial. *Dana*. [R.]
 MULL'TI-P'ROUS, a. [*multiparus*, L.] Producing many at a birth. *Brande*.
 MULL'TI-P'ARTITE, * a. (*Bot.*) Divided into many parts or lobes. *P. Cyc.*
 MULL'TI-PED, n. [*multipeda*, L.] An insect with many feet.
 MULL'TI-PLE, (mül'tē-pl) n. [*multiplier*, L.] (*Arith.*) A number which exactly contains another number several times; as, 12 is a multiple of 3. — A common multiple is one that is a multiple of two or more numbers; as, 12 is a common multiple of 3 and 4.
 MULL'TI-PLE, a. Manifold; comprising several times.

MUL'TI-PL'EX, * a. (*Bot.*) Having many folds. *Smart*.
 MUL'TI-PLI-A-BLE, a. [Fr.] That may be multiplied.
 MUL'TI-PLI-A-BLE-NESS, n. Capacity of being multiplied.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CABLE, a. Multipliable. *Sp. Taylor*.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CAND, n. (*Arith.*) The number to be multiplied.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CATE, [mül'tip'lē-kät, *S. P.*; mül'tip'lē-kät, *W. Jā.*] mül'tip'lē-kät, *Sm. Wb. Ash*] a. Consisting of more than one. *Derham*.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CATION, n. [Fr.; *multiplicatio*, L.] The act of multiplying; state of being multiplied. — (*Arith.*) The process of finding the amount of a given number or quantity, called the *multiplicand*, when repeated a certain number of times, expressed by the *multiplier*. — *Multiplication table*, a small table containing the product of all the simple digits, and onwards up to 12 times 12.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CATIVE, * a. Tending to multiply. *Smart*.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CATOR, n. The number by which another number is multiplied; multiplier.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CIOUS, (mül'tē-plish'us) a. Manifold. *Brown*.
 MUL'TI-PLI-CITY, n. [*multiplicitas*, Fr.] State of being many; state of being more than one of the same kind.
 MUL'TI-PLI-ER, n. One who multiplies: — the multiplier, or the number by which another number is to be multiplied.
 MUL'TI-PLY, v. a. [*multiplier*, Fr.; *multiplicare*, L.] [i. mUL-TIPLIED; pp. mULTIPLYING, mULTIPLIED.] To increase in number; to make more by generation, accumulation, or addition; to perform the process of arithmetical multiplication.
 MUL'TI-PLY, v. n. To grow in number; to increase.
 MUL-TIP'O-TENT, a. [*multus* and *potens*, L.] Having manifold power. *Shak*.
 MUL-TI-PRE'GENCE, (mül'tē-prē'gēns) n. [*multus* and *presentia*, L.] The power or act of being present in many places at once.
 MUL-TI-PR'ICIOUS, (mül'tish'us) a. [*multicinus*, L.] Knowing much. *Johnson*.
 MUL-TI-PR'U-QUOUS, a. [*multus* and *silique*, L.] Having many seed-vessels.
 MUL-TI-QU-ODS, a. [*multisonus*, L.] Having many sounds. *Bailey*.
 MUL-TI-SP'IAL, * a. Having many spiral coils. *Brande*.
 MUL-TI-STRA'ATE, * a. (*Zool.*) Marked with many streaks. *Brande*.
 MUL-TI-SYL-LA-BLE, n. [*multus*, L., and *syllable*] A polysyllable; a word of many syllables.
 MUL-TI-TUDE, n. [Fr.; *multitudo*, L.] The state of being many; a great number; a number collectively; many; a swarm; a throng; a crowd; the populace; the vulgar.
 MUL-TI-TUD'IN-ARY, * a. Multitudinous. *Miford*.
 MUL-TI-TUD'INOUS, a. Consisting of or belonging to a multitude; numerous; manifold.
 MUL-TI-TUD'INOUS-NESS, * n. State of being multitudinous. *Ex. Rec.*
 MUL-TIV'A-GANT, a. [*multivagus*, L.] Wandering abroad much. *Bailey*.
 MUL-TIV'A-GOUS, a. Same as *multivagant*. *Bailey*.
 MUL-TI-V'ALVE, * a. An animal or shell having more than two valves. *Reget*.
 MUL-TI-V'ALVE, * } a. Having many valves. *Reget*.
 MUL-TI-V'ALV'U-LAR, * }
 MUL-TI-V'ER'SANT, * a. Having many changes. *Hamilton*.
 MUL-TIV'IOUS, a. [*multus* and *vies*, L.] Having many ways. *Bailey*.
 MUL-TÖ'CA, * n. The name of the code of laws by which the Turkish empire is governed, consisting of precepts of the Alcoran, &c. *Brande*.
 MULT-ÖC-U-LAR, a. [*multus* and *oculus*, L.] Having more eyes than two. *Darham*.
 MUL'TUM IN PAR'VO, * [L.] "Much in little;" a great deal said in a few words. *Macdonald*.
 MULT-ÖN-GU-LATE, * a. [*multus* and *ungula*, L.] (*Zool.*) Having the hoof divided into more than two parts. *Brande*.
 MULT'URE, (mült'yur) n. [*moulure*, old Fr.] A grist, or grinding; the corn ground; also the toll or fee for grinding. *Coleridge*. [Local, Eng.]
 MUM, interj. Silence! hush! *Spenser*.
 MUM, a. Silent; not speaking. *Shak*.
 MUM, n. [*munus*, Ger.] Ale brewed with wheat; a strong liquor made in Germany. *Mortimer*.
 MUM, v. n. See *MUMM*.
 MUM'BLE, (müm'bl) v. n. [*mommelen*, Teut.] [i. mUMBLED; pp. mUMBLING, mUMBLED.] To speak with the lips or mouth partly closed; to grumble; to mutter; to chew; to bite softly.
 MUM'BLE, (müm'bl) v. a. To utter with a low, inarticulate voice; to utter imperfectly; to mouth gently; to slubber over; to suppress.
 MUM'BLE-NEWY, (müm'bl-nüz) n. A tale-bearer. *Shak*.
 MUM'BLER, n. One who mumbles; a mutterer.
 MUM'BLING, * n. Suppressed, indistinct speech. *Sp. Hall*.
 MUM'BLING-LY, ad. With inarticulate utterance.
 MUM'-BUD'GET, interj. Be silent and secret! [Used in a ludicrous manner.] *Fulton*.

MUM'-CHANCE, *n.* A game of hazard with dice. *Cavendish.*
One stupid and silent; a fool. *Grasse.*
MUMM, *v. n.* [*mumme*, Ger. & Dan.] [*i.* **MUMMED**; *pp.* **MUMMING**, **MUMMED**.] To mask; to frolic in disguise. *Spenser.*
MUMMER, *n.* Originally, one who gesticulated, without speaking; a masker; a performer in masks; a buffoon.
MUMMER-RY, *n.* [*momerie*, Fr.] Masking; frolic in masks; foolery; a farcical show; folly.
MUM-MI-FI-CATION, *n.* The act of making mummies. *Lond. Jour.*
MUM-MI-FORM, *a.* Having the form of a mummy. *Brande.*
MUM-MI-FY, *v. a.* [*mummy* and *fo*, L.] [*i.* **MUMMIFIED**; *pp.* **MUMMIFYING**, **MUMMIFIED**.] To preserve, as a mummy; to make a mummy of.
MUM-MING, *n.* An ancient Christmas pastime in England, consisting of a species of masquerading. *P. Cyc.*
MUM-MING, *p. a.* Masking; relating to masking.
MUM-MY, *n.* [*mumie*, Fr.; *mumia*, L.] A dead body preserved in a dry state from the process of putrefaction, by any means, and especially by the Egyptian art of embalming;—the liquor which distils from mummies; gum.—(*Among gardeners*) A sort of wax used in grafting.—*To beat to a mummy*, to beat soundly. *Sheworth.*
MUM-MY, *v. a.* To embalm; to mummify. *Month. Rev.*
MUMPS, *v. a.* [*mumpselen*, Teut.] [*i.* **MUMPTED**; *pp.* **MUMPTING**, **MUMPTED**.] To nibble; to bite quick; to chew;—to talk low and quick; to beg; to deceive. *Otway.*
MUMPS, *v. n.* To chatter; to make mouths; to grin like an ape; to implore or beg with a false pretence. *Burke.*
MUMPSER, *n.* One who mumps; a beggar.
MUMPTING, *n.* Foolish or begging tricks; mockery. *Bentley.*
MUMPTISH, *a.* Sullen; sulky; obstinate. *Masquer.*
MUMPTISHNESS, *n.* Sullenness. *Asa.*
MUMPS, *n. pl.* [*mumpselen*, D.] Sullenness; silent anger.—(*Med.*) A disease in which the glands about the throat and jaws are swelled, (*cynanchus parotidea*).
MUX, *v.* Must. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*] See **MOWS**.
MUX, *n.* The mouth. *Todd.* [*Vulgar.*] See **MUMS**.
MUNCH, *v. a.* [*mager*, Fr.] [*i.* **MUNCHEU**; *pp.* **MUNCHING**, **MUNCHEAN**.] To chew by great mouthfuls. *Shak.* [*Vulgar.*] Written also **mouch**.
MUNCH, *v. n.* To chew eagerly by great mouthfuls. *Dryden.* [*Vulgar.*]
MUNCHER, *n.* One who munches; a gross feeder.
MUNDANE, *a.* [*mundanus*, L.] Belonging to the world; earthly; terrestrial. *Skelton.*
MUNDANITY, *n.* Secularity. *W. Mountague.*
MUNDATION, *n.* [*mundas*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Bailey.*
MUNDATO-RY, *a.* Having the power to cleanse.
MUNDIC, *n.* (*Min.*) A Cornish name for iron pyrites. *Brande.*
MUNDIFI-CANT, *n.* (*Med.*) A cleansing and healing ointment. *Brande.*
MUNDIFI-CATION, *n.* [*mundas* and *facio*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Quincy.*
MUNDIFI-CATIVE, *a.* [*mundificatif*, old Fr.] Cleansing; tending to cleanse. *Brown.*
MUNDIFI-CATIVE, *n.* A medicine to cleanse. *Wieman.*
MUNDIFY, *v. a.* [*mundifier*, old Fr.] To cleanse; to make clean. *Brown.*
MUNDIFY-CANT, *a.* [*mundificans*, L.] Wandering through the world. *Bailey.*
MUNDUNGUS, *n.* Stinking tobacco. *Phillips.* [*Vulgar.*]
MUNER-ARY, *a.* Having the nature of a gift. *Bailey.*
MUNER-ATE, *v. a.* [*munere*, L.] To remunerate. *Coler.*
MUNER-ATION, *n.* A remuneration. *Lemon.*
MUNG-CORN, *n.* Mixed corn. See **MANGO-CORN**.
MUNGREL, (*mung'gri*) *n. & a.* See **MONOGREL**.
MUNICI-PAL, *a.* (*Fr.*; *municipalis*, L.) Belonging to a corporation or a city; relating to a state, kingdom, or nation.—*Municipal law*, the law of a city, state, or nation.
MUNICI-PAL-I-TY, *n.* A district or its inhabitants; the local government of a town or district. *Burke.*
MUNICI-PAL-ISM, *n.* Municipal state or condition. *Ec. Rev.*
MUNIFI-CATE, *v. a.* [*munifico*, L.] To enrich. *Cockeram.*
MUNIFI-CENCE, *n.* [*munificencia*, L.] Liberality; act of giving; bounty; beneficence; generosity.
MUNIFI-CENT, *a.* [*munificus*, L.] Liberal; generous; bountiful; beneficent.
MUNIFI-CENT-LY, *ad.* Liberally; generously.
MUNIFI-FY, *v. a.* To fortify. *Drayton.*
MUNIMENT, *n.* [*munimentum*, L.] Fortification; stronghold; support; defence.—(*Law*) A deed; a charter, as of a public body.
MUNITE, *v. a.* [*munio*, L.] To fortify; to strengthen. *Bacon.*
MUNITION, (*mun-ish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *munition*, L.] Fortification; stronghold; ammunition; materials for war or for commerce.
MUNITY, *n.* Security; immunity. *W. Mountague.*
MUN-JET, *n.* A species of madder produced in India. *McCulloch.*
MUNION, (*mün'yün*) *n.* Same as **mullion**. See **MULLION**.

MUNG, *n. pl.* The mouth and chops. *Rep.* [*Vulgar.*]
MUN-TIN, *n.* or **MUN-TING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The central, vertical piece that divides the panels of a door. *London.*
MUN-TAC, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of deer. *P. Cyc.*
MURAGE, *n.* [*murage*, L.] (*Law*) A toll, tax, or money paid to keep walls in repair. *Whitew.*
MURAL, *a.* [*murialis*, L.] Pertaining to a wall.—(*Astron.*) *Mural arch*, a wall, or walled arch, placed exactly in the plane of the meridian, for placing a quadrant, sextant, &c., to observe the meridian altitude of the heavenly bodies.—*Mural circle* or *quadrant*, an instrument used for measuring angles.
MURC, *n.* (*Bot.*) Husks of fruit after the juice is expressed; also written **mark**. *Crabb.* See **MANC**.
MURCH'-SON-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of crystallized felspar. *Brande.*
MURDER, *n.* The act of killing a human being with malice prepense or aforethought.—*Used interjectionally* when life is in danger.
MURDER, *v. a.* [*i.* **MURDERED**; *pp.* **MURDERING**, **MURDERED**.] To kill a person with malice prepense; to kill; to assassinate; to destroy;—to abuse or violate grossly; as, "to murder language."
MURDER-ER, *n.* One who has committed murder.—(*Naut.*) A small piece of ordnance in ships of war, called also a *murdering-piece*.
MURDER-ESS, *n.* A woman who has committed murder. *Donne.*
MURDER-ING-PIECE, *n.* A small piece of ordnance. *Shak.*
MURDER-MENT, *n.* Act of committing murder. *Fairfax.*
MURDER-OR, *a.* Guilty of murder; addicted to blood.
MURDEROUS-LY, *ad.* In a bloody or a cruel manner.
MURRE, *n.* [*mur*, Fr.; *murus*, L.] A wall. *Heywood.*
MURRE, *v. a.* To enclose in walls; to immure. *Sp. Hall.*
MURREN-GER, *n.* An overseer of a wall. *Sheworth.*
MURREX, *n.* [*L.*] (*Crack.*) A mollusk having a univalve spiral shell, noted for its purple dye. *Reget.*
MURI-A-CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime, containing a little common salt. *Brande.*
MURI-ATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of muriatic acid and a base;—common salt is a *muriate* of soda. *Brande.*
MURI-ATE-ED, *a.* [*muria*, L.] Put in brine; combined with muriatic acid.
MURI-ATE-IC, *a.* Partaking of the nature of brine or salt.—*Muriatic acid*, an acid obtained from common salt.
MURI-CATE, *n.* (*Zool. & Bot.*) Having a surface armed with short, but not closely set, cones, with a sharp apex; *muricated*. *Brande.*
MURI-CAT-ED, *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Covered with short, broad, sharp-pointed tubercles, or short, sharp points or cones; *muricate*. *P. Cyc.*
MURI-CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A genus of shells; fossil remains of *murax*. *Reget.*
MURI-FORM, *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling the bricks in the wall of a house. *P. Cyc.*
MURINE, *n.* [*mus*, L.] *pl.* **MURINES**. A tribe of rodent quadrupeds, of which the *mouse* is the type. *Brande.*
MURINE, *a.* Relating to mice. *Booth.*
MURK, *n.* [*murck*, Dan.] Darkness. *Shak.* Husks of fruit. *Sheworth.* See **MANC**.
MURKY, *a.* Dark; cloudy; wanting light. *Shak.*
MUR-MUR, *n.* [*L.*] A low, continued, or frequently repeated sound; a complaint half suppressed.
MURMUR, *v. n.* [*murmure*, L.] [*i.* **MURMURED**; *pp.* **MURMURING**, **MURMURED**.] To give a low, continued sound; to grumble; to utter secret and sullen discontent; to complain; to repine; to mutter.
MUR-MUR-ATION, *n.* Act of murmuring; a low sound. *Skelton.* [*R.*]
MURMUR-ER, *n.* One who murmurs; a repiner.
MURMURING, *n.* A low sound; a continued murmur, a confused noise; complaint half suppressed.
MURMURING-LY, *ad.* With a low sound; mutteringly.
MUR-MU-RODS, *a.* Exciting murmur; murmuring. *Pope.*
MUR-NI-VIAL, *n.* [*morniole*, Fr.] Four cards of a sort. *Skinner.*
MURRE, *n.* A catarrh. *Gascogne.*
MURRAIN, (*mür'rin*) *n.* [*morris*, Sp.] A malignant epidemic, or influenza, which sometimes makes terrible havoc among cattle; the plague in cattle.
MURRAIN, (*mür'rin*) *a.* Infected with the murrain. *Shak.*
MURRE, (*mür*) *n.* A kind of bird; the auk. *Cervus.*
MURREY, (*mür're*) *a.* [*morre*, old Fr.] Darkly red. *Bacon.*
MURRHINE, (*mür'rin*) *a.* Made of murrhine-stone; noting a delicate sort of ancient ware, as vases and cups. *P. Cyc.*
MURRHINE, *n.* A sort of stone or porcelain; a delicate sort of ware, anciently brought from the East; a cup or vase. *Hamilton.*
MURRI-ON, *n.* A helmet. See **MONROE**.
MURTH, *n.* Plenty, as of grain. *Sheworth.*
MURTH-ER, *v. a.* See **MURDER**.
MUR'ZA, *n.* An hereditary nobleman among the Tartars;—not to be confounded with *mirs*:—which see. *Brande.*

M, E, I, O, U, S, long; **X**, E, I, O, C, F, short; **A**, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—**FARE**, **FAR**, **FART**, **FALL**; **HIRE**, **HIRE**;

MUS, * n. [L.] (Zool.) A genus of animals; the mouse. *Crab.*
MUS'ALPH, * n. A book among the Turks which contains their law. *Crab.*
MUS'ARD, n. [Fr.] A dreamer; a musser. *Chaucer.*
MUS'CA-DEL, n. [*muscat, muscadel*, Fr.] A sort of sweet grape; a sweet wine; a sweet pear.
MUS'CA-DINE, n. A sweet wine; a sweet pear; muscadel.
MUS'CAT, * n. A sort of French wine and grape; muscadel. *Crab.* See *MUSCADEL*.
MUS'CA-TEL, * **MUS'CA-DEL**, * or **MUS'CAT**, * n. Noting a sweet wine or grape. *Booth.*
MUSCH'EL, * (músh'el) n. (Min.) A limestone of the red sandstone group. *Scudmore.*
MUSCH'EL-KALK, * n. (G.) (Min.) A calcareous rock, often containing organic remains. *P. Oye.*
MUS'CLE, (mús'el) n. [Fr.; *musculus*, L.] pl. **MUSCLES** (mús'elz). A fleshy fibre susceptible of contraction and relaxation; flesh.—The muscles are the instruments of motion in animal bodies, acting voluntarily or involuntarily.—A bivalve shell-fish. See *MUSSEL*.
MUS'CLEB, * (mús'el) n. Having muscles. *Gey.*
MUS-COS'RY, n. [*muscosus*, L.] Mossiness. [K.]
MUS-CH-V'AD, * n. [*muscabado*, Sp.] Raw; unrefined; applied to sugar, and noting the common brown sugar of the shops. *Edwards.*
MUS-CH-V'AD, * n. Unrefined or moist sugar. *Ency.*
MUS'CV-LAR, * n. [*musculus*, L.] Relating to muscles; performed by muscles; strong; brawny.
MUS-CH-V'AR'ITY, n. The state of being muscular. *Grew.*
MUS'CV-LOUS, n. Full of muscles; brawny; muscular.
MUSE, * n. [*moesa*, Gr.; *musa*, L.] pl. **MUS'ES**. In Greek and Roman mythology, nymphs or inferior divinities, nine in number, distinguished as the peculiar protectresses of poetry, painting, rhetoric, music, and generally of the belles-lettres and the liberal arts. *Addison.*
MUSE, (múz) n. Deep thought; absence of mind; brown study; reverie; the deity or power of poetry or song.
MUSE, (múz) n. [*muser*, Fr.] [*i. musa*; pp. *musino*, *musado*.] To ponder; to think close; to study in silence; to be absent of mind; to be in a brown study or reverie; to meditate; to reflect.
MUSE, (múz) v. a. To meditate; to think on. *Thomson.*
MUSE'FUL, a. Musing; silently thoughtful. *Dryden.*
MUSE'LESS, a. Regardless of poetry. *Milton.*
MUS'ER, n. One who muses.
MUS'ET, n. (Hunting) A gap in a hedge. *Shak.*
MUS'ETTE, * n. [Fr.] A musical instrument; a bagpipe. *Hamilton.*
MUS'EVUM, (mú-sé'vum, s. *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wa.*) n. [*musaeum*, Gr.; *musaeum*, L.] pl. **MUS'EA**; Eng. **MUS'EVUM**. A collection of curious objects in nature and art; a building or room for such a collection.—Sometimes erroneously pronounced *mus'ium*.
MUSH, * n. The dust or dusty refuse of any dry substance; any thing decayed or soft. *Brockett.*—(U. S.) Hasty pudding, or food made of the flour of maize boiled in water.
MUSH'ROOM, n. [*moeschere*, old Fr.] A spongy plant of several kinds, that springs up suddenly on dunghills, moist, rich earth, &c.; a kind of agaric used in sauces; champignon;—an upstart.
MUS'HROOM, * n. Of sudden growth and decay; ephemeral. *W. Pitt.*
MUS'HROOM-STONE, n. A kind of fossil. *Woodward.*
MUS'IC, n. [*musicus*, Gr.; *musicus*, Fr.] The art of combining sounds agreeable to the ear; the science of harmonical sounds; instrumental or vocal harmony.
MUS'ICAL, n. [Fr.] Belonging to or containing music; harmonious; melodious; sweet-sounding.
MUS'ICAL-LY, ad. In a musical manner.
MUS'ICAL-NESS, n. Quality of being musical.
MUS'ICIAN, (mú-sí-sh'án) n. [*musicus*, Fr.] One skilled in music; a performer on a musical instrument.
MUS'IC-MAN'TER, * n. A teacher of music. *Dryden.*
MUS'IC-OF-RAP-HY, * n. The symbolical writing of music. *De Steens.*
MUS'ING, n. Meditation; contemplation. *Shak.*
MUSK, n. [*moscha*, Arab.] A very powerful perfume, procured from a little bag near the navel of an animal inhabiting some of the mountainous parts of Asia; the animal that produces musk, called also the *musk-deer*;—a moss or mossy flower; grape-hyacinth or grape-flower.
MUSK, v. a. To perfume with musk. *Cotgrave.*
MUSK'-AP-PLE, n. A fragrant apple. *Alcornoque.*
MUSK'-BAG, * n. A bag or vessel containing musk. *Goldsmith.*
MUSK'-CAT, n. [*musk and cat*.] The musk or musk-deer. See *Musk*.
MUSK'-CHERRY, n. A sort of cherry. *Stearns.*
MUSK'-DEER, * n. [*moscha moschiferus*, L.] sing. & pl. A species of deer that produces musk. *Kirby.*
MUSK'-L'N'JILL, * n. A large kind of fish found in the great lakes of North America. *Blou.*

MUS'KET, n. [*mousquet*, Fr.] The fire-arm used by infantry; a soldier's hand-gun;—a male hawk of a small kind.
MUS-KET-EER, * n. A soldier whose weapon is his musket.
MUS-KET-ÖON, n. [*mousqueton*, Fr.] A species of short, thick musket, with a large bore; a blunderbuss;—one whose weapon is a musketoon.
MUSK'ET-ERY, * n. Muskets collectively. *Smart.*
MUSK'(-)NESS, n. Quality of being musky.
MUS-KI'TO, } (mus-ké'tó) n. See *Mosquito*.
MUS-KI'TO, }
MUSK'-MEL-ON, n. A melon of musky odor, of several varieties.
MUSK'-OX, * n. An animal from which musk is procured; musk-deer. *Booth.*
MUSK'-PEAR, (musk'pár) n. A fragrant, delicious pear.
MUSK'-BAT, * n. (Zool.) Another name for *musquash*. *Dr. Godman.*
MUSK'-ROSE, n. A kind of rose, so called from its fragrance.
MUSK'SEED, * n. The seed of the *Abies abelmoschus*, used by the Arabians to flavor their coffee. *Ljundstedt.*
MUSK'-WOOD, (-wú'd) n. A West-Indian tree, of a musky smell. *Booth.*
MUSKY, a. Containing or resembling musk; fragrant; sweet of scent. *Milton.*
MUS'LIM, * n. A Moslem or Mussulman. *Lane.*
MUS'LIN, n. [*musceline*, Fr.] A fine thin stuff or fabric, made of cotton, named from *Mosul*, in Asia, where it was originally made.
MUS'LIN, * n. Made of, or consisting of, muslin. *Shak.*
MUS'LIN-DE-LAINE, * n. [*musceline de laine*, Fr.] A woollen or a cotton and woollen fabric, of very light texture. *W. Ency.*
MUS'LIN-ET, * n. A coarse muslin; a cotton stuff. *Ure.*
MUS'NID, * n. (East India) A throne; a chair of state. *Hamilton.*
MUSQUASH, * (-kwésh) n. (Zool.) An American quadruped, the fur of which is used for making hats; muskrat. *Dr. Richardson.*
MUS'RÖL, (múz'röl, P. K.; mús'röl, Sm.) n. [*muscarole*, Fr.] The noseband of a horse's bridle.
MUSS, n. [*musche*, old Fr.] A scumble; an eager contest. *Shak.*
MUS'SEL, (mús'sel) n. [*muscle*, old Fr.] A bivalve shell-fish.—Sometimes written *muscia*.
MUS'SEL-BED, * (mús'sel-béd) n. A bed or repository of mussels. *Goldsmith.*
MUS-SI-TÄTION, n. [*musitis*, L.] Murrur; grumble. *Young.*
MUS'SITE, * n. (Min.) A variety of augite, of a pale green. *Brande.*
MUS'SUL-MÂN, n. [Arab.] pl. **MUS'SUL-MÂN**. A follower of Mahomet or Mohammed; a Mahometan or Mohammedan.
MUS'SUL-MÂN-ISH, a. Mahometan. *Sir T. Herbert.*
MUST, v. (a defective verb, used as auxiliary to another verb, and having no inflection) [*musson*, Teut.] To be obliged; to be by necessity.
MUST, n. [*mustum*, L.] New wine pressed from the grape, but not fermented.
MUST, v. a. [*maz*, Welsh.] To mould; to make mouldy. *Mortimer.*
MUST, v. n. To grow mouldy.
MUS-TACHE, (mús-tásh', mús-tásh' or mús-tásh') pl. **MUS-TÁCHES** or **MUS-TÁCHES**, (mús-tásh'iz, s. *W. P. J. F.*; mús-tásh'iz, Ja. K.; mús-tásh'iz, Sm.) n. [*mustache*, Fr.; *mustacchio*, *mustacchi*, It., from the Greek *μύσταξ*.] The hair when suffered to grow on the upper lip.
MUS-TÁCHIO, (mús-tásh'io) n. Same as *mustache*. *Milton.*
MUS-TACH'(-)OED, * (-ód) a. Wearing mustaches. *E. Sidney.*
MUSTARD, n. [*mustard*, Welsh; *mustarde*, old Fr.] A genus of plants; the seed of the common mustard plant beaten and mixed into a soft mass for a condiment.
MUSTARD-PÖT, * n. A vessel to hold mustard. *Shak.*
MUSTARD-SEED, * n. The seed of mustard. *Shak.*
MUS-TEE, * n. See *MASTER*.
MUS'TER, v. a. [*monstere*, D.] [*i. MUSTERED*; pp. *MUSTERING*, *MUSTERED*.] To assemble for military duty; to bring together.
MUS'TER, v. n. To assemble as soldiers; to meet together. *Shak.*
MUS'TER, n. An assembling of troops for a review; an assembling; a review; a register of forces; a collection.—To pass *muster*, to be allowed, or to pass without censure. *South.*
MUS'TER-BOOK, (-bók) n. A book in which the forces are registered.
MUS'TER-FILE, * n. A muster-roll or register. *Shak.*
MUS'TER-MAN'TER, n. One who keeps an account of the troops, or superintends the muster to prevent frauds.
MUS'TER-RÖLL, n. A register of forces. *Pope.*
MUS'TI-LY, ad. In a musty state or manner.
MUS'TI-NESS, n. State of being musty.

MIXEN, **SIE**; **MÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BÜLL**, **BÜR**, **BÜLE**.—C, Q, S, G, soft; E, A, S, G, hard; S as Z; Z as G;—THIS.

MÓN'GY-SPÍN-NER, *n.* A small spider, vulgarly so called.
MÓN'GY'S-WORTH, (mún'ez-wúth) *n.* Something worth the cost; full value. *L'Esrange.*
MÓN'GY-WORT, (-wúrt) *n.* A perennial plant.
MÓN'G'KORN, (múng'körn) *n.* Mixed corn; maslin. *By. Hall.* [Local, Eng.]
MÓN'G'ER, (múng'gér) *n.* A dealer; a seller. — Seldom used except in composition; as, *fishmonger.*
MÓN-GÓÓZ', *n.* (*Zool.*) A sort of lemur; mongoose. *Crabb.*
MÓN'GREL, (múng'grél) *a.* Of a mixed breed; hybrid.
MÓN'GREL, *n.* Any thing of a mixed breed.
MÓN'IED, *a.* See **MÓVED**.
MÓ-NIL'I-FÖRM, *n.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a necklace. *P. Cyc.*
MÓN'I-MÉNT, *n.* (*monimentum*, or *monumentum*, *L.*) A memorial; a mark; a superscription; an image; a monument. *Spenser.*
MÓN'ISH, *v. a.* To warn; to admonish. *Chaucer.*
MÓN'ISH-ER, *n.* An admonisher; a monitor.
MÓN'ISH-MÉNT, *n.* Admonition. *Sherwood.*
MÓN'ISH-TION, (món'ish-tiún) *n.* [*monitio*, *L.*] Information; hint; admonition; instruction; warning.
MÓN'TIVE, *a.* (*monitus*, *L.*) Admonitory; monitory.
MÓN'TOR, *n.* [*L.*] One who warns or admonishes: — a student in a school or seminary appointed to instruct or observe others. (*Zool.*) A species of lizard or saurian in a fossil state. — (*Naut.*) A small fishing-vessel.
MÓN-TÖR'F-AL, *a.* Relating to or taught by a monitor; teaching or taught mutually, or by monitors. *Bail.*
MÓN'TÖ-RY, *a.* [*monitorius*, *L.*] Conveying instruction; giving admonition or warning; admonitory.
MÓN'TÖ-RY, *n.* Admonition; warning. *Beacon.* [*L.*]
MÓN'TÖ-RESS, *n.* A female monitor; an instructress.
MÓN'TÖ-RIX, *n.* A female monitor; a monitress. *Somerville.*
MÓNK, *n.* [*monachos*.] One of a religious community, withdrawn from general intercourse with the world; one living in a monastery.
MÓNK'ER-Y, *n.* The life and state of monks. *Bale.*
MÓN'KEY, (múng'ke) *n.* [*monichio*, *It.*] A quadrumanous animal, having a long tail; an ape; a baboon: — a machine for drying large piles into the earth.
MÓN'KEY-FLOW'ER, *n.* A plant; a species of *mimulus*. *Crabb.*
MÓN'KEY-ISM, *n.* The quality of a monkey. *Blackwood.*
MÓN'KEY-FISH, *n.* A fish resembling a monk's cowl. *Hill.*
MÓN'KHOOD, (món'k'húd) *n.* The state of a monk.
MÓN'KISH, *a.* Pertaining to monks; monastic.
MÓN'K'S-HOOD, (-húd) *n.* A perennial plant.
MÓN'K'S-RHÖ'BARD, (-rö'bard) *n.* Patience-dock.
MÓN'K'S-SEAM, *n.* (*Naut.*) A seam made by laying the selvages of sails over one another, and sewing them on both sides. *Crabb.*
MÓN-Q-CAR'PON, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *καρπός*.] (*Bot.*) A plant that perishes after having once borne fruit. *Brande.*
MÓN-Q-CAR'POUS, *a.* Bearing one single fruit; bearing fruit once only. *Mannder.*
MÓN-Q'E-RÖS, [*n.* [*μῦνος* and *κίρας*.] The Unicorn; a constellation. *Barlow.*
MÓN-Q-CHÉA-MYD'E-OÜS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a single cover. *Smith.*
MÓN-Q-CHÖRD, (-körd) *n.* [*μῦνος* and *χορδή*.] (*Mus.*) An instrument of one string; an harmonical canon.
MÓN-Q-CHRO-MÄT'IC, *a.* Having but one color; noting a species of lamp giving a yellow light. *Brande.*
MÓN-Q-CHIRÖME, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *χοῦμα*.] A painting executed in a single color. *Brande.*
MÓN-Q-CÖT-Y-LÉ'DON, [*món-q-köt-e-lé'don*, *Sm. Wh.* *Brande*, *P. Cyc.* *món-q-köt-ill'e-dón*, *K.*] (*Bot.*) A plant having only one seed-lobe; an endogen. *P. Cyc.*
MÓN-Q-CÖT-Y-LÉD'O-NOÜS, *a.* Having but one seed-lobe. *Lyell.*
MÓN-Q'RA-CY, *n.* Government by one person. *Ec. Rev.*
MÓN-Q-CHÄT, *n.* One who rules alone; a monarch. *Jeferson.* [*R.*]
MÓN-Q'U-LAR, [*a.* [*μῦνος*, *Gr.*, and *oculus*, *L.*] One-món-Q'U-LOÜS, } eyed; having only one eye. *Howell.*
MÓN-Q-CÖLE, *n.* An insect having only one eye. *Smart.*
MÓN-Q'U-LÖS, [*n.* [*L.*] pl. *món-Q'U-LI*. An animal or insect having but one eye; a monocyte. *Roget.*
MÓN-Q-DELPHI, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *δέλφις*.] (*Zool.*) A mammal which brings forth its young in so mature a state, as not to require the protection of a pouch. *Brande.*
MÓN-Q-DIST, *n.* One who sings or utters a monody. *Gent. Mag.*
MÓN-Q-DÖN, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *δότος*.] (*Zool.*) The sea-unicorn; narwhal. *P. Cyc.*
MÓN-Q-DRÄ-MÄT'IC, *a.* Relating to a monodrame. *Smart.*
MÓN-Q-DRÄME, *n.* A dramatic performance by only one person. *Smart.*
MÓN-Q-DY, *n.* [*monodia*.] A poem or song, sung by one person, to express his grief or feeling.
MÓN-Q'E-ÇIAN, (*món-q'e-shén*) *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the *monecia*,

a class of plants, which have the stamens and pistils, in separate flowers, on the same individual. *J. Gray.*
MÓN-Q'CIÖUS, (*món-q'e-shús*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the one sex in one flower, and the other in another. *Louden.*
MÓN-Q-ÖLM, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant which has but one flower. *Smart.*
MÓN-Q'Ä-MÄT, [*n.* [*μῦνος* and *ἄμος*.] One who disallows second marriages. *Goldsmith.*
MÓN-Q'Ä-MY, [*n.* [*μῦνος* and *γάμος*.] Marriage of one wife only, or the condition or restraint of not marrying a second wife after the death of the first.
MÓN-Q-GÄS'TRJC, *a.* Having but one stomach. *Dracutson.*
MÓN-Q-GRÄM, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *γράφμα*.] One character or cipher in writing: — an abbreviation of a name by means of a cipher or figure composed of an intertexture of letters: — a picture drawn in lines without color. *Hammond.*
MÓN-Q-GRÄM-MÄL, *a.* Relating to a monogram.
MÓN-Q-GRÄPH, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *γράφω*.] A treatise or memoir on a single subject, of a brief kind. *Brande.*
MÓN-Q'Ä-PHÉR, *n.* One who practices monography. *P. Q. Rev.*
MÓN-Q-GRÄPH'IC, *n.* A description of a single object. *Pennant.*
MÓN-Q-GRÄPH'IC, *a.* Relating to monography;
MÓN-Q-GRÄPH'ICÄL, *a.* drawn in plain lines. *Messinger.*
MÓN-Q'Ä-PHIST, *n.* A monographer. *Koith.*
MÓN-Q'Ä-PHIST, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *γράφω*.] A representation simply by lines. *P. Cyc.*
MÓN-Q'QYN, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having only one style or stigma. *Lindley.*
MÓN-Q-HÉM'E-ROÜS, *a.* (*Med.*) Lasting but one day. *Crabb.*
MÓN-Q'Ö-PLIS, *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*
MÓN-Q-LITH, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *λίθος*.] An obelisk, or monument, formed of a single stone. *Gent. Mag.*
MÓN-Q-LITH-ÄL, *a.* Formed of a single stone. *Francis.*
MÓN-Q-LITH'IC, *a.* Consisting of only one stone. *Catherwood.*
MÓN-Q'Ö-ÖST, *n.* One who soliloquizes. *Ec. Rev.*
MÓN-Q-LOGUE, (món-q-lög) [*món-q-lög*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *món-q-lög*, *S.*] *n.* [*μῦνος* and *λόγος*.] That which is spoken by one person; a soliloquy.
MÓN-Q-CHIST, *n.* A single combatant. *N. A. Rev.*
MÓN-Q'Ä-CHY, [*món-q-mä-ke*, *W. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; *món-q-mä-ke*, *Johnson.*] *n.* [*μονομαχία*.] A duel; a single combat.
MÓN-Q-MÄNE, *n.* One afflicted with monomania; a monomaniac. *Montk. Rev.*
MÓN-Q-MÄN'Ä, *n.* (*Med.*) Insanity upon one particular subject, the mind being in a sound state with respect to other matters. *Brande.*
MÓN-Q-MÄN'ÄC, *n.* One affected with monomania. *Clissold.*
MÓN-QME, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Algebra*) An expression composed of a single term, or a series of factors, all of which are single terms.
MÓN-Q-METER, *n.* One metre. *Beck.*
MÓN-Q-MÄL, *a.* Consisting of only one term or letter. *Francis.*
MÓN-Q'Ö-ÖSIÄN, *a.* Having identically the same nature
MÓN-Q'Ö-ÖSIÖUS, *a.* or essence. *Cadworth.*
MÓN-Q'Ä-THY, *n.* [*μῦνος* and *ῥάθος*.] Solitary sensibility; solitary suffering. *Whitlock.*
MÓN-Q-PER'SON-ÄL, *a.* Having but one person. *Meadows.*
MÓN-Q-PET'Ä-LOÜS, *a.* [*μῦνος* and *πέταλον*.] (*Bot.*) Having but one petal: — noting a corolla, the petals of which so cohere as to form a tube.
MÓN-QPH'THÖNG, *n.* A simple vowel sound, as distinguished from a proper diphthong. *Crombie.*
MÓN-QPH'THÖNG'ÄL, (*món-q-ph-thöng'äp*) *a.* Relating to a monophthong. *Crombie.*
MÓN-Q-PHÜL'LOÜS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having one leaf. *Lindley.*
MÓN-QPH'Y-SITE, *n.* (*Theol.*) One who maintains that Christ has but one nature. *Ency.*
MÓN-Q-PHY-SIT'ICÄL, *a.* Relating to the Monophysites. *Smart.*
MÓN-Q'Ö-DY, *n.* (*Latin* or *Greek grammar*) One foot. *Beck.*
MÓN-Q'Ö-LER, *n.* A monopolist. *Sherwood.*
MÓN-Q'Ö-LIST, *n.* One who monopolizes; an engrosser.
MÓN-Q'Ö-LIZE, *v. a.* [*μῦνος* and *πωλίζω*.] [*to monopolize*; *pp.* *monopolizing*, *monopolized*.] To buy up so as to be the only purchaser; to obtain sole possession of a commodity or of a market; to obtain the whole of; to engross.
MÓN-Q'Ö-LIZE-ER, *n.* A monopolist. *Milton.*
MÓN-Q'Ö-LY, *n.* The exclusive possession of any thing, as a commodity or a market; the sole right of selling.
MÓN-Q-PÖLY-LOGUE, *n.* An entertainment or performance in which a single actor sustains many characters. *Brande.*
MÓN-QP'TE-RÄL, *a.* (*Arch.*) Having but one wing, generally applied to a circular building, with one wing and a roof supported only by pillars. *Ency.*

μαρσος, Gr.] A native of Mauritania, also of that part of Africa now called *Barbary*, including *Morocco*, *Algiers*, *Tunis*, and *Tripoli*; — a blackamoor. — [*d mort*, Fr.] To *Now a moor*, to sound the horn at the fall of a deer.

MÖÖR, *v. a.* [*moored*; *pp.* mooring, moored.] To secure or confine, as a ship, in a station, by anchors, cables, &c.

MÖÖR, *v. n.* To be confined by anchors and cables or chains.

MÖÖR/AGE, *n.* A place or station for mooring. *Todd*.

MÖÖR/BRED, *a.* Produced in marshes. *Drayton*.

MÖÖR-BÜZ-ZARD, *n.* A sort of hawk or buzzard. *Goldsmith*.

MÖÖR-CÖCK, *n.* A fowl of the grouse tribe, that feeds in fens, but is not web-footed.

MÖÖR/ESS, *n.* A female of the Moorish people. *Campbell*.

MÖÖR-FÖWL, *n.* A name of the red grouse. *P. Cyc.*

MÖÖR-/GAME, *n.* Red game; grouse. *Johnson*.

MÖÖR-/GRASS, *n.* An inferior sort of grass. *Farm. Ency.*

MÖÖR-HEN, *n.* A species of grouse, the female of the moor-cock.

MÖÖR/ING, *n.*; *pl.* MÖÖR/INGS. The act of securing a ship in a harbor by anchors, &c.: — weights or anchors, and chains laid across a river or harbor to confine a ship. *Burke*.

MÖÖR/ISH, *a.* Fenny; marshy; watery: — relating to the Moors. *Congreve*.

MÖÖR/LAND, *n.* Marsh; fen; watery ground. *Mortimer*.

MÖÖR/STONE, *n.* A whitish kind of granite.

MÖÖR/Y, *a.* Marshy; fenny; watery; moorish. *Fairfax*.

MÖÖSE, *n.* The largest animal of the deer kind; called also the *elk*.

MÖÖSE/WOOD, *n.* (*-wüd*) *n.* A species of maple; striped maple. *Farm. Ency.*

MÖÖS-TA-BID, *n.* A high priest or chief mollah among the Turks. *Perrins*.

MÖÖT, *v. a.* [*MOOTED*; *pp.* MOOTING, MOOTED.] To debate; to discuss; to plead a mock cause; to state a point of law by way of exercise.

MÖÖT, *v. n.* To argue or plead upon a supposed cause in law by way of exercise.

MÖÖT, *n.* Case to be disputed; a debate; dispute. *Bacon*.

MÖÖT, *a.* Debatable. — *Moot case*, or *point*, a case or point unsettled and disputable, or one to be disputed. — *Moot court*, an exercise of arguing imaginary cases. *Story*.

MÖÖT-A-BLE, *a.* That may be mooted. *Dibdin*.

MÖÖT/ED, *a.* (*Her.*) Plucked up by the roots, as trees.

MÖÖT/ER, *n.* A disputer of moot points.

MÖÖT/HALL, *n.* Council-chamber; town-hall. *Wicliffe*.

MÖÖT/HÖUSE, *n.* The place where moot-cases were anciently argued.

MÖÖT/ING, *n.* The exercise of pleading a mock cause.

MÖÖT/MAN, *n.*; *pl.* MÖÖT/MEN. (*Law*) A student in law who moots or argues cases. *Cyabb*.

MÖP, *n.* [*mappa*, Welsh.] A utensil for cleaning floors, as pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a handle: — a wry mouth or grin made in contempt. *Shak*.

MÖP, *v. a.* [*MOPPED*; *pp.* MOPPING, MOPPED.] To rub or clean with a mop.

MÖP, *v. n.* To make wry mouths in contempt. *Shak*.

MÖPE, *v. n.* [*MOPE*; *pp.* MOPING, MOPED.] To be stupid; to drowse; to be in a state of gloom, inattention, or stupidity.

MÖPE, *v. a.* To make spiritless, gloomy, or stupid. *Burton*.

MÖPE, *n.* A spiritless and inattentive person. *Burton*.

MÖPE-/EYED, (*möp/Id*) *a.* Purlind. *Sp. Bramhall*.

MÖPE/FÖL, *a.* Drowsy; stupid; dull. *C. B. Brown*.

MÖP/ING, *a.* Drowsing; drowsy; sluggish. *Grey*.

MÖP/ISH, *a.* Spiritless; inattentive; dejected.

MÖP/ISH-LY, *ad.* In a mopish manner. *Dr. Allen*.

MÖP/ISH-NESS, *n.* Dejection; inactivity. *Coventry*.

MÖP/LÄH, *n.* A Mahometan inhabitant of Malabar. *Brande*.

MÖP/PET, *n.* A puppet made of rags or cloths: — a fondling name for a little girl. *Dryden*.

MÖP/SY, *n.* Same as *moppet*.

MÖP/SI-CAL, *a.* Mope-eyed; blind of one eye. *Bailey*.

MÖP/US, *n.* A drone; a dreamer; a mope. *Swift*.

MÖR/AL, *a.* [*moralis*, L.] Relating to rational beings and their duties to each other, as right or wrong; relating to morality; obligatory in its own nature, and not depending on legislative enactment or positive institution: — subject to a moral law; accountable; voluntary; good, as estimated by a standard of right and wrong; virtuous; just; honest: — probable; supported by the customary course of things, as *moral certainty*, *moral evidence*, a *moral argument*. — The *moral law*, the law of the Ten Commandments, in distinction from the *ceremonial law*.

MÖR/AL, *n.* The doctrine or practical application of a fable: — morality. *Prior*. See *MORALS*.

MÖR/AL, *v. n.* To moralize. *Shak*.

MÖR/AL-ER, *n.* A moralizer. *Shak*.

MÖR/AL-IST, *n.* [*moraliste*, Fr.] One who teaches morality or the duties of life. *Wotton*. A mere moral man. *Hammond*.

MÖR-ÄL/ITY, *n.* [*moralité*, Fr.] The doctrine or practice of the duties of human life; morals; ethics; virtue; the quality of an action as estimated by a standard of right and wrong. — An old kind of drama, in which the virtues and vices were personified. *Warren*.

MÖR-ÄL-/ZÄ/TION, *n.* Act of moralizing. *Sir T. Elyot*.

MÖR/ÄL-IZE, *v. a.* [*moralizer*, Fr.] [*Ä* MORALIZED; *pp.* MORALIZING, MORALIZED.] To make moral. *Brown*. To apply to moral purposes; to explain in a moral sense.

MÖR/ÄL-IZE, *v. n.* To speak or write on moral subjects; to make moral reflections.

MÖR/ÄL-IZ-ER, *n.* One who moralizes; moralist. *Sherwood*.

MÖR/ÄL-LY, *ad.* In a moral sense or manner; ethically.

MÖR/ÄLS, *n. pl.* The doctrine or practice of the duties of life; morality; ethics.

MÖ-RÄSS, *n.* [*marais*, Goth.] A fen; a bog; a moor; a marsh.

MÖ-RÄSS/Y, *a.* Moorish; marshy; fenny. *Pennant*.

MÖ-RÄ/VI-AN, *n.* One of a religious sect, called *United Brethren* and *Herrnhuters*, founded by Count Zinzendorf, the earliest of them belonging to Moravia.

MÖ-RÄ/VI-AN, *a.* Relating to Moravia or the Moravians.

MÖ-RÄ/VI-AN-ISM, *n.* The principles of the Moravians. *Ch. Ob.*

MÖR/BID, *a.* [*morbidus*, L.] Diseased; sickly; unsound; unhealthy.

MÖR-BI-DÄZ/Ä, (*mör-bé-dät/s*) *n.* [*IL*] (*Painting*) Softness and delicacy of style. *Brande*.

MÖR-BID-LY, *a.* The state of being morbid. *Month. Rev.*

MÖR-BID-LY, *ad.* In a morbid manner. *Ec. Rev.*

MÖR-BID-NESS, *n.* State of being diseased or morbid.

MÖR-BIF/IC, *a.* [*morbus* and *facio*, L.] Causing disease. *Arbuthnot*.

MÖR-BIF/ICAL, *a.* Having the character or appearance of the measles. *Dunglison*.

MÖR-BÖS, *a.* [*morbusus*, L.] Diseased; not healthy; morbid. *Ray*. [*R.*]

MÖR-BÖS/ITY, *n.* A diseased state. *Brown*.

MÖR-CEÄU, (*mör-ös*) *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* *MORCEAUX*, (*mör-söt*) A small piece; a morsel. *Boiste*.

MÖR-DÄ/CIOUS, (*mör-dä/shüs*) *a.* [*mordax*, L.] Biting; apt to bite; sarcastic; severe. *Evelyn*.

MÖR-DÄ/CIOUS-LY, (*mör-dä/shüs-lé*) *ad.* Bitingly; sarcastically.

MÖR-DÄC/ITY, *n.* [*mordacitas*, L.] A biting quality. *Bacon*.

MÖR/DANT, *n.* A substance used in dyeing, which combines with and fixes colors: — an adhesive for fixing gold-leaf. *Brande*.

MÖR/DANT, *v. a.* To imbue or supply with a mordant. *Brande*.

MÖR/DANT, *a.* Biting; tending to fix. *Ency.*

MÖR/DANT-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a mordant. *Museum*.

MÖR/DI-CAN-CY, *n.* Mordacity. *Evelyn*.

MÖR/DI-CANT, *a.* Biting; acrid; mordacious. *Boyle*.

MÖR-DI-CÄ/TION, *n.* Act of corroding or biting. *Bacon*.

MÖRE, *a.* *comp.* of *Many*, *Much*, and *Some*. Greater in quantity or number; greater; added; additional.

MÖRE, *ad.* To a greater degree; again. — *No more*, no longer; not again. — It is used, before an adjective, to form the comparative degree; as, *more wise*, same as *wiser*.

MÖRE, *n.* A greater quantity; a greater degree; greater thing; other thing.

MÖRE, *v. a.* To make more. *Gower*.

MÖRE, *n.* A hill: — a root. *Upton*. [*Local*, Eng.]

MÖ-REÄN, *n.* A kind of stuff used for curtains and bee-hangings.

MÖ-REL, *n.* [*morille*, Fr.] A plant; a fungus or mushroom used in gravies, soups, &c.: — a kind of cherry. *See MORELLO*.

MÖRE/LAND, *n.* A mountainous or hilly country.

MÖ-REL/LÖ, *n.* A species of acid, juicy cherry. *P. Cyc.*

MÖ-RE MA-JÖ/RUM, [*L.*] "After the manner of our ancestors." *Hamilton*.

MÖRE/NESS, *n.* Greatness. *Wicliffe*.

MÖRE-/VER, *ad.* Beyond what has been mentioned; further; besides; likewise; also; over and above.

MÖ-RESQUE, or **MÖ-RESK**, (*mör-räsk*) *a.* [*moreasco*, Fr., from *Marxus*, L.] Done after the manner of the Moors; Moorish: — applied to fancy ornaments, in painting and sculpture, of foliage, flowers, fruits, &c.: — written also *moreuco*.

MÖ-RESQUE, (*mör-räsk*) *n.* (*Painting*) A species of ornamental painting, in which foliage, fruits, flowers, &c. are combined by springing out of each other; — first practised by the Moors. *Brande*.

MÖR-GÄ-NÄ/TIC, *a.* [*morganaticus*, Fr.] Applied to a marriage, otherwise called a *left-handed marriage*. — A *morganatic marriage* is one between a man of superior, and a woman of inferior, rank, in which it is stipulated that the latter and her children shall not enjoy the rank, nor inherit the possessions, of her husband. *Brande*.

MÖR'SÄY,* *n.* The rough boundfish; a species of shark. *Booth.*
MÖR'GLÄY,* *n.* A broadsword; glaymore. *Ainsworth.*
MÖR'VE,* (*mörv*) *n.* [Fr.] A place, as in many French towns, where the bodies of persons found dead are exposed, in order to be recognized and owned by their friends. *Brande.*
MÖR'V-BÜND,* *a.* About to die; ready to die. *Bailey.*
MÖR'VE-ÄTE,* *v. n.* [*morigero*, L.] To be obsequious. *Cockeram.*
MÖR'VE-Ä-TION,* *n.* Obedience; obsequiousness. *Bacon.*
MÖR'VE-ÖUS,* *a.* Obedient; obsequious; civil. *Bullock.*
MÖR'IL,* *n.* A mushroom of the size of a walnut. *Smart.*
MÖR'IL-LON,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A fowl of the duck kind. *Crabb.*
MÖR'ION,* *n.* [Fr.] An iron or steel cap without beaver or visor; a helmet. *Raleigh.*
MÖR'IS'CO,* *n.* (*morisco*, Sp.; *morisque*, old Fr.) The Moorish language;—a Moorish dance; morris dance;—a dancer of the morris or Moorish dance. *Shak.*
MÖR'IS'CO,* *a.* See MORISQUE.
MÖR'ISK,* *n.* See MORISCO, and MORISQUE.
MÖR'IK,* *n.* [*murken*, Swed.] A wild beast dead through sickness or mischance. *By Hall.*
MÖR'LING,* [*mort*, Fr.] Wool plucked from a dead sheep. *Ainsworth.*
MÖR'MAL,* *n.* A cancer or gangrene. *B. Jonson.*
MÖR'MO,* *n.* [*popuö*,] Bugbear; false terror. *Hammond.*
MÖR'MON,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A short-winged, web-footed bird, commonly called *puffin*. *Brande.*—A name of a religious sect that first appeared in the United States about 1830, founded by Joseph Smith, who was murdered in 1844.
MÖRN,* *n.* The first part of the day; the morning. [*Poetry.*]
MÖRN'ING,* *n.* The first part of the day, from 12 o'clock at night till 12 at noon; the time from dawn to the end of the first fourth part of the sun's daily course above the horizon; the time before dinner; the early part.
MÖRN'ING,* *a.* Being in the early part of the day.
MÖRN'ING-GÖRN,* *n.* An undress gown for the morning.
MÖRN'ING-STAR,* *n.* The planet Venus, when she rises before the sun.
MÖR'Ö,* *n.* (*Med.*) A small abscess or tumor. *Dunglison.*
MÖR'ÖC'CO,* *a.* A fine sort of leather, so called from its being first prepared in Morocco.
MÖR'ÖC'CO,* *a.* Relating to Morocco or a kind of leather.
MÖR'ÖY,* *n.* An animal of the salamander kind. *Goldsmith.*
MÖR'ÖY,* *n.* The color of the unripe mulberry; a deep crimson. *Smart.*
MÖR'ÖY,* [*morosus*, L.] Sour of temper; severe; peevish; sulky.
MÖR'ÖY-LY,* *ad.* Sourly; peevishly; severely.
MÖR'ÖY-NES,* *n.* Sourness; peevishness; severity.
MÖR'ÖY-TY,* *n.* Moroseness; peevishness. *Shak.*
MÖR'ÖY-TY,* *n.* [*morus*, L.] (*Min.*) A native phosphate of lime, of a mulberry color. *Brande.*
MÖR'ÖY-LATE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of moroxylic acid and a base. *Hamilton.*
MÖR'ÖY-FL'IC,* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from the white mulberry. *Ency.*
MÖR'PHÄW,* (*mör'fü*) *n.* [*morphica*, old Fr.] A scurf on the face.
MÖR'PHÄW,* (*mör'fü*) *v. a.* To cover with scurf. *By Hall.*
MÖR'PHÄ,* *n.* (*Chem.*) The narcotic principle of opium; a substance extracted from opium; morphine. *Brande.*
MÖR'PHINE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A narcotic substance derived from opium; morphia. *Frank.*
MÖR'PHIO-O-GY,* *n.* [*morphé* and *logos*,] (*Bot.*) That part of the science of botany, which treats of the metamorphoses of organs. *Brande.*
MÖR'RHU-A,* *n.* A genus of fishes which includes the codfish. *P. Cyc.*
MÖR'RIS,* *n.* A kind of play. *Shak.* See MORRIS-DANCE.
MÖR'RIS-DANCE,* *n.* [*Moorish* or *Morisco* dance.] A dance practised in the middle ages, the performers having bells fixed to their feet.—*Nine men's morris*, a kind of play with nine holes in the ground. *Shak.*
MÖR'RIS-DANCE,* *n.* One who dances the morris-dance.
MÖR'RIS-DANC'ING,* *n.* Act of dancing the morris. *Shak.*
MÖR'RIS-PIKE,* *n.* A Moorish pike. *Shak.*
MÖR'ROW,* (*mör'rö*) *n.* The day after the present day; any day with reference to another preceding it.—*To-morrow*, *ad. & c.* On the day after this current day; the day after this day.
MÖR'VE,* *a.* sea-horse, or walrus, of the Arctic regions.
MÖR'VE,* (*morret* or *morred*, old Fr.) A piece—fit for the mouth; a mouthful; a bite; a piece; a small meal;—a small quantity. *Boyle.*
MÖR'VE-TATION,* *n.* Act of gnawing; morsure. *Scoggin.*
MÖR'VE,* (*mör'shur*) *n.* [*morsure*, Fr.; *morsura*, L.] The act of biting.
MÖRT,* [*mort*, Fr.] A tune sounded at the death of the game. *Shak.*—(*morgy*, Icel.) A great quantity;—a salmon in its third year. [*Local*, Eng.]

MÖR'TAL,* [*mortalis*, L.] Subject to death; deadly; destructive; fatal; causing death; belonging to death; punishable by death; not venial; human; extreme; violent.
MÖR'TAL,* *n.* Man; human being. *Tickell.*
MÖR-TÄL'ITY,* *n.* State of being mortal, or of being subject to death; death; destruction; frequency of death; number of deaths in proportion to population;—human nature.
MÖR'TAL-IZE,* *v. a.* To make mortal. *A. Brome.* [*R.*]
MÖR'TÄL-LY,* *ad.* In a mortal manner; fatally; irrecoverably; to death; extremely; to extremity.
MÖR'TÄR,* *n.* [*mortarium*, L.] A strong vessel in which substances are pounded and pulverized with a pestle;—a short, wide piece of ordnance for throwing shells, bombs, grape-shot, &c.;—cement for the junction of stones and bricks, usually made of lime, sand, and water.
MÖR'TÄR-PIECE,* *n.* A sort of short, thick cannon; a mortar. *Shak.*
MÖR'TER,* [*mortier*, Fr.] A lamp or light; a chamber-lamp. *Chaucer.*
MÖR'TGÄGE,* (*mör'gä*) *n.* [*mort-gage*, Fr.] (*Law*) A pledge; a grant or deed of an estate or property to a creditor, as security for the payment of a debt, till the debt is paid; the state of being pledged.
MÖR'TGÄGE,* (*mör'gä*) *v. a.* [*l. MORTGAGED*; *pp.* *MORTGAGING*, *MORTGAGED*.] To make over to a creditor as security for the payment of a debt; to pledge.
MÖR'TGÄ-GEE,* (*mör-gg-jö'*) *n.* A person to whom a mortgage is given.
MÖR'TGÄGE-ÖR,* (*mör-gg-jör'*) *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a mortgage; correlative of *mortgagee*. *Blackstone.* [*R.*] The orthography of *mortgagor*, which is generally used in legal language, is not found at all in the common English dictionaries; and Dr. Webster says it "is an orthography that should have no countenance." Mr. Smart says that the word, when used "with reference to *mortgagee*, is written and pronounced *mort-gage-ör*." The insertion of the *r*, however uncommon it may be, seems necessary, in order to avoid a violation of an invariable principle of English pronunciation, which requires *g* to be hard, when immediately followed by *e*.
MÖR'TGÄ-GER,* (*mör-gg-jör*) [*mör-gg-jör*, & *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *mör-gg-jör*, *W.*] *n.* One who gives a mortgage. See *MORTGAGOR*.
MÖR'TIF'ER-ÖS,* [*mortifer*, L.] Deadly; destructive. *Hammond.*
MÖR'TIF'ICATION,* *n.* Act of mortifying; state of being mortified; local death, or loss of vitality of some part of the body; gangrene;—humiliation; vexation; chagrin; trouble.
MÖR'TIF'IED,* *p. a.* Humbled; subdued; vexed.
MÖR'TIF'IED-NES,* *n.* State of being mortified. *By Taylor.*
MÖR'TIF'IER,* *n.* One who mortifies. *Shrewsbury.*
MÖR'TIF'Y,* [*mortifier*, Fr.] [*l. MORTIFIED*; *pp.* *MORTIFYING*, *MORTIFIED*.] To destroy vital qualities; to affect with gangrene;—to macerate or harass, in order to reduce the body to compliance with the mind; to subdue or destroy inordinate passions or appetites; to humble; to depress; to vex; to chagrin.
MÖR'TIF'Y,* *v. n.* To lose vital heat and activity; to gangrene; to corrupt;—to be subdued; to practice severities.
MÖR'TIF'Y-ING,* *p. a.* Tending to mortify; humbling.
MÖR'TISE,* (*mör'tis*) *n.* [*mortise*, Fr.] A hole cut into wood that a tenon or another piece may be put into it. *Kay.*
MÖR'TISE,* (*mör'tis*) *v. a.* [*l. MORTISED*; *pp.* *MORTISING*, *MORTISED*.] To cut a hole or mortise in; to join with a mortise.
MÖR'TMAIN,* [*main-morte*, Fr.] (*Law*) An alienation of lands and tenements to any corporation or fraternity and their successors; an unalienable possession.
MÖR'TPAY,* *n.* Dead pay; payment not made. *Bacon.*
MÖR'TRESS,* [*mortier de saignée*, Fr.] A dish of meat of various kinds beaten together. *Bacon.*
MÖR'TU-A-RY,* (*mör'ty-u-ä-rä*) *n.* [*mortuaire*, Fr.; *mortuarium*, L.] A burial-place. *Whitlock.*—(*Law*) A fee paid to the incumbent of a parish, by custom peculiar to some places, on the death of a parishioner.
MÖR'TU-A-RY,* *a.* Belonging to the burial of the dead.
MÖR'VE,* *n.* [*l.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, of which there are many varieties; the mulberry-tree. *Crabb.*—*Morus multicaulis*, a species of mulberry-tree, cultivated for feeding the silk-worm.
MÖR'VANT,* *n.* A species of sheep. *Smellie.*
MÖR'VÄNTE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *phosphite*. *Dana.*
MÖ-SÄ'IC,* or **MÖ-SÄ'IC,*** *n.* [*mosaicos*,] (*Painting*) A species of representation of objects by means of very minute pieces of colored glass, or of stones or pebbles, of different colors, carefully inlaid. *Brande.*
MÖ-SÄ'IC,* *a.* Noting painting or representation of objects.
MÖ-SÄ'IC-ÄL,* [*mosaical*,] *a.* Jects in small stones or pebbles, &c., of different colors.
MÖ-SÄ'IC,* *a.* Relating to Moses, the Hebrew lawgiver, or his writings and institutions.

μαρπος, Gr.] A native of Mauritania, also of that part of Africa now called *Barbary*, including *Morocco*, *Algiers*, *Tunis*, and *Tripoli*. — [a blackamoor. — [a moor, Fr.] To blow a moor, to sound the horn at the fall of a deer.

MÓOR, *v. a.* [i. MOORED; *pp.* MOORING, MOORED.] To secure or confine, as a ship, in a station, by anchors, cables, &c.

MÓOR, *v. n.* To be confined by anchors and cables or chains.

MÓOR'AGE, *n.* A place or station for mooring. *Todd*.

MÓOR'BRED, *a.* Produced in marshes. *Drayton*.

MÓOR-BUZ-ZARD, *n.* A sort of hawk or buzzard. *Goldsmith*.

MÓOR-COCK, *n.* A fowl of the grouse tribe, that feeds in fens, but is not web-footed.

MÓOR'ESS, *n.* A female of the Moorish people. *Campbell*.

MÓOR-FOWL, *n.* A name of the red grouse. *P. Cyc.*

MÓOR-GAME, *n.* Red game; grouse. *Johnson*.

MÓOR-GRASS, *n.* An inferior sort of grass. *Farm. Ency.*

MÓOR-HEN, *n.* A species of grouse, the female of the moor-cock.

MÓOR'ING, *n.*; *pl.* **MÓOR'INGS**. The act of securing a ship in a harbor by anchors, &c.: — weights or anchors, and chains laid across a river or harbor to confine a ship.

Burke.

MÓOR'ISH, *a.* Fenny; marshy; watery: — relating to the Moors. *Congreve*.

MÓOR'LAND, *n.* Marsh; fen; watery ground. *Nortimor*.

MÓOR'STONE, *n.* A whitish kind of granite.

MÓOR'Y, *a.* Marshy; fenny; watery; moorish. *Fairfax*.

MÓOSE, *n.* The largest animal of the deer kind; called also the elk.

MÓOSE'WOOD, *n.* (wúld) *n.* A species of maple; striped maple. *Farm. Ency.*

MÓOS-TA-BID', *n.* A high priest or chief mollah among the Turks. *Perkins*.

MÓOT, *v. a.* [i. MOOTED; *pp.* MOOTING, MOOTED.] To debate; to discuss; to plead a mock cause; to state a point of law by way of exercise.

MÓOT, *v. n.* To argue or plead upon a supposed cause in law by way of exercise.

MÓOT, *n.* Case to be disputed; a debate; dispute. *Bacon*.

MÓOT, *a.* Debatable. — *Moot case*, or *point*, a case or point unsettled and disputable, or one to be disputed. — *Moot court*, an exercise of arguing imaginary cases. *Story*.

MÓOT-A-BLE, *a.* That may be mooted. *Dibdin*.

MÓOT'ED, *a.* (*Her.*) Plucked up by the roots, as trees.

MÓOT'ER, *n.* A disputer of moot points.

MÓOT-HALL, *n.* Council-chamber; town-hall. *Wicliffe*.

MÓOT-HÓUSE, *n.* The place where moot-cases were anciently argued.

MÓOT'ING, *n.* The exercise of pleading a mock cause.

MÓOT'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **MÓOT'MEN**. (*Law*) A student in law who moots or argues cases. *Crab*.

MÓP, *n.* [*moppa*, Welsh.] A utensil for cleaning floors, as pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a handle: — a wry mouth or grin made in contempt. *Shak*.

MÓP, *v. a.* [i. MOFFED; *pp.* MOFFING, MOFFED.] To rub or clean with a mop.

MÓP, *v. n.* To make wry mouths in contempt. *Shak*.

MÓPE, *v. n.* [i. MOPEO; *pp.* MOPEING, MOPEO.] To be stupid; to drowse; to be in a state of gloom, inattention, or stupidity.

MÓPE, *v. a.* To make spiritless, gloomy, or stupid. *Burton*.

MÓPE, *n.* A spiritless and inattentive person. *Burton*.

MÓPE-YED, (*móp'id*) *a.* Purlind. *Bp. Bramhall*.

MÓPE'FUL, *a.* Drowsy; stupid; dull. *C. B. Brown*.

MÓP'ING, *a.* Drowsing; drowsy; sluggish. *Grey*.

MÓP'ISH, *a.* Spiritless; inattentive; dejected.

MÓP'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a mopish manner. *Dr. Allen*.

MÓP'ISH-NESS, *n.* Dejection; inactivity. *Cowentry*.

MÓP'LÁH, *n.* A Mahometan inhabitant of Malabar. *Brande*.

MÓP'PET, *n.* A puppet made of rags or cloths: — a fondling name for a little girl. *Dryden*.

MÓP'SEY, *n.* Same as *moppet*.

MÓP'SI-CAL, *a.* Mope-eyed; blind of one eye. *Bailey*.

MÓP'US, *n.* A drone; a dreamer; a mope. *Swift*.

MÓR'AL, *a.* [*moralis*, L.] Relating to rational beings; their duties to each other, as right or wrong; relating to morality; obligatory in its own nature, and not depending on legislative enactment or positive institution: — subject to a moral law; accountable; voluntary; good, as estimated by a standard of right and wrong; virtuous; just; honest: — probable; supported by the customary course of things, as *moral certainty*, *moral evidence*, a *moral argument*. — The *moral law*, the law of the Ten Commandments, in distinction from the *ceremonial law*.

MÓR'AL, *n.* The doctrine or practical application of a fable: — morality. *Prior*. See *MORALS*.

MÓR'AL, *v. n.* To moralize. *Shak*.

MÓR'AL-ER, *n.* A moralizer. *Shak*.

MÓR'AL-IST, *n.* [*moraliste*, Fr.] One who teaches morality or the duties of life. *Wotton*. A mere moral man. *Hammond*.

MÓR'AL-I-TY, *n.* [*moralité*, Fr.] The doctrine or practice of the duties of human life; morals; ethics; virtue; the quality of an action as estimated by a standard of right and wrong. — An old kind of drama, in which the virtues and vices were personified. *Warton*.

MÓR-AL-I-ZÁ'TION, *n.* Act of moralizing. *Sir T. Elgot*.

MÓR'AL-IZE, *v. a.* [*moralizer*, Fr.] [i. MORALIZED; *pp.* MORALIZING, MORALIZED.] [To make moral. *Brown*.] To apply to moral purposes; to explain in a moral sense.

MÓR'AL-IZE, *v. n.* To speak or write on moral subjects; to make moral reflections.

MÓR'AL-IZ-ER, *n.* One who moralizes; moralist. *Shewood*.

MÓR'AL-LY, *ad.* In a moral sense or manner; ethically.

MÓR'AL'S, *n. pl.* The doctrine or practice of the duties of life; morality; ethics.

MÓ-RÁSS', *n.* [*marionais*, Goth.] A fen; a bog; a moor; a marsh.

MÓ-RÁSS', *a.* Moorish; marshy; fenny. *Pennant*.

MÓ-RÁ-VI-ÁN, *n.* One of a religious sect, called *United Brethren* and *Herrnauters*, founded by Count Zinzendorf, the earliest of them belonging to Moravia.

MÓ-RÁ-VI-ÁN, *a.* Relating to Moravia or the Moravians.

MÓ-RÁ-VI-ÁN-ISM, *n.* The principles of the Moravians. *Ch. Ob.*

MÓR'BID, *a.* [*morbidus*, L.] Diseased; sickly; unsound; unhealthy.

MÓR-BID-É-ZÁ', (*mör-bé-dét'sá*) *n.* [It.] [*Painting*] Softness and delicacy of style. *Brande*.

MÓR-BID'-TY, *n.* The state of being morbid. *Month. Rev.*

MÓR-BID-LY, *ad.* In a morbid manner. *Ec. Rev.*

MÓR-BID-NESS, *n.* State of being diseased or morbid.

MÓR-BIPIC, *a.* [*morbus* and *ficio*, L.] Causing dis-

MÓR-BIP'-CAL, *a.* case. *Arbutnot*.

MÓR-BIL'LOUS, *a.* Having the character or appearance of the measles. *Dunglison*.

MÓR-BÓSE, *a.* [*morbusus*, L.] Diseased; not healthy; morbid. *Ray*. [R.]

MÓR-BÓS'-TY, *n.* A diseased state. *Brown*.

MÓR-ÉAU', (*mör-só'*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* *MORCEAUX*, (*mör-só'*) A small piece; a morsel. *Boiste*.

MÓR-DÁ'CIOUS, (*mör-dá'shús*) *a.* [*mordax*, L.] Biting; apt to bite; sarcastic; severe. *Eclym*.

MÓR-DÁ'CIOUS-LY, (*mör-dá'shús-ly*) *ad.* Bitingly; sarcastically.

MÓR-DÁ'C'-I-TY, *n.* [*mordacitas*, L.] A biting quality. *Bacon*.

MÓR'DANT, *a.* A substance used in dyeing, which combines with and fixes colors: — an adhesive for fixing gold-leaf. *Brande*.

MÓR'DANT, *v. a.* To imbue or supply with a mordant. *Brande*.

MÓR'DANT, *a.* Biting; tending to fix. *Eclym*.

MÓR'DANT-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a mordant. *Museum*.

MÓR'DI-CAN-CY, *n.* Mordacity. *Eclym*.

MÓR'DI-CANT, *a.* Biting; acrid; mordacious. *Boyle*.

MÓR-DI-CÁ'TION, *n.* Act of corroding or biting. *Bacon*.

MÓRE, *a.* *comp.* of *Many*, *Much*, and *Some*. Greater in quantity or number; greater; added; additional.

MÓRE, *ad.* To a greater degree; again. — *No more*, no longer; not again. — It is used, before an adjective, to form the comparative degree; as, *more wise*, same as *wiser*.

MÓRE, *n.* A greater quantity; a greater degree; greater thing; other thing.

MÓRE, *v. a.* To make more. *Gower*.

MÓRE, *n.* A hill: — a root. *Upton*. [Local, Eng.]

MÓR-ÉEN', *n.* A kind of stuff used for curtains and hangings.

MÓR-ÉL, *n.* [*morille*, Fr.] A plant; a fungus or mushroom used in gravies, soups, &c.: — a kind of cherry. See *MORRELO*.

MÓR'LAND, *n.* A mountainous or hilly country.

MÓR-ÉL'LO, *n.* A species of acid, juicy cherry. *P. Cyc.*

MÓR-É MA-JÓ'RUM, [L.] "After the manner of our ancestors." *Hamilton*.

MÓR-ÉNESS, *n.* Greatness. *Wicliffe*.

MÓR-ÓVER, *ad.* Beyond what has been mentioned; further; besides; likewise; also; over and above.

MÓR-ÉQUE, or **MÓR-ÉSK'**, (*mör-ésk'*) *a.* [*moreque*, Fr., from *Maurus*, L.] Done after the manner of the Moors; Moorish: — applied to fancy ornaments, in painting and sculpture, of foliage, flowers, fruits, &c.: — written also *moreque*.

MÓR-ÉQUE', (*mör-ésk'*) *n.* [*Painting*] A species of ornamental painting, in which foliage, fruits, flowers, &c. are combined by springing out of each other; — first practiced by the Moors. *Brande*.

MÓR-GA-NÁ'TIC, *a.* [*morganaticque*, Fr.] Applied to a marriage, otherwise called a *left-handed marriage*. — A *morganatic marriage* is one between a man of superior and a woman of inferior rank, in which it is stipulated that the latter and her children shall not enjoy the rank, nor inherit the possessions, of her husband. *Brande*.

MÖR'GÄY,* *n.* The rough houndfish; a species of shark. *Boeck.*

MÖR'GLÄY,* *n.* A broadsword; glaymore. *Ainsworth.*

MÖR'GÜ,* (*mörg*) *n.* [Fr.] A place, as in many French towns, where the bodies of persons found dead are exposed, in order to be recognized and owned by their friends. *Brande.*

MÖR'GÜND,* *a.* About to die; ready to die. *Bailey.*

MÖR'GÜER-ÄTE,* *v. n.* [*morigero*, L.] To be obsequious. *Cochran.*

MÖR'GÜER-ÄTTON,* *n.* Obedience; obsequiousness. *Bacon.*

MÖR'GÜER-ÖTS,* *a.* Obedient; obsequious; civil. *Bullökar.*

MÖR'IL,* *n.* A mushroom of the size of a walnut. *Smart.*

MÖR'IL'ÖN,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A fowl of the duck kind. *Crebb.*

MÖR'JÖN,* *n.* [Fr.] An iron or steel cap without beaver or visor; a helmet. *Raleigh.*

MÖR'JÖ,* *n.* [*morisco*, Sp.; *morisque*, old Fr.] The Moorish language; — a Moorish dance; morris dance; — a dancer of the morris or Moorish dance. *Shak.*

MÖR'JÖ,* *a.* See *MORISQUE.*

MÖR'JÖN,* *a.* See *MORISCO*, and *MORISQUE.*

MÖR'JÖN,* *n.* [*murken*, Swed.] A wild beast dead through sickness or mischance. *Sp. Hall.*

MÖR'LING,* *n.* [*mort*, Fr.] Wool plucked from a dead MÖR'LING, } sheep. *Ainsworth.*

MÖR'MAL,* *n.* A cancer or gangrene. *B. Jonson.*

MÖR'MÖ,* *n.* [*морю*] Bugbear; false terror. *Hammond.*

MÖR'MON,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A short-winged, web-footed bird, commonly called *puffin*. *Brande.* — A name of a religious sect that first appeared in the United States about 1830, founded by Joseph Smith, who was murdered in 1844.

MÖRN,* *n.* The first part of the day; the morning. [*Poetry.*]

MÖRNING,* *n.* The first part of the day, from 12 o'clock at night till 12 at noon; the time from dawn to the end of the first fourth part of the sun's daily course above the horizon; the time before dinner; the early part.

MÖRNING,* *a.* Being in the early part of the day.

MÖRNING-GÖRN,* *n.* An undress gown for the morning.

MÖRNING-STÄR,* *n.* The planet Venus, when she rises before the sun.

MÖRÖ,* *n.* (*Med.*) A small abscess or tumor. *Dunglison.*

MÖRÖC'CÖ,* *n.* A fine sort of leather, so called from its being first prepared in Morocco.

MÖRÖC'CÖ,* *a.* Relating to Morocco or a kind of leather. *Shak.*

MÖRÖN,* *n.* An animal of the salamander kind. *Goldsmith.*

MÖRÖN,* *n.* The color of the unripe mulberry; a deep crimson. *Smart.*

MÖRÖN,* *a.* [*morosus*, L.] Sour of temper; severe; peevish; sullen.

MÖRÖN'LY,* *ad.* Sourly; peevishly; severely.

MÖRÖN'NESS,* *n.* Sourness; peevishness; severity.

MÖRÖN'ITY,* *n.* Moroseness; peevishness. *Shak.*

MÖRÖN'ITE,* *n.* [*morus*, L.] (*Min.*) A native phosphate of lime, of a mulberry color. *Brande.*

MÖRÖN'Y-LÄTE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of moroxylic acid and a base. *Hamilton.*

MÖRÖN'Y-LÄTE,* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from the white mulberry. *Eney.*

MÖR'PHÄW,* (*mör'fü*) *n.* [*morphe*, old Fr.] A scurf on the face.

MÖR'PHÄW,* (*mör'fü*) *v. a.* To cover with scurf. *Sp. Hall.*

MÖR'PHÄW,* *n.* (*Chem.*) The narcotic principle of opium; a substance extracted from opium; morphine. *Brande.*

MÖR'PHINE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A narcotic substance derived from opium; morphia. *Prout.*

MÖR'PHÖL'ÖQY,* *n.* [*морфология*] (*Bot.*) That part of the science of botany, which treats of the metamorphosis of organs. *Brande.*

MÖR'RHU,* *n.* A genus of fishes which includes the codfish. *P. Cyc.*

MÖR'RIS,* *n.* A kind of play. *Shak.* See *MORRIS-DANCE.*

MÖR'RIS-DANCE,* *n.* [*Moorish* or *Morisco* dance.] A dance practised in the middle ages, the performers having bells fixed to their feet. — *Nine men's morris*, a kind of play with nine holes in the ground. *Shak.*

MÖR'RIS-DANCER,* *n.* One who dances the morris-dance.

MÖR'RIS-DANCING,* *n.* *a.* Act of dancing the morris. *Shak.*

MÖR'RIS-PIKE,* *n.* A Moorish pike. *Shak.*

MÖR'RÖW,* (*mör'rb*) *n.* The day after the present day; any day with reference to another preceding it. — *To-morrow*, *ad. & c.* On the day after this current day; the day after this day.

MÖR'VE,* *n.* A sea-horse, or walrus, of the Arctic regions.

MÖR'VÄL,* *a.* [*moror* or *morced*, old Fr.] A piece-fit for the mouth; a mouthful; a bite; a piece; a small meal: — a small quantity. *Boyle.*

MÖR'VÄTTON,* *n.* Act of gnawing; morsure. *Seeger.*

MÖR'VÄTE,* (*mör'vayr*) *n.* [*morsure*, Fr.; *morsura*, L.] The act of biting.

MÖRT,* *n.* [*mort*, Fr.] A tune sounded at the death of the game. *Shak.* — [*morgt*, Teut.] A great quantity: — a salmon in its third year. [*Local*, Eng.]

MÖR'TAL,* *a.* [*mortalis*, L.] Subject to death; deadly; destructive; fatal; causing death; belonging to death; punishable by death; not venial; human; extreme; violent.

MÖR'TAL,* *n.* Man; human being. *Tickell.*

MÖR'TÄL'ITY,* *n.* State of being mortal, or of being subject to death; death; destruction; frequency of death; number of deaths in proportion to population: — human nature.

MÖR'TÄL-IZE,* *v. a.* To make mortal. *A. Bromé.* [*R.*]

MÖR'TÄL-LY,* *ad.* In a mortal manner; fatally; irrecoverably; to death; extremely; to extremity.

MÖR'TÄR,* *n.* [*mortarium*, L.] A strong vessel in which substances are pounded and pulverized with a pestle: — a short, wide piece of ordnance for throwing shells, bombs, grape-shot, &c.: — cement for the junction of stones and bricks, usually made of lime, sand, and water.

MÖR'TÄR-PIECE,* *n.* A sort of short, thick cannon; a mortar. *Shak.*

MÖR'TER,* (*mörtier*, Fr.) A lamp or light; a chamber-lamp. *Chaucer.*

MÖR'TGAGE,* (*mör'gä*) *n.* [*mort-gage*, Fr.] (*Law*) A pledge; a grant or deed of an estate or property to a creditor, as security for the payment of a debt, till the debt is paid; the state of being pledged.

MÖR'TGAGE,* (*mör'gä*) *v. a.* [*i.* *MORTGAGED*; *pp.* *MORTGAGED*.] To make over to a creditor as security for the payment of a debt; to pledge.

MÖR-TGÄ-QEÉ,* (*mör-gä-jär*) *n.* A person to whom a mortgage is given.

MÖR-TGÄ-QEÖR'* (*mör-gä-jär*) *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a mortgage; correlative of *mortgagee*. *Blackstone.* — The orthography of *mortgagor*, which is generally used in legal language, is not found at all in the common English dictionaries; and Dr. Webster says it "is an orthography that should have no countenance." Mr. Smart says that the word, when used "with reference to *mortgagee*, is written and pronounced *mort-gä-jär*." The insertion of the *r*, however uncommon it may be, seems necessary, in order to avoid a violation of an invariable principle of English pronunciation, which requires *g* to be hard, when immediately followed by *e*.

MÖR'TGÄ-QJER,* (*mör-gä-jär*) [*mör-gä-jär*, S. P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.; *mör-gä-jär*, W.] *n.* One who gives a mortgage. See *MORTGAGOR*.

MÖR-TIF'ER-ÖCS,* [*mortifer*, L.] Deadly; destructive. *Hammond.*

MÖR-TIF-ICÄTION,* *n.* Act of mortifying; state of being mortified; local death, or loss of vitality of some part of the body; gangrene: — humiliation; vexation; chagrin; trouble.

MÖR'TIF-ED,* *p. a.* Humbled; subdued; vexed.

MÖR'TIF-ED-NESS,* *n.* State of being mortified. *Sp. Taylor.*

MÖR'TIF-ER,* *n.* One who mortifies. *Sherrwood.*

MÖR'TIF-ING,* *v. a.* [*mortifier*, Fr.] [*i.* *MORTIFIED*; *pp.* *MORTIFYING*, *MORTIFIED*.] To destroy vital qualities; to affect with gangrene: — to macerate or harass, in order to reduce the body to compliance with the mind; to subdue or destroy inordinate passions or appetites; to humble; to depress; to vex; to chagrin.

MÖR'TIF-ING,* *v. n.* To lose vital heat and activity; to gangrene; to corrupt: — to be subdued; to practise severities.

MÖR'TIF-ING,* *p. a.* Tending to mortify; humbling.

MÖR'TISE,* (*mör'tis*) *n.* [*mortise*, Fr.] A hole cut into wood that a tenon or another piece may be put into it. *Ray.*

MÖR'TISE,* (*mör'tis*) *v. a.* [*i.* *MORTISED*; *pp.* *MORTISING*, *MORTISED*.] To cut a hole or mortise in; to join with a mortise.

MÖR'TMAIN,* *n.* [*main-morte*, Fr.] (*Law*) An alienation of lands and tenements to any corporation or fraternity and their successors; an unalienable possession.

MÖR'TPAY,* *n.* Dead pay; payment not made. *Bacon.*

MÖR'TRESS,* (*mörtier de sautoir*, Fr.) A dish of meat of various kinds beaten together. *Bacon.*

MÖR'TU-ARY,* (*mört'yu-ary*) *n.* [*mortuare*, Fr.; *mortuari-um*, L.] A burial-place. *Whitlock.* — (*Law*) A fee paid to the incumbent of a parish, by custom peculiar to some places, on the death of a parishioner.

MÖR'TU-ARY,* *a.* Belonging to the burial of the dead.

MÖR'TS,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, of which there are many varieties; the mulberry-tree. *Crebb.* — *Morus multicaulis*, a species of mulberry-tree, cultivated for feeding the silk-worm.

MÖR'VANT,* *n.* A species of sheep. *Swedlie.*

MÖR'VÄNTE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *phillipsite*. *Dana.*

MÖ-SÄ'IC,* *n.* [*музыка*, *c.* *музыка*] (*Painting*) A species of representation of objects by means of very minute pieces of colored glass, or of stones or pebbles, of different colors, carefully inlaid. *Brande.*

MÖ-SÄ'IC,* *a.* Noting painting or representation of objects in small stones or pebbles, &c., of different colors.

MÖ-SÄ'IC,* *a.* Relating to Moses, the Hebrew lawgiver.

MÖ-SÄ'ICÄL,* *a.* or his writings and institutions.

MOUND, *n.* Something raised; a bank of earth; something raised to defend, as a bank of earth or stone.
MOUND, *v.* To fortify with a mound. *Dryden*.
MOUNT, *n.* [mount, Sax.; *mont*, Fr.] A mountain; a hill; an artificial hill raised in a garden or other place. [A bank; a mound. *Becon*.]
MOUNT, *v.* *n.* [*monter*, Fr.] [*i.* MOUNTED; *pp.* MOUNTING, MOUNTED.] To arise; to rise on high; to lower; to be built up; to get on horseback; to amount.
MOUNT, *v.* To raise aloft; to ascend; to get upon; to climb; to place on horseback; to furnish with horses:—to enhance or embellish with ornaments.—*To mount guard*, to do duty and watch at any particular post.—*To mount a cannon*, to raise or set it on its wooden frame.
MOUNTAIN-BLE, *a.* That may be ascended. *Colgrave*.
MOUNTAIN, (*mōn'tān*) *n.* [*montains*, old Fr.] A very large hill; a vast protuberance of the earth; any thing proverbially large.
MOUNTAIN, (*mōn'tān*) *a.* [*montanus*, L.] Pertaining to mountains; growing or found on mountains.
MOUNTAIN-ASH, *a.* A beautiful forest-tree. *Dryden*.
MOUNTAIN-BLUE, *a.* A species of blue color; a carbonate of copper. *Smart*.
MOUNTAIN-CAT, *a.* A ferocious animal; catamount. *Beech*.
MOUNTAIN-COCK, *a.* A species of bird. *Hamilton*.
MOUNTAIN-CORR, *a.* A species of asbestos. *Crabb*.
MOUNTAIN-DEW, *a.* A cant term for Scotch Highland whiskey that has paid no duty. *Jamieson*.
MOUNTAIN-ERN, *a.* (*Set*.) An evergreen shrub. *Crabb*.
MOUNTAIN-ERN, *a.* An inhabitant of the mountains; a savage; a freebooter; a rustic.
MOUNTAIN-ER, *a.* A mountaineer. *Bentley*.
MOUNTAIN-ET, *a.* A hillock; a small mount. *Sidney*.
MOUNTAIN-FLAX, *a.* A species of asbestos; amianthos. *Crabb*.
MOUNTAIN-GREEN, *a.* A species of green:—a carbonate of copper. *Fremous*.
MOUNTAIN-HEATH, *a.* (*Bot*.) A plant; the saxifrage. *Crabb*.
MOUNTAIN-LAU'ER, *a.* A species of laurel or kalmia. *Farm. Ency*.
MOUNTAIN-MA-HOE'-A-NY, *a.* Black birch. *Farm. Ency*.
MOUNTAIN-MILK, *a.* (*Min*.) A very soft, spongy variety of carbonate of lime. *Brengle*.
MOUNTAIN-OSS, (*mōn'tān-ōs*) *a.* Abounding in mountains; hilly; large as mountains; huge.
MOUNTAIN-OSS-NESS, *a.* State of being mountainous.
MOUNTAIN-PARSLEY, *a.* A plant.
MOUNTAIN-ROSE, (*mōn'tān-rōs*) *a.* A plant and flower.
MOUNTAIN-SOAP, *a.* A soft, brownish, unctuous chalk. *Farm.*
MOUNTAIN-TALLOW, *a.* A mineral substance. *Hamilton*.
MOUNTANT, *a.* [*montant*, Fr.] Rising on high. *Shak*. [*n.*]
MOUNTAIN-BANK, *a.* [*montane* is bank, It.] A doctor who mounts a bench in the market, and boasts his infallible remedies and cures; a quack; a charlatan; any false pretender.
MOUNTAIN-BANK, *v.* To cheat by false pretences. *Shak*.
MOUNTAIN-BANKER, *a.* Quackery. *Hammond*.
MOUNTED, *a.* Seated on horseback; furnished with arms; raised; enhanced; finished with embellishment.
MOUNTAIN-NUNCE, *a.* Amount of a thing. *Spenser*.
MOUNT, *n.* One who mounts. *Drayton*.
MOUNTING, *a.* Ascend; ornament; embellishment.
MOUNTING-LY, *ad.* By ascent. *Messinger*.
MOUNTLET, *a.* A small mountain; a hill. *P. Fletcher*.
MOUNT OF PIR-ET, *a.* A sort of pawnbroker's shop in Italy, where money is lent out to the poor on moderate security. *Hamilton*.
MOUNT-SHIRT, *a.* Formerly a game at cards. *Mackin*.
MOUNT-TY, *n.* [*montie*, Fr.] The rise of a hawk. *Sidney*.
MOURN, (*mōrn*) *v.* [*i.* MOURNED; *pp.* MOURNING, MOURNED.] To grieve; to lament; to be sorrowful; to wear the habit of sorrow; to preserve the appearance of grief.
MOURN, (*mōrn*) *a.* To grieve for; to lament; to utter in a sorrowful manner. *Milton*.
MOURNE, (*mōrn*) *n.* [*morne*, Fr.] The round end of a staff; the part of a lance to which the steel part is fixed. *Sidney*.
MOURNER, *a.* One who mourns; a lamenter.
MOURNFUL, *a.* Causing sorrow; afflictive; sorrowful; feeling sorrow; betokening sorrow; expressive of grief; and lamentable; grievous.
MOURNFUL-LY, *ad.* In a mournful manner.
MOURNFULNESS, *a.* Sorrow; grief; show of grief.
MOURNING, *a.* Grief; sorrow; the dress of sorrow.
MOURNING, *a.* *p.* *a.* Indicating sorrow or grief.
MOURNING-LY, *ad.* With mourning or sorrow.
MOURNING-RING, *a.* A ring worn as a memorial of a deceased friend. *Beardell*.
MOUSE, *n.* [*mus*, L.] *pl.* MICE. A little animal which inhabits houses and granaries; a little rodent quadruped of

the genus *mus*.—(*Must.*) A hump or knot worked on a rope.
MOUSE, (*mōs*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* MOUSED; *pp.* Mousing, MOUSED.] To catch mice:—to be sly and insidious. *L'Estrange*.
MOUSE, *v.* *a.* To tear in pieces, as a cat a mouse. *Shak*.
MOUSE'-COL-OR, *a.* A color resembling that of a mouse. *Pennant*.
MOUSE'-COL-ORED, *a.* Having the color of a mouse. *Pennant*.
MOUSE'-EAR, *a.* A plant with a downy leaf; chickweed; scorpion-grass.
MOUSE'-HAWK, *a.* A hawk that devours mice.
MOUSE'-HOLE, *a.* A hole for mice; a small hole.
MOUSE'-HUNT, *a.* A hunt for mice:—a kind of weasel. *Shak*.
MOUSE'-ER, (*mōs'er*) *n.* One that catches mice. *Swift*.
MOUSE'-TAIL, *n.* An annual plant or herb.
MOUSE'-TRAP, *a.* A snare or trap for catching mice.
MOUS-TACHE, *a.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* MOUS-TACH'ES. Hair on the upper lip. See *MUSTACHE*.
MOUTH, *n.* [*i.* MOUTHED; *pp.* MOUTHING, MOUTHED.] The aperture in the head of a man or animal at which food is received, and the voice emitted:—the opening of a vessel; entrance; the instrument of speaking:—a speaker, in burlesque language:—cry; voice:—distortion of the mouth; wry face.—*Down in the mouth*, dejected; mortified. *L'Estrange*.
MOUTH, *v.* *a.* [*i.* MOUTHED; *pp.* MOUTHING, MOUTHED.] To speak in a big or swelling manner; to vociferate.
MOUTH, *v.* *a.* To utter with a voice affectedly big or swelling; to grind in the mouth; to seize in the mouth; to form by the mouth; to insult. See *BOOTH*.
MOUTHED, (*mōthd*) *a.* Furnished with a mouth:—used in composition; as, *four-mouthed*, *contumelious*, &c.
MOUTH'ER, *a.* One who mouths; an affected speaker. *Smart*.
MOUTH-FRIEND, *a.* A mere professing friend. *Shak*.
MOUTHFUL, *a.* *pl.* MOUTHFULS. What the mouth contains at once:—a proverbially small quantity.
MOUTH-HON-OR, (*-ōn-ŭr*) *n.* Civility outwardly expressed, without sincerity. *Shak*.
MOUTHLESS, *a.* Being without a mouth.
MOUTH-MADE, *a.* Expressed by the mouth; not sincere. *Shak*.
MOUTH-PIECE, (*-pēs*) *n.* The part of a wind instrument to which the mouth is applied:—one who speaks in the name of several persons.
MOUTH-ZLE, *v.* *a.* To rumple; to handle freely. *Congreve*. [*Vulgar*.]
MOVABLE, *a.* That may move or be moved; not fixed; portable; changing from one time to another; changeable.
MOVABLE, *a.* [*movable*, Fr.] *pl.* MOVABLES (*mōv'ə-bls*) Personal goods; furniture; things that may be moved, as distinguished from lands, houses, &c.
MOVABLENESS, *a.* Quality of being movable.
MOVABLELY, *ad.* So that it may be moved.
MOVE, *v.* *a.* [*meo*, L.] [*i.* MOVED; *pp.* MOVING, MOVED.] To put out of one place into another; to put in motion; to propose; to recommend; to persuade; to prevail on; to affect; to touch pathetically; to incite; to affect in any way; to actuate; to induce.
MOVE, *v.* *a.* To change place or posture; to stir; not to be at rest; to have motion; to have vital action; to walk; to march; to go forward.
MOVE, *n.* Movement; act of moving, as at chess.
MOVELESS, *a.* Unmoved; immovable. *Boyle*.
MOVEMENT, *n.* [*mouvement*, Fr.] Act or manner of moving; motion; excitement:—the train of wheel-work of a clock or watch.—(*Musie*) Any single strain or part having the same measure.
MOVING, *a.* [*movent*, L.] Moving. *Grew*.
MOVING, *a.* That which moves another. *Glanville*. [*n.*]
MOVING, *a.* He or that which moves; a proposer.
MOVING, *n.* Motive; impulse; motion. *South*.
MOVING, *a.* Pathetic; touching; affecting; exciting.
MOVING-LY, *ad.* So as to move; pathetically.
MOVINGNESS, *a.* Power to affect the passions. *Boyle*.
MOW, (*mō*) *n.* A compartment in a barn for hay or grain; a heap of corn or hay:—when laid up in a barn, it is said to be in *mow*; when heaped in a field, in *rick*.
MOW, (*mō*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* MOWED; *pp.* MOWING, MOWED.] To put in a mow.
MOW, (*mō*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* MOWED; *pp.* MOWING, MOWN or MOWED.] To cut down with a scythe; to cut as with a scythe.
MOW, (*mō*) *v.* *a.* To cut grass; to gather the harvest. *Walker*.
MOW, (*mō*) *n.* A wry mouth. *Cromwell Proper*.
MOW, (*mō*) *v.* *a.* To make mouths, as an ape. *Shak*.
MOW-BURN, *v.* *a.* To ferment and heat in the mow. *Mortimer*.
MOWE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* MOWED.] May. *Wright*.—The old form of *may* and *must*. The forms of *move*, *moove*, and *moun*, are still used in the north of England. *Todd*.
MOWER, *n.* One who mows. *Tassie*.

MÖW'ING, *n.* The act of cutting with a scythe; that which is cut down; a meadow or field to be mowed.
MÖX'A, *n.* An Indian moss, used in the cure of the gout, by burning it on the part aggrieved. *Temple.* A cottony substance used in cauterizing. *Dunglison.*
MÖX-I-BÖ'S'TION, *n.* (*Med.*) Cauterization by using moxa.

Dunglison.
MÖY'A, *n.* Mud poured out from volcanoes. *Brande.*
MÖLE, *n.* A mule. *Carac.*
Mr.* An abbreviation of *master*. See *MASTER*, *MISTER*, *MASTERS*, and *MISS*.

Mrs.* An abbreviation of *mistress*. See *MISTRESS*, and *MISS*.
MÜCH, *a.* [*mucko*, Sp.] [*com. more; superl. most.*] Large in quantity; long in time; opposed to little. — [*Many; as, "much people."* *Acts.*]

MÜCH, *ad.* In a great degree; by far; to a certain degree; to a great degree; often, or long; nearly.

MÜCH, *n.* A great quantity, opposed to a little; abundance; more than enough: — an uncommon thing; something strange. *Bacon.* — *To make much of*, to treat with regard; to fondle; to pamper. *Sidney.* — [*Much at one, nearly of equal value. Dryden.* — *Much* is often used in composition; as, *muck-loved*.]

†MÜCH'EL, *a.* Much. *Spenser.*

MÜCH'NESS, *n.* Quantity. *Whately.* [Obsolete or vulgar.]

†MÜCH'WHAT, (*-hwät*) *ad.* Nearly. *Glancville.*

MÜ'CIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from gum; as, *mucic acid*.

Brande.

MÜ'CID, *a.* [*mucidus*, L.] Slimy; mouldy. *Bailey.* [R.]

MÜ'CID-NESS, *n.* Sliminess; mustiness. *Ainsworth.* [R.]

MÜ'CIL-AGE, *n.* [Fr.] A slimy or viscous mass; an aqueous solution of gum; the liquor which moistens and lubricates certain parts of animal bodies.

MÜ'CIL-AGE-NESS, (*mü-sä-lä'e-näs*) *n.* Partaking of or resembling mucilage; slimy; viscous. *Ray.*

MÜ'CIL-AGE-NESS, *n.* Sliminess; viscosity.

MÜ'CITE, *n.* A substance in which mucic acid is combined with something else. *Smart.*

MÜCK, *a.* Damp; moist; rank. *Mead.* [R.]

MÜCK, *n.* Dung for manure of grounds; manure; filth; a mass of filth: — simply, a heap. *Spenser.* — *To run a muck*, (a phrase derived from the Malays,) to run about frantically and attempt to kill all one meets.

MÜCK, *v. a.* To manure with muck: to dung. *Tusser.*

†MÜCK'EN-DEE, *n.* [*mocador*, Sp.] A handkerchief. *B.*

†MÜCK'IN-GER, *n.* *Jonson.*

†MÜCK'ER, *v. a.* To hoard; to get meanly. *Chaucer.*

†MÜCK'ER-ER, *n.* A miser; a niggard. *Chaucer.*

MÜCK'HEAP, *n.* A dunghill. *Faour.*

MÜCK'HILL, *n.* A dunghill. *Burton.*

MÜCK'NESS, *n.* Nastiness; filth. *Bailey.*

†MÜCK'LE, (*mük'kl*) *a.* Mickle; much. *Spenser.*

MÜCK'NID-DEN, (*-dn*) *n.* A dunghill. [North of England.]

MÜCK'RÄKE, *n.* A rake for raking dirt or muck. *Buxnan.*

MÜCK'SWEAT, *n.* Profuse sweat. [Vulgar.]

MÜCK'-WORM, (*-würm*) *n.* A worm that lives in dung: — a miser; a curmudgeon. *Swift.*

MÜCK'WORT, (*-wür*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant. *Ask.*

MÜCK'Y, *a.* Nasty; filthy. *Spenser.*

MÜ-CÖ'S-TY, *n.* Mucousness; sliminess. *Buchanan.*

MÜ'COUS, *a.* [*mucosus*, L.] Slimy; viscous; containing mucilage: — applied to a membrane which lines all the canals and cavities of the body, which open externally.

MÜ'COUS-NESS, *n.* Sliminess; viscosity.

MÜ'CRÖ, *n.* [L.] A sharp point. *Brownie.*

MÜ'CRÖ-NÄTE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Tipped by a hard point. *P. Cyc.*

MÜ'CRÖ-NÄT-ED, *a.* Narrowed to a sharp point. *Woodward.*

MÜ'CV-LENT, *a.* [*mucus*, L.] Viscous; moist. *Bailey.*

MÜ'CVS, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A viscid fluid secreted by the mucous membrane; animal mucilage, as that which flows from the nose.

MÜD, *n.* Earth or soil mixed with water; moist, soft earth, such as is found at the bottom of still water.

MÜD, *v. a.* [*i.* MUDDLED; *pp.* MUDDING, MUDDLED.] To bury in mud; to pollute, dash, or soil with mud or dirt; to muddy.

MÜD, *a.* Made of mud; slimy. *Wood.*

MÜ'DAR, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of India, of the order of asclepias, used in scrofulous cases. *Brande.*

MÜ'DA-RINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle, having the singular property of softening by cold, and hardening by heat. *Brande.*

MÜD'DIED, (*müd'did*) *a.* Turbid; soiled; cloudy; confused. *Smart.*

MÜD'DI-LY, *ad.* Turbidly; with foul mixture.

MÜD'DI-NESS, *n.* State of being muddy; turbidness.

MÜD'DLE, (*-müd'dl*) *v. a.* [*i.* MUDDLED; *pp.* MUDDLING, MUDDLED.] To make turbid; to make half drunk; to cloud or stupefy.

MÜD'DLE, (*müd'dl*) *v. n.* To contract filth; to be in a dirty, low, degraded, or confused state. *Swift.*

MÜD'DLE, (*müd'dl*) *n.* A confused or turbid state; dirty confusion.

MÜD'DLED, (*müd'dld*) *a.* Half drunk; tipsy. *Maunder.*

MÜD'DY, *a.* Turbid; foul with mud; gross; soiled with mud: — dark; not bright; cloudy in mind; dull.

MÜD'DY, *v. a.* [*i.* MUDDIED; *pp.* MUDDYING, MUDDIED.] To make muddy; to cloud; to disturb. *Gray.*

MÜD'DY-BRAINED, (*-bränd*) *a.* Dull of apprehension; stupid. *Smart.*

MÜD'DY-HEAD'ED, *a.* Dull of apprehension; stupid.

MÜD'DY-MET-TLED, (*-tld*) *a.* Sluggish; spiritless. *Shak.*

MÜD'-FISH, *n.* A sort of fish which lies much in the mud. *Crabé.*

MÜD'-STONE, *n.* A local name for a part of the upper silurian rocks. *P. Cyc.*

MÜD'SUCK-ER, *n.* A sea fowl. *Derham.*

MÜD'-WALL, *n.* A wall built without mortar, by throwing up mud, and suffering it to dry: — a bird. *Ainsworth.*

MÜD'-WALLED, (*-wäld*) *a.* Having a mud-wall.

MÜD'WORT, (*-wür*) *n.* An aquatic plant. *Hamilton.*

MÖE, *v. a.* [*muer*, Fr.] To change feathers; to moult. — [*muehen*, Ger.] To low, as a cow. See *Maw*, and *Moo*.

MÖ'Z'ZIN, *n.* A clerk or officer of a mosque, in Mahometan countries, whose duty it is to proclaim the *ezan*, or summons to prayers, at the five canonical hours; viz. at dawn, noon, 4 o'clock P. M., sunset, and nightfall.

Brande.

MÖFF, *n.* [*muff*, Swed.] A soft cover, generally of fur, for the hands in winter.

MÖF'FIN, *n.* A kind of light cake.

MÖF'FLE, (*müf'f*) *v. a.* [*muffle*, Fr.] [*i.* MUFFLED; *pp.* MUFFLING, MUFFLED.] To wrap or cover, particularly the face or a part of it; to conceal; to involve; to wrap up: — to wind something round a sonorous instrument in order to deaden the sound.

MÖF'FLE, *v. n.* [*muffles*, *muffles*, D.] To speak inwardly or indistinctly.

MÖF'FLE, *n.* The tumid and naked portion of the upper lip and nose of animals of the bovine and deer kind. *Sedgwick.* An earthen oven, or earthenware case or box, for receiving cupels and protecting them in assay furnaces.

Ure.

MÖF'FLER, *n.* He or that which muffles: — a part of female dress for muffling the face.

MÖF'TI, *n.* The Turkish title of a doctor of the law of the Koran. The mufti of Constantinople is the head of the ecclesiastical establishment or religion of Turkey.

MÖG, *n.* An earthen or metallic vessel or cup to drink from.

MÖG'GARD, *a.* Sullen; displeased. *Grove.* [Local Eng.]

MÖG'GISH, *a.* Damp and close: — same as *muggy*. *Mortimer.*

MÖG-GLE-TÖ'N-AN, (*müg-gl-tö-ne-an*) *n.* A follower of Lodowick Muggleton, an English journeyman tailor, who, about the year 1657, set up for a prophet. *Gerry.*

MÖG'GY, *a.* Damp; moist; close; misty and warm: — often applied to the atmosphere. *Byron.*

MÖG'HÖSE, *n.* An alehouse; a low house for drinking.

Taitler.

†MÖ'G'ENT, *a.* [*mugiens*, L.] Bellowing. *Brownie.*

MÖ'GIL, *n.* [*mugil*, L.] A name for the mullet. *Brownie.*

MÖG'WORT, (*müg'wür*) *n.* A plant; a species of artemisia.

MÜ-LÄT'TÖ, [*mulato*, Sp.; *mulâtre*, Fr.] *pl.* MÜ-LÄT'TÖK.

The offspring of parents, of whom one is white and the other black.

MÜ-LÄT'TRESS, *n.* A female mulatto. *Chandler.*

MÜL-BER-RY, *n.* A tree of several varieties; the fruit of the tree.

MÜLCH, *n.* Straw, leaves, litter, &c., half rotten. *Brande.*

MÜLCH, *v. a.* [*i.* MULCHED; *pp.* MULCHING, MULCHED.] To cover with litter or half-rotten straw, or with manure.

Louden.

MÜLCT, *n.* [*mulcta*, L.] (*Law*) A fine of money imposed for some fault or misdemeanor; a penalty.

MÜLCT, *v. a.* To punish with fine or forfeiture. *Bacon.*

MÜLCT-ARY, *n.* [*mulcta*, L.] Consisting of fines or forfeitures; mulctuary. *Temple.*

MÜLCTV-ARY, *a.* Punishing with fine. *Overbury.*

MÜLE, *n.* [*mul*, Sax.; *mula*, L.] An animal of mongrel breed, but particularly the offspring of an ass and mare, or of a horse and she-ass. — (*Bot.*) A hybrid plant. *Hamilton.* — A spinning-machine. *McCulloch.*

MÜLE'-DRIV-ER, *n.* A driver of mules; a muleteer. *Johnson.*

MÜLE'-JEN'NY, *n.* A spinning machine, invented in 1775 by S. Crompton. *McCulloch.*

MÜL-ET-EE, *n.* [*muletier*, Fr.] A mule-driver; a horse-boy.

MÜL-ET-RI-TY, *n.* [*muliebris*, L.] Womanhood; the quality of being woman, corresponding to virility; effeminacy.

MÜL-FER, *n.* [L.] A woman; a wife. — (*Law*) Used to designate one born in wedlock, in distinction from one born out of matrimony; in particular, one born in wedlock, though begotten before. *Whishaw.*

MÜL'ISH, *a.* Like a mule; obstinate as a mule. *Cowper.*

MÜL'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a mulish manner; obstinately. *Beeth.*

MUM'-CHANCE, *n.* A game of hazard with dice. *Cavendish*.
One stupid and silent; a fool. *Gros*.
MUMM, *v. n.* [*mumme*, Ger. & Dan.] [*i. mummied*; *pp. mummied*, *mummied*.] To mask; to frolic in disguise. *Spenser*.
MUM'MER, *n.* Originally, one who gesticulated, without speaking; a masker; a performer in masks; a buffoon.
MUM'MER-SH, *n.* [*mermerie*, Fr.] Masking; frolic in masks; foolery; a farcical show; folly.
MUM-MY-FI-CATION, *n.* The act of making mummies. *Long*.
MUM-MY-FORM, *n.* Having the form of a mummy. *Brande*.
MUM-MY-FY, *v. a.* [*mummy* and *fy*, L.] [*i. mummified*; *pp. mummified*, *mummified*.] To preserve, as a mummy; to make a mummy of.
MUM'MING, *n.* An ancient Christmas pastime in England, consisting of a species of masquerading. *P. Cyc*.
MUM'MING, *n.* Masking; relating to masking.
MUM'MY, *n.* [*mumie*, Fr.; *mumia*, L.] A dead body preserved in a dry state from the process of putrefaction, by any means, and especially by the Egyptian art of embalming; — the liquor which distils from mummies; gum. — (*Among gardeners*) A sort of wax used in grafting. — To beat to a mummy, to beat soundly. *Ainsworth*.
MUM'MY, *v. a.* To enbalm; to mummify. *North*. *Rev*.
MUMP, *v. a.* [*mumpelen*, Teut.] [*i. mumped*; *pp. mumping*, *mumped*.] To nibble; to bite quick; to chew: — to talk low and quick; to beg; to deceive. *Otway*.
MUMP, *v. n.* To chatter; to make mouths; to grin like an ape; to implore or beg with a false pretence. *Burke*.
MUMP'ER, *n.* One who mumps; a beggar.
MUMP'ING, *n.* Foolish or begging tricks; mockery. *Bentley*.
MUMP'ISH, *a.* Sullen; sulky; obstinate. *Meander*.
MUMP'ISHNESS, *n.* Sullenness. *Jah*.
MUMPS, *n. pl.* [*mumpselen*, D.] Sullenness; silent anger. — (*Med.*) A disease in which the glands about the throat and jaws are swelled, (*gynanche parotidea*).
MUN, *v. Must*. *Brockett*. [*North* of England.] See *Mown*.
MUN, *n.* The mouth. *Todd*. [*Vulgar*.] See *Muns*.
MUNCH, *v. a.* [*manger*, Fr.] [*i. munched*; *pp. munching*, *munched*.] To chew by great mouthfuls. *Shak*. [*Vulgar*.] Written also *mouch*.
MUNCH, *v. n.* To chew eagerly by great mouthfuls. *Dryden*. [*Vulgar*.]
MUNCH'ER, *n.* One who munches; a gross feeder.
MUNDANE, *a.* [*mundanus*, L.] Belonging to the world; earthly; terrestrial. *Skelton*.
†MUN-DAN-I-TY, *n.* Secularity. *W. Mountague*.
†MUN-DATION, *n.* [*mundas*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Bailey*.
MUN'DA-TO-RY, *a.* Having the power to cleanse.
MUNDIC, *n.* (*Min.*) A Cornish name for iron pyrites. *Brande*.
MUN-DIF-I-CANT, *n.* (*Med.*) A cleansing and healing ointment. *Brande*.
MUN-DI-FI-CATION, *n.* [*mundus* and *facio*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Quincy*.
MUN-DIF-I-CATIVE, *a.* [*mundificat*, old Fr.] Cleansing; tending to cleanse. *Brown*.
MUN-DIF-I-CATIVE, *n.* A medicine to cleanse. *Wiseman*.
†MUN-DI-FY, *v. a.* [*mundifier*, old Fr.] To cleanse; to make clean. *Brown*.
†MUN-DIV-A-GANT, *a.* [*mundivagus*, L.] Wandering through the world. *Bailey*.
MUN-DUN-GUS, *n.* Stinking tobacco. *Phillips*. [*Vulgar*.]
†MUN'ER-A-RY, *a.* Having the nature of a gift. *Bailey*.
†MUN'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*munero*, L.] To remunerate. *Colles*.
†MUN'ER-ATION, *n.* A remuneration. *Lemon*.
MUN'ER-CORN, *n.* Mixed corn. See *MANG-CORN*.
MUN'GREL, (*mung'gri*) *n. & a.* See *MONOREL*.
MUN'IC-I-PAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *municipalis*, L.] Belonging to a corporation or a city; relating to a state, kingdom, or nation. — *Municipal law*, the law of a city, state, or nation.
MUN'IC-I-PAL-I-TY, *n.* A district or its inhabitants; the local government of a town or district. *Burke*.
MUN'IC-I-PAL-ISM, *n.* Municipal state or condition. *Ec. Rev*.
†MUN-IP-I-CATE, *v. a.* [*munifico*, L.] To enrich. *Cockeram*.
MUN-IP-I-CENCE, *n.* [*munificentia*, L.] Liberality; act of giving; bounty; beneficence; generosity.
MUN-IP-I-CENT, *a.* [*munificus*, L.] Liberal; generous; bountiful; beneficent.
MUN-IP-I-CENT-LY, *ad.* Liberally; generously.
†MUN-IP-FY, *v. a.* To fortify. *Drayton*.
MUN'IMENT, *n.* [*munimentum*, L.] Fortification; strong-hold; support; defence. — (*Law*) A deed; a charter, as of a public body.
†MUN-ITE, *v. a.* [*munio*, L.] To fortify; to strengthen. *Bacon*.
MUN-ITION, (*my-nish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *munition*, L.] Fortification; strong-hold; ammunition; materials for war or for commerce.
†MUN-I-TY, *n.* Security; immunity. *W. Mountague*.
MUN-JET, *n.* A species of madder produced in India. *McCulloch*.
MUN'ION, (*mün'yün*) *n.* Same as *mullion*. See *MULLION*.

MUNG, *n. pl.* The mouth and chops. *Rap*. [*Vulgar*.]
MUN'TIN, *or* **MUN'TINE**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The central, vertical piece that divides the panels of a door. *London*.
MUNT'AC, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of deer. *P. Cyc*.
MUN'AGE, *n.* [*munus*, L.] (*Law*) A toll, tax, or money paid to keep walls in repair. *Whitaker*.
MUN'AL, *a.* [*munalis*, L.] Pertaining to a wall. — (*Astron.*) *Mural arch*, a wall, or walled arch, placed exactly in the plane of the meridian, for placing a quadrant, sextant, &c., to observe the meridian altitude of the heavenly bodies. — *Mural circle* or *quadrant*, an instrument used for measuring angles.
MURC, *n.* (*Bot.*) Husks of fruit after the juice is expressed; also written *mark*. *Craib*. See *MARC*.
MURCH'ISON-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of crystallized feldspar. *Brande*.
MUR'DER, *n.* The act of killing a human being with malice prepense or aforethought. — Used *interjectionally* when life is in danger.
MUR'DER, *v. a.* [*i. MURDERED*; *pp. MURDERING*, *MURDERED*.] To kill a person with malice prepense; to kill; to assassinate; to destroy: — to abuse or violate grossly; as, "to murder language."
MUR'DER-ER, *n.* One who has committed murder. — (*Vaut.*) A small piece of ordnance in ships of war, called also a *murdering-piece*.
MUR'DER-ESS, *n.* A woman who has committed murder. *Donne*.
MUR'DER-ING-PIECE, *n.* A small piece of ordnance. *Shak*.
†MUR'DER-MENT, *n.* Act of committing murder. *Fairfax*.
MUR'DER-ÖRS, *a.* Guilty of murder; addicted to blood.
MUR'DER-ÖUS-LY, *ad.* In a bloody or a cruel manner.
†MURE, *n.* [*mur*, Fr.; *murus*, L.] A wall. *Heywood*.
†MURE, *v. a.* To enclose in walls; to immure. *Ep. Hall*.
MUR'EN-GER, *n.* An overseer of a wall. *Ainsworth*.
MUR'EX, *n.* [*Conch.*] A mollusk having a univalve spiral shell, noted for its purple dye. *Roget*.
MUR'I-A-CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime, containing a little common salt. *Brande*.
MUR'I-ATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of muriatic acid and a base: — common salt is a *muriate* of soda. *Brande*.
MUR'I-AT-ED, *a.* [*muriat*, L.] Put in brine; combined with muriatic acid.
MUR'IT-IC, *a.* Partaking of the nature of brine or salt. — *Muriatic acid*, an acid obtained from common salt.
MUR'I-CATE, *n.* (*Zool. & Bot.*) Having a surface armed with short, but not closely set, cones, with a sharp apex; muricated. *Brande*.
MUR'I-CAT-ED, *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Covered with short, broad, sharp-pointed tubercles, or short, sharp points or cones; muricate. *P. Cyc*.
MUR'I-CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A genus of shells; fossil remains of murex. *Roget*.
MUR'JORM, *n.* (*Bot.*) Resembling the bricks in the wall of a house. *P. Cyc*.
MUR'INE, *n.* [*mus*, L.] *pl.* **MUR'INES**. A tribe of rodent quadrupeds, of which the *mouse* is the type. *Brande*.
MUR'INE, *a.* Relating to mice. *Booth*.
MURK, *n.* [*morck*, Dan.] Darkness. *Shak*. Husks of fruit. *Ainsworth*. See *MARC*.
MURKY, *a.* Dark; cloudy; wanting light. *Shak*.
MUR'MUR, *n.* [*L.*] A low, continued, or frequently repeated sound; a complaint half suppressed.
MUR'MUR, *v. n.* [*murmure*, L.] [*i. MURMURED*; *pp. MURMURING*, *MURMURED*.] To give a low, continued sound; to grumble; to utter secret and sullen discontent; to complain; to repine; to mutter.
MUR-MU-RATION, *n.* Act of murmuring; a low sound. *Skelton*. [*R.*]
MUR-MUR-ER, *n.* One who murmurs; a repiner.
MUR-MUR-ING, *n.* A low sound; a continued murmur; a confused noise; complaint half suppressed.
MUR-MUR-ING-LY, *ad.* With a low sound; mutteringly.
MUR-MUR-ÖUS, *a.* Exciting murmur; murmuring. *Pope*.
†MUR'NI-YAL, *n.* [*murniye*, Fr.] Four cards of a sort. *Stan-ner*.
†MURRE, *n.* A catarrh. *Gaseigne*.
MUR'RAIN, (*mür'rin*) *n.* [*morrina*, Sp.] A malignant epidemic, or influenza, which sometimes makes terrible havoc among cattle; the plague in cattle.
MUR'RAIN, (*mür'rin*) *a.* Infected with the murrain. *Shak*.
†MURRE, (*mür*) *n.* A kind of bird; the auk. *Cervus*.
†MUR'REY, (*mür're*) *a.* [*morie*, old Fr.] Darkly red. *Bacon*.
MUR'RHINE, (*mür'rin*) *a.* Made of murrhine-stone; setting a delicate sort of ancient ware, as vases and cups. *P. Cyc*.
MUR'RHINE, *n.* A sort of stone or porcelain; a delicate sort of ware, anciently brought from the East; a cap or vase. *Hamilton*.
MUR'RI-ON, *n.* A helmet. See *MONION*.
†MURTH, *n.* Plenty, as of grain. *Ainsworth*.
MUR'THER, *v. a.* See *MURDER*.
MUR'ZA, *n.* An hereditary nobleman among the Tartars: — not to be confounded with *mizra*: — which see. *Brande*.

A, E, I, O, U, long; A, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, obscure. — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR;**

MUS, * n. [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the mouse. *Crabb.*
MUS'AFH, * n. A book among the Turks which contains their law. *Crabb.*
MUS'GARD, n. [Fr.] A dreamer; a muscer. *Chaucer.*
MUS'CA-DEL, n. [*muscat, muscadell, Fr.*] A sort of sweet grape; a sweet wine; a sweet pear.
MUS'CA-DINE, n. A sweet wine; a sweet pear; muscadell.
MUS'CAT, * n. A sort of French wine and grape; muscadell. *Crabb.* See **MUSCADEL**.
MUS'CA-TEL, * **MUS'CA-DEL**, * or **MUS'CAT**, * n. Noting a sweet wine or grape. *Booth.*
MUSCH'EL, * (mush'el) n. (*Min.*) A limestone of the red sandstone group. *Scudmore.*
MUSCH'EL-KALK, * n. (G.) (*Min.*) A calcareous rock, often containing organic remains. *P. Ope.*
MUS'CLE, (mus'al) n. [Fr.; *musculus, L.*] pl. **MUSCLES** (mus'siz). A fleshy fibre susceptible of contraction and relaxation; flesh.—The muscles are the instruments of motion in animal bodies, acting voluntarily or involuntarily.—A bivalve shell-fish. See **MUSSEL**.
MUS'CLED, * (mus'sid) n. Having muscles. *Gey.*
MUS-COS'-TY, n. [*muscosus, L.*] Mossiness. [R.]
MUS-CO-VÁ'DO, * a. [*muscado, Sp.*] Raw; unrefined; applied to sugar, and noting the common brown sugar of the shops. *Edwards.*
MUS-CO-VÁ'DO, * n. Unrefined or moist sugar. *Ency.*
MUS'CU-LAR, a. [*muscular, L.*] Relating to muscles; performed by muscles; strong; brawny.
MUS-CU-LÁR'-TY, n. The state of being muscular. *Grew.*
MUS'CU-LOS, a. Full of muscles; brawny; muscular.
MUS'CE, * n. [*musca, Gr.; musa, L.*] pl. **MUS'CE**. In Greek and Roman mythology, nymphs or inferior divinities, nine in number, distinguished as the peculiar protectresses of poetry, painting, rhetoric, music, and generally of the belles-lettres and the liberal arts. *Addison.*
MUS'CE, (múz) n. Deep thought; absence of mind; brown study; reverie; the dely or power of poetry or song.
MUS'CE, (múz) v. n. [*musco, Fr.*] [*to musco; pp. musingo, musung.*] To ponder; to think close; to study in silence; to be absent of mind; to be in a brown study or reverie; to meditate; to reflect.
MUS'ZE, (múz) v. a. To meditate; to think on. *Thomson.*
MUS'ZE'FUL, a. Musing; silently thoughtful. *Dryden.*
MUS'LESS, a. Regardless of poetry. *Milton.*
MUS'ER, n. One who muses.
MUS'ET, n. (*Hunting*) A gap in a hedge. *Shak.*
MUS'ETTER, * n. [Fr.] A musical instrument; a bagpipe. *Hamilton.*
MUS'ET'UM, (my-sz'um, s. *W. P. J. F. J. E. Sm. Wb.*) n. [*musetium, Gr.; musetum, L.*] pl. **MUS'ET'IA**; Eng. **MUS'ET'UMS**. A collection of curious objects in nature and art; a building or room for such a collection.—Sometimes erroneously pronounced *musetum*.
MUS'HY, * n. The dust or dusty refuse of any substance; any thing decayed or soft. *Brockett.*—(U. S.) Hasty pudding, or food made of the flour of maize boiled in water.
MUS'HY'ROCK, n. [*muscheron, Fr.*] A spongy plant of several kinds, that springs up suddenly on dunghills, moist, rich earth, &c.; a kind of agaric used in sauces; champion:—an upstart.
MUS'HY'ROCK, * a. Of sudden growth and decay; ephemeral. *W. Pitt.*
MUS'HY'ROCK-STONE, n. A kind of fossil. *Woodward.*
MUS'IC, n. [*musicus, Gr.; musique, Fr.*] The art of combining sounds agreeable to the ear; the science of harmonical sounds; instrumental or vocal harmony.
MUS'IC-AL, a. [Fr.] Belonging to or containing music; harmonious; melodious; sweet-sounding.
MUS'IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a musical manner.
MUS'IC-AL-NESS, n. Quality of being musical.
MUS'IC-IAN, (my-tish'an) n. [*musicus, Fr.*] One skilled in music; a performer on a musical instrument.
MUS'IC-MAN'TER, * n. A teacher of music. *Dryden.*
MUS'IC-OG-RÁ-PHY, * n. The symbolical writing of music. *De Staëns.*
MUS'ING, n. Meditation; contemplation. *Shak.*
MUSK, n. [*mosche, Arab.*] A very powerful perfume, procured from a little bag near the navel of an animal inhabiting some of the mountainous parts of Asia; the animal that produces musk, called also the musk-deer;—a moss or mossy flower; grape-hyacinth or grape-flower.
MUSK, v. a. To perfume with musk. *Colgrace.*
MUSK'-AP-PLER, n. A fragrant apple. *Asenorth.*
MUSK'-BLE, * n. A bag or vessel containing musk. *Goldsmith.*
MUSK'-CAT, n. [*musk and cat.*] The musk or musk-deer. See **MUSK**.
MUSK'-CHERRY, n. A sort of cherry. *Linnaeus.*
MUSK'-DEER, * n. [*moschus moschiferus, L.*] sing. & pl. A species of deer that produces musk. *Kirby.*
MUSK'-E-LIC'FISH, * n. A large kind of fish found in the great lakes of North America. *Blow.*

MUS'KET, n. [*mousquet, Fr.*] The fire-arm used by infantry; a soldier's hand-gun:—a male hawk of a small kind.
MUS'KET-ZEN, * n. A soldier whose weapon is his musket.
MUS'KET-ÖON, n. [*mousqueton, Fr.*] A species of short, thick musket, with a large bore; a blunderbuss:—one whose weapon is a musketoon.
MUS'KET-RY, * n. Muskets collectively. *Smart.*
MUSK'-NESS, n. Quality of being musky.
MUS-KI'TO, { (mus-ká'to) n. See **MOSQUITO**.
MUS-KI'TO, {
MUSK'-MEL-ON, n. A melon of musky odor, of several varieties.
MUSK'-OX, * n. An animal from which musk is procured; musk-deer. *Booth.*
MUSK'-PEAR, (musk'pár) n. A fragrant, delicious pear.
MUSK'-RAT, * n. (*Zool.*) Another name for musquash. *Dr. Godman.*
MUSK'-ROSE, n. A kind of rose, so called from its fragrance.
MUSK'SEED, * n. The seed of the *hibiscus abelmoschus*, used by the Arabians to flavor their coffee. *Ljundstedt.*
MUSK'-WOOD, * (wú'd) n. A West-Indian tree, of a musky smell. *Booth.*
MUSK'y, a. Containing or resembling musk; fragrant; sweet of scent. *Milton.*
MUS'LIN, * n. A Moslem or Mussulman. *Lease.*
MUS'LIN, n. [*museline, Fr.*] A fine thin stuff or fabric, made of cotton, named from *Mosul*, in Asia, where it was originally made.
MUS'LIN, * n. Made of, or consisting of, muslin. *Shak.*
MUS'LIN-DE-LÁINE, * n. [*museline de laine, Fr.*] A woollen or a cotton and woollen fabric, of very light texture. *W. Ency.*
MUS'LIN-ET, * n. A coarse muslin; a cotton stuff. *Ure.*
MUS'NÍD, * n. (*East Indies*) A throne; a chair of state. *Hamilton.*
MUS'QUASH, * (kwósh) n. (*Zool.*) An American quadruped, the fur of which is used for making hats; muskrat. *Dr. Richardson.*
MUS'RÖL, (múz'röl, P. K.; mús'röl, Sm.) n. [*muscerolla, Fr.*] The noseband of a horse's bridle.
MUSSE, n. [*muscke, old Fr.*] A scramble; an eager contest. *Shak.*
MUSSEL, (mús'al) v. [*musale, old Fr.*] A bivalve shell-fish.—Sometimes written *muscia*.
MUSSEL-BED, * (mús'al-béd) n. A bed or repository of mussels. *Goldsmith.*
MUSSE-TÁ'ION, n. [*muscite, L.*] Murmur; grumble. *Young.*
MUS'ITRE, * n. (*Min.*) A variety of argillite, of a pale green. *Brande.*
MUS'UL-MÁN, n. [*Arab.*] pl. **MUS'UL-MÁNS**. A follower of Mahomet or Mohammed; a Mahometan or Mohammedan.
MUS'UL-MÁN-ISH, n. Mahometan. *Sir T. Herbert.*
MUST, v. (a defective verb, used as auxiliary to another verb, and having no inflection) [*musson, Tout.*] To be obliged; to be by necessity.
MUST, n. [*mustum, L.*] New wine pressed from the grape, but not fermented.
MUST, v. a. [*mus, Welsh.*] To mould; to make mouldy. *Nortonia.*
MUST, v. n. To grow mouldy.
MUS-TÁCHE, (my-tásh' or mus-tásh') pl. **MUS-TÁCHES** or **MUS-TÁCHES**, (my-tásh'iz, s. *W. P. J. F. J. E. Sm. Wb.*) n. [*mustache, Fr.; mustache, Ital.*] The hair when suffered to grow on the upper lip.
MUS-TÁCHIO, (my-tásh'io) n. Same as *mustache*. *Milton.*
MUS-TÁCH-ÖED, * (-äd) a. Wearing mustaches. *E. Sidney.*
MUS'TARD, n. [*mustard, Welsh; mustard, old Fr.*] A genus of plants; the seed of the common mustard plant beaten and mixed into a soft mass for a condiment.
MUS'TARD-PÖT, * n. A vessel to hold mustard. *Shak.*
MUS'TARD-SEED, * n. The seed of mustard. *Shak.*
MUS-TÉE, * n. See **MUSTER**.
MUS'TER, v. a. [*musteren, D.*] [*i. MUSTERED; pp. MUSTERING, MUSTERED.*] To assemble for military duty; to bring together.
MUS'TER, v. n. To assemble as soldiers; to meet together. *Shak.*
MUS'TER, n. An assembling of troops for a review; an assembling; a review; a register of forces; a collection.—To pass muster, to be allowed, or to pass without censure. *South.*
MUS'TER-BOOK, (-bók) n. A book in which the forces are registered.
MUS'TER-FILE, * n. A muster-roll or register. *Shak.*
MUS'TER-MÁSTER, n. One who keeps an account of the troops, or superintends the muster to prevent frauds.
MUS'TER-RÖLL, n. A register of forces. *Pope.*
MUS'TY, ad. In a musty state or manner.
MUS'TY-NEAS, n. State of being musty.

MUS'TY, *a.* Affected with must; mouldy; spoiled with damp or age; moist and fetid; stale; vapid; dull; heavy; wanting practice; rusty.

MU'TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* [mutabîlité, Fr.] Quality of being mutable; changeableness; inconstancy; instability.

MU'TA-BLE, *a.* [mutabilis, L.] Subject to change; changeable; alterable; inconstant; unsettled; fickle; variable; unstable; wavering; unsteady.

MU'TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Changeableness; instability.

MU'TA-BLY,* *ad.* Inconstantly; variably. *Asa.*

MU'TAGE,* *n.* A process used for arresting the progress of fermentation in the must of grapes. *Urs.*

MU-TAN'DA,* *n. pl.* [L.] Things to be changed. *Hamillon.*

MU-TA'TION, *n.* [Fr.; mutatio, L.] Change; alteration.

MU-TA'TIS MU-TAN'DIS,* [L.] "The necessary changes being made;" after making the necessary changes. *Qu. Rev.*

MUTE, *a.* [mutus, L.] Silent; not vocal; not pronounced; not speaking; dumb; uttering no sound.

MUTE, *n.* One who cannot or does not speak; a mute character in a play:—a dumb executioner of a seraglio:—a dumb attendant at a funeral:—a consonant which affords no sound without the help of a vowel.—The mutes are *b, k, p, t,* and *c* hard, and *g* hard:—a little utensil to deaden the sound of a musical instrument:—the dung of birds.—(*Law*) One who refuses to plead to an indictment for felony, &c.

MUTE, *v. n.* [mutar, Fr.] To dung, as birds. *Tob. II.*

MUTE'LY, *ad.* Silently; not vocally. *Milton.*

MUTE'NESS, *n.* Silence; aversion to speak. *Milton.*

MU'TI-LATE, *v. a.* [mutator, Fr.; mutio, L.] [i. MUTILATED; pp. MUTILATING, MUTILATED.] To cut off a limb, or a part; to deprive of some essential part.

MU'TI-LATE, *a.* Deprived of some part; mutilated.

MU'TI-LAT'ED,* *p. a.* Deprived of some limb or essential part.

MU'TI-LI'TION, *n.* Act of mutilating; deprivation.

MU'TI-LATOR, *n.* One who mutilates. *Qu. Rev.*

†MU'TINE, *n.* [mutin, Fr.] A mutineer; a mover of insurrection. *Shak.*

†MU'TINE, *v. n.* [mutiner, Fr.] To mutiny. *Barton.*

MU'TI-NEER,* *n.* One who joins in a mutiny; insurgent.

MU'TINE, *n.* The dung of birds; mute. *Morc.*

MU'TI-NOUS, *a.* Rising in mutiny; exciting or promoting mutiny; seditious; insurrectionary; turbulent.

MU'TI-NOUS-LY, *ad.* Seditiously; turbulently.

MU'TI-NOUS-NESS, *n.* Seditiousness; turbulence.

MU'TI-NY, *v. n.* [mutiner, Fr.] [i. MUTINIED; pp. MUTINING, MUTINIED.] To rise against authority, particularly against military or naval authority: to move sedition.

MU'TI-NY, *n.* Insurrection, particularly against military or naval authority; sedition.

MU'TTER, *v. n.* [muttre, L.; muttare, Su. Goth.] [i. MUTTERED; pp. MUTTERING, MUTTERED.] To speak indistinctly; to grumble; to murmur.

MU'TTER, *v. a.* To utter indistinctly; to grumble forth.

MU'TTER, *n.* Murmur; obscure utterance. *Milton.*

MU'TTER-ER, *n.* One who mutters; a grumbler.

MU'TTER-ING, *n.* Murmur; utterance in a low voice.

MU'TTER-ING-LY, *ad.* In a muttering or grumbling manner.

MUTTON, (müt'in) *n.* [mouton, Fr.] The flesh of sheep dressed for food. [†A sheep. *Bacon.*]

MUTTON-BROTH, *n.* Broth made from mutton. *Asa.*

MUTTON-CHOP,* *n.* A slice of mutton for broiling. *Johnson.*

MUTTON-FIST, *n.* A large, red, brawny fist.

MUTTON-FLE,* *n.* A pie made of mutton. *Booth.*

MUTU-AL, (müt'yü-äl) [mü'chü-äl, S. W. J.; mü'ty-äl, P. F. J. & Sm.] *a.* [mutual, Fr.] Reciprocal; each acting in return or correspondence to the other.

MUTU-AL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being mutual.

MUTU-AL-LY, *ad.* Reciprocally; in return. *Holder.*

†MUTU-Ä'TION, *n.* [mutuatio, L.] Act of borrowing. *Bp. Hall.*

†MUTU-Ä-TI'TIOUS, (müt-yü-tish'yüs) *a.* Borrowed. *Morc.*

MUTULE,* *n.* (Arab.) A flat, square block, placed on a soffit of a Doric cornice, answering to a modillion of the Corinthian order. *Francis.*

MUX, *n.* [a corruption of muck.] Dirt. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]

MUXY, *a.* Dirty; gloomy. *Lemon.* [Local, Eng.]

MUX'A-RÄS,* *n.* (Arab.) A Christian living under the sway of the Arabs:—a term formerly used by the Moors in Spain. *Brande.*

MÜZ-A-RÄS'IC,* or MÜZ-XÄ'RÄ-ÄC,* *a.* Relating to the Muzarabs, or to a liturgy preserved by the Christians in Spain. *P. Cyc.*

MÜZ'ZLE, (müz'zi) *n.* [museum, Fr.] The nose or mouth of an animal or of any thing:—a fastening for the mouth to prevent biting.

MÜZ'ZLE, *v. a.* [i. MUZZLED; pp. MUZZLING, MUZZLED.]

To bind the mouth to prevent biting; to restrain from hurting; to fondle with the mouth.

MÜZ'ZLE, *v. n.* To bring the mouth near. *L'Estrenge.*

MÜZ'ZY, *a.* Half-drunk; stupefied; absent; dreaming. *Holroyd.* [Local and vulgar, England.]

Mÿ, or Mÿ, (mī or mē) [mī, J. E. K. Wb.; mī or mē, S. W. P. F. Sm.] *a.* possessive or adjective pronoun. Belonging to me. *Q. Pronounced mÿ, whenever distinctness is needed; as, "My pen is worse than yours."*

Mÿ-CÄN'THÄ,* *n.* (Bot.) A plant; the butcher's-broom. *Maander.*

Mÿ-CO-LÖQ'IC,* *a.* Relating to mycology or to the Mÿ-CO-LÖQ'IC-ÄL,* fungi. *P. Cyc.*

Mÿ-CÖL'O-Qÿ,* *n.* A treatise on, or the science of, the fungi. *P. Cyc.*

Mÿ-DRI'A-SIS,* *n.* (Gr.) (Med.) A paralytic affection of the iris of the eye. *Brande.*

†MÿN-CHÿN, *n.* A nun or veiled virgin. *Bayley.*

MÿN-HEER,* *n.* (D.) Sir, Mr., or my lord, among the Dutch:—in English use, a Dutchman.

Mÿ-O-GRÄPH'IC,* *a.* Relating to mycography. *Smart.*

Mÿ-O-GRÄPH'IC-ÄL,* *a.* Relating to mycography. *Smart.*

Mÿ-ÖG'RA-PHIST,* *n.* One skilled in mycography. *Smart.*

Mÿ-ÖG'RA-PHY, *n.* [μυκογραφία.] A description of the muscles.

Mÿ-O-LÖQ'IC-ÄL,* *a.* Relating to mycology. *P. Cyc.*

Mÿ-ÖL'O-Qÿ, *n.* [μÿς and λόγος.] That part of anatomy which treats of the muscles.

Mÿ'ÖPE, *n.* (Fr.; μÿώψ, Gr.) *pl.* Mÿ'ÖPES. A short-sighted person:—same as *myope*. *Adams.*

Mÿ-O-PÖT'A-MÜS,* *n.* (Zool.) A quadruped; the *coypou*. *P. Cyc.*

Mÿ'ÖPE,* *n.* One who is near-sighted or purblind; *myope*. *Brande.*

Mÿ'O-Pÿ, *n.* Shortness of sight; near-sightedness.

Mÿ-ÖT'O-Mÿ,* *n.* The dissection of the muscles. *Crabb.*

MÿR-I-ÄD, (mÿ'q-äd) *n.* [μÿριάς.] The number of ten thousand; proverbially, any great number. *Milton.*

MÿR-I-A-GRÄMMÉ,* *n.* (Fr.) Ten thousand French grammes. *Beiste.*

MÿR-I-A-LI'TRE,* (mÿr-q-li'tyr) *n.* (Fr.) A French measure of capacity equal to ten thousand litres, or to 610,280 cubic inches. *Brande.*

MÿR-I-A-MÉ'TRE,* (mÿr-q-mé'tyr) *n.* (Fr.) A French measure equivalent to ten thousand metres, or to four leagues of the old measure. *Brande.*

MÿR-I-A-PÖD,* *n.* [μÿριάς and πούς.] An articulate animal, having an indefinite number of jointed feet. *Brande.*

MÿR-I-ÄREN,* *n.* A commander of ten thousand men. *Asa.*

Mÿ-RÿÄ,* *n.* (L.) (Bot.) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

Mÿ-RÿCINE,* *n.* That portion of wax that is insoluble in alcohol. *Brande.*

MÿR-I-O-RÄ'MÄ,* *n.* [μÿριάς and ὄραμα.] Literally, a myriad of views:—an optical machine presenting a great number of views. *Scudamore.*

MÿR-I-MÖDN, (mÿr-me-dön) *n.* [μÿρομήδων.] Originally one of the soldiers of Achilles:—a rough soldier; a rude ruffian.

Mÿ-RÖP'A-LÄN, *n.* [myrobalaam, L.] A bitterish, austere fruit, brought from India, formerly used in the arts and in medicine.

Mÿ-RÖP'O-LIST, *n.* [μÿρον and πωλίω.] One who sells ointments or perfumery.

Mÿ-RO-SPÿR-MÿM,* *n.* A tree which yields the balsam of Peru. *P. Cyc.*

MÿRRH, (mÿr) *n.* [myrra, L.] A strong aromatic gum-resin, imported from Arabia and Turkey, used for incense and perfumes, and as a medicine.

MÿR-RHINE,* *n.* [myrrhine, L.] Made of the myrrhine stone. *Milton.* See *MURRINE*.

MÿR-RHINE,* *n.* A kind of precious stone. *Milton.*

MÿR-RHITE,* *n.* (Min.) A precious stone having the color of myrrh, and a fragrant smell. *Crabb.*

MÿR-TI-FÖRM, (mÿr-ti-förm) *n.* Formed like a myrtle.

MÿR-TLE, (mÿr'til) *n.* [myrtus, L.] A genus of plants or shrubs; an evergreen fragrant shrub, anciently regarded as sacred to Venus.

MÿR-TLE-BÿR-Y,* *n.* The fruit of the myrtle-tree. *Maander.*

Mÿ-SÿLF, (mÿ-sëlf or mÿ-sëlf) [mÿ-sëlf, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; mÿ-sëlf, J. E.; mÿ-sëlf or mÿ-sëlf, E.] *pron.* used for *I* or *me* with emphasis; also the reciprocal of *I*.

Mÿ-SÖ'BIN,* *n.* (Min.) An oxide of copper, found at Mÿmore. *Dana.*

MÿS-TÄ-GÖQ'IC,* *a.* Relating to the interpretation of MÿS-TÄ-GÖQ'IC-ÄL,* mysteries. *Digby.*

MÿS-TÄ-GÖQUE, (mÿs'tä-gög) *n.* [μυστήριον.] One who interprets divine mysteries; one who keeps or shows church relics.

†MÿS-TÄ-GÖ-Qÿ,* *n.* The interpretation of mysteries. *Maander.*

†MÿS-TÿR-I-ÄL, *a.* Mysterious. *B. Jonson.*

MÿS-TÿR-I-ÄREN, (-ärk) *n.* [μυστήριον and ἀρχή.] One who presides over mysteries.

MUS'TY, *a.* Affected with must; mouldy; spoiled with damp or age; moist and fetid; stale; vapid; dull; heavy; wanting practice; rusty.

MU-TA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* [*mutabilité*, Fr.] Quality of being mutable; changeableness; inconstancy; instability.

MU-TA-BLE, *a.* [*mutabilis*, L.] Subject to change; changeable; alterable; inconstant; unsettled; fickle; variable; unstable; wavering; unsteady.

MU-TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Changeableness; instability

MU-TA-BLY, *ad.* Inconstantly; variably. *Asa.*

MU-TAGE, *n.* A process used for arresting the progress of fermentation in the must of grapes. *Ure.*

MU-TAN'DA, *n. pl.* [*mutatio*, L.] Things to be changed. *Hamilton.*

MU-TATION, *n.* [*Fr.*; [*mutatio*, L.] Change; alteration.

MU-TA'TIS MU-TAN'DIS, *n.* [*L.*] "The necessary changes being made;" after making the necessary changes. *Qu. Rev.*

MUTE, *a.* [*mutus*, L.] Silent; not vocal; not pronounced; not speaking; dumb; uttering no sound.

MUTE, *n.* One who cannot or does not speak; a mute character in a play;—a dumb executioner of a seraglio;—a dumb attendant at a funeral;—a consonant which affords no sound without the help of a vowel.—The mutes are *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, *p*, *t*, and *g*, hard;—a little utensil to decaden the sound of a musical instrument;—the dung of birds.—(*Less*) One who refuses to plead to an indictment for felony, &c.

MUTE, *v. n.* [*mutar*, Fr.] To dung, as birds. *Tob. ii.*

MUTE'LY, *ad.* Silently; not vocally. *Milton.*

MUTE'NESS, *n.* Silence; aversion to speak. *Milton.*

MU-TI-LATE, *v. a.* [*mutare*, Fr.; [*mutio*, L.] *i.* MUTILATED; *pp.* MUTILATING, MUTILATED.] To cut off a limb, or a part; to deprive of some essential part.

MU-TI-LATE, *a.* Deprived of some part; mutilated.

MU-TI-LAT-ED, *p. a.* Deprived of some limb or essential part.

MU-TI-LI-TION, *n.* Act of mutilating; deprivation.

MU-TI-LI-TOR, *n.* One who mutilates. *Qu. Rev.*

MU'TINE, *n.* [*mutin*, Fr.] A mutineer; a mover of insurrection. *Shak.*

MU'TINE, *v. n.* [*mutiner*, Fr.] To mutiny. *Burton.*

MU-TI-NEER, *n.* One who joins in a mutiny; insurgent.

MU'TING, *n.* The dung of birds; mute. *Morse.*

MU-TI-NOUS, *a.* Rising in mutiny; exciting or promoting mutiny; seditious; insurrectionary; turbulent.

MU-TI-NOUS-LY, *ad.* Seditiously; turbulently.

MU-TI-NOUS-NESS, *n.* Seditiousness; turbulence.

MU-TI-NOUS, *v. n.* [*mutiner*, Fr.] *i.* MUTINING; *pp.* MUTINING, MUTINIZED.] To rise against authority, particularly against military or naval authority; to move sedition.

MU-TI-NOUS, *n.* Insurrection, particularly against military or naval authority; sedition.

MUTTER, *v. n.* [*mutare*, L.; [*mutare*, Su. Goth.] *i.* MUTTERED; *pp.* MUTTERING, MUTTERED.] To speak indistinctly; to grumble; to murmur.

MUTTER, *v. a.* To utter indistinctly; to grumble forth.

MUTTER, *n.* Murmur; obscure utterance. *Milton.*

MUTTER-ER, *n.* One who mutters; a grumbler.

MUTTER-ING, *n.* Murmur; utterance in a low voice.

MUTTER-ING-LY, *ad.* In a muttering or grumbling manner.

MUT-TON, (*müt'tn*) *n.* [*mouton*, Fr.] The flesh of sheep dressed for food. [*A* sheep. *Bacon.*]

MUT-TON-BROTH, *n.* Broth made from mutton. *Asa.*

MUT-TON-CHOP, *n.* A slice of mutton for broiling. *Johnson.*

MUT-TON-FIST, *n.* A large, red, brawny fist.

MUT-TON-FLE, *n.* A pie made of mutton. *Booth.*

MUT-U-AL, (*müt'yü-äl*) [*mü'thü-äl*, & *W. J.*; *mü'ty-äl*, *P. F. Ja. E. Sm.*] *a.* [*mutuel*, Fr.] Reciprocal; each acting in return or correspondence to the other.

MUT-U-AL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being mutual.

MUT-U-AL-LY, *ad.* Reciprocally; in return. *Holder.*

MUT-U-AL-TION, *n.* [*mutualio*, L.] Act of borrowing. *Sp. Hall.*

MUT-U-AL-TI-TIONS, (*müt'yü-äl-tish'ys*) *a.* Borrowed. *Morse.*

MUT'ULE, *n.* (*Arch.*) A flat, square block, placed on a soffit of a Doric cornice, answering to a modillion of the Corinthian order. *Francis.*

MUX, *n.* [*a* corruption of muck.] Dirt. *Gross.* [*Local*, Eng.]

MUX-Y, *a.* Dirty; gloomy. *Lemon.* [*Local*, Eng.]

MUX-A-RAB, *n.* [*Arab.*] A Christian living under the sway of the Arabs:—a term formerly used by the Moors in Spain. *Brande.*

MUX-A-RAB-IC, *n.* or MUX-AR-AB-IC, *a.* Relating to the Muzarabs, or to a liturgy preserved by the Christians in Spain. *P. Cys.*

MUX'ZLE, (*müz'zl*) *n.* [*museau*, Fr.] The nose or mouth of an animal or of any thing:—a fastening for the mouth to prevent biting.

MUX'ZLE, *v. a.* [*i.* MUZZLED; *pp.* MUZZLING, MUZZLED.]

To bind the mouth to prevent biting; to restrain from hurting; to fondle with the mouth.

MUX'ZLE, *v. n.* To bring the mouth near. *L'Estrange.*

MUZ'ZY, *a.* Half-drunk; stupefied; absent; dreaming. *Holloway.* [*Local* and vulgar, England.]

MY, or MY, (*mi* or *me*) [*mi*, *Ja. E. K. Wb.*; *mi* or *me*, & *W. F. F. Sm.*] *a possessive or adjective pronoun.* Belonging to me. *Q. Pronounced my, whenever distinctness is needed; as, My pen is worse than yours.*

MY-CAN'THA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the butcher's-broom. *Maudslayi.*

MY-CO-LOG'IC, *a.* Relating to mycology or to the

MY-CO-LOG'IC-CAL, *a.* fungl. *P. Cys.*

MY-COL-O-GY, *n.* A treatise on, or the science of, the fungi. *P. Cys.*

MY-DRI-A-SIS, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) A paralytic affection of the iris of the eye. *Brande.*

MYN-CHEN, *n.* A nun or veiled virgin. *Beilby.*

MYN-HERR, *n.* [*D.*] Sir, Mr., or my lord, among the Dutch:—in English use, a Dutchman.

MY-O-GRAPH'IC, *a.* Relating to myography. *Smart.*

MY-O-GRAPH'IC-CAL, *a.* {

MY-O-RA-PH-IT, *n.* One skilled in myography. *Smart.*

MY-O-RA-PHY, *n.* [*μυρογραφία*] A description of the muscles.

MY-O-LOG'IC-CAL, *a.* Relating to myology. *P. Cys.*

MY-O-LOG-Y, *n.* [*μυολογία*] That part of anatomy which treats of the muscles.

MY-OPE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *μυωπία*, *Gr.*] *pl.* MY-OPEA. A short-sighted person:—same as *myope*. *Adams.*

MY-O-POT-A-MOS, *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped; the *coypou*. *P. Cys.*

MY-OPE, *n.* One who is near-sighted or purlind; *myope*. *Brande.*

MY-O-PY, *n.* Shortness of sight; near-sightedness.

MY-OT-O-MY, *n.* The dissection of the muscles. *Craib.*

MY-T-AD, (*müt't-äd*) *n.* [*μυριάς*] The number of ten thousand; proverbially, any great number. *Milton.*

MY-T-A-GRAMME, *n.* [*Fr.*] Ten thousand French grammes. *Beiste.*

MY-T-A-LI'TRE, (*müt-q-äl'tür*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure of capacity equal to ten thousand litres, or to 610,360 cubic inches. *Brande.*

MY-T-A-MÉ'TRE, (*müt-q-äl-mé'tür*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure equivalent to ten thousand metres, or to two leagues of the old measure. *Brande.*

MY-T-A-PÖD, *n.* [*μυριάς* and *πῶς*] An articulate animal, having an indefinite number of jointed feet. *Brande.*

MY-T-ARCH, *n.* A commander of ten thousand men. *Asa.*

MY-TI'CA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Craib.*

MY-TI'CINE, *n.* That portion of wax that is insoluble in alcohol. *Brande.*

MY-TI-RA'MA, *n.* [*μυριάς* and *σπῆμα*] Literally, a myriad of views:—an optical machine presenting a great number of views. *Scudamore.*

MY-TI-SÖN, (*müt'te-sön*) *n.* [*μυροκόπος*] Originally one of the soldiers of Achilles:—a rough soldier; a rude ruffian.

MY-RÖB-A-LIN, *n.* [*myrobalanus*, L.] A bitterish, amere fruit, brought from India, formerly used in the arts and in medicine.

MY-RÖP-O-LIST, *n.* [*μύρον* and *πωλῖς*] One who sells ointments or perfumery.

MY-RO-SPÉR-MUM, *n.* A tree which yields the balsam of Peru. *P. Cys.*

MYRRH, (*mür*) *n.* [*myrrha*, L.] A strong aromatic gum-resin, imported from Arabia and Turkey, used for incense and perfumes, and as a medicine.

MYRRHINE, *a.* [*myrrhineus*, L.] Made of the myrrhine stone. *Milton.* See *MUARRINE*.

MYRRHINE, *n.* A kind of precious stone. *Milton.*

MYRRHITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A precious stone having the color of myrrh, and a fragrant smell. *Craib.*

MYRT-FÖRM, (*mür'te-förm*) *n.* Formed like a myrtle.

MYR'TLE, (*mür'tl*) *n.* [*myrtus*, L.] A genus of plants or shrubs; an evergreen fragrant shrub, anciently regarded as sacred to Venus.

MYR'TLE-BER-RY, *n.* The fruit of the myrtle-tree. *Maudslayi.*

MY-SELF, (*me-sëlf* or *mi-sëlf*) [*me-sëlf*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *mi-sëlf*, *Ja.*; *me-sëlf* or *mi-sëlf*, *K.*] *pron.* used for *I* or *me* with emphasis; also the reciprocal of *I*.

MY-SÖ'NE, *n.* (*Min.*) An oxide of copper, found at Myore. *Dana.*

MY-S-TA-GÖG'IC, *a.* Relating to the interpretation of

MY-S-TA-GÖG'IC-CAL, *a.* {

MY-S-TA-GÖG, (*müs'tä-gög*) *n.* [*μυσταγωγός*] One who interprets divine mysteries; one who keeps or shows church relics.

MY-S-TA-GO-QY, *n.* The interpretation of mysteries. *Maudslayi.*

MY-S-TÉ'RI-AL, *a.* Mysterious. *B. Jonson.*

MY-S-TÉ'RI-ÄL, (*Ärk*) *n.* [*μυστήριον* and *δοχῆ*] One who presides over mysteries.

Ä, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MÄR, MÄR;

MYA-TE/RI-ŌUS, *a.* Containing mystery; inexplicable; not made known; unexplained; awfully obscure; artfully perplexed; secret.
MYA-TE/RI-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* In a mysterious manner; obscurely.
MYA-TE/RI-ŌUS-NĒSS, *n.* Quality of being mysterious.
MYA-TE-RIZE, *v. a.* To explain, as enigmas. *Brown.*
MYA-TE-RY, (*mīa/te-ry*) *n.* [*μυστήριον*, Gr.; *mystère*, Fr.] Something secret, obscure, inexplicable, or unexplained; something above human intelligence; an enigma:—a trade; an art; a calling:—a kind of ancient dramatic representation.
MYA-TIC, *n.* One of a religious sect who profess to have direct intercourse with the spirit of God; one imbued with mysticism; one professing a sublime devotion.
MYA-TIC, (*a.* [*mysticus*, L.] Relating to or containing
MYA-TI-CAL, } mysticism; sacredly obscure; emblematical; obscure; secret.
MYA-TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a mystical manner.
MYA-TI-CAL-NĒSS, *n.* Quality of being mystical.
MYA-TI-CISM, *n.* A view or tendency in religion which implies a direct communication between man and God, through the inward perception of the mind; the tenets of the Mystics; enthusiasm.
MYA-TI-FI-CATION, *n.* The act of mystifying. *Qu. Rev.*
MYA-TI-FI-CATOR, *n.* One who mystifies. *Qu. Rev.*
MYA-TI-FY, *v. a.* [*MYSTIFIED*; *pp.* *MYSTIFYING*, *MYSTIFIED*.] To involve in mystery; to render obscure or difficult. *Qu. Rev.*

MYTH, *n.* [*μῦθος*.] A fable; a fabulous story. *Ar. nold.*
MYTH-HIS-TO-RY, *n.* History interspersed with fable. *Maunders.*
MYTH/IC, } *a.* Relating to fable; fabulous. *Shuckford.*
MYTH/IC-CAL, }
MY-THŌS/RA-PHER, *n.* [*μῦθος* and *γράφω*.] A writer of fables; a mythologist. *Watson.*
MY-THŌLŌ-GER, *n.* A mythologist. *P. Cyc.*
MYTHŌ-LŌG/IC, } *a.* Relating to mythology; fabu-
MYTHŌ-LŌG/IC-CAL, } lous.
MYTHŌ-LŌG/IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a mythological manner.
MY-THŌLŌ-QUIZE, *v. a.* One versed in mythology.
MY-THŌLŌ-QUIZE, *v. a.* To relate or explain the fabulous history of the heathens.
MYTHŌ-LŌG/RA-PHER, *n.* A writer on mythology. *Watson.*
MYTHŌ-LŌGUE, (*mithŌ-lŏg*) *n.* Same as *mythologist*. *Geddes*. [*n.*]
MY-THŌLŌ-QVY, [*μῦθος* and *λόγος*.] A system of, or a discourse on, fables; the collective body of traditions of any heathen nation, respecting its gods and other fabulous supernatural beings. — *Classical mythology* is that of Greece and Rome.
MYTHŌ-PLASM, *n.* A narration of fable. *Maunders*. [*n.*]
MYT/ILITE, *n.* (*Mia*). A petrified shell. *Smart.*
MYX/INE, *n.* A species of fish; the gastrobranchus. *Rogge.*
MYX/ON, *n.* A fish of the mullet kind; myxine. *Ash.*

N.

N, the fourteenth letter, and the eleventh consonant, of the alphabet, is a liquid, a semivowel, and a nasal letter. — As an abbreviation, it stands for *north* and *number*. — *N. B.* [*nota bene*.] Note well. *N. S.* New style.
NAB, *v. a.* [*nappa*, Swed.] [*to NABBER*; *pp.* *NABBING*, *NABBED*.] To catch or seize unexpectedly, or without warning; to knob. [*Colloquial*.]
NAB, *n.* The summit of a rock or mountain. *Gross*. [*Local*, Eng.]
NAB/IT, *n.* A powdered sugar-candy. *Crabb.*
NAB/LUM, *n.* (*Nab*). A Hebrew musical instrument; called also *nab* and *nabul*. *Crabb.*
NAB/ŌN, (*nāb/ŏn*, *F. J. Sm. Wb. Ash. Todd, Rees*; *nā-bōb*, *S.*; *nābōb* or *nābōb*, *K.*) *n.* The title of an East-Indian prince; — or a European who has enriched himself in the East; a man of great wealth.
NAC/AR-ĀT, *n.* A pale red color, with an orange cast; — a craze, or fine linen fabric, dyed of the above color. *Ure.*
NACHE. See *NATCH*.
NACK/ER, *n.* A harness-maker. *Lemon*. [*Local*, Eng.]
NACK/ER, or **NACK/ER**, *n.* [*nackre*, Fr.] See *NACRE*.
NAC-O-DAR, *n.* The captain of an Arab vessel. *Malcom.*
NAC/RE, (*nā'kyr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Mother of pearl, or the white substance in the interior of a shell; — sometimes written *nacker* and *naker*. *Hamilton.*
NAC/RE-ŌS, *n.* Having a pearly lustre; like *nacre*; iridescent. *Rept.*
NAC/RITE, *n.* (*Mia*). A mineral of pearly lustre, usually occurring in mica-slate, taking the place of mica. *P. Cyc.*
NAD/IR, (*nāzēr*, *Ar.*) (*Astron.*) The point of the heavens directly under our feet, opposite to the zenith. — The *zenith* and *nadir* are the poles of the horizon.
NAD/VE, (*nāy*) *n.* [*nere*, old Fr.; *nevus*, L.] A spot. *Dryden.*
NAD/VE, or **NAD/VE**, *n.* A kind of tufted sea-bird.
NAG, *n.* A small horse for the saddle; a horse, in familiar language: — a paramour, in contempt. *Shak.*
NAG/GY, *n.* Ill-humored; knaggy. *Brachett*. [*Local*, Eng.]
NAG/ŌR, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
NAD/AD, (*nā'yad*) (*nā'yad*, *W. J. Sm.*; *nā'yad*, *S. K.*) *n.* [*Nadade*, Fr.; *Nada*, Pl.] *NAIADUS*. (*Myth.*) A female deity who presided over fountains, rivers, brooks, &c.; a water-nymph. — (*Conch.*) A fresh-water shell-fish; a conchifer.
NAD/AT, *n.* (*Her.*) Represented as swimming. *Crabb.*
NAD/AT, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Jewellers*) Natural; of quick, natural appearance, as diamonds and jewels. *Bailey.*
NAIL, (*nāl*) *n.* The horny substance at the ends of the fingers and toes; the talon of a bird; the claw of a beast: — a spike of metal, by which things are fastened together; a stud; a boss: — a measure of length, 2½ inches, or a sixteenth of a yard. — *On the nail*, readily; without delay.
NAIL, *v. a.* [*to NAILED*; *pp.* *NAILING*, *NAILED*.] To fasten

or stud with nails; to spike or stop, as the vent of a cannon; to bind.
NAIL-BRUSH, *n.* A brush for the nails. *Booth.*
NAIL/ER, *n.* One who nails; a nail-maker.
NAIL/ER-Y, *n.* A manufactory for nails. *Fennant.*
NAIL-HEAD, *n.* (*Arch.*) A Gothic ornament. *Francis.*
NAIL/WORT, (*nāl'wurt*) *n.* A plant. *Ash.*
NAIN/BOON, *n.* A species of muslin. *W. Ency.*
NAIN/RE, (*nā'v*) *a.* [*naif*, *naive*, Fr.] Ingenuous; artless; having native simplicity. *Dickin.*
NAIN/RE-LY, or **NAIN/RE-LY**, *ad.* With *naïveté*; with simplicity; ingenuously. *Pope*. [*n.*]
NAIN/RE-TE, (*nā'v'it*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Simplicity; innocence; unconscious plainness; frankness; ingenuousness. *Gray.*
NAKE, (*naikēn*, *-ken*) } *v. a.* To make naked. *Turneur.*
NA/KEN, (*-ken*) }
NA/KEN, *n.* Having no clothes on; unclothed; uncovered; bare; unarmed; defenceless; not assisted with glasses; rude; plain; more; simple.
NA/KED-LY, *ad.* Without covering; simply; merely.
NA/KED-NĒSS, *n.* State of being naked; nudity; want of covering or concealment.
NALL, *n.* A nawl or awl. *Thacker*. [*Local*, Eng.]
NAM/ĀZ, *n.* The common prayer of the Turks. *Maunders.*
NAM/ĀZ-PAM/ĀZ, *n.* Having little, affected pretensions; affected and showy; finical. *Ash*. [*Colloquial* and low.]
NAM/ĀZ-PAM/ĀZ, *n.* A ridiculous or worthless person or thing. *Pope.*
NAME, *n.* That by which any person or thing is called; appellative; appellation; denomination; title; person; reputation; character; renown; fame; celebrity: — quality, office, or power, inherent in the person named. — *To call names*, to give opprobrious names to.
NAME, *v. a.* [*to NAME*; *pp.* *NAMING*, *NAMED*.] To discriminate by a particular appellation; to mention by name; to specify; to denominate; to style; to designate; to nominate; to mention; to entitle.
NAME/LESS, *a.* Destitute of a name; not named.
NAME/LY, *ad.* Particularly; specially; that is to say; by name; to mention by name.
NAM/ER, *n.* One who names or calls by name.
NAME/SAKE, *n.* One who has the same name with another.
NAN, *interj.* How! what do you say? *Forby*. [*Local*, Eng.]
NAN/DO, *n.* (*Ornith.*) The American ostrich. *Brande.*
NAN-KĒN, (*nan-ken*, *Sm. Wb. Todd, Rees*; *nan'ken*, *Ja.*) *n.* A yellowish or buff-colored cotton cloth, first manufactured at Nankin in China. — Sometimes written *nankin*.
NAP, *n.* A short sleep: — down or villous substance on cloth; the downy substance on persons: — a knob; a protuberance; the top of a bill. *Cuvier.*
NAP, *v. n.* [*to NAPPED*; *pp.* *NAPPING*, *NAPPED*.] To sleep; to slumber; to drowse; to be drowsy or secure. *Wicliffe.*

NIEN, NIE; NÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BOLL, BUR, BÖLE. — C, Q, G, soft; S, O, Z, G, hard; F as X; Z as G; — THIS

NAP,* v. a. To raise a kind of down, or nap, on cloth. *Ask.*

NAP,* n. The joint of the neck behind. *Becca.* See **NAP.**

[NAPPEY,* n.] (napps, It.) Linen for the table; linen in general. *Skellon.*

NAPHEW,* (nā'fū) n. (napus, L.) A plant. See **NAVEW.**

NAPH/THA,* n. (nāp'thā, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; nāp'thā, S.) n. (naphtha, L.) A limpid bitumen, or very inflammable bituminous substance, which exudes from the earth, or is collected on the surface of water, on the shores of the Caspian Sea, and some other places. — It is a hydro-carbon.

NAPH-THAL/A-MIDE,* n. (Chem.) A compound obtained by distilling naphthalate of ammonia. *Brande.*

NAPH/THA-LASE,* n. (Chem.) A substance composed of carbon, oxygen, and hydrogen. *P. Cyc.*

NAPH/THA-LATE,* n. (Chem.) A salt composed of naphthalic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

NAPH-THAL/IC,* a. (Chem.) Applied to an acid obtained from naphthaline, or naphtha. *Brande.*

NAPH/THA-LINE,* n. (Chem.) A substance deposited from naphtha, and obtained from coal-tar, resembling concrete essential oil. *Brande.*

NAP/PI-FORM,* a. Shaped like a turnip. *Farm. Ency.*

NAP/PI-UM,* n. (Bot.) Nipplewort; a plant. *Crabb.*

NAP/KIN,* n. A cloth used at table to wipe the hands. [A pocket-handkerchief. *Shak.*]

NAP/LESS,* a. Having no nap; threadbare. *Shak.*

NA-POL/LE-ON-ITE,* n. A variety of felspar. *Dana.*

NAP/O-LITE,* n. (Min.) A blue mineral from Vesuvius. *Brande.*

NAP/PI-NESS,* n. The quality of being nappy, or sleepy.

NAP/PI,* a. [An old epithet applied to ale. *Gay.*] Having a nap; hairy; full of down.

NAP-TAK-ING,* n. Surprise; seizure on a sudden. *Carew.*

NAP/PUS,* n. [L.] (Bot.) A navew or turnip; the French turnip. *Hamilton.*

†NAR,* Old comparative of *Near*. *Nearer*. *Spenser.*

NARAS,* n. An excellent kind of fruit. *Alexander.*

NAR-CAPH/THON,* n. The bark of an aromatic tree, formerly brought from India, used in fumigation. *Dunglison.*

NAR-CE/IA,* (nār-se'ya) n. (Chem.) A vegeto-alkaline base contained in opium. *Brande.*

NAR-CIS/SINE,* a. Relating to or like the narcissus. *Ask.*

NAR-CIS/SUS,* n. [L.] pl. **NAR-CIS/SUS-ES.** (Bot.) A genus of bulbous plants, with fragrant flowers; — including the daffodil and jonquil.

NAR-CO/SIS,* n. (nār-kō'sis, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.) (Med.) Privation of sense, as in paralysis, &c.

NAR-COT/IC,* n. (Med.) A medicine producing lethargy, stupor, drowsiness, or sleep.

NAR-COT/IC,* a. [nār-kō'tis, Gr.; narcotique, Fr.] Producing drowsiness, sleep, torpor, or stupefaction.

NAR-COT/IC-CAL-ly,* ad. By producing torpor or sleep.

NAR-COT/IC-NESS,* n. The quality of being narcotic.

NAR/CO-TINE,* [nār'kō-tin, Sm. Wb.; nār'kō-tin, K.; nār-kō'tin, Brande.] n. [Fr.] The narcotic principle of opium; a crystallized substance. *Brande.*

NAR/CO-TISM,* n. Effect produced by narcotic substances; narcosis. *Dunglison.*

NARD,* n. (nārd, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.) An aromatic plant, usually called *spikenard*, valued by the ancients as a perfume and medicine; an unguent prepared from it.

NAR/DUS,* n. [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; a kind of grass. *Ency.*

†NARE,* n. (naris, L.; pl. *nares*.) A nostril. *Hudibras.*

†NAREY,* n. pl. [L.] (Anat.) The nostrils. *Crabb.*

†NAR/RA-BLE,* a. (narro, L.) That may be related. *Cockram.*

NAR/RATE,* (nār'rāt, W. J. Ja. R. Wb.; nār-rāt', S. P. F. K. Sm.) v. a. (narro, L.) [i. **NARRATED**; pp. **NARRATING**, **NARRATED**.] To give an account of; to relate; to tell, as an event, a story, or history. *Boswell.* [Johnson says of this word, that it is "only used in Scotland." It is now in respectable use in England.]

NAR/RATION,* n. (narratio, L.) Act of narrating or relating; a narrative; account; relation; history.

NAR/RATIVE,* a. (narrativus, Fr.) Relating; giving an account; story-telling; apt to relate; talkative. *Pope.*

NAR/RATIVE,* n. A relation; an account; a story; narration.

NAR/RATIVE-ly,* ad. By way of relation. *Ayliffe.*

NAR/RATOR,* n. One who narrates; a relater.

NAR/RATO-ry,* a. Giving a relation of things. *Howell.* [E.]

†NAR/RI-PY,* v. a. To relate; to give account of. *Shak.*

NAR/RÖW,* (nār'rö) a. Having but a small distance from side to side; not broad or wide; confined; straitened; limited; contracted; — covetous; ungenerous; — near; close; — vigilant; attentive. *Milton.*

NAR/RÖW,* v. a. [i. **NARROWED**; pp. **NARROWING**, **NARROWED**.] To lessen the breadth of; to contract; to confine; to limit.

NIR/RÖW,* v. n. To grow narrow or of smaller breadth. — (*Ferriery*) Not to take ground enough, as a horse in his paces; a horse is said to narrow, when he does not take ground enough. *Ferriery's Dict.*

NAR/RÖW,* n.; pl. NIR/RÖWS. (Commonly used in the plural.) A strait or narrow passage between two lands. *Scott.*

NAR/RÖW-ER,* n. The person or thing that narrows. *Calde.*

NAR/RÖW-ING,* a. Act of making narrow; a narrow place. *Ask.*

NAR/RÖW-LEAVED,* (-lævd) a. Having narrow leaves. *Pennant.*

NAR/RÖW-ly,* ad. With little breadth; contractedly; closely; vigilantly; nearly; avariciously; sparingly.

NAR/RÖW-MIND'ED,* a. Illiberal; of contracted views. *Blackstone.*

NAR/RÖW-MIND'ED-NESS,* n. Illiberality; contractedness. *Johnson.*

NAR/RÖW-NESS,* n. State of being narrow; want of breadth, extent, or comprehension; contractedness; meanness; poverty.

NAR/RÖW-SOULED,* (-söld) a. Illiberal; void of generosity. *Milton.*

NAR/RÖW-SPHERED,* (-sfærd) a. Having a narrow sphere. *C. Lamb.*

NAR/RÖW-STERNED,* (-stærd) a. Having a narrow stern. *Johnson.*

NAR/VAL,* n. (Zool.) The narwhal. *Crabb.* See **NARWHAL.**

NAR/WHAL,* n. A cetacean allied to the whale tribe, having a single, long, protruded tusk; the monodon. — It is also written *narwhale*, *narwal*, and *narval*. *Brown.*

†NAS,* Has not. (contracted from *ne has*.) *Spenser.*

NAS/AL,* (nā'səl) a. (nasus, L.) Belonging to the nose; uttered through the nose.

NAS/AL,* n. A medicine operating through the nose: — a letter or sound uttered as through the nose. — The nasal letters are *m* and *n* in French, and *ng* in English, as in *ring*.

NA-SAL/ITY,* n. Quality of being nasal. *Sir W. Jones.*

NAS/SAL-IZE,* v. n. To speak through the nose or with nasal sounds. *Ch. Ob.*

NAS/CAL,* n. (nascale, low L.) A kind of medicated posset. *Ferrand.*

NAS/CEN-CY,* n. Beginning of growth; production. *Todd.*

NAS/CENT,* a. Beginning to exist or grow; growing.

NASH,* a. Weak; feeble; easily hurt. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.] See **NASH.**

NAS/ICÖR-NUS,* [nāz'ē-kör-nus, Sm. Wb.; nā'ze-kör-nus, P. K.] a. (nasus and cornus, L.) Having the horn on the nose. *Brown.*

NAS/IC-FORM,* a. Shaped like a nose. *Smart.*

NAS/IC-ly,* ad. Dirtily; filthily; nauseously; grossly.

NAS/IC-NESS,* n. Dirt; filth; obscenity; grossness.

NAS-TÜR/TIVUM,* n. [L.] (Bot.) A pungent herb; the cress. *P. Cyc.*

NAS/TY,* a. (nass, Ger.) Dirty; filthy; foul; sordid; nauseous; obscene.

†NAS/UTE,* a. (nasutus, L.) Captious; critical. *Bp. Genden.*

NAT/AL,* a. [Fr.; natalis, L.] Relating to birth or nativity; native; indigenous.

NAT-A-LI/TTIAL,* (-lish'al) a. (natalis, L.) Relating to a birthday; consecrated to the nativity of a person; natal. *Evelyn.*

NAT-A-LI/TTIOUS,* (-lish'us) a. Relating to nativity, or the day of one's nativity; natal; natalis. *Carter's Cat.*

†NAT/ALS,* n. pl. Time and place of nativity. *Fitzg. &c.*

NAT/ANT,* a. (nato, L.) (Bot.) Lying upon the water; floating; swimming. *Hamilton.*

NAT-A/TION,* n. (natio, L.) Act of swimming. *Brown.*

NAT-A-TÖR/IAL,* a. Adapted to swimming. *P. Cyc.*

NAT-A-TÖ-ry,* a. Enabling to swim; swimming; natatorial. *Brit. Crit.*

NATCH,* n. That part of the ox which lies near the tail or hump, between the two loins. *Marshall.*

NATCH/BONE,* n. The rump-bone of an ox, also called *auchoone* and *edgebone*. *Booth.*

NATCH/O-NY,* n. (Bot.) An East-Indian plant. *Hamilton.*

†NATH/LESS,* ad. Nevertheless. *Spenser.*

NATH/MORE,* ad. Never the more. *Spenser.*

NAT/ION,* (nā'shun) n. [Fr.; natio, L.] A people distinct from others; a people born under the same government, and generally distinguished from other people by difference of language; a great number, emphatically.

[NAT/ION-AL,* (nāsh'un-al) (nāsh'un-al, S. W. F. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; nā'shun-al or nāsh'un-al, E.; nā'shun-al, W. B. R. — See RATION-AL.) a.] [Fr.] Relating to a nation; public; general; not private; bigoted to one's country.

[NAT/ION-AL-ISM,* n.] A national idiom or phrase. *Hamilton.*

[NAT/ION-AL-IST,* (nāsh'un-al-ist) n.] (Theology) One who holds to the election of nations in contradistinction to individuals. *Qu. Rev.*

[NAT/ION-AL-ITY,* (nāsh'un-al-ity) n.] Quality of being national; national bias, partiality, or character. *Howell.*

A, E, I, O, U, long; A, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; NÄIS, NÄR;**

NA-TION-AL-I-ZA-TION, * *n.* Act of nationalizing. *White.*
NA-TION-AL-IZE, (nash'un-el-iz) *v. a.* [*i.* NATIONALIZED; *pp.* NATIONALISING, NATIONALIZED.] To render national; to distinguish nationally.
NA-TION-AL-LY, (nash'un-el-le) *ad.* With regard to nation.
NA-TIV-AL-NESS, *n.* Nationality.
NA-TIVE, (nā'tiv) *a.* [*native*, L.] Annexed to existence or birth; produced by nature; not artificial; natural; original; pertaining to the time, country, or place of birth; born in; born with; congenial; indigenous; intrinsic; real; genuine.
NA-TIVE, *n.* One born in a place or country; an original inhabitant; that which grows in a country.
NA-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Naturally; not artificially; originally.
NA-TIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being produced by nature.
NA-TIV-I-TY, *n.* [*nativité*, Fr.] Birth; time, place, or manner of birth; state or place of being produced.
NA-TRI-UM, * *n.* (*Chém.*) Sodium;—a term of German chemists. *France.*
NA-TRIX, * *n.* One of a family of snakes. *P. Cyc.*
NATRO-LITE, * *n.* (*Mfn.*) A hydrated silicate of soda and alumina, occurring in small rounded masses of a yellowish color. *Brande.*
NATRON, *n.* Native carbonate of soda, and the German name of soda;—named from Lake Natrum in Egypt, where it abounds.
NAT-TER-JACK, * *n.* A species of toad. *Pennant.*
NAT'Y, * *n.* Neat; tidy; nice. *Qu. Rev.* [*Provincial*, Eng.]
NAT-Y-RAL, (nā'ty-rāl) [*nā'tchūr-rāl*, S.; *nā'tchūr-rāl*, W. J.; *nā't-rāl*, E. J.; *nā'ty-rāl*, K.] *a.* [*natural*, Fr.] Belonging to or produced by nature; bestowed or dictated by nature; not acquired; agreeable or conformed to nature; not forced; not far-fetched;—discoverable by reason, not revealed;—tender; affectionate by nature; unaffected; consonant to nature; opposed to violent, as, a natural death;—illegitimate; not legal; as, a natural son.—*Natural history* is a description of the various productions of the earth, comprising the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms; and it includes zoology, botany, and mineralogy.—*Natural philosophy* is the science which treats of the powers of nature, the properties of natural bodies, and their mutual action upon one another;—called also *physics*.—*Natural religion*, or *Natural theology*, an inquiry relating to the nature and attributes of God, and his relations to man, independent of revelation, from data furnished by the constitution of nature.
NAT-Y-RAL, (nā'ty-rāl) *n.* An idiot; a fool. [*Native*; *nature*. *B. Johnson.*]
NAT-Y-RAL-ISM, (nā'ty-rāl-izm) *n.* Mere state of nature;—the religion of nature, as distinguished from revelation.
NAT-Y-RAL-IST, (nā'ty-rāl-ist) *n.* One versed in the knowledge of nature, or natural philosophy, more especially of natural history; an adherent to nature or naturalism.
NAT-Y-RAL-I-TY, *n.* Naturalness. *Smith.* [*R.*]
NAT-Y-RAL-I-ZA-TION, *n.* The act of naturalizing; state of being naturalized. *Bacon.*
NAT-Y-RAL-IZE, (nā'ty-rāl-iz) *v. a.* [*i.* NATURALIZED; *pp.* NATURALISING, NATURALIZED.] To make natural; to invest with the privileges of native citizens; to adopt.
NAT-Y-RAL-LY, (nā'ty-rāl-le) *ad.* In a natural manner; according to nature; without affectation; spontaneously; without art.
NAT-Y-RAL-NESS, (nā'ty-rāl-nēs) *n.* The state of being natural; natural state or manner.
NAT-Y-RAL, (nā'ty-rāl) [*nā'tchūr*, S. J.; *nā'tchūr*, W.; *nā'tār*, F.; *nā'ty-rāl*, E. K.; *nā'ty-rāl*, Scott.; *nā'tār*, colloquially *nā'tchūr*, Sm.] *a.* [*Fr.*; *nature*, L.] The visible creation, with the laws by which it is governed; the system of the world, or of all things created; the universe; an imaginary soul or active principle of the universe; the constitution of the world, or of any part of it, or of any being or thing; the native state or properties of any thing, by which it is discriminated from others; disposition of mind; temper; the regular course of things; natural affection; natural feeling;—sort; species;—adaptation to reality. *Q.* "There is a vulgar pronunciation of this word as if written *na-ter*, which cannot be too carefully avoided." *Walker.*
NAT-Y-RAL, *v. a.* To endow with natural qualities. *Gower.*
NAT-Y-RAL, * (nā'ty-rāl) *a.* Disposed by nature; having a nature or disposition;—used in composition; as, good-natured, ill-natured. *Johnson.*
NAT-Y-RAL-LESS, * *a.* Not consonant to nature. *Milton.*
NAT-Y-RAL-IST, * (nā'ty-rāl-ist) *n.* One who adheres to nature. *Boyle.*
NAT-Y-RAL-I-TY, *n.* State of being produced by nature. *Brown.*
NAU-FRAGE, (nāw'frā) *n.* [*Fr.*; *navfragium*, L.] Shipwreck. *Bacon.*
NAU-FRAGE-OS, *a.* Causing shipwreck. *Bp. Taylor.*
NAUGHT, (nāwt) *a.* Bad; corrupt; worthless. *Hooker.*
NAUGHT, (nāwt) *n.* [*as* and *ought*.] Nothing.—It is often written *naught*, to distinguish it from *naught*, *a.* bad.
NAUGHT-I-LY, (nāw'te-le) *ad.* Wickedly; corruptly.

NAUGHT-I-NESS, (nāw'te-nēs) *n.* Wickedness; badness.
NAUGHT-LY, (nāwt'le) *ad.* Badly; corruptly. *Mirror for Mag.*
NAUGHTY, (nāw'te) *a.* Bad; wicked; corrupt; mischievous. *Shak.* [*Colloquial.*]
NAU-LAGE, *n.* [*Fr.*; from *naulium*, L.] Money paid for passage in a ship. [*R.*]
NAU-MA-CHY, (nāw'mā-ke) *n.* [*naumachia*, L.] A naval combat;—generally applied to a mock combat.
NAUS-CO-PY, *n.* The art of discovering the approach of ships, or other objects, at a distance. *Todd.*
NAUS-E-A, (nāw'she-ā) *n.* [*L.*] Literally, sickness on board a ship;—disposition to vomit; qualm; sickness; a loathing.
NAUS-E-ANT, * (nāw'she-ānt) *n.* A substance that excites nausea. *Dunghen.*
NAUS-E-ATE, (nāw'she-āt) *v. n.* [*nauseo*, L.] [*i.* NAUSEATED; *pp.* NAUSEATING, NAUSEATED.] To feel disgust, or inclination to vomit; to grow squeamish.
NAUS-E-ATE, (nāw'she-āt) *v. a.* To loathe; to reject with disgust; to strike with disgust. *Swift.*
NAUS-E-AT-ING, * (nāw'she-ā-ting) *p. a.* Exciting nausea or disgust.
NAUS-E-A-TION, * (nāw'she-ā-shen) *n.* Act of nauseating. *Bp. Hall.*
NAUS-E-A-TIVE, * (nāw'she-ā-tiv) *a.* Causing nausea. *Beile.*
NAUS-EOUS, (nāw'sheus) *a.* Loathsome; disgusting.
NAUS-EOUS-LY, (nāw'sheus-le) *ad.* Loathsome; disgustingly.
NAUS-EOUS-NESS, (nāw'sheus-nēs) *n.* Loathsomeness.
NAU-TIC, [*a.* *nauticus*, L.] Relating to ships or navigation.
NAU-TI-CAL, [*g*] gation, to sailors or seamen; naval; maritime.
NAU-TI-LITE, * *n.* (*Mfn.*) A fossil nautilus. *P. Cyc.*
NAU-TI-LUS, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. *Nā'ti-fli*; Eng. *NAU-TI-LUS-ES*. (*Conch.*) A genus of cephalopods, including those which have a chambered shell; a shell-fish furnished with something analogous to oars and a sail.
NAVAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *navalis*, L.] Consisting of ships; belonging to ships; marine; maritime; nautical.
NAVAL, *n. pl.* Naval affairs. *Ld. Clarendon.*
NAVAL-ARCH, * *n.* A commander of a fleet in Greece. *Miford.*
NAV-AREHY, *n.* [*navarchus*, L.] The science of managing ships. *Bp. W. Petty.*
NAV, *n.* The middle or centre of the wheel, from which the spokes radiate; a hub or boss;—the middle part or body of a church or cathedral, extending from the inner door to the choir.
NAV-EL, (nā'v) *n.* The centre of the belly or lower abdomen, or the point where the umbilical cord passed out of the fetus. [*An incense pan. Arab.*]
NAV-EL-GALL, *n.* A gall or bruise on a horse's back, over against the navel.
NAV-ELLED, * (nā'vid) *a.* Furnished with a navel. *Byron.*
NAV-EL-STRING, * *n.* (*Anat.*) The umbilical cord. *Dryden.*
NAV-EL-WORT, (nā'vi-wūrt) *n.* A genus of plants or shrubs.
NAV-EW, (nā'vā) *n.* [*navens*, old Fr.] A plant, like a turnip, but smaller, of the cabbage tribe.
NAV-I-C-LAR, *a.* [*navicularis*, L.] Belonging to a small ship or boat.—(*Anat. & Bot.*) Shaped like a boat; applied to the third bone of the foot, also to some plants; cymbiform.
NAV-I-GA-BIL-I-TY, * *n.* The state of being navigable. *Lieperpool Courier.*
NAV-I-GA-BLE, *a.* [*navigable*, Fr.] That may be navigated; capable of being passed by ships or boats.
NAV-I-GA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being navigable.
NAV-I-GATE, *v. n.* [*navigo*, L.] [*i.* NAVIGATED; *pp.* NAVIGATING, NAVIGATED.] To pass on the water by a ship or vessel; to sail.
NAV-I-GATE, *v. a.* To pass by ships or boats; to sail on or over.
NAV-I-GA-TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of navigating; state of being navigable; the art or practice of conducting ships over the ocean, or on water; ships collectively;—nautical science.
NAV-I-GA-TOR, *n.* One who navigates; a sailor; seaman.
NAV-Y, *n.* [*navis*, L.] An assemblage of ships; a fleet of ships; a military marine; a mercantile marine; the whole of the ships of war belonging to a nation; the officers and seamen belonging to the ships.
NAV-Y-BOARD, * *n.* The court of admiralty; a board of navy commissioners. *Mead.*
NAWL, *n.* An awl. *Fotherby.* See *NALL*.
NAY, *ad.* No; an adverb of negation or refusal;—in this sense superseded by *no*.—Not only so, but more; a word of amplification.
NAY, *n.* Denial; refusal. *Redcliffe.*
NAY, *v. a.* To refuse. *Holmeshead.*
NAY-WARD, *n.* Tendency to denial. *Shak.*

NEAR, NER; MOVE, NOR, NON; ROLL, BUR, ROLLE.—C, Q, Ç, Ç, ß, soft; C, S, G, ß, hard; S as Z; Z as G;—VIR.

†NAT'WORD, (-wŭrd) *n.* A proverbial reproach; a by-word; a watchword. *Shak.*
 NĀZ'Ā-RĒVĪT, * *n.* A native of Nazareth:—a follower of Jesus of Nazareth; applied in contempt to the early Christians. *Matthew.*
 NĀZ'Ā-RĪTĒ, * *n.* [*nāzar*, Heb.] One separated to the Lord by a vow, or separated from others for the performance of special religious duties. *Clark.*
 NĀZE, * *n.* A promontory; a head-land:—(same as *ness* in Scotland.) *Smart.* See *Ness*.
 †NE, (nē or ne) *ad.* [*Bas.*] Neither; not. *Spenser.*
 †NEĀP, (nēp) *n.* [*nāp*, Icel.] A flat. *Shak.*
 NEĀL, (nēl) *v. a.* [*ī* NEĀLED; *pp.* NEĀLING, NEĀLED.] To temper, as glass or metals, by heat; to anneal.
 NEĀL, (nēl) *v. n.* To be tempered in fire. *Bacon.*
 NEAP, * or NĀPE, * *n.* A wooden instrument with three feet, to support the fore part of a loaded cart or wagon. *Holloway.*—*Neap* is used, in some parts of New England, for the tongue or pole of a cart or wagon.
 NEAP, (nēp) *n.* Low tide, or the time of it. *Hakewill.* [*n.*]
 NEAP, *a.* Low; decreescent:—applied to the tide. *Bp. Hall.*—*Neap tides* are the lowest tides, being produced when the attractions of the sun and moon are exerted in different directions. They take place four or five days before new and full moon.
 NEAPED, (nēp) *a.* (*Naut.*) Kept from floating by want of sufficient depth of water; beneaped.
 NE-Ā-PŌL'Ī-TĀN, *n.* A native of the kingdom of Naples. *Shak.*
 NE-Ā-PŌL'Ī-TĀN, *a.* Belonging to Naples. *Addison.*
 NEĀP'-TĪDE, * *n.* The low tide which happens on the second and last quarters of the moon. *Crabb.* See *Near*.
 NEAR, (nēr) *a.* Not far distant in time, place, or degree; nigh; adjacent; contiguous; advanced towards the end; direct; straight; close; closely related; intimate; familiar; touching; pressing; affecting; dear:—parsimonious:—left, with respect to a horse or team; as, "a near horse."
 NEAR, *ad.* Almost; at hand; not far off; within a little.
 NEAR, (nēr) *prep.* At no great distance from; close to; nigh.
 NEAR, *v. a.* [*ī* NEARED; *pp.* NEARING, NEARED.] To approach; to be near to. *Haywood.*
 NEAR, *v. n.* To draw near:—a naval expression.
 NEAR'LY, *ad.* At no great distance; closely; almost.
 NEAR'NESS, *n.* State of being near; closeness; not remoteness; alliance:—tendency to avarice.
 NEAR-SIGHT'ED, (nēr-sīt'ed) *a.* Seeing but a short distance; short-sighted. *Genl. Mag.*
 NEAR-SIGHT'ED-NESS, * *n.* State of being near-sighted. *Sat. Mag.*
 NEAT, (nēt) *n.* An animal of the bovine kind.—Seldom used for an ox, cow, or calf, taken singly, except in such phrases as a *neat's* tongue, a *neat's* foot, &c.
 NEAT, (nēt) *a.* [*net*, Fr.] Elegant, but without dignity; cleanly; clean; pure; free from impure words:—clear, after deductions.—In this last sense, now written *net*. See *Nat*.
 NEAT'-CĀT-TLE, * *n.* Oxen and cows; black-cattle. *Booth.*
 NEAT'HĒRD, *n.* One who has the care of cattle. *Tusser.*
 NEAT'LAND, * *n.* Land granted or let to yeomanry. *Crabb.*
 NEAT'LY, *ad.* In a neat manner; cleanly.
 NEAT'NESS, *n.* State of being neat; cleanliness.
 †NEAT'NESS, *n.* She who takes care of cattle. *Werner.*
 NEAT'S'-FOOT, (-fūt) *n.* The foot of an ox, bullock, or cow. *Scott.*
 NĒB, *n.* Nose; beak; mouth. *Bacon.* See *Nis*.
 NĒBL, * *n.* A musical instrument among the Hebrews. Same as *nablum*. *Crabb.*
 NĒB'-NĒB, * *n.* The East-Indian name for the rind or shell which surrounds the fruit of the *mimosa cinnararia*; called also *bablak*. *Ure.*
 NĒB'-Ū-LĀ, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *NĒB'-Ū-LĒ.* A little cloud; a dark spot, as in the eye, or on the body; a cluster of stars not separately distinguishable; a cloudy or hazy appearance.
 NĒB'ŪLE, * *n.* (*Arch.*) An ornament of a zigzag form, but without angles. *Francis.*
 NĒB-Ū-LŌSE, * *a.* Misty; cloudy; foggy; nebulous. *Derham.*
 NĒB-Ū-LŌS'Ī-TY, * *n.* Quality of being nebulous. *Phil. Mag.*
 NĒB-Ū-LOŌS, *a.* [*nebulosus*, *L.*] Misty; cloudy; hazy; relating to or containing nebule. *Buckland.*
 NĒB-Ū-LOŌS-NESS, *n.* Mistiness; cloudiness. *Smart.*
 NĒC'ĒS-Ā-RĪ-ĀN, *n.* Necessitarian. *Priestley.*
 NĒC'ĒS-Ā-RĪ-ĒS, (-rĭz) *n.* pl. Things necessary; things not only convenient, but needful. *Hammond.* See *NECESSARY*.
 NĒC'ĒS-Ā-RĪ-LY, *ad.* Indispensably; by inevitable consequence; by fate; not freely.
 NĒC'ĒS-Ā-RĪ-NESS, *n.* The state of being necessary.
 NĒC'ĒS-Ā-RĪ, *a.* [*necessarius*, *L.*] That must be; needful; indispensably requisite; indispensable; essential:—acting from necessity or compulsion, as opposed to *free*; not

free; fatal; impelled by fate; inevitable; conclusive; decisive by inevitable consequence.
 NĒC'ĒS-Ā-RY, *n.* pl. NECESSARIES. Any thing necessary; a necessary house or place; a privy.—*pl.* Things needful or indispensable.
 NĒC'ĒS-Ī-TĪ-Ā-RĪ-ĀN, * *n.* An advocate for the doctrine of philosophical necessity. *Priestley.*
 NĒC'ĒS-Ī-TĪ-ĀTĒ, *v. a.* [*ī* NECESSITATED; *pp.* NECESSITATING, NECESSITATED.] To make necessary; to compel; not to leave free.
 NĒC'ĒS-Ī-TĪ-TĪON, * *n.* Act of making necessary. *Brun-hell.*
 †NĒC'ĒS'Ī-TĪED, (-tĭd) *a.* Being in want. *Shak.*
 NĒC'ĒS'Ī-TŌŪS, *a.* Being in want or need; poor; needy.
 NĒC'ĒS'Ī-TŌŪS-NESS, *n.* Poverty; want; need. *Barrow.*
 †NĒC'ĒS'Ī-TŪDE, *n.* [*necessitas*, *L.*] Want; need. *Hale.*
 NĒC'ĒS'Ī-TY, *n.* [*necessitas*, *L.*] State of being necessary; cogency; compulsion; fatality; want; need; poverty; cogency of argument; inevitable consequence; violence; compulsion.—The metaphysical doctrine of necessity is that scheme, which represents all human actions and feelings as links in a chain of causation, determined by laws analogous to those by which the physical universe is governed. *Brande.*
 NECK, *n.* That part of an animal body which connects the head with the trunk:—the corresponding part in inanimate things.
 †NECK'-TĒE, *n.* A neckerchief. *Johnson.*
 NECK'-BĒEF, *n.* The coarse flesh of the neck of cattle. *Swift.*
 NECK'-CLOTH, *n.* A cloth or handkerchief for the neck.
 NECKED, (nēk'ed or nēkt) *a.* Having a neck;—used in composition, figuratively and literally; as, *stiff-necked*. *Derham.*
 NECK'ER-CHĪEF, (-chĭf) *n.* A kerchief for the neck.
 NECK'-HĀND'KĒR-CHĪEF, (-hāng'kēr-chĭf) *n.* A handkerchief for the neck. *Shk.*
 NECK'-LACE, *n.* An ornamental chain, or string of beads, &c., worn round the neck.
 NECK'-LĀCED, (-lāst) *a.* Having a necklace.
 NECK'-LAND, *n.* A long, narrow strip of land. *Hakewill.*
 NECK'-PIECE, * *n.* An ornament or defence for the neck. *Addison.*
 NECK'-VERSE, *n.* The verse which was anciently read to entitle the party to benefit of clergy;—said to be the beginning of the 51st Psalm, "*Miserere mei*," &c. *Tindal.*
 NECK'WEED, *n.* Hemp, in ridicule. *Johnson.*
 NEC'RO-LITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of fetid odor, found in small nodules in limestone. *Brande.*
 NEC'RO-LŌG'ĪC, * *a.* Relating to necrology. *Genl. Mag.*
 NEC'RO-LŌG'Ī-CĀL, * *Mag.*
 NEC'RO-LŌG'ĪST, * *n.* A writer of necrology. *Smart.*
 NEC'RO-LŌG'Y, *n.* [*νεκρός* and *λόγος*.] A register or an account of persons deceased; an obituary.
 NEC'RO-MĀN-CĒR, *n.* [*νεκρός* and *μαρτυρία*.] One who practices necromancy; a conjurer; an enchanter.
 NEC'RO-MĀN-CY, *n.* Divination by consulting the spirits of the dead; enchantment; conjuration.
 NEC'RO-MĀN-TĪC, *n.* Trick; conjuration. *Young.*
 NEC'RO-MĀN-TĪC, *a.* Belonging to necromancy. *Warton.*
 NEC'RO-MĀN-TĪ-CĀL, *a.* Necromantic. *Brown.*
 NEC'RO-MĀN-TĪ-CĀL-LY, *ad.* By necromancy; by conjuration.
 NEC'RO-NITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Fetid felspar; necrolite. *Hayden.*
 NEC'ROPH'Ā-GĀN, * *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of beetle. *Brande.*
 NEC'ROPH'Ā-GŌŌS, * *a.* Feeding on dead animals. *Reyn.*
 NEC'ROPH'Ā-RŪS, * *n.* (*Ent.*) An insect; the intercor or corpse-carrier. *Reyn.*
 NEC'RO-SCŌP'ĪC, * *a.* Relating to the examination of
 NEC'RO-SCŌP'Ī-CĀL, * *a.* dead body, or to autopsy, or post-mortem examinations. *Scudamore.*
 NĒ-CRŌ'SIS, *n.* [*νεκρωσις*.] (*Med.*) The mortification of the bones.
 NĒCTAR, *n.* [*nectar*, Gr.; *nectar*, *L.* & Fr.] In *mythology*, the supposed drink of the gods:—any pleasant liquor. *Shak.*
 NĒCTAR'Ē-ĀL, * *a.* Resembling nectar; delicious.
 NĒCTAR'Ē-ĀN, * *a.*
 NĒCTARED, (-tard) *a.* Imbued with nectar.
 NĒCTAR'Ē-ŌŪS, *a.* Resembling nectar; delicious. *Pope.*
 NĒCTAR-ĪF'ĒR-ŌŪS, * *a.* Producing nectar or honey. *London.*
 NĒCTAR-INE, *a.* Sweet as nectar; delicious. *Milton.*
 NĒCTAR-INE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A fruit resembling the peach; the tree that bears the fruit.
 †NĒCTAR-IZE, *v. a.* To sweeten. *Cochran.*
 NĒCTAR-ŌŪS, *a.* Sweet as nectar; nectarine. *Milton.*
 NĒCTAR-Y, * *n.* [*nectaire*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The melliferous part of a flower; an organ that secretes honey. *P. Cpe.*
 NĒC-TŪ'NUS, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of animals resembling serpents and frogs; found in the great North American lakes. *P. Cpe.*
 †NĒD'DER, *n.* An adder. *Chaucer.*
 NĒED, *n.* Exigency; necessity; want; poverty; indigence.

Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL, HĒIE, HĒE,

NEED, *v. a.* [*L. NEEDERE*; *pp. NEEDING, NEEDED.*] To want; to lack: to be in want of; to require.

NEED, *v. n.* To be wanted or necessary; to be in want. *Locke.*

NEED'ER, *n.* One who needs or wants any thing.

NEED'FUL, *a.* Necessary; indispensable; requisite; wanted.

NEED'FUL-LY, *ad.* Necessarily. *B. Johnson.*

NEED'FUL-NESS, *n.* State of being needful.

NEED'LY, *ad.* In poverty; poorly.

NEED'LESS, *n.* Want; poverty. *Bacon.*

NEE'DLE, *n.* A small instrument, pointed at one end, and perforated at the other to receive a thread, used in sewing; a small, slender pointer, as the steel pointer of the mariner's compass; any thing like a needle.

NEE'DLED,* (*nē'did*) *a.* Done with or having a needle. *Brooke.*

NEE'DLE-FISH, *n.* A sea-fish with an hexangular body.

NEE'DLE-FUL, *n. pl.* NEEDLEFULS. As much thread as is put at once in the needle.

NEE'DLE-PURSE,* *n.* A plant; a species of gentian; pretty when. *Booth.*

NEE'DLE-MAKER, *n.* One who makes needles.

NEE'DLE-MON-ET,* *n.* Money to purchase needles. *Addison.*

NEE'DLER, *n.* One who makes or deals in needles.

NEE'DLE-SHAPED,* (*-shāp*) *a.* Shaped like a needle. *Smith.*

NEE'DLESS, *a.* Unnecessary; not requisite; not wanting.

NEE'DLESS-LY, *ad.* Unnecessarily; without need.

NEE'DLESS-NESS, *n.* Unnecessariness. *Locke.*

NEE'DLE-STONE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of acicular zoölite. *Brande.*

NEE'DLE-WORK, (*nē'dl-wŭrk*) *n.* Work executed with the needle; embroidery by the needle.

NEE'DLY,* *a.* Relating to or resembling a needle. *Sat. Mag.*

NEED'MENT, *n.* Something necessary; need. *Sponser.*

NEEDS, *ad.* Necessarily; by compulsion; indispensably.

NEED'Y, *a.* Poor; necessitous; distressed by poverty.

NEEL, *n.* (*nael*, *leel*; *waal*, *Dan.*) A needle. *Shak.* — Written also *neel* and *neid*.

NEELD, *n.* A needle. *Shak.* See *NEEL*.

NEER, (*nār*) [*nār*, *W. J. K. Sm.*; *nār*, *P.*; *nēr*, *S.*] *ad.* Contraction for *never*. *Hudibras.*

NEESE, *v. n.* To sneeze. *3 Kings.*

NEESE-WORT, (*nēz-wŭrt*) *n.* An herb. *Shakespeare.*

NEES'ING, *n.* The act of sneezing. *Job xii.*

NEE' EX-AT REO' NO,* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ to restrain a person from going out of the country. *Whishaw.*

NEF, *n.* (*Fr.*) The body of a church; the nave. *Addison.*

NEFAND, *a.* [*nefandus*, *L.*] Same as *nefandous*. *Sheldon.*

NEFANDOUS, *a.* Not to be named; abominable.

NE-FAR-IOUS, *a.* [*nefarius*, *L.*] Wicked; abominable; vile.

NE-FAR-IOUS-LY, *ad.* Abominably; wickedly. *Milton.*

NE-FAR-IOUS-NESS,* *n.* State of being nefarious. *Allen.*

NE-GATION, *n.* [*negatio*, *L.*] Act of denying; denial; the contrary to affirmation; — a description by denial, or exclusion, or exception.

NE-GATIVE, *a.* [*negativ*, *Fr.*; *negativus*, *L.*] Implying negation, opposed to affirmative; — denying; implying only the absence of something; not positive; privative; having the power to withhold.

NE-GATIVE, *n.* A proposition by which something is denied; the denial of an asserted fact; the power or act of preventing an enactment; — a particle of denial; as, *not*.

NE-GATIVE, *v. a.* [*L. NEGATIVE*; *pp. NEGATING, NEGATED.*] To dismiss by negation; to vote or decide against.

NE-GATIVE-LY, *ad.* In a negative manner; with denial; in the form of denial; not affirmatively.

NE-GA-TO-RY, *a.* [*negatoire*, *Fr.*] Belonging to negation. *Catagore.*

NE-GLECT, *v. a.* [*neglectus*, *L.*] [*i. NEGLECTED*; *pp. NEGLECTING, NEGLECTED.*] To omit by carelessness or design; to slight; to disregard; to postpone.

NE-GLECT, *n.* Omission; forbearance; slight; inattention; negligence; state of being neglected.

NE-GLECTED-NESS,* *n.* State of being neglected. *Morse.*

NE-GLECT'ER, *n.* One who neglects. *South.*

NE-GLECT'FUL, *a.* Heedless; careless; inattentive; negligent.

NE-GLECT'FUL-LY, *ad.* With heedless inattention.

NE-GLECT'ING-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; inattentively. *Shak.*

NE-GLECT'ION, *n.* The state of being negligent. *Shak.*

NE-GLECT'IVE, *a.* Inattentive to; regardless of. *Bp. Hall.*

NE-G-LIG-EE, (*nēg-lī-zhā*) *n.* [*neglige*, *Fr.*] A sort of old fashioned gown or dress fitting easily to the shape. *Goldsmith.*

NE-G-LIG-ENCE, *n.* [*negligence*, *Fr.*] Act of neglecting; habit of omitting by heedlessness, or of acting carelessly; carelessness; inattention.

NE-G-LIG-ENT, *a.* [*negligent*, *Fr.*; *negligens*, *L.*] Careless; heedless; inattentive; remiss; regardless.

NE-G-LIG-ENT-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; heedlessly; inattentively.

NE-GO-TI-A-BIL'I-TY,* (*nē-gō-shē-q-bīl'ē-tē*) *n.* Quality of being negotiable. *H. Clay.*

NE-GO-TI-A-BLE, (*nē-gō-shē-q-bīl*) *a.* [*negotium*, *L.*] That may be negotiated, transferred, or exchanged.

NE-GO-TI-ANT, (*nē-gō-shē-ānt*) *n.* A negotiator. *Raleigh.*

NE-GO-TI-ATE, (*nē-gō-shē-āi*) *v. n.* [*negociar*, *Fr.*] [*i. NEGOTIATED*; *pp. NEGOTIATING, NEGOTIATED.*] To transact business; to hold intercourse respecting a treaty or convention; to traffic; to treat.

NE-GO-TI-ATE, (*nē-gō-shē-āi*) *v. a.* To manage; to conclude by bargain, treaty, or agreement.

NE-GO-TI-ATION, (*nē-gō-shē-ā'shun*) *n.* [*negociation*, *Fr.*] The act of negotiating; a transaction of business between governments or states; the matter negotiated; a treaty.

NE-GO-TI-ATOR, (*nē-gō-shē-ā-tŭr*) [*nē-gō-shē-ā-tŭr*, *W. P. J. K. Sm.*; *nē-gō-shā'tŭr*, *S.*] *n.* [*negociator*, *Fr.*] One who negotiates.

NE-GO-TI-ATO-RY,* (*nē-gō-shē-q-tŭ-rē*) *a.* Relating to negotiation. *Messenger.*

NE-GO-TI-ATRIX,* *n.* A female who negotiates. *Ask.*

NE-GROSS,* *n.* A female of the black race of Africa. *Cyc.*

NE-GROSS, (*Sp.*) *pl.* NE-GROSS. One of the black race of Africa; a blackamoer. *W.* "Some speakers, but those of the very lowest order, pronounce this word as if written *negar*." *Walker.*

NE-GROSS,* *a.* Relating to negroes; black. *Montgomery.*

NE-GROSS,* *n.* A genus of American trees. *P. Cyc.*

NE-GROSS, *n.* A mixture of wine, water, sugar, lemon, and nutmeg; named from the inventor, Colonel Negus. *Melton.*

NEIF, (*nēf*) *n.* The fist or hand; written also *neaf*. *Shak.*

Still in use in the north of England. *Brockett.*

NEIFE,* or **NEIF**, (*nēf*) *n.* (*Law*) A female in a state of feudal vassalage. *Blackstone.*

NEIGH, (*nā*) *v. n.* [*i. NEIGHED*; *pp. NEIGHING, NEIGHED.*] To utter the voice of a horse or mare; to whinny.

NEIGH, (*nā*) *n.* The voice of a horse or mare. *Shak.*

NEIGH-BOR, (*nā'bur*) *n.* [*neib-ur*, *neib-ur*, *Sax.*; *neib-ur*, *Ger.*] One who lives near to another; one who lives in familiarity with another; a term of civility; an intimate; one who shows kindness; one near in nature or qualities.

NEIGH-BOR, (*nā'bur*) *a.* Near to another; adjoining; next.

NEIGH-BOR, (*nā'bur*) *v. a.* [*i. NEIGHBORED*; *pp. NEIGHBORING, NEIGHBORED.*] To adjoin to; to border on. [*To acquaint with; to make near to. Shak.*]

NEIGH-BOR, (*nā'bur*) *v. n.* To inhabit the vicinity. *Davies.*

NEIGH-BOR-HOOD, (*nā'bur-hūd*) *n.* Place or small district near; vicinity; state of being near; those that live near.

NEIGH-BOR-ING,* (*nā'bur-ing*) *a.* Near; being in the vicinity. *Ask.*

NEIGH-BOR-LI-NESS, (*nā'bur-lē-nēs*) *n.* State or quality of being neighborly. *Scott.*

NEIGH-BOR-LY, (*nā'bur-lē*) *a.* Becoming a neighbor; friendly; obliging; kind; civil; attentive.

NEIGH-BOR-LY, (*nā'bur-lē*) *ad.* With social civility.

NEIGH-BOR-SHIP, (*nā'bur-shīp*) *n.* State of being near each other. *Miss Baillie.*

NEIGH'ING, (*nā'ing*) *n.* The voice of a horse or mare.

NEI'THER, (*nē'ther*) [*nē'ther*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. Sm. R. Wb.*; *nī'ther*, *Wm. Johnston*; *nē'ther* or *nī'ther*, *A.*] *conj.* Not either; nor; — commonly used in the first branch of a sentence instead of *nor*, when the latter branch or branches are to commence with *nor*. It is also often used instead of *nor* in the second branch of a negative or of a prohibition; as, "Ye shall not eat of it, *neither* shall ye touch it." *W.* *Neither* and *either* conform to the same rule in pronunciation. See *EITHER*.

NEI'THER, (*nē'ther*) *pron.* Not either; nor one nor other.

NE-M-A-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*

NE-M. CON., [*a* contraction for *nomina contradicente*, *L.*] "No one contradicting;" unanimously.

NE-M. DIS., [*a* contraction for *nomina dissidentes*, *L.*] "No one dissenting." *Brande.*

NE-M'O-RAL,* *a.* Relating to a grove; woody. *Scott.* [*R.*]

NE-M'O-RUS, *a.* [*ne-morvus*, *L.*] Relating to woods; woody. *Erasmus.* [*R.*]

NE-M'P'NE, (*nē'm'ne*) *v. a.* To name. *Chaucer.*

NEMA,* *n.* The Arabic name of the ichneumon. *Booth.*

NEN'J-NA, *n.* (*Gr.*) A funeral song; an elegy. *Todd.*

NEN'U-PHAR, (*nēn'f-far*) *n.* The yellow water-lily.

NE-OD'A-MODE,* *n.* (*Ancient Greece*) A newly-made citizen. *Milford.* [*R.*]

NE-OD'A-MIST,* *n.* One who is newly married. *Ask.*

NE-OD'E-A-PHY,* *n.* A new system; new writing. *Gent. Mag.*

NE-O-LŌ'Q-I-AN,* *n.* A neologist. *Brit. Crit.*

NE-O-LŌ'Q-I-AN,* *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Ch. Ob.*

NE-O-LŌ'Q-I-AN-ISM,* *n.* Neologism. *Ec. Rev.*

NE-O-LŌ'Q-I-C,* *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

NE-O-LŌ'Q-I-CAL, *a.* [*neologicus*, *Fr.*] Relating to neology; new; novel.

NE-ŪL'O-GĪSM, *n.* [*néologie*, Fr.] A new word or phrase; neology. *Brit. Crit.*
NE-ŪL'O-GĪST, *n.* One who introduces new terms or doctrines; an advocate for neology. *Ch. Ob.*
NE-ŪL'O-GĪS'TIC, *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Ec. Rev.*
NE-ŪL'O-GĪS'TI-GAL, *a.* *Ec. Rev.*
NE-ŪL'O-GĪS-ZĀ'TION, *n.* Act of neologizing. *Jefferson*. [*R.*]
NE-ŪL'O-GĪZE, *v. n.* To introduce new words or tenets. *Jefferson*. [*R.*]
NE-ŪL'O-GŪY, *n.* [*néologie*, Fr., from the Greek *νέος* and *λόγος*.] A new word or phrase; the introduction or use of new words or phrases; a new interpretation; — a term applied to a modern system of interpretation of the Scriptures in Germany.
NE-O-ME'NI-Ā, *n.* [*νέμω*.] Time of new moon. *Chambers*.
NE-O-NĪSM, *n.* A new word, phrase, or idiom. *Hunter*.
NE-O-NŌ'MĪ-AN, *n.* One who holds to Neonomianism. *Buck*.
NE-O-NŌ'MĪ-AN, *a.* Relating to the Neonomians. *Buck*.
NE-O-NŌ'MĪ-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine that the gospel is a new law. *Asa*.
NE-O-PHI-LŌS'O-PHY, *n.* A new philosopher, or a philosopher having new principles or views. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*
NE-O-PHYTE, (*nŌ'*-fī) *n.* [*néophyte*, Fr.; *νίος* and *φύω*, Gr.] One regenerated; a convert: — applied, in the primitive church, to a new convert.
NE-O-PHYTE, *n.* Newly entered on some state. *B. Johnson*.
NE-O-PLĀ-TO-NĪ-CĪAN, (*nĭsh'*an) *n.* Same as *neoplatonist*. *Brande*.
NE-O-PLĀ'TO-NIST, *n.* A mystical philosopher of the school of Ammonius Saccus and Plotinus, who mixed some of the tenets of ancient Platonism with other principles. *Brande*.
NE-O-PŌ'MĀ, *n.* An optical machine representing the interior of a large building. *Sat. Mag.*
NE-O-TER'IC, *n.* [*neotericus*, L.] One of modern times. *Barton*.
NE-O-TER'IC, *a.* Recent in origin; modern; novel; *NE-O-TER'IC-AL*, *late*. *Bacon*.
NEP, *n.* [*nepeta*, L.] The herb catmint or catnip. *Sp. Hall*.
NEP-AU-LĒGE, *n.* The natives of Nepal. *Earnshaw*.
NE-PEN'THE, *n.* [*νί* and *πένθος*.] A drug that drives away all pain; a plant. *Milton*.
NEPH'E-LINE, *n.* (*Mtn.*) A mineral from Mount Somma, near Vesuvius, sometimes called *sommita*. *Brande*.
NEPH'EW, (*nŕ'*vy) *n.* [*nepos*, L.; *νεπός*, Fr.] The son of a brother or sister. [*The grandson*. *Hooker*.] Descendant, however distant. *Spenser*.
NEPH'ITE, *n.* (*Mtn.*) A hard, tough mineral, of greenish color, composed chiefly of silica, with lime, soda, and potash. *Brande*.
NE-PHRIT'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the kidneys or for the stone. *Crabb*.
NE-PHRIT'IC, *a.* [*νεφριτικός*.] Relating to nephritis, or NE-PHRIT'IC-AL, or to the kidneys; diseased in the kidneys; good against the stone.
NE-PHRIT'IS, *n.* (*Med.*) An inflammation of the kidneys. *Crabb*.
NEPH-RŌG'RĀ-PHY, *n.* A description of the kidneys. *Dunglison*.
NEPH-RO-LĪTH'IC, *a.* (*Med.*) Belonging to calculi in the kidneys. *Dunglison*.
NE-PHRŌL'O-GŪY, *n.* A treatise on the kidneys. *Dunglison*.
NE-PHRŌT'O-MY, *n.* (*Med.*) The operation of extracting the stone from the kidneys. *Brande*.
NE FLŪS ŪL'TRA, *[L.]* "Nothing more beyond;" — the utmost extreme of any thing. *Qu. Rev.*
NEP'O-TĪSM, (*nŕ'*o-tizm, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *nŕ'*po-tizm, *S. P. K.*) *n.* [*népotisme*, Fr.] Fondness for nephews. *Addison*.
NEP'O-TIST, *n.* One who practises nepotism. *Qu. Rev.*
NEP-TŪNĪ-AN, *n.* One who, in opposition to the Plutonic theory, maintains that the present form of the earth has been produced by water or aqueous solution. *Ency.*
NEP-TŪNĪ-AN, *a.* Relating to Neptune or the ocean; formed by aqueous solution. *Smart*.
NEP-TŪ-NIST, *n.* Same as *Neptunian*. *Ch. Ob.*
NE QUID NĪ'MIS, *[L.]* "Not too much;" a caution against excess; as, "There may be too much of a good thing." *Macdonnell*.
NE'RE-ID, *n.* [*Nereis*; pl. *Nereides*, L.] pl. **NE'RE-IDŪ**. A sea-nymph. *Shak.* An annelidian; nereidian. *P. Cyc.*
NE'RE-ID'Ī-AN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of annelidans, of which the genus *Nereis* is the type. *Brande*.
NE-RĪ'TĀ, *n.* [*L.*] A sea-snail; a shell-fish. *Hamilton*.
NE-RŪ-LĪ, *n.* The essential oil of orange flowers. *Ure*.
NERVE, (*nŕv*) *n.* [*nervus*, L.] One of the organs of sensation and motion, which pass from the brain to all parts of the body: — a tendon; a sinew. *Pope*. Force; strength. — (*Bot.*) The strong vein of a leaf.
NERVE, (*nŕv*) *v. a.* [*i.* NERVED; *pp.* NERVING, NERVED.] To invigorate; to strengthen.
NERVED, (*nŕrv'*ed or *nŕrvd*) *a.* Having nerves. — (*Bot.*)

Having vessels simple and unbranched, extending from the base towards the tip; as, a *nerved* leaf. *London*.
NERVE'LESS, *a.* Without nerve, force, or strength.
NER'VI-MŌ'TION, *n.* The power of motion in leaves. *London*.
NER'VINE, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for nervous affections. *Brande*.
NER'VINE, *a.* Good for the nerves; nervose. *Smart*.
NER-VŌSE, *a.* Composed of nerves; nervine. *London*.
NER-VŌS'ITY, *n.* The quality of being nervous or nervose. *Hamkins*. [*R.*]
NER'VOUS, *a.* [*nervosus*, L.] Relating to the nerves: full of nerves. *Barrow*. Well strung; strong; vigorous. *Pope*. — In popular use, having weak or diseased nerves; morbidly fearful; agitated by trifles. *Dr. Chayne*.
NERVOUS-LY, *ad.* In a nervous manner; vigorously; with force.
NERVOUS-NESS, *n.* State of being nervous; vigor.
NER'VY, *a.* Strong; vigorous; nervous. *Shak.*
NES, or **NES**, *n.* A promontory. See *NASS*.
NES'C-ENCE, (*nŕsh'*ē-ēns) *n.* [*nescio*, L.] Ignorance; the state of not knowing. *Sp. Hall*. [*R.*]
NESH, *a.* Soft; tender; of feeble health; easily hurt. *Chambers*. [*Local*, Eng.] Written also *nas*.
NESH, A termination added to an adjective to change it into a substantive, denoting *state or quality*; as, *good, goodness*; from *nash*, *Bas*. — The termination of many names of places where there is a headland or promontory; from *nash*, *Bas*, a *nose of land*, or headland.
NEST, *n.* The bed or place of retreat formed by a bird for laying her eggs, &c.; a place where insects and animals are produced: — an abode; residence; a warm, close habitation: — a collection of receptacles closely put together, as of boxes or drawers.
NEST, *v. a.* [*i.* NESTED; *pp.* NESTING, NESTED.] To place in a nest. *South*.
NEST, *v. n.* To build or occupy a nest. *Howell*.
NEST'EGG, *n.* An egg left in the nest to keep the hen from forsaking it.
NEST'LE, (*nŕs'*l) *n.* [*i.* NESTLED; *pp.* NESTLING, NESTLED.] To settle; to lie close and snug, as a bird in her nest; to move about.
NEST'LE, (*nŕs'*l) *v. a.* To house, as in a nest; to cherish, as a bird her young. *Chapman*.
NEST'LING, (*nŕs'*ling) *n.* A young bird in the nest, or just taken from it. [*A nest*. *Bacon*.]
NEST'LING, (*nŕs'*ling) *a.* Newly hatched or deposited.
NES-TŌ'RĪ-AN, *n.* A follower of Nestorius, who, in the fifth century, taught that Christ was divided into, or consisted of, two persons.
NES-TŌ'RĪ-AN, *a.* Relating to Nestorius, or to Nestor. *Ency.*
NES-TŌ'RĪ-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the Nestorians. *Buck*.
NET, *n.* A texture of twine or thread woven with large interstices or meshes, commonly used as a snare for fish, birds, &c.; any thing made as a net; a snare.
NET, *v. a.* [*i.* NETTED; *pp.* NETTING, NETTED.] To bring as clear produce.
NET, *v. n.* To knit a net; to knot. *J. Seward*.
NET, *a.* [*Fr.*; *netto*, It.] Clear; clear of charges; clear of tare and tress; clear after all deductions are made; as, "net weight," "net profits."
NETH'ER, *a.* Lower; not upper; being beneath; informal.
NETH'ER-MŌST, *a.* *superf. of Nether*. Lowest.
NETH'ER-STOCKS, *n.* pl. Stockings. *Shak.*
NETH'Ī-NIM, *n.* A servant of the Hebrew priests or Levites, employed in the meanest offices about the temples. *Brande*.
NET'OP, *n.* (*Indian*) A friend or crony. *Pickering*.
NET'TING, *n.* Reticulated work; network.
NET'TLE, *n.* A genus of plants; a well-known, perennial, stinging plant or weed.
NET'TLE, (*nŕt'*l) *v. a.* [*i.* NETTLED; *pp.* NETTLING, NETTLED.] To sting; to irritate; to provoke.
NET'TLER, *n.* One who nettles or stings.
NET'TLE-RASH, *n.* (*Med.*) An eruption on the skin. *Brande*.
NET'TLE-TREE, *n.* A tree or shrub; sugar-berry. *Penn.* *Ency.*
NET-TRĀP, *n.* A sort of trap or net to catch birds. *Jacobson*.
NET'TY, *a.* Like a net; netted. *Brown*.
NET'WORK, (*nŕw'*ürk) *n.* Any thing resembling the work of a net; reticulated work.
NEU-RĀL'Ī-Ā, *n.* [*νεῦρον* and *ἄλγος*.] (*Med.*) An acute, painful affection in the course of the nerves, one of the most distressing forms of which is the *tic douloureux*. *Brande*.
NEU-RĀL'Ī-Ā, *a.* Relating to neuralgia. *Oppenheim*.
NEU-RŌG'RĀ-PHY, *n.* A description of the nerves. *Chambers*.
NEU-RŌ-LŌG'Ī-CAL, *a.* Relating to neurology. *Smart*.
NEU-RŌL'O-GĪST, *n.* One who describes the nerves. *Shak.*
NEU-RŌL'O-GŪY, (*nŕ-rŏl'ŏ-jē*) *n.* [*νεῦρον* and *λόγος*.] That part of animal physiology which treats of the nerves.

"*Evil news runs fast, while good news belts.*" *Milton.* — This word has been fancifully derived from the four cardinal points of the compass, North, East, West, and South.

NEWS-MÖN-ŞER, (nûs'mûng-şer) *n.* One who deals in news.

NEWS-PÄ-PER, *a.* A printed paper or sheet published at stated intervals, for conveying intelligence on passing events; a gazette.

NEWS-RÖÖM, *a.* A room where newspapers are read. *Jodrell.*

NEWS-YEND-ER, *n.* One who deals in news or news papers. *Sat. Mag.*

NEWS-WRIT-ER, (nûs'rit-er) *n.* A writer of news. *Shak.*

NEWT, (nût) *n.* An eft; a small lizard. *Shak.*

NEW-TÖ'NJ-AN, *n.* A follower of Sir Isaac Newton in philosophy. *Ency.*

NEW-TÖ'NJ-AN, *a.* Belonging to Sir Isaac Newton or his philosophy. *Ency.*

NEW-YEAR, *a.* Relating to the beginning of the year. *Pope.*

NEW-YEAR'S-GIFT, *a.* A present made on the first day of the year. *Shak.*

¡NEX!-BLE, *a.* [æxibilis, L.] That may be knit together. *Cockerham.*

NEXT, (nêkt) *a.* *superl.* of *Nigh.* Nearest in time, place, degree, or order.

NEXT, *ad.* At the time or turn immediately succeeding.

¡NÍAS, *n.* A young hawk; an eyas. *B. Jonson.*

NIB, *n.* The bill of a bird; the point of any thing, as of a pen: — the handle of a scythe.

NIBBED, (nibd) *a.* Having a nib.

NIB/BLÉ, (nib'bl) *v. a.* [I. nibbled; *pp.* nibbling, nibbled.] To bite by little at a time; to eat slowly; to bite as a fish does the bait.

NIB/BLÉ, *v. n.* To bite at; to carp at; to find fault.

NIB/BLÉ, *n.* A little bite or half bite, as of a fish.

NIB/BLER, *n.* One that nibbles; a carper.

NIB/BLING, *n.* A biting; a bite; a nibble; a small quantity. *Jodrell.*

NICE, *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-tailed crustacean. *P. Cye.*

NICE, *a.* Accurate; exact; fine; delicate; scrupulously cautious; fastidious; squeamish; precise; particular; formed with minute exactness; effeminate; delicious; handsome; pleasing. — *To make or be nice*, to be scrupulous or difficult.

NICE/LY, *ad.* Precisely; exactly; minutely; delicately.

NÍCENE, *a.* Relating to *Nice*, a town of Asia Minor: — applied to the *creed* commenced by the council of Nice, A. D. 325, and completed by the council of Constantinople, A. D. 381.

NICE/NESS, *n.* Accuracy; minute exactness; nicety.

NÍC'E-TY, (níc'et, *s. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; nís'tet, *Wb.*) *n.* Quality of being nice; any thing nice; minute accuracy; fastidious delicacy; squeamishness; punctilious discrimination; subtlety; effeminate softness; a dainty.

NÍCHAR, (ní'kar) *n.* A plant. *Müller.*

NICHE, (nich) *n.* [Fr.] A hollow or recess in a wall to place a statue in.

NICHED, (nich'ed or nícht) *a.* Placed in a niche. *Shak.*

NICK, *n.* [nick, Teut.] Exact point of time; a notch; a score; a reckoning. — *¡Nícht, Fr.* — A winning throw. *Prior.* — [*Northern mythology*] An evil spirit of the waters: — hence *Old Nick*, for the devil, in vulgar discourse.

NICK, *v. a.* [I. nicked; *pp.* nicking, nicked.] To hit; to touch luckily; to perform by some artifice; to notch; to suit, as tallies: — to defeat or cozen, as at dice: — to eat under the tail of a horse.

NICK'EL, (ník'el) *n.* A whitish metal, ductile, malleable, and very hard. It is attracted by the magnet, and, like iron, may be rendered magnetic.

NÍC-KÉ-LÍ, (í) *a.* Relating to or containing nickel. *Smart.*

NICK'ER, (ní'ker) *n.* One who nicks; a pilferer; a thave.

NICK/NICK, *n.* A trifle. *See KNICKKNACK.*

NICK-NICK'É-Y, *n.* A trifle; a toy, a knickknack. *Franklin.*

NICK'NAME, *n.* [nom de surn, Fr.] A name given in derision; an opprobrious name or appellation.

NICK'NAME, *v. a.* [I. nicknamed; *pp.* nicknaming, nicknamed.] To call by an opprobrious name.

NÍC-O-LÁ'Í-TÁN, *n.* One of a sect of the early Christians, named from Nicolas, and charged with licentiousness. *Rev. II.*

NÍ-CÓ'TÍAN, (né-kó'shén) *n.* [*nictians*, Fr.] Tobacco: — so named from *Nicot*, who, about 1560, first sent it to France.

NÍ-CÓ'TÍAN, (né-kó'shén) *a.* Relating to tobacco. *Hall.*

NÍ-CÓ'TÍ-A-NÍVE, (né-kó'shó-q-á-n) *n.* An oil or principle extracted from the leaves of tobacco, which possesses the smell of tobacco smoke. *Urv.*

NÍC'O-TÍN, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle extracted from tobacco; nicotine. *Breande.*

NÍC'TATE, *v. a.* [nec'to, L.] To wink; to nictitate. *Ray.* [n.]

NÍC-TATION, *n.* A winking; nictitation. *Cockerham.*

"*Evil news runs fast, while good news belts.*" *Milton.* — This word has been fancifully derived from the four cardinal points of the compass, North, East, West, and South.

NEWS-MÖN-ŞER, (nûs'mûng-şer) *n.* One who deals in news.

NEWS-PÄ-PER, *a.* A printed paper or sheet published at stated intervals, for conveying intelligence on passing events; a gazette.

NEWS-RÖÖM, *a.* A room where newspapers are read. *Jodrell.*

NEWS-YEND-ER, *n.* One who deals in news or news papers. *Sat. Mag.*

NEWS-WRIT-ER, (nûs'rit-er) *n.* A writer of news. *Shak.*

NEWT, (nût) *n.* An eft; a small lizard. *Shak.*

NEW-TÖ'NJ-AN, *n.* A follower of Sir Isaac Newton in philosophy. *Ency.*

NEW-TÖ'NJ-AN, *a.* Belonging to Sir Isaac Newton or his philosophy. *Ency.*

NEW-YEAR, *a.* Relating to the beginning of the year. *Pope.*

NEW-YEAR'S-GIFT, *a.* A present made on the first day of the year. *Shak.*

{NEXT}BLE, *a.* [æzibilibi, L.] That may be knit together. *Cockerham.*

NEXT, (nêkst) *a.* *superl.* of *Nigh.* Nearest in time, place, degree, or order.

NEXT, *ad.* At the time or turn immediately succeeding.

NÏAS, *n.* A young hawk; an eyas. *B. Jonson.*

NÏB, *n.* The bill of a bird; the point of any thing, as of a pen: — the handle of a scythe.

NIBBED, (nibd) *a.* Having a nib.

NÏBLE, (nib'bl) *v. a.* [I. nibbled; *pp.* nibbling, nibbled.] To bite by little at a time; to eat slowly; to bite as a fish does the bait.

NÏBLE, *v. n.* To bite at; to carp at; to find fault.

NÏBLET, *n.* A little bite or half bite, as of a fish.

NÏBBLE, *n.* One that nibbles; a carper.

NÏBLING, *n.* A biting; a bite; a nibble; a small quantity. *Jodrell.*

NÏCA, *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-tailed crustacean. *P. Cye.*

NÏCE, *a.* Accurate; exact; fine; delicate; scrupulously cautious; fastidious; squeamish; precise; particular; formed with minute exactness; effeminate; delicious; handsome; pleasing. — *To make or be nice*, to be scrupulous or difficult.

NÏCE'LY, *ad.* Precisely; exactly; minutely; delicately.

NÏCENE, *a.* Relating to *Nice*, a town of Asia Minor: — applied to the *creed* commenced by the council of Nice, A. D. 325, and completed by the council of Constantinople, A. D. 381.

NÏCENESS, *n.* Accuracy; minute exactness; nicety.

NÏCE-YE, (nîs'ye, *s. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; nîs'te, *Wb.*) *n.* Quality of being nice; any thing nice; minute accuracy; fastidious delicacy; squeamishness; punctilious discrimination; subtlety; effeminate softness; a dainty.

NÏCHAR, (nî'kar) *n.* A plant. *Müller.*

NÏCHE, (nîch) *n.* [Fr.] A hollow or recess in a wall to place a statue in.

NÏCHED, (nîch'ed or nîcht) *a.* Placed in a niche. *Shak.*

NÏCK, *n.* [nick, Teut.] Exact point of time; a notch; a score; a reckoning. — *At a nick*, Fr. — A winning throw. *Prior.* — [*Northern mythology*] An evil spirit of the waters: — hence *Old Nick*, for the devil, in vulgar discourse.

NÏCK, *v. a.* [I. nicked; *pp.* nicking, nicked.] To hit; to touch luckily; to perform by some artifice; to notch; to suit, as tallies: — to defeat or cozen, as at dice: — to eat under the tail of a horse.

NÏCK'EL, (nîk'el) *n.* A whitish metal, ductile, malleable, and very hard. It is attracted by the magnet, and, like iron, may be rendered magnetic.

NÏCK'EL-IC, *n.* Relating to or containing nickel. *Smart.*

NÏCKER, *n.* One who nicks; a pilferer; a knave.

NÏCK'NÏCK, *n.* A trifle. *See KNICKKNACK.*

NÏCK-NÏCK'X-Y, *n.* A trifle; a toy, a knickknack. *Franklin.*

NÏCK'NAME, *n.* [nom de sîgne, Fr.] A name given in derision; an opprobrious name or appellation.

NÏCK'NAME, *v. a.* [I. nicknamed; *pp.* nicknamed, nicknamed.] To call by an opprobrious name.

NÏC-O-LÄ'I-TÄN, *n.* One of a sect of the early Christians, named from Nicolas, and charged with licentiousness. *Rev. II.*

NÏ-CÖ'TIAN, (nî-kö'sh'än) *n.* [*nictians*, Fr.] Tobacco: — so named from *Nicot*, who, about 1560, first sent it to France.

NÏ-CÖ'TIAN, (nî-kö'sh'än) *a.* Relating to tobacco. *Hall.*

NÏ-CÖ'TI-A-NÏVE, (nî-kö'sh'o-q-ä-n) *n.* An oil or principle extracted from the leaves of tobacco, which possesses the smell of tobacco smoke. *Urn.*

NÏC'O-TIN, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle extracted from tobacco; nicotianine. *Brande.*

NÏC'TATE, *v. a.* [nîcto, L.] To wink; to nictitate. *Ray.* [n.]

NÏC'TATION, *n.* A winking; nictitation. *Cockerham.*

NIC/TI-TATE,* v. n. To wink; to nictate. *Derham*.
 NIC/TI-TAT-ING, a. Applied to a thin membrane, with which some animals can protect their eyes, without a total obstruction of vision. *Paley*.
 NIC-TI-TAT-ION,* n. The winking of the eyes. *Brande*.
 NIDE, n. [*nidas*, L.; *nid*, Fr.] A nest; a brood; as, a *nide* of pheasants.
 NID/RET, (nɪd'jet) n. [corrupted from *niking* or *niding*.] A coward; a trifler. *Camden*. [R.]
 NID/IF-CATE,* v. n. To build nests, as birds. *Brande*.
 NID-IF-CAT-ION, n. [*nidificatio*, L.] Act of building nests.
 NID/DING, n. A coward; a dastard; a base fellow; a nidget. *Camden*.
 NID/DON, n. [*nidor*, L.; *nideur*, Fr.] Scent; savor; smell of roast meat. *Bp. Taylor*.
 NID-DON-OS/TY, n. Eructation with the taste of roast meat. *Floyer*.
 NID-DON-OS, a. Resembling the smell or taste of roast meat.
 NID/U-LANT,* a. (*Bot.*) Nestling, or lying loose in pulp or cotton. *London*.
 NID/U-LATE, v. n. [*nidulor*, L.] To build a nest. *Cockran*.
 NID-U-LATION, n. Time of remaining in the nest.
 NID/US,* n. [L.] A nest of birds; a nide. *Smart*.
 NIECE, (nēs) n. [*niece*, Fr.; *neptis*, L.] The daughter of a brother or sister.
 NIG-EL/LO,* n. [It.] A method of engraving on gold and silver plate. *Brande*.
 NIG/ILE, (nɪ'fɪl) n. [*nigle*, Norm. Fr.] A trifle. *Chaucer*.
 NIG-EL/LA,* n. [It.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the fennel-flower. *Crabb*.
 NIG/GARD, n. [*niggard*, Icel.] A miser; a sordid fellow.
 NIG/GARD, a. Bofford; parsimonious; niggardly.
 NIG/GARD, v. a. To stint; to supply sparingly. *Shak*. [R.]
 NIG/GARD-ISE, n. Niggardliness; avarice. *Spenser*.
 NIG/GARD-ISH, a. Having some disposition to avarice; parsimonious. *Barret*.
 NIG/GARD-L-NESS, n. Avarice; sordid parsimony.
 NIG/GARD-LY, a. Avaricious; sordid; parsimonious.
 NIG/GARD-LY, ad. Sparingly; parsimoniously. *Shak*.
 NIG/GARD-NESS, n. Avarice; sordid parsimony. *Sidney*.
 NIG/GARD-SHIP, n. Avarice. *Sir T. Elyot*.
 NIG/GARD-Y, n. Niggardliness. *Gower*.
 NIG/GLE, (nɪg'gl) v. a. [i. niggled; pp. niggling, niggled.] To mock; to play on. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 NIG/GLE, v. n. To play with; to trifle. *Massinger*.
 NIG/GLE, n. One that niggles. *Smart*.
 NIGH, (ni) a. [*comp. nigher*, *superl. next*.] Near; not distant; not remote; allied closely.
 NIGH, (ni) prep. At no great distance from; near. *Milton*.
 NIGH, (ni) ad. Not far off; near; nearly; almost.
 NIGH, (ni) v. n. To approach; to draw near. *Wicliffe*.
 NIGH, (ni) v. a. To come near to; to near. *Chaucer*.
 NIGH/LY, (nɪ'le) ad. Nearly; within a little. *Locke*.
 NIGH/NESS, (nɪ'nes) n. Nearness. *A. Wood*. [R.]
 NIGHT, (nit) n. The time of darkness; the time from sunset to sunrise; darkness; obscurity; ignorance; adversity; death:—used much in composition; as, *night-fall*.—*To-night*, ad. this night.
 NIGHT-BIRD, (nit-) n. A bird that flies by night.
 NIGHT-BORN, a. Produced in darkness.
 NIGHT-BRAWL,* (nit'brɔwl) n. A riot or quarrel in the night. *Holiday*.
 NIGHT-BRAWL-ER, n. One who raises disturbances in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-BREEZE,* n. A breeze blowing in the night. *Mason*.
 NIGHT/CAP, n. A cap worn in bed. *Bacon*.
 NIGHT-CROW, n. A bird that cries in the night.
 NIGHT-DEW, n. Dew that falls in the night.
 NIGHT-DOG, n. A dog that barks in the night.
 NIGHT-DRESS, n. Dress worn at night. *Pope*.
 NIGHT/ED, a. Darkened; black; benighted. *Shak*.
 NIGHT/FALL, (nit'fɔl) n. The close of day; evening.
 NIGHT/FALL-ING, n. Travelling in the night. *Gay*.
 NIGHT/FIRE, n. A fire in the night:—*ignis fatuus*. *Herbert*.
 NIGHT-FLY-ER,* n. An insect or bird that flies in the night. *Kerby*.
 NIGHT-FLY, n. A moth that flies in the night.
 NIGHT-FÖÖN'DERED, (-dɛɪ) a. Lost in the night.
 NIGHT-GOWN, n. A loose gown used for an undress.
 NIGHT-GUARD,* n. A watch or guard in the night. *Pope*.
 NIGHT/HAW, n. A witch supposed to wander in the night.
 NIGHT/HAWK,* n. A hawk that flies by night. *Ash*.
 NIGHT-ING-ALLE, (nit'ɪŋ-əl) n. A small bird that sings sweetly in the night; the sweetest of song-birds; philomel:—a word of endearment.
 NIGHT/ISH, a. Belonging to the night. *Turberville*.
 NIGHT-JAR,* (nit'jɔr) n. A British bird remarkable for the wide gape of its beak:—called also the *goat-sucker*. *Brande*.

NIGHT/LZSS,* a. Having no night. *Ed. Phren. Jour.*
 NIGHT/LY, (nit'le) a. Done by night; happening by night. *Dryden*.
 NIGHT/LY, (nit'le) ad. By night; every night. *Milton*.
 NIGHT/MAN, n.; pl. NIGHTMEN. One who empties privies in the night.
 NIGHT-MARCH,* n. A march in the night. *C. J. Fox*.
 NIGHT/MARE, n. [*nicht*, and *mara*, Su. Goth., a *spirit*: *nacht-mahr*, Ger.] An oppressive sensation and struggle during sleep, commonly produced by indigestion; incubus.
 NIGHT/MASK,* n. A nocturnal mask or visor. *Dryden*.
 NIGHT-PIECE, (nit'pēs) n. A picture colored for candle-light effect, or so colored as to be seen to the best advantage by candle-light.
 NIGHT-RAIL, n. A loose cover thrown over the dress at night. *Massinger*.
 NIGHT-RI-VEN, (nit'rā-vn) n. A sort of owl. *Spenser*.
 NIGHT-REAY, n. Repose of the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-RÖB/ER, n. One who robs by night.
 NIGHT-RÖLE, n. A frolic of the night; night-revel. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-SÄ-ÇON,* (nit'sä-çon) n. The time of night. *Poole*.
 NIGHT-SHIDE, n. The darkness of the night.—(*Bot.*) A genus of plants and shrubs, some of which are very poisonous; a perennial plant, deadly nightshade, or belladonna, or dwale.
 NIGHT-SHIN-ING, a. Showing brightness in the night.
 NIGHT-SHRIEK, (nit'shriek) n. A cry in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-SÖIL,* n. Human excrement and urine used as manure; called also *night-manure*. *Fern. Ency.*
 NIGHT-SPELL, n. A charm against harms of the night. *Chaucer*.
 NIGHT-SWEAT,* n. A sweat or perspiration in the night. *Mead*.
 NIGHT-TÄRP-ING, a. Going lightly in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-VIS-ION, (nit'viz-ən) n. A vision of the night.
 NIGHT-WALK-ING, a. Watching during the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-WALK, (nit'wɔlk) n. A walk in the night.
 NIGHT-WALK-ER, (nit'wɔlk-ər) n. One who walks in the night:—commonly used in an ill sense.
 NIGHT-WALK-ING, (nit'wɔlk-ɪŋ) a. Roving in the night.
 NIGHT-WALK-ING, (nit'wɔlk-ɪŋ) n. The act of walking in sleep or in the night; noctambulation.
 NIGHT-WÄN-DER-ER, n. One that wanders by night.
 NIGHT-WÄN-DER-ING, a. Roving in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-WÄR-BLING, a. Singing in the night.
 NIGHT/WARD, a. Approaching towards night.
 NIGHT-WATCH, (nit'wɔch) n. A guard or watch at night; a period in the night during which the men on guard are not changed.
 NIGHT-WATCH-ER, (nit'wɔch-ər) n. One who watches in the night.
 NIGHT-WITCH, n. A night-hag. *Falout*.
 NIGHT-GRÖ-ÇENT, a. [*nigrescens*, L.] Growing black; approaching blackness.
 NIG-RI-FI-CÄTION, n. [*niger* and *facies*, L.] The act of making black.
 NIG/INE,* n. (*Min.*) A silico-calcareous oxide of titanium. *Brande*.
 NI/HIL-ISM,* n. Nothingness; nihilism. *Dwight*. [R.]
 NI-HIL-ITY, n. [*nihilité*, Fr.; *nihilum*, L.] Nothingness; the state of being nothing.
 NILL, v. a. [*ns will*] Not to will; to refuse. *Spenser*.
 NILL, v. n. To be unwilling; not to agree. *Shak*.
 NILL, n. The shining sparks that come off of brass when melted in a furnace.
 NI-LÖM'E-TÄR,* n. A structure by which the ancients measured the rise of the waters of the Nile. *Genl. Mag.*
 NIM, v. a. To take; to pilfer; to steal. *Hudibras*. [Obsolete or vulgar.]
 NIM-BIF-ER-ÖS,* a. Bringing clouds or storms. *Ash*.
 NIM/BLE, a. Quick; active; ready; speedy; lively; agile.
 NIM/BLE-FOÖT-ED,* (nim'bl'füt-əd) a. Swift of foot. *Shak*.
 NIM/BLE-NESS, n. Quickness; activity; speed; agility.
 NIM/BLESS, n. Nimblessness. *Spenser*.
 NIM/BLE-WIT-ED, a. Quick; eager to speak. *Bacon*.
 NIM/BLY, ad. Quickly; speedily; actively.
 NIM-BÖRE,* a. Cloudy; stormy; tempestuous. *Ash*. [R.]
 NIM'BUS,* n. [L.] A rain cloud.—(*Painting & Sculpture*) A circular disk round the heads of divinites, sovereigns, and saints; an aureole. *Brande*.
 NI-MT'E-TY, n. [*nimietas*, school L.] The state of being too much. *Bailey*.
 NIM/MER, n. A thief; a pilferer. *Hudibras*. [R.]
 NIN'COM-PÖÖP, n. [*a corruption of the Latin non compos*.] A fool; a trifler. *Addison*. [Vulgar.]
 NINE, a. One more than eight.
 NINE, n. pl. The number nine; the nine muses. *Pope*.
 NINE/HÖLD, a. & n. Nine times; nine times as much.
 NINE/HÖLE, n. pl. A game in which nine holes are made in the ground, into which a pellet is to be bowled.
 NINE-MEN'S-MÖR/IS, n. Game of ninepins. See *Non-ris*.

NINE/PENCE, *n.*; *pl.* NINE/PEN-CE. A silver coin valued at nine pence:—the sum of nine pennies. *Gay.*
NINE/PING, *n. pl.* A game played with pieces of wood, to be thrown down by a bowl.

NINE/SCORE, *n.* Nine times twenty. *Addison.*
NINE/TÉEN, *a. & n.* Nine and ten; one less than twenty.
NINE/TÉENTH, *a.* Ordinal of nineteen; the ninth after the tenth.

NINE/TY-ETH, *a.* The ordinal of ninety; tenth nine times told.

NINE/TY, *a. & n.* Nine times ten; eighty and ten.

NIN'NY, *n.* [*niao*, Sp.] A fool; a simpleton; ninnyhammer. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]

NIN'NY-HAM-MER, *n.* A fool; a simpleton; a ninny. *Arbutnot.* [Vulgar.]

NIN'SIN, *n.* A bitter root possessed of the medicinal qualities of ginseng. *Brande.*

NINTH, *a.* The ordinal of nine; that follows the eighth.

NINTH, *n.* [*Nus*.] A dissonant interval, being properly the second double. *Brande.*

NINTH'LY, *ad.* In the ninth place. *Sherrwood.*

NIP, *v. a.* [*nppen*, Teut.] [*i.* NIPPED; *pp.* NIPPING, NIPPED.] To pinch off with something that has sharp ends or nips, as the nails, a beak, teeth, pincers, &c.; to blast; to destroy before full growth; to pinch, as frost; to vex; to bite; to satirize; to taunt sarcastically.

NIP, *n.* A pinch with something sharp, as the nails, &c.; a small cut:—a blast:—a taunt; a sarcasm.

NIP'PER, *n.* He or that which nips:—one of the fore teeth of a horse.

NIP'PER-KIN, *n.* A little cup; a small tankard. *Iye.* [R.]

NIP'PER, *n. pl.* Small pincers.—[*Nast*.] Small ropes or selvages for attaching the messenger to the cable.

NIP'PING, *p. a.* Pinching; biting; satirizing.

NIP'PING-LY, *ad.* With pain, injury, or sarcasm.

NIP'PLE, (*nip*/*pl*) *n.* That which the sucking young takes into the mouth; the teat; dug; pap:—the orifice at which any animal liquor is separated.

NIP'PLE-WORT, (*nip*/*pl*-wurt) *n.* An annual plant or weed.

NIS, [*as* is; *niz*, Sax.] Is not. *Spenser.*

NIS'AN, (*niz*/*an*, *K. Sm.*; *niz*/*an*, *W. B.*) *n.* A month of the Jewish calendar, answering nearly to March. *Shak.*

NIS'AN PARI'US, *n.* [*Laz*.] The name of a court:—the name of a writ directed to a sheriff, beginning with the words *Nisi Prius*, the purport of which, in English, with those that immediately follow, is, "Unless the justices shall first come to these parts to hold the assizes."

NIT, *n.* The egg of a house or of other small insects.

NIT'EN-CY, (*nites*/*en*, *L.*) Lustre; clear brightness.—[*Lat.*] Endeavor; spring to expand itself. *Boyle.* [R.]

NITH'ING, *n.* A coward; dastard; poltron. See NID'ING.

NIT'ID, (*nit*/*id*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *nit*/*id*, *P. K.*) *a.* [*nit*-*ideus*, *L.*] Bright; shining; gay; spruce; fine. *Reeve.* [R.]

NITRATE, *n.* [*Chem.*] A salt formed of nitric acid and a base. *Brande.*

NITRATE'D, *a.* Combined with nitre. *Smart.*

NITRE, (*nitr*/*er*) *n.* [*nitr*, *Fr.*; *nitrum*, *L.*] Nitrate of potash or potash; saltpetre; a salt consisting of 54 parts of nitric acid and 48 of potash:—used in the manufacture of gunpowder, for preserving meat, &c.

NITRIC, *a.* [*Chem.*] Relating to or containing nitre.—*Nitric acid*, also called *aqua fortis*, is a heavy liquid, of a yellow color, composed of 30 parts of nitrogen and 70 of oxygen. It is a very powerful oxidizing agent. *P. Cyc.*—*Nitric oxide* or *Nitrous gas*, a gas fatal to animal life.

NITRI-FI-CATION, *n.* Act of nitrifying; nremaucasia. *Form. Ency.*

NITRI-FY, *v. a.* To convert into nitre. *Ure.*

NITRITE, *n.* A salt formed of nitrous acid and a base. *Brande.*

NITRO-É-ÉRI-AL, *a.* Containing nitre and air. *Ray.*

NITRO-GEN/ZIDE, *n.* [*Chem.*] A yellowish liquid obtained from benzine and nitric acid. *P. Cyc.*

NITRO-GEN, *n.* [*Chem.*] A gas, called also *azote*. It constitutes 79 hundredths of the bulk of atmospheric air, though, of itself, it is destructive of life. *Ure.*

NITRO-GEN-É-ous, *a.* Relating to nitrogen; producing nitre. *Smart.*

NITROMÉ-TER, *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the quality or value of nitre. *Ure.*

NITRO-MÉ-AT-IC, *a.* Nitric and muriatic combined. *Ure.*

NITRO-NIPH'TH-AL-É, *n.* [*Chem.*] A compound resulting from the action of nitric acid on naphthaline. *Brande.*

NITRO'S-ITY, *n.* Quality of nitre. *Coqruce.*

NITRO-SUL-PH-É-ous, *a.* Containing nitre and sulphur. *Ray.*

NITROUS, *a.* [*nitrosus*, *Fr.*] Partaking of nitre.—*Nitrous acid* has less of oxygen than *nitric acid*.—*Nitrous oxide*, (*Chem.*) a gas which is obtained by heating nitrate of ammonia, and which, when respired, produces an exhilarating effect, somewhat similar to intoxication.—Impregnated with nitre.

NITRY, *a.* Partaking of nitre; nitrous. *Gay.*

NIT/TY-LY, *ad.* In a nitry manner; lousily. *Hayward.*

NIT/TY, *a.* Abounding with nits or the eggs of lice.

NITU-RÉT, *n.* [*Chem.*] A body consisting of oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon, with one atom of nitrogen. *Francis.*

NIVAL, *a.* [*nivalis*, *L.*] Abounding with snow. *Bailey.* [R.]

NIV'É-ous, (*niv*/*é*-us, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *niv*/*yus*, *K.*) *a.* [*niveus*, *L.*] Snowy; resembling snow. *Brande.*

NJ-ZAM, *n.* A governor of a province, or a sovereign prince, in Hindostan. *Macintosh.*

NIZ'Y, *a.* [*nassi*, Norm. *Fr.*] A dunce; a simpleton. *Amos.*

NÔ, *ad.* The word of refusal or denial; contrary to yes.

NÔ, *a.* Not any; none; as, "no man."—*No one*, not any one.

NÔ, *a.* A denial; the word of denial. *Gent. Mag.*—*A* vote, or one who votes in the negative; as, "The *noss* have it." *Hastat.*

NÔ-XEH'I-AN, *a.* Relating to the patriarch Noah. *Cole-ridge.*

NÔ-BIL'I-TATE, *v. a.* [*nobilis*, *L.*] To ennoble; to make noble. *Bullokar.*

NÔ-BIL'I-TATION, *n.* The act of ennobling. *Mora.*

NÔ-BIL'I-TY, *a.* [*nobilitas*, *L.*] The state or quality of being noble; nobleness; dignity; the persons collectively who are of noble rank.—*Nobility*, in England, comprises five orders or ranks, viz., dukes, marquises, earls, viscounts, and barons.

NÔ-BLE, [*Fr.*; *nobilis*, *L.*] Belonging to one of the orders of nobility; exalted in rank; great; worthy; illustrious; exalted; elevated; sublime; magnificent; generous; liberal; principal; capital.

NÔ-BLE, *n.* One of high rank; a person belonging to one of the orders of nobility:—an ancient coin rated at 6s. 8d.

NÔ-BLE, *v. a.* To ennoble. *Chaucer.*

NÔ-BLE-LIV'ER-WORT, *n.* A plant; a lichen, esteemed good for curing the ringworm.

NÔ-BLE-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* NOBLEMEN. One of the nobility.

NÔ-BLE-MIND'ED, *a.* Possessed of a noble mind. *Milton.*

NÔ-BLE-NESS, (*nô*/*bl*-né) *n.* Quality of being noble; nobility; greatness; worth; dignity; magnanimity.

NÔ-BLE-SPIR'IT-ED, *a.* Having an excellent spirit. *Arbutnot.*

NÔ-BLESS', (*nô*-blés', *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *nô*-blés, *P. Sm.*) [*noblesse*, *Fr.*] Nobility; noblemen collectively. *Dryden.*

NÔ-BLE-WOM-AN, (*nô*/*bl*-wôm-ân) *n.* A female of noble rank. *Cervantes.* [R.]

NÔ-BLY, *ad.* In a noble manner; greatly; illustriously; magnanimously; splendidly.

NÔ-BODY, *n.* No person; no one; not any one.

NÔ-CENT, *a.* [*nocens*, *L.*] [Not innocent; guilty. *Bacon.*]

Hurtful; injurious. *Milton.*

NÔ-C'ENT, *n.* One who is criminal. *Sir E. Coke.*

NÔ-C'IVE, (*nô*/*iv*) *a.* [*nocivus*, *L.*] Hurtful; destructive. *Hooker.*

NÔCK, *n.* A slit; a notch; the fundament. *Hudibras.*

NÔCK, *v. a.* To place upon the notch. *Chapman.*

NÔCK'ED, *a.* Notched. *Chaucer.*

NÔC-TAM-BU-LATION, *n.* The act of walking in sleep or in the night; somnambulism. *Bailey.*

NÔC-TAM-BU-LIST, *n.* One who walks in sleep. *Shak.*

NÔC-TAM-BU-LO, *n.* [*nox* and *ambulo*, *L.*] A noctambulist. *Arbutnot.*

NÔC'THO-RA, *n.* [*Zool.*] An American quadrumanous animal, or species of monkey. *P. Cyc.*

NÔC-TID'IAL, *a.* [*nox* and *die*, *L.*] Comprising a night and a day. *Holder.*

NÔC-TIF'É-ous, *a.* [*nox* and *fero*, *L.*] Bringing night. *Beiley.*

NÔC-TI-LÔ-CA, *n.* [*nox* and *laco*, *L.*] An old name of phosphorus. *Boyle.* [R.]

NÔC-TILU-COS, *a.* Shining in the night. *Pennant.*

NÔC-TIV'A-GANT, *a.* [*noctivagus*, *L.*] Wandering in the night. [R.]

NÔC-TI-VAGATION, *n.* Act of wandering in the night. *Gayton.*

NÔC-TIV'A-GOUS, *a.* Moving in the night. *Buckland.*

NÔC-TU-ARY, [*noctus*, *L.*] An account of what passes by night.

NÔC-TILE, *n.* A large kind of bat. *Smart.*

NÔC-TURN, *n.* An office of devotion, consisting of psalms and prayers performed in the night. *Stillingfleet.*

NÔC-TURNAL, [*nocturnus*, *L.*] Relating to the night; nightly.

NÔC-TURNAL, *n.* An instrument by which observations are made in the night. *Hatta.*

NÔC-TU-RÉNT, [*nocturnus*, *L.*] Harm. *Bale.*

NÔC-TU-OF, [*noctus*, *L.*] Noxious; hurtful. *Bailey.*

NÔD, *v. n.* [*noodus*; *pp.* NODING, NODDED.] To decline the head with a quick motion; to pay a slight bow; to bend quickly; to be drowsy.

NÔD, *v. a.* To bend; to incline; to shake. *Shak.*

NÔD, *n.* The act of one who nods; a quick declination, as of the head; a slight obsequance.

NÔ-DAT-ED, *a.* Knotted, containing knots. *Smart.*

NÔ-DATION, [*nodo*, *L.*] The state of being knotted, or act of making knots. *Cockram.* [R.]

NIX, NIZ; NÔVE, NÔR, NÔN; NÔLL, NÔR, NÔLE.—*C*, *Q*, *ç*, *ç*, *soft*; *E*, *a*, *ç*, *ç*, *hard*; *ç* as *z*; *ç* as *ç*;—THIS

NÖD'DEN, (nöd'dn) *a.* Bent; declined. *Thomson*
NÖD'DER, *n.* One who nods; *a.* a drowsy person.
NÖD'DLE, (nöd'dl) *n.* A head, in contempt. *Shak.*
NÖD'DY, *n.* [*nascia*, Norrn. Fr.] A kind of sea-fowl, easily taken:—a simpleton; an idiot:—a game at cards. *B. Jonson.*
NÖDZE, *n.* [*nodus*, L.] A knot; a knob:—a knot or intrigue of a poem or other piece.—(*Med.*) A swelling or tumor upon a bone.—(*Astron.*) *pl.* The two points in which the orbit of a planet intersects the plane of the ecliptic. *Brande.*—A point or hole in the gnomon of a dial.—(*Geom.*) A small oval figure.
NÖ-DÖSE, *a.* Knotty; full of knots; nodous. *Hill.*
NÖ-DÖS'I-TY, *n.* [*nodosité*, Fr.] Complication; knot. *Browne.*
NÖ-DÖ'BOUS, *a.* [*nodorus*, L.] Knotty; nodose. *Browne.*
NÖ'DOVS, *a.* Formed of or resembling nodules. *Smart.*
NÖD'ÖLE, (nöd'yäl) [*nöd'yäl*, S. J.; *nöd'yäl*, W.; *nöd'yäl*, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* [*nodulus*, L.] A little knot or hump.
NÖD'ÖLED, (nöd'yüld) *a.* Having little nodules.
NÖ'EL, *n.* See **NOWEL**.
NÖ-E-MÄT'-CAL, *a.* Mental; intellectual. *Cadworth.*
NÖ-ET'IC, *a.* [*noetico*,] Relating to the understanding or to thought; perceiving; intelligent. *Waterhouse.* [*R.*]
NÖG, *a.* [abbreviation of *nocturn*.] A little mug; liquor; ale. *Swift.*—(*Naut.*) A treenail.—(*Arch.*) A wooden brick inserted in the wall of a house.—*Nog* of a mill, the little piece of wood which, rubbing against the hopper, makes the corn fall from it. *Cotgrave.*
NÖG'SIN, *a.* Hard; rough; harsh. *Escape of K. Charles.*
NÖG'SIN, *n.* A small mug or cup. *Heywood.*
NÖG'SING, *n.* (*Arch.*) A partition framed of timber scantlings, with the interstices filled up by bricks. *Mason.*
NÖ'ANCE, *n.* See **NOYANCE**, and **ANNOUNCE**.
NÖ'IE, *v.* See **NOY**, and **ANNÖY**.
NÖ'INT, *v.* *a.* [*nois*, Fr.] To annoy. *Halset.*
NÖ'ÖVE, *a.* See **NOYADS**.
NÖISE, (nöiz) *n.* [*noies*, Fr.] Any kind of sound; outcry; clamor; boasting or importunate talk; talk.
NÖISE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* noised; *pp.* noising, noised.] To spread by rumor or report. *Bentley.*
NÖISE, *v.* *a.* To sound loud. *Milner.*
NÖISE'FUL, *a.* Clamorous; noisy. *Feltham.*
NÖISE'LESS, *a.* Silent; without noise or sound. *Shak.*
NÖISE'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without noise. *Bryant.*
NÖISE'-MÄK'-ER, *n.* Clamoror. *L'Estrange.*
NÖ'IG-LY, *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Johnson.*
NÖ'IG-NESS, *n.* State of being noisy; clamor.
NÖ'ISOME, (nö'isüm) *a.* [*noisus*, It.] Noxious; mischievous; unwholesome; pernicious; offensive; fetid.
NÖ'ISOME-LY, (nö'isüm-lü) *ad.* Noxiously; offensively.
NÖ'ISOME-NESS, (nö'isüm-ness) *n.* Disgust; offensiveness.
NÖ'IVY, (nö'iv) *a.* Making a noise; clamorous; loud; sounding loud.
NÖ'LENS VÖ'LENS, *a.* [*l.* "Willing or not willing;"—at all adventures, whether willing or not willing. *Smart.*
NÖ'LI ME TÄN'G-ER, (L., "Do not touch me.") *n.* (*Med.*) An inflamed corrosive ulcer or cancer.—(*Bot.*) A thorny plant; yellow balsam.
NÖ-LI'TION, (nö-lish'un) *n.* [*noitio*, L.] Unwillingness; opposition to solition. *Hale.*
NÖLL, *n.* A head; a noddle. *Shak.*
NÖ'LE PRÖ'S-E-QUI, *a.* [*l.* (*Law*) An acknowledgment or an agreement by the plaintiff, that he will not further prosecute his suit. *Tomlins.*
NÖM'AD, *a.* [*voväd*, *vovädikos*.] Wandering; pastoral; nomadic. *Brü. Crü.*
NÖM'AD, or **NÖM'ADE**, *n.* One who leads a wandering or pastoral life. *Todd.*
NÖ-MÄD'IC, *a.* Relating to nomads; having no fixed abode; wandering; pastoral; rude. *Brande.*
NÖM'AD-ISM, *n.* Wandering life; state of a nomad. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
NÖ'MAN-CY, *n.* [*nomen*, L. and *parcia*, Gr.; *nomancie*, Fr.] Divination by the letters of a name. [*R.*]
NÖM'AREH, *n.* An ancient Egyptian magistrate. *Ask.*
NÖM'BLES, (nüm'blz) *n. pl.* The entrails of a deer; umbles. *NÖM'BREL*, *n.* The centre of an escutcheon. *Smart.*
NOM DE GUERRE, (nöm'de-gär') [*Fr.*] A fictitious or assumed name. *Qu. Rev.*
NÖME, *n.* [*vopös*.] The Greek name for the provinces into which Egypt was anciently divided; a province.—[*nomem*, L.] (*Algebra*) A simple quantity affixed to some other quantity by its proper sign.
NÖ'MEN-CLÄ-TÖR, or **NÖ-MEN-CLÄ'TÖR**, *n.* [*L.*: *nomenclator*, Fr.] One who gives names to persons or things; one whose office it is to call persons by their proper names.
NÖ-MEN-CLÄ'TRESS, *n.* A female nomenclator. *Addison.*
NÖ'MEN-CLÄT-URE, (nöm'en-klät-yur) [*nöm'en-klät-chyur*, S.; *nöm'en-klät-chür*, W.; *nöm'en-klät-tür*, J.; *nöm'en-klät'yur*, Ja. K.; *nöm'en-klät-tür*, Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* [*nomenclature*, Fr.; *nomenclatura*, L.] The whole of the terms, or the language, peculiar to an art or science; a vocabulary.

NÖ-MEN-CLÄT-YR-IST, *n.* One who forms, or is versed in, nomenclatures. *Brande.*
NÖ'MI-AL, *n.* A name, name, or single term in algebra. *Smart.*
NÖM'I-NÄL, *a.* [*nominalis*, L.] Pertaining to a name or names; existing in name only; titular.
NÖM'I-NÄL, *n.* A nominalist. *Br. Jonson.*
NÖM'I-NÄL-ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the nominalists. *Brü. Crü.*
NÖM'I-NÄL-IST, *n.* One of a scholastic sect of philosophers who arose in the eleventh century, and who maintained, in opposition to the *realists*, that the universals in logic were names only, and not realities.
NÖM-I-NÄL-IS'TIC, *a.* Relating to nominalism. *Ec. Rev.*
NÖM'I-NÄL-IZE, *v.* *a.* To convert into a noun. *Ins. for Oratory.* [*R.*]
NÖM'I-NÄL-LY, *ad.* By name; only in name; titularly.
NÖM'I-NÄTE, *v.* *a.* [*nomino*, L.] [*i.* NOMINATED: *pp.* NOMINATING, NOMINATED.] To name publicly; to propose for an office or station; to propose or mention by name.
NÖM'I-NÄTE-LY, *ad.* Particularly; by name. *Spelman.*
NÖM-I-NÄ'TION, *n.* The act of nominating; state of being nominated; power of nominating; the person nominated.
NÖM'I-NÄ-TIVE, *a.* (*Gram.*) That names, and nothing more;—applied to the first case of nouns.
NÖM'I-NÄ-TIVE, *n.* The form of a noun that designates the person or thing that governs the verb. *Murray.*
NÖM'I-NÄ-TÖR, *n.* One who nominates or names.
NÖM-I-NÉE, *n.* A person nominated to a place or office.
NÖM'I-NÖR, *n.* (*Law*) One who nominates. *Blackstone.*
NÖ-MÖG'RA-PHY, *n.* A treatise on laws. *Dr. Black.*
NÖM-O-THET'IC, *a.* Legislative; nomothetical. *Smart.*
NÖM-O-THET'IC-AL, *a.* [*vopothetico*.] Legislative. *Dr. Barlow.*
NÖ'N, *ad.* [*L.*] Not.—It is never used separately, but always as a prefix, giving a negative sense to words; *an, non-residence, non-performance.*
NÖN-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Want of ability. *Crabb.*
NÖN-AC-CEPT'ANCE, *n.* A refusal to accept. *Blackstone.*
NÖN-AC-QUI-ES'CENCE, *n.* A refusal of compliance. *Hamkins.*
NÖN-AD-MIS'SION, (nön-ad-mish'un) *n.* Refusal to admit. *Ayliffe.*
NÖN-A-DÜLT', *n.* One not arrived at adult age. *Hamkins.*
NÖN'AGE, *n.* The time of life before legal maturity, or before the age of 21 years; minority.
NÖN'AGED, (nön'äjd) *a.* Being in nonage. *Browne.*
NÖN-A-GE'ET'-MAL, *a.* (*Astron.*) The nineteenth. *Crabb.*
NÖN-A-GÖM, *n.* A figure having nine angles. *Crabb.*
NÖN-ÄL-IEN-Ä'TION, (nön-älyen-äsh'un) *n.* State of not being alienated. *Blackstone.*
NÖN-AP-PÄR'ANCE, *n.* A failure of appearance. *Ask.*
NÖN-AP-PÖINT'MENT, *n.* Neglect of appointment. *Smart.*
NÖN-ÄS-SÖM'P'SIT', *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A plea whereby a man denies that he has made any promise. *Whisham.*
NÖN-ÄT-TEND'ANCE, *n.* Want of attendance.
NÖN-ÄT-TENTION, *n.* Want of attention. *Ask.*
NÖNCE, *n.* Purpose; intent; design. *Spenser.*
NÖNCHALANCE,* (nön'she-läns) *n.* [*Fr.*] Indifference; carelessness; coolness. *Qu. Rev.*
NÖNCHALANT,* (nön'she-läng') *a.* [*Fr.*] Indifferent; careless. *Ec. Rev.*
NÖN'-CLÄIM, *n.* (*Law*) An omission of a claim. *Blackstone.*
NÖN-COM-MIS'SIONED,* (nön-köm-mish'änd) *a.* Having no commission. *Crabb.*
NÖN-COM-PLI'ANCE, *n.* Failure of compliance.
NÖN-CÖM-PÖS MÖN'TYS,* [*L.*] (*Law*) Noting a person not sound of mind, memory, or understanding. *Whisham.*
NÖN-CÖN-CÜR,* *v.* *a.* To refuse concurrence to. *Th. Hutchinson.*
NÖN-CÖN-CÜ'RENCE, *n.* A refusal of concurrence. *Ask.*
NÖN-CÖN-DÜCT'ING,* *a.* Not conducting. *Smart.*
NÖN-CÖN-DÜCT'OR,* *n.* A substance that does not conduct or transmit;—particularly, one that does not conduct the electric fluid; an electric. *Encyc.*
NÖN-CÖN-FÖRM'ING, *a.* Wanting conformity.
NÖN-CÖN-FÖRM'IST, *n.* One who does not conform;—especially, one who refuses to conform to the established or national religion or church; a dissenter.
NÖN-CÖN-FÖRM'I-TY, *n.* Want of conformity; refusal to join in the established religion or worship.
NÖN-CÖN-TENT,* *n.* One who votes in the negative in the British House of Lords. *Hastad.*
NÖN-CÖN-TRIB'U-TÖ-RY,* *a.* Not contributing. *J. Bailey.*
NÖN-DE-LIV'E-RY,* *n.* The omission of delivery. *Blackstone.*
NÖN'DE-SCRIPT, *a.* Not yet described; undescribed.
NÖN'DE-SCRIPT,* *n.* Any thing, as a plant or animal, not yet described or named. *P. Cyc.*
NÖN-DÄT'I-NÄT,* [*L.*] (*Law*) The general issue in an action of detinue. *Tomlins.*

M'EN, SIR; MÔVE, NÔR, SÔN; BÛLL, BÛR, RÛLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, Ê, soft; E, S, Ç, Ê, hard; ð as X; ʔ as G; —THIS

NAP, *v. a.* To raise a kind of down, or nap, on cloth. *Ask.*

NAPPE, *n.* The joint of the neck behind. *Becon.* See **NKAP**.

NÁP'PÉ-Y, *n.* [nappa, It.] Linen for the table; linen in general. *Skellon.*

NÁ'PHEW, (ná'fú) *n.* [napus, L.] A plant. See **NAVEW**.

NÁPH'THÁ, (náph'th) [náp'th, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; náph'th, E.] *n.* [naphtha, L.] A limpid bitumen, or very inflammable bituminous substance, which exudes from the earth, or is collected on the surface of water, on the shores of the Caspian Sea, and some other places. — It is a hydro-carbon.

NÁPH-THÁL'A-MIDE, *n.* (Chem.) A compound obtained by distilling naphthalate of ammonia. *Brande.*

NÁPH'THÁ-LÁSE, *n.* (Chem.) A substance composed of carbon, oxygen, and hydrogen. *P. Cyc.*

NÁPH'THÁ-LÁTE, *n.* (Chem.) A salt composed of naphthalic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

NÁPH-THÁL'IC, *a.* (Chem.) Applied to an acid obtained from naphthaline, or naphtha. *Brande.*

NÁPH'THÁ-LINE, *a.* (Chem.) A substance deposited from naphtha, and obtained from coal-tar, resembling concrete essential oil. *Brande.*

NÁP'T-FÓRM, *a.* Shaped like a turnip. *Farm. Ency.*

NÁ'P'ÚM, *n.* (Bot.) Nipplewort; a plant. *Crabb.*

NÁP'ÚN, *n.* A cloth used at table to wipe the hands. [A pocket-handkerchief. *Skak.*]

NÁP'LESS, *a.* Having no nap; threadbare. *Skak.*

NÁ-PÓ'LE-ON-ITE, *n.* A variety of felspar. *Dana.*

NÁP'O-LITE, *n.* (Min.) A blue mineral from Vesuvius. *Brande.*

NÁP'PÍ-NESS, *n.* The quality of being nappy, or sleepy.

NÁP'PY, *a.* [An old epithet applied to ale. *Gay.*] Having a nap; hairy; full of down.

NÁP-TÁK-ING, *n.* Surprise; seizure on a sudden. *Carew.*

NÁ'PUS, *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A navew or turnip; the French turnip. *Hamilton.*

NÁR, *a.* Old comparative of *Near*. *Nearer*. *Spenser.*

NÁRAS, *n.* An excellent kind of fruit. *Alexander.*

NÁR-CÁPH'THON, *n.* The bark of an aromatic tree, formerly brought from India, used in fumigation. *Dunglison.*

NÁR-CÉ'IA, (nár-sé'ya) *n.* (Chem.) A vegeto-alkaline base contained in opium. *Brande.*

NÁR-CIS'SINE, *a.* Relating to or like the narcissus. *Ask.*

NÁR-CIS'SUS, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **NÁR-CIS'SUS-ES**. (Bot.) A genus of bulbous plants, with fragrant flowers; — including the daffodil and jonquil.

NÁR-CÓ'SIS, *n.* [νάρκωσις.] (Med.) Privation of sense, as in paralysis, &c.

NÁR-CÓT'IC, *n.* (Med.) A medicine producing lethargy, stupor, drowsiness, or sleep.

NÁR-CÓT'IC, *a.* [ναρκόω, Gr.; narcotique, Fr.] Producing drowsiness, sleep, torpor, or stupefaction.

NÁR-CÓT'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* By producing torpor or sleep.

NÁR-CÓT'IC-NESS, *n.* The quality of being narcotic.

NÁR-CO-TINE, (nár'ko-tín) *n.* *Sm. Wb.*; nár'ko-tín, *K.*; nár'kó'tín, *Brande.* *n.* [Fr.] The narcotic principle of opium; a crystallized substance. *Brande.*

NÁR-CO-TISM, *n.* Effect produced by narcotic substances; narcosis. *Dunglison.*

NÁRD, *n.* [νάρδος.] An aromatic plant, usually called *spikenard*, valued by the ancients as a perfume and medicine; an unguent prepared from it.

NÁR'DUS, *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; a kind of grass. *Ency.*

NÁRE, *n.* [naris, L.; pl. ná'res.] A nostril. *Hudibras.*

NÁR'ÉS, *n. pl.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The nostrils. *Crabb.*

NÁR'RA-BLE, *a.* [narro, L.] That may be related. *Cockran.*

NÁR'RÁTE, (nár'rát, W. J. Ja. R. Wb.; nár-rát', S. P. F. *Sm.*) *v. a.* [narro, L.] [*i.* **NÁRRATED**; *pp.* **NÁRRATING**, **NÁRRATED**.] To give an account of; to relate; to tell, as an event, a story, or history. *Boswell.* *q. v.* Johnson says of this word, that it is "only used in Scotland." It is now in respectable use in England.

NÁR-RÁTION, *n.* [narratio, L.] Act of narrating or relating; a narrative; account; relation; history.

NÁR-RÁ-TIVE, *a.* [narrativus, Fr.] Relating; giving an account; story-telling; apt to relate; talkative. *Pope.*

NÁR-RÁ-TIVE, *n.* A relation; an account; a story; narration.

NÁR-RÁ-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of relation. *Ayliffe.*

NÁR-RÁ-TOR, *n.* One who narrates; a relater.

NÁR-RÁ-TÓ-RY, *a.* Giving a relation of things. *Howell*. [R.]

NÁR-RÍ-FÍ, *v. a.* To relate; to give account of. *Skak.*

NÁR'RÓW, (nár'ró) *a.* Having but a small distance from side to side; not broad or wide; confined; straitened; limited; contracted; — covetous; ungenerous; — near; close; — vigilant; attentive. *Milton.*

NÁR'RÓW, *v. a.* [*i.* **NÁRROWED**; *pp.* **NÁRROWING**, **NÁRROWED**.] To lessen the breadth of; to contract; to confine; to limit.

NÁR'RÓW, *v. a.* To grow narrow or of smaller breadth. — (*Ferriery*) Not to take ground enough, as a horse in his paces; a horse is said to *narrow*, when he does not take ground enough. *Ferriery's Dict.*

NÁR'RÓW, *n.*; *pl.* **NÁR'RÓWS**. (Commonly used in the plural.) A strait or narrow passage between two lands. *Scott.*

NÁR'RÓW-ÉR, *n.* The person or thing that narrows. *Caide.*

NÁR'RÓW-ING, *n.* Act of making narrow; a narrow place. *Ask.*

NÁR'RÓW-LÉAVED, (-lévd) *a.* Having narrow leaves. *Pennant.*

NÁR'RÓW-LY, *ad.* With little breadth; contractedly; closely; vigilantly; nearly; avariciously; sparingly.

NÁR'RÓW-MIND'ED, *a.* Illiberal; of contracted views. *Blackstone.*

NÁR'RÓW-MIND'ED-NESS, *n.* Illiberality; contractedness. *Johnson.*

NÁR'RÓW-NESS, *n.* State of being narrow; want of breadth, extent, or comprehension; contractiveness; meanness; poverty.

NÁR'RÓW-SOULED, (-söld) *a.* Illiberal; void of generosity. *Milton.*

NÁR'RÓW-SPHERED, (-sfírd) *a.* Having a narrow sphere. *C. Lamb.*

NÁR'RÓW-STERNED, (-stírd) *a.* Having a narrow stern. *Johnson.*

NÁR'VAL, *n.* (Zool.) The narwhal. *Crabb.* See **NARWHAL**.

NÁR'WHAL, *n.* A cetacean allied to the whale tribe, having a single, long, protruded tusk; the monodon. — It is also written *narwhale*, *narwal*, and *narval*. *Brown.*

NÁS, *Has not*, (contracted from *ne has*). *Spenser.*

NÁ'SÁL, (ná'sál) *a.* [nasus, L.] Belonging to the nose; uttered through the nose.

NÁ'SÁL, *n.* A medicine operating through the nose: — a letter or sound uttered as through the nose. — The nasal letters are *n* and *m* in French, and *ng* in English, as in *ring*.

NÁ-SÁL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being nasal. *Sir W. Jones.*

NÁ'SÁL-IZE, *v. n.* To speak through the nose or with nasal sounds. *Ch. Ob.*

NÁ'SCÁL, *n.* [nascale, low L.] A kind of medicated pessary. *Ferrand.*

NÁ'SCÉN-CY, *n.* Beginning of growth; production. *Todd.*

NÁ'SCENT, *a.* Beginning to exist or grow; growing.

NÁSH, *a.* Weak; feeble; easily hurt. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.] See **NASH**.

NÁ'SÍ-CÓR-NOUS, (ná'sí-q-kó-nus, *Sm. Wb.*; ná'sí-q-kó-nus, *P. K.*) *a.* [nasus and cornus, L.] Having the horn on the nose. *Brown.*

NÁ'SÍ-FÓRM, *a.* Shaped like a nose. *Smart.*

NÁ'SÍ-LY, *ad.* Dirtily; filthily; nauseously; grossly.

NÁ'SÍ-NESS, *n.* Dirt; filth; obscenity; grossness.

NÁ'S-TÚR'TIVUM, *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A pungent herb; the cress. *P. Cyc.*

NÁ'STY, *a.* [naus, Ger.] Dirty; filthy; foul; sordid; nauseous; obscene.

NÁ'SÚTE, *a.* [nasutus, L.] Captious; critical. *Bp. Gauden.*

NÁ'TÁL, *a.* [Fr.; natalis, L.] Relating to birth or nativity; native; indigenous.

NÁ-TÁ-LÍ'TIÁL, (-lísh'ál) *a.* [natalitius, L.] Relating to a birthday; consecrated to the nativity of a person; natal. *Evelyn.*

NÁ-TÁ-LÍ'TIOUS, (-lísh'us) *a.* Relating to nativity, or the day of one's nativity; natal; natalial. *Carterright.*

NÁ'TÁL, *n. pl.* Time and place of nativity. *Fitzgiffry.*

NÁ'TANT, *a.* [nato, L.] (Bot.) Lying upon the water; floating; swimming. *Hamilton.*

NÁ-TÁ-TION, *n.* [natio, L.] Act of swimming. *Brown.*

NÁ-TÁ-TÓ-RÍ-ÁL, *a.* Adapted to swimming. *P. Cyc.*

NÁ-TÁ-TÓ-RY, *a.* Enabling to swim; swimming; natatorial. *Brit. Crit.*

NÁTCH, *n.* That part of the ox which lies near the tail or rump, between the two loins. *Marshall.*

NÁTCH'BONE, *n.* The rump-bone of an ox, also called *authbone* and *edgebone*. *Booth.*

NÁTCH-O-NY, *n.* (Bot.) An East-Indian plant. *Hamilton.*

NÁTH'LESS, *ad.* Nevertheless. *Spenser.*

NÁTH'MORE, *ad.* Never the more. *Spenser.*

NÁ'TION, (ná'shun) *n.* [Fr.; natio, L.] A people distinct from others; a people born under the same government, and generally distinguished from other people by difference of language; a great number, emphatically.

NÁ'TION-AL, (násh'un-ál) [násh'un-ál, E. W. F. J. E. P. Ja. Sm.; ná'shun-ál or násh'un-ál, E.; ná'shun-ál, W. B. R. — See **RATIONAL**.] *a.* [Fr.] Relating to a nation; public; general; not private; bigoted to one's country.

NÁ'TION-AL-ISM, *n.* A national idiom or phrase. *Hamilton.*

NÁ'TION-AL-IST, (násh'un-ál-íst) *n.* (Theology) One who holds to the election of nations in contradistinction to individuals. *Qu. Rev.*

NÁ'TION-AL-I-TY, (násh-un-ál'i-ty) *n.* Quality of being national; national bias, partiality, or character. *Howell.*

N, E, I, O, U, long; A, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FÁLL; NÁR, NÁR;

†NIT'WORD, (-wûrd) *n.* A proverbial reproach; a by-word; a watchword. *Shak.*
 NIZ-Z-Ā-NĒNĪ,* *n.* A native of Nazareth:—a follower of Jesus of Nazareth; applied in contempt to the early Christians. *Matthew.*
 NIZ-Z-Ā-RĪTĒ,* *n.* [saxar, Heb.] One separated to the Lord by a vow, or separated from others for the performance of special religious duties. *Cherka.*
 NĪZE,* *n.* A promontory; a head-land:—(same as *nass* in Scotland.) *Smart. See NASS.*
 †NE, (nē or nē) *ad.* [Sax.] Neither; not. *Spenser.*
 †NEAF, (nēf) *n.* [nēf, Icel.] A fist. *Shak.*
 NĒAL, (nēl) *v. a.* [i. NEAL; pp. NEALING, NEALED.] To temper, as glass or metals, by heat; to anneal.
 NĒAL, (nēl) *v. a.* To be tempered in fire. *Bacon.*
 NĒAP,* or NĀPE,* *n.* A wooden instrument with three feet, to support the fore part of a loaded cart or wagon. *Holway.*—*Nēap* is used, in some parts of New England, for the tongue or pole of a cart or wagon.
 NĒAP, (nēp) *n.* Low tide, or the time of it. *Hakewill. [E.]*
 NĒAP, *a. Low; decrecent:*—applied to the tide. *Sp. Hall.*—*Nēap tides* are the lowest tides, being produced when the attractions of the sun and moon are exerted in different directions. They take place four or five days before new and full moon.
 NĒAPED, (nēp) *a. (-Naut.)* Kept from floating by want of sufficient depth of water; benesaped.
 NĒ-A-PŌL'-TĀN, *n.* A native of the kingdom of Naples. *Shak.*
 NĒ-A-PŌL'-TĀN, *a.* Belonging to Naples. *Addison.*
 NĒAP'-TIDE,* *n.* The low tide which happens on the second and last quarters of the moon. *Crabb. See NĒAP.*
 NĒAR, (nēr) *v. a.* Not far distant in time, place, or degree; nigh; adjacent; contiguous; advanced towards the end; direct; straight; close; closely related; intimate; familiar; touching; pressing; affecting; dear:—parsimonious:—left, with respect to a horse or team; as, "a near horse."
 NĒAR, *ad.* Almost; at hand; not far off; within a little.
 NĒAR, (nēr) *prep.* At no great distance from; close to; nigh.
 NĒAR, *v. a.* [i. NEARED; pp. NEARING, NEARED.] To approach; to be near to. *Haywood.*
 NĒAR, *v. a.* To draw near:—a naval expression.
 NĒAR'-LY, *ad.* At no great distance; closely; almost.
 NĒAR'NESS, *n.* State of being near; closeness; not remoteness; alliance:—tendency to avarice.
 NĒAR-SIGHT'ED, (nēr-sit'ed) *a.* Seeing but a short distance; short-sighted. *Gent. Mag.*
 NĒAR-SIGHT'ED-NESS,* *n.* State of being near-sighted. *Sci. Mag.*
 NĒAT, (nēt) *n.* An animal of the bovine kind.—Seldom used for an ox, cow, or calf, taken singly, except in such phrases as *a neet's tongue*, *a neet's foot*, &c.
 NĒAT, (nēt) *a.* [net, Fr.] Elegant, but without dignity; cleanly; clean; pure; free from impure words:—clear, after deductions.—In this last sense, now written *net*. *See NET.*
 NĒAT'-CAT-TLE,* *n.* Oxen and cows; black-cattle. *Booth.*
 NĒAT'HĒRD, *n.* One who has the care of cattle. *Tusser.*
 NĒAT'LĀND,* *n.* Land granted or let to yeomanry. *Crabb.*
 NĒAT'LY, *ad.* In a neat manner; cleanly.
 NĒAT'NESS, *n.* State of being neat; cleanliness.
 †NĒAT'NESS, *n.* She who takes care of cattle. *Warner.*
 NĒAT'-FOOT,* (-fūt) *n.* The foot of an ox, bullock, or cow. *Scott.*
 NĒB, *n.* Nose; beak; mouth. *Bacon. See NIS.*
 NĒ'BĒL,* *n.* A musical instrument among the Hebrews. Same as *nablam*. *Crabb.*
 NĒB'-NĒB,* *n.* The East-Indian name for the rind or shell which surrounds the fruit of the *mimosa cineraria*; called also *dehlah*. *Ure.*
 NĒB'Ū-LĀ, *n.* [L.] pl. *NĒB'Ū-LĀ.* A little cloud; a dark spot, as in the eye, or on the body; a cluster of stars not separately distinguishable; a cloudy or hazy appearance.
 NĒB'ŪLE,* *n.* [Arch.] An ornament of a zigzag form, but without angles. *Francis.*
 NĒB'Ū-LOSE,* *a.* Misty; cloudy; foggy; nebulous. *Derham.*
 NĒB'Ū-LOŠ'-TY,* *n.* Quality of being nebulous. *Phil. Mag.*
 NĒB'Ū-LOŠ, *a.* [nebulous, L.] Misty; cloudy; hazy; relating to or containing nebulae. *Backland.*
 NĒB'Ū-LOŠ-NESS, *n.* Mistiness; cloudiness. *Smart.*
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-MĒ-ĀN, *n.* Necessitarian. *Priestley.*
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-RĪE, (-rīe) *n.* pl. Things necessary; things not only convenient, but needful. *Hammond. See NECESSARY.*
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-MĒ-LY, *ad.* Indispensably; by inevitable consequence; by fate; not freely.
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-MĒ-NESS, *n.* The state of being necessary.
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-RY, *a.* [necessarius, L.] That must be; needful; indispensably requisite; indispensable; essential:—acting from necessity or compulsion, as opposed to *free*; not

free; fatal; impelled by fate; inevitable; conclusive decisive by inevitable consequence.
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-RY, *a.* pl. NECESSARIES. Any thing necessary; a necessary house or place; a privy.—pl. Things needful or indispensable.
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-MĒ-ĀN,* *n.* An advocate for the doctrine of philosophical necessity. *Priestley.*
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-TĀTE, *v. a.* [i. NECESSITATED; pp. NECESSITATING, NECESSITATED.] To make necessary; to compel; not to leave free.
 NĒC'-ĒS-Ā-TĀTION, *n.* Act of making necessary. *Brumhall.*
 †NE-CĒS'/TĒD, (-tīd) *a.* Being in want. *Shak.*
 NE-CĒS'/TŌUS, *a.* Being in want or need; poor; needy.
 NE-CĒS'/TŌUS-NESS, *n.* Poverty; want; need. *Burns.*
 †NE-CĒS'-TŌDE, *n.* [necessitudo, L.] Want; need. *Hale.*
 NE-CĒS'-TY, *n.* [necessitas, L.] State of being necessary; cogency; compulsion; fatality; want; need; poverty; cogency of argument; inevitable consequence; violence; compulsion.—The metaphysical doctrine of necessity is that scheme, which represents all human actions and feelings as links in a chain of causation, determined by laws analogous to those by which the physical universe is governed. *Brande.*
 NECK, *n.* That part of an animal body which connects the head with the trunk:—the corresponding part in inanimate things.
 †NECK'-Ē-ĒE, *n.* A neckerchief. *Johnson.*
 NECK'-BĒEF, *n.* The coarse flesh of the neck of cattle. *Swift.*
 NECK'-CLOTH, *n.* A cloth or handkerchief for the neck.
 NECKED, (nēk'ed or nēkt) *a.* Having a neck;—used in composition, figuratively and literally; as, *stiff-necked*. *Danham.*
 NECK'-ER-CHIEF, (-chīf) *n.* A kerchief for the neck.
 NECK'-HAND'-ER-CHIEF, (-hāng'ēr-chīf) *n.* A handkerchief for the neck. *Shak.*
 NECK'-LACE, *n.* An ornamental chain, or string of beads, &c., worn round the neck.
 NECK'-LACED, (-hāst) *a.* Having a necklace.
 NECK'-LAND, *n.* A long, narrow strip of land. *Hakewill.*
 NECK'-PIECE,* *n.* An ornament or defence for the neck. *Addison.*
 NECK'-VERSE, *n.* The verse which was anciently read to entitle the party to benefit of clergy;—said to be the beginning of the 51st Psalm, "*Miserere mei*," &c. *Tindal.*
 NECK'-WEED, *n.* Hemp, in ridicule. *Johnson.*
 NEC'-RO-LITE,* *n.* [Mia.] A mineral of fetid odor, found in small nodules in limestone. *Brande.*
 NEC'-RO-LOG'IC,* *a.* Relating to necrology. *Gent. Mag.*
 NEC'-RO-LOG'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating to necrology. *Smart.*
 NEC'-RO-LOG'Y, *n.* [νεκρός and λόγος.] A register or an account of persons deceased; an obituary.
 NEC'-RO-MĀN-CĒR, *n.* [νεκρός and μαντικός.] One who practices necromancy; a conjurer; an enchanter.
 NEC'-RO-MĀN-CY, *n.* Divination by consulting the spirits of the dead; enchantment; conjuration.
 NEC'-RO-MĀN-TIC, *n.* Trick; conjuration. *Young.*
 NEC'-RO-MĀN-TIC, *a.* Belonging to necromancy. *Watson.*
 NEC'-RO-MĀN-TI-CAL, *a.* Necromantic. *Brenne.*
 NEC'-RO-MĀN-TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* By necromancy; by conjuration.
 NEC'-RO-NITE,* *n.* [Min.] Feldspar; necrolite. *Hayden.*
 NEC'-RŌPH'-A-GĀN,* *n.* [Eul.] A species of beetle. *Brande.*
 NEC'-RŌPH'-A-GŌUS,* *a.* Feeding on dead animals. *Regat.*
 NEC'-RŌPH'-O-RŌS,* *n.* [Eul.] An insect; the interrer of corpse-carrier. *Regat.*
 NEC'-RO-SCŌP'IC,* *a.* Relating to the examination of a dead body, or to autopsy, or post-mortem examinations. *Scudamore.*
 NEC'-RŌS'IS, *n.* [νεκρωσις.] (Med.) The mortification of the bones.
 NEC'TAR, *n.* [νεκταρ, Gr.; nectar, L. & Fr.] In mythology, the supposed drink of the gods:—any pleasant liquor. *Shak.*
 NĒC'-TĀ'-RĒ-AL, *a.* Resembling nectar; delicious.
 NĒC'-TĀ'-RĒ-AN, *a.* Imbued with nectar.
 NĒC'TARED, (-tārd) *a.* Imbued with nectar.
 NĒC'-TĀ'-RĒ-ŌDS, *a.* Resembling nectar; delicious. *Pope.*
 NĒC'-TĀ'-RĒ-ŌDS,* *a.* Producing nectar or honey. *London.*
 NĒC'TAR-INE, *a.* Sweet as nectar; delicious. *Milton.*
 NĒC'TAR-INE, *n.* [Fr.] A fruit resembling the peach; the tree that bears the fruit.
 †NĒC'TAR-IZE, *v. a.* To sweeten. *Cochran.*
 NĒC'TAR-ŌDS, *a.* Sweet as nectar; nectarine. *Milton.*
 NĒC'TAR-Y,* *n.* [nectaire, Fr.] (Bot.) The melliferous part of a flower; an organ that secretes honey. *P. Cye.*
 NĒC-TŪR'US,* *n.* [Zool.] A genus of animals resembling serpents and frogs; found in the great North American lakes. *P. Cye.*
 †NĒD'ER, *n.* An adder. *Chaucer.*
 NĒED, *n.* Exigency; necessity; want; poverty; indigence.

Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; NĒIR, NĒIR,

NEED, *v.* a. [*i.* **NEEDED**; *pp.* **NEEDING**, **NEEDED**.] To want; to lack: to be in want of; to require.

NEED, *v.* a. To be wanted or necessary; to be in want. *Locks.*

NEED/ER, *n.* One who needs or wants any thing.

NEED/FUL, *a.* Necessary; indispensable; requisite; wanted.

NEED/FUL-LY, *ad.* Necessarily. *B. Jonson.*

NEED/FUL-NESS, *n.* State of being needful.

NEED/LY, *ad.* In poverty; poorly.

NEED/NESS, *n.* Want; poverty. *Bacon.*

NEE/DLE, *n.* A small instrument, pointed at one end, and perforated at the other to receive a thread, used in sewing; a small, slender pointer, as the steel pointer of the mariner's compass; any thing like a needle.

NEE/DLED, *°* (*nē/did*) *a.* Done with or having a needle. *Brooks.*

NEE/DLE-FISH, *n.* A sea-fish with an hexangular body.

NEE/DLE-FUL, *n.* *pl.* **NEEDLEFULS**. As much thread as is put at once in the needle.

NEE/DLE-FURZE, *°* *n.* A plant; a species of genista; petty-whin. *Booth.*

NEE/DLE-MAK/ER, *n.* One who makes needles.

NEE/DLE-MON-ET, *°* *n.* Money to purchase needles. *Addison.*

NEE/DLER, *n.* One who makes or deals in needles.

NEE/DLE-SHAPED, *°* (*-shapt*) *a.* Shaped like a needle. *Smith.*

NEED/LESS, *a.* Unnecessary; not requisite; not wanting.

NEED/LESS-LY, *ad.* Unnecessarily; without need.

NEED/LESS-NESS, *n.* Unnecessariness. *Locks.*

NEE/DLE-STONE, *°* *n.* (*Mix.*) A species of acicular zooids. *Brady.*

NEE/DLE-WORK, (*nē/dl-würk*) *n.* Work executed with the needle; embroidery by the needle.

NEE/DLY, *a.* Relating to or resembling a needle. *Sat. Mag.*

NEED/MENT, *n.* Something necessary; need. *Spenser.*

NEEDS, *ad.* Necessarily; by compulsion; indispensably.

NEED/Y, *a.* Poor; necessitous; distressed by poverty.

NEEL, *n.* (*neel*, *Icol.*; *neel*, *Dan.*) A needle. *Shak.* — Written also *neeld* and *neid*.

NEELD, *n.* A needle. *Shak.* See **NEEL**.

NEER, (*nār*) [*nār*, *W. Ja. K. Sm.*; *nār*, *P.*; *nār*, *S.*] *ad.* Contraction for *never*. *Hudibras.*

NEESE, *v.* a. To sneeze. *9 Kings iv.*

NEESE/WORT, (*nēz/würt*) *n.* An herb. *Sherwood.*

NEES/ING, *n.* The act of sneezing. *Job xli.*

NEE EX'ET REO'VO, *°* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ to restrain a person from going out of the country. *Whisham.*

NEER, *n.* [*Fr.*] The body of a church; the nave. *Addison.*

NEFANDUS, *a.* [*nefandus*, *L.*] Same as *nefandous*. *Sheldon.*

NE-FAN'DOUS, *a.* Not to be named; abominable. *Sheldon.*

NE-FAR/IOUS, *a.* [*nefarus*, *L.*] Wicked; abominable; vile.

NE-FAR/IOUS-LY, *ad.* Abominably; wickedly. *Milton.*

NE-FAR/IOUS-NESS, *n.* State of being nefarious. *Allan.*

NE-GA/TION, *n.* [*negatio*, *L.*] Act of denying; denial; the contrary to affirmation; — a description by denial, or exclusion, or exception.

NEO/A-TIVE, *a.* [*negativ*, *Fr.*; *negativus*, *L.*] Implying negation, opposed to affirmative; — denying; implying only the absence of something; not positive; privative; having the power to withhold.

NEO/A-TIVE, *n.* A proposition by which something is denied; the denial of an asserted fact; the power or act of preventing an enactment; — a particle of denial; as, *not*.

NEO/A-TIVE, *v.* a. [*i.* **NEGATIVED**; *pp.* **NEGATIVING**, **NEGATIVED**.] To dismiss by negation; to vote or decide against.

NEO/A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a negative manner; with denial; in the form of denial; not affirmatively.

NEO/A-TORY, *a.* [*negatoire*, *Fr.*] Belonging to negation. *Cutgrave.*

NEG/ECT, *v.* a. [*neglectus*, *L.*] [*i.* **NEGLECTED**; *pp.* **NEGLECTING**, **NEGLECTED**.] To omit by carelessness or design; to slight; to disregard; to postpone.

NEG/ECT, *n.* Omission; forbearance; slight; inattention; negligence; state of being neglected.

NEG/ECTED-NESS, *n.* State of being neglected. *Morre.*

NEG/ECTER, *n.* One who neglects. *South.*

NEG/ECT/FUL, *a.* Heedless; careless; inattentive; negligent.

NEG/ECT/FUL-LY, *ad.* With heedless inattention.

NEG/ECT/ION-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; inattentively. *Shak.*

NEG/ECT/ION, *n.* The state of being negligent. *Shak.*

NEG/ECT/IVE, *a.* Inattentive to; regardless of. *Bp. Hall.*

NEE/L-GEE, (*nē/le-zhē*) *n.* [*nē/ligē*, *Fr.*] A sort of old-fashioned gown or dress fitting easily to the shape. *Goldsmith.*

NEG/LIGENCE, *a.* [*negligence*, *Fr.*] Act of neglecting; habit of omitting by heedlessness, or of acting carelessly; carelessness; inattention.

NEG/LIGENT, *a.* [*negligent*, *Fr.*; *negligens*, *L.*] Careless; heedless; inattentive; remiss; regardless.

NEG/LIGENT-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; heedlessly; inattentively.

NE-GO-TI-A-BIL/I-TY, *°* (*nē-gō-shē-q-bil'i-tē*) *n.* Quality of being negotiable. *H. Clay.*

NE-GO-TI-A-BLE, (*nē-gō-shē-q-bil*) *a.* [*negotium*, *L.*] That may be negotiated, transferred, or exchanged.

NE-GO-TI-ANT, (*nē-gō-shē-ant*) *n.* A negotiator. *Raleigh.*

NE-GO-TI-ATION, (*nē-gō-shē-āt*) *v.* *n.* [*negociare*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **NEGOTIATED**; *pp.* **NEGOTIATING**, **NEGOTIATED**.] To transact business; to hold intercourse respecting a treaty or convention; to traffic; to treat.

NE-GO-TI-ATE, (*nē-gō-shē-āt*) *v.* *a.* To manage; to conclude by bargain, treaty, or agreement.

NE-GO-TI-ATION, (*nē-gō-shē-ā-shyn*) *n.* [*negociation*, *Fr.*] The act of negotiating; a transaction of business between governments or states; the matter negotiated; a treaty.

NE-GO-TI-ATOR, (*nē-gō-shē-ā-tur*) [*nē-gō-shē-ā-tur*, *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *nē-gō-shā'tur*, *S.*] *n.* [*negociateur*, *Fr.*] One who negotiates.

NE-GO-TI-AT-ORY, *°* (*nē-gō-shē-q-tō-rē*) *a.* Relating to negotiation. *Maunder.*

NE-GO-TI-AT/RIX, *°* *n.* A female who negotiates. *Shak.*

NE/GR/ESS, *°* *n.* A female of the black race of Africa. *Cyc.*

NE/GR/O, *n.* [*Sp.*] *pl.* **NE/GR/OS**. One of the black race of Africa; a blackamoor. *Shak.* — Some speakers, but those of the very lowest order, pronounce this word as if written *ne-gur*. *Walker.*

NE/GR/O, *a.* Relating to negroes; black. *Montgomery.*

NE-GUN'DO, *°* *n.* A genus of American trees. *F. Cyc.*

NE/GUS, *n.* A mixture of wine, water, sugar, lemon, and nutmeg; named from the inventor, Colonel Negus. *Melrose.*

NEIF, (*nēf*) *n.* The flat or hand; written also *neaf*. *Shak.*

NEIF, *v.* [*neif*, (*nēf*)] *n.* (*Law*) A female in a state of feudal vassalage. *Blackstone.*

NEIGH, (*nā*) *v.* [*i.* **NEIGHED**; *pp.* **NEIGHING**, **NEIGHED**.] To utter the voice of a horse or mare; to whinny.

NEIGH, (*nā*) *n.* The voice of a horse or mare. *Shak.*

NEIGH/BOR, (*nā'bur*) *n.* [*neigh-bor*, *neigh-bur*, *Sax.*; *neighbour*, *Ger.*] One who lives near to another; one who lives in familiarity with another; a term of civility; an intimate; one who shows kindness; one near in nature or qualities.

NEIGH/BOR, (*nā'bur*) *a.* Near to another; adjoining; next.

NEIGH/BOR, (*nā'bur*) *a.* [*i.* **NEIGHBORING**; *pp.* **NEIGHBORING**, **NEIGHBORED**.] To join to; to border on. [*To acquaint with*; to make near to. *Shak.*]

NEIGH/BOR, (*nā'bur*) *v.* *n.* To inhabit the vicinity. *Davies.*

NEIGH/BOR-HOOD, (*nā'bur-hūd*) *n.* Place or small district near; vicinity; state of being near; those that live near.

NEIGH/BOR-ING, *°* (*nā'bur-ing*) *a.* Near; being in the vicinity. *Shak.*

NEIGH/BOR-LI-NESS, (*nā'bur-lē-nēs*) *n.* State or quality of being neighborly. *Scott.*

NEIGH/BOR-LY, (*nā'bur-lē*) *a.* Becoming a neighbor; friendly; obliging; kind; civil; attentive.

NEIGH/BOR-LY, (*nā'bur-lē*) *ad.* With social civility.

NEIGH/BOR-SHIP, (*nā'bur-ship*) *n.* State of being near each other. *Miss Baillie.*

NEIGH/ING, (*nā'ing*) *n.* The voice of a horse or mare.

NEI/THER, (*nē'ther*) [*nē'ther*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wh.*; *nī'ther*, *Wm. Johnston*; *nē'ther* or *nī'ther*, *K.*] *conj.* Not either; nor; — commonly used in the first branch of a sentence instead of *nor*, when the latter branch or branches are to commence with *nor*. It is also often used instead of *nor* in the second branch of a negative or of a prohibition; as, "Ye shall not eat of it, *neither* shall ye touch it." *Shak.* — *Writter* and *either* conform to the same rule in pronunciation. See **EITHER**.

NEI/THER, (*nē'ther*) *pron.* Not either; nor one nor other.

NEM'A-LITE, *°* *n.* (*Mix.*) A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*

NEM. CON., [*a* contraction for *nomine contradicente*, *L.*] "No one contradicting;" unanimously.

NEM. DIS., [*a* contraction for *nomine dissente*, *L.*] "No one dissenting." *Brande.*

NEM/O-RAL, *°* *a.* Relating to a grove; woody. *Scott.* [*R.*]

NEM/O-ROUS, *a.* [*memorus*, *L.*] Relating to woods; woody. *Eccl. vii.* [*R.*]

NEMP/NE, (*nēm/nc*) *v.* *a.* To name. *Chaucer.*

NEMA, *n.* The Arabic name of the ichneumon. *Booth.*

NE/NI-A, *n.* [*Gr.*] A funeral song; an elegy. *Todd.*

NEN/U-PHAR, (*nēn'u-far*) *n.* The yellow water-lily.

NE OD'A-MODE, *°* *n.* (*Ancient Greece*) A newly-made citizen. *Mitford.* [*R.*]

NE-OG'A-MIST, *°* *n.* One who is newly married. *Shak.*

NE-OG'A-PHY, *°* *n.* A new system; new writing. *Genl. Mag.*

NE-O-LÓ/GI-AN, *°* *n.* A neologist. *Brit. Crit.*

NE-O-LÓ/GI-AN, *°* *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Ch. Ob.*

NE-O-LÓ/GI-AN-ISM, *°* *n.* Neologism. *Ec. Rev.*

NE-O-LÓ/GIC, *°* *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

NE-O-LÓ/GI-CAL, *a.* [*neologique*, *Fr.*] Relating to neology; new; novel.

NE-ŪL'O-QISM, *n.* [*neologisms*, Fr.] A new word or phrase; neology. *Brit. Crit.*
NE-ŪL'O-QIST, *n.* One who introduces new terms or doctrines; an advocate for neology. *Ch. Ob.*
NE-ŪL'O-QIS'TIC, *a.* { *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Ec. Rev.*
NE-ŪL'O-QIS'TI-CAL, *a.* { *Ec. Rev.*
NE-ŪL'O-QI-ZA'TION, *n.* Act of neologizing. *Jefferson*. [*R.*]
NE-ŪL'O-QIZE, *v. n.* To introduce new words or tenets. *Jefferson*. [*R.*]
NE-ŪL'O-QY, *n.* [*neologie*, Fr., from the Greek *νέος* and *λόγος*.] A new word or phrase; the introduction or use of new words or phrases; a new interpretation; — a term applied to a modern system of interpretation of the Scriptures in Germany.
NE-O-ME'NI-A, *n.* [*νομήνη*.] Time of new moon. *Chambers*.
NE-O-NISM, *n.* A new word, phrase, or idiom. *Hunter*.
NE-O-NOM'I-AN, *n.* One who holds to Neonomianism. *Buck*.
NE-O-NOM'I-AN, *a.* Relating to the Neonomians. *Buck*.
NE-O-NOM'I-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine that the gospel is a new law. *Asa*.
NE-O-PHI-LŌS'O-PHER, *n.* A new philosopher, or a philosopher having new principles or views. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*
NE-O-PHYTE, (*nē'*-fī) *n.* [*néophyte*, Fr.; *νίος* and *φύω*, Gr.] One regenerated; a convert; — applied, in the primitive church, to a new convert.
NE-O-PHYTE, *a.* Newly entered on some state. *B. Jonson*.
NE-O-PLA-TO-NI'CIAN, (*nē'*-sh'ān) *n.* Same as *neoplatonist*. *Brande*.
NE-O-PLA'TO-NIST, *n.* A mystical philosopher of the school of Ammonius Saccus and Plotinus, who mixed some of the tenets of ancient Platonism with other principles. *Brande*.
NE-O-RI'MA, *n.* An optical machine representing the interior of a large building. *Sat. Mag.*
NE-O-TER'IC, *n.* [*neoterics*, L.] One of modern times. *Barton*.
NE-O-TER'IC, { *a.* Recent in origin; modern; novel;
NE-O-TER'I-CAL, { late. *Bacon*.
NER, *n.* [*νεπή*, L.] The herb catmint or catnep. *Sp. Hall*.
NER-AU-LĒGE, *n.* The natives of Nepal. *Earnshaw*.
NE-PEN'TER, *n.* [*νί and πένθος*.] A drug that drives away all pain; a plant. *Milton*.
NERPH-LINE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral from Mount Somma, near Vesuvius, sometimes called *comitite*. *Brande*.
NERPH'W, (*nē'*-vy) *n.* [*νεπης*, L.; *νεπης*, Fr.] The son of a brother or sister. [*The grandson. Hooker. Descendant, however distant. Spencer.*]
NERPH'RITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, tough mineral, of greenish color, composed chiefly of silica, with lime, soda, and potash. *Brande*.
NE-PHRI'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the kidneys or for the stone. *Crabb*.
NE-PHRI'TIC, { *a.* [*νεφριτικός*.] Relating to nephritis;
NE-PHRI'TI-CAL, { or to the kidneys; diseased in the kidneys; good against the stone.
NE-PHRI'TIS, *n.* (*Med.*) An inflammation of the kidneys. *Crabb*.
NEPH-RŌG'RĀ-PHY, *n.* A description of the kidneys. *Dunglison*.
NEPH-RO-LITH'IC, *a.* (*Med.*) Belonging to calculi in the kidneys. *Dunglison*.
NE-PHROL'O-QY, *n.* A treatise on the kidneys. *Dunglison*.
NE-PHROT'O-MY, *n.* (*Med.*) The operation of extracting the stone from the kidneys. *Brande*.
NE PLUS UL'TRA, [*L.*] "Nothing more beyond;" — the utmost extreme of any thing. *Qu. Rev.*
NEP'H-O-TISM, (*nē'*-p'ō-tizm, *N. J. F. Sm.*; *nē'*-p'ō-tizm, *S. P. E.*) *n.* [*népotisme*, Fr.] Fondness for nephews. *Addison*.
NEP'H-O-TIST, *n.* One who practises nepotism. *Qu. Rev.*
NEP-TU'NI-AN, *n.* One who, in opposition to the Plutonic theory, maintains that the present form of the earth has been produced by water or aqueous solution. *Ency.*
NEP-TU'NI-AN, *a.* Relating to Neptune or the ocean; formed by aqueous solution. *Smart*.
NEP'TU-NIST, *n.* Same as *Neptunian*. *Ch. Ob.*
NE QUID NĪ'NIS, [*L.*] "Not too much;" a caution against excess; as, "There may be too much of a good thing." *Macdonnell*.
NE'RE-ID, *n.* [*Nereis*; pl. *Nereides*, L.] pl. **NE'RE-ID**. *A sea-nymph. Shak.* An annelidian; nereidian. *P. Cyc.*
NE'RE-ID'I-AN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of annelidans, of which the genus *Nereis* is the type. *Brande*.
NE-RĪ'TA, *n.* [*L.*] A sea-snail; a shell-fish. *Hamilton*.
NER'O-LI, *n.* The essential oil of orange flowers. *Ure*.
NERVE, (*nērv*) *n.* [*nervus*, L.] One of the organs of sensation and motion, which pass from the brain to all parts of the body; — a tendon; a sinew. *Pope*. Force; strength. — (*Bot.*) The strong vein of a leaf.
NERVE, (*nērv*) *v. a.* [*i.* *NERVED*; *pp.* *NERVING, NERVED*.] To invigorate; to strengthen.
NERVED, (*nērv'ed* or *nērvd*) *a.* Having nerves. — (*Bot.*)

Having vessels simple and unbranched, extending from the base towards the tip; as, a *nerved leaf*. *London*.
NERVE'LESS, *a.* Without nerve, force, or strength.
NER-VI-MŌ'TION, *n.* The power of motion in leaves. *London*.
NER-VINE, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for nervous affections. *Brande*.
NER-VINE, *a.* Good for the nerves; nervine. *Smart*.
NER-VŌSE, *a.* Composed of nerves; nervine. *London*.
NER-VŌS'TY, *a.* The quality of being nervous or nervous. *Hawkins*. [*R.*]
NER'VOUS, *a.* [*nerveus*, L.] Relating to the nerves; full of nerves. *Barrow*. Well strung; strong; vigorous. *Pope*. — In popular use, having weak or diseased nerves; morbidly fearful; agitated by trifles. *Dr. Chayne*.
NER'VOUS-LY, *ad.* In a nervous manner; vigorously; with force.
NER'VOUS-NESS, *n.* State of being nervous; vigor. [*NER'VY*, *a.* Strong; vigorous; nervous. *Shak.*
NES, or **NESS**, *n.* A promontory. See *NES*.
NES'CI-ENCE, (*nēsh'*-ēns) *n.* [*nescio*, L.] Ignorance; the state of not knowing. *Sp. Hall*. [*R.*]
NESH, *a.* Soft; tender; of feeble health; easily hurt. *Chambers*. [*Local, Eng.*] Written also *neat*.
NESS, A termination added to an adjective to change it into a substantive, denoting *state or quality*; as, *good, goodness*; from *stare*, Sax. — The termination of many names of places where there is a headland or promontory; from *ness*, Sax., a *nose of land*, or headland.
NEST, *n.* The bed or place of retreat formed by a bird for laying her eggs, &c.; a place where insects and animals are produced; — an abode; residence; a warm, close habitation; — a collection of receptacles closely put together, as of boxes or drawers.
NEST, *v. a.* [*i.* *NESTED*; *pp.* *NESTING, NESTED*.] To place in a nest. *South*.
NEST, *v. n.* To build or occupy a nest. *Howell*.
NEST'EGG, *n.* An egg left in the nest to keep the hen from forsaking it.
NES'TLE, (*nēs'*-l) *v. n.* [*i.* *NESTLED*; *pp.* *NESTLING, NESTLED*.] To settle; to lie close and snug, as a bird in her nest; to move about.
NES'TLE, (*nēs'*-l) *v. a.* To house, as in a nest; to cherish, as a bird her young. *Chapman*.
NES'TLING, (*nēs'*-ling) *n.* A young bird in the nest, or just taken from it. [*A nest. Bacon*.]
NES'TLING, (*nēs'*-ling) *a.* Newly hatched or deposited.
NES-TŌRI-AN, *n.* A follower of Nestorius, who, in the fifth century, taught that Christ was divided into, or consisted of, two persons.
NES-TŌRI-AN, *a.* Relating to Nestorius, or to Nestor. *Ency.*
NES-TŌRI-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the Nestorians. *Buck*.
NET, *n.* A texture of twine or thread woven with large interstices or meshes, commonly used as a snare for fish, birds, &c.; any thing made as a net; a snare.
NET, *v. a.* [*i.* *NETTED*; *pp.* *NETTING, NETTED*.] To bring as clear produce.
NET, *v. n.* To knit a net; to knot. *J. Seward*.
NET, *a.* [*Fr.*; *netto*, It.] Clear; clear of charges; clear of tare and tret; clear after all deductions are made; as, "net weight," "net profits."
NETH'ER, *a.* Lower; not upper; being beneath; infernal. *NETH'ER-MŌST*, *a.* *superl. of Nether*. Lowest.
NETH'ER-STOCKS, *n. pl.* Stockings. *Shak.*
NETH'I-NIM, *n.* A servant of the Hebrew priests or Levites, employed in the meanest offices about the temple. *Brande*.
NET'OP, *n.* (*Indian*) A friend or crony. *Pickering*.
NET'TING, *n.* Reticulated work; network.
NET'TLE, *n.* A genus of plants; a well-known, perennial, stinging plant or weed.
NET'TLE, (*nēt'*-t) *v. a.* [*i.* *NETTLED*; *pp.* *NETTLING, NETTLED*.] To sting; to irritate; to provoke.
NET'TLER, *n.* One who nettles or stings.
NET'TLE-RASH, *n.* (*Med.*) An eruption on the skin. *Brande*.
NET'TLE-TREE, *n.* A tree or shrub; sugar-berry. *Ferns*. *Ency.*
NET'TRAP, *n.* A sort of trap or net to catch birds. *Joubert*.
NET'TY, *a.* Like a net; netted. *Brown*.
NET'WORK, (*nēt'*-wŭrk) *n.* Any thing resembling the work of a net; reticulated work.
NEU-RĀL'Ġ-I-A, *n.* [*νεῦρον* and *ἄλγος*.] (*Med.*) A severe, painful affection in the course of the nerves, one of the most distressing forms of which is the *sic dolens*. *Brande*.
NEU-RĀL'Ġ-IC, *a.* Relating to neuralgia. *Oppenheim*.
NEU-RŌG'RĀ-PHY, *n.* A description of the nerves. *Chambers*.
NEU-RO-LŌG'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to neurology. *Smart*.
NEU-RŌL'O-QIST, *n.* One who describes the nerves. *Asa*.
NEU-RŌL'O-QY, (*nē-rŏl'ŏ-jē*) *n.* [*νεῦρον* and *λόγος*.] That part of animal physiology which treats of the nerves.

Ā, Ȧ, I, Ū, Ū, Ȧ, long; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ū, Ū, Ȧ, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ū, Ū, Ȧ, obscure. — **FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĀIR, HĒR;**

NIC/TI-TATE,* v. n. To wink; to nictate. *Derham*.
 NIC/TI-TAT-ING, a. Applied to a thin membrane, with which some animals can protect their eyes, without a total obstruction of vision. *Paley*.
 NIC-TI-TATION,* n. The winking of the eyes. *Brande*.
 NIDR, n. [*nidus*, L.; *nid*, Fr.] A nest; a brood; as, a *nide* of pheasants.
 NID/RET, (nɪd/ret) n. [corrupted from *nicking* or *niding*.] A coward; a trifler. *Camden*. [R.]
 NID-PI-CATE,* v. n. To build nests, as birds. *Brande*.
 NID-PI-CATION, n. [*nidificatio*, L.] Act of building nests.
 †NID/ING, n. A coward; a dastard; a base fellow; a nidget. *Camden*.
 NIDOR, n. [*nidor*, L.; *nideur*, Fr.] Scent; savor; smell of roast meat. *Sp. Taylor*.
 †NIDOR-OS-I-TY, n. Eructation with the taste of roast meat. *Floyer*.
 NIDOR-OS, a. Resembling the smell or taste of roast meat.
 NID-U-LANT,* a. (*Bot.*) Nestling, or lying loose in pulp or cotton. *Louden*.
 †NID-U-LATE, v. n. [*nidulor*, L.] To build a nest. *Cockerm*.
 NID-U-LATION, n. Time of remaining in the nest.
 NID/US,* n. [L.] A nest of birds; a nide. *Smart*.
 NIECE, (nēs) n. [*niece*, Fr.; *neptis*, L.] The daughter of a brother or sister.
 NIG-EL/LO,* n. [L.] A method of engraving on gold and silver plate. *Brande*.
 †NIG/LE, (nɪf) n. [*nytle*, Norm. Fr.] A trifle. *Chaucer*.
 NIG-EL/LE,* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the fennel-flower. *Crabb*.
 NIG/GARD, n. [*niggar*, Icel.] A miser; a sordid fellow.
 NIG/GARD, a. Bordin; parsimonious; niggardly.
 NIG/GARD, v. a. To stint; to supply sparingly. *Shak*. [R.]
 †NIG/GARD-ISH, n. Niggardliness; avarice. *Spenser*.
 NIG/GARD-ISH, a. Having some disposition to avarice; parsimonious. *Barret*.
 NIG/GARD-LI-NESS, n. Avarice; sordid parsimony.
 NIG/GARD-LY, a. Avaricious; sordid; parsimonious.
 NIG/GARD-LY, ad. Sparingly; parsimoniously. *Shak*.
 †NIG/GARD-NESS, n. Avarice; sordid parsimony. *Sidney*.
 †NIG/GARD-SHIP, n. Avarice. *Sir T. Elyot*.
 †NIG/GARD-Y, n. Niggardliness. *Cowser*.
 NIG/OLE, (nɪg/ol) v. a. [*L. nigolere*; pp. *NIGOLING*, *NIGOLING*] To mock; to play on. *Beaumont & FL*.
 NIG/OLE, v. n. To play with; to trifle. *Massinger*.
 NIG/OLE, n. One that niggles. *Smart*.
 NIGH, (ni) a. [*comp. nigrus*, *super. nertus*] Near; not distant; not remote; allied closely.
 NIGH, (ni) prep. At no great distance from; near. *Milton*.
 NIGH, (ni) ad. Not far off; near; nearly; almost.
 †NIGH, (ni) v. n. To approach; to draw near. *Wieland*.
 †NIGH, (ni) v. a. To come near to; to near. *Chaucer*.
 †NIGH/LY, (nɪ/le) ad. Nearly; within a little. *Locke*.
 NIGH/NESS, (nɪ/nēs) n. A nearness. *A Wood*. [R.]
 NIGHT, (ni) n. The time of darkness; the time from sunset to sunrise; darkness; obscurity; ignorance; adversity; death:—used much in composition; as, *night-fall*.—*To-night*, ad. this night.
 NIGHT-BIRD, (ni) n. A bird that flies by night.
 NIGHT-BORN, a. Produced in darkness.
 NIGHT-BRAWL,* (nɪt/brawl) n. A riot or quarrel in the night. *Holiday*.
 NIGHT-BRAWL-ER, n. One who raises disturbances in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-BREEZE,* n. A breeze blowing in the night. *Mason*.
 NIGHT-CAP, n. A cap worn in bed. *Bacon*.
 NIGHT-CROW, n. A bird that cries in the night.
 NIGHT-DEW, n. Dew that falls in the night.
 NIGHT-DÖE, n. A dog that hunts in the night.
 NIGHT-DRESS, n. Dress worn at night. *Pope*.
 NIGHT-ED, a. Darkened; black; benighted. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-FALL, (nɪt/fal) n. The close of day; evening.
 NIGHT-FAR-ING, n. Travelling in the night. *Gay*.
 NIGHT-FIRE, n. A fire in the night:—*ignis fatuus*. *Herbert*.
 NIGHT-FLY-ER,* n. An insect or bird that flies in the night. *Kirby*.
 NIGHT-FLY, n. A moth that flies in the night.
 NIGHT-FÖUN/DERED, (-dɛt) a. Lost in the night.
 NIGHT-GÖWN, n. A loose gown used for an undress.
 NIGHT-GUARD,* n. A watch or guard in the night. *Pope*.
 NIGHT-HAG, n. A witch supposed to wander in the night.
 NIGHT-HAWK,* n. A hawk that flies by night. *Ask*.
 NIGHT-IN-GALE, (nɪt/in-gal) n. A small bird that sings sweetly in the night; the sweetest of song-birds; philomel:—a word of endearment.
 †NIGHT/ISH, a. Belonging to the night. *Tarbertville*.
 NIGHT-JÄR,* (nɪt/jär) n. A British bird remarkable for the wide gape of its beak:—called also the *goat-sucker*. *Brande*.

NIGHT/LESS,* a. Having no night. *Ed. Phren. Jour*.
 NIGHT/LY, (nɪt/le) a. Done by night; happening by night. *Dryden*.
 NIGHT/LY, (nɪt/le) ad. By night; every night. *Milton*.
 NIGHT/MAN, n.; pl. NIGHTMEN. One who empties privies in the night.
 NIGHT-MÄRCH,* n. A march in the night. *C. J. Fox*.
 NIGHT/MÄRE, n. [*nicht*, and *mara*, Su. Goth., a *spirit*: *nacht-mahr*, Ger.] An oppressive sensation and struggle during sleep, commonly produced by indigestion; incubus.
 NIGHT/MÄSK,* n. A nocturnal mask or visor. *Dryden*.
 NIGHT-PIECE, (nɪt/pēs) n. A picture colored for candle-light effect, or so colored as to be seen to the best advantage by candle-light.
 †NIGHT-RAIL, n. A loose cover thrown over the dress at night. *Massinger*.
 NIGHT-RÄ-VEN, (nɪt/rä-vn) n. A sort of owl. *Spenser*.
 NIGHT-REST, n. Repose of the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-RÖB-BER, n. One who robs by night.
 †NIGHT-RÖLE, n. A frolic of the night; night-revel. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-SÄ-SON,* (nɪt/sä-zn) n. The time of night. *Psalms*.
 NIGHT-SHÄDE, n. The darkness of the night.—(*Bot.*) A genus of plants and shrubs, some of which are very poisonous; a perennial plant, deadly nightshade, or belladonna, or dwale.
 NIGHT-SHIN-ING, a. Showing brightness in the night.
 NIGHT-SHREK, (nɪt/shrek) n. A cry in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-SÖIL,* n. Human excrement and urine used as manure; called also *night-manure*. *Fern. Eney*.
 NIGHT-SPELL, n. A charm against harms of the night. *Chaucer*.
 NIGHT-SWEAT,* n. A sweat or perspiration in the night. *Mead*.
 NIGHT-TRIP-PING, a. Going lightly in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-VIS-ION, (nɪt/vizh-n) n. A vision of the night.
 NIGHT-WÄ-ING, a. Watching during the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-WALK, (nɪt/wak) n. A walk in the night.
 NIGHT-WÄLK-ER, (nɪt/wäk-er) n. One who walks in the night:—commonly used in an ill sense.
 NIGHT-WÄLK-ING, (nɪt/wäk-ing) n. Roving in the night.
 NIGHT-WÄLK-ING, (nɪt/wäk-ing) n. The act of walking in sleep or in the night; noctambulation.
 NIGHT-WÄN-DER-ER, n. One that wanders by night.
 NIGHT-WÄN-DER-ING, n. Roving in the night. *Shak*.
 NIGHT-WÄ-ELING, a. Singing in the night.
 NIGHT-WÄRD, a. Approaching towards night.
 NIGHT-WÄTCH, (nɪt/wöch) n. A guard or watch at night; a period in the night during which the men on guard are not changed.
 NIGHT-WÄTCH-ER, (nɪt/wöch-er) n. One who watches in the night.
 NIGHT-WITCH, n. A night-hag. *Halset*.
 NIGR/ES-CENT, n. [*nigrescens*, L.] Growing black; approaching blackness.
 NIG-RIFI-CATION, n. [*niger* and *facio*, L.] The act of making black.
 NIGRINE,* n. (*Min.*) A silico-calcareous oxide of titanium. *Brande*.
 NIGIL-ISM,* n. Nothingness; nihilism. *Dwight*. [R.]
 NI-HIL-I-TY, n. [*nihilitas*, Fr.; *nihilum*, L.] Nothingness; the state of being nothing.
 †NILL, v. a. [*ne will*] Not to will; to refuse. *Spenser*.
 †NILL, v. n. To be unwilling; not to agree. *Shak*.
 NILL, n. The shining sparks that come off of brass when melted in a furnace.
 NI-LÖM-FER,* n. A structure by which the ancients measured the rise of the waters of the Nile. *Grat. Mag*.
 NIM, v. a. To take; to pilfer; to steal. *Hudibras*. [Obsolete or vulgar.]
 NIM-BL/ER-ÖUS,* a. Bringing clouds or storms. *Ask*.
 NIM/BLR, a. Quick; active; ready; speedy; lively; agile.
 NIM/BLR-FOOT-ED,* (nɪm/bl-üt-əd) a. Swift of foot. *Shak*.
 NIM/BLR-NESS, n. Quickness; activity; speed; agility.
 †NIM/BLR-LESS, n. Nimbleness. *Spenser*.
 NIM/BLR-WIT-TER, a. Quick; eager to speak. *Bacon*.
 NIM/BLY, ad. Quickly; speedily; actively.
 NIM-BÖSE,* a. Cloudy; stormy; tempestuous. *Ask*. [R.]
 NIM-BUS,* n. [L.] A rain cloud.—(*Painting & Sculpture*) A circular disk round the heads of divinities, sovereigns, and saints; an aureole. *Brande*.
 †NI-MI/TY, n. [*nimitas*, school L.] The state of being too much. *Bailey*.
 NIM/MER, n. A thief; a pilferer. *Hudibras*. [R.]
 NIM/COM-PÖÖP, n. [a corruption of the Latin *non compos*.] A fool; a trifler. *Addison*. [Vulgar.]
 NINE, n. One more than eight.
 NINE, a. pl. The number nine; the nine muses. *Pope*.
 NINE/FÖLD, a. & n. Nine times; nine times as much.
 NINE/HÖLES, n. pl. A game in which nine holes are made in the ground, into which a pellet is to be bowled.
 NINE-MEN-S-MÖR-RIS, n. Game of ninepins. See *MORRIS*.

NINE/PENCE, *n.*; *pl.* **NINE/PEN-CE**. A silver coin valued at nine pence:—the sum of nine pennies. *Gey.*
NINE/PING, *n. pl.* A game played with pieces of wood, to be thrown down by a bowl.
NINE/SCORE, *n.* Nine times twenty. *Addison.*
NINE/TEEN, *n.* Nine and ten; one less than twenty.
NINE/TENTH, *n.* Ordinal of nineteen; the ninth after the tenth.
NINE/TY-ETH, *a.* The ordinal of ninety; tenth nine times told.
NINE/TY, *a. & n.* Nine times ten; eighty and ten.
NIN/NY, *n.* [*nin*o, *Sp.*] A fool; a simpleton; ninnyhammer. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]
NIN/NY-HAM-NER, *n.* A fool; a simpleton; a ninny. *Arbutnot.* [Vulgar.]
NIN/SIN, *n.* A bitter root possessed of the medicinal qualities of ginseng. *Brande.*
NINTH, *a.* The ordinal of nine; that follows the eighth.
NINTH, *n.* [*Nus*]. A dissonant interval, being properly the second double. *Brande.*
NINTH/LY, *ad.* In the ninth place. *Shewwood.*
NIP, *v. a.* [*nipp*o, *Teut.*] [*i.* **NIPPED**; *pp.* **NIPPING**, **NIPPED**.] To pinch off with something that has sharp ends or nibs, as the nails, a beak, teeth, pincers, &c.; to blast; to destroy before full growth; to pinch, as frost; to vex; to bite; to satirize; to taunt sarcastically.
NIP, *n.* A pinch with something sharp, as the nails, &c.; a small cut:—a blast:—a taunt; a sarcasm.
NIP/PER, *n.* He or that which nips:—one of the fore teeth of a horse.
NIP/PER-KIN, *n.* A little cup; a small tankard. *Iye.* [*R.*]
NIP/PERS, *n. pl.* Small pincers.—[*Nant*.] Small ropes or selvages for attaching the messenger to the cable.
NIP/PING, *v. a.* Pinching; biting; satirizing.
NIP/PING-LY, *ad.* With pain, injury, or sarcasm.
NIP/PLE, (*nip/pl*) *n.* That which the sucking young takes into the mouth; the teat; dug; pap:—the orifice at which any animal liquor is separated.
NIP/PLE-WORT, (*nip/pl-wurt*) *n.* An annual plant or weed.
[Nip], (*no* *is*; *nus*, *Lat.*) Is not. *Spenser.*
NIS/AN, (*nis'an*, *K. Sm.*; *nis'an*, *Wh.*) *n.* A month of the Jewish calendar, answering nearly to March. *Ask.*
NIT/AL PAF/US, *n.* [*Law*] The name of a court:—the name of a writ directed to a sheriff, beginning with the words *Misi Prius*, the purport of which, in English, with those that immediately follow, is, "Unless the justices shall first come to these parts to hold the assizes."
NIT, *n.* The egg of a louse or of other small insects.
NIT/EN-CY, *n.* [*nites*, *L.*] Lustre; clear brightness.—[*niter*, *L.*] Endeavor; spring to expand itself. *Boyle* [*R.*]
NIT/ING, *n.* A coward; dastard; poltron. See **NIDING**.
NIT/ID, (*nit'id*, & *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *nit'id*, *P. K.*) *a.* [*nitides*, *L.*] Bright; shining; gay; spruce; fine. *Rever.* [*R.*]
NIT/RATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of nitric acid and a base. *Brande.*
NIT/REAT-ED, *a.* Combined with nitre. *Smart.*
NIT/RE, (*nit'er*) *n.* [*nitre*, *Fr.*; *nitrum*, *L.*] Nitrate of potash or potash; saltpetre; a salt consisting of 54 parts of nitric acid and 46 of potash;—used in the manufacture of gunpowder, for preserving meat, &c.
NIT/RIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing nitre.—*Nitric acid*, also called *aque fortis*, is a heavy liquid, of a yellow color, composed of 30 parts of nitrogen and 70 of oxygen. It is a very powerful oxidizing agent. *P. Cyc.*—*Nitric oxide or Nitrous gas*, a gas fatal to animal life.
NIT-RY-FI-CATION, *n.* Act of nitrifying; cremacausis. *Farm. Encyc.*
NIT/RI-FY, *v. a.* To convert into nitre. *Urs.*
NIT/RITE, *n.* A salt formed of nitrous acid and a base. *Brande.*
NIT/RO-A-E/R-I-AL, *a.* Containing nitre and air. *Ray.*
NIT/RO-BEN/ZIDE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A yellowish liquid obtained from benzine and nitric acid. *P. Cyc.*
NIT/RO-QEN, *n.* (*Chem.*) A gas, called also *azote*. It constitutes 79 hundredths of the bulk of atmospheric air, though, of itself, it is destructive of life. *Urs.*
NIT/RO-QE/N-S-OTS, *a.* Relating to nitrogen; producing nitre. *Smart.*
NIT/RO-M-E-TER, *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the quality or value of nitre. *Urs.*
NIT/RO-MO-AT-IC, *a.* Nitric and muriatic combined. *Urs.*
NIT/RO-NI/PN/THA-LISE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound resulting from the action of nitric acid on naphthaline. *Brande.*
NIT/RO-S-TY, *n.* Quality of nitre. *Cotgrave.*
NIT/RO-SUL-FU/R-S-OTS, *a.* Containing nitre and sulphur. *Ray.*
NIT/ROUS, (*nit'rous*, *Fr.*) Partaking of nitre.—*Nitrous acid* has less of oxygen than *nitric acid*.—*Nitrous oxide*, (*Chem.*) a gas which is obtained by heating nitrate of ammonia, and which, when respired, produces an exhilarating effect, somewhat similar to intoxication.—Impregnated with nitre.
NIT/RY, *a.* Partaking of nitre; nitrous. *Gey.*

NIT/TI-LY, *ad.* In a nitty manner; lousily. *Hayward.*
NIT/TY, *a.* Abounding with nits or the eggs of lice.
NIT/UT-BET, *n.* (*Chem.*) A body consisting of oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon, with one atom of nitrogen. *Brande.*
NIT/VAL, *a.* [*nitahs*, *L.*] Abounding with snow. *Bailey* [*R.*]
NIT/V-ODS, (*niv'us*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *niv'us*, *K.*) *a.* [*niveus*, *L.*] Snowy; resembling snow. *Brande.*
NIT-ZAM, *n.* A governor of a province, or a sovereign prince, in Hindoostan. *Macintosh.*
NIV/ZY, *a.* [*nezi*, *Norm. Fr.*] A dunce; a simpleton. *Anon.*
NO, *ad.* The word of refusal or denial; contrary to yes.
NO, *a.* Not any; none; as, "no man."—*No one*, not any one.
NO, *n.* A denial; the word of denial. *Gen. Mag.*—*A vote*, or one who votes in the negative; as, "The *noes* have it." *Hastel.*
NO-XEH/I-AN, *n.* Relating to the patriarch Noah. *Cole-ridge.*
NO-BIL/I-TATE, *v. a.* [*nobilitas*, *L.*] To ennoble; to make noble. *Bullockar.*
NO-BIL/I-TATION, *n.* The act of ennobling. *Mors.*
NO-BIL/I-TY, *a.* [*nobilitas*, *L.*] The state or quality of being noble; nobleness; dignity; the persons collectively who are of noble rank.—*Nobility*, in England, comprises five orders or ranks, viz., dukes, marquises, earls, viscounts, and barons.
NO/BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *nobilis*, *L.*] Belonging to one of the orders of nobility; exalted in rank; great; worthy; illustrious; exalted; elevated; sublime; magnificent; generous; liberal; principal; capital.
NO/BLE, *n.* One of high rank; a person belonging to one of the orders of nobility:—an ancient coin rated at 6s. 8d.
NO/BLE, *v. a.* To ennoble. *Chaucer.*
NO/BLE-LIVER-WORT, *n.* A plant; a lichen, esteemed good for curing the ringworm.
NO/BLE-MAN, *n. pl.* **NOBLEMEN**. One of the nobility.
NO/BLE-MIND/ED, *a.* Possessed of a noble mind. *Milton.*
NO/BLE-NESS, (*nob'l-nes*) *n.* Quality of being noble; nobility; greatness; worth; dignity; magnanimity.
NO/BLE-SPIR/IT-ED, *a.* Having an excellent spirit. *Arbutnot.*
NO-BLESS, [*no-blēs*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *nob'les*, *P. Sm.*] [*noblesse*, *Fr.*] Nobility; noblemen collectively. *Dryden.*
NO/BLE-WOM-AN, (*nob'l-wūm-an*) *n.* A female of noble rank. *Cervantes.* [*R.*]
NO/BLY, *ad.* In a noble manner; greatly; illustriously; magnanimously; splendidly.
NO/BOD-Y, *n.* No person; no one; not any one.
NO/CENT, *a.* [*nocens*, *L.*] [Not innocent; guilty. *Bacon.*]
NO/CENT, *a.* One who is criminal. *Sir E. Coke.*
NO/CIVE, (*no'siv*) *a.* [*nocivus*, *L.*] Hurtful; destructive. *Hooker.*
NOCK, *n.* A slit; a notch; the fundament. *Hudibras.*
NOCK, *v. a.* To place upon the notch. *Chapman.*
NOCK/ED, *a.* Notched. *Chaucer.*
NOCT-TAM-BU-LATION, *n.* The act of walking in sleep or in the night; somnambulation. *Bailey.*
NOCT-TAM-BU-LIST, *n.* One who walks in sleep. *Ask.*
NOCT-TAM-BU-LÖ, *n.* [*nox* and *ambulo*, *L.*] A noctambulist. *Arbutnot.*
NOCT-TRO-RÄ, *n.* (*Zool.*) An American quadrumanous animal, or species of monkey. *P. Cyc.*
NOCT-TID/IAL, *a.* [*notis* and *diis*, *L.*] Comprising a night and a day. *Holder.*
NOCT-TIR'ER-ODS, *a.* [*nox* and *fero*, *L.*] Bringing night. *Bailey.*
NOCT-TI-LÖ/CA, *n.* [*nox* and *lucos*, *L.*] An old name of phosphorus. *Boyle* [*R.*]
NOCT-TIL/V-ODS, *a.* Shining in the night. *Pennant.*
NOCT-TIV'Ä-GÄNT, *a.* [*noctivagus*, *L.*] Wandering in the night. [*R.*]
NOCT-TIV'Ä-GÄTION, *n.* Act of wandering in the night. *Geyton.*
NOCT-TIV'Ä-GÖDS, *a.* Moving in the night. *Buckland.*
NOCT-TV-Ä-RY, [*noctas*, *L.*] An account of what passes by night.
NOCT/TLE, *n.* A large kind of bat. *Smart.*
NOCT/TURN, *n.* An office of devotion, consisting of psalms and prayers performed in the night. *Sullivan.*
NOCT-TURN/ÄL, *a.* [*nocturnus*, *L.*] Relating to the night; nightly.
NOCT-TU/NÄL, *n.* An instrument by which observations are made in the night. *Watts.*
NOCT-V-MENT, *a.* [*nocummentum*, *L.*] Harm. *Bale.*
NOCT-V-ODS, *a.* [*nocuus*, *L.*] Noxious; hurtful. *Bailey.*
NÖD, *v. a.* [*nodus*; *pp.* **NODING**, **NODDED**.] To decline the head with a quick motion; to pay a slight bow; to bend quickly; to drowse.
NÖD, *v. a.* To bend; to incline; to shake. *Shak.*
NÖD, *n.* The act of one who nods; a quick declination, as of the head; a slight obsequance.
NÖ/BAT-ED, *n.* Knotted, containing knots. *Smart.*
NÖ-DÄ/TION, *n.* [*node*, *L.*] The state of being knotted, or act of making knots. *Cockburn* [*R.*]

NIEB, *sir*; **NOVE**, *nör*; **SÖN**; **BÖLL**, *bur*; **RÖLE**.—*q*, *q*, *q*, *q*; *z*, *z*, *z*, *z*; *h*, *h*, *h*, *h*; *z* as *z*; *z* as *z*;—**THIS**

NÖD'DEN, (nöd'dn) *a.* Bent; declined. *Thomson*
NÖD'DER, *a.* One who nods; *a.* a drowsy person.
NÖD'DLE, (nöd'dl) *n.* A head, in contempt. *Shak.*
NÖD'DY, *n.* [noddin, Norw. Fr.] A kind of sea-fowl, easily taken:—a smpleton; an idiot:—a game at cards. *B. Jonson.*
NÖDZE, *n.* [nodus, L.] A knot; a knob:—a knot or intrusive of a poem or other piece.—(*Nöd.*) A swelling or tumor upon a bone.—(*Astron.*) *pl.* The two points in which the orbit of a planet intersects the plane of the ecliptic. *Brande.*—A point or hole in the gnomon of a dial.—(*Geom.*) A small oval figure.
NO-DÖSE, *n.* A knotty; full of knots; nodous. *Hill.*
NO-DÖS'ITY, *n.* [nodosité, Fr.] Complication; knot. *Browne.*
INO-DÖ'SOUS, *a.* [nodosus, L.] Knotty; nodose. *Browne.*
INO'DOUS, *a.* [nodosus, L.] Knotty; nodose. *Browne.*
NÖD'U-LAR, *n.* Formed of or resembling nodules. *Smart.*
NÖD'ULE, (nöd'yul) [nöd'yul, *W.*; nöd'yul, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [nodulus, L.] A little knot or hump.
NÖD'ULED, (nöd'yald) *a.* Having little nodules.
NÖ'EL, *n.* See **NOWEL**.
INO'E-MÄT'ICAL, *n.* Mental; intellectual. *Cadsworth.*
NO-ET'IC, *a.* [νοητικός, Gr.] Relating to the understanding or to thought; perceiving; intelligent. *Waterhouse.* [*n.*].
NÖG, *n.* [abbreviation of noggin.] A little mug; liquor; ale. *Swift.*—(*Nog.*) A treacle.—(*Arch.*) A wooden brick inserted in the wall of a house.—*Nog* of a mill, the little piece of wood which, rubbing against the hopper, makes the corn fall from it. *Cotgrave.*
INO'GEN, *n.* Hard; rough; harsh. *Scrape of K. Charles.*
NÖG'GIN, *n.* A small mug or cup. *Hoywood.*
NÖG'GING, *n.* [*Arch.*] A partition framed of timber scantlings, with the interstices filled up by bricks. *Mason.*
NO'VANCE, *n.* See **NOYANCE**, and **ANNOVANCE**.
NO'VE, *v.* *a.* See **NOY**, and **ANNÖY**.
NO'INT, *v.* *a.* [noist, Fr.] To anoint. *Halest.*
INO'OUS, *a.* See **NOYOUS**.
NOISE, (noiz) *n.* [noise, Fr.] Any kind of sound; outcry; clamor; boasting or importunate talk; talk.
NOISE, *v.* *a.* [*n.* NOISED; *pp.* NOISING, NOISED.] To spread by rumor or report. *Beattie.*
NOISE, *v.* *a.* To sound loud. *Milton.*
INOISE'FUL, *a.* Clamorous; noisy. *Folham.*
NOISE'LESS, *a.* Silent; without noise or sound. *Shak.*
NOISE'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without noise. *Bryant.*
NOISE-MAR-ER, *n.* Clamorous. *L'Estrange.*
NOISE-LY, *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Johnson.*
NOISE-NESS, *a.* State of being noisy; clamor.
NOISOME, (nois'um) *a.* [noisus, L.] Noxious; mischievous; unwholesome; pernicious; offensive; fetid.
NOISOME-LY, (nois'um-ly) *ad.* Noxiously; offensively.
NOISOME-NESS, (nois'um-ness) *n.* Disgust; offensiveness.
NOISY, (noiz'y) *a.* Making a noise; clamorous; loud; sounding loud.
NO'LENS VO'LENS, [*L.*] "Willing or not willing:—" at all adventures, whether willing or not willing. *Smart.*
NO'LI ME TÄN'GERE, [*L.*] "Do not touch me." *n.* [*Med.*] An inflamed corrosive ulcer or cancer.—(*Bot.*) A thorny plant; yellow balsam.
NO-LY'TION, (no-lish'yn) *n.* [nolitis, L.] Unwillingness; opposed to volition. *Hale.*
NÖLL, *n.* A head; a noddle. *Shak.*
NO'LE PRO'SE-QUI, [*L.*] (*Law*) An acknowledgment or an agreement by the plaintiff, that he will not further prosecute his suit. *Tomlins.*
NÖM'AD, *a.* [νομάς, νομαδός.] Wandering; pastoral; nomadic. *Brü. Crü.*
NÖM'AD, or **NÖM'ADE**, *n.* One who leads a wandering or pastoral life. *Todd.*
NO-MÄD'IC, *a.* Relating to nomads; having no fixed abode; wandering; pastoral; rude. *Brande.*
NÖM'AD-ISM, *n.* A wandering life; state of a nomad. *For. Qu. Rev.*
NÖMÄN-CY, *n.* [nomen, L. and nomen, Gr.; nomen, Fr.] Divination by the letters of a name. [*n.*]
NÖM'ARCH, *n.* An ancient Egyptian magistrate. *Ask.*
NÖM'BLES, (nöm'biz) *n. pl.* The entrails of a deer; umbles. *NÖM'BRE, *n.* The centre of an escutcheon. *Smart.*
NÖM DE GUERRE, (nöm'de-gär) [*Fr.*] A fictitious or assumed name. *Qu. Rev.*
NÖME, *n.* [νόμος.] The Greek name for the provinces into which Egypt was anciently divided; a province.—[*nomen*, L.] (*Algebra*) A simple quantity affixed to some other quantity by its proper sign.
NÖMÄN-CLÄTOR, or **NÖMÄN-CLÄ'TOR**, *n.* [*L.* nomen-clator, Fr.] One who gives names to persons or things; one whose office it is to call persons by their proper names.
NÖMÄN-CLÄ'TRESS, *n.* A female nomenclator. *Adison.*
NÖMÄN-CLÄ'TURE, (nöm'men-clät'yur) [nöm'men-clät'yur, *S.*; nöm'men-clät'yur, *W.*; nöm'men-clät'yur, *J.*; nöm'men-clät'yur, *Ja. K.*; nöm'men-clät'yur, *Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [nomenclature, Fr.; nomenclatura, L.] The whole of the terms, or the language, peculiar to an art or science; a vocabulary.*

NÖMÄN-CLÄ'T'UR-IST, *n.* One who forms, or is versed in, nomenclatures. *Brande.*
NÖM'IAL, *n.* A nome, name, or single term in algebra. *Smart.*
NÖM'IAL, *a.* [nomialis, L.] Pertaining to a name or names; existing in name only; titular.
INOM'IAL, *n.* A nominalist. *B. Jonson.*
INOM'IAL-ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the nominalists. *Brü. Crü.*
INOM'IAL-IST, *n.* One of a scholastic sect of philosophers who arose in the eleventh century, and who maintained, in opposition to the *realists*, that the universals in logic were *names* only, and not realities.
INOM'IAL-IZE, *v.* *a.* Relating to nominalism. *Ec. Rev.*
INOM'IAL-IZE, *v.* *a.* To convert into a noun. *Ins. for Oratory.* [*n.*]
INOM'IAL-LY, *ad.* By name; only in name; titularly.
INOM'INATE, *v.* *a.* [nominare, L.] [*n.* NOMINATED; *pp.* NOMINATING, NOMINATED.] To name publicly; to propose for an office or station; to propose or mention by name.
INOM'INATE-LY, *ad.* Particularly; by name. *Spelman.*
INOM'INATION, *n.* The act of nominating; state of being nominated; power of nominating; the person nominated.
INOM'INATIVE, *a.* [*Gram.*] That names, and nothing more:—applied to the first case of nouns.
INOM'INATIVE, *n.* The form of a noun that designates the person or thing that governs the verb. *Murray.*
INOM'INATOR, *n.* One who nominates or names.
INOM'INÉE, *n.* A person nominated to a place or office.
INOM'INÉE, *n.* (*Law*) One who is nominated. *Blackstone.*
NO-MÖG'RA-PHY, *n.* A treatise on laws. *Dr. Black.*
NO-MÖ-THÉT'IC, *a.* Legislative; nomothetical. *Smart.*
NO-MÖ-THÉT'ICAL, *a.* [*νομοθετικός.*] Legislative. *Br. Berlon.*
NÖY, *ad.* [*L.*] Not.—It is never used separately, but always as a prefix, giving a negative sense to words; as, *non-residence*, *non-performance*.
NON-A-BIL'ITY, *n.* Want of ability. *Crabb.*
NON-AC-CEPT'ANCE, *n.* A refusal to accept. *Blackstone.*
NON-AC-QUI-ES-CENCE, *n.* A refusal of compliance. *Blackstone.*
NON-AD-MIS'SION, (nön-ad-mish'yn) *n.* A refusal to admit. *Ayliffe.*
NON-A-DÜLT, *n.* One not arrived at adult age. *Blackstone.*
NON'AGE, *n.* The time of life before legal maturity, or before the age of 21 years; minority.
NON'AGED, (nön'agd) *a.* Being in nonage. *Browne.*
NON-A-GES'IAL, *n.* (*Astron.*) The nineteenth. *Crabb.*
NON-A-GÖN, *n.* A figure having nine angles. *Crabb.*
NON-ÄN-Ä-TION, (nön-än-ä'tion) [*n.*] A state of not being alienated. *Blackstone.*
NON-AP-PEAR'ANCE, *n.* A failure of appearance. *Ask.*
NON-AP-POINT'MENT, *n.* Neglect of appointment. *Smart.*
NON-Ä-SÜMP'SIT, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A plea whereby a man denies that he has made any promise. *Whisham.*
NON-Ä-TEND'ANCE, *n.* Want of attendance.
NON-Ä-TENTION, *n.* Want of attention. *Ask.*
NONCE, *n.* Purpose; intent; design. *Spenser.*
NONCHALANCE,* (nön'sha-läns) *n.* [*Fr.*] Indifference; carelessness; coolness. *Qu. Rev.*
NONCHALANT,* (nön'sha-länt) *a.* [*Fr.*] Indifferent; careless. *Ec. Rev.*
NON'-CLÄIM, *n.* (*Law*) An omission of a claim. *Blackstone.*
NON-COM-MIS'SIONED, (nön-köm-mish'änd) *a.* Having no commission. *Crabb.*
NON-COM-PLI'ANCE, *n.* Failure of compliance.
NON-CÖM'POS MÄN'TIS,* [*L.*] (*Law*) Noting a person not sound of mind, memory, or understanding. *Whisham.*
NON-CÖM-CÜRE,* *v.* *a.* To refuse concurrence to. *Th. Hutchinson.*
NON-CÖM-CÜRE'NCE,* *n.* A refusal of concurrence. *Ask.*
NON-CÖN-DÜCT'ING,* *a.* Not conducting. *Smart.*
NON-CÖN-DÜCT'OR,* *n.* A substance that does not conduct or transmit:—particularly, one that does not conduct the electric fluid; an electric. *Ency.*
NON-CÖN-FÖRM'ING, *a.* Wanting conformity.
NON-CÖN-FÖRM'IST, *n.* One who does not conform:—specially, one who refuses to conform to the established or national religion or church; a dissenter.
NON-CÖN-FÖRM'ITY, *n.* Want of conformity; refusal to join in the established religion or worship.
NON-CÖN-TENT,* *n.* One who votes in the negative in the British House of Lords. *Hastell.*
NON-CÖN-TRIB'U-TÖ-RY,* *a.* Not contributing. *J. Bailey.*
NON-DE-LIV'É-RY,* *n.* The omission of delivery. *Blackstone.*
NON-DE-SCRIPT, *a.* Not yet described; undescribed.
NON-DE-SCRIPT,* *n.* Any thing, as a plant or animal, not yet described or named. *P. Cpe.*
NÖY DÄT'Y-NET,* [*L.*] (*Law*) The general issue in an action of detinue. *Tomlins.*

NONE, [nūn, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; nōn, *Wh.* a. & *pres.* — *use one.*] No one; not one; not any; not any one; — *used of persons or things.*
NON-ELECT,* n. [*sing. & pl.*] A person or persons not elected. *Fisher.*
NON-ELECTRIC,* n. A substance not electric, but which conducts the electric fluid. *Brande.*
NON-ELECTRIC,* } n. Not electric, and therefore con-
NON-ELECTRICITY,* } ducting the electric fluid. *Brande.*
NON-EXISTENCE, n. State of not existing; non-existence; a thing not existing.
NONE, n. pl. [nōnus, L.] A day in each month of the Roman calendar, so called as being the ninth inclusive before the ides. It corresponds to the 7th of March, May, July, and Oct.; and to the 5th of all the other months: — prayers, formerly so called.
NON-SPRINTING,* (nūn-sq-prit'ing) n. The London-pipe saxifrage. *Farm. Ency.*
NON-EST INVENTUS,* (L., "He has not been found.") (Law) The return made by the sheriff when the defendant is not to be found in his bailiwick. *Whishaw.*
NON-ESCH, (nūn-) n. A thing unequalled or extraordinary: — a kind of apple.
NON-EXISTENCE, n. State of not existing; nonentity.
NON-EXISTENT,* a. Not having existence. *Arbutnot.*
NON-IMPORTATION,* n. Failure or suspension of exportation. *Ferry.*
NON-FEASANCE,* n. (Law) An offence of omission of what ought to be done. *Tomlins.*
NON-FULFILLMENT,* n. A failure of fulfilling or performing. *Coleridge.*
NON-MILLION,* (nō-nūl'yun) n. The number of nine millions of millions. *Smart.*
NON-IMPORTATION,* n. Failure or suspension of importation. *Ferry.*
NON-INHABITANT,* n. One who is not an inhabitant. *Ld. Stowell.*
NON-JURING,* a. Nonjuring; Jacobite. *Chambers.*
NON-JUROR, a. [non and juror, L.] Not swearing allegiance, as a nonjuror.
NON-JUROR, or **NON-JUROR**, [nōn'ju-ror, W. F. K. Sm.; nōn'ju-ror, S. P. J. Ja. Wb.] n. (*English history*) One who, conceiving James II. unjustly deposed, refused to swear allegiance to those who succeeded him.
NON-NATURAL, n. pl. [non and naturalia, L.] A term applied by the old physicians to certain things which are necessary to life, but do not form a part of the living body; as air, food, sleep, excretions, exercise, and the passions.
NON-NY, n. A ninny; a simpleton. *Sterner.*
NON-OBSERVANCE,* n. A failure to observe. *Smart.*
NON-OBSERVANCE, [L.] (Law) "Notwithstanding;" notwithstanding anything to the contrary: — a clause in a patent, &c., licensing a thing to be done, which some former statute would otherwise restrain. *Whishaw.*
NON-PARALLEL, (-rēl') n. [nonparallel, Fr.] Excellence unequalled. *Shak.* A kind of apple: — a very small printing type, smaller than minion: — a kind of liquor, or cordial.
NON-PARALLEL, (-rēl') a. Peerless; unequalled.
NON-PARISHIONER,* n. A. One who is not a parishioner. *See J. Michol.*
NON-PAYMENT,* n. Omission of payment. *Blackstone.*
NON-PERFORMANCE,* n. Neglect of performance. *Blackstone.*
NON-PLUS, n. [non and plus, L.] A puzzle; inability to say or do more.
NON-PLUS, v. a. [*l. nonplussed*; *pp. nonplussing, nonplussed.*] To confound; to puzzle. *Glennville.*
NON-PRESENTATION,* n. Failure of presentation. *Toller.*
NON-PROFICIENT,* n. Want of proficiency. *Shak.*
NON-PROFICIENT, (nōn-pro-fish'ent) n. One who has made no progress in an art or study. *Sp. Hall.*
NON-PROSECUTOR,* n. [abbreviation of non-prosecutor, L.] (Law) The name of a judgment rendered against a plaintiff, for neglecting to prosecute his suit, according to law and the rules of the court. *Bowyer.* — When a nonsuit, or non-prosecutor, is offered, the plaintiff is said to be non-prosecuted. *Whishaw.*
NON-PROSECUTED,* (-prōst) a. (Law) Permitted to be dropped. *Blackstone.*
NON-REGARDANCE,* n. Slight; disregard. *Shak.*
NON-RESIDENCE, n. State of being non-resident; neglect or failure of residence.
NON-RESIDENT, n. One who does not reside at the place of his official duty.
NON-RESIDENT, a. Not residing, or not residing at the place of one's official duties; — applied to clergymen who live away from their cures.
NON-RESISTANCE, n. State of making no resistance; the doctrine that it is unlawful or wrong to resist, by force, the commands of a prince, magistrate, or government: passive obedience.
NON-RESISTANT, a. Not resisting; unopposing.

NON-RESISTING,* a. Making no resistance. *Addison.*
NON-SANE,* a. (Law) Not sane; not of sound mind. *Blackstone.*
NON-SENSE, n. Unmeaning language; folly; trifles.
NON-SENSE-VERSE,* n. Verse made of words taken promiscuously, without regard to any thing except measure. *Crabb.*
NON-SENSICAL, a. Unmeaning; foolish; trifling.
NON-SENSICAL-LY, ad. Foolishly; ridiculously.
NON-SENSICAL-NESS, n. Ungrammatical jargon; folly.
NON-SENSITIVE, n. One wanting sensation. — a. Insensible. *Feltham.* [R.]
NON-SEQUITUR,* (nōn-sēk'wē-tur) [L., "It does not follow."] (Law) A conclusion not warranted by the premises. *Qu. Rev.*
NON-SOLUTION, n. Failure of solution. *Broom.*
NON-SOLVENCY, n. Inability to pay; insolvency. *Swift.*
NON-SOLVENT, a. Unable to pay debts; insolvent.
NON-SPARING, a. Merciless. *Shak.* See **NON-SPARING**.
NON-SUBMISSION,* n. Want of submission. *Burn.*
NON-SUIT, (-sūt) n. (Law) The renunciation of a suit by the plaintiff, most commonly upon the discovery of some error or defect, when the matter is far proceeded in.
NON-SUIT, v. a. [*l. nonsuited*; *pp. nonsuited, nonsuited.*] To stop or quash in legal process.
NON-TENURE,* n. (Law) A plea in bar to a real action, by saying that he (the defendant) holds not the lands mentioned in the plaintiff's count or declaration. *Whishaw.*
NON-TERM,* n. (Law) A vacation between two terms of court. *Bowyer.*
NON-THEORETICAL,* n. (Mix.) A silicate of iron, found in small nodules imbedded in the ore of manganese. *P. Cyc.*
NON-USE,* n. Neglect of use. *Blackstone.*
NON-USING,* n. (Law) A not using; neglect. *Blackstone.*
NOODLE, (nō'dl) n. A fool; a simpleton; noddle. [Low.]
NOOK, n. A corner; a small recess or retreat. — (Law) About twelve and a half acres of land. *Cowd.*
NOON, n. The middle of the day; the time when the sun is in the meridian; twelve o'clock; mid-day.
NOON, a. Meridional; mid-day. *Young.*
NOONDAY, n. Mid-day; noon; noontide. *Shak.*
NOONDAY, a. Meridional. *Addison.*
NOONING, n. Repose or rest at noon; repeat at noon. *Addison.* Work at noon or during dinner hours. *Farm. Ency.*
NOONSHIN,* n. A place to retire to at noon. *Brown.*
NOONSTEAD, (-stēd) n. Station of the sun at noon. *Dryden.*
NOONTIDE, n. Mid-day; time of noon. *Shak.*
NOONTIDE, a. Meridional; mid-day. *Shak.*
NOOSE, or **NOOSE**, (nōz, S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; nōz, W. F.) n. A running knot, which binds the closer the more it is drawn.
NOOSE, (nōz) v. a. [*l. noosed*; *pp. noosing, noosed.*] To tie in a noose; to catch; to entrap.
NOPAL,* n. (Bot.) A Mexican plant; the cactus *opuntia*, upon which the cochineal insect breeds. *Ure.*
NORSE, n. A bird; the bulfinch or redtail. *Dryden.* A blow on the head. *Hunter.* [Local, Eng.]
NOR, conj. A negative particle, correlative to *not*, and to *neither*; as "neither this *nor* that."
NORM,* n. [norma, L.] A model; rule; pattern. *Coleridge.* [R.]
NORMAL, a. [norma, L.] According to rule or principle; perpendicular: — teaching rules or first principles; elementary: — employed as a rule or standard. — *Normal group*, a group of rocks taken as a standard. *Lyll.* — *Normal school*, a school for training schoolmasters.
NORMAN, n. [old Fr.] A northman, applied first to a Norwegian; then, to a native of Normandy. — (Naut.) A wooden bar on which the cable is fastened to the windlass.
NORMAN, a. Relating to Normandy or the Normans.
NORRIS, n. [nord, and roy, old Fr.] (*Her.*) The title of the third of the three kings at arms, or provincial heralds.
NORSE,* n. The language formerly spoken in ancient Scandinavia; the Scandinavian Gothic language. *See north.*
NORSE,* a. Relating to the language of Scandinavia. *Qu. Rev.*
NORTH, n. One of the four cardinal points; the point opposite to the south, or to the sun when in the meridian.
NORTH, a. Northern; being in the north.
NORTH-EAST, (nōth-ēst') n. The point midway between the north and east.
NORTH-EAST, a. Being midway between the north and east.
NORTH-EASTERN,* a. Relating to the point between the north and east. *Jour. of Science.*
NORTH-EASTERN-NESS,* n. The state of being northerly. *Booth.*
NORTH-EASTLY, a. Being in or towards the north; northern.

NÓD'DEN, (nód'dén) *a.* Bent; declined. *Thomson*
NÓD'DER, *n.* One who nods; a drowsy person.
NÓD'DLE, (nód'dl) *a.* A head, in contempt. *Shak.*
NÓD'DY, *n.* [nóddin, Norw. Fr.] A kind of sea-fowl, easily taken:—a smilpeton; an idiot:—a game at cards. *B. Jonson.*
NÓDE, *n.* [nodus, L.] A knot; a knob:—a knot or intrigue of a poem or other piece.—(*Med.*) A swelling or tumor upon a bone.—(*Astron.*) *pl.* The two points in which the orbit of a planet intersects the plane of the ecliptic. *Brande.*—A point or hole in the gnomon of a dial.—(*Geom.*) A small oval figure.
NÓ-DÓSE, *a.* Knotty; full of knots; nodous. *Hill.*
NÓ-DÓSE-TY, *n.* [nodosity, Fr.] Complication; knot. *Browne.*
NÓ-DÓ'SOVS, *a.* [nodosus, L.] Knotty; nodose. *Browne.*
NÓ'DOVS, *a.* Formed of or resembling nodules. *Smart.*
NÓD'Ú-LAR, *a.* [nodulus, L.] A little knot or hump. *Ja. K. Sm.*
NÓD'ÚLE, (nód'yul) *n.* [nod'ul, S. J.: nód'yul, W.; nód'yul, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* [nodulus, L.] A little knot or hump.
NÓD'ÚLED, (nód'yuld) *a.* Having little nodules.
NÓ'EL, *n.* See **NOWEL**.
NÓ-E-MAT'I-CAL, *a.* Mental; intellectual. *Cadworth.*
NÓ-ET'IC, *a.* [noeticus] Relating to the understanding or to thought; perceiving; intelligent. *Waterhouse.* [E.]
NÓG, *n.* [abbreviation of *noggin*.] A little mug; liquor; ale. *Swift.*—(*Naut.*) A trenail.—(*Arch.*) A wooden brick inserted in the wall of a house.—*Nog* of a mill, the little piece of wood which, rubbing against the hopper, makes the corn fall from it. *Cotgrave.*
†NÓG'EN, *a.* Hard; rough; harsh. *Escape of K. Charles.*
NÓ'G'IN, *a.* A small mug or cup. *Heywood.*
NÓ'GING, *n.* (*Arch.*) A partition framed of timber scantlings, with the interstices filled up by bricks. *Mason.*
†NÓ'JANCE, *n.* See **NOYANCE**, and **ANNOTANCE**.
†NÓ'IE, *v. a.* See **NOY**, and **ANNÓY**.
†NÓ'INT, *v. a.* [noint, Fr.] To anoint. *Halset.*
†NÓ'IOUS, *a.* See **NOYOUS**.
NÓISE, (nóiz) *n.* [noise, Fr.] Any kind of sound; outcry; clamor; boasting or importunate talk; talk.
NÓISE, *v. a.* [to noise; *pp.* noising, noised.] To spread by rumor or report. *Bentley.*
NÓISE, *v. n.* To sound loud. *Milton.*
†NÓISE'FUL, *a.* Clamorous; noisy. *Feltham.*
NÓISE'LESS, *a.* Silent; without noise or sound. *Shak.*
NÓISE'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without noise. *Bryant.*
NÓISE'-MAK-ER, *n.* Clamorer. *L'Estrange.*
NÓ'IS-LY, *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Johnson.*
NÓ'IS-NESS, *n.* State of being noisy; clamor.
NÓ'ISOME, (nó'isum) *a.* [noisive, It.] Noxious; mischievous; unwholesome; pernicious; offensive; fetid.
NÓ'ISOME-LY, (nó'isum-ly) *ad.* Noxiously; offensively.
NÓ'ISOME-NESS, (nó'isum-ness) *n.* Disgust; offensiveness.
NÓ'ISY, (nó'iz) *a.* Making a noise; clamorous; loud; sounding loud.
NÓ'LENS VÓ'LENS, *a.* [L.] "Willing or not willing:"—at all adventures, whether willing or not willing. *Smart.*
NÓ'LI ME TÁN'P'ER-RE, [L., "Do not touch me."] *n.* (*Med.*) An inflamed corrosive ulcer or cancer.—(*Bot.*) A thorny plant; yellow balsam.
NÓ-LI'T'ION, (nó-lis'h'yon) *n.* [notitia, L.] Unwillingness; opposed to volition. *Hale.*
†NÓLL, *n.* A head; a noddle. *Shak.*
NÓLL'ER PRÓ'S'E-QU'I, *a.* [L.] (*Law*) An acknowledgment or an agreement by the plaintiff, that he will not further prosecute his suit. *Toulmin.*
NÓM'AD, *a.* [vovás, *vovadikos*.] Wandering; pastoral; nomadic. *Brit. Crit.*
NÓM'AD, or **NÓM'ADE**, *n.* One who leads a wandering or pastoral life. *Todd.*
NÓ-MÁD'IC, *a.* Relating to nomads; having no fixed abode; wandering; pastoral; rude. *Brande.*
NÓM'AD-ISM, *n.* Wandering life; state of a nomad. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
NÓ-MÁN-CY, *n.* [nomen, L. and *garricia*, Gr.] *romancie*, Fr.] Divination by the letters of a name. [E.]
NÓM'AR-CH, *n.* An ancient Egyptian magistrate. *Ask.*
NÓM'BLE, (nóm'blz) *n. pl.* The entrails of a deer; umbles.
NÓM'BREL, *n.* The centre of an escutcheon. *Smart.*
NOM DE GUERRE, (nóm-dé-gár) [Fr.] A fictitious or assumed name. *Qu. Rev.*
NÓME, *n.* [νομός] The Greek name for the provinces into which Egypt was anciently divided; a province.—[*nomos*, L.] (*Algebra*) A simple quantity affixed to some other quantity by its proper sign.
NÓ-MEN-CLÁ-TOR, or **NÓ-MEN-CLÁ'TOR**, *n.* [L.] *nomenclator*, Fr.] One who gives names to persons or things; one whose office it is to call persons by their proper names.
NÓ-MEN-CLÁ'TRESS, *a.* A female nomenclator. *Addison.*
NÓ-MEN-CLÁ-TURE, (nóm'en-klát-yur) *n.* [nóm'en-klát'yur, S.: nóm'en-klát'yur, W.; nóm'en-klát'yur, J.: nóm'en-klát'yur, Ja. K.; nóm'en-klát-yur, Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* [*nomenclatura*, Fr.; *nomenclatura*, L.] The whole of the terms, or the language, peculiar to an art or science; a vocabulary.

NÓ-MEN-CLÁ'T'UR-IST, *n.* One who forms, or is versed in, nomenclatures. *Brande.*
NÓ'M-I-AL, *n.* A name, name, or single term in algebra. *Smart.*
NÓM'I-NAL, *a.* [nominalis, L.] Pertaining to a name or names; existing in name only; titular.
†NÓM'I-NAL, *n.* A nominalist. *B. Jonson.*
NÓM'I-NAL-ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the nominalists. *Brit. Crit.*
NÓM'I-NAL-IST, *n.* One of a scholastic sect of philosophers who arose in the eleventh century, and who maintained, in opposition to the *realists*, that the universals in logic were names only, and not realities.
NÓM-I-NAL-IS'TIC, *a.* Relating to nominalism. *Ec. Rev.*
NÓM'I-NAL-IZE, *v. a.* To convert into a noun. *Ins. for Oratory.* [E.]
NÓM'I-NAL-ly, *ad.* By name; only in name; titularly.
NÓM'I-NATE, *v. a.* [nominare, L.] [*l. NOMINATED*: *pp.* NOMINATING, NOMINATED.] To name publicly; to propose for an office or station; to propose or mention by name.
†NÓM'I-NATE-LY, *ad.* Particularly; by name. *Spelman.*
NÓM-I-NÁ'T'ION, *n.* The act of nominating; state of being nominated; power of nominating; the person nominated.
NÓM'I-NA-TIVE, *a.* (*Gram.*) That names, and nothing more;—applied to the first case of nouns.
NÓM'I-NA-TIVE, *n.* The form of a noun that designates the person or thing that governs the verb. *Murray.*
NÓM'I-NÁ-TOR, *n.* One who nominates or names.
NÓM-I-NÉ, *n.* A person nominated to a place or office.
NÓM'I-NÓR, *n.* (*Law*) One who nominates. *Blackstone.*
NÓ-MÓG'RA-PHY, *n.* A treatise on laws. *Dr. Black.*
NÓM-O-THÉT'IC, *a.* Legislative; nomothetical. *Smart.*
NÓM-O-THÉT'IC-AL, *a.* [*νομοθετικός*] Legislative. *Bp. Barlow.*
NÓN, *ad.* [L.] Not.—It is never used separately, but always as a prefix, giving a negative sense to words; as, non-residence, non-performance.
NÓN-A-BÍL'I-TY, *n.* Want of ability. *Crabb.*
NÓN-AC-CEPT'ANCE, *n.* A refusal to accept. *Blackstone.*
NÓN-AC-QUÍ-ES'CENCE, *n.* A refusal of compliance. *Blackstone.*
NÓN-AD-MÍ'S'ION, (nón-ád-mísh'yon) *n.* Refusal to admit. *Ayliffe.*
NÓN-A-DÚLT, *n.* One not arrived at adult age. *Blackstone.*
NÓN'AGE, *n.* The time of life before legal maturity, or before the age of 21 years; minority.
NÓN'AGED, (nón'jíd) *a.* Being in nonage. *Browne.*
NÓN-A-ES'I-MÁL, *n.* (*Astron.*) The nineteenth. *Crabb.*
NÓN-A-GÓN, *n.* A figure having nine angles. *Crabb.*
NÓN-Á-LÍ-EN-'ATION, (nón-á-lí-en-á'shyn) *n.* State of not being allied. *Blackstone.*
NÓN-AP-PÉAR'ANCE, *n.* A failure of appearance. *Ask.*
NÓN-AP-PÓINT'MENT, *n.* Neglect of appointment. *Smart.*
NÓN ÁS-SÚP'POS'I-T, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A plea whereby a man denies that he has made any promise. *Whishaw.*
NÓN-AT-TEND'ANCE, *n.* Want of attendance.
NÓN-AT-TÉN'T'ION, *n.* Want of attention. *Ask.*
†NÓNCE, *n.* Purpose; intent; design. *Spenser.*
NONCHALANCE, (nón'shál-áns) *n.* [Fr.] Indifference; carelessness; coolness. *Qu. Rev.*
NONCHALANT, (nón'shál-ánts) *a.* [Fr.] Indifferent; careless. *Ec. Rev.*
NÓN-CLÁIM, *n.* (*Law*) An omission of a claim. *Blackstone.*
NÓN-COM-MÍ'S'IONED, (nón-kóm-mísh'jénd) *a.* Having no commission. *Crabb.*
NÓN-COM-PLI'ANCE, *n.* Failure of compliance.
NÓN CŌM'POS MĒN'T'IS, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) Noting a person not sound of mind, memory, or understanding. *Whishaw.*
NÓN-CŌN-CŪR', *v. a.* To refuse concurrence to. *Th. Hutchinson.*
NÓN-CŌN-CŪR'RENCE, *n.* A refusal of concurrence. *Ask.*
NÓN-CŌN-DŪCT'ING, *a.* Not conducting. *Smart.*
NÓN-CŌN-DŪCT'OR, *n.* A substance that does not conduct or transmit;—particularly, one that does not conduct the electric fluid; an electric *Isay*.
NÓN-CŌN-FŌRM'ING, *a.* Wanting conformity.
NÓN-CŌN-FŌRM'IST, *n.* One who does not conform;—especially, one who refuses to conform to the established or national religion or church; a dissenter.
NÓN-CŌN-FŌRM'I-TY, *n.* Want of conformity; refusal to join in the established religion or worship.
NÓN-CŌN-TENT', *n.* One who votes in the negative in the British House of Lords. *Hastid.*
NÓN-CŌN-TRÍB'U-TŌ-RY, *n.* Not contributing. *J. Bailey.*
NÓN-DŪ-LÍV'E-RY, *n.* The omission of delivery. *Blackstone.*
NÓN-DE-SCRIPT, *a.* Not yet described; undescribed.
NÓN-DE-SCRIPT, *n.* Any thing, as a plant or animal, not yet described or classed. *P. Cyc.*
NÓN-DE-TÍ-NE-T, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) The general issue in an action of detinue. *Toulmin.*

Ā, Ȧ, I, Ō, Ū, long; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ō, Ū, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, I, Ō, Ū, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIN, HĒR;

NONE, [nūn, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; nōn, Wb.] *a. & pron.* [as *one*.] No one; not one; not any; not any one; — used of persons or things.
NON-E-LECT, * *n.* [*sing. & pl.*] A person or persons not elected. *Huber*.
NON-E-LEC-TRIC, * *n.* A substance not electric, but which conducts the electric fluid. *Branda*.
NON-E-LEC-TRIC, * *a.* Not electric, and therefore **CON-E-LEC-TRIC**, * *a.* ducting the electric fluid. *Branda*.
NON-EX-IST-ENT, * *n.* State of not existing; non-existence; a thing not existing.
NONE, *n. pl.* [nonus, L.] A day in each month of the Roman calendar, so called as being the ninth inclusive before the ides. It corresponds to the 7th of March, May, July, and Oct.; and to the 5th of all the other months: — prayers, formerly so called.
NONE-SO-PRET-TY, * (nūn'sō-prēt'tē) *n.* The London-pride staphylinid. *Fern. Ency.*
NONE-SPAR-ING, * *a.* Sparing no one. *Shak.*
NON-EST IN-VEN-TUS, * (L., "He has not been found.") (*Law*) The return made by the sheriff when the defendant is not to be found in his bailiwick. *Whishaw*.
NONE-SUCH, (nūn-) *n.* A thing unequalled or extraordinary: — a kind of apple.
NON-EX-IST-ENCE, * *n.* State of not existing; nonentity.
NON-EX-IST-ENT, * *a.* Not having existence. *Arbutnot*.
NON-IM-PORTA-TION, * *n.* Failure or suspension of exportation. *Perry*.
NON-VEA-RANCE, * *n.* (*Law*) An offence of omission of what ought to be done. *Tomlin*.
NON-FUL-FIL-MENT, * *n.* A failure of fulfilling or performing. *Coleridge*.
NO-MILLION, * (nō-nūl'yūn) *n.* The number of nine millions of millions. *Smart*.
NON-IM-PORTA-TION, * *n.* Failure or suspension of importation. *Perry*.
NON-IN-HAB-ITANT, * *n.* One who is not an inhabitant. *Ld. Stowell*.
NON-JURANT, * *a.* Nonjuring; Jacobite. *Chambers*.
NON-JUR-ING, *a.* [non and juro, L.] Not swearing allegiance, as a nonjuror.
NON-JU-ROR, or **NON-JU-ROR**, [nōn'jū-ror, W. F. E. Sm.; nōn-jū'rōr, S. P. J. Ja. Wb.] *n.* (*English history*) One who, conceiving James II. unjustly deposed, refused to swear allegiance to those who succeeded him.
NON-NAT-U-RALS, *n. pl.* [non and naturalis, L.] A term applied by the old physicians to certain things which are necessary to life, but do not form a part of the living body: as air, food, sleep, excretions, exercise, and the passions.
NON-NU, *n.* A ninny; a simpleton. *Steevens*.
NON-OBS-E-RV-ANCE, * *n.* A failure to observe. *Smart*.
NON-OB-STAN-T, (L.) (*Law*) "Notwithstanding;" notwithstanding any thing to the contrary: — a clause in a patent, &c., licensing a thing to be done, which some former statute would otherwise restrain. *Whishaw*.
NON-PA-RI-EL, (-rēl') *a.* [unpared, Fr.] Excellence unequalled. *Shak.* A kind of apple: — a very small printing type, smaller than minion: — a kind of liquor, or cordial.
NON-PA-RI-EL, (-rēl') *a.* Peerless; unequalled.
NON-PA-RISH-ION-ER, * *n.* One who is not a parishioner. *Ser J. Nichol*.
NON-PAY-MENT, * *n.* Omission of payment. *Blackstone*.
NON-PER-FORM-ANCE, * *n.* Neglect of performance. *Blackstone*.
NON-PLU, *n.* [non and plus, L.] A puzzle: inability to say or do more.
NON-PLU, *v. a.* [*i.* NONPLUSS; *pp.* NONPLUSSING, NON-PLUSSED.] To confound; to puzzle. *Glanville*.
NON-PRE-S-ENTA-TION, * *n.* Failure of presentation. *Toller*.
NON-PRO-FI-CI-EN-CY, * *n.* Want of proficiency. *Ask*.
NON-PRO-FI-CIENT, (nōn-pro-flā'chēnt) *n.* One who has made no progress in an art or study. *Bp. Hall*.
NON-PRO-S, * *n.* [abbreviation of non prosecutor, L.] (*Law*) The name of a judgment rendered against a plaintiff, for neglecting to prosecute his suit, according to law and the rules of the court. *Bovier*. — When a nonsuit, or non prosecutor, is offered, the plaintiff is said to be non-prosecuted. *Whishaw*.
NON-PRO-SSED, * (-prōst) *a.* (*Law*) Permitted to be dropped. *Blackstone*.
NON-RE-GARD-ANCE, * *n.* Slight; disregard. *Shak.*
NON-RE-S-I-DENCE, * *n.* State of being non-resident; neglect or failure of residence.
NON-RE-S-I-DENT, * *n.* One who does not reside at the place of his official duty.
NON-RE-S-I-DENT, * *a.* Not residing, or not residing at the place of one's official duties: — applied to clergymen who live away from their cures.
NON-RE-SIST-ANCE, * *n.* State of making no resistance; the doctrine that it is unlawful or wrong to resist, by force, the commands of a prince, magistrate, or government, passive obedience.
NON-RE-SIST-ANT, * *a.* Not resisting; unopposing.

NON-RE-SIST-ING, * *a.* Making no resistance. *Addison*.
NON-SANE, * *a.* (*Law*) Not sane; not of sound mind. *Blackstone*.
NON-SENSE, * *n.* Unmeaning language; folly; trifles.
NON-SENSE-VERSE, * *n.* Verse made of words taken promiscuously, without regard to any thing except measure. *Crabb*.
NON-SEN-SI-CAL, * *a.* Unmeaning; foolish; trifling.
NON-SEN-SI-CAL-LY, *ad.* Foolishly; ridiculously.
NON-SEN-SI-CAL-NESS, * *n.* Ungrammatical jargon; folly.
NON-SEN-SI-TIVE, * *n.* One wanting sensation. — *a.* Insensible. *Fulham*. [*R.*]
NON-SE-Q-UI-TUR, * (nōn-sēk'wē-tūr) [L., "It does not follow."] (*Law*) A conclusion not warranted by the premises. *Qu. Rev.*
NON-SO-LU-TION, * *n.* Failure of solution. *Broom*.
NON-SOL-VEN-CY, * *n.* Inability to pay; insolvency. *Swift*.
NON-SOL-VENT, * *a.* Unable to pay debts; insolvent.
NON-SPAR-ING, * *a.* Merciless. *Shak.* See **NON-SPAR-ING**.
NON-SUB-MIS-SION, * *n.* Want of submission. *Burns*.
NON-SUIT, (-sūt) *n.* (*Law*) The renunciation of a suit by the plaintiff, most commonly upon the discovery of some error or defect, when the matter is far proceeded in.
NON-SUIT, *v. a.* [*i.* NONSUITED; *pp.* NONSUITING, NON-SUITED.] To stop or quash in legal process.
NON-TEN-URE, * *n.* (*Law*) A plea in bar to a real action, by saying that he (the defendant) holds not the lands mentioned in the plaintiff's count or declaration. *Whishaw*.
NON-TERM, * *n.* (*Law*) A vacation between two terms of court. *Bovier*.
NON-TRON-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of iron, found in small nodules imbedded in the ore of manganese. *P. Cye*.
NON-U-SANCE, * *n.* Neglect of use. *Blackstone*.
NON-U-SER, * *n.* (*Law*) A not using; neglect. *Blackstone*.
NOOD-LE, (nō'dl) *n.* A fool; a simpleton; noddle. [*Low.*]
NOOK, *n.* A corner; a small recess or retreat. — (*Law*) About twelve and a half acres of land. *Cowd.*
NOON, *n.* The middle of the day; the time when the sun is in the meridian; twelve o'clock; mid-day.
NOON, *a.* Meridional; mid-day. *Young*.
NOON-DAY, *n.* Mid-day; noon; noontide. *Shak.*
NOON-DAY, *a.* Meridional. *Addison*.
NOON-ING, *n.* Repose or rest at noon; repeat at noon. *Addison*. Work at noon or during dinner hours. *Fern. Ency.*
NOON-SHUN, * *n.* A place to retire to at noon. *Brown*.
NOON-STEAD, (-stēd) *n.* Station of the sun at noon. *Dryden*.
NOON-TIDE, *n.* Mid-day; time of noon. *Shak.*
NOON-TIDE, *a.* Meridional; mid-day. *Shak.*
NOOSE, or **NÖÖSE**, (nōz, S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; nōz, W. F.) *n.* A running knot, which binds the closer the more it is drawn.
NÖÖSE, (nōz) *v. a.* [*i.* NÖÖSED; *pp.* NÖÖSING, NÖÖSED.] To tie in a noose; to catch; to entrap.
NÖP-AL, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A Mexican plant; the cactus *opuntia*, upon which the cochineal insect breeds. *Ure*.
NÖPE, *n.* A bird; the bulfinch or redtail. *Dryden*. A blow on the head. *Hunter*. [*Local, Eng.*]
NÖM, *conj.* A negative particle, correlative to *not*, and to *neither*; as, "neither this *nor* that."
NÖRM, * *n.* [*norma*, L.] A model; rule; pattern. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]
NÖRM-AL, *a.* [*norma*, L.] According to rule or principle; perpendicular: — teaching rules or first principles; elementary: — employed as a rule or standard. — *Normal group*, a group of rocks taken as a standard. *Lyell*. — *Normal school*, a school for training schoolmasters.
NÖRM-AN, *n.* [*old Fr.*] A northman, applied first to a Norwegian; then, to a native of Normandy. — (*Naut.*) A wooden bar on which the cable is fastened to the windlass.
NÖRM-AN, *a.* Relating to Normandy or the Normans.
NÖR-RÖF, * *n.* [*nord*, and *roy*, *old Fr.*] (*Her.*) The title of the third of the three kings at arms, or provincial heralds. *Burke*.
NÖRSE, * *n.* The language formerly spoken in ancient Scandinavia; the Scandinavian Gothic language. *Besworth*.
NÖRNE, * *a.* Relating to the language of Scandinavia. *Qu. Rev.*
NÖRTH, *n.* One of the four cardinal points; the point opposite to the south, or to the sun when in the meridian.
NÖRTH, *a.* Northern; being in the north.
NÖRTH-EAST, (nōrth-ēst') *n.* The point midway between the north and east.
NÖRTH-EAST, *a.* Being midway between the north and east.
NÖRTH-EAST-ERN, * *a.* Relating to the point between the north and east. *Jour. of Science*.
NÖRTH-ER-LI-NESS, * *n.* The state of being northerly. *Booth*.
NÖRTH-ER-LY, *a.* Being in or towards the north; northern.

NÖTH'ERN, *a.* Being in or towards the north.
NÖTH'ERN, * *n.* An inhabitant of the north, of a northern country, or northern part of a country. *Ec. Rev.*
NÖTH'ERN-ER, * *n.* One living in the north; opposed to *southerner*; a northern. *Dr. Abbot.*
NÖTH'ERN-LY, *ad.* Towards the north. *Hakewill.*
NÖTH'ERN-MÖST, * *a.* Farthest to the north. *Ed. Rev.*
NÖTH'ING, * *n.* (*Naut.*) The difference of latitude which a ship makes in sailing towards the north pole. — (*Astron.*) The motion or distance of a planet from the equinoctial northward. *Brande.*
NÖTH'MAN, * *n.*; *pl.* **NÖTH'MEN**. An inhabitant of the north of Europe. *Coleridge.*
NÖTH-PÖLE, * *n.* An imaginary point in the northern hemisphere, ninety degrees from the equator. *Ency.*
NÖTH-STÄR, * *n.* The polestar; the lodestar.
NÖTHUM-BE-AN, * *a.* Relating to Northumberland, *Eng. Ency.*
NÖTH'WARD, *a.* Being towards the north.
NÖTH'WARD, { *ad.* Towards the north. *Bacon.*
NÖTH'WARDS, {
NÖTH'WARD-LY, * *a. & ad.* Being in a north direction, towards the north. *E. Everett.*
NÖTH-WEST, * *n.* The point midway between the north and west.
NÖTH-WEST-ER-LY, * *a.* Tending or being towards the north-west; north-western. *Hildreth.*
NÖTH-WEST'ERN, * *a.* Being between the west and north. *Dreyton.*
NÖTH-WIND, * *n.* Wind that blows from the north.
NÖ-WE'QI-AN, * *n.* A native of Norway.
NÖ-WE'QI-AN, * *a.* Belonging to Norway.
NÖ-WE'YAN, * *n.* Norwegian. *Shak.*
NÖGE, (*nös*) * *n.* The prominence on the face, which is the organ of scent and the emunctory of the parts near it; the end of any thing, as of a bellows; scent; sagacity. — *To lead by the nose*, to drag by force, as a bear by his ring; to lead blindly. — *To thrust one's nose into any affair*, to meddle impudently with it. — *To put one's nose out of joint*, to put one out in the affections of another.
NÖGE, *v. a.* To scent; to smell. *Shak.* To thrust the nose as in face of; to face. *A. Wood.*
NÖGE, *v. m.* To look big; to bluster. *Shak.*
NÖGE-BAND, * *n.* A strap passing over the nose. *Booth.*
NÖGE-BLEED, * *n.* A bleeding at the nose; — a plant.
NÖGED, (*nöed*) * *a.* Having a nose; as, long-nosed, flat-nosed.
NÖGE'GAY, * *n.* A bunch of flowers; a posy.
NÖGE'LESS, * *a.* Wanting a nose; deprived of the nose.
NÖGE'SKÄRT, * *n.* A pungent plant; the cress; nasturtium.
NÖGE'THÄJL, * *n.* See *NOSEBAIL*.
NÖG'ING, * *n.* (*Arch.*) The moulding upon the upper edge of a step. *Francis.*
NÖG'LE, (*nös'li*) * *n.* See *NOZZLE*.
NÖ-ÖG'Ä-FHY, * *n.* [*νόσος* and *πάφω*.] A description of diseases. *Dunglison.*
NÖ-Ö-LÖG'Ä-CAL, * *a.* Relating to nosology. *Dunglison.*
NÖ-Ö-LÖG'Ä-IST, * *n.* One versed in nosology. *P. Cyc.*
NÖ-Ö-LÖG'Ä-QY, or **NÖ-Ö-LÖG'Ä-QY**, [*nö-ö-lö-g'ä-qy*, *S. J. K. Sm.* *W. B.* *nö-ö-lö-g'ä-qy*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*] [*νόσος* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The doctrine of diseases; the classification and nomenclature of diseases.
NÖ-Ö-PÖ-Q-ET'IC, * *a.* [*νόσος* and *ποιώ*.] Producing diseases. *Arbuthnot.*
NÖ-TÄL'QI-Ä, * *n.* [*νόστος* and *έλος*.] (*Med.*) A species of melancholy resulting from absence from home and country; homesickness. *Brande.*
NÖ-TÄL'QI-C, * *a.* Relating to nostalgia; homesick. *P. Mag.*
NÖ-TÄL'QI, * *n.* One of the cavities in the nose.
NÖ-TRUM, * *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **NÖ-STRUMS**. A quack medicine kept for profit in the hands of the inventor, or of his assignee.
NÖT, *ad.* The particle of negation or refusal; — it denotes cessation; not only. — *Not guilty*, (*Law*) the general issue; the plea of a defendant in a criminal action or prosecution.
NÖT, *a.* Short. See *NOTT*.
NÖTÄ BE'NE, * [*L.*] *Mark well*; — used to point out something that deserves particular notice; commonly abbreviated to *N. B.* *Macdonald.*
NÖTÄ-BIL'ITY, * *n.* Notableness; a person or society of high or noble rank. *Chaucer. Qu. Rev.*
NÖTÄ-BLE, (*nös'ä-bl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*) [*a. nota-bilis*, *Fr.*] *notabilis*, *Fr.* Industrious; careful; thrifty; bustling; — more commonly applied to women.
NÖTÄ-BLE, (*nös'ä-bl*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *nös'ä-bl*, *E.*) *a.* Worthy of notice; remarkable; memorable.
NÖTÄ-BLE, * *n.* A person or thing worthy of notice. *Addison.* One of the men of rank, or deputies of the states, appointed and convoked by the king of France on certain occasions under the old régime.
NÖTÄ-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Carefulness; industry; thrift.
NÖTÄ-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Remarkableness; importance.

NÖTÄ-BLY, *ad.* Carefully; thriftily; with bustle.
NÖTÄ-BLY, *ad.* Remarkably; so as to be noted.
NÖ-TÄN'DÄ, * *n. pl.* [*L.*] Things to be observed. *Hakewill.*
NÖ-TÄ'RJ-ÄL, * *a.* Relating to or done by a notary.
NÖ-TÄ-RY, * *n.* (*notarius*, *L.*) An officer among the ancient Romans employed to take notes of contracts, trials, and public proceedings; — in modern usage, an officer authorized to attest writings of any kind which may concern the public; a notary-public. *Hooker.*
NÖ-TÄ-RY-PÖB'LJC, * *n.* (*Law*) A notary or officer, who publicly attests documents, or writings, to make them authentic in foreign countries; a notary. *Brande.*
NÖ-TÄ-TION, * *n.* [*notatio*, *L.*] The act or manner of noting or marking; — act or practice of signifying any thing by marks or characters, as numbers by their appropriate signs in arithmetic and algebra; — the notice or knowledge of a word which is afforded by its original use and etymology; an argument from etymology. *B. Jonson.*
NÖTCH, * [*noche*, *Teut.*; *nochie*, *It.*] A nick; a hollow cut; indentation.
NÖTCH, *v. a.* [*i.* **NOTCHED**; *pp.* **NOTCHING**, **NOTCHED**.] To form notches or cuts in; to cut in small hollows.
NÖTCH-BÖARD, * *n.* (*Arch.*) The board which receives the ends of the steps in a staircase. *Brande.*
NÖTCH'WEEB, * *n.* An herb called also *orach*.
NÖTÖE, (*for as note*) Know not; could not. *Spenser.*
NÖTE, * [*note*, *L.*] A mark or token by which something is known; notice; heed; reputation; account; information; state of being observed; — tune; voice; harmonic or melodious sound; single sound in music; — short hint; abbreviation; symbol; — a short remark or commentary; annotation; observation; — a minute or memorandum; — a short letter; a billet; a diplomatic communication; — a subscribed paper acknowledging a debt and promising payment; a promissory note.
NÖTE, *v. a.* [*note*, *L.*; *noter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **NOTED**; *pp.* **NOTING**, **NOTED**.] To mark; to distinguish; to observe; to remark; to heed; to attend; to take notice of; to make a memorandum of; to enter in a book; to set down; to set down in musical characters. — [*To push or strike.* *Ray.* — *Local, Eng.*]
NÖTE-BOOK, (*nös'bök*) * *n.* A book containing notes.
NÖT'ED, *a.* Remarkable; eminent; celebrated; notorious.
NÖT'ED-LY, *ad.* With observation; with notice. *Shak.*
NÖT'ED-NESS, * *n.* State of being noted. *Boyle.*
NÖT'LESS, * *a.* Having no note; unknown. *Decker.*
NÖT'LET, * *n.* A short note; a billet. *C. Lamb.*
NÖT'ER, * *n.* One who notes; an annotator.
NÖT'WOR-THY, (*nös'wür-the*) *a.* Deserving notice. *Shak.*
NÖTH'ING, (*nöth'ing*) [*nöth'ing*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *nöth'ing*, *W. B.*] [*nö* and *thing*.] Negation of being; nonentity; universal negation; — not any thing, opposed to *something*; a thing of no proportion or value, trifle.
NÖTH'ING, *ad.* Not; in no degree; as, "*nothing loath*." *Milton.*
NÖTH'ING-Ä-RJ-AN, * *n.* One who is of no particular belief or denomination. *C. Os.*
NÖTH'ING-ISM, * *n.* Nothingness. *Coleridge. [R.]*
NÖTH'ING-NESS, (*nöth'ing-nös*) * *n.* Nility; non-existence.
NÖTICE, (*nös'tis*) * *n.* [*notice*, *Fr.*] Remark; heed; observation; regard; advice; warning; information; intelligence.
NÖTICE, *v. a.* [*i.* **NOTICED**; *pp.* **NOTICING**, **NOTICED**.] To note; to heed; to observe; to regard; to attend to; to mind; to take notice of. *T. Howard. (108.) Ep. Horns, Dr. Warton, &c.* A word that has been disputed, but long established in England, and now in common use.
NÖTICE-A-BLE, * *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be noticed; worthy of notice. *Wordsworth.* [A modern word; in good use.]
NÖTICE-A-BLY, * *ad.* In a noticeable manner. *Blackwood.*
NÖTICE-ER, * *n.* One who notices. *Pope.*
NÖTICE-FÄCTION, * [*Fr.*] Act of notifying; information; notice given; representation by marks.
NÖTIF-Ä, * *n.* [*notifier*, *Fr.*; *notifier*, *L.*] [*i.* **NOTIFIED**; *pp.* **NOTIFYING**, **NOTIFIED**.] To declare; to make known, with *to*. — "Such protest must be notified within fourteen days after to the drawer." *Blackstone.* — In the United States, it is often used in the sense of *to inform*, to give notice to; as, "*I notified him of this matter*," instead of, "*I notified this matter to him*." — This use was long since censured by Dr. Witherspoon.
NÖT'ION, (*nös'hön*) * [*notio*, *L.*] Thought; representation of any thing formed by the mind; idea; image; conception; sentiment; opinion; sense; understanding. — [*pl.* Small wares or trifles. — *Colloquial, U. S.*]
NÖT'ION-ÄL, * *a.* Imaginary; ideal; visionary; not real.
NÖT'ION-ÄL'ITY, * *n.* Quality of being notional.
NÖT'ION-ÄL-LY, *ad.* In idea; mentally.
NÖT'ION-ÄTE, * *a.* Notional; fanciful. *Month. Rev. [R.]*
NÖT'ION-ÄT, * *n.* One who holds an ungrounded opinion; a visionary. *Bp. Hopkins.*

N, **Ä**, **I**, **Ö**, **O**, **Y**, *long*; **Ä**, **E**, **I**, **Ö**, **O**, **Y**, *short*; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, *obscure*. — **FARE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄR**, **HÄR**,

NÔ-TÔ-NĒC'TA,* *n.* An insect that swims on its back. *Hill.*

NÔ-TÔ-MĒ-ŦY, *n.* [*notoriety*, Fr.] State of being notorious; public knowledge; public exposure.

NÔ-TÔ-MJ-ÔDS, *a.* [*notorius*, L.] Publicly known; evident to the world; apparent; not hidden; conspicuous; distinguished; noted:—commonly, but not always, used in a bad sense; as, a *notorious* crime; a *notorious* villain; a *notorious* fact.

NÔ-TÔ-MJ-ÔDS-LY, *ad.* In a notorious manner; publicly.

NÔ-TÔ-MJ-ÔDS-NĒS, *a.* Public fame; notoriety.

†NÔTT, *a.* Smooth; shorn. *Chaucer.*

†NÔTT, *v. a.* To shear. *Stowe.*

NÔTUS, *n.* [L.] The south wind. *Milton.*

NÔT-WHĒAT, (-hwāt) *n.* Smooth, unbarbed wheat.

NOT-WITH-STĀND'ING, *conj.* Although; as, "He is rich notwithstanding he has lost much." *Addison.* Nevertheless; however. *Hooker.*—It is now little used, in either of the above senses, by good writers. See the next article.

NOT-WITH-STĀND'ING,* *prep.* Without hindrance or obstruction; not preventing; in spite of. *☞* In these senses *notwithstanding* has obviously the force of a preposition; yet it is, when thus used, designated by Ash as an adverb, and by the other English lexicographers, it is designated, in all the forms in which it is used, as a conjunction.—Dr. Johnson remarks upon it as follows: "This word, though, in conformity to other writers, called here a *conjunction*, is properly a *participial adjective*, as it is compounded of *not* and *withstanding*, and answers exactly to the Latin *non obstante*. It is most properly and analogically used in the ablative case absolute, with a noun; as, 'He is rich notwithstanding his loss.'"—Dr. Webster considers *notwithstanding*, in all cases, as a participle, "constituting, either with or without this or that, the case absolute or independent." It obviously has the nature of a *participle*, rather than of a *participial adjective*. In the above example, "He is rich notwithstanding his loss," *notwithstanding* may be regarded as a *preposition* governing *loss* in the objective case; or it may be construed as a *participle* in the case absolute with *loss*.

NOUGHT, (nawt) *n.* Nothing.—(*ad.* In no degree. *Fairfax.*)—To set at naught, to slight; to scorn. *☞* It has been somewhat common to write this word *naught*, in order to distinguish it from *naught*, bad; but *naught* (nothing) is the more proper orthography, and corresponds to *ought*, (any thing.) See *NAUGHT*.

†NÔUL, *n.* The crown or top of the head; the head; noll. *Spenser.*

†NÔULD, (nâld) [*as would*.] Would not. *Spenser.*

NOÛN, *n.* [*nomen*, Fr.; *nomen*, L.] (*Gram.*) The name of any thing that exists, or of which we have any idea or notion.—A *proper noun* is the name of an individual person or thing; as, *John*, *London*, &c.—Common nouns are names of sorts or kinds, containing many individuals; as, *man*, *city*, &c.

†NOÛN'ICE, (nâ'ris) *n.* [*nourrice*, Fr.] A nurse. *Sir T. El-yot.*

NOÛR'ISH, (nâ'rish) *v. a.* [*nourrir*, Fr.; *nutrio*, L.] [*i.* nourished; *pp.* *nourishing*, *nourished*.] To feed and cause to grow; to promote growth and strength; to cherish; to nurture; to support by food; to support; to maintain; to encourage; to educate.

†NOÛR'ISH, (nâ'rish) *v. z.* To gain nourishment. *Bacon.*

NOÛR'ISH, (nâ'rish) *n.* A nurse. *Lydgate.*

NOÛR'ISH-ABLE, (nâ'rish-ə-bl) *a.* That may be nourished.

NOÛR'ISH-ER, (nâ'rish-er) *n.* He or that which nourishes.

NOÛR'ISH-ING,* *p. a.* Affording nourishment; nutritious.

NOÛR'ISH-MĒNT, (nâ'rish-mĕnt) *n.* [*nourissement*, old Fr.] That which nourishes; state of being nourished; food; sustenance; nutriment; sustentation.

†NOÛR'IT-ŦRE, (nâ'r-ŧâr) *n.* [*nouriture*, Fr.] Education; nurture. *Spenser.*

†NOÛR'LE, (nû'r'l) *v. a.* To nurse up. *Spenser.*

NOÛR'S'LING, (nûr's'ling) *n.* A nursing. *Spenser.*

NÔT'US,* *n.* [Gr.] Mind; understanding;—used ludicrously. *Smart.*

†NÔT'S'LE, or **NOÛS'EL,** (nûz'zl) *v. a.* To nurse. *Shak.*

†NÔT'S'LE, or **NOÛS'EL,** (nûz'zl) *v. a.* To entrap; to muzzle.

NO VAC'U-LITE,* *a.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous stone used for hones and whetstones; the razor-stone. *Hemilton.*

NO-VĀ'TIĀN,* (-shĕn) *n.* A follower of Novatus or Novatianus, contemporaries, and religionists of the 3d century, who declared it sinful to admit to the eucharist persons who had once lapsed.

NO-VĀ'TIĀN-ISM,* (-shĕn-izm) *n.* The opinions of the Novatians. *Bp. Hall.*

†NO-VĀ'TIĀN, *n.* [*novatio*, L.] Innovation. *Abp. Laud.*

†NO-VĀ'TIĀN, *n.* [L.] An innovator. *Bailey.*

NOV'EL, (nôv'el) *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.* [*a. novus*, Fr. *novellus*, L.] New; not ancient; of recent origin or introduction.—(*Civil law*) Appendant to the code, and of later enactment. *Aspliff.* *☞* Walker says, "Nothing is so vulgar and childish as to hear *novel* and *novena* with

the *s* distinct, and *novel* and *novena* with *s* suppressed." Either the remark is a little extravagant, or prejudices are grown a little more reasonable since it was written."

Smart.—It is often pronounced nôv'el in the U. S.

NÔV'EL, *n.* [*novella*, Fr.] [*Novella*, *Sylvestre*.] A species of fictitious composition in prose; a tale.—(*Roman law*)

A supplementary constitution, as of some emperors; a law annexed to the code.

†NÔV'EL-ISM, *n.* Innovation. *Sir E. Dering.*

NÔV'EL-IST, *n.* [Innovator; an assertor of novelty. *Bacon.*

A writer of *novels*. *Tatler*.] A writer of novels or tales.

†NÔV'EL-IZE, *v. a.* To innovate. *Brown.*

NÔV'EL-TY, *n.* [*novellatus*, old Fr.] State of being novel; something new; newness; freshness.

NO-VĒM'BER, *n.* [L.] The eleventh month of the year:—[the ninth month of the Romans, reckoned from March.]

†NÔV'EN-Ā-RY, (nôv'en-ā-rĕ, *W. P. Ja. Sm.*; nōv'en-ā-rĕ, *S.*; nōv'en-ār-ĕ, *K.*) *n.* [*novemarius*, L.] Number of nine; nine, collectively. *Brown.*

†NÔV'EN-Ā-RY,* *a.* Belonging to the number nine. *Philips.*

NO-VĒN'NI-ĀL, *a.* [*novencius*, L.] Done every ninth year. *Potter.*

NO-VĒR'CAL, *a.* [*novercalis*, from *noverca*, L.] Relating to, or suitable to, a stepmother.

NÔV'ICE, *n.* [*novice*, Fr.; *novitius*, L.] One who is new in any business; a beginner; one in the rudiments; one who has entered a religious house, but not yet taken the vow; a probationer.

NÔV'ICE-SHIP,* *n.* The state of a novice. *Scott.*

NÔV'IC-LĒ-NAR,* *a.* Relating to the new moon. *Bampfild.*

NO-VĪ'TI-ĀTE, (nôvish'c-āt) *n.* [*noviciatus*, Fr.] The state of a novice; time for learning the rudiments; the time spent in a religious house on probation, before the vow is taken.

†NO-VĪ'TIOUS, (nôvish'us) *a.* [*novitius*, L.] Newly invented. *Peacock.*

†NÔV'ITY, *n.* [*novitas*, L.] Newness; novelty. *Brown.*

NÔW, *ad.* At this time; at the time present; at this time, or only a little while ago; at one time; at another time.

—It is sometimes a conjunction or particle of connection, expressing a connection between two propositions; as, "If this be true, he is guilty; now this is true, therefore he is guilty."—*Now* and *then*, at one time and another.

†NÔW, *n.* The present moment. *Cowley.*

NÔW'Ā-NĀYS, (nô'ā-dāz) *ad.* In the present age.

NÔW'AY, (nô'wā) [*ad.* Not in any manner or degree;

NÔW'AYS, (nô'wāz) [*nowise*. *Campbell.*

NÔW'ED, (nô'wĕd) *a.* [*novus*, Fr.] (*Her.*) Knotted; intertwined.

†NÔW'EL, (nô'el) *n.* [*novel*, *novell*, Fr.] A cry of joy; originally, a shout of joy at Christmas. *Chaucer.*

†NÔWĒS, (nôz) *n.* [*now*, old Fr.] The marriage knot; noose. *Crashaw.*

NÔ'WHERE, (nô'hwār) *ad.* Not in any place; in no place.

NÔ'WĒZE, (nô'wĒz) *ad.* Not in any manner; in no manner.

†NÔWL, *n.* See *NOUL*.

NÔX'IOUS, (nôk'shyus) *a.* [*noxius*, L.] Hurtful; harmful; baneful; unwholesome; mischievous; pernicious;—guilty.

NÔX'IOUS-LY, (nôk'shyus-lĕ) *ad.* Hurtfully; perniciously.

NÔX'IOUS-NESS, (nôk'shyus-nĕs) *n.* Hurtfulness; insalubrity.

†NÔY, *v. a.* [*noyer*, Teut.] To annoy. *Wicliffe.*

†NÔY, *n.* Annoyance. *Hist. of Sir Clyomon.*

†NÔY'ANCE, *n.* Annoyance. *Spenser.*

NOYAT,* (nô'yāt) *n.* [Fr.] A rich cordial. *Smart.*

†NÔY'ER, *n.* One who annoys; annoyer. *Tusser.*

†NÔY'FUL, *a.* Noisome; hurtful; annoying. *Bale.*

†NÔY'OUS, *a.* [*noisius*, It.] Hurtful; troublesome; annoying. *Wicliffe.*

†NÔY'ANCE, *n.* Offence; trespass; nuisance. *Chaucer.*

NÔZ'LE, or **NÔZ'ZLE,** (nôz'zl) *n.* [*nozal*, old Fr.] The nose; the snout; the end. *Arbutnot.* The extremity of something, as of a bellows; a portion of a steam-engine.

NÔZ,* *v. a.* To touch gently; to give a hint by a touch; to nudge. *Holloway*. [*Local*, Eng.]

NÔ'BA,* *n.* A species of manna or dew. *Crabb.*

†NÔ'BLE, *v. a.* To beat; to knuckle. *Amersfort.*

NÔ'BLE'Ŧ-LĀ,* *n.* [L.] A little cloud.—(*Med.*) A white speck in the eye. *Crabb.*

†NÔ-BĒ'ER-ÔCS, *a.* [*nubifer*, L.] Bringing clouds. *Bailey.*

†NÔ-BĒ'Ŧ-ÔCS,* *a.* Produced by clouds. *Maunder.*

†NÔ-BĒ-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*nubilo*, L.] To cloud. *Bailey.*

NÔ-BĒLE, *a.* [Fr.; *nubilis*, L.] Marriageable; fit for marriage. *Prose.*

NÔ-BĒL'Ŧ-ŦY,* *n.* The state of being marriageable. *Month Rev.*

†NÔ-BĒ-LÔSE,* *a.* Cloudy; abounding in clouds. *Scott.*

†NÔ-BĒ-LÔF,* *a.* Cloudy. *Bailey.*

NÔ-CĀ-MĒN-TĀ'CEOUS,* (-shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having long ex-crescences. *P. Cyc.*

†NÔ-CĒ'ER-ÔCS, *a.* Bearing nuts. *Bailey.*

MIEN, ME; MÔVE, NÔR, SÔN; RÔLL, BÛR, RÔLE.—*ç, q, ç, ð, soft; c, o, ç, ð, hard; ð as z; ð as g;—THIS.*

NU-CLĒ'Ų-FÖRM,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a nucleus. *P. Cyc.*
NU-CLĒ-ŲS,* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **NU-CLĒ-ŲS-EŲ.** Eng. **NU-CLĒ-ŲS-EŲ.**
 The kernel of a nut:—that about which something is gathered and conglobated; the body or head of a comet.
NU-CŲLE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A small, hard, seed-like pericarp. *P. Cyc.*
ŲNU-DĀ'TIŲŲN,* *n.* The act of making bare or naked.
NŲDE,* *a.* [*aud.* old Fr.; *nudus*, *L.*] Bare; naked. *Halset.*—
 (*Law*) Void; of no force.
NŲDŲE,* *v.* *n.* To touch gently; to give a hint or signal by a private touch with the hand, elbow, or foot; to nudge. *Ld. Eldon.*
NU-DI-FI-CĀ'TIŲN,* *n.* A making naked. *West. Rev.*
NU-DI-TY,* *n.* [*auditt*, Fr.] State of being naked; nakedness; naked parts:—poverty:—*pl.* (*Fine arts*) Figures, or parts of figures, entirely divested of drapery.
NU-DŲM PĀC' TŲM,* [*L.*] (*Law*) A bare, naked contract, without a consideration. *Tomlins.*
NU-ŲL,* *n.* See **NŲWĒL.**
NU-GĀC'Ų-TY,* (*ny-gās-e-tē*) *n.* [*nugaz*, *nugacis*, *L.*] Futility; trifling talk or behavior. *More.*
NU-ŲE,* *n.* *pl.* [*L.*] Trifles; silly verses; things of little value. *Genl. Mag.*
ŲNU-GĀ'TIŲN,* *n.* [*nugor*, *L.*] Act or practice of trifling. *Bacon.*
NU-ŲĀ-TO-RY,* *a.* Trifling; futile; insignificant; useless.
NU-ŲĀ-TY,* *v.* *n.* To trifle. *Cotteridge.* [*n.*]
NU'ŲANCE, (*nū'ans*) *n.* [*old Fr.*] Something noxious or offensive.—(*Law*) A public nuisance is something that annoys the community or public; a private nuisance, something that annoys, or injures the property of, an individual.
NU'ŲAN-CER,* *n.* One who causes an injury or nuisance. *Blackstone.*
NŲL,* *a.* (*Law*) Not any; none; as, *nul* disseizin. *Blackstone.*
NŲLL,* *v.* *a.* [*nullus*, *L.*] To annul. *Milten.* [*n.*]
NŲLL,* *a.* Void; of no force; ineffectual; invalid. *Dryden.*
NŲLL,* *n.* Something of no power, or no meaning. *Bacon.*
ŲNŲL-LI-BŲE-TY,* *n.* [*sullit*, Fr.] The state of being nowhere. *Baileys.*
NŲL-LI-FI-CĀ'TIŲN,* *n.* Act of nullifying. *Perry.*
NŲL-LI-FI-D'Ų-AN,* *a.* [*nullus* and *fidēs*, *L.*] Of no honesty; of no religion; of no faith. *Felham.*
NŲL-LI-FI-D'Ų-AN,* *a.* A person destitute of faith. *Ash.*
NŲL-LI-FI-E,* *n.* One who nullifies. *J. C. Calhoun.*
NŲL-LI-FŲ,* *v.* *a.* [*nullus*, *L.*] [*i.* nullified; *pp.* nullified-*ing*, nullified.] To make null; to annul; to make void. *Saunders.*
NŲL-LI-FŲ-ING,* *n.* The act of making void. *Davenport.*
NŲL-LI-FŲ-RE,* *n.* A lithophytous polype, having no visible pores on its axis. *Brand.*
NŲL-LI-TY,* *n.* [*sullit*, Fr.] Want of force or efficacy; non-existence.
NU'ŲLUM AR-BŲT'Ų-ŲM,* [*L.*] (*Law*) "No award;"—the plea of the defendant prosecuted on an arbitration-bond, for not abiding by an award. *Waikawa.*
NŲMB, (*nūm*) *a.* Torpid; chill; motionless; benumbed; deadened in motion or sensation:—benumbing. *Shak.*
NŲMB, (*nūm*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* numbed; *pp.* numbing, numbed.] To make torpid or numb; to deaden; to stupefy.
ŲNŲMB'ED-NĒSS,* *n.* Torpor; numbness. *Wicman.*
NŲMBER,* *v.* *a.* [*number*, Fr.; *numero*, *L.*] [*i.* numbed; *pp.* numbing, numbed.] To count; to tell; to reckon how many; to reckon as one among many; to calculate; to compute.
NŲMBER,* *n.* [*nombre*, Fr.; *numerus*, *L.*] That which is counted and told; multitude, as distinguished from magnitude; a unit; one; an aggregate of units, as *even* or *odd*; many; more than one; a multitude.—*pl.* Harmony; proportions calculated by number; verses; poetry.—(*Gram.*) The consideration of an object as one or more, or the mode of signifying one or more than one.
NŲMBER-ER,* *n.* One who numbers.
ŲNŲMBER-FŲL,* *a.* Many in number. *Waterhouse.*
NŲMBER-LESS,* *a.* Innumerable; more than can be counted; countless.
NŲMBER'S,* *pl.* The fourth book in the Old Testament.
NŲMBER'FISH,* (*nūm'fish*) *n.* The torpedo. *Perry.*
NŲMBER'LES,* (*-blz*) *n.* [*numbles*, Fr.] See **NŲMBLES.**
NŲMBER'NESS, (*nūm'nēs*) *n.* State of being numb; torpor; interruption of action or sensation.
NŲMBER-A-BLE,* *a.* Capable of being numbered. *Herbert.*
NŲMBER-AL,* *a.* [*numeral*, Fr.] Relating to, or consisting of, number.—The numeral letters are the seven Roman capitals, viz.: I, V, X, L, C, D, M; the numeral figures, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 0.
NŲMBER-AL,* *n.* A numeral character or letter. *Asile.*
NŲMBER-AL-LY,* *ad.* According to number. *Brown.*
NŲMBER-A-RY,* *a.* Belonging to a certain number. *Ulysses.*
NŲMBER-ATE,* *v.* *n.* To reckon; to enumerate. *Lancaster.*
NŲMBER-AT'ŲN,* *n.* The art of numbering; number contained.—(*Arith.*) The notation of numbers, and the art or act of writing and reading numbers.

NU-MĒR-A-TŲR,* *n.* [*L.*] One who numbers.—(*Arith.*) The number, in vulgar fractions, which is placed above the line, and shows how many parts of the unit are taken.
NU-MĒR'IC,* *a.* Numerical; the same in species and number. *Hudibras.*
NU-MĒR'Ų-CAL,* *a.* Relating to or denoting number; the same not only in species, but number.
NU-MĒR'Ų-CAL-LY,* *ad.* With respect to number.
ŲNU-MĒR-IST,* *n.* One who deals in numbers. *Brown.*
ŲNU-MĒR-RŲ,* *n.* [*It.* & Fr.] Number.—(*Com.*) The figure or mark by which any of a number of things is distinguished:—abbreviated to *No.* *Cress.*
ŲNU-MĒR-ŲS'Ų-TY,* *n.* State of being numerous; flow. *Parr.*
NU-MĒR-ŲS,* *a.* [*numerous*, *L.*] Containing many; consisting of many; not few; many:—consisting of poetic numbers; melodious; harmonious. *Dryden.*
NU-MĒR-ŲS-LY,* *ad.* In or with great numbers. *Conway.*
NU-MĒR-ŲS-NĒSS,* *n.* The state of being numerous.
NU-MĒR-MĀT'IC,* *a.* Relating to numismatics, or the
NU-MĒR-MĀT'Ų-CAL,* *a.* science of coins and medals. *P. Cyc.*
NU-MĒR-MĀT'ŲCS, [*nū-mjz-māt'iks*, *K. Sm. R. Wb. Brand.*; *ny-mjz-māt'iks*, *J. Todd.*] *n.* [*numismata*, *L.*] The science of coins and medals; numismatology.
NU-MĒR-MĀ-TĒST,* *n.* One versed in numismatics; numismatologist. *Genl. Mag.*
NU-MĒR-MĀ-TŲL'Ų-QĒST,* *n.* One versed in numismatology. *Smart.*
NU-MĒR-MĀ-TŲL'Ų-Q'ŲY,* *n.* The history or science of coins and medals; numismatics. *Genl. Mag.*
NŲM'ŲA-RY,* *a.* [*nummus*, *L.*] Relating to money; nummularly. *Arbuthnot.*
NŲM'ŲU-LĀ-R,* *a.* [*numularius*, *L.*] Relating to money; nummulary.
NŲM'ŲU-LĀ-RY,* *a.* Relating to money; monetary. *P. Cyc.*
NŲM'ŲU-LITE,* *n.* An extinct molluscous animal, of a thin, lenticular shape, divided internally into chambers or cells. *Brand.*
NŲMPS,* *a.* A weak, foolish person. *Sp. Parker.* [*Low.*]
NŲM'SKŲLL,* *n.* A dullard; a dunce; a dolt; a blockhead. *Arbuthnot.*
NŲM'SKŲLL, (*-skŲld*) *a.* Dull; stupid. *Arbuthnot.*
NŲN,* [*nunc*, Sax.; *nunc*, Fr.] A female devotee, among the Roman Catholics, who, like a monk of the other sex, secludes herself in a religious community, and makes profession of perpetual chastity. *Swift.*—The blue turtledove; a small kind of pigeon. *Shakespeare.*
ŲNŲN'CHŲŲN, (*nūn'chyn*) *n.* A meal eaten about noon, or between other meals; a luncheon. *Brown.*
NŲN'ŲŲ-ŲT,* (*nūn'shē-Ųt*) *n.* A messenger; a nuncho. *Hoole.* [*R.*]
ŲNŲN'ŲŲ-TŲRE, (*nūn'shē-Ų-tŲr*) *n.* The office of a nuncho. *Clarendon.*
ŲNŲN'ŲŲ-ŲŲ, (*nūn'shē-ŲŲ*) *n.* [*nuncio*, It.; from *nuncio*, *L.*] *pl.* **ŲNŲN'ŲŲ-ŲŲ.** A messenger; a public envoy from the pope to negotiate on ecclesiastical affairs.
ŲNŲN'ŲŲ-PĀTE,* *v.* *a.* [*nuncupo*, *L.*] To declare publicly. *Brown.*
ŲNŲN'ŲŲ-PĀ'TIŲN,* *n.* The act of naming. *Chaucer.*
NŲN'ŲŲ-PĀ-TIVE,* (*nūn-kŲ'pā-tiv*, & *W. P. J. F. Jo. E.* *nūn'kŲ'pā-tiv*, *Sm.*) *a.* [*nuncupatus*, *L.*] Publicly or solemnly declaratory; verbally pronounced, not written.—(*Law*) A *nuncupative will* is a will orally delivered by the testator.
ŲNŲN'ŲŲ-PĀ-TŲRY,* *a.* Nuncupative. *Swift.*
NŲN'DI-NĀ-L,* (*nūndial*, Fr. from *nundina*, *L.*) Relating to a fair or market, or to the ninth day.—Among the Romans, a *nundinal letter* was one of the first eight letters of the alphabet, which were repeated successively from the first to the last day of the year, in such a manner that one of these letters always expressed the market day, which returned every ninth day.
ŲNŲN'DI-NĀ-RY,* *a.* Nundinal. *Baileys.*
ŲNŲN'DI-NĀTE,* *v.* *n.* To buy and sell, as at fairs. *Cockran.*
ŲNŲN'DI-NĀ'TIŲN,* *n.* Traffic at fairs and markets. *Brown.*
NŲN'NĒ-RY,* *n.* A house or convent of nuns; a cloister.
ŲNŲN'NĒ-RĒSS,* *n.* The state of nuns. *J. Fox.*
NŲPHĀR,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The yellow pond or water lily; *sempervivum*. *Hamilton.*
NŲP'TIAL,* (*-shl*) *a.* [*nuptial*, Fr.; *nuptialis*, *L.*] Pertaining to marriage; constituting marriage; used or done in marriage.
NŲP'TIALS,* (*-shlz*) *n.* *pl.* Marriage; ceremony of marriage.
NŲRSE,* *n.* A woman who has the care of infants, or of another's child; a mother during the time of suckling her child; a woman who has the care of a sick person; one who breeds or educates:—an old woman, in contempt; the state of being nursed:—a sea-fish, called also the *sleepers*.—Used in composition adjectively; as, a *nurse-child*.

NURSE, *v. a.* [*l. NURSUS*; *pp. NURSING, NURSED.*] To tend as a nurse; to cherish or bring up, as a child; to feed; to tend the sick; to pamper; to manage economically so as to increase. [*Smart.*]

NURSE-CHILD, *n.* A child that is nursed; nursing.

NURSE-MÄID, *n.* A maid-servant employed in nursing children. *Shak.*

NURSE-POND, *n.* A pond for young fish. *Mander.*

NURSE, *n.* One who nurses; a promoter.

NURSERY, *n.* Act or office of nursing. *Shak.* The object of a nurse's care; a place of nursing; a place where young children are nursed and brought up;—a place where plants and young trees are propagated for transplantation.

NURSE-MAN, *n.* One employed in the cultivation of nurseries of shrubs and trees. *Louden.*

NURSING, *n.* The act of bringing up young; act of taking care of the sick. *Shak.*

NURSING, *n.* One that is nursed; an infant; a fondling.

NURSE, *v. a.* To nurse. See **NURSE**.

NUTRIENT, (*nü'tri-yüt*) *n.* [*nourture*, Fr.] That which nourishes; food; diet;—education; instruction.

NUTRIENT, (*nü'tri-yüt*) *v. a.* [*l. NUTRIERE*; *pp. NUTRIENDO, NUTRIENS.*] To educate; to train; to bring up.

NUTRIENT, (*nü'tri-yüt*) *n.* [*nutria*] A phosphate of lead and lime. *Dana.*

NUTRIENT, (*nü'tri-yüt*) *v. a.* To nurse. See **NURSE**.

NUT, *n.* The fruit of certain trees and shrubs, consisting of a kernel enclosed by a hard shell.—(*Meck.*) A small cylinder or body with teeth, which correspond with the teeth of wheels.—*Nut* of a screw, a piece of iron used in connection with a bolt.

NUT, *v. a.* [*l. NUTTO*; *pp. NUTTING, NUTTED.*] To gather nuts. *A. Wood.*

NUTATION, (*nü'tä-shun*) [*nutatio*, L.] (*Astron.*) A tremulous motion of the axis of the earth.

NUTBROWN, *n.* Brown like a nut kept long. *Milton.*

NUTCRACKER, *n.* *pl. NUTCRACKERS.* An instrument for cracking nuts;—a species of bird.

NUTGALL, *n.* Hard excrescence of an oak. *Brown.*

NUTHATCH, *n.* A shy, solitary British bird, of the genus *sitta*.

NUTHOOK, (*-hük*) *n.* A pole with a hook, to pull down the boughs of nut-trees. [*A cant name for a pilferer.* *Shak.*]

NUTHATCH, *n.* A bird; same as *nuthatch*.

NUTMEG, *n.* [*nut*, and *magista*, old Fr.] An aromatic nut, used in cookery; the name also of the tree, which grows in the Molucca Islands, and yields nutmegs and mace.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Seasoned with nutmeg.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

NUTMEG, (*nü'tmég*) *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

NUTRI-A, *n.* A term applied to the skins of the coypon, of myopotamus, valued for fur. *McCulloch.*

NUTRI-CATION, (*nü'tri-shun*) [*nutritio*, L.] Nutrition. *Brown.*

NUTRI-ENT, *n.* Nourishing; nutritious. *Brown.*

NUTRI-MENT, (*nü'tri-müt*) *n.* [*nutrimentum*, L.] That which nourishes, food; aliment; nutrition.

NUTRI-MENT, (*nü'tri-müt*) *n.* Nourishing; nutritious.

NUTRI-TION, (*nü'tri-shun*) [*nutritio*, L.] The act of nourishing; that which nourishes; support; nutriment.

NUTRI-TIOUS, (*nü'tri-shus*) *n.* Having the quality of nourishing; nourishing; nutritive.

NUTRI-TIVE, *n.* Nourishing; nutritious; alimental.

NUTRI-TURE, *n.* The power of nourishing. *Harvey.*

NUT-SHELL, *n.* The shell of a nut; something of small compass, or of little value.

NUTTAL-ITE, *n.* [*nut*, and *lithos*] A mineral associated with calc-spar, occurring in prismatic crystals. *Brande.*

NUTTING, *n.* The act of gathering nuts. *Brown.*

NUTTING, *n.* *pl.* Relating to the gathering of nuts. *Newton.*

NUT-TREE, *n.* A tree that bears nuts.

NUT, (*nü't*) *n.* A poisonous nut; the fruit of a species of strychnos, remarkable for containing the vegetable strychnia. *Ure.*

NUTZLE, (*-zl*) *v. a.* [*l. NUZZLE*; *pp. NUZZLING, NUZZLED.*]

To nurse; to foster. *Sidney.* To nestle; to house. *Staford.*

To ensnare in a noose or trap; to put a ring in the nose. *Smart.*

NUTZLE, *v. n.* To go with the nose down, like a hog.

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] One who sees distinctly only in the twilight, or in the dark.

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* A disease or indisposition of the eye, in which a person sees better by night than by day.

NUTZLE, *n.* A hide or brood, as of pheasants.

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] A large species of antelope. *P. Cuv.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] A female being, in Greek mythology, partaking of the nature of gods and men; a goddess of the woods, meadows, or waters:—in poetry, a lady.—(*Est.*) The chrysalis or pupa of an insect. See **NUTZLE**.

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] The chrysalis, pupa, or aurelia of an insect. *Crabé.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] A genus of plants; the water-lily.

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* Producing nymphs. *Kirby.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* Relating to nymphs; ladylike.

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* Resembling a nymph. *Milton.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* Like a nymph; nymphlike. *Drayton.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] A disease in females which

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] is attended with an irresistible desire of sexual intercourse. *Dunghison.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

NUTZLE, (*nü'tzl*) *n.* [*nutzle*, *Sw.*

OB-LIQU-I-TY, (ob-lik'wə-ē) *n.* [*obliquus*, Fr.] State of being oblique; deviation from physical or moral rectitude.
OB-LIT'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*obliter*, L.] [*obliterated*; *pp.* *obliterated*, *obliterated*.] To erase; to rub out; to efface; to destroy.
OB-LIT-ER-ATION, *n.* Act of obliterating; effacement; extinction.
OB-LIV'-AL, * *a.* Forgetful; oblivious. *Mauder*.
OB-LIV'-ON, *n.* [*oblivio*, L.] Forgetfulness; cessation of remembrance; amnesty; a general pardon of crimes.
OB-LIV'-OCS, *a.* [*obliviosus*, L.] Causing forgetfulness. *Shak.* Forgetful. *Canavish*.
OB-LIV'-OCS-NÉS, * *n.* State of being oblivious. *Fryth*.
OB-LO'C'-TOR, *n.* [L.] One guilty of obloquy. *Bala*.
OB'LÓNG, *a.* [*Fr. oblongus*, L.] Extended in length; longer than broad. *Harris*.
OB'LÓNG, * *n.* A rectangular or quadrangular figure longer than it is broad. *Chambers*.
OB'LÓNG-LY, *ad.* In an oblong form or manner.
OB'LÓNG-NÉS, * *n.* The state of being oblong.
OB'LÓNG-O'VATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Between the oblong and the ovate. *Crabb*.
OB-LO-QU'-OCS, *a.* Reproachful. *Naxton*.
OB-LO-QUY, *n.* [*obloquer*, L.] Censorious speech; blame; slander; reproach; cause of reproach; disgrace.
OB-LUC-TATION, *n.* [*obstructor*, L.] Opposition; resistance. *Fotherby*.
OB-MU-TES'CENCE, *n.* [*obmutesco*, L.] Loss of speech. *Brown*. Observation of silence. *Paley*.
OB-NÓX'IOUS, (ob-nók'shyus) *a.* [*obnoxius*, L.] Subject; liable to punishment; exposed, with *to*:—reprehensible; odious; offensive; unpopular. *Q-T* The use of *obnoxious*, in the latter senses, has been objected to; but it is supported by common usage and good authority. "One is popular; another *obnoxious*." *Blackstone*.
OB-NÓX'IOUS-LY, (ob-nók'shyus-ly) *ad.* In an obnoxious manner; subject; with exposure.
OB-NÓX'IOUS-NÉS, (ob-nók'shyus-nés) *n.* State of being obnoxious; subjection; liability.
OB-NU'B-LÁTE, *v. a.* [*obnubilo*, L.] To cloud; to obscure. *Burton*.
OB-NU-B-LATION, *n.* Act of obnubilating. *Waterhouse*.
OB-Ó, *n.* [It.] A musical instrument shaped like a clarinet, and sounded through a reed; hautboy. *Brande*.
OB'OLE, *n.* [*obolus*, L.] Twelve grains, or, according to some, ten grains. See *ONOLUS*.
OB'O-LCS, * *n.* [L.] *pl. ob'g-rf.* An obole:—a small Greek coin, the sixth part of a drachm, equal to about two cents:—a weight, the sixth of a drachm. *Lewerett*.
OB-O'VATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the shape of an egg. *P. Cyc.*
OB-RÉP'TION, *n.* (*ob'reptio*, L.) Act of creeping on; act of coming on by surprise. *Cudworth*. [R.]
OB-RÉP'T'IOUS, (ob-rép-sh'us) *a.* Obtained or done by surprise or in secrecy.
OB-RO-GÁTE, *v. a.* [*obrogo*, L.] To annul; to abrogate. *Bailey*.
OB-SCÉ'NÉ, (ob-sén') *a.* [*obscène*, Fr.; *obscenus*, L.] Offensive to chastity; indelicate; impure; filthy; immodest; causing lewd ideas; disgusting.
OB-SCÉ'NÉ-LY, *ad.* In an obscene manner.
OB-SCÉ'NÉS, (ob-sén'nés) *n.* Impurity; obscenity. *Dryden*.
OB-SCÉ'NÍ-TY, *n.* [*obscénité*, Fr.] Quality of being obscene; impurity of thought or language; unchastity; lewdness.
OB-SC'UR-ANT, * *n.* One who opposes the progress of knowledge, or advocates ignorance:—applied to a class in Germany. *Brande*.
OB-SC'UR-ANT'ISM, * *n.* The doctrine or influence of obscurantism. *Brande*.
OB-SCU-RATION, *n.* [*obscuratio*, L.] The act of darkening; state of being darkened or obscure; darkness.
OB-SC'URE, *a.* [*obscurus*, L.] Dark; unlightened; gloomy; dim; indistinct; living in the dark; not easily understood; obscure; not noted; little known; unknown.
OB-SC'URE-LY, *ad.* [*obscurus*, L.] [*obscurus*; *pp.* *obscuratus*, *obscuratus*.] To darken; to make dark; to make less visible, less intelligible, less glorious, less beautiful, less illustrious, or less notable; to conceal.
OB-SC'URE-LY, * *n.* Obscurity; darkness. *Milton*.
OB-SC'URE-LY, *ad.* In an obscure manner; not brightly; darkly; out of sight; privately; without notice; not clearly.
OB-SC'UREMENT, * *n.* Darkness; obscuration. *Pomfret*.
OB-SC'URENESS, *n.* State of being obscure; obscurity.
OB-SC'URÉ, * *n.* He or that which obscures. *Todd*.
OB-SC'UR-ITY, *n.* [*obscuritas*, L.] State of being obscure; an obscure place, state, or condition; darkness; want of light; privacy; darkness of meaning.
OB-SE-CRATE, *v. a.* [*obsecro*, L.] To beseech. *Cockram*.
OB-SE-CRATION, *n.* Entreaty; supplication. *Stillingfleet*.
OB'SÉ-QUENT, *a.* [*obsequens*, L.] Obedient; dutiful. *Fotherby*.
OB'SÉ-QUÉ'NCE, * *n.* Obsequiousness. *Mauder*.
OB'SÉ-QUÍES, (ob'sé-kwiz) *n. pl.* [*obsequies*, Fr.] Funerals.

rites, funeral solemnities: — rarely used in the singular *Milton*.

QB-S'ER-QUI-ŪS, (qb-s'kwe-ŭs) a. [*obssequium*, L.] Obescent; compliant; not resisting; meekly complying; basely submissive; servile. [*F. Funeral. Shak.*]

QB-S'ER-QUI-ŪS-LY, ad. In an obsequious manner.

QB-S'ER-QUI-ŪS-NESS, n. Obedience; compliance.

†QB-S'E-QUI, (qb-s'kwe) sb. [*obssequium*, L.] Funeral ceremony. *Milton*. Obsequiousness; compliance. *B. Jonson*

†QB-S'E-RATE, v. a. [*obsequo*, L.] To lock up; to shut in. *Cockerm.*

QB-S'ERV-A-BLE, (qb-z'erv-a-bl) a. That may be observed; worthy of notice; remarkable; noticeable.

QB-S'ERV-A-BLE-NESS, * n. The quality of being observable. *Scott*.

QB-S'ERV-A-BLY, ad. In a manner worthy of note.

QB-S'ERV-ANCE, (qb-z'erv-ans) n. [*Fr.*; *obsequo*, L.] Act of observing; respect; ceremonial reverence; form; ceremony; rite; attention; obedience; observation.

†QB-S'ERV-AN-CY, n. Observance. *Shak.*

QB-S'ERV-AN'DA, n. pl. [*L.*] Things to be observed.

QB-S'ERV-ANT, a. [*obsequans*, L.] Attentive; watchful; mindful; respectful.

†QB-S'ERV-ANT, n. A slavish attendant; an observer. *Shak.*

QB-S'ER-VATION, n. [*observatio*, L.] The act of observing; that which is gained by observing; show; exhibition; note; remark; animadvertence; observance.

QB-S'ER-V-ATOR, n. One who observes; a remarker.

QB-S'ER-V-TO-RY, n. A place or building for making astronomical or physical observations.

QB-S'ERVEZ', (qb-z'erv') v. a. [*obsequo*, L.] [*t. OBSERVED; pp. OBSERVING*, v. m.] To see or behold with purpose or attention; to notice; to remark; to watch; to regard attentively; to find by attention; to note; to regard or keep strictly; to fulfil; to obey; to follow.

QB-S'ERVEZ', v. m. To be attentive; to make a remark.

QB-S'ERVEZ', n. One who observes; a close remarker.

QB-S'ERVING, * p. Making observation; watchful.

QB-S'ERVING-LY, ad. Attentively; carefully. *Shak.*

†QB-S'ESS, v. a. [*obsecro, obsecras*, L.] To beseege; to compass about. *Sir T. Elyot*.

QB-S'EN-SION, (qb-s'esh'un) n. [*obsessio*, L.] The act of besieging; the first attack of an evil spirit antecedent to possession. *Burton*.

QB-SID'-IAN, * n. (*Mm.*) A volcanic substance resembling common green bottle glass. *Lyell*.

QB-SID'-I-O-NAL, (qb-sid'-e-o-nal, P. Ja.; qb-sid'-yun-al, S. K. Sm.; qb-sid'-e-o-nal or qb-sid'-e-q-o-nal, W.) a. [*obsidionalis*, L.] Belonging to a siege. *Brown*.

QB-SIG-IL-LA-TION, * n. The act of sealing up. *Maunder*.

†QB-SIG-NATE, v. a. [*obsigno*, L.] To ratify; to seal up. *Barrow*.

†QB-SIG-NATION, n. Act of sealing; confirmation. *Bp. Taylor*.

†QB-SIG-NA-TORY, a. Ratifying. *Dr. Ward*.

QB-SO-LES-CENCE, * n. State of being obsolescent. *Smart*.

QB-SO-LES-CENT, a. [*obsolescens*, L.] Becoming obsolete; going out of use.

†QB-SO-LETE, (sb'so-let, W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; sb'so-let, S. P.) a. [*obsoletus*, L.] Worn out of use; disused; unfashionable. — (*Bot.*) Obscure.

†QB-SO-LETE-NESS, n. State of being obsolete or out of use.

QB'STA-CLE, (sb'sta-kl) n. [*Fr.*; *obstacle*, L.] Something standing in the way of hindering; hindrance; obstruction; difficulty; impediment.

†QB'STAN-CY, n. [*obstantia*, L.] Obstruction; obstacle. *B. Jonson*.

QB-STET'RIC, a. [*obstetrix*, L.] Relating to midwifery or obstetrics; befitting a midwife.

QB-STET'RIC-AL, a. Relating to obstetrics; obstetric. *Pennant*.

QB-STET'RI-CATE, v. n. a. [*obstetricor*, L.] To perform the office of a midwife. *Evelyn*. [*R.*]

QB-STET'RI-CATE, v. a. To assist as a midwife. *Waterhouse*. [*R.*]

QB-STET'RI-CATION, n. The office of a midwife. *Bp. Hall*.

QB-STET'RI-CIAN, * (sb-sto-trish-an) n. One who practices obstetrics; a man-midwife; a midwife. *Dr. Woodward*.

QB-STET'RI-CIOES, * (sb-sto-trish-ya) a. Obstetric. *Cudworth*. [*R.*]

QB-STET'RICS, * n. pl. (*Med.*) The art or science of delivering women in childbirth; midwifery. *Dunglison*.

QB'STI-NA-CY, n. [*obstantio*, L.] Quality of being obstinate; stubbornness; contumacy; pertinacity.

QB'STI-NATE, a. [*obstinatus*, L.] Stubborn; contumacious; inflexible; perverse; pertinacious; headstrong.

QB'STI-NATE-LY, ad. Stubbornly; inflexibly; perversely.

QB'STI-NATE-NESS, n. Stubbornness; obstinacy.

QB-STI-PA-TION, n. [*obstipo*, L.] Act of stopping up; co-tiveness.

QB-STREP'ER-ŪS, a. [*obstruperus*, L.] Loud; clamorous; noisy; turbulent; vociferous. *Dryden*.

QB-STREP'ER-ŪS-LY, ad. Loudly; clamorously; noisily.

MIEN, SİR; MÔVE, NÔR, SÔN; BÛLL, BÛR, RÛLE.—Ç, Ç, ç, Ğ, soft; C, S, ç, Ğ, hard; q as x; y as ge;—THIS.

OB-STRÉP'ER-ŌUS-NÉSS, *n.* Loudness; clamor; noise.
 OB-STRICT'ION, *n.* [*obstrictus*, L.] Act of binding; obligation; bond. *Milton*.
 OB-STRUCT', *v. a.* [*obstruo*, L.] [*i.* OBSTRUCTED; *pp.* OBSTRUCTING, OBSTRUCTED.] To block up; to bar; to be in the way of; to prevent; to impede; to oppose; to retard; to hinder.
 OB-STRUCT'ER, *n.* One who obstructs or hinders.
 OB-STRUCT'ION, *n.* [*obstructio*, L.] Act of obstructing; that which obstructs; state of being obstructed; hindrance; difficulty; obstacle; impediment; act of blocking up, as any canal or passage, natural or artificial.
 OB-STRUCT'IVE, *a.* [*obstructif*, Fr.] Hindering; causing obstruction.
 OB-STRUCT'IVE, *n.* Impediment; obstacle; he or that which obstructs.
 OB-STRU-ENT, *a.* [*obstruens*, L.] Hindering; blocking up.
 OB-STRU-ENT, *n.* That which blocks up; obstruction. *Smart*.
 OB-STU-PE-FAC'ION, *n.* [*obstupescio*, L.] Act of stupefying; stupefaction.
 OB-STU-PE-FAC'IVE, *a.* Stupefying. *Abbot*.
 OB-TAIN', (ob-tain') *v. a.* [*obtinere*, L.] [*i.* OBTAINED; *pp.* OBTAINING, OBTAINED.] To gain by effort or entreaty; to win; to earn; to acquire; to procure.
 OB-TAIN', *v. n.* To continue in use; to be established; to subsist in nature or practice; to succeed.
 OB-TAIN'A-BLE, *a.* That may be obtained; procurable.
 OB-TAIN'ER, *n.* One who obtains.
 OB-TAIN'MENT, *n.* Act of obtaining. *Milton*.
 OB-TECT'ED, *a.* [*obtectus*, L.] Covered. *Kirby*.
 OB-TEMP'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*obtempero*, L.] To obey. *Bailey*.
 OB-TEND', *v. a.* [*obtendo*, L.] [*i.* OBTENDED; *pp.* OBTENDING, OBTENDED.] To place against or in opposition; to oppose. [*To pretend*. *Dryden*.]
 OB-TEN-E-BRA'TION, *n.* [*ob et tenebra*, L.] Darkness; act of darkening. *Bacon*.
 OB-TEN'SION, (ob-tén'shun) *n.* Act of obtaining. [*R.*]
 OB-TÉST', *v. a.* [*obtestor*, L.] [*i.* OBTESTED; *pp.* OBTESTING, OBTESTED.] To call upon earnestly; to beseech; to supplicate. *Dryden*.
 OB-TÉST', *v. n.* To protest. *Waterhouse*.
 OB-TES-TA'TION, *n.* Supplication; intercession. *Bp. Hall*.
 OB-TREX-TA'TION, *n.* [*obtracto*, L.] Slander; detraction. *Barrow*.
 OB-TRI'FICATION, *n.* A wearing away by friction. *Mausder*.
 OB-TRUDE', *v. a.* [*obtrudo*, L.] [*i.* OBTRUDED; *pp.* OBTRUDING, OBTRUDED.] To thrust into by force or imposture; to offer when not wanted; to intrude.
 OB-TRUD'ER, *n.* One who obtrudes. *Boyle*.
 OB-TRUN'CATE, *v. a.* [*obtruncus*, L.] To deprive of a limb; to lop. *Cockeram*.
 OB-TRUN-CATION, *n.* Act of lopping or cutting. *Cockeram*.
 OB-TRU'SION, (ob-trú'shun) *n.* [*obtrusus*, L.] Act of obtruding; intrusion.
 OB-TRU'SIVE, *a.* Inclined to obtrude; intrusive.
 OB-TRU'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an obtrusive manner. *Henry*.
 OB-TUND', *v. n.* [*obtundo*, L.] [*i.* OBTUNDED; *pp.* OBTUNDING, OBTUNDED.] To make blunt; to blunt; to dull; to quell; to deaden. *Milton*.
 OB-TUN'DENT, *a.* (*Med.*) A mucilaginous or oily medicine, to deaden pain. *Brande*.
 OB-TU-RA'TION, *n.* [*obturatus*, L.] Act of stopping up. *Cockeram*.
 OB-TU-RAL'TOR, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle of the thigh. *Crabb*.
 OB-TUSE', *a.* [*obtusus*, L.] Not pointed; not acute; dull; stupid; not shrill:—greater than a right angle.—An obtuse angle is an angle containing more than 90 degrees.
 OB-TUSE-AN'GLED, *a.* (*gld*) *a.* Having an obtuse angle; obtusangular. *Chambers*.
 OB-TUS-ANG'U-LAR, (ob-tús-áng-gy-lar) *a.* Having an obtuse angle, or an angle larger than a right angle.
 OB-TUSE'LY, *ad.* In an obtuse manner; dully.
 OB-TUSE'NESS, *n.* Quality of being obtuse; bluntness.
 OB-TU'SION, (ob-tú'shun) *n.* Act of dulling; dullness.
 OB-UM'BRATE, *v. a.* [*obumbro*, L.] To shade; to adumbrate. *Howell*.
 OB-UM-BRA'TION, *n.* Act of shading; adumbration. *Morre*.
 OB-UM'COUS, *a.* Very crooked. *Mausder*.
 OB-VEN'TION, *n.* [*obvenio*, L.] Incident; casual benefit. *Spenser*.
 OB-VÉR'SANT, *a.* Conversant; familiar. *Bacon*.
 OB-VÉRSE, *a.* (*Numerics*) The side of a coin or medal that has the face or head upon it, the other side being the reverse. *Hamilton*.
 OB-VÉRSE', *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the smaller end turned to the stock, as some leaves. *Smith*.
 OB-VÉRSE'LY, *ad.* In an obverse manner. *Hill*.
 OB-VÉR'T', *v. a.* [*obverte*, L.] [*i.* OBVERTED; *pp.* OBVERTING, OBVERTED.] To turn the face towards; to turn towards. *Boyle*.
 OB-VI-ATE, *v. a.* [*obviatus*, L.; *obviat*, Fr.] [*i.* OBVIATED; *pp.* OBVIATING, OBVIATED.] To meet in the way; to prevent by interception; to remove.

OB-VI-ATION, *n.* The act of obviating. *Scott*. [*R.*]
 OB-VI-ŌUS, *a.* [*obvius*, L.] Opposed in front to anything as meeting it; open; exposed; plain; evident; apparent; visible; clear; manifest.
 OB-VI-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* In an obvious manner; evidently.
 OB-VI-ŌUS-NÉSS, *n.* State of being obvious or evident.
 OB-VO-LŪTE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled or turned in or into. *Gray*.
 OC, *n.* An arrow used by the Turks. *Crabb*.
 OC-CI-SION, (ok-ká'shun) *n.* [*occasio*, L.] Occurrence; casualty; incident; opportunity; a particular time; convenience; need; exigence; necessity.
 OC-CI-SION, (ok-ká'shun) *v. a.* [*i.* OCCASIONED; *pp.* OCCASIONING, OCCASIONED.] To cause incidentally; to cause; to produce; to influence.
 OC-CI-SION-A-BLE, *a.* That may be occasioned. *Barrow*.
 OC-CI-SION-AL, (ok-ká'shun-al) *a.* Incidental; casual; producing or produced by occasion or accident; accidental.
 OC-CI-SION-AL-ISM, *n.* (*Metaphysics*) The system of or casual causes;—a name given to certain theories of the Cartesian school of philosophers. *Brande*.
 OC-CI-SION-AL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being occasional. *Seagr*.
 OC-CI-SION-AL-LY, *ad.* Incidentally; at times; now and then.
 OC-CI-SION-ER, (ok-ká'shun-er) *n.* One who occasions.
 OC-CI-SIVE, *a.* Falling or descending, as the sun. *Smart*.
 OC-CI-SION, *n.* [*occasio*, L.] The state of blinding or making blind; state of being blind. *Bp. Hall*. [*R.*]
 OC-CI-DENT, *n.* [*occidens*, L.] Place of the sun's setting; the west.
 OC-CI-DENT'AL, *a.* Western; opposed to oriental.
 OC-CID'U-ŌUS, *a.* [*occiduus*, L.] Western; occidental.
 OC-CIP'IT-AL, *a.* Placed in the hinder part of the head.
 OC-CIP'IT-AL, *n.* [*L.*] The back or hinder part of the head.
 OC-CI'SION, (ok-siz'hun) *n.* [*occisio*, L.] Act of killing. *Hale*.
 OC-CLODE', *v. a.* [*occludo*, L.] To shut up. *Brown*.
 OC-CLODE', *v. a.* That shuts up or closes. *Stevns*. [*R.*]
 OC-CLOSE', *a.* [*occlusus*, L.] Shut up; closed. *Holder*.
 OC-CLOSION, (ok-kliá'shun) *n.* Act of shutting up. *Howell*. [*R.*]
 OC-CULT', *a.* [*occultus*, L.] Secret; hidden; unknown; latent; abstruse.
 OC-CUL-TATION, *n.* Act of hiding.—(*Astron.*) The obscuration of a star or planet by the interposition of another body, as the moon, &c.
 OC-CULT'ED, *a.* Secret; hidden. *Shak*.
 OC-CULT'NESS, *n.* Secretness; state of being hid or occult.
 OC-CU-PAN-CY, *n.* Act of taking possession; occupation.
 OC-CU-PANT, *n.* [*occupans*, L.] An occupier; a possessor.
 OC-CU-PATE, *v. a.* [*occupo*, L.] To possess; to hold; to take. *Bacon*.
 OC-CU-PATION, *n.* The act of occupying, or of taking possession; the employment to which one devotes himself; business; trade; calling; vocation.
 OC-CU-PER, *n.* One who occupies; a possessor.
 OC-CU-PY, *v. a.* [*occupo*, L.] [*i.* OCCUPIED; *pp.* OCCUPYING, OCCUPIED.] To possess; to keep; to take up; to hold; to busy; to employ.—[To follow, as business. *Paul* civil. To use; to expend. *Exodus* xxxviii.]
 OC-CU-PY, *v. n.* To follow business. *St. Luke* xix.
 OC-CUR', *v. n.* [*occurro*, L.] [*i.* OCCURRED; *pp.* OCCURRING, OCCURRED.] To come to the mind or memory; to be met with; to happen; to appear; to clash; to strike against.
 OC-CUR'ENCE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of occurring; that which occurs or happens; an event; a casualty; incident; accident; presentation.
 OC-CUR'RENT, *a.* Incidental; coming in the way. *Asa*.
 OC-CUR'RENT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *occurrens*, L.] Incident; occurrence. *Hooker*.
 OC-CURSE', *n.* A meeting. *Burton*.
 OC-CURSION, *n.* [*occursus*, L.] Clash; mutual blow. *Bopit*.
 OCEAN, (ó'shan) *n.* [*ocean*, Fr.; *oceanus*, L.] The vast body of salt water which encompasses the great divisions of the earth; the largest extent of water, nowhere entirely separated by land; the main; the great sea; any immense expanse.
 OCEAN, (ó'shan) *a.* Relating to the ocean; oceanic. *Milton*.
 OCE-AN'IC, (ó-shé-an'ik) *a.* Pertaining to the ocean.
 OCE-AN'IC, or OCE-AN'IC-LAT-ED, (ó-shé-an'ik-lát-ed, & *N. P.* J. F. Ja. Sm.; ó-shé-an'ik-lát-ed, & *N. P.*) *a.* [*ocellatus*, L.] Having or resembling little eyes.
 OCE-LÓT, *n.* (*Zool.*) The Mexican panther. *Beeth*.
 OCH'AL-MY, *n.* [*corrupted from alchymy*] A mixed base metal.
 OCH-LÓC'EA-CY, *n.* A government by the multitude or mob. *Warburton*.
 OCH-LÓ-CRAT'IC, *a.* Relating to an ochlocracy, or government by the mob. *Qu. Rev.*
 OCH-LÓ-CRAT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In an ochlocratical manner. *Th. Walker*.
 OCH-LÓC'EA-TY, *n.* Government by the mob. *Downing*.
 OCH-RÁ'CEOUS, (ó-ká'shús) *a.* Having the color of ochre or clay. *Louden*.

À, Ê, Ï, Ò, Ò, Ț, long; X, E, I, Ò, Ò, Ț, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÂR, FÂST, FÂLL; HEIR, MÊR.

ŌCHRE, (ŏ'krē) *n.* [ŏ'krē] A variety of clay deeply colored by the oxide of iron; a paint or painter's color, of various hues, prepared from a kind of earth.

ŌCHRE-ŌDS, (ŏ'krē-ŏs) *a.* Consisting of or containing ochre; ochrey.

ŌCHREY, (ŏ'krē) *a.* Pertaining to ochre. *Woodward.*

ŌCHRO-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of cerium. *P. Cyc.*

ŌCHROME, *n.* A South American quadruped. *Smellie.*

ŌCHRE-Ā, *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the two stipules united round the stem of certain plants. *P. Cyc.*

ŌCTA-CHORD, *n.* (*Mus.*) An instrument or system of eight sounds. *Burney.*

ŌCTA-GON, *n.* [ŏkrō and γωνία.] (*Geom.*) A plane figure having eight sides and eight angles. — (*Fort.*) A place having eight sides or bastions.

ŌCTA-GONAL, *a.* Having eight angles and sides.

ŌCTA-HE-DRAL, *a.* Having eight equal sides. *Smart.*

ŌCTA-HE-DRITE, *n.* (*Min.*) The pyramidal ore of titanium. *Dana.* See **OCTODRITE**.

ŌCTA-HE-DRON, *n.* [ŏkrō and ἵδρα.] (*Geom.*) One of the five regular solids, the surface of which consists of eight equal and equilateral triangles. *Francis.*

ŌCTA-HE-DRĀ-Ā, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having eight stamens. *P. Cyc.*

ŌCTA-HE-DRĀ-ĀN, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight stamens; octandrous. *Smart.*

ŌCTA-HE-DRŌUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight stamens. *P. Cyc.*

ŌCTA-HE-DRĀ-ĀN, *a.* [ŏkrō and angulus, L.] Having eight angles.

ŌCTA-HE-DRĀ-ĀN-ESS, *n.* Quality of having eight angles.

ŌCTANT, *n.* (*Geom.*) The eighth part of a circle. — (*Astron.*) An aspect, or an intermediate position, as of the moon, when she is between her syzygies and quarters.

ŌCTANUS, *n.* (*Med.*) A fever which returns every eighth day. *Brande.*

ŌCTA-PLA, *n.* A polyglot Bible, arranged in eight columns, or comprising eight languages. *Crabb.*

ŌCTA-TEUCH, (ŏ'krā-tēk) *n.* [ŏkrō and τεύχος.] A name for the first eight books of the Old Testament. *Hammer.*

ŌCTAVE, *n.* (*Fr.*; *octavus*, L.) The eighth day after some ecclesiastical festival, the feast day itself included; eight days together after a festival. — (*Mus.*) An harmonical interval containing five tones and two semitones; called by ancient authors *diapason*.

ŌCTAVE, *a.* Consisting of eight. *Dryden.*

ŌCTA-VŌ, *n.* [L.] pl. **ŌCTA-VŌS**. A book formed by folding the sheets into eight leaves each; commonly contracted into *8vo*.

ŌCTA-VŌS, *a.* Having eight leaves to a sheet. *Dibdin.*

ŌCTEN-SIAL, *a.* [octenarius, L.] Happening every eighth year; lasting eight years.

ŌCTILE, *n.* (*Astron.*) Octant. See **OCTANT**.

ŌCTĪBER, *n.* [L.] The tenth month of the year. [The eighth month of the Romans, numbered from March.]

ŌCTO-DECI-MAL, *n.* (*Min.*) Eight and ten; applied to a crystal whose prisms exhibit eight faces in the middle part, and, with the two summits, ten faces. *Smart.*

ŌCTO-DECI-TATE, *a.* Having eight teeth. *Smart.*

ŌCTO-DECI-CAL, *a.* Having eight sides; octahedral. *Bailey.*

ŌCTO-DECI-TE, *n.* (*Min.*) The octahedral or pyramidal oxide of titanium, octahedrite. *Brande.*

ŌCTO-FID, *a.* Divided into eight parts. *Smart.*

ŌCTO-GE-NĀ-RI-AN, *n.* One who is eighty years old.

ŌCTO-GE-NĀ-RI-Y, or **ŌCTO-GE-NĀ-RI**, [ŏkrō-ge-nā-ri, W. P. K. Sm.; ŏkrō-ge-nā-ri, J. W. B.] *a.* [octogeni, L.] Eighty years of age.

ŌCTO-GE-NŌS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight styles. *London.*

ŌCTO-HE-DRON, *n.* Same as *octahedron*. *Brande.*

ŌCTO-LOC'U-LĀR, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight cells for seeds. *Smart.*

ŌCTO-NA-RY, *a.* [octenarius, L.] Belonging to the number eight. *Bailey.* [L.]

ŌCTO-NŌC'U-LĀR, *a.* [ŏkrō and oculus, L.] Having eight eyes. *Derrham.*

ŌCTO-PET'Ā-LOC, *a.* [ŏkrō and πτεῖλον.] Having eight petals.

ŌCTO-PŌD, *n.* [ŏkrō and ποῦς.] An insect having eight feet. *Brande.*

ŌCTO-RA'DI-ĀT-ED, *a.* Having eight rays. *Smart.*

ŌCTO-APHE-MOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight seeds. *Lindley.*

ŌCTO-STĪLE, *n.* [ŏkrō and στῖλος.] (*Arch.*) A range of eight columns; a portico, or the face of a building, having eight columns.

ŌCTO-VĒL-LĀB'IC, *a.* Consisting of eight syllables; octosyllabic. *Ed. Rev.*

ŌCTO-VĒL-LĀB'IC-AL, *a.* [ŏkrō and ὀκτώσῳ, L.] Consisting of eight syllables. *Tyrwhitt.*

ŌCTO-VĒL-LĀB'IC-AL, *n.* A word of eight syllables. *Clarke.*

ŌCTROI, (ŏ'krōi) *n.* (*Fr.*) A duty levied on the entrance of goods and merchandise in French towns. *Hamilton.*

ŌCTU-FLE, *a.* [octuplus, L.] Eight-fold. *Bailey.*

ŌCTU-AR, *a.* [oculare, Fr.; oculus, L.] Relating to or depending on the eye; known by the eye, evident.

ŌC'U-LĀR-LY, *ad.* By means of the eye.

ŌC'U-LĀTE, *a.* [oculatus, L.] Having eyes; knowing by the eye; opening as eyes; oculated.

ŌC'U-LĀT-ED, *a.* Full of eyes or holes; oculated. *Hill.*

ŌC'U-LĀ-PŌRM, *a.* Having the form of an eye. *Smith.*

ŌC'U-LĀT, *n.* One skilled in diseases of the eyes.

ŌC'U-LĀS BE'LI, *n.* [L.] A precious stone; a variety of agate. *Woodward.*

ŌC'U-PŌ'DI-ĀN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A swift-running crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

ŌDD, (ŏd) *a.* [udda, Swed.] Not even; not divisible into equal numbers; not expressed in a round number; not to be numbered or taken with others; having no one associated or united; left out of the number or account; strange; unaccountable; fantastical; uncommon; particular; singular; eccentric; whimsical.

ŌDD'Ī-TY, *n.* Singularity; particularity, applied both to persons and things; an odd person or thing.

ŌDD'LY, *ad.* In an odd manner; not evenly; strangely.

ŌDD'NESS, *n.* The state of being odd; strangeness.

ŌDDs, (ŏdz) *n. sing. & pl.* Inequality; excess of a thing; more than an even wager; advantage; superiority; quarrel; dispute. — *At odds*, at variance. — *Odds and ends*, refuse; scraps; remnants.

ŌDE, *n.* [ὕδης] A poem to be sung to music; a lyric poem.

ŌDE-MĀK-ER, *n.* A maker or composer of odes. *Pope.*

ŌDE'ON, *n.* [ὀδών.] The music theatre at Athens. *Hamilton.* Same as **ŌDEUM**.

ŌDE'ON, *n.* This word, when applied to a modern building, is often incorrectly pronounced ŏ'dē-on.

ŌD'ER-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of black mica from Sweden. *Brande.*

ŌDE'UM, *n.* [L.] A music theatre; a building appropriated to music. *Crabb.* See **ŌDEON**.

ŌD'FUL, *a.* Hatelful. *Bate.*

ŌDIOUS, (ŏ'dyūs or ŏ'dē-ūs) [*ŏ'dyūs*, S. E. F. K.; ŏ'dē-ūs, P. J. J.; ŏ'dē-ūs or ŏ'dē-ūs, W. Sm.] *a.* [odiosus, L.] Hatelful; detestable; abominable; exposed to hate; causing hate or hatred; invidious.

ŌDIOUS-LY, *ad.* In an odious manner; hatefully.

ŌDIOUS-NESS, *n.* Hatelfulness; state of being odious.

ŌD'FUL, (ŏ'dē-ūm or ŏ'dyūm) [*ŏ'dyūm*] *n.* [L.] Invidiousness; quality of provoking hate; hatred.

ŌD'FUL, (ŏ'dē-ūm or ŏ'dyūm) [*ŏ'dyūm*] *n.* [L.] "Theological hatred;" the hatred of polemical divines. *Scudmore.*

ŌD'ON-TĒR, *n.* [ŏdōn and μέτρον.] An instrument for measuring distances; an instrument attached to the wheel of a carriage, by which the distance passed over is measured. *Crombie.*

ŌD'ON-TĒRŌS, *a.* Relating to odometry. *Geol. Tracts.*

ŌD'ON-TĒR-Y, *n.* The measurement of distances. *Allen.*

ŌD'ON-TĒL'Ī-Ī-Ī, [*ŏ'dōn* or *ŏ'dyūn* and ἰλίος.] (*Med.*) The toothache; odontalgia. *Brande.*

ŌD'ON-TĒL'Ī-Ī-Ī, [*ŏ'dōn* or *ŏ'dyūn*] *n.* [*ŏ'dōn* or *ŏ'dyūn*, P. J. K. W. B.; ŏ'dōn-tēl'Ī-Ī, Sm.] *a.* [ŏdōn and ἰλίος.] Pertaining to the toothache.

ŌD'ON-TĒL'Ī-Ī-Ī, [*ŏ'dōn* or *ŏ'dyūn*] *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the toothache. *Dunlop.*

ŌD'ON-TĒL'Ī-Ī-Ī, *n.* The toothache; odontalgia. *Smart.*

ŌD'ON-TĒL'Ī-Ī-Ī, *n.* A fossil tooth or bone. *Cleveland.*

ŌD'ON-TŌ, *n.* A dentifrice; a kind of vegetable white powder for the teeth, prepared of oriental herbs. *Rawland.*

ŌD'ON-TŌU-RA-PHY, *n.* A treatise on the teeth. *Owen.*

ŌD'ON-TŌU-RA-PHY, *n.* [ŏdōn and λόγος.] The anatomy or science of the teeth. *Brande.*

ŌDOR, *n.* [odor, L.; odeur, Fr.] Scent, whether good or bad; smell; fragrance; perfume; sweet scent.

ŌDOR-Ā-MĒNT, *n.* Perfume; strong scent. *Barton.*

ŌDOR-ĀNT, *a.* [Fr.] Affording smell or odor; fragrant.

ŌDOR-ĀTE, *a.* [odoratus, L.] Scented; having a strong scent, whether fetid or fragrant. *Bacon.* [L.]

ŌDOR-ĪFER-ŌUS, *a.* [odorifer, L.] Diffusing odor, usually sweet odor; fragrant; perfumed. *Bacon.*

ŌDOR-ĪFER-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Sweetness of scent; fragrance.

ŌDOR-INE, *n.* A product of the redistillation of the volatile oil obtained by distilling bone, having a very diffusible odor. *Brande.*

ŌDOR-LESS, *a.* Having no odor. *Millman.*

ŌDOR-ŌUS, *a.* [odoratus, L.] Having odor; fragrant; perfumed; sweet of scent; odoriferous.

ŌDS'VISH, *interj.* Noting surprise. *Prior.* [Vulgar.]

ŌD'Y-SĒY, [*ŏd'ē-sē*, W. Scott, Ash, Martin; ŏ'dis'ē, Dyche.] *n.* An epic poem of Homer, in which the adventures of Ulysses are celebrated. *Cropper.*

ŌE, This digraph, found in words adopted into the English language from the Greek, is to be esteemed a mere equivalent to *e*.

ŌE-O-NŌM'IC, *n. pl.* [οικονομική, Gr.; economica, Fr.] Household affairs. See **ECONOMICS**.

ŌE-V-MĒN'Ī-CĀL, *a.* [οικονομικός.] General. See **ECONOMICAL**.

ŌE-V-MĒN'Ī-CĀL-LY, *ad.* In an economical manner. *Bolton.*

ŌE'D'Ī-MĀ, (ŏ'dē'mā) [*ŏ'dē'mā*] (*Med.*) A tumor. *Quincy.*

ŌE'D-Ē-MĀT'IC, *a.* Edematous. *Harvey.*

OB-STREP-ER-ŌUS-NĒSS, *n.* Loudness; clamor; noise.
OB-STRICT-I-ŌN, *n.* [*obstrictus*, *L.*] Act of binding; obligation; bond. *Milton*.
OB-STRUCT, *v. a.* [*obstruo*, *L.*] [*i.* OBSTRUCTED; *pp.* OBSTRUCTING, OBSTRUCTED.] To block up; to bar; to be in the way of; to prevent; to impede; to oppose; to retard; to hinder.
OB-STRUCT-ER, *n.* One who obstructs or hinders.
OB-STRUCT-I-ŌN, *n.* [*obstructio*, *L.*] Act of obstructing; that which obstructs; state of being obstructed; hindrance; difficulty; obstacle; impediment; act of blocking up, as any canal or passage, natural or artificial.
OB-STRUC-TIVE, *a.* [*obstruif*, *Fr.*] Hindering; causing obstruction.
OB-STRUC-TIVE, *n.* Impediment; obstacle; he or that which obstructs.
OB-STRU-ENT, *a.* [*obstruens*, *L.*] Hindering; blocking up.
OB-STRU-ENT, *n.* That which blocks up; obstruction. *Smart*.
OB-STU-PE-FAC-I-ŌN, *n.* [*obstupescio*, *L.*] Act of stupefying; stupefaction.
OB-STU-PE-FAC-TIVE, *a.* Stupefying. *Abbot*.
OB-TAIN, (*ob-tān*) *v. a.* [*obtinere*, *L.*] [*i.* OBTAINED; *pp.* OBTAINING, OBTAINED.] To gain by effort or entreaty; to win; to earn; to acquire; to procure.
OB-TAIN, *v. n.* To continue in use; to be established; to subsist in nature or practice; to succeed.
OB-TAIN-A-BLE, *a.* That may be obtained; procurable.
OB-TAIN-ER, *n.* One who obtains.
OB-TAIN-MENT, *n.* Act of obtaining. *Milton*.
OB-TECT-ED, *a.* [*obtectus*, *L.*] Covered. *Kirby*.
OB-TĒM-PĒR-ATE, *v. a.* [*obtemperare*, *L.*] To obey. *Bailey*.
OB-TĒND, *v. a.* [*obtendo*, *L.*] [*i.* OBTENDED; *pp.* OBTENDING, OBTENDED.] To place against or in opposition; to oppose. [*i.* To pretend. *Dryden*.]
OB-TĒN-Ē-BRĀ-I-ŌN, *n.* [*ob et tenebra*, *L.*] Darkness; act of darkening. *Bacon*.
OB-TĒN-SI-ŌN, (*ob-tēn'shun*) *n.* Act of obtaining. [*R.*]
OB-TĒST, *v. a.* [*obtestor*, *L.*] [*i.* OBTSTED; *pp.* OBTSTING, OBTSTED.] To call upon earnestly; to beseech; to supplicate. *Dryden*.
OB-TĒST, *v. n.* To protest. *Waterhouse*.
OB-TES-TĀ-I-ŌN, *n.* Supplication; entreaty. *Bp. Hall*.
OB-TREC-TĀ-I-ŌN, *n.* [*obtreco*, *L.*] Slander; detraction. *Burrow*.
OB-TRI-TI-ŌN, *n.* A wearing away by friction. *Maunder*.
OB-TŪDE, *v. a.* [*obtrudo*, *L.*] [*i.* OBTUDED; *pp.* OBTUDING, OBTUDED.] To thrust into by force or imposture; to offer when not wanted; to intrude.
OB-TUD-ER, *n.* One who obtrudes. *Boyle*.
OB-TUD-ŌN, *n.* [*obtrusio*, *L.*] To deprive of a limb; to lop. *Cockeram*.
OB-TUN-CĀ-I-ŌN, *n.* Act of lopping or cutting. *Cockeram*.
OB-TUD-SI-ŌN, (*ob-tū'zhun*) *n.* [*obtrusio*, *L.*] Act of obtruding; intrusion.
OB-TUD-SIVE, *a.* Inclined to obtrude; intrusive.
OB-TUD-SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an obtrusive manner. *Henry*.
OB-TUND, *v. n.* [*obtundo*, *L.*] [*i.* OBTUNDED; *pp.* OBTUNDING, OBTUNDING.] To make blunt; to blunt; to dull; to quell; to deaden. *Milton*.
OB-TUND-ŌN, *n.* [*Med.*] A mucilaginous or oily medicine, to deaden pain. *Brande*.
OB-TU-RĀ-I-ŌN, *n.* [*obstruere*, *L.*] Act of stopping up. *Cogswell*.
OB-TU-RĀ-TOR, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle of the thigh. *Crabb*.
OB-TUSE, *a.* [*obtusus*, *L.*] Not pointed; not acute; dull; stupid; not shrill — greater than a right angle. — An obtuse angle is an angle containing more than 90 degrees.
OB-TUSE-AN-GLED, *a.* (*gld*) *a.* Having an obtuse angle; obtusangular. *Chambers*.
OB-TUS-ANG-V-LAR, (*ob-tūs-āng'gy-lar*) *a.* Having an obtuse angle, or an angle larger than a right angle.
OB-TUSE-LY, *ad.* In an obtuse manner; dully.
OB-TUSE-NĒSS, *n.* Quality of being obtuse; bluntness.
OB-TU-SI-ŌN, (*ob-tū'zhun*) *n.* Act of dulling; dullness.
OB-UM-BRĀTE, *v. a.* [*obumbrare*, *L.*] To shade; to adumbrate. *Hensell*.
OB-UM-BRĀ-I-ŌN, *n.* Act of shading; adumbration. *Morse*.
OB-UM-CRUE, *a.* Very crooked. *Maunder*.
OB-VEN-TI-ŌN, *n.* [*obvenio*, *L.*] Incident; casual benefit. *Spenser*.
OB-VĒR-SANT, *a.* Conversant; familiar. *Bacon*.
OB-VĒRSE, *n.* (*Numismatics*) The side of a coin or medal that has the face or head upon it, the other side being the reverse. *Hamilton*.
OB-VĒRSE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the smaller end turned to the stock, as some leaves. *Smith*.
OB-VĒRSE-LY, *ad.* In an obverse manner. *Hill*.
OB-VĒRT, *v. a.* [*obverto*, *L.*] [*i.* OBTVERTED; *pp.* OBTVERTING, OBTVERTED.] To turn the face towards; to turn towards. *Boyle*.
OB-VI-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*obvius*, *L.*; *obvior*, *Fr.*] [*i.* OBTVERTED; *pp.* OBTVERTING, OBTVERTED.] To meet in the way; to prevent by interception; to remove.

OB-VI-Ā-TI-ŌN, *n.* The act of obviating. *Scott*. [*R.*]
OB-VI-ŌUS, *a.* [*obvius*, *L.*] Opposed in front to any thing as meeting it; open; exposed; plain; evident; appeared visible; clear; manifest.
OB-VI-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* In an obvious manner; evidently.
OB-VI-ŌUS-NĒSS, *n.* State of being obvious or evident.
OB-VO-LUTE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled or turned in or into. *Gray*.
OC, *n.* An arrow used by the Turks. *Crabb*.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN, (*ok-kā'shun*) *n.* [*occasio*, *L.*] Occurrence; casualty; incident; opportunity; a particular time; convenience; need; exigence; necessity.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN, (*ok-kā'shun*) *v. a.* [*i.* OCCASIONED; *pp.* OCCASIONING, OCCASIONED.] To cause incidentally; to cause; to produce; to influence.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN-A-BLE, *a.* That may be occasioned. *Burrow*.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN-AL, (*ok-kā'shun-al*) *a.* Incidental; casual; producing or produced by occasion or accident; accidental.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN-AL-ISM, *n.* (*Metaphysics*) The system of occasional causes; — a name given to certain theories of the Cartesian school of philosophers. *Brande*.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN-AL-TY, *n.* Quality of being occasional. *Seager*.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN-AL-LY, *ad.* Incidentally; at times; now and then.
OC-CĀ-SI-ŌN-ER, (*ok-kā'shun-er*) *n.* One who occasions.
OC-CĀ-SIVE, *a.* Falling or descending, as the sun. *Smart*.
OC-CĒ-CLĀ-TI-ŌN, *n.* [*occacatio*, *L.*] The state of blinding or making blind; state of being blind. *Bp. Hall*. [*n.*]
OC-CĒ-DENT, *n.* [*occidens*, *L.*] Place of the sun's setting; the west.
OC-CĒ-DENT-AL, *a.* Western; opposed to oriental.
OC-CLĒD-ŌUS, *a.* (*occidens*, *L.*) Western; occidental.
OC-CLĒP-TAL, *a.* Placed in the hinder part of the head.
OC-CLĒP-TŌN, *n.* [*L.*] The back or hinder part of the head.
OC-CLĒ-SI-ŌN, (*ok-cliz'hun*) *n.* [*occisio*, *L.*] Act of killing. *Hall*.
OC-CLŪDE, *v. a.* [*occludo*, *L.*] To shut up. *Brown*.
OC-CLŪD-ŌUS, *a.* That shuts up or closes. *Stern*. [*n.*]
OC-CLŪSE, *a.* [*occlusus*, *L.*] Shut up; closed. *Holder*.
OC-CLŪ-SI-ŌN, (*ok-clū'zhun*) *n.* Act of shutting up. *Hensell*. [*n.*]
OC-CLŪT, *a.* [*occulus*, *L.*] Secret; hidden; unknown; latent; abstruse.
OC-CUL-TĀ-TI-ŌN, *n.* Act of hiding. — (*Astron.*) The obscuration of a star or planet by the interposition of another body, as the moon, &c.
OC-CUL-TĒD, *a.* Secret; hidden. *Shak*.
OC-CUL-T-NĒSS, *n.* Secretness; state of being hid or occult.
OC-CU-PĀN-CY, *n.* Act of taking possession; occupation.
OC-CU-PĀNT, *n.* [*occupans*, *L.*] An occupier; a possessor.
OC-CU-PĀTE, *v. a.* [*occupare*, *L.*] To possess; to hold; to take. *Bacon*.
OC-CU-PĀ-TI-ŌN, *n.* The act of occupying, or of taking possession; the employment to which one devotes himself; business; trade; calling; vocation.
OC-CU-PI-ER, *n.* One who occupies; a possessor.
OC-CU-PI-ŌN, *v. a.* [*occupo*, *L.*] [*i.* OCCUPIED; *pp.* OCCUPING, OCCUPIED.] To possess; to keep; to take up; to hold; to busy; to employ. — [*To follow, as business.* *Pain* civil. To use; to expend. *Ecclesiastes xxxviii.*]
OC-CU-PI-ŌN, *v. n.* To follow business. *St. Luke xix.*
OC-CUR, *v. n.* [*i.* OCCURRED, *L.*] [*i.* OCCURRED; *pp.* OCCURRING, OCCURRED.] To come to the mind or memory; to be met with; to happen; to appear; to clash; to strike against.
OC-CUR-RĒNCE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of occurring; that which occurs or happens; an event; a casualty; incident; accident; presentation.
OC-CUR-RĒNT, *a.* Incidental; coming in the way. *Asa*.
OC-CUR-RĒNT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *occurrens*, *L.*] Incident; occurrence. *Hooker*.
OC-CUR-SE, *n.* A meeting. *Burton*.
OC-CUR-SI-ŌN, *n.* [*occursus*, *L.*] Clash; mutual blow. *Boyle*.
OCEAN, (*o'shān*) *n.* [*ocean*, *Fr.*; *oceanus*, *L.*] The vast body of salt water which encompasses the great divisions of the earth; the largest extent of water, nowhere entirely separated by land; the main; the great sea; any immense expanse.
OCEAN, (*o'shān*) *a.* Relating to the ocean; oceanic. *Milton*.
OCE-AN-ĪC, (*o-shē-ān'ik*) *a.* Pertaining to the ocean.
OCE-AL-LĀ-TE, or **OCE-AL-LĀ-T-ED**, (*o-sēl'ā-tēd*, *St. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.* *o'sēl'ā-tēd*, *K. Wh.*) *a.* [*ocellatus*, *L.*] Having or resembling little eyes.
OCE-LŌT, *n.* (*Zool.*) The Mexican panther. *Booth*.
OCH-I-MY, *n.* [*corrupted from alchemy.*] A mixed base metal.
OCH-LŌC-RĀ-CY, *n.* A government by the multitude or mob. *Warburton*.
OCH-LŌ-CRĀ-TIC, *a.* Relating to an ochlocracy, or gov-
OCH-LŌ-CRĀ-TIC-AL, *a.* Government by the mob. *Qu. Rev.*
OCH-LŌ-CRĀ-TIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In an ochlocratical manner. *Th. Walker*.
OCH-LŌC-RĀ-TY, *n.* Government by the mob. *Downing*.
OCH-RĀ-CŌUS, (*o-kā'shū*) *a.* Having the color of ochre or clay. *London*.

†CE-DEM'A-TOUS, *a.* Relating to oedema. See EDEMATOUS.
CE-IL'YAD, (ē-l'yad or ēl'yad) [ē-l'yad, *W. F. R.*; ē-ēl'yad, *S. K.*; al'yad, *P.*; il'yad, *Sm.*] *n.* [oedema, *Fr.*] A glance; wink of the eye. *Shak.* [*R.*]

Ō'ER, (ō) [contracted from *over*.] *Addison.*

ŌS-Q-PHĀ'QZ-AL,* *a.* Belonging to the oesophagus. *Roget.*

ŌS-Q-PHĀ'GUS, (ō-sōf'g-gūs) *n.*; pl. ŌS-Q-PHĀ'G-L. [ō'w and ōdy'w.] The gullet; the tube by which food is conveyed from the mouth to the stomach. *Quincy.*

Ō'THRA,* (ē'thra) *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of swift-running crustaceans. *Leach.*

ŌF, (ōf) *prep.* Noting the cause, source, or origin; proceeding from; owing to; with regard to; belonging to; from; out of. — *Of late*, in late times. — *Of old*, formerly. — *Of course*, in natural or regular order.

||ŌFF, (ōf or ōuf) [ōf, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; ōuf, *K. J. Wb. Nares.*] *ad.* Noting separation or distance; from, in the sense of distance; frequently opposed to *on*. — *Off hand*, at once; without study. — *Off and on*, now remiss or away from the matter, now intent on it. — *To come off*, to escape by some accident or subterfuge. — *To get off*, to make escape. — *To go off*, to desert; to abandon. — *To go off*, applied to guns, to take fire and be discharged. — *Well or ill off*, fortunate or unfortunate.

||ŌFF, *interj.* Away! begone! depart!

||ŌFF, *prep.* Not on; distant from; as, "off the coast." *Addison.*

||ŌFF,* *a.* Most distant; opposed to *near*; as, "the off side," "off horse." *Smart.*

ŌF'FAL, *n.* [off fall, that which falls from the table.] Waste meat from the table, but more commonly the refuse parts of animals killed for food; carrion; refuse; rubbish.

ŌF-FENCE, *n.* [offense, *Fr.*; *offensa*, from *offendo*, *L.*] A crime; a trespass; a misdeed; a transgression; injury; insult; indignity; affront; displeasure given or conceived; anger; attack; act of the assailant.

†ŌF-FENCE'FUL, *a.* Injurious; giving displeasure. *Shak.*

ŌF-FENCE'LESS, *a.* Unoffending; innocent. *Milton.*

ŌF-FEND, *v. a.* [offendo, *L.*] [*i.* OFFENDING; *pp.* OFFENDING, OFFENDED.] To make angry; to displease; to transgress; to violate; to disturb; to vex.

ŌF-FEND, *v. n.* To sin; to transgress the law; to cause anger; to commit transgression or offence.

ŌF-FENDER, *n.* One who offends; a criminal.

ŌF-FENDERESS, *n.* A woman who offends. *Shak.*

†ŌF-FEN'SI-BLE, *a.* Hurtful. *Cotgrave.*

ŌF-FEN'SIVE, *a.* [offensif, *Fr.*, from *offensus*, *L.*] Causing anger, pain, or disgust; disgusting; abusive; insolent; rude; displeasing; injurious; — assailant; not defensive; making the first attack; as, "offensive war."

ŌF-FEN'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an offensive manner; injuriously; by way of attack; not defensively.

ŌF-FEN'SIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being offensive.

ŌF-FER, *v. a.* [offero, *L.*] [*i.* OFFERED; *pp.* OFFERING, OFFERED.] To present; to exhibit; to sacrifice; to im-molate; to bid, as a price or reward; to tender; to propose.

ŌF-FER, *v. n.* To be present; to be at hand; to present itself; to make an attempt.

ŌF-FER, *n.* [offre, *Fr.*] A proposal to be accepted or rejected; that which is offered; proposition; first advance; price bid; act of bidding; attempt; endeavor; essay.

ŌF-FER-A-BLE, *a.* That may be offered. *W. Montague.*

ŌF-FER-ER, *n.* One who offers or makes an offer.

ŌF-FERING, *n.* Act of one who offers; presentation; that which is offered; oblation; a sacrifice.

ŌF-FER-TO-RY, *n.* [offertoire, *Fr.*] An anthem chanted in the Catholic service, being the first part of the mass, in which the priest prepares the elements for consecration. In the communion service of the Church of England, the sentences read while the alms or offerings are collected; the act of offering.

†ŌF-FER-TURE, *n.* An offer; an overture. *K. Charles.*

ŌFF-HAND,* *a.* Done without study or hesitation; unpre-meditated. *Qu. Rev.*

ŌFF-HAND,* *ad.* At the moment; without deliberation or delay. *Qu. Rev.*

ŌF-FICE, (ōf'fīs) *n.* [*Fr.*; *officiu*, *L.*] The station, condition, or employment of an officer; a public charge or employment; magistracy; agency; business; function; peculiar use; charge; duty; service; benefit; act of worship; formula of devotions; — a room, house, or place of business.

†ŌF-FICE, *v. a.* To perform; to discharge; to do. *Shak.*

ŌF-FICER, *n.* [officer, *Fr.*] A person invested with an office, either civil, military, or ecclesiastical; a magistrate; a commander in the army or navy.

ŌF-FICER,* *v. a.* [*i.* OFFICERED; *pp.* OFFICERING, OFFICERED.] To furnish with officers. *Smart.*

ŌF-FICERED, (ōf'fī-sērd) *p. a.* Supplied with officers.

ŌF-FICIAL, (ōf'fī-sh'əl) *a.* [official, *Fr.*] Derived from the proper office or officer, or from the proper authority; acting by virtue of office; conducive; appropriate. — *Official value*, of merchandise, in England, is the value settled as early as 1696, by which all the articles of export are ascertained

without regard to any subsequent variation in the market price of the articles themselves; and it differs from the declared, real, or supposed actual value, at the time and place of importation or exportation. *T. Pitkin.*

ŌF-FICIAL, (ōf'fī-sh'əl) *n.* [*Fr.*] One invested with an office, particularly with authority to take cognizance of causes in ecclesiastical jurisdiction; a deputy of a bishop, &c.

ŌF-FICIAL-LY, (ōf'fī-sh'əl-lē) *ad.* In an official manner; by authority; by virtue of an office.

†ŌF-FICIAL-TY, (ōf'fī-sh'əl-tē) *n.* [officialité, *Fr.*] Post of an official; an ecclesiastical court.

ŌF-FICIAL-RY,* (ōf'fī-sh'ē-ry) *a.* Relating to an office; official. *Pilkington.*

ŌF-FICIAL-ATE, (ōf'fī-sh'ē-āt) *v. n.* [*i.* OFFICIATED; *pp.* OFFICIATING, OFFICIATED.] To discharge an office; to perform an office for another; to act.

†ŌF-FICIAL-ATE, *v. a.* To give or furnish in consequence of office. *Milton.*

ŌF-FICIAL-TOR,* (ōf'fī-sh'ē-āt-ōr) *n.* One who officiates. *Wm. Jay.*

ŌF-FICIAL-NAL, or ŌF-FICIAL-NAL, (ōf'fī-sh'ē-nal, *J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; ŋf'fī-sh'ē-nal, *P. E. K. Wb.*) *a.* [official, *L.*] Relating to, used, or sold in a shop or place of business, as medicine.

ŌF-FICIOUS, (ōf'fī-sh'ūs) *a.* [officinus, *L.*] [†Kind; doing good offices. *Milton.*] Active; importunately forward; meddling; busy; obtrusive; assuming.

ŌF-FICIOUS-LY, (ōf'fī-sh'ūs-lē) *ad.* In an officious manner; busily; obtrusively.

ŌF-FICIOUS-NESS, (ōf'fī-sh'ūs-nēs) *n.* Quality of being officious; forwardness of civility.

ŌF-FING, *n.* [*Naut.*] That part of the sea which is at a considerable distance from the shore, where there is deep water, and a pilot is not needed.

ŌFF-SCÖÖB-ING, *n.* That which is scoured off; refuse; recement.

ŌFF-SCÖÖM,* *n.* Refuse; offscouring. *Smart.*

ŌFF-SCÖÖM, *a.* Refuse; vile; rejected. *Todd.*

ŌFF-SET, *n.* A sprout; shoot of a plant. *Locke.* A sum set off against another; an equivalent; a set-off. *Smart.*

(Surveying) A narrow, irregular slip of ground, on the outside of lines which include the main portion: — a perpendicular, left fall from the stationary line: — a staff or rod used in surveying. *Francis.* — (*Arch.*) The superior surface left uncovered by the continuation upwards of a wall, where the thickness diminishes, forming a ledge. *Brande.*

ŌFF-SET,* *v. a.* [*i.* OFFSET; *pp.* OFFSETTING, OFFSET.] To cancel by a contrary account or sum; to set one thing against another. *Smart.*

ŌFF-SHOOT,* *n.* An offset or shoot; a branch. *Ex. Rev.*

ŌFF-SPRING, *n.* Propagation; production; a child or children; a descendant or descendants; issue; progeny.

†ŌF-FUS-CATE, *v. a.* [offusco, *L.*] To cloud. *Westrope.*

See OFFUSCATE.

†ŌF-FUS-CATION, *n.* Act of darkening; obscuration. *Dennis.*

ŌFF-WARD,* *a.* [*Naut.*] Inclining with the side to the water, as a ship when aground; leaning off. *Crosby.*

||ŌFF, (ōf or ōwf) [ōf, *W. F. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; ōwf, *J. K. Nares.*] *ad.* Often; frequently. [Little used, in modern times, except in poetry.]

||ŌFFEN, (ōf'fn or ōwf'fn) [ōf'fn, *S. W. P. E. Ja. Sm.*; ōwf'fn, *J. K. Nares.*] *ad.* [comp. OFFENER; support. OFFENST.] Frequently; not seldom; many times.

||ŌFFTEN, (ōf'fn) *a.* Frequent. [†*Tim. v.* [Rare and improper.]

||ŌFFTEN-NESS, (ōf'fn-nēs) *n.* Frequency. *Hooker.*

ŌFFTEN-TIMES, (ōf'fn-tīms) *ad.* Frequently; often. *Hooker.*

ŌFF-TIMES, (ōf'tīms) *ad.* Frequently; often. *Milton.* [*n.* ŌG-ŌG-XS-TICH, *n.* [ō, *ōōō*; and *oxīōs*.] A poem of eight lines.

Q-QEE, *n.* (*Arch.*) A particular kind of moulding; cime. *Brande.*

†ŌG-GA-NITION, (ōg-gā-nīsh'qn) *n.* [ogganio, *L.*] The act of snarling like a dog; murmuring; grumbling. *Montagu.*

ŌG'HAM, *n.* A kind of steganography, or secret writing in cipher, practised by the ancient Irish. *Ashe.*

Q-GIVE, (q-jiv', *Sm.*; q-jiv', *Ja.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A rib in a Gothic vault, that crosses diagonally from one angle to the opposite. *Francis.* The term used by the French for the pointed arch. *Brande.*

Q-GLE, (q-gl) *v. a.* [*oogh*, *D.*] [*i.* OOLED; *pp.* OOLING, OOLING.] To view with side glances, as in fondness, or with a design to be noticed only by the individual.

Q-GLE, *n.* A side glance; a look of fondness. *Addison.*

Q-GLER, *n.* One who ogle; a sly gazer.

Q-GLING, *n.* Practice of viewing with side glances.

Q-GLE-Ō, (q-gl-ō) *n.* [*It.*; *olla*, *Sp.*] A melody. *See OLLA.*

Q-GRE, (q-gur) *n.* [*ogre*, *Fr.*] An imaginary monster of the East. *Arabian Nights.*

Q-GRESS, *n.* A female ogre or imaginary monster.

Q-GRESS, *a.* (*Her.*) A cannon ball of a black color. *Adams.*

Q-QY'YAN,* *a.* Relating to Ogyges, or a deluge in fabulous history. *Lepell.*

OH, (ō) *interj.* Denoting pain, sorrow, or surprise.

OM-NÍP'ER-ŌUS, *a.* [omnis and *fero*, L.] Producing all things.

Bailey.

OM-NÍP'IC, *a.* [omnis and *facio*, L.] All-creating. *Milton.*

OM-NÍ-PŌRM, *a.* [omnis and *forma*, L.] Having every form.

OM-NÍ-PŌRM'I-TY, *n.* Quality of possessing every shape.

More.

OM-NÍQ'É-NOUS, *a.* [omnigenus, L.] Consisting of all kinds.

Bailey.

†OM-NÍ-PÁ'RI-ENT, * *a.* Bringing forth or producing all things; all-bearing. *Scott.*

OM-NÍ-PÁR'I-TY, *n.* [omnis and *par*, L.] General equality.

White.

OM-NÍP'A-ROUS, * *a.* All-bearing; omniparient. *Perry.*

OM-NÍ-PER-CÍP'I-ENCE, { *n.* [omnis and *percipio*, L.] Per-

OM-NÍ-PER-CÍP'I-EN-CY, { ception of every thing. *More.*

OM-NÍ-PER-CÍP'I-ENT, *a.* Perceiving every thing. *More.*

OM-NÍP'O-TENCE, { *n.* [omnipotentia, L.] Almighty power;

OM-NÍP'O-TEN-CY, { unlimited power.

OM-NÍP'O-TENT, *a.* [omnipotens, L.] Almighty; all-powerful; powerful without limit.

OM-NÍP'O-TENT, *n.* The Almighty:—one of the appellations of God. *Milton.*

OM-NÍP'O-TENT-LY, *ad.* Powerfully; without limit. *Young.*

OM-NÍ-PRES'ENCE, (óm-né-préz'ens) *n.* [omnis and *presens*, L.] The quality of being present at all places at the same time; universal presence; ubiquity.

†OM-NÍ-PRES'EN-CY, *n.* Omnipresence. *More.*

OM-NÍ-PRES'ENT, *a.* Present every where at the same time; ubiquitary.

†OM-NÍ-PRE-SEN'TIAL, *a.* Omnipresent. *South.*

†OM-NÍ-SCI-ENCE, (óm-nish'é-ens or om-nish'ens) [óm-nish'é-ens, *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; om-nish'ens, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

n. [omnis and *scientia*, L.] The power or quality of knowing all things; boundless knowledge; infinite wisdom.

†OM-NÍ-SCI-EN-CY, (óm-nish'é-en-se) *n.* Omniscience.

†OM-NÍ-SCI-ENT, (óm-nish'é-ent) *a.* [omnis and *scio*, L.] Knowing all things.

†OM-NÍ-SCIOUS, (óm-nish'ish) *a.* Omniscient. *Hakewill.*

OM-NÍ-SPEC'TIVE, * *a.* Able to see all things. *Boyc.*

OM-NÍ-ŌM, *n.* [L.] (*Financ.*) The aggregate of the different stocks in the English public funds, in which a loan is now usually funded.

OM-NÍ-ŌM-GATH'ER-ŌM, *n.* A cant term for a miscellaneous collection of things or persons. *Sadden.*

OM-NÍV'A-GANT, * *a.* Wandering about every where. *Maunder.*

OM-NÍV'O-ROUS, *a.* [omnis and *vorro*, L.] Eating food of every sort; all-devouring.

Q-ŌŌ'RA-PHY, * *n.* A new art of representation of objects, being a substitute for engraving, lithography, and painting. *Dr. R. H. Black.*

OM'Q-PLATE, *n.* (*Anat.*) The shoulder-blade or scapula.

OM'PHA-CINE, * *n.* A juice or oil extracted from green olives, with which ancient wrestlers were anointed. *Smart.*

OM'PHAL'IC, * *a.* Relating to the navel. *Smart.*

OM'PHA-LŌ-CĒLE, * *n.* (*Med.*) A rupture of the navel. *Crabb.*

OM'PHA-LŌP'TER, * *n.* An old name for a convex lens. *Francis.*

†OM'PHA-LŌP'TIC, *n.* (ἐμφαλός and *δερμάτιος*.) An optic glass that is convex on both sides, commonly called a convex lens.

OM'PHA-LŌT'A-MY, * *n.* The division of the navel-string. *Brande.*

OM'PHA-ZIT, * *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of pyroxene. *Dana.*

OM'RAH, * *n.* A Hindoo title of preeminence. *Goldsmith.*

ŌMY, *a.* Mellow:—spoken of land. *Ray* [Local, Eng.]

ŌN, *prep.* [ana, Goth.; an, Ger.; an, Teut.] Above and in contact with, either literally or figuratively; noting nearness of place and time; not off: near to; at; upon.

ŌN, *ad.* Above, or next beyond; in succession; in progress; forward; onward; not off.—*On shipboard*, in a ship.

ŌN, *interj.* A word of incitement; proceed!

ŌN'A-FER, * *n.* [L.] The wild ass:—a military engine for discharging stones. *Ainsworth.*

ŌNAN-ISM, * *n.* Self-pollution; masturbation. *Clarke.*

ONCE, (wūns) *ad.* One time; a single time; formerly; at a former time;—used substantively in such phrases as *at once*, *this once*, *that once*.

ON-CID'I-ŌM, * *n.* (*Bot.*) An American tropical flowering plant; the butterfly-plant. *P. Cyc.*

ON-CŌT'Ō-MY, * *n.* (*Med.*) The opening of a tumor. *Dun- glison.*

ON-DIT, * (ón'dé) *n.* [Fr.] A flying report; a rumor. *Qu. Rev.*

ONE, (wūn) *a.* [unus, L.; uno, It. & Sp.; un, Fr.; an, an, Sax.] One of two; any; single; individual; diverse; some, as opposed to another.—*To be one*, to be united.—*All one*, all the same.

ONE, (wūn) *pron.* Any single person, often including the speaker's self; as, "One ought to take care of one's self."

—*One another*, two persons or things taken reciprocally; as in the phrase "They love one another," i. e., each person loves the other.

ONE, (wūn) *n.* *pl.* ONES, (wūnz) A single person; a per-

son indefinitely; a person distinctively; a unit.—When used in the plural, it commonly stands for persons indefinitely; as, "The great ones of the world."

ONE'-ARCHED, * (wūn'archit) *a.* Having a single arch. *Mrs Butler.*

ONE'-BER-RY, (wūn'bér-rē) *n.* The plant wolf's-bane.

ONE'-EYED, (wūn'id) *a.* Having only one eye.

ONE'-HORSE, * (wūn'hōrs) *a.* Drawn by a single horse.

Seward.

Q-NEI-RŌ-CRIT'IC, *n.* An interpreter of dreams. *Addison.*

Q-NEI-RŌ-CRIT'IC, * *a.* Interpreting dreams; oneirocritic. *Asb.* [R.]

Q-NEI-RŌ-CRIT'IC-CAL, *a.* [δνειροκριτικός.] Interpretative of dreams. *Addison.* [R.]

Q-NEI-RŌ-CRIT'ICS, *n. pl.* The art or science of interpreting dreams. *Beattie.*

Q-NEI-RŌ-MÂN-CY, *n.* [δνειρος and *μαντεία*.] Divination by dreams. *Spenser.*

Q-NEI-RŌS'Ō-PĪST, * *n.* An interpreter of dreams. *Asb.*

Q-NEI-RŌS'Ō-PY, * *n.* The art of interpreting dreams. *Maunder.* [R.]

†ONE'MENT, (wūn'ment) *n.* State of being one. *Bp. Hall.*

ONE'NESS, (wūn'nes) *n.* State or quality of being one; unity.

ON'E-RA-EY, * *a.* [onerarius, L.] Relating to or fitted for burdens.

†ON'E-RATE, *v. a.* [onero, L.] To load; to burden. *Bailey.*

†ON'E-RATION, *n.* The act of loading. *Bailey.*

ON'E-RŌSE, * *a.* Burdensome; onerous. *Asb.* [R.]

ON'ER-ŌDS, *a.* [onerous, L.] Burdensome; oppressive; heavy.

ONE-SID'ED, * (wūn-sid'ed) *a.* Relating to or having but one side; partial. *Ec. Rev.*

ONE-SID'ED-NESS, * (wūn-) *n.* State of being one-sided; partiality. *Hewitt.*

ON-GŌ'ING, * *n.* Proceedure; a going-on. *Ed. Rev.*

ON'ION, (ŭn'yūn) *n.* [oignon, Fr.] A well-known plant, with a bulbous root of strong flavor, used in cookery.

ON'ION-SHELL, * *n.* A species of oyster, of roundish form. *Booth.*

ON'LY-NESS, * *n.* State of being single or alone. *Cadworth.*

ON'LY, *a.* Single; one, and no more; this, and no other; this, above all other; alone.

ON'LY, *ad.* Simply; singly; merely; barely.

Q-NŌL'Ō-QY, * *n.* A foolish way of talking. *Dr. Black.*

ON'Ō-MÂN-CY, *n.* [δνειρος and *μαντεία*.] Divination by the letters of a name; onomancy. *Cadmus.*

ON'Ō-MÂN'TI-CAL, *a.* Relating to onomancy. *Cadmus.* [R.]

ON'Ō-M-TĒCH'NY, * *n.* Divination by the letters of a name; onomancy. *Rawboken.*

ON'Ō-MÂN-Q-Ō-Ō-Ō, * (pŏ'ŏ) *n.* [Rhet.] The use of a word or phrase, the sound of which corresponds with or resembles the thing signified. *Crabb.*

Q-NŌM'Ō-MÂN-CY, * *n.* Same as *onomancy*. *Brande.*

ON'SET, * *n.* A rushing or setting upon; attack; storm; assault; first brunt; a beginning.

†ON'SET, *v. a.* To set upon; to begin. *Corcor.*

ON'SLAUGHT, (ón'slāwt) *n.* Attack; onset. *Hudibras. Qu. Rev.*—Johnson designates this word as "not in use," but its use is, in a degree, revived.

ON'STEAD, *n.* A single farm-house. *Gosse.* [Local, Eng.]

ON'TŌ, * *prep.* Noting entrance upon a place; on; upon; to; as, "They went out on to the Mount of Olives." *Mark* xiv. 26.—*Sharpe's Translation.* *Qu.* This word is in provincial use in England, and in colloquial use in the United States; but it is little authorized by the use of good writers. Forby, in his "Vocabulary of East Anglia," says, "For the preposition upon we use onto (why not as good as into?) *Er.* 'Throw some coals onto the fire.'—*Into* is now generally, and probably has always, in a great measure, been used with respect to in, as denoting motion. We use onto with a like relation to on; so, probably, do other provincials, and on the same warrant of analogy. The analogy is certainly good."

ON-TO-LŌG'IC, * *a.* Relating to ontology. *Lord*

ON-TO-LŌG'IC-CAL, * *a.* *Brougham.*

ON-TO-LŌG'IC-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In an ontological manner. *Dr. Allen.*

Q-ŌŌ'Ō-QŪST, *n.* One who is versed in ontology; a metaphysician.

Q-ŌŌ'Ō-QY, *n.* [ὄντα and λόγος.] The science of being, in itself, or its ultimate grounds and conditions; metaphysics.

ŌNUS, * *n.* [L.] *pl.* ŌN'E-RA. A burden; a load. *Qu. Rev.*

ŌNUS PRO-BAN'DI, * [L.] (*Law*) "The burden of proving"—the obligation of establishing by evidence.

Tomlins.

ON'WARD, *ad.* Forward; progressively; farther.

ON'WARD, *a.* Advanced; increased; leading forward.

ON'WARDS, *ad.* Same as *onward*. *Bp. Hall.*

ON'Y-CHIA, (ŭn'yē-ks, *W. Ja. Wh.*; ōn'yē-ks, & *K. Sm.*) *a.*

The odoriferous snail, or shell of the onyx-shell:—the stone onyx.

ON-Y-CHŌN'Ō-MY, * *n.* Divination by the nails. *Maunder.* [R.]

ŌN'YX, (ŏn'iks) *n.* [ὄνυξ.] (*Min.*) A precious stone; a reg-

ularly banded agate, much prized for cameos. — (*Med.*)
An abscess of the cornea of the eye.

OP-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) A species of limestone, composed of globules clustered together, commonly without any visible cement or base. *Ure.*

OP-LIT'IC, * a. Relating to or resembling oolite. *Ure.*

OP-OL'Q-Ÿ, * n. [*ωωρ* and *λῶος*.] The science of, or a treatise on, eggs.

OP-MI-AC, * n. A large Esquimaux boat. *Maunder.*

OPST, * n. Oast. *Ure.* See OAST.

OOZE, n. Soft mud; mire at the bottom of water; slime;

soft flow; a spring: — the liquor of a tanner's vat

OOZE, v. n. [*i. oozen*; *pp. oozen, oozen*.] To flow gently;

to percolate, as liquid through the pores of substances;

or through small openings.

OOZ'Y, a. Milky; muddy; slimy. *King.*

OP-ACATE, v. a. [*opaco*, L.] To shade; to cloud; to darken. *Boyle.*

OP-AC'ITY, n. [*opacit*; Fr.; *opacitas*, L.] State of being opaque; cloudiness; want of transparency. *Brown.*

OP-ACOUS, a. [*opacus*, L.] Obscure; not transparent; opaque. *Digby.*

OP-ACOUS-NESS, n. The state of being opaque. *Evelyn.*

OP-ACE, * a. Dark; obscure; not clear. *Nares.* See OPAQUE.

OP-ACENESS, n. Darkness. *Morse.* See OPAQUENESS.

OPAL, (Opal, & W. P. J. E.) n. (*Min.*) A hard and brittle mineral, of great beauty, of a milky white, and remarkable for its changes of color, or its iridescent reflection of light.

OPAL-ESCE, * v. n. To emit the lustre of opal. *Cleveland.*

OPAL-ES-CENCE, * n. The shining lustre of opal. *Hamilton.*

OPAL-ES-CENT, * a. Resembling opal; reflecting a bright lustre, as opal. *Ure.*

OPAL-INE, * a. Relating to or resembling opal. *Hamilton.*

OPAL-IZE, * v. a. [*i. opalizing*; *pp. opalizing, opalized*.]

To convert into opal; to form like opal. *Lyell.*

OP-PAQUE, (Opak) a. [*Fr.*; *opacus*, L.] Dark; impervious to light; not transparent; not clear; cloudy; obscure. — Often written *opaque*.

OP-PAQUE, (Opak) n. Opacity. *Young.* [R.]

OP-PAQUE-NESS, (Opak'ness) n. State of being opaque.

OPPE, (Op) v. a. & n. To open. *Pope.* [Used only in poetry.]

OPPE, a. Open. *Dryden.* [Obsolete, or used only in poetry.]

OPPEN, (Op) v. a. [*i. opened*; *pp. opening, opened*.] To unclose; to unlock; the contrary of to shut; to expand; to show; to discover; to divide; to explain; to disclose; to begin.

OPPEN, (Op) v. n. To unclose itself; not to remain shut; to begin: — to bark: — a term of hunting.

OPPEN, (Op) a. Unclosed; not shut; plain; apparent; evident; not wearing disguise; clear; artless; sincere;

candid; frank; ingenuous; not clouded; not hidden; exposed to view; not restrained; not denied; not precluded; not bound by frost; uncovered; exposed; without defence.

OPPEN-ER, (Op'ner) n. He of that which opens.

OPPEN-ED, (Op'nd) a. Vigilant; watchful. *Shak.*

OPPEN-HAND'ED, a. Generous; liberal; munificent. *South.*

OPPEN-HEAD'ED, (Op'héd'ed) a. Bare-headed. *Chaucer.*

OPPEN-HEART'ED, a. Generous; candid; frank; artless.

OPPEN-HEART'ED-NESS, n. Frankness; generosity.

OPPEVING, (Op'ning) n. Act of unclosing; aperture; breach; discovery at a distance; faint knowledge; dawn.

OPPEV-LY, (Op'le) ad. In an open manner; publicly; not secretly; in sight; plainly; without disguise.

OPPEV-MOUTH'ED, (Op'múth'ed) a. Having the mouth open; greedy; ravenous; clamorous; vociferous.

OPPEV-NESS, (Op'nés) n. State of being open; plainness; clearness; freedom from disguise.

OPPEV-RAS, n. [It] pl. OPERAS. A musical drama, in which the music forms an essential part, and not merely an accompaniment; or, according to Dryden, "a poetical tale or fiction, represented by vocal and instrumental music, adorned with scenes, machines, and dancing."

OPPEV-RAS-BLE, a. [*operor*, L.] To be done; practicable. *Brown.*

OPPEV-RAS-GLASS, * n. A small telescope used in theatres. *Cropper.*

OPPEV-RAS-TER, * n. An apparatus used in dressing cloth, patented by S. Walker, of Leeds, in 1829. *Ure.*

OPPEV-RANCE, * n. Act of operating; operation. *Coleridge.* [R.]

OPPEV-RAN-CY, * n. Same as *operance*. *Coleridge.* [R.]

OPPEV-RANT, a. [*Fr.*] Active; operative. *Shak.*

OPPEV-RATE, v. n. [*operator*, L.] [*i. OPERATED*; *pp. OPERATING, OPERATED*.] To work; to act; to have agency; to produce effects: — to perform a surgical operation.

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

OPPEV-RATE, * v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kamus.*

cible agency; active; vigorous; efficacious; practical; working.

OPPEV-RATE, * n. A laboring man; one employed in manufactures; an artisan. *Qu. Rev.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * ad. In an operative manner. *Cadworth.*

OPPEV-RATE-TOR, n. [*L.*; *opérateur*, Fr.] One who operates; one who performs a surgical operation.

OPPEV-RATE-TORY, * n. A laboratory. *Cosley.*

OPPEV-RATE-LAR, * a. (*Bot.*) Covered with a lid. *Louden.*

OPPEV-RATE-LATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Having a cover. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-LATE-ED, * a. (*Bot.*) Having a cover. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-LI-FORM, * a. Formed as a cover. *Louden.*

OPPEV-RATE-LI-FORM, * n. [*L.*] pl. *OPPERCULA.* (*Bot.*) A cover; the lid of the theca of a moss. *P. Cyc.*

OPPEV-RATE, a. [*operculus*, L.] Laborious; full of labor; tedious. *Burnet.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * ad. In a laborious manner. *E. Erving.*

OPPEV-RATE-NESS, n. State of being operose. *Morse.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * n. Operation; action. *Bp. Hall.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Operose. *Baxter.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

OPPEV-RATE-IV, * a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

MIEN SIZ; MÓVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, BÖLE. — Ç, Q, Ç, & soft S, S, Ç, & hard; T as S; T as S; — THIS P P.

†**Q-PIN-I-TOR**, (q-pin-yə-ä'tur) *n.* [*opisître*, Fr.] One fond of his own notion; a dogmatist. *Raleigh*.
†**Q-PIN-I-TRE**, (q-pin-yə-ä'tur) *a.* [Fr.] Opinionative. *Milton*.
†**Q-PIN-I-TRE**, (q-pin-yə-ä'tur) *n.* A dogmatist. *Barrow*.
†**Q-PIN-I-TRE-TY**, (q-pin-yə-ä'tre-tē) *a.* Obstinate; inflexibility. *Brown*.
†**Q-PIN'ING**, *n.* Opinion; notion. *Bp. Taylor*.
†**Q-PIN'ION**, (q-pin'yun) *n.* [Fr.; *opinio*, L.] That which, when there is no certain knowledge, is thought; persuasion of the mind; judgment; notion; favorable judgment; reputation.
†**Q-PIN'ION**, (q-pin'yun) *v. a.* To opine; to think. *Brown*.
†**Q-PIN'ION-ATE**, (q-pin'yun-ät) *a.* Opinionated. *Bp. Bedell*.
†**Q-PIN'ION-ÄT-ED**, (q-pin'yun-ät-əd) *a.* Obstinate in opinion; dogmatical; conceited.
†**Q-PIN'ION-ÄTE-LY**, (q-pin'yun-ät-lē) *ad.* Obstinate; conceitedly. *Falham*.
†**Q-PIN'ION-ÄTIST**, *n.* One who is obstinate in opinion. *Fenton*.
†**Q-PIN'ION-A-TIVE**, (q-pin'yun-ätiv) *a.* Fond of preconceived notions; stubborn; dogmatical; conceited.
†**Q-PIN'ION-A-TIVE-LY**, (q-pin'yun-ätiv-lē) *ad.* Stubbornly.
†**Q-PIN'ION-A-TIVE-NESS**, (q-pin'yun-ätiv-nēs) *n.* Obstinate.
†**Q-PIN'IONED**, (q-pin'yund) *a.* Attached to particular opinions; conceited. *South*.
†**Q-PIN'ION-IST**, (q-pin'yun-ist) *n.* [*opinioniste*, Fr.] One fond of his own notions. *Glanville*.
†**Q-PIN-A-ROUS**, *a.* [*opiparus*, L.] Sumptuous. *Bailey*.
†**Q-PIS'THO-DÖME**, *n.* An apartment, or place, in the back part of a Grecian house. *Miford*.
†**Q-PIS'THÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* [*δραστής* and *γράφω*] The act of writing on both sides of the paper, the back as well as the front. *Scudamore*.
†**Q-PIT-V-LÄ'TION**, *n.* [*opulatio*, L.] An aiding; a helping. *Bailey*.
†**Q-PÏ-ÜM**, *n.* [L.; *δριον*, from *δρῶ*] The inspissated or concrete juice of a species of poppy. Its taste is bitter, warm, and somewhat acid; and it is of intoxicating and narcotic properties.
†**Q-PLE-TRÉE**, *n.* [*opulus*, L.] The witch-hazel. *Ainsworth*.
†**Q-P-BÄL'SAM**, *n.* [*opobalsamum*, L.] A juice; balsam or balm of Gilead; balsam of Peru.
†**Q-P-DÄL'DOC**, *n.* A plaster used by Paracelsus. — (*Modera*) A liniment made by dissolving soap in alcohol, with the addition of camphor and volatile oils.
†**Q-PÖP'A-NÄX**, *n.* [*opopanax*, L.] A gum resin, of a strong, disagreeable smell, and acrid taste, resembling gum ammoniac, formerly used in medicine.
†**Q-PÖR'R-ÖR**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A conserve made of ripe fruits. *Crabb*.
†**Q-PÖS'SUM**, *n.* *pl.* OPOSSUMS. An American marsupial quadruped, characterized by its prehensile tail, and the abdominal pouch of the female.
†**Q-PPI-DÄN**, *n.* [*oppidanus*, L.] A townsman; an inhabitant of a town. *A. Wood*. At Eton, England, a student not on the foundation, as distinguished from a King's scholar.
†**Q-PPI-DÄN**, *a.* Relating to a town. *Howell*.
†**Q-PPIG'NER-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*oppignero*, L.] To pledge; to pawn. *Bacon*.
†**Q-PPI-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [*oppilo*, L.; *oppor*, Fr.] To heap up obstruction. *Cockeram*.
†**Q-PPI-LÄ'TION**, *n.* Obstruction; matter heaped up. *Burton*.
†**Q-PPI-LÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Obstructive. *Sherwood*.
†**Q-PPLÄTE**, *a.* Full; filled. *Bailey*.
†**Q-PPLÄT'ED**, *a.* [*oppletus*, L.] Filled; crowded. *Bailey*.
†**Q-PPLÄTION**, *n.* Fulness; act of filling up. *Ash*.
†**Q-PPÖNE**, *v. a.* [*oppo*, L.] To oppose. *B. Jonson*.
†**Q-PPÖNEN-CY**, *n.* Act of opposing; the opening of an academical disputation; an exercise for a degree. *Todd*.
†**Q-PPÖNENT**, *a.* That opposes; opposite; adverse.
†**Q-PPÖNENT**, [*q-pö'nent*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*opponens*, L.] One who opposes; one who opposes himself in argument to a proponent; correlative to *defendant* or *respondent*; — an antagonist; an adversary.
† This word is sometimes erroneously pronounced *q-pö-nent*.
†**Q-PÖR-TÜNE**, *a.* [*opportunus*, Fr.; *opportunus*, L.] Seasonable; convenient; fit; well-timed.
†**Q-PÖR-TÜNE**, *v. a.* To suit; to accommodate. *Dr. Clarke*.
†**Q-PÖR-TÜNE-LY**, *ad.* Seasonably; conveniently; properly.
†**Q-PÖR-TÜNE'NESS**, *n.* State of being opportune. *Ash*.
†**Q-PÖR-TÜNE-TY**, *n.* [*opportunitas*, L.] Fit time; fit place; occasion; time; suitability of circumstances.
†**Q-PÖR'Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be opposed or counteracted. *P. Cye*.
†**Q-PÖR'ÄL**, *n.* Opposition. *Sir T. Herbert*.
†**Q-PÖR'Ä**, (q-pö-ä) *v. a.* [*opposere*, Fr.; *oppono*, L.] [*i. opposed*; *pp. opposita, opposed*] To act against; to be adverse to; to hinder; to resist. — *To be opposed to*, to oppose; to be hostile to. *Q. Rev.* *Dr. Franklin*, in

1789, censured this use of *to be opposed*; but it has long been in good use. — "To which Mr. O. is as much *opposed* as he is himself." *Ch. Ob.* "He was *opposed* to it." *Sir Robert Inglis*. "A principle to which I am *totally opposed*." *Dr. T. Arnold*.
†**Q-PÖR'Ä**, *v. m.* To act against in a controversy; to object.
†**Q-PÖR'ÄD**, (q-pö-ä'd) *p. a.* Resisted; being against; opposite. *Pope*. "A vacuist, *opposed* to a phlebotomist." *Dr. Johnson*.
†**Q-PÖR'ÄSS**, *a.* Irresistible; not to be opposed. *Shak.*
†**Q-PÖR'ÄR**, *n.* One who opposes; an antagonist; rival.
†**Q-PÖR-SITE**, (q-pö-zit) *a.* [Fr.; *oppositus*, L.] Placed in front; facing each other; adverse; repugnant; contrary.
†**Q-PÖR-SITE**, *n.* He or that which is adverse; opponent.
†**Q-PÖR-SITE-LY**, *ad.* In an opposite manner; adversely.
†**Q-PÖR-SITE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being opposite.
†**Q-PÖR-SIT'ION**, (q-pö-zitsh'un) *n.* [Fr.; *oppositio*, L.] Act of opposing; state of being opposite; hostile resistance; position so as to front something else; contrariety; inconsistency; contradiction. — (*Politics*) The party that opposes the administration or the party in power.
†**Q-PÖR-SIT'ION-IST**, (q-pö-zitsh'un-ist) *n.* One of the opposition, or one of the party that is opposed to the administration. *Gent. Mag.*
†**Q-PÖR'Ä-TIVE**, *a.* That may be put in opposition. *Hall*.
†**Q-PÖR'Ä-TÖ-FÖL'ÖS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a peduncle placed opposite to the leaf. *Smart*.
†**Q-PRES**, *v. a.* [*oppressus*, L.] [*i. OPPRESSED*; *pp. OPPRESSING, OPPRESSED*] To crush by a heavy burden, hardship, or severity; to overpower; to subdue.
†**Q-PRES'SION**, (q-prëshsh'un) *n.* Act of oppressing; cruelty; severity; state of being oppressed; misery; hardship; calamity; dullness of spirits.
†**Q-PRES'SIVE**, *a.* Causing or inflicting oppression; cruel; inhuman; unjustly severe; heavy.
†**Q-PRES'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an oppressive or severe manner.
†**Q-PRES'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being oppressive. *Richardson*.
†**Q-PRES'SOR**, *n.* [*oppressor*, Fr.] One who oppresses; an extortioner.
†**Q-PRÖB'R-ÖS**, *a.* [*opprobrium*, L.] Reproachful; disgraceful; causing infamy; scurrilous; abusive; insulting; blasted with infamy.
†**Q-PRÖB'R-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* Reproachfully; scurrilously.
†**Q-PRÖB'R-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* Reproachfulness; scurrility.
†**Q-PRÖB'R-ÖM**, *n.* [L.] Reproach; disgrace; infamy.
†**Q-PRÖB'R-ÖM**, *n.* Opprobrium. *Johnson*. *Todd*. [R.]
†**Q-PÖGN**, (q-pün) *v. a.* [*oppugno*, L.] [*i. OPPUGNED*; *pp. OPPUGNING, OPPUGNED*] To oppose; to attack; to resist. *Hooker*.
†**Q-PCÖ'NAN-CY**, *n.* Opposition. *Shak.*
†**Q-PÖG'NANT**, *a.* Opposing; contrary; repugnant. *Warburton*. [R.]
†**Q-PÖG'NANT**, *n.* An opponent. *Coleridge*. [R.]
†**Q-PUG'NÄTION**, *n.* Opposition; resistance. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]
†**Q-PÖG'NER**, (q-pün'er) [*q-pün'er*, W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* One who opposes or oppugns.
†**Q-SIM'Ä-THY**, *n.* [*δυσμάθεια*] Education begun late in life; late erudition. *Hales*.
†**Q-SJ-ÖM-E-TÄR**, *n.* [*δύς* and *μέτρον*] An instrument for measuring the extent of limits of distinct vision in different persons; optometer. *Brande*.
†**Q-SÖ-NÄ'TION**, *n.* [*opsonatio*, L.] Act of catering; a buying of provisions. *Bailey*.
†**Q-TÄ-BLE**, *a.* Desirable; that may be wished. *Cockeram*.
†**Q-TÄTE**, *v. a.* [*opto*, L.] To choose; to wish for; to desire. *Cotgrave*.
†**Q-TÄ'TION**, *n.* The expression of a wish. *Peacock*.
†**Q-TÄ-TIVE**, (q-tä-tiv, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.) *a.* [*optativus*, L.] Expressive of desire. — (*Gram.*) Applied to a mood of the verb in Greek, which expresses desire.
†**Q-TÄ-TIVE**, *n.* A mood of the Greek verb, expressing desire. *Harris*.
†**Q-TÄ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an optative manner. *Bp. Hall*.
†**Q-TÄ-TIC**, *n.* An instrument or organ of sight. *Brown*.
†**Q-TÄ-TIC**, *a.* [*opticus*] Relating to vision or sight. *re-OPTIC*, *a.* [*opticus*] Relating to the science of optics; subservient to vision; visual.
†**Q-TÄ-TIC-LY**, *ad.* In an optical manner. *Dr. Allen*.
†**Q-TÄ-TICIAN**, (q-tä-tish'an) *n.* One skilled in optics; one who makes or sells optical glasses or spectacles.
†**Q-TÄ-TICS**, *n. pl.* That branch of physical science which treats of light and vision.
†**Q-TÄ-TÄ-CY**, *n.* [*optimatus*, L.] Nobility; body of nobles. *Raleigh*.
†**Q-TÄ-TÄTE**, *n.* Noble; belonging to the nobility. *Ex. Rec.*
†**Q-TÄ-TÄTES**, *n. pl.* [L.] The best or chief men in a state; — the patrician party in ancient Rome; opposed to *populares*. *Crabb*.

OP-TY-MR,* n. [L.] A term applied in the university of Cambridge, England, to those who hold, next after the wranglers, the highest rank as scholars. There are two classes, *senior optimes* and *junior optimes*. *Dr. Lee*.

OP-TY-MISX, n. [*optimus*, L.] The doctrine that every thing is ordered for the best, or the system which regards physical and moral evil as elements in the universal order of things; so that every thing is good in relation to the whole,—all being made to promote the general good.

OP-TY-MIST,* n. A believer in or an adherent to optimism. *D. Stewart*.

OP-TIM'-TY, n. The state of being best. *Bailey*. [R.]

OP-TION, (Op'shun) n. [*optio*, L.] Choice; election; power of choosing.—(*Law*) A choice which an English archbishop has of any ecclesiastical preferment in the gift of his suffragan bishop, on the promotion of such bishop to another see.

OP-TION-AL,* a. Depending on choice; elective.

OP-TION-AL-LY,* ad. By way of choice or option. *Dwight*.

OP-TOM'-TER,* n. (*Optics*) An instrument for measuring the limits of distinct vision; ophthalmeter. *Hamilton*.

OP-U-LENCE, n. (*opulencia*, L.) Wealth; affluence; riches.

OP-U-LENT-CY, n. Same as *opulencia*. *Shak.* [R.]

OP-U-LENT, a. (*opulentus*, L.) Rich; wealthy; affluent.

OP-U-LENT-LY, ad. Richly; with affluence.

OP-UN-TIA,* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of cactaceous plants; a species of Indian fig. *P. Cyc.*

OP-US-CLE,* (Op'-pú-s) n. A little work; opusculum. *Scott*.

OP-US-CULE,* n. A little work; opusculum. *Blount*.

OP-US-CU-LUM,* n. [L.] pl. *OP-US-CU-LA*. A little work. *Qu. Rev.*

OR, conj. A disjunctive particle that marks an alternative, generally corresponding to *either*; as, "either this or that." In poetry, it is often used for *either*.—*Or ever*, (an antiquated phrase,) before ever; before the time.

OR, n. [Fr.] (*Herald.*) Gold;—a term of heraldry. *Phillips*.

OR, s. n. A money of account among the Anglo-Saxons; in Domesday Book, valued at 20 pence. *P. Cyc.*

OR-ACH, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, one species of which is spinach.

OR-A-CLE, (Or'-á-kí) n. [Fr.; *oraculum*, L.] A response delivered by an ancient heathen divinity, or by supernatural wisdom; the place where, or person of whom, the determinations of Heaven are inquired; a place where, or person by whom, certain decisions are obtained; one famed for wisdom.

OR-A-CLE, (Or'-á-kí) n. s. To utter oracles. *Milton*.

OR-A-CU-LAR, a. Uttering oracles; resembling oracles; positive; authoritative; obscure; ambiguous.

OR-A-CU-LAR-LY, ad. In an oracular manner.

OR-A-CU-LAR-NES,* n. Quality of being oracular. *Scott*.

OR-A-CU-LOUS, a. Same as *oracular*. *Pope*.

OR-A-CU-LOUS-LY, ad. Oracularly. *Dryden*.

OR-A-CU-LOUS-NES, n. The state of being oracular.

OR-A-SION, (Or'-o-zhén) n. [*oratio*, Fr.; *oratio*, L.] Prayer. *Trappes*. See *Orison*.

OR-AL, a. [Fr.; *or*, *oris*, L.] Uttered by the mouth; spoken, not written; verbal.

OR-AL-LY, ad. By mouth; without writing; in the mouth.

OR-ANGE, n. [Fr.] A tree, of warm climates, which produces a well-known fruit; the fruit of the tree; the color of an orange.

OR-ANGE,* a. Belonging to or made of orange; of the color of orange; reddish yellow. *Ency.*

OR-ANGE-ÁDE,* n. A drink made of orange-juice; sherbet; lemonade. *Smart*.

OR-ANGE-RAT,* (Or'-án-zhát) n. [Fr.] Candied orange peel. *Swenson*. A sirup made of almonds and orange flower water. *W. Ency.*

OR-ANGE-CÓL-ORED,* a. Of the color of an orange. *Smith*.

OR-ANGE-GIRL,* n. A girl that sells oranges. *Hawkins*.

OR-ANGE-LIST,* n. A species of wide baize. *Booth*.

OR-ANGE-MAN,* n. One of a society instituted in Ireland, in 1795, to uphold the Protestant religion and ascendancy, and to oppose the Catholic religion and influence. *Brande*.

OR-ANGE-MISE, n. A species of pear.

OR-ANGE-PÉEL, n. The peel of an orange. *Mason*.

OR-ANGE-Y, (Or'-án-jér-c), *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wh. Recs.*; *or-á-n-jér-s*, & *W. F.*; *or-á-n-jér-s*, *J. E.* n. [*orange*, Fr.] A plantation of orange-trees, or a gallery to preserve orange-trees in the winter.

OR-ANGE-TÁW-NY, a. A color between yellow and brown.

OR-ANGE-TÁW-NY, a. Partaking of yellow and brown in color.

OR-ANGE-WIFE, n. A woman who sells oranges. *Shak.*

OR-ÁNG-OU-TÁNG,* or **OR-ÁNG-OU-TÁNG,*** (Or'-áng-ó-táng), *Sm.*; *or-án-ó-táng*, *P.*; *or-áng-ó-táng*, *K.*; *or-áng-ó-táng*, *W.* n. A large species of ape much resembling, in form, the human species. *Ency.*

OR-ÁNG-U-TÁNG,* n. Same as *orang-outang*. *P. Cyc.*

OR-RATION, n. (old Fr.; *oratio*, L.) A public speech; a speech of art and some display, delivered on a special occasion; an address; an harangue; a declamation.

OR-RATION, n. s. To make a speech; to harangue. *Donne*.

OR-A-TOR, n. [L.] A public speaker; an eloquent speaker—one appointed to speak for others.—(*Chancery*) A petitioner.

OR-A-TÓR-I-AL, a. Rhetorical; oratorical. *Swift*. [R.]

OR-A-TÓR-I-AL-LY, ad. Oratorically. *Swift*.

OR-A-TÓR-I-CAL, a. Rhetorical; befitting an orator; eloquent.

OR-A-TÓR-I-CAL-LY,* ad. In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

OR-A-TÓR-I-Ó, n. [It.] pl. *OR-A-TÓR-I-Ó-S*. (*Mus.*) A sacred musical composition, consisting of airs, recitatives, duets, trios, choruses, &c., the subject of which is generally taken from the Scriptures.

OR-A-TÓR-I-Ó-S, a. Oratorical. *Bp. Taylor*.

OR-A-TÓR-I-ÓUS-LY, ad. Oratorically. *Bp. Taylor*.

OR-A-TÓR-IZE, v. n. To act the orator. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

OR-A-TÓR-Y, n. [*oratoria ars*, L.] The art of speaking well; rhetoric; elocution; eloquence; rhetorical expression;—a room or place set apart for prayer.

OR-A-TRÉSS, n. A female orator. *Warner*.

OR-A-TRIX, n. [*orbis*, Fr.; *orbis*, L.] An orbicular or circular body; a sphere; mundane sphere; celestial body; circle; the revolution of a circular body.—[*Period*, *Milton*.]

OR-B, v. a. [*to orb*; *pp. orbino*, *orbato*.] To round; to form into a circle. *Milton*.

OR-BÁTE, n. Childless; bereaved; destitute. *Maunder*. [R.]

OR-BÁ-TION, n. State of being orbate; privation. *Cockram*.

OR-BED, (Or'-béd or Or'-bíd) a. Round; circular; orbicular.

OR-BIC, a. [*orbiculus*, L.] Circular; spherical. *Bacon*.

OR-BIC-AL,* a. Spherical; orbicular; orbic. *Col.*

OR-BIC-LE,* (Or'-bék-lí) n. A small sphere. *G. Fletcher*. [R.]

OR-BIC-U-LAR, a. [*orbiculaire*, Fr.] Spherical; circular. *Addison*.

OR-BIC-U-LAR-LY, ad. Spherically; circularly.

OR-BIC-U-LAR-NES, n. The state of being orbicular.

OR-BIC-U-LATE, a. (*Bot.*) Spherical; orbicular. *Crabb*.

OR-BIC-U-LAT-ED, a. Moulded into an orb.

OR-BIC-U-LATION, n. State of being orbicular. *Mora*.

OR-BIT, n. [*orbita*, Fr.; *orbita*, L.] The line or path which any celestial body describes by its proper motion or revolution;—the cavity in which the eyeball is imbedded;—the skin which surrounds the eye of a bird.

OR-BI-TAL,* a. Relating to an orbit. *Smart*.

OR-BI-TAR,* a. Relating to the orbit; orbital. *Dunglison*.

OR-BIT-O-LITE,* n. A species of millipede. *P. Cyc.*

OR-BIT-U-LAR, a. Orbital. *Smart*. [R.]

OR-BIT-ÓDE, n. [*orbitado*, *orbitalis*, L.] Loss or want of orbit;—parents or children; privation. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]

OR-BY, a. Resembling an orb. *Chapman*.

ORC, n. [*orca*, L.; *ó*, &c.] A sea-fish; a species of whale. *Dryden*.

OR-CA'DI-AN,* a. Relating to the Orkney Islands, anciently called *Orcade*. *Maunder*.

OR-CHAL, n. See *Oncium*.

OR-CHA-NET, n. An herb. *Ainsworth*.

OR-CHARD, n. An enclosure devoted to the cultivation of fruit-trees, as of apple-trees.

OR-CHARD-GRASS,* n. A kind of grass; cock's-foot. *Farm. Ency.*

OR-CHARD-ING, n. Cultivation of orchards. *Feely*.

OR-CHARD-IST, n. One who cultivates orchards.

OR-CHÉL,* n. (*Min.*) A mineral resembling alum. *Crabb*.

OR-CHÉ-SÓO-RÁ-PHY,* n. A treatise on dancing. *Dr. Black*.

OR-CHES-TRA, or **OR-CHES-TRA**, (Or'-kés-á-trá, *P. K. Wh. Ash, Recs.*; *or-kés-á-trá*, *W. Jo. Sm. Nares*) n. [*orchestra*, Gr.] That part of an ancient theatre, situated immediately between the stage and the place assigned for the audience; the place appropriated to the chorus, its evolutions and dancing.—(*Modern*) A place appropriated to musicians, or to the performers in a concert; a band of musicians.

OR-CHES-TRAL,* a. Relating to or befitting an orchestra. *Smart*.

OR-CHES-TRÉ, (Or'-kés-ter) n. [Fr.] A place for musicians. Same as *orchestra*. *Smith*.

OR-CHES-TRIC,* a. Relating to the orchestra or to dancing; orchestral. *Gillies*.

OR-CHÍ-DÁ-CÉOUS,* (Or'-kí-dá-shyús) a. Relating to the *orchidaceae*, an order of herbaceous, endogenous plants, which includes the *orchis*. *Morris*.

OR-CHÍD'-OCS,* a. Relating to the orchis. *Louden*.

OR-CHÍL,* or **OR-CHÉL'-LA,*** n. A plant, a species of lichen, and a dye which the plant yields;—called also *archil*. *P. Cyc.*

OR-CHIS, n. A plant of several varieties; foolstones.

OR-CINE,* n. (*Chem.*) A crystallizable coloring principle obtained from a species of lichen. *Brande*.

ORD, n. An edge, or sharpness. *Gibson*.—*Ord*, in old English, signified *beginning*. *Chaucer*.

OR-DÁIN, (Or'-dán) v. a. [*ordino*, L.] [*to ordain*; *pp. ordaino*, *ordained*.] To appoint; to decree; to establish; to settle; to institute; to order; to prescribe; to invest with ministerial function or sacerdotal power.

10-PIN-I-Ā-TOR, (p-pin-yē-ā'tur) *n.* [*opiniōtre*, Fr.] One fond of his own notion; a dogmatist. *Raleigh*.
 10-PIN-I-Ā-TRE, (p-pin-yē-ā'tur) *a.* [Fr.] Opinionative. *Milton*.
 10-PIN-I-Ā-TRE, (p-pin-yē-ā'tur) *a.* A dogmatist. *Barrow*.
 10-PIN-I-Ā-TRE-TY, (p-pin-yē-ā'trē-tē) *a.* Obstinacy; inflexibility. *Brown*.
 10-PIN-I-Ā-TRE, (p-pin-yē-ā'trē) *a.* Inflexibility. *Brown*.
 10-PIN-ING, *a.* Opinion; notion. *Bp. Taylor*.
 10-PIN-ION, (p-pin-yun) *a.* [Fr.; *opinio*, L.] That which, when there is no certain knowledge, is thought; persuasion of the mind; judgment; notion; favorable judgment; reputation.
 10-PIN-ION, (p-pin-yun) *v. a.* To opine; to think. *Brown*.
 10-PIN-ION-ATE, (p-pin-yun-āt) *a.* Opinionated. *Bp. Bedell*.
 10-PIN-ION-ATED, (p-pin-yun-āt-ed) *a.* Obsolete in opinion; dogmatist; conceited.
 10-PIN-ION-ATE-LY, (p-pin-yun-āt-lē) *ad.* Obstinately; conceitedly. *Fletcher*.
 10-PIN-ION-ATIST, *a.* One who is obstinate in opinion. *Fletcher*.
 10-PIN-ION-ATIVE, (p-pin-yun-āt-iv) *a.* Fond of preconceived notions; stubborn; dogmatist; conceited.
 10-PIN-ION-ATIVE-LY, (p-pin-yun-āt-iv-lē) *ad.* Stubbornly.
 10-PIN-ION-ATIVE-NESS, (p-pin-yun-āt-iv-nēs) *a.* Obstinacy.
 10-PIN-IONED, (p-pin-yund) *a.* Attached to particular opinions; conceited. *South*.
 10-PIN-ION-IST, (p-pin-yun-ist) *a.* [*opinioniste*, Fr.] One fond of his own notions. *Glasville*.
 10-PIN-IO-ROUS, *a.* [*opiparus*, L.] Sumptuous. *Bailey*.
 10-PIS-THO-DOME, *a.* An apartment, or place, in the back part of a Grecian house. *Mitford*.
 10-PIS-THO-GRA-PHY, *a.* [*ὑποδοχὴ* and *γραφία*] The act of writing on both sides of the paper, the back as well as the front. *Scudamore*.
 10-PIT-U-LĀ-TION, *n.* [*opitulation*, L.] An aiding; a helping. *Bailey*.
 10-PID-OM, *n.* [L.; *δύοις*, from *δύω*] The inspissated or concrete juice of a species of poppy. Its taste is bitter, warm, and somewhat acrid; and it is of intoxicating and narcotic properties.
 10-PLE-TRÉE, *n.* [*opulus*, L.] The witch-hazel. *Ainsworth*.
 10-PAL-SAM, *n.* [*opobalsamum*, L.] A juice; balsam or balm of Gilead; balsam of Peru.
 10-P-DEL-DOC, *a.* A plaster used by Paracelsus. — (*Modern*) A liniment made by dissolving soap in alcohol, with the addition of camphor and volatile oils.
 10-P-Ā-NAX, *n.* [*opopanax*, L.] A gum resin, of a strong, disagreeable smell, and acrid taste, resembling gum ammoniac, formerly used in medicine.
 10-P-RI-OF, *a.* [L.] [*Med.*] A conserve made of ripe fruits. *Crabb*.
 10-P-SUM, *n.* *pl.* OPOSUMS. An American marsupial quadruped, characterized by its prehensile tail, and the abdominal pouch of the female.
 10-P-Ā-DAN, *n.* [*oppidanus*, L.] A townsman; an inhabitant of a town. *A. Wood*. At Eton, England, a student not on the foundation, as distinguished from a King's scholar.
 10-P-Ā-DAN, *a.* Relating to a town. *Howell*.
 10-P-Ā-NER-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*oppignero*, L.] To pledge; to pawn. *Bacon*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*oppilo*, L.; *oppor*, Fr.] To heap up obstruction. *Cockeram*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀ-TION, *n.* Obstruction; matter heaped up. *Burton*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀ-TIVE, *a.* Obstructive. *Sherwood*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Full; filled. *Bailey*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTED, *a.* [*oppletus*, L.] Filled; crowded. *Bailey*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTION, *a.* Fulness; act of filling up. *Ash*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*oppono*, L.] To oppose. *B. Jonson*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE-CY, *a.* Act of opposing; the opening of an academical disputation; an exercise for a degree. *Todd*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* That opposes; opposite; adverse.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-nēnt, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.) *n.* [*opponens*, L.] One who opposes; one who opposes himself in argument to a proponent; correlative to *defendant* or *respondent*; — an antagonist; an adversary.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, This word is sometimes erroneously pronounced p-pō-nēnt.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* [*opportunus*, Fr.; *opportunus*, L.] Seasonable; convenient; fit; well-timed.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *v. a.* To suit; to accommodate. *Dr. Clarke*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE-LY, *ad.* Seasonably; conveniently; properly.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE-NESS, *a.* State of being opportune. *Ash*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE-TY, *n.* [*opportunitas*, L.] Fit time; fit place; occasion; time; suitableness of circumstances.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE-BLE, *a.* That may be opposed or counteracted. *P. Cye*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* Opposition. *Sir T. Herbert*.
 10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zē) *v. a.* [*opponere*, Fr.; *oppono*, L.] [*i. o. r. o. z. e. d.*] To act against; to be adverse to; to hinder; to resist. — To be opposed to; to oppose; to be hostile to. *Qu. Rev.* Dr. Franklin, in

1789, censured this use of *to be opposed*; but it has long been in good use. — "To which Mr. O. is as much opposed as he is himself." *Ch. Ob.* "He was opposed to it." *See Report Ingles.* "A principle to which I am totally opposed." *Dr. T. Arnold*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *v. n.* To act against in a controversy; to object.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zē) *p. a.* Resisted; being against; opposite. *Pope*. "A vacuist, opposed to a plenist." *Dr. Johnson*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Irresistible; not to be opposed. *Shak.*

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* One who opposes; an antagonist; rival.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zit) *a.* [Fr.; *oppositus*, L.] Placed in front; facing each other; adverse; repugnant; contrary.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* He or that which is adverse; opponent.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE-LY, *ad.* In an opposite manner; adversely.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* The state of being opposite.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zit) *n.* [Fr.; *oppositio*, L.] Act of opposing; state of being opposite; hostile resistance; position so as to front something else; contrariety; inconsistency; contradiction. — (*Politics*) The party that opposes the administration or the party in power.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zit) *n.* One of the opposition, or one of the party that is opposed to the administration. *Gen. Mag.*

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zit) *a.* That may be put in opposition. *Hall*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zit) *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a peduncle placed opposite to the leaf. *Smart*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*oppressus*, L.] [*i. o. p. r. e. s. s. e. d.*] To crush by a heavy burden, hardship or severity; to overpower; to subdue.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pō-zit) *n.* Act of oppressing; cruelty; severity; state of being oppressed; misery; hardship; calamity; dulness of spirits.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Causing or inflicting oppression; cruel; inhuman; unjustly severe; heavy.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *ad.* In an oppressive or severe manner.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Quality of being oppressive. *Richardson*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* [*oppressor*, Fr.] One who oppresses; an extortioner.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* [*opprobrium*, L.] Reproachful; disgraceful; causing infamy; scurrilous; abusive; insolent; blasted with infamy.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *ad.* Reproachfully; scurrilously.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Reproachfulness; scurrility.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* [*Reproch*] Reproach; disgrace; infamy.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* Opprobrium. *Johnson*. *Todd*. [n.]

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pān) *v. a.* [*opugno*, L.] [*i. o. p. u. g. n. e. d.*] To oppose; to attack; to resist. *Hooker*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* Opposition. *Shak.*

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Opposing; contrary; repugnant. *Warton*. [n.]

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* An opponent. *Coleridge*. [n.]

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* Opposition; resistance. *Bp. Hall*. [n.]

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-pān'er) [*op-pān'er*, W. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.] *op-pān'er*, S.; *op-pān'er*, P. *n.* One who opposes or oppugns.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* [*ὀψιπαιδεία*] Education begun late in life; late erudition. *Halca*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* [*ὀψις* and *μέτρον*] An instrument for measuring the extent of limits of distinct vision in different persons; optometer. *Brande*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* [*opsonatio*, L.] Act of catering; a buying of provisions. *Bailey*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Desirable; that may be wished. *Cockeram*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*opto*, L.] To choose; to wish for; to desire. *Coitgrave*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* The expression of a wish. *Peacham*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-tā-tiv, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.) *op-tā-tiv* or *op-tā-tiv*, W.; *op-tā-tiv*, *Kenrick*. [*a.*] [*optativus*, L.] Expressive of desire. — (*Gram.*) Applied to a mood of the verb in Greek, which expresses desire.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* A mood of the Greek verb, expressing desire. *Harris*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *ad.* In an optative manner. *Bp. Hall*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* An instrument or organ of sight. *Brown*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* [*opticus*] Relating to vision or sight; relating to the science of optics; subservient to vision; visual.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *ad.* In an optical manner. *Dr. Allen*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, (p-tā-tiv) *a.* One skilled in optics; one who makes or sells optic glasses or spectacles.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* That branch of physical science which treats of light and vision.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* [*optimatus*, L.] Nobility; body of nobles. *Raleigh*.

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *a.* Noble; belonging to the nobility. *Fr. Rev.*

10-P-Ā-LĀTE, *n.* *pl.* [L.] The best or chief men in a state; — the patrician party in ancient Rome; opposed to popularis. *Crabb*.

OPTIMĒ, * n. [L.] A term applied in the university of Cambridge, England, to those who hold, next after the wranglers, the highest rank as scholars. There are two classes, *senior optimas* and *junior optimas*. *Dr. Lee*.

OPTIMISM, * n. [*optimus*, L.] The doctrine that every thing is ordered for the best, or the system which regards physical and moral evil as elements in the universal order of things; so that every thing is good in relation to the whole,—all being made to promote the general good.

OPTIMIST, * n. A believer in or an adherent to optimism. *D. Stewart*.

OPTIMITY, * n. The state of being best. *Bailey*. [R.]

OPTION, (p'shun) n. [*optio*, L.] Choice; election; power of choosing.—(Law) A choice which an English archbishop has of any ecclesiastical preferment in the gift of his suffragan bishop, on the promotion of such bishop to another see.

OPTIONAL, * a. Depending on choice; elective.

OPTIONALITY, * ad. By way of choice or option. *Dwight*.

OPTOMETR, * n. (*Optics*) An instrument for measuring the limits of distinct vision; ophthalmeter. *Hamilton*.

OPULENCE, * n. [*opulentia*, L.] Wealth; affluence; riches.

OPULENCE, * n. Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [R.]

OPULENT, * a. [*opulentus*, L.] Rich; wealthy; affluent.

OPULENTLY, * ad. Richly; with affluence.

OPUNTIA, * n. (*Bot.*) A genus of cactaceous plants; a species of Indian fig. *P. Cyc.*

OPUSCLE, * (p-pūs's) n. A little work; opusculum. *Scott*.

OPUSCULE, * n. A little work; opusculum. *Blount*.

OPUSCULAR, * n. [L.] pl. *OPUSCULA*. A little work. *Qu. Rev.*

OR, conj. A disjunctive particle that marks an alternative, generally corresponding to *either*; as, "*either this or that*." In poetry, it is often used for *either*.—*Or ever*, (an antiquated phrase,) before ever; before the time.

OR, n. [Fr.] (*Her.*) Gold;—a term of heraldry. *Phillips*.

OR, * n. A money of account at the Anglo-Saxons; in Domesday Book, valued at 20 pence. *P. Cyc.*

ORACH, * n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, one species of which is spinach.

ORACLE, (ō'p's-kl) n. [Fr.; *oraculum*, L.] A response delivered by an ancient heathen divinity, or by supernatural wisdom; the place where, or person of whom, the determinations of Heaven are inquired; a place where, or person by whom, certain decisions are obtained; one famed for wisdom.

ORACLE, (ō'p's-kl) v. n. To utter oracles. *Milton*.

ORACULAR, * a. Uttering oracles; resembling oracles; positive; authoritative; obscure; ambiguous.

ORACULARLY, * ad. In an oracular manner.

ORACULARNESS, * n. Quality of being oracular. *Scott*.

ORACULOUS, * a. Same as *oracular*. *Pope*.

ORACULOUSLY, * ad. Oracularly. *Dryden*.

ORACULOUSNESS, * n. The state of being oracular.

ORATION, (ō'p's-ōn) n. [*oraison*, Fr.; *oratio*, L.] Prayer. *Temple*. See *Orison*.

ORAL, * a. [Fr.; *or*, *oris*, L.] Uttered by the mouth; spoken, not written; verbal.

ORALLY, * ad. By mouth; without writing; in the mouth.

ORANGE, n. [Fr.] A tree, of warm climates, which produces a well-known fruit; the fruit of the tree; the color of an orange.

ORANGE, * a. Belonging to or made of orange; of the color of orange; reddish yellow. *Ency.*

ORANGEADE, * n. A drink made of orange-juice; sherbet; lemonade. *Smart*.

ORANGEAT, * (ō'p'n-zhit) n. [Fr.] Candied orange peel. *Servais*. A sirup made of almonds and orange flower water. *W. Ency.*

ORANGE-COLORED, * a. Of the color of an orange. *Smith*.

ORANGE-GIRL, * n. A girl that sells oranges. *Hawkins*.

ORANGE-LIST, * n. A species of wide baize. *Booth*.

ORANGE-MAN, * n. One of a society instituted in Ireland, in 1745, to uphold the Protestant religion and ascendancy, and to oppose the Catholic religion and influence. *Brande*.

ORANGE-MISS, * n. A species of pear.

ORANGE-Peel, * n. The peel of an orange. *Mason*.

ORANGE-RY, [ō'p'n-jér-ē, *P. J.* *E. Sm. W. R.* *Rees*; *ō-rāw'n-shér-ē*, & *W. F.*; *ō-rā'n-shér-ē*, *J. E.* *n.* [*orangerie*, Fr.] A plantation of orange-trees, or a gallery to preserve orange-trees in the winter.

ORANGE-TAWNY, * n. A color between yellow and brown.

ORANGE-TAWNY, * a. Partaking of yellow and brown in color.

ORANGE-WIFE, * n. A woman who sells oranges. *Shak.*

ORANG-Ū-TANG, * or **ORANG-Ū-TING,** * [ō-rāng'ō-tāng, *Sm.*; *ō-rān'ō-tāng*, *P.*; *ō-rāng'ō-tāng*, *K.*; *ō-rāng'ō-tāng*, *W.*] n. A large species of ape much resembling, in form, the human species. *Ency.*

ORANG-Ū-TAN, * a. Same as *orang-outang*. *P. Cyc.*

ORATION, n. [old Fr.; *oratio*, L.] A public speech; a speech of art and some display, delivered on a special occasion; an address; an harangue; a declamation.

ORATOR, v. n. To make a speech; to harangue. *Donne*.

ORATOR, n. [L.] A public speaker; an eloquent speaker; one appointed to speak for others.—(*Chancery*) A petitioner.

ORATORIAL, * a. Rhetorical; oratorical. *Swift*. [R.]

ORATORIALITY, * ad. Oratorically. *Swift*.

ORATORICAL, * a. Rhetorical; befitting an orator; eloquent.

ORATORICALLY, * ad. In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

ORATORIO, (ō'r-ā-tō'ri-ō), n. [It.] pl. *ORATORIOS*. (*Mus.*) A sacred musical composition, consisting of airs, recitatives, duets, trios, choruses, &c., the subject of which is generally taken from the Scriptures.

ORATORIOUS, * a. Oratorical. *Bp. Taylor*.

ORATORIOUSLY, * ad. Oratorically. *Bp. Taylor*.

ORATORIZE, * v. n. To act the orator. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

ORATORY, n. [*oratoria ars*, L.] The art of speaking well; rhetoric; elocution; eloquence; rhetorical expression;—a room or place set apart for prayer.

ORATRIX, * n. A female orator. *Warner*.

ORAX, n. [*orbe*, Fr.; *orbis*, L.] An orbicular or circular body; a sphere; mundane sphere; celestial body; circle; the revolution of a circular body.—[*Period*. *Milton*.]

ORBS, v. a. [*i. orbeo*; *pp. orbeo, orbeo*.] To round; to form into a circle. *Milton*.

ORBEATE, * a. Childless; bereaved; destitute. *Maunder*. [R.]

ORBITATION, n. State of being orbate; privation. *Cockram*.

ORBED, (ō'rbed or ōrbd) * a. Round; circular; orbicular.

ORBIC, * a. [*orbiculus*, L.] Circular; spherical. *Bacon*.

ORBICAL, * a. Spherical; orbicular; orbic. *Col.*

ORBICULAR, (ō'rbed-kl) * n. A small sphere. *G. Fletcher*. [R.]

ORBICULAR, a. [*orbiculaire*, Fr.] Spherical; circular. *Addison*.

ORBICULARLY, * ad. Spherically; circularly.

ORBICULARNESS, n. The state of being orbicular.

ORBICULATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Spherical; orbicular. *Crabb*.

ORBICULATE-D, a. Moulded into an orb.

ORBICULATION, n. State of being orbicular. *More*.

ORBIT, n. [*orbita*, Fr.; *orbita*, L.] The line or path which any celestial body describes, by its proper motion or revolution;—the cavity in which the eyeball is imbedded;—the skin which surrounds the eye of a bird.

ORBITAL, * a. Relating to an orbit. *Smart*.

ORBITAR, * a. Relating to the orbit; orbital. *Dunglison*.

ORBITALITE, * n. A species of millipede. *P. Cyc.*

ORBITALITY, * n. Orbital. *Smart*. [R.]

ORBITUDE, n. [*orbitudo, orbitas*, L.] Love or want of

ORBITY, * parents or children; privation. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]

ORBY, a. Resembling an orb. *Chapman*.

ORC, n. [*orca*, L.; *ō*.] A sea-fish; a species of whale. *Drayton*.

ORCADIAN, * a. Relating to the Orkney Islands, anciently called *Orades*. *Maunder*.

ORCHAL, n. See *ORCHIL*.

ORCHANEET, n. An herb. *Ainsworth*.

ORCHARD, n. An enclosure devoted to the cultivation of fruit-trees, as of apple-trees.

ORCHARD-GRASS, * n. A kind of grass; cock's-foot. *Farm. Ency.*

ORCHARDING, n. Cultivation of orchards. *Evelyn*.

ORCHARDIST, * n. One who cultivates orchards.

ORCHIL, * n. (*Mus.*) A mineral resembling alum. *Crabb*.

ORCHIL-ROSE-RA-PHY, * n. A treatise on dancing. *Dr. Black*.

ORCHIL-TRA, or **ORCHIL-TRA,** (ō'r-ke-ō'trā, *P. K. W. B.* *Asb. Rees*, *Brande*; *ō'r-ke-ō'trā*, *W. J. Sm. Nares*). n. [*orchil*, *Fr.*] That part of an ancient theatre, situated immediately between the stage and the place assigned to the audience; the place appropriated to the chorus, its evolutions and dancing.—(*Modern*) A place appropriated to musicians, or to the performers in a concert; a band of musicians.

ORCHIL-TRAL, * a. Relating to or befitting an orchestra. *Smart*.

ORCHIL-TRER, (ō'r-ke-ō'ter) n. [Fr.] A place for musicians. *Some as orchestra*. *Smith*.

ORCHIL-TRIC, * a. Relating to the orchestra or to dancing; orchestral. *Gullies*.

ORCHIL-TRICHOUS, (ō'r-ke-ō'di-ō'shūs) * a. Relating to the orchilaceae, an order of herbaceous, endogenous plants, which includes the orchil. *Morris*.

ORCHIL-TRICHOUS, * a. Relating to the orchil. *Louden*.

ORCHIL, * or **ORCHIL-LA,** * n. A plant, a species of lichen, and a dye which the plant yields;—called also *orchil*. *P. Cyc.*

ORCHIL, n. A plant of several varieties; foolstones.

ORCHIL, * n. (*Chem.*) A crystallizable coloring principle obtained from a species of lichen. *Brande*.

ORD, n. An edge, or sharpness. *Gibson*.—*Ord*, in old English, signified beginning. *Chaucer*.

ORDAIN, (ō'r-dān) v. a. [*ordino*, L.] [*i. ordained*; *pp. ordained, ordained*.] To appoint; to decree; to establish; to settle; to institute; to order; to prescribe; to invest with ministerial function or sacerdotal power.

†**OP-PIN-I-TOR**, (o-pin-yə-ā'tŭr) *n.* [*opiniōtre*, Fr.] One fond of his own notion; a dogmatist. *Raleigh*.
 †**OP-PIN-I-TREE**, (o-pin-yə-ā'tŭr) *a.* [Fr.] Opinionative. *Milton*.
 †**OP-PIN-I-TRE**, (o-pin-yə-ā'tŭr) *a.* A dogmatist. *Barrow*.
 †**OP-PIN-I-TRE-TY**, (o-pin-yə-ā'tŭr-ē) *{ n. Obstinacy; in-*
 †**OP-PIN-I-TRE-TY**, (o-pin-yə-ā'tŭr-ē) *{ flexibility. Brown.*
 †**OP-PIN-ING**, *n.* Opinion; notion. *Bp. Taylor*.
 †**OP-PIN-ION**, (o-pin'yŭn) *n.* [Fr.; *opinio*, L.] That which, when there is no certain knowledge, is thought; persuasion of the mind; judgment; notion; favorable judgment; reputation.
 †**OP-PIN-ION**, (o-pin'yŭn) *v. a.* To opine; to think. *Brown.*
 †**OP-PIN-ION-ATE**, (o-pin'yŭn-āt) *a.* Opinionated. *Bp. Bedell*.
 †**OP-PIN-ION-AT-ED**, (o-pin'yŭn-āt-əd) *a.* Obstinate in opinion; dogmatical; conceited.
 †**OP-PIN-ION-ATE-LY**, (o-pin'yŭn-āt-əd) *ad.* Obstinate; conceitedly. *Fellham*.
 †**OP-PIN-ION-A-TIST**, *n.* One who is obstinate in opinion. *Fenton*.
 †**OP-PIN-ION-A-TIVE**, (o-pin'yŭn-āt-iv) *a.* Fond of preconceived notions; stubborn; dogmatical; conceited.
 †**OP-PIN-ION-A-TIVE-LY**, (o-pin'yŭn-āt-iv-ē) *ad.* Stubbornly.
 †**OP-PIN-ION-A-TIVE-NESS**, (o-pin'yŭn-āt-iv-nēs) *n.* Obstinacy.
 †**OP-PIN-IONED**, (o-pin'yŭnd) *a.* Attached to particular opinions; conceited. *South*.
 †**OP-PIN-ION-IST**, (o-pin'yŭn-ist) *n.* [*opinioniste*, Fr.] One fond of his own notions. *Glanville*.
 †**OP-PIN-A-SOUS**, *a.* [*opiparus*, L.] Sumptuous. *Bailey*.
 †**OP-PIS-THO-DOME**, *n.* An apartment, or place, in the back part of a Grecian house. *Miford*.
 †**OP-PIS-THO-RA-PHY**, *n.* [*δριςθς* and *γραφω*] The act of writing on both sides of the paper, the back as well as the front. *Scudamore*.
 †**OP-PIT-V-LA-TION**, *n.* [*opitatio*, L.] An aiding; a helping. *Bailey*.
 †**OP-PIM**, *n.* [L.; *δριον*, from *δρις*] The inspissated or concrete juice of a species of poppy. Its taste is bitter, warm, and somewhat acrid; and it is of intoxicating and narcotic properties.
 †**OP-PLE-TRÉE**, *n.* [*opulus*, L.] The witch-hazel. *Ainsworth*.
 †**OP-PAL-SAM**, *n.* [*opobalsamum*, L.] A juice; balsam or balm of Gilead; balsam of Peru.
 †**OP-P-DL-DQC**, *n.* A plaster used by Paracelsus. — (*Modern*) A liniment made by dissolving soap in alcohol, with the addition of camphor and volatile oils.
 †**OP-P-A-NAX**, *n.* [*opopanax*, L.] A gum resin, of a strong, disagreeable smell, and acrid taste, resembling gum ammoniac, formerly used in medicine.
 †**OP-P-RI-OR**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A conserve made of ripe fruits. *Crabb*.
 †**OP-P-SUM**, *n. pl.* *OP-ORSUMS*. An American marsupial quadruped, characterized by its prehensile tail, and the abdominal pouch of the female.
 †**OP-P-DAN**, *n.* [*oppidanus*, L.] A townsman; an inhabitant of a town. *A. Wood*. At Eton, England, a student not on the foundation, as distinguished from a King's scholar.
 †**OP-P-DAN**, *a.* Relating to a town. *Howell*.
 †**OP-P-IG-NER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*opignero*, L.] To pledge; to pawn. *Bacon*.
 †**OP-P-I-LATE**, *v. a.* [*oppilo*, L.; *opiller*, Fr.] To heap up obstruction. *Cockeram*.
 †**OP-P-I-LA-TION**, *n.* Obstruction; matter heaped up. *Burton*.
 †**OP-P-I-LA-TIVE**, *a.* Obstructive. *Sherwood*.
 †**OP-PLÈTE**, *a.* Full; filled. *Bailey*.
 †**OP-PLÈT-ED**, *a.* [*opletus*, L.] Filled; crowded. *Bailey*.
 †**OP-PLÈTION**, *n.* Fulness; act of filling up. *Asa*.
 †**OP-PONE**, *v. a.* [*oppo*, L.] To oppose. *B. Jonson*.
 †**OP-PON-EN-CY**, *n.* Act of opposing; the opening of an academical disputation; an exercise for a degree. *Todd*.
 †**OP-PON-ENT**, *a.* That opposes; opposite; adverse.
 †**OP-PON-ENT**, [*op-pōn-ent*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*opponens*, L.] One who opposes; one who opposes himself in argument to a proponent; correlative to *defendant* or *respondent*. — an antagonist; an adversary.
 ⚡ This word is sometimes erroneously pronounced *op-pōn-ent*.
 †**OP-POR-TUNE**, *a.* [*opportun*, Fr.; *opportunus*, L.] Seasonable; convenient; fit; well-timed.
 †**OP-POR-TUNE**, *v. a.* To suit; to accommodate. *Dr. Clarke*.
 †**OP-POR-TUNE-LY**, *ad.* Seasonably; conveniently; properly.
 †**OP-POR-TUNE-NESS**, *n.* State of being opportune. *Asa*.
 †**OP-POR-TUN-ITY**, *n.* [*opportunitas*, L.] Fit time; fit place; occasion; time; suitability of circumstances.
 †**OP-P-ABLE**, *a.* That may be opposed or counteracted. *P. Cye*.
 †**OP-P-AL**, *n.* Opposition. *Sir T. Herbert*.
 †**OP-P-SE**, (o-pōz) *v. a.* [*opposuer*, Fr.; *oppono*, L.] [*i. o-*posed; *pp. o*pposing, *o*pposed.] To act against; to be adverse to; to hinder; to resist. — *To be opposed to*, to oppose; to be hostile to. *Q. Rev. G. Dr. Franklin*, in

1789, censured this use of *to be opposed*; but it has long been in good use. — "To which Mr. O. is as much opposed as he is himself." *Ch. Ob.* "He was opposed to it." *Sir Robert Inglis*. "A principle to which I am totally opposed." *Dr. T. Arnold*.
 †**OP-P-SE**, *v. t.* To act against in a controversy; to object.
 †**OP-P-SED**, (o-pōzd) *p. a.* Resisted; being against; opposite. *Pope*. "A vacuist, opposed to a plenist." *Dr. Johnson*.
 †**OP-P-SE-LESS**, *a.* Irresistible; not to be opposed. *Shak*.
 †**OP-P-SE-ER**, *n.* One who opposes; an antagonist; rival.
 †**OP-P-SITE**, (o-pō-zit) *a.* [Fr.; *oppositus*, L.] Placed in front; facing each other; adverse; repugnant; contrary.
 †**OP-P-SITE**, *n.* He or that which is adverse; opponent.
 †**OP-P-SITE-LY**, *ad.* In an opposite manner; adversely.
 †**OP-P-SITE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being opposite.
 †**OP-P-SIT-TION**, (o-pō-zish'ŭn) *n.* [Fr.; *oppositio*, L.] Act of opposing; state of being opposite; hostile resistance; position so as to front something else; contrariety; inconsistency; contradiction. — (*Politics*) The party that opposes the administration or the party in power.
 †**OP-P-SIT-TION-IST**, (o-pō-zish'ŭn-ist) *n.* One of the opposition; one of the party that is opposed to the administration. *Gent. Mag.*
 †**OP-P-SIT-TIVE**, *a.* That may be put in opposition. *Hall*.
 †**OP-P-SIT-T-OUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a peduncle placed opposite to the leaf. *Smart*.
 †**OP-PRESS**, *v. a.* [*oppressus*, L.] [*i. o*ppressed; *pp. o*ppressing, *o*ppressed.] To crush by a heavy burden, hardship, or severity; to overpower; to subdue.
 †**OP-PRESS-ION**, (o-presh'ŭn) *n.* Act of oppressing; cruelty; severity; state of being oppressed; misery; hardship; calamity; dulness of spirits.
 †**OP-PRESS-IVE**, *a.* Causing or inflicting oppression; cruel; inhuman; unjustly severe; heavy.
 †**OP-PRESS-IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an oppressive or severe manner.
 †**OP-PRESS-IVENESS**, *n.* Quality of being oppressive. *Richardson*.
 †**OP-PRESS-OR**, *n.* [*oppressor*, Fr.] One who oppresses; an extortioner.
 †**OP-P-RO-BRI-OUS**, *a.* [*opprobrium*, L.] Reproachful; disgraceful; causing infamy; scurrilous; abusive; insulting; blasted with infamy.
 †**OP-P-RO-BRI-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Reproachfully; scurrilously.
 †**OP-P-RO-BRI-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Reproachfulness; scurrility.
 †**OP-P-RO-BRI-UM**, *n.* [L.] Reproach; disgrace; infamy.
 †**OP-P-RO-BRY**, *n.* *Opprobrium*. *Johnson*. *Todd*. [L.]
 †**OP-P-ROGN**, (o-pŭn) *v. a.* [*oppugno*, L.] [*i. o*pprogned; *pp. o*pprogning, *o*pprogned.] To oppose; to attack; to resist. *Hooker*.
 †**OP-P-ROGN-AN-CY**, *n.* Opposition. *Shak*.
 †**OP-P-ROGN-ANT**, *a.* Opposing; contrary; repugnant. *Warton*. [L.]
 †**OP-P-ROGN-ANT**, *n.* An opponent. *Coleridge*. [L.]
 †**OP-P-ROGN-ATION**, *n.* Opposition; resistance. *By. Hall*. [L.]
 †**OP-P-ROGN-ER**, (o-pŭn'er) [*op-pŭn'er*, W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*op-pŭn'er*, S.; *op-pŭn'er*, P.] *n.* One who opposes or oppugns.
 †**OP-SIM-A-THY**, *n.* [*δψιμάθεια*] Education begun late in life; late erudition. *Hales*.
 †**OP-SIS-OM-E-TER**, *n.* [*δψις* and *μέτρον*] An instrument for measuring the extent of limits of distinct vision in different persons; optometer. *Brande*.
 †**OP-SO-NA-TION**, *n.* [*opsonatio*, L.] Act of catering; a buying of provisions. *Bailey*.
 †**OP-TA-BLE**, *a.* Desirable; that may be wished. *Cockeram*.
 †**OP-TATE**, *v. a.* [*opto*, L.] To choose; to wish for; to desire. *Colgrave*.
 †**OP-TATION**, *n.* The expression of a wish. *Peascham*.
 †**OP-TA-TIVE**, (o-ptā-tiv, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *o*ptā-tiv or *o*-ptā-tiv, W.; *o*-ptā-tiv, *Kenrick*.) *a.* [*optativus*, L.] Expressive of desire. — (*Gram.*) Applied to a mood of the verb in Greek, which expresses desire.
 †**OP-TA-TIVE**, *n.* A mood of the Greek verb, expressing desire. *Harris*.
 †**OP-TA-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an optative manner. *Bp. Hall*.
 †**OP-TIC**, *n.* An instrument or organ of sight. *Brown*.
 †**OP-TIC**, *a.* [*opticus*] Relating to vision or sight; re-optical; relating to the science of optics; subservient to vision; visual.
 †**OP-TIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an optical manner. *Dr. Allen*.
 †**OP-TIC-IAN**, (o-ptish'an) *n.* One skilled in optics; one who makes or sells optical glasses or spectacles.
 †**OP-TICS**, *n. pl.* That branch of physical science which treats of light and vision.
 †**OP-TI-MA-CY**, *n.* [*optimatus*, L.] Nobility; body of nobles. *Raleigh*.
 †**OP-TI-MATE**, *a.* Noble; belonging to the nobility. *Ez. Rev.*
 †**OP-TI-MATE**, *n. pl.* [L.] The best or chief men in a state; — the patrician party in ancient Rome; opposed to popularis. *Crabb*.

- OR-DÄIN'A-BLE, *a.* That may be ordained. *By. Hall.*
 OR-DÄIN'ER, (or-dän'er) *n.* One who ordains.
 OR-DÄIN'ING, *p. a.* That ordains; instituting; appointing.
 OR-DÄIN'MENT, *n.* A decree; ordination. *Milton. Ed. Rev.*
 OR'DE-AL, (ör'de-äl, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ör'dyäl, *S. F.*; ör'de-äl or ör'de-äl, *W.*) *n.* A form of trial among the ancient rulers of Europe, to determine, by a supposed reference to the judgment of God, the guilt or innocence of persons accused, by exposing them to the danger of drowning in water, or of being burnt by fire or hot iron:—any severe trial.
 OR'DER, *n.* [*ordo*, *L.*] Method; regular disposition; established process; proper state; means to an end; regularity; settled mode; rule; regulation:—mandate; precept; command:—regular government:—degree; class; a rank; a dignified or privileged class:—a religious fraternity;—the religious orders are three,—monastic, military, and mendicant.—*pl.* Hierarchical state; admission to the priesthood; holy orders.—(*Arch.*) A system or assemblage of parts subject to certain uniform established proportions, regulated by the office each part has to perform. There are five orders of columns, with their entablatures, three of which are Greek, viz., the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian; and two Italian, viz., the Tuscan and Composite.
 OR'DER, *v. a.* [*i.* ORDERED; *pp.* ORDERING, ORDERED.] To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct; to methodize; to direct; to command.
 OR'DER, *v. n.* To give command or direction. *Milton.*
 OR'DER-ER, *n.* One who orders or regulates.
 OR'DER-ING, *n.* Disposition; distribution.
 OR'DER-LESS, *a.* Disorderly; out of rule. *Shak.*
 OR'DER-LI-NESS, *n.* Regularity; methodicalness.
 OR'DER-LY, *a.* Methodical; regular; systematic; observant of order; not tumultuous; well regulated:—containing military regulations or orders; performing subordinate military duties.
 OR'DER-LY, *ad.* Methodically; according to order. *Hooker.*
 OR'DER-LY, *n.* A non-commissioned military officer; one who does orderly duty. *Genl. Mag.*
 OR'DERS, *n. pl.* The ecclesiastical office; ordination or admission to the priesthood. *Ch. Ob. See ORDER.*
 †OR-DI-NA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Capability of ordination. *By. Bull.*
 †OR'DI-NA-BLE, *a.* [*ordinus*, *L.*] That may be appointed. *Hammond.*
 OR'DI-NAL, *a.* [*ordinal*, *Fr.*; *ordinalis*, *L.*] Noting order; as, second, third, fourth, &c. *Holder.*
 OR'DI-NAL, *n.* [*ordinale*, *L.*] A number denoting order; as, second, third, &c.; a book containing orders; a ritual.
 OR'DI-NAL-ISM, *n.* The quality of being ordinal. *Latham.*
 OR'DI-NANCE, *n.* [*ordnance*, *Fr.*] A decree; law; rule; precept; observance commanded; appointment; a practice; rite; ceremony. [A cannon; now written *ordnance*. *Shak.*]
 OR'DI-NÄND, *n.* (*Ecclesiastical antiquities*) One about to receive orders. *Brande.*
 OR'DI-NÄNT, *n.* A prelate conferring orders. *Brande.*
 †OR'DI-NÄNT, *a.* [*ordinans*, *L.*] Ordaining; decreeing. *Shak.*
 †OR'DI-NA-RI-LY, *ad.* According to established rules; according to settled method; commonly; usually.
 †OR'DI-NA-RY, (ör'de-nä-rē, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; ör'de-nä-rē or ör'dnä-rē, *W. J. F.*) *a.* [*ordinarius*, *L.*] Established; regular; common; usual; mean; of low rank; vulgar; indifferent; ugly; not handsome.
 †OR'DI-NA-RY, *n.* An established judge of ecclesiastical causes; settled establishment; actual and constant office; a judge in the court of sessions of Scotland:—a clergyman who officiates in a prison, as Newgate, London.—(*Her.*) A portion of an escutcheon contained between straight and other lines.—(*Naut.*) The establishment of the shipping not in actual service.
 OR'DI-NA-RY, or OR'DI-NÄ-RY, (ör'de-nä-rē, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; ör'dnä-rē, *W. E. F.*; ör'nä-rē, *S.*) *n.* Regular price of a meal; a place of eating, or a regular meal, established at a certain price.
 †OR'DI-NATE, *v. a.* [*ordinatus*, *L.*] To appoint. *Daniel.*
 OR'DI-NATE, *a.* Regular; methodical; orderly. *Ray.*
 OR'DI-NATE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from any point in a curve, perpendicularly, to another straight line, which is called the abscissa.
 OR'DI-NATE-LY, *ad.* In a methodical manner. *Skelton. [R.]*
 OR'DI-NÄTION, *n.* [*ordinatio*, *L.*] Act of ordaining; appointment; established order; the act of investing a man with the ministerial office or with sacerdotal power.
 †OR'DI-NÄ-TIVE, *a.* Directing; giving power. *Cutgrave.*
 †OR'DI-NÄ-TOR, *n.* An ordainer. *Baxter.*
 OR'D-NANCE, *n.* Cannon; applied to all sorts of great guns used in war, as cannons, mortars, howitzers, carronades, &c. *Shak.*
 OR'DON-NÄNCE, (ör'don-näns, *S. W. F. J. K. R.*; or-dön'näns, *P. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposition of figures in a picture; the proper disposition or arrangement of the parts of a building or of any work of art
 OR'DON-NÄNT, *a.* Relating to or implying ordonnance. *Coleridge.*
 OR'DURE, (ör'dyur, *S. W.*; ör'dyur, *Ja.*; ör'där, *J. F. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Dung; filth; excrement. *Shak.*
 ÖRE, *n.* A mineral body or substance from which metal is extracted; metal yet in its fossil state. [*Metal. Milton.*]
 Ö'RE-ÄD, *n.* [*öres*] *pl.* Ö'RE-XDS. A nymph of the mountains. *Milton.*
 ÖRE'WEED, *n.*
 ÖRE'WOOD, *n.* A sea-weed. *Ceres.*
 †ÖRF'GILD, *n.* (*Eng. law*) The restitution of goods or money taken away by a thief by violence, if the robbery was committed in the day-time. *Ainsworth.*
 †ÖR'FRÄYS, (ör'fräz) *n.* [*orfrasis*, old *Fr.*] Fringe of gold. *Chaucer.*
 ÖR'GAL, *n.* Lees of wine; argal. See ARGAL.
 ÖR'GAN, *n.* [*organe*, *Fr.*; ὄργανον, *Gr.*] An instrument; a natural instrument; as, the tongue is the organ of speech.—(*Mus.*) A large musical wind-instrument, or a machine containing a collection of instruments or pipes, under the command of a single performer's fingers on the keyboard.
 †ÖR'GAN, *v. a.* To form organically. *Mansyngham.*
 ÖR'GAN-BUILD'ER, *n.* One who makes organs. *Webb.*
 ÖR-GÄN'IC, *a.* [*organique*, *Fr.*; *organical*, *L.*] Relating
 ÖR-GÄN'I-CAL, *a.* To or containing organs; acting by means of organs; consisting of various parts coöperating with each other; instrumental; acting as instruments of nature or art to a certain end.—*Organic disease*, a disease affecting the organs.—*Organic remains*, fossil remains of organized bodies, whether animal or vegetable.
 ÖR-GÄN'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of organs or instruments.
 ÖR-GÄN'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* State of being organical.
 ÖR-GÄN-I'FIC, *a.* Forming or producing organs. *Coleridge.*
 ÖR-GÄN-ISM, *n.* Organical structure. *Grew.*
 ÖR'GAN-IST, *n.* One who plays on the organ.
 ÖR-GÄN-I'ZA-BLE, *a.* That may be organized. *P. Cy.*
 ÖR-GÄN-I-ZÄTION, *n.* Act of organizing; state of being organized; regular construction of parts.
 ÖR'GAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*organiser*, *Fr.*] [*L.* ORGANIZED; *pp.* ORGANIZING, ORGANIZED.] To form with suitable organs; to form organically; to prepare and put in operation. *Locke.* To distribute into parts and appoint the proper officers, as a military body. *Smart.* To establish and appoint the proper officers of, as a legislative body, a society, &c. *Ramsay.*
 ÖR'GAN-LÖFT, *n.* The loft where the organ stands. *Tatler.*
 ÖR-GÄN-O-GRÄPH'IC, *a.* Relating to organography. *Kaestler.*
 ÖR-GÄN-ÖG'RÄPHY, *n.* [*örganon* and γράφω, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A description of the organs or structure of plants. *Brassic.*
 ÖR'GA-NÖN, or ÖR'GA-NÖM, *n.* [*L.*] An instrument; method; rule. *Bacon.*
 ÖR'GAN-PIPE, *n.* The pipe of a musical organ. *Shak.*
 ÖR'GAN-RÄST, *n.* (*Her.*) A figure of uncertain origin. *Smart.*
 ÖR'GAN-STÖP, *n.* A collection of pipes, similar in tone and quality, which run through the whole, or a great part, of the compass of the instrument. *Crabb.*
 ÖR'GA-NY, *n.* [*organum*, *L.*] An herb; organ. *Gerrarde.*
 ÖR'GAN-ZINE, *n.* A thread used for the warp of the best silk. *W. Ency.* A particular kind of silk. *Smart.*
 ÖR'GÄSM, *n.* [*örganismus*] Immoderate excitement or action.
 ÖR'GEXT, (ör'zhät) (ör'zhät, *K. Sm.*; ör'je-ät, *Ja.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A liquid extracted from barley and sweet almonds. *Mason.*
 ÖR'Q'E-LS, *n.* A sea-fish, called likewise *organising*. *Ainsworth.*
 ÖR'Q'IES, (ör'jiz) *n. pl.* [*orgia*, *L.*] Frantic revels in honor of Bacchus; disorderly or nocturnal rites or revelry.
 †ÖR'Q'IL-LOCS, *a.* Proud; haughty. *Shak.*
 ÖRG'IES, (örgez) *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) Long, thick pieces of timber, forming a portcullis for the defence of a gate; also a machine composed of several musket barrels united. *Crabb.*
 ÖR'QY, *n.* *pl.* ÖRGIES. Revelry. *Letters from the Baltic.* Rarely used in the singular. See ÖRGIES.
 ÖR'CHÄLCH, (ör'chä-kalk) *n.* [*orchalcum*, *L.*] Mountain brass. *Spenser.*
 ÖR'J-EL, *n.* Anciently, a sort of recess.—(*Arch.*) A bay-window, or a window projecting, in a trigonal or pentagonal form, beyond the wall, and supported upon brackets.
 ÖR'J-EL-WINDÖW, *n.* See ORIEL.
 ÖR'J-EN-CY, *n.* Brightness of color. *Waterhouse.*
 ÖR'J-ENT, *a.* [*oriens*, *L.*] Rising, as the sun; eastern; oriental; bright; shining; glittering; sparkling.
 ÖR'J-ENT, *n.* The east; the part where the sun first appears.
 ÖR'J-ENTÄL, *a.* Eastern; placed in or proceeding from the east.
 ÖR'J-ENTÄL, *n.* An inhabitant of the east. *Grew.*
 ÖR'J-ENTÄL-ISM, *n.* An eastern or oriental idiom or mode of speech. *Warton.* The oriental race or character. *Salisbury.*

OR-EN-TAL-IST, *n.* One versed in oriental literature; an inhabitant of the East.
OR-EN-TAL-I-TY, *n.* State of being oriental. *Brown.*
OR-EN-TAL-IZE, *v. a.* To render oriental; to conform to oriental manners or character. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*
OR-EN-TATION, *n.* An eastern direction or aspect; the act of placing a church, so as to have its chancel point to the east. *Goodwin.*
OR-EN-TA-TOR, *n.* An instrument used for placing a church so as to have an exact eastern direction. *Airy.*
OR-FICE, (*ôr-fis*) *n.* [Fr.; *orificium*, L.] An opening; a small hole; a perforation; aperture.
OR-FLAMB, (*ôr-fлам*) *n.* [*oriflamme*, old Fr.] A golden standard; the ancient royal standard of France. *Linnæus.*
OR-GAN, *n.* Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*
OR-GEN-ISM, *n.* The doctrines of Origen. *Milner.*
OR-GEN-IST, *n.* A follower of Origen, a presbyter of Alexandria, and a learned Christian father of the third century.
OR-IGIN, *n.* [*origo*, L.; *origines*, Fr.] Beginning; first existence; cause of existence; source; fountain; derivation; rise; original.
OR-IG-I-NAL, *n.* That from which any thing is transcribed or copied; first copy; archetype; origin; an original person or thing.
OR-IG-I-NAL, *a.* [original, Fr.; *originalis*, L.] Primitive; pristine; first; primary; having new ideas. — *Original sin*, (*Theol.*) the first sin that the first man committed; also the imputation of it to his posterity, or that depravation of nature which is its consequence.
OR-IG-I-NAL-IST, *n.* A person of original genius. *Montg. Rev.*
OR-IG-I-NAL-I-TY, *n.* Quality or state of being original.
OR-IG-I-NAL-LY, *ad.* In an original manner; primarily; from the beginning; at first.
OR-IG-I-NAL-NESS, *n.* Originality. [*n.*]
OR-IG-I-NANT, *a.* That originates; original. *Coleridge.*
OR-IG-I-NARY, *a.* [*originare*, Fr.] Productive; original. *Chapm.* [*n.*]
OR-IG-I-NATE, *v. a.* [*l. ORIGINATED*; *pp. ORIGINATING*, ORIGINATED.] To bring into existence.
OR-IG-I-NATE, *v. n.* To begin or take existence. *Burke.*
OR-IG-I-NATION, *n.* [*originatio*, L.] Act of originating; first production.
OR-IG-I-NA-TOR, *n.* One who originates. *Brit. Crit.*
OR-ILLON, *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A mound of earth faced with a wall, to cover a cannon. *Crabbe.*
OR-OLE, *n.* A genus of birds, of the family of the merulide, or thrushes. *P. Cyc.*
OR-ON, *n.* [L.] (*Astron.*) A constellation of the southern hemisphere.
OR-OR-MOL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρμολός* and *λόγος*.] That branch of natural history which relates to the technical terms of the science; an explanation of technical terms; glossology; terminology. *Brande.*
OR-OR-SON, (*ôr-ô-zun*) [*ôr-ô-zun*, *S. W. P. J. Fa. E. Sm.*] *n.* [old Fr.] A prayer; a supplication. *Shak.* *Scot.* Some poets place the accent of *orison* on the second syllable.
ORP, *n.* A very large sea-fish. See *Oar*.
ORLE, *n.* (*Her.*) An ordinary in the form of a fillet round the shield, or an escutcheon voided. — (*Arch.*) A plinth, or fillet. — Written also *orlet*, and same as *orio*. *Crabbe.*
OR-LO, *n.* [*it.*] (*Arch.*) The plinth to the base of a column or a pedestal. *Brande.*
OR-LOP, *n.* [*orri-loop*, D.] (*Naut.*) A lower temporary deck in a ship of war: — in small ships, a kind of platform in midships.
OR-MO-LO, *n.* [Fr.] Bronze or copper gilt. *Brande.*
OR-NA-MENT, *n.* [*ornamentum*, L.] Embellishment; decoration; honor; that which confers dignity or honor.
OR-NA-MENT, *v. a.* [*l. ORNAMENTED*; *pp. ORNAMENTING*, ORNAMENTED.] To embellish; to bedeck; to adorn.
OR-NA-MENT-AL, *a.* Containing or bestowing ornament; serving for decoration; giving embellishment.
OR-NA-MENT-AL-LY, *ad.* By means or use of ornament.
OR-NATE, *a.* [*ornatus*, L.] Having ornament; decorated; fine.
OR-NATE, *v. a.* [*ornare*, L.] To adorn; to garnish. *Sir T. Esq.*
OR-NATE-LY, *ad.* With decoration; with embellishment.
OR-NATE-NESS, *n.* Finery; state of being embellished.
OR-NA-TURE, *n.* Decoration. *B. Jonson.*
OR-NIS-O-PIST, *n.* [*ὀρνις* and *ίστις*.] One who observes and divines by birds. *Johnson.*
OR-NTH-EN-NITE, *n.* (*Geol.*) The foot-mark of a bird on stone. *Dr. Hückel.*
OR-NTH-ICH-NOL-O-QY, *n.* A treatise on petrified birds, or marks of birds in stone. *Dr. Hückel.*
OR-NTH-O-LITE, *n.* A petrified bird. *Hamilton.*
OR-NTH-O-LÔG-IC, *a.* Relating to ornithology. *Pen.*
OR-NTH-O-LÔG-I-CAL, *a.* *nam.*
OR-NTH-O-LÔG-IST, *n.* [*ornithologus*, Fr.] One versed in ornithology.

OR-NI-THÔL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρνις* and *λόγος*.] That part of natural history which treats of birds.
OR-NITH-O-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by the flight of birds. *Brande.*
OR-NI-TIO-RHÏN-CHUS, *n.* [*ὀρνις* and *δελφύς*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mammals, found in Australia, whose mouth resembles the bill of a duck. *Brande.*
OR-O-GRAPH-IC, *a.* Relating to orography; descriptive.
OR-O-GRAPH-I-CAL, *a.* *ive* of mountains. *Hamilton.*
OR-ÔG-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρύς* and *γραφία*.] A description of mountains. *Greenough.*
OR-O-LÔG-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orology. *Smart.*
OR-ÔL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρος* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on, or a knowledge of, mountains. *Smart.*
OR-Ô-TOND, *a.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a manner of uttering the elements of speech, which exhibits them with fulness, clearness, and strength. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PHAN, (*ôr-fan*) *n.* (*ὀρφανός*.) A child bereaved of father or mother, or both.
OR-PHAN, *v. a.* To reduce to the state of an orphan. *Young.*
OR-PHAN, *a.* Bereft of parents. *Sidney.*
OR-PHAN-AGE, (*ôr-fan-aj*) *n.* [*orphanage*, Fr.] State of an orphan. *Blackstone.*
OR-PHANE, (*ôr-fand*) *a.* Bereft of parents. *Young.*
OR-PHAN-ET, *n.* A young or little orphan. *Drayton.*
OR-PHAN-ISM, *n.* Orphanage. *Bailey.* [*n.*]
OR-PHAN-ÔT-RO-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρφανός* and *τροφή*.] A hospital for orphans. *Bailey.* [*n.*]
OR-PHE-AN, (*ôr-fân*, *E. Sm.*; *ôr-fân*, *Wb. Ash*) *a.* Relating to the ancient poet and musician Orpheus; musical and poetical. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PHYC, *a.* Relating to the *Orphica*; relating to Orpheus; Orphean. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PHY-CA, *n. pl.* [L.] Certain works or mystic poems, falsely ascribed to Orpheus. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PJ-MENT, *n.* [*aupurimentum*, L.] A yellow sulphuret of arsenic, which forms the basis of a yellow paint; a pigment.
OR-PINE, *n.* [*orpin*, Fr.] A succulent, herbaceous plant; rose-root. — (*Painting*) A yellow color, of various degrees of intensity, approaching also to red. *Brande.*
OR-RE-RY, *n.* A machine for representing the motions and relative magnitudes and distances of the bodies composing the solar system; — so named from the Earl of Orrery, who patronized Mr. Rowley, the inventor.
OR-RIS, *n.* [*iris*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant and flower, the root of which is sometimes used in perfumed powder. *Brande.* A gold fringe or lace. See *ORRAVE*.
ORSEDEW, *or* **ORSIDUK**, *n.* An inferior sort of gold-leaf, manufactured at Manheim, and sometimes called Manheim or Dutch gold. *McCalloch.*
ORT, *n. pl.* **ORTS**. Fragments or refuse, as of fodder. *Shak.* See *ORTS*.
OR-THITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of cerium, iron, &c. *P. Cyc.*
OR-THO-CER-Â-TITE, *n.* A multilocular fossil shell. *Buckland.*
OR-THO-DÔX, *a.* [*ὀρθός* and *δῶξ*.] Conformed to the doctrines of the catholic or universal church; in accordance with orthodoxy; not heterodox; sound in opinion or doctrine.
OR-THO-DÔX-ÂL, *a.* Orthodox. *White.*
OR-THO-DÔX-ÂL-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Milton.*
OR-THO-DÔX-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Bacon.*
OR-THO-DÔX-NESS, *n.* Orthodoxy. *Killingbeck.*
OR-THO-DÔXY, *n.* [*ὀρθόδοξία*.] The state of being orthodox; the standard of doctrine maintained by the catholic or universal church; soundness in opinion and doctrine.
OR-THO-DRÔM-IC, *a.* Sailing in a direct course. *Ash.*
OR-THO-DRÔM-ICS, *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *δρομή*.] The art of sailing on a right course, or on the arc of some great circle, which is the shortest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe.
OR-THO-DRÔM-Y, *n.* Art of sailing on a straight course.
OR-THO-EP-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orthoepy. *Martin.*
OR-THO-EPIST, *n.* One who is skilled in orthoepy. *Walker.*
OR-THO-E-PY, (*ôr-thô-c-pe*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb. Rees*; *ôr-thô-c-pe* or *ôr-thô-c-pe*, *F.*; *ôr-thô-c-pe*, *K.*) *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *ἔπος*.] That part of prosody which treats of the pronunciation of words; pronunciation.
OR-THO-GON, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γωνία*.] A rectangled figure.
OR-THO-GON-ÂL, *a.* Rectangular; perpendicular. *Schlegel.*
OR-THO-GRA-PHER, *n.* One who is skilled in orthography.
OR-THO-GRAPH-IC, *a.* Relating to orthography; orthographical. *Ash.*
OR-THO-GRAPH-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orthography; — denominated according to the elevation, not the ground plot.
OR-THO-GRAPH-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to the rules of spelling; — according to the orthography, or the elevation.
OR-THO-GRA-PHIST, *n.* One versed in orthography; an orthographer. *Scott.*
OR-THO-GRA-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γραφία*.] The part of grammar which teaches the nature and power of letters,

OR-DĀIN'-A-BLE, *a.* That may be ordained. *By. Hall.*
 OR-DĀIN'-ER, (or-dān'ēr) *n.* One who ordains.
 OR-DĀIN'-ING, *p. a.* That ordains; instituting; appointing.
 OR-DĀIN'-MENT, *n.* A decree; ordination. *Milton. Ed. Rev.*
 OR-DE'-AL, (ōr'dē-əl, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ōr'dyəl, *S. F.*; ōr'dē-əl or ōr'dē-əl, *W. J. F.*) *n.* A form of trial among the ancient rude nations of Europe, to determine, by a supposed reference to the judgment of God, the guilt or innocence of persons accused, by exposing them to the danger of drowning in water, or of being burnt by fire or hot iron:—any severe trial.
 OR-DE'-R, *n.* [*ordo*, *L.*] Method; regular disposition; established process; proper state; means to an end; regularity; settled mode; rule; regulation;—a mandate; precept; command:—regular government:—degree; class; a rank; a dignified or privileged class:—a religious fraternity:—the religious orders are three,—monastic, military, and mendicant.—*pl.* Hierarchical state; admission to the priesthood; holy orders.—(*Arch.*) A system or assemblage of parts subject to certain uniform established proportions, regulated by the office each part has to perform. There are five orders of columns, with their entablatures, three of which are Greek, viz., the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian; and two Italian, viz., the Tuscan and Composite.
 OR-DE'-R, *v. a.* [*i.* ORDERED; *pp.* ORDERING, ORDERED.] To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct; to methodize; to direct; to command.
 OR-DE'-R, *v. n.* To give command or direction. *Milton.*
 OR-DE'-R-ER, *n.* One who orders or regulates.
 OR-DE'-RING, *n.* Disposition; distribution.
 OR-DE'-LESS, *a.* Disorderly; out of rule. *Shak.*
 OR-DE'-LI-NESS, *n.* Regularity; methodicalness.
 OR-DE'-LY, *a.* Methodical; regular; systematic; observant of order; not tumultuous; well regulated:—containing military regulations or orders; performing subordinate military duties.
 OR-DE'-LY, *ad.* Methodically; according to order. *Hooker.*
 OR-DE'-LY, *n.* A non-commissioned military officer; one who does orderly duty. *Genl. Mag.*
 OR-DE'-RS, *n. pl.* The ecclesiastical office; ordination or admission to the priesthood. *Ch. Ob. See ORDER.*
 †OR-DI-NA-BIL'-I-TY, *n.* Capability of ordination. *By. Bull.*
 †OR-DI-NA-BLE, *a.* [*ordinā*, *L.*] That may be appointed. *Hammond.*
 OR-DI-NAL, *a.* [*ordinalis*, *Fr.*; *ordinalis*, *L.*] Noting order; as, second, third, fourth, &c. *Holder.*
 OR-DI-NAL, *n.* [*ordinale*, *L.*] A number denoting order; as, second, third, &c.; a book containing orders; a ritual.
 OR-DI-NAL-ISM, *n.* The quality of being ordinal. *Latham.*
 OR-DI-NANCE, *n.* [*ordonnance*, *Fr.*] A decree; law; rule; precept; observance commanded; appointment; a practice; rite; ceremony. [A cannon; now written *ordnance*. *Shak.*]
 OR-DI-NAND, *n.* (*Ecclesiastical antiquities*) One about to receive orders. *Brande.*
 OR-DI-NANT, *n.* A prelate conferring orders. *Brande.*
 †OR-DI-NANT, *a.* [*ordinans*, *L.*] Ordaining; decreeing. *Shak.*
 †OR-DI-NAR-I-LE, *ad.* According to established rules; according to settled method; commonly; usually.
 †OR-DI-NAR-Y, (ōr'dē-nā-rē, *P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ōr'dē-nā-rē or ōr'dē-nā-rē, *W. J. F.*) *a.* [*ordinarius*, *L.*] Established; regular; common; usual; mean; of low rank; vulgar; indifferent; ugly; not handsome.
 †OR-DI-NAR-Y, *n.* An established judge of ecclesiastical causes; settled establishment; actual and constant office; a judge in the court of sessions of Scotland:—a clergyman who officiates in a prison, as Newgate, London.—(*Her.*) A portion of an escutcheon contained between straight and other lines.—(*Naut.*) The establishment of the shipping not in actual service.
 OR-DI-NAR-Y, or ORD-INA-RY, (ōr'dē-nā-rē, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; ōr'dē-nā-rē, *W. E. F.*; ōr'nēr-ē, *S.*) *n.* Regular price of a meal; a place of eating, or a regular meal, established at a certain price.
 †OR-DI-NATE, *v. a.* [*ordinatus*, *L.*] To appoint. *Daniel.*
 OR-DI-NATE, *a.* Regular; methodical; orderly. *Ray.*
 OR-DI-NATE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from any point in a curve, perpendicularly, to another straight line, which is called the abscissa.
 OR-DI-NATE-LY, *ad.* In a methodical manner. *Skelton. [R.]*
 OR-DI-NATION, *n.* [*ordinatio*, *L.*] Act of ordaining; appointment; established order; the act of investing a man with the ministerial office or with sacerdotal power.
 †OR-DI-NATIVE, *a.* Directing; giving power. *Cotgrave.*
 †OR-DI-NATOR, *n.* An ordainer. *Bartr.*
 ORD-NANCE, *n.* Cannon; applied to all sorts of great guns used in war, as cannons, mortars, howitzers, carronades, &c. *Shak.*
 OR-DON-NANCE, (ōr'don-nāns, *S. W. F. J. K. R.*; or-dōn'-nāns, *P. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposition of figures in a picture; the proper disposition or arrangement of the parts of a building or of any work of art

OR-DON-NANT, *a.* Relating to or implying ordonnance. *Coleridge.*
 ORD-URE, (ōrd'yūr) (ōr'jūr, *S. W.*; ōrd'yūr, *Ja.*; ōr'dār, *J. F. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Dung; filth; excrement. *Shak.*
 ORE, *n.* A mineral body or substance from which metal is extracted; metal yet in its fossil state. [*Metal. Milton.*]
 ORE-AD, *n.* (ōr'ēd, *S.*) *pl.* ORE-ADS. A nymph of the mountains. *Milton.*
 ORE-WEED, *n.* A sea-weed. *Cervus.*
 ORE-WOOD, *n.*
 †OR-RILD, *n.* (*Eag. law*) The restitution of goods or money taken away by a thief by violence, if the robbery was committed in the day-time. *Minworth.*
 †OR-TRAY, (ōr'trāz) *n.* [*orfray*, old *Fr.*] Fringe of gold. *Chaucer.*
 OR-GAL, *n.* Lees of wine; argal. See ANGAL.
 OR-GAN, *n.* [*organe*, *Fr.*; *ōrganon*, *Gr.*] An instrument; a natural instrument; as, the tongue is the organ of speech.—(*Mus.*) A large musical wind-instrument, or a machine containing a collection of instruments or pipes, under the command of a single performer's fingers on the keyboard.
 †OR-GAN, *v. a.* To form organically. *Mansyngham.*
 OR-GAN-BUILD-ER, *n.* One who makes organs. *Webb.*
 OR-GAN-IC, *a.* [*organica*, *Fr.*; *organica*, *L.*] Relating
 OR-GAN-I-CAL, *a.* To or containing organs; acting by means of organs; consisting of various parts coöperating with each other; instrumental; acting as instruments of nature or art to a certain end.—*Organic disease*, a disease affecting the organs.—*Organic remains*, fossil remains of organized bodies, whether animal or vegetable.
 OR-GAN-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of organs or instruments.
 OR-GAN-I-CAL-NESS, *n.* State of being organical.
 OR-GAN-I-FIC, *a.* Forming or producing organs. *Coleridge.*
 OR-GAN-ISM, *n.* Organical structure. *Green.*
 OR-GAN-IST, *n.* One who plays on the organ.
 OR-GAN-I-ZA-BLE, *a.* That may be organized. *P. Cyc.*
 OR-GAN-I-ZATION, *n.* Act of organizing; state of being organized; regular construction of parts.
 OR-GAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*organiser*, *Fr.*] [*L.* ORGANIZED; *pp.* ORGANIZING, ORGANIZED.] To form with suitable organs; to form organically; to prepare and put in operation. *Locke.* To distribute into parts and appoint the proper officers, as a military body. *Smart.* To establish and appoint the proper officers of, as a legislative body, a society, &c. *Ramsay.*
 OR-GAN-LOFT, *n.* The loft where the organ stands. *Tal-ler.*
 OR-GAN-O-GRAPHIC, *a.* Relating to organography. *Karvies.*
 OR-GAN-O-RA-PHY, *n.* (ōr'ā-rāf, *S.*; *ōrganō-rāf*, *Bo.*) A description of the organs or structure of plants. *Brande.*
 OR-GA-NON, or OR-GA-NUM, *n.* [*L.*] An instrument; method; rule. *Bacon.*
 OR-GAN-PIPE, *n.* The pipe of a musical organ. *Shak.*
 OR-GAN-REST, *n.* (*Her.*) A figure of uncertain origin. *Smart.*
 OR-GAN-STOP, *n.* A collection of pipes, similar in tone and quality, which run through the whole, or a great part, of the compass of the instrument. *Crabb.*
 OR-GAN-Y, *n.* [*organum*, *L.*] An herb; organ. *Gerarde.*
 OR-GAN-ZINE, *n.* A thread used for the warp of the best silk. *W. Ency.* A particular kind of silk. *Smart.*
 OR-GASM, *n.* (ōr'gāz, *S.*) Immoderate excitement or action.
 OR-GEST, (ōr'zhāt, *K. Sm.*; ōr'jēt, *Ja.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A liquid extracted from barley and sweet almonds. *Mac-sen.*
 OR-GE-IS, *n.* A sea-fish, called likewise *organizing*. *Mac-sen.*
 OR-QUES, (ōr'jiz) *n. pl.* [*orgia*, *L.*] Frantic revels in honor of Bacchus; disorderly or nocturnal rites or revelry.
 †OR-QUE-LOCS, *a.* Proud; haughty. *Shak.*
 OR-QUES, (ōr'gez) *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) Long, thick pieces of timber, forming a portcullis for the defence of a gate; also a machine composed of several musket barrels united. *Crabb.*
 OR-QY, *n. pl.* ORGIES. Revelry. *Letters from the Bala.* Rarely used in the singular. See ORGIES.
 OR-I-CHALC, (ōr'ē-kalk) *n.* [*orichalcum*, *L.*] Mountain brass. *Spenser.*
 OR-I-EL, *n.* Anciently, a sort of recess.—(*Arch.*) A bay-window, or a window projecting, in a triangular or pentagonal form, beyond the wall, and supported upon brackets.
 OR-I-EL-WINDOW, *n.* See OR-IEL.
 OR-I-ENT, *n.* Brightness of color. *Waterhouse.*
 OR-I-ENT, *a.* (*orientis*, *L.*) Rising, as the sun; eastern; oriental; bright; shining; glittering; sparkling.
 OR-I-ENT, *n.* The east; the part where the sun first appears.
 OR-I-ENT-AL, *a.* Eastern; placed in or proceeding from the east.
 OR-I-ENT-AL, *n.* An inhabitant of the east. *Green.*
 OR-I-ENT-AL-ISM, *n.* An eastern or oriental idiom or mode of speech. *Warton.* The oriental race or character. *Salisbury.*

OR-IENTAL-IST, *n.* One versed in oriental literature; an inhabitant of the East.

OR-IENTAL-ITY, *n.* State of being oriental. *Brown.*

OR-IENTAL-IZE, *v. a.* To render oriental; to conform to oriental manners or character. *Fb. Qu. Rev.*

OR-IENT-ATION, *n.* An eastern direction or aspect; the act of placing a church, so as to have its chance point to the east. *Goodwin.*

OR-IENT-A-TOR, *n.* An instrument used for placing a church so as to have an exact eastern direction. *Airy.*

OR-IFICE, (*ôr'ô-fis*) *n.* [*Orificium*, L.] An opening; a small hole; a perforation; aperture.

OR-IFLAME, (*ôr'ô-flâm*) *n.* [*Oriflamme*, old Fr.] A golden standard; the ancient royal standard of France. *Ainsworth.*

OR-I-GIN, *n.* Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*

OR-I-GEN-ISM, *n.* The doctrines of Origen. *Milner.*

OR-I-GEN-IST, *n.* A follower of Origen, a presbyter of Alexandria, and a learned Christian father of the third century.

OR-I-GIN, *n.* [*origo*, L.; *origine*, Fr.] Beginning; first existence; cause of existence; source; fountain; derivation; rise; original.

OR-I-GI-NAL, *n.* That from which any thing is transcribed or copied; first copy; archetype; origin; an original person or thing.

OR-I-GI-NAL, *a.* [*originalis*, Fr.; *originalis*, L.] Primitive; pristine; first; primary; having new ideas.—*Original sin*, (*Theol.*) the first sin that the first man committed; also the imputation of it to his posterity, or that depravation of nature which is its consequence.

OR-I-GI-NAL-IST, *n.* A person of original genius. *Month. Rev.*

OR-I-GI-NAL-ITY, *n.* Quality or state of being original.

OR-I-GI-NAL-LY, *ad.* In an original manner; primarily; from the beginning; at first.

OR-I-GI-NAL-NESS, *n.* Originality. [*n.*]

OR-I-GI-NAL-ITY, *n.* That originates; original. *Coloridge.*

OR-I-GI-NAL-RY, *a.* [*originair*, Fr.] Productive; original. *Chrys.* [*n.*]

OR-I-GI-NATE, *v. a.* [*to originate*; *pp.* *ORIGINATING*, *ORIGINATED*.] To bring into existence.

OR-I-GI-NATE, *v. n.* To begin or take existence. *Burke.*

OR-I-GI-NATION, *n.* [*originatio*, L.] Act of originating; first production.

OR-I-GI-NATOR, *n.* One who originates. *Brit. Crit.*

OR-IL-LON, *n.* [*Fort.*] A mound of earth faced with a wall, to cover a cannon. *Crabb.*

OR-I-OLE, *n.* A genus of birds, of the family of the merulide, or thrushes. *P. Cyc.*

OR-I-ON, *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation of the southern hemisphere.

OR-I-S-MÔL-O-Q-Y, *n.* [*ôriô-môl* and *lô-yôc*.] That branch of natural history which relates to the technical terms of the science; an explanation of technical terms; glossology; terminology. *Brande.*

OR-I-SON, (*ôr'ê-zun*) [*ôr'ê-zun*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*old Fr.*] A prayer; a supplication. *Shak.* *Sc.* Some poets place the accent of *orison* on the second syllable.

OR-L, *n.* A very large sea-fish. See *Oac*.

OR-LE, *n.* (*Her.*) An ordinary in the form of a fillet round the shield, or an escutcheon voided.—(*Arch.*) A plinth, or fillet.—Written also *orlet*, and same as *orio*. *Crabb.*

OR-LO, *n.* [*Arch.*] The plinth to the base of a column or a pedestal. *Brande.*

OR-LOP, *n.* [*overloop*, D.] (*Naut.*) A lower temporary deck in a ship of war:—in small ships, a kind of platform in midships.

OR-MO-LÔ, *n.* [*Fr.*] Bronze or copper gilt. *Brande.*

OR-NÂ-MENT, *n.* [*ornamentum*, L.] Embellishment; decoration; honor; that which confers dignity or honor.

OR-NÂ-MENT, *v. a.* [*to ornament*; *pp.* *ORNAMENTING*, *ORNAMENTED*.] To embellish; to bedeck; to adorn.

OR-NÂ-MENT-AL, *a.* Containing or bestowing ornament; serving for decoration; giving embellishment.

OR-NÂ-MENT-AL-LY, *ad.* By means or use of ornament.

OR-NÂTE, *a.* [*ornatus*, L.] Having ornament; decorated; fine.

OR-NÂTE, *v. a.* [*ornare*, L.] To adorn; to garnish. *Sir T. Elyot.*

OR-NÂTE-LY, *ad.* With decoration; with embellishment.

OR-NÂTE-NESS, *n.* Finery; state of being embellished.

OR-NÂ-TURE, *n.* Decoration. *B. Jonson.*

OR-NIS-CO-PIST, *n.* [*ôr-nis* and *lô-zô-ra*.] One who observes and divines by birds. *Johnson.*

OR-NTH-IEH-NITE, *n.* (*Geol.*) The foot-mark of a bird on stone. *Dr. Hutton.*

OR-NTH-IEH-NÔL-O-Q-Y, *n.* A treatise on petrified birds, or marks of birds in stone. *Dr. Hutton.*

OR-NTH-O-LITE, *n.* A petrified bird. *Hamilton.*

OR-NI-THO-LÔG-IC, *a.* Relating to ornithology. *Pen-*

OR-NI-THO-LÔG-I-CAL, *a.* *nat.*

OR-NI-THO-LÔG-I-ST, *n.* [*ornithologia*, Fr.] One versed in ornithology.

OR-NI-THÔL-O-Q-Y, *n.* [*ôr-nis* and *lô-yôc*.] That part of natural history which treats of birds.

OR-NITH-O-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by the flight of birds. *Brande.*

OR-NI-THO-RHÏN-CHUS, *n.* [*ôr-nis* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] (*Zool.*)

A genus of mammals, found in Australia, whose mouth resembles the bill of a duck. *Brande.*

OR-O-GRAPH-IC, *a.* Relating to orography; descrip-

OR-O-GRAPH-I-CAL, *a.* tive of mountains. *Hamilton.*

OR-ÔG-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ôr-gôc* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] A description of mountains. *Greenough.*

OR-O-LÔG-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orology. *Smart.*

OR-ÔL-O-Q-Y, *n.* [*ôr-ol* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] A treatise on, or a knowledge of, mountains. *Smart.*

OR-O-TOND, *a.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a manner of uttering the elements of speech, which exhibits them with fulness, clearness, and strength. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PHAN, (*ôr'fan*) *n.* [*ôr-phân*.] A child bereaved of father or mother, or both.

OR-PHAN, *v. a.* To reduce to the state of an orphan. *Young.*

OR-PHAN, *a.* Bereft of parents. *Sidney.*

OR-PHAN-AGE, (*ôr'fan-âj*) *n.* [*orphelinage*, Fr.] State of an orphan. *Blackstone.*

OR-PHANE, (*ôr'fand*) *a.* Bereft of parents. *Young.*

OR-PHANE-TY, *n.* A young or little orphan. *Drayton.*

OR-PHAN-ISM, *n.* Orphanage. *Bailey* [*n.*]

OR-PHAN-ÔT-HO-PHY, *n.* [*ôr-phân* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] A hospital for orphans. *Bailey* [*n.*]

OR-PHËAN, (*ôr'fân*, *K. Sm.* *ôr'fân*, *Wb. Ash.*) *a.*

Relating to the ancient poet and musician Orpheus; musical and poetical. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PHIC, *a.* Relating to the *Orphica*; relating to Orpheus; Orphean. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PHIC-CA, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Certain works or mystic poems, falsely ascribed to Orpheus. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PI-MENT, *n.* [*auripigmentum*, L.] A yellow sulphuret of arsenic, which forms the basis of a yellow paint; a pigment.

OR-PINE, *n.* [*orpin*, Fr.] A succulent, herbaceous plant; rose-root.—(*Painting*) A yellow color, of various degrees of intensity, approaching also to red. *Brande.*

OR-RE-RY, *n.* A machine for representing the motions and relative magnitudes and distances of the bodies composing the solar system;—so named from the Earl of Orrery, who patronized Mr. Rowley, the inventor.

OR-RIS, *n.* [*iris*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant and flower, the root of which is sometimes used in perfumed powder. *Brande.*

A gold fringe or lace. See *ORRAVA*.

ORSEDEW, *or* **ORSIDUE**, *n.* An inferior sort of gold-leaf, manufactured at Mannheim, and sometimes called Mannheim or Dutch gold. *McCulloch.*

ORT, *n.* *pl.* **ORTS**. Fragments or refuse, as of fodder. *Shak.* See **ORTS**.

OR-THITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of cerium, iron, &c. *P. Cyc.*

OR-THO-CËR-Â-TITE, *n.* A multilocular fossil shell. *Brande.*

OR-THO-DÔX, *a.* [*ôr-thôc* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] Conformed to the doctrines of the catholic or universal church; in accordance with orthodoxy; not heterodox; sound in opinion or doctrine.

OR-THO-DÔX-AL, *a.* Orthodox. *White.*

OR-THO-DÔX-AL-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Milton.*

OR-THO-DÔX-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Bacon.*

OR-THO-DÔX-NESS, *n.* Orthodoxy. *Killingbeck.*

OR-THO-DÔX-Y, *n.* [*orthodoxia*.] The state of being orthodox; the standard of doctrine maintained by the catholic or universal church; soundness in opinion and doctrine.

OR-THO-DROM-IC, *a.* Sailing in a direct course. *Ash.*

OR-THO-DROM-ICS, *n. pl.* [*ôr-thôc* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] The art of sailing on a right course, or on the arc of some great circle, which is the shortest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe.

OR-THO-DROM-Y, *n.* Art of sailing on a straight course.

OR-THO-EP-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orthoepy. *Martin.*

OR-THO-E-PY, *n.* One who is skilled in orthoepy. *Walker.*

OR-THO-E-PY, (*ôr-thôc-py*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb. Rees*; *ôr-thôc-py* or *ôr-thôc-py*, *F.*; *ôr-thôc-py*, *K.*) *n.* [*ôr-thôc* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] That part of prosody which treats of the pronunciation of words; pronunciation.

OR-THO-GÔN, *n.* [*ôr-thôc* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] A rectangular figure.

OR-THÔG-O-NAL, *a.* Rectangular; perpendiclar. *Selden.*

OR-THÔG-RA-PHER, *n.* One who is skilled in orthography.

OR-THO-GRAPH-IC, *a.* Relating to orthography; orthographical. *Ash.*

OR-THO-GRAPH-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orthography:—denoted according to the elevation, not the ground plot.

OR-THO-GRAPH-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to the rules of spelling:—according to the orthography, or the elevation.

OR-THÔG-RA-PHIST, *n.* One versed in orthography; an orthographer. *Scott.*

OR-THÔG-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ôr-thôc* and *ô-yô-yôc*.] The part of grammar which teaches the nature and power of letters,

and the proper method of spelling words; the art of spelling. — (*Arch.*) The geometrical representation of an elevation or section of a building.

OR-THÖL'Q-QY, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *λόγος*.] Right naming or description of things.

OR-THÖM'E-TRY, *n.* The laws of versification. *Johnson.*

OR'THO-NYX, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

OR-THO-PED'IC, *n.* *a.* Relating to orthopedy or the art of curing natural deformities in children. *Dr. Brown.*

OR-THOPE'DY, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *παῖς*.] (*Med.*) The art of curing or remedying deformities in the bodies of children, or, generally, in the human body. *Dr. V. Mott.*

OR-THOP-NE'A, (*ὀρ-θoπ-νέ'α*) *n.* [*ὀρθόπνοια*.] (*Med.*) A difficulty of breathing, which is increased by any deviation from an erect posture.

OR-THOP'TE-RA, *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *πτερον*] (*Ent.*) An order of insects, comprising cockroaches, crickets, grasshoppers, &c. *P. Cyc.*

OR-THOP'TE-RAN, *n.* (*Ent.*) One of the orthoptera. *Brande.*

OR-THOP'TE-ROÜS, *n.* (*Ent.*) Relating to the orthoptera; having two straight wings. *Hamilton.*

OR'THO-STYLE, *n.* A straight range of columns. *Francis.*

ORTIVE, *a.* [*ortiva*, *L.*] (*Astron.*) Relating to the rising of a planet or star; eastern. *Brande.*

OR'TO-LIN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A small bird, much esteemed for the delicacy of its flesh.

ORTA, *n. pl.* Refuse, as of hay; things left or thrown away.

ORVAL, *n.* [*orvala*, *L.*] The herb clary.

OR-VI-E-TAN, *n.* [*orvietano*, *It.*] So called from a mountebank at Orvieto in Italy. An antidote for poison. *Bailey.*

OR-YCT-NÖG'NO-SY, *n.* Mineralogy. *Francis.* [*R.*]

OR-YCT-NÖG'NO-SY, *n.* Same as *oryctology*. *Brande.*

OR-YCTÖL'Q-QY, *n.* The branch of zoological science which treats of fossil, organic remains;—mineralogy, or the nomenclature and classification of minerals; *oryctognosy*. *Brande.*

O-P'PZA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) Rice; the rice-plant. *P. Cyc.*

ÖS'EHE-Q-CELE, *n.* [*οσχεύον* and *κέλη*.] (*Med.*) A scrotal hernia or rupture.

ÖS'CIL-LAN-CY, *n.* State of moving backwards and forwards. *Scott.*

ÖS'CIL-LATE, *v. n.* [*oscillo*, *L.*] [*i.* OSCILLATED; *pp.* OSCILLATING, OSCILLATED.] To vibrate, as a pendulum; to move backward and forward.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ'TION, *n.* [*oscillum*, *L.*] The act of oscillating; vibration.

ÖS'CIL-LÄ-TÖ-RY, or ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TÖ-RY, [*οσ-ιλ-λ-α-τ-ω-ρ*, *S. W. P.*; *οσ-ιλ-λ-α-τ-ω-ρ*, *K. Sm.*; *οσ-ιλ-λ-α-τ-ω-ρ*, *R.*] *a.* Moving backwards and forwards, like a pendulum.

ÖS'CIL-LAN-CY, *n.* [*oscitantia*, *L.*] Act of yawning; unusual sleepiness; dullness; carelessness.

ÖS'CIT-TANT, *a.* [*oscitans*, *L.*] Yawning; gaping; sleepy; sluggish.

ÖS'CIT-TANT-LY, *ad.* Sluggishly; carelessly. *Mora.*

ÖS'CITÄTE, *v. n.* To yawn; to gape. *Johnson.*

ÖS-CITÄ'TION, *n.* [*oscio*, *L.*] Act of yawning; oscitancy.

ÖS'CU-LÄNT, *n.* *a.* Tending to embrace; adhering close. *Kirby.*

ÖS'CU-LÄTE, *v. n.* *a.* To salute with a kiss; to kiss. *Blount.*

To touch or come in contact, as two curves. *Brande.*

ÖS-CU-LÄ'TION, *n.* The act of osculating; the contact between a curve and its osculatory circle. *Brande.*

ÖS'CU-LÄ-TÖ-RY, *n.* *a.* Touching; kissing; coming in contact. *Crabb.*

ÖS'CU-LÄ-TÖ-RY, *n.* A tablet with a picture of Christ and the Virgin, which, in ancient churches, was kissed by the priest and people. *Smart.*

ÖS'IER, (*ö'zher*) *n.* [*osier*, *Fr.*] A species of willow with flexible shoots, much used in basket-making.

ÖS'IER, (*ö'zher*) *n.* Made of osier or twigs; like osier. *Warren.*

ÖS'IERED, (*ö'zherd*) *a.* Covered with osiers. *Collins.*

ÖS'MA-ZÖME, *n.* (*Chem.*) A spirituous extract of meat. *P. Cyc.*

ÖS'MEL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

ÖS'MI-UM, *n.* (*Min.*) A metallic substance found associated with the ore of platinum. *Brande.*

ÖS'MUND, *n.* A plant; a species of fern.

ÖS'NA-BÜRG, *n.* A coarse linen, first made at Osnaburg in Germany.

ÖS-PHEE-QI-ÖL'Q-QY, *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on olfaction and odors. *Dunglison.*

ÖS'PRAY, *n.* A bird, of the eagle kind, which lives chiefly on fish; a large, blackish hawk. — Written also *osprey*.

ÖS'SE-LET, *n.* [*Fr.*] A hard substance, like a little bone, growing on the inside of a horse's knee.

ÖS'SE-ÖÜS, (*ösh'e-üö*) *n.* [*osseus*, *L.*] Bony; resembling a bone.

ÖS'SI-CLE, (*ös'se-kl*) *n.* [*ossiculum*, *L.*] A small bone.

ÖS-SI-CU-LÄT-ED, *n.* *a.* Furnished with small bones. *Hill.*

ÖS-SI'IC, *a.* [*ossa* and *facio*, *L.*] Having power to ossify. *Wistman.*

ÖS-SI-FI-CÄ'TION, *n.* Act of ossifying; change into bony substance.

ÖS'SI-FÄGE, *n.* [*ossifraga*, *L.*] A bird, which is said to break the bones of animals to get the marrow; a kind of eagle. *Lev. xi.*

ÖS-SI-FÄ-GÖÜS, *n.* *a.* Breaking the bones. *Ask. [R.]*

ÖS'SI-FE, *v. a.* [*i.* OSSIFIED; *pp.* OSSIFYING, OSSIFIED.] To convert or change to bone. *Sharp.*

ÖS'SI-FE, *v. n.* *a.* To change to bone; to become bone. *Jameson.*

ÖS-SIV'Q-ROÜS, *a.* [*ossa* and *vero*, *L.*] Feeding on bones. *Derham.*

ÖS'SU-A-RY, (*ös'shu-a-rö*) *n.* [*ossuarium*, *L.*] A charnel-house; a place where the bones of dead people are kept.

ÖST, *n.* A hop-kiln. — Written also *oust* and *oast*. See *OAST*.

ÖS-TEN'SI-BLE, *a.* [*ostendo*, *L.*] Held forth to view; colorable; professed; pretended; apparent; plausible.

ÖS-TEN'SI-BLY, *ad.* In an ostensible manner. *Burke.*

ÖS-TEN'SIVE, *a.* [*ostensiv*, *Fr.*] Showing; betokening; exhibiting.

ÖS-TEN'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an ostensive manner. *Lloyd.*

ÖS-TENT', *n.* [*ostentum*, *L.*] That which is extended or shown outward, or in front; appearance; mien; show; a portent. *Shak.*

ÖS-TENTÄTE, *v. a.* [*ostento*, *L.*] To display ostentatiously. *By. Taylor.*

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TION, *n.* [*ostentatio*, *L.*] Ambitious display; boast; vain show; parade; high pretension; a show. *Shak.*

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TIOUS, (*ös-ten-tä'shus*) *a.* Ambitious of display; boastful; vain; fond of show.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TIOUS-LY, *ad.* In an ostentatious manner.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TIOUS-NESS, *n.* Ostentation; vanity.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ-TÖR, *n.* [*ostentator*, *Fr.*] One fond of show. *Sherrwood.*

ÖS-TEN'TOUS, *a.* Fond of show; ostentatious. *Feltman.*

ÖS'TE-Q-CELE, *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia in which the sac is cartilaginous and bony. *Dunglison.*

ÖS'TE-Q-CÖL-LÄ, *n.* [*οστέον* and *καλλίω*.] An old term for an incrustating carbonate of lime;—said to have the property of uniting fractured bones.

ÖS'TE-Q-CÖPE, or ÖS'TE-Q-CÖPE, [*ös-té-q-köp*, *W. J. Ja.*; *ös-té-q-köp*, *K.*; *ös-té-q-köp*, *Sm. W. B.*] [*οστέον* and *κενω*.] Pain in the bones, or in the nerves and membranes that encompass them.

ÖS'TE-Q'Q'E-NY, *n.* The formation or growth of bone. *Brande.*

ÖS-TE-Q'RA-PHY, *n.* A description of the bones. *Crabb.*

ÖS-TE-Q-ÖL'Q-QE, *n.* One versed in osteology.

ÖS-TE-Q-LÖQ'IC, *n.* *a.* Relating to osteology. *Ure.*

ÖS-TE-Q-LÖQ'ICÄL, *n.* *a.* Relating to osteology. *Ure.*

ÖS-TE-Q-LÖQ'ICÄL-LY, *ad.* In an osteological manner. *P. Cyc.*

ÖS-TE-Q-ÖL'Q-QIST, *n.* One versed in osteology. *Smart.*

ÖS-TE-Q-ÖL'Q-QY, *n.* [*οστέον* and *λόγος*.] A description, or the doctrine, of the bones.

ÖS-TE-Q'P-TÉ-RÜ'QI-ÖÜS, *n.* *a.* Having bones in the fins. *Rombtham.*

ÖS-TE-ÖT'Q-MY, *n.* (*Med.*) The dissection of bones. *Dunglison.*

ÖS'TÄ-RY, (*ös'te-a-rö* or *ös'tä-rä*) [*ös'te-a-rö*, *P. Ja. R.*; *ös'tä-rä*, *S. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*ostium*, *L.*] The mouth or opening by which a river discharges itself into the sea or lake. *Broome.* [Formerly, an ecclesiastical officer. *W. W. C.*]

ÖST'LER, (*ös'ter*) *n.* [*hosteler*, old *Fr.*] A hostler. *Seft.*

See *HOSTLER*.

ÖST'LER-Y, (*ös'ter-e*) *n.* [*hostelerie*, old *Fr.*] See *HOSTLER*.

ÖST'MEN, *n. pl.* Eastmen, as the Danish settlers in Ireland were called. *Ld. Lyttelton.*

ÖS-TRÄ'CEAN, (*ös-trä'shan*) *n.* [*ostrea*, *L.*] A bivalve fish; the oyster. *Brande.*

ÖS-TRÄ'CION, (*ös-trä'shun*) *n.* [*οστρακείον*.] A genus of fishes; the trunk-fish. *Rogt.*

ÖS-TRÄ'CISM, *n.* [*οστρακισμός*.] A form of banishment, by writing the name of the person proposed to be banished on a shell, practised at ancient Athens, by which persons considered dangerous to the state were exiled for ten years; banishment; public censure.

ÖS-TRÄ-CITE, *n.* The oyster in its fossil state.

ÖS-TRÄ-CIZE, *v. a.* [*i.* OSTRACIZED; *pp.* OSTRACIZING, OSTRACIZED.] To banish; to expel. *And. Marcel.*

ÖS-TRAN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

ÖS-TRICH, *n.* [*ostruche*, *Fr.*; *ostruthio*, *L.*] The large known bird, found in Africa and Arabia. It has short wings, used for running, not for flight, and its feathers are much esteemed for ornament.

ÖS'TRO-GÖTH, *n.* An Eastern Goth. *Eney.* See *VISIGOTH*.

ÖT-A-CÖÜS'TIC, *n.* *a.* Relating to, or assisting, the sense of hearing. *Ask.*

ÖT-A-CÖÜS'TIC, *n.* [*ōtra* and *ακείω*.] An instrument that assists the hearing; an ear-trumpet. *Hammond.*

ÖT-A-CÖÜS'TI-CÖN, *n.* Same as *otacoustic*. *Tomkins.*

ÖTÄL'QI-A, *n.* [*ötis* and *άλγος*.] (*Med.*) Pain in the ear; the earache. *Dunglison.*

Q-TÄL'QIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the earache. *Dunglison.*

Å, Ê, Î, Æ, Ö, Ü, long; Å, Ê, Î, Æ, Ö, Ü, short; Å, Ê, Î, Ö, Ü, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR;

ALLING, OUTGENERALLED.] To exceed in military skill or manœuvre. *Ld. Chesterfield.*
 OCT-GIVE', (-gîv') v. a. To surpass in giving. *Dryden.*
 OCT-GO', v. a. [i. OUTWENT; pp. OUTGOING, OUTGONE.] To surpass; to go beyond; to leave behind; to circumvent.
 OCT-GO'ER, * n. One who outgoes; one who leaves any place, territory, or land. *Farm. Ency.*
 OCT-GO'ING, n. The act of going out; the state of going forth:—expenditure; outlay. *Fraser's Mag.*
 OCT-GRÖND, * n. Ground lying without, or at some distance from, the main or central ground. *Cent. Mag.*
 OCT-GRÖW', (-grôv') v. a. [i. OUTGROW; pp. OUTGROWING, OUTGROWN.] To surpass in growth; to grow too great or too old for.
 OCT-GUARD, (ôüt-g'ard) n. A guard posted at a distance from the main body as a defence.
 OCT-HÄUL'ER, * n. (*Neut.*) A rope for hauling out the tack of a jib. *Mar. Dict.*
 OCT-HER'OD, * v. a. [i. OUTHERODED; pp. OUTHERODING, OUTHERODED.] To overact or surpass the character or cruelty of Herod. *Shak.*
 OCT-HÖUSE, n. An out-building, as regards the dwelling-house; as, a barn, stable, coachhouse, &c.
 OCT-JEST', v. a. To exceed or overpower by jesting. *Shak.*
 OCT-JILT', * v. a. To surpass in jilting. *Congress.*
 OCT-JUG'GLE, v. a. To surpass in juggling. *Sp. Hall.*
 OCT-KNAVE', (-näv') v. a. To surpass in knavery.
 OCT-LÄND, a. Foreign. *Strutt.*
 OCT-LÄND-ER, n. A foreigner. *A. Wood.*
 OCT-LÄND'ISH, a. Not native; foreign; strange. *Addison.*
 OCT-LIST', v. a. To surpass in duration. *Bacon.*
 OCT-LAW, n. (*Law*) One excluded from the benefit, aid, or protection of the law;—a robber; a bandit. *Shak.*
 OCT-LAW, v. a. [i. OUTLAWED; pp. OUTLAWING, OUTLAWED.] To deprive of the benefit and protection of the law.
 OCT-LAW-ER, n. (*Law*) A decree or punishment by which a man is deprived of the protection of the law.—“In the United States, outlawry in civil cases is unknown; and if there are any instances of outlawry in criminal cases, they are very rare.” *Bowyer.* [out. *Qu. Rev.*]
 OCT-LAY, * n. Expenditure; sum expended; act of laying.
 OCT-LEAP', v. a. To pass by leaping; to start beyond.
 OCT-LEAP', (-lêp') n. A Sally; flight; escape. *Locke.*
 OCT-LEARN', * v. a. To surpass in learning. *Shak.*
 OCT-LËT, n. Passage outwards; discharge outwards; egress; passage of egress.
 OCT-LICK-ER, n. (*Neut.*) A small piece of timber fastened to the top of the poop, and standing right out astern.
 OCT-LIE', (-li') v. a. To surpass in lying. *Sp. Hall.*
 OCT-LI-ER, n. One who lies not, or is not resident, in the place with which his office or duty connects him.—(*Mim.*) A portion of a rock or stratum detached at some distance from the principal mass.
 OCT-LINE, n. Contour; a line by which any figure is defined; a sketch; delineation; exterior line; extremity.
 OCT-LINE, * v. a. [i. OUTLINED; pp. OUTLINING, OUTLINED.] To form an outline or sketch. *Month. Rev.*
 OCT-LIVE', v. a. To live beyond; to survive. *Shak.*
 OCT-LIV'ER, n. One who outlives; a survivor.
 OCT-LOOK', (ôüt-lük') v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to look out; to select. *Cotton.*
 OCT-LOOK, n. A vigilant watch; a look-out; vigilance.
 OCT-LOPE, n. An excursion. *Florida.*
 OCT-LÖS'TRE, (-tûr) v. a. To excel in brightness. *Shak.*
 OCT-LY-ING, p. a. Being out of the common place or order.
 OCT-MAN'TLE, * v. a. To surpass in dress or ornament. *Cowper.*
 OCT-MARCH', v. a. To leave behind in the march.
 OCT-MEAS'URE, (ôüt-mêzh'ûr) v. a. To exceed in measure.
 OCT-MÖST, a. Remotest from the middle. *Milton.*
 OCT-NAME', v. a. To exceed in naming. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 OCT-NËSS, * n. An external form or show. *Cotteridge.* [R.]
 OCT-NUM'BER, v. a. To exceed in number. *Addison.*
 OCT-OF-DÖÖR, * a. Being out of the house, or in the open air:—same as *out-door*. *Southery.* See *OUT-DOOR*.
 OCT-OF-THE-WAY', * a. Uncommon; unusual. *Addison.*
 OCT-OF-TRIM', * a. (*Neut.*) Applied to a ship when she is not properly balanced for navigation. *Mar. Dict.*
 OCT-FACE', v. a. To outgo; to leave behind. *Chapman.*
 OCT-FAR'A-MÖUR, (-môr) v. a. To exceed in keeping mistresses. *Shak.*
 OCT-FÄR-JSH, n. Parish not lying within the walls or limits.
 OCT-FÄRT, n. Part remote from the centre or main body.
 OCT-FÄ-TIENT, * n. A patient not in the hospital. *Jodrell.*
 OCT-FËER', * v. a. To surpass in nobleness. *Shak.*
 OCT-FÖISE, v. a. To outweigh. *Howell.*
 OCT-FÖRCH, n. An entrance. *Milton.*
 OCT-FÖRT, n. A port at some distance from a city or town.
 OCT-FÖST, n. A post or station without the limits of the camp, or at a distance from the army; troops placed at such a station.
 OCT-FÖUR', (ôüt-pär') v. a. To pour out; to emit.
 OCT-FÖUR'ING, * n. Act of pouring out; effusion. *Ch. Ob.*
 OCT-FRAY, v. a. To exceed in prayer. *Dryden.*

OCT-PREACH', v. a. To exceed in preaching.
 OCT-PRIZE', v. a. To exceed in the value set. *Shak.*
 OCT-RAGE, (ôüt-rä), S. P.: ôüt-rä, W. J. J. K. R. n. [*outrage*, Fr.] Open violence; wanton abuse or mischief; a grave injury; enormity.
 OCT-RAGE, (ôüt-rä), S. P. J. K. R.; ôüt-rä, W. J. J. K. R. v. a. [*outrager*, Fr.] [i. OUTRAGED; pp. OUTRAGING, OUTRAGED.] To injure violently; to abuse or insult roughly or indecently; to treat or perform abusively.
 OCT-RAGE, v. n. To commit exorbitancies. *Ascham.*
 OCT-RÄ'GEOUS, (-jus) a. Violent; furious; raging; exorbitant; tumultuous; turbulent; excessive; enormous.
 OCT-RÄ'GEOUS-LY, (-jus-lê) ad. Violently; furiously.
 OCT-RÄ'GEOUS-NËSS, (-jus-nêss) n. Fury; violence.
 OCT-RÄN', * i. from *Outran*. See *OUTRAN*.
 OCT-RÄP', v. a. To surpass in rapping. *Pope.*
 OCT-RÄZE, v. a. To root out entirely. *Sandys.*
 OUTRÄ (ô-irä) a. [Fr.] Extravagant; out of the common limits; overstrained. *Dr. Goldes.*
 OCT-REACH', v. a. To go beyond; to overreach.
 OCT-REÄ'GON, (ôüt-rê-zôn) v. a. To excel in reasoning.
 OCT-RECK'ON, (-kn) v. a. To exceed in reckoning.
 OCT-REIGN', (ôüt-rän') v. a. To surpass in reigning; to reign through or beyond the whole of. *Spenser.*
 OCT-RICK, * n. A heap of hay or corn in the open air. *Pennant.*
 OCT-RIDE', v. a. [i. OUTRODE; pp. OUTRIDING, OUTRIDEN, OUTRIDE.] To surpass by riding; to ride beyond.
 OCT-RIDE', v. n. To travel or ride about. *Addison.*
 OCT-RIDE', n. A place for riding. *Semerville.*
 OCT-RID-ER, n. One who outrides, or rides abroad; a servant on horseback who precedes or accompanies a carriage:—a sheriff's summoner.
 OCT-RIG'GER, n. (*Neut.*) A projecting spar or piece of timber for extending ropes or sails, or for other temporary purposes.
 OCT-RIGHT', (ôüt-rit') ad. Immediately; completely.
 OCT-RISE', * v. a. To rise earlier than another. *Scott.*
 OCT-RIVAL, v. a. To surpass in excellence. *Addison.*
 OCT-RÖAD, n. Excursion; an outride. *1 Macc. iv.*
 OCT-ROAR', (ôüt-rôr') v. a. To exceed in roaring. *Shak.*
 OCT-RÖÖT', v. a. To extirpate; to eradicate. *Rowe.*
 OCT-RÜN', v. a. [i. OUTRAN; pp. OUTRANING, OUTRAN.] To leave behind in running; to exceed.
 OCT-SÄIL, v. a. To exceed or leave behind in sailing.
 OCT-SCÄPE, n. Power of escaping. *Chapman.*
 OCT-SCÖLD', * v. a. To surpass in scolding. *Shak.*
 OCT-SCÖRN', v. a. To bear down by contempt. *Shak.*
 OCT-SCÖR'ING, * n. Offscouring. *Smart.*
 OCT-SËLL', v. a. [i. OUTSOLD; pp. OUTSELLING, OUTSOLD.] To exceed in selling, or in the prices for things sold; to sell at a higher rate; to gain a higher price. *Shak.*
 OCT-SËN-TRY', * n. A sentry to guard an avenue. *Chesterfield.*
 OCT-SËT, n. Opening; beginning. *Mason.*
 OCT-SËTTLER, * n. One who settles at a distance from the main body. *Kirby.* [iustre.]
 OCT-SHINE, v. n. To emit lustre. *Shak.*—v. a. To excel in
 OCT-SHÖNE, * i. from *Outshine*. See *OUTSHINE*.
 OCT-SHÖÖT', v. a. To exceed in shooting.
 OCT-SHËCT', v. a. To exclude; to shut out. *Donne.*
 OCT-SIDE, n. The part or side exposed to the atmosphere:—superficies; surface; external part; extreme part; superficial appearance; outer side; the utmost.
 OCT-SIDE, * a. Belonging to the superficies; exterior; being without; consisting in show. *Shak.*
 OCT-SIN', v. a. To exceed in sinning. *Killingbeck.*
 OCT-SIT', v. a. To sit beyond the time of any thing.
 OCT-SKIP', v. a. To avoid by flight. *B. Jonson.*
 OCT-SKIRT, n. A suburb; border; outpost; outpost.
 OCT-SLEEP', v. a. To sleep beyond. *Shak.*
 OCT-SÖAR', (-sôr') v. a. To soar beyond.
 OCT-SÖUND', v. a. To exceed in sound. *Hammond.*
 OCT-SPÄR'KLE, * v. a. To exceed in sparkling. *Byron.*
 OCT-SPEÄK', v. a. To exceed in speaking. *Shak.*
 OCT-SPÖRT', v. a. To sport beyond. *Shak.*
 OCT-SPRÄD', (-sprêd') v. a. To extend; to diffuse.
 OCT-STÄND', v. a. [i. OUTSTOOD; pp. OUTSTANDING, OCT-STOOD.] To resist; to stand beyond the proper time. *Shak.*
 OCT-STÄND', v. n. To prostrate from the main body.
 OCT-STÄND'ING, * a. Existing abroad; unsettled; unpaid. as, “outstanding debts.” *Ch. Ob.*
 OCT-STÄRE', v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to outface.
 OCT-STËP', * v. a. To step or go beyond. *Smart.* See *STÄP*.
 OCT-STÖRM', * v. a. To overbear by storming. *Smart.*
 OCT-STREËT', n. A street in the extremity of a town.
 OCT-STRECH', v. a. To extend; to spread out. *Shak.*
 OCT-STRECHED, * (ôüt-strech'ed or ôüt-streht') p. a. Extended; stretched out. *Deuteronomy.*
 OCT-STRIDE', v. a. To surpass in striding. *B. Jonson.*
 OCT-STRIP', v. a. [i. OUTSTRIPPED; pp. OUTSTRIPPING, OUTSTRIPPED.] To outgo; to leave behind in a race.
 OCT-SWEÄR', v. a. To overpower by swearing. *Shak.*
 OCT-SWËET'EN, (-swêt'n) v. a. To excel in sweetness. *Shak.*
 OCT-SWËLL', v. a. To swell beyond; to overflow. *Henry.*
 OCT-TÄKE', prep. Except. *Gower.*

ÔÛT-TALK', (-tawk') v. a. To overpower by talk. *Shak.*
ÔÛT-TÛRM', a. Outward figure. *B. Jonson.*
ÔÛT-TÛRÔW', v. a. To throw beyond. *Spenser.* See *THROW.*
ÔÛT-TÔNGUE', (-tûng') v. a. To bear down by noise. *Shak.*
ÔÛT-TÔP', v. a. To overtop; to surpass. *Williams.*
ÔÛT-ÔÛRRE', (-ôût-yû'zhûr) v. a. To surpass in exacting usury. *Pope.*
ÔÛT-VÂL'VE', (-vâl'vû) v. a. To transcend in price. *Boyle.*
ÔÛT-VEIN-ON', v. a. To exceed in poison. *Shak.*
ÔÛT-VIE', (-vi') v. a. To exceed; to surpass; to outstrip.
ÔÛT-VIL'LAIN', (-lân) v. a. To exceed in villany. *Shak.*
ÔÛT-VÔICE', v. a. To out roar; to exceed in clamor. *Shak.*
ÔÛT-VÔTE', v. a. To conquer or exceed by voting.
ÔÛT-WÂLK', (-wâk') v. a. To exceed in walking.
ÔÛT-WÂLL', n. Outward wall of a building; superficial appearance. *Shak.*
ÔÛT-WÂRD', a. External; exterior, opposed to inward; visible; extrinsic; not inward; not internal; not spiritual.
ÔÛT-WÂRD', n. External form. *Shak. [R.]*
ÔÛT-WÂRD', ad. To the outward parts; to foreign parts; as, "a ship outward bound."
ÔÛT-WÂRD-LY', ad. Externally; not inwardly; in appearance.
ÔÛT-WÂRD-NÛSS', n. a. State of being outward. *Coleridge.*
ÔÛT-WÂRD', ad. Same as outward. *Newton.*
ÔÛT-WATCH', (-wôch') v. a. To surpass in watchfulness.
ÔÛT-WÊAR', (-wâr') v. a. [i. OUTWEAR; pp. OUTWEARING, OUTWORN.] To wear out; to exceed in wearing:—to pass tediously. *Pope.*
ÔÛT-WÛED', v. a. To extirpate, as a weed; to surpass in weeding. *Spenser.*
ÔÛT-WÛÛP', v. a. To exceed in weeping. *Dryden.*
ÔÛT-WÛIGHT', (-ôût-wâ') v. a. To exceed in gravity; to preponderate; to excel in value or influence.
ÔÛT-WÛÛLL', v. a. To pour out. *Spenser.*
ÔÛT-WÛNT', i. from *Outgo.* See *OUTGO.*
ÔÛT-WÔRÛE', v. a. To exceed in lewdness. *Pope.*
ÔÛT-WÛN', v. a. To surpass. [To get out of. *Spenser.*]
ÔÛT-WÛND', v. a. To extricate; to unloose. *Mora.*
ÔÛT-WÛNG', v. a. To outstrip; to outgo. *Gérard.*
ÔÛT-WÛT', v. a. To cheat; to overcome by stratagem.
ÔÛT-WÔRK', (-wûrk') v. a. [i. OUTWORKED, OUTWROUGHT; pp. OUTWORKING, OUTWORKED, OUTWROUGHT.] To exceed in working; to outdo. *B. Jonson.*
ÔÛT-WÔRK', (-ôût-wûrk') n. (*Fort.*) A work raised on the outside of the ditch of a fortified place; a work raised outwardly for defence; the part of a fortification next the enemy.
ÔÛT-WÔRN', p. from *Outwear.* *Milton.* See *OUTWEAR.*
ÔÛT-WÔRTH', (-wûrth') v. a. To excel in value. *Shak.*
ÔÛT-WÛRÛT', (-rêst') v. a. To extort by violence. *Spenser.*
ÔÛT-WÛRÛT', v. a. To surpass or excel in writing. *Addison.*
ÔÛT-WÛROUGHT', (-râwt') p. from *Outwork.* *B. Jonson.*
ÔÛT-ZÂ'NY', n. a. To exceed in buffoonery. *B. Jonson.*
ÔÛ'ZÛL', (-ô'zûl) n. (*Ornith.*) A water-fowl of the rail kind. *Craik.* A blackbird. *Smart.*
Ô'VAL', a. [*ovale*, Fr.; *ovum*, L., an egg.] Oblong and curvilinear; resembling the longitudinal section of an egg.
 — *Oval window*, one of the holes in the hollows of the ear.
Ô'VAL', n. A figure resembling an ellipse, or the transverse section of an egg; an egg-shaped superficiality.
Ô'VAL-BÛ'MÛN', n. The albumen or white of an egg. *Branda.*
Ô'VAL-LY', ad. In the manner of an oval. *Scott.*
Ô'VAL-SHÂPÛD', (-shâpt) a. Having the form of an oval. *Louden.*
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛS', a. Consisting of eggs. *Thomson.*
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ-ÔM', n. [L.] pl. Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ-A. (*Anat.*) The two organs which contain the female ova. — (*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds, situated in the centre of a flower. *Branda.* See *OVARY.*
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ', n. [*ovaire*, Fr.; *ovarium*, L.] (*Anat.*) An organ containing the female ova, or in which impregnation is performed. — (*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds. See *OVARIUM.*
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ', a. [*ovatus*, L.] Of an oval figure; egg-shaped; oval.
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ-ÛD', a. Of an oval or egg form; ovate. *Pennant.*
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ-LÂ'N'Ô-Ô-LÂ'Û', a. (*Bot.*) Formed like an egg and a lance. *Lindley.*
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ', n. [*Fr.*; *oratio*, L.] An inferior kind of triumph among the Romans, granted to distinguished military leaders, in which sheep were sacrificed instead of buffaloes.
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ-ÔB'LÔNG', a. Oblong as an egg. *Smart.*
Ô-VÂ'ÛÛ-TY', n. (*Law*) *Whiskey.* See *OWELTY.*
ÔVEN', (-ôvûn) n. An arched cavity, of brick or stone work, for baking bread, &c.; a cavity in a stove for baking.
ÔVEN-LÛSS', (-ôvûn-lûs) a. Destitute of an oven. *Qu. Rev.*
ÔVEN', prep. Above; above, with motion; across; upon; through; throughout; more than.
ÔVEN', ad. Above the top; as to be upper or above;

more; throughout; from beginning to end; from side to side. — *Over and above*, besides; beyond what was first supposed or immediately intended. — *Over against*, opposite. — *Over and over*, with repetition. — *To give over*, to cease from; to attempt to help no longer. — *Over* is much used in composition, and with various meanings; but more commonly with the signification of too, too much, more than enough, excess, abundance.
ÔVER', a. Being past or beyond:—upper; being on the outside; as, *over leather*. *Todd.*
ÔVER', v. a. To get over. *Pegge.* [North of Eng.]
ÔVER-BÂ'ÔÛND', v. a. To abound more than enough.
ÔVER-ÂCT', v. a. & n. To act more than enough.
ÔVER-A-GÂ'INST', (-ô'gênst') prep. Opposite to, with an intervening space. *Raleigh.*
ÔVER-ÂG'Û-TÂTE', v. a. To agitate too much.
ÔVER-ÂLL', n. pl. A kind of loose trousers covering another dress. *Smart.*
ÔVER-ÂNX'ÛÛS', (-ânk'shûs) a. Too anxious. *Maunder.*
ÔVER-ÂNX'ÛÛS-LY', ad. In a too anxious manner. *Ask.*
ÔVER-ÂRCH', v. a. & n. To cover as with an arch.
ÔVER-ÂWE', v. a. [i. OVERAWE; pp. OVERAWING, OVERAWED.] To keep in awe; to intimidate.
ÔVER-BÂ'ÂNCÛ', v. a. To weigh down; to preponderate.
ÔVER-BÂ'ÂNCÛ', n. An excess; more than an equivalent.
ÔVER-BÂ'Û-TLE', a. Too fruitful; exuberant. *Hooker.*
ÔVER-BÛAR', (-bâr') v. a. [i. OVERBORE; pp. OVERBEARING, OVERBORNE.] To bear down by power, severity, or pride; to repress; to subdue; to prostrate.
ÔVER-BÛAR'ING', p. a. Bearing down; oppressive; despotism.
ÔVER-BÛND', v. a. [i. OVERBENT; pp. OVERBENDING, OVERBENT.] To bend too much, or too intensely.
ÔVER-BÛD', v. a. [i. OVERBADE; pp. OVERBIDDING, OVERBID.] To bid more, or too much.
ÔVER-BLÔW', v. a. [i. OVERBLEW; pp. OVERBLOWING, OVERBLOWN.] To blow with too much violence. *Spenser.*
ÔVER-BLÔW', v. a. To drive away. *Waller.*
ÔVER-BÔARD', ad. Off the ship; out of the ship.
ÔVER-BÔIL', v. a. To boil too much. *Harte.*
ÔVER-BÔLD', a. Too bold; impudent. *Ask.*
ÔVER-BÔRNE', p. from *Overbear.* See *OVERBEAR.*
ÔVER-BÛÛÛ', v. a. To breed to excess. *Fb. Qu. Rev.*
ÔVER-BÛÛÛ', v. a. To hang over. *Collins.*
ÔVER-BÛILD', v. a. & n. To exceed in building; to build over. *Black.* See *BUILD.*
ÔVER-BÛILT', i. & p. from *Overbuild.* See *OVERBUILD.*
ÔVER-BÛÛLK', v. a. To oppress by bulk. *Shak.*
ÔVER-BÛR'DÛN', (-dn) v. a. To load with too great weight.
ÔVER-BÛR'DÛN-SÔME', a. Too burdensome. *Raleigh.*
ÔVER-BÛS'Y', (-bûs'Û) a. Too busy; officious. *Smart.*
ÔVER-BÛT', (-bû't) v. a. To buy too dear or too much. *Bp Hall.*
ÔVER-CÂME', i. from *Overcome.* See *OVERCOME.*
ÔVER-CÂN'Ô-PY', v. a. To cover as with a canopy. *Shak.*
ÔVER-CÂRE', n. a. Excessive care; anxiety. *Dryden.*
ÔVER-CÂRE'FÔL', a. Careful to excess. *Smart.*
ÔVER-CÂRY', v. a. To carry or hurry too far. *Hayward.*
ÔVER-CÂST', v. a. [i. OVERCAST; pp. OVERCASTING, OVERCAST.] To cloud; to darken:—to cast or compute at too high a rate:—to sew over; to encircle with a thread.
ÔVER-CÂT', a. Clouded; cloudy; obscured. *Maunder.*
ÔVER-CÂU'TÛÛS', (-shûs) a. Cautious to excess. *Smart.*
ÔVER-CHÂRGE', v. a. [i. OVERCHARGED; pp. OVERCHARGING, OVERCHARGED.] To charge to excess; to rate too high; to load too heavily; to caricature.
ÔVER-CHÂRGE', n. a. Too great a charge. *Gascogne.*
ÔVER-CLÛMB', (-klûm') v. a. To climb over. *Ld. Surrey.*
ÔVER-CLÔÛD', v. a. To cover with clouds. *Shp. Land.*
ÔVER-CLÔÛT', v. a. To fill beyond satiety. *Shak.*
ÔVER-CÔAT', n. An outside coat; a greatcoat. *Collier.*
ÔVER-CÔM', (-kûm') v. a. [*overcomes*, D.] [i. OVERCAME; pp. OVERCOMING, OVERCOME.] To subdue; to conquer; to vanquish; to surmount. [To invade. *Shak.*]
ÔVER-CÔME', (-kûm') v. a. To gain the superiority.
ÔVER-CÔM'ÛR', (-kûm'ûr) n. One who overcomes.
ÔVER-CÔM'ÛNG-LY', ad. In the manner of a conqueror.
ÔVER-CÔN'FÛDÛNCE', n. a. Too great confidence. *Ask.*
ÔVER-CÔN'FÛDÛNT', a. Too confident; presumptuous. *Ask.*
ÔVER-CÔÛNT', v. a. To rate or count too high.
ÔVER-CÔÛVER', v. a. To cover completely. *Shak.*
ÔVER-CÛRÛ'ÛÛS', a. Credulous to excess. *Milton.*
ÔVER-CÛRÔW', v. a. To crow as in triumph. *Spenser.*
ÔVER-DÂ'RING', a. Too daring. *Shak.*
ÔVER-DÂ'RY', v. a. To date beyond the proper period.
ÔVER-DÛL'ÛCÂTE', a. Delicate to excess. *Bp. Hall.*
ÔVER-DÛL'ÛGÛNT', p. a. [i. OVERDID; pp. OVERDOING, OVERDONE.] To do more than enough.
ÔVER-DÛT', v. a. To do too much. *Grew.*
ÔVER-DÛSC', v. a. & n. To load with too large a dose. *Ask.*
ÔVER-DÛSC', n. An excessive dose. *Ency.*

Ö-VER-DRAW', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERDREW; *pp.* OVERDRAWING, OVERDRAWN.] To draw too much, or beyond one's credit or authority:—to represent too strongly. *Qu. Rev.*
Ö-VER-DRAW'ING, *n.* The act of drawing too high, or beyond one's credit.
Ö-VER-DRESS, *v. a.* To dress too much or lavishly. *Pope.*
Ö-VER-DRINK, *v. n.* To drink too much or to excess.
Ö-VER-DRIVE, *v. a.* To drive too hard, or beyond strength.
Ö-VER-DRY', *v. a.* To dry too much. *Barton.*
Ö-VER-EA'SER, (*-sër*) *a.* Too eager; too vehement.
Ö-VER-EA'SER-LY, *ad.* With too much eagerness. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-EAR'NEST, *a.* Excessively earnest. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-EAT', *v. n.* To eat too much. *Ask.* See *EAT*.
Ö-VER-EMP'TY, (*-ém'ty*) *v. a.* To make too empty.
Ö-VER-ES'TI-MATE, *v. n.* Too high an estimation. *Norton.*
Ö-VER-ES'TI-MATE, *v. a.* To estimate too high. *Scott.*
Ö-VER-EX-CIT'ED, *a.* Excited too much. *Coleridge.*
Ö-VER-EYE', (*ö-ver-i'*) *v. a.* To superintend; to observe; to remark. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FALL, *n.* A cataract. *Raleigh.*—(*Naut.*) A shoal or bank near the surface of the sea. *Crabb.*
Ö-VER-FATIGUE', *v. a.* To fatigue too much. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-FEED', *v. a.* To feed too much. *Dryden.* See *FEED*.
Ö-VER-FILL', *v. a.* To fill too full. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-FLOAT, *v. a.* To cover, as with water. *Dryden.*
Ö-VER-FOUR'ISH, *v. a.* To flourish or adorn superficially. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FLOW', (*-flö'*) *v. n.* [*i.* OVERFLOWED; *pp.* OVERFLOWING, OVERFLOWED, *wrongly* OVERFLOWN.] To be more than full; to flow over the banks or limits; to exuberate; to abound.
Ö-VER-FLOW', *v. a.* To fill beyond the brim; to deluge; to drown; to inundate.
Ö-VER-FLOW, *n.* Inundation; exuberance; more than fullness; such a quantity as runs over.
Ö-VER-FLOW'ING, *n.* Exuberance; copiousness.
Ö-VER-FLOW'ING, *p. a.* Inundating; exuberant; abundant.
Ö-VER-FLOW'ING-LY, *ad.* Exuberantly. *Boyle.*
Ö-VER-FLOWN', *p. p.* from *Overflow*. See *Overflow*.
Ö-VER-FLUSH', *v. a.* To flush too high. *Smart.*
Ö-VER-FLY', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFLEW; *pp.* OVERFLYING, OVERFLOWN.] To cross by flight. *Dryden.*
Ö-VER-FOND', *a.* Too fond. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-FOR'WARD, *a.* Forward to excess. *Strong.*
Ö-VER-FOR'WARD-NESS, *n.* Too great forwardness.
Ö-VER-FREE', *a.* Too free; too familiar. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-FREIGHT', (*-frät'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFREIGHTED; *pp.* OVERFREIGHTING, OVERFREIGHTED.] To freight or load too heavily.
Ö-VER-FRUIT'FUL, (*-früt'fü*) *a.* Too fruitful.
Ö-VER-GET', *v. a.* To reach; to come up with. *Sidney.*
Ö-VER-GILD, *v. a.* To gild over; to varnish.
Ö-VER-GILD', *v. a.* To bind too closely. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-GLANCE, *v. a.* To look hastily over. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-GO', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERWENT; *pp.* OVERGONE, OVERGONE.] To go over or beyond; to surpass; to excel.
Ö-VER-GONE, *p. p.* from *Overgo*. Surpassed.—(*i.* injured. *Shak.*)
Ö-VER-GORGE', *v. a.* To gorge too much. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-GRASSED, (*-gräm'*) *a.* Having too much grass; overgrown with grass. *Spenser.*
Ö-VER-GREAT', (*-grät'*) *a.* Too great. *Locke.*
Ö-VER-GREEN'Y, *a.* Greedy to excess. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-GROW', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERGREW; *pp.* OVERGROWING, OVERGROWN.] To grow beyond; to cover with growth.
Ö-VER-GROWN, *v. n.* To grow beyond the natural size.
Ö-VER-GROWN, *p. a.* Grown too large; grown over.
Ö-VER-GROWTH, *n.* Exuberant growth.
Ö-VER-HALE, (*-häw'*) *v. a.* To examine. See *OVERHAUL*.
Ö-VER-HAND, *n.* Superiority; upperhand. *Sir Th. More.*
Ö-VER-HAN'DLE, *v. a.* To mention too often. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-HANG', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHUNG; *pp.* OVERHANGING, OVERHUNG.] To jut over; to impend over. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-HANG', *v. n.* To hang or jut over. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-HARD', *a.* Excessively hard. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-HARDEN, (*-dn*) *v. a.* To make too hard.
Ö-VER-HAS'TI-LY, *ad.* In too great a hurry. *Heale.*
Ö-VER-HAS'TI-NESS, *n.* Too much haste. *Romney.*
Ö-VER-HAS'TY, *a.* Too quick; too hasty. *Hammond.*
Ö-VER-HAUL, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To unfold or loosen, as the tackle of a ship:—to pull or turn over unceremoniously; to examine over again.
Ö-VER-HEAD, *ad.* Above the head; aloft; in the zenith; above.
Ö-VER-HEAR', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHEARD; *pp.* OVERHEARING, OVERHEARD.] To hear privately or by chance; to hear what was not meant to be heard.
Ö-VER-HEARD', *p. a.* Heard as by accident. *Gilman.*
Ö-VER-HEAT, *v. a.* To heat too much. *Addison.*
Ö-VER-HÉLE', *v. a.* To cover over. *B. Jonson.*
Ö-VER-HEND', *v. a.* To overtake; to reach. *Spenser.*

Ö-VER-IS'SUE, (*-ish'sue*) *n.* An excessive issue, as of bank notes. *D. Webster.*
Ö-VER-JEAL'OUS, *a.* Jealous to excess. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-JÖY', *v. a.* To transport; to ravish. *By. Taylor.*
Ö-VER-JÖY, *n.* Transport; ecstasy. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-JÖYED, (*-jöld'*) *p. a.* Filled with joy or transport.
Ö-VER-KIND'NESS, *n.* Excessive kindness. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-LÄ'BOE, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLABORED; *pp.* OVERLABORING, OVERLABORED.] To execute with too much labor or care; to harass with toil.
Ö-VER-LÄDE', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLADEN.] To overburden; to load too much. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-LÄND, *a.* Performed or carried on by land, not by sea. *Ed. Rev.*
Ö-VER-LÄND-ER, *n.* One who travels over regions or lands. *Tad.*
Ö-VER-LÄP', *v. a.* To lap or fold over. *Smart.* See *LAP*.
Ö-VER-LÄRGE', *a.* Too large. *Collier.*
Ö-VER-LÄSH', *v. n.* To exaggerate. *Barrow.*
Ö-VER-LÄSH'ING-LY, *ad.* With exaggeration. *Brewster.*
Ö-VER-LÄY, (*-lä'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAID; *pp.* OVERLAYING, OVERLAID.] To lay something upon; to oppress by too much weight or power; to smother with too much or too close covering; to smother; to crush; to overwhelm:—to cover the surface, as of a work in wood, with a metal.
Ö-VER-LÄY'ING, *n.* A superficial covering. *Erod. xxiixiii.*
Ö-VER-LEAP', *v. a.* To pass over, as by a jump. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-LEATH-ER, (*-lèth'er*) *n.* Upper-leather. *Shak.* [*n.*] **Ö-VER-LEAV'EN**, (*-lèv'vn*) *v. a.* To swell out too much. *B. Jonson.* To mix too much with; to corrupt. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-LIE', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAY; *pp.* OVERLAYING, OVERLAYED.] To lie upon or over. *Phillips.*
Ö-VER-LIGHT, (*-lìt'*) *n.* Too strong light. *Bacon.*
Ö-VER-LIVE', *v. a.* To survive; to outlive. *Sidney.*
Ö-VER-LIVE, *v. n.* To live too long. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-LIV'ER, *n.* One who overlives; survivor. *Bacon.*
Ö-VER-LOAD', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLOADED.] To load with too much; to burden.
Ö-VER-LOKE', *a.* Too long. *Boyle.*
Ö-VER-LOOK', (*-lök'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOOKED; *pp.* OVERLOOKING, OVERLOOKED.] To view from a higher place; to view fully; to pursue; to superintend; to oversee; to review:—to pass by indolently; to neglect; to slight.
Ö-VER-LOOK'ER, (*-lök'er*) *n.* One who overlooks.
Ö-VER-LOOP, *n.* (*Naut.*) Orlop. *Raleigh.* See *ORLOP*.
Ö-VER-LÖVE', *v. a.* To love too much. *By. Hall.*
Ö-VER-LY, *a.* [*i.* Careless; negligent; slight. *By. Hall.*] Careless; superficial. *Kames.* [*Scotticism.*]—Excessive; too much. *Coleridge.* [*n.*]
Ö-VER-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; slightly. *Bailey.*
Ö-VER-MÄST'ED, *a.* Having too much mast. *Dryden.*
Ö-VER-MÄSTER, *v. a.* To subdue; to govern. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-MATCH', *v. a.* To be too powerful for; to conquer. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-MATCH, *n.* One of superior powers; superiority.
Ö-VER-MEÄS'URE, (*-mèzh'ür*) *v. a.* To measure or estimate too largely. *Bacon.*
Ö-VER-MEÄS'URE, (*-mèzh'ür*) *n.* Something given over the due measure; a surplus.
Ö-VER-MER'RY, *a.* Excessively merry. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-MICK'LE, (*-mìk'li*) *a.* Overmuch.
Ö-VER-MIX', *v. a.* To mix with too much. *Creech.*
Ö-VER-MÖD'EST, *a.* Too bashful; too reserved. *Heale.*
Ö-VER-MÖST, *a.* Highest; over the rest. *Stansworth.*
Ö-VER-MUCH', *a.* Too much; more than enough. *Locke.*
Ö-VER-MUCH', *ad.* In too great a degree. *Hooker.*
Ö-VER-MUCH', *n.* More than enough. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-MUCH'NESS, *n.* Superabundance. *B. Jonson.*
Ö-VER-MÜL'TI-TÜDE, *v. a.* To exceed in number. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-NÄME', *v. a.* To name over in a series. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-NIGHT', (*-nìt'*) *n.* Night before bed-time. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-NIGHT, *ad.* Through the night; in the evening, or in the evening before. *Turberville.*
Ö-VER-NOISE', *v. a.* To overpower by noise. *Cowley.*
Ö-VER-ÖFFICE, *v. a.* To lord by virtue of office. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-ÖFFICIOUS, (*-off'ish'us*) *a.* Too officious.
Ö-VER-PÄINT', *v. a.* To color too strongly.
Ö-VER-PÄNT', *v. a.* To assign too high a part to. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-PÄSS, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPASSED, OVERPASSED; *pp.* OVERPASSING, OVERPASSED, OVERPASSED.] To cross; to overlook; to pass with disregard; to omit; not to receive.
Ö-VER-PÄST, *p. a.* Gone; past. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-PÄY', (*-pä'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPAID; *pp.* OVERPAYING, OVERPAID.] To pay too much.
Ö-VER-PÉER', *v. a.* To overlook; to hover above. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-PÉCH', *v. a.* To fly over. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-PER-SUADE', *v. a.* To persuade too much, or against inclination. *Ed. Rev.*
Ö-VER-PIC'TURE, *v. a.* To exceed in representation. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-PLCE, *n.* Surplus; what remains more than enough.
Ö-VER-PLV', *v. a.* To employ too laboriously. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-PÖLSE', *v. a.* To outweigh. *Brown.*

ÖVER-PÖLSE, *n.* Preponderant weight. *Dryden*.
ÖVER-PÖLJSH, *v. a.* To finish too nicely. *Blackwall*.
ÖVER-PÖNDERÖS, *a.* Too weighty. *Milton*.
ÖVER-PÖST, *v. a.* To get quickly over. *Shak*.
ÖVER-PÖVÄR, *v. a.* [i. OVERPOWERED; *pp.* OVERPOWERING, OVERPOWERED.] To vanquish by force; to bear down; to overthrow; to be predominant over; to oppress by superiority.
ÖVER-PÖVÄRING, *p. a.* Bearing down by superior power.
ÖVER-PRESS, *v. a.* To overwhelm; to crush; to overcome by entreaty; to press or persuade too much.
ÖVER-PRIZE, *v. a.* To value at too high a price. *Wotton*.
ÖVER-PROMPT, *a.* Prompt to excess. *Smith*.
ÖVER-PROMPTNESS, *n.* Hastiness; precipitation. *Hales*.
ÖVER-PROPORTION, *v. a.* To make too great a proportion. *Smart*.
ÖVER-QUIETNESS, *n.* A too quiet state. *Brown*.
ÖVER-RÄKKE, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To break in upon, as waves over a ship while at anchor. *Mar. Dict.*
ÖVER-RÄNN, *v. i.* from *Överran*. See *ÖVERRAN*.
ÖVER-RÄNN, (*rängk'*) *a.* Too rank. *Mertimer*.
ÖVER-RÄTTE, *v. a.* [i. OVERATED; *pp.* OVERATING, OVERATED.] To rate at too much or too high.
ÖVER-RÄCH, *v. a.* To rise above; to deceive; to go beyond; to circumvent.
ÖVER-RÄCH, *v. a.* To strike the hinder feet too far forward, (as a horse), so that the toes strike against the fore shoes.
ÖVER-RÄCH, *a.* Act of overreaching; a strain; a swelling of the master-sinew of a horse. *Crabb*.
ÖVER-RÄCHER, *n.* One that overreaches; a cheat.
ÖVER-RÄD, *v. a.* To peruse. *Shak*.
ÖVER-RÄCKON, (*räck'kn*) *v. a.* To reckon too much. *Shak*.
ÖVER-RÄD, *v. a.* To smear with red. *Shak*.
ÖVER-RIDE, *v. a.* [i. OVERRODE; *pp.* OVERRIDING, OVERIDDEN, OVERRODE, or OVERRID.] To ride over; to ride too much. — (*Law*) To supersede.
ÖVER-RIGID, *a.* Too rigid; too strict. *Shak*.
ÖVER-RIPPE, *a.* Too ripe. *Milton*.
ÖVER-RIPEN, (*ri'pn*) *v. a.* To make too ripe.
ÖVER-RÖAST, (*röst*) *v. a.* To roast too much. *Shak*.
ÖVER-RÖLE, *v. a.* [i. OVERRULED; *pp.* OVERRULING, OVERRULED.] To control or influence; to influence by predominant power; to govern with high authority; to superintend; to supersede. — (*Law*) To make void; to reject.
ÖVER-RÖLLE, *n.* One who overrules; director.
ÖVER-RÖLLE, *p. a.* Governing with superior power; directing.
ÖVER-RUN, *v. a.* [i. OVERRAN; *pp.* OVERRUNNING, OVERRUNK.] To harass by incursions; to ravage; to outrun; to pass behind; to overspread; to cover all over; to do mischief by great numbers; to injure by treading down. — (*Printing*) To run beyond the proper length by means of insertions; to change the disposition of lines or pages.
ÖVER-RUN, *v. a.* To overflow; to be more than full.
ÖVER-RUNNEN, *n.* One who overruns.
ÖVER-SCÜTCHT, *a.* Much fogged or whipped. *Shak*.
ÖVER-SEÄ, *a.* Foreign; from beyond sea. *Wilson*. [i.]
ÖVER-SEÄ, *v. a.* [i. OVERSAW; *pp.* OVERSEING, OVERSEEN.] To watch over; to observe carefully; to superintend; to overlook.
ÖVER-SEEN, *p.* Superintended. [i. Deceived. *Hooker*.]
ÖVER-SEER, *n.* One who oversees; a superintendent; an officer who has the care or superintendence of any matter, as a literary seminary, the poor, &c.
ÖVER-SEER-SHIP, *n.* The office or station of an overseer. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖVER-SÄLL, *v. a.* [i. OVERSOLD; *pp.* OVERSELLING, OVERSOLD.] To sell at too high a price; to sell too much. *Dryden*.
ÖVER-SÄT, *v. a.* [i. OVERSET; *pp.* OVERSETTING, OVERSET.] To turn bottom upwards; to throw off the basis; to subvert; to overturn.
ÖVER-SÄT, *v. a.* To fall off the basis; to turn over.
ÖVER-SHÄDE, *v. a.* To cover with a shade. *Shak*.
ÖVER-SHÄDOW, (*shad'dö*) *v. a.* To throw a shadow over; to shelter; to protect.
ÖVER-SHADOWER, *n.* One who overshadows. *Bacon*.
ÖVER-SHINE, *v. a.* To outshine. *Shak*.
ÖVER-SHÖÖT, *v. a.* To fly beyond the mark. *Collier*.
ÖVER-SHÖÖT, *v. a.* [i. OVERSHOT; *pp.* OVERSHOOTING, OVERSHOT.] To shoot beyond; to pass swiftly over; to venture too far; — to have water so shot over that one part (as of a wheel) is loaded and turns, while the other is empty.
ÖVER-SHÖÖT-WHEEL, *a.* A wheel which is turned by water flowing on the top of it. *Francis*.
ÖVER-SIGHT, (*sh*) *n.* Superintendence; inspection; — mistake; error; — inattention; inadvertency.
ÖVER-SLIZE, *v. a.* To surpass in bulk; to plaster over. *Shak*.
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To pass by leaping; to escape.
ÖVER-SLEEP, (*slepp*) *v. a.* To sleep too long.
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To let slip by; to neglect. *Carver*.

ÖVER-SLOW, *v. a.* To render slow; to check. *Hammond*.
ÖVER-SNÖV, (*snö'*) *v. a.* To cover with snow. *Shak*.
ÖVER-SOLD, *i. & p.* from *Översell*. *Dryden*. See *OVERSELL*.
ÖVER-SÖNN, *a.* Too soon. *Sidney*.
ÖVER-SÖRÖV, *v. a.* To afflict too much. *Milton*.
ÖVER-SPEAK, *v. a.* To say too much. *Hales*.
ÖVER-SPENT, *p. a.* Worn; harassed; forspent. *Dryden*.
ÖVER-SPREAD, (*spräd'*) *v. a.* [i. OVERSPREAD; *pp.* OVERSPREADING, OVERSPREAD.] To cover over; to fill; to scatter over.
ÖVER-STÄND, *v. a.* To stand too much upon conditions. *Dryden*.
ÖVER-STÄRE, *v. a.* To stare wildly or too much. *Ascham*.
ÖVER-STÄTE, *v. a.* To state too high; to exaggerate. *Paley*.
ÖVER-STÄTEMENT, *n.* Too high a statement. *Wilkins*.
ÖVER-STEP, *v. a.* To step beyond. *Shak*. See *STEP*.
ÖVER-STINK, *v. a.* To surpass in stench. *Shak*.
ÖVER-STOCK, *v. a.* [i. OVERSTOCKED; *pp.* OVERSTOCKING, OVERSTOCKED.] To fill too full; to crowd.
ÖVER-STÖCK, *n.* Too great a stock; superabundance. *Leonard*.
ÖVER-STÖRE, *v. a.* To store with too much. *Hale*.
ÖVER-STRAIN, *v. a.* [i. OVERSTRAINED; *pp.* OVERSTRAINING, OVERSTRAINED.] To make too violent efforts.
ÖVER-STRAIN, *v. a.* To strain or stretch too far.
ÖVER-STREW, (*strö'*) *v. a.* To spread over. See *STREW*.
ÖVER-STRICT, *a.* Excessively strict. *Prynne*.
ÖVER-STRIKE, *v. a.* To strike beyond. *Spenser*.
ÖVER-SWÄV, *v. a.* To overrule; to bear down. *Hooker*.
ÖVER-SWELL, *v. a.* To rise above. *Shak*.
ÖVERT, *a.* [Swert, Fr.] Open; manifest; public; apparent; not secret; not concealed.
ÖVERT-ACT, *n.* (*Law*) An open act, capable by law of being manifestly proved. *Whitew*.
ÖVERTÄKE, *v. a.* [i. OVERTOOK; *pp.* OVERTAKING, OVERTAKEN.] To catch by pursuit; to come up to something going before; to take by surprise.
ÖVERTÄSK, *v. a.* To burden or task too much.
ÖVERTÄX, *v. a.* To tax too heavily.
ÖVERTÄDDJÖDS, *a.* Excessively tedious. See *TEDIOUS*.
ÖVERTÄEMED, *a.* Worn down with leeching. *Shak*.
ÖVERTÄROW, *v. a.* [i. OVERTHREW; *pp.* OVERTHROWING, OVERTHROWN.] To turn upside down; to overturn; to throw down; to ruin; to demolish; to defeat; to conquer; to vanquish; to destroy; to subvert.
ÖVERTHROW, *n.* Subversion; ruin; destruction; defeat; discomfiture.
ÖVERTHROWER, *n.* One who overthrows.
ÖVERTHWAÄRT, *a.* Opposite; being over against; crossing perpendicularly; adverse. *Dryden*. [i.]
ÖVERTHWAÄRT, *n.* An adverse circumstance. *Ld. Surrey*.
ÖVERTHWAÄRT, *prep.* Across; transverse. [i.]
ÖVERTHWAÄRT, *v. a.* To oppose. *Stapleton*.
ÖVERTHWAÄRTLY, *ad.* Across; transversely; perversely.
ÖVERTHWAÄRTNESS, *n.* Posture across; perverseness.
ÖVERTIRE, *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue. *Milton*.
ÖVERTITLE, *v. a.* To give too high a title to. *Feller*.
ÖVERTLY, *ad.* In an overt manner; openly.
ÖVERTÖÖK, (*tök'*) *i.* from *Övertake*. See *OVERTAKE*.
ÖVERTÖP, *v. a.* [i. OVERTOPPED; *pp.* OVERTOPPING, OVERTOPPED.] To rise above the top or head; to excel; to surpass; to obscure.
ÖVERTÖVÄR, *v. a.* To soar too high. *Fuller*.
ÖVERTRÄDE, *v. a.* To trade too much. *N. Biddle*.
ÖVERTRÄDER, *n.* One who trades too much. *Baker*.
ÖVERTRÄND, *n.* Excessive trading or traffic. *Baron*.
ÖVERTRIP, *v. a.* To trip over; to walk lightly over. *Shak*.
ÖVERTROW, *v. a.* To think too highly. *Wicks*.
ÖVERTRUST, *v. a.* To trust too much. *Ep. Hall*.
ÖVERTÖRE, *n.* [Swertare, Fr.] [An opening; disclosure. *Shak*.] A proposal; an offer; something offered to consideration. — (*Max.*) An introductory piece of music prefixed to an oratorio, concert, or opera.
ÖVERTURN, *v. a.* [i. OVERTURNED; *pp.* OVERTURNING, OVERTURNED.] To throw down; to overthrow; to subvert; to ruin; to overpower; to conquer.
ÖVERTURN, *n.* A subversion; overthrow; revolution.
ÖVERTURN-BLE, *a.* That may be overturned.
ÖVERTURNER, *n.* One who overturns.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, (*ö-ver-väll'v*) *v. a.* [i. OVERVALUED; *pp.* OVERVALUING, OVERVALUED.] To rate at too high a price.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, (*väll'*) *v. a.* To cover. *Shak*.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, *n.* An overlooking; inspection. *Shak*.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, (*ö-ver-väll'v*) *v. a.* To outvote. *King Charles*.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, (*ö-ver-väll'v*) *v. a.* & *n.* To watch over; — to watch too long. *Dryden*.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, (*wöcht'*) *a.* Tired with too much watching. *Sidney*.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, *a.* Too weak; too feeble.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, *v. a.* To wear too much. *Dryden*.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, (*ö-ver-väll'v*) *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue.
ÖVERTÄLLUE, (*ö-ver-väll'v*) *v. a.* To batter by violence of weather. *Shak*. [i.]

Ö-VER-VEEN', v. n. To think too highly or with arrogance; to reach beyond the truth in thought, especially in the opinion of a man's self. *Shak.* [Little used as a verb.]
Ö-VER-VEEN'ING, * a. Thinking too highly of one's self; conceited; arrogant; opinionated. *Qu. Rev.*
Ö-VER-VEEN'ING-LY, ad. In an overweening manner.
Ö-VER-WEIGH', (ö-ver-wä') v. a. To outweigh. *Hooker.*
Ö-VER-WEIGHT', (ö-ver-wä') n. Preponderance.
Ö-VER-WHELM', (ö-ver-bwelm') v. a. [i. OVERWHELMED; pp. OVERWHELMING, OVERWHELMED.] To spread over and cover or crush with something; to immerse and bear down, as a fluid; to overpower; to subdue; to crush.
Ö-VER-WHELM'ING, * a. Covering; bearing down or crushing every thing beneath.
Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-LY, ad. In a manner to overwhelm.
Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-NESS, * n. Quality of being overwhelming. *Coleridge.*
Ö-VER-WING', v. a. To outreach; to outflank. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-WISE', a. Wise to affectation; conceited.
Ö-VER-WISE'NESS, n. Pretended wisdom. *Raleigh.*
Ö-VER-WOOD'Y, (ö-ver-wüd'e) a. Abounding too much in wood. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-WORD', (ö-ver-würd') n. a. To say too much. *Hales.*
Ö-VER-WORK', (ö-ver-würk') v. a. [i. OVERWORKED or OVERWROUGHT; pp. OVERWORKING, OVERWORKED or OVERWROUGHT.] To work too much; to injure or tire by labor.
Ö-VER-WORK', (ö-ver-würk') n. Excessive work or labor. *Ed. Rev.*
Ö-VER-WÖRN', p. Worn out; spoiled by time, toil, or use.
Ö-VER-WRÉS'TLE, (ö-ver-rés'a'l) v. a. To subdue by wrestling. *Spenser.*
Ö-VER-WROUGHT', (ö-ver-räwt') i. & p. From *Overwork*. Labored too much; worked all over. *Pope.*
Ö-VER-YEARED', (ö-ver-yerd') a. Too old. *Fairfax.*
Ö-VER-ZEAL'D, (zēld') a. Ruled by too much zeal.
Ö-VER-ZEAL'OUS, (ö-ver-zēl'us) a. Too zealous. *Locke.*
Ö-VI-BÖS', n. a. A species of ox having wide horns. *P. Cyc.*
Ö-VI-D'AN', * a. Relating to or resembling *Ovid*. *Johnson.*
Ö-VI-DUCT, n. [ovum and ductus, L.] (*Anat.*) The tube which conducts the ovum from the ovary to the uterus, or to an external outlet.
Ö-VI-FER-ÖES, * a. (*Zool.*) Bearing or containing eggs. *Branda.*
Ö-VI-FÖRM, a. [ovum and forma, L.] Having the shape of an egg.
Ö-VI-FER-ÖES, * a. Bearing or carrying eggs. *Branda.*
Ö-VINE, * a. Pertaining to sheep. *Ency.*
Ö-VI-P'A-ROÜS, a. [ovum and pario, L.] Bringing forth or producing young by eggs; not viviparous. *More.*
Ö-VI-PÖS'IT, * v. a. (*Ent.*) To lay or deposit eggs. *Kirby.*
Ö-VI-PÖ-SITION, * n. (*Ent.*) Act of laying eggs. *Kirby.*
Ö-VI-PÖS'TOR, * n. (*Ent.*) The instrument by which an insect conducts its eggs to their appropriate nidus. *Branda.*
Ö-VI-XAC, * n. The cavity in the ovary, which contains the ovum. *Branda.*
Ö-VÖID, * a. Formed like an egg; egg-shaped. *London.*
Ö-VÖ-LO, * [ö-vö-lö, Sm. *Wb. Maunder*: öv'ö-lö, *Ash*; ö-vö-lö, *Crabb*.] n. [*Arch.*] A convex moulding, or quarter-round, usually a quarter of a circle, and frequently cut with a representation of a string of eggs. *Crabb.*
Ö-VÖ-VI-VI-P'A-ROÜS, * a. An animal is said to be ovoviviparous when the egg is hatched within the body, and the young one excluded alive. *P. Cyc.*
Ö-VÖLE, * n. (*Bot.*) A rudimentary seed. *P. Cyc.*
Ö-VÜM, * n. [L.] pl. *Ö-VÜA*. (*Nat. hist.*) An egg.—(*Arch.*) An ornament in the form of eggs. *Hamilton.*
ÖWE, (ö) v. a. [i. OWED; pp. OWING, OWED.] To be held or bound to pay to; to be indebted to; to be under obligation to; to have from, as a consequence of a cause.
ÖWE, (ö) v. n. To be bound or obliged. *Bp. Fisher.*
ÖWEL-TY, * n. (*Law*) The difference which is paid, or secured by one coparcener to another, for the purpose of equalizing a partition. *Bourvier.*
ÖW'ING, p. & a. Due as a debt; consequential; imputable to, as an agent; imputable as an effect.
ÖWL, n. [*ulc*, Sax.; *hulotte*, Fr.] A bird, of several varieties, that flies chiefly in the night, lives in hollow trees, and eats mice:—a variety of pigeon.
ÖWL, * v. n. (*Law*) To carry on a contraband or unlawful trade; to skulk about with contraband goods. *Perry.*
ÖWL'ER, (öwl'er, S. *W. P. Ja. K.*; öwl'er, Sm.) n. (*Law*) One who carries contraband goods; one who carries out wool illicitly.
ÖWL'ET, n. An owl; a small owl.
ÖWL'ING, n. (*Law*) An offence in carrying wool or sheep to the sea-side, in order to export them. *Blackstone.*
ÖWL'ISH, a. Resembling an owl. *Gray.*
ÖWL-LIGHT, (öwl'lit) n. Glimmering light. *Warburton.*
ÖWL-LIKE, a. Resembling an owl. *Donne.*
ÖWN, (ön) a. Belonging; possessed; peculiar; proper to; as, "my own," belonging or peculiar to me. It is added by way of emphasis to the possessive pronouns, *my, thy, his, her, our, your, their*.

ÖWN, (ön) v. a. [i. OWNED; pp. OWNING, OWNED.] To possess or hold by right; to acknowledge; to avow for one's own; to avow; to confess; to recognize.
ÖWN'ER, (ön'er) n. One to whom any thing belongs.
ÖWN'ER-SHIP, (ön'er-ship) n. Rightful possession.
ÖWRE, (öwr) n. A large beast; orus. *Disnerth.*
ÖWSE, * n. Oak bark beaten small, used by tanners; the liquor of a tan-vat; ooze. See *Ooze*. *Crabb.*
ÖW'SER, * n. Same as *ooze*; ooze. *Crabb.*
ÖX, (öks) n.; pl. **ÖXEN**. A castrated bull; a bullock:—a generic name for the bovine genus of animals.
ÖX'-LATE, * n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed by a combination of oxalic acid with a base. *Branda.*
ÖX-AL'IC, * a. Relating to or extracted from sorrel; as, *oxalic acid*. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-ALIS, * n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a sharp, acid plant; sorrel. *Crabb.*
ÖX'-ALIDE, or **ÖX-AL'A-MIDE**, * n. (*Chem.*) A substance obtained by heating oxalate of ammonia in a retort. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'ÄNE, n. A plant. *Disnerth.*
ÖX'ÄRD, * n. A species of wading bird. *Hamilton.*
ÖX'BÖW, * n. A bow which encloses the neck of the ox when yoked. *Ash.*
ÖX'EYE, (öks'it) n. A plant or shrub; a flower; a daisy.
ÖX'EYED, (öks'id) a. Having eyes like those of an ox.
ÖX'FLY, n. A fly hatched under the skin of cattle.
ÖX'GÄNG, n. (*Law*) As much land as an ox can plough in a year, commonly taken for 15 acres, but varying from 6 to 40 acres. *Whishaw.*
ÖX'GÖAD, * n. A rod with a point or goad for driving oxen. *Judge.*
ÖX'-HÄR-BÖW, * n. A large sort of harrow. *Farm. Ency.*
ÖX'HEAD, * n. The head of an ox. *Shak.*
ÖX'HEAL, (öks'bēl) n. A plant. *Disnerth.*
ÖX'HIDE, * n. The skin of an ox:—a measure of land. *Gent. Mag.*
ÖX'-ID-ABLE, * a. Oxidizable. *Phil. Mag.*
ÖX'-IDATE, * v. a. & n. [i. OXIDATED; pp. OXIDATING, OXIDATED.] To turn to the state of an oxide; to oxidize. *Ure.* See *OXIDIZE*.
ÖX-IDÄTION, * n. The act of oxidizing; act of combining with oxygen; the act of turning to the state of an oxide; oxidizement. *Branda.*
ÖX'-IDÄTOR, * n. A contrivance to throw an external current of air upon the flame of an argand lamp. *W. Ency.*
ÖX'IDE, * n. (*Chem.*) A substance combined with oxygen without being in the state of an acid; the combination of a metal with oxygen; as, rust is an oxide of iron. *Ure.*
ÖX' This word, (which is derived from the Greek *ὀξύς*, and others of the same family, are, by some, written with a *y*, as *oxyde*, or *oxyd*, *oxydate*, &c., and this orthography is in accordance with etymology; yet the orthography of *oxide*, *oxidate*, &c., seems to be established by common usage, especially in chemical and scientific works.
ÖX-ID-IZABLE, * a. That may be oxidized. *Branda.*
ÖX-ID-IZE, * v. a. [i. OXIDIZED; pp. OXIDIZING, OXIDIZED.] To change to the state of an oxide; to impart oxygen to. *Branda.*
ÖX-ID-IZE-MENT, * n. The act of oxidizing. *Henry.*
ÖX-IDÖ'IC, * a. Relating to, or consisting of, the compound of oxygen and iodine. *Branda.*
ÖX-LIKE, a. Resembling the ox. *Booth.*
ÖX'LIP, n. A vernal flower; the same with *cowslip*. *Shak.*
ÖX-Ö'NI-AN, * n. A member, or a graduate, of the University of Oxford, in England. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖX'PECK-ER, * n. A species of bird. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-STALL, n. A stand or stall for oxen.
ÖX'TER, n. The armpit. *Breckett*. [North of England.]
ÖX'TÖNGUE, (öks'tüng) n. An annual plant.
ÖX-Y-CHLÖ'RIC, * a. Noting an acid procured by the partial decomposition of chloric acid; perchloric. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-CRATE, n. [*ὀξύκρατος*.] A mixture of water and vinegar. *Wicman.*
ÖX'-GEN, n. [*ὀξύς* and *γενναίος*.] (*Chem.*) A gas which generates acids and oxides, and forms the vital part of common air. It is an elementary, gaseous body, colorless, tasteless, and a little heavier than common air. It is essential to respiration, and the chief supporter of combustion. By combination with hydrogen, it forms water, and with nitrogen, common air. This important element was discovered in 1774, by Dr. Priestley, and it has been termed *dephlogisticated air*, *vital air*, and *emphyreal air*.
ÖX'-GEN-ÄTE, * v. a. To acidify by oxygen; to oxygenize. *Branda.*
ÖX'-GEN-ÄTION, * n. The act of oxygenating. *Hamilton.*
ÖX'-GEN-IZE, * v. a. [i. OXYGENIZED; pp. OXYGENIZING, OXYGENIZED.] To acidify by oxygen; to impregnate with oxygen. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX-Ö'EN-ÖUS, * a. Relating to or containing oxygen. *Branda.*
ÖX'-GÖN, n. [*ὀξύς* and *γωνία*.] A triangle having three acute angles.
ÖX-Ö'Ö-NÄL, * a. Having three acute angles. *Francis.*
ÖX-Y-Ö'Ö-NI-ÄL, * a. Same as *oxyginal*. *Maunder.*
ÖX'-Y-MEL, n. [*ὀξύμελις*.] A mixture of vinegar and honey

Ä, Z, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, Z, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, Z, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure.—**FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR;**

OX-Y-MŌ-ROX, π. [ὀξύμωρον.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word or phrase is used, which is pregnant with meaning, though senseless, if interpreted literally; as, "crude kindness;" "home is home."

OX-Y-MŌ-RI-ATE, π. A salt formed of oxymuriatic acid and a base. *Brande.* — Oxymuriate of lime, chloride of lime, a valuable bleaching compound. (*Crab.*)

OX-Y-MŌ-RI-AT'IC, π. A. Noting an acid, called also *chlorine*.

OX-Y-PIŌ-Q-NY, π. Acuteness of voice. *Smart.*

OX-YRHO-DINE, (oks-ir'ō-din) π. [ὀξύρρουν.] A mixture of two parts of oil of roses with one of vinegar of roses.

OX-Y-SZL, π. A salt consisting of an oxygenated acid and oxide. *Ure.*

OX-Y-TŌNE, π. A word with an acute sound, or having an acute accent on the last syllable. *Smart.*

OYER, [ō'yer, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; ō'yŏr, K.; ō'yŏr, S. W. b.] n. [*oyer*, Norm. Fr., to hear.] (*Law*) A hearing; always joined with *terminer*. — A court of *oyer* and *terminer*, a court for hearing and determining causes.

OYES', (ō-yēs', S. Sm. R.; ō-yis', W. P. F.; ō'yēs, E.; ō'yā, Ja.) interj. [*oyez*, Fr., hear ye.] (*Law*) "Hear ye;" — a call for attention, used by a sheriff or crier, as an introduction to a proclamation. It is thrice repeated.

OY-LET-HOLE, n. See EYELET. *Prior.*

OY-SAN-ITE, π. (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Brande.*

OYSTER, n. [*ostrea*, L.] A bivalve, testaceous fish; an ostratean.

OYSTER-BED, π. A bed or breeding-place of oysters. *Peannant.*

OYSTER-SHELL, π. The shell of an oyster. *Pope.*

OYSTER-WENCH, n. A woman who sells oysters.

OYSTER-WIFE, n. Same as oyster-wench.

OYSTER-WOMAN, n. Same as oyster-wench.

Q-ZE-Nā, (q-zē'ns) n. [ζέων.] (*Med.*) An ulcer in the nose, which discharges a fetid, purulent matter.

OZMA-ZŌME, π. See OZAMAZONE. *Hamilton.*

OZOCERITE, π. (*Min.*) A mineral resembling resinous wax in consistence and translucency. *Dana.*

P.

P, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, is a labial consonant, formed by a slight compression of the anterior part of the lips; as in *pull*, *pelt*. It forms, with *k* following it, a digraph equivalent to *f*. — Abbreviations, P. M., [*post meridie*], afternoon; P. S., [*post scriptum*], postscript.

PA'AZE, n. [*page*, old Fr.; *pagium*, low L.] A toll for passage through the grounds of another person. *Burke.*

PA'B-V-LAR, a. Relating to food; alimental.

PA'B-V-LATION, n. Act of feeding; fodder. *Cockerem.*

PA'B-V-LOŌ, a. Alimentary; affording aliment; pabular.

PA'B-V-LŌM, n. [L.] Food; aliment; fodder; support.

PA'CA, π. (*Zool.*) A quadruped of South America, of the lama tribe, called also *alpaca*. *Smellie.*

PA'CAL, π. (*Bot.*) A tree of Peru, having medicinal qualities. *Crab.*

PA'CAT-ED, π. Pacified; appeased. *Ash.* [*ridge*, [n.]

PA-CATION, n. [*paco*, L.] Act of appeasing. *Bailey.* *Colic*

PACE, n. [*pas*, Fr.] A step; gait; manner of walking; degree of celerity; advance in any business: — a linear measure of uncertain extent, assumed by some to be 5 feet, by others, 4 and 4 tenths: — the length of one movement of the foot in walking, computed at $\frac{2}{3}$ feet; one fifth of a rod, or 3 feet and 3 tenths: — a particular movement of a horse, in which the legs on the same side are lifted together.

PACE, v. n. [*i. PACED*; *pp. PACING*, *PACED*.] To move on slowly; to move: — used of horses, to move by raising the legs on the same side together.

PACE, v. a. To measure by steps; to regulate in motion.

PACED, (past) a. Having a gait or pace, spoken of horses; and thence applied to persons, generally in a bad sense; as, thorough-paced.

PA'CEŌ, n. One that paces; a pacing horse.

PA-CHIA', (ps-shā', K. Sm. R. W. b.; pa-shā', *Brande*, *Catherwood*.) n. A title of a high officer in Turkey; a governor of a pachalic: — sometimes written *pasha*, and, as applied to Barbary, *bashaw*. *Ency.*

PACH-A-CĀ'NAC, π. The name of the divinity or being worshipped by the idolaters of Peru as the creator of the universe. *Brande.*

PA-CHĀ'LIC, (ps-shā'lic, Sm. R. W. b.; ps-shā'lik, K.; pa-shā'lik, *Maunder*.) n. A province in Turkey; the jurisdiction or government of a pacha. *Dr. Walsh.*

PACH'Y-DERM, π. (*Zool.*) A thick-skinned quadruped; one of the pachydermata. *Kirby.*

PACH'Y-DERMĀ-TA, π. pl. [*πάχος* and *δέρμα*.] (*Zool.*) An order of quadrupeds having thick skins, as the elephant, rhinoceros, hog, &c. *Lyell.*

PACH'Y-DERMĀ-TOUS, π. a. Having a thick skin; belonging to the pachydermata. *Lyell.*

PA-CIP'IC, a. [*pacificus*, L.] Promoting peace; peaceful; peaceable; peace-making; mild; gentle; appeasing.

PA-CIP'IC-AL, a. [*pacificus*, L.] Mild; gentle; pacific. *Sir H. Waller.*

PA-CIP'IC-AL-LY, π. ad. In a pacific manner. *Gent. Mag.*

PAC-I-PI-CATION, or PA-CIP'IC-ATION, (pas-ō-ŏ-kā'shun, W. P. J. F.; ps-ō-ŏ-kā'shun, Ja. K. Sm. R.) n. [*Fr.*] Act of making peace or pacifying.

PAC-I-PI-CĀ-TŌR, or PA-CIP'IC-Ā-TŌR, (pas-ō-ŏ-kā'tŏr, W. P. J. F.; ps-ō-ŏ-kā'tŏr, Ja. K. Sm. R.) n. [*pacificator*, Fr.] A peacemaker; a pacifier. *Bacon.*

PA-CIP'IC-Ā-TŌ-RY, a. Tending to make peace. *Barrow.*

PAC-I-PI-Ō, n. One who pacifies.

PAC'IF-Ō, v. a. [*pacificus*, Fr.; *pacifico*, L.] [*i. PACIFIED*; *pp. PACIFYING*, *PACIFIED*.] To restore to peace; to tranquillize; to calm; to still; to appease; to quiet.

PAC'ING, π. a. Moving with a pace; as, a *pacing* horse.

PACK, n. [*pack*, Teut.] A large bundle tied up for carriage; a burden; a load: — a pack of wool is a horse-load, or 240 pounds: — a complete assortment of playing cards: — a number of hounds hunting together: — a number of people confederated: — any great number, as to quantity and pressure; as, "a pack of troubles," vulgarly, "a peck of troubles."

PACK, v. a. [*packen*, Teut.] [*i. PACKED*; *pp. PACKING*, *PACKED*.] To bind and press together, as goods for carriage: — to send off in a hurry: — to bring together and select or unite, in order to secure some partial or bad end, as a jury: — to sort cards improperly or with ill design.

PACK, v. n. To tie up goods: — to go off in a hurry; to remove in haste: — to concert bad measures; to confederate in ill. *Carver.*

PACK'AGE, n. A bale; a parcel of goods packed; a charge made for packing goods.

PACK'CLOTH, n. A cloth in which goods are tied up.

PACK'DRCK, π. a. A coarse sort of linen for pack-cloths, &c. *H. B. Com.*

PACK'ER, n. One who packs; one who prepares merchandise for transit; one who packs herrings, &c.

PACK'ET, n. [*paquet*, Fr.] A small pack; a mail of letters; a small bundle: — a vessel that carries mails and letters periodically; a post-ship or vessel which carries letters, despatches, or passengers, and also merchandise.

PACK'ET, v. a. [*i. PACKETED*; *pp. PACKETING*, *PACKETED*.] To bind up in parcels. *Seyt.*

PACK'ET-BOAT, π. a. A boat or vessel employed to carry letters, &c., from one place to another. *Maunder.*

PACK'ET-SHIP, π. a. A ship that sails at stated times for carrying passengers, letters, packages, &c. *Qu. Res.*

PACK'TŌNG, π. The Chinese name of the alloy of nickel and copper, commonly called *German silver*. *Brande.*

PACK'HŌRSE, n. A horse for carrying packs or burdens.

PACK'ING, n. The act of one who packs; a trick.

PACK'MAN, n.; pl. PACK'MEN. One who carries a pack; a pedler. *Todd.*

PACK'PAD-DLE, n. A saddle on which burdens are laid.

PACK'STĀFF, n. A staff to support or carry a pack.

PACK'THREAD, (pak'thrēd) n. Strong thread or twine used in tying up parcels. *Bacon.*

PACK'WAX, n. A tendon or tendinous substance in the neck of brute animals: — written also *paccow*. *Ray.*

PA'CO, π. (*Zool.*) *Booth*. See PACA.

PA'COB, π. The Peruvian name of an earthy-looking ore, which consists of a brown oxide of iron, and particles of native silver. *Brande.*

PACT, n. [*pactis*, Fr.; *pactum*, L.] A contract; a bargain; a covenant. *Bacon.*

PAC'TION, n. [*Fr.*; *pactio*, L.] A bargain; a pact. *Hay.*

PAC'TION-AL, a. Settled by bargain; conditional. *Sanderson.*

PAC-TI'TIOUS, (pak-tish'ys) a. [*pactio*, L.] Settled by covenant.

PAD, n. A road; a footpath: — an easy-paced horse: — a robber that infests the roads on foot: — a soft saddle or bolster.

PAD, v. n. To travel gently; to rob on foot. *Pope*, [n.]

PAD, v. a. [*i. PADDED*; *pp. PADDING*, *PADDEN*.] To beat smooth or level; to stuff; to furnish with a pad; to impregnate with a mordant, as cloth. *Brande.*

MIEN, SIE; MŌVE, NŌR, SŌN; RŌLL, RŪR, RŪLE. — Ç, Q, Ç, È, soft; K, S, Ç, È, hard; ʃ as Z; ʒ as G; — THIS Q Q *

OR-DĀIN/A-BLE, *a.* That may be ordained. *By. Hall.*
 OR-DĀIN/ER, (or-dān'er) *n.* One who ordains.
 OR-DĀIN/ING, *v. a.* That ordains; instituting; appointing.
 OR-DĀIN/MENT, *n.* A decree; ordination. *Milton. Ed. Rev.*
 OR'DE-AL, (or'de-al, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; or'dyal, S. F.; or'de-al or 'dye-al, W.) *n.* A form of trial among the ancient rulers of Europe, to determine, by a supposed reference to the judgment of God, the guilt or innocence of persons accused, by exposing them to the danger of drowning in water, or of being burnt by fire or hot iron: — any severe trial.
 OR'DER, *n.* [*ordo*, L.] Method; regular disposition; established process; proper state; means to an end; regularity; settled mode; rule; regulation: — mandate; precept; command: — regular government: — degree; class; a rank; a dignified or privileged class: — a religious fraternity: — the religious orders are three, — monastic, military, and mendicant. — *pl.* Hierarchical state; admission to the priesthood; holy orders — (*Arch.*) A system or assemblage of parts subject to certain uniform established proportions, regulated by the office each part has to perform. There are five orders of columns, with their entablatures, three of which are Greek, viz, the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian; and two Italian, viz, the Tuscan and Composite.
 OR'DER, *v. a.* [*i.* ORDERED; *pp.* ORDERING, ORDERED.] To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct; to methodize; to direct; to command.
 OR'DER, *v. n.* To give command or direction. *Milton.*
 OR'DER-ER, *n.* One who orders or regulates.
 OR'DER-ING, *n.* Disposition; distribution.
 OR'DER-LESS, *a.* Disorderly; out of rule. *Shak.*
 OR'DER-L-NESS, *n.* Regularity; methodicalness.
 OR'DER-LY, *a.* Methodical; regular; systematic; observant of order; not tumultuous; well regulated: — containing military regulations or orders; performing subordinate military duties.
 OR'DER-LY, *ad.* Methodically; according to order. *Hooker.*
 OR'DER-LY, *n.* A non-commissioned military officer; one who does orderly duty. *Gent. Mag.*
 OR'DERS, *n. pl.* The ecclesiastical office; ordination or admission to the priesthood. *Ch. Ob.* See ORDER.
 OR-DI-NA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Capability of ordination. *By. Hall.*
 OR'DI-NA-BLE, *a.* [*ordinatus*, L.] That may be appointed. *Hammond.*
 OR'DI-NAL, *a.* [*ordinal*, Fr.; *ordinalis*, L.] Noting order; as, second, third, fourth, &c. *Holder.*
 OR'DI-NAL, *n.* [*ordinale*, L.] A number denoting order; as, second, third, &c.; a book containing orders; a ritual.
 OR'DI-NAL-ISM, *n.* The quality of being ordinal. *Latham.*
 OR'DI-NANCE, *n.* [*ordnance*, Fr.] A decree; law; rule; precept; observance commanded; appointment; a practice; rite; ceremony. [A cannon; now written *ordnance*. *Shak.*]
 OR'DI-XND, *n.* (*Ecclesiastical antiquities*) One about to receive orders. *Brande.*
 OR'DI-NANT, *n.* A prelate conferring orders. *Brande.*
 OR'DI-NANT, *a.* [*ordinans*, L.] Ordaining; decreeing. *Shak.*
 OR'DI-NA-RY-LY, *ad.* According to established rules; according to settled method; commonly; usually.
 OR'DI-NA-RY, (or'de-nā-re, P. E. Ja. K. Sm.; or'de-nā-re or or'd-nā-re, W. J. F.) *a.* [*ordinarius*, L.] Established; regular; common; usual; mean; of low rank; vulgar; indifferent; ugly; not handsome.
 OR'DI-NA-RY, *n.* An established judge of ecclesiastical causes; settled establishment; actual and constant office; a judge in the court of sessions of Scotland: — a clergyman who officiates in a prison, as Newgate, London. — (*Her.*) A portion of an escutcheon contained between straight and other lines. — (*Naut.*) The establishment of the shipping not in actual service.
 OR'DI-NA-RY, or OR'DI-NARY, (or'de-nā-re, P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.; or'd-nā-re, W. E. F.; or'ner-e, S.) *n.* Regular price of a meal; a place of eating, or a regular meal, established at a certain price.
 OR'DI-NATE, *v. a.* [*ordinatus*, L.] To appoint. *Danid.*
 OR'DI-NATE, *a.* Regular; methodical; orderly. *Ray.*
 OR'DI-NATE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from any point in a curve, perpendicularly, to another straight line, which is called the abscissa.
 OR'DI-NATE-LY, *ad.* In a methodical manner. *Skelton.* [*R.*]
 OR'DI-NATION, *n.* [*ordinatio*, L.] Act of ordaining; appointment; established order; the act of investing a man with the ministerial office or with sacerdotal power.
 OR'DI-NATIVE, *a.* Directing; giving power. *Cotgrave.*
 OR'DI-NATOR, *n.* An ordainer. *Barter.*
 OR'DNANCE, *n.* Cannon; applied to all sorts of great guns used in war, as cannons, mortars, howitzers, carronades, &c. *Shak.*
 OR'DON-NANCE, (or'don-nāns, S. W. F. J. K. R.; or-dōn-nāns, P. Sm.) *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposition of figures in a picture; the proper disposition or arrangement of the parts of a building or of any work of art

OR'DON-NANT, *a.* Relating to or implying ordonnance. *Coleridge.*
 OR'DURE, (or'd'yur) (or'djār, S. W.; or'd'yur, Ja.; or'dār, J. F. Sm.) *n.* [*Fr.*] Dung; filth; excrement. *Shak.*
 ŌRE, *n.* A mineral body or substance from which metal is extracted; metal yet in its fossil state. [*Metal. Milton.*]
 ŌRE-XD, *n.* [*ōrys*] *pl.* ŌRE-XDΞ. A nymph of the mountains. *Milton.*
 ŌRE'WĒED, *n.* A sea-weed. *Cervus.*
 ŌRE'WOOD, *n.* A sea-weed. *Cervus.*
 ŌRF'GILD, *n.* (*Eag. law*) The restitution of goods or money taken away by a thief by violence, if the robbery was committed in the day-time. *Mansworth.*
 ŌR'FRAYΞ, (or'frāz) *n.* [*orfray*, old Fr.] Fringe of gold. *Chaucer.*
 ŌR'GAL, *n.* Lees of wine; argal. See ARGAL.
 ŌR'GAN, *n.* [*organe*, Fr.; *ὄργανον*, Gr.] An instrument; a natural instrument; as, the tongue is the organ of speech. — (*Mus.*) A large musical wind-instrument, or a machine containing a collection of instruments or pipes, under the command of a single performer's fingers on the keyboard.
 ŌR'GAN, *v. a.* To form organically. *Mansworth.*
 ŌR'GAN-BUILD'ER, *n.* One who makes organs. *W. H. S.*
 ŌR-GAN'IC, [*a.* [*organique*, Fr.; *organica*, L.] Relating to organs; consisting of various parts coöperating with each other; instrumental; acting as instruments of nature or art to a certain end. — *Organic disease*, a disease affecting the organs. — *Organic remains*, fossil remains of organized bodies, whether animal or vegetable.
 ŌR-GAN'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of organs or instruments.
 ŌR-GAN'IC-NESS, *n.* State of being organical.
 ŌR-GAN-IF'IC, *a.* Forming or producing organs. *Coleridge.*
 ŌR'GAN-ISM, *n.* Organical structure. *Grew.*
 ŌR'GAN-IST, *n.* One who plays on the organ.
 ŌR-GAN-I-ZABLE, *a.* That may be organized. *P. Cyr.*
 ŌR-GAN-I-ZATION, *n.* Act of organizing; state of being organized; regular construction of parts.
 ŌR'GAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*organiser*, Fr.] [*i.* ORGANIZED; *pp.* ORGANIZING, ORGANIZED.] To form with suitable organs. To form organically; to prepare and put in operation. *Locke.* To distribute into parts and appoint the proper officers, as a military body. *Smart.* To establish and appoint the proper officers of, as a legislative body, a society, &c. *Ramsey.*
 ŌR'GAN-LÖFT, *n.* The loft where the organ stands. *Tetler.*
 ŌR-GAN-O-GRAP'HIC, *a.* Relating to organography. *Kaerles.*
 ŌR-GAN-ŌG-RAP-HY, *n.* [*ὄργανον* and *γραφία*] (*Bot.*) A description of the organs or structure of plants. *Brande.*
 ŌR'GA-NŌN, or ŌR'GA-NŌM, *n.* [*L.*] An instrument; method; rule. *Bacon.*
 ŌR'GAN-PIPE, *n.* The pipe of a musical organ. *Shak.*
 ŌR'GAN-REST, *n.* (*Her.*) A figure of uncertain origin. *Smart.*
 ŌR'GAN-STÖP, *n.* A collection of pipes, similar in tone and quality, which run through the whole, or a great part, of the compass of the instrument. *Crabb.*
 ŌR'GA-NY, [*organum*, L.] An herb; organ. *Gervase.*
 ŌR'GAN-ZINE, *n.* A thread used for the warp of the best silk. *W. Ency.* A particular kind of silk. *Smart.*
 ŌR'GASM, *n.* [*ὄργασμός*] Immoderate excitement or action.
 ŌR'GEXT, (or'zhāt) (or'zhāt, K. Sm.; or'je-āt, J.) *n.* [*Fr.*] A liquid extracted from barley and sweet almonds. *Mansworth.*
 ŌR'QE-IS, *n.* A sea-fish, called likewise *organizing*. *Mansworth.*
 ŌR'QIES, (or'jiz) *n. pl.* [*orgia*, L.] Frantic revels in honor of Bacchus; disorderly or nocturnal rites or revelry.
 ŌR'QIL-LOΞ, *a.* Proud; haughty. *Shak.*
 ŌRGUES, (or'gez) *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) Long, thick pieces of timber, forming a portcullis for the defence of a gate; also a machine composed of several musket barrels united. *Crabb.*
 ŌR'QY, *n.* *pl.* ORGIES. Revelry. *Letters from the Bazar.* Rarely used in the singular. See ORGIES.
 ŌR'J-CHÄLCH, (or'e-kalk) *n.* [*orchalcum*, L.] Mountain brass. *Spenser.*
 ŌR'J-EL, *n.* Anciently, a sort of recess. — (*Arch.*) A bay-window, or a window projecting, in a triangular or pentagonal form, beyond the wall, and supported upon brackets.
 ŌR'EL-WIN'DŌW, *n.* See ORIEL.
 ŌR'J-EN-CY, *n.* Brightness of color. *Waterhouse.*
 ŌR'J-ENT, *a.* [*oriens*, L.] Rising as the sun; eastern; oriental; bright; shining; glittering; sparkling.
 ŌR'J-ENT, *n.* The east; the part where the sun first appears.
 ŌR'J-ENT'AL, *a.* Eastern; placed in or proceeding from the east.
 ŌR'J-ENT'AL, *n.* An inhabitant of the east. *Grew.*
 ŌR'J-ENT'AL-ISM, *n.* An eastern or oriental idiom or mode of speech. *Watson.* The oriental race or character. *Salmury.*

OR-IENTAL-IST, *n.* One versed in oriental literature; an inhabitant of the East.

OR-IENTAL-ITY, *n.* State of being oriental. *Brown.*

OR-IENTAL-IZE, *v. a.* To render oriental; to conform to oriental manners or character. *Sh. Q. Rev.*

OR-IENTATION, *n.* An eastern direction or aspect; the act of placing a church, so as to have its chancel point to the east. *Goodwin.*

OR-IENTATOR, *n.* An instrument used for placing a church so as to have an exact eastern direction. *Airy.*

OR-IFICE, (*ôr'ô-fis*) *n.* [*Fr.*: *orifice*, *L.*] An opening; a small hole; a perforation; aperture.

OR-IFLAMB, (*ôr'ô-flâm*) *n.* [*oriflamme*, old *Fr.*] A golden standard; the ancient royal standard of France. *Ainsworth.*

OR-IGAN, *n.* Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*

OR-IGEN-ISM, *n.* The doctrines of Origen. *Milner.*

OR-IGEN-IST, *n.* A follower of Origen, a presbyter of Alexandria, and a learned Christian father of the third century.

OR-IGIN, *n.* [*origo*, *L.*; *origins*, *Fr.*] Beginning; first existence; cause of existence; source; fountain; derivation; rise; original.

OR-IGI-NAL, *n.* That from which any thing is transcribed or copied; first copy; archetype; origin; an original person or thing.

OR-IGI-NAL, *a.* [*original*, *Fr.*; *originalis*, *L.*] Primitive; pristine; first; primary; having new ideas. — *Original sin*, (*Theol.*) the first sin that the first man committed; also the imputation of it to his posterity, and that depravation of nature which is its consequence.

OR-IGI-NAL-IST, *n.* A person of original genius. *Mouth.*

OR-IGI-NAL-ITY, *n.* Quality or state of being original.

OR-IGI-NAL-LY, *ad.* In an original manner; primarily; from the beginning; at first.

OR-IGI-NAL-NESS, *n.* Originality. [*R.*]

OR-IGI-NANT, *a.* That originates; original. *Coleridge.*

OR-IGI-NARY, *a.* [*originaire*, *Fr.*] Productive; original. *Chapin. [R.]*

OR-IGI-NATE, *v. a.* [*i.* ORIGINATED; *pp.* ORIGINATING, ORIGINATED.] To bring into existence.

OR-IGI-NATE, *v. n.* To begin or take existence. *Burke.*

OR-IGI-NATION, *n.* [*originatio*, *L.*] Act of originating; first production.

OR-IGI-NATOR, *n.* One who originates. *Brit. Crit.*

OR-IL-LON, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A mound of earth faced with a wall, to cover a cannon. *Crabb.*

OR-I-OLE, *n.* A genus of birds, of the family of the *merulidae*, or thrushes. *P. Cyc.*

OR-I-ON, *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation of the southern hemisphere.

OR-I-NÔL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρισμός* and *λόγος*.] That branch of natural history which relates to the technical terms of the science; an explanation of technical terms; glossology; terminology. *Brande.*

OR-I-ON, (*ôr'ô-zun*) [*ôr'ô-zun*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] [*old Fr.*] A prayer; a supplication. *Shak.* *37* Some poets place the accent of *orison* on the second syllable.

OR-I, *n.* A very large sea-fish. See *Oar*.

ORLE, *n.* (*Her.*) An ordinary in the form of a fillet round the shield, or an escutcheon voided. — (*Arch.*) A plinth, or fillet. — Written also *orlet*, and same as *orlo*. *Crabb.*

OR-LO, *n.* [*It.*] (*Arch.*) The plinth to the base of a column or a pedestal. *Brande.*

OR-LOP, *n.* [*overloop*, *D.*] (*Naut.*) A lower temporary deck in a ship of war: — in small ships, a kind of platform in midships.

OR-MO-LÔ, *n.* [*Fr.*] Bronze or copper gilt. *Brande.*

OR-NÂ-MENT, *n.* [*ornamentum*, *L.*] Embellishment; decoration; honor; that which confers dignity or honor.

OR-NÂ-MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* ORNAMENTED; *pp.* ORNAMENTING, ORNAMENTED.] To embellish; to bedeck; to adorn.

OR-NÂ-MENTAL, *a.* Containing or bestowing ornament; serving for decoration; giving embellishment.

OR-NÂ-MENT-AL-LY, *ad.* By means or use of ornament.

OR-NÂTE, *a.* [*ornatus*, *L.*] Having ornament; decorated; fine.

OR-NÂTE, *v. a.* [*orne*, *L.*] To adorn; to garnish. *Sir T. Esq.*

OR-NÂTE-LY, *ad.* With decoration; with embellishment.

OR-NÂ-NESS, *n.* Flattery; state of being embellished.

OR-NÂ-TURE, *n.* Decoration. *B. Jonson.*

OR-NIS-CO-PIST, *n.* [*ὀρίς* and *κορῆς*.] One who observes and divines by birds. *Johnson.*

OR-NITH-EN-NITE, *n.* (*Geol.*) The foot-mark of a bird on stone. *Dr. Hutton.*

OR-NITH-EN-NÔL-O-QY, *n.* A treatise on petrified birds, or marks of birds in stone. *Dr. Hutton.*

OR-NITH-O-LITE, *n.* A petrified bird. *Hamilton.*

OR-NITH-O-LÔG-IC, *a.* Relating to ornithology. *Pen-*

OR-NITH-O-LÔG-I-CAL, *a.* *nat.*

OR-NITHÔLÔG-I-ST, *n.* [*ornithologus*, *Fr.*] One versed in ornithology.

OR-NI-THÔL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀνίς* and *λόγος*.] That part of natural history which treats of birds.

OR-NITH-O-MÂN-CY, *n.* Divination by the flight of birds. *Brande.*

OR-NI-THO-RHÏN-CHUS, *n.* [*ὀνίς* and *ῥῆγος*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mammals, found in Australia, whose mouth resembles the bill of a duck. *Brande.*

OR-O-GRÂPIH-IC, *a.* Relating to orography; descrip-

OR-O-GRÂPIH-I-CAL, *a.* tive of mountains. *Hamilton.*

OR-ÔG-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ὄρος* and *γραφῶ*.] A description of mountains. *Greenough.*

OR-O-LÔG-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orology. *Smart.*

OR-ÔL-O-QY, *n.* [*opus* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on, or a knowledge of, mountains. *Smart.*

OR-Ô-TOND, *a.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a manner of uttering the elements of speech, which exhibits them with fulness, clearness, and strength. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PHAN, (*ôr'fan*) *n.* [*ὀρφανός*.] A child bereaved of father or mother, or both.

OR-PHAN, *v. a.* To reduce to the state of an orphan. *Young.*

OR-PHAN, *a.* Bereft of parents. *Sidney.*

OR-PHAN-AGE, (*ôr'fan-aj*) *n.* [*orphelinage*, *Fr.*] State of an orphan. *Blackstone.*

OR-PHANE, (*ôr'fand*) *a.* Bereft of parents. *Young.*

OR-PHAN-ET, *n.* A young or little orphan. *Dryden.*

OR-PHAN-ISM, *n.* Orphanage. *Bailey. [R.]*

OR-PHAN-ÔT-RO-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρφανός* and *τροφή*.] A hospital for orphans. *Bailey. [R.]*

OR-PHE-AN,* [*ôr'fē-an*, *K. Sm.*; *ôr'fē-an*, *Wb. Ash.*] *a.* Relating to the ancient poet and musician Orpheus; musical and poetical. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PHIC, *a.* Relating to the *Orphics*; relating to Orpheus; Orphean. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PHIC-CA,* *n. pl.* [*L.*] Certain works or mystic poems, falsely ascribed to Orpheus. *P. Cyc.*

OR-PH-MENT, *n.* [*auripigmentum*, *L.*] A yellow sulphuret of arsenic, which forms the basis of a yellow paint; a pigment.

OR-PINE, *n.* [*orpin*, *Fr.*] A succulent, herbaceous plant; rose-root. — (*Painting*) A yellow color, of various degrees of intensity, approaching also to red. *Brande.*

OR-RE-WY, *n.* A machine for representing the motions and relative magnitudes and distances of the bodies composing the solar system; — so named from the Earl of Orrey, who patronized Mr. Rowley, the inventor.

OR-RIS, *n.* [*iris*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant and flower, the root of which is sometimes used in perfumed powder. *Brande.*

A gold fringe or lace. See *Oarav*.

ORSEDEW,* or **ORSIDUE**,* *n.* An inferior sort of gold-leaf, manufactured at Manheim, and sometimes called Manheim or Dutch gold. *McCalloch.*

ORT, *n.*; *pl.* **ORTS**. Fragments or refuse, as of fodder. *Shak.* See *Orts*.

OR-THITE,* *n.* [*Wia*.] A silicate of cerium, iron, &c. *P. Cyc.*

OR-THO-CER-Â-TITE,* *n.* A multilocular fossil shell. *Buckland.*

OR-THO-DÔX, *a.* [*ὀρθός* and *δῶξ*.] Conformed to the doctrines of the catholic or universal church; in accordance with orthodoxy; not heterodox; sound in opinion or doctrine.

OR-THO-DÔX-AL, *a.* Orthodox. *White.*

OR-THO-DÔX-AL-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Milton.*

OR-THO-DÔX-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Bacon.*

OR-THO-DÔX-NESS, *n.* Orthodoxy. *Killingbeck.*

OR-THO-DÔX-Y, *n.* [*ὀρθοδοξία*.] The state of being orthodox; the standard of doctrine maintained by the catholic or universal church; soundness in opinion and doctrine.

OR-THO-DÔM-IC,* *a.* Sailing in a direct course. *Ash.*

OR-THO-DÔM-ICS, *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *δομῆς*.] The art of sailing on a direct course, or on the arc of some great circle, which is the shortest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe.

OR-THO-DÔM-Y, *n.* Art of sailing on a straight course.

OR-THO-EP-I-CAL,* *a.* Relating to orthoëpy. *Martin.*

OR-THO-E-PY, *n.* One who is skilled in orthoëpy. *Walker.*

OR-THO-E-PY, (*ôr'thō-e-py*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb. Recs.*; *ôr'thō-e-py* or *ôr'thō-e-py*, *F.*; *ôr'thō-e-py*, *K.*) *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *ἔπος*.] That part of prosody which treats of the pronunciation of words; pronunciation.

OR-THO-GON, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γωνία*.] A rectangled figure.

OR-THÔG-O-NAL, *a.* Rectangular; perpendicular. *Selden.*

OR-THÔG-RA-PHER, *n.* One who is skilled in orthography.

OR-THO-GRÂPH-IC,* *a.* Relating to orthography; orthographical. *Ash.*

OR-THO-GRÂPH-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to orthography: — delineated according to the elevation, not the ground-plot.

OR-THO-GRÂPH-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to the rules of spelling: — according to the orthography, or the elevation.

OR-THÔG-RA-PHIST,* *n.* One versed in orthography; an orthographer. *Scott.*

OR-THÔG-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γραφία*.] The part of grammar which teaches the nature and power of letters,

and the proper method of spelling words; the art of spelling. — (*Arch.*) The geometrical representation of an elevation or section of a building.

OS-THÖL'Ö-QY, n. [*ὀρθός* and *λόγος*.] Right naming or description of things.

OS-THÖM'E-TRY, n. The laws of versification. *Johnson*.

OS-THÖ-NYX, n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

OS-THÖ-PED'IC, n. a. Relating to orthopedy or the art

OS-THÖ-PED'IC-AL, n. of curing natural deformities in children. *Dr. Brown*.

OS-THÖP'E-DY, n. [*ὀρθός* and *παῖς*.] (*Med.*) The art of

curing or remedying deformities in the bodies of children, or, generally, in the human body. *Dr. V. Mott*.

OS-THÖP-NÖ'S, (*ὀρθοπνεῖα*) n. [*ὀρθοπνεῖα*.] (*Med.*) A

difficulty of breathing, which is increased by any deviation from an erect posture.

OS-THÖP'TE-BA, n. pl. [*ὀρθός* and *στέρον*] (*Ent.*) An order

of insects, comprising cockroaches, crickets, grass-

hoppers, &c. *P. Cyc.*

OS-THÖP'TE-RAN, n. (*Ent.*) One of the orthoptera. *Brande*.

OS-THÖP'TE-ROÜS, n. a. (*Ent.*) Relating to the orthoptera;

having two straight wings. *Hamilton*.

OS-THÖ-STYLE, n. A straight range of columns. *Francis*.

OS-TIVE, a. (*Opticus*, L.) (*Astron.*) Relating to the rising

of a planet or star; eastern. *Brande*.

OS-TO-LAN, n. (*Fr.*) A small bird, much esteemed for the

delicacy of its flesh.

ÖRTS, n. pl. Refuse, as of hay; things left or thrown away.

ÖRVAL, n. [*orvala*, L.] The herb clary.

ÖR-VI-E-TAN, n. [*orvietano*, It. — So called from a mounte-

bank at Orvieto in Italy.] An antidote for poison.

Bailey.

ÖR-YCT-NÖG'NO-SY, n. Mineralogy. *Francis*. [R.]

ÖR-YCT-NÖG'NO-SY, n. Same as *oryctology*. *Brande*.

ÖR-YCT-NÖG'NO-SY, n. The branch of zoological science

which treats of fossil, organic remains:—mineralogy, or

the nomenclature and classification of minerals;

oryctognosy. *Brande*.

Ö-RY'ZA, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) Rice; the rice-plant. *P. Cyc.*

ÖS-EH'E-Ö-CÉLE, n. [*ὀσχεύον* and *κύβη*.] (*Med.*) A scrotal

hernia or rupture.

ÖS-CIL-LAN-CY, n. State of moving backwards and for-

wards. *Scott*.

ÖS-CIL-LATE, v. n. [*oscillo*, L.] [*i. oscillated*; *pp. oscil-*

lating, *oscillated*.] To vibrate, as a pendulum; to

move backward and forward.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ'TION, n. [*oscillum*, L.] The act of oscillating;

vibration.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, or ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, [*os-cil-lä-tur-e*, *S. W. P.*;

os-cil-lä-tur, *K. Sm.*; *os-cil-lä-tur*, *R.*] a. Moving

backwards and forwards, like a pendulum.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, n. [*oscillatio*, L.] Act of yawning; unusu-

al sleepiness; dulness; carelessness.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, n. [*oscillans*, L.] Yawning; gaping; sleepy;

sluggish.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, ad. Sluggishly; carelessly. *Morre*.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, v. n. To yawn; to gape. *Johnson*.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, n. [*oscite*, L.] Act of yawning; oscitancy.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, n. Tending to embrace; adhering close.

Kirby.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, v. a. To salute with a kiss; to kiss. *Blount*.

To touch or come in contact, as two curves. *Brande*.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, n. The act of osculating; the contact

between a curve and its osculatory circle. *Brande*.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, n. Touching; kissing; coming in contact.

Crabb.

ÖS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, n. A tablet with a picture of Christ and

the Virgin, which, in ancient churches, was kissed by

the priest and people. *Smart*.

ÖS-IER, (*ö'zher*) n. [*osier*, *Fr.*] A species of willow with

flexible shoots, much used in basket-making.

ÖS-IER, (*ö'zher*) a. Made of osier or twigs; like osier.

Warren.

ÖS-IERED, (*ö'zherd*) a. Covered with osiers. *Collins*.

ÖS-MA-ZÖME, n. (*Chem.*) A spirituous extract of meat. *P.*

Cyc.

ÖS-MEL-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana*.

ÖS-MEL-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A metallic substance found associat-

ed with the ore of platinum. *Brande*.

ÖS-MUND, n. A plant; a species of fern.

ÖS-NÄ-BÜRG, n. A coarse linen, first made at Osnaburg in

Germany.

ÖS-PHRE-SI-ÖL'Ö-QY, n. (*Med.*) A treatise on olfaction

and odors. *Dunglison*.

ÖS-PRAY, n. A bird, of the eagle kind, which lives chiefly

on fish; a large, blackish hawk. — Written also *osprey*.

ÖS-SE-LET, n. [*Fr.*] A hard substance, like a little bone,

growing on the inside of a horse's knee.

ÖS-SE-ÖÜS, (*ösh'e-üs*) n. [*osseus*, L.] Bony; resembling a

bone.

ÖS-SI-CLE, (*ös'se-kl*) n. [*ossiculum*, L.] A small bone.

ÖS-SI-CU-LÄT-ED, a. Furnished with small bones. *Hill*.

ÖS-SIV'IC, a. [*ossa* and *facio*, L.] Having power to ossify.

Wurtman.

ÖS-SI-VI-CÄ'TION, n. Act of ossifying; change into bony

substance.

ÖS-SI-FRÄGE, n. [*ossifraga*, L.] A bird, which is said to

break the bones of animals to get the marrow; a kind of

eagle. *Lee*. xi.

ÖS-SI-FRÄ-GÖÜS, a. Breaking the bones. *Ask*. [R.]

ÖS-SI-FY, v. a. [*i. ossified*; *pp. ossifying*, *ossified*.] To

convert or change to bone. *Sharp*.

ÖS-SI-FY, v. n. To change to bone; to become bone. *Jamieson*.

ÖS-SIV'Ö-ROÜS, a. [*ossa* and *vor*, L.] Feeding on bones.

Derham.

ÖS-SIV-A-RY, (*ös'shy-a-rē*) n. [*ossuarium*, L.] A charnel-

house; a place where the bones of dead people are kept.

ÖST, n. A hop-kiln. — Written also *oust* and *oast*. See *OAST*.

ÖS-TEN'SI-BLE, a. [*ostendo*, L.] Held forth to view; cul-

orable; professed; pretended; apparent; plausible.

ÖS-TEN'SI-BLY, ad. In an ostensible manner. *Barke*.

ÖS-TEN'SIVE, a. [*ostensiv*, *Fr.*] Showing; betokening; ex-

hibiting.

ÖS-TEN'SIVE-LY, ad. In an ostensive manner. *Lloyd*.

ÖS-TENT, n. [*ostentum*, L.] That which is extended or

shown outward, or in front; appearance; mien; show;

a portent. *Shak*.

ÖS-TENT'ATE, v. a. [*ostento*, L.] To display ostentatiously.

Sp. Taylor.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TION, n. [*ostentatio*, L.] Ambitious display;

boast; vain show; parade; high pretension; a show. *Shak*.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TIOUS, (*ös-ten-tä'shüs*) a. Ambitious of display;

boastful; vain; fond of show.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TIOUS-LY, ad. In an ostentatious manner.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ'TIOUS-NESS, n. Ostentation; vanity.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ-TÖR, n. [*ostentator*, *Fr.*] One fond of show.

Sherwood.

ÖS-TEN'TÖUS, a. Fond of show; ostentatious. *Fritsch*.

ÖS-TÖ-Ö-CÉLE, n. (*Med.*) A hernia in which the sac is

cartilaginous and bony. *Dunglison*.

ÖS-TÖ-Ö-CÖL-LÄ, n. [*osteo* and *κόλλω*.] An old term for

an incrustating carbonate of lime; — said to have the

property of uniting fractured bones.

ÖS-TÖ-Ö-CÖPE, or ÖS-TÖ-Ö-CÖPE, [*ös-tö-ö-köp*, *W. J. J.*;

ös-tö-ö-köp, *K.*; *ös-tö-ö-köp*, *Sm. Wb.*] n. [*osteo* and

εἶλω.] Pain in the bones, or in the nerves and mem-

branes that encompass them.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'E-NY, n. The formation or growth of bone.

Brande.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'RA-PHY, n. A description of the bones. *Crab*.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'Q-E, n. One versed in osteology.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'Q'IC, n. a. Relating to osteology. *Ure*.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'Q'IC-AL, n. a. In an osteological manner.

P. Cyc.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'Q'IST, n. One versed in osteology. *Smart*.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'QY, n. [*osteo* and *λόγος*.] A description, or

the doctrine, of the bones.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'RÜ'QI-ÖÜS, a. Having bones in the flesh.

Roebuck.

ÖS-TÖ-ÖQ'Q-MY, n. (*Med.*) The dissection of bones. *Dunglison*.

ÖS-TÄ-RY, (*ös'te-a-rē* or *ös'ty-rē*) [*ös'te-a-rē*, *P. J. R.*;

ös'ty-rē, *S. K. Sm.*] n. [*ostium*, L.] The mouth or opening

by which a river discharges itself into the sea or lake.

Brown. [Formerly, an ecclesiastical officer. *Freccer*.]

ÖST'LER, (*ös'ter*) n. [*hosteler*, old *Fr.*] A hostler. *ö'st*.

See *HOSTLER*.

ÖST'LER-Y, (*ös'ter-ē*) n. [*hostelerie*, old *Fr.*] See *HOSTLER*.

ÖST'MEN, n. pl. Eastmen, as the Danish settlers in Ire-

land were called. *L. Lyttelton*.

ÖS-TRÄ'CEAN, (*ös-trä'shän*) n. [*ostrea*, L.] A bivalve fish;

the oyster. *Brande*.

ÖS-TRÄ'CION, (*ös-trä'shün*) n. [*ostreaceum*.] A genus of

fishes; the trunk-fish. *Roget*.

ÖS-TRÄ'CISM, n. [*ostreicisμ*.] A form of banishment,

by writing the name of the person proposed to be

banished on a shell, practised at ancient Athens, by

which persons considered dangerous to the state were

exiled for ten years; banishment; public censure.

ÖS-TRÄ'CITE, n. The oyster in its fossil state.

ÖS-TRÄ'CIZE, v. a. [*i. ostracized*; *pp. ostracizing*, *os-*

tracized.] To banish; to expel. *And. Marcell*.

ÖS-TRÄN-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana*.

ÖS-TRICH, n. [*ostruche*, *Fr.*; *ostrich*, L.] The large

known bird, found in Africa and Arabia. It has

large wings, used for running, not for flight, and its

feathers were much esteemed for ornament.

ÖS-TRO-GÖTH, n. An Eastern Goth. *Eery*. See *VISIGOTH*.

ÖT-A-CÖÜS'TIC, n. Relating to, or assisting, the sense of

hearing. *Ask*.

ÖT-A-CÖÜS'TIC, n. [*ōra* and *αἰσῶ*.] An instrument that

assists the hearing; an ear-trumpet. *Hammond*.

ÖT-A-CÖÜS'TIC-ÖN, n. Same as *otacoustic*. *Tumkins*.

ÖTÄL'QI-A, n. [*ōis* and *αἰσῶ*.] (*Med.*) Pain in the ear;

the earache. *Dunglison*.

Q-TÄL'QIC, n. (*Med.*) A remedy for the earache. *Dunglison*.

Å, Ê, Î, Æ, U, F, long; Å, Ê, Î, Æ, U, F, short; Å, Ê, Î, Q, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HÉR;

ÓT'XL-QY,* n. The earache; otalgia. *Smart.*
ÓTH'ER, (úth'er) *pron.* a. & Not the same; not this, different; not this, the contrary: —not I or he, but some one else: —correlative to each. —Each and other often come together, as if a compound word. —Other, used as a pronoun, takes the plural form, *others*.

†ÓTH'ER-GATES, *ad.* In another manner. *Shak.*
ÓTH'ER-GUIZE, (úth'er-gíz) a. & *ad.* (Sometimes corrupted into *otherguise*.) Of another kind. [Vulgar or local.]

†ÓTH'ER-WHERE, (úth'er-hwár) *ad.* Elsewhere. *Hooker.*

†ÓTH'ER-WHILE, (úth'er-hwíl) *ad.* At another time, or other times. *Homilies.*

ÓTH'ER-WISE, (úth'er-wíz) [úth'er-wíz, S. J. F. Ja. E. Sm.; úth'er-wíz or úth'er-wíz, W.] *ad.* In a different manner; in another way; by other causes; in other respects.

Ó-TI-ÓSE,* (ó-shé-óe') a. Idle; unemployed; being at rest or case. *Paley.*

Ó-TI-TIS,* n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the ear. *Brande.*

Ó-TI-ÓM,* (ó-shé-úm) a. [L.] pl. Ó-TI-Ó, (ó-shé-ó) Rest; leisure. Often used in the phrase *otium cum dignitate*, rest with dignity or respect; dignified leisure. *Clarks.*

Q-TÓE-RÁ-PHY,* n. (*Med.*) A description of the ear. *Dun-glison.*

Q-TÓL-Q-QY,* n. [óv; and λό, os.] A treatise on the ear. *Dun-glison.*

ÓT-Q PLAS-TI-CE,* n. [Gr.] (*Med.*) An operation for restoring the ear. *Dun-glison.*

ÓT-TAR,* or ÓT-TÓ,* n. A corruption of *otr*, an Arabic word, signifying *quintessence*, and usually applied to the oily aromas extracted from flowers; as, the *otar* of roses, the essential, volatile, or odorous oil of roses. *Brande.*

ÓT-TER,* n. An amphibious quadruped that preys upon fish, and is valued for its fur.

ÓT-TER-HÓUND,* n. A variety of hound employed in the chase of the otter. *P. Cyc.*

ÓT-TÓ-MÁN,* n.; pl. ÓT-TÓ-MÁN. A native of Turkey; a Turk: —a kind of stool or hassock, such as is used in Turkey. *Eacy.*

ÓT-TÓ-MÁN,* a. Relating to the Turks or Turkey; from Othman, or Osman, a commander or sultan of the tribe, who ascended the throne early in the 14th century. *Eacy.*

ÓT-TREL-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral. *Dana.*

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

ÓT-BÁL,* n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]

out, (*Carp.*) noting a measurement which is taken from the outermost bounds of an object. — *Out of*, from; proceeding from; without; not in; noting exclusion, dismissal, absence, or dereliction. — *Out of* is accounted a compound preposition; yet *of* is the only real preposition, *out* retaining, substantially, its original import. — *Out* is much used in composition, and generally signifies something beyond or more than another; but sometimes it betokens emission, exclusion, or something external.

ÓT, *interj.* Expressing abhorrence or expulsion.

ÓT, v. a. To eject; to oust. *Dryden.* [R.]

ÓT-ÁCT', v. a. To do beyond. *Óway.*

ÓT-ÁR'GUE,* v. a. To overcome in argument. *Johnson.*

ÓT-BÁB'BLE,* v. a. To surpass in idle prattle. *Milton.*

ÓT-BÁL'ANCE, v. a. To overweigh; to preponderate.

ÓT-BÁR', v. a. To shut out by fortification. *Spenser.*

ÓT-BID', v. a. [i. OUTBIDE; pp. OUTBIDDING, OUTBIDDEN, OUTBID.] To surpass, or to overpower, by bidding a higher price.

ÓT-BID'DER, n. One who outbids.

ÓT-BLOWN', a. Inflated; swollen with wind. *Dryden.*

ÓT-BLUSH', v. a. To exceed in rosy color. *Shipsman.*

ÓT-BÓARD,* n. (*Naut.*) Any thing that is without the ship. *Crabb.*

ÓT-BÓRN, a. Foreign; not native. [R.]

ÓT-BÓUND, a. Outward bound. *Dryden.*

ÓT-BÁVE', v. a. To bear down and defeat by being more daring, insolent, or splendid. *Shak.*

ÓT-BRÁ'ZEN, (óut-bráz'n) v. a. To bear down with impudence.

ÓT-BREÁK, n. A breaking forth; eruption; outburst.

ÓT-BREÁK-ING, n. Act of breaking forth; eruption.

ÓT-BREÁTHE', (óut-bréth') v. a. To weary by having bet ter breath. *Shak.* To expire. *Spenser.*

ÓT-BRIBE',* v. a. To exceed in bribery. *Blair.*

ÓT-BUD', v. n. To put forth buds. *Spenser.*

ÓT-BUILD', (óut-bíld') v. a. [i. OUTBUILT or OUTBUILT; pp. OUTBUILDING, OUTBUILT or OUTBUILT.] To exceed in building; to build more durably. *Young.*

ÓT-BUILD-ING,* n. A building subordinate to, or connected with, the main building or house. *Dibdin.*

ÓT-BURN', v. a. To exceed in burning. See BURN. *Young.*

ÓT-BURST,* n. An outbreak; an explosion. *Qu. Rev.*

ÓT-CÁNT',* v. a. To surpass in canting. *Pope.*

ÓT-CÁST', v. a. Thrown away; cast out; expelled.

ÓT-CÁST', n. Exile; one rejected; one expelled.

†ÓT-CÉPT', *conj.* Except. *B. Jonson.*

ÓT-CLÍMB', (óut-clím') v. a. To climb beyond. *Davenant.*

ÓT-CÓM'PASS, v. a. To exceed due bounds.

ÓT-CRÁFT', v. a. To excel in cunning. *Shak.*

ÓT-CRÓP',* n. (*Geol.*) The exposure of strata at the earth's surface. *Brande.*

ÓT-CRY', n. A loud cry or noise; cry of distress; clamor; clamor of opposition; clamor of detestation.

ÓT-DÁRE', v. a. To venture beyond. *Shak.*

†ÓT-DÁTE', v. a. To antiquate. *Hammond.*

ÓT-DÓ', v. a. [i. OUTDID; pp. OUTDOING, OUTDONE.] To excel; to surpass; to perform beyond.

ÓT-DÓOR,* a. Being out of the house or in the open air; exterior; as, "out-door amusements." *Sir F. Brydges.*

ÓT-DÓORS,* or ÓT-QF-DÓORS,* *ad.* In the open air; abroad. *Black.*

ÓT-DRINK', v. a. To exceed in drinking. *Donne.*

†ÓT-DÚRE', v. a. To outlast; to endure beyond. *Beaumont.*

ÓT-DWELL', v. a. To dwell or stay beyond. *Shak.*

ÓT-ÉR, a. Belonging to the outside; exterior; that is without; opposed to *inner*.

ÓT-ÉR-LÝ, *ad.* Towards or on the outside. *Grew.*

ÓT-ÉR-MÓST, a.; *superl.* from *Outer*. Remotest from the middle or midst; utmost; uttermost. *Bacon.*

ÓT-FÁCE', v. a. To outbrave; to stare down.

ÓT-FÁLL,* n. The lower end of a watercourse. *Loudon.*

†ÓT-FÁNG'THER,* n. (*Law*) The right or claim of a lord of a fee to try a felon at his own court. *Crabb.*

ÓT-FÁWN', v. a. To excel in fawning. *Hudibras.*

ÓT-FÉAST', v. a. To exceed in feasting. *By. Taylor.*

ÓT-FÍELD,* n. A field at a distance from the homestead. *London.*

ÓT-FÍT, n. Act of sitting out or preparing for a voyage or expedition; equipment; means or money furnished for an expedition: —allowance to a public minister of the United States on going to a foreign country, which cannot exceed a year's salary. [*Mag.*]

ÓT-FÍT-TER,* n. One who fits or makes an outfit. *Cons.*

ÓT-FLÁNK', v. a. To outreach the flank of an army.

ÓT-FLÝ', v. a. [i. OUTFLEW; pp. OUTFLYING, OUTFLY.] To leave behind in flight.

ÓT-FÓDL', v. a. To exceed in folly. *Young.*

†ÓT-FÓRM, n. External appearance. *B. Jonson.*

ÓT-FRÓWN', v. a. To overbear by frowns. *Shak.*

ÓT-GÁTE, n. Outlet; passage outwards. *Spenser.*

ÓT-QÉN'ER-ÁL, v. a. [i. OUTGENERALLED; pp. OUTGEN-

ALLING, OUTGENERALLED.] To exceed in military skill or manoeuvre. *Id. Chesterfield.*
 OUT-GIVE', (-gîv') v. a. To surpass in giving. *Dryden.*
 OUT-GO', v. a. [i. OUTWENT; pp. OUTGOING, OUTGONE.] To surpass; to go beyond; to leave behind; to circumvent.
 OUT-GO'ER, * n. One who outgoes; one who leaves any place, territory, or land. *Farm. Ency.*
 OUT-GO'ING, n. The act of going out; the state of going forth:—expenditure; outlay. *Fraser's Mag.*
 OUT-GRÖUND, * n. Ground lying without, or at some distance from, the main or central ground. *Cent. Mag.*
 OUT-GROW', (-grô') v. a. [i. OUTGROW; pp. OUTGROWING, OUTGROWN.] To surpass in growth; to grow too great or too old for.
 OUT-GUARD, (ôut'gard) n. A guard posted at a distance from the main body as a defence.
 OUT-HAUL'ER, * n. (*Naut.*) A rope for hauling out the tack of a jib. *Mar. Dict.*
 OUT-HER'OD, * v. a. [i. OUTHERODED; pp. OUTHERODING, OUTHERODDED.] To overact or surpass the character or cruelty of Herod. *Shak.*
 OUT-HÖUSE, n. An out-building, as regards the dwelling-house; as, a barn, stable, coachhouse, &c.
 OUT-JEST', v. a. To exceed or overpower by jesting. *Shak.*
 OUT-JILT', v. a. To surpass in jilting. *Congreve.*
 OUT-JUGGLE', v. a. To surpass in juggling. *Sp. Hall.*
 OUT-KNAVE', (-näv') v. a. To surpass in knavery.
 OUT-LÄND, * n. Foreign. *Strutt.*
 OUT-LÄND'ER, * n. A foreigner. *A. Wood.*
 OUT-LÄND'ISH, * n. Not native; foreign; strange. *Addison.*
 OUT-LEST', v. a. To surpass in duration. *Bacon.*
 OUT-LÄW, n. (*Law*) One excluded from the benefit, aid, or protection of the law;—a robber; a bandit. *Shak.*
 OUT-LÄW, v. a. [i. OUTLAWED; pp. OUTLAWING, OUTLAWED.] To deprive of the benefit and protection of the law.
 OUT-LÄW'RY, n. (*Law*) A decree or punishment by which a man is deprived of the protection of the law.—“In the United States, outlawry in civil cases is unknown; and if there are any instances of outlawry in criminal cases, they are very rare.” *Beowier.* [out. *Qu. Rev.*]
 OUT-LÄY, * n. Expenditure; sum expended; act of laying
 OUT-LEAP', v. a. To pass by leaping; to start beyond.
 OUT-LEAP', (-löp') n. Sally; flight; escape. *Locke.*
 OUT-LEARN', * v. a. To surpass in learning. *Ash.*
 OUT-LËT, n. Passage outwards; discharge outwards; egress; passage of egress.
 OUT-LICK'ER, n. (*Naut.*) A small piece of timber fastened to the top of the poop, and standing right out astern.
 OUT-LIZ', (-lîz') v. a. To surpass in lying. *Sp. Hall.*
 OUT-LI'ER, n. One who lies not, or is not resident, in the place with which his office or duty connects him.—(*Min.*) A portion of a rock or stratum detached at some distance from the principal mass.
 OUT-LINE, n. Contour; a line by which any figure is defined; a sketch; delineation; exterior line; extremity.
 OUT-LINE, * v. a. [i. OUTLINED; pp. OUTLINING, OUTLINED.] To form an outline or sketch. *Month. Rev.*
 OUT-LIVE', v. a. To live beyond; to survive. *Shak.*
 OUT-LIV'ER, n. One who outlives; a survivor.
 OUT-LOOK', (ôut-lôk') v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to look out; to select. *Cotton.*
 OUT-LOOK, n. A vigilant watch; a look-out; vigilance.
 OUT-LÖPE, n. An excursion. *Florida.*
 OUT-LÜS'TRE, (-lüt') v. a. To excel in brightness. *Shak.*
 OUT-LÛ'ING, p. a. Being out of the common place or order.
 OUT-MÄN'TLE, * v. a. To surpass in dress or ornament. *Copper.*
 OUT-MÄRCH', v. a. To leave behind in the march.
 OUT-MEÄS'URE, (ôut-mëzh'ür) v. a. To exceed in measure.
 OUT-MÖST, n. A remotest from the middle. *Milton.*
 OUT-NÄME', v. a. To exceed in naming. *Beaumont & Fl.*
 OUT-NËSS, * n. An external form or show. *Coleridge.* [R.]
 OUT-NÜM'BER, v. a. To exceed in number. *Addison.*
 OUT-OF-DOÖR', * a. Being out of the house, or in the open air:—same as *out-door*. *Southery.* See *OUT-DOOR*.
 OUT-OF-THE-WÄY', * a. Uncommon; unusual. *Addison.*
 OUT-OF-TRIM', * a. (*Naut.*) Applied to a ship when she is not properly balanced for navigation. *Mar. Dict.*
 OUT-PÄCE', v. a. To outgo; to leave behind. *Chapman.*
 OUT-PÄR'A-MÖUR, (-möb') v. a. To exceed in keeping mistresses. *Shak.*
 OUT-PÄR'ISH, n. Parish not lying within the walls or limits.
 OUT-PÄRT, n. Part remote from the centre or main body.
 OUT-PÄ-TIENT, * n. A patient not in the hospital. *Jodrell.*
 OUT-PËER', * v. a. To surpass in nobleness. *Shak.*
 OUT-PÖISE', v. a. To outweigh. *Howell.*
 OUT-PÖRCH, n. An entrance. *Milton.*
 OUT-PÖRT, n. A port at some distance from a city or town.
 OUT-PÖST, n. A post or station without the limits of the camp, or at a distance from the army; troops placed at such a station.
 OUT-PÖUR', (ôut-pör') v. a. To pour out; to emit.
 OUT-PÖUR'ING, * n. Act of pouring out; effusion. *Ch. Ob.*
 OUT-PRÄY', v. a. To exceed in prayer. *Dryden.*

OUT-PRÄCH', v. a. To exceed in preaching.
 OUT-PRIZE', v. a. To exceed in the value set. *Shak.*
 OUT-RÄGE, (ôut'raj) n. S. P.: ôut'raj, *W. J. Ja. K. R.* a [outrage, Fr.] Open violence; wanton abuse or mischief; a grave injury; enormity.
 OUT-RÄGE', (ôut'raj) n. S. P. Ja. R.: ôut-rä', *W. K.* v. a. [outrager, Fr.] [i. OUTRAGED; pp. OUTRAGING, OUTRAGED.] To injure violently; to abuse or insult roughly or indecently; to treat or perform abominably.
 OUT-RÄGE, v. a. To commit exorbitances. *Ascham.*
 OUT-RÄ'GEÜS, (-jus) a. Violent; furious; raging; exorbitant; tumultuous; turbulent; excessive; enormous.
 OUT-RÄ'GEÜS-LY, (-jus-ly) ad. Violently; furiously.
 OUT-RÄ'GEÜS-NËSS, (-jus-nëss) n. Fury; violence.
 OUT-RÄN', * l. from *Outran*. See *OUTRAN*.
 OUT-RÄZE', * v. a. To surpass in rapping. *Pope.*
 OUT-RÄZE', v. a. To root out entirely. *Shakspeare.*
 OUTRÄ (ô-trä) a. [Fr.] Extravagant; out of the common limits; overstrained. *Dr. Geddes.*
 OUT-RÄCH', v. a. To go beyond; to overreach.
 OUT-RÄCH'ON, (ôut-rë'ch) v. a. To excel in reasoning.
 OUT-RÄCK'ON, (-kän) v. a. To exceed in reckoning.
 OUT-REIGN', (ôut-rän') v. a. To surpass in reigning; to reign through or beyond the whole of. *Spenser.*
 OUT-RICE', * n. A heap of hay or corn in the open air. *Pennant.*
 OUT-RIDE', v. a. [i. OUTRODE; pp. OUTRIDING, OUTROIDED, OUTRIDE.] To surpass by riding; to ride beyond.
 OUT-RIDE', v. n. To travel or ride about. *Addison.*
 OUT-RIDE', * n. A place for riding. *Semerville.*
 OUT-RIDE'ER, n. One who outrides, or rides abroad; a servant on horseback who precedes or accompanies a carriage:—a sheriff's summoner.
 OUT-RIG'GER, n. (*Naut.*) A projecting spar or piece of timber for extending ropes or sails, or for other temporary purposes.
 OUT-RIGHT', (ôut-rî't') ad. Immediately; completely.
 OUT-RISE', * v. a. To rise earlier than another. *Scott.*
 OUT-RÛ'AL, v. a. To surpass in excellence. *Addison.*
 OUT-RÖÄD, n. Excursion; an outside. *1 Mac. iv.*
 OUT-RÖÄR', (ôut-rör') v. a. To exceed in roaring. *Shak.*
 OUT-RÖÖT', v. a. To extirpate; to eradicate. *Rome.*
 OUT-RÛN', v. a. [i. OUTRAN; pp. OUTRUNNING, OUTRUN.] To leave behind in running; to exceed.
 OUT-SÄIL', v. a. To exceed or leave behind in sailing.
 OUT-SÄPPE, n. Power of escaping. *Chapman.*
 OUT-SCÖLD', * v. a. To surpass in scolding. *Shak.*
 OUT-SCÖRN', v. a. To bear down by contempt. *Shak.*
 OUT-SCÖRN'ING, * n. Offscouring. *Smart.*
 OUT-SÖLL', v. a. [i. OUTSOLD; pp. OUTSELLING, OUTSOLD.] To exceed in selling, or in the prices for things sold; to sell at a higher rate; to gain a higher price. *Shak.*
 OUT-SËNTRY, * n. A sentry to guard an avenue. *Chesterfield.*
 OUT-SËT, n. Opening; beginning. *Mason.*
 OUT-SËTTLER, * n. One who settles at a distance from the main body. *Kirby.* [iustre.]
 OUT-SHINE', v. n. To emit lustre. *Shak.*—v. a. To excel in
 OUT-SHÖNE, * i. from *Outshine*. See *OUTSHINE*.
 OUT-SHÖÖT', v. a. To exceed in shooting.
 OUT-SHÜT', v. a. To exclude; to shut out. *Dennie.*
 OUT-SËDE, n. The part or side exposed to the atmosphere:—superficies; surface; external part; extreme part; superficial appearance; outer side; the utmost.
 OUT-SËDE, * a. Belonging to the superficies; exterior; being without; consisting in show. *Ash.*
 OUT-SËN', v. a. To exceed in sinning. *Killingbrock.*
 OUT-SËT', v. a. To sit beyond the time of any thing.
 OUT-SKÛP', v. a. To avoid by flight. *B. Jonson.*
 OUT-SKÛRT, n. A suburb; border; outpost; outpost.
 OUT-SLËEP', v. a. To sleep beyond. *Shak.*
 OUT-SÖÄR', (-sör') v. a. To soar beyond.
 OUT-SÖÄND', v. a. To exceed in sound. *Hammond.*
 OUT-SPÄR'KLE, * v. a. To exceed in sparkling. *Byron.*
 OUT-SPÄK'LE, v. a. To exceed in speaking. *Shak.*
 OUT-SPÖRT', v. a. To sport beyond. *Shak.*
 OUT-SPREAD', (-spräd') v. a. To extend; to diffuse.
 OUT-STÄND', v. a. [i. OUTSTOOD; pp. OUTSTANDING, OUTSTOOD.] To resist; to stand beyond the proper time. *Sax.*
 OUT-STÄND', v. n. To protuberate from the main body.
 OUT-STÄND'ING, * a. Existing abroad; unsettled; unpaid:—as, “outstanding debts.” *Ch. Ob.*
 OUT-STÄRE', v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to outface.
 OUT-STËP', * v. a. To step or go beyond. *Smart.* See *STAR*.
 OUT-STÖRM', v. a. To overbear by storming. *Smart.*
 OUT-STREËT, n. A street in the extremity of a town.
 OUT-STRETCH', v. a. To extend; to spread out. *Shak.*
 OUT-STRETCHED, (ôut-strëch'ed or ôut-strëcht') p. a. Extended; stretched out. *Deuteronomy.*
 OUT-STRIDE', v. a. To surpass in striding. *B. Jonson.*
 OUT-STRIPE', v. a. [i. OUTSTRIPPED; pp. OUTSTRIPPING, OUTSTRIPPED.] To outgo; to leave behind in a race.
 OUT-SWEÄR', v. a. To overpower by swearing. *Shak.*
 OUT-SWEËT'EN, (-swët'in) v. a. To excel in sweetness. *Shak.*
 OUT-SWELL', v. a. To swell beyond; to overflow. *Hercy.*
 OUT-TÄKE', prep. Except. *Gower.*

ÖÖT-TÄLE', (-täw'k) v. a. To overpower by talk. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-TÄNÄ', n. Outward figure. *B. Jonson.*
ÖÖT-THROW', v. a. To throw beyond. *Spenser.* See *TENOW.*
ÖÖT-TÖNGUÉ', (-täng') v. a. To bear down by noise. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-TÖP', v. a. To overtop; to surpass. *Williams.*
ÖÖT-Ö'GURE', (-güt-yü'zhur) v. a. To surpass in exacting usury. *Pope.*
ÖÖT-VÄL'ÖE', (-väll'vü) v. a. To transcend in price. *Boyle.*
ÖÖT-VEN'ÖE', v. a. To exceed in poison. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-VIE', (-vü') v. a. To exceed; to surpass; to outstrip.
ÖÖT-VIL-LÄIN', (-ljin) v. a. To exceed in villainy. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-VÖICE', v. a. To outroar; to exceed in clamor. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-VÖTE', v. a. To conquer or exceed by voting.
ÖÖT-WÄLK', (-wäk') v. a. To exceed in walking.
ÖÖT-WÄLL', n. Outward wall of a building; superficial appearance. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-WÄRD', a. External; exterior, opposed to inward; visible; extrinsic; not inward; not internal; not spiritual.
ÖÖT-WÄRD', n. External form. *Shak. [R.]*
ÖÖT-WÄRD', ad. To the outward parts; to foreign parts; as, "a ship outward bound."
ÖÖT-WÄRD-LY', ad. Externally; not inwardly; in appearance.
ÖÖT-WÄRD-NÄSS', n. State of being outward. *Coleridge.*
ÖÖT-WÄRDS', ad. Same as outward. *Newton.*
ÖÖT-WATCH', (-wäch') v. a. To surpass in watchfulness.
ÖÖT-WEAR', (-wä'r) v. a. [i. outworn; pp. OUTWEARING, OUTWORN.] To wear out; to exceed in wearing:—to pass tediously. *Pope.*
ÖÖT-WEED', v. a. To extirpate, as a weed; to surpass in weeding. *Spenser.*
ÖÖT-WEEP', v. a. To exceed in weeping. *Dryden.*
ÖÖT-WEIGH', (-wöl-wä') v. a. To exceed in gravity; to preponderate; to excel in value or influence.
ÖÖT-WELL', v. a. To pour out. *Spenser.*
ÖÖT-WENT', i. from *Outgo.* See *OUTGO.*
ÖÖT-WHÖRE', v. a. To exceed in lewdness. *Pope.*
ÖÖT-WIN', v. a. To surpass. [To get out of. *Spenser.*]
ÖÖT-WIND', v. a. To extricate; to unloose. *Mora.*
ÖÖT-WING', v. a. To outstrip; to outgo. *Garth.*
ÖÖT-WIT', v. a. To cheat; to overcome by stratagem.
ÖÖT-WÖRK', (-würk') v. a. [i. OUTWORKED, OUTWROUGHT; pp. OUTWORKING, OUTWORKED, OUTWROUGHT.] To exceed in working; to outdo. *B. Jonson.*
ÖÖT-WÖRK', (-würk') n. (*Fort.*) A work raised on the outside of the ditch of a fortified place; a work raised outwardly for defence; the part of a fortification next the enemy.
ÖÖT-WÖRN', p. from *Outwear.* See *OUTWEAR.*
ÖÖT-WÖRTH', (-würth') v. a. To excel in value. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-WREST', (-räm') v. a. To extort by violence. *Spenser.*
ÖÖT-WRITE', v. a. To surpass or excel in writing. *Addison.*
ÖÖT-WROUGHT', (-räwt') p. from *Outwork.* *B. Jonson.*
ÖÖT-ZÄNY', n. a. To exceed in buffoonery. *B. Jonson.*
ÖÖZEL', (-özi) n. (*Ornith.*) A water-fowl of the rail kind. *Craik.* A blackbird. *Smart.*
ÖVAL', a. [*ovale*, Fr.; *ovum*, L., an egg.] Oblong and curvilinear; resembling the longitudinal section of an egg.—*Oval window*, one of the holes in the hollows of the ear.
ÖVAL', n. A figure resembling an ellipse, or the transverse section of an egg; an egg-shaped superficies.
ÖVAL-BÜ'MEN', n. The albumen or white of an egg. *Brande.*
ÖVAL-LY', ad. In the manner of an oval. *Scott.*
ÖVAL-SHÄPED', (-shäpt) a. Having the form of an oval. *Louden.*
ÖVÄ'RI-ÖÖS', a. Consisting of eggs. *Thomson.*
ÖVÄ'RI-ÖM', n. [L.] pl. ÖVÄ'RI-A. (*Anat.*) The two organs which contain the female ova.—(*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds, situated in the centre of a flower. *Brande.* See *OVARY.*
ÖVÄ-RY', n. [*ovaire*, Fr.; *ovarium*, L.] (*Anat.*) An organ containing the female ova, or in which impregnation is performed.—(*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds. See *OVARIUM.*
ÖVITE', a. [*ovatus*, L.] Of an oval figure; egg-shaped; oval.
ÖVIT-ED', a. Of an oval or egg form; ovate. *Pennant.*
ÖVITE-LÄN'CE-O-LÄTE', a. (*Bot.*) Formed like an egg and a lance. *Lindley.*
ÖVIT-TION', n. [Fr.; *ovatio*, L.] An inferior kind of triumph among the Romans, granted to distinguished military leaders, in which sheep were sacrificed instead of bullocks.
ÖVÄ-TO-Ö'LÖNG', a. Oblong as an egg. *Smart.*
ÖVÖLT'TY', n. (*Law*) Whiskaw. See *ÖWLT'TY.*
ÖV'EN', (-ö'v'n) n. An arched cavity, of brick or stone work, for baking bread, &c.; a cavity in a stove for baking.
ÖV'EN-LÄSS', (-ö'v'n-läs) a. Destitute of an oven. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖV'ER', prep. Above; above, with motion; across; upon; through; throughout; more than.
ÖV'ER', ad. Above the top; so as to be upper or above;

more; throughout; from beginning to end; from side to side.—*Over and above*, besides; beyond what was first supposed or immediately intended.—*Over against*, opposite.—*Over and over*, with repetition.—*To give over*, to cease from; to attempt to help no longer.—*Over* is much used in composition, and with various meanings; but more commonly with the signification of too, too much, more than enough, excess, abundance.

ÖV'ER', a. Being past or beyond:—upper; being on the outside; as, over leather. *Todd.*
ÖV'ER', v. a. To get over. *Pegge.* [North of Eng.]
ÖV'ER-Ä-BÖND', v. a. To abound more than enough.
ÖV'ER-ÄCT', v. a. & n. To act more than enough.
ÖV'ER-Ä-GÄINST', (-gänt') prep. Opposite to, with an intervening space. *Raleigh.*
ÖV'ER-ÄG'TÄTE', v. a. To agitate too much.
ÖV'ER-ÄLL', v. a. pl. A kind of loose trousers covering another dress. *Smart.*
ÖV'ER-ÄN'XIOUS', (-änk'shüs) a. Too anxious. *Maunder.*
ÖV'ER-ÄN'XIOUS-LY', ad. In a too anxious manner. *Ask.*
ÖV'ER-ÄRCH', v. a. To cover as with an arch.
ÖV'ER-ÄWE', v. a. [i. OVERAWEED; pp. OVERAWING, OVERAWEED.] To keep in awe; to intimidate.
ÖV'ER-BÄL'ANCE', v. a. To weigh down; to preponderate.
ÖV'ER-BÄL-ANCE', n. An excess; more than an equivalent.
ÖV'ER-BÄR'TLE', a. Too fruitful; exuberant. *Hooker.*
ÖV'ER-BÄR', (-bär') v. a. [i. OVERBARE; pp. OVERBEARING, OVERBORNE.] To bear down by power, severity, or pride; to repress; to subdue; to prostrate.
ÖV'ER-BÄR'ING', v. a. Bearing down; oppressive; despotic.
ÖV'ER-BEND', v. a. [i. OVERBEND; pp. OVERBENDING, OVERBENT.] To bend too much, or too intensely.
ÖV'ER-BID', v. a. [i. OVERBIDS; pp. OVERBIDDING, OVERBID.] To bid more, or too much.
ÖV'ER-BLOW', v. a. [i. OVERBLEW; pp. OVERBLOWING, OVERBLOWN.] To blow with too much violence. *Spenser.*
ÖV'ER-BLOW', v. a. To drive away. *Waller.*
ÖV'ER-BÖARD', ad. Off the ship; out of the ship.
ÖV'ER-BÖIL', v. a. To boil too much. *Harris.*
ÖV'ER-BÖLD', v. a. Too bold; impudent. *Ask.*
ÖV'ER-BÖRNE', v. a. from *Overbear.* See *OVERBEAR.*
ÖV'ER-BREED', v. a. To breed to excess. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
ÖV'ER-BRÖV', v. a. To hang over. *Collins.*
ÖV'ER-BUILD', v. a. To exceed in building; to build over. *Black.* See *BUILD.*
ÖV'ER-BUILT', i. & p. from *Overbuild.* See *OVERBUILD.*
ÖV'ER-BULK', v. a. To oppress by bulk. *Shak.*
ÖV'ER-BUR'DEN', (-dn) v. a. To load with too great weight.
ÖV'ER-BUR'DEN-SÖME', a. Too burdensome. *Raleigh.*
ÖV'ER-BUS'Y', (-biz') v. a. Too busy; officious. *Smart.*
ÖV'ER-BUY', (-bi') v. a. To buy too dear or too much. *Bp. Hall.*
ÖV'ER-CÄME', v. i. from *Overcome.* See *OVERCOME.*
ÖV'ER-CÄN'Ö-PY', v. a. To cover as with a canopy. *Shak.*
ÖV'ER-CÄRE', v. a. Excessive care; anxiety. *Dryden.*
ÖV'ER-CÄR'FÖL', a. Careful to excess. *Smart.*
ÖV'ER-CÄRRY', v. a. To carry or hurry too far. *Hayward.*
ÖV'ER-CÄST', v. a. [i. OVERCAST; pp. OVERCASTING, OVERCAST.] To cloud; to darken:—to cast or compute at too high a rate:—to sew over; to encircle with a thread.
ÖV'ER-CÄT', a. Clouded; cloudy; obscured. *Maunder.*
ÖV'ER-CÄUTIOUS', (-shüs) a. Cautious to excess. *Smart.*
ÖV'ER-CHÄRGE', v. a. [i. OVERCHARGED; pp. OVERCHARGING, OVERCHARGED.] To charge to excess; to rate too high; to load too heavily; to caricature.
ÖV'ER-CHÄRGE', n. Too great a charge. *Gascogne.*
ÖV'ER-CLIMB', (-klim') v. a. To climb over. *Ld. Surrey.*
ÖV'ER-CLOÖD', v. a. To cover with clouds. *Abp. Laud.*
ÖV'ER-CLOÖT', v. a. To fill beyond satiety. *Shak.*
ÖV'ER-CÖAT', n. An outside coat; a greatcoat. *Collier.*
ÖV'ER-CÖME', (-käm') v. a. [*overcomes*, D.] [i. OVERCAME; pp. OVERCOMING, OVERCOME.] To subdue; to conquer; to vanquish; to surmount. [To invade. *Shak.*]
ÖV'ER-CÖME', (-käm') v. a. To gain the superiority.
ÖV'ER-CÖMER', (-käm'er) n. One who overcomes.
ÖV'ER-CÖM'ING-LY', ad. In the manner of a conqueror.
ÖV'ER-CÖN'FIDENCE', v. a. Too great confidence. *Ask.*
ÖV'ER-CÖN'FIDENT', v. a. Too confident; presumptuous. *Ask.*
ÖV'ER-CÖUNT', v. a. To rate or count too high.
ÖV'ER-CÖVER', v. a. To cover completely. *Shak.*
ÖV'ER-CRÖN'LOÖF', a. Creditulous to excess. *Milton.*
ÖV'ER-CRÖW', v. a. To crow as in triumph. *Spenser.*
ÖV'ER-DÄRING', a. Too daring. *Shak.*
ÖV'ER-DÄTE', v. a. To date beyond the proper period.
ÖV'ER-DELICATE', v. a. Delicate to excess. *Abp. Laud.*
ÖV'ER-DLUGHT', (-dh') p. a. Covered over. *Spenser.*
ÖV'ER-DIL'IGENT', v. a. Excessively diligent. *Ask.*
ÖV'ER-DÖ', v. a. [i. OVERDID; pp. OVERDOING, OVERDONE.] To do more than enough.
ÖV'ER-DÖ', v. a. To do too much. *Over.*
ÖV'ER-DÖSE', v. a. To load with too large a dose. *Ask.*
ÖV'ER-DÖSE', n. An excessive dose. *Ency.*

MEN, NÄR; NÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; NÖLL, NÜN, RÖLE.—C, G, S, soft; C, G, S, hard; S as Z; Z as SZ;—THIN.

Ö-VER-DRÄW', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERDREW; *pp.* OVERDRAWING, OVERDRAWN.] To draw too much, or beyond one's credit or authority;—to represent too strongly. *Qu. Rev.*
Ö-VER-DRÄW'ING, *n.* The act of drawing too high, or beyond one's credit.
Ö-VER-DRÄSS, *v. a.* To dress too much or lavishly. *Pops.*
Ö-VER-DRINK, *v. n.* To drink too much or to excess.
Ö-VER-DRIVE, *v. a.* To drive too hard, or beyond strength.
Ö-VER-DRY', *v. a.* To dry too much. *Barton.*
Ö-VER-ÄA/GER, (*-ägr*) *a.* Too eager; too vehement.
Ö-VER-ÄA/GER-LY, *ad.* With too much eagerness. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-ÄAR/NÄST, *a.* Excessively earnest. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-ÄAT', *v. n.* To eat too much. *Ask.* See *Eat*.
Ö-VER-ÄMP'TY, (*-äm'te*) *v. a.* To make too empty.
Ö-VER-ÄST/TJ-MÄTE, *n.* Too high an estimation. *Norton.*
Ö-VER-ÄST/TJ-MÄTE, *v. a.* To estimate too high. *Scott.*
Ö-VER-ÄX-CIT'ED, *a.* Excited too much. *Cotteridge.*
Ö-VER-ÄYE, (*-ö-ve-ri'*) *v. a.* To superintend; to observe; to remark. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FÄLL, *n.* A cataract. *Raleigh.* (*Naut.*) A shoal or bank near the surface of the sea. *Crabb.*
Ö-VER-FÄTIGUE', *v. a.* To fatigue too much. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-FÄZED', *v. a.* To feed too much. *Dryden.* See *FEED*.
Ö-VER-FÄLL', *v. a.* To fill too full. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-FLOÄT, *v. a.* To cover, as with water. *Dryden.*
Ö-VER-FLOUR'ISH, *v. a.* To flourish or adorn superficially. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FLOW', (*-flö'*) *v. n.* [*i.* OVERFLOWED; *pp.* OVERFLOWING, OVERFLOWED, *wrongly* OVERFLOWN.] To be more than full; to flow over the banks or limits; to exuberate; to abound.
Ö-VER-FLOW', *v. a.* To fill beyond the brim; to deluge; to drown; to inundate.
Ö-VER-FLOW, *n.* Inundation; exuberance; more than fullness; such a quantity as runs over.
Ö-VER-FLOW'ING, *n.* Exuberance; copiousness.
Ö-VER-FLOW'ING, *p. a.* Inundating; exuberant; abundant.
Ö-VER-FLOW'ING-LY, *ad.* Exuberantly. *Boyle.*
Ö-VER-FLOWN', *p. p.* from *Overfly*. See *OVERFLY*.
Ö-VER-FLOSH', *v. a.* To flush too high. *Smart.*
Ö-VER-FLY', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFLEW; *pp.* OVERFLYING, OVERFLOWN.] To cross by flight. *Dryden.*
Ö-VER-FÖND', *a.* Too fond. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-FÖR'WARD, *a.* Forward to excess. *Strong.*
Ö-VER-FÖR'WARD-NESS, *n.* Too great forwardness.
Ö-VER-FREÄ', *a.* Too free; too familiar. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-FREIGHT', (*-frät'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFREIGHTED; *pp.* OVERFREIGHTING, OVERFREIGHTED.] To freight or load too heavily.
Ö-VER-FRÖUT'FÖL, (*-frät'fö'*) *a.* Too fruitful.
Ö-VER-GÄT', *v. a.* To reach; to come up with. *Sidney.*
Ö-VER-GILD', *v. a.* To gild over; to varnish.
Ö-VER-GILD', *v. a.* To bind too closely. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-GLANCE', *v. a.* To look hastily over. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-GÖ', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERWENT; *pp.* OVERGOING, OVERGONE.] To go over or beyond; to surpass; to excel.
Ö-VER-GÖNE, *p. p.* from *Overgo*. Surpassed.—[*i.* injured. *Shak.*]
Ö-VER-GÖRGE', *v. a.* To gorge too much. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-GRÄSSED', (*-grät'*) *a.* Having too much grass; overgrown with grass. *Spenser.*
Ö-VER-GREÄT', (*-grät'*) *a.* Too great. *Locke.*
Ö-VER-GREED'Y, *a.* Greedy to excess. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-GRÖW', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERGREW; *pp.* OVERGROWING, OVERGROWN.] To grow beyond; to cover with growth.
Ö-VER-GRÖW', *v. n.* To grow beyond the natural size.
Ö-VER-GROWN, *a.* Grown too large; grown over.
Ö-VER-GROWTH, *n.* Exuberant growth.
Ö-VER-HÄLE, (*-häw'*) *v. a.* To examine. See *OVERHAUL*.
Ö-VER-HÄND, *n.* Superiority; upperhand. *Sir Th. More.*
Ö-VER-HÄN'DLE, *v. a.* To mention too often. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-HÄNG, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHUNG; *pp.* OVERHANGING, OVERHUNG.] To jut over; to impend over. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-HÄNG, *v. n.* To hang or jut over. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-HÄRD', *a.* Excessively hard. *Ask.*
Ö-VER-HÄRD'EN, (*-dä'*) *v. a.* To make too hard.
Ö-VER-HÄS'TLY, *ad.* In too great a hurry. *Hales.*
Ö-VER-HÄS'TY-NESS, *n.* Too much haste. *Renss.*
Ö-VER-HÄS'TY, *a.* Too quick; too hasty. *Hammond.*
Ö-VER-HÄUL', *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To unfold or loosen, as the tackle of a ship;—to pull or turn over unceremoniously; to examine over again.
Ö-VER-HEAD', *ad.* Above the head; aloft; in the zenith; above.
Ö-VER-HÄAR', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHEARD; *pp.* OVERHEARING, OVERHEARD.] To hear privately or by chance; to hear what was not meant to be heard.
Ö-VER-HÄARD', *p. a.* Heard as by accident. *Gilman.*
Ö-VER-HÄAT', *v. a.* To heat too much. *Addison.*
Ö-VER-HÄLE', *v. a.* To cover over. *B. Jonson.*
Ö-VER-HEND', *v. a.* To overtake; to reach. *Spenser.*

Ö-VER-IS'SUE', (*-ish'shy*) *n.* An excessive issue, as of bank notes. *D. Webster.*
Ö-VER-JÄAL'OUS, *a.* Jealous to excess. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-JÖF', *v. a.* To transport; to ravish. *B. Taylor.*
Ö-VER-JÖF, *n.* Transport; ecstasy. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-JÖFED', (*-jöld'*) *p. a.* Filled with joy or transport.
Ö-VER-KIND'NESS, *n.* Excessive kindness. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-LÄ/BQR, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLABORED; *pp.* OVERLABORING, OVERLABORED.] To execute with too much labor or care; to harass with toil.
Ö-VER-LÄDE', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLOADED.] To overburden; to load too much. *Suckling.*
Ö-VER-LÄND, *a.* Performed or carried on by land, not by sea. *Ed. Rev.*
Ö-VER-LÄND-ER, *n.* One who travels over regions or lands. *Tait.*
Ö-VER-LÄP', *v. a.* To lap or fold over. *Smart.* See *LAP*.
Ö-VER-LÄRSH', *a.* Too large. *Collier.*
Ö-VER-LÄSH', *v. n.* To exaggerate. *Barrow.*
Ö-VER-LÄSH'ING-LY, *ad.* With exaggeration. *Brewster.*
Ö-VER-LÄY', (*-lä'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAID; *pp.* OVERLAYING, OVERLAID.] To lay something upon; to oppress by too much weight or power; to smother with too much or too close covering; to smother; to crush; to overwhelm;—to cover the surface, as of a work in wood, with a metal.
Ö-VER-LÄY'ING, *n.* A superficial covering. *Erod. xxxviii.*
Ö-VER-LEAP', *v. a.* To pass over, as by a jump. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-LEATH-ER, (*-lëth-er*) *n.* Upper-leather. *Shak.* (*R.*)
Ö-VER-LEAV'EN, (*-läv'v'n*) *v. a.* To swell out too much. *B. Jonson.* To mix too much with; to corrupt. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-LIE', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAY; *pp.* OVERLAYING, OVERLAIN.] (*Geol.*) To lie upon or over. *Phillips.*
Ö-VER-LIGHT', (*-lit'*) *n.* Too strong light. *Bacon.*
Ö-VER-LIVE', *v. a.* To survive; to outlive. *Sidney.*
Ö-VER-LIVE', *v. n.* To live too long. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-LIV'ER, *n.* One who overlives; survivor. *Bacon.*
Ö-VER-LOAD', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLOADED.] To load with too much; to burden.
Ö-VER-LÖNG', *a.* Too long. *Boyle.*
Ö-VER-LOOK', (*-lök'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOOKED; *pp.* OVERLOOKING, OVERLOOKED.] To view from a higher place; to view fully; to peruse; to superintend; to oversee; to review;—to pass by indulgently; to neglect; to slight.
Ö-VER-LOOK'ER, (*-lök'er*) *n.* One who overlooks.
Ö-VER-LOÖP, *n.* (*Naut.*) Orlop. *Raleigh.* See *ORLOP*.
Ö-VER-LÖVE', *v. a.* To love too much. *Bp. Hall.*
Ö-VER-LY, *a.* [*i.* CARELESS; negligent; slight. *Bp. Hall.*] Cursory; superficial. *Kames.* [*Scotticism.*]—Excessive; too much. *Cotteridge.* (*R.*)
Ö-VER-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; slightly. *Bailey.*
Ö-VER-MÄST'ED, *a.* Having too much mast. *Dryden.*
Ö-VER-MÄST'ER, *v. a.* To subdue; to govern. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-MÄTCH', *v. a.* To be too powerful for; to conquer. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-MÄTCH, *n.* One of superior powers; superiority.
Ö-VER-MÄS'URE, (*-mëzh'ür*) *v. a.* To measure or estimate too largely. *Bacon.*
Ö-VER-MÄS'URE, (*-mëzh'ür*) *n.* Something given over the due measure; a surplus.
Ö-VER-MER'RY, *a.* Excessively merry. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-MICK'LE, (*-milk'li*) *a.* Overmuch.
Ö-VER-MIX', *v. a.* To mix with too much. *Creech.*
Ö-VER-MÖD'EST, *a.* Too bashful; too reserved. *Hales.*
Ö-VER-MÖST, *a.* Highest; over the rest. *Ainsworth.*
Ö-VER-MÖCH', *a.* Too much; more than enough. *Locke.*
Ö-VER-MÖCH', *ad.* In too great a degree. *Hooker.*
Ö-VER-MÖCH', *n.* More than enough. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-MÖCH'NESS, *n.* Superabundance. *B. Jonson.*
Ö-VER-MÖL'TI-TÜDE, *v. a.* To exceed in number. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-NAME', *v. a.* To name over in a series. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-NIGHT', (*-niv'*) *n.* Night before bed-time. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-NIGHT', *ad.* Through the night; in the evening, or in the evening before. *Barberelle.*
Ö-VER-NOISE', *v. a.* To overpower by noise. *Cowley.*
Ö-VER-ÖP'FICE, *v. a.* To lord by virtue of office. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-ÖP'FICIOUS, (*-of-fish'us*) *a.* Too officious.
Ö-VER-FÄINT', *v. a.* To color too strongly.
Ö-VER-FÄRT', *v. a.* To assign too high a part to. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FÄSS', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPASSED, OVERPAST; *pp.* OVERPASSING, OVERPASSED, OVERPAST.] To cross; to overlook; to pass with disregard; to omit; to not receive.
Ö-VER-FÄST', *p. a.* Gone; past. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FÄY', (*-pä'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPAID; *pp.* OVERPAYING, OVERPAID.] To pay too much.
Ö-VER-FÄER', *v. a.* To overlook; to hover above. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FÄSCH', *v. a.* To fly over. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FÄSUÄDE', *v. a.* To persuade too much, or against inclination. *Ed. Rev.*
Ö-VER-FÄCTURE, *v. a.* To exceed in representation. *Shak.*
Ö-VER-FÄLPS, *n.* Surplus; what remains more than enough.
Ö-VER-FÄLY', *v. a.* To employ too laboriously. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-FÄLGE', *v. a.* To outweigh. *Bronaue.*

ÖVER-PÖISE, *n.* Preponderant weight. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-PÖLISH, *v. a.* To finish too nicely. *Blackwell.*
ÖVER-PÖNDER-OUS, *a.* Too weighty. *Milton.*
ÖVER-PÖST, *v. a.* To get quickly over. *Shak.*
ÖVER-PÖW, *v. a.* [*i. OVERPOWERED*; *pp. OVERPOWERING, OVERPOWERED*.] To vanquish by force; to bear down; to overthrow; to be predominant over; to oppress by superiority.
ÖVER-PÖW-ING, *p. a.* Bearing down by superior power.
ÖVER-PRESS, *v. a.* To overwhelm; to crush; to overcome by entreaty; to press or persuade too much.
ÖVER-PRIZE, *v. a.* To value at too high a price. *Notion.*
ÖVER-PROMPT, *a.* Prompt to excess. *Smith.*
ÖVER-PROMPTNESS, *n.* Hastiness; precipitation. *Hales.*
ÖVER-PRO-PÖRTION, *v. a.* To make too great a proportion. *Smart.*
ÖVER-QUIETNESS, *n.* A too quiet state. *Brown.*
ÖVER-RAKE, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To break in upon, as waves over a ship while at anchor. *Mar. Dict.*
ÖVER-RANK, *i.* from *OVERRAN*. See *OVERRAN*.
ÖVER-RANK, (*-rängk'*) *a.* Too rank. *Mortimer.*
ÖVER-RATE, *v. a.* [*i. OVERRATED*; *pp. OVERRATING, OVERRATED*.] To rate at too much or too high.
ÖVER-REACH, *v. a.* To rise above; to deceive; to go beyond; to circumvent.
ÖVER-REACH, *v. n.* To strike the hinder feet too far forward, (as a horse), so that the toes strike against the fore shoes.
ÖVER-REACH, *n.* Act of overreaching; a strain; a swelling of the master-sinew of a horse. *Crobb.*
ÖVER-REACH-ER, *n.* One that overreaches; a cheat.
ÖVER-READ, *v. a.* To peruse. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RECKON, (*-räck'ön*) *v. a.* To reckon too much. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RED, *v. a.* To smear with red. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RIDE, *v. a.* [*i. OVERRODE*; *pp. OVERRIDING, OVERIDDEN, OVERRODE, or OVERRID*.] To ride over; to ride too much. — (*Law*) To supersede.
ÖVER-RIGID, *a.* Too rigid; too strict. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RIPE, *a.* Too ripe. *Milton.*
ÖVER-RIPE, (*-ri'p*) *v. a.* To make too ripe.
ÖVER-ROAST, (*-röst*) *v. a.* To roast too much. *Shak.*
ÖVER-ROLE, *v. a.* [*i. OVERRULED*; *pp. OVERRULING, OVERRULED*.] To control or influence; to influence by predominant power; to govern with high authority; to superintend; to supersede. — (*Law*) To make void; to reject.
ÖVER-RULER, *n.* One who overrules; director.
ÖVER-RULING, *p. a.* Governing with superior power; directing.
ÖVER-RUN, *v. a.* [*i. OVERRAN*; *pp. OVERRUNNING, OVERRAN*.] To harass by incursions; to ravage; to outrun; to pass behind; to overpread; to cover all over; to do mischief by great numbers; to injure by treading down. — (*Printing*) To run beyond the proper length by means of insertions; to change the disposition of lines or pages.
ÖVER-RUN, *v. n.* To overflow; to be more than full.
ÖVER-SCOTCH, *a.* Much fogged or whipped. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SEA, *a.* Foreign; from beyond sea. *Wilson.* [*E.*]
ÖVER-SEE, *v. a.* [*i. OVERSAW*; *pp. OVERSEER, OVERSEEN*.] To watch over; to observe carefully; to superintend; to overlook.
ÖVER-SEEN, *p.* Superintended. [*i. Deceived.* *Hooker.*]
ÖVER-SEER, *n.* One who oversees; a superintendent; an officer who has the care or superintendence of any matter, as a literary seminary, the poor, &c.
ÖVER-SEER-SHIP, *n.* The office or station of an overseer. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖVER-SELL, *v. a.* [*i. OVERSOLD*; *pp. OVERSELLING, OVERSOLD*.] To sell at too high a price; to sell too much. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-SET, *v. a.* [*i. OVERSET*; *pp. OVERSETTING, OVERSET*.] To turn bottom upwards; to throw off the basis; to subvert; to overturn.
ÖVER-SET, *v. n.* To fall off the basis; to turn over.
ÖVER-SHADE, *v. a.* To cover with a shade. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SHADÖW, (*-shäd'dö*) *v. a.* To throw a shadow over; to shelter; to protect.
ÖVER-SHADÖW-ER, *n.* One who overshadows. *Bacon.*
ÖVER-SHINE, *v. a.* To outshine. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SHOOT, *v. a.* To fly beyond the mark. *Collier.*
ÖVER-SHOOT, *v. a.* [*i. OVERSHOT*; *pp. OVERSHOOTING, OVERSHOT*.] To shoot beyond; to pass swiftly over; to venture too far: — to have water so shot over that one part (as of a wheel) is loaded and turns, while the other is empty.
ÖVER-SHÖT-WHEEL, *a.* A wheel which is turned by water flowing on the top of it. *Francis.*
ÖVER-SIGHT (*-sät*) *n.* Superintendence; inspection; — mistake; error; — inattention; inadvertency.
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To surpass in bulk; to plaster over. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To pass by leaping; to escape.
ÖVER-SLIP-ER, (*-släp'er*) *v. a.* To sleep too long.
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To let slip by; to neglect. *Carver.*

ÖVER-SLOW, *v. a.* To render slow; to check. *Hammond.*
ÖVER-SNOW, (*-snö*) *v. a.* To cover with snow. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SOLD, *i. & p.* from *OVERSELL*. See *OVERSELL*.
ÖVER-SÖON, (*-söön*) *ad.* Too soon. *Sidney.*
ÖVER-SÖN-RÖW, *v. a.* To afflict too much. *Milton.*
ÖVER-SPEAK, *v. a.* To say too much. *Hales.*
ÖVER-SPEUT, *p. a.* Worn; harassed; forsorescent. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-SPREAD, (*-spräd'*) *v. a.* [*i. OVERSPREAD*; *pp. OVERSPREADING, OVERSPREAD*.] To cover over; to fill; to scatter over.
ÖVER-STAND, *v. a.* To stand too much upon conditions. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-STARE, *v. n.* To stare wildly or too much. *Ascham.*
ÖVER-STÄTE, *v. a.* To state too high; to exaggerate. *Foley.*
ÖVER-STÄTE-MENT, *n.* Too high a statement. *Wilkins.*
ÖVER-STEP, *v. a.* To step beyond. *Shak.* See *STEP*.
ÖVER-STINK, *v. a.* To surpass in stench. *Shak.*
ÖVER-STOCK, *v. a.* [*i. OVERSTOCKED*; *pp. OVERSTOCKING, OVERSTOCKED*.] To fill too full; to crowd.
ÖVER-STÖCK, *n.* Too great a stock; superabundance. *Leonard.*
ÖVER-STÖRE, *v. a.* To store with too much. *Hale.*
ÖVER-STRAIN, *v. n.* [*i. OVERSTRAINED*; *pp. OVERSTRAINING, OVERSTRAINED*.] To make too violent efforts.
ÖVER-STRAIN, *v. a.* To strain or stretch too far.
ÖVER-STREW, (*-strö*) *v. a.* To spread over. See *STREW*.
ÖVER-STRICT, *a.* Excessively strict. *Prynne.*
ÖVER-STRIKE, *v. a.* To strike beyond. *Spenser.*
ÖVER-SWAY, *v. a.* To overrule; to bear down. *Hooker.*
ÖVER-SWELL, *v. a.* To rise above. *Shak.*
ÖVERT, *a.* (*overet*, *Fr.*) Open; manifest; public; apparent; not secret; not concealed.
ÖVERT-ACT, *n.* (*Law*) An open act, capable by law of being manifestly proved. *Whitaker.*
ÖVERTAKE, *v. a.* [*i. OVERTOOK*; *pp. OVERTAKING, OVERTAKEN*.] To catch by pursuit; to come up to something going before; to take by surprise.
ÖVERTASK, *v. a.* To burden or task too much.
ÖVERTAX, *v. a.* To tax too heavily.
ÖVERT-TELOUS, *a.* Excessively tedious. See *TEDIOUS*.
ÖVERT-TEEMED, *a.* Worn down with teeming. *Shak.*
ÖVERT-TROW, *v. a.* [*i. OVERTHREW*; *pp. OVERTHROWING, OVERTHROWN*.] To turn upside down; to overturn; to throw down; to ruin; to demolish; to defeat; to conquer; to vanquish; to destroy; to subvert.
ÖVERT-TROW, *n.* Subversion; ruin; destruction; defeat; discomfiture.
ÖVERT-TROW-ER, *n.* One who overthrows.
ÖVERT-TWART, *a.* Opposite; being over against; crossing perpendicularly; adverse. *Dryden.* [*E.*]
ÖVERT-TWART, *n.* An adverse circumstance. *Ld. Surrey.*
ÖVERT-TWART, *prep.* Across; transverse. [*E.*]
ÖVERT-TWART, *v. a.* To oppose. *Stapleton.*
ÖVERT-TWARTLY, *ad.* Across; transversely; perversely.
ÖVERT-TWARTNESS, *n.* Posture across; perverseness.
ÖVERT-TITLE, *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue. *Milton.*
ÖVERT-TITLE, *v. a.* To give too high a title to. *Faller.*
ÖVERT-LY, *ad.* In an overt manner; openly.
ÖVERT-TOOK, (*-tök*) *i.* from *OVERTAKE*. See *OVERTAKE*.
ÖVERT-TOP, *v. a.* [*i. OVERTOPPED*; *pp. OVERTOPPING, OVERTOPPED*.] To rise above the top or head; to excel; to surpass; to obscure.
ÖVERT-TÖW, *v. n.* To soar too high. *Fuller.*
ÖVERT-TRADE, *v. n.* To trade too much. *N. Bidle.*
ÖVERT-TRAD-ER, *n.* One who trades too much. *Baker.*
ÖVERT-TRADING, *n.* Excessive trading or traffic. *Bacon.*
ÖVERT-TRIP, *v. a.* To trip over; to walk lightly over. *Shak.*
ÖVERT-TROW, *v. n.* To think too highly. *Wickes.*
ÖVERT-TRUST, *v. a.* To trust too much. *Sp. Hall.*
ÖVERT-TÖRE, *n.* (*ouverture*, *Fr.*) [An opening; disclosure. *Shak.*] A proposal; an offer; something offered to consideration. — (*Mus.*) An introductory piece of music prefixed to an oratorio, concert, or opera.
ÖVERT-TURN, *v. a.* [*i. OVERTURNED*; *pp. OVERTURNING, OVERTURNED*.] To throw down; to overthrow; to subvert; to ruin; to overpower; to conquer.
ÖVERTURN, *n.* A subversion; overthrow; revolution.
ÖVERTURN-BLE, *a.* That may be overturned.
ÖVERTURN, *n.* One who overturns.
ÖVERT-VALUE, (*ö-ver-väl'yu*) *v. a.* [*i. OVERVALUED*; *pp. OVERVALUING, OVERVALUED*.] To rate at too high a price.
ÖVERT-VEIL, (*väl'*) *v. a.* To cover. *Shak.*
ÖVERT-VIEW, *n.* An overlooking; inspection. *Shak.*
ÖVERT-VÖTE, *v. a.* To outvote. *King Charles.*
ÖVERT-WATCH, (*ö-ver-wäch'*) *v. a. & n.* To watch over; — to watch too long. *Dryden.*
ÖVERT-WATCHED, (*-wäch't*) *a.* Tired with too much watching. *Sidney.*
ÖVERT-WEAK, *a.* Too weak; too feeble.
ÖVERT-WEAR, *v. a.* To wear too much. *Dryden.*
ÖVERT-WEARY, (*ö-ver-wä're*) *n.* To subdue with fatigue.
ÖVERT-WEATHER, (*ö-ver-wä'th'er*) *v. a.* To batter by violence of weather. *Shak.* [*E.*]

Ö-VER-VEEN', v. n. To think too highly or with arrogance; to reach beyond the truth in thought, especially in the opinion of a man's self. *Shak.* [Little used as a verb.]

Ö-VER-VEEN'ING, * a. Thinking too highly of one's self; conceited; arrogant; opinionated. *Qu. Rev.*

Ö-VER-VEEN'ING-LY, ad. In an overweening manner.

Ö-VER-WEIGH', (ö-*ver*-wä') v. a. To outweigh. *Hooker.*

Ö-VER-WEIGHT, (ö-*ver*-wät') n. Preponderance.

Ö-VER-WHELM', (ö-*ver*-hwelm') v. a. [*i.* OVERWHELMED; *pp.* OVERWHELMING, OVERWHELMED.] To spread over and cover or crush with something; to immerse and bear down, as a fluid; to overpower; to subdue; to crush.

Ö-VER-WHELM', n. Act of overwhelming. *Young.*

Ö-VER-WHELM'ING, * p. a. Covering; bearing down or crushing every thing beneath.

Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-LY, ad. In a manner to overwhelm.

Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-NESS, * n. Quality of being overwhelming. *Coleridge.*

Ö-VER-WINE', v. a. To outreach; to outflank. *Milton.*

Ö-VER-WISE', a. Wise to affectation; conceited.

Ö-VER-WISE'NESS, n. Pretended wisdom. *Raleigh.*

Ö-VER-WOOD'Y, * (ö-*ver*-wüd') a. Abounding too much in wood. *Milton.*

Ö-VER-WORD', (ö-*ver*-wörd') v. a. To say too much. *Hales.*

Ö-VER-WORK', (ö-*ver*-würk') v. a. [*i.* OVERWORKED or OVERWROUGHT; *pp.* OVERWORKING, OVERWORKED or OVERWROUGHT.] To work too much; to injure or tire by labor.

Ö-VER-WORK', * (ö-*ver*-würk') n. Excessive work or labor. *Ed. Rev.*

Ö-VER-WORN', p. Worn out; spoiled by time, toil, or use.

Ö-VER-WRES'TLE, (ö-*ver*-res'tl) v. a. To subdue by wrestling. *Spenser.*

Ö-VER-WROUGHT', (ö-*ver*-röwt') i. & p. from *Overwork*. Labored too much; worked all over. *Pope.*

Ö-VER-YEARED', (ö-*ver*-yerd') a. Too old. *Fairfax.*

Ö-VER-ZEAL'D, (zēld') a. Ruled by too much zeal.

Ö-VER-ZEAL'OUS, (ö-*ver*-zēl'us) a. Too zealous. *Locke.*

Ö-VI-BOS, * n. A species of ox having wide horns. *P. Cyc.*

Ö-VI-D'AM, * a. Relating to or resembling Ovid. *Johnson.*

Ö-VI-DUCT, n. [ovum and ductus, L.] (*Anat.*) The tube which conducts the ovum from the ovary to the uterus, or to an external outlet.

Ö-VIFER-ÖTS, * a. (*Zool.*) Bearing or containing eggs. *Brande.*

Ö-VI-FÖRM, a. [ovum and forma, L.] Having the shape of an egg.

Ö-VIFER-ÖTS, * a. Bearing or carrying eggs. *Brande.*

Ö-VINE, * a. Pertaining to sheep. *Excy.*

Ö-VI-FÄ-RODS, a. [ovum and perio, L.] Bringing forth or producing young by eggs; not viviparous. *Morr.*

Ö-VI-FÖS'IT, * n. (*Ent.*) To lay or deposit eggs. *Kirby.*

Ö-VI-FÖ-SIT'TION, * n. (*Ent.*) Act of laying eggs. *Kirby.*

Ö-VI-FÖS'IT-TOR, * n. (*Ent.*) The instrument by which an insect conducts its eggs to their appropriate nidus. *Brande.*

Ö-VI-XC, * n. The cavity in the ovary, which contains the ovum. *Brande.*

Ö-VÖID, * a. Formed like an egg; egg-shaped. *Louden.*

Ö-VÖ-LO, * [ö-*vo*-lō, Sm. *Wb. Maudslayi*; ö-*vo*-lō, *Ask*; ö-*vo*-lō, *Crabb*.] n. [*lt.* (*Arch.*) A convex moulding or quarter-round, usually a quarter of a circle, and frequently cut with a representation of a string of eggs. *Crabb.*

Ö-VÖ-VI-VI-FÄ-RODS, * a. An animal is said to be ovoviviparous when the egg is hatched within the body, and the young one excluded alive. *P. Cyc.*

Ö-VÖLE, * n. (*Bot.*) A rudimentary seed. *P. Cyc.*

Ö-VÖM, * n. [*lt.* pl. ö-*va*. (*Nat. hist.*) An egg.—(*Arch.*) An ornament in the form of eggs. *Hamilton.*

ÖWE, (ö) v. a. [*i.* OWED; *pp.* OWING, OWED.] To be held or bound to pay to; to be indebted to; to be under obligation to; to have from, as a consequence of a cause.

ÖWE, (ö) v. n. To be bound or obliged. *Bp. Ficker.*

ÖWEL-TY, * n. (*Law*) The difference which is paid, or secured by one coparcener to another, for the purpose of equalizing a partition. *Bowrier.*

ÖWING, p. & a. Due as a debt; consequential; imputable to, as an agent; imputable as an effect.

ÖWL, n. [*alc.* Sax.; *Aulotte*, Fr.] A bird, of several varieties, that flies chiefly in the night, lives in hollow trees, and eats mice:—a variety of pigeon.

ÖWL, * v. n. (*Law*) To carry on a contraband or unlawful trade; to skulk about with contraband goods. *Perry.*

ÖWL'ER, (öwl'er, S. *W. P. Ja. K.*; öwl'er, Sm.) n. (*Law*) One who carries contraband goods; one who carries out wool illicitly.

ÖWL'ET, n. An owl; a small owl.

ÖWL'ING, n. (*Law*) An offence in carrying wool or sheep to the sea-side, in order to export them. *Blackstone.*

ÖWL'ISH, a. Resembling an owl. *Gray.*

ÖWL'-LIGHT, (öwl'lit) n. Glimmering light. *Warburton.*

ÖWL'-LIKE, a. Resembling an owl. *Donne.*

ÖWN, (öu) a. Belonging; possessed; peculiar; proper to; as, "my own," belonging or peculiar to me. It is added by way of emphasis to the possessive pronouns, my, thy, his, her, our, your, their.

ÖWN, (öu) v. a. [*i.* OWNED; *pp.* OWNING, OWNED.] To possess or hold by right; to acknowledge; to avow for one's own; to avow; to confess; to recognize.

ÖWN'ER, (öw'er) n. One to whom any thing belongs.

ÖWN'ER-SHIP, (öw'er-ship) n. Rightful possession.

ÖWRE, (öür) n. A large beast; urus. *Swsworth.*

ÖWZE, * n. Oak bark beaten small, used by tanners; the liquor of a tan-vat; ooze. See *Oozz*. *Crabb.*

ÖW'ZER, * n. Same as *ooze*: ooze. *Crabb.*

ÖX, (öks) n.; pl. *OXEN*. A castrated bull; a bullock:—a generic name for the bovine genus of animals.

ÖX'A-LÄTE, * n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed by a combination of oxalic acid with a base. *Brande.*

ÖX-ÄL'IC, * a. Relating to or extracted from sorrel; as, *oxalic acid*. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX'A-LIS, * n. [*lt.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a sharp, acid plant; sorrel. *Crabb.*

ÖX'A-MIDE, or **ÖX-ÄL'A-MIDE**, * n. (*Chem.*) A substance obtained by heating oxalate of ammonia in a retort. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX'BÄNE, n. A plant. *Swsworth.*

ÖX'BIRD, * n. A species of wading bird. *Hamilton.*

ÖX'BÖW, * n. A bow which encloses the neck of the ox when yoked. *Ask.*

ÖX'EYE, (öks'ä) n. A plant or shrub; a flower; a daisy.

ÖX'EYED, (öks'id) a. Having eyes like those of an ox.

ÖX'FLY, n. A fly hatched under the skin of cattle.

ÖX'ÖÄNG, n. (*Law*) As much land as an ox can plough in a year, commonly taken for 15 acres, but varying from 6 to 40 acres. *Whishaw.*

ÖX'ÖDÄD, * n. A rod with a point or goad for driving oxen. *Jaeger.*

ÖX'HÄR-BÖW, * n. A large sort of harrow. *Farm. Ency.*

ÖX'HEAD, * n. The head of an ox. *Shak.*

ÖX'HEAT, (öks'hēt) n. A plant. *Swsworth.*

ÖX'HIDE, * n. The skin of an ox:—a measure of land. *Genl. Mag.*

ÖX'IDÄ-BLE, * a. Oxidizable. *Phil. Mag.*

ÖX'IDÄTE, * v. a. & n. [*i.* OXIDATED; *pp.* OXIDATING, OXIDATED.] To turn to the state of an oxide; to oxidize. *Urs. See OXIDIZE.*

ÖX-IDÄTION, * n. The act of oxidizing; act of combining with oxygen; the act of turning to the state of an oxide; oxidation. *Brande.*

ÖX-IDÄTOR, * n. A contrivance to throw an external current of air upon the flame of an argand lamp. *W. Ency.*

ÖX'IDR, * n. (*Chem.*) A substance combined with oxygen without being in the state of an acid; the combination of a metal with oxygen; as, rust is an oxide of iron. *Urs.*

ÖX This word, (which is derived from the Greek *oxis*, and others of the same family, are, by some, written with a y, as *oxyde*, or *oxyd*, *oxydate*, &c., and this orthography is in accordance with etymology; yet the orthography of *oxide*, *oxidate*, &c., seems to be established by common usage, especially in chemical and scientific works.

ÖX-ID'IZÄ-BLE, * a. That may be oxidized. *Brande.*

ÖX'ID'IZE, * v. a. [*i.* OXIDIZED; *pp.* OXIDIZING, OXIDIZED.] To change to the state of an oxide; to impart oxygen to. *Brande.*

ÖX-ID'IZE-MENT, * n. The act of oxidizing. *Henry.*

ÖX-ID'ÖIC, * a. Relating to, or consisting of, the compound of oxygen and iodine. *Brande.*

ÖX'-LIKE, a. Resembling the ox. *Booth.*

ÖX'LIP, n. A vernal flower; the same with *convallid*. *Shak.*

ÖX'ÖN'ÄN, * n. A member, or a graduate, of the University of Oxford, in England. *Qu. Rev.*

ÖX'PECK-ER, * n. A species of bird. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX'-STALL, n. A stand or stall for oxen.

ÖX'TER, n. The armpit. *Brackett.* [North of England.]

ÖX'TÖNGUE, (öks'täng) n. An annual plant.

ÖX-Y-CHLÖ'RIC, * a. Noting an acid procured by the partial decomposition of chloric acid; perchloric. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX-Y-CRÄTE, n. [öxi-*crater*.] A mixture of water and vinegar. *Wicman.*

ÖX-Y-GEN, n. [öxi-*gēs* and *γενος*.] (*Chem.*) A gas which generates acids and oxides, and forms the vitri part of common air. It is an elementary, gaseous body, colorless, tasteless, and a little heavier than common air. It is essential to respiration, and the chief supporter of combustion. By combination with hydrogen, it forms water, and with nitrogen, common air. This important element was discovered in 1774, by Dr. Priestley, and it has been termed *dephlogisticated air*, *vital air*, and *emphyreal air*.

ÖX-Y-GEN-ÄTE, * v. a. To acidify by oxygen; to oxygenize. *Brande.*

ÖX-Y-GEN-ÄTION, * n. The act of oxygenating. *Hamilton.*

ÖX-Y-GEN-IZE, * v. a. [*i.* OXYGENIZED; *pp.* OXYGENIZING, OXYGENIZED.] To acidify by oxygen; to impregnate with oxygen. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX-Y'Ö-NOÜS, * a. Relating to or containing oxygen. *Brande.*

ÖX-Y-ÖN, n. [öxi-*gēs* and *γωνία*.] A triangle having three acute angles.

ÖX-Y'Ö-ÖNÄL, * a. Having three acute angles. *Francis.*

ÖX-Y-Ö'ÖNÄL, * a. Same as *oxynal*. *Maudslayi.*

ÖX-Y-MEL, n. [öxi-*mel*.] A mixture of vinegar and honey

OX-Y-MO-RON, *n.* [ὄξυμορον.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word or phrase is used, which is pregnant with meaning, though senseless, if interpreted literally; as, "cruel kindness;" "home is home."

OX-Y-MO-RI-ATE, *n.* A salt formed of oxymuriatic acid and a base. *Brande.* — Oxymuriate of lime, chloride of lime, a valuable bleaching compound. [*Crabb.*]

OX-Y-MO-RI-AT'IC, *a.* Noting an acid, called also *chlorine*.

OX-YPH-Q-NY, *n.* Acuteness of voice. *Smart.*

OX-YRHO-DINE, (oks-ir'-dīn) *n.* [ὀξυρροδιν.] A mixture of two parts of oil of roses with one of vinegar of roses.

OX-Y-SIL, *n.* A salt consisting of an oxygenated acid and oxide. *Ure.*

OX-Y-TONE, *n.* A word with an acute sound, or having an acute accent on the last syllable. *Smart.*

O'YER, *v.* *oyer*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *oy'er*, *K.*; *oy'er*, *S. W. B.* [*oyer*, Norm. Fr., *to hear.*] (*Law*) A hearing; always joined with *terminer*. — *A court of oyer and terminer*, a court for hearing and determining causes.

O-YES', [o-yēs', *S. Sm. R.*; o-yis', *W. P. F.*; o-yēs', *E.*; o'yā, *Ja.*] *interj.* [*oyez*, Fr., *hear ye.*] (*Law*) "Hear ye;" — a call for attention, used by a sheriff or crier, as an introduction to a proclamation. It is thrice repeated.

ŌY'LET-HOLE, *n.* See *EVELLET Prior*.

ŌY'SAN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Brande.*

ŌY'STER, *n.* [*ostrea*, L.] A bivalve, testaceous fish; an oyster.

ŌY'STER-BED, *n.* A bed or breeding-place of oysters. *Pennant.*

ŌY'STER-SHELL, *n.* The shell of an oyster. *Pope.*

ŌY'STER-WENCH, *n.* A woman who sells oysters.

ŌY'STER-WIFE, *n.* Same as *oyster-wench*.

ŌY'STER-WOM'AN, *n.* Same as *oyster-wench*.

Q-ZE'NA, (q-zē'nā) *n.* [ὤζαινα.] (*Med.*) An ulcer in the nose, which discharges a fetid, purulent matter.

OZ'MA-ZOME, *n.* See *OMAZOME*. *Hamilton.*

OZOCERITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling resinous wax in consistence and translucency. *Dana.*

P.

P, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, is a labial consonant, formed by a slight compression of the anterior part of the lips; as in *pull*, *pell*. It forms, with a following *i*, a digraph equivalent to *f*. — Abbreviations, P. M., [*post meridiem*], afternoon; P. S., [*post scriptum*], postscript. †PA'AYE, *n.* [*paage*, old Fr.; *paagium*, low L.] A toll for passage through the grounds of another person. *Burke*. See *PAGE*.

PAB'V-LAR, *a.* Relating to food; alimental.

PAB-V-LA'TION, *n.* Act of feeding; fodder. *Cockeram.*

PAB'V-LOF, *a.* Alimentary; affording aliment; pabular.

PAB'V-LUM, *n.* (L.) Food; aliment; fodder; support.

PA'CA, *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped of South America, of the lama tribe, called also *alpaca*. *Smellie.*

PA'CAL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of Peru, having medicinal qualities. *Crabb.*

†PA'CAT-ED, *a.* Pacified; appeared. *Ash.* [*ridge*, *n.*]

PA-CATION, *n.* [*paco*, L.] Act of appeasing. *Bailey.*

PACE, *n.* [*pas*, Fr.] A step; gait; manner of walking; degree of celerity; advance in any business; — a linear measure of uncertain extent, assumed by some to be 5 feet, by others, 4 and 4 tenths; — the length of one movement of the foot in walking, computed at 2½ feet; one fifth of a rod, or 3 feet and 3 tenths; — a particular movement of a horse, in which the legs on the same side are lifted together.

PACE, *v. n.* [*i. PACED*; *pp. PACING*, *PACED*.] To move on slowly; to move; — used of horses, to move by raising the legs on the same side together.

PACE, *v. a.* To measure by steps; to regulate in motion.

PACED, (*pāst*) *a.* Having a gait or pace, spoken of horses; and thence applied to persons, generally in a bad sense; as, *thorough-paced*.

PACER, *n.* One that paces; a pacing horse.

PA-CHĀ'IC, [*pa-shā'ic*, *K. Sm. R. W. B.*; *pā'shā*, *Brande*, *Catharwood*.] *n.* A title of a high officer in Turkey; a governor of a pachalic; — sometimes written *pasha*, and, as applied to Barbary, *beahaw*. *Ency.*

PACH-AC'IMAC, *n.* The name of the divinity or being worshipped by the idolaters of Peru as the creator of the universe. *Brande.*

PA-CHĀ'JIC, [*pa-shā'jic*, *Sm. R. W. B.*; *pa-shā'jik*, *K.*; *pā'shā-jik*, *Maunder*.] *n.* A province in Turkey; the jurisdiction or government of a pacha. *Dr. Waleh.*

PACH-Y-DEEM, *n.* (*Zool.*) A thick-skinned quadruped; one of the pachydermata. *Kirby.*

PACH-Y-DEEM'ATA, *n. pl.* [*pachis* and *hina*.] (*Zool.*) An order of quadrupeds having thick skins, as the elephant, rhinoceros, hog, &c. *Lyell.*

PACH-Y-DEEM'ATA, *a.* Having a thick skin; belonging to the pachydermata. *Lyell.*

PA-CIF'IC, *a.* [*pacifcus*, L.] Promoting peace; peaceful; peaceable; peace-making; mild; gentle; appeasing.

PA-CIF'ICAL, *a.* [*pacifcus*, L.] Mild; gentle; pacific. *Sir H. Waller.*

PA-CIF'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a pacific manner. *Genl. Mag.*

PA-CIF'ICATION, or PA-CIF'IC-CATION, [*pā-cif-ic-kā'shun*, *W. P. J. F.*; *pā-sif-ic-kā'shun*, *Ja. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of making peace or pacifying.

PAC-IF'ICATOR, or PA-CIF'ICATOR, [*pā-cif-ic-kā'tor*, *W. P. J. F.*; *pā-sif-ic-kā'tor*, *S. Ja. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* [*pacifcator*, Fr.] A peacemaker; a pacifier. *Bacon.*

PA-CIF'IC-TO-RY, *a.* Tending to make peace. *Barrow.*

PA-CIF'IC-ER, *n.* One who pacifies.

PAC'IFY, *v. a.* [*pacifier*, Fr.; *pacifio*, L.] [*i. PACIFIED*; *pp. PACIFYING*, *PACIFIED*.] To restore to peace; to tranquillize; to calm; to still; to appease; to quiet.

PAC'ING, *p. a.* Moving with a pace; as, a *pacing horse*.

PACK, *n.* [*pack*, Teut.] A large bundle tied up for carriage; a burden; a load; — a pack of wool is a horse-load, or 240 pounds; — a complete assortment of playing cards; — a number of hounds hunting together; — a number of people confederated; — any great number, as to quantity and pressure; as, "a pack of troubles;" vulgarly, "a pack of troubles."

PACK, *v. a.* [*packen*, Teut.] [*i. PACKED*; *pp. PACKING*, *PACKED*.] To bind and press together, as goods for carriage; — to send off in a hurry; — to bring together and select or unite, in order to secure some partial or bad end, as a jury; — to sort cards improperly or with ill design.

PACK, *v. n.* To tie up goods; — to go off in a hurry; to remove in haste; — to concert bad measures; to confederate in ill. *Correa.*

PACK'AGE, *n.* A bale; a parcel of goods packed; a charge made for packing goods.

PACK'CLÖTH, *n.* A cloth in which goods are tied up.

PACK'DUCK, *n.* A coarse sort of linen for pack-cloths. *&c. H. B. Com.*

PACK'ER, *n.* One who packs; one who prepares merchandise for transit; one who packs herrings, &c.

PACK'ET, *n.* [*paquet*, Fr.] A small pack; a mail of letters; a small bundle; — a vessel that carries mails and letters periodically; a post-ship or vessel which carries letters, despatches, or passengers, and also merchandise.

PACK'ET, *v. a.* [*i. PACKETED*; *pp. PACKETING*, *PACKETED*.] To bind up in parcels. *Swift.*

PACK'ET-BOAT, *n.* A boat or vessel employed to carry letters, &c., from one place to another. *Maunder.*

PACK'ET-SHIP, *n.* A ship that sails at stated times for carrying passengers, letters, packages, &c. *Qu. Rev.*

PACK'FONG, *n.* The Chinese name of the alloy of nickel and copper, commonly called *German silver*. *Brande.*

PACK'HORSE, *n.* A horse for carrying packs or burden.

PACK'ING, *n.* The act of one who packs; a trick.

PACK'MAN, *n.* *pl.* PACK'MEN. One who carries a pack; a pedler. *Todd.*

PACK'SAD-DLE, *n.* A saddle on which burdens are laid.

PACK'STUFF, *n.* A staff to support or carry a pack.

PACK'THREAD, (*pak'thrēd*) *n.* Strong thread or twine used in tying up parcels. *Bacon.*

PACK'WAX, *n.* A tenuous or tendinous substance in the neck of brute animals; — written also *parwez*. *Ray.*

PA'CO, *n.* (*Zool.*) *Booth*. See *PACA*.

PA'COB, *n.* The Peruvian name of an earthy-looking ore, which consists of a brown oxide of iron, and particles of native silver. *Brande.*

PACT, *n.* [*pacta*, Fr.; *paotum*, L.] A contract; a bargain; a covenant. *Bacon.*

PAC'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *pactio*, L.] A bargain; a pact. *Hay-PAC'TION*, *at.* A settled by bargain; conditional. *Sanderson.*

PAC-TI'TIOUS, (*pak-tish'us*) *a.* [*pactio*, L.] Settled by covenant. *Hay.*

PAD, *n.* A road; a footpath; — an easy-paced horse; — a robber that infests the roads on foot; — a soft saddle or bolster.

PAD, *v. n.* To travel gently; to rob on foot. *Pope.* (*R.*)

PAD, *v. a.* [*i. PADDED*; *pp. PADDED*, *PADDED*.] To beat smooth or level; to stuff; to furnish with a pad; to impregnate with a mordant, as cloths. *Brande.*

Ö-VER-WÉEN', v. n. To think too highly or with arrogance; to reach beyond the truth in thought, especially in the opinion of a man's self. *Shak.* [Little used as a verb.]
Ö-VER-WÉEN'ING', a. Thinking too highly of one's self; conceited; arrogant; opinionated. *Qu. Rev.*
Ö-VER-WÉEN'ING-LY, ad. In an overweening manner.
Ö-VER-WEIGH', (ö-*ver*-wá') r. a. To outweigh. *Hooker.*
Ö-VER-WEIGHT, (ö-*ver*-wá') n. Preponderance.
Ö-VER-WHELM', (ö-*ver*-wélm') v. a. [i. *OVERWHELMED*; pp. *OVERWHELMING*, *OVERWHELMED*.] To spread over and cover or crush with something; to immerse and bear down, as a fluid; to overpower; to subdue; to crush.
Ö-VER-WHELM', n. Act of overwhelming. *Young.*
Ö-VER-WHELM'ING', a. p. a. Covering; bearing down or crushing every thing beneath.
Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-LY, ad. In a manner to overwhelm.
Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-NESS', n. Quality of being overwhelming. *Coleridge.*
Ö-VER-WING', v. a. To outreach; to outflank. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-WISE', a. Wise to affectation; conceited.
Ö-VER-WISE'NESS, n. Pretended wisdom. *Raleigh.*
Ö-VER-WOOD'Y', (ö-*ver*-wúd'y) a. Abounding too much in wood. *Milton.*
Ö-VER-WORD', (ö-*ver*-wúrd') n. a. To say too much. *Hales.*
Ö-VER-WORK', (ö-*ver*-wúrk') n. a. [i. *OVERWORKED* or *OVERWROUGHT*; pp. *OVERWORKING*, *OVERWORKED* or *OVERWROUGHT*.] To work too much; to injure or tire by labor.
Ö-VER-WORK', a. (ö-*ver*-wúrk') n. Excessive work or labor. *Ed. Rev.*
Ö-VER-WÖRN', p. Worn out; spoiled by time, toil, or use.
Ö-VER-WRES'TLE, (ö-*ver*-rés'tl) v. a. To subdue by wrestling. *Spenser.*
Ö-VER-WROUGHT', (ö-*ver*-ráw't') i. & p. from *Overwork*. Labored too much; worked all over. *Pope.*
Ö-VER-YEARED', (ö-*ver*-yérd') a. Too old. *Fairfax.*
Ö-VER-ZEAL', (zéld') a. Ruled by too much zeal.
Ö-VER-ZEAL'OUS, (ö-*ver*-zé'l'us) a. Too zealous. *Locke.*
Ö-VI-BÖS', n. a. A species of ox having wide horns. *P. Cyc.*
Ö-VID'IAN', a. Relating to or resembling Ovid. *Johnson.*
Ö-VI-DUCT', n. [ovum and ductus, L.] (Anat.) The tube which conducts the ovum from the ovary to the uterus, or to an external outlet.
Ö-VIP'ER-ÖCS', a. (Zool.) Bearing or containing eggs. *Brande.*
Ö-VI-FÖRM, a. [ovum and forma, L.] Having the shape of an egg.
Ö-VIP'ER-ÖCS', a. Bearing or carrying eggs. *Brande.*
Ö-VINE', a. Pertaining to sheep. *Excy.*
Ö-VIP'A-ROCS, a. [ovum and perio, L.] Bringing forth or producing young by eggs; not viviparous. *Morse.*
Ö-VI-PÖS'IT', v. a. (Est.) To lay or deposit eggs. *Kirby.*
Ö-VIP-O-SH'TION', n. (Est.) Act of laying eggs. *Kirby.*
Ö-VI-PÖS'TOR', n. (Est.) The instrument by which an insect conducts its eggs to their appropriate nidus. *Brande.*
Ö-VI-ÖLC', n. The cavity in the ovary, which contains the ovum. *Brande.*
Ö-VÖID', a. Formed like an egg; egg-shaped. *Loudon.*
Ö-VÖ-LÖ, (ö-*vo*-lö, Sm. *Wb. Maudslayi*; ö-*vo*-lö, *Ask*; ö-*vo*-lö, *Crabb*.) n. [It.] (Arch.) A convex moulding, or quarter-round, usually a quarter of a circle, and frequently cut with a representation of a string of eggs. *Crabb.*
Ö-VÖ-VI-VIP'A-ROCS', a. An animal is said to be ovoviviparous when the egg is hatched within the body, and the young one excluded alive. *P. Cyc.*
Ö-VÖLE', n. (Bot.) A rudimentary seed. *P. Cyc.*
Ö-VÖM', n. [L.] pl. ö-*va*. (Nat. hist.) An egg.—(Arch.) An ornament in the form of eggs. *Hamilton.*
ÖWE, (ö) v. a. [i. *OWED*; pp. *OWING*, *OWED*.] To be held or bound to pay to; to be indebted to; to be under obligation to; to have from, as a consequence of a cause.
ÖWE, (ö) v. n. To be bound or obliged. *Bp. Fisher.*
ÖW'EL-TY', n. (Law) The difference which is paid, or secured by one coparcener to another, for the purpose of equalizing a partition. *Bourcier.*
ÖW'ING, p. & a. Due as a debt; consequential; imputable to, as an agent; imputable as an effect.
ÖWL, n. [ulc, Sax.; *Aulotte*, Fr.] A bird, of several varieties, that flies chiefly in the night, lives in hollow trees, and eats mice:—a variety of pigeon.
ÖWL', v. n. (Law) To carry on a contraband or unlawful trade; to skulk about with contraband goods. *Ferry.*
ÖWL'ER, (öw'ér, S. *W. P. Ja. K.*; öw'ér, Sm.) n. (Law) One who carries contraband goods; one who carries out wool illicitly.
ÖWL'ET, n. An owl; a small owl.
ÖWL'ING, n. (Law) An offence in carrying wool or sheep to the sea-side, in order to export them. *Blackstone.*
ÖWL'ISH, a. Resembling an owl. *Gray.*
ÖWL'-LIGHT, (öw'lit) n. Glimmering light. *Warburton.*
ÖWL'-LIKE, a. Resembling an owl. *Donne.*
ÖWN, (ön) a. Belonging; possessed; peculiar; proper to; as, "my own," belonging or peculiar to me. It is added by way of emphasis to the possessive pronouns, my, thy, his, her, our, your, their.

ÖWN, (ön) v. a. [i. *OWNED*; pp. *OWNING*, *OWNED*.] To possess or hold by right; to acknowledge; to avow for one's own; to avow; to confess; to recognize.
ÖWN'ER, (ön'er) n. One to whom any thing belongs.
ÖWN'ER-SHIP, (ön'er-shíp) n. Rightful possession.
ÖWRE, (öür) n. A large beast; urus. *Swsworth.*
ÖWZE, n. Oak bark beaten small, used by tanners; the liquor of a tan-vat; ooze. See *Ooze*. *Crabb.*
ÖW'SER, n. Same as *owes*: ooze. *Crabb.*
ÖX, (öks) n.; pl. *OXEN*. A castrated bull; a bullock:—a generic name for the bovine genus of animals.
ÖX'-A-LATE, n. (Chem.) A salt formed by a combination of oxalic acid with a base. *Brande.*
ÖX'-AL'IC, a. Relating to or extracted from sorrel; as, *oxalic acid*. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-A-LIS, n. [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; a sharp, acid plant; sorrel. *Crabb.*
ÖX'-A-MIDE, or *ÖX'-AL'-A-MIDE*, n. (Chem.) A substance obtained by heating oxalate of ammonia in a retort. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-BANE, n. A plant. *Swsworth.*
ÖX'-BIRD, n. A species of wading bird. *Hamilton.*
ÖX'-BÖW', n. A bow which encloses the neck of the ox when yoked. *Ask.*
ÖX'EFE, (öks't) n. A plant or shrub; a flower; a daisy.
ÖX'-EYED, (öks'id) a. Having eyes like those of an ox.
ÖX'FLY, n. A fly hatched under the skin of cattle.
ÖX'GANG, n. (Law) As much land as an ox can plough in a year, commonly taken for 15 acres, but varying from 6 to 40 acres. *Whitaker.*
ÖX'GÖAD, n. A rod with a point or goad for driving oxen. *Johnson.*
ÖX'-HÄR-BÖW', n. A large sort of harrow. *Farm. Ency.*
ÖX'HEAD, n. The head of an ox. *Shak.*
ÖX'HEAL, (öks'hel) n. A plant. *Swsworth.*
ÖX'HIDE, n. The skin of an ox:—a measure of land. *Genl. Mag.*
ÖX'-ID-A-BLE, a. Oxidizable. *Phil. Mag.*
ÖX'-ID-ÄTE, v. a. & n. [i. *OXIDATED*; pp. *OXIDATING*, *OXIDATED*.] To turn to the state of an oxide; to oxidize. *P. Cyc.* See *OXIDISE*.
ÖX-ID-ÄTION', n. a. The act of oxidizing; act of combining with oxygen; the act of turning to the state of an oxide. *oxidization*. *Brande.*
ÖX'-ID-ÄTOR, n. A contrivance to throw an external current of air upon the flame of an argand lamp. *W. Excy.*
ÖX'IDE, n. (Chem.) A substance combined with oxygen without being in the state of an acid; the combination of a metal with oxygen; as, rust is an oxide of iron. *Ure.*
ÖX' This word, (which is derived from the Greek *ox*, *oxys*, and others of the same family, are, by some, written with a *y*, as *oxyde*, or *oxyd*, *oxydote*, &c., and this orthography is in accordance with etymology; yet the orthography of *oxide*, *oxidate*, &c., seems to be established by common usage, especially in chemical and scientific works.
ÖX-ID-Ä-ZE, a. That may be oxidized. *Brande.*
ÖX'-ID-IZE, v. a. [i. *OXIDIZED*; pp. *OXIDIZING*, *OXIDIZED*.] To change to the state of an oxide; to impart oxygen to. *Brande.*
ÖX-ID-IZE-MENT, n. The act of oxidizing. *Heavy.*
ÖX'-ID'IC, a. Relating to, or consisting of, the compound of oxygen and iodine. *Brande.*
ÖX'-LIKE, a. Resembling the ox. *Beeth.*
ÖX'LIP, n. A vernal flower; the same with *cowslip*. *Shak.*
ÖX'-N'-AN, n. A member, or a graduate, of the University of Oxford, in England. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖX'PECK-ER, n. A species of bird. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-STALL, n. A stand or stall for oxen.
ÖX'TER, n. The armpit. *Brockett.* [North of England.]
ÖX'TONGUE, (öks'täng) n. An annual plant.
ÖX-Y-CHLÖR'IC, a. Noting an acid procured by the partial decomposition of chloric acid; perchloric. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-Y-CRÄTE, n. [ö-*xiparator*.] A mixture of water and vinegar. *Wiscman.*
ÖX'-Y-GEN, n. [ö-*figs* and *γενος*.] (Chem.) A gas which generates acids and oxides, and forms the vital part of common air. It is an elementary, gaseous body, colorless, tasteless, and a little heavier than common air. It is essential to respiration, and the chief supporter of combustion. By combination with hydrogen, it forms water, and with nitrogen, common air. This important element was discovered in 1774, by Dr. Priestley. and it has been termed *dephlogisticated air*, *vital air*, and *emphyreal air*.
ÖX'-Y-GEN-ÄTE, v. a. To acidify by oxygen; to oxygenize. *Brande.*
ÖX'-Y-GEN-ÄTION', n. The act of oxygenating. *Hamilton.*
ÖX'-Y-GEN-IZE, v. a. [i. *OXYGENIZED*; pp. *OXYGENIZING*, *OXYGENIZED*.] To acidify by oxygen; to impregnate with oxygen. *P. Cyc.*
ÖX'-Y-GEN-ÖCS', a. Relating to or containing oxygen. *Brande.*
ÖX'-Y-GÖN, n. [ö-*figs* and *γωνία*.] A triangle having three acute angles.
ÖX'-Y-GÖ-NÄL, a. Having three acute angles. *Francis.*
ÖX'-Y-GÖ-NI-ÄL, a. Same as *oxygental*. *Maudslayi.*
ÖX'-Y-MEL, n. [ö-*ymeli*.] A mixture of vinegar and honey

OR-DAIN/A-BLE, *a.* That may be ordained. *Bp. Hall.*
OR-DAIN'ER, (or-dain'er) *n.* One who ordains.
OR-DAIN'ING, *p. a.* That ordains; instituting; appointing.
OR-DAIN'MENT, *n.* A decree; ordination. *Milton, Ed. Rev.*
OR'DE-AL, (ôr'de-âl, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ôrd'yal, *S. F.*; ôr'de-âl or ôr'de-âl, *Fr.*) *n.* A form of trial among the ancient rude nations of Europe, to determine, by a supposed reference to the judgment of God, the guilt or innocence of persons accused, by exposing them to the danger of drowning in water, or of being burnt by fire or hot iron:—any severe trial.
OR'DER, *n.* [*ordo*, *L.*] Method; regular disposition; established process; proper state; means to an end; regularity; settled mode; rule; regulation;—mandate; precept; command:—regular government:—degree; class; a rank; a dignified or privileged class:—a religious fraternity:—the religious orders are three,—monastic, military, and mendicant.—*pl.* Hierarchical state; admission to the priesthood; holy orders:—(*Arch.*) A system or assemblage of parts subject to certain uniform established proportions, regulated by the office each part has to perform. There are five orders of columns, with their entablatures, three of which are Greek, viz., the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian; and two Italian, viz., the Tuscan and Composite.
OR'DER, *v. a.* [*i.* ORDERED; *p.* ORDERING, ORDERED.] To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct; to methodize; to direct; to command.
OR'DER, *v. n.* To give command or direction. *Milton.*
OR'DER-ER, *n.* One who orders or regulates.
OR'DER-ING, *n.* Disposition; distribution.
OR'DER-LESS, *a.* Disorderly; out of rule. *Shak.*
OR'DER-LI-KENESS, *n.* Regularity; methodicalness.
OR'DER-LY, *a.* Methodical; regular; systematic; observant of order; not tumultuous; well regulated:—containing military regulations or orders; performing subordinate military duties.
OR'DER-LY, *ad.* Methodically; according to order. *Hooker.*
OR'DER-LY, *n.* A non-commissioned military officer; one who does orderly duty. *Gent. Mag.*
OR'DERS, *n. pl.* The ecclesiastical office; ordination or admission to the priesthood. *Ch. Ob. See ORDEN.*
ÔRD-DI-NA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Capability of ordination. *Bp. Bull.*
ÔRD-DI-NA-BLE, *a.* [*ordino*, *L.*] That may be appointed. *Hammond.*
ÔRD-DI-NAL, *a.* [*ordinalis*, *Fr.*; *ordinalis*, *L.*] Noting order; as, second, third, fourth, &c. *Holder.*
ÔRD-DI-NAL, *n.* [*ordinalis*, *L.*] A number denoting order; as, second, third, &c.; a book containing orders; a ritual.
ÔRD-DI-NAL-ISM, *n.* The quality of being ordinal. *Latham.*
ÔRD-DI-NANCE, *n.* [*ordonnance*, *Fr.*] A decree; law; rule; precept; observance commanded; appointment; a practice; rite; ceremony. [A canon; now written *ordnance*. *Shak.*]
ÔRD-DI-NAND, *n.* (*Ecclesiastical antiquities*) One about to receive orders. *Brande.*
ÔRD-DI-NANT, *n.* A prelate conferring orders. *Brande.*
ÔRD-DI-NANT, *a.* [*ordinans*, *L.*] Ordaining; decreeing. *Shak.*
ÔRD-DI-NAR-I-LY, *ad.* According to established rules; according to settled method; commonly; usually.
ÔRD-DI-NAR-Y, (ôr'de-nâr-y, *P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ôrd'e-nâr-y or ôrd'nâr-y, *W. J. F.*) *a.* [*ordinarius*, *L.*] Established; regular; common; usual; mean; of low rank; vulgar; indifferent; ugly; not handsome.
ÔRD-DI-NAR-Y, *n.* An established judge of ecclesiastical causes; settled establishment; actual and constant office; a judge in the court of sessions of Scotland:—a clergyman who officiates in a prison, as Newgate, London.—(*Her.*) A portion of an escutcheon contained between straight and other lines.—(*Naut.*) The establishment of the shipping not in actual service.
ÔRD-DI-NAR-Y, or **ÔRD-DI-NAR-Y**, (ôr'de-nâr-y, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; ôrd'nâr-y, *W. E. F.*; ôrd'nâr-y, *S.*) *n.* Regular price of a meal; a place of eating, or a regular meal, established at a certain price.
ÔRD-DI-NATE, *v. a.* [*ordinatus*, *L.*] To appoint. *Daniel.*
ÔRD-DI-NATE, *a.* Regular; methodical; orderly. *Ray.*
ÔRD-DI-NATE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from any point in a curve, perpendicularly, to another straight line, which is called the abscissa.
ÔRD-DI-NATE-LY, *ad.* In a methodical manner. *Stelton. [R.]*
ÔRD-DI-NATION, *n.* [*ordinatio*, *L.*] Act of ordaining; appointment; established order; the act of investing a man with the ministerial office or with sacerdotal power.
ÔRD-DI-NATIVE, *a.* Directing; giving power. *Cotgrave.*
ÔRD-DI-NATOR, *n.* An ordainer. *Barttr.*
ORD-NANCE, *n.* Cannon; applied to all sorts of great guns used in war, as cannons, mortars, howitzers, carronades, &c. *Shak.*
ÔRD-DON-NANCE, (ôr'don-nâns, *S. W. F. J. K. R.*; ôrd-dôn-nâns, *P. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposition of figures in a picture; the proper disposition or arrangement of the parts of a building or of any work of art.

ÔRD-DON-NANT, *a.* Relating to or implying ordonnance. *Coleridge.*
ÔRD'URE, (ôr'd'yur) (ôr'dâr, *S. W.*; ôrd'yur, *Ja.*; ôrd'âr, *J. F. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Dung; filth; excrement. *Shak.*
ÔRE, *n.* A mineral body or substance from which metal is extracted; metal yet in its fossil state. [*Metal. Nidm.*]
ÔRE-AD, *n.* [*opus*, *pl.* ÔRE-AD-ES. A nymph of the mountains. *Milton.*
ÔRE'WEEB, *n.* A sea-weed. *Cervus.*
ÔRE'WOOD, *n.*
ÔRF'ILD, *n.* (*Eag. law*) The restitution of goods or money taken away by a thief by violence, if the robbery was committed in the day-time. *Mansworth.*
ÔRF'RAYES, (ôr'frâz) *n.* [*orfray*, old *Fr.*] Fringe of gold. *Chaucer.*
ÔR'GAL, *n.* Lees of wine; argal. *See ARGAL.*
ÔR'GAN, *n.* [*organo*, *Fr.*; ôrgan, *Gr.*] An instrument; a natural instrument; as, the tongue is the organ of speech.—(*Mus.*) A large musical wind-instrument, or a machine containing a collection of instruments or pipes, under the command of a single performer's fingers on the keyboard.
ÔR'GAN, *v. a.* To form organically. *Mansworth.*
ÔR'GAN-BUILD'ER, *n.* One who makes organs. *West.*
ÔR-GÂN'IC, *a.* [*organique*, *Fr.*; *organica*, *L.*] Relating to or containing organs; acting by means of organs; consisting of various parts cooperating with each other; instrumental; acting as instruments of nature or art to a certain end.—*Organic disease*, a disease affecting the organs.—*Organic remains*, fossil remains of organized bodies, whether animal or vegetable.
ÔR-GÂN'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* By means of organs or instruments.
ÔR-GÂN'IC-AL-NESS, *n.* State of being organical.
ÔR-GÂN'IF'IC, *a.* Forming or producing organs. *Coleridge.*
ÔR'GAN-ISM, *n.* Organical structure. *Græc.*
ÔR'GAN-IST, *n.* One who plays on the organ.
ÔR-GAN-I-ZA-BLE, *a.* That may be organized. *P. Cyc.*
ÔR-GAN-I-ZATION, *n.* Act of organizing; state of being organized; regular construction of parts.
ÔR'GAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*organiser*, *Fr.*] [*L.* ORGANIZED; *pp.* ORGANIZING, ORGANIZED.] To form with suitable organs; to form organically; to prepare and put in operation. *Lucie.* To distribute into parts and appoint the proper officers, as a military body. *Smart.* To establish and appoint the proper officers of, as a legislative body, a society, &c. *Ramsey.*
ÔR'GAN-LÖFT, *n.* The loft where the organ stands. *Teller.*
ÔR-GAN-O-GRÂPH'IC, *a.* Relating to organography. *Karstén.*
ÔR-GAN-ÔR-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ôrganon* and *phûs*, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A description of the organs or structure of plants. *Bracht.*
ÔR'GA-NÖN, or **ÔR'GA-NÖM**, *n.* [*L.*] An instrument; method; rule. *Bacon.*
ÔR'GAN-PIPE, *n.* The pipe of a musical organ. *Shak.*
ÔR'GAN-RÊST, *n.* (*Her.*) A figure of uncertain origin. *Smart.*
ÔR'GAN-STÖP, *n.* A collection of pipes, similar in tone and quality, which run through the whole, or a great part, of the compass of the instrument. *Crabb.*
ÔR'GA-NY, *n.* [*organum*, *L.*] An herb; organ. *Gerarde.*
ÔR-GAN-ZINE, *n.* A thread used for the warp of the best silk. *W. Ency.* A particular kind of silk. *Smart.*
ÔR'GASM, *n.* [*ôrganismos*] Immoderate excitement or action.
ÔR'GEX-T, (ôr'zhît) (ôr'zhît, *K. Sm.*; ôr'jê-st, *Ja.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A liquid extracted from barley and sweet almonds. *Mansworth.*
ÔR'Q'E-IS, *n.* A sea-fish, called likewise *organizing*. *Mansworth.*
ÔR'Q'IES, (ôr'jiz) *n. pl.* [*orgia*, *L.*] Frantic revels in honor of Bacchus; disorderly or nocturnal rites or revelry.
ÔR'Q'IL-LOCS, *a.* Proud; haughty. *Shak.*
ÔRG'IES, (ôr'gez) *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) Long, thick pieces of timber, forming a portcullis for the defence of a gate; also a machine composed of several musket barrels united. *Crabb.*
ÔR'QY, *n.* *pl.* ORGIES. Revelry. *Letters from the Bazar.* Rarely used in the singular. *See ORGIES.*
ÔR'J-CHALCH, (ôr'jê-kalk) *n.* [*orichalcum*, *L.*] Mountain brass. *Spenser.*
ÔR-JE-L, *n.* Anciently, a sort of recess.—(*Arch.*) A bay-window, or a window projecting, in a triangular or pentagonal form, beyond the wall, and supported upon brackets.
ÔR-JE-L-WINDÖW, *n.* *See* ÔR-JE-L.
ÔR-JE-EN-CY, *n.* Brightness of color. *Waterhouse.*
ÔR-JE-ENT, *a.* [*orientis*, *L.*] Rising, as the sun; eastern; oriental; bright; shining; glittering; sparkling.
ÔR-JE-ENT, *n.* The east; the part where the sun first appears.
ÔR-JE-ENT'AL, *a.* Eastern; placed in or proceeding from the east.
ÔR-JE-ENT'AL, *n.* An inhabitant of the east. *Græc.*
ÔR-JE-ENT'AL-ISM, *n.* An eastern or oriental idiom or mode of speech. *Watson.* The oriental race or character. *Sam-bury.*

OR-IENTAL-IST, *n.* One versed in oriental literature; an inhabitant of the East.

OR-IENT-AL-ITY, *n.* State of being oriental. *Brown.*

OR-IENT-AL-IZE, *v. a.* To render oriental; to conform to oriental manners or character. *Fa. Q. Rev.*

OR-IENT-ATION, *n.* An eastern direction or aspect; the act of placing a church, so as to have its chancel point to the east. *Gooden.*

OR-IENT-TOR, *n.* An instrument used for placing a church so as to have an exact eastern direction. *Sir.*

OR-IFICE, (*Or'if-ice*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *orificium*, *L.*] An opening; a small hole; a perforation; aperture.

OR-IFLAMB, (*Or'if-lam*) *n.* [*oriflamme*, old *Fr.*] A golden standard; the ancient royal standard of France. *Sine-worth.*

OR-IGAN, *n.* Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*

OR-IGEN-ISM, *n.* The doctrines of Origen. *Milner.*

OR-IGEN-IST, *n.* A follower of Origen, a presbyter of Alexandria, and a learned Christian father of the third century.

OR-IGIN, *n.* [*origo*, *L.*; *origine*, *Fr.*] Beginning; first existence; cause of existence; source; fountain; derivation; rise; original.

OR-IG-I-NAL, *n.* That from which any thing is transcribed or copied; first copy; archetype; origin; an original person or thing.

OR-IG-I-NAL, *a.* [*original*, *Fr.*; *originalis*, *L.*] Primitive; pristine; first; primary; having new ideas. — *Original sin*, (*Theol.*) the first sin that the first man committed; also the imputation of it to his posterity, or that depravation of nature which is its consequence.

OR-IG-I-NAL-IST, *n.* A person of original genius. *Month. Rev.*

OR-IG-I-NAL-ITY, *n.* Quality or state of being original.

OR-IG-I-NAL-LY, *ad.* In an original manner; primarily; from the beginning; at first.

OR-IG-I-NAL-NESS, *n.* Originality. [*n.*]

OR-IG-I-NALTY, *a.* That originates; original. *Coleridge.*

OR-IG-I-NA-RY, *a.* [*originare*, *Fr.*] Productive; original. *Chapman*. [*n.*]

OR-IG-I-NATE, *v. a.* [*originate*, *pp.* *ORIGINATING*, *ORIGINATED*.] To bring into existence.

OR-IG-I-NATE, *v. n.* To begin or take existence. *Burke.*

OR-IG-I-NATION, *n.* [*originatio*, *L.*] Act of originating; first production.

OR-IG-I-NATOR, *n.* One who originates. *Brit. Crit.*

OR-ILLON, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A mound of earth faced with a wall, to cover a cannon. *Crabb.*

OR-ILLE, *n.* A genus of birds, of the family of the *merulide*, or thrushes. *P. Cyc.*

OR-ION, *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation of the southern hemisphere.

OR-IP-HOL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀριγενής* and *λόγος*.] That branch of natural history which relates to the technical terms of the science; an explanation of technical terms; glossology; terminology. *Brande.*

OR-I-SON, (*Or'is-zun*) [*Or'is-zun*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] [*old Fr.*] A prayer; a supplication. *Shak.* *37* Some poets place the accent of *orison* on the second syllable.

OR-K, *n.* A very large sea-fish. See *Onc*.

OR-LE, *n.* (*Har.*) An ordinary in the form of a fillet round the shield, or an escutcheon voided. — (*Arch.*) A plinth, or fillet. — Written also *orlet*, and same as *orio*. *Crabb.*

OR-LÖ, *n.* [*Arch.*] The plinth to the base of a column or a pedestal. *Brande.*

OR-LOP, *n.* [*orri-loop*, *D.*] (*Naut.*) A lower temporary deck in a ship of war: — in small ships, a kind of platform in midships.

OR-MÖ-LÖ, *n.* [*Fr.*] Bronze or copper gilt. *Brande.*

OR-NÄ-MENT, *n.* [*ornamentum*, *L.*] Embellishment; decoration; honor; that which confers dignity or honor.

OR-NÄ-MENT, *v. a.* [*ornamentare*, *pp.* *ORNAMENTING*, *ORNAMENTED*.] To embellish; to bedeck; to adorn.

OR-NÄ-MENT'AL, *a.* Containing or bestowing ornament; serving for decoration; giving embellishment.

OR-NÄ-MENT'AL-LY, *ad.* By means or use of ornament.

OR-NÄTE, *a.* [*ornatus*, *L.*] Having ornament; decorated; fine.

OR-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*ornare*, *L.*] To adorn; to garnish. *Sir T. Esop.*

OR-NÄTE-LY, *ad.* With decoration; with embellishment.

OR-NÄTE-NES, *n.* Finery; state of being embellished.

OR-NÄ-TRE, *n.* Decoration. *B. Jonson.*

OR-NIS-O-PIST, *n.* [*ὀρίς* and *ἰσάωρα*.] One who observes and divines by birds. *Johnson.*

OR-NITH-ICH-NITE, *n.* (*Geol.*) The foot-mark of a bird on stone. *Dr. Huchcock.*

OR-NITH-ICH-NÖL-O-QY, *n.* A treatise on petrified birds, or marks of birds in stone. *Dr. Huchcock.*

OR-NITH-O-LITE, *n.* A petrified bird. *Hamilton.*

OR-NITHO LÖQ'IC, *n.* [*n.*] *a.* Relating to ornithology. *Pen-*

OR-NITHO-LÖQ'IC'AL, *n.* [*n.*] *a.* *near.*

OR-NITHÖL-O-Q'IST, *n.* [*ornithologiste*, *Fr.*] One versed in ornithology.

OR-NI-THÖL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀνις* and *λόγος*.] That part of natural history which treats of birds.

OR-NITH-O-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by the flight of birds. *Brande.*

OR-NI-THO-RHYN-CHUS, *n.* [*ὀρνις* and *ῥίγχος*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mammals, found in Australia, whose mouth resembles the bill of a duck. *Brande.*

OR-O-GRÄPH'IC, *n.* [*n.*] *a.* Relating to orography; descrip-

OR-O-GRÄPH'IC'AL, *n.* [*n.*] *a.* *Relating to orography. Hamilton.*

OR-ÖU'RA-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρος* and *γραφία*.] A description of mountains. *Oreneworth.*

OR-O-LÖQ'IC'AL, *n.* *a.* Relating to orology. *Smart.*

OR-ÖL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρος* and *γραφία*.] A treatise on, or a knowledge of, mountains. *Smart.*

OR-Ö-TÖNÖ, *n.* [*Rhet.*] Noting a manner of uttering the elements of speech, which exhibits them with fullness, clearness, and strength. *P. Cyc.*

OR'PHAN, (*Or'fan*) *n.* [*ὀρφανός*.] A child bereaved of father or mother, or both.

OR'PHAN, *v. a.* To reduce to the state of an orphan. *Young.*

OR'PHAN, *a.* Bereft of parents. *Sidney.*

OR'PHAN-AGE, (*Or'fan-ij*) *n.* [*orphelinage*, *Fr.*] State of an orphan. *Blackstone.*

OR'PHANE, (*Or'fan*) *a.* Bereft of parents. *Young.*

OR'PHAN-ET, *n.* A young or little orphan. *Dryden.*

OR'PHAN-ISM, *n.* Orphanage. *Bailey*. [*n.*]

OR'PHAN-ÖT'RO-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρφανός* and *τροφή*.] A hospital for orphans. *Bailey*. [*n.*]

OR-PHE'AN, (*Or'f-an*, *K. Sm.*; *Or'f-an*, *Wb. Ash.*) *a.* Relating to the ancient poet and musician Orpheus; musical and poetical. *P. Cyc.*

OR'PHIC, *a.* Relating to the *Orphica*; relating to Orpheus; Orphic. *P. Cyc.*

OR'PHI-CA, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Certain works or mystic poems, falsely ascribed to Orpheus. *P. Cyc.*

OR'PI-MENT, *n.* [*auripigmentum*, *L.*] A yellow sulphuret of arsenic, which forms the basis of a yellow paint; a pigment.

OR'PINE, *n.* [*orpin*, *Fr.*] A succulent, herbaceous plant; rose-root. — (*Painting*) A yellow color, of various degrees of intensity, approaching also to red. *Brande.*

OR'RE-RY, *n.* A machine for representing the motions and relative magnitudes and distances of the bodies composing the solar system; — so named from the Earl of Orrery, who patronized Mr. Rowley, the inventor.

OR'RIS, *n.* [*iris*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant and flower, the root of which is sometimes used in perfumed powder. *Brande.*

A gold fringe or lace. See *ORPATE*.

ORSEDEW, *n.* ORSIDUE, *n.* An inferior sort of gold-leaf, manufactured at Mannheim, and sometimes called Mannheim or Dutch gold. *McCulloch.*

ORT, *n. pl.* ORTS. Fragments or refuse, as of fodder. *Shak.* See *ORTS*.

OR'THITE, *n.* (*Nia.*) A silicate of cerium, iron, &c. *P. Cyc.*

OR-THO-CER'Ä-TITE, *n.* A multilocular fossil shell. *Blackland.*

OR'THO-DÖX, *a.* [*ὀρθός* and *δόξα*.] Conformed to the doctrines of the catholic or universal church; in accordance with orthodoxy; not heterodox; sound in opinion or doctrine.

OR'THO-DÖX'AL, *a.* Orthodox. *White.*

OR'THO-DÖX'AL-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Milton.*

OR'THO-DÖX-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Bacon.*

OR'THO-DÖX-NESS, *n.* Orthodoxy. *Killingbeck.*

OR'THO-DÖX-Y, *n.* [*orthodoxia*.] The state of being orthodox; the standard of doctrine maintained by the catholic or universal church; soundness in opinion and doctrine.

OR'THO-DRÖM'IC, *n.* *a.* Sailing in a direct course. *Ash.*

OR'THO-DRÖM'ICS, *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *δρομή*.] The art of sailing on a right course, or on the arc of some great circle, which is the shortest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe.

OR'THO-DRÖM-Y, *n.* Art of sailing on a straight course.

OR'THO-EP'I-CAL, *n.* *a.* Relating to orthoepy. *Martin.*

OR'THO-EPIST, *n.* One who is skilled in orthoepy. *Walker.*

OR'THO-E-PY, (*Or'tho-e-pe*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb. Recs.*; *or-thö-e-pe* or *or-thö-e-pe*, *F.*; *or-thö-e-pe*, *K.*) *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *ἔπος*.] That part of prosody which treats of the pronunciation of words; pronunciation.

OR'THO-GÖN, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γενία*.] A rectangular figure.

OR'THO-GÖ-NAL, *a.* Rectangular; perpendicular. *Selden.*

OR'THO-GÖ-RÄ-PHER, *n.* One who is skilled in orthography.

OR'THO-GRÄPH'IC, *a.* Relating to orthography; orthographical. *Ash.*

OR'THO-GRÄPH'IC'AL, *a.* Relating to orthography; — delineated according to the elevation, not the ground plot.

OR'THO-GRÄPH'IC'AL-LY, *ad.* According to the rules of spelling; — according to the orthography, or the elevation.

OR'THO-GÖ-RÄ-PHIST, *n.* One versed in orthography; an orthographer. *Scott.*

OR'THO-GÖ-RÄ-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *φύσις*.] The part of grammar which teaches the nature and power of letters,

OR-DAIN'-A-BLE, *a.* That may be ordained. *Bp. Hall.*
OR-DAIN'-ER, (*or-dân'ér*) *n.* One who ordains.
OR-DAIN'-ING, *p. a.* That ordains; instituting; appointing.
OR-DAIN'-MENT, *n.* A decree; ordination. *Milton. Ed. Rev.*
OR-DÉ-AL, (*ôr-dé-ál*, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ôr-dýs*, *S. F.*; *ôr-dé-ál* or *ôr-jé-ál*, *W. J. F.*) *n.* A form of trial among the ancient rude nations of Europe, to determine, by a supposed reference to the judgment of God, the guilt or innocence of persons accused, by exposing them to the danger of drowning in water, or of being burnt by fire or hot iron:—any severe trial.
OR-DER, *n.* (*ordo*, *L.*) Method: regular disposition; established process; proper state; means to an end; regularity; settled mode; rule; regulation:—mandate; precept; command:—regular government:—degree; class; a rank; a dignified or privileged class:—a religious fraternity:—the religious orders are three,—monastic, military, and mendicant.—*pl.* Hierarchal state; admission to the priesthood; holy orders.—(*Arch.*) A system or assemblage of parts subject to certain uniform established proportions, regulated by the office each part has to perform. There are five orders of columns, with their entablatures, three of which are Greek, viz., the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian; and two Italian, viz., the Tuscan and Composite.
OR-DER, *v. a.* (*i.* ORDERED; *pp.* ORDERING, ORDERED.) To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct; to methodize; to direct; to command.
OR-DER, *v. n.* To give command or direction. *Milton.*
OR-DER-ER, *n.* One who orders or regulates.
OR-DER-ING, *n.* Disposition; distribution.
OR-DER-LESS, *a.* Disorderly; out of rule. *Shak.*
OR-DER-LI-NESS, *n.* Regularity; methodicalness.
OR-DER-LY, *a.* Methodical; regular; systematic; observant of order; not tumultuous; well regulated:—containing military regulations or orders; performing subordinate military duties.
OR-DER-LY, *ad.* Methodically; according to order. *Hooker.*
OR-DER-LY, *n.* A non-commissioned military officer; one who does orderly duty. *Genl. Mag.*
OR-DERS, *n. pl.* The ecclesiastical office; ordination or admission to the priesthood. *Ch. Ob.* See **ORDEN**.
ÔR-DI-NA-BIL'-ITY, *n.* Capability of ordination. *Bp. Bull.*
ÔR-DI-NA-BLE, *a.* [*ordino*, *L.*] That may be appointed. *Hammond.*
ÔR-DI-NAL, *a.* [*ordinal*, *Fr.*; *ordinalis*, *L.*] Noting order; as, second, third, fourth, &c. *Holder.*
ÔR-DI-NAL, *n.* [*ordinal*, *L.*] A number denoting order; as, second, third, &c.; a book containing orders; a ritual.
ÔR-DI-NAL-ISM, *n.* The quality of being ordinal. *Latham.*
ÔR-DI-NANCE, *n.* [*ordonnance*, *Fr.*] A decree; law; rule; precept; observance commanded; appointment; a practice; rite; ceremony. [A canon; now written *ordnance*. *Shak.*]
ÔR-DI-NAND, *n.* (*Ecclesiastical antiquities*) One about to receive orders. *Brande.*
ÔR-DI-NANT, *n.* A prelate conferring orders. *Brande.*
ÔR-DI-NANT, *a.* [*ordinans*, *L.*] Ordaining; decreeing. *Shak.*
ÔR-DI-NAR-I-LY, *ad.* According to established rules; according to settled method; commonly; usually.
ÔR-DI-NAR-Y, (*ôr-dé-nâ-ré*, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ôr-dé-nâ-ré* or *ôr-dâ-ré*, *W. J. F.*) *a.* [*ordinarius*, *L.*] Established; regular; common; usual; mean; of low rank; vulgar; indifferent; ugly; not handsome.
ÔR-DI-NAR-Y, *n.* An established judge of ecclesiastical causes; settled establishment; actual and constant office; a judge in the court of sessions of Newgate:—a clergyman who officiates in a prison, as Newgate, London.—(*Her.*) A portion of an escutcheon contained between straight and other lines.—(*Naut.*) The establishment of the shipping not in actual service.
ÔR-DI-NAR-Y, or **ÔR-DI-NAR-Y**, (*ôr-dé-nâ-ré*, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *ôr-dâ-ré*, *W. E. F.*; *ôr-nér-é*, *S.*) *n.* Regular price of a meal; a place of eating, or a regular meal, established at a certain price.
ÔR-DI-NATE, *v. a.* [*ordinatus*, *L.*] To appoint. *Daniel.*
ÔR-DI-NATE, *a.* Regular; methodical; orderly. *Ray.*
ÔR-DI-NATE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from any point in a curve, perpendicularly, to another straight line, which is called the abscissa.
ÔR-DI-NATE-LY, *ad.* In a methodical manner. *Stelton. [R.]*
ÔR-DI-NATION, *n.* [*ordinatio*, *L.*] Act of ordaining; appointment; established order; the act of investing a man with the ministerial office or with sacerdotal power.
ÔR-DI-NAT-IVE, *a.* Directing; giving power. *Cotgrave.*
ÔR-DI-NÂ-TOR, *n.* An ordainer. *Bartter.*
ORD-NANCE, *n.* Cannon; applied to all sorts of great guns used in war, as cannons, mortars, howitzers, carronades, &c. *Shak.*
ÔR-DON-NANCE, (*ôr-dôn-nâns*, *S. W. F. J. K. R.*; *ôr-dôn-nâns*, *P. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposition of figures in a picture; the proper disposition or arrangement of the parts of a building or of any work of art.

ÔR-DON-NANT, *a.* Relating to or implying ordonnance. *Coleridge.*
ÔRD'VRÉ, (*ôr'd'yur*) (*ôr'djâr*, *S. W.*; *ôr'd'yur*, *Ja.*; *ôr'dâr*, *J. F. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Dung; filth; excrement. *Shak.*
ÔRE, *n.* A mineral body or substance from which metal is extracted; metal yet in its fossil state. [*Metal. Min.*]
ÔRE-AD, *n.* [*œvras*] *pl.* ÔRE-ADs. A nymph of the mountains. *Milton.*
ÔRE'WÉED, *n.* A sea-weed. *Cervus.*
ÔRE'WOOD, *n.*
ÔRP'GILD, *n.* (*Eg. law*) The restitution of goods or money taken away by a thief by violence, if the robbery was committed in the day-time. *Assenorth.*
ÔR'FRAYS, (*ôr'frâz*) *n.* [*orfray*, old *Fr.*] Fringe of gold. *Chaucer.*
ÔR'GAL, *n.* Lees of wine; argal. See **ARGAL**.
ÔR'GAN, *n.* [*organe*, *Fr.*; *ôrganon*, *Gr.*] An instrument; a natural instrument; as, the tongue is the organ of speech.—(*Mus.*) A large musical wind-instrument, or a machine containing a collection of instruments or pipes, under the command of a single performer's fingers on the keyboard.
ÔR'GAN, *v. a.* To form organically. *Mannyspham.*
ÔR'GAN-BUILD-ER, *n.* One who makes organs. *Wright.*
ÔR-GÂN-IC, *a.* [*organicus*, *Fr.*; *organicus*, *L.*] Relating to organs; consisting of various parts cooperating with each other; instrumental; acting by means of organs or art to a certain end.—*Organic disease*, a disease affecting the organs.—*Organic remains*, fossil remains of organized bodies, whether animal or vegetable.
ÔR-GÂN-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of organs or instruments.
ÔR-GÂN-I-CAL-NESS, *n.* State of being organical.
ÔR-GAN-IF-IC, *a.* Forming or producing organs. *Coleridge.*
ÔR'GAN-ISM, *n.* Organical structure. *Grew.*
ÔR'GAN-IST, *n.* One who plays on the organ.
ÔR-GAN-I-ZA-BLE, *a.* That may be organized. *P. Cyr.*
ÔR-GAN-I-ZÂ-TION, *n.* Act of organizing; state of being organized; regular construction of parts.
ÔR'GAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*organiser*, *Fr.*] [*L.* ORGANIZED; *pp.* ORGANIZING, ORGANIZED.] To form with suitable organs; to form organically; to prepare and put in operation. *Locke.* To distribute into parts and appoint the proper officers, as a military body. *Smart.* To establish and appoint the proper officers of, as a legislative body, a society, &c. *Ramsay.*
ÔR'GAN-LÖFT, *n.* The loft where the organ stands. *Tuller.*
ÔR-GAN-O-GRÂPH-IC, *a.* Relating to organography. *Kaestler.*
ÔR-GAN-ÔR-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ôrganon* and *physis*] (*Bot.*) A description of the organs or structure of plants. *Brande.*
ÔR'GA-NÔN,* or **ÔR'GA-NÛM**,* *n.* [*L.*] An instrument; method; rule. *Bacon.*
ÔR'GAN-PIPE, *n.* The pipe of a musical organ. *Shak.*
ÔR'GAN-REST,* *n.* (*Her.*) A figure of uncertain origin. *Smart.*
ÔR'GAN-STÖP,* *n.* A collection of pipes, similar in tone and quality, which run through the whole, or a great part, of the compass of the instrument. *Crabb.*
ÔR'GA-NY, *n.* [*origanum*, *L.*] An herb; origan. *Gervase.*
ÔR'GAN-ZINE,* *n.* A thread used for the warp of the best silk. *W. Ency.* A particular kind of silk. *Smart.*
ÔR'GÂSM, *n.* [*ôrganismos*] Immoderate excitement or action.
ÔR'GEXT, (*ôr'zhât*) (*ôr'zhât*, *K. Sm.*; *ôr'jé-ât*, *Ja.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A liquid extracted from barley and sweet almonds. *Mason.*
ÔR'QÉ-IS, *n.* A sea-fish, called likewise *organizing*. *Shaw.*
ÔR'QIES, (*ôr'jiz*) *n. pl.* [*orgia*, *L.*] Frantic revels in honor of Bacchus; disorderly or nocturnal rites or revelry.
ÔR'QIL-LOFS, *a.* Proud; haughty. *Shak.*
ORG'IES, (*ôr'gez*) *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) Long, thick pieces of timber, forming a portcullis for the defence of a gate, also a machine composed of several musket barrels united. *Crabb.*
ÔR'QY,* *n. pl.* ORGIES. Revelry. *Letters from the Bazar.* Rarely used in the singular. See **ORGIES**.
ÔR'J-CHÂLCH, (*ôr'jé-kalk*) *n.* [*orichalcum*, *L.*] Mountain brass. *Spenser.*
ÔR-J-EL, *n.* Anciently, a sort of recess.—(*Arch.*) A bay-window, or a window projecting, in a triangular or pentagonal form, beyond the wall, and supported upon brackets.
ÔR-J-EL-WIN'DÖW,* *n.* See **ORIEL**.
ÔR-J-ENT, *n.* Brightness of color. *Waterhouse.*
ÔR-J-ENT, *a.* [*oriens*, *L.*] Rising, as the sun; eastern; oriental; bright; shining; glittering; sparkling.
ÔR-J-ENT, *n.* The east; the part where the sun first appears.
ÔR-J-ENT'AL, *a.* Eastern; placed in or proceeding from the east.
ÔR-J-ENT'AL, *n.* An inhabitant of the east. *Grew.*
ÔR-J-ENT'AL-ISM, *n.* An eastern or oriental idiom or mode of speech. *Warton.* The oriental race or character. *Salisbury.*

OR-EN-TAL-IST, *n.* One versed in oriental literature; an inhabitant of the East.
OR-EN-TAL-ITY, *n.* State of being oriental. *Brown.*
OR-EN-TAL-IZE, *v. a.* To render oriental; to conform to oriental manners or character. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
OR-EN-TAL-TION, *n.* An eastern direction or aspect; the act of placing a church, so as to have its chancel point to the east. *Goodwin.*
OR-EN-TA-TOR, *n.* An instrument used for placing a church so as to have an exact eastern direction. *Airy.*
OR-FICE, (*Or-fis*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *orificium*, *L.*] An opening; a small hole; a perforation; aperture.
OR-FLAMM, (*Or-f-lam*) *n.* [*oriflamme*, old *Fr.*] A golden standard; the ancient royal standard of France. *Anna-worth.*
OR-F-GAN, *n.* Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*
OR-F-GEN-ISM, *n.* The doctrines of Origen. *Milner.*
OR-F-GEN-IST, *n.* A follower of Origen, a presbyter of Alexandria, and a learned Christian father of the third century.
OR-F-QIN, *n.* [*origo*, *L.*; *origins*, *Fr.*] Beginning; first existence; cause of existence; source; fountain; derivation; rise, original.
OR-I-Q-I-NAL, *n.* That from which any thing is transcribed or copied; first copy; archetype; origin; an original person or thing.
OR-I-Q-I-NAL, *a.* [*original*, *Fr.*; *originalis*, *L.*] Primitive; pristine; first; primary; having new ideas. — *Original sin*, (*Theol.*) the first sin that the first man committed; also the imputation of it to his posterity, or that depravation of nature which is its consequence.
OR-I-Q-I-NAL-IST, *n.* A person of original genius. *Month. Rev.*
OR-I-Q-I-NAL-ITY, *n.* Quality or state of being original.
OR-I-Q-I-NAL-LY, *ad.* In an original manner; primarily; from the beginning; at first.
OR-I-Q-I-NAL-NESS, *n.* Originality. [*n.*]
OR-I-Q-I-NANT, *a.* That originates; original. *Coleridge.*
OR-I-Q-I-NARY, *a.* [*originare*, *Fr.*] Productive; original. *Cyclop.* [*n.*]
OR-I-Q-I-NATE, *v. a.* [*i.* ORIGINATED; *pp.* ORIGINATING, ORIGINATED.] To bring into existence.
OR-I-Q-I-NATE, *v. n.* To begin or take existence. *Burke.*
OR-I-Q-I-NATION, *n.* [*originatio*, *L.*] Act of originating; first production.
OR-I-Q-I-NATOR, *n.* One who originates. *Brit. Crit.*
OR-ILL-ON, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A mound of earth faced with a wall, to cover a cannon. *Crabb.*
OR-ILL-ON, *n.* A genus of birds, of the family of the *merula*, or thrushes. *P. Cyc.*
OR-ION, *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation of the southern hemisphere.
OR-IO-MOL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀριόμος* and *λόγος*.] That branch of natural history which relates to the technical terms of the science; an explanation of technical terms; glossology; terminology. *Brande.*
OR-I-SON, (*Or-e-zun*) (*Or'e-zun*, *S. W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*) [*old Fr.*] A prayer; a supplication. *Shak.* *See* Pomo poets place the accent of *orison* on the second syllable.
ORK, *n.* A very large sea-fish. *See* *Oar*.
ORLE, *n.* (*Her.*) An ordinary in the form of a fillet round the shield, or an escutcheon voided. — (*Arch.*) A plinth, or fillet. — Written also *orlet*, and same as *orio*. *Crabb.*
OR-LÖ, *n.* [*It.*] (*Arch.*) The plinth to the base of a column or a pedestal. *Brande.*
OR-LÖP, *n.* [*orrioloop*, *D.*] (*Naut.*) A lower temporary deck in a ship of war: — in small ships, a kind of platform in midships.
OR-MO-LÖ, *n.* [*Fr.*] Bronze or copper gilt. *Brande.*
OR-NA-MENT, *n.* [*ornamentum*, *L.*] Embellishment; decoration; honor; that which confers dignity or honor.
OR-NA-MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* ORNAMENTED; *pp.* ORNAMENTING, ORNAMENTED.] To embellish; to bedeck; to adorn.
OR-NA-MENTAL, *a.* Containing or bestowing ornament; serving for decoration; giving embellishment.
OR-NA-MENTAL-LY, *ad.* By means or use of ornament.
OR-NATE, *a.* [*ornatus*, *L.*] Having ornament; decorated; fine.
OR-NATE, *v. a.* [*ornare*, *L.*] To adorn; to garnish. *See* *T. Hopt.*
OR-NATE-LY, *ad.* With decoration; with embellishment.
OR-NATE-NESS, *n.* Finery; state of being embellished.
OR-NA-TURE, *n.* Decoration. *B. Jonson.*
OR-O-MOL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀριόμος* and *λόγος*.] One who observes and divides by birds. *Johnson.*
OR-NITH-ICH-NITE, *n.* (*Or-nith.*) The foot-mark of a bird on stone. *Dr. Huchcock.*
OR-NITH-ICH-NÖL-O-QY, *n.* A treatise on petrified birds, or marks of birds in stone. *Dr. Huchcock.*
OR-NITH-O-LITE, *n.* A petrified bird. *Hamilton.*
OR-NITH-LÖP-IC, *a.* [*i.* Relating to ornithology. *Pen-OR-NITH-LÖP-IC-LY*, *a.* *See* *OR-NITH-LÖP-IC*.]
OR-NITH-LÖP-IC-LY, *a.* [*ornithologia*, *Fr.*] One versed in ornithology.

OR-NI-THÖL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρνις* and *λόγος*.] That part of natural history which treats of birds.
OR-NITH-O-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by the flight of birds. *Brande.*
OR-NI-TIO-RHYN-CHUS, *n.* [*ὀρνις* and *ῥίγος*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mammals, found in Australia, whose mouth resembles the bill of a duck. *Brande.*
OR-O-GRAPHIC, *a.* [*i.* Relating to orography; describing OR-O-GRAPHY, *n.* [*i.*] A description of mountains. *Hamilton.*
OR-RÖ-RA-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρος* and *γραφία*.] A description of mountains. *Greenough.*
OR-O-LÖP-IC-LY, *a.* Relating to orology. *Smart.*
OR-RÖL-O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρος* and *γραφία*.] A treatise on, or a knowledge of, mountains. *Smart.*
OR-RO-TÖND, *a.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a manner of uttering the elements of speech, which exhibits them with fulness, clearness, and strength. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PHAN, (*Or-fan*) *n.* [*ὀρφανός*.] A child bereaved of father or mother, or both.
OR-PHAN, *v. a.* To reduce to the state of an orphan. *Young.*
OR-PHAN, *a.* Bereft of parents. *Sidney.*
OR-PHAN-AGE, (*Or-fan-aj*) *n.* [*orphelinage*, *Fr.*] State of an orphan. *Blackstone.*
OR-PHANED, (*Or-fand*) *a.* Bereft of parents. *Young.*
OR-PHAN-ET, *n.* A young or little orphan. *Drayton.*
OR-PHAN-ISM, *n.* Orphanage. *Bailey*. [*n.*]
OR-PHAN-ÖT-RO-PHY, *n.* [*ὀρφανός* and *τροφή*.] A hospital for orphans. *Bailey*. [*n.*]
OR-PHE-AN, (*Or-fe-an*, *E. Sm.*; *Or-fe-an*, *Wb. Ash.*) *a.* Relating to the ancient poet and musician Orpheus; musical and poetical. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PHIC, *a.* Relating to the *Orphics*; relating to Orpheus; Orphic. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PHIC-CAL, *a.* [*pl.* [*L.*]] Certain works or mystic poems, falsely ascribed to Orpheus. *P. Cyc.*
OR-PH-MENT, *a.* [*auripigmentum*, *L.*] A yellow sulphuret of arsenic, which forms the basis of a yellow paint, a pigment.
OR-FINE, *n.* [*orpin*, *Fr.*] A succulent, herbaceous plant; rose-root. — (*Painting*) A yellow color, of various degrees of intensity, approaching also to red. *Brande.*
OR-RE-RY, *n.* A machine for representing the motions and relative magnitudes and distances of the bodies composing the solar system; — so named from the Earl of Orrery, who patronized Mr. Rowley, the inventor.
OR-RIN, *n.* [*oris*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant and flower, the root of which is sometimes used in perfumed powder. *Brande.*
ORSEDEW, *or* **ORSIDUE**, *n.* An inferior sort of gold-leaf, manufactured at Mannheim, and sometimes called Mannheim or Dutch gold. *McCulloch.*
OST, *n.* [*pl.* *OSTA*.] Fragments or refuse, as of fodder. *Shak.* *See* *OSTA*.
OR-THITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A silicate of cerium, iron, &c. *P. Cyc.*
OR-THO-CER-Ä-TITE, *n.* A multilocular fossil shell. *Buckland.*
OR-THO-DÖX, *a.* [*ὀρθός* and *δόξα*.] Conformed to the doctrines of the catholic or universal church; in accordance with orthodoxy; not heterodox; sound in opinion or doctrine.
OR-THO-DÖX-AL, *a.* Orthodox. *White.*
OR-THO-DÖX-AL-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Milnes.*
OR-THO-DÖX-LY, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Bacon.*
OR-THO-DÖX-NESS, *n.* Orthodoxy. *Killingbeck.*
OR-THO-DÖX-Y, *n.* [*orthodoxia*.] The state of being orthodox; the standard of doctrine maintained by the catholic or universal church; soundness in opinion and doctrine.
OR-THO-DRÖM-IC, *a.* Sailing in a direct course. *Ash.*
OR-THO-DRÖM-ICS, *n.* [*orthos* and *δρομή*.] The art of sailing on a right course, or on the arc of some great circle, which is the shortest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe.
OR-THO-DRÖM-Y, *n.* Art of sailing on a straight course.
OR-THO-EPH-CAL, *a.* Relating to orthoepy. *Martin.*
OR-THO-EPIST, *n.* One who is skilled in orthoepy. *Walker.*
OR-THO-E-PY, (*Or-tho-e-pe*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb. Recs.* or *thö-pe* or *Or-tho-e-pe*, *E.*; or *thö-pe*, *K.*) *n.* [*orthos* and *ἔπος*.] That part of prosody which treats of the pronunciation of words; pronunciation.
OR-THO-GÖN, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γενεή*.] A rectangular figure.
OR-THÖ-GÖ-NAL, *a.* Rectangular; perpendicular. *Schlen.*
OR-THÖ-RA-PHER, *n.* One who is skilled in orthography.
OR-THO-GRAPHIC, *a.* Relating to orthography; orthographical. *Ash.*
OR-THO-GRAPHY, *n.* [*orthos* and *γραφία*.] The part of grammar which teaches the nature and power of letters,

and the proper method of spelling words; the art of spelling. — (*Arch.*) The geometrical representation of an elevation or section of a building.

OR-THO-L'O-QY, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *λόγος*.] Right naming or description of things.

OR-THO-M'E-TRY, *n.* The laws of versification. *Johnson.*

OR-THO-NYX, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

OR-THO-PED'IC, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *παιδίον*.] *(Med.)* A difficulty of breathing, which is increased by any deviation from an erect posture.

OR-THO-P'EDY, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *παῖς*.] (*Med.*) The art of curing or remedying deformities in the bodies of children, or, generally, in the human body. *Dr. F. Mott.*

OR-THO-PNE'A, (*orthopne'a*) *n.* [*ὀρθόπνοια*.] (*Med.*) A difficulty of breathing, which is increased by any deviation from an erect posture.

OR-THO-P'ET-RA, *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *πτερόν*.] (*Ent.*) An order of insects, comprising cockroaches, crickets, grasshoppers, &c. *P. Cyc.*

OR-THO-P'ET-RAN, *n.* (*Ent.*) One of the orthoptera. *Brande.*

OR-THO-P'ET-ROUS, *n.* (*Ent.*) Relating to the orthoptera; having two straight wings. *Hamilton.*

OR-THO-STILE, *n.* A straight range of columns. *Francis.*

OR-TIVE, *a.* [*ortivus*, *L.*] (*Astron.*) Relating to the rising of a planet or star; eastern. *Brande.*

OR-TO-LAN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A small bird, much esteemed for the delicacy of its flesh.

OR-TA, *n. pl.* Refuse, as of hay; things left or thrown away.

OR-TAL, *n.* [*ortala*, *L.*] The herb clary.

OR-VI-E-TAN, *n.* [*orvidano*, *It.* — So called from a mountebank at Orvieto in Italy.] An antidote for poison.

OR-YCT-NÖG-NO-SY, *n.* Mineralogy. *Francis.* [*R.*]

OR-YC-TÖG-NO-SY, *n.* Same as *orctology*. *Brande.*

OR-YC-TÖL-O-QY, *n.* The branch of zoological science which treats of fossil, organic remains:—mineralogy, or the nomenclature and classification of minerals; orctology. *Brande.*

O-R'YZA, *n.* [*Bot.*] Rice; the rice-plant. *P. Cyc.*

OS-EHE-O-CÈLE, *n.* [*οσχέον* and *εἶλη*.] (*Med.*) A scrotal hernia or rupture.

OS-CIL-LAN-CY, *n.* State of moving backwards and forwards. *Scott.*

OS-CIL-LATE, *v. n.* [*oscillo*, *L.*] [*i.* OSCILLATED; *pp.* OSCILLATING, OSCILLATED.] To vibrate, as a pendulum; to move backward and forward.

OS-CIL-LÄ'TION, *n.* [*oscillum*, *L.*] The act of oscillating; vibration.

OS-CIL-LA-TO-RY, or OS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY, [*os-cil-lä-tur-e*, *S. W. P.*; *os-il-lä-to-re*, *K. Sm.*; *os-se-lä-to-re*, *R.*] *a.* Moving backwards and forwards, like a pendulum.

OS-CIL-TAN-CY, *n.* [*oscitantia*, *L.*] Act of yawning; unusual sleepiness; dulness; carelessness.

OS-CI-TANT, *a.* [*oscitans*, *L.*] Yawning; gaping; sleepy; sluggish.

OS-CI-TANT-LY, *ad.* Sluggishly; carelessly. *Moss.*

OS-CI-TÄTE, *v. n.* To yawn; to gape. *Johnson.*

OS-CI-TÄTION, *n.* [*oscito*, *L.*] Act of yawning; oscitancy.

OS-CC-LÄNT, *a.* Tending to embrace; adhering close.

Kirby.

OS-CU-LÄTE, *v. a.* To salute with a kiss; to kiss. *Blount.*

To touch or come in contact, as two curves. *Brande.*

OS-CU-LÄ'TION, *n.* The act of osculating; the contact between a curve and its osculatory circle. *Brande.*

OS-CU-LÄ-TO-RY, *n.* Touching; kissing; coming in contact. *Crabb.*

OS-CU-LÄ-TO-RY, *n.* A tablet with a picture of Christ and the Virgin, which, in ancient churches, was kissed by the priest and people. *Smart.*

OS'IER, (*ö'zher*) *n.* [*osier*, *Fr.*] A species of willow with flexible shoots, much used in basket-making.

OS'IER, (*ö'zher*) *a.* Made of osier or twigs; like osier.

Watson.

OS'IERED, (*ö'zherd*) *a.* Covered with osiers. *Collins.*

OS'MA-ZÖME, *n.* (*Chem.*) A spirituous extract of meat. *P. Cyc.*

OS'MEL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

OS'MI-UM, *n.* (*Min.*) A metallic substance found associated with the ore of platinum. *Brande.*

OS'MUND, *n.* A plant; a species of fern.

OS'NA-BÜRG, *a.* A coarse linen, first made at Osnaburg in Germany.

OS-PHRE-SI-ÖL-O-QY, *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on olfaction and odors. *Dunglison.*

OS'PRAY, *n.* A bird, of the eagle kind, which lives chiefly on fish; a large, blackish hawk. — Written also *osprey*.

OS'SE-LET, *n.* [*Fr.*] A hard substance, like a little bone, growing on the inside of a horse's knee.

OS'SE-ÖS, (*ösh'e-ös*) *a.* [*osseus*, *L.*] Bony; resembling a bone.

OS'SI-CLE, (*ös'se-kl*) *n.* [*ossiculum*, *L.*] A small bone.

OS-SIC'U-LÄT-ED, *a.* Furnished with small bones. *Hill.*

OS-SIF'IC, *a.* [*ossa* and *facio*, *L.*] Having power to ossify. *Wierman.*

OS-SI-FI-CÄ'TION, *n.* Act of ossifying; change into bony substance.

OS'SI-FRÄGE, *n.* [*ossifraga*, *L.*] A bird, which is said to break the bones of animals to get the marrow; a kind of eagle. *Lev. xl.*

OS-SI'FÄ-GÖCS, *a.* Breaking the bones. *Ask. [R.]*

OS'SI-FY, *v. a.* [*i.* OSSIFIED; *pp.* OSSIFYING, OSSIFIED.] To convert or change to bone. *Sharp.*

OS'SI-FY, *v. n.* To change to bone; to become bone. *Jamieson.*

OS-SIV'O-ROUS, *a.* [*ossa* and *vero*, *L.*] Feeding on bones. *Derham.*

OS'SU-Ä-RY, (*ös'shü-a-ré*) *n.* [*ossuarium*, *L.*] A charnel-house; a place where the bones of dead people are kept.

ÖST, *n.* A hop-kiln. — Written also *oast* and *oast*. See *OAST*.

OS-TEN'SI-BLE, *a.* [*ostendo*, *L.*] Held forth to view; colorable; professed; pretended; apparent; plausible.

OS-TEN'SI-BLY, *ad.* In an ostensible manner. *Barks.*

OS-TEN'SIVE, *a.* [*ostensi*, *Fr.*] Showing; betokening; exhibiting.

OS-TEN'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an ostensive manner. *Lloyd.*

OS-TENT, *n.* [*ostentum*, *L.*] That which is extended or shown outward, or in front; appearance; mien; show; a portent. *Shak.*

ÖS-TEN'TÄTE, *v. a.* [*ostento*, *L.*] To display ostentatiously. *By Taylor.*

ÖS-TEN-TÄTION, *n.* [*ostentatio*, *L.*] Ambitious display; boast; vain show; parade; high pretension; a show. *Shak.*

ÖS-TEN-TÄTIOUS, (*ös-ten-tä'shüs*) *a.* Ambitious of display; boastful; vain; fond of show.

ÖS-TEN-TÄTIOUS-LY, *ad.* In an ostentatious manner.

ÖS-TEN-TÄTIOUS-NESS, *n.* Ostentation; vanity.

ÖS-TEN-TÄ-TÖR, *n.* [*ostentateur*, *Fr.*] One fond of show. *Sherwood.*

ÖS-TEN-TÖUS, *a.* Fond of show; ostentatious. *Feltgen.*

ÖS-TE-O-CÈLE, *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia in which the *os* is cartilaginous and bony. *Dunglison.*

ÖS-TE-O-CÖL-LÄ, *n.* [*osteo* and *κόλλω*.] An old term for an incrustating carbonate of lime; — said to have the property of uniting fractured bones.

ÖS-TE-O-CÖPE, or ÖS-TE-O-CÖPE, (*ös-te'o-köp*, *W. J. L.*; *ös-te'o-kop*, *K.*; *ös-te'o-köp*, *Sm. Wb.*) *n.* [*osteo* and *κόρυς*.] Pain in the bones, or in the nerves and membranes that encompass them.

ÖS-TE-ÖG'E-NY, *n.* The formation or growth of bone. *Brande.*

ÖS-TE-ÖG'RA-PHY, *n.* A description of the bones. *Crabb.*

ÖS-TE-ÖG'RY, *n.* One versed in osteology.

ÖS-TE-O-LÖG'IC, *n.* [*i.* Relating to osteology. *Ura.*

ÖS-TE-O-LÖG'I-CÄL, *n.* [*i.* Relating to osteology. *Ura.*

ÖS-TE-O-LÖG'I-CÄL-LY, *ad.* In an osteological manner. *P. Cyc.*

ÖS-TE-ÖL-O-ÖST, *n.* One versed in osteology. *Smart.*

ÖS-TE-ÖL-O-QY, *n.* [*osteor* and *λόγος*.] A description, or the doctrine, of the bones.

ÖS-TE-ÖP-TE-ÖL'ÖI-ÖS, *a.* Having bones in the *fas*. *Robotham.*

ÖS-TE-ÖT-O-MY, *n.* (*Med.*) The dissection of bones. *Dunglison.*

ÖS'TÄ-RY, (*ös'tä-a-ré* or *öst'yar-é*) [*ös'tä-a-ré*, *P. J. R.*; *öst'yar-é*, *S. K. Sm.*.] [*ostium*, *L.*] The mouth or opening by which a river discharges itself into the sea or lake.

Brownie. [Formerly, an ecclesiastical officer. *Wceccer.*]

ÖST'LER, (*ös'tler*) *n.* [*hostelier*, old *Fr.*] A hostler. *Swft.*

See *HOSTLER*.

ÖST'LER-Y, (*ös'tler-é*) *n.* [*hostelerie*, old *Fr.*] See *HOSTLER*.

ÖST'MEN, *n. pl.* Eastmen, as the Danish settlers in Ireland were called. *L. Lyttelton.*

ÖS-TRÄ'CEAN, (*ös-trä'shän*) *n.* [*ostrea*, *L.*] A bivalve fish; the oyster. *Brande.*

ÖS-TRÄ'CION, (*ös-trä'shän*) *n.* [*ostracium*.] A genus of fishes; the trunk-fish. *Rogel.*

ÖS-TRÄ-CISM, *n.* [*ostracismus*.] A form of banishment, by writing the name of the person proposed to be banished on a shell, practised at ancient Athens, by which persons considered dangerous to the state were exiled for ten years; banishment; public censure.

ÖS-TRÄ-CITE, *n.* The oyster in its fossil state.

ÖS-TRÄ-CIZE, *v. a.* [*i.* OSTRACIZED; *pp.* OSTRACIZING, OSTRACIZED.] To banish; to expel. *And. Marrel.*

ÖS-TRAN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

ÖS-TRICH, *n.* [*ostrache*, *Fr.*; *strathio*, *L.*] The largest known bird, found in Africa and Arabia. It has short wings, used for running, not for flight, and its feathers are much esteemed for ornament.

ÖS-TRO-GÖTH, *n.* An Eastern Goth. *Ency.* See *VISIGOTH*.

ÖT-A-CÖS'S'IC, *a.* Relating to, or assisting, the sense of hearing. *Ask.*

ÖT-A-CÖS'S'IC, *n.* [*ōra* and *akōw*.] An instrument that assists the hearing; an ear-trumpet. *Hammond.*

ÖT-A-CÖS'S'IC-ÖN, *n.* Same as *otacoustic*. *Tomkins.*

ÖTÄL'QI-A, *n.* [*ōs* and *äly*.] (*Med.*) Pain in the ear; the earache. *Dunglison.*

Q-TÄL'QIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the earache. *Dunglison.*

Å, Ä, I, Ö, U, long; Å, Ä, I, Ö, U, short; Å, Ä, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FAST, FÄLL; REIR, HIR;

ÓTÁL-QY,* *n.* The earache; otalgia. *Smart.*
ÓTH'ER, (*úth'er*) *pron.* *a.* Not the same; not this, different; not this, the contrary:—not I or he, but some one else:—correlative to *each*.—*Each and other* often come together, as if a compound word.—*Other*, used as a pronoun, takes the plural form, *others*.
ÓTH'ER-GATES, *ad.* In another manner. *Shak.*
ÓTH'ER-GUZE, (*úth'er-giz*) *a.* & *ad.* (Sometimes corrupted into *othergaze*.) Of another kind. [Vulgar or local.]
ÓTH'ER-WHERE, (*úth'er-hwár*) *ad.* Elsewhere. *Hooker.*
ÓTH'ER-WHILE, (*úth'er-hwíl*) *ad.* At another time, or *ÓTH'ER-WHILES, (*úth'er-hwíls*) *ad.* other times. *Homilies.*
ÓTH'ER-WISE, (*úth'er-wíz*) [*úth'er-wíz*, *S. J. F. Ja. E. Sm.*; *úth'er-wíz* or *úth'er-wíz*, *W.*] *ad.* In a different manner; in another way; by other causes; in other respects.
Ó-TI-ÓSE', (*ó-shé-óe'*) *a.* Idle; unemployed; being at rest or case. *Fairy.*
Ó-TI-TIS,* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the ear. *Brande.*
Ó-TI-ÓM,* (*ó'shé-ám*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *Ó-TI-Ó,* (*ó'shé-ó*) Rest; leisure. Often used in the phrase *otium cum dignitate*, rest with dignity or respect; dignified leisure. *Clarks.*
Q-TÓG'RA-PHY,* (*Med.*) A description of the ear. *Dunglison.*
Q-TÓL'Ó-QY,* *n.* [*ov*; and *ló, os*.] A treatise on the ear. *Dunglison.*
ÓT-Q PLAS'TI-CE,* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) An operation for restoring the ear. *Dunglison.*
ÓT-TAR,* or **ÓT-TÓ,*** *n.* A corruption of *oter*, an Arabic word, signifying *quintessence*, and usually applied to the oily aromas extracted from flowers; as, the *otter* of roses, the essential, volatile, or odorous oil of roses. *Brande.*
ÓT'TER,* *n.* An amphibious quadruped that preys upon fish, and is valued for its fur.
ÓT'TE-ÍÓND,* *n.* A variety of hound employed in the chase of the otter. *P. Cyc.*
ÓT-TÓ-MAN,* *n.*; *pl.* *ÓT-TÓ-MÁNS.* A native of Turkey; a Turk:—a kind of stool or hassock, such as is used in Turkey. *Eacy.*
ÓT-TÓ-MAN,* *a.* Relating to the Turks or Turkey; from Othman, or Osman, a commander or sultan of the tribe, who ascended the throne early in the 14th century. *Eacy.*
ÓT'TREL-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral. *Dana.*
ÓT'BAT, *n.* A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [*R.*]
ÓUBLITTE,* (*ó'blíc-ít'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A vaulted dungeon with only one aperture in the top for the admission of air. *Genl. Mag.*
ÓUCH, *n.* An ornament of gold; the collet of a jewel; a carcanet. *Spenser.* The blow given by a boar's tusk. [*R.*]
ÓUGHT, (*áwt*) *n.* Anything. *Milton.* See *AUGHT*.
ÓUGHT, (*áwt*) *verb defective.* (Originally the past tense of *owe*; now used in the present and imperfect tenses, with no other inflection than *oughtest*, for the second person singular.) To owe or to be owed; to be bound by duty; to be obliged; to be fit or necessary.
ÓUNCE, *n.* [*once*, *Fr.*; *uncia*, *L.*] A small weight:—In troy weight, the 12th part of a pound; in avoirdupois, the 16th part:—a gold coin of Sicily, and a silver coin of Malta. *Crabb.*—(*Zool.*) An animal of the panther kind; a lynx.
ÓUND'ED, *a.* Waving; imitating waves. *Chaucer.*
ÓUPHEE, (*ó'f*) *n.* [*alf*, *Teut.*] A fairy; a goblin. *Shak.*
ÓUPHEN, (*ó'fn*) *a.* Elfish. *Shak.*
ÓUR, *pron.* or *a.* Belonging to us. In this form it is regarded by grammarians as an adjective pronoun or a pronominal adjective. When it takes the form *ours*, it is a pronoun of the possessive case. See *OURS*.
Ó-RAN-ÓG'RA-PHIST,* *n.* One who describes the heavens. *Ask.*
Ó-RAN-ÓG'RA-PHY,* *n.* [*órapavos* and *γράφω*.] A description of the heavens and the heavenly bodies.
Ó-RÓL'Ó-QY,* *n.* [*ouros* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The judgment of diseases from the examination of the urine. *Brande.*
Ó-RÓC'Ó-PY,* *n.* Same as *ourology*. *Brande.*
ÓRS,* *pron.* The possessive case plural of the personal pronoun *I*; plural, *etc.* Belonging to us.
ÓR-SÉLVES', (*óúr-sélvz'*) *reciprocal pron.* *pl.* of *Myself*. We; not others:—us; not others.—The singular number, *ourselves*, is used only in the regal style.
ÓRZE, (*ó'z*) *n.* See *OUZE*.
ÓRZEL, (*ó'z*) *n.* A species of bird. See *OUZEL*.
ÓUST, *v.* [*ouster*, *Ger. Fr.*] [*í* *ousted*; *pp.* *ousting*, *ousten*.] To vacate; to take away; to deprive; to eject. *Hale.*
ÓUTTER,* (*Law*) Disposition. *Blackstone.*
ÓUT-ER-LE-MAIN,* [*old Fr.*] (*Old Eng. law*) The delivery of lands out of the king's, or out of a guardian's, hands. *Blackstone.*
ÓUT, *ad.* Not in; opposed to is; not within; abroad; not at home; not in office; not in employment; away; to the end, at a loss.—*Out and out*, thorough-paced; extreme; going to the extremes.—*Out at the heels*, having the heels bare.—*wanting income or thrift*.—*Out of pocket*, sustaining loss.—*Out of hand*, forthwith; immediately.—*Out to**

out, (*Corp.*) noting a measurement which is taken from the outermost bounds of an object.—*Out of*, from; proceeding from; without; not in; noting exclusion, dismissal, absence, or dereliction.—*Out of* is accounted a compound preposition; yet *of* is the only real preposition, *out* retaining, substantially, its original import.—*Out* is much used in composition, and generally signifies something beyond or more than another; but sometimes it betokens emission, exclusion, or something external.

ÓUT, *interj.* Expressing abhorrence or expulsion.
ÓUT, *v.* *a.* To eject; to oust. *Dryden.* [*R.*]
ÓUT-ÁCT', *v.* *a.* To do beyond. *Otway.*
ÓUT-ÁR'GUE,* *v.* *a.* To overcome in argument. *Johnson.*
ÓUT-ÁL'BLE,* *v.* *a.* To surpass in idle prattle. *Milton.*
ÓUT-ÁL'ANCE, *v.* *a.* To overpower; to preponderate.
ÓUT-ÁR', *v.* *a.* To shut out by fortification. *Spenser.*
ÓUT-BID', *v.* *a.* [*í* *OUTBIDS*; *pp.* *OUTBIDDING*, *OUTBIDDEN*, *OUTBID*.] To surpass, or to overpower, by bidding a higher price.
ÓUT-BID'DER,* *n.* One who outbids.
ÓUT-BLOWN', *a.* Inflated; swollen with wind. *Dryden.*
ÓUT-BLUSH', *v.* *a.* To exceed in rosy color. *Skipsman.*
ÓUT-BOARD,* *n.* (*Naut.*) Any thing that is without the ship. *Crabb.*
ÓUT-BÖRN,* *a.* Foreign; not native. [*R.*]
ÓUT-BÖUND,* *a.* Outward bound. *Dryden.*
ÓUT-BRAVE', *v.* *a.* To bear down and defeat by being more daring, insolent, or splendid. *Shak.*
ÓUT-BRÁZEN, (*óút-bráz'n*) *v.* *a.* To bear down with impudence.
ÓUT-BREAK,* *n.* A breaking forth; eruption; outburst.
ÓUT-BREAK-ING,* *n.* Act of breaking forth; eruption.
ÓUT-BREÁTHE', (*óút-bréth'*) *v.* *a.* To weary by having better breath. *Shak.* To expire. *Spenser.*
ÓUT-BRIBE', *v.* *a.* To exceed in bribery. *Blair.*
ÓUT-BUD', *v.* *a.* To put forth buds. *Spenser.*
ÓUT-BUILD', (*óút-bíld'*) *v.* *a.* [*í* *OUTBUILT* or *OUTBUILDED*; *pp.* *OUTBUILDING*, *OUTBUILT* or *OUTBUILDED*.] To exceed in building; to build more durably. *Young.*
ÓUT-BUILD-ING,* *n.* A building subordinate to, or connected with, the main building or house. *Diddis.*
ÓUT-BURN', *v.* *a.* To exceed in burning. See *BURN*. *Young.*
ÓUT-B'EST,* *n.* An outbreak; an explosion. *Qu. Rev.*
ÓUT-CANT', *v.* *a.* To surpass in canting. *Pope.*
ÓUT-CÁST,* *p.* *a.* Thrown away; cast out; expelled.
ÓUT-CÁST,* *n.* Exile; one rejected; one expelled.
ÓUT-CEFT', *conj.* Except. *B. Jonson.*
ÓUT-CLIMB', (*óút-clím'*) *v.* *a.* To climb beyond. *Darcanant.*
ÓUT-CÓM'PASS,* *v.* *a.* To exceed due bounds.
ÓUT-CRÁFT', *v.* *a.* To excel in cunning. *Shak.*
ÓUT-CRÖP', (*n.*) (*Geol.*) The exposure of strata at the earth's surface. *Brande.*
ÓUT-CRY', *n.* A loud cry or noise; cry of distress; clamor; clamor of opposition; clamor of detestation.
ÓUT-DARE', *v.* *a.* To venture beyond. *Shak.*
ÓUT-DÁTE', *v.* *a.* To antiquate. *Hammond.*
ÓUT-DÖ', *v.* *a.* [*í* *OUTDID*; *pp.* *OUTDOING*, *OUTDONE*.] To excel; to surpass; to perform beyond.
ÓUT-DÖÖR,* *a.* Being out of the house or in the open air; exterior; as, "*out-door* amusements." *Sir E. Brydges.*
ÓUT-DÖÖRS,* or **ÓUT-QP-DÖÖRS,*** *ad.* In the open air; abroad. *Black.*
ÓUT-DRINK', *v.* *a.* To exceed in drinking. *Donne.*
ÓUT'DÖRE', *v.* *a.* To outlast; to endure beyond. *Beaumont.*
ÓUT-DWELL', *v.* *a.* To dwell or stay beyond. *Shak.*
ÓUT'ER,* *a.* Belonging to the outside; exterior; that is without; opposed to inner.
ÓUT'ER-LÝ, *ad.* Towards or on the outside. *Owen.*
ÓUT'ER-MÖST,* *a.* *superl.* from *Outer*. Remotest from the middle or midst; outmost; uttermost. *Bacon.*
ÓUT-FACE', *v.* *a.* To outbrave; to stare down.
ÓUT-FÁLL,* *n.* The lower end of a watercourse. *Louden.*
ÓUT-FÁNG'THER,* (*Law*) The right or claim of a lord of a fee to try a felon at his own court. *Crabb.*
ÓUT-FÁWN', *v.* *a.* To excel in fawning. *Hallifax.*
ÓUT-FÉAST', *v.* *a.* To exceed in feasting. *Bp. Taylor.*
ÓUT-FIELD,* *n.* A field at a distance from the homestead. *Louden.*
ÓUT-FIT,* *n.* Act of fitting out or preparing for a voyage or expedition; equipment; means or money furnished for an expedition:—allowance to a public minister of the United States on going to a foreign country, which cannot exceed a year's salary. [*Mag.*]
ÓUT-FIT-TER,* *n.* One who fits or makes an outfit. *Cons.*
ÓUT-FLÁNK', *v.* *a.* To outreach the flank of an army.
ÓUT-FLÝ', *v.* *a.* [*í* *OUTFLEW*; *pp.* *OUTFLYING*, *OUTFLOWN*.] To leave behind in flight.
ÓUT-FÖÖL', *v.* *a.* To exceed in folly. *Young.*
ÓUT-FÖRM,* *n.* External appearance. *B. Jonson.*
ÓUT-FRÖWN', *v.* *a.* To overbear by frowns. *Shak.*
ÓUT-GÁZE,* *n.* Outlet; passage outwards. *Spenser.*
ÓUT-GEN'ER-ÁL,* (*v.*) [*í* *OUTGENERALLED*; *pp.* *OUTGENERB-*

ALLING, OUTOFERALLED.] To exceed in military skill or manœuvre. *Ld. Chesterfield.*
 OOT-GIVE', (gîv') v. a. To surpass in giving. *Dryden.*
 OOT-GO', v. a. [i. OUTWENT; pp. OUTGOING, OUTGONE.] To surpass; to go beyond; to leave behind; to circumvent.
 OOT-GO'ER, n. One who outgoes; one who leaves any place, territory, or land. *Farm. Ency.*
 OOT-GO'ING, n. The act of going out; the state of going forth:—expenditure; outlay. *Fraser's Mag.*
 OOT-GRÖUND, n. Ground lying without, or at some distance from the main or central ground. *Genl. Mag.*
 OOT-GROW', (grôv') v. a. [i. OUTGROW; pp. OUTGROWING, OUTGROWN.] To surpass in growth; to grow too great or too old for.
 OOT-GUARD, (gûd'gard) n. A guard posted at a distance from the main body as a defence.
 OOT-HÄUL'ER, n. (Naut.) A rope for hauling out the tack of a jib. *Mar. Dict.*
 OOT-HËR'OD, n. v. a. [i. OUTHERODED; pp. OUTHERODING, OUTHERODED.] To overact or surpass the character or cruelty of Herod. *Shak.*
 OOT-HÖÖSE, n. An out-building, as regards the dwelling-house; as, a barn, stable, coachhouse, &c.
 OOT-JEST', v. a. To exceed or overpower by jesting. *Shak.*
 OOT-JILT', v. a. To surpass in jilting. *Coarve.*
 OOT-JUG'GLE, v. a. To surpass in juggling. *Sp. Hall.*
 OOT-KNÄVE', (näv') v. a. To surpass in knavery.
 OOT-LÄND, n. Foreign. *Strutt.*
 OOT-LÄND-ER, n. A foreigner. *A. Wood.*
 OOT-LÄND'ISH, n. Not native; foreign; strange. *Addison.*
 OOT-LIST', v. a. To surpass in duration. *Bacon.*
 OOT-LÄW, n. (Law) One excluded from the benefit, aid, or protection of the law;—a robber; a bandit. *Shak.*
 OOT-LÄW, v. a. [i. OUTLAWED; pp. OUTLAWING, OUTLAWED.] To deprive of the benefit and protection of the law.
 OOT-LÄW-RY, n. (Law) A decree or punishment by which a man is deprived of the protection of the law.—“In the United States, outlawry in civil cases is unknown; and if there are any instances of outlawry in criminal cases, they are very rare.” *Bowyer.* [out. *Qu. Rev.*
 OOT-LÄY, n. Expenditure; sum expended; act of laying
 OOT-LÄP, v. a. To pass by leaping; to start beyond.
 OOT-LÄP, (löp) n. Sally; flight; escape. *Locke.*
 OOT-LÄRN, n. v. a. To surpass in learning. *Ash.*
 OOT-LËT, n. Passage outwards; discharge outwards; egress; passage of egress.
 OOT-LICK-ER, n. (Naut.) A small piece of timber fastened to the top of the poop, and standing right out astern.
 OOT-LIE', (li') v. a. To surpass in lying. *Sp. Hall.*
 OOT-LI-ER, n. One who lies not, or is not resident, in the place with which his office or duty connects him.—(Min.) A portion of a rock or stratum detached at some distance from the principal mass.
 OOT-LINE, n. Contour; a line by which any figure is defined; a sketch; delineation; exterior line; extremity.
 OOT-LINE, v. a. [i. OUTLINED; pp. OUTLINING, OUTLINED.] To form an outline or sketch. *Month. Rev.*
 OOT-LIVE', v. a. To live beyond; to survive. *Shak.*
 OOT-LIV'ER, n. One who outlives; a survivor.
 OOT-LOOK', (lûk) v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to look out; to select. *Cotton.*
 OOT-LOOK, n. A vigilant watch; a look-out; vigilance.
 OOT-LÖPE, n. An excursion. *Florida.*
 OOT-LÜS'TRE, (lûr) v. a. To excel in brightness. *Shak.*
 OOT-LÛ'ING, n. a. Being out of the common place or order.
 OOT-MÄN'TLE, v. a. To surpass in dress or ornament. *Cooper.*
 OOT-MÄRCH', v. a. To leave behind in the march.
 OOT-MEÄS'URE, (mëzh'yr) v. a. To exceed in measure.
 OOT-MÖST, n. Remotest from the middle. *Milton.*
 OOT-NÄME', v. a. To exceed in naming. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 OOT-NËSS, n. An external form or show. *Coleridge. [R.]*
 OOT-NÜM'BER, v. a. To exceed in number. *Addison.*
 OOT-OF-DÖÖR, n. a. Being out of the house, or in the open air:—same as out-door. *Southey.* See OUT-DOOR.
 OOT-OF-THE-WÄY, n. a. Uncommon; unusual. *Addison.*
 OOT-OF-TRIM', n. a. (Naut.) Applied to a ship when she is not properly balanced for navigation. *Mar. Dict.*
 OOT-PÄCE', v. a. To outgo; to leave behind. *Chapman.*
 OOT-PÄN'-MÖUR, (mör) v. a. To exceed in keeping mistresses. *Shak.*
 OOT-PÄR-ISH, n. Parish not lying within the walls or limits.
 OOT-PÄRT, n. Part remote from the centre or main body.
 OOT-PÄ-TIENT, n. A patient not in the hospital. *Jodrell.*
 OOT-PËER', v. a. To surpass in nobleness. *Shak.*
 OOT-PÖISE', v. a. To outweigh. *Howell.*
 OOT-PÖRCH, n. An entrance. *Milton.*
 OOT-PÖRT, n. A port at some distance from a city or town.
 OOT-PÖST, n. A post or station without the limits of the camp, or at a distance from the army; troops placed at such a station.
 OOT-PÖUR', (pör) v. a. To pour out; to emit.
 OOT-PÖUR'ING, n. a. Act of pouring out; effusion. *Ch. Ob.*
 OOT-PÄY', v. a. To exceed in prayer. *Dryden.*

OOT-PREÄCH', v. a. To exceed in preaching.
 OOT-PRIZE', v. a. To exceed in the value set. *Shak.*
 OOT-RÄGE, (räg'ra), & P.: RÄ'ra), *W. J. A. K. R.* a. [outrage, Fr.] Open violence; wanton abuse or mischief; a grave injury; enormity.
 OOT-RÄGE, (räg'ra), & P.: RÄ'ra), *W. K.* v. a. [outrager, Fr.] i. OUTRAGED; pp. OUTRAGING, OUTRAGED; To injure violently; to abuse or insult roughly or indecently; to treat or perform abusively.
 OOT-RÄGE, v. a. To commit exorbitancies. *Ascham.*
 OOT-RÄ'GEOUS, (jus) v. a. Violent; furious; raging; exorbitant; tumultuous; turbulent; excessive; enormous.
 OOT-RÄ'GEOUS-LY, (jus-le) v. a. Violently; furiously.
 OOT-RÄ'GEOUS-NËSS, (jus-nëss) n. Fury; violence.
 OOT-RÄN', n. i. from *Outran.* See OUTRAN.
 OOT-RÄP', v. a. To surpass in rapping. *Pope.*
 OOT-RÄZE', v. a. To root out entirely. *Sandys.*
 OOTRÄ (ö-rä) a. [Fr.] Extravagant; out of the common limits; overstrained. *Dr. Goldes.*
 OOT-RÄCH', v. a. To go beyond; to overreach.
 OOT-RÄ'GÖN, (gön-rän) v. a. To excel in reasoning.
 OOT-RECK'ON, (kn) v. a. To exceed in reckoning.
 OOT-REIGN', (rän-rän) v. a. To surpass in reigning; to reign through or beyond the whole of. *Spenser.*
 OOT-RICK', n. A heap of hay or corn in the open air. *Pennant.*
 OOT-RIDE', v. a. [i. OUTRODE; pp. OUTRIDING, OUTRIDERS, OUTRID.] To surpass by riding; to ride beyond.
 OOT-RIDE', v. n. To travel or ride about. *Addison.*
 OOT-RIDE', n. A place for riding. *Somerville.*
 OOT-RID-ER, n. One who outrides, or rides abroad; a servant on horseback who precedes or accompanies a carriage:—a sheriff's summoner.
 OOT-RIG'GER, n. (Naut.) A projecting spar or piece of timber for extending ropes or sails, or for other temporary purposes.
 OOT-RIGHT', (rä-ti) a. Immediately; completely.
 OOT-RISE', v. a. To rise earlier than another. *Scott.*
 OOT-RIVAL, v. a. To surpass in excellence. *Addison.*
 OOT-RÖAD, n. Excursion; an outride. *1 Mac. iv.*
 OOT-RÖÄR', (rä-rör) v. a. To exceed in roaring. *Shak.*
 OOT-RÖÖT', v. a. To extirpate; to eradicate. *Rome.*
 OOT-RÖN', v. a. [i. OUTRAN; pp. OUTRUNNING, OUTRAN.] To leave behind in running; to exceed.
 OOT-SÄIL', v. a. To exceed or leave behind in sailing.
 OOT-SÄPPE, n. Power of escaping. *Chapman.*
 OOT-SÖLD', v. a. To surpass in scolding. *Shak.*
 OOT-SÖÖRN', v. a. To bear down by contempt. *Shak.*
 OOT-SÖÖR'ING, n. a. Offscouring. *Smart.*
 OOT-SELL', v. a. [i. OUTSOLD; pp. OUTSELLING, OUTSOLD.] To exceed in selling, or in the prices for things sold; to sell at a higher rate; to gain a higher price. *Shak.*
 OOT-SËNTRY, n. A sentry to guard an avenue. *Chesterfield.*
 OOT-SËT, n. Opening; beginning. *Mason.*
 OOT-SËTTLER, n. One who settles at a distance from the main body. *Kirby.* [iustv.
 OOT-SHINE', v. a. To emit lustre. *Shak.*—v. a. To excel in
 OOT-SHÖNE', v. i. from *Outshine.* See OUTSHINE.
 OOT-SHÖÖT', v. a. To exceed in shooting.
 OOT-SHÖT', v. a. To exclude; to shut out. *Donne.*
 OOT-SIDE, n. The part or side exposed to the atmosphere; superficies; surface; external part; extreme part; superficial appearance; outer side; the utmost.
 OOT-SIDE, v. a. Belonging to the superficies; exterior; being without; consisting in show. *Ash.*
 OOT-SIN', v. a. To exceed in sinning. *Killingbeck.*
 OOT-SIT', v. a. To sit beyond the time of any thing.
 OOT-SKIP', v. a. To avoid by flight. *B. Jonson.*
 OOT-SKIRT, n. A suburb; border; outpost; outpost.
 OOT-SLEEP', v. a. To sleep beyond. *Shak.*
 OOT-SÖÄR', (sör) v. a. To soar beyond.
 OOT-SÖÖND', v. a. To exceed in sound. *Hammond.*
 OOT-SPÄR'KLE, v. a. To exceed in sparkling. *Byron.*
 OOT-SPËÄR', v. a. To exceed in speaking. *Shak.*
 OOT-SPÖRT', v. a. To sport beyond. *Shak.*
 OOT-SPREAD', (spröd) v. a. To extend; to diffuse.
 OOT-STÄND', v. a. [i. OUTSTOOD; pp. OUTSTANDING, OUTSTOOD.] To resist; to stand beyond the proper time. *Shak.*
 OOT-STÄND', v. a. To protrude from the main body.
 OOT-STÄND'ING, n. a. Existing abroad; unsettled; unpaid; as, “outstanding debts.” *Ch. Ob.*
 OOT-STÄR', v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to outface.
 OOT-STËP', v. a. To step or go beyond. *Smart.* See STËP.
 OOT-STÖRM', v. a. To overbear by storming. *Smart.*
 OOT-STREËT, n. A street in the extremity of a town.
 OOT-STREËCH', v. a. To extend; to spread out. *Shak.*
 OOT-STREËCHED, (stëch'ed or stëch'ti) p. a. Extended; stretched out. *Deuteronomy.*
 OOT-STRIDE', v. a. To surpass in striding. *B. Jonson.*
 OOT-STRIPE', v. a. [i. OUTSTRIPPED; pp. OUTSTRIPPING, OUTSTRIPPED.] To outgo; to leave behind in a race.
 OOT-SWÄR', v. a. To overpower by swearing. *Shak.*
 OOT-SWËËTEN, (swët'tn) v. a. To excel in sweetness. *Shak.*
 OOT-SWELL', v. a. To swell beyond; to overflow. *Herz.*
 OOT-TÄKE', prep. Except. *Gower.*

ÖÖT-TÄLK', (-täwk') v. a. To overpower by talk. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-TÄRM', n. Outward figure. *B. Jonson.*
ÖÖT-THROW', v. a. To throw beyond. *Spenser.* See *TAHOW.*
ÖÖT-TÖNGUE', (-täng') v. a. To bear down by noise. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-TÖP', v. a. To overtop; to surpass. *Williams.*
ÖÖT-TÖP'URK', (-töt-yä'zhur') v. a. To surpass in exacting
unary. Pope.
ÖÖT-VÄL'VE', (-väl'vy') v. a. To transcend in price. *Boyle.*
ÖÖT-VEN'OM', v. a. To exceed in poison. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-VIE', (-vi') v. a. To exceed; to surpass; to outstrip.
ÖÖT-VIL'LAJN', (-lin') v. a. To exceed in villany. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-VÖICE', v. a. To out roar; to exceed in clamor. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-VÖKE', v. a. To conquer or exceed by voting.
ÖÖT-WÄLK', (-wä'k') v. a. To exceed in walking.
ÖÖT-WÄLL', n. Outward wall of a building; superficial ap-
pearance. Shak.
ÖÖT-WÄRD', a. External; exterior, opposed to inward; vis-
ible; extrinsic; not inward; not internal; not spiritual.
ÖÖT-WÄRD', n. External form. *Shak.* [n.]
ÖÖT-WÄRD', ad. To the outward parts; to foreign parts;
as, "a ship outward bound."
ÖÖT-WÄRD-LY', ad. Externally; not inwardly; in appear-
ance.
ÖÖT-WÄRD-NESS', n. State of being outward. *Coleridge.*
ÖÖT-WÄRD', ad. Same as outward. *Newton.*
ÖÖT-WATCH', (-wäch') v. a. To surpass in watchfulness.
ÖÖT-WEÄK', (-wä'k') v. a. [L. *outwork*; pp. *outwearing*,
outwork.] To wear out; to exceed in wearing;—to
surpass tediously. Pope.
ÖÖT-WEEP', v. a. To extirpate, as a weed; to surpass in
weeding. Spenser.
ÖÖT-WEEP', v. a. To exceed in weeping. *Dryden.*
ÖÖT-WEIGH', (-wä'wä') v. a. To exceed in gravity; to
preponderate; to excel in value or influence.
ÖÖT-WELL', v. a. To pour out. *Spenser.*
ÖÖT-WELL', l. from *Outgo.* See *OUTGO.*
ÖÖT-WHÖRE', v. a. To exceed in lewdness. *Pope.*
ÖÖT-WIN', v. a. To surpass. [To get out of. *Spenser.*]
ÖÖT-WIND', v. a. To extricate; to unloose. *Mora.*
ÖÖT-WING', v. a. To outstrip; to outgo. *Garth.*
ÖÖT-WIT', v. a. To cheat; to overcome by stratagem.
ÖÖT-WÖRK', (-würk') v. a. [L. *outworked*, *outwrought*;
pp. outworking, *outworked*, *outwrought*.] To exceed
in working; to outdo. B. Jonson.
ÖÖT-WÖRK', (-würk') n. (*Fort.*) A work raised on the
outside of the ditch of a fortified place; a work raised
outwardly for defence; the part of a fortification next
the enemy.
ÖÖT-WÖRK', p. from *Outwear.* *Milton.* See *OUTWEAR.*
ÖÖT-WÖRK', (-würk') v. a. To excel in value. *Shak.*
ÖÖT-WREST', (-röst') v. a. To extort by violence. *Spenser.*
ÖÖT-WRITE', v. a. To surpass or excel in writing. *Addison.*
ÖÖT-WROUGHT', (-würt') p. from *Outwork.* *B. Jonson.*
ÖÖT-ZÄNY', v. a. To exceed in buffoonery. *B. Jonson.*
ÖÜZEL', (-zü) n. (*Ornith.*) A water-fowl of the rail kind.
Craik. A blackbird. *Smart.*
ÖVAL', a. [*ovale*, Fr.; *ovum*, L., an egg.] Oblong and cur-
vilinear; resembling the longitudinal section of an egg.
— Oval window, one of the holes in the hollows of the
ear.
ÖVAL', n. A figure resembling an ellipse; or the transverse
section of an egg; an egg-shaped superficial.
ÖVAL-BÜ'MÄN', n. The albumen or white of an egg.
Brande.
ÖVAL-LY', ad. In the manner of an oval. *Scott.*
ÖVAL-SHÄPED', (-shäpt) a. Having the form of an oval.
Louden.
ÖVÄL'ÖF', a. Consisting of eggs. *Thomson.*
ÖVÄL'ÖF', n. [L.] p. *ÖVÄL'ÖF'*. (*Anat.*) The two or-
gans which contain the female ova.—(Bot.) A hollow
case enclosing ovules or young seeds, situated in the cen-
tre of a flower. Brande. See *OVARY.*
ÖVÄRY', n. [*ovarium*, Fr.; *ovarium*, L.] (*Anat.*) An organ
containing the female ova, or in which impregnation is
performed.—(Bot.) A hollow case enclosing ovules or
young seeds. See OVARIUM.
ÖVITE', a. [*ovatus*, L.] Of an oval figure; egg-shaped; oval.
ÖVIT-ED', a. Of an oval or egg form: *ovate. Pennant.*
ÖVITE-LÄNCE-O-LÄTE', a. (*Bot.*) Formed like an egg
and a lance. Lindley.
ÖVÄT'ION', n. [*Fr.*; *ovatio*, L.] An inferior kind of tri-
umph among the Romans, granted to distinguished mili-
tary leaders, in which sheep were sacrificed instead of
bulls.
ÖVÄT-OB'LÖNG', a. Oblong as an egg. *Smart.*
ÖVÄL-TY', n. (*Law*) *Whiskaw.* See *OWELTY.*
ÖVÄN', (-vün') n. An arched cavity, of brick or stone
work, for baking bread, &c.; a cavity in a stove for bak-
ing.
ÖVÄN-LÄSS', (-vün-läs) a. Destitute of an oven. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖVÄN', prep. Above; above, with motion; across; upon;
through; throughout; more than.
ÖVÄN', ad. Above the top; so as to be upper or above;

more; throughout; from beginning to end; from side to
 side.—*Over and above*, besides; beyond what was first
 supposed or immediately intended.—*Over against*, oppo-
 site.—*Over and over*, with repetition.—*To give over*, to
 cease from; to attempt to help no longer.—*Over* is much
 used in composition, and with various meanings; but
 more commonly with the signification of *too*, *too much*,
more than enough, *excess*, *abundance*.

ÖVER', a. Being past or beyond;—upper; being on the
 outside; as, *over leather*. *Todd.*
ÖVER', v. a. To get over. *Pegge.* [North of Eng.]
ÖVER-ÄBÖUND', v. a. To abound more than enough.
ÖVER-ÄCT', v. a. & n. To act more than enough.
ÖVER-ÄGÄINST', (-gänt') prep. Opposite to, with an in-
 tervening space. *Raleigh.*
ÖVER-ÄG/TÄTE', v. a. To agitate too much.
ÖVER-ÄLLS', n. pl. A kind of loose trousers covering
 another dress. *Smart.*
ÖVER-ÄNK'ÖUS', (-änk'shus) a. Too anxious. *Maunder.*
ÖVER-ÄNK'ÖUS-LY', ad. In a too anxious manner. *Ash.*
ÖVER-ÄRCH', v. a. To cover as with an arch.
ÖVER-ÄWE', v. a. [L. *overawed*; pp. *overawing*, *over-*
awed.] To keep in awe; to intimidate.
ÖVER-BÄL'ANCE', v. a. To weigh down; to preponderate.
ÖVER-BÄL'ANCE', n. An excess; more than an equivalent.
ÖVER-BÄT'TLE', a. Too fruitful; exuberant. *Hooker.*
ÖVER-BÄR', (-bär') v. a. [L. *overbear*; pp. *overbearing*,
overborne.] To bear down by power, severity, or pride;
 to repress; to subdue; to prostrate.
ÖVER-BÄR'ING', n. a. Bearing down; oppressive; des-
 potic.
ÖVER-BEND', v. a. [L. *oversent*; pp. *overbending*,
oversent.] To bend too much, or too intensely.
ÖVER-BID', v. a. [L. *overbade*; pp. *overbidding*, *over-*
bid.] To bid more, or too much.
ÖVER-BLOW', v. a. [L. *overblew*; pp. *overblowing*,
overblown.] To blow with too much violence. *Spenser.*
ÖVER-BLOW', v. a. To drive away. *Waller.*
ÖVER-BÖLD', ad. Off the ship; out of the ship.
ÖVER-BÖLL', v. a. To boil too much. *Harte.*
ÖVER-BÖLD', a. Too bold; impudent. *Ash.*
ÖVER-BÖRNE', n. p. from *Overbear.* See *OVERBEAR.*
ÖVER-BRÄD', v. a. To breed to excess. *Fv. Qu. Rev.*
ÖVER-BRÖV', v. a. To hang over. *Collins.*
ÖVER-BUILD', v. a. To exceed in building; to build over
Black. See *BUILD.*
ÖVER-BUILD', l. & p. from *Overbuild.* See *OVERBUILD.*
ÖVER-BÜLK', v. a. To oppress by bulk. *Shak.*
ÖVER-BÜRD'EN', (-dn) v. a. To load with too great weight.
ÖVER-BÜRD'EN-SÖME', a. Too burdensome. *Raleigh.*
ÖVER-BUSY', (-biz') a. Too busy; officious. *Smart.*
ÖVER-BU', (-bi') v. a. To buy too dear or too much. *Bp*
Hall.
ÖVER-CÄME', v. i. from *Overcome.* See *OVERCOME.*
ÖVER-CÄN'ÖPY', v. a. To cover as with a canopy. *Shak.*
ÖVER-CÄRE', n. a. Excessive care; anxiety. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-CÄR'ÖFL', a. Careful to excess. *Smart.*
ÖVER-CÄR'RY', v. a. To carry or hurry too far. *Hayward.*
ÖVER-CÄST', v. a. [L. *overcast*; pp. *overcasting*, *over-*
cast.] To cloud; to darken;—to cast or compute at too
 high rate;—to sew over, to encircle with a thread.
ÖVER-CÄST', a. Clouded; cloudy; obscured. *Maunder.*
ÖVER-CÄUT'ÖUS', (-shus) a. Cautious to excess. *Smart.*
ÖVER-CHÄRGE', v. a. [L. *overcharged*; pp. *overcharg-*
ing, *overcharged*.] To charge to excess; to rate too
 high; to load too heavily; to caricature.
ÖVER-CHÄRGE', n. a. Too great a charge. *Gauciguin.*
ÖVER-CLIMB', (-klinm') v. a. To climb over. *Ld. Surrey.*
ÖVER-CLÖ'D', v. a. To cover with clouds. *Abp. Laud.*
ÖVER-CLÖV', v. a. To fill beyond satiety. *Shak.*
ÖVER-CÖAT', n. An outside coat; a greatcoat. *Collins.*
ÖVER-CÖMP', (-käm') v. a. [*overcomes*, D.] [L. *overcame*;
pp. overcoming, *overcame*.] To subdue; to conquer; to
 vanquish; to surmount. [To invade. *Shak.*]
ÖVER-CÖME', (-käm') v. a. To gain the superiority.
ÖVER-CÖME', (-käm') n. One who overcomes.
ÖVER-CÖM'ING-LY', ad. In the manner of a conqueror.
ÖVER-CÖN'FIDENCE', n. a. Too great confidence. *Ash.*
ÖVER-CÖN'FIDENT', a. Too confident; presumptuous.
Ash.
ÖVER-CÖUNT', v. a. To rate or count too high.
ÖVER-CÖVER', v. a. To cover completely. *Shak.*
ÖVER-CRÖD'LOF', a. Credulous to excess. *Milton.*
ÖVER-CROW', v. a. To crow as in triumph. *Spenser.*
ÖVER-DÄRING', a. Too daring. *Shak.*
ÖVER-DÄTE', v. a. To date beyond the proper period.
ÖVER-DELIC'ATE', a. Delicate to excess. *Bp. Hall.*
ÖVER-DIGHT', (-dht') p. a. Covered over. *Spenser.*
ÖVER-DIL'IGENT', a. Excessively diligent. *Ash.*
ÖVER-DO', v. a. [L. *overdid*; pp. *overdoing*, *overdone*.]
 To do more than enough.
ÖVER-DO', v. a. To do too much. *Grew.*
ÖVER-DÖSE', v. a. To load with too large a dose. *Ash.*
ÖVER-DÖSE', n. An excessive dose. *Encyc.*

ÖVER-DRAW', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERDREW; *pp.* OVERDRAWING, OVERDRAWN.] To draw too much, or beyond one's credit or authority; — to represent too strongly. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖVER-DRAW'ING', *n.* The act of drawing too high, or beyond one's credit.
ÖVER-DRESS', *v. a.* To dress too much or lavishly. *Pope.*
ÖVER-DRINK', *v. n.* To drink too much or to excess.
ÖVER-DRIVE', *v. a.* To drive too hard, or beyond strength.
ÖVER-DRY', *v. a.* To dry too much. *Burton.*
ÖVER-EAGER, (*-s'g'er*) *a.* Too eager; too vehement.
ÖVER-EAGER-LY, *ad.* With too much eagerness. *Milton.*
ÖVER-EARN'EST', *a.* Excessively earnest. *Shak.*
ÖVER-EAT', *v. n.* To eat too much. *Ask.* See *EAT*.
ÖVER-EMPTY, (*-em't*) *v. a.* To make too empty.
ÖVER-ESTI-MATE', *n.* Too high an estimation. *Norton.*
ÖVER-ESTI-MATE', *v. a.* To estimate too high. *Scott.*
ÖVER-EX-CITED', *a.* Excited too much. *Coleridge.*
ÖVER-EYE', (*-ö-ver-i'*) *v. a.* To superintend; to observe; to remark. *Shak.*
ÖVER-FALL', *n.* A cataract. *Raleigh.* — (*Naut.*) A shoal or bank near the surface of the sea. *Crab.*
ÖVER-FATIGUE', *v. a.* To fatigue too much. *Ask.*
ÖVER-FEED', *v. a.* To feed too much. *Dryden.* See *FEED*.
ÖVER-FILL', *v. a.* To fill too full. *Ask.*
ÖVER-FLOAT', *v. a.* To cover, as with water. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-FLOURISH', *v. a.* To flourish or adorn superficially. *Shak.*
ÖVER-FLOW', (*-flö'*) *v. n.* [*i.* OVERFLOWED; *pp.* OVERFLOWING, OVERFLOWED, *wrongly* OVERFLOWN.] To be more than full; to flow over the banks or limits; to exuberate; to abound.
ÖVER-FLOW', *v. a.* To fill beyond the brim; to deluge; to drown; to inundate.
ÖVER-FLOW', *n.* Inundation; exuberance; more than fullness; such a quantity as runs over.
ÖVER-FLOW'ING', *n.* Exuberance; copiousness.
ÖVER-FLOW'ING', *p. a.* Inundating; exuberant; abundant.
ÖVER-FLOW'ING-LY, *ad.* Exuberantly. *Boyle.*
ÖVER-FLOWN', *p. from* *Overflow.* See *OVERFLY*.
ÖVER-FLUSH', *v. a.* To flush too high. *Smart.*
ÖVER-FLY', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFLEW; *pp.* OVERFLYING, OVERFLOWN.] To cross by flight. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-FOND', *a.* Too fond. *Milton.*
ÖVER-FORWARD', *a.* Forward to excess. *Strong.*
ÖVER-FORWARD-NESS', *n.* Too great forwardness.
ÖVER-FREE', *a.* Too free; too familiar. *Ask.*
ÖVER-FREIGHT', (*-frät'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFREIGHTED; *pp.* OVERFREIGHTING, OVERFREIGHTED.] To freight or load too heavily.
ÖVER-FRUITFUL', (*-früt'/ful*) *a.* Too fruitful.
ÖVER-GET', *v. a.* To reach; to come up with. *Sidney.*
ÖVER-GILD', *v. a.* To gild over; to varnish.
ÖVER-GIRD', *v. a.* To bind too closely. *Milton.*
ÖVER-GLANCE', *v. a.* To look hastily over. *Shak.*
ÖVER-GO', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERWENT; *pp.* OVERGOING, OVERGONE.] To go over or beyond; to surpass; to excel.
ÖVER-GONE', *p. from* *Overgo.* Surpassed. — [*injuncted.* *Shak.*]
ÖVER-GORGE', *v. a.* To gorge too much. *Shak.*
ÖVER-GRASSED', (*-gräs'*) *a.* Having too much grass; overgrown with grass. *Spenser.*
ÖVER-GREAT', (*-grät'*) *a.* Too great. *Locke.*
ÖVER-GREEDY', *a.* Greedy to excess. *Ask.*
ÖVER-GROW', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERGREW; *pp.* OVERGROWING, OVERGROWN.] To grow beyond; to cover with growth.
ÖVER-GROW', *v. n.* To grow beyond the natural size.
ÖVER-GROWN', *p. a.* Grown too large; grown over.
ÖVER-GROWTH', *n.* Exuberant growth.
ÖVER-HALE', (*-häw'l*) *v. a.* To examine. See *OVERHAUL*.
ÖVER-HAND', *n.* Superiority; upperhand. *Sir Th. More.*
ÖVER-HANDLE', *v. a.* To mention too often. *Shak.*
ÖVER-HANG', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHUNG; *pp.* OVERHANGING, OVERHUNG.] To jut over; to impend over. *Shak.*
ÖVER-HANG', *v. n.* To hang or jut over. *Milton.*
ÖVER-HARD', *a.* Excessively hard. *Ask.*
ÖVER-HARDEN', (*-dh*) *v. a.* To make too hard.
ÖVER-HASTI-LY, *ad.* In too great a hurry. *Hales.*
ÖVER-HASTE', *n.* Too much haste. *Reverdy.*
ÖVER-HASTY', *a.* Too quick; too hasty. *Hammond.*
ÖVER-HAUL', *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To unfold or loosen, as the tackle of a ship; — to pull or turn over unceremoniously; to examine over again.
ÖVER-HEAD', *ad.* Above the head; aloft; in the zenith; above.
ÖVER-HEAR', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHEARD; *pp.* OVERHEARING, OVERHEARD.] To hear privately or by chance; to hear what was not meant to be heard.
ÖVER-HEARD', *p. a.* Heard as by accident. *Gilman.*
ÖVER-HEAT', *v. a.* To heat too much. *Addison.*
ÖVER-HELE', *v. a.* To cover over. *B. Jonson.*
ÖVER-HEND', *v. a.* To overtake; to reach. *Spenser.*

ÖVER-INSUE', (*-ish'ahq'*) *n.* An excessive issue, as of bank notes. *D. Webster.*
ÖVER-JEALOUS', *a.* Jealous to excess. *Shak.*
ÖVER-JÖY', *v. a.* To transport; to ravish. *Bp. Taylor.*
ÖVER-JÖY', *n.* Transport; ecstasy. *Shak.*
ÖVER-JÖYED', (*-jöld'*) *p. a.* Filled with joy or transport.
ÖVER-KINDNESS', *n.* Excessive kindness. *Shak.*
ÖVER-LABOR', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLABORED; *pp.* OVERLABORING, OVERLABORED.] To execute with too much labor or care; to harass with toil.
ÖVER-LADE', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLADEN.] To overburden; to load too much. *Swearing.*
ÖVER-LAND', *a.* Performed or carried on by land, not by sea. *Ed. Rev.*
ÖVER-LAND-ER', *n.* One who travels over regions or lands. *Tait.*
ÖVER-LAP', *v. a.* To lap or fold over. *Smart.* See *LAP*.
ÖVER-LAP', *a.* Too large. *Collier.*
ÖVER-LASH', *v. n.* To exaggerate. *Burton.*
ÖVER-LASH'ING-LY, *ad.* With exaggeration. *Brewster.*
ÖVER-LAY', (*-lä'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLaid; *pp.* OVERLAYING, OVERLaid.] To lay something upon; to oppress by too much weight or power; to smother with too much or too close covering; to smother; to crush; to overwhelm; — to cover the surface, as of a work in wood, with a metal.
ÖVER-LAY'ING', *n.* A superficial covering. *Erad. xxxviii.*
ÖVER-LEAP', *v. a.* To pass over, as by a jump. *Shak.*
ÖVER-LEATH-ER, (*-lèth-er*) *n.* Upper-leather. *Shak.* [*R.*]
ÖVER-LEAVEN', (*-lèv'en*) *v. a.* To swell out too much. *B. Jonson.* To mix too much with; to corrupt. *Shak.*
ÖVER-LIE', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAY; *pp.* OVERLIVING, OVERLAIN.] (*Geol.*) To lie upon or over. *Phillips.*
ÖVER-LIGHT', (*-lìt'*) *n.* Too strong light. *Bacon.*
ÖVER-LIVE', *v. a.* To survive; to outlive. *Sidney.*
ÖVER-LIVE', *v. n.* To live too long. *Milton.*
ÖVER-LIV'ER, *n.* One who overlives; survivor. *Bacon.*
ÖVER-LOAD', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLOADED.] To load with too much; to burden.
ÖVER-LONG', *a.* Too long. *Boyle.*
ÖVER-LOOK', (*-lòk'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOOKED; *pp.* OVERLOOKING, OVERLOOKED.] To view from a higher place; to view fully; to peruse; to superintend; to oversee; to review; — to pass by indulgently; to neglect; to slight.
ÖVER-LOOK'ER, (*-lòk'er*) *n.* One who overlooks.
ÖVER-LOOP', *n.* (*Naut.*) Orlop. *Raleigh.* See *ORLOP*.
ÖVER-LOVE', *v. a.* To love too much. *Bp. Hall.*
ÖVER-LY, *a.* [*i.* CARELESS; negligent; slight. *Bp. Hall.*] Cursory; superficial. *Kames.* [*Scotticism.*] — Excessive; too much. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]
ÖVER-LY', *ad.* Carelessly; slightly. *Bailey.*
ÖVER-MAST'ED, *a.* Having too much mast. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-MAST'ER, *v. a.* To subdue; to govern. *Shak.*
ÖVER-MATCH', *v. a.* To be too powerful for; to conquer. *Milton.*
ÖVER-MATCH, *n.* One of superior powers; superiority.
ÖVER-MEASURE', (*-mèzh'ür*) *v. a.* To measure or estimate too largely. *Bacon.*
ÖVER-MEASURE', (*-mèzh'ür*) *n.* Something given over the due measure; a surplus.
ÖVER-MERRY', *a.* Excessively merry. *Shak.*
ÖVER-MICKLE', (*-mìk'kl*) *a.* Overmuch.
ÖVER-MIX', *v. a.* To mix with too much. *Creech.*
ÖVER-MODEST', *a.* Too bashful; too reserved. *Hales.*
ÖVER-MOST', *a.* Highest; over the rest. *Ainsworth.*
ÖVER-MUCH', *a.* Too much; more than enough. *Locke.*
ÖVER-MUCH', *ad.* In too great a degree. *Hooker.*
ÖVER-MUCH', *n.* More than enough. *Milton.*
ÖVER-MUCH'NESS', *n.* Superabundance. *B. Jonson.*
ÖVER-MULTI-TUDE', *v. a.* To exceed in number. *Milton.*
ÖVER-NAME', (*-näm'*) *v. a.* To name over in a series. *Shak.*
ÖVER-NIGHT', (*-nìt'*) *n.* Night before bed-time. *Shak.*
ÖVER-NIGHT', *ad.* Through the night; in the evening, or in the evening before. *Turberville.*
ÖVER-NOISE', *v. a.* To overpower by noise. *Cowley.*
ÖVER-OFFICE', *v. a.* To lord by virtue of office. *Shak.*
ÖVER-OFFI'CIOUS', (*-off'fish'ys*) *a.* Too officious.
ÖVER-Paint', *v. a.* To color too strongly.
ÖVER-PART', *v. a.* To assign too high a part to. *Shak.*
ÖVER-PASS', *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPASSED, OVERPAST; *pp.* OVERPASSING, OVERPASSED, OVERPAST.] To cross; to overlook; to pass with disregard; to omit; not to receive.
ÖVER-PAST', *p. a.* Gone; past. *Shak.*
ÖVER-PAY', (*-pè'*) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPAID; *pp.* OVERPAYING, OVERPAID.] To pay too much.
ÖVER-PÉER', *v. a.* To overlook; to hover above. *Shak.*
ÖVER-PÉCH', *v. a.* To fly over. *Shak.*
ÖVER-PERSUADE', *v. a.* To persuade too much, or against inclination. *Ed. Rev.*
ÖVER-PICTURE', *v. a.* To exceed in representation. *Shak.*
ÖVER-PLUS', *n.* Surplus; what remains more than enough.
ÖVER-PLY', *v. a.* To employ too laboriously. *Milton.*
ÖVER-POISE', *v. a.* To outweigh. *Brown.*

Å, Ê, Ì, Ò, Û, Ȣ, long; Å, Ê, Ì, Ò, Û, Ȣ, short; Å, Ȣ, Ì, Ò, Ȣ, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄIR.

ÖVER-PÖLSE, *n.* Preponderant weight. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-PÖLISH, *v. a.* To finish too nicely. *Blackwell.*
ÖVER-PÖNDE, *n.* Too weighty. *Milton.*
ÖVER-PÖST, *v. a.* To get quickly over. *Shak.*
ÖVER-PÖVÉR, *v. a.* [*ÖVERPOWERED*; *pp.* *ÖVERPOWERING*, *ÖVERPOWERED*.] To vanquish by force; to bear down; to overthrow; to be predominant over; to oppress by superiority.
ÖVER-PÖVÉR-ING, *p. a.* Bearing down by superior power.
ÖVER-PRESS, *v. a.* To overwhelm; to crush; to overcome by entreaty; to press or persuade too much.
ÖVER-PRIZE, *v. a.* To value at too high a price. *Wotton.*
ÖVER-PRÖMPT, *a.* Prompt to excess. *Smith.*
ÖVER-PRÖMPTNESS, *n.* Hastiness; precipitation. *Hales.*
ÖVER-PROFÖRTION, *v. a.* To make too great a proportion. *Smart.*
ÖVER-QUIETNESS, *n.* A too quiet state. *Brown.*
ÖVER-RAKE, *v. a.* (*West.*) To break in upon, as waves over a ship while at anchor. *Mar. Dict.*
ÖVER-RÄN, *a.* *i.* from *ÖVERRÄN*. See *ÖVERRÄN*.
ÖVER-RÄNK, (*-rängk'*) *a.* Too rank. *Mortimer.*
ÖVER-RÄTE, *v. a.* [*ÖVERATED*; *pp.* *ÖVERATING*, *ÖVERATED*.] To rate at too much or too high.
ÖVER-RÄCH, *v. a.* To rise above; to deceive; to go beyond; to circumvent.
ÖVER-RÄCHT, *v. n.* To strike the hinder feet too far forward, (as a horse), so that the toes strike against the fore shoes.
ÖVER-RÄCHT, *n.* Act of overreaching; a strain; a swelling of the master-sinew of a horse. *Crabb.*
ÖVER-RÄCHT, *n.* One that overreaches; a cheat.
ÖVER-RÄD, *v. a.* To persevere. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RÄCKON, (*-räck'kn*) *v. a.* To reckon too much. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RÄD, *v. a.* To smear with red. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RIDE, *v. a.* [*ÖVERRODE*; *pp.* *ÖVERRIDING*, *ÖVERRIDEN*, *ÖVERRODE*, or *ÖVERRID*.] To ride over; to ride too much. — (*Law*) To supersede.
ÖVER-RIGID, *a.* Too rigid; too strict. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RIFE, *a.* Too ripe. *Milton.*
ÖVER-RIPEN, (*-ri'pn*) *v. a.* To make too ripe.
ÖVER-RÖST, (*-röst*) *v. a.* To roast too much. *Shak.*
ÖVER-RÖLE, *v. a.* [*ÖVERAULED*; *pp.* *ÖVERAULING*, *ÖVERAULED*.] To control or influence; to influence by predominant power; to govern with high authority; to superintend; to supersede. — (*Law*) To make void; to reject.
ÖVER-RÖLVER, *n.* One who overrules; director.
ÖVER-RÖLING, *p. a.* Governing with superior power; directing.
ÖVER-RÖN, *v. a.* [*ÖVERRAN*; *pp.* *ÖVERRUNNING*, *ÖVERRUNN*.] To harass by incursions; to ravage; to outrun; to pass behind; to overspread; to cover all over; to do mischief by great numbers; to injure by treading down. — (*Printing*) To run beyond the proper length by means of insertions; to change the disposition of lines or pages.
ÖVER-RÖN, *v. n.* To overflow; to be more than full.
ÖVER-RÖN, *n.* One who overruns.
ÖVER-SCÖTCHT, *a.* Much flogged or whipped. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SEÄ, *a.* Foreign; from beyond sea. *Wilson.* [*n.*]
ÖVER-SEÄ, *v. a.* [*ÖVERSAW*; *pp.* *ÖVERSEENING*, *ÖVERSEEN*.] To watch over; to observe carefully; to superintend; to overlook.
ÖVER-SEÄN, *p.* Superintended. [*Deceived*. *Hooker.*]
ÖVER-SEER, *n.* One who oversees; a superintendent; an officer who has the care or superintendence of any matter, as a literary seminar, the poor, &c.
ÖVER-SÄER-SHIP, *n.* The office or station of an overseer. *Qu. Rev.*
ÖVER-SÄLL, *v. a.* [*ÖVERSALED*; *pp.* *ÖVERSELLING*, *ÖVERSALED*.] To sell at too high a price; to sell too much. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-SÄT, *v. a.* [*ÖVERSET*; *pp.* *ÖVERSETTING*, *ÖVERSET*.] To turn bottom upwards; to throw off the basis; to subvert; to overturn.
ÖVER-SÄT, *v. n.* To fall off the basis; to turn over.
ÖVER-SHÄDE, *v. a.* To cover with a shade. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SHÄDÖW, (*-shäd'dö*) *v. a.* To throw a shadow over; to shelter; to protect.
ÖVER-SHÄDÖW, *n.* One who overshadows. *Bacon.*
ÖVER-SHINE, *v. a.* To outshine. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SHÖT, *v. n.* To fly beyond the mark. *Collier.*
ÖVER-SHÖT, *v. a.* [*ÖVERSHOT*; *pp.* *ÖVERSHOOTING*, *ÖVERSHOT*.] To shoot beyond; to pass swiftly over; to restrain too far; to have water so shot over that one part (as of a wheel) is loaded and turns, while the other is empty.
ÖVER-SHÖT-WHEEL, *n.* A wheel which is turned by water flowing on the top of it. *Francis.*
ÖVER-SIGHT, (*-sift*) *n.* Superintendence; inspection; — mistake; error; — inattention; inadvertency.
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To surpass in bulk; to plaster over. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To pass by leaping; to escape.
ÖVER-SLÄP, (*-släp'*) *v. a.* To sleep too long.
ÖVER-SLIP, *v. a.* To let slip by; to neglect. *Carver.*

ÖVER-SLOW, *v. a.* To render slow; to check. *Hammond.*
ÖVER-SNOW, (*-snö*) *v. a.* To cover with snow. *Shak.*
ÖVER-SÖN, *i. & p.* from *ÖVERSÖN*. See *ÖVERSÖN*.
ÖVER-SÖN, *ad.* Too soon. *Sidney.*
ÖVER-SÖNÖW, *v. a.* To afflict too much. *Milton.*
ÖVER-SPEAK, *v. a.* To say too much. *Hales.*
ÖVER-SPENT, *p. a.* Wearied; harassed; forspent. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-SPEAD, (*-spräd'*) *v. a.* [*ÖVERSPREAD*; *pp.* *ÖVERSPREADING*, *ÖVERSPREAD*.] To cover over; to fill; to scatter over.
ÖVER-STÄND, *v. a.* To stand too much upon conditions. *Dryden.*
ÖVER-STÄRE, *v. n.* To stare wildly or too much. *Ascham.*
ÖVER-STÄTE, *v. a.* To state too high; to exaggerate. *Paley.*
ÖVER-STÄTEMENT, *n.* Too high a statement. *Wilkins.*
ÖVER-STEP, *v. a.* To step beyond. *Shak.* See *STEP*.
ÖVER-STING, *v. a.* To surpass in stench. *Shak.*
ÖVER-STÖCK, *v. a.* [*ÖVERSTOCKED*; *pp.* *ÖVERSTOCKING*, *ÖVERSTOCKED*.] To fill too full; to crowd.
ÖVER-STÖCK, *n.* Too great a stock; superabundance. *Leonard.*
ÖVER-STÖRE, *v. a.* To store with too much. *Hale.*
ÖVER-STRAIN, *v. n.* [*ÖVERSTRAINED*; *pp.* *ÖVERSTRAINING*, *ÖVERSTRAINED*.] To make too violent efforts.
ÖVER-STRAIN, *v. a.* To strain or stretch too far.
ÖVER-STREW, (*-strö'*) *v. a.* To spread over. See *STREW*.
ÖVER-STRICT, *a.* Excessively strict. *Pyrrhus.*
ÖVER-STRIKE, *v. a.* To strike beyond. *Spenser.*
ÖVER-SWAY, *v. a.* To overrule; to bear down. *Hooker.*
ÖVER-SWELL, *v. a.* To rise above. *Shak.*
ÖVERT, *a.* (*overt*, *Fr.*) Open; manifest; public; apparent; not secret; not concealed.
ÖVERT-ACT, *n.* (*Law*) An open act, capable by law of being manifestly proved. *Whitaker.*
ÖVERTAKE, *v. a.* [*ÖVERTOOK*; *pp.* *ÖVERTAKING*, *ÖVERTAKEN*.] To catch by pursuit; to come up to something going before; to take by surprise.
ÖVERTASK, *v. a.* To burden or task too much.
ÖVERTAX, *v. a.* To tax too heavily.
ÖVERTEDIOUS, *a.* Excessively tedious. See *TEDEOUS*.
ÖVERTHEMED, *a.* Worn down with toiling. *Shak.*
ÖVERTHROW, *v. a.* [*ÖVERTHREW*; *pp.* *ÖVERTHROWING*, *ÖVERTHROWN*.] To turn upside down; to overturn; to throw down; to ruin; to demolish; to defeat; to conquer; to vanquish; to destroy; to subvert.
ÖVERTHROW, *n.* Subversion; ruin; destruction; defeat; discomfiture.
ÖVERTHROWER, *n.* One who overthrows.
ÖVERTHWARD, *a.* Opposite; being over against; crossing perpendicularly; adverse. *Cryden.* [*n.*]
ÖVERTHWARD, *n.* An adverse circumstance. *Ld. Surrey.*
ÖVERTHWARD, *prop.* Across; transverse. [*n.*]
ÖVERTHWARD, *v. a.* To oppose. *Stapleton.*
ÖVERTHWARDLY, *ad.* Across; transversely; perversely.
ÖVERTHWARDNESS, *n.* A posture across; perverseness.
ÖVERTIME, *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue. *Milton.*
ÖVERTITLE, *v. a.* To give too high a title to. *Fuller.*
ÖVERTLY, *ad.* In an overt manner; openly.
ÖVERTOOK, (*-tök'*) *i.* from *ÖVERTAKE*. See *ÖVERTAKE*.
ÖVERTOP, *v. a.* [*ÖVERTOPPED*; *pp.* *ÖVERTOPPING*, *ÖVERTOPPED*.] To rise above the top of head; to excel; to surpass; to obscure.
ÖVERTOWER, *v. n.* To soar too high. *Fuller.*
ÖVERTRADE, *v. n.* To trade too much. *N. Biddle.*
ÖVERTRADE, *n.* One who trades too much. *Baker.*
ÖVERTRAIDING, *n.* Excessive trading or traffic. *Bacon.*
ÖVERTRAIP, *v. a.* To trip over; to walk lightly over. *Shak.*
ÖVERTROUW, *v. n.* To think too highly. *Wicliffe.*
ÖVERTROST, *v. a.* To trust too much. *By Hall.*
ÖVERTURE, *n.* (*ouverture*, *Fr.*) [An opening; disclosure. *Shak.*] A proposal; an offer; something offered to consideration. — (*Mus.*) An introductory piece of music prefixed to an oratorio, concert, or opera.
ÖVERTURN, *v. a.* [*ÖVERTURNED*; *pp.* *ÖVERTURNING*, *ÖVERTURNED*.] To throw down; to overthrow; to subvert; to ruin; to overpower; to conquer.
ÖVERTURN, *n.* A subversion; overthrow; revolution.
ÖVERTURNABLE, *a.* That may be overturned.
ÖVERTURNER, *n.* One who overturns.
ÖVERVALUE, (*ö-ver-väl'vö*) *v. a.* [*ÖVERVALUED*; *pp.* *ÖVERVALUING*, *ÖVERVALUED*.] To rate at too high a price.
ÖVERVELL, (*-väll'*) *v. a.* To cover. *Shak.*
ÖVERVIEW, *v. a.* An overlooking; inspection. *Shak.*
ÖVERVOTE, *v. a.* To outvote. *King Charles.*
ÖVERWATCH, (*ö-ver-wäch'*) *v. a. & n.* To watch over; — to watch too long. *Dryden.*
ÖVERWATCHED, (*-wäch'*) *a.* Tired with too much watching. *Sidney.*
ÖVERWEAK, *a.* Too weak; too feeble.
ÖVERWEAR, *v. n.* To wear too much. *Dryden.*
ÖVERWEARY, (*ö-ver-wä're*) *a.* To subdue with fatigue.
ÖVERWEATHER, (*ö-ver-wäth'er*) *v. a.* To batter by violence of weather. *Shak.* [*n.*]

MIEV, *slr*; **MÖVE**, *nör*, *sön*; **BÖLL**, *bur*, *röle*. — *C*, *q*, *ç*, *ç*, *soft*; *D*, *G*, *ç*, *ç*, *hard*; *F* as *Z*; *g* as *g*; — **THIS**.

Ö-VER-WĒEN', *v. n.* To think too highly or with arrogance; to reach beyond the truth in thought, especially in the opinion of a man's self. *Shak.* [Little used as a verb.]

Ö-VER-WĒEN'ING', *a.* Thinking too highly of one's self; conceited; arrogant; opinionated. *Qu. Rev.*

Ö-VER-WĒEN'ING-LY', *ad.* In an overweening manner.

Ö-VER-WEIGH', (**ö-ver-wä'**) *v. a.* To outweigh. *Hooker.*

Ö-VER-WEIGHT', (**ö-ver-wät'**) *n.* Preponderance.

Ö-VER-WHELM', (**ö-ver-hwelm'**) *v. a.* [*i.* **OVERWHELMED**; *pp.* **OVERWHELMING**, **OVERWHELMED**.] To spread over and cover or crush with something; to immerse and bear down, as a fluid; to overpower; to subdue; to crush.

Ö-VER-WHELM', *n.* Act of overwhelming. *Young.*

Ö-VER-WHELM'ING', *a.* Covering; bearing down or crushing every thing beneath.

Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-LY', *ad.* In a manner to overwhelm.

Ö-VER-WHELM'ING-NESS', *n.* Quality of being overwhelming. *Coleridge.*

Ö-VER-WING', *v. a.* To outreach; to outflank. *Milton.*

Ö-VER-WISE', *a.* Wise to affectation; conceited.

Ö-VER-WISE'NESS', *n.* Pretended wisdom. *Raleigh.*

Ö-VER-WOOD'Y', (**ö-ver-wöd'y**) *a.* Abounding too much in wood. *Milton.*

Ö-VER-WORD', (**ö-ver-würd'**) *n. a.* To say too much. *Hales.*

Ö-VER-WORK', (**ö-ver-würk'**) *n. a.* [*i.* **OVERWORKED** or **OVERWROUGHT**; *pp.* **OVERWORKING**, **OVERWORKED** or **OVERWROUGHT**.] To work too much; to injure or tire by labor.

Ö-VER-WORK', (**ö-ver-würk'**) *n.* Excessive work or labor. *Ed. Rev.*

Ö-VER-WÖRN', *p.* Worn out; spoiled by time, toil, or use.

Ö-VER-WRES'TLE', (**ö-ver-rés'al**) *v. a.* To subdue by wrestling. *Spenser.*

Ö-VER-WROUGHT', (**ö-ver-räwt'**) *i. & p.* from *Overwork*. Labored too much; worked all over. *Pope.*

Ö-VER-YEARED', (**ö-ver-yärd'**) *a.* Too old. *Fairfax.*

Ö-VER-ZEAL'D', (**-zeld'**) *a.* Ruled by too much zeal.

Ö-VER-ZEAL'OUS', (**ö-ver-zel'us**) *a.* Too zealous. *Locke.*

Ö-VI-BÖS', *n.* A species of ox having wide horns. *P. Cyc.*

Ö-VID'J-AN', *a.* Relating to or resembling Ovid. *Johnson.*

Ö-VI-DUCT', *n.* [*ovum* and *ductus*, *L.*] (*Anat.*) The tube which conducts the ovum from the ovary to the uterus, or to an external outlet.

Ö-VI'ER-ÖCS', *a.* (*Zool.*) Bearing or containing eggs. *Brande.*

Ö-VI-FÖRM', *a.* [*ovum* and *forma*, *L.*] Having the shape of an egg.

Ö-VI'ER-ÖCS', *a.* Bearing or carrying eggs. *Brande.*

Ö-VINE', *a.* Pertaining to sheep. *Ency.*

Ö-VI'P-A-ROCS', *a.* [*ovum* and *pario*, *L.*] Bringing forth or producing young by eggs; not viviparous. *More.*

Ö-VI-PÖS'IT', *v. a.* (*Ent.*) To lay or deposit eggs. *Kirby.*

Ö-VI-PÖ-SI'TION', *n.* (*Ent.*) Act of laying eggs. *Kirby.*

Ö-VI-PÖS'TÖR', *n.* (*Ent.*) The instrument by which an insect conducts its eggs to their appropriate nidus. *Brande.*

Ö-VI-SAC', *n.* The cavity in the ovary, which contains the ovum. *Brande.*

Ö-VÖID', *a.* Formed like an egg; egg-shaped. *London.*

Ö-VÖ-LÖ', [**ö-vö-lö**, *Sm. Wb. Maunder*; **ö-vö-lö**, *Ash*; **ö-vö-lö**, *Crabb*.] *n.* [*Arch.*] A convex moulding, or quarter-round, usually a quarter of a circle, and frequently cut with a representation of a string of eggs. *Crabb.*

Ö-VÖ-VI-VI'P-A-ROCS', *a.* An animal is said to be ovoviviparous when the egg is hatched within the body, and the young one excluded alive. *P. Cyc.*

Ö-VÖLE', *n.* (*Bot.*) A rudimentary seed. *P. Cyc.*

Ö-VÖM', *n.* [*L.*] pl. *Ö-VÄ*. (*Nat. hist.*) An egg.—(*Arch.*) An ornament in the form of eggs. *Hamilton.*

ÖWE, (**ö**) *v. a.* [*i.* **OWNED**; *pp.* **OWING**, **OWNED**.] To be held or bound to pay to; to be indebted to; to be under obligation to; to have from, as a consequence of a cause.

ÖWE, (**ö**) *v. n.* To be bound or obliged. *Bp. Fisher.*

ÖW'EL-TY', *n.* (*Law*) The difference which is paid, or secured by one coparcener to another, for the purpose of equalizing a partition. *Bourcier.*

ÖW'ING, *p. & a.* Due as a debt; consequential; imputable to, as an agent; imputable as an effect.

ÖWL', *n.* [*ule*, *Bax*; *ulotte*, *Fr.*] A bird, of several varieties, that flies chiefly in the night, lives in hollow trees, and eats mice:—a variety of pigeon.

ÖWL', *v. n.* (*Law*) To carry on a contraband or unlawful trade; to skulk about with contraband goods. *Perry.*

ÖWL'ER, (**öwl'er**, *S. W. P. J. K.*; **öwl'er**, *Sm.*) *n.* (*Law*) One who carries contraband goods; one who carries out wool illicitly.

ÖWL'ET, *n.* An owl; a small owl.

ÖWL'ING, *n.* (*Law*) An offence in carrying wool or sheep to the sea-side, in order to export them. *Blackstone.*

ÖWL'ISH, *a.* Resembling an owl. *Gray.*

ÖWL'-LIGHT, (**öwl'lit**) *n.* Glimmering light. *Warburton.*

ÖWL'-LIKE, *a.* Resembling an owl. *Donne.*

ÖWN, (**ön**) *a.* Belonging; possessed; peculiar; proper to; as, "my own," belonging or peculiar to me. It is added by way of emphasis to the possessive pronouns, *my*, *thy*, *his*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*.

ÖWN, (**ön**) *v. a.* [*i.* **OWNED**; *pp.* **OWNING**, **OWNED**.] To possess or hold by right; to acknowledge; to avow for one's own; to avow; to confess; to recognize.

ÖWN'ER, (**ön'er**) *n.* One to whom any thing belongs.

ÖWN'ER-SHIP, (**ön'er-ship**) *n.* Rightful possession.

ÖWRE, (**öwr**) *n.* A large beast; *urus*. *Amseroth.*

ÖWSE', *n.* Oak bark beaten small, used by tanners; the liquor of a tan-vat; ooze. See *Ooze*. *Crabb.*

ÖW'SER', *n.* Same as *ooze*: ooze. *Crabb.*

ÖX, (**öks**) *n.* pl. **OXEN**. A castrated bull; a bullock:—a generic name for the bovine genus of animals.

ÖX'-LATE', *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by a combination of oxalic acid with a base. *Brande.*

ÖX'-L'IC', *a.* Relating to or extracted from sorrel; as, *oxalic acid*. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX'-LIS', *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a sharp, acid plant; sorrel. *Crabb.*

ÖX'-MIDE', or **ÖX'-L'-MIDE'**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained by heating oxalate of ammonia in a retort. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX'HANE', *a.* A plant. *Amseroth.*

ÖX'HIRD', *n.* A species of wading bird. *Hamilton.*

ÖX'BÖW', *n.* A bow which encloses the neck of the ox when yoked. *Ash.*

ÖX'EYE, (**öks't**) *n.* A plant or shrub; a flower; a daisy.

ÖX'-EYED, (**öks'id**) *a.* Having eyes like those of an ox.

ÖX'FLY', *n.* A fly hatched under the skin of cattle.

ÖX'GANG, *n.* (*Law*) As much land as an ox can plough in a year, commonly taken for 15 acres, but varying from 6 to 40 acres. *Whitaker.*

ÖX'GÖAD', *n.* A rod with a point or goad for driving oxen. *Judge.*

ÖX'-HÄR-BÖW', *n.* A large sort of harrow. *Farm. Ency.*

ÖX'HED', (**öks'id**) *n.* The head of an ox. *Shak.*

ÖX'HÉAL, (**öks'hél**) *n.* A plant. *Amseroth.*

ÖX'HIDE', *n.* The skin of an ox:—a measure of land.

Gen. Mag.

ÖX'-IDABLE', *a.* Oxidizable. *Phil. Mag.*

ÖX'-IDATE', *v. a. & n.* [*i.* **Oxidated**; *pp.* **Oxidating**, **Oxidated**.] To turn to the state of an oxide; to oxidize. *Ure.* See *Oxidize*.

ÖX'-ID-ÄTION', *n.* The act of oxidizing; act of combining with oxygen; the act of turning to the state of an oxide; oxidizement. *Brande.*

ÖX'-IDÄTOR', *n.* A contrivance to throw an external current of air upon the flame of an argand lamp. *W. Ency.*

ÖX'IDE', *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance combined with oxygen without being in the state of an acid; the combination of a metal with oxygen; as, rust is an oxide of iron. *Ure.*

ÖX' This word, (which is derived from the Greek *ox*, *ox*, and others of the same family, are, by some, written with a *y*, as *oxyde*, or *oxyd*, *oxydate*, &c., and this orthography is in accordance with etymology; yet the orthography of *oxide*, *oxidate*, &c., seems to be established by common usage, especially in chemical and scientific works.

ÖX-ID-IZ-Ä-BLE', *a.* That may be oxidized. *Brande.*

ÖX-ID-IZE', *v. a.* [*i.* **Oxidized**; *pp.* **Oxidizing**, **Oxidized**.] To change to the state of an oxide; to impart oxygen to. *Brande.*

ÖX-ID-IZE-MENT', *n.* The act of oxidizing. *Heavy.*

ÖX'-ID'IC', *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, the compound of oxygen and iodine. *Brande.*

ÖX'-LIKE, *a.* Resembling the ox. *Booth.*

ÖX'LIP, *n.* A vernal flower; the same with *cowslip*. *Shak.*

ÖX'-N-AN', *n.* A member, or a graduate, of the University of Oxford, in England. *Qu. Rev.*

ÖX'PECKER', *n.* A species of bird. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX'-STALL', *n.* A stand or stall for oxen.

ÖX'TER, *n.* The armpit. *Brackett.* [North of England.]

ÖX'TÖNGUE, (**öks'tüng**) *n.* An annual plant.

ÖX-Y-CHLÖRJIC', *a.* Noting an acid procured by the partial decomposition of chloric acid; perchloric. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX-Y-CRATE', (*ö'vaparov*) *n.* A mixture of water and vinegar. *Wiseman.*

ÖX-Y-GEN, *n.* [*ὀξύς* and *γενναίος*.] (*Chem.*) A gas which generates acids and oxides, and forms the vital part of common air. It is an elementary, gaseous body, colorless, tasteless, and a little heavier than common air. It is essential to respiration, and the chief supporter of combustion. By combination with hydrogen, it forms water, and with nitrogen, common air. This important element was discovered in 1774, by Dr. Priestley, and it has been termed *dephlogisticated air*, *vital air*, and *emphyreal air*.

ÖX-Y-GEN-ÄTE', *v. a.* To acidify by oxygen; to oxygenize. *Brande.*

ÖX-Y-GEN-ÄTION', *n.* The act of oxygenating. *Hamilton.*

ÖX-Y-GEN-IZE', *v. a.* [*i.* **Oxygenized**; *pp.* **Oxygenizing**, **Oxygenized**.] To acidify by oxygen; to impregnate with oxygen. *P. Cyc.*

ÖX-Y-GEN-ÖUS', *a.* Relating to or containing oxygen. *Brande.*

ÖX-Y-GÖN, *n.* [*ὀξύς* and *γωνία*.] A triangle having three acute angles.

ÖX-Y-GÖ-NÄL', *a.* Having three acute angles. *Francis.*

ÖX-Y-GÖ-NÄL', *a.* Same as *oxzyonal*. *Maunder.*

ÖX-Y-MEL, *n.* [*ὀξύμηλις*.] A mixture of vinegar and honey

OX-Y-MŌRŌN, n. [ὀξύμωρον.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word or phrase is used, which is pregnant with meaning, though senseless, if interpreted literally; as, "cruel kindness;" "home is home."

OX-Y-MŌR-ATE, n. A salt formed of oxymuriatic acid and a base. *Brande.* — Oxymuriate of lime, chloride of lime, a valuable bleaching compound. [*Crabb.*]

OX-Y-MŌR-AT-IC, a. Noting an acid, called also *chlorine*.

OX-YPHŌ-Q-NY, a. Acuteness of voice. *Smart.*

OX-YMŌRHO-DINE, (oks-ir-q-din) n. [ὀξυρρόδινος.] A mixture of two parts of oil of roses with one of vinegar of roses.

OX-Y-SŌL, n. A salt consisting of an oxygenated acid and oxide. *Ure.*

OX-Y-TŌNE, n. A word with an acute sound, or having an acute accent on the last syllable. *Smart.*

OYER, [ō'yer, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; ā'yer, *K.*; ōy'er, *S. Wb.*] n. [*oyer*, Norm. *Fr.*, to hear.] (*Law*) A hearing; always joined with *terminor*. — A court of *oyer* and *terminor*, a court for hearing and determining causes.

O-YĒS', [ō-yēs', *S. Sm. R.*; ō-yis', *W. P. F.*; ō'yes, *E.*; ō'yā, *Ja.*] *interj.* [*oyet*, *Fr.*, *hear ye.*] (*Law*) "Hear ye;" — a call for attention, used by a sheriff or crier, as an introduction to a proclamation. It is thrice repeated.

ŌY'LET-HŌLE, n. See EYELLET. *Prior.*

ŌY'SAN-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Brande.*

ŌY'STER, n. (*astro*, *L.*) A bivalve, testaceous fish; an ostratean.

ŌY'STER-BED, n. A bed or breeding-place of oysters. *Pennant.*

ŌY'STER-SHELL, n. The shell of an oyster. *Pope.*

ŌY'STER-WENCH, n. A woman who sells oysters.

ŌY'STER-WIFE, } n. Same as *oyster-wench*.

ŌY'STER-WOM'AN, }

Q-ZĒ'NĀ, (q-zē'ns) n. [ὀζύρα.] (*Med.*) An ulcer in the nose, which discharges a fetid, purulent matter.

ŌZ'MA-ZŌME, n. See OSMAXOME. *Hamilton.*

OZOCERITE, n. (*Min.*) A mineral resembling resinous wax in consistence and translucency. *Dana.*

P.

P, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, is a labial consonant, formed by a slight compression of the anterior part of the lips; as in *pull*, *pelt*. It forms, with *h* following it, a digraph equivalent to *f*. — Abbreviations, *P. M.*, [*post meridiem*], afternoon; *P. S.*, [*post scriptum*], postscript.

†PĀ'AZE, n. [*paage*, old *Fr.*; *paagium*, low *L.*] A toll for passage through the grounds of another person. *Burke.*

See *PEAGE*.

PĀN-Y-LĀR, a. Relating to food; alimental.

PĀN-Y-LĀ'TION, n. Act of feeding; fodder. *Cockerm.*

PĀN-Y-LOŌN, a. Alimentary; affording aliment; pabular.

PĀN-Y-LŌM, n. [*L.*] Food; aliment; fodder; support.

PĀ'CA, n. (*Zool.*) A quadruped of South America, of the lama tribe, called also *alpaca*. *Smellie.*

PĀ'CAL, n. (*Bot.*) A tree of Peru, having medicinal qualities. *Crabb.*

†PĀ-CĀT-ED, a. Pacified; appeased. *Ash.* [*ridge*, *n.*]

PĀ-CĀ'TION, n. [*pace*, *L.*] Act of appeasing. *Bailey.* *Colt.*

PĀ-CĀ, n. [*pas*, *Fr.*] A step; gait; manner of walking; degree of celerity; advance in any business: — a linear measure of uncertain extent, assumed by some to be 5 feet, by others, 4 and 4 tenths: — the length of one movement of the foot in walking, computed at 2½ feet; one fifth of a rod, or 3 feet and 3 tenths: — a particular movement of a horse, in which the legs on the same side are lifted together.

PĀCE, v. n. [*i. PACED*; *pp. PACING, PACED.*] To move on slowly; to move: — used of horses, to move by raising the legs on the same side together.

PĀCE, v. a. To measure by steps; to regulate in motion.

PACED, (*past*) a. Having a gait or pace, spoken of horses; and thence applied to persons, generally in a bad sense; as, thorough-paced.

PĀ'CEK, n. One that paces; a pacing horse.

PĀ'CHĀ', (p-shā', *K. Sm. R. Wb.*; pā'shā, *Brande*, *Catherwood*.) n. A title of a high officer in Turkey; a governor of a pacha: — sometimes written *pasha*, and, as applied to Barbary, *bashaw*. *Ency.*

PĀN-A-CĀ'MĀC, n. The name of the divinity or being worshipped by the idolaters of Peru as the creator of the universe. *Brande.*

PĀ'CHĀ'LIĆ, (p-shā'lic, *Sm. R. Wb.*; p-shā'lik, *K.*; pā'shā-lik, *Maunders*.) n. A province in Turkey; the jurisdiction or government of a pacha. *Dr. Walsh.*

PĀCH-Y-DĒRM, n. (*Zool.*) A thick-skinned quadruped; one of the pachydermata. *Kirby.*

PĀCH-Y-DĒRMĀ-TA, n. pl. [*τερεν and δερμα*.] (*Zool.*) An order of quadrupeds having thick skins, as the elephant, rhinoceros, hog, &c. *Lyell.*

PĀCH-Y-DĒRMĀ-TŌN, a. Having a thick skin; belonging to the pachydermata. *Lyell.*

PĀ-CĪ'IC, a. [*pacifus*, *L.*] Promoting peace; peaceful; peace-making; mild; gentle; appeasing.

PĀ-CĪ'ICĀL, a. [*pacifus*, *L.*] Mild; gentle; pacific. *Sir H. Wallis.*

PĀ-CĪ'ICĀL-LY, ad. In a pacific manner. *Gent. Mag.*

PĀ-CĪ'ICĀ'TION, or PĀ-CĪ'ICĀ'TION, (pā-cē-ic-kā'shun, *W. P. J. F.*; pā-cē-ic-kā'shun, *Ja. K. Sm. R.*.) n. [*Fr.*] Act of making peace or pacifying.

PĀ-CĪ'ICĀ'TOR, or PĀ-CĪ'ICĀ-TOR, (pā-cē-ic-kā'tur, *W. P. J. F.*; pā-cē-ic-kā'tur, *S. Ja. K. Sm. R.*.) n. [*pacifactor*, *Fr.*] A peacemaker; a pacifier. *Bacon.*

PĀ-CĪ'ICĀ-TO-RY, a. Tending to make peace. *Barrow.*

PĀ-CĪ'ICĒR, n. One who pacifies.

PĀC'Y-PY, v. a. [*pacifier*, *Fr.*; *pacify*, *L.*] [*i. PACIFIED*; *pp. PACIFYING, PACIFIED.*] To restore to peace; to tranquillize; to calm; to still; to appease; to quiet.

PĀC'ING, n. p. a. Moving with a pace; as, a *pacing* horse.

PĀCK, n. [*pack*, *Teut.*] A large bundle tied up for carriage; a burden; a load: — a pack of wool is a horse-load, or 240 pounds: — a complete assortment of playing cards: — a number of hounds hunting together: — a number of people confederated: — any great number, as to quantity and pressure; as, "a pack of troubles;" vulgarly, "a pack of troubles."

PĀCK, v. a. [*packen*, *Teut.*] [*i. PACED*; *pp. PACKING, PACKED.*] To bind and press together, as goods for carriage: — to send off in a hurry: — to bring together and select or unite, in order to secure some partial or bad end, as a jury: — to sort cards improperly or with ill design.

PĀCK, v. n. To tie up goods: — to go off in a hurry; to remove in haste: — to concert bad measures; to confederate in ill. *Carver.*

PĀCK'AGE, n. A bale; a parcel of goods packed; a charge made for packing goods.

PĀCK'CLOTH, n. A cloth in which goods are tied up.

PĀCK'DECK, n. A coarse sort of linen for pack-cloths, &c. *H. B. Com.*

PĀCK'ER, n. One who packs; one who prepares merchandise for transit; one who packs herrings, &c.

PĀCK'ET, n. [*paquet*, *Fr.*] A small pack; a mail of letters; a small bundle: — a vessel that carries mails and letters periodically; a post-ship or vessel which carries letters, despatches, or passengers, and also merchandise.

PĀCK'ET, v. a. [*i. PACKETED*; *pp. PACKETING, PACKETED.*] To bind up in parcels. *Serv.*

PĀCK'ET-BOAT, n. A boat or vessel employed to carry letters, &c., from one place to another. *Maunders.*

PĀCK'ET-SHIP, n. A ship that sails at stated times for carrying passengers, letters, packages, &c. *Qu. Rev.*

PĀCK'FŌNG, n. The Chinese name of the alloy of nickel and copper, commonly called *German silver*. *Brande.*

PĀCK'HŌRSE, n. A horse for carrying packs or burdens.

PĀCK'ING, n. The act of one who packs; a trick.

PĀCK'MAN, n.; pl. PĀCK'MEN. One who carries a pack; a pedler. *Todd.*

PĀCK'SAD-DLE, n. A saddle on which burdens are laid.

PĀCK'STĀFF, n. A staff to support or carry a pack.

PĀCK'THREAD, (pāk'thréd) n. Strong thread or twine used in tying up parcels. *Bacon.*

PĀCK'WIX, n. A tendon or tendinous substance in the neck of brute animals: — written also *parvax*. *Ray.*

PĀ'COA, n. (*Zool.*) *Booth.* See *PACA*.

PĀ'COA, n. The Peruvian name of an earthy-looking ore, which consists of a brown oxide of iron, and particles of native silver. *Brande.*

PĀCT, n. [*pacis*, *Fr.*; *pactum*, *L.*] A contract; a bargain; a covenant. *Bacon.* [*word*, *n.*]

PĀC'TION, n. [*Fr.*; *pactio*, *L.*] A bargain; a pact. *Hay.*

PĀC'TION-AL, a. Settled by bargain; conditional. *Sanderson.*

PĀC'TI'TIOUS, (pāk'tish'us) a. [*pactus*, *L.*] Settled by covenant.

PĀD, n. A road; a footpath: — an easy-paced horse: — a robber that infests the roads on foot: — a soft saddle or bolster.

PĀD, v. n. To travel gently; to rob on foot. *Pope.* [*n.*]

PĀD, v. a. [*i. PADDED*; *pp. PADDING, PADDED.*] To beat smooth or level; to stuff; to furnish with a pad, to impregnate with a mordant, as cloth. *Brande.*

†PÁD/ÁE, *n.* Grouts; coarse flour. *Wotton.*
 †PÁD/DER, *n.* A robber; a footpad. *Hudibras.*
 PÁD/DING, *n.* The act of impregnating cloth with a mordant. *Brande.*
 PÁD/DLE, (pád/dl) *v. n.* [*patrouiller*, Fr.] [*i.* PADDLED; *pp.* PADDLING, PADDLED.] To beat the water as with the hand open; to row; to beat water as with oars; to play in the water; to finger.
 PÁD/DLE, (pád/dl) *v. a.* To feel; to play with; to toy with; to propel as by an oar.
 PÁD/DLE, *n.* An oar such as is used by a single rower in a boat; any thing broad, like the end of an oar:—one of the flies that propel a steam-vessel.
 PÁD/DLE-BOX, *n.* One of the wooden projections on each side of a steamboat or steam-vessel, within which are the paddles, or flies, that propel the vessel. *Ency.*
 PÁD/DLER, *n.* One who paddles.
 PÁD/DLE-STAFF, *n.* An implement used by ploughmen to free the share from earth, stubble, &c.
 PÁD/DOCK, *n.* A small enclosure for deer or other animals. *Evelyn.* A great frog or toad.
 PÁD/DOCK-STONE, *n.* A Druidical charm. *Mason.*
 PÁD/DOCK-STÖÖL, *n.* (*Scotland*) A mushroom or toad-stool. *Booth.*
 PÁD/DY, *n.* Rice in the husk:—a species of heron:—a cant term for an Irishman, a contraction of *Patrick*. *Grose.*
 PÁD-Y-L'ON, *n.* [*pas de lion*, Fr.] A plant; lion's foot; called also *padonips*.
 PÁD-Y-SÖY, *n.* See PADUASÖY.
 PÁ-DI-SHAH, *n.* A title of the Turkish sultan and Persian shah. *Brande.* [*a staple.*]
 PÁD/LÖCK, *n.* [*padde*, D.] A lock with a link to hang it on
 PÁD/LÖCK, *v. a.* To fasten with padlock. *Milton.*
 PÁD/NÄG, *n.* An ambling nag. *Dr. Pope.*
 PÁD/QW-PIPE, (pád-q-w-píp) *n.* A plant. See PADELION.
 PÁD-YA-SÖY, (pád-y-söy') (pád-y-söy', *K. Sm.*; päd-y-söy', *J. n.*) [*soye*, Fr.] A kind of silk stuff named from Padua.
 PÆ'AN, (pæ'an) *n.* [*paian*, L.] A hymn in honor of Apollo; a song of triumph; a war-song:—an ancient poetic foot of four syllables.
 PÆ-DO-BÄPTISM, *n.* See PEDOBAPTISM.
 PÆ-GACK, *n.* A Russian wine measure, equal to about ten gallons Winchester measure. *Crabb.*
 PÆ'GAN, *n.* [*paganus*, L.] A heathen; a gentile; a worshipper of idols or false gods; one not a Jew, Christian, or Mahometan.
 PÆ'GAN, *a.* Relating to pagans; heathenish.
 PÆ'GAN-ISH, *a.* Heathenish. *Bp. King.*
 PÆ'GAN-ISM, *n.* The religion of pagans; heathenism.
 PÆ'GAN-IZE, *v. a.* To render heathenish. *Hallywell.*
 PÆ'GAN-IZE, *v. n.* To behave like a pagan. *Milton.*
 PÆGE, *n.* [*page*, Fr.; *pagina*, L.] One side of the leaf of a book; the writing on, or contents of, a page:—a boy-child; a youth attached to the service of a royal or noble personage.
 PÆGE, *v. a.* [*i.* PAGED; *pp.* PAGING, PAGED.] To mark the pages of a book. [*To attend as a page.* *Shak.*]
 †PÆQ'EANT, or PÆQ'EANT, (pæ'q'ent, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.*; pæ'q'ent, *P. E. R. Wb.*; pæ'q'ent or pæ'q'ent, *J. n.*) A public representation or exhibition of a showy and splendid character; a statue in a show; a show; a spectacle of entertainment; any thing showy and transient.
 †PÆQ'EANT, *a.* Showy; pompous; ostentatious; superficial.
 †PÆQ'EANT, *v. a.* To exhibit in show; to represent. *Shak.*
 PÆQ'EAN-TRY, (pæ'q'en-tre) *n.* Pomp; show; a spectacle.
 PÆQ'EHOOD, (hüd) *n.* State or condition of a page. *Scott.*
 PÆQ'I-NA, *n.* [*L.*] pl. PÆQ'I-NÆ. A leaf or page.—(*Bot.*) The surface of a leaf. *Brande.*
 PÆQ'INAL, *n.* [*pagina*, L.] Consisting of pages. *Brown.*
 PÆQ'INÄTION, *n.* Act of paging; marks or figures on pages. *Lowndes.*
 PÆQ'ING, *n.* The act of marking the pages of a book. *Ask.*
 PÆGÖD, *n.* An East Indian idol or temple; pagoda. *Pope.*
 PÆGÖDÄ, *n.* [*a* corruption of *poutghad*, Persian.] An East Indian temple, containing an idol; also the idol itself:—an Indian gold coin, (value \$1.94,) and also a silver coin.
 PÆQ'OP-ITE, *n.* (*Mik.*) A species of stellite or serpentine, which the Chinese carve into figures. *Brande.*
 PÆQ'U-PÄN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A macrurus decapod crustacean; a kind of crab-fish. *Brande.*
 PÄID, (päd) *i. p.* from *Pay*. See PAY.
 PÄI'OLE, (pä'öl) *n.* A kind of cowslip. *B. Jonson.*
 PÄIL, (päi) *n.* [*pala*, Sp.] A wooden vessel for milk, water, &c.
 PÄIL/BRUSH, *n.* A hard brush furnished with bristles at the end, to clean the fangs of vessels. *Fern. Ency.*
 PÄIL/FÖL, *n.*; pl. PÄILFULS. The quantity that a pail will hold.
 PÄILLASSE, (päl-yäs') *n.* [*Fr.*] A straw bed. *Sullivan.*
 PÄIL-MAIL, (päl-mäl') *n.* See PÄILLALL. *Digby.*
 PÄIN, (pän) *n.* [*pains*, Fr.] pl. PÄINES. An uncomfortable bodily sensation, various in degree, from slight uneasiness to extreme torture; uneasiness of body or mind; anguish;

agony; distress; suffering; punishment; penalty; a pang; a throe.—*pl.* The throes of childbirth.—*Pains and penalties*, (*Law*) punishment as inflicted by law. See PAINS.
 PÄIN, *v. a.* [*i.* PAINED; *pp.* PAINING, PAINED.] To afflict with pain; to make uneasy.
 PÄIN/FÖL, *n.* Full of pain; miserable; giving pain; afflictive; distressing; hard to be borne; difficult. [*Industrious*; laborious; as, "a painful husbandman." *Dryden.*]
 PÄIN/FÖL-LY, *ad.* In a painful manner; with pain.
 PÄIN/NÄSS, *n.* Quality of being painful; grief.
 †PÄI'NIM, (pä'nim) *n.* [*paenime*, old Fr.] A pagan. *Hooker*
 †PÄI'NIM, (pä'nim) *a.* Pagan; infidel; paynim. *Milton.*
 PÄIN/LESS, *a.* Free from pain; void of trouble. *Fall.*
 PÄINS, *n.* Labor; work; toil; care; trouble. *37* According to the best usage, the word *pains*, though of plural form, is used in these senses as singular, and is joined with a singular verb; as, "The pains they had taken was very great." *Clarendon.* "No pains is taken." *Pope.* "Great pains is taken." *Priestley.* "Much pains." *Bolingbroke.*
 PÄINS/TÄK-ER, *n.* A very careful or laborious person. *Gey.*
 PÄINS/TÄK-ING, *a.* Very laborious; industrious. *Harria.*
 PÄINS/TÄK-ING, *n.* Great labor, industry, or care.
 PÄINT, (pánt) *v. a.* [*peint*, from *peindre*, Fr.] [*i.* PÄINTED; *pp.* PÄINTING, PÄINTED.] To represent by delineations and colors; to lay on a coloring substance; to describe; to represent; to depict; to delineate; to color or to diversify to the mind.
 PÄINT, *v. n.* To practise painting; to color the face.
 PÄINT, *n.* A coloring substance or pigment; color.
 PÄINT/ED, *p. a.* Covered or colored with paint; colored.
 PÄINT'ER, *n.* [*peintre*, Fr.] One who practises painting; one who represents by delineation and colors:—one who paints houses, furniture, &c.—(*Naut.*) A rope employed to fasten a boat alongside of a ship, wharf, &c.
 PÄINT'ING, *n.* The art or work of a painter; the art of representing objects by delineation and colors; a picture; a painted resemblance; colors laid on.
 PÄINT'RESS, *n.* A female who paints. *Mackintosh.*
 PÄINT'URE, (pánt'yur) *n.* [*peinture*, Fr.] Art of painting. *Dryden.* [*n.*]
 PÄIR, (pä'r) *n.* [*paire*, Fr.; *par*, L.] Two things suiting one another; as, a pair of gloves, a pair of horses:—two of a sort; a couple; a brace; a man and wife.
 PÄIR, *v. n.* [*i.* PÄIRED; *pp.* PÄIRING, PÄIRED.] To be joined in pairs; to couple; to suit; to fit as a counterpart.—*To pair off*, in parliamentary language, to absent themselves from divisions or voting, as two members of opposite parties.
 PÄIR, *v. a.* To join in couples; to unite as correspondent or opposite. [*To impair.* *Spenser.*]
 PÄIR'ING-TIME, *n.* The time when birds couple. *Comper.*
 PÄL'ACE, *n.* [*palatium*, L.; *palais*, Fr.] The house or residence of a king, prince, or other great personage; a splendid house.
 PÄL'ACE-CÖURT, *n.* (*Law*) A court held under the steward of the royal household of England, with a jurisdiction of twelve miles round the palace. [*n.*]
 PÄ-LÄ'CIOUS, (pä-lä'shüs) *a.* Royal; noble; magnificent.
 PÄLÄ-DIN, *n.* [*palatinus*, L.] (*Romances of the middle ages*; A lord or chieftain; a knight of the round table. *Brande.*
 PÄL-ÖGÖRÄ-PHY, *n.* See PALEOGRAPHY.
 PÄL-ÖGÖR-TÖL-Q-QY, *n.* See PALÆONTOLOGY.
 PÄL-Ö-ZÖ'IC, *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting fossiliferous strata of earlier geological date than the carboniferous system and the mountain limestone. *P. Cyc.*
 PÄ-LÆS'TRA, (pä-lës'tra) *n.* [*L.*] pl. PÄ-LÆS'TRÆ. A place for performing athletic exercises; a gymnasium. *App. Whately.*
 PÄL-AN-QUIN, (päl-an-kën') *n.* [*palkee*, Ind.] A covered carriage, for conveying a person, used in the East, and supported on the shoulders of men.
 PÄLÄ-TÄ-BLE, *a.* Pleasing to the taste; savory; reliable.
 PÄLÄ-TÄ-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being palatable. *Saunders.*
 PÄLÄ-TÄL, *n.* A consonant pronounced chiefly by the palate. The palatals are *d*, *g*, *j*, *k*, *l*, *n*, and *q*. *Brande.*
 PÄLÄ-TÄL, *a.* Relating to, or uttered by, the palate. *Booth.*
 PÄLÄ'TE, (päl'ät) *n.* [*palatum*, L.] The roof of the mouth, the organ of corporeal taste, popularly so considered. [*Mental or intellectual taste.* *Taylor.*]—(*Bot.*) The convex base of the lower lip of a personate corolla.
 †PÄLÄ'TE, *v. a.* To perceive by the taste. *Shak.*
 PÄLÄ'TIAL, (pä-lä'shial) *a.* [*palatium*, L.] Belonging to a palace; belonging to the palate.
 PÄLÄ'T'IC, (pä-lät'ik, *S. W. P. J.*; päl'ä'tik, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *a.* Belonging to the palate. *Holder.* [*n.*]
 PÄLÄ'T'NATE, *n.* [*palatinatus*, L.] The county or seignior of a palatine:—formerly the name of two states of Germany, Upper and Lower Palatinate, or the Palatinate of the Rhine.
 PÄLÄ'TIVE, *n.* [*palatinus*, L.] One invested with royal privileges and rights.
 PÄLÄ'TIVE, *a.* Possessing royal privileges.
 †PÄLÄ'TIVE, *a.* Pleasing to the taste. *Brown.*
 PÄLÄ'YER, (pä-lä'yer, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *n.* [*supposed to be*

PALM-ER, (pá'myér) *n.* A sort of pilgrim, or crusader, returning from Palestine, carrying a branch of a palm-tree:—a *ferule*. *Hulot*.
PALMER-WORM, (-würm) *n.* A kind of locust.
PAL-MÉT-TÓ, *n.* A species of American dwarf palm; cabbage-tree.
PAL-MJC, *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from palmine. *P. Cye*.
PAL-MIR-ER-ÓUS, *a.* [palma and fero, L.] Bearing palms. *Bailey*. [R.]
PAL-MINE, *a.* (Chem.) A substance obtained from castor-oil. *P. Cye*.
PAL-MI-PED, *a.* [palma and pes, L.] Web-footed; fin-footed;—applied to birds.
PAL-MI-PED, *n.* A natatory or swimming bird. *Brande*.
PAL-MIS-TER, *n.* One who deals in palmistry. *Sp. Hall*.
PAL-MIS-TRY, *n.* [palma, L.] The art of telling fortunes by the lines in the palm of the hand; a trick with the hand.
PALM-OIL, (-pám-óil) *n.* A thick, unctuous liquid obtained from the fruit of different palm-trees in Africa. *Hamilton*.
PALM-SUN-DAY, (pám'sún-də) *n.* The Sunday next before Easter, so called in commemoration of Christ's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when the multitude strewn palm branches in his way.
PALM-WINE, *a.* (pám-wín) *n.* A juice obtained from a species of palm-tree in the East Indies, where it is called *toddy*. *Hamilton*.
PALM-Y, (pám'y) *a.* Bearing palms; flourishing; prosperous; victorious.
PALP, *n.* [palpus, pl. palpi, L.] (Ent.) A jointed sensiferous organ or feeler of an insect. *Brande*.
PAL-PA-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being palpable. *Arbuthnot*.
PAL-PABLE, *a.* [palpable, Fr.] Perceptible by the touch; that may be felt; obvious; gross; plain; easily detected; easily perceptible.
PAL-PABLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being palpable.
PAL-PABLY, *ad.* In a palpable manner; plainly. *Bacon*.
PAL-PATION, *n.* [palpatio, L.] Act of feeling. *Glanville*.
PAL-PE-BRAL, *a.* Relating to the eyebrows. *Dannglen*.
PAL-PI-FORM, *a.* Having the form of a palp. *Kirby*.
PAL-PI-GR-ÓUS, *a.* Bearing or producing palps. *Kirby*.
PAL-PI-RATE, *v. n.* [palpiro, L.] (i. PALPITATED; *pp.* PALPITATING, PALPITATED.) To beat as the heart; to pant; to flutter; to go pit-a-pat.
PAL-PITATION, *n.* Act of palpitating; a convulsive motion of any part, as of the heart; a panting.
PALS-GRÄVE, (páls'gräv) *n.* [palsgräf, Ger.] A count or earl, who has the oversight of a prince's palace.
PALS-GRÄ-VINE, *n.* The wife of a palsegrave, or a lady of the rank of a palsegrave. *Booth*.
PAL-SI-CAL, (pál'si-kál) *a.* Afflicted with the palsy; paralytic. *Bailey*. [R.]
PAL-SIED, (pál'sid) *a.* Disaffected with palsy; paralytic.
PAL-SY, (pál'se) *n.* [paralysis, L.] A privation of voluntary motion or feeling, or both; paralysis.
PAL-SY, *v. a.* [i. PALSIED; *pp.* PALYSING, PALSIED.] To strike with the palsy; to paralyze. *Todd*.
PAL-SY-WORT, (-wört) *n.* A plant once thought good for palsy. *Booth*.
PAL-TER, *v. n.* [i. PALTERED; *pp.* PALTERING, PALTERED.] To shift; to dodge; to play tricks. *Shak*.
PAL-TER, *v. a.* To squander; as, "He *palters* his fortune." *Beaumont & Fl.*
PAL-TER-ER, *n.* One who palters or shifts. *Sherrwood*.
PAL-TRI-NESS, *n.* The state of being paltrey.
PAL-TRY, *a.* [paltor, Su. Goth.; or pelt, Teut.] Sorry; worthless; contemptible; mean; vile; base.
PA-LÓ-DAL, *a.* [palus, L.] Relating to marshes or fens. *J. Johnson*.
PA-LÓ-DÁ-MÉN-TUM, *n.* [L.] A Roman military cloak. *Crabb*.
PAL-Y, *a.* Pale:—used only in poetry. *Shak*.
PAN, *n.* The knave of clubs at loo. *Pope*.
PAN-PAS, *n.* pl. Extensive plains in South America, particularly in Buenos Ayres, covered, like the prairies of North America, in their natural state, with rank grass, and affording pasturage for numerous cattle and horses. *Sir F. Head*.
PAN-PER, *v. a.* [pamperer, old Fr.] (i. PAMPERED; *pp.* PAMPERING, PAMPERED.) To glut; to fill; to feed luxuriously; to gratify to the full; to satiate.
PAN-PERED, (pám'pér) *a.* Full-fed; overfull. *Milton*.
PAN-PER-ED-NESS, *n.* State of being pampered. *Sp. Hall*.
PAN-PER-ER, *n.* One who pampers. *Cowper*.
PAN-PER-ING, *n.* Luxuriating. *Fiske*.
PAN-PÉ-RÓ, *n.* pl. PÁN-PÉ-RÓS. A violent wind which sweeps over the pampas from the west or south-west, often doing much injury on the coasts. *Sir W. Parish*.
PAN-PHLET, (pám'flet) *n.* [par na flet, Fr.] A small book, printed, stitched, and sold unbound.
PAN-PHLET, (pám'flet) *v. n.* To write small books. *Hovell*.
PAN-PHLET-ÉR, (pám-flet-ér) *n.* A writer of pamphlets; a collector, or a collection, of pamphlets.

PAN-PHLET-ÉR-ING, *n.* The act of writing pamphlets. *Athenæum*.
PAN-PHLET-ÉR-ING, *a.* Writing pamphlets. *Ask*.
PAN-PRE, (pám'pér) *n.* [Fr.] (*Sculpture*) An ornament consisting of vine leaves and grapes. *Brande*.
PAN, *n.* A vessel broad and shallow, used for baking, for holding provisions, &c.; any thing hollow:—the part of the lock of the gun that holds the priming:—the hard earth or bed on which vegetable soil or loam lies.
PAN, *v. a.* To close or join together. *Amworth*.
PAN-Á-CÉ-Á, *n.* [πανάκια, Gr.; panacea, L.] pl. L. PÁN-Á-CÉ-Á; Eng. PÁN-Á-CÉ-Ás. (*Med.*) A medicine pretended to cure all sorts of diseases:—an herb, called also *all-heel*.
PAN-Á-CÉ-ÁN, *a.* Healing all diseases. *Whitehead*.
PAN-Á-DA, *n.* (Sp.) Same as *panado*.
PAN-Á-DA, (pá-ná'də) *n.* S. W. P. E. F. K. Sm.; pá-ná'də, Ja. *n.* [Sp.; panis, L.] Food made by boiling bread in water. *Wiseman*.
PAN-Á-KE, *n.* A thin cake baked or fried in a pan.
PAN-CÁ-TE, *n.* [Fr.; pancharie, L.] (*Diplomatics*) A royal charter, in which the enjoyment of all his possessions is confirmed to a subject. *Brande*.
PAN-CHA-TAN-TRÁ, *n.* A celebrated collection of fables in the Sanscrit language. *P. Cye*.
PANCH-WAY, *n.* A Bengal four-oared boat for passengers. *Malcom*.
PAN-CRA-TI-S-TIC, *a.* All-powerful; pancratic. *West*.
PAN-CRAT-IC, { *a.* *ráv* and *spáres*; } Excelling in all
PAN-CRAT-ICAL, { the gymnastic exercises. *Bravna*.
PAN-CRA-TIST, *n.* One skilled in gymnastic exercises. *Ask*.
PAN-CRA-TI-ÚM, (-shé-úm) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants having a funnel-shaped flower, with a long tube. *P. Cye*.
PAN-CRE-AS, (páng'kré-ás) *n.* [πάς and σπας, (*Lat.*) A glandular viscus of the abdomen, situated under and behind the stomach; the sweetbread.
PAN-CRE-AT-IC, *a.* Relating to the pancreas. *Ray*.
PAN-CY, *n.* A kind of violet. See *PAN*.
PAN-DA, *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped of the genus *slurus*. *P. Cye*.
PAN-DAR-ÍZE, *v. n.* To act the part of pander. *Cotgrave*.
PAN-DAR-ÓUS, *a.* Acting as a pander. *Middleton*.
PAN-DECT, *n.* [pandecta, L.] A treatise that comprehends the whole of any science.—pl. The digest of the civil law published by Justinian.
PAN-DEM-IC, *a.* [πάς and δῆμος.] Incident to a whole people. *Harvey*.
PAN-DE-MÓN-Í-ÚM, *n.* pl. PÁN-DE-MÓN-Í-ÚMS. The great hall, council-chamber, or palace of all the demons or infernal spirits. *Milton*.
PAN-DE-N, *n.* [Pandarus, the pimp in the story of *Tristram and Cressida*.] A pimp; a male bawd; a procurer. *Shak*.
PAN-DE-N, *v. a.* [i. PANDERED; *pp.* PANDEERING, PANDEARED.] To pimp; to be subservient to lust or passion. *Shak*.
PAN-DE-N, *v. n.* To act the part of a pander or pimp. *Middleton*.
PAN-DE-ISM, *n.* The employment of a pander. *Sp. Hall*.
PAN-DE-LY, *a.* Pimping; pimply. *Shak*. [R.]
PAN-DIC-V-LAT-ED, *a.* Stretched out; extended. *Mansel*.
PAN-DIC-V-LATION, *n.* [pandicularis, L.] (*Med.*) The restlessness, uneasiness, and yawning that accompany the cold fits of an intermittent fever. *Floyer*.
PAN-DÓRE, *n.* [πανόραμα.] An old sort of lute:—some-times written *bandora*. *Drayton*.
PAN-DÓUR, *n.* A kind of light infantry, formerly organized as a separate corps in the Austrian service. *Bravna*.
PAN-DÓW-DY, *n.* Food made of bread and apples baked together. *Lang*.
PAN-DRESS, *n.* A female who panders. *Middleton*.
PAN-DUR-AT-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Panduriform. *Gray*.
PAN-DUR-FORM, *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a violin; rounded at the end, and narrowed in the middle. *Gray*.
PANE, *n.* [pan, panneau, Fr.] A square, especially of glass: a distinct light in a window:—a piece in varietal d work:—a part of a meadow between the trench and trench-drain, that is, the part on which grass grows, that is mown for hay.
PANED, (pánd) *a.* Variegated; composed of small squares.
PAN-E-GRIC, (pán-é-jrík, P. J. F. R.; pan-é-jrík, S. W. Ja. K. Sm.) *n.* [παρηγορία.] A eulogy; an encomium; an encomiastic piece. *Scot*. Though Smart pronounced *squirrel* and *panegyric*, *quáirrel* and *pán-é-jrík*, yet he says, "The irregular sound of i and y, in *squirrel* and *panegyric*, we may hope in time to hear reclaimed: a correspondent reformation having taken place in *quáir* and *miracle*, which were once pronounced *spér't* and *mér's*, &c." [R.]
PAN-E-GRIC, { *a.* Encomiastic; eulogistic; contain-
PAN-E-GRIC-AL, { ing praise. *Donne*.
PAN-E-GRIC-AL-LY, *ad.* By way of panegyric. *Mackintosh*.
PAN-EG-Y-RIS, *n.* [παρηγορία.] A festival; a public meeting. *Milton*.

PAN-Y-QY-IST, *n.* A writer of panegyrics; a eulogist; encomiast.

PAN'-QY-IZE, *v. a.* [*παρρησιάζω*.] [*i.* PANEGYZED; *pp.* PANEGYZING, PANEGYZED.] To commend highly; to bestow great praise upon. *Evelyn*.

PAN'EL, *n.* [*παρῆλος*, *Fr.*] A square, or piece of any matter inserted between other bodies, as in a wall or wainscot; one of the faces of a hewn stone. — [*panella*, *panellum*, *L.*] (*Law*) A roll containing the names of such jurors as the sheriff returns to pass on a trial.

PAN'EL, *v. a.* [*i.* PANELLED; *pp.* PANELLING, PANELLED.] To form into panels; as, to panel wainscot.

PAN'EL-SS, *a.* Wanting panes of glass. *Shenstone*.

PAN'EL-LING, *a.* Panel-work; act of making panels. *Qu. Rev.*

PANG, *n.* [either from *pain*, or *bang*, *D.*] Extreme pain; sudden paroxysm of pain; anguish; agony; distress.

PANG, *v. a.* To torment cruelly. *Shak.*

PANGOLIN, *a.* (*Zool.*) The scaly ant-eater. *P. Cyc.*

PAN'IC, *n.* A sudden and groundless alarm; sudden fear or fright; — a plant. See **PANNIC**.

PAN'IC, *a.* [*παρικός*.] Sudden, groundless, and violent; — applied to fear.

PAN'IC-AL, *a.* Same as **panic**. *Camden*.

PAN'IC-FUL, *a.* Full of panic; fearful. *C. B. Brown*. [*n.*]

PAN'IC-LE, *a.* [*panicula*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence; a raceme bearing branches of flowers in place of simple or single ones. *Brande*.

PAN'IC-STRUCK, *a.* Struck with sudden fear. *Mela*.

PAN'IC-U-LATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with panicles.

PAN'IC-U-LAT-ED, *a.* (*Crab.*)

PAN'IC-UM, *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses, including millet. *P. Cyc.*

PAN'IV'O-ROR, *a.* Subsisting upon bread. *Maunder*.

PAN-NAGE, *n.* The curvet of a horse.

PAN'NAQUE, *n.* [*pannagium*, low *L.*; *panage*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Food that swine feed on in the woods, as mast of beech, acorns, &c.; — called also *pannage*; — license for pannage; — a tax on cloth.

PAN'NA-RY, *a.* Useful for making bread. *Louden*. [*n.*]

PAN'NED, *n.* [*panneel*, *D.*] A kind of rustic saddle. *Tusser*. The stomach of a hawk. *Mansworth*. See **PANAL**.

PAN-NEL-LATION, *n.* Act of empanelling a jury. *A. Wood*.

PAN'NIC, *a.* A plant; same as *panacela*; — written also *panic*.

PAN'NI-CLE, *n.* [*panicum*, *L.*] A plant of the millet kind, the seeds of which are, in some countries, used for making bread.

PAN'NIER, (*pan'yer* or *pan'ni-er*) [*pan'yer*, *a.* *W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *pan'q-er*, *P. Sm.*] *n.* [*panier*, *Fr.*] Originally, a bread-basket; — a basket or a vehicle consisting of two baskets thrown across a horse, in which fruit, &c., are carried.

PAN'NIERED, (*pan'nyerd*) *a.* Having panniers. *Somerville*.

PAN'NI-KEL, *n.* [*pannicula*, *Fr.*] The brain-pan; the skull. *Spranger*.

PAN'Q-PLIED, (*pan'q-plid*) *a.* Furnished with panoply; armed. *Ps. Qu. Rev.*

PAN'Q-PLY, *n.* [*πανοπλία*.] Complete armor for every part of the body.

PAN'Q-TI-COM, *n.* [*παρ and δεικνύω*.] A prison, or penitentiary, constructed on such a plan, that the inspector may see the prisoners, at all times, without being seen himself. *J. Brantham*.

PAN-Q-RÁ'MA, [*pan-q-rá'ma*, *Sm. R.*; *pan-q-rá'ma*, *Ja. K. W. A.*] *n.* [*παν and ὀραμα*.] A large, circular painting or picture, in which all the objects of nature that are visible from a single point, are represented on the interior surface of a round, cylindrical wall, the point of view being in the axis of the cylinder.

PAN-Q-RÁ'M'IC, *a.* Relating to a panorama. *Qu. Rev.*

PAN-Q-RÁ'M'ICAL, *a.* { *a.* Relating to a panorama. *Qu. Rev.*

PAN-PHAN'MA-COM, *n.* (*Med.*) A universal medicine. *Sir W. Scott*.

PAN-OPH'ICAL, *a.* Knowing every thing. *Worthington*.

PAN'O-PHY, *n.* [*παν and σοφία*.] Universal wisdom. *Hartsh.*

PAN-STÉ-ME-O-RÁ'MA, *a.* [*παρ, στερεός, and ὀραμα*.] In rilievo, a model of a town or country in cork, wood, pasteboard, or other substance. *Brande*; heart's-ease.

PAN'T, *n.* [*πατήρ*, *Fr.*] The garden violet; heart's-ease.

PANT, *v. a.* [*πατάω*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* PANTED; *pp.* PANTING, PANTED.] To palpitate; to beat, as the heart; to have the breast heaving, as for want of breath; to gasp; to play with intermission; — to long; to wish earnestly.

PANT, *n.* Palpitation; motion of the heart. *Shak.*

PANT'ABLE, *n.* A corruption of *panofle*. *Sandys*.

PANT'ABLE, *n.* [*παν and γράφω*.] An instrument for copying, reducing, or enlarging plans or designs. — Often written *panograph*. *Brande*. See **PANTOGRAPH**.

PANT'ABLET, *n.* A woman's garment; a sort of garment worn by western Indians. *Calder*.

PAN-TA-LOON, *n.* [*παντελον*, *Fr.*] *pl.* PANTALOONS. One

of the chief characters in pantomimic representations; a buffoon; an odd man or buffoon dressed in pantaloons. — *pl.* Trousers; a part of a man's dress, covering the lower limbs.

PAN'TA-MORPH, *a.* [*παρ and μορφή*.] That which has all shapes. *Scudamore*.

PAN-TA-MORPHIC, *a.* Assuming all shapes. *Smart*.

PAN-TECH'NI-COM, *n.* [*παν and τέχνη*.] A place in which every species of workmanship is collected and exposed for sale. *Brande*.

PANT'ER, *n.* One who pants. [*a* net. *Chaucer*.]

PANT'ESS, *n.* Difficulty of breathing in a hawk. *Mansworth*.

PAN'THÉ-ISM, *a.* The doctrine or theory which identifies nature or the universe, in its totality, with God. *Brande*.

PAN'THÉ-IST, [*pan'thé-ist*, *Sm. W. b.*; *pan-thé'ist*, *W. Todd*.] *n.* [*παρ and θεός*.] One who adheres to pantheism; one who confounds God with the universe.

PAN'THÉ-ISTIC, *a.* Relating to pantheism; confounding God with the universe.

PAN'THÉ-ISTICAL, *a.* Relating to pantheism; pantheistic. *Colledge*.

PAN'THÉ-OL'O-QUIST, *a.* One who is versed in pantheology. *Scott*.

PAN'THÉ-OL'O-QY, *a.* An entire system of divinity. *Cole*.

PAN'THÉ'ON, [*pan-thé'on*, *a.* *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. b.*, as an English word; as a classical word, *pan'thé-on*, *W. Sm.*; *pan-thé'on* or *pan'thé-on*, *Carr and others*.] *n.* [*παρ θεών or πάνθεον*.] A temple dedicated to all the gods. There were two magnificent pantheons in antiquity, one at Athens, the other at Rome, still standing. See **PANTHEON** in the *Classical Vocabulary*.

PANT'HER, *n.* [*πάρθηρ*, *Gr.*; *panthera*, *L.*] A spotted, ferocious animal; a pard.

PANT'HER-INE, *a.* Belonging to the panther. *Cole*.

PANT'ILE, *n.* A gutter tile. *Bryant*.

PANT'ING, *n.* Act of one who pants; palpitation.

PANT'ING-LY, *ad.* With palpitation. *Shak.*

PANT'LER, *n.* [*panetier*, *Fr.*] The officer, in a great family, who has the charge of the bread. *Shak.*

PAN-TO-CHRO-NOM'E-TER, *a.* [*παρ, χρόνος and μέτρον*.]

An astronomical instrument, which is a combination of the compass, the sun-dial, and the universal time-dial, and performs the office of all three. *Dr. Black*.

PAN-TÓ'PLE, (*pan-tó'pl*) *n.* [*παντοπλή*, *Fr.*] A slipper.

PAN-TÓ-GRÁPH, *n.* [*παρ and γράφω*.] A mathematical instrument for copying all sorts of drawings and designs. See **PANTOGRAPH**, and **PANTOGRAPHY**.

PAN-TÓ-GRÁPH'IC, *a.* Relating to pantography

PAN-TÓ-GRÁPH'ICAL, *a.* { *Knowles*.

PAN-TÓ-GRÁPH-Y, *a.* [*παρ and γράφω*.] A complete description; an entire view of a thing. *Smart*.

PAN-TÓ-LOQ'ICAL, *a.* Relating to pantology. *CA. Eng. Qu. Rev.*

PAN-TÓLO-QIST, *a.* One who treats of or is versed in pantology. *Ps. Qu. Rev.*

PAN-TÓLO-QY, *a.* [*παρ and λόγος*.] A work or treatise of universal instruction or science; universal knowledge; a discourse relating to all things. *Park*.

PAN-TÓM'E-TER, *n.* [*παρ and μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring all sorts of angles, elevations, and distances.

PAN-TÓM'E-TRY, *a.* The art of measuring all things. *Cole*.

PAN-TÓ-MIME, *n.* [*παρ and μίμος*.] A species of theatrical entertainment, in which the whole action of the piece is represented by gesticulation, without the use of words; a dumb show; — a theatrical performer skilled in mimicry; a mimic; a buffoon.

PAN-TÓ-MIME, *a.* Representing by gesticulation.

PAN-TÓ-MIM'IC, { *a.* Representing only by posture or

PAN-TÓ-MIM'ICAL, { dumb show; mimicry.

PAN-TÓ-MIMIST, *n.* One who performs pantomimes. *Grat. Mag.*

PANT'ON, *n.* A sort of horse-shoe, contrived to recover a narrow and hoof-bound heel; panton-shoe. *Farrier's Dict.*

PANT'ON-SHOE, *n.* A shoe contrived for recovering narrow and hoof-bound heels in horses. *Scott*.

PAN'TRY, *n.* [*pancteria*, *Fr.*] A room or apartment for provisions.

PAN-ÚR'VY, *n.* Skill in all kinds of work or craft. *Smart*.

PAP, *n.* [*pappa*, *It.*; *puppe*, *D.*; *papula*, *L.*] The nipple of the breast; a teat; — food for infants, made with bread boiled; soft food or substance; pulp of fruit.

PAP, *v. a.* To feed with pap. *Beaumont & FL.*

PÁ-PÁ, *n.* [*πάππας*, *Gr.*; *papa*, *L.*] A spiritual father. See **PAPA**, and **PUPP**.

PÁ-PÁ, *n.* [*papa*, *Fr.*] A fond name for father. *Swift*.

PÁ-PÁ-CY, *n.* [*papa*, *Fr.*] The office of pope; the succession of popes in the see of Rome; popedom.

PÁ-PÁ-GAY, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of parrot. *Hamilton*.

PÁ-PÁ, *a.* [*papal*, *Fr.*] Relating to the pope or to the papacy; popish.

PÁ-PÁ-LIN, *n.* A papist. *Sir T. Herbert*.

PÁ-PÁ-IST, *n.* A papist. *Baxter*.

PÄ/PÄL-IXE,* v. a. & n. To conform to the papacy. *Cowper.*
†PÄ/PÄL-TY,* n. The papal sovereignty; the papacy. *Milton.*
PÄ-PÄ-ΦÖB-I-A,* n. A dread of the pope. *Bisset. [R.]*
PÄ-PÄ'VEE,* n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the poppy. *P. Cyp.*
PÄ-PÄV-E-Ä'CEVOUS,* (-shus) a. Relating to the poppy. *P. Cyp.*
PÄ-PÄV'VE-ÖUS, a. [*papaver, L.*] Having the quality of poppies; resembling poppies.
PÄ-PÄV', n. [*papaya, low L.*] A shrub or tree of warm climates; the fruit of the tree used for food.
†PÄPE, n. [*Fr.; πάππος, Gr.*] The pope; a spiritual father. *Ricaut.*
PÄ'PPE, n. [*papier, Fr.; papyrus, L.*] A thin, flexible substance, used for writing and printing on; piece of paper; a single sheet, printed or written; a newspaper; a written instrument.
PÄ'PPE, a. Made of paper; thin; slight.
PÄ'PPE, v. a. [*i. PAPERED; pp. PAPERING, PAPERED.*] To cover with paper; to fold in paper. [*†To register. Shak.*]
PÄ'PPE-CRED'IT, n. Any transfer made to the credit of another by means of a written paper, containing evidence of debt, as bills of exchange, promissory notes, &c.; written evidences of debt.
PÄ'PPE-CUR'VEN-CY,* n. Bank-notes or bank-bills. *Crabb.*
PÄ'PPE-PÄCED, (-fast) a. Having a face as white as paper.
PÄ'PPE-HÄNG-ING,* n. pl. Stained or colored paper, for drapery, to cover the walls of rooms. *Urs.*
PÄ'PPE-KITE, n. A machine or plaything of paper, resembling a kite in the air. *Dr. Warton.*
PÄ'PPE-MAK'ER, n. One who makes paper.
PÄ'PPE-MAK'ING,* n. The business of making paper. *Urs.*
PÄ'PPE-MILL, n. A mill in which paper is made.
PÄ'PPE-MÖN'Y, (-mün'e) n. Written evidences of debt; bills of exchange; bank-notes; promissory notes.
PÄ'PPE-STÄIN'ER,* n. One who stains or stamps paper. *Ency.*
PÄ-PES'CENT, a. Containing or resembling pap; soft.
PÄ'PESS, n. A female pope. *Sp. Hall. [R.]*
PÄ'PHI-AN,* n. An inhabitant of Paphos; a Cyprian. *Ency.*
PÄ'PHI-AN,* a. Relating to Paphos in Cyprus, or to Venus, who was worshipped there; venereal. *Ency.*
PÄPPE-MACHE,* (pÄp'yä-mä'shä) n. [*Fr.*] A substance made of paper and reduced to paste or pulp, used for making various domestic utensils; articles manufactured of paper reduced to pulp. *Brande.*
PÄ-PIL'Ö, (pÄ-pil'yö) n. [*L.; papillon, Fr.*] A butterfly; a moth of various colors. *Ray.*
PÄ-PIL-IO-NÄ'CEVOUS, (pÄ-pil-yö-nä'shus) a. [*papilio, L.*] (*Ent.*) Relating to or resembling the butterfly. — (*Bot.*) Consisting of a standard, wings, and keel, like a pea-flower:—noting a class of plants, as beans, peas, and other pulse.
PÄ-PIL'LA,* n. [*L.*] pl. **PÄ-PIL'LE.** (*Anat.*) A nipple; a teat. *Crabb.*
PÄPIL-LÄ-RY, [pÄp'il-lä-rë, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; pÄ-pil'-lä-rë, *S. P. E. E.*] a. [*papilla, L.*] Relating to or resembling a nipple or pap; having pap or nipples. *GCY* See *CAPILLARY.*
PÄPIL-LÖSE,* a. Resembling a papilla or pap. *Hill.*
PÄ-PIL'LOUS, or **PÄPIL'LOUS,** [pÄ-pil'yus, *S. W. P. Ja. K.*; pÄp'e-lüs, *Sm. Wb.*] a. Same as *papillary.*
PÄ'PISM, (pÄ'pizm) n. Popery. *Sp. Bodell. [R.]*
PÄ'PIST, n. [*papiste, Fr.; papista, L.*] One who holds to the supremacy of the pope; a Roman Catholic:—often used by Protestants as a term of reproach.
PÄ-PIST'IC, { a. Relating to the pope, papacy, or papist.
PÄ-PIST-TRY, n. try; popish.
PÄ-PIST-CAL, {
PÄ-PIST-TRY, n. Popery; the doctrine, ceremonies, and authority of the Roman Catholic church;—used by Protestants as a term of reproach. *Archam.*
†PÄ'PIZED, (pÄzd) a. Adhering to popery. *Fuller.*
PÄ-POÖSE,* n. An Indian wood for a child. *Carver.*
PÄ-POSE', a. Relating to pappus; pappous. *Phillips.*
PÄ'POUS, a. [*αἰσῆς, Gr.*] Relating to pappus; soft and downy.
PÄP'PUS,* n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The calyx of a composite flower, or the soft, downy substance that grows on the seeds of certain plants. *P. Cyp.*
PÄP'PY, a. Relating to pap; papescent; succulent.
PÄP'U-LÄ,* n. pl. **PÄP'U-LÄ.** A negro of the Eastern Archipelago. *P. Cyp.*
PÄP'U-LÄ, n. [*L.*] pl. **PÄP'U-LÄ.** (*Med.*) An eruption on the skin; a pimple.
PÄP'U-LÖSE,* a. Having papula or pimples. *London.*
PÄP'U-LÖCS, a. Full of pustules or pimples; pimply.
PÄP'U-RÄ'CEVOUS,* (-shus) a. Belonging to the papyrus; papyran. *Hill.*
PÄP'VE-AN,* a. Relating to or made of papyrus. *Doddsley.*
PÄ-P'VE-AN,* n. [*L.*] pl. **PÄ-P'VE-AN.** An Egyptian reed or

bulrush, used by the ancients for forming a substance to write upon; a written scroll.—*Papyrus* is the parent of the modern word *paper*. *Ency.*

PÄR, n. [*L.*] State of equality; equivalence; equal value;—much used as a term of traffic:—a small fish.

PÄ-RE', n. A small Turkish copper coin, less than a half penny in value. *Crabb.*

PÄR-A-BLE, n. [*παράβολή, Gr.*] A method of conveying instruction by the use of short fables or tales; a fable conveying instruction; a comparison; a similitude.

†PÄR-A-BLE, v. a. To represent by a parable. *Milton.*

†PÄR-A-BLE, a. [*parabola, L.*] Easily procured. *Browne.*

PÄ-RÄB'Q-LÄ, n. [*L.*] pl. **PÄ-RÄB'Q-LÄS.** (*Geom.*) One of the conic sections, formed by the intersection of the cone by a plane parallel to one of its sides.

PÄR-A-BÖL'IC, { a. Relating to or having the nature of
PÄR-A-BÖL'IC-CAL, { a parable, figurative:—relating to or having the form of a parabola.

PÄR-A-BÖL'IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a parabolic form or manner.

PÄR-A-BÖL'IC-FÖRM,* a. Having the form of a parabola. *Shak.*

PÄ-RÄB'Q-LÄS(M), n. (*Algebra*) A reduction to an equivalent state, as when the terms of an equation are divided by a known quantity, that is involved or multiplied in the first term. *Bailey.*

PÄ-RÄB'Q-LÖD, n. [*παράβολή and εἶδος, Gr.*] (*Geom.*) A higher order of parabola:—a solid formed by the rotation of a parabola about its axis; a parabolic conoid.

PÄR-A-CEL'SIAN, (-shan) n. A follower of Paracelsus, a Swiss physician and alchemist, who died in 1541.

PÄR-A-CEL'SIAN, a. Relating to Paracelsus.

PÄR-A-CEL'SIST,* n. A follower of Paracelsus in medicine, physics, and mystical science. *Brande.*

PÄR-A-CEN-TE'SIS, n. [*κατακέντησις, Gr.*] (*Med.*) The operation of tapping any of the cavities of the body, for the purpose of withdrawing the contained fluid.

PÄR-A-CEN-TRIC, { a. [*παρα and κέντρον, Gr.*]
PÄR-A-CEN-TRI-CAL, { Noting a sort of curve line:—noting the motion of a planet towards the sun or the centre of attraction.

PÄ-RÄCH'RO-NISM,* n. An error in chronology, by which an event is placed later than it should be. *Dr. Black.*

PÄR-A-CHÜTE,* n. [*Fr.*] An apparatus belonging to a balloon, which resembles a common umbrella, but of far greater extent, designed to enable the aeronaut to drop to the ground, from his balloon, without injury. *Brande.*

PÄR-A-CLETE, n. [*παράκλητος, Gr.*] A title of the Holy Spirit, as an advocate, intercessor, or comforter of mankind, as intercessor; a monitor.

PÄR-AC-MÄS'TIC,* a. (*Med.*) Gradually decreasing. *Darwin.*

PÄR-A-CRÖS'TIC,* n. A poetical composition, in which the first verse contains, in order, all the letters which commence the remaining verses of the poem or divison. *Brande.*

PÄR-A-CY-ÄN'Q-GEN,* n. (*Chem.*) A brown, solid matter, obtained by decomposing cyanuret of mercury by heat. *Brande.*

PÄ-RÄDE', n. [*Fr.*] Show; ostentation; display; ostentatious display:—procession; military order or show:—a place where troops assemble for military duty or exercise.

PÄ-RÄDE', v. n. [*i. PARADED; pp. PARADING, PARADED.*] To assemble, as troops, for the purpose of being inspected or exercised; to make a military show.

PÄ-RÄDE', v. e. To exhibit in a showy or ostentatious manner. *Todd.* To assemble, as troops, for inspection and military exercises. *Smart.*

PÄR-A-DIGM, (-dim) n. [*παράδειγμα, Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) An example; illustration; a fable or parable used for illustration.

PÄR-A-DIG-MÄT'IC-CAL,* a. Exemplary. *More.*

PÄR-A-DIG-MÄT'IC-CAL-LY, ad. By paradigm. *Howell. Tr.*

†PÄR-A-DIG-MÄT-IZÉ, v. a. To set forth as a model. *Hammond.*

†PÄR-A-DI-GRAM-MÄT'IC-É,* n. The forming of figures in plaster. *Francis.*

PÄR-A-DI-SÄL,* a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal. *S. Reed. [R.]*

PÄR-A-DISE, n. [*παράδεισος, Gr.*] The blissful region, in which the first human pair was placed; the garden of Eden; heaven; any place of happiness. See *END OF PARADISE.*

†PÄR-A-DIS'ÄN, { (pÄr-ä-diz'yän) a. Paradisiacal. *J. Hall*
†PÄR-A-DIS'ÄN, {
PÄR-A-DI-SÄL'ÄC,* a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*

PÄR-A-DI-SÄL-CAL, a. Relating to or befitting paradise; blissful. *More.*

PÄR-A-DIS'ÄL,* (-yäl) a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal. *Hyatt.*

PÄR-A-DIS'IC,* { a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal.
PÄR-A-DIS'IC-CAL,* { *Wm. Leno. [R.]*

PÄR-A-DÖX, n. [*παράδοξος, Gr.*] A proposition or assertion that seems to be absurd, or at variance with common sense, yet true in fact; a seeming contradiction; an assertion contrary to appearance.

PÁR-A-DÓX'I-CÁL, a. Having the nature of a paradox; apparently absurd, yet true; contrary to received opinions.
PÁR-A-DÓX'I-CÁL-LÝ, ad. In a paradoxical manner.
PÁR-A-DÓX'I-CÁL-NÉS, a. State of being paradoxical.
PÁR-A-DÓX-ÓL'O-Q-Y, n. Use of paradoxes. *Brown.*
PÁR-A-DÓX-Y, a. State of being paradoxical. *Coleridge. [R.]*
PÁR-A-DRÓM, a. An open gallery or passage. *Maander.*
PÁR-ÁF-FINE, a. (*Chem.*) A substance contained in the products of the distillation of the tar of beech wood. *Brande.*
PÁR-ÁZE, a. (*Law*) Equality of name, blood, or dignity; but more especially of land, in a division among heirs. *Whishes.*
PÁR-A-GÓ-Ų, n. (*para-Ų, h.*) (*Rhet.*) A figure whereby a letter or syllable is added at the end of a word, without altering its meaning; as, *innocence, innocency.*
PÁR-A-GÓ-Ų-I-CÁL, a. Belonging to, or added by, the figure. *Paragon.*
PÁR-A-GÓN, n. (*paragon, from parage, old Fr.; paragene, It.*) A perfect model; a pattern; something supremely excellent. [Companion; fellow; emulation; a match for trial of excellence. *Spenser.*]
PÁR-A-GÓN, v. a. (*paragonize, old Fr. [I.] PARAGONED; pp. PARAGONING, PARAGONED.*) To compare; to equal. *Shak. [R.]*
PÁR-A-GÓN, v. n. To pretend equality. *Shakton. [R.]*
PÁR-A-GÓR-I-C, a. *Crabk.* See *PARAGORIC.*
PÁR-A-GRÁM, n. (*παράγραμμα.*) A kind of play upon words; a pun. *Addison.*
PÁR-A-GRÁM-MA-TIST, a. A punster. *Spectator.*
PÁR-A-GRÁN'DI-NE, a. [*It.*] An instrument to avert hailstones. *Francis.*
PÁR-A-GRÁPH, (pár's-gráf, n. (*paragraphe, Fr.; παραγραφή, Gr.*) A small subdivision of a connected discourse, indicated or separated by a sign. The mark or sign (thus, ¶) which indicates such subdivision; a portion of written or printed matter indicated by a break or indentation at the beginning and end. "Form yourself to reflect on what you read, paragraph by paragraph." *Coleridge.*
PÁR-A-GRÁPH, v. a. To form into paragraphs. *Ecceles.*
PÁR-A-GRÁPH-I-C, a. Relating to or containing paragraphs.
PÁR-A-GRÁPH-I-CÁL, a. graphs; formed into small divisions. *Crabswell.*
PÁR-A-GRÁPH-I-CÁL-LÝ, ad. By paragraphs.
PÁR-A-LI-PÓM'E-NA, a. pl. (*παράλειπόμενα.*) (*Bibliography.*) Supplementary works. *Brande.*
PÁR-A-LIP'SIS, a. (*παράλιψις.*) (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a speaker pretends to omit what in reality he mentions. *Brande.*
PÁR-AL-LÁC'TIC, a. Pertaining to a parallax.
PÁR-AL-LÁC'TI-CÁL, a. Pertaining to a parallax.
PÁR-AL-LÁX, n. (*παύλλαξις.*) (*Astron.*) A change of place or aspect:—the difference between the apparent place of a celestial object, and its true place; or an arc of the heavens, intercepted between the true and apparent place of the sun, a planet, or a star, viewed from the surface of the earth.
PÁR-AL-LÉL, a. (*παράλληλος.*) Extended in the same direction, and preserving always the same distance; having the same direction or tendency; continuing the resemblance through many particulars; equal; like. — *Parallel lines,* straight lines which are in the same plane, and being produced ever so far both ways, do not meet.
PÁR-AL-LÉL, n. A line equally distant throughout from another line; that which is parallel:—a line marking the latitude:—resemblance; likeness; comparison made.
PÁR-AL-LÉL, v. a. (*i. PARALLELED; pp. PARALLELING, PARALLELED.*) To place so as to be parallel; to keep in the same direction; to level; to correspond to; to be equal to; to resemble; to compare.
PÁR-AL-LÉL-A-BLE, a. That may be equalled. *Bp. Hall.*
PÁR-AL-LÉL-E-PI'ED, n. (*παράλληλο-επίειδος.*) (*Geom.*) *Brande.* See *PARALLELOPIED.*
PÁR-AL-LÉL-ÍSM, n. (*parallelism, Fr.*) The quality or state of being parallel; resemblance; comparison.
PÁR-AL-LÉL-LESS, a. Not to be paralleled. *Baum. & FL.*
PÁR-AL-LÉL-LÝ, ad. With parallelism. *Scott.*
PÁR-AL-LÉL'O-GRÁM, n. (*παράλληλος and γράμμα.*) (*Geom.*) A right-lined, quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal. It may be a square, a rectangle, a rhombus, or rhomboid.
PÁR-AL-LÉL'O-GRÁM-I-C, a. Relating to a parallelogram; parallelogrammatic. *Crabk.*
PÁR-AL-LÉL'O-GRÁM-I-CÁL, a. Relating to a parallelogram.
PÁR-AL-LÉL'O-GRÁM-MÁ'T'I-C, a. Relating to a parallelogram. *Brande.*
PÁR-AL-LÉL'O-PI'PED, (pár-s-lél-o-pí'ped, W. Ja. K. R. N. a. (*parallipipede, Sm.*) (*parallelipiped, Fr.*) (*Geom.*) A solid figure, or body, comprehended under six parallelograms, the opposite sides of which are equal and parallel.
PÁR-AL-LÉL-O-PI'P'E-DÓN, a. (*παράλληλο-πίπ'ε-δόν, P. Ash*) a. Name as *parallelipied.* *Greer.*
PÁR-AL-O-Q-ÍSM, (pá-rál'o-jízsm, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; pár-

ál-jízsm, S. K. Ash. a. (*παράλοισμός.*) (*Logic*) False reasoning, or an illogical deduction; the opposite of *sylogism.*
PÁR-AL'O-Q-ÍZM, v. n. To reason sophistically. *Walker.*
PÁR-AL'O-Q-Y, a. False reasoning; paralogism. *Brown.*
PÁR-AL-Y-SIS, n. (*παράλυσις.*) (*Med.*) A diminution or loss of power or motion in the body or a part of it, very often of one side only; a palsy.
PÁR-A-LÝT'I-C, n. One struck by paralysis. *Bp. Hall.*
PÁR-A-LÝT'I-C, a. Relating to, or affected by, paralysis;
PÁR-A-LÝT'I-CÁL, a. palsied.
PÁR-AL-Y-ZÁ'TÍON, a. The act of paralyzing. *Qu. Rev.*
PÁR-A-LÝZE, v. a. (*paralyze, Fr.*) [*I. PARALYZED; pp. PARALYZING, PARALYZED.*] To strike, as with paralysis or palsy; to make torpid; to benumb; to render useless. *Wood. [A modern word.]*
PÁR-A-MÁ'T'I-C, n. A Birman dissenter from Buddhism. *Mal.*
PÁR-ÁM'T-É-TE, n. (*Geom.*) A constant straight line, belonging to each of the three conic sections, otherwise called the *latus rectum*. — In the *parabola*, the parameter is a third proportional to the absciss and its corresponding ordinate. In the *ellipse* and *hyperbola*, the parameter of a diameter is a third proportional to that diameter and its conjugate.
PÁR-ÁM'T, a. (*Sp.*) A mountainous district covered with stunted trees, exposed to damp, cold winds, as in the elevated regions of South America. *Brande.*
PÁR-Á-MÓNT, (pár's-mónt, S. P. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. b. (*pár-mónt, W. P. J.*) a. Superior; having the highest jurisdiction, as, lord paramount, the chief of the seignior; eminent; of the highest order.
PÁR-Á-MÓNT, n. The highest in rank; the chief. *Bridge.*
PÁR-Á-MÓNT-LÝ, ad. In a paramount manner. *Coleridge.*
PÁR-Á-MOUR, (pár's-mór, n. (*par and amour, Fr.*) [A lover or wooer. *Spenser.* A mistress. *Shak.*] — At present used for a lover or wooer only in an ill sense.
PÁR-A-NÍPI'THIA-LINE, a. A substance resembling naphthaline. *Brande.*
PÁR-ÁN'THINE, a. (*Mia.*) A rare mineral. *Brande.* Same as *scapolite.*
PÁR-A-NÍMPH, (nīm'f, n. (*παράνυμφος.*) A person who waited on the bride at an ancient wedding; a bridesman:—one who countenances or supports. *Milton.*
PÁR-A-PÉGM, (pém, n. (*παράπηγμα.*) pl. *PARAPEGMS.* A brazen tablet fixed to a pillar, on which laws and proclamations were anciently engraved:—a table containing an account of the rising and setting of the stars, eclipses of the sun and moon, the seasons of the year, &c. *Philips.*
PÁR-A-PÉO'MA, n. [L.] pl. PÁR-A-PÉO'MA-TA. Same as *parapegma.* *Crabk.*
PÁR-A-PÉT, n. [*Fr. parapetto, It.*] A breast-wall or railing on the edges of bridges, quays, &c., to prevent people from falling over; a balustrade. — (*Fort.*) A breast-work or wall, raised on the edges of ramparts, bastions, &c.
PÁR-A-PÉT-ED, a. Furnished with a parapet. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*
PÁR-ÁPH, a. (*παράφη, Fr.*) (*Diplomatics or manuscripts.*) The figure formed by the flourish of the pen at the end of a signature. *Brande.*
PÁR-A-PHÉR'NAL, a. Relating to paraphernalia. *Bouvier.*
PÁR-A-PHÉR-NÁ'L-I-A, n. pl. [L.] (*paraphernae, Fr.*) (*Law*) The apparel, jewels, &c., of a wife, which are held to belong to her as a species of separate property, and which she has a right to retain after her husband's death. *Bouvier.* Apparel and ornaments of a wife:—ornaments of dress; equipage.
PÁR-A-PHÍ-MÓ'SIS, n. (*παράφρισις.*) (*Med.*) A disease when the prepuce cannot be drawn up over the glans.
PÁR-A-PHÓ'N-I-A, a. An alteration of the voice; the reverse of *antiphony.* *Burney.*
PÁR-A-PHÁZE, (pár's-fráz, n. (*παράφρασις.*) A loose or free translation; a translation containing illustrations and explanations not found in the original.
PÁR-A-PHÁZE, v. a. (*i. PARAPHRASED; pp. PARAPHRASING, PARAPHRASED.*) To translate or interpret loosely, diffusely, or by comments; to explain in many words.
PÁR-A-PHÁZE, v. n. To make a paraphrase. *Felton.*
PÁR-A-PHÉRÁST, n. (*παράφραστής.*) One who makes a paraphrase.
PÁR-A-PHÉRÁ'TIC, a. Relating to a paraphrase; free;
PÁR-A-PHÉRÁ'TI-CÁL, a. not literal; diffuse; not verbal.
PÁR-A-PHÉRÁ'TI-CÁL-LÝ, ad. In a paraphrastic manner.
PÁR-A-PHÉR-E-NÍ'TIS, n. (*παράφρενιτις.*) (*Med.*) An inflammation of the diaphragm; delirium; frenzy. *Arbutnot.*
PÁR-A-PLEQ-Y, a. (*Med.*) A paralysis of the lower half of the body. *Smart.* — Written also *paraplegia.* *Brande.*
PÁR-ÍP'O-FLEX-Y, a. (*Med.*) A soporose state resembling apoplexy. *Dunglison.*
PÁR-A-QUÍ'TO, (pár-s-kú'tó, n. A parrot. *Shak.*
PÁR-A-SÍNG, n. (*parasang, low L.*) A Persian measure of length, reckoned differently by different authors:—according to Herodotus, 30 stadia, or about 3½ English miles:—according to some, 60 stadia.

MIEN, SIE; MOVE, MÖR, BÖLL; BÜLL, BUR, RÖLE.—Ç, Q, Ç, ß, soft; C, G, S, ß, hard; ¶ as Z; ¶ as G; — THIS.

PÄR-A-SCE'NI-ÜM,* *n.* [L.] The tiring-room of the ancient theatre, called also the *postscenium*; equivalent to the modern *green-room*. *Brande.*

†**PÄR-A-SCEU'AS'TIC,** (*pär-s-ä-s'tik*) *a.* Preparatory.

†**PÄR-A-SCE'VE,** *n.* [L.; *παράσκευα*.] Preparation. *Donne.*

The Sabbath-eve of the Jews. (*Rhem. Transl.*)

PÄR-A-SCE'LE'NE,* *n.* [*παράσηλον*.] (*Astron.*) A mock moon; a meteor in a watery cloud, resembling the moon. *Francis.*

PÄR-A-SITE,* *n.* [*parasite*, Fr.; *parasitus*, L.] One who flatters the rich, or who frequents rich tables, and earns his welcome by flattery; a sycophant:—an animal of parasitical habits. — (*Bot.*) A parasitical plant.

PÄR-A-SIT'IC, *a.* Partaking of the character or habits

PÄR-A-SIT'IC-CAL,* of a parasite; flattering; fawning. — (*Bot.*) Living on another plant.

PÄR-A-SIT'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a parasitical manner.

PÄR-A-SIT'IC-CAL-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being parasitical. *Scott.*

PÄR-A-SIT-ISM,* *n.* The character or behavior of a parasite.

PÄR-A-SOL,* or **PÄR-A-SÖP,** [*pär-s-öl*, *W. Ja.*; *pär-s-öl*, *S. J. E. F.*; *pär-s-öl*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A small canopy or umbrella to shelter from the sun.

PÄR-A-SYNEX'IS,* *n.* (*Civil law*) An unlawful meeting.

PÄR-A-TÄX'IS,* *n.* [*παράταξις*.] (*Gram.*) The mere ranging of propositions, one after another, without marking their connection; opposed to *syntax*. *Brande.*

PÄ-RÄTH'E-SIS,* *n.* [*παράθεσις*.] (*Gram.*) Same as *apposition*. — (*Rhet.*) A parenthetical notice, generally of something to be afterwards expanded. — (*Printing*) The matter contained between two crotchets, marked thus, { } . *Crabb.*

PÄR-A-VÄIL,* *a.* [*per* and *avale*, Fr.] (*Law*) Holding for profit; the epithet for the lowest kind of tenant in the feudal system, implying that he held of a mediate lord, and not of the king, or *in capite*.

†**PÄR-A-VÄUNT,** *ad.* [*par avant*, Fr.] In front. *Spenser.*

PÄR-BÖLL,* *v. a.* [*i.* PARBOILED; *pp.* PARBOILING, PARBOILED.]

To half-boil; to boil in part. *Bacon.*

†**PÄR-BREAK,** (*pär-bräk*) *v. n.* To vomit. *Skelton.*

†**PÄR-BREAK,*** *v. a.* To eject from the stomach. *Bp. Hall.*

†**PÄR-BREAK,*** (*pär-bräk*) *v. m.* Vomit. *Spenser.*

PÄR-BÜC-KLE,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A contrivance formed with ropes, similar to a pair of slings, for hoisting up casks, &c. *Crabb.*

PÄR'CËL, [*pär-sel*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] — Often, in this country, pronounced *pär'sel*. *n.* [*parcelle*, Fr.] A small bundle; a part; a portion; a quantity or mass; a number of persons or things, often in contempt.

PÄR'CËL,* *v. a.* [*i.* PARCELLED; *pp.* PARCELLING, PARCELLED.] To divide into portions; to make up into a mass or bundle. — (*Naut.*) To parcel a seam is to lay canvas over it and daub it with pitch.

†**PÄR'CËL-BÄWD,*** *n.* A half-bawd. *Shak.*

PÄR'CË-NA-RY,* *n.* [*parsonnier*, Fr.] A holding or occupying of lands by parsoners or coparceners; joint tenancy.

PÄR'CËN-ER,* *n.* (*Law*) One who holds an equal share with others of an inheritance; a coparcener; a joint owner.

PÄRCH,* *v. a.* [*i.* PARCHED; *pp.* PARCHING, PARCHED.] To burn slightly and superficially; to scorch; to dry up; to roast in the ashes, as corn.

PÄRCH,* *v. n.* To be scorched; to become very dry.

PÄRCHED,* (*pärch'ed* or *pärcht*) *p. a.* Dried and scorched by fire.

PÄRCH'ED NESS,* *n.* State of being dried up. *More.*

PÄRCH'MENT,* [*parchemin*, Fr.] The skin of a sheep or goat dressed for writing upon. The skin of a calf, and sometimes that of a kid or lamb, thus dressed, is called *vellum*.

PÄRCH'MENT-MÄK-ER,* *n.* One who dresses parchment.

†**PÄR'CIT-TY,*** *n.* [*parcite*, old Fr.; *parcitas*, L.] Sparingness.

Cotgrave.

PÄRD,* [*pard*, Sax.; *pardus*, L.] The leopard:—in poetry, any spotted beast.

†**PÄR'DÄLE,*** *n.* Same as *pard*. *Spenser.*

PÄR'DON, (*pär'dn*) *v. a.* [*pardonner*, Fr.] [*i.* PARDONED; *pp.* PARDONING, PARDONED.] To forgive, as an offender; to set free or clear from penalty; to excuse; to remit; to acquit; to absolve. — *Pardon me* is a phrase of civil denial or slight apology.

PÄR'DON,* (*pär'dn*) *n.* [*pardon*, Fr.] Forgiveness of an offender; forgiveness of a crime; absolution; remission of penalty; an official warrant of penalty remitted.

PÄR'DON-A-BLE, (*pär'dn-a-bl*) *a.* Venial; excusable.

PÄR'DON-A-BLE-NESS, (*pär'dn-a-bl-nēs*) *n.* Venialness.

PÄR'DON-A-BLY, (*pär'dn-a-blē*) *ad.* Venially; excusably.

PÄR'DON-ER,* (*pär'dn-er*) *n.* One who pardons. — (*Law*) A retailer of the pope's indulgences. *Covel.*

PÄRE,* *v. a.* [*parere*, Fr.] [*i.* PARED; *pp.* PARING, PARED.] To cut off the superficial substance or the extremities; to peel; to cut away by little and little; to diminish.

PÄR-E-GÖR'IC,* *n.* [*παρηγορητικός*.] (*Med.*) That which allays pain; an assuaging medicinal preparation; anodyne.

PÄR-E-GÖR'IC,* *a.* Assuaging; mollifying.

PÄR-EL'CON,* *n.* [*παράλογος*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word is lengthened by a syllable or word added. *Crabb.*

PÄR-EL'LA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A crustaceous lichen. *P. Cyp.*

PÄR-EM'BO-LE,* *n.* [*παρεμβολή*.] (*Rhet.*) A sort of parenthesis, or figure by which a sentence is inserted for explanation, that may be removed without injury to the sense; called also *parenthesis*. *Brande.*

PÄR-EMP-TÖ'SIS,* *n.* [*παρεμπνοήσις*.] Same as *parenthesis*.

PÄR-EN'CHY-MÄ, [*pär-en'ch-ä-mä*, *W. K. Sm. W. b. Johnson.*]

pär-en'ch-mä, *Ja. Ash, Crabb, Brande.*] *n.* [*παρ'ενχυμα*.]

The spongy and cellular tissue of animals and vegetables;

a spongy and porous substance; pith.

PÄR-EN-CHYM'A-TÖS,* *a.* Relating to the parenchyma;

PÄR-EN'CHY-MÖS,* *a.* spongy; pithy. *Grew.*

PÄR-EN'E-SIS, [*pär-en'e-sis*, *W. K.*; *pär-en'e-sis*, *S. Sm.*]

n. [*παράπεισις*.] Persuasion; exhortation.

PÄR-E-NET'IC,* [*a.* [*παρενετικός*.] Containing exhorta-

PÄR-E-NET'IC-CAL,* } tions; hortatory; encouraging. *Potter.*

PÄR-ENT, (*pär'nt*) *n.* [*parens*, L.] He or she that produces

young; a father or mother; cause; source.

PÄR-ENT-AGE, or **PÄR-ENT-AGE,** [*pär'ent-ä*], *S. W. P. J.*

E. F.; *pär'ent-ä*, *Ja.*; *pär'ent-ä*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*parentage*, Fr.]

Extraction; birth; condition with respect to the rank of parents.

PÄR-ENT'AL,* *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a parent; be-

coming parents; cherishing, as a parent, tender.

†**PÄR-EN-TÄTION,*** *n.* [*parente*, L.] Something done or said

in honor of the dead:—a word derived from *Parentalia*.

Roman feasts and sacrifices in honor of deceased parents, &c.

PÄR-ENTHE-SIS,* *n.* [L.; *παρενθεσις*.] *pl.* **PÄR-ENTHE-**

SIS. A series of words inserted in a sentence for explanation, having no grammatical connection with those

which precede or follow:—also the marks (thus), enclosing the words inserted.

PÄR-EN-THET'IC,* [*a.* Relating to, or partaking of, pa-

PÄR-EN-THET'IC-CAL,* } renthesis; using parenthesis.

PÄR-EN-THET'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In or by a parenthesis.

PÄR-ENT'ICIDE,* *n.* The murder or murderer of a parent

Scott.

PÄR-ENT-LESS,* *a.* Deprived of parents. *Mirror for Mag.*

PÄR-ER,* *n.* He or that which pares; a tool to cut away the

surface. *Tassier.*

†**PÄR-ER-QY,*** *n.* [*παρά and έργον*.] Something unimportant;

something done by the by. *Brown.*

PÄR-ES,* *n. pl.* [*l.* *pl.* of *par*.] (*Law*) A man's peers or

equals. *Whitsh.*

PÄR'GAS-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of actinolite. *Brande.*

†**PÄR'GËT,*** *n.* [*spargo*, L.] Plaster laid upon roofs of rooms;

gypsum; paint. *Dryden.*

†**PÄR'GËT,*** *v. a.* To plaster; to paint. *Bp. Hall.*

†**PÄR'GËT,*** *v. n.* To lay paint on the face. *B. Jonson*

†**PÄR'GËT-ER,*** *n.* A plasterer. *Barret.*

†**PÄR'GË-TO-RY,*** *n.* A plastered object. *Milton.*

PÄR'GI-ÖT,* *n.* A native of Parga in Albania. *Ed. Rev.*

PÄR-HËLI-ON, or **PÄR-HËLI'ON,** [*pär-hë'le-on*, *W. P. J.*

F. Ja. Sm.; *pär-hë'lyon*, *S. E. K. W. b.*] *n.* [*παρα and ήλιος*.] *pl.* **PÄR-HËLI-A.** A meteor appearing as a very

bright light near the sun; a mock sun.

PÄR-HËLI-ÖM,* *n.* Same as *parhelion*. *Francis.*

PÄR'ÄH,* *n.* One of the wretched class of hereditary out-

casts in the south of Hindostan. *Murray.*

PÄR'ÄL, [*pär-räl*], *Sm. W. b. Todd*; *pär-räl*, *Ja.*] *n.* A cor-

ruption of *pair-royal*, the name of three cards of a suit in

certain games. *Butler.*

PÄR'ÄN,* *a.* Belonging to the island of Paros. *Ency.*

PÄR'Ä-TÄL, [*pär-räl'e-täl*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*]

pl. [*paries*, L.] Relating to walls or sides,

as of houses; noting two lateral bones of the skull.

PÄR'Ä-TÄ-RY,* *n.* [*parietaria*, Fr.] A medicinal plant; wall

pellitory.

†**PÄR'Ä-TINE,*** *n.* A piece of a wall; a fragment. *Br-ton*

PÄR'Ä-YÄR,* *n.* [*cecen odd*.] The game of *cecen* or *odd*,

among the Romans. *Brande.*

PÄR'ÄNG,* *n.* A cutting; that which is pared off; the rem-

PÄR'ÄPÄSSE,* [*L.*] "With equal step;" by similar gra-

dation. *Macdonnell.*

PÄR'ÄS,* *n.* A plant; true-love, or one-berry.

PÄR'ÄSH,* [*parochia*, low L.; *paroisse*, Fr., from the Greek

παροικία.] An ecclesiastical district; the particular charge

of a priest, clergyman, or Christian minister.

PÄR'ÄSH,* *a.* Belonging to a parish; parochial.

PÄR'ÄSH-CLERK,* (-*klark* or -*klärk*) *n.* The lowest officer of

the church in a parish in England. *W. b. Johnson.*

PÄR'ÄSH'ION-ÄL,* (*pär-rish'un-äl*) *a.* Belonging to a parish;

parochial. *Bp. Hall.*

PÄR'ÄSH'ION-ER,* (*pär-rish'un-er*) *n.* [*parochian*, Fr.] One

who belongs to a parish.

PÄR'ÄSH'ÄN,* (*pär-rish'än*) *n.* A native of Paris. *Coleridge.*

PÄR-I-SÖL'Ö-QY,* *n.* [*παρίστος and λόγος*.] The use of equi-

ocal words. *Campbell.*

PÄR-I-SYL-LÄB'IC,* *a.* Having an equal number of syl-

PÄR-I-SYL-LÄB'IC-CAL,* } labies. *Scott.*

PÄR'I-TÖR,* *n.* A beadle; a summoner; an apparitor. *Dryden.*

PÄR'I-TY,* [*parité*, Fr.; *paritas*, L.] Equality; sam-

PAR-THÉ-NI-AD,* *n.* A poem in honor of a virgin. *Harington.*
PÁR-THÉ-NŌN,* *n.* [*παρθένον*.] The magnificent temple of Minerva at Athens. *Eney.*
PÁR-THÉ-NŌ-PÍ-ÁN,* *n.* [*Ζωολ.*] A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyp.*
PÁR-TIAL,* (*pár'shál*) *a.* [Fr.] Inclined antecedently to favor one party in a cause, or one side of a question, more than the other; biased to one party; not impartial;—comprising a part; not total; not general; affecting only one part; subsisting only in a part.
†PÁR-TIAL-IST,* *n.* One who is partial. *Bp. Norton.*
PÁR-TÍ-ÁL-LÍ-TY,* (*pár-shé-ál's-té*) *n.* [*partialité*, Fr.] State of being partial; an undue bias; unequal state of the judgment.
†PÁR-TIAL-IZE,* (*pár'shál-íz*) *v. a.* [*partialiser*, Fr.] To make partial. *Shak.*
PÁR-TÍ-ÁL-LY,* *ad.* With partiality; in part; not totally.
PÁR-TÍ-BÍ-LÍ-TY,* *n.* Divisibility; separability.
PÁR-TÍ-BLE,* *a.* That may be parted or divided; divisible; separable. *Bacon.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍPS CRÍM'-NÍ-S,* [*L.*] (*Law*) A partner in a crime; an accomplice. *Hamilton.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PA-BLE,* *a.* That may be participated. *Norris.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÁNT,* *a.* [Fr.] Sharing; having share or part. *Bacon.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÁNT,* *n.* A partaker. *Warburton.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÁTE,* *v. n.* [*particeps*, L.; *participes*, Fr.] *†* PARTICIPATED; *pp.* PARTICIPATING, PARTICIPATED. To partake; to have share or part.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÁTE,* *v. a.* To partake; to have part of; to share.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÁ-TÍON,* *n.* [Fr.] State of sharing; act of participating; a share or part; distribution.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PA-TÍVE,* *a.* Capable of partaking.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PA-TŌR,* *n.* One who participates. *Smith.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÍ-ÁL,* *a.* [*participialis*, L.] Having the nature or form of a participle.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÍ-ÁL-IZE,* *v. a.* To form into a participle. *Richardson.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÍ-ÁL-LY,* *ad.* In the manner of a participle.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-PÍ-LE,* (*pár'té-síp-pl*) *n.* [*participium*, L.] (*Gram.*) A word derived from a verb, and partaking of the qualities of a verb and an adjective.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-LE,* (*pár'té-kl*) *n.* [*particula*, Fr.; *particula*, L.] A minute part or portion; something very small; a corpuscle; an atom.—(*Gram.*) An indeclinable word or part of speech, of constant use in sentences; an article, adverb, preposition, or conjunction.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR,* *a.* [*particularis*, Fr.] Not belonging to the whole, but to one person; not general; individual; one, distinct from others; attentive to minute things; peculiar; singular; odd; appropriate; exclusive; close; exact; nice; punctual; specific; minute; circumstantial.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR,* *n.* A single instance, point, or matter; a single thing; individual person; a minute division or part.—*In particular*, peculiarly; distinctly.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR-Í-SM,* *n.* State of being particular; particularity. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR-Í-SM,* *n.* [*Theol.*] One who holds the doctrine of God's particular decrees of salvation and reprobation;—also a Baptist who adheres to particular communion. *Brande.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR-Í-TY,* *n.* [*particularité*, Fr.] Quality of being particular; exactness; distinct notice or enumeration; petty account; something peculiar.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR-Í-ZÁ-TÍON,* *n.* Act of particularizing. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR-ÍZE,* *v. a.* [*particulariser*, Fr.] *†* PARTICULARIZED; *pp.* PARTICULARIZING, PARTICULARIZED. To mention distinctly; to detail; to show minutely.
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR-ÍZE,* *v. n.* To be particular. *Herbert.*
PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁR-LY,* *ad.* In a particular manner; distinctly.
†PÁR-TÍ-CÍ-U-LÁTE,* *v. n.* To make mention singly; to particularize. *Camden.*
PÁR-TÍ-NG,* *n.* Division; separation.—(*Chem.*) A separation of gold and silver from each other.—(*Naut.*) State of being driven from the anchors, when a ship has broken her cable.
PÁR-TÍ-SÁN,* (*pár'té-zán*) [*pár'té-zán*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *pár'té-zán*, *K.*] *n.* [*partisane*, Fr.] An adherent to a party or faction; a follower; a disciple;—the commander of a detachment of an army;—a commander's leading staff. *Misworth.*
PÁR-TÍ-SÁN-SHÍP,* *n.* The zeal or feeling of partisans. *Qu. Rev.*
PÁR-TÍTE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Divided; separated. *Smart.*
PÁR-TÍ-TÍON,* (*pár'tísh'un*) *n.* [Fr.; *partitio*, L.] Act of dividing; state of being divided; that which divides; division; separation; separate part.
PÁR-TÍ-TÍON,* (*pár'tísh'un*) *v. a.* [*†* PARTICITIONED; *pp.* PARTICITIONING, PARTICITIONED.] To separate by partition; to divide.

PÁR-TÍ-TÍVE,* *n.* (*Gram.*) A partitive word. *Adam.*
PÁR-TÍ-TÍVE,* *a.* Distributive; making distribution. *Adam.*
PÁR-TÍ-TÍVE-LY,* *ad.* Distributively. *Adam.*
†PÁR-TÍ-LET,* *n.* A ruff or band formerly worn by women.—*a hen.* *Shak.*
PÁR-TÍ-LY,* *ad.* In some measure or degree; in part.
PÁR-TÍ-NER,* *n.* One who is associated with another, as in trade, or as a husband or wife;—a partaker; sharer; associate;—one who dances with another.
†PÁR-TÍ-NER,* *v. a.* To join; to associate as partner.
PÁR-TÍ-NER-SHÍP,* *n.* Joint interest or property; the union of two or more in the same trade, business, or concern.
PÁR-TŌOK,* (*pár'ták*) *n.* From *Partake*. See *PARTAKE*.
PÁR-TÍ-DRIDGE,* *n.* [*perdriz*, Fr.; *petrie*, Welsh.] A well-known bird of game.
PÁR-TÍ-DRIDGE-WOOD,* (*-wád*) *n.* A kind of wood much esteemed for cabinet work. *P. Cyp.*
PÁR-TS,* *n. pl.* Faculties; abilities; mental accomplishments;—quarters; regions; districts. *Leath.* See *PART*.
†PÁR-TŪRE,* (*pár'tŭr*) *n.* Departure. *Spranger.*
PÁR-TŪ-RI-ÉN-CY,* *n.* Parturition. *Orant*. [*L.*]
PÁR-TŪ-RI-ENT,* *a.* [*parturiens*, L.] Bringing forth; about to bring forth.
PÁR-TŪ-RI-TÍON,* (*pár'tŭ-rísh'un*) *n.* [*parturie*, L.] Act of bringing forth young; childbirth; delivery.
PÁR-TŪ,* [*part*, *partie*, Fr.] A number of persons in a community united in opinion or design in opposition to others; a body of men united under some leader, or leaders, in politics, religion, or other matter of interest; a faction;—one of two litigants;—one concerned in any affair;—side; cause;—a select assembly;—particular person; a person distinct from or opposed to another;—a detachment of soldiers from the main body.
PÁR-TŪ,* *a.* Pertaining to a party or sect; partial; as, "a party measure." *Ch. O.*
PÁR-TŪ-CŌLŌRED,* (*-kól'urd*) *a.* Having diversity of colors. *Shak.*
PÁR-TŪ-JŪRY,* *n.* (*Law*) A jury composed of one half natives, and one half foreigners.
PÁR-TŪ-MÁN,* *n.* *pl.* PARTY-MEN. A man devoted to the interests of a party; a factious person.
PÁR-TŪ-SPIR-IT,* *n.* The temper or spirit of partizans. *Coleridge*.
PÁR-TŪ-SPIR-IT-ED,* *a.* Having the spirit of party. *Ch. O.*
PÁR-TŪ-WÁLL,* *n.* A wall that separates two houses.
PA-BŌ-LIS,* *n.* (*Med.*) A gum boil. *Brande.*
PÁR-FÉ-ND,* *n.* [Fr.] One who has recently come into notice; an upstart. *Br. Crit.*
†PÁR-FÍS,* *n.* [Fr.] A church or church porch. *Chamcer.*
PÁR-VÍSE,* *n.* [*parvise*, L.] An afternoon's exercise, or moot, for the instruction of young students. *Whittem.*
†PÁR-VÍ-TŪDE,* *n.* [*parvus*, L.] Littleness; minuteness. *Glaxville.*
†PÁR-VÍ-TY,* *n.* Littleness; minuteness. *Ray.*
PAS,* (*pá*) *n.* [Fr.] A step; a pace; precedence. *Arbuthnot*.
†PÁSH,* (*pásh*) *n.* [*pasqua*, old Fr.; *pascha*, Goth.; *pascha*, Gr.] The passover; the feast of Easter. *Wicliffe.*
PÁSH-ÁL,* (*pásh'al*) *a.* [old Fr.; *paschalis*, L.] Relating to the passover; relating to Easter.
PÁSH-ÉGG,* (*pásh'ég*) *n.* An egg dyed or stained, presented about Easter. [*North of England.*]
PÁSH-FLŌW-ÉR,* (*pásh-*) See *PASQUE-FLOWER*.
†PÁSH,* *v. a.* [*raiw*, *raiw*.] To strike; to push against. *Shak.*
†PÁSH,* *n.* A blow; a stroke. *Sherrwood.*
PA-SHÁ,* *PA-SHÁ-LÍC,** See *PACHA*, and *PACHALIC*.
PÁ-SÍ-GRÁPH-IC,* *a.* Relating to pasigraphy. *Classenol*.
PÁ-SÍ-GRÁPH-Í-CAL,* *a.* / *Journal*.
PA-SÍG-RÁ-PHÍ,* *n.* [*pás*, and *yoáphw*.] An imaginary universal language, designed to be spoken and written by all nations. *Brande.*
PÁ-SQUE-FLŌW-ÉR,* (*pásh'flō-ér*) *n.* The easter-flower; anemone.
†PÁ-SQUIL,* (*pásh'kwil*) *n.* Same as *pasquinade*. *Tuttl.*
†PÁ-SQUIL,* (*pásh'kwil*) *v. a.* To lampoon. *Burton.*
PÁ-SQUÍ-LÁNT,* *n.* A lampooner. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]
†PÁ-SQUÍ-LER,* *n.* A lampooner. *Burton.*
PÁ-SQUIN,* *n.* [*Pasquino*, a statue at Rome.] *Pasquinade*. *Dryden*. See *PASQUINADE*.
PÁ-SQUIN,* *v. a.* To lampoon; to pasquinade. *Swift.*
PÁ-SQUIN-ÁDE,* *n.* [*pasquinata*, It.] A satirical writing, so called from the name (*Pasquino*) given to a mutilated statue of a gladiator in Rome, on which it was usual to paste satirical papers; a lampoon.
PÁ-SQUIN-ÁDE,* *v. a.* To lampoon; to vilify. *Smart.*
PÁSS,* *v. n.* [*passer*, Fr.; *passus*, L.] *†* I PASSED; *pp.* PASSED, PASSED, or PAST.—*Pass* is a regular verb; and *past*, for *passed*, is a correct pronunciation, but a wrong orthography for the proper participle, though a correct orthography for the adjective, preposition, and noun. *Smart.* See *PAST*. To move onward; to be progressive; to proceed;

1, 2, 1, 0, 0, 1, long; 1, 2, 1, 0, 0, 1, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—PARE, PÁR, PÁST, PÁLL; HÉR, HÉR.

to be current; to vanish; to occur; to be enacted; to be transacted. — *To pass away*, to be lost; to glide off; to vanish.

PASS, *v. a.* To go beyond; to go through; to exceed; to spend; to live through; to cause to move onward; to transfer; to utter: — to enact; to give authority to: — to omit; to admit; to allow: — to thrust; to surpass. — *To pass away*, to spend; to waste. — *To pass by*, to excuse; to forgive; to neglect. — *To pass over*, to omit; to let go unregarded.

PASS, *n. a.* A narrow entrance; an avenue; passage; road: — a permission to go or come any where; a permit; an order by which a person is passed onward to some other destination, as a slave or pauper: — push; thrust in fencing: — state; condition.

PASS'ABLE, *a.* [passable, Fr.] That may be passed or travelled over; that may pass without objection; current; tolerable; allowable.

PASS'ABLEY, *ad.* Tolerably; moderately.
PAS-SA'DO, [pas-sá'dó, S. W. P. J. E. F.; pas-sá'dó, J. K. Sm.] *n.* [passata, It.; passade, Fr.] A pass in fencing; a push; a thrust. *Shak.*

PAS'SAGE, *n.* [Fr.] Act of passing; travel; course; journey; ferrage; sum paid for passing; a way over water; a voyage made over the sea or other water; movement from place to place; road; way; entrance or exit; liberty to pass: — occurrence; unsettled state. *Temple.* Incident; transaction. *Hayward.* Management; conduct. *Davies.* Part of a book; single place in a writing. *Addison.* The passing or enactment of a law or bill by a legislative body. *Marshall.*

PAS'SANT, *a.* [passant, Fr.] (*Her.*) Walking, as a beast. [†Cursey; careless. *Barrow.*] — *En passant*, (Ang'-pás-sang) [Fr.] By the way; slightly.

PAS'-BOOK,* (-bûk) *n.* A book in which a merchant or trader makes an entry of goods sold to a customer. *Benjamin.*

PASSED, (pást) *i. & p.* from *Pass*. See *Pass*.

PAS'SEN-GER, *n.* [passenger, Fr.] A traveller; one who is upon a journey, on the road, or in a vehicle on land, or in a vessel on water; a wayfarer.

PAS-SEN-GER-FAL'CON, (-fá'kn) *n.* A migratory hawk.
PASSE-PAR-ROUT',* (pás-par-tó') *n.* [Fr.] Master-key: — A plate or wood-block used by an engraver. *Brande.*

PAS'SER, *n.* One who passes; a passenger. *Carver.*

PAS'SER-BY,* *n.* One who passes by. *Cotteridge.*

PAS'SER-BIRD,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) One of an order of birds, including the sparrow. *Brande.*

PAS'SER-BIRD,* *n.* A noting a class of birds, which include the sparrow. *P. Cye.*

PAS'SIBIL'ITY, *n.* [possibilité, Fr.] Quality of being passible; passibleness.

PAS'SIBLE, *a.* [Fr.; passibile, L.] That may feel or suffer; susceptible of suffering or of impressions from external agents. *Hooker.*

PAS'SIBLENESS, *n.* Quality of being passible.

PAS-SI'FLO'RA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of flowers; the passion-flower. *Crank.*

PAS'SIM,* *ad.* [L.] Every where; here and there; used as a word of reference. *Hamilton.*

PAS'SING, *p. a.* Surpassing; eminent. *Fairfax.* [R.]

PAS'SING, *ad.* Exceedingly; as, "passing strange." *Shak.*

PAS'SING,* *n.* The act of going by.

PAS'SING-BELL, *n.* A bell tolled at the death of a person; formerly rung to obtain prayers for the dying, now rung after decease.

†**PAS'SING-LY**, *ad.* Exceedingly; surpassingly. *Wickste.*

PAS'SION-NOTE,* *n.* (*Mus.*) A softening note between two others; a grace wherein two notes are connected by smaller intervening notes. *Brande.*

PAS'SION, (pash'un) *n.* [Fr.; passio, L.] Any effect caused by external agency; mental excitement; violent or strong emotion of the mind; love; anger; grief; fear; zeal; ardor; eagerness: — passibleness; suffering; — emphatically, the last suffering of Christ. *Acts.*

†**PAS'SION**, (pash'un) *v. a.* [passionner, Fr.] To be extremely agitated. *Shak.*

PAS'SION-ARY, (pash'un-á-ry) *n.* [passionnaire, Fr.] A book describing the sufferings of saints and martyrs. *Warton.*

PAS'SION-ATE, (pash'un-át) *a.* [passionné, Fr.] Moved by passion; feeling or expressing great emotion of mind; easily moved to anger; irascible; excitable; angry; hasty; hot-tempered.

†**PAS'SION-ATE**, *v. a.* To affect or express with passion. *Spenser.*

PAS'SION-ATE-LY, (pash'un-át-le) *ad.* In a passionate manner; with passion; angrily.

PAS'SION-ATE-NESS, *n.* State of being passionate.

†**PAS'SIONED**, (pash'un-d) *a.* Disordered; excited. *Spenser.*

PAS'SION-FLOW'ER, (pash'un-fló-er) *n.* A twining plant, of several varieties, (genus *passiflora*), with showy flowers.

PAS'SION-LESS, *a.* Void of passion; cool.

PAS'SION-WEEK, (pash'un-wék) *n.* The week before Eas-

ter, in which the sufferings and crucifixion of Christ are commemorated.

PAS'SIVE, (pas'siv) *a.* [passif, Fr.; passivus, L.] Receiving impression from some external agent; unresisting; not opposing; suffering; not acting; not active; quiescent; submissive; patient. — (*Gram.*) Having that form, as a verb, by which the accusative of the active voice becomes the nominative; as, *deceor*, I am taught.

PAS'SIVE-LY, (pas'siv-le) *ad.* In a passive manner; without agency. — (*Gram.*) According to the form of a verb passive.

PAS'SIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being passive; passibility; patience; calmness.

PAS-SIV'ITY, *n.* Passiveness. *Hammond.* [R.]

PASS'LESS, *a.* Having no passage. *Cowley.*

PASS'OVER, *n.* [pascha, L.] A festival among the Jews which derives its English name from God's passing over the houses of the Israelites, and sparing their first-born, when those of the Egyptians were put to death; the sacrifice killed.

PASS-PA-RÔLE,* *n.* [passe-parole, Fr.] A command, given at the head of an army, to be passed on to the rear; pass-word. *Smart.*

PASS'PORT, *n.* [passe-port, Fr.] A warrant of protection and authority to travel, granted to persons moving from place to place; permission of passage.

PASS'-WORD,* (pas'wôrd) *n.* A word used as a signal; a watchword. *Qu. Rev.*

PASS'WORD, (pas'wôrd) *n.* A plant; palsywort. *Booth.*

PAS'SY-MÊTH'URE, (pas'se-mêth-ur) *n.* [passametto, It.] An old, stately kind of dance; a cinque-pace. *Shak.*

PAST, *p. a. & a.* [from *Pass*. See *Pass*.] Having formerly been; not present; not to come; spent; gone by.

PAST, *n.* The time gone by; past time. *Fenton.*

PAST, *prep.* Beyond; above; after; more than. — Sometimes incorrectly used for *by*; as, "to go past." *Mrs. Hemans.*

PASTE, (pást) *n.* [old Fr.] Any thing mixed up so as to be viscous and tenacious: — flour and water mingled for cement or for food: — artificial mixture, in imitation of gems or precious stones.

PASTE, *v. a.* [paster, Fr.] [*i.* PASTED; *pp.* PASTING, PASTED.] To cement or fasten with paste.

PASTEBOARD, (pást'bôrd) *n.* Thick, stiff paper, made by macerating paper or other substance, and casting it in moulds, or by pasting sheets of paper together.

PASTEBOARD, (pást'bôrd) *a.* Made of pasteboard.

PAS'TEL, *n.* [Fr.] An herb or plant; woad; a dyestuff allied to indigo: — a colored crayon.

PAS'TERN, *n.* [pasturon, old Fr.] The part of a horse's foot under the fetlock to the heel: — a patten. *Dryden.*

PASTIC'CIO, (pas-tich'ó) *n.* [It.] An oglio; a medley. (*Painting*) A picture painted by a master in a style different from his customary style. *Brande.*

PAS'TIL, *n.* [pastilla, L.] Lozenge or roll of paste: — a crayon. See *PASTEL*, and *PASTILLE*.

PAS'TIL,* *v. a.* To administer or treat with pastilla. *Qu. Rev.*

PAS'TILLE,* *n.* [pastille, Fr.] A roll of paste hardened, as those which are made of sweet-acented resins and aromatic woods for perfuming chambers; a pastel: — a sugared confection. *Ure.*

PAS'TIME, *n.* [pass and time.] Sport; amusement; diversion; recreation; play; entertainment.

†**PAS'TIME**, *v. n.* To sport; to take pastime. *Halset.*

PAS'TOR, *n.* [pastor, L.; paster, Fr.] A shepherd. *Dryden.*

A clergyman or minister who has the care of a flock.

PAS'TOR-AGE,* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a pastor. *Month. Rev.*

PAS'TOR-AL, *a.* [pastoralis, L.] Relating to a pastor; relating to a shepherd; rural; relating to the care of souls.

PAS'TOR-AL, *n.* A poem descriptive of shepherds and their occupations, or of a country life; an idyl; a bucolic; a book relating to the care of souls.

PAS-TOR-Á-L'E,* *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) An air of a pastoral character; a figure of a dance. *Smart.*

PAS'TOR-Á-L'E,* *ad.* In the manner of a pastor. *Smart.*

PAS'TOR-ATE,* *n.* The office or body of pastors. *Ex. Rev.*

PAS'TOR-LESS,* *a.* Destitute of a pastor. *D. Allen.*

PAS'TOR-LIKE, *a.* Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton.*

PAS'TOR-LESS,* *n.* An inferior pastor. *Bp. Hall.*

PAS'TOR-LY, *a.* Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton.*

PAS'TOR-SHIP, *n.* The office or rank of a pastor. *Bp. Bull.*

PAS'TRY, *n.* Food made of or with paste, as pie, tarts, &c. baked paste.

PAS'TRY-COOK, (pás'tre kûk) *n.* One who makes and sells pastry, or things baked in paste.

PAST'V-Á-BLE, (pást'yv-á-bl) *a.* Fit for pasture.

PAST'V-Á-GE, *n.* (*old Fr.*) The business of feeding cattle; lands grazed by cattle; grass or feed for cattle.

PAST'URE, (pást'yur) *n.* [pasture, old Fr.] Food for cattle; land grazed by cattle; act of feeding. [†Human culture. *Dryden.*]

PAST'URE, (pást'yur) *v. a.* [*i.* PASTURED; *pp.* PASTURING, PASTURED.] To feed on grass; to place in a pasture.

PÄR-THE-NI-ÄD,* *n.* A poem in honor of a virgin. *Har-rington.*
PÄR-THE-NÖN,* *n.* [παρθενών.] The magnificent temple of Minerva at Athens. *Eacy.*
PÄR-THG-NÖ-FI-ÄN,* *n.* (Zool.) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*
PÄR-TIÄL, (pär'shəl) *n.* [Fr.] Inclined antecedently to favor one party in a cause, or one side of a question, more than the other; biased to one party; not impartial; comprising a part; not total; not general; affecting only one part; subsisting only in a part.
PÄR-TIÄL-IST,* *n.* One who is partial. *Sp. Morton.*
PÄR-TIÄL-I-TY, (pär-shə-ä'l'ē-tē) *n.* [partialité, Fr.] State of being partial; an undue bias; unequal state of the judgment.
PÄR-TIÄL-IZE, (pär'shəl-iz) *v. a.* [partialiser, Fr.] To make partial. *Shak.*
PÄR-TIÄL-LY, *ad.* With partiality; in part; not totally.
PÄR-TI-BIL-I-TY,* *n.* Divisibility; separability.
PÄR-TI-BLE,* *a.* That may be parted or divided; divisible; separable. *Bacon.*
PÄR-TI-CERPS CRIM'I-NIS,* [L.] (Law) A partner in a crime; an accomplice. *Hamilton.*
PÄR-TI-CI-PA-BLE,* *a.* That may be participated. *Norris.*
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄNT,* *a.* [Fr.] Sharing; having share or part. *Bacon.*
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄNT,* *n.* A partaker. *Warburton.*
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄTE,* *v. n.* [participo, L.; participo, Fr.] [i. PARTICIPATED; pp. PARTICIPATING, PARTICIPATED.] To partake; to have share or part.
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄTE,* *v. a.* To partake; to have part of; to share.
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄTION,* *n.* [Fr.] State of sharing; act of participating; a share or part; distribution.
PÄR-TI-CI-PA-TIVE,* *a.* Capable of partaking.
PÄR-TI-CI-PA-TOR,* *n.* One who participates. *Smith.*
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄ-L,* *a.* [participialis, L.] Having the nature or form of a participle.
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄ-L-IZE,* *v. a.* To form into a participle. *Richardson.*
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄ-L-LY,* *ad.* In the manner of a participle.
PÄR-TI-CI-PÄ-LE, (pär'tē-sip-pl) *n.* [participium, L.] (Gram.) A word derived from a verb, and partaking of the qualities of a verb and an adjective.
PÄR-TI-CLE, (pär'tē-kl) *n.* [particula, Fr.; particula, L.] A minute part or portion; something very small; a corpuscle; an atom. — (Gram.) An indeclinable word or part of speech, of constant use in sentences; an article, adverb, preposition, or conjunction.
PÄR-TI-CU-LAR,* *a.* [particular, Fr.] Not belonging to the whole, but to one person; not general; individual; one, distinct from others; attentive to minute things; peculiar; singular; odd; appropriate; exclusive; close; exact; nice; punctual; specific; minute; circumstantial.
PÄR-TI-CU-LAR,* *n.* A single instance, point, or matter; a single thing; individual person; a minute division or part. — *In particular,* peculiarly; distinctly.
PÄR-TI-CU-LAR-ISM,* *n.* State of being particular; particularity. *Coleridge.* [R.]
PÄR-TI-CU-LAR-IST,* *n.* (Theol.) One who holds the doctrine of God's particular decrees of salvation and reprobation: — also a Baptist who adheres to particular communion. *Brande.*
PÄR-TI-CU-LÄR-I-TY,* *n.* [particularité, Fr.] Quality of being particular; exactness; distinct notice or enumeration; petty account; something peculiar.
PÄR-TI-CU-LÄR-I-ZÄTION,* *n.* Act of particularizing. *Coleridge.* [R.]
PÄR-TI-CU-LÄR-IZE,* *v. a.* [particulariser, Fr.] [i. PARTICULARIZED; pp. PARTICULARIZING, PARTICULARIZED.] To mention distinctly; to detail; to show minutely.
PÄR-TI-CU-LÄR-IZE,* *v. n.* To be particular. *Herbert.*
PÄR-TI-CU-LÄR-LY,* *ad.* In a particular manner; distinctly.
PÄR-TI-CU-LÄTE,* *v. n.* To make mention singly; to particularize. *Camden.*
PÄRT'ING,* *n.* Division; separation. — (Chem.) A separation of gold and silver from each other. — (Naut.) State of being driven from the anchors, when a ship has broken her cable.
PÄR-TI-SÄN, (pär'tē-zän) [pär'tē-zän, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; pär'tē-zän, K.] *n.* [partisane, Fr.] A kind of pike or halberd. *Shak.* — [partisan, Fr.] An adherent to a party or faction; a follower; a disciple: — the commander of a detachment of an army: — a commander's leading staff. *Alamworth.*
PÄR-TI-SÄN-SHIF,* *n.* The zeal or feeling of partisans. *Qu. Rev.*
PÄR-TITE,* *a.* (Bot.) Divided; separated. *Smart.*
PÄR-TITION, (pär'tish'un) *n.* [Fr.; partito, L.] Act of dividing; state of being divided; that which divides; division; separation; separate part.
PÄR-TITION,* (pär'tish'un) *v. a.* [i. PARTITIONED; pp. PARTITIONING, PARTITIONED.] To separate by partition; to divide.

PÄR-TI-TIVE,* *n.* (Gram.) A partitive word. *Adam.*
PÄR-TI-TIVE,* *a.* Distributive; making distribution. *Adam.*
PÄR-TI-TIVE-LY,* *ad.* Distributively. *Adam.*
PÄR-TI-LÄT,* *n.* A ruff or band formerly worn by women. — *A bet.* *Shak.*
PÄR-TI-LY,* *ad.* In some measure or degree; in part.
PÄR-TNER,* *n.* One who is associated with another, as in trade, or as a husband or wife: — a partaker; sharer; associate: — one who dances with another.
PÄR-TNER,* *v. a.* To join; to associate as partner. *Shak.*
PÄR-TNER-SHIP,* *n.* Joint interest or property; the union of two or more in the same trade, business, or concern.
PÄR-TOOK,* (pär-tök') *p.* from *Partake.* See *PARTAKE.*
PÄR-TRIDGE,* *n.* [perdix, Fr.; petris, Welsh.] A well-known bird of game.
PÄR-TRIDGE-WOOD,* (-wüd) *n.* A kind of wood much esteemed for cabinet work. *P. Cyc.*
PÄR-TS,* *n. pl.* Faculties; abilities; mental accomplishments: — quarters; regions; districts. *Leitch.* See *PART.*
PÄR-TURE, (pär'tyur) *n.* Departure. *Spenser.*
PÄR-TÜ-RI-ENT-CY,* *n.* Parturition. *Grant.* [R.]
PÄR-TÜ-RI-ENT,* *a.* [parturient, L.] Bringing forth; about to bring forth.
PÄR-TÜ-RI-TION, (pär'ty-rish'un) *n.* [parturis, L.] Act of bringing forth young; childbirth; delivery.
PÄR-TY,* *n.* [parti, partie, Fr.] A number of persons in a community united in opinion or design in opposition to others; a body of men united under some leader, or leaders, in politics, religion, or other matter of interest: a faction: — one of two litigants: — one concerned in any affair: — side; cause: — a select assembly: — particular person; a person distinct from or opposed to another: — a detachment of soldiers from the main body.
PÄR-TY,* *a.* Pertaining to a party or sect; partial; as, "a party measure." *Ch. Ob.*
PÄR-TY-COLORED,* (-kü'örd) *a.* Having diversity of colors. *Shak.*
PÄR-TY-JÜ-RY,* *n.* (Law) A jury composed of one half natives, and one half foreigners.
PÄR-TY-MÄN,* *n. pl.* PARTY-MEN. A man devoted to the interests of a party; a factious person.
PÄR-TY-SPIRIT,* *n.* The temper or spirit of partisanship. *Coleridge.*
PÄR-TY-SPIRIT-ED,* *a.* Having the spirit of party. *Ch. Ob.*
PÄR-TY-WÄLL,* *n.* A wall that separates two houses.
PA-RÜ-LIS,* *n.* (Med.) A gum boil. *Brande.*
PÄR'VE-NÜ,* *n.* (Fr.) One who has recently come into notice; an upstart. *Brit. Crit.*
PÄR'VE-NT,* *n.* [Fr.] A church or church porch. *Chaucer.*
PÄR'VISE,* *n.* [parvise, L.] An afternoon's exercise, or moot, for the instruction of young students. *Whitaker.*
PÄR-VI-TÜDE,* *n.* [parvus, L.] Littleness; minuteness. *Glavinie.*
PÄR-VI-TY,* *n.* Littleness; minuteness. *Ray.*
PAS, (pä) *n.* [Fr.] A step; a pace; precedence. *Arbuthnot.*
PÄSECH, (päs-k) *n.* [pascha, old Fr.; pascha, Goth.; πάσχα, Gr.] The passover; the feast of Easter. *Wicliffe.*
PÄS-CHAL, (päs'kal) *a.* [old Fr.; paschalis, L.] Relating to the passover; relating to Easter.
PÄSCH-EGG,* (päs'ég) *n.* An egg dyed or stained, presented about Easter. (North of England.)
PÄSCH-FLÖW-ER,* (päs-k) See *PASQUE-FLOWER.*
PÄSH,* *v. a.* [raioi, raioi.] To strike; to push against. *Shak.*
PÄSH,* *n.* A blow; a stroke. *Shakespeare.*
PA-SHÄ,* PA-SHÄ'LIC,* See *PACHA*, and *PACHALIC.*
PÄS-I-GRÄPH'IC,* *a.* Relating to pasigraphy. *Classical.*
PÄS-I-GRÄPH'IC-AL,* *a.* / *Journal.*
PA-SIG-RA-PHY,* *n.* [πάσις and γράφω.] An imaginary universal language, designed to be spoken and written by all nations. *Brande.*
PÄSQUE-FLÖW-ER, (päs'köl-ér) *n.* The easter-flower; anemone.
PÄS-QUIL, (päs'kwil) *n.* Same as *pasquinade.* *Taylor.*
PÄS-QUIL,* (päs'kwil) *v. a.* To lampoon. *Burton.*
PÄS-QUIL-LÄNT,* *n.* A lampooner. *Coleridge.* [R.]
PÄS-QUIL-LER,* *n.* A lampooner. *Burton.*
PÄS-QUIN,* *n.* [Pasquino, a statue at Rome.] Pasquinade. *Dryden.* See *PASQUINADE.*
PÄS-QUIN,* *v. a.* To lampoon; to pasquinade. *Swift.*
PÄS-QUIN-ÄDE,* *n.* [pasquinade, It.] A satirical writing, so called from the name (*Pasquino*) given to a mutilated statue of a gladiator in Rome, on which it was usual to paste satirical papers; a lampoon.
PÄS-QUIN-ÄDE,* *v. a.* To lampoon; to vilify. *Smart.*
PÄSS,* *v. n.* [passer, Fr.; passus, L.] [i. PASSED; pp. PASSED, PASSED, OF PASS.] — *Pass* is a regular verb; and *pass*, for *passed*, is a correct pronunciation, but a wrong orthography for the proper participle, though a correct orthography for the adjective, preposition, and noun. *Smart.* See *PAST.* To move onward; to be progressive; to proceed;

to be current; to vanish; to occur; to be enacted; to be transacted. — *To pass away*, to be lost; to glide off; to vanish.

PASS, v. a. To go beyond; to go through; to exceed; to spend; to live through; to cause to move onward; to transfer; to utter; to enact; to give authority to; to omit; to admit; to allow; to trust; to surmise. — *To pass away*, to spend; to waste. — *To pass by*, to excuse; to forgive; to neglect. — *To pass over*, to omit; to let go unregarded.

PASS, n. A narrow entrance; an avenue; passage; road; — a permission to go or come any where; a permit; an order by which a person is passed onward to some other destination, as a slave or pauper; — push; thrust in fencing; — state; condition.

PASS-ABLE, a. [passable, Fr.] That may be passed or travelled over; that may pass without objection; current; tolerable; allowable.

PASS-ABLY, ad. Tolerably; moderately.

PASS-AD, (pas-si'dô, S. W. P. J. E. F.; pas-si'dô, J. K. Sm.) n. [passata, It.; passade, Fr.] A pass in fencing; a push; a thrust. *Shak.*

PASS-AGE, n. [Fr.] Act of passing; travel; course; journey; ferrage; sum paid for passing; a way over water; a voyage made over the sea or other water; movement from place to place; road; way; entrance or exit; liberty to pass; — occurrence; unsettled state. *Temple.* Incident; transaction. *Hayward.* Management; conduct. *Darwin.* Part of a book; single place in a writing. *Addison.* The passing or enactment of a law or bill by a legislative body. *Marshall.*

PASS-ANT, a. [passant, Fr.] (*Her.*) Walking, as a beast. [*Cursey*; careless. *Barrow.*] — *En passant*, (ang'-pas-ang') [Fr.] By the way; slightly.

PASS-BOOK, (-bûk) n. A book in which a merchant or trader makes an entry of goods sold to a customer. *Beauvoir.*

PASSED, (past) i. & p. from *Pass.* See *PASS.*

PASS-EN-QUE, n. [passenger, Fr.] A traveller; one who is upon a journey, on the road, or in a vehicle on land, or in a vessel on water; a wayfarer.

PASS-EN-QUE-PAL-CON, (-pâ'kn) n. A migratory hawk.

PASS-ER-PAR-TOUT, (-pâ-par-tô') n. [Fr.] Master-key; — a plate or wood-block used by an engraver. *Brande.*

PASS-ER, n. One who passes; a passenger. *Carver.*

PASS-ER-BY, n. One who passes by. *Cotteridge.*

PASS-ET-RINE, n. (*Ornith.*) One of an order of birds, including the sparrow. *Brande.*

PASS-ET-RINE, n. A noting a class of birds, which include the sparrow. *F. Cyc.*

PAS-S-IBIL-ITY, n. [passibilité, Fr.] Quality of being passible; passibleness.

PAS-S-IBLE, a. [Fr.; passible, L.] That may feel or suffer; susceptible of suffering or of impressions from external agents. *Hooker.*

PAS-S-IBLE-NESS, n. Quality of being passible.

PAS-S-IFLÔ-RÂ, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of flowers; the passion-flower. *Crank.*

PAS-S-ING, ad. [L.] Every where; here and there; used as a word of reference. *Hamilton.*

PAS-S-ING, p. a. Surpassing; eminent. *Fairfax.* [R.]

PAS-S-ING, ad. Exceedingly; as, "passing strange." *Shak.*

PAS-S-ING, n. The act of going by.

PAS-S-ING-BELL, n. A bell tolled at the death of a person; formerly rung to obtain prayers for the dying, now rung after decease.

PAS-S-ING-LY, ad. Exceedingly; surpassingly. *Wichita.*

PAS-S-ING-NÔTE, n. (*Mus.*) A softening note between two others; a grace wherein two notes are connected by smaller intervening notes. *Brande.*

PAS-S-ION, (pash'un) n. [Fr.; passio, L.] Any effect caused by external agency; mental excitement; violent or strong emotion of the mind; love; anger; grief; fear; zeal; ardor; eagerness; — passibleness; suffering; — emphatically, the last suffering of Christ. *Acts.*

PAS-S-ION, (pash'un) v. a. [passionner, Fr.] To be extremely agitated. *Shak.*

PAS-S-ION-A-RY, (pash'un-a-ry) n. [passionnaire, Fr.] A book describing the sufferings of saints and martyrs. *Warton.*

PAS-S-ION-ATE, (pash'un-ate) a. [passionné, Fr.] Moved by passion; feeling or expressing great emotion of mind; easily moved to anger; irascible; excitable; angry; hasty; hot-tempered.

PAS-S-ION-ATE, v. a. To affect or express with passion. *Spenser.*

PAS-S-ION-ATE-LY, (pash'un-ate-le) ad. In a passionate manner; with passion; angrily.

PAS-S-ION-ATE-NESS, n. State of being passionate.

PAS-S-ION-ED, (pash'und) a. Disordered; excited. *Spenser.*

PAS-S-ION-FLOW-ER, (pash'un-flô-er) n. A twining plant, of several varieties, (genus *passiflora*), with showy flowers.

PAS-S-ION-LESS, a. Void of passion; cool.

PAS-S-ION-WEEK, (pash'un-wêk) n. The week before Eas-

ter, in which the sufferings and crucifixion of Christ are commemorated.

PAS-S-IVE, (pas'siv) a. [passif, Fr.; passivus, L.] Receiving impression from some external agent; unresisting; not opposing; suffering; not acting; not active; quiescent; submissive; patient. — (*Gram.*) Having that form, as a verb, by which the accusative of the active voice becomes the nominative; as, *deceor*, I am taught.

PAS-S-IVE-LY, (pas'siv-le) ad. In a passive manner; without agency. — (*Gram.*) According to the form of a verb passive.

PAS-S-IVE-NESS, n. Quality of being passive; passibility; patience; calmness.

PAS-S-IV-ITY, n. Passiveness. *Hammond.* [R.]

PASS-LESS, a. Having no passage. *Cowley.*

PASS-Ô-VER, n. [pascha, L.] A festival among the Jews which derives its English name from God's *passing over* the houses of the Israelites, and sparing their first-born, when those of the Egyptians were put to death; the sacrifice killed.

PASS-PA-ROLE, n. [passe-parole, Fr.] A command, given at the head of an army, to be passed on to the rear; a password. *Smart.*

PASS-PORT, n. [passe-port, Fr.] A warrant of protection and authority to travel, granted to persons moving from place to place; permission of passage.

PASS-WORD, (pâ'wôrd) n. A word used as a signal; a watchword. *Qu. Rev.*

PASS-WORT, (pâ's'wôrt) n. A plant; palsywort. *Booth.*

PAS-SY-MEAS-URE, (pas'si-mêzh-ur) n. [passamento, It.] An old, stately kind of dance; a cinque-pave. *Shak.*

PAST, p. a. & a. [from *Pass.* See *PASS.*] Having formerly been; not present; not to come; spent; gone by.

PAST, n. The time gone by; past time. *Fenton.*

PAST, prep. Beyond; above; after; more than. — Sometimes incorrectly used for *by*; as, "to go past." *Mrs. Hemans.*

PASTE, (past) n. [old Fr.] Any thing mixed up so as to be viscous and tenacious; — flour and water mingled for cement or for food; — artificial mixture, in imitation of gems or precious stones.

PASTE, v. a. [paster, Fr.] [*i.* PASTED; *pp.* PASTING, PASTED.] To cement or fasten with paste.

PASTE-BOARD, (pâst'bôrd) n. Thick, stiff paper, made by macerating paper or other substance, and casting it in moulds, or by pasting sheets of paper together.

PASTEBOARD, (pâst'bôrd) a. Made of pasteboard.

PAST-EL, n. [Fr.] An herb or plant; woad; a dyestuff allied to indigo; — a colored crayon.

PAST-ERN, n. [pasturon, old Fr.] The part of a horse's foot under the fetlock to the heel: — a patten. *Dryden.*

PASTIC-IO, (pas-tich'ô) n. [It.] An oglio; a medley. — (*Painting*) A picture painted by a master in a style different from his customary style. *Brande.*

PAS-TIL, n. [pastillus, L.] Lozenge or roll of paste: — a crayon. See *PASTE*, and *PASTILLE*.

PAS-TIL, v. a. To administer or treat with pastilla. *Qu. Rev.*

PAS-TILLE, n. [pastille, Fr.] A roll of paste hardened, as those which are made of sweet-scented resins and aromatic woods for perfuming chambers; a pastil: — a sugared confection. *Ure.*

PAS-TIME, n. [pass and time.] Sport; amusement; diversion; recreation; play; entertainment.

PAS-TIME, v. a. To sport; to take pastime. *Huloot.*

PAS-TOR, n. [pastor, L.; pasteur, Fr.] A shepherd. *Dryden.* A clergyman or minister who has the care of a flock.

PAS-TOR-AGE, n. The office or jurisdiction of a pastor. *Month. Rev.*

PAS-TOR-AL, a. [pastoralis, L.] Relating to a pastor; relating to a shepherd; rural; relating to the care of souls.

PAS-TOR-AL, n. A poem descriptive of shepherds and their occupations, or of a country life; an idyl; a bucolic; a book relating to the care of souls.

PAS-TOR-Â-L'E, n. [It.] (*Mus.*) An air of a pastoral character; a figure of a dance. *Smart.*

PAS-TOR-Â-L-Y, ad. In the manner of a pastor. *Smart.*

PAS-TOR-ATE, n. The office or body of pastors. *Ex. Rev.*

PAS-TOR-LESS, n. A destitute of a pastor. *Dr. Allen.*

PAS-TOR-LIKE, a. Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton.*

PAS-TOR-LING, n. An inferior pastor. *Bp. Hall.*

PAS-TOR-LY, a. Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton.*

PAS-TOR-SHIP, n. The office or rank of a pastor. *Bp. Bull.*

PAS-TRY, n. Food made of or with paste, as pies, tarts, &c. baked paste.

PAS-TRY-COOK, (pâs'tre-kûk) n. One who makes and sells pastry, or things baked in paste.

PAST-V-Â-BLE, (pâst'yû-bi) a. Fit for pasture.

PAST-V-ÂGE, n. [old Fr.] The business of feeding cattle; lands grazed by cattle; grass or feed for cattle.

PAST-URE, (pâst'yûr) n. [pasture, old Fr.] Food for cattle; land grazed by cattle; act of feeding. [*Human culture.* *Dryden.*]

PAST-URE, (pâst'yûr) v. a. [*i.* PASTURED; *pp.* PASTURING, PASTURED.] To feed on grass; to place in a pasture.

MIN, MÏN, MÛVE, NÛN, SÛN, RÛLL, BÛN, RÛLE. — Ç, 9, 3, 6, soft; E, S, 5, 8, hard; 7 as Z; 4 as GZ. — THIS

PĀST'URE, *v. n.* To graze or feed on grass. *Gower*. [*græc.* **PĀST'URE-LĀND**, * *n.* Land appropriated to pasture. **CON-PĀS'TY**, or **PĀS'TY**, [*pās'tē*, *s. W. E. F. Ja. K.*; *pās'tē*, *P. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A pie of crust raised without a dish. *Shak.* **PĀS'TY**, * *a.* Resembling or like paste; doughy. *Maunder.*

PĀT, *a.* [*pas*, *Teut.*] Fit; convenient; exact. "It lieth in pat allusion." *Barrow*. [Colloquial.]

PĀT, *ad.* Just in the nick; exactly; fitly. *Shak.* [Colloquial.]

PĀT, *n.* [*patte*, *Fr.*] A light, quick blow; a tap; a small lump of matter beaten into shape with the hand.

PĀT, *v. a.* [*I. PATTED*; *pp. PATTING, PATTED*.] To strike lightly; to tap. *Bacon*.

PA-TĀCHE', (*pā-tāsh'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A small, light ship or vessel; a sort of stage-coach.

PĀT-A-COÓN', *n.* [*patacoa*, *Sp.*] A Spanish coin worth somewhat more than a dollar.

PĀT-A-GOÑI-ÁN', * *a.* A native of Patagonia. *Murray*.

PĀT-A-VIN'I-TY, * *n.* A provincial idiom in speech, so named from the idiom of *Livy*, the historian, from his being born in the provincial town of *Patavium*. *Brands*.

PĀTCH, *n.* [*pezzo*, *It.*] A piece sewed on to cover a hole; — a piece inserted in variegated work: — a small spot of black ink put on the face: — a small parcel, as of land; a small piece; a part.

PĀTCH, *v. a.* [*puttier*, *Dan.*; *pezzare*, *It.*] [*I. PATCHED*; *pp. PATCHING, PATCHED*.] To put a patch on; to cover with a patch; to mend clumsily; to make with patches or pieces.

PĀTCH'ER, *n.* One who patches; a botcher.

PĀTCH'ER-Y, *n.* Botchery; bungling work. *Shak.* [*u.*]

PĀTCH'WORK, (*pāch'wŭrk*) *n.* Work or something composed of pieces: a made-up, clumsy thing.

PĀTCH'Y, * *a.* Full of patches. *Athenæum*.

PĀTE, *n.* The head. *Spenser*. [Now used in ridicule.]

PĀT'ED, * *a.* Having a pate. — It is used only in composition; as, long-pated, cunning; shallow-pated, foolish.

PĀT'E-FĀCTION, *n.* [*patefacio*, *L.*] Act or state of opening. *Peckwood*.

PA-TEL'I-JÖRM, * *a.* Having the form of a dish. *Smith*.

PA-TEL'LA, * *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **PA-TEL'LLÆ**; *Eng.* **PA-TEL'LLÆ**. The cap of the knee; the knee-pan: — a univalve shell-fish. *Crabb*.

PĀTEL-LITE, * *n.* The fossil remains of the patella. *Ure*.

PĀT'EN, *n.* [*patina*, *L.*] A stand or saucer for a chalice to rest on: — a vessel on which the sacramental bread is placed: — a plate. See **PATTEN**.

[[PĀT'ENT, or PĀT'ENT, [pā'tent, S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. Wb.] *pā'tent* or *pā'tent*, *W. Ja.*] *a.* [*patens*, *L.*; *patent*, *Fr.*] Spreading, as a leaf; apparent; manifest: — secured by a patent: — open to the perusal of all; as, letters patent.

[[PĀT'ENT, *n.* A writ or privilege granted by authority, conveying to a person the sole right to make use, or dispose of some new invention or discovery, for a limited period.

[[PĀT'ENT, * *v. a.* [*I. PATENTED*; *pp. PATENTING, PATENTED*.] To secure by patent. *Bouvier*.

[[PĀT'EN-TĒR, * *n.* One who holds a patent.

PĀT'ER-RÄ, * *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **PĀT'ER-RÆ**. A goblet; a broad bowl. *Crabb*.

PA-TĒR'NAL, *a.* [*paternus*, *L.*; *paternal*, *Fr.*] Relating to, or becoming, a father; fatherly; kind; derived from a father; hereditary.

PA-TĒR'NI-TY, *n.* [*paternitas*, *Fr.*] The quality, state, or relation of a father; fathership.

PĀT'ER-NÖS'TĒR, *n.* [*L.*, *our Father*.] The Lord's prayer. — (*Arch.*) A sort of ornament in the shape of beads, or of an oval form.

PĀTH, *n.*; *pl.* **PĀTHS**. Way; road; track; any passage; usually, a narrow way.

PĀTH, *v. a.* [*I. PATHED*; *pp. PATHING, PATHED*.] To go over; to cause to go; to make way for. *Shak.*

PĀTH-E-MĀT'IC, * *a.* [*pathicus*.] Suffering. *Chalmers*. [*R.*]

PA-TĒT'IC, [*a.* [*pathicus*.] Relating to pathos; affecting the passions; moving; affecting; touching; exciting the feelings.

PA-TĒT'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a pathetic manner.

PĀTH'IC-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being pathetic.

PĀTH'LY, *n.* A fly found in footpaths.

PĀTH'IC, * *a.* A person abused contrary to nature. *Dryden*.

PĀTH'LESS, *a.* Destitute of a path; untrodden.

PA-THÖG'É-NY, * *n.* (*Med.*) The production of disease. *Dunlap*.

PA-THÖG-NO-MÖN'IC, *a.* [*pathogeneticus*.] (*Med.*) Applied to symptoms which are peculiar to particular diseases, and by which they are recognized; not merely symptomatic.

PA-THÖG-NO-MY, * *n.* [*pathos* and *myos*.] The expression of the passions; the science of the signs by which the state of the passions is indicated; the natural language or operation of the mind, as indicated by the motions of the soft and mobile parts of the body. *Combe*. [*Blount*.]

PĀTH-O-LÖG'IC, * *a.* Relating to pathology; pathological.

PĀTH-O-LÖG'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to pathology; pathologic.

PA-THÖLÖ-Q-IST, *n.* One who treats of pathology.

PA-THÖLÖ-Q-ŪY, *n.* [*pathos* and *logos*.] (*Med.*) The doctrine of diseases, together with their causes, effects, and differences; a treatise on diseases.

PĀTH-O-PĀS'IA, * (*path-o-pā'syā*) *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which the passions are moved. *Crabb*.

PĀTHÖS, *n.* [*pathos*.] Passion; vehemence of feeling; expression of deep feeling; that which excites the emotions, especially the tender emotions of the mind.

PĀTH'WAY, *n.* A road; a narrow way to be passed on foot.

†PĀT'BLE, *a.* That may be suffered. *Bailey*.

PA-TĒB'U-LÄ-RY, *a.* [*patibulaire*, *Fr.*, from *patibulum*, *L.*] Relating to a cross, gibbet, or gallows.

PĀ'TIENCE, (*pā'shēns*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *patientia*, *L.*] Quality of being patient; act of suffering without complaint; calm endurance; resignation; perseverance; continuance of labor. — (*Bot.*) An herb or plant.

PĀ'TIENT, (*pā'shēnt*) *a.* [*patient*, *Fr.*; *patiens*, *L.*] Possessed of patience; suffering pain, affliction, hardship, or insult with equanimity; calm; persevering; not hasty.

PĀ'TIENT, (*pā'shēnt*) *n.* [*Fr.*] That which receives impressions from external agents; an invalid: — a person suffering under disease; commonly used of the relation between a sick person and a physician. [*Lat.*]

†PĀ'TIENT, (*pā'shēnt*) *v. a.* To compose to patience. *Rob.*

PĀ'TIENT-LY, (*pā'shēnt-lē*) *ad.* With patience; calmly.

PĀT'IN, *n.* [*patina*, *L.*] See **PATEN**, and **PATTEN**.

PĀT'INA, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Numismatics*) The fine rust with which coins become covered by lying in certain soils. *Brands*.

PĀT'LY, *ad.* Concomitantly; fitly. *Barrow*. See **PAT**.

PĀT'NESS, *n.* Convenience; suitability. *Barrow*.

PĀTOIS,* (*pā-twā*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A dialect peculiar to the peasantry or lower classes; a rustic or provincial dialect. *Brands*.

PĀ'TRĒR' CÖN-SCRIP'TI, * *pl.* [*L.*] "Conscript fathers;" the senators of ancient Rome. *Hamilton*.

PĀ'TRĒ-ÄRĒH, (*pā'trē-ärk*) *n.* [*patriarcha*, *L.*] One who governs by paternal right, applied in general to the ancient fathers of mankind; the father or head of a family: — a dignity of the highest rank in the Oriental churches, superior to archbishops.

PĀ-TRĒ-ÄR'CHAL, (*pā'trē-är'kal*) *a.* Belonging to patriarchs; such as is or was possessed or enjoyed by patriarchs.

PĀ-TRĒ-ÄR'HÄTE, (*pā'trē-är'hät*) *n.* [*patriarchat*, *Fr.*] The office, dignity, rank, or jurisdiction of a patriarch.

†PĀ'TRĒ-ÄRĒH-DÖM, * *n.* Dominion of a patriarch. *Milton*.

PĀ'TRĒ-ÄRĒH'IC, * *a.* Patriarchal. *Bryant*.

PĀ'TRĒ-ÄRĒH-ISM, * *n.* Patriarchal state or religion. *Ch. Gb.*

PĀ'TRĒ-ÄRĒH-SHIP, *n.* Same as *patriarchate*.

PĀ'TRĒ-ÄR'ELY, *n.* Patriarchate. *Peckwood*.

PA-TRĒ'CIAN, (*pā-trish'an*) *n.* [*patricius*, *L.*] One of the nobility, among the ancient Romans; a nobleman: — one who is versed in or adheres to patristic theology. [*Lat.*]

PA-TRĒ'CIAN, (*pā-trish'an*) *a.* Noble, senatorial; not plebeian.

PA-TRĒ'CIAN-ISM, * *n.* The rank or character of patrician. *Ex. Rec.*

PĀ-TRĒ'CI'DÄL, * *a.* Relating to patricide; parricidal. *South*.

PĀ-TRĒ'CIDÄ, * *n.* The murder or murderer of a father; patricide. *Booth*.

PĀ-TRĒ-MÖN'IAL, *a.* Relating to a patrimony; possessed by inheritance; claimed by right of birth; hereditary.

PĀ-TRĒ-MÖN'IAL-LY, *ad.* By inheritance.

PĀ-TRĒ-MÖN-Y, *n.* [*patrimonium*, *L.*] A right or estate inherited from one's father; a patrimonial estate.

[[PĀ'TRĒ-ÖT, (*pā'trē-öt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *pā'trē-öt*, *Wb. Recs.*) *n.* [*patriote*, *Fr.*, from *pater*, *L.*] One who loves and faithfully serves his country. It is sometimes used ironically for a factious disturber of the government.

[[PĀ'TRĒ-ÖT, *a.* Actuated by the love of one's country.

[[PĀ'TRĒ-ÖT'IC, or PĀ-TRĒ-ÖT'IC, (*pā'trē-öt'ik*, *E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pā'trē-öt'ik*, *J. F. R. Wb.*) *a.* Relating to or full of patriotism.

[[PĀ'TRĒ-ÖT'IC-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In a patriotic manner. *Dunlap*.

[[PĀ'TRĒ-ÖT-ISM, (*pā'trē-öt-izm*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *pā'trē-öt-izm*, *Wb.*) *n.* Love of one's country, zeal for one's country.

PA-TRĒ-PÄS'SIAN,* (*pā'trē-pāsh'an*) *n.* (*Theol.*) One who holds that God the Father himself suffered on the cross. *Brands*. [*Cicero*.]

PA-TRĒ-PÄS'SIAN-ISM, * *n.* The tenets of the Patripassians.

PA-TRIS'TIC, * *a.* Relating to the Fathers of the primitive Christian church. *Brit. Cyc.*

PA-TRIS'TI-CAL, * *a.* [*Patristic*.] Relating to the Fathers. *Patristic theology*, the theology of the early Christian Fathers.

†PA-TRÖC'I-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*patronizer*, *L.*] To patronize. *Dut.*

†PA-TRÖC'I-NÄTION, *n.* Countenance; support. *Bp. Hall*.

†PA-TRÖC-IN-Y, *n.* Patronage; support. *Waterhouse*.

PA-TRÖL, * *n.* [*patrouille*, *Fr.*] The act of going the rounds, in the streets of a garrison town, to repress disorder; the persons or soldiers who go the rounds.

PA-TRÖL, *v. n.* [*patrouiller*, *Fr.*] [*I. PATROLLED*; *pp. PATROLLING, PATROLLED*.] To go round a place or district as a patrol.

PA-TRÖL', * v. a. To pass through; to go round, as a guard.
PA-TRON, [pá'tryn, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; pá't-
 rya, W. I.] n. [Fr.; *patronus*, L.] One who patronizes,
 countenances, supports, or protects:—a guardian saint:
 —one who has the donation of ecclesiastical preferment.
PA-TRON', * s. Affording tutelary aid. *Warburton*.
PA-TRON-AGE, [pá'tryn-ij, S. W. P. J. E. F. K.; pá'tryn-
 éj, Ja. Sm.] n. [Fr.] Act of patronizing; support; pro-
 tection; guardianship:—donation of a benefice; right of
 conferring a benefice.
PA-TRON-AGE, v. a. To patronize. *Stak*.
PA-TRON-AL, [pá'trɔ-nəl, W. P. J. E. F.; pá'trɔ-nəl, S. Ja.;
 pá'tryn-əl, A. Sm.] a. [Fr.; *patronus*, L.] Relating to, or
 acting as, a patron; protecting; supporting.
PA-TRON-ESS, [pá'tryn-és, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; pá'tryn-és,
 S. K. W. I.] n. A female patron, or a female who patron-
 izes, defends, countenances, or supports.
PA-TRON-IZE, [pá'tryu-iz, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.; pá'tryn-
 iz, Sm.] v. a. [L. *patronizo*; pp. *patronizing*, *patron-
 ized*.] To protect; to support; to defend; to countenance.
PA-TRON-IZE-ER, n. One who patronizes or supports.
PA-TRON-LESS, a. Having no patron. *Shafesbury*.
PA-TRO-NEM'IC, n. [*patrocinio*, It.] A name formed from
 the name of a father or ancestor; as, *Palides*, the son of
 Pelus; *Pitjames*, the son of Janes.
PA-TRO-NEM'IC, * a. Derived, as a name, from an ancestor;
 patronymical. *Dr. Black*.
PA-TRO-NIM'ICAL, * a. Expressing the name of a father or
 ancestor; patronymic. *Robertson*.
PA-TRON', * n. [*patron*, D.] A large landed proprietor,
 holding estates occupied by a tenantry. *Barnard*. [Local,
 N. Y.]
PAT-TÉR', * n. [*Iter*.] A cross, small in the middle and
 wide at the ends. *Crabb*.
PATTEN, n. [*patis*, Fr.] The foot or base, as of a pillar:
 —a shoe of wood with an iron ring, worn under the sole
 of the common shoe by women, to keep them from the
 dirt or water.
PATTEN-MAR-ER, n. One who makes pattens.
PATTÉR, n. n. [*pattre*, Fr.] (L. *PATTERED*; pp. *PATTERING*,
PATTERED.) To strike with a quick succession of small
 sounds, as the quick steps of many feet, or the beating
 of hail.
PATTÉR, v. a. [*pacera*, Sw.; *pattoren*, Arm.] To recite or
 repeat hastily. *Chaucer*. [n.]
PATTÉR, n. n. [*patron*, Fr.; *patroon*, D.] The original pro-
 posed for imitation; archetype; that which is to be cop-
 ied; a model; an exemplar:—a specimen; a part shown
 as a sample of the rest; an instance:—a shape or form cut
 in paper, &c.
PATTERN, v. a. [*patroner*, Fr.] To imitate, as from a
 pattern; to copy; to serve as an example. *Shak*.
PATTY, n. [*pat*, Fr.] A little pie; as, a *veal-patty*.
PATTY-PAN, n. A pan to bake a little pie in.
PAT-Y-LOFS, * a. Spreading; expanded. *London*.
PAU-CIL'O-QUENT, * a. Using few words. *Ash*.
PAU-CIL'O-QUE, n. [*pauciloquium*, L.] Sparing and rare
 speech. *Bailey*. [n.]
PAU-CITY, n. [*paucitas*, L.] Fewness; smallness of num-
 ber; smallness of quantity.
PAU-LI-AN-IST, * n. [*Theol*.] A follower of Paul of Samos-
 ata, a divine of the third century. *Brande*.
PAU-LI'CI-AN,* (paw'-lish'-e-an) n. One of a sect of Chris-
 tians, named from their leader Paulus, whose history is
 interwoven with that of the Greek church of the 9th and
 10th centuries. *Brande*.
PAULINE, * a. Relating to St. Paul. *Coleridge*.
PALM, (palm) v. a. To palm. *Swft*. See **PALM**.
PALNCE, (pans) n. A pansy. *Spraser*. See **PANSY**.
PALNCH, (punch or páwnch) [páñch, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.;
 páwnch, S. E. K. n.] n. [*panser*, Fr.] The belly; the abdomen.
PAUNCH, v. a. To eviscerate; to eviscerate. *Shak*.
PAUP'ER, n. [L.] A poor person; one who is supported by
 alms, or by public provision.
PAUP'ER-ISM, n. State of being a pauper; poverty; condi-
 tion of paupers which requires a legal provision.
PAUP'ER-IZE, * v. a. [L. *pauperizo*; pp. *PAUPERIZING*,
PAUPERIZED.] To reduce to pauperism; to treat as pau-
 pers. *Ch. Os*.
PAUSE, (paws) n. [Fr.; *pause*, low L.; *pausa*, Gr.] A stop;
 a place or time of intermission; suspense; cessation:—a
 mark, thus (—), for suspending the voice:—a stop in music.
PAUSE, v. n. [L. *pauso*; pp. *PAUSING*, *PAUSED*.] To wait,
 to stop; not to proceed; to forbear for a time; to delib-
 erate; to demur; to hesitate.
PAUSER, n. One who pauses or deliberates.
PAUSING-LY, ad. After a pause; by breaks. *Shak*.
PAUT, * n. (*Bot*.) An East-Indian plant. *Hamilton*.
PAVADE, * n. A sort of weapon. *Chaucer*.
PAVAN, n. [*parana*, Sp.] A slow, stately dance, practised in
 Spain, and formerly practised in England.
PAVE, v. a. [*paveo*; L.] [L. *PAVED*; pp. *PAVING*, *PAVED*.] To
 lay with brick or stone; to floor with stone.

PAVE'MENT, n. [*pavimentum*, L.] A floor or causeway
 formed of stone, or brick, or other hard material.
PAVE'MENT, v. a. To floor; to pave. *By. Hall*.
PAV'ER, n. One who paves or forms pavements; a pavier.
PAV'E-SADE', * n. [Fr.] A kind of defence, or a cloth hung
 round a gallery to cover the rowers. *Crabb*.
PAV'ESS, * n. A kind of shield, covering the whole body;
 used in the middle ages. *Sir Th. More*.
PAV'ESS, * v. a. To shield; to cover. *Berners*.
PAV'Y-AGE, * n. (*Law*) A contribution or tax for paving the
 streets or highways. *Bouvier*.
PAV'IER, (pá'vyr) n. One who paves. Same as *paver*.
PA-VIL'ION, (pa-vil'yun) n. [*pavillon*, Fr.] A projecting
 apartment on the flank of a building; a building with a
 dome:—a summer-house in a garden:—a military tent.
PA-VIL'ION, (-yun) v. a. To furnish with tents; to shelter
 by a tent. *Pope*.
PAV'IN, n. Same as *pavon*. See **PAVAN**.
PAVING, n. Act of making a pavement; pavement.
PAV'IOZ,* (-yur) n. Same as *pavon*, or *pavier*. *Gay*.
PA'VO, * n. [L.] (*Ornith*.) A genus of birds; the peacock
 — (*Astron*.) A southern constellation. *Crabb*.
PA-VONE', n. [*pavo*, L.; *pavone*, It.] A peacock. *Spenser*.
PAV'O-NINE, * n. (*Painting*) Peacock-tail tarnish. *Hamilton*.
PAW, n. [*pawon*, Welsh.] The foot of a beast of prey, in-
 cluding the dog and the cat:—the hand, in contempt.
PAW, v. n. [L. *pawo*; pp. *PAWING*, *PAWED*.] To draw the
 fore foot along the ground; to dig with the foot.
PAW, v. a. To strike with a drawn stroke of the fore foot;
 to handle, as with paws.
PAWED, (páwd) a. Having paws; broad-footed.
PAWK, * n. A sort of small lobster. *Travis*.
PAWE'Y, n. Arch; cunning; artful. *Gross*. [North of
 England.]
PAWL, * n. (*Naval*.) A piece of iron in a ship to keep the
 capstan from recoiling.—A small piece of money in
 Guinea. *Crabb*.
PAWN, n. [*pand*, Teut.; *paq*, old Fr.] Something given as
 a security for repayment of money, or fulfilment of a prom-
 ise; a pledge; state of being pledged.— [*pion*, Fr.] A
 common man at chess.
PAWN, v. a. [L. *PAWNED*; pp. *PAWNING*, *PAWNED*.] To
 pledge, to give in pledge.
PAWN-BROK'ER, n. One who lends money upon pledge;
 a sort of banker who advances money, at a certain rate
 of interest, upon the security of goods deposited in his
 hands.
PAWN-BROK'ING, * n. The business of a pawnbroker. *Ld*.
Glenlyde.
PAWN'EE', n. One who receives a pawn.
PAWN'ER, * n. One who pawns. *Smart*.
PAX, n. [*pax*, L., *peace*.] A sort of little image of Christ,
 or a metallic plate with a crucifix engraved on it, which,
 in old times, the people used to kiss after the service was
 ended, that ceremony being considered as the *kiss of*
peace. The word has been often confounded with *pax*.
PAX'WAX, n. See **PACWAX**.
PAY, (pá) v. a. [*payor*, Fr.] [L. *PAID*; pp. *PAYING*, *PAID*.] To
 discharge as a debt; to give what is due; to reward; to
 recompense; to give an equivalent for.— (*Naval*.) To
 smear with pitch, resin, turpentine, tallow, and the
 like.
PAY, n. Wages; hire; money for service or debt; payment.
PAY'ABLE, a. [*payable*, Fr.] That may be paid; that is to
 be paid; due.
PAY'DAY, n. The day on which payment is to be
 made.
PAY'EE', * n. (*Law*) A person to whom a bill or note is to
 be paid. *Blackstone*.
PAYER, n. [*payeur*, Fr.] One who pays.
PAY'MAS-TER, n. One who pays or makes payment:—an
 officer of the army by whom the officers and soldiers are
 paid.
PAY'MAS-TER-GEN'ER-AL, * n. An officer of the army
 who is intrusted with the funds for paying the salaries
 of the officers, the wages of the soldiers, &c. *Brande*.
PAY'MENT, n. Act of paying; that which is paid; pay.
PAY'MIS-TRESS, * n. A woman who pays money. *Jedrell*.
PAY'NIM, n. See **PAINIM**.
PAYSE, (pá) v. n. [*payor*, Fr.] To potse. *Spraser*.
PAY'ER, (pá'vyr) n. One that weighs or potses. *Carver*.
PEA, (pé) n. [*pusum*, L.] pl. **PEAS** or **PEASE**. A plant; its
 fruit, which grows in a pod. In the plural, *peas* is
 used when number is referred to; as, "ten *peas*;" and
pease when species or quantity is denoted; as, "a bushel
 of *pease*." See **PEASE**.
PEA-BOU, or **PEA'-WEE-VIL**, * n. A small insect or bee-
 tle that breeds in peas. *Harris*.
PEACE, (pés) n. [*pax*, Fr.; *pax*, L.] A state of tranquillity
 or freedom from war or disturbance; respite from war
 a state not hostile; tranquillity; rest; quiet; content
 freedom from terror; heavenly rest; stillness; silence.—
 (*Law*) That general security and quiet which a king

ruler, or government warrants to those who are under the government.

PEACE, (pēs) *isatry*. Silence!—a word commanding silence.

PEACE-A-BLE, *a*. Free from war or tumult; peaceful; pacific; quiet; undisturbed; promoting peace; not quarrelsome; mild; gentle.

PEACE-A-BLE-NESS, *n*. Quietness; disposition to peace.

PEACE-A-BLY, *ad*. In a peaceable manner.

PEACE-BREAK-ER, *n*. One who disturbs the peace.

PEACE-FUL, *a*. Quiet; pacific; mild; undisturbed; still.

PEACE-FUL-LY, *ad*. In a peaceful manner; quietly.

PEACE-FUL-NESS, *n*. Quality of being peaceful; quiet.

PEACE-LESS, *a*. Wanting peace; disturbed. *Sandys*.

PEACE-MAK-ER, *n*. A promoter of peace; a reconciler.

PEACE-MAK-ING, *n*. The act of making peace. *Milton*.

PEACE-MAK-ING, *a*. Reconciling differences. *Ch. Oth*.

PEACE-OF-FER-ING, *n*. An atoning sacrifice among the Israelites, or an offering to procure peace.

PEACE-OF-FI-CER, *n*. A justice of the peace, constable, or other civil officer, whose duty it is to keep the peace. *Ask*.

PEACE-PART-ED, *a*. Dismissed or separated in peace. *Shak*.

PEACE-RE-STOR-ING, *a*. Recovering peace. *Cowper*.

PEACH, (pēch) *n*. [*pêche*, Fr.] A well-known fruit.

†PEACH, *v*. [*corrupted from impeach*] To impute guilt. *Dryden*.

†PEACH, *v*. *a*. To impeach. *Old Mor. of Hycks Scornar*.

PEACH-COLOR-ED, (pēch'kū-ŭrd) *a*. Of the color of the peach-blossom; pale red. *Shak*.

PEACH-ER, *n*. An impeacher. *Fox*.

PEACH-ICK, (pē'chik) *n*. The chick of a peacock.

PEACH-TREE, *n*. A tree that bears peaches. *Pike*.

PEACH-Y, *a*. Containing or resembling peaches. *Berry*.

PEACOCK, (pē'kōk) *n*. A fowl distinguished for the beauty of his feathers, and particularly of his tail.

†PEAGE, *n*. A toll or tax paid by passengers for protection. *J. Fox*. See *PAAGE*, and *PEAGE*.

PEAHEN, *n*. The female of the peacock.

PEA-JACK-ET, *n*. A loose, coarse jacket, or short garment worn by mariners, fishermen, &c. *Brockett*.

PEAK, *n*. The top of a hill, eminence, or mountain; a point; any thing acuminate; the rising forepart of a head-dress.—(*Naut.*) The upper corner of an extended sail.

PEAK, *v*. *a*. To look sickly, or mean:—to sneak. *Shak*.

PEAK, *v*. *a*. (*Naut.*) To raise a yard or gaff more obliquely to the mast. *Falconer*.

PEAK-ED, *a*. Having a peak or point; picked. *Holloway*.

PEAK/ISH, *a*. Having peaks; situated on a peak:—thin and emaciated, as from sickness. *Dryden*.

PEAL, (pēl) *n*. A succession of loud sounds, as of bells, thunder, cannon, or loud instruments; a loud noise.

PEAL, (pēl) *v*. *n*. [*PEALED*; *pp*. *PEALING*, *PEALING*] To utter solemn and loud sounds. *Milton*.

PEAL, *v*. *a*. To assail with noise. *Milton*. To cool; as, "to peal the pot." *Grove*. [*North of Eng.*]

PEAL-ING, *n*. A triumphal song. *Smart*.

PEAR, (pār) *n*. [*poire*, Fr.] A fruit of many varieties.

PEAR, *v*. *n*. See *PEAR*.

PEARCH, (pērch) *n*. See *PEARCH*.

PEARCH-STONE, *n*. A sort of stone.

PEARL, (pērl) *n*. [*perle*, Fr.; *perla*, Sp.] A white or whitish, hard, smooth substance, usually round, and of a peculiar lustre, found chiefly in a kind of oyster or bivalve mollusk in the Asiatic seas:—poetically, any thing round and clear, as a fluid drop:—a white speck or film growing on the eye:—the smallest printing type except diamond.

PEARL, (pērl) *v*. *a*. To adorn with pearls. *Smart*.

PEARL, *v*. *n*. To resemble pearls. *Spenser*.

PEARL, *a*. Relating to or made of pearls. *Goldsmith*.

PEARL-ASH, *n*. Impure carbonate of potash. *Brande*.

PEARL-DIV-ER, *n*. One who dives to get pearls. *Coleridge*.

PEARLED, (pērlid) *a*. Adorned with or resembling pearls.

PEARL-EYED, (pērl'id) *a*. Having a speck in the eye.

PEARL-GRASS, *n*. A plant.

PEARL-OYE-TER, *n*. A testaceous fish that produces pearls. *P. Cye*.

PEARL-PLINT, *n*. A plant.

PEARL-RIN-TER, *n*. (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, found in volcanic tufts, called also *Aorita*. *Brande*.

PEARL-SPAR, *n*. (*Min.*) A kind of brown spar. *Phillips*.

PEARL-STONE, *n*. (*Min.*) A variety of obsidian. *Jamison*.

PEARL-WHITE, *n*. (*Chem.*) A sublimiate of bismuth. *Ure*.

PEARL-WORT, (-wūrt) *n*. An annual plant or weed; *sagina*.

PEARL-Y, *a*. Abounding with pearls; containing pearls; resembling pearls. *Dryden*.

PEAR-MAIN, (pār-mān) *n*. [*permain*, Fr.] An apple.

PEAR-SHAP-ED, (-shāpt) *a*. *Described* like a pear. *Smith*.

PEAR-TREE, *n*. The tree that bears pears.

PEAS'ANT, (pēs'ant) *n*. [*peasant*, old Fr.] One of the lower class of people, in distinction from the nobility and gentry; a rural laborer; a hind; a boor; a rustic.

PEAS'ANT, (pēs'ant) *a*. Rustic; country. *Spenser*.

PEAS'ANT-LIKE, (pēs'ant-līk) *a*. Rude; like a peasant; rustic.

†PEAS'ANT-LY, *a*. Like a peasant; rustic. *Milton*.

PEAS'ANT-RY, (pēs'ant-rē) *n*. A body of peasants; peasants collectively; rustics.

PEAS'COD, or PEAS'COD, [pēs'kōd, & P. E. K. Sm., pēs'kōd, W. J. F. Ja.] *n*. The husk of the pea.

PEASE, (pēs) *n*. [*pois*, Fr.] *pl*. of *Pea*. Peas collectively, especially for food, or spoken of in quantity. See *Pea*.

PEA-SHELL, *n*. The shell or husk of the pea.

PEA-STONE, *n*. (*Min.*) A variety of limestone, composed of globular concretions of the size of a pea, called also *pisolite*. *Brande*.

PEAT, (pēt) *n*. A species of turf, composed of an accumulation of vegetable matter, used for fuel. [*A* *darling*; *n* *pet*. *Shak*].

PEAT-BOG, *n*. A bog or marsh containing peat. *Geol. Mag.*

PEAT-Y, *a*. Containing or resembling peat. *Brande*.

PEBBLE, *n*. A small, roundish stone; a rounded nodule, especially of silicious minerals, as rock-crystals, agates, &c.—(*With opticians*) A transparent rock-crystal or quartz, used instead of glass for spectacles.

PEBBLE-CRYSTAL, *n*. A crystal in the form of nodules.

PEBBLED, (pēb'bid) *a*. Abounding with pebbles.

PEBBLE-STONE, *n*. A small stone. See *PEBBLE*.

PEBBLY, *a*. Full of pebbles; having pebbles. *Thomson*.

PE-CAN, *n*. An American tree and its fruit, resembling the walnut. *Nicholau*.

PECCABILI-TY, *n*. State of being peccable or liable to sin.

PECCA-BLE, *a*. [*pecco*, L.] That may sin; liable to sin.

PECCA-DIL'LO, *n*. [*peccadillo*, Sp.; *peccadille*, Fr.] *pl*.

PECCADILLOES. A petty fault; a slight crime; a venial offence. [*A* sort of stiff ruff. *Sp. Taylor*].

PECCAN-CY, *n*. A bad quality. [*Offence*. *W. Mountague*].

PECCANT, *a*. [*peccant*, Fr.; *peccans*, L.] Guilty; criminal; ill-disposed; corrupt; bad:—injurious to the body or to health; corrupting; diseased:—wrong; deficient; informal.

†PECCANT, *n*. An offender. *Whitlock*.

PECCA-RY, *n*. A Mexican animal; musk-boar. *Booth*.

PECC'RY, [*L*, "I have sinned."] A colloquial expression, as, "He cried peccari." *Aubrey*.

PECCO, *n*. A kind of black tea. *Adams*. See *PECCON*.

PECC-BLENDE, *n*. (*Min.*) An ore of uranium; pitchblende. *Brande*.

PECK, *n*. The fourth part of a bushel.—A great deal; as, "a peck (or pack) of troubles." [*Low*]. See *PACK*.

PECK, *v*. *a*. [*becquer*, old Fr.; *picken*, D.; *picks*, Sw. Goth.] [*PECKED*; *pp*. *PECKING*, *PECKED*] To strike with the beak, as a bird; to pick up food with the beak; to strike with any pointed instrument; to strike.

PECK, *v*. *n*. To strike; to carp; to find fault. *South*.

PECK'ER, *n*. One that pecks; a bird; the wood-pecker.

†PECKLED, (-kild) *a*. Spotted; speckled. *Walton*.

PECTATE, *n*. (*Chem.*) A salt composed of pectic acid and a base. *Phil. Mag.*

PECTEN, *n*. A vascular membrane in the eyes of birds:—a genus of bivalve shells; the clam. *Brande*.

PECTIC, *a*. (*Chem.*) Relating to pectine; noting an acid found in many vegetables. *Ure*.

PECTINALE, *n*. [*pecten*, L.] A fish whose bones resemble the teeth of a comb.

PECTINALE, *a*. Resembling a comb. *Ask*.

PECTINATE, *a*. (*Bot.*) Formed like the teeth of a comb; pectinated. *P. Cye*.

PECTINATED, *a*. Formed like the teeth of a comb.

PECTINATION, *n*. State of being pectinated. *Brown*.

PECTINE, *n*. The gelatinizing principle of certain vegetables, such as currants, apples, &c. *Brande*.

PECTOLITE, *n*. (*Min.*) A grayish mineral. *Dana*.

PECTORAL, *a*. [*pectoralis*, L.] Belonging to the breast.

PECTORAL, *n*. [*pectoralis*, L.; *pectoral*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the breast.—A breastplate.

PECTORAL-LY, *ad*. In a pectoral manner. *Chesterfield*.

PECTORAL-LY, *a*. Relating to pectoriloquy. *Macrum*.

PECTORAL-LY, *n*. Speech or voice coming from the chest or breast; pectoriloquy. *Danthon*.

PECTORIL-O-QUY, *n*. A sound from the chest or breast:—a phenomenon in the state of diseased lungs, ascertained by means of the stethoscope. *Scudamore*.

PECVL, *n*. An East-Indian measure, equal to 132 lbs. avoirdupois. *Crabbe*.

PECV-LATE, *v*. *a*. & *n*. [*peculor*, L.] [*i*. *PECULATED*; *pp*. *PECULATING*, *PECULATED*] To embezzle, as public money, by an officer; to rob or defraud the public. *Burke*.

†PECV-LATE, *n*. Peculation. *Burns*.

PECV-LATION, *n*. [*peculatus*, L.] Act of peculating.—

L, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, Z, Y, O, V, Y, short; A, F, J, Q, V, Y, obscure.—FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HERE, HERE:

PEN' A-SUS,* *n.* (*Astron.*) A constellation in the northern hemisphere, figured in the form of a flying horse. *Crabb.*
PEN' EGA,* *n.* One who pegg. *Sherwood.*
PE'EM, (*pém*) *n.* (*Hydra.*) A sort of moving machine in the old pageants. *B. Johnson.*
PE'G-MAT-ITE,* *n.* (*Mica.*) A primitive granite rock. *Hamilton.*
PE'G-STALK-ER,* *n.* One who catches turtles by striking them with an iron peg having a string attached to it. *Holbrook.*
PE-GU'ER,* *n.* A native of Pegu. *Karnakow.*
PE-LAM'G-TER,* *n.* An instrument which shows the amount of resistance offered by the surfaces of roads, to the passing of wheel-carriages. *Francis.*
PE-LAS'TIC,* *a.* Attempting. *Smart.*
PE'LISE, (*plz*) *n.* [*pece*, *Sp.*] A weight; poise; a blow. *Spenser.*
PE'LISE, (*plz*) *v. a.* [*pecer*, *Fr.*] To poise; to balance. *Sidney.*
PE'KAN,* *n.* (*Zool.*) An American weasel. *Booth.*
PE'KE-A,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A South American plant which yields an excellent nut, called *acornut* or *savanna*. *P. Cyc.*
PE'KE,* *n.* The finest species of black tea. *Davis.*
PE'LAGI,* *n.* The covering of a wild beast, consisting of hair, fur, or wool. *Thompson.*
PE-LAGI-AN,* *n.* A follower of Pelagius, a British monk of the 5th century, who denied the doctrine of original sin, and maintained free-will, and the merit of good works. *Sp. Hall.*
PE-LAGI-AN,* *a.* Relating to Pelagius or Pelagianism:—belonging to the sea.
PE-LAGI-AN-ISM,* *n.* Doctrine of Pelagius and his followers.
PE-LAGI,* *n.* Belonging to the sea; marine. *Lyell.*
PE'LE-COID,* *a.* A peculiar-shaped curve. *Francis.*
PE'LE,* *n.* Money; riches, in a bad sense.
PE'LFY,* or **PE'LFY,*** *n.* Pelf. *Cramer.*
PE'LI-CAN,* or **PE'LE-CAN,*** (*pelicán*, *Gr.*; *pelicanus*, *low L.*) A genus of swimming birds:—a large bird with a pouch from which it supplies its young with water; whence it has been supposed to permit its young to suck blood from its breast.—(*Chem.*) A blind alembic, or a glass vessel from which two opposite beaks pass out and reënter at the belly of the cucurbit.—(*Med.*) An instrument for extracting teeth.
PE'LI-OM,* *n.* (*Mix.*) A variety of iolite; pelioma. *Phillips.*
PE'LI-OM,* *n.* (*Mix.*) A variety of iolite; pelioma.—(*Med.*) A livid spot or bruise. *Smart.*
PE-LISSE,* (*pe-lis'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A robe or cloak; a silk habit worn by females.
PE-LI-GR,* *n.* [*pellis*, *L.* and *3ya*, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) A disease chiefly affecting the skin. *P. Cyc.*
PE'LET,* *n.* [*pila*, *L.*; *pelote*, *Fr.*] A little ball; a bullet:—shreds used as pellets, in dressing wounds.—(*Arch.*) A Gothic ornament.
PE'LET,* *v. a.* To form into little balls. *Shak.*
PE'LET-ED,* *a.* Consisting of pellets or bullets. *Shak.*
PE'LI-CLE,* *n.* (*pellicula*, *L.*) A thin skin or membrane.—(*Chem.*) A film of salt or other substance which forms on the surface of liquors or solutions.
PE'LI-TO-RY,* *a.* A perennal medicinal plant.
PELL-MELL,* *ad.* [*pelle-mêle*, *Fr.*] Confusedly; tumultuously; with hurrying confusion. *Shak.*
PELLS, (*pélz*) *n. pl.* [*pellis*, *L.*, a skin.] Parchment rolls or records made of skins.—*Clerk of the pells*, an officer of the English exchequer, who enters every teller's bill into a parchment roll, called *pellis acceptorum*.
PE'LU'CID,* (*pellucidus*, *L.*) Clear; transparent; not dark. *Milton.*
PE'LU-CID'I-TY,* *n.* Pellucidity. *Locke.*
PE'LU-CID-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being pellucid. *Koel.*
PELOKONITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A bluish-black mineral. *P. Cyc.*
PELT,* [*pellis*, *L.*] An undressed skin or hide of an animal.—(*petle*, *Fr.*; *pelta*, *L.*) A buckler or target; more correctly, *petla*. *Addison.* [A blow; a stroke. Colloquial.]
PELT,* *v. a.* [*i. felto*; *pp. felting*, *felto*.] To strike with something thrown; to beat; to throw; to cast.
PE'LT,* *n.* A sort of light shield or buckler; a pelt.—(*Bot.*) A flat fructification on some lichens. *Crabb.*
PELTATE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a round shield; fixed to the stock by the centre. *Brande.*
PELT'ER,* *n.* One who pelts. [*A paltrey wretch. Hulst.*]
PELT'ING,* *a.* Mean; paltrey; pitiful. *Shak.*
PELT'ING,* *n.* A beating; assault; violence. *Shak.*
PELT-MON-GER, (*-mön-gér*) *n.* A dealer in furs and skins. *Richardson.*
PELT'RY,* [*pelleterie*, *Fr.*] Furs collectively; skins with the fur on.
PELT-WOOL,* (*pelt'wöl*) *n.* Wool taken from the skin or pelt of a dead sheep. *Whiskaw.*
PELVIC,* *a.* Belonging to the pelvis. *Danclison.*
PELVIS,* (*L.*) (*Anat.*) The lower part of the abdomen.
PEM'X-CAN,* *n.* Meat or food cooked and prepared for use in long voyages, or journeys. *Smart.*
PEN,* [*pena*, *L.*] Primarily a feather; a large feather.

Spenser. An instrument for writing, made of a quill, or of a metallic substance.—[*pena*, *Lat.*] A small enclosure; a coop, as for sheep, fowls, &c.
PEN,* *v. a.* [*L. PEN* or *PENNED*; *pp. PENNING*, *PENT* or *PENNED*.] To coop; to shut up; to incage; to imprison in a narrow place.
PEN,* *v. a.* [*L. PENNED*; *pp. PENNING*, *PENNED*.] To write; to compose, as an author.
PEN'AL,* [*penal*, *Fr.*, from *pena*, *L.*] That punishes; relating to or inflicting punishment; vindictive.
PEN'AL-CODE,* *n.* (*Law*) A code or system of laws relating to the punishment of crimes. *Ed. Res.*
PE'NAL'I-TY,* [*penalité*, *old Fr.*] Penalty. *Brown.*
PE'NAL-LY,* *ad.* In a penal manner; by penalty. *La. Stowell.*
PEN'AL-TY,* [*penalité*, *old Fr.*] Punishment; judicial infliction; a fine; a mulct; a forfeiture for wrong commission or commission.
PEN'ANCE,* [*penance*, *old Fr.*] Suffering, voluntary or imposed, for sin or offences; repentance.
PEN'AL'TES,* *n. pl.* [*L.*] The household gods of the Romans. *Clark.*
PEN'CASE,* *n.* A case to carry pens in. *Johnson.*
PENCE,* *n. pl.* of *Penney*. See *Penny*.
PEN'CENT,* (*pen-shäng'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Declivity; inclination. *Ex. Rev.*
PEN'CIL,* [*penicillum*, *L.*] An instrument made of black lead, or other substance, for writing or marking without ink; a small brush made of hair, used by painters; the art of painting:—any instrument for writing without ink.—(*Optics*) A collection of rays of light converging to a point.
PEN'CIL,* *v. a.* [*i. PENCILLED*; *pp. PENCILLING*, *PENCILLING*.] To mark or draw with a pencil; to paint.
PEN'CILLED,* (*-ıld*) *p. a.* Painted; marked with a pencil; drawn with black-lead marks.
PEN'CIL-LING,* *n.* The act of forming sketches with a pencil; a sketch. *Qu. Rev.*
PEN'CRIFT,* *n.* The use of the pen. *M. Bruce.*
PEN-CUT-TER,* *n.* One who makes pens. *Sir J. Hawkins.*
PEN'DANT,* [*Fr.*] Something which hangs; a jewel in the ear; an earring:—something corresponding to another thing symmetrically.—(*Naut.*) A streamer or flag from the mast-head of a ship.—(*Arch.*) An ornament, a piece of stone or timber hanging from the vault or roof.
PEN'DENCE,* *n.* Slopeness; pendency. *Wotton.*
PEN'DENCY,* *n.* Slopeness; suspense; delay of decision.
PEN'DENT,* [*pendens*, *L.*] Hanging; pendulous; jutting over; sloping; supported above the ground.
PEN-DENTE LIT'ER,* (*L.*) (*Law*) "During the trial or dispute;" while the suit is undetermined. *Hamilton.*
PEN-DENTIVE,* (*n.*) (*Arch.*) A spandrel or triangular space between the arches, or arch-headed walls, supporting a dome, which is continued down to the springing of such arches. *P. Cyc.*
PEN'DICE,* *n.* See *Pentice*.
PEN'DI-CLE,* *n.* A pendant; an appendage. *Jamieson.*
PEN'DING,* *a.* Depending; remaining yet undetermined. "At the period when the treaty was pending." *Brit. Crit.*
PEN'DING,* *prep.* For the time of the continuance of; during, as, "pending the suit." "Pending the negotiation." *Aspliff.*
PEN'DRO,* *n.* A disease in sheep; hydatid. *London.*
PEN'DULE,* [*Fr.*] A pendulum. *Evelyn.*
PEN-DU-LOUS'I-TY,* (*n.*) Pendulousness. *Brown.* [*n.*]
PEN-DU-LOUS, (*pén-du-lüs*, *S. P. F. J. K. Sm.*; *pén'-ju-lüs*, *W.*) [*pendulus*, *L.*] Pendant; hanging; not supported below. [*Doubtful. Sp. Bell.*]
PEN-DU-LOUS-NESS,* *n.* State of hanging; suspension.
PEN-DU-LUM,* [*pendulus*, *L.*; *pendula*, *Fr.*] *pl.* **PEN'DULUMS,** Any heavy body so suspended that it may vibrate or swing backwards and forwards about some fixed point; of which the great law is, that its oscillations are always performed in equal time; a suspended, vibrating body, belonging to a clock.
PEN-E-TRA-BIL'I-TY,* *n.* Quality of being penetrable.
PEN-E-TRA-BLE,* [*Fr.*; *penetrabilis*, *L.*] That may be penetrated, pierced, perforated, or entered; susceptible of impression. *Shak.*
PEN-E-TRA-BLE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being penetrable. *Shak.*
PEN-E-TRA-BLY,* *ad.* In a penetrable manner. *Cadwallader.*
PEN'E-TRAIL,* [*penetrabilis*, *L.*] Interior part; recess. *Harvey.*
PEN'E-TRAL'E,* [*L.*] *pl.* **PEN'E-TRAL'IA,** A sacred place in the interior part of an ancient temple. *Crabb.*
PEN'E-TRANCY,* *n.* Power of entering or piercing. *Rrp.*
PEN'E-TRANT,* [*Fr.*] Having power to pierce; sharp; subtle. *Boyle.*
PEN'E-TRATE,* *v. a.* [*penetro*, *L.*] [*i. PENETRATED*; *pp. PENETRATING*, *PENETRATED*.] To pierce; to enter beyond the surface; to perforate; to bore; to affect the mind; to reach the meaning. *Ray.*
PEN'E-TRATE,* *v. n.* To make way; to pass; to enter.

A, E, I, O, U, long; A, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, obscure.—**FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄM;**

PEN'TE-CÔST, [pén'te-kôst, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; pén'te-kôst, *S. W. J. F.*] *n.* [*pentecosth.*] A feast among the Jews, so called because it was celebrated on the *fiftieth* day after the feast of unleavened bread, i. e., the 15th of the month Nisan, and the next day after the feast of the Passover; Whitsuntide.

PEN'TE-CÔS-TAL, *a.* Belonging to Pentecost or Whitsuntide.

PEN'TE-CÔS-TALS, *n. pl.* Oblations formerly made at Pentecost, by parishioners to their parish-priest. *Cowcl.*

PEN'TE-CÔS-TER, *n.* A commander of fifty men in Greece. *Mitford.*

PEN'TE-CÔS-TYS, *n.* A Grecian body of fifty men. *Mitford.*

PEN'THÔUSE, *n.* [*pent*, from *penté*, *Fr.*, and *house*.] A shed hanging out aslope from the main wall.

PEN'TICE, *n.* [*pendice*, *It.*] A sloping roof. *Wotton*. [*n.*]

PEN'TILE, *n.* A tile formed to cover the sloping part of a roof:—they are often called *pan tiles*. *Mozon.*

PEN TROUGH, *n.* [*pén'trôf*] *n.* Same as *penstock*. *Francis.*

PEN'ULT, *n.* Penultima:—so shortened by some writers. *Brande.*

PE-NÚL-TI-MÁ, *n.* The last syllable but one of a word; penultimate. *Walker.*

PE-NÚL-TI-MÁTE, *a.* [*penultimus*, *L.*] Noting the last syllable but one.

PE-NÚL-TI-MÁTE, *n.* The last syllable but one of a word; penultima. *Carr.*

PE-NÚM-BRA, *n.* [*pene* and *umbra*, *L.*] A faint shade.—(*Astron.*) An imperfect shadow, as of the earth, occasioned by the apparent magnitude of the sun's disk.—(*Painting*) The boundary of shade and light.

PE-NÚR-I-ÔS, *a.* [*penuria*, *L.*] Niggardly; sparing; not liberal; sordid; mean; parsimonious; avaricious.

PE-NÚR-I-ÔS-LY, *ad.* In a penurious manner.

PE-NÚR-I-ÔS-NESS, *n.* Niggardliness; parsimony.

PEN'V-RY, *n.* [*penuria*, *L.*] Extreme poverty; want; indigence.

PEN'WOM-AN, *n.* (-wûm'an) *n.* A female writer. *Johnson.*

PE'ON, *n.* (*In India*) A foot-soldier; a servant.

PE'Q-NY, *n.* [*paonia*, *L.*] A plant and flower:—written also *piang*.

PEO'PLE, (pé'pl) *n.* [*people*, *Fr.*; *populus*, *L.*] *pl.* PEOPLE or PEOPLES. A nation; those who compose a community; the commonalty, not the princes or nobles; the vulgar; persons of a particular class; persons in general.

PEO' The plural form *peoples* is rarely used; and *people* is sometimes, though now very rarely, used with a singular verb; as, "*My people doth not consider.*" *Isaiah.*

PEO'PL, (pé'pl) *v. a.* [*peupler*, *Fr.*] [*to peopled*; *pp.* PROPLING, PROPLED.] To stock with inhabitants.

PEO'PLISH, (pé'plish) *a.* Vulgar. *Chaucer.*

PE-PAS'TIC, *n.* [*pepsia*, *Gr.*] A peptic medicine. *Bailey.*

PEP-ER-TNÔ, *n.* [*It.*] A kind of volcanic rock, formed by cementing together sand, cinders, &c. *Brande.*

PEP'PER, *n.* [*peppor*, *Sax.*; *peper*, *L.*] An aromatic, pungent plant, seed, or spice.—There are three kinds of pepper, the black, the white, and the long, which are produced by three distinct plants.

PEP'PER, *v. a.* [*to pepper*; *pp.* PEPPERING, PEPPERED.] To sprinkle with pepper. [*To beat*; to mangle with shot or blows. *Shak.*]

PEP'PER-BIRD, *n.* A bird that is very fond of pepper. *Hill.*

PEP'PER-BOX, *n.* A box for holding pepper.

PEP'PER-BRAND, *n.* A disease in grain. *Farm. Ency.*

PEP'PER-CAKE, *n.* See *PEPPER-GINGERBREAD*.

PEP'PER-CORN, *n.* A seed of the pepper-plant; any thing of inconsiderable value.

PEP'PER-ÔIN'ÔR-BREAD, *n.* Hot-spiced gingerbread.

PEP'PER-ÔR-ASS, *n.* An aromatic or spicy plant. *Crabb.*

PEP'PER-IDGE, *n.* A plant or shrub; the barberry:—applied sometimes to the black-gum. *Farm. Ency.*

PEP'PER-ING, *a.* Hot; dery; angry. *Scyll.*

PEP'PER-MINT, *n.* An aromatic plant or herb; a liquor impregnated with it.

PEP'PER-SAX'Y-PRÁGE, *n.* A worthless herbaceous plant. *Farm. Ency.*

PEP'PER-WÁ'TER, *n.* A liquid prepared from powdered black pepper, used in microscopical observations. *Smart.*

PEP'PER-WORT, (-wûrt) *n.* An annual plant; a cress.

PEP'PER-Y, *a.* Relating to, or containing, pepper. *Athenæum.*

PEP'TIC, *a.* [*pepticus*.] Promoting digestion; dietetic. *Disseord.*

PEP'TIC, *n.* A substance that promotes digestion. *Dunglison.*

PER, *prep.* [*L.*] By; for; through.—This Latin preposition is often used in certain forms or phrases, and sometimes precedes an English word; as, *per day*, *per force*, *per man*. "A loaf *per* man;" i. e. a loaf for each man:—sometimes it precedes a Latin word; as, *per annum*, *per cent*, or *centum*. "A man *per se*;" i. e., a man who, for excellence, stands by himself, or alone.—As a prefix, especially in chemistry, *per* is often used to amplify the

meaning; as, *peroxide* is a substance containing a maximum of oxygen. *Smart.*

PER-A-CUTE, *a.* [*peracutus*, *L.*] Very sharp; very violent. *Harvey.*

PER-AD-VENT'URE, (pér-ad-vént'ÿr) *ad.* [*per aventure*, *Fr.*] Perhaps; may be; by chance. [Obsolescent.]

PER-AD-VENT'URE, *n.* Doubt; question. *B. Jonson.*

PER-A-GRATE, *v. a.* [*peragro*, *L.*] To wander over. *Bailey.*

PER-A-GRÁ'TION, *n.* The act of passing through. *Brown.*

PER-AM'BU-LÁTE, *v. a.* [*perambulo*, *L.*] [*i.* PERAMBULATED; *pp.* PERAMBULATING, PERAMBULATED.] To walk through; to survey by passing through.

PER-AM-BU-LÁ'TION, *n.* Act of perambulating; a travelling survey; a district; limit of jurisdiction; survey of the bounds of a district or parish.

PER-AM'BU-LÁ-TOR, *n.* One who perambulates:—a machine for measuring distances on roads; an odometer.

PER ANNUM, (*per*-án-nŭm) [*L.*] "By the year."

PER-BI-SUL'PHATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A sulphate with two proportions of sulphuric acid, combined with an oxide at the maximum of oxidation. *Smart.*

PER-CAR'BU-RÉT-TED, *n.* (*Chem.*) Combined with a maximum of carbon. *Ure.*

PER-CÁSE, *ad.* Perchance; perhaps. *Bacon.*

PER-CÉ-ANT, *a.* [*perçant*, *Fr.*] Piercing; penetrating. *Spenser.*

PER-CÉIV'A-BLE, (pér-sév'-á-bl) *a.* Perceptible. *Locke.*

PER-CÉIV'A-BLY, (pér-sév'-á-blŷ) *ad.* Perceptibly.

PER-CÉIV-ANCE, *n.* Perception. *Milton.*

PER-CÉIVE, (pér-sév') *v. a.* [*percipio*, *L.*] [*i.* PERCEIVED; *pp.* PERCEIVING, PERCEIVED.] To discover by some sensible effects; to discern; to get knowledge of by the bodily senses, or by the mind; to distinguish; to observe.

PER-CÉIV'ER, (pér-sév'-ér) *n.* One who perceives.

PER-CENT'AGE, *n.* A rate or estimate by the hundred. *Tweedall.*

PER CENTUM, (*per*-cén-tŭm) [*L.*] "By the hundred:—commonly abbreviated *per cent*.

PER-CEP-TI-BIL'ITY, *n.* State of being perceptible.

PER-CEP'TI-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *perceptus*, *L.*] That may be perceived, seen, heard, felt, tasted, or smelt; observable; discernible; capable of perception.

PER-CEP-TI-BLY, *ad.* In a perceptible manner.

PER-CEP'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *perceptio*, *L.*] Act of perceiving; power of perceiving; knowledge; conscious observation; notion; idea; conception; sensation.

PER-CEP'TIVE, *a.* [*perceptus*, *L.*] Having the power of perceiving; perceiving.

PER-CEP-TIV'ITY, *n.* Power of perception. *Locke.*

PERCH, *n.* [*perca*, *L.*; *perche*, *Fr.*] A fresh-water fish.

PERCH, *n.* [*percha*, *L.*; *perche*, *Fr.*] A measure of length, 16½ feet, or 5½ yards; in land measure, a fortieth part of a rood:—a rod; a pole:—something on which birds roost or sit.

PERCH, *v. n.* [*i.* PERCHED; *pp.* PERCHING, PERCHED.] To sit or roost, as a bird; to roost. *Spenser.*

PERCH, *v. a.* To place on a perch. *Mora.*

PER-CHANCE, *ad.* Perhaps; peradventure. *Shak.*

PERCH'ER, *n.* He or that which perches:—one of an order of birds. [A sort of wax candle, also a Paris candle formerly used in England. *Bailey.*]

PER-CHLO'RATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of perchloric acid and a base. *P. Cye.*

PER-CHLO'RIC, *a.* An epithet applied to chloric acid when chlorine is combined with a maximum of oxygen. *Ure.*

PER-CHLO'RIDE, *n.* A compound of an excess of chlorine with a base. *Brande.*

PER-CIP'I-ENCE, *n.* Act of perceiving; perception. *Hassan.*

PER-CIP'I-ENT, *a.* [*percipiens*, *L.*] That perceives; perceiving; having the power of perception. *Bentley.*

PER-CIP'I-ENT, *n.* One who perceives. *Mora.*

PER-CLO'GE, *n.* Conclusion; last part. *Releigh.*

PER-CO-LÁTE, *v. a.* [*percolo*, *L.*] [*i.* PERCOLATED; *pp.* PERCOLATING, PERCOLATED.] To filter; to strain through.

PER-CO-LÁTE, *n.* *v. a.* To pass by filtration. *Scyll.*

PER-CO-LÁ'TION, *n.* Act of percolating; filtration.

PER-CO-LÁTOR, *n.* A filterer; a filtering machine. *Frasch.*

PER-CÔSS, *v. a.* [*percussus*, *L.*] To strike against. *Bacon.*

PER-CÔSS'ION, (pér-kŭsh'ŷon) [*percussio*, *L.*] Act of striking; the striking of one body against another; collision.

PER-CÔSSIVE, *a.* Striking; striking against. *Shak.*

PER-CÔTIENT, (pér-kô'sh'ent) [*percussus*, *L.*] Striking; having the power to strike. *Bacon*. [*n.*]

PER D'EM, (*per*-d'ém) [*L.*] "By the day."

PER-DÔ-L, *n.* A tree or plant which periodically loses its leaves; a deciduous tree. *Smart.*

PER-DI'TION, (pér-dish'ŷon) [*perditio*, *L.*] State of being utterly lost; destruction; ruin; death; eternal death.

PER-DI'TION-A-BLE, * (per-dish'en-ə-bl) *a.* Fitted for perdition. *Polak. [E.]*
†PER-DŪ, or **PER-DŪE**, [per-dā, & *W. J. Ja.*; per'dū, *P. K. Sm.*] *a.* [*perdu*, *Fr.*] Desperate; abandoned; given up as lost. *Abp. Saucroft.*
†PER-DŪ, *n.* One who is placed in ambush, or on the watch. *Shak.*
†PER-DŪ, *ad.* In concealment; in ambush. *South.*
†PER-DU-LOUS, *a.* [*perdu*, *L.*] Lost; thrown away. *Brem-hall.*
†PER-DU-RA-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *perdure*, *L.*] Lasting; long-continued. *Shak.*
†PER-DU-RA-BLY, *ad.* Lastingly; durably. *Shak.*
†PER-DU-RATION, *n.* Long continuance. *Steuern.*
†PER-DY, (per-dē) *ad.* [a corruption of the French oath *per Dieu*.] Certainly; verily; in truth. *Spenser.* [Frequent in old English poetry.]
†PER-E-GAL, *a.* [*per*, and *égal*, *Fr.*] Equal; equal in all respects. *Spenser.*
†PER-E-GRATION, * *n.* See **PERAGRATION**.
PER-E-GRINATE, *v. n.* [*pergrinus*, *L.*] [*i.* **PERGRINATED**, *pp.* **PERGRINATING**, **PERGRINATED**.] To travel; to live in foreign countries. *Bailey. [E.]*
†PER-E-GRINATE, * *a.* Foreign; travelled. *Shak.*
PER-E-GRINATION, *n.* Act of travelling; foreign travel.
PER-E-GRINATOR, *n.* A traveller. *Caesabon.*
PER-E-GRINE, *a.* [*pergrin*, *Fr.*; *pergrinus*, *L.*] Foreign; not native; not domestic. *Bacon. [E.]*
PER-E-GRINE, * *n.* A species of falcon. *Selden.*
†PER-E-GRIN-ITY, *n.* [*pergrinité*, *Fr.*] Strangeness. *Cockeram.*
†PER-EMPT, (per-ēmt) *v. a.* [*peremptus*, *L.*] (*Law*) To kill; to crush. *Aylife.*
†PER-EMPTION, *n.* [*peremptio*, *L.*] (*Law*) Act of destroying; extinction. *Aylife.*
†PER-EMP-TOR-I-ALY, *ad.* In a peremptory manner; absolutely; positively; decisively.
†PER-EMP-TOR-I-NESS, *n.* Quality of being peremptory; positiveness; absolute decision; dogmatism.
†PER-EMP-TOR-RY, [per'em-tur-ē, & *J. E. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; per'em-tur-ē or per'em-tur-ē, *W. P. Ja.*] *a.* [*peremptorius*, *L.*] That puts an end to all debate; decisive; positive; dogmatical; absolute.
PER-EN-NIAL, *a.* [*perennis*, *L.*] Lasting through the year; perpetual; unceasing. — (*Bot.*) Living more than two years.
PER-EN-NIAL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant that lives more than two years; or a plant whose roots remain alive more years than two, but whose stems, flowers, and leaves perish annually.
†PER-EN-NI-ITY, *n.* [*perennitas*, *L.*] Quality of being perennial. *Drake.*
†PER-ER-ATION, *n.* [*pererratus*, *L.*] Travel; act of rambling through various places. *Howell.*
PER-FAS ET-NR-FAS, * [*L.*] "Through right and wrong."
PER-FECT, *a.* [*perfectus*, *Fr.*; *perfectus*, *L.*] Possessing perfection; having no defect; faultless; — entirely finished; complete; consummate; — pure; blameless; immaculate. — *Perfect number*, a number equal to the sum of all its divisors. — (*Gram.*) Past or finished. The perfect tense is that form of the English verb denoted by the auxiliary *have*; as, "I *have* done."
†PER-FECT, [per'fekt, & *W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; per'fekt or per'fekt', *Ja.*] *a.* [*i.* **PERFECTED**, *pp.* **PERFECTING**, **PERFECTED**.] To make perfect; to finish; to complete; to consummate.
†PER-FECT-ER, *n.* One who makes perfect.
PER-FECT-I-BIL-I-TY, * *n.* An adherent to perfectibility. *Ed. Rec. [E.]*
PER-FECT-I-BIL-I-ITY, * *n.* Capability of arriving at perfection; capacity of being made perfect; state of perfection. *Dr. N. Drake.*
PER-FECT-I-BLE, * *a.* Capable of becoming perfect. *P. Mag.*
PER-FECTION, *n.* [*perfectio*, *L.*] The state of being perfect; supreme excellence; something that concurs to produce perfection; — an attribute of God. In this last sense it has a plural.
PER-FECTION-AL, *a.* Relating to perfection. [Made complete. *Peacock.*]
PER-FECTION-ATE, *v. a.* [*perfectior*, *Fr.*] To perfect. *Drayton. [E.]*
PER-FECTION-I-ATION, * *n.* Act of making perfect. *Bo. Qu. Rev. [E.]*
PER-FECTION-ISM, * *n.* The principles of the perfectionists. *Ch. Ob.*
PER-FECTION-IST, *n.* One who holds to the possibility of attaining perfection; — one pretending to perfection; — falsely applied to a Puritan. *South.*
PER-FECTION-MENT, * *n.* Act of making perfect. *Dr. Henry. [E.]*
PER-FECTIVE, *a.* Conducting to bring to perfection.
PER-FECTIVE-LY, *ad.* So as to bring to perfection.
PER-FECT-LY, *ad.* In a perfect manner; completely.
PER-FECT-NESS, *n.* Completeness; perfection; skill.

PER-FU'GIENT, * (per-fish'ent) *n.* One who performs a permanent work, or who endows a charity. *Smart.*
PER-FU'GIENT, * (per-fish'ent) *a.* Effectual; performing. *Blackstone.*
†PER-FID'OUS, or **PER-FID'IOUS**, [per-fid'yus, & *W. E. F. K. Sm.*; per-fid'us, & *J. Ja. Wb.*] *a.* [*perfidus*, *L.*] Guilty of peridy; faithless; treacherous; false to trust.
†PER-FID'OUS-LY, *ad.* Treacherously; by breach of faith.
†PER-FID'OUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of being perfidious.
PER-FID-Y, *n.* [*perfidia*, *L.*; *perfidia*, *Fr.*] Treachery; breach of faith or trust; faithlessness.
†PER-FLA-BLE, *a.* [*perflo*, *L.*] Having the wind driven through.
†PER-FLATE, *v. a.* [*perflo*, *L.*] To blow through. *Harvey.*
†PER-FLATION, *n.* Act of blowing through. *Woodward.*
PER-FOL-I-ATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Surrounding the stem by the base of the leaf, which grows together where the margins touch. *P. Cyc.*
PER-FOL-I-ATED, * *a.* Resembling leaves. *Hull.*
PER-FOR-ATE, *v. a.* [*perforo*, *L.*] [*i.* **PERFORATED**, *pp.* **PERFORATING**, **PERFORATED**.] To bore through; to pierce with a tool.
PER-FOR-ATION, *n.* Act of perforating; a hole.
PER-FOR-ATIVE, *a.* Having power to pierce or perforate.
PER-FOR-ATOR, *n.* He or that which perforates; a borer.
PER-FORCE, *ad.* By force; violently. *Spenser.*
PER-FORM, [per'fōrm, & *P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; per'fōrm or per'fōrm, *W.*] *v. a.* [*performo*, *low L.*] [*i.* **PERFORMED**, *pp.* **PERFORMING**, **PERFORMED**.] To execute; to do; to discharge; to achieve; to accomplish; to produce; to fulfil.
PER-FORM, *v. n.* To succeed in an attempt to act a part.
PER-FORM-A-BLE, *a.* That may be performed; practicable.
PER-FORM-ANCE, *n.* Act of performing; completion; execution; production; work; deed; exploit; achievement; action; something done.
PER-FORM-ER, *n.* One who performs.
PER-FORM-ING, * *n.* A performance; act of doing.
†PER-FUR-CATE, *v. n.* [*perfurco*, *L.*] To rub over. *Bailey.*
PER-FUR-MATOR-ILY, *ad.* That perfumes. *Leigh.*
PER-FUME, or **PER-FUME**, [per'fūm, & *W. J. F. Ja. R.*; per'fūm, & *E. K. Sm.*; per'fūm or per'fūm, *P.*] *n.* [*perfumum*, *Fr.*] Volatile, fragrant effluvia; a substance emitting such effluvia; sweet odor; fragrance; scent.
PER-FUME, *v. a.* [*i.* **PERFUMED**, *pp.* **PERFUMING**, **PERFUMED**.] To scent; to impregnate with perfume or sweet odor.
PER-FUM-ER, *n.* One who perfumes or sells perfumes.
PER-FUM-ERY, * *n.* The art of perfuming; perfumes in general. *Ure.*
†PER-FUNG-TOR-I-ALY, *ad.* In a perfumatory manner.
†PER-FUNG-TOR-I-NESS, *n.* Negligence; carelessness.
†PER-FUNG-TOR-RY, or **PER-FUNG-TOR-RY**, [per'fūnk-tor-ry, & *W. P. J. F.*; per'fūnk-tor-ry, & *E. K. Sm.*] *a.* [*perfumatorius*, *L.*] Done with the sole purpose of getting through; carelessly how done; relating to work done carelessly or negligently; indifferent; slight; negligent.
PER-FUSE, *v. a.* [*perfusus*, *L.*] To tincture; to overspread. *Harvey. [E.]*
PER-FUSION, * (per-fū'zhon) *n.* Act of pouring out. *Maun.*
PER-FUSIVE, * *a.* Overspreading; diffusive. *Colverdy. [E.]*
PER-GA-MEN-TOUS, * *a.* (*Ext.*) Consisting of a thin, tough, semi-transparent substance; like parchment. *Brande.*
PER-GO-LA, *n.* [*It.*] A kind of arbor. *Finetti.*
PER-HAPS, *ad.* Peradventure; it may be; perchance.
PER-I-A'GOS, * *PER-I-A'GOS*, or **PER-I-A'GOS**, * *n.* A small boat or canoe; a pirogue. *Ligon. See Pirouque.*
PER-I-ANTH-ERY, * (*Bot.*) A collection of floral envelopes, among which the calyx cannot be distinguished from the corolla, though both are present. *P. Cyc.*
PER-I-ANTH-ERM, * *n.* [*perianth*, & *anthos*, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) An envelope that surrounds the flower; a perianth. *London.*
PER-I-APT, *n.* [*periphrasis*] Amulet; charm. *Shak. [E.]*
PER-IB'GLOS, * *n.* [*peribolus*, & *glos*, *Gr.*] (*Arch.*) A court or enclosure entirely round a temple, surrounded by a wall. *Brande.*
PER-I-CARDI-AC, * *a.* Relating to the pericardium; pericardic. *Med. Jour.*
PER-I-CARDI-AL, * *a.* Relating to the pericardium. *Buckland.*
PER-I-CARDI-AN, * *a.* Belonging to the pericardium. *Phil.*
PER-I-CARDI-UM, * *n.* [*pericardium*, *Gr.*; *pericardio*, *Fr.*] (*Anat.*) A thin membrane, or membranous sac, which surrounds the heart.
PER-I-CARP, * *n.* (*Bot.*) The shell or covering of a fruit, pericarpium. *P. Cyc.*
PER-I-CARP-IUM, * *n.* [*pericarpium*, & *carpe*, *Gr.*; *pericarpa*, *Fr.*] (*Bot.*) The same as *pericarp*. *Ray.*
PER-I-CHNE'TIAL, * *a.* Relating to the perichthium. *Brande.*
PER-I-CHNE'TI-CM, * (*archim*) *n.* [*perichthium*, & *chne'tis*, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) The leaves at the base of the stalk of the fruit of a moss. *P. Cyc.*
PER-I-CHO-N'E'SIS, * *n.* [*Gr.*] A going round about; a rotation. *Bo. Key.*

PER-I-CLASE,* n. (Min.) A magnesian mineral. *Dana*.
 [PE-RIC/L-TATE, v. a. [*perichlor*, L.] To hazard. *Cockeram*.
 [PE-RIC-L-TA/TION, n. Danger; hazard; trial. *Cockeram*.
 PER-I-CHAL/NI-UM, n. [*per* and *χαλκός*, Gr.] (Anat.) A membrane that covers the skull.
 [PE-RIC/V-LOUS, a. [*periculosus*, L.] Dangerous; hazardous; perilous. *Brown*.
 PER-I-DO-DEC-A-HE/DEAL,* a. Having twelve sides all round, or when all are counted, applied to a crystal. *Smart*.
 PER-I-DOT,* n. (Min.) The prismatic chrysolite. *Brande*.
 PER-I-DRÔME,* n. [*per* and *δρόμος*, Gr.] A gallery or an alley between columns or walls. *Francis*.
 PER-I-E/CIAN,* (pér-é-s/shans) n. pl. Same as *periaci*. *Smart*. See *PERACIO*.
 PER-I-ER/QY, n. [*per* and *εργον*, Gr.] Needless caution in an operation; bustle; trouble. — (*Rhet.*) A bombastic or over-labored style. *Crabb*. [n.]
 PER-I-GEÊ, n. [*per* and *γη*, Gr.; *périgée*, Fr.] (Astron.) That point of the moon's orbit which is nearest to the earth; opposed to *apogee*.
 PER-I-GE/UM, n. [L.] Same as *perigee*. *Brown*.
 PER-I-GONE,* n. Same as *perilous*. P. Cyc.
 PER-I-GO/N-UM,* n. [*per* and *γενναίαι*, Gr.] (Bot.) Same as *perianth*. *Brande*.
 PER-I-GORD,* n. (Min.) An ore of manganese. *Ure*.
 PER-I-GRAPH,* n. A careless or imperfect delineation; a sketch. *Dict. Arts*.
 PE-RIG/Y-NOUS,* a. (Bot.) Growing from the sides of a calyx. P. Cyc.
 PER-I-HE/L-ON,* n.; pl. *PERHELIA*. (Astron.) The point in the orbit of a planet or comet which is nearest the sun; opposed to *aphelion*. *Brande*.
 PER-I-HE/L-UM, n. [L.; *per* and *ήλιος*, Gr.; *périliell*, Fr.] Same as *perihelion*. *Cheyne*.
 PER-I-HEX-A-HE/DEAL,* a. Applied to a crystal whose primitive form has four sides, and its secondary six. *Smart*.
 PER-IL, n. [*peril*, Fr.] Danger; hazard; jeopardy; risk; denunciation; danger denounced or threatened.
 PER-IL,* v. a. [I. *PERILLED*; pp. *PERILLING*, *PERILLED*.] To endanger; to put in peril. *Qu. Rev.*
 PER-IL, v. n. [*periller*, old Fr.] To be in danger. *Milton*.
 PER-IL-ŌUS, a. [*perilleus*, Fr.] Dangerous; hazardous; full of peril.
 PER-IL-ŌUS-LY, ad. With peril; dangerously.
 PER-IL-ŌUS-NESS, n. Dangerousness.
 PER-I-LYMPH,* n. (Anat.) A transparent, watery, or thin gelatinous fluid. *Rogee*.
 PE-RIM/S-TER, n. [*per* and *μέτρον*, Gr.; *périmètre*, Fr.] The circuit or boundary, or the length of the bounding line, of a plane figure.
 PER-I-ŌC-TA-HE/DEAL,* a. Applied to a crystal whose primitive form has four sides, and its secondary eight. *Smart*.
 PER-I-ŌD, n. [*période*, Fr.; *περίοδος*, Gr.] An interval of time at the end of which the same phenomenon again takes place, as the revolution of a planet: — a cycle, a circuit: — a series of years; length of duration: — the end or conclusion; termination: — a complete sentence, from one full stop to another, or a passage or series of words developed in properly connected parts: — a mark or dot, thus [.], placed at the end of a sentence.
 [PE-RI-ŌD, v. a. To put an end to. *Shak*.
 [PE-RI-ŌD/IC, { a. [*périodique*, Fr.] Relating to a period or periods; happening at regular or stated times; performed in a circuit; circular; regular.
 PE-RI-ŌD/ICAL,* a. A publication issued periodically, as a review, a magazine, &c. *Ed. Rev.*
 PE-RI-ŌD/ICAL-IST,* n. A writer in a periodical work. *N. M. Mag.*
 PE-RI-ŌD/ICAL-LY, ad. At regular or stated periods.
 PE-RI-ŌD/ICAL-NESS,* n. State of being periodical. *Ask*.
 PE-RI-Ō-DIC/I-TY,* n. The quality of being periodical. *Ask*. *Brougham*.
 PER-I-Ō/CI,* n. pl. [L.] People who live under the same parallel of latitude, but in opposite meridians. *Crabb*.
 PER-I-ŌS/T-E-ŌM, n. [*per* and *ὀστέον*, Gr.] (Anat.) A fibrous membrane which invests the bones.
 PER-I-PA-TET/IC,* n. One of the followers of Aristotle. — The *Peripatetics* were so named from the walks in the Lyceum where Aristotle taught: — ludicrously, a great walker; an itinerant preacher.
 PER-I-PA-TET/IC, a. [*περιπατητικός*, Gr.] Belonging to the Peripatetics; Aristotelian; walking about.
 PER-I-PA-TET/ICAL,* a. Same as *peripatetic*. *Hales*.
 PER-I-PA-TET/IC-ISM,* n. Notions of the Peripatetics.
 PE-RIPH/X-RAL,* a. Relating to the periphery; peripheral. *Smart*.
 PER-I-PHER/IC,* { a. Relating to or consisting of a pe-
 PER-I-PHER/ICAL,* { riphery. *Smart*.
 PE-RIPH/X-RY, n. [*per* and *φύλον*, Gr.; *périphérie*, Fr.] Circumference of a circle, ellipse, or other curvilinear figure.

PER-I-PHRAISE, v. a. To express by circumlocution. *Bailey*.
 PER-I-PHRAISE,* n. Same as *periphrasis*. *Smart*.
 PE-RIPH/RA-SIS, n. [*περίφρασις*, Gr.; *periphrasis*, L.; *périphraze*, Fr.] pl. PE-RIPH/RA-SIS. Circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one; as, for death, we may say, the loss of life.
 PER-I-PHRAST/IC,* a. Circumlocutory; periphrastical. *Smart*.
 PER-I-PHRAST/ICAL,* a. Using circumlocution; circumlocutory; expressing the sense of one word in many.
 PER-I-PHRAST/ICAL-LY, ad. With circumlocution.
 PER-I-PLŪS, n. [L.; *per* and *πλοῦς*, Gr.] A voyage round a certain sea or sea-coast; circumnavigation. *Dr. Vincent*.
 PER-IP-NEU-MŌN/Ō-A, n. [L.] Peripneumony. *Harvey*.
 PER-IP-NEU-MŌN/ICAL,* a. Afflicted with peripneumony. *Ask*.
 PER-IP-NEU-MŌN-Y, n. [*per* and *πνεῦμα*, Gr.; *périneumonia*, Fr.] An inflammation of the lungs.
 PER-I-PO-LYS/O-NAL,* a. Having many sides. *Scudamort*.
 PE-RIP/T-E-RAL,* a. (Arch.) Encompassed with columns or battlements; peripterous. P. Cyc.
 PE-RIP/T-E-RŌUS,* a. Encompassed with columns; peripteral. *Crabb*.
 PE-RIP/T-E-RY,* a. (Arch.) A building surrounded with a wing, aisle, or passage, or with a single row of columns. *Brande*.
 PERIPTUST,* n. A small, tin, cooking apparatus. *Wallis*.
 PE-RIP/Y-RIST,* n. A newly-invented cooking apparatus. *Scudamort*.
 PE-RIS,* n.; pl. *PERIS*. (Persian mythology) A class of imaginary beings closely allied to the elves or fairies of more northern latitudes. *Brande*.
 PE-RIS/CIAN, (pé-rish/yān) n. a. Having shadows all around. *Brown*.
 PE-RIS/CIAN,* (pé-rish/yān) n.; pl. *PERISCIAN*. Same as *perisch*. *Brown*.
 PE-RIS/CI-FI, (pé-rish/é-ti) n. pl. [L.; *periscia*, Gr.] People whose shadows move all round, as the inhabitants within the Arctic and Antarctic circles.
 PER-I-SCŌPE,* n. A view all round. *Smart*.
 PER-I-SCŌP/IC,* a. Looking or viewing all around; applied to a kind of spectacles. *Dr. Wallis*.
 PER-I-SCŌP/ICAL,* a. Same as *periscopic*. *Ed. Rev.*
 PER-ISH, v. n. [*perir*, Fr.; *perire*, L.] I. *PERISHED*; pp. *PERISHING*, *PERISHED*. To die; to be destroyed; to be lost; to come to nothing; to expire; to decay.
 [PE-RISH, v. a. To destroy; to bring to decay. *Shak*.
 PE-RISH-A-BIL/I-TY,* n. Perishableness. *Spectator*.
 PER-ISH-A-BLE,* a. Liable to perish; subject to decay.
 PER-ISH-A-BLE-NESS,* n. State of being perishable.
 PER-ISH-MENT,* n. The act of perishing. *Ld. Stowell*.
 PER-I-SFER/IC,* { a. The testa or albumen of a seed. *Brande*.
 PER-I-SFER/ICAL,* { a. Spherical; round. *Smart*.
 PER-ISŌL/O-QY, n. [*περισολογία*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) Redundance; tautology.
 PER-I-STAL/TIC, a. [*περιστάλλω*, Gr.; *péristaltique*, Fr.] (Anat.) Applied to the peculiar motion of the intestines, by which their contents are gradually propelled from one end of the canal to the other.
 PER-IS-TER/ION,* n. The herb vervain.
 PE-RIS-TITE,* n. (Min.) A variety of felspar. *Thomson*.
 PER-I-STŌME,* n. (Bot.) A set of processes surrounding the orifice of the theca of a moss; peristomium. P. Cyc.
 PER-I-STŌM/ŌM,* n. (Bot.) A ring or fringe of bristles or teeth, which are seated immediately below the operculum of mosses, and close up the orifice of the seed vessel: — same as *peristoma*. P. Cyc.
 PER-I-STERPH/IC,* a. An epithet applied to panoramic paintings, exhibited in parts, by being fixed on two cylinders; revolving. *Dr. Black*.
 PER-I-STYLE, n. [*péristyle*, Fr.] (Arch.) A building encompassed with columns on the inside. *Francis*. A circular range of pillars. *Architect*.
 PER-I-STYL/ŌM,* n. [L.] pl. *PERISTYLIA*. A court, square, or cloister, with columns on three sides. *Brande*. A place surrounded with pillars; peristyle. *Smicromet*.
 PER-I-STY/Ō-LE, n. [*per* and *στένω*, Gr.] (Med.) The pulse that ensues on the contraction of the heart, before the diastole or dilatation can follow.
 [PE-RITE,* a. [*peritus*, L.] Skilful. *Whitaker*.
 PER-I-TO-NÉ/AL,* a. Relating to the peritoneum. P. Cyc.
 PER-I-TO-NÉ/UM, n. [*περιτόναιον*, Gr.] (Anat.) The membrane which envelops the abdominal viscera, and lines the cavity of the abdomen.
 PER-I-TRO/CH/ŌM,* n. [*περιτροχάω*, Gr.] (Mech.) A wheel or circular frame of wood, fixed upon a cylinder or axle round which a rope is wound; and the wheel and cylinder being movable about a common axis, a power applied to the wheel will raise a weight attached to the rope with so much the greater advantage, as the circumference of the wheel is greater than that of the cylinder. This mechanical power is called the *axis in peritrochæ*. The wheel, axle, and capstan are constructed on the same principle. *Brande*.

PER-IT-RO-PAL, * a. Turning around; rotary. *Hooker.*

PER-i-WIG, n. [*peruque*, Fr.] A peruke; a wig; false hair for the head.

PER-i-WIG, v. a. To dress in false hair. *Sylvester*. [R.]

PER-i-WIG-MAN-ER, * n. One who makes periwigs. *Booth.*

PER-i-WIN-KLE, (pér-gwing-kl) n. A small shell-fish; a kind of fish-snail; — a perennial evergreen plant.

PER-JURE, v. a. [*perjure*, L.] [i. PERJURED; pp. PERJURING, PERJURED.] To forewear; to swear with perjury. It is used with the reciprocal pronoun.

†PER-JURE, n. [*perjurus*, L.] A perjured or forsworn person. *Shak.*

PER-JURED, * (pér-jurd) p. a. Guilty of perjury; obtained by perjury; sworn falsely.

PER-JUR-ER, n. One who perjures or commits perjury.

†PER-JUR-OR, a. Guilty of perjury. *Sir E. Coke.*

PER-JURY, n. [*perjuria*, L.] A false oath or swearing. — (*Law*) A wilful false oath, taken in a court of justice, by a witness lawfully required to depose the truth.

PERK, v. n. To hold up the head with an affected briskness, to perch. *Mere.*

PERK, v. a. To dress; to prank. *Shak.*

PERK, a. Pert; brisk; airily; proudly; proud. *Spenser.* — “Perk as a peacock.” *Ferry*. [Local and colloquial.]

PER-LACIOUS, * (-shus) a. Resembling a pearl. *Pennant.*

PER-LATE, * a. (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid or salt, which is phosphate of soda. *Francis.*

†PER-LOUS, a. [*from periculosus*, L.] Dangerous; perilous. *Spenser.*

PER-LUS-TRATION, n. [*perustratus*, L.] Act of viewing all over. *Hemans*. [R.]

PER-MANY, n. A little Turkish boat. [R.]

PER-MANENCE, n. State of being permanent; duration; permanence.

PER-MAN-ENT, a. [*permanent*, Fr.; *permanens*, L.] Durable; not decaying; unchanged; of long continuance; lasting.

PER-MAN-ENT-LY, ad. Durably; lastingly. *Boyle.*

PER-MAN-ION, n. [*permaneo*, L.] Permanence. *Brown.*

PER-ME-ABLE, n. Quality of being permeable. *Dr. Ritchie.*

PER-ME-ABLE, a. [*permeo*, L.] That may be permeated or passed through.

†PER-ME-ANT, a. [*permeans*, L.] Passing through. *Brown.*

PER-ME-ATE, v. a. [*permeo*, L.] [i. PERMEATED; pp. PERMEATING, PERMEATED.] To pass through the pores or interstices of; to pass through.

PER-ME-ATION, n. The act of passing through. *Sp. Hall.*

†PER-MISC-IBLE, a. [*permiscuo*, L.] That may be mingled.

PER-MISS, * n. Permission. *Milton.*

PER-MISS-IBLE, a. That may be permitted; allowable.

PER-MISS-IBLY, ad. By permission. *Dr. Allen.*

PER-MISSION, (pér-missh'un) n. [Fr.; *permissus*, L.] Act of permitting; leave; license; allowance; grant of liberty; a permit.

PER-MISSION, a. [*permissio*, *permissus*, L.] Granting liberty, not favor; not hindering, though not approving; granted; suffered without hindrance; permitted; not authorized or favored.

PER-MISSION-LY, ad. By permission; without hindrance.

PER-MIST-ION, (pér-mist'yun) n. [*permistus*, L.] Act of mixing; permutation.

PER-MIT, v. a. [*permitto*, L.] [i. PERMITTED; pp. PERMITTING, PERMITTED.] To allow, without command; to suffer, without authorizing or approving; to allow; to suffer; to admit; to consent to; to tolerate.

PER-MIT, or PER-MIT, (pér-mit, S. W. J. E. P. K. Sm.; *per-mit*, P. J. W. B. Rees.) n. An order; permission; a written permission from an officer of the customs, authorizing the removal of goods, subject to duties, from one place to another.

PER-MIT-TANCE, n. Allowance; permission. *Derham*. [R.]

PER-MIT-TILE, * n. One to whom permission or a permit has been granted. *Ritchie.*

PER-MIT-TER, * n. One who permits. *Edwards.*

PER-MIX-ION, (pér-mikst'yun) n. [*permistus*, L.] Act of mingling; state of being mingled.

PER-MI-TABLE, * a. Changeable. *Buckingham*. [R.]

PER-MI-TATION, n. [*permutatio*, L.] Exchange of one for another. *Bacon.* — (*Algebra*) The arrangement of any determinate number of things or letters, in all possible orders, one after the other.

PER-MUTE, v. a. [*permuto*, L.] To exchange. *Hulst.* [R.]

PER-MUT-ER, n. An exchanger. *Hulst.* [R.]

PER-NANCE, * n. (*Law*) A taking or receiving. Tithes in perance are tithes taken, or that may be taken, in kind. *N. Hudson.*

†PER-NI-CION, * (pér-nish'un) n. Destruction. *Hudibras.*

PER-NI-CIOUS, (pér-nish'us) a. [*perniciosus*, L.] Mischievous in the highest degree; very hurtful; ruinous; destructive. — (*pernas*, L. Quirk. *Milton.*)

PER-NI-CIOUS-LY, (pér-nish'us-le) ad. In a pernicious manner; destructively; mischievously; ruinously.

PER-NI-CIOUS-NESS, (nish'us) n. Quality of being pernicious.

†PER-NI-ITY, n. [*pernas*, L.] Swiftmess; celerity. *Ray.*

PER-NOC-TATION, n. [*pernoctatio*, L.] Act of watching through the night. *Sp. Taylor.*

PER-NOR, * n. (*Law*) He who receives the profits of land, &c. *Jacob.*

PER-O-NATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Laid thickly over with a woolly substance, ending in a soft meal. *P. Cyc.*

PER-O-RATION, n. [*peroratio*, L.] (*Rhet.*) The concluding part of an oration, in which the arguments are briefly recapitulated, and earnestly enforced.

PEROVSKITE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral containing titanium and lime. *Rose.*

PER-OX-IDE, * a. (*Chem.*) A substance having a maximum of oxygen; the highest oxide of any metal. *Ure.*

PER-OX-IDIZE, * v. a. To oxidize to the highest degree. *Ure.*

†PER-PEND, v. a. [*perpendo*, L.] To weigh in the mind; to consider. *Shak.*

PER-PENDER, or PER-PEND-STONE, n. A coping-stone.

PER-PEND-IC-LE, n. [*perpendiculus*, Fr.] Any thing hanging down by a straight line. [R.]

PER-PEN-DIC-U-LAR, a. [*perpendicularis*, L.] Crossing another line at right angles; falling at right angles on the plane of the horizon; standing at right angles; upright.

PER-PEN-DIC-U-LAR, n. A line falling on the plane of the horizon at right angles; a line falling upon or intersecting another line, so that the angles formed by the intersection are equal, and each of them a right angle.

PER-PEN-DIC-U-LAR-I-TY, n. State of being perpendicular.

PER-PEN-DIC-U-LAR-LY, ad. In a perpendicular manner; at right angles; in the direction of a straight line up and down.

†PER-PEN-SION, (-shun) n. Consideration. *Brown.*

†PER-PEN-SIT, * n. Consideration; a pondering. *Swift.*

†PER-PES-ION, (pér-pesh'yun) n. [*perpesio*, L.] Suffering. *Pearson.*

PER-PE-TRATE, v. a. [*perpetro*, L.] [i. PERPETRATED; pp. PERPETRATING, PERPETRATED.] To commit; to perform; — always used in an ill sense.

PER-PE-TRATION, n. The act of perpetrating; the commission of a crime.

PER-PE-TRA-TOR, * n. One who perpetrates. *Richardson.*

PER-PET-U-AL, (pér-pét'yú-ál) a. [*perpetuus*, Fr.; *perpetuus*, L.] Never-ceasing; eternal, with respect to futurity; continual; uninterrupted; perennial; lasting; constant; incessant; unceasing. — *Perpetual screw*, a screw which acts against the teeth of a wheel, so that the action can always go on.

PER-PET-U-AL-LY, ad. Constantly; continually; incessantly.

PER-PET-U-ATE, (pér-pét'yú-át) v. a. [*perpetuo*, Fr.; *perpetuo*, L.] [i. PERPETUATED; pp. PERPETUATING, PERPETUATED.] To make perpetual; to preserve from extinction; to continue without cessation or intermission.

PER-PET-U-ATION, n. The act of perpetuating; act of making perpetual; incessant continuance.

PER-PE-TU-I-TY, n. [*perpetuitas*, Fr.; *perpetuitas*, L.] State of being perpetual; duration to all futurity; eternity; something of which there is no end; — a sum of money that will purchase a perpetual annuity.

PER-PHOS-PHATE, * n. (*Chem.*) A salt in which phosphoric acid is combined with an oxide, at the maximum of oxidation. *Ure.*

PER-PLEX, v. a. [*perplexus*, L.] [i. PERPLEXED; pp. PERPLEXING, PERPLEXED.] To disturb with doubtful notions; to entangle; to make anxious; to distract; to embarrass; to puzzle; to harass; to confuse; to make intricate; to involve; to vex.

†PER-PLEX, * a. [*perplexus*, Fr.; *perplexus*, L.] Intricate; difficult; perplexed. *Glanville.*

PER-PLEX-ED-LY, ad. Intricately; with involution. *Sp. Bull.*

PER-PLEX-ED-NESS, n. Intricacy; difficulty; perplexity. *Locke.*

PER-PLEX-ING, * p. a. Embarrassing; difficult; intricate.

PER-PLEX-I-TY, n. [*perplexitas*, Fr.] Anxiety; distraction of mind; embarrassment; difficulty; entanglement; intricacy.

†PER-PLEX-LY, ad. Perplexedly. *Milton.*

†PER-PO-TATION, n. [*per* and *potio*, L.] Act of drinking largely. *Bailey.*

PER-QUIS-ITE, (pér-kwé-zit) n. [*perquisitus*, L.] Something obtained by a place or office over and above the settled salary; a gift or allowance in addition to wages.

†PER-QUIS-IT-ED, a. Supplied with perquisites. *Savage.*

PER-QUIS-ITION, (pér-kwé-zish'un) n. An accurate inquiry; a thorough search. *Sp. Berkeley*. [R.]

PER-KI-LER, * n. [Fr.] An engine for throwing stones. *Haklayt.*

PER-KON, * n. (*Arch.*) A staircase outside of a building. *Hamilton.*

PER-KO-QUET, * (pér'kó-két) n. See PAROQUET.

PER-RIC-IT-ER, * (pér'id'két) n. [Fr.] A wig-maker. *Bru. Ord.*

PER-RY, n. [*perre*, Fr.] A fermented liquor made of pears.

PER-SILE-TUM, * [L.] “By a leap or jump.”

PER-SCRU-TA-TION, * *n.* A thorough search. *Smart.*

PER SE, [*L.*] By himself; by herself; by itself; by themselves:—abstractedly; alone.—(*Logic*) Things are said to be considered *per se* when they are taken in the abstract. *Crabb.*

PER-SE-CUTE, *v. a.* [*persecutor*, *Fr.*; *persecutus*, *L.*] [*i. PERSECUTED*; *pp. PERSECUTING, PERSECUTED.*] To harass with penalties, generally on account of opinions in religion or some other subject of interest or importance; to harass; to pursue with malignity; to pursue with repeated acts of vengeance or enmity; to importune much.

PER-SE-CU-TION, * *n.* [*Fr.*; *persecutio*, *L.*] Act of persecuting; state of being persecuted; malignant prosecution.

PER-SE-CU-TIVE, * *a.* Persecuting. *Scott.* [*R.*]

PER-SE-CU-TOR, * *n.* One who persecutes.

PER-SE-CUTRIX, * *n.* A female who persecutes. *Ec. Rev.*

PER-SE-VER, * *v. n.* To persevere.—This word is repeatedly found so spelt and accented by Shakespeare, as well as by Spenser.

PER-SE-VER-ANCE, * *n.* [*Fr.*; *perseverantia*, *L.*] Act of persevering; persistence in any design; steadiness in pursuits; constancy.—(*Theol.*) Continuance in a state of grace.

PER-SE-VER-ANT, * *a.* [*Fr.*; *perseverans*, *L.*] Persisting; constant; persevering. *Bp. Pridcaux. Coleridge.* [*R.*]

PER-SE-VER-ANT-LY, *ad.* With constancy. *Spiritual Conquest.*

PER-SE-VERE, * *v. n.* [*persevero*, *L.*] [*i. PERSEVERED*; *pp. PERSEVERING, PERSEVERED.*] To persist in an attempt; to hold on; to be constant; to continue; to pursue; to prosecute; to insist; not to give over.

PER-SE-VER-ING, * *a.* Persisting; resolute.

PER-SE-VER-ING-LY, *ad.* With perseverance. *Bp. Hall.*

PER-SIAN, * (*pér'shān*) * *n.* A native of Persia. *Morier.*—(*Arch.*) A male figure, instead of a column, to support an entablature. *Francis.* See *PERSIC*.

PER-SIAN, * *a.* Relating to Persia; of Persia.—*Persian wheel*, an engine for watering lands. *Crabb.*

PER-SIC, * *a.* Relating to Persia:—noting an order of architecture in which an entablature is supported by the statues of men. *Scott.*

PERSICOT,* (*pér'sp-kót*) * *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of liquor or cordial. *W. Eady.*

PERSIFLAGE,* (*pér-sáf-lāzh'*) * *n.* [*Fr.*] Idle talk, in which all the subjects are treated with levity or banter. *Qu. Rev.*

PER-SI-MON, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree and its fruit, found in the Middle and Southern United States of America. *Nichaux.*

PER-SI-M, * *n.* A Persian idiom.

PER-SIST, * *v. n.* [*persisto*, *L.*; *perrister*, *Fr.*] [*i. PER-SISTED*; *pp. PER-SISTING, PER-SISTED.*] To persevere; to continue firm; inflexible, or steadfast; not to give over.

PER-SIST-ENCE, * *n.* State of persisting; constancy; perseverance; obstinacy; obstinacy; contumacy.—(*Optics*) The duration of the impression of light on the retina, after the luminous object has disappeared.

PER-SIST-ENT, * *a.* Remaining; not falling off. *London.*

PER-SIST-ENT-LY, * *ad.* Steady; firm; persevering. *Shak.*

PER-SON, (*pér'sn*) [*pér'sn*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *pér'sun*, *S. K.*; *pér'sun*, *colloquially pér'sn*, *Sm.*] * *n.* [*persona*, *L.*; *personae*, *Fr.*] Originally, a mask used by Roman actors; whence, character assumed; exterior appearance; the body; shape:—an individual; a human being; a man or woman; an individual, intelligent being; one.—(*Gram.*) The character which a noun or pronoun bears, as denoting the speaker, the person spoken to, or the person or thing spoken of.

PER-SON-A-BLE, * *a.* Handsome; graceful; of good appearance.—(*Law*) That can appear and maintain pleas in court.

PER-SON-AGE, * *n.* [*personage*, *Fr.*] A person of distinction; exterior appearance; character assumed or represented.

PER-SON-AL, (*pér'syn-əl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) * *a.* [*personal*, *Fr.*; *personalis*, *L.*] Relating to the person or individual; relating to one's private actions or character:—belonging to men or women, not to things:—peculiar; proper to him or her:—present; not acting by representative; done by one's self, not by another:—exterior; corporal.—(*Law*) Movable; appendant to the person, as money; not real, as land.—(*Gram.*) Having the modifications of the three grammatical persons.

PER-SON-AL, * *n.* (*Law*) Movable property, or goods; in opposition to lands and tenements, or real estate.

PER-SON-AL-ISM, * *n.* Quality of being personal. *Qu. Rev.*

PER-SON-AL-I-TY, * *n.* State of being a person; quality of being personal; individuality:—a reflection of remark directly or offensively applied.

PER-SON-AL-IZE, * *v. a.* To render personal. *Warburton.*

PER-SON-AL-LY, *ad.* In a personal manner; in person; in presence; not by representative; particularly.

PER-SON-AL-TY, * *n.* (*Law*) A name for things personal, in distinction from things real:—an action is in *personality* when it is brought against the right person, or the person against whom in law it lies. *Whishaw.*

PER-SON-ATE, * *v. a.* [*i. PERSONATED*; *pp. PERSONATING, PERSONATED.*] To represent by a fictitious or assumed character, so as to pass for the person represented; to represent by feigning a character; to act; to counterfeit; to feign. [*To describe.* *Shak.*—*persona*, *L.* To celebrate loudly. *Milton.*]

PER-SON-ATE, * *v. n.* To play a fictitious character. *Buck.*

PER-SON-ATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Labiate, with the palate of the lower lip pressing against the upper lip. *P. Cyc.*

PER-SON-A-TION, * *n.* Act of personating; a counterfeit.

PER-SON-A-TOR, * *n.* One who personates; a performer.

PER-SON-E-I-TY, * *n.* Personality. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

PER-SON-I-FI-CATION, * *n.* Act of personifying.—(*Rhet.*) A figure by which inanimate objects are represented as endowed with life and action; prosopopoeia.

PER-SON-I-FY, * *v. a.* [*i. PERSONIFIED*; *pp. PERSONIFYING, PERSONIFIED.*] To represent with the attributes of a person; to change from a thing to a person.

PER-SON-IZE, * *v. a.* To personify. *Richardson.*

PERSONNEL,* (*pér'sō-nél*) * *n.* [*Fr.*] The rank, appointment, and duties of the persons, men, or officers belonging to an army, as distinguished from the material, or provisions, arms, equipment, &c. *McCulloch.*

PER-SPEC-TIVE, (*pér-spek'tiv*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pér'spek-tiv*, *Johnson.*) * *n.* [*perspective*, *Fr.*; *perspectiva*, *L.*] A glass through which things are viewed; a vista; a view; a prospect:—the act of delineating, on a plane, objects as they appear to an eye placed at a given height and distance. *Q. Rev.* This word, as may be seen in Johnson, was generally accented by the poets on the first syllable; but the harshness of this pronunciation has prevented it from gaining any ground in prose. *Walker.*

PER-SPEC-TIVE, * *a.* Relating to the science of vision; optic.

PER-SPEC-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Optically; through a glass. *Shak.*

PER-SPEC-TO-GRAPH, * *n.* An instrument for taking the points and outlines of objects. *Bigeles.*

PER-SPI-CABLE, * *a.* [*perspicabilis*, *L.*] Discernible. *Herbert.*

PER-SPI-CACIOUS, (*pér-sp-ká'shūs*) * *a.* [*perspicax*, *L.*] Quick-sighted; sharp of sight; discerning; acute; clear.

PER-SPI-CACIOUS-LY, * *ad.* In a perspicacious manner. *Johnson.*

PER-SPI-CACIOUS-NESS, (*pér-sp-ká'shūs-nēs*) * *n.* Perspicacity.

PER-SPI-CAC-I-TY, * *n.* [*perspicacitas*, *Fr.*] Quality of being perspicacious; acuteness of sight or discernment.

PER-SPI-CAC-ITY, * *n.* [*perspicacia*, *L.*] Perspicacity. *B. Johnson.*

PER-SPI-C-ENCE, (*pér-splā'sh-ēns*) * *n.* [*perspicacia*, *L.*] Perspicacity.

PER-SPI-C-ILL, * *n.* [*perspicillum*, *L.*] An optic glass. *Cruikshank.*

PER-SPI-CU-I-TY, * *n.* [*perspicuitas*, *Fr.*] [*i. TRANSPARENCY.* *Brown.*] Quality of being perspicuous; clearness to the mind; easiness to be understood; freedom from obscurity.

PER-SPI-CU-OUS, * *a.* [*perspicuus*, *L.*] That may be seen through; easily discerned; transparent; clear; clear to the understanding; easily understood; not obscure.

PER-SPI-CU-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a perspicuous manner; clearly; not obscurely.

PER-SPI-CU-OUS-NESS, * *n.* Freedom from obscurity; perspicuity.

PER-SPI-R-A-BLE, (*pér-spír-ə-bl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) * *a.* That may be perspired. [*Emitting perspiration.* *Bacon.*]

PER-SPI-RATION, * *n.* Act of perspiring; excretion by the cutaneous pores. *Arbutnot.*

PER-SPI-R-ATIVE, * *a.* Performing the act of perspiration.

PER-SPI-R-AT-ORY, * *a.* Perspirative. *Bp. Berkeley.*

PER-SPIRE, * *v. n.* [*i. PERSPIRED*; *pp. PERSPIRING, PERSPIRED.*] To exude by or through the skin or pores; to perform excretion by the pores; to sweat.

PER-SPIRE, * *v. a.* To emit by the pores. *Smollett.*

PER-STRINGE, * *v. a.* [*perstringo*, *L.*] To touch or glance upon. *Burton.*

PER-SUAD-A-BLE, (*pér-swād-ə-bl*) * *a.* That may be persuaded; persuadable. [*R.*]

PER-SUAD-BLY, *ad.* So as to be persuaded. *Sherraden.*

PER-SUADE, (*pér-swād'*) * *v. a.* [*persuadeo*, *L.*] [*i. PERSUADED*; *pp. PERSUADING, PERSUADED.*] To counsel or advise with effect; to draw or incline the will; to cause to act; to influence by argument or expostulation; to entice; to exhort; to prevail upon.

PER-SUADE, * *n.* Persuasion. *Soliman and Perseda.*

PER-SUAD-ER, * *n.* One who persuades.

PER-SUA-SIB-I-LI-TY, * *n.* Capability of being persuaded.

PER-SUA-SI-BLE, (*pér-swā'se-bl*, *S. P. F. Sm. W. J. K. R.*) * *a.* [*persuasibilis*, *L.*] That may be persuaded. [*R.*]

PER-SUA-SI-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being persuadable.

PER-SUA-SION, (*pér-swā'shun*) * *n.* [*Fr.*] Act or art of persuading; exhortation; enticement; state of being persuaded; creed; belief; opinion.

PER-SUA-SIVE, * *a.* [*persuasiv*, *Fr.*] Having power to persuade; influencing the will or passions; hortatory.

PER-SUA-SIVE, * *n.* Exhortation; argument; importunity.

PETTER-PENCE, *n. pl.* A tribute of a penny from every house in England, otherwise called *Rome-scot*, formerly paid to the pope, at Lammass-day. *Bp. Hall.*

PETTER-WORT, (-würt) *n.* A plant.

PET'J-Ö-LAR, * *a.* Of or belonging to a petiole. *P. Cyc.*

PET'J-Ö-LATE, * *a.* Growing out of petioles. *Loudon.*

PET'J-Ö-LE, * *n.* (*Bot.*) The stalk of a leaf. *P. Cyc.*

PET'J-Ö-LÜLE, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A little petiole. *Loudon.*

PETIT, (pè-tè't, pè'tè'e, or pè'ti't) [pè-tè't or pè'tè'e, *Sm.*; pè'ti't or pè-tè't, *Ja.*; pè-tè't or pè-tè't, *K.*; pè'tè'e, *R. Wb.*] *a.* [Fr.] Small; little; inconsiderable; petty. *Harmer.* *ſ* "In the sense of petty, as opposed to important, grand, or high, it is generally pronounced petty, even when the spelling is petit, as *petit or petty larceny, petit or petty treason.*" *Smart.*

PETITION, (pè-tish'un) *n.* [*petitio*, *L.*] A request; entreaty; supplication; a single part or article of a prayer.

PETITION, (pè-tish'un) *v. a.* [*i.* PETITIONED; *pp.* PETITIONING, PETITIONED.] To solicit; to supplicate; to entreat.

PETITION-ARY-LY, (pè-tish'un-à-re-lè) *ad.* By way of petition, or begging the question. *Brown.*

PETITION-ARY, (pè-tish'un-à-re) *a.* Supplicatory; coming with petitions; containing petitions or requests. *Hooker.*

PETITION-ER, (pè-tish'un-er) *n.* One who petitions.

PET'J-TI-Ö PRIN-CI-P-I, * (pè-tish'e-ö) [*L.*] (*Logic*) "A begging of the question;" or the taking of a thing for true, which is false, or which requires to be proved. *Ency.*

PETIT-MAITRE, * (pè'tè'mä'tr) *n.* [Fr.] A coxcomb; a fop. *Chesterfield.*

PETITION-TO-RY, *a.* [*petitorius*, *L.*] Petitioning; petitionary. *Brewer.*

PETIT-TREASON, * (pè'tè-trè'zn) *n.* See TREASON.

PETMAN, * *n.* The smallest pig of the litter. *Forby.* [Provincial, Eng.]

PETRE, (pè'tr) *n.* [*petra*, *L.*] Nitre; saltpetre. *Brown.*

PETREAN, * *a.* Relating to a rock or stone. *Ure.*

PETREL, * *n.* A sea-fowl, or bird of the class of *procellaria*, the appearance of which around a vessel is said to be a presage of a storm; called also *storm-petrel, storm-bird*, and *Moloch Cary's chicken*. *Brande.*

PETRESCENCE, * *n.* Act of being turned to stone. *Scott.*

PETRESCENT, *a.* [*petrescens*, *L.*] Becoming stone; petrifying.

PETRIFICATION, *n.* [*petrificatio*, *L.*] The act of petrifying; state of being petrified or turned to stone; that which is petrified or made stone.

PETRIFICATION, *a.* Having the power to petrify.

PETRIFIC, *a.* [*petrificus*, *L.*] Having power to change to stone; petrificative.

PETRIFY-CATE, *v. a.* To petrify. *J. Hall.*

PETRIFICATION, *n.* Petrification. *Hallywell.*

PETRIFY, *v. a.* [*petrifier*, *Fr.*; *petra* and *fac*, *L.*] [*i.* PETRIFIED; *pp.* PETRIFYING, PETRIFIED.] To change to stone; to make callous, obdurate, or hard; to fix.

PETRIFY, *v. n.* To become stone. *Dryden.*

PETRIFICE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of felspar. *Crabb.*

PETRINE, * *a.* Relating to St. Peter. *E. Rec.*

PETRÖL, [pè'tröl, *S. W. Wb.*; pè'tröl, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* [*petrole*, *Fr.*] Same as *petroleum*. *Woodward.*

PETRÖLUM, *n.* A brown liquid bitumen, found in Persia, the West Indies, and other parts of America, and several parts of Europe. It is called also *rock-oil* and *Barbadoes tar*.

PETROLINE, * *n.* A substance obtained by distilling petroleum. *Brande.*

PETRÖL-OGY, * *n.* [*petros* and *logos*,] A discourse concerning rocks. *Phil. Mag.*

PETRO-NEL, *n.* [*petrinus*, *Fr.*] A pistol; a small gun used by a horseman; petrel. *Spranger.*

PETRO-SILLEX, * *n.* (*Min.*) Hornstone, or compact felspar. *Cleveland.*

PETROUS, * *a.* Stony; resembling stone. *Dunglison.*

PETRI-COAT, *n.* The lower part of a woman's dress.

PETRI-COAT, * *a.* Belonging to a petticoat; female. *Ash.*

PETRI-FÖG, *v. n.* [*i.* PETRIFÖGGED; *pp.* PETRIFÖGGING, PETRIFÖGGED.] To play the pettifogger. *Milton.*

PETRI-FÖG-GER, *n.* A petty, small-rate lawyer. *Carson.*

PETRI-FÖG-GER-Y, *n.* Practice of a pettifogger; trick.

PETRI-NESS, *n.* Smallness; littleness; unimportance.

PETRI-SH, *a.* Fretful; peevish; petulant. *Burton.*

PETRI-SH-LY, *ad.* In a pet; petulantly; fretfully.

PETRI-SH-NESS, *n.* Fretfulness; peevishness. *Collier.*

PETRI-TÖES, (pè'ti-töez) *n. pl.* The feet of a young pig; — indifferently, the toes generally.

PETTÖ, *n.* [*It.*] The breast; — figuratively, privacy; as, "in *petto*," *i. e.*, in reserve; in secrecy. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

PETREL, * *n.* A breastplate for a horse; petronel. *Sidney.*

PETTY, *a.* [*petit*, *Fr.*] Small; inconsiderable; inferior; little; trifling; trivial; frivolous; futile.

PETTY-CHAPS, (-chöps) *n.* A kind of wagtail, called, in some parts, the *beam-bird*.

PETTY-CÖS, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

PETTY-WHIN, * *n.* A plant, called also *needle-far-c*. *Booth.*

PETU-LANCE, * *n.* [*petulance*, *Fr.*; *petulantia*, *L.*] Wantonly; of being petulant; sauciness; peevishness; ill temper; fretfulness; wantonness.

PETU-LANT, (pè'ty-lyant) *a.* [Fr.; *petulans*, *L.*] Saucy; perverse; abusive; pettish; fretful; pert; wanton.

PETU-LANT-LY, *ad.* In a petulant manner; pettily.

PETU-L'COUS, *a.* [*petulus*, *L.*] Wanton; frisky. *Cena.*

PETÜNSE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Porcelain clay; a variety of felspar. *Ure.*

PETÜNTSE, * or **PETÜNTZE**, * (pè'tüns') *n.* (*Chinese*) See PETUNSE. *Brande.*

PETÜCED'ANINE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle obtained from the *peucedanum officinale*, or sea-sulphurwort. *P. Cyc.*

PETÜR'M-CXN, * *n.* Potted beef. *Maunder.* See PETURIC.

PETW, (pè) *n.* A seat, or several seats enclosed together, in a church.

PETW, *v. a.* To furnish with pews. *Ash.*

PETW-DÖÖR, * (pè'dör) *n.* The door of a pew. *Guardian.*

PETWIT, or **PETWET**, [pè'twet, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm.*; pè'tet, *P. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*piculet*, *D.*] A water-fowl; the lapwing.

PETWEL-LÖW, *n.* A companion. *Bp. Hall.*

PETW'ER, *n.* [*peuter*, *Teut.*] An artificial metal, being an alloy of tin and lead, together with a little antimony, zinc, or copper; — the pewter plates and dishes in a house.

PETW'ER, * *a.* Relating to or made of pewter. *Scott.*

PETW'ER-ER, *n.* A smith who works in pewter. *Boyle.*

PETW-WÖM-AN, * (pè'wüm-an) *n.* A woman who conducts strangers to a pew in a church. *Ed. Rev.*

PET'Y-TY, *n.* [*pecto*, *L.*] The nap or shag of cloth. *Cole.*

PETEN'NING, * (fè'n'ing) *n.* A small German copper coin, of the value of only about one twelfth of a farthing. *Crabb.*

PHLE-NÖG'A-MÖÜS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having flowers and seeds that are visible. *P. Cyc.*

PHLE-NÖM'E-NÖN, *n.* See PHENOMENON.

PHLE-TÖN, *n.* A kind of lofty, open chaise, upon four wheels; so named from *Phaeton*, the fabled driver of the chariot of the sun.

PHLE-DE-NÄ, *n.* [*phaydaiva*, *Gr.*; *phagedena*, *L.*] (*Med.*) An ulcer that eats away the flesh.

PHLE-DE-N'IC, *a.* [*phagedena*, *L.*, an ulcer.] Relating to or curing an ulcer; corroding; ulcerous. *Dunglison.*

PHLE-DE-NOUS, *a.* Same as *phagedenic*. *Wierman.*

PHALAN'GE-AN, * *a.* Relating to a phalanx; — noting certain bones in the fingers and toes. *Law.*

PHALAN'GER, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marsupial animals. *Brande.*

PHALAN'G-I-ÖÜS, * *a.* [*phalangium*, *L.*] Relating to a genus of spiders. *Smart.*

PHAL'ANX, or **PHAL'ANX**, [fä'häns, *S. E. Ja. K.*; fä'häns or fä'häns, *W. P. J. K.*; fä'häns, *Sm.*] *n.* [*L.*; *pl.* *PHALAN'GÆRES*; *Eng.* *PHAL'ANX-ES*, or *PHAL'ANX-ES*.] A close, compact body of men; — originally applied to a Macedonian troop. The classical plural, *phalanges*, is applied to the small bones in the fingers and toes. *ſ* "The pronunciation *phä'länx* is the more general, but *phä'länx* is the more analogous." *Walker.*

PHAL'A-ES, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A small genus of grasses, one species of which produces Canary-seed. *P. Cyc.*

PHAL'E-CIAN, * (fä'l'èshän) *a.* Noting verses of eleven syllables. *Crabb.* — Written also *phalæcian*.

PHAL'E-RÖPE, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of wading bird. *Brande.*

PHAN-E-RÖ-GÄM'IC, * *a.* [*phænecis* and *γάνος*,] (*Bot.*) *PHAN-E-RÖ-GÄ-MÖÜS*, * *a.* Having the reproductive organs visible. *Lyll.*

PHANTAGIN, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped covered with scales. *Goldsmith.*

PHANTASCOPE, * *n.* An optical instrument. *Scudamore.* See PHANTASMAGORE.

PHANTÄSM, *n.* An appearance, generally a vain and airy appearance; something appearing to the imagination; a vision; a spectre; a phantom.

PHANTÄSMÄ, *n.* [*phäntasma*,] Same as *phantasm*.

PHANTÄSMÄ-Ö-RI-A, * *n.* [*phäntasma* and *είδωλον*,] An optical apparatus, by means of which the images of objects can be magnified or diminished at pleasure, and motion given to them, whereby a strong illusion is produced; a sort of magic lantern. *Brande.*

PHANTÄSMÄ-GÖR'IAL, * *a.* Phantasmagoric. *N. & R.*

PHANTÄSMÄ-GÖR'IC, * *a.* Relating to phantasmagoria. *Coleridge.*

PHANTÄSMÄ-GÖ-RY, * *n.* Same as *phantasmagoria*. *Qu. Rev.*

PHANTÄSMÄ-SCÖPE, * *n.* [*phäntasma* and *σκοπεῖν*,] An optical instrument, invented by Dr. Roget, which gives the appearance of motion to figures. *Roget.*

PHANTÄSMÄ-TÖG'RA-PHY, * *n.* A description of celestial appearances, as the rainbow, &c. *Crabb.*

PHANTÄS'TIC, *a.* See FANTASTIC.

PHANTÄS'TIC-AL, *a.* See FANTASTIC.

PHANTÄS-Y, *n.* See FANTASY.

PHANTÖM, *n.* [*phantôme*, *fantôme*, *Fr.*] A spectre; an apparition; a ghost; a phantasm; a fancied vision.

PHÂN-TOM-ÍT'IC,* *a.* Relating to or like a phantom; fantastic. *Coleridge. [R.]*
PHAR-Á-ÓN'IC,* *a.* Relating to the Pharaohs. *Smart.*
PHARÉ,* *n.* [Fr.] A pharos. *Bailey.* — Written also *pharo.*
PHAR-I-SÁ'IC, *a.* Relating to or like the Pharisees;
PHAR-I-SÁ'IC-ÁL,* attentive to external ceremonies; ritual; externally religious; formal; hypocritical.
PHAR-I-SÁ'IC-ÁL-LY,* *ad.* In a pharisaical manner. *Allen.*
PHAR-I-SÁ'IC-ÁL-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being pharisaical.
PHAR'Í-SA-ÍSM, [far'q-sá-izm, *Sm. R. Wb.*; far'q-zá'izm, *Ja. K.*] *n.* Notions and conduct of a Pharisee.
PHAR-I-SÉ'AN,* *a.* Pharisaic. *Milton.*
PHAR'Í-SÉE, (far'q-sé) [far'q-sé, *W. Sm. R. Wb.*; far'q-zé, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [pharash, Heb.] A separatist among the Jews, or one of a sect who separated themselves from the rest of the people, pretending to peculiar holiness, from their strict observance of ceremonies.
PHAR-MÁ-CEÚ'TIC, [far-má-sé'ú'tik, *W. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; far-má-ké'ú'tik, *S. K.*] *a.* Relating to pharmacy, or preparation of medicines.
PHAR-MÁ-CEÚ'TI-CÁL,* *a.* [φαρμακευτικός.] Same as *pharmaceutical.*
PHAR-MÁ-CEÚ'TICS,* *a. pl. (Med.)* The science of preparing medicines, and of the effect of medicines; pharmacy. *Smart.*
PHAR-MÁ-CÓL'O-QUIST,* *n.* One who is versed in pharmacology. *Woodward.*
PHAR-MÁ-CÓL'O-QUY,* *n.* [φάρμακον and λόγος.] A treatise on pharmacy, or on medicines.
PHAR-MÁ-CÓ-PHÉ'IA, (far-má-kó-phé'ya) *n.* [φάρμακον and πώσις.] *pl.* PHARMACOPŌSIAS. A dispensatory; a book containing directions for the preparation of medicines.
PHAR-MÁ-CÓP'O-LIST,* *n.* [φάρμακον and πωλιών.] An apothecary; a druggist.
PHAR-MÁ-CY,* *n.* [φάρμακον.] The art or practice of preparing medicines; the trade of an apothecary or druggist.
PHAR-MÁN'O-LITE,* *n. (Min.)* Native arseniate of lime. *Brande.*
PHAR'RO,* *n.* Same as *pharos.* *Sir T. Herbert.*
PHÁ'RÓS,* *n.* [L.] A watchtower; a lighthouse for directing mariners; so named from the famous one on the island of Pharos, near Alexandria, in Egypt.
PHAR'ÁNG,* *n.* See *PHARASANG.*
PHÁ-RÍN'Q'É-ÁL,* *a.* Relating to the pharynx. *Roget.*
PHAR-YN-GÓP'MÁ-PHY,* *n.* [φάρυγξ and γάφυ.] (*Anat.*) A description of the pharynx. *Dugliem.*
PHAR-YN-GÓL'O-QUY,* *n.* The part of anatomy which treats of the pharynx. *Dugliem.*
PHAR-YN-GÓT'O-MY,* (far-in-gó't'o-mé) *n.* [φάρυγξ and τμήσις.] The operation of making an incision into the pharynx.
PHAR'YNX,* [far'inks, *P. Sm. Wb.*; fá'rinks, *W.*] *n.* [φάρυγξ.] (*Anat.*) The back part of the mouth, or the upper part of the gullet, below the larynx. *Brande.*
PHAS'Q-LÓME,* *n. (Zool.)* A marsupial quadruped; the wombat. *Brande.*
PHASE,* (fáz) [fáz, *Sm. R.*; fás, *Wb.*] *n.* [φάσις.] *pl.* PHÁ'SÉES. The appearance of any celestial body, especially of the moon or an inferior planet, as seen by an observer; the appearance or state of any phenomenon that undergoes a periodical change; phasia. *Brande.*
PHÁ'SÉL,* (fáz'sél) *n.* [phascolus, L.] A French bean; a kind of pulse. *Minerwort.*
PHÁ'SIS,* [L.; φάσις, Gr.; phase, Fr.] *pl.* PHÁ'SÉES. An appearance of a body at a particular time, particularly of a planetary body. See *PHASE.*
PHÁ'SM,* *n.* [φάσμα.] A phantasm. *Hammond.*
PHÉAS'Y,* *n.* [φάσις, Gr.; phase, Fr.] One of a family of gallinaceous birds, originally from Asia; a wild cock.
PHÉAS'Y,* *n.* A coop or collection of pheasants. *Maudslayi.*
PHÉLLER,* *a.* A companion. *Drayton.* See *PHAR* and *PHAR.*
PHÉLLE,* (fex) *v. a.* To comb; to fleece; to curry; to lessen in bulk. *Shak. [R.]* See *PHASE.*
PHÉL'LY,* *a.* Fretful; querulous; irritable; sore. *Forby.* — A provincial word in England. — *Phasee,* *n.* a fit of fretfulness, is a colloquial, vulgar word in the United States.
PHÉN'Á-CITE,* *n. (Min.)* A mineral resembling quartz. *Hartwall.*
PHÉN'QITE,* *n. (Min.)* A species of bright and beautiful alabaster. *Phillips.*
PHÉN'Y-CINE,* *n.* A purple powder, which is precipitated when a sulphuric solution of indigo is diluted with water. *Brande.*
PHÉN'Y-CÓP-TÉRE,* *n.* [φαινέστερος.] A bird with purple wings. *Hakewill.*
PHÉ-NIX,* (G'niks) *n.* [φονίξ, Gr.; phoenix, L.] *Milton.* See *PHENIX.*
PHÉN-O-GÁ'MÍ-ÁN,* *a. (Bot.)* Having visible pistils and stamens; phenogamous. *Brown.*
PHÉ-NÓM'E-KÁL,* *a.* Relating to phenomena. *Ec. Rev.*
PHÉ-NÓM'E-KÁL-LY,* *ad.* In the manner of a phenomenon. *Coleridge.*

PHÉ-NÓM'E-NÓN,* *n.* [φαινόμενον.] *pl.* PHENOMENA. An appearance; any thing as it appears to the senses. — It is commonly applied to those appearances of nature of which the cause is not immediately obvious, such as the phenomena of light, electricity, magnetism, &c., produced by experiments; or to unusual natural appearances, as meteors, comets, &c. *Smart* says, "This word has a regular plural, as having been long adopted in our language; but the classical plural, *phenomena*, is more common in works of science." — The plural form of *phenomena* is not common, and in works of science very rarely, if ever, used.
PHÉ'ON,* *n. (Her.)* The barbed iron head of a dart.
PHÍ'ÁL,* (fí'al) *n.* [phiala, L.; phiole, Fr.] A small bottle; a vial; — an electrical jar; as, "a Leyden phial." *Newton.*
PHÍ'ÁL,* *v. a.* To keep in a phial. *Shenstone.*
PHÍL-Á-DEL'PHÍ-ÁN,* *n.* One of the sect called the Family of Love; — a citizen of Philadelphia. *Buck.*
PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓP'IC,* *a.* Relating to or possessed of
PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓP'Í-CÁL,* philanthropy; loving mankind; benevolent.
PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓP'Í-CÁL-LY,* *ad.* In a philanthropical manner. *Godwin.*
PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓP'Í-NÍSM,* *n.* A name given in Germany to a system of education on natural principles, as it is termed. *Brande.*
PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓP'Í-NÍST,* *n.* An advocate for philanthropism. *Brande.*
PHÍ-LÁN'THRÓ-PÍST,* *n.* A person possessed of philanthropy; a lover or benefactor of mankind.
PHÍ-LÁN'THRÓ-PY,* *n.* [φιλέω and ἄδωκος.] Love of mankind generally; general benevolence.
PHÍL'ÁU-TY,* *n.* [φιλαυτία.] Love of one's self; self-love. *Beaumont.*
PHÍL-HÁR-MÓN'IC,* *a.* Loving harmony or music. *Maudslayi.*
PHÍL-HÉL-LÉN'IC,* *a.* Friendly to Greece. *Maudslayi.*
PHÍL'Í-ÉOL,* *n.* See *PHILÆUS.*
PHÍ-LÍP'IC,* *n.* An invective; violent declamation; — so named from the invectives of Demosthenes against Philip of Macedon.
PHÍL'ÍP-PÍZE,* *v. n.* To declaim against; to utter invectives. *Burke.*
PHÍ-LÍST'INE,* *n.* An inhabitant of ancient Canaan; — a term applied by German students to those who are not members of the university. *Russell.*
PHÍ-LÍST'IN'ÍSM,* *n.* The character or manner of the Philistines. *Curjel.*
PHÍL'ÍPS-ITE,* *n. (Min.)* A silicious mineral. *P. Cyc.*
PHÍ-LY-BÉ'Á,* *n.* An evergreen plant. *Evelyn.*
PHÍ-LÓL'O-QUÉRE,* *n.* [φιλόλογος.] One versed in philology; a philologist.
PHÍL-O-LÓQ'IC,* *a.* Relating to philology or language;
PHÍL-O-LÓQ'Í-CÁL,* critical; grammatical.
PHÍL-O-LÓQ'Í-CÁL-LY,* *ad.* In a philological manner. *Dr. Allen.*
PHÍ-LÓL'O-QUIST,* *n.* One versed in philology; a critic.
PHÍ-LÓL'O-QUÍZE,* *v. n.* To offer criticisms. *Evelyn. [R.]*
PHÍ-LÓL'O-QUY,* *n.* [φιλόλογος.] The knowledge and study of the languages, or the branches of learning connected with the languages. — It comprises, in the common use of the term, etymology, grammar, and literary criticism; or, etymology, grammar, rhetoric, poetry, and criticism; belles-lettres. — The province of philology has of late been enlarged, and been made to comprehend phonology, etymology, and ideology. *Brande.*
PHÍL'O-MÁTH,* (fí'l'o-math, *P. E. Sm. Ash, Rec.*; fí'l'o-math, *Ja. Wb.*) *n.* [φιλομαθής.] A lover of learning.
PHÍL-O-MÁTH'IC,* *a.* [φ.] Relating to philomathy;
PHÍL-O-MÁTH'Í-CÁL,* of learning. *Smart.*
PHÍ-LÓM'Á-THY,* *n.* A love of learning. *Maudslayi.*
PHÍL'O-MÉL,* (fí'l'o-mél, *S. W. P. J. F. E. K. Sm.*; fí'l'o-mél, *Ja. Wb.*) *n.* The nightingale. *Shak.*
PHÍL-O-MÉ'LÁ,* *n.* [Gr.] A nightingale; philomel. *Pope.*
PHÍL'O-MÓT,* *n.* [corrupted from *feuille morte*, a dead leaf.] Colored like a dead leaf. *Addison.* See *FILEMOT.*
PHÍ-LÓ-PHÉ-QUÉ-N'Í-TIVE-NESS,* *n. (Phres.)* The love of offspring. *Combe.*
PHÍ-LÓS'O-PHÁ-S-TÉRE,* *n.* A pretender to philosophy. *H. More.*
PHÍ-LÓS'O-PHÁTE,* *v. n.* [philosophatus, L.] To philosophize. *Barrow.*
PHÍ-LÓS'O-PHÁ'TÍON,* *n.* Act of philosophizing. *Sir W. Petty.*
PHÍ-LÓS'O-PHÉME,* *n.* [φίλοσόφημα.] A principle of reasoning; theorem. *Watts.*
PHÍ-LÓS'O-PHÉRE,* *n.* [philosophus, L.] One who is versed in philosophy.
PHÍ-LÓS'O-PHÉR'S-STÓNE,* *n.* A stone which was fancied by the alchemists to convert base metals into gold. *Milton.*
PHÍL-O-ΦÓPH'IC,* or **PHÍL-O-ΦÓPH'IC,*** (fí'l'o-φó'fik, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; fí'l'o-φó'fik, *P. Wb.*) *a.* [philosophicus, Fr.] Relating to philosophy; philosophical.
PHÍL-O-ΦÓPH'Í-CÁL,* *a.* Relating to philosophy; becoming

MIEN, SIR; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE. — C, φ, γ, δ, soft; E, ε, ζ, hard; F as Z; Y as GE; — THIS 880

a philosopher; formed by philosophy; rational; calm; wise; philosophic.

PHIL-O-SOPH'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a philosophical manner.

PHIL-O-SOPH'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being philosophical. *Ch. Os.*

PHI-LÔS/O-PHÎSM, *n.* Sophistry; false philosophy. *Cerberus.*

PHI-LÔS/O-PHÎST, *n.* A pretender to philosophy. *Eustace.*

PHI-LÔS/O-PHÎZE, *v. n.* [*l. PHILOSOPHIZED*; *pp. PHILOSOPHISING, PHILOSOPHIZED.*] To act the philosopher; to reason; to moralize.

PHI-LÔS/O-PHY, (*phi-lôs/o-fo*) *n.* [*φίλιω and σοφία, Gr.; philosophia, L.; philosophie, Fr.*] Literally, the love of wisdom:—the sum total of systematic human knowledge:—knowledge, natural or moral, consisting of three departments, viz. *natural philosophy, or physics; intellectual or mental philosophy, or metaphysics; and moral philosophy, or ethics.*

PHIL-O-STOR'QY, *n.* Affection for offspring. *Crabb.*

PHIL-O-TÊCH'NJC, *n.* A fond of the arts; friendly to

PHIL-O-TÊCH'NJC-CAL, *n.* the arts. *Maunder.*

PHIL'TER, *n.* [*φίλητρον, Gr.; philtre, Fr.*] Something to cause love; a charm.

PHIL'TER, *v. a.* To charm to love. *Brooke.*

PHIZ, (*fiz*) *n.* [a ludicrous contraction from *physiognomy*.] The face or visage, in contempt. [*Vulgar.*]

PHLE-GÔG'RA-PHY, *n.* [*φλίψ and γράφω.*] (*Anat.*) A description of the veins. *Dunglison.*

PHLE-GÔL/O-QY, *n.* The anatomy of the veins. *Dunglison.*

PHLE-GÔT/O-MIST, *n.* [*φλίψ and τίμνω.*] One who lets blood; a bloodletter.

PHLE-GÔT/O-MIZE, *v. a.* To let blood. *Howell.*

PHLE-GÔT/O-MY, (*phi-gôt/o-mē*) *n.* [*φλεβοτομία.*] The operation of opening a vein for the purpose of taking away blood; bloodletting.

PHLEGM, (*flēm*) *n.* [*φλέγμα.*] The watery humor of the body; the thick, viscid matter discharged from the throat in coughing:—dulness; coolness; indifference —(*Chem.*) The water of distillation.

PHLEG'MA-GÔGUE, (*flēg'ma-gōg*) *n.* [*φλέγμα and γώγ.*] (*Med.*) Medicine for carrying away phlegm.

PHLEG-MAT'IC, or **PHLEG'MA-TIC**, (*flēg-mat'ik*, *P. F. K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees*; *flēg'ma-tik*, *S. W. J. Ja.*; *flē'ma-tik*, *E.*) [*φλεγματικός.*] Abounding in phlegm; generating phlegm; watery:—dull; cold; frigid. *Gr.* "*Phlegmatic*, though more frequently heard with the accent on the antepenultimate, ought, if possible, to be reduced to regularity." *Walker.*

PHLEG-MAT'IC-CAL, *n.* Same as *phlegmatic*. *Ash.*

PHLEG-MAT'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a phlegmatic manner. *Lee.*

PHLEG-MAT'IC-LY, *ad.* With phlegm; coolly. *Warburton.*

PHLEG'MON, *n.* [*φλεγμονή.*] (*Med.*) An inflammation; a burning tumor. *Wiseman.*

PHLEG'MO-NOUS, *n.* Inflammatory. *Harvey.*

PHLEME, (*flēm*) *n.* See *FLUAM*.

PHLO-QIS'TIC, (*phi-jis'tik*) *n.* [*phlogistique, Fr.*] Partaking of phlogiston.

PHLO-QIS'TI-CATE, *v. a.* [*l. PHLOGISTICATED*; *pp. PHLOGISTICATING, PHLOGISTICATED.*] To combine with phlogiston. *Henry.*

PHLO-QIS'TON, (*phi-jis'ton* or *phi-jis'ton*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *phi-jis'ton*, *E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *phi-jis'ton*, *S. n.*) [*φλογιστικός.*] (*Chem.*) The matter of fire fixed in combustible bodies; an imaginary principle by which Stahl and the chemists of his school account for the phenomena of combustion:—the old name for caloric.

PHLO-QET'IC, *n.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid containing phlogistine. *P. Cyc.*

PHLÔR'I-ZINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable matter that exists in the bark of apple, pear, cherry, and plum trees. *P. Cyc.*

PHLÔT, *n.* [*l. (Bot.)*] A genus of plants and flowers, comprising many species. *Encyc.*

PHÔ'CA, *n.* [*l. pl. PHÔ'CE.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the seal. *Sir W. Scott.*

PHO-CAL'CEAN, *n.* (*phi-kál'shan*) *n.* [*phoca, L.*] (*Zool.*) One of a tribe of carnivorous, amphibious mammals, of which the seal is the type; one of the seal tribe. *Brande.*

PHO-CÊ'NINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar fatty matter contained in the oil of the porpoise. It yields *phocenic acid*. *Brande.*

PHÔ'CINE, *n.* Relating to the phoca or seal. *P. Cyc.*

PHÔ'NIX, (*phôn'iks*) *n.* (*Myth.*) A fabled bird of great celebrity among the ancients, which was supposed to live for a long period, to exist single, to burn itself, and to rise again from its own ashes. —(*Astron.*) A southern constellation. —(*Bot.*) A genus of palms; the date-tree:—written also *phenix*.

PHO-LÂ'DE-AN, *n.* A bivalve shell-fish. *Brande.*

PHÔ-LAR-ITE, *n.* (*Mix.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina. *P. Cyc.*

PHO-NÂ'TION, *n.* The physiology of the voice. *Dunglison.*

PHO-NET'IC, *n.* Applied to that sort of writing in which

the signs used represent sounds;—opposed to *ideographic*. *Brande.*

PHO-NET'IC-CAL, *n.* Same as *phonetic*. *Sherpe.*

PHO-NET'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a phonetic manner. *Sherpe.*

PHO-NET'ICS, *n.* The doctrine of sounds; the representation of sounds; the science which treats of the sounds of the human voice. *Latheam.*

PHÔN'IC, *n.* a. Relating to phonics; relating to sound.

PHÔN'IC-CAL, *n.* *Ch. Os.*

PHÔN'ICS, (*phôn'iks*, *P. J. F. W. Sm.*; *phôn'iks*, *Ja. K.*) *n. pl.* [*φωνή.*] The doctrine of sounds; acoustics.

PHÔ-NO-CAMP'TIC, *n.* [*φωνή and κάμπτω.*] Able to inflect sound. *Derham.*

PHÔ-NO-GRÂPH, *n.* A type or character for expressing sound; a character used in phonography. *Pitman.*

PHÔ-NÔG'RA-PHY, *n.* One versed in phonography. *Pitman.*

PHÔ-NO-GRÂPH'IC, *n.* a. Relating to phonography. *De-*

PHÔ-NO-GRÂPH'IC-CAL, *n.* *Brande.*

PHÔ-NO-GRÂPH'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to phonography. *Pitman.*

PHÔ-NÔG'RA-PHY, *n.* [*φωνή and γράφω.*] The art of expressing sounds by characters or symbols; a brief system of short-hand writing, used instead of stenography. *Pitman.* The art of expressing ideas harmoniously and musically. *Sudre.*

PHÔ-NO-LITE, *n.* (*Mix.*) A species of compact, somewhat basalt. *Brande.*

PHÔ-NO-LÔG'IC, *n.* Same as *phonological*.

PHÔ-NO-LÔG'IC-CAL, *n.* [*phôn-ôlôg'ikl*, *K. Sm.*; *phôn-ôlôg'ikl*, *W. K.*] a. Relating to phonology, or the doctrine of sounds. *Brande.*

PHÔ-NO-LÔG'IST, *n.* One versed in phonology.

PHÔ-NO-LÔG'Y, *n.* [*φωνή and λόγος.*] The science of sounds; phonics; a treatise on the sounds of the human voice. *Brande.*

PHÔ-NO-TYPE, *n.* A type or character used in phototypic printing. *Pitman.*

PHÔ-NO-TYP'IC, *n.* a. Relating to phototypes or pho-

PHÔ-NO-TYP'IC-CAL, *n.* *typoty.* *Pitman.*

PHÔ-NO-TYP'Y, *n.* The act or art of printing by sound, or by types or characters representing the sounds of the voice. *Pitman.*

PHÔN'MIX, *n.* (*Mus.*) An ancient lyre. *Burney.*

PHÔR-O-NÔ-MI-A, *n.* Same as *phoronomics*. *Brande.*

PHÔR-O-NÔM'IC, *n.* [*φωνή and νόμος.*] *n. pl.* The science of motion. *Brande.*

PHÔS'GENE, *n.* a. Applied to a gas compound of chlorine and carbonic oxide, formed in bright daylight or sunshine. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of phosphoric acid and a base. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHITE, *n.* A salt formed of phosphorous acid and a base. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHOR, *n.* Same as *phosphorus*. *Addison.* [*n.*]

PHÔS'PHO-RATE, *n.* [*l. PHOSPHORATED*; *pp. PHOSPHORATING, PHOSPHORATED.*] To combine or impregnate with phosphorus. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHO-RAT-ED, *n.* Impregnated with phosphorus. *Er-*

PHÔS'PHO-RESCÉ, (*phô-s'pho-rē-schē*) *v. n.* [*l. PHOSPHORESCED*; *pp. PHOSPHORESCING, PHOSPHORESCED.*] To emit a phosphoric light, or a feeble light without heat. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHO-RESCENCE, *n.* The emission of light by substances at common temperatures, or below red heat. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHO-RESCENT, *n.* Emitting phosphoric light; luminous. *Ure.*

PHÔS'PHÔR'IC, *n.* a. Relating to, or containing, phos-

PHÔS'PHÔR'IC-CAL, *n.* *phorus*; noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with two degrees of oxygen. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHO-RITE, *n.* (*Mix.*) Native phosphate of lime. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHO-ROUS, *n.* Noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with one degree of oxygen. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHO-RUS, *n.* [*phosphorus, L.*] (*Chem.*) A substance which exists in minerals and animals, and is commonly obtained from bones and urine. When exposed to the air, at a temperature of about 100 degrees, it burns with intense brilliancy. —(*Astron.*) The morning star. *Pope.*

PHÔS'PHU-RET, *n.* A compound formed of phosphorus, combined with some other substances. *Brande.*

PHÔS'PHU-RET-ED, *n.* Combined with phosphorus. *Brande.*

PHÔ'TEL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree resembling the banana-tree. *Crabb.*

PHÔ'TI-ZITE, *n.* A magnesian spar. *Dana.*

PHÔ-TO-GEN'IC, *n.* Produced by the light of the sun:—applied to a species of drawing performed by exposing metal plates, properly prepared, to intense light. *Brande.*

PHÔ-TÔG'E-NY, *n.* [*φως and γίγνομαι.*] The art or act of producing false-similes, or representations of objects, by the chemical action of light on a prepared metallic tablet:—called also *daguerreotype*, from *M. Daguerre*, the inventor. *P. Cyc.* See *DAQUERREOTYPE*.

a philosopher; formed by philosophy; rational; calm; wise; philosophic.

PHIL-O-SOPH-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a philosophical manner.

PHIL-O-SOPH-I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being philosophical. *Ch. Os.*

PHI-LÔS/O-PHÎSM, *n.* Sophistry; false philosophy. *Cerhyle.*

PHI-LÔS/O-PHÎST, *n.* A pretender to philosophy. *Eustace.*

PHI-LÔS/O-PHÎZE, *v. n.* [*î. PHILOSOPHIZED; pp. PHILOSOPHIZING, PHILOSOPHIZED.*] To act the philosopher; to reason; to moralize.

PHI-LÔS/O-PHY, (*phi-lôs'o-fo*) *n.* [*φιλιω and σφία, Gr.; philosophia, L.; philosophie, Fr.*] Literally, the love of wisdom:—the sum total of systematic human knowledge:—knowledge, natural or moral, consisting of three departments, viz. *natural philosophy*, or physics; *intellectual or mental philosophy*, or metaphysics; and *moral philosophy*, or ethics.

PHIL-O-STÔR/QY, *n.* Affection for offspring. *Crabb.*

PHIL-O-TÊCH/NIC, *n.* {a. Fond of the arts; friendly to the arts. *Mauder.*

PHIL-TËR, *n.* [*φιλτρον, Gr.; philtre, Fr.*] Something to cause love; a charm.

PHIL-TËR, *v. a.* To charm to love. *Brooke.*

PHIZ, (*fiz*) *n.* [a ludicrous contraction from *physiognomy*.] The face or visage, in contempt. [Vulgar.]

PHLE-BÔG/RÂ-PHY, *n.* [*φληψ and γράφω, (Anat.)*] A description of the veins. *Dunglison.*

PHLE-BÔL/Q-QY, *n.* The anatomy of the veins. *Dunglison.*

PHLE-BÔT/Q-MIST, *n.* [*φληψ and τίμνω.*] One who lets blood; a bloodletter.

PHLE-BÔT/Q-MIZE, *v. a.* To let blood. *Howell.*

PHLE-BÔT/Q-MY, (*phi-bôt'o-my*) *n.* [*φληβοτομία.*] The operation of opening a vein for the purpose of taking away blood; bloodletting.

PHLEGM, (*flēm*) *n.* [*φλέγμα.*] The watery humor of the body; the thick, viscid matter discharged from the throat in coughing:—dulness; coolness; indifference.—(*Chem.*) The water of distillation.

PHLEG/MÂ-GÔGUE, (*flég'mâ-gôg*) *n.* [*φλέγμα and γώ.*] (*Med.*) Medicine for carrying away phlegm.

PHLEG/MÂT/IC, or **PHLEG/MÂ-TIC**, (*flég-mât'ik*, *P. P. K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees; flég'mâ-tik*, *S. W. J. Ja.; flé'mâ-tik*, *E.*) *a.* [*φλέγματικός.*] Abounding in phlegm; generating phlegm; watery:—dull; cold; frigid. [*φ.*] *Phlegmatic*, though more frequently heard with the accent on the antepenultimate, ought, if possible, to be reduced to regularity." *Walker.*

PHLEG-MÂT/I-CAL, *a.* Same as *phlegmatic*. *Ash.*

PHLEG-MÂT/I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a phlegmatic manner. *Lee.*

PHLEG-MÂT/I-C-LY, *ad.* With phlegm; coolly. *Warburton.*

PHLEG/MON, *n.* (*flég'mon*.) (*Med.*) An inflammation; a burning tumor. *Wiseman.*

PHLEG/MO-NOUS, *a.* Inflammatory. *Harvey.*

PHLEME, (*flēm*) *n.* See **PLEAM**.

PHLO-QÛ/TIC, (*phi-qû'tik*) *a.* [*phlogistique, Fr.*] Partaking of phlogiston.

PHLO-QÛS/TI-CÂTE, *a. v. a.* [*î. PHLOGISTICATED; pp. PHLOGISTICATING, PHLOGISTICATED.*] To combine with phlogiston. *Henry.*

PHLO-QÛS/TON, (*phi-qû's-ton* or *phi-qû'ton*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.; phi-qû'ton*, *E. K. Sm. Wb.; phi-qû'ton*, *S.*) *n.* [*φλογιστόν.*] (*Chem.*) The matter of fire fixed in combustible bodies; an imaginary principle by which Stahl and the chemists of his school account for the phenomena of combustion:—the old name for caloric.

PHLO-RÊT/IC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid containing phlorizine. *P. Cyc.*

PHLÔW/I-ZINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable matter that exists in the bark of apple, pear, cherry, and plum trees. *P. Cyc.*

PHLÔX, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and flowers, comprising many species. *Eney.*

PHÔ'CA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **PHÔ'CE**. (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the seal. *Sir W. Scott.*

PHO-CÂ/CEAN, (*phi-kâ'shan*) *n.* [*phoca, L.*] (*Zool.*) One of a tribe of carnivorous, amphibious mammals, of which the seal is the type; one of the seal tribe. *Brande.*

PHO-CÊ/NINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar fatty matter contained in the oil of the porpoise. It yields *phœnicic acid*. *Brande.*

PHÔ'CINE, *a.* Relating to the phoca or seal. *P. Cyc.*

PHIC/NIX, (*phi'niks*) *n.* (*Myth.*) A fabled bird of great celebrity among the ancients, which was supposed to live for a long period, to exist single, to burn itself, and to rise again from its own ashes.—(*Astron.*) A southern constellation.—(*Bot.*) A genus of palms; the date-tree:—written also *phenix*.

PHO-LÂ'DE-AN, *n.* A bivalve shell-fish. *Brande.*

PHÔ'LAR-ITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina. *P. Cyc.*

PHO-NÂ/TION, *n.* The physiology of the voice. *Dunglison.*

PHO-NÊT/IC, *a.* Applied to that sort of writing in which

the signs used represent sounds;—opposed to *ideographic*. *Brande.*

PHO-NÊT/I-CAL, *a.* Same as *phonetic*. *Sharpe.*

PHO-NÊT/I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a phonetic manner. *Sharpe.*

PHO-NÊT/ICS, *n.* The doctrine of sounds; the representation of sounds; the science which treats of the sounds of the human voice. *Letheam.*

PHÔN/IC, *a.* {a. Relating to phonics; relating to sound. *Phôn'I-CAL*, *n.* { *Ch. Os.*

PHÔN/ICS, (*fon'iks*, *P. J. F. W. Sm.; fon'iks*, *Ja. K.*) *n. pl.* [*φωνή.*] The doctrine of sounds; acoustics.

PHO-NO-CAMP/TIC, *a.* [*φωνή and κάμπτω.*] Able to imitate sound. *Derham.*

PHO-NO-GRÂPH, *n.* A type or character for expressing sound; a character used in phonography. *Pitman.*

PHO-NÔG/RÂ-PHËR, *n.* One versed in phonography. *Pitman.*

PHO-NO-GRÂPH/IC, *a.* {a. Relating to phonography. *Pho-NO-GRÂPH/I-CAL*, *n.* { *Idem.*

PHO-NO GRÂPH/I-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to phonography. *Pitman.*

PHO-NÔG/RÂ-PHY, *n.* [*φωνή and γράφω.*] The art of expressing sounds by characters or symbols; a brief system of short-hand writing, used instead of stenography. *Pitman.* The art of expressing ideas harmoniously and aesthetically. *Sudre.*

PHÔ'NO-LITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A species of compact, sonorous basalt. *Brande.*

PHO-NO-LÔQ/IC, *a.* Same as *phonological*.

PHO-NO-LÔQ/I-CAL, (*fo-no-lô'q'-kal*, *K. Sm.; fon-o-lô'q'-kal*, *W. K.*) *a.* Relating to phonology, or the doctrine of sounds. *Brande.*

PHO-NÔL/Q-ÛST, *n.* One versed in phonology.

PHO-NÔL/Q-QY, *n.* [*φωνή and λόγος.*] The science of sounds; phonics; a treatise on the sounds of the human voice. *Brande.*

PHO'NO-TËPE, *n.* A type or character used in phonotypic printing. *Pitman.*

PHO-NO-TËP/IC, *a.* {a. Relating to phonotypes or *Pho-NO-TËP/I-CAL*, *n.* { *Idem.*

PHO-NO-TËP/I-CAL, *n.* The art or art of printing by sound, or by types or characters representing the sounds of the voice. *Pitman.*

PHÔR/MÎNX, *n.* (*Mus.*) An ancient lyre. *Barnard.*

PHÔR-O-NÔM/IC, *a.* Same as *phoronomics*. *Brande.*

PHÔR-O-NÔM/ICS, *n. pl.* The science of motion. *Brande.*

PHÔS/ËNE, *a.* Applied to a gas compounded of chlorine and carbonic oxide, formed in bright daylight or sunshine. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of phosphoric acid and a base. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHITE, *n.* A salt formed of phosphorous acid and a base. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHOR, *n.* Same as *phosphorus*. *Addison.* [*R.*]

PHÔS/PHO-RÂTE, *a. v. a.* [*î. PHOSPHORATED; pp. PHOSPHORATING, PHOSPHORATED.*] To combine or impregnate with phosphorus. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHO-RÂT-ËD, *a.* Impregnated with phosphorus. *Idem.*

PHÔS/PHO-RESCË, (*phâ's*) *v. n.* [*î. PHOSPHORESCED; pp. PHOSPHORESCING, PHOSPHORESCED.*] To emit a phosphoric light, or a feeble light without heat. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHO-RESCËNCE, *n.* The emission of light by substances at common temperatures, or below red heat. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHO-RESCËNT, *a.* Emitting phosphoric light; luminous. *Idem.*

PHÔS/PHÔN/IC, *a.* {a. Relating to, or containing, *Pho-NO-GRÂPH/I-CAL*, *a.* {phorus; noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with two degrees of oxygen. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHO-RITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) Native phosphate of lime. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHO-ROÛS, *a.* Noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with but one degree of oxygen. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHO-RUS, *n.* [*phosphorus, L.*] (*Chem.*) A substance which exists in minerals and animals, and is commonly obtained from bones and urine. When exposed to the air, at a temperature of about 100 degrees, it burns with intense brilliancy.—(*Astron.*) The morning star. *Pope.*

PHÔS/PHU-RÊT, *n.* A compound formed of phosphorus, combined with some other substances. *Brande.*

PHÔS/PHU-RÊT-ËD, *a.* Combined with phosphorus. *Brande.*

PHÔ'TËL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree resembling the banana-tree. *Crabb.*

PHÔ'TI-ZITE, *n.* A magnesium spar. *Dana.*

PHÔ-TÔ-QËN/IC, *a.* Produced by the light of the sun:—applied to a species of drawing performed by exposing metal plates, properly prepared, to intense light. *Brande.*

PHÔ-TÔQË-NY, *n.* [*φωτός and γινώσκω.*] The art or act of producing fac-similes, or representations of objects, by the chemical action of light on a prepared metallic tablet:—called also *daguerotype*, from M. Daguerre, the inventor. *P. Cyc.* See **DAUGUEROTYPE**.

PHŌ-TŌ-GRĀPH,* n. A fac-simile or likeness produced by photography or daguerotype. *Month. Rev.*
PHŌ-TŌ-GRĀPH,* v. a. To produce fac-similes or likenesses by photography. *Month. Rev.*
PHŌ-TŌ-GRĀPH'IC,* a. [Gr.] Relating to photography.
PHŌ-TŌ-GRĀPH'ICAL,* a. *Month. Rev.*
PHŌ-TŌ-GRĀPH-Y,* n. [*φωτός* and *γραφία*.] The art of delineating objects by means of light; photogenic drawing or representation; photography; daguerotype. *Brande.*
PHŌ-TŌ-LOŪ'ICAL,* a. Relating to photology.
PHŌ-TŌ-LOŪ'Y,* n. [*φως* and *λογία*.] The science of, or a treatise on, light. *Smart.*
PHŌ-TŌ-MĒ-TER,* n. [*φως* and *μέτρον*.] A light-measurer; an instrument for measuring the relative illuminating powers of different sources of light. *P. Cyc.*
PHŌ-TŌ-MĒTR'IC,* a. [a. Relating to photometry; measuring light.]
PHŌ-TŌ-MĒTR'ICAL,* a. [a. Relating to photometry; measuring light.]
PHŌ-TŌ-MĒ-TRY,* n. [*φως* and *μέτρον*.] The science or art of measuring light. *Brande.*
PHŌ-TŌP'Y,* n. [*ὥς* and *δύσις*.] A morbid affection of the eyes, in which coruscations of light seem to play before them. *Smart.*
PHRASE, (frāz) n. [*φράσις*.] An expression consisting of two or more words, and forming in general a part of a sentence; manner of expression; mode of speech; style; an idiom.
PHRASE, (frāz) v. a. [*fr. PHRASED; pp. PHRASING, PHRASED.*] To style; to call; to term.
PHRASE, (frāz) v. n. To employ peculiar phrases.
PHRASE-BOOK,* (-bōk) n. A small book in which phrases, or the idioms of a language, are explained. *Ask.*
PHRASELESS,* a. Destitute of phrases; speechless. *Shak.*
PHRASE-MAN,* a. One who makes phrases. *Coleridge.*
PHRASE-OLŌ'LOG'IC,* a. Same as *phraseological*. *Smart.*
PHRASE-OLŌ'LOG'ICAL,* a. Peculiar to a language or phrase.
PHRASE-OLŌ'GIST,* n. A stickler for a particular phraseology. *More.*
PHRASE-OLŌ'G-Y,* n. [*φράσις* and *λογία*.] Manner of expression, diction; style; a collection of phrases.
PHRĒ-NĒ'TIC, [frē-nē'tik, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sa.; frē'n-ē'tik, &c.] a. [*φρενέτις*, Gr.; *phrénétique*, Fr.] Disordered with phreny; affected in the brain; mad; frantic.
PHRĒ-NĒ'TIC,* a madman; a frantic person. *Sedgwick.* [R.]
PHRĒN'IC,* (*Adapt*) belonging to the diaphragm. *P. Cyc.*
PHRĒN'TIS,* n. [*φρενίτις*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the brain; madness.
PHRĒ-NŌLŌ'GY,* n. A phrenologist. *Phren. Jour.*
PHRĒ-NŌ-LOŪ'IC,* a. [a. Relating to phrenology; pertaining to the mind.]
PHRĒ-NŌ-LOŪ'ICAL,* a. [a. Relating to phrenology; pertaining to the mind.]
PHRĒ-NŌ-LOŪ'ICAL-LY,* ad. In a phrenological manner.
PHRĒ-NŌ-LOŪ'IST,* n. One who is versed in phrenology.
Ch. Ob.
PHRĒ-NŌLŌ'GY,* n. [*φρην* and *λογία*.] The doctrine, according to Dr. Spurzheim, of the special faculties of the mind, and of the relations between their manifestations and the body, particularly the brain; or, according to Mr. Combe, the science of the brain, as connected with the intellectual, moral, and sensual dispositions and qualities of the individual:—*craniology*.
PHRĒN'Y,* v. a. To make frantic; to infuriate. *Byron.*
PHRĒN'Y, (frē'n-ē) n. [*φρενέτις*, Gr.; *phrénésie*, Fr.] Madness, franticness. See *FRĒNĒT*.
†PHRĒN'TIC,* a. Same as *phrenetic*. *B. Jenks.*
†PHRĒN'TIC,* a. A madman. *Woodward.*
†PHRĒN'TIS-TER-Y,* n. [*φρενίτις*.] A school; a seminary of learning. *Currah's Doom, &c.*
PHRYG'IAN, (frī-g'ən) a. Relating to Phrygia:—denoting, among the ancients, a sprightly and animating kind of music.
PRITH'RI-A-SIS,* n. [L.] (*Med.*) The lousy disease. *Brande.*
PTHTIS'IC, (tīz'ik) n. [*πθίσις*.] (*Med.*) A consumption; phthisis. *Milton.*
PTHTIS'ICAL, (tīz'ē-kəl) a. [*πθίσις*.] Consumptive; wasting. *Hercy.*
PTHTIS'ICK-Y,* (tīz'ē-kē) a. Having the phthisic or phthisical. *Newlander.*
PTHTIS'IS, (tīz'is or tī'sis) [tīz'is, S. W. F. Ja. K.; tī'sis, Sm.; tīz'is, P.] n. [Gr.; *phthisis*, L.] (*Med.*) A pulmonary consumption.
PHY-LĀCTER,* n. Same as *phylactery*. *Sandys.*
PHY-LĀCTER'ED, (fī-lak'tēd) a. Wearing phylacteries.
PHY-LĀCTER'IC, (fī-lak'tē-ik) a. Relating to phylacteries.
PHY-LĀCTER'ICAL,* a. Relating to phylacteries. [R.]
PHY-LĀCTER'Y,* n. [*φύλακτρις*.] A slip of parchment inscribed with verses of the Jewish law, and worn on the arm or between the eyes of a Jew; an amulet for preservation against infection.
PHYLĀRCH,* n. [*φύλαρχος*.] An Athenian officer appointed for each city or tribe, to superintend the registering of its members, &c. *Brande.*
PHYL'LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A petrified leaf. *Use.*
PHYLLŌ'DI-OM,* n. pl. PHYLLODIA. (*Bot.*) A petiole transformed into a flat leaf-like body. *P. Cyc.*

PHYL-LOPH'-A-GXN,* n. [φύλλον and φάγω.] (Zool.) One of a tribe of marsupials. — (Ent.) One of a tribe of beetles. *Brande.*
PHYL-LOPH'-O-ROUS,* n. Bearing leaves. *P. Cyc.*
PHYL-LO-POL-ŭ,* n. [φύλλον and πούς.] One of a tribe of crustaceans. *Brande.*
PHYL-LO-SOMĒ,* n. A species of bat. *Brande.*
PHYS'-I-LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A petrified plant. *Ura.*
PHYS'-A-LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A mineral that swells with heat; a species of topaz. *Ura.*
PHYS'-E-TER,* n. A filtering machine, consisting of a tub, with an airtight perforated stage. *Francis.* — (*Ich.*) A large species of whale; the cachalot. *Hamilton.*
PHYS'IC, (fiz'ik) n. [φυσική.] The science of medicine or the art of healing; — medicines collectively; — a purging medicine; a cathartic.
PHYS'IC, (fiz'ik) v. a. [*lit.* PHYSICKED; *pp.* PHYSICKING, PHYSICKED.] To purge; to treat with physic; to cure. *Shak.*
PHYS'-I-CAL, (fiz'-kəl) a. [*physique*, Fr.] Relating to physics, to nature, or to natural philosophy; natural, not moral. (Medicinal; helpful to health. *Shak.*)
PHYS'-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a physical manner; according to nature; by natural operation; not morally.
PHYS'-I-CAL-NESS,* n. The quality of being physical. *Scott.*
PHY-SI'-CIAN, (fē-zish'ən) n. [*physician*, Fr.] One who professes or practises physic or the art of healing.
PHYS'-I-CIST,* n. One versed in physica. *Phil. Mag.* [R.]
PHYS'-I-CO-LOG'IC,* n. Logic illustrated by physica. *Smart.*
PHYS'-I-CO-MATH'-E-MAT'IC,* n. *pl.* Mixed mathematics. *Crabbe.*
PHYS'-I-CO-THÉ-OL-O-GY, n. [from *physica* and *theology*.] Natural theology, or theology enforced or illustrated by natural philosophy.
PHYS'ICS,* n. *pl.* [φυσική.] The science of nature; natural philosophy; natural science; — that department of science which has for its subject all things that exist independently of the mind's conception of them, and of the human will, and thus standing distinct from metaphysics, or the science which has for its subject the notions that exist in the mind only.
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-MĒ,* n. A physiognomist. *Peopham.* [R.]
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-M'IC,* a. Relating to physiognomy.
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-M'ICAL,* a. Relating to physiognomy.
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-M'IST,* n. *pl.* Physiognomy. *Chambers.*
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-MIST,* n. One who is versed in physiognomy.
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-MŌN'IC, a. Physiognomic. *Johnson.*
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-MY, (fiz'-ə-g'no-mē, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. fizh'-ə-g'no-mē, W.; fiz'-ə-g'no-mē or fiz'-ə-nō-mē, Ja.) n. [*φυσιογνωμία*, Gr.] The art of discovering the temper and character by the outward appearance, especially by the features of the face; the countenance; the face; the cast of the look.
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-TYPE,* n. A machine for taking casts and imprints of human faces or countenances. *Observer.*
PHYS'-I-OG'-NO-Y,* n. The production or birth of nature. *Coleridge.*
PHYS'-I-OG'-RA-PHY,* n. A description of nature. *Coleridge.*
PHYS'-I-OL-O-GĒ,* n. A physiologist. *Aubrey.*
PHYS'-I-OL-O-G'IC,* a. Relating to physiology, or the
PHYS'-I-OL-O-G'ICAL,* doctrine of nature; physical
PHYS'-I-OL-O-G'ICAL-LY,* *ad.* In a physiological manner. *Genl. Mag.*
PHYS'-I-OL-O-GIST,* n. One versed in physiology.
PHYS'-I-OL-O-GY, (fiz'-ə-lō-gē, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. fizh'-ə-lō-gē, W.) n. [*φύσις* and *λογία*, Gr.; *physiology*, Fr.] The science of things generated or alive; the doctrine of vital phenomena; the science of natural organization, or of organized beings. — *Animal physiology*, the science of animals, or zoology. — *Vegetable physiology*, the science of vegetables, or botany.
†PHYS'-I-OG'-MY, n. Physiognomy. *Spenser.*
PHYS'-O-GRADĒ,* n. (Zool.) One of the tribe of aculeaphs. *Brande.*
†PHYS'Y,* n. The same with *face*. *Locke.*
PHY-TIH'-A-GXN,* n. [*φύτερον* and φάγω.] (Zool.) A cetaceous mammal. *Brande.*
PHY-TIV-O-ROUS,* n. Feeding on plants. *Ray.*
PHY-TO-CHĒM'-IS-TRY,* n. Vegetable chemistry. *Philos. Mag.*
PHY-TO'-RA-PHY, n. [*φύτερον* and *ράφω*.] A description of plants; a branch of botany.
PHY-TO-LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A petrified plant. *Scudamore.*
PHY-TO-LOG'ICAL,* a. Relating to phytology or to plants. *Lyell.*
PHY-TOL-O-GIST,* n. One versed in phytology. *Ferrius.*
PHY-TOL-O-GY, n. [*φύτις* and *λογία*.] The doctrine of plants; a discourse on botany; botany; a book containing herbs and plants.
†PHY-TON-ES,* n. *Neo PYTHONES.*
PHY-TOPH'-A-GORS,* n. [*φύτεις* and φάγω.] Eating or subsisting on plants. *Brande.*
PHYT-O-SALV'US,* n. A genus of fossil auriana. *P. Cyc.*

PITZ, *n.* See **PHIZ**.

PIU-CLER, *n.* [*piaculere*, L.] An enormous crime. *Sp. Eng.*
PI-ACU-LAR, *n.* [*piaculere*, L.] Expiatory; making expiation:—criminal; atrocious. *Sp. Hall.*

PI-ACU-LOUS, *a.* Piacular. *Brevne.*
PIA-MATER, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A thin, vascular membrane covering the convolutions of the brain, and the spinal marrow.

PIA-NET, *n.* A small kind of woodpecker; also the magpie.
PIA-NIST, *a.* [*pi-a-nist*, *K. Sm. Maxwell*; *pi-a-nist*, *Wb.*] *n.* [It.] *pl.* A performer on the piano-forte. *Genl. Mag.*

PI-A-NO, *a.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Soft. — *n.* Sometimes used for piano-forte. *Observer.*

PI-A-NO-FORTE, [*pi-a-no-för'te*, *E. Ja. R.*; *pi-a-no-för'te*, *K.*; *pe-a-no-för'te*, *Sm.*; *pe-a-no-fört*, *Wb.*] *n.* [It.] *pl.* **PIANO-FORTES**. A musical stringed instrument, played by keys. — It is often pronounced *pe-a-no-fört*.

PIA-RIST, *n.* One of a religious order founded at Rome in the 17th century, bound by a special vow to devote themselves to education. *Brande.*

PI-ASTRE, *n.* [*piastre*, It.; *piastre*, Fr.] An Italian coin, of the value of nearly 5s. sterling.

PI-A-TION, *n.* [*piatio*, L.] Expiation. *Cocker.*

PI-IZ-ZA, *n.* [It.] *pl.* **PIAZZAS**. (*Arch.*) A square, open space, surrounded by buildings; an open walk around a building, usually enclosed by columns and covered by a projecting story; a walk under a roof supported by pillars.

PIB-BLE-PAB-BLE, *n.* Idle talk; tattle. *Shak.*

PIB-CORN, *n.* A species of musical pipe in Wales. *Smart.*

PIB-BRACH, (*pi-brak*) *n.* Same as *pi-brach*. *Tytler.*

PIB-BRÖCH, (*pi-bröt*, *Ja. R.*; *pi-brök*, *K. Sm.*) *n.* A Highland air, or martial music produced by the bagpipe of the Scotch Highlanders; the instrument or bagpipe.

PI-CA, *n.* A bird; the pie, or magpie. — (*Med.*) A vitiated appetite. — (*Printing*) A type of two sizes, *picca*, and *small picca*, small *picca* being the size next larger than long primer.

PI-C-A-DÖR, *n.* [Sp.] A riding-master; a breaker of horses: — the horseman in a bull-fight. *Qu. Rev.*

PI-C-A-MER, *n.* (*Chem.*) The bitter principle of tar. *Brande.*

PI-C-A-RÖÖN, *n.* [*picaron*, Sp.] A robber; a plunderer on the sea. *Hawell.* See **PICKERNOOK**.

PI-C-A-DIL-LY, *n.* Same as *piccadilly*. *Sp. Corbett.*

PI-C-A-DIL-LY, *n.* [*piccadille*, Fr.] A ruff or border of points like spear-heads, worn in the time of James I.: — hence the name of the street in London.

PI-C'AGE, *n.* [*picagium*, low L.] (*Law*) Money paid at fairs for breaking ground for booths. *Ainsworth.*

PICE, *n.* (*India*) A small copper coin. *Malcom.*

PICU-Y-RIM, *n.* A sort of bean, or oblong, heavy seed, brought from Brazil, and used medicinally in the cure of the colic. *Brande.*

PICK, *v. a.* [*picken*, D.] [*i. PICKED*; *pp. PICKING, PICKED.*] To cull; to choose; to select; to glean; to gather here and there; to take up; to gather; to find industriously; to separate by gleaning; to clean by gathering off; gradually, any thing adhering. — [*piquer*, Fr.] To pierce; to strike with a sharp instrument. — [*pycan*, Sax.] To strike with bill or beak; to peck; to mark. — [*picure*, It.] To rob; to open a lock by a pointed instrument. — To *pick a hole in one's coat*, to find fault. — To *pick in*, (*Painting*) to restore any unevenness in a picture by using a small pencil.

PICK, *v. n.* To eat slowly and by small morsels; to do any thing nicely and leisurely. *Dryden.*

PICK, *n.* [*pique*, Fr.] A sharp-pointed iron tool for dressing millstones, &c.: — a toothpick: — selection: — that which is picked out, or requires to be picked out, as foul matter in type.

PICK'A-PICK, *ad.* In the manner of a pack. *L'Estrange.* [Low.]

PICK'AR-DIL, *n.* Same as *piccadilly*. *B. Jonson.*

PICK'AXE, (*pick'aks*) *n.* An axe or tool with a sharp point.

PICK'BACK, *ad.* On the back; pick-pack. *Hudibras.* [Low.]

PICK'ED, *a.* Pointed; sharp; peaked. [*Smart*; *spruce*. *Shak.*]

PICKED, (*pikt*) *p. a.* Selected; culled: — from *Pick*.

PICK'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being pointed or picked. [*Popery*; *spruceness*. *B. Jonson.*]

PICK'ER-ER, *v. n.* [*piccor*, Fr.] To pillage; to rob. *Ainsworth.*

PICK'ER, *n.* One who picks; a pickaxe; an instrument to pick with.

PICK'ER-EL, *n.* A fresh-water fish; a small pike.

PICK'ER-EL-WEED, *n.* A water-plant, from which pikes are fabled to be generated. *Walton.*

PICK'ER-IDGE, *n.* A tumor on the back of cattle; wormal. *Louden.*

PICK'ER-ING-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A magnesian alum. *Hayes.*

PICK'E-RÖÖN, *n.* (*Naut.*) A pirate-ship. *Crabb.* See **PICARÖÖN**.

PICK'E-RÖÖN, *v. n.* (*Mil.*) To skirmish before the main battle begins, as light horsemen. *Crabb.*

PICK'ET-RY, *n.* (*Scotland*) The stealing of trifles. *Whiskaw.*

PICK'ET, *n.* [*piquet*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) A stake used, in laying out grounds, to mark the bounds and angles. — (*Mil.*) A

guard posted before an army, to give notice of an enemy's approach.

PICK'ET, *v. a.* [*i. PICKETED*; *pp. PICKETING, PICKETED.*] To place as a picket; to fasten to a picket.

PICK-ET-TEE, *n.* (*Bot.*) A fine, variegated carnation. *Crab.*

PICK'ING, *n.* Act of culling or choosing; a gleaning; a thing bad.

PICK'LE, (*pik'hil*) *n.* [*pekel*, Teut.] Any kind of salt liquor, or vinegar, in which flesh or vegetables are preserved, the substance pickled. [Condition; state. *Shak. Ludicrous.*]

PICK'LE, *v. a.* [*i. PICKLED*; *pp. PICKLING, PICKLED.*] To preserve in pickle: — to season or imbue highly with any thing bad.

PIC-KLE-HER-RING, *n.* A salted herring: — formerly, a merry-andrew; a buffoon. *Shak.*

PICK'LOCK, *n.* An instrument for picking locks: — a person who picks locks.

PICK'POCK-ET, *n.* A thief who steals by putting his hand privately in the pocket.

PICK'POCK-ET, *n.* Privately stealing. *South.*

PICK'PURSE, *n.* Same as *pickpocket*. *Shak.*

PICK'SY, *n.* A fairy. *Genl. Mag.* See **PICKY**.

PICK'THANE, *n.* An officious person; a whispering parasite.

PICK'TOOTH, *n.* A toothpick. *Swift.* [L.]

PIC'LE, or **PIC'KLE**, (*pik'hil*) *n.* [*piccolo*, It.] (*Eag. lar.*) A little close; a small parcel of land enclosed with a hedge: — written also *pycle*, *pyght*, and *pyngle*. *Cress.*

PIC'NIC, *n.* An assembly or entertainment in which each person contributes to the general supply of the table.

PI'CO, (*pe'hö*) *n.* [Sp.] Peak; point. *Bentley.*

PIC'ROL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Bitter-stone; a carbonate of magnesia. *Dana.*

PIC'RO-MEL, *n.* [*πικρός* and *μέλι*.] The chemical principle of a sweetish bitter taste, which exists in the oak. *Brande.*

PIC'RO-PHYLL, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of serpentine. *Dana.*

PICROSIMINE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *P. Cyc.*

PIC-RO-TÖX'INE, *n.* (*Chem.*) The bitter and poisonous principle of the *cocculus indicus*. *Hamilton.*

PICT, *n.* [*pietas*, L.] A painted person; one of a Scythian or German race who anciently settled in Scotland; — so named from their painting their naked bodies. *Lee.*

PICT'ISH, *a.* Relating to the Picts, anciently of Scotland. *Ed. Rev.*

PIC-TÖRI-AL, *a.* [*pictor*, L.] Produced by a painter: having pictures; illustrated by paintings or pictures. *Brande.*

PIC-TÖRI-AL-LY, *ad.* In a pictorial manner. *Observer.*

PIC-TÖR'IC, *a.* Relating to the art of painting; — *pp.* **PIC-TÖR'ICAL**, { resented by pictures. *Manasse.* [L.]

PIC-TÖR'ABLE, (*pikt'yur-a-bl*) *a.* That may be pictured or painted. *Cervantes.*

PIC-TÖR-AL, (*pikt'yur-al*) *n.* A representation. *Spenser.* [L.]

PIC-TÖR-AL, *a.* Relating to or represented by pictures. *Ed. Rev.*

PIC-TÖRE, (*pikt'yur*) *n.* [*pictura*, L.] A representation of a person or thing in colors; a painting; a likeness; an image; an effigy; any resemblance or representation.

PIC-TÖRE, (*pikt'yur*) *v. a.* [*i. PICTURED*; *pp. PICTURING, PICTURED.*] To paint; to represent by painting; to represent.

PIC-TÖRE-FRAME, *n.* A frame for a picture. *Morgan.*

PIC-TÖRE-LIKE, *a.* Like a picture. *Shak.*

PIC-TÖR-ER, *n.* A painter; a maker of pictures. *Falcon.*

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE, (*pikt'yur-eshk*) *n.* [*pictorese*, It.] *pp.* **PIC-TÖR'ESQUE**, { Having fit combination of form and color; the imitation of the painter; like a fine picture, and beautiful; giving vivid impressions of reality or nature; graphical.

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE, (*pikt'yur-eshk*) *n.* A picturesque resemblance, in general; picturesque. *Brande.*

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE-LY, (*pikt'yur-eshk'le*) *ad.* In a picturesque manner. *Hamilton.*

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE'NESS, *n.* Quality of being picturesque.

PIC-TÖR-IZE, *v. a.* To adorn or represent by pictures. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

PIC'UL, *n.* A Chinese weight of 133 lbs., containing 160 catties, or 1600 taels. *Malcom.*

PID'DLE, (*pid'dl*) *n.* [*i. PIDDLED*; *pp. PIDDLING, PIDDLED.*] To pick at table; to feed squeamishly; to trifle, to be busy about small matters. *Swift.*

PID'DLER, *n.* One who piddles, or is busy about trifles.

PID'DLING, *n.* A trifling; being busy about trifles.

PIE, (*pi*) *n.* A crust baked with something in it for food. — [*pie*, L.] A magpie; a party-colored bird: — the old Catholic service-book: — printer's type, when the different letters are mingled together. — A mound or pit for preserving potatoes, &c.; — a compost heap. *Farm. Ency.*

PIE-BALD, *a.* Of various colors; diversified in color.

PIECE, (*pés*) *n.* [*pièce*, Fr.] A patch; a part of the whole; a fragment; a single thing or part; a portion: — a picture, a composition; performance: — a gun, large or small: — a coin. [*A castle*; any building. *Spenser.*] — *A piece*, to each. — *Of a piece with*, like; of the same sort.

PIECE, (pēs) *v. a.* [*i. pierce*; *pp. pierce, pierced.*] To patch; to enlarge by the addition of a piece; to join; to unite. — *To piece out*, to increase by addition.
PIECE, *v. n.* To join; to coalesce; to be compacted.
PIECE/LESS, *a.* Whole; not made of separate pieces.
PIECE/LY, *ad.* In pieces. *Hulot.*
PIECE/MEAL, (pēs/mēl) *ad.* In pieces; in fragments.
PIECE/MEAL, (pēs/mēl) *a.* Single; separate; divided.
PIECE/MEAL, *n.* A fragment; a morsel. *R. Vaughan.*
PIECE/MEAL, *v. a.* To divide into parts. *Jodrell.*
PIECE/MEALD, (pēs/mēld) *a.* Divided into pieces. *Cotgrave.*
PIECE/NER, *n.* One who supplies the rolls of wool to the slubber, in the woollen manufacture. *P. Mag.*
PIEC/ER, *n.* One who pieces; a patcher.
PIECE/WORK, (pēs/wōrk) *n.* Work done by the piece or job; task-work. *Farm. Engr.*
PIED, (pid) *a.* Variegated; party-colored. *Abbot.*
PIED/NESS, (pid/nēs) *n.* Variegation; diversity of color. *Shak.*
PIELED, (pid) *a.* [*pele*, *Fr.*] Bald; bare; peeled. *Shak.*
PIEL, (pēp) *v. n.* To peep. *Hulot.* See *PEEP*.
PIE/POW-DER-COURT, or **PIE/PÖÖ-DRE-COURT**, *n.* [*pié powder*, *Fr.* (*Eng. law*)] A court established to decide, on the spot, disputes arising at fairs and markets.
PIER, (pēr) *n.* [*pierre*, *Fr.*] A column on which the arch of a bridge is raised: — the solids between the openings of a building: — that part of the wall of a house which is between the windows: — a mole projecting into the sea, to break the force of the waves.
PIER/AGE, *n.* Toll paid for using a marine pier. *Smart.*
PIERCE, or **PIERCE**, (pērs, *P. E. J. K. Sm.*; *pērs* or *pērs*, *W. J. F.*; *pērs*, *S.*) *v. a.* [*percer*, *Fr.*] [*i. pierced*; *pp. pierce, pierced.*] To penetrate; to enter; to force a way into; to touch the passions; to affect.
PIERCE, *v. n.* To make way by force into or through any thing; to affect; to enter; to dive, as into a secret.
PIERCE/ABLE, *a.* That may be pierced or penetrated.
PIER/ER, *n.* He or that which pierces; a perforator.
PIER/ING, *n.* Act of penetrating; penetration. *Prov. xli.*
PIER/ING, *p. a.* Penetrating; affecting; sharp; severe.
PIER/ING-LY, *ad.* Sharply. *Shawwood.*
PIER/ING-NESS, *n.* Power or act of piercing. *Dorham.*
PIER-GLASS, *n.* A large-looking-glass between windows. *Smart.*
PIER-TA-BLE, *n.* A table placed between windows. *Smart.*
PIET, or **PIOT**, *n.* A magpie. [*Local*, *Eng.*]
PIET-ISM, *n.* The principles or practice of the Pietists.
PIET-IST, *n.* One of a sect that sprung up in Germany in the 17th century, noted for strict devotion and great purity of life: — a kind of mystic.
PIE-TIS/TIC, *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, pietism.
PIE-TIS/TI-CAL, *a.* *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
PIE-TY, *n.* [*pietas*, *L.*; *piété*, *Fr.*] The filial sentiment felt by man to the Father of all; duty to God; duty to parents or those in superior relation.
PIE ZOM'E-TER, *n.* [*πίζω* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for ascertaining the compressibility of liquids. *Brande.*
PIE/ZE-RÖ, *n.* [*lit.* (*Mus.*)] An instrument resembling a hautboy: — a *flûte*. *Crabb.*
PIO, *n.* [*biggs*, *Teut.*; *pie*, *Sax.*] The young of swine; a young boar or sow. — (*Mining*) A separated mass of unforged metal, about 250 lbs., as of iron, or of lead.
PIO, *v. n.* To farrow; to bring pigs.
PIQ/EON, (pij/yn) *n.* [*pigeon*, *Fr.*] A bird of several species, often bred tame in a cot, or dove-cot.
PIQ/EON-FOOT, (pij/yn-fūt) *n.* An herb. *Asineworth.*
PIQ/EON-HEART-ED, *a.* Timid; frightened.
PIQ/EON-HOLE, *n.* A hole in a dove-cot: — a small hole or cavity for papers, &c. — *pl.* An old English game; — so called from the arches in the machine, through which balls were rolled.
PIQ/EON-LIVERED, (-rēd) *a.* Mild; soft; gentle; timid.
PIQ/EON-RY, (pij/yn-rē) *n.* A house or cage for pigeons. *London.*
PIO/ZEYED, (-id) *a.* Having small, sunken eyes; having eyes like those of swine. *Booth.*
PIO/ZEY-Y, *n.* A place of receptacle for pigs; a sty. *London.*
PIO/IN, *n.* A small wooden vessel.
PIO/GISH, *a.* Relating to or like pigs; swinish. *Qu. Rev.*
PIO-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a head like a pig, of a large head; stupid; obstinate.
PIGHT, (pit) *n.* *a. obs.* from *Pitch*. Pitched; fixed. *Spenser.*
PIGHT, (pit) *v. a.* To pierce. *Wicliffe.*
PIGHT/L, (pit/ēl) *n.* [*picoletto*, *It.*] A little clove. *Cowel.* See *PICCLE*.
PIO-IR-ON, (-i-yn) *n.* Iron melted from the ore into large lumps. *Perry.* See *Pio*.
PIO-LEAD, *n.* Lead in large masses from the furnace. *Booth.* See *Pio*.
PIO/MENT, (*pigmentum*, *L.*) Paint; any color used by

artists: — a mucous secretion that covers the iris of the eye.
PIG/MY, *n.* [*pygmaeus*, *L.*; *πυγμαίος*, *Gr.*] A dwarf. *Haylin.* See *PROMT*.
PIG-NO-RATION, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *pignus*, *pignoris*, *L.*] (*Law*) The act of pledging; a pledge of property or of person. *Cockeram.* [*n.*]
PIG-NO-RATIVE, *a.* Pledging; pawning. *Bullocker.* [*n.*]
PIG/NUT, *n.* The earth-nut or ground-nut; a bulbous root. *Shak.*
PIG/OT-LITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) A massive, brownish mineral. *Dana.*
PIG/NEY, (pig/nē) *n.* A word of endearment to a girl. *Chaucer.*
PIG/STY, *n.* A place where pigs are kept; a piggery. *Booth.*
PIG/TAIL, *n.* A cue; the hair tied behind in a ribbon, so as to resemble a pig's tail; tobacco twisted so as to have a similar resemblance: — a species of baboon.
PIG/WID-GEON, (-jyn) *n.* A fairy; a cant word for any thing petty or small. *Cleaveland.*
PIKE, *n.* [*pique*, *Fr.*] Something pointed: — a fresh-water fish, having a sharp snout: — a long lance, formerly used by foot-soldiers; a fork used in husbandry; a pitchfork: — a peak; a point: — one of two iron springs for fastening the work to a turning-lathe.
PIK/ED, (pik/ēd) [*pik/ēd*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *pē/ēd*, *K.*; *pēkt* or *pik/ēd*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*pique*, *Fr.*] Ending in a point; picked; peaked. See *PICKED*.
PIKE-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a sharp-pointed head. *Pennant.*
PIKE/LET, *n.* A light cake; a kind of muffin. *Seward's*
PIKE/LIN, *n.* [*Latere*, [*North of Eng.*]]
PIKE/MAN, *n.* A soldier armed with a pike. *Knolles.*
PIKE/STAFF, *n.* The wooden pole of a pike. *Tailor.*
PI/LAGE, *n.* The natural coat or hair on animals. *Bacon.*
PI/LAS/TER, *n.* [*pilastre*, *Fr.*; *pilastro*, *It.*] (*Arch.*) A square column or pillar set or engaged in a wall, usually projecting not more than a fifth or sixth part of its width.
PI/LAS/TERED, (pē-lās/tērd) *a.* Furnished with pilasters. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
PILCH, *n.* A coat of skins; a furred gown; a pilcher. *Chaucer.*
PILCH/ARD, *n.* A fish resembling the herring, but thicker and rounder, yet smaller; — called also *pilcher*.
PILCH/ER, *n.* A furred gown or case; any thing lined with fur. *Shak.* A fish; pilchard. *Milton.*
PILE, *n.* [*pil*, *Sax.*; *pila*, *Fr.*; *pyle*, *D.*] A stake, or strong piece of wood, or timber, driven into the ground to make a firm foundation: — a heap; an accumulation; any thing heaped together to be burned: — an edifice; a building; a mass of building. — [*pilus*, *L.*] Hair; shag; hairy surface; nap. — [*pilum*, *L.*] The head of an arrow. — [*pila*, *Fr.*; *pila*, *It.*] One side of a coin, the *obverse* being the other. — *pl.* Hemorrhoids. See *PILES*. — *Galvanic or Voltaic pile*, a series of circles or elements acting in union; a galvanic battery. — *Pile engine*, a machine for driving piles into the ground; a pile-driver.
PILE, *v. a.* [*i. piled*; *pp. piling, piled.*] To heap; to co-acervate; to fill with something heaped; to lay on. *Shak.* To break off, as the awns of barley. *Farm. Ency.*
PIL/E-ATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a cap like that of a mushroom; pileated. *London.*
PIL/E-AT-ED, *a.* [*pileus*, *L.*] Having the form of a cover or hat; pileate.
PILE-DRIVER, *n.* An engine for driving piles into the ground. *Brande.*
PILE/MENT, *n.* Accumulation. *Bp. Hall.*
PIL-E-OP/SIS, *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of shell; the fool's cap. *Rogé.*
PIL/E-OUS, *a.* Relating to the hair; pilous. *Danclison.*
PIL/ER, *n.* One who piles or accumulates.
PIL/ES, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) A disease originating in a morbid dilatation of the veins in the lower part of the rectum, hemorrhoids. *Dunglison.*
PIL/E-OS, *n.* (*Bot.*) The cap of a mushroom. *P. Cyc.*
PIL/E-WORT, (-wurt) *n.* A plant; lesser celandine.
PIL/ER, *v. a.* [*piller*, *Fr.*] [*i. pilfered*; *pp. pilfering, pilfered.*] To steal in small quantities; to get by petty theft; to fitch.
PIL/ER, *v. n.* To practise petty theft. *Milton.*
PIL/ER-ER, *n.* One who pilfers or steals petty things.
PIL/ER-ING, *n.* Act of stealing; a petty theft.
PIL/ER-ING-LY, *ad.* With petty larceny; fitchingly.
PIL/ER-Y, *n.* Petty theft. *L'Estrange.* [*n.*]
PIL/GAR/LIC, *n.* One whose hair is full or a; a wretched person; one decreed and forsaken. *Steevens.* [*Low.*] See *PILLED-GARLIC*.
PIL/GRIM, *n.* [*pilgrim*, *D.*; *peregrinus*, *L.*] A traveller; a wanderer: — one who travels on a pilgrimage, or on a religious account, or to hallowed places.
PIL/GRIM, *v. n.* To wander; to ramble. *Grege.*
PIL/GRIM, *a.* Relating to pilgrims; travelling. *Cowley.*

PIL/GRIM-AGE, *n.* [*pilgrimage*, Fr.] A journey, undertaken for devotional purposes, to some hallowed place; a long journey; travel.
†PIL/GRIM-IZE, *v. n.* To journey like a pilgrim. *B. Jonson.*

PIL/LR-ER-ÖUS, *a.* Bearing hairs. *London.*
PIL/FORM, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the form of hairs or down. *London.*

PIL/LQ/ER-ÖUS, *a.* Producing hair. *Kirby.*
PIL/ING-IR-ON, *a.* (*turn*) *a.* A tool for breaking off the awns of barley. *Farm. Ency.*

PILL, *n.* [*pilula*, L.] Medicine made up into a little ball; any thing nauseous.

PILL, *v. a.* [*piller*, Fr.] [*i.* **PILLED**; *pp.* **PILLING**, **PILLED**.] To take off the rind; to peel; to strip; to rob; to plunder; to pillage. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

PILL, *v. n.* To be stripped away; to come off in flakes; to peel; to commit robbery. *L'Extrange*. [*R.*]

PILLAGE, *n.* [*pillage*, Fr.] Plunder; spoil; act of plundering. — (*Arch.*) A pillar standing behind a column to bear up the arch. *Crabb*.

PILLAGE, *v. a.* [*pillage*; *pp.* **PILLAGING**, **PILLAGED**.] To plunder; to sack; to rob; to spoil.

PILLAGE-ER, *n.* One who pillages; a plunderer.

PILLAR, *n.* [*pilar*, Fr.; *pilar*, Sp.] (*Arch.*) A columnar or vertical support in a building; an irregular column, or one having the same diameter at the base and capital; something that supports.

PILLARED, (*lard*) *a.* Supported by pillars or columns.

PIL-LÄP, *a.* A common Turkish dish, made of boiled rice and mutton fat. *Walsh*.

PILLED-GÄRLIC, (*plid*) *n.* One whose hair is fallen off by disease; a forlorn wretch. *Steevens*. [*Low.*] See **PIL-GARLIC**.

†PIL/ER, *n.* [*pillur*, Fr.] A plunderer; a robber. *Chaucer*.

†PIL/LE-RY, *n.* [*pillerie*, Fr.] Rapine; robbery. *Hulot*.

PIL/LEZ, *a.* The name in Cornwall, England, for a species of naked barley raised there. *P. Cyc.*

PIL/LION, (*pil/yun*) *n.* A cushion or soft saddle for a woman to ride on, behind a person on horseback; the pad of a saddle; a low saddle.

PIL/LO-RY, *n.* [*pilori*, Fr.; *pillerium*, low L.] A wooden frame or engine on which criminals or offenders were formerly exposed to public view, and generally to public insult.

PIL/LO-RY, *v. a.* [*pilori*, Fr.] To punish with the pillory.

PIL/LÖW, (*pil'lo*) *n.* A bag of feathers, or something soft, laid under the head to sleep on; that which supports something laid on it.

PIL/LÖW, *v. a.* To rest any thing on a pillow.

PIL/LOW-BEER, or **PIL/LOW-BEAR**, *n.* A pillow-case. *Chaucer*.

PIL/LOW-CASE, *n.* A cover or case for a pillow.

PIL/LOSE, *a.* (*Zool.* & *Bot.*) Hairy; covered with hair; pilous. *Brande*.

PIL/LOSE-TY, (*pe-lö's-e-te*) *n.* [*pilosus*, L.] Hairiness. *Brande*.

PIL/LOT, *n.* [*pilote*, Fr.; *pilot*, D.] One whose business it is to conduct ships or vessels in or out of harbors, or wherever the navigation requires local knowledge.

PIL/LOT, *v. a.* [*i.* **PILOTED**; *pp.* **PILOTING**, **PILOTED**.] To steer; to direct in the course.

PIL/LOT-AGE, *n.* [*Fr.*] The employment, office, or pay of a pilot.

PIL/LOT-BYRD, *a.* A bird found about the Caribbee Islands. *Crabb*.

PIL/LOT-FISH, *a.* A fish that attends on the shark. *Crabb*.

†PIL/LOT-ISM, *n.* Pilotage; skill of a pilot. *Sherwood*.

†PIL/LOT-RY, *n.* Pilotage. *Harris*.

PIL/LOUS, *a.* [*pilosus*, L.] Hairy; full of hairs. *Robinson*.

PIL/SEY, *n.* The candle-moth. *Ainsworth*.

PIL/LUM, *n.* [*L.*] A missile weapon; a javelin. *Crabb*.

PIM/EL-ITE, *a.* (*Mia.*) A green, hydrated, silico-aluminous mineral. *Brande*.

†PIM/ENT, *n.* [*pimentum*, low L.] Wine mixed with spice or honey. *Chaucer*.

PIM/EN/TA, (*n.*) [*piment*, Fr.] Jamaica pepper; allspice; a

PIM/EN/TÖ, (*n.*) [*piment*, Fr.] A berry, the produce of the *myrtus pimenta*, or *eugenia pimenta*, a native tree of the West Indies.

PIMP, *n.* [*pings*, Fr.] One who provides gratifications for the lust of others; a procurer; a pander.

PIMP, *v. n.* [*i.* **PIMPED**; *pp.* **PIMPING**, **PIMPED**.] To procure, as a pimp; to pander.

PIM/PER-NEL, *n.* [*pimpernella*, L.] A plant of several varieties.

PIM/PI-NEL-LA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, mostly perennials, including burnet.

PIMP/ING, *a.* Little; petty; as, a *pimping* thing. *Skinner*.

PIM/PLE, (*pl*) *n.* A small red pustule; a blotch.

PIM/PLED, (*pim/pld*) *a.* Having pimples or pustules.

PIM/PLY, *a.* Full of pimples; spotted. *Pennant*.

†PIMP/SHIP, *n.* The office of a pimp. *Oldham*.

PIN, *n.* [*pinnum*, low L.] A short, pointed piece of wire, with a head, used for fastening clothes; — any thing driven to hold parts together; a peg; a bolt; any slender thing fixed in another body; that which locks the wheel to the axle; a linchpin; the central part; a peg by which mechanics stretch or relax their strings. — A bony induration of the membranes of the eye. *Hanner*. A cylindrical roller made of wood. *Corbet*. A noxious humor in a hawk's foot. *Ainsworth*. [*State of being almost drunk. Grose. Note; strain; whim. L'Extrange.*]

PIN, *v. a.* [*i.* **PINNED**; *pp.* **PINNING**, **PINNED**.] To fasten with pins; to fasten; to make fast; to join; to fix; to shut up; to pen.

PIN/A-FÖRE, *n.* A sort of garment or apron, worn by children or laborers to protect their clothes; a child's apron; a scuffle. *P. Mag.*

PIN-NÄS/TER, *n.* [*L.*] The wild or mountain pine. *Alem.*

PIN/CÄSE, *n.* A case for pins; a pin cushion.

PIN/CERS, (*pin/ers*, *S. W. P. J. F. J.*) *n.* [*pinnette*, Fr.] An instrument by which any thing is gripped in order to be drawn out, as a nail. — "This word is frequently mispronounced *pinchers*," *Walker*. See **PINCINERS**.

PINCH, *v. a.* [*pincer*, Fr.] [*i.* **PINCHED**; *pp.* **PINCHING**, **PINCHED**.] To squeeze between two small hard bodies, as the fingers, teeth, or parts of a utensil; to press; to gall; to fret; to gripe; to oppress; to straiten; to distress; to pain; to try thoroughly.

PINCH, *v. n.* To act with force, so as to be felt; to bear hard; to be puzzling; to spare; to be frugal.

PINCH, *n.* [*pinçon*, Fr.] The act of one who pinches; a painful squeeze; a gripe; — as much as is pinched up by the fingers; — oppression; distress inflicted; difficulty; time of distress.

PINCH/BECK, *n.* An alloy of copper and zinc; a gold-colored mixed metal, named from the inventor.

PINCH/ER, *n.* He or that which pinches. *Sak.*

PINCH/ERS, *n. pl.* An instrument by which any thing is gripped in order to be drawn out; *pincers*. *Smart*. This word is very often used instead of *pincers*, and it is preferred by Dr. Webster and Mr. Smart.

PINCH/TEST, *n.* A sordid person; a niggard; a miser.

PINCH/PEN-NY, (*n.*) *Hulot*.

PINCH/ING, *p. a.* Gripping; oppressing; covetous. *Sak.*

PINCH-SPÖT-TED, *a.* Discolored by having been pinched. *Sak.*

PIN/CÖSH-ION, (*-küş-un*) *n.* A cushion to keep pins in.

PIN-DÄR/IC, *n.* An irregular ode; an ode in imitation of the odes of Pindar. *Addison*.

PIN-DÄR/IC, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, Pindar.

PIN-DÄR/IC-CAL, *a.* Relating to Pindar; Pindaric. *Cowley*.

PIN-DÄR-ISM, *n.* An imitation of Pindar. *Johnson*.

PIN-DÄR-IST, *n.* An imitator of Pindar. *Johnson*.

PIN/DÖST, *n.* Metal dust in a pin manufactory.

PINE, *n.* [*pinus*, L.; *pin*, Fr.; *pinus*, Sax.] A large evergreen tree of many varieties, valued for timber: — a *pine-apple*.

PINE, *v. n.* [*i.* **PINED**; *pp.* **PINING**, **PINED**.] To languish; to wear away with any kind of misery; to flag; to droop; to waste away.

PINE, *v. a.* To wear out; to grieve for. *Milton*. [*R.*]

†PINE, *n.* Woe; want; suffering of any kind. *Spenser*.

PIN/E-AL, (*pin/ol*, *W. P. J. F. J.*) *n.* [*pin'yal*, S. A.; *pin'neal*, Sm.] *a.* [*pinale*, Fr.] Resembling a pineapple. — (*Anat.*) Applied to a protuberance or gland of the brain.

PINE/AP-PLE, *n.* The ananas, a delicious tropical fruit, resembling, in shape, the cone of a pine.

PINE-ÄS-TER, *a.* The wild pine. *Hamilton*. See **PINÄSTER**.

PINE-BÄR/RENS, *n. pl.* A term applied to level, sandy tracts covered with pine-trees in the Southern United States. *Darby*.

†PINE/TÖL, *a.* Full of woe; sorrowful. *Bp. Hall*.

PINE-MÄR-TEN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A marten valued for its fur. *Booth*.

PIN/E-RY, *n.* A place where pineapples are raised.

PIN/EY, *a.* Abounding in pines. See **PINV**. *Ure*.

PIN/FEÄTH-ER, *n.* A feather, from its size, assimilated to a pin; a feather beginning to shoot, or not fully grown. *Smart*.

PIN/FEÄTH-ERED, (*erd*) *a.* Having pin-feathers.

PIN/FÖLD, *n.* A place for confining beasts; a pound.

PIN/FÖOT-ED, (*pin/fut-ed*) *a.* Having the toes or feet bordered by a membrane. *Kirby*.

†PIN/GLE, (*ping/gl*) *n.* A small enclosure. *Ainsworth*.

PIN/GUE/DÖ, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) Fat of animals lying under the skin. *Crabb*.

PIN/GUED-NÖCS, *a.* Fat. *Dr. Cogan*. [*R.*]

†PIN/GUID, (*ping/gwid*) *a.* [*pinguis*, L.] Fat; unctuous. *Mortimer*.

†PIN/GUI-FY, *v. a.* To fatten; to make fat. *Cudworth*.

PIN/GUITE, *n.* (*Mia.*) An oil-green mineral. *Dana*.

PIN/GUI/TÖDE, *n.* Fatness; obesity. *Sir W. Scott*. [*R.*]

PIN/HÖLD, *n.* A place where a pin makes fast. *Smart*.

PIN/HÖLE, *n.* A hole or perforation, such as is made by a pin.

PIN/ION, (*pin/yun*) *n.* [*pignon*, Fr.] The joint of the

A, Ä, I, Ö, O, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MÄR, MÄR:

PISH, *interj.* Pshaw! a contemptuous exclamation.
PISH, *v. n.* To express contempt. *Beaum. & Fl.*
PISH-PASH, *n.* A confused medley. *Ec. Rev.* [Low.]
PIS'S-FÖRM, *n.* [pi'sq-förm, Sm.; pis'q-förm, Wb.] *a.* Formed like a pea. *Smart.*
PIS'MIRE, or **PIS'MIRE**, [pi's'mir, W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; pis'mir, S. P. E. K.] *n.* [*primiere*, D.] A small insect; an ant; an emmet.
PISQ-LITE, *n.* [pi'sq-lit, Sm.; pis'q-lit, Wb.] *n.* (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a mineral resembling an agglutination of peas. *Lyell.*
PISS, *v. n.* [*pisser*, Fr.; *piessen*, Teut.] To make water. *Dryden.*
PISS, *n.* Urine; animal water. *Pope.*
PISSA-BED, *n.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.
PISSES-PHÄLT, *n.* [*pissoa* and *dophalet*, Gr.; *pissocephalus*, L.] Mineral pitch, an indurated bitumen.
PISS-BURNT, *a.* Stained with urine.
PIS-TACHIO, [pi's-tachio, S. W. E. Ja. K. R.; pis-tachio, J. Sm.; pis-tachio or pis-tachio, F.] *n.* [*pistache*, Fr.; *pistachio*, It.; *pistacia*, L.] A nut of an oblong figure, of a sweetish and unctuous taste, the fruit of the *pistacia vera*, a kind of turpentine-tree. *Bacon.*
PIS-TA-CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *epidote*. *Brande.*
PIS-TA-REEN, *n.* A small Spanish silver coin, of the value of 17 cents; formerly valued at 20 cents. *Bouvier.*
PIS-TR, (*pest*) *n.* [Fr.] A track or footstep. *Johann.*
PIS-TIC, *n.* [*pis-tic*, Fr.] Pure; genuine. *Sir Th. Browne.*
PIS-TIL, *n.* (*Bot.*) The point of a female flower, adhering to the fruit, for the reception of the pollen, and consisting of three parts, the ovary, style, and stigma. *P. Cyc.*
PIS-TIL-LA-CEOUS, *n.* [*pis-til-la-cyus* a.] (*Bot.*) Growing on the germ or seed-bud of a flower. *Smart.*
PIS-TIL-LATE, *n.* (*Bot.*) Having, or consisting of, a pistil. *London.*
PIS-TIL-LATION, *n.* [*pistillum*, L.] The act of pounding. *Brande.* See *PILLATION*.
PIS-TIL-LI-ER-OUS, *n.* (*Bot.*) Having a pistil. *Smith.*
PIS-TOL, *n.* [*pistolet*, Fr.] A small hand-gun; the smallest firearm.
PIS-TOL, *v. a.* [*pistoler*, Fr.] To shoot with a pistol. *Aubrey.*
PIS-TOL-LADE, *n.* [Fr.] The shot or discharge of a pistol. *Crab.*
PIS-TOLE, *n.* [Fr.] A gold coin of Spain, Germany, &c., of different degree of value.
PIS-TOLET, *n.* A little pistol; a coin.
PIS-TOL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a carbonate of lime, existing in globules. *Brande.*
PIS-TON, *n.* [Fr.] A short cylinder of wood or metal, which fits exactly the cavity of a pump, or of other hydraulic machines, as an air-pump, &c., and works up and down, causing suction; an embolus.
PIT, *n.* A hole in the ground; an abyss; the grave:—the floor or middle portion of the audience part of a theatre:—any hollow, as of the stomach; the arm-pit:—the arena on which cocks fight:—a mark made by a disease:—the stone of a fruit, as of a cherry or peach. [Local, U. S.]
PIT, *v. a.* [*i.* *pitied*; *pp.* *pitied*, *pitied*.] To lay in a pit:—to mark with holes or spots; to indent:—to set in opposition or competition, as cocks in a pit.
PIT-A-PIT, *n.* A flutter; a palpitation; a light, quick step.
PIT-A-PAT, *n.* *ad.* With a fluttering palpitation. *Smart.*
PITCH, *n.* [*pic*, Sax.; *pix*, L.] The residuum which remains after boiling tar in an open iron pot, much used in ship-building; asphalt or asphaltum; bitumen:—size; stature; degree; rate. (*Min.*) The degree of acuteness or graveness of a note. (*Arch.*) The inclination of sloping sides to the horizon, as of a roof.
PITCH, *v. a.* [*i.* *pitched*; *pp.* *pitching*, *pitched*.] To fix; to plant; to fother regularly; to set to a key-note; to throw; to cast; to throw headlong; to cast forward:—to smear with pitch.
PITCH, *v. n.* To light; to drop; to happen; to fall; to fall headlong; to fix choice, with *upon*; to fix a tent.
PITCH-BLACK, *n.* Black as pitch. *Allen.*
PITCH-BLENDE, *n.* (*Min.*) A compound of the oxides of uranium and iron; a mineral found in Saxony. *Brande.*
PITCH-COAL, *n.* (*Min.*) Jet; a hard, black substance. *Jamaica.*
PITCH-ER, *n.* [*picher*, Fr.] He or that which pitches:—an instrument for piercing the ground:—an earthen vessel; a water-pot.
PITCH-FAR-THING, *n.* A play (otherwise called *chuck-farthing*) of pitching copper money into a round hole.
PITCH-FORK, *n.* A fork with which hay or grain is pitched.
PITCH-NESS, *n.* Blackness; darkness.
PITCH-ING, *n.* The rising and falling of the head and stern of a ship; act of throwing, as with a pitchfork.
PITCH-ING, *n.* Descending abruptly; declivous; steep.
PITCH-PIPE, *n.* An instrument to regulate the voice, and to give the leading note of a tune. *Spectator.*
PITCH-STONE, *n.* (*Min.*) A volcanic rock resembling indurated pitch. *Lyell.*

PITCHY, *a.* Smeared with pitch; having the qualities of pitch:—black; dark; dismal. *Shak.*
PIT-COAL, (pit'köl) *n.* Fossil or mineral coal, so called because it is obtained by sinking pits in the earth.
PIT-CH-ÖN, [pit'ch-ön, P. J. Ja. Sm.; pit'ch-ön, S. E. F. K., pit'ch-ön, W.] *a.* Borrowful; mournful; exciting pity; woful; doleful; compassionate; tender. [*Pitiful*, *Min.*]
PIT-CH-ÖN-LY, *ad.* In a piteous manner.
PIT-CH-ÖN-NESS, *n.* Borrowfulness; tenderness.
PIT-FALL, *n.* A covered or concealed pit, liable to be fallen into; a sort of gin or trap for catching wild beasts.
PIT-FALL, *v. n.* To lead into a pitfall. *Milton.*
PITH, *n.* The soft, spongy substance in the centre of the stem of plants:—the marrow of animal bodies:—strength; force; energy; cogency:—closeness; importance; moment; principal part; quintessence; chief part.
PITH-LY, *ad.* With strength; with cogency or force.
PITH-NESS, *n.* State of being pithy; energy.
PITH-LESS, *a.* Wanting pith, strength, or force.
PIT-HOLE, *n.* A mark made by disease; a cavity; a hole.
PITHY, *a.* Consisting of pith; abounding with pith; strong; forcible; energetic.
PIT-Y-BLE, *a.* [*pitiable*, Fr.] That may be pitied; exciting pity; deserving pity.
PIT-Y-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of deserving pity. *Kettlewell.*
PIT-Y-ED-LY, *ad.* In a situation to be pitied. *Feltham.*
PIT-Y-ER, *n.* One who pities. *Sp. Gauden.*
PIT-Y-FUL, *a.* [Tender; compassionate. *Shak.* Melancholy, moving compassion. *Spenser.*] Pity; contemptible; despicable; base; worthless:—now commonly used in a bad sense.
PIT-Y-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a pitiful manner; basely.
PIT-Y-FUL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being pitiful.
PIT-LESS, *a.* Wanting pity or compassion; merciless.
PIT-LESS-LY, *ad.* Without pity or mercy. *Sterne.*
PIT-LESS-NESS, *n.* Unmercifulness.
PIT-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **PITMEN**. One who, in sawing timber, stands in a pit:—an appendage to a forcing pump.
PIT-SAW, *n.* A large saw used by two men, of whom one is in a pit.
PIT-TA-CALL, *n.* or **PIT-TA-CAL**, *n.* One of the curious as principles found in wood-tar, of a dark blue, solid substance, somewhat like indigo. *Ure.*
PIT-TANCE, *n.* [*pitance*, Fr.] A small allowance; a small portion; a little quantity; a trifle.
PIT-TED, *p. a.* Marked with indentations or pits; indented.
PIT-TY-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Vitriol ochre. *Dana.*
PIT-TY-IT-ARY, *n.* Relating to or conducting phlegm.
PIT-Y-ITE, (pit'yy-ite) *n.* [*pituite*, Fr.; *pituita*, L.] Phlegm; mucus. *Arbuthnot.*
PIT-Y-TOGS, *n.* Consisting of, or discharging, mucus or phlegm. *Brande.*
PIT-Y, *n.* [*pitie*, Fr.; *pied*, It.] The feeling of a humane person excited by the distress of another; commiseration; compassion; sympathy with misery. — *A grand of pity*, a subject of pity or of grief, in which sense it has, collectively, a plural; as, 'a thousand pities.' *L'Estrange.*
PIT-Y, *v. a.* [*pitoyer*, old Fr.] [*i.* *pitied*; *pp.* *pitied*, *pitied*.] To have compassion for; to compassionate; to regard with pity; to commiserate.
PIT-Y, *v. n.* To be compassionate. *Jor. xiii.*
PIT-Y, *n.* [*pitot*, Fr.] A pin or short shaft on which any thing turns. [*Mid.*] The officer or soldier upon whom the wheeling, in evolutions, are made.
PIX, *n.* [*pix*, L.] A little chest or box. See *PRX*.
PIXY, *n.* A sort of fairy or imaginary being. *Jamaica.*
PIZ, *n.* A word common in the south-west part of England.
PIZ-ZLE, *n.* The male organ in quadrupeds.
PLA-CA-BIL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being placable; pliability to be appeased.
PLA-CA-BLE, [pi'ka-bl, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb., plak'g-bl, F. *Placabilis*, L.] That may be appeased; appeasable.
PLA-CARD, *n.* [*plakaert*, D.; *placard*, Fr.] A written or printed paper posted up in some place of public resort, as edict; a declaration; a public notification.
PLA-CARD, *v. a.* [*placarder*, Fr.] [*i.* *placarded*; *pp.* *placarding*, *placarded*.] To advertise or give notice of by placards; to publish by posting up; to post up.
PLA-CART, *n.* Same as *placard*. *Howell*, [R.]
PLA-CATE, *v. a.* [*placa*, L.] To appease; to reconcile. *Forbes*, Ch. O. [A word used in Scotland.]
PLACE, *n.* [*place*, Fr.; *place*, Sax.] A particular portion of space; locality; situation; station; position:—*etc.* *sax.*, local relation; local existence; space in general; a public room; a seat; residence; mansion; passage; in writing; ordinal relation; state of actual operation; effect; existence; rank; order of priority; precedence; office; public employment; post; charge; function; *n. m.* way; ground; station in life:—a public square in a city.
PLACE, *v. a.* [*placer*, Fr.] [*i.* *placed*; *pp.* *placing*, *placed*.] To put in any place, rank, condition, or office:—to fix; to settle; to establish; to set; to lay; to dispose; to order

PHAN-TOM-ÍT'IC, * a. Relating to or like a phantom; fantastic. *Coleridge*. [R.]
PHAR-Á-ON'IC, * a. Relating to the Pharaohs. *Smart*.
PHARÉ, n. [Fr.] A pharos. *Bailey*. — Written also *pharo*.
PHAR-Í-SA'IC, { a. Relating to or like the Pharisees;
 { PHAR-Í-SA'Í-CAL, { attentive to external ceremonies; ritual; externally religious; formal; hypocritical.
PHAR-Í-SA'Í-CAL-LY, * ad. In a pharisaical manner. *Allen*.
PHAR-Í-SA'Í-CAL-NESS, n. Quality of being pharisaic.
PHAR-Í-SA-ÍSM, [far'p-sa-izm, *Sm. R. W. b.*; far'p-zá'izm, *Ja. K.*] n. Notions and conduct of a Pharisee.
PHAR-Í-SE'AN, a. Pharisaic. *Milton*.
PHAR-Í-SEE, (far'p-sé) [far'p-sé, *W. Sm. R. W. b.*; far'p-zé, *Ja. K.*] n. [pharash, Heb.] A separatist among the Jews, or one of a sect who separated themselves from the rest of the people, pretending to peculiar holiness, from their strict observance of ceremonies.
PHAR-MA-CEÚ'TIC, [far-má-sú'tík, *W. E. Ja. Sm. W. b.*; far-má-sú'tík, *S. K.*] a. Relating to pharmacy, or preparation of medicines.
PHAR-MA-CEÚ'TI-CAL, a. [φάρμακeutícos.] Same as *pharmaceutic*.
PHAR-MA-CEÚ'TICS, * n. pl. (*Med.*) The science of preparing medicines, and the use of medicines; pharmacy. *Smart*.
PHAR-MÁ-CÖL'O-QÜST, n. One who is versed in pharmacology. *Woodward*.
PHAR-MÁ-CÖL'O-QÜY, n. [φάρμακον and λόγος.] A treatise on pharmacy, or on medicines.
PHAR-MÁ-CÖ-PÜ'EIA, (far-má-ky-pá'yé) n. [φάρμακον and ποίησις.] pl. PHARMACOPŒIAS. A dispensatory; a book containing directions for the preparation of medicines.
PHAR-MÁ-CÖP'O-LIST, n. [φάρμακον and πωλιών.] An apothecary; a druggist.
PHAR-MÁ-CY, n. [φάρμακον.] The art or practice of preparing medicines; the trade of an apothecary or druggist.
PHAR-MÁK'O-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) Native arseniate of lime. *Brande*.
PHAR'RO, n. Same as *pharos*. *Sir T. Herbert*.
PHAR'ROS, n. [L.] A watchtower; a lighthouse for directing mariners; so named from the famous one on the island of Pharos, near Alexandria, in Egypt.
PHAR'SÁNG, n. See *PARASANG*.
PHAR-ÍN'QÜ-ÁL, * a. Relating to the pharynx. *Rogé*.
PHAR-YN-GÖL'Á-PHY, * n. [φάρυγξ and πάφω.] (*Anat.*) A description of the pharynx. *Darlington*.
PHAR-YN-GÖL'O-QÜY, * n. The part of anatomy which treats of the pharynx. *Darlington*.
PHAR-YN-GÖT'O-MY, (far-in-güt'q-mé) n. [φάρυγξ and τέμνω.] The operation of making an incision into the pharynx.
PHAR'YNX, { [far'inks, *P. Sm. W. b.*; fä'inks, *W.*] n.
 { [sa v. l.] (*Anat.*) The back part of the mouth, or the upper part of the gullet, below the larynx. *Brande*.
PHAS'CO-LÖSE, * n. (*Zool.*) A marsupial quadruped; the wombat. *Brande*.
PHÁZE, * (faz) [faz, *Sm. R.*; fäs, *W. b.*] n. [Fr.; φάσις.] pl. PHÁZES. The appearance of any celestial body, especially of the moon or of an inferior planet, as seen by an observer; the appearance or state of any phenomenon that undergoes a periodical change; phasis. *Brande*.
PHÁZEL, (fáz'el) n. [phascolus, L.] A French bean; a kind of pulse. *Linnaeus*.
PHÁZIS, n. [L.; φάσις, Gr.; phasis, Fr.] pl. PHÁZES. An appearance of a body at a particular time, particularly of a planetary body. See *PHASE*.
PHÁZM, { n. [φάσμα.] A phantasm. *Hammond*.
PHÁZ'MA, {
PHÁZ'YANT, (fáz'ánt) n. [*faisan*, Fr.] One of a family of gallinaceous birds, originally from Asia; a wild cock.
PHÉANT-ÉV, * n. A coup or collection of pheasants. *Maunder*.
PHÉLÉ, n. A companion. *Drayton*. See *FEAR*, and *FEAR*.
PHÉLÉZE, (Gz) v. a. To comb; to fleece; to curry; to lessen in bulk. *Shak*. [R.] See *PHASE*.
PHÉLÉZY, * a. Fretful; querulous; irritable; sore. *Forby*. — A provincial word in England. — *Phæzus*, n., a fit of fretfulness, is a colloquial, vulgar word in the United States.
PHÉL'Á-CITE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral resembling quartz. *Hartwell*.
PHÉL'Á-ÜTE, * n. (*Min.*) A species of bright and beautiful alabaster. *Phillips*.
PHÉL'Á-CINE, * n. A purple powder, which is precipitated when a sulphuric solution of indigo is diluted with water. *Brande*.
PHÉL'Á-CÖP-TER, n. [φεινέστερος.] A bird with purple wings. *Hakewell*.
PHÉLIX, (G'áks) n. [phœix, Gr.; phœnix, L.] *Milton*. See *PHENIX*.
PHÉL'O-GÍ-MI-AN, * a. (*Bot.*) Having visible pistils and stamens; phenogamous. *Brown*.
PHÉL'ÖM'E-NÁL, * a. Relating to phenomena. *Ec. Res.*
PHÉL'ÖM'E-NÁL-LY, * ad. In the manner of a phenomenon. *Coleridge*.

PHÉ-NÖM'E-NÖN, n. [φαινόμενον.] pl. PHENOMENA. An appearance; any thing as it appears to the senses. — It is commonly applied to those appearances of nature of which the cause is not immediately obvious, such as the phenomena of light, electricity, magnetism, &c., produced by experiments; or to unusual natural appearances, as meteors, comets, &c. *Smart* says, "This word has a regular plural, as having been long adopted in our language; but the classical plural, *phenomena*, is more common in works of science." — The plural form of *phenomenons* is not common, and in works of science very rarely, if ever, used.

PHÉ'ON, n. (*Her.*) The barbed iron head of a dart.
PHÉ'AL, (fí'al) n. [phiala, L.; phiole, Fr.] A small bottle; a vial; — an electrical jar; as, "a *Leyden phial*." *Newton*.
PHÉ'AL, v. a. To keep in a phial. *Stenstone*.
PHÉL-Á-DÉL'PHI-ÁN, * n. One of the sect called the Family of Love; — a citizen of Philadelphia. *Buck*.
PHÉL-ÁN-THRÖP'IC, { a. Relating to or possessed of
 { PHÉL-ÁN-THRÖP'Í-CAL, { philanthropy; loving mankind; benevolent.
PHÉL-ÁN-THRÖP'Í-CAL-LY, * ad. In a philanthropical manner. *Godwin*.
PHÉL-ÁN-THRÖP'Í-NÍSM, * n. A name given in Germany to a system of education on natural principles, as it is termed. *Brande*.
PHÉL-ÁN-THRÖP'Í-NÍST, * n. An advocate for philanthropism. *Brande*.
PHÉL-ÁN-THRÖP'ÍST, n. A person possessed of philanthropy; a lover or benefactor of mankind.
PHÉL-ÁN-THRÖP-Y, n. [φιλω and διδωμι.] Love of mankind generally; general benevolence.
PHÉL'ÁU-TY, * n. [φιλαντυ.] Love of one's self; self-love. *Beaumont*.
PHÉL-HÁR-MÖN'IC, * a. Loving harmony or music. *Maunder*.
PHÉL-HEL-LÉN'IC, * a. Friendly to Greece. *Maunder*.
PHÉL'Í-BEG, n. See *FILEBEG*.
PHÉL-LÍP'IC, n. An invective; violent declamation; — so named from the invectives of Demosthenes against *Philip* of Macedonia.
PHÉL'ÍP-PÍZE, v. n. To declaim against; to utter invectives. *Burke*.
PHÉL-LIS'TINE, * n. An inhabitant of ancient Canaan; — a term applied by German students to those who are not members of the university. *Rassell*.
PHÉL-LIS'TIN-ÍSM, * n. The character or manner of the Philistines. *Coryia*.
PHÉL'LIPS-ÍTE, * n. (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *P. Cyc*.
PHÉL-LY-RE'Á, n. An evergreen plant. *Eedyn*.
PHÉL'LÖL'O-QÜZE, n. [φιλολόγος.] One versed in philology; a philologist.
PHÉL-O-LÖG'IC, { a. Relating to philology or language;
 { PHÉL-O-LÖG'Í-CAL, { critical; grammatical.
PHÉL-O-LÖG'Í-CAL-LY, * ad. In a philological manner. *Dr. Allen*.
PHÉL'LÖL'O-QÜST, n. One versed in philology; a critic.
PHÉL'LÖL'O-QÜZE, v. n. To offer criticisms. *Eedyn*. [R.]
PHÉL'LÖL'O-QÜY, n. [φιλολογία.] The knowledge and study of the languages, or of the branches of learning connected with the languages. — It comprises, in the common use of the term, etymology, grammar, and literary criticism; or, etymology, grammar, rhetoric, poetry, and criticism; belles-lettres. — The province of philology has of late been enlarged, and been made to comprehend phonology, etymology, and ideology. *Brande*.
PHÉL'O-MÁTH, ([fí'o-math, *P. K. Sm. Ash. Res.*; fí'q-math, *Ja. W. b.*] n. [φιλμάθη.] A lover of learning.
PHÉL'O-MÁTH'IC, { a. Relating to philomathy; fond
 { PHÉL'O-MÁTH'Í-CAL, { of learning. *Smart*.
PHÉL'LÖM'Á-THY, * n. Love of learning. *Maunder*.
PHÉL'O-MÉL, ([fí'o-mél, *S. W. P. J. E. P. K. Sm.*; fí'q-mél, *Ja. W. b.*] n. The nightingale. *Shak*.
PHÉL'O-MÉL, n. [Gr.] A nightingale; philomel. *Pope*.
PHÉL'O-MÖT, a. [corrupted from *feuille morte*, a dead leaf.] Colored like a dead leaf. *Addison*. See *FILEMOT*.
PHÉL'O-PRO-QÜ-ÉN-TIVE-NESS, * n. (*Phren.*) The love of offspring. *Combe*.
PHÉL'ÖS-O-PHÁ-TE, * n. A pretender to philosophy. *H. More*.
PHÉL'ÖS-O-PHÁTE, v. n. [philosophatus, L.] To philosophize. *Barrow*.
PHÉL'ÖS-O-PHÁ'TION, n. Act of philosophizing. *Sir W. Petty*.
PHÉL'ÖS-O-PHÉME, n. [φίλοσόφημα.] A principle of reasoning; theorem. *Wallis*.
PHÉL'ÖS-O-PHÉ, n. [philosophus, L.] One who is versed in philosophy.
PHÉL'ÖS-O-PHÉR'g-STÖNE, n. A stone which was fancied by the alchemists to convert base metals into gold. *Milton*.
PHÉL'O-QÜPH'IC, or **PHÉL'O-QÜPH'IC**, ([fí'o-qüfik, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; fí'l'o-qüfik, *P. W. b.*] a. [philosophicus, Fr.] Relating to philosophy; philosophical.
PHÉL'O-QÜPH'Í-CAL, a. Relating to philosophy; becoming

a philosopher; formed by philosophy; rational; calm; wise; philosophic.

PHIL-O-SOPH'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a philosophical manner.

PHIL-O-SOPH'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being philosophical. *Ch. Os.*

PHI-LÓS/Q-PHÍSM, *n.* Sophistry; false philosophy. *Carlyle.*

PHI-LÓS/Q-PHÍST, *n.* A pretender to philosophy. *Estace.*

PHI-LÓS/Q-PHÍZE, *v. n.* [*i.* **PHILOSOPHIZED**; *pp.* **PHILOSOPHIZING**, **PHILOSOPHIZED**.] To act the philosopher; to reason; to moralize.

PHI-LÓS/Q-PHY, (*phi-lós/q-fo*) *n.* [*φίλιω* and *σφίλα*, *Gr.*; *philosophia*, *L.*; *philosophie*, *Fr.*] Literally, the love of wisdom:—the sum total of systematic human knowledge:—knowledge, natural or moral, consisting of three departments, viz. *natural philosophy*, or physics; *intellectual or mental philosophy*, or metaphysics; and *moral philosophy*, or ethics.

PHIL-O-STÓR/Q-Y, *n.* Affection for offspring. *Crabb.*

PHIL-O-TÉCH'NÍC, *n.* a. Fond of the arts; friendly to **PHIL-O-TÉCH'NÍ-CAL**, *n.* the arts. *Maunder.*

PHIL'TER, *n.* [*φίλτρον*, *Gr.*; *philtre*, *Fr.*] Something to cause love; a charm.

PHIL'TER, *v. a.* To charm to love. *Brooke.*

PHIZ, (*fiz*) *n.* [a ludicrous contraction from *physiognomy*.] The face or visage, in contempt. [*Vulgar.*]

PHLE-BÓG'RA-PHY, *n.* [*φλέψ* and *γραφω*.] (*Anat.*) A description of the veins. *Dugliessen.*

PHLE-BÓL/Q-QY, *n.* The anatomy of the veins. *Dugliessen.*

PHLE-BÓT/Q-MIST, *n.* [*φλέψ* and *τίμνω*.] One who lets blood; a bloodletter.

PHLE-BÓT/Q-MIZE, *v. a.* To let blood. *Howell.*

PHLE-BÓT/Q-MY, (*phi-bót/q-mo*) *n.* [*φλεβοτομία*.] The operation of opening a vein for the purpose of taking away blood; bloodletting.

PHLEGM, (*hem*) *n.* [*φλέγμα*.] The watery humor of the body; the thick, viscid matter discharged from the throat in coughing;—dullness; coolness; indifference —(*Chem.*) The water of distillation.

PHLEG'MA-GÓGUE, (*hem-gog*) *n.* [*φλέγμα* and *γώγ*.] (*Med.*) Medicine for carrying away phlegm.

PHLEG-MÁT'IC, or **PHLEG'MA-TÍC**, (*hem-mát'ik*, *P. F. K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees*; *hem-mát-ik*, *S. W. J. Ja.*; *hem-mát-ik*, *E.*) a. [*φλεγματικός*.] Abounding in phlegm; generating phlegm; watery;—dull; cold; frigid. *See* "*Phlegmatic*," though more frequently heard with the accent on the antepenultimate, ought, if possible, to be reduced to regularity." *Walker.*

PHLEG-MÁT'IC-L, *a.* Same as *phlegmatic*. *Ash.*

PHLEG-MÁT'IC-LY, *ad.* In a phlegmatic manner. *Lee.*

PHLEG-MÁT'IC-LY, *ad.* With phlegm; coolly. *Warburton.*

PHLEG'MON, *n.* [*φλεγμονή*.] (*Med.*) An inflammation; a burning tumor. *Wiseman.*

PHLEG'MO-NOUS, *a.* Inflammatory. *Harvey.*

PHLEME, (*hem*) *n.* See **PLEM**.

PHLO-QÍS'TÍC, (*phi-jis'tik*) *a.* [*phlogistique*, *Fr.*] Partaking of phlogiston.

PHLO-QÍS'TÍ-CÁTE, *v. a.* [*i.* **PHLOGISTICATED**; *pp.* **PHLOGISTICATING**, **PHLOGISTICATED**.] To combine with phlogiston. *Henry.*

PHLO-QÍS'TON, [*phi-jis'ton* or *phi-jis'ton*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *phi-jis'ton*, *E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *phi-jis'ton*, *S. J.*] a. [*φλογιστόν*.] (*Chem.*) The matter of fire fixed in combustible bodies; an imaginary principle by which Stahl and the chemists of his school account for the phenomena of combustion:—the old name for caloric.

PHLO-RET'IC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid containing phlorizine. *P. Cyc.*

PHLÓR'Í-ZINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable matter that exists in the bark of apple, pear, cherry, and plum trees. *P. Cyc.*

PHLÓX, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and flowers, comprising many species. *Encyc.*

PHÓ'CA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **PHÓ'CE**. (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the seal. *See* *W. Scott.*

PHO-CÁ'CEAN, (*phi-ká'shan*) *n.* [*phoca*, *L.*] (*Zool.*) One of a tribe of carnivorous, amphibious mammals, of which the seal is the type; one of the seal tribe. *Brande.*

PHO-CÉ'NINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar fatty matter contained in the oil of the porpoise. It yields *phocenic acid*. *Brande.*

PHÓ'CINE, *a.* Relating to the phoca or seal. *P. Cyc.*

PHIC'NIX, (*phi'niks*) *n.* (*Myth.*) A fabled bird of great celebrity among the ancients, which was supposed to live for a long period, to exist single, to burn itself, and to rise again from its own ashes. —(*Astron.*) A southern constellation. —(*Bot.*) A genus of palms; the date-tree:—written also *phenix*.

PHO-LÁ'DE-AN, *n.* A bivalve shell-fish. *Brande.*

PHÓ'LAB-ITE, *n.* (*Mín.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina. *P. Cyc.*

PHO-NÁ'TION, *n.* The physiology of the voice. *Dugliessen.*

PHO-NÉT'IC, *a.* Applied to that sort of writing in which

the signs used represent sounds;—opposed to *ideographic*. *Brande.*

PHO-NÉT'Í-CAL, *a.* Same as *phonetic*. *Sharpe.*

PHO-NÉT'Í-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a phonetic manner. *Sharpe.*

PHO-NÉT'ICS, *n.* The doctrine of sounds; the representation of sounds; the science which treats of the sounds of the human voice. *Leitham.*

PHÓN'IC, *n.* a. Relating to phonics; relating to sound. **PHÓN'Í-CAL**, *n.* *Ch. Os.*

PHÓN'ICS, [*fon'iks*, *P. F. W. Sm.*; *fon'iks*, *Ja. K.*] *n. pl.* [*φωνή*.] The doctrine of sounds; acoustics.

PHO-NÓ-CAMP'TIC, *a.* [*φωνή* and *καμπύω*.] Able to inflect sound. *Derham.*

PHO-NÓ-GRÁPH, *n.* A type or character for expressing sound; a character used in phonography. *Pitman.*

PHO-NÓG'RA-PHY, *n.* One versed in phonography. *Pitman.*

PHO-NÓ-GRÁPH'IC, *n.* a. Relating to phonography. **PHO-NÓ-GRÁPH'Í-CAL**, *n.* *drwms.*

PHO-NÓ-GRÁPH'Í-CAL-LY, *ad.* According to phonography. *Pitman.*

PHO-NÓG'RA-PHY, *n.* [*φωνή* and *γράφω*.] The art of expressing sounds by characters or symbols; a brief system of short-hand writing, used instead of stenography. *Pitman.* The art of expressing ideas harmoniously and musically. *Sudre.*

PHÓ'NO-LITE, *n.* (*Mín.*) A species of compact, spongy basalt. *Brande.*

PHO-NÓ-LÓQ'IC, *a.* Same as *phonological*.

PHO-NÓ-LÓQ'Í-CAL, *n.* [*fon-ológ'ic-kal*, *K. Sm.*; *fon-ológ'ic-kal*, *Wb.*] a. Relating to phonology, or the doctrine of sounds. *Brande.*

PHO-NÓL/Q-QIST, *n.* One versed in phonology.

PHO-NÓL/Q-QY, *n.* [*φωνή* and *λόγος*.] The science of sounds; phonics; a treatise on the sounds of the human voice. *Brande.*

PHÓ'NO-TYPE, *n.* A type or character used in phototypic printing. *Pitman.*

PHO-NÓ-TÍP'IC, *n.* a. Relating to phototypes or photography. **PHO-NÓ-TÍP'Í-CAL**, *n.* *typoty.* *Pitman.*

PHO-NÓ-TÍP'Í-CAL, *n.* The act or art of printing by sound, or by types or characters representing the sounds of the voice. *Pitman.*

PHÓN'MÍX, *n.* (*Mus.*) An ancient lyre. *Barney.*

PHÓN-Q-NÓ'NÍ-J, *n.* Same as *phoronomics*. *Brande.*

PHÓN-Q-NÓM'ICS, *n. pl.* The science of motion. *Brande.*

PHÓS'Q'ENE, *a.* Applied to a gas compounded of chlorine and carbonic oxide, formed in bright daylight or sunshine. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of phosphoric acid and a base. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHITE, *n.* A salt formed of phosphorous acid and a base. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHOR, *n.* Same as *phosphorus*. *Addison.* [*R.*]

PHÓS'PHOR'ÍC, *v. a.* [*i.* **PHOSPHORATED**; *pp.* **PHOSPHORATING**, **PHOSPHORATED**.] To combine or impregnate with phosphorus. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHO-RÁT-ED, *a.* Impregnated with phosphorus. *Encyc.*

PHÓS'PHO-RESCÉ, (*res*) *v. n.* [*i.* **PHOSPHORESCED**; *pp.* **PHOSPHORESCING**, **PHOSPHORESCED**.] To emit a phosphoric light, or a feeble light without heat. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHO-RESCENCE, *n.* The emission of light by substances at common temperatures, or below red heat. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHO-RESC'ENT, *a.* Emitting phosphoric light; luminous. *Ure.*

PHÓS'PHÓR'IC, *a.* Relating to, or containing, phosphorus. **PHÓS'PHÓR'Í-CAL**, *a.* phorus; noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with two degrees of oxygen. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHO-RÍTE, *n.* (*Mín.*) Native phosphate of lime. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHO-ROUS, *a.* Noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with but one degree of oxygen. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHO-RUS, *n.* [*phosphorus*, *L.*] (*Chem.*) A substance which exists in minerals and animals, and is commonly obtained from bones and urine. When exposed to the air, at a temperature of about 100 degrees, it burns with intense brilliancy. —(*Astron.*) The morning star. *Pope.*

PHÓS'PHU-RÉT, *n.* A compound formed of phosphorus, combined with some other substances. *Brande.*

PHÓS'PHU-RÉT-ED, *a.* Combined with phosphorus. *Brande.*

PHÓ'TEL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree resembling the banana-tree. *Crabb.*

PHÓ'TÍ-ZITE, *n.* A magnesian spar. *Dana.*

PHÓ-TQ-ÉN'IC, *a.* Produced by the light of the sun:—applied to a species of drawing performed by exposing metal plates, properly prepared, to intense light. *Brande.*

PHO-TÓQ'E-NY, *n.* [*φως* and *τυπωμι*.] The art or act of producing false-images, or representations of objects, by the chemical action of light on a prepared metallic tablet:—called also *daguerotype*, from *M. Daguerre*, the inventor. *P. Cyc.* See *DAQUERROTYPE*.

PHYZ, v. See PHIZ.

PIA-CLER, n. [*piaculare*, L.] An enormous crime. *Sp. King.*

PI-AC-Y-LAR, n. [*piacularis*, L.] Expiatory; making expiation:—criminal; atrocious. *Sp. Hall.*

PI-AC-Y-LOUS, n. Placiar. *Brevins.*

PIA-MI-TER, n. [L.] (*Anat.*) A thin, vascular membrane covering the convolutions of the brain, and the spinal marrow.

PIA-NET, n. A small kind of woodpecker; also the magpie.

PI-AN-IST, n. [*pe-ā-nist*, *K. Sm.* *Masquer.*; *pl'-nist*, *Wb.*] n.

A performer on the piano-forte. *Cent. Mag.*

PI-A-NO, n. [It.] (*Mus.*) Soft. — n. Sometimes used for piano-forte. *Observer.*

PI-A-NO-FORTE, [*pe-ā-nō-fōr'te*, *E. Ja. R.*; *pe-ā-nō-fōr'te*, *K.*; *pe-ā-nō-fōr'te*, *Sm.*; *pe-ā-nō-fōrt*, *Wb.*] n. [It.] *pl.* PIANO-FORTES. A musical stringed instrument, played by keys. — It is often pronounced *pe-ā-nō-fōrt*.

PI-A-RIST, n. One of a religious order founded at Rome in the 17th century, bound by a special vow to devote themselves to education. *Brande.*

PI-ASTER, n. [*piastre*, It.; *piastre*, Fr.] An Italian coin, of the value of nearly 5s. sterling.

PI-A-TION, n. [*piatio*, L.] Expiation. *Cocker.*

PI-AZ-ZA, n. [It.] *pl.* PIAZZAS. (*Arch.*) A square, open space, surrounded by buildings; an open walk around a building, usually enclosed by columns and covered by a projecting story, a walk under a roof supported by pillars.

PI-BLE-PAS-BLE, n. A idle talk; tattle. *Shak.*

PIB-CORN, n. A species of musical pipe in Wales. *Smart.*

PI-BRACH, (pibrak) n. Same as pibroch. *Tyler.*

PI-BRÖCH, (pibrök, *Ja. R.*; *pibrök*, *K. Sm.*) n. A Highland air, or martial music produced by the bagpipe of the Scotch Highlanders; the instrument or bagpipe.

PI-CA, n. A bird; the pie, or magpie. — (*Ned.*) A vitiated appetite. — (*Printing*) A type of two sizes, *pica*, and *small pica*, small *pica* being the size next larger than long primer.

PI-C-A-DÖR, n. [Sp.] A riding-master; a breaker of horses: — the horseman in a bull-fight. *Qu. Rev.*

PI-C-A-MÄR, n. (*Chem.*) The bitter principle of tar. *Brande.*

PI-C-A-RÖÖN', n. [*pica-roon*, Sp.] A robber; a plunderer on the sea. *Howell.* See *PICKARÖÖN*.

PI-C-A-DIL, n. Same as *piccadilly*. *Sp. Corbet.*

PI-C-A-DIL-LY, n. [*piccadilly*, Fr.] A ruff or border of points like spear-heads, worn in the time of James I.:—hence the name of the street in London.

PI-C-AGE, n. [*picagium*, low L.] (*Law*) Money paid at fairs for breaking ground for booths. *Ainsworth.*

PICE, n. (*India*) A small copper coin. *Malcom.*

PICH-Y-RIM, n. A sort of bean, or oblong, heavy seed, brought from Brazil, and used medicinally in the cure of the colic. *Brande.*

PICK, v. a. [*picken*, D.] [*i* PICKED; *pp.* PICKING, PICKED.] To cull; to choose; to select; to glean; to gather here and there; to take up; to gather; to find industriously; to separate by gleaning; to clean by gathering off; gradually, anything adhering. — [*picken*, Fr.] To pierce; to strike with a sharp instrument. — [*piccas*, Sax.] To strike with bill or beak; to peck; to mark. — [*piccare*, It.] To rob; to open a lock by a pointed instrument. — To *pick a hole in one's coat*, to find fault. — To *pick in*, (*Painting*) to restore any unevenness in a picture by using a small pencil.

PICK, v. n. To eat slowly and by small morsels; to do any thing nicely and leisurely. *Dryden.*

PICK, n. [*pique*, Fr.] A sharp-pointed iron tool for dressing millstones, &c.:—a toothpick:—selection:—that which is picked out, or requires to be picked out, as foul matter in type.

PICK-A-PICK, ad. In the manner of a pick. *L'Estrange.* [Low.]

PI-CK-AR-DIL, n. Same as *piccadilly*. *B. Jonson.*

PICK-AXE, (pik'saks) n. An axe or tool with a sharp point.

PICK-BACK, ad. On the back; pick-pack. *Hudibras.* [Low.]

PICK-ED, a. Pointed; sharp; peaked. [Smart; spruce. *Shak.*]

PICKED, (pikt) p. a. Selected; culled:—from *Pick*.

PICK-ED-NESS, n. State of being pointed or picked. [Foppery; spruceness. *B. Jonson.*]

PI-CK-EEER, v. n. [*picorer*, Fr.] To pillage; to rob. *Ainsworth.*

PICK-ER, n. One who picks; a pickaxe; an instrument to pick with.

PICK-ER-EL, n. A fresh-water fish; a small pike.

PICK-ER-EL-WEED, n. A water-plant, from which pikes are fabled to be generated. *Walton.*

PICK-ER-IDGE, n. A tumor on the back of cattle; wormal. *London.*

PICK-ER-ING-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A magnesian alum. *Hayes.*

PICK-E-RÖÖN', n. (*Naut.*) A pirate-ship. *Crabb.* See *PICKARÖÖN*.

PICK-E-RÖÖN', v. n. (*Mil.*) To skirmish before the main battle begins, as light horsemen. *Crabb.*

PICK-ET-RY, n. (*Scotland*) The stealing of trifles. *Whiskaw.*

PICK-ET, n. [*piquet*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) A stake used, in laying out grounds, to mark the bounds and angles. — (*Mil.*) A

guard posted before an army, to give notice of an enemy's approach.

PICK-ET, v. a. [*i* PICKETED; *pp.* PICKETING, PICKETED.] To place as a picket; to fasten to a picket.

PICK-ET-TEE', n. (*Bot.*) A fine, variegated carnation. *Crab.*

PICK-ING, n. Act of culling or choosing; a gleaning; taking left.

PICK-LE, (pik'li) n. [*pekal*, Teut.] Any kind of salt liquor, or vinegar, in which flesh or vegetables are preserved; the substance pickled. (Condition; state. *Shak.* *Ludicrous.*)

PICK-LE, v. a. [*i* PICKLED; *pp.* PICKLING, PICKLED.] To preserve in pickle:—to season or imbue highly with any thing bad.

PICK-LE-HER-RING, n. A salted herring:—formerly, a merry-andrew; a buffoon. *Shak.*

PICK-LOCK, n. An instrument for picking locks:—a person who picks locks.

PICK-POCK-ET, n. A thief who steals by putting his hand privately in the pocket.

PICK-POCK-ET, n. Privately stealing. *South.*

PICK-PURSE, n. Same as *pickpocket*. *Shak.*

PICK-SEY, n. A fairy. *Cent. Mag.* See *PIXY*.

PICK-THINK, n. An officious person; a whispering parasite.

PICK-TOOTH, n. A toothpick. *Swift.* [n.]

PICK-LE, or PICK-LE, (pik'li) n. [*piccolo*, It.] (*Eng. lar.*) A little close; a small parcel of land enclosed with a hedge:—written also *pycle*, *pyght*, and *pygle*. *C. Cec.*

PICK-NIC, n. An assembly or entertainment in which each person contributes to the general supply of the table.

PICK-Ö, (pik'ö) n. [Sp.] Peak; point. *Bentley.*

PICK-OL-ITE, n. (*Min.*) Bitter-stone; a carbonate of magnesia. *Dana.*

PICK-OR-MÄL, n. [*piccor*, and *pitil*] The chemical principle of a sweetish bitter taste, which exists in the *huc. Brande.*

PICK-OR-PHILL, n. (*Min.*) A species of serpentine. *Dana.*

PICK-ROSMINE, n. (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *P. Cyc.*

PICK-RO-TOX-INE, n. (*Chem.*) The bitter and poisonous principle of the *cocculus Indicus*. *Hamilton.*

PICK, n. [*pictus*, L.] A painted person; one of a Scythian or German race who anciently settled in Scotland, — so named from their painting their naked bodies. *Lee.*

PICK-ISH, n. Relating to the Picts, anciently of Scotland. *Ed. Rev.*

PIC-TÖR-IAL, n. [*pictor*, L.] Produced by a painter; having pictures; illustrated by paintings or pictures. *Brown.*

PIC-TÖR-IAL-LY, n. ad. In a pictorial manner. *Observer.*

PIC-TÖR-IC, n. [*a*] Relating to the art of painting; represented by pictures. *Mansard.*

PIC-TÖR-IC-AL, n. [*a*] Represented by pictures. *Mansard.*

PIC-TÖR-ABLE, (pikt'yör-äbl) n. That may be pictured or painted. *Colridge.*

PIC-TÖR-AL, (pikt'yör-äl) n. A representation. *Spencer.* [L.]

PIC-TÖR-AL, n. Relating to or represented by pictures. *Qu. Rev.*

PIC-TÖRE, (pikt'yör) n. [*pictura*, L.] A representation of a person or thing in colors; a painting; a likeness; an image; an effigy; any resemblance or representation.

PIC-TÖRE, (pikt'yör) v. a. [*i* PICKTURED; *pp.* PICKTURES, PICKTURED.] To paint; to represent by painting, to represent.

PIC-TÖRE-FRÄME, n. A frame for a picture. *Morgan.*

PIC-TÖRE-LIKE, a. Like a picture. *Shak.*

PIC-TÖR-ER, n. A painter; a maker of pictures. *Fallor.*

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE, (pikt'yör-ésk) n. [*pictorese*, It., *pictoreque*, Fr.] Having fit combination of form and color like the imitation of the painter; like a fine picture, wild and beautiful; giving vivid impressions of reality or nature; graphical.

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE, (pikt'yör-ésk) n. A picturesque assemblage, in general; picturesque. *Brande.*

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE-LY, (pikt'yör-ésk'ly) ad. In a picturesque manner. *Hamilton.*

PIC-TÖR-ESQUE-NESS, n. Quality of being picturesque.

PIC-TÖR-IZE, v. a. To adorn or represent by pictures. *Ed. Rev.* [n.]

PIC-UL, n. A Chinese weight of 133 lbs., containing 130 catties, or 1600 taels. *Malcom.*

PID-DLE, (pid'dl) n. [*i* FIDDLED; *pp.* FIDDLING, FIDDLED.] To pick at table; to feed squeamishly; to trifle; to be busy about small matters. *Swift.*

PID-DLER, n. One who piddles, or is busy about trifles.

PID-DLING, n. a. Trifling; being busy about trifles.

PIE, (pi) n. A crust baked with something in it for food. — [*pica*, L.] A magpie; a party-colored bird:—the old Catholic service-book:—printer's type, when the different letters are mingled together. — A mound or pit for preserving potatoes, &c.; — a compost heap. *Farm Encyc.*

PIE-BÄLD, a. Of various colors; diversified in color.

PI-ÈCE, (pés) n. [*piece*, Fr.] A patch; a part of the whole; a fragment; a single thing or part; a portion:—a picture; a composition; performance:—a gun, large or small:—a coin. [A castle; any building. *Spencer.*] — *A piece*, to each. — Of a piece with, like; of the same sort.

PIECE, (pēs) *v. a.* [*i. pieced; pp. piecing, pieced.*] To patch; to enlarge by the addition of a piece; to join; to unite. — *To piece out*, to increase by addition.
PIECE, *v. n.* To join; to coalesce; to be compacted.
PIECE/LESS, *a.* Whole; not made of separate pieces.
PIECE/LY, *ad.* In pieces. *Halset.*
PIECE/MÉAL, (pēs'māl) *ad.* In pieces; in fragments.
PIECE/MÉAL, (pēs'māl) *a.* Single; separate; divided.
PIECE/MÉAL, *n.* A fragment; a morsel. *R. Vaughan.*
PIECE/MÉAL, *v. a.* To divide into parts. *Jodrell.*
PIECE/MÉALD, (pēs'māld) *a.* Divided into pieces. *Cotgrave.*
PIECE/NER, *n.* One who supplies the rolls of wool to the slubber, in the woollen manufacture. *P. Mag.*
PIE/ER, *n.* One who pieces; a patcher.
PIECE/WORK, (pēs'wŭrk) *n.* Work done by the piece or job; task-work. *Farm. Enay.*
PIED, (pid) *a.* Variegated; party-colored. *Abbot.*
PIED/NESS, (pid'nēs) *n.* Variegation; diversity of color. *Shak.*
PIELED, (pēld) *a.* [*pelt, Fr.*] Bald; bare; peeled. *Shak.*
PIEL, (pēp) *v. n.* To peep. *Halset.* See **PEEP**.
PIE/PÖD-ER-CÖURT, or **PIE/PÖD-ER-CÖURT**, *n.* [*pié poudrér, Fr. (Eng. law)*] A court established to decide, on the spot, disputes arising at fairs and markets.
PIER, (pēr) *n.* [*pierre, Fr.*] A column on which the arch of a bridge is raised: — the solids between the openings of a building: — that part of the wall of a house which is between the windows: — a mole projecting into the sea, to break the force of the waves.
PIER/AGE, *n.* Toll paid for using a marine pier. *Smart.*
PIERCE, or **PIERCE**, (pērs, *P. E. J. K. Sm.*; pērs or pērs, *W. J. F. pērs, S.*) *v. a.* [*percer, Fr.*] [*i. pierced; pp. piercing, pierced.*] To penetrate; to enter; to force a way into; to touch the passions; to affect.
PIERCE, *v. n.* To make way by force into or through any thing; to affect; to enter; to dive, as into a secret.
PIERCE/ABLE, *a.* That may be pierced or penetrated.
PIER/ER, *n.* He or that which pierces; a perforator.
PIER/ING, *n.* Act of penetrating; penetration. *Prov. xii.*
PIER/ING, *p. a.* Penetrating; affecting; sharp; severe.
PIER/ING-LY, *ad.* Sharply. *Shawwood.*
PIER/ING-NESS, *n.* Power or act of piercing. *Dorham.*
PIER/GLASS, *n.* A large-looking-glass between windows. *Smart.*
PIER-TABLE, *n.* A table placed between windows. *Smart.*
PIET, or **PIOT**, *n.* A magpie. [*Local, Eng.*]
PIET-ISM, *n.* The principles or practice of the Pietists.
PIET-IST, *n.* One of a sect that sprung up in Germany in the 17th century, noted for strict devotion and great purity of life: — a kind of mystic.
PIE-TIS/TIC, *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, pietism.
PIE-TIS/TIC-AL, *a.* *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
PIE-TY, *n.* [*pietas, L.; pieté, Fr.*] The filial sentiment felt by man to the Father of all; duty to God; duty to parents or those in superior relation.
PI-ZÖM/T-TER, *n.* [*πίζω and πύρρον*] An instrument for ascertaining the compressibility of liquids. *Brands.*
PIE/ZE-RÖ, *n.* [*It. (Mus.)*] An instrument resembling a hautboy: — a life. *Cress.*
PIG, *n.* [*hæris, Teut.; pig, Sax.*] The young of swine; a young boar or sow. — (*Mining*) A separated mass of unforged metal, about 250 lbs., as of iron, or of lead.
PIG, *v. a.* To farrow; to bring pigs.
PIG/EON, (pīg'jŭn) *n.* [*pigeon, Fr.*] A bird of several species, often bred tame in a cot, or dove-cot.
PIG/EON-FOOT, (pīg'jŭn-fūt) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
PIG/EON-HEART-ED, *a.* Timid; frightened.
PIG/EON-HÖLE, *n.* A hole in a dove-cot: — a small hole or cavity for papers, &c. — *pl.* An old English game: — so called from the arches in the machine, through which balls were rolled.
PIG/EON-LIV-ED, (-erd) *a.* Mild; soft; gentle; timid.
PIG/EON-RY, (pīg'jŭn-rē) *n.* A house or cage for pigeons. *London.*
PIG-EYED, (-id) *a.* Having small, sunken eyes; having eyes like those of swine. *Booth.*
PIG/GY, *n.* A place or receptacle for pigs; a sty. *Lowden.*
PIG/GIN, *n.* A small wooden vessel.
PIG/GIN, *a.* Relating to or like pigs; swinish. *Qu. Rev.*
PIG-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a head like a pig, or a large head; stupid; obstinate.
PIGHT, (pīg't) *a.* *p. aka.* From *Pitch*. Pitched; fixed. *Spenser.*
PIGHT, (pīg't) *v. a.* To pierce. *Wicliffe.*
PIG/TIL, (pīg'tel) *n.* [*piccolo, It.*] A little cione. *Cowd.* See **PICCLE**.
PIG-IRON, (-i-ŭrn) *n.* Iron melted from the ore into large lumps. *Perry.* See **PIO**.
PIG-LEAD, *n.* Lead in large masses from the furnace. *Booth.* See **PIO**.
PIG/MENT, *n.* [*pigmentum, L.*] Paint; any color used by

artists: — a mucous secretion that covers the iris of the eye.
PIG/MY, *n.* [*pygmæus, L.; πυγμαίος, Gr.*] A dwarf. *Heylin.* See **PYGMY**.
PIG-NO-RATION, *n.* [*Fr., from pignus, pignoris, L.*] (*Law*) The act of pledging; a pledge of property or of person. *Cockeram.* [*R.*]
PIG-NO-RATIVE, *a.* Pledging; pawning. *Bullock.* [*R.*]
PIG/NÖT, *n.* The earth-nut or ground-nut; a bulbous root. *Shak.*
PIG/OT-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A massive, brownish mineral. *Dana.*
PIG/NEY, (pīg'nē) *n.* A word of endearment to a girl. *Chaucer.*
PIG/STY, *n.* A place where pigs are kept; a piggery. *Booth.*
PIG/TAIL, *n.* A cue; the hair tied behind in a ribbon, so as to resemble a pig's tail; tobacco twisted so as to have a similar resemblance: — a species of baboon.
PIG/WID-GEON, (-jŭn) *n.* A fairy; a cant word for any thing petty or small. *Cleveland.*
PIKE, *n.* [*pique, Fr.*] Something pointed: — a fresh-water fish, having a sharp snout: — a long lance, formerly used by foot-soldiers; a fork used in husbandry; a pitchfork: — a peak; a point: — one of two iron springs for fastening the work to a turning-lathe.
PIK/ED, (pik'ed) [*pik'ed, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; pē'kod, K.; pēkt or pik'ed, Sm.*] *a.* [*pique, Fr.*] Ending in a point; picked; peaked. See **PICKED**.
PIKE-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a sharp-pointed head. *Pennant.*
PIKE/LET, *n.* A light cake; a kind of muffin. *Seward's.*
PIKE/LIN, *n.* [*Latere.*] [*North of Eng.*]
PIKE/MAN, *n.* A soldier armed with a pike. *Knolles.*
PIKE/STAFF, *n.* The wooden pole of a pike. *Tatler.*
PI/LAGE, *n.* The natural coat or hair on animals. *Bacon.*
PI/LAS/TER, *n.* [*pilaster, Fr.; pilastro, It.*] (*Arch.*) A square column or pillar set or engaged in a wall, usually projecting not more than a fifth or sixth part of its width.
PI/LAS/TERED, (pē-lās'terd) *a.* Furnished with pilasters. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
PILCH, *n.* A coat of skins; a furred gown; a pilcher. *Chaucer.*
PILCH/ARD, *n.* A fish resembling the herring, but thicker and rounder, yet smaller; — called also *pickard*.
PILCH/ER, *n.* A furred gown or cape; any thing lined with fur. *Shak.* A fish; pickard. *Milton.*
PILE, *n.* [*pil, Sax.; pile, Fr.; pyle, D.*] A stake, or strong piece of wood, or timber, driven into the ground to make a firm foundation: — a heap; an accumulation; any thing heaped together to be burned: — an edifice; a building; a mass of building. — [*pilus, L.*] Hair; shag; hairy surface; nap. — [*pilum, L.*] The head of an arrow. — [*pila, Fr.; pila, It.*] One side of a coin, the cross being the other. — *pl.* Hemorrhoids. See **PILAE**. — *Galenic or Valsalva pila*, a series of circles or elements acting in unison; a galvanic battery. — *Pile engine*, a machine for driving piles into the ground; a pile-driver.
PILE, *v. a.* [*i. piled; pp. piling, piled.*] To heap; to co-accrue; to fill with something heaped; to lay on. *Shak.* To break off, as the awns of barley. *Farm. Enay.*
PIL/ATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a cap like that of a mushroom; pilated. *London.*
PIL/ATE/ED, *a.* [*pilatus, L.*] Having the form of a cover or hat; pilate.
PIL/DRIVE/ER, *n.* An engine for driving piles into the ground. *Brands.*
PIL/E/MENT, *n.* Accumulation. *Sp. Hall.*
PIL/ÖP/ÖP/ÖP, *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of shell; the fool's cap. *Rege.*
PIL/ÖP/ÖP, *a.* Relating to the hair; pilous. *Danngloss.*
PIL/ÖP, *n.* One who piles or accumulates.
PIL/ÖP, *n.* *pl.* (*Med.*) A disease originating in a morbid dilatation of the veins in the lower part of the rectum, hemorrhoids. *Danngloss.*
PIL/ÖP/ÖP, *n.* (*Bot.*) The cap of a mushroom. *P. Cyc.*
PIL/WORT, (-würt) *n.* A plant; lesser celandine.
PIL/PER, *v.* [*piller, Fr.*] [*i. pilfered; pp. pilfering, pilfered.*] To steal in small quantities; to get by petty theft; to filch.
PIL/PER, *n.* To practise petty theft. *Milton.*
PIL/PER/ER, *n.* One who pilfers or steals petty things.
PIL/PER-ING, *n.* Act of stealing; a petty theft.
PIL/PER-ING-LY, *ad.* With petty larceny; filchingly.
PIL/PER-Y, *n.* Petty theft. *L'Estrange.* [*R.*]
PIL/GAR/LIC, *n.* One whose hair is fallen off; a wretched person; one deserted and forsaken. *Steevens.* [*Low.*] See **PILLED-GARLIC**.
PIL/GRIM, *n.* [*pilgrim, D.; peregrinus, L.*] A traveller; a wanderer: — one who travels on a pilgrimage, or on a religious account, or to hallowed places.
PIL/GRIM, *v. n.* To wander; to ramble. *Greene.*
PIL/GRIM, *a.* Relating to pilgrims; travelling. *Cowley.*

PISH, *interj.* Pshaw! a contemptuous exclamation.
PISH, *v. n.* To express contempt. *Beaum. & Fl.*
PISH-PASH, * *n.* A confused medley. *Ec. Rev.* [Low.]
PI'SI-FÖRM, * [pi'si-förm, *Sm.*; pi'si-förm, *Wb.*] *a.* Formed like a pea. *Smart.*
PI'SMIRE, or **PI'SMIRE**, [pi'smīr, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; pi'smīr, *S. P. E. K.*] *n.* [*pismire*, *D.*] A small insect; an ant; an emmet.
PI'SO-LITE, * [pi'so-lit, *Sm.*; pi'so-lit, *Wb.*] *n.* (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a mineral resembling an agglutination of peas. *Lyell.*
PIS, *v. n.* [*pissor*, *Fr.*; *piessen*, *Teut.*] To make water. *Dryden.*
PIS, *n.* Urine; animal water. *Pope.*
PIS-A-BED, *n.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.
PIS-AS-PHALT, *n.* [*πισσα and δόφαιρος*, *Gr.*; *piassarphaltus*, *L.*] Mineral pitch, an indurated bitumen.
PIS-BURN, *n.* Stained with urine.
PI-SI-CHIO, [pi-si-shō, *S. W. E. Ja. K. R.*; pi-si-chō, *J. Sm.*; pi-si-chō or pi-si-shō, *F.*] *a.* [*piestacho*, *Fr.*; *piestachio*, *It.*; *piestacia*, *L.*] A nut of an oblong figure, of a sweetish and unctuous taste, the fruit of the *piestacia vera*, a kind of turpentine-tree. *Bacon.*
PI-SI-CITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *epidote*. *Brande.*
PI-SI-KEEN, * *n.* A small Spanish silver coin, of the value of 17 cents; formerly valued at 20 cents. *Bouvier.*
PISSE, (*pést*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A track or footprint. *Johansen.*
PI'STIC, * *a.* [*πιστικός*, *Gr.*] Pure; genuine. *Sir Th. Browne.*
PI'STIL, * *n.* (*Bot.*) The point of a female flower, adhering to the fruit, for the reception of the pollen, and consisting of three parts, the ovary, style, and stigma. *P. Cyc.*
PI-SI-L-ACIOUS, * (pi-si-lā-shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing on the germ or seed-bud of a flower. *Smart.*
PI-SI-L-ATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having, or consisting of, a pistil. *London.*
PI-SI-L-LATION, *n.* [*pistillum*, *L.*] The act of pounding. *Brown.* See *PASTILLATION*.
PI-SI-L-LIF-ER-OUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a pistil. *Smith.*
PI-STOL, *n.* [*pistole*, *Fr.*] A small hand-gun; the smallest firearm.
PI-STOL, *v. a.* [*pistoler*, *Fr.*] To shoot with a pistol. *Aubrey.*
PI-STO-LADE, * *n.* [*Fr.*] The shot or discharge of a pistol. *Craib.*
PI-STOLE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A gold coin of Spain, Germany, &c., of different degrees of value.
PI-STO-LET, * *n.* A little pistol; a coin.
PI-STOL-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a carbonate of lime, existing in globules. *Brande.*
PI-STON, *n.* [*Fr.*] A short cylinder of wood or metal, which fits exactly the cavity of a pump, or of other hydraulic machines, as an air-pump, &c., and works up and down, causing suction; an embolus.
PIT, *n.* A hole in the ground; an abyss; the grave:—the floor or middle portion of the audience part of a theatre:—any hollow, as of the stomach; the arm-pit:—the arena on which cocks fight:—a mark made by a disease:—the stone of a fruit, as of a cherry or peach. [Local, U. S.]
PIT, *v. a.* [*i.* PITTED; *pp.* PITTING, PITTED.] To lay in a pit:—to mark with holes or spots; to indent:—to set in opposition or competition, as cocks in a pit.
PIT-A-PAT, *n.* A flutter; a palpitation; a light, quick step.
PIT-A-PAT, * *a.* With a fluttering palpitation. *Smart.*
PITCH, *n.* [*pie*, *Sax.*; *pis*, *L.*] The residuum which remains after boiling tar in an open iron pot, much used in ship-building; asphalt or asphaltum; bitumen:—size; stature; degree; rate. — (*Min.*) The degree of acuteness or graveness of a note. — (*Arch.*) The inclination of sloping sides to the horizon, as of a roof.
PITCH, *v. a.* [*i.* PITCHED; *pp.* FITTING, FITCHED.] To fix; to plant; to order regularly; to set to a key-note; to throw; to cast; to throw headlong; to cast forward:—to smear with pitch.
PITCH, *v. n.* To light; to drop; to happen; to fall; to fall headlong; to fix choice, with upon; to set a key-note.
PITCH-BLACK, * *a.* Black as pitch. *Allen.*
PITCH-BLENDE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A compound of the oxides of uranium and iron; a mineral found in Saxony. *Brande.*
PITCH-COAL, * *n.* (*Min.*) Jet; a hard, black substance. *Jamieson.*
PITCH-FORK, *n.* [*picker*, *Fr.*] He or that which pitches:—an instrument for piercing the ground:—an earthen vessel; a water-pot.
PITCH-FAR-THING, *n.* A play (otherwise called *chuck-farthing*) of pitching copper money into a round hole.
PITCH-FORK, *n.* A fork with which hay or grain is pitched.
PITCH-NESS, *n.* Blackness; darkness.
PITCH-ING, * *n.* The rising and falling of the head and stern of a ship; act of throwing, as with a pitchfork.
PITCH-ING, * *a.* Descending abruptly; declivous; steep.
PITCH-Pipe, *n.* An instrument to regulate the voice, and to give the leading note of a tune. *Spectator.*
PITCH-STONE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A volcanic rock resembling indurated pitch. *Lyell.*

PITCHY, *a.* Smeared with pitch; having the qualities of pitch:—black; dark; dismal. *Shak.*
PIT-COAL, (pit'kōl) *n.* Fossil or mineral coal, so called because it is obtained by sinking pits in the earth.
PIT-CH-OS, [pit'ch-ōs, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; pit'ya, *S. E. F. K.*; pit'ch-ōs, *W.*] *a.* Borrowful; mournful; exciting pity; woful; doleful; compassionate; tender. [*Pitiful*, *Min.*]
PIT-CH-OS-LY, *ad.* In a piteous manner.
PIT-CH-OS-NESS, *n.* Borrowfulness; tenderness.
PIT-FALL, *n.* A covered or concealed pit, liable to be fallen into; a sort of gin or trap for catching wild beasts.
PIT-FALL, *v. n.* To lead into a pitfall. *Milton.*
PITH, *n.* The soft, spongy substance in the centre of the stem of plants:—the marrow of animal bodies:—strength; force; energy; cogency:—closeness; importance; moment; principal part; quintessence; chief part.
PITH-LY, *ad.* With strength; with cogency or force.
PITH-NESS, *n.* State of being pithy; energy.
PITH-LESS, *a.* Wanting pith, strength, or force.
PITH-HOLE, *n.* A mark made by disease; a cavity; a hole.
PITHY, *a.* Consisting of pith; abounding with pith; strong; forcible; energetic.
PIT-I-A-BLE, *a.* [*pitoyable*, *Fr.*] That may be pitied; exciting pity; deserving pity.
PIT-I-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of deserving pity. *Kritlowell.*
PIT-I-ED-LY, *ad.* In a situation to be pitied. *Feltman.*
PIT-I-ES, *n.* One who pities. *Sp. Gouden.*
PIT-I-ROL, *a.* [*Tender*, *compassionate*, *Shak.* Melancholy, moving compassion. *Spenser.*] Paltzy; contemptible; despicable; base; worthless:—now commonly used in a bad sense.
PIT-I-ROL-LY, *ad.* In a pitiful manner; basely.
PIT-I-ROL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being pitiful.
PIT-I-LESS, *a.* Wanting pity or compassion; merciless.
PIT-I-LESS-LY, *ad.* Without pity or mercy. *Shakespeare.*
PIT-I-LESS-NESS, *n.* Unmercifulness.
PIT-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* PITMEN. One who, in sawing timber, stands in a pit:—an appendage to a forcing pump.
PIT-SAW, *n.* A large saw used by two men, of whom one is in a pit.
PIT-TALL, or **PIT-TALL-CAL**, * *n.* One of the curious six principles found in wood-tar, of a dark blue, solid substance, somewhat like indigo. *Ure.*
PIT-TANCE, *n.* [*pitance*, *Fr.*] A small allowance; a small portion; a little quantity; a trifle.
PIT-TED, * *p.* Marked with indentations or pits; indented.
PIT-TIZ-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) Vitriol ochre. *Dana.*
PIT-TY-TA-RY, *a.* Relating to or conducting phlegm.
PIT-TY-ITE, (pit'yy-ite) *n.* [*pituite*, *Fr.*; *pituita*, *L.*] Phlegm; mucus. *Arbuthnot.*
PI-TU-TOUS, *a.* Consisting of, or discharging, mucus or phlegm. *Brown.*
PITTY, *n.* [*pitie*, *Fr.*; *pietà*, *It.*] The feeling of a humane person excited by the distress of another; commiseration; compassion; sympathy with misery. — *A ground of pity*, a subject of pity or of grief, in which sense it has, colloquially, a plural; as, "a thousand pitties." *L'Estrange.*
PITTY, *v. a.* [*pitoyer*, *old Fr.*] [*i.* PITIED; *pp.* PITTING, PITIED.] To have compassion for; to compassionate; to regard with pity; to commiserate.
PITTY, *v. n.* To be compassionate. *Jor. xiii.*
PIT-OT, *n.* [*pitot*, *Fr.*] A pin or short shaft on which any thing turns. — (*Mil.*) The officer or soldier upon whom the wheelings, in evolutions, are made.
PIX, *n.* [*pixis*, *L.*] A little chest or box. See *PRX*.
PIX-Y, * *n.* A sort of fairy or imaginary being. *Jennings.*
PIZ-ZLE, *n.* The male organ in quadrupeds.
PLA-CA-BIL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being placable; pliability to be appeased.
PLA-CA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Ability to be appeased.
PLA-CA-BLE, [*plāk'ā-bl*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *plāk'ā-bl*, *P. Acarick.*] *a.* [*placabilis*, *L.*] That may be appeased; appeasable.
PLA-CARD, *n.* [*plakart*, *D.*; *placard*, *Fr.*] A written or printed paper posted up in some place of public resort, as edict; a declaration; a public notification.
PLA-CARD, *v. a.* [*placarder*, *Fr.*] [*i.* PLACARDED; *pp.* PLACARDED, PLACARDED.] To advertise or give notice of by placards; to publish by posting up; to post up.
PLA-CART, *n.* Same as placard. *Howell.* [*R.*]
PLA-CATE, *v. a.* [*placo*, *L.*] To appease; to reconcile. *Forbes.* Ch. Ok. [A word used in Scotland.]
PLACE, *n.* [*place*, *Fr.*; *plaz*, *Sav.*] A particular portion of space; locality; situation; station; position; site, spot, local relation; local existence; space in general, a public room; a seat; residence; mansion; passage in writing; ordinal relation; state of actual operation; effect; existence; rank; order of priority; precedence; office; public employment; post; charge; function; manner, way, ground; station in life:—a public square in a city.
PLACE, *v. a.* [*placer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* PLACED; *pp.* PLACING, PLACED.] To put in any place, rank, condition, or office; to fix; to settle; to establish; to set; to lay; to dispose; to order

PLA'NO-CÓN'-CAL, *a.* [*planus* and *conus*, *L.*] Level on one side, and conical on the other.

PLA'NO-CÓN'-VEX, *a.* [*planus* and *convexus*, *L.*] Flat on one side, and convex on the other. [*position*. *Smart*.]

PLA'NO-HÓR'-ZÓN'TAL, *a.* Having a level, horizontal plane. [*level*. *Smart*.]

PLA'NÓ'SIS, *n.* [*Zool.*] A univalve mollusk. *Rogel*.

PLA'NO-SÚ'-BU-LATE, *a.* [*Bot.*] Plain, and awl-shaped. *Brown*.

PLÁNT, *n.* [*plant*, *Sax.*; *plant*, *Fr.*; *planta*, *L.*] An organized being destitute of sensation; any thing produced from seed; a vegetable; any vegetable production; a sapling. — [*planta*, *L.*] The sole of the foot. *Chapman*.

PLÁNT, *v. a.* [*planto*, *L.*; *planter*, *Fr.*] [*to PLANTED*; *pp.* *PLANTING*, *PLANTED*.] To put into the ground in order to grow, as seeds; to act; to cultivate; to generate; to place; to fix; to settle; to establish; to fill or adorn with something planted; — to lay the first course of stone in building; to direct.

PLÁNT, *v. n.* To perform the act of planting. *Bacon*.

†**PLÁNT'AGE**, *n.* [*plantago*, *L.*] An herb, or herbs in general. *Shak*.

PLÁNTAIN, (*plán'tin*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *plantago*, *L.*] A medicinal plant: — a tree of the West India, and its fruit, which resembles the banana.

†**PLÁNT'AL**, *a.* Pertaining to plants. *Glaucilla*.

PLÁNT'ATION, *n.* [*plantatio*, *L.*] Act of planting; the place planted; a piece of ground planted with trees for timber: — land appropriated to the production of important crops, as the sugar-cane, cotton, rice, tobacco, coffee, &c.; a large farm: — a colony; establishment.

PLÁNT'-CANE, *n.* Sugar-cane from the seed. *Smart*.

PLÁNT'ED, *p. a.* Settled; well-grounded. *Shak*.

PLÁNT'ER, *n.* One who plants; a cultivator: — a proprietor and cultivator, as in the Southern States or West Indies.

PLÁNT'ICLE, *n.* A small, young plant. *Darwin*.

PLÁNT'IGRADE, *n.* An animal that walks on the whole foot, as the bear. *Kirby*.

PLÁNT'IGRADE, *a.* Walking on the whole foot. *Kirby*.

PLÁNT'ING, *n.* Act of one who plants; plantation.

PLÁNT'LESS, *a.* Destitute of plants. *Ed. Rev.*

PLÁNT'LET, *n.* A little plant; a plantule. *Keith*.

PLÁNT'-LIKE, *a.* Resembling plants. *Kirby*.

PLÁNT'-LÖÖSE, *n.* An insect that infests plants. *Lee*.

PLÁNT'-TÓC'-RA-CY, *n.* A body of planters. *Ed. Rev.* [*R.*]

PLÁNT'ÚLE, *n.* A little plant or germ; a plantlet. *Foley*.

PLÁNT'Y, *n.* An Irish dance. *Smart*.

PLÁSH, *n.* [*placche*, *Teut.*; *plati*, *Dan.*] A pond; a puddle: — a branch partly cut off and bound to other branches.

PLÁSH, *v. a.* [*placchen*, *Teut.*] [*to PLASHED*; *pp.* *PLASHING*, *PLASHED*.] To dash with water; to disturb the water; to splash. — [*plasser*, *old Fr.*] To interweave branches. *Ecclia*.

PLÁSH'Y, *a.* Watery; filled with puddles; splashy.

PLÁSM, *n.* [*πλασμα*.] A mould; a matrix in which any thing is cast or formed. *Woodward*.

PLÁSM'Á, *n.* [*Min.*] A species of green gem. *Hamilton*.

PLÁSM'AT'-CAL, *a.* Having the power of giving form. *Mora*. [*R.*]

PLÁST'ER, *n.* [*plastre*, *old Fr.*; *πλάσσω*, *Gr.*] A composition of water, lime, and other things, for overlaying walls: — a substance, generally formed of gypsum, for casting figures and ornaments. — [*Med.*] A composition for external application; a kind of salve. — [*Plaster of Paris*, gypsum, or calcined gypsum.

PLÁST'ER, *v. a.* [*plastrer*, *old Fr.*] [*to PLASTERED*; *pp.* *PLASTERING*, *PLASTERED*.] To overlay or cover, as with plaster; to smooth over. [*plaster*.]

PLÁST'ER-ER, *n.* One who plasters or forms figures in plaster.

PLÁST'ER-ING, *n.* Work done in plaster. *Ecclia*. xlii.

PLÁST'ER-STONE, *n.* Gypsum used for making plaster. *Ure*.

PLÁST'IC, *a.* Giving form; moulding, as with plaster.

PLÁST'IC-CAL, *a.* [*πλαστικός*.] Plastic. *Mora*. [*R.*]

PLÁST'IC-CLÁY, *n.* [*Geol.*] One of the beds of the eocene tertiary period. *Beck*.

PLÁST'IC'-TY, *n.* The quality of being plastic. *Brande*.

PLÁSTÓG'-RA-PHY, *n.* The art of forming figures in plaster: — counterfeit writing. *Maunder*.

PLÁSTRON, *n.* [*Fr.*] A piece of leather stuffed, forming a texture for the breast, which a fencing-master uses for protection while teaching.

PLÁT, *v. a.* [*plata*, *Su. Goth.*] [*to PLATTED*; *pp.* *PLATTING*, *PLATTED*.] To weave; to make by texture; to plat.

PLÁT, *n.* [*platt*, *Su. Goth.*; *plat*, *Teut.*] A map of a piece of land: — a smooth or level portion of ground; also called a *plot*: — work performed by platting.

†**PLÁT**, *a.* Plain; flat. *Chaucer*.

†**PLÁT**, *ad.* [*plat*, *Teut.*] Downright; smoothly. *Dreant*.

PLÁT'ANE, *n.* [*platane*, *L.*; *πλατανος*, *Gr.*] The plane-tree. *Spenser*.

PLÁT'-Á-NIST, *n.* [*platanius*, *L.*] A kind of fish: — a species of dolphin. *Brande*.

PLÁT'BAND, *n.* [*Arch.*] A square moulding, projecting less than its height or breadth. *Brande*.

PLÁTE, *n.* [*plate*, *Teut.*; *plat*, *Fr.*] A flat, extended piece

of metal; a vessel, almost flat, on which provisions are eaten at table: — armor in flat pieces, distinguished from mail. — [*plate*, *Sp.*] Silver and gold wrought into articles of household furniture. — [*Arch.*] A piece of timber lying horizontally on a wall, for the reception of the ends of girders, joists, &c.

PLATE, *v. a.* [*to PLATED*; *pp.* *PLATING*, *PLATED*.] To cover or overlay with plate or silver, or a coating or wash of silver: — to arm with plates. *Shak*. To beat into laminae or plates. *Dryden*.

PLATEAU,* (*plá-tó'*) [*plá-tó'*, *K. Sm.*; *plát'o*, *Maunder*.] *n.* [*Fr.* *pl. Fr.* **PLATEAUX**; *Eng.* **PLATEAUX** or **PLATEAUS**, (*plá-tós'*)] A large ornamental dish, for the centre of a table; a table; an elevated plain; table-land. *P. Cye*.

PLÁTED,* *p. a.* Covered with plate or silver; as, *plated ware*. *Ure*. [*bold*. *Bowdell*.]

PLÁTE'FUL,* *n.*; *pl. PLATEFULS*. As much as a plate will **PLÁTE'-GLASS**,* *n.* A fine kind of glass, cast in plates, used for looking-glasses, the better kind of windows, &c. *Francis*.

PLÁT'EN, *n.* The plate or flat part of a printing press, on which the impression is made.

PLÁT'FORM, *n.* [*plateforme*, *Teut.*] A level formed by contrivance: — a plan or ichnography of an intended building: — a flat floor, of wood or stone, raised above the ground; a level floor; a foundation: — a scheme; a plan. [*PLÁT'IC*, *a.* (*Astronomy*) Applied to an aspect or ray cast from one planet to another, not exactly, but within the orbit of its own light. *Bailey*.]

PLÁT'ING, *n.* [*plát-ing*, *W. J. K. Sm.*; *plát-ing*, *Dunlopian*.] *n.* [*platin*, *Sp.*] (*Min.*) The heaviest of metals: — now more commonly written *platinum*. See **PLATINUM**.

PLÁTING, *n.* *a.* Act of covering with plate; a coat of silver. **PLÁT'ING**, *n.* (*Galvanism*) The cathode or negative pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis*.

PLÁT'ING, *n.* (*Min.*) A metal, of whitish color, very hard, exceedingly ductile, malleable, and difficult of fusion. — It is the heaviest substance known, the specific gravity being 21.5. *Brande*.

PLÁT'ON'IC, *n.* A follower of Plato; a Platonist. *Pope*.

PLÁT'ON'IC, *a.* Relating to Plato, to Platonism, or to the **PLÁT'ON'IC-CAL**, *a.* philosophy of Plato. — *Platonic love*, a love between the sexes wholly spiritual, or unmingled with carnal desires.

PLÁT'ON'IC-CAL, *ad.* After the manner of Plato.

||**PLÁT'ON'ISM**, *n.* The philosophy of Plato. — "The leading doctrine of Platonism is the independence of God, or spirit, and matter, as the two distinct and eternal principles by which all things exist, the one operating formatively on the other, but not creatively." *Smart*.

||**PLÁT'ON'IST**, (*plát'-tón-ist*, *J. K. Sm. W. J.*; *plát'-tón-ist*, *W. P.*) *n.* One who adheres to Platonism.

||**PLÁT'ON'IZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PLATONIZED; *pp.* **PLATONIZING**, **PLATONIZED**.] To reason or think like Plato. *Engel*.**

||**PLÁT'ON'IZER**, *n.* One who Platonizes. *Young*.

PLÁT'ON'Y, *n.* [*a* corruption of *platon*, *Fr.*] (*Min.*) A small, square body of musketeers, drawn out from the main body, in order to strengthen the angle of a larger square, or to do duty in ambuscade, defiles, &c.; a body separated from the main body.

PLÁT'ER, *n.* One who plates: — a large dish for holding provisions for the table.

PLÁT'ING, *n.* Bark, cane, straw, &c., woven or plaited for making hats. *McCulloch*.

PLÁT-Y-CRPH'-Á-LOUS, *a.* Broad-headed. *Smart*.

PLÁT-Y-CRPH'ITE, *n.* A broad, tili-shaped fossil animal. *Smart*.

PLÁT-Y'Q-DON, *n.* A broad-toothed animal. *Smart*.

PLÁT-Y'-PUS, *n.* (*Zool.*) A flat-footed quadruped of New Holland, with a mouth like a duck's bill; — now called *ornithogynchus*. *P. Cye*.

PLÁT-Y'-RHINE, *n.* A species of monkey. *Brande*.

PLÁU'DIT, *n.* [*plaudite*, *L.*] Applause; acclamation; a shout of applause or approbation.

PLÁU'DIT-TO-ÉY, *a.* Giving applause; laudatory. *Maunder*.

PLÁU'-SÍ-BLE, (*pláw'-sì-b*) *a.* [*plausibile*, *Fr.*; *plausibilis*, *L.*] Having the appearance of truth; apparently right; superficially pleasing; colorable; specious; popular.

PLÁU'-SÍ-BLE-NESS, *n.* Speciousness; show of right.

PLÁU'-SÍ-BLY, *ad.* In a plausible manner; speciously.

PLÁU'SIVE, *a.* Applauding. [*Plausible*. *Shak*.]

PLÁY, (*plá*) *v. n.* [*to PLAYED*; *pp.* *PLAYING*, *PLAYED*.] To sport; to frolic; to do, not as a task, but for pleasure, to act or operate with the easy effect of nature, of skill, or of contrivance; to act as if for sport; to toy; to trifle; to mock: — to game; to contend at some game: — to teach a musical instrument; to operate; to wanton; to move irregularly: — to personate a drama; to represent a character; to act.

PLÁY, *v. a.* To put in action or operation; to use an instrument of music; to perform; to act; to exhibit dramatically.

PLAY, (plā) *n.* Action or occupation for pleasure or amusement; pastime; amusement; sport; jest, not earnest: — a drama; a comedy or tragedy: — a game; practice of gaming; contest at a game: — practice in any contest; employment: — office; practice; action; manner of acting: — room for action; liberty of acting: — act of touching an instrument.

PLAYBILL, *n.* An advertisement of a play or dramatic performance. *Jokassa.*

PLAYBOOK, (plā'būk) *n.* A book containing plays.

PLAYDAY, *n.* Day exempt from tasks or work. *Swif.*

PLAYDEBT, (plā'dēbt) *n.* Debt contracted by gaming.

PLAYER, (plā'ēr) *n.* One who plays; an actor; a gamester.

PLAYFELLOW, *n.* A companion in play.

PLAYFIRE, *n.* A playfellow. *Gower.*

PLAYFUL, *a.* Full of play; gay; merry; sportive; lively.

PLAYFULLY, *ad.* In a playful manner. *Boswell.*

PLAYGAME, *n.* Amusement or game of children.

PLAYGAMES, *n.* A frequenter of plays. *Mrs. Butler.*

PLAYING, *gō-jōg*, *n.* A frequenting the theatre. *Davies.*

PLAYHOUSE, *n.* A house for dramatic performances.

PLAYMATE, *n.* Playfellow; companion in amusement.

PLAYPLEASURE, (plā'plēz-ūr) *n.* Idle amusement. *Ben-*

PLAYWORTH, *n.* A wry mouth. *B. Jonson.*

PLAYWOMAN, (plā'wōm) *n.* A wanton; playful. *Shelton.*

PLAYWOMANNESS, *n.* Wantonness; levity. *B. Jonson.*

PLAYTHING, *n.* A toy; a thing to play with. *Locke.*

PLAYWRIGHT, (plā'rit) *n.* A maker of plays. *Pope.*

PLAYWRIGHT, *n.* A writer of plays. *Chambers.*

PLEA, (plē) *n.* [plead, Fr.] (Law) The act or form of pleading; that which a party alleges for himself in a cause tried in court; the argument of a lawyer or counsel in a cause in court: — an allegation; an apology; argument; defence; an excuse.

PLEACH, *v. a.* [pleaser, old Fr.; *pléar*, Gr.] To bend; to interweave; to plait. *Shak.*

PLEAD, (plēd) *v. n.* [pleader, *plēder*, old Fr.; *plaidier*, modern.] [L. *PLEADER*; *pp.* *PLEADING*, *PLEADED*.] To offer pleas or allegations; to argue for or against something; to argue before a court of justice; to reason with another; to be offered as a plea; to reason. *Shak.* It is a regular verb; yet the Scotch use *pled*, or *plead*, for the imperfect tense and past participle, instead of *pleaded*; as also do many Americans, especially in conversation.

PLEAD, *v. a.* To defend; to discuss; to allege in pleading or argument; to offer as an excuse.

PLEADABLE, *a.* That may be alleged in plea. *Howell.*

PLEADER, *n.* One who pleads; an advocate.

PLEADING, *n.* Act or form of pleading. — *pl.* (Law) The allegations of litigants; the allegations of parties to suits, when they are put into a proper and legal form: pleas.

PLEASANCE, (plē'zans) *n.* [pleasance, Fr.] Gayety; pleasantries. *Spenser.*

PLEASANT, (plē'sant) *a.* [pleasant, Fr.] Delightful; grateful to the senses; cheerful; agreeable; pleasing: — fitted to raise mirth; jocose; facetious; gay; lively; merry.

PLEASANTLY, (plē'sant-ly) *ad.* In a pleasant manner; agreeably; gayly; merrily; in good humor; lightly.

PLEASANTNESS, *n.* State of being pleasant; gayety.

PLEASANTRY, (plē'san-trē) *n.* [pleasantry, Fr.] Gayety; merriment; a sprightly saying; lively talk; light humor.

PLEASE, (plēz) *v. a.* [placeo, L.] [L. *PLACARE*; *pp.* *PLEASING*, *PLEASSED*.] To delight; to gratify; to humor; to satisfy. — *To be pleased with*, to approve. — *To be pleased*, to like; to condescend. [A word of ceremony.]

PLEASE, (plēz) *v. n.* To give pleasure; to gain approbation; to like; to choose; to condescend; to comply. [A word of ceremony or entreaty.]

PLEASEDLY, *ad.* In a way to be delighted. *Folham.*

PLEASEMAN, *n.* A pickthank; an officious fellow. *Shak.*

PLEASE, *n.* One who pleases or endeavors to please.

PLEASEING, *n.* *a.* Affording pleasure; agreeable.

PLEASEINGLY, *ad.* In such a manner as to give delight.

PLEASEINGNESS, *n.* Quality of giving delight. *Folham.*

PLEASEURABLE, (plēzh'ūr-ā-bl) *a.* Delightful; full of pleasure; affording pleasure; pleasing.

PLEASEURABLENESS, (plēzh'ūr-ā-bl-nēs) *n.* Pleasure.

PLEASEURABLY, (plēzh'ūr-ā-bl) *ad.* With pleasure.

PLEASEURE, (plēzh'ūr) *n.* [plaiser, Fr.] That which pleases; gratification of the senses, or of the mind; transient enjoyment; comfort; delight: — loose gratification: — approbation: — what the will dictates; choice; arbitrary will. — *At pleasure*, according to choice or desire; as one pleases.

PLEASEURE, (plēzh'ūr) *v. a.* To please; to gratify. *Shak.* [R.]

PLEASEURE, (plēzh'ūr) *v. n.* To pursue pleasure. *C. Lamb.*

PLEASEURE-BOAT, (plēzh'ūr-bōt) *n.* A boat used for excursions of pleasure. *Clarke.*

PLEASEURE-CARRIAGE, (plēzh'ūr-kar-ij) *n.* A carriage used for pleasure. *Adams.*

PLEASEURE-FULL, (plēzh'ūr-fūl) *a.* Delightful. *Adams.*

PLEASEURE-GROUND, *n.* Ground, near a mansion, devoted to ornamental purposes and recreation.

PLEASURIST, *n.* One devoted to pleasure. *Brown.*

PLEB-Ē-ĪAN, (plē-bē'yan) *n.* [plebeian, Fr.; plebeius, L.] A free citizen of ancient Rome, belonging to the lower class; not a patrician: — one of the common people; a rustic.

PLEB-Ē-ĪAN, (plē-bē'yan) *a.* Belonging to the plebeians or common people; vulgar; low; common.

PLEB-Ē-ĪANCE, (-yan) *n.* Commonality. *Du Bartas.* (1621.)

PLEB-Ē-ĪANISM, (plē-bē'yan-iz-m) *n.* The qualities of a plebeian; vulgarity. *Poeter.*

PLEB-Ē-ĪANIZE, (plē-bē'yan-iz) *v. a.* To render plebeian or common. *Ch. Oe.*

PLEB-Ī-FICATION, *n.* Act of making plebeian. *Coleridge.* [R.]

PLEBISCIT, *n.* [plebiscitum, L.] A law or order made by the Roman plebeians or commonality, on the requisition of a tribune. *Boutier.*

PLEC-TOG-NITH, (-ic) *n.* Applied to fishes having fixed jaws. *Scudmore.*

PLEC'TRUM, *n.* [L.] An instrument used by the ancients for playing on the lyre. — (*diat.*) The styloid process of the temporal bone. *Cruik.*

PLED, *v. t. & p.* from *pled*. Erroneously used for *pledged*. *See David Webster.* See **PLEAD**.

PLEDGE, (plē) *n.* Any thing put to pawn; a gage; any thing given as security; a pawn; a surety; a bail; a hostage; a deposit: — an invitation to drink, or a health in drinking.

PLEDGE, (plē) *v. a.* [pledger, old Fr.; *pflegen*, Ger.] [i. *PLEDGED*; *pp.* *PLEDGING*, *PLEDGED*.] To put in pawn; to give as warrant or security; to secure: — to invite to drink by a pledge, or by accepting the cup or health after another.

PLEDGE-EE, *n.* The person to whom a pledge is given. *P. Cyc.*

PLEDGELESS, *a.* Having no pledges. *Qu. Rev.*

PLEDGE-OR, *n.* (Law) One who gives a pledge; correlative of *pledgee*. *Blackstone.* [R.] See **MORTGAGE**.

PLEDGE-OR, *n.* One who pledges or offers a pledge.

PLEDGE-RY, *n.* (Law) Suretyship; an answering for. *Whitaker.*

PLEDGET, *n.* [pledget, D.] (Med.) A flat net, or small mass of lint.

PLEIADES, (plē'ya-dēs) *n. pl.* [pleiades, L.; Πλειάδες, Gr.] (*Myth.*) The seven daughters of Atlas, who were transformed to stars: — the seven stars. See **PLEIADES**.

PLEIADS, (plē'yads) [plē'yads, W. P. F. Sm. *Wb.*; plē'yads, E. J. A.; plē'yads, S. E.] *n. pl.* The Seven Stars; a northern constellation. *Dryden.*

PLENIAL, *a.* [plenus, L.] Full; complete; plenary. *Beaumont.*

PLENIALLY, *ad.* In a plenary manner; fully.

PLENIARINESS, *n.* Fulness; completeness.

PLENIARTY, *n.* [plenus, L.] (*Eng. law*) The state of a benefice, office, &c., when full; in opposition to vacancy. *Blackstone.*

PLENIARY, or **PLENIARY**, [plē'n-ārē, S. P. J. E. F. K. R.; plē'n-ārē, J. A. Sm. *Wb.*; plē'n-ārē or plē'n-ārē, W.] *n.* [plenus, L.] Full; complete; entire. — *Plenary inspiration*, (*Theol.*) that kind or degree of inspiration which excludes all mixture of error.

PLENIARY, or **PLENIARY**, *n.* (Lab.) Decisive procedure. *Aylmer.*

PLENIARY, *n.* [plenus, L.] Relating to the full moon; plenimary. *Campbell.* [R.]

PLENIARY, *n.* Relating to the full moon. *Brown.*

PLENIARY, *n.* [plenianum, L.] A full moon. *B. Jon-*

PLENIARY, *n.* [plenus and potentia, L.] Fulness

PLENIARY, *n.* [plenus, L.] of power. *Milton.* [R.]

PLENIARY, *n.* [plenipotent, L.] Invested with full power. *Milton.*

PLENIARY, (plēn-ē-pō-tēn'she-ārē) *n.* [plēnipotentia, Fr.] An ambassador, envoy, commissioner, or negotiator, invested with full power.

PLENIARY, (plēn-ē-pō-tēn'she-ārē) *n.* Invested with full powers, as a negotiator. *Cowley.*

PLENIARY, *v. a.* [plénir, old Fr.] To replenish. *Rever.*

PLENIARY, *n.* [plenus, L.] One who holds all space to be full of matter; opposed to vacuum. *Boyle.*

PLENIARY, *n.* [plénitude, L.; plénitude, Fr.] State of being full; the contrary to vacancy — reptition; fulness; plenitude; abundance; completeness.

PLENIARY, (plēn-ē-pō-tēn'she-ārē) *n.* One who allows no vacuum to exist in nature; a plenist. *Shaftsbury.* [R.]

PLENIARY, (plēn-ē-pō-tēn'she-ārē) *n.* [plénitudo, S. P. J. A. Sm.; plénitudo, S. P. J. A. Sm.; plénitudo, S. P. J. A. Sm.] Copious; exuberant; abundant; plentiful; fruitful.

PLENIARY, *ad.* Copiously; abundantly; plentifully.

PLENIARY, *n.* Abundance; plenty.

PLENIARY, *n.* Copious; abundant; exuberant; fruitful; ample. *plentiful.*

PLENIARY, *ad.* Copiously; abundantly; exuber-

antly.

PLEN'TY-FUL-NESS, *n.* State of being plentiful; abundance.

PLEN'TY-NESS, *n.* Plentifulness. *Raymond*. [*R.*]

PLEN'TY, *n.* [*plenti*, old Fr.] Abundance; such a quantity as is more than enough; fruitfulness; exuberance.—Often used colloquially, but not correctly, as an adjective for plentiful; as, "water is plenty." *Tassier*.

PLEN'UM, *n.* [*L.*] Fullness of matter in space, in distinction from vacuum, i. e., empty state or space. *Crabb*.

PLE'Q-DONT, *n.* A lacertian lizard; a kind of saurian. *P. Cyc.*

PLE'Q-NASM, (plē'q-nāzm) *n.* [*pleonasmus*, *L.*] (*Rhet.*) A redundant phrase or expression; the use of more words than are necessary.

PLE-Q-NAS'TIC, *n.* Redundant; pleonastical. *P. Cyc.*

PLE-Q-NAS'TIC-AL, *a.* Relating to pleonasm; redundant.

PLE-Q-NAS'TIC-AL-LY, *ad.* Redundantly. *Blackwall*.

PLE'Q-MOP'Q-RY, *n.* [*πληροφ'ρία*] Firm persuasion. *Bp. Hall*.

PLESH, *n.* A puddle; a splash. *Spenser*.

PLE-SI-Q-MOR'PHISM, *n.* [*πλησμός* and *μορφή*] A close resemblance of the forms of crystallized substances to each other. *Brande*.

PLE'SI-Q-SAUR, *n.* Same as *pleriosaurus*. *Brande*.

PLE-SI-Q-SAU'RVS, *n.* [*πλησίος* and *σαύρος*] *pl. PLESIOSAURI*. (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct marine saurians, remarkable for a long neck. *P. Cyc.*

PLETH'Q-RA, (plēth'q-ra, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; plēth'q-ra, *R.*) [*πληθ'ρα*] (*Med.*) A redundant fullness of the blood-vessels; too great fullness of blood or humors.

PLETH'Q-RÉT'IC, *a.* Plethoric. *Johnson*.

PLETH'Q-RIC, or **PLETH'Q-RIC**, (plēth'q-rík, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; plēth'q-rík, *Wb. Ash, Crabb*) *a.* Affected by plethora; having a full habit. *Arbuthnot*. *3c*—Although all the principal English orthoëpists place the accent of this word on the second syllable, yet Mr. Todd says, "it is now usually placed on the first."

PLETH'Q-RIC-AL, *a.* Full in habit; plethoric. *C. Lamb*.

PLETH'Q-RIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a plethoric manner. *C. Lamb*.

PLETH'Q-RY, *n.* Plethora. *Bp. Taylor*. See *PLETHORA*.

PLETHURUM, *n.* An ancient Greek measure, of, as supposed by some, 940 feet. *Smart*.

PLEUR'RA, *n.* [*L.*] A double membrane, which covers the internal cavity of the thorax. *Crabb*.

PLEUR'RY-SY, (plē'ry-sy) *n.* [*πλευρική*, *Gr.*; *pleurisia*, *Fr.*] (*Med.*) An inflammation of the pleura; a disease which begins with fever, cough, pain in the side, and a hard and strong pulse.

PLEUR'IT'IC, *a.* Diseased with a pleurisy; relating to

PLEUR'IT'IC-AL, *a.* pleurisy.

PLEUR'IT'IS, *n.* [*Gr.*; *pleuritis*, *L.*] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the pleura; pleurisy. *Brande*.

PLEUR'Q-DONT, *n.* An Iguanian lizard. *P. Cyc.*

PLEUR'IN, *n.* [*pleurina*, old Fr.; *pleurina*, low *L.*] (*Law*) A warrant. See *REPLEVIN*.

PLEUR'URE, *n.* An interweaving; a texture. *Brooke*.

PLEUR'VE, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) A weaving; a union of fibres, &c. *Crabb*.

PLI-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Flexibility; plianableness.

PLI'A-BLE, *a.* [*pliable*, *Fr.*] Easily folded or bent; easily persuaded; pliant; flexible.

PLI'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being pliable.

PLI'A-BLY, *ad.* In a pliable manner. *Wood*.

PLI'AN-CY, *n.* Easiness to be bent; plianableness.

PLI'ANT, *a.* [*pliant*, *Fr.*] Bending; tough; flexible; flexible; pliable; complying; easily persuaded.

PLI'ANT-NESS, *n.* Flexibility; toughness. *Bacon*.

PLI'CA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A disease in which the hair becomes matted and inextricably entangled; said to be almost peculiar to Poland, and called *plica Polonica*.

PLI'CAT-E, or **PLI'CAT-ED**, *a.* Platted or folded. *Smart*.

PLI'CA'TION, *n.* Act of folding; a fold. *Richardson*.

PLI'CA'TURE, (plik'a-tūr, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; plik'a-chūr, *W.*; plik'a-chūr, *S.*; plik'a-tūr, *P.*) *n.* [*plicatura*, *L.*] A fold; a double. *Mora*.

PLI'ERS, *n. pl.* An instrument for holding something in order to bend it.

PLIGHT, (plīt) *v. a.* [*i. PLIGHTED*; *pp. FLIGHTING, FLIGHT-ED*] To pledge; to give as surety. [*To plait*. *Chaucer*.]

PLIGHT, (plīt) *n.* Condition; state; good case; pledge; gage. *Shak.* [*A fold*; a plait; a garment. *Chapman*.]

PLIGHT'ER, (plīt'er) *n.* He or that which plights.

PLIM, *v. n.* To swell; to increase in bulk;—to plumb. *Gross*. [*Local*, *England*.]

PLINTH, *n.* [*πλινθος*, *Gr.*; *plinth*, *Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The square part under a pedestal, or the lower member of the base of a column, wall, &c., in the shape of a brick or tile.

PLIO-CENE, *n. & a.* [*πλειον* and *καινός*] (*Geol.*) Noting the most modern division of the tertiary period of geologists, subsequent to the miocene. It is divided into two parts, the older *pliocene* and newer *pliocene*. *Lyell*.

PLIOD, *v. n.* [*pliochen*, *D.*] [*i. FLOODED*; *pp. FLOODING*,

FLOODED.] To toil; to drudge; to labor; to travel laboriously; to study closely and dully.

PLIOD'ER, *n.* One who plods; a dull, laborious man.

PLIOD'ING, *n.* Act of a plodder; dull labor.

PLION'KET, *n.* A kind of coarse woollen cloth. *Crabb*.

PLIOT, *n.* A small extent of level ground; same as *plat*.—[*plat*, *Teut.*] A form; a scheme; a plan.—[*complot*, *Fr.*] A conspiracy; a secret design; combination; an intrigue; a stratagem; contrivance; an affair complicated and embarrassed, with the intention of being unravelled, as the story of a play.

PLIOT, *v. n.* [*i. PLOTTED*; *pp. PLOTTING, PLOTTED*.] To form schemes of mischief against another, commonly against those in authority; to contrive; to scheme.

PLIOT, *v. a.* To plan; to contrive; to project; to describe according to ichnography.

PLIOT'-PROOF, *n.* A proof against plots. *Shak.*

PLIOT'TER, *n.* One who plots; conspirator.

PLIOGH, (plīō) *n.* An implement of husbandry, by which the soil is cut and turned up in furrows;—a sort of plane for making grooves;—a bookbinder's instrument for cutting the edges of paper, books, &c.;—tillage; culture of land;—by some written *plow*.

PLIOGH, (plīō) *v. n.* [*i. PLOUGHED*; *pp. PLOUGHING, PLOUGHED*.] To turn up the soil with a plough;—to use the plough.

PLIOGH, (plīō) *v. a.* To turn up with a plough; to bring to view by the plough; to furrow; to divide; to tear; to smooth with a bookbinder's instrument.

PLIOGH'A-BLE, *a.* That may be ploughed; arable. *E. Johnson*.

PLIOGH'-ALMS, (plīō'āms) *n.* An ancient contribution to the church of one penny for every carucate.

PLIOGH'BOTE, *n.* (*Law*) Wood allowed to a tenant for the repair of the instruments of husbandry. *Watkins*.

PLIOGH'BOT, (plīō'bōt) *n.* A boy that follows the plough; a rude, rustic, ignorant boy. *Watts*.

PLIOGH'ER, (plīō'er) *n.* One who ploughs.

PLIOGH'GARE, (plīō'gā) *n.* A quantity of land, computed at about 30 acres. *Q. Rev.*

PLIOGH'ING, (plīō'ing) *n.* Operation by the plough.

PLIOGH'LAND, (plīō'land) *n.* [*A carucate*. *Hall*.] Land that is ploughed; corn-land.

PLIOGH'MAN, *n.* *pl. PLOUGHMEN*. One who ploughs; an agricultural laborer; a rustic.

PLIOGH-MON'DAY, (plīō-mōn'dā) *n.* The Monday for beginning work after the 12th day, or the termination of the Christmas holidays.

PLIOGH'SHARE, (plīō'shār) *n.* The iron part of a plough, which cuts the ground.

PLIOGH'-TAIL, (plīō'tāil) *n.* The handle of a plough. [*happin*.]

PLIOW'ER, (plīow'er) *n.* [*pluvier*, *Fr.*] An aquatic bird; the *PLIW*. *n.* An agricultural implement. *South*. See *PLIOCK*.

PLIOW, *v. a.* [*i. PLUCKED*; *pp. PLUCKING, PLUCKED*.] To pull with force; to snatch; to pull; to draw; to force on or off; to force up or down; to strip off.—*To pluck up heart or spirit*, to resume courage.

PLIOW, *n.* A pull; a draw. *Ray*.—[*pluck*, *Erce*.] The heart, liver, and lights of an animal killed for food;—courage; spirit. *Hunter*. [*Vulgar*.]

PLIOW'ER, *n.* One who plucks. *Mortimer*.

PLIOW, *n.* [*plugg*, *Swed.*; *plugghe*, *Teut.*] Any thing to stop a hole larger than a peg; a stopple.

PLIOW, *v. a.* [*i. PLOUGED*; *pp. PLOUGING, PLOUGED*.] To stop with a plug.

PLIOW, *n.* A fruit with a stone; a grape dried in the sun; a raisin.—In cant language, now obsolescent, the sum of £100,000 sterling; a person possessing £100,000. *Addison*. A kind of play. *Disworth*.

PLIOW, *n.* The old word for *plum*. *Flovia*.

PLIOW'AGE, *n.* [*plumage*, *Fr.*] The feathers of a bird; suit of feathers.

PLIOW-MAS-SI'ER, *n.* [*Fr.*] One who prepares feathers for ornamental purposes. *Louden*.

PLIOW, (plūm) *n.* [*plomb*, *Fr.*; *plumbum*, *L.*] A heavy body, usually of lead, suspended at the end of a line, by which perpendicularity is ascertained; a plummet.

PLIOW, (plūm) *ad.* Perpendicularly to the horizon.—*To fall plumb down*, often erroneously written *plump*.

PLIOW, (plūm) *a.* Perpendicular to the horizon. *Roid*.

PLIOW, (plūm) *v. a.* [*i. PLUMBED*; *pp. PLUMMING, PLUMBED*.] To sound; to search by a plumb-line; to regulate by the plummet.

PLIOW-B'Q'INE, *n.* A vegetable principle existing in the root of the *plumbago Europæa*, or leatherwort. *P. Cyc.*

PLIOW-B'G'Q', *n.* (*Mis.*) A mineral consisting of carbon and iron, commonly called *black-lead*; called also *graphite*. *Brande*.

PLIOW'ANE, *n.* (*Mis.*) A chloride of lead. *Brande*.

PLIOW'BE-AN, *n.* [*plumbæra*, *L.*] Consisting of lead; resembling lead; heavy; dull. *Eliza*.

PLIOW'ER, (plūm'er) *n.* [*plombier*, *Fr.*] One who plumbs; a worker in lead.

l, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, long; *l*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, short; *A*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, obscure.—*FARE*, *FÄR*, *FÄST*, *FÄLL*; *HÄIR*, *HÄR*.

PLUMB-ER-Y, (plūm'ér-g) *n.* Lead-works; the manufactures of lead, or of a plumber. *Sp. Hall.*
PLUMB-ER-IOUS, *a.* Producing lead. *Smart.*
PLUMB'ING,* (plūm'ing) *n.* (Mia.) The operation of sounding or searching among mines. *Cve.*
PLUMB-LINE,* (plūm'lin) *n.* A line perpendicular to the plane of the horizon, made by dropping a plummet. *Hamilton.*
PLUMB-BrÖTH,* *a.* A liquid containing plums. *Pope.*
PLUMB-CAKE,* *n.* Cake made with plums or raisins.
PLUME, *n.* [Fr.; *pluma*, L.] A feather of a bird; a feather worn as an ornament; a crest;—token of honor; prize of contest; pride; towering men.—(*Bot.*) A plumule. See **PLUMULE**.
PLUME, *v.* *[i. PLUMED; pp. PLUMING, PLUMED.]* To pick and adjust feathers; to feather; to place as a plume; to adorn with plumes;—to make proud; to pride; to value.—(*plumer*, Fr.) To strip off; as feathers; to strip. *Dryden.*
PLUM-ILLUM, *n.* Feathery alum, a kind of asbestos.
PLUM'LEGS, *a.* Having no plume; without feathers.
PLUM'IG'ER-ous, *a.* [pluma and *gros*, L.] Having feathers.
PLUM'PÉD, *n.* [pluma and *pes*, L.] A fowl that has feathers on the feet.
PLUM'PÉD, *a.* Having the feet covered with feathers. *Smart.*
PLUM'NET, *n.* [plumet, old Fr.; *plumbata*, L.] A weight of lead attached to a string or plumb-line, by which depths are sounded, and perpendicularity is ascertained:—a pencil wholly of lead.
PLUM'ONÉ,* *a.* Feathery; downy; plumous. *Crabb.*
PLUM'ONÉ-TY, *n.* The state of having feathers. *Bailey.*
PLUM'OUS, *a.* [plumous, L.] Feathery; plumose. *Woodward.*
PLUMP, *a.* Full with substance; round and sleek with fullness of flesh; fleshy; fat; sleek.
PLUMP, *n.* A cluster; things formed into a lump or mass; now written *clump*. *Bacon.*
PLUMP, *v.* *a.* To fatten; to swell; to make large:—to let fall suddenly:—to vote for one candidate only, when more than one are to be elected. *Smart.*
PLUMP, *v.* *n.* To grow plump:—to fall or sink down, as a stone, or something solid.
PLUMP, *ad.* [plumper, Teut.] With a sudden or heavy fall. *B. Johnson.*
PLUMPER, *n.* He or that which plumps:—something worn in the mouth to swell out the cheeks:—at elections, a vote for a single candidate, when more than one are to be elected:—something large and full. [A downright lie. *Low.*]
PLUMP-FACED,* (-fāst) *a.* Having a plump face. *Spectator.*
PLUM-FLÉ,* *n.* A pie having plums in it. *Marshall.*
PLUMPLY, *ad.* Roundly; fully. *Cotgrave.*
PLUM'PERS, *n.* State of being plump; fulness.
PLUM-PORRIDGE, *n.* Porridge with plums. *Addison.*
PLUM-PÖD'DING, *n.* Pudding made with plums or raisins.
PLUM-PÖD'DING-STÖNE,* *n.* (Mia.) See **PUDDING-STONE**.
PLUM'PY, *a.* Plump; fat. *Shak.*
PLUM-TRÉÉ,* *n.* A tree that bears plums. *London.*
PLUM'UL-á,* *n.* [pluma, L.] (*Bot.*) The growing point of the embryo, or the rudiment of the future stem of a plant; plumule. *Brand.*
PLUM'ULÉ,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The rudiment of a stem in the embryo. *F. Cuv.*
PLUM'Y, *a.* Feathered; covered with feathers. *Milton.*
PLUN'DER, *v.* *a.* [plunder, Ger.; *plunderen*, Teut.] [*i. PLUNDERED; pp. PLUNDERING, PLUNDERED.*] To pillage; to rob in warfare, or as a thief; to strip; to sack.
PLUN'DER, *n.* Pillage; spoil taken in war or by theft. [Loggins or baggage; so used, as a cant term, in some parts of the U. S.]
PLUN'DER-AGE,* *n.* (*Law*) The embezzlement of goods on board a ship. *Beauvill.*
PLUN'DER-ER, *n.* One who plunders; a spoiler; a robber.
PLUNGE, (plūn) *v.* *a.* [plonger, Fr.] [*i. PLUNGED; pp. PLUNGING, PLUNGED.*] To put suddenly into water or into any liquid; to put into any state suddenly; to hurry or force in suddenly; to overwhelm; to immerse.
PLUNGE, *v.* *n.* To sink, fall, or rush, as into water; to dive:—to throw the body forward and the hind legs up, as a horse.
PLUNGE, *n.* Act of plunging; sudden fall; distress.
PLUN'GEON, (plūn'jun) *n.* A sea-bird. *Sinworth.*
PLUN'GER, *n.* One who plunges; a diver:—the forcer of a pump. *Orr.*
PLUN'GY, *a.* Wet. *Chaucer.*
PLUN'KET, (plūn'ket) *n.* A kind of blue color. *Sinworth.*
PLUN'PER-ECT,* *a.* (*Gram.*) Noting the tense of a verb which expresses what had already taken place at some past time mentioned; as, "I had seen him before." *Murray.*
PLU'RAL, *a.* [pluralis, L.] More than one; expressing more than one.
PLU'RAL,* *n.* A number containing more than one. *Barvis.*
PLU'RAL-ISM,* *n.* The quality of being plural:—the sys-

tem or act of holding more than one living or benefice. *Ch. Ob.*
PLU'RAL-IST, *n.* [pluralists, Fr.] A clergyman, or ecclesiastic, who holds more than one benefice, with cure of souls.
PLU'RAL-ITY, *n.* [pluralité, Fr.] The state of being plural; a number more than one; the greater number, or the greatest of several numbers.—A candidate, in an election, receives a *plurality* of votes, when he receives more than any other candidate; and he receives a *majority* of votes, when he receives more than all others.—(*Canon law*) More benefices than one, or the holding of more than one benefice.
PLU'RAL-IZE,* *v.* *a.* [*i. PLURALIZED; pp. PLURALIZING, PLURALIZED.*] To make plural; to express in the plural form. *Hiley.*
PLU'RAL-ly, *ad.* In a sense implying more than one.
PLU'RI-És,* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A species of writ. *Blackston.*
PLU'RI-PRE'S'ENCE,* *n.* Presence in many places. *Johnson.*
PLU'RI-SY, *n.* [plus, *pluris*, L.] Superabundance. *Shak.*
PLUS,* *ad.* [L.] More.—(*Algebra*) The affirmative or positive sign, noting addition, and marked thus, [+]. *Crabb.*
PLUSH, *n.* [peluche, Fr.] A villous or shaggy cloth; woolen velvet.
PLUSH, *n.* A sea-fish. *Cuvier.*
PLUS-QUAM-PER-FECT,* *a.* (*Gram.*) Same as *pluperfect*. See **PLUPERFECT**. *Shak.*
PLU'TÖ'NI-AN,* *n.* One who adopts the theory that the state was effected by igneous fusion. *Encyc.*
PLU'TÖ'NI-AN,* *a.* Relating to Pluto, to fire, or to the re-
PLU'TÖ'NI-C,* *n.* [pluton, Gr.] *Plutonic theory*, the theory that ascribes the formation of the earth to the action of fire. *Encyc.*
PLU'VI-AL, *a.* [pluvius, L.] Rainy; relating to rain. [*R.*]
PLU'VI-AL, *n.* [pluvial, Fr.] A priest's cope or cloak. *Sinworth.*
PLU-VI-ÁN'T-TER,* *n.* [pluvius and *metrum*, L.] An instrument for measuring the quantity of water that falls in rain; a rain-gauge:—written also *pluviometer*. *Branda.*
PLU'VI-ÖS, *a.* Relating to rain; pluvial. *Mora.* [*R.*]
PLV, (plv) *v.* *a.* [*i. PLIED; pp. PLYING, PLYED.*] To work on closely; to employ with diligence; to keep busy; to set on work; to practise diligently or earnestly.
PLV, *v.* *n.* To work, or offer service; to go in haste; to busy one's self; to be employed or active.—[*plier*, Fr. To bend. *Gower.*] [*R.*]
PLV, *n.* Bent; turn; cast; bias:—plait; fold. *Arbutnot.*
PLV'ERS, *n.* pl. See **PLIERS**.
PLY'ING, *n.* Act of one who plies.—(*Naut.*) Act of working against the direction of the wind.
PNEÜ-MÁ'T'IC, (nū-māt'ik) [*a.* [πνευματικός.] Relat-
PNEÜ-MÁ'T'IC-AL, (nū-māt'ik-ál) [*ing* to the air, to wind,
to breathe, to spirit, or to pneumatics; atmospheric].
PNEÜ-MÁ'T'ICS, (nū-māt'iks) *n.* pl. [pneumatic, Fr.; πνεύμα, Gr.] The science which treats of the mechanical properties, as the weight, pressure, elasticity, &c., of elastic fluids, and particularly of atmospheric air:—pneumatology.
PNEÜ-MÁ'T'O-CÉLE,* *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia from wind in the scrotum. *Crabb.*
PNEÜ-MÁ-TÖ-LÖ'Y'IC-AL,* *a.* Relating to pneumatology. *Doddridge.*
PNEÜ-MÁ-TÖL'O-QLST,* *n.* One versed in pneumatology. *Smart.*
PNEÜ-MÁ-TÖL'O-QY, (nū-mā-töl'o-jē) *n.* [πνευματολογία.] The doctrine of the properties of elastic fluids:—the doctrine of spiritual existence. *Rend.*
PNEÜ-MÖS'RA-PHY,* *n.* [πνεύμα and ράψω.] (*Anat.*) A description of the lungs. *Danclison.*
PNEÜ-MÖL'O-QY,* *n.* [πνεύμων and λόγος.] The anatomy of the lungs. *Danclison.*
PNEÜ-MÖN'Á,* *n.* (*Med.*) An inflammation of the lungs. *Crabb.*
PNEÜ-MÖN'IC,* (nū-mön'ik) *a.* Relating to the lungs. *Danclison.*
PNEÜ-MÖN'ICES, (nū-mön'iks) *n.* pl. [πνεύμων.] (*Med.*) Medicines for diseases of the lungs.
PNEÜ-MÖ-NY,* *n.* The same as *pneumonia*. *Crabb.*
PÖ'Á,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; meadow-grass. *Branda.*
PÖACH, (pöch) *v.* *a.* [poacher, Fr.] [*i. POACHED; pp. POACHING, POACHED.*] To soften or cook by boiling; to boil slightly; to make mellow or soft:—to stab.—[*poche*, Fr.] To meal; to plunder by stealth.
PÖACH, (pöch) *v.* *n.* [poacher, Fr.] [*i. POACHED; pp. POACHING, POACHED.*] To steal game; to carry off game privately, as in a bag. [To be damp; to be swampy. *Mortimer.*]
PÖACH'ARD, (pöch'ärd) *n.* A kind of water-fowl.
PÖACH'ER, *n.* One who poaches or steals game.
PÖACH'Y-NESS, *n.* Marshiness; dampness. *Mortimer.*
PÖACH'ING,* *n.* The act of stealing game; a boiling.
PÖACH'Y, (pöch'y) *a.* Damp; marshy. *Mortimer.*
PÖAKE,* *n.* Waste arising from the preparation of skins, composed of hair, lime, and oil. *Farm. Ency.*
PÖ'CÁRD,* *n.* A Mexican bird of the duck kind. *Crabb.*

PÖCK, *n.* A pustule from an eruptive distemper, as the small-pox; a disease; cow-pox or kine-pock.—*pl.* Pustules; *pox*. See **SMALL-POX**, and **COW-POX**.

PÖCK'BRÖ-KEN, * *a.* Marked with the small-pox. Same as *pockfretten*. *Forby*.

PÖCK'ET, *n.* [*pockette*, Fr.] A pouch or small bag in a garment; a pouch:—a small quantity:—a large bag for hops.

PÖCK'ET, *v. a.* [*pocketor*, Fr.] [*i.* **PÖCKETED**; *pp.* **PÖCKET-ING**, **PÖCKETED**.] To put in the pocket.—*To pocket up*, to put out of sight; to take without examination or complaint.

PÖCK'ET-BOOK, (-bûk) *n.* A book, or note-case, for the pocket.

PÖCK'ET-FLÄP, * *n.* The piece that covers the pocket-hole. *Ask*.

PÖCK'ET-FÖL, * *n.* As much as a pocket will hold. *Jodrell*.

PÖCK'ET-GLÄSS, *n.* A glass carried in the pocket.

PÖCK'ET-HÖLE, * *n.* An aperture to a pocket. *Johnson*.

PÖCK'ET-MÖN-EY, * *n.* Money for casual expenses. *Wyman*.

PÖCK'ET-PÖCK-ING, * *n.* Act of picking the pocket. *Sterne*.

PÖCK'ET-PIS-TOL, * *n.* A pistol to be carried in the pocket. *Booth*.

PÖCK'ET-VÖL-UME, * *n.* A portable volume. *Jodrell*.

PÖCK'FRËT-TEN, (pök'frë-t'n) *a.* Having pock-holes.

PÖCK'-HÖLE, *n.* A pit or scar made by a pock or the small-pox.

PÖCK'-NESS, *n.* The state of being pocky.

PÖCK'-MÄRK, *n.* A mark made by the small-pox. *Todd*.

PÖCK'-PIT-TËD, * *a.* Marked with the small-pox. *Booth*.

PÖCK'Y, *a.* Having pocks; infected with the pox.

PÖ-CÖ'SON, * *n.* A little swamp, marsh, or fen. *Washington*.

PÖ-CÖ'V-LËNT, *a.* [*poculum*, L.] Fit for a cup or drink. *Bacon*.

PÖD, *n.* [*bode*, *doede*, D.] The capsule, or case of seeds, of leguminous plants.

PÖD'A-GRÄ, * or **PÖ-DÄÖ'GRÄ**, [*pö-däg'grä*, *Ask*, *Crabb*;

pö-dä-grä, *Brande*, *Dunglison*.] *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) The gout in the feet. *Crabb*.

PÖ-DÄÖ'KJ-CÄL, *a.* [*podagris*, Gr.] Relating to the gout; gouty.

PÖD'DËR, *n.* A gatherer of pods. *London*.

PÖ-DE'STÄ, * *n.* [*It.*] One of the chief magistrates of Genoa or Venice; a magistrate. *Brande*.

PÖDGE, *n.* A puddle; a splash. *Skinner*.

PÖ-DÖL'O-QY, * *n.* [*ποιος and λυος*] A treatise on the foot. *Dunglison*.

PÖ'EM, *n.* [*poema*, L.; *ποίημα*, Gr.] The work or production of a poet; a poetical composition; a piece of poetry.

PÖ-EM-ÄT'IC, * *a.* Relating to a poem; poetical. *Coleridge*.

PÖ'E-SY, *n.* [*poësis*, Fr.; *poesis*, L.; *ποίησις*, Gr.] The art or skill of writing poetry or poems; poetry:—a short conceit engraved on a ring; a posy. See **POST**.

PÖ'ET, *n.* [*poëta*, Fr.; *poeta*, L.; *ποιητης*, Gr.] An author of poetry; a writer of poems.

PÖ'ET-ÄS-TËR, *n.* [*poëtaire*, Fr.] A vile, petty poet. *B. Johnson*.

PÖ'ET-ËSS, *n.* [*poëtisse*, old Fr.] A female poet. *Bp. Hall*.

PÖ-ET'IC, { *a.* [*ποιητικός*, Gr.; *poëticus*, L.] Relating to poetry; suitable to poetry.

PÖ-ET'ICÄL, { poetry; partaking of poetry; expressed in poetry; suitable to poetry.

PÖ-ET'ICÄL-LY, *ad.* With the qualities of poetry; by poetry.

PÖ-ET'ICS, *n. pl.* That branch of criticism which treats of the nature and laws of poetry; poesy.

PÖ-ET-ÏZE, *v. a.* [*poëtiser*, Fr.] To write like a poet. *Donne*.

PÖ-ET-LÄU'K-ÄTZE, * *n.* A king's poet. *Soutkey*. See **LÄU-REATE**.

PÖ'ET-ËSS, *n.* [*poetria*, L.] A poetess. *Spenser*.

PÖ'E-TRY, *n.* [*poëterrie*, old Fr.] A composition in metrical language, produced or embellished, more or less, by a creative imagination, the end of which is to afford intellectual pleasure, by exciting elevated, agreeable, or pathetic emotions; composition uniting fiction and metre; verse; metrical composition; poems collectively.

PÖ'ET-SHIP, * *n.* The state or rank of a poet. *Cowper*.

PÖG'ÄY, * *n.* A kind of American fish. *Hale*.

PÖH, * *interj.* An exclamation of contempt or aversion. *Johnson*.

PÖ'E'NÄN-CY, (pöi'nän-cy) *n.* The power of stimulating the palate; sharpness; asperity; point.

PÖ'E'NÄNT, (pöi'nänt) [*pöi'nänt*, *W. F. E. Ja. R. Sm.*;

pöi'nänt, *J. F.*] *a.* [*poignant*, Fr.] Sharp; penetrating; stimulating the palate; severe; painful; irritating; keen.

PÖ'E'NÄNT-LY, (pöi'nänt-ly) *ad.* In a poignant manner.

PÖI-KJ-LIT'IC, * *a.* [*ποικίλος*, (Geol.) Applied to the new red sandstone formation. *Brande*.

PÖINT, *n.* [*point*, *point*, Fr.; *punctum*, L.] The sharp end of any instrument; any thing which pierces, pricks, or wounds:—that which has position, but no dimensions:—the smallest possible space or magnitude:—an end of a line:—a spot where two or more lines meet:—a string with a tag:—headland; promontory; a cape:—a sting of

an epigram; a sentence terminated with some remarkable turn of words or thought:—an indivisible part of space or of time; a moment:—punctilio; nicety:—exact place; degree; state:—note of distinction, in writing: a stop or dot used in printing or writing:—a spot; a part of a surface divided by spots; the *ace point*:—one of the degrees into which the circumference of the horizon, and the mariner's compass, is divided:—the particular place to which any thing is directed:—particular; particular mode; an aim; act of aiming:—the particular thing required:—instance; example; a single position; a single assertion; a single part of a complicated question; a single part of any whole:—a note, in music.—*Acting point*, in *physics*, the exact spot at which any impulse is given.—*Point-blank*, the white mark at which aim is taken; as, an arrow is shot to the *point-blank*, or white mark:—used adverbially for *directly*.—*Point device*, or *device*, originally a sort of lace or fine needlework:—something very nice and exact.—*Point of sight*, (*Perspective*) that which is exactly opposite to the eye.—*The melting or fusing points* of solids, and the *boiling and freezing points* of liquids, are those degrees of heat at which melting, boiling, and freezing, respectively commence.—*Point of incidence*, the place where, by striking a resisting or refracting surface, the motion is changed in direction.—*Point of view*, the place from which an object is seen.

PÖINT, *v. a.* [*i.* **PÖINTED**; *pp.* **PÖINTING**, **PÖINTED**.] To sharpen; to forge or grind to a point:—to direct with the point towards; to aim; to direct the eye or notice; to show, as by directing the finger; to indicate: to direct towards:—to distinguish by stops or points:—to fill with mortar and smooth with a trowel. [*To appoint*. *Spenser*.]

PÖINT, *v. n.* To note, by pointing the finger; to distinguish words or sentences by points; to indicate, as dogs do to sportsmen; to show distinctly.

PÖINT'ÄL, * *n.* (*Bot.*) The pistil of a flower. *Crabb*. See **PISTIL**.

PÖINT'-BLÄNK, * *ad.* (*Gen.*) Denoting that when the piece is levelled, the shot goes directly forward, and does not move in a curved line:—directly; straight forward to the mark. *Crabb*.—*n.* A white mark. See **POINT**.

PÖINT'ËD, *a.* Sharp; having a point or points; directed with personality; epigrammatical.

PÖINT'ËD-LY, *ad.* In a pointed manner; sharply.

PÖINT'ËD-NESS, *n.* Quality of being pointed; sharpness.

PÖIN'TËL, *n.* [*pointille*, Fr.] A kind of pencil or style; any thing on a point. *Derham*.

PÖINT'ËR, *n.* He or that which points:—a dog that points out the game to sportsmen.

PÖINT'ING, * *a.* A sharpening; punctuation:—the act of filling with mortar; the mortar used for pointing. *Harris*.

PÖINT'ING-STÖCK, *n.* An object of ridicule. *Shak*.

PÖINT'LESS, *a.* Having no point; blunt; not sharp.

PÖIËE, (pöiz) *n.* [*poide*, Fr.] Force tending to the centre; weight; balance; equilibrium; equipoise.

PÖIËE, (pöiz) *v. a.* [*peser*, Fr.] [*i.* **PÖISED**; *pp.* **PÖISING**, **PÖISED**.] To balance; to hold or place in equiponderance; to load with weight; to be equiponderant to; to weigh; to examine by the balance.

PÖI'SON, (pöi'zn) *n.* [*poison*, Fr.] A juice, drug, gas, or other substance, that disturbs, suspends, or destroys life, or one or more of the vital functions; venom; any thing infectious or malignant.

PÖI'SON, (pöi'zn) *v. a.* [*i.* **PÖISONED**; *pp.* **PÖISONING**, **PÖISONED**.] To infect with poison; to attack, injure, or kill by poison given; to corrupt; to taint.

PÖI'SON-Ä-BLE, (pöi'zn-ä-bl) *a.* That may be poisoned. *Todd*.

PÖI'SON-ËR, (pöi'zn-er) *n.* One who poisons.

PÖI'SON-ËR-ËSS, * *n.* A female who poisons. *Greenway*.

PÖI'SON-FÖL, (pöi'zn-föl) *n.* Poisonous. *Dr. Wade*.

PÖI'SON-ING, (pöi'zn-ing) *n.* Act of giving poison.

PÖI'SON-OÜS, (pöi'zn-ös) *a.* Containing poison; venomous; having the qualities of poison.

PÖI'SON-OÜS-LY, (pöi'zn-ös-ly) *ad.* Venomously. *South*.

PÖI'SON-OÜS-NESS, (pöi'zn-ös-nëss) *n.* Venomousness.

PÖI'SON-TREE, (pöi'zn-trë) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

PÖI'TRËL, *n.* [*poitrail*, Fr.; *pettorale*, It.; *pectorale*, L.] Armor for the breast of a horse. *Skinner*. [*A* graving tool, a pointel. *Jinnsworth*.]

PÖIËE, *n.* [*poize*, *peace*, old Fr.; *poide*, *later*.] See **POISE**.

PÖKE, *n.* [*poeca*, *Sk.*; *poche*, Fr.; *poke*, *Ice.*] The act of one who pokes:—a bag; a sack.—*n.* A plant; gargel.

PÖKE, *v. a.* [*poka*, *Swed.*] [*i.* **PÖKED**; *pp.* **PÖKING**, **PÖKED**.] To put or thrust forward, as the hand, a stick, or the horn of a brute; to feel in the dark; to search with a long instrument.

PÖK'ËR, *n.* He or that which pokes; an iron bar for stirring the fire. [*A* bugbear. *Vulgar and colloquial*, U. S.]

PÖK'ËR-ISH, * *a.* Frightful; causing fear, especially to children. *Dr. Mot.* [*A* childish or colloquial word.]

PÖK'ING, *a.* Drudging; servile. *Gray*. [*Colloquial*.]

PÖK'ING-STICK, *n.* An instrument anciently made use of to adjust the plaits of ruffs. *Middleton*.

PO-LIC'CA,* *n.* A Levantine vessel with three masts; written also *polacra* and *polacca*. *Brande.* See **POLACRA**.
PO-LI'CRE, (pō-lī'ker) [pō-lī'ker, *K. Sm.*; pō-lī-ker, *Ja. Todd*; *Rees*; pō-lī'ker, *Web. Barclay*.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Naut.*) A Levantine vessel; a peculiar rig of a vessel, having no pole masts, no tops, and sometimes no cross-trees. *Brande.* See **POLACCA**.

PO-LI'QUE, (pō-līk') *n.* [Fr.] Polacre or polacca. *Boyer.*
PŌ'LĀS, *a.* [*polairs*, Fr.] Relating to the pole or poles; being near the pole; issuing from the pole.

PŌ'LĀR-CHY,* *n.* A government by many. *Maunder.*
PŌ-LĀR'I-SCOPE,* *n.* An apparatus, or instrument, for exhibiting the polarization of light. *Francis.*

PŌ-LĀR'I-TY, *n.* Tendency to the pole; that property of bodies in consequence of which they tend or point to given poles.

PŌ-LAR-IZ-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be polarized. *Phil. Mag.*
PŌ-LAR-I-ZA'TION,* *n.* (*Optics*) Act of polarizing; state of being polarized; the modification of light, by causing it to undergo certain reflections and refractions, in consequence of which it no longer presents the same phenomena of reflection and transmission, as light which has not been subjected to such action. *Brande.*

PŌ-LĀR-IZE,* *v. a.* [*to polarize*; *pp.* *polarizing*, *polarized*.] To render polar; to render light incapable of reflection and transmission in certain directions, with an allusion to an imaginary conformity to the poles of a magnet. *Phil. Mag.*

PŌ-LĀ-RY, *a.* [*polaris*, L.] Tending to the pole; directed toward the poles.

PŌ-LĀR,* *n.* A salt marsh, as in Holland. *London.*

PŌLE, *n.* [*polus*, L.; *pōle*, Fr.] One of the extremities of the imaginary axis of the earth; the extremity of any axis of rotation, or of the axis of a sphere: — the point in a body in which its attractive or repulsive force appears to be concentrated: — a measure of length containing 16½ feet, or 5½ yards; a perch; a rod: — an instrument for measuring; a long staff; a long staff: — a long, slender piece of timber: — a tall piece of timber erected: — a native of Poland.

PŌLE, *v. a.* [*to pole*; *pp.* *poling*, *poled*.] To furnish with poles; to carry with poles; to push forward by poles, as a boat.

PŌLE-AXE, *n.* An axe fixed to a long pole.

PŌLE-CAT, *n.* [*Pole* or *Polish cat*.] A feline animal of the weasel tribe; the fitchew.

PŌLE-DA-VY, *n.* A sort of coarse cloth. *Howell.*

PŌLE-LATHE,* *n.* A simple sort of lathe. *Francis.*

PŌLE-MARCH,* *n.* [*πόλεμος* and *μαρς*.] A ruler of an army; an Athenian officer who had under his charge all strangers in Athens, and the children of those who had lost their lives in their country's service. *Crabb.*

PŌLE-MAST,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A mast formed of a single tree. *Crabb.*

PŌ-LEM'IC, *n.* A disputant; controversialist. *Pope.*

PŌ-LEM'IC, *a.* [*πολεμικός*.] Controversial; disputative.

PŌ-LEM'IC-AL, *a.* *tious*; contentious; disputative.

PŌ-LEM'ICS,* *n. pl.* Controversy; controversial treatises; theological controversy. *Ec. Rev.*

PŌLE-MIST,* *n.* A controversialist; a polemic. *Qu. Rev.*

PŌ-LEM'O-SCOPE,* *n.* [*πόλεμος* and *σκόπιον*.] (*Optics*) A kind of crooked or oblique perspective glass or instrument, for seeing objects which cannot be seen by direct vision.

PŌ-LĒNTA,* *n.* [It.] An Italian food made of unripe roasted maize. *W. Eacy.*

PŌLE-STĀR, *n.* The north star; a star near the pole, by which navigators compute their northern latitude; cynosure; lodestar; a guide.

PŌ-LEY-GRASS,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; an herb. *Smart.*

PŌ-LEY-MŌCŌN'TAIN, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

PŌ-LICE', (pō-līc') *n.* [Fr.] The regulation and government of a city, town, or country, so far as regards the inhabitants, or so far as relates to the maintenance of good order, cleanliness, health, &c.; the body or civil force by whose means these objects are effected.

PŌ-LICED', (pō-līc') [*pō-līc'*, & *W. P. K.*] *a.* [*police*, Fr.] Regulated; governed. *Thomson.* See **POLICED**.

PŌ-LICE'-MĀN,* *n.*; *pl.* **PŌ-LICE'-MEN.** One of the ordinary police of a town or city. *Ec. Rev.*

PŌ-LICE'-ŌFFICER,* *n.* An officer of the civil government. *Leavis.*

PŌ-LI'CIAL,* (pō-līsh'ial) *a.* Relating to the police. *Poe*. [R.]
PŌ-LI'CIED, (pō-līc'id) *a.* Regulated by laws; governed; ordered. *Young.*

PŌ-LI'CY, *n.* [*πολιτεία*, Gr.; *politia*, L.] The art of government; rule; management of public affairs, foreign or domestic: — art; prudence; management of common affairs; stratagem. — [*police*, Sp.] A warrant for money in the public funds; a ticket: — a warrant for some peculiar kinds of claim: — an instrument or writing given by insurers to make good the thing insured. — (*Scotland*) The pleasure-ground about a gentleman's mansion.

PŌ-LI'CY,* *v. a.* To reduce to order, or regulate by laws. *Beacon.*

PŌL'ING,* *n.* The act of using poles for any purpose; urging forward a boat by poles: — a small board for supporting the earth while a tunnel is formed. *Francis.*

PŌL'ISH, *r. a.* [*polio*, L.; *polir*, Fr.] [*it. polished*; *pp.* *polishing*, *polished*.] To smooth; to brighten by attrition; to gloss; to refine; to make elegant of manners.

PŌL'ISH, *v. n.* To become smooth, bright, or glossy.

PŌL'ISH, *n.* [*poli*, *politesse*, Fr.] Artificial gloss; elegance of manners; politeness.

PŌL'ISH,* *a.* Relating to Poland or its inhabitants. *Murray.*

PŌL'ISH-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being polished. *Cotgrave.*

PŌL'ISHED,* (pŏ-līsh't) *p. a.* Made smooth and bright: — refined in manners; polite.

PŌL'ISH-ED-NESS, *n.* State of being polished. *Donne.*

PŌL'ISH-ER, *n.* He or that which polishes.

PŌL'ISH-ING, *n.* Act of giving a gloss or polish.

PŌL'ISH-MENT, *n.* Act of polishing; polish. *Waterhouse.*

PŌ-LITE', *a.* [*politus*, L.] Of polished or refined manners; genteel; courteous; civil; elegant; polished; refined.

PŌ-LITE'LY, *ad.* In a polite manner; genteelly.

PŌ-LITE'NESS, *n.* [*politesse*, Fr.] Quality of being polite; good breeding; good manners; refinement; elegance of manners; gentility; civility; courtesy.

PŌL-I-TESSE'* *n.* [Fr.] Politeness; over-acted politeness. *Smart.* [An affected word.]

PŌL'I-TIC, *a.* [*πολιτικός*.] Wise; sagacious; shrewd; cautious; prudent; artful; cunning: — political, as in the phrase, "*body politic*."

PŌL'I-TIC, *n.* A politician. *Beacon.*

PŌ-LIT'I-CAL, *a.* [*πολιτικός*.] Relating to government, polity, or politics; relating to public affairs; national; public; civil: — *Political economy*, the science which treats of the wealth of nations and the causes of its increase or diminution; the principles of government.

PŌ-LIT'I-CAL-ISM,* *n.* Political zeal or partisanship. *Ch. Ob.*

PŌ-LIT'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* With relation to politics.

PŌ-LIT-I-CĀS'TER, *n.* A petty, ignorant politician. *L'E-strange.* [R.]

PŌ-LI-TI'CIAN, (pŏ-lī-tīsh'an) *n.* [*politicien*, Fr.] One versed in politics; one devoted to politics; one who is much in public life; a statesman; a man of artifice.

PŌL-I-TI'CIAN, (pŏ-lī-tīsh'an) *a.* Politic. *Milton.*

PŌL'I-TIC-LY, *ad.* In a politic manner; artfully.

PŌL'I-TICS, *n. pl.* The art or science of government; political science; the administration of public affairs; public affairs; the conduct and contentions of political parties.

PŌL'I-TIZE, *v. n.* To play the politician. *Milton.*

PŌL'I-TURE, *n.* [*politure*, old Fr.] Gloss; polish. *Donne.*

PŌL'I-TY, *n.* [*πολιτεία*.] The science or art of government; a form of government; civil constitution; polity; art; management.

PŌLL, *n.* [*poller*, *pol*, D.] The head; the back of the head; a catalogue or list of persons; a register of heads; an election; act of voting: — the chub-fish or cheven; pollard

PŌLL, *r. a.* [*to poll*; *pp.* *polling*, *polled*.] To poll off the head or top of any thing, as trees; to cut off hair from the head; to clip; to shear; to crop. [To plunder; to strip. *Shak.*] To take a list or register of persons; to enter one's name in a list or register; to insert into a number as a voter; to receive or give, as votes. — *Polled sheep*, sheep without horns.

PŌL-LARD, *n.* A tree lopped or polled: — a clipped coin: — the chub fish: — stag that has cast his horns: — a mixture of bran and meal.

PŌL-LARD, *v. a.* To lop off; to poll. *Ecclyn.* [R.]

PŌL-LĒN, *n.* A fine bran; farina. — (*But.*) The powder or pulverulent substance contained in the anther of a flower.

PŌL-LĒN-ĀRE-JŌUS,* *a.* Consisting of pollen or meal. *Maunder.* [R.]

PŌL-LĒN-QUE, *n.* Brushwood. *Tusser.*

PŌL-LĒN-INE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance prepared from the pollen of tulipa. *Brande.*

PŌL-LĒN-TUBE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A membranous tube emitted by pollen after falling on the stigma. *P. Cyc.*

PŌLL'ER, *n.* One who polls; a clipper; a robber.

PŌLL'É-VIL, (pŏ-lē-vī) *n.* A swelling or inflammation in a horse's poll or in the nape of the neck. *Farrier's Dict.*

PŌL-LI-CI-TĀ-TION, *n.* (*Civil law*) A promise not yet accepted by the person to whom it is made. *Bowrier.*

PŌL-LINC'TOR, *n.* [L.] One who prepared materials for embalming the dead. *Greenhill.*

PŌL'LJ-WIG,* *n.* A tadpole; a porwiggle. *Forby.* [Provincial in England; in the United States vulgarly called *pollwag*.]

PŌLL'OCK, *n.* A fish of the cod kind.

PŌLL'-TAX,* *n.* A tax assessed by the head or poll. *Crabb.*

PŌL-LŪTE', *v. a.* [*polluo*, L.] [*it. polluted*; *pp.* *polluting*, *polluted*.] To make unclean; to defile; to taint; to corrupt; to contaminate; to infect; to vitiate.

PŌL-LŪTE'* *a.* Polluted. *Milton.*

PŌL-LŪT'ED-LY, *ad.* With pollution. *Todd.*

PŌL-LŪT'ED-NESS, *n.* The state of being polluted.

PŌL-LŪT'ER, *n.* One who pollutes; defiler.

POL-LUTION, *n.* [Fr.; *pollutio*, L.] Act of polluting; state of being polluted; taint; defilement.

POL-LUX, *n.* (*Astron.*) A fixed star:—one of the twins forming the constellation Gemini. *Crabb.* See *CASTOR*.
POL-L-NÁISE, (*pó-ló-náz*) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of woman's robe or dress, adopted from the fashion of the Poles.—(*Mus.*) A Polish air and dance.

POL-L-NÉSE, *n.* The Polish language.—*a.* Relating to Poland. *P. Cyc.*

PÓLT, *n.* A blow; a stroke; a push. *Scott.* [Colloquial.]

PÓLT'-FOOT, (*pólt'fút*) *n.* A crooked or distorted foot.

PÓLT'-FOOT, (*pólt'fút*) *a.* Having distorted feet. *B.*

PÓLT'-FOOT-ED, (*-fút'éd*) *a.* *Johnson.*

PÓLT'IN, *n.* A Russian coin of the value of about 90d. sterling. *Crabb.*

POL-TROON, *n.* (*poltron*, Fr.) A coward; a scoundrel.

†POL-TROON, *a.* Base; vile; contemptible. *Hammond.*

POL-TROON'ER-Y, *n.* (*poltroneria*, It.) Cowardice; baseness. *B. Johnson.*

POL-TROON'ISH, *a.* Resembling a poltroon; cowardly.

H. R. Hamilton.

†POL-TROON'RY, *n.* Poltroonery. *Warburton.*

PÓLV'ER-NE, *n.* Calcined ashes of a plant of the Levant that have the nature of pearl-ashes. *Ure.*

PÓLVY, *n.* (*polium*, L.) A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.* See *POLY-GRASS.*

POLY, [*πολύς*] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying many, multiplication, plurality, &c.; as, *polygon*, a figure of many angles.

PÓLV-Y-A-CÓDS'TIC, *a.* [*πολύς* and *ἀκρῶς*.] That multiplies

sounds; increasing sounds.

PÓLV-Y-A-CÓDS'TICS, *n. pl.* The art of multiplying sounds; instruments for multiplying sounds. *Maunder.*

PÓLV-Y-A-DEL'PHI-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants. *Crabb.*

PÓLV-Y-A-DEL'PHITE, *n.* A variety of garnet. *Dana.*

PÓLV-Y-A-DEL'PHOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens combined

into more than two parcels. *P. Cyc.*

PÓLV-Y-AN'DRI-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants. *Crabb.*

PÓLV-Y-AN'DROUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having more than twenty

hypogynous stamens. *P. Cyc.*

PÓLV-Y-AN'DRY, *n.* [*πολύς* and *ἀνδρ.*] A plurality of husbands. *Bouvier.*

PÓLV-Y-AN'THUS, [*pó-lé-an'thus*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *pó-lé-an'thus*, *Ja. Sm. R. W. B.*] *n.* [*πολύς* and *άνθος*.] *pl.*

POLYANTHUSES, A plant and flower of many hues; a primrose—sometimes written *polyanthos*.

PÓLV-Y-AR-CHIST, *n.* An advocate for polyarchy. *Cudworth.*

PÓLV-Y-AR-CHY, *n.* [*πολύς* and *αρχή*.] A government by

many, opposed to monarchy; a democracy; an oligarchy; polyarchy; polyarchy. *Cudworth.*

PÓLV-Y-AR-VITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to rosie. *Dana.*

PÓLV-Y-AU-TÓG'RA-PHY, *n.* The art of multiplying copies

or autographs; a kind of lithography. *Gent. Mag.*

PO-LÍE'A-SITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of silver. *Dana.*

PÓLV-Y-CHER'POUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing much fruit. *Maunder.*

†PÓLV-Y-CHER'AN-Y, *n.* [*πολιτεία*.] A government by

many chiefs or princes; an aristocracy. *Cudworth.*

PÓLV-Y-CHREST, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *χρηστός*.] (*Chem. & Med.*)

Any thing of multifarious virtues, or having various uses. *Ercyus.*

PÓLV-Y-CHRO-ITE, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *χρῶς*.] (*Chem.*) The

coloring matter of saffron. *Brande.*

PÓLV-Y-CHRO-MY, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *χρῶμα*.] The ancient art

or practice of coloring statues and exteriors of build-

ings. *P. Cyc.*

PÓLV-Y-CÓT-Y-LED'O-NOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having more than

two cotyledons. *P. Cyc.*

PO-LÍE'RA-CY, *n.* A government by many rulers. *Smart.*

PÓLV-Y-E'DRON, *n.* See *POLYEDRON.*

PÓLV-Y-FÓIL, *n.* (*Arch.*) Same as *multifoil*. *Francis.*

PO-LÍG'A-MIST, *n.* An advocate for polygamy; one who

has more than one wife.

PO-LÍG'A-MOTS, *a.* Relating to polygamy.—(*Bot.*) Having

male and hermaphrodite, or female and hermaphro-

dite, or male, female, and hermaphrodite flowers on the

same or different individuals. *P. Cyc.*

PO-LÍG'A-MY, *n.* [*polygamie*, Fr.; *πλὴναιμία*, Gr.] Plurality

of wives; the act of custom of having more than one

wife, or more than one husband, at the same time.

PÓLV-Y-AR-CHY, *n.* A government by many. *Smart.*

PÓLV-Y-GLOT, *n.* [*πολύλογος*, Gr.; *polyglotte*, Fr.] One

who understands many languages; a book containing a

work, as the Bible, in several languages.

PÓLV-Y-GLOT, *a.* Having many languages.

PÓLV-Y-GÓN, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *γωνία*.] A figure of many an-

gles:—a range of buildings with several corners or di-

visions.

PO-LÍG'O-NÍL, *a.* Having many angles.

PÓLV-Y-GO-NÓM'E-TRY, *n.* The doctrine or properties of

polygons. *Brande.*

PO-LÍG'O-NY, *n.* [*polygonum*, L.] Knotgrass. *Sponser.*

PÓLV-Y-GRIM, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *γρῦμμα*.] A figure consisting

of many lines.

PÓLV-Y-GRAPH, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *γραῖναι*.] An instrument for

multiplying copies of a writing. *Smart.*—(*Bibliography*)

A collection of different works either by one or several

authors. *Brande.*

PÓLV-Y-GRÁPH'IC, *a.* Relating to polygraphy or to pol-

PÓLV-Y-GRÁPH'IC-AL, *a.* [*γρῶναι*, Gr.] ygraphs. *Smart.*

PO-LÍG'RA-PHY, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *γραφία*.] The art of writ-

ing in various ciphers, and of deciphering them.

PÓLV-Y-QYN, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having many pistils. *P. Cyc.*

PO-LÍG'Y-NOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having many styles. *London.*

PO-LÍG'Y-NY, *n.* A plurality of wives; polygamy. *Smart.*

PO-LY'HÁL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral from which is

Austria; a mineral containing many salts. *Brande.*

PÓLV-Y-HÉ'DRAL, *a.* Having many sides. *Turner.*

PÓLV-Y-HED'RI-CAL, *a.* [*πολύεδρος*, Gr.; *polyedra*, Fr.]

PÓLV-Y-HÉ'DROUS, *a.* Relating to a polyhedron; having

many sides.

PÓLV-Y-HÉ'DRON, *n.* *pl.* **POLYHEDRA**. (*Geom.*) A figure or

a solid body of many sides:—a multiplying glass.

PÓLV-Y-HY'DRITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of the peroxide of

iron. *Dana.*

PÓLV-Y-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to pyroxene. *Dana.*

†PÓLV-L'Q-QY, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *λεγειν*.] Talkativeness.

Granger.

PO-LÍL'O-QUENT, *a.* Talking much; talkative. *Smart.*

PÓLV-Y-MÁTH'IC, *a.* Relating to polymathy. *Smart.*

†PÓLV-M'A-THIST, *n.* A man of various learning. *Havel.*

PO-LÍM'A-THY, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *μάθημα*.] The knowledge

of many arts and sciences; various learning. *Hartsh.*

PÓLV-Y-MIG'NITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in pris-

matic crystals, of metallic lustre, found in Norway. *Brande.*

PÓLV-Y-MÓR'PHOUS, *a.* Having many forms. *Ec. Rev.*

PÓLV-Y-MÓR-PHY, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *μορφή*.] State of having

many forms. *Ec. Rev.*

PÓLV-Y-NÉ'SIA, *a.* (*pó-ló-né-zhē-a*) *n.* A space in the Pacific

Ocean which includes many clusters of islands. *Ency.*

PÓLV-Y-NÉ'SI-AN, (*pó-ló-né-zhē-an*) *a.* Relating to Polynes-

ia. *Cyc.*

PÓLV-Y-NÓ'M-I-AL, *a.* Having many names or terms; multi-

nomal. *Francis.*

PÓLV-Y-ÓN'O-MOTS, *a.* Having many names. *Cudworth.*

PÓLV-Y-ÓN'O-MY, *n.* A multiplicity of names. *Cudworth.*

PÓLV-Y-ÓPT'RON, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *τρον*.] (*Optics*) A glass

through which objects appear multiplied, but not dimi-

nished; a multiplying glass. *Brande.*

PÓLV-Y-ÓPT'NUM, *n.* Same as *polyopteron*. *Crabb.*

PÓLV-Y-O-RÍ'M-A, *n.* Literally, many views; an optical ma-

chine presenting many views. *Hall.* See *PANORAMA.*

PÓLV-YE, *n.* *pl.* **PÓLV-YEAS**. The name of an extensive

group of radiated animals, in the system of Cuvier, as-

sociated together by the common character of a fleshy body,

of a conical or cylindrical form, commonly fixed by one ex-

tr extremity, and with the mouth situated at the opposite ex-

tr extremity, and surrounded by more or less numerous arms or tentacles.—written also *polypus*. *Brande.*

PÓLV-Y-PÉ'AN, *a.* Relating to the polype or polypus. *P. Cyc.*

PÓLV-Y-PÉ'A-LOUS, *a.* [*πολὺς* and *πτερον*.] (*Bot.*) Having

many petals.

PO-LÍPH'A-POUS, *a.* Feeding on many things. *Kirby.*

PÓLV-Y-PHÁR'MA-CY, *n.* A pharmacy embracing many in-

gredients. *Encyclop.*

PÓLV-Y-PHÓN'AN, *n.* A musical instrument. *Gent. Mag.*

PÓLV-Y-PHÓN'IC, *a.* Having many sounds. *Smart.*

PO-LÍPH'O-NÍSM, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *φωνή*.] Multiplicity of

sounds. *Decker.*

PO-LÍPH'O-NIST, *n.* One producing many sounds. *Black.*

PÓLV-Y-PHÓ-NÓUS, *a.* Having many sounds. *Dr. Black.*

PO-LÍPH'O-NÍSM, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *φωνή*.] A multiplicity of

sounds. *Smart.*

PÓLV-Y-PHÍL'LOUS, *a.* Having many leaves. *London.*

PÓLV-Y-PÍF'E-ODS, *a.* Producing polype. *Philips.*

PÓLV-Y-PÍF'E, *n.* A fossil polypus or polype. *Smart.*

PÓLV-Y-PÓDE, *n.* (*Ent.*) A milliped. *Crabb.*—*Poly-pody.*

Dreyton.

PO-LÍP'O-DY, *n.* [*polypodium*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of orna-

mental ferns, of several species.

PO-LÍP'O-RITE, *n.* A plant having many pores. *Smart.*

PO-LÍP'O-ROUS, *a.* Having many pores. *Arbutnot.*

PÓLV-Y-PODS, *a.* Relating to or partaking of the polypus.

PÓLV-Y-PDS, *n.* [*πολύπους*.] *pl. L.* **PÓLV-Y-PÍ**: Eng. **PÓLV-Y-**

PDS-ES. One of a group of radiated animals; a polype.

See *POLYPE*.—(*Med.*) A fleshy tumor, as in the nostril or

uterus.

PÓLV-Y-SCHÉ'MA-TIST, *a.* Having many forms. *Black.*

PÓLV-Y-SCHÉ'MA, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *σχῆμα*.] (*Optics*) A lens, con-

sisting of several plane surfaces disposed under a convex

form; a multiplying glass.

PÓLV-Y-SÉP'A-LOUS, *a.* Having many sepals. *Rrid.*

PÓLV-Y-SÍPAST, *n.* [*polypaste*, Fr.] A machine having many

pulleys.

PÓLV-Y-SÉRM, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *ερίονα*.] A tree with fruit of many

seeds.

PÓLV-Y-SPÉR'MOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having many seeds.

PÓLV-Y-STÍLE, *n.* [*πολὺς* and *στίλος*.] (*Arch.*) An edifice

having many columns. *Brande.*

POL-Y-SYL-LAB/IC, } a. Having many syllables; per-
POL-Y-SYL-LAB/IC-AL, } taining to a polysyllable.
POL-Y-SYL-LAB/IC-AN, n. State of having many syllables.

Annual Register.
POL-Y-SYL-LAB-LE, n. [πολύς and συλλαβή.] A word of many syllables or of more than three syllables.

POL-Y-SYN-DE-TON, n. [πολύσυνδετον.] (Rhet.) A figure by which conjunctions are often repeated; as, "I came, and saw, and overcame." See *ANAPHORA*.

POL-Y-SYN-THET/IC, } a. Forming a manifold com-
POL-Y-SYN-THET/IC-AL, } pound or composition. *Ec. Rep.*

POL-Y-TECH/NIC, n. a. [πολίς and τεχνή.] Comprising many arts. — *Polytechnic school*, a school in which many of the liberal arts are taught. *Black.*

POL-Y-TECH/NIC-AL, n. a. Same as *polytechnic*. *Clarke.*
POL-Y-THÉ-ISM, [pól'-e-thé-izm, W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wh. ; pól'-e-thé-izm, S. P. ; pól'-e-thé-izm, K.] n. [πολίς and θέος.] The doctrine of a plurality of gods.

POL-Y-THÉ-IST, [pól'-e-thé-ist, W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wh. ; pól'-e-thé-ist, S. P. ; pól'-e-thé-ist, K.] n. A believer in polytheism.

POL-Y-THÉ-IS/TIC, } a. Relating to polytheism; holding
POL-Y-THÉ-IS/TIC-AL, } a plurality of gods.

POL-Y-THÉ-IS/TIC-AL-LY, n. ad. In a polytheistical manner. *Dr. Allen.*

POL-Y-ZÓ/NAL, n. a. Having many zones or belts: — applied to a burning lens constructed of several zones or rings. *Brande.*

POL-Y-ZÓ/N, n. a. [πολύς and ζών.] (Zool.) A species of compound animal. *Brande.*

POM/ACE, (póm'-as) n. [pomaceum, L.] The substance of ground apples after the cider is expressed.

PO-MÁ/COTIS, (pó-má'-shus) n. [pomum, L.] Consisting of apples; relating to or like apples. *Philips.*

PO-MÁ/DE, [pó-mád', S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. ; pó-mád', Ja.] n. [pomada, Fr.; pomata, It.] A fragrant ointment.

PO-MÁN/DER, (pó-mán'-der, W. J. E. F. Sm. R. ; póm'an-der, S. F. ; póm'an-der, P. K. Wh.) n. [pomme d'ambre, Fr.] A perfumed ball or powder. *Shak.*

PO-MÁ/TUM, n. [L.] An unguent or ointment for the hair.

PO-MÁ/TUM, v. a. To apply pomatum to the hair.

PO-MÉ, v. a. [pomme, Fr.] To grow to a round head, like an apple.

POMÉ, n. (Bot.) An apple, or fruit like that of the apple, pear, &c. *P. Cyp.*

POMÉ-CIT/RON, (póm-éit'-ron) n. [pomé and citron.] A citron apple.

POMÉ-GRÁN/ATE, (póm-grán'-át) n. [pomum granatum, L.] A tree and its fruit, which is as large as an orange, filled with numerous seeds, each surrounded with pulp: — an ornament like a pomegranate.

PO-MÉL/ION, n. a. The hindmost knob of a cannon; the cascabel. *Fulcaner.*

POMÉ/RÓY, (póm-róy) } n. a sort of apple. *Dis-*
POMÉ/RÓY/AL, (póm-róy'-ál) } worth.

POMÉ/WÁ-TER, n. A large, juicy apple.

PO-MÍ/TER-OCES, n. [pomifer, L.] Producing apples, or the large fruits, including gourds, &c.

POM/AGE, n. The substance of apples ground, before or after the cider is expressed; pomace. *Louden.*

POM/ME, (póm) n. [Fr.] (Her.) A device, or part of a device, like an apple. *Crest.*

POM/MÉL, (póm-mél) n. [pomellus, low L.] A ball or knob; the knob on the hilt of a sword; the protuberant part of a saddle-bow.

POM/MEL, (póm-mél) v. a. [pomeller, Fr.] 1. POMMELLED; 2. POMMELLING, POMMELLING. To beat with any thing thick or bulky; to beat black and blue; to bruise.

POM/MELD, (póm-méld) a. (Her.) Denoting the pommel of a sword or dagger.

POM-O-QÚ/IC-AL, n. a. Relating to pomology or fruit. *Downing.*

PO-MÓL/O-QUIST, n. One who is versed in pomology; a cultivator of fruit or fruit-trees. *Downing.*

PO-MÓL/O-QUY, n. [pomum, L. and λόγος, Gr.] The art of cultivating fruit and fruit-trees; a treatise on fruit. *Maander.*

POM/P, n. [pompe, Fr.; pompa, L.; πομπή, Gr.] A procession of parade and splendor. *Milton.* Splendor; exterior show; magnificence; grandeur; pride; pageantry.

POM-PAT/IC, n. a. [pompatius, L.] Pompous; ostentatious. *Barrow.*

POM/PET, n. [pompetta, Fr.] An old name for a printer's blacking ball. *Cutgrave.*

POM/PHO-LIX, n. [pompholyx, Gr.] (Alchemy) White oxide of zinc. *Hall.* A small spark, which, while brass is trying, flies upwards and sticks to the roof or sides of the workshop. *Crabb.*

POM/PION, (póm-pé-yn) n. [pompon, old Fr.] A pumpkin. *See PUMPKIN.*

POM/PLEX, (póm-plr) n. [pomus and pyrus, L.] An apple; a sort of pearmain. *Marshall.*

POM-PÓ/ITY, n. Quality of being pompous; ostentatiousness; bombastness. *Adin.*

POM'POUS, n. [pompeux, Fr.] Splendid; magnificent; showy; inflated; affecting grand show; stately; grand.

POM'POUS-LY, ad. In a pompous manner; splendidly.

POM'POUS-NESS, n. Quality of being pompous.

PON'CHO, n. a. [poncho, Sp. soft.] A sort of cloak, or loose garment, worn by the Indians, and also by many of the Spanish inhabitants, of South America. *Sir F. Head.*

PON/O, n. A small lake; a small collection of water; a natural or an artificial basin of water; a pool. *Milton.*

PON'D-UCK, n. a. A species of duck. *Goldsmith.*

PON'DER, v. a. [pondero, L.] 1. PONDERING; 2. PONDERED. To weigh mentally; to consider; to think upon.

PON'DER, n. a. To think; to muse; to reflect, with *em.*

PON'DER-Á-BIL/ITY, n. The quality of being ponderable. *Coloridge.*

PON'DER-Á-BLE, n. a. [pondero, L.] That may be pondered or weighed.

PON'DER-Á-BLE-NESS, n. a. State of being ponderable. *Dr. Allen.*

PON'DER-Á-L, a. Estimated by weight, not by number.

PON'DER-Á-NCÉ, n. Weight; heaviness. *Smart.*

PON'DER-Á-TION, n. The act of weighing. *Sp. Hall.*

PON'DER-ER, n. One who ponders. *Whitlock.*

PON'DER-ING-LY, ad. With due estimation. *Hammond.*

PON'DER-MENT, n. The act of pondering. *Byron.*

PON'DER-ÓS/ITY, n. [ponderosus, Fr.] Weight; gravity; heaviness.

PON'DER-ÓUS, n. a. [ponderosus, L.] Heavy; weighty; important; momentous; forcible; strongly impulsive.

PON'DER-ÓUS-LY, ad. With great weight.

PON'DER-ÓUS-NESS, n. Heaviness; weight; gravity.

POND/WEED, n. A perennial, herbaceous plant.

PON/NENT, n. [ponente, It.] Setting, or western, with reference to the sun-setting. *Milton.* See *LEVANT*.

PON-QÉ/É, n. A kind of silk made in China. *Stena.*

PON-GHÉ/É, (póng-gé') n. A Birman priest of the higher order. *Malcom.*

PON/GÓ, (póng-gó) n. A species of orang-outang. *Smellie.*

PON/IARD, (pón'yárd) n. [poignard, Fr.] A dagger; a stabbing weapon; a dirk.

PON/IARD, (pón'yárd) v. a. To stab with a poniard. *Cotgrave.*

PONK, n. [puke, Icel.] A nocturnal spirit. *Spencer.*

PON/TIC, n. a. A fine sort of claret. *Henderson.*

PON/TAGE, n. [pontage, Fr.; pontagium, low L.] Duty paid for repairing bridge-s. *Aylife.* Toll of a bridge. *Coke.*

PON/TÉE, n. a. [Glass manufacture] An iron instrument by which the hot glass is taken out of the glass-pot. *Brande.*

PON/TIFF, n. [pontifex, Fr.; pontifex, L.] The highest sacerdotal title; a high priest; the pope.

PON-TIF/IC, n. a. Relating to a pontiff or to the pope; pontifical.

PON-TIF/IC-AL, n. a. [pontifical, Fr.; pontificalis, L.] Belonging to a high priest, pontiff, or pope; popish; — splendid. — [from *pons* and *facio*. Bridge-building. *Milton.*

PON-TIF/IC-AL, n. a. [pontifical, L.] A book of ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies. — *pl.* The full dress of a priest or bishop.

PON-TIF/IC-AL-ITY, n. The papacy. *Abb. Usher.*

PON-TIF/IC-AL-LY, ad. In a pontifical manner.

PON-TIF/IC-ATE, n. [pontifical, Fr.; pontificalis, L.] The state or office of a pontiff or high priest; the papacy; popedom. *Addison.*

PON-TIFICE, n. a. [pons and facio.] Bridge-work; the construction of a bridge; the edifice of a bridge. *Milton.* [n.]

PON-TIF/IC-AL, (pón-té-fish'-ál) a. Pontifical. *Burton.*

PON-TIF/IC-AN, (pón-té-fish'-án) a. Pontifical. *Sp. Hall.*

PON-TIF/IC-AN, (pón-té-fish'-án) n. A papist. *Mountague.*

PON/TINE, n. An epithet applied to a large marsh between Rome and Naples. *Ency.*

PONT/LE-VIS, n. (Horsemanship) A disorderly action of a horse that rears up so as to be in danger of coming over.

PON-TÓN, [pón-tón, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. ; pón'ton, Ja. Recs.] n. [Fr.] A flat bottomed boat. See *PONTOON*.

PON-TO-NIER, n. [Fr.] A constructor of pontoons. *Maander.*

PON-TOON, n. a. [ponton, Fr.] A flat-bottomed boat, used for making temporary floating bridges; a floating bridge.

PÓN/Y, n. A small horse; a nag.

POOD, n. A Russian weight of 36 pounds. *Crabb.*

POO'DLE, n. A small dog with long, curly hair; a sort of lap-dog; a barbet. *Booth.*

POOL, n. A small collection of water; a pond; — a receptacle for stakes at certain games of cards; also the stakes. Written also *poole*.

POOL'ER, n. A tanner's instrument for stirring vats. *Crabb.*

POO'L-SNÍPE, n. A bird, called also *redshank*. *Pennant.*

POO'NAU-LITE, n. (Min.) A mineral allud to natrolite. *Dana.*

POOP, n. [poupe, Fr.; pappie, L.] (Naut.) A partial deck extending clear aft, above the complete deck of the vessel, the hindmost part of the ship.

POOP, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) [*i. POOPED; pp. POOPING, POOPED.*] To run the head, bowsprit, or jib-boom of one vessel into the stern of another:—a ship is said to be *pooped* when a sea comes over the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

POOPED, (*póp'ed* or *póp't*) *a.* Having a poop; struck on the poop by the shock of a heavy sea. *Smart.*

POOPING, (*póp'ing*) *a.* (*Naut.*) A breaking of the sea over the tail on the poop. *Mar. Dict.*

POOR, *a.* [*pauvre*, Fr.; *pobre*, Sp.] Not rich; indigent; necessitous:—barren, as soil; not fertile:—lean, not fat; emaciated:—wretched; low; of little dignity, force, or value; paltry; mean; contemptible:—unhappy; uneasy; pitiable:—often used in a sense of pity, and sometimes as a word of tenderness.

POOR, *n. pl.* Indigent people collectively; that portion of the population of a country, or those persons, who are destitute of wealth or property, and are often assisted by charity; the opposite of the rich. "The rich and the poor meet together." *Proverbs.*

POOR-BOX, *n.* A box to receive money for the poor. *Pope.*

POOR-HOUSE, *n.* A house for the poor; an almshouse. *Qu. Rev.*

POOR-JOHN, (*pór-jón'*) *n.* A sort of fish. *Barton.*

POOR-LAW, *n.* A law relating to the poor, or providing for the support of the poor. *Qu. Rev.*

POORLY, *ad.* Without wealth, spirit, or merit; meanly.

POORLY, *a.* Somewhat ill; feeble; indisposed. [*Colloquial.*] "I have, for a long time, been very poorly." *Dr. S. Johnson.*

POORNES, *n.* State of being poor; poverty.

POOR-RATE, *n.* A tax for the support of the poor. *Qu. Rev.*

POOR-SPIRIT-ED, *a.* Mean; cowardly. *Dennis.*

POOR-SPIRIT-EDNESS, *n.* Meanness; cowardice. *South.*

POP, *n.* [*poppy*, *ma*, L.] A small, smart, quick sound. *Adison.*

POP, *v. n.* [*i. POPPED; pp. POPPING, POPPED.*] To appear to the eyes suddenly; to move or enter with a sudden motion.

POP, *v. n.* To offer, present, or to put out or in suddenly, slyly, or unexpectedly; to shift.

POP, *ad.* Suddenly; unexpectedly. *Bacon. & Fl.*

POPE, *n.* [*papa*, L.; *pápas*, Gr.] The title of the bishop of Rome, the supreme head of the Roman Catholic church; the sovereign pontiff:—a small fish.

POPE-DOOM, *n.* The office, jurisdiction, or territory of the pope; papacy; papal dignity.

POPE-JOAN, (*póp-jón'*) *a.* A game at cards. *Jenner.*

POPE-LING, *n.* One who adheres to the pope:—an inferior pope. *By. Hall.*

POPE-Y, *n.* The religion of the church of Rome;—used by Protestants often as a term of reproach, or to denote the priestcraft of the Roman Catholic church.

POPE'S-EYE, (*póp's'*) *n.* A gland surrounded with fat in a leg of mutton.

POP-GUN, *n.* A child's gun for making a noise.

POP-IN-JAY, *n.* [*poppey*, D.] A parrot; a woodpecker:—a trifling fop.

POPISH, *a.* Relating to the pope, or to popery. *Hooker.*

POPISH-LY, *ad.* In a popish manner. *Addison.*

POPULAR, *n.* [*populus*, Fr.; *populus*, L.] A tree of several varieties.

POPULAR, *a.* Belonging to, or made of, poplar. *Jah.*

POPULARED, (*-lórd*) *a.* Covered with, or containing, poplars. *Jones.*

POPULIN, *n.* A kind of stuff made of silk and worsted.

POP-LIT, (*-al*) *a.* (*Anat.*) Relating to the posterior part of the knee-joint or ham. *Brande.*

POP-LIT, (*-ic*) *a.* Same as *poplitic*. *Crobb.*

POP-PET, *n.* See *POPPET*.

POP-PLE, *n.* The poplar-tree. *Furb.* [*Provincial*, Eng.]

POP-PY, *n.* [*popover*, L.] A genus of saporiferous plants and flowers, from a species of which opium is obtained.

POP-U-LACE, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *populus*, L.] The vulgar; the multitude; the people; the mob; the rabble.

POP-U-LA-CY, *n.* The multitude; populace. *King Charles.*

POP-U-LAR, *a.* [*populaire*, Fr.; *popularis*, L.] Relating to the people; prevailing among the people; pleasing to, or beloved by, the people; adapted to the people or to the understanding of the people; generally acceptable or esteemed; easily understood; not profound or abstruse; familiar; not critical; vulgar; common.

POP-U-LAR-I-TY, *n.* [*popularitas*, L.] State or quality of being popular; state of being generally beloved or esteemed; general esteem.

POP-U-LAR-I-ZA-TION, *n.* Act of making popular. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

POP-U-LAR-IZE, *v. a.* [*i. POPULARIZED; pp. POPULARIZING, POPULARIZED.*] To render popular; to make common or easy. *Ed. Rev.* [*Modern.*]

POP-U-LAR-LY, *ad.* In a popular manner.

POP-U-LATE, *v. a.* [*i. POPULATED; pp. POPULATING, POPULATED.*] To people; to furnish with inhabitants. *Genl. Mag.* [*Modern.*]

POP-U-LATE, *v. n.* [*populus*, L.] To breed people. *Bacon.*

POP-U-LA-TION, *n.* The inhabitants or people of a town, district, country, &c.; the people, comprising all classes.

—*Law of population*, the law or rule according to which the population of a country increases.

POP-U-LI-CIDE, *n.* The murder of the people. *Ex. Rev.* [*R.*]

POP-U-LINE, *n.* A crystallizable substance, separated from the bark of the poplar. *Brande.*

POP-U-LOU-TY, *n.* [*populiste*, old Fr.] Populism.

POP-U-LOUS, *a.* [*populosus*, L.] Having population, or a dense population; full of people; numerous inhabited.

POP-U-LOUS-LY, *ad.* With much population or people.

POP-U-LOUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being populous.

POP-SEA-SLE, *n.* A species of shark. *Pennant.*

POP-CATE, *a.* [*porca*, L.] Having longitudinal ridges. *Brande.*

POP-CA-TED, *a.* Having ridges; ridged; porcate. *Smart.*

POP-CE-LAIN, or **POP-CE-LAIN**, (*póp-se-lán*, S. W. J. F.; *póp-se-lán*, E. Ja.; *póp-lín*, K.; *póp-lín*, Sm.; *póp-se-lán*, R.) *n.* [*porcelaine*, Fr.; *porcellana*, It.] The finest species of earthen ware, or pottery, originally imported from China, but now made in Europe; china ware; fine dishes. — [*portulaca*, L. An herb; purslain. *Linnaeus.*]

POP-CE-LAIN, *a.* Belonging to or consisting of porcelain. *Dryden.*

POP-CE-LAIN-ITE, *n.* (*Asia*) An opaque, brittle variety of Jasper. *Brande.*

POP-CE-LAIN-OS, *a.* Relating to, or containing, porcelain. *Brande.*

PORCH, *n.* [*porche*, Fr.; *porticus*, L.] A vestibule or roof supported by pillars before a door; as an entrance, a portico.

PORCINE, *a.* Relating to swine; like a hog. *Smart.*

POR-CU-PINE, *n.* [*porc-tup*, *porc-tupia*, Fr.] An animal of about the size of a rabbit, having a bristly hide, full of spines; a sort of hedgehog. *Hill.*

POR-CU-PINE-FISH, *n.* A prickly fish. *Scott.*

PORC, *n.* [*porc*, Fr.; *porcus*, Gr.] A spiracle, particularly in the skin; a passage for perspiration; a small hole.

PORC, *v. n.* [*i. PORSED; pp. PORSED, PORSED.*] To look or examine with steady or continued attention.

PORC-BLIND, *n.* Short-sighted; purblind. *Bacon.*

PORC-ONE, *n.* One who pores, an intense student. *Temple.*

PORC-ONE, *n.* (*Geom.*) A theorem or proposition in geometry, so easy to be demonstrated as to be almost self-evident. *Crobb.*

PORC-ONE, *n.* Fullness of pores. *Wierman.*

PORC-ONE, *n.* [*porc-ona*, (*Geom.*) A proposition affirming the possibility of finding such conditions as will render a certain problem indeterminate, or capable of innumerable solutions; a general theorem drawn from another theorem already demonstrated. *Playfair.*

PORC-ONE, *n.* [*porc-ona*, (*Math.*) Applied to a method of determining the several ways of solving a problem.

PORC-ONE, *n.* A species of coral. *Smart.*

PORC, *n.* [*porc*, Fr.; *porcus*, L.] The flesh of swine, fresh or salted. [*A hog*; a pig. *Milton.*]

PORC-EAT-ER, *n.* One who feeds on pork. *Shak.*

PORC-ER, *n.* A hog; a pig; for eating fresh.

PORC-ET, *n.* A young hog; a porkling; a porker. *Dryden.*

PORC-ET, *n.* A young pig. *Tasso.*

PORC-ET-TY, *n.* [*porcetic*, Fr.] State or quality of being porcine.

PORC-ET, *n.* [*porcetic*, Fr.] Having small pores, spiracles, or passages.

PORC-ET-NESS, *n.* The quality or state of having pores.

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* Another name for the porcupine. *Shak.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* The porcupine. See *PORC-ET-ONE*.

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

PORC-ET-ONE, *n.* [*porc-et*] A Porphyry. *Locke.*

À, Ê, Ì, Ò, Ò, Ò, long; X, E, Ì, Ò, Ò, short; A, E, Ì, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; ERIR, ERIR;

A kind of wine, from Oporto. — The Ottoman court, commonly written *porta*. See **FORTE**.
†PORT, v. a. [*porto*, L.; *porter*, Fr.] To carry in form. *Milton*.
PORT-BIL-LY-TY, n. Quality of being portable. *Ec. Rev.*
PORT-BLE, n. [*portabilis*, L.] That may be carried, borne, or supported; manageable by the hand; sup-
 portable.
PORT-BLE-NESS, n. The quality of being portable.
PORT-AGE, n. [*portage*, Fr.] Carriage; act of carrying; price of carriage. [*Porthole*. *Shak.*] A carrying-place round waterfalls, or from one navigable river, or water, to another. *Qu. Rev.*
PORTAIL, n. [*portal*, Sp.; *portail*, Fr.] A gate; the arch over a door or gateway; the frame of a gateway: — the smaller of two gates.
†PORTANCE, n. [*port*, Fr.] Air; mien; port; demeanor. *Spenser*.
†PORTASS, n. A breviary; a prayer-book. *Chaucer*.
†PORT-TIVE, n. [*portatif*, Fr.] Portable. *Chaucer*.
†PORT-CÂN-NON, n. An ornament for the knees. *Hudibras*.
†PORT-CLUSE, n. Same as *portcullis*.
PORT-CRAY-ON, n. A case to carry a pencil. *Francis*.
PORT-CULLIS, n. [*portis coulisse*, Fr.] A frame of iron or wooden bars, placed over a gateway, to let down as a protection to the gate.
PORT-CULLIS, v. a. To bar; to shut up. *Shak.*
PORT-CULLISED, (lised) a. Having a portcullis.
FORTE, n. The Ottoman or Turkish court, or government, so called from the gate of the sultan's palace, where justice is administered. *Eacy*.
†FORD, n. Having gates. *B. Jonson*.
FORTE-FEUILLE, (pôr'tê'fûl'yê) n. [Fr.] A portfolio; the office, charge, or department of a minister of state. *Bacon*.
FOR-TEND', v. a. [*portendo*, L.] [*i.* **FOR-TENDED**; *pp.* **FOR-TENDING**, **FOR-TENDED**.] To foretoken; to foreshow, as omens; to prestage; to forebode; to betoken. *Hooker*.
FOR-TENSION, n. The act of foretokening. *Brown*.
FOR-TENT, n. [*portentum*, L.] Omen of ill; an ill-boding prodigy; a prestage.
FOR-TENTIVE, a. Foreshowing; portentous. *Brown*.
FOR-TENTOUS, n. [*portentuosus*, L.] Foretokening ill; ominous; monstrous; prodigious; wonderful.
FOR-TER, n. [*portier*, Fr.; from *porta*, L.] One who has charge of a gate, or who waits at a gate or door. — [*porteur*, Fr.; from *porta*, L.] One who carries burdens for hire. — A kind of strong beer, or strong malt liquor.
FOR-TER-AGE, n. Carriage; money paid for carriage.
FOR-TER-LY, a. Like a porter; coarse; vulgar. *Bray*.
†FOR-TRESS, (pôr'trêz) n. A breviary. See **FOR-TASS**.
FOR-TRESS, n. [*gunnery*] A paper tube filled with powder, &c., used to fire guns instead of a match. *Brande*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, or **FOR-TOL-LIS**, (yô) n. [*portifolium*, Fr.] *pl.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**. A case, of the size and form of a large book, to keep loose papers or prints in. See **FOLIO**.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. [*porter* and *glais*, Fr. & *Ers*.] A sword-bearing. *Shakespeare*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. (*Law*) The principal magistrate of a port-town. See **FOR-TASS**.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A hole cut like a window in the sides of a ship of war, in which the guns are placed. *Crabb*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (hûk) n. (*Naut.*) A hook driven through the side of a ship and clinched, for the purpose of hooking the hinges that are fastened to the port-lids. *Crabb*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. [*porticus*, L.; *portico*, It.] *pl.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**. A series of columns at the end of a building; a place for walking under shelter; a projection supported by columns, placed before a building.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. [*Law*] Same as *portico*. *B. Jonson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'shun) n. [Fr.; *portio*, L.] A part; a part assigned; an allotment; a dividend; a share; a quantity: — part of an inheritance given to a child; a fortune; a wife's fortune.
FOR-TOL-LIS, v. a. [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To divide; to parcel: — to endow with a fortune or inheritance.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portions.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. [*portionatus*, Fr.] One who has a certain academical allowance or portion; the incumbent of a benefice larger than a mere rector or vicar than one.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. Destitute of a portion. *El. Rev.*
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. (*Min.*) A species of colite; an alkaline, whitish sandstone, used for building. *Francis*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, or **FOR-TOL-LIS**, n. (*Naut.*) Same as *gunwale*. *Mar. Dict.*
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. (*Naut.*) A sort of hanging door that shuts in the ports of a ship. *Crabb*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. Quality of being portly; bulkiness.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. Grand of mien; bulky; swelling; corpulent.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A burgeo of a port-town, or of one of the English Cinque Ports. *Dict.*
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr't-mân'tô) n. [*portemanteau*, Fr.] *pl.*

Fr. **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *Eng.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**, (tôz)
 A case or bag for carrying clothes and other things necessary in travelling; a valise.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A portemanteau. — "This seems to be the old English orthography." *Carr's Craven Dialect*. — [*Portmanteau* is countenanced by the Dictionaries of Bailey, Dyche, Ash, and Martin; and somewhat also by vulgar, though not by good, use.]
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A court held in port-towns. *Blackstone*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'tiz) n. (*Naut.*) A ship is said to ride a *portolise*, when she rides with her yards struck down to the deck, when at anchor in a gale of wind: — gunwale. See **FOR-TOL-LIS**.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trât) n. [*portrait*, Fr.] A picture or representation of a person or an individual, or of a face, painted from real life.
†FOR-TOL-LIS, v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] To draw; to portray. *Spenser*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A painter of portraits. *Theobald*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. The art of painting portraits or human faces. *Boswell*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. [Fr.] A painted resemblance; a portrait.
FOR-TOL-LIS, v. a. To paint; to portray. *Shakespeare*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, (pôr'trê'v) v. a. [*portraits*, Fr.] [*i.* **FOR-TOL-LIS**; *pp.* **FOR-TOL-LISING**, **FOR-TOL-LISED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.
FOR-TOL-LIS, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*

PÓS-SES/SVE,* n. A pronoun denoting possession. *Ask.*
 PÓS-SES/SOR,* n. [L.] One who possesses; proprietor.
 PÓS-SES-SO-RY, or PÓS/SSES-SO-RY, [pós-zés-svr-é, J. K. Sm.
 R. H.]; pós-zés-svr-é, S. W. F. E. F. Ja.] a. [possessive,
 Fr. Having possession. *Honed.* — *Posteary action, (Law)*
 an action in which the right of possession is contested.
 PÓS/SET,* n. [pócsa, L.] Milk curdled with wine or other
 liquor.
 †PÓS/ET,* v. a. To turn; to curdle, as milk with acids. *Shak.*
 PÓS-SI-BIL-I-TY,* n. [possibilité, Fr.] State of being possi-
 ble; power of being so doing; practicability.
 PÓS/SI-BLE, (pós-sé-bl) a. [Fr.; *possibilis, L.*] That may
 exist, or be, or be done; not contrary to the nature of
 things; practicable.
 PÓS-SI-BLY,* ad. By any power existing; perhaps.
 PÓST,* n. [poste, Fr.] A hasty messenger; a courier; a public
 letter-carrier; quick course or manner of travelling:—
 a French measure of distance, equal to 5.59 English
 miles.—[*poste, Fr., from positus, L.*] Situation; sent;
 military station; place; employment; office.—[*positus,*
 L.] A piece of timber, or of stone, set erect.—*Post and*
pair, an old game at cards. B. Jonson. — *Knight of the*
post, (aposté, Fr.) a fellow suborned or procured to do
 a bad action. *Fuller.*
 PÓST,* a. Used in travelling quickly; speedy. [*aposté, Fr.*
 †Suborned. *Sandys.*]
 PÓST,* v. a. [i. POSTED; pp. POSTING, POSTED.] To fix on a
 post.—[*poster, Fr.*] To place in the line of promotion; to
 station.—to register methodically:—to transcribe from
 one book into another, or from the waste-book or journal
 into the ledger:—to send with speed, or by means of
 post-horses.
 PÓST,* v. n. [*poster, Fr.*] To travel with post-horses, or with
 speed.
 PÓST,* a. Hastily, or as a post. *Smart.*
 PÓST-A-BLE,* a. That may be posted. *Mountague.*
 PÓST/AGE,* n. Money paid for conveyance by post, as letters.
 PÓST/AL,* a. Relating to posts, posting, or mails. *Times.*
 PÓST-AND-PAIR,* n. A game at cards. *T. Heywood.*
 PÓST/BOY,* n. A courier; a boy who rides post. *Tutler.*
 PÓST/CHARGE, (sház) n. A travelling carriage with four
 wheels, as a stage-coach.
 PÓST/COACH,* n. A coach hired for travelling. *Boswell.*
 PÓST/DATE,* v. a. [post, L., and date,] [i. POSTDATED; pp.
 POSTDATING, POSTDATED.] To date later than the real time.
 PÓST/DAY,* n. A day on which the post arrives. *Johnson.*
 PÓST D'EEN,* [L., *after the day.*] (*Law*) The return of a
 writ after the day assigned. *Crabb.*
 PÓST-DI-LÚ/VI-AL,* a. After the flood; postdiluvian. *Smart.*
 PÓST-DI-LÚ/VI-AN,* a. [post and diluvium, L.] Posterior to, or
 after, the flood.
 PÓST-DI-LÚ/VI-AN,* n. A person living since the flood. *Grew.*
 PÓST-DIS-SEI/ZIN,* n. (*Law*) A writ that lies for him who,
 having recovered lands or tenements by force of *novel*
disseizin, is again disseized by the former disseisor.
Whiskau.
 PÓST-É-Á,* n. [L., *afterward.*] (*Law*) A record of what is
 done in a cause subsequent to the joining of issue and
 awarding of trial. *Whiskau.*
 PÓST/ER,* n. One who posts; a post; a courier:—a bill or
 advertisement posted.
 PÓST-É/R-OR,* a. [L.; *postérieur, Fr.*] Later; subsequent
 in time or place; happening after; placed after; back-
 ward.
 PÓST-É/R-OR/I-TY,* n. [*posteriorité, Fr.*] The state of being
 posterior; opposite to *priority*.
 PÓST-É/R-OR-LY,* ad. In a posterior manner; behind.
Dunglison.
 PÓST-É/R-OR-S,* n. pl. [*posteriores, L.*] The hinder parts.
 PÓST-É/R-ITY,* n. [*posteritas, L.*] Succeeding generations;
 descendants; opposed to *ancestors*.
 PÓST/ERN,* n. [*poterne, Fr.; posterne, D.*] A small gate; a
 little door.
 PÓST/ERN,* a. Being behind or in the rear. *Dryden.*
 †PÓST-É-IST,* v. n. To exist or live after. *Cudworth.*
 PÓST-É-IST/ENCE,* n. Subsequent existence.
 PÓST-É-IST/ENT,* a. Existing after. *Cudworth.*
 PÓST/FÁCT,* a. That which represents or relates to a fact
 that has occurred. *Todd.*
 PÓST/FINE,* n. (*English Law*) A duty to the king for a fine
 acknowledged in his court, paid by the cognizee *after* the
 fine is fully passed. *Whiskau.*
 PÓST/FIX,* a. A particle added at the end of a word; an
 affix. *Bosworth.*
 PÓST-HÁSTE/NEY,* n. A hired post-horse. *Wotton.*
 PÓST-HÁSTE,* n. Haste, like that of a post or courier.
 PÓST-HÁSTE,* ad. With the haste of one who rides post.
Ask.
 PÓST-HÓRSE,* n. A horse for the use of couriers.
 PÓST/HÓUSE,* n. Post-office; a house with a post-office.
 PÓST/HUME,* n. Posthumous. *Purcheas.*
 PÓST/HY-MOBS, [póst-hy-mús, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.
 W. A. póst-hy-mús, F.] a. [posthumus, L.] Done, had, or
 accomplished after one's death; born after a father's death,

POST-HY-MOUS-LY, *ad.* After one's death.
POSTIC, *a.* [*posticus*, L.] Backward. *Brown.*
POSTILL, *a.* [*postille*, Fr.; *postilla*, L.] Gloss; a marginal note. *Bale.*
POSTILL, *v.* To comment; to add notes. *Sistern.*
POSTUL, *v.* To illustrate with marginal notes. *Bacon.*
POSTULION, [*post-ylion*, & *J. P. Jo. Sm.*: *post-ylion*, *W. E. K.*] [*postillon*, Fr.] One who guides, or drives one, one of the leaders in a coach, postchaise, or other carriage.
POSTUL-LEE, *a.* One who glosses or comments. *Brown.*
POSTING, *a.* The act of travelling post; the business of furnishing post-horses. *McCulloch.*
POSTRIQUE,* (*post-ték*) *a.* [*postiche*, Fr.] Superadded; done after the work is finished:—applied to an ornament of sculpture or architecture. *Francis.*
POST-LI-MIN'-AR, *a.* [*postliminium*, L.] Existing, done, [*post-lim-i-ous*, &] or contrived subsequently. *South.*
POST-LI-MIN'-UM,* *a.* [L.] (*National law*) The right by virtue of which, persons taken by an enemy return to their former state of freedom, with their former rights and property. *Brand.*
POST-LIM'-INY,* *a.* (*Law*) The English form of *postliminium*. See *POSTLIMINIUM*. *Scott.*
POSTMAN, *a.* *pl.* **POSTMEN**. A post; a courier; a letter-carrier. *Granger.*—In the English court of exchequer, two of the most distinguished barristers are called *post-man* and *tubman*, from the places they occupy. *Whitaker.*
POSTMARK,* *a.* A mark on a letter by a postmaster. *Greene.*
POSTMARK,* *v.* & *i.* **POSTMARKED**; *pp.* **POSTMARKING**. **POSTMARKED**.—To put the mark of the post-office on a letter, &c. *Gardiner.*
POSTMASTER, *a.* One who has charge of a post-office.
POSTMASTER-GEN'-ER-AL, *a.* A public officer, who has the superintendence and direction of the post-office establishment of a country or nation.
POST-MERID'-IAN, *a.* [*postmeridianus*, L.] Relating to, or being in, the afternoon.
POST-MOR-TU-EM,* [L., *after death*.]—done or happening after death; *na.* "a post mortem examination." *Gray. Mc.*
POSTNAGE, *a.* [*post* and *netus*, L.] Born after. *Sp. Trist.*
POSTNOTE,* *a.* A promissory note of a banking company, payable at a distant period and not on demand; a cash-note to be sent by post. *Bonier.*
POST-OBIT,* *a.* [*post obitum*, L.] (*Law*) A bond given for the purpose of securing a sum of money, on the death of some specified individual. *Brand.*
POST-OBIT,* *a.* After death; posthumous. *Smart.*
POST-OFFICE, *a.* A place for the reception and distribution of letters, despatches, newspapers, &c.
POSTPAID,* *a.* Having the postage paid. *Greene.*
POST-PONE,* *v.* *a.* [*postpone*, L.] [*i.* **POSTPONED**; *pp.* **POSTPONING**, **POSTPONED**.] To put off; to delay; to set in train below something else; to procrastinate; to defer; to prolong; to protract.
POST-PONEMENT, *a.* Act of postponing; state of being postponed; delay.
POST-PONENCE, *a.* Dislike. *Dr. Johnson.* [R.]
POST-PONER, *a.* One who postpones or puts off. *Todd.*
POST-PO-SITION, (*post-po-zish-yun*) *a.* [*postpositus*, L.] State of being put back; a back position. *Ned.*
POST-POSITIVE,* *a.* Being placed after. *Horne. Todd.*
POST-PRAN'-DI-AL,* *a.* Happening after dinner. *Babier.*
POST-ROAD,* *a.* A road on which the post, or mail, is conveyed. *Stern.*
POST-SCENI-UM,* *a.* [L.] The back part of a theatre. *Hamilton.*
POSTSCRIPT, *a.* [*post* and *scriptum*, L.] That which is written after; a paragraph added to a letter.
POSTSCRIPT-ED,* *a.* Having a postscript; written afterwards. *J. Q. Adams.* [R.]
POST-TOWN, *a.* A town having a post-office or post-house. *POSTULANT*,* *a.* [*postula*, L.] Candidate. *Chetwold.* [R.]
POST-Y-LATE, (*post-yu-late*) *v.* *a.* [*postulare*, L.] To beg; to assume without proof; to invite; to require by rate. *J. Burnet.* [R.]
POST-Y-LATE, *a.* [*postulatum*, L.] A position assumed without proof; postulatum.
POST-Y-LATION, *a.* [*postulatio*, L.] Act of supping with one's proof; postulate. *Hale.* Supplication. *Pearson.* See *CAUSE*. *Barnet.*
POST-Y-LA-TORY, *a.* Assuming or assumed without proof. **POST-Y-LA-TUM**, [*a.*] [*pl.* **POSTULATA**; Eng. **POSTULATUMS**.] A position assumed without proof; a postulate.
POSTURE, (*post-yur*) *a.* [Fr.; *postura*, L.] Place; situation; state;—a collocation of the parts of the body with respect to each other; attitude; gesture.
POSTURE, (*post-yur*) *v.* To put in any posture. *Brown.*
POSTURE-MAKER,* *a.* One who makes postures or contortions. *Spectator.*
POSTURE-MASTER, (*post-yur-ma-ster*) *a.* A teacher of postures or attitudes.

ing, poured.] To let out of a vessel, as a liquid; to shed; to spill; to empty; to effuse; to emit; to give vent to; to send forth; to let out.

||POUR, (pôr) v. n. To stream; to flow; to rush tumultuously. *Gay.*

||POUR'ER, (pôr'er) n. One who pours.

POUR'LIEU, (pûr'ld) n. See *PURLIEU*.

POUR-PARTY,* n. (*Law*) A division or share of lands which, before the partition, were held jointly by parceners. *W. H. Shaw.*

POUR-PRÉST'URE,* (pôr-prést'yur) n. (*Law*) The act of wrongfully taking and appropriating to one's self any thing, whether it be jurisdiction, land, or franchise. *Brande.*

POUR-TRAY', (pôr-trâ') v. a. See *PORTRAY*.

†POUSSE, (pôse) n. Pulse; pease. *Spenser.*

POÛT, n. A fresh-water fish; the whitening pout:—a kind of bird:—a fit of sullenness. [*Colloquial.*]

POÛT, v. n. [*bouter, Fr.*] [*i. pouted; pp. routing, rout-ed.*] To look sullen by thrusting out the lips; to shoot out; to hang prominent.

POÛT'ER, n. One who pouts:—a kind of pigeon. *Todd.* See *POWTER*.

POÛTING, n. Act of one that pouts; sullenness.

POV'ER-TY, n. [*pauvreté, Fr.*] The state or condition of being poor; penury; indigence; necessity; want; barrenness; defect.

POW,* *interj.* An exclamation of contempt; as, "pow wow." *Shak.* See *POW-WOW*.

POW'DER, n. [*poudre, Fr.*] Dust, as of the earth; dust; any substance or body pulverized; gunpowder; dust or per-fumed flour for the hair.

POW'DER, v. a. [*poudrer, Fr.*] [*i. powdered; pp. powder-ing, powdered.*] To reduce to dust; to comminute; to grind small; to pulverize; to sprinkle, as with dust.

POW'DER, v. n. To fall to dust:—to come with tumult.

POW'DER-BÖX, n. A box for keeping powder for the hair.

POW'DER-CHEST, n. (*Naut.*) A chest or box filled with gunpowder, pebble-stones, and such like materials, set on fire when a ship is boarded by an enemy.

POW'DER-FLÄSK, n. A flask for gunpowder; a powder-horn.

POW'DER-HÖRN, n. A horn or case for gunpowder.

POW'DER-ING-TÖB, n. A vessel in which meat is salted; a place in which any thing is kept from putrefaction.

POW'DER-MILL, n. A mill in which gunpowder is made.

POW'DER-MINE, n. A cavern in which powder is placed, so as to be fired at a proper time. *Rosely.*

POW'DER-RÖÖM, n. (*Naut.*) A room in a ship for gunpowder.

POW'DER-Y, a. [*poudrez, Fr.*] Covered with powder; dusty.

POW'-DIKE, n. A sort of dike in a marsh or fen. *Black-stone.*

POW'ER, n. [*pouvoir, Fr.*] Ability to do something; ability to endure or suffer; capacity; mental faculty; command; authority; dominion; influence; prevalence; force; strength; might; sway; animal strength; natural strength:—the moving force of an engine:—government; right of governing:—sovereign; potentate; one invested with dominion:—army; military force:—the force which tends to produce motion, when applied to an engine or machine. [*A great number. Low.*]—(*Algebra & Arithmetic*) The product arising from a number multiplied into itself. — *Power of attorney, (Law)* The authority which one man gives another to act for him.

†POW'ER-A-BLE, a. Capable of performing. *Camden.*

POW'ER-FUL, a. Having power; strong; potent; forcible; mighty; efficacious.

POW'ER-FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a powerful manner; forcibly.

POW'ER-FÜL-NESS, n. State of being powerful; force.

POW'ER-LESS, a. Having no power; weak.

POW'ER-LESS-NESS,* n. State of being powerless. *Chalmers.*

POW'ER-LÖÖM,* n. A loom worked by steam. *McCulloch.*

POW'ER-PRESS,* n. A printing-press worked by steam, by water, or by other power. *Ency.*

POW'L'DRON, n. (*Her.*) That part of armor which covers the shoulders. *Sands.*

POW'TER, n. Large-breasted pigeon:—written also *pouter*.

POW'WÖW,* v. n. a. To use magical arts; to conjure; to divine. *Boucher.*

POW'WÖW,* n. An Indian dance:—a sort of conjurer, sorcerer, or diviner, among the Indians. *Brainerd.*

PÖX, (pöks) n. [*properly pocks.*] Pustules; syphilis:—an eruptive disease, as the small-pox or cow-pox:—without a prefix it means syphilis, or the venereal disease.

PÖY, n. [*apoyo, Sp.; appui, poids, Fr.*] A rope-dancer's pole; a pole to impel a boat.

POY'-BYRD,* n. A bird of New Zealand. *Cook.*

POZE, v. a. To puzzle. See *POZZ*. *Shak.*

PÖZ-ZU-O-L'X'NA,* n. Volcanic ashes used as mortar for buildings:—so named from Pozzuoli, from which it is shipped. *Brande.*

PRÄAM,* (präm) n. A flat-bottomed boat. See *FRAM*.
†PRAC'TIC, a. [*πρακτικός, Gr.*] Practic; sly; artful. *Spenser.*
PRAC'TIC-Ä-BIL'-TY, n. State of being practicable; practicableness; possibility.

PRAC'TIC-Ä-BLE, a. [*practicable, Fr.*] That may be performed, practised, or accomplished; performable; feasible; possible; assailable; fit to be assailed.

PRAC'TIC-Ä-BLE-NESS, n. State of being practicable.

PRAC'TIC-Ä-BLY, *ad.* In a practicable manner.

PRAC'TIC-ÄL, a. [*practicus, L.*] Relating to action or practice; designed for practice; that is to be acted, performed, or practised; not merely speculative.

PRAC'TIC-ÄL'-TY,* n. Quality of being practical. *Ps. Qu. Rev.*

PRAC'TIC-ÄL-LY, *ad.* In a practical manner; by practice.

PRAC'TIC-ÄL-NESS, n. The quality of being practical.

PRAC'TICE, (präk'tis) n. [*πραξις, Gr.; pratique, Fr.*] The habit of doing any thing; such use as begets a habit; customary use; dexterity acquired by habit; actual performance, distinguished from theory; method; custom; habit; manner; use:—medical treatment of diseases; exercise of any profession, as that of medicine:—a rule, in *arithmetic*, for expeditiously solving questions in proportion.

†PRAC'TI-SÄNT, n. A practitioner. *Shak.*

PRAC'TISE, (präk'tis) v. a. [*πρακτικός, Gr.; pratiquer, Fr.*] [*i. practised; pp. practising, practised.*] To do habitually or repeatedly; to exercise actually; to do, not merely to profess; to transact:—to perform or attend to, as, to *practise law* or *physic*.

PRAC'TISE, v. n. To form a habit; to exercise a profession; to transact; to negotiate secretly; to use arts or stratagem.

PRAC'TIS-ER, n. One who practises; a practitioner.

PRAC'TIS-ING,* v. n. Doing; exercising; engaged in practice.

PRAC'TIS'ION-ER, (präk'tish-yön'er) n. One actually engaged in the exercise of any art or profession, as that of medicine.

PRÆ, (præ) [*L.*] "Before:"—a prefix which occurs in compound words adopted from the Latin; as, *præcognita*. See *PRÆ*.

PRÆC'I-PÆ,* (præ's'p-æ) n. (*Law*) Written instructions, given by an attorney or plaintiff, to the clerk of a court, for making out a writ. *Bowyer.* An original writ. *Whitaker.*

PRÆ-CÖG'N-TÄ, n. pl. [*L.*] Things previously known, in order to understanding something else. *Locke.*

PRÆ-CÖR'DÄ,* v. n. pl. [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The parts adjoining to the heart; the diaphragm, the abdominal viscera, and the epigastrium. *Darwin.*

PRÆ-LÖ-BÄ'TION,* (præ-lö-rä'shün) n. (*Bot.*) *Estivation.*

P. Cy. See *ESTIVATION*. [*L.*]

PRÆL-I-ÖG'RÄ-PHY,* n. A description of battles. *Herms.*

PRÆL-Y-MI'RE, (præm-y'n'ir) n. [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ, or an offence of the nature of contempt against government, for which the writ is granted. See *PRÆMUNIRE*.

PRÆ-NÖ'MEN,* n. [*L.*] The first name of a person among the Romans, prefixed to the general family name. *Sworth.*

PRÆ-TÄX'TA,* n. [*L.*] A long, white, Roman robe, worn by boys till the age of 17, and by girls till they were married. *Brande.*

PRÆ-TÖR-ÖM,* n. [*L.*] pl. *PRÆTORIA*. The hall or court where the Roman prætor administered justice; also a general's tent. *Crabb.*

PRAG-MÄTIC, a. [*πραγματικός, Gr.; pragmaticus, Fr.*]

PRAG-MÄTIC-ÄL, a. Meddling; impertinent; impertinently busy; assuming airs of business; officious; dictatorial. — *Pragmatic sanction, (Civil law)* a receipt, or answer of a sovereign, delivered by the advice of his council, to some college, order, or body of people. — The *Pragmatic Sanction*, famous in history, was the receipt of Charles VI., in 1794, by which he settled his hereditary dominions on his daughter Maria Theresa. *Ency.*

PRAG-MÄTIC-ÄL-LY, *ad.* In a pragmatical manner.

PRAG-MÄTIC-ÄL-NESS, n. Quality of being pragmatical.

†PRÄG'MÄ-TIST, n. A busybody. *Sp. Reynolds.*

PRÄHME, (präm) See *PRAM*.

PRÄ'RIE,* (prä'r) n. [*Fr.*] A large natural meadow, or tract of country, bare of trees, and covered with grass, such as are common in many parts of the Mississippi valley. *F. Cy.*

PRÄIS'-Ä-BLE, a. That may be praised. *Wright.*

PRÄIS'-Ä-BLY,* *ad.* So as to deserve praise. *Oxford Lat. Gram.*

PRÄISE, (präis) n. [*preis, Teut.; pret, Sp.; pretio, It.; premia, Ger.*] Commendation; encomium; eulogy; panegyric; fame; glorification; tribute of gratitude; laud; ground or reason of praise.

PRÄISE, (präis) v. a. [*preiser, D.*] [*i. praised; pp. praising, praised.*] To commend; to applaud; to celebrate; to extol; to eulogize; to glorify in worship.

†PRÄISE'RÖL, a. Laudable; commendable. *Schöyer.*

PRÄISE'LESS, a. Wanting praise; without praise. *Schöyer.*

PRÄISE'R, n. One who praises; a commender.

PRÄISE'WOR-TH-LY, *ad.* In a manner worthy of praise.

PRÄISE/WOR-WH-NESS, (präs'wür-thē-nēs) *n.* State of being praiseworthy.

PRÄISE/WOR-WHY, (präs'wür-thē) *a.* Worthy of praise; deserving commendation; commendable.

PRÄIM, or **PRÄIME**, *n.* [präm, Icel.; prama, Teut.] (*Naut.*) A light sort of boat used in Holland and the Baltic for loading and unloading ships.

PRÄINCK, *v. n.* [*pronken*, D.; *prangen*, Ger.] [*i.* PRANCED; *pp.* PRANCED, PRANCED.] To spring and bound in high gait, as a horse; to ride or move in a warlike or showy manner.

PRÄIN'ING, *n.* The act of bounding, as a horse.

PRÄIN'GÖÖ, *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian, herbaceous, perennial plant. *Hamilton.*

PRÄINK, (prängk) *v. a.* [*pronken*, D.] [*i.* PRANKED; *pp.* PRANKING, PRANKED.] To decorate; to dress to ostentation; to prink.

PRÄINK, (prängk) *n.* [*prank*, D.; *a.* frolic; a wild flight; a ludicrous trick; a mischievous act. *Spenser.* (Low.)

PRÄINK, (prängk) *a.* Frolicsome; full of tricks. *Brace.*

PRÄINK'ER, *n.* One who pranks or prinks. *Barton.*

PRÄINK'ING, *n.* Ostentatious dress; prinking. *Moss.*

PRÄINK'ISH, *a.* Full of pranks; mischievous. *Gent. Mag.*

PRÄISE, *n.* (*Min.*) Green quartz, a silicious mineral. *Brande.*

PRÄSEOLITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A green, imperfectly crystallized, Norwegian mineral. *Dana.*

PRÄS'LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, green, fibrous mineral, found in Scotland. *Dana.*

PRÄ'SON, (präs'on) *n.* [*spicor*, L.] A look; a sea-weed. *Bailey.*

PRÄTE, *v. n.* [*prater*, D.] [*i.* PRATED; *pp.* PRATING, PRATED.] To talk carelessly and foolishly; to babble; to chatter; to be loquacious; to prattle.

PRÄTE, *n.* Tattle; babble; idle talk; unmeaning loquacity.

PRÄTE, *v. a.* To utter foolishly or boisterously. *Smart.*

PRÄT'ER, *n.* One who prates; an idle talker.

PRÄT'IC, *n.* [*prætiqus*, Fr.; *pratica*, It.] (*Naut.*) A license for the master of a ship to traffic in the European ports of the Mediterranean, after having performed quarantine.

PRÄT'ING, *n.* Chatter; idle talk; prate. *Bacon.*

PRÄT'ING-COLE, *n.* A bird of Coromandel, with a hooked bill. *Craib.*

PRÄT'ING-LY, *ad.* With little-tattle; with loquacity.

PRÄT'TLE, (prät'tl) *v. n.* [*diminutive of prate.*] [*i.* PRATTLIED; *pp.* PRATTLING, PRATTLIED.] To talk childishly or lightly; to chatter.

PRÄT'TLE, *n.* Childish, puerile, or trifling talk; chat.

PRÄT'TLE-MENT, *n.* Prate; idle or light talk. *Hayley.*

PRÄT'TLER, *n.* One who prattles; a chatterer.

PRÄV'ITY, *n.* [*prævitia*, L.] Corruption; depravity. *Milton.*

PRÄWN, *n.* A small crustaceous fish, of the crab kind, resembling a shrimp, but larger.

PRÄX'IS, *n.* [*L.*] Use; practice; requisition; the subject or matter of exercise. *Cicero.*

PRÄY, *v. n.* [*prayer*, Fr.; *præire*, old Fr.] [*i.* PRAYED; *pp.* PRAYING, PRAYED.] To make petitions or entreaty; to make prayer to God; to entreat; to ask submissively. — *To pray in aid*, (*Law*) to call in for help one who has an interest in the cause in question. — *I pray, or pray*, that is, *I pray you to tell me, or pray tell me*, is a sort of adverbial or expletive phrase, or a slightly ceremonious form of introducing a question.

PRÄY, (prä) *v. a.* To supplicate; to implore; to ask for; to entreat.

PRÄY'ER, (prä'er or prä'r) [*prä'er*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *prä'er*, *P. Prä, & K.*] *n.* [*præire*, old Fr.; *præire*, modern.] A petition to God; a petition; a form of supplication; request; a suit; entreaty. — It may be doubted, with respect to *prayer*, whether it should be regarded as a dissyllable or a monosyllable. By most orthoepists, it is noted as a dissyllable; but in poetry, it is commonly used as a monosyllable; and it rhymes exactly with *care, fair, pair, &c.* A similar difficulty relates to various other words ending in *er*; as, for example, the dissyllables *gö'er* and *high'er*, are pronounced exactly, or nearly, like the monosyllables *göre* and *hüre*.

PRÄY'ER, *n.* One who prays. *Smart.*

PRÄY'ER-BOOK, (prä'er-bök) *n.* A book of public or private devotion, containing forms of prayer.

PRÄY'ER-FÜL, *a.* Using prayer; praying; devout. *Ch. Ob.*

PRÄY'ER-FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a devout manner. *Ec. Rev.*

PRÄY'ER-FÜL-NESS, *n.* State of being prayerful. *McKean.*

PRÄY'ER-LESS, *a.* Not praying or using prayer; indevout.

Orton. — This word, also *prayerful* and *prayerfully*, though modern, are now much used.

PRÄY'ER-MEET'ING, *n.* A meeting for prayer. *Ec. Rev.*

PRÄY'ING-LY, (prä'ing-le) *ad.* With supplication. *Milton.*

PRÄ, (*præ*, *L.*) A particle or prefix, whose original Latin form, *præ*, is still retained in some words scarcely naturalized. It signifies *before* or *previous*, in time or place; also *above*, *superior*.

PRÄACH, (präch) *v. n.* [*predico*, *L.*; *præcher*, Fr.] [*i.* PRACHED; *pp.* PRACHING, PRACHED.] To discourse publicly on the gospel, &c.; to pronounce a public discourse upon a sacred subject.

PRÄACH, *v. n.* To proclaim or publish in religious orations or sermons; to incite publicly; to teach.

PRÄACH, *n.* [*prêche*, Fr.] A discourse; a sermon. *Hooker.*

PRÄACH'ER, *n.* [*præcher*, Fr.] One who preaches.

PRÄACH'ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a preacher. *Ep. Hall.*

PRÄACH'ING, *n.* The employment or act of a preacher.

PRÄACH'MAN, *n.* A preacher, in contempt. *Howell.*

PRÄACH'MENT, *n.* A sermon, in contempt. *Saak.*

PRÄ-AC-QUAINT'ANCE, *n.* Previous acquaintance

PRÄ-AD'AM'IC, *a.* Anterior to Adam. *J. Taylor.*

PRÄ-AD'AM-ITE, *n.* One supposed to have lived before Adam; — one who holds there were persons existing before Adam. *Craib.*

PRÄ-AD-MIN-IS-TRÄTION, *n.* Previous administration.

PRÄ-AD-MÖN'ISH, *v. a.* [*i.* PRADMONISHED; *pp.* PRADMONISHING, PRADMONISHED.] To caution or admonish beforehand.

PRÄ-AD-MÖN'ITION, *n.* A previous warning. *Smart.*

PRÄ-AM-BLE, *n.* [*præambula*, Fr.] Something previous; introduction; preface. — (*Law*) The introductory matter to a statute, bill, or act of a legislative body.

PRÄ-AM-BLE, *v. a.* To preface; to introduce. *Fulham. [R.]*

PRÄ-AM-BU-LÄ-RY, *a.* Introductory. *Parson.*

PRÄ-AM-BU-LÄTE, *v. n.* To walk or go before. *Jordan. [R.]*

PRÄ-AM-BU-LÄTION, *n.* A going before. *Chaucer.*

PRÄ-AM-BU-LÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Going before. *Bp. Taylor. [R.]*

PRÄ-AM-BU-LODS, *a.* Introductory. *Brown.*

PRÄ-AN-NÖUNCE, *v. a.* To announce before. *Coleridge.*

PRÄ-ÄN-TE-PE-NÜL'T-MÄTE, *a.* Fourth from the last syllable. *Walker.*

PRÄ-ÄP-PRÄ-HEN'SION, *n.* A previous apprehension.

PRÄ-ÄP, (präs) *n.* Press; crowd. *Chapman.*

PRÄ-ÄS'ING, *a.* Crowding. *Spenser.*

PRÄ-ÄU'DI-ENCE, *n.* A previous audience; the right or state of being heard before another. *Blackstone.*

PRÄ-B'END, *n.* [*præbenda*, low *L.*; *præbende*, Fr.] A stipend or share in the estate of a cathedral or collegiate church received by a prebendary; — sometimes, but improperly, used for a *prebendary*. *Johnson.*

PRÄ-B'END'AL, *a.* Of or belonging to a prebend.

PRÄ-B'EN-DA-RY, *n.* [*præbendarius*, *L.*] A stipendiary of a cathedral who has a prebend; an officiating canon.

PRÄ-B'EN-DA-RY-SHIP, *n.* The office of a prebendary.

PRÄ-B'END-SHIP, *n.* The office of a prebendary. *Fox.*

PRÄ-CÄ'R-I-ÖÖS, *a.* [*præcarius*, *L.*; *præcare*, Fr.] Uncertain, because depending on the will of another; held by courtesy; dependent; doubtful; dubious.

PRÄ-CÄ'R-I-ÖÖS-LY, *ad.* In a precarious manner.

PRÄ-CÄ'R-I-ÖÖS-NESS, *n.* State of being precarious.

PRÄ-CÄ'TION, *n.* *a.* Supplication; entreaty. *Cotton.*

PRÄ-CÄ-TIVE, *a.* [*præcavus*, *L.*] Suppliant; submissive. *Harris. [R.]*

PRÄ-CÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Suppliant; beseeching. *Bp. Hopkins. [R.]*

PRÄ-CÄUTION, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *præcautus*, *L.*] Previous care; preservative caution; preventive measures.

PRÄ-CÄUTION, *n.* [*præcautioner*, Fr.] [*i.* PRECAUTIONED; *pp.* PRECAUTIONING, PRECAUTIONED.] To warn beforehand. *Locke.*

PRÄ-CÄUTION-AL, *a.* Precautionary. *W. Mountague. [R.]*

PRÄ-CÄUTION-Ä-RY, *a.* Implying or using precaution. *Coleridge.*

PRÄ-CÄUTION'OUS, *a.* Relating to or using precaution; precautionary. *Guardian.*

PRÄ-CÄ-DÄ-NE-ÖÖS, *a.* Previous; preceding. *Hammond.*

PRÄ-CÄDE, *v. a.* [*præcedo*, *L.*; *præceder*, Fr.] [*i.* PRACED; *pp.* PRACEDING, PRACED.] To go before in order of time; to go before in place or rank.

PRÄ-CÄ-DENCE, *n.* [*præcedo*, *L.*] The act or state of going before; priority; adjustment of place; the foremost place; the relative rank in the etiquette of society. — These words are sometimes erroneously pronounced with the accent on the first syllable, — a mode not countenanced by any of the orthoepists.

PRÄ-CÄ-DENT, *a.* [*Fr.*; *præcedens*, *L.*] That precedes, preceding; former; going before.

PRÄ-CÄ-DENT, *n.* That which, going before, is an example or rule for following times or practice; an example. — (*Law*) An authority to be followed in a court of justice, &c.

PRÄ-CÄ-DENT-ED, *a.* Having a precedent or example.

PRÄ-CÄ-DENT-LY, *ad.* Beforehand; formerly.

PRÄ-CÄD'ING, *p. a.* Going before; being earlier in time.

PRÄ-CÄ-LEN-CE, *n.* [*præcellence*, old Fr., from *præcellere*, *L.*] Excellence. *Shelton.*

PRÄ-CÄN'TOR, *n.* [*præcantor*, *L.*; *præcantur*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) One who leads a choir; a chanter. — (*Scotland*) A clerk.

PRÄ-CÄN'TOR-SHIP, *n.* The office of precantor. *Roscoe.*

PRÄ-CÄPT, (prä'cpt, *S. W. P. E. J. A. K. Sm. W. B.*; prä'cept or prä'cpt, *J.*; prä'cept, *Kearck.*) *n.* [*præceptum*, *L.*] A rule authoritatively given; a mandate; a direction; a command; an order; a doctrine; a principle; a maxim; a law. — (*Law*) A warrant of a magistrate.

PRÄ-CÄPT'IAL, (shä) *a.* Containing precepts. *Saak.*

PRÄ-CÄPTION, *n.* [*præceptum*, *L.*] A precept. *Bp. Hall.*

PRE-CEPTIVE, *a.* [*preceptivus*, L.] Containing precepts; giving precepts; teaching; instructive; didactic.

PRE-CEPTOR, *n.* [*preceptor*, L.; *præcepteur*, Fr.] A head master or principal of an academy or other seminary; a teacher; a tutor.

PRE-CEPTORIAL, *a.* Relating to a preceptor or to teaching; preceptive. *Smart.*

PRE-CEPT-TO-RY, [*præ'ep-tur-ē*, W.; *præ'ep-tur-ē*, Ja. Sm.; *præ'ep-tur-ē*, K. W. b.] *a.* Giving precepts; preceptive.

PRE-CEPT-TO-RY, *n.* A subordinate religious house. *Clayton.*

PRE-CEPTRESS, *n.* A female who teaches. *Cowper.*

PRE-CES'SION, (*præ-sesh'un*) *n.* [*præcedo*, *precessus*, L.] The act of going before; an advance; a movement forward, particularly applied to the advancing of the equinoctial points.

PRE-CI-D'A-NE-OUS, *a.* Cut before; killed before. *Ask.*

PRE-CINCT, [*præ'singkt*, S. P. E. K. Sm. W. b.; *præ-singkt'*, W. Ja.; *præ'singkt* or *præ-singkt'*, J. F.] *n.* [*præcinctus*, L.] Outward limit; boundary; a territorial district. *Hooker.*

PRE-CI-OUS-I-TY, (*præ-shē-s'ē-tē*) *n.* [*pretiosus*, L.] Value; preciousness. *Brown.*

PRE-CIOUS, (*prësh'us*) *a.* [*præcious*, Fr.; *pretiosus*, L.] Valuable; being of great worth; costly; of great price; as, "a precious stone." [Often used ironically.]

PRE-CIOUS-LY, (*prësh'us-ly*) *ad.* Valuably; to a great price.

PRE-CIOUS-NESS, (*prësh'us-nēs*) *n.* Value; worth; price.

PRE-CIP-PE, *n.* (*Law*) See *PRECIPICE*.

PRE-CIP-ICE, (*prësh'e-pls*) *n.* [*precipitium*, L.; *precipies*, Fr.] A headlong steep; an abrupt or steep descent or declivity; a fall nearly perpendicular.

PRE-CIP-I-TABLE, *a.* That may be precipitated. *Brande.*

PRE-CIP-I-TANCE, *n.* Rash haste; headlong hurry; rash.

PRE-CIP-I-TAN-CY, *n.* *ness*. *Milton.*

PRE-CIP-I-TANT, *a.* [*precipitans*, L.] Falling or rushing headlong; hasty; rash; precipitate.

PRE-CIP-I-TANT-LY, *ad.* In headlong haste or hurry.

PRE-CIP-I-TANT-NESS, *n.* Quality of being precipitant. *Maunder.*

PRE-CIP-I-TATE, *v. a.* [*precipito*, L.] [*i.* PRECIPITATED; *pp.* PRECIPITATING, PRECIPITATED.] To throw headlong; to urge on violently; to hasten unexpectedly; to hurry. — (*Chem.*) To throw to the bottom, as a solid substance in a liquid.

PRE-CIP-I-TATE, *v. n.* To fall headlong; to proceed hastily. — (*Chem.*) To fall to the bottom, as a sediment.

PRE-CIP-I-TATE, *a.* Steep; headlong; hasty; rash; violent; thoughtless; heedless.

PRE-CIP-I-TATE, *n.* A substance or medicine thrown down, as a solid in a liquid, by chemical decomposition.

PRE-CIP-I-TATE-LY, *ad.* In a precipitate manner; headlong.

PRE-CIP-I-TATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of precipitating; blind haste. — (*Chem.*) Sediment; subsidence.

PRE-CIP-I-TATOR, *n.* [*precipitator*, L.] One who precipitates.

PRE-CI-PITIOUS, (*prësh'e-plish'us*) *a.* Steep; headlong. *Herbert.*

PRE-CI-PITIOUS-LY, (*prësh'e-plish'us-ly*) *ad.* Headlong.

PRE-CIP-I-TOUS, *a.* Headlong; steep; precipitate; hasty; sudden; rash.

PRE-CIP-I-TOUS-LY, *ad.* In a precipitous manner.

PRE-CIP-I-TOUS-NESS, *n.* Rashness. *Hammond.*

PRE-CISE, *a.* [*præcis*, Fr.; *precisus*, L.] Exact; strict; rigidly nice; scrupulous; accurate; correct; nice; having strict limitations; formal; too particular; finical.

PRE-CISE-LY, *ad.* In a precise manner; exactly; nicely; accurately; with too much scrupulosity.

PRE-CISE-NESS, *n.* Exactness; rigid nicety. *Bacon.*

PRE-CIS-I-AN, (*præ-sizh'an*) *n.* One who is precise, very exact, or superstitiously rigorous. *Watts.*

PRE-CIS-I-AN-ISM, (*præ-sizh'an-izm*) *n.* Superstitious rigor; finical or unreasonable exactness. *Milton.*

PRE-CIS-I-AN-IST, *n.* One very precise; a precisian. *Ec. Rev.*

PRE-CIS-I-ON, (*præ-sizh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] State of being precise; exactness; exact limitation.

PRE-CI-SIVE, *a.* [*precisus*, L.] Cutting off; exactly limiting. *Watts.*

PRE-CLUDE, *v. a.* [*præcludo*, L.] [*i.* PRECLUDED; *pp.* PRECLUDING, PRECLUDED.] To shut out or hinder beforehand; to hinder; to prevent; to obviate.

PRE-CLU-SION, (*præ-klū'zhun*) *n.* [*præclusio*, L.] Act of precluding; hindrance by some anticipation.

PRE-CLU-SIVE, *a.* Hindering by anticipation. *Burke.*

PRE-CLU-SIVE-LY, *ad.* With hindrance by anticipation.

PRE-COCIOUS, (*præ-kō'shūs*) *a.* [*præcox*, *præcocius*, L.; *præcoce*, Fr.] Ripé before the natural time; early ripe, as plants; applied also to the mental or bodily powers.

PRE-COCIOUS-LY, *ad.* In a precocious manner. *Qu. Rev.*

PRE-COCIOUS-NESS, (*præ-kō'shūs-nēs*) *n.* Precocity.

PRE-COC-I-TY, *n.* State of being precocious; ripeness before the natural time; early ripeness.

PRE-COG-I-TATE, *v. a.* [*præcogito*, L.] To consider or scheme beforehand. *Sherwood.*

PRE-COG-I-TATION, *n.* Previous cogitation. *Maunder.*

PRE-COG-NITION, (*præ-kog-nish'un*) *n.* [old Fr.; *præ* and

cognitio, L.] Previous knowledge. — (*Scotch law*) A preliminary whether there is ground for prosecution.

PRE-CON-POSE, *v. a.* To compose beforehand. *Jahson.*

PRE-CON-CEIT, (*-sēt'*) *n.* [*præ* and *conceit*.] An opinion previously formed. *Hooker.*

PRE-CON-CEIVE, (*-sēv'*) *v. a.* [*i.* PRECONCEIVED; *pp.* PRECONCEIVING, PRECONCEIVED.] To conceive beforehand; to imagine beforehand.

PRE-CON-CEPTION, *n.* A previous conception.

PRE-CON-CERT, (*-sēv'*) *v. a.* [*i.* PRECONCERTED; *pp.* PRECONCERTING, PRECONCERTED.] To concert beforehand. *Qu. Rev.*

PRE-CON-CERT'ED, *p. a.* Concerted or settled beforehand.

PRE-CON-CERT'ED-LY, *ad.* In a preconcerted manner. *Dr. Allen.*

PRE-CON-CERT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being preconcerted. *Coleridge.*

PRE-CON-CERTION, *n.* Act of preconcerting. *Dwight* [R.]

PRE-CON-DEMN, (*præ-kon-dēm'*) *v. a.* To condemn beforehand. *Fryma.*

PRE-CON-FORM-I-TY, *n.* Antecedent conformity. *Coleridge.*

PRE-CON-I-ZATION, *n.* [*præconizum*, L.] Proclamation. *Sp. Hall.*

PRE-CON-IGN, (*præ-kon-ign'*) *v. a.* To make over, or consign, beforehand. *Ask.*

PRE-CON-SOL-I-DAT'ED, *a.* Consolidated previously. *Phä lipa.*

PRE-CONTRACT, *n.* A previous contract. *Shak.*

PRE-CONTRACT, *v. a.* [*i.* PRECONTRACTED; *pp.* PRECONTRACTING, PRECONTRACTED.] To contract or bargain beforehand.

PRE-CURSE, *n.* [*præcurro*, L.] A forerunning. *Shak.*

PRE-CURSOR, *n.* [*præcursor*, L.] A predecessor; forerunner; harbinger; a messenger.

PRE-CUR-SORY, *a.* Preceding; introductory; previous. *Bacon.*

PRE-CUR-SORY, *n.* An introduction. *Hammond.*

PRE-D'CEAN, (*præ-dā'shan*) *n.* An animal of prey. *Kerby.*

PRE-D'CEOUS, (*præ-dā'shūs*) *a.* [*præda*, L.] Living by prey.

PRE-DAL, (*a.* [*præda*, L.] Robbing; predatory. *Boysie.*

PRE-D'A-TO-RY, *a.* [*predatorius*, L.] Plundering; practising rapine; hungry; preying; rapacious; ravenous.

PRE-DE-CEASE, *v. a.* To die before. *Shak.*

PRE-DE-CEASE, *a.* The decease of one before another. *Brougham.*

PRE-DE-CEASED, (*-sēt'*) *a.* Dead before. *Shak.*

PRE-DE-CES-SOR, [*præ-dēs'sur*, S. W. J. F. K. Sm.; *præ-dēs'sur*, P. Ja.] *n.* [*prædecessor*, Fr.; *præ* and *decedo*, L.] One who precedes; one who, dying first, leaves another in his place; an ancestor.

PRE-DE-CLARED, (*-klard'*) *a.* Declared beforehand. *Burke.*

PRE-DE-FINE, *v. a.* To define or limit beforehand. *Sp. Hall.*

PRE-DE-LIN-E-ATION, *n.* A previous delineation. *Todd.*

PRE-DES-TI-NÄ-R-I-AN, *n.* One who believes in predestination.

PRE-DES-TI-NÄ-R-I-AN, *a.* Of or belonging to predestination.

PRE-DES-TI-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*predestino*, Fr.; *præ* and *destino*, L.] [*i.* PREDESTINATED; *pp.* PREDESTINATING, PREDESTINATED.] To predetermine; to foreordain; to predestine; to appoint beforehand by an irreversible decree.

PRE-DES-TI-NÄTE, *v. n.* To hold predestination. *Dryden* [R.]

PRE-DES-TI-NÄTE, *a.* Predetermined. *Barnet.*

PRE-DES-TI-NÄTION, *n.* Act of predestinating; the doctrine or belief that God has from all eternity decreed whatever comes to pass; preordination.

PRE-DES-TI-NÄTIVE, *a.* That predestinates; foreordaining. *Coleridge.*

PRE-DES-TI-NÄTOR, *n.* One who predestinates; one who holds the doctrine of predestination; predestinarian.

PRE-DES-TINE, (*præ-dēs'tin*) *v. a.* [*predestino*, Fr.] [*i.* PREDESTINED; *pp.* PREDESTINATING, PREDESTINED.] To decree beforehand; to predestinate. *Milton.*

PRE-DE-TER-MIN-A-BLE, *a.* That may be predetermined. *Coleridge.*

PRE-DE-TER-MI-NATE, *a.* Before determined. *Richardson.*

PRE-DE-TER-MI-NÄTION, *n.* Previous determination.

PRE-DE-TER-MINE, *v. a.* [*i.* PREDETERMINED; *pp.* PREDETERMINING, PREDETERMINED.] To determine beforehand.

PRE-DE-TER-MINE, *v. n.* To determine beforehand. *Smart.*

PRE-DI-AL, *a.* [*prædium*, L.] Consisting of, or relating to, farms.

PRE-DI-CÄ-BIL-I-TY, *n.* State of being predicable. *Redd.*

PRE-DI-CÄ-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.* *predicabilis*, L.] That may be predicated; that may be affirmed of something.

PRE-DI-CÄ-BLE, (*præ-dē-kä-bl*) *n.* [*predicabilia*, L.] (*Logic*) That which can be affirmed of any thing; viz. genus, species, difference, property, and accident, called the five predicable. *Watts.*

PRE-DI-CÄ-MENT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *predicamentum*, L.] A class; a

A, E, I, O, U, long; X, Z, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄS, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄS;

tion. — (*Law*) *pl.* Letters; writings; as, "these *présents*," these letters now present.

PRÉ-SENT', *v. a.* [*présento*, low *L.*; *présenter*, *Fr.*] [*i. præsented*; *pp.* *présenting*, *présented*.] To place in the presence of; to exhibit to view or notice; to offer; to exhibit: — to give formally; to put into the hands of another in ceremony: — to favor with gifts, as to *présent* a person with something: — to prefer to ecclesiastical benefices: — to offer openly: — to lay before a court of judicature as an object of inquiry: — to point a missile weapon before it is discharged: — to offer in the way of battle.

PRÉ-SENT'A-BLE, *a.* That may be presented or exhibited. *†PRÉ-SENT'A-NE-OUS,* *a.* [*présentaneus*, *L.*] Ready; quick; immediate. *Harvey.*

PRÉ-SENT'A-TION, *n.* The act of presenting; representation; exhibition: — act of offering any one to an ecclesiastical benefice.

PRÉ-SENT'A-TIVE, *a.* Relating to, or admitting, presentations.

PRÉ-SENT'ÉE', *n.* [*présenté*, *Fr.*] (*English law*) One presented to a benefice. *Aylife.*

PRÉ-SENT'ER, *n.* One who presents.

†PRÉ-SENT'IAL, (*pré-zén'shál*) *a.* Supposing presence. *Norris.*

†PRÉ-SENT'IAL-LY, (*-shé-ál'*) *ad.* In a way which supposes actual presence. *More.*

†PRÉ-SENT'ATE, (*-shé-át*) *v. a.* To make present. *Grew.*

†PRÉ-SENT'IF'IC, *a.* [*presens* and *facio*, *L.*] Making present. *More.*

†PRÉ-SENT'IF'IC-LY, *ad.* So as to make present. *More.*

PRÉ-SENT'IMENT, *n.* [*presentiment*, *Fr.*] A previous notion, idea, or sentiment.

PRÉ-SENT'IMENT'AL,* *a.* Relating to or having presentiment. *Coleridge.*

†PRÉ-SENT'ION, *n.* See *PRÉSENION.*

PRÉ-SENT'LY, *ad.* [At present. *Hooker.*] Immediately; soon; before long.

PRÉ-SENT'MENT, *n.* Act of presenting; any thing presented; presentation. — (*Law*) The notice taken by a grand jury, of their own knowledge, without any bill or indictment found before them, of any offence, nuisance, libel, &c. — an information made by a jury in a court; an inquisition of office and indictments.

†PRÉ-SENT'NESS, *n.* Presence of mind; quickness. *Clarendon.*

PRÉ-SÉRV'A-BLE, *a.* That may be preserved.

PRÉ-SÉRV'A-TION, *n.* Act of preserving; state of being preserved; protection; care to preserve.

PRÉ-SÉRV'A-TIVE, *a.* [*præservatí*, *Fr.*] That which preserves; a preventive.

PRÉ-SÉRV'A-TIVE,* *a.* Having power to preserve; conservative.

PRÉ-SÉRV'A-TO-RY,* *a.* A preservative. *Whitlock.*

PRÉ-SÉRV'A-TO-RY, *a.* That preserves; preservative. *Bp. Hall.*

PRÉ-SERVE', (*pré-zérv'*) *v. a.* [*preservo*, low *L.*] [*i. præserved*; *pp.* *préserving*, *préserved*.] To keep or save from destruction or injury; to protect: — to share; to keep: — to season or pickle, as fruits, &c., so as to keep them fit for food.

PRÉ-SERVE', *n.* Fruit preserved in sugar; a sweetmeat: — a place set apart for the preservation of game.

PRÉ-SÉRV'ER, *n.* One who preserves.

PRÉ-SÉRV'ER-ESS,* *n.* A female who preserves. *Daniel.*

PRÉ-SIDE', (*pré-zid'*) [*pré-zid'*, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *pré-sid'*, *S. W. P. J. F.*] *v. n.* [*præsideo*, *L.*; *præsideo*, *Fr.*] [*i. præsided*; *pp.* *présiding*, *présided*.] To be set over; to have authority over others; to act as president or chairman.

PRÉ-SID'ÉN-CY, *n.* [*présidence*, *Fr.*] The office of president; the term of the office; superintendence.

PRÉ-SID'ÉNT, *n.* [*président*, *L.*] One who presides; one who is placed in authority over others: — the chief officer of a society, university, college, corporation, or state: — the chief magistrate of the United States.

PRÉ-SID'ÉN-TIAL, *a.* Presiding over. *Gloucester.* Relating to a president or presidency. *Qu. Rev.*

PRÉ-SID'ÉN-TSHIP, *n.* The office of president; presidency.

PRÉ-SID'ÉR,* *n.* One who presides. *Williams.*

PRÉ-SID'É-AL,* *a.* [*présidial*, *Fr.*; *présidium*, *L.*] Relating to or having a garrison.

PRÉ-SID'É-ARY,* *a.* Of or belonging to a garrison. *Skeldon.*

PRÉ-SIG'NI-FI-CÁ-TION, *n.* [*præsignificatio*, *L.*] Act of pre-signifying. *Barrow.*

PRÉ-SIG'NI-FY, *v. a.* [*i. præsignifico*; *pp.* *præsignifying*, *præsignified*.] To mark or show out beforehand. *Pearson.*

PRESS, *v. a.* [*presser*, *Fr.*; *presso*, *presus*, *L.*] [*i. pressed*; *pp.* *pressing*, *pressed*.] To squeeze; to crush: to distress; to crush with calamities; to gripe; to constrain; to compel; to impose by constraint; to drive by violence; to affect strongly; to enforce; to incite with argument or importunity; to urge; to bear strongly on: — to make smooth; to compress; to hug, as in embracing: — to act

upon with weight; to force, as into some service; to impress.

PRESS, *v. n.* To act with compulsive violence; to urge, to go forward with violence to any object; to crowd; to throng; to come unseasonably or importunately; to urge with vehemence and importunity; to act upon or induce. — *To press upon*, to invade; to push against.

PRESS, *n.* [*pressoir*, *Fr.*] An instrument or machine by which any thing is pressed: — a wine-press; a cider-press: — the instrument used in printing; the art of printing, the literature of a country: — a case or frame in which clothes, &c., are kept; a clothes-press: — crowd; throng; violent tendency: — a commission to force men into naval or military service: used for *impress*. See *IMPRESS*.

PRESS'-BED, *n.* A bed that shuts up in a case.

PRESS'ÉR, *n.* He or that which presses.

PRESS'GÁNG, *n.* A detachment from a ship's crew, or a number of men, for impressing men into naval service.

PRESS'ING,* *p. a.* Squeezing; urgent; importunate.

PRESS'ING-LY, *ad.* With force; closely. *Howell.*

†PRES'ION, (*présh'ún*) *n.* Act of pressing; pressure. *Nathan.*

†PRES'SI-TANT,* *a.* Gravitating; heavy. *More.*

†PRES'S'LY, *ad.* [*pressé*, *L.*] Closely. *More.*

PRESS'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **PRESSMEN.** A printer who works at the press: — one of a pressgang.

PRESS'-MON-ÉY, (*pré'smún-q*) *n.* Money given to one who is impressed. *Gay.* See *PASST-MONEY*.

†PRESS'NESS,* *n.* Closeness; compression. *Young.*

PRESS'URE, (*présh'úr*) *n.* Act of pressing; state of being pressed; the force or weight which presses; gravitation; weight acting or resisting: — violence inflicted, oppression; affliction; grievance; distress: — *impressure*; stamp; character made by impression.

PRESS'WORK,* (*pré'swúrk*) *n.* The operation of taking impressions from types, by means of the press. *Brande.*

†PREST, *a.* [*prest* or *prêt*, *Fr.*] Ready; not dilatory; neat; tight. *Tasson.*

†PREST,* *n.* [*prest*, old *Fr.*] Ready money; a loan. *Becon.*

PREST,* *n.* (*Law*) Duty in money to be paid by the sheriff upon his account in the exchequer, or for money left in his hands. *Crabb.*

PREST'A-BLE,* *a.* Payable; that may be made good. *See W. Scott.* [A word used in Scotland.]

PREST'A-TION,* *n.* An annual payment; a tax. *Rassol.*

PREST'ER, *n.* [*πρηστρο*.] A kind of exhalation, thrown from the clouds downwards with such force as to be set on fire by the collision.

PRES'TIGE,* *n.* [*prestige*, *Fr.*; *prestigiū*, *L.*] *pl.* **PRES'TIGES.** Illusion; imposture; juggling tricks. *Warburton.*

†PRES'TIG-I-Á-TION, *n.* [*prestigiator*, *L.*] A deceiving; legerdemain.

†PRES-TIG'I-Á-TOR, *n.* A juggler; a cheat. *More.*

†PRES-TIG'I-Á-TOR-Y,* *a.* Juggling; illusory. *Barrow.*

†PRES-TIG'I-OTS,* *a.* Juggling; practising tricks. *Bale.*

PREST'-MON-ÉY,* *n.* Earnest money given to a soldier when he is enlisted; so called because it binds the recruit to be ready for service at all times appointed. *Whisham.*

PRES'TO, *ad.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Quick; at once; gayly.

†PRE-STRIC'TION,* *n.* [*prediculus*, *L.*] Dimness; a dazling. *Milton.*

PREST'-SAIL,* *n.* (*Naut.*) All the sail which a ship can carry. *Crabb.*

PRÉ-SÚM'A-BLE, *a.* That may be presumed; credible; probable.

PRÉ-SÚM'A-BLY, *ad.* Without examination; probably.

PRÉ-SÚME', (*pré-zúm'*) *v. n.* [*presumer*, *Fr.*; *presume*, *L.*] [*i. presumed*; *pp.* *presuming*, *presumed*.] To take beforehand; to take for granted; to suppose; to believe; to venture without positive leave; to form conclusions on arrogant opinions.

PRÉ-SÚM'ÉR, *n.* One who presumes; an arrogant person.

PRÉ-SÚM'ING,* *p. a.* Supposing; — confident; arrogant; presumptive.

PRÉ-SÚM'PTION, (*pré-zúm'shún*) *n.* [*presumptio*, *L.*; *presumption*, *Fr.*] Act of presuming; the thing presumed. Inclination to presume; supposition; confidence grounded on any thing presupposed; an argument strong, but not demonstrative; a strong probability: — *arguement*; unfounded reliance; unreasonable confidence.

PRÉ-SÚM'PTIVE, (*pré-zúm'tív*) *a.* [*presumptiv*, *Fr.*] Taken by previous supposition: — confident; arrogant: — *proving* circumstantially, not directly; circumstantial. *See* "presumptive evidence." — supposed, not apparent. *See* "their presumptive." *See* *HAIR*.

PRÉ-SÚM'PTIVE-LY, *ad.* In a presumptive manner.

PRÉ-SÚM'PT'U-OS, (*pré-zúm'tív'ú-ós*) *a.* [*præsumptivus*, *Fr.*] Arrogant; unreasonably confident; insolent. *See* There is a vulgar pronunciation of this word in three syllables, (*pré-zúm'shup*), which should be carefully avoided.

PRÉ-SÚM'PT'U-OS-LY, (*pré-zúm'tív'ú-ós-lí*) *ad.* In a presumptuous manner; arrogantly; confidently.

PRÉ-SÚM'PT'U-OS-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being presumptuous.

PRÉ-SÚP-PÔS'AL,* *a.* Presupposition. *Hooker.*

PRÉ-SÚP-PÔS'E,* *v. a.* [*presuppono*, *Fr.*; *pro* and *suppono*.]

À, Ê, Ì, Ò, Ù, V, long; X, E, Y, Ì, Ò, Ù, V, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — **PARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HIRE, MIRE**

[i. PRESUPPOSED; pp. PRESUPPOSING, PRESUPPOSED.] To suppose beforehand; to suppose as previous; to imply as antecedent.

PRE-SUP-PO-SITION, (prē-sūp-pō-zh'ŷŏn) *n.* Supposition previously formed. *Shaw.*

PRE-SUR-MISE, *n.* Surmise previously formed. *Shak.*

PRE-TENCE, *v.* [*pretensio*, *L.*] A false argument, grounded upon fictitious postulates; act of pretending, or of showing or alleging what is not real; unfounded claim; pretension; pretext; show; appearance; assumption; claim.

PRE-TENCE/LESS, *a.* Having no pretension. *Milton.*

PRE-TEND, *v.* *a.* [*pretendo*, *L.*] [i. PRETENDED; pp. PRETENDING, PRETENDED.] To hold out, with false or delusive appearance; to make a show of; to feign; to affect; to simulate; to allege falsely; to claim; to design.

PRE-TEND, *v.* *n.* To hold out an appearance; to make profession; to put in a claim, truly or falsely; to presume.

PRE-TEND'ED, *p. a.* Feigned; making false claims.

PRE-TEND'ED-LY, *ad.* By pretence or false appearance.

PRE-TEND'ER, *n.* One who pretends or claims:—one who pretends to a right to a crown from which he is excluded:—the name by which Charles Stuart, the grandson of James II., of England, is generally known.

PRE-TEND'ING, *p. a.* Making pretensions; simulating.

PRE-TEND'ING-LY, *ad.* Arrogantly; presumptuously.

PRE-TENDED, (prē-tēnd') *a.* [*pretensus*, *L.*] (*Law*) Pretended; as, "a pretended right to land which is in possession of another."

PRE-TEN'SION, (prē-tēn'shŏn) *n.* [*pretensio*, *L.*] Claim, true or false; assumption; pretence.

PRE-TEN-TATIVE, *a.* That may be previously tried. *Watson.*

PRE-TENTIOUS, *a.* Making pretensions. *Qu. Rev.* [*n.*]

PRE-TER, *n.* [*præter*, *L.*] A particle, in words of Latin origin, signifying *beyond*, *beyond*, *beyond* in time.

PRE-TER'ENT, *a.* Past through; anterior. *Observer.* [*n.*]

PRE-TER'IM-PER'ECT, *a.* (*Gram.*) Imperfectly past; applied to a tense which, in its primary use, signifies a time that was passing; otherwise called *imperfect*.

PRE-TER'ITE, or **PRE-TER'ITE**, (prē-tēr'it, *a.* *K. Sm. R.*; prē-tēr'it, *M. J. Ja. W. b.*) [*præterit*, *Fr.*; *præteritus*, *L.*] Past; noting the past or perfect tense of the verb; as, "I wrote;"—written often *preterit*.

PRE-TER'ITE, *n.* The past tense. *Ash.*

PRE-TER'ITION, (prē-tēr'ish'ŏn) *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of going past; the state of being past. *Br. Hall.*

PRE-TER'ITE-NES, *n.* State of being proterite or past. *Bentley.*

PRE-TER-LAPSED, (prē-tēr-lāp'sd') *a.* [*præterlapsus*, *L.*] Past and gone.

PRE-TER'LEGAL, *a.* Exceeding legal limits. *K. Charles.*

PRE-TER-MISSION, (prē-tēr-mish'ŏn) *n.* [*Fr.*; *prætermisio*, *L.*] Act of pretermittting. *Dennis.*

PRE-TER-MIT, *v.* *a.* [*prætermittit*, *L.*] [i. PRETERMITTED; pp. PRETERMITTING, PRETERMITTED.] To omit; to pass by; to neglect.

PRE-TER-NAT'URAL, (prē-tēr-nāt'yū-rā) *a.* Beyond what is natural; out of ordinary nature; unnatural; irregular.

PRE-TER-NAT'URAL-ITY, *n.* Preternaturalness. *Smith.*

PRE-TER-NAT'URAL-LY, *ad.* In a preternatural manner.

PRE-TER-NAT'URAL-NES, *n.* State of being preternatural.

PRE-TER-PER'ECT, *a.* [*præteritum perfectum*, *L.*] (*Gram.*) Perfectly past; applied to a tense which denotes time absolutely past; as, "I have done;"—otherwise called simply *perfect*.

PRE-TER-PLU-PER'ECT, *a.* [*præteritum plusquam perfectum*, *L.*] (*Gram.*) More than perfectly past; applied to a time past before some other past time; as, "I had done;"—otherwise called simply *pluperfect*.

PRE-TEX, *v.* *a.* [*prætexo*, *L.*] To cloak; to conceal. *Edwards.*

PRE-TEXT, or **PRE-TEXT**, (prē-tēxt', *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.*; prē-tēxt', or prē-tēxt', *J.*; prē-tēxt', *K. Ash.*) *n.* [*prætextus*, *L.*] Pretence; false appearance; false allegation; pretension; excuse. *Shak.*

PRE-TEXTA, *a.* See *PRE-TEXTA*.

PRE-TOR, *n.* [*prætor*, *L.*] A Roman magistrate ranking in dignity next to the consuls; a general; a commander; a judge.

PRE-TOR'IAL, *a.* Relating to a pretor; judicial. *Burke.*

PRE-TOR'IAN, *a.* [*pretorianus*, *L.*] Judicial; exercised by the pretor.

PRE-TOR'IAN, *n.* A member of a pretorian cohort. *Gibbs.*

PRE-TORSHIP, *n.* The office of pretor. *Dr. Walton.*

PRE-TULY, (prē-tū-lē) *ad.* With prettiness; neatly; elegantly; pleasantly; without dignity or elevation.

PRE-TULNESS, (prē-tū-lē-nēs) *a.* Beauty without dignity; neat elegance without elevation; neatness.

PRE-TY, (prē-tē) [*prē-tē*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*; prē-tē, *R.*] [*præt*, *Sax.*; *præto*, *It.*; *præt*, *prætig*, *D.*] Pleasing; pleasing without being striking; moderately beautiful; beautiful without being elegant or elevated;

handsome; neat; trim:—applied in contempt or irony to men, &c.; as, "A pretty fellow!"

PRE-TY, (prē-tē) *ad.* In some degree; moderately; considerably:—less than *very*.

PRE-TY-ISM, (prē-tē-izm) *n.* Affected prettiness. *Ez. Rev.* [*n.*]

PRE-TY-FF, *v.* *a.* To prefigure. *Pearson.*

PRE-VAIL, *v.* *n.* [*prævalere*, *Fr.*; *prævalere*, *L.*] [i. PREVAILED; pp. PREVAILING, PREVAILING.] To be prevalent; to be in force; to have effect, power, or influence; to overcome; to gain the superiority; to gain influence; to operate effectually:—to extend; to become common.—*To prevail upon or with*, to persuade; to induce.

PRE-VAIL'ING, *a.* Predominant; having most influence; widely extended; prevalent.

PRE-VAIL'ING-LY, *ad.* Predominantly; chiefly. *Saunders.*

PRE-VAIL'MENT, *n.* Prevalence. *Shak.*

PRE-V'AL-ENCE, { *n.* [*prævalencia*, old *Fr.*; *prævalencia*, low *PRE-V'AL-EN-CY*, { *L.*] State of being prevalent; superiority; influence; predominance; efficacy; force; validity.

PRE-V'AL-ENT, *a.* [*prævalens*, *L.*] Predominant; powerful; efficacious; common.

PRE-V'AL-ENT-LY, *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly. *Prior.*

PRE-V'AR'CATÉ, (prē-vār'q-kā-tē, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; prē-vār'q-kāt, *Sm. v. n.*) [*prævaricator*, *L.*] [i. PREVARICATED; pp. PREVARICATING, PREVARICATED.] To evade the truth; to quibble; to cavil; to shuffle.

PRE-V'AR'CATÉ, *v.* *a.* To pervert; to evade by a crooked course. *Sp. Taylor.*

PRE-VAR'ICATION, *n.* [*prævaricatio*, *L.*] Act of prevaricating; a cavil; a quibble.

PRE-VAR'ICA-TOR, *n.* [*prævaricator*, *L.*] One who prevaricates; a caviller.—(*Civil law*) A sham-dealer.—(*Cambridge*, *Eng.*) A sort of occasional orator.

PRE-VENE, *v.* *a.* [*prævenio*, *L.*] To hinder. *Phillips.*

PRE-VEN'IENT, *a.* [*præveniens*, *L.*] Preceding; prevent ive. *Milton.*

PRE-VENT, *v.* *a.* [*prævenio*, *L.*] [i. PREVENTED; pp. PREVENTING, PREVENTED.] [To go before; to precede; to succor. *Bible*. To anticipate. *Pope*.] To hinder; to obviate; to obstruct; to impede; to preclude.

PRE-VENT, *v.* *a.* To come before the usual time. *Beacon.*

PRE-VENT'ABLE, *a.* That may be prevented. *Sp. Reynolds.*

PRE-VENT'ATIVE, *a.* That which prevents:—incor rectly used for *prevention*. *Pulchington.*

PRE-VENTER, *n.* One who prevents; a hinderer.

PRE-VENT'ING-LY, *ad.* In a way so as to prevent. *Dr. Walker.*

PRE-VENTION, *n.* [*prævention*, *Fr.*, from *prævenire*, *L.*] Act of preventing; state of being prevented; hinderance; obstruction.

PRE-VENTION-AL, *a.* Tending to prevention. *Baily.*

PRE-VENT'IVE, *a.* Tending to hinder; preservative; hindering.

PRE-VENT'IVE, *n.* A preservative; that which prevents.

PRE-VENT'IV-LY, *ad.* In a preventive manner.

PRE-VI-CE, *a.* [*prævia*, *L.*] Antecedent; going before; prior; introductory; preliminary; anterior.

PRE-VI-CE-LY, *ad.* Beforehand; antecedently; before.

PRE-VI-CE-NES, *n.* State of being previous.

PRE-VI'SION, (prē-vish'ŷŏn) *n.* [*prævisio*, *L.*] Foresight. *Pearson.*

PRE-WARN, *v.* *a.* [i. PREWARNED; pp. PREWARNING, PREWARNED.] To warn beforehand. *Beacon*, & *Fl.*

PREY, (prē) *n.* [*præda*, *L.*] Something seized, or liable to be seized, in order to be devoured; rapine; booty; spoil; plunder; ravage; depredation.—A beast or animal of prey is one that lives on other animals.

PREY, (prē) *v.* *n.* [*præda*, *L.*] [i. PREYED; pp. PREYING, PREYED.] To feed by violence; to plunder; to rob; to corrode.

PREYER, (prē'ŷŏr) *n.* A robber; devourer; plunderer.

PRĪ'A-PISM, *n.* [*prigianismus*, *L.*] A preternatural tension.

PRICE, *n.* [*pretium*, *Fr.*; *preis*, *Ger.*; *preis*, *Goth.*] The sum for which any thing may be bought; an equivalent paid for any thing, value rated in money; cost; charge; expense; worth; estimation; rate; reward.

PRICE, *v.* *a.* [i. PRICED; pp. PRICING, PRICED.] [To pay for. *Spenser*.] To put a price on; to value.

PRICE-COR'RENT, *n.* A list or enumeration of various articles of merchandise with their present market prices stated. *McClulloch.*

PRICED, (prīd) *a.* Having a fixed price; rated at a price. *P. Mag.*

PRICE/LESS, *a.* Invaluable; without price. *Shak.*

PRICK, *v.* *a.* [i. PRICKED; pp. PRICKING, PRICKED.] To pierce with a small puncture:—to erect, as the ears:—to fix by or hang on a point:—to nominate by a puncture or mark:—to spur; to goad; to impel; to incite; to pain; to wound or cut:—to make acid:—to mark a tune.

PRICK, *v.* *n.* To dress; to come upon the spur:—to prick; to aim at a point.

PRICK, *n.* A sharp, slender instrument; a thorn; a point;

a goad; a puncture; a point at which archers aim:—the print of a hare in the ground.

PRICKER, *n.* He or that which pricks; a sharp point; a prick; a prick.

PRICKET, *n.* A buck in his second year. *Shak.*

PRICKING, *n.* Sensation of being pricked.

PRICKLE, (prɪk'l) *n.* A small, sharp point, or pointed shoot growing from the bark, as in the brier or gooseberry; a pricker. [†A basket made of briars. *B. Jonson.*]

PRICKLE-BACK, (prɪk'l-bæk) *n.* A small fish; called also *stickleback*.

PRICKLY-NESS, *n.* Fulness of prickles or sharp points.

PRICKLOUSE, *n.* A tailor, in contempt. *L'Estrange.*

PRICKLY, *a.* Full of prickles or sharp points.

PRICKLY-PEAR, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having sharp thorns; the Indian fig; *cactus opuntia*. *Crabb.*

PRICKMADAM, *n.* A species of houseleek.

PRICK-POST, *n.* (*Arch.*) A post framed into the breastsummer. *Crabb.*

PRICKPUNCH, *n.* A pointed tool, of tempered steel, to prick a round mark in cold iron.

PRICKSÖNG, *n.* A song pricked down, or set to music; variegated music, in contradistinction to *plain-song*.

PRICKWOOD, (-wúd) *n.* A tree. *Ainsworth.*

PRIDE, *n.* Inordinate self-esteem; behavior which indicates too little esteem of others; haughtiness; loftiness of air; arrogance; conceit; vanity; insolence; insolent exultation; elevation; dignity; ornament; show; splendor; ostentation:—the state of a female beast soliciting the male:—a sort of fish.

PRIDE, *v. a.* [*PRIDED; pp. PRIDING, PRIDED.*] To make proud; to rate high, followed by the reciprocal pronoun.

†PRIDEFUL, *a.* Insolent; proud. *W. Richardson.*

†PRIDELESS, *a.* Without pride. *Chaucer.*

PRIDING-LY, *ad.* In pride of heart. *Barrow.*

†PRIDE, (prɪ) *n.* Probably an old name of *privet*. *Tusser.*

†PRIDE, (prɪf) *n.* Proof. *Spenser.*

PRIER, *n.* One who pries or inquires narrowly.

PRIEST, (prɪst) *n.* One who officiates in sacred offices; a clergyman; an ecclesiastic, above a deacon, below a bishop.

PRIEST-CRAFT, *n.* The arts and management of priests and ecclesiastical persons, to gain power; religious fraud or artifice.

PRIEST-CRAFT-Y, *a.* Relating to, or possessed of, priestcraft. *Ch. Ob.*

PRIESTESS, *n.* A woman who officiated in heathen rites. *PRIESTHOOD*, (prɪst'húd) *n.* The office and character of a priest; the order of priests; the second order of the hierarchy, in episcopacy.

†PRIESTING, *n.* The office or duty of a priest. *Milton.*

PRIESTISM, *n.* The character, influence, or government of the priesthood. *Ec. Rev.*

PRIESTLESS, *a.* Having no priest. *Pope.*

PRIESTLIKE, *a.* Resembling a priest. *Shak.*

PRIESTLI-NESS, *n.* The quality of being priestly.

PRIESTLY, *a.* Relating to or becoming a priest; sacerdotal.

PRIESTGLID-DEN, (-dn) *a.* Managed or governed by priests. *Swift.*

PRIVE, (prév) *v. a.* To prove. *Chaucer.*

PRIG, *v. n.* [*pracken, D.*] To steal; to slich. *Barret.*

PRIG, *n.* [*†A thief. Shak.*] A pert, conceited, saucy, pragmatical little fellow; an upstart. *Tadler.* [A cant word.]

PRIGGER-Y, *n.* The qualities of a prig; pertness; conceit. *Qu. Rev.*

PRIGGISH, *a.* Vain; conceited; coxcomical; affected. *Bruckett.*

PRIGGISH-LY, *ad.* In a priggish manner; conceitedly. *Booth.*

PRIGISM, *n.* The qualities of a prig; conceit. *Qu. Rev.*

PRILL, *n.* A bird or turbot;—called also *brill*. *Ainsworth.*

PRILLION, (prɪl'yón) *n.* Tin extracted from the slag of the furnace. *Hamilton.*

PRIM, *a.* Formal; precise; affectedly nice. *Swift.*

PRIME, *v. a.* [*i. PRIMMED; pp. PRIMMING, PRIMMED.*] To deck up with great or affected nicety; to prink.

PRIMA-CY, *n.* [*primatús, Fr.; primatus, L.*] The office or dignity of primate; the chief ecclesiastical station; supremacy.

PRIMA DÖNNÄ, *n.* [*It.*] A singer who performs the first female part in an Italian opera; a first-rate female singer, or actress. *Grant.*

PRIMA FÁIC-É, (prɪm'fá-shé-é) [*L.*] "On the first face or view;" at first sight.

PRIMAGE, *n.* (*Com.*) An allowance paid by a shipper or consignee of goods to the master and sailors of a vessel, for loading it. *Ainsworth.*

PRIMAL, *a.* [*primus, L.*] First; primary. *Shak.*

†PRIMALITY, *n.* State of being the first. *Baxter.*

PRIMA-RI-LY, *ad.* Originally; at first; in the first place.

PRIMA-RI-NESS, *n.* State of being primary. *Norris.*

PRIMA-RY, *a.* [*primarius, L.*] First in time, place, or rank; first in intention or meaning; primitive; original; first;

chief; principal.—*Primary planet*, a planet which revolves around the sun, and not round another planet.

PRIMA-RY, *a.* A principal thing. *Pennant.*

PRIMATE, *n.* [*primat, Fr.; primus, L.*] An ecclesiastical chief; a prelate of superior dignity or authority; an archbishop.

PRIMATE-SHIP, *n.* Office of a primate; primacy.

PRIMATE-CAL, *a.* Belonging to a primate. *Barrow.*

PRIME, *n.* [*primus, L.; prim, Sax.*] The first part of the day; the dawn; the morning; the beginning; the early days; spring; the spring of life; the first or best part:—the height:—the first canonical hour.—*Prime of the moon*, the new moon at her first appearance.

PRIME, *a.* Early; blooming; principal; first-rate; first; original; excellent.—*Prime vertical*, a vertical circle which is perpendicular to the meridian.—*Prime numbers*, numbers which have no divisors, or which cannot be divided into any less number of equal integral parts, than the number of units of which they are composed; such are 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, &c.

PRIME, *v. a.* [*i. PRIMED; pp. PRIMING, PRIMED.*] To put powder in the pan of a gun.—[*primer, Fr.*] To lay the ground or first coat on a canvas for painting.

PRIME-LY, *ad.* Originally; primarily; excellently: well.

PRIME-MINIS-TER, *n.* The head of a ministry or cabinet; the premier. *Bolingbroke.*

PRIME-NESS, *n.* The state of being first; excellence.

†PRIME, *a.* [*primarius, L.*] First; original. *Montagu.*

PRIMER, *n.* [*primarius, L.*] A first book for children; a book of devotion in the Roman Catholic church:—a printing type, called *long primer*, larger than bourgeois, and smaller than small pica.

PRIMER, *n.* [*primus, Sp.*] A game at cards. *Shak.*

PRIMEVAL, *a.* [*primævus, L.*] Original; of the earliest ages; primitive; first.

†PRIMEVOUS, *a.* Primeval. *Bailey.*

†PRIMEGENIAL, *a.* First-born; primogenial. *Glanville.*

†PRIMEGENIOUS, *a.* [*primigenius, L.*] First-born; primogenial. *Sp. Hall.*

PRIME, *n.* (*Bot.*) The external integument of the ovule. *P. Cyc.*

PRIMING, *n.* Powder for the pan of a gun:—the first coloring or coat of painting. *Crabb.*

PRIMIP-LAR, *a.* [*primipilaris, L.*] Of, or belonging to, the captain or leader of the van-guard of a Roman army. *Barrow.*

PRIMIP-TI-ES, (prɪ-mɪsh'q-ē) *n. pl.* [*L.*] The first fruits of the year.—(*Law*) The profits of a church living for one year after it becomes void. *Crabb.*

PRIMITIAL, (prɪ-mɪ'sh'əl) *a.* [*primitia, L.*] Primitive; first. *Ainsworth.* [*n.*]

PRIMITIVE, *a.* [*primitif, Fr.; primitivus, L.*] Ancient; original; primary; not derivative; established from the beginning; formal; imitating the supposed gravity or excellence of early times; grave; solemn.—*Primitive colors*, the seven prismatic colors, now more properly restricted to three, viz., red, yellow, and blue.

PRIMITIV, *n.* An original or primitive word.

PRIMITIVE-LY, *ad.* Originally; at first; primarily.

PRIMITIV-NESS, *n.* State of being primitive; antiquity.

†PRIMITY, *n.* [*primitas, L.*] State of being first; primitiveness. *Pearson.*

PRIMLY, *ad.* With primness; precisely. *Smart.*

PRIMNESS, *n.* Affected niceness or formality. *Gray.*

PRIMUS, (*It.*) [*Mus.*] The first. *Hamilton.*

PRIMOGENIAL, *a.* [*primigenius, L.*] First-born; original; primary; primitive; constituent; elemental.

PRIMOGENITIV, *n.* Primogeniture. *Shak.*

PRIMOGENITIVY, *a.* Relating to primogeniture. *Morish.*

PRIMOGENITOR, *n.* An ancestor; forefather. *Gayton.*

PRIMOGENITURE, *n.* [*primogenitura, Fr., from primogenitus, L.*] The state of being the first-born; the right of the eldest son, or of the first-born; seniority; kinship.

PRIMOGENITURE-SHIP, *n.* Right of eldership.

PRIMOGENIAL, (prɪ-mōr'dj-əl) [*prɪ-mōr'dj-əl, P. J. F. S.*;
prɪ-mōr'dj-əl, E. F. K. prɪ-mōr'dj-əl or prɪ-mōr'dj-əl, W. J. a;
prɪ-mōr'dj-əl, L.] Original; existing from the beginning. *Sp. Bull.*

PRIMOGENIAL, *n.* Origin; first principle. *Morish.*

PRIMOGENIAL, *n.* A kind of plum.

PRIMOGENIATE, *a.* Original; primordial. *Boyle.*

PRIMOGENIUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* PRIMOGENIA. Beginning; origin. *Qu. Rev.*

PRIMP, *v.* To behave in a ridiculously formal or affected manner. (Cumberland, Eng.)

PRIMROSE, *n.* A plant and early flower; a species of *dafodil*.—(*a.*) Flowery. *Shak.*

PRIMROSED, (-rōsd) *a.* Adorned with primroses. *Warton.*

PRIMUM MÖB'LI-UM, (*L.*) "The first mover:—that which puts every thing in motion.—(*Polymath astronom.*) The outermost sphere of the universe, which gives mo-

tion to all the others, and carries them round with it, in its diurnal revolution. Its centre is the centre of the earth. *Brande.*

PRIMUS INTER PARES,* [L.] "The first among equals." *Scudamore.*

PRIMUS,* a. Blooming; early. *Shak.*

PRINCE,* n. [Fr.; *princeps*, L.] A chief of any body of men; a chief, a ruler; a sovereign;—a sovereign of a principality, and of lower rank than a king;—the son of a king, specially the eldest son.—[A princess. *Camden.*]

PRINCE,* v. n. To play the prince; to take state. *Shak.*

PRINCE/AGE,* n. The body of princes. *Month. Rev.* [n.]

PRINCE/DOM,* (prins'dom) n. The rank, estate, or power of a prince; sovereignty; principality. *Milton.*

PRINCE/LIKE,* a. Becoming, or like, a prince. *Shak.*

PRINCE/LI-NESS,* n. State, manner, or dignity of a prince.

PRINCE/LING,* n. A small or petty prince. *Young.*

PRINCE/LY,* a. Relating to a prince; becoming a prince; having the rank of a prince; royal; noble; honorable; grand; august.

PRINCE/LY,* ad. In a princelike manner.

PRINCE/SS-PEATH/ER,* n. A plant and flower; a species of amaranth.

PRINCE/SS-MET/AL,* n. A kind of factitious metal, composed of fine brass and tin or zinc. *Todd.*

PRINCE/SS,* n. (prins'ess, Fr.) A sovereign or royal lady; the wife of a prince; the daughter of a king.

PRINCE/PAL,* a. (*principal*, Fr.; *principalis*, L.) Chief; first; capital; essential; important; main; most considerable; greatest in amount or importance.

PRINCE/PAL,* n. A head; a president; the first officer in a seminary;—a leader; a chief, not a second;—one primarily engaged, not accessory or auxiliary;—a capital sum placed out at interest.—(*Arch.*) A main timber in a building.

PRINCE/PAL/TY,* n. (*principalité*, Fr.) The state, rank, office, or domain of a prince; sovereignty;—supreme power;—the country which gives title to a prince; as, the principality of Wales.

PRINCE/PAL-LY,* ad. Chiefly; above all; above the rest.

PRINCE/PAL-NESS,* n. The state of being principal or chief.

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* n. (*principatus*, L.) Principality; supreme rule. *Bacon.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* n. pl. [L.] First principles; elements. *Newton.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* a. Initial; elementary. *Bacon.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* a. Relating to the beginning or first principle. *Cotteridge.* [R.]

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* n. (*principium*, L.) Analysis into elemental parts. *Bacon.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* (prin'se-pl) n. (*principium*, L.) An element; constituent part; original cause; being productive of other being; operative cause; fundamental truth; original postulate; first position from which others are deduced; ground of action; motive; r tenet on which morality or religion is founded; doctrine; rule of action or conduct; foundation of morality or religion.

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* v. a. [L. *principio*; pp. *principio*, *principio*.] To establish or fix firmly in the mind, as a principle, to educate in good principles; to indoctrinate.

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* (pld) p. a. Having principles; fixed in opinion.

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* a. Pert; coxcombical. *Florida.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* n. A coxcomb; a conceited person; a pert young rogue. *Shak.* [Rare or local.]

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* n. (*Ornith.*) The name of a genus of birds of Java. *Horsfield.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* v. n. (*proben*, D.) [L. *PRINTED*; pp. *PRINTING*, *PRINTED*.] To prank; to dress for show. *Howell.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* v. a. To dress or adjust to ostentation. *Cooper.*

PRINCE/PAL-TY,* v. a. (*imprimer*, *imprimer*, Fr.) [L. *PRINTED*; pp. *PRINTING*, *PRINTED*.] To mark by pressure; to impress any thing, so as to leave its form; to form by impression; to impress on paper by means of letters or types; to stamp.

PRINT,* v. n. To use the art of printing; to publish a book.

PRINT,* a. (*imprimerie*, Fr.) A mark or form made by impression or printing; any thing printed;—that which, being impressed, leaves its form; as, a butter-print;—a cut, in wood or metal, to be impressed on paper; the impression made; a picture; a stamp;—the letters in a printed book;—a printed work or sheet;—a newspaper.

PRINT/ER,* n. One who prints books, &c.; one employed in printing.

PRINT/ING-INK,* or **PRINT/ING-INK,*** n. Ink used for printing, commonly made of linseed oil, boiled to a varnish, and lampblack. *Hamilton.*

PRINT/ING-INK,* n. An establishment for printing cottons, &c.; print works. *Pickens.* [R.]

PRINT/ING-INK,* n. The business of a printer; the art or process of impressing letters or words; typography;—the process of staining linen with figures.

PRINT/ING-HOUSE,* n. A house where printing is executed. *Johnson.*

PRINT/ING-MA-CHINE,* n. A machine for performing, with rapidity, the operation of printing by steam-power. *F. Cyc.*

PRINT/ING-PRESS,* n. A press or machine for printing. *Ure.*

PRINT/LESS,* a. That leaves no impression. *Milton.*

PRINT-SELL-ER,* n. One who sells prints. *Gent. Mag.*

PRINT-SHOP,* n. A shop where prints are sold. *Davies.*

PRIONO-DON,* n. (*Zool.*) A quadruped, of feline form, found in Java. *Horsfield.*

PRIOR,* a. [L.] Former; being before something else; antecedent; anterior; previous; preceding.

PRIOR,* n. (*prior*, Fr.) The head of a priory, or of a monastery, in rank below an abbot.

PRIOR-ATE,* n. (*prioratus*, low L.) Office or government of a prior. *Warton.*

PRIOR-ESS,* n. The head, or lady superior, of a convent of nuns.

PRIOR-ITY,* n. The state of being prior or first; antecedence in time or place; precedence.

PRIOR-LY,* ad. Antecedently. *Geddes.* [R.]

PRIOR-SHIP,* n. The state or office of a prior.

PRIOR-TY,* n. A convent, in dignity below an abbey.

PRISAGE,* n. [*præage*, old Fr.] (*English law*) The king's share or custom of lawful prizes, usually one tenth.—*Præage*, an ancient duty, now called *battelage*, by which the king took, at his own price, a certain portion of the cargoes of wine brought into certain ports. *Cowell.*

PRIS-CIL-IAN-IST,* n. A follower of Priscillian, bishop of Aulis in Spain, in the 4th century. *Brande.*

PRIS-E,* n. See *PRIZE*, and *PRIZ*.

PRIS-ER,* n. One who contends for a prize. *Shak.*

PRISM,* (prizm) n. [*prisma*, Fr.; *πρίσμα*, Gr.] A geometrical figure or solid, whose two ends are parallel, equal, and straight, and whose sides are parallelograms;—an optical instrument or prism of glass, whose ends are triangles.

PRIS-MAT/IC,* a. (*prismaticus*, Fr.) Relating to, or formed as, a prism;—*Prismatic colors*, or *primary colors*, the seven colors into which a ray of light is decomposed, when refracted from a prism; viz., red, orange, yellow, green, blue, purple, and violet.

PRIS-MAT/IC,* a. Formed as a prism; prismatic. *Shak.*

PRIS-MAT/ICAL-LY,* ad. In the form of a prism. *Boyle.*

PRIS-MAT/ID-AL,* a. Resembling a prism. *Smart.*

PRIS-MOID,* n. An imperfect prism; a figure resembling the form of a prism.

PRIS-MY,* a. Like a prism; prismatic. *Jodrell.* [R.]

PRIS-O-DON,* n. (*Conch.*) A fresh-water conchifer or shell. *P. Cyc.*

PRIS-ON,* (priz'zn) n. [Fr.] A place of confinement; a house for prisoners; a jail.

PRIS-ON,* (priz'zn) v. a. To imprison; to confine. *Shak.*

PRIS-ON-BASE,* (priz'zn-bis) n. A kind of rural play;—called also *prisoners-base*, and *prison-bare*. *Saunders.*

PRIS-ON-ER,* (priz'zn-er) n. (*prisonner*, Fr.) One who is confined in prison, or under arrest; a captive; one taken by the enemy.

PRIS-ON-HOUSE,* (priz'zn-hūs) n. A jail; a prison.

PRIS-ON-MENT,* (priz'zn-mēnt) n. Imprisonment. *Shak.*

PRISTINE,* a. (*præstus*, old Fr.; *præstus*, L.) First, ancient; original; primitive.

PRISTIS,* n. A genus of fishes; the saw-fish. *Crabb.*

PRITHVEE,* a familiar corruption of *pray thee*, or, *I pray thee*. *Roe.*

PRIT/TLE-PRIT/TLE,* n. Idle or empty talk; trifling loquacity. *Sp. Bramhall.*

PRIVACY,* (priv'as, P. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.; priv'as or priv'as, W. J. F.; priv'as, S. E. K.) n. State of being private or secret; secrecy; retirement; retreat; seclusion.—(*private*, Fr.) Privacy; joint knowledge; great familiarity. *Arbuthnot.*

PRIVACY,* n. [Sp.] A secret friend. *Bacon.*

PRIVACY,* a. (*privatus*, L.) Not open; secret; alone; not accompanied; single; individual; particular; not public; belonging to an individual, not to the community, as, *private property*;—not noted or known as of public or general concern.—*In private*, secretly; not publicly.

PRIVACY,* n. [A secret message. *Shak.*] A common soldier.

PRIVACY-TEER,* n. An armed ship or vessel, belonging to one or more private individuals, licensed by government to take prizes from an enemy.

PRIVACY-TEER,* v. n. To fit out and manage privateers.

PRIVACY-TEER/ING,* n. The employment of taking prizes or property, on the ocean, from an enemy, by means of privateers. *Id.*

PRIVACY-TEER/MAN,* n. One engaged in privateering. *Kingdley.*

PRIVACY-LY,* ad. In a private manner; secretly.

PRIVACY-NESS,* n. The state of being private; privacy.

PRO-FANE', v. a. [*profane*, L.; *profaner*, Fr.] [*i. profaned*; *pp. profaning, profaned*.] To violate; to pollute; to desecrate; to put to a degrading or wrong use.
PRO-FANE'LY, ad. With irreverence to what is sacred.
PRO-FANE'NESS, n. Irreverence of what is sacred.
PRO-FANE'RY, n. One who profanes; violator.
PRO-FAN'T, v. n. Profaneness. *Birk. Critic, Ec. Rev., Ch. Ob., &c.* Mr. Smart says that this word is "little authorized." It is in common use in America and in Scotland, and it is also used by respectable English authors.
†PRO-FEC'TION, n. [*profectio*, L.] Advance. *Brown.*
PRO-FEC-TI'VE, n. [*pro-fēk-tish-us*] a. Proceeding from. *Gibben.*
PRO-FERT, v. n. [*L. he brings forward*.] (*Law*) A bringing forward, an exhibition, or record, is *curia*, i. e. in a court. *Crabb.*
PRO-FESS', v. a. [*professor*, Fr.; *professus*, L.] [*i. professed*; *pp. professing, professed*.] To make open or public declaration of; to declare openly, publicly, or in strong terms; to avow; to maintain.
PRO-FESS', v. n. To declare openly; to enter into a state of life, secular or religious, by a public declaration.
PRO-FESSED', n. (*pro-fest'*) *p. a.* Avowed; declared publicly.
PRO-FESS'ED-LY, ad. With open declaration or profession; avowedly; undeniably.
PRO-FESS'ION, (pro-fesh'un) n. [*Fr.*] Act of professing; that which is professed; declaration; — a calling; vocation; an employment requiring a learned education, as those of divinity, law, and physic.
PRO-FESS'ION-AL, (pro-fesh'un-al) a. Relating to a calling or profession; done by a professor.
PRO-FESS'ION-AL-IST, n. One who practises, or belongs to, some profession. *Month. Rev. [R.]*
PRO-FESS'ION-AL-LY, (pro-fesh'un-al-ly) ad. By profession; as a professor.
PRO-FESS'OR, n. [*professor*, Fr.] One who professes; a public teacher of some science or art, in a university, college, &c.; one who makes profession of any thing; one visibly or professedly religious.
PRO-FESS'OR-IAL, a. [*professorius*, L.] Relating to a professor. *Bentley.*
PRO-FESS'OR-IAL-ISM, n. The character or quality of a professor. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*
PRO-FESS'OR-SHIP, n. The station or office of a professor.
†PRO-FES-SO-RY, a. Professorial. *Bacon.*
PRO-FER, v. a. [*profero*, L.] [*i. proffered*; *pp. proffering, proffered*.] To propose; to offer to acceptance; to attempt of one's own accord.
PRO-FER, n. Something proposed to acceptance; offer.
PRO-FER-ER, n. One who proffers.
PRO-FI'CIENCE, (pro-fish'ens) n. Same as *proficiency*.
PRO-FI'CIEN-CY, (pro-fish'en-se) n. [*profectio*, L.] Advancement; improvement gained; progress.
PRO-FI'CIENT, (pro-fish'ent) n. [*proficiens*, L.] One who has made advancement or proficiency in any study or business; an adept.
†PRO-FIC-U-OUS, a. [*proficulus*, L.] Advantageous; useful. *Harvey.*
†PRO-FILE, PRO-FILE', or PRO'FILE, (pro-fil', S. P. J. F. K.; pro-fil', E. Ja. Sm.; pro-fil', or pro-fil', W.) n. [*profil', Fr.*] The outside or contour of any thing, such as a figure, building, ornament, the face, &c.; a head or portrait represented sideways; the side-face; half-face.
†PRO-FILE', v. a. To draw an outline of. *Holland.*
†PRO-FIL'IST, n. [*pro-fil'ist*, E. Sm.; *pro-fil'ist*, Maunder.] a. One who draws a profile. [*Modern*.]
PRO-FIT, n. [*Fr.*] Pecuniary gain; opposed to *loss*; — the surplus money which remains to a dealer, above that with which he began; benefit; advantage; proficiency.
PRO-FIT, v. a. [*profit*, Fr.] [*i. profited*; *pp. profiting, profited*.] To benefit; to advance; to advance.
PRO-FIT, v. n. To gain advantage; to make improvement.
PRO-FIT-A-BLE, a. [*Fr.*] Affording profit; beneficial; gainful; lucrative; useful; advantageous.
PRO-FIT-A-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being profitable.
PRO-FIT-A-BLY, ad. Gainfully; advantageously.
PRO-FIT-LESS, a. Void of profit, gain, or advantage.
PRO-FI-LI-GA-CY, n. State of a profligate; vice; abandoned conduct; depravity.
PRO-FI-LI-GATE, a. [*profligatus*, L.] Abandoned to vice; openly vicious; lost to virtue and decency; shameless.
PRO-FI-LI-GATE, n. An abandoned or profligate person.
†PRO-FI-LI-GATE, v. a. [*profigo*, L.] To drive away; to overcome.
PRO-FI-LI-GATE-LY, ad. In a profligate manner.
PRO-FI-LI-GATE-NESS, n. The quality of being profligate.
†PRO-FI-LI-GATION, n. A defeat; rout. *Bacon.*
PRO-FU-ENCE, n. Progress; course. *Wotton. [R.]*
PRO-FU-ENT, a. [*profuens*, L.] Flowing forward. *Milton. [R.]*
PRO-FU-ENT, v. n. [*L.*] *pl. PRO-FU-ENT-IA. (Med.)* A morbid discharge of flux. *Crabb.*
PRO FOR'MA, n. [*L.*] "For form's sake."

PRO-FUND', a. [*profundus*, L.] Having great depth; deep; descending far below the surface; low, with respect to the neighboring places; — intellectually deep; learned; — deep in contrivance; hidden; — lowly; humble; submissive.
PRO-FUND, n. The deep; the sea; the abyss. *Milton.*
†PRO-FUND', v. n. To dive; to penetrate. *Glennville.*
PRO-FUND'LY, ad. In a profound manner; deeply.
PRO-FUND'NESS, n. Depth of place; depth of knowledge; profundity.
PRO-FUNDI-TY, n. State of being profound; depth of place or knowledge.
PRO-FUSE', a. [*profusus*, L.] Lavish; too liberal; prodigal; extravagant; overabounding; exuberant.
†PRO-FUSE', v. a. To pour forth; to make abundant. *Armstrong.*
PRO-FUSE'LY, ad. In a profuse manner; lavishly.
PRO-FUSE'NESS, n. State of being profuse; profusion.
PRO-FUSION, (pro-fush'un) n. [*profusio*, L.] State of being profuse; lavishness; prodigality; profuseness; excess; extravagance; lavish expense; — abundance; exuberant plenty.
PROG, v. n. To go a begging; to procure by beggary tricks; to steal; to shift meanly for provisions. *Scott. [Low.]*
PROG, n. Victuals; provision of any kind. *Scott. [Low.]*
†PRO-GEN'ER-ATE, v. a. [*progenere*, L.] To beget. *Outgum.*
†PRO-GEN'ER-ATION, n. The act of begetting; propagation. *Johnson.*
PRO-GEN'TOR, n. [*L.*] One from whom another descends in a direct line; a forefather; an ancestor.
PROG-EN-Y, n. [*progenis*, old Fr.; *progenies*, L.] Offspring; descendants; issue; race.
PROG-NOSIS, n. [*prognosis*, (Med.)] That part of medicine by which the progress and termination of diseases are judged of by their symptoms. *P. Cyc.*
PROG-NOS'TIC, a. [*prognostic*, Gr.] Foreboding; — foretelling disease or recovery; as, a *prognostic symptom*.
PROG-NOS'TIC, n. A prediction; a token; — the judgment formed of the event of a disease.
†PROG-NOS'TIC, v. a. To prognosticate. *Sp. Hackst.*
PROG-NOS'TI-CABLE, a. That may be foreknown or foretold. *Brown.*
PROG-NOS'TI-CATE, v. a. [*i. prognosticated*; *pp. prognosticating, prognosticated*.] To foretell; to forebode.
PROG-NOS'TI-CATION, n. Act of prognosticating; that which is prognosticated; prediction; a foretelling.
PROG-NOS'TI-CATOR, n. One who prognosticates; foreteller.
PRO-GRAM, n. [*programmata*, L.; *programme*, Fr.] A bill or plan exhibiting an outline of an entertainment or public performance, as at a college or university; an advertisement; an edict. *Bailey.* This is the English form of the word; but the Latin *programmata* and the French *programmes* are often used. See *PROGRAMME*.
PRO-GRAM'MA, n. [*L.*] *programme*, Fr.] See *PROGRAMME*.
PRO-GRAMME, n. [*Fr.*] A university term, signifying an outline of the speeches and orations to be delivered on a particular occasion; — an outline of any entertainment or public ceremony. *Brande.* See *PROGRAMME*.
PROGRESS, (prog-ress, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. Wb.; prog-ress, Ja. K. Entick.) n. [*progrès*, Fr.; *programmata*, L.] Course; procession; passage; advancement; motion forward; intellectual improvement; advancement in knowledge; proficiency; removal from one place to another; a journey of state.
†PROG-RESS, v. n. To move forward; to advance. *Shak.*
†PROG-RESS, v. a. To go round. *Milton.*
PRO-GRES'S, v. n. [*i. progressed*; *pp. progressing, progressed*.] To make progress; to advance; to proceed; to move forward. *37* The verb *progress*, with the accent on the first syllable, is found in Shakespeare; and Dr. Johnson inserted it in his Dictionary, noted as "not in use." The word is also found in Milton, used in an active sense; as, "to progress a circle;" in this sense, however, it is entirely obsolete. But the neuter verb *progress*, with the accent on the second syllable, is of modern origin or revival; and it has generally been regarded as an Americanism. It often occurs, both in conversation and in published writings, though a great part of our best writers forbear the use of it. It has of late been much used in England, and by writers of high respectability. Among the numerous English authorities that may be brought forward for the use of it, are the following: — Sir Robert Peel, O'Connell, Coleridge, Dick, Hood, Bulwer, Dickens, the British Critic, the Edinburgh Review, the Quarterly Review, the Monthly Review, the Eclectic Review, the Dublin Review, the Gentleman's Magazine, the Christian Observer, and the Penny Cyclopædia; and it is also inserted in the late English Dictionaries of Maunder, Knowles, Smart, and Reid.
PRO-GRES'SION, (pro-grash'un) n. [*progressio*, L.] Regular and gradual advance; gradual motion forward; course; —

PRŌMP'TI-TŪDE, (prŏm'tē-tūd) *n.* [Fr.; *promptus*, L.] State of being prompt; readiness; quickness.

PRŌMP'TLY, (prŏm'tē) *ad.* Readily; quickly; expeditiously.

PRŌMP'TNESS, (prŏm'tnēs) *n.* Readiness; quickness.

PRŌMP'T-Y-A-RY, (prŏm'ty-ā-rē) *n.* [*promptarium*, L.] A storehouse; a repository; a magazine. *Sp. King.*

PRŌMP'TURE, (prŏm'tyūr) *n.* Suggestion. *Shak.*

PRŌ-MŪLGATE, *v. a.* [*promulgo*, L.] [I. PROMULGATED; *pp.* PROMULGATING, PROMULGATED.] To publish; to make known by open declaration; to promulgate.

PRŌ-MŪLGATION, *n.* [*promulgatio*, L.] Act of promulgating; declaration; publication.

PRŌ-MŪLGATOR, or **PRŌ-MŪLGATOR**, (prŏm-ul-gā'tŭr, *W. J. F.*; prŏ-mul-gā'tŭr, *E. J.*; prŏ-mŭl-gā'tŭr, *S.*; prŏm'ul-gā'tŭr, *Sm.*) *n.* One who promulgates; publisher.

PRŌ-MŪLGE, *v. a.* [*promulgo*, L.] [I. PROMULGED; *pp.* PROMULGING, PROMULGED.] To promulgate; to publish; to teach openly.

PRŌ-MŪLGUR, *n.* One who promulgates; promulgator.

PRŌ-NĀ'QS, *n.* [*prō* and *nāq*]. (*Arch.*) The front porch of a temple or of a church. *Brande.*

PRŌ-NĀ'TION, *n.* The position of the hand in which the palm is turned downward. *Smith.*

PRŌ-NĀ'TOR, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle used in turning the palm of the hand downward.

PRŌNE, *a.* [old Fr.; *pronus*, L.] Lying with the face downwards, as opposed to *supine*; bending downward; not erect; precipitous; sloping; inclined; mentally disposed, commonly in an ill sense.

PRŌNE/LY, *ad.* In a prone manner; downward. *Todd.*

PRŌNE/NESS, *n.* The state of being prone; descent; declivity; inclination; disposition to ill.

PRŌNG, *n.* [*prong*, Icel.] A spike of a fork; a fork.

PRŌNG/BUCK, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

PRŌNGED,* (prŏngd) *a.* Having prongs; forked. *Jodrell.*

PRŌN'ITY, *n.* Proneness. *More.*

PRŌN'IM'NAL, *a.* [*pronominalis*, L.] Relating to a pronoun; having the nature of a pronoun.

PRŌN'IM'NAL-LY,* *ad.* In the manner of a pronoun. *Smart.*

†PRŌN'O-TĀ-RY,* *n.* Prothronary. See **PROTHRONARY**. *Bevier.*

PRŌNŌN, *n.* [*pronomen*, L.] A word that is used instead of a noun, to avoid the too frequent repetition of the same word. — *Personal pronouns* are used as substitutes for nouns that denote persons: — they are *I, thou, he, she, it*, with their plurals, *we, you or ye, and they*. — *Relative pronouns*, in general, relate to some word or phrase going before, called the antecedent: — they are *who, which, what, and that*. — *Who, which, and what*, — they are used in asking questions, are called *interrogative pronouns*. — *Adjective pronouns* partake of the properties both of pronouns and adjectives, and are subdivided into the *possessive, the distributive, the demonstrative, and the indefinite*. The possessive are *my or mine, thy or thine, his, her, our, your, their*: — the distributive, *each, every, either, neither*: — the demonstrative, *this, that, these, those*: — the indefinite, *some, other, any, one, all, such, &c.*

PRŌNŌNCE, *v. a.* [*pronocer*, Fr.; *pronuncio*, L.] [I. PRONOUNCED; *pp.* PRONOUNCING PRONOUNCED.] To articulate; to speak; to utter; to form or articulate by the organs of speech; to utter rhetorically; to declare; to affirm.

PRŌNŌNCE,* *v. n.* To speak with confidence or authority.

†PRŌNŌNCE,* *n.* Declaration. *Milton.*

PRŌNŌNCE/A-BLE, *a.* [*prononcable*, old Fr.] That may be pronounced. *Colgrave.*

PRŌNŌNCE/ER, *n.* One who pronounces.

PRŌNŌNCE/ING,* *p. a.* Uttering; relating to pronunciation.

PRŌNŌN'IAL,* *a.* Presiding over marriage. *Coagrove*. [R.]

†PRŌNŌN-CI-Ā-TION, (prŏ-nŏn-shē-ā'shun) [prŏ-nŏn-shē-ā'shun, *W. J. E. F. Ja.*; prŏ-nŏn-shā'shun, *S.*; prŏ-nŏn-se-ā'shun, *P. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*pronunciatio*, L.] Act of pronouncing; mode of pronouncing; utterance; delivery of a discourse. *By* "This word is regularly pronounced prŏ-nŏn-shē-ā'shun, and by all speakers would probably be so sounded if it were related to any such verb as to *pronunciate*, in the same way as *association* and *enunciation* are related to *associate* and *enunciate*. In the absence of any such related verb, most speakers say prŏ-nŏn-se-ā'shun, and so avoid the double occurrence of the sound of *sh* in the same word." *Smart.* Walker says, "The very same reasons that oblige us to pronounce *partiality*, *propitiation*, *speciality*, &c., as if written *parshality*, *prophitashun*, *speshality*, &c., oblige us to pronounce *pronunciation* as if written *pronnashashun*."

The majority of the authorities above given are in favor of the sound of *sh*; and the Rev. Dr. N. H. Wheaton says, in his "*Travels in England*," "I was a little mortified at having my Yankee origin detected, by my omitting to give the full sound of *sh* in the word *pronunciation*."

††PRŌNŌN-CI-Ā-TIVE, (prŏ-nŏn-shē-ā-tiv) *a.* Dogmatical. *Bacon.*

†PRŌNŌN-CI-Ā-TOR,* *n.* One who pronounces. *Ch. Oth.*

†PRŌNŌN-CI-Ā-TŌ-RY,* (prŏ-nŏn-shē-ā-tŏ-rē) *a.* Relating to pronunciation. *Keruekas.*

PRŌOF, *n.* That by which something is proved; evidence; testimony; reason; argument; demonstration: — experience; test; trial; experiment: — that which has been proved: — firm temper; impenetrability. — (*Printing*) The trial-sheet for examination or correction; a proof-sheet.

PRŌOF, *a.* Impenetrable; able to resist; having been proved able to resist something: — taken from a copper-plate before it is at all worn.

PRŌOF/LESS, *a.* Unproved; wanting evidence or proof.

PRŌOF-SHEET,* *n.* (*Printing*) The first impression of a printed sheet for correction; a proof. *Barnes.*

PRŌP, *v. a.* [*propere*, D.] [I. PROPPED; *pp.* PROPPING, PROPPED.] To support by placing something under or against; to support; to sustain.

PRŌP, *n.* [*propere*, D.] A support; a stay; that which sustains.

PRŌ-PĒ-DE/TICS,* *n. pl.* [*prō* and *paideia*]. Preliminary learning, connected with any art or science. *Brande.*

PRŌP/A-GĀ-BLE, *a.* That may be propagated or spread.

PRŌP/A-GĀTION,* *n.* The name of a Roman Catholic association, called the *Congregatio de Propaganda Fide*, or "Society for propagating the Faith." *Ency.*

PRŌP/A-GĀNDISM,* *n.* A system of measures for the propagation of opinions or principles; proselytism. *Qu. Rev.*

PRŌP/A-GĀNDIST,* *n.* One employed to propagate opinions. *Qu. Rev.*

PRŌP/A-GĀTE, *v. a.* [*propage*, L.] [I. PROPAGATED; *pp.* PROPAGATING, PROPAGATED.] To continue or spread by generation or successive production; to extend; to circulate; to diffuse; to disseminate; to promote; to increase; to generate.

PRŌP/A-GĀTE, *v. n.* To have offspring or increase. *Milnes.*

PRŌP/A-GĀTION, *n.* [*propagatio*, L.] Act of propagating; state of being propagated; generation; production; increase; extension.

PRŌP/A-GĀTOR, *n.* One who propagates; a spreader.

PRŌ-PĒL, *v. a.* [*propelle*, L.] [I. PROPELLED; *pp.* PROPELLING, PROPELLED.] To drive forward; to urge on; to impel.

PRŌ-PEND,* *v. n.* [*propende*, L.] To incline; to be disposed. *Shak.* [R.]

PRO-PEN'DEN-CY, *n.* Inclination or tendency; attentive deliberation; perpendency. *Hale*. [R.]

PRO-PEN'DENT,* *a.* Hanging forward or downward. *London.*

PRO-PENDE,* *a.* [*propensus*, L.] Inclined; disposed. *Hale*. [R.]

†PRO-PENSE/NESS, *n.* Natural tendency. *Dennie.*

PRO-PEN'SION, (prŏ-pēn'shun) *n.* [*propensio*, L.] Same as *propensity*. *Temple*. [R.]

PRO-PEN'SI-VE, *n.* Natural tendency; bent of mind; bias; inclination; disposition to any thing, good or bad.

PRŌP'ER, *a.* [*propre*, Fr.; *proprie*, L.] Peculiar; belonging or peculiar to the individual; not belonging to mass; not common; noting an individual; one's own; natural; original; fit; accommodated; adapted; suitable; qualified; exact; accurate; just; strict; right; real; not figurative. [Elegant; pretty. *Heb.*] *More*; pure; tall; happy; well-made; good-looking; personable. *Shak.*

†PRŌP'ER-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*propere*, L.] To hasten. *Coagrove.*

†PRŌP'ER-ĀTION, *n.* [*properatio*, L.] Act of hastening; haste. *Bailey.*

PRŌP'ER-LY, *ad.* In a proper manner; strictly; duly; suitably; in a strict sense.

PRŌP'ER-NESS, *n.* The quality of being proper.

PRŌP'ER-TY, *n.* A peculiar quality; quality; attribute; disposition: — that which is one's own; right of possession; possession held in one's own right; thing possessed; estate; goods: — something appropriate to the character played, or which an actor uses in playing his part.

†PRŌP'ER-TY, *v. a.* To invest with properties; to hold. *Shak.*

PRŌPH'Ā-SIS, (prŏf'ā-sis) *n.* [*prophēsis*]. (*Med.*) *Prognosis*. *Bailey.*

PRŌPH'Ē-CY, (prŏf'ē-se) *n.* [*prophetia*]. A foretelling of something that is to take place in a future time; that which is foretold; prediction.

PRŌPH'Ē-SI-ER, *n.* One who prophesies.

PRŌPH'Ē-SI, (prŏf'ē-si) *v. a.* [I. PROPHESIZED; *pp.* PROPHESYING, PROPHESIZED.] To foretell what is to take place at some future time; to predict; to foretell; to prognosticate; to foreshow.

PRŌPH'Ē-SI, *v. n.* To utter predictions. [†To preach. *Ezekiel*.]

PRŌPH'Ē-SI-ING,* *n.* Act of foretelling. [Act of preaching. *By Taylor*.]

PRŌPH'ET, (prŏf'ēt) *n.* [*prophēte*, Fr.; *prophētēs*, Gr.] One who prophesies; one who foretells future events, a predictor; a foreteller; a writer of prophecies; the writing of a prophet. — *pl.* The portion of the Old Testament written by the prophets.

PRŌPH'ET-ESS, *n.* [*prophētesse*, Fr.] A woman who prophesies or foretells.

PRO-SCRIP-TIVE, *a.* [*proscriptus*, L.] Tending to proscribe; proscribing.

PROSE, (*prós*) *n.* [*prose*, Fr.; *prosa*, L.] Discourse or composition without metre or poetic measure; all composition or language not in verse. [A prayer of the Romish church, used on particular days. *Harmer*.]

PROSE, *v. n.* [*i. proseo*; *pp. prosing*, *prosed.*] To write prose. *Milton*. To speak tediously. *Mason*.

PROSE, *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, prose; prosaic; not poetic. *Addison*.

PROS-E-CUTE, *v. a.* [*prosecutus*, L.] [*i. prosecuted*; *pp. prosecuting*, *prosecuted*.] To pursue; to continue endeavors after; to continue; to carry on; to apply to with continued purpose; to pursue by law; to sue as a criminal; to indict.

PROS-E-CUTE, *v. n.* To carry on a legal prosecution.

PROS-E-CUT-ING, *p. a.* Pursuing; conducting prosecutions.

PROS-E-CUTION, *n.* Act of prosecuting; state of being prosecuted; pursuit; endeavor to carry on; a criminal suit.

PROS-E-CUTOR, *n.* One who prosecutes; a pursuer.

PROS-E-CUTRIX, *n.* A female who prosecutes. *Collinson*.

PROS-E-LYTE, *n.* [*προσelyτος*.] One who is proselytized; one brought over to a new opinion, particularly in religion; a convert.

PROS-E-LYTE, *v. a.* [*i. proselytized*; *pp. proselytizing*, *proselytized*.] To bring over to a new opinion; to convert.

PROS-E-LY-TISM, *n.* Act of proselytizing; conversion; zeal for making proselytes. *Hammond*.

PROS-E-LY-TIZE, *v. a.* [*i. proselytized*; *pp. proselytizing*, *proselytized*.] To convert; to proselytize. *Burke*.

PROS-E-LY-TIZE, *v. n.* To proselytize. *L. Addison*. [*R.*]

PRO-SER-M-NATION, *n.* [*prosermatius*, L.] Propagation by seed. *Hale*.

PROS-EN-NE-A-HE'DRAL, *a.* Having nine faces on two adjacent parts, as a crystal. *Smart*.

PROG-ER, *n.* [A writer of prose. *Dryden*.] One who prosed; a tiresome writer.

PRO-SIL-I-EN-CY, *n.* [*prosilis*, L.] Act of leaping forward. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

PRO-SIL-I-A, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of lemur. *P. Cyc*.

PRO-SY-NESIS, *n.* Quality of being prosy or dull. *Genl. Mag.*

PRO-ING, *a.* Dull and tiresome discourse or writing. *Qu. Rev.*

PRO-ING, *a.* Dull; tiresome; prosaic. *Ec. Rev.*

PROS-O-DI-A-CAL, *a.* Of or relating to prosody. *Walker*.

PROS-O-DI-A-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a prosodical manner. *Smart*.

PRO-SO-DI-AL, *a.* Relating to prosody; prosodical. *Brown*.

PRO-SO-DI-AN, [*pro-so-de-an*, *W. J. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *pro-so-dyan*, *S. E. F. K.*; *pro-so-de-an*, *P.*] *n.* One skilled in metre or prosody; a prosodist. [*W.*]

PRO-SO-DI-CAL, *a.* Relating to prosody; prosodical. *War-*

PROS-O-DIST, *n.* One who is versed in prosody.

PROS-O-DY, *n.* [*προσῳδία*.] The science, or the part of grammar, which treats of quantity, accent, versification, and the laws of harmony, both in metrical and prose composition.

PROS-O-PŌ-ŌA-PHY, *n.* (*Rhet.*) A description of animated objects. *Brande*.

PROS-O-PO-LEP-SY, *n.* Prejudice from the first view of a person; personal partiality. *Cudworth*.

PROS-O-PO-PO-ŌA, (*prós-o-po-pō-ŷs*) *n.* [*προσωποποιία*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which inanimate objects, or abstract ideas, are personified; personification.

PROS-PECT, *n.* [*prospectus*, L.] A view of something distant; a place which affords an extended view; a landscape; a survey; series of objects open to the eye; object of view; view delineated; a representation of a landscape;—view into futurity, opposed to *retrospect*; ground of expectation; regard to something future.

PROS-PECT, *v. n.* [*prospectus*, L.] To look forward. *Dict.*

PRO-SPEC-TION, *n.* Act of looking forward, or providing for the future. *Paley*.

PRO-SPEC-TIVE, *a.* Looking forward; acting with foresight; distant; future.

PRO-SPEC-TIVE, *n.* A view seen at a distance. *Wotton*.

PRO-SPEC-TIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being prospective. *Coleridge*.

PRO-SPEC-TUS, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **PRO-SPEC-TUS-Ō**. An outline of any plan, or a proposal submitted to the public; commonly applied to a literary undertaking, or a proposed work or publication.

PROS-PER, *v.* [*prospero*, L.] [*i. prospered*; *pp. prospering*, *prospered*.] To make prosperous or successful; to cause to succeed; to favor.

PROS-PER, *n.* [*prosperer*, Fr.] To be prosperous; to be successful; to thrive; to flourish.

PROS-PER-ITY, *n.* [*prosperitas*, L.; *prosperité*, Fr.] State of being prosperous; success; good fortune; welfare.

PROS-PER-Ō, *a.* [*prosperus*, L.] Successful; fortunate, thriving; flourishing; lucky.

PROS-PER-ŌS-LY, *ad.* Successfully; fortunately.

PROS-PER-ŌS-NESS, *n.* Prosperity; success.

PRO-SPI-Ō-Ō-ENCE, (*pro-spih-ŷ-ens*) *n.* [*prospicio*, L.] The act of looking forward.

PROSS, *n.* Talk; gossip. *Brockett*. [*Local*, Eng.]

PROS-TER-NATION, *n.* [*prostratus*, L.] Dejection; depression. *Fulham*.

PROS-TETHIS, *n.* [*προσθηδῖς*.] (*Med.*) A filling up with flesh, as a fistulous ulcer. *Bailey*.

PROS-THE-SIS, *n.* [*προθεσις*.] (*Gram.*) A figure by which one or more letters are prefixed to a word; as, *loved* beloved. *Brande*. See *PROTHESIS*.

PROS-THET-Ō, *a.* Prefixed to a word or letter. *Qu. Rev.*

PROS-TI-TUTE, *v. a.* [*prostitutus*, L.] [*i. prostituted*; *pp. prostituting*, *prostituted*.] To put forward to sale, always in a bad sense; to sell wrongfully; to appropriate to a bad use or purpose; to expose upon vice terms.

PROS-TI-TUTE, *a.* [*prostitutus*, L.] Vicious for hire; sold to vice or infamy; perverted; degraded; vile.

PROS-TI-TUTE, *n.* A person sold to vice; a bawling; a mercenary; one who is set to sale; a public strumpet.

PROS-TI-TUTION, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of prostituting; state of being prostituted; the life of a prostitute; lewdness.

PROS-TI-TUTOR, *n.* One who prostitutes. *Hard*.

PROS-TRATE, *a.* [*prostratus*, L.] Lying at length; lying at mercy; prostrated; thrown down; lying in humble adoration.

PROS-TRATE, *v. a.* [*i. prostrated*; *pp. prostrating*, *prostrated*.] To lay flat; to throw down; to throw or cast down in adoration.

PROS-TRACTION, *n.* Act of prostrating; state of being prostrated; loss of strength; dejection; depression.

PRO-STYLE, *n.* [*prostyle*, Fr.; *προστώς*, Gr.] (*Arch.*) A range of columns before an edifice.

PRO-SY, *a.* Partaking of the nature of prose; dull; tiresome. *Brit. Crit.*

PRO-SYL-Ō-Ō-ISM, *n.* (*Logic*) A form of argument in which the conclusion of one syllogism becomes the major of the next. *Watts*.

PRO-TŌ-Ō-NIST, *n.* A prime contender or fighter. *Dryden*.

PRO-TANTŌ, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) "For so much." *Hemilham*.

PRO-TA-SIS, [*prō-tā-sis*, *Sm. R.*; *prō-tā-sis*, *W. P. Ash*, *Crabb*; *prō-tā-sis*, *Ja. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*προτάσις*.] (*Rhet.*) The first of two parts of a period, the other or second part being the *apodosis*:—a maxim or proposition:—in the ancient drama, the first part or opening of the plot.

PRO-TAT-Ō, *a.* [*προτατικός*.] Serving to introduce; previous. *Dryden*.

PRO-TE-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.

PRO-TE-AN, [*prō-tō-an*, *E. Wb. Richardson*; *prō-tē-an*, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to Proteus, (a sea-deity who possessed the power of changing himself into different shapes); assuming different shapes. *Cudworth*.

PRO-TE-AN-LY, *ad.* In the manner of Proteus. *Cudworth*.

PRO-TECT, *v. a.* [*protectus*, L.] [*i. protected*; *pp. protecting*, *protected*.] To defend; to cover from evil; to shield; to support; to cherish; to harbor; to shelter; to foster; to guard; to countenance; to vindicate.

PRO-TECT-ION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of protecting; state of being protected; defence; shelter; a passport; exemption.

PRO-TECTIVE, *a.* Serving to protect; defensive.

PRO-TECTOR, *n.* [*protector*, Fr.] One who protects; defender; supporter; guardian:—one appointed to protect or govern a kingdom during the king's minority or during an interregnum:—the title of Cromwell while at the head of the commonwealth of England.

PRO-TECTOR-Ō, *a.* Relating to a protector; protectorial. *Ec. Rev.*

PRO-TECTOR-RATE, *n.* Government or office of a protector; protectorship.

PRO-TECTOR-Ō, *a.* Relating to a protector. *Webb*.

PRO-TECTOR-SHIP, *n.* Office of a protector; protectorate. *Burns*.

PRO-TECTRESS, *n.* [*protectrice*, Fr.] A woman who protects. *Bacon*.

PRO-TECTRIX, *n.* [*L.*] A protectress. *Scott*.

PRO-TŌ-Ō, (*prō-tō-zhā*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One who is protected or patronized by another; a dependent. *Ed. Rev.*

PRO-TŌ-Ō, (*prō-tō-zhā*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A female who is protected. *Qu. Rev.*

PRO-TŌ-Ō, (*prō-tō-zhā*) *n.* [*Fr.*] "For the time or occasion." *Booth*.

PRO-TEND, *v. a.* [*protendo*, L.] To hold out; to stretch forth. *Dryden*.

PRO-TEN-Ō, (*prō-tē-nō*) *n.* [*protensio*, L.] Extension. *Spenser*.

PRO-TŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō-Ō, *n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil monster of Thüringen. *P. Cyc*.

PRO-TŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō, (*prō-tō-ŷ-ŷ*) *n.* [*protovidas*, L.] Pœvishness; pœvian. *Bullock*. [*R.*]

PRO-TŌ-Ō, (*prō-tō-ŷ*) *n.* [*protector*, L.] [*i. protected*; *pp. protecting*, *protected*.] To give a solemn declaration of opinion or resolution; to remonstrate.

PRO-TŌ-Ō, (*prō-tō-ŷ*) *n.* [*Fr.*] To prove; to show. *Shak.* To call as a witness; to disown.—To protect a bill, to cause a money public to make a formal declaration against the drawer on account of non-acceptance or non-payment.

PŪD'DING-TIME, *n.* The time of dinner; the time at which pudding, anciently the first dish, is set upon the table. *Johnson*. Nick of time; critical minute. *Hudibras*.

PŪD'DLE, (pūd'dl) *n.* [*puteolus*, *L.*; *puwl*, Welsh.] A small pool of dirty water; a muddyplash:—a mixture of clay and sand reduced to a semi-fluid state.

PŪD'DLE, *v. a.* [*i.* *fuddled*; *pp.* *fuddling*, *fuddled*.] To make muddy or foul; to mix with dirt and water:—to fill or stop up with a mixture of clay and sand, in order to exclude or stop water:—to convert cast iron into wrought iron.

PŪD'DLE, *v. n.* To make a dirty stir. *Jenius*.

PŪD'DLING, *n.* A process of changing cast iron into wrought iron:—act of using a mixture of clay and sand for confining water. *Francis*.

PŪD'DLY, *a.* Muddy; dirty; miry. *Cervus*.

PŪD'DOCK, *n.* A small enclosure; a paddock;—also written *puddock*. [*Local*, Eng.]

PŪD'DEN-CY, *n.* [*pudden*, *L.*] Modesty; shamefacedness. *Shak*.

PŪD'DEN'DA, *n. pl.* [*L.*] The private parts. *Crabb*.

PŪD'DIC'I-TY, *n.* [*puddicit*, *Fr.*; *puddicitia*, *L.*] Modesty; chastity. *Howell*.

PŪD'DEL-LŌW, *n.* See *PAWFELLOW*.

PŪD'DILE, *a.* [*puerilis*, *L.*] Childish; boyish; youthful; juvenile; trifling.

PŪD'DIL-I-TY, *n.* [*puerilitas*, *L.*; *puerilität*, *Fr.*] Childishness; boyishness.

PŪD'DER-RAL, *a.* [*puer* and *perie*, *L.*] Relating to, or happening after, childbirth; as, the *puerperal* fever.

PŪD'DER-RODS, *n.* Bearing children. *Smart*.

PŪD'DER, *n.* A kind of water-fowl. See *PAWDER*.

PUFF, *n.* [*poſ*, *boſ*, Teut.] A quick blast with the mouth; a small blast of wind:—a fungus ball filled with dust; any thing light and porous:—something with which to sprinkle powder on the hair:—exaggerated praise, as in a public notice or advertisement.

PUFF, *v. n.* [*puſſen*, *D.*] [*i.* *puffed*; *pp.* *puffing*, *puffed*.] To swell the cheeks with wind; to blow with a quick blast; to blow with scornfulness; to breathe thick and hard; to move with hurry; to swell with wind or air.

PUFF, *v. a.* To inflate, as with wind; to inflate or swell with air; to drive with a blast:—to swell or blow up with pride or praise:—to praise extravagantly.

PUFF-BALL, *n.* Lycoperdon; a puffin, or a species of fungus; a mushroom filled with dust; puckball. *P. Cyc*.

PUFF-BIRD, *n.* The barbet or kingfisher. *P. Cyc*.

PUFF-ER, *n.* One who puffs:—a person employed by the owner of property to bid it up in order to raise the price:—a small sea-fish.

PUFF'E-RY, *n.* Act of puffing; extravagant praise. *W. C. Bryant*.

PUFF-FIN, *n.* [*puſſin*, *Fr.*] A water-fowl; a kind of fish:—a kind of fungus filled with dust; a puff-ball.

PUFF-IN-AP'PLE, *n.* A sort of apple. *Samsworth*.

PUFF'ING-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being turgid or puffy.

PUFF'ING, *n.* Inflation; extravagant praise. *Burke*.

PUFF'ING-LY, *ad.* In a puffing manner; tumidly.

PUFF'Y, *a.* Windy; distended; tumid; turgid.

PUG, *n.* A puck:—a monkey:—a small dog; a fondled dog or other animal.

PUG, *a.* Like a monkey; noting a species of dog. *Ash*.

PUG-DOG, *n.* A small dog which bears a miniature resemblance to the bull-dog.—“It is the common lap-dog of Italy.” *Booth*.

PUG-FACED, (pūg'fist) *a.* Having a monkey-like face. *Palmer*.

PUGGED, (pūg'ferd) *a.* Complicated; puckered. *Mere*.

PUGH, (pūh) *interj.* Puh! expressing contempt.

PUGIL, *n.* [*pygille*, *Fr.*] A small handful; a large pinch, or as much as can be held between the thumb and first two fingers. *Bacon*.

PUGIL-ISM, (pūj'il-izm) *n.* [*pygū*, *L.*] The act or practice of boxing, or fighting with the fist.

PUGIL-IST, *n.* A fighter with the fist; a boxer.

PUGIL-IST'IC, *a.* Relating to pugilism or boxing. *Qu. Rev.*

PUGNACIOUS, (abys) *a.* [*pygnez*, *L.*] Inclined to fight; quarrelsome; fighting; contentious.

PUGNAC'I-TY, *n.* Quarrelsomeness; inclination to fight.

PUGNOD, (pūg'nōd) *a.* Having a short and thick nose. *Palmer*.

PUISNE, (pū'ne) *a.* [*puisne*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Young; younger; inferior; lower in rank; petty; small; puny. *It* is written *pauy*, when it is not used as a technical word.—*Puisne* judge, a term applied to the judges and barons of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in England, with the exception of the chief justices and chief baron.

PUISSANCE, (pū'is-sāns, *S. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wh.*; *pu'is-sāns*, *P.*; *pū'is-sāns* or *pu'is-sāns*, *W.*) [*Fr.*] Power; strength; force. *Spenser*.

PUISSANT, (pū'is-sānt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wh.*; *pu'is-sānt*, *P. K. Ash, Scott, Entick.*) [*Fr.*] Powerful; strong; forcible. *Shak*.

PUISSANT-LY, *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly. *Barnes*.

PŪKE, *n.* A vomit; medicine causing vomit; an emetic.

PŪKE, *v. n.* [*i.* *pukeo*; *pp.* *pukeing*, *puken*.] To spew; to vomit. *Shak*.

PŪKE, *a.* Of a color between black and russet; puce. *Shak*. See *PUCE*.

PŪKER, *n.* One who pukes; an emetic. *Gerrh*.

PŪL'CHER-TUDE, *n.* [*pulchritudo*, *L.*] Beauty; grace; handsomeness. *Mere*.

PŪLE, *v. n.* [*pieuler*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *puled*; *pp.* *puling*, *puled*.] To cry like a chicken. *Cotgrave*. To whine; to cry; to whimper. *Shak*.

PŪLEX, *n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; the flea. *Crabb*.

PŪLIC, *n.* A plant or herb. *Samsworth*.

PŪLIC-ENE, *a.* Relating to fleas; pulicous. *Moxander*. [*n.*]

PŪLIC-COSE, *a.* [*pulicinus*, *L.*] Abounding with fleas. [*n.*]

PŪLIC-OS, *a.* Relating to fleas; pulicose. *Smart*. [*n.*]

PŪLING, *n.* The cry of a chicken, or child; a whine.

PŪLING-LY, *ad.* With whining; with complaint.

PŪLI-ŌL, *n.* A plant or herb. *Samsworth*.

PŪLK, *n.* A compact company or collection:—a hole full of mud. *Forby*. [*Local*, Eng.]

PŪLK'HÄ, *n.* A Lapland sledge. *Smart*.

PŪLL, *v. a.* [*i.* *pulled*; *pp.* *pulling*, *pulled*.] To draw violently towards one; opposed to *puak*, which is to drive from one; to draw forcibly; to haul; to drag; to pluck; to gather; to tear:—to impress by pulling at a printing-press.—*To pull down*, to subvert; to demolish.—*To pull up*, to extirpate; to eradicate.

PŪLL, *n.* Act of pulling; contest; struggle; pluck.

PŪLLBACK, *n.* That which keeps back; a restraint.

PŪLL'EN, *n.* [*pouaille*, *Fr.*] Poultry. *Bacon*. & *Fl.*

PŪLL'ER, *n.* He or that which pulls.

PŪLL'ET, *n.* [*poulet*, *Fr.*] A young hen. *Brown*.

PŪLL'EX, *n.* [*poulie*, *Fr.*] One of the six simple machines or mechanical powers, consisting of a wheel movable about an axis, and having a groove cut in its circumference, over which a cord passes, for raising weights.

PŪLL'EXED, (pūl'ed) *a.* Furnished with pulleys. *Howell*.

PŪLL'Y-LATE, *v. n.* [*pululo*, *L.*; *pululater*, *Fr.*] To germinate; to bud. *Cranger*.

PŪLL-LV-LÄ'TION, *n.* The act of budding or growing. *Mere*.

PŪL'MO-NÄ-RY, *a.* [*pulmo*, *L.*] Relating to the lungs; affecting the lungs; pulmonary.

PŪL'MO-NÄ-RY, *n.* [*pulmonaria*, *L.*] The herb lungwort. *Samsworth*.

PŪL-MŌN'IC, *n.* One diseased in the lungs. *Arbuthnot*.

PŪL-MŌN'IC, *a.* [*pulmo*, *L.*] Belonging to the lungs; pulmonary.

PŪL-MŌN'IC-AL, *a.* Relating to the lungs; pulmonary. *Blount*.

PŪL-MŌ-NIP'ER-ŌUS, *a.* Having or producing lungs. *Gent. Mag.*

PŪLP, *n.* [*pulpa*, *L.*; *pulpe*, *Fr.*] Any soft mass; the soft part of fruit.

PŪLP, *v. n.* [*i.* *pulped*; *pp.* *pulping*, *pulped*.] To reduce a vegetable substance to pulp. *Dowington*.

PŪLP-PA-TŌON, *n.* A sort of confection or cake. *Warren*.

PŪLP'Y-NESS, *n.* State of being pulpy. *Jas. Johnson*.

PŪLP'IT, (pūlp'it, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wh.*; *pūlp'it*, *P.*) [*pulpitum*, *L.*] A structure, or a raised part, in a church or public building, from which a sermon or oration is delivered; a rostrum. *Dryden*.

PŪLP'IT-EE, *n.* A preacher, in contempt. *Dr. South*.

PŪLP'IT-Ō-QUENCE, *a.* The eloquence or oratory of preachers. *Booth*.

PŪLP'IT'IC-AL, *a.* Relating or suited to the pulp. *Ash*. [*n.*]

PŪLP'IT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of the pulp. *L. Chastellard*. [*n.*]

PŪLP'IT-ISH, *a.* Relating to, or like, the pulp. *Chalmers*.

PŪLP'OUS, *a.* [*pulpeux*, *Fr.*] Soft; pappy; pulpy. *Philips*.

PŪLP'OUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of being pulpy.

PŪLP'Y, *a.* Consisting of pulp; soft; pappy.

PULQUE, (pūl'kē) *n.* [*Sp.*] A vinous beverage resembling cider, obtained from the Mexican aloes or American agave. *P. Mag.*

PŪL'SA-TILE, *a.* [*pulsatilis*, *L.*] Fit to be struck, beaten, or acted on by pulsation, as a drum or tabor.

PŪL'SA-TION, *n.* [*pulsatio*, *L.*] The act of beating or striking; motion of the pulse; a throbbing.

PŪL'SA-TIVE, *a.* Having an impelling power. *Goldsmith*.

PŪL'SA-TOR, *n.* [*L.*] Striker; a beater. [*n.*]

PŪL'SA-TŌ-RY, *a.* Beating like the pulse; throbbing. *Watson*.

PULSE, *n.* [*pulso*, *L.*] *pl.* *PULS'ES*. The pulsation or motion of an artery, depending on the impulse given to the blood by the action of the heart; a slight stroke; a throbbing; oscillation; vibration.—*To feel one's pulse*, to try to know one's mind artfully.—[*puls*, *L.*] Leguminous plants, cultivated for their pods or seeds, as the pea, bean, vetch, lupin, &c.

PUNK, *n.* A common prostitute; a strumpet. *Shak.* A kind of fungus used for tinder. *Jak.* Rotten wood; touch-wood.

PUN'NING, *n.* The art or practice of making puns. *Tatler.*

PUN-NOL-O-QY, *n.* The art of punning. *Pope.* [E.]

PUN'TER, *n.* One given to punning; a quibbler; a wit.

PUNT, *n.* A flat-bottomed boat.

PUNT, *v. n.* To play at basset and ombre. *Addison.*

PUNT'ER, *n.* [pointeur, Fr.] One who plays at faro or basset, with the banker or keeper of a faro bank. *Boswell.*

PUP'Y, *a.* [puisé, Fr.] Young; inferior; inferior in rate or size; petty; little; paltry. See *POISE.*

PUP'Y, *n.* A young, inexperienced person. *Sp. Hall.*

PUP, *v. n.* [i. puffed; pp. puffing, puffed.] To bring forth whelps; used of a bitch bringing forth young.

PUP, *n.* A puppy; a whelp. *Smart.*

PUPA, *n.* [L.] pl. *PUPÆ.* Chrysalis. *Paley.* A genus of land snails.

PURE, *n.* [pupa, L.] The oviform nymph of certain insects; chrysalis. *Brande.*

PUP'IL, *n.* [pupilla, L.] The apple of the eye. *Bacon.* — [pupile, Fr.; pupulus, L.] A scholar; one under the care of a tutor; a student; — a ward; one under the care of a guardian. — (*Civil law*) One under the age of 14, if a male, or 12, if a female.

PUP'IL-AGE, *n.* State of being a pupil; wardship.

PUP'IL-AR'ITY, *n.* [pupillarit, Fr.] (*Law*) The state of infants before puberty; pupillage. *Cogswell.*

PUP'IL-ARY, *a.* Pertaining to a pupil or ward. See *CAPILLARY.*

PUP'IL-ROUS, *n.* Bringing forth pupae or pupae. *Kirby.*

PUP'IL-ROUS, *n.* Feeding on pupae or larvae. *Smart.*

PUP'PET, *n.* [puppet, Fr.] A little image moved by a wire in a show or mock drama; — a word of contempt. — (*Turner*) The upright parts for supporting the mandrel.

PUP'PET-MAN, *n.* The owner or master of a puppet.

PUP'PET-MAN, *n.* show.

PUP'PET-PLAY, *n.* A play with puppets; a mock drama. *Jackson.*

PUP'PET-PLAY-ER, *n.* One who manages puppets. *Hales.*

PUP'PET-QUEEN, *n.* A mock queen. *Ross.*

PUP'PET-RY, *n.* A collection. *Merton.*

PUP'PET-SHOW, *n.* An exhibition of puppets.

PUP'PY, *n.* [poupe, Fr.] A whelp; progeny of a bitch; a young dog; — a name of contemptuous reproach to a man. *Shak.*

PUP'PY, *v. n.* To bring forth puppies; to pup.

PUP'PY-ISM, *n.* Extreme affectation; conceit.

PUR, or PURR, *n.* A gentle noise made by a cat. *Shak.*

PUR, *v. n.* [i. purred; pp. purring, purred.] To murmur, as a cat or leopard in pleasure. *Gay.* Written also *purr.*

PUR, or PURR, *v. n.* To signify purring. *Grey.* [E.]

PUR-KA'NA, *n.* [Sanskrit.] pl. *PUR-KA'NA.* The sacred books of India, which contain the explanation of the Shaster. *Brande.*

PUR'BECK-STONE, *n.* [Min.] A hard stone found at Purbeck, in Dorsetshire, England. *Ure.*

PUR'BLIND, *a.* [corrupted from *perblind*.] Near-sighted; short-sighted; dim-sighted. *Shak.*

PUR'BLIND-NESS, *n.* Shortness of sight. *Cogswell.*

PUR'CHASE-ABLE, *a.* That may be purchased or bought.

PUR'CHASE, *v. n.* [purchaser, old Fr.] [i. purchased; pp. purchasing, purchased.] To bargain for; to acquire, not inherit; to buy for a price; to obtain at any expense; to exalt or recompense by a fine or forfeit; to gain some mechanical advantage. — (*Vent.*) To raise or move heavy bodies by means of mechanical powers.

PUR'CHASE, *n.* [purchas, old Fr.] Act of buying; thing bought; any thing purchased or obtained otherwise than by inheritance; — a mechanical advantage. [i. Robbery; plunder. *Shak.*]

PUR'CHASE-MON-ey, *n.* Money laid out for a purchase.

PUR'CHASE-ER, *n.* One who purchases; a buyer.

PUR'CON, *n.* An oriental priest of fire-worship. *Bryant.*

PURE, *a.* [pur, Sax.; pur, pure, Fr.; purus, L.] Clear; not dirty; not muddy; free from mixture with any thing else; free from dirt, stain, or guilt; not filthy; not sullied; unmingled; genuine; real; unadulterated; unpolluted; clean; guiltless; holy; chaste; mere; not vitiated, corrupted, or mixed; — not connected with any thing extrinsic; as, *pure mathematics.*

PURE, *v. n.* To purify; to cleanse. *Chaucer.*

PURE'LY, *ad.* In a pure manner; merely; completely.

PURE'NESS, *n.* State of being pure; purity; cleanness.

PUR'FILE, (pûr'fil) *n.* [pûrfil, Fr.] A sort of ancient trimming for women's gowns, made of tinsel and thread; purple. *Bailey.*

PUR'FILE, *v. n.* [pûrfiler, Fr.] To decorate with purple; to embroider. *Spenser.*

PUR'FILE, *v. n.* To be trimmed with purple. *Sir T. Herbert.*

PUR'FILE, *n.* A border of embroidery; same as *purfile*.

PUR'FILE, *n.* *Shelton.*

PUR'FILED, (pûr'fid) *p. a.* Embroidered. *Milton.* Richly sculptured. *Francis.*

PUR'GA-MENT, *n.* A cathartic; purgation. *Bacon.*

PUR-GATION, *n.* [purgatio, L.] Act of cleansing or purifying; purification; evacuation; a cleansing; a clearing.

PUR-GATIVE, *a.* [purgativ, Fr.; purgatus, L.] Serving to cleanse or purge; cathartic; cleansing.

PUR-GATIVE, *n.* A cathartic medicine. *Barton.*

PUR-GA-TORIAL, *a.* Relating to purgatory; purifying.

PUR-GA-TORIAL, *n.* Same as *purgatorial*. *Macle.*

PUR-GA-TORIAL, *n.* A believer in purgatory. *Johnson.*

PUR-GA-TORY, *n.* [purgatorium, L.] A place of expiation or purification; — according to Roman Catholics, an intermediate state of the souls of the penitent after death, and before the final judgment, during which they are supposed to expiate, by certain punishments, the guilt which they have incurred through life.

PUR-GA-TORY, *a.* Cleansing; expiatory. *Burke.*

PURGE, *v. n.* [purge, Fr.; purge, L.] [i. purgare; pp. purgatus, purred.] To make clear or pure; to cleanse; to clear from imperities or from guilt; to defecate; to evacuate the body by cathartics.

PURGE, *v. n.* To grow pure; to have frequent evacuations.

PURGE, *n.* [purge, Fr.] A cathartic medicine; a medicine that evacuates the body by stool.

PURGE, *n.* One who purges; purge; cathartic.

PURGEING, *n.* Purgation; lax state of the bowels.

PURGEING-FLAX, *n.* Dwarf wild flax; a medicinal plant. *Farm. Ency.*

PUR-IFICATION, *n.* [purificatio, L.] Act of purifying; state of being purified; a cleansing; a Hebrew rite after childbirth.

PUR-IFICATION, *n.* [purificatio, old Fr.] Tending to purify. *Cogswell.*

PUR-IFY-CATOR, *n.* A purifier. *Blackwood's Mag.*

PUR-IFY-CATOR, *n.* Having power to purify. [E.]

PUR-IFY-ER, *n.* He or that which purifies; cleanser.

PUR-IFY-ING, *a.* (Med.) Having the form of pus. *Darwin.*

PUR-IFY, *v. n.* [purify, Fr.; purific, L.] [i. purificare; pp. purificans, purified.] To make pure; to free from any extraneous admixture; to free from guilt or pollution; to cleanse; to clarify; to clear from barbarisms.

PUR-IFY, *v. n.* To grow pure. *Barton.*

PUR-IFY-ING, *n.* Act of making pure; purification.

PUR-IM, *n.* The feast of lots, among the Jews, in commemoration of their deliverance from Haman's conspiracy. *Craik.*

PUR-ISM, *n.* [purismo, Fr.] Rigid purity; strictness in the use of words. *Mitford.*

PUR-IST, *n.* [purista, Fr.] One scrupulously nice in the use of words.

PUR-ITAN, *n.* An advocate for purity in religion; — one of a class of dissenters from the church of England, in the time of Elizabeth and the first two Stuarts, who were advocates for a greater purity of doctrine and discipline in the church.

PUR-ITAN, *a.* Of or belonging to Puritans. *Milton.*

PUR-ITAN'IC, *a.* Relating to Puritans; strict; rigid.

PUR-ITAN'ICAL, *a.* precise.

PUR-ITAN'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a Puritanical manner.

PUR-ITAN-ISM, *n.* Doctrine and practice of Puritans.

PUR-ITAN-IZE, *v. n.* To conform to the Puritans. *Milton.*

PUR-ITY, *n.* [puritas, Fr.; puritas, L.] State of being pure; freedom from guilt or impurity; freedom from mixture; cleanness; innocence; chastity.

PURL, *n.* [contracted from *purle*.] An embroidered and puckered border; — a soft down, as of a stream; — mashing of liquor; — medicated malt liquor; — ale or beer in which wormwood is infused.

PURL, *v. n.* [purl, Swed.] [i. purler; pp. purling, purred.] To murmur; to flow with a gentle noise; to rise or appear in undulations. *Shak.*

PURL, *v. n.* To decorate with a purl. *E. Jones.*

PUR'LIEU, (pûr'liu) *n.* [pur and lieu, Fr.] pl. *PUR'LIEUX.* The grounds on the borders of a forest; border; enclosure; district.

PUR'LIEU-MAN, *n.* A man who has the care of a pasture. *Blackstone.*

PUR'LIN, *n.* pl. *PUR'LINGS.* (Arch.) A horizontal piece of timber lying on the main rafters, to support the common rafters, in the middle of their length.

PURL'ING, *n.* The gentle noise of a stream. *Bacon.*

PUR'LOIN, *v. n.* [i. purloined; pp. purloining, purloined.] To steal; to take by theft. *Spenser.*

PUR'LOIN, *v. n.* To practice theft. *Tit. li.*

PUR'LOIN'ER, *n.* One who purloins; a thief.

PUR'LOIN'ING, *n.* Act of stealing; theft. *Bacon.*

PUR'PAR-TY, *n.* (*Law*) A share or part of an estate. *See* *POUR-PARTY.*

PUR'PLE, *a.* [purpure, Fr.; purpureus, L.] Red intermixed with blue. — (*Poetry*) Red.

PUR'PLE, *n.* A color produced by the mixture of red and blue; — the color which distinguished the Roman emperors; hence imperial sovereignty; — the color of a cardinal's cloak; hence a cardinalate; — a purple dress.

PUR'PLE, *v. a.* [*purpuro*, *L.*] [*t. PURPLED*; *pp. PURPLING*, *PURPLED*.] To color with purple. *Shak.*

PUR'PLE-COL'ORED, (*pür'pl-köl'örd*) *a.* Having the color of purple. *Shak.*

PUR'PLE-HUED, (*-hüd*) *a.* Same as *purple-colored*. *Shak.*

PUR'PLES, (*pür'plz*) *n. pl.* Spots of a livid red color, which break out in malignant fevers; a purple fever.

PUR'PLE-TINGED, (*-tind*) *a.* Tinged with purple. *Pope.*

PUR'PLISH, *a.* Inclining to, or somewhat, purple.

PUR'PORT, *n.* [*old Fr.*] Design; meaning; signification; intent; tendency of a writing or discourse.

PUR'PORT, *v. a.* [*t. PURPORTED*; *pp. PURPORTING*, *PURPORTED*.] To intend; to tend; to show.

PUR'POSE, (*pür'poz*) *n.* [*propos*, *Fr.*; *propositum*, *L.*] Intention; design; effect; object; view; aim; reason; the end desired.—*pl.* A kind of enigma or riddle.—*On purpose*, for of purpose, designedly; intentionally.

PUR'POSE, *v. a.* [*t. PURPOSED*; *pp. PURPOSING*, *PURPOSED*.] To intend; to design; to resolve.

PUR'POSE, *v. n.* To have an intention or design.

PUR'POSE-LESS, *a.* Having no purpose or aim. *Sp. Hall.*

PUR'POSE-LY, *ad.* By design; by intention. *Hooker.*

PUR'PREST'URE, *n.* [*Law*] See *POURPRESTURE*. *Blackstone.*

PUR'PRIS, (*pür'priz*) *n.* [*purpris*, *old Fr.*; *purpurium*, *law L.*] A close or enclosure; as also the whole compass of a manor. *Bacon.*

PUR'PU-RA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) An eruption of small purple specks and patches, caused by extravasation of blood under the cuticle.—(*Zool.*) A univalve gastropod. *Brande.*

PUR'PU-RATE, *n.* Salt formed of purpuric acid and a base. *Brande.*

PUR'PU-RATE, *a.* Relating to purpura. *Mora.*

PUR'PURE, *n.* (*Her.*) Purple; one of the colors used in blazonry. *Brande.*

PUR'PURE-AL, *a.* Purple; beautiful. *Akenside*. [*n.*] PUR'PU'RIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid, obtained by treating uric or lithic acid with dilute nitric acid. *Ure.*

PUR'PU-RINE, *n.* A coloring principle supposed by Robiquet to exist in madder. *Ure.* [*PUR.*]

PURR, *n.* A sea-lark. *Sinclair*. The noise of a cat. See *PURR*, *v. n.* [*t. PURRED*; *pp. PURRING*, *PURRED*.] To murmur as a cat, &c. See *PUR*.

PUR'RING, *n.* The murmuring noise of a cat. *Bailey.*

PURSE, *n.* [*bourse*, *Fr.*; *puris*, *Welsh*.] A small bag for money; a sum of money.

PURSE, *v. a.* [*t. PURSED*; *pp. PURSING*, *PURSED*.] To put into a purse; to contract as a purse. *Shak.*

PURSE-BEAR-ER, *n.* One who carries the purse. *Blount.*

PURSE-FOLD, *n.* *pl.* PURSEFULS. As much as a purse will hold. *Dryden.*

PURSE-NET, *n.* A purse made of network; a net of which the mouth is drawn together by a string.

PURSE-PRIDE, *n.* Pride which springs from wealth.

PURSE-PROUD, *a.* Puffed up or made proud with money or wealth. *Sp. Hall.*

PURSEY, *n.* An officer of the navy who keeps the accounts of the vessel to which he belongs, and also acts as purveyor.

PURSEY-TAK-ING, *n.* The act of stealing a purse. *Shak.*

PURSEYNESS, *n.* Quality of being purse. *Sherwood.*

PURSEY, *a.* Fat and short-breathed; pursy. *Ash.*

PURSEYNESS, *n.* Same as *purseyness*. *Bailey.*

PURSEY-LAIN, (*-lin*) *n.* [*porcellana*, *It.*] A plant; a weed.

PURSEY-LAIN-TREE, (*-lin-tré*) *n.* A shrub proper for a hedge.

PURSEY-ABLE, *a.* That may be pursued. *Sherwood.*

PURSEY, *n.* Prosecution; process; consequence.

PURSEY-ANT, *a.* Done in consequence or prosecution of anything; consequent; conformable.

PURSEY-ANT, *ad.* Conformably; in consequence of. *Swift.*

PURSEY, (*pür-sü'*) *v. a.* [*poursuivre*, *Fr.*] [*t. PURSUED*; *pp. PURSUING*, *PURSUED*.] To follow for some end; to persecute; to chase; to prosecute; to continue; to imitate.

PURSEY, (*pür-sü'*) *v. n.* To go on; to proceed; to persist. *Boyle.*

PURSEY, *n.* One who pursues or follows.

PURSEY, *n.* [*poursuite*, *Fr.*] Act of pursuing; that which is pursued; a following; a chase; employment; occupation.

PURSEY-VANT, (*pür-swé-vánt*) *n.* [*poursuivant*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) A state messenger.—(*Her.*) A kind of probationer in the Herald's College of England. [*Shak.*]

PURSEY, (*pür'sü'*) *a.* [*poursy*, *Fr.*] Fat and short-breathed.

PURSEYANCE, *n.* [*appartenance*, *Fr.*] The pluck of an animal. *Et. xli.*

PURSEY-LENCE, *n.* Pus; generation of pus or matter.

PURSEY-LENCEY, *n.* Pus; generation of pus or matter.

PURSEY-LENT, (*pür'y-lent*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *pür'y-lent*, *Ja.*) [*parulatus*, *L.*] Consisting of pus; full of pus; resembling pus.

PURSEY-LENT-LY, *ad.* In a purulent manner. *Coleridge.*

PURVEY, (*pür-vä'*) *v. a.* [*poursuivre*, *Fr.*] [*t. PURVEYED*; *pp. PURVEYING*, *PURVEYED*.] To provide with; to procure.

PURVEY, (*pür-vä'*) *v. n.* To buy in provisions; to provide.

PURVEYANCE, (*pür-vä'sns*) *n.* Act of purveying; provi-

lion.—(*English law*) The providing of necessaries for the king's house.

PURVEYOR, (*pür-vä'ör*) *n.* One who purveys;—a procurer; a pimp;—an officer who provides provisions and supplies for an army.

PURVIEW, (*pür'vä'*) *n.* [*poursuiv*, *Fr.*] Proviso; condition.—(*Law*) The body of a statute distinct from the preamble.

PUS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) Matter, or a yellowish fluid, secreted in abscesses or sores, when they are healing.

PUSEY-ISM, (*pü'se-izm*) *n.* The principles of a class of divines of the church of England, so termed from Dr. E. B. Pusey, professor of Hebrew in the university of Oxford; called also, by some, *Newmanism*, from the Rev. J. H. Newman, another prominent theologian of this class.

Their views, in relation to the doctrine and discipline of the church, are exhibited in various publications, especially in a series of "Tracts for the Times;" and they are, in many particulars, much more assimilated to the views of the Roman Catholic church, than are the views of most Protestants. *Ch. Ob.*

PUSH, *v. a.* [*pusser*, *Fr.*] [*t. PUSHED*; *pp. PUSHING*, *PUSHED*.] To press against with force; to urge or press forward; to strike with a thrust; to force; to enforce; to drive to a conclusion; to importune.

PUSH, *v. n.* To make a thrust or effort; to rush.

PUSH, *n.* Thrust; an impulse; force impressed; assault; attack; a forcible onset; a strong effort;—exigence; trial; extremity.—[*pustula*, *L.*] A pimple; an eruption. *Bacon.*

PUSH-ER, *n.* One who pushes.

PUSH-ING, *n.* Urging on; enterprising; vigorous.

PUSH-PIN, *n.* A child's play, in which pins are pushed.

PUSILLANIMITY, *n.* [*pussillanimité*, *Fr.*] State of being pusillanimous; cowardice; want of spirit. *Bacon.*

PUSILLANIMOUS, *a.* [*pussilus* and *animus*, *L.*] Having no spirit; mean-spirited; cowardly; timid; fearful.

PUSILLANIMOUSLY, *ad.* With pusillanimity.

PUSILLANIMOUSNESS, *n.* Pusillanimity.

PUSS, *n.* The fondling name of a cat. *Watts.* The sportsman's term for a hare. *Gay.*

PUSSEY, *n.* A fondling name for a cat; the diminutive of puss. *Booth.* [*tsulate*, *Memor.*]

PUSTULE, *n.* Having, or covered with, pustules; pustule-covered. (*püst'yü-lät*) *v. a.* [*pustulatus*, *L.*] To form into pustules or blisters. *Stackhouse.*

PUSTULE, *n.* Covered with pustules; pustular; pustulous. *London.*

PUSTULE, (*püst'ül* or *püst'yäl*) [*püst'ül*, *E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *püst'ül*, *W. J.*; *püst'ül*, *S.*] [*pustula*, *L.*] A small swelling; a pimple; an effluescence.

PUSTULOUS, *a.* Full of pustules; pimply. *Cockeram.*

PUT, *v. a.* [*put*, *Welsh*.] [*t. PUT*; *pp. PUTTING*, *PUT*.] To lay or deposit in any place; to place in any situation; to place in any state or condition; to set; to apply; to propose; to state; to offer; to reduce.—*To put about*, to turn round.—*To put by*, to turn off; to divert; to thrust aside.—*To put down*, to repress; to crush; to degrade; to confute.—*To put forth*, to propose; to extend; to emit, as a sprouting plant; to exert.—*To put in*, to interpose; to drive; to enter; to offer as a claim; to harbor.—*To put in practice*, to use; to exercise.—*To put off*, to divert; to lay aside; to defeat or delay with some artifice or excuse; to delay; to defer; to procrastinate; to discard; to dispose of; to leave land.—*To put on*, to assume; to forward; to incite.—*To put on upon*, to impute; to invest with; to impose; to inflict; to assume; to take.—*To put over*, to refer.—*To put out*, to place at interest; to extinguish; to emit, as a plant; to extend; to protrude; to expel; to drive from; to make public; to disconcert; to disappoint; to offend.—*To put to*, to lay by; to assist with; to punish by; to refer to; to expose.—*To put to it*, to distress; to perplex; to press hard.—*To put to death*, to kill.—*To put together*, to accumulate into one sum or mass.—*To put up*, to pass unrevenged or unnoticed;—to start from a cover; to board; to hide;—to expose publicly; as, "These goods are put up to sale."—*Put case*, an old elliptical phrase, signifying, suppose the case to be.

PUT, (*püt*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; *püt* or *püt*, *W.*) *v. n.* To move; to shoot or germinate; to steer a vessel.—*To put forth*, to leave a port; to germinate; to bud.—*To put in*, to enter a haven.—*To put in for*, to claim.—*To put in*, to offer a claim.—*To put off*, to leave land.—*To put over*, to sail across.—*To put to sea*, to set sail.—*To put up*, to offer one's self as a candidate; to advance to; to bring one's self forward;—to take lodgings or stop. *Southey.*

—*To put up with*, to suffer without resentment.

PUT, (*püt*, *S. W. P. E. F. K. Sm.*; *püt*, *Ja.*) *n.* An action of distress; a forced action. *L'Ettranger.* A rustic; a clown.

Bramston. A game at cards.—*Put on*, excuse; shift; evasion. [*woman's part.*]

PUTAQUE, *n.* [*putain*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Prostitution on the

PUTAQUE, *n.* (*Bot.*) The inner coat, or shell, or stone of a fruit, commonly called the endocarp. *Brande.*

PY-RÖS/MA-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) A native submurite of iron. *Brande.*

PHY-O-SOME, * n. (*Bot.*) A sort of compound acidian, which is remarkable for emitting phosphoric light. *Brande.*

PHY-O-TAR-TIE/IC, * a. Noting an acid obtained by distilling pure tartrate of potassa. *Brande.*

PHY-O-TECH/NI-AN, * n. A maker of fire-works; a pyrotechnist. *Scott.*

PHY-O-TECH/NI-CIAN, * n. pyrotechnist. *Scott.*

PHY-O-TECH/NI-C, * a. Relating to fire-works; pyrotechnical. *P. Cyc.*

PHY-O-TECH/NI-CAL, a. Relating to pyrotechny or fire-works.

PHY-O-TECH/NICS, n. pl. [*τέχνη* and *τεχνή*.] Art of fire-works; pyrotechny.

PHY-O-TECH/NIST, n. One who is versed in pyrotechny.

PHY-O-TECH-NY, [*πυρ-τέκ-νη*, *W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *πυρ-τέκ-νη*, *S. E. J. K.*] n. [*pyrotechnie*, Fr.] The art of managing fire, particularly as applied to the art of war, and more especially the making of ornamental fire-works for amusement.

PY-RÖT/IC, n. [*pyretique*, Fr., from *πυρῶν*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A caustic medicine.

PY-RÖT/IC, * a. Caustic; burning. *Ash.*

PYR-OX-ENE, * n. (*Min.*) The augite; a crystallized mineral. *Brande.*

PYR-OX-IL/IC, * a. (*Chem.*) Applied to a spirit produced by the destructive distillation of wood. *Brande.* [*Ure.*]

PYR-OX-Y-LINE, * n. A substance found in pyroxyllic spirit.

PYR/NI-C, (πυρ/νικ) n. An ancient, military, quick dance, invented by Pyrrhus:—a poetic foot of two short syllables. *Smart.*

PYR/NI-C, * a. Relating to Pyrrhus, or to a dance invented by him. *Brande.*

PYR/NI-C-AN, * a. Noting a military dance invented by Pyrrhus; pyrrhic. *Crabb.*

PYR/NI-TE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral of an orange yellow. *Dana.*

PYR-RHO-NÉ/AN, * a. Relating to Pyrrho. *Saunders.*

PYR-RHÖN/IC, (pyr-rhön/ik) a. Relating to Pyrrhonism. *Smart.*

PYR-RHO-NISM, (pyr-rhön-izm) n. Scepticism; the doctrine or principles of Pyrrho, the founder of the sceptical philosophy.

PYR-RHO-NIST, n. A follower of Pyrrho; a sceptic. *Merton.*

PHY-THAG-O-RÉ/AN, [*πυθαγόρης*, *W. J. K. Sm.*; *πυθαγόρης*, *W. B.*] a. Relating to Pythagoras or his philosophy.

PHY-THAG-O-RÉ/AN, n. A follower of Pythagoras the philosopher.

PHY-THAG-O-RÉ/AN-ISM, * n. The doctrine of Pythagoras. *Bailey.*

PYTH-A-GÖR/IC, a. Same as Pythagorean. *Warburton.*

PYTH-A-GÖR/IC-CAL, a. Same as Pythagorean. *Morse.*

PY-THAG-O-RISM, n. The doctrine of Pythagoras. *Morse.*

PYTH/I-AN, * a. Relating to Pythia, the priestess of Apollo; also to Grecian games celebrated, in honor of the Pythian Apollo, at Delphi. *Crabb.*

PYTH/O-NÉSS, (pith-o-nés, *K. Sm. W. B.*; *pl'tho-nés*, *Ja.*) n. [*Pythioness*, L., from *Πύθωρ*, Gr.] The priestess of Apollo at the oracle of Delphi:—a sort of witch. *Sp. Hall.*

PY-THÖN/IC, a. [*πυθωνικός*.] Pretending to foretell future events. *Ricaut.*

PYTH/O-NISM, * n. The art of foretelling future events by sorcery. *Cole.*

PYTH/O-NIST, n. A conjurer. *Cockeram.*

PY-UL/CON, * n.; pl. PY-UL/CA. (*Med.*) A surgical instrument for extracting pus from a cavity. *Dunglison.*

PYX, n. [*pyxis*, L.] The box in which the host is kept by Roman Catholics:—a box used for the trial of gold and silver coin.

Q.

Q, a consonant, and the 17th letter of the alphabet, is always followed by u. It has the sound of k or c hard, and the u which follows it, when not silent, is sounded as w; as, *quail*, pronounced kwail. Q is used as an abbreviation of *queen*, *question*, and *query*.

QUAB, (kwöb) n. [*quabb*, or *quappe*, Teut.] A sort of fish.

QUACK, (kwik) v. n. [*quack*, Teut.] [*i. quacked*; *pp. quacked*, *quacked*.] To cry like a duck:—to chatter boastingly; to brag loudly; to talk ostentatiously.

QUACK, n. The cry of a duck:—a vain, boastful pretender to a science or art which he does not understand, particularly medicine; an irregular, tricking practitioner in physic. *Pope.*

QUACK, a. Falsely pretending, or falsely alleged, to cure diseases; as, a *quack* doctor; a *quack* medicine.

QUACK/ENED, (kwak/knd) p. a. Almost choked; quackled. *Lemon.* [*Local*, Eng.]

QUACK/ER-Y, n. The character and practices of a quack; irregular practice; vain and false pretensions.

QUACK/ER, a. Boastful and trickish; like a quack. *Burke.*

QUACK/ISM, n. The practice of quackery. *Ash.* [*n.*]

QUACK/LE, * v. a. & n. [*i. quackled*; *pp. quackling*, *quackled*.] To interrupt in breathing; to almost choke; to suffocate. *Holladay.* [*Provincial in England, and colloquial in America.*]

QUACK/LED, (kwak/kld) p. a. from *Quack*. Almost choked. *Pegge.* See *QUACKLE*.

QUACK/SAL-VER, (kwak/sal-ver, *W. P. J. K. R.*; *kwak/sal-ver*, *Sm.*) n. [*quack* and *salve*.] A quack who deals chiefly in salves and ointments; a medicaster; a charlatan. *Burke.*

QUAD, (kwöd) a. [*quod*, Teut.] Evil; bad. *Gower.*

QUAD/RA, * (kwöd/ra) n. (*Arch.*) A square moulding, frame, or border, encompassing a base-relief. *Francis.*

QUAD/RA-GENE, (kwöd/ra-jén) n. [*quadragesima*, L.] A papal indulgence, multiplying the remission of penance by forties. *By Taylor.*

QUAD-RA-QUÉ/I-MI, * (kwöd-) n. [*L. fortiss.*] The season of lent, so called because it consists of 40 days. — *Quadragesima Sunday*, the first Sunday in lent. *Brande.*

QUAD-RA-QUÉ/I-MAL, (kwöd/ra-jés/c-mal) a. [*quadragesimal*, L.] Relating to Lent; lenten.

QUAD-RA-QUÉ/I-MAL-S, (kwöd/ra-jés/c-mals) n. pl. Offerings formerly made, on mid-lent Sunday, to the mother church.

QUAD/RÄN-GLÉ, (kwöd/ring-gl) n. [*quadratus* and *angulus*, L.] A plane figure, having four angles and four sides; a square.

QUAD/RÄN/GU-LAR, a. Square; having four angles.

QUAD/RANT, (kwöd/rant) [*kwä/rant*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K.*; *kwöd/rant*, *P. J. Sm.*] n. [*quadrans*, L.] The fourth part; the quarter:—the quarter of a circle: an arc of 90 degrees:—a mathematical instrument for taking altitudes, formerly much used in astronomy and navigation:—an instrument used in gunnery, for elevating and pointing cannon, &c.

QUA-DRÄN/TAL, a. Relating to a quadrant. — *Quadrantal triangle*, a spherical triangle, having a quadrant or arc of 90 degrees for one of its sides. *Derrick.*

QUA-DRÄN/TAL, * n. A figure which is every way square, like a die. *Crabb.*

QUAD/RAT, * (kwöd/rät) n. [*Fr.*] (*Printing*) A square piece of metal to fill up a void space between words and letters. They are either *m-quadrats*, which are whole squares; or *n-quadrats*, half squares. *Crabb.*

QUAD/RATE, (kwöd/rät) n. [*quadratus* or *quadrans*, L.] Square; having four equal sides:—square, in a figurative sense; equal; exact.

QUAD/RATE, (kwöd/rät) n. A square; a mathematical instrument. — (*Astron.*) [*quadrant*, Fr.] An aspect:—same as *quartile*.

QUAD/RATE, (kwöd/rät) v. n. [*quadro*, L.; *quadrare*, Fr.] To suit; to correspond; to be accommodated to. *By Bull.*

QUA-DRÄT/IC, a. Square; belonging to a square. — *Quadratic equation*, (*Algebra*) an equation of the second degree, or one which involves the square of the unknown quantity.

QUADRAT/IX, * (kwöd-rätriks or kwöd/rä-triks) [*kwöd/rä-triks*, *K. Sm. W. B.*; *kwöd-rä-triks*, *Ash*, *Crabb*, *Brande*.] n. (*Geom.*) A mechanical line, by means of which right lines are found equal to the circumferences of circles or other curves. *Crabb.*

QUAD/RÄ-TÖRE, (kwöd/rä-tär) n. [*Fr.*] *quadratura*, L.] The act of squaring; a quadrature; a square. — (*Geom.*) The determination of the area of a curve, or the finding of an equal square; the finding of a square equal to the area of another figure, as a circle. — *The quadrature of the circle* is a problem of great celebrity in the history of mathematical science. — (*Astron.*) The position of the moon when she is 90 degrees from the sun, when entering the second or fourth quarter. [*Stone*.] *Crabb.*

QUAD/RÄL, * (kwöd/räl) n. A kind of artificial square

QUAD-RĒN'NĪ-ĀL, *a.* See QUADRIENNIAL.
 QUAD-RĒN'NĪ-ĀL-LY, *ad.* Every four years. *Smart.*
 QUAD-RĪ-BLE, (kwōd'rd-bl) *a.* [quadre, L.] That may be squared. *Derham.*
 QUAD-RĪ-CĀP'SU-LAR, (kwōd-rē-kāp'su-lār) *a.* (Bot.) Having four capsules to a flower. *Louden.*
 QUAD-RĪ-CŌRN, (kwōd'rē-kōrn) *n.* (Zool.) The name of a family of insects, having four antennae. — (Zool.) A four-horned antelope. *Brande.*
 QUAD-RĪ-CŌR'NOUS, (kwōd-) *a.* Having four horns. *Smart.*
 QUAD-RĪ-DEČ'Ī-MĀL, (kwōd-rē-dēč'ē-inl) *a.* Having four faces to each of the two summits, as a crystal. *Ure.*
 QUAD-RĪ-DĒN'TATE, *a.* (Bot.) Having four teeth. *P. Cyc.*
 QUAD-RĪ-EN'NĪ-ĀL, (kwōd-rē-ēn'ē-āl) *a.* [quadriennium, from *quatuor* and *annus*, L.] Comprising four years; happening once in four years. *Todd.*
 QUAD-RĪ-FA'RĪ-ŌC'S, (kwōd-rē-fā'rē-ūs) *a.* Arranged in four rows or ranks. *Louden.*
 QUAD-RĪ-FĪD, (kwōd'rē-fīd) *a.* [quadridis, L.] Cloven into four divisions.
 QUAD-RĪ-FŌIL, (kwōd'rē-fōil) *a.* Having four leaves. *Pennant.*
 QUAD-RĪ-FŪR-CĀT-ED, (kwōd'rē-fūr-cāt-ed) *a.* Having four forks. *Pennant.*
 QUAD-RĪ-ŌČ-NĀ'RĪ-ŌC'S, (kwōd'rē-ŏč-nā'rē-ūs) *a.* Consisting of forty. *Maunder.*
 QUAD-RĪ-Y-GŌC'S, (kwōd-rī'y-gūn) *a.* (Bot.) Having four pairs of leaflets. *Crabb.*
 QUAD-RĪ-LĀT'ER-ĀL, (kwōd-rē-lāt'er-āl) *a.* [quatuor and *latus*, L.] Having four sides.
 QUAD-RĪ-LĀT'ER-ĀL, (kwōd-rē-lāt'er-āl) *a.* A figure having four sides. *P. Cyc.*
 QUAD-RĪ-LĀT'ER-ĀL-NESS, (kwōd-rē-lāt'er-āl-nēs) *a.* State of being quadrilateral.
 QUAD-RĪ-LĪT'ER-ĀL, (kwōd-rē-līt'er-āl) *a.* Consisting of four letters. *P. Cyc.*
 QUĀ-DRILLE, (kā-drīl) *n.* [quadrilla, Sp.] A game at cards, played by four persons. *Pope.* A kind of dance, a cotillon.
 QUĀ-DRILLE, (kā-drīl) *v. n.* To play at quadrille. *Quin.*
 QUAD-RĪLL'ION, (kwōd-rīl'yūn) *n.* The fourth power of a million; or, according to the French, only the square of a million. *Francis.*
 QUAD-RĪ-LŌ'BĀTE, (kwōd-rē-lŏ'bāi) *a.* (Bot.) Having four lobes. *Louden.*
 QUAD-RĪ-LŌC'Ū-LAR, (kwōd-rē-lŏk'ū-lār) *a.* (Bot.) Having four cells. *Louden.*
 †QUAD-RĪN, (kwōd'rīn) *n.* [quadrinus, L.] A mite; a small piece of money. *Bailey.*
 QUAD-RĪ-NŌ'MĪ-ĀL, (kwōd-rē-nŏ'mē-āl) *a.* (Algebra) Having four terms. *Crabb.*
 QUAD-RĪ-NŌM'Ī-CAL, (kwōd-rē-nŏm'ē-kāl) *a.* [quatuor and *nomen*, L.] Consisting of four denominations.
 QUĀ-DRĪ-ĀR-TITE, *a.* [quatuor and *partitus*, L.] Having four parts; divided into four parts.
 QUĀ-DRĪ-ĀR-TITE-LY, *ad.* In a quadripartite distribution.
 QUAD-RĪ-PĀR-TĪ'TION, (kwōd-rē-pār-tīsh'yūn) *a.* A division by four, or into quarters; a quarter. [E.]
 QUAD-RĪ-PĀS'CHAL, (kwōd-rē-pās'kāl) *a.* Including four passovers. *Carpenter.*
 QUAD-RĪ-PĒN'NĀTE, (kwōd-) *a.* Having four wings. *Brande.*
 QUAD-RĪ-PHY'L'LOUS, (kwōd-rē-fīl'yūs) *a.* [quatuor, L., and *phyllos*, Gr.] Having four leaves.
 QUAD-RĪ-RĒME, (kwōd'rē-rēm) *a.* [quadriremis, L.] A galley with four banks of oars.
 QUAD-RĪ-SĪL'Ā-BLE, (kwōd-rē-sīl'ā-bl) *n.* [quatuor and *syllable*, L.] A word of four syllables.
 QUAD-RĪ-VĀLVE, (kwōd-) *a.* (Bot.) Having four valves. *Louden.*
 QUAD-RĪ-VĀLVE, (kwōd-) *n. pl.* [quatuor and *valva*, L.] Doors with four folds.
 QUAD-RĪV'Ī-ĀL, (kwōd-rīv'ē-āl) *a.* [quadrivium, L.] Having four ways meeting in a point. *B. Jonson.*
 QUAD-RĪV'Ī-ĀL, (kwōd-rīv'ē-āl) *a.* A forum with quadrivial streets. *B. Jonson.*
 QUAD-RĪV'Ī-ŪM, (kwōd-rīv'ūm) *n.* [L.] (In the language of the schools) the four lesser arts, — arithmetic, music, geometry, and astronomy. *Brande.*
 QUAD-RŌN', (kwōd-rŏn') *a.* A quarter-blooded person; the offspring of a mulatto woman by a white man. *P. Cyc.*
 QUAD-RŌ'MĀ-NĀ, *n. pl.* (Zool.) The second order of mammiferous animals in Cuvier's system, which includes monkeys. *P. Cyc.*
 QUAD-RŪ-MĀNE, (kwōd'rū-mān) *n.* [quadrumana, L.] One of the quadrumana; a mammal, having four limbs or extremities terminated by hands. *Kirby.*
 QUAD-RŪ'MĀ-NOČ'S, [kwōd-rū-mā-nūs, K. W. B.: kwōd'rū-mā-nūs, Sm.] *a.* Having four limbs, each of which serves as a hand, as the monkey tribe. *P. Cyc.*
 QUAD-RŪ-PĒD, (kwōd'rū-pēd) *n.* [quadripède, Fr.; quadrupes, L.] A four-footed animal; a mammal having four feet.
 QUAD-RŪ-PĒD, (kwōd'rū-pēd) *a.* Having four feet. *Watts.*
 QUAD-RŪ-PĒ-DĀL, (kwōd-rū-pē-dāl) *a.* Having four feet. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD-RŪ-PLE, (kwōd'rū-pl) *a.* [quadriplus, L.] Four fold; four times told.
 QUAD-RŪ-PLED, (kwōd'rū-pld) *a.* Made fourfold. *Am.*
 QUAD-RŪ-PLĪ-CĀTE, (kwōd-rū-plē-kāt) *v. a.* [quadriplicare, L.] [i. QUADRUPLICATED; pp. QUADRUPLICATING, QUADRUPLICATED.] To double twice; to make fourfold.
 QUAD-RŪ-PLĪ-CĀTION, (kwōd-rū-plē-kā'shūn) *n.* The taking a thing four times; a fourfold quantity.
 QUAD-RŪ-PLY, (kwōd'rū-plē) *ad.* To a fourfold quantity.
 QUĀ'RE, (kwē'r) [L., *v. imperative*; — *inquire*.] Inquire; search; seek; — often placed, (or its abbreviation Qu.) before something held in doubt, or to be inquired into.
 QUĀ'FF, (kwāf) *v. a.* [i. QUĀFFED; pp. QUĀFFING, QUĀFFED.] To drink; to swallow in large draughts.
 QUĀ'FF, (kwāf) *v. n.* To drink luxuriously. *Shak.*
 QUĀ'FF'ER, (kwāf'er) *n.* One who quaffs.
 †QUĀ'FF'ER, (kwāf'er) *v. a.* To feel out. *Derham.*
 QUĀ'G, (kwāg) *n.* A shaking, wet soil; a quagmire. *Cowper.*
 QUĀ'G'GA, *n.* (Zool.) A solipedous, African quadruped, of the species equus or horse, allied to the zebra. *Brande.*
 QUĀ'G'GY, *a.* Boggy; soft and wet; not solid.
 QUĀ'G'MIRE, *n.* A soft, yielding marsh or bog.
 QUĀ'G'MIRE, *v. a.* To whelm in a quagmire. *Todd.*
 QUĀ-HŪG', *n.* A large species of American clam, — written also *quahog* and *quahog*. *Jour. of Science.*
 †QUĀID, *a.* Quailed; depressed. *Spenser.*
 QUĀIL, *n.* [quagila, It.] A bird, nearly allied to the partridge. *Ray.*
 QUĀIL, (kwāil) *v. n.* [quelen, Teut.] [i. QUĀILED; pp. QUĀILING, QUĀILED.] To sink in spirit or by dejection; to languish. [To curdle. *Forby*. — Local, Eng.]
 QUĀIL, *v. a.* To crush; to quell; to depress. *Spenser.* [E.]
 QUĀIL-CĀLL, *n.* Same as *quail-pipe*. *Booth.*
 QUĀIL-FIGHT-ING, *n.* A combat of quails. *Goldsmith.*
 QUĀIL'ING, *n.* Act of falling; declination; decay.
 QUĀIL-PIPE, *n.* A pipe with which fowlers allure quails.
 QUĀINT, (kwānt) *a.* [coit, Fr.; comptus, L.] Nice; exact with petty elegance; odd through nicety; fine-spun; fantastic; affected; having some point or conceit; having point, though not elevated; fanciful. *Chaucer.* [Next, pretty. *Shak.*]
 QUĀINTLY, *ad.* In a quaint manner; nicely.
 QUĀINTNESS, *n.* Quality of being quaint; nicety.
 QUĀKE, *v. n.* [i. QUĀKED; pp. QUĀKING, QUĀKED.] To shake with cold or fear; to tremble; to shake; not to be solid or firm.
 †QUĀKE, *v. a.* To frighten; to cause to tremble. *Shak.*
 QUĀKE, *n.* A shudder; a shake; a trembling.
 QUĀK'ER, *n.* One who quakes. — (Theol.) A Friend: — applied (originally in derision) to the religious denomination of Friends, who were founded about the middle of the 17th century by George Fox.
 QUĀK'ER-ISH, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, Quakers. *C. Lamb.*
 QUĀK'ER-ISM, *n.* The principles of the Quakers.
 QUĀK'ER-LY, *a.* Relating to or resembling Quakers.
 †QUĀK'ER-Y, *n.* Same as *Quakerism*. *Holwell.*
 QUĀK'ING, *n.* A trembling; trepidation. *Ezek. xii.*
 QUĀK'ING-GRASS, *n.* A species of grass having little pendulous, trembling spikelets, an annual plant. *Hawes.*
 †QUĀL'Ī-FĪ-Ā-BLE, (kwōl'ē-fī-ā-bl) *a.* That may be qualified.
 †QUĀL'Ī-FĪ-CĀTION, (kwōl'ē-fī-kā'shūn) *n.* Act of qualifying; that which qualifies; state of being qualified; legal ability; possession of the requisite qualities; fitness; accomplishment; — abatement; diminution.
 †QUĀL'Ī-FIED, (kwōl'ē-fīd) *p. a.* Having qualification; fit; furnished; — partial; limited; not complete.
 †QUĀL'Ī-FĪ-ER, (kwōl'ē-fī-er) *n.* He or that which qualifies.
 †QUĀL'Ī-FY, (kwōl'ē-fī) [kwōl'ē-fī, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. B.: kwāl'ē-fī, S. E.] *v. a.* [qualifier, Fr.] [i. QUALIFIED; pp. QUALIFYING, QUALIFIED.] To make fit, capable, or furnished; to fit for; to furnish with qualifications; to make capable of any employment, office, or privilege; — to abate; to soften; to ease; to assuage; to modify; to regulate; to limit.
 †QUĀL'Ī-FY, (kwōl'ē-fī) *v. n.* To become qualified or fit. *Qu. Rev.*
 †QUĀL'Ī-TIED, (kwōl'ē-tīd) *a.* Disposed as to quakers. *Hales.*
 QUĀL'Ī-TY, (kwōl'ē-tē) [kwōl'ē-tē, W. P. J. R. Ja. Sm.: kwāl'ē-tē, S. E.] *n.* [qualitas, L.; qualis, Fr.] The nature of a thing, relatively considered; property of a thing; attribute; disposition; temper; virtue or vice; character; comparative or relative rank; — distinctive; fashion; rank; superiority of birth or station; person of high rank.
 †QUĀLM, (kwām or kwām) [kwām, P. J. Ja. Sm. W. B.: kwām, W. E. F.] *n.* A sudden fit of sickness; a sudden seizure of sickly languor; nausea.
 †QUĀLM'ISH, (kwām'ish) *a.* Seized with sickly languor; queasy; queamish.
 †QUĀLM'ISH-LY, (kwām'ish) *ad.* In a qualmish manner. *Dr. Allen.*

QUASS,* *n.* A mean sort of fermented liquor, made by pouring warm water on rye or barley meal, and drunk by the peasantry of Russia. *Clarke.*

QUASS-AL-TION, *n.* [*quassatio*, *L.*] The act of shaking; the state of being shaken. *Geyton.*

QUASS-AL, (kwôsh'q-s) *n.* A tall tree of South America and the West Indies; the wood or bark of the tree; a very bitter infusion obtained from the wood and bark.

QUASSINE,* *n.* (*Chem.*) The active, bitter principle of quassa. *Phil. Mag.*

QUAT, (kwô't) *n.* A pustule; a pimple. *Shak.*

QUAT-TER-COC-INS, (kâ'ter-kûz-inz) *n. pl.* Those within the first four degrees of kindred; friends.

QUA-TER-NA-RY, *n.* [*quaternarius*, *L.*] The number four; quaternity. *Boyle.*

QUA-TER-NA-RY, *a.* Consisting of four. *F. Gregory.*

QUA-TER-NI-ON, *n.* [*quaternio*, *L.*] The number four; a file of four soldiers.

QUA-TER-NI-ON, *v. a.* To divide into files. *Milton.*

QUA-TER-NI-TY, *n.* [*quaternus*, *L.*] The number four; quaternary. *Brown.*

QUA-TÔRZE,* *n.* [*Fr.*] A game of cards. — (*At piquet*) Four cards of the same denomination. *Maunder.*

QUAT-RAIN, (kwô't-rân) *n.* [*quatrain*, *Fr.*] A stanza of four lines rhyming alternately. *Dryden.*

QUAT-TRINO,* *n.* [*It.*] A small copper coin; a quadrin. *Crobb.*

QUAVE, *v. n.* To shake; to quaver. *Pegge.* [*Local.*]

QUAVE-MIRE, *n.* A quagmire. *Mir. for Mag.*

QUA'VERE, *v. n.* [*QUAVERED*; *pp.* *QUAVERING*, *QUAVERED*.] To shake the voice; to produce a shake on a musical instrument; to tremble; to vibrate.

QUA'VERED, (kwâ'verd) *a.* Distributed into quavers.

QUA'VER-ER, *n.* One who quavers; a warbler.

QUA'VER-ING, *n.* Act of shaking the voice; a shake.

QUAY, (kâ) [*kâ*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. d. kâ*, *S.*] *n.* [*quai*, *Fr.*; *kaey*, *Dan.*] A key; an artificial bank or wharf, by the side of the sea or a river, for more conveniently loading and unloading vessels: — written also *key*.

QUAY'AGE,* (kâ'j) *n.* Money paid for the use of a quay. *Smart.*

QUEACH, *n.* A thick, bushy plot. *Chapman.*

QUEACH, *v. n.* To stir; to move. *Bacon.*

QUEACHY, *a.* Shaking; quaggy; unsolid; unsound. *Drayton.* Thick; bushy. *Cockeram.* [Obsolete or local.]

QUEAN, (kwên) [*kwên*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kwân*, *S. K.*] *n.* [*quena*, *Goth.*] A worthless woman; a strumpet. *Shak. [R.]*

QUEA'SI-NESS, *n.* The sickness of a nauseated stomach.

QUEA'SY, (kwê'zē) *a.* Sick with nausea; fastidious; queamish; delicate; tender. *Shak.*

QUECH, *v. n.* To stir. *Bacon.* See *QUICH*, and *QUACH*.

QUEEN, (kwên) *n.* The wife of a king; a woman who is sovereign of a kingdom; a female regent; a female chief. — *Queen bee*, the largest and governing bee of a swarm.

QUEEN, *v. n.* To play the queen. *Shak.*

QUEEN'-AP-PLÉ, *n.* A species of apple. *Mortimer.*

QUEEN'-CÔN'SÔRT,* *n.* The wife of the reigning king. *Blackstone.*

QUEEN'-DÔW'-A-QUE,* *n.* The widow of a deceased king. *Wellington.*

QUEEN'-GOLD,* *n.* A royal duty or revenue formerly belonging to the queen of England. *Blackstone.*

QUEEN'ING, *n.* A species of winter apple. *Mortimer.*

QUEEN'LIKE, *a.* Becoming or resembling a queen; queenly. *Drayton.*

QUEEN'LY, *a.* Becoming a queen; suitable to a queen.

QUEEN'-MÔTH'ER,* *n.* The widow of a deceased king, and mother of the reigning king. *Temple.*

QUEEN'-RE'GENT,* *n.* Same as *queen-regnant*. *Blackstone.*

QUEEN'-REG'NANT,* *n.* A queen who reigns in her own right; a queen-regent; a queen-sovereign. *Coke.*

QUEEN'SHIP,* *n.* The state or condition of a queen. *Be-them.*

QUEER, (kwêr) *a.* Odd; droll; strange; original; singular.

QUEER'ISH,* *a.* Somewhat queer; odd. *Gent. Mag.*

QUEER'LY, *ad.* In a queer manner; oddly.

QUEER'NESS, *n.* Oddness; strangeness; particularity.

QUEEST, (kwêst) *n.* [*questus*, *L.*] A ringdove; a kind of wild pigeon.

QUENT, (kwênt) *i. & p.* from *Quench*. *Quenched*. *Gower.*

QUELL, *v. a.* [*QUELLED*; *pp.* *QUELLING*, *QUELLED*.] To quiet; to crush; to subdue: — originally, to kill. *Milton.*

QUELL, *v. n.* To abate; to diminish. *Spenser.*

QUELL, *n.* A killing; murder. *Shak.*

QUELL'ER, *n.* One who kills, crushes, or subdues. *Milton.*

QUELQUE-CHOSE, (kêk'shôz) *n.* [*Fr.*] A trifle; a kickshaw. *Donne.*

QUENE, *v. a.* To please. *Gower.*

QUENCH, *v. a.* [*QUENCHED*; *pp.* *QUENCHING*, *QUENCHED*.] To extinguish; to still; to stifle; to allay; to destroy.

QUENCH, *v. n.* To cool; to grow cool. *Shak.*

QUENCH'-BLE, *a.* That may be quenched. *Shakespeare.*

QUENCH'ER, *n.* One who quenches; extinguisher.

QUENCH'LESS, *a.* Unextinguishable. *Shak.*

QUER-CIT'RINE,* *n.* The coloring principle of quercitron.

QUER-CIT'RON,* or QUER-CIT'RON-BARK,* *n.* The bark of an American oak, (*quercus tinctoria*, or yellow oak,) which furnishes an excellent yellow dye-stuff. *Brown.*

QUER'CUS,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

QUER'US,* *a.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak.

L, E, I, O, U, Y, long; L, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MEIN, MËN.

QUIN-TES-SÉN-TIAL, *a.* Consisting of quintessence.
QUIN-TILE, *n.* (*Astron.*) The aspect of planets when distant from each other the fifth of a circle. *Crabé.*
QUIN-TILL-ION, *n.* The fifth power of a million. *Francis.*
QUIN-TIN, *n.* See **QUINTAIN**.
QUIN-TINE, *n.* (*Bot.*) The innermost integument of the ovule. *P. Cyc.*
QUINT-BÖÖN, *n.* The offspring of a white man by a *mupitini*, or a woman who has one sixteenth part of negro blood. *Booth.*
QUIN-TU-PLE, (*kwín-tu-pl*) *a.* [*quintuplus*, *L.*] Fivefold. *Grant.*
QUIN-TU-PLED, *a.* Increased fivefold. *Coleridge.*
QUIN-ZAINE, *n.* (*Chron.*) The 14th day after a feast-day, or the 15th, if the day of the feast is included. *Brande.*
QUIP, (*kwíp*) *n.* A sharp jest; a taunt; a sarcasm. *Shak.*
QUIP, *v. a.* To scoff at; to insult; to taunt. *Spenser.*
QUIP, *v. a.* To scoff. *Sir H. Sidney.*
QUIP-PÓ, (*ká'pó*) *n.*; pl. **QUI-PÓ**, *n.* [*Sp.*] Cords having various colors and knots, used by the ancient Peruvians for records and accounts. *Robertson.*
QUIRE, (*kwír*) *n.* [*cayer* or *quayer*, old *Fr.*] A bundle of paper containing 24 sheets. — [*chaur*, *Fr.*; *coro*, *It.*] A body of singers; a chorus; a choir. Now commonly written *choir*.
QUIRE, *v. n.* To sing as in a choir. *Shak.*
QUIR-ÍS-TÉR, *n.* Chorister. See **CHORISTER**.
QUIR-ITA-TION, *n.* [*quiritalis*, *L.*] A cry for help. *Bp. Hall.*
QUIRK, (*kwérk*) *n.* Quick stroke; smart taunt; — a slight conceit; slight of fancy; subtlety; a quibble; nicety; artful distinction; — a loose, light tune. *Pope.* — (*Arch.*) A piece of ground taken out of any regular ground-plot or floor. — *Quirk moulding*, a moulding which is increased by an additional turn or twist.
QUIRK-ISH, *a.* Consisting of quirks; subtle; artful.
QUIT, (*kwít*) *v. a.* [*quitter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **QUITTED** or **QUIT**; *pp.* **QUITTING**, **QUITTED** or **QUIT**.] To leave; to relinquish; to give up; to resign; to forsake; to leave at liberty; to free from obligation; to discharge; — to even with. [*†*To acquit. *Shak.* To requite. *Fairfax.*] *‡* The regular form of this verb, *quitted*, is now chiefly used.
QUIT, *a.* Free; clear; discharged. *Shak.*
QUIT-TAM, *a.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A term applied to penal actions brought by common informers. *Dana.*
QUITCH-GRASS, *n.* Dog-grass; quick-grass. *Mortimer.*
QUIT-CLAIM, *n.* (*Law*) The release or acquitting of a man for any action which the releaser has, or may have, against him; — a release of claim by deed. *Whishaw.*
QUIT-CLAIM, *v. a.* [*i.* **QUITCLAIMED**; *pp.* **QUITCLAIMING**, **QUITCLAIMED**.] To release or yield up by quitclaim. *Todd.*
QUITE, (*kwít*) *ad.* [*quite*, *Fr.*] Completely; perfectly; to totally; thoroughly. *Hooker.* *‡* The definition here given of *quite* is that of Johnson, and it is its proper meaning, and accords with the best English usage; yet it is often used, in this country, in the sense of *very*; as, "quite warm;" "quite cold;" and it is sometimes so used by English writers; as, "quite recent." *Ec. Rev.* "Quite extraordinary." *McCalloch.*
QUIT-RENT, *n.* (*Law*) A rent paid by the tenant of a freehold, by which he is discharged from any other rent. *Bowring.*
QUITS, *interj.* An exclamation implying that claims are settled, and parties are even.
QUIT-TA-BLE, *a.* That may be left or relinquished. *Todd.*
QUIT-TAL, *n.* Return; repayment. *Shak.*
QUIT-TANCE, *n.* [*quittance*, *Fr.*] A discharge from a debt or obligation; an acquittance; recompense; return; repayment. *Shak.*
QUIT-TANCE, *v. a.* To repay; to recompense. *Shak.*
QUIT-TÉR, *n.* One who quits. — (*Med.*) Discharge from a wound; — an ulcer formed in a horse's foot between the hair and the hoof. See **QUITTERSORE**. *Scoria* of tin. *Ainsworth.*
QUIT-TÉR-BÖNE, *n.* A hard, round swelling upon the coronet, between a horse's heel and the quarter. *Farrier's Dict.* [*Spenser.*]
QUIVÉR, *n.* [*couverir*, *Fr.*] A case or sheath for arrows.
QUIVÉR, *a.* [*quiban*, *Goth.*] Nimble; active. *Shak.*
QUIVÉR, *v. n.* [*i.* **QUIVERED**; *pp.* **QUIVERING**, **QUIVERED**.] To quake; to quaver; to shiver; to shudder. *Sidney.*
QUIVÉRRED, (*kwív'érred*) *a.* Furnished with a quiver. *Milton.*
QUIVÉR-ING, *n.* Act of shaking; a tremulous motion.
QUI-VIVÉ, (*ká'vív'*) [*Fr.*] Who goes there? The cry of a sentinel. — "He is on the *qui-vivé*," i. e. on the alert. *Blessington.* [*Qu. Rev.*]
QUIX-Ó-TÍ-C, *a.* Like Don Quixote; absurd; extravagant.
QUIX-Ó-TÍ-SM, *n.* Romantic and absurd notions or actions, like those of *Don Quixote*, the celebrated hero of Cervantes.

QUIX-Ó-TÍ-SM, *n.* Quixotism. *Scott.*
QUIZ, *n.* An imposition; a hoax; something to puzzle; — an odd fellow. *Genl. Mag.* [*Colloquial* and *low*.]
QUIZ, *v. a.* [*i.* **QUIZZED**; *pp.* **QUIZZING**, **QUIZZED**.] To hoax; to play a trick upon; to puzzle. *Qu. Rev.*
QUIZZ-ÉR, *n.* One who quizzes. *Wilberforce.*
QUIZZ-Í-CAL, (*kí'z-í-cal*) [*L.*] (*Law*) "As to this;" "as far as this;" — used in pleadings to signify that, as to the thing named, the law is so and so. *Whishaw.*
QUO *IN-TÍ-MÓ*, [*L.*] "With what mind;" — with what intention; with what meaning. *Hamilton.*
QUO-ÉR, *n.* To move, as an embryo; to throbb. *Chaucer.*
QUO-ÉR, *n.* The same as *quoth*; said. *Chaucer.* See **QUOTE**.
QUO-ÉR-LÍ-BÉT, *n.* [*L.*] A nice point; a subtlety. *Prior.* [*n.*]
QUO-ÉR-LÍ-BÉT-TÍ-AN, *n.* One who disputes. *Baile.*
QUO-ÉR-LÍ-BÉT-TÍ-CAL, *a.* Such as you will. *Faile.*
QUO-ÉR-LÍ-BÉT-TÍ-CAL-LY, *ad.* On whatever side. *Brown.*
QUO-ÉR, (*kwó'ér*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *kó'ér*, *E. Ja.*) [*n.* (*conf. Fr.*)] A cap for the head; a coif. See **COIF**.
QUO-ÉR, *v. a.* [*coiffer*, or *coefier*, *Fr.*] To cap; to dress with a head-dress. *Addison.*
QUO-ÉR-FÈRE, *n.* [*coiffere*, *Fr.*] A coiffure. See **COIFFURE**.
QUO-ÍN, (*kwóin* or *kóin*) [*kwóin*, *P. K.*; *kóin*, *E. Ja.*] [*n.* (*coin*, *Fr.*)] Corner; a wedge used by printers, &c. — (*Arch.*) A corner or angle of a building. — (*Quarry*) A loose wedge placed below the breach of a cannon to adjust its elevation.
QUO-ÍT, (*kwóit*) [*kwóit*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *kóit*, *E. Ja.*] [*n.* (*coite*, *D.*)] Something, as a flat iron ring, or a flat stone, to be pitched from a distance to a certain point, as a trial of dexterity. — *pl.* A game with quoits.
QUO-ÍT, *v. n.* [*i.* **QUOITED**; *pp.* **QUOITING**, **QUOITED**.] To throw quoits; to play at quoits. *Dryden.*
QUO-ÍT, *v. a.* To throw. *Shak.*
QUO-ÍT-S, *n. pl.* A game in which quoits are thrown. *Shak.*
QUO-ÍT-Í-RE, [*L.*] "By what right." *Hamilton.*
QUO-ÍN-DÁM, (*kwón'dám*) [*a.* [*L.*]] Having been formerly. *Shak.* [*Colloquial*.]
QUO-OK, (*kwók*) *i.* from *Quack*. *Quaked*. *Spenser.*
QUO-ÉR, *v. n.* See **QUO-ER**. *Cleveland.*
QUO-ÉR-UM, (*kwó'ér-um*) [*n.* [*L.*]] (*Law*) A bench of justices; — such a number of an assembly, committee, or other body of men, as is sufficient to transact business, and give validity to their acts.
QUO-TA, (*kwó'ta*) [*n.* [*quotas*, *quots*, *L.*]] A share; that part which each member of a society or community has to contribute or receive, in making up or dividing a certain sum.
QUO-TA-BLE, *a.* That may be quoted. *Ch. O.*
QUO-TÁ-TION, (*kwó-tá'shun*) [*n.* Act of quoting; a passage quoted; that which is quoted; citation; — the price of merchandise, as stated in a price-current.
QUO-TÁ-TION-ÍST, *n.* One who makes quotations. *Milton.*
QUO-TÉ, (*kwó'té*) [*kwó'té*, *W. J. E. F. K.*; *kó'té*, *E. Ja.*] [*v. a.* (*quoter*, *Fr.*)] [*i.* **QUOTED**; *pp.* **QUOTING**, **QUOTED**.] To cite or adduce in the words of another. [*†*To note. *Shak.*]
QUO-TÉ, *n.* [*quote*, *Fr.*] A note upon an article. *Cogswell.*
QUO-TÉR, *n.* One who quotes; a citer.
QUOTH, (*kwóth* or *kwóth*) [*kwóth*, *F. Ja. K.*; *kóth*, *S. K.* or *kwóth*, *W.*; *kóth* or *kóth*, *P.*; *kwóth*, *J. S.*] [*n.* *defective*.] Said. — It is used only in the imperfect tense, and in the first and third persons; as, "*quoth I*," "*quoth he*," said he. *Sidney.* *‡* "Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Nares, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith, pronounce the *o* in this word long, as is both; but Buchanan short, as in *moth*. This latter pronunciation is certainly more agreeable to the general sound of *o* before *th*, as in *broth*, *froth*, *cloth*, &c.; but my ear fails me if I have not always heard it pronounced like the *o* in *doth*, as if written *kwóth*, which is the pronunciation Mr. Elphinstone gives it, and, in my opinion, is the true one." *Walker.*
QUO-TÍD, (*kwó-tíd*) [*n.* [*kwó-tíd*, *P. J. Ja. S.*; *kwó-tíd*, *E. F. K.*; *kwó-tíd*, *W.*; *kwó-tíd*, *S.*] [*a.* *quotidian*, *Fr.*; *quotidianus*, *L.*]] Daily; happening every day.
QUO-TÍD-Í-AN, *n.* A quotidian fever; a fever which returns every day; — any thing which returns every day. *Milton.*
QUO-TÍENT, (*kwó'shent*) [*kwó'shent*, *W. J. E. F. K.*; *kó'shent*, *S. P.*] [*n.* [*Fr.*; *quoties*, *L.*]] (*Arch.*) The result of division, or the number resulting from the division of one number by another.
QUO-WAR-TÍ-TO, [*L.*] "By what warrant or authority." — (*Law*) A writ against one who claims or usurps an office, franchise, or liberty, to inquire by what authority he supports his claim, in order to determine the right. *Whishaw.*

R.

R, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, a consonant, a liquid, and a semivowel, has a rough sound, and is never silent.—As an abbreviation, *R* stands for *rex*, (king), *royal*, *rare*.

†**RAB-BATE**, *v. a.* [*rabatte*, Fr.] (*Falconry*) To recover a hawk to the fist again. *Sainsworth*.

†**RAB-BAT**, *n.* [*rabatte*, Fr.] A neck-band; a kind of ruff.

RAB-BET, *v. a.* [*rabette*, *raboter*, Fr.] [*i. RABETED; pp. RABETTING, RABETED.*] To pare down, as the edge of a board, so as to receive the edge of another; to unite.

RAB-BET, *n.* A joint, cut, or groove, in the edge of a board.

RAB-BI, (*rab-be* or *rab-bi*) [*rab-be* or *rab-bi*, *N. F. Ja.*; *rab-be*, *S. P. J.*; *rab-bi*, *E. Sm.*] *n.* A Hebrew term for *doctor* or *teacher*; an expounder of the Jewish law, and of the Talmud. “In reading the Scripture, it should be pronounced *rab-bi*.” *Walker*.

RAB-BIN, *n.* Same as *rabbi*.

RAB-BIN, *n.* *a.* Relating to the rabbies or rabbins; rabbinical. *Cadwode*.

RAB-BIN, *n.* *a.* Relating to the rabbies or rabbins, or to their principles. *Milton*.

RAB-BIN-ISM, *n.* The doctrines of the rabbins. *Ec. Rev.*

RAB-BIN-IST, *n.* One who adheres to, or is versed in, the doctrines of the rabbins, or the Talmud.

RAB-BIT, *n.* [*rabbe*, *rottikin*, D.] A small rodent quadruped, of the hare tribe, that burrows in the ground.—*Walsh* rabbit, bread and cheese toasted; corrupted from *rare-bit*. *Grease*.

RAB-BIT-RY, *n.* A place for rabbits. *London*.

RAB-BLE, *n.* [*rab-len*, *wör-ten*] *n.* An enclosure for rabbits; a rabbitry. *Maximilien*.

RAB-BLE, (*rab-bi*) *n.* [*rabula*, L.; *rabulæ*, low L.] A tumultuous crowd; an assembly of low people; a mob; populace.

RAB-BLE, *v. n.* To speak in a confused manner. *Todd*.

RAB-BLE-CHAM-ING, *n.* *a.* Charming the rabbles. *South*.

†**RAB-BLE-MENT**, *n.* A crowd of low people; a rabble. *Spenser*.

RAB-BLE-BOOT, *n.* A tumultuous assembly. *Jedrell*.

RAB-DOL, *n.* *a.* A contrivance of J. Napier to facilitate the performance of multiplication and division by means of rods:—called also *Napier's bones* or *Napier's rods*. *P. Cyc.*

RAB-DOL-MAN-CY, *n.* See *RABDOLMANCY*.

RAB-DOL, *n.* [*rabulus*, L.] Fierce; furious; mad; raging.

RAB-DOL-NES, *n.* Fierceness; fierceness. *Fulham*.

RAB-DOL-NET, *n.* A kind of small ordnance. *Sainsworth*.

RAB-CA, *n.* A Syriac word, signifying *vanity* or *folly*, and used to express extreme contempt:—a microant. *Campanell*.

RAC-COON, *n.* An American quadruped, valued for its fur.

RACE, *n.* [*Fr.*; from *radice*, L.] A family collectively; a family ascending; a family descending; ancestry; progeny; lineage; house; a generation; a particular breed:—a contest in speed or running; course; passage; progress; train:—[a particular strength, taste, or flavor; as, a *race* of wine. *Steuers*.] A root; as, “a *race* (i. e. root) of ginger.” A cut or canal along which water is conveyed to a water-wheel. *Francis*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RI-CY-NES, *n.* The quality of being racy. *Blackstone*.

RACK, *n.* [*rack*, D.] An engine or instrument of torture:—torture; extreme pain; exaction:—any instrument by which extension is performed; a distaff:—a motion or pace of a horse.—(*Vent.*) A frame of timber on a ship's bowsprit.—A wooden grate or frame to hold hay for cattle; a grate on which bacon is laid:—a toothed wheel or bar of metal in machinery:—a neck or crag of mutton. [*Thin vapor*; a flying cloud; a track; a trace. *Shak.*] A spirituous liquor; arrack. See *ARRACK*.

RACK, *v. a.* [*i. RACKED; pp. RACKING, RACKED.*] To torment; to harass; to harass by exaction; to screw; to force to performance; to stretch; to extend; to defecate; to draw off from the loes:—to move with a quick amble, as a horse.

†**RACK**, *v. n.* To stream or fly, as clouds before the wind. *Shak.*

RACK-ER, *n.* One who racks; a wrester. *Barret*.

RACK-ET, *n.* An irregular, clattering noise. *Shak.* A confused talk.—(*requette*, Fr.) The instrument or bat used at tennis. *Shak.* A little net. *Sullivan*. A snow-shoe. [*U. S.*]

RACK-ET, *v. a.* [*i. RACKETED; pp. RACKETING, RACKETED.*] To strike, as at the game of racket; to cuff; to toss.

RACK-ET, *v. n.* To make a racket or noise; to frolic. *Gray*.

RACK-ETS, *n. pl.* Snow-shoes:—sometimes so called in the Northern States of America. *Pickering*.

RACK-ET-Y, *n.* Making a noise; noisy. *Todd*. [*Vulgar*.]

RACK-ING, *n.* The use of the rack; torture; process of stretching or of defecating.

RACK-ING-PICE, *n.* The same as an amble, except that it is a swifter time and a shorter tread. *Farrier's Dict.*

RACK-RENT, *n.* Annual rent raised to the uttermost. *Swift*.

RACK-RENT-ER, *n.* One who pays rack-rent. *Locke*.

RAC-Y, *a.* Having strong flavor, indicating its origin; exciting or stimulating to the mental taste; flavorful; tasting of the soil; high-seasoned.

†**RAD**, The old pret. and part. of *Rad*. *Spenser*.

RAD-DLE, *v. a.* To twist together. *Defoe*.

RAD-DLE, *n.* A long stick used in hedging.—A *rad-dle* hedge is a hedge of twisted twigs or boughs. *Tooke*.

RAD-DOCK, *n.* See *RUDDOCK*.

RADEAU, (*ra-dô*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A float of timber; a raft. *Hutchinson*.

RA'DE-OL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of natrolite. *Dana*.

||**RA'DI-AL**, *n.* *a.* Relating to a radius, a ray, or a rod; shooting out from a centre; having rays. *Bonaparte*.

||**RA'DI-ANCE**, *n.* [*radiare*, L.] Sparkling lustre; glitter; effulgence. *Shak.*

||**RA'DI-ANT**, (*ra'de-ant*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *ra'dyant*, *E. F.*; *ra'nt*, *S.*; *ra'de-ant* or *ra'je-ant*, *N.*) *a.* [*radians*, L.] Dispersed in rays or by radiation; shining; sparkling; emitting rays.

||**RA'DI-ANT**, *n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line proceeding from a given point, or fixed pole, about which it is conceived to revolve. *Brande*.

||**RA'DI-ANT-LY**, *ad.* With glitter; with sparkling lustre.

||**RA'DI-A-RY**, *n.* *pl.* **RA'DI-A-RIES**. (*Zool.*) A worm or animal having a radiated form; the lowest organized being of the primary divisions of the animal kingdom. *Brande*.

||**RA'DI-ATE**, (*ra'de-at*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *ra'dyât*, *E. F.*; *ra'jât*, *S.*; *ra'de-at* or *ra'je-at*, *N.*) *v. a.* [*radior*, L.] [*i. RADIATED; pp. RADIATING, RADIATED.*] To send out in rays as from a centre; to irradiate; to fill with brightness.

||**RA'DI-ATE**, *v. n.* To emit rays; to shine; to sparkle.

||**RA'DI-ATE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Radiated; having florets set round in the form of a radiant star. *London*.

||**RA'DI-AT-ED**, *a.* [*radiatus*, L.] Adorned with rays. *Addison*.

||**RA-DI-ATION**, *n.* [*radiatio*, L.] Act of radiating; beamy lustre; emission of rays.

||**RA-DI-ATOR**, *n.* He or that which radiates; a body or substance from which rays emanate or radiate. *Francis*.

RAD-ICAL, *a.* [*radical*, Fr.] That regards the root, origin, or first principles; native; fundamental; primitive; original; serving to originate.—(*Algebra*) *Radical sign*, a symbol noting the extraction of a root.

RAD-ICAL, *n.* An advocate for radical reform in government; a political reformer or agitator. *Qu. Rev.*—(*Chem.*) The base, as applied to acids; as, sulphur is the *radical* of sulphuric acid. *Brande*.

RAD-ICAL-ISM, *n.* The principles of radicals. *Brit. Crit.*

RAD-ICAL-ITY, *n.* Origination; radicalness. *Brande*. [*R.*]

RAD-ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a radical manner; primitively.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RACE, *v. n.* [*i. RACED; pp. RACING, RACED.*] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

RAI'D-I-CAL-NESS, *n.* The state of being radical.
RAI'D-I-CANT,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing roots from the stem.
Louden.
RAI'D-I-CATE, *v. a.* [*radicans*, *L.*] To root; to plant deeply.
Hammond. [R.]
RAI'D-I-CATE, *a.* Deeply infixed. *South.*
RAI'D-I-CATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of taking root. *Hammond.*
RAI'D-I-CLE, *n.* [*radicula*, *Fr.*] A little root; that part of the seed of a plant which becomes a root; the fibrous part of a root.
RAI'D-I-CULE,* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Bot.*) That end of the embryo which is opposite to the cotyledons. *Louden.*
RAI'D-I-O-LITE,* *n.* A fossil shell, the inferior valve of which is in the shape of a reversed cone, the superior valve convex. *Brande.*
RAI-DI-OM'E-TER,* *n.* An instrument for taking altitudes.
Crobb.
RAI'D-ISH, *a.* A root, commonly eaten raw.
RAI'D-ÜS, [*rä'd-üs*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *rä'üs*, *S.*; *rä'dyüs*, *E. F. K.*; *rä'd-üs* or *rä'j-üs*, *W.*] *n.* [*L.* pl. *L. RAI'D-I-I*, *Eng.* *RAI'D-I-ÜS*]. The semi-diameter of a circle;—a spoke of a wheel;—the bone of the forearm, which accompanies the ulna from the elbow to the wrist.—(*Bot.*) The outer part of the circumference of a compound radiate flower.—The Latin plural *radii* is chiefly used.
RAI'DIX, *n.* [*L.* pl. *RA-DI-CES*. Root; the base.
RAI'F, *v. a.* [*rafer*, old *Fr.*] To sweep; to huddle; to take hastily without distinction. *Carew.*
RAIF, *n.* A confused heap; a jumble. *Barrow.* Refuse. *Forby.* A low fellow.—*Rif-raff*, the mob. *Grose.*
RAIF'LE, (-d) *n.* (*roûle*, *Fr.*) A species of game or lottery, in which many stake a small part of the value of some single thing, for the chance of gaining it by casting, or otherwise.
RAIF'LE, (-d) *v. n.* [*i. RAFFLED*; *pp. RAFFLING, RAFFLED.*] To try the chance of a raffle; to cast dice for a prize, for which every one lays down a stake. *Young.*
RAIF'LE-NET,* *n.* A sort of fishing-net. *Crobb.*
RAIF'LE-SI-A,* (*raf-si-zhe-ä*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A parasitical plant of Sumatra. *P. Cyc.*
RAIF, *n.* A frame, or float, formed of logs or planks fastened together, so as to be conveyed down a stream, or upon water.
RAIFT, *p.* Bereft; rent; severed. *Spenser.*
RAI'TER, *n.* (*rafter*, *D.*) (*Arch.*) A sloping or inclined piece of timber in the side of a roof.
RAI'TER,* *v. a.* To form into rafters:—to plough up one half of the land, by turning the grass side of the ploughed furrow on the land that is left unploughed. *Louden.*
RAI'TERED, (*rä'terd*) *a.* Built with rafters. *Pope.*
RAI'TY, *a.* Damp; misty; musty; stale. *Forby.* [*Local, Eng.*]
RAI, *n.* A piece of cloth torn from the rest; a tatter; a fragment:—a stone that breaks into ragged or jagged pieces. [*A vulgar person. Spenser.*]—*pl.* Worn-out clothes; mean attire; tatters.
RAI, *v. a.* To rate; to scold opprobriously. *Pegge.* [*Local, Eng.*]
RAI-A-MI'R'FIN, *n.* A paltry, mean fellow; a blackguard.
RAI-BOLT,* *n.* An iron pin full of barbs or jags. *Crobb.*
RAI, *n.* (*rage*, *Fr.*) Violent anger; vehement fury; cholere; vehemence of anything painful; violent desire; eagerness; vehemence of mind.—[*Fashion*; *mode*; as, "It is all the rage." Colloquial.]
RAI, *v. n.* [*i. RAGED*; *pp. RAGING, RAGED.*] To be furious; to be heated with excessive anger; to rage; to act with mischievous or destructive impetuosity.
RAI'FÜL, *a.* Furious; violent. *Sidney.*
RAI'FERY, *n.* Wantonness. *Chaucer.*
RAI'FED, *a.* Bent into tatters; tattered; dressed in rags; torn; uneven; ragged; not smooth.
RAI'FED-LY, *ad.* In a ragged condition. *Bp. Hacket.*
RAI'FED-NESS, *n.* State of being ragged; unevenness.
RAI'FY,* *n.* An East Indian plant. *Hamilton.*
RAI'ING, *n.* Violence; impetuosity. *Psalm lxxxix.*
RAI'ING-LY, *ad.* With vehement fury. *Bp. Hall.*
RAI'MAN, *n.*; *pl. RAGMEN.* One who deals in rags.
RAI'MAN-RÖLL, *n.* See *RIOMARÖLLE*.
RAI'OOT, (*rä-gö'*) *n.* (*Fr.*) A highly-seasoned dish or food.
RAI'STONE, *n.* A dark-gray, silicious sandstone, which has a rough or uneven fracture.
RAI-WHEEL,* *n.* A wheel furnished with cogs or pins. *France.*
RAI'WORT, (-wür) *n.* An annual plant of several species. (*rai*, *n.* [*ricgel*, *Ger.*] A bar of wood or iron extending from one upright post to another:—the horizontal part in a piece of framing or panelling:—an aquatic bird; the water-rail. [*A woman's upper garment. Beaum. & Fl.*]
RAIL, *v. a.* [*i. RAILED*; *pp. RAILING, RAILED.*] To enclose with rails; to range in a line. *Bacon.*
RAIL, *v. n.* [*railler*, *Fr.*] To use insolent and reproachful language; to utter reproaches [*To flow. Spenser.*]
RAIL'ER, *n.* One who rails; one who reproaches.

RAIL'ING, *n.* Insolent and reproachful language:—a series of rails; rails which enclose a place; as, an iron railing.
RAIL'ING-LY, *ad.* Scoffingly; like a scoffer. *Halset.*
RAIL'LER-Y, (*rä'ler-ä*) [*rä'ler-ä*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *rä'ler-ä*, *W. B.*] *n.* [*raillerie*, *Fr.*] Slight satire; satirical merriment; banter; good-humored irony.
RAIL'LY, *a.* "We must not suppose this word to be the offspring of the English word to rail, however nearly they may be sometimes allied in practice. *Raillery* comes directly from the French word *raillerie*; and, in compliment to that language for the assistance it so often affords us, we pronounce the first syllable nearly as in the original. This, however, is not a mere compliment, like the generality of those we pay the French; for, were we to pronounce the first syllable like *rail*, it might obscure and pervert the meaning. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith, pronounce it as I have marked it." *Walker.*
RAILLEUR, (*rä-el-yür*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One who uses raillery; a jester; a mocker. *Spratt. [R.]*
RAIL'ROAD,* *n.* A road made nearly level, and constructed of tracks of iron, called *rails*, on which the wheels of carriages roll, and to which they are confined by ledges or flanges, raised either on the rail or on the tire of the wheels; a railway. *Brande.*
RAIL'WAY,* *n.* Same as *railroad*. *P. Cyc.*—*Railway* is the more common term in England; and *railroad* is the more common in the United States.
RAI'MENT, (*rä'ment*) *n.* Vesture; vestment; dress.
RAIN, (*rän*) *v. n.* [*i. RAINED*; *pp. RAINING, RAINED.*] To fall in drops from the clouds; to fall as rain.—*A rain*, the water falls from the clouds.
RAIN, *v. a.* To pour down as rain. *Psalm lxxviii.*
RAIN, *n.* The water or moisture that falls in drops from the clouds; any shower or fall of water from the clouds. [*A furrow. Wyanne. Local, Eng.*]
RAIN'BEAT, *a.* Injured by rain. *Bp. Hall.*
RAIN'BÖW, *n.* The iris; the brilliant-colored arch, which is seen when rain is falling in the region of the sky opposite to the sun, and when the sun is shining at the same time.
RAIN'BÖWED,* (*rän'böd*) *a.* Furnished with a rainbow. *Doight.*
RAIN'DEER, *n.* See *REINDERR*.
RAIN'GAUGE,* *n.* An instrument for measuring the quantity of rain that falls; a pluviometer. *Crobb.*
RAIN'INESS, *n.* The state of being rainy or showery.
RAIN'-WATER, *n.* Water which falls in rain from the clouds.
RAIN'Y, *a.* Abounding in rain; showery; wet.
RAIP, *n.* A rod to measure ground. *Dict. Rust. [R.]*
RAIS'-BLE,* *a.* That may be raised or produced. *Hardwick.*
RAISE, (*räz*) *v. a.* [*ress*, *Swed.*; *reiser*, *Dan.*] [*i. RAINED*; *pp. RAINING, RAISED.*] To lift; to set upright; to erect; to build up; to exalt; to elevate; to amplify; to enlarge; to increase in current value; to heighten; to advance; to promote; to prefer; to excite; to put in action; to excite to war or tumult; to stir up; to aggravate; to give beginning of importance to; as, "He raised the family." to bring into being; to call into view from the state of separate spirits; to bring from death to life; to occasion; to begin; to set up; to utter loudly; to collect; to obtain a certain sum; to assemble; to levy; to give rise to;—to make light or spongy, as dough or paste:—to procure to be bred or propagated; as, "He raised sheep."—*To cause to grow; to grow; as, "He raised wheat."*—*To raise a spirit*, to call it into view. *To raise a siege*, to relinquish a siege. [*In the Southern States, to raise is used in the sense of to bring up; as, "The place in which he was raised."* *Jefferson.*
RAIS'ER, *n.* One who raises:—a board set on edge under the fore-side of a step, a stair, &c.
RAI'SIN, (*rä'zn*) [*rä'zn*, *S. E. K. Sm. R. W. B.*; *rä'zn*, *P. Ja.*; *rä'zn*, *W. J.*; *räzn* or *räzn*, *F.*] *n.* [*raisin*, *Fr.*] A dried grape. [*Walker* pronounces this word *räzn*; and he regards the pun contained in the following quotation from Shakespeare,—"If reasons were as plums as blackberries, I would give no man a reason upon a supposition,"—as a proof that *raisin* and *reason* were pronounced exactly alike in his time; but they are now pronounced differently.]
RAIS'ING,* *n.* An exalting; act of lifting up.
RAISONNÉ,* (*rä-zö-nä'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Rational; accurate; supported by reason:—arranged and digested systematically; as, "a catalogue raisonné." *Coleridge.*
RAI'JAH, (*rä'jä* or *rä'jä*) [*rä'jä*, *Ja. E.*; *rä'jä*, *Sm.*] *n.* A Hindoo native prince or chief.
RAJ-POOT,* *n.* (*India*) A person belonging to the military order. *Malcom.*
RAKE, *n.* [*raca*, *racr*, *Sax.*] An instrument with teeth and a handle, used in haymaking and gardening. [*raack*, *Fr.*; *rekel*, *D.*] A loose and dissolute man; a debauchee.

KLKD. To fester; to corrode; to become sore or fretful; to be inflamed in body or mind.

RAN'KLE,* (rang'ki) *v. a.* To make sore; to irritate; to inflame. *Hume.*

RANK'LING,* *n.* A festering; inflammation; irritation.

RANK'LY, ad. Luxuriantly; rancidly; with rankness.

RANK'NESS, n. State of being rank; exuberance.

RAN'NY, n. The shrewmouse. *Brown.*

RAN'SACK, v. a. [ransack, Su. Goth.] [*i.* ransacked; *pp.* ransacking, ransacked.] To plunder; to pillage:—to search narrowly. [*to* ravish. *Spenser.*]

RAN'SOM, n. [ranson, Fr.; ransoon, D.] Price paid for redemption from captivity or punishment; redemption; release; rescue; deliverance.

RAN'SOM, v. a. [ransommer, Fr.] [*i.* ransomed; *pp.* ransoming, ransomed.] To redeem from captivity or punishment; to set free; to rescue; to liberate.

RAN'SOM-ER, n. One who redeems.

RAN'SOM-LESS, n. Being without ransom. *Shak.*

RANT, v. a. [rander, D.] [*i.* ranted; *pp.* ranting, ranted.] To rave in violent or high-sounding language; to be boisterous, abusive, or virulent.

RANT, n. Violent language; empty declamation; bluster.

RANT'ER, n. One who rants:—one of a religious sect that first appeared in England, about the middle of the 17th century.

RAN'TI-PÖLE, n. Wild; roving; rakish. *Congreve.* [A low word.]

RAN'TI-PÖLE,* *n.* A rude, romping boy or girl. *Gosse.*

RAN'TI-PÖLE, v. n. To run about wildly. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]

RANT'ISM, n. Tenets of the Ranters. *Bp. Rust.*

RANT'Y, n. Wild; mad. [Cumberland, Eng. *Todd.*]

RAN'V-LA, n. [L.] A little frog.—(*Med.*) An inflammatory tumor under the tongue.

RA-NÜN-CV-LÄ'CEOUS,* (-shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to the ranunculus. *P. Cye.*

RA-NÜN-CV-LÜS, n. [L.] *pl.* L. **RA-NÜN-CV-LI;** Eng. **RA-NÜN-CV-LÜS-ES,*** (*Bot.*) A plant and its flower; the crow-foot.

RANZ DES VACHES,* (ränz-də-vash') *n.* [Fr.] A favorite air which the Swiss shepherds play upon the Alpine horn. *Brands.*

RAP, n. [rapp, Su. Goth.] A quick, smart blow; a knock. [Counterfeit coin:—a sort of cant term, perhaps from rappers. *Swift.*]

RAP, v. n. [*i.* rapped; *pp.* rapping, rapped.] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock.

RAP, v. a. To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock.—*To rap out,* to utter with hasty violence, as an oath.—In the United States, *to rap out* is often used in the same meaning.

RAP, v. a. [*i.* rapped; *pp.* rapping, rapped or rappt.] To affect with rapture:—to snatch away; to seize by violence.—*To rap and rend,* to seize with violence.

RA-PÄ'CIUS, (ra-pä'shus) a. [rapace, Fr.; rapax, L.] Given to plunder; seizing by violence; ravenous; voracious; greedy.

RA-PÄ'CIUS-LY, (-shus) ad. In a rapacious manner.

RA-PÄ'CIUS-NESS, (-shus) n. Rapacity. *Burke.*

RA-PÄ'CITY, n. [rapacious, L.] Quality of being rapacious; adducedness to plunder; ravenousness.

RAPÉ, n. A plant belonging to the cabbage family, from the seed of which oil is expressed:—one of the six divisions of the county of Essex, England.—[*rapé*, Fr.; raptus, L.] A seizure; a taking away.—(*Law*) Violent seizure and carnal knowledge of a woman against her will.

RAPÉ-CIKE,* *n.* The refuse, or marc, remaining after the oil has been expressed from rape or cole seed. *Farm. Ency.*

RAPÉ-SEED,* *n.* The seed of the rape from which oil is obtained. *Use.*

RA'PHÉ,* *n.* [raphé.] (*Bot.*) The line of communication between the hilum and chalazæ. *P. Cye.*

RAPHÉ-BES,* *n.* *pl.* [raphé.] (*Bot.*) Acicular and other crystals scattered in vegetable tissue. *P. Cye.*

RAPHÉ-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in diverging, acicular crystals. *Dana.*

RAP'ID, a. [rapidas, L.] Quick; swift; moving fast; fleet; speedy.

RAP'ID, n. *pl.* **RAP'IDS.** A swift current in a river where the channel is descending;—commonly used in the plural. *Q. Rev.*

RA-PID-ITY, n. [rapidité, Fr.] Quality of being rapid; celerity; velocity; swiftness.

RAP'ID-LY, ad. Swiftly; with quick or rapid motion.

RAP'ID-NESS, n. Celerity; swiftness; rapidity.

RA'PIER, n. [rapier, Ger.] A sort of sword used for thrusting.

RA'PIER FISH, n. The sword-fish. *Grec.*

RAP'INE, (rap'in) n. [rapina, L.; rapine, Fr.] Act of plundering; plunder; pillage; violence; force.

RAP'INE, (rap'in) v. a. *To plunder.* *Sir J. Buck.*

RAP-PA-REE, n. A wild Irish plunderer, so called from his being armed with a half-pike, termed a *rapery*. *Burnet.*

RAP-PEE,* [rappé, Fr.] *n.* A coarse sort of stuff. *F. Sale.*

RAP'PEN,* *n.* A small Swiss coin, equal to about half a farthing. *Crabb.*

RAP'PER, n. One who raps:—the knocker of a door. [An oath or a lie. *Bp. Parker.*]

†RAP-PORT, n. [rapport, Fr.] Relation; reference; proportion. *Temple.*

†RAPT, v. a. To ravish; to put in ecstasy. *Chapman.*

†RAPT, n. A trance. *Bp. Morton.* Rapidity. *Brown.*

†RAPT,* *p. a.* from *Rap.* Seized with rapture. See *Rap.*

†RAPTOR, or RAPTOR, n. [raptor, L.] A ravisher; a plunderer. *Dryden.*

RAP-TÖ'RI-AL,* *a.* Rapacious; living by rapine or prey, as, raptorial birds, i. e., birds of prey. *P. Cye.*

RAP-TÖ'RI-OS,* *a.* Same as raptorial. *Kirby.*

RAP'TURE, (rap'tur) n. [Violent seizure. *Chapman.* Rapidity. *Milton.*] Ecstasy; transport; delight; enthusiasm.

RAP'TURED, (rap'tur'd) a. Enraptured. *Thomson.* [*n.*]

†RAPT-UR-IST, (rap'tur-ist) n. An enthusiast. *Spenser.*

RAP'TUR-OS, (rap'tur-ös) a. Full of rapture; delightful; ecstatic; transporting.

RAP'TUR-OS-LY,* *ad.* In a rapturous manner. *Booth.*

RARE, a. [rarus, L.; rare, Fr.] Thin; not dense; thinly scattered; scarce; uncommon; not frequent:—excellent; incomparable; valuable to a degree seldom found:—nearly raw; not perfectly roasted or boiled; underdone. *Dryden.*

RA'RE-SHOW, (rär'shō) n. A rare-show; a peep-show; a show carried in a box. *Pope.*

RARE-FAC-TION, n. [Fr.] Act of rarefying; state of being rarefied; extension of the parts of a body; the opposite to condensation.

RARE-FI-A-BLE, a. Admitting rarefaction.

RARE-FI, (rär'fī) n. [*rarifio*, L.; *rarifio*, P.; *rarifio*, Ja. Sm.] *v. a.* [rarifier, Fr.; *rarir* and *rarir*, L.] [*i.* rarefied; *pp.* rarefying, rarefied.] To make thin; contrary to condense; to expand.

RARE-FI, v. n. To become thin. *Dryden.*

RARE'LY, ad. In a rare manner; seldom; not often; not frequently; finely; nicely; accurately.

RARE'NESS, n. State of being rare; uncommonness; infrequency; thinness; distance from each other.

RARE'RIFE,* *n.* An early peach or other fruit:—corrupted from *rath-rife*. *Dowling.*

RAR'ITY, (rär'itē) n. [*raritas*, L.; *raritas*, P.; *rar'itē*, P.; *rar'itē*, W. B. n.] [*rarit*, Fr.; *raritas*, L.] Uncommonness; infrequency; a thing valued for its scarcity.

RAR'ITY, (rär'itē) n. [*raritas*, L.; *rar'itē*, P.; *rar'itē*, W. F. K. Sm.] *a.* Thinness; subtlety; the contrary to density.

RAS'CAL, n. A mean fellow; a scoundrel; a villain; a sorry wretch. [A lean deer. Still in use. *Dryden.*]

RAS'CAL, a. Mean; low; vile; villainous. *Spenser.*

RAS-CAL-ITY, n. [*Low*, mean people. *Gleanville.*] Peevishness; knavery; vile conduct.

RAS-CAL-LION, (ras-käl'lyon) n. A vile wretch. *Hudibras.*

RAS-CAL-LY, a. Mean; sorry; base; worthless. *Shak.*

RASE, or RAZE, (rüz, P. Ja. Sm.; räs or räs, W. F. K.) a. [*rasor*, Fr.; *rasar*, L.] [*to* scrape, *pp.* rasings, rasas.] To skim; to erase; to raze. *Milton.* See *Raze*.

†RAZE, n. A slight wound; a grazing; scrape. *Hooker.*

RASH, a. [rash, D., rash, Dan. & Sw.] Hasty; violent; precipitate; acting without caution or reflection; rashly; thoughtless. [Dry and crumbling, as corn. *Grav.*]

RASH, n. [rashia, It.] [Satin. *Milnes.*] A cutaneous eruption or efflorescence; a breaking out. [*Spenser.*]

†RASH, v. a. [*raschiare*, It.] To cut into pieces; to divide.

RASH'EN, n. A thin slice of bacon or pork. *Shak.*

RASH'LING, n. One who acts rashly. *Sycester.*

RASH'LY, ad. Hastily; violently; without consideration.

RASH'NESS, n. Quality of being rash; temerity.

RAS-KÖ'N'K,* *n.* *pl.* The largest and most important class of dissenters from the Greek church in Russia. *Brands.*

RASP, n. [raspe, It.] A large, rough file, for filing wood. *A raspberry. Bacon.*

RASP, v. a. [*rasper*, Ger.; *rasper*, old Fr.] [*i.* rasped, *pp.* rasping, rasped.] To file with a rasp; to rub to powder.

RASP-A-TÖ-RY, n. [*raspetor*, Fr.] A surgeon's rasp.

||RASPBERRY, (räs'ber-ry) n. [*ras'ber-ry*, P. J. F. K. Sm.; *ras'ber-ry*, W. F. K. Sm.; *ras'ber-ry*, K. Sm.] *a.* A shrub and its fruit. *a.* delicious berry of several varieties.

||RASPBERRY-BUSH, (räs'ber-ry-bush) n. A shrub that bears raspberries; a bramble.

RASP'ER, n. One who rasps; a scraper. [*Raiser*]

RAS'URE, (räs'thur) n. [*rasura*, L.] Erasure; rasure. See *RIT*, *n.* [*rasie*, D., ras, Fr.] An animal of the mouse *a. mus* kind, that infests houses and ships.—*To smell a rat*, to suspect something, and be on the watch for it.

RAT,* *v. n.* [*i.* ratted; *pp.* ratting, ratted.] To act badly; to forsake friends; or a party, from unworthy motives, to leave a falling party, or cause. *See Q. Rev.*

RAT-BILL-ITY, n. *a.* Quality of being rat-bill. *Month. Mag.*

RAT-BLE, n. That may be rated; set at a certain value.

RAT-BLY, ad. By rate; proportionally.

RAT-A-FI! a. (rät-a-fi! or rät-a-fi!) [*rät-a-fi!*, S. W. P. F.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HES;

RAV'EN-ING, * *p. a.* Devouring; rapacious.
RAV'EN-OÜS, (ráv'vñ-üs) *a.* Furiously voracious; hungry to rage.
RAV'EN-OÜS-LY, (ráv'vñ-üs-lé) *ad.* With raging voracity.
RAV'EN-OÜS-NÉSS, (ráv'vñ-üs-nés) *n.* Furious voracity.
RAV'ÉR, *n.* One who raves. *Sherwood.* [**RAVEN.**]
RAV'IN, (ráv'vñ) *a.* Prey; plunder; rapine. *Rep.* See **RAVINE**.
RA-VINE, (rá-vén') *n.* [**Fr.**] A long, deep hollow, usually formed by a stream or torrent of water; a deep pass.
RAV'ING, *n.* Madness; fury; furious exclamation.
**RAV'ING, * a. Furious; distracted; frenzied.
RAV'ING-LY, *ad.* With frenzy; with distraction. *Sidney.*
RAV'ISH, *v. a.* [**Fr.**] [*i.* **RAVISHÉD**; *pp.* **RAVISHING**, **RAVISHED**.] To violate by force; to deflower by violence; to take away by violence: — to enrapure; to charm; to delight; to transport.
RAV'ISH-ÉR, *n.* [**Fr.**] One who ravishes.
RAV'ISH-ING, *n.* Ravishment; rapture; transport.
**RAV'ISH-ING, * p. a. Delighting; affording joy or transport.
RAV'ISH-ING-LY, *ad.* With ravishment or transport.
RAV'ISH-MENT, *n.* [**Fr.**] Act of ravishing; forcible violation; rape; violence: — transport; rapture; ecstasy; enravishment.
RAW, *a.* [**raa**, **Dan.**; **rawa**, **D.**] Not subdued by the fire or heat; not cooked or concocted: — bare of skin or flesh; sore: — green in years or experience; crude; immature; unripe; unseasoned; unripe in skill; new: — bleak; chill; cold with damp: — not spun or twisted; as, *raw silk*: — not mixed; as, *raw spirits*: — not worked up, manufactured, or prepared for use; as, *raw materials*.
RAW'BONE, *a.* Having little flesh on the bones. *Spenser.*
RAW'BONED, (-bônd) *a.* Having little flesh on the bones. *Shak.*
RAW'HEAD, *n.* A spectre mentioned to frighten children.
RAW'ISH, *a.* Somewhat raw. *Marston.*
RAW'LY, *ad.* In a raw manner; crudely; unskillfully.
RAW'NESS, *n.* State of being raw; unskillfulness.
RAW'PORT, * *n.* [**Naut.**] A port-hole, in small vessels, for working an oar in a calm. *Smart.*
RAY, (rá) *n.* [**raie**, **rayon**, **Fr.**] A beam or portion of light from any luminous body; any lustre, corporeal or intellectual. — [**raye**, **Fr.**; **raya**, **L.** A fish. *Jansworth.* An herb. *Jansworth.*] [**Arry** or **order**. *Spenser.* Army or dress. *B. Jonson.*] — A disease in sheep. *Louden.* — [**Bot.**] Same as *radius*. See **RADIUS**.
RAY, (rá) *v. a.* [**Fr.**] [*i.* **RAYÉD**; *pp.* **RAYING**, **RAYED**.] To streak; to shoot forth. [*To foul*; to bewray. *Spenser.* To array. *More.*]
RAY'YAH, * *n.* A term applied by the Turkish government to its non-Mahometan subjects, who pay the capitation tax. *Dr. Walsh.*
RAYED, * (rád) *p. a.* Streaked; marked with lines: radiated; applied to a class of invertebrate animals. *P. Cyc.*
RAY'-GRASS, * *n.* A species of grass. *Pilgrimage.*
RAY'LESS, (rá-lés) *a.* Dark; without a ray. *Young.*
RAZE, *n.* Race, a root. See **RACE**. *Shak.*
RAZE, *v. a.* [**Fr.**; **razar**, **L.**] [*i.* **RAZÉD**; *pp.* **RAZING**, **RAZED**.] To demolish; to dismantle; to destroy; to overthrow; to ruin; to subvert. [*To extirpate*; to erase. *Shak.*]
RA-ZEE, * *n.* [**Fr.**] [**Naut.**] A ship of war cut down to an inferior class, or made smaller; as a seventy-four cut down to a frigate. *Brande.*
RA-ZEE, * *v. a.* [*i.* **RAZÉD**; *pp.* **RAZERING**, **RAZED**.] To cut down or reduce to a lower class, as a ship. *Brande.*
RAZOR, *n.* [**Fr.**] A knife, or sharp instrument, for shaving the beard. — *Razors* of a boar, a boar's tusks.
RAZOR-BLE, *a.* Fit to be shaved. *Shak.* [**R.**]
RAZOR-BILL, *n.* A web-footed, aquatic bird; the alka.
RAZOR-FISH, *n.* A small, bivalve shell-fish.
RAZOR-MAX-ÉR, * *n.* One who makes razors. *Jodrell.*
RAZOR-SHELL, * *n.* [**Conch.**] A bivalve shell, of the genus *solan*. *P. Cyc.*
RAZOR-STRAP, * *n.* A piece of leather, or other substance, for sharpening razors: — written also *razor-strap*. *Spectator.*
RAZURE, (rá-zhür) *a.* [**Fr.**] [*i.* **RAZURE**, **L.**] Act of erasing; erasure. *Shak.* [**R.**]
RE, *a. prefix* or an inseparable particle, borrowed from the *Latin*, denoting repetition, iteration, or backward action; as, *to return*, to come back; *to revive*, to live again; *repercussion*, the act of driving back. — It is used abundantly before verbs and verbal nouns.
RE-AB-SORB, * *v. a.* To absorb anew; to swallow up again.
RE-AB-SORPTION, * *n.* The act of reabsorbing. *Ure.*
RE-AC-CUSE, * *v. a.* To accuse again. *Denial.*
REACH, (réch) *v. a.* [*i.* **REACHED**; *pp.* **REACHING**, **REACHED**: — [**TAUGHT**.] To touch with the hand extended; to arrive at; to attain by the hand or by any instrument, or by effort; to strike from a distance; to hand from a place not far off, and give; to hold out; to stretch forth; to attain; to gain; to obtain; to penetrate to; to extend to. [*To overreach*. *South.*]****

REACH, *v. n.* To be extended; to penetrate: — to strive; to make an effort to vomit. See **REACH**.
REACH, *n.* Act or power of reaching; the distance or space that can be reached; compass; power of attainment or management; power; limit of faculties; intellectual power; contrivance; deep thought; a fetch; an artifice; tendency; extent; distance between two points.
REACH'A-BLE, * *a.* That may be reached. *A. Martin.*
REACH'ÉR, *n.* One who reaches.
REACH'ING-POST, * *n.* A post used in rope-making, fixed in the ground at the lower end of a ropewalk. *Crabb.*
REACH'LESS, * *a.* That cannot be reached. *Hall.*
RE-ACT, * *v. a.* [*i.* **REACTÉD**; *pp.* **REACTING**, **REACTED**.] To act or do again; to reciprocate.
RE-ACT, * *v. n.* To act again; to return an act or impulse. *Ency.*
RE-AC'TION, *n.* [**Fr.**] [*i.* **REACTIÖN**.] An action reiterated or returned; the reciprocity of force exerted by two bodies or things which act mutually on each other.
RE-AC'TION-ARY, * *a.* Implying reaction. *Black.*
RE-AC'TIVE, * *a.* Relating to or causing reaction. *Blackmore.*
RE-AC'TIVE-LY, * *ad.* By way of reaction. *Forster.*
READ, *n.* Counsel; saying; sentence. *Spenser.* [*Obsolete or local.*]
READ, (réd) *v. a.* [*i.* **READ**; *pp.* **READING**, **READ**.] To peruse, as a book or any thing written; to discover by characters or marks; to learn by observation. [*To know fully*. *Shak.* To advise; to suppose; to guess. *Spenser.*]
READ, *v. n.* To perform the act of reading; to peruse books. [*To tell*; to declare. *Spenser.*]
READ, (réd) *a.* [*from* **read**.] Skillful by reading; acquainted with books; as, "well-read."
READ'A-BLE, *a.* That may be read; fit to be read; legible.
READ'A-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being readable. *E. Rev.*
RE-AD-RESS, * *v. a.* To address or direct again. *Boyle.*
RE-AD-REPTION, *n.* Recovery; act of regaining. *Beaumont.*
READ'ÉR, *n.* One who reads; one who reads or corrects for the press; one whose office it is to read prayers in churches.
READ'ÉR-SHIP, *n.* The office of a reader of prayers. *Swift.*
READ'É-É, (réd'é-é) *ad.* In a ready manner; quickly; promptly; willingly.
READ'É-NESS, (réd'é-nés) *n.* State of being ready; promptitude; facility; freedom from obstruction; willingness; preparation.
READ'ING, (réd'ing) *n.* Perusal of books; a lecture; a prelection; public recital: — variation in copies of books or manuscripts, or a particular interpretation of a passage; as, "various readings."
READ'ING-DESK, * *n.* A desk at which reading is performed. *Johnson.*
READ'ING-ROOM, * *n.* A room appropriated to reading. *Qu. Rev.*
RE-AD-JOURN, (-jörn') *v. a.* To put off or adjourn again.
RE-AD-JUST, * *v. a.* To put in order or adjust again.
RE-AD-JUST-MENT, * *n.* A new or repeated adjustment. *Smith.*
RE-AD-MIS-SION, (ré-ad-mish'én) *n.* Act of admitting again.
RE-AD-MIT, * *v. a.* To admit or let in again. *Milton.*
RE-AD-MIT-TANCE, *n.* A new or repeated admittance.
RE-AD-ÖPT, * *v. a.* To adopt again. *Young.*
RE-AD-ÖRN, * *v. a.* To decorate again; to adorn anew.
RE-AD-VANCE, * *v. n.* To advance again. *B. Jonson.*
RE-AD-VER-TEN-CY, *n.* Act of reviewing. *Norris.*
READ'Y, (réd'é) *a.* Prepared; prompt; fit for a purpose; not to seek; accommodated to any design; writing; eager; quick; not distant; near; about to do or be; being at hand; next to hand; apt; dexterous; facile; easy; opportune; nimble; not embarrassed; not slow. — *To make ready*, to make things ready; to prepare.
READ'Y, *ad.* Readily; without delay. *Numbers.* [**R.**]
READ'Y, *a.* Ready money. *Arabian.* [**Vulgar.**]
READ'Y, *v. a.* To set things in order. *Brooks.* [**Local, Eng.**]
READ'Y-MADE, * *a.* Made ready; prepared beforehand. *E. Rev.*
RE-AR-PYRM, * *v. a. & n.* To affirm again. *R. Fletcher.*
RE-AR-PYRM-ANCE, *n.* A second affirmation. *Swift.*
RE-AR-PÖN-EST-ED, * *a.* [**Lat.**] Converted anew into a forest. *Crabb.*
RE-AP'PÖNT, * *n.* [**Chem.**] A substance employed to precipitate another in solution, or to detect the ingredients of a mixture; a chemical test. *Ure.*
RE-AR-GR-VI-TION, * *n.* [**Catholic church.**] The last memory published after three admonitions, and before the last excommunication. *Shak.*
REAR, (rék) *n.* A rush. *Dress.*
REAR, *a.* [**Fr.**; **rear**, **L.**] Actually being or existing; not imaginary; not fictitious; true; genuine; actual; positive; certain: — relating to things, not persons, not personal. — [**Lat.**] Consisting of things immovable, as land. — *Real action*, an action relating to real property.

RE'AL, *n.* [*redl*, Sp.] A Spanish silver coin, of the value of about 10 or 12 cents. [*A realist. Burton.*]
RE'AL-GAM, *n.* (*Chem.*) Red sulphuret of arsenic.
RE'AL-ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the realists. *Brit. Critic.*
RE'AL-IST, *n.* One of the sect of scholastical philosophers, who maintained, in opposition to the nominalists, that the universals in logic were *things* or *realities*, and not merely names.
RE-AL-IS'TIC, *a.* Relating to realism. *Ec. Rev.*
RE-AL-IS'TY, *n.* (*réalité*, Fr.) State of being real; fact; truth; verity; what is, not what merely seems; something intrinsically important.
RE-AL-IZ-A-BLE, *a.* That may be realized. *Ec. Rev.*
RE-AL-IZ-A'TION, *n.* (*réalisation*, Fr.) Act of realizing; state of being realized; act of making real.
RE-AL-IZE, *v. a.* [*realizer*, Fr.] [*i.* REALIZED; *pp.* REALISING, REALIZED.] To make real; to bring into being or act; to convert into land, as money; to accomplish; to achieve; to fulfil; to effect; to complete; to consummate; to make real;—to make certain or substantial. *Dissem.* 377 This word, in the sense of to make certain or substantial, has been reputed an Americanism; but Dr. Dunglison says of it, that "it is universal in England in this very sense."—It is also used, in America, in the sense of to gain, as, "to realize profit;"—likewise, in the sense of to feel or bring home to one's mind as a reality; and this latter sense is not without English authority; as, "To realize our position." *Ec. Rev.*
RE-AL-IZ-E, *n.* One who realizes. *Coleridge.*
RE-AL-LÉGE, (*ré-al-léj'*) *v. a.* [*réalléguer*, Fr.] To allege again. *Coleridge.*
RE-AL-LY, *ad.* With reality; actually; truly; indeed.
REALM, (*rél'm*) *n.* (*realms*, Sp.) A kingdom; a king's dominion; an empire; a state.
REAL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being real. *Coleridge.*
REAL-TY, *n.* (*loyalty. Milton.*) Reality. *Morr.*—(*Law*) An abstract of real, as distinguished from personality. Reality relates to real property, as lands and tenements. *Bowser.*
REAM, (*rém*) *n.* A quantity of paper consisting generally of 30 quires, of 24 sheets each.—A printer's room, in England, contains 24 quires, or 516 sheets. *Brande.*
RE-AN-IMATE, *v. a.* To revive; to restore to life. *Glanville.*
RE-AN-NEX', *v. a.* To annex again. *Beacon.*
RE-AN-NE-X-ATION, *n.* Act of reannexing. *J. K. Polk.*
RE-A-POINT', *v. a.* To appoint again. *Dryden.*
RE-AN-SWER, *v. a.* To answer again. *Shak.*
REAP, (*rép*) *v. a.* [*i.* REAPED; *pp.* REAPING, REAPED.] To cut with a sickle, at harvest; to harvest; to gather; to obtain.
REAP, *v. n.* To use the sickle; to harvest.
REAP, *n.* A company of reapers. *Forby.* A parcel of corn laid down by reapers. *Holway.* [*Local, Eng.*]
REAPER, *n.* One who reaps.
REAP-ING, *n.* The act of cutting standing corn, &c. *Swift.*
REAP-ING-HOOK, (*-hûk*) *n.* A sickle. *Dryden.*
RE-AP-PAREL, *v. a.* To apparel or clothe again. *Donne.*
RE-AP-PEAR', *v. n.* To appear again. *Scott.*
RE-AP-PEAR-ANCE, *n.* A second or new appearance.
RE-AP-PLI-CATION, *n.* A second or new application.
RE-AP-POINT', *v. a.* To appoint anew; to renew the appointment of. *Jodrell.*
RE-AP-POINT-MENT, *n.* A renewed appointment. *Fox.*
REAR, (*rér*) *n.* [*arrière*, Fr.] That which is behind; the hind part, as of an army or fleet;—the last class; the last in order.
REAR, *v. a.* To place so as to protect the rear. *Scott.*
REAR, *a.* Behind; hindmost; last; as, "rear rank." *Brande.* [*Raw*; underdone; rare. *Sir T. Elyot. See RAW.*]
REAR, *ad.* Early; soon. *Gay.* [*Provincial, Eng.*]
REAR, *v. a.* [*i.* REARED; *pp.* REARING, REARED.] To raise up; to lift up; to bring up to maturity; to educate; to instruct; to exalt; to elevate; to raise; to breed. [*†*] To achieve; to obtain. *Spenser.*
REAR, *v. n.* To assume an erect posture; to rise up. *Swift.*
REAR-AD-MIR-AL, *n.* An officer who is next in rank to the vice-admiral, and carries his flag at the mizzen top-mast head. *Cressé.*
REAR-ER, *n.* One who rears or raises. *Lewis.*
REAR-FRONT, *n.* (*Mil.*) A company or body of men when faced about, and standing in that position. *Cressé.*
REAR-GUARD, *n.* That part of an army, a regiment, or a battalion, which marches after the main body. *Brande.*
RE-AR-GUE, *v. a.* To argue again. *Burrows.*
REAR-ING, *n.* The act of rearing or bringing up. *Dryden.*
REAR-MOOSE, *n.* The leather-winged bat. *Abbot.*
REAR-RANK, *n.* The last rank of a battalion when drawn up in open order. *Brande.*
REARWARD, *n.* The last troop; the end; a train behind; the latter part.
RE-ASCEND, *v. n.* To climb or ascend again.
RE-ASCEND, *v. a.* To mount or ascend again.

RE-AS-CENT', *n.* The act of reascending. *Copper.*
REA'SON, (*rè'zn*) *v. n.* (*raison*, Fr.; *ratio*, L.) That faculty in man of which either the exclusive, or the incomparably higher, enjoyment distinguishes him from the rest of the animal creation; that power of the perception of truth, in the human mind, to which all reasonings may be referred; the power of producing one proposition from another; the rational faculty; discursive power;—efficient cause; final cause; purpose; end; argument; proof; ground of persuasion; motive; ratiocination; discursive act;—clearness of faculties; reasonable claim; just view of things; rationale; just account; moderation; moderate demands;—absolute right, truth, or justice.
REA'SON, (*rè'zn*) *v. n.* [*raisonner*, Fr.] [*i.* REASONED; *pp.* REASONING, REASONED.] To apply the faculty of reason in order to understand something, or to make another understand; to argue rationally; to debate; to discourse.
REA'SON, (*rè'zn*) *v. a.* To examine rationally; to argue.
REA'SON-A-BLE, (*rè'zn-a-bl*) *a.* Having the faculty of reason; endowed with reason; partaking of reason; conformed to reason; acting, speaking, or thinking rationally; just; rational; agreeable to reason; not immoderate; honest; equitable; fair.
REA'SON-A-BLE-NESS, (*rè'zn-a-bl-nès*) *n.* State or quality of being reasonable; the faculty of reason; compliance with reason; rationality; moderation.
REA'SON-A-BLY, (*rè'zn-a-blé*) *ad.* In a reasonable manner; agreeably to reason; moderately.
REA'SON-ER, (*rè'zn-ér*) *n.* One who reasons; an arguer.
REA'SON-ING, (*rè'zn-ing*) *n.* Ratiocination; argument.
REA'SON-IST, (*rè'zn-ist*) *n.* A follower of reason; a rationalist. *Waterland.*
REA'SON-LESS, (*rè'zn-lès*) *a.* Void of reason. *Shak.*
RE-AS-SEMB-LAGE, *n.* A renewed assemblage. *Harris.*
RE-AS-SEM-BLE, *v. a.* To collect or assemble anew.
RE-AS-SERT, *v. a.* To assert anew; to reaffirm.
RE-AS-SER-TION, *n.* A repeated assertion. *J. Q. Adams.*
RE-AS-SESS-MENT, *n.* A renewed assessment. *Burrows.*
RE-AS-SIGN', (*rè'zn-sin'*) *v. a.* To assign again. *Asch.*
RE-AS-SIGN-MENT, *n.* A repeated assignment. *Chandler.*
RE-AS-SOCI-ATE, (*rè'zn-ssò'ci-àt*) *v. n.* To associate again. *Fabyan.*
RE-AS-SUME', *v. a.* [*resumere*, L.] To resume; to take again. *Milton.*
RE-AS-SUMPTION, (*-süm'*) *n.* Act of resuming. *Maunder.*
RE-AS-SUR-ANCE, (*rè'zn-shür'ens*) *n.* Renewed assurance. *Blackstone.*
RE-AS-SURE, (*rè'zn-shür'*) *v. a.* [*réassurer*, Fr.] To assure anew; to free from fear.
REAR-TI-NESS, *n.* State of being rancid. *Coleridge.* [*Local.*]
REAS'TY, (*rè'z'té*) *a.* Rusty, as bacon; rancid. *Skelton.* [*North of England.*]
REATE, (*rét*) *n.* A kind of long, small water-grass. *Watson.* [*E.*]
RE-AT-TACH-MENT, *n.* A second attachment. *Whishaw.*
RE-AT-TAIN', *v. a.* To attain again. *Daniel.*
RE-AT-TEMP', (*-tèmt'*) *v. a.* To try again. *Morr.*
RE-AVE, (*rèv*) *v. a.* [*i.* REFT; *pp.* REAVING, REFT.] To take away by stealth or violence; to bereave. *Spenser.*
RE-A-VOW', *v. a.* To avow again. *Clay.*
RE-A-WAKE', *v. n.* To awake again. *Messenger.*
RE-BAP-TIZ-ATION, *n.* Renewal of baptism. *Hooker.*
RE-BAP-TIZE, *v. n.* [*rebaptizer*, Fr.] To baptize again.
RE-BAP-TIZ-ER, *n.* One who baptizes again. *Hoell.*
RE-BAR-BAR-IZE, *v. a.* To reduce again to barbarism. *Annual Reg.*
RE-BATE, *v. a.* (*rabattre*, Fr.) [*i.* REBATED; *pp.* REBATING, REBATED.] To blunt; to make obtuse;—to abate;—to rabbat. *Dryden.* [*E.*] See *RABBIT*.
RE-BATE, *n.* (*Arch.*) The groove, recess, or channel sunk on the edge of any piece of material. *Brande.* A kind of freestone;—a piece of wood to beat out mortar;—an iron tool somewhat like a chisel. *Elmes.*—(*Mer. law*) Discount; abatement of interest on account of prompt payment. *Bourcier.*
RE-BATE-MENT, *n.* Diminution; abatement. *1 Kings.* [*E.*]
RE-BATTO, *n.* A sort of ruff. *See RABATO. Burton.*
RE-BEC, *n.* [*reber*, Fr.; *ribeca*, It.] A three-stringed instrument; a sort of violin introduced by the Moors into Spain.
RE-BEC-CA, *n.* A false-breaker or riotous person;—a title given to the leader of an anti-turnpike conspiracy, which was commenced in Wales, in 1836, by breaking down the turnpike gates, the leader assuming the guise of a woman. The name was derived from a strange application of a passage in Genesis xiv. 6. *Annual Register.*
REBEL, *n.* [*rebelle*, Fr.; *rebellis*, L.] One who resists by violence lawful authority; a revolt; an insurgent.
REBEL, *a.* [*rebellis*, L.] Rebellious. *Milton.*
RE-BEL, *v. n.* [*rebellis*, L.] [*i.* REBELLED; *pp.* REBELLING, REBELLED.] To rise in rebellion; to resist lawful authority; to revolt.
RE-BELLED, (*re-bèld'*) *p. a.* Guilty of rebellion. *Milton.*
RE-BEL-LEH, *n.* One who rebels; a rebel. *Parfry.*
RE-BEL-LION, (*re-bèl'yün*) *n.* [*rebellion*, Fr.; *rebellio*, L.]

REIN, *sûn*; **MOVE**, *nûn*; **SUN**, *sûn*; **BULL**, *bûn*; **BULE**,—*ç*, *q*, *z*, *soft*; *ç*, *q*, *z*, *hard*; *ç* & *z*; *ç* & *z*;—**WHIS**.

Insurrection against lawful authority; sedition; revolt; contumacy.

RE-BEL'LOUS, (rə-bél'yus) *a.* Resisting, or contrary to, lawful authority; seditious; insurrectionary; contumacious.

RE-BEL'LOUS-LY, (rə-bél'yus-lē) *ad.* In a rebellious manner.

RE-BEL'LOUS-NESS, (rə-bél'yus-nēs) *n.* The quality of being rebellious. *Sp. Mortan.*

RE-BEL'LOW, (rə-bél'lo) *v. n.* To bellow again; to bellow in return; to echo back a loud noise. *Spenser.*

RE-BLOOM', *v. n.* To bloom or blossom again. *Crabbe.*

RE-BOA'TION, *n.* [*rebuo*, L.] Return of a loud sound. *Patrick.*

RE-BÖLL', *v. n.* [*rebullio*, L.] To boil anew; to be hot. *Sir*

RE-BÖUND', *v. n.* [*rebondir*, Fr.; *re* and *bound*.] [*i.* RE-BOUNDED; *pp.* REBOUNDED, REBOUNDED.] To spring back; to be reverberated; to fly back in consequence of motion impressed and resisted; to recoil.

RE-BÖUND', *v. a.* To reverberate; to beat or force back.

RE-BÖUND', *n.* The act of rebounding; resilience.

RE-BRACE', *v. a.* To brace again. *Gray.*

RE-BREATHE', (rə-brēth') *v. a.* To breathe again.

RE-BUFF', *n.* [*rebuffade*, Fr.; *rabuffo*, It.] Repercussion; a beating back; a sudden check or resistance; a refusal.

RE-BUFF', *v. a.* [*i.* REBUFFED; *pp.* REBUFFING, REBUFFED.] To beat back; to oppose with sudden violence; to repel; to reject; to oppose.

RE-BUFF'ET', *v. a.* To buffet again; to beat back. *Rowe.*

RE-BUILD', (rə-bild') *v. a.* [*i.* REBUILT; *pp.* REBUILDING, REBUILT.] To build again; to rebuild; to repair. See BUILD.

RE-BUILD'ER, (rə-bild'ēr) *n.* One who rebuilds. *Todd.*

RE-BÜK'A-BLE, *a.* That may be rebuked; reprehensible.

RE-BÜKE', *v. a.* [*reboucher*, Fr.; *rebeck*, Arm.] [*i.* REBUKED; *pp.* REBUKING, REBUKED.] To chide; to reprehend; to reprove; to reprimand; to check.

RE-BÜKE', *n.* Reprehension; oburgation; reproof; a check.

RE-BÜKE'FUL, *a.* Abounding in rebuke. *Hulot.*

RE-BÜKE'FUL-LY, *ad.* With reprehension. *Sir T. Elyot.*

RE-BÜKE', *n.* One who rebukes; a chider.

RE-BUL-LI'ATION, (rə-bul-lih'yun) *n.* [*rebullio*, L.] Act of rebelling.

RE-BÜY', *v. a.* To buoy, raise, or sustain again. *Byron.*

RE-BUR'Y, (rə-bēr'p) *v. a.* To bury or inter again.

RE'BUS, *n.* [*rebus*, L.] *pl.* RE'BUS-ES. An enigmatical representation of a name by pictures and emblems; a sort of riddle or enigma.

RE-BÜT', *v. a.* [*rebuter*, Fr.] [*i.* REBUTTED; *pp.* REBUTTING, REBUTTED.] To beat back; to repel; to oppose by argument.

RE-BÜT', *v. n.* [*i.* To retire. *Spenser.*]—(*Law*) To return an answer.

RE-BÜT'TER, *n.* He or that which rebuts.—(*Law*) The fifth stage of the pleadings in a suit, or the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's surrejoinder. *Whishaw.*

RE-CAL'CJ-TRÄNT', *a.* Kicking back; kicking again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-CAL'CJ-TRÄTE', *v. a.* To kick; to kick again. *Smart.*

RE-CAL'CJ-TRÄTION', *n.* Act of kicking; act of kicking back or again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-CALL', *v. a.* [*i.* RECALLED; *pp.* RECALLING, RECALLED.] To call back; to annul; to revoke; to repeal.

RE-CALL', *v. a.* To call again. *Davis.*

RE-CALL', *n.* Revocation; act or power of recalling.

RE-CÄNT', *v. a.* [*recanto*, L.] [*i.* RECÄNTED; *pp.* RECÄNTING, RECÄNTED.] To retract, as an opinion or declaration; to revoke; to abjure; to recall.

RE-CÄNT', *v. n.* To retract an opinion or declaration; to make a recantation.

RE-CÄN-TÄTION', *n.* Act of recanting; that which is recanted; retraction.

RE-CÄNT'ER, *n.* One who recants. *Shak.*

RE-CÄP'CJ-TÄTE', *v. a.* To qualify again. *Atterbury.*

RE-CÄP'T'U-LÄTE, (rə-kä-pit'yū-lät) *v. a.* [*recapituler*, Fr.; *re* and *capitulum*, L.] [*i.* RECAPITULATED; *pp.* RECAPITULATING, RECAPITULATED.] To repeat the heads or sum of what has already been said; to recite; to rehearse.

RE-CÄP'T'U-LÄTION', *n.* Act of recapitulating; that which is recapitulated; repetition.

RE-CÄP'T'U-LÄ-TO-RY, *a.* Repeating again. *Barrow.*

RE-CÄP'TION', *n.* (*Law*) A second caption, distress, or seizure—the act of a person who has been deprived of the custody of another, to which he is legally entitled, by which he regains custody of such person. *Bouvier.*

RE-CÄPT'URE, (rə-käpt'yur) *n.* Act of taking again; recovery of a prize. [*take.*]

RE-CÄPT'URE, (rə-käpt'yur) *v. a.* To capture anew; to RE-CÄPT'URE, *v. a.* To convert again into flesh. *Hoswell.*

RE-CÄRY', *v. a.* To carry again; to carry back.

RE-CÄST', *v. a.* [*i.* RECAST; *pp.* RECASTING, RECAST.] To cast again; to mould anew.

RE-CÄDE', *v. n.* [*recedo*, L.] [*i.* RECEDDED; *pp.* RECEDDING, RECEDDED.] To fall back; to retreat; to desist; to relax any claim; to retire; to withdraw; to retrograde.

RE-CÄPT', (rə-cäpt') *n.* [*recepta*, old Fr.; *recepta*, low L.] Act of receiving; place of receiving; reception; a prescription; a recipe; a writing acknowledging the reception of money or goods.

RE-CÄPT', *v. a.* [*i.* RECAPIED; *pp.* RECAPIED, RECAPIED.] To give a written acknowledgment for money or property received; to give a receipt for. *Chandler.* It is in common use, as a verb, in the United States, but not found in the English dictionaries.

RE-CÄPT'-BOOK', (rə-cäpt'bök) *n.* A book containing receipts. *More.*

RE-CÄPT'OR', (rə-cäpt'yr) *n.* One who gives a receipt; one who becomes surety for goods attached. *Curtis.*

RE-CÄIV-A-BIL'I-TY', *n.* Quality of being receivable. *Daniel Webster.*

RE-CÄIV-A-BLE, (rə-cäiv's-bl) *a.* That may be received.

RE-CÄIV'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being receivable.

RE-CÄIVE', *v. a.* [*recevoir*, Fr.; *recipio*, L.] [*i.* RECAIVED; *pp.* RECAIVING, RECAIVED.] To take or obtain by a voluntary act; to take by an involuntary act; to accept; to embrace intellectually; to allow; to admit; to entertain.

RE-CÄIV'D-NESS, *n.* General allowance; reception. *Boyle.*

RE-CÄIVER', *n.* [*recever*, Fr.] One who receives; that which receives; a partaker; an officer appointed to receive public money;—one who cooperates with a robber or thief, by taking the goods which he steals;—a vessel of the air-pump, out of which the air is exhausted, in order to receive the subjects of experiment;—any vessel for receiving the product of an operation, as of distilling.

RE-CÄL'E-BRÄTE', *v. a.* To celebrate anew. *B. Jonson.*

RE-CÄN-CY, *n.* [*recens*, L.] State of being recent; newness; new state. *Wassman.*

RE-CÄNSE', *v. a.* [*recensere*, Fr.] To review; to revise. *Bentley.* [*R.*]

RE-CÄN'SION, (rə-cän'shun) *n.* [*recensio*, L.] Enumeration; review;—a review of the text of an ancient author by a critical editor.

RE-CÄNT, *a.* [*recent*, Fr.; *recens*, L.] New; not of long existence; late; fresh; novel; modern.

RE-CÄNT-LY, *ad.* Lately; newly; freshly. *Arbuzhakov.*

RE-CÄNT-NESS, *n.* Newness; freshness. *Hale.*

RE-CÄP'TÄ-CLE, (rə-cäpt'ä-kle, P. E. J. K. Sm. W. b. Sch. Kenrick, Nares; räs'ep'tä-kle, S. J. F.; räs'ep'tä-kle or räs'ep'tä-kle, W.) *n.* [*receptaculum*, L.] A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

“The pronunciation räs'ep'tä-cle is by far the most fashionable; but räs'ep'tä-cle more agreeable to analogy and the ear.” *Walker.* (1804.) “The accent used to be on the first syllable.” *Smart.* (1840.)

RE-CÄP'TÄ-RY, *n.* A thing received. *Brown.*

RE-CÄP'TI-BIL'I-TY', *n.* Possibility of receiving. *Glossaire.*

RE-CÄP'TION, (rə-cäp'tyun) *n.* [*reception*, Fr.; *receptus*, L.] Act of receiving; power of receiving; state of being received; admission of any thing communicated; acceptance; receipt; admission; act of containing; welcome; entertainment.

RE-CÄP'TIVE, *a.* Having the power of receiving or admitting.

RE-CÄP'TIV'I-TY', *n.* [*receptivitas*, Fr.] State of being receptive. *Fotherby.* [*R.*]

RE-CÄP'TO-RY, or RE-CÄP'TO-RY, (räs'ep'tär-ē, S. W. J. F. R.; räs'ep'tör-ē, P. K. Sm. W. b.) *a.* Generally admitted or received. *Brown.* [*R.*]

RE-CÄS', (rə-cäs', S. W. J. F. J. K. Sm. W. b.) *n.* [*recessus*, L.] Retirement; retreat; a withdrawing; place of retirement;—a cavity in the face of a wall; a niche;—a place of secrecy; private abode; privacy; secret part;—remission or suspension; intermission;—a decree of the German diet. It is although all the orthoepists accent this word on the second syllable, yet we often hear it pronounced with the accent on the first.

RE-CÄSSED', (rə-cäs't') *a.* Furnished with recesses. *P. Cy.*

RE-CÄS'SION, (rə-cäs'syun) *n.* [*recessus*, L.] Act of receding; act of relaxing; a retreat; a going back.

RE-CHÄB-ITE', *n.* One of a religious sect among the ancient Jews. *Jeremias.*

RE-CHÄNGE', *v. a.* [*rechanger*, Fr.] To change again. *Dryden.*

RE-CHÄNGE', *v. a.* [*recharger*, Fr.] To charge again;—to accuse in return.

RE-CHÄSTEN', (rə-chäs'ten) *v. a.* To chasten again. *More.*

RE-CHÄT', (rə-chät', old Fr.) (*Hunting*) A recall by the horn to the dogs. *Shak.*

RE-CHÄT', (rə-chät') *v. n.* To blow the reheat. *Dreyton.*

RE-CHÖÖSE', *v. a.* To choose again; to recollect. *Johnson.*

RE-CJ-DI'VÄTE, *v. n.* To fall back; to backslide. *Sp. Am. dross.*

RE-CJ-DI-VÄTION', *n.* [*recidivus*, L.] Backsliding, a relapse. *Per. Hall.*

RE-CJ-DI'VOUS, *a.* Subject or liable to fall again. *Smiley.*

RE-CJ-PÉ, (räs'ep-pé) *n.* [*L.*] A medical prescription; any prescription.

RE-CJ-P'EN-CY, *n.* Act or capacity of receiving; reception. *Per. Wilson.*

QUIN-TES-SÉN-TIAL, *a.* Consisting of quintessence.
QUIN-TILE, *n.* (*Astron.*) The aspect of planets when distant from each other the fifth of a circle. *Crabb.*
QUIN-TILL-ION, *n.* The fifth power of a million. *Francis.*
QUIN-TIN, *n.* See **QUINTAIN**.
QUIN-TINE, *n.* (*Bot.*) The innermost integument of the ovule. *P. Cyc.*
QUINT-RÖÖN, *n.* The offspring of a white man by a *mestizaje*, or a woman who has one sixteenth part of negro blood. *Bouth.*
QUIN-TU-PLE, (*kwín'tu-pl*) *a.* [*quintuplex*, L.] Fivefold. *Grant.*
QUIN-TU-PLED, *a.* Increased fivefold. *Coleridge.*
QUIN-ZAINE, *n.* (*Chron.*) The 14th day after a feast-day, or the 15th, if the day of the feast is included. *Brande.*
QUIP, (*kwíp*) *n.* A sharp jest; a taunt; a sarcasm. *Shak.*
QUIP, *v. n.* To scoff at; to insult; to taunt. *Spenser.*
QUIP, *v. n.* To scoff. *Sir H. Sidney.*
QUIPÓ, (*ká'pó*) *n.* pl. *QUIPÓS*, *n.* [*Sp.*] Cords having various colors and knots, used by the ancient Peruvians for records and accounts. *Robertson.*
QUIRE, (*kwír*) *n.* [*cayer* or *quayer*, old Fr.] A bundle of paper containing 24 sheets. — (*chaur*, Fr.; *coro*, It.) A body of singers; a chorus; a choir. Now commonly written *choir*.
QUIRE, *v. n.* To sing as in a choir. *Shak.*
QUIR-IST-ER, *n.* Chorister. See **CHORISTER**.
QUIR-IT-A-TION, *n.* [*quiratio*, L.] A cry for help. *Bp. Hall.*
QUIRK, (*kwérk*) *n.* Quick stroke; smart taunt; — a slight conceit; flight of fancy; subtlety; a quibble; nicely; artful distinction; — a loose, light tune. *Pope.* — (*Arch.*) A piece of ground taken out of any regular ground-plot or floor. — *Quirk moulding*, a moulding which is increased by an additional turn or twist.
QUIRK-ISH, *a.* Consisting of quirks; subtle; artful.
QUIT, (*kwít*) *v. a.* [*quitter*, Fr.] [*i.* **QUITTED** or **QUIT**; *pp.* **QUITTING**, **QUITTED** or **QUIT**.] To leave; to relinquish; to give up; to resign; to forsake; to leave at liberty; to free from obligation; to discharge; — to even with. [*†*To acquit. *Shak.* To requite. *Fairfax.*] *†* The regular form of this verb, *quitted*, is now chiefly used.
QUIT, *a.* Free; clear; discharged. *Ash.*
QUIT-TÁN, *a.* [*Law*] A term applied to penal actions brought by common informers. *Dana.*
QUITCH-GRASS, *n.* Dog-grass; quick-grass. *Mortimer.*
QUIT-CLÁIM, *n.* (*Law*) The release or acquitting of a man for any action which the releaser has, or may have, against him; — a release of claim by deed. *Whiskin.*
QUIT-CLÁIM, *v. a.* [*i.* **QUITCLAIMED**; *pp.* **QUITCLAIMING**, **QUITCLAIMED**.] To release or yield up by quitclaim. *Todd.*
QUITE, (*kwít*) *ad.* [*quite*, Fr.] Completely; perfectly; totally; thoroughly. *Hooker.* *†* The definition here given of *quite* is that of Johnson, and it is its proper meaning, and accords with the best English usage; yet it is often used, in this country, in the sense of *very*; as, "*quite warm*," "*quite cold*," and it is sometimes so used by English writers; as, "*quite recent*." *Ec. Rev.* "*Quite extraordinary*." *McCulloch.*
QUIT-RENT, *n.* (*Law*) A rent paid by the tenant of a freehold, by which he is discharged from any other rent. *Bowrier.*
QUITS, *interj.* An exclamation implying that claims are settled, and parties are even.
QUIT-TA-BLE, *a.* That may be left or relinquished. *Todd.*
QUIT-TAL, *n.* Return; repayment. *Shak.*
QUIT-TANCE, *n.* [*quittance*, Fr.] A discharge from a debt or obligation; an acquittance; recompense; return; repayment. *Shak.*
QUIT-TANCE, *v. a.* To repay; to recompense. *Shak.*
QUIT-TER, *n.* One who quits. — (*Med.*) Discharge from a wound; — an ulcer formed in a horse's foot between the hair and the hoof. See **QUITTERBONE**. *Scoria* of tin. *Ainsworth.*
QUIT-TER-BÖNE, *n.* A hard, round swelling upon the coronet, between a horse's heel and the quarter. *Farrier's Dict.* [*Spenser.*]
QUIVER, *n.* [*coudrir*, Fr.] A case or sheath for arrows.
QUIVER, *a.* [*quidan*, Goth.] Nimble; active. *Shak.*
QUIVER, *v. n.* [*i.* **QUIVERED**; *pp.* **QUIVERING**, **QUIVERED**.] To quake; to quaver; to shiver; to shudder. *Sidney.*
QUIVERED, (*kwí'vəd*) *a.* Furnished with a quiver. *Milton.*
QUIVER-ING, *n.* Act of shaking; a tremulous motion.
QUI-VIVE, (*ká'vív*) [*Fr.*] Who goes there? The cry of a sentinel. — "He is on the *qui-vive*," i. e. on the alert. *Blessington.* [*Qu. Rev.*]
QUIX-ÖT-IC, *a.* Like Don Quixote; absurd; extravagant.
QUIX-ÖT-ISM, *n.* Romantic and absurd notions or actions, like those of *Don Quixote*, the celebrated hero of Cervantes.

QUIX-ÖT-RY, *n.* Quixotism. *Scott.*
QUIZ, *n.* An imposition; a hoax; something to puzzle; — an odd fellow. *Gent. Mag.* [*Colloquial and low.*]
QUIZ, *v. a.* [*i.* **QUIZZED**; *pp.* **QUIZZING**, **QUIZZED**.] To hoax; to play a trick upon; to puzzle. *Q. Rev.*
QUIZZ-ER, *n.* One who quizzes. *Wilderforce.*
QUIZ-ZI-CAL, *a.* Relating to or containing a quiz or hoax; farcical. *White.* [*Colloquial or low.*]
QUIZZ-ING, *p. a.* Imposing upon; fitted for quizzing.
QUIZZ-ING-GLASS, *n.* A small eye-glass. *Smart.*
QUO-ÍD NÖC, (*kwó'íd*) [*Law*] "As to this;" "as far as this;" — used in pleadings to signify that, as to the thing named, the law is so and so. *Whishaw.*
QUO-ÍN-Í-MÖ, (*kwó'ín-í-mö*) [*L.*] "With what mind;" — with what intention; with what meaning. *Hamilton.*
QUÖN, *v. n.* To move, as an embryo; to throb. *Chaucer.*
QUÖN, *n.* The same as *quöta*; said. *Chaucer.* See **QUÖTE**.
QUÖN-LI-BET, *n.* [*L.*] A nice point; a subtlety. *Prior.* [*n.*]
QUÖN-LIB-ET-ÁRI-AN, *n.* One who disputes. *Baile.*
QUÖN-LI-BET-Í-CAL, *a.* Such as you will. *Fulke.*
QUÖN-LI-BET-Í-CAL-LY, *ad.* On whatever side. *Brown.*
QUÖIF, (*kwöif*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *köif*, *E. Ja.*) [*coiffe*, Fr.] A cap for the head; a coif. See *Coif*.
QUÖIF, *v. a.* [*coiffer*, or *coiffer*, Fr.] To cap; to dress with a head-dress. *Addison.*
QUÖIF-ÛRE, *n.* [*coiffure*, Fr.] A coiffure. See *COIFFURE*.
QUÖIN, (*kwöin* or *köin*) [*kwöin*, *P. K.*; *köin*, *E. Ja.*] *n.* [*coin*, Fr.] Corner; a wedge used by printers, &c. — (*Arch.*) A corner or angle of a building. — (*Gannery*) A loose wedge placed below the breech of a cannon to adjust its elevation.
QUÖIT, (*kwöit*) [*kwöit*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *köit*, *E. Ja.*] *n.* [*coete*, D.] Something, as a flat iron ring, or a flat stone, to be pitched from a distance to a certain point, as a trial of dexterity. — *pl.* A game with quoits.
QUÖIT, *v. n.* [*i.* **QUÖITED**; *pp.* **QUÖITING**, **QUÖITED**.] To throw quoits; to play at quoits. *Dryden.*
QUÖIT, *v. a.* To throw. *Shak.*
QUÖITS, *n. pl.* A game in which quoits are thrown. *Ash.*
QUÖ JÜRE, (*kwö'jüre*) [*L.*] "By what right." *Hamilton.*
QUÖN'DAM, (*kwön'dám*) *a.* [*L.*] Having been formerly. *Shak.* [*Colloquial.*]
QUÖOK, (*kwök*) *i.* from *Quake*. *Quaked*. *Spenser.*
QUÖP, *v. n.* See **QUON**. *Cleveland.*
QUÖRUM, (*kwö'rym*) *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A bench of justices; — such a number of an assembly, committee, or other body of men, as is sufficient to transact business, and give validity to their acts.
QUÖTA, (*kwö'ta*) *n.* [*quöta*, *quöta*, L.] A share; that part which each member of a society or community has to contribute or receive, in making up or dividing a certain sum.
QUÖT-A-BLE, *a.* That may be quoted. *C. Oö.*
QUÖ-TA-TION, (*kwö-tá'shun*) *n.* Act of quoting; a passage quoted; that which is quoted; citation; — the price of merchandise, as stated in a price-current.
QUÖ-TA-TION-IST, *n.* One who makes quotations. *Milton.*
QUÖTE, (*kwöt*) [*kwöt*, *W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *köt*, *S. P. v. a.* [*quoter*, Fr.] [*i.* **QUÖTED**; *pp.* **QUÖTING**, **QUÖTED**.] To cite or adduce in the words of another. [*†*To note. *Shak.*]
QUÖTE, *n.* [*quöta*, Fr.] A note upon an article. *Congress.*
QUÖT-ER, *n.* One who quotes; a citer.
QUÖTH, (*kwöth* or *kwöth*) [*kwöth*, *F. Ja. K.*; *köth*, *S. K. W. H.* or *kwöth*, *W.*; *köth* or *köth*, *P.*; *kwöth*, *J. Sm.*] *n.* *defective*. Said. — It is used only in the imperfect tense, and in the first and third persons; as, "*quöth I*," and "*i.*," "*quöth he*," said *he*. *Sidney.* *†* "Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Nares, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith, pronounce the *o* in this word long, as a *both*; but Buchanan short, as in *moth*. This latter pronunciation is certainly more agreeable to the general sound of *o* before *th*, as in *broth*, *froth*, *clath*, &c.; but my ear fails me if I have not always heard it pronounced like the *o* in *doth*, as if written *kwöth*, which is the pronunciation Mr. Elphinstone gives it, and, in my opinion, is the true one." *Walker.*
QUÖTID-AN, (*kwö-tíd-án*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *kwö-tíd-án*, *E. F. K.*; *kwö-tíd-án*, *W.*; *kwö-tíd-án*, *S. J.*) [*quötidian*, Fr.; *quötidianus*, L.] Daily; happening every day.
QUÖTID-ÁN, *n.* A quotidian fever; a fever which returns every day; — any thing which returns every day. *Milton.*
QUÖTIENT, (*kwö'shent*) [*kwö'shent*, *W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *kö'shent*, *S. P. J.*] [*Fr.*; *quöties*, L.] (*Arith.*) The result of division, or the number resulting from the division of one number by another.
QUÖ WAR-ÁN-TÖ, (*kwö'wár-án-tö*) [*L.*] "By what warrant or authority." — (*Law*) A writ against one who claims or usurps an office, franchise, or liberty, to inquire by what authority he supports his claim, in order to determine the right. *Whishaw.*

í, ê, î, ô, ù, ý, long; ä, é, ý, ö, ü, ý, short; ä, é, í, ö, ú, ý, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; REIR, REB;

RAID'-CAL-NESS, *n.* The state of being radical.
RAID'-CANT, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing roots from the stem *London.*
RAID'-CATE, *v. a.* [*radicatus*, L.] To root; to plant deeply. *Hammond.* [*s.*]
RAID'-CATE, *a.* Deeply infixed. *South.*
RAID'-CA'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of taking root. *Hammond.*
RAID'-CLE, *n.* [*radicula*, Fr.] A little root; that part of the seed of a plant which becomes a root; the fibrous part of a root.
RAID'-CULE, * *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Bot.*) That end of the embryo which is opposite to the cotyledons. *London.*
RAID'-O-LITE, * *n.* A fossil shell, the inferior valve of which is in the shape of a reversed cone, the superior valve convex. *Brande.*
RAID-OM'-X-TER, * *n.* An instrument for taking altitudes. *Crabbs.*
RAID'-ISH, *n.* A root, commonly eaten raw.
RAID'-US, [*ra'de-us*, P. J. *Ja. Sm.*; *ra'jus*, S.; *ra'dyus*, E. F. K.; *ra'de-us* or *ra'je-us*, W.] *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. **RAID'-I**, Eng. **RAID'-US-ES**. The semi-diameter of a circle:—a spoke of a wheel:—the bone of the forearm, which accompanies the ulna from the elbow to the wrist.—(*Bot.*) The outer part of the circumference of a compound radiate flower.—The Latin plural *radii* is chiefly used.
RAID'-I, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **RAID'-I-ES**. Root; the base.
RAID', *v. a.* [*ra'id*, old Fr.] To sweep; to huddle; to take hastily without distinction. *Cervus.*
RAID', *n.* A confused heap; a jumble. *Barrow.* Refuse. *Forby.* A low fellow.—*Rif-rag*, the mob. *Gross.*
RAID'-BLE, (-*d*) *n.* (*ra'ble*, Fr.) A species of game or lottery, in which many stake a small part of the value of some single thing, for the chance of gaining it by casting, or otherwise.
RAID'-BLE, (-*d*) *v. n.* [*i.* **RAIDLED**; *pp.* **RAIDLING**, **RAIDLED**.] To try the chance of a raffie; to cast dice for a prize, for which every one lays down a stake. *Young.*
RAID'-BLE-NET, * *n.* A sort of fishing-net. *Crabbs.*
RAID'-BLE-S, (-*s*) *n.* (*ra'id-les*, *Fr.*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A parasitical plant of Sumatra. *P. Cyc.*
RAID', *n.* A frame, or float, formed of logs or planks fastened together, so as to be conveyed down a stream, or upon water.
RAID', *p.* Bereft; rent; severed. *Spenser.*
RAID'-TER, *n.* [*ra'idter*, D.] (*Arch.*) A sloping or inclined piece of timber in the side of a roof.
RAID'-TER, * *v. a.* To form into rafters:—to plough up one half of the land, by turning the grass side of the ploughed furrow on the land that is left unploughed. *London.*
RAID'-TERED, (*ra'idterd*) *a.* Built with rafters. *Pope.*
RAID'-Y, *a.* Damp; misty; musty; stale. *Forby.* [*Local*, Eng.]
RAID, *n.* A piece of cloth torn from the rest; a tatter; a fragment:—a stone that breaks into ragged or jagged pieces. [*A vulgar person.* *Spenser.*]—*pl.* Worn-out clothes; mean attire; tatters.
RAID, *v. e.* To rate; to scold opprobriously. *Peggs.* [*Local*, Eng.]
RAID-A-MUFFIN, *a.* A paltry, mean fellow; a blackguard.
RAID'-BOLT, * *n.* An iron pin full of barbs or jags. *Crabbs.*
RAID, *n.* [*rage*, Fr.] Violent anger; vehement fury; cholera; vehemence of anything painful; violent desire; eagerness; vehemence of mind.—[Fashion; mode; as, "It is all the rage." Colloquial.]
RAID, *v. n.* [*i.* **RAIDED**; *pp.* **RAIDING**, **RAIDED**.] To be furious; to be heated with excessive anger; to rage; to act with mischievous or destructive impetuosity.
RAID'-FUL, *a.* Furious; violent. *Sidney.*
RAID'-RY, *n.* Wantonness. *Chaucer.*
RAID'-GED, *a.* Rent into tatters; tattered; dressed in rags; torn; uneven; rugged; not smooth.
RAID'-GED-LY, *ad.* In a ragged condition. *Bp. Hacket.*
RAID'-GED-NESS, *n.* State of being ragged; unevenness.
RAID'-GY, * *n.* An East Indian plant. *Hamilton.*
RAID'-ING, *n.* Violence; impetuosity. *Psalm lxxxix.*
RAID'-ING-LY, *ad.* With vehement fury. *Bp. Hall.*
RAID'-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **RAIDMEN**. One who deals in rags.
RAID'-MAN-RÖLL, *n.* See **RIOMARÖLL**.
RAID-ÖT, (*ra-gö*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A highly-seasoned dish or food.
RAID'-STONE, *n.* A dark-gray, silicious sandstone, which has a rough or uneven fracture.
RAID'-WHEEL, * *n.* A wheel furnished with cogs or pins. *Francis.*
RAID'-WORT, (-*würt*) *n.* An annual plant of several species.
RAIL, (*rail*, Ger.) A bar of wood or iron extending from one upright post to another:—the horizontal part in a piece of framing or panelling:—an aquatic bird; the water-rail. [*A woman's upper garment.* *Bacon.* & *Fl.*]
RAIL, *v. a.* [*i.* **RAILED**; *pp.* **RAILING**, **RAILED**.] To enclose with rails; to range in a line. *Bacon.*
RAIL, *v. n.* [*railler*, Fr.] To use insolent and reproachful language; to utter reproaches. [*To flow.* *Spenser.*]
RAIL'-ER, *n.* One who rails; one who reproaches.

RAIL'-ING, *n.* Insolent and reproachful language:—a series of rails; rails which enclose a place; as, an iron railing.
RAIL'-ING-LY, *ad.* Scornfully; like a scoffer. *Halest.*
RAIL'-LER-Y, (*ra'il-er-ē*) [*ra'il-er-ē*, S. W. F. J. E. F. *Ja. K. Sm.*; *ra'il-er-ē*, W.] *n.* [*railleries*, Fr.] Slight satire; satirical merriment; banter; good-humored irony.
RAIL, * "We must not suppose this word to be the offspring of the English word to rail, however nearly they may be sometimes allied in practice. *Railery* comes directly from the French word *railleries*; and, in compliment to that language for the assistance it so often affords us, we pronounce the first syllable nearly as in the original. This, however, is not a mere compliment, like the generality of those we pay the French; for, were we to pronounce the first syllable like *ra'il*, it might obscure and pervert the meaning. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Keble, Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith, pronounce it as I have marked it." *Walker.*
RAILLEUR, (*ra-il-yür*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One who uses railery; a jester; a mocker. *Sprut.* [*s.*]
RAIL'-ROAD, * *n.* A road made nearly level, and constructed of tracks of iron, called *rails*, on which the wheels of carriages roll, and to which they are confined by ledges or flanges, raised either on the rail or on the tire of the wheels; a railway. *Brande.*
RAIL'-WAY, * *n.* Same as *railroad*. *P. Cyc.*—*Railway* is the more common term in England; and *railroad* is the more common in the United States.
RAI'-MENT, (*ra'i-ment*) *n.* Vesture; vestment; dress.
RAIN, (*rān*) *v. n.* [*i.* **RAINED**; *pp.* **RAINING**, **RAINED**.] To fall in drops from the clouds; to fall as rain.—*a. rain*, the water falls from the clouds.
RAIN, *v. a.* To pour down as rain. *Psalm lxxviii.*
RAIN, *n.* The water or moisture that falls in drops from the clouds; any shower or fall of water from the clouds. [*A furrow.* *Wynne.* *Local*, Eng.]
RAIN'-BEAT, *a.* Injured by rain. *Bp. Hall.*
RAIN'-BOW, *n.* The iris; the brilliant-colored arch, which is seen when rain is falling in the region of the sky opposite to the sun, and when the sun is shining at the same time.
RAIN'-BOWED, * (*rān'böd*) *a.* Furnished with a rainbow. *Deight.*
RAIN'-DEER, * See **REINDER**.
RAIN'-GAUGE, * *n.* An instrument for measuring the quantity of rain that falls; a pluviometer. *Crabbs.*
RAIN'-I-NESS, *n.* The state of being rainy or showery.
RAIN'-WATER, *n.* Water which falls in rain from the clouds.
RAIN'-Y, *a.* Abounding in rain; showery; wet.
RAIP, *n.* A rod to measure ground. *Dict. Rust.* [*s.*]
RAIS'-A-BLE, * *a.* That may be raised or produced. *Madwick.*
RAISE, (*rās*) *v. a.* [*ress*, Swed.; *reiser*, Dan.] [*i.* **RAISED**, *pp.* **RAISING**, **RAISED**.] To lift; to set upright; to erect; to build up; to exalt; to elevate; to amplify; to enlarge; to increase in current value; to heighten; to advance; to promote; to prefer; to excite; to put in action; to excite to war or tumult; to stir up; to aggravate; to give beginning of importance to; as, "He raised the family," to bring into being; to call into view from the state of separate spirits; to bring from death to life; to occasion; to begin; to set up; to utter loudly; to collect; to obtain a certain sum; to assemble; to levy; to give rise to;—to make light or spongy, as dough or paste;—to procure to be bred or propagated; as, "He raised sheep;"—to cause to grow; to grow; as, "He raised wheat;"—*To raise a spirit*, to call it into view. *To raise a siege*, to relinquish a siege. *In the Southern States, to raise* is used in the sense of *to bring up*; as, "The place in which he was raised." *Jefferson.*
RAIS'-ER, *n.* One who raises:—a board set on edge under the forefoot of a step, a stair, &c.
RAI'-SHIN, (*rā'zn*) [*rā'zn*, S. E. K. *Sm.* R. W. B.; *rā'zn*, P. J. *Ja.*; *rā'zn*, W. J.; *rāzn* or *rāzn*, F.] *n.* [*raisin*, Fr.] A dried grape. *Walker* pronounces this word *rā'zn*, and he regards the pun contained in the following quotation from Shakespeare,—"If reasons were as plenty as blackberries, I would give no man a reason upon compulsion,"—as a proof that *raisin* and *reason* were pronounced exactly alike in his time; but they are now pronounced differently.
RAIS'-ING, * *n.* An exalting; act of lifting up.
RAISONNÉ, * (*rā-zō-nā*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Rational; accurate; supported by reason:—arranged and digested systematically; as, "a catalogue raisonné." *Coleridge.*
RAI'-JAH, (*rā'jā* or *rā'jā*) [*rā'jā*, *Ja. K.*; *rā'jā*, *Sm.*] *n.* A Hindoo native prince or chief.
RAJ'-POOT, * *n.* (*India*) A person belonging to the military order. *Malcom.*
RAKE, *n.* [*raca*, *racer*, Sax.] An instrument with teeth and a handle, used in haymaking and gardening. [*racant*, Fr.; *rekel*, D.] A loose and dissolute man; a debauchee;

KLBD. To fester; to corrode; to become sore or fretful; to be inflamed in body or mind.

RAN'KLE,* (rang'kl) *v. a.* To make sore; to irritate; to inflame. *Hume.*

RANK'LING,* *n.* A festering; inflammation; irritation.

RANK'LY, ad. Luxuriantly; rancidly; with rankness.

RANK'NESS, n. State of being rank; exuberance.

RAN'NY, n. The shrewmouse. *Brown.*

RAN'SACK, v. a. [ransack, Su. Goth.] [*i.* RANSACKED; *pp.* RANSACKING, RANSACKED.] To plunder; to pillage; to search narrowly. [*To ravish.* *Spenser.*]

RAN'SOM, n. [ranson, Fr.; ransom, D.] Price paid for redemption from captivity or punishment; redemption; release; rescue; deliverance.

RAN'SOM, v. a. [ransomer, Fr.] [*i.* RANSOMED; *pp.* RANSOMING, RANSOMED.] To redeem from captivity or punishment; to set free; to rescue; to liberate.

RAN'SOM-ER, n. One who redeems.

RAN'SOM-LESS, a. Being without ransom. *Shak.*

RANT, v. a. [rander, D.] [*i.* RANTED; *pp.* RANTING, RANTED.] To rave in violent or high-sounding language; to be boisterous, abusive, or violent.

RANT, n. Violent language; empty declamation; bluster.

RANT'ER, n. One who rants; — one of a religious sect that first appeared in England, about the middle of the 17th century.

RAN'TI-PÖLE, a. Wild; roving; rakish. *Congreve.* [A low word.]

RAN'TI-PÖLE,* *n.* A rude, romping boy or girl. *Gross.*

RAN'TI-PÖLE, v. n. To run about wildly. *Arcthot.* [Low.]

RANT'ISM, n. Tenets of the Ranters. *Sp. Rust.*

RANT'Y, a. Wild; mad. [Cumberland, Eng.] *Todd.*

RAN'Y-LA, n. [L.] A little frog. — (*Med.*) An inflammatory tumor under the tongue.

RA-NÜN-CU-LÄ-CROUS,* (-shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to the ranunculus. *P. Cye.*

RA-NÜN-CU-LÜS, n. [L.] *pl. L.* RA-NÜN-CU-LI; Eng. RA-NÜN-CU-LÜS-ES. (*Bot.*) A plant and its flower; the crow-foot.

RANZ DER FACHEN,* (rânz-də-vâsh') *n.* [Fr.] A favorite air which the Swiss shepherds play upon the Alpine horn. *Breids.*

RAP, n. [rapp, Su. Goth.] A quick, smart blow; a knock. [Counterfeit coin; — a sort of cant term, perhaps from *rappere*. *Swif.*]

RAP, v. n. [*i.* RAPPED; *pp.* RAPING, RAPPED.] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock.

RAP, v. a. To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock. — *To rap out*, to utter with hasty violence, as an oath. — In the United States, *to rap out* is often used in the same manner.

RAP, v. a. [*i.* RAPPED; *pp.* RAPING, RAPPED or RAFT.] To affect with rapture; — to snatch away; to seize by violence. — *To rap up*, to snatch away; to seize by violence.

RA-PÄ-CIOUS, (ră-pä-shus) a. [rapac, Fr.; rapax, L.] Given to plunder; seizing by violence; ravenous; voracious; greedy.

RA-PÄ-CIOUS-LY, (-shus) ad. In a rapacious manner.

RA-PÄ-CIOUS-NESS, (-shus) n. Rapacity. *Barker.*

RA-PÄ-CI-TY, n. [rapacious, L.] Quality of being rapacious; addictedness to plunder; ravenousness.

RAPÉ, n. A plant belonging to the cabbage family, from the seed of which oil is expressed; — one of the six divisions of the county of Essex, England. — [*rapé*, Fr.; *rapace*, L.] A seizure; a taking away. — (*Law*) Violent seizure and carnal knowledge of a woman against her will.

RAPÉ-CÄKE,* *n.* The refuse, or marc, remaining after the oil has been expressed from rape or cole seed. *Farm. Ency.*

RAPÉ-SEED,* *n.* The seed of the rape from which oil is obtained. *Ency.*

RI'PHY,* *n.* [*raphé*] (*Bot.*) The line of communication between the hilum and chalazæ. *P. Cye.*

RIPH'I-PHES,* *n. pl.* [*raphé*] (*Bot.*) Acicular and other crystals scattered in vegetable tissue. *P. Cye.*

RIPH'IL-ITE,* (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in diverging, acicular crystals. *Dana.*

RIP'ID, a. [rapidas, L.] Quick; swift; moving fast; fleet; speedy.

RIP'ID,* *n. pl.* RIP'IDS. A swift current in a river where the channel is descending; — commonly used in the plural. *Qu. Rev.*

RIP'ID-TY, n. [rapidity, Fr.] Quality of being rapid; celerity; velocity; swiftness.

RIP'ID-LY, ad. Swiftly; with quick or rapid motion.

RIP'ID-NESS, n. Celerity; swiftness; rapidity.

RIP'ID-ER, (ră-pă-er) n. [rapier, Ger.] A sort of sword used for thrusting.

RIP'ID-FISH, n. The sword-fish. *Gross.*

RIP'IN, (rip'in) n. [rapine, L.; rapine, Fr.] Act of plundering; plunder; pillage; violence; force.

RIP'IN, (rip'in) v. a. To plunder. *Sir J. Buck.*

RAP-PÄ-REE, n. A wild Irish plunderer, so called from his being armed with a half-pike, termed a *rapery*. *Burnet.*

RAP-PEE,* [rapé, Fr.] *n.* A coarse sort of snuff. *F. Sale.*

RAP'PEN,* *n.* A small Swiss coin, equal to about half a farthing. *Crobb.*

RAP'PER, n. One who raps; — the knocker of a door. [An oath or a lie. *Sp. Parker.*]

†RAP-PÖRT, n. [rapport, Fr.] Relation; reference; proportion. *Temple.*

†RAPT, v. a. To ravish; to put in ecstasy. *Chapman.*

†RAPT, n. A trance. *Sp. Norton.* Rapidity. *Brown.*

†RAPT,* *n.* *a.* from *Rap.* Seizure with rapture. See *Rap.*

†RAPTOR, or RAPTOR, n. [raptor, L.] A ravisier; a plunderer. *Drayton.*

RAP-TÖR-AL,* *a.* Rapacious; living by rapine or prey; as, rapacious birds, i. e., birds of prey. *P. Cye.*

RAP-TÖR-AL-ÖS,* *a.* Same as *rapacious*. *Kirby.*

RAP-TÖR-AL-ÖS,* *n.* [Violent seizure. *Chapman.* Rapidity. *Milton.*] Ecstasy; transport; delight; enthusiasm.

RAP-TÖR-AL-ÖS,* (rap'tör-äl) *n.* Enraptured. *Thomson.* [*n.*]

†RAPT-UR-IST, (rap'tür-ist) n. An enthusiast. *Spenser.*

RAP-TÖR-ÖS, (rap'tür-ös) n. Full of rapture; delightful; ecstatic; transporting.

RAP-TÖR-ÖS-LY,* *ad.* In a rapturous manner. *Booth.*

RARE, a. [rarus, L.; rare, Fr.] Thin; not dense; thinly scattered; scarce; uncommon; not frequent; — excellent; incomparable; valuable to a degree seldom found; — nearly raw; not perfectly roasted or boiled; underdone. *Dryden.*

RA'RE-SHOW, (ră-rē-shō) n. A rare-show; a peep-show; a show carried in a box. *Pope.*

RARE-FAC-TION, n. [Fr.] Act of rarefying; state of being rarefied; extension of the parts of a body; the opposite to condensation.

RARE-FAC-TION, n. Admitting rarefaction.

RARE-FAC-TION, n. [rarefy, Fr.; rarefy, L.] [*i.* RAREFIED; *pp.* RAREFYING, RAREFYED.] To make thin; contrary to condense; to expand.

RARE-FAC-TION, v. n. To become thin. *Dryden.*

RARE-LY, ad. In a rare manner; seldom; not often; not frequently; finely; nicely; accurately.

RARE-NESS, n. State of being rare; uncommonness; infrequency; thinness; distance from each other.

RARE-RIPPE,* *n.* An early peach or other fruit; — corrupted from *raut-ripe*. *Downing.*

RAR-I-TY, (ră-rē-tē) n. [rare, Fr.; rare, L.] Uncommonness; infrequency; a thing valued for its scarcity.

RAR-I-TY, (ră-rē-tē) n. [rare, Fr.; rare, L.] [*i.* RARITY; *pp.* RARIFYING, RARIFIED.] Thinness; subtlety; the contrary to density.

RASCAL, n. A mean fellow; — scorned; a villain; a sorry wretch. [A lean dog. Still in use. *Drayton.*]

RISCAL, n. Mean; low; vile; villainous. *Spenser.*

RASCAL-TY, n. [Low, mean people. *Gleanings.*] Perverse; villainy; knavery; vile conduct.

RAS-CAL-LION, (ră-să-lē-ōn) n. A vile wretch. *Hudibras.*

RAS-CAL-LY, a. Mean; sorry; base; worthless. *Shak.*

RÄSE, or RÄZE, (ră-zē) n. [rare, Fr.; rare, L.] [*i.* RARE; *pp.* RASING, RASSED.] To skim; to erase; to erase. *Milton.* See *Raze*.

†RÄSE, n. A slight wound; a grazing; a scrape. *Hooker.*

RASH, n. [rash, D.; rash, L.] [*i.* RASH; *pp.* RASHING, RASHED.] Acting without caution or reflection; foolhardy; thoughtless. [Dry and crumbling, as corn. *Gross.*]

RÄSH, n. [rash, L.] [*i.* RASH; *pp.* RASHING, RASHED.] A cutaneous eruption or efflorescence; a breaking out. [*Spec.*]

†RÄSH, v. a. [rash, L.] To cut into pieces; to divide.

RÄSH-ER, n. A thin slice of bacon or pork. *Shak.*

RÄSH-LING, n. One who acts rashly. *Spenser.*

RÄSH-LY, ad. Hastily; violently; without consideration.

RÄSH-NESS, n. Quality of being rash; temerity.

RÄS-KÖL'NIK,* *n. pl.* The largest and most important class of dissenters from the Greek church in Russia. *Breids.*

RÄSP, n. [raspe, It.] A large, rough file, for filing wood. 'A raspberry. *Becon.*

RÄSP, v. a. [rasper, Ger.; raspe, old Fr.] [*i.* RASPED; *pp.* RASING, RASSED.] To file with a rasp; to rub to powder.

RÄSP-Ä-TO-RY,* *n.* [raspat, Fr.] A surgeon's rasp.

†RÄSP-BÄ-RY, (ră-sbă-er) n. [rasber, F. J. F.] [*i.* RASBER; *pp.* RASBERING, RASBERED.] A shrub and its fruit, a delicious berry, of several varieties.

†RÄSP-BÄ-RY-BÖSH, (ră-sbă-er-bōsh) n. A shrub that bears berries like a bramble.

RÄSP-ER, n. One who rasps; a scraper. [*Raspe.*]

RÄSP-ER, (ră-sbă-er) n. [rasera, L.] Erasure; rasping. See *RIT*.

RÄSP, n. [raspe, D. rat, Fr.] An animal of the mouse-kind, that infests houses and ships. — *To rasp a rat*, to suspect something, and be on the watch for it.

RÄSP, v. a. [*i.* RASPED; *pp.* RASING, RASSED.] To act badly; to forsake friends; to leave a party, from unworthy motives, to leave a falling party or cause. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*

RÄSP-BÄ-RY, n. Quality of being rasable. *Month. Mag.*

RÄSP-BÄ-RY, n. That may be rated; set at a certain value.

RÄSP-BÄ-RY, ad. By rate; proportionally.

RÄSP-BÄ-RY, (ră-sbă-er) n. [raspe, F. J. F.] [*i.* RASPE; *pp.* RASING, RASSED.] To file with a rasp; to rub to powder.

Ja. K.; *rât-s-fâ*, *J. Wb.*; *rât-s-fâ* or *rât-s-fâ*, *Sm.*] *a.* Aspirituous liquor flavored with kernels of apricots; any liquor compounded with alcohol, sugar, and the odoriferous or flavoring principles of vegetables.

RA-TAN, (*râ-tân*) *n.* A branch or shoot of the *calamus rotundus*, a plant found in the Asiatic islands:—a small cane; a small walking-stick. *Brande.*

RAT-CATCH-ER, *n.* One that catches rats. *Pennant.*

RATCH, *n.* (*Clock-work*) A ratchet; a ratchet-wheel. See *RATCHET*, and *RATCHET-WHEEL*.

RATCH'ET, *n.* A small tooth or piece of mechanism in a clock or watch, which abuts against the teeth of the ratchet-wheel, or which keeps the fusee from going back in winding up. *Brande.*

RATCH'ET-WHEEL, *n.* A wheel having teeth like those of a saw. *Brande.*

RATE, *n.* [*raus*, *L.*] Price or value of things as estimated in proportion to other things; allowance or price in relation to a standard; comparative value; proportion; ratio; quota; degree; rank; estimation:—a tax; a parish tax.

RATE, *v. a.* [*î RATED*; *pp.* *RATING*, *RATED*.] To settle or fix the value, rank, or degree; to estimate; to value; to appraise:—to scold; to chide hastily and vehemently. *Shak.*

RATE, *v. a.* To make an estimate. *Kettlewell.*

RAT'ER, *n.* One who rates; one who makes an estimate.

†RATH, *n.* A hill. *Spenser.*

†RATH, *a.* Early; soon; coming before the time. *Wicliffe.*

†RATH, *ad.* Soon; betimes; early. *Chaucer.*

RAV'EN, [*rath'er*, *S. P. J. E. F. R. Wb.*; *râth'er* or *râ'ther*, *W.*; *râ'ther*, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *ad.* (Originally the comp. from *RATH*.) More willingly; preferably to the other; with better reason; in preference; more properly; especially.—*To have rather*, to desire in preference. *—*"Dr. Johnson tells us that this word is the comparative of *rath*, a Saxon word signifying *soon*, and that it still retains its original signification: as we may say, 'I would sooner do a thing,' with as much propriety as 'I would rather do it.' Some very respectable speakers pronounce this word with the first syllable like that in *ra-cen*; and Mr. Nares has adopted this pronunciation. Dr. Ash and Bailey seem to be of the same opinion; but all the other orthoepists, from whom we can certainly know the quantity of the vowel, as Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Entick, make it short. There is a pronunciation of this, and some few other words, which may not improperly be called diminutive. Thus, in familiar conversation, when we wish to express *very little*, we sometimes lengthen the vowel, and pronounce the word as if written *little*. In the same manner, when *rather* signifies *just preferable*, we lengthen the first vowel, and pronounce it long and slender, as if written *rather*; and this, perhaps, may be the reason that the long, slender sound of the vowel has so much obtained; for usage seems to be clearly on the side of the other pronunciation, and analogy requires it, as this word is but the old comparative of the word *rath*, soon." *Walker.*

RATH-OFF-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of garnet found in Sweden. *Brande.*

RATH'ER, *n.* An early fruit; rareripe. *Ray.* [*Local Eng.*]

RATH'ER, *n.* Coming early to maturity; rareripe. *Forby.*

RAT-Ï-VIA, (*rât-ê-gâ* or *rât-ê-gâ*) *n.* See *RATIFIA*.

RAT-Ï-CATION, *n.* The act of ratifying; state of being ratified; settlement; confirmation.

RAT-Ï-VER, *n.* The person or thing that ratifies.

RAT-Ï-FY, *v. a.* [*ratifer*, *Fr.*; *ratum facio*, *L.*] [*î RATIOFIED*; *pp.* *RATIFYING*, *RATIFIED*.] To confirm; to settle; to establish. [*Taylor.*]

†RAT-Ï-MA-N'TION, *n.* Ratification; approbation. *Sp.*

RAT'ING, *n.* Act of one who rates; chiding:—valuation.

RAT'Ï-O, (*râ'shê-ô*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *RAT'Ï-Ôs*, (*râ'shê-ôz*) Literally, reason:—the relation or proportion of two or more things of the same kind, as to limit, quantity, magnitude, or quality; the relation which one thing has to another; proportion.

RA-TÏ-ÔC'Ï-NATE, (*râsh-ê-ôc'ê-nât*) [*râsh-ê-ôc'ê-nât*, *W. P. E. Sm.*; *râ-shê-ôc'ê-nât*, *S.*; *râ-shê-ôc'ê-nât*, *Ja.*] *v. n.* [*ratiocinor*, *L.*] To reason; to argue. *Sir W. Petty.* [*E.*]

RA-TÏ-ÔC'Ï-NATION, [*râsh-ê-ôc'ê-nâ'shun*, *W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *râ-shê-ôc'ê-nâ'shun*, *S.*; *râ-shê-ôc'ê-nâ'shun*, *Ja.*] *n.* Act or process of reasoning.

RA-TÏ-ÔC'Ï-NATIVE, (*râsh-ê-ôc'ê-nâ-tiv*) *a.* Argumentative; advancing by process of discourse. *Hale.* [*E.*]

RATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] An allowance or portion of food, ammunition, &c., assigned daily to each soldier.

RA-TÏ-ON-AL, (*râsh-un-âl*) [*râsh-un-âl*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *râ-shun-âl*, *Wb.*] *a.* [*rationalis*, *Fr.*; *rationalis*, *L.*] Having the power of reasoning; endowed with reason; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious.—(*Arith. & Algebra*) Having a definite root; not surd.—(*Geog.*) Soil, opposed to *sterile*, as applied to the horizon. *—*It is very common, in this country, to pronounce *rational* and *rational* with the first syllable long, *râ-tional*, *nâ-*

tional; but this mode is not countenanced by any of the English orthoepists.

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL, (*râsh-un-âl*) *n.* A rational being. *Young.*

RA-TÏ-O-NÂ-LÊ, (*râsh-ê-ô-nâ-lê*) [*râsh-ê-ô-nâ-lê*, *P. E. R.*; *râ-shê-ô-nâ-lê*, *Ja. Sm.*; *râsh-un-âl-lê*, *K.*; *râ-shun-âl-lê*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*L.*] A detail with reasons; a theoretical solution or explanation.

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL-ISM, (*râsh-un-âl-izm*) *n.* The principles of rationalists; adherence to reason, as distinct from revelation; interpretation of Scripture on the principles of human reason. *Brit. Crit.*

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL-IST, (*râsh-un-âl-ist*) *n.* One who adheres to reason; one who adheres to rationalism.

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL-IST, *n.* Relating to rationalism; rationalistic. *Hopkins.*

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL-IST-IC, *n.* Relating to, or accordant with, rationalism. *Brit. Crit.*

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL-IST-IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a rationalistic manner. *Ec. Rev.*

||RA-TÏ-O-NÂ-L'Ï-TY, (*râsh-ê-ô-nâ-l'ê-tê*) *n.* Quality of being rational; the power of reasoning; sanity of mind; reasonableness.

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL-IZE, *v. n.* [*î RATIONALIZED*; *pp.* *RATIONALIZING*, *RATIONALIZED*.] To possess; to act the rationalist. *Qu. Rev.*—*v. a.* To make rational. *Warburton.* [*son.*]

||RA-TÏ-ON-AL-LY, (*râsh-un-âl-lê*) *ad.* Reasonably; with reason.

RA-TÏ-ON-AL-NESS, (*râsh-un-âl-nêss*) *n.* Rationality.

RAT-LINES, *n.* (*Naut.*) Small, horizontal lines or ropes, extending over the shrouds, thus forming the steps of ladders, for going up and down the rigging and masts. *Brande.*

RAT-LINGS, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) See *RAT-LINES*.

RAT-SANE, *n.* Poison for rats; arsenic. *L'Estrange.*

RAT-SANED, (*râts'bând*) *a.* Poisoned by ratsbane. *Junius.*

RAT-TAILS, *n.* A virulent disease in horses. *Crabb.*

RAT-TAN, *n.* An East Indian cane. See *RATAN*.

RAT-TEEN, *n.* A thick, quilted or twilled, woollen stuff.

RAT-TLE, (*râtl*) *v. n.* [*ratatle*, *D.*] [*î RATTLED*; *pp.* *RATTLING*, *RATTLED*.] To make a quick, sharp noise, by frequent collision, as of small, round bodies; to speak noisily; to chatter.

RAT-TLE, *v. a.* To move any thing so as to make a rattle or noise; to stun with a noise; to drive with a noise; to scold; to talk al.—(*Naut.*) *To rattle the rigging*, to fix the ratlines.

RAT-TLE, *n.* A quick noise nimbly repeated; empty and loud talk; an instrument, or child's toy, for making a sharp noise:—a plant; housewort.

RAT-TLE-BRAINED, (*-brând*) *a.* Giddy; wild. *Addison.*

RAT-TLE-HEAD-ED, (*râtl'hêd-êd*) *a.* Giddy; not steady.

RAT-TLE-SNAKE, *n.* A deadly-poisonous serpent, so called on account of its being furnished with a rattle, or rattling instrument, at the end of its tail, formed of several flattened horny rings or nodules.

RAT-TLE-SNAKE-ROOT, *n.* A plant, *polygala senega*, used as a remedy against the bite of a rattlesnake. [*Crabb.*]

RAT-TLE-SNAKE-WEEED, *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant.

RAT-TLING, *n.* Noise produced by a rattle, or by the wheels of a carriage in swift motion.

RAT-TOON, *n.* A raccoon. *Walker.* See *RACCOON*.

RAUCH-WACK'E, *n.* (*Geol.*) A calcareous formation of Germany, equivalent to the magnesian limestone formation in England. *P. Cye.*

RAUC'Ï-TY, *n.* (*raucius*, *L.*) A loud, rough noise. *Bacon.* [*E.*]

RAUC'OUS, *a.* Hoarse; harsh. *Tr. of Buffon.* [*E.*]

†RAUGHT, (*râwt*) The old *l* & *p* from *Reach*. Reached. *Spenser.*

†RAUNCH, *v. a.* See *WRENCH*.

RAV'AGE, *v. a.* [*ravager*, *Fr.*] [*î RAVAGED*; *pp.* *RAVAGING*, *RAVAGED*.] To lay waste; to decolate; to sack; to ravage; to spoil; to pillage; to plunder.

RAV'AGE, *n.* Spoil; ruin; waste; desolation; devastation.

RAV'AG-ER, *n.* One who ravages; plunderer.

RAVE, *v. n.* (*verax*, *D.*; *rerer*, *Fr.*) [*î RAVED*; *pp.* *RAVING*, *RAVED*.] To be mad, furious, or delirious; to talk irrationally or furiously; to dote.

RAV'EL, (*râv'el*) *v. a.* [*ravelin*, *D.*] [*î RAVELLED*; *pp.* *RAVELLING*, *RAVELLED*.] To entangle; to entwine; to make intricate; to involve:—to unweave. *Shak.*—*To unravel out*, to untwist; to unravel. *Shak.*

RAV'EL, (*râv'el*) *v. n.* To fall into perplexity or confusion; to work in perplexity. *Milton.* To be unwoven or unravelled. *Spenser.*

RAVE'Ï-NS, (*râv'in*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A detached work, composed of two embankments, forming a salient angle.

RA'VEN, (*râ'vn*) *n.* A large, black, voracious bird, allied to the crow.

RA'VE-N, (*râ'vn*) *a.* Like a raven; black. *Dryden.*

RAV'EN, (*râv'vn*) *v. a.* [*î RAVENED*; *pp.* *RAVENING*, *RAVENED*.] To obtain by violence; to devour with rapacity.

RAV'EN, (*râv'vn*) *v. a.* To prey with rapacity. *Gen. xl.*

RAV'EN, (*râv'vn*) *n.* Prey; plunder; rapine. *Johnson.*

RAV'EN-ER, *n.* One who ravens or plunders. *Greene.*

RAV'EN-ING, (*râv'vn-ing*) *n.* Violence; a plundering.

RĀV'EN-ING, * *p. a.* Devouring; rapacious.
RĀV'EN-ŌŪS, (rāv'vū-ū) *a.* Furiously voracious; hungry to rage.
RĀV'EN-ŌŪS-LY, (rāv'vū-ū-s-lē) *ad.* With raging voracity.
RĀV'EN-ŌŪS-NĒS, (rāv'vū-ū-s-nē) *n.* Furious voracity.
RĀV'ER, *n.* One who ravens. *Sherwood.* [*Ravēn.*]
RĀV'IN, (rāv'vū) *n.* Prey; plunder; rapine. *Ray.* See *RĀV'IN*, (rāv'vū) *n.* Ravenous. *Shak.*
RA-VINE', (rā-vēn') *n.* [*Fr.*] A long, deep hollow, usually formed by a stream or torrent of water; a deep pass.
RĀV'ING, *n.* Madness; fury; furious exclamation.
RĀV'ING, * *a.* Furious; distracted; frenzied.
RĀV'ING-LY, *ad.* With frenzy; with distraction. *Sidney.*
RĀV'ISH, *v. a.* [*revir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **RĀVISHED**; *pp.* **RĀVISHING**, **RĀVISHED**.] To violate by force; to deflower by violence; to take away by violence:—to enrapure; to charm; to delight; to transport.
RĀV'ISH-ER, *n.* [*ravisseur*, *Fr.*] One who ravishes.
RĀV'ISH-ING, *n.* Ravishment; rapture; transport.
RĀV'ISH-ING, * *p. a.* Delighting; affording joy or transport.
RĀV'ISH-ING-LY, *ad.* With ravishment or transport.
RĀV'ISH-MENT, *n.* [*ravissement*, *Fr.*] Act of ravishing; forcible violation; rape; violence:—transport; rapture; ecstasy; enravishment.
RAW, *a.* [*raa*, *Dan.*; *rauw*, *D.*] Not subdued by the fire or heat; not cooked or concocted:—bare of skin or flesh; sore:—green in years or experience; crude; immature; unripe; unseasoned; unripe in skill; new:—bleak; chill; cold with damp:—not spun or twisted; as, *raw silk*:—not mixed; as, *raw spirits*:—not worked up, manufactured, or prepared for use; as, *raw materials*.
RAW'BONE, *a.* Having little flesh on the bones. *Spenser.*
RAW'BONED, (-bōd) *a.* Having little flesh on the bones. *Shak.*
RAW'HEAD, *n.* A spectre mentioned to frighten children.
RĀW'ISH, *a.* Somewhat raw. *Marsden.*
RĀW'LY, *ad.* In a raw manner; crudely; unskillfully.
RĀW'NESS, *n.* State of being raw; unskillfulness.
RĀW'PORT, * *n.* [*Naut.*] A port-hole, in small vessels, for working an oar in a calm. *Swart.*
RĀY, (rā) *n.* [*rais*, *rayon*, *Fr.*] A beam or portion of light from any luminous body; any lustre, corporeal or intellectual. — [*rays*, *Fr.*; *raia*, *L.*] A fish. *Sinworth.* An herb. *Sinworth.* — [*Array* or *ouler*, *Spenser.*] Array or dress. *B. Jonson.* — A disease in sheep. *Louden.* — (*Bot.*) Same as *radius*. See *RADIUS*.
RĀY, (rā) *v. a.* [*rayed*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **RAYED**; *pp.* **RAYING**, **RAYED**.] To streak; to shoot forth. [*To foul*; to bewray. *Spenser.* To array. *More.*]
RĀYAZ, * *n.* A term applied by the Turkish government to its non-Mahometan subjects, who pay the capitation tax. *Dr. Walsh.*
RĀYED, * (rād) *p. a.* Stroaked; marked with lines: radiated; applied to a class of invertebrate animals. *P. Cyc.*
RĀY'-GRASS, * *n.* A species of grass. *Pilgrimage.*
RĀY'LESS, (rā'lē) *a.* Dark; without a ray. *Young.*
RĀZE, *n.* Race, a root. See *RACE*. *Shak.*
RĀZE, *v. a.* [*razer*, *Fr.*; *razare*, *L.*] [*i.* **RAZED**; *pp.* **RAZING**, **RAZED**.] To demolish; to dismantle; to destroy; to overthrow; to ruin; to subvert. [*To extirpate*; to erase. *Shak.*]
RA-ZE', * *n.* [*razed*, *Fr.*] [*Naut.*] A ship of war cut down to an inferior class, or made smaller; as a seventy-four cut down to a frigate. *Brande.*
RA-ZE', * *v. a.* [*i.* **RAZED**; *pp.* **RAZING**, **RAZED**.] To cut down or reduce to a lower class, as a ship. *Brande.*
RĀ'ZOR, *n.* [*rasoir*, *Fr.*] A knife, or sharp instrument, for shaving the beard. — *Razors* of a boar, a boar's tusks.
RĀ'ZOR-BLE, *a.* Fit to be shaved. *Shak.* [*R.*]
RĀ'ZOR-BILL, *n.* A web-footed, aquatic bird; the alka.
RĀ'ZOR-FISH, *n.* A small, bivalve shell-fish.
RĀ'ZOR-MAK-ER, * *n.* One who makes razors. *Jodrell.*
RĀ'ZOR-SHELL, * *n.* (*Conch.*) A bivalve shell, of the genus *solen*. *P. Cyc.*
RĀ'ZOR-STROP, * *n.* A piece of leather, or other substance, for sharpening razors:—written also *razor-strop*. *Spectator.*
RĀ'ZURE, (rā'zhūr) *n.* [*rasura*, *Fr.*; *rasura*, *L.*] Act of erasing; erasure. *Shak.* [*R.*]
RE, *a prefix or an inseparable particle*, borrowed from the *Latina*, denoting repetition, iteration, or backward action; as, to return, to come back; to revive, to live again; *repercussion*, the act of driving back.—It is used abundantly before verbs and verbal nouns.
RE-AB-SORB', *v. a.* To absorb anew; to swallow up again.
RE-AB-SORPTION, * *n.* The act of reabsorbing. *Ura.*
RE-AC-CES, * *n.* A new or fresh access.
RE-AC-CUSE', * *v. a.* To accuse again. *Daniel.*
REACH, (rēch) *v. a.* [*i.* **REACHED**; *pp.* **REACHING**, **REACHED**.] — [*TAUGHT*.] To touch with the hand extended; to arrive at; to attain by the hand or by any instrument, or by effort; to strike from a distance; to hand from a place not far off, and give; to hold out; to stretch forth; to attain; to gain; to obtain; to penetrate to; to extend to. [*To overreach*. *South.*]

REACH, *v. n.* To be extended; to penetrate:—to strive; to make an effort to vomit. See *REACH*.
REACH, *n.* Act or power of reaching; the distance or space that can be reached; compass; power of attainment or management; power; limit of faculties; intellectual power; contrivance; deep thought; a fetch; an artifice; tendency; extent; distance between two points.
REACH'-BLE, * *a.* That may be reached. *E. Martinus.*
REACH'ER, *n.* One who reaches.
REACH'ING-POST, * *n.* A post used in rope-making, fixed in the ground at the lower end of a ropewalk. *Cross.*
REACH'LESS, * *a.* That cannot be reached. *Hall.*
RE-ACT', *v. a.* [*i.* **REACTED**; *pp.* **REACTING**, **REACTED**.] To act or do again; to reciprocate.
RE-ACT', * *v. n.* To act again; to return an act or impulse. *Ency.*
RE-AC'TION, *n.* [*réaction*, *Fr.*] An action reiterated or returned; the reciprocity of force exerted by two bodies or things which act mutually on each other.
RE-AC'TION-ARY, * *a.* Implying reaction. *Black.*
RE-AC'TIVE, * *a.* Relating to or causing reaction. *Blackmore.*
RE-AC'TIVE-LY, * *ad.* By way of reaction. *Poaster.*
READ, *n.* Counsel; saying; sentence. *Spenser.* [*Obsolete or local.*]
READ, (rēd) *v. a.* [*i.* **READ**; *pp.* **READING**, **READ**.] To peruse, as a book or any thing written; to discover by characters or marks; to learn by observation. [*To know fully*. *Shak.* To advise; to suppose; to guess. *Spenser.*]
READ, *v. n.* To perform the act of reading; to peruse books. [*To tell*; to declare. *Spenser.*]
READ, (rēd) *a.* [*from read*.] Skillful by reading; acquainted with books; as, "well-read."
READ'-BLE, *a.* That may be read; fit to be read; legible.
READ'-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being readable. *E. Rev.*
READ-DRESS', * *v. a.* To address or direct again. *Boyle.*
READ-EMPTION, *n.* Recovery; act of regaining. *Bacon.*
READ'ER, *n.* One who reads; one who reads or corrects for the press; one whose office it is to read prayers in churches.
READ-ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a reader of prayers. *Swift.*
READ'ER-LY, (rēd'ē-lē) *ad.* In a ready manner; quickly; promptly; willingly.
READ'ER-NESS, (rēd'ē-nēs) *n.* State of being ready; promptitude; facility; freedom from obstruction; willingness; preparation.
READ'ING, (rēd'ing) *n.* Perusal of books; a lecture; a prelection; public recital:—variation in copies of books or manuscripts, or a particular interpretation of a passage; as, "various readings."
READING-DESK, * *n.* A desk at which reading is performed. *Johnson.*
READ'ING-ROOM, * *n.* A room appropriated to reading. *Qu. Rev.*
RE-AD-JOURN', (jūrn') *v. a.* To put off or adjourn again.
RE-ADJUST', *v. a.* To put in order or adjust again.
RE-ADJUSTMENT, * *n.* A new or repeated adjustment. *Smith.*
RE-AD-MISSION, (rē-ad-mi-shūn) *n.* Act of admitting again.
RE-AD-MIT', *v. a.* To admit or let in again. *African.*
RE-AD-MIT'TANCE, * *n.* A new repeated admittance.
RE-AD-DOPT', *v. a.* To adopt again. *Young.*
RE-AD-DORN', *v. a.* To decorate again; to adorn anew.
RE-AD-VANCE', * *v. a.* To advance again. *E. Johnson.*
RE-AD-VER/TX-EN-CY, *n.* Act of reviewing. *Meriv.*
READY, (rēd'ē) *a.* Prepared; prompt; fit for a purpose; not to seek; accommodated to any design; willing; eager; quick; not distant; near; about to do or be; being at hand; next to hand; apt; dexterous; facile; easy; opportune; nimble; not embarrassed; not slow. — *To make ready*, to make things ready; to prepare.
READY, *ad.* Readily; without delay. *Amherst.* [*R.*]
READY, *n.* Ready money. *Arabian.* [*Vulgar.*]
READY, *v. a.* To set things in order. *Brooks.* [*Local, Eng.*]
READY-MADE, * *a.* Made ready; prepared beforehand. *E. Rev.*
RE-AD-YIRM', * *v. a. & n.* To affirm again. *E. Fletcher.*
RE-AD-YIRM'ANCE, * *n.* A second affirmation. *Apth.*
RE-AD-YIRM'ENT-ED, * *a.* (*Law*) Converted anew into a forest. *Cross.*
RE-AGENT, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance employed to precipitate another in solution, or to detect the ingredients of a mixture; a chemical test. *Ura.*
RE-AG-GR-ATION, * *n.* (*Catholic church*) The last monastery published after three admonitions, and before the last excommunication. *Ask.*
REAL, (rēk) *n.* A rush. *Dreant.*
REAL, *a.* [*real*, *Fr.*; *realis*, *L.*] Actually being or existing. not imaginary; not fictitious; true; genuine; actual. positive; certain:—relating to things, not persons; not personal. — (*Law*) Consisting of things immovable, as land. — *Real action*, an action relating to real property.

Insurrection against lawful authority; sedition; revolt; contumacy.

RE-BEL'LIQVS, (rē-bēl'yūs) a. Resisting, or contrary to, lawful authority; seditious; insurrectionary; contumacious.

RE-BEL'LIQVS-LY, (rē-bēl'yūs-lē) ad. In a rebellious manner. RE-BEL'LIQVS-NĒSS, (rē-bēl'yūs-nēs) n. The quality of being rebellious. *Sp. Morton.*

RE-BEL'LOW, (rē-bēl'lo) v. n. To bellow again; to bellow in return; to echo back a loud noise. *Spenser.*

RE-BLOOM', v. n. To bloom or blossom again. *Crabbe.*

RE-BQ-Ā'TION, n. [rebo, L.] Return of a loud sound. *Patrick.*

RE-BOLL', v. n. [rebullis, L.] To boil anew; to be hot. *Sir*

RE-BOUN'D', v. n. [rebondir, Fr.; re and bound.] [i. rebounded; pp. rebounding, rebounded.] To spring back; to be reverberated; to fly back in consequence of motion impressed and resisted; to recoil.

RE-BOUN'D', v. a. To reverberate; to beat or force back.

RE-BOUN'D', v. n. The act of rebounding; resilience.

RE-BRACE', v. a. To brace again. *Gray.*

RE-BREATHE', (rē-brēth') v. a. To breathe again.

RE-BUFF', n. [rebuffade, Fr.; rabuffe, It.] Repercussion; a beating back; a sudden check or resistance; a refusal.

RE-BUFF', v. a. [i. rebuffed; pp. rebuffing, rebuffed.] To beat back; to oppose with sudden violence; to repel; to reject; to oppose.

RE-BUFF'ET', v. a. To buffet again; to beat back. *Rowe.*

RE-BUILD', (rē-blīd') v. a. [i. rebuilt; pp. rebuilding, rebuilt.] To build anew; to reedify; to repair. *See Build.*

RE-BUILD'ER, (rē-blīd'ēr) n. One who rebuilds. *Todd.*

RE-BUK'A-BLE, a. That may be rebuked; reprehensible.

RE-BUKE', v. a. [rebucho, Fr.; rebek, Arm.] [i. rebuked; pp. rebuking, rebuked.] To chide; to reprehend; to reprove; to reprimand; to check.

RE-BUKE', n. Reprehension; obijuration; reproof; a check.

RE-BUKE'FUL, a. Abounding in rebuke. *Halset.*

RE-BUKE'FUL-LY, ad. With reprehension. *Sir T. Elyot.*

RE-BUL'ER, n. One who rebukes; a chider.

RE-BUL-LI'ATION, (rē-bul-līsh'ūn) n. [rebullio, L.] Act of rebelling.

RE-BUOY', v. a. To buoy, raise, or sustain again. *Byron.*

RE-BUS, n. [rebus, L.] pl. RE-BUS-ES. An enigmatical representation of a name by pictures and emblems; a sort of riddle or enigma.

RE-BUT', v. a. [rebuter, Fr.] [i. rebutted; pp. rebutting, rebutted.] To beat back; to repel; to oppose by argument.

RE-BUT', v. n. [i. To retire. *Spenser.*] — (Law) To return an answer.

RE-BUT'TER, n. He or that which rebuts. — (Law) The fifth stage of the pleadings in a suit, or the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's surrejoinder. *Whitaker.*

RE-CAL'CI-TRANT', a. Kicking back; kicking again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-CAL'CI-TRATE', v. a. To kick; to kick again. *Smart.*

RE-CAL'CI-TRATION', n. Act of kicking; act of kicking back or again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-CALL', v. a. [i. recalled; pp. recalling, recalled.] To call back; to annul; to revoke; to repeal.

RE-CALL', v. a. To call again. *Davis.*

RE-CALL', n. Revocation; act or power of recalling.

RE-CANT', v. a. [recanto, L.] [i. recanted; pp. recanting, recanted.] To retract, as an opinion or declaration; to revoke; to abjure; to recall.

RE-CANT', v. n. To retract an opinion or declaration; to make a recantation.

RE-CAN-TATION', n. Act of recanting; that which is recanted; retraction.

RE-CANT'ER, n. One who recants. *Shak.*

RE-CA-PIC'U-LATE, v. a. To qualify again. *Atterbury.*

RE-CA-PIT'U-LATE, (rē-kā-pit'yū-lāt) v. a. [recapituler, Fr.; re and capitulum, L.] [i. recapitulated; pp. recapitulating, recapitulated.] To repeat the heads or sum of what has already been said; to recite; to rehearse.

RE-CA-PIT'U-LATION', n. Act of recapitulating; that which is recapitulated; repetition.

RE-CA-PIT'U-LA-TO-RY, a. Repeating again. *Barrow.*

RE-CAPTION', n. (Law) A second caption, distress, or seizure: — the act of a person who has been deprived of the custody of another, to which he is legally entitled, by which he regains custody of such person. *Bourier.*

RE-CAPTURE, (rē-kāpt'yūr) n. Act of taking again; recovery of a prize.

RE-CAPTURE, (rē-kāpt'yūr) v. a. To capture anew; to re-embark; to convert again into flesh. *Howell.*

RE-CARRY, v. a. To carry again; to carry back.

RE-CAST', v. a. [i. recast; pp. recasting, recast.] To cast again; to mould anew.

RE-CÉDE', v. n. [recedo, L.] [i. receded; pp. receding, receded.] To fall back; to retreat; to desist; to relax any claim; to retire; to withdraw; to retrograde.

RE-CEIPT', (rē-sēpt') n. [recepta, old Fr.; recepta, low L.] Act of receiving; place of receiving; reception; a prescription; a recipe; a writing acknowledging the reception of money or goods.

RE-CEIPT', v. a. [i. receipted; pp. receipting, receipted.] To give a written acknowledgment for money or property received; to give a receipt for. *Chandler.* It is in common use, as a verb, in the United States, but not found in the English dictionaries.

RE-CEIPT'-BOOK', (rē-sēpt'bōk) n. A book containing receipts. *Mare.*

RE-CEIPT'OR', (rē-sēpt'ūr) n. One who gives a receipt; one who becomes surety for goods attached. *Curtis.*

RE-CEIV-A-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being receivable. *Daniel Webster.*

RE-CEIV'A-BLE, (rē-sēv'ā-bl) a. That may be received.

RE-CEIV'A-BLE-NĒSS, n. State of being receivable.

RE-CEIVE', v. a. [recoivo, Fr.; recipio, L.] [i. received; pp. receiving, received.] To take or obtain by a voluntary act; to take by an involuntary act; to accept; to embrace intellectually; to allow; to admit; to entertain.

RE-CEIV'ER-NĒSS, n. General allowance; reception. *Boyle.*

RE-CEIV'ER, n. [recoivo, Fr.] One who receives; that which receives; a partaker; an officer appointed to receive public money: — one who cooperates with a robber or thief, by taking the goods which he steals: — a vessel of the air-pump, out of which the air is exhausted, in order to receive the subjects of experiment: — any vessel for receiving the product of an operation, as of distilling.

RE-CELE-BRATE', v. a. To celebrate anew. *B. Jonson.*

RE-CEN-CY, n. [recens, L.] State of being recent; newness; new state. *Wiseman.*

RE-CENSE', v. a. [recenser, Fr.] To review; to revise. *Bentley.* [R.]

RE-CEN'SION, (rē-sēn'shūn) n. [recensio, L.] Enumeration; review: — a review of the text of an ancient author by a critical editor.

RE-CENT, a. [recent, Fr.; recens, L.] New; not of long existence; late; fresh; novel; modern.

RE-CENT-LY, ad. Lately; newly; freshly. *Arbuthnot.*

RE-CENT-NĒSS, n. Newness; freshness. *Hale.*

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle, P. E. J. K. Sm. W. A. Sh. Kenrick, Nares; rē-sēpt'ā-kle, S. J. F.; rē-sēpt'ā-kle or rē-sēpt'ā-kle, W.) n. [receptaculum, L.] A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

RE-CEPTACLE, (rē-sēpt'ā-kle) n. A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; A, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄIR;

RE-CIP-I-BENT, *n.* [*recipiens*, L.] A receiver; a vessel which receives.

RE-CIP-RO-CAL, *a.* [*reciprocus*, L.] Acting in vicissitude or by turns; alternate; mutual; mutually interchangeable. — *Reciprocal figures*, (*Geom.*) Two figures of the same kind, as triangles, parallelograms, &c., so related, that two sides of the one form the extremes of an analogy of which the means are the two corresponding sides of the other. — *Reciprocal proportion* is, when, of four numbers or terms taken in order, the first has to the second the same ratio that the fourth has to the third, or when the first has to the second the same ratio which the reciprocal of the third has to the reciprocal of the fourth.

RE-CIP-RO-CAL, *n.* (*Arith.*) The quotient resulting from the division of unity by any number. — [An alternacy. *Boac.*]

RE-CIP-RO-CAL-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being reciprocal. *Coleridge.*

RE-CIP-RO-CAL-LY, *ad.* Mutually; interchangeably.

RE-CIP-RO-CAL-NESS, *n.* Mutual return; alternateness.

RE-CIP-RO-CATE, *v. a.* [*i.* RECIPROCATO; *pp.* RECIPROCATING, RECIPROCATED.] To act interchangeably; to alternate.

RE-CIP-RO-CATE, *v. a.* To exchange mutually; to interchange.

RE-CIP-RO-CATION, *n.* [*reciprocatio*, L.] Act of reciprocating; alternation; action interchanged.

RE-CIP-RO-CITY, (*res-q-pròs-q-to*) *n.* [*reciprocité*, Fr.] Reciprocal act, right, or obligation; interchange. *Blackstone.*

RE-CIP-RO-CUR-NOUS, *a.* Having horns turned backwards and out forwards, as those of a ram. *Scott.*

RE-CIR-CUM-CISE, *v. a.* To circumcise again. *Barrow.*

RE-CIS-ION, (*re-sish-yon*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *recisus*, L.] Act of cutting off.

RE-CIT-AL, *n.* Act of reciting; account; relation; narrative; repetition; rehearsal; narration; recitation; detail.

RE-CIT-ATION, *n.* Act of reciting; that which is recited; recital; rehearsal.

RE-CIT-ATIVE, (*res-q-to-tiv*) *n.* [*recitativ*, Fr.] (*Max.*) A kind of singing differing but little from ordinary speaking; a sort of tuneful pronunciation; a chant.

RE-CIT-ATIVE, *a.* Uttered musically; chanting. *Addison.*

RE-CIT-ATIVE-LY, *ad.* After the manner of recitative.

RE-CIT-AT-IV, (*res-q-to-tiv*) *n.* [*It.*] Same as recitative. *Pope.*

RE-CITE, *v. a.* [*recite*, L.; *reciter*, Fr.] [*i.* RECITED; *pp.* RECITING, RECITED.] To rehearse; to repeat; to enumerate; to tell over; to recapitulate.

RE-CITE, *v. a.* To make a recital or recitation. *Smart.*

RE-CITE, *n.* [*recit*, Fr.] Recital. *Temple.*

RE-CIT-ER, *n.* One who recites. *Barton.*

RECK, *v. a.* To heed; to care for. *Sidney.* — *It recks*, (*improperly*) to care for or concern; as, "It recks me not." *Milton.*

RECK, *v. a.* To care; to heed; to mind. *Spenser.*

RECKLESS, *a.* Careless; heedless; thoughtless; rash.

RECKLESSLY, *ad.* In a reckless manner. *Udal.*

RECKLESSNESS, *n.* Carelessness; negligence. *Sidney.*

RECK'ON, (*rek-kn*) *v. a.* [*i.* RECKONED; *pp.* RECKONING, RECKONED.] To compute; to number; to count; to esteem; to account; to estimate; to calculate; to assign an account. *Sh.* "To reckon, to suppose; to conjecture; to conclude; as, 'I reckon he'll come.'" *Brockwell.* — "'I reckon, I guess,' are idiomatic in Devonshire." *Palmer.* — "To reckon is used in some of the Southern States as *guess* is in the Northern." *Pickering.* — The provincial use in some parts of England, with respect to this word, is the same as the colloquial use in some parts of the United States.

RECK'ON, (*rek-kn*) *v. a.* To compute; to calculate; to state an account; to charge to account; to give an account; to pay a penalty; to call to punishment; to lay stress or dependence upon.

RECK'ON-ER, (*rek-kn-er*) *n.* One who reckons.

RECK'ON-ING, (*rek-kn-ing*) *n.* Computation; calculation; account of time; account of debtor and creditor; money charged by a host or landlord; account taken; esteem; account; estimation. — (*Naut.*) The estimated place of a ship calculated from the rate, as determined by the log, and the course, as determined by the compass.

RECK'ON-ING-BOOK, (*rek-kn-ing-bûk*) *n.* A book in which money received and expended is set down.

RE-CLAIM, (*klam*) *v. a.* [*reclamo*, L.] [*i.* RECLAIMED; *pp.* RECLAIMING, RECLAIMED.] To call back from error or vice; to reform; to correct. — [*reclamer*, Fr.] To reduce to the state desired; to recall; to recover.

RE-CLAIM, *v. a.* To reclaim. *Pope.* [*R.*]

RE-CLAIM, *v. a.* To claim anew. *Parker.*

RE-CLAIM, *n.* Reformation. *Halca.* Recovery. *Spenser.*

RE-CLAIM-ABLE, *a.* That may be reclaimed; recoverable.

RE-CLAIM-ANT, *a.* A contradicter. *Waterland.* [*R.*]

RE-CLAIM-LESS, *a.* That cannot be reclaimed. *La.*

RE-CL-AM-ATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Recovery; demand. *Bp. Hall.*

RE-CLASP, *v. a.* To clasp or embrace again. *Paley.*

RE-CLINATION, *n.* Act or state of leaning or reclining.

RE-CLINE, *v. a.* [*recline*, L.; *recliner*, Fr.] [*i.* RECLINED; *pp.* RECLINING, RECLINED.] To lean back; to lean sideways.

RE-CLINE, *v. a.* To rest; to repose; to lean. *Shakespeare.*

RE-CLINE, *a.* [*reclinis*, L.] In a leaning posture. *Milton.* [*R.*]

RE-CLINER, *n.* He or that which reclines: — a dial whose plane reclines from the perpendicular. *Francis.*

RE-CLOSE, (*re-kloz*) *v. a.* To close again. *Pope.*

RE-CLOSE, *v. a.* [*reclodo*, L.] To open. *Harvey.* [*R.*]

RE-CLOSE, (*re-kloz*) *n.* [*W. P. J. F. J. A. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *a.* [*reclus*, *reclus*, Fr.] A retired person; a person secluded from the world; a hermit.

RE-CLOSE, *a.* Shut up; retired; solitary. *Prior.*

RE-CLOSE, *v. a.* To shut up. *Donne.*

RE-CLOSE, *v. a.* Retirement; like a recluse.

RE-CLOSE, *n.* Retirement. *Fildham.*

RE-CLOSURE, (*re-klozshun*) *n.* [*Fr.*] State of a recluse.

RE-CLOSURE, *a.* Affording concealment. *Shak.*

RE-CO-AG-U-LATION, *n.* A second coagulation. *Boyle.*

RE-COCT, *v. a.* [*recoctus*, L.] To cook or vamp up. *Bp. Taylor.*

RE-COCTION, *n.* A repeated coction or boiling. *Scrope.*

RE-COG-NITION, (*rek-q-nish-yon*) *n.* [*recognitio*, L.] Act of recognizing; state of being recognized; review; re-valuation of knowledge; acknowledgment.

RE-COG-NITION, *n.* [*re-cog-nish-yon*] (*Law*) A jury empanelled on an assize, so called because they acknowledge a delinquent by their verdict. *Walsham.*

RE-COG-NIZ-ABLE, (*re-kog-niz-able*) *a.* [*re-kog-niz-able*, *K. Wb.*; *rek-q-nish-yon*, *Sm.*] *a.* That may be acknowledged or recognized.

RE-COG-NIZ-ANCE, (*re-kog-niz-ans*) *n.* [*W. J. F. Sm.*; *rek-q-niz-ans*, *S. P. A. Wb.*; *re-kog-niz-ans* or *re-kog-niz-ans*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*reconnaissance*, Fr.] An acknowledgment; recognition. — (*Law*) An acknowledgment of a debt upon record: — an obligation which a man enters into before some court or magistrate to do some act: — also an acknowledgment by the recognizer of something due to the recognized. *Sh.* "In the general sense, the *g* is sounded: in professional legal use, it is usually *unn*." *Smart.*

RE-COG-NIZATION, *n.* Act of recognizing. *Blackstone.*

RE-COG-NIZE, (*rek-q-niz*) *v. a.* [*W. J. F. J. A. K. Sm.*; *re-kog-niz*, *S.*; *rek-q-niz*, *P. Wb.*] — sometimes incorrectly pronounced *re-kog-niz*. *v. a.* [*recognosco*, L.] [*i.* RECOGNIZED; *pp.* RECOGNIZING, RECOGNIZED.] To recover the knowledge of; to know again; to acknowledge; to avow; to confess; to own; to review; to reexamine.

RE-COG-NIZE, *v. a.* To enter into recognizance. *Phillips.*

RE-COG-NIZ-ER, *n.* (*Law*) A person to whom one is bound by recognizance.

RE-COG-NIZ-ER, *n.* One who recognizes. *Shakespeare.*

RE-COG-NIZ-OR, *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a recognizance.

RE-COIL, *v. a.* [*recoil*, Fr.] [*i.* RECOILED; *pp.* RECOILING, RECOILED.] To rush or fall back in consequence of resistance; to rebound; to reverebrate: — to fail; to shrink.

RE-COIL, *v. a.* To cause to recoil. *Spenser.*

RE-COIL, *v. a.* A falling or springing back; resiliency: — the rebound of firearms, or of a piece of ordnance, when discharged.

RE-COILER, *n.* One who recoils or falls back. *Thdd.*

RE-COLLING, *n.* Act of shrinking back; revolt; recoil.

RE-COLLING-LY, *ad.* With retrocession. *Halcut.*

RE-COLL, *v. a.* To coil over again. *Addison.*

RE-COIN-AGE, *n.* Act of coining anew; a new coinage.

RE-COIN-ER, *n.* One who recoins.

RE-COLLECT, *v. a.* [*recollectus*, L.] [*i.* RECOLLECTED; *pp.* RECOLLECTING, RECOLLECTED.] To recall to mind or memory; to remember; to recover to memory.

RE-COLLECT, *v. a.* To collect or gather again. *Donne.*

RE-COLLECT, *v. a.* [*recollet*, Fr.] A monk of a reformed order of Franciscans. *Wesley.*

RE-COLLECTION, *n.* Act of recollecting; reminiscence; remembrance; memory; recovery of notion; revival in the memory. *Locke.* [*Smart.*]

RE-COLLECTIVE, *a.* Implying or causing recollection.

RE-COLO-NIZATION, *n.* Act of recolonizing. *Carroll.*

RE-COLO-NIZE, *v. a.* To colonize again. *P. Cyc.*

RE-COMBINE, *v. a.* To combine or join together again.

RE-COMFORT, (*kdm*) *v. a.* To comfort again.

RE-COMFORT-LESS, *a.* Being without comfort. *Spenser.*

RE-COMFORT-URE, *n.* Renewal of comfort. *Shak.*

RE-COM-MENCE, *v. a.* [*recommencer*, Fr.] To commence or begin anew.

RE-COM-MENCE, *v. a.* To commence again. *Hewell.*

RE-COM-MENCEMENT, *n.* A renewed beginning. *Johnson.*

RE-COM-MEND, *v. a.* [*recommender*, Fr.] [*i.* RECOMMENDED; *pp.* RECOMMENDING, RECOMMENDED.] To commend or praise to another; to make acceptable; to commit with prayers.

RE-COM-MEND-ABLE, *a.* That may be recommended.

Insurrection against lawful authority; sedition; revolt; contumacy.

RE-BEL'LIQVUS, (rē-bēl'yus) *a.* Resisting, or contrary to, lawful authority; seditious; insurrectionary; contumacious.

RE-BEL'LIQVUS-LY, (rē-bēl'yus-lē) *ad.* In a rebellious manner.

RE-BEL'LIQVUS-NESS, (rē-bēl'yus-nēs) *n.* The quality of being rebellious. *Sp. Morton.*

RE-BEL'LOW, (rē-bēl'lo) *v. n.* To bellow again; to bellow in return; to echo back a loud noise. *Spencer.*

RE-BLOOM', *v. n.* To bloom or blossom again. *Crabbe.*

RE-BQ'ATION, *n.* [rebo, *L.*] Return of a loud sound. *Patrick.*

RE-BQIL', *v. n.* [rebullio, *L.*] To boil anew; to be hot. *Sir*

RE-BQUND', *v. n.* [rebondir, *Fr.*; *re* and *bound.*] [*i.* rebounded; *pp.* rebounding, rebounded.] To spring back; to be reverberated; to fly back in consequence of motion impressed and resisted; to recoil.

RE-BQUND', *v. a.* To reverberate; to beat or force back.

RE-BQUND', *n.* The act of rebounding; resilience.

RE-BRACE', *v. a.* To brace again. *Gray.*

RE-BREATH', (rē-brēth') *v. a.* To breathe again.

RE-BUFF', *n.* [rebuffade, *Fr.*; *rabuffo*, *It.*] Repercussion; a beating back; a sudden check or resistance; a refusal.

RE-BUFF', *v. a.* [*i.* rebuffed; *pp.* rebuffing, rebuffed.] To beat back; to oppose with sudden violence; to repel; to reject; to oppose.

RE-BUFFET', *v. a.* To buffet again; to beat back. *Rowe.*

RE-BUILD', (rē-bild') *v. a.* [*i.* rebuilt; *pp.* rebuilding, rebuilt.] To build anew; to rebuild; to repair. *See* BUILD.

RE-BUILD'ER, (rē-bild'er) *n.* One who rebuilds. *Todd.*

RE-BUILD'ABLE, *a.* That may be rebuilt; reprehensible.

RE-BUKE', *v. a.* [reboucher, *Fr.*; *rebeck*, *Arm.*] [*i.* rebuked; *pp.* rebuking, rebuked.] To chide; to reprehend; to reprove; to reprimand; to check.

RE-BUKE', *n.* Reprehension; obprobrium; reproof; a check.

RE-BUKE'FUL, *a.* Abounding in rebuke. *Haleot.*

RE-BUKE'FUL-LY, *ad.* With reprehension. *Sir T. Elyot.*

RE-BUKE'ER, *n.* One who rebukes; a chider.

RE-BUL'LIQVATION, (rē-bul'ish'un) *n.* [rebullio, *L.*] Act of rebelling.

RE-BUOY', *v. a.* To buoy, raise, or sustain again. *Byron.*

RE-BURY', (rē-bē're) *v. a.* To bury or inter again.

RE'BUS, *n.* [rebus, *L.*] *pl.* RE'BUS-ES. An enigmatical representation of a name by pictures and emblems; a sort of riddle or enigma.

RE-BUT', *v. a.* [rebuter, *Fr.*] [*i.* rebutted; *pp.* rebutting, rebutted.] To beat back; to repel; to oppose by argument.

RE-BUT', *v. n.* [To retire. *Spencer.*] — (*Law*) To return an answer.

RE-BUT'TER, *n.* He or that which rebuts. — (*Law*) The fifth stage of the pleadings in a suit, or the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's surrejoinder. *Whishaw.*

RE-CAL'CI-TRANT, *a.* Kicking back; kicking again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-CAL'CI-TRATE, *v. a.* To kick; to kick again. *Smart.*

RE-CAL'CI-TRATION, *a.* Act of kicking; act of kicking back or again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-CALL', *v. a.* [*i.* recalled; *pp.* recalling, recalled.] To call back; to annul; to revoke; to repeal.

RE-CALL', *v. a.* To call again. *Davis.*

RE-CALL', *n.* Revocation; act or power of recalling.

RE-CANT', *v. a.* [recanto, *L.*] [*i.* recanted; *pp.* recanting, recanted.] To retract, as an opinion or declaration; to revoke; to abjure; to recall.

RE-CANT', *v. n.* To retract an opinion or declaration; to make a recantation.

RE-CAN'TATION, *n.* Act of recanting; that which is recanted; retraction.

RE-CANT'ER, *n.* One who recants. *Shak.*

RE-CA'PI-TATE, *v. a.* To qualify again. *Atterbury.*

RE-CA'PI-TV-LATE, (rē-kā-pit'yū-lāt) *v. a.* [recapituler, *Fr.*; *re* and *capitulum*, *L.*] [*i.* recapitulated; *pp.* recapitulating, recapitulated.] To repeat the heads or sum of what has already been said; to recite; to rehearse.

RE-CA'PI-TV-LATION, *n.* Act of recapitulating; that which is recapitulated; repetition.

RE-CA'PI-TV-LA-TO-RY, *a.* Repeating again. *Borrow.*

RE-CAPTION', *n.* (*Law*) A second caption, distress, or seizure — the act of a person who has been deprived of the custody of another, to which he is legally entitled, by which he regains custody of such person. *Bourier.*

RE-CAPTURE, (rē-kāp'tyur) *n.* Act of taking again; recovery of a prize.

RE-CAPTURE, (rē-kāp'tyur) *v. a.* To capture anew; to re-

RE-CAN'NI-PY, *v. a.* To convert again into flesh. *Howell.*

RE-CARRY, *v. a.* To carry again; to carry back.

RE-CAST', *v. a.* [*i.* recast; *pp.* recasting, recast.] To cast again; to mould anew.

RE-CEDER', *v. n.* [recedo, *L.*] [*i.* receded; *pp.* receding, receded.] To fall back; to retreat; to desist; to relax any claim; to retire; to withdraw; to retrograde.

RE-CEIPT', (rē-sē't) *n.* [recepta, *old Fr.*; *recepta*, *low L.*] Act of receiving; place of receiving; reception; a prescription; a receipt; a writing acknowledging the reception of money or goods.

RE-CEIPT', *v. a.* [*i.* RE-CEIPTED; *pp.* RECEIPTING, RECEIPTED.] To give a written acknowledgment for money or property received; to give a receipt for. *Chandler.* *Q.* It is in common use, as a verb, in the United States, but not found in the English dictionaries.

RE-CEIPT-BOOK, (rē-sē'tbōk) *n.* A book containing receipts. *Morse.*

RE-CEIPT'OR, (rē-sē'tyur) *n.* One who gives a receipt; one who becomes surety for goods attached. *Curtis.*

RE-CEIV'ABLE-TY, *n.* Quality of being receivable. *Daniel Webster.*

RE-CEIV'ABLE, (rē-sēv'ā-bl) *a.* That may be received.

RE-CEIV'ABLE-NESS, *n.* State of being receivable.

RE-CEIVE', *v. a.* [recoiver, *Fr.*; *receptio*, *L.*] [*i.* RECEIVED; *pp.* RECEIVING, RECEIVED.] To take or obtain by a voluntary act; to take by an involuntary act; to accept; to embrace intellectually; to allow; to admit; to entertain.

RE-CEIV'ED-NESS, *n.* General allowance; reception. *Boyle.*

RE-CEIV'ER, *n.* [recoiver, *Fr.*] One who receives; that which receives; a partner; an officer appointed to receive public money; — one who cooperates with a robber or thief, by taking the goods which he steals; — a vessel of the air-pump, out of which the air is exhausted, in order to receive the subjects of experiment; — any vessel for receiving the product of an operation, as of distilling.

RE-CELE'BRATE, *v. a.* To celebrate anew. *H. Johnson.*

RE-CECENT, *n.* [recent, *L.*] State of being recent; newness; new state. *Wiseman.*

RE-CESE', *v. a.* [recent, *Fr.*] To review; to revise. *Bentley.* [*n.*]

RE-CEN'SION, (rē-sēn'shun) *n.* [recentis, *L.*] Enumeration; review: — a review of the text of an ancient author by a critical editor.

RE-CENT, *a.* [recent, *Fr.*; *recentis*, *L.*] New; not of long existence; late; fresh; novel; modern.

RE-CENT-LY, *ad.* Lately; newly; freshly. *Arbuthnot.*

RE-CENT-NESS, *n.* Newness; freshness. *Hale.*

RE-CEP'TACLE, (rē-sēp'tā-kul) *n.* *P. E. J. K. Sm. W. A. Sh. Kenrick, Nares;* *rēs'ep'tā-kul*, *J. F. P.;* *rēs'ep'tā-kul* or *rēs'ep'tā-kul*, *W. J. M.* [receptaculum, *L.*] A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern. *Q.* "The pronunciation *rēs'ep'tā-kul* is by far the more fashionable; but *rē-sēp'tā-kul* more agreeable to analogy and the ear." *Walker.* (1804.) "The accent used to be on the first syllable." *Smart.* (1840.)

RE-CEP'TA-RY, *n.* A thing received. *Brown.*

RE-CEP-TI-BIL'ITY, *n.* Possibility of receiving. *Gleason.*

RE-CEP-TION, (rē-sēp'shun) *n.* [reception, *Fr.*; *recepta*, *L.*] Act of receiving; power of receiving; state of being received; admission of any thing communicated; acceptance; receipt; admission; act of containing; welcome; entertainment.

RE-CEP-TIVE, *a.* Having the power of receiving or admitting.

RE-CEP-TIV'ITY, *n.* [receptivité, *Fr.*] State of being receptive. *Fotherby.* [*n.*]

RE-CEP-TO-RY, or RE-CEP-TO-RY, (rēs'ep'tō-rē, *Q.* *W. J. F. R.;* *rēs'ep'tō-rē*, *P. K. Sm. W. A. Sh.*) *n.* Generally admitted or received. *Brown.* [*n.*]

RE-CESS', (rē-sēs', *Q.* *W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. W. A. Sh.*) *n.* [recessus, *L.*] Retirement; retreat; a withdrawing; place of retirement; — a cavity in the face of a wall; a niche; — place of secrecy; private abode; privacy; secret part; — remission or suspension; intermission; — a decree of the German diet. *Q.* Although all the orthoepists accent this word on the second syllable, yet we often hear it pronounced with the accent on the first.

RE-CESSED', (rē-sēs't) *a.* Furnished with recesses. *P. C. C.*

RE-CES-SION, (rē-sēs'shun) *n.* [recessus, *L.*] Act of receding; act of relating; a retreat; a going back.

RE-CHABITE', *n.* One of a religious sect among the ancient Jews. *Jeremiah.*

RE-CHANGER', *v. a.* [rechanger, *Fr.*] To change again. *Dryden.*

RE-CHARGE', *n.* *a.* [recharger, *Fr.*] To charge again: — to accuse in return.

RE-CHAS'EN', (rē-chās'en) *v. a.* To chasten again. *Morse.*

RE-CHIEAT', *n.* [rachet, *old Fr.*] (Hunting) A recall by the horn to the dogs. *Shak.*

RE-CHIEAT', (rē-chēi't) *v. n.* To blow the recheat. *Dryden.*

RE-CHOOSE', *v. a.* To choose again; to retract. *Johnson.*

RE-CH'DI-VATE, *n.* To fall back; to backslide. *Sp. An-drews.*

RE-CID-IVATION, *n.* [recidivus, *L.*] Backsliding, a relapse. *Sp. Hall.*

RE-CH'DI-VQUS, *a.* Subject or liable to fall again. *Bailey.*

RE-CIP'ITY, (rēs'ep'pē) *n.* [*L.*] A medical prescription; any prescription.

RE-CIP'ITY-CY, *n.* Act or capacity of receiving; reception. *Sp. Wilson.*

RE-CIP-I-ENT, *n.* [*recipiens*, L.] A receiver; a vessel which receives.

RE-CIP-RO-CAL, *a.* [*reciprocus*, L.] Acting in vicissitude or by turns; alternate; mutual; mutually interchangeable.—*Reciprocal Figures*, (*Geom.*) two figures of the same kind, as triangles, parallelograms, &c., so related, that two sides of the one form the extremes of an analogy of which the means are the two corresponding sides of the other.—*Reciprocal proportion* is, when, of four numbers or terms taken in order, the first has to the second the same ratio that the fourth has to the third, or when the first has to the second the same ratio which the reciprocal of the third has to the reciprocal of the fourth.

RE-CIP-RO-CAL, *n.* (*Arith.*) The quotient resulting from the division of unity by any number.—[An alternacy. *Bacon.*]

RE-CIP-RO-CAL-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being reciprocal.

Colorage.

RE-CIP-RO-CAL-LY, *ad.* Mutually; interchangeably.

RE-CIP-RO-CAL-NESS, *n.* Mutual return; alternateness.

RE-CIP-RO-CATE, *v. n.* [*i.* *reciprocato*; *pp.* *reciprocating*, *reciprocated*.] To act interchangeably; to alternate.

RE-CIP-RO-CATE, *v. a.* To exchange mutually; to interchange.

RE-CIP-RO-CATION, *n.* [*reciprocatio*, L.] Act of reciprocating; alternation; action interchanged.

RE-C-IP-RO-C-I-TY, (*ré-s-ô-prô-s-ty*) *n.* [*reciprocité*, Fr.] Reciprocal act, right, or obligation; interchange. *Blackstone.*

RE-CIP-RO-COR-NOUS, *a.* Having horns turned backwards and forwards, as those of a ram. *Scott.*

RE-CIR-CUM-CISE, *v. a.* To circumscribe again. *Barrow.*

RE-CIS-I-ON, (*re-sizh'n*) *n.* [Fr.; *recusus*, L.] Act of cutting off.

RE-CIT-AL, *n.* Act of reciting; account; relation; narrative; repetition; rehearsal; narration; recitation; detail.

RE-CIT-ATION, *n.* Act of reciting; that which is recited; recital; rehearsal.

RE-CIT-ATIVE, (*ré-s-ô-tiv*) *n.* [*recitativ*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) A kind of singing differing but little from ordinary speaking; a sort of tuneful pronunciation; a chant.

RE-CIT-ATIVE, *a.* Uttered musically; chanting. *Addison.*

RE-CIT-ATIVE-LY, *ad.* After the manner of recitative.

RE-CIT-IV-RO, (*ré-s-ô-tiv-vy*) *n.* [It.] Same as *recitativo*. *Pope.*

RE-CITE, *v. a.* [*recite*, L.; *reciter*, Fr.] [*i.* *RECITED*; *pp.* *RECITING*, *RECITED*.] To rehearse; to repeat; to enumerate; to tell over; to recapitulate.

RE-CITE, *v. n.* To make a recital or recitation. *Smart.*

RE-CIT-ER, *n.* [*recit*, Fr.] Recital. *Temple.*

RE-CIT-ER, *n.* One who recites. *Barton.*

RECK, *v. a.* To heed; to care for. *Sidney*. — *It reck*, (*im-personal*), to care for or concern; as, "*it reck me not*." *Milton.*

RECK, *v. n.* To care; to heed; to mind. *Spenser.*

RECK-LESS, *a.* Careless; heedless; thoughtless; rash.

RECK-LESS-LY, *ad.* In a reckless manner. *Udall.*

RECK-LESS-NESS, *n.* Carelessness; negligence. *Sidney.*

RECK-ON, (*rek'kn*) *v. n.* [*i.* *RECKONED*; *pp.* *RECKONING*, *RECKONED*.] To compute; to number; to count; to esteem; to account; to estimate; to calculate; to assign an account. *Sh.* "*To reckon*, to suppose; to conjecture; to conclude; as, '*I reckon he'll come*.'" *Brockett.* — "*I reckon*, *I guess*," are idiomatic in Devonshire. *Palmer.* — "*To reckon* is used in some of the Southern States as *guess* is in the Northern." *Pekering.* — The provincial use in some parts of England, with respect to this word, is the same as the colloquial use in some parts of the United States.

RECK-ON, (*rek'kn*) *v. n.* To compute; to calculate; to state an account; to charge to account; to give an account; to pay a penalty; to call to punishment; to lay stress or dependence upon.

RECK-ON-ER, (*rek'kn-er*) *n.* One who reckons.

RECK-ON-ING, (*rek'kn-ing*) *n.* Computation; calculation; account of time; account of debtor and creditor; money charged by a host or landlord; account taken; esteem; account; estimation. — (*Naut.*) The estimated place of a ship calculated from the rate, as determined by the log, and the course, as determined by the compass.

RECK-ON-ING-BOOK, (*rek'kn-ing bók*) *n.* A book in which money received and expended is set down.

RE-CLAIM, (*klám*) *v. n.* [*reclamo*, L.] [*i.* *RECLAIMED*; *pp.* *RECLAIMING*, *RECLAIMED*.] To call back from error or vice; to reform; to correct. — [*reclamer*, Fr.] To reduce to the state desired; to recall; to recover.

RE-CLAIM, *v. a.* To reclaim. *Pope*. [R.]

RE-CLAIM, *v. a.* To claim anew. *Parker.*

RE-CLAIM, *n.* Reformation. *Holcs.* Recovery. *Spenser.*

RE-CLAIM-ABLE, *a.* That may be reclaimed; recoverable.

RE-CLAIM-ANT, *n.* A contradicter. *Waterland*. [R.]

RE-CLAIM-LESS, *a.* That cannot be reclaimed. *Law.*

REC-LA-M-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] Recovery; demand. *Bp. Hall.*

RE-CLASP, *v. a.* To clasp or embrace again. *Paley.*

REC-LI-N-ATION, *n.* Act or state of leaning or reclining.

RE-CLINE, *v. a.* [*reclino*, L.; *recliner*, Fr.] [*i.* *RECLINED*; *pp.* *RECLINING*, *RECLINED*.] To lean back; to lean sideways.

RE-CLINE, *v. n.* To rest; to repose; to lean. *Shakspeare.*

RE-CLINE, *a.* [*reclinis*, L.] In a leaning posture. *Milton*. [R.]

RE-CLIN-ER, *n.* He or that which reclines:—a dial whose plane reclines from the perpendicular. *Francis.*

RE-CLOSE, (*ré-kloz'*) *v. a.* To close again. *Pope.*

RE-CLOSE, *v. a.* [*recludo*, L.] To open. *Harvey*. [R.]

RE-CLUSE, (*re-kloo'*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *n.* [*reclus*, *recluse*, Fr.] A retired person; a person secluded from the world; a hermit.

RE-CLUSE, *a.* Shut up; retired; solitary. *Prior.*

RE-CLUSE, *v. a.* To shut up. *Donne.*

RE-CLUSE-LY, *ad.* In retirement; like a recluse.

RE-CLUSE-NESS, *n.* Retirement. *Pidham.*

RE-CLO-SION, (*ré-klo-zh'n*) *n.* [Fr.] State of a recluse.

RE-CLO-SIVE, *a.* Affording concealment. *Shak.*

RE-CO-AG-U-L-ATION, *n.* A second coagulation. *Boyle.*

RE-CO-CT, (*re-coct*, *L.*) To cook or vamp up. *Bp. Taylor.*

RE-COC-TION, *n.* A repeated coction or boiling. *Scrope.*

REC-OG-N-I-TION, (*rek-og-nish'un*) *n.* [*recognitio*, L.] Act of recognizing; state of being recognized; review; renovation of knowledge; acknowledgment.

RE-COG-NI-TOR, *n.* [*i.* *RE-COG-NI-TOR*.] (*Law*) A jury empanelled on an assize, so called because they acknowledge a disclaim by their verdict. *Wharton.*

RE-COG-NI-Z-ABLE, (*rek-og-ni-z-ib'l*, *Ja. J. re-kon-q-z-ib'l*, *K. Wb.*; *rek-og-ni-z-ib'l*, *Sm.*) *a.* That may be acknowledged or recognized.

RE-COG-NI-ZANCE, (*rek-og-né-záns*, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *rek-og-né-záns*, *S. P. K. Wb.*; *rek-og-né-záns* or *rek-og-né-záns*, *Ja. J.*) [*recognoscere*, Fr.] An acknowledgment; recognition. — (*Law*) An acknowledgment of a debt upon record:—an obligation which a man enters into before some court or magistrate to do some act:—also an acknowledgment by the recognizer of something due to the recognizee. *Sh.* "In the general sense, the *g* is sounded; in professional legal use, it is usually sunk." *Smart.*

RE-COG-NI-ZATION, *n.* Act of recognizing. *Blackstone.*

RE-COG-NIZE, (*rek-og-niz*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *rek-og-niz*, *S. J. rek'og-niz*, *P. Wb.*) [*recognosce*, L.] [*i.* *RECOGNIZED*; *pp.* *RECOGNIZING*, *RECOGNIZED*.] To recover the knowledge of; to know again; to acknowledge; to avow; to confess; to own; to review; to reexamine.

RE-COG-NIZE, *v. n.* To enter into recognition. *Phillips.*

RE-COG-NI-ZER, *n.* (*Law*) A person to whom one is bound by recognition.

RE-COG-NI-ZER, *n.* One who recognizes. *Shakspeare.*

RE-COG-NI-ZOR, *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a recognition.

RE-COLL, *v. n.* [*recoll*, Fr.] [*i.* *RECOLLED*; *pp.* *RECOLLECTING*, *RECOLLED*.] To rush or fall back in consequence of resistance; to rebound; to reverberate:—to fail; to shrink.

RE-COLL, *v. a.* To cause to recoil. *Spenser.*

RE-COLL, *n.* A falling or springing back; resilience:—the rebound of firearms, or of a piece of ordnance, when discharged.

RE-COLL-ER, *n.* One who recoils or falls back. *Todd.*

RE-COLL-ING, *n.* Act of shrinking back; revolt; recoil.

RE-COLL-ING-LY, *ad.* With reticence. *Hulot.*

RE-COIN, *v. a.* To coin over again. *Addison.*

RE-COIN-AGE, *n.* Act of coining anew; a new coinage.

RE-COIN-ER, *n.* One who recoins.

RE-COL-LECT, *v. a.* [*recollect*, L.] [*i.* *RECOLLECTED*; *pp.* *RECOLLECTING*, *RECOLLECTED*.] To recall to mind or memory; to remember; to recover to memory.

RE-COL-LECT, *v. n.* To collect or gather again. *Donne.*

RE-COL-LECT, *n.* [*recollet*, Fr.] A monk of a reformed order of Franciscans. *Waverley.*

RE-COL-LECT-ION, *n.* Act of recollecting; reminiscence; remembrance; memory; recovery of notion; revival in the memory. *Locke.*

RE-COL-LECTIVE, *a.* Implying or causing recollection.

RE-COL-O-N-I-Z-ATION, *n.* Act of recolonizing. *Eccardt.*

RE-COL-O-NIZE, *v. a.* To colonize anew. *P. Cye.*

RE-COM-BINE, *v. a.* To combine or join together again.

RE-COM-FORT, (*kám*) *v. a.* To comfort again.

RE-COM-FORT-LESS, *a.* Being without comfort. *Spenser.*

RE-COM-FORT-TURE, *n.* Renewal of comfort. *Shak.*

RE-COM-MENCE, *v. a.* [*recommence*, Fr.] To commence or begin anew.

RE-COM-MENCE, *v. n.* To commence again. *Howell.*

RE-COM-MENCE-MENT, *n.* A renewed beginning. *Johnson.*

RE-COM-MEND, *v. a.* [*recommender*, Fr.] [*i.* *RECOMMENDED*; *pp.* *RECOMMENDING*, *RECOMMENDED*.] To commend or praise to another; to make acceptable; to commit with prayers.

RE-COM-MEND-ABLE, *a.* That may be recommended.

REC-OM-MEND/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Desert of praise. *Mora.*
REC-OM-MEND/A-BLY, *ad.* So as to deserve praise. *Shaw-wood.*

REC-OM-MEND-DATION, *n.* [recommenda-tion, Fr.] Act of recommending; that which recommends; a favorable representation; a commendation; a credential.

REC-OM-MEND/DA-TIVE, *n.* A recommendation. *Jodrell.*

REC-OM-MEND/DA-TO-RY, *a.* Conveying praise; laudatory.

REC-OM-MEND/ER, *n.* One who recommends.

REC-OM-MIT', *v. a.* To commit anew. *Clarendon.*

REC-OM-MIT'MENT, *n.* A new commitment. *Ash.*

REC-OM-MIT'TAL, *n.* A new or second committal. *Genl. Mag.*

REC-OM-PACT', *v. a.* To join or compact anew. *Denne.*

REC-OM-PEN-SATION, *n.* Recompense. *Hulot.*

REC-OM-PENSE, *v. a.* [recompense, Fr.] [*i.* recompensed; *pp.* RECOMPENSING, RECOMPENSED.] To pay back an equivalent; to repay; to requite; to give in requital; to compensate; to remunerate; to redeem.

REC-OM-PENSE, *n.* [Fr.] Reward; requital; compensation; remuneration; satisfaction; amends.

REC-OM-PENS/ER, *n.* One who recompenses. *Fox.*

REC-OM-PILE-MENT, *n.* New complement. *Bacon.*

REC-OM-POSE', *v. a.* [recomposer, Fr.] To compose, form, or quiet anew.

REC-OM-POS/ER, *n.* One who recomposes. *Mora.*

REC-OM-PO-SITION, (-ish/un) *n.* A new composition.

REC-ON-CIL/A-BLE, *a.* [reconcilable, Fr.] That may be reconciled, conciliated, or made consistent; consistent.

REC-ON-CIL/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being reconcilable.

REC-ON-CILE, *v. a.* [reconcilier, Fr.; reconcilia, L.] [*i.* RECONCILED; *pp.* RECONCILING, RECONCILED.] To make to like again; to make to be liked again; to conciliate; to propitiate; to make consistent; to restore to favor. [*†*To purify. *Fuller.* To reestablish. *Spenser.*]

†REC-ON-CILE, *v. n.* To become reconciled. *Abp. Saurcraft.*

REC-ON-CILE-MENT, *n.* Reconciliation. *Milton.*

REC-ON-CIL-ER, *n.* One who reconciles.

REC-ON-CIL-IATION, *n.* [reconciliatio, L.] Act of reconciling; state of being reconciled; renewal of friendship; solution of seeming contrarieties; atonement.

REC-ON-CIL-IA-TO-RY, *a.* Tending to reconcile. *Ep. Hall.*

REC-ON-DENSE', *v. a.* To condense anew. *Boyle.*

REC-ON-DITE, or RE-CON'DITE, [rêk'on-dit, *W. J. Ja.* *Wb.*; rê-kon-dit', *S. E.*; rê-kôn'dit, *P. Sm. R.*; rêk'on-dit or rê-kôn'dit, *F.*] *a.* [reconditus, L.] Hidden; secret; profound; abstruse; deep; interior; hard to be understood.

†"Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Barclay, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Mr. Fry, and Entick, caught this word on the second syllable; Mr. Sheridan and Bailey on the last; and Fenning, only, on the first. But, notwithstanding so many authorities are against me, I am much deceived if the analogy of pronunciation be not decidedly in favor of that accentuation which I have given. We have but few instances in the language where we receive a word from the Latin, by dropping a syllable, that we do not remove the accent higher than the original. Thus *recondite*, derived from *reconditus*, may with as much propriety remove the accent from the long penultimate, as *carbuncle* from *carbunculus*, *calumny* from *calumnia*, *detriment* from *detrimentum*, *innocency* from *innocentia*, *controversy* from *controversia*, and a thousand others. The word *recondite* must certainly follow the fortunes of the present word; and we find those orthoëpists, who have the word, accent it as they do *recondite*. Mr. Sheridan on the last syllable, but Mr. Fenning, inconsistently, on the second."

[*R.*]

RE-CON/DI-TO-RY, *n.* A storehouse; a repository. *Maunder.*

RE-CON-DUCT', *v. a.* To conduct again. *Dryden.*

RE-CON-DUC-TION, *n.* Act of reconducting. — (*Law*) A renewing of a former lease. *Bouvier.*

RE-CON-FIRM', *v. a.* To confirm or establish again.

RE-CON-JOIN', *v. a.* To conjoin or join anew. *Boyle.*

RE-CON-NOIS-SANCE', *n.* [Fr.] An examination of a tract of country or of the sea-coast, preparatory to the march of an army, the construction of a railroad, canal, &c., or the embarkation of troops. *P. Cyc.*

RE-CON-NÔTRE, [rêk'on-nô'tr] [rêk'on-si'tr, *Ja. Sm. R.*; rê-kôn-si'tr, *Wb. Davis*; rêk'on-â'tr or rêk'on-si'tr, *K.*] *v. a.* [reconnoître, Fr.] [*i.* RECONNOITRED; *pp.* RECONNOITRING, RECONNOITRED.] To view; to survey, particularly for military purposes; to examine. *Addison.*

RE-CON-QUER, (rê-kông'ker) *v. a.* [reconquerir, Fr.] To conquer again.

RE-CON-QUEST, *n.* A renewed conquest. *Dryden.*

RE-CON-SE-CRATE, *v. a.* To consecrate anew. *Ayliffe.*

RE-CON-SE-CRATION, *n.* A renewed consecration. *Burns.*

RE-CON-SID/ER, *v. a.* To consider again; to review; to renew the consideration of; to retract.

RE-CON-SID-ER-IATION, *n.* Act of reconsidering. *Johnson.*

†RE-CON-SO-LATE, *v. a.* To comfort again. *Wotton.*

RE-CON-SOL-I-DATION, *n.* A second consolidation. *De la Roche.*

RE-CON-STRUCT', *v. a.* To construct again; to rebuild. *Thacker.*

RE-CON-STRUC-TION, *n.* Act of reconstructing. *Belsham.*

RE-CON-TIN/U-ANCE, *n.* Act of recontaining. *Dryden.*

RE-CON-TIN/UE, *v. a. & n.* To continue again. *Stirling.*

RE-CON-VENE', *v. a.* To assemble anew. *Clarendon.*

RE-CON-VEN-TION, *n.* (*Civil law*) An action brought by a party who is defendant, against the plaintiff, before the same judge. *Bouvier.*

RE-CON-VER-SION, *n.* A second conversion.

RE-CON-VERT', *v. a.* To convert again. *Milton.*

RE-CON-VEY', (-vê') *v. a.* To convey again. *Denham.*

RE-CON-VEY'ANCE, (rê-kon-vê'ans) *n.* A repeated conveyance. *Blackstone.*

RE-COPY', *v. a.* To copy anew; to transcribe again. [*del.*]

RE-CORD', [rêk'ord, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; rêk'ord or rêk'urd', *W. J. Ja.*] *n.* [Fr.] Register; an authentic memorial; an enrolment; a memorandum. *†*"Old authors accent the noun as the verb, and this accentuation is sometimes still retained; as in the phrase, 'A court of record.'" *Smart.* But, in the United States, it is common, in this phrase, pronounced rêc'ord.

†REC-OR-DATION, *n.* [recordatio, L.] Remembrance. *Shak.*

RE-CORD/ER, *n.* One who records; one who registers any event; — the chief judicial officer of a city: — a musical instrument somewhat resembling a flageolet. *Bacon.*

RE-CORD/ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of recorder. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*

RE-COUCH', *v. a.* To couch or lie down again. *Wotton.*

RE-COUNT', *v. a.* [recount, Fr.] [*i.* RECOUNTED; *pp.* RECOUNTING, RECOUNTED.] To relate in detail; to tell distinctly; to recapitulate; to enumerate; to describe.

RE-COUNT', *v. a.* To count again. *J. Lovering.*

†RE-COUNT-MENT, *n.* Relation; recital. *Shak.*

RE-COUP', or RE-COUP'E', *v. a.* [recouper, Fr.] To cut again. — (*Law*) To make a set-off, defalcation, or discount, as by a defendant to the claim of a plaintiff. *Bouvier.*

RE-COUP/ER, *n.* One who recoups or keeps back. *Stow.*

†RE-COURE', (rê-kôrs') *v. a.* To recover. *Spenser.* See RECOVER.

RE-COURSE', (rê-kôrs') *n.* [recursus, L.; recours, Fr.] [*†* Frequent passage; access. *Shak.* Return. *Barrow.*] — [recours, Fr.] Application, as for help or protection; resort.

†RE-COURSE', (rê-kôrs') *v. a.* To return. *Fox.*

†RE-COURSE/FUL, *a.* Moving alternately. *Dryden.*

RE-COVER, (rê-kôv'er) *v. a.* [recovert, Fr.; recurre, L.] [*i.* RECOVERED; *pp.* RECOVERING, RECOVERED.] To restore from sickness or disorder; to repair; to regain; to retrieve; to recruit; to get again.

RE-COVER, *v. a.* To gain health or strength.

RE-COVER', *v. a.* To cover again. *Black.*

RE-COVER/A-BLE, *a.* [recoverable, Fr.] That may be recovered; possible to be regained.

RE-COVER/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being recoverable. *Examiner.*

RE-COVER-ER, *n.* One who recovers. *Clarks.*

RE-COVER-OR', *n.* (*Law*) One who obtains a claim, in a suit of common recovery, from the defendant or the recoverer. *Blackstone.*

RE-COVER/Y, *n.* Act of recovering; state of being recovered; restoration from sickness. — (*Law*) The act of cutting off an entail; act of obtaining any thing by trial of law.

REC'RE-ANT, *a.* [récréant, old Fr.] Cowardly; mean-spirited; apostate; false; faithless.

REC'RE-ATE, *v. a.* [recreo, L.] [*i.* RECREATED; *pp.* RECREATING, RECREATED.] To refresh after toil; to amuse or divert; to delight; to gratify; to relieve; to revive.

REC'RE-ATE, *v. a.* To take recreation. *L. Addison.*

REC'RE-ATE', *v. a.* To create anew. *Denne.*

REC'RE-ATION, *n.* Act of recreating; relief after toil or pain; amusement in sorrow or distress; refreshment; amusement; diversion; entertainment; sport; pastime.

REC'RE-ATION, *n.* Act of recreating; a new creation. *Walker.*

REC'RE-A-TIVE, *a.* Serving to recreate; refreshing; giving relief after labor or pain; amusing; diverting.

REC'RE-A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* With recreation; with diversion.

REC'RE-A-TIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being recreative.

REC'RE-MENT, *n.* [recrementum, L.] Dross; spume; superfluous matter cast off.

REC'RE-MENT'AL, *a.* Drossy; recrementitious; refuse.

REC'RE-MEN-TIOUS, (-ish/us) *a.* Drossy; spumy; consisting of refuse. *Boyle.*

RE-CRIM'NATE, *v. n.* [recriminare, Fr.; re and crummo, L.] [*i.* RECRIMINATED; *pp.* RECRIMINATING, RECRIMINATED.]

pay the penalty of:—to recover from sin and its consequences.

RE-DEEM'A-BLE, *a.* That may be redeemed; recoverable.

RE-DEEM'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being redeemable.

RE-DEEM'ER, *n.* One who ransoms or redeems; a ransom-er:—the Savior of the world.

RE-DE-LIB'ER-ATE, *v. a.* To reconsider. *Cotgrave.*

RE-DE-LIV'ER, *v. a.* To deliver again or back. *Aylife.*

RE-DE-LIV'ER-Y, *n.* A second or new delivery.

RE-DE-MAND', *v. a.* To demand back or again. *Addison.*

RE-DE-MISE', *v. a.* [*i.* REDEMISED; *pp.* REDEMISING, REDEMISED.] (*Law*) To grant lands before demised for a long time; to convey back. *Whishaw.*

RE-DEMPT'ION, re-dém'shun *n.* [*Fr.*; *redemptio*, *L.*] The act of redeeming; state of being redeemed; ransom; release:—the recovery of mankind by the mediation of Christ.

RE-DEMPT'ION-A-RY, *n.* One who is redeemed, or set at liberty, by paying a compensation. *Halkett.*

RE-DEMPT'ION-ER, *n.* A foreign emigrant, who sells his services for a term of time to pay for his passage from Europe to America. *J. Boucher.*

RE-DEMPT'IVE, (re-dém'tiv) *a.* Relating to or implying redemption. *Cotgrave.*

RE-DEMP'TO-RIST, (re-dém'to-ríst) *n.* One of a monastic religious order, founded in 1732, at Naples, by Lignori, and sometimes called Lignorists. *Brande.*

RE-DEMP'TO-RY, (re-dém'to-re) *a.* Redeeming; paid for ransom. *Chapman.*

RE-DE-SCEND', *v. a.* To descend again. *Hewell.*

RE-DE'ZE, (red'í) *n.* (*Ich.*) A sort of carp with red fins. *Crabb.*

RED'GUM, *n.* A disease incident to children newly born:—a disease in grain; a kind of blight.

RED'-HAIRE, (hárd) *a.* Having red hair. *Orton.*

RED-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a red head. *Goldsmith.*

RED-HI-BL'UTION, (red-he-blish'un) *n.* (*Law*) The avoidance of a sale on account of defect in the thing sold. *Bowyer.*

RED'HOT, *a.* Heated to redness; very hot.

RE-DIGEST', *v. a.* To digest again. *Good.*

RE-DIN'TE-GRATE, *v. a.* [*redintegrare*, *L.*] To restore; to make new. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]

RE-DIN'TE-GRATE, *a.* Restored; renewed; made new.

RE-DIN'TE-GRATION, *n.* Renovation; restoration. — (*Chem.*) The restoring of a mixed body, whose form has been destroyed, to its former state.

RE-DIS-BURSE', (-burs') *v. a.* To repay. *Spenser.*

RE-DIS-COV'ER, *v. a.* To discover a second time. *Salmon.*

RE-DIS-POSE', *v. a.* To adjust or dispose anew. *A. Baxter.*

RE-DIS-SEIZE', (-sez') *v. a.* (*Law*) To disseize anew. *Coke.*

RE-DIS-SEIZ'IN, *n.* (*Law*) A disseizin made by one who before was found to have disseized the same man of his lands or tenements, for which a special writ lay, called a writ of *redisseizin*. *Crabb.*

RE-DIS-SEIZ'OR, *n.* One who disseizes again. *Blackstone.*

RE-DIS-SOLVE', *v. a. & n.* To dissolve or melt again. *Boyle.*

RE-DIS-TRIB'UTE, *v. a.* To distribute anew. *Cotgrave.*

RE-DI-VIDE', *v. a.* To divide again. *Bp. Hall.*

RED-LEAD', (-léd) *n.* The red oxide of lead, used as a pigment; an oxide intermediate between the protoxide and peroxide of lead; minium.

RED-LEGGED, (-légd) *a.* Having red legs. *Hill.*

RED-LET-TERED, (-térd) *a.* Printed with red letters. *Savage.*

RED'LY, *ad.* With redness. *Cotgrave.*

RED-MINT, *n.* A species of mint. *Booth.*

RED'NESS, *n.* The quality of being red. *Brown.*

RED'O-LENCE, { *n.* Quality of being redolent; sweet

RED'O-LEN-CY, { scent; odor.

RED'O-LENT, *a.* [*redolens*, *L.*] Diffusing an odor, smell, scent, or savor; odoriferous; sweet of scent.

RE-DOUB'LE, (re-dúb'bl) *v. a.* [*redoubler*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REDOUBLED; *pp.* REDOUBLING, REDOUBLED.] To increase by doubling; to repeat in return, or often.

RE-DOUB'LE, (re-dúb'bl) *v. a.* To become twice as much.

RE-DOUBT', (re-dóút') *n.* [*redoute*, *Fr.*; *ridotto*, *It.*] (*Fort.*) An outwork; a work intended to fortify a military position; a fortress.

RE-DOUBT'A-BLE, (re-dóút'a-bl) *a.* [*redoutable*, *Fr.*] Formidable; terrible to foes; terrible; dreadful. *Pope.*

RE-DOUBT'ED, *a.* [*redouté*, *Fr.*] Formidable. *Spenser.*

RE-DOUND', *v. n.* [*redundo*, *L.*] [*i.* REDOUNDED; *pp.* REDOUNDING, REDOUNDED.] To be sent back, as a wave, by reaction; to conduce in the consequence; to proceed in the consequence; to contribute; to tend.

RED'POLE, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A sort of finch; a species of linnet. *Crabb.*

RED'POLL, *n.* Same as *redpole*. *Booth.*

RE-DRESS', *v. a.* [*redresser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REDRESSED; *pp.* REDRESSING, REDRESSED.] To set right; to amend; to rectify; to correct; to repair; to relieve; to remedy; to ease.

RE-DRESS', *n.* Relief; remedy; amends; reparation; compensation for injury; remuneration.

RE-DRESS'ER, *n.* One who redresses or affords relief.

RE-DRESS'IVE, *a.* Affording remedy. *Thomson.* [*R.*]

RE-DRESS'LESS, *a.* Without redress or relief. *Shaw.* [*R.*]

RE-DRESS'MENT, *n.* Act of redressing. *Jefferson.* [*R.*]

RED'-ROOT, *n.* A worthless weed; stoneweed:—*New Jersey* tea:—a plant; puccoon root, turmeric, or Indian paint. *Farr.* *Ency.*

RED-SEAM', (red-sér') *v. n.* To break or crack under the hammer, as iron when redhot. *Merz.*

RED'SHANK, *n.* A name of contempt, formerly given to the Scotch Highlanders. *Spenser.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

RED'-SNOW, *n.* Snow having a red tinge. *Scotney.* — (*Bot.*) An arctic plant or fungus; *Uredo nivalis*. *Hamilton.*

RED'START, *n.* A bird resembling the robin-redbreast.

RED'STREAK, *n.* A kind of apple; cider made of it.

RED'TAIL, *n.* A bird; same as the *redstart*.

RED'-TAILED, (-táld) *a.* Having a red tail. *Pennant.*

RED'-TA-PIST, *n.* One employed in a public office, who binds parcels with tape. *Qu. Rev.*

RED'THROAT-ED, *a.* Having a red throat. *Pennant.*

RED'TOP, *n.* A common species of valuable grass. *Farr.* *Ency.*

RE-DUCE', *v. a.* [*reduco*, *L.*] [*i.* REDUCED; *pp.* REDUCING, REDUCED.] To bring back; to bring to the former state, to bring into a state of diminution; to degrade; to subdue; to diminish; to lower; to curtail; to shorten. — (*Arith.*) To bring or change from a higher to a lower, or from a lower to a higher, denomination or state. — To reclaim to order:—to subject to a rule; to bring into a class; as, the variations of language are reduced to rules; insects are reduced to tribes.

RE-DUCE'MENT, *n.* Act of reducing; reduction. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

RE-DUC'ENT, *n.* That which reduces. *Good.*

RE-DUC'ER, *n.* One who reduces.

RE-DUC'IBLE, *a.* That may be reduced. *South.*

RE-DUC'IBLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being reducible. *Boyle.*

RE-DUC'T', *v. a.* [*reductus*, *L.*] To reduce. *Ward.*

RE-DUC'T', *n.* (*Arch.*) A quirk, or a little place, taken out of a larger, to make it more uniform and regular. *Chambers.*

RE-DUC'TI-Ö AD AB-SUR'DUM, (re-dúk'she-s; *L.*) (*Logic*) A species of argument which proves not the thing asserted, but the absurdity of whatever contradicts it. *P. Cyc.*

RE-DUC'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of reducing; state of being reduced; diminution. — (*Arith.*) The changing of quantities from one denomination to another, or of bringing them to one denomination. — (*Chem.*) The process of converting a metallic oxide into metal, by expelling its oxygen.

RE-DUC'TIVE, *a.* [*réductif*, *Fr.*] Having the power of reducing.

RE-DUC'TIVE, *n.* That which has power to reduce. *Hall.*

RE-DUC'TIVE-LY, *ad.* By reduction; by consequence.

RE-DUN'DANCE, { *n.* [*redundantia*, *L.*] State of being

RE-DUN'DANCY, { dundant; excess; superabundance; exuberance; diffuseness.

RE-DUN'DANT, *a.* [*redundans*, *L.*] Superabundant; exuberant; superfluous; excessive; diffuse; using too many words or images.

RE-DUN'DANT-LY, *ad.* Superfluously; superabundantly.

RE-DU-PLI-CATE, *v. a.* [*i.* REDUPPLICATED; *pp.* REDUPPLICATING, REDUPPLICATED.] To double; to double again. *Pearson.*

RE-DU-PLI-CATION, *n.* Act of doubling. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a verse ends with the same word with which the following begins.

RE-DU-PLI-CATIVE, *a.* [*reduplicativus*, *Fr.*] Double; doubling again. *Watts.*

RE-DU-PLI-CATIVE, *n.* A reduplicative word. *Philosophical Museum.*

RED'WING, *n.* A bird; a sort of thrush.

RED'WINGED, (-wíngd) *a.* Having red wings. *Encyclopædia.*

REE, *v. a.* To riddle; to sift. *Mortimer.* [*Local, Eng.*]

REE, *n.* A small Portuguese copper coin. *Crabb.*

REE'BÖK, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope; rhebok. *P. Cyc.*

RE-ECHO', (re-ék') *v. n.* [*i.* REECHOED; *pp.* REECHOING, REECHOED.] To return an echo; to echo back.

RE-ECH'Ö, (re-ék'ö) *n.* An echo returned or sent back. *Brown.*

REEL'CIN', *a.* Smoky; sooty; sweaty; reeky. *Shak.*

REED, *n.* A common name of many aquatic plants, which have a hollow, knotted stalk; a cane:—a small; originally made of a reed:—a part of a loom which resembles the tooth of a comb:—an arrow, as made of a reed.

REED'ED, *a.* Covered or furnished with reeds.

REED'EN, (re'dn) *a.* Consisting of reeds. *Dryden.*

REED'-GRASS, *n.* A plant; bur-reed; canary-grass.

RE-ED-I-FI-CATION, *n.* [*re-edification*, *Fr.*] Act of rebuilding; state of being rebuilt; a new edification.

RE-ED-I-FY, *v. a.* [*re-edifier*, *Fr.*] To edify again, to rebuild. *Spenser.*

REED'ING, * *n.* (*Arch.*) A number of beaded mouldings united together, as in chimney jambs, wooden plasters, common picture-frames, &c. *Francis.*

REED'LESS, * *a.* Being without reeds. *May.*

REED'MACE, * *n.* A plant that grows near water. *Booth.*

REED'PIPE, * *n.* A musical pipe made of reed. *Jodrell.*

REED-SPAR-RON, * *n.* A bird living among reeds. *Pennant.*

REED'Y, * *a.* Abounding with reeds. *Blackmore.*

REED'Y-TONED, * (*tōnd*) *a.* (*Mus.*) Noting a voice that is somewhat thick, or partakes of the tone of a reed. *Crabb.*

REEF, * *n.* (*D.*) (*Naut.*) A certain portion of a sail which, by eyelet-holes, can be so drawn together as to reduce the surface of the sail. — [*rif*, *Ger.*] A chain of rocks in the ocean lying near the surface of the water. *Wallis.*

REEF, * *v. a.* [*l. REEFED*; *pp. REEFING, REEFED.*] (*Naut.*) To diminish or reduce the surface of the sails, by taking in one or more of the reefs, on the increasing of the wind.

REEK, * (*reac*, *Sax.*) Smoke; steam; vapor. *Scott.* — [*reke*, *Ger.*] A pile of corn or hay, commonly pronounced *rick*. *Dryden.*

REEK, * *v. a.* [*l. REEKED*; *pp. REEKEING, REEKED.*] To smoke; to steam; to emit vapor. *Shak.*

REEKY, * *a.* Smoky; tanned; black; dark. *Shak.*

REEL, * *n.* A turning frame, upon which yarn or thread is wound into skeins from the spindle: — an angler's implement to wind his line on: — a lively Scotch dance.

REEL, * *v. a.* [*l. REELED*; *pp. REELING, REELED.*] To gather yarn off the spindle.

REEL, * *v. n.* (*rollen*, *D.*; *ragla*, *Swed.*) To stagger; to incline, in walking, first to one side and then to the other; to totter: — to wind in dancing with constant circles.

RE-ELECT, * *v. a.* To elect again; to rechoose. *Junius.*

RE-ELECTION, * *n.* A repeated election.

RE-ELEVATE, * *v. a.* To elevate again. *Cotteridge.*

RE-EQUI-BLE, * *a.* Capable of being reflected. *Knowles.*

REEL'ING, * *n.* A vacillating walk; a staggering. *Cowper.*

REEN, * *n.* A quadruped. *Young.*

RE-EMBARK, * *v. a. & n.* To embark again. *Belsham.*

RE-EMBATTLE, * *v. a.* To range again in battle array. *Milton.*

RE-EMBODY, * *v. a.* To embody again. *Ask.*

RE-EMBRACE, * *v. a.* To embrace again. *Young.*

RE-EMERGE, * *v. a.* To emerge again. *Potter.*

RE-ENACT, * *v. a.* To enact anew. *Arbutnot.*

RE-ENCOURAGEMENT, * *n.* A renewed encouragement. *Brown.*

RE-ENDOW, * *v. a.* To endow again. *Jodrell.*

RE-ENFORCE, * *v. a.* [*l. REINFORCED*; *pp. REINFORCING, REINFORCED.*] To enforce anew; to strengthen with new assistance or support. *Shak.*

RE-ENFORCEMENT, * *n.* Act of reinforcing; supply of new force; fresh assistance; new help.

RE-ENGAGE, * *v. a.* To engage again. *Scott.*

RE-ENGAGEMENT, * *n.* Renewed engagement. *Ask.*

RE-ENGRAVE, * *v. a.* To engrave again. *Jodrell.*

RE-ENJOY, * *v. a.* To enjoy anew, or a second time. *Pope.*

RE-ENKINDLE, * *v. a.* To enkindle anew. *Ep. Taylor.*

RE-ENLIST, * *v. a.* To enlist again, or a second time. *Ency.*

RE-ENLISTMENT, * *n.* A repeated enlistment. *Dr. Allen.*

RE-ENSTAMP, * *v. a.* To enstamp anew. *Tappan.*

RE-ENTER, * *v. a.* [*l. REENTERED*; *pp. REENTERING, REENTERED.*] To enter again; to enter anew. *Milton.* — (*Re-enter*) To deepen the incisions of a plate, which are not sufficiently bitten in by aqua-fortis.

RE-ENTHRONE, * *v. a.* To replace in a throne. *Southern.*

RE-ENTRANCE, * *n.* The act of entering again. *Hooker.*

RE-ENTRY, * *n.* A renewed entry. *Barry.*

RE-ENVOIE, * *n.* A bat. See *REANNOUE*, and *REANNOUEZ*.

RE-ESTABLISH, * *v. a.* To establish again. *Locke.*

RE-ESTABLISHMENT, * *n.* One who establishes anew.

RE-ESTABLISHMENT, * *n.* Act of reestablishing; state of being reestablished; a new establishment.

RE-ESTABLISH, * *v. a.* To reestablish. *Wallis.* [*n.*]

RE-EVE, * *n.* A steward; a port-officer. It is used in composition; as, *borough-eve*, port *reeve*, &c. *Dryden.*

RE-EXAMINATION, * *n.* Renewed examination. *Meander.*

RE-EXAMINE, * *v. a.* To examine anew.

RE-EXCHANGE, * *v. a.* To exchange again. *Smart.*

RE-EXCHANGE, * *n.* A second exchange. *Bouvier.*

RE-EXPORT, * *v. a.* To export again; to export what has been imported. *Smith.*

RE-EXPORTATION, * *n.* Act of re-exporting. *Smith.*

RE-FECT, * *v. a.* [*l. REFECTUS*, *L.*] To refresh; to restore after hunger. *Brown.*

RE-FECTION, * *n.* [*l. REFECTIO*, *Fr.*] A repast; a spare meal; refreshment after hunger or fatigue. *Brown.*

RE-FECTIVE, * *a.* Tending to refresh; restorative. *Smart.*

RE-FLECT-TO-BY, (*re-flek'to*, *P.*; *E. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. N. A. S.*) To reflect; to reflect upon. *S. J. F.* To reflect upon or reflect upon. *W. A.* [*l. REFLECTORY*, *Fr.*] An apartment in which refreshment or meals are taken; an eating-room.

RE-FLECT, * *v. a.* [*l. REFLECTO*, *L.*] To refute; to repress. *Shak.* [*n.*]

RE-FLECT, * *v. a.* [*l. REFLECTO*, *L.*; *l. REFLECTO*, *Fr.*] [*l. REFLECTED*; *pp.*

REFLECTING, REFLECTED.] To direct to another for information or judgment; to send to; to betake to for decision; to reduce to; to reduce, as to a class.

RE-FLECT, * *v. n.* To respect; to have or bear relation; to allude; to hint; to appeal.

RE-FLECT-ABLE, * *a.* That may be referred; referrible. *Mora.*

RE-FLECT-EE, * *n.* One to whom some matter in dispute is referred, in order that he may settle it; an arbitrator.

RE-FLECT-ENCE, * *n.* Act of referring; relation; respect; allusion; or submission to another tribunal: — a trial or decision by referees: — act of referring, or a person referred to, in order to establish credit.

RE-FER-EN-DARY, * *n.* [*referendus*, *L.*] A referee. *Bacon.* — [*referendarius*, *L.*] An officer who delivered the royal answer to petitions. *Herman.*

RE-FER-ENTIAL, * *a.* Relating to or having reference. *Smart.*

RE-FER-ENTIAL-LY, * *ad.* By way of reference. *Smart.*

RE-FERMENT, * *n.* A reference. *Abp. Laud.*

RE-FERMENT, * *v. a.* To ferment anew. *Blackmore.*

RE-FERMENT, * *v. n.* To ferment again. *Meander.*

RE-FER-RE, * *n.* One who refers. *Scott.*

RE-FER-RIBLE, * *a.* That may be referred; referable. — Often written *referable*.

RE-FIGURE, * *v. a.* To figure or represent again. *Milton.*

RE-FILL, * *v. a.* To fill again. *Brown.*

RE-FIND, * *v. a.* To find again. *Sandps.*

RE-FINE, * *v. a.* [*refiner*, *Fr.*] [*l. REFINED*; *pp. REFINING, REFINED.*] To purify; to clear from dross; to make elegant; to polish; to make accurate.

RE-FINE, * *v. n.* To improve in point of accuracy or delicacy; to grow pure; to affect nicety.

RE-FINED, * (*re-find*) *p. a.* Purified; polished; pure; delicate; possessing refinement.

RE-FINED-LY, *ad.* With refinement or affected elegance.

RE-FINE-NESS, * *n.* State of being refined; purity. *Barrow.*

RE-FINEMENT, * *n.* Act of refining; state of being refined; purity; polish; affectation of nicety; cultivation; improvement; civilization.

RE-FINER, * *n.* One who refines; a purifier of metals.

RE-FINERY, * *n.* A place for refining, as sugar. *Smith.*

RE-FINING, * *n.* The employment of a refiner.

RE-FIT, * *v. a.* [*refait*, *Fr.*; *re* and *fit*.] [*l. REFITTED*; *pp. REFITTING, REFITTED.*] To fit or prepare anew; to repair; to restore after damage.

RE-FITMENT, * *n.* Act of refitting. *Ld. Ellenborough.*

RE-FIX, * *v. a.* To fix again. *Wollaston.*

RE-FLECT, * *v. a.* [*l. REFLECTO*, *L.*] [*l. REFLECTED*; *pp. REFLECTING, REFLECTED.*] To throw back; to cast back.

RE-FLECT, * *v. n.* To throw back light; to bend back: — to consider attentively; to ponder; to think; to muse: — to throw reproach or censure; to bring reproach.

RE-FLECTANT, * *a.* [*reflectans*, *L.*] Bending back; flying back. *Dugby.*

RE-FLECTION, * *p. a.* Making reflection; considerate; thoughtful. — *Reflecting telescope*, a telescope in which the rays from the object to be viewed are first received on a speculum, or reflecting surface, thence passing to another speculum, and so to the eye. *Crabb.*

RE-FLECTION-LY, * *ad.* With reflection. *Swift.*

RE-FLECTION, * *n.* Act of reflecting; a rebound of a body, or of light, heat, or sound, from an opposing surface; that which is reflected: — thought thrown back upon the past, or the absent, or on itself; the action of the mind upon itself; attentive consideration; modulation; cogitation: — reproach; censure.

RE-FLECTIVE, * *a.* Throwing back images: — considering things past; musing: — tending to reproach. — *Reflective verb* is one which returns the action upon the agent.

RE-FLECTIVE-LY, * *ad.* In a reflective manner. *Smart.*

RE-FLECTIVENESS, * *n.* Quality of being reflective. *Er.*

RE-FLECTOR, * *n.* He or that which reflects: — a reflecting telescope.

RE-FLEX, * (*reflexus*, *L.*) Directed backward. *Hale.*

RE-FLEX, * [*l. REFLECTION*, *Hooker.*] — (*Painting*) The illumination of one body by light reflected from another.

RE-FLEX, * *v. a.* To reflect. *Shak.*

RE-FLEX-IBIL-ITY, * *n.* Quality of being reflectible.

RE-FLEX-IBLE, * *a.* That may be reflected or thrown back.

RE-FLEXIVE, * *a.* Reflective. *Smith.* See *REFLECTIVE*.

RE-FLEXIVELY, * *ad.* Reflectively. *Smith.*

RE-FLUAT, * (*re-flu*) *n.* Ebb; reflux. *Bacon.*

RE-FLUENT, * *n.* A refluxing. *London.*

RE-FLUENT, * (*re-flu*) *n.* To flourish anew. *Milton.*

RE-FLUENT, * (*re-flu*) *n.* To flow back or anew. *W. Brown.*

RE-FLOW, * *v. n.* To flow again. *Batler.*

RE-FLUENT, * *n.* Same as *reflux*. *De Barts.*

RE-FLUENT, * *n.* State of flowing back. *W. Mountague.*

RE-FLUENT, * (*refluens*, *L.*) Running back; flowing back. *Arbutnot.*

RE-FLUX, * (*reflux*, *Fr.*; *refluxus*, *L.*) Backward course of water. *Milton.*

RECY, SIE; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BUR, BÖLLE. — *ç, q, ç, è, soft; c, o, ç, è, hard; ç as z; ç as g; — THIS.*

RE-FŌC'IL-LĀTE, v. a. [*refociller*, Fr.; *refucille*, L.] To strengthen by refreshment. *Aubrey*.
RE-FŌC'IL-LĀTION, n. Restoration of strength. *Middleton*.
RE-FŌM'ENT, v. a. To foment or warm again. *Colgrave*.
RE-FŌRM', v. a. [*reformo*, L.; *reformer*, Fr.] [i. reformed; pp. reformed, reformed.] To change from worse to better; to mend; to amend; to correct; to improve; to rectify; to restore.
RE-FŌRM', v. n. To pass by change from worse to better.
RE-FŌRM', n. [*réforme*, Fr.] A new form; reformation; a change for the better; a political reformation. *Burke*.
RE-FŌRM', v. a. To form anew. *Gower*.
REF-ŌR-MĀ'DŌ, n. [Sp.] A monk adhering to the reformation of his order. *Weaver*. An officer retained in a regiment when his company is disbanded. *B. Jenson*.
RE-FŌR-MĀ'DŌ,* a. Penitent; reformed. *Fenton*.
RE-FŌR-MĀL-IZE, v. n. To affect reformation. *Lee*.
RE-FŌR-MĀTION, n. [Fr.] Act of reforming; state of being reformed; improvement; amendment; correction; reformation; change from worse to better:—the change of religion effected by Luther and others in the sixteenth century.
RE-FŌR-MĀTION, n. The act of forming anew. *Pearson*.
RE-FŌR-MĀ-TO-RY,* a. Relating to, or causing, reformation. *Mansuor*.
RE-FŌR-MED',* (re-fŏr'md') p. a. Changed for the better; amended:—having renounced the doctrines of the Roman Catholics, and embraced those of the Protestants; Calvinistic.
RE-FŌR-MER, n. One who reforms:—one who assisted in the reformation of religion; one belonging to a reformed church:—one who promotes or urges political reform.
RE-FŌR-MIST, n. One who reforms; a reformer. *Howell*.
REF-ŌS-SION, (rĕ-fŏsh'yun) n. [*refossus*, L.] Act of digging up. *Sp. Hall*.
RE-FŌUND', v. a. To found or cast anew. *Warton*.
RE-FŌUND'ER,* n. One who refounds. *Southery*.
RE-FRACT', v. a. [*refractus*, L.] [i. REFRACTED; pp. REFRACTED, REFRACTED.] To break or oppose the direct course of, as rays of light; to turn aside.
RE-FRACT'ION, n. [Fr.] Act of refracting; change of direction.—(*Optics*) The deviation of a ray of light from its original path in entering a medium of different density.
RE-FRACT'IVE, a. Having the power of refraction.
RE-FRACT'ORY-LY,* ad. In a refractory manner. *Ask*.
RE-FRACT'ORY-NĒSS, n. State of being refractory.
RE-FRACT'ORY, a. [*refractorius*, Fr.; *refractorius*, L.] Obstinate; perverse; contumacious; unruly; ungovernable.
RE-FRACT'ORY, n. An obstinate person. *Sp. Hall*. [i.]
REFRA-GA-BLE, (rĕ-frā-gā-bl) s. *W. J. K. Sm.*; *re-frā-gā-bl* or *rĕ-frā-gā-bl*, P.) a. [*refragabilis*, L.] Capable of confutation; refutable. *Bailey*. [i.]
REFRA-GA-BLE-NĒSS, n. State of being refrangible. *Ask*.
REFRAIN', (rĕ-frān') v. a. [*refrānere*, Fr.; *re and frānere*, L.] [i. REFRAINED; pp. REFRAINING, REFRAINED.] To hold back; to keep from action; to withhold.
REFRAIN', v. n. To forbear; to abstain; to spare.
REFRAIN', n. [*refrain*, Fr.] The burden of a song or piece of music; a kind of musical repetition. *Mason*.
REFRAIN'MENT,* n. Act of refraining; abstinence. *Shakespeare*.
RE-FRAME', v. a. To frame or put together again.
REFRAIN-QI-BIL-ITY, n. Quality of being refrangible: the disposition of the rays of light to be refracted or bent in passing obliquely from one transparent body or medium into another.
REFRAIN-QI-BLE, a. Capable of being refracted.
REFRAIN-QI-BLE-NĒSS,* n. Quality of being refrangible. *Ask*.
REF-RE-NĀTION, n. Act of restraining. *Colgrave*.
REFRESH', v. a. [*refraichir*, old Fr.] [i. REFRESHED; pp. REFRESHING, REFRESHED.] To recreate; to relieve or revive after pain, fatigue, or want:—to improve by new touches any thing impaired:—to renovate; to renew:—to refrigerate; to cool.
REFRESH', n. Act of refreshing. *Daniel*.
REFRESH'ER, n. He or that which refreshes. *Thomson*.
REFRESH'FUL,* a. Full of refreshment; refreshing. *Thomson*.
REFRESH'ING, n. Relief after pain, fatigue, or want.
REFRESH'ING,* p. a. Affording refreshment; reviving.
REFRESH'MENT, n. Act of refreshing; that which refreshes; relief after pain, want, or fatigue; rest; food.
REFRAIN', n. The burden of a song; refrain. *Bailey*.
REFRIG'ER-ANT, a. [Fr.] Cooling; mitigating heat. *Bacon*.
REFRIG'ER-ANT, n. Something that cools, as a medicine or drink.
REFRIG'ER-ATE, v. a. [*refrigero*, L.] [i. REFRIGERATED; pp. REFRIGERATING, REFRIGERATED.] To cool. *Bacon*.
REFRIG'ER-ATION, n. [*refrigeratio*, L.] Act of cooling; state of being cooled.
REFRIG'ER-A-TIVE,* n. A cooling medicine. *Scott*.
REFRIG'ER-A-TIVE, a. [*refrigeratīv*, Fr.; *refrigeratorius*, L.]

[i.] Cooling; having the power to cool; refrigeratory. *Ferrand*.
REFRIG'ER-ATOR,* n. A cooler; an apparatus for preserving matters by means of ice; an apparatus to cool the works of a brew-house. *Francis*.
REFRIG'ER-ATOR, n. Any thing that cools; that part of a distilling vessel which is placed about the head of a still, and filled with water to cool the condensing vapour; a refrigerator.
REFRIG'ER-ATOR-Y, a. Having a cooling quality; refrigerative. *Scott*.
REF-REF-ER-UM, n. [L.] Cool refreshment. *South*.
REFUG', p. from *Reave*. Deprived; taken away. *Ascham*.
REFUG', n. A chink. See *REFUG*.
REFUG'E, (rĕf'uj) n. [Fr.; *refugium*, L.] A shelter from any danger or distress; protection; an asylum; a retreat; that which gives shelter; an expedient in distress; expedient in general.
REFUG'E, v. a. [*refugere*, Fr.] To shelter; to protect. *Shak*.
REFUG'E, v. n. To take refuge. *See J. Finett*.
REFUG'EE, n. [*refugé*, Fr.] One who flies to shelter or protection; one who flees from religious or political persecution, in his own country, to take refuge in another. *Dryden*.
REFUL'GENCE, n. Brilliant light; radiation of light; RE-FUL'GENCE, i. splendor; brightness.
REFUL'GENT, a. [*refulgent*, Fr.; *refulgens*, L.] Emitting light; bright; shining; glittering; splendid.
REFUL'GENT-LY, ad. In a refulgent or shining manner.
REFUND', v. n. [*refundere*, L.] [i. REFUNDED; pp. REFUNDING, REFUNDED.] To pour back; to repay what is received; to restore.
REFUND',* v. a. To fund anew. *D. Treadwell*.
REFUND'ER, n. One who refunds or repays. *Todd*.
REFUR'NISH,* v. a. To furnish anew. *See T. Elzet*.
REFUS'ABLE, a. That may be refused; fit to be refused.
REFUS'AL, n. Act of refusing; rejection; denial of a request, petition, or demand; denial:—presumption; right of having or choosing before another; offer; option.
REFUS'E, (rĕ-fūz') n. A denial; refusal. *Pearse*.
REFUS'E, (rĕ-fūz') v. a. [*refuso*, Fr.] [i. REFUSED; pp. REFUSING, REFUSED.] To deny what is solicited or requested; not to comply with; to decline; to reject.
REFUS'E, v. n. Not to accept; not to comply.
REFUSE, (rĕf'ūs) *W. J. F. J. K. Sm. W. B.*; *rĕf'ūz*, S. P. E.) n. [*refus*, Fr.] That which remains disregarded when the rest is taken: worthless remains; dregs; dross.
REFUSE, a. Left when the rest is taken; worthless.
REFUS'ER, n. One who refuses.
REFUS'ION,* n. A renewed fusion; restoring. *Warton*.
REFUS'OR, n. That may be refused. See *REFUS'ABLE*.
REFUT'AL, n. Refutation. *Duct*.
REFUT'ATION, n. [*refutatio*, L.] Act of refuting; act of proving false; confutation; disproof.
REFUT'ATORY,* a. Relating to, or containing, refutation. *Abb. Wadley*.
REFUTE', v. a. [*refuto*, L.; *refuter*, Fr.] [i. REFUTED; pp. REFUTING, REFUTED.] To prove false or erroneous. *Sp. Hall*; to disprove.
REFUT'ER, n. One who refutes. *Sp. Hall*.
REGAIN', v. a. [*regagner*, Fr.] [i. REGAINED; pp. REGAINING, REGAINED.] To recover; to gain or get anew.
REGAL, a. [*regale*, Fr.; *regalis*, L.] Relating to a king, royal, kingly.
REGAL, n. [*regale*, Fr.] A musical instrument; a sort of portable organ. *Bacon*.
REGAL'LY, n. [L.] *REGAL'LY*. A royal prerogative ensign. See *REGALIA*.
REGALE', v. a. [*regaler*, Fr.] [i. REGALED; pp. REGALING, REGALED.] To refresh; to entertain; to gratify. *Sp. Hall*.
REGALE', v. n. To feast; to fare sumptuously. *Shak*.
REGALE', n. An entertainment; a regalement. *Shak*.
REGALE'MENT, n. Refreshment; entertainment; a treat. *Phillips*.
REGAL'LY, n. [L.] The privileges, prerogatives, and rights of a sovereign; ensigns of royalty.
REGAL'ITY, n. [*regalia*, L.] State of being regal, royal, sovereignty; an ensign of royalty.
REGAL'Y, ad. In a regal manner. *Milton*.
REGARD', v. a. [*regarder*, Fr.] [i. REGARDED; pp. REGARDING, REGARDED.] To value; to attend to, as *with a notice*; to esteem; to respect:—to observe; to regard; to mind; to heed; to pay attention to:—to have relation to.
REGARD', n. Attention; esteem; respect; reverence; concern; care; note; eminence; account; relation; reference; look. [Matter demanding notice. *Spenser*.]
REGARD'ABLE, a. Observable; worthy of notice. *Crabb*.
REGARD'ANT,* a. Watching.—(*Her.*) Looking behind.
REGARD'ER, n. One who regards. [Anciently, an overseer of the forests of England. *Howell*.]
REGARD'FUL, a. Attentive; taking notice of. *Haywood*.

Ā, Æ, I, Ō, U, Y, long; Æ, Æ, I, Ō, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; MEIR, MIE,

RE-GARD'FUL-LY, *ad.* Attentively; heedfully; respectfully.
 RE-GARD'ING, *prep.* Having regard to; respecting. *Hiley.*
 RE-GARD'LESS, *a.* Heedless; negligent; inattentive. [Not regarded; slighted. *Spectator.*]

RE-GARD'LESS-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; without heed.
 RE-GARD'LESS-NESS, *n.* Heedlessness; inattention.
 RE-GATH'ER, *v. a.* To gather or collect anew. *Hakluyt.*
 RE-GATH'ER, *n.* [L.] A boat-race for public amusement.
 RE-GEL, *or* RE'GEL, *n.* (*Astron.*) A star of the first magnitude, constituting the left heel in the constellation Orion. *Brande.*

RE'GEN-CY, (rè'jen-se) *n.* The government of a regent; the office or jurisdiction of a regent; rule; vicarious government:—a collective body administering the government: as, "The regency transacted affairs in the king's absence." *Johnson.*

RE'GEN'ER-ACY, *n.* State of being regenerate. *Hammond.*
 RE'GEN'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*regenerare*, L.] [I. REGENERATED; *pp.* REGENERATING, REGENERATED.] To produce anew; to cause to be born anew; to renew, as to the affections.
 RE'GEN'ER-ATE, *a.* [*regeneratus*, L.] Reproduced; regenerated; born anew by grace to a Christian life.

RE'GEN'ER-ATE-NESS, *n.* The state of being regenerate.
 RE'GEN'ER-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of regenerating; state of being regenerated; new birth; birth by grace unto righteousness.

RE'GEN'ER-A-TIVE, *a.* Producing regeneration. *Coleridge.*
 RE'GENT, *n.* (*regens*, L.) One who exercises the powers of a sovereign during the absence, incapacity, or minority of the sovereign:—a ruler; one ruling for another:—an officer of high authority in a university; a governor; a director:—a subordinate officer in some American colleges.

RE'GENT, *a.* [Fr.; *regens*, L.] Ruling; exercising vicarious authority; regnant.

RE'GENT-ESS, *n.* [*regente*, Fr.] A female regent. *Cotgrave.*

RE'GENT-SHIP, *n.* The office of a regent; regency. *Shak.*

RE'GEN'ER-ATE, *v. a.* To germinate or bud anew. *Bayley.*

RE'GEN'ER-ATION, *n.* Act of sprouting again.

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE'GENT, *n.* [*regimentum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*

RE-GORGE', *v. a.* [*re* and *gorge*.] [I. REGORGED; *pp.* REGORING, REGORGED.] To vomit up; to throw back; to swallow eagerly. — [*regurgiter*, Fr.] To swallow back.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regredior*, L.] To retire. *Dr. Hales.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To graft again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To graft anew; to graft back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* To grate anew; to grate back. *Syllis.*

RE'GRAD'E, *v. a.* [*regreder*, Fr.] [I. REGRATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*] — (Law) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.

MIZEN, SIZ; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, B'N, RÖLE. — Ç, Q, Ç, ß, soft; C, S, Ç, ß, hard; & as Z; & as GZ; — WHIL.

ernment; kingdom; empire; dominion; power; influence.

REIGN'ING, (rân'ing) *n.* One who reigns. *Sherwood.*

REIGN'ING, (rân'ing) *p. a.* Exercising sovereign power; ruling.

RE-IL-LU-MINE, * *v. a.* To illuminate anew. *Cosper.*

RE-IM-BODY, * *v. a.* To embody again. See REEMBODY.

RE-IM-BURSE, * *v. a.* [reimbursé, Fr.] [i. REIMBURSED; *pp.* REIMBURSED.] To repay; to repair loss or expense by an equivalent.

RE-IM-BURSE-MENT, * *n.* Act of reimbursing; repayment.

RE-IM-BURSE'ER, * *n.* One who reimburses or repays.

RE-IM-BURSE'BLE, * *a.* That may be reimbursed. *Hopkins.*

RE-IM-MERGE, * *v. a.* To immerge again. *Jodrell.*

RE-IM-PLANT, * *v. a.* To implant or graft again. *Sp. Taylor.*

RE-IM-PORTUNE, * *v. a.* To importune or entreat again.

RE-IM-POSE, * *v. a.* To impose or place anew. *Smith.*

RE-IM-PO-SITION, * (-ish'yun) *n.* Act of reimposing. *Smith.*

RE-IM-PREG-NATE, * *v. a.* To impregnate anew. *Brown.*

RE-IM-PRESS, * *v. a.* To impress again. *Johanson.*

RE-IM-PRESSION, (rê-im-prêsh'yun) *n.* A new impression.

RE-IM-PRINT, * *v. a.* To imprint again. *Spelman.*

REIN, (rân) *n.* [rêne, Fr.] The strap or part of a bridle, which extends from the horse's head to the driver's or rider's hand; an instrument for curbing or restraining; restraint; government. — *To give the reins*, to give license.

REIN, (rân) *v. a.* [i. REINED; *pp.* REINING, REINED.] To govern by a bridle; to restrain; to control.

†REIN, * (rân) *v. a.* To obey the reins. *Shak.*

RE-IN-CENSE, * *v. a.* To incense or kindle anew. *Daniel.*

RE-IN-CITE, * *v. a.* To incite again. *Lewis.*

RE-IN-COR-POR-ATE, * *v. a.* To incorporate anew. *Jodrell.*

RE-IN-CUR, * *v. a.* To incur again. *Wilkespoon.*

REIN-DEER, (rân'dêr) *n.* [reindeer, G.] A species of deer which has high horns, inhabits Lapland, and is used for drawing sledges. *P. Cyc.* Sometimes written *reindeer* and *reindeer*.

REIN-DEER-MOSS, * *n.* A lichen, or Lapland moss, which furnishes food for the reindeer. *Booth.*

REIN-DEER, * *n.* [Ger., *The Foz*.] A celebrated German epic poem, in high repute in the latter part of the middle ages. *Branda.*

RE-IN-FEC-TA, * [L.] "The affair or business not having been done or accomplished." *Scudamora.*

RE-IN-FORCE, * *n.* [Artillery] That part of a gun nearest to the breech. *Branda.* See REINFORCE.

RE-IN-FORM, * *v. a.* To inform again. *Scott.*

†RE-IN-FUND, * *v. a.* To flow in again. *Swift.*

RE-IN-FUSE, * *v. a.* To infuse anew. *Oldham.*

RE-IN-GRAT-I-ATE, (rê-in-grâ'shê-â) *v. a.* To ingratiate again.

RE-IN-HAB-IT, * *v. a.* To inhabit again. *Mode.*

REIN-LESS, (rân'less) *a.* Without rein; unchecked.

REINS, (rânz) *n. pl.* [reins, L.; reins, Fr.] The kidneys; the lower part of the back.

RE-IN-SEET, * *v. a.* To insert again.

RE-IN-SPIRE, * *v. a.* To inspire anew. *Milton.*

RE-IN-SPIR-IT, * *v. a.* To inspirit again. *Foster.*

RE-IN-STALL, * *v. a.* [i. REINSTALLED; *pp.* REINSTALLING, REINSTALLED.] To install anew; to put again in possession.

RE-IN-STATE, * *v. a.* [i. REINSTATED; *pp.* REINSTATING, REINSTATED.] To instate or invest anew.

RE-IN-STATE-MENT, * *n.* Act of reinstating. *Br. Horsley.*

RE-IN-STRUCT, * *v. a.* To instruct anew. *Waterland.*

RE-IN-SUR-ANCE, * (rê-in-shûr'ans) *n.* Second insurance. — (Law) An insurance made by a former insurer in order to protect himself, or his estate, from the risk of his former insurance. *Bouvier.*

RE-IN-TÉ-GRATE, * *n.* [réintégrer, Fr.; *re* and *integer*, L.] To renew. *Bacon.* See REINTEGRATE.

RE-IN-TÉ-GRATION, * *n.* Act of reintegrating. *Maunder.*

RE-IN-TÉ-RO-GATE, * *v. a.* To interrogate again. *Cotgrave.*

RE-IN-THRONE, * *v. a.* See REENTHRONE.

†RE-IN-THRON-IZE, * *v. a.* To reenthroon. *Howell.*

RE-IN-TICE, * *v. a.* To intice again. *Werner.*

RE-IN-TRO-DUCE, * *v. a.* To introduce again. *N. A. Rev.*

RE-IN-TRO-DUCTION, * *n.* A repeated introduction. *Blackstone.*

RE-IN-UN-DATE, * *v. a.* To inundate again. *Caldwell.*

RE-IN-VEST, * *v. a.* To invest anew. *Dennis.*

RE-IN-VEST-I-GATE, * *v. a.* To investigate again. *N. Stuart.*

RE-IN-VEST-I-GATION, * *n.* A repeated investigation. *Stuart.*

RE-IN-VIG-OR-ATE, * *v. a.* To invigorate again. *Smith.*

RE-IN-VOLVE, * *v. a.* To involve anew. *Milton.*

REIS-FF-FEN'DI, * *n.* The title of one of the chief Turkish officers of state. He is chancellor of the empire, and minister of foreign affairs. *Branda.*

RE-IS-SUE-ABLE, * (rê-ish'g-â-ble) *a.* That may be renewed. *Jodrell.*

RE-IS-SUE, * (rê-ish'g) *v. a.* & *n.* To issue again. *Jodrell.*

†REIT, (rêit) *n.* Sedge or sea-wood. *Br. Richardson.*

REIT-BON, * *n.* (Zool.) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

†REIT'ER, (rêit'er) *n.* [reiter, Ger.] A rider; a trooper. See RUTTER.

RE-IT'ER-ATE, * *v. a.* [re and *iter*, L.; *réitérer*, Fr.] [i. REITERATED; *pp.* REITERATING, REITERATED.] To repeat again and again.

RE-IT'ER-AT-ED-LY, * *ad.* By reiteration; repeatedly. *Phil. Mag.*

RE-IT'ER-ATION, * [Fr.] Act of reiterating; repetition.

RE-JECT, * *v. a.* [rejection, Fr.; *rejet*, *rejetus*, L.] [i. REJECTED; *pp.* REJECTING, REJECTED.] To refuse; to throw away; to dismiss without complying with the proposal or accepting the offer; to cast back; to cast off; to decline; to repel; to discard; to refuse.

RE-JECT-ABLE, * *a.* That may be rejected. *Cotgrave.*

†RE-JECT-AN-ON, * *n.* [rejection, L.] Not chosen; rejected. *Mora.*

RE-JECT'ED, * *p. a.* Refused; cast off; thrown aside.

RE-JECT'ER, * *n.* One who rejects; a refuser.

RE-JECTION, * [Fr.] The act of rejecting; refusal; repulsion.

†RE-JEC-TI-TIOUS, (rê-jêk-tish'us) *a.* Implying rejection. *Cudworth.*

RE-JOICE, * *v. a.* [réjoir, Fr.] [i. REJOICED; *pp.* REJOICING, REJOICED.] To be joyful; to feel joy or gladness; to joy; to exult.

RE-JOICE, * *v. a.* To exhilarate; to gladden; to make joy.

†RE-JOICE, * *n.* Act of rejoicing. *Brown.*

RE-JOIC'ER, * *n.* One who rejoices.

RE-JOIC'ING, * *n.* Expression of joy; subject of joy.

RE-JOIC'ING-LY, * *ad.* With joy; with exultation. *Shelton.*

RE-JOIN, * *v. a.* [rejoindre, Fr.] [i. REJOINED; *pp.* REJOINING, REJOINED.] To join again; to meet one again.

RE-JOIN, * *v. a.* To answer to an answer. *Dryden.*

RE-JOIN'DER, * (Law) The fourth stage in the pleadings of an action, being the defendant's answer to the plaintiff's replication; an answer to a reply.

†RE-JOIN'DER, * *v. a.* To make a reply. *Hammond.*

†RE-JOIN'DURE, * *n.* A joining again; reunion. *Shak.*

RE-JOINT, * *v. a.* To reunite the joints. *Barrow.* To fill up the old joints of walls with fresh mortar.

†RE-JOLT, * *n.* [rejoir, Fr.] Shock; succession. *Smith.*

†RE-JOLT, * *v. a.* To reverberate; to rebound. *Locke.*

†RE-JOURN, (rê-jûrn) *v. a.* [rejourner, Fr.] To hold jour. *Burton.*

RE-JUDGE, * *v. a.* To judge anew; to reexamine.

RE-JU-VE-NATE, * *v. a.* To restore youth to; to make young again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-JU-VE-NES-CENCE, * *n.* Renewal of youth. *Chambers's.*

RE-JU-VE-NES-CEN-CY, * *n.* [re and *juvencencia*, L.] Same as rejuvenescence. *Smith.*

RE-JU-VE-NES-CENT, * *a.* Becoming young again. *Geat.*

RE-KIND-LE, * *v. a.* To kindle or set on fire again. *Chapin.*

RE-LADE, * *v. a.* To load anew; to load again. *Pennant.*

RE-LAIS, (rê-lâ) *n.* [Fr.] (Fort.) A narrow walk, four or five feet wide, left without the rampart. *Branda.*

RE-LAND, * *v. a.* & *n.* To land again. *Smith.*

RE-LAPSE, * *v. a.* [relapsus, L.] [i. RELAPSED; *pp.* RELAPSING, RELAPSED.] To slip back; to slide or fall back; to fall back into vice or error; to fall back, from a state of recovery, to sickness.

RE-LAPSE, * *n.* Act of relapsing; a falling back into vice, error, or sickness; regression; return to any state. 'A relapsing. *J. Fox.*

RE-LAPSE'ER, * *n.* One who relapses. *Br. Hall.*

RE-LATE, * *v. a.* [relatus, L.] [i. RELATED; *pp.* RELATING, RELATED.] To tell; to recite; to unfold; to recount; in detail; to describe; to narrate. [†To bring back; — a Latinism. *Spenser.*]

RE-LATE, * *v. a.* To have reference, relation, or respect; to belong; to pertain; to refer.

RE-LAT'ED, * *p. a.* Allied by kindred; connected; declared; told.

RE-LAT'ER, * *n.* [relator, Fr.] One who relates; a narrator. — (Law) A person who suggests or states facts.

RE-LAT'ING, * *p. a.* Having relation or reference; belonging; respecting; pertaining.

RE-LATION, * [Fr.] Act of relating; that which is related; recital; narrative; narration; detail; account; respect; reference; regard; — connection between one thing and another: — kindred; alliance by blood or marriage; a relative; kinsman; kinswoman.

RE-LATION-AL, * *a.* Having, or implying, relation. *Ch. G.*

RE-LATION-IST, * *n.* A relative; relation. *Brown.* [n.]

RE-LATION-SHIP, * *n.* State of being related, either by blood or marriage; connection; alliance.

REL-A-TIVE, * [relativus, L.; relâif, Fr.] Having relation; respecting; belonging to; connected with: — considered not absolutely, but as belonging to, or respecting, something else.

REL'A-TIVE, *n.* Relation; kinsman; a person related; a thing related; connection: — a pronoun answering to an antecedent.

REL'A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In relation to something else.

REL'A-TIVE-NESS, *n.* The state of having relation.

REL-A-TIV'I-TY, *n.* Relativeness. *Cotteridge*. [*R.*]

RE-L'A-TOR, *n.* (*Law*) A rehearer; a teller. *Bowyer*.

RE-L'A-TRIX, *n.* (*Law*) A female who relates. *Judge Story*.

RE-LAX, *v. a.* [*relaxo*, *L.*] [*i. relaxed*; *pp. RELAXING, RELAXED*.] To slacken; to remit; to make less severe, rigorous, or tense; to loose; to mitigate; to ease; to divert; to unbend.

RE-LAX', *v. n.* To be mild; to become remiss or careless.

RE-LAX', *n.* Relaxation. *Feltham*.

RE-LAX-A-BLE, *a.* That may be relaxed. *Barrow*. [*R.*]

RE-LAX'ANT, *n.* (*Med.*) A relaxing medicine. *Dungham*.

REL-AX-I-TION, *n.* [*relaxatio*, *L.*] Act of relaxing; state of being relaxed; diminution of tension or restraint; remission; abatement of rigor.

REL-AX-I-TIVE, *n.* [*relaxative*, *L.*] That which relaxes. *B. Jonson*.

RE-LIX'A-TIVE, *a.* Tending to relax; relaxing. *Good*.

RE-LIX'ING, *p. a.* Remitting; tending to relax or weaken.

RE-LIX', *n.* [*relais*, *Fr.*] [Hunting-dogs, kept in readiness to relieve others. *B. Jonson*.] Fresh horses on the road to relieve others in a journey; a new supply.

RE-LEAS-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being released. *Selden*.

RE-LEASE, (*re-lēs'*) *v. a.* [*releasce*, *releaser*, *Fr.*] [*i. released*; *pp. RELEASING, RELEASED*.] To set free; to set at liberty; to free from servitude, confinement, or obligation; to let go; to discharge; to dismiss.

RE-LEASE, *n.* [*releasce*, *Fr.*] Act of releasing; a settling free; dismissal; discharge; liberation; relaxation of a penalty; remission of a claim; acquittance from a debt, legally signed; a legal method of conveying land.

RE-LEASEMENT, *n.* Act of releasing; release. *Milton*. [*R.*]

RE-LEASE'ER, *n.* One who releases or sets free.

RE-L'E-G-ATE, *v. a.* [*relegue*, *Fr.*; *relego*, *L.*] To banish. *Cotgrave*.

RE-L'E-G-ATION, *n.* [*relegatio*, *L.*] Exile; judicial banishment. *Aplite*.

RE-LENT, *v. n.* [*relentis*, *Fr.*] [*i. RELENTED*; *pp. RELENTING, RELENTED*.] To soften; to grow less rigid or hard; to yield; to melt; to grow less intense; to soften in temper; to grow tender; to feel compassion.

RE-LENT, *v. a.* To slacken; to soften; to mollify. *Spenser*.

RE-LENT, *a.* Dissolved; relented. *Vulg. Hormanni*.

RE-LENT, *n.* Remission; stay. *Spenser*.

RE-LENT'ING, *a.* Act of softening; return of kindness.

RE-LENT'LESS, *a.* Unrelenting; unyielding; unmoved by kindness, tenderness, or pity; cruel; unmerciful.

RE-LENT'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a relentless manner. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-LENT'LESS-NESS, *n.* State of being relentless. *Millman*.

RE-LES-SÉ', *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a release is executed. *Blackstone*.

RE-LES-SÖR', *n.* (*Law*) One who executes a release to a released. *Blackstone*.

RE-LET', *v. c.* To let again. *Qu. Rev.*

RE-L'E-V-AN-CY, *n.* State of being relevant. *Bp. Burnet*.

— (*Law*) The evidence applicable to the issue joined.

— (*Scotch law*) Sufficiency to infer the conclusion.

RE-L'E-V-ANT, *a.* [*R.*] Relieving; tending aid; affording something to the purpose; pertinent; applicable. *Charles I.*

RE-L'E-V-ATION, *n.* [*releatio*, *L.*] A lifting up. *Bailey*.

RE-LI-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of confidence; trust. *Cotgrave*. [*Modern*.]

RE-LI-A-BLE, *a.* That may be confided in. *Sir R. Peel*.

RE-LI'ANCE, *n.* Act of relying; that which is relied on; trust; dependence; confidence; repose.

RE-LI'c, *n.* [*reliquie*, *L.*; *relique*, *Fr.*] That which remains; that which is left after the loss or decay of the rest; that which is kept in memory of another. — *pl.* The body or remains of a deceased person: — the remains of saints, or of their garments, &c., which are held in veneration by the Roman Catholic church.

RE-LI'c-LY, *ad.* In the manner of relics. *Donne*.

RE-LI'CT, *n.* [*relicta*, *L.*] A woman whose husband is dead; a widow.

RE-LI'CT'ED, *p. a.* (*Law*) Left uncovered, as land by the retreat of the sea or of any water. *Bowyer*.

RE-LI'CTION, *n.* (*Law*) An increase of land by a sudden retreat of the sea or a river. *Bowyer*.

RE-LIEF, (*re-lēf'*) *n.* [*relievum*, *L.*; *relief*, *Fr.*] Alleviation of calamity, pain, or sorrow; that which frees from pain or sorrow; succor; assistance; remedy; mitigation; redress: — the raising or replacing of a sentinel: — the prominence of a figure or picture; rilievo.

RE-LIEF'LESS, *a.* Destitute of relief. *Savage*.

RE-LIEF'ER, *n.* One who places reliance.

RE-LIEF-A-BLE, (*re-lēv'-bl*) *a.* Capable of relief. *Hale*.

RE-LIEVE', (*re-lēv'*) *v. a.* [*redeo*, *L.*; *reliev*, *Fr.*] [*i. RELIEVED*; *pp. RELIEVING, RELIEVED*.] To ease pain or sorrow; to succor by assistance; to support; to assist; to

alleviate; to aid; to help; to succor: — to afford relief to by supplying the place, as of a sentinel. — (*Law*) To redress; to right by law.

RE-LIEVE'MENT, *n.* Release; relief. *Weaver*.

RE-LIEV'ER, (*re-lēv'er*) *n.* One who relieves.

RE-LI'E'VO, (*re-lē'vō*) *n.* [*relievo*, *It.*] The prominence or raising of a figure in sculpture or painting. See *RELIEVO*.

RE-LIGHT', (*re-līt'*) *v. a.* To light anew. *Pope*.

RE-LIG'ION, (*re-līg'jūn*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *religio*, *L.*] Duty to God; the bond which ties man to the Deity; practical piety: — a system of faith and worship, as distinguished from others; as, "a view of different religions." — [*pl.* Religious rites. *Milton*.]

RE-LIG'ION-A-RY, *a.* Relating to religion; pious. *Bp. Baylow*.

RE-LIG'ION-ER, *n.* A religionist. *Southey*. [*R.*]

RE-LIG'ION-ISM, *n.* Religious feeling or zeal. *Qu. Rev.*

RE-LIG'ION-IST, (*re-līg'jūn-ist*) *n.* A devotee or bigot to some religion; a religious person. *Mora*.

RE-LIG-I-ÖS'I-TY, *n.* State of being religious. *Fr. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

RE-LIG'IOUS, (*re-līd'jūs*) *a.* [*religiosus*, *L.*] Attentive to religion, or practising its duties; pious; devout; holy; reverent; strict: — among Catholics, bound by monastic vows, or the vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience.

RE-LIG'IOUS, (*re-līd'jūs*) *n.* One, among the Roman Catholics, bound by monastic vows. *Addison*.

RE-LIG'IOUS-LY, (*re-līd'jūs-lē*) *ad.* In a religious manner; piously; reverently; exactly.

RE-LIG'IOUS-NESS, (*re-līd'jūs-nēs*) *n.* The quality or state of being religious. *Sir E. Sandys*. [*R.*]

RE-LIN'QUISH, (*re-līn'kwish*) *v. a.* [*relinquo*, *L.*] [*i. RELINQUISHED*; *pp. RELINQUISHING, RELINQUISHED*.] To forsake; to abandon; to leave with reluctance, applied to things; to desert; to quit; to release; to give up; to forego; to renounce; to abdicate; to resign.

RE-LIN'QUISH-ER, *n.* One who relinquishes.

RE-LIN'QUISH-MENT, *n.* Act of relinquishing; abandonment; release.

RE-LI'QU-I-ES, *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Geol.*) Fossil remains of substances found in different parts of the globe. *Hamilton*.

REL'I-QUA-RY, *n.* [*reliquaire*, *Fr.*] A casket or receptacle for relics. *Gray*.

RE-LI'QUE', (*re-lēk'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A relic. *Deight*.

REL'ISH, *n.* [*relicher*, *Fr.*] Taste; the effect of any thing on the palate; a pleasing taste; flavor; savor; zest: — a small quantity just perceptible: — liking; delight in any thing; sense; power of perceiving excellence; delight given by any thing.

REL'ISH, *v. a.* [*i. RELISHED*; *pp. RELISHING, RELISHED*.] To give a taste to; to taste; to like the taste of; to use with pleasure; to enjoy.

REL'ISH, *v. n.* To have a pleasing taste; to give pleasure; to have a flavor.

REL'ISH-A-BLE, *a.* That may be relished; gustable.

REL'ISH-ING, *p. a.* Giving a relish; palatable; savory.

RE-LIVE, *v. n.* To revive; to live anew.

RE-LIVE', *v. a.* To bring back to life. *Spenser*.

RE-LOAD', *v. a.* To load again. *Cook*.

RE-L'O-C-ATION, *n.* (*Law*) Renewal of a lease. *Whitcomb*.

RE-LÖVE', *v. a.* To love again. [*To love is return*. *Boyle*.]

RE-LÜ'C-ENT, *a.* [*relucens*, *L.*] Throwing back light; shining; transparent; pellucid. *Thomson*.

RE-LÜCT', *v. n.* [*reductor*, *Fr.*; *reductor*, *L.*] To struggle against. *Walton*. [*R.*]

RE-LÜC'TANCE, *n.* [*reductor*, *L.*] Unwillingness; repugnance; aversion.

RE-LÜC'TAN-CY, *n.* Unwillingness; reluctance. *Dryden*.

RE-LÜC'TANS, *a.* [*reluctans*, *L.*] Striving against; unwilling; averse; backward; loath.

RE-LÜC'TANT-LY, *ad.* With resistance; with unwillingness.

RE-LÜC'T-ATE, *v. n.* [*reductor*, *L.*] To resist; to struggle against; to resist. *Decay of Piety*.

RE-LÜC'T-ATION, *n.* Repugnance; unwillingness. *Bacon*.

RE-LÜME', *v. a.* [*rellumer*, *Fr.*] To light anew; to rekindle. *Shak*.

RE-LÜ'MINE, *v. a.* To light anew; to relume.

RE-LY', *v. n.* [*i. RELIED*; *pp. RELYING, RELIED*.] To lean upon with confidence; to put trust in; to rest or depend upon; to confide.

RE-M-AIN, *v. n.* [*remans*, *L.*] [*i. REMAINED*; *pp. REMAINING, REMAINED*.] To continue; to endure; to be left in a particular state, or out of a greater number; to stay; to sojourn; to abide.

RE-M-AIN, *v. a.* To await; to be left to. *Milton*. [*R.*]

RE-M-AIN', *n.* [*remans*, old *Fr.*] That which is left: — a relic: — abode. *Shak*. See *REMAINS*.

RE-M-AIN'DER, *a.* Remaining; refuse left. *Shak*.

RE-M-AIN'DER, *n.* That which remains; what is left; remnant; the rest; residue. — (*Arith.*) The difference of two quantities, left after the less is subtracted from the greater.

— (*Law*) A remnant of an estate, or a future estate in

land, tenements, or hereditaments, limited to arise after the determination of another estate.

RE-MAIN'DER-MÂN, * n. (*Law*) One entitled to an estate, to take effect after another estate is determined. *Burrows*.

RE-MAINS', * n. pl. Relics; the body of a deceased person; a corpse; things left by a person deceased. *Addison*.

RE-MAKE', v. a. [i. REMADE; pp. REMAKING, REMADE.] To make anew.

RE-MAND', v. a. [*remander*, Fr.; *re* and *mando*, L.] [i. REMANDED; pp. REMANDING, REMANDED.] To send back; to call back.

RE-M'ANCE, * } n. Act or state of remaining; a remain-
RE-M'AN-CE, * } der. *Sp. Taylor*. [R.]

†RE-M'AN-ENT, n. [*remansens*, L.] The remnant. *Bacon*.

†RE-M'AN-ENT, a. Remaining; continuing. *Sp. Taylor*.

RE-MARK', n. [*remarque*, Fr.] Observation; note; notice taken; comment; annotation; suggestion; hint.

RE-MARK', v. a. [*remarquer*, Fr.] [i. REMARKED; pp. REMARKING, REMARKED.] To note; to observe; to notice; to express in words; to mark.

RE-MARK', v. n. To make observation; to observe. *Swift*.

RE-MARK'ABLE, a. [*remarquable*, Fr.] Observable; worthy of note; uncommon; extraordinary; singular; noticeable.

RE-MARK'ABLE-NESS, n. State of being remarkable.

RE-MARK'ABLY, ad. Observably; in a remarkable manner.

RE-MARK'ER, n. One who remarks; an observer.

RE-MARRY, v. a. To marry again, or a second time.

RE-MELAI' (*rám-blá') n. (Fr.) (*Fort*) The earth or materials used in filling up a trench. *Brande*. [*fac*]

RE-MEAS'URE, * (*rém-méz'h'ur) v. a. To measure anew. *Fair-*

RE-ME'DI-A-BLE, [rém-méd'q-á-bl, W. J. Ja. K. Sm.; ré-mé-
dya-bl, S. F.; ré-méd'q-á-bl, P.] a. Capable of remedy; curable.

RE-ME'DI-AL, a. Affording remedy; relieving. *Burke*.

RE-ME'DI-AL-LY, * ad. In a remedial manner. *Burke*.

†RE-ME'DI-ATE, a. Medicinal; affording a remedy. *Shak*.

||RE-ME'DI-LESS, or RE-MED'I-LESS, [rém'q-dé-lés, S. W. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.; ré-méd'q-lés, W. J. Ja. K. Sm.; ré-mé-
dya-bl, S. F.; ré-méd'q-á-bl, P.] a. Not admitting remedy; irreparable; incurable.

Spenser and Milton place the accent upon the second syllable of this word; and, as Mr. Nares observes, Dr. Johnson has, on the authority of these authors, adopted this accentuation. 'But this,' says Mr. Nares, 'is irregular; for every monosyllabic termination, added to a word accented on the antepenult, throws the accent to the fourth syllable from the end.' With great respect for Mr. Nares's opinion on this subject, I should think a much easier and more general rule might be laid down for all words of this kind, which is, that those words which take the Saxon terminations after them, as *er*, *less*, *ness*, *lessness*, *ly*, &c., preserve the accent of the radical word; therefore this and the following words ought to have the same accent as *remedy*, from which they are formed." *Walker*.

||RE-ME'DI-LESS-LY, * ad. Without remedy. *Sidney*.

RE-ME'DI-LESS-NESS, n. Incurableness.

RE-ME'DY, n. [*remedium*, L.] That which procures a cure or recovery from disease or other evil; a restorative; cure; that which counteracts any evil; reparation; an efficacious medicine; a cure.

RE-ME'DY, v. a. [*remédier*, Fr.] [i. REMEDIED; pp. REMEDYING, REMEDIED.] To cure; to heal; to repair or remove some evil.

RE-MELT', v. a. To melt again. *Ask*.

RE-MEM'BER, v. a. [*remember*, old Fr.; *rimembrare*, It.] [i. REMEMBERED; pp. REMEMBERING, REMEMBERED.] To bear in mind; not to forget; to recollect; to call to mind; to keep or hold in mind; to preserve from oblivion; to mention; to put in mind; to remind.

RE-MEM'BER-ABLE, * a. That may be remembered. *Coleridge*. [*Southey*]

RE-MEM'BER-ABLY, * ad. So as to be remembered.

RE-MEM'BRANCE, n. (Fr.) Act of remembering; state of being remembered; retention in memory; memory; recollection; revival of any idea; reminiscence; account preserved; memorial; power of remembering; a note to help memory.

RE-MEM'BRANCE, n. One that reminds; he or that which puts in mind; a memorial; a monument; a memento; — a recorder or officer of the English exchequer.

†RE-MEM'O-RATE, v. a. [*rememoratui*, L.] To remember. *Dryden*.

†RE-MEM'O-RATION, n. Remembrance. *Montagu*.

RE-MEM'O-RATIVE, * a. Calling to mind. *Waterland*. [R.]

†RE-MER'CY, v. a. [*remercier*, Fr.] To thank. *Spenser*.

RE-M'ER-GE, * n. pl. [*remez*, pl. *remiges*, L.] The quill feathers of the wings of a bird. *Brande*.

||RE-MI-GRATE, or RE-MI'GRATE, [rém'q-grát, W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ré-mé-grát, S.; ré-mi'grát, W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ré-mé-grát, S.; ré-mi'grát, W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.] v. a. [*remigro*, L.] To remove back again. *Boyle*. [R.]

||RE-MI-GRATION, or RE-MI-GRATION, n. Removal back again. *Hale*.

RE-MIND', v. a. [i. REMINDED; pp. REMINDING, REMINDED.] To put in mind; to cause to remember. *South*.

RE-MIND'ER, n. One who reminds. *Johnson*.

RE-MI-NIS'CENCE, n. [*reminiscence*, Fr.; *reminiscens*, L.] Recollection; recovery of ideas; memory.

RE-MI-NIS'CEN-CY, n. Same as *reminiscence*. *Smith*.

RE-MI-NIS'CENT, * n. One who calls past events to mind. *Charles Butler*.

RE-MI-NIS'CENTIAL, a. Relating to reminiscence. *Brown*.

RE-MI-PED', n. [*remas* and *pes*, L.] (*Ent*) One of an order of coleopterous insects. *Brande*.

RE-MISE', * v. a. [*remiser*, Fr.] [i. REMISED; pp. REMISING, REMISED.] (*Law*) To give or grant back; to release a claim. *Bovier*.

RE-MISS', a. [*remissus*, L.] Slack; slothful; careless; negligent; inattentive; heedless; thoughtless.

RE-MIS-SI-BIL'I-TY, * n. Quality of being remissible. *Ask*.

RE-MIS-SI-BLE, a. [Fr.] That may be forgiven or remitted. *Feltham*.

RE-MIS'SION, (ré-mish'un) n. [*remissio*, L.] Act of remitting; that which is remitted; abatement; relaxation; moderation; cessation of intenseness; release; — pardon; forgiveness. — (*Med*) Abatement of a disorder, but with quick return.

RE-MIS'SIVE, a. Forgiving; yielding. *Hacket*.

RE-MISS'LY, ad. Carelessly; negligently; slackly.

RE-MISS'NESS, n. State of being remiss; inattention; carelessness; negligence; slackness.

RE-MIT', v. a. [*remitto*, L.; *remittere*, Fr.] [i. REMITTED; pp. REMITTING, REMITTED.] To free from punishment or fine; to relax; to abate; to forgive; to pardon; — to give up; to resign; to defer; to refer; — to put again in custody; — to send to a distant place, as money.

RE-MIT', v. n. To slacken; to grow less intense; to abate. — (*Med*) To grow by intervals less violent.

RE-MIT'TENT, n. The act of remitting; remission. *Miles*.

RE-MIT'TAL, * n. Act of remitting; remission. *Smart*.

RE-MIT'TANCE, n. Act of remitting; sum or money remitted; any thing sent; remission.

RE-MIT'TENT, * a. Ceasing, or abating, for a time. *Hemphill*.

RE-MIT'TER, n. [*remittere*, Fr.] One who remits. — (*Law*) The restitution of a more ancient and certain right of possession, to a person who comes into possession through a defect of title in the previous possessor.

RE-MIT'TOR, * n. (*Law*) One who makes a remittance. *Bovier*.

RE-MIX', v. a. To mix again. *Ask*.

RE-M'NANT, n. [corrupted from *remanset*.] Residue; that which is left; remainder.

RE-M'NANT, a. Remaining; yet left. *Prior*. [R.]

RE-MOD'EL, v. a. To model anew. *Chapman*.

RE-MOL'TEN, (ré-môl'tén) v. a. Melted again. *Bacon*.

RE-MON'STRANCE, n. [old Fr.] [Show. *Shak*.] A strong representation, or statement of facts and reasons, against something complained of or opposed; expostulation.

RE-MON'STRANT, n. [*remonstrans*, L.] One who joins in a remonstrance; — a title given to the Arminians from their remonstrance made in 1616.

RE-MON'STRANT, a. Expostulatory; containing reasons.

RE-MON'STRATE, v. n. [*remonstrare*, L.] [i. REMONSTRATED; pp. REMONSTRATING, REMONSTRATED.] To make a strong representation; to show reasons against something complained of; to expostulate.

RE-MON'STRATE, v. a. To show by a strong representation. *Young*. [R.]

RE-MON'STRATION, n. Act of remonstrating. *Todd*. [R.]

RE-MON'STRATOR, n. One who remonstrates. *Barnes*. [R.]

RE-M'OR-RÁ, n. [L.] An obstacle. *Rosa*. A sucking-fish, or sea-worm, so called because it was supposed to retard the passage of ships, by sticking to them. *Spenser*.

†RE-MO-RATE, v. a. [*remorare*, L.] To hinder; to delay.

†RE-MORD', v. a. [*remordeo*, L.] To rebuke; to exhort to remorse. *Stellon*.

†RE-MORD', v. n. To feel remorse. *Sir T. Elgot*.

RE-MOR'DEN-CEY, n. [*remordens*, L.] Compunction. *Killingbeck*.

||RE-MORSE', (ré-môrs', S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; ré-môrs' or ré-môrs', W. P.) n. [*remorsus*, L.] The pain of guilt; the reproach of conscience; compunction; penitence. [*Pity. Shak*.]

†RE-MORSED, (ré-môst') a. Struck with remorse. *Spenser*.

†RE-MORSE'FUL, a. Full of a sense of guilt. [*Tenace. Shak*.]

†RE-MORSE'FULLY, * ad. In a remorseful manner. *Dryden*.

RE-MORSE'LESS, a. Unpitied; cruel; savage. *Miles*.

RE-MORSE'LESS-LY, ad. Without remorse. *South*.

RE-MORSE'LESS-NESS, n. Savageness; cruelty. *Barnes*.

RE-MOTE', a. [*remotus*, L.] Distant in place, time, or connection; far off; not near; not connected; disconnected; foreign; alien; not agreeing; abstracted.

RE-MOTE'LY, ad. Not nearly; at a distance; far off.

RE-MOTE'NESS, n. State of being remote; distance.

†RE-MO'TION, n. [*remotus*, L.] Act of removing; movement. *Shak*.

REN-VERSE', * *a.* [*Her.*] Reverse; having the head downward. *Crabb.*

†REN-VERSE'MENT, * *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of reversing. *Stukely.*

RE-OB-TAIN', * *v. a.* To obtain again. *Mir. for Mag.*

RE-OB-TAIN'-ABLE, * *a.* That may be obtained again.

RE-OC-CU-PY', * *v. a.* To occupy anew. *Wrazall.*

RE-OPEN', * (*re-ô-pn*) *v. a.* To open again. *Eccratt.*

RE-OP-POSE', * *v. a.* To oppose again. *Browne.*

RE-OR-DAIN', * *v. a.* [*réordonner, Fr.*] To ordain again.

RE-OR-DER', * *v. a.* To order again. *Daniel.*

RE-OR-DI-NATION, * *n.* A second or repeated ordination.

RE-OR-GAN-I-ZATION, * *n.* A new organization. *Davis.*

RE-OR-GAN-IZE', * *v. a.* To organize anew. *Scott.*

RE-PAC-I-FY', * *v. a.* To pacify again. *Daniel.*

RE-PACK', * *v. a.* To pack again. *Smith.*

RE-PÄID', * *i. & p.* from *Repay*. Paid anew. See *REPAY*.

RE-PÄINT', * *v. a.* To paint anew. *Reynolds.*

RE-PÄIR', * (*re-pär'*) *v. a.* [*réparer, Fr.*] [*i. REPAIRED; pp. REPAIRING, REPAIRED.*] To restore after injury or dilapidation; to amend by an equivalent; to fill up anew; to retrieve. [*To recover. Spencer.*]

RE-PÄIR, * *n.* Reparation; state of being repaired; supply of loss; restoration after dilapidation. *Shak.*

RE-PÄIR', * (*re-pär'*) *v. n.* [*réparer, Fr.*] To go to; to betake one's self.

†RE-PÄIR', * *n.* [*répaire, Fr.*] Resort; abode; retreat. *Dryden.*

†RE-PÄIR'-ABLE, * *a.* That may be repaired; repairable. *Colgrave.*

RE-PÄIR'ER, * *n.* One who repairs; amender.

RE-PÄND', * *a.* [*Bot.*] Having the margin undulated and unequally dilated. *London.*

RE-PÄND'OUS, * *a.* [*repandus, L.*] Bent upwards, or back. *Brown.*

RE-PÄ-RA-BLE, * *a.* [*Fr.*; *reparabilis, L.*] That may be repaired; retrievable.

RE-PÄ-RA-BLY, * *ad.* In a repairable manner.

RE-PÄ-RATION, * *n.* [*Fr.*; *reparatio, L.*] Act of repairing; state of being repaired; instauration; recompense for injury; amends; remuneration.

RE-PÄ-RATION-TIVE, * *a.* Whatever makes amends or reparation.

RE-PÄ-RATION-TIVE, * *a.* Amending defect, loss, or injury. *Taylor.*

RE-PÄR-TÉE', * *n.* [*repartie, Fr.*] A smart reply; a witty retort to a jocose observation.

RE-PÄR-TÉE', * *v. n.* To make smart replies; to retort. *Denham.*

RE-PÄR-TITION', * (*-tish'un*) *n.* A division into smaller parts. *Maunder.*

RE-PÄSS', * *a.* [*repasser, Fr.*] To pass again; to pass or travel back.

RE-PÄSS', * *v. n.* To go back in a road. *Dryden.*

RE-PÄSS'AGE', * *n.* Act of passing anew. *Hakluyt.*

RE-PÄST', * *n.* [*repas, Fr.*] A meal; act of taking food; food; a feast.

†RE-PÄST', * *v. a.* [*repastre, old Fr.*] To feed; to feast. *Shak.*

RE-PÄST', * *v. n.* To take food; to feast. *Pope.* [*n.*]

†RE-PÄST'URE, * (*re-päst'yur*) *n.* Entertainment. *Shak.*

†RE-PÄSTRATE', * *v. a.* [*repatrier, old Fr.*; *re and patria, L.*] To restore to one's own home or country. *Colgrave.*

†RE-PÄSTRATION', * *n.* Return to one's country. *Wotton.*

RE-PÄY', * *v. a.* [*repayer, Fr.*] [*i. REPAID; pp. REPAYING, REPAID.*] To pay back in return, in requital, or in revenge; to recompense; to requite good or ill; to reimburse; to return.

RE-PÄY', * *v. a.* To pay again, or a second time. *Clarke.*

RE-PÄY'-ABLE, * *a.* That may be repaid. *Smart.*

RE-PÄY'MENT, * *n.* Act of repaying; the thing repaid.

RE-PÄAL', * (*re-päl'*) *v. a.* [*rappeler, Fr.*] [*i. REPEALED; pp. REPEALING, REPEALED.*] To reverse by authority; to annul; to call back legally; to abrogate; to revoke.

RE-PÄAL', * *n.* Act of repealing; abrogation of a law; recall; revocation; abrogation.

RE-PÄAL'-ABLE, * *a.* That may be repealed. *Scott.*

RE-PÄAL'ER, * *n.* One who repeals or revokes. *Burke.* — An advocate for the repeal of the union of Ireland with England. *D. O'Connell.*

RE-PÄAT', * (*re-pät'*) *v. a.* [*repeto, L.*; *répéter, Fr.*] [*i. REPEATED; pp. REPAYING, REPEATED.*] To iterate; to do, perform, or speak again; to recapitulate; to recite; to rehearse.

RE-PÄAT', * *n.* A repetition. — (*Mus.*) A mark or character denoting the repetition of the part which it bounds.

RE-PÄAT'ED, * *p. a.* Spoken again; done again; iterated.

RE-PÄAT'ED-LY, * *ad.* Over and over; more than once.

RE-PÄAT'ER, * *n.* He or that which repeats: — a watch that strikes the hour, on the pressing of a spring.

†RE-PÄ-DATION, * *n.* [*repeditus, L.*] A going back. *Mora.*

RE-PÄL', * *v. a.* [*repello, L.*] [*i. REPELLED; pp. REPELLING, REPELLED.*] To drive back; to repulse; to resist; to drive away.

RE-PÄL', * *v. n.* To act with force contrary to force impressed; to make resistance. — (*Med.*) To act with repelling power, by preventing a tumor, &c.

RE-PÄL'LENT, * *n.* [*repellens, L.*] (*Med.*) An application to the surface of the body, designed to cause a disorder to retreat inward.

RE-PÄL'LENT, * *a.* Having power to repel. *Bp. Berkeley.*

RE-PÄL'LER, * *n.* One who repels.

RE-PÄNT', * *v. n.* [*repentir, Fr.*] [*i. REPENTED; pp. REPENTING, REPENTED.*] To feel pain or sorrow on account of something one has done or left undone; to be penitent, to be sorry; to have such sorrow for sin as produces amendment of life; to change one's course.

RE-PÄNT', * *v. a.* To remember with sorrow. *Shak.* — [*re-pentir, Fr.*] [It was formerly used with the reciprocal pronoun; as, "To repent one's self."]

RE-PÄNT', * *a.* [*repens, L.*] (*Zool.*) Creeping; moving with the body close to the ground. *Brande.*

RE-PÄNT'ANCE, * *n.* [*repentance, Fr.*] Act of repenting; sorrow for something done or left undone; sorrow for sin, such as produces newness of life; penitence; contrition.

RE-PÄNT'ANT, * *a.* [*repentant, Fr.*] Sorrowful for sin; penitent.

RE-PÄNT'ANT, * *n.* One who repents; a penitent. *Lightfoot.*

†RE-PÄNT'ANT-LY, * *ad.* Penitently. *Grafton.*

RE-PÄNT'ER, * *n.* One who repents. *Denne.*

RE-PÄNT'ING, * *n.* Act of repentance. *Hea. xi.*

RE-PÄNT'ING-LY, * *ad.* With repentance.

RE-PÄO'PLE, * (*re-pä-pl*) *v. a.* To stock with people anew.

RE-PÄO'PLING, * (*re-pä-pling*) *n.* Act of peopling anew.

†RE-PÄR-CUSS', * *v. a.* [*percutio, repercutio, L.*] To beat or drive back. *Bacon.*

RE-PÄR-CUSS'ION, * (*-kush'un*) *n.* [*percutio, L.*] Act of driving back; rebound. *Bacon.*

RE-PÄR-CUSS'IVE, * *a.* [*repercussif, Fr.*] Driving back; repellent; rebounding.

†RE-PÄR-CUSS'IVE, * *a.* A repellent. *Bacon.*

†RE-PÄR-TITION'OUS, * (*re-pär-tish'us*) *a.* [*repartus, L.*] Found.

Bailey.

RE-PÄR-TO-RY, * (*re-pär-tür-q*, & *W. P. J. F. Jo. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *re-pär-tör-q*, *E. Bailey, Ash.*) *n.* [*repositorium, L.*] A treasury; a magazine; a book or a place in which any thing is to be found.

RE-PÄ-TEND', * *n.* [*Arith.*] That part of a circulating decimal which is continually repeated. *Francis.*

RE-PÄ-TITION', * (*re-pä-tish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *repetitio, L.*] Act of repeating; state of being repeated; tautology; iteration; recital. — (*Law*) A recovery, or a demanding back again.

Pothier.

RE-PÄ-TITION'AL, * (*-tish'un-al*) *a.* Containing repetition. *Repetitive.*

RE-PÄ-TITION'AL-RY, * (*-tish'un-al-ry*) *n.* [*repetitio, L.*] Containing repetition. *Repetitive.*

RE-PÄ-TITION'OUS, * (*re-pä-tish'us*) *a.* Containing repetitions; repetitional. *N. A. Rev. R. Anderson.* [*n.*]

RE-PÄ-TIVE, * *a.* Containing repetitions; repeating, repetitional. *Andrew Norton.*

RE-PÄ-TOR', * *n.* [*L.*] A private teacher in a German university. *Genl. Mag.*

RE-PÄNE', * *v. n.* [*re and pino*] [*i. REFINED; pp. REFINING, REFINED.*] To murmur; to complain; to fret; to be discontented; to envy.

RE-PÄNE', * *n.* One who repines or murmurs.

RE-PÄNING, * *n.* Act of murmuring or complaining.

RE-PÄNING-LY, * *ad.* With complaint; with murmuring.

RE-PÄNCE', * *v. a.* [*replacer, Fr.*] [*i. REPLACED; pp. REPLACING, REPLACED.*] To put again in a place; to put in a new place. — [*replacer, Fr.*] To put another in the place of that taken away; to substitute.

RE-PÄNCE', * *v. a.* To place anew. *Williams.*

RE-PÄNCE'MENT, * *n.* Act of replacing. *Qu. Rev.*

RE-PÄNCE'ING, * *n.* The act of replacing or placing anew.

RE-PÄNT', * *v. a.* To plant anew; to add another fold.

RE-PÄNT', * *v. a.* [*replanter, Fr.*] To plant anew. *Bacon.*

RE-PÄNT'-ABLE, * *a.* That may be replanted. *Colgrave.*

RE-PÄNT-TATION, * *n.* Act of planting again. *Hallmark.*

RE-PÄAD', * *v. n.* To plead a second time. *Asa.*

RE-PÄAD'ER, * *n.* (*Law*) A second pleading. *Blackstone.*

RE-PÄN'ISH, * *v. a.* [*repleo, from re and plenus, L.*] [*i. REPLENISHED; pp. REPLENISHING, REPLENISHED.*] To supply; to stock; to fill. [*To complete. Shak.*]

RE-PÄN'ISH, * *v. n.* To recover the former fulness. *Bacon.*

RE-PÄN'ISH-ER, * *n.* One who replenishes. *Hakluyt.*

RE-PÄN'ISH-MENT, * *n.* Act of replenishing. *Ch. W.*

RE-PÄNTE', * *a.* [*replet, Fr.*; *repletus, L.*] Full; completely filled; quite full.

RE-PÄNTE'NESS, * *n.* Fulness; repletion. *Scott.*

RE-PÄNTE'ION, * *n.* [*Fr.*] The state of being too full. *ful-ness. Bacon.*

RE-PÄNTE'IVE, * [*repletif, old Fr.*] Replenishing; filling. *Colgrave.* [*n.*]

RE-PÄNTE'IVE-LY, * *ad.* So as to be filled. *Summary of De Barts.*

RE-PÄNTE'IVE-ABLE, * [*replegiabilis, low L.*] That may be replenished; bailable.

RE-PÄNTE'ING, * *n.* (*Law*) An action of tort, in which the

a, ä, i, ö, u, y, long; ä, ä, y, ö, u, y, short; ä, ä, i, ö, u, y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL, MÄR, MÄR,

plaintiff seeks the recovery of goods illegally distrained; a writ by which a distress is relieved. *Brande*.

RE-PLEV'IN, v. a. [*pleinor*, old Fr.] Same as *replevy*. *Hudibras*.

RE-PLEV'IS-A-BLE, a. Same as *replevable*. *Hale*. [R.]

RE-PLEV'Y, v. a. [*replevy*, low L.] [i. REPLEVED; pp. REPLEVING, REPLEVED.] (Law) To take back, by writ, things distrained or illegally seized.

RE-PLEV'Y, n. (Law) Replevin. *Junius*. See REPLEVIN.

RE-PLI-CANT, n. One who makes a reply. *Ch. Or.*

RE-PLI-CATE, a. Folded back; replicated. *London*.

RE-PLI-CATE, n. a. (*Mus.*) A repetition. *Burney*.

RE-PLI-CAT-ED, a. Folded back. *Pennant*.

RE-PLI-CATION, n. [*replico*, L.] [A rebound. *Shak.*] A reply; answer. *Shak.*—(Law) The third stage in the pleadings in an action; the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's plea.

RE-PLI'ER, n. One who replies.

RE-PLY, (re-pli') v. a. [*répliquer*, Fr.] [i. REPLIED; pp. REPLYING, REPLIED.] To make a return to an answer; to respond; to answer.

RE-PLY, v. a. To return for an answer. *Milton*.

RE-PLY, n. [*réplique*, Fr.] That which is said in return to an answer or remonstrance; return to an answer; a rejoinder.

RE-POL'ISH, v. a. [*repolir*, Fr.] To polish again. *Donna*.

RE-PONE, v. a. [*repono*, L.] To replace. *Jameson*. [Used in Scotland.]

RE-PORT, v. a. [*reporter*, Fr.] [i. REPORTED; pp. REPORTING, REPORTED.] To noise by popular rumor; to relate; to give an account of; to return.

RE-PORT, n. Rumor; popular fame; repute; hearsay;—sound; loud noise; repercussion:—an account of the operations, proceedings, or condition of any institution or matter; an account of a law case; a statement made by a committee or public officer.

RE-PORTER, n. One who reports.—(Law) One who reports the proceedings of courts or public bodies.

RE-PORT'ING-LY, ad. By report or common fame. *Shak.*

RE-PO'SAL, n. Act of reposing; support; repose.

RE-PO'SANCE, (re-pô'sans) n. Reliance. *J. Hall*.

RE-PO'SE, v. a. [*repono*, *repositus*, L.] [i. REPOSED; pp. REPOSING, REPOSED.] To lay to rest; to place, as in confidence or trust; to lodge; to lay up.

RE-PO'SE, v. n. [*reposer*, Fr.] To sleep; to be at rest or ease; to rest; to recline.

RE-PO'SE, n. (*repos*, Fr.) Sleep; rest; quiet; ease; cause of rest:—in a picture, that kind of harmony when nothing is out of keeping either in the shade, light, or coloring.

RE-PO'SED-NESS, n. State of being at rest. [R.]

RE-PO'SIT, (re-pô'sit) v. a. [*repositus*, L.] [i. REPOSITED; pp. REPOSITING, REPOSITED.] To lay up; to lodge, as in a place of safety; to deposit.

RE-PO-SITION, (re-pô-zish'un) n. The act of repositing.

RE-PO-SITION, n. The act of replacing. *Wiseman*.

RE-PO'S-TO-RY, n. [*repositoire*, old Fr.; *repositorium*, L.] A place where anything is safely laid up; a depository.

RE-PO'S-TO-RY, (re-pôz zéu') v. a. To possess again. *Spenser*.

RE-PO'S-TO-RY, (re-pôz zésh'un) n. A new possession.

RE-POUR, (pôr') v. a. To pour anew. See POUR.

RE-RE-HEND, v. a. [*reprehendo*, L.] [i. REPREHENDED; pp. REPREHENDING, REPREHENDED.] To reprove; to chide; to blame; to censure; to charge with, as a fault.

RE-RE-HEND-ER, n. One who reprehends; a censurer.

RE-RE-HEN'S-BLE, a. [*reprehensibilis*, Fr.; *reprehensibilis*, L.] Deserving reprehension; blamable; culpable; censurable.

RE-RE-HEN'S-BLE-NESS, n. Blamableness; culpableness.

RE-RE-HEN'S-BLY, ad. Blamably; culpably.

RE-RE-HEN'SION, (re-pé-hén'shun) n. [*reprehensio*, L.] Act of reprehending; reproof; censure; blame.

RE-RE-HEN'SIVE, a. Given to reproof; containing reproof; reprehensory. *South*.

RE-RE-HEN'SIVE-LY, ad. With reprehension. *Cudworth*.

RE-RE-HEN'S-TO-RY, a. Containing reproof. *Johnson*.

RE-RE-SENT, v. a. [*represento*, L.; *representor*, Fr.] [i. REPRESENTED; pp. REPRESENTING, REPRESENTED.] To exhibit, as if the thing exhibited were present; to describe; to show in any particular character:—to personate; as, "The parliament, or congress, represents the people:—"to exhibit; to show dramatically; as, "The tragedy was represented very skillfully:—"to fill the place of another, or of others; to act as a substitute for others, or for constituents, in conducting public affairs or government.

RE-RE-SENT-A-BLE, a. That may be represented. *Coleridge*.

RE-RE-SENT-ANCE, n. Representation; likeness. *Donna*.

RE-RE-SENT-ANT, a. Representing; having vicarious power. *Latham*.

RE-RE-SENT-ANT, n. A representative. *Wotton*.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. [Fr.] Act of representing; state of being represented; that which represents; a body of representatives:—a description; image; likeness:—declaration; public exhibition.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-ATION, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT-A-TIVE, a. [*représentatif*, Fr.] Affording representation; exhibiting a similitude; acting for others.

RE-RE-SENT-A-TIVE, n. He or that which represents, or exhibits a likeness; a substitute; one authorized to act for others; a deputy; an elected member of a legislative body.

RE-RE-SENT-A-TIVE-LY, ad. By representation; vicariously.

RE-RE-SENT-ER, n. One who represents; a representative.

RE-RE-SENT'MENT, n. Image; representation. *By Taylor*. [R.]

RE-PRESS, v. a. [*repressus*, L.] [i. RERESSED; pp. REPRESSING, RERESSED.] To crush; to put down; to subdue; to restrain; to suppress.

RE-PRESS-ER, n. One who represses. *Sherrwood*.

RE-PRESS'ION, (re-prêsh'un) n. Act of repressing.

RE-PRESS'IVE, a. Having power to repress; repressing.

RE-PRESS'IVE-LY, ad. In a repressive manner. *Allen*.

RE-PRIEVE'AL, (re-prêv'al) n. Reprieve. *Cowberry*.

RE-PRIEVE, (re-prêv') v. a. [*repredere*, *reprie*, Fr.] [i. REPRIEVED; pp. REPRIEVING, REPRIEVED.] To respite after sentence of death; to give a reprieve or respite.

RE-PRIEVE, (re-prêv') n. The suspension of the execution of a sentence for a certain time; a respite after sentence of death.

RE-RI-MAND', v. a. [*reprimander*, Fr.; *reprime*, L.] [i. REPRIMANDED; pp. REPRIMANDING, REPRIMANDED.] To chide; to check; to reprove; to rebuke; to censure.

RE-RI-MAND, n. [*reprimande*, Fr.] Reproof; reprehension; censure; rebuke:—a censure which a public officer pronounces against an offender.

RE-PRINT, v. a. [i. REPRINTED; pp. REPRINTING, REPRINTED.] To print again; to renew the impression of.

RE-PRINT, n. A reprint; a new impression.

RE-PRIS'AL, n. [*repraesalia*, low L.; *représaille*, Fr.] Something seized or done by way of retaliation of wrong or injury, particularly by one nation against another. See MARQUE, LETTERS OF.

RE-PRIZE, n. [*repris*, Fr.] The act of taking something in retaliation of injury; reprisal. *Dryden*.—(Law) pl. Deductions or payments out of the value of lands, as rent-charges or annuities.

RE-PRIZE', v. a. [*reprandre*, *repris*, Fr.] To take again; to recompense. *Spenser*.

RE-PRIZE', v. a. To prize anew. *Burke*.

RE-PROACH, (re-prôch') v. a. [*reprocher*, Fr.] [i. REPROACHED; pp. REPROACHING, REPROACHED.] To censure in opprobrious terms; to charge with a fault in severe language; to upbraid; to blame; to reprove; to condemn; to vilify; to revile.

RE-PROACH, (re-prôch') n. [*reproche*, Fr.] Censure; infamy; shame; reproof; abuse; opprobrium.

RE-PROACH-A-BLE, a. [*reprochable*, Fr.] Worthy of reproach; censurable.

RE-PROACH'ER, n. One who reproaches. *Brown*.

RE-PROACH'FUL, a. Scurrilous; opprobrious; insolent; insulting; abusive; offensive; shameful; vile.

RE-PROACH'FUL-LY, ad. Opprobriously; scurrilously; shamefully.

RE-PROACH'FUL-NESS, n. Quality of being reproachful. *Scott*.

RE-PRO-BATE, a. [*reprobus*, L.] Lost to virtue; lost to grace; abandoned; vitiated; profligate; corrupt; depraved; rejected as base.

RE-PRO-BATE, n. One lost to virtue; an abandoned wretch.

RE-PRO-BATE, v. a. [*reprobe*, L.] [i. REPROBATED; pp. REPROBATING, REPROBATED.] To disallow; to reject; to condemn; to censure; to abandon to ruin or destruction.

RE-PRO-BATE-NESS, n. The state of being reprobate.

RE-PRO-BAT-ER, n. One who reprobrates. *Noble*.

RE-PRO-BATION, n. [Fr.] Act of reprobating; state of being reprobated; condemnation:—the act of abandoning, or the state of being abandoned, to eternal destruction;—opposed to election.

RE-PRO-BATION-ER, n. One who holds to reprobation. *South*.

RE-PRO-DUCE, v. a. To produce again or anew. *Brown*.

RE-PRO-DUCE, n. One who produces anew. *Burke*.

RE-PRO-DUCE, n. The act of producing anew.

RE-PRO-DUCTIVE, a. Condemning in strong terms; criminal. *Mander*. [R.]

RE-PRO-DUCT-TO-RY, a. Producing anew. *Lyell*.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second promulgation. *Ex. Rev.*

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

RE-PRO-DUC-TION, n. A second; reprehension; rebuke.

MEAN, SIE; MOVE, NÜE, SÖN; BOLL, BUE, RÖLE.—O, Ö, Ü, ÖÖ; A, Ä, U, Ü; H, H; S, S; Z, Z;—THIS Y Y.

RE-PROV'ER, *n.* One who reproves; a reprehender.
 RE-PRUNE', *v. a.* To prune a second time. *Evelyn.*
 RE-RAT'ION, *n.* The act of moving or creeping, as serpents. *Brande.*
 REPTILE, (rēp'til, *s. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; rēp'til, *Ja.*) *n.* (*reptilis*, *L.*) An animal that creeps upon the ground, moving on its belly or with short feet, as a serpent, a tortoise, or a toad. See *HERPETOLOGY*. — A mean, grovelling wretch.
 REPTILE, *a.* Creeping on the ground, or on many feet.
 REP-TIL'I-AN, *a.* Relating to reptiles; reptile. *Silliman.*
 RE-PUB'L-I-CAN, *a.* Relating to a republic; conformed to a republic.
 RE-PUB'L-I-CAN, *n.* One who favors a republican government; a citizen of a republic.
 RE-PUB'L-I-CAN-ISM, *n.* Attachment to a republican form of government; republican principles.
 RE-PUB'L-I-CAN-IZE, *v. a.* To render republican. *M. Young.*
 RE-PUB'L-IC, *n.* (*republica*, *L.*; *république*, *Fr.*) That form of government in which the supreme power is vested in the people, or in representatives elected by the people; a commonwealth. — A republic may be either a democracy or an aristocracy. In the former, the supreme power is vested in the whole body of the people, or in representatives elected by the people; in the latter, it is vested in a nobility, or a privileged class, of comparatively a small number of persons. — *Republic of letters*, the whole body of people who apply themselves to study and learning, or to literature and science.
 RE-PUB-LI-CAT'ION, *n.* A reimpression of a printed work. — (*Law*) A second publication.
 RE-PUB'L-ISH, *v. a.* To publish anew. *Montaigne.*
 RE-PUB'L-ISH-ER, *n.* One who republishes. *Warburton.*
 RE-PUD'I-A-BLE, *a.* That may be repudiated or rejected; fit to be rejected. *Bailey*. [*R.*]
 RE-PUD'I-ATE, *v. a.* (*repudio*, *L.*; *répudier*, *Fr.*) [*i.* REPUDIATED; *pp.* REPUDIATING, REPUDIATED.] To divorce; to reject; to put away. *Bo. Horsley.* To disown or refuse to pay, as a debt. *McNutt.*
 RE-PUD-I-A-TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of repudiating; divorce; rejection. *Martin.* Disavowal or refusal to pay a debt. *Sydney Smith.*
 RE-PUD-I-A-TOR, *n.* One who repudiates. *Foster.*
 †RE-PUGN', (rē-pūn') *v. n.* (*repugno*, *L.*; *repugner*, *Fr.*) To oppose; to make resistance. *Sir T. Elyot.*
 †RE-PUGN', (rē-pūn') *v. a.* To withstand; to resist. *Shak.*
 RE-PUG'NANCE, *n.* (*repugnance*, *Fr.*) Inconsistency; contradiction; aversion; unwillingness.
 RE-PUG'NANT, *a.* [*Fr.*; *repugnans*, *L.*] Contrary; opposite; inconsistent; reluctant; adverse; hostile; inimical.
 RE-PUG'NANT-LY, *ad.* Reluctantly; contradictorily.
 †RE-PUG'NATE, *v. a.* To oppose; to resist. *Taylor.*
 RE-PUL'U-L-ATE, *v. n.* (*repulcr*, *Fr.*) To bud again. *Howell.*
 RE-PULSE', *n.* (*repuls*, *L.*) State of being repulsed; check; refusal; repulsion.
 RE-PULSE', *v. a.* (*repulsus*, *L.*) [*i.* REPULSED; *pp.* REPULSING, REPULSED.] To beat back; to drive off; to repel.
 RE-PULS'ER, *n.* One who repulses or beats back.
 RE-PUL'SION, (rē-pūl'shun) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of repelling; repulse; act of driving or beating off.
 RE-PULS'IVE, *a.* Driving off; tending to repel; repelling.
 RE-PULS'ORY, *a.* Tending to repulse; repulsive. *Ash.*
 RE-PUR'CHASE, *v. a.* To buy or purchase again.
 RE-PUR'I-FY, *v. a.* To purify again. *Daniel.*
 REP'U-T-A-BLE, *a.* Having good repute; respectable; creditable; honorable.
 REP'U-T-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being reputable.
 REP'U-T-A-BLY, *ad.* In a reputable manner.
 REP-U-T-ATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Good repute; credit; honor; fame; character; good or bad.
 †RE-PU-T-ATIVE-LY, *ad.* According to repute. *N. E. Edwards.*
 RE-PUTE', *v. a.* (*reputo*, *L.*; *réputer*, *Fr.*) [*i.* REPUTED; *pp.* REPUTING, REPUTED.] To hold; to account; to think; to estimate; to esteem. *Shak.*
 RE-PUTE', *n.* Character; reputation; credit.
 RE-PUT'ED, *a.* Having repute; estimated; esteemed.
 RE-PUT'ED-LY, *ad.* In common estimation; by repute.
 †RE-PUTE'LESS, *a.* Disreputable; disgraceful. *Shak.*
 RE-QUEST', (rē-kwēst') *n.* (*requeste*, *old Fr.*) Petition; entreaty; prayer; suit; demand; — repute; credit; — state of being desired.
 RE-QUEST', (rē-kwēst') *v. a.* [*i.* REQUESTED; *pp.* REQUESTING, REQUESTED.] To ask; to solicit; to entreat; to demand.
 RE-QUEST'ER, *n.* One who requests; petitioner.
 RE-QUICK'EN, (rē-kwik'en) *v. a.* To reanimate. *Shak.*
 RE-QUIEM, (rē-kwē-em or rēk-wē-em) [*rē-kwē-em*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *rēk-wē-em*, *Sm.*] *n.* (*requies*, accusative *requiem*, *L.* "rest.") A hymn in which rest is implored for the dead. — It is called *requiem*, because the

introits in the masses for the dead begin with this word — Rest; quiet; peace.
 †RE-QUI'ET-TO-RY, *n.* (*requietorium*, *low L.*) A sepulchral *Wecter.*
 RE-QUIN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of shark. *Crabb.*
 RE-QUIR'A-BLE, *a.* That may be required. *Hale.*
 RE-QUIRE', (rē-kwīr') *v. a.* (*require*, *L.*; *requirer*, *Fr.*) [*i.* REQUIRED; *pp.* REQUIRING, REQUIRED.] To demand; to ask as of right; to make necessary; to need; to request.
 RE-QUIRE'MENT, *n.* That which is required; requisition. *Bailey's Dict.*, *John Foster*, *Ch. Oh.*, *Ec. Rev.*, &c. A word much used in the United States; less used, though now in good use, in England.
 RE-QUIR'ER, (rē-kwīr'er) *n.* One who requires.
 RE-QUI-SITE, (rēk-wē-sīt) *a.* (*requisitus*, *L.*) Necessary; needful; required by the nature of things; essential; expedient.
 RE-QUI-SITE, (rēk-wē-sīt) *n.* Any thing necessary.
 RE-QUI-SITE-LY, (rēk-wē-sīt-lē) *ad.* In a requisite manner.
 RE-QUI-SITE-NESS, *n.* State of being requisite.
 RE-QUI-SITION, (rēk-wē-sīsh'un) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of requiring; that which is required; demand; application for a thing as of right.
 RE-QUI-SIT'ION-IST, (rēk-wē-sīsh'un-ist) *n.* One who makes requisition. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
 RE-QUIS'I-TIVE, (rē-kwīz'ī-tiv) *a.* Indicating demand. *Harris.*
 RE-QUIS'I-TIVE, *n.* He or that which makes requisition. *Harris.*
 RE-QUIS'I-TO-RY, *a.* (*requisitus*, *L.*) Sought for; demanded. [*R.*]
 RE-QUI'TAL, *n.* Act of requiring; return for any good or bad office; reward; recompense; compensation; retribution; amends; satisfaction.
 RE-QUITE', (rē-kwīt') *v. a.* [*i.* REQUITTED; *pp.* REQUITTING, REQUITTED.] To repay; to retaliate good or ill; to recompense; to reward.
 RE-QUIT'ER, (rē-kwīt'er) *n.* One who requires
 RERE'MOUSE, *n.* A bat. See *REARMOUR*.
 RERE'WARD, *n.* See *REARWARD*.
 RE-SAIL', *v. a.* To sail again; to sail back. *Pope.*
 RE-SALE, *n.* A second sale; sale at second hand.
 RE-SA-LUTE', *v. a.* (*resalute*, *L.*; *resaluer*, *Fr.*) To salute anew; to salute in return.
 †RES'CAT, *n.* A ransom; a release. *Hakluyt.*
 RE-SCIND', (rē-sīnd') *v. a.* (*rescindere*, *L.*; *rescindere*, *Fr.*) [*i.* RESCINDED; *pp.* RESCINDING, RESCINDED.] To cut off; to abrogate, as a law; to abolish.
 RE-SCIND'A-BLE, *a.* That may be rescinded. *Stany.*
 RE-SCIND'MENT, *n.* Act of rescinding. *Stany.*
 RE-SCIS'SION, (rē-sīsh'un) *n.* (*rescisio*, *Fr.*; *rescisus*, *L.*) A cutting off; abrogation. *Bacon.*
 RE-SCIS'SORY, (rē-sīz'ur-ē, *W. J. K. Sm. W. B.*; *rē-sī-sūr-ē*, *S.*; *rē-sīz'ur-ē*, *P.*) *a.* Having the power to cut off or abrogate. *Burnet*. [*R.*]
 RES'COUS, or RES'CUÉ, *n.* (*Law*) An illegal taking away and setting at liberty of a distress taken, or of a person arrested by process of law. *Bouvier.* A writ which lies for a rescue. *Whishaw.*
 RE-SCRIBE', (rē-skrib') *v. a.* (*scribere*, *L.*) [*i.* REWRITTEN; *pp.* REWRITING, REWRITTEN.] To write back; to write off again. *Howell.*
 RE-SCRIPT, *n.* (*rescrit*, *Fr.*; *rescriptum*, *L.*) An answer of an emperor when consulted, having the force of an edict, an edict. *Bacon.* — A counterpart. *Bouvier.*
 RE-SCRIP'TION, *n.* Act of writing or answering back. *Todd.*
 RE-SCRIP'TIVE-LY, *ad.* By rescript. *Smart.*
 RES'CU-A-BLE, *a.* (*rescuable*, *old Fr.*) That may be rescued.
 RES'CUÉ, (rēskū) *v. a.* (*rescui*, *low L.*) [*i.* RESCUED *pp.* RESCUING, RESCUED.] To set free from any violence, confinement, or danger; to set free; to liberate; to save; — to take by illegal rescue.
 RES'CUÉ, (rēskū) *n.* (*rescousse*, *old Fr.*; *rescussus*, *low L.*) Deliverance from violence, danger, or confinement. — (*Law*) A forcible retaking of goods or persons detained by legal authority.
 RES'CU-ER, *n.* One who rescues.
 RES-CUS-SEE', *n.* (*Law*) One in whose favor a rescue is made. *Crabb*. [*R.*]
 RES-CUS'SON, *n.* One who makes a rescue; rescuer. *Crabb.*
 RE-SEARCH', (rē-sērch') *n.* (*recherche*, *Fr.*) Inquiry; search; examination; investigation; scrutiny.
 RE-SEARCH', *v. a.* To examine; to inquire; to search. *Wotton.*
 RE-SEARCH'ER, *n.* One who makes research or inquiry.
 RE-SEARCH'FUL, *a.* Making or implying research. *Cow-ridge.*
 RE-SEAT', *v. a.* To seat again. *Dryden.*
 RE-SEC'TION, *n.* [*old Fr.*] Act of cutting or paring off. *Cotgrave.*
 RE-SEIZE', (rē-sēz') *v. a.* To seize or lay hold on again.
 RE-SEIZ'ER, (rē-sēz'er) *n.* One who seizes again.

RE-SEIZ/URE, (rē-sē'zhūr) *n.* Repeated seizure. *Bacon*
RE-SELL, * *v. a.* To sell again. *Clarke.*
RE-SEN/BLA-BLE, *a.* That may be compared. *Gower.*
RE-SEN/BLANCE, (rē-sēm'blāns) *n.* [resemblance, Fr.]
 Likeness; similitude; representation; similarity.
RE-SEN/BLER, (rē-sēm'bl) *v. a.* [resembler, Fr.] [i. RESEM-
 BLED; *pp.* RESEMBLING, RESEMBLED.] [To represent as
 like something else. *Raleigh.*] To be like; to have like-
 ness; to appear similar to.
RE-SEN/BLER, * *n.* One who resembles. *Swift.*
RE-SEND, * *v. a.* To send again; to send back. *Shak.*
RE-SENT, * *v. a.* [resentir, Fr.] [i. RESENTED; *pp.* RESENT-
 ING, RESENTED.] [To take well or ill. *Bacon.*] To take
 ill; to consider as an injury or affront; to be angry in
 consequence of.
RE-SEN/TER, *n.* One who resents.
RE-SENT/FUL, *a.* Feeling resentment; angry; malignant;
 easily provoked to anger; irascible.
RE-SENT/ING-LY, *ad.* With resentment; with anger.
RE-SENT/IVE, (rē-sēnt'iv) *a.* Ready to resent. *Thomson.*
RE-SENT/MENT, *n.* [resentment, Fr.] Act of resenting;
 deep sense of injury; anger prolonged; indignation;
 wrath.
RE-SER-VA/TION, *n.* [Fr.] The act of reserving; state
 of being reserved; anything kept in reserve; reserve;
 concealment in the mind; something kept back; cus-
 tody.
RE-SER-V-A-TIVE, *a.* Reserving. *Cotgrave.*
RE-SER-V-A-TORY, *a.* [réserveoir, Fr.] A place in which
 things are reserved; depository; repository.
RE-SERVE, (rē-zerv') *v. a.* [réserveir, Fr.; *reservo*, L.] [i.
 RESERVED; *pp.* RESERVING, RESERVED.] To keep in store;
 to save to some other purpose; to retain; to keep; to
 hold; to preserve.
RE-SERVE, (rē-zerv') *n.* Store kept untouched; something
 reserved or kept for exigence; something concealed in
 the mind; reservation; exception; prohibition; excep-
 tion in favor; retention;—the habit of keeping back or
 being silent; silence; taciturnity;—indecency; caution
 in personal behavior.
RE-SERVED, (rē-zervd') *a.* Modest; not loosely free;—
 not communicative; taciturn; not open; not frank.
RE-SERVED-LY, *ad.* With reserve; not frankly; coldly.
RE-SERVED-NESS, *n.* Want of frankness; reserve.
RE-SER-VÉ, * *n.* [Law] One to whom something is re-
 served; opposed to *reacquiror*. *Story.*
RE-SERVE/ER, (rē-zerv'er) *n.* One who reserves. *Wotton.*
RE-SER-VOIR, (rē-zerv'vwar') *n.* [Fr.] A place where any
 thing is kept in store, as water; a cistern; a pond.
RE-SER-VOR, * *n.* [Law] One who reserves. *Story.*
RE-SET, * *a.* [Scotland] To harbor; to receive stolen
 goods. *Jameson.*
RE-SET, * *n.* [Scotch law] The act of receiving stolen goods.
Bourvier. The act of harboring an outlaw. *Crabb.*
RE-SET, * *v. a.* To set or compose anew. *Burney.*
RE-SET/TER, * *n.* [Scotch law] A receiver of stolen goods.
Bourvier.
RE-SET/TLE, *v. a.* To settle again. *Swift.*
RE-SET/TLE-MENT, *n.* Act of settling again; new settle-
 ment.
RE-SHAPE, * *v. a.* To shape anew. *Ed. Rev.*
RE-SH/ANCE, (rēz'chāns, Sm.; rēsh'chāns, Ja.; rē-shāns,
 K.) *n.* [rescancia, Fr.; *rescancia*, low L.]
 (Law) Residence; abode; dwelling. *Bacon.*
RE-SH/ANT, *a.* Resident; present in a place. *Sponser.*
RE-SH/ANT, * *n.* [résicant, Fr.] A resident; an officer resid-
 ing in a distant place. *Sir J. Hawkins.*
RE-SIDE, (rē-zid') *v. n.* [resideo, L.; *résider*, Fr.] [i. RESID-
 ED; *pp.* RESIDING, RESIDED.] To have abode; to live; to
 dwell; to inhabit; to sojourn.—[*resido*, L.] To sink; to
 subside; to fall to the bottom. *Boyle.*
RE-SIDENCE, *n.* [résidence, Fr.] Act of dwelling in a
 place; place of abode; dwelling; domicile; habitation;
 abode. [Mediment. *Bacon.*]
RE-SID-ENCY, *n.* Same as *residence*. *Hale.*
RE-SID-ENT, *a.* [residens, L.] Dwelling; having abode in
 any place; stationary; residing; fixed.
RE-SID-ENT, *n.* One who resides in a place;—a minister
 of state sent to continue, for some time, at the court of a
 foreign prince or state.
RE-SID-ENT-IAL, * *n.* One who resides; a resident. *Ch. Ob.*
RE-SID-ENT-TIAL, * *a.* Relating to residence. *Waterland.*
RE-SID-ENT-TARY, (rēz'chēn'shō-q-rē) *a.* Holding resi-
 dence. *Mora.*
RE-SID-ENT-TARY, (rēz'chēn'shō-q-rē) *n.* An ecclesiastic
 who keeps a certain residence. [Wood.]
RE-SID-ENT-TARY-SHIP, * *n.* The station of a residentary.
RE-SID-ER, *n.* One who resides; a resident.
RE-SID/ABLE, (rē-zid'yū-əb) *a.* [residuam, L.] Relating to
 residue; remaining. *Crabb.* [R.]
RE-SID/ARY, (rē-zid'yū-ə-ry) *a.* [Residual.—(Law) Relat-
 ing to, or entitled to, the residue of an estate after
 all other legacies and demands are paid.

RES/ID-UE, (rēz'chō-dū) *n.* [résidu, Fr.; *residuam*, L.] The
 remaining part; that which is left; remainder; the
 rest.
RE-SID/V-UM, * *n.* [L.] (Chem.) The residue, remainder, or
 what is left, in any chemical process. *Crabb.*
RE-SIGN, (rē-zīn') *v. a.* [résigner, Fr.; *resigno*, L.] [i. RE-
 SIGNED; *pp.* RESIGNING, RESIGNED.] To give up; to yield
 up; to give up in confidence; to renounce; to relinquish;
 to abdicate; to submit, particularly to Providence.
RE-SIGN', (rē-zīn') *n.* Resignation. *Bacon & Fl.*
RE-SIGN', (rē-zīn') *v. a.* To sign again. *Ency.*
RE-SIGN-ATION, (rēz'ig-nā'shun) *n.* [Fr.] Act of resign-
 ing; state of being resigned; patience; endurance; sub-
 mission; acquiescence; submission to Providence.
RE-SIGNED, * (rē-zīnd') *p. a.* Having made a resignation;
 — feeling resignation; submissive.
RE-SIGN-ED-LY, (rē-zīn'ed-ē) *ad.* With resignation.
RE-SIGN-ÉE, * (rēz'ch-nē) *n.* [Law] The party to whom a
 thing is resigned. *Bailey.*
RE-SIGN/ER, (rē-zīn'er) *n.* One who resigns.
RE-SIGN-MENT, (rē-zīn'mēt) *n.* Resignation. *Wotton.*
RE-SILE', *v. n.* To start back; to fly from a purpose. *El-
 iu.*
RE-SIL/I-ENCE, (rē-zīl'ē-ēns) *n.* [resilio, L.] The act
 of starting or leaping back. *Bacon.*
RE-SIL/I-ENT, (rē-zīl'ē-ent, W. P. J. S. M.; rē-sil'yent, S.
 F. K.) *a.* [resiliens, L.] Starting or springing back.
RE-SIL/I-TION, (rēz'ch-sh'yn) *n.* [resilio, L.] Resilience.
RES/IN, *n.* [résine, Fr.; *resina*, L.] A vegetable principle
 exuding from certain trees, inflammable, hard when
 cool, viscid when heated, insoluble in water, but soluble
 in alcohol; inspissated turpentine; resin.
RES/IN-I-FORM, * *a.* Having the form of resin. *Smart.*
RES/IN-IF-ER-OUS, * *a.* Yielding resin. *Ure.*
RES/IN-IF-ER-ITY, * *n.* Exhibiting what was formerly
 called *negative electricity*. *Ure.*
RES/IN-OUS, *a.* [résineux, Fr.] Containing resin; consisting
 of resin; resembling resin.—*Resinous electricity*, that
 kind of electricity which a tube of resin exhibits by
 friction on a rubber of wool, otherwise called *negative*
electricity; opposed to *vitreous electricity*.
RES/IN-OUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of being resinous.
RES-IP/IS-CENCE, *n.* [Fr.; *resipiscencia*, low L.] Wisdom
 after the fact; repentance. *W. Mountague.* [R.]
RES/IST, * *v. a.* [resisto, L.; *résister*, Fr.] [i. RESISTED; *pp.*
 RESISTING, RESISTED.] To oppose; to strive or act against;
 to withstand; to thwart; not to admit impression or
 force from.
RES/IST, *v. n.* To make opposition. *Shak.*
RES/IST-ANCE, *n.* [résistance, Fr.] Act of resisting; op-
 position; the quality of not yielding to force or external im-
 pression;—a resisting force, or a power that acts in op-
 position to another, so as to destroy or diminish its effect.
RES/IST-ANT, *n.* He or that which resists. *Pearson.*
RES/IST-ER, *n.* One who resists. *Austin.*
RES/IST-I-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being resistible.
RES/IST-I-BLE, *a.* That may be resisted.
RES/IST-IVE, *a.* Having power to resist. *B. Jonson.* [R.]
RES/IST-LESS, *a.* Irresistible; that cannot be resisted or
 opposed;—that cannot resist; helpless.
RES/IST-LESS-LY, *ad.* So as not to be opposed or denied.
RES/O-LU-BLE, (rēz'ch-lū-əb) *W. P. J. S. M.; rē-sol'-
 yū-əb, S.) a.* [résoluble, Fr.; *resolvibilis*, L.] That may
 be melted, dissolved, or resolved; resolvable.
RES/O-LU-BLE-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being resolvable.
Boyle.
RES/O-LUTE, *a.* [résolu, Fr.] Determined; decided; fixed;
 constant; steady; firm; persevering; unshaken.
RES/O-LUTE, *n.* A determined person. *Shak.* [R.]
RES/O-LUTE-LY, *ad.* In a resolute manner; firmly.
RES/O-LUTE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being resolute.
RES/O-LU/TION, (rēz'ch-lū'shun) *n.* [resolutio, L.] Act of re-
 solving; state of being resolved; that which is resolved;
 fixed determination; settled thought; constancy; firmness;
 steadiness;—the act of clearing of difficulties; analy-
 sis; act of separating anything into constituent parts;
 dissolution;—determination of a cause in court; declara-
 tion passed by a public body.
RES/O-LU/TION-ER, *n.* One who makes a resolution. *Bur-
 net.* [R.]
RES/O-LU/TION-IST, * *n.* One who makes a resolution. *Qu.
 Rev.* [R.]
RES/O-LU-TIVE, *a.* [résolutif, Fr.] Having the power to dis-
 solve. *Holland.* [R.]
RE-SOLV/A-BLE, *a.* That may be resolved, referred, or re-
 duced; admitting separation of parts; dissolvable; cap-
 able of solution; solvable.
RE-SOLVE, (rē-zolv') *v. a.* [resolvere, L.] [i. RESOLVED; *pp.*
 RESOLVING, RESOLVED.] To inform; to free from a doubt
 or difficulty; to solve; to clear; to settle in an opinion;
 to determine; to purpose; to fix; to confirm;—to reduce
 into component parts; to analyze; to melt; to dissolve;
 to relax.

RE-SOLVE', (rē-zōlv') v. n. To determine; to decree within one's self; to be fixed:—to melt; to be dissolved.
RE-SOLVE', (rē-zōlv') n. A resolution; fixed determination; a declaration of a public body.
RE-SOLVED',* (rē-zōlvd') a. Determined; firm; resolute.
RE-SOLV'ED-LY, ad. With firmness and constancy.
RE-SOLV'ED-NESS, n. Resolution; constancy; firmness.
RE-SOLV'END,* n. (*Arith.*) A number which arises from increasing the remainder after subtraction, in extracting the square or cube root. *Crabb*.
RE-SOLV'ENT, n. [*resolvens*, L.] That which causes solution:—a substance used to disperse a tumor.
RE-SOLV'ENT,* a. Having power to dissolve. *London*.
RE-SOLV'ER, n. He or that which resolves.
RE-SOLV'ING,* n. Resolution; determination.
RE-SOUNDANCE, (rēz'ō-nāns) n. [*Fr.*; *resono*, L.] A return of sound; resound:—brunophony. *Boyle*.
RE-SOUNDANT, a. [*Fr.*; *resonans*, L.] Resounding; returning sound. *Milton*.
RE-SORB', v. a. [*resorbo*, L.] To swallow up. *Young*.
RE-SORB'ENT, a. [*resorbens*, L.] Swallowing up. *Woodhull*.
RE-SORT', v. n. [*recourir*, Fr.] [i. RESORTED; pp. RESORTING, RESORTED.] To have recourse; to go often; to repair.—(*Law*) To fall back. *Hale*.
RE-SORT', n. [*recort*, Fr.] Frequency; assembly; meeting; concourse; confluence; act of visiting; movement; resource.—*Last resort*, last resource; the highest tribunal.—*Dernier resort*, last resource.
RE-SORT'ER, n. One who resorts or frequents.
RE-SOUND', (rē-zōnd') v. a. [*resono*, L.; *resonner*, Fr.] [i. RESOUNDED; pp. RESOUNDING, RESOUNDED.] To echo; to sound back; to return as sound; to celebrate by sound; to sound; to tell so as to be heard far.
RE-SOUND', v. n. To be echoed back; to be much and loudly mentioned.
RE-SOUND', n. Echo; return of sound. *Beaumont*. [R.]
RE-SOUND',* v. a. To sound again.
RE-SOURCE', (rē-sōrs') n. [*ressource*, Fr.] Any source of aid or support; an expedient to which many resort; means; resort.
RE-SOURCE'LESS, (rē-sōrs'les) a. Wanting resource.
RE-SOW', (rē-sō') v. a. To sow anew. *Bacon*.
RE-SPEAK', v. n. To speak again; to answer.
RE-SPECT', v. a. [*respectus*, L.; *respector*, Fr.] [i. RESPECTED; pp. RESPECTING, RESPECTED.] To esteem; to honor; to prize; to regard; to have regard to; to consider with honor or a degree of reverence:—to have relation to; to look toward.
RE-SPECT', n. [*Fr.*; *respectus*, L.] Regard; attention; reverence; honor; deference; esteem; good-will; partial regard; manner of treating others; consideration; estimation; motive; relation; reference.
RE-SPECT'A-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being respectable.
RE-SPECT'A-BLE, a. [*respectabilis*, Fr.] Worthy of respect; venerable; reputable; estimable; of good quality; moderately good.
RE-SPECT'A-BLE-NESS, n. State or quality of being respectable; respectability.
RE-SPECT'A-BLY, ad. In a respectable manner; respectably.
RE-SPECT'ED,* p. a. Regarded or treated with respect.
RE-SPECT'ER, n. One who respects.
RE-SPECT'FUL, a. Full of respect; civil; obedient; dutiful; ceremonious.
RE-SPECT'FUL-LY, ad. In a respectful manner.
RE-SPECT'FUL-NESS, n. The quality of being respectful.
RE-SPECT'ING,* prep. Having respect to; concerning. *Hiley*.
RE-SPEC'TIVE, (rē-spēk'tiv) a. Particular; relating to particular persons or things; not collective, but several.—[*respectif*, Fr.] Relative; not absolute. [i]Worthy of reverence; respectable. *Shak.* Careful. *Hooker*.
RE-SPEC'TIVE-LY, ad. In a respective manner; particularly; as each belongs to each; relatively; not absolutely; partially.
RE-SPECT'LESS, a. Having no respect; disrespectful. [R.]
RE-SPECT'LESS-NESS, n. State of being disrespectful. *Schellin*.
[RE-SPERSE', v. a. [*resperso*, L.] To sprinkle; to disperse in small masses. *Bp. Taylor*.
RE-SPER'SION, (rē-spēr'shun) n. [*respersio*, L.] Act of sprinkling. [R.]
RE-SPIR'A-BIL'I-TY,* n. State of being respirable. *Med. Jour.*
RE-SPIR'A-BLE, (rē-spīr'a-bl) a. Sm. *Wb. Todd*; rēs'pē-rā-bl, P. *Ac.* 1. a. That can respire; that can be respired.
RES-PIR'ATION, n. [*Fr.*; *respiratio*, L.] Act of respiring; act of breathing:—the function by which the nutrient, circulating fluid of an organized body is submitted to the influence of air, for the purpose of changing its properties. *Brande*. Relief from toil; interval. *Bp. Hall*.
RE-SPIRE, v. a. [*respiro*, L.; *resperio*, Fr.] [i. RESPIRED; pp. RESPIRING, RESPIRED.] To breathe; to inhale; to catch breath; to take breath; to rest.

RE-SPIRE, v. a. To breathe out; to send out in exhalations.
RES-PIRA'TION-AL,* a. Relating to respiration. *Ch. Oak*.
RES'PIR'A-TOR,* n. An instrument formed of flattened silver or gilt wires, fitted to cover the mouth, over which it is retained by proper bandages; used as a safeguard for weak lungs. *Brande*.
RE-SPIR'A-TORY, a. Having power to respire. *Hunter*.
RES'PITE, (rēs'pit) n. [*respit*, old Fr.] Delay, as for breathing; pause; interval:—reprieve; suspension of a capital sentence.
RES'PITE, (rēs'pit) v. a. [*respiro*, old Fr.] [i. RESPIITED; pp. RESPIETING, RESPIITED.] To relieve by a pause; to suspend; to delay; to reprieve.
RE-SPLEN'DENCE, { n. Lustre; brightness; splendor.
RE-SPLEN'DENT, a. [*resplendens*, L.] Bright; shining; having a fine lustre.
RE-SPLEN'DENT-LY, ad. With lustre; brightly; splendidly.
RE-SPOND', v. n. [*respondens*, L.] [i. RESPONDED; pp. RESPONDING, RESPONDED.] To answer; to reply; to correspond; to suit.
RE-SPOND',* n. A short anthem, corresponding in sentiment, though interrupting for a time some other service.
RE-SPOND'ENCE,* n. Act of responding; union. *Parnell*.
RE-SPOND'ENT-CY,* n. Act of responding; responsiveness. *Chalmers*.
RE-SPOND'ENT, n. [*respondens*, L.] He who answers the opponent in a set disputation; one who answers objections.—(*Law*) One who makes an answer to a bill or other proceeding in chancery.
RE-SPOND'ENT,* a. Answerable; corresponding. *Pope*.
[RE-SPON'SAL, a. Answerable; responsible. *Hepburn*.
[RE-SPON'SAL, n. One responsible:—responsa. *Barron*.
RE-SPONSE', (rē-spōns') n. [*responsus*, old Fr.] An answer; a reply to an objection in a formal disputation; an oracular answer; an alternate answer:—an answer by the congregation, made alternately with the priest or minister, in public worship.
RE-SPON-SI-BIL'I-TY, n. [*responsabilité*, Fr.] State of being responsible; obligation; responsibility; ability to discharge obligations. *Bp. Horsley*.
RE-SPON-SI-BLE, a. [*responsus*, L.] Answerable; accountable; amenable:—capable of discharging an obligation; able to pay all demands.
RE-SPON-SI-BLE-NESS, n. State of being responsible; responsibility.
[RE-SPON'SION, n. [*responsio*, L.] Act of answering. *Baileys*.
RE-SPON'SIVE, a. [*responsif*, Fr.] Making response; answering; making answer; correspondent.
RE-SPON'SIVE-LY,* ad. In a responsive manner. *Sc. W. Scott*.
RE-SPON'SO-RY, a. [*responsarius*, L.] Containing answer.
RE-SPON'SO-RY, n. A response. *Crashaw*. [R.]
REST, n. [*rest*, Sax.] Cessation of motion or labor; quiet; stillness; ease; peace; intermission; stop; sleep:—repose; death:—support; that on which any thing leans or rests; place of repose.—[*reste*, Fr.; *quod restat*, L.] Remainder; what remains; others; those not included; residue; remnant.—(*Music*) An interval, during which the sound or voice is interrupted.—(*Poetry*) A pause or rest of the voice; a caesura.
REST, v. n. [*restas*, Sax.] [i. RESTED; pp. RESTING, RESTED.] To sleep; to be asleep; to slumber; to die; to be dead or still; to be at peace; to be without disturbance; to be fixed in any state or opinion; to cease from labor; to be satisfied:—to lean; to recline for support or quiet.—[*resto*, L.; *restr*, Fr.] To be left; to remain.
REST, v. a. To lay to rest; to place as on a support.
[RE-STAG'NANT, a. [*stagnans*, L.] Remaining without motion. *Boyle*.
[RE-STAG'NATE, v. n. To stand without flow. *Wicam*.
[RE-STAG'NATION, n. A standing still; stagnation.
RES'TANT,* a. (*Bot.*) Remaining, as footstalks. *London*.
RESTAURANT, (rēs-tō-rānt) n. [*Fr.*] An eating-house. *Brit. Crit.*
RESTAURATEUR,* (rēs-tōr'g-tūr) n. [*Fr.*] One who keeps an eating-house. *P. Cyc.*
[RE-TAU-RATION, n. [*restauratio*, L.] Restoration. *Hester*.
RE-STEM', v. a. To stem back against the current. *Shak.* [R.]
REST'FUL, a. Quiet; being at rest. *Shak.* [R.]
REST'FUL-LY, ad. In a state of quiet. *Sc. W. Scott*.
REST'FUL-NESS,* n. State of being restful. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]
REST-HARROW, n. An herbaceous plant or shrub; cammock.
REST'IFF, a. [*restif*, old Fr.; *restio*, It.] Unwilling to stir; resolute against going forward; obstinate; stubborn; restive. See *Restive*.
REST'IFF-NESS, n. Obstinate reluctance; restiveness.
[RE-STING'ION, (rē-stīng'ishun) n. [*restinctus*, L.] Act of extinguishing.
REST'ING-PLACE, n. A place of rest. *Cowper*.

A, E, I, O, U, long; Ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ȧ, Ȧ, Ȧ, obscure.—FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; REIR, REĀ

SD; pp. **RETROGRADING**, **RETROGRADED**.] To go backward; to recede.

[**RET-RO-GRÁDE**, v. a. To cause to go backward. *Sylvester*.
[**RET-RO-GRÁDING-LY**,* ad. By retrograde motion. *Qu. Rev.*

[**RET-RO-GRÉSSION**, (rét-ro-grésh'yun) n. (*retro* and *gressus*, L.) Act of going backwards.

[**RET-RO-GRÉSSIVE**,* a. Going backwards. *Coloridge*.

[**RET-RO-MIN'QEN-CY**, n. (*retro* and *minquo*, L.) Quality of staling backwards.

[**RET-RO-MIN'QENT**, n. An animal staling backward. *Brown*.

[**RET-RO-MIN'QENT**,* a. Staling backwards. *Ask*.

[**RET-RO-PULSIVE**,* a. Driving back; repelling. *Smart*.

[**RET-RO-SPECT**, (rét-ro-spékt, *W. P. J. F. R. W.*; rétro-spékt, *S. F. J. K. S.*) n. (*retro* and *specio*, L.) A look thrown back upon things behind or things past; a view of the past.

[**RET-RO-SPECT**,* v. n. To look back. *Di. Clairos*. [R.]

[**RET-RO-SPEC'TION**, n. Act or faculty of looking back.

[**RET-RO-SPEC'TIVE**,* a. Looking back; viewing the past.

[**RET-RO-SPEC'TIVE-LY**,* ad. By retrospection. *Ec. Rev.*

[**RET-RO-VÉSION**,* a. Act of retroverting; change of position; displacement. *Dunslion*.

[**RET-RO-VERT**,* v. a. To turn back; to place that before which is behind. *Smart*.

[**RET-RUDE**, v. a. (*retro* and *L.*) [i. **RETRUDED**; pp. **RETRUDED**, **RETRUDED**.] To thrust back. *Mora*.

[**RET-RUSE**,* n. (*retro* and *L.*) Hidden; abstruse. *Haywood*.

[**RET-RUSE**,* n. The act of preparing flax for the separation of the woody part from the hair or filamentous part, by soaking it in water, or by exposure to dew; also called *rotting*. *Ure*.

[**RET-RUNE**, v. a. (*retundo*, L.) To hunt; to turn. *Ray*.

[**RET-RUNE**, v. n. (*retundo*, Fr.) [i. **RETURNED**; pp. **RETURNING**, **RETURNED**.] To come again to the same place or state; to go or come back; to make answer; to come again; to revisit; to revert; to retort.

[**RET-RUNE**, n. a. To give back what has been borrowed or lent; to repay; to give in requital; to give or send back; to restore;—to give account of; to transmit.

[**RET-RUNE**, n. a. Act of returning; that which is returned; retrogression; act of coming back to the same place or state; revolution; vicissitude; restoration;—profit; advantage;—remittance; repayment; retribution; requital; restitution; relapse.—report; account returned; as, "the sheriff's returns."—(*Arch.*) A projectile, moulding, or wall, continued in an opposite or different direction.—*Returns days*, (*Law*) Certain days during which all original writs are returnable, and the defendant is to appear in court.

[**RET-RUNE-BLE**, a. That may be returned; allowed to be reported back.

[**RET-RUNE-ER**, n. One who returns or remits.

[**RET-RUNE'ING**,* p. a. Going or giving back; making a return.

[**RET-RUNE'LESS**, a. Admitting no return; irreducible.

[**RET-RUNE'**,* a. (*Ret.*) Blunt, and turned inwards more than oblique; abruptly blunt. *P. Cyc.*

[**RE-UNION**, (ré-yun'yun) n. (*réunion*, Fr.) A renewed union; return to concord or cohesion. See *UNION*.

[**RE-UNITÉ**, (ré-yu-nité) v. a. [i. **REUNITED**; pp. **REUNITING**, **REUNITED**.] To unite again; to join again; to reconcile; to make those at variance one.

[**RE-UNITÉ**, v. n. To unite or cohere again.

[**RE-UNIT'ION**, (ré-yu-nish'yun) n. A new union. *Katchball*.

[**RE-URGE**,* v. a. To urge again. *C. B. Brown*.

[**REUSITE**,* n. (*Mus.*) A substance containing sulphates of soda and magnesia. *Dana*.

[**REVALUATION**, n. A fresh valuation. *Sherrwood*.

[**REVE**, n. A baillif of a franchise or manor. See *REVER*.

[**REVAL**, (ré-vál) v. a. [*revale*, L.; *révéler*, Fr.] [i. **REVEALED**; pp. **REVEALING**, **REVEALED**.] To discover; to lay open; to disclose; to make known; to divulge; to communicate; to impart from heaven, as divine truth.

[**REVEALED**,* (ré-véld') p. a. Laid open; made known; imparted from heaven.

[**REVEALER**, n. One who reveals; a discoverer.

[**REVEALMENT**, n. Act of revealing; revelation. *South*.

[**REVEGETATE**,* v. n. To vegetate a second time. *Booth*.

[**REVEILLE**, (ré-véllé or ré-váll'yá) [*ré-vál'* or *ré-váll'yá*, *Sm.*; *ré-váll'yá*, *Ja.*; *ré-váll'* or *ré-váll'yá*, *K.*] n. [*réveiller*, Fr.; to awake.—*déveil*, Fr., a waking.] (*Mus.*) A name given to the practice of the European armies of beating the drum at daybreak, to awake the soldiers, and put a stop to the challenging of the sentries.

[**REVEL**, v. n. [*réveiller*, Fr.] [i. **REVEILLED**; pp. **REVELLING**, **REVEILLED**.] To feast with loose and clamorous merriment; to carouse.

[**REVEL**, n. A feast with loose and noisy jollity; carousal.—(*Arch.*) The space between the exterior surface of a wall and the frame of a recessed window or door.

[**REVEL**, v. a. [*revello*, L.] [i. **REVEILLED**; pp. **REVELLING**, **REVEILLED**.] To retract; to draw back. *Harrop*.

[**REVELATION**, n. [Fr.] Act of revealing; that which is revealed; discovery; communication;—communication of sacred or religious truths by a teacher from heaven, or by divine inspiration; the truths thus communicated;—the Apocalypse of St. John.

[**REVELER**, n. One who reveals.

[**REVELING**, n. Loose jollity; revelry. 1 *Pat. Iv.*

[**REVELMENT**,* n. Act of revelling. *Blackwood*. [R.]

[**REVEL-RÖÖT**, n. A mob; a rabble; tumultuous festivity. *Reese*.

[**REVEN**, n. Loose jollity; festive mirth; carousal.

[**REVEN'DICATE**,* v. a. To claim that which has been taken, or been seized by an enemy. *Smart*.

[**REVEN'DICATION**,* n. The act of revindicating.—(*Civil Law*) A claim legally made to recover property by one claiming as owner. *Branda*.

[**REVENGE**, v. a. [*revanche*, Fr.] [i. **REVENGED**; pp. **REVENGING**, **REVENGED**.] To inflict pain or injury for injury received; to return an injury; to wreak one's wrongs on him who inflicted them; to retaliate; to avenge. Injuries are *revenged*; crimes *avenged*.

[**REVENGE**, n. [*revanche*, Fr.] Return of an injury; malignity, malice, or anger, settled, and waiting to retaliate an injury inflicted.—*Revenge* is an act of passion; vengeance is of justice.

[**REVENGEFUL**, a. Full of revenge; vindictive; malicious; malignant; resentful.

[**REVENGEFULLY**, ad. In a revengeful manner; vindictively.

[**REVENGE'LESS**, a. Quality of being revengeful.

[**REVENGE'LESS**, a. Unrevenged. *Morison*.

[**REVENGE'MENT**, n. Revenge. *Spenser*.

[**REVENGE'ER**, n. One who revenges.

[**REVENGE'ING-LY**, ad. With revenge; vindictively.

[**REVENUE**, (ré-vénú, *P. Sm. W.*; ré-vénú or ré-vénú, *S. W. J. F. J. K. R.*) n. [*revenue*, Fr.] The income of a state derived from duties, customs, taxation, excise, and other sources; income; annual profits from lands or other funds.

[**REVENUE**, n. This word seems as nearly balanced between that accent on the first and second syllable as possible; but as it is of the same form and origin as *revenue* and *retinue*, it ought to follow the same fortune. *Retinue* seems to have been long inclining to accent the first syllable, and *revenue* has decidedly done so, since Dr. Watts observed that it was sometimes accented on the second; and, by this retrocession of accent, as it may be called, we may easily foresee that these three words will uniformly yield to the antepenultimate accent, the favorite accent of our language, conformably to the general rule, which accents simples of three syllables upon the first. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Nares, and Bailey, are for the accent on the second syllable; but Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Buchanan, W. Johnston, Perry, Barclay, Fenning, and Entick, accent the first. Mr. Sheridan gives both, but places the antepenultimate accent first." *Walker*. All the principal English orthoepists, more recent than Walker, give the preference to placing the accent on the first syllable. See *RETINUS*.

[**REVERBERATE**, v. a. [*reverbero*, L.] To resound; to reverberate. *Shak*.

[**REVERBERANT**, a. Resounding; beating back.

[**REVERBERATE**, v. a. [*reverbero*, L.] [i. **REVERBERATED**; pp. **REVERBERATING**, **REVERBERATED**.] To beat back; to force back; to return, as sound.

[**REVERBERATE**, v. n. To bound back; to rebound; to resound.

[**REVERBERATE**, a. Resounding; reverberant. *Shak*.

[**REVERBERATION**, n. [Fr.] Act of reverberating; a resounding.

[**REVERBERATE-TO-RE**, a. Returning; beating back; reverberating. *Mezian*.

[**REVERBERATE-TO-RE**, n. A reverberating furnace. *Cotgrave*.

[**REVERE**, v. a. [*revere*, Fr.; *revere*, L.] [i. **REVERED**; pp. **REVERING**, **REVERED**.] To reverence; to honor; to venerate, to regard with awe; to adore.

[**REVERENCE**, n. [Fr.; *reverencia*, L.] Veneration; awful regard; awe; dread; respect; honor; act of obsequiousness; bow; courtesy.—the title of the clergy.

[**REVERENCE**, v. a. [i. **REVERENCED**; pp. **REVERENCING**, **REVERENCED**.] To regard with reverence; to revere.

[**REVERENCER**, n. One who regards with reverence.

[**REVEREND**, a. [Fr.; *reverendus*, L.] Venerable; deserving reverence;—the title of respect given to the clergy.—A clergyman is styled *reverend*, a dean, *very reverend*, a bishop, *right reverend*, an archbishop, *most reverend*.

[**REVEREND-LY**,* ad. Reverently. *Per*.

[**REVERENT**, a. [*reverens*, L.] Humble; expressing submission; testifying veneration; reverential. *Milton*.

[**REVERENTIAL**, (ré-vér-én-shál) a. [*reverentiale*, Fr.] Expressing reverence; proceeding from awe and veneration.

[**REVERENTIAL-LY**, ad. In a reverential manner.

Ger.] [*i. RHYMED*; *pp. RHYMING, RHYMED.*] To agree in sound; to make verses. *Shak.*

RHYME, (*rim*) *v. a.* To put into rhyme. *Wilson.*

RHYMELESS, (*rim'less*) *a.* Not having rhyme. *Bp. Hall.*

RHYMER, (*rim'er*) *n.* A maker of rhymes; a versifier. *Dryden.* [*Rev.*]

RHYM'E-RY,* (*rim'p-ry*) *n.* The art of making rhymes. *Ec.*

RHYMER/STER, (*rim'ster*) *n.* A maker of rhymes; a versifier; a poet, in contempt; a rhymist. *Shak.*

RHYM'IST,* *n.* A maker of rhymes; a rhymist. *Cowper.*

RHYN'CHOPS,* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The black skimmer. *Roget.*

RHYTHM, (*rithm or rithm*) [*rithm*, *S. W. P. J. F. Je. R.*; *rithm*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*rhythmus*, *L.*; *ῥυθμός*, *Gr.*] The consonance of measure and time in poetry, prose composition, and music; — also in dancing: — metre; verse; numbers; proportion applied to any motion whatever. [*RHYTH'MI-CAL*, (*rith'mp-kal*) *a.* [*ῥυθμικός*,] Relating to or having rhythm; harmonical.

RHYTH'MI-CAL-LY,* *ad.* In a rhythmical manner. *Beck.*

RHYTH'LESS,* *a.* Destitute of rhythm. *Coleridge.*

RHYTH-MOM'E-TER,* *n.* An instrument for marking time to movements in music. *Cent. Mag.*

RIAL, (*ri'al*) *n.* [*real*, *Sp.*] A piece of money. See **REAL**.

RIANT, (*ri-an*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Laughing; exciting laughter; gay; smiling: — applied figuratively to the arts. *Burke.*

RIB, *n.* One of the twelve bones on each side of the vertebrae of the human body; the corresponding bone in other animals: — a piece of timber in the roof of a building or the side of a ship: — a part that strengthens the side of any thing: — the continuation of a petiole in a leaf: — a narrow strip: — a wife, with allusion to the creation of Eve.

RIB, *v. a.* [*i. RIBBED*; *pp. RIBBING, RIBBED.*] To furnish with ribs; to enclose, as the body, by ribs. *Shak.* To plough imperfectly. *London.*

RIBALD, *n.* [*ribald*, old *Fr.*; *ribaldo*, *It.*] A loose, mean, brutal wretch. *Spenser.*

RIBALD, *a.* Base; mean; loose; vile; obscene. *Shak.*

RIBALD-ISH, *a.* Disposed to ribaldry. *Bp. Hall.*

RIBALD-RY, *n.* Vile, brutal, ribald language; obscenity.

RIB'AND, (*rib'an*) *n.* [*ruban*, *Fr.*] A fillet of silk. See **RIBBON**.

RIB'AND, (*rib'an*) *v. a.* *B. Jonson.* See **RIBBON**.

RIB'AND-ED,* *a.* Adorned with ribands or ribbons. *Smart.*

RIB'BAND,* or **RIB'AND**,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A long, narrow, flexible piece of timber, nailed on the outside of the ribs of a ship. *Mar. Dic.*

RIBBED, (*ribd*) *a.* Furnished with ribs. *Gey.*

RIB'BING,* *n.* (*Car.*) The timber-work for sustaining a vaulted ceiling. *Crabb.*

RIB'BLE-RIB'BLE,* *n.* A rabble; a mob. *Ask.*

RIB'BON, *n.* A fillet of silk; a slip of silk or satin used for ornament, or as a badge. — (*Her.*) An ordinary which is the eighth part of a bend. — (*Text.*) This word, formerly written *riband*, is now commonly written *ribbon*.

RIB'BON,* *v. a.* [*i. RIBBONED*; *pp. RIBBONING, RIBBONED.*] To furnish or adorn with ribbons. *Beaum. & Fl.*

RIB'BON-GRASS,* *n.* An ornamental grass, having striped leaves. *Farm. Ency.*

RIB'GRASS,* *n.* A plant; ribwort; plantain. *Farm. Ency.*

RIB'IBE,* *n.* A sort of stringed instrument. See **REBECCK**.

RIB'J-BLE,* *n.* (*Mus.*) A small viol with three strings. *Crabb.*

RIB'LESS,* *a.* Having no ribs. *Smith.*

RIB'ROAST, (*-rōst*) *v. a.* [*i. RIBROASTED*; *pp. RIBROASTING, RIBROASTED.*] To roast soundly: — a burlesque word. *Butler.* [*ridge.*]

RIB'ROAST-ING,* *n.* A sound beating; a cudgelling. *Coleridge.*

RIB'WORT, (*rib'wurt*) *n.* A plant; rib-grass.

RIC, *n.* *Ric* denotes a powerful, rich, or valiant man. So *Afric* is altogether strong. *Gibson.*

RICE, *n.* [*riz*, *Fr.*; *ris*, *It.*; *oryza*, *L.*; *ῥυζα*, *Gr.*] A plant and very valuable grain, raised in immense quantities in tropical climates. [*worth.*]

RICE'-BYRD,* *n.* A species of East Indian bird. *Hawkes.*

RICE'-MILK,* *n.* Milk boiled and thickened with rice. *Ask.*

RICE'-PAPER,* *n.* A substance imported from China, said to be a membrane of a species of the bread-fruit tree, and used for drawing-paper. *Hamilton.*

RICE'-PUDDING,* *n.* Pudding made of rice. *Ask.*

RICH, *a.* [*richs*, *Sax.*; *richs*, *Fr.*] Possessed of riches; wealthy; abounding in wealth; abounding in possessions; opulent; opposed to poor: — valuable; estimable; precious; splendid; sumptuous: — having ingredients or qualities in a great quantity or degree; having something precious: — fertile; fruitful: — abundant; plentiful; abounding; plentifully stocked; as, "pastures rich in flocks." — It is sometimes used as a collective noun, for rich persons; as, "The rich and the poor meet together." [*Rich*, *v. a.* To enrich. *Cowper.*]

RICH'LY, *n. pl.* [*richesses*, *Sax.*; *richesses*, *Fr.*] Wealth; money or possessions; treasures; opulence; affluence. — It was formerly sometimes used as in the singular number; as, "For in one hour so great riches is come to nought." *Rev. xviii. 17.*

RICH'LY, *ad.* With riches; plentifully; abundantly.

RICH'NESS, *n.* Quality of being rich; opulence; wealth; finery; fertility; fruitfulness; abundance.

RI-CIN'IC,* *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from castor-oil. *Brande.*

RICK, *n.* A pile of corn or hay, regularly heaped up and sheltered; sometimes, a small pile just gathered.

RICK,* *v. a.* To pile up hay or grain. *Ask.*

RICK'ETS, *n. pl.* [*rachitis*, *L.*] A disease, generally confined to childhood, known by a large head, protruded breast-bone, flattened ribs, tumid belly, emaciated limbs, and great general debility; rachitis.

RICK'ET-Y, *a.* Diseased with the rickets; feeble; tottering.

RICOCHET,* (*rik-p-shé*) *a.* [*Fr.*] An epithet applied to the firing of a piece of ordnance, by which a shot or shell rolls or bounds along the opposite rampart. *Brande.*

RIC'T'URE, (*rikt'yur*) *n.* [*ricura*, *L.*] A gaping. *Bailey.*

RIC'TYS,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The opening between the lips of a labiate flower. *Crabb.*

RID, *p. from Ride.* See **RIDE**.

RID, *v. a.* [*i. RID*; *pp. RIDDING, RID.*] To set free; to deliver; to disencumber; to drive away; to remove by violence.

RID'DANCE, *n.* Act of ridding; deliverance; disencumbrance; loss of something one is glad to lose.

RID'DEN, (*rid'dn*) *p. from Ride.* See **RIDE**.

RID'DER,* *n.* One who rides: — a kind of sieve. *Phillips.*

RID'DLE, (*di*) *n.* An enigma; a puzzling question; a dark problem; any thing puzzling: — a coarse or open sieve.

RID'DLE, (*rid'dl*) *v. a.* [*i. RIDDLE*; *pp. RIDDLING, RIDDLED.*] To solve; to unriddle: — to separate by a coarse sieve.

RID'DLE, *v. n.* To speak ambiguously or obscurely.

RID'DLER, *n.* One who riddles; one who speaks obscurely.

RID'DLING-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a riddle; secretly.

RIDE, *v. n.* [*i. RODE*; *pp. RIDING, RODE, RID, RIDEN.*] To travel on horseback; to be conveyed on a horse, or other animal, or in any sort of carriage; to be borne, not to walk; to manage a horse: — to be supported, whether in motion or at rest, by something; or on water, as a ship. — The use of the word *ride*, both as a verb and a noun, in the sense of being conveyed in a carriage, has been regarded as an Americanism; and it has been maintained that the English use, and the proper meaning of *ride*, is a conveyance on horseback; and that a conveyance in a carriage is not a *ride*, but a *drive*; and it is thus used in the following quotation from *Cowper*: "Sometimes I get into a neighbor's chaise, but generally *ride*;" (*i. e.*, on horseback.) — The Quarterly Review remarks upon what has been called the American use of the word, that "it has been, for a hundred years, a noted vulgarity in England." This "noted vulgarity" has been countenanced, for more than "a hundred years," by the English dictionaries; and it is sanctioned by the most eminent English lexicographers. Bailey defines the verb to *ride*, "to go on horseback, in a coach, wagon, &c.;" Johnson, "to travel on horseback; to travel in a vehicle;" Richardson, "to convey or carry on a horse, or other animal, or in any sort of carriage; to sit upon such an animal, or in such a carriage, whether the motion be slow or fast;" and Todd defines the noun *ride*, "an excursion in a vehicle or on horseback; as, 'to take a ride.' " — "He made him to ride in the chariot." *Gen. xli. 43.*

RIDE, *v. a.* To sit on so as to be carried. *Milton.* To manage insolently at will. *Collier.*

RIDE, *n.* An excursion on horseback or in a vehicle. *Todd* [See the verb **RIDE**.] A place for riding; a ride, generally in pleasure-grounds; a riding. *Todd*. [A saddle-horse; a little stream. *Grass. Local. Eng.*]

RIDE'AV,* (*rid-dv*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) An elevation of the earth along a plain, serving to protect a camp. *Brande.*

RID'ER, *n.* One who rides; one who manages or breaks horses: — an addition to a manuscript or document after its completion; a clause added to a bill passing through a legislative body.

RID'ER-LESS,* *a.* Being destitute of a rider. *Herbert.*

RIDGE, *n.* The back, or top of the back; the rough top of any thing, resembling the vertebrae of the back; a protuberance: — the ground thrown up by the plough: — the top of the roof rising to an angle.

RIDGE, *v. a.* [*i. RIDGED*; *pp. RIDGING, RIDGED.*] To form as a ridge or with a ridge; to form into ridges; to wrinkle.

RIDGE'BAND,* *n.* The part of a harness that crosses the back of a horse. *Ask.*

RID'GEL, (*rid'jəl*) *n.* An animal half castrated. *Dryden.*

RIDGE'LEXT,* *n.* A little ridge. *London.*

RIDGE'LING, *n.* Same as *ridgal*. *Dryden.*

RID'GING-LY, *ad.* After the manner of ridges.

RID'GY, *a.* Rising in or having ridges.

RID'GULE, *n.* [*ridicule*, *Fr.*; *ridiculum*, *L.*] Wrt of that species which provokes laughter, and is designed to bring the subject of it into contempt; derision; satire; sarcasm; mockery; burlesque; ridiculousness. — The word is frequently mispronounced by sounding the first syllable like the adjective *red*; an inaccurate which cannot be too carefully avoided." *Walker.*

sons or people:—a chime or sound, as of bells or any other sonorous body.

RING, *v. a.* [*i. RING* or *RANG*; *pp.* RINGING, RUNG.] To strike a bell or any other sonorous body so as to make it sound; to cause to sound.

RING, *v. n.* To sound, as a bell or sonorous metal; to practise the art of making music with bells; to sound; to resound; to utter as a bell; to tinkle; to be filled with a report or talk.

RING, *v. a.* [*i. RINGED*; *pp.* RINGING, RINGED.] To encircle; to fit with rings, as the fingers, or a swine's snout.

RING, *v. n.* To form a circle. *Spenser.*

RING'-BOLT,* *n.* A bolt with a ring at one end. *Mar. Dict.*

RING'-BONE, *n.* A hard, callous substance growing in the hollow circle of the little pastern of a horse, above the coronet.

RING'-CHUCK,* *n.* A chuck, or appendage to a lathe, with a brass ring fitted over the end. *Francis.*

RING'-DALL,* *n.* An injury received by a young tree, which causes the bark to grow into the substance of the wood. *Crabb.*

RING'-DI-AL,* *n.* A pocket sun-dial, in the form of a ring. *Ask.*

RING'-DOVE, (ring'dūv) *n.* A kind of pigeon. *Mortimer.*

RING'-GENT,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Gaping; same as *personate*. *P. Cyc.*

RING'-HER, *n.* One who rings.

RING'-HEAD,* *n.* An instrument for stretching woollen cloth. *Crabb.*

RING'-ING, *n.* Art or act of making music with bells.

RING'-LEAD, (ring'lēd) *v. a.* To conduct.

RING'-LEAD-ER, *n.* [One who leads the ring. *Barrow.*] The head of a riotous body or multitude; leader.

RING'-LET, *n.* A small ring; a small circle; a curl.

RING'-OU-ZEL,* *n.* A bird of Great Britain. *Pennant.*

RING'-SAIL,* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small and light sail set on a mast, on the taffrail; also a studding-sail set upon the gaff of a fore and aft sail. *Brande.*

RING'-STREAKED, (-strēkt) *a.* Circularly streaked.

RING'-TAIL, *n.* A bird; a kind of kite with a whitish tail.

RING'-TAILED,* (-tāld) *a.* Having a streaked tail; applied to a species of eagle. *P. Cyc.*

RING'-WORM, (ring'wūrm) *n.* A circular tetter; a disease which appears in circular patches upon the neck, forehead, or scalp.

RINSE, *v. a.* [*rein*, Ger.; *Arins*, M. Goth.] [*i. RINSED*; *pp.* RINSING, RINSED.] To wash; to cleanse by washing; to clear of the soap used in washing clothes; to wash the soap out of clothes.

RINSE-ER, *n.* One who washes or rinses.

RINSE-ING,* *n.* The act of cleansing by water.

RIPON-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance containing selenium and zinc. *Dana.*

RIPOT, *n.* [*riote*, Fr.; *riotta*, It.] Wild and loose festivity; a sedition; a tumult by a mob.—(*Law*) A tumultuous disturbance of the peace by three or more persons assembling together, and executing some improper purpose or enterprise, in a violent and turbulent manner.—*To run riot*, to act without restraint.

RIPOT, *v. n.* [*rioter*, old Fr.] [*i. RIOTED*; *pp.* RIOTING, RIOTED.] To revel; to luxuriate; to be tumultuous; to banquet with noisy mirth; to raise a sedition or uproar.

RIPOT-ER, *n.* One who riots or is engaged in riot.

RIPOT-ING,* *n.* Act of revelling; a riot.

RIPOT-ISE, *n.* Dissoluteness; luxury. *Spenser.*

RIPOT-OUS, *a.* [*rioteux*, Fr.] Practising riot; partaking of riot; violent; licentious; seditious; turbulent.

RIPOT-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a riotous manner; turbulently.

RIPOT-OUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being riotous. *Raleigh.*

RIPOT-RY,* *n.* Riotous conduct; riot. *H. Taylor.* [*R.*]

RIP, *v. a.* [*i. RIPPED*; *pp.* RIPPING, RIPPED.] To separate by cutting or tearing; to tear; to lacerate; to cut asunder; to take away by laceration; to disclose; to search out; to tear up.—*To rip out*, to utter hastily, as an oath. See *RAP*.

RIP, *n.* A laceration;—a wicker basket to carry fish in. *Cowel.* [Refuse; a worthless person or thing. *Holloway.* A profane swearer. *Forby.* A low word.]

RIP,* *v. n.* To swear profanely; to be violent. *Forby.* [*Vulgar.*]

RIP-PIE-AN,* *a.* Relating to, or bordering on, the banks of rivers or watercourses. *Bouvier.*

RIPPE, *a.* Brought to maturity, as fruit; mature; resembling the ripeness of fruit; finished; consummate; fully matured; fully qualified; perfect.

RIPPE, *v. n.* To ripen; to be matured. *Shak.*

RIPPE, *v. a.* To make ripe; to ripen. *Shak.*

RIPPE-LY, *ad.* With ripeness; maturely; at the fit time.

RIP-PEN, (ri'pn) *v. n.* [*i. RIPPENED*; *pp.* RIPPING, RIPPENED.] To grow ripe; to be matured.

RIP-PEN, *v. a.* To mature; to make ripe. *Dryden.*

RIP-PEN-ESS, *n.* State of being ripe; maturity; full growth; puberty.

RIP-PHE-AN,* *a.* Relating to a range of mountains in the north of Asia:—written *Rhipcean* and *Ripean*. *Ency.*

RI-FID'-OL-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for chlorite. *Dana.*

RIP'-I-ER, *n.* [*riparius*, low L.] One who carried fish to market. *Cowel.*

RIP'-PER, *n.* One who ripe; one who tears.

RIP'-PING, *n.* Act of tearing or opening.

RIP'-PLE, (rip'pl) *v. n.* [*i. RIPPLED*; *pp.* RIPPING, RIPPLED.] To fret on the surface, as water running swiftly.

RIP'-PLE, *v. a.* To form into ripples:—to deprive of seed vessels, as flax or hemp. *Louden.*

RIP'-PLE, (rip'pl) *n.* Agitation or fretting of the surface of running water; ripple:—a large comb for cleaning flax.

RIP'-PLE-MARK,* *n.* (*Geol.*) An undulation on the surface of some rocks, resembling ridges and hollows left on mud and sand by the passage of water. *P. Cyc.*

RIP'-PLET,* *n.* A small ripple. *Qu. Rev.*

RIP'-PLING, *n.* The ripple dashing on the shore. *Pennant.*

A method of cleaning flax.

RIP'-TOW-EL, *n.* A gratuity, or reward given to tenants, after they had reaped their lord's corn. *Bailey.*

RISE, (riz) *v. n.* [*reiss*, Goth.] [*i. ROSE*; *pp.* RISING, RISEN.] To change a jacent or recumbent to an erect posture; to get up from the ground, from a bed, from a chair, &c.:—to grow; to increase; to spring; to arise; to ascend; to move upwards; to mount; to climb:—to break out from below the horizon, as the sun; to appear in view; to come into existence; to be excited; to be produced:—to break out into military commotions; to make insurrections:—to be roused; to be excited to action:—to make a hostile attack:—to grow more or greater in any respect:—to increase in price:—to be improved:—to elevate the style:—to be revived from death:—to come by chance; to come.

RISE, (ris) [*ris*, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *riz*, P. E. K.] *v. a.* Act of rising, locally or figuratively; the act of mounting from the ground; ascent:—elevated place:—appearance, as of the sun in the east:—increase; increase of price:—origin; source; beginning; original; elevation. 'A bough; a branch. *Chaucer.*' 'This word very properly takes the pure sound of *s* to distinguish it from the verb, but does not adhere to this distinction so invariably as the nouns *use*, *excess*, &c.; for we sometimes hear 'the *Rise* and Fall of the Roman Empire,' 'the *rise* and fall of provisions,' &c., with the *s* like *z*. The pure *s*, however, is more agreeable to analogy, and ought to be scrupulously preserved in these phrases by all correct speakers.' *Walker.*

RIS'-EN, (riz'zn) *p.* from *Rise*. See *Rise*.

RIS'-ER, (riz'er) *n.* One who rises. *Chapman.*

RIS'-IBLE, (riz'ibl) *n.* Quality of being risible.

RIS'-IBLE, (riz'ibl) *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ris'ibl*, S.; *ri'sibl*, E.; *ri'so-bl*, Wb.] *a.* [*risible*, Fr.; *risibile*, L.] Having the faculty or power of laughing; exciting laughter; ridiculous.

RIS'-IBLE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being risible. *Dr. Allen.*

RIS'-ING, *n.* Act of getting up; first appearance of the sun, a planet, or a star in the eastern horizon; an ascent:—a tumor:—insurrection:—resurrection.

RIS'-ING,* *prep.* Surpassing; exceeding; upwards of; as, 'it cost rising 3000 dollars.' *Lord.* Used colloquially in the United States, but not supported by good usage.

RISK, *n.* [*risque*, Fr.; *rickie*, It.] Hazard; danger; chance of harm.

RISK, *v. a.* [*risquer*, Fr.] [*i. RISKED*; *pp.* RISKING, RISKED.] To hazard; to put to chance; to endanger.

RISK'-ER, *n.* One who risks. *Butler.*

RISSE, The obsolete preterit of *Rise*. *B. Jonson.*

RITE, *n.* [*rite*, Fr.; *ritus*, L.] A formal act of religion; external observance; form; ceremony; observance.

RIT'-OR-NEL-LO, *n.* [*It.*] The refrain, repeal, burden, or return, of an air or song. *Mason.*

RIT'-U-AL, (rit'yū-əl) *a.* [*ritual*, Fr.] Relating to, or prescribing, rites or ceremonies; ceremonial.

RIT'-U-AL, *n.* A book of religious rites or ceremonies.

RIT'-U-AL-ISM,* *n.* Adherence to the ritual. *Ch. Od.*

RIT'-U-AL-IST, *n.* One skilled in the ritual or rites.

RIT'-U-AL-LY, *ad.* In accordance with the ritual.

RIV'-AGE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A bank; a coast; the shore. *Spenser.*

RIV'-AL, (*ri'valis*, L.) One who is in pursuit of the same object as another; one striving to excel another; an antagonist; a competitor.

RIV'-AL, *a.* Standing in competition; pursuing the same object; making the same claim; emulous.

RIV'-AL, *v. a.* [*i. RIVALLED*; *pp.* RIVALLING, RIVALLED.] To strive in competition with; to emulate; to endeavor to equal or excel.

RIV'-AL, *v. n.* To be competitors; to compete. *Shak.*

RIV'-AL'-I-TY, *n.* [*ri'valitas*, L.] Equal rank; competition; rivalry. *D'Isoird.* [*R.*]

RIV'-AL-RY, *n.* State of being rivals; competition; emulation.

RIV'-AL-SHIP, *n.* State of a rival; rivalry. *B. Jonson.*

RIVE, *v. a.* [*i. RIVED*; *pp.* RIVING, RIVEN.] To split; to cleave; to divide by a blunt instrument; to force asunder.

RIVE, *v. n.* To be split; to be divided by violence.
RIVE, *n.* A rent; a tear. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]
RIV'EL, (*riv'el*) *v. a.* [i. *RIVELL*; *pp.* *RIVELLING*, *RIVELLING*.] To contract into wrinkles and corrugations. *Geow.*
RIV'EL, (*riv'el*) *n.* A wrinkle. *Wadist.*
RIVER, (*riv'v*) *n.* from *Rive*. See *Rive*.
RIV'ER, *n.* (*riviere*, Fr.; *rius*, L.) A large stream of water flowing into the sea, a lake, or another river; a stream larger than a brook.
RIV'ER, *n.* One who rives or cleaves. *Eckard.*
RIV'ER-BED, *n.* The bed of a river. *Lyell.*
RIV'ER-CHAN'NEL, *n.* The channel of a river. *Lyell.*
RIV'ER-CHON-FER'VA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the crowwillk.
Booth.
RIV'ER-DRAG'ON, *n.* A crocodile. *Milton.*
RIV'ER-ET, *n.* A small stream; a rill; a rivulet. *Dragon.*
RIV'ER-GOD, *n.* A tutelary deity of a river.
RIV'ER-HORSE, *n.* The hippopotamus. *Milton.*
RIV'ER-WATER, *n.* Water from a river. *Smart.*
RIV'ER-Y, *n.* Having rivers; like a river. *Dragon.*
RIV'ET, *n.* [*ricet*, Fr.] A fastening pin clinched at both ends.
RIV'ET, *v. a.* [i. *RIVETED*; *pp.* *RIVETING*, *RIVETED*.] To fasten with rivets; to fasten strongly; to clinch.
RIV'OSK, *n.* (*Zool.*) Marked with furrows not parallel.
Brande.
RIV'U-LIT, *n.* [*rivulus*, L.] A small river; a brook; a streamlet.
RIX-A'TION, *n.* [*rizatio*, L.] A brawl; a quarrel. *Cock-eron.*
RIX-A'TRIX, *n.* [L.] A law. A common scold. *Bowyer.*
RIX-DOL'LAN, *n.* A silver coin of Germany, Denmark, and Sweden, of different value in different parts, varying from about 75 to 100 cents.
ROACH, (*roch*) *n.* A fresh-water fish — (*Naut.*) A curve or arch, which is generally cut in the foot of some square mile. — [*roche*, Fr., a rock] *As sound as a roach*, firm; stout. *Pegge*. [Apparently a corrupt phrase.]
ROAD, (*rod*) *n.* [*rude*, Fr.; *route*, Fr.] A broad, open way to be passed or travelled over; a public passage; a course; path — inroad; incursion: — journey: the act or state of travelling: — a place of anchorage for ships; a roadstead.
ROAD-BED, *n.* That part of a railroad upon which the superstructure reposes. *Tanner.*
ROAD-STEAD, (*rod'stēd*) *n.* A place of anchorage for ships.
ROAD-STEER, *n.* A horse fit for travelling. *Smart.* — (*Naut.*) A ship riding at anchor. *Brande.*
ROAD-WAY, *n.* Course of the public road; highway.
Shak.
ROAM, (*rōm*) *v. n.* [i. *ROAMED*; *pp.* *ROAMING*, *ROAMED*.] To wander; to ramble; to rove; to stroll.
ROAM, (*rōm*) *v. a.* To range; to wander over. *Milton.*
ROAM, (*rōm*) *n.* Act of wandering; a ramble. *Young.*
ROAM'ER, (*rōm'er*) *n.* One who roams; a rover.
ROAM'ING, (*rōm'ing*) *n.* Act of wandering. *Mora.*
ROAN, (*rōn*) *a.* [*rouen*, Fr.] Bay, sorrel, or dark color, with gray or white hairs, or small spots, interspersed very thick. *Farmer's Dict.*
ROAN, *n.* A dark color variegated with spots. *Asa.*
ROAN-TREE, *n.* The mountain-ash. *Louden.*
ROAR, (*rōr*) *v. n.* [i. *ROARED*; *pp.* *ROARING*, *ROARED*.] To cry as a lion or other wild beast; to cry as in distress; to sound as the wind or sea; to make a loud noise.
ROAR, (*rōr*) *n.* The cry of a lion or other beast; an outcry of distress; a clamor of merriment; the sound of the wind or sea; any loud noise.
ROAR'ER, *n.* One who roars; a noisy man.
ROAR'ING, *n.* Act of making a roar or outcry; outcry: — a din among horses.
ROAR'Y, (*rō'ry*) *a.* Roaring; roary. *Fairfax.* See *ROARY*.
ROAST, (*roast*) *v. a.* [*roast*, *roist*, Fr.; *raden*, Ger.] [i. *ROASTED*; *pp.* *ROASTING*, *ROASTED* or *ROAST*.] — *Roast*, as a participle, is nearly obsolete; but it is still used as a participial adjective; as, *roast beef*. To cook, as meat, by placing and turning it before a fire; to dress at the fire without water; to heat violently; to parch; to dry: — to jerk; to banter. *Atterbury.*
ROAST, *a.* Roasted, — used instead of *roasted*; as, "*roast beef*." *Adison.* "*Roast pig*." *C. Lamb.*
ROAST, (*roast*) *n.* That which is roasted. [Banter. — Colloquial.] — *To rule the roast*, to govern; to manage. *Tassor.*
ROAST, *v. n.* To become roasted, or fit for eating, at the fire. *Pope.*
ROAST'ER, *n.* One who roasts: — a gridiron; an apparatus for roasting meat, &c.
ROB, *n.* [Ar.] Insinuated juice of any ripe fruit.
ROB, *v. a.* [*robber*, old Fr.; *raub*, It.; *rauben*, Ger. & Teut.] [i. *ROBBED*; *pp.* *ROBBING*, *ROBBED*.] To deprive of anything by unlawful force or by secret theft; to take by violence or force; to plunder.
ROB'BER, *n.* One who robs; a plunderer; a thief.
ROB'BER-Y, *n.* [*robberie*, old Fr.] Act of robbing; act of plundering; theft by violence or with privacy. — (*Law*) The act of feloniously taking money or goods from the

person of another, or in his presence, against his will by violence, or by putting him in fear.
ROB'BERS, *n. pl.* [*raaband*, Swed.] (*Naut.*) Small ropes having an eye at one end, for fastening the sails to the yards; corrupted from *rope-bands*.
ROBE, *n.* [*robe*, Fr.; *robe*, It.] A gown of state; a dress of dignity. *Shak.* — *Master of the robes*, an officer in the English royal household, whose duty consists in ordering the sovereign's robes.
ROBE, *v. a.* [i. *ROBED*; *pp.* *ROBING*, *ROBED*.] To dress in a robe; to invest. *Pope.*
ROB'BERS-MAN, *n.* One of Robin Hood's men, a famous
ROB'ERTS-MAN, *n.* robber: — in old English statutes, a night robber.
ROB'ERT, *n.* An herb; stork-bill. *Ainsworth.*
ROB'ERT-TINE, *n.* One of an order of monks, named from Robert Floyer, their founder, in 1137.
ROB'IN, *n.* A bird having a red breast. — The English robin is a bird of the genus *metacilia*: the American, one of the genus *turdus*, or a species of thrush.
ROB'IN-GOOD'FEL-LÖW, (*rōb'in-gūd'fēl-lō*) *n.* An old domestic goblin; a fairy; a friend: — called also *Puck*, *Pag*, and *Pouke*.
ROB'IN-RED'BREAST, *n.* Same as *robin*.
ROB'IN-WAKE, *n.* A plant; the *arum maculatum*; wake-robin. *Crabb.*
ROB'ORANT, *n.* A strengthening medicine. *Mausder.*
ROB'ORANT, *v. a.* Giving strength; strengthening. *Smart.*
ROB'ORATION, *n.* [*roboration*, Fr.] A strengthening. *Coles.*
RO-BOR'AN, *n.* Made of oak; roborous. *Scott.*
RO-BOR'OUS, *a.* [*robur*, L.] Made of oak; strong. *Bailey.*
RO-BUST, *a.* [*robustus*, L.] Strong; sinewy; vigorous; firm; sturdy; hardy.
RO-BUST'IOUS, (*rō-būst'yūs*) *a.* Robust: — violent; rude. *Seyt.* [Now rare and low.] [*ardens*.]
RO-BUST'IOUS-LY, (*rō-būst'yūs-lē*) *ad.* With vigor. *Rich.*
RO-BUST'IOUS-NESS, (*rō-būst'yūs-nēs*) *n.* Vigor. *Saunders.*
RO-BUST'NESS, *n.* State of being robust; vigor.
ROC, or **ROCK**, *n.* A fabulous, monstrous bird, of Arabian mythology, of the same fabulous species as the *simurg* of the Persians. *Brande.*
ROC'AM-BOLE, *n.* Spanish or wild garlic. *Mortimer.*
ROCHE-AL'UM, (*rōch-al'um*) *n.* [*roche*, Fr.] Pure alum. See *ROCK-ALUM*.
RO-CH'ELLE-SALT, *n.* A tartrate of soda and potash, a salt used in medicine. *Brande.*
ROCH'ET, (*rōch'et*, *P. E. R. W.*; *rōk'et*, Sm.; *ro-chē't*, R.) *n.* [*rochet*, Fr.] [An outer garment or frock. *Chaucer.*] A surplice; a linen habit, now peculiar to a bishop: — a fish; the roach; usually written *rotchet*. *Chambers.*
ROCK, *n.* [*roce*, *roche*, Fr.; *rocca*, It.] A large mass of stone, or stony matter, fixed in the earth: — figuratively, protection; defence; strength. — [*rock*, Dan.; *rocca*, It.] A distaff held in the hand, from which the wool was spun by twisting a spindle or ball below. *B. Jonson.*
ROCK, *v. a.* [*rocker*, Fr.; *brocke*, It.] [i. *ROCKED*; *pp.* *ROCKING*, *ROCKED*.] To shake; to move backwards and forwards; to move as a cradle or in a cradle; to lull; to quiet.
ROCK, *v. n.* To move backwards and forwards: to reel.
ROCK-AL-UM, *n.* The purest kind of alum. *Asa.* Written also *roche-alum*.
ROCK-BASIN, *n.* A basin supposed to have been cut for Druidical rites. *Smart.*
ROCK-BUTTER, *n.* (*Chem.*) A subsulphate of alumina.
ROCK'CRESS, *n.* A plant. *Crabb.* [*Dra.*]
ROCK'CRYSTAL, *n.* (*Min.*) Limpid or crystallized quartz.
ROCK'DOE, (*rōk'dō*) *n.* A species of deer. *Gros.*
ROCK'ER, *n.* One who rocks: — a part of a cradle, chair, &c., by means of which rocking is performed.
ROCK'ERY, *n.* A hillock formed of stones, earth, &c., for plants. *Carter.*
ROCK'ET, *n.* [*rocketta*, It.] An artificial fire-work, or military projectile, which, being lighted, is carried by its own contrivance to a considerable distance, and finally explodes, scattering sparks or burning materials in every direction. The most destructive were invented by Sir Wm. Congreve, and called from him *Congreve rockets*. — (*Bot.*) An annual plant; a species of brassica.
ROCK'FISH, *n.* A species of fish. *Clark.*
ROCK'HEARTED, *n.* Hard-hearted; unfeeling. *Cowley.*
ROCK'NESS, *n.* State of being rocky. *Bp. H. Croft.*
ROCK'ING, *n.* State of shaking or being shaken.
ROCK'ING-STONE, *n.* A large stone, or rock, so balanced on another rock as to be easily moved; a logan or loggan. *Geat. Map.*
ROCK'LESS, *a.* Being without rocks. *Dryden.*
ROCK'LING, *n.* A species of fish; the sea-toach. *Booth.*
ROCK'OIL, *n.* Another name for petroleum. *Eney.*
ROCK-PIG-EON, (*rōk'pī-gūn*) *n.* A pigeon which builds on rocks.
ROCK-PLINT, *n.* A plant which grows on or among naked rocks. *P. Cyc.*

ROCK/ROGE, *n.* A plant; a species of cystus: — a fish.
ROCK/RU-BY, *n.* A name sometimes given to the garnet.
ROCK/SALT, *n.* Common salt, or muriate of soda, found in masses in beds or salt mines.
ROCK/WORK, (*rök/würk*) *n.* Masonry wrought in imitation of rough stone, used in basements of buildings, &c.: — a hillock formed of stones, earth, &c., for certain plants; a rockery.
ROCK/Y, *a.* Full of rocks; hard; stony; obdurate.
ROD, *n.* [*rode*, *D.*] A long twig or shoot of any woody plant; an instrument of punishment; a verge; a sceptre; a wand, or long, slender stick, as for fishing or measuring: — a perch: a measure of length, 5½ yards, or 16½ feet.
ROD/DY, *a.* Full of rods or twigs. *Cotgrave*.
RODE, *i. & p.* from *Ride*. See *Ride*.
RODE, *n.* The cross; a crucifix. *Chaucer*. See *Roon*.
RO'DENT, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal that gnaws, as the beaver. *Kirby*.
RO'DENT, *a.* That gnaws; gnawing, as an animal. *P. Cyc.*
ROD-O-MONT, *n.* [*Rodomonte*, a blustering hero in the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto.] A vain boaster. *Sir T. Herbert*.
ROD-O-MONT, *a.* Bragging; vainly boasting. *B. Jonson*.
ROD-O-MON-TADE', *n.* [from a boastful, boisterous hero of Ariosto, called *Rodomonte*.] *n.* Noisy bluster; empty boast; rant.
ROD-O-MON-TADE', *v. n.* To brag thronically; to boast.
ROD-O-MON-TA'DIST, *n.* A noisy boaster or blusterer. *Terry*.
ROD-O-MON-TA'DO, *n.* Same as *redomontado*. *Herbert*.
ROD-O-MON-TA'DOR, *n.* Same as *redomontadist*. *Guthrie*.
ROE, (*rö*) *n.* Called also the *roeback*: — a species of deer; the female of the hart: — the seed or spawn of fishes: that of the female is hard, of the male soft.
ROE/BUCK, *n.* A kind of deer: — the male of the roe. *Scott*.
ROED, (*röd*) *a.* Impregnated with roe or sperm. *Pennant*.
ROE/STONE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling fish roe. *Smart*.
RO-GA'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *rego*, *L.*] Litany; supplication. *Hooker*. — *Rogation-week*, the second week before Whitsunday, in which are the three *rogation-days*, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, next before Ascension-Day, or Holy Thursday.
ROGUE, (*rög*) *n.* [A beggar; a vagrant. *Spenser*.] A knave; a dishonest fellow; a villain; a thief: — jocularly, a wag; a sly fellow: — also used as a word of slight bantering, tenderness, or endearment.
†ROGUE, (*rög*) *v. n.* To act the rogue or knave. *Spenser*. To play knavish tricks. *Beaumont & Fl.*
ROE/UE-Y, (*rög/er-ç*) *n.* Character and conduct of a rogue; knavery; waggy.
ROGUE/SHIP, (*rög/ship*) *n.* The qualities or personage of a rogue, in mockery. *Dryden*.
ROGUE/ISH, (*rög/ish*) *a.* Relating to or like a rogue; knavish; fraudulent; waggy; slightly mischievous: — spurious, applied to plants.
ROGUE/ISH-LY, (*rög/ish-le*) *ad.* Like a rogue; knavishly.
ROGUE/ISH-NESS, (*rög/ish-nës*) *n.* The qualities of a rogue.
†ROGUE/Y, (*rög/ç*) *a.* Knavish; rogish. *Marston*.
ROIL, *v. n.* [*i. roiled*; *pp.* *roiling*, *roiled*.] To render turbid by stirring up the sediment: — to make angry; to rile. *N. Ward*. To perplex; to fatigue. *Gosse*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.] Same as *rile*. See *Rile*. [Colloquial].
ROIL/Y, *a.* Turbid; having the sediment stirred up; rily.
†ROIN, *n.* A scab; a scurf. *Chaucer*.
†ROIN, *v. n.* See *ROVNE*.
ROIN/ISH, *a.* See *ROVINISH*.
ROINT, *interj.* Be gone. *Gosse*. [Local.] See *ANOYNT*.
†ROIST, *v. n.* [*Arise*, *Ircl.*] To bluster; to roister. *Shak.*
ROIS/TER, *v. n.* To be turbulent; to bluster. *Swift*. [*R.*]
†ROIS/TER, *n.* A turbulent, blustering fellow. *Abp. Laud*.
ROIS/TER-ER, *n.* A turbulent, blustering fellow. *Brockett*.
ROIS/TER-LY, *a.* Turbulent; blustering. *Hackett*.
†ROKY, *a.* [*roock*, *Test.*] Misty; cloudy. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]
ROLL, (*röl*) *v. n.* [*rouler*, *Fr.*; *rollen*, *D.*] [*i. rolled*; *pp.* *rolling*, *rolled*.] To cause to turn circularly; to move in a circle; to revolve; to involve; to inwrap; to flatten or smooth by a roller; to form by rolling.
ROLL, *v. n.* To move or turn circularly; to turn round; to run on wheels; to perform a periodical revolution; to move; to float in rough water; to fluctuate; to revolve on an axis; to be moved with violence.
ROLL, *n.* [*rolle*, *Fr.*] Act of rolling; state of being rolled; thing rolled; thing rolling; a cylinder; mass made ground: — writing rolled upon itself: a volume. — [*rotulus*, *L.*] A public writing; a list; a register; a catalogue; chronicle. [*Office*; part. *L'Entrance*.]
ROLL/A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being rolled. *Asch.*
ROLL/ER, *n.* [*rouleau*, *Fr.*] He or that which rolls; a heavy rolling stone, used to level walks: — a bandage; fillet: — a bird: — an instrument by which printers ink their types.
ROLL/ING, *p. a.* Revolving: — undulating; varied by small hills and valleys, as land: — so used in the Western States. *Finch*. [*U. S.*]

ROLL/ING, *p. n.* A circular motion; the motion of a revolving body. — (*Naut.*) The lateral oscillation of a vessel. *Brands*.
ROLL/ING-MILL, *n.* A mill for rolling or forming iron and other metals into plates or sheets. *Ure*. [*roll* past].
ROLL/ING-PIN, *n.* A round piece of wood, or cylinder, in
ROLL/ING-PRESS, *n.* A cylinder rolling upon another cylinder, by which printing is performed on engraved plates, a copperplate printing-press.
ROLL-Y-ROLL-Y, *n.* A sort of game, in which, when a ball rolls into a certain place, it wins. *Arbuthnot*.
RÖM/AGE, (*rün/aj*) See *RUMMAGE*.
RÖ-MÄ/Ç, *n.* The language of the inhabitants of the Eastern Empire of the Romans; the modern Greek. *Brands*.
RÖ-MÄ/Ç, *n.* Relating to the modern Greek language. *P. Cyc.*
RÖ-MÄN, *n.* [*Romanus*, *L.*] A native of Rome; a Roman citizen: — a Roman Catholic; a Papist; a Romanist.
RÖ-MÄN, *a.* Relating to Rome; papal: — noting the common printing letter; not Italic.
RÖ-MÄN-CÄTH/Q-LIC, *n.* One belonging to the church of Rome. *Encyc.* [*lica*, *CA. Oß*.]
RÖ-MÄN-CÄTH/Q-LIC, *a.* Relating to the Roman Catholic. *Encyc.*
RÖ-MÄNCE, *n.* [*romen*, *Fr.*; *romanzo*, *It.*] A work of fiction, in prose or verse, containing a relation of a series of adventures, either marvellous or probable; a tale of wild adventure of war and love; a fiction; a fable; a novel: — a falsehood. — This term was derived from the same given to the language in which fictitious narratives, in modern times, were first widely known and circulated. See *ROMANCE*, and *ROMANESQUE*.
RÖ-MÄNCE, *v. n.* [*i. romanced*; *pp.* *ROMANCING*, *ROMANCED*.] To lie; to forge. *Richardson*.
RÖ-MÄNCE, *n.* A language which was formed by the mixture of Latin with the languages of the barbarous nations that overran the Western Roman Empire. *Misford*.
RÖ-MÄN/ER, *n.* A writer of romances: — a liar; a forger.
RÖ-MÄN/IST, *n.* A writer of romance; romancer. *Misford*.
†RÖ-MÄN/ÇY, *a.* Romantic. *Life of A. Wood*.
RÖ-MÄN-ESK, *a. & n.* See *ROMANESQUE*. *Misford*.
RÖ-MÄN-ESQUE, (*rö-män-èsk*) *a.* [*Painting*] Relating to fable or romance. — [*Literature*] Belonging to the dialect of Languedoc and some other districts of the south of France, a remnant of the old *Romanesque* language. *Brands*.
RÖ-MÄN/Ç, *a.* Relating to Rome, the Romans, or the Romanesque language. *Encyc.*
RÖ-MÄN-ISH, *a.* Relating to Romanism. *CA. Oß*.
RÖ-MÄN-ISM, *n.* Tenets of the church of Rome. *Beveridge*.
RÖ-MÄN-IST, *n.* A Roman Catholic; a Roman. *Sp. Hall*.
RÖ-MÄN-IZE, *v. n.* [*i. ROMANIZED*; *pp.* *ROMANIZING*, *ROMANIZED*.] To latinize; to change to the Roman language; to convert to the Roman Catholic church. [*idem*.]
RÖ-MÄN-IZE, *v. n.* To follow a Romish opinion, custom, or corruption of the Latin, spoken in the Grisons of Switzerland: — called also *Rumanach*, a dialect of the *Romanesque* or *Romanesque*. *P. Cyc.*
RÖ-MÄN/TIC, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, tales of romance; wild; extravagant; fanciful; fantastic; improbable. [*idem*.]
RÖ-MÄN/TIC-AL, *a.* Romantic. *Cutworth*. [*R.*]
RÖ-MÄN/TIC-AL-LY, *ad.* Wildly; extravagantly. *Pope*.
RÖ-MÄN/TIC-ISM, *n.* Romantic or fantastic notions or feelings; a fantastic or unnatural novel or production. *Brands*.
RÖ-MÄN/TIC-IST, *n.* One imbued with romanticism. [*idem*.]
RÖ-MÄN/TIC-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being romantic.
RÖ-MÄN/ZOF-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A brown mineral from the land. *Brands*.
RÖME, [*röm*, *Sm.*; *röm* or *röm*, *F.*; *röm*, *N. P. J.*] *n.* The capital city of ancient Italy: — the seat of the pope. — “The *e*, in this word,” says Walker, “seems occasionally fixed in the English sound of that letter in more than one word, but Smart calls it the ‘old pronunciation, which modern practice has discontinued.’”
†RÖME/KIN, *n.* A kind of drinking-cup. *Devenant*.
RÖME/PEN-NY, *n.* Peter-pence. *Milton*.
RÖME/SCOT, *n.* A Roman; Roman Catholic; papal.
†RÖM/IST, *n.* A Romanist; a Papist. *South*.
RÖMP, *n.* A rude girl, fond of boisterous play.
RÖMP, *v. n.* [*i. ROMPED*; *pp.* *ROMPING*, *ROMPED*.] To play as a romp; to play rudely.
RÖMP/ING, *n.* Rude, noisy play. *Mander*.
RÖMP/ISH, *a.* Inclined to rude or rough play. *Asch.*
RÖMP/ISH-NESS, *n.* Disposition to rude sport. *Spectator*.
RÖN-DEAU, (*rön-dö*) *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. *RONDEAU*: Eng. *RONDEAU*, (*rön-döz*) [*French poetry*] A little poem of thirteen verses, divided into three unequal strophes, each two rhymes, with eight verses in one rhyme and six in another; roundelay. — (*Mus.*) A light air, in which the first strain forms the burden, and as such is frequently repeated: — written also *ronde*.
RÖN/DEL, *n.* (*Fort.*) A small, round tower, erected in some particular cases, at the foot of the bastion. *Brands*.
†RÖN/DLE, (*rön'di*) *n.* [*rondele*, *Fr.*] A round mass. *Brands*.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; A, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL, NÄR, NÄR,

RÖND'ON, * n. [R.] (*Mus.*) A kind of air; rondou. *P. Cpe.*
See RONDEAU.
RÖND'UR, * n. [*rondour*, Fr.] A circle; a round. *Shak.*
RÖNG, *l. & p.* from *Ring*. *Now rang.* *Chaucer.*
RÖN'YON, or RÖN'YON, (rûn'yun) n. [*rogne, rogne*, Fr.] A
mangy, scabby animal; a scurvy fellow:—a drub. *Shak.*
RÖÖT, * n. A stunted animal. *Mass. Acrt.*
RÖÖD, * n. The fourth part of an acre, in square measure, or
40 square poles. [A rod or pole. *Milton.*] The cross, or im-
age of Christ on the cross, with the Virgin and St. John
on each side of it; a crucifix.
RÖÖD'LOFT, * n. A gallery, in a church, with the roof.
RÖÖF, * n. The top, or upper part of a building; a house:—
the arch of a vault: the upper part of the mouth.
RÖÖF, v. a. [*i. roofed* *pp.* *roofing*, *roofed*.] To cover
with a roof; to enclose in a house.
RÖÖF'ER, * n. One who roofs or makes roofs. *Pict. Ann.*
RÖÖF'ING, * n. A roof, or materials for a roof. *P. Mag.*
RÖÖF'LESS, * a. Wanting a roof: uncovered. *Hughes.*
RÖÖF'LET, * n. A small roof or covering. *London.*
RÖÖF'Y, * a. Having roofs. *Dryden.*
RÖÖK, (rök or rûk) [rök, *S. W. P. E. Ja. K.*; rûk, *J. F. Sm.*
Wb.] A bird resembling a crow. It feeds not on carri-
on, but often robs cornfields.—The castle, or one of the
chief pieces used at the game of chess:—a cheat; a
trickish, rapacious fellow.
RÖÖK, v. a. [*i. ROOKED*; *pp.* *ROOKING*, *ROOKED*.] To rob; to
cheat:—to squat; to cower; to ruck. *Locke.*
RÖÖK, v. e. To cheat; to plunder by cheating:—to move,
as the rook in chess. *Aubrey.*
RÖÖK'ERY, * n. A nursery of rooks. *Pope.* A place for
rogues and prostitutes:—a bustle. *Holway.*
RÖÖK'WORM, (*-würm) n. A species of worm or insect.
Booth.
RÖÖK'Y, * a. Inhabited by rooks. *Shak.*
RÖÖM, * n. Space; extent of place, great or small; space or
place unoccupied; way unobstructed:—place of another;
stead:—an apartment in a house; a chamber.
RÖÖM, * v. n. To occupy a room; to lodge. *Bacon.* [Often
used at American colleges.]
RÖÖM'AGE, * n. Space; place. *Wotton.*
RÖÖM'FUL, * a. Having much room. *Dennis.*
RÖÖM'FUL, * n. pl. ROOMFULS. As much, or as many, as
a room will hold. *Swift.*
RÖÖM'INESS, * n. State of being roomy; space.
RÖÖM'LESS, * a. Having no room. *Udal.*
RÖÖMTH, * n. Space; place; room. *Dryden.*
RÖÖM'TY, * a. Spacious; roomy. *Fuller.*
RÖÖM'Y, * a. Spacious; capacious; ample; wide; large.
RÖÖP, * n. [*hroep*, Icel.] A hoarseness. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]
RÖÖST, * n. That on which a bird sits to sleep; the act of
sleeping as a bird. *Derham.*
RÖÖST, v. n. [*roesten*, D.] [*i. ROOSTED*; *pp.* *ROOSTING*, *ROOST-*
ED.] To sleep as a bird; to lodge, in burlesque.
RÖÖSTER, * n. One that roosts. *W. Browne.*
RÖÖT, (rôt, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; rûr, *Wb.*) n. [*root*,
Swed.; *rood*, Dan.] That part of a plant which is in
the earth, and nourishes the parts above; the excurrent part
of many plants, as of a potato, turnip, &c.; a plant whose
root is excurrent:—the bottom; the lower part; the origi-
nal; the first cause; first ancestor:—fixed residence;
deep impression.
RÖÖT, v. n. [*i. ROOTED*; *pp.* *ROOTING*, *ROOTED*.] To fix the
root; to strike far into the earth; to turn up earth; to
search in the earth; to sink deep:—to seek preferment
or favor, by flattery or mean arts. *Meadley.*
RÖÖT, v. a. To fix deep in the earth; to impress deeply:—to
turn up out of the ground, to eradicate; to extirpate; to
exterminate; to destroy; used with up and out.
RÖÖT-BOUND, * a. Fixed to the earth by a root. *Milton.*
RÖÖT-BUILT, (rôt'bilt) a. Built of roots. *Shenstone.*
RÖÖT-KATER, * n. An animal that eats roots. *Kirby.*
RÖÖT'ED, * a. Fixed by the roots; fixed deep; radical.
Hammond.
RÖÖT'EDLY, * a. Deeply; strongly. *Shak.*
RÖÖT'ED-NESS, * n. The quality of being rooted. *Booth.*
RÖÖT'ER, * n. One who roots. *South.*
RÖÖT-HOUSE, * n. An edifice of roots. *Dodsley.*
RÖÖTING, * n. Act of fixing the root; eradication:—the
act of seeking promotion by flattery or mean arts. *Meadley.*
RÖÖT'LESS, * a. Having no root. *See Th. More.*
RÖÖT'LET, * n. A small root; fibre of a root. *London.*
RÖÖT'TÖR, (*-tor) n. (*Bot.*) A prostrate, rooting, thickened
stem, which yearly produces young branches or plants.
Brande.
RÖÖT'Y, * a. Full of roots. *Chapman.*
RÖP'ALIC, * a. Formed like a club. *Smart.* [R.]
RÖPE, n. [*rap*, *Bas.*; *rap*, *roop*, D.] A large cord; a string; a
halter; a cable; a halser:—any row of things depending
as, a rope of onions:—an intestine of a bird.—Upon the
high ropes, related; to high spirits. *Grosz.*
RÖPE, v. n. [*i. ROPED*; *pp.* *ROPING*, *ROPED*.] To draw out
antiviscous threads; to concretize into glutinous filaments.
RÖPE-BANDS, * n. pl. (*Naut.*) Pieces of small ropes having

an eye at one end: — commonly pronounced *robins*. *Mac Dict.* See **ROBBINS**.
RÓP'-DÁN-CER, *n.* One who walks or dances on a rope.
RÓP'-DÁN-CING, *n.* The act of the rope-dancer. *Johnson*
RÓP'-ER, *n.* A rope-maker. *Johnson*.
RÓP'-LÁD-DER, *n.* A portable ladder made of rope.
RÓP'-MÁK-ER, *n.* One who makes ropes. *Shak.*
RÓP'-MÁK-ING, *n.* The business of making ropes. *Urs*
RÓP'-PUMP, *n.* A machine for raising water, having a rope with the two ends joined together. *Francis*.
RÓP'-ER-Y, *n.* [*Rogery*. *Shak.*] A place where ropes are made: a rope-walk.
RÓP'-TRICK, *n.* A trick that deserves the halter. *Shak.*
RÓP'-WÁLK, (*róp'*wák) *n.* A walk or place where ropes are made.
RÓP'-NESS, *n.* Viscosity; glutinousness.
RÓP'-ISH, *a.* Tending to ropiness; rosy. *Scott*.
RÓP'-LY, *Adjective*; tenacious; glutinous. *Dryden*.
ROQUELAURE, (*rók'-e-lór'*) [*rók'-lór'*, *W. J. Sm.*; *rók'-lo*, *P. Fr.* *rók'-lô*, *S.*] [*Fr.*] called so after the duke of Roquelaure.] A cloak for men. *Guy*.
ROQUELO, (*rók'-e-ló*) *n.* See **ROQUELAURE**. *Crabb*.
RÓR'AL, *a.* [*rosalis*, *L.*] Dewy. *Green*.
RÓR'ATION, *n.* A falling of dew. *Bailey*.
RÓR'ID, (*a.* [*rosidus*, *L.*] Dewy. *Gray*.
RÓR'ER-ÓDS, *a.* [*ros and fero*, *L.*] Producing dew. *Bailey*, [*L.*]
RÓR'IF-LUENT, *a.* [*ros and fluo*, *L.*] Flowing with dew.
RÓRY, *a.* [*roses*, *L.*] Dewy; rosy. *Smart*. See **ROARY**.
RÓ-SÁCREOUS, (*ró-sá-shús*) *a.* Resembling or consisting of roses. *P. Cyc.*
RÓ'S-AM-BÓLE, *n.* A bulbous root resembling garlic; rocambole. *W. Eacy*.
RÓ'S-ARY, *n.* [*rosarium*, *L.*] A bed of roses; a chapel: — a string of beads; strictly, 150 ave-maries, and 15 paternosters, tacked together, with buttons on a string.
RÓ'SCID, *a.* [*rosidus*, *L.*] Dewy; abounding with dew. *Bacon*.
RÓSE, (*róz*) *n.* [*rose*, *Sax.*; *rose*, *Fr.*; *rosa*, *L.*] A plant or shrub, and a well known flower, universally cultivated, of many varieties: — a knot of ribbons in the form of a rose. — *Under the rose*, with secrecy. *Bp. Hall*.
RÓSE, *i.* from *Rise*. See **RISE**.
RÓSE-ÁL, (*róz'-hál*) *a.* [*roses*, *L.*] Rosy. *Sir T. Elyot*.
RÓSE-ÁTE, (*róz'-hát*) [*róz'-hát*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *róz'-zhét*, *S. E.*] *a.* [*rosat*, *Fr.*] Resembling a rose in bloom, beauty, color, or fragrance; rosy; full of roses; blossoming; fragrant.
RÓSE-BAY, *n.* (*But.*) A plant or shrub; oleander. *Crabb*.
RÓSE-BUD, *n.* The bud of the rose. *Frior*.
RÓSE-BUG, *n.* An insect, a sort of beetle, which is a scourge to roses and to gardens. *Farm. Ency.*
RÓSE-BÚH, *n.* The shrub that bears the rose. *Louden*.
RÓSE-CÁMP-ON, *n.* A plant. *Gardiner*.
RÓSE-CHAF-ER, *n.* A rose bug. *Farm. Ency.* See **ROSE-SUG**.
RÓSE-CÓLORED, (*-úrd*) *a.* Having the color of the rose. *Pennant*.
RÓSED, (*róz'd*) *a.* Crimsoned; flushed; rosy. *Shak.*
RÓSE-FISH, *n.* The Norway haddock. *Storer*.
RÓSE-FLY, *n.* A species of fly. *Booth*.
RÓSE-GALL, *n.* An excrescence on the dog-rose. *Smart*.
RÓSE-KNOT, *n.* An ornamental bunch of ribbons, plaited so as to represent a rose. *Booth*.
RÓSE-LIPPED, (*róz'-líp't*) *a.* Having rosy or red lips. *Shak.*
RÓSE-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A rare crystallized mineral. *Dana*.
RÓSE-MÁLL-ÓW, (*róz'-mál-ló*) *n.* A large kind of mallow.
RÓSE-MÁRY, *n.* [*rosmarinus*, *L.*] A sweet-smelling, evergreen shrub.
RÓSE-NÓ-BLE, (*róz'-nó-bl*) *n.* An ancient English gold coin, of the value of 6s. 8d., first coined in the reign of Edward III.
RÓSE-Ó-LÁ, *n.* (*Med.*) A rash, so called from its rose-color. *Brande*.
RÓSE-QUARTZ, *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish kind of quartz. *Dana*.
RÓSE-ROOT, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant. *Smart*.
RÓSE-SET, *n.* [*rosetta*, *Fr.*] A red crystal. *Peascham*. See **ROSETTE**.
RÓ-SETTE, *n.* (*Fr.*) A rose-shaped Gothic window: — an artificial rose: — an ornament in the form of a rose: — a red color. *Ed. Ency.*
RÓSE-WÁTER, *n.* Water distilled from roses. *Shak.*
RÓSE-WÓOD, (*róz'-wó'd*) *n.* A fine kind of wood, highly esteemed for cabinet work, brought from Brazil, Siam, and the Canary Islands, &c. *McCulloch*.
RÓSE-WÓRT, (*róz'-wúrt*) *n.* A plant; rose-root. *Booth*.
RÓSE-CHÁF'CIAN, (*róz'-cháf'-shyn*) *n.* [*Rosencrucius*: — *rose and cruz*, *L.*] One of a set of visionary philosophers or speculators that appeared in Germany, about the end of the sixteenth century: — an alchemist; a quack.
RÓSE-CHÁF'CIAN, *a.* Relating to the Rosicrucians.
RÓ'SHÉN, (*róz'id*) *a.* Adorned with roses or their color. *Shak.*
RÓ'SHÉN-ER, (*róz'-shér*) *n.* [*rosier*, *Fr.*] A rose-bush. *Chambers*

RÔS'IN, (rôz'in) *n.* [*résine*, Fr.; *resina*, L.] A substance obtained from the distillation of turpentine; inspissated turpentine; resin. — *Resin* is the scientific term; but *rosin* is the name of the substance, (the commonest resin in use), when employed in a solid state for ordinary purposes.

RÔS'IN, *v. a.* To rub with rosin. *Gay.*

RÔS'J-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being rosy.

RÔS'IN-Y, *a.* Resembling rosin. *Temple.*

RÔSITE, *n.* (*Mia*) A red, granulated mineral. *Dana.*

RÔS'LAND, *n.* Heathy land; also moorish land. *Bailey.*

RÔS'MARINE, *n.* Rosemary. *Shenstone.*

RÔSS, *n.* The outer, rough, dead bark of large trees. It is an accumulation of *epidermis*. [Local, U. S.]

RÔS'SEL, *n.* Light land. *Mortimer.*

RÔS'SEL-LY, *a.* Light and loose, as land. *Mortimer.* [*R.*]

RÔS'TEL, *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *rostellum*. *Crabb.*

RÔS'TEL-LY-FORM, *a.* Formed as a rosette or rostellum. *Smith.*

RÔS'TEL-LUM, *n.* [*L.*] A little beak. — (*Bot.*) An elevated and rather thickened portion of the stigma of orchidaceous plants. *Brande.*

RÔS'TER, *n.* A plan or table by which the duty of military officers is regulated. *Brande.*

RÔS'TRAL, *a.* [*rostrum*, L.] Resembling the beak of a ship, or rostrum. *Taller.*

RÔS'TRATE, *n.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with a beak. *P. Cyc.*

RÔS'TRAT-ED, *a.* [*rostratus*, L.] Adorned with the beaks of ships, or birds. — (*Bot.*) Having a beak; beaked.

RÔS'TRI-FORM, *a.* Having the form of a rostrum. *Kirby.*

RÔSTRUM, *n.* [*L.*] pl. **RÔS'TRA**. The beak of a bird: — the beak of a ship: — the scaffold, pulpit, or pleading place in the Roman forum, which was decorated with prows of vessels taken from the enemy: — the pipe which conveys the distilling liquor into its receiver in the common alchemics. — (*Bot.*) Any prolongation of a plant.

RÔS'V-LATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the leaves arranged in little rose-like clusters. *P. Cyc.*

RÔS'Y, *a.* [*roseus*, L.] Resembling a rose in bloom, beauty, color, or fragrance; blooming; red; flushed.

RÔS'Y-CÔL-ORED, *a.* Having the color of the rose. *Dryden.*

RÔS'Y-CRÔW-NED, *a.* (*-krôund*) *a.* Crowned with roses. *Gray.*

RÔT, *v. n.* [*rotten*, D.] [*to rot*; *pp.* **ROT-TING**, **ROT-TED**.] To putrefy; to lose the cohesion of parts; to decay.

RÔT, *v. a.* To make putrid; to bring to corruption.

RÔT, *v. a.* To destroy; to sentence to evil. — An imprecatory term; as, "*Rot it!*" *Craven Dialect.*

RÔT, *n.* A distemper among sheep, in which their lungs are wasted: — putrefaction; putrid decay.

RÔ'TA, *n.* [*L.*] A wheel: — a court of Papal jurisdiction, consisting of twelve doctors. *Burnet.* A club of English politicians, who, in 1659, were for establishing government by rotation. *Hudibras.*

RÔT'A-CISM, *n.* A vicious pronunciation of the letter *r*, common in the north of England. *Dunglison.*

RÔT'A-RY, *a.* [*rota*, L.] Turning on its axis, as a wheel; whirling; rotatory.

RÔ'TATE, *v. n.* [*to rotate*; *pp.* **ROTATING**, **ROTATED**.] To move round; to revolve. *Tillock.*

RÔ'TATE, *v. a.* (*Bot.*) Wheel shaped; circular. *Crabb.*

RÔ'TAT-ED, *a.* [*rotatus*, L.] Wheel-shaped; whirled round; rotate.

RO-TATION, *n.* [*rotatio*, L.] Act of whirling round like a wheel; state of being turned round; whirl; vicissitude of succession.

RÔ'TA-TIVE, *a.* Implying or causing rotation. *P. Cyc.*

RO-TA'TO-PLANE, *n.* (*Bot.*) Wheel-shaped and flat. *Smart.*

RO-TA'TOR, *n.* [*L.*] That which gives a circular motion; a muscle.

RÔ'TA-TO-RY, *a.* [*rotatus*, L.] Turning round on an axis; whirling; running round. *Paley.*

RÔ'TA-TO-RY, *n.* (*Ent.*) An animal, or animalcule, that moves by rolling or revolving. *Kirby.*

ROTCHE, *n.* A kind of fish. *Chambers.* See **ROCHEY**.

ROTE, *n.* [*rote* and *rotine*, old Fr. from the *L. rota*.] An old musical instrument, played with a wheel; a sort of hurdygurdy: — repetition, as by a wheel in motion. — *By rote*, by mere mechanical repetition, without exercise of the understanding.

ROTE, *v. a.* To learn by rote, without understanding. *Shak.*

ROTE, *v. n.* [*rota*, L.] To go out by rotation or succession. *Gray.* [*R.*]

RÔT'GUT, *n.* Bad small-beer. *Harvey.* [*Low.*]

RÔTH'ER, *a.* Lying, as an ox or cow; bovine. — *Rother-beasts*, horned cattle. *Golding.*

RÔTH'ER-NAIL, *n.* [*a* corruption of *rudder*.] (*Naut.*) A nail with a very full head, used for fastening the pintles to the rudder; rudder-nails. *Bailey.*

RÔTH'ER-SÛIL, *n.* The dung of rother-beasts. *Bailey.*

RÔT'FER, *n.* [*rota* and *fero*, L.] A highly-organized infusorial animal, commonly called the *wheel animalcule*. *Brande.*

RÔT'KEN, (*-ta*) *a.* Putrid; putrefied; decayed; carious;

not sound; corrupt; not firm; not trusty; not to be trusted

RÔT'TEN-NESS, (*rôt'tn-ness*) *n.* The state of being rotten.

RÔT'TEN-STÖNE, *n.* A soft stone used for polishing. *Hamilton.*

RO-TUND, *a.* [*rotundus*, L.] Round; circular; spherical. *Addison.*

RO-TUND-DI-FÔ-LI-ÔCS, *a.* [*rotundus* and *folium*, L.] Having round leaves.

RO-TUND'ITY, *n.* [*rotunditas*, L.; *rotundité*, Fr.] Roundness; sphericity; circularity.

RO-TUND'Ô, *n.* [*rotundo*, It.] A building formed round both in the inside and outside, as the Pantheon at Rome.

ROU'BLE, (*rô'bl*) *n.* A Russian coin. See **RUBLE**.

ROU'É, (*rô-é*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A dissipated person: a person devoted to a life of pleasure and sensuality, but not so valued as to be excluded from society; a rake. *Brande.*

ROU'ET, (*rô-é*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A small solid wheel, formerly fixed to the pans of firelocks for firing them off. *Crabb.*

ROU'EX, (*rôzh*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Red paint for the face; a cosmetic; a species of lake prepared from the dried flowers of the safflower.

ROU'EX, (*rôzh*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Red. *Devies.*

ROUGE, (*rôzh*) *v. n.* [*to rouge*; *pp.* **ROUGING**, **ROUGED**.] To lay rouge upon the face; as, "*She rouges*." *Todd.*

ROUGE, (*rôzh*) *v. a.* To paint or color with rouge; as, "*She was rouged*." *Todd.*

ROUGE-DRAG'ON, (*rôzh*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A herald. *Burke.*

ROUGH, (*rûf*) *a.* Not smooth; rugged; having inequalities on the surface: — uncivil; austere; harsh to the ear; rugged of temper; inelegant of manners; not soft; coarse; not civil; severe; not mild; rude; not gentle; harsh to the mind; hard-facured; not delicate; unfinished; unpolished; not polished; not finished by art, as, a *rough* diamond: — terrible; dreadful; disordered in appearance; tempestuous; stormy; boisterous: — hairy; covered with hair or feathers. — It is used in composition.

ROUGH, (*rûf*) *a.* Rough or stormy weather. *P. Fletcher.*

ROUGH, (*rûf*) *v. a.* To go through in spite of obstacles or bad weather; as, "*to rough it*." *Qu. Res.* To break *a*, as a horse. *Crabb.*

ROUGH'CAST, (*rûf'kâst*) *v. a.* [*to roughcast*; *pp.* **ROUGHCASTING**, **ROUGHCAST**.] To mould or form coarsely, to form with asperities and inequalities.

ROUGH'CAST, (*rûf'kâst*) *n.* A rude model; a form in its rudiments: — a kind of plaster, containing lime, shells, pebbles, &c., for covering the exterior of buildings.

ROUGH'CAST-ER, (*rûf'kâst-er*) *n.* One who roughcasts. *Ask.*

ROUGH'-CLAD, (*rûf'klâd*) *a.* Having coarse apparel. *Todd.*

ROUGH'DRAUGHT, (*rûf'drâft*) *n.* A draught in its rudiments; a sketch; an outline. *Dryden.*

ROUGH'DRAW, (*rûf'drâw*) *v. a.* [*to roughdraw*; *pp.* **ROUGHDRAWING**, **ROUGHDRAWN**.] To draw an outline of; to trace coarsely. *Dryden.*

ROUGH'EN, (*rûf'én*) *v. a.* [*to roughen*; *pp.* **ROUGHENING**, **ROUGHENED**.] To make rough. *Dryden.*

ROUGH'EN, (*rûf'én*) *v. n.* To grow rough. *Thomson.*

ROUGH'-FOOT-ED, (*rûf'fôd*) *a.* Feather-footed.

ROUGH'-HEU', (*rûf'hû'*) *v. a.* [*to roughhew*; *pp.* **ROUGHENING**, **ROUGHENED**.] To hew rudely, for first purposes.

ROUGH'HEU'-ER, (*rûf'hû-er*) *n.* One who roughhews. *Grat. Mag.*

ROUGH'HEN', (*rûf'hân'*) *p. a.* Rugged; unpolished, uncivil; unfinished; not yet nicely finished.

ROUGH'ING, (*rûf'ingz*) *n.* pl. Grass after mowing or mowing; rowen. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]

ROUGH'ISH, (*rûf'ish*) *a.* Somewhat rough. *Grassm.*

ROUGH'LY, (*rûf'ly*) *ad.* In a rough manner; with uneven surface; harshly; uncivilly; rudely; severely.

ROUGH'NESS, (*rûf'ness*) *n.* State or quality of being rough; unevenness of surface; austerity; harshness to the ear; ruggedness; rudeness; coarseness of manners; coarseness of behavior and address; severity; violence; incivility of dress or appearance: — tempestuous *n.*

ROUGH'-RID'ER, (*rûf-rid'er*) *n.* One who breaks *loose* for riding.

ROUGH'-SHOD, (*rûf'shód*) *a.* Having the feet shod with roughened shoes, or shoes fitted for travelling on ice: — used of horses.

ROUGH'T, (*rûwt*) Old pret. of *Reach*. *Reached.* *Shak.*

ROUGH'WORK, (*rûf'wûrk*) *v. a.* [*to roughwork*; *pp.* **ROUGHWORKING**, **ROUGHWORKED**, or **ROUGHWORKED**.] To work coarsely, without finish.

ROULEAU, (*rô-lû*) *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. **ROULEAUX**, (*rô-lar'*) A little mill; a roll of current coins, making a certain sum; a bundle of fascines tied together.

ROU-LETTE, (*rô-lét'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A little wheel: — a game at hazard. *Grat.*

ROU'N, *v. n.* To whisper. *Geow.*

ROU'N, *v. a.* To address in a whisper. *Bruton.*

ROU'NCE, *n.* The handle of a printing-press. *Brande.*

ROU'NCE-VIL, *n.* [from *Rouencolles*, a town at the foot of the Pyrenees.] A species of pea. *Thesaur.*

RÖUND, *a.* [retundus, L.; *roude*, Fr.; *runde*, It.] Cylindrical; circular; spherical; globular; orbicular; rotund:—plump; full; whole:—not broken; as, a *round number*:—large or full; as, a *round sum* or price, a *round pace* or rate:—full and clear; as, *round* in speech or sound.
RÖUND, *n.* A circle; a sphere; an orb; a globe:—a circuit; a tour:—a rundle; step of a ladder:—that which passes round:—the time in which any thing has passed through all hands, and comes back to the first:—a revolution; a course ending at the point where it began; rotation; succession in vicissitude:—a walk performed by a guard or officer, to survey a certain district:—the discharge of his gun by each man in a military body:—a dance:—a roundelay; a song.

RÖUND, *ad.* Every way; on all sides; in a revolution; in a round manner; around; circularly; not directly.

RÖUND, *prep.* On every side of; about; all over; around.

RÖUND, *v. a.* [retundere, L.] [*i.* **RÖUNDED**; *pp.* **RÖUNDED**, **ROUNDED**.] To surround; to make spherical, circular, or cylindrical; to move about any thing; to make protuberant:—to make full, smooth, or swelling in sound.

RÖUND, *v. n.* To grow round; to go round. *Milton.*

†**RÖUND**, *v. a.* To address in a whisper. *Spenser.* See *ROUN*.

RÖUND-**A**-**RÖÖT**, *a.* Ample; extensive; circuitous; indirect; loose. *Locke.*—It is also colloquially used as an *adverb* and a *preposition*.

RÖUND-**A**-**RÖÖT**, *n.* A horizontal wheel on which children ride:—an outer garment; a surcoat. *Smart.*

RÖUND-**DEL**, *n.* [rondelle, Fr.] A round form or figure; a roundelay. *Spenser.*

RÖUND-**DE**-**LÄY**, *n.* [rondess, Fr.] A poem of thirteen verses, eight in one rhyme, and five in another; a shepherd's song; a roundel; a rondeau. [rondelle, Fr.] A round form or figure. *Bacon.*

RÖUND-**FACED**, *(-fäst)* *a.* Having a round face. *Hudibras.*

RÖUND-**HEAD**, *n.* A Puritan, in the time of Charles I. and of Cromwell, so named in derision, from the practice of cropping the hair round.

RÖUND-**HEAD**-**ED**, *a.* Having a round head or top. *Lowth.*

RÖUND-**HÖÖSE**, *n.* The constable's prison, so called from its usual form. *Pope.*

RÖUND-**JSM**, *a.* Approaching to roundness.

RÖUND-**LET**, *n.* A little round or circle. *Gregory.*

†**RÖUND**-**LY**, *a.* Somewhat round; round. *H. Browne.*

RÖUND-**LY**, *ad.* In a round form; in a round manner; openly; plainly; without reserve; briskly; in earnest.

RÖUND-**NES**, *n.* State of being round; rotundity; circularity; sphericity.

RÖUND-**RÖB**-**IN**, *n.* [ruben *roude*, Fr.; *round-ribbon*.] A written petition, remonstrance, address, or other instrument, signed by several persons round a ring or circle, so that it cannot be seen who signed first.

RÖUND-**SHÖUL**-**DREED**, *(-shöl-dred)* *a.* Having roundness on the shoulders. *Devises.*

RÖUND-**TÖP**, *n.* [röund, Fr.] A round frame of boards near the top of the mast. *Wood.*

RÖUP, *n.* A Scottishism for auction. *Brende.*

RÖUP, *v. a.* To sell by auction. *Sir John Sinclair.* [Scottish.]

RÖÜGE, (*röüs*) *v. a.* [*i.* **RÖUSED**; *pp.* **RÖUSING**, **ROUSED**.] To wake from rest or inaction; to awaken; to stir up; to provoke; to excite to thought or action; to put into action; to start, as a beast from his lair.

RÖÜGE, *n. n.* To awake; to be excited; to start up.

†**RÖÜGE**, *n.* [reusch, Ger.] A large glass filled to the utmost, in honor of a health proposed. *Shak.*

RÖÜS, *n.* One who rouses. *Shelton.*

RÖÜT, *n.* (*Orknays*) A strong tide or current. *Jamieson.*

RÖÜT, *n.* [roule, Fr.; rot, Teut.] A clamorous multitude; a rabble:—a fashionable assembly, or large evening party:—a crowd.—The disorder or confusion of an army defeated or dispersed.—*To put to rout*, to defeat and disperse in disorder.

RÖÜT, *v. a.* [*i.* **RÖUTED**; *pp.* **RÖUTING**, **ROUTED**.] To disperse and put into confusion by defeat; to disperse.—*To rout out*, to search out. *Smart.*

†**RÖÜT**, *v. n.* To assemble in clamorous crowds. *Bacon.*

†**RÖÜT**, or **RÖÜT**, *v. n.* To snore in sleep. *Chaucer.*

†**RÖÜT**, *v. n.* To search in the ground, as a swine; to root. *Edwards.*

ROUTE, (*röt* or *rüt*) [*röt*, S. J. F. K. Sm. R.; *rüt* or *röt*, W. Je.; *rüt*, P. E. W. b.] [*route*, Fr.] Road; way; passage; course. *Gay.*

“Upon a more accurate observation of the best usage, I must give the preference to the first sound [rüt] of this word, notwithstanding its coincidence in sound with another word of a different meaning; the fewer French sounds of this diphthong we have in our language the better. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Smith make a difference between *rout*, a rabble, and *route*, a road; Mr. Scott gives both sounds, but seems to prefer the first; W. Johnston, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Perry, pronounce both alike, and with the first sound.” *Walker.* Most of the ortho-

pists more recent than Walker, give the preference to the pronunciation *röt*.

ROUT-**ING**, (*röt-ten'*) *n.* [Fr.] The ordinary, beaten way; regular practice; custom. *Builer.*

RÖÖT-**OÜS**-**LY**, *ad.* (*Low*) In the manner of a rout. *Builer.*

RÖVE, *v. n.* [*röfver*, Dan.; *rooven*, Teut.] [*i.* **RÖVED**; *pp.* **RÖVING**, **ROVED**.] To ramble; to range; to wander; to stroll; to roam. [To shoot. *Spenser.*]

RÖVE, *v. a.* To wander over. *Milton.* To plough into ridges, by turning one furrow upon another. [U. S.]

RÖVE, *n.* A roll of wool drawn out and slightly twisted; a slub:—a ramble; a wandering. *Booth.*

RÖV, *n.* One who roves; a wanderer; a robber; a pirate:—a kind of arrow.—*At rovers*, without any particular aim. *Shp. Creamer.* At random. *Addison.*

RÖV-**ING**, *n.* Act of rambling or wandering. *Barrow.*

RÖW, (*rö*) *n.* A rank or file; a number of things in a line.

RÖW, *n.* A riotous noise; a drunken debauch. [Low.]

RÖW, (*rö*) *v. n.* [*i.* **RÖWED**; *pp.* **RÖWING**, **ROWED**.] To impel a boat or vessel in the water by oars.

RÖW, *v. a.* To drive or help forward by oars. *Milton.*

RÖW-**A**-**BLE**, *a.* That may be rowed or rowed upon. *B. Jonson.*

RÖW-**AN**-**TREE**, *n.* A species of *pirus*, a graceful tree, called also the *royne-tree*, *roun-tree*, *rowler's service-tree*, and the *mountain-ash*. *P. Cyp.*

RÖW-**BÖAT**, *n.* A boat impelled by oars. *Smollett.*

RÖWED, (*röd*) *a.* Placed in rows; having rows. *Fennell.*

RÖW-**EL**, *n.* [rouelle, Fr.] A little flat ring or wheel in horses' bits:—the points of a spur turning on an axle:—a seton; a roll of hair, silk, or other substance, put into a wound, to hinder it from healing, and provoke a discharge.

RÖW-**EL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RÖWELLED**; *pp.* **RÖWELLING**, **ROWELLED**.] To pierce through the skin, and keep the wound open by a rowel.

RÖW-**EN**, *n.* [A field kept up till after Michaelmas, that the corn left on the ground may sprout into green. *Tusser.*] The second crop of grass, called also *aftermath* and *lettermath*. *P. Cyp.*

RÖW-**ER**, *n.* One who rows or manages an oar.

RÖW-**ETT**, *n.* Aftermath; rowen. See *Rowan*. *P. Cyp.*

RÖW-**LOCK**, (*rölök*, colloquially *rülök*) *n.* [Neut.] That part of a boat's gunwale on which the oar rests in rowing. *Mar. Dict.*

RÖY-**AL**, *a.* [royal, Fr.] Kingly; belonging to a king or to royalty; becoming a king; regal; noble; illustrious.

RÖY-**AL**, *n.* A shoot of a stag's head. *Bailey.*—[Neut.] The highest sail of a ship.—[*Artillery*] A kind of small mortar:—one of the soldiers of the first British regiment of foot, (*The Royals*), said to be the oldest regular corps in Europe.

RÖY-**AL**-**ISM**, *n.* [royalisme, Fr.] Attachment to the cause of royalty.

RÖY-**AL**-**IST**, *n.* [royaliste, Fr.] An adherent to a king or to royalty.

RÖY-**AL**-**IZE**, *v. a.* To make royal. *Shak.*

RÖY-**AL**-**LY**, *ad.* In a royal manner; as becomes a king.

RÖY-**AL**-**TY**, *n.* [royauté, old Fr.] State or quality of being royal; state, character, or office of a king; kingship; emblem of royalty.

RÖY-**LE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A Himalayan genus of plants. *P. Cyp.*

†**RÖYNE**, *n.* A stream; a passage of running water. *Cowel.*

†**RÖYNE**, *v. a.* [*regner*, Fr.] To gnaw; to bite. *Spenser.*

†**RÖY**-**N**-**JSH**, *a.* [*regneur*, Fr.] Paltry; mean; rude. *Shak.*

RÖY-**TÖN**-**CROW**, *n.* The hooded-crow. *P. Cyp.*

†**RÖY**-**T**-**LET**, *n.* A little or petty king. *Heylin.*

†**RÖY**-**TJSH**, *n.* Wild; irregular. *Beaumont.*

RÜB, *v. a.* [*rhubio*, Welsh; *reiben*, Ger.] [*i.* **RÜBSED**; *pp.* **RÜSSING**, **RÜSED**.] To move against by friction; to clean or smooth any thing by passing something over it; to scour; to wipe; to polish; to retouch; to remove by friction; to touch hard; to chafe; to fret; to gall.—*To rub down*, to clean or curry.—*To rub up*, to excite; to awaken; to polish; to refresh.

RÜB, *v. n.* To fret; to make a friction; to get through difficulties.

RÜB, *n.* Act of rubbing; friction; unevenness of surface; collision; that against which something rubs; obstruction; difficulty; cause of uneasiness; severe rebuke.

†**RÜB**-**BAZE**, *n.* Rubbish. *Wotton.*

RÜB-**BER**, *n.* He or that with which rubs; that with which one rubs; a coarse file; a whetstone;—gum-elastic or caoutchouc:—a game; a contest; two games won out of three.—*pl.* A disease in sheep.

†**RÜB**-**RÜDZ**, *n.* Rubbish. *Bp. Taylor.*

RÜB-**SH**, *n.* Offscourings; refuse, whatever is cast away; ruins of building; fragments of matter used in building; mingled mass; any thing vile and worthless.

RÜB-**BLE**, *n.* Small stones, brickbats, and the like, used to confine water; builder's rubbish. *Craab.*

RÜB-**BLE**-**STONE**, *n.* Stone rubbed and worn by the water

RÜEN, **RÜE**; **RÖVE**, **RÖB**, **SÖN**; **RÖLL** **BÜB**, **RÖLE**.—*ç*, *q*, *ç*, *ö*, *soft*; *ç*, *ö*, *ç*, *ö*, *hard*; *ç* as *ç*; *ö* as *ö*;—**THIS**

RUB/BLK-WORK,* (-würk) *n.* A rough sort of masonry. *Francs.*
RUB/BLY,* *a.* Abounding in small stones. *Bedland.*
RÜ-BE/CIËNT,* (-shënt) *n. (Med.)* A medicine or an external agent, which causes redness of the part to which it is applied. *P. Cyc.*
RÜ-BE-YÄ/CIËNT,* (-shënt) *a.* Producing redness. *Dan-gli-*
RÜ-BEL-LITE,* *n. (Min.)* Red schorl or tourmaline.
RUB/BL,* *a.*
RU-BE/O-LA,* *n. (Med.)* The meneses. *Brande.*
RÜ-BE/CE/NT,* *a.* Growing or becoming red. *Scott.*
RÜ-BE-ZÄLL,* *n.* A famous fabulous spirit of the Riesengebirge in Germany, celebrated in ballads, tales, &c. *Brande.*
RÜ-BI-CÄN, *a.* [*rubicans*, *Fr.*] Red predominating over gray, in the color of a horse; or bay, sorrel, or black, with a light gray or white upon the flanks, but not predominating there. *Farrier's Dict.*
RÜ-BI-CEL,* *n. (Min.)* A term applied to the Brazilian ruby. *Brande.*
RÜ-BI-CÜND, *a.* [*rubicund*, *Fr.*; *rubicundus*, *L.*] Inclining to redness. *Douce.*
RÜ-BI-CÜN/DI-TY, *n.* Disposition to redness. *Scott.*
RÜ-BI/ED, (rû/bîd) *a.* Like a ruby; red as a ruby.
RÜ-BI/FIC, *a.* Making red. *Grew.*
RÜ-BI-FI-CÄ/TION, *n.* [*ruber* and *facio*, *L.*] Act of making red. *Hovell.*
RÜ-BI-FÖRM, *a.* [*ruber*, *L.*, and *form*.] Having the form of red. *Norton.*
RÜ-BI-FY, *v. a.* [*l.* RUBIFIED; *pp.* RUBIFYING, RUBIFIED.] To make red. *Chaucer.*
†RÜ-BI/FIN-OÜS,* *a.* Rusty; mildewed. *Bayley.*
†RÜ-BI/OÜS, *a.* [*rubeus*, *L.*] Ruddy; red. *Shak.*
RÜ-BLE,* (rû/bl) *n.* A Russian silver coin, of the value of about half a crown. *McCulloch.*
RÜ-BRIC, *n.* [*rubrique*, *Fr.*; *rubrica*, *L.*] Any writing or printing in red ink: — the order of the liturgy of the Catholic church, and of the Protestant Episcopal church: — the red lines printed in books of law, and in prayer books, are so termed, because they were originally distinguished by being in red ink.
RÜ-BRIC, *a.* Red; rubrical. *Norton.*
RÜ-BRIC, *v. a.* To adorn with red; to rubricate. *Johnson.*
RÜ-BRIC-AL, *a.* [*rubrica*, *L.*] Red: — placed in or conformed to the rubrics.
RÜ-BRI-CÄTE, *v. a.* [*rubicatus*, *L.*] To make red; to mark with red. *Harbert.*
RÜ-BRI-CÄTE, *a.* Marked with red. *Spelman.*
RÜ-BRI/CIAN,* (rû-brîc/ian) *n.* One versed in the rubric; an adherent to or advocate for the rubric. *Qu. Rev.*
RÜ-BI-STÖNE, *n.* A stone to scour or sharpen. *Tusser.*
RÜ-BY, *n.* [*rubi*, *rubia*, *Fr.*, from *ruber*, *L.*] A precious stone; a crystallized gem of various shades of red, very hard, and valuable: — a printing-type between pearl and nonpareil: — any thing red; a carbuncle; a red pimple.
RÜ-BY, *a.* Of a red color. *Shak.*
†RÜ-BY, *v. a.* To make red. *Pope.*
RÜCK, *v. n.* To cower; to sit close; to squat; to crouch. *Gower.* To set a hen on eggs. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]
RÜCK, *n.* A fold; a crease: — a heap of stones. *Tooke.* [*Local.*]
RÜC-Ä/TION, *n.* [*ructo*, *L.*] A belching; an eructation. *Cockerham.*
†RÜDD, *a.* [*reed*, *Su. Goth.*] Red; ruddy; rosy. *Percy's Rel.*
RÜD, *n.* [*Redness*; bluish. *Chaucer.*] Ruddle; red ochre used to mark sheep. *Grooe.* A river fish, a kind of small roach. *Walton.*
†RÜD, *v. a.* To make red. *Spenser.*
RÜD/DER, *n.* [*roeder*, *Teut.*] (*Naut.*) The instrument or frame of wood by which a ship is steered; any thing that guides or governs.
RÜD/DI-MEAS, *n.* The quality of being ruddy.
RÜD/DLE, *n.* [*rudul*, *Icel.*] Red earth; red ochre; a red iron ore.
RÜD/DLE-MÄN, *n.* One employed in digging ruddle. *Bur-*
RÜD/DOCK, *n.* A bird, called redbreast. *Spenser.*
RÜD/DY, *a.* Approaching to redness; pale red; florid: — yellow: — “a ruddy gold.” *Dryden.*
RÜD/DY,* *v. a.* To make ruddy. *Scott.* [*R.*]
RÜDE (rûd) *a.* [*rude*, *Fr.*; *rudis*, *L.*] Untaught; barbarous; savage; rough; coarse of manners; unpolished; saucy; impudent; insolent; impertinent; uncivil; brutal; harsh; inclement: — ignorant; raw; untaught: — rugged; uneven; shapeless: — artless; inelegant; such as may be done with strength without art; as, *rude work*.
RÜDE/LY, (rûd/le) *ad.* In a rude manner; coarsely; unskillfully.
RÜDE/NESS, (rûd/nes) *n.* [*rudeness*, *Fr.*] Quality of being rude; coarseness; incivility; ignorance; unskillfulness; artlessness; inelegance.
RÜD/DEN-TÜRE, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The figure of a rope or

shaft, with which the fittings of columns are sometimes filled up; by some called *cabling*. *Francis*.
 †RŪ'DE-RA-RY, *a.* [*rudera*, L.] Belonging to or formed of rubbish. *Bailey*.
 †RŪ'DER-IA-TION, *n.* Act of paving with pebbles. *Bailey*.
 RŪ'DER-SY, (*rŭd'be*) *n.* A rude fellow. *Shak.* [R.]
 RŪ'DI-MENT, *n.* [Fr.; *rudimentum*, L.] First, unshaped beginning; first principle; the first elements of a science; first part of education.
 †RŪ'DI-MENT, *v. a.* To settle in rudiments. *Gayton*.
 RŪ'DI-MENT'AL, *a.* Initial; relating to rudiments. *Spencer*.
 RŪ'DI-MENT'AR-Y, *a.* Relating to, or containing, rudiments; rudimental. *P. Cyc.*
 RŪ-DOL-PHINE, *a.* Belonging to a set of astronomical tables computed by Kepler, and named for the Emperor *Rudolph II. Brande*.
 RUE, (*rŭ*) *e. a.* [L. *rued*; pp. *ruino*, *rued*.] To grieve for; to be sorry for; to regret; to lament. *Milton*.
 †RŪE, (*rŭ*) *e. n.* To have compassion. *Chaucer*.
 †RUE, (*rŭ*) *n.* Sorrow; repentance. *Shak.*
 RUE, (*rŭ*) *n.* [*rua*, Fr.; *ruia*, L.; *rude*, Sall.] A plant or herb, called *herb of grace*, because holy water was formerly sprinkled with it. *Tusser*.
 RUE-PŪL, *a.* Mournful; woful; sorrowful; sad; dismal.
 RUE-PŪL-LY, *ad.* Mournfully; sorrowfully. *Merr.*
 RUE-PŪL-NESS, *n.* Sorrowfulness; mournfulness. *Spencer*.
 †RŪ-ELLE, *n.* [Fr.] A circle; an assembly at a private house. *Dryden*.
 RŪ-FES-CENT, *a.* [*rufesco*, L.] Becoming red. *Cyc.*
 RUFF, *a.* A puckered linen ornament, formerly worn about the neck; any thing collected into puckers:—a small river fish:—a bird, so called from its tuft of feathers.—[*ruffe*, Fr.] At cards, the act of trumping.
 RUFF, *v. a.* [L. *ruffus*; pp. *ruffing*, *ruffed*.] To ruffle; to disorder. *Spencer*. At cards, to put on a trump instead of following suit; to trump any other suit of the cards at which.
 RUFF'IAN, (*rŭf'yan*) *n.* [*rufiane*, It.; *rufian*, Fr.; *rufus*, Su. Goth.] A brutal, boisterous, mischievous fellow; a cutthroat; a robber.
 RUFF'IAN, (*rŭf'yan*) *a.* Brutal; savagely boisterous. *Shak.*
 †RUFF'IAN, (*rŭf'yan*) *v. n.* To play the ruffian. *Shak.*
 RUFF'IAN-ISM, (*rŭf'yan-izm*) *n.* The quality or conduct of a ruffian; brutality. *See J. Mackintosh*.
 RUFF'IAN-LIKE, (*rŭf'yan-*) *a.* Like a ruffian. *Fulton*.
 RUFF'IAN-LY, (*rŭf'yan-le*) *a.* Like a ruffian; brutal. *Sp. Hall*.
 RUFFLE, (*rŭfl*) *v. a.* [*ruffles*, Teut.] [i. *ruffled*; pp. *ruffling*, *ruffled*.] To disorder; to put out of form; to make less smooth; to discompose; to disturb; to put out of temper; to put out of order; to surprise; to throw disorderly together:—to contract into plaits or ruffles.
 RUFFLE, *v. n.* To grow rough or turbulent; to flutter; to jar.
 RUFFLE, *n.* Plaited linen or fine cotton cloth, used as an ornament; fine cloth ruffled:—disturbance; tumult; a flourish upon a drum in presenting arms.
 RUFFLE-LESS, *a.* Having no ruffles. *G. Mollen*. [R.]
 RUFFLE-MENT, *n.* A state of being ruffled. *Wilderford*.
 RUFFLER, *n.* One who ruffles:—a bully. *Bale*.
 RUFFLING, *n.* Commotion; disturbance:—act of plaiting.
 RUFFOUS, *a.* Red; reddish; orange-colored. *London*.
 †RUFFT-HOOD, (*-hŭd*) *n.* [*Felcenry*] A hood worn by a hawk when first drawn. *Bailey*.
 RUG, *a.* A coarse, nappy, woolen cloth or coverlet:—a shaggy carpet for the hearth or feet. [A rough, woolly dog. *Shak.*]
 RUGGED, *a.* [*ruggig*, Swed.; *rugueux*, Fr.] Rough; of uneven surface; shaggy; not neatly formed; uneven:—savage; brutal; harsh; stormy; rude; sour; violent; boisterous. [Hardy; healthy.—Colloquial, U. S.]
 RUGGED-LY, *ad.* In a rugged manner; roughly.
 RUGGED-NESS, *n.* State of being rugged; roughness.
 RUG-GOWNED, (*-gŭnd*) *a.* Wearing a coarse gown. *Beaman & Fl.*
 RŪ'GIN, (*rŭ'jin*) *n.* A nappy cloth. *Wiseman*.
 RŪ'GIN, (*rŭ'jin*) *n.* [Fr.] A surgeon's rasp. *Sharp*. [R.]
 RŪ'GNE, *a.* [*rugosa*, L.] Full of wrinkles. *Wiseman*.
 RŪ-GS-LY, (*-ly*) *a.* State of being wrinkled. *Saunders*. [R.]
 RŪ-G-Ū-LOSE, (*-loz*) *a.* Finely wrinkled. *London*.
 RŪ'IN, *n.* [*ruina*, Fr.; *ruina*, L.] A fall; overthrow; destruction:—that which is ruined; remains of buildings or cities demolished:—loss of happiness or fortune; a pest; mischief; bane.
 RŪ'IN, *v. a.* [*ruiner*, Fr.] [i. *ruined*; pp. *ruining*, *ruined*.] To subvert; to demolish; to destroy; to deprive of felicity, fortune, or honor; to impoverish.
 RŪ'IN, *v. n.* To fall in ruins; to run to ruin. *Locke*. [R.]
 RŪ'IN-A-BLE, *a.* That may be ruined. *Watts*.
 †RŪ'IN-ATE, *v. a.* To subvert; to demolish; to ruin. *Shak.*
 †RŪ'IN-ATION, *n.* Subversion; demolition, ruin. *Camden*.
 RŪ'IN-ER, *n.* One who ruins. *Chaucer*.

RÜ/NE, *n.* Act of grieving; lamentation. *Sir T. Smith.*
RÜ/IN-1-PÖR, *n.* (*Mfn.*) Having the form or appearance of ruin. *Col. Jackson.*
RÜ/IN-ÖS, *a.* Fallen to ruin; demolished:—causing ruin; mischievous; pernicious; destructive.
RÜ/IN-ÖS-EL, *ad.* In a ruinous manner; destructively.
RÜ/IN-ÖS-NESS, *n.* State of being ruinous.
RÜ/IN-BLE, *a.* That may be ruled; governable. *Beacon.*
RÜ/LE, (*rül*), *n.* (*regula*, *L.*) Government; empire; sway; supreme command:—a guide; instrument for drawing lines or measuring:—a guide; regulation; method; canon; precept by which the thoughts or actions are directed; a law; an order.—*Rule of Three*, (*Arith.*) a rule by which three numbers are given to find a fourth; proportion.
RÜ/LE, *v.* *a.* (*i. auleo*, *pp. aulio, aulad.*) To govern; to control; to manage; to conduct; to guide; to settle as by a rule; to mark with lines.
RÜ/LE, *v.* *n.* To have power or command; with *over*.—(*Law*) To establish or settle a rule or order of proceeding.
RÜ/LE/LESS, *a.* Being without rule. *Spencer.*
RÜ/LER, *n.* One who rules; governor:—an instrument for drawing lines; a rule.
RÜ/ING, *p.* *a.* Governing; predominant; prevailing; prevalent.
RÜ/LY, *a.* Moderate; quiet; orderly. *Catoptra.*
RÜ/M, *n.* [A queer or old-fashioned person, particularly a person. *Swift.*] A kind of spirituous liquor distilled from molasses.
RÜ/M, *a.* Old-fashioned; odd; queer. *Nichols.* [A cant term.]
RÜ/M/BL, (*rüm'bl*) *v.* *n.* [*rumulus*, *Teut.*; *remulus*, *Fr.*; *remulus*, *It.*] (*i. rumbled*; *pp. rumbled, rumbled.*) To make a hoarse, heavy, low, continued noise or sound, as a body moving over a rough surface.
RÜ/M/BL, *n.* The person or thing that rumbles.
RÜ/M/BLING, *n.* A hoarse, low, continued noise.
RÜ/M/BOUS, *n.* See *Rumouse*.
RÜ/M/EN, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The paunch, or first cavity of the complex stomach, of a ruminant quadruped. *Breida.*
RÜ/M/EX, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*
RÜ/M-ÖM/TIOUS, (*rüm-rüm'shüs*) *a.* Sturdy in opinion; rough and early. *Forby.* [Provincial and vulgar. *Eng.*]
RÜ/M/NANT, *a.* [*ruminant*, *Fr.*; *ruminans*, *L.*] Having the property of chewing the cud.
RÜ/M/NANT, *n.* An animal that chews the cud. *Darwin.*
RÜ/M/NANTIA, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals which ruminate, or chew the cud. *Lyell.*
RÜ/M/NATE, *v.* *n.* [*ruminare*, *Fr.*; *ruminare*, *L.*] (*i. ruminat*; *pp. ruminating, ruminated.*) To chew the cud, as an animal:—to muse; to think again and again.
RÜ/M/NATE, *v.* *a.* To chew over again:—to muse on; to meditate over and over again.
RÜ/M/NAT-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Pierced by numerous perforations; full of chafy matter, like a nutmeg. *P. Cyc.*
RÜ/M/NATION, *n.* Act of ruminating; meditation.
RÜ/M/NATOR, *n.* One who ruminates; a thinker.
RÜ/M/NAGE, (*rüm'mj*) *v.* *a.* [*ruminare*, *Ger.*] (*i. ruminaged*; *pp. ruminaging, ruminaged.*) To search among many things by turning them over; to search; to examine.
RÜ/M/NAGE, *v.* *n.* To search places. *Dryden.*
RÜ/M/NAGE, *n.* Search; act of tambling things about. *Dryden.*
RÜ/M/NAGE, *n.* One who rummages. *Hakluyt.*
RÜ/M/NER, *n.* A glass; a drinking-cup. *Phillips.*
RÜ/M/ÖR, *n.* [*rumor*, *L.*; *rumore*, *Fr.*] Flying or popular report; current hearsay; fame.
RÜ/M/ÖR, *v.* *a.* (*i. rumored*; *pp. rumored, rumored.*) To report abroad; to circulate; to bruit.
RÜ/M/ÖR-ER, *n.* Reporter; spreader of news. *Shak.*
RÜ/M/ÖS, *a.* Famous; notorious. *Bale.*
RÜMP, *n.* (*rumpf*, *Ger.*; *rump*, *D.*) The end of the backbone of beasts, and (in contempt) of human beings; the buttocks:—the far end of a thing which lasts longer than the body.—It is an epithet given, in derision, to the remnant of the English Long Parliament, which, after the resignation of Richard Cromwell, was called by a council of officers, and assembled in 1659.
RÜMP/ER, *n.* One who favored the rump parliament; one who had been a member of it. *Life of A. Wood.*
RÜM/PLE, (*rüm'pl*) *a.* A pucker; a wrinkle; a crumple.
RÜM/PLE, *v.* *a.* (*i. rumbled*; *pp. rumbled, rumbled.*) To disorder by rumples; to crush together out of shape.
RÜM/PLES, *a.* Having no rump. *Lawrence.*
RÜM/PUS, *n.* A riot; a quarrel; confusion; a great noise; disturbance. *R. B. Sheridan.* [Vulgar.]
RÜN, *v.* (*i. ran*; *pp. running, run.*) To move swiftly; to move on the ground with the swiftest action of the legs; to make haste; to pass with quick pace; to move in a hurry; to pass; to go away; to go forward; to proceed; to flee; to have a course or currency; to flow; to emit; to let flow; to melt; to be liquid; to leak out; to discharge; to pass; to proceed:—to flow as periods or metre; to have a cadence; as, "The lines run

smoothly:—to have a legal course; to be practised; to have a course in any direction; to pass in thought or speech; to be mentioned cursorily or in few words:—to have a continual tenor of any kind:—to have reception, success, or continuance; as, "The pamphlet ran much among the people:—to go on by a succession of parts; to be generally received; to have a track or course; to make a gradual progress; to be predominant:—to exert power or matter.—*To run after*, to search for; to endeavor at.—*To run away with*, to carry off; to adopt hastily; to hurry.—*To run with*, to comply.—*To run on*, to be continued; to continue the same course.—*To run over*, to overlook; to recount cursorily; to consider cursorily; to run through.—*To run out*, to be at an end; to spread exuberantly; to be wasted or exhausted.
RÜN, *v.* *a.* To pierce; to stab; to force; to melt; to fuse; to incur; to fall into; to venture; to hazard; to import or export without duty; to push; to direct and form.—*To run down*, to chase to weariness; to crush; to overbear; to reproach.—*To run in*, (*Printing*) to place the carriage with the form of types, so as to obtain an impression.—*To run out*, to withdraw the carriage after an impression.
RÜN, *n.* Act of running; course; motion; flow; cadence; process; way; will; state or condition; long reception; continued success:—clamor; popular course. *Swift.*—A small stream of running water. *Nerva.*—(*Naut.*) The hinder part of a ship's bottom; the distance a ship has sailed.—*At or in the long run*, in the final result.
RÜN/A-GATE, *n.* (*renégat*, *Fr.*) A fugitive; apostate; a renegade. *Shak.*
RÜN/A-WAY, (*rün'p-wä*) *n.* One who flies from danger; one who departs by stealth; a deceiver; a fugitive.
RÜN/CÄ/TION, *n.* [*runcatio*, *L.*] Act of clearing away weeds. *Erasm.*
RÜN/C-NÄTE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Hook-backed; saw-shaped. *Breida.*
RÜN/DLE, *n.* A little rod; a step of a ladder; a peritrochium; something put round an axis.
RÜN/DLET, *n.* A cask for liquors from 2 to 30 gallons. *Crabb.* A small barrel; a runlet. *Beacon.*
RÜNE, *n.* The Runic character, or letter. *Temple.*
RÜNG, *i. & p.* from *Ring*. See *Ring*.
RÜNG, *n.* [*A spar*; a round or step of a ladder. *Sp. Architecture.*]—(*Naut.*) One of the timbers in a ship, which constitute her floor, and are bolted to the keel.
RÜ/NIC, *a.* Relating to the Goths, Scandinavians, and other nations of ancient Europe, or their language. *Temple.*
RÜ/NIC, *n.* The language of the Goths, Scandinavians, and other ancient northern nations. *Crabb.*
RÜN/LET, *n.* A measure of wine, oil, &c., containing 184 gallons. *Whitaker.* A little run or stream of water. *Butler.* See *RUNOLET*.
RÜN/MAN, *n.* A runaway from a ship of war. *Crabb.*
RÜN/NEL, *n.* A rivulet; a small brook; a run. *Fairfax.*
RÜN/NER, *n.* One who runs; that which runs; a racer; a messenger:—a plant or stem that runs on the ground; a sprig:—a single movable pulley; a rope:—the upper or moving stone in a mill:—a bird.
RÜN/NET, *n.* The prepared inner membrane of a calf's stomach, used for coagulating milk, and converting it into curd and whey:—written also *runnet*.
RÜN/NING, *a.* Kept for the race; moving swiftly; flowing.—*Running rule*, a title of a book, continued from page to page, on the top.
RÜN/NING, *n.* Act of moving on with celerity:—discharge of a wound or sore.
RÜN/NING-FIGHT, *n.* An action or battle in which the enemy endeavors to escape. *Crabb.*
RÜN/NING-RIG/GING, *n.* (*Naut.*) That portion of a ship's rigging which passes through the blocks, to dilaite, contract, or traverse the sails. *Hamilton.*
RÜNN/ION, (*rün'yün*) *n.* A paltry wretch. See *RUNION*.
RÜNT, *n.* [*runts*, *Teut.*] A small or stunted animal; a small Welsh cow; a heifer.
RÜ-PEE', *n.* An East Indian silver coin, worth about 551 cents, though differing in different parts.
RÜPT/ION, *n.* [*Fr.*; from *ruptus*, *L.*] Breach; a rupture; a disruption. *Wurman.*
RÜPT/URE, (*rüp'tyur*) *a.* [*Fr.*, from *ruptus*, *L.*] Act of breaking; state of being broken:—a breach of peace; open hostility:—fracture; the bursting of something pertaining to the body, as an intestine; hernia.
RÜPT/URE, (*rüp'tyur*) *v.* *a.* (*i. ruptured*; *pp. rupturing, ruptured.*) To break; to burst; to suffer disruption.
RÜPT/URE-WORT, (*-würt*) *n.* A shrubby plant.
RÜ/RAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *ruralis*, *L.*] Relating to, existing in, or befitting the country; pastoral; rustic; country.—*Rural economy*, management of landed property; agriculture.
RÜ/RAL-DEAN/RY, *n.* (*England*) A subdivision of an archdeaconry.—*Rural dean*, an officer now almost extinct, had the care and inspection of districts, now called *deaneries*. *Crabb.*

RŪ'RAL-IST, *n.* One who leads a rural life. *Covestry*. [R.]
 RŪ-RĀL'TY, *n.* Ruralness. *Bailey*. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]
 RŪ'RAL-LY, *ad.* In a rural manner. *Waldfield*.
 RŪ'RAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being rural. *Bailey*.
 †RŪ-RĪC'Ō-LIST, *n.* [ruricola, L.] An inhabitant of the country. *Bailey*.
 †RŪ-RĪG'E-MŌUS, *a.* [rurs and gigne, L.] Born in the country. *Bailey*.
 RŪSE, (rūz) *n.* [Fr.] Artifice; stratagem; trick; fraud; deceit. *Ray*.
 RUSE DE GUERRE,* (rūz-dē-gār') [Fr.] A trick of war; a stratagem. *Ed. Rev.*
 RUSH, *n.* A plant of many species, with a long stem or stalk, growing plentifully in wet places; the flowering rush, a handsome herbaceous plant:—any thing proverbially worthless.
 RUSH, *v. n.* [i. RUSHED; *pp.* RUSHING, RUSHED.] To move with violence or tumultuous rapidity; to enter with eagerness; to hurry or drive forward.
 RUSH, *v. a.* To push forward with violence. [R.]
 RUSH, *n.* Violent course; a driving forward; a struggle.
 RUSH-BEAR-ING,* *n.* A name, in some parts of England, for a country wake. *P. Cyc.*
 RUSH-BŌT'TOMED,* *a.* Having a bottom of rushes. *Friv.*
 RUSH-CĀN'DLE, *n.* A small, blinking taper, made by dipping a rush in tallow. *Shak.*
 RUSHED, (rūsh) *a.* Abounding with rushes. *Warton*.
 RUSH'ER, *n.* One who rushes.
 RUSH-GRASS,* *n.* A sort of coarse grass. *Booth*.
 RUSH'J-NESS, *n.* State of being full of rushes. *Scott*.
 RUSH'ING, *n.* Act of moving with violence.
 RUSH'LIGHT,* *n.* A rush-candle, or the light of it; a small taper. *Tweedall*.
 RUSH-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a rush; weak; impotent.
 RUSH-MĀT,* *n.* A mat composed of rushes. *Swift*.
 RUSH'Y, *a.* Abounding with rushes; made of rushes.
 RUSK, *n.* A light, hard cake or bread. *Raleigh*.
 RUS'MA, *n.* A deplimentary used by Turkish women.
 RUS,* *n.* A Russian.—*a.* Russian. *Murray*.
 RUS'ET, *a.* [roussel, Fr.; russus, L.] Reddish brown; the color of apples called russetings; gray; coarse; homespun; rustic. *Shak.*
 RUS'ET, *n.* Country dress:—russetting, an apple.
 RUS'ET, *v. a.* To give the russet color to. *Thomson*.
 RUS'ET-ING, *n.* An apple, of several varieties, having a rough skin, and commonly of a brownish, rusty color.
 RUS'ET-Y, *a.* Of a russet color; reddish brown.
 †RUSSIAN,* (rū'shan or rūsh'an) [rū'shan, P. K.; rūsh'an, Sm.; rū'shan or rūsh'an, Earsheaw.] *n.* A native of Russia. *Clarke*.
 †RUSSIAN,* or RŪS'SIAN,* *a.* Relating to Russia. *Lyell*.
 RUST, *n.* A reddish crust, or peroxide, found on the surface of iron when exposed to moisture; the tarnished or corroded surface of any metal; foul matter collected:—loss of power by inactivity.
 RUST, *v. n.* [i. RUSTED; *pp.* RUSTING, RUSTED.] To become rusty; to gather rust; to have the surface tarnished or corroded; to degenerate in or by idleness.
 RUST, *v. a.* To make rusty; to impair by inactivity.
 RUS'TIC, *a.* [rusticus, L.] Relating to the country; rural; country:—wanting politeness or civility; rough; rude; untaught; inelegant; artless:—honest; simple; plain; unadorned.—(*Arch.*) Noting a rude sort of masonry.
 RUS'TIC, *n.* An inhabitant of the country; a clown; a swain:—rude sort of masonry, in imitation of simple nature. *Pope*.
 RUS'TI-CAL, *a.* [rusticus, L.] Relating to the country; rude; rustic. *Sidney*.
 RUS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a rustic manner; rudely.
 RUS'TI-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being rustic; rudeness.
 RUS'TI-CĀTE, *v. a.* [i. RUSTICATED; *pp.* RUSTICATING, RUS-

TICATED.] To banish into the country; to banish for a time from college. *Spectator*.
 RUS'TI-CĀTE, *v. n.* [rusticer, L.] To reside in the country. *Pope*.
 RUS-TI-CĀTION, *n.* Act of rusticating; state of being rusticated; a residence in the country; a temporary banishment from college.
 RUS-TI-CĀ-TY, *n.* [rusticit, Fr.; rusticitas, L.] State of being rustic; want of polish or refinement; artlessness; rudeness.
 RUS'TIC-LY,* *ad.* In a rustic manner. *Chapman*.
 RUS'TY-LY, *ad.* In a rusty state. *Sidney*.
 RUS'TY-NESS, *n.* The state of being rusty.
 RUS'TLE, (rūs'al) *v. n.* [i. RUSTLED; *pp.* RUSTLING, RUSTLED.] To make a noise, as by the rubbing of silk or dry leaves, to make a low, continued rattle.
 RUS'TLE,* (rūs'al) *n.* The noise of things shaken; a rattling. *Idler*.
 RUS'TLER,* (rūs'ler) *n.* One who rustles. *Scott*.
 RUS'TLING, *n.* A noise, as of leaves in motion.
 RUS'TY, *a.* Covered with rust; infected with rust; rusted:—impaired by inactivity:—scury; morose.
 RUT, *n.* [ruiz, rut, Fr.; rutinus, L.] The track made in the earth by a wheel:—copulation, as of deer.
 RUT, *v. n.* [i. RUTTED; *pp.* RUTTING, RUTTED.] To lust or copulate, as a deer or sheep.
 RUT,* *v. a.* To cut a line in the soil with a spade; to mark with ruts. *London*. To cover; to tump. *Dryden*.
 RŪ'TA-RĪ'GĀ,* *n.* A vegetable root of the turnip kind; the Swedish turnip. *London*.
 †RŪTH, *n.* Mercy; pity; tenderness; sorrow. *Spenser*.
 †RŪTH'FUL, *a.* Merciful; tender; sorrowful. *Carver*.
 †RŪTH'FUL-LY, *ad.* Wofully; sadly; sorrowfully. *Spenser*.
 RUTH'LESS, *a.* Cruel; uncompassionate; barbarous.
 RUTH'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without pity; cruelly; barbarously.
 RUTH'LESS-NESS, *n.* Want of pity; cruelty.
 RŪ'TI-DŌ'SIS,* *n.* [ŷur'is.] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye, in which the cornea appears shrunk and puckered. *Brande*.
 †RŪ'TI-LANT, *a.* [rutileus, L.] Shining. *Eothen*.
 †RŪ'TI-LĀTE, *v. n. & a.* [rutile, L.] To shine; to make bright. *Cockburn*.
 RŪ'TILE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish or reddish-brown mineral, containing titanium. *Dana*.
 RŪ'TI-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) Native oxide of titanium. *Brande*.
 RUT'TER, *n.* [reuter, Teut.; reuter, Ger.] One that runs. [†A horse-soldier; a trooper. *Baile*.]
 †RUT'TER-KIN, *n.* A crafty old knave. *Catgrave*.
 †RUT'TI-ER, *n.* [rutier, Fr.] A direction for the route or course by land or sea; an old traveller; an experienced soldier. *Catgrave*.
 RUT'TISH, *a.* Wanton; libidinous:—rutty. *Shak.*
 RUT'TISH-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being rutty. *Mander*.
 †RUT'TLE, *n.* Battle in the throat. *Burnet*.
 RUT'TY,* *a.* Full of ruts; cut by wheels. *Hogarth*.
 RŪ'XŌ'Q-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A name of glassy schists. *Brande*.
 RŪ'DER,* *n.* A clause added. *Mason*. See RIDER.
 RYE, (rī) *n.* A species of grain or bread-corn, coarser than wheat, to which it is the nearest allied:—a disease in a hawk. *Linnaeus*.
 RYE-BREAD,* *n.* Bread made of rye. *Shak.*
 RYE-GRASS, (rī'grās) *n.* A coarse kind of grass:—called also *ray-grass*. *Mortimer*.
 RYN'CHŌPS,* *n.* An aquatic, palmed bird. *P. Cyc.*
 RYND,* *n.* A piece of iron that goes across the hole in an upper mill-stone. *Francis*.
 RY'OT,* *n.* (*India*) A peasant; a cultivator of the soil; a farmer. *Qu. Rev.*
 RYTH,* *n.* A ford. *Scott*. [R.]
 RYT'I-NA,* *n.* [ŷur'is.] (*Zool.*) An herbivorous catomom. *Brande*.

S.

S, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, abounds more, in English, than any other consonant. It has two sounds: first, its genuine sibilant or hissing sound, like *c soft*, as in *set, seen*; secondly, the sound of *z*, which it often has in the middle, and at the end of words, as in *wise, has*.—As an abbreviation, *S* stands for *south, society, sailing, &c.*
 SĀ-B-DĪL'Ā,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant from which veratria is obtained; cevadilla. *Phil. Mag.* See CEVADILLA.
 SĀ-B-DĪL'LINE,* *n.* A peculiar crystalline substance, extracted from the root of the *sabadilla* or *cevadilla*. *Francis*.

SĀ-BĒ'AN,* *n.* Same as *Sabian*. *Ed. Encyc.* See SABIAN.
 SĀ-BĒ'AN-IQM,* *n.* Same as *Sabianism* and *Sabianism*. *Ed. Encyc.*
 SĪ'BA-IQM,* *n.* A system of religion, which anciently prevailed in Arabia and Mesopotamia. It was one of the earliest and simplest forms of idolatry, embracing the doctrine of the unity of the Deity, together with adoration of the sun, moon, and stars; Sabianism. *P. Cyc.*
 SĀ-BĪ'ŌTH, or SĀ-BĀ'ŌTH, [sā-bā'oth, P. J. F. K. de Johnson, *Arch. Barclay, Dyche, Recs. Mander*; sā-bā'oth, W. J. W. B. Entick.] *n.* [Heb.] Hosts; armies:—used

Ā, 2, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ț, long; X, 2, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ț, short; 4, Ț, Ī, Ō, V, Ț, obscure.—FĀRE, FĀR, FĀRT, FĀLL; HĀRE, HĀR;

as a designation of the Almighty; "the Lord of Sabaoth."

SAB-BAT-TI-RI-AN, *n.* One who observes the seventh day of the week, instead of the first:—one who observes the Sabbath with great strictness.

SAB-BAT-TI-RI-AN, *a.* Of or belonging to Sabbatarians.

SAB-BAT-TI-RI-AN-ISM, *n.* The tenets of Sabbatarians. *Sp. Word.*

SAB'BATH, *n.* [Heb.] Literally, rest; time of rest:—the day of cessation from labor, consecrated to religious worship, enjoined upon, and observed by, the Jews on the seventh day of the week, because "in six days God created the heavens and the earth, and rested on the seventh day," and also in commemoration of their deliverance from Egyptian bondage, from which their seventh day was dated:—but the Christian Sabbath is observed on the first day of the week, in commemoration of the resurrection of Christ on that day.

SAB'BATH-BREAK-ER, *n.* A violator of the Sabbath. [*Ob.* SAB'BATH-BREAK-ING, *a.* Violation of the Sabbath. *Ch.* SAB'BATH-LESS, *a.* Without a Sabbath or rest. *Bacon.*

SAB-BAT'IC, [*a.* [sabbaticus, L.; sabbaticus, Fr.] Re-SAB-BAT'IC-AL,] s. Sembling the Sabbath; belonging to the Sabbath.—Sabbatical year, every seventh year, among the Israelites, because during that year the land was allowed to lie fallow.

SAB'BA-TISM, *n.* [sabbatum, L.] Observance of the Sabbath; rest. *Merr.*

SAB-BELL'IAN, (*sp-bell'yan*) *a.* Relating to Sabellius or Sabellianism. *Parsons.*

SAB-BELL'IAN, (*sp-bell'yan*) *a.* A follower of Sabellius, who denied the distinction of persons in the Godhead, and held the scheme that has been known, in modern times, as that of the modal trinity.

SAB-BELL'IAN-ISM, (*sp-bell'yan-izm*) *n.* The doctrine of Sabellius.

SAB'BI-AN, *n.* One of a sect of idolaters more ancient than Moors, who believed in one God, and paid adoration to the sun, moon, and stars, or to angels who were supposed to reside in them, and govern the world under God. *Ed. Ency.*—Called also *Sabean*.—One of an early Christian sect.

SAB'BI-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the Sabians. *Ed. Ency.* See *Sabianism*.

SAB'INE, (*as-bin*) *n.* [*sabine*, Fr.; *sabina*, L.] A plant or shrub; *savin*. *Mortimer.*

SAB'BLE, (*as-bl*) *n.* [*sibilla*, L.] A small quadruped of the weasel kind, allied to the marten-cat, celebrated for its fur, the fur of the sable; *fur*. *Poacham.*

SAB'BLE, *a.* (*Her.*) Black. *Sperner.* [*Pope.*]

SAB'BLE, *a.* To darken; to make black, sad, or dismal.

SAB'BLE-MOUSE, *a.* A name applied to the lemming. *Booth.*

SAB'BLE-STOLEN, *a.* Wearing a sable stole or long vest. *Wilton.*

SAB'LER, (*as-bl'er*) *n.* [Fr.] A sand or gravel pit.—(*Arch.*) A piece of timber as long, but not so thick, as a beam. *Bailey.*

SAB'OT, (*as-bô*) *n.* [Fr.; *zapato*, Sp.] A sort of wooden shoe. *Brumhall.*

SAB'BER, (*as-ber*) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of sword, with a broad, heavy blade, falced or crooked towards the point; a cimeter; a falchion.

SAB'BER, (*as-ber*) *a.* To strike with a sabre. *Burke.*

SAB'BU-LOUS, *n.* A Grutlinean; sandiness. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

SAB'BU-LOUS, *n.* [*sabulum*, L.] Gritty; sandy. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

SAC, *n.* In natural history, a bag; a pouch; a receptacle; a sack.—(*Law*) One of the ancient privileges of the lord of a manor. See *Noc.*

SAC-CADE, *n.* [Fr.] An old term, in horsemanship, for a jerk with the bridle. *Bailey.* [*P. Cyc.*]

SAC-CATE, *a.* (*Bot. & Anat.*) Formed like a sac or bag.

SAC-CHAR'IC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from sugar. *Brande.*

SAC-CHA-BIF'ER-OUS, *a.* [saccharum and *fero*, L.] Producing sugar.

SAC-CHA-BINE, (*as-k'a-rin or as-k'a-rin*) [*as-k'a-rin*, *S. W. F. J. K.*; *as-k'a-rin*, *J. Sm.*] *a.* [saccharin, Fr.] Having the taste or other qualities of sugar; sweet.

SAC-CHA-RIZE, *a.* *r. a.* To form into sugar. *Grainger.*

SAC-CHA-ROID, *a.* (*Min.*) Resembling the texture of loaf-sugar. *Lepid.*

SAC-CHA-ROID, *n.* A stone resembling loaf sugar. *Smart.*

SAC-CHA-ROID'AL, *a.* Resembling sugar, or a loaf of sugar; same as *saccharoid*. *Ainsworth.*

SAC-CHA-RON'E TER, *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the strength of worts, and the richness of saccharine substances. *Chervier.*

SAC-CHO-LACTIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from the sugar of milk. *P. Cyc.*

SAC-CHO-LATE, *n.* A salt formed of saccholactic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

SAC-ER-DOTAL, (*as-er-dô'tal*, *W. F. J. F. J. Sm. R. Wb.*; *as-er-dô'tal*, *P.*) *a.* [Fr.; *sacerdotalis*, L.] Belonging to the priesthood or a priest; priestly.

SAC-ER-DÔ-TAL-LY, *ad.* In a sacerdotal manner. *Dr. Allen.*

SACH'EL, *n.* [sacculus, L.] A small sack or bag. See *Satchel*.

SACH'EM, *n.* An American Indian chief or prince; a chief of a tribe. *Masson.* [*R.*]

SACH'EM-DOM, *n.* The jurisdiction of a sachem. *Dwight.*

SACH'EM-SHIP, *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a sachem. *Miles.*

SACK, *n.* [*saccus*, Gr.; *saccus*, L.] A bag; a pouch; commonly a large bag; the measure of three bushels:—a loose robe, formerly worn by women.—[*sace*, Sp.] The sacking of a town; storm or pillage of a town; plunder.—[*sac*, Fr.] Canary wine; sherry wine. *Shak.*—"The sack of Shakspeare is believed to be what is now called sherry." *Johnson.* It is called by Falstaff *Sherry sack*, *i. e.*, sack from *Xeres*.

SACK, *v. a.* [*to sack*; *pp.* SACKING, SACKED.] To put into sacks or bags.—[*sacar*, Sp.] To take by storm; to pillage; to plunder.

SACK'AGE, *n.* Act of sacking or plundering. *Falkner.*

SACK'BUT, *n.* [*sacquebute*, old Fr.] A wind instrument of the trumpet species; the trombone of the Italians. *Shak.*

SACK'CLÖTH, *n.* Cloth of which sacks are made; coarse, rough cloth, sometimes worn in mortification.

SACK'CLÖTHED, (*as-k'clôth*) *a.* Wearing sackcloth. *Sp. Hall.*

SACK'ER, *n.* One who sacks a town. *Barrat.*

SACK'FUL, *n.*; *pl.* SACKFULS. As much as a sack will hold.

SACK'ING, *n.* Act of plundering a town. *Barrat.* Coarse cloth, fastened to a bedstead, and supporting the bed; cloth of which sacks are made.

SACK'LESS, *a.* Innocent; weak; simple. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

SACK-PÖS'ET, *n.* A posnet made of milk, sack, &c.

SAC'RA-MENT, (*as-k'râ-mënt*, *S. W. F. J. F. J. Sm. R. Wb.*) *n.* [sacrament, Fr.; *sacramentum*, L.] The military oath taken by a Roman soldier.—(*Theology*) A religious rite or ceremony, an outward and visible sign of an inward and spiritual grace: the eucharist; the Lord's supper. Among Protestants, there are two sacraments, viz., baptism and the eucharist or Lord's supper:—among Catholics, seven, viz., baptism, confirmation, eucharist, penance, orders, matrimony, and extreme unction.

SAC'— "This word, with *sacrifice*, *sacrilege*, and *sacristy*, is sometimes pronounced with a *c* in the first syllable long, as in *sacred*; but this is contrary to one of the clearest analogies in the language." *Walker.* The English orthoepists are unanimous against the practice.

SAC'RA-MENT, *v. a.* To bind by an oath. *Alp. Laud.*

SAC-RA-MENTAL, *a.* Relating to a sacrament; partaking of the nature of a sacrament; sacredly binding.

SAC-RA-MENTAL, *n.* Something having the nature of a sacrament. *Sp. Morten.* [*R.*]

SAC-RA-MENTAL-LY, *ad.* After the manner of a sacrament.

SAC-RA-MENT-ARI-AN, *n.* One who differs in opinion, as to the sacraments, from the Roman Catholics; applied by them reproachfully to Protestants. *Tindal.*

SAC-RA-MENT-ARY, *n.* [sacramentarius, low L.] A sacramental prayer-book. *Alp. Usher.* Sacramentarian. *Stapleton.*

SAC-RA-MENT-ARY, *a.* Relating to the sacramentarians or sacraments.

SAC'CRATE, *v. a.* [*sacro*, L.] To consecrate. *Waterhouse.*

SAC'CREO, *a.* [*sacer*, Fr.; *sacer*, L.] Immediately relating to God; divine; devoted to religious uses; holy; dedicated; consecrated; relating to religion; relating to the Scriptures; not profane; not secular; venerable; inviolable.

SAC'CREO-LY, *ad.* In a sacred manner; inviolably.

SAC'CREO-NESS, *a.* State of being sacred; sanctity.

SAC-CRIF'IC, [*a.* [sacrificus, L.] Employed or used in SAC-CRIF'IC-AL,] sacrifice. *Cockeram.* [*R.*]

SAC-CRIF'IC-ABLE, *a.* That may be sacrificed. *Brownie.*

SAC-CRIF'IC-ANT, *n.* [sacrificans, L.] A sacrificer. *Hallywell.*

SAC-CRIF'IC-ATOR, *n.* A sacrificer. *Brownie.*

SAC-CRIF'IC-ATION, *n.* [sacrificatio, Fr.] Offering sacrifice. *Sherrerd.*

SAC'RI-FICE, (*as-k'rî-fîz*) [*as-k'rî-fîz*, *S. W. F. J. F. J. Sm. R. Wb.*] *v. a.* [sacrificer, Fr.; *sacrifico*, L.] [*i.* sacrificed; *pp.* SACRIFICING, SACRIFICED.] To offer to heaven; to immolate as an atonement or propitiation; to destroy or give up for the sake of something else; to destroy; to kill; to devote with loss.

SAC'RI-FICE, *v. n.* In the words *sacrifice*, *suffice*, and *discreet*, *c* is allowed, by the common consent of orthoepists, and by general usage, to take the sound of *s*. Some speakers, however, pronounce *sacrifice* with the proper sound of *c* soft, and Smart countenances this pronunciation of it when used as a noun; yet he says it is "the practice of most speakers [to pronounce it *sacrifice*], and according to this practice is the word marked in all former pronouncing dictionaries." See *Sacrifice*, *n.* and *SACRIMENT*.

SAC'RI-FICE, (*as-k'rî-fîz*) *v. a.* To offer sacrifice.

SAC'RI-FICE, (*as-k'rî-fîz*) [*as-k'rî-fîz*, *S. W. F. J. F. J. Sm. R. Wb.*]

K. R., *sák-ré-fis*, *Sm.* *n.* [Fr.; *sacrificium*, L.] Act of sacrificing; that which is sacrificed; an offering made to God; any thing given up for something else deemed of less value; any thing destroyed.

SAC'RÍ-FÍ-CER, (*sák-ré-fiz-er*) *n.* One who sacrifices.

SAC'RÍ-YÍ-CIAL, (*sák-ré-fish'al*) *a.* Relating to sacrifice; included in sacrifice; performing sacrifice.

SAC'RÍ-LEGE, (*sák-ré-lej*) *n.* [Fr.; *sacrilegium*, L.] The crime of appropriating to one's self, or to secular use, what is devoted to religion; the crime of violating or profaning things sacred. See **SACRAMENT**.

SAC'RÍ-LE'GIOUS, (*sák-ré-lé'jus*) *a.* [*sacrilegus*, L.] Relating to, or implying, sacrilege; violating things sacred.

SAC'RÍ-LE'GIOUS-LY, (*sák-ré-lé'jus-le*) *ad.* With sacrilege.

SAC'RÍ-LE'GIOUS-NESS, (*-jus-*) *n.* Sacrilege.

SAC'RÍ-LE-QIST, *n.* One who commits sacrilege. *Spelman*.

†SAC'RING, *a.* Consecrating; sacred. *Shak.*

SAC'CRING-BELL, *n.* A bell rung before the host. *Shak.*

SAC'CRIST, *n.* A sexton; sacristan. *Aylife*.

SAC'RIS-TAN, *n.* [*sacristia*, Fr.] One who has the care of the vessels and movables of a church; a vestry-keeper; a sexton. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

SAC'RIS-TY, *n.* [*sacristie*, Fr.] An apartment in a church for keeping the sacred utensils; vestry-room. *Addison*.

†SAC'RO-SANCT, *a.* Inviolable; sacred. *Morse*.

SAD, *a.* Full of grief; sorrowful; gloomy; heavy; melancholy; dull; mournful; depressed; cheerless; calamitous; afflictive: — *is barbaque*, bad; vicious; troublesome; inconvenient.

SAD'DEN, (*sád'dén*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SADDED**; *pp.* **SADDENNING**, **SADDENNED**.] To make sad; to make sorrowful, melancholy, or gloomy.

SAD'DEN, (*sád'dén*) *v. n.* To become sad. *Pope*.

SAD'DER, *n.* A summary of the Zendavesta in Persian. *Brande*.

SAD'DLE, *n.* The seat which is put upon a horse, for the accommodation of the rider; something like a saddle.

SAD'DLE, *v. a.* [*i.* **SADDLED**; *pp.* **SADDLING**, **SADDLED**.] To cover or furnish with a saddle; to load; to burden.

SAD'DLE-BACKED, (*sád'dl-bakt*) *a.* Low in the back, with an elevated head and neck, as a horse. *Farrier's Dict.*

SAD'DLE-BAGS, *n. pl.* Leather bags carried on horseback. *Genl. Mag.*

SAD'DLE-BOW, (*sád'dl-bó*) *n.* The arch at the upper part of the saddle, which is to fit the horse's back.

SAD'DLE-CLÖTH, *n.* A cloth for a saddle. *Barnell*.

SAD'DLE-GALL, *n.* An injury caused by a saddle. *Crabb*.

SAD'DLE-HÖRSE, *n.* A horse used for riding with a saddle. *Booth*.

SAD'DLE-MÄK-ER, *n.* One who makes saddles.

SAD'DLER, *n.* One whose trade it is to make saddles.

SAD'DLE-RY, (*sád'dl-ré*) *n.* The manufacture of saddles; materials for making saddles. *McCulloch*.

SAD'DLE-TREE, *n.* The frame of a saddle. *Cowper*.

SAD'DU-CE'AN, *a.* Relating to the Sadducees. *Ash*.

SAD'DU-CEE, *n.* [Heb.] One of an ancient sect among the Jews, who denied the resurrection of the dead, and the existence of angels and spirits.

SAD'DU-CISM, *n.* The tenets of the Sadducees. *Morse*.

SAD'DU-CIZE, *v. n.* To conform to the Sadducees. *Atterbury*.

SAD'D-EYED, (*sád'id*) *a.* Having a sad countenance. *Shak.*

SAD'D-HEART-ED, *a.* Sorrowful; melancholy. *Shak.*

SAD'D-LY, *ad.* With sadness; sorrowfully; mournfully.

SAD'DNESS, *n.* State of being sad; sorrowfulness.

SAFE, *a.* [*sauv*, Fr.; *salvus*, L.] Free from danger, hurt, or injury; secure: — trusty; trustworthy: — reposit of the power of doing harm.

SAFE, *n.* A place of safety; a place for repositing things where they will be secure from fire, from insects, &c.: — a buttrey.

†SAFE, *v. a.* To render safe; to procure safety to. *Shak.*

SAFE-CÖN'DUCT, *n.* [*sauv-conduit*, Fr.] That which gives a safe passage; a pass-warrant; a convoy; a guard through an enemy's country; a safeguard.

SAFE-GUÄRD, (*säf'gärd*) *n.* Defence; protection; security; convoy; a guard through an interdicted road granted by the possessor; pass; warrant to pass; a safe-conduct. — An outer petticoat worn by women on horseback. *Mason*.

SAFE-GUÄRD, (*säf'gärd*) *v. a.* To guard; to protect. *Shak.*

SAFE-KEEP'ING, *n.* The act of keeping safely. *Wyman*.

SAFE'LY, *ad.* In a safe manner; without danger or hurt.

SAFE'NESS, *n.* Exemption from danger; safety. *South*.

SAFE-PLÉDGE, *n.* [*See*] Security given for a man's appearance at a day assigned. *Whiskin*.

SAFE'TY, *n.* State of being safe; freedom from danger; exemption from injury; security.

SAFE'TY-LÄMP, *n.* A lamp, invented by Sir H. Davy, which is so constructed as to burn without danger in an explosive atmosphere, as in coal mines. *Brande*.

SAFE'TY-VÄLVE, *n.* A valve in a steam-engine that opens outward from the boiler, facilitating the escape of steam, in order to guard against accidents by the steam obtaining too high a pressure. *Francis*.

SÄP'FLÖW, (*säf'fö*) *n.* Same as *asphlower*. *Mortimer*.

SÄP'FLÖW-ER, *n.* An annual plant; bastard saffron, and as a dye-stuff, and for making rouge.

||SÄP'FRON, (*säf'furn* or *säf'run*) [*säf'furn*, *W. F. J. F.*; *säf'furn*, & *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*sapher*, Ar.] A plant and flower; the prepared stigmata of the flowers, used in medicine, confectionery, &c.

||SÄP'FRON, (*säf'furn*) *a.* Yellow; having the color of saffron. *Shak.*

||SÄP'FRON, (*säf'furn*) *v. a.* To tinge with saffron. *Chambr*.

||SÄP'FRON-BÄS'TÄRD, *n.* A plant; safflower. *Müller*.

||SÄP'FRON-Y, *a.* Resembling or containing saffron. *Todd*.

SÄG, *v. n.* [*i.* **SAGGED**; *pp.* **SAGGING**, **SAGGED**.] To sink in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long pole.

to sink down by its weight; to hang heavy, or on one side; to bend; to fall; to swag. *Shak.* See **SWA**.

†SÄG, *v. a.* To load; to burden. *Johnson*.

SÄG, or **SÄG'GING**, *n.* The state or act of staking in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long piece of timber. *Francis*.

SÄ'GA, *n.*; *pl.* **SÄ'GÄS**. The general name of their ancient compositions, which comprise both the history and mythology of the northern European nations. *Brand*.

SÄ-GÄ'GIOUS, (*sä-gä'shus*) *a.* [*sagax*, L.] Quick of scent. *Milton*. Quick in mental penetration; discerning; acute; wise; sage; judicious.

SÄ-GÄ'GIOUS-LY, (*sä-gä'shus-le*) *ad.* In a sagacious manner.

SÄ-GÄ'GIOUS-NESS, (*sä-gä'shus-ness*) *n.* Sagacity.

SÄ-GÄ'G-I-TY, *n.* [*sagacitas*, Fr.; *sagacitas*, L.] Quality of being sagacious; penetration; quick discernment.

SÄG-MÖRE, *n.* The title of a chief or ruler among some of the American tribes of Indians; a sachem: — a juice used in medicine. *Johnson*.

SÄG-PEN, *n.* A Persian, fetid gum-resin. *McCulloch*.

SÄG-PÄ'NÄM, *n.* [*L.*] Sagenen. See **SAGAPEN**. *McCulloch*.

SÄ'GAR, *n.* A species of ancient weapon. *Bryant*.

SÄG-A'THY, *n.* A kind of serge; slight woollen stuff. *Tufel*.

SÄGE, *n.* [*sauge*, Fr.] A garden plant or herb, of several sorts.

SÄGE, *a.* [*sage*, Fr.; *saggio*, It.] Wise; grave; prudent; sapient; sagacious; discerning.

SÄGE, *n.* A philosopher; a man of gravity and wisdom.

SÄGE'LY, *ad.* Wisely; prudently; sagaciously. *Spenser*.

SÄG'ENESS, *n.* Gravity; prudence. *Ashmun*.

SÄG'EN-ITE, *n.* [*Mia*.] Another name for rutile. *Dana*.

SÄG'ERÖSE, *n.* A plant and flower. *Ash*.

SÄG'ER, *n.* A clay used in making the pots in which earthenware is baked. — The pots are called *saggers* or *saggers*. *Brande*.

SÄG'ING, *n.* The act of sinking or hanging down. — (*Naut.*) The arching downwards of the middle part of the keel and bottom of a ship. *Hamilton*.

SÄG'I-NÄTE, *v. a.* To pamper; to glut; to fatten. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

SÄG'IT-TÄL, [*säg'it-täl*, *W. F. J. S. W.*; *sä-jit'täl*, & *K.* *a.* [*sagittalis*, L.] Belonging to an arrow: — resembling an arrow, as a suture of the skull.

SÄG'IT-TÄL'ER-ÖS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) The Sagittary, or Archer; one of the signs of the zodiac. *Morse*.

SÄG'IT-TÄ-RY, *n.* [*sagittarius*, L.] A centaur; an animal half man, half horse, armed with a bow and quiver; as archer. *Shak.*

SÄG'IT-TÄ-RY, *a.* Belonging to an arrow. *Brande*. [*R.*]

SÄG'IT-TÄTE, *a.* [*Bot.*] Resembling the head of an ancient arrow. *P. Cyc.*

SÄ'GÖ, *n.* A species of nutritious secula or starch, extracted from the pith of a species of East Indian palm-tree, called the *sago-palm*.

SÄ-GÖIN, *n.* [*Zool.*] An animal of the genus *simia*. *Jour Science*. — Called also *sagoin*.

SÄ'GÖM, *n.* [*L.*] The military dress of the Roman magistrates and dignitaries; a cloak fastened at the breast with a clasp. *Brande*.

SÄ'GY, *a.* [*sauge*, old Fr.] Full of sage; seasoned with sage. *Cotgrave*.

SÄHL'TE, *n.* [*Mia*.] A variety of eagle from Sweden. *Brande*.

SÄ'IC, or **SÄ'IK**, *n.* [*saique*, Fr.] A Turkish merchant-vessel of the Levant, having but one mast, and that very high.

SÄID, (*säd*) *i. & p.* from *Sep*. Mentioned; related; addressed; declared; showed. See **SÄV**.

SÄI'GA, *n.* [*Zool.*] A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

SÄIL, (*säl*) *n.* [*sayal*, *sayl*, D.] A surface obtained by canvas, mat, or other material, by the action of the wind or which, when extended, a vessel is moved on water: — a ship; a vessel; a collective word for a number of ships: in this sense it is used as a collective noun in the plural number; as, "a fleet of twenty sail." — In poetry, wings. — *To strike sail*, to lower the sail; to abate pomp or exultation.

SÄIL, *v. n.* [*i.* **SÄILED**; *pp.* **SÄILING**, **SÄILED**.] To be moved by the wind with sails; to pass by sea; to swim; to pass smoothly along.

SÄIL, *v. a.* To pass by means of sails; to fly through.

SAIL/A-BLE, *a.* Navigable; passable by shipping. *Outgrace.*
SAIL/-BORNE, *a.* Carried by sails. *Falconer.*

SAIL/-BROAD, (*sail/browd*) *a.* Expanding like a sail. *Milton.*

SAIL/-CLOTH, *n.* Cloth used for sails. *McCulloch.*

SAIL/ER, *n.* He or that which sails; a sailing vessel.

SAIL/FISH, *n.* A name applied to the basking-shark. *Booth.*

SAIL/ING, *n.* (*Naut.*) The act of one who sails; the movement by which a vessel is impelled upon the water, by the action of the wind on the sails; the art or act of navigation. *Mar. Dict.*

SAIL/ING-NAS/TER, *n.* (*Naut.*) A subordinate officer on board a ship of war, who has the charge of the navigating of a ship under the direction of the captain. *Park.*

SAIL/LESS, *a.* Destitute of sails. *Pollak.*

SAIL/-LOFT, *n.* A place where sails are made. *King.*

SAIL/-MAK-ER, *n.* A maker of sails. *Shak.*

SAIL/OR, *n.* One of the crew of a ship or vessel, usually one of those before the mast; a seaman; a mariner.

SAIL/OR-LIKE, *a.* Like a sailor. *Abbot.*

SAIL/Y, *a.* Like a sail. *Drayton.* [*n.*]

SAIL/YARD, *n.* A pole on which a sail is extended.

SALM, *n.* [*salm*, *W.*] Lard; goose-grease. *Brockett.* [*Local*, *England.*]

SALIN, *i. & p.* from *Say*. Used for *say*. *Spenser.* *Said.* *Shak.*
SALIN/FOIN, or **SALIN/FOIN**, (*salin/foin*, *W. J. F.*; *salin/foin*, *S. E.*; *salin/foin*, *K. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* [*salin/foin*, *Fr.*] A perennial plant, similar to lucern, cultivated for fodder.

SALINT, (*salint*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *sanctus*, *L.*] A person eminent for piety and virtue; one of the blessed in heaven; one canonized; a sanctimonious or very religious person.

SALINT, *v. a.* [*to salint*; *pp.* *salinting*, *salinted*.] To number among saints; to reckon among saints by public decree; to canonize. *South.*

SALINT, *v. n.* To act with a show of piety. *Pope.*

SALINT-ANDREW'S-CROSS, *n.* A shrub. *Crabb.*

SALINT-ANTHO-NY'S-FIRE, *n.* (*Med.*) Erysipelas. *Hoblyn.*

SALINT-DAN-NA-BY'S-THIS/TLE, *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

SALINT/ED, *a.* Holy; pious; virtuous; sacred. *Shak.*

SALINT/ESS, *n.* A female saint. *Sp. Fisher.*

SALINT/FOIN, *n.* Same as *salin/foin*.

SALINT/ISM, *n.* The quality or character of saints. *Wood.*

SALINT-JOHN'S-BREAD, *n.* A plant; the carob. *Miller.*

SALINT-JOHN'S-WORT, (*würt*) *n.* A plant and shrub.

SALINT-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a saint; resembling a saint.

SALINT/LI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being saintly. *Sh.*

SALINT/LY, *a.* Like a saint; becoming a saint. *Milton.*

SALIN-TOL/O-PLST, *n.* One who treats of the lives of the saints. *C. Gist.*

SALINT-PETER'S-WORT, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

SALINTS/BELL, *n.* The smaller church bell, so called because formerly it was rung when the priest came to those words of the mass, *Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus, Deus Sabaoth*, that all persons absent might fall on their knees. *Sp. Hall.*

SALINT-SEEM-ING, *a.* Appearing like a saint. *Mountaga.*

SALINT-SHIP, *n.* The character or qualities of a saint.

SALINT-VI/TUS-DANCE, *n.* (*Med.*) (*Chorea Sancti Viti*)

A convulsive or irregular and involuntary motion of the limbs, a disease that commonly occurs in childhood. *Dungham.*

SAKE, *n.* [*sac*, *Sax.*; *sake*, *D.*] Final cause; end; purpose; reason; account; regard to any person or thing.

SAKER, *n.* [*sacro*, *Fr.*] A species of hawk; — a piece of artillery. *Darham.*

SAKER-ET, *n.* The male of a saker-hawk. *Bailey.*

SAL, *n.* [*L.*] Salt: — the scientific term for salt, used in chemistry and pharmacy. *Floyer.*

SAL/A-BLE, *a.* That may be sold; vendible; fit for sale; marketable.

SAL/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being salable.

SAL/A-BLY, *ad.* In a salable manner.

SAL/LICIOUS, (*sal-lishys*) *a.* [*salax*, *L.*; *salace*, *Fr.*] Lustful; lecherous; lewd; wanton. *Dryden.*

SAL/LICIOUS-LY, (*sal-lishys-ly*) *ad.* Lecherously; lustfully.

SAL/LICIOUSNESS, *n.* Quality of being salacious. *Bailey.*

SAL/LIC/ITY, *n.* [*salacitas*, *L.*] Lust; lechery. *Brown.*

SAL/AD, *n.* [*salada*, *Fr.*; *salat*, *Ger.*] Food of raw herbs, generally dressed with vinegar, salt, oil, &c. Vulgarly corrupted to *salad*.

SAL/AD-ING, *n.* Vegetables used for salad. *Sal. Mag.*

SALL-BERRY, *n.* A fruit from the valley of the Oregon, about the size of a common grape, of a dark purple color, and of sweet, pleasant flavor. *Fern. Ency.*

SA-LAM, *n.* [*Per.*] A Persian salutation. *Sir T. Herbert.*

A Hindoo salutation or act of worship. *Malcom.*

SAL/A-MAN-DER, *n.* [*salamandra*, *Fr.*; *salamandra*, *L.*] The name of a genus of batrachian reptiles, which have some affinity to lizards. The salamander has been fabled to live in fire, and to be very poisonous.

SAL/A-MAN-DER'S-HAIR, or **-WOOL**, *n.* Asbestos. *Bacon.*

SAL/A-MAN-DRINE, *a.* Resembling a salamander.

SAL-AM-MO/N-AC, *n.* (*Chem.*) Muriate of ammonia, a salt formed from muriatic acid and ammonia. *Brand.*

SALAMSTONE, *n.* (*Mim.*) An ornamental stone, which occurs in small transparent crystals; a species of sapphire *Ure.*

SAL/A-RIED, (*sal/s-rid*) *p. a.* Having a salary. *Qs. Rev.*

SAL/A-RY, *n.* [*salare*, *Fr.*; *salarium*, *L.*] An annual or periodical payment for services; stipend; wages; hire; allowance.

SAL/A-RY, *v. a.* [*to salaried*; *pp.* *salarying*, *salaried*.] To fix a salary; to pay a stipend to. *Ch. O.*

SAL/E, *n.* [*sal*, *Icel.*] Act of selling; state of being sold; state of being venal; vent; power of selling; market; auction. [*A wicker basket. Spenser.*]

SAL-X-BRODS/I-TY, *n.* [*salchroasus*, *L.*] State of being rough or rugged. *Feltham.*

SAL/X-BRODS, *a.* [*salchroasus*, *L.*] Rough; uneven; rugged. *Cotton.*

SA-LEP, (*sä-läp*, *Sm.*; *sä-läp*, *Wb.*) *n.* [*Turk.* & *Fr.*] A powder prepared from the roots of a plant of the same kind; — called also *salap* and *saloop*. *McCulloch.* See *Salop*.

SAL-E-RÄ/TUS, *n.* A sort of refined pearl-ash. *Adams.*

SALES/MAN, *n.* [*pl.* *SALES/MEN*.] One who sells goods or merchandise; one employed in selling.

SAL/ET, *n.* See *SALLET*.

SAL/WORK, (*würk*) *n.* Work for sale; work carelessly done for sale. *Shak.*

SÄ-LF-ÄNT, *a.* [*salillant*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) Being in a leaping posture, as a lion. See *SALLET*.

SAL/IC, (*sal'ik*, *P. Sm. Wb. Shak.*) *a.* [*salique*, *Fr.*] Excluding females from inheriting. — The same law is a fundamental law of the French monarchy, by which females are excluded from succeeding to the throne.

SAL/I-CINE, *n.* A febrifuge substance of bitter taste, obtained in prismatic crystals, from the bark of the willow. *Ure.*

SÄ-LI-ENT, (*sä-lä-ent*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.*; *sä-lä-ent*, *S. E. F.*; *sä-lä-ent*, *K.*) *a.* [*salina*, *L.*] Leaping; bounding; moving by leaps; shooting; projecting; springing or shooting with a quick motion. — (*Her.*) Being in a leaping posture. — *Salient angle*, an angle of a polygon projecting outwards.

SA-LIF/ER-OS, *a.* Producing salt. — (*Geol.*) The *saliferous system* denotes the series of calcareous, argillaceous, and sandy strata, locally and frequently productive of rock salt or brine springs, and of gypsum. *P. Cye.*

SAL/I-PI-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being converted into salt. *Brand.*

SAL/I-PI-CÄ/TION, *n.* The act of salifying. *Ure.*

SAL/I-PI, *v. a.* [*to salify*; *pp.* *salifying*, *salified*.] To convert or form into salt. *Ure.*

SÄ-LI-GÖT, *n.* [*saligot*, *Fr.*] The water-thistle.

SÄ-LI/N, *n.* A dry, saline, reddish substance, obtained from the ashes of potato leaves, &c. *London.*

SÄ-LI-NÄ/TION, *n.* [*salinator*, *L.*] Act of washing with salt liquor. *Greenhill.*

SA-LINE, (*sä-lin*, *S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *sä-lin*, or *sä-lin*, *W.*) *a.* [*salinus*, *L.*] Consisting of salt; impregnated with salt; containing salt.

SA-LINE, *n.* A repository of salt; a salt-pit. *Scott.*

SA-LINE/NES, *n.* The state of being saline. *Smart.*

SA-LIN/I-FORM, *a.* Having the form of salt. *Smart.*

SA-LI/NQ-TÖR-MENE, *n.* Partaking of salt and earth. *Smart.*

SA-LI/NOUS, *a.* [*salinus*, *L.*] Containing salt; saline.

SA-LI/QUE, (*sä-lä-q*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Name as *salic*. See *SALIC*.

SA-LI/YA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *SA-LI/YA*. The fluid that is secreted into the mouth by the salivary glands; every thing that is spit up.

SA-LI/VÄL, (*sä-lä-väl*, *S. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sä-lä-väl* or *sä-lä-väl*, *W.*) *a.* Relating to saliva; salivary.

SÄ-LI/VÄNT, *a.* Promoting salivation. *Caldwell.*

SÄ-LI/VÄRY, *a.* Relating to saliva or spittle. *Gross.*

SÄ-LI/VÄTE, *v. a.* [*to salivate*; *pp.* *salivating*, *salivated*.] To purge by the salivary glands. *Wurman.* To produce a flow of saliva.

SÄ-LI/VÄ/TION, *n.* Act of salivating; excessive flow or secretion of saliva, as produced by mercury, &c.

SA-LI/VÖUS, (*sä-lä-vös*, *S. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; *sä-lä-vös* or *sä-lä-vös*, *W. P.*) *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, saliva or spittle. [*willow. P. Cye.*]

SÄ-LI/X, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees; the *salix*. [*salade*, *Fr.*] A helmet. *Chaucer.*

SÄ-LI/ET, *n.* A corruption of *salad*. *Boyle.* See *SALAD*.

SÄ-LI/ET-ING, *n.* Same as *salat* and *salading*. *Mortimer.*

SÄ-LI/E-ANCE, *n.* Act of issuing forth; sally. *Spenser.*

SÄ-LI/LÖW, (*sä-lä-lö*, *n.* [*salix*, *L.*] A small tree comprising several species of *salix*, resembling the willow or osier.

SÄ-LI/LÖW, *a.* [*salix*, *Ger.*; *salix*, *Fr.*] Yellow, as from illness; yellow; pale; sickly.

SÄ-LI/LÖW-NES, (*sä-lä-lö-nés*) *n.* Yellowness; sickly paleness. [*lacy.*]

SÄ-LI/LÖW-TÖRNY, *n.* An ornamental tree or shrub. *Fern.*

SÄ-LI/LY, *n.* [*salus*, *Fr.*] An eruption or issue, as from a place besieged, quick egress, excursion; flight; spright-

K. R.; *sak'p-fis*, *Sm.* *n.* [*Fr.*; *sacrificium*, *L.*] Act of sacrificing; that which is sacrificed; an offering made to God; any thing given up for something else deemed of less value; any thing destroyed.

SAC'RI-FI-CER, (*sak'p-fiz-er*) *n.* One who sacrifices.

SAC'RI-FI-CIAL, (*sak'p-fish'al*) *a.* Relating to sacrifice; included in sacrifice; performing sacrifice.

SAC'RI-LEGE, (*sak'p-lej*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *sacrilegium*, *L.*] The crime of appropriating to one's self, or to secular use, what is devoted to religion; the crime of violating or profaning things sacred. See **SACRAMENT**.

SAC'RI-LE'GIOUS, (*sak'p-le'jus*) *a.* (*sacrilegus*, *L.*) Relating to, or implying, sacrilege; violating things sacred.

SAC'RI-LE'GIOUS-LY, (*sak'p-le'jus-le*) *ad.* With sacrilege.

SAC'RI-LE'GIOUS-NESS, (*-jus*) *n.* Sacrilege.

SAC'RI-LE'QIST, *n.* One who commits sacrilege. *Spelman*.

SAC'RING, *a.* Consecrating; sacred. *Shak.*

SAC'RING-BELL, *n.* A bell rung before the host. *Shak.*

SAC'RIST, *n.* A sexton; sacristan. *Aylife*.

SAC'RISTAN, *n.* [*sacristia*, *Fr.*] One who has the care of the vessels and movables of a church; a vestry-keeper; a sexton. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

SAC'RIS-TY, *n.* [*sacristia*, *Fr.*] An apartment in a church for keeping the sacred utensils; vestry-room. *Addison*.

SAC'RO-SANCT, *a.* Inviolable; sacred. *Merc.*

SAD, *a.* Full of grief; sorrowful; gloomy; heavy; melancholy; dull; mournful; depressed; cheerless; calamitous; afflictive: — *in baroque*, bad; vexatious; troublesome; inconvenient.

SAD'DEN, (*sad'dn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SADDED**; *pp.* **SADDENING**, **SADDED**.] To make sad; to make sorrowful, melancholy, or gloomy.

SAD'DEN, (*sad'dn*) *v. n.* To become sad. *Pope*.

SAD'DER, *n.* A summary of the Zendavesta in Persian. *Brande*.

SAD'DLE, *n.* The seat which is put upon a horse, for the accommodation of the rider; something like a saddle.

SAD'DLE, *v. a.* [*i.* **SADDLED**; *pp.* **SADDLING**, **SADDLED**.] To cover or furnish with a saddle; to load: to burden.

SAD'DLE-BACKED, (*sad'dl-bakt*) *a.* Low in the back, with an elevated head and neck, as a horse. *Farrier's Dict.*

SAD'DLE-BAGS, *n. pl.* Leather bags carried on horseback. *Gent. Mag.*

SAD'DLE-BOW, (*sad'dl bō*) *n.* The arch at the upper part of the saddle, which is to fit the horse's back.

SAD'DLE-CLOTH, *n.* A cloth for a saddle. *Boswell*.

SAD'DLE-GALL, *n.* An injury caused by a saddle. *Crabb*.

SAD'DLE-HORSE, *n.* A horse used for riding with a saddle. *Booth*.

SAD'DLE-MAKER, *n.* One who makes saddles.

SAD'DLER, *n.* One whose trade it is to make saddles.

SAD'DLE-RY, (*sad'dle-ry*) *n.* The manufacture of saddles; materials for making saddles. *McCulloch*.

SAD'DLE-TREE, *n.* The frame of a saddle. *Cowper*.

SAD'DU-CE'AN, *a.* Relating to the Sadducees. *Ask*.

SAD'DU-CEE, *n.* [*Heb.*] One of an ancient sect among the Jews, who denied the resurrection of the dead, and the existence of angels and spirits.

SAD'DU-CISM, *n.* The tenets of the Sadducees. *Merc.*

SAD'DU-CIZE, *v. n.* To conform to the Sadducees. *Atterbury*.

SAD'DYED, (*sad'd*) *a.* Having a sad countenance. *Shak.*

SAD'DY-HEART-ED, *a.* Sorrowful; melancholy. *Shak.*

SAD'DY, *ad.* With sadness; sorrowfully; mournfully.

SAD'NESS, *n.* State of being sad; sorrowfulness.

SAFE, *a.* [*saf*, *Fr.*; *salvus*, *L.*] Free from danger, hurt, or injury; secure: — trusty; trustworthy: — reposed out of the power of doing harm.

SAFE, *n.* A place of safety; a place for repositing things where they will be secure from fire, from insects, &c.: — a battery.

SAFE, *v. a.* To render safe; to procure safety to. *Shak.*

SAFE-CON'DUCT, *n.* [*saf-conduit*, *Fr.*] That which gives a safe passage; a pass-warrant; a convoy; a guard through an enemy's country; a safeguard.

SAFE'GUARD, (*saf'gard*) *n.* Defence; protection; security; convoy; a guard through an interdicted road granted by the possessor; pass; warrant to pass; a safe-conduct. — An outer petticoat worn by women on horseback. *Mason*.

SAFE'GUARD, (*saf'gard*) *v. a.* To guard; to protect. *Shak.*

SAFE-KEEP'ING, *n.* The act of keeping safely. *Wymen*.

SAFE'LY, *ad.* In a safe manner; without danger or hurt.

SAFE'NESS, *n.* Exemption from danger; safety. *South*.

SAFE-PLACED, *n.* (*Law*) Security given for a man's appearance at a day assigned. *Whishaw*.

SAFE'TY, *n.* State of being safe; freedom from danger; exemption from injury; security.

SAFE'TY-LAMP, *n.* A lamp, invented by Sir H. Davy, which is so constructed as to burn without danger in an explosive atmosphere, as in coal mines. *Brande*.

SAFE'TY-VALVE, *n.* A valve in a steam-engine that opens outward from the boiler, facilitating the escape of steam, in order to guard against accidents by the steam obtaining too high a pressure. *Francis*.

SAX'FLOW, (*sax'fō*) *n.* Same as *safflower*. *Mortimer*.

SAX'FLOW-ER, *n.* An annual plant; bastard saffron, and as a dye-stuff, and for making rouge.

SAX'FRON, (*sax'furn* or *sax'furn*) [*sax'furn*, *W. P. J. F.*; *sax'furn*, & *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*sapher*, *Ar.*] A plant and flower; the prepared stigma of the flowers, used in medicine, confectionery, &c.

SAX'FRON, (*sax'furn*) *a.* Yellow; having the color of saffron. *Shak.*

SAX'FRON, (*sax'furn*) *v. a.* To tinge with saffron. *Chaucer*.

SAX'FRON-BAS'TARD, *n.* A plant; safflower. *Miller*.

SAX'FRON-Y, *a.* Resembling or containing saffron. *Thd.*

SAG, *v. n.* [*i.* **SAGGED**; *pp.* **SAGGING**, **SAGGED**.] To sink in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long pole; to sink down by its weight; to hang heavy, or on one side: to bend; to fail; to swag. *Shak.* See **SWAG**.

SAG, *v. a.* To load; to burden. *Johnson*.

SAG, or **SAG'GING**, *n.* The state or act of sinking in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long piece of timber. *Francis*.

SAG'GA, *n. pl.* **SAG'GAS**. The general name of those ancient compositions, which comprise both the history and mythology of the northern European nations. *Brand*.

SAG-GA'CIUS, (*sag-ga'shus*) *a.* (*sagax*, *L.*) Quick of scent. *Milton*. Quick in mental penetration; discerning; acute; wise; sage; judicious.

SAG-GA'CIUS-LY, (*sag-ga'shus-le*) *ad.* In a sagacious manner.

SAG-GA'CIUS-NESS, (*sag-ga'shus-ness*) *n.* Sagacity.

SAG-GA'CI-TY, *n.* (*sagacitas*, *Fr.*; *sagacitas*, *L.*) Quality of being sagacious; penetration; quick discernment.

SAG-GA-MORE, *n.* The title of a chief or ruler among some of the American tribes of Indians; a sachem: — a juco used in medicine. *Johnson*.

SAG-GA-PEN, *n.* A Persian, fetid gum-resin. *McCulloch*.

SAG-GA-PEN'NY, *n.* [*L.*] Sagenen. See **SAGAREN**. *McCulloch*.

SAG'GAR, *n.* A species of ancient weapon. *Byron*.

SAG-GA-THY, *n.* A kind of serge; slight woollen stuff. *Tad*.

SAG'G, (*sage*, *Fr.*) A garden plant or herb, of several sorts.

SAGE, *a.* (*sage*, *Fr.*; *saggio*, *It.*) Wise; grave; prudent; sapient; sagacious; discerning.

SAGE, *n.* A philosopher; a man of gravity and wisdom.

SAGE'LY, *ad.* Wisely; prudently; sagaciously. *Spenser*.

SAGE'NESS, *n.* Gravity; prudence. *Archam*.

SAG'EN-ITE, *n.* (*Mia*) Another name for rutile. *Dana*.

SAGE'ROSE, *n.* A plant and flower. *Ask*.

SAGE'WARTH, *n.* A clay used in making the pots in which earthenware is baked. — The pots are called *saggers* or *saggers*. *Brande*.

SAG'GING, *n.* The act of sinking or hanging down. — (*Naat*) The arching downwards of the middle part of the keel and bottom of a ship. *Hamilton*.

SAG'J-NATE, *v. a.* To pamper; to glut; to fatten. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

SAG'J-TAL, (*sag'dl-tal*, *W. P. J. F.*; *sag'j-tal*, & *E.*) [*sagittalis*, *L.*] Belonging to an arrow: — resembling an arrow, as a suture of the skull.

SAG'J-TAL'F-OS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Artem*) The Sagittary, or Archer; one of the signs of the zodiac. *Mason*.

SAG'J-TAL-RY, *n.* (*sagittarius*, *L.*) A centaur; an animal half man, half horse, armed with a bow and quiver, as archer. *Shak.*

SAG'J-TAL-RY, *a.* Belonging to an arrow. *Brown*. [*R.*]

SAG'J-TATE, *n.* (*Bel*) Resembling the head of an ancient arrow. *P. Cyc*.

SAG'GO, *n.* A species of nutritious fecula or starch, extracted from the pith of a species of East Indian palm-tree, called the *sago-palm*.

SAG'GIN, *n.* (*Zool*) An animal of the genus *simia*. *Jur Science*. — Called also *saguna*.

SAG'GY, *n.* [*L.*] The military dress of the Roman magistrates and dignitaries; a cloak fastened at the breast with a clasp. *Brande*.

SAG'Y, *a.* [*sagax*, old *Fr.*] Full of sage; seasoned with sage. *Catgrave*.

SAG'LITE, *n.* (*Mia*) A variety of sagite from Sweden. *Brande*.

SAG'IC, or **SAG'IK**, *n.* [*sagius*, *Fr.*] A Turkish merchant-vessel of the Levant, having but one mast, and that very high.

SAID, (*said* *t. & p.* from *Sep*. Mentioned; related; affirmed; declared; showed. See **SAY**.

SAIL, (*sail*) *n.* (*Zool*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc*.

SAIL, (*sail*) *n.* [*sayal*, *Arab*, *D.*] A surface obtained by canvas, mat, or other material, by the action of the wind on which, when extended, a vessel is moved on water: — a ship; a vessel; a collective word for a number of ships. In this sense it is used as a collective noun in the plural number; as, "a fleet of twenty sail." — In poetry, wings. To strike sail, to lower the sail; to shunt pump or superiority.

SAIL, *v. n.* [*i.* **SAILED**; *pp.* **SAILING**, **SAILED**.] To be moved by the wind with sails; to pass by sea; to swim; to pass smoothly along.

SAIL, *v. a.* To pass by means of sails; to fly through.

SAIL/A-BLE, *a.* Navigable; passable by shipping. *Cotgrave*.
SAIL-BÖRNE, *a.* Carried by sails. *Falconer*.
SAIL-BROAD, (*säl'brawd*) *a.* Expanding like a sail. *Milton*.
SAIL-CLÖTH, *a.* Cloth used for sails. *McCulloch*.
SAIL/FISH, *n.* Ho or that which sails; a sailing vessel.
SAIL/FISH, *n.* A name applied to the basking-shark. *Booth*.
SAIL/ING, *n.* (*Naut.*) The act of one who sails; the movement by which a vessel is impelled upon the water, by the action of the wind on the sails; the art or act of navigation. *Mer. Dict.*
SAIL/ING-MÄSTER, *n.* (*Naut.*) A subordinate officer on board a ship of war, who has the charge of the navigating of a ship under the direction of the captain. *Park*.
SAIL/LËSS, *a.* Destitute of sails. *Pollak*.
SAIL-LOFT, *n.* A place where sails are made. *King*.
SAIL-MÄK-ER, *n.* A maker of sails. *Shak*.
SAIL/ÖR, *n.* One of the crew of a ship or vessel, usually one of those before the mast; a seaman; a mariner.
SAIL/ÖR-LIKE, *a.* Like a sailor. *Abbot*.
SAIL/Y, *a.* Like a sail. *Drayton*. [*R.*]
SAIL/YARD, *n.* A pole on which a sail is extended.
SÄLM, *n.* (*scim*, *W.*) Lard; goose-grease. *Brockett*. [*Local*, *England*.]
SÄIN, *i* & *p.* from *Say*. Used for *say*. *Spenser*. *Sald*. *Shak*.
SÄIN/FÖIN, or **SÄIN/FÖIN**, (*sau'föin*, *W. J. F.*; *sän'föin*, & *E.*; *sän'föin*, *K. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* (*sainfoin*, *Fr.*) A perennial plant, similar to lucern, cultivated for fodder.
SÄINT, (*sänt*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *sanctus*, *L.*] A person eminent for piety and virtue; one of the blessed in heaven; one canonized; a sanctimonious or very religious person.
SÄINT, *v.* & *i* (*L.* SAINTED; *pp.* SAINTING, SAINTED.) To number among saints; to reckon among saints by public decree; to canonize. *South*.
SÄINT, *v.* *n.* To act with a show of piety. *Pope*.
SÄINT-ÄNDREW'S-CRÖN, *n.* A shrub. *Crabb*.
SÄINT-ÄNTHONY'S-FIRE, *n.* (*Med.*) Erysipelas. *Hoblyn*.
SÄINT-BÄNÄ-BY'S-THÄS'TLE, *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb*.
SÄINT'ED, *a.* Holy; pious; virtuous; sacred. *Shak*.
SÄINT'ESS, *n.* A female saint. *Bp. Fisher*.
SÄINT'FÖIN, *n.* Same as *sainfoin*.
SÄINT'ISM, *n.* The quality or character of saints. *Wood*.
SÄINT-JÖHN'S-BREAD, *n.* A plant; the carob. *Miller*.
SÄINT-JÖHN'S-WORT, (*würt*) *n.* A plant and shrub.
SÄINT-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a saint; resembling a saint.
SÄINT-LI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being saintly. *Ash*.
SÄINT'LY, *a.* Like a saint; becoming a saint. *Milton*.
SÄIN-TÖLQ-GÄST, *n.* One who treats of the lives of the saints. *Ch. Ök*.
SÄINT-PETER'S-WORT, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.
SÄINTS-BELL, *n.* The smaller church bell, so called because formerly it was rung when the priest came to those words of the mass, *Sancto, Sancte, Sancte, Deus Sabaoth*, that all persons absent might fall on their knees. *Bp. Hall*.
SÄINT-SÄEM-ING, *a.* Appearing like a saint. *Montagu*.
SÄINT-SHIP, *n.* The character or qualities of a saint.
SÄINT-VITUS'S-DANCE, *n.* (*Med.*) (*Chorea Sancti Viti*) A convulsive or irregular and involuntary motion of the limbs, a disease that commonly occurs in childhood. *Dun- glishon*.
SAKE, *n.* (*acc*, *Sax*; *sake*, *D.*) Final cause; end; purpose; reason; account; regard to any person or thing.
SÄKER, *n.* (*sacro*, *Fr.*) A species of hawk:—a piece of artillery. *Durham*.
SÄKER-ET, *n.* The male of a saker-hawk. *Bailey*.
SÄL, *n.* [*L.*] Salt:—the scientific term for salt, used in chemistry and pharmacy. *Floyer*.
SÄL/A-BLE, *a.* That may be sold; vendible; fit for sale; marketable.
SÄL/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being salable.
SÄL/A-BLY, *ad.* In a salable manner.
SÄLÄ/CIOUS, (*säl'ä'shus*) *a.* (*salax*, *L.*; *salax*, *Fr.*) Lustful; lecherous; lewd; wanton. *Dryden*.
SÄLÄ/CIOUS-LY, (*säl'ä'shus lē*) *ad.* Lecherously; lustfully.
SÄLÄ/CIOUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being salacious. *Bailey*.
SÄLÄ/CI-ITY, *n.* (*salacitas*, *L.*) Lust; lechery. *Brown*.
SÄLÄ'D, *n.* (*salada*, *Fr.*; *salat*, *Ger.*) Food of raw herbs, generally dressed with vinegar, salt, oil, &c. Vulgarly corrupted to *salad*.
SÄLÄ'D-ING, *n.* Vegetables used for salad. *Sal. Mag.*
SÄLÄ-BERRY, *n.* A fruit from the valley of the Oregon, about the size of a common grape, of a dark purple color, and of sweet, pleasant flavor. *Fern. Ency.*
SÄ-LÄM, *n.* [*Per.*] A Persian salutation. *Sir T. Herbert*.
SÄLÄ A Hindoo salutation or act of worship. *Malcom*.
SÄLÄ-MÄN-DER, *n.* (*salamandre*, *Fr.*; *salamandra*, *L.*) The name of a genus of batrachian reptiles, which have some affinity to lizards. The salamander has been fabled to live in fire, and to be very poisonous.
SÄLÄ-MÄN-DER'S-HÄIR, or **WOOL**, *n.* Asbestos. *Bacon*.
SÄLÄ-MÄN-DRINE, *a.* Resembling a salamander.
SÄLÄ-MÖN'ÄC, *n.* (*Chem.*) Murate of ammonia, a salt formed from muriatic acid and ammonia. *Bremda*.

SALAMSTONE, *n.* (*Mm.*) An ornamental stone, which occurs in small transparent crystals; a species of sapphire. *Ure*.
SÄLÄ-RJED, (*säl'ä-rjd*) *p. a.* Having a salary. *Qu. Rev.*
SÄLÄ-RY, *n.* (*salair*, *Fr.*; *salarium*, *L.*) An annual or periodical payment for services; stipend; wages; hire; allowance.
SÄLÄ-RY, *v.* & *i* (*L.* SALARIED; *pp.* SALARYING, SALARIED.) To fix a salary; to pay a stipend to. *Ch. Ök*.
SÄLE, *n.* (*sal*, *Eccl.*) Act of selling; state of being sold; state of being venal; vent; power of selling; market; auction. [*†*A wicker basket. *Spenser*.]
SÄLÄ-BRÖS'ITY, *n.* (*salcbrous*, *L.*) State of being rough or rugged. *Foltham*.
SÄLÄ-BRÖUS, *a.* (*salcbrous*, *L.*) Rough; uneven; rugged. *Cotton*.
SÄ-LEP', (*säl'lep'*, *Sm.*; *säl'lep'*, *Wb.*) *n.* [*Turk.* & *Fr.*] A powder prepared from the roots of a plant of the orchid kind:—called also *salap* and *saloop*. *McCulloch*. See *SALOP*.
SÄLÄ-KÄ'TVUS, *n.* A sort of refined pearl-ash. *Adams*.
SÄLÄG'MÄN, *n.* *pl.* SÄLÄG'MÄN. One who sells goods or merchandise; one employed in selling.
SÄLÄT, *n.* See *SALLET*.
SÄLE'WORK, (*würk*) *n.* Work for sale; work carelessly done for sale. *Shak*.
SÄLÄ-ÄNT, *a.* (*sallant*, *Fr.*) (*Her.*) Being in a leaping posture, as a lion. See *SALIENT*.
SÄLÄ'IC, (*säl'ik*, *P. Sm. Wb. Ash.*) *a.* (*salique*, *Fr.*) Excluding females from inheriting.—The *salic law* is a fundamental law of the French monarchy, by which females are excluded from succeeding to the throne.
SÄLÄ-CINE, *n.* A febrifuge substance of bitter taste, obtained, in prismatic crystals, from the bark of the willow. *Ure*.
SÄLÄ-ENT, (*säl'ä-ent*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.*; *säl'yent*, *S. E. F.*; *säl'yent*, *K.*) *a.* (*saliena*, *L.*) Leaping; bounding; moving by leaps; shooting; projecting; springing or shooting with a quick motion.—(*Her.*) Being in a leaping posture.—*Salient angle*, an angle of a polygon projecting outwards.
SÄ-LI'FER-ÖS, *a.* Producing salt.—(*Geol.*) The *saliferous system* denotes the series of calcareous, argillaceous, and sandy strata, locally and frequently productive of rock salt or brine springs, and of gypsum. *P. Cpe*.
SÄLÄ-FI-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being converted into salt. *Bremda*.
SÄLÄ-FI-CÄTION, *n.* The act of salifying. *Ure*.
SÄLÄ-FY, *v.* & *i* (*L.* SALIFIED; *pp.* SALIFYING, SALIFIED.) To convert or form into salt. *Ure*.
SÄLÄ-GÖT, *n.* (*saligot*, *Fr.*) The water-thistle.
SÄLÄ'IN, *n.* A dry, saline, reddish substance, obtained from the ashes of potato leaves, &c. *Loudon*.
SÄLÄ-NÄTION, *n.* (*saluator*, *L.*) Act of washing with salt liquor. *Greenhill*.
SÄ-LINE', (*säl'in*, *S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *säl'in'* or *säl'in*, *W.*) *a.* (*salinus*, *L.*) Consisting of salt; impregnated with salt; containing salt.
SÄ-LINE', *n.* A repository of salt; a salt-pit. *Scott*.
SÄ-LINE-NESS, *n.* The state of being saline. *Smart*.
SÄ-LIN'Ä-FÖRM, *a.* Having the form of salt. *Smart*.
SÄ-LINQ-TER-RÄNE, *a.* Partaking of salt and earth. *Smart*.
SÄ-LINQUS, *a.* (*salinus*, *L.*) Containing salt; saline.
SÄ-LI'QUE', (*säl'ik'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Same as *salic*. See *SALIC*.
SÄ-LI'VA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* SÄ-LI'VÄ. The fluid that is secreted into the mouth by the salivary glands; every thing that is spit up.
SÄ-LI'VAL, (*säl'iväl*, *S. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *säl'ic-väl* or *säl'iväl*, *W.*) *a.* Relating to saliva; salivary.
SÄLÄ-VÄNT, *a.* Promoting salivation. *Caldwell*.
SÄLÄ-VÄ-RY, *a.* Relating to saliva or spittle. *Gross*.
SÄLÄ-VÄTE, *v.* & *i* (*L.* SALIVATED; *pp.* SALIVATING, SALIVATED.) To purge by the salivary glands. *Wierman*. To produce a flow of saliva.
SÄLÄ-VÄTION, *n.* Act of salivating; excessive flow or secretion of saliva, as produced by mercury, &c.
SÄ-LI'VOUS, (*säl'ivus*, *S. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; *säl'ivus* or *säl'ic-vus*, *W. P.*) *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, saliva or spittle. [*willow*, *P. Cpe*.]
SÄLÄ'X, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees; the helmet. *Cassae*.
SÄLÄ'LET, *n.* (*salade*, *Fr.*) A helmet. *Cassae*.
SÄLÄ'LET, *n.* A corruption of *salad*. *Boyle*. See *SALAD*.
SÄLÄ'LET-ING, *n.* Same as *sallet* and *salad-iz*. *Mortimer*.
SÄLÄ-LÄNCE, *n.* Act of issuing forth; sally. *Spenser*.
SÄLÄ'LOW, (*säl'b* *n.* [*saule*, *Fr.*] A small tree comprising several species of *salix*, resembling the willow or osier.
SÄLÄ'LOW, *a.* (*sale*, *Ger.*; *sal*, *Fr.*) Yellow; as from illness; yellow; pale; sickly.
SÄLÄ'LOW-NESS, (*säl'lö nés*) *n.* Yellowness; sickly paleness. [*Ecay*.]
SÄLÄ'LOW-THÖRY, *n.* An ornamental tree or shrub. *Fern.*
SÄLÄ'LY, *n.* (*salut*, *Fr.*) An eruption or issue, as from a place besieged; quick egress; excursion; flight; bright-

ly exertion; escape:—levity; extravagant flight; frolic; wild gaiety.

SAL'L-Y, *v. n.* [*i.* SALLIED; *pp.* SALLYING, SALLIED.] To issue out suddenly; to make an eruption.

SAL'L-Y-PÖRT, *n.* A gate at which sallies are made; a postern gate:—in fire-ships, the place of escape for train-firers.

SAL-MA-GÜN'DI, *n.* A mixture of chopped meat, with oil, vinegar, pepper, and onions; a mixture of chopped meat and seasonings; a medley. *Cotgrave.*

SAL'M-ÄC, *n.* Sometimes used, as a contraction for *sal-ammoniac. Francis.*

SÄLM'ÖN, (*säm'un*) *n.* [*salmo*, *L.*; *saumon*, *Fr.*] A fish highly valued for food.

SÄLM'ÖN-ET, (*säm'o-nët*) *n.* A little salmon; a samlet. *Johnson.*

SÄL'MÖ-ÖID, *n.* [*Ich.*] A soft-finned, abdominal fish. *Brande.*

SÄLM'ÖN-PIPE, *n.* A device for catching salmon. *Crabb.*

SÄLM'ÖN-TRÖÖT, (*säm'un-tröüt*) *n.* A trout that has some resemblance to a salmon. *Walton.*

SA-LÖÖN, *n.* [*salon, salle*, *Fr.*, from the *Ger. sal*.] A spacious hall or room; a state-room.

SÄL'ÖP, or SA-LÖÖP, *n.* [*salep*, *Turk.*] A powder prepared from the roots of a plant of the orchis kind, sometimes used as food:—called also *salep*.

SÄL'PI-CÖN, or SÄL-PI'CÖN, (*säl'pö-kön*, *Sm. Wb.*; *säl'pö-kön*, *K. Johnson.*) *n.* A kind of farce or stuffing, put into holes cut in legs of beef, veal, or mutton. *Bacon.*

SÄL'PÖNX, *n.* [*salix*, *Lat.*] The eustachian tube, or channel, between the mouth and the ear. *Brande.*

SÄL-PRV-NEL'LA, *n.* (*Chem.*) Fused nitre, cast into cakes or balls. *Ure.*

†SÄL-SA-MEN-TÄ'R-ÖÖS, *a.* [*salsamentarius*, *L.*] Being salt or salted. *Bayley.*

SÄL-SEIGNETTE, (*säl-sän-yët*) *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartrate of potassa and soda; Rochelle salt. *Brande.*

SÄL'SJ-FY, *n.* [*L.*] An esculent garden vegetable; the oyster plant; goat's beard.

SÄL-SIL'LA, *n.* [*Sp.*] An herbaceous plant from Peru, the roots of which are eaten like the potato. *Farm. Ency.*

SÄL-SÖ-ÄC'ID, *a.* [*salsus* and *acidus*, *L.*] Having saltiness and sourness. *Floyer.*

SÄL-SÖ-LÄ, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; saltwort. *Crabb.*

SÄL-SÖ'G-ÖÖS, *a.* [*salsugineus*, *Fr.*, from *salsugo*, *L.*] Salty; somewhat salt. *Boyle.*

SÄLT, *n.* [*salt*, *Goth.*] Common salt, a substance used for seasoning, being a muriate of soda; that which seasons or preserves from corruption:—taste; smack; wit; merriment.—(*Chem.*) Any substance formed by the combination of an acid with an alkaline or salifiable base.—*pl.* Popularly used for salts taken as medicine; as, "Epsom salts."

SÄLT, *a.* Having the taste of, or preserved by, salt; as, salt fish; impregnated with salt; abounding with salt.—[*salar*, *L.* Lecherous; salacious. *Shak.*]

SÄLT, *v. a.* [*i.* SALTED; *pp.* SALTING, SALTED.] To season with salt. *St. Matt. v.*—*v. n.* To become impregnated with salt.

†SÄLT, *n.* [*sault*, *old Fr.*; *saltus*, *L.*] Act of leaping; a skip; a leap. *B. Jonson.*

†SÄLT-TÄNT, *a.* [*saltans*, *L.*] Jumping; dancing. *Holland.*

SÄLT'TÄTE, *v. n.* [*salto*, *L.*] To leap; to jump; to skip. *Month. Rev.*

SÄL-TÄ'TION, *n.* [*saltatio*, *L.*] Act of leaping or jumping; beat; palpitation. *Wiseman.*

SÄL-TÄ-TÖ'R-ÖÖS, *a.* A saltatory. *Kirby.*

SÄL-TÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Adapted to leaping; jumping; skipping. *Brande.*

SÄLT'-BÖX, *n.* A sort of musical instrument. *Boswell.*

SÄLT'-CÄT, *n.* A lump of salt, made at the salterns, which attracts pigeons; a mixture given to pigeons.

SÄLT'CÄL-LAR, *n.* [*salière*, *Fr.*] A small vessel for holding salt on the table.

SÄLT'ER, *n.* One who salts; one who sells salt.

SÄLT'ERN, *n.* A salt-work; a place for making salt.

SÄLT'-GRÖÖN, *a.* Sea-green; green like the sea. *Shak.*

SÄL'TIER, or SÄL'TIRE, *n.* [*saultoir*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) A cross with two feet, as if capable of leaping, as an X, or an ordinary in the form of the cross of St. Andrew.

†SÄLT-IN-BÄN'CO, *n.* [*saltare in banco*, *It.*] A quack or mountebank. *Brown.*

SÄLT'ING, *n.* Act of impregnating with salt:—a salt-water marsh. *London.*

SÄLT'ISH, *a.* Somewhat salt. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

SÄLT'LESS, *a.* Having no salt; insipid.

SÄLT'LY, *ad.* With taste of salt; in a salt manner.

SÄLT'-MÄRSH, *n.* A marsh sometimes overflowed with salt-water. *Asa.*

SÄLT'-MINE, *n.* A place where salt is found. *McCulloch.*

SÄLT'NESS, *n.* State of being salt; taste of salt.

SÄLT'-PÄN, *n.* Same as salt-pit. *Bacon.*

SÄLT-PÖ'TRE, (*pö'ter*) *n.* Nitre; nitrate of potash. *Bacon.*

SÄLT'-PIT, *n.* A pit or place where salt is obtained; a salt-mine; salt-work.

SÄLT'-RHEÖM, (*-rdm*) *n.* A kind of herpes; an affection of the skin. *Dr. Reiss.*

SÄLT'-WÄ-TER, *n.* Water containing salt. *Brande.*

SÄLT'-WÄ-TER, *a.* Relating to, or used at, sea. *Shak.*

SÄLT'-WORK, (*-würk*) *n.*; *pl.* SÄLT'-WORKS, (*-würks*) A saltern; a place where salt is made.

SÄLT'WÖRT, (*-würit*) *n.* A genus of plants growing on the sea-coast; *alsola*. *Crabb.*

†SÄLT'Y, *a.* Somewhat salt. *Cotgrave.*

SA-LÖ'ER-ÖÖS, *a.* [*salubris*, *L.*] Wholesome; healthful; promoting health; healthy; salutary.

SA-LÖ'ER-ÖÖS-LY, *ad.* So as to promote health. *Burke.*

SA-LÖ'ER-ÖÖS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being salubrious. *Allen.*

SA-LÖ'ER-TY, *n.* [*salubrité*, *Fr.*] Quality of being salubrious; wholesomeness; healthfulness.

SÄL'U-TÄ-RY-LY, *ad.* In a salutary manner. *Ed. Rev.*

SÄL'U-TÄ-RY-NESS, *n.* Quality of being salutary.

SÄL'U-TÄ-RY, *a.* [*salutaris*, *Fr.*; *salutary*, *L.*] Wholesome; healthful; safe; advantageous; contributing to health or safety; beneficial.

SÄL'U-TÄ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *salutatio*, *L.*] Act or style of saluting; a salute; an act of civility; greeting; address.

SA-LÖ'TÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Containing salutations; greeting, as, "a salutatory oration." *Kirkland. [U. S.]*

†SA-LÖ'TÄ-TÖ-RY, *n.* [*salutatorium*, *low L.*] Place of greeting. *Milton.*

SA-LÖTE, *v. a.* [*saluto*, *L.*; *saluer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* SALUTED; *pp.* SALUTING, SALUTED.] To greet; to show civility or respect to; to hail; to please; to gratify; to kiss.

SA-LÖTE, *n.* Salutation; greeting; a kiss.—(*Mil.*) An exhibition of respect and honor, performed in different ways.

SA-LÖT'ER, *n.* One who salutes.

SÄL'U-TIF'ER-ÖÖS, *a.* [*salutifer*, *L.*] Healthy; bringing health; salutary. *Ricant.*

SÄL'U-TIF'ER-ÖÖS-LY, *ad.* In a salutiferous manner. *Cutworth.*

SÄL-VA-BIL'-ITY, *n.* State of being salvable. *Sanderson.*

SÄL'VA-BLE, *a.* [*salvo*, *salvus*, *L.*] That may be saved, that may be kept safe.

SÄL'VA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Salvability. *Asa.*

SÄL'VÄGE, *n.* [*salvage*, *Fr.*] (*Mercantile law*) A compensation for saving or preserving a vessel or merchandise from wreck or utter loss.

†SÄL'VÄGE, *a.* [*salvage*, *old Fr.*] Rude; cruel:—*now, savage.*

SÄL'VA-TÄL'LA, *n.* (*Anat.*) A vein of the arm, terminating in the fingers. *Brande.*

SÄL'VÄ-TION, *n.* [*salvatio*, *low L.*] Act of saving; state of being saved; deliverance from any evil, especially from eternal death; reception to heaven.

SÄL'VÄ-TÖ-RY, *n.* A place where any thing is preserved.

||SÄLVE, (*slv* or *slv*) *v. a.* [*salvo*, *salvus*, *L.*] [*slv*, *W. J. F.*; *slv* or *slv*, *Ja.*] [*salv*, *Sax.*; *salben*, *Goth.*] A glutinous composition or ointment applied to wounds and hurts; help; remedy. —"Dr. Johnson tells us that this word is originally and properly *salv*; which, having *salves* in the plural, the singular, in time, was borrowed from it; *salv*, *Saxon*, undoubtedly from *salvus*, *Latin*. There is some diversity among our orthoepists about the *l* in this word and its verb. Mr. Sheridan marks it to be pronounced; Mr. Smith, W. Johnston, and Barclay, make it mute; Mr. Scott and Mr. Perry give it both ways. Mr. Nares says it is mute in the noun, but sounded in the verb. The mute *l* is certainly countenanced in this word by *calve* and *halve*; but, as they are very irregular, and are the only words where the *l* is silent in this situation, for *valve*, *dece*, *sove*, &c., have the *l* pronounced,) and as this word is of Latin original, the *l* ought certainly to be preserved in both words; for, to have the same word sounded differently to signify different things, is a defect in language that ought, as much as possible, to be avoided." *Walker.*

||SÄLVE, (*slv* or *slv*) *v. a.* [*salbon*, *Goth.*; *salben*, *Ger.*] [*i.* SALVED; *pp.* SALVING, SALVED.] To cure with medicaments applied; to help; to remedy. [To help or save by a *salvo* or an excuse. *Hooker.*]

SÄL'VER, (*slv'er*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. b.*) *n.* A plate on which any thing is presented.

SÄL'VÄ, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sage. *P. Cæ.*

SÄL'VÖ, *n.* [*salvo jure*, *L.*] *pl.* SÄL'VÖÖR or SÄL'VÖÖ. Something reserved when other things are granted; an exception; a reservation; an excuse.

SÄL'VÖ-LÄT'-LE, *n.* A sesquicarbonate of ammonia. *Cæ.*

SÄL'VÖR, *n.* (*Law*) One who saves a ship or cargo from impending wreck or destruction. *Bonaeur.*

SA-MÄ'RA, *n.* (*Bot.*) An indehiscent, superior fruit or nut, or a kind of one-seeded, induricent pericarp, with a wring at one end. *Brande.*

SA-MÄR'-TÄN, *n.* An inhabitant of the city or district of Samaria; one of a sect of the Jews, who believed in the Pentateuch only, and with whom other Jews refused to have dealings.

SA-MÄR'-TÄN, *a.* Pertaining to Samaria or the Samaritans denoting a sort of Hebrew alphabet.

Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Ä, Y, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR,

SAN'I-CLE, (sán'q-kl) *n.* [Fr.; *sanctula*, L.] A perennial plant; self-heal.

SAN'NI-ÉS, (sán'ni-éz) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A thin, unhealthy, purulent discharge from wounds and sores.

SAN'NI-ÖS, *a.* Emitting sanies; ichorous; serous.

SAN'I-TA-RY, *a.* Relating to health; sanitary. *Ec. Rev.*

SAN'I-TY, *n.* [*sanitas*, L.] State of being sane; soundness of mind. *Shak.*

SAN'JAK, *a.* A military division of the Turkish empire; the commander of the division:—called *sanjak*, *sanjak bey*, or simply *bey*; *sangiac*. *P. Cyc.* See **SANGIAC**.

SANK, (sánk) *i.* from *Sink*. See **SINK**.

SAN'S, (sanz) *prep.* [Fr.] Without; destitute of. *Shak.*

SAN'SCRIT, *n.* [*sanskrita*, i. e. polished.] The learned language of Hindostan and of the Bramins.—It is the parent of most of the East Indian languages.

SANS-CULOTTE,* (säng'kü-löt') *n.* [Fr., without breeches.] A man shabbily dressed; a ragamuffin. *Ed. Rev.*

SANG-CÜ'LÖT-TİŞM,* *n.* Dress and manners of *sans-culottes*. *Carlyle.*

SANS-SOUCI,* (säng-sö-sé') [Fr.] Without care. *Ency.*

SAN'TA-LINE,* *n.* The coloring matter of red sandal or saunders wood. *Brande.*

SAN'TER, *v. n.* See **SAUNTER**.

SAN'TON, *n.* A Turkish priest; a kind of dervise.

SAN'TO-NINE,* *n.* A vegetable principle possessing acid properties, obtained from the seeds of *artemisia santonica*, or southern-wood. *P. Cyc.*

SAP, *n.* The vital juice of plants and trees, or the fluid which is absorbed by the roots, and sent upwards into the stem, branches, and leaves.—(*Med.*) A trench for undermining:—sap-wood. See **SAP-WOOD**.

SAP, *v. a.* [*saper*, Fr.; *appare*, It.] (*i.* sapped; *pp.* sapped, sapped.) To undermine; to subvert by digging; to dig, as a trench.

SAP, *v. n.* To proceed by mine; to proceed invisibly.

SAP-A-JÖ,* or **SAP-A-JÖU**,* *n.* [Fr.] An American animal of the genus *simia*. *Jour. Sci.*

SAPA-WOOD,* (-wüd) *n.* A kind of wood similar to Brazil-wood, found in India, used for dyeing and inlaying. *Ure.*

SAP'FUL,* *a.* Full of sap; containing sap; sappy. *Coleridge.*

SAP'GREEN,* *n.* A pigment prepared by evaporating the juice of buckthorn berries to dryness, mixed with lime. *P. Cyc.*

SA-PHÉNA,* *n.* [*σαφήνη*.] (*Anat.*) The large vein of the leg, which ascends over the external ankle. *Brande.*—(*Min.*) A bluish mineral substance. *Crabb.*

SAPH'IRE, *n.* See **SAPPHIRE**.

SAP'ID, *a.* [*sapidus*, L.] Tasteful; palatable; stimulating the palate. *Arbuthnot.*

SA-PID'I-TY, *n.* Tastefulness; power of stimulating the palate. *Brown.*

SAP'ID-NESS, *n.* palato. *Brown.*

SAP'PI-ENCE, *n.* [Fr.; *sapientia*, L.] Wisdom; sageness. *Grev.*

SAP'PI-ENT, *a.* [*sapiens*, L.] Wise; sage. *Milton.*

SAP'PI-ENT'IAL, *a.* Teaching wisdom. *Richardson.* [R.]

SAP'PI-ENT'IAL-LY,* *ad.* In a wise manner. *Baxter.*

SAP'PI-EN-TIZE,* *v.* To grow or make wise. *Coleridge.* [R.]

SAP'LESS, *a.* Wanting sap; wanting vital juice; dry; old; husky. *Dryden.*

SAP'LING, *n.* A young tree; a young plant. *Shak.*

SAP-O-NÁ'CEOUS, (sáp-o-ná'eljus) *a.* [*sapo*, L.] Having the qualities of soap; resembling soap; soapy.

SAP-O-NÁ-RY, *a.* Saponaceous. *Boyle.*

SA-PÓN'I-FI-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be saponified. *Phil. Mag.*

SA-PÓN-I-FI-CÁ'TION,* *n.* The act of making soap, or of changing into soap. *Brande.*

SA-PÓN'I-FY,* *v. a.* [*i.* saponified; *pp.* saponifying, saponified.] To convert into soap. *P. Cyc.*

SAP'O-NINE,* *n.* A peculiar substance contained in the root of the *saponaria officinalis*, producing lather. *Brande.*

SAP'O-NITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, white mineral. *Dana.*

SAP'PÖR, *n.* [L.] Taste; power of affecting the palate.

SAP-O-RIF'IC, *a.* [*saporifique*, Fr.; *sapor* and *facio*, L.] Producing taste, flavor, or relish.

SAP-O-RIF'IC-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being saporific. *Scott.*

SAP-O-ROUS, *a.* Savory; tasteful. *Bailey.* [R.]

SAP'PARE,* or **SAP'PAR**,* *n.* (*Min.*) A term applied to the cyanite. *Brande.*

SAP'PER, *n.* [*sapeur*, Fr.] One who saps; one who digs a trench or undermines; a kind of miner.

SAP'PHIC, (sáf'fik) *a.* [*Sapphicus*, L., from *Sappho*.] Denoting a kind of verse, said to have been invented by the Greek poetess Sappho, consisting of eleven syllables.

SAP'PHIC,* (sáf'fik) *a.* A sapphic verse. *Ed. Rev.*

SAP'PHIRE, (sáf'fir) (sáf'fir, *s. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; sáf'fir, *P. J.* *n.* [*sapphirus*, L.] A precious stone, or very hard gem, consisting essentially of crystallized alumina, of various colors; the blue variety being generally called sapphire; the red, the oriental ruby; and the yellow, the oriental topaz.

SAP'PHIRE,* (sáf'fir) *a.* Resembling sapphire. *Milton.*

SAP'PHIR-INE, (sáf'fir-in) *a.* Made of, or like, sapphire.

SAP'PHIR-INE,* (sáf'fir-in) *a.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling sapphire. *Dana.*

SAP'PI-NESS, *n.* State of being sappy; juiciness.

SAP'PY, *a.* Abounding in sap; juicy; succulent; young; not firm; weak; soft; silly; foolish.

SAP'RÖT,* *n.* A disease of timber. See **DAV-RÖT**.

SAP'SA-GÖ,* *n.* [*sabsieger*, Ger.] A kind of Swiss cheese, of a dark olive-green color.—Written also *chapsço*. *Farm. Ency.*

SAP'-WOOD,* (-wüd) *n.* The albumen of a tree, being the newly-formed and light-colored wood which is next to the bark, and through which the sap flows most freely. *Brande.*

SAR'A-BA-ITE,* *n.* A kind of oriental monk or canoness. *Waddington.*

SAR'A-BAND, *n.* [*sarabanda*, Sp.; *sarabande*, Fr.] A Spanish dance:—a musical composition in triple time, similar to a minuet.

SAR'A-CEN,* *n.* A name applied by the Arabs after their settlement in Europe; a Mahometan. *Ency.*

SAR'A-CEN'IC, *a.* Relating to the Saracens, or to their architecture; called *modern Gothic*.

SAR'SEN,* *n.* (*Zool.*) The grunting ox of Tartary. *Booth.*

SAR'CIŞM, *n.* [*sarcasme*, Fr.; *sarcasmo*, L.; *σαρκίζω*, Gr.] A keen reproach; a taunt; a cutting jest; satire personal and severe; a gibe.

SAR-CAS'MOUS,* *a.* Reproachful; sarcastical. *Shelley.*

SAR-CAS'TIC, *a.* Relating to, or containing, sarcasm; keen; taunting; severe.

SAR-CAS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a sarcastic manner; severely.

SAR'CUL,* *n.* The pinion or outer joint of a bird's wing. *Booth.*

SARCE'NET, (sárs'net) *n.* Fine, thin, woven silk.

SAR'CLE, (sár'kl) *v. a.* [*sarcle*, Fr.; *sarcula*, L.] To weed corn. *Lincoln.* [R.]

SAR'CO-CARP,* *n.* (*Bot.*) The intermediate fleshy layer between the epicarp and endocarp. *P. Cyc.*

SAR'CO-CELE, *n.* [*σάρξ* and *κύελος*, Gr.; *sarcocela*, Fr.] A metamorphosis of the testicle.

SAR-CO-COL'LA,* *n.* [L.] A tree, and a gum resin which exudes from the tree, and is used for flesh-wounds. *Brande.*

SAR'CO-LITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite, of a flesh-color. *Brande.*

SAR-CO-LÖP'ICAL,* *a.* Relating to sarcology. *Smart.*

SAR-CÖL'O-QIST,* *n.* One versed in sarcology. *Dunham.*

SAR-CÖL'O-QY,* *n.* [*σάρξ* and *λόγος*.] That part of anatomy which treats of the fleshy parts of the body. *Brande.*

SAR-CÖMA, *n.* [*σάρκωμα*.] A fleshy excrescence or lump; a morbid tumor. *Bailey.*

SAR-CÖM'A-TOÜS,* *a.* Relating to sarcoma. *Dunham.*

SAR-CÖPH'A-GÖUS, *a.* [*σάρξ* and *φαγώω*.] Flesh-eating; feeding on flesh.

SAR-CÖPH'A-GÖS, *n.* [L.] pl. L. **SAR-CÖPH'A-GÖI**; *Eng.* **SAR-CÖPH'A-GÖS-ES**;—the former plural is the more common. A stone coffin or receptacle for a dead body.

SAR-CÖPH'A-QY, (sár-köf'q-jé) *n.* [*σάρξ* and *φαγώω*.] The practice of eating flesh. *Brown.*

SAR-CÖT'IC, *n.* [*σάρξ* and *κοτisque*, Fr.] A medicine which fills up ulcers with new flesh; same as *incarnans*. *Wierman.*

SAR-CÖT'IC,* *a.* Generating or breeding new flesh. *Id.*

SAR-CÜ'LÁ'TION, *n.* [*sarculus*, L.] The act of weeding. *Bailey.*

SARD,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, which, when held up to the light, is of a deep red color:—a fish. *Ure.*

SAR'DAN,* *n.* A fish like the herring. *Smart.*

SAR'DEL, *n.* A fish:—a stone:—called also *sardia* and *serd*.

SAR'DINE,* or **SAR'DINE**,* [sár'din, *P. F. K.*; sár'din, *S. W. J. Ja.*] *a.* Relating to the sardine; as, the sardine stone. *Ency.*

SAR'DINE,* or **SAR'DINE**,* *n.* A fish with gold-colored scales. *McClellan.*

SAR-DIN'I-AN,* *a.* Relating to Sardinia. *Murray.*

SAR'DI-ES, *n.* A sort of precious stone. *Rev. xxi.*

SAR'DÖIN,* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *sard*. *Smart.*

SAR-DÖIN-AN, *a.* Same as *sardenic*. *Sp. Hall.*

SAR-DÖN'IC, *a.* Forced or feigned, as applied to laughter, smiles, or grins. *Spenser.*—*Sardonic laugh*, a convulsive laugh, said to have been first observed in those who ate the herb *sardonia*, which grows in Sardinia.

SAR'DÖ-NIX, [sár'dö-nix, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sár'dö-nix, *S. E.*] *n.* A precious stone; a chalcodony or carnelian, of a reddish-yellow or orange color.

SARK, *n.* A shirt or shift. *Arbuthnot.* [North of England.]

SARK'ING,* *n.* Thin boards for lining, &c.; boarding for slates. *London.*

SAR-MEN-TÁ'CEOUS,* (-shys) *a.* (*Bot.*) Twiggy; sarmentose. *Hamilton.*

SAR-MEN-TÖRE,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having leaves in bunches, and only at the joints. *Crabb.*

SARN, *n.* A pavement, or stepping-stone. [Local, Eng.]

SAR'OS,* *n.* An ancient astronomical period or cycle, the origin and length of which are unknown. *Brande.*

SAR'PLA,* *n.* Half a pack of wool, containing 66 tubs. *Crabb.*

SIT-Y-NI'-A-SIS, n. (*Med.*) Lascivious madness; priapism; an excess of seminal secretion. *Floyd.*

SA-TYR'-IC, a. Relating to satyrs. *Bryant.*

SA-TYR'-ION, n. [L.] A provocative plant; ragwort. *Pope.*

SAUCE, (saws) n. [*sauce*, Fr.; *salsa*, It.; *salsus*, from *salio*, L.] Something eaten with food to improve its relish; something stimulating. *Shak* — Impudence; sauciness.

SAUCE, v. a. [To sauced; pp. SAUCING, SAUCED.] To season; to stimulate. [To gratify with rich tastes. *Shak.*]

SAUCE-A-LONE, a. n. A plant; jack-by-the-hedge. *Booth.*

SAUCE-BOX, n. An impertinent or saucy fellow. *Brewer.*

SAUCE-PAN, n. A metal pan, or cooking vessel, with a handle.

SAUCER, n. [*saucière*, Fr.] A small pan or platter for a tea-cup, &c.

SAUCI-LY, ad. Impudently; in a saucy manner.

SAUCI-NESS, n. Impudence; petulance; impertinence.

SAUC-CLASS, (saw'seas) n. [Fr.] Same as *sauceson*.

SAUC-CH-SO-N, n. [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A long pipe or bag filled with gunpowder, for the purpose of firing a mine.

SAUCY, (saw'se) a. [*salsus*, L.] Pert; petulant; contemptuous of superiors; insolent; impudent; rude; impertinent.

SAUER-KRAUT, (söör'kröüt) n. [Ger.] Salted or pickled cabbage, which has been fermented, a German dish; sour-kraut. *W. Eacy.*

SAUL, n. Old spelling for soul. *Brockett.* See *Soul*.

SAUNCING-BELL, n. See *SANCEWELL*.

SAUNDERS-WOOD, (wüd) n. Same as *sandal-wood*. See *SANDAL-WOOD*.

SAUNTER, or SAUNTER, (sän'ter, J. F. Ja. Sm. *Wb.*; säwn'ter, S. P. K.; sän'ter or säwn'ter, *W.*) v. n. [L. SAUNTERED; pp. SAUNTERING, SAUNTERED.] [From idle people who roved about the country and asked charity, under pretence of going *a la sainte terre*; or from *sauter*, Fr., to leap.] To wander about idly; to loiter; to linger.

“The first mode of pronouncing this word [sän'ter] is the most agreeable to analogy, if not in the most general use; but where use has formed so clear a rule as in words of this form, it is wrong not to follow it. Mr. Elphinstone, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, and Mr. Scott, are for the first pronunciation; and Mr. Sheridan and W. Johnston for the last.” *Walker.*

SAUNTER, or SAUNTER, n. An idle walk or ramble. *Young.*

SAUNTERER, or SAUNTERER, n. One who saunters.

SAUR-AN, (saur) n. (*Zool.*) The name of a family of reptiles; the lizard. *P. Cyc.*

SAUR-AN, a. Relating to, or resembling, lizards. *Buckland.*

SAUR-AN, a. Like saurians; saurian. *Buckland.*

SAUR-OPHILS, (saur) n. (*Zool.*) A genus of lizards. *P. Cyc.*

SAURY, (saw'si) n. A species of fish. *Pennant.*

SAUSAGE, (saw'sij, P. Ja. Sm.; säw'sij, E.; söw'sij, J. K.; säw'sij, S.; säw'sij or säw'sij, *W.*) n. [*saucisus*, Fr.] A roll of seasoned minced meat, enclosed in a skin. “This word is pronounced in the first manner [säw'sij] by correct, and in the second by vulgar, speakers. Amongst this number, however, I do not reckon Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Scott, who adopt it; but, in my opinion, Dr. Kenrick and Mr. Perry, who prefer the first, are not only more agreeable to rule, but to the best usage.” *Walker.*

SASURITE, (saw'si) n. (*Min.*) A variety of nephrite, found on the banks of the lake of Geneva. *Brande.*

SAUTERNE, (sä-tär'n) n. [Fr.] A species of French wine. *Qu. Rev.*

SAVEGARDE, (säv'gärd) n. [Fr.] (*Zool.*) The monitory lizard or *safeguard*. *P. Cyc.*

SAV'-ABLE, a. That may be saved; salvable. *Chillingworth.*

SAV'-ABLE-NESS, n. Capability of being saved; salvability. *Chillingworth.*

SAVAGE, (saw'ge, Fr.; *savaggio*, It.) Wild; uncultivated; untamed; cruel; uncivilized; ferocious; fierce; very barbarous; untamed; brutal.

SAVAGE, n. A man wholly uncivilized; a barbarian.

SAVAGE, v. a. To make barbarous, wild, or cruel. *Mere.*

SAVAGE-LY, ad. Barbarously; cruelly. *Shak.*

SAVAGE-NESS, n. State of a savage; barbarousness; cruelty. [R.]

SAVAGE-RY, n. Cruelty; barbarity; wild growth. *Shak.*

SAV-ANNA, (säbena, Sp.) An open plain, or meadow, without wood; a prairie. *Lacha.*

SAVE, v. a. [*salvo*, L.; *sauver*, Fr.] [i. SAVED; pp. SAVING, SAVED.] To preserve from any evil, particularly from eternal death; to preserve; to protect; to rescue; to deliver; not to spend or lose; to hinder from being spent or lost; to reserve or lay by; to spare; to excuse.

SAVE, v. n. To be cheap; to prevent loss. *Bacon.*

SAVE, prep. Except; not including; as, “forty stripes were

“2 Cor. — *conj.* Except; unless; as, “Sare he that

had the mark.” *Rev.*

SAVE'ALL, n. A small pan inserted into a candlestick to save the ends of candles. *Hosell.*

SAVER, n. One who saves; preserver.

SIV'IN, n. [*sabina*, L.; *savinier*, *sabina*, Fr.] A plant; a species of juniper.

SIV'ING, a. That saves; frugal; parsimonious; not lavish.

SIV'ING, prep. With exception in favor of; excepting.

SIV'ING, n. Something saved; escape of expense.

SIV'ING-LY, ad. So as to be saved; with parsimony.

SIV'ING-NESS, n. Quality of being saving; frugality.

SIV'ING-BANK, n. A bank, or provident institution, in which small sums, or savings, are placed for security, and accumulation by interest. *Gent. Mag.*

SIV'OR, or SAV'OUR, (säv'yör) n. [*salvator*, L.; *sauveur*, Fr.] One who saves; the Redeemer of mankind.

“This word is sometimes written, in this country, *savior*, and sometimes *saviour*, but more commonly *saver*, in accordance with the pretty generally adopted rule which excludes a from words ending in *or* or *our*, as, *error*, *favor*, *honor*, &c. These words, *error*, *favor*, and *honor*, are derived directly from the Latin, without any change in the orthography; but it is not so with *saver*; and the omission of the *v* is offensive to the eyes of many, who are accustomed to see it inserted; and the principal reason in favor of its omission is conformity to the general rule relating to words of this class.

SA'VOR, n. [*sapor*, L.; *sauveur*, Fr.] A scent; odor; taste; flavor; relish.

SA'VOR, v. n. [*sapor*, L.; *sauveur*, Fr.] [i. SAVED; pp. SAVORING, SAVED.] To have a smell or taste; to be taken; to have an intellectual taste.

SA'VOR, n. To like; to taste or smell with delight. *Shak.*

To perceive; to consider; to taste intellectually. *Matt. vi.*

SA'VOR-LY, ad. With gust; with appetite; with relish.

SA'VOR-LESS, n. Quality of being savory; relish.

SA'VOR-LESS, a. Wanting savor. *Bp. Hall.*

SA'VOR-LY, a. Well-seasoned; of good taste. *Hales.* [i.]

SA'VOR-LY, ad. With a pleasing relish. *Barrow.*

ISA'VOR-OS, a. [*sauveur*, Fr.] Sweet; pleasant. *Chace.*

SA'VOR-Y, n. [*savoree*, Fr.] An aromatic or spicy plant. — *Summer savory*, an annual plant. — *Winter savory*, an evergreen perennial.

SA'VOR-Y, a. [*sauveur*, Fr.] Pleasing or exciting to the taste or smell; relishing; piquant.

SA-VÖY, n. A sort of cured winter cabbage.

SA-VÖYARD, n. A native of Savoy. *Earnshaw.*

SAW, i from See. See *See*.

SAW, n. [*saw*, Dan.] A denoted, cutting instrument. — [A saying; a maxim; an axiom; a proverb. *Shak.*]

SAW, v. a. [L. SAWED; pp. SAWING, SAWED or SAWN.] To cut with a saw.

SAW, v. n. To use a saw; to be under the cut or operation of a saw. *Smart.*

SAW-DUST, n. Dust made by the attrition of a saw.

SAW'ER, n. One who saws; now corrupted to *sawyer*.

SAW'FISH, n. A fish with a kind of denoted horn.

SAW'FLT, n. A genus of flies, of many species; as *Isant* with a saw-like sting. *Kirby.* (*Esop.*)

SAW'GRASS, n. A kind of coarse grass; bog-rush. *Fors.*

SAW'MILL, n. A mill for sawing timber. *P. Cyc.*

SAW'NY, n. A witless clown; — a nickname for a Scotchman. *Grove.*

SAW'PIT, n. A pit over which timber is laid to be sawed.

SAW'TRY, n. A musical instrument; psalt'ry. *Dryden.*

SAW'WORT, (würt) n. A perennial, serrated plant.

SAW'WREST, (rëst) n. An instrument for setting the teeth of a saw.

SAW'YER, n. One who saws. — A large tree with its roots fastened in the bottom of a river, the top moving up and down by the action of the current; — common in the Mississippi and its tributaries. *Fine.*

SAW-TLE, a. Relating to, or living among, stones or rocks. *Smart.*

SAX'-FRAGE, (sax'fä-frä) n. [*saxifraga*, L.] A genus of beautiful Alpine plants; a medicinal plant, reputed good for the stone.

SAX'-FRAGE-MEAD'OW, n. A plant.

SAX'-IPRA-GOGE, a. [*saxifraga*, *saxum* and *frange*, L.] Dissolution of stone in the bladder. *Brown.*

SAX'ON, (saxo, L.) One of the people who inhabited the northern part of Germany, obtained footing in Britain about the year 443, and afterwards subdued a great part of the island; — the language of the Saxons.

SAX'ON, a. Belonging to the Saxons, or to their language.

SAX'ON-BLEU, n. A solution of indigo in concentrated sulphuric acid, much used as a dye-stuff. *Brande.*

SIX'ON-ISM, n. A Saxon idiom or phrase. *Merton.*

SIX'ON-IST, n. One who is versed in the Saxon language.

SAY, (sä) v. a. [i. SAID (süd); pp. SAYING, SAID: — *he says* (säy).] To speak; to utter in words; to tell; to allege, to repeat; to rehearse; to speak, not sing.

SAY, (sä) v. n. To speak; to tell; to utter; to relate. — In poetry, say is used before a question; tell. *Milton.*

SAY, (sä) n. A speech; what one has to say; a remark; an

SCANT, *v. a.* [*i.* SCANTED; *pp.* SCANTING, SCANTED.] To limit; to straiten. *Shak.*
SCANT, *v. n.* (*Vaut.*) To fall; as, "The wind scants."
SCANT, *n.* Scarcity; scantiness. *Carew.*
SCANT, *n.* Not plentiful; scarce; less than what is proper or competent; scanty; not liberal; parsimonious. *Shak.*—(*Vaut.*) Not fair; unfavorable; as, "a scant wind."
SCANT, *ad.* Scarcely; hardly. *Camden.*
SCANT'LY, *ad.* Narrowly; not plentifully; sparingly.
SCANT'INESS, *n.* State of being scanty; narrowness.
SCANT'LE, *v. n.* To be deficient; to scant. *Drayton.*
SCANT'LE, *v. a.* [*eschanteler*, old Fr.; *schiantare*, It.] To divide into little pieces; to shiver. *Ld. Chesterfield*. [*R.*]
SCANT'LET, *n.* A small pattern; a little piece. *Hale*. [*R.*]
SCANT'LING, *n.* [*échantillon*, Fr.] A quantity cut for a particular purpose; a certain proportion; a small quantity;—the measure of breadth and thickness of timber;—a piece of timber under five inches square;—timber used for the quartering of partitions, as posts, tie-beams, rafters, &c.
SCANT'LING, *a.* Not plentiful; small; scant. *Shenstone*. [*R.*]
SCANT'LY, *ad.* Scarcely; hardly; penuriously. *Dryden*. [*R.*]
SCANT'NESS, *n.* Narrowness; scantiness. *Hayward*. [*R.*]
SCANT'y, *a.* Narrow; small; short of quantity sufficient; too small for the purpose intended; not copious; not ample; scant; sparing; parsimonious.
SCAPE, *v. a.* [*contracted from escape*.] To escape. *Shak.*
SCAPE, *v. n.* To get away; to escape. *Dryden*.
SCAPE, *n.* [*Escape*; means of escape; evasion; freck; loose act. *Shak.*]—(*Bot.*) A peduncle; the flowering stem of a plant.
SCAPE-GALL'LOWS, *n.* One who has escaped, though deserting, the gallows. *Carr.*
SCAPE-GOAT, *n.* The goat set at liberty, by the Jews, on the day of solemn expiation, and banished into the wilderness, loaded with the imprecations of the high-priest, representing the sins of all the people.
SCAPE-GRACE, *n.* A vile or worthless fellow; a knave. *Birk. Critic.*
SCAPEMENT, *n.* (*Clockwork*) See ESCAPEMENT.
SCAPE'ITE, *n.* [*σκαφίς*.] (*Conch.*) An elliptical-chambered shell, belonging to the family of the ammonites. *Brande.*
SCAP'Q-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral which occurs crystallized and massive; pyramidal felspar. *P. Cyc.*
SCAP'V-LA, *n.* [*pl.* SCAP'FULA. (*Anat.*) The shoulder-blade.
SCAP'V-LAR, *n.* [*a.* [*scapulaire*, Fr.] Relating to the scapula.
SCAP'V-LA-RY, *n.* In or to the shoulders.
SCAP'V-LA-RY, *n.* Part of the habit of a friar, consisting of two narrow strips of cloth, of which one crosses the back or shoulders, and the other the stomach.
SCAP'VUS, *n.* [*Ornith.*] The stem or trunk of a feather, including the quill.—(*Arch.*) The shaft of a column. *Brande.*
SCAR, *n.* [*τογάρα*.] A mark of a wound; a cicatrix;—a divided part; the detached protuberance of a rock.—(*scarus*, L.) A sea-fish; the scarus.
SCAR, *v. a.* [*i.* SCARRED; *pp.* SCARRING, SCARRED.] To mark as with a scar, sore, or wound.
SCAR'AB, *n.* A beetle; an insect; a scarabee. *Derham.*
SCAR'AB-EE, *n.* [*scarabeus*, L.; *scarabee*, Fr.] A beetle; an insect of the genus *scarabeus*, with sheathed wings.
SCAR'AB-MÖCH, *n.* [*scaramuccia*, It.; *scaramouche*, Fr.] A buffoon in motley dress; a character in the puppet-show, originally from Italy.
SCAR'BRÖ-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, massive, and white. *P. Cyc.*
SCARCE, [*skärs*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *skörs*, *S.*; *skärs*, *P.*; *skärs*, *E.*] *a.* [*scarso*, It.] [*Par*simonious; not liberal; stingy. *Chaucer*.] Not plentiful; not copious; rare; not common.
SCARCE, *ad.* Hardly; with difficulty; scarcely.
SCARCE'LY, *ad.* Hardly; barely; with difficulty.
SCARCEMENT, *n.* A rebate or set-back in building walls, or in raising banks of earth. *London.*
SCARCE'NESS, *n.* State of being scarce; scarcity.
SCARCE'TY, *n.* State of being scarce; want of plenty; want; penury; rareness; infrequency.
SCARCE'TY-ROOT, *n.* The root of scarcity, or mangel wurzel. *Farm. Enc.*
SCARD, *n.* A shard. [*North of Eng.*]
SCARE, *v. a.* [*scorare*, It.; *skiar*, Icel.] [*i.* SCARED; *pp.* SCARING, SCARED.] To frighten; to affright; to terrify; to alarm; to strike with sudden fear.
SCARE-CROW, *n.* An image, clapper, or other thing, set up to frighten birds; any vain terror;—a bird of the seagull kind; the black gull. *Pennant.*
SCARE-FIRE, *n.* An alarm caused by fire. *Holder.*
SCARE, *n.* A piece of dress that hangs loose upon the shoulders; a sort of shawl.—(*Arch.*) A junction of two pieces of timber.
SCARE, *v. a.* [*i.* SCARFED; *pp.* SCARPING, SCARFED.] To throw loosely on. *Shak.* To dress in any loose vestiture.—

(*Arch.*) To piece; to unite two pieces of timber together by nothing them into each other at the ends.
SCAR'ING, *n.* (*Arch.*) The act of covering with a scarf;—the act of joining two pieces of timber, by notching or indenting, so as to appear but one. *P. Cyc.*
SCAR'P-SKIN, *n.* The outermost lamina of the skin; the cuticle; the epidermis.
SCAR'P-CA'TION, *n.* [*scarification*, L.] Act of scarifying; incision of the skin with a scarificator.
SCAR'P-CA-TOR, *n.* One who scarifies; an instrument consisting of ten or twelve lancets, used in cupping.
SCAR'P-FE-ER, *n.* One who scarifies; a scarificator;—a machine to excoriate or disturb the surface of the earth.
SCAR'P-FE, *v. a.* [*scarifico*, L.; *scarifier*, Fr.] [*i.* SCARIFIED, *pp.* SCARIFYING, SCARIFIED.] To let blood by incisions of the skin, not so deep as to open the large veins, as with a scarificator.
SCAR'P-ÖSE', *a.* (*Bot.*) Dry and shrivelled; scarious. *Crabb.*
SCAR'P-ÖUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dry, thin, and shrivelled. *P. Cyc.*
SCAR-LA-TI'NA, *n.* (*Med.*) Scarlet fever; an eruptive fever, accompanied with sore throat, and often appearing as an epidemic. *P. Cyc.*
SCAR'LESS, *a.* Free from scars. *Drummond.*
SCAR'LET, *n.* [*escarlata*, old Fr.; *scarlatina*, It.; *scarlatina*, Ger.] A color compounded of red and yellow; a bright red color; cloth or dress of scarlet.
SCAR'LET, *a.* Of the color of scarlet; red tinged with yellow.
SCAR'LET-BEAN, *n.* A red bean, and the plant.
SCAR'LET-FL'VER, *n.* A fever or disease accompanied with an efflorescence, or red flush; scarlatina. *Brande.*
SCAR'LET-FISH, *n.* A Chinese fish; the telescope carp. *Bech.*
SCAR'LET-OAK', *n.* A species of oak; the ilex.
SCAR'MAGE, *n.* [*a.* A skirmish. *Spenser.*
SCARN, *n.* Cow-dung. *Ray*. [*North of Eng.*]
SCARN-BEE, *n.* A beetle. *Ray*. [*Local, Eng.*]
SCARP, *n.* [*escarp*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) The interior slope of a ditch; the slope on that side of a ditch which is next to a fortified place, and looks towards the fields.
SCAR'RY, *a.* Having scars; covered with scars. *Holmes*.
SCAR'VUS, *n.* [*pl.* SCARI. (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes; a sea-fish; the scar. *Bp. Taylor.*
SCAR'y, *n.* Poor land having a little grass. [*Local, Eng.*]
SCAT, *n.* A shower of rain. *Grose*. [*Local, Eng.*]
SCATCH, *n.* [*escache*, Fr.] A kind of horse-bit for bridles. *Bailey.*
SCATCH'ES, *n. pl.* [*chaises*, Fr.] A sort of stilts to put the feet in, to walk in dirty places. *Bailey.*
SCATE, *n.* [*schætes*, Teut.] A fish of the species of thorn-back;—a shoe with an iron for sliding. See SCATE. *Thomson.*
SCAT'Z-BROÜS, *a.* [*scatebra*, L.] Abounding with springs. *Bailey.*
SCATH, [*skäth*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *skäth*, *S. K.*] *n. a.* [*i.* SCATHED; *pp.* SCATHING, SCATHED.] To harm; to waste; to damage; to injure; to destroy. *Milnes*. [*R.*]
SCATH, *n.* Damage; mischief; depopulation. *Spenser.*
SCATH'FUL, *a.* Mischievous; destructive. *Shak.* [*R.*]
SCATH'LESS, *a.* Without harm or damage. *Chaucer*. [*R.*]
SCAT'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* SCATTERED; *pp.* SCATTERING, SCATTERED.] To throw loosely about; to sprinkle; to amuse; to disperse; to spread thinly.
SCAT'TER, *v. n.* To be dissipated; to be dispersed. *Brande.*
SCAT'TER-BRAINED, *n.* (*brand*) a. Giddy; light-headed. *Brockett.*
SCAT'TER-BRAINS, *n.* A giddy or dissipated person. *Carr*. [*Colloquial*.]
SCAT'TERED-LY, (*skät'terd lē*) *ad.* Dispersedly. *Clarke.*
SCAT'TER-ER, *n.* One who scatters. *Asa.*
SCAT'TER-ING, *n.* A dispersing; that which is scattered.
SCAT'TER-ING, *a.* Separated; dispersed; not united.
SCAT'TER-ING-LY, *ad.* Loosely; dispersedly. *Abbott.*
SCAT'TER-LING, *n.* A vagabond; a wanderer. *Spenser.*
SCAT'V-BI-ENT, *a.* [*scaturiens*, L.] Springing, as a fountain. *Bailey.*
SCAT'V-BI'Q'NOUS, *a.* [*scaturigo*, L.] Full of fountains. *Bailey.*
SCAUP'DUCK, *n.* A species of duck. *Pennant.*
SCAUP'AGE, *n.* An impost on merchant strangers, levied by a mayor or sheriff. *Crabb.*
SCAUP'EN-ER, *n.* Originally, a petty magistrate, whose office it was to see that the streets were clean;—now, a laborer employed in cleaning them.
SCAL'E-RAT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *sceleratus*, L.] A villain. *Cloyes.*
SCEN'ARY, *n.* See SCENERY.
SCENE, (*sén*) *n.* [*scène*, Fr.; *scena*, L.; *σκηνη*, Gr.] The stage of a theatre; dramatic representation; the imaginary place in which the action of a play is supposed to pass;—a division of a drama or play, a subdivision of an act, or so much of an act of a play as is transacted without

any supposed change of place, or consequent alteration of the painted scene: — the hangings of a theatre, adapted to the play; a large painted view: — the general appearance of any action; the whole contour of objects; a display; a series; a regular disposition; any series of action: — disorderly action; exhibition of disorder and passion, as in an assembly or public body.

SCENE, *v. e.* To exhibit; to display. *Sarcoph.*

SCENE-FÜL,* (*sên-fül*) *n.* Abounding in imagery. *Collins.*

SCENE-PAINT-ER,* *n.* One who paints scenes or scenery. *P. Cyc.*

SCENE-PAINT-ING,* *n.* The art or act of painting scenes, scenery, or representations for the stage, &c. *P. Cyc.*

SCENERY, (*sên-er-ē*) *n.* The appearance of a place or of objects; a landscape; a representation; the painted representation of a spot where an action is performed, as upon the stage.

SCEN'IC, (*sên'ik*) [*sên'ik*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *sên'ik*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*scenicus*, *L.*; *scénique*, *Fr.*] Relating to scenes or theatrical representations; dramatic; theatrical.

SCEN'ICAL, *a.* *Scenic*. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]

SCEN-O-GRAPH'IC,* *a.* Relating to scenography. *Park.*

SCEN-O-GRAPH'ICAL, *a.* [*σκηνη* and *γραφω*.] Relating to scenography; perspective; drawn in perspective.

SCEN-O-GRAPH'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In or by perspective.

SCENOGRAPHY, (*scênô-gráf-ē*) *n.* [*σκηνη* and *γραφω*.] The art of perspective; the representation of solids in perspective.

SCENT, (*sênt*) *n.* [*scentir*, *Fr.*; *sensio*, *L.*] Power of smelling; the object of smell; odor, good or bad; smell; perfume; fragrance: — chased followed by the smell.

SCENT, (*sênt*) *v. a.* [*scnted*; *pp.* *SCENTING*, *SCENTED*.] To smell; to perceive by the nose; to perfume, or to imbue with odor.

SCENT'ED,* *p. a.* Perfumed; imbued with or having scent.

SCENT'FUL, *a.* Odorous; quick of smell. *Brown.*

SCENT'LESS, (*sênt'les*) *a.* Inodorous; having no smell.

SCPT'IC, (*skép'tik*) [*skép'tik*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sêp'tik*, *E.*] *a.* [*scēpticus*, *Gr.*; *scēpticus*, *Fr.*] An adherent to the sceptical philosophy; a Pyrrhonist; a doubter; one who disbelieves the truths of revelation; an infidel.

The old orthography of this word was *sceptic*; and it is so printed in the old dictionaries which preceded those of Dr. Johnson, viz., those of Blount, Phillips, Coles, Kersey, Bailey, Dyche, Ainsworth, Martin, &c.; but Dr. Johnson introduced the orthography of *sceptic*, and in this he has been followed by a majority of succeeding lexicographers, among whom are Ash, Kenrick, Barclay, Fenning, Barlow, Brown, Entick, Scott, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Jameson, and Richardson; but *sceptic* is preferred by Lemon, Walker, Ensfield, Fulton and Knight, Rees, Maunders, Smart, and Reid. In the first edition of Dr. Webster's large Dictionary, (1828,) the word stands *sceptic*, pronounced *sêp'tik*; but, in the second edition, (1841,) it is altered to *sceptic*. In encyclopædias and dictionaries of the arts and sciences, the orthography generally used is *sceptic*.

Walker, in speaking of the orthography and pronunciation of this word, says, "Dr. Johnson has not only given his approbation to the sound of *k*, but has, contrary to general practice, spelt the word *sceptic*. It is not my intention to cross the general current of polite and classical pronunciation, which is, I know, that of sounding the *c* like *k*; my objection is only to writing it with the *k*; and in this I think I am supported by the best authorities since the publication of Johnson's Dictionary."

In a notice of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, in the Monthly Review, in 1755, soon after its first publication, the following remark is found, in relation to this word: "*Sceptic*, he insists, ought to be written *sceptic*, but without producing any authority in favor of that mode of spelling." In all the instances, six in number, adduced by Johnson to illustrate the use of the words *sceptic*, *sceptical*, and *scepticism*, the orthography of *sc*, and not *sk*, is used; the same is the fact with respect to all the instances, nine in number, adduced by Richardson in his Dictionary. The orthography of *sceptic*, *sceptical*, *scepticism*, continues to be the prevailing and best usage; *sc* being pronounced hard like *k* in these words, as in the word *scirrhus*.

SCPT'ICAL, (*skép'to-kál*) *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, scepticism; doubting; not believing; disbelieving.

SCPT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a sceptical manner; doubtfully.

SCPT'ICAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being sceptical. *Todd.*

SCPT'ICISM, *n.* [*scēpticism*.] An ancient system of philosophy, founded by Pyrrho, which introduced universal doubt, or suspension of assent, with respect to all grounds of knowledge: — tendency or disposition to doubt; universal doubt; doubt of the truths of revelation; infidelity.

SCPT'ICIZE, *v. a.* To doubt of every thing. *Ld. Staftsbury.*

SCPT'ER, (*sêp'ter*) *n.* [*scēptum*, *L.*; *scēptre*, *Fr.*] The ensign of royalty; the staff borne in the hand by kings or sovereigns as an ensign of authority.

SCPT'ERY, (*sêp'ter*) *v. a.* To invest with a sceptre. *Bp. Hall.*

SCPT'ERED, (*sêp'terd*) *a.* Bearing a sceptre. *Milton.*

SCPT'ER-LESS,* (*sêp'ter-lēs*) *a.* Having no sceptre. *Allen.*

SCH'AL'STEIN,* (*shál'stín*) *n.* (*Mia.*) Table spar, a mineral which occurs in laminated masses or concretions. *Brande.*

SCH'ÂN,* (*shâ*) *n.* The sovereign of Persia. See *SHÂN*.

SCH'ED'ÂN,* (*skê'de-ân*) *n.* [*σχέδαν*.] Cursory writing on a loose sheet. *Walker.*

SCHEDULE, (*skéd'yál*, *shéd'yál*, or *sêd'yál*) [*shéd'yál*, *K. Sm. R.*; *sêd'yál*, *J. F.*; *skéd'yál*, *W. B. Kenrick*, *Barclay*, *sêd'yál*, *S.*; *sêd'yál* or *skéd'yál*, *W.*; *skéd'yál* or *sêd'yál*, *P.*, *skéd'yál* or *shéd'yál*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*σχίζω*, *Gr.*; *schedula*, *L.*] A small scroll; a detached or separate inventory; a list; a catalogue; a writing additional or appendant; a little inventory.

"In the pronunciation of this word, we seem to depart both from the Latin *schedula* and the French *cédule*. If we follow the first, we ought to pronounce the word *skédula*; if the last, *shédula*; but entirely sinking the *sh* in *skédula* seems to be the prevailing mode, and too firmly fixed by custom to be altered in favor of either of its original words. Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, pronounce it *skédula*; but Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Mr. Nares, Barclay, Fenning, and Shaw, *sêdula*; though, if we may believe Dr. Jones, it was pronounced *skedule* in Queen Anne's time." *Walker.*

SCH'ED'ULE, *v. a.* To place in a list or catalogue. *Todd.*

SCH'ÉLL'ITE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) A tungstate of lime. *Dana.*

SCH'ÉLL'UM,* (*shêl'le-âm*) *n.* (*Mia.*) Another name for tungsten. *Brande.* [See *SCHWABIA*.]

SCH'ÉR'ER-ITE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) Resinous naphthaline. *Dana.*

SCH'ÉR'ER,* *n.* See *SHÉR*.

SCH'ÉR'ER-TISM, *n.* [*σχηματισμός*.] Combination of the aspects of heavenly bodies: — particular form or disposition of a thing.

SCH'ÉR'ER-TIST, *n.* A projector; schemer. *Fleetwood.*

SCH'ÉR'ER-TIZE,* *v. a.* To form schemes or schematisms. *Blackwood.*

SCH'ÉR'ER, (*ském*) *n.* [*σχῆμα*.] A combination of various things into one view, design, or purpose; a plan; a representation of any geometrical or astronomical figure; a diagram; a system; a project; a contrivance; a design; an astrological, lineal, or mathematical diagram.

SCH'ÉR'ER, (*ském*) *v. a.* [*σχέμω*; *pp.* *SCH'ÉR'ER*, *SCH'ÉR'ERED*.] To contrive; to project; to plan.

SCH'ÉR'ER, (*ském*) *v. a.* To contrive; to form or design.

SCH'ÉR'ER, (*ském'ér*) *a.* A projector; a contriver; schemist.

SCH'ÉR'IST, (*ském'ist*) *n.* A projector; a schemer. *Cycloentry.* [*R.*]

SCH'ÉR'ET,* *n.* See *SH'ERET*.

SCH'ÉR'ER-ITE,* *n.* (*Mia.*) An inflammable whitish substance, found in acicular crystals, in beds of lignite; resinous naphthaline: — written also *schœrrite*. *P. Cyc.*

SCH'ÉR'IS,* (*shêr'is*) *n.* [*Arab.*, *lord* or *master*.] A title given, in the East, to those who are descended from Mahomet through his son-in-law and daughter, Ali and Fatima: — called also *emir* and *seid*. *Brande.*

SCH'ÉR'OX,* (*shêr'ox*) (*Mod.*) A dryness of the eye. *Brande.*

SCH'ÉR'XÂN'DÔ,* (*skér-xân'dô*) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a sportive style. *Crabb.*

SCH'ÉR'IS, (*skê'ris*) *n.* [*σχήσις*.] (*Mod.*) Habit or constitution of the body: — habitude; state. — (*Rhet.*) An argument against an adversary, from the state of mind imputed to him.

SCH'ÉR'IC,* (*skêr'ik*) *a.* Constitutional; habitual. *Crabb.*

SCH'ÉR'ER-SPAR,* *n.* (*Mia.*) Slate-spar, a foliated carbonate of lime. *P. Cyc.*

SCH'ILL'ER-SPAR,* *n.* (*Mia.*) A silicious mineral which occurs crystallized, in oblique rhombic prisms. *P. Cyc.*

SCH'IR'RHUS, *n.* An induration of a gland. *Brande.* See *SCIRRHUS*.

SCH'ISM, (*shizm*) [*shizm*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wh.*] *n.* [*schisma*, *Fr.*; *σχίσμα*, *Gr.*] A separation from the true church; a division or separation, particularly among those who profess the same religion; a division; separation. "The common pronunciation of this word is contrary to every rule for pronouncing words from the learned languages, and ought to be altered. *Ch.* in English words, coming from Greek words with *chi*, ought always to be pronounced like *k*; and I believe the word in question is almost the only exception throughout the language. However strange, therefore, *shizm* may sound, it is the only true and analogical pronunciation; and we might as well pronounce *schisme* some, as *schism* *shizm*, there being exactly the same reason for both. But, when once a false pronunciation is fixed, as this is, it requires some daring spirit to begin the reformation; but, when once begun, as it has (what seldom happens) truth, novelty, and the appearance of Greek erudition, on its side, there is no doubt of its success. Whatever, therefore, may be the fate of its pronunciation, it ought still to retain its spelling. This must be *isid* sacred, or the whole language will be metamorphosed; for the very same rea-

son that induced Dr. Johnson to spell *sceptick* *skeptick*, ought to have made him spell *schism* *sizm*, and *schedule* *sedula*. All our orthoepists pronounce the word as I have marked it." *Walker*.

SCHIS'MA, * *n.* [σχίσμα.] (*Mus.*) An interval equal to half a comma. *Brande*.

SCHIS'MA-TIC, (sɪz'mə-tik or sɪz-măt'ik) [sɪz'mə-tik, *S. W. J. E. F. J. Sm. R. Bailey*; sɪz-măt'ik, *P. K. W. B. Scott, Latnick, Ash, Rees*, *n.* One who practices, promotes, or adheres to schism; a separatist.

SCHIS'MAT'IC, (sɪz-măt'ik) [sɪz-măt'ik, *K. Sm. R. W. B.*; sɪz'mə-tik, *J. A.*] *a.* [schismaticus, *Fr.*] Practising schism; schismatical; dissensious.

SCHIS'MAT'IC-AL, (sɪz-măt'ik-əl) *a.* Implying schism; inclined to, or promoting, schism; practising schism.

SCHIS'MAT'IC-AL-LY, (sɪz-măt'ik-əl-lɪ) *ad.* In a schismatical manner.

SCHIS'MAT'IC-AL-NESS, (sɪz-măt'ik-əl-nəs) *n.* State of being schismatical. *More*.

SCHIS'MA-TIZE, (sɪz'mə-tɪz) *v. n.* [schismatizer, *Fr.*] To practise schism. *Cotgrave*.

SCHIS'M'LESS, (sɪz'm'les) *a.* Without schism. *Milton*.

SCHIST, * (shɪst) *n.* [σχίστος.] (*Mtn.*) A slate rock or stone. A word originally Greek, but adopted into English from the German. *Brande*.

SCHIST'OSE, * *a.* Relating to, or containing, schist; having a slaty texture. *Lyell*.

SCHIST'OUS, * *a.* Relating to schist; schistose. *Louden*.

SCHIZ'OP'OD, * *n.* [σχίζω.] (*Zool.*) A long-tailed, decapod crustacean. *Brande*.

SCHOL'AR, (skɒl'ər) *n.* [scholaris, *L.*] One who learns of a master; a pupil:—one who has a learned education; a proficient in learning, particularly classical learning; a man of letters; a literary man; a man of books:—one who, in an English university, belongs to the foundation of a college, and who has a portion of its revenues. *†SCHOL'AR'Y*, (skɒl'ər-ɪ) *n.* [scholaris, *old Fr.*] Scholarship. *B. Jonson*.

SCHOL'AR-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a scholar; like a scholar.

SCHOL'AR-LY, * *a.* Relating to, or like, a scholar. *Chambers*.

SCHOL'AR-LY, * *ad.* In the manner of a scholar. *Shak*.

SCHOL'ARSHIP, *n.* Learning; literature; knowledge; literary education:—an exhibition or maintenance for a scholar.

SCHOL'AS'TIC, *a.* [schola, *scholasticus*, *L.*] Pertaining to a school or schools, particularly to the schools, learning, theology, and philosophy of the middle ages:—pedantic; needlessly subtle.—*Scholastic philosophy*, the method of philosophizing which was practised by the schoolmen, or in the schools and universities, of the middle, or dark, ages.—*Scholastic theology*, according to Hallam, "was an endeavor to arrange the orthodox system of the church, such as authority had made it, according to the rules and methods of the Aristotelian dialectics, and sometimes upon premises supplied by metaphysical reasoning."

SCHOL'AS'TIC, *n.* An adherent to scholastic philosophy or theology; a schoolman.

SCHOL'AS'TIC-AL, *a.* [scholasticus, *L.*] Relating to the schools, scholasticism, or scholastics; scholastic.

SCHOL'AS'TIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a scholastic manner.

SCHOL'AS'TIC-ISM, (skɒl'əs-tɪk-ɪzəm) *n.* The scholastic philosophy or mode of philosophizing. *Watson*.

SCHOL'AST, *n.* [scholaster, *L.*] A name given to the old grammarians, or critics, who used to write notes or annotations on the margins of the manuscripts of the ancient classical authors; a writer of explanatory notes.

SCHOL'AS'TIC, *a.* Pertaining to a scholast. *Swift*.

SCHOL'LI-ZE, *v. n.* To write notes. *Milton*.

SCHOL'LI-CAL, *a.* [scholasticus, *L.*] Scholastic. *Hales*.

SCHOL'LI-ON, (skɒl'li-ɒn) *n.* [*Gr.*] Same as *scholium*. *Spenser*.

SCHOL'LI-UM, (skɒl'li-əm) *n.* [*L.*] pl. *SCHOL'LI-A*; Eng. *SCHOL'LI-UMS*. An annotation: an explanatory note or observation.

SCHOL'LY, (skɒl'li) *a.* [scholus, *Fr.*; scholium, *L.*] An explanatory note; scholium. *Hooker*.

SCHOL'LY, (skɒl'li) *v. n.* To write expositions. *Hooker*.

SCHÖL, (skɔl) *n.* [schola, *L.*; scolo, *Sax.*; schula, *Ger.*; schule, *Teut.*] A place for elementary instruction; a place of discipline and instruction; a seminary; a place of literary education; an academy; a university; a state of instruction:—the doctrine, system, or practice of any one set of teachers:—a particular class devoted to any system or art; as the French school of painting:—the age of the church and form of theology succeeding that of the fathers; so called because this mode of treating religion arose from the use of academical disputations. *Anderson*.

SCHÖL, *v. a.* [i. schooled; pp. schooling, schooled.] To instruct; to train; to teach with superiority; to tutor.

SCHÖL, * *a.* Relating to a school or to education; scholastic; as, "school divinity," "a school divine." *Locke*.

SCHÖL-BOOK, * (bɔk) *n.* A book used in schools. *Jed-rell*.

SCHÖL-BÖY, (skɔl'bɔi) *n.* A boy that attends school.

SCHÖL-BRED, * *a.* Educated in a school. *Cropper*.

SCHÖL-DAME, *n.* A schoolmistress. *Echard*.

SCHÖL-DAY, *n.*; pl. **SCHÖL-DAYS**. Time in which youth are sent to school. *Shak*.

SCHÖL-DP-VINE, * *a.* One versed in, or supporting, scholastic theology; a schoolman. *Blackstone*.

SCHÖL-DP-VIN'TY, * *a.* Scholastic theology. *Adams*.

SCHÖL-ER-Y, *n.* Precepts; schooling. *Spenser*.

SCHÖL-FEL-LÖW, (skɔl'fel-lɔ) *n.* One bred at the same school; a fellow-student.

SCHÖL-GYRL, * *a.* A girl that attends school. *Roberts*.

SCHÖL-HÖUSE, *n.* A house in which a school is kept.

SCHÖL-ING, *n.* Instruction; learning at school; expense for instruction:—a lecture; a reprimand.

SCHÖL-MÄID, *n.* A girl at school. *Shak*.

SCHÖL-MAN, *n.*; pl. **SCHÖL-MEN**. A scholastic; one versed in, or a writer of, scholastic divinity or philosophy.

SCHÖL-MIS-TER, *n.* One who teaches a school.

SCHÖL-MIS-TRISS, *n.* A woman who teaches a school.

SCHÖL-RÖÖM, * *n.* A room in which a school is kept. *Ash*.

SCHÖL-TAUGHT, * (tɔt) *a.* Taught at or in school. *Goldsmith*.

SCHÖL-THY-ÖL-Q-ÖY, * *n.* Scholastic divinity. *Chambers*.

SCHÖN'ER, *n.* [schöner, *Ger.*] A small, sharp-built vessel, having two masts, with small top-masts and fore-and-aft sails. A schooner carries a fore-top and a top-gallant sail.

SCHÖL, * (shɔl) *n.* [scort, *Swed.*] (*Mtn.*) A brittle mineral, usually occurring in black prismatic crystals. *Brande*.

SCHÖL'TE, * *n.* (*Mtn.*) A name sometimes given to a *paz*. *Dana*.

SCHÖL'OUS, * *a.* Relating to or containing about. *Dana*.

SCHREIGHT, (skrɛt) *n.* A fish. *Linnaeus*.

SCHRODE, * *n.* A young or small codfish, split and salted for cooking:—written also *scrode*. *C. Brown*.

SCI'A-GRÄPH, * *n.* The section of a building to show its inside; sciagraphy. *Ash*.

SCI-A-GRÄPH'IC, * *a.* Relating to sciagraphy. *Scott*.

SCI-A-GRÄPH'IC-AL, * *a.* According to sciagraphy. *Smart*.

SCI-Ä-RA-PHY, (st-ä-rä-py) *n.* [sciagraphia, *Fr.*; εἰς-αὐτοφία, *Gr.*] Art of sketching:—the art or act of casting and delineating shadows:—art of dialling.—(*Arch.*) The section, or profile of a section, of a building, cut in its length and breadth, displaying its interior:—written also *sciagraphy*.

SCI-Ä-Ä-ÄHY, *n.* See *SCIOMACHY*. *Johanson*.

SCI-A-THER'IC, { *a.* [σκιαιογραφία, *Gr.*] Belonging to a sci-

SCI-A-THER'IC-AL, { *ad.* *Brown*. See *SCIOMACHY*.

SCI-A-THER'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* After the manner of a sci-

SCI-Ä-T'IC, * *a.* Relating to sciatia; sciatial. *Burney*.

SCI-Ä-T'IC, *n.* Same as *sciatia*. *Pope*.

SCI-Ä-T'IC-A, (st-ä-t'ik-ä) *n.* [sciaticus, *Fr.*; ischiaticus, *Lat.*] *n.* (*Med.*) A rheumatic affection of the hip joint, the hip gout.

SCI-Ä-T'IC-AL, *a.* Relating to sciatia; afflicting the hip.

SCI'ENCE, (si'ens) *n.* [*Fr.*; scientia, *L.*] Knowledge; knowledge methodically digested and arranged; a branch of knowledge; a body of truths or principles; any species of knowledge or art:—one of the seven liberal arts or sciences of the ancients, namely, grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geometry, astronomy.—*Abstract science*, the knowledge of reasons and their conclusions.—*Natural science*, the knowledge of causes and effects, and of the laws of nature.—*Sciences*, as distinguished from *literature*, is a branch of knowledge which is made the subject of investigation with a view to discover and apply first principles.

SCI'ENT, *a.* [scientia, *L.*] Skillful; knowing. *Cockburn*.

SCI'ENT'ER, * *ad.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Knowingly. *Bowyer*.

SCI'ENT'IAL, (sti'ent'ial) *a.* Producing science. *B. Jonson*.

SCI'ENT'IF'IC, *a.* [scientificus, *Fr.*; scientia and fari, *L.*] Relating to science; conformed to the rules of science; versed in science; producing certainty; learned.

SCI'ENT'IF'IC-AL, *a.* Relating to science; scientific.

SCI'ENT'IF'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a scientific manner.

SCI'L'ERT, * *ad.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Truly; certainly; that is to say; to wit. *Whishaw*.

SCI'L'ITINE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar bitter principle obtained from the squill, or the bulbous root of the *scilla maritima*. *Brande*.

SCI'M'LE-TAR, (slim'le-tär) *n.* See *SCYMETER* and *CINETAR*.

SCI'N'COID, * *n.* A short-footed saurian reptile. *Brande*.

SCI'N-CO-ID'ÄN, * *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of scinias; scin-
co. *P. Cye*.

SCI'NK, (sɪnk) *n.* An abortive or slunk calf. *Linnaeus*.

SCI'NTIL-LÄNT, *a.* [scintillans, *L.*] Sparkling; emitting sparks. *Green*.

SCI'NTIL-LÄTE, *v. n.* [scintille, *L.*] [*i.* SCINTILLATED; pp.

BOÖAN'ING, *n.* Act of contempt or disdain. *Ps. cxxiii.*

†SCÖRN'Y, *a.* Deserving scorn. *Mirror for Mag.*

SCÖR'Q-DITE, ** n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of copper. *Dana.*
SCÖR'FI-ON, *n.* [*Fr.; scorpio, L.*] An insect, or small reptile, resembling a crab, having in its tail a venomous sting: — a scourge of cruel effect: — a sea-fish: — the eighth sign in the zodiac.
[annual, and some perennial.]

SCÖR'FI-ON-GRASS, *n.* A genus of plants, some of them

SCÖR'FI-ON-BEN'NA, *n.* A perennial plant; the *erem.* *Miller.*

SCÖR'FI-ON-TAIL, *n.* (*Min.*) A name of plants or herbs. *Miss.*

SCÖR'FI-ON-WORT, *n.* *worth.*

†SCÖRSE, *v. a.* To barter; to exchange; to chase. *Spenser.*

†SCÖRSE, *v. n.* To deal; to barter. *B. Jonson.*

†SCÖRSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCÖR'TA-TO-RY, ** a.* Relating to prostitution or lewdness.

SCÖR'ZA, ** n.* [*It.*] (*Min.*) A species of epidote. *Dana.*

SCÖR-ZO-NÉ'RA, ** n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; viper's-grass. *Crabb.*

SCÖT, *n.* [*accut, Sax., part or portion, in the sense of contribution or tax.*] Same as *scot* or *shot*; a payment; tax; reckoning. — It is an old word, which is used in some forms, as *scot-free*: — also "paying *scot* and *lot*," (*Eng. law*) i. e., paying parochial rates.

SCÖT, *n.* [*Scotus, L.*] A native of Scotland; a Scotchman.

SCÖT'ALE, ** n.* (*Law*) An office of which a public officer was guilty who kept an alehouse in his district. *Whishaw.*

SCÖTCH, *v. a.* [*scotched; pp. scotching, scotched.*]

To cut with shallow incisions. *Shak.* To stop a wheel

by putting something, as a stone, under it: — to pack, as

SCÖTCH, *n.* A slight cut; a shallow incision. *Shak.*

SCÖTCH, *n.* Relating to Scotland, its inhabitants, or language; Scotchish.

SCÖTCH-CÖL'LOPS, *n. pl.* Veal cut into small pieces.

SCÖTCHED-CÖL'LOPS, (*skötcht*) *n. pl.* Scotch-collops.

SCÖTCH-'FID'DLE, ** n.* The itch. [*A cant term.*] *Scott.*

SCÖTCH-'FIR, ** n.* A species of fir or pine: — more properly

Scotch-pine. *Farm. Ency.*

SCÖTCH-'HÖP'PER, *n. pl.* A play in which boys hop over

lines or scotches in the ground. *Locke.*

SCÖTCH-'RÖSE, ** n.* A species of very thorny rose. *Booth.*

SCÖTCH-'THIS'TLE, (*this'tl*) *n.* A species of thistle: — the

emblem in the arms of the Scotch nation. *Booth.*

SCÖT'TER, ** n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of black duck or diver.

Brande.

SCÖT-'FREE, *a.* Without payment; untaxed; unhurt.

†SCÖTH, ** v. a.* To wrap in darkness. *Sidney.*

SCÖT'T-A, (*sköt'sh-a*) *n.* (*Arch.*) A semicircular cavity or

channel, between the tori, in the bases of columns; a

hollow moulding; a cavetto. *Francis.*

SCÖT'TIST, *n.* A schoolman or scholastic who followed *Duns*

Scotus, in opposition to Thomas Aquinas.

SCÖT-Q-DIN'Ä, ** n.* (*Med.*) Giddiness, with imperfect vision.

Brande.

SCÖT-Q-GRÄPH, ** n.* An instrument with which a person

who is blind or who is in the dark may write. *Maunder.*

SCÖT-Q-MY, *n.* [*εξορύσμη.*] A dizziness causing dimness of

sight. *B. Jonson.*

SCÖTS, ** a.* Scottish; Scotch. *Sir W. Scott.*

SCÖT'TER-ING, *n.* A boyish sport in Herefordshire, Eng-

land, of burning a bundle of pease-straw at the end of

harvest. *Bailey.*

SCÖT'TI-CISM, *n.* A Scottish idiom, word, or phrase.

SCÖT'TISH, *a.* Relating to Scotland, its inhabitants, or

language; Scotch. *Stewart.* [*Dana.*

SCÖÖL'ER-ITE, ** n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to Thomsonite.

SCÖÖN'DREL, *n.* [*scandaruolo, It.*] A mean rascal; a low,

petty villain; a knave.

SCÖÖN'DREL, *a.* Base; disgraceful; vile. *Warburton.*

SCÖÖN'DREL-ISM, *n.* Baseness; rascality. *Colgrace.*

SCÖÖR, *v. a.* [*skuren, M. Goth.; skurer, Dan.; skuren, D.*]

[*i. scoured; pp. scouring, scoured.*] To rub hard with

sand or any thing rough, in order to clean the surface; to

purge violently; to cleanse; to remove by scouring; to

clear away. — [*scorrere, It.*] To pass swiftly over.

SCÖÖR, *v. n.* To perform the office of cleaning; to clean; to

be purged or lax: — to range; to run; to scamper.

SCÖÖR'ER, *n.* One who scours; a cleaner; a purge.

||SCÖÖR'ER, (*skür*) [*skür*], *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. S. Wb.*

[*skör, Ja.*] *n.* [*scourgis, Fr.; scoraggia, It.; corrigia, L.*]

A whip; a lash; an instrument of discipline; a punish-

ment; a vindictive affliction: — one that afflicts, harasses,

or destroys: — a cause of great injury or destruction.

||SCÖÖR'ER, (*skür*) [*skür*], *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. S. Wb.*

[*skör, Ja.*] *n.* [*scourgis, Fr.; scoraggia, It.; corrigia, L.*]

A whip; a lash; an instrument of discipline; a punish-

ment; a vindictive affliction: — one that afflicts, harasses,

or destroys: — a cause of great injury or destruction.

||SCÖÖR'ER, (*skür*) [*skür*], *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. S. Wb.*

[*skör, Ja.*] *n.* [*scourgis, Fr.; scoraggia, It.; corrigia, L.*]

A whip; a lash; an instrument of discipline; a punish-

ment; a vindictive affliction: — one that afflicts, harasses,

or destroys: — a cause of great injury or destruction.

||SCÖÖR'ER, (*skür*) [*skür*], *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. S. Wb.*

[*skör, Ja.*] *n.* [*scourgis, Fr.; scoraggia, It.; corrigia, L.*]

A whip; a lash; an instrument of discipline; a punish-

SCÖÖT, *v. n.* [*i. scouted; pp. scouting, scouted.*] To go

out in order to observe the motions of an enemy privi-

ly: — to sneer.

SCÖÖT, *v. n.* To travel over in searching or pursuing

Swift. To reject with contempt: — to boot out or away,

to ridicule. *Richardson.* "Unauthorized till of late years,

but getting into good use." *Smart.*

SCÖÖL, (*skö'v'l*) *n.* [*scope, L.*] A sort of mop; a maulin

SCÖÖL, ** n.* A flat-bottomed boat. See *Skow.*

SCÖÖL, *v. n.* [*i. scowled; pp. scowling, scowled.*] To

frown; to pout; to look angry, sour, or sullen.

SCÖÖL, *v. a.* To drive scowlingly. *Milton.* [*n.*]

SCÖÖL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCÖÖL'ING-LY, *ad.* With a frowning and sullen look.

SCRÄB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCRAB'BLE, (*skräb'bl*) *v. n.* [*krabbelen, schrabben, Treat.*]

SCREAM, (skrēm) v. n. [*skrama*, Swed.] [*I SCREAMED*; *pp.* *SCREAMING*, *SCREAMED*.] To cry out shrilly, as in terror or agony; to cry shrilly; to shriek; to screech.

SCREAM, n. A shrill, quick, loud cry of terror or pain.

SCREAMER, n. One who screams:—a sort of bird.

SCREECH, v. n. [*skraaka*, Icel.] [*I SCREECHED*; *pp.* *SCREECHING*, *SCREECHED*.] To cry out, as in terror or anguish; to scream; to cry as an owl or a night-owl.

SCREECH, n. A cry of horror and anguish; a scream.

SCREECH-OWL, n. An owl that hoots in the night.

SCREED, n. (*drēa*) A wooden rule for running mouldings:—the extreme guide on the margin of walls and ceilings for floating in, by the aid of the rules. *Brande.*

SCREEN, n. [*acrus*, old Fr.] Something to intercept or conceal; something to exclude light, heat, or cold; a slight partition:—a coarse sieve; a riddle to sift sand.

SCREEN, v. a. [*I SCREENED*; *pp.* *SCREENING*, *SCREENED*.] To protect from heat, light, or cold; to cover; to shield; to shelter; to conceal; to hide.—[*crane*, *crust*, L.] To sift; to riddle. *Evelyn.*

SCREW, (skrd) n. [*acresus*, D.; *acresus*, old Fr.] A cylinder of wood or metal grooved spirally:—one of the mechanical powers, used in pressing.—When the spiral thread is upon the outside of the cylinder, it is called a *male screw*; when cut along the inner surface of a hollow cylinder, a *female screw*:—a nail grooved, which enters on being turned.

SCREW, (skrd) v. a. [*I SCREWED*; *pp.* *SCREWING*, *SCREWED*.] To turn or move by a screw; to fasten with a screw:—to deform by contortions; to force; to torture by violence; to squeeze; to press; to oppress by extortion.

SCREW-UP, (skrd'up) n. He or that which screws.

SCREW-JACK, (skrd'jak) n. A portable machine for raising great weights by the agency of a screw. *P. Cyc.*

SCREW-PRESS, (skrd'pres) n. A machine for communicating pressure by means of a screw or screws. *P. Cyc.*

SCREW-SHELL, (skrd'shel) n. Wrenth-shell; a sea-shell.

SCREW-TREE, (skrd'trē) n. A plant of the East and West Indies.

SCRIB-AL-TIOUS, a. Skillful in, or fond of, writing. *Barrow.*

SCRIB-BY, n. A painter's pencil. *Evelyn.*

SCRIBBLE, (skribbl) v. a. [*scribo*, *scribble*, L.] [*I SCRIBBLED*; *pp.* *SCRIBBLING*, *SCRIBBLED*.] To write without care or elegance; to fill with artless or worthless writing; to scrawl.

SCRIBBLE, n. To write without care or beauty.

SCRIBBLE, n. Worthless writing; a scrawl. *Bailey.*

SCRIBBLE-MENT, n. A worthless or careless writing; scribble. *Bailey.* [R.]

SCRIBBLER, n. One who scribbles; a petty author.

SCRIBE, n. [Fr.; *scriba*, D.] A writer; a clerk; a public notary:—a copyist, and, at the same time, an interpreter, teacher, or doctor of the law, among the Jews.

SCRIBE, v. a. [*I SCRIBED*; *pp.* *SCRIBING*, *SCRIBED*.] (*Car.*) To mark and adjust with compasses; to fit the edge of a board, or one piece of timber or wood, to another. *Brande.*

SCRIBING, n. The act of fitting the edge of one board to the surface of another. *Crabb.*

SCRIB-GL, n. v. n. To write; to struggle or twist about with more or less force; to squirm; to squiggle. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]

SCRIMMER, (*scrimmer*, Fr.) A gladiator; a fencing-master. *Shak.*

SCRIMP, a. (*krimp*, Teut.) Short; scanty. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

SCRIMP, v. a. [*I SCRIMPED*; *pp.* *SCRIMPING*, *SCRIMPED*.] To spare; to be niggardly of; to make scant. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

SCRIMP-NESS, n. Scantiness; small allowance. *Bailey.* [R.]

SCRIMP-TION, n. A small portion; a pittance. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]

SCRINE, n. [*scrinium*, L.] A shrine; a chest; a coffer.

SCRINGE, v. n. To shrink; to shrivel; to cringe. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]

SCRIP, n. [*scrappa*, Icel.] A small bag; a satchel. *Shak.*—[*scrips*, L.] A schedule; a small writing; script:—a certificate of stock subscribed, or of shares in a bank, or other stocks.

SCRIP-PAGE, n. That which is contained in a scrip. *Shak.*

SCRIPT, n. [*script*, old Fr.; *scriptum*, L.] [A small writing; *scrip*, Chaucer.] An imitation of writing or manuscript in print. *P. Cyc.*—[*Law*] An original instrument. *Bailey.*

SCRIPT-BY, a. [*scriptorius*, L.] Written; not orally delivered. *Safl.* [R.]

SCRIPTURE, (skript'yur) a. Relating to, or in accordance with, Scripture; biblical.

SCRIPTURE-NESS, n. Same as *scripturist*. *Smart.*

SCRIPTURE-QUALITY, n. Quality of being scriptural. *Allen.*

SCRIPTURE, (skript'yur) n. [*scriptura*, L.] Writing:—distinctively, the Holy Scriptures; the writings of the Old and New Testaments; the Bible.

SCRIPTURE, (skript'yur) a. Relating to the Bible or the Scriptures; scriptural. *Millen.*

SCRIPTURIST, n. Same as *scripturist*. *Franklin.* [R.]

SCRIPTURIST, n. One who adheres to, or is versed in, the Scriptures. *Adp. Newcome.*

SCRIVE-NEER, (skriv'ner) [*skriv'ner*, & *W. P. J. E. F.*; *skriv'in-er*, *Ja. E. Sm.*] n. [*scribanus*, It.; *scriba*, old Fr.] Formerly, one who drew contracts or any writings:—more recently, one whose business it was to place money at interest; a kind of money-broker. *Dryden.*

SCRO-BIC'U-LATE, n. (*Scot.*) Having little pits or hollows. *London.*

SCRO'U-LA, n. [*scrofa*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease characterized by a chronic swelling of the absorbent glands, or by indurated glandular tumors, especially about the neck struma:—vulgarly called the *king's evil*.

SCRO'U-LOUS, a. Diseased with, or partaking of, the scrofula.

SCRO'U-LOUS-NESS, n. State of being scrofulous. *Ash.*

SCROG, n. A stunted shrub or bush. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

SCROLL, (skrl) n. [*scrota*, old Fr.] A writing rolled or wrapped up; a roll of parchment.—(*Arch.*) A consolidated or twisted ornament.

SCROLLED, (skrld) a. Inclosed in a scroll or roll. *Pope.*

SCROT'AL, n. Relating to the scrotum. *Med.*

SCROT-T-FORM, n. (*Bot.*) Formed like a double bag. *London.*

SCROT'O-CELE, n. (*Med.*) A hernia descending into the scrotum. *Dungham.*

SCROT'UM, n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The bag containing the testicles. *Crabb.*

SCRO'YLE, n. [*scruvilles*, Fr.] A rascal; a wretch. *Shak.*

SCROB, v. a. [*skrabba*, Swed.; *skrubben*, D.] [*I SCROBED*; *pp.* *SCROBBING*, *SCROBED*.] To rub hard with something coarse and rough; to scour.

SCROB, v. n. To work hard; to be industrious and frugal.

SCROB, n. [*scrobbor*, D.] A stunted or worn-out broom; something small and mean:—one who works hard and lives frugally or meanly; a niggardly person.

SCROB-BED, a. Mean; vile; worthless; scrubby. *Shak.*

SCROB-BY, a. Mean; vile; like a scrub. *Safl.*

SCROFF, n. [The same with *scuff*. *Bailey.*] The hinder part of the neck; scuff. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]

SCRONCH, n. To craunch. *Jennings.* See *SCRAWCH*.

SCRO'PLE, (skrd'pl) n. [*scrupula*, Fr.; *scrupulus*, L.] Doubt; difficulty of determination; perplexity; any thing small:—a small weight; 90 grains; the third part of a dram.—[*Astron.*] A digit. *Francis.*

SCRO'PLE, v. n. [*I SCRUPPLED*; *pp.* *SCRUPLING*, *SCRUPLED*.] To doubt; to hesitate.

SCRO'PLE, (skrd'pl) n. a. To doubt or hesitate about. *Locke.*

SCRO'PLER, n. One who has scruples; a doubter.

SCRO'PU-LIST, n. One who doubts or scruples. *Shakespeare.*

SCRO'PU-LIZE, v. a. To perplex with scruples. *Montagu.*

SCRO'PU-LOUS-ITY, n. State of being scrupulous; doubt; conscientiousness; tenderness of conscience.

SCRO'PU-LOUS, a. [*scrupulosus*, Fr.; *scrupulosus*, L.] Having scruples or doubts; exact; hard to satisfy, or be satisfied in determinations of conscience; conscientious; cautious; nice; doubtful; careful; vigilant; cautious.

SCRO'PU-LOUS-LY, ad. In a scrupulous manner; carefully; nicely; anxiously.

SCRO'PU-LOUS-NESS, n. The state of being scrupulous.

SCRO'TA-BLE, a. [*scrutor*, L.] That may be scrutinized or inquired into. *Dancy of Pity.* [R.]

SCRU-TATION, n. [*scrutor*, L.] Search; examination.

SCRU-TATOR, n. An inquirer; searcher; examiner. *Hales.*

SCRU-TINEER, n. A searcher; examiner of votes. *Bailey.*

SCRU-TINIZE, v. a. [*I SCRUTINIZED*; *pp.* *SCRUTINIZING*, *SCRUTINIZED*.] To examine closely; to inquire into; to investigate; to pry into; to search.

SCRU-TINOUS, a. Cautious; full of inquiries. *Dryden.*

SCRU-TINOUS-LY, ad. By using scrutiny. *Nuttall.*

SCRU-TINY, v. a. To scrutinize. *Johansen.*

SCRU-TINY, n. [*scrutis*, Fr.; *scrutinium*, L.] Careful inquiry; search; close examination.

SCRU-TOIRE, (skrd'twē) [*skrd'twē*, & *W. P. J. E. F.*; *skrd'twē*, *Ja. E. Sm.*] n. A case of drawers for writing; an escritoire.

SCROZE, v. a. To squeeze; to compress. *Spenser.*

SCUD, v. a. [*scutire*, It.; *skuta*, Swed.] [*I SCUDDED*; *pp.* *SCUDDING*, *SCUDDED*.] To flee or run with speed; to run, or to be driven with precipitation by the wind, as a ship.

SCUD, v. a. To pass over quickly. *Shakespeare.*

SCUD, n. A thin cloud driven by the wind. *Dryden.*

SCUD-DLE, v. n. To run; to scud; to scuttle. *Bailey.* [R.]

SCUFF, n. The hinder part of the neck. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]—*Rough scuff*, the lowest people; the rabble. [Colloquial and vulgar, U. S.]

SCUFFLE, n. [*skuffa*, Swed.] A confused quarrel; a tumultuous broil; a contest with the hands.

SCUFFLE, *v. n.* [*i. scuffled*; *pp. scuffling, scuffled*.] To strive or struggle roughly; to fight confusedly.

SCUFFLER, *n.* One who scuffles:—an implement for cutting up weeds, and stirring the surface of the ground. *Farm. Ency.*

SCUG, *v. a.* [*skugga*, Swed.] To hide. *Gross*.—*n.* A sheltered place. *Green District*. [Local, Eng.]

SCULKA, *v. n.* [*skiolka*, Su. Goth.] To lurk in hiding-places. See **SKULK**.

SCULKER, *n.* A lurker. See **SKULKER**.

SCULL, *n.* A short oar; an oar at the stern of a boat. [A small boat. *Sherwood*. A rower of a cockboat. *Hudibras*. A shoal, as of fish. *Shak*.] The bone of the head. See **SKULL**.

SCULL, *v. a.* To impel a boat by an oar. *Falconer*.

SCULLCAP, *n.* A headpiece:—a plant. See **SKULLCAP**.

SCULLER, *n.* [*skiola*, Goth.] One who sculls or rows a boat:—[a cockboat. *Dryden*.]

SCULLERY, *n.* [*skiola*, Icel., or *escuelle*, old Fr.] The place where culinary utensils, as kettles or dishes, are cleaned and kept.

SCULLION, (*skül'yun*) *n.* [*sculler*, old Fr.] A low domestic servant; one who washes the kettles and the dishes in the kitchen.

SCULLION-LY, (*skül'yun-lē*) *a.* Low; base; worthless. *Milton*.

SCULP, *v. a.* [*sculpo*, L.; *sculpter*, Fr.] To carve; to engrave; to sculpture. *Sandys*.

SCULPIN, *n.* A small sea-fish; *entus*. *Sorer*.

SCULPTILE, *a.* [*sculptilis*, L.] Made by carving. *Brown*.

SCULPTOR, *n.* [*sculptor*, L.; *sculpteur*, Fr.] A carver; an artist in sculpture.

SCULPTRESS, *n.* A female artist in sculpture. *Qu. Rev.*

SCULPTURE, (*skült'yur*) *n.* [*sculptura*, L.] The art of carving in wood, stone, or other materials; or of forming images of visible objects from solid substances:—the work of the sculptor; carved images or statues; carved work. The art of engraving on copper. *Johnson*.

SCULPTURE, (*skült'yur*) *v. a.* [*i. sculptured*; *pp. sculptured, sculptured*.] To carve; to cut; to engrave.

SCULPTURE-ESQUE, (*skült'yur-esh'*) *a.* Relating to sculpture. *Knight*. [*R.*]

SCUM, *n.* [*scume*, old Fr.; *skum*, Dan.; *schuym*, D.] That which rises to the top of any liquor; dross, refuse; the recrement; that part which is to be thrown away.

SCUM, *v. i.* [*i. scummed*; *pp. scumming, scummed*.] To clear off the scum; to skim. *Milton*.

SCUMMER, *n.* The dung of a fox. *Ansforth*.

SCUMMER, or **SCUM-MER**, *v. n.* To dung. *Massinger*. [*R.*]

SCUMMER, *n.* He or that which scums; a skimmer. *Ray*.

SCUMMY, *a.* Covered with scum; vile. *Sadley*.

SCUPPER, *n.* [*schopper*, D.] (*Naut.*) A hole in a ship's deck or side, to carry off the rain or water. *Mar. Dict.*

SCUPPER, *a.* Applied to a hole to carry off water; also, to nails with broad heads, used on shipboard.

SCUPPER-HOSE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A leather pipe or tube nailed round the scuppers of the lower deck, to prevent the water from entering. *Mar. Dict.*

SCUPPER-NAIL, *n.* A nail with a broad head. *Crabb*.

SCURF, *n.* [*surf*, Dan.] A kind of dry, military scab; a soil or stain adherent; anything sticking on the surface.

SCURFY, *a.* The state of being scurfy. *Skelton*.

SCURFY, *a.* Having scurf, scabs, or scales.

SCURILE, *a.* [*scurrilis*, L.] Low; mean; grossly opprobrious; lowly; jocose; scurrilous. *Sp. Hall*.

SCURRILOUS, *n.* [*scurrilitas*, Fr.; *scurrilitas*, L.] Quality of being scurrilous; vulgar or abusive language; grossness of reproach; mean buffoonery.

SCURRILOUS, *a.* Grossly opprobrious; vulgar; abusive; using vile language; coarse; vile; low.

SCURRILOUSLY, *ad.* In a scurrilous manner; grossly.

SCURRILOUSNESS, *n.* Gross language or manners; scurrility.

SCURVY, *ad.* Vilely; basely; coarsely. *B. Jonson*.

SCURVY-NESS, *n.* State of being scurvy. *Sherwood*.

SCURVY, *a.* Scabbed; diseased with the scurvy:—vile; bad; sorry; worthless; contemptible; offensive.

SCURVY, *n.* A disease, incident to seamen, &c., caused by a moist, cold, foul atmosphere, and want of wholesome provisions, of exercise, and of cleanliness.

SCURVY-GRASS, *n.* A genus of plants; cochlearia; spoonwort. *Miller*.

SCUSS, *n. pl.* Contracted from *Excuses*. *Shak*.

SCUT, *n.* [*skot*, Icel.] The tail of a short-tailed or curtailed animal, as the hare. *Brown*.

SCUTAGE, *n.* [*scutagium*, low L.] (*Feudal law*) A tenure by knight's service; a sort of tax or contribution. See **ESCUAGE**.

SCUTATE, *a.* (*Zool.*) Protected by scales on the surface. *Brende*.—(*Bot.*) Formed like a round buckler. *London*.

SCUTCH, *v. a.* [*i. scutched*; *pp. scutching, scutched*.] To break and separate the woody part of flax; to dress flax. *London*.

SCUTCH'ON, (*sküch'un*) *n.* [*scutagium*, low L., from *scutum*, L.] (*Her.*) A shield; the escutcheon armorial of a family. See **ESCU'CHEON**.

SCUTZ, *n.* [*scutum*, L.] A shield. *Gossuigar*. An old French gold coin of the value of 3s. 8d. *Nuttall*.

SCUTEL, *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *scutellum*. *Smart*.

SCUTEL'LAT-ED, *a.* [*scutella*, L.] Like a pan; divided into small surfaces. *Woodward*.

SCUTEL'UM, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The fructifying space upon the thallus of a lichen. *P. Cpe.*

SCUTIFORM, *a.* [*scutiformis*, L.] Shaped like a shield.

SCUT'IGER, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of myriapod. *Brende*.

SCUT'IFED, *n.* (*Ornith.*) One of a class of birds. *Brende*.

SCUT'LE, (*sküt'l*) *n.* [*scutella*, L.; *scutell*, Celt.] A war, shallow basket. *Tusser*. A small grate. *Mortimer*. A metal pan or pall for holding coals:—[a quick pace; a short run; a pace of affected precipitation; a scolding. *Spectator*.]—(*Naut.*) An opening in a ship's side or deck to admit light or air, or for communication.

SCUT'LE, *v. a.* [*i. scutted*; *pp. scuttlng, scuttlng*.] To cut holes in the deck of a ship to let water down into the hold; to cut holes in a ship for the purpose of sailing her.

SCUT'LE, *v. n.* To run; to scud; to scuddle. *Arbuthnot*.

SCUT'LE-BCT, *n.* (*Naut.*) A cask of water for the use of a ship. *Brende*.

SCYL'LE'RIAN, *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of decapod. *P. Cpe.*

SCYM'ER-TAR, *n.* A short Turkish sword, with a curved blade:—written also *scymetar*, *similar*, and *conquer*.

SCY'FERUS, *n.* [*scympos*] (*Bot.*) A cup-shaped vessel the cup of the narcissus. *Brende*.

SCYTHE, *n.* An instrument for mowing grass.

SCYTHE, *v. a.* [*i. scythed*; *pp. scything, scythed*.] To cut or mow with a scythe. *ant.*

SCYTHED, (*skith*) *a.* Armed with scythes; falconed. *ant.*

SCYTH'EMAN, *n.* One who uses a scythe. *Smart*.

SCYTH'IAN, *n.* An inhabitant of Scythia. *Ency.*

SCYTH'IAN, *a.* Relating to Scythia. *Murray*.

SDAIN, (*sdän*) *n.* [*sdagaro*, It.] *Ursidain*. *Spenser*.

SDAIN, (*sdän*) *v. a.* To disdain. *Spenser*.

SDAIGN, (*sdän*) *v. a.* To disdain. *Spenser*.

SDAIGNFUL, (*sdän'fül*) *a.* Disdainful. *Spenser*.

SEA, (*se*) *n.* [*see*, Sax.; *see*, or *see*, D.] A large body of salt water communicating with an ocean; the ocean; a single wave; the water exposed to the land:—a lake, or "the sea of Galilee." *Matt.* Proverbially, any large quantity; anything rough and tempestuous; as, "a sea of troubles or passion."—It is often used in composition.—*Half sea over, half drunk. Spectator*.

SEA-KIDDER, *n.* A singular kind of fish. *Hall*.

SEA-AIR, *n.* The air from the sea. *Mood*.

SEA-A-NEM'O-NE, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; a highly-organized polype. *Brende*.

SEA-APP, *n.* A marine animal. *Hill*.

SEA-BANK, *n.* Sea-shore; a fence to keep the sea within bounds.

SEA-BEE, *n.* The sea-swallow.

SEA-BE-BOW, *n.* The sea-pincushion. *Cent. Mag.*

SEA-BIT, *n.* A sort of flying fish. *Coage*.

SEA-BATHED, (*se'bäthd*) *a.* Bathed or dipped in the sea.

SEA-BEACH, *n.* A beach bordering on the sea. *Mansie*.

SEA-BEAR, *n.* (*Zool.*) The ursine seal. *Hamilton*.

SEA-BEAST, *n.* An animal of the sea; a sea monster.

SEA-BEAT, *a.* Dashed by the waves; sea-beaten.

SEA-BEAT'EN, (*se'bät'en*) *a.* Dashed by the waves.

SEA-BYRD, *n.* A bird that frequents the sea. *Small*.

SEA-BLOB-BER, *n.* A marine insect. *Prinn*.

SEA-BOARD, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Towards the sea.

SEA-BOARD, *n.* The sea-coast; the country bordering on the sea. *Qu. Rev.*

SEA-BOARD, *a.* Bordering on the sea. *Nares*.

SEA-BÖAT, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sea-vessel;—applied to a vessel as respects her qualities in bad weather.

SEA-BÖRD, *a.* Same as *seaboard*. *Spenser*.

SEA-BÖR-DER-ING, *a.* Bordering on the sea. *Spenser*.

SEA-BÖRN, *a.* Produced by the sea; born at sea.

SEA-BÖRNE, *a.* Wafted upon the sea. *Goldsmith*.

SEA-BÖUND, *a.* Bound by the sea. *Sandys*.

SEA-BÖUND-ED, *a.* Bounded by the sea. *Mr. for Mag.*

SEA-BÖY, *n.* A boy employed on shipboard. *Shak*.

SEA-BREACH, *n.* An irruption of the sea by breaking the banks.

SEA-BREEM, *n.* A fish; the reddish sparus. *Hall*.

SEA-BREED, *a.* Trained upon or for the sea. *Coage*.

SEA-BREZE, (*se'brez*) *n.* A wind blowing from the sea.

SEA-BUILT, (*se'bilt*) *a.* Built for the sea; built at sea.

SEA-CAB-BAGE, *n.* Sea-celwort; a plant. *Miller*.

SEA-CAP, (*se'kaf*) *n.* The seal. *Greene*.

SEA-CAP, *n.* A cap made to be worn on shipboard. *Shak*.

SEA-CAP-TAIN, *n.* A master of a sea-vessel. *Shak*.

SEA-CARD, *n.* The mariner's compass card.

SEA-CARP, *n.* A spotted fish that lives among rocks.

SEA-CHANGE, *n.* Change effected by the sea.

SEA-CHART, *n.* A map of the sea, its coasts, islands, &c.

SEA'-CHICK-WEED,* n. (Bot.) A perennial plant. *Crabb*.
 SEA'-CIRCLED,* (sē'wīr-kld) a. Surrounded by the sea.
 SEA'-COAL,* n. Mineral coal, so called, because brought [to London] by sea; pit-coal. *Shak*.
 SEA'-COAST,* (sē'kōst) n. The shore; edge of the sea.
 SEA'-COW,* n. A bird, called also *sea-gull*.
 SEA'-COLE-WORT,* (-wūrt) n. A marine plant; sea-kale. *Smart*.
 SEA'-COM-PASS,* (sē'kūm-pas) n. Mariner's compass.
 SEA'-COOT,* n. A sea-fowl, like the moor-hen.
 SEA'-COW-MO-RANT,* n. A sea-gull or sea-crow.
 SEA'-COW,* n. The manatee, a large cetaceous animal.
 SEA'-CRAB,* n. A maritime shell-fish. *Goldsmith*.
 SEA'-CROW,* (sē'krō) n. The sea-gull.
 SEA'-CROW-RENT,* n. A current in the sea. *Gent. Mag.*
 SEA'-DART-TO-DIL,* n. (Bot.) A plant with a bulbous root. *Crabb*.
 SEA'-DEITY,* n. A marine god or deity. *Warburton*.
 SEA'-DEVIL,* n. A large cartilaginous fish, of the ray tribe; also the angler or frog-fish. *Branda*.
 SEA'-DOG,* n. The seal: — the shark. *Roscommon*.
 SEA'-DOTTREL,* n. A marine bird. *Pennant*.
 SEA'-DRAGON,* n. A sea-fish, called also the viper. *Cotgrave*. A venomous serpent. *Gent. Mag.*
 SEA'-DRAKE,* n. Same as *sea-cormorant*.
 SEA'-DUCK,* n. A marine duck. *Goldsmith*.
 SEA'-EAR,* n. A sea-plant.
 SEA'-EEL,* n. The conger.
 SEA'-EGG,* n. A species of shell-fish. *Hill*.
 SEA'-EN-CIRCLED,* (-kld) a. Surrounded by the sea.
 SEA'-FAR-ER,* n. A traveller by sea; a mariner; a sailor.
 SEA'-FARING,* a. Relating to, or following, the life of a seaman; travelling by sea. *Shak*.
 SEA'-FEN-REL,* n. The same with *samphire*.
 SEA'-FIGHT,* (sē'fīt) n. A battle of ships; a battle on the sea.
 SEA'-FISH,* n. Fish that live in the sea.
 SEA'-FOWL,* n. A fowl that lives at sea. *Derham*.
 SEA'-FOX,* n. A species of fish. *Hill*. [Smart].
 SEA'-GAGE,* n. The depth of water that a vessel draws.
 SEA'-GAR-LAND,* n. An herb.
 SEA'-GIRDLE,* (sē'gīr-dl) n. Sea-mushroom.
 SEA'-GIRD,* a. Girded or encircled by the sea. *Milton*.
 SEA'-GOD,* n. A fabulous deity of the sea. *Dryden*.
 SEA'-GOD-DESS,* n. A female deity of the ocean. *Pope*.
 SEA'-GOWN,* n. A mariner's short-sleeved gown. *Shak*.
 SEA'-GRASS,* n. Grass growing in water on the sea-shore.
 SEA'-GREEN,* a. Of the color of the distant sea; cerulean.
 SEA'-GREEN,* n. Saxifrage; a plant. — (*Naut.*) Ground overgrown by the sea at spring tides.
 SEA'-GULL,* n. A bird common on the sea-coasts, of a light-gray color: — called the *sea-crow* and *sea-cormorant*.
 SEA'-HARE,* n. A sea-insect: — the aplysia. *Roget*.
 SEA'-HEATH,* n. (Bot.) A perennial plant. *Crabb*.
 SEA'-HEAD-QUE-HÖG,* n. A kind of sea shell-fish. *Carew*.
 SEA'-HEN,* n. A sea fowl. *Smart*.
 SEA'-HÖG,* n. The porpoise.
 SEA'-HÖLL-LY,* n. A maritime, perennial plant.
 SEA'-HÖLL,* n. A desert islet, or small uninhabited island: — sea-holly, a kind of sea-weed. *Carew*.
 SEA'-HÖRSE,* n. A fish of a singular form, of the needle-fish kind: — the walrus; the morse. [The hippopotamus. *Dryden*.]
 SEA'-KALE,* n. A plant, dressed and eaten in the manner of asparagus; sea-colewort. *W. Ency.*
 SEA'-KING,* n. An ancient Danish pirate. *Nuttall*.
 SEAL,* (sēl) n. [*sigel*, Sax.; *sigillum*, L.] A stamp engraved on stone, metal, or other hard substance, and capable of yielding an impression, as on wax; the wax impressed, or the impression made in wax; any act of confirmation. — [*seal*, *sele*, Sax.; *seal*, Dan.] (*Zool.*) A marine mammiferous quadruped, of the genus *phocidæ*; the sea-calf, or phoca, an animal hunted for its skin and oil. — *Privy seal*, the privy signet of the king of England. See *PRIVY SEAL*.
 SEAL,* (sēl) v. a. [*l. sealed*, pp. *sealing*, *sealed*.] To fasten with a seal; to confirm or attest by a seal; to confirm; to ratify; to settle; to shut; to close; to make fast; to mark with a stamp.
 SEAL,* (sēl) v. n. To fix a seal. *Neb. ix*.
 SEA'-LÄN-GAGE,* n. The language of scamen. *Chambers*.
 SEA'-LÄRK,* n. A bird. *Pennant*.
 SEA'-LEACH,* n. An insect. *Pennant*.
 SEA'-LEMON,* n. A lemon-colored marine animal. *Smart*.
 SEA'-LEW,* n. One who sails. *Halset*.
 SEA'-LIFE,* n. The life of seamen; naval life. *Johnson*.
 SEA'-LIKE,* a. Resembling the sea. *Thomson*.
 SEAL'ING,* n. Act of sealing. *Neb. i*.
 SEAL'ING-WAX,* n. Hard wax, or a composition of shell lac, turpentine, &c., for sealing letters, packets, &c.
 SEA'-LION,* n. The seal. *Smart*.
 SEA'-LÖÖSE,* n. The Molucca crab. *Hamilton*.
 SEA'-SKIN,* n. The skin of a seal. *Johnson*.
 SEA'-LONG,* n. An insect. *Pennant*.
 SEAM,* (sēm) n. A suture; a juncture; the suture where

the two edges of cloth are sewed together: — the juncture of planks in a ship: — a cicatrix; a scar: — a measure; a vessel in which things are held; eight bushels of corn: — a seam of glass is 120 pounds: — tallow; grease; hog's lard. *Shak*.
 SEAM,* (sēm) v. a. [*l. seamed*; pp. *seaming*, *seamed*.] To join together by suture, or otherwise; to mark; to scar with a long cicatrix.
 SEA'-MAID,* n. A mermaid. *Shak*. A water-nymph.
 SEA'-MALL,* n. A kind of sea-gull.
 SEA'-MAN,* n.; pl. *SEAMEN*. One who leads a seafaring life, as a common sailor or an officer; a sailor; a navigator; a mariner. [Merman; the male of the mermaid. *Locke*.]
 SEA'-MAN-SHIP,* n. Skill of a good seaman; naval skill; good management of a ship.
 SEA'-MARGE,* n. A marine cliff; the border or shore of the sea. *Shak*.
 SEA'-MARK,* n. A point or beacon at sea to assist mariners in directing their course.
 SEAM'-BLAST,* n. A blast made by filling with powder the seams or crevices made by a previous drill-blast. *Hale*.
 SEA'-MEW,* (sē'mū) n. A sea-fowl, a name of the gull.
 SEA'-MILK-WORT,* (-wūrt) n. A saltwort, or plant growing in salt marshes. *Farm. Ency.*
 SEAM'LESS,* (sēm'les) a. Having no seam. *Sp. Hall*.
 SEA'-MÖN-STER,* n. A monster or strange animal of the sea.
 SEA'-MÖSS,* n. Coral, which grows in the sea like a shrub.
 SEA'-MÖÖSE,* n. The aphrodite, a small sea-animal. *Roget*.
 SEAM'-RENT,* n. A separation of a suture; a breach of the stitches in a seam.
 SEAM'-STER,* n. One who sews or uses a needle. *Gentian*.
 SEAM'-STRESS,* (sēm'stres) [*sēm'stres*, *S. W. J. F. Jo. Sm.*; *sēm'stres*, *P. & Wb.*] n. A woman who sews: — written also *sempstress* and sometimes *sempress*.
 SEA'-MÖD,* n. A rich saline deposit from salt marshes and sea-shores. *Farm. Ency.*
 SEA'-MÖLE,* n. A gull. *Smart*.
 SEAM'y,* a. Having a seam; showing the seam. *Shak*.
 SEAN,* (sēn) n. A net. *Sandys*. See *SEINE*.
 SEA'-NA-VEL,* n. A small shell-fish resembling a nautilus. *Scott*.
 SEA'-NÄ'VEL-WORT,* (-vi-wūrt) n. An herb or plant.
 SEA'-NET-DLE,* n. The garfish. *Smart*.
 SEA'-NET-TLE,* n. A marine, animal substance, resembling a lump of jelly.
 SEAN'YA-CHY,* n. See *SENNACHY*.
 SEA'-NURSED,* (sē'nūrst) a. Nursed at sea. *Smart*.
 SEA'-NÜMPH,* n. A goddess of the sea. *Broom*.
 SEA'-ONION,* (sē'ün-yūn) n. The squill. *Ainsworth*.
 SEA'-ÖÖZE,* (sē'öz) n. The mud in the sea or on the shore. *Mortimer*.
 SEA'-ÖRB,* n. A fish almost round. *Goldsmith*.
 SEA'-ÖT-TER,* n. A marine animal. *Roget*.
 SEA'-ÖWL,* n. The lump-fish. *Smart*.
 SEA'-PÄD,* n. The star-fish.
 SEA'-PÄN-THER,* n. A fish like a lamprey.
 SEA'-PEN,* n. A zoöphite animal. *Crabb*.
 SEA'-PÉRCH,* n. A marine fish. *Pennant*.
 SEA'-PHEAS-ANT,* n. The pin-tailed duck. *Smart*.
 SEA'-PIE,* n. An aquatic bird; the oyster-catcher. *P. Cyc*.
 SEA'-PIECE,* (sē'pēs) n. A picture representing any thing at sea.
 SEA'-PIKE,* n. A marine fish; sea-needle. *Pennant*.
 SEA'-PIN'CÖSH-ION,* n. The egg of the skate or thorn-back. *Gent. Mag.*
 SEA'-PINK,* n. (Bot.) A perennial plant. *Crabb*.
 SEA'-PLANT,* n. A marine plant. *Gent. Mag.*
 SEA'-PÖÖL,* n. A lake of salt water. *Spenser*.
 SEA'-PÖR'CU-PINE,* n. A kind of fish. *Goldsmith*.
 SEA'-PÖRT,* n. A harbor or port for ships.
 SEA'-PÖV,* (sē'pöi) n. See *SEPOV*.
 SEA'-QUAKE,* n. A concussion of the ocean. *Goldsmith*.
 SEAR,* (sēr) a. Dry; withered; faded; no longer green, as leaves late in the autumn. *Shak*.
 SEAR,* (sēr) v. a. [*l. seared*; pp. *searing*, *seared*.] To burn; to cauterize; to wither; to dry.
 SEA'-RA-VEN,* (sē'rä-vn) n. A marine bird. *Goldsmith*.
 SEARCE,* (sēr) v. a. [*sacer*, Fr.] To sift finely. *Boyle*. [R.]
 SEARCE,* (sēr) n. [*sas*, Fr.] A sieve; a bolter: — written also *sarac*. *Sherrwood*. [R.]
 SEAR'ER,* n. One who sifts or bolts. *Cotgrave*.
 SEARCH,* (sērč) v. a. [*chercher*, Fr.] [*l. searched*; pp. *searching*, *searched*.] To examine; to try; to explore; to look through; to inquire; to seek for; to investigate; to scrutinize; to probe as a chirurgian. — *To search out*, to find by seeking.
 SEARCH,* (sērč) v. n. To make a search or inquiry; to seek.
 SEARCH,* (sērč) n. Act of searching; a careful looking

through; scrutiny; investigation; research; inquiry; examination; quest.

SEARCH/A-BLE, (sērč/ə-bl) *a.* That may be explored.

SEARCH'ER, (sērč/er) *n.* One who searches; examiner; seeker; inquirer: — an examiner of ships, or of cloths: — In London, a person appointed to examine the bodies of the dead, and report the cause of death; a coroner.

SEARCH'ING, *p. a.* Examining closely; exploring; probing.

SEARCH'ING, *n.* Examination; inquisition.

SEARCH'LESS, *a.* Free from search; inscrutable.

SEARCH'-WAR-RANT,* (wēr-ant) *n.* (*Law*) A warrant or writ, granted by a justice of the peace, to search a house or other place for stolen goods, or to search respecting some offence. *Brande.*

SEAR'-CLOTH,* *v. a.* To cover with sear-cloth. *Dryden.*

SEAR'-CLOTH, *n.* A plaster; cloth for a plaster. *Mortimer.*

SEARED,* (sēr'ed or sērd) *p. a.* Cauterized; hardened; callous.

SEAR'ED-NESS, (sēr'ed-nēs) *n.* State of being seared or cauterized; cauterization; insensibility. *Bp. Hall.*

SEA-REED,* *n.* A marine plant. *Pennell.*

SEA-RE-SEM'BLING, *a.* Resembling the sea. *Sandys.*

SEA-RISK, *n.* Hazard at sea. *Arbutnot.*

SEA-ROB-BER, *n.* A pirate; a sea-thief. *Milton.*

SEA-ROB-IN,* *n.* A sea-fish; the gurnard. *Storer.*

SEA-ROCK-ET, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

SEA-RODM, *n.* Open sea; spacious main. *Bacon.*

SEA-ROV-ER, *n.* One who roves over the sea; a pirate.

SEA-RUFF, *n.* A kind of sea-fish.

SEA-RUPENT, *n.* A large serpent living in the sea; water serpent: — a fish of the eel tribe.

SEA-SER-VICE, *n.* Naval service. *Swift.*

SEA-SHARE, *n.* A ravenous sea-fish. *Shak.*

SEA-SHELL, *n.* A marine shell; a shell found on the shore.

SEA-SHORE, *n.* The shore or coast of the sea.

SEA-SICK, *a.* Affected by sea-sickness; sick, as new voyagers on the sea.

SEA-SICK-NESS,* *n.* A sickness, or nausea and retching, which attack most persons on first going to sea. *Falconer.*

SEA-SIDE, *n.* The shore or edge of the sea.

SEA-SNAIL,* *n.* A marine insect. *Goldsmith.*

SEA'SON, (sē'zn) *n.* (*season*, Fr.) One of the four divisions or parts of the year, namely, spring, summer, autumn, winter: — a time, as distinguished from others; a fit or suitable time; opportunity; a time of some continuance, but not very long. [That which gives a relish; now *seasoning*. *Shak.*]

SEA'SON, (sē'zn) *v. a.* [*assaisonner*, Fr.] [*i.* **SEASONED**; *pp.* **SEASONING**, **SEASONED**.] To advance to an intended time; to fit for use by time or habit; to mature; to inure; to habituate: — to render mature or fit for the taste; to give a relish to; to qualify by admixture of another ingredient; to imbue; to tinge or taint.

SEA'SON, (sē'zn) *v. n.* To become mature; to grow fit for any purpose: — to betoken; to savor. *Bacon.*

SEA'SON-A-BLE, (sē'zn-ə-bl) *a.* Happening or done at a proper time; proper as to time; opportune; timely.

SEA'SON-A-BLE-NESS, (sē'zn-ə-bl-nēs) *n.* Opportuneness.

SEA'SON-A-BLY, (sē'zn-ə-blē) *ad.* In proper time; in season; opportunely.

SEA'SON-AGE, (sē'zn-ə) *n.* Seasoning; sauce. *South.*

SEA'SON-AL,* (sē'zn-əl) *a.* Relating to the seasons of the year. *Sat. Mag.* [R.]

SEA'SON-ER, (sē'zn-er) *n.* He or that which seasons.

SEA'SON-ING, (sē'zn-ing) *n.* That which seasons; a substance that gives a relish: — time of seasoning; process of seasoning or inuring.

SEA'SON-LESS,* *a.* Having no seasons; unseasonable. *Byron.*

SEA-STÄR,* *n.* A zoöphite; a fish. *Pennant.*

SEA-STARE,* *n.* A bird. *Pennant.*

SEA'-SUR-GEON, (sē'sür-jun) *n.* A naval surgeon.

SEA'-SUR-RÖUND'ED, *a.* Encircled by the sea. *Pope.*

SEA-SWAL-LÖW,* (sē'swöl-ö) *n.* A marine bird. *Pennant.*

SEAT, (sēt) *n.* [*sedes*, L.; *setz*, old Ger.] A chair, bench, or any thing on which one may sit; chair of state; throne: — post of authority: — mansion; residence; dwelling; abode: situation; site.

SEAT, *v. a.* [*i.* **SEATED**; *pp.* **SEATING**, **SEATED**.] To place on a seat; to cause to sit down; to place in a post of authority; to fix in some high place or station; to settle; to fix; to place firm.

SEAT, (sēt) *v. n.* To rest; to lie down. *Spenser.*

SEA'-TERM, *n.* A word of art used by seamen. *Pope.*

SEA'-THIEF, (sē'thēf) *n.* A pirate. *Bp. Cartveys.*

SEA-TÖAD, (sē'töd) *n.* An ugly sea-fish, so named. *Cotgrave.*

SEA'-TÖRN, *a.* Torn by the sea. *Brown.*

SEA'-TÖR-TOISE,* *n.* A kind of fish; turtle. *Pennant.*

SEA'-TÖST, *a.* Tossed by the sea. *Shak.*

SEA'-TURN,* *n.* A gale, breeze, or mist from the sea. *Scott.*

SEA'-TÜR-TLE,* *n.* A marine turtle: — a species of bird. *Hill.*

SEA'-ÖN'I-CÖRN,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A name of the narwhal. *Brande.*

SEA'-ÜR-CHIN,* *n.* (*Zool.*) A water animal; the echinus. *Brande.*

SEAVES, (sēvz) *n. pl.* Rushes. *Ray.* [North of England.]

SEA'-VIEW,* (sē'vü) *n.* A prospect at sea. *Morgan.*

SEA'-VÖT-AGE,* *n.* A passing or journey by sea. *Swift.*

SEAV'Y, (sē'v'e) *a.* Overgrown with rushes. *Ray.* [Local Eng.]

SEA'-WALL,* *n.* A wall or fence against the sea. *Shak-stone.*

SEA'-WÄLLED, (sē'wäld) *a.* Surrounded by the sea. *Shak.*

SEA'-WARD, (sē'wärd) *ad.* Towards the sea. *Dryden.*

SEA'-WARE,* *n.* Woods thrown up by the sea. *Forn. Dic.*

SEA'-WASP,* *n.* An insect. *Johnson.*

SEA'-WÄ-TER, *n.* The salt water of the sea. *Bacon.*

SEA'-WÉED,* *n.* A marine grass or plant; alga. *Falconer.*

SEA'-WING,* *n.* A bivalve shell. *Jodrell.*

SEA'-WITH-WIND, *n.* Bindweed.

SEA'-WÖLF,* (sē'wülf) *n.* A species of fish. *Pennant.*

SEA'-WÖRM,* (sē'würm) *n.* A marine insect. *Pennant.*

SEA'-WÖRM-WOOD, (sē'würm-wöd) *n.* A sort of worm-wood that grows in the sea.

SEA'-WÖRN,* *a.* Worn by the waves or the sea. *Dryden.*

SEA'-WOR-TH-NESS,* *n.* State of being sea-worthy; fitness for sustaining a voyage at sea, as a ship. *P. Cyc.*

SEA'-WOR-THY, (sē'wü-the) *a.* Fit to go to sea; being in a state to make a sea-voyage with probable safety, as a ship.

SE-BÄ'CEOUS, (se-bä'shü) *a.* [*sebaceus*, L.] Relating to tallow; partaking of tallow; made of tallow.

SE-BÄ'IC,* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from fat or tallow, as sebatic acid. *Brande.*

SE'BATE,* *n.* A salt composed of sebatic acid and a base. *Crabb.*

SE-CÄ'LE,* *n.* [L.] The ergot or clavus of rye. *Brande.*

SÉ'CANT, *n.* [*secans*, L.; *secante*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) The straight line drawn from the centre of a circle to one extremity of an arc, and produced till it meets the tangent to the other extremity.

SE-CÉDE,* *v. n.* [*secedo*, L.] [*i.* **SECEDED**; *pp.* **SECEDED**, **SECEDED**.] To withdraw from union or fellowship in society, or in any matter or business; to retire; to recede: to retreat; to depart.

SE-CÉD'ER, *n.* One who secedes: — one who secedes from the Presbyterian church of Scotland; a dissenter.

SE-CERN,* *v. a.* [*secerne*, L.] [*i.* **SECEARNED**; *pp.* **SECEARNING**, **SECEARNED**.] To secrete; to separate from gross matter. *Bacon.* — (*Med.*) To promote secretion.

SE-CERN'ENT,* *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine to promote secretions, a secreting vessel of the body. *Hobbs.*

SE-CERN'MENT,* *n.* Separation; secretion. *Kirby.*

SE-CESS,* *n.* [*secessus*, L.] Retirement; retreat. *Mere.*

SE-CES'SION, (sē-sesh'un) *n.* [*secessio*, L.] Act of seceding; a withdrawal: — persons seceding.

SE'CHU-ÖM,* *n.* An esculent vegetable from South America, resembling in shape a large bell-pea. *Farm. En.*

SECK'EL,* (sēk'el) *n.* A small, delicious pear: — called also *sickle*. *Downing.*

SE'CLE, (sē'kl) *n.* [*siæcle*, Fr.; *seculum*, L.] A century. *Hammond.*

SE-CLÜD'E,* *v. a.* [*secludo*, L.] [*i.* **SECLUDED**; *pp.* **SECLUDED**, **SECLUDED**.] To separate; to keep apart; to exclude: from; to exclude.

SE-CLÜD'ED-LY,* *ad.* In a secluded manner. *Ec. Rev.*

SE-CLÜSE'NESS,* *n.* Seclusion. *Mere.*

SE-CLÜ'SION, (sē-klü'zhun) *n.* Act of secluding; state of being secluded; privacy; retirement; separation; exclusion.

SE-CLÜ'SIVE,* *a.* Tending to seclude or separate. *Chambridge.* [R.]

SE'CÖND, *a.* [*secund*, Fr.; *secundus*, L.] Next in order to the first; ordinal of two; next in value or dignity, inferior; secondary.

SE'CÖND, *n.* [*secund*, Fr.] One who backs or supports another, particularly one who attends in a duel; a second mate: — the sixtieth part of a minute: — a musical interval.

SE'CÖND, *v. a.* [*seconder*, Fr.] [*i.* **SECONDED**; *pp.* **SECONDED**, **SECONDED**.] To follow in the next place; to back to support the mover of a question or resolution; to sustain; to forward; to assist.

SE'CÖND-A-RY,* *ad.* In the second degree or order; not primarily; not originally; not in the first intention.

SE'CÖND-A-RY-NESS,* *n.* The state of being secondary.

SE'CÖND-A-RY, *a.* [*secondaire*, Fr.; *secundarius*, L.] Succeding to the first; inferior to the first; second, not primary; subordinate; not of the first order or rank.

— (*Geol.*) Applied to a series of stratified rocks, which lie above the primary, and below the tertiary. — *A secondary great circle*, a circle perpendicular to a primary great circle. — *A secondary fever*, a fever that arises after a crisis.

SEC'OND-ARY, *n.* A delegate; a deputy; a subordinate.

SEC'OND-COUSIN, *n.* The child of a cousin. *Booth.*

SEC'ONDER, *n.* One who seconds, supports, or maintains.

SEC'OND-HAND, *n.* Not primary; not original; not new; that has been used before; transmitted; not immediate.

SEC'OND-HAND, *n.* Possession after the possession of the same thing by another; a second possession. — *At second hand*, by transmission; not primarily.

SEC'OND-LY, *ad.* In the second place or order.

SEC'OND-RATE, *n.* The second order in dignity or value.

SEC'OND-RATE, *n.* Of the second order or class. *Dryden.*

SEC'ONDS, *n. pl.* A coarse kind of flour. *Shak.*

SEC'OND-SIGHT, (*sek'und-sit*) *n.* The power of intellectual vision, by which some persons are supposed to see or know what is to follow things now seen or known: — a faculty that has been claimed by some of the Scottish philosophers.

SEC'OND-SIGHT-ED, (*sek'und-sit-ed*) *a.* Having second sight.

SE'CRE-CY, *n.* State of being secret; privacy; seclusion; concealment; solitude; retirement; close silence.

SE'CRET, *a.* [*secretus*, L.] Kept hidden; not revealed; concealed; retired; private; unseen; occult; privy; clandestine; hidden; latent.

SE'CRET, *a.* [*Fr.* *secretum*, L.] Something studiously hidden; a thing unknown; something not yet discovered; privacy; secrecy; concealment. — *pl.* Private parts.

SE'CRET, *v. e.* To keep private; to secrete. *Bacon.*

SE'CR-TA-RY-AL, *a.* Relating to a secretary. *Ch. Ob.* [*n.*]

SE'CR-TA-RY, *n.* [*secrétair*, Fr.; *secretarius*, low L.] One intrusted with the management of the business of a society, institution, or company; one who writes for another; a writer; a scribe; an officer employed in writing letters, despatches, &c., under the orders of his superior. — *Secretary of state*, a high executive officer, who has the management of either the domestic or the foreign affairs of a government, or of both the domestic and foreign affairs: — the latter is the fact in relation to the government of the United States. — *Secretaries of the treasury, war, and navy*, high executive officers of these several departments.

SE'CR-TA-RY-BIRD, *n.* (*Oryz. a.*) A large, long-legged bird, found in South Africa and the East; called also *gygeranus*. *P. Cyc.*

SE'CR-TA-RY-SHIP, *n.* The office of a secretary. *Swift.*

SE'CRÈTE, *v. e.* [*secretus*, L.] [*i.* SECRETED; *pp.* SECRETING, SECRETED.] To put aside; to hide: — to secrete; to separate, as from the blood in animals, or from the sap in vegetables.

SE'CRETION, (*sek'retshun*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of secreting; process of separation from blood or sap; that which is secreted.

SE'CRET-IST, *n.* A dealer in secrets. *Boyle.*

SE'CRET-TIOUS, (*sek-re-tish'us*) *a.* Parted by secretion.

SE'CRE-TIVE-NESS, *n.* (*Para.*) A disposition to conceal dissimulate. *Combe.*

SE'CRET-LY, *ad.* In a secret manner; privately; privily; not openly; not publicly; latently; not apparently.

SE'CRET-N-SS, *n.* State of being secret; privacy.

SE'CRET-TO-RY, or **SE'CRE-TORY**, (*sek-re-tō-ry*, *W. J. F. E. Sm. R. Rev.*; *sek're-tō-ry*, *P. E. Ja. W. B.*; *sek're-tō-ry*, *E.*) *a.* Performing the office of secretion or animal separation; secreting. *Ray.*

SECT, *n.* [*sect*, Fr.; *secta*, L.] A body of persons following some teacher; a body of persons united in some settled tenets; a religious denomination; a religious denomination separated from the main body of Christians, or from the Catholic church, or from the established religion of a country. — [*sectas*, L. Cutting. *Shak.*]

SECT-ARI-AN, *a.* Relating to a sect or to sectaries; following a sect. *Glanville.*

SECT-ARI-AN, *n.* One who belongs to a sect; one who dissent from the established religion or church; a sectary. *Scott.*

SECT-ARI-AN-ISM, *n.* State or quality of being a sectarian; devotion to a sect.

SECT-ARI-AN-IZE, *v. e.* To render sectarian. *E. Rev.*

SECT-ARI-AN-ISM, *n.* Sectarianism. *K. Charles.*

SECT-ARI-IST, *n.* A sectary; a sectarian. *Watson.*

SECT-ARI-Y, *n.* [*secretary*, Fr.] One belonging to a sect; a sectarian, a schismatic. [*A follower; a pupil. Spenser.*]

SECT-ATOR, *n.* [*L.*] A follower; an imitator. *Raleigh.*

SECT-ILE, *n.* (*Mit.*) That may be cut or divided. *Crr.*

SECT-ION, (*sek-shun*) *n.* [*Fr.* *sectio*, L.] Act of cutting; a part cut off or separated; a separate part; a portion; a division or distinct part, as of a book or writing. — (*Geom.*) The line formed by the intersection of two surfaces, and likewise the surface formed when a solid body is cut by a plane. — (*Arch.*) The projection, or geometrical representation, of a building supposed to be cut through, so as to exhibit its interior.

SECT-ION-AL, *a.* Relating to a section; embracing a section. *Qu. Rev.* [Modern, but now in good use.]

SECT-ION-AL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being sectional. *Wm. Taylor.* [*n.*]

SECT-ION-IZE, *v. e.* To form into sections. *Qu. Rev.* [*n.*]

SECT-MAS-TER, *n.* The leader of a sect. *Baxter.*

SECT-OR, *n.* [*sector*, L.] (*Geom.*) A portion of the area of a circle, bounded by two radii and the intercepted arc: — a mathematical instrument used in making diagrams, laying down plans, &c.: — an astronomical instrument, constructed for the purpose of determining the zenith distances of stars passing within a few degrees of the zenith.

SECT-ULAR, *a.* [*secularis*, L.] Relating to the affairs of the present world; not spiritual; civil; temporal; not ecclesiastical; worldly. — (*Church of Rome*) Not bound by monastic rules; as, "*secular clergy*." — Happening once a century; as, "*secular games*."

SECT-ULAR, *n.* A layman; an ecclesiastic in the Romish church not bound by monastic rules.

SECT-ULAR-ITY, *n.* [*Secularité*, Fr.] State of being secular; worldliness; attention to the things of the present life.

SECT-ULAR-I-ZATION, *n.* Act of secularizing; the appropriation of church property to secular uses.

SECT-ULAR-IZE, *v. e.* [*Seculariser*, Fr.] [*i.* SECULARIZED; *pp.* SECULARIZING, SECULARIZED.] To make secular; to convert from spiritual appropriation to common use.

SECT-ULAR-LY, *ad.* In a secular or worldly manner.

SECT-ULAR-N-SS, *n.* Worldliness; secularity.

SECT-UND, *a.* (*Bot.*) Arranged or turned to one side; following one direction. *P. Cyc.*

SECT-UNDINE, *pl.* *SECT-UNDINE*, *n.* [*Secundinae*, Fr.] The fetal membranes; the afterbirth. — (*Bot.*) The second integument of the ovule.

SE-CC-AN-DUM, (*sek'k-an-dum*) [*L.*] "According to the rules of art." *Hamilton.*

SE-CCUR-BLE, *a.* That may be secured. *Qu. Rev.*

SE-CCURE, *a.* [*securus*, L.] Free from fear or terror; easy; confident; certain; sure; careless; free from danger; safe.

SE-CCURE, *v. e.* [*i.* SECURED; *pp.* SECURING, SECURED.] To make safe or secure; to free from danger; to assure; to guarantee; to protect.

SE-CCURE-LY, *ad.* Without fear or danger; safely.

SE-CCURE-MENT, *n.* Cause of safety; security. *Brown.*

SE-CCURE-N-SS, *n.* Safety; security. *Bacon.*

SE-CCURER, *n.* He or that which secures. *Todd.*

SE-CCURIFORM, *a.* (*Ent.*) A hymenopterous insect. *Branda.*

SE-CCURIPALP, *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Branda.*

SE-CCUR-ITY, *n.* [*securus*, Fr.; *securus*, low L.] State of being secure; that which secures; freedom from fear or danger; confidence; protection; defence; any thing given as a pledge or safeguard; insurance; safety.

SE-DAN, *n.* A kind of portable couch, or covered chair, in which a person is carried. — first made in *Sedan*.

SE-DATE, *a.* [*sedatus*, L.] Calm; quiet; still; unruffled; undisturbed; serene; composed; tranquil.

SE-DATE-LY, *ad.* In a sedate manner; calmly.

SE-DATE-N-SS, *n.* Calmness; tranquillity; serenity.

SE-DATION, *n.* Act of composing. *Cole.*

SE-DATIVE, *a.* [*sedatif*, Fr.] Tending to assuage; composing; calming.

SE-DATIVE, *n.* (*Med.*) An agent or substance which produces a direct depression of the action of the vascular system, with little sensible evacuation; something that assuages. *P. Cyc.*

SE-DEFEN-DE-NDUM, (*sek'den-de-ndum*) [*L.*] (*Law*) "In defending one's self." — in self-defence. *Wharton.*

SED-EN-TA-RY-LY, *ad.* In a sedentary manner. *Smart.*

SED-EN-TA-RY-N-SS, *n.* State of being sedentary; inactivity.

SED-EN-TA-RY, (*sed'en-tā-ry*, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Sm. R. W. B.*; *sed'en-tā-ry*, *Ja.*; *sed'en-tā-ry*, *Beckman.*) *a.* [*sedentarius*, Fr.; *sedentarius*, It.; *sedentarius*, L.] Occupied in sitting; having or requiring a habit of sitting; inactive; sluggish; motionless.

SED-EN-TA-RY, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of spider. *Branda.*

SEDGE, (*sedj*) *n.* A growth of narrow flags; a narrow flag.

SEDGE-BIRD, *n.* A species of warbler; — called also the reed-bunting. *Branda.*

SEDGED, (*sedj*) *a.* Composed of flags. *Shak.* [*Shak.*]

SEDGY, (*sedj*) *a.* Overgrown with sedge or narrow flags.

SED-IMENT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *sedimentum*, L.] That which subsides or settles at the bottom; dregs; lees; refuse.

SED-IMENT-ARY, *a.* Relating to, or containing, sediment. *Fraser & Venning.*

SED-ITION, (*sedish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.* *sedition*, L.] A tumult; an insurrection; a factious commotion. — (*Law*) An offence against government not amounting to high treason.

SED-ITION-ARY, *n.* A promoter of sedition. *Sp. Hall.*

SED-ITION-ARY, (*sedish'un*) *a.* [*seditionarius*, L.] Relating to, or partaking of, sedition; factious; turbulent.

SEEN, SIR; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; RÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—C, Q, G, soft; C, S, Z, hard; S as Z; Z as G;—THIS

SE-DI'TIOUS-LY, (se-dish'us-le) *ad.* With sedition; in a seditious manner; factiously.

SE-DI'TIOUS-NESS, (se-dish'us-nēs) *n.* Factious turbulence. **SED-LITZ-WÄTER**, *n.* The mineral water of Sedlitz, in Bohemia, containing sulphate of magnesia, sulphate of soda, and carbonic acid. *Brande.*

SE-DUCE, *v. a.* [*seduco*, L.] [*i. seduced*; *pp.* SEDUCING, SEDUCED.] To draw aside from the right; to tempt; to corrupt; to deprave; to mislead; to deceive; to allure; to attract; to decoy; to entice.

SE-DUCEMENT, *n.* Act of seducing; seduction.

SE-DUC'ER, *n.* One who seduces; a corrupter.

SE-DUC'IBLE, *a.* That may be seduced; corruptible.

SE-DUC'ING, *p. a.* Enticing; corrupting; misleading.

SE-DUC'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *eductus*, L.] Act of seducing; act of drawing aside; enticement to evil. — (*Law*) The offence of a man who abuses the simplicity and confidence of a woman, to obtain, by false promises, what she ought not to grant.

SE-DUC'TIVE, *a.* Tending to seduce; apt to mislead.

SE-DUC'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a seductive manner. *Dr. Allen.*

SE-DU'LITY, *n.* [*sedulitas*, L.] Diligent assiduity; sedulousness; industry; application; intenseness of endeavor.

SEDU'LOUS, *a.* [*sedulus*, L.] Assiduous; industrious; laborious; diligent; constantly occupied.

SEDU'LOUS-LY, *ad.* Assiduously; industriously; laboriously.

SEDU'LOUS-NESS, *n.* Assiduity; assiduousness; industry.

SED'UM, *n.* (*Med.*) An acid substance which acts both as an emetic and a cathartic; wall-pepper. *Dunglison.*

SEE, *n.* [*sedes*, L.] The seat of episcopal power; the seat or diocese of a bishop. [Formerly, the seat of power, generally. *Bacon.*]

SEE, *v. a.* [*i. saw*; *pp.* SEEING, SEEN.] To perceive by the eye; to eye; to view; to observe; to find; to discover; to deary; to discern; to remark.

SEE, *v. n.* To have the power of sight; to have, by the eye, perception of things distant; to discern without being deceived; to behold; to look; to inquire; to be attentive; to contrive. — *To see to*, to look well after; to look at.

SEE, *interj.* Lo! look! observe! behold! — The imperative mode of the verb used interjectionally.

SEED, *n.* [*sæd*, Sax.; *seed*, Dan.; *sæd*, D.] The reproductive substance of a plant or animal, containing the embryo or rudiment of a future plant or animal; semen: — first principle; original; principle of production: — progeny; offspring; descendants; race; generation.

SEED, *v. n.* [*i. seeded*; *pp.* SEEDING, SEEDED.] To grow to maturity, so as to shed the seed; to shed the seed.

SEED, *v. t.* To supply with seed; to sow. *Smart* — *To seed down*, to sow with grass-seed. *Smith.*

SEED-RUD, *n.* (*Bot.*) The rudiment of the fruit. *P. Cyc.*

SEED-CAKE, *n.* A sweet cake having aromatic seeds.

SEED-COAT, *n.* The outer coat or covering of a seed. *Smart.*

SEED-CÖD, *n.* A basket or vessel for holding seed, while the husbandman is sowing it. *Whiskak.*

SEED-DÖWN, *n.* The pappus or downy substance attached to some seeds, as the dandelion, thistle, &c. *Hamilton.*

SEED'ED, *a.* Bearing seed; interspersed as with seeds.

SEED'ER, *n.* One who seeds or sows.

SEED-GAR-DEN, *n.* A garden for raising seed. *Louden.*

SEED-LAC, *n.* Lac broken off from the tree, but not melted. *Brande.*

SEED-LEAF, *n.* The primary leaf of a plant. *Louden.*

SEED-LING, *n.* A young plant, or tree, sprung up from a seed, in distinction from one propagated from a sucker.

SEED-LIP, *n.* A vessel in which the sower carries his seed. *Linnaeus.*

SEED-LÖBE, *n.* A lobe containing seed. *Louden.*

SEED'NESS, *n.* Seed-time; the time of sowing. *Shak.*

SEED-PEARL, (sed'perl) *n.* A very small pearl.

SEED-PLÖT, *n.* A nursery in a garden, or ground on which plants are sowed to be afterwards transplanted.

SEEDSMAN, *n.*; *pl.* SEEDSMEN. One who sows seeds; one who sells seeds.

SEED-TIME, *n.* The season of sowing or planting.

SEED-VES-SEL, *n.* A vessel containing seed. *Louden.*

SEED'y, *a.* Abounding with seed; having the flavor of seed; running to seed.

SEE'ING, *n.* Sight; vision; perception. *Shak.*

SEE'ING, *conj.* Since; inasmuch; it being so; as, "Seeing we look for such things." *5 Peter.*

SEEN, *v. a.* [*i. sought*; *pp.* SEEING, SOUGHT.] To look for; to search for; to solicit; to endeavor to gain or to take; to go to find; to explore; to examine.

SEEN, *v. n.* To make search or inquiry; to endeavor; to make pursuit; to apply to; to use solicitation; to endeavor after. [To be at a loss. *Milton.*]

SEEN'ER, *n.* One who seeks; an inquirer: — one of a sect which professed to have no determinate form of religion, but to be seekers of one.

SEEN-SÖR-RÖW, (sek'sör) *n.* A self-tormentor. *Sidney.*

SEEL, *v. a.* [*i. seelred*; *pp.* SEELING, SEELED.] To close the eyes, as a hawk in training; to hoodwink. *Spenser.*

SEEL, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To lean on one side; to roll to the leeward; to heel. *Raleigh.*

SEEL, or **SEEL'ING**, *n.* The agitation or rolling of a ship.

SEEL, *n.* Season; time; as, hay-seed, hay-time, barley-seed, barley-time. *Ray.* A sieve. *Holloway* [Provincial, England.]

SEEL'y, *a.* Lucky; happy; silly; foolish. *Spenser.*

SEEM, *v. a.* [*saem*, Icel.; *scimen*, Ger.] [*i. seemed*; *pp.* SEEMING, SEEMED.] To appear; to make a show; to have semblance; to have the appearance of truth. — *It seems*, it appears: — used in slight affirmation.

SEEM, *v. a.* To become; to besem. *Spenser.*

SEEM'ER, *n.* One who seems or carries an appearance.

SEEM'ING, *n.* Appearance; show; semblance.

SEEM'ING-LY, *ad.* Apparently; in appearance.

SEEM'ING-NESS, *n.* Plausibility; appearance; show.

SEEM'LESS, *a.* Unseemly; indecorous. *Spenser.*

SEEM'LI-LY, *ad.* Decently; comely. *Halset.*

SEEM'LI-NESS, *n.* Decency; comeliness; beauty.

SEEM'LY, *a.* Decent; becoming; proper; fit; meet.

SEEM'LY, *ad.* In a decent or proper manner.

SEEM'LY-HED, *n.* Decent, comely appearance. *Chamers.*

SEEN, *a.* Skilled; versed. *Shak.*

SEEN, *p. from See.* See **SEE**.

SE'ER, *n.* One who sees; one who foresees; a prophet: — an East-Indian weight of about 2 lbs.

SEER, *a.* Several; divers. *Ray.* [North of England.]

SE'ER-SHIP, *n.* The office or quality of a seer. *Month Ren.*

SEER-WOOD, or **SEAR-WOOD**, (-wüd) *n.* Dry wood. *Ray.*

SEE'SAW, *n.* A reciprocating motion. *Pope.* — *At what*, the playing of two partners, so that each, alternately, catches the other to win the trick. *Smart.*

SEE'SAWED, *v. n.* [*i. sawed*; *pp.* SEESAWING, SEESAWED.] To move or play with a reciprocating motion to and fro, or up and down.

SEE'SAW, *a.* Undulating with reciprocal motion. *Savage.*

SEETH, *v. a.* [*i. seethed* or *sood*; *pp.* SEETHING, SEETHED or *SODDEN*.] To boil; to decoct in hot liquor.

SEETH, *v. n.* To be in a state of ebullition; to be hot.

SEETH'ER, *n.* One who seethes; a boiler; a pot.

SE-FÄ'TIAN,* (se-fä'shan) *n.* One of a sect of Mahometans: — opposed to the *Motacities*. *P. Cyc.*

SEG, *n.* Sedge; a rush. *Barred.* [Local, Eng.]

SEG, or **SEGG**, *n.* A castrated bull; a bull castrated when full-grown. *Jamieson.* *Brockett.* — Used in Scotland, and in the north of England. See **BULL-SEG**, and **BULL-STAG**.

SE-GAR, *n.* [*cigarro*, Sp.] A little roll of tobacco for smoking. See **CIGAR**.

SEG'ÄN, *n.* A horseman, among the Turks, who has the care of the baggage of an army. *Craab.*

SEG'GAR, *n.* A cylindrical case of fire-bricks, in which fine stone-ware is inclosed while baking in the kiln. Written also *sagger*. *Ure.* See **SAGGER**.

SEGMENT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *segmentum*, L.] A part of a whole figure or substance. — (*Geom.*) A part cut off from a figure by a line or plane; the part of a circle comprised between an arc and its chord.

SEGMENT, *n.* Same as *segny*. *Todd.* [Bailey.]

SEGMENT'Y, *a.* [*segmentus*, L.] Sluggishness; inactivity.

SEG'RE-GATE, *v. a.* [*segrego*, L.; *segreger*, Fr.] [*i. segregated*; *pp.* SEGREGATING, SEGREGATED.] To set apart; to separate. *Sp. Berkeley.* [N.]

SEG'RE-GATE, *v. a.* Select; separate. *Wotton.*

SEG-RE-GÄTION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Separation from others. *Shak.*

SEID-LITZ-WÄTER, *n.* See **SEDLITZ-WATER**.

SEIO-NEC'RJAL, (se-nür'ä) *a.* Relating to a lord of the manor; manorial; invested with large powers; independent. *Temple.*

SEIGN'OR, (sen'yur) *n.* [*senior*, L.; *seigneur*, Fr.; *signore*, It.] A lord: — a title, in some European countries, equivalent to lord in England. The sultan or emperor of Turkey is styled the *Grand Seigneur*. — Written also *agnor*, and *signor*.

SEIGN'OR-AGE, (sen'yur-ä) *n.* [*seigniorage*, Fr.] State of a seignior: — authority; an ancient prerogative of the English nobility, by which it claimed a per-centage for culling bullion.

SEIGN'OR-IZE, (sen'yur-iz) *v. a.* To lord over. *Fourier.*

SEIGN'OR-Y, (sen'yur-ē) *n.* [*seignorie*, Fr.] A lordship; a territory. — (*Canada*) The right of feudal superiority in real estate; a manor.

SEINE, (sen) *n.* [*seine*, Fr.] A net used in fishing. *Cuvier.*

SEIN'ER, (sen'er) *n.* A fisher with nets. *Cuvier.*

SEIS-MÖM-TER,* *n.* [*seismos*, and *τμήσις*.] An instrument for measuring the shock of an earthquake, and other convulsions. *Brande.*

SEIS-C'RA,* *n.* (*Oriental*.) A genus of birds; an Australian bird, called the *dishwasher*. *P. Cyc.*

SEI'TY,* *n.* Something peculiar to man's self. *Taylor.* [N.]

SEIZ'ABLE, *a.* That may be seized; liable to be seized.

SEIZE, (seiz) *v. a.* [*saisir*, Fr.; *seisio*, Arm.] [*i. seized*; *pp.*

SEIZING, SEIZED. To take hold of; to gripe; to grasp; to take possession of by force; to lay hold on; to invade suddenly; to take forcible possession of by law; to make possessed; to put in possession of; to apprehend; to snatch; to catch; to take. — (*Naut.*) To bind with a cord, as ropes. — *To be seized of, (Law)* to be possessed of.

SEIZE, (sēz) v. n. To fix or fasten, with or upon.

SEIZED, (sēzd) p. n. (*Law*) Having possession of. *Blackstone.*

SEIZ'ER, (sēz'ēr) n. One who seizes.

SEIZ'IN, (sēz'in) n. [*seizine, Fr.*] Seizure; possession. — (*Law*) The possession of an estate of freehold. — *Seizin in deed or fact* is actual possession; *seizin in law* is where lands descend, and one has not actually entered on them, but has a right to enter. — Written also *seisin*.

SEIZ'ON, n. (*Law*) One who takes possession. *Blackstone.*

SEIZ'URE, (sēz'hūr) n. Act of seizing; thing seized; act of taking forcible possession; gripe; catch. — (*Law*) The act of taking possession of the property of a person, condemned by a competent tribunal to pay a certain sum of money, by a sheriff or constable, by virtue of an execution, for the purpose of having such property sold to satisfy the judgment.

SEIZ'ANT, or SEIZ'ANT, a. (*Her.*) Sitting, as a boast.

SE-JOIN', v. a. To separate; to disjoin. *Sp. Hall.*

SE-JU-GOUS, or SE-JU-GOUS, (se-jū'gus, Sm. Wb.) a. (*Bot.*) Yoked, as to its six pairs of leaflets. *Crobb.* See *MULTIJUGOUS*.

SE-JUNCTION, n. [*sejunctio, L.*] Act of disjoining. *Peerson.*

SE-JUN'QI-BLE, a. [*sejunge, L.*] That may be disjoined. *Peerson.*

SEKE, a. Sick. *Chaucer.*

SE-KOS, n. [*σκή:*] A place, in a pagan temple, for images or statues; a shrine. *Maunder.*

SE-LAH, n. [*Heb.*] A word that often occurs in the book of Psalms; supposed to signify a rest or pause in singing. *Croden.*

SEL'COUTH, (sēl'kōth) a. Rarely known; uncommon. [*Sponser.*]

SEL'D, ad. Rarely; seldom. *Shak.* — *a.* Scarce. *Nares.*

SEL'DOM, ad. Rarely; not often; not frequently. *Hooker.*

SEL'DOM, a. Rare; not frequent. *Milton. [n.]*

SEL'DOM-NESS, n. Infrequency; rareness; rarity. *Hooker.*

SEL'DSHOWN, (sēld'shōn) a. Seldom shown. *Shak.*

SEL-LECT', v. a. [*selectus, L.*] (i. SELECTED; pp. SELECTING, SELECTED.) To choose in preference to others rejected; to pick; to cull.

SEL-LECT', a. Nicely chosen; choice; culled out; selected.

SEL-LECT'ED-LY, ad. With care in the selection. *Todd.*

SEL-LECTION, n. [*selectio, L.*] Act of selecting; thing selected; choice; aggregate of things selected.

SEL-LECT'-MAN, n. *pl.* SEL-LECT'-MEN. A magistrate annually elected by the freemen of a town or township in New England, to superintend and manage the affairs and government of the town. The number is commonly from three to five. *Dana.*

SEL-LECT'NESS, n. The state of being select.

SEL-LECT'ON, n. One who selects.

SEL-LE'NI-ATE, n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of selenic acid and a base. *P. Cyr.*

SEL-LEN'IC, a. (*Chem.*) Relating to, or obtained from, selenium; *as, selenic acid. Ure.*

SEL-LEN'IOUS, a. Derived from selenium. *P. Cyr.*

SEL-LE-NITE, n. [*selenites, L.*] (*Min.*) A crystallized sulphate of lime; sparry gypsum; a salt of selenious acid.

SEL-LE-NITEs, n. [*L.*] Mirror-stone; selenite. *Nicholson.*

SEL-LE-NIT'IC, a. Relating to, or partaking of, selenite.

SEL-LE'NI-UM, n. (*Chem.*) A metalloid principle, or sort of semi-metal, of a reddish brown color, brittle, and not very hard. *Ure.*

SEL-LE-NI'U-RET, n. (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of selenium, silver, and copper. *Brande.*

SEL-LE-NI'U-RET-ED, a. Holding selenuret in solution. *Prout.*

SEL-LE-NO-GRA-PHER, n. One versed in selenography. *Murchison.*

SEL-LE-NO-GRA-PH'IC, { a. Belonging to selenography.

SEL-LE-NO-GRA-PH'ICAL, {

SEL-LE-NO-GRA-PHIST, n. A describer of the moon. *Scott.*

SEL-LE-NO-GRA-PHY, n. [*selenographie, Fr.; σελήνη* and γράφω, *Gr.*] A description of the surface of the moon.

SEL-LE-PAL-LADI-TE, n. (*Min.*) Native palladium. *Dana.*

SELF, a. pron. *pl.* SELVES. (*Ido, Goth.; self, sylfa, Sax.; self, seile, D.*) Very; particular; this above others; one's own; relating or restricted to an individual. — Its primary signification is that of an adjective; and it has the force of an adjective when prefixed to a noun, as *self-interest, self-knowledge*. — United with *my, thy, him, her, our, your, them, and us*, it forms reciprocal personal pronouns, as, "He hurt *himself*." — It is sometimes used emphatically in the nominative case; as, "*Myself* will decide it." — It often adds only emphasis and force to the pronoun with which it is compounded; as, "He did

it *himself*." — It is sometimes used as a noun, for one's individual person, or for an individual or being spoken of; as, "The fondness we have for *self*." *Watts* — *Self* is much used in composition; as, *self-evident, self-love*. — Many such compounds are here inserted, and many others might be added.

SELF-A-BASED', n. (*-bāst'*) a. Humbled by conscious guilt. *Law.*

SELF-A-BASEMENT, n. Abasement of one's self. *Watts.*

SELF-AB-HOR'RENCE, n. Abhorrence of one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-AB-USE', n. Abuse of one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-AC-CUSE'D', n. (*-kūzd'*) a. Accused by one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-AC-CUS'ING, n. Accusing one's self. *Locke.*

SELF-AD-MI-RATION, n. Admiration of one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-AP-PLAUSE', n. Commendation of one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-AP-PRO-BATION, n. Approbation of one's self. *Watts.*

SELF-AP-PROV'ING, n. Approving one's self. *Pope.*

SELF-CEN'TRED', n. (*-sēn'terd'*) a. Centred in one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-CON-CEIT', n. Too high opinion of one's self; vanity. *Colman.*

SELF-CON-CEIT'ED, n. Cherishing a high opinion of one's self; vain. *Baldwin.*

SELF-CON-FI-DENCE, n. Confidence in one's self. *Baldwin.*

SELF-CON-FI-DENT, n. Confiding in one's self. *Mitchell.*

SELF-CON-TRA-DICTION, n. Contradiction or repugnancy in terms. *Clarke.*

SELF-CON-TRA-DIC'TO-RY, n. Contradictory in itself. *Burnet.*

SELF-CON-VICT'ED, n. Convicted by one's self. *Lee.*

SELF-CON-VICTION, n. Conviction by one's consciousness. *Shak.*

SELF-DE-CEIT', n. Deception proceeding from one's self. *Addison.*

SELF-DE-CEIVED', n. (*-sēvd'*) a. Deceived by one's self. *King.*

SELF-DE-CEIVER, n. One who deceives himself. *Shak.*

SELF-DE-CEPTION, n. Act of deceiving one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-DE-FENCE', n. Act of defending one's self. *Paley.*

SELF-DE-LU'SION, n. Act of deluding one's self. *Ch. Ob.*

SELF-DE-NI'AL, n. Act of denying one's self. *Ch. Ob.*

SELF-DE-NY'ING, n. Denying one's self. *Burnet.*

SELF-DE-STROC'TION, n. Destruction of one's self. *Ch. Ob.*

SELF-DE-TER-MI-NATION, n. Determination by one's own mind. *Locke.*

SELF-DE-TER-MINED, n. Determined by one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-DE-TER-MIN-ING, n. Determining by one's self, or by one's own mind. *Colveridge.*

SELF-ED-U-CAT'ED, n. Educated by one's self. *Davis.*

SELF-E-S-T-E-E'M, n. Good opinion of one's self; vanity. *Combe.*

SELF-EV'I-DENCE, n. Evidence commanding the immediate assent of the mind. *Locke.*

SELF-EV'I-DENT, n. Evident in its own nature; commanding immediate assent without proof. *Paley.*

SELF-E-X-AL-TATION, n. Exaltation of one's self. *Knowles.*

SELF-E-X-AM-I-NATION, n. Act of examining one's own conduct and motives. *Paley.*

SELF-E-X-IST'ENCE, n. Undersived and independent existence; existence of one's self, independent of any other being or cause; — an attribute peculiar to God. *Paley.*

SELF-E-X-IST'ENT, n. Existing without origin or dependence on another. *Paley.*

SELF-FLAT'TER-ING, n. Flattering one's self. *Watts.*

SELF-FLAT'TER-Y, n. Flattery of one's self. *Shak.*

SELF-GOV'ERN-MENT, n. Government of one's self. *Paley.*

SELF-HEAL, n. A perennial plant; prunella.

SELF-HOM'I-CIDE, n. Act of killing one's self. *Hakewill.*

SELF-I-M-POR'TANCE, n. High opinion of one's self; pride. *Shak.*

SELF-I-M-POR'TANT, n. Important in one's own esteem; proud. *Shak.*

SELF-I-N-TER-EST, n. Regard to one's own interest. *Shak.*

SELF-I-N-TER-EST-ED, n. Having a regard to one's own interest; selfish. *Clarke.*

SELF-ISH, n. Attentive, or devoted chiefly or wholly, to one's own interest; void of due regard for others.

SELF-ISH-LY, ad. With regard only or chiefly to one's own interest.

SELF-ISH-NESS, n. Quality of being selfish; inordinate regard to, or pursuit of, one's own interest. *Self-love.*

SELF-ISH'N, n. Devotedness to self; selfishness. *R. W. Hamilton.*

SELF-INT', n. One devoted to self; a selfish person. *Leans Taylor. [n.]*

SELF-JUS-TI-FI-CATION, n. Justification of one's self. *Smith.*

SELF-K-NOW-LEDGE, n. (*-nō'cj*) a. Knowledge of one's self. *Maunder.*

SELF-LEFT, * a. Left to one's self. *Milton*.
SELFLESS, * a. Devoid of self or selfishness. *Coleridge*.
SELF-LIKE, * a. Like one's self. *Sidney*.
SELF-LOVE, * n. The love of one's self; selfishness. *Paley*.
SELF-MATE, * n. A mate for one's self. *Shak.*
SELF-METTLE, * n. Mettle in itself; courage. *Shak.*
SELF-MOTION, * n. Motion by inherent power. *Ash.*
SELF-MOVED, * (-môvd') a. Moved by inherent power or inclination. *Clarke*.
SELF-MOVING, * a. Moving by inherent power. *Roid*.
SELF-MURDER, * n. The murder of one's self; suicide. *Paley*.
SELF-MURDERER, * n. One who murders himself. *Paley*.
SELFNESS, n. Self-love; selfishness. *Sidney*.
SELF-POSSSESSED, * (-zêst') a. Composed; not disturbed. *Ec. Rev.*
SELF-POSSESSION, * (-pôz-zêsh'yn) n. Possession of one's self; composure. *Ash.*
SELF-PRAISE, * n. Praise of one's self. *Ash.*
SELF-PREFERENCE, * n. Preference of one's self. *Knobels*.
SELF-PRESERVATION, * n. Act of preserving one's self. *Bentley*.
SELF-REGISTERING, * a. Registering itself, or marking the highest and lowest temperature, as a thermometer. *Francis*.
SELF-REPROOF, * n. The reproof of conscience. *Ash.*
SELF-REPROVING, * a. Reproving one's self. *Shak.*
SELF-RESTRAINED, * (-strând') a. Restrained by one's self. *Ash.*
SELF-RESTRAINT, * n. Restraint imposed on one's self. *Ash.*
SELF-RIGHTEOUS, * (-ri'chys) a. Righteous in one's own esteem. *Ch. Oa.*
SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS, * (-ri'chys-nês) n. Righteousness, the merits of which a person attributes to himself; false or Pharisaical righteousness. *Paley*.
SELF-SACRIFICE, * (-fiz) n. Sacrifice of one's self, or of self-interest. *Channing*.
SELF-SAME, a. Exactly the same; identical.
SELF-SEEKING, * n. Undue attention to self-interest. *Month. Rev.*
SELF-SEEKING, * a. Seeking one's own interest. *Buck*.
SELF-SLAUGHTER, * n. Destruction of one's self. *Ash.*
SELF-SUBDUED, * (-dâd') a. Subdued by one's self. *Shak.*
SELF-SUFFICIENCY, * (-fish'ens) { n. Undue confidence
SELF-SUFFICIENT, * (-fish'en-sê) { dence in one's own strength, competence, or merit. *Clarke*.
SELF-SUFFICIENT, * (-suf'fish'ent) a. Relying too much on one's self; haughty; assuming; proud. *Ash.*
SELF-TORMENTING, * a. Tormenting one's self. *Ash.*
SELF-WILL, * n. Obstinacy; stubbornness. *Genesis xlix.*
SELF-WILLED, * (-wild') a. Obstinate; headstrong. 2 *Peter ii.*
SELLION, n. [*selle*, low L.] A ridge of land. *Alasworth*.
SELL, v. a. [*l. sold*; *pp. selling, sold*.] To part with for a price; to dispose of or betray for money; to vend.
SELL, v. n. To have traffic with one; to be sold.
SELL, *verb.*; *pl. SELLS*. *Sell*. *B. Jonson*.—Still used in the north of England, and in Scotland. *Todd*.
SELL, n. A saddle. *Spenser*. A royal seat. *Fairfax*.
SELLER, or **SELLER-DEER**, n. *pl.* A disease in a horse's hock, or back of the knee, similar to the mallin-ders. *London*.
SELLER, n. One who sells; vender.
SELTZER-WATER, * n. A mineral water of Seltzer, in Germany, containing carbonic acid, &c. *Brande*.
SELVAGE, n. The edge of cloth where it is closed by complicating the threads.—Written also *selvedge*.—(*Naut.*) A piece of a very flexible kind of rope.
SELVAGED, (-vâjd) a. Having a selvage; bordered.
SELVAGEE, * n. (*Naut.*) A skein of rope-yarns marked together. *Mar. Dict.*
SELVEDGE, n. Same as *selvage*. *Exodus*.
SELVES, (selvz) The plural of *Self*. *Locke*.
SEM-APHORE, * n. [*sema* and *phor*.] A sort of telegraph, or machine, for communicating intelligence by signals. *Brande*.
SEM-APHORIC, * a. Relating to a semaphore; tele-
SEM-APHORICAL, * a. [*sema* and *phor*.] graphic. *Jackson*.
SEM-APHORICALITY, * *ad.* By means of a semaphore. *Mansder*.
SEMANTOLOGY, * n. The doctrine of lingual or verbal signs, comprehending the theory of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. *Smart*.
SEM-BLANK, a. [*Fr.*] Like; resembling. *Shak.*
SEM-BLANKLY, *ad.* With resemblance. *Shak.*
SEMBLANCE, n. [*Fr.*] Likeness; resemblance; similitude; representation; appearance; show; figure.
SEMBLANT, a. [*Fr.*] Like; resembling. *Prior*.
SEMBLANT, n. Show; figure; resemblance. *Spenser*.
SEMBLATIVE, a. Suitable; fit; resembling. *Shak.*

SEMI-BLE, v. n. [*sembler*, *Fr.*] To represent; to make a likeness. *Prior*.
SEMI-OL-O-GY, * n. [*semitos* and *logos*.] (*Med.*) That branch of medicine, or pathology, which treats of the signs or symptoms of diseases. *Dunglison*.
SEMI-OTIC, * a. [*semitos*.] (*Med.*) Affording signs or symptoms of diseases. *Brande*.
SEMI-OTICS, * n. *pl.* (*Med.*) Same as *semitology*. *Smart*.
SEMI-SPERM, * n. [*Anat.*] Sperm; the fecundating fluid of animals. *Dunglison*.
SEMI, (sem'e) n. [*L.*] A word which, used as a prefix in composition, signifies *half*; as, *semicircle*, half a circle.
SEMI-AM-PLIX-ICAUL, * a. (*Bot.*) Embracing the stem half way, as a leaf. *London*.
SEMI-ANNUAL, * a. Happening every half-year; half-yearly. *Month. Rev.*
SEMI-ANNUAL-LY, * *ad.* Every half-year. *Hale*.
SEMI-ANNU-LAR, a. [*semi* and *annuus*, *L.*] Half-round, half-round; semicircular. *Grew*.
SEMI-APERTURE, * n. Half an aperture. *Smart*.
SEMI-ARIAN, * n. One who adopts, in part, the doctrines or principles of Arius; one who denies the consubstantiality of the Son with the Father, but admits the similarity of substance. *Brande*.
SEMI-ARIANISM, * n. The principles of the Semi-Arians. *Buck*.
SEMI-BAR-BARIAN, * n. One but partially civilized. *Ec. Rev.*
SEMI-BREVE, n. [*semitrèbe*, *Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A note of half the quantity of a breve, containing two minims, four crotchets, &c.
SEMI-BRIEF, n. Same as *semitrèbe*. *Harris*.
SEMI-CALCINED, * (-sind) a. Partially calcined. *Ure*.
SEMI-CAS-TRATE, * v. a. To castrate in part. *Smart*.
SEMI-CAS-TRATION, * n. Removal of one testicle. *Cole*.
SEMI-CIRCLE, n. [*semicirculus*, *L.*] Half of a circle; a figure formed by the diameter and half the circumference of a circle.
SEMI-CIRCLED, (-kld) a. Semicircular. *Shak.*
SEMI-CIRCULAR, a. Half round or half circular.
SEMI-CIRCUMFERENCE, * n. Half of a circumference. *Mansder*.
SEMI-COLON, n. [*semi*, *L.* and *colon*, *Gr.*] Half a colon; a point made thus [;] to note a greater pause than that of a comma. *Lowth*.
SEMI-COLUMNAR, * a. (*Bot.*) Like half a column. *Smart*.
SEMI-compact, * a. Partially compact. *Smart*.
SEMI-CON, * n. (*Mus.*) An ancient, five-stringed, musical instrument, resembling a harp. *Crabb*.
SEMI-CRUSTACEOUS, * (-tish'us) a. Partly crustacean. *Smart*.
SEMI-CYLINDRICAL, * a. Half cylindrical. *Smart*.
SEMI-DEISM, * a. Inclined to deism. *Ec. Rev.*
SEMI-DIAMETER, n. [*semi* and *diameter*.] Half a diameter; a straight line drawn from the circumference to the centre of a circle; a radius.
SEMI-DIAPASON, * n. (*Mus.*) An imperfect octave, or an octave diminished by a minor semitone. *Brande*.
SEMI-DIAPENTHE, * n. (*Mus.*) An imperfect fifth. *Crabb*.
SEMI-DIAPHANETTY, * n. Half or imperfect transparency.
SEMI-DIAPHANOUS, a. Half or imperfectly transparent.
SEMI-DIAPTESA-RON, * n. (*Mus.*) A defective or false fourth. *Brande*.
SEMI-DITONE, * n. (*Mus.*) A less third; semiditone. *Crabb*.
SEMI-DITON, * n. (*Mus.*) A minor third. *Brande*.
SEMI-DOUB-LE, (sem'p-dub-bl) n. An office or feast in the Romish breviary, that is celebrated with less solemnity than a double one, and more than a single one. *Bailep*.
SEMI-FLORET, n. (*Bot.*) A half-floret, tubulous at the beginning, like a floret, and afterwards expanded in the form of a tongue. *Bailep*.
SEMI-FLOS-CULAR, * a. Having an imperfect flower. *Ash*.
SEMI-FLOS-CULOUS, a. Having a semifloret. *Bailep*.
SEMI-FLOID, a. Imperfectly fluid. *Arbutnot*.
SEMI-FORM, * a. An imperfect form. *Smart*.
SEMI-INDURATED, * a. Partially indurated. *Smart*.
SEMI-LUNAR, { a. [*semilunaris*, *Fr.*; *semi* and *luna*, *L.*]
SEMI-LUNARY, { Resembling, in form, a half-moon.
SEMI-METAL, n. A half-metal; an imperfect metal:—a term applied by the old chemists to the brittle metals.
SEMI-MINUTE, * n. (*Mus.*) A half a minim or crotchet. *Brande*.
SEMI-NAL, a. [*seminalis*, *Fr.*; *seminis*, *L.*] Belonging to seed; contained in the seed; radical.
SEMI-NAL, n. Seminal state. *Brown*.
SEMI-NALITY, n. The nature of seed; power of production. *Brown*.
SEMI-NARIST, n. A Romish priest educated in a seminary.
SEMI-NARIZE, v. a. To sow or plant. *Cockburn*.
SEMI-NARY, n. [*seminario*, *Fr.*; *seminarium*, *L.*] [A seed-plot; a nursery. *Mortimer*.] Seminal state. *Brown*. Principle; causality. *Harvey*.] A place of education; a literary

A, E, I, O, U, S, long; A, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, X, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL, HIRE, HERE;

institution, as a school, academy, college, or university.

[A seminarist. *B. Jonson.*]

SEM'-NA-RY, *a.* Seminal; belonging to seed. *Smith.*

SEM'-NATE, *v. a.* To sow; to propagate. *Waterhouse.*

SEM'-NATION, *n.* Act of sowing; act of dispersing. *Watson.*

SEM'-INED, (-ind) *a.* Covered as with seeds. *B. Jonson.*

SEM'-NIP'E-OC'S, *a.* Bearing or producing seed. *Müller.*

SEM'-NIP'IC, { *a.* [semen and facio, L.] Productive of

SEM'-NIP'-ICAL, { seed. *Brown.*

SEM'-NIP'-ICATION, *n.* Propagation from seed. *Hale. [N.]*

SEM'-NIDE, *a.* Half-naked. *Qu. Rev. [Lyons.]*

SEM'-NIMPH, *a.* (Est.) The nymph of certain insects.

SEM'-OL'O-GY, *a.* (Med.) See SEMEIOLOGY.

SEM'-OPACOUS, *a.* Half dark; semiopeous. *Boyle.*

SEM'-OPAL, *a.* (Min.) An imperfect sort of opal. *Close-land.*

SEM'-OPÁQUE, (-pák) *a.* Half-opaque. *Smart.*

SEM'-OR-BIC'U-LAR, *a.* Half-orbicular. *Smart.*

SEM'-OR'DI-NATE, *a.* Half an ordinate. *Harris.*

SEM'-OSS'EOUS, (-sh'us) *a.* Half as hard as bone. *Smart.*

SEM'-OT'IC'S, *a. pl.* (Med.) See SEMIOTICS. *Month. Rev.*

SEM'-OX'VATE, *a.* Half egg-shaped. *Smart.*

SEM'-OX'Y-GEN-IZED, *a.* Half-oxygenized. *Ure.*

SEM'-PAL'MATE, *a.* (Zool.) Having the toes connected

together by a web extending along only their proximal

half. *Brande.*

SEM'-PA-RÁB'O-LÁ, *a.* Half a parabola. *Ash.*

SEM'-PED, *a.* (Rhet.) Half a foot, in poetry. *Smart.*

SEM'-PE'DAL, or SE-MIP'E-DAL, [sem-pé'dal, S. P. K.

Web. *Ash;* se-mip'é-dal, *W. Jc.;* sem-pé'dal, *Sm.] a.*

[semi and pedis, L.] Containing half a foot.

SEM'-PE-LÁ'Q-AN, *a.* One who holds the Pelagian doctrine

in a modified or partial manner. *Bailey.*

SEM'-PE-LÁ'Q-AN, *a.* Relating to the Semi-Pelagians.

Buck.

SEM'-PE-LÁ'Q-AN-ISM, *a.* The doctrines of the Semi-

Pelagians. *Milner.*

SEM'-PEL-LÓ'CID, *a.* [semi and pellucidus, L.] Half clear;

imperfectly transparent.

SEM'-PER-SPIC'U-OC'S, *a.* [semi and perspicuus, L.] Imper-

fectly perspicuous, clear, or transparent.

SEM'-PR-IM'U-OC'S, *a.* (Geol.) Of a middle state be-

tween primary and secondary formations. *Lyell.*

SEM'-PROOF, *a.* Half proof or evidence. *Bailey.*

SEM'-QUÁ'DRATE, *a.* (Astr.) An aspect of the planets

SEM'-QUÁ'TILE, { when distant from each other half

a right angle, or 45 degrees. *Bailey.*

SEM'-QUÁ-VER, (sem'q-kw-er) *a.* (Mus.) A note whose

duration is half that of a quaver.

SEM'-QUIN'TILE, *a.* (Astr.) An aspect of the planets

when at the distance of 36 degrees from one another.

Bailey.

SEM'-SÁV'AGE, *a.* A barbarian; half a savage. *Facy.*

SEM'-SEX'TILE, *a.* (Astr.) An aspect of the planets

when they are 30 degrees distant from each other: —

called also a *semitith*. *Bailey.*

SEM'-SOS-P'U-OC'S, *a.* [It.] (Mus.) A small pause, equal

to the eighth part of a bar in common time. *Brande.*

SEM'-SPHER'ICAL, *a.* Relating to, or like, half a sphere.

SEM'-SPHER-OIDAL, *a.* Formed like a half-spheroid.

SEM'-TERTIAN, (-shán) *a.* (Med.) Anague compounded

of a tertian and a quotidian. *Arbuthnot.*

SE-MIT'IC, *a.* Relating to Shem or his descendants. *Qu.*

Rev. See SEMITIC.

SEM'-TONE, *a.* [semi-ton, Fr.] (Mus.) Half a tone; the

smallest interval in music.

SEM'-TÓN'IC, *a.* Relating to a semitone. *Mauder.*

SEM'-TRÁNS'CEPT, *a.* The half of a transept. *Warton.*

SEM'-TRANS-PÁR'ENT, *a.* Half-transparent. *P. Cyc.*

SEM'-VIT'E-OC'S, *a.* Half-vitreous. *Smart.*

SEM'-VÓ'CAL, *a.* Half-vocal. *Smart.*

SEM'-VÓW-EL, *a.* A consonant which, like a vowel, can

be pronounced independently, or without the aid of any

other letter. The semivowels are *f, l, m, n, r, s, v, z, t,*

and *c* and *g* soft.

SEM'-O-LFÁNA, *a.* [semolina, It.] A granule of Italian

wheat, used in soups and in making vermicelli; called

also *seojon*. — A smaller kind is called *semoletta*. *W.*

Facy.

SEM'-PER-VÍ'GENT, *a.* Always flourishing; evergreen.

Smart.

SEM'-PER-VÍVE, *a.* [semper and vivus, L.] A perennial, ev-

ergreen plant. *Bacon.*

SEM'-PER-VÍVUM, *a.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants to-

nacious of life; semperlive. *P. Cyc.*

SEM'-PI-TÉN'NAL, *a.* [sempiternal, Fr.; sempiternus, L.]

Eternal in futurity; having beginning, but no end: — in

poetry, eternal. *Johnson.*

SEM'-PI-TÉN'N-ITY, *a.* [sempiternitas, L.] Future duration

without end.

SEM'-STER, (sem'ster) *a.* One who uses a needle; a tail-

or; seamster.

SEMP'-STREÁ, (sem'streá) *a.* A woman whose business is

to sew; a female who sews. — Written also *semtress* and *semtress*.

SEMP'-STRE-ÁY, (sem'stre-ay) *n.* The business of sewing

with a needle. *Wat. Rev.*

SEMUNCIA, (se-mún-shé-á) *n.* [L.] A small Roman coin.

Brande.

SEN, { *ad. Since. Spenser.* See SINCE.

SENS, {

SEN'-ARY, *a.* [senarius, seni, L.] Relating to the number

six; containing six.

SEN'-ATE, *n.* [senatus, L.] The deliberative assembly of the

Roman people; a body of men set apart to consult for the

public good; a body of councillors: — the upper house of

the congress of the United States, composed of two mem-

bers from each state; the upper house of a state legisla-

ture.

SEN'-ATE-HÓUSE, *n.* A place where the senate, or a public

assembly, meet.

SEN'-A-TOR, *n.* [L.] A member of a senate; a public coun-

sellor.

SEN'-A-TÓ'R-I-AL, *a.* [senatorius, L.] Relating to a senate or

a senator; suited to, or becoming, a senator.

SEN'-A-TÓ'R-I-AL-LY, *ad.* In a senatorial manner. *Drummond.*

SEN'-A-TÓ'R-I-AN, *a.* Same as senatorial. *Johnson.*

SEN'-A-TÓ'R-I-OC'S, *a.* Senatorial. *Merr.*

SEN'-A-TOR-SHIP, *n.* The office or dignity of a senator.

SE-NÁ'TUS-CON-SUL'TUM, *a.* [L.] A vote, act, or de-

crete of the Roman senate. *Crabb.*

SEND, *v. a.* [i. SENT; pp. SENDING, SENT.] [senden, Sax.;

enden, D.] To despatch a person or thing from one

place to another; to commission by authority to go and

act; to transmit by another; to cause to go; to dismis-

sion another as agent; to grant; to inflict, as from a distance;

to immit; to diffuse, to throw, to shoot. — *To send away,*

to discharge; to dismiss; to discard.

SEND, *v. n.* To despatch a message. — *To send for,* to re-

quire by message to come, or cause to be brought.

SEN'DAL, *n.* [cendal, Sp.] A sort of thin silk. *Chaucer.*

SEND'ER, *n.* One who sends.

SEN'E-CA, *a.* (Bot.) *Polygala senega*, a perennial plant,

SEN'E-KÁ, { having a medicinal root; rattlesnake-root,

or rattlesnake-milkwort. — Written also *seneca*. *Daughters.*

SEN'E-GINE, *a.* (Chem.) The bitter, acid principle of *poly-*

gala senega, or rattlesnake-root. *Brande.*

SE-NES'CENCE, *n.* [senescere, L.] State of growing old; de-

cay by time. *Woodward. [R.]*

SEN'SER-CHÁL, (sen'ser-shal, P. E. J. K. Sm. *Wb. Kerwick;*

sen'ser-kál, S. W. J. F.) *n.* [sen'schal, Fr.] A French title

of office and dignity, derived from the middle ages, an-

swering to that of steward or high steward in England;

— one who had, in great houses, the care of feasts, do-

mestic ceremonies, &c.

SEN'SER-CHÁL-SHIP, *n.* The office of seneschal. *Sir W.*

Scott.

SEN'GREEN, *a.* A plant.

SEN'NILE, (sén'níl, S. W. J. F. J. K. Sm.; sén'níl, E.)

a. [senilis, L.] Belonging to old age; consequent on old

age.

SE-NÍL'I-TY, *n.* [senilitas, L.] Old age; the weakness of

age. *Boswell.*

SEN'IOR, (sén'yur) [sén'yur, S. E. F. K. R.; sén'ior, P.

J. J.; sén'ior or sén'yur, W.] *n.* [L.] One older than

another; an elder; an aged person.

SEN'ÍOR'I-TY, (sén'yó'r'e-ty) *n.* State of being senior; el-

dership; priority of birth.

SEN'ÍO-RY, (sén'yó-re) *n.* Seniority. *Shak.*

SEN'NA, *n.* A tree; a species of cassia; the leaves of the

tree used as a cathartic medicine.

SEN'NA-CHY, *a.* (Scotland) A Highland bard or minstrel:

— an antiquary or genealogist. *Gent. Mag.*

SEN'NIGHT, (sén'nít) *a.* [contracted from *sevennight*.] The

space of seven nights and days; a week; sevennight.

Shak.

SEN'NIT, *a.* (Min.) A sort of flat, braided cordage, formed

by plaiting five or seven rope-yarns together. *Mar. Dict.*

SEN-Ó'U-LÁR, *a.* [seni and oculus, L.] Having six eyes.

Derham.

SEN'SÁTE, *a.* Perceived by the senses; sensat-d. *Baxter.*

SEN'SÁT-ED, *p. a.* Perceived by the senses. *Hooker.*

SEN'SÁTION, *n.* [Fr.; sensatio, school L.] Perception by

means of the senses, or effect produced on the sensorium

by something acting on the bodily organs: — excitement;

feeling excited; impression made on others.

SEN'SÁTION-ÁL, *a.* Relating to, or implying, sensation.

Cicero.

SENSE, *n.* [sens, Fr.; sensus, L.] The faculty or power by

which the properties and states of external things are per-

ceived. There are five senses, viz., sight, hearing, taste,

touch, and smell. — Susceptibility of emotion; sensibili-

ty; perception by the senses, sensation; feeling: — per-

ception by the understanding; intellect; apprehension of

mind; quickness or keenness of perception; understand-

ing; soundness of faculties; strength of natural reason;

reason; reasonable meaning; opinion; notion; judgment:

SEN, sán; MOVE, nōn, sōn; SILE, bŭn, mŭle. — Ç, ç, š, soft; C, c, ç, š, hard; S as Z; Z as S; — THIS

perception; consciousness; conviction: — meaning; import; signification.

SENSE/DO, (sénse) *p. a.* Perceived by the senses. *Glanville.*

SENSE/FUL, *a.* Reasonable; judicious. *Spenser.*

SENSE/LESS, (sén'sles) *a.* Wanting sense; incapable of sensation; incapable of emotion or sympathy; wanting understanding or judgment; unwise; foolish; unreasonable; stupid; insensible; wanting knowledge; unconscious.

SENSE/LESS-LY, *ad.* In a senseless manner; stupidly.

SENSE/LESS-NESS, *n.* State of being senseless; folly; unreasonable; absurdity; stupidity.

SEN-SI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* [sensibilité, Fr.] State of being sensible; capability of sensation; aptness for sensation; capability of or aptness for quick emotion; susceptibility; feeling; delicacy.

SEN-SI-BLE, (sén'sp-bl) *a.* [Fr.; sensibilib, L.] Capable of sensation, or of exciting sensation; sensitive; liable to quick emotion; taking or taken quickly to heart: — affecting the senses; perceiving by the senses; perceptible by the senses: — perceived by the mind; perceiving by the mind; perceptible by the mind: — strongly affected; convinced; persuaded: — conformed to good sense or reason; reasonable; judicious; wise.

SEN-SI-BLE, *n.* Sensation. [Poetical.] *Milton.* Whatever is perceptible around us. *Mora.* [R.]

SEN-SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality or state of being sensible; sensibility; judgment. *Sp. Tupper.*

SEN-SI-BLY, *ad.* In a sensible manner; perceptibly to the senses; externally; by impression on the senses; by impression on the mind; plainly; judiciously; reasonably.

SEN-SI-TI-VE, *a.* Producing sense or sensation. *Lit. Gen.*

SEN-SI-TI-VE, *a.* Causing sensation. *Good.*

SEN-SI-TIVE, *a.* [sensitif, Fr.] Alive to organic affections from external things; sentient; having sense but not reason. — *Sensitive plant*, (*mirabilis judica*), a small annual plant, which shrinks and falls on being slightly touched.

SEN-SI-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a sensitive manner. *Hammond.*

SEN-SI-TIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being sensitive. *Ask.*

SEN-SO-R-I-AL, *a.* Relating to the sensorium. *Tucker.*

SEN-SO-R-I-UM, *n.* [L.] *pl. L. SENSORIA*; Eng. *SENSORIUM*. (*Anat.*) The seat or common centre of sensation, almost universally supposed to be in the brain; the organ of sensation.

SEN-SO-RY, *n.* Same as *sensorium*. *Bentley.*

SEN-SO-RY, *a.* Relating to the sensorium. *Belsham.* [R.]

SEN-SU-AL, (sén'shu-ál) *a.* [sensuel, Fr.] Relating to the senses; depending on the senses; affecting the senses; pleasing to the senses: — carnal; not spiritual; devoted to the pleasures of the senses; voluptuous; lewd; luxurious.

SEN-SU-AL-ISM, (sén'shu-ál-izm) *n.* Sensuality; sensual indulgence, appetite, or ideas. — (*Mental philosophy*) The theory which resolves all the mental acts and intellectual powers of man into various modifications of mere sensation. *Brande.*

SEN-SU-AL-IST, (sén'shu-ál-ist) *n.* One devoted to sensual pleasures; a voluptuary; an epicure; a carnal person.

SEN-SU-AL-I-TY, (sén'shu-ál-é-té) *n.* [sensualité, Fr.] Quality of being sensual; devotedness to the senses or to sensual pleasures; voluptuousness.

SEN-SU-AL-I-Z-A-TION, (sén'shu-ál-é-zá'shun) *n.* Act of rendering sensual. *Qu. Rev.*

SEN-SU-AL-IZE, (sén'shu-ál-iz) *v. a.* [i. SENSUALIZED; *pp.* SENSUALIZING, SENSUALIZED.] To give up to sensuality; to make sensual. *Pope.*

SEN-SU-AL-LY, (sén'shu-ál-lé) *ad.* In a sensual manner.

SEN-SU-OS-I-TY, *n.* State of being sensuous. *Scott.*

SEN-SU-OUS, (sén'shu-ús) *a.* [sensual, Fr.] Full of sense, feeling, or passion; pathetic. *Milton.* Abounding in sensible images; comprehensible; "Things most comprehensible, that is, *sensuous*." *Coleridge.*

SEN-SU-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a sensuous manner. *Coleridge.*

SEN-SU-OUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being sensuous. *Coleridge.*

SENT, *i. & p. from Send.* See SEND.

SEN-TENCE, *n.* [Fr.; sententia, L.] Determination, decision, decree, or condemnation, as of a court or judge; judgment; doom: — a maxim; an axiom, generally moral: — a period in writing, or words logically and grammatically joined so as to make a complete sense, and marked by a full stop; an assemblage of words forming a complete sense. — *A simple sentence* has but one subject and one finite verb; as, "Life is short." — *A compound sentence* consists of two or more simple sentences, connected together; as, "Life is short, but art is long."

SEN-TENCE, *v. a.* [sentencier, Fr.] [i. SENTENCED; *pp.* SENTENCING, SENTENCED.] To pass sentence upon; to pass judgment on; to condemn; to doom to punishment. [To relate, or express. *Pitkern.*]

SEN-TEN-CE-R, *n.* One who sentences. *Soutkey.*

SEN-TEN-TIAL, (sén-tén'shál) *a.* Comprising sentences; sententious. *Abb. Newcome.*

SEN-TEN-TIAL-LY, *ad.* By means of sentences. *Coleridge.* [R.]

SEN-TEN-TI-ŌL-I-TY, (sén-tén-shé-ŏl-é-té) *n.* Sententiousness. *Brande.*

SEN-TEN-TIOUS, (sén-tén'shús) *a.* [sentenciosus, Fr.] Abounding with sentences, axioms, and maxims; short and energetic; full of meaning; very expressive; pithy; sentential.

SEN-TEN-TIOUS-LY, *ad.* In a sententious manner; pithily.

SEN-TEN-TIOUS-NESS, (sén-tén'shús-nés) *n.* Quality of being sententious; brevity with strength.

SEN-TEN-Y, *n.* A sentinel. See SENTRY. *Milton.*

SEN-TI-EN-CY, (sén'shén-sé) *n.* Perception; feeling. *Burton.* [R.]

SEN-TI-ENT, (sén'shén-ént) *a.* [sentiens, L.] Having sensation; perceiving by the senses; sensitive; perceiving.

SEN-TI-ENT, (sén'shén-ént) *n.* A being having sensation.

SEN-TI-MENT, *n.* [Fr.] Sensibility; feeling; tenderness. susceptibility: — thought; notion; tenet; opinion; direction of thought: — a disposition of mind, as love, hatred, hope, admiration, pride, humility: — a striking sentence in a composition.

SEN-TI-MENTAL, *a.* Abounding in sensibility; exciting to sensibility; pathetic; having feeling; having sentiment; having affected sensibility.

SEN-TI-MENTAL-ISM, *n.* Quality of being sentimental; affection of sentiment or sensibility. *Qu. Rev.*

SEN-TI-MENTAL-IST, *n.* One who has or affects sentiment or sensibility. *Montgomery.*

SEN-TI-MENTAL-I-TY, *n.* State of being sentimental; affected sensibility; sentimentalism. *Warton.*

SEN-TI-MENTAL-IZE, *v. a.* To form, cherish, or affect sentiment or sensibility. *Ed. Rev.*

SEN-TI-NEL, *n.* [sentinella, Fr., from *sentio*, L.] One who watches or keeps guard, to prevent surprise; a soldier on guard; watch; guard.

SEN-TI-NELLED, (-néld) *a.* Furnished with sentinels. *Pollok.*

SENTRY, *n.* [corrupted from *sentinel*.] A soldier on guard; a sentinel: — guard; watch; duty of a sentry.

SENTRY-BOX, *n.* A small shed for a sentry. *Smart.*

SEP-PAL, *n.* (*Bot.*) A division or leaf of the calyx. *P. Cyc.*

SEP-A-LOUS, *a.* Relating to, or having, sepals. *P. Cyc.*

SEP-A-R-A-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being separable. *Glanville.*

SEP-A-R-A-BLE, *a.* [Fr.; separabilis, L.] That may be separated; divisible; discernible.

SEP-A-R-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being separable. *Boyle.*

SEP-A-R-AL-LY, *ad.* In a state of separation. *Dr. Allen.*

SEP-A-R-ATE, *v. a.* [separo, L.; separer, Fr.] [i. SEPARATED, *pp.* SEPARATING, SEPARATED.] To divide into parts; to disunite; to disjoin; to make a space between; to sever; to part; to sunder; to set apart; to withdraw.

SEP-A-R-ATE, *v. n.* To part; to be divided or disunited. *Locke.*

SEP-A-R-ATE, *a.* Divided from the rest; parted from another; disjoined; withdrawn; disunited; distinct; different; unconnected.

SEP-A-R-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a separate manner; apart; *separ.*

SEP-A-R-ATE-NESS, *n.* The state of being separate. *Med.*

SEP-A-R-AT-I-ON, *n.* [Fr.] Act of separating; state of being separate; disjunction; division; divorce; disjunction.

SEP-A-R-AT-ISM, *n.* The principles or qualities of the Separatists. *Ch. Ob.*

SEP-A-R-AT-IST, *n.* One who separates himself, particularly from a church; a dissenter; a sectary; a schismatic; a seceder.

SEP-A-R-AT-IVE, *a.* Tending to separate. *Boyle.*

SEP-A-R-ATOR, *n.* One who separates; a divider.

SEP-A-R-AT-ORY, *a.* That separates; separating. *Chayne.*

SEP-A-R-AT-ORY, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vessel used for separating the essential parts of liquors. *Crobb.*

SE-P-I-A, *n.* [L.] *pl. SE-P-I-E.* The cuttle-fish. *Regat.* A species of pigment prepared from a black juice secreted by certain glands of the cuttle-fish. *Brande.*

SE-P-I-L-I-BLE, *a.* [sepelio, L.] That may be buried. *Beaumont.*

SE-P-I-MENT, *n.* [sepimentum, L.] A bedge; a fence. *Bayly.*

SE-P-Ō-Ō-Ō, (sé-pŏ-ŏ) *v. a.* [sepono, seponitus, L.] To set apart. *Donne.*

SE-P-Ō-Ō-I-TION, *n.* The act of setting apart. *Sp. Tupper.*

SE-P-Ō-Ō, *n.* [sepal, Per.] A soldier of the native Indian troops, in the service of the East-India company.

SEPS, *n.* [L.] A kind of venomous reptile; one of a genus of saurian reptiles, having four very short legs.

SEPT, *n.* [septem, L.] A clan; a race; a family; a generation, used only with regard or allusion to Ireland. *Spenser.* *Ed. Rev.*

SEPTA, *n. pl.* [L.] *P. Cyc.* See SEXTUM.

SEPTAN-GLE, *n.* A figure having seven sides and seven angles; a heptagon. *Crobb.*

Σ, Σ, I, Ō, Ū, Y, long; λ, λ, I, Ō, Ū, Y, short; Α, Ξ, I, Ō, Ū, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; MĒR, MĒS,

SÉ-RÈNE', v. a. [*sérénér*, Fr.; *sereno*, L.] To calm; to quiet; to clear. *Phillips*. [R.]

SÉ-RÈNE'LY, ad. In a serene manner; with serenity; calmly; quietly; coolly.

SÉ-RÈNE'NESS, n. Serenity. *Feltbam*.

SÉ-RÈN'-TÔDE, n. Calmness; coolness of mind; serenity. *Watson*.

SÉ-RÈN'-TY, n. [*sérénité*, Fr.] State of being serene; calmness; mild temperature; peace; quietness; tranquillity; evenness of temper; coolness. [Highness; title of respect. *Milton*.]

SÉRF, n. [Fr.; *servus*, L.] A slave of a low class, such as existed in the dark ages; a slave attached to an estate, as in Russia; a peasant; a boor:—written also *serf*.

SÉRF'AGE, n. The state or condition of a serf; slavery. *Qu. Rev.*

SÉRGE, (sérj) n. [*serge*, Fr.; *serga*, Sp.] A coarse sort of woollen stuff; a cloth of quilted woollen.

SÉRG'ÉAN-CY, (sérj'en-eg) n. The office of sergeant. *Hackett*.

SÉRG'ÉANT, (sérj'ent) (sérj'ent, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.; sérj'ent or sérj'ent, K. J.) n. [*sergent*, Fr.; *sergent*, It.] An officer; a non-commissioned officer of the army.—A *sergeant*, or *sergeant-at-law*, (England) is the highest degree of common law, through which all must proceed before attaining the dignity of judge.—A *sergeant-at-arms*, an officer attending on the person of a king; an officer of a court, or of a legislature, whose duty it is to attend offenders, &c.

—This word is often written *serjeant*; and this orthography is found in encyclopedias, many works on law, and other publications; though the orthography in most of the English dictionaries is *sergeant*.

—There is a remarkable exception to the common sound of the letter *s* in the words *clerk*, *sergeant*, and a few others, where we find the *s* pronounced like the *s* in *dark* and *margia*. But this exception, I imagine, was, till within these few years, the general rule of sounding this letter before *r*, followed by another consonant. Thirty years ago, every one pronounced the first syllable of *merchant* like the monosyllable *march*, and as it was originally written, *marchant*. *Service* and *servant* are still heard, among the lower orders of speakers, as if written *service* and *servant*; and even among the better sort, we sometimes have the salutation, 'Sir, your *servant*;' though this pronunciation of the word singly would be looked upon as a mark of the lowest vulgarity. The proper names *Derby* and *Berkley* still retain the old sound; but even these, in polite usage, are getting into the common sound, nearly as if written *Derby* and *Burkley*. As this modern pronunciation of the *s* has a tendency to simplify the language by lessening the number of exceptions, it ought certainly to be indulged. *Walker*.

"The letters *er* are irregularly sounded *er* in *clerk* and *sergeant*, and formerly, but not now, in *merchant*, *Derby*, and several other words." *Smart*.

In the United States, the letters *er* are, by good speakers, regularly sounded, as in *ser*, in the words *merchant*, *servant*, *Derby*, *Berkley*, &c. The regular pronunciation of *clerk* (clérk) is also a very common, if not the prevailing, mode. Many give the same sound to *s* in *sergeant*. See *CLARK*, and *MERCHANT*.

SÉRG'ÉANT-SHIP, (sérj'ent-shíp) n. Office of a sergeant.

SÉRG'ÉAN-TY, (sérj'en-té) n. (*Law*) A tenure of lands of the king of England, by a service to be performed, one kind of which is called *grand*, the other *petit* sergeantry.

SÉR'I-AL, a. Relating to, or implying, a series. *P. Cyc.*

SÉR'I-AL, n. A number or part of a work or publication issued in a series, or periodically. *Month. Rev.*

SÉ-R-I'-TÍM, ad. [L.] In a series; in order; according to place or seniority. *Ch. Ob.*

SÉ-RÍ'CEOUS, (sé-rish'us) a. (*Bot.*) Silky; covered with silky hairs, as a leaf. *P. Cyc.*

SÉR'I-ÉS, (sé-ré-és) n. sing. & pl. [*serie*, Fr.; *series*, L.] A connected succession; a set of connected terms; sequence; order; course.—*Serises*, in the plural, is sometimes, though not often, used; as, "*serises* of periodic terms." *James Ivory*.

SÉR'I-Ô-CÔM'IC, a. Being both serious and comic.

SÉR'I-Ô-CÔM'IC-AL, a. *Baldwin*.

SÉR'I-ÔUS, a. [*serius*, Fr.; *serius*, L.] Earnest; grave; solemn; not volatile; not light of behavior; important; weighty; not trifling. [*next*.]

SÉR'I-ÔUS-LY, ad. In a serious manner; gravely; in ear-

SÉR'I-ÔUS-NESS, n. Quality of being serious; gravity.

SÉR'ÉANT, (sérj'ent) n. See *SÉRG'ÉANT*.

SÉR-MÔC-I-NÁ'TION, n. [*sermocinatio*, L.] Act of making speeches. *Peascham*.

SÉR MÔC'I-NÁ-TÔR, (sér-môc'i-ná-tur) n. [*sermocinator*, L.] A preacher; a speech-maker. *Howall*.

SÉR'MON, n. [Fr.; *sermo*, L.] A religious discourse, delivered from the pulpit, or to a congregation; a serious exhortation.

SÉR'MON, v. a. [*sermoner*, Fr.] To discourse, as in a sermon; to tutor. *Shak.*

SÉR'MON, v. n. To compose or deliver a sermon. *Milton*.

SÉR'MON'-CAL, a. Like a sermon; hortatory. *Ded. dridge*. [R.]

SÉR'MON-ING, n. Discourse; instruction. *Chamser*.

SÉR'MON-ISH, a. Resembling a sermon. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

SÉR'MON-IST, n. A writer of sermons. *Dr. Dibden*.

SÉR'MON'-ÛR, n. [L.] An interlude or historical play, formerly acted by the inferior orders of the Catholic clergy, assisted by youths, in the body of the church *Cowel*.

SÉR'MON-IZE, v. n. [*sermonized*; pp. *sermonizing*, *sermonized*.] To preach. *Sp. Nicholson*. To make sermons. *Ld. Chesterfield*.

SÉR'MON-IZ-ER, n. A writer of sermons. *F. Knab*.

SÉR'MON-IZ-ING, n. Act of making sermons. *Ch. Ob.*

SÉR'MON-TAIN, n. A plant, called *siler* and *assati*.

SÉR'RÔN', or **SÉR'RÔN'**, n. [*serren*, Fr.; *serren*, Sp.] A buffalo's hide, used for packing drugs, &c. *Branda*.

SÉR'RÔS'-IT, n. [*sérrosité*, Fr.] State of being serous or thin. *Brown*.

SÉR'ROUS, a. [*sérreux*, Fr.; *serousus*, L.] Relating to serum; thin; watery.

SÉR'PENT, n. [*serpens*, L.] One of a species of ophidium; an animal that moves by a winding motion, or by an undulation, without legs; a snake; a viper:—any thing resembling a serpent; a malicious person:—a sort of *har-* work:—a musical, brass wind-instrument, serving as a bass in concerts.

SÉR'PENT, a. Serpentine; winding; writhing. *Milton*.

SÉR-PEN-TÍ'RI-A, n. (*Bot.*) The plant snake-root. *Codd*

SÉR-PEN-TÁ'RI-ÛS, n. (*Astron.*) An ancient constellation, in the northern hemisphere:—called also *Ophiurus*. *Crabbs*.

SÉR-PEN'TÍ-FÔRM, a. Having the form of a serpent. *Branda*.

SÉR-PEN-TÍ'Q'N-ÔUS, a. Bred of a serpent. *Mowder*.

SÉR-PEN-TINE, n. An herb.—(*Mia.*) A magnesian stone or rock, of various colors, and sometimes speckled like a serpent's back.

SÉR-PEN-TINE, a. [*serpentin*, Fr.; *serpentinus*, L.] Resembling a serpent; winding like a serpent; anfractuous:—noting a magnesian stone or rock.

SÉR-PEN-TINE, v. n. To wind like a serpent. *Hort.* [R.]

SÉR-PEN-TÍ-NOUS, a. Relating to serpentine. *De la Bock*.

SÉR-PEN-TIZE, v. n. To meander; to serpentine. *Mann*.

SÉR-PEN-TY, n. A habitation of serpents. *Kenton*.

SÉR-PEN-TÍ-TÔNGUE, (tông) n. A plant. *Linnaorth*.

SÉR'PET, n. A basket. *Linnaorth*.

SÉR-PÍ'G'ÔUS, a. [*serpigo*, L.] Relating to, or partaking of, serpio; diseased with a serpio.

SÉR-PÍ'G'Ô, or **SÉR-PÍ'G'Ô**, (sér-pí-g'ô, S. W. A.; sér-pí-g'ô, J. K. Sm.; sér-pí-g'ô or sér-pí-g'ô, W.; sér-pí-g'ô, F.) a. [*Med.*] A letter; a ringworm; *Acropus circumatus*.

SÉR-PÍ'G'Ô-AN, n. (*Ent.*) A kind of annelidan, often found parasitic on shells. *Branda*.

SÉR'VE, v. a. [*servir*, Fr.] To drive or crowd into a limited space. *Bacon*.

SÉR'VATE, a. [*servatus*, L.] Formed with jags or indentures, like the edge of a saw, indented.

SÉR'VÁ'TION, n. Formation in the shape of a saw. *Baldwin*.

SÉR'VÁ-TÛRE, n. Indenture like teeth of saws. *Woodward*.

SÉR'VÍ-CÔR'N, n. (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Branda*.

SÉR'VÍ-LÁTE, a. (*Bot.*) Having minute teeth or notches. indented. *Crabbs*.

SÉR-VÚ-LÍ'TION, n. A notching; an indentation. *Louden*.

SÉR'VY, v. a. [*servir*, Fr.] [*i. servare*; pp. *servare*, *servied*.] To press close; to drive together. *Milton*.

SÉR'VUM, n. [L.] The fluid which separates from blood during its coagulation:—the thin and watery part that separates from the rest in any liquor, as in milk the *serum* (which is the serum) from the cream.

SÉR'VÁ-BLE, a. Capable of being served. *Sir J. Martin*.

SÉR'VAL, n. A ferocious quadruped. *Swallin*.

SÉR'VANT, n. [Fr.; *servus*, L.] One who serves; servative of master, used of man or woman:—one in subjection; a menial; a domestic; a drudge; a slave.—It is a word of civility used to superiors or equals, as in the subscription of a letter. See *SERVANT*.

SÉR'VANT, v. a. To subject. *Shak.*

SÉR'VANT-MÁID, n. A female or maid servant. *Shak.*

SÉR'VANT-MÁN, n. A male or man servant. *Shak.*

SÉR'VE, v. a. [*servir*, Fr.; *servio*, L.] [*i. servare*; pp. *servare*, *servied*.] To work for; to perform service for; to obey as a servant; to attend at command; to supply with food ceremoniously; to be subservient or subordinate to:—to supply with any thing; as, "The curate served two churches;" to obey in military actions; as, "He served the king in three campaigns;"—to be sufficient to, to be of use to; to assist; to promote; to minister to; to help by good offices; to comply with; to submit to; to

SET'NESS, *n.* Regulation; adjustment; fixedness. *Todd*.
SET-OFF, *n.* A counterbalance; a recommendation; a decoration. — (*Law*). A demand of the defendant to counterbalance the previous demand of the plaintiff. See *OFF-SET*.

SET-TON, (sɛt'n) *n.* [*seton*, Fr.] An artificial ulcer made by passing a twist of silk, thread, or hair, under a portion of the skin, by means of a *seton needle*: a rowel; an issue.

SE-TÖSE', *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Covered with bristles or stiff hairs; bristly; setous. *Brande*.

SE-TOUS', *a.* (*Bot.*) Bristly, applied to a leaf; setous. *[London]*.
SET-TÉE', *n.* A large, long seat, with a back. — (*Naut.*) A vessel with two masts, common in the Mediterranean, with one deck, and a long and sharp prow.

SET-TÉE'-BED, *n.* A bed that turns up in the form of a settee. *Ash*.

SET-TER, *n.* One who sets; a dog that beats the field, and points out the bird for the sportsman; a man who performs an office like that of a setting dog: — one who adapts words to music: — whatever sets off. — *Setter-forth*, a proclaimer. — *Setter-on*, an instigator; an inciter.

SET-TER-WORT, (-würt) *n.* A species of hellebore.

SET-TING, *n.* Act of one that sets; apparent fall of the sun, or of any other heavenly body, below the horizon. [*Enclosure. Exod.*] — (*Naut.*) Direction of the current or sea.

SET-TING-DÖG, *n.* A dog taught to find game, and point it out to the sportsman. *Addison*.

SET-TLE, (sɛt'tl) *n.* A seat; a bench; something to sit on.

SET-TLE, (sɛt'tl) *v. a.* [*SETTLED*; *pp.* *SETTLING*, *SETTLED*.] To place in any certain state after a time of fluctuation or disturbance; to fix in any way of life; to fix in any place: — to fix; to compose; to adjust; to regulate; to establish; to confirm; to determine; to free from ambiguity; to make certain or unchangeable: — to fix; not to suffer to continue doubtful in opinion, or desultory and wavering in conduct: — to make close or compact: — to fix inalienably by legal sanctions; to fix inseparably: — to affect so as that the dregs or impurities sink to the bottom: — to compose; to put in a state of calmness.

SET-TLE, *v. n.* To subside; to sink to the bottom; to lose motion or fermentation; to deposit feces or dregs at the bottom: — to establish a residence; to choose a method of life; to establish a domestic state; to become fixed so as not to change; to quit an irregular and desultory for a methodical life: — to take any lasting state; to rest; to repose; to grow calm: — to contract.

SET-TLE-BED, *n.* A bed turned so as to form a seat; a half-canopy bed. *Crabb*.

SET-TLE-NESS, (sɛt'tld-ness) *n.* State of being settled.

SET-TLE-MENT, *n.* Act of settling; state of being settled; adjustment; establishment; subsidence: — a colony; a district newly settled; place of a colony: — the act of giving possession by legal sanction: — a jointure granted to a wife: — a legal residence by which relief is claimed from a parish. — *Act of settlement*, in English history, was that of the 12th and 13th of William III., which fixed the succession to the throne.

SET-TLER, *n.* One who settles, as in a new place or colony.

SET-TLING, *n.* Act of making a settlement; settlement; adjustment: — that which settles; subsidence; dregs.

SET-TÖ', *n.* A joining in a contest; a warm debate or argument; a contest; an onset. *Brockett*.

SET-WALL, *n.* A garden plant.

SEVEN, (sɛv'n) *n.* Four and three; one more than six.

SEVEN, (sɛv'n) *n.* The number of six and one. *Ash*.

SEVEN-FOLD, *a.* Repeated seven times; having seven doubles; increased seven times.

SEVEN-FOLD, *ad.* Seven times as much.

SEVENNIGHT, (sɛv'nɪt) *n.* A week; the time of seven nights and days, from one day of the week to the next day of the same denomination preceding or following. — Now contracted to *seennight*, and thus used; as, "It happened on Monday *seennight* or *seennight*," that is, "on the Monday before last Monday." "It will be done on Monday *seennight*," that is, "on the Monday after next Monday." *Addison*.

SEVEN-SCORE, (sɛv'n-skör) *a.* Seven times twenty.

SEVEN-TÉEN, (sɛv'n-tén) *a.* Seven and ten.

SEVEN-TÉENTH, (sɛv'n-ténth) *a.* Ordinal of seventeen.

SEVENTH, (sɛv'nth) *a.* The ordinal of seven; the first after the sixth; containing one part in seven.

SEVENTH, (sɛv'nth) *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval. *Brande*.

SEVENTH-LY, (sɛv'nth-lɛ) *ad.* In the seventh place.

SEVENTY-ETH, (sɛv'n-tɛ-éth) *a.* Ordinal of seventy.

SEVENTY, (sɛv'n-tɛ) *n.* Seven times ten.

SEVENTY, *n.* The number of seven times ten. *Ash*.

The Seventy [79] translators of the Septuagint. *Clarke*.

SEWER, *v. a.* [*sewer*, Fr.; *separo*, L.] [*SEVERED*; *pp.* *SEVERING*, *SEVERED*.] To part forcibly from the rest; to divide; to part; to force asunder; to separate; to segregate; to put in different orders or places; to divide by distinctions; to disjoin; to disunite; to detach; to keep distinct; to keep apart.

SEWER, *v. n.* To make a separation; to suffer disjunction.
SEWER-AL, *a.* [*several*, old Fr.] Different; distinct from one another; divers; sundry; various; many; particular; single; distinct; appropriate; separate; disjoined: — used of any small number more than two.

SEWER-AL, *n.* A state of separation or partition. *Tamw.* Each particular singly taken. *Shak.* Any enclosed or separate place. *Hooker*. A piece of open land, adjoining to a common field, and a kind of joint property of the holders of a parish. *Bacon*. [Rare and antiquated.]

SEWER-AL-LY, *n.* Each particular singly taken. *Sp. Hall*.
SEWER-AL-LIZE, *v. a.* To distinguish; to separate. *Sp. Hall*.

SEWER-AL-LY, *ad.* Distinctly; separately; apart from others.

SEWER-AL-TY, *n.* State of separation from the rest. — *Estates in severalty*, (*Law*) An estate held by a person in his own right only, as a sole tenant.

SEVERANCE, *n.* Act of severing; separation; partition.

SE-VERE', *a.* [*Fr.*; *severus*, L.] Rigid; harsh; sharp; apt to punish or blame; hard; rigorous; austere; morose; hard to please; not indulgent; stern; rough; cruel; inexorable; regulated by rigid rules; strict; exempt from all levity of appearance; grave; ardent; not lax; characteristically methodical; rigidly exact; concise; keen; cutting; sarcastic; painful; afflictive.

SE-VERE-LY, *ad.* In a severe manner; rigidly; painfully; afflictively; strictly; rigorously.

SE-VERE-NESS, *n.* Severity. *Temple*.

SE-VERE-TY, *n.* [*sevérité*, old Fr.; *severitas*, L.] State of being severe; cruel treatment; sharpness of punishment; hardness; power of distressing; strictness; rigid accuracy; rigor; austerity; harshness; crutch; want of mildness; want of indulgence.

SEVER-CALLION, *n.* [*sececo*, L.] Act of calling aside.

Bailey.

SEW, (sü) *v. a.* [*savoir*, Fr.] To pursue; to sue. *Spencer*.

SEW, (sü) *v. n.* [*suo*, L.; *eye*, Su. Goth. and Danish: *sew*; *sew*, *sew*, *sew*.] — *Sew* is sometimes, though rarely, used as the participle. To join any thing by the use of the needle.

SEW, (sü) *v. a.* To join by threads drawn with a needle. — *Sew up*, to inclose in any thing sewed.

SEW, (sü) *v. a.* To drain a pond for the fish. *Ainsworth*.

SEW-AGE, (sü'aj) *n.* The water flowing in sewers. *Watts*.

SEWER, (sü'er) *n.* [*sewer*, old Fr.] An ancient officer who served up a feast. *Sir T. Herbert*.

SEWER, (sü'er or shör) [*shör*, *S. W. P. J. F. J. R.*; *sü'er*, *E.*; *sü'er*, *K.*; *sü'er*, vulgarly pronounced *shör*, *Sm.*] *n.* A passage to convey water under ground; a drain. — Some times corrupted by orthography as well as pronunciation into *shore*. *Scy*. "The corrupt pronunciation of this word is become universal, though in Junius's time it should seem to have been confined to London; for, under the word *shore*, he says, 'Common shore, Londoners use a corrupted diction, the common sewer.' Johnson has given us no etymology of this word; but Skinner tells us, 'Non infeliciter *Conventus* declinat a verbo *sewer*, dictamque putat quasi *isewer*, abjecta initiali syllaba.' Nothing can be more natural than this derivation; the *s* going into *sh* before *n*, preceded by the accent, is agreeable to analogy, and the *n* in this case, being pronounced like *ew*, might easily draw the word into the common orthography, *sewer*; while the sound of *sh* was preserved, and the *ew*, as in *shew*, *strew*, and *sew*, might soon slide into *e*, and thus produce the present anomaly." *Walker*.

SEWER, (sü'er) *n.* One who sews or uses a needle.

SEWER-AGE, (sü'er-aj or shör'aj) *n.* The construction or support of common sewers or drains. *P. Mag.*

SEWING, (sü'ing) *n.* Act of using the needle; work done by the use of the needle. *Ash*.

SEWING-NEEDLE, *n.* A needle used in sewing. *Ash*.

SEWSTER, (sü'stɛr) *n.* One who sews with a needle, a seamstress. *B. Johnson*.

SEX, (sɛks) *n.* [*sexe*, Fr.; *sexus*, L.] The property by which any animal is male or female: — woman-kind, by way of emphasis. *Dryden*.

SEX-AGÉ-NÉ-AN, (sɛks-aj-né-an) *n.* One who is sixty years old. *Bailey*.

SEX-AGÉ-NÉ-AN-RY, (sɛks-aj-né-an-rɛ) *n.* *S. W. P. J. F. J. R.* *Sm.*: *sɛks-aj-né-an-rɛ*, *Wb.* [*sexagenarius*, Fr.; *sexagenarius*, L.] Threescore; aged sixty years.

SEX-AGÉ-SÉ-MA, (sɛks-aj-sé-ma) *n.* [*L.*] The second Sunday before Lent: — the eighth Sunday (nearly sixty days) before Easter.

SEX-AGÉ-SÉ-MAL, (sɛks-aj-sé-mal) *a.* [*sexagenarius*, L.] Sixtieth; numbered by sixties.

SEX-AN-ARY, *a.* Consisting of six; sixfold. *Crabb*.

SEX-AN-GLE, (sɛks-ang-glɛ) *n.* A figure having six sides and six angles.

Crabb.

SEX-AN-GLED, (sɛks-ang-glɛd) *a.* Sexangular.

SEX-AN-GU-LAR, (sɛks-ang-gu-lar) [*sex*, L., and *angular*.] Having six angles; hexagonal.

SEX-AN-GU-LAR-LY, *ad.* With six angles; hexagonally.

SEX-DECI-MAL, (sɛks-dɛ-si-mal) *a.* Having six and ten. *Smart*.

foretells; as, "I shall speak;" — in the second and third persons, it commands, promises, or threatens; as, "you shall speak;" "He shall be rewarded;" "they shall be punished." — *Will*, in the first person, promises or threatens; as, "I will do it;" — and in the second and third persons, it simply foretells; as, "you, he, or they, will do it."

The following remarks are quoted from Johnson: — "The explanation of *shall*, which foreigners and provincials confound with *will*, is not easy; and the difficulty is increased by the poets, who sometimes give to *shall* an emphatical sense of *will*; but I shall endeavor, *crased Minerva*, to show the meaning of *shall* in the future tense. — 1. *I shall love*, It will be so that I must love; I am resolved to love. — 2. *Shall I love?* Will it be permitted me to love? Will you permit me to love? Will it be that I must love? — 3. *Thou shalt love*, I command thee to love; it is permitted thee to love; [in poetry or solemn diction.] It will be that thou must love. — 4. *Shalt thou love?* Will it be that thou must love? Will it be permitted to thee to love? — 5. *He shall love*, It will be that he must love; it is commanded him that he love. — 6. *Shall he love?* Is it permitted him to love? [in solemn language.] Will it be that he must love? — 7. The plural persons follow the signification of the singulars." See *WILL*.

SHAL-LÖÖN, *n.* [from *Chalens*.] A slight woollen stuff, first made at *Chalens*, in France.

SHAL-LÖP, *n.* [*chaloupe*, Fr.] A small boat. *Raleigh*.

SHAL-LÖT, *n.* A sort of onion. See *ESCHALOT*.

SHAL-LÖW, (*shal'w*) *a.* Having little depth; not deep: having the bottom at no great distance from the surface or edge: — not intellectually deep; not profound; not wise; empty; futile; silly; foolish.

SHAL-LÖW, *n.* A shelf; a sand; a flat; a shoal; a place where the water is not deep. *Shak*.

SHAL-LÖW, *v. a.* To make shallow. *Sir T. Browne*.

SHAL-LÖW-BRÄINED, (*shal'w-bränd*) *a.* Foolish; futile; empty.

SHAL-LÖW-LY, *ad.* With no great depth; foolishly.

SHAL-LÖW-NESS, *n.* State of being shallow; want of depth; futility; silliness.

SHAL-LÖW-PÄT-ED, *a.* Of weak mind; silly. *Ask*.

SHÄLM, (*shäm*) *n.* [*schalmey*, Teut.] A kind of musical pipe; a hautboy. See *SHAWM*.

SHÄLT, Second person singular of *SHÄL*. See *SHALL*.

SHÄLY, *a.* Partaking of or like shale: — mixed with small stones, as soil. *London*.

SHÄM, *v. a.* [*shemmi*, Welsh; *schimpen*, Teut.] [*i.* SHAMMED; *pp.* SHAMMED, SHAMMED.] To make a pretence in order to deceive; to trick; to cheat: — to perform negligently or carelessly; to slight: — to obtrude by fraud or folly. *L'Estrange*.

SHÄM, *v. n.* To pretend; to make mocks. *Prior*.

SHÄM, *n.* Fraud; trick; false pretence; imposture. — *Shem ples*, (*Law*) a plea entered for the mere purpose of delay.

SHÄM, *a.* False; counterfeit; fictitious; pretended.

SHÄ'MAN, *a.* A professor or priest of Shamanism. *Ency.*

SHÄ'MAN, *a.* Relating to Shamanism. *Ency.*

SHÄ'MAN-ISM, *a.* A pagan religion of various barbarous tribes, in Siberia and Middle and Northern Asia. *Brande*.

SHÄM-BLE, *v. n.* To walk or move awkwardly. *Gertä*.

SHÄM-BLE, *n.* A kind of mole or landing-place in a mine. *Ask*.

SHÄM-BLES, (*shäm'büz*) *n. pl.* The place where butchers kill or sell their meat; a flesh-market; a slaughter-house.

SHÄM-BLING, *n.* Act of moving awkwardly; a scrambling.

SHÄM-BLING, *a.* Moving awkwardly and irregularly.

SHÄME, *n.* The passion felt when a person is conscious that others know or see what, for the sake of reputation or from modesty, was meant to be kept concealed; the passion expressed by blushing; cause or reason of shame; disgrace; dishonor; ignominy; reproach; infliction of shame.

SHÄME, *v. a.* [*i.* SHAMED; *pp.* SHAMING, SHAMED.] To make ashamed; to fill with shame; to disgrace.

SHÄME, *v. n.* To be ashamed. *Spenser*. [*R.*]

SHÄME/FÄCED, (*-fäst*) *a.* Modest; bashful; easily put out of countenance.

SHÄME/FÄCED-LY, (*-fäst*) *ad.* Modestly; bashfully.

SHÄME/FÄCED-NESS, (*-fäst*) *a.* Modesty; bashfulness; timidity.

SHÄME/FÜL, *a.* Disgraceful; ignominious; infamous; reproachful; indecent; scandalous; opprobrious; tending to cause shame; fitted to excite shame.

SHÄME/FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a shameful manner; disgracefully.

SHÄME/FÜL-NESS, *n.* State of being shameful. *Barnes*.

SHÄME/LESS, *a.* Wanting shame; wanting modesty; impudent; frontless; immodest; indecent; audacious.

SHÄME/LESS-LY, *ad.* In a shameless manner; impudently.

SHÄME/LESS-NESS, *n.* Impudence; want of shame.

SHÄME-PROÖF, *a.* Callous or insensible to shame. *Shak*.

SHÄM'ER, *n.* Whoever or whatever makes ashamed.

SHÄM'-FIGHT, (*-fit*) *n.* A mock or feigned fight. *Cowper*.

SHÄM'MÄN, *n.* One who shames; a cheat.

SHÄM'MY, *n.* [*chamois*, Fr.] A kind of soft leather, originally made from the skin of the *chamois* goat: — by some spelt *shamois*. See *CHAMOIS*.

SHÄM-PÖÖ, *v. a.* [*i.* SHAMPOOED; *pp.* SHAMPOOING, SHAMPOOED.] To press, pull, and crack the joints and rub the limbs of one who is bathing in a warm bath, as in the East Indies. *Qu. Rev.*

SHÄM-PÖÖ/ING, *n.* The act of pressing the joints and rubbing the limbs. *Genl. Mag.*

SHÄM'RÖCK, *n.* The Irish name for three-leaved grass or trefail. It is the popular emblem of Ireland: as the *rose* is of England, and the *thistle*, of Scotland. — It is supposed to have been the plant called *white clover*, or the *wood sorrel*. *Brande*.

SHÄNK, *n.* The middle joint of the leg; that part which reaches from the ankle to the knee; the bone of the leg: — the leg or support of any thing: — the long part of any instrument: — an herb. — *Shank painter*, (*Naut.*) a rope or chain which holds the shank of the anchor.

SHÄNKED, (*shängt*) *a.* Having a shank.

SHÄNK'ER, *n.* [*chancere*, Fr.] See *CHANCER*.

SHÄN'TY, or **SHÄN'TE**, *n.* A mean cabin or shed; a slight, temporary shelter. *Sat. Mag.*

SHÄN'TY, *a.* Showy; gay; janty. *Breckett*. [*North of Eng.*]

SHÄP'A-BLE, *a.* That may be shaped. *N. Ward*.

SHÄPE, *v. a.* [*i.* SHAPED; *pp.* SHAPING, SHAPED or SHAPEN. — In modern use, it is regular.] To form; to mould, with respect to external dimensions; to fashion; to mould; to cast; to regulate; to adjust.

SHÄPE, *v. n.* To square; to suit. *Shak*.

SHÄPE, *n.* Form; external appearance; make or form of the trunk of the body; being, as moulded into form; idea; pattern.

SHÄPED, (*shäpt*) *p. a.* Formed; having a shape or form.

SHÄPE/LESS, *a.* Wanting shape or regularity of form.

SHÄPE/LESS-NESS, *n.* State of being shapeless. *Lee*.

SHÄPE/LI-NESS, *n.* Beauty or proportion of form.

SHÄPE/LY, *a.* Symmetrical; well shaped or formed.

SHÄPE/SMITH, *n.* One who undertakes to improve a person's shape or form. *Gertä*. [*A burlesque word.*]

SHÄRD, *n.* [*schaerde*, Frisc.] A fragment of an earthen vessel, of a tile, or of any brittle substance; sherd. *Johnson*.

SHÄRD, (*shäm*) *n.* The shell of an egg or a snail. *Gower*. A plant; chard. *Dryden*. A frith or strait. *Spenser*. A fish.

SHÄRD-BÖRNE, *a.* Borne along by sheathed wings. *Shak*.

SHÄRD'ED, *a.* Having wings, as within shells; sheath-winged.

SHÄRE, *v. a.* [*i.* SHARED; *pp.* SHARING, SHARED.] To divide among many; to partake with others; to seem or possess with others; to apportion; to participate; to cut; to share.

SHÄRE, *v. n.* To have part; to have a dividend.

SHÄRE, *n.* A part; allotment; an apportionment; divisan; dividend obtained: — a part contributed: — the blade of the plough that cuts the ground. — *To go shares*, to partake together of any thing.

SHÄRE-BEAM, *n.* That part of a plough to which the share is applied. *Ask*.

SHÄRE-BONE, *n.* The bone that divides the trunk from the lower limbs; the *os pubis*. *Darwin*.

SHÄRE'HÖLD-ER, *n.* An owner of a share in a joint stock. *Qu. Rev.*

SHÄR'ER, *n.* One who shares; a divider; partaker.

SHÄR'ING, *n.* Participation. *Spenser*.

SHÄRK, *n.* A voracious sea-fish, (*the equale of Linnaeus*) of the family of the *equale*: — a greedy, artful fellow; a sharper; a shirk. *South*. — [Fraud; petty rapine. *South*.]

SHÄRK, *v. n.* [*i.* SHARKED; *pp.* SHARKING, SHARKED.] To play the petty thief; to practise cheats; to live by fraud, to shirk; to live scantily or by shifts, to shift.

SHÄRK, *v. a.* To pick up hastily or slyly. *Shak*.

SHÄRK'ER, *n.* One who sharks; an artful fellow. *Wotton*.

SHÄRK'ING, *n.* Petty rapine; trick; shirking. *Dr. Whistfield*.

SHÄR'OCK, *n.* An East-Indian silver coin, of the value of about twenty-five cents. *Crobb*.

SHÄRP, *a.* [*acarp*, Sax.; *scarpus*, D.] Keen; piercing; having a keen edge; having an acute point; not blunt; terminating in a point or edge; not obtuse: — acute of mind; witty; ingenious; inventive; quick, as of sight or hearing: — sour without astingency; sour, but not austere; acid: — shrill; piercing the ear with a quick noise; acute; not flat: — severe; harsh; biting; quick to punish; cruel; severely rigid: — eager; hungry: — keen upon a pursuit, in a bargain, or for gain: — painful; afflictive: — fierce; ardent; fiery: — attentive; vigilant: — acrid; pinching: — subtle; nice: — hard and acute in substance.

SHÄRP, *n.* A sharp or acute note or sound. *Shak*. A pointed weapon; small-sword; rapier. *Collins*.

SHÄRP, *v. a.* [*i.* SHARPED; *pp.* SHARPING, SHARPENED.] To make sharp; to sharpen. *Spenser*.

Ä, **ä**, **1**, **ö**, **u**, **y**, long; **ä**, **ä**, **1**, **ö**, **ü**, **y**, short; **ä**, **ä**, **1**, **ö**, **u**, **y**, obscure. — **FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄR**, **HÄR**;

SHARP, *v. n.* To play the sharper. *L'Esrange.*

SHARP-CORNERED,* (*-nrd*) *a.* Having sharp corners. *Burney.*

SHARPEN, (*shár'pən*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHARPENED; *pp.* SHARPENING. SHARPENED.] To make sharp or keen; to edge; to point:—to make quick, ingenious, acute, or piercing:—to make eager, hungry, fierce, angry, biting, sarcastic, or severe:—to make less flat.

SHARPEN, (*shár'pən*) *v. n.* To grow sharp. *Shak.*

SHARP'ER, *n.* A tricking fellow; a cheat; a defrauder.

SHARP'LY, *ad.* With sharpness; severely; rigorously; roughly; keenly; acutely; vigorously; painfully; wit-tilly.

SHARP'NESS, *n.* State of being sharp; keenness; penetration; acuteness; ingenuity; wit; eagerness; sourness; acidity; severity; acrimony.

SHARP-POINT-ED,* *a.* Having sharp points. *Shak.*

SHARP-SKT, *a.* Hungry; ravenous; eager; desirous.

SHARP'SHOOT-ER,* *n.* A rifleman; a good marksman.

SHARP-SIGHT-ED, (*-sh-əd*) *a.* Having quick sight.

SHARP-TOOTHED,* (*-túth*) *a.* Having a sharp tooth. *Shak.*

SHARP-VIS-AGED, (*-viz-əjd*) *a.* Having a thin face.

SHARP-WIT-ED, *a.* Having an acute mind; sagacious.

SHASH, *n.* A sash. *Cotton.* See *SASH*.

SHAS'TER, *n.* A sacred book of the Hindoos, containing the doctrines and precepts of their religion;—called also *shastra*.

SHAT'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* SHATTERED; *pp.* SHATTERING, SHATTERED.] To break at once into many pieces; to break so as to scatter the parts; to dissipate; to impair.

SHAT'TER, *v. n.* To be broken, or to fall, by any force applied, into fragments. *Bacon.*

SHAT'TER, *n.* One part of many into which any thing is shattered; a fragment:—used chiefly in the plural.

SHAT'TER-BRAIN,* *n.* A careless, giddy person. *Shak.*

SHAT'TER-BRAINED, (*-bráind*) *a.* Disordered in mind.

SHAT'TER-PAT-ED, *a.* Same as *shatter-brained*. [*n.*]

SHAT'TER-Y, *a.* Disunited; not compact; easily shattered; loose of texture. *Woodward.*

SHAVE, *v. a.* (*sháven*, *D.*) [*i.* SHAVED; *pp.* SHAVING, SHAVED OR SHAVEN;—now commonly SHAVED.] To cut or pare close to the surface, as by a razor; to cut off, as the beard:—to pare or cut with a sharp instrument:—to skim by passing near:—to cut in thin slices:—to strip; to fleece; to oppress by extortion. *Johnson.*

SHAVE,* *v. n.* To use the razor or the shave; to cut closely or keenly:—to be hard and severe in bargain. *Baker.*

SHAVE,* *n.* An instrument or tool, having a long blade and two handles, used for shaving hoops, &c. *Chamberlin.*

SHAVE-GRASS, *n.* A plant.

SHAVE'ING, *n.* A man shaved:—a monk or friar, in contempt. *Spenser.*

SHAV'ER, *n.* One who shaves; a barber:—one whose dealings are close and keen for his own profit; an extortioner; a plunderer. (*A boy.* *Grove.*)

SHAV'ING, *n.* A thin paring of wood planed or shaved off; a thin slice pared off:—a tithe; nicety; as, "It fits to a shaving." *Croven Dialect.*

SHAV'ING-BRUSH,* *n.* A brush used in shaving. *Booth.*

SHAW, *n.* A small shady wood in a valley. *Grove.* [*Local, Eng.*]

SHAW-FOWL, *n.* An artificial fowl made to shoot at.

SHAWL, *n.* A part of modern female dress; a large kerchief, or square garment, originally from India, worn over the shoulders and back.

SHAWM, *n.* [*schalmey*, *Teut.*] A Hebrew musical instrument; a hautboy:—written also *shalm*. *Pa.*

SHAY,* *n.* A colloquial vulgarism for *cheese*. *C. Lamb.*

SHE, *pron. personal, fem.* [*she*, *HER*, *HER*; *pl.* *THEY*, *THEIR*, *THEM*.] The woman; the woman before mentioned: the female understood or alluded to.—Sometimes an adjective. Female; as, "a *she* bear:"—also a noun. A woman; as, "the *she* of Italy." *Shak.*

SHEAD'ING,* *n.* A tithing, division, or district in the Isle of Man. *Whalen.*

SHEAF, (*shé*) *n.*; *pl.* **SHEAVES**. A bundle of grain in stalks bound together; any bundle or collection held together.

SHEAF, *v. n.* To make sheaves. *Shak.*

SHEAF-Y,* *a.* Resembling or consisting of sheaves. *Gray.*

SHEAL, (*shé*) *v. a.* To shell. *Shak.* See *SHALL*.

SHEAR, (*shér*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHEARED; *pp.* SHEARING, SHORN OR SHEARED.] To clip or cut with shears, or by the interception of two blades moving on a pivot; to cut; to clip; to divide; to reap.

SHEAR, *v. n.* To turn aside. *Sandys.* See *SHEER*.

SHEAR, (*shér*) *n.* *pl.* **SHEARS**, (*shérs*) [*Seldom used in the singular.*] An instrument to cut with, consisting of two blades moving on a pin, between which the thing cut is interposed; a large kind of scissors; anything in the form of the blades of shears.—A term denoting the age of sheep, as being sheared yearly; as, "one *shear*," "two *shears*." *Mortimer.*

SHEAR, *v. n.* To turn aside. *Sandys.* See *SHEER*.

SHEAR, (*shér*) *n.* *pl.* **SHEARS**, (*shérs*) [*Seldom used in the singular.*] An instrument to cut with, consisting of two blades moving on a pin, between which the thing cut is interposed; a large kind of scissors; anything in the form of the blades of shears.—A term denoting the age of sheep, as being sheared yearly; as, "one *shear*," "two *shears*." *Mortimer.*

SHEAR, *v. n.* To turn aside. *Sandys.* See *SHEER*.

SHEAR, (*shér*) *n.* *pl.* **SHEARS**, (*shérs*) [*Seldom used in the singular.*] An instrument to cut with, consisting of two blades moving on a pin, between which the thing cut is interposed; a large kind of scissors; anything in the form of the blades of shears.—A term denoting the age of sheep, as being sheared yearly; as, "one *shear*," "two *shears*." *Mortimer.*

SHEARD, (*shérd*) *n.* A fragment. *Isaiah.* See *SHARD*.

SHEAR'ER, *n.* One who shears; a reaper.

SHEAR-GRASS,* *n.* A kind of grass; the horsetail. *Shak.*

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* The act of clipping or cutting off.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR'ING,* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once.

SHEAR, *SH*; **MOVE**, **NÖB**, **SÖN**; **BÖLL**, **BÜB**, **BÖLE**.—*G*, *q*, *g*, *soft*; *B*, *a*, *z*, *h*, *hard*; *q* as *z*; *z* as *g*;—**THE**

†SHEER, *ad.* Clean; quick; at once; sheerly. *Milton.*
 SHEER, *v.* *n.* [*i.* SHEERED; *pp.* SHEERING, SHEARED.] To deviate or turn aside from a direct course, as a ship or a horse. — *To sheer off*, to steal away.
 SHEER, *v.* *a.* To mow lightly over. *Jennings.* [Local, England.] See SHEAR.
 SHEER-HULK, ** n.* An old ship of war cut down to the lower, or gun, deck, and furnished with sheers, for shipping and unshipping the masts of other vessels. *Falconer.*
 †SHEER'LY, *ad.* At once; quite; absolutely. *Beaum. & FL.*
 SHEERS, ** n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Two masts or spars, lashed together at or near the head, and raised to a vertical position, for the purpose of lifting the masts into and out of a vessel. *Brande.* See SHEARS.
 SHEER'WATER, ** n.* A kind of sea-bird. *Hawkeworth.*
 SHEET, *n.* A broad and large piece, as of linen or cotton; the linen or cotton cloth for a bed: — as much paper as is made in one body or piece; the quantity of paper which receives the peculiar folding for being bound in a book, or in common use for writing. — *pl.* A book; a pamphlet. — (*Naut.*) A rope fastened to one or both of the lower corners of a sail, to extend it to the wind.
 SHEET, *v. a.* To furnish with sheets; to infold in a sheet; to cover as with a sheet. *Shak.*
 SHEET'-AN-CHOR, (*shét'angk-er*) *n.* [Formerly *sheet-anchor*.] The largest anchor in a ship, which, in stress of weather, in the mariner's last refuge: — chief support.
 SHEET'-COPPER, ** n.* Copper in sheets. *Ure.*
 SHEET'FUL, ** n.* As much as a sheet contains. *Addison.*
 SHEET'ING, *n.* Cloth for making sheets.
 SHEET'-IRON, (*shét'irn*) *n.* Iron in sheets. *Ency.*
 SHEET'-LEAD, ** n.* Lead in sheets. *Ure.*
 SHEET'LING, ** n.* A small sheet. *Wilkesforce.*
 SHEIK, ** n.* A chief, or a title of respect, among the Arabs: — among Mahometans, a kind of priest who has the care of a mosque. *Th. Campbell.*
 SHEK'EL, (*shék'kl*) (*shék'kl*, *W. E. K. Sm. W. B. Ross*; *shék'kl*, *S. J. F. Ja.*; *shék'kl*, *P.*) *n.* An ancient Jewish coin, equal in value to about 2s. 7d. sterling: — also a weight equal to about a half-ounce avoirdupois.
 SHEK'-NAH, ** or SHE-KI'-NAH, * n.* See SHECHINAH.
 SHELD, *a.* Speckled; piebald. *Ray.* [South and east of England.]
 SHELD'DA-FLE, *n.* A chaffinch.
 SHELDRAKE, *n.* A beautiful species of duck, which frequents the coasts of Great Britain, and feeds on fish, marine insects, &c.
 SHELD'UCK, *n.* The female or hen of the sheldrake.
 SHELV, *n.* *pl.* SHELVES. A platform, a plank, or board, fixed to a wall, for holding vessels: — a sand-bank in the sea: — a rock under shallow water. — (*Mining*) Fast ground; an uneven stratum or layer.
 SHELV'Y, *a.* Full of hidden rocks or shelves; shelvy.
 SHELV, *n.* [*scyll*, *scell*, *Rax*; *schale*, *schelle*, *Teut.*; *schale*, *Ger.*] The hard and stony covering of certain fruits and animals; the hard covering of any thing; external crust; the covering of an egg: — the outer part of a house: — a coarse kind of coffin: — a bomb, or hollow sphere of iron, to be filled with powder, and fired from a mortar: — in poetry, a musical instrument.
 SHELL, *v. a.* [*i.* SHELLED; *pp.* SHELLING, SHELLED.] To take out of the shell; to strip of the shell.
 SHELL, *v. n.* To fall off, as broken shells; to cast the shell.
 SHELL'-LAC, ** or SHELL-LAC, * n.* Melted lac in plates; a substance formed by an insect, and deposited in different species of trees, in the south-east part of Asia. *Ure.*
 SHELL'DUCK, *n.* See SHELDUCK.
 SHELL'-FISH, *n.* Fish invested with a hard covering, either testaceous, as oysters, or crustaceous, as lobsters; mollusk.
 SHELL'-MARE, ** n.* A deposit of clay and other substances, mixed with shells, at the bottom of lakes. *Brande.*
 SHELL'-MEAT, *n.* Food consisting of shell-fish. *Fallor.*
 SHELLS, ** n. pl.* The covering of the cocoa, used for food or beverage; the drink made of them. *Adams.*
 SHELL'WORK, (*shél'wúrk*) *n.* Work made of, or trimmed with, shells. *Cotgrave.*
 SHELL'Y, *a.* Abounding with shells; consisting of shells.
 SHELL'TER, *n.* That which covers or defends; state of being covered; an asylum; a refuge; a retreat; a cover; a protector; protection.
 SHELL'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* SHELTERED; *pp.* SHELTERING, SHELTERED.] To cover from external violence; to defend; to protect; to harbor; to betake to cover; to cover from notice.
 SHELL'TER, *v. n.* To take shelter; to give shelter.
 SHELT'ER-ER, ** n.* One who shelters. *Ash.*
 SHELT'ER-LESS, *a.* Having no shelter. *Rowe.*
 †SHELT'ER-Y, *a.* Affording shelter. *White.*
 SHELT'IE, (*shél'te*) *n.* A small Shetland horse. *Martin.*
 SHELV'VE, (*shél'v*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHELVED; *pp.* SHELVING, SHELVED.] To place on a shelf; to put aside.
 SHELV'ING, *a.* Raised, as a shelf; sloping; inclining.
 SHELV'Y, *a.* Shallow; rocky; full of shelves or banks.

SHE-MIT'IC, ** a.* Relating to Shem or his descendants; relating to the Chaldees, Syrian, Arabic, Hebrew, Samaritan, and old Phœnician, languages; Semitic. *Bersner.*
 SHEN'-TIEM, ** n.* The Shemitic race, character, or language. *Salisbury.*
 †SHEND, *v. a.* (*schenden*, *D.*) [*i.* SHENT; *pp.* SHENDING, SHENT.] To ruin; to disgrace; to blame; to overpower; to surpass. *Spenser.*
 SHE-PAR'DI-A, ** n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub or small tree and its fruit; the buffalo berry. *Fern. Ency.*
 SHEP'HERD, (*shép'erd*) *n.* One who tends sheep in the pasture; a herdsman of sheep: — a swain; a rural lover: — a pastor of a flock, or of a parish.
 SHEP'HERD-ESS, (*shép'erd-és*) *n.* A woman who tends sheep; a rural lass. *Sidney.*
 †SHEP'HERD-ISH, (*shép'erd-ish*) *a.* Pastoral. *Sidney.*
 SHEP'HERD-LING, ** n.* A little shepherd. *W. Browne.*
 SHEP'HERD-LY, (*shép'erd-ly*) *a.* Pastoral; rustic. *Taylor.*
 SHEP'HERD'S-NEE'DLE, *n.* A troublesome weed; *Vicia's* comb.
 SHEP'HERD'S-PURSE, *or* -PÓCH, *n.* A common weed.
 SHEP'HERD'S-ROD, *n.* A plant; teasel.
 SHEP'HERD'S-STAFF, ** n.* A plant; shepherd's-rod. *Craik.*
 SHEP'BET, *or* SHEP-BET', (*shép-bét'*, *S. W. P. J. E. P. Ja.*; *shép'bét*, *E. Sm. R. W. B. Ash, Dyche*) *n.* [*Pet.*] A beverage in the East, somewhat like lemonade, made of water, lemon-juice, and sugar, or of bruised raisins, perfumed with rose-water, &c.
 SHERR, *n.* A fragment of broken earthenware. See SHARR.
 SHER-REEF, ** or* SHIR-RIFF, ** n.* A descendant of Mahomet. *Malcom.* See SHERRIF.
 SHERR'IF, ** n.* An Arabic word, which signifies noble, illustrious, and a title given in Arabia, Egypt, and Barbary, to those who are descended from Mahomet: a prince or governor, as of Mecca. *P. Cyc.* — Written also *scherrif*, *sherrif*, *shirriff*, and *sherift*. See SCHERRIF.
 SHERR'IFF, *n.* The chief executive officer of a county. — *Deputy sheriff*, an executive officer subordinate to the sheriff.
 SHERR'IFF-AL-TY, *n.* The office of sheriff; shrievalty. [*n.*] See SHRIEVALTY.
 †SHERR'IFF-DOM, }
 †SHERR'IFF-SHIP, } *n.* Office of sheriff; shrievalty. *Johnson.*
 †SHERR'IFF-WICK, }
 SHERR'Y, *n.* A Spanish wine, so called from *Xeres*, in Spain. *Sherrie*, or *sherris sack*, is supposed to have been the same wine. *Shak.* See SACK.
 SHEW, (*shó*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHEWED; *pp.* SHEWING, SHEWN.] To exhibit to view; to cause to see; to prove. See SNOW.
 SHEW, (*shó*) *n.* A spectacle; display. See SNOW.
 SHEW'BREAD, ** (shó'bréd)* *n.* See SHOWBREAD.
 SHEW'ER, (*shó'er*) *n.* One who shows. *Hulst.*
 SHFAH, ** n.* A Mahometan of the sect of Ali; a Shiite. *Hamilton.*
 SHIBBO-LETH, *n.* [*Heb.*, *an ear of corn*, and also *a flood of water*.] A word which was made a criterion, whereby the Gileadites distinguished the Ephraimites in their pronouncing *s* for *sh*: — hence, in a figurative sense, the criterion or watchword of a party. *South.*
 SHIDE, *n.* A piece of wood split off; a shingle; a small, solid piece; a billet. *Groce.* [Local, England.]
 SHIE, ** v. a.* To toss obliquely; to throw askant. *Bulwer.*
 SHIELD, (*shéld*) *n.* A broad piece of defensive armor held on the left arm to ward off blows, much used before the invention of gunpowder; a buckler; defence; protection: — one who defends; a protector.
 SHIELD, (*shéld*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHIELDED; *pp.* SHIELDING, SHIELDED.] To cover with a shield; to defend; to protect; to secure; to keep off.
 SHIFT, *v. n.* [*i.* SHIFTED; *pp.* SHIFTING, SHIFTED.] To move; to change; to change direction; to change place; to give place to other things; to change clothes; to resort to some expedient; to act or live, though with difficulty, to practise indirect methods; to take some method for safety.
 SHIFT, *v. a.* To change; to alter; to transfer from a place or position; to put by some expedient out of the way; to change, as clothes; to dress in fresh clothes. — *To shift off*, to defer; to put away by some expedient.
 SHIFT, *n.* Change; alternation; turn; expedient; indirect expedient; last resource: — fraud; artifice; stratagem; subterfuge; evasion; elusory practice: — a woman's under garment or linen. *Johnson.*
 SHIFT'-ABLE, ** a.* That may be shifted or changed. *Ash.*
 SHIFT'ER, ** n.* One who shifts, changes, or alters.
 SHIFT'ING, *n.* Act of changing; evasion; fraud.
 SHIFT'ING-LY, *ad.* By change; cunningly; deceitfully.
 SHIFT'LESS, *a.* Wanting means or energy; inefficient.
 SHIFT'LESS-LY, ** ad.* In a shiftless manner. *Dr. Allen.*
 SHIFT'LESS-NESS, ** n.* The state of being shiftless. *Dr. Allen.*
 SHIT'Y, *a.* Changeable; shifting. *EL Rev.* [*n.*]
 SHIT'E, ** n.* A heretic or sectarian among the Mahometans; a follower of Ali. They are also called *Saake*, and are opposed to the *Sunnites*. *P. Cyc.*

SMILL, v. a. To shell. *Brockett*. [North of England.]
SHILLING, n. An English coin, of the value of 12d. sterling; twelve pence; 12d.; one twentieth of a pound.
SMILL—[SHALL—], or **SHILL**—[SMALL]—LY, (shil'p-shal'p) A corrupt reduplication of *shall* I Shall I, or shall I not? The question of a man hesitating. — To stand *shill-I-shall-I* in to stand hesitating.
SHILL, v. a. See **SHILL**.
SHIM, n. A tool used in tillage. *Ferns. Key.*
SHIMMER, v. n. [*schimmern*, Ger.] To gleam. *Chaucer*.
SHIN, n. [*scina*, Sax.; *schien*, Ger.] The fore part of the leg, or tibia, just above the foot.
SHINE, v. n. [*skinan*, Goth.; *scinan*, Sax.] [i. *SHONE* or *SHINED*; pp. *SHINING*, *SHONE* or *SHINED*.] To emit rays of light; to be bright; to radiate; to glitter; to gladden; to gleam; to be glossy, gay, splendid, beautiful, eminent, or conspicuous; to be propitious; to give light, real or figurative.
SHINE, v. a. To cause to shine. *Wicliffe*.
SHINE, n. Fair weather; brightness; splendor; lustre. — A liking; fancy; as, to take a *shine* to one. [Colloquial, U. S.] A disturbance; a row; as, "to kick up a *shine*." *Brockett*. [Local, England.]
SHINER, n. He or that which shines: — a small fish. *Campbell*.
SHININESS, n. See **SHINING**.
SHINDLE, (shing'gl) n. [*schindel*, Ger., from *scindula*, L.] A thin board to cover houses; a sort of tiling: — a coarse gravel. See **SHINGLES**.
SHINGLED, (shing'gl) v. a. [i. *SHINGLED*; pp. *SHINGLING*, *SHINGLED*.] To cover with shingles or tiles.
SHINGLER, n. One who shingles. *Jedrell*.
SHINGLES, (shing'glz) n. pl. [*cingulus*, L.] (Med.) An eruptive disease; a kind of tetter or herpes that spreads round the body.
SHINING, n. Brightness; splendor.
SHINING, n. Bright; splendid; conspicuous.
SHININGNESS, n. Brightness; splendor. *Spence*.
SHINY, n. A Scottish game; an inferior species of golf; the club or stick used in playing the game. *Jamieson*.
SHINY, n. Bright; splendid; luminous. *Spenser*.
SHIR, n. A termination, from the Saxon, noting *quality* or *ad-junct*, as, *lordship*; or office, as, *stewardship*.
SHIP, n. [*schip*, Sax.; *schip*, Teut.] In a general sense, any large sea-vessel; appropriately, a vessel having three masts, each composed of a lower, top, and top-gallant mast. [A large boat. *Mett*.]
SHIP, v. a. [i. *SHIPPED*; pp. *SHIPPING*, *SHIPPED*.] To put on board a ship; to transport in a ship. — (Naut.) To receive into the ship; as, "to ship a heavy sea."
SHIPBOARD, (ship'bôrd) n. A plank of a ship. *Eskt*. *Sold* used except in the adverbial phrase on *shipboard*, that is, in a ship.
SHIPBOY, n. A boy that serves in a ship. *Shak*.
SHIPBUILDER, n. A builder of ships. *Fowler*.
SHIPBUILDING, n. The art of building ships. *Genl. Mag.*
SHIPCARPENTER, n. A builder of ships. *Lee*.
SHIPCHANDLER, n. One who deals in cordage, sails, and other furniture and provisions for ships. *Pope*.
SHIPCHANDLERY, n. The business and commodities of a ship-chandler. *Adams*.
SHIPHOLD, n. As much as a ship will hold. *Tindall*.
SHIPHOLD, n. An owner of a ship. *Smart*.
SHIPLESS, n. Destitute of ships. *Gray*.
SHIPMAN, n. A sailor; seaman. *Shak*.
SHIPMASTER, n. A commander or master of a ship.
SHIPMATE, n. One who serves in the same ship. *Taylor*.
SHIPMENT, n. Act of shipping; transportation. *Smart*.
SHIPMONEY, (ship'mûn-ey) n. A famous tax imposed by Charles I. of England, without the authority of parliament. The sheriff of each county was directed to provide a ship for the king's service, accompanied by written instructions, appointing a sum of money to be levied instead of it. *Brande*.
SHIPOWNER, n. One who owns a ship. *Qu. Rev.*
SHIPPEN, n. A stable; a cowhouse. *Chaucer*; *Rap.* [Provincial, Eng.]
SHIPPER, n. One who ships; a master of a ship. *Holished*.
SHIPPING, n. Ships and vessels of navigation generally or collectively; a fleet; tonnage; — passage in a ship.
SHIPHAKE, n. ad. In a seamlike manner. *Smart*.
SHIPWORM, n. A testaceous animal that adheres to the sides and bottom of ships coming from India. *Cruik*.
SHIPWRECK, (ship'wrek) n. The loss of a ship at sea; the destruction of a ship by rocks or shelves; — the parts of a shattered ship: — destruction; miscarriage.
SHIPWRECK, v. a. [i. *SHIPWRECKED*; pp. *SHIPWRECKING*, *SHIPWRECKED*.] To sink, dash, or destroy, as a ship at sea, to destroy by dashing on rocks or shallows; to make to suffer the dangers of a wreck.
SHIPWRIGHT, (rit) n. A builder of ships; ship-carpenter.
SHIRAZ or **SHIRAZ**, n. A Persian wine from Shiraz. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.
SHIRAZ, or **SHIRE**, (shêr, *W. P. J. Sm.*; shîr, *S. E. J. K.*

W. B.; shîr or shêr, *F.*) n. A territorial division; a county; so much of a kingdom or state as is under one sheriff. — The pronunciation of this word is very irregular, as it is the only pure English word in the language where the final *s* does not produce the long diphthongal sound of *i* when the accent is on it; but this irregularity is so fixed as to give the regular sound a pedantic stiffness. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, and Buchanan, however, have adopted this sound, in which they have been followed by Mr. Smith; but Mr. Elphinstone, Dr. Lowth, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Perry, and Barclay, are for the irregular sound; W. Johnston gives both, but places the irregular first. It may likewise be observed that this word, when unaccented at the end of words, as, *Nottinghamshire, Wiltshire, &c.*, is always pronounced with the *i* like *ee*. *Walker*.
SHIREMOTE, n. Anciently, a county court; a meeting of the persons of a county on an extraordinary occasion. *Burke*.
SHIRE-REEVE, n. A reeve or steward of a shire. *Burke*.
SHIRE, v. n. [i. *SHIRED*; pp. *SHIRING*, *SHIRED*.] To shirk; to practise mean or artful tricks; to live scantily or by using expedients. *Grimeston*. See **SHARK**.
SHIRK, v. a. To procure by mean tricks; to shirk. *By. Rainbow*. To get off from; to avoid. *Smart*.
SHIRK, n. A sharpening, tricking fellow; a shark. *Scott*.
SHIRKING, n. The practice of mean tricks; sharking. *Qu. Rev.*
SHIRL, n. A shrill. See **SHRILL**. *Hales*.
SHIRT, n. The under linen or cotton garment of a man.
SHIRT, v. a. [i. *SHIRTED*; pp. *SHIRTING*, *SHIRTED*.] To cover; to clothe, as, in a shirt.
SHIRTING, n. A cloth for shirts. *McCulloch*.
SHIRTLESS, n. Wanting a shirt. *Pope*.
SHIRT, n. [*shirts*, *shirts*, *shirts*.] See **SCHIRT**, and **SCHISTOSE**.
SHIRT, n. A sort of precious wood. *Isaiah*.
SHIRT, n. A sort of precious wood, of which Moses made the greatest part of the tables, altars, and plaques, belonging to the tabernacle. *Calmat*.
SHIRTLE, n. A wavering; unsettled. *Mirror for Mag.*
SHIRTLE-DOCK, n. See **SHIRTLEDOCK**.
SHIRTLESS, n. Unsettledness; inconstancy. *Barrat*.
SHIVE, (shiv, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; shiv, *W. B.*) n. [*schiv*, D.] A slice of bread. *Warner*. A thick splinter or lamina cut off. *Boyle*. A little piece or fragment; the woody part of flax, called in Scotland *shives* and *shaves*. *Jamieson*. — Often pronounced in the U. S. *shiv*.
SHIVER, v. a. [i. *SHIVERED*; pp. *SHIVERING*, *SHIVERED*.] To break by one act into many parts; to shatter.
SHIVER, v. n. [*shiver*, Icel.; *shiveren*, Teut.] To quake; to tremble; to shudder, as with cold or fear: — to break into many parts.
SHIVER, n. One fragment of many into which any thing is broken; a little piece: — a shaking fit; a tremor: — a spindle. — (Naut.) A wheel fixed in a channel or block.
SHIVERING, n. Act of trembling; shuddering; division.
SHIVERY, n. Loose as to coherence; incompact; easy to shiver.
SHOAD, n. (Mia.) A train of metallic stones, serving to direct miners in the discovery of mines; a stone containing ore mixed with rubbish. *Francis*.
SHOADSTONE, n. A dark, liver-colored stone; a fragment broken off from an iron vein.
SHOAL, (shôl) n. A crowd; a great multitude; a throng; a large number together, as of fish: — a shallow; a sand-bank: — a shallow piece of water.
SHOAL, v. n. To crowd; to throng. *Chapman*. To be or grow shallow. *Millen*.
SHOAL, n. Shallow; obstructed by banks.
SHOALNESS, n. State of being shoaly; shallowness.
SHOALY, n. Full of shoals; full of shallow places.
SHOCK, n. [*shock*, Fr.; *schock*, Teut.] Conflict; violent collision; concussion; external violence; conflict of enemies; sudden impression of fear, dread, or abhorrence; offence; impression of disgust: — a pile of 12 sheaves of grain; a stack; a haystack: — a shaggy dog.
SHOCK, v. a. [*schocken*, Ger.] [i. *SHOCKED*; pp. *SHOCKING*, *SHOCKED*.] To strike with disgust, dread, or abhorrence; to shake by violence; to meet force with force; to encounter; to offend; to disgust: — to appal; to terrify; to affright: — to make up into shocks.
SHOCK, v. n. To meet with hostile violence. *Pope*. To be offensive: — to pile shaves into shocks.
SHOCK-DOG, n. A dog having very long, silky hair. *Booth*.
SHOCK-HEAD, n. A having thick, bushy hair. *Booth*.
SHOCKING, n. That shocks; offensive; disgusting; dreadful; frightful.
SHOCKINGLY, ad. So as to disgust; offensively.
SHOD, i. & p. from *SHOE*. See **SHOE**.
SHODDY, n. A noting a mill employed in the manufacture of yarn from old wooden cloths and refuse goods. *McCulloch*.
SHOE, (shô) n.; pl. *SHOES*, [anciently, *shoen*.] The cover of the foot; a protection or covering for the foot; any

SHEN, **SIN**; **MOVES**, **NOR**, **SON**; **BULL**, **BUR**, **BULE**. — **C**, **Q**, **G**, **E**, **SE**; **D**, **S**, **Z**, **SH**; **AD**; **S** or **Z**; **S** or **SH**; — **THIS**.
 63

thing resembling a shoe; an iron placed under the foot, as of a horse:—a long plate or bar of iron, or a piece of wood, fastened under the runner of a sleigh or a sled:—the part at the bottom of a water-trunk or leaden pipe, for turning the course of the water:—a sort of drag or contrivance for stopping a carriage wheel.—(*Naut.*) A block of wood, appended to an anchor.

SHOE, (shô) v. a. [*i. shoe*; *pp. shoen, shoed*.] To fit the foot with a shoe; used commonly of horses:—to cover the bottom of.

SHOE/BLACK, (shô'blâk) n. One who cleans shoes.

SHOE/BLACK-ER,* n. Same as *shoeblack*. *Genl. Mag.*

SHOE/BÖY, (shô'bôï) n. A boy that cleans shoes. *Swift*.

SHOE/BÜCKLE,* n. A buckle for the shoe. *McCulloch*.

SHOE/ING-HÖRN, (shô'ing-hörn) n. A horn used to facilitate putting on a shoe. [Any thing by which a transaction is facilitated; any thing used as a medium: in contempt. *Spectator*.]

SHOE/LATCH-ET,* n. That which fastens a shoe. *Milton*.

SHOE/LEATH-ER,* n. Leather for shoes. *McCulloch*.

SHOE/LESS,* a. Desitute of shoes. *Dryden*.

SHOE/MAK-ER, n. One whose trade it is to make shoes.

SHOE/MAK-ING,* n. The business of making shoes. *McCulloch*.

SHÖ/ER, n. One who fits the foot with a shoe.

SHÖ/STRÄP,* n. A strap for a shoe. *Ash*.

SHÖ/STRING,* n. A string with which a shoe is tied.

SHÖ/TIE, (shô'ti) n. A shoestring. *Cruikshank*.

SHÖÖ, v. a. Violent concussion; a shock. *Dryden*.

SHÖÖ, v. a. To shake; to agitate; to shock. *Widdif.*

SHÖÖ, v. a. To move off; to be gone; to jog. *Hall*. [*Low*.]

SHÖÖ/GING, v. a. Concussion; agitation. *Herman*.

SHÖÖ/GLE, v. a. To shake; to joggle. *Pegge*. [*Local, Eng.*]

SHÖNE, or **SHÖNE**, (shôn, & *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Kennick*, *Epikoston*; shôn, *E. Wb.*; shün, *P.*; shön or shön, *K.*) i. from *Shin*. See *SHINE*.

SHÖÖ,* *interj.* or v. n. *imperative* and *defective*. Begone; go away. *Lenon*. A word used to drive away fowls, sheep, &c. Written also *shong, shk, and shk*.

SHÖÖK, (shök) [shök, & *P. J. F. Sm. Wb.*; shök, *W. Ja. K.*] i. from *Shake*. See *SHAKE*.

SHÖÖK,* (shök) n. The timber or staves of a hoghead prepared for use:—boards for boxes. *Adams*.

SHÖÖN. See *SHÖÖ*.

SHÖÖT, v. a. [*i. shot*; *pp. shooting, shot, shotten*.] To discharge, so that the thing discharged shall fly with speed or violence; to discharge as from a bow or gun; to let off; to strike with any thing shot;—to emit new parts, as a vegetable; to emit; to dart or thrust forth; to push suddenly; to push forward;—to fit to each other by planing;—to pass through with swiftness.—*To be shot at*, to be discharged or cleared of. *Todd*. [*Colloquial*.]

SHÖÖT, v. n. To perform the act of shooting; to germinate; to increase in vegetable growth; to form itself into any shape by emissions from a radical particle; to be emitted; to protuberate; to jut out; to pass as an arrow; to become any thing by sudden growth; to move swiftly; to dart; to feel a quick, glancing pain.—*To shoot forth*, to sprout; to bud.—*To shoot out*, to project; to protrude.

SHÖÖT, n. [Act of propelling. *Bacon*. Act of striking. *Shak*.]

A branch issuing from the main stock. [A young swine. *Cotgrave*. See *SHÖÖR*.]

SHÖÖT-ER, n. One who shoots; a gunner.

SHÖÖT-ING, n. Act of emitting, as from a gun or bow; the practice of discharging guns:—a sensation of quick pain.

SHÖÖT-ING-STÄR,* n. A meteor often seen, of which the origin and nature are involved in great obscurity. *Brande*.

SHÖP, n. [*échope*, *Fr.*] A place where any thing is sold: a place for retailing goods or merchandise:—a room or building in which manufactures are carried on; a work-place.

SHÖP, v. n. To frequent shops; as, "They are *shopping*."

SHÖP/BILL,* n. An advertisement of a shop-keeper's business, or list of his goods, printed separately for distribution. *Owen*.

SHÖP/BOARD, n. A board on which any work is done.

SHÖP/BOOK, (shöp'bök) n. A book in which a tradesman keeps his accounts. *Locke*.

SHÖP/BÖT,* n. A boy employed in a shop. *Ash*.

SHÖP/ER. Old *prat.* of *Shape*. *Shaped*. *Spenser*.

SHÖP/KÉEP-ER, n. A trader who sells in a shop; a retailer.

SHÖP/KÉEP-ING,* n. The business of keeping a shop. *Ash*.

SHÖP/LIFT-ER, n. One who, under pretence of buying, steals goods out of a shop; a shop-thief.

SHÖP/LIFT-ING, n. The crime of a shoplifter.

SHÖP/LIKE, a. *Low*; vulgar; common. *B. Jones*.

SHÖP/MÄID,* n. A young woman who attends in a shop. *Jadrell*.

SHÖP/MAN, n. A shopkeeper; one who serves in a shop.

SHÖP/ÖC/RA-CY,* n. The body of shopkeepers. *Ez. Rec.*

SHÖP/PING,* n. The act of frequenting shops. *Byron*.

SHÖP/RENT,* n. Rent paid for the use of a shop. *Burrow*.

SHÖP/WIN-DÖW,* n. The window of a shop. *Ash*.

SHÖP/WÖM-AN,* (-wüm-an) n. A woman who serves in a shop. *Maunder*.

SHÖR/LOX,* n. (*Low*) Duty paid for goods brought on shore. *Crabb*.

SHÖRE, i. from *Shear*. Sheared. See *SHEAR*.

SHÖRE, n. Land bordering on the sea, or on a lake; the coast of the sea; the bank of a river:—the support of a building; a buttress. [A drain; a sewer. See *SHWEA*.]

SHÖRE, v. a. [*schoreen*, *Teut.*] [*i. shored*; *pp. shoring, shored*.] To prop; to support. [To set on shore. *Shak*.]

SHÖRED, (shörd) a. Having a bank or shore. *Mfr. for Mag.*

SHÖRE/LÄND,* n. Land bordering on a shore or sea-beach. *London*.

SHÖRE/LESS, a. Having no shore or coast; boundless.

SHÖRE/WÉED,* n. A perennial, aquatic plant. *Fern. Ency.*

SHÖRL/ING, n. The skin of a sheep after shearing; the living animal when shorn:—the felt or skin of a sheep shorn.

SHÖRN, (shörn, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; shörn, *S.*) p. from *Shear*. See *SHEAR*.

SHÖRT, a. Not long; not long in space or extent; not long in time or duration:—not adequate; defective; imperfect; not reaching the intended point; scanty; wanting; narrow; contracted:—brittle; friable; breaking quickly:—laconic; brief; concise; compendious; succinct.

SHÖRT, n. A summary account. *Shak*.—*pl.* Coarse flour; bran; refuse of corn.—*In short*, summarily; in few words.

SHÖRT, ad. Not long; shortly.—It is used in composition.

SHÖRT, v. a. To fail; to be deficient; to decrease.

SHÖRT, v. a. To abbreviate; to shorten. *Chaucer*.

SHÖRT/ÄRMED,* (-ärm'd) a. Having short arms. *Shak*.

SHÖRT/BILLED,* (-bild) a. Having a short bill. *Ash*.

SHÖRT/BREATHED,* (-bréth) a. Having a short breath; asthmatic. *Johnson*.

SHÖRT/CAKE,* n. Cake or pastry in which butter or lard is mixed with flour. *Forby*.

SHÖRT-CÖM-ING,* n. Defective performance; deficiency as to duty. *Dr. T. Chalmers*; *Qu. Rev.*

SHÖRT-DÄT/ED, a. Having little time to run. *Sandys*.

SHÖRT/EARED,* (-ärd) a. Having short ears. *Pennant*.

SHÖRT/EN, (shört'n) v. a. [*i. shortened*; *pp. shortened, shortened*.] To make short; to contract; to abbreviate; to curtail; to stridge; to reduce; to confine; to lop.

SHÖRT/EN,* v. n. To grow short; to be diminished. *Swift*.

SHÖRT/EN-ER,* n. He or that which shortens. *Swift*.

SHÖRT/EN-ING,* (shört-ing) n. Act of making short:—something that makes paste short and friable, as butter, lard, &c. *Forby*.

SHÖRT-FIN-GERED,* a. Having short fingers. *Ash*.

SHÖRT/FOOT-ED,* (-füt-ed) a. Having short feet. *Ash*.

SHÖRT/HÄILED,* (-härd) a. Having short hair. *Pennant*.

SHÖRT/HÄND, n. A contracted method of writing for the sake of rapidity; stenography; brachygraphy.

SHÖRT/HÖRNED,* (-hörd) a. Having short horns. *Hill*.

SHÖRT/LEGGED,* (-légd) a. Having short legs. *London*.

SHÖRT/LIVED, (liv'd) a. Not living or lasting long.

SHÖRT/LY, ad. Quickly; soon:—concisely; briefly.

SHÖRT/NECKED,* a. Having a short neck. *Woods*.

SHÖRT/NESS, n. Quality of being short; brevity; conciseness.

SHÖRT/NÖSED,* a. Having a short nose. *Ash*.

SHÖRT/RIB, n. One of the lower or false ribs; bastard rib.

SHÖRT/SIGHT,* (-äit) n. A defect of sight. *Good*.

SHÖRT/SIGHT-ED, (-äit-ed) a. Unable to see far;—mad of corporal sight, but more commonly of intellectual sight; nearsighted.

SHÖRT/SIGHT-ED-NESS, (-äit-ed-ness) n. State of being shortsighted; nearsightedness; defect of sight.

SHÖRT/TÄILED,* (-täld) a. Having a short tail. *Pennant*.

SHÖRT/WÄIST-ED, a. Having a short waist or body.

SHÖRT/WÄIND-ED, a. Short-breathed; asthmatic.

SHÖRT/WINGED, a. Having short wings.

SHÖRT/WIT-ED, a. Simple; scant of wit. *Hales*.

SHÖR/Y, a. Lying near the coast; having shores. *Barnes*. [*R.*]

SHÖT, i. & p. from *Shoot*. See *SHOOT*.

SHÖT, n. [*shot*, *D.*] *pl.* **SHÖT** or **SHÖTS**. That which is discharged; an arrow, bullet, &c.; a very small granular bullet of lead, used for small game:—any thing emitted; act of shooting; the flight of a missile weapon.—(*Calc.*)

Fr. A sum charged; a reckoning. *Shak*. See *SCÖR*.

SHÖTE, n. A fish resembling the trout. *Carrac*.—A young hog; a pig partially grown. *Shak*. This old English word is written in different forms in several of the counties of England. *Cotgrave* (1611) spells it *skote, skoot, and shoot*, and defines it, "a hog that is a year, or under a year, old." *Bailey*, *Martin*, and *Johnson*, spell it *skot*; *Ainsworth*, *skote*; *Ash*, *skoot*; *Lemon*, *skot*; *Moss* and *Forby*, *shot* and *skoot*; *Holloway*, *skoot* and *skert*; *Kay*, *skoot, skote, and skoot*; and *Ray* remarks, that "in *Essex* they called it a *skote*."—In this country, the common form is *skote*, used for a young hog, and also applied to a man, in contempt; as, "a *prior skote*."

SHÖT/FREÉ, a. Clear of the reckoning; scot-free. *Shak*.

Not to be hurt by shot; not injured. *Fellham*.

SHÖT/GÄUGE,* n. An instrument for measuring the diameter of shot. *Crabb*.

SHÖT'TEN, (shöt'tn) *s.* Having ejected the spawn. *Dryden*. Curdled by too long keeping:—shooting out into angles:—sprained; dislocated. *Shak.*

SHOUGH, (shök) *s.* A shaggy dog; a shock. *Shak.* See *SHOCK*.

SHOUGH, (shö) *interj.* [*schuchen*, Ger.] An exclamation used in driving away fowls: written by *Furbey*, *Brockett*, &c., *shoo*. See *SHOO*.

SHOULD, (shöd) *v. n.* [*schuld*, Teut.; *schulde*, pl. *schulden*, old Eng.] An auxiliary and defective verb, denoting obligation, duty, possibility, or contingency. It is regarded as the prerogative of *shall*; and it is used to form the past tenses of the potential mood; but it is likewise used in the conditional present and future tenses.—“He *should* have paid the bill yesterday.” “He *should* do right now and always.” “If I *should* see him, or *should* I see him to-morrow, I will inform him” In the first instance, *should* is used in the past tense; in the second, in the present; and in the third, in the future.—The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Johnson: “1. This is a kind of auxiliary verb used in the conjunctive [potential] mood, of which the signification is not easily fixed.—2. I *should* go, it is my business or duty to go.—3. If I *should* go, if it happens that I go.—4. *Thou shouldst* go, thou oughtest to go.—5. If *thou shouldst* go, if it happens that thou goest.—6. The same significations are joined in all the other persons, singular and plural.”

SHOULDER, (shö'dér) *n.* [*sculdra*, Sax.; *scholder*, Teut.] The joint which connects the arm to the body; the corresponding joint in the foreleg of a quadruped, particularly of an edible animal; the upper part of the back; a rising part; a prominence:—a sustaining power; support.

SHOULDERED, (shö'dér) *v. a.* [*SHOULDER*; *pp.* *SHOULDERING*, *SHOULDERED*.] To push with insolence and violence; to put upon the shoulder.

SHOULDER-BELT, *n.* A belt placed across the shoulder.

SHOULDER-BLADE, *n.* The bone of the shoulder; the scapula.

SHOULDER-CLASP, *n.* A sheriff's officer; a bailiff:—one who uses great freedom. *Shak.*

SHOULDER-KNOT, *n.* An epaulet; a knot of lace or ribbon worn on the shoulder. *Swift*.

SHOULDER-SHOT'TEN, (shö'tn) *a.* Strained in the shoulder.

SHOULDER-SLIP, *n.* Dislocation of the shoulder. *Swift*.

SHOUT, *n.* A loud and vehement cry of triumph or exultation; a plaudit; applause.

SHOUT, *v. n.* [*SHOUTED*; *pp.* *SHOUTING*, *SHOUTED*.] To cry in triumph or exultation.

SHOUT, *v. a.* To utter or treat with shouts. *Bp. Hall*.

SHOUTER, *n.* One who shouts. *Dryden*.

SHOUTING, *n.* Act of shouting; applause; exultation.

SHOVE, (shöv) *v. a.* [*schuffen*, *schuyven*, Teut.] [*SHOVE*; *pp.* *SHOVING*, *SHOVED*.] To push by main strength; to propel; to press against; to push.

SHOVE, (shöv) *v. n.* To push forward before one; to move in a boat, not by oars, but a pole.

SHOVE, (shöv) *n.* The act of shoving; a push. *Swift*.

SHOVE-GROAT, *n.* A sort of game. *Shak.*

SHOVEL, (shöv'vl) *n.* An instrument consisting of a broad blade, or a scoop, and a handle.

SHOVELLED, (shöv'vl) *v. a.* [*SHOVELLED*; *pp.* *SHOVELLING*, *SHOVELLED*.] To take up and throw with a shovel; to gather or take up in large quantities.

SHOVEL-LARD, (shöv'vl-ärd) *n.* Shoveller; a bird.

Brewster.

SHOVEL-BOARD, (shöv'vl-börd) *n.* A long board on which a play is performed by sliding metal pieces at a mark; one of the pieces of metal so used. *Dryden*.

SHOVEL-FUL, *n.*; *pl.* *SHOVELFULS*. As much as a shovel will hold. *Qu. Rev.*

SHOVEL-LER, (shöv'vl-ör) *n.* One who shovels:—a species of duck, having a long, broad bill.

SHOW, (shö) *v. a.* [*schewen*, Sax.; *schowen*, D.] [*SHOWN*; *pp.* *SHOWING*, *SHOWN*.] To exhibit to view; to make to see; to perceive or know; to display; to direct; to give proof of; to prove; to publish; to inform; to teach; to make known; to explain; to expound; to discover; to point out.—*To show off*, to set off; to exhibit ostentatiously. *Swift*.—“This word is frequently written *show*; but since it is always pronounced, and often written *showen*, which is favored likewise by the Dutch *schowen*, I have adjusted the orthography to the pronunciation.” *Dr. Johnson*.—In the English dictionaries which preceded that of Johnson, this word is printed *shew*; and in nearly all those which have appeared since that of Johnson, it is printed *show*; yet, notwithstanding the orthography *show* “is favored by the Dutch *schowen*,” by the pronunciation, and by the authority of the dictionaries in common use, the form *shew* maintains its ground by perhaps the prevailing usage of the best authors.

SHOW, (shö) *v. n.* To appear; to look; to have appearance; to make an exhibition.

SHOW, (shö) *n.* A spectacle; something publicly exposed to view for money; external or superficial appearance; not reality; ostentatious display; parade; ostentation; public appearance; contrary to *concealment*; semblance; likeness; speciousness; exhibition; pomp.

SHOW-BILL, *n.* A large sheet of paper with an advertisement printed on it in large letters. *E. B. Carter*.

SHOW-BREAD, or **SHEW-BREAD**, (shö'bröd) *n.* Among the Jews, twelve loaves of bread, representing the twelve tribes of Israel, placed weekly on the golden tables of the sanctuary, and afterwards lawfully eaten only by the priests.

SHOW'ER, (shö'ör) *n.* One who shows; an exhibitor.

SHOW'ER, (shö'ör) *v. n.* A copious fall of rain or hail, of short duration; a copious fall or distribution of any thing; something shed or poured down.

SHOW'ER, (shö'ör) *v. a.* [*SHOWERED*; *pp.* *SHOWERING*, *SHOWERED*.] To wet or drown with rain; to pour down; to distribute or bestow liberally.

SHOW'ER, (shö'ör) *v. n.* To rain in showers.

SHOW'ER-NESS, *n.* The state of being showery. *Scott*.

SHOW'ER-LESS, *a.* Without showers. *Armstrong*.

SHOW'ER-Y, *a.* Raining in showers; rainy.

SHOW-GLASS, *n.* A show-man's glass; a mirror. *Cropper*.

SHOW'LY, *ad.* In a showy manner.

SHOW'ISH, *a.* Splendid; gaudy; showy; ostentatious. [*Swift*].

SHOW-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **SHOW-MEN**. One who exhibits shows. *Cook*.

SHOWN, (shön) *p.* from *SHOW*. See *SHOW*.

SHOW-PLACE, *n.* A place for public exhibitions. *Shak.*

SHOW'Y, *a.* Splendid; gaudy; ostentatiously fine.

SHRAG, *v. a.* To lop; to trim; as, to *shrag* trees. *Halest*.

SHRAG, *n.* A twig of a tree cut off. *Halest*.

SHRAG'GER, *n.* A lopper; one that trims trees. *Halest*.

SHRIMP, *v. a.* To shrivel; to pinch. *Holloway*. “*Shrimmed* with cold.” *Buller*. [*Local*, Eng.]

SHRINK, *t.* from *SHRINK*. *Shrunk*. See *SHRINK*.

SHRIMP, *n.* A place baited with chaff to entice birds.

SHREPE, *By*. *Bodell*.

SHRAP'NELL, *n.* (*Gunnery*) Applied to shells which are filled with musket-balls to be projected by an explosion.

Brands.

SHRED, *v. a.* [*SHRED*; *pp.* *SHREDDING*, *SHRED*.] To cut into small pieces.

SHRED, *n.* A small piece cut off; a strip; a fragment.

SHREDDING, *n.* Act of cutting off; what is cut off.

SHRED'DY, *a.* Consisting of shreds or fragments. *Palmer*.

SHREW, (shrd) *n.* A peevish, brawling woman; a scold; a termagant:—a shrewmouse. See *SHREWMOUSE*.

SHREW, (shrd) *v. a.* To bewhew; to curse. *Chaucer*.

SHREWD, (shrd) *n.* [The participle of the verb *shrew*.] [Originally, malicious; mischievous; bad; painful; dangerous; shrewish. *Shak.*] Artful; cunning; sagacious; sensible; sharp-sighted; acute; keen; penetrating; arch; sly.—“A man of *shrewd* discernment.” *Qu. Rev.*

SHREWD'LY, (shrd'd'ly) *ad.* In a shrewd manner; cunningly; slyly; with good guess.

SHREWD'NESS, (shrd'd'nes) *n.* Quality of being shrewd; sagacity; cunning; archness.

SHREW'ISH, (shö'ish) *a.* Having the qualities of a shrew; froward; petulantly clamorous. *Shak.*

SHREW'ISH-LY, (shö'ish-ly) *ad.* Petulantly; peevishly; frowardly. *Shak.*

SHREW'ISH-NESS, (shö'ish-nēs) *n.* The qualities of a shrew.

SHREW'MOUSE, (shrd'möü) *n.*; *pl.* **SHREWMICE**. A small animal resembling a mouse, once thought venomous.

SHRIEK, (shrek) *v. n.* [*shracks*, Icel.; *shrika*, Su. Goth.] [*SHRIEKED*; *pp.* *SHRIERING*, *SHRIEKED*.] To utter a sharp, shrill cry, as in distress; to cry in anguish; to scream.

SHRIEK, (shrek) *n.* An inarticulate cry of distress or anguish; a scream.

SHRIEK'ER, *n.* One who shrieks. *G. Crabbe*.

SHRIEK'ING, *n.* The act of making shrieks. *Bp. Taylor*.

SHRIE'AL, (shri'äl) *a.* Belonging to the shriek or shrieff.

Dryden.

SHRIE'AL-TY, (shri'äl-ty) *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a sheriff; sheriffally. *Blackstone*. *Shrieve* is obsolete, *shreff* being used instead of it; yet the derivative *shrierally* is more in use than *shreffally*.

SHRIEVE, (shriev) *n.* Sheriff. *Blackstone*.

SHRIFT, *n.* Confession made to a priest. *Shak.*

SHRIGHT, (shrit) *p.* from *SHRIEK*. *Shrieked*. *Chaucer*.

SHRIGHT, (shrit) *n.* A shriek. *Spenser*.

SHRIKK, *n.* The butcher-bird. *Hamilton*.

SHRILL, *a.* Resounding in a piercing, tremulous manner; uttering an acute sound; loud and sharp or clear.

SHRILL, *v. n.* To make a shrill sound. *Shak.*

SHRILL, *v. a.* To express in a shrill manner. *Spenser*.

SHRILL'ING, *n.* A piercing, shrill sound. *Arb.*

SHRILL'NESS, *n.* The quality of being shrill. *Smith*.

SICK'EN, (sɪk'ən) v. a. [*i* SICKENED; *pp* SICKENING, SICKENED.] To make sick; to disease; to weaken; to impair.
SICK'EN, (sɪk'ən) v. a. To grow sick; to fall into disease; to grow weak; to decay; to languish; to be disgusted.

†**SICK'ER**, a. [*sicker*, Ger.] Sure; certain; firm. *Spenser*.
SICK'ER, ad. Surely; certainly. *Spenser*.
SICK'ER-LY, ad. Surely. *Robinson*.
SICK'ER-NESS, n. Security. *Spenser*.

SICK'ISH, a. Somewhat sick; inclined to be sick; causing nausea; nauseating.

SICK'ISH-LY, ad. In a sickish manner. *Dr. Allen*.
SICK'JAM-NESS, n. The state of being sickish. *Chryse*.

SICK'LE, (sɪk'li) n. [*sickel*, D., from *secula* or *sicula*, L.] A hook for reaping grain; a reaping-hook. See **SICKLE**.
SICK'LED, (sɪk'lid) a. Furnished with a sickle. *Thomson*.

SICK'LE-MAN, n.; pl. **SICKLEMEN**. A reaper. *Shak*.
SICK'LER, n. A reaper. *Sandys*.

SICK'LE-WORT, (sɪk'li-wɜrt) n. A plant.
SICK'LI-NESS, n. State of being sickly; disease.

SICK'LY, a. Not healthy; visited with sickness; not sound; diseased; morbid; not well; faint; weak; languid.

SICK'LY, ad. Not in health. *Shak*.
SICK'LY, v. a. To make diseased; to sicken. *Shak*.

SICK'NESS, n. State of being sick; disease; illness; malady; nausea; disorder in the organs of digestion.

SIC PASTAT, (L.) "So every where." *Scudmore*.

SIDE, n. [*side*, Sax; *side*, D.] The part of a man or an animal furnished by the ribs; as, the right side, the left side:—a part of any thing which is long and broad, as distinguished from an end:—a line of boundary:—the right or left:—margin; verge:—any kind of local respect:—part; party; interest; sect:—any part placed in contradiction or opposition to another. It is used of persons or propositions respecting each other; as, "It is granted on both sides."—It is used to note consanguinity; as, "He is cousin by his mother's or father's side."

SIDE, a. Lateral; oblique; indirect. [Long; broad. *Shak*.]

SIDE, v. a. [*i* SIDED; *pp* SIDING, SIDED.] To lean on one side:—to join a party; to engage in a faction.

†**SIDE**, v. a. To be at the side of; to stand at the side of. *Spenser*. To suit; to pair. *Ld. Clarendon*.

SIDE BOARD, (sid'bɔrd) n. A table, or piece of furniture, placed at one side, or in the recess, of a dining-room.

SIDE-BOX, n. An enclosed seat on the side of a theatre.

SIDE-CUT, n. A lateral canal diverging from the main canal. *Tanner*.

SIDE'D, n. a. Having a side; as, one-sided, two-sided. *P. Cyc*.

SIDE'FLY, n. An insect. *Derham*.

SIDE'LING, a. Inclined; oblique; sloping; as, "sideling ground." *Francis*.

SIDE'LONG, a. Lateral; oblique; not in front; not direct.

SIDE'LONG, ad. Laterally; obliquely; on the side; askance.

SIDE'LOOK, (lúk) n. An oblique view. *Steele*.

SIDE'LY, n. One who sides or joins a party.

†**SID'ER**, n. See **CIDR**.

SID'ER-AL, a. [*sidus*, L.] Starry; astral; sidercal. *Milton*.

SID'ER-AT-ED, a. [*sideratus*, L.] Blasted; planet-struck. *Brown*. [R.]

SID'ER-ATION, n. [*Fr*; *sideratio*, L.] A sudden mortification; a blast; a sudden deprivation of sense, as in an apoplexy. *Ray*. [R.] [the stars.]

SID'ER-AL, a. [*sidereus*, L.] Astral; starry; relating to **SID'ER-IT**, (sid'it) n. *W. B.* *sid'it*, (Sm.) n. (*Min*). The loadstone; a phosphate of iron.—(*Bot*). A plant or genus of plants called *ironwort*.

SID'ER-ITE, n. [*sidereus*] (*Bot*). A genus of plants and shrubs; siderite. *P. Cyc*.

SID'ER-CAL-CITE, n. (*Min*). The brown spar. *Kirwan*.

SID'ER-GRAPH'IC, n. a. Relating to siderography.

SID'ER-GRAPH'IC-AL, n. *P. Cyc*.

SID'ER-GRAPHIST, n. One who practises siderography. *Karvies*.

SID'ER-GRAPHY, n. [*sidereus* and *γραφω*] The art or practice of engraving on steel. *Ency*.

SID'ER-MIN-CY, n. Divination by burning straws, &c., on red-hot iron. *Orabb*.

SID'ER-SCHIST-LITE, n. (*Min*). A black mineral. *Dana*.

SID'ER-SCOPE, (sid'is-skɔp) n. (*W. B.* *sid'is-skɔp*, K.; *sid'is-skɔp*, Sm.) An instrument for detecting small particles of iron. *Smart*.

SIDE-SADDLE, n. A woman's saddle or seat on horseback:—a plant and flower; a pitcher-shaped flower.

SIDE-SHAW, n. An assistant to a churchwarden. *Syllis*.

SIDE-TABLE, n. A table to be placed at the side of a room. *Taylor*.

SIDE-TALKING, n. Act of joining a party. *By. Hall*.

SIDE-VIEW, (sid'vɪv) n. An oblique view; a side look. *Pope*.

SIDE-WALK, (sid'wɔlk) n. A walk for foot-passengers by the side of a street or road; foot-way; foot-path. *Set Mag*. [In common use in the United States.]

SIDE-WAY, (sid'wɔɪ) ad. Laterally; sidewise. *Milton*.

SIDE-WIND, n. A wind blowing laterally. *Swift*.
SIDE-WISE, ad. Laterally; on or toward one side.

SID'ING, n. A leaning to a side or party:—a turn-out or passing place on a railroad.

SID'LE, (sid'li) v. n. To go sidewise, or with the body the narrowest way; to lie on the side; to move to one side. *Swift*.

SID'LING, n. ad. In a side or sloping way; sidewise. *Swift*.

SIEGE, (sɛj) n. [*siege*, Fr.] The act of besieging a fortified place with an army; act of besieging; any continued endeavor to gain possession.—[Seat; throne. *Spenser*. Place; class; rank. *Shak*. Stool. *Brown*.]

†**SIEGE**, (sɛj) v. a. [*sieger*, Fr.] To besiege. *Spenser*.

SIE'G-NITE, n. (*Min*). A rock or stone compounded of quartz, felspar, and hornblende. It resembles granite, but differs from it by having hornblende instead of mica. Written also *syenite*. *P. Cyc*.

SIE'G-NIT'IC, n. a. Relating to, or containing, sienite. *Phil Mag*.

SIE'G-NIT'IC, n. (*Sp*). A range of mountains. *Qu. Rev*.

SIE'G-NIT'IC, n. (*Sp*). Rest or sleep taken after dinner, in the hot part of the day; common in warm countries. *Qu. Rev*.

SIEVE, (siv) n. A vessel with a bottom of network, more or less coarse, used to separate the finer part of any substance from the coarser, as flour from bran:—a bolter; a sifter; a basket.

†**SIEVE-MENT**, n. A whistling. *Brown*.

SIFT, v. a. [*sift*, D.] [*i* SIFTED; *pp* SIFTING, SIFTED.] To separate, as flour from bran, by a sieve; to separate; to examine closely; to try.

SIFT'ER, n. One who sifts; a bolter; a sieve.

SIFT'ING, n. Act of using a sieve; scrutiny. *Chapman*.

SIG, n. Urine; stale urine. *Ask*. [Local, England.]

SIG was used by the Saxons for victory.—*Sigbert*, famous for victory.—*Sigvard*, victorious preserver. *Gibson*.

SIGH, (si) v. n. [*sighen*, D.] [*i* SIGHED; *pp* SIGHING, SIGHED.] To inhale and expire audibly, as from grief; to emit breath audibly, as in grief or suffering; to respire.

†**SIGH**, (si) v. a. To lament; to mourn. *Prior*.

SIGH, (si) n. A deep respiration, as in grief; a deep, long breath.

†**SIGH**, n. "A very extraordinary pronunciation of this word prevails in London, and what is more extraordinary, on the stage,—so different from every other word of the same form as to make it a perfect oddity in the language. This pronunciation approaches to the word *side*; and the only difference is that *side* has the flat aspiration, as in *this*, and *side* the sharp one, as in *this*. It is not easy to conjecture what could be the reason of this departure from analogy, unless it were to give the word a sound which seems an echo to the sense." *Walker*. This "extraordinary pronunciation" of *sigh* is more or less common in some parts of the United States. It is not countenanced by any of the orthopists.

SIGH'ER, (si'er) n. One who sighs.

SIGH'ING, (si'ing) n. The act of one who sighs.

SIGHT, (ait) n. [*sicht*, *genicht*, D.] Perception by the eye; act of seeing; power or faculty of seeing; view:—that which is seen or to be seen; spectacle; show; exhibition; knowledge:—eye; instrument of seeing; aperture pervious to the eye, or other point fixed to guide the eye; as, the sight of a quadrant, a gun, &c. [A great number. *Forby*. Colloquial.]

SIGHT'ED, (ait'ed) n. Having sight:—used chiefly in composition; as, quick-sighted, short-sighted. *Sandys*.

†**SIGHT'FUL**, n. a. Visible; perspicuous. *Chaucer*.

†**SIGHT'FUL-NESS**, (ait'fʊl-nēs) n. Perspicuity. *Sandys*.

SIGHT'HOLE, n. A hole to be seen through. *Shak*.

SIGHT'LESS, (ait'les) n. Wanting sight; blind. [†Not sightly; offensive to the eye; invisible. *Shak*.]

SIGHT'LESS-NESS, (ait'les-nēs) n. Want of sight. *Good*.

SIGHT'LY, (ait'li) n. State of being sightly.

SIGHT'LY, (ait'li) n. Pleasing to the eye; comely.

SIGHT'SEE'ING, n. The act of seeing sights. *Ex. Rev*.

SIGHT'SEE'ING, n. Employed in seeing curiosities. *Ex. Rev*.

SIGHT'SEE'ER, n. One who sees sights or curiosities. *Ex. Rev*.

SIG'IL, n. [*sigillum*, L.] Seal; signature. *Dryden*.

SIG'IL-LA-TA, n. a. pl. Fossil plants found in coal formations. *Brande*.

†**SIG'IL-LA-TIVE**, a. [*sigillat*, old Fr., from *sigillum*, L.] Fit to seal, or for a seal. *Cotgrave*.

SIG'MOID, n. (*Bot*) Bent or shaped like the letter S; sigmoidal. *P. Cyc*.

SIG'MOIDAL, a. (Greek letter *sigma*, σ, or the English letter S.) Curved like the Greek letter *sigma* (σ), or the English letter S.

SIGN, (sin) n. [*signus*, Fr.; *signum*, L.] A token; a token or picture of a man's occupation hung up near his door:—a signal; a nod, or other token, instead of words; a type; a symbol; a mark; a note; a symptom; omen; prognostic; preface; a wonder; a miracle; a prodigy; a monument; a memorial:—a constellation in the zodiac:—an algebraical indication:—a mark of distinction; a subscription of one's name; as, "a sign-manual."

SIGN, (sin) n. [*signus*, Fr.; *signum*, L.] A token; a token or picture of a man's occupation hung up near his door:—a signal; a nod, or other token, instead of words; a type; a symbol; a mark; a note; a symptom; omen; prognostic; preface; a wonder; a miracle; a prodigy; a monument; a memorial:—a constellation in the zodiac:—an algebraical indication:—a mark of distinction; a subscription of one's name; as, "a sign-manual."

SIGN, (sĭn) *v. a.* [*signer*, Fr.; *signa*, L.] [*i.* **SIGNED**; *pp.* **SIGNING**, **SIGNED**.] To mark with characters or with one's name; to mark; to denote; to show; to ratify by hand or seal; to signify.

SIGN, (sĭn) *v. n.* To be a sign or omen. *Shak.*

SIGN'A-BLE,* (sĭn'ā-bl) *a.* That may be signed. *Bacon.*

SIGNAL, *n.* [*signal*, Fr.; *senal*, Sp.] Notice given by a sign; a sign that gives notice; a mark; indication.

SIGNAL, *a.* [*signalé*, Fr.] Eminent; memorable; remarkable; extraordinary; distinguished.

SIGNAL'ITY, *n.* State of being signal. *Brown.*

SIGNALIZE, *v. a.* [*signaler*, Fr.] [*i.* **SIGNALIZED**; *pp.* **SIGNALIZING**, **SIGNALIZED**.] To make signal, eminent, or remarkable.

SIGNAL-LY, *ad.* Eminently; remarkably; memorably.

SIGNA'TION, *n.* [*signa*, L.] Act of signing; a token. *Brown.*

SIGNA'TURE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *signature*, L.] A person's name signed to any paper or instrument; a sign or mark impressed upon any thing; a stamp; a mark:—a mark upon any matter, as plants or persons, indicative of use or character.—(*Printing*) A letter or figure, at the bottom of the page, to distinguish sheets or half sheets; a printed sheet or half sheet.—(*Mus.*) The flats and sharps placed after the clef, at the beginning of the staff.

SIGNA-TORIST, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of signatures of plants, &c. *Brown.*

SIGN'ER, (sĭn'ēr) *n.* One who signs.

SIGNET, *n.* [*signette*, Fr.] A seal; a royal seal; the privy seal of the king of England, used in sealing private letters and grants under the sign-manual.

SIGNIFY-CANCE,* *n.* Power of signifying; that which is **SIGNIFY-CAN-CY**,* signified; meaning; force; energy; importance; moment.

SIGNIFY-CANT, *a.* [*significant*, Fr.; *significans*, L.] Expressing meaning; expressive of something beyond the external mark; betokening; standing as a sign of something; forcible to impress the intended meaning; important; weighty; momentous.

SIGNIFY-CANT, *a.* That which is significant; token. *Shak.*

SIGNIFY-CANT-LY, *ad.* In a significant manner.

SIGNIFY-CATE,* *n.* Several things signified by a common term are its *significates*. *Whately.*

SIGNIFY-CATION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *significatio*, L.] Act of signifying; that which is signified; meaning expressed by a sign or word; import; sense; importance.

SIGNIFY-CATIVE, *a.* [*significativ*, Fr.] Betokening by an external sign; forcible; strongly expressive.

SIGNIFY-CATIVE-LY, *ad.* In a significative manner.

SIGNIFY-CATIVE-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being significative. *West. Rev.*

SIGNIFY-CATOR, *n.* He or that which signifies. *Barton.*

SIGNIFY-CATORY, *n.* That which signifies. *Bp. Taylor.*

SIGNIFY-CAT'ITY,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A species of writ. *Crabb.*

SIGNIFY, (sĭgnĭ-fĭ) *v. a.* [*significer*, Fr.; *significo*, L.] [*i.* **SIGNIFIED**; *pp.* **SIGNIFYING**, **SIGNIFIED**.] To make known or declare by some token or sign; to declare; to mean; to express; to denote; to imply; to import; to weigh.

SIGNIFY, *v. n.* To express meaning with force; to mean.

SIGNIFY, (sĭn'yŭr) *a.* [*signare*, It.] See **SIGNATOR**.

SIGNIFY-IZ, (sĭn'yŭr-iz) *v. a.* To lord over.—*v. n.* To have dominion. *Skelton.* See **SIGNIFYOR**.

SIGNIFYOR, (sĭn'yŭr) *n.* [*signoria*, It.] Lordship; seniority. *Shak.* See **SIGNIFYOR**, and **SIGNIFYOR**.

SIGN-MAN'U-AL,* *n.* (*Law*) The signature of a king written with his own hand, as in grants or letters-patent. *Whiskaw.*

SIGN-PAINT-ER,* *n.* A painter of signs. *Burney.*

SIGN-POST, (sĭn'pōst) *n.* A post on which a sign hangs.

SILK,

SILK,* *a.* Such. *Spenser.*—Written also by *Spenser*, *sick*.

SILK, *n.* A small stream of water; a rill. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

SILK'EN, *a.* & *ad.* *Chaucer.* See **SICKEN**.

SILK'EN-NESS, *n.* Sureness. *Chaucer.* See **SICKENNESS**.

SILE, *v. a.* [*sila*, Su. Goth.] To strain, as milk. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

SILE,* *n.* A fine sieve or milk-strainer. *Brockett.* [Local, England.] A young herring. *Pennant.*

SILE'NA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of plants; the catchfly. *Crabb.*

SILENCE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *silentium*, L.] State of being silent; forbearance of speech; taciturnity; stillness; secrecy; oblivion; obscurity.

SILENCE, *interj.* Commanding silence; be still!

SILENCE, *v. a.* [*i.* **SILENCED**; *pp.* **SILENCING**, **SILENCED**.] To put to silence; to make silent; to still.

SILENT, *a.* [*silens*, L.] Not speaking; mute; taciturn; not talkative; not loquacious; still; wanting efficacy:—not pronounced, as a silent letter.—*Silent partner*, one who assists in furnishing means for carrying on a business, without taking an active or ostensible part in it.

SILENTI-ARY, (sĭ-lĕn'tĭ-ā-rĭ) *n.* [*silentarius*, low L.] One who is appointed to keep silence in court; one who is sworn not to divulge secrets of state. *Barrow.*

SILENT-LY, *ad.* In a silent manner; with stillness.

SILENT-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being silent. *Shak.*

SIL'ES'IA,* (sĭ-lĕs'ĭ-ā) *n.* A kind of linen made in Asia. *Smart.*

SIL'ESIA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) Flint; the earth of flint; silica. *Todd.* See **SILICA**.

SILHOUETTE,* (sĭl'ō-ĕt') *n.* [*Fr.*, from the artist.] A representation of an object, or a small portrait, filed in with a black color, and a profile likeness by shade. *Brown.*

SIL'ICA,* *n.* (*Chem.*) The scientific term for *silica*. It was till lately ranked among the earths proper, but it has been transferred to the chemical class of acids. It constitutes the principal portion of most of the hard stones which compose the crust of the globe, occurring nearly pure in rock-crystal, quartz, agate, chalcedony, flint, &c. *Cr.*

SIL'IC-AL-CAL'IE'OUS,* *a.* Consisting of silica and calcareous matter. *Brande.*

SIL'IC-ATE,* *n.* A compound of silicic acid and some base. *Ure.*

SIL'IC-AT-ED,* *a.* Impregnated with silica. *Brande.*

SIL'ICE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *silicula*. *Smart.*

SIL'IC'IC,* *a.* Derived from or containing silica. *Ure.*

SIL'IC'IE'OUS,* *a.* Producing silica. *Ure.*

SIL'IC'IFIED,* *p. a.* Petrified or mineralized by silicific earth. *Lyll.*

SIL'IC'IFY, *v. e. & n.* To change into silica. *Beckland.*

SIL'IC-MAGNET,* *n.* An earth composed of silica and magnesia. *Smart.*

SIL'ICIOUS, (sĭ-lĭsh'us) *a.* [*silic*, *silicium*, or *silicosa*, L.] Relating to, or containing, silica or silice; flinty. *Cr.* To a word is written *silicous* and *siliceous*. The orthography of *silicous* is that which is found in nearly or quite all the common English dictionaries; but that of *siliceous* is more common in works of science.—It is sometimes confounded with *silicious*. See **SILICIOUS**.

SIL'IC'IE'OUS,* *a.* Impregnated with silica. *Smart.*

SIL'IC'IE'OUS,* (sĭ-lĭsh'us) *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of silica. *Brande.*

SIL'IC-LE,* (*Bot.*) A short, two-valved pod, as in garden-cress. *P. Cyc.*

SIL'IC'ON,* *n.* The same as *silicium*. *Ure.*

SIL'IC'U-LA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A silicle; silicle. *Crabb.*

SIL'IC'ULE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *silicle*. *London.*

SIL'IC-U-LOSE,* *a.* [*silicula*, L.] Husky; full of husks. *Det.*

SIL'IC-U-NOSE,* *a.* [*siliginosus*, L.] Made of fine wheat. *Bailey.*

SIL'ING-DISH, *n.* A strainer; a colander. *Barret.* [Local, Eng.]

SIL'IF-QUA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **SILIQUE**. (*With gold-flowers*) A carat, of which six make a scruple.—[*silique*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The pod, husk, or shell of plants of the pulse kind, as the bean, pea, &c.

SIL'IQUE,* (sĭ-lĭk') *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Bot.*) A long, two-valved pod, as in the cabbage; siliqua. *P. Cyc.*

SIL'IQUESE,* *a.* [*siliqua*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having a pod or cap.

SIL'IQUEUS,* *ale.* *Arbutan.*

SILK, *n.* A glossy thread or filament spun by silk-worms in the caterpillar state; stuff made of the thread.

SILK-COTTON,* (sĭl'k-ŏt'n) *n.* (*Bot.*) A large tree of the East and West Indies, so called from the down in its seed-pod of which clothing is made. *Crabb.*

SILK-DRÉSS-ER,* *n.* One employed in the trade of silk. *Brown.*

SILK'EN, (sĭl'k'n) *a.* Made of silk; silkv; soft; tender.

SILK'EN, (sĭl'k'n) *a.* To make soft or smooth. *Dyer.* *a.*

SILK'EN-GRASS,* *a.* A plant having fibrous leaves. *Sh.*

SILK'EN-NESS, *n.* State of being silky; softness.

SILK'MAN, *n.* A dealer in silk; silk-merchant. *Shak.*

SILK-MER-CER, *n.* A dealer in silk. *Johnson.*

SILK-MILL,* *n.* A manufactory of silk. *Starna.*

SILK'NESS, *n.* Silkenness. *B. Jonson.*

SILK-THROW-ER,* *n.* One who winds, twists, spins.

SILK-THROW-ETTER,* *n.* One who throws silk, so as to fit it for weaving. *Crabb.*

SILK-WEAVER, *n.* One who weaves silk.

SILK-WORM, (-wŭrm) *n.* The worm that spins silk. *Bacon.*

SILKY, *a.* Made of silk; silky; soft; tender.

SILL, *n.* The ground-sill of a building:—the horizontal part below a window or door, whether of wood or stone. [Shaft of a wagon; thill. *Greese.*]

SIL'LA-BUB, *n.* A liquor made of milk and wine or cider and sugar.

SIL'LI-LY, *ad.* In a silly manner; simply; foolishly.

SIL'LI-MAN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica and alumina, of a brown or dark-gray color, found in Connecticut. *Brande.*

SIL'LI-NESS, *n.* State of being silly; harmless folly.

SIL'LOCK,* *n.* A fish found among the Shetland Isles. *Ency.*

SIL'LOX,* *n.* (*Fort.*) A work raised in the middle of a ditch, in order to defend it when it is too wide. *Crabb.*

SIL'LY, *a.* [*Fr.*] Harmless; innocent; weak helpless. *Spenser.*

SIL'LY, *ad.* Foolish; witless; weak; simple. [Not in *Beauch Pegea*. Local, Eng.]

†SIL'LY-HÜÖ, *n.* The membrane that covers the head of the fetus. *Branda.*

SIL'OK, ** n.* A repository for grain. *Louden.*

SIL'PH-ÜM, ** n.* [L.] A plant and its juice; a gum-resin mentioned by the ancients; *lasor*. *P. Cyc.*

SILT, *n.* [*syla*, *Sueth.*] Mud; slime. *Hale.* Comminuted sand, clay, and earth, transported by running water. *Ly-ch.*

SILT, ** v. a.* [i. SILTED; *pp.* SILTING, SILTED.] To impede or obstruct by accumulations of clay, sand, or earth. *Ly-ch.*

SIL'UR-AN, ** a.* [*silurus*, L.] (*Geol.*) Noting a series of rocks, or a group of fossiliferous strata, such as are found in Wales:—applied also to a family of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

SIL'UR-DÄN, ** n.* [*silurus*, L.] (*Ich.*) One of a family of fishes, (the *siluridae*), of which the silurus is the type. *Branda.* See SILURUS.

SIL'UR-UN, ** n.* [L.] A sheath-fish:—the type of a family of fishes, (the *siluridae*, or *siluridae*), having merely a naked skin, or large osseous plates. *P. Cyc.*

SIL'VAN, *a.* Relating to the woods; woody. See SILVAN.

SIL'VATE, ** n.* A compound of silvatic acid and a base. *Francis.*

SIL'VER, *n.* [*silber*, Goth.; *seolfer*, Sax.; *silber*, Ger.; *silver*, D.] A white, malleable, ductile, and tenacious metal, of a brilliant lustre when polished, much used for coin and plate:—any thing of soft splendor; money made of silver.—*German silver*, an alloy of copper, nickel, and zinc, but containing no silver;—much used for forks, spoons, &c.

SIL'VER, *a.* Made of silver; white, like silver; having a pale lustre:—soft of voice; soft; gentle; quiet.

SIL'VER, *v. a.* [i. SILVERED; *pp.* SILVERING, SILVERED.] To cover with silver; to adorn with mild lustre.

SIL'VER-BEAT'ER, *n.* One who beats or foliates silver. *Boyle.*

SIL'VER-BOSH, ** n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub. *Crabb.*

SIL'VER-FIR, *n.* A species of the fir-tree. *Bp. Berkeley.*

SIL'VER-FISH, ** n.* A species of fish. *Hull.*

SIL'VER-GRAY, ** a.* Of a color resembling silver. *Smalia.*

SIL'VER-HAIRED, ** (hard) a.* Having hair of the color of silver. *Peasant.*

SIL'VER-ING, ** n.* The art of covering the surfaces of bodies with a thin film of silver. *Ure.*

SIL'VER-LEAF, ** n.* Silver beaten into thin leaf. *Ure.*

SIL'VER-LING, ** n.* A silver coin. *Isaiah vii.*

SIL'VER-LY, *ad.* With the appearance of silver. *Shak.*

SIL'VER-SHED'DING, ** a.* Shedding silver. *Shak.*

SIL'VER-SMITH, *n.* One who works in silver.

SIL'VER-THISTLE, *(-this'el) a.* A plant. *Miller.*

SIL'VER-TONGUED, *(-tinged) a.* Having a smooth tongue or speech. *Dr. Allen.*

SIL'VER-TREE, *n.* A tree having bright or silvery foliage.

SIL'VER-WEED, *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller.*

SIL'VER-Y, *a.* Like silver; besprinkled with silver.

SIL'VIC, ** a.* (*Chim.*) Applied to an acid which, with phinic acid, constitutes the greater portion of colophony or common rosin. *P. Cyc.*

†SIM'AGRE, *(-ger) a.* [*simagrite*, Fr.] Grimsace. *Dryden.*

SIM'AM, *n.* [*sumare*, D.] A robe; a loose, light garment, such as a bishop wore under his gown:—also written *cymar*, *cimmar*, and *chimmar*. *Dryden.*

SIM'AR-ROB, ** n.* (*Med.*) The bark of the root *quassia simaruba*, a native of the West Indies; used as a tonic. *P. Cyc.*

SIM'J-A, ** n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals resembling man, including the ape, baboon, monkey, &c. *Brande.*

SIM'J-LAR, *a.* [*similaire*, Fr., from *similis*, L.] Homogeneous; resembling; having resemblance; like; uniform.

SIM'J-LAR-ITY, *n.* State of being similar; likeness.

SIM'J-LAR-LY, *ad.* With resemblance; in a similar manner.

†SIM'J-LAR-Y, *a.* Similar. *Johnson.*

SIM'J-LE, *n.* [*simile*, L.] (*Rhet.*) A resemblance, in some particular thing, between two objects that are, in themselves, dissimilar; a comparison; a similitude; a comparison made to illustrate something.

SIM'J-TER, ** n.* [L.] (*Law*) The technical designation of the form by which either party, in pleading, accepts the issue tendered by his opponent. *Branda.*

SIM'J-TUDE, *n.* [Fr.; *similitudo*, L.] Likeness; resemblance; comparison; simile. *Wotton.*

†SIM'J-TÜ'DI-NÄ-AY, *a.* Denoting resemblance. *Coke.*

SIM'J-TÖR, ** n.* An alloy of copper and zinc, made to imitate silver and gold; a golden-colored variety of brass. *Ure.*

SIM'J-ÖTS, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, the monkey. *Sidney Smith.*

SIM'J-TAR, *n.* See SCYMITAR, and CIMETER.

SIM'NEN, *v. n.* [i. SIMMERED; *pp.* SIMMERING, SIMMERED.] To boil gently; to boil with a gentle hissing.

†SIM'NGL, *n.* [*simnel*, old Fr.; *simnelus*, low L.] A kind of bun or cake; a cracknell. *Bulleus.*

SIM'ON-IC, *n.* [*simoniacus*, L.] One who practises simony. *Bp. Bedall.*

SIM-O-NI'J-CAL, *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, simony.

SIM-O-NI'J-CAL-LY, *ad.* With the guilt of simony. *Barnet.*

†SIM'ON-ÖDS, ** a.* Relating to simony. *Midon.*

SIM'ON-IST, ** n.* One who practises or defends simony. *Branda.*

SIM'ON-Y, [*sim'v-ne*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *si'mo-ne*, *Kewick*.] *n.* [*simonia*, Fr.; *simonia*, L.] An unlawful contract for the presenting of a clergyman to a benefice; the crime of buying or selling church preferment:—named from *Simon Magus*. *Acts viii.*

SIM'ON-ÖS, ** or SIM'ON-ÖS, * n.* A hot, noxious wind in Arabia and some parts of Africa, called also *samid* and *kamsin*. *P. Cyc.* See SAMIEL.

SIM'OUS, ** a.* Having a flat nose; snub-nosed. *Bröwne.*

SIM'PER, *v. n.* [*semper*, old *Sueth.*, *semper*, modern.] [i. SIMPERED; *pp.* SIMPERING, SIMPERED.] To smile; generally, to smile affectedly or foolishly.

SIM'PER, *n.* Smile; generally, an affected or foolish smile.

SIM'PER-ER, *n.* One who simper. *Neville.*

SIM'PER-ING-LY, *ad.* With an affected or foolish smile.

SIM'PLE, *a.* [*simplex*, L.; *simple*, Fr.] Plain; artless; undesigning; sincere; not complex; not complicated; unmingled; single; only one:—silly; foolish; not wise.

SIM'PLE, (sim'pl) *n.* [Fr.] A single ingredient in a medicine; a drug; something not compounded. It is popularly used for a medicinal herb.

†SIM'PLE, *v. n.* To gather simples. *Garth.*

SIM'PLE-MIN'D'ED, *a.* Artless; single in purpose; simple.

SIM'PLE-MIN'D'ED-NESS, ** n.* The quality of being simple-minded; artlessness. *Ca. Öb.*

SIM'PLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being simple. [*sent.*]

SIM'PLER, *n.* A collector of simples; a herbalist. *Duver-*

†SIM'PLESS, *n.* Simplicity; silliness; folly. *Spenser.*

SIM'PLE-TON, *n.* A silly person; a trifler; a foolish fellow.

†SIM'PLI'CIAN, (sim'plish'an) *n.* [*simplex*, *simplicis*, L.] An undesigning, unskilled person; opposed to politician. *Aracay.*

SIM'PLI'CI-TY, *n.* [*simplicitas*, L.; *simplicité*, Fr.] State or quality of being simple; plainness; artlessness; singleness; weakness. [i. Silliness; folly. *Hooker.*]

SIM'PLI-TY-CAL'TION, *n.* Act of simplifying; act of making plain.

SIM'PLI-TY, *v. a.* [*simpliciter*, Fr.; *simplex* and *facio*, L.] [i. SIMPLIFIED; *pp.* SIMPLIFYING, SIMPLIFIED.] To make simple; to render plain.

SIM'PLIST, *n.* One skilled in simples; a herbalist.

SIM'PLY, *ad.* In a simple manner; without art; plainly; artlessly; of itself; merely; solely.

†SIM'V-LÄ-CHIRE, (sim'v-lä-ker) *n.* [*simulacrum*, L.] An image. *Sir T. Elyot.*

SIM'V-LAR, *n.* [*simile*, L.] One that counterfeits. *Shak.*

SIM'V-LAR, ** a.* Specious; plausible; feigned. *Shak.*

SIM'V-LATE, *v. a.* [*simulo*, L.] [i. SIMULATED; *pp.* SIMULATING, SIMULATED.] To feign; to counterfeit. *Thomson.*

SIM'V-LATE, *a.* [*simulatus*, L.] Feigned; simulated. *Bala.*

SIM'V-LÄT-ED, ** a.* Counterfeit; feigned; simulate. *Bo-swell.*

SIM'V-LÄ'TION, *n.* [Fr.; *simulatio*, L.] Act of simulating; a feigning; false pretence. *Bacon.*

SIM'V-LÄ-TÄ-NÄ-ITY, ** n.* State of being simultaneous. *Col-ridge.* [R.]

†SIM'V-LÄ-TÄ-NÄ-ÖFS, (sim'v-lä-tä-ne-üs, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Wb.; sim'v-lä-tä-ne-üs, F. Sm. R.) *a.* [*simultaneous*, L.] Act-

ing at the same time; existing at the same time.

†SIM'V-LÄ-TÄ-NÄ-ÖFS-LY, *ad.* At the same time; together.

†SIM'V-LÄ-TÄ-NÄ-ÖFS-NESS, ** n.* State of being simultaneous. *Qu. Rev.*

†SIM'V-LTY, *n.* [*simultas*, L.] Private quarrel. *B. Jonson.*

SIM'VUG, ** n.* A fabulous, monstrous bird of the Persians. *Branda.* See ROC.

SIN, *n.* A transgression of the law of God; a violation of, or want of conformity to, the divine law; depravity; wickedness; iniquity.—The seven deadly sins (*Catholic*) are pride, idleness, envy, murder, covetousness, lust, and gluttony.

SIN, *v. n.* [i. SINNED; *pp.* SINNING, SINNED.] To violate the law of God; to do wickedly; to offend against right.

†SIN, *ad.* [*sen*, *cedan*, *Rwed.*] Since. *Spenser.*

SIN'NÄ'JIS, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; mustard. *P. Cyc.*

SIN'Ä-PIS-INE, ** n.* A peculiar principle extracted from mustard-seed. *Branda.*

SIN'Ä-PIGM, *(sin'ä-pizm, K. Sm. Wb. Ash; sin'ä-pizm, P.) n.* [*sinapium*, L.] (*Med.*) A cataplasm made chiefly of mustard-seed. *Branda.*

SIN'-BÖRN, ** a.* Born of, or sprung from, sin. *Milton.*

SIN'-BRED, ** a.* Produced or bred by sin. *Milton.*

SINCE, *conj.* [by contraction from *sithence*.] Because that; seeing that; inasmuch as. *Locke.*

SINCE, *ad.* Ago; before this; from that time. *Sedgely.*

SINCE, *prep.* After; from the time of; as, "since that time."

SIN-CÈRE, *a.* [*sincerus*, L.; *sincère*, Fr.] [Unhurt; unin-

jured; pure. *Dryden*.] Honest; real; not feigned; upright; true; plain; frank; undissembling; uncorrupt.

SIN-CÈRE/LY, *ad.* In a sincere manner; honestly.

SIN-CÈRE/NESS, *n.* Honesty; sincerity. *Temple*.

SIN-CÈR/ITY, *n.* Quality of being sincere; honesty; parity; freedom from hypocrisy or dissimulation.

SIN/CIP-IT, *n.* (*Anat.*) The fore part of the head. *Craib*.

SIN-DÀR, *n.* A native chief of Hindostan. *Masander*.

SIN/DON, *n.* [*sindon*, L.; *sindon*,] A fold; a wrapper. *Bacon*.

SINE, *n.* [*sinus*, L.] (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from one extremity of the arc of a circle, perpendicular to the radius, passing through the other extremity.

SINE, *prep.* [L.] Without; as, "sine invidia," without envy.

SINE-CÙRE, [*sin'no-kûr*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. R. W. b.] *n.* [*sine* and *cure*, L.] An office without any duties attached to it; a benefice without a cure, or without the care of souls.

SINE-CÙRE, *v. a.* To place in a sinecure. *Ed. Rev.*

SINE-CÙR/ISM, *n.* The holding of sinecures; the state or practice of a sinecrist. *Blackwood's Mag.*

SINE-CÙR/IST, *n.* One who holds a sinecure; an advocate for sinecures. *Ed. Rev.*

SINE DFE, [L., without day.] In legal and parliamentary language, an adjournment, *sine die*, means, without any specified day for resuming the subject, or reassembling. *Brande*.

SINE QUĀ NŌN, [L., without which not.] An indispensable condition; that without which the matter in hand is null. *Ed. Rev.*

SIN'EW, (*sin'ny*) *n.* A ligament by which a joint is moved; a tendon; a muscle; a nerve; — whatever gives strength or compactness; as, "Money is the sinews of war."

SIN'EW, (*sin'ny*) *v. a.* To knit, as by sinews. *Shak.*

SIN'EWED, (*sin'nyd*) *a.* Having sinews; strong; firm.

SIN'EW-I-NESS, *n.* The quality of being sinewy. *Scott*.

SIN'EW-LESS, (*sin'ny-lës*) *a.* Having no sinews; weak.

SIN'EW-SHRUNK, (*sin'ny-*) *a.* Having the sinews under the belly stiff and contracted, as of a horse by over-riding.

SIN'EW-Y, (*sin'ny-y*) *a.* Consisting of a sinew, or of sinews; strong; vigorous.

SIN'FUL, *a.* Partaking of sin; addicted to sin; iniquitous; irreligious; not holy; wicked; contrary to religion.

SIN'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a sinful manner; wickedly.

SIN'FUL-NESS, *n.* State of being sinful; iniquity.

SING, *v. n.* [*singen*, Sax.; *singia*, Icel.; *singen*, D.] [*i. suno* or *sano*; *pp. singo*, *sung*. — *Sang* is growing obsolete.] To form the voice to melody; to utter words with musical modulation; to utter sweet sounds inarticulately; to make any small or shrill noise; to tell in poetry.

SING, *v. a.* To utter with musical modulation; to relate or mention in poetry; to celebrate; to give praises to, in verse; to utter harmoniously.

SINGE, (*sinj*) *v. a.* [*i. singo*; *pp. singo*, *singod*.] To scorch; to burn slightly or superficially.

SINGE, (*sinj*) *n.* A slight burn on the surface.

SING'ER, (*sin'jer*) *n.* One who sings. *Smart*.

SING'ER, *n.* One who sings; one skilled in singing.

SIN-GHA-LÈZE, *n.* *a. sing. & pl.* A native, or the natives, of Ceylon; Ceylonese. *Earnshaw*.

SING'ING, *n.* Utterance of melodious sounds; melody.

SING'ING-BIRD, *n.* A bird that sings. *Adison*.

SING'ING-BOOK, (-bûk) *n.* A book of tunes. *Brewer*.

SING'ING-LY, *ad.* With a kind of tune. *North*.

SING'ING-MAN, *n.* One who sings; a singer. *Shak.*

SING'ING-MAS'TER, *n.* One who teaches the art of singing.

SIN'GLE, (*sing'gl*) *a.* [*singulus*, L.] One; not double; not more than one; particular; individual; not compounded; alone; only; sole; having no companion; having no assistant; — unmarried; — not complicated; not duplicated; singular; — noting a state or act in which one is opposed to one; as, "a single combat." [Weak; silly. *Shak.* Not double-minded; pure; uncorrupt. *St. Matt. vi.*]

SIN'GLE, (*sing'gl*) *v. a.* [*i. singled*; *pp. singling*, *singled*.] To choose out from among others; to select; to sequester; to withdraw.

SIN'GLE-FLŌW-ERED, (-ôrd) *a.* Having a single flower. *Hill*.

SIN'GLE-HAND-ED, *a.* Having but a single hand; unassisted. *Smith*.

SIN'GLE-HEART-ED, *a.* Sincere; pure; upright. *Betham*.

SIN'GLE-NESS, *n.* State of being single; simplicity; sincerity; honest plainness.

SIN'GLE-STICK, *n.* A cudgel, called also a *back-sword*. *Jamieson*.

SIN'GLE-VALVED, (-vâld) *a.* Having but one valve. *Smith*.

SIN'GLÛ, *n.* A sort of fine tea. *Perry*.

SIN'GLY, *ad.* Individually; particularly; only; by one's self; without associates; honestly; sincerely.

SIN'G-SŌNG, *n.* A chant, in contempt; had singing; an unpleasant repetition of similar words or tones.

SIN'GU-LAR, *a.* [*singularis*, Fr.; *singularis*, L.] Single; not compound; — particular; odd; eccentric; strange; unexampled; having something not common to others; alone; of which there is but one. — (*Gram.*) Expressing only one; not plural.

SIN'GU-LAR, *n.* A particular; single instance. *Mora*.

SIN'GU-LAR-IST, *n.* One who affects singularity. *Brown*.

SIN'GU-LAR/ITY, *n.* [*singularis*, Fr.] State of being singular; something singular or peculiar; peculiarity; uncommonness; strangeness; eccentricity; a curiosity.

SIN'GU-LAR-IZE, *v. a.* To make singular.

SIN'GU-LAR-LY, *ad.* In a singular manner; strangely; particularly.

SIN'GULT, *n.* [*singultus*, L.] A sigh; hiccough. *Brown*.

SIN'GULTUS, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The hiccough or hiccup. *Genl. Mag.*

SIN'ICAL, *a.* Relating to sines; noting a kind of quadrant. *Francis*.

SIN'IS-TER, or SIN'IS'TER, (*sin'is-ter*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. R. W. b.) [*sin'is-ter*, F. Ja. Sm.] *a.* [*sinister*, L.] Being on the left hand; left; not right; not dexter; unlucky; inauspicious; sinisterous. *Sh.* This word, in the sense of *left*, is accented by the poets Milton, Dryden, &c., off the second syllable, though most lexicographers and orthoepists accent it on the first syllable, whether it is used in the sense of *left* or *perverse*. — Walker says, "This word, though uniformly accented on the second syllable in the poets quoted by Johnson, is as uniformly accented on the first by all our lexicographers, and is uniformly so pronounced by the best speakers. Mr. Nares tells us, that Dr. Johnson seems to think, that, when this word is used in its literal sense, — as,

"In his sinister hand, instead of ball,
He placed a mighty mug of potent ale,"

— it has the accent on the second syllable; but where is the figurative sense of *corrupt*, *insidious*, &c., on the first. This distinction seems not to be founded on the fact.

SIN'IS-TER, (*sin'is-ter*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm.) *a.* Bad; perverse; corrupt; deviating from honesty; unfair.

SIN'IS-TER-HAND'ED, *a.* Left-handed; unlucky. *Lowell*.

SIN'IS-TER-LY, *ad.* Perversely; corruptly; unfairly.

SIN'IS-TRAL, *a.* Belonging to the left hand; sinister; inauspicious. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

SIN'IS-TRAL-LY, *ad.* On the left hand; from left to right. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

SIN'IS-TROR/SAL, *a.* [*sinisterrimus*, L.] Rising from left to right, as a spiral line. *Smart*.

SIN'IS-TRŌUS, (*sin'is-trūs*, S. W. P. F. K.; *sin'is-try* or *sin'is-try*, Sm.) *a.* [*sinister*, L.] Sinister; — being on the left; — absurd; perverse; wrong. *Beauley*.

SIN'IS-TRŌUS-LY, *ad.* With a tendency to the left; perversely; absurdly. *Brown*.

SINK, (*singh*) *v. n.* [*sinken*, Ger.] [*i. sunk* or *sate*; *pp. sinking*, *sunk*. — *Sank* is growing obsolete; and *sunk* is used as a participial adjective.] To fall down through any medium; not to swim; to go to the bottom; to fall gradually; to enter or penetrate into any body; to low height; to fall to a level; to be overwhelmed; — to decline; to decrease; to decay; to droop; to drop.

SINK, *v. a.* To put under water; — to delve; to make by digging; — to depress; to degrade; to make to fall; to bring low; to diminish; to crush; to overbear; to make to decline; to suppress; — to reduce, as a capital sum of money for the sake of a greater profit or interest out of it.

SINK, *n.* [*sinken*, Sax.; *sinken*, Ger.] A drain to carry off filthy water or other foul matter; a jakes, any place where corruption is gathered.

SINK'ING-FUND, *n.* A portion of the public revenue of Great Britain set apart for the gradual reduction of the national debt. *Pitt. See FORD*.

SIN'LESS, *a.* Exempt from sin; pure; innocent. *Milton*.

SIN'LESS-NESS, *n.* Exemption from sin. *Boyle*.

SIN'NER, *n.* One who sins; an irreligious person.

SIN'NER, *v. a.* To act the part of a sinner; as, "To sin it." *Pope*. [*Idiocorus*.]

SIN'NET, *n.* (*Naut.*) Rope-yarn bound about ropes to prevent them from galling; sennit. *Craib*.

SIN'-OP-FER-ING, *n.* An expiation or sacrifice for sin.

SIN'O-PER, *n.* (*Min.*) A red ferruginous quartz, a species of earth. *Linnaeus*.

SIN'O-PLE, (-pl) *n.* Sinoper. — (*Her.*) Green; vert.

SIN'-POL-LUT'ED, *a.* Polluted with sin. *Dryden*.

SIN'TER, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral; a variety of carbonate of lime; also a variety of common opal. *Brande*.

SIN'TOC, or SIN'DOC, *n.* The bark of a species of *anemone*, a tree found in Java, used as a spice. *P. Cy.*

SIN'V-ATE, (*sin'yu-ät*) *v. a.* [*sinus*, L.] [*i. sinuated*, *pp. sinuating*, *sinuated*.] To wind; to bend in and out.

SIN'V-ATE, (*sin'yu-ät*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Turning in and out in an irregular manner; sinuose. *P. Cy.*

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

SIN-U-L'TION, *n.* Act of sinuating; a bending in and out.

SIN-U-OSE, *a.* Bending in and out; sinuous. *London.*

SIN-U-OS-ITY, *n.* The state or quality of being sinuous.

SIN-U-OS, (*sin'yū-s*) *a.* (*sinuoz*, Fr., from *sinus*, L.) Bending in and out; winding; of a serpentine or undulating form; curved.

SINUS, *n.* [L.] *pl.* L. *SINUS*; Eng. *sin'us-tē*. A bay of the sea; an opening of the land:—a fold or opening vein of the *dura mater*:—any cavity; a cell.

SIN-WORM, *a.* Worn by sin. *Milton.*

SIP, *v. a.* [*sipan*, Sax.; *sippen*, D.] [*i.* *SIPPED*; *pp.* *SIPPING*, *sipped*.] To take, as a fluid, by small quantities with the lips; to draw into the mouth; to drink; to drink out of.

SIP, *v. n.* To drink a small quantity or sparingly.

SIP, *n.* A small draught taken with the lips.

SIPPE, *v. n.* [*sippen*, Teut.] To ooze or drain out slowly.

Grooc. [Local, England.]

SIPH-LIS, *a.* (*Med.*) See *SYPHILIS*.

SIPHON, (*sif'on*) *n.* [*φύση*, Gr.; *sipho*, L.] A bent tube used for drawing off liquids from casks.—(*Zool.*) A membranous or calcareous tube.

SIPHONIA, *a.* (*Bot.*) A tree of South America, which yields caoutchouc. *P. Cyc.*

SIPHONIC, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a siphon. *Blackland.*

SIPHON-CLE, *a.* A membranous organ or pipe of some shell-fish. *Brande.* A hole or tube. *Smart.*

SIPID, *a.* [an old form of *sapid*.] Savory. *Cockerm.*

SIPPER, *n.* One who sips.

SIPPET, *a.* A small sop. *Milton.*

SIPHON-CLE, *a.* (*Ent.*) A genus of worms. *Brande.*

SIPQUIS, (*sip'kwis*) *n.* [L., *if any one*.] An advertisement or notification beginning, "If any one."—It is applied to a notification of an intention to take holy orders, with a consequent inquiry if any one can allege impediment.

SIR, *n.* [*sirs*, Fr.] The word of respect in compellation to man, in common conversation:—the title of a baronet and a knight, prefixed to the Christian name: as, *Sir John*:—It is sometimes used for *man*. *Shak.*—"A title formerly applied to priests and curates in general; for this reason:—*dominus*, the academical title of bachelor of arts, was usually rendered by *sir* in English, at the universities; so that a bachelor, who in the books stood *Dominus Brown*, was, in conversation, called *Sir Brown*. This was in use in some colleges even in my memory." *Nares*. A similar use of the title *sir*, or has been heretofore, common in some American colleges.

SIR-BAKIER, *n.* [Turk.] See *SERBAKIER*.

SIR-CAR, *n.* A government of Hindustan. *Ency.*

SIRE, *n.* [*sirs*, Fr.; *senior*, L.] The word of respect in addressing a king:—in poetry, a father:—It is used of beasts; as, "The horse had a good *sire*, but a bad dam."—It is used in composition; as, *grand-sire*.

SIRE, *v. a.* To beget. *Shak.* [It is used of beasts.]

SIRE'DON, *a.* (*Zool.*) A species of batrachian, also called *axolotl*. *P. Cyc.*

SIREN, (*sir'en*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*: *sir'en*, *Wb.*) *n.* [L.; *Σειρην*, Gr.] *pl.* *SIRENS*. (*Mythology*) Melodious goddesses, or preternatural women, who dwelt on or near the shores of Sicily, and so charmed passing mariners by the sweetness of their song, that they forgot their homes, and remained there till they perished with hunger. There were originally two sirens, afterwards three. They had the form of a virgin above the waist; and the rest of their body was like that of a bird:—a mermaid:—an enticing woman.—(*Zool.*) A reptile or batrachian with two feet.

SIREN, *a.* Alluring; bewitching like a siren.

SIRENE, *n.* [Fr.] An instrument for determining the velocity of aerial vibration, corresponding to the different pitches of musical sound. *Brande.*

SIRENZIZE, *v. n.* To practise the arts of a siren. *Cockerm.* [R.]

SIRI-A-SIS, *n.* [*σισιναις*.] (*Med.*) A stroke of the sun; a sun stroke; insolation; inflammation of the brain through excessive heat of the sun; phrenitis.

SIRI-CU, *n.* [L.] The dog-star: a star of the first magnitude in the constellation of *Canis Major* or the Great Dog. It is the brightest star in the heavens.

SIRLOIN, (*sir'loin*, *J. E. F. Sm. R. Wb.*: *sir-loin*, *Ja. Russ.*) *n.* The loin of beef, or a piece of beef covering either kidney.—A *heron* of beef, now an obsolete joint, consisted of two sirloins undivided. *W. Ency.*—Johnson, in his definition of *ox*, says it is "a title given to the loin of beef, which one of our kings knighted in a fit of good humor," or, as another phrases it, "in one of his merry moods."—In this account of the origin of *sirloin*, Johnson has been generally followed by subsequent English lexicographers, who have spoken of its etymology. The king referred to, according to some, was Charles II.; but according to a greater number, James I. The following account is given by Dean Swift, in his "Polite Conversation":—"But pray why is it called a *sirloin*?—Why, you must know that our king, James I., who loved good

eating, being invited to dinner by one of his nobles, and seeing a large loin of beef at his table, he drew out his sword, and in a frolic knighted it." Whether this was related by Swift in a serious or "merry mood," may be doubted; as it may well be doubted whether this is a correct account of the origin of the word.

It is not found in any English dictionary previous to that of Johnson, with the orthography of *sirloin*; but the earlier orthography was *surlain*. Bailey's Dictionary has *surlain* of beef, corresponding to the French *surlonge de bœuf*, the obvious or probable etymology. *Surlain* is also given by Ainsworth; and the word occurs repeatedly in Cotgrave's Dictionary, first published in 1611, with the orthography of *surlions* and *surlonges*. See *SURLAIN*.

SIRNAME, *n.* See *SURNAM*.

SIR-RO-CO, *n.* [It.] *pl.* *SIR-RO-CO's*. A periodical, warm, relaxing, south wind, which generally blows in the south of Italy, in Malta, Sicily, and in Dalmatia, every year, about Easter.

SIRRAH, (*sir'rah* or *sir'rah*) [*sir'ra*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *sir'ra*, *Ja. Sm. Johnston*: *sir'ra*, *Wb.*; *sir'rah*, *Ed. Elphinst.*] *n.* [*sir*, he!] An adaptation of the word *sir*, when used with anger, contempt, or insult, or in playfulness.

SIRAT, *n.* [*syrris*, L.] A bog; a quicksand. See *STRAT*.

SIRUP, (*sir'up* or *sir'rup*) [*sir'rup*, *S. W. J. E. Wb.*; *sir'rup*, *F. Ja.*; *sir'rup*, *P. R.*; *sir'up*, colloquially *sir'up*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Arab.] Vegetable juice boiled with sugar, or a saturated solution of sugar in water, commonly united with some vegetable or other ingredient.

SIRUPED, (*sir'up*) *a.* Sweet, like sirup; having sirup. *Drayton.*

SIRUP-Y, *a.* Resembling sirup. *Mortimer.*

SIRVENTE, or **SIRVANTE**, (*sir-vang't*) *n.* [Fr.] A species of poem in common use among the Troubadours of the middle ages. *Brande.*

SISSE, *n.* [contracted from *assize*.] *Donne.* See *ASSIZE*.

SISKIN, *n.* [*systra*, Teut.] A bird; the greenfinch.

SISON, *a.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cyc.*

SIS-SOD, *a.* A tree of Bengal, valued for timber. *P. Cyc.*

SISTER, *n.* [*sister*, D.] A female born of the same parents; correlative to brother:—a woman of the same faith, —of the same condition, —of the same kind, —of the same church, society, or community.

SISTER, *v. a.* To resemble closely. *Shak.*

SISTER, *v. n.* To be akin; to be near to. *Shak.*

SISTERHOOD, (*hūd*) *n.* State or duty of a sister:—a set of sisters:—a number of women of the same order.

SISTER-IN-LAW, *n.* The sister of a husband or wife.

SISTERLY, *a.* Like a sister; becoming a sister. *Shak.*

SISTRUM, *n.* [L.; *αἰστρον*, Gr.] (*Mus.*) A musical instrument of percussion, anciently used in Egypt. *P. Cyc.*

SISTRUM-BE, (*cm*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*

SIT, *v. n.* [L. *sāt*; *pp.* *SITTING*, *SAT* or *SITTEN*.—*Sittin* is now nearly obsolete.] To rest the lower extremity of the body; to repose on a seat; to perch; to be in a state of rest; to be in any local position; to rest as a weight or burden; to settle:—to brood; to incubate:—to be adjusted; to be placed in order to be painted:—to be convened, as an assembly of a public or authoritative kind; to hold a session; as, "The court *sits*;"—"The last general council *sat* at Trent;"—"to occupy a place in an official capacity.—*To sit down*, to begin a siege; to rest; to settle.—*To sit out*, to be without engagement; to remain to the end.—*To sit up*, to rise from lying to sitting; not to go to bed.

SIT, *v. a.* To keep the seat upon; to place on a seat. *Shak.* As an active verb, it is generally used by way of ellipsis; as, "To *sit* a horse" is to sit upon a horse.

SITE, *n.* [*situs*, L.] Situation; local position; ground-plot; place; locality; spot.

SIT'ED, *a.* Placed; situated. *Spenser.*

SIT'FAST, *n.* An ulcerated sore or tumor growing on a horse's back under the saddle. *Farrier's Dict.*

SITH, *conj.* Since; seeing that. *Hooker.*

SITHE, *n.* Time. *Spenser.*

SITHE, *n.* An instrument for mowing. See *SCYTH*.

SITHE, *v. n.* To sigh. *Furby, Holloway.* See *SIGH*. [It is provincial and cockney in England, and a colloquial vulgarism in the United States.]

SITHED, (*clhd*) *a.* Armed with acythes; acythed. *Warton.*

SITHEMAN, *n.* A mower; acythemian. *Peascham.*

SITHENCE, *ad.* Since; in latter times. *Spenser.*

SIT-OL-O-PY, *n.* [*σείρος* and *ἀγος*.] A treatise on ailment or food. *Hobbes.*

SIT'Y, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of bird; the nuthatch.

Græner.

SIT'TEN, (*sit'tn*) *p.* from *Sit*. Placed on a seat. *Hume*.—It is nearly obsolete, *sat* being used instead of it.

SIT'TER, *n.* One who sits:—a bird that incubates.

SIT'TING, *n.* Act of one who sits; posture of being on a seat; time of sitting or being seated; session; a meeting of an assembly; incubation.

SIT'V-ATE, (*sit'v-yt*) *a.* [*situs*, L.] Having a situation placed; situated.

STR'V-IT-ED, * a. Having a situation; placed; circumstanced; situate.

STR-V-ATION, n. [Fr.] State of being situated; local respect; position; condition; state; temporary state; circumstances; place; site; station; post; locality; location.

STR'VA, * n. (*Hindoo mythology*) The third person of the Hindoo triad or trinity; or the Supreme Being, considered in the character of a destroyer or avenger. He is the personification of time. *Malcom*.

STR-VA-THE'R-I-UM, * n. [*Siva*; and *Θνιός*, Gr.] (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of ruminant animals, of great size, furnished with four horns, found in fossil remains. *Brande*.

SIX, a. Twice three; one more than five.

SIX, n. The number six. *Brown*. Small beer. *Nares*. — To be at six and seven, or sizes and sevens, is to be in a state of disorder and confusion.

SIX-COR-NERED, * (-nerd) a. Having six corners. *Lee*.

SIX-FOLD, a. Six times told.

SIX-PENCE, n. A small English silver coin, half a shilling.

SIX-PEN-NY, a. Worth sixpence. *Preston*.

SIX-PET-ALLED, * (-ald) a. (*Bot.*) Having six petals. *Smart*.

SIX-SCORE, a. Six times twenty. *Sandys*.

SIX-SID-ED, * a. Having six sides. *Crabb*.

SIX-TEN, a. Six and ten. *Bacon*.

SIX-TEENTH, a. Sixth after the tenth; ordinal of sixteen.

SIX-TEENTH, * n. (*Mus.*) The replicate of the ninth; an interval consisting of two octaves and a second. *Crabb*.

SIXTH, a. The first after the fifth; ordinal of six.

SIXTH, n. A sixth part. *Cheyne*.

SIXTH'LY, ad. In the sixth place. *Bacon*.

SIXTY-ETH, a. Ordinal of sixty.

SIXTY, a. Six times ten. — n. The number sixty.

SIXTY-BLE, a. Of suitable size; large. *Hurd*.

SIX'ZAM, n. A student of the lowest rank, or one admitted on easier terms, with regard to expenses, than others, at Cambridge, in England, and at Dublin, in Ireland; corresponding to *servitor* at Oxford. — Written also *sizer*.

SIX'ZAR-SHIP, * n. The rank or station of a sizar. *Southey*.

SIZ, n. [from *incise*, L.; or from *assist*, or *assise*, Fr.] Bulk; quantity; comparative magnitude; magnitude: — a settled quantity; a portion of bread, meat, &c., allotted to a student. [*sisa*, Sp.] A sort of varnish, paint, or glue: — a thick, tenacious kind of varnish used by gliders, called also *gold size*: — a buffy coat on the surface of coagulated blood.

SIZ, v. a. [*i. sized*; pp. *sizing*, *sized*.] To swell; to adjust or arrange, according to size: — to settle; to fix: — to cover with glutinous matter; to besmear with size.

SIZED, (*sizd*) a. Having a particular magnitude. *Locke*.

SIZ'ZEL, * n. The residue of flat bars of silver, after pieces are cut out for coins. *Crabb*.

SIZ'Z-ROLL, * n. A small piece of parchment added to some part of a roll or record. *Crabb*.

SIZ'ZERS, n. pl. *Tusser*. See *Scissors*.

SIZ'Z-NESS, n. Glutinousness; viscosity. *Flayer*.

SIZ'ZING, * n. The act of covering with size; a viscous or glutinous substance. *Asa*.

SIZ'ZY, a. Relating to size; viscous; glutinous.

SKAD'DLE, n. Hurt; damage. *Bailey*.

SKAD'DLE, a. Mischievous; ravenous. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]

SKAD'DONG, n. pl. The embryos of bees. *Bailey*.

SKAIN, n. [*escaigne*, old Fr.] A knot of thread or silk. See *SKIN*.

SKAIN'S-MATE, n. A messmate; a companion. *Shak*.

SKILD, * n. A bard. See *SCALD*.

SKITE, n. A sort of shoe furnished with iron, for sliding on the ice: — a sea-fish, of the thornback kind.

SKITE, v. a. [*i. skated*; pp. *skating*, *skated*.] To slide on the ice by the use of skates.

SKIT'ER, * n. One who skates. *Smith*.

SKÉAN, (*skén*) n. A short sword; a knife. *Spenser*.

SKÉEL, n. [*schale*, Ger.] A shallow, wooden vessel, for holding milk or cream; a milking-pail. *Grose*. [North of England.]

SKÉET, * n. (*Naut.*) A sort of long scoop, used to wet the decks and sides of a ship, in order to keep them cool. *Nar. Dict.*

SKÉO, n. A wild plum growing in hedges. *Bailey*. — pl. A sort of oats. *Farm. Ency.*

SKÉO'SER, n. Little salmon. *Walton*.

SKÉIN, (*skán*) n. A knot of thread or silk.

SKÉL'DER, * v. a. To cheat; to swindle; to beg. *B. Jonson*.

SKÉL'E-TON, n. [*σκελετός*.] (*Anat.*) All the bones of a human or animal body, dried, cleaned, and disposed in their natural position: — a frame of a building or structure: — a general plan or outline.

SKÉL'LUM, n. [*schelme*, old Fr.; *schelm*, Ger.] A villain; a scoundrel. *Cotgrave*.

SKÉL'LY, v. a. To squint. — n. A squint. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

SKÉLP, n. A blow; a smart stroke. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

SKÉN, v. a. To squint. *Holloway*. [Local, England.]

SKÉP, n. [A sort of basket. *Tusser*.] In Scotland and some parts of England, a bee-hive. *Todd*.

SKÉP'TIC, n. [*σκεπτικός*, Gr.; *scepticus*, Fr.] One who doubts of every thing; sceptic. — See *SCPTIC*, the more common orthography.

SKÉP'TI-CAL, a. Doubtful; doubting. See *SCPTICAL*.

SKÉP'TI-CAL-LY, ad. In a skeptical manner. See *SCPTICALLY*.

SKÉP'TI-CISM, n. Universal doubt. See *SCPTICISM*.

SKÉP'TI-CIZE, v. a. To doubt. See *SCPTICIZE*.

SKÉP'RY, * n. An insulated rock; a rocky isle. *Jonson*.

SKETCH, v. a. [*sketchen*, D.] [*i. sketched*; pp. *sketching*, *sketched*.] To draw, by tracing outlines, and slightly shading; to make a rough draught of; to plan; to suggest a general notion of; to depict; to delineate.

SKETCH, n. [*sketch*, D.] An outline; delineation; a rough draught; a first plan.

SKETCH'Y, a. Relating to a sketch; apt at sketching; unfinished. *Knight*.

SKÉW, (*skú*) a. [*skiew*, or *skew*, Dan.] Oblique; distorted; skew. *Brerret*. [E.]

SKÉW, (*skú*) ad. Awry; askew. *Hulst*.

SKÉW, (*skú*) v. a. To look obliquely upon; to form obliquely; to throw violently. *Brockett*. [Local, England.]

SKÉW, (*skú*) v. a. To walk obliquely; to start aside, as a horse. *L'Estrange*. [Local, England.]

SKÉW-BACK, * n. (*Arch.*) The sloping abutment in brick-work and masonry, for the ends of the arched head of an aperture. *Brande*.

SKÉW-BRIDGE, * n. A kind of bridge introduced upon railroads, when the railway intersects any existing communication at right angles. *Brande*.

SKÉW'ER, (*skú'er*) n. [*skere*, Dan.] A small wooden or iron pin, used to keep meat in form.

SKÉW'ER, (*skú'er*) v. a. To fasten with skewers.

SKID, * n. A compassing piece of timber, formed so as to answer the vertical curve of a ship's side. *Nar. Dict.* A chain to confine a wheel. — (*U. S.*) A short stick or log of wood laid crosswise, to support logs or timber, in making a fence with logs.

SKIFF, n. [*schiff*, Ger.; *esquif*, Fr.; *scapha*, L.] A small, light boat; a wherry.

SKIFF, v. a. To pass over in a skiff. *Bacon*. & *Fl.*

SKIL'DER, * v. a. To live by begging or pilfering. *St. V. Scott*. [Local.]

SKIL'FUL, a. Having skill; well-versed; knowing; dexterous; adroit; expert; able.

SKIL'FUL-LY, ad. In a skillful manner; ably.

SKIL'FUL-NESS, n. State of being skillful; ability.

SKILL, n. [*skil*, Icel.] Knowledge of any practice or art, as medicine; readiness or dexterity in any practice; knowledge; experience. [*i. Reason*; cause. *Wiclif*.]

SKILL, v. a. [*skilja*, Icel.] To be knowing; to be dexterous. *Spenser*. To make difference; to matter. *Hooker*.

SKILL, v. a. To know; to understand. *Bacon*. & *Fl.* *Skil* used in some parts of England. *Forby*.

SKILLED, (*skild*) a. Knowing; dexterous; skillful. *Milton*.

SKIL'LESS, a. Wanting skill; artless. *Sidney*.

SKIL'LET, n. [*escuelletto*, old Fr.] A small iron kettle or boiler with a handle. *Shak*.

SKILT, n. Difference. *Cleveland*.

SKIM, v. a. [*i. skinned*; pp. *skimming*, *skinned*.] To clean off from the upper part, by passing a vessel a little below the surface, as cream from milk; to take by skimming: — to brush the surface slightly; to pass very near the surface: — to cover superficially.

SKIM, v. a. To pass lightly; to glide along. *Addison*.

SKIM, n. Scum; refuse. *Braycott*.

SKIM'BLE-SKIM'BLE, a. Wandering; wild. *Shak*. [*Low*.]

SKIM'BLE-SKIM'BLE, * ad. In a confused manner. *Id.*

SKIM'MER, n. One who skims: — a scoop or shallow vessel, for skimming: — a bird; the rynchops.

SKIM'-MILK, n. Milk skimmed of its cream.

SKIM'NING, * n. Act of taking off the surface of a liquid, that which is skimmed off. *B. Hall*.

SKIM'NING-TON, or **SKIM'MER-TON**, ad. Used jestingly, in ridicule of a man who suffers himself to be beaten by his wife; as, "to ride skimming-ton," is or was a bar-lestrian procession practised, in England, in such cases. — *To ride the stang* is a phrase of similar import in the north of England. *Nares*.

SKIN, n. [*skind*, Dan.] The natural covering of the flesh or the animal body. It consists of three parts or membranes: the exterior, called the *coria*, or *cutis*; under this is a thin layer of soft or pulpy matter, called the *membrana* network, which is the seat of color: and under these the *cutis*, or true skin, which is a gelatinous texture. *Brown*. A membrane; hide; pelt; husk or covering. *Ladacron* ly, the body. *L'Estrange*.

SKIN, v. a. [*i. skinned*; pp. *skinning*, *skinned*.] To strip or divest of the skin; to peel; to cover with skin.

SKIN, v. a. To acquire a skin; to become skinned over. *Clarks*.

L, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **L**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short; **A**, **X**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FARE**, **FAR**, **FART**, **FALL**; **HEIN**, **HEA**;

SKINCH, * v. a. To stint; to scrimp; to give a short allowance. *Forby*. [Local, England.]

SKIN'-DEEP, a. Slight; superficial. *Folkham*.

SKIN'FLINT, n. A niggardly person; a miser.

SKIN'FUL, * n. & p. **SKINFULS**. As much as the skin will hold. *Hawkearth*.

SKINK, (sking) n. [Drink; any thing potable:—pottage. *Beacon*.] A sort of Egyptian reptile or lizard. *Scott*.

SKINK, (sking) v. n. To serve drink. *B. Jonson*.

SKINK'ER, (sking'er) n. One who serves drink. *Shak*.

SKIN'LESS, a. Having no skin, or a slight skin.

SKIN'LIKE, * a. Resembling the skin. *Booth*.

SKINNED, (skind) p. Divested of skin.—a. Having skin; callous.

SKIN'NER, n. One who skins; a dealer in skins.

SKIN'NI-NESS, n. The quality of being skinny.

SKIN'NY, a. Consisting of skin; wanting flesh.

SKIN'-WOOL, * (wül) n. Wool pulled from the skin; felt-wood. *Booth*.

SKIP, v. n. [*skapa*, Icel.] [I SKIPPED; pp. SKIPPING, SKIPPED.] To fetch quick bounds; to pass by quick leaps; to bound lightly; to leap; to jump.—*To skip over*, to pass without notice.

SKIP, v. a. To miss; to pass; to omit. *Shak*.

SKIP, n. A light leap or bound; a spring.—(*Naut.*) A passage from one sound to another by more than a degree at one time.

SKIP'JACK, n. An upstart:—a sea-fish. *Martin*.

SKIP'PEN-NEL, n. A lackey; a footboy. *Bailey*.

SKIP'PER, n. One who skips; a giddy person:—the horn-fish.—(*Naut.*) The master of a small merchant-vessel; a ship-master. [A ship-boy. *Congreve*.]

SKIP'PET, n. A small, light boat. *Spenser*.

SKIPPING-LY, ad. By skips and leaps. *Hovell*.

SKIRL, v. n. To scream out. *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]

SKIRMISH, n. [*schirmen*, Ger.; *escarmouche*, Fr.] A slight fight, in war, less than a set battle; a slight, distant combat; a contest.

SKIRMISH, v. n. [*escarmouche*, Fr.] [I SKIRMISHED; pp. SKIRMISHING, SKIRMISHED.] To fight loosely or in small parties or detachments.

SKIRMISH-ER, n. One who skirmishes. *Barret*.

SKIRMISH-ING, n. Act of fighting loosely. *Sp. Taylor*.

SKIRK, v. a. [*skaiou*, To scour; to ramble over. *Shak*.]

SKIRK, v. n. To scour; to scud; to run in haste. *Shak*.

SKIRRET, n. A perennial, garden plant. *Mortimer*.

SKIRT, n. [*skorte*, Swed.] The lower, loose part of a garment below the waist; the loose edge or border of any part of dress; edge; margin; border:—the diaphragm in butcher's meat.

SKIRT, v. a. [I SKIRTED; pp. SKIRTING, SKIRTED.] To border; to run along the edge of.

SKIRTING, * n. [*Arch.*] A narrow, vertical board, on the floor, round the sides of an apartment; wash-board. *Brande*.

SKIT, n. A light, wanton wench. *Howard*. A reflection; a jeer; a rib. *Tooke*. [n.]

SKIT, v. a. To cast reflections on. *Gross*. [Local, England.]

SKITTISH, a. Shy; easily frightened; wanton; volatile; precipitate; changeable; fickle. *Shak*.

SKITTISH-LY, ad. In a skittish manner; shyly; wantonly.

SKITTISH-NESS, n. State of being skittish; fickleness.

SKITTLE, n. A ninepin.—pl. SKITTLES. Ninepins, a game.

SKUL'-ZITE, * n. (*Min.*) A colorless, translucent mineral, which occurs crystallized and massive. *Brande*.

SKORER, n. See *KORCE*.

SKOR'OD-ITE, * n. (*Min.*) A species of mineral; an arseniate of iron. *Brande*.

SKOR'ITE, * n. (*Min.*) A variety of epidote. *Brande*.

SKOW, * n. (*Scotland*) A small boat made of willows, &c., and covered with skins:—a flat-bottomed boat used as a lighter on rivers and canals. *Jamieson*. See *SCOW*.

SKREEN, n. & v. [*screen*, *screen*, old Fr.] See *SCREEN*.

SKRIMPY, * a. Mean; niggard; scrimp. *Hamilton*. [Yorkshire dialect.]

SKRINZ, v. a. To squeeze violently. *Brockett*. [North of England.] See *CRINGE*, and *SCRINSE*.

SKUL, (skä) a. Oblique; sidelong. *Bentley*. See *SKEW*.

SKUL, v. a. To hide. *Gross*. [Local, England.] See *SCUD*.

SKULK, v. n. [I SKULKED; pp. SKULKING, SKULKED.] To lurk in hiding places; to endeavor to keep out of sight; to hide; to lurk; to absent one's self from duty.

SKULK, * v. a. To produce or bring forward clandestinely or improperly. *Ec. Rev.* [n.]

SKULK'ER, * n. One who skulks; a lurker. *Johnson*.

SKULL, n. [*skola*, Icel.] The bone or bony case that encloses the brain. It consists of eight bones, and forms the forehead and every part of the head, except the face; the head:—an oar. See *SCULL*.

SKULL'CAP, n. A head-piece; a helmet.—(*Bot.*) A genus of plants, one of which has been reputed as a remedy for hydrophobia; *scutellaria*.

SKULL'FISH, * n. A young whale. *Goldsmith*.

SKULM, n. See *SCUM*.

SKUNK, * n. A small, carnivorous, American quadruped, allied to the weasel and badger, and very fetid.—An aboriginal or Indian name. *Eacy*.

SKUNK'-CAB-BAGE, * n. A fetid American plant, producing an early flower; called also *skunk-weed*. *Furm. Eacy*.

SKUR'RY, n. Haste; impetuosity. *Brockett*.

SKUTE, n. [*schute*, D.] A boat or small vessel. *Williams*.

SKY, (skl, P. E. Ja. R.; skel, S. J. F.; skel, W. R.; sk'y, Sm.) n. [*sky*, Dan.] The apparent arch or vault of heaven, which, on a clear day, is of a bluish color; the atmosphere, as divested of clouds and vapor; the heavens; the weather; the climate. [A cloud; shadow. *Gower*.]

SKY'-BLUE, * a. Blue as the sky; cerulean; azure. *Hill*.

SKY'-CÖL-OR, n. An azure color; color of the sky.

SKY'-CÖL-ORED, a. Blue; colored like the sky.

SKY'-DYED, (-did) a. Colored like the sky. *Pope*.

SKYED, (skid) a. Enveloped by the skies. *Thomson*.

SKY'GY, (skl'g) a. Like the sky; ethereal. *Shak*.

SKY'ISH, a. Approaching the sky; skyey. *Shak*.

SKY'LARK, n. A lark that mounts, and sings as it flies; a passerine bird, the *alauda arvensis*.

SKY'LARK-ING, * n. (*Naut.*) A term used by seamen for games or tricks with each other in the rigging, tops, &c., of ships; play among sailors. *Mar. Dict.*

SKY'LIGHT, (-lit) n. A glazed frame, placed in a roof, with one or more inclined panes of glass; a window in a roof.

SKY'RÖCK-ET, n. A kind of firework, or rocket, which flies high, and burns as it flies. *Addison*.

SKY'SAIL, * n. (*Naut.*) A small sail, sometimes set above the royal. *Brande*.

SKY'-TINCTURED, * (-tinkt-yurd) a. Tinctured by the sky. *Milton*.

SLAB, a. Thick; viscous; glutinous. *Shak*.

SLAB, n. [A puddle. *Evelyn*.] A thin, flat, regular piece of marble or other stone:—the outside plank of a log or piece of timber when sawn into boards.

SLABBER, (slab'ber, J. E. F. Ja. R.; slöb'ber, S. P. K. Wb.; släb'ber or slöb'ber, W. Sm.) v. a. [*slabben*, *slabberen*, Teut.] [I SLABBED; pp. SLABBING, SLABBED.] [To sup up. *Barret*.] To smear with spittle, or with a liquid; to slaver; to shed; to spill. Sometimes spelt, as well as pronounced, *slabber*. "The second sound of this word is by much the more usual one; but, as it is in direct opposition to the orthography, it ought to be discountenanced, and the *a* restored to its true sound." *Walker*.

SLABBER, v. n. To let the spittle fall; to drivel; to slaver.

SLAB'BER, * n. Slimy moisture from the mouth; slaver. *Richardson*.

SLAB'BER-ER, n. One who slabbers; an idiot.

SLAB'NI-NESS, * n. State of being slabby; mudiness. *Bunyan*.

SLAB'BY, a. Thick; viscous. *Wierman*. Wet; floody. *Gay*.

SLAB'-LINE, * n. (*Naut.*) A small rope leading through a block under the lower yards for tricing up a sail. *Brande*.

SLACK, a. [*slac*, Sax.; *slak*, Du. Goth.; *slaken*, Icel.] Not tense; not hard drawn; loose; relaxed; weak:—remiss; not diligent; careless; negligent; not punctual; indolent:—not eager; not violent; not rapid; not intense.

SLACK, v. n. [I SLACKED; pp. SLACKING, SLACKED.] To become less tense; to be remiss; to abate; to languish; to slacken.

SLACK, v. a. To loosen; to relax; to remit; to mitigate; to cause to be remitted; to repress:—to deprive of cohesion, as lime; to slake; to slacken. See *SLAKE*.

SLACK, n. Small coal; coal broken into parts smaller than the size of an egg. *Brande*.—A valley; a dull. *Gross*. [Local, England.]

SLACK'EN, (slak'kn) v. n. [I SLACKENED; pp. SLACKENING, SLACKENED.] To become less tense; to be remiss; to abate; to languish; to fall; to flag; to slack.

SLACK'EN, (slak'kn) v. a. To relax; to remit; to mitigate; to slack.

SLACK'LY, ad. In a slack manner; loosely; remissly.

SLACK'NESS, n. State of being slack; looseness; negligence; inattention; remissness; tardiness.

SLACK-WATER, * n. The interval between the flux and reflux of the tide; the state of water at rest. *Mar. Dict.*

SLADE, n. A little dell; a den or valley. *Drayton*.

SLAG, n. Dross or recrement of metal; vitrified cinders or clinkers, such as are produced during the reduction of metallic ores by various fluxes.

SLAKE, (slä) n. A weaver's reed. See *SLAY*.

SLAIN, (slän) p. from *SLAY*. See *SLAY*, and *SLAY*.

SLAKE, v. a. [*slacka*, Icel.] [I SLAKED; pp. SLAKING, SLAKED.] To quench; to extinguish; to slack. "It is used of lime, so that it is uncertain whether the original notion of *slack* or *slake* lime be to powder or quench it." *Johnson*. *Slack* and *slake*, as applied to lime, are much confounded.—*Slaked lime* is usually called *slacked lime*, which implies lime loosened or reduced to powder; but the original notion is probably *quenched lime*. " *Smart*.

SLAKE, v. n. To grow less tense; to slack. *Brown*. See *SLACK*.

SLAKE, n. See *SLACK*.

SLAK, **SLA**; **MOVE**, **MÖR**, **SÖN**; **BULL**, **BUR**, **BÖLE**.—*ç*, *q*, *g*, *soft*; *c*, *q*, *g*, *hard*; *ç* as *z*; *ç* as *gn*;—**THIN**.

SLA'KIN, * *n.* A spongy, semi-vitrified substance or scoria, used in smelting. *Francis.*

SLAM, *v. a.* [*slawra*, Icel.] [*i.* SLAMMED; *pp.* SLAMMING, SLAMMED.] To crush; to beat; to shut hard; to push violently; as, "He *slammed* the door." *Grove.*

SLAM, * *n.* Defeat at cards by winning every trick. *Loyal Song.* The refuse of alum works. *Francis.*

SLAM'KIN, { *n.* A slatternly woman. [Vulgar.]

SLAM'MER-KIN, {

SLAND'ER, *v. a.* [*esclandrir*, old Fr.] [*i.* SLANDERED; *pp.* SLANDERING, SLANDERED.] To censure falsely; to belie; to defame; to asperse; to calumniate; to vilify.

SLAND'ER, * *n.* Detraction; defamation; calumny; false reproach; utterance of injurious reports against another. — (*Law*) The malicious publication of words, by speaking, writing, or printing, with an intent to injure the person to whom they relate; malicious defamation.

SLAND'ER-ER, * *n.* One who slanders; a defamer.

SLAND'ER-ER, * *n.* Containing slander; defamatory; false and malicious; calumnious; scandalous.

SLAND'ER-OB-S-LY, *ad.* With slander; calumniously.

SLAND'ER-OB-S-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being slanderous.

SLANG, * *n.* From *Sling*. Slung. See **SLING**.

SLANG, * *n.* Coarse or vulgar language; the cant of the vulgar or of sharpers. *Qu. Rev.*

SLANG'WHANG-ER, * *n.* A noisy demagogue. *W. Irving.* [A cant term, used only in humorous or vulgar style.]

SLANK, * *p. from* **SLINK**. Slunk. See **SLINK**.

SLANK, * *n.* An herb or plant. *Ainsworth.*

SLANT, *v. a.* [*slant*, Swed.] Oblique; not direct; not perpendicular; inclining; slanting. *Milton.*

SLANT, *v. o. n.* [*i.* SLANTED; *pp.* SLANTING, SLANTED.] To turn aside; to bend from a perpendicular; to glance or slope. *Fuller.*

SLANT'ING, * *n.* Oblique position or remark. *Fuller.*

SLANT'ING, * *n.* Inclining; oblique; slant.

SLANT'ING-LY, *ad.* With oblique direction or remark.

SLANT'LY, *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly; in a slant'wise; sloping manner. *Twenner.*

SLAP, * *n.* [*schlap*, Ger.] A blow, as with the open hand.

SLAP, *v. a.* With a slap or sudden blow. *Arbutnot.*

SLAP, *v. a.* [*i.* SLAPPED; *pp.* SLAPPING, SLAPPED.] To strike with the open hand or with a slap. *Prior.*

SLAP-DASH, *ad.* All at once; at random. *Prior.* [A low word.]

SLAPE, *a.* Slippery; smooth. *Ray.* [North of Eng.]

SLAP'PER, * *n.* He or that which slaps. — Any thing very large. *Grove.* [North of Eng.]

SLASH, *v. a.* [*slasa*, Icel.] [*i.* SLASHED; *pp.* SLASHING, SLASHED.] To cut; to cut with long incisions; to slit. [To lash. *King.*]

SLASH, *v. a.* To strike at random with a sword or knife.

SLASH, * *n.* Cut; wound; a cut in cloth. *Shak.*

SLASHED, * (*slasht*) *p. a.* Cut in slits; cut.

SLASH'Y, * *a.* Wet and dirty. *Brockett.* [Local.] See **SLUSHY**.

SLAT, * *n.* A small piece of wood used in the bottom of the body of a cart or wagon; a sloat. — It is an American corruption of the word *sloat*. See **SLOAT**.

SLAT, *v. n.* See **SLATTER**.

SLATCH, * *n.* (*Naut.*) The middle part of a rope or cable that hangs down loose; — a transitory breeze of wind; — an interval of fair weather.

SLATE, * *n.* [*scilate*, Fr.; *slakite*, M. Goth.] A dark-colored stone, easily split into thin plates, used for covering houses, making tables for writing upon, &c.; a thin plate of stone. *Grove.*

SLATE, *v. a.* [*i.* SLATED; *pp.* SLATING, SLATED.] To cover with slate, or slates, as the roof; to tile.

SLATE, { *v. n.* To set a dog loose at any thing, as sheep,

SLATE, { swine, &c. *Ray.* [North of Eng.]

SLAT'ER, * *n.* One who covers with slates or tiles.

SLAT'ING, * *n.* Act of covering with slate; materials for slating. *W. Ency.*

SLAT'TER, *v. n.* [*sladde*, Icel. & O. Sueth.] To be slovenly and dirty. *Rap.* To spill carelessly. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]

SLAT'TERN, * *n.* A negligent, untidy woman; a slut.

SLAT'TERN, *v. a.* To waste, as a slattern. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

SLAT'TERN-LY, * *a.* Not clean; slovenly. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

SLAT'TERN-LY, *ad.* Awkwardly; negligently. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

SLAT'TY, * *a.* Resembling slate; laminated.

SLAUGH'TER, (*slaw'ter*) *n.* Massacre; carnage; butchery.

SLAUGH'TER, (*slaw'ter*) *v. a.* [*i.* SLAUGHTERED; *pp.* SLAUGHTERING, SLAUGHTERED.] To massacre; to slay; to kill with the sword; to kill, as beasts.

SLAUGH'TER-ER, (*slaw'ter-er*) *n.* One who slaughters.

SLAUGH'TER-HÖUSE, (*slaw'ter-er*) *n.* A house in which beasts are killed and butchered. *Shak.*

SLAUGH'TER-MAN, (*slaw'ter-*) *n.* A slaughterer.

SLAUGH'TER-ÖUS, (*slaw'ter-ös*) *a.* Destructive; murderous.

SLAVE, * *n.* [*esclave*, Fr.] One held in bondage or slavery, so as to be regarded by the law as the property of his master;

one who serves from necessity, not from choice; one deprived of freedom; a dependant; a bondman; a drudge.

SLAVE, *v. n.* [*i.* SLAVED; *pp.* SLAVING, SLAVED.] To drudge; to toil; to toil. *Swift.* To procure slaves, or carry on the slave-trade. *Ed. Rev.*

SLAVE, *v. a.* To enslave. *Filtham.*

SLAVE'BÖRN, * *n.* Born in slavery. *Drummond.*

SLAVE'D-EAL-ER, * *n.* One who trades in slaves. *More.*

SLAVE'HÖLD-ER, * *n.* One who holds or owns slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

SLAVE'HÖLD-ING, * *n.* Act of holding slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

SLAVE'-LIKE, * *a.* Like, or becoming, a slave. *Shak.*

SLAVE'-MÉR-CHANT, * *n.* A merchant engaged in the slave-trade. *Williams.*

SLAVE'-ÖWN-ER, * *n.* An owner of slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

SLAV'ER, * *n.* One who slaves: — a ship employed in the slave-trade. *Ed. Rev.*

SLAV'ER, * *n.* [*saliva*, L.; *slaf*, Icel.] Spittle running from the mouth; drivel: — small parcel, as of wool. *Shak.*

SLAV'ER, *v. n.* [*i.* SLAVERED; *pp.* SLAVING, SLAVED.] To be smeared with spittle; to omit spittle.

SLAV'ER, *v. a.* To smear with spittle or drivel. *Dryden.*

SLAV'ER-ER, * *n.* [*slabberd*, D.] One who slaves; a traveller; an idiot.

SLAV'ER-ING-LY, *ad.* With slavery or drivel. *Cotgrave.*

SLAV'ER-Y, (*slä've-ry*, & *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *slä've-ry*, *W. B.*) *n.* The state or condition of a slave; compulsory servitude; bondage; drudgery.

SLAVE'-SHIP, * *n.* A vessel employed in the slave-trade. *Williams.*

SLAVE'-TRADE, * *n.* The act of buying and selling men for slaves; the trade in slaves, especially as carried on by Europeans and Americans with Africa. *Brown.*

SLAVE'-TRAD-ER, * *n.* One who trades in slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

SLAV'ISH, * *n.* Servile; mean; base; dependant.

SLAV'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a slavish manner; servilely.

SLAV'ISH-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being slavish; servility.

SLA-VÖN'IC, * *a.* Relating to Slavonia. See **SLAVONIC**.

SLAY, (*slä*) *v. a.* [*slahan*, Goth.; *slaan*, Sax.] [*i.* SLEW; *pp.* SLAYING, SLAIN.] To kill; to butcher; to put to death; to destroy; to murder.

SLAY, * *n.* A weaver's reed. See **SLAY**.

SLAY'ER, * *n.* One who slays; a destroyer.

SLEAVE, * *n.* [*slafa*, Icel.] The knotted or entangled part of silk or thread. *Shak.*

SLEAVE, *v. a.* [*i.* SLEAVED; *pp.* SLEAVING, SLEAVED.] To separate into threads; to divide. *Whitlock.*

SLEAVED, (*slévd*) *a.* Unwrought; raw; not spun. *Holmes.*

SLEA'ZI-NESS, * *n.* The quality of being sleazy. *Shak.*

SLEA'ZY, (*slä'ze*) *a.* Weak; wanting substance; thin; slimy. *Howell.* — Written also *slazy*, and *slery*.

SLED, * *n.* [*sléd*, Dan.; *sledde*, D.] A carriage drawn upon the snow with runners, and without wheels. *Gr.* Mr. Nares says, that, "The words *sled* and *sledge* have been confounded in both of their senses, that of a hammer, and that of a carriage without wheels; but, according to the etymologies given by Johnson and Todd, *sledge* is right in the sense of a hammer, being from *slaga*, Saxon; and *sled* for a carriage without wheels, as that comes from *sléde*, Dutch, or *sled*, Danish." — The common use of the two words in the United States, is in accordance with this remark.

SLED, * *v. a.* [*i.* SLEDDED; *pp.* SLEDDING, SLEDDED.] To carry or transport on a sled. *Forby.*

SLED'DED, * *a.* Mounted on a sled. *Shak.*

SLEDGE, (*sléj*) *n.* [*sléeg*, *sléeg*, Sax.; *sléggin*, Icel.] A large, heavy hammer: — a carriage without wheels, properly a sled. See **SLED**.

SLEDGE'-HAM-MER, * *n.* The largest hammer used in forges, or by smiths, in beating iron on an anvil. *Cobb.*

SLEEK, * *a.* [*sléck*, and *slíck*, Teut.] Smooth; acid; glossy; not rough; not harsh.

SLEEK, * *n.* That which makes smooth; varnish.

SLEEK, *v. a.* [*i.* SLEEKED; *pp.* SLEEKING, SLEEKED.] To make even or smooth; to render soft, smooth, or glossy.

SLEEK'LY, *ad.* Smoothly; glossily. *Shak.*

SLEEK'NESS, * *n.* Smoothness; glossiness. *Filtham.*

SLEEK'STÖNE, * *n.* A smoothing stone. *Peacham.*

SLEEL'Y, * *a.* Shirk; smooth; glossy. *Thomson.*

SLEEP, *v. n.* [*slépan*, Goth.; *slépan*, Sax.] [*i.* SLEPT; *pp.* SLEEPING, SLEPT.] To take rest, by suspension of the mental and corporeal powers; to slumber; to repose; to nap; to rest; to be motionless; to live thoughtlessly; to be dead; to be inattentive; to be unnoticed.

SLEEP, * *n.* [*slépp*, Goth.; *slép*, Sax.] The state of one who sleeps; a temporary repose of the organs of the senses and of the intellectual faculties; repose; rest; a nap; a slumber; drowse.

SLEEP'ER, * *n.* One who sleeps; that which lies dormant: — a fish. — (*Arch.*) A piece of timber laid horizontally on or near the ground, to support the superincumbent weight, joists, rails, &c.

SLEEP'FUL, * *a.* Very sleepy. *Scott.*

SLEEP'FUL-NESS, *n.* Strong desire to sleep. *Todd*.
SLEEP'LY, *ad.* In a sleepy manner; drowsily; stupidly.
SLEEP'Y-NESS, *n.* State of being sleepy; drowsiness.
SLEEP'ING, *n.* The state of resting in sleep; repose.
SLEEP'LESS, *a.* Wanting sleep; always awake. *Milton*.
SLEEP'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a sleepless manner. *Ed. Rev.*
SLEEP'LESS-NESS, *n.* Want of sleep. *By Hall*.
SLEEP'Y, *a.* Drowsy; disposed to sleep; lethargic; soporiferous; somniferous; causing sleep; dull; lazy.
SLEET, *n.* [*sled*, Dan.; *sleat*, Ice]. A fall of hail, or of rain and hail, or of rain and snow, together, usually in fine particles. — *pl.* (*Gannery*) The parts of a mortar from the chamber to the trunnions.
SLEET, *v. n.* To snow or hail with rain mingled.
SLEETCH, *n.* Thick mud, as at the bottom of rivers: — corrupted into *slush*. *Francis*. See **SLUSH**.
SLEET'Y-NESS, *n.* The state of being sleety. *Scott*.
SLEET'Y, *a.* Relating to sleet; abounding in, or bringing, sleet.
SLEEVE, *n.* The part of a garment that covers the arm: — a fish. *Answorth*. [A skein of silk. See **SLAVE**.] — To laugh in *one's sleeve*, to laugh unperceived, as behind the sleeve, when it was large and pendent. — To pin or hang on a sleeve, to make dependent; — an allusion to the custom of wearing a token of faith or love on the sleeve, and swearing to maintain it. [*Maunder*.]
SLEEVE-BUT-TON, *n.* (*4n*) *a.* A button for the sleeve.
SLEEVED, (*slévd*) *a.* Having sleeves.
SLEEVELESS, *a.* Having no sleeves: — without a cover or pretence; as, "a sleeveless errand." *Spectator*.
SLEID, (*sléid*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SLEIDED**; *pp.* **SLEIDING**, **SLEIDED**.] To separate into threads; to prepare for use in the weaver's loom. *Shak*.
SLEIGH, (*slá*) *n.* A vehicle for travelling, being drawn upon the snow by one horse, or by two or more horses. *P. Mag.* — It is a very common vehicle in the United States, particularly in the Northern States; but comparatively little known in England, and there commonly called a *sledge*.
SLEIGH'ING, (*slá'ing*) *n.* The act of journeying or transporting with sleighs. *P. Mag.*
SLEIGHT, (*slit*) *n.* Artful trick; cunning artifice; dexterity; dexterous practice; as, *sleight of hand*; the tricks of a juggler: — often, less properly, *slight*.
SLEIGHT, (*slit*) *a.* Dextrous; artful. *Milton*. [*R.*]
SLEIGHT'FUL, (*slit'fúl*) *a.* Artful; cunning. *W. Browne*.
SLEIGHT'LY, (*slit'le*) *ad.* Craftily; cunningly. *Huloot*.
SLEIGHT'Y, (*slit'e*) *a.* Crafty; artful. *Huloot*.
SLIVE, *n.* See **SLAVE**.
SLIND'ER, *a.* [*slinder*, D.] Thin; small in circumference compared with the length; not thick: — small in the waist; having a fine or delicate shape: — fragile; slim; not bulky; slight; not strong; small; inconsiderable; weak: — sparing; less than enough; not amply supplied.
SLIND'ER-LIMBED, (*limbd*) *a.* Having slender limbs. *Cowley*.
SLIND'ER-LY, *ad.* In a slender manner; slightly.
SLIND'ER-NESS, *n.* A state of being slender; thinness; want of bulk or strength; slightness; weakness; inconsiderableness.
SLENT, *v. n.* To sneer: — to slant. *Fuller*.
SLEPT, *i.* & *p.* from *Sleep*. See **SLEEP**.
SLEY, (*slá*) *i.* from *Slay*. See **SLAY**.
SLEY, (*slá*) *n.* A weaver's reed. *Cressall*. — Written also *slaw* and *slay*.
SLEY, (*slá*) *v. n.* To prepare for the slay; to sleid.
SLICE, *v. a.* [*scheissen*, Ger.] [*i.* **SLICED**; *pp.* **SLICING**, **SLICED**.] To cut into thin or broad pieces or parts; to cut off in a broad piece; to cut; to divide.
SLICE, *n.* A thin or broad piece cut off; a broad piece: — a peel; a spatula: — a fire-shovel. *Cent. Mag.* [*Local, Eng. and the United States.*]
SLICK, *n.* (*Mia*) Ore of metal pounded. *Smart*.
SLICK, *a.* Smooth; sleek. *Browne*. See **SLICK**.
SLICK'EN-SIDE, *n.* (*Mia*) A specular variety of galena. *Brande*.
SLICK'NESS, *n.* A state of being slick; smoothness. *Ask*.
SLID, *i.* & *p.* from *Slide*. See **SLIDE**.
SLID'DEN, (*slid'dn*) *p.* from *Slide*. See **SLIDE**.
SLID'DER, *v. n.* [*slidderen*, Teut.] To slide with interruption. *Dryden*.
SLID'DER, *a.* Slippery. *Chaucer*.
SLID'DER-Y, *a.* Slippery. *Chaucer*.
SLIDE, *v. n.* [*i.* **SLID**; *pp.* **SLIDING**, **SLID** or **SLIDDEN**.] To move by slipping, as on ice or a smooth surface; to pass along smoothly; to slip; to glide; to move without change of the feet, as on the ice; to pass inadvertently, unnoticed, silently, gradually, or easily; to pass without difficulty or obstruction; to fall by error; to be not firm; to pass with a free and gentle course or flow.
SLIDE, *v. a.* To move forward gently. *Watts*.
SLIDE, *n.* Act of sliding; place for sliding; smooth and easy passage; flow; even course: — something that slides: — a part of a forcing-pump.

SLID'ER, *n.* One who slides: — the part of an instrument that slides. *Burke*.
SLID'ING, *n.* Act of one that slides: — transgression: hence *backsliding*. *Shak*. [*ly*; movable].
SLID'ING, *v. n.* Having a slide; that slides; moving smoothly.
SLID'ING-RULE, *n.* A mathematical instrument or scale, consisting of two parts, one of which slides along the other. *Brande*.
SLIGHT, (*slit*) *a.* [*slicht*, D.] Small; worthless; inconsiderable; not important; not cogent; slim; feeble; slender; not strong; weak: — negligent; cursory; hasty; desultory; careless.
SLIGHT, (*slit*) *n.* Neglect; contempt; act of scorn. [*Artifice*; dexterity. *South*. See **SLEIGHT**.]
SLIGHT, (*slit*) *ad.* Improperly used for *slightly*. *Shak*.
SLIGHT, (*slit*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SLIGHTED**; *pp.* **SLIGHTING**, **SLIGHTED**.] To neglect; to disregard; to perform carelessly or slightly. [*To overthrow*; to demolish. *Ld. Clarendon*.]
SIGHT'EN, (*slit'en*) *v. a.* To slight. *B. Jonson*.
SIGHT'ER, (*slit'er*) *n.* One who slights.
SIGHT'ING, (*slit'ing*) *p. a.* Disregarding; neglecting.
SIGHT'ING-LY, (*slit'ing-le*) *ad.* With contempt or neglect.
SIGHT'LY, (*slit'le*) *ad.* In a slight manner; carelessly; negligently; contemptuously; weakly; without force.
SIGHT'NESS, (*slit'nes*) *n.* State of being slight.
SIGHT'Y, (*slit'e*) *a.* Trifling; superficial. *Echard*. [*R.*]
SLI'LY, *ad.* Cunningly. See **SLY**.
SLIM, *a.* [*schlim*, Ger.; *slim*, Teut. & D.] Weak; slight; slender; thin of shape; feeble; worthless.
SLIME, *n.* Viscous mire; a glutinous substance.
SLIM'INESS, *n.* Viscosity; glutinous matter. *Austin*.
SLIM'NESS, *n.* State or quality of being slim.
SLIM'Y, *a.* Overspread with slime; viscous; glutinous.
SLIN'ESS, *a.* Designing artifice. See **SLYNESS**.
SLING, *n.* [*slango*, Su. Goth.; *slinge*, Teut.] An instrument for throwing stones, made by a strap and two strings: — a throw; a stroke; a rope: — a kind of hanging bandage, in which a wounded limb is sustained.
SLING, *v. a.* [*slingen*, Teut.; *slingan*, Sax.] [*i.* **SLUNG**, (*slang*); *pp.* **SLINGING**, **SLUNG**.] To throw by a sling; to throw; to cast: — to hang loosely, as in a sling: — to move by means of a rope.
SLING'ER, *n.* One who slings or uses the sling.
SLINK, (*slingk*) *v. n.* [*i.* **SLUNK**, (*slank*); *pp.* **SLINKING**, **SLUNK**.] To sneak; to steal out of the way: — to miscarry, as a beast.
SLINK, *v. a.* To cast prematurely; to miscarry of.
SLINK, *a.* Produced before its time, as a calf.
SLINK', *n.* The young of a beast, brought forth before its time. *Ask*.
SLIP, *v. n.* [*slipan*, Sax.; *slippon*, D.] [*i.* **SLIPPED**; *pp.* **SLIPPING**, **SLIPPED**.] To slide involuntarily; to slide; not to tread firm; to glide; to move out of place; to sink; to err; to creep; to escape; to fall away.
SLIP, *v. a.* To cause to slide; to move; to convey secretly: — to lose by negligence: — to part asunder by a knife: — to escape from; to leave slyly: — to let loose; to throw off: — to suffer abortion of, as a mare. — To *slip on*, to put on hastily, as clothes.
SLIP, *n.* Act of slipping; false step; error; mistake; fault: — that which is slipped or cut off; a cutting; a branch; a twig torn from the main stock: — a string by which a dog is held: — an escape; a desertion: — a strip or long, narrow piece; matter or substance which slides or slips: — a place on which a ship is built, whence it may slip or slide into the water. [*A narrow dock or opening between wharves. N. Y.*] A mixture of clay and flint used in making earthen ware; matter worn off of grindstones by grinding: — food made of the curd of milk, &c.: — a particular quantity of yarn. *Barret*. [*A counterfeit coin. Shak.* — (*Geol.*) A mass of strata separated vertically or oblique; land-slip.
SLIPBOARD, *n.* A board sliding in grooves.
SLIP'KNOT, (*knót*) *n.* A bowknot; a knot easily untied.
SLIP'ON, *n.* A greatcoat, or loose cloak, worn in the Scotch Highlands. *Jamieson*.
SLIP'PER, *n.* One who slips: — a light, thin shoe.
SLIP'PER, *a.* Slippery; not firm. *Spenser*.
SLIP'PERED, (*-perd*) *a.* Wearing slippers. *Warton*.
SLIP'PER-LY, *ad.* In a slippery manner.
SLIP'PER-NESS, *n.* State of being slippery; glibness.
SLIP'PER-Y, *a.* Smooth; glib; tending or causing to slip; easily sliding; hard to hold or keep: — changeable; uncertain; mutable; unstable: — unchaste. *Shak*.
SLIP'PY, *a.* Slippery; easily sliding. *Darwin*.
SLIP'SHOE, *a.* Wearing slippers; having shoes slipped on, but not pulled up at the heels.
SLIP'SHOE, (*-sho*) *n.* A light, easy shoe; a slipper. *Johnson*.
SLIP'SKIN, *a.* Slippery; evasive. *Milton*. [*R.*]
SLIP'SLOP, *n.* Bad liquor: — feeble composition. *Qu. Rev.*
SLIP'STRING, *n.* One who has lousened himself from restraint; a prodigal. *Cotgrave*.
SLIP'THRIFF, *n.* A spendthrift; a prodigal. *Greaves*.
SLIST, *n.* A cut; a wound. — A low word formed by reduplicating *slak*; as, "*slak and slak*." *Shak*.

SLIM, *slm*; **MOVE**, *mōv*, *sōv*; **ROLL**, *rōl*, *bōl*, *rōle*. — *v.* *q*, *g*, *h*, *soft*; *r*, *s*, *z*, *h*, *hard*; *q* as *z*; *z* as *g*; — **THEM**

SLIT, *v. a.* [*i.* SLIT or SLITTED; *pp.* SLITTING, SLIT or SLITTED.] To cut lengthwise; to make a long cut in; to cut, as a piece of cloth.

SLIT, *n.* A long cut or narrow opening. *Bacon.*

SLIT'TER, *n.* One who cuts or slits. *Cotgrave.*

SLIVE, *v. n.* To sneak. *Grose.* — *v. a.* To sliver. [*R.*]

SLIV'VER, *v. a.* To split; to slit; to tear off lengthwise; to separate into slivers. *Shak.*

SLIV'VER, or **SLIV'ER**, [*sliv'er*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sliv'er*, *Wb.*] *n.* A piece of any substance, as wood, torn or split off. — This word is, in this country, commonly pronounced *sliv'er*; but the English orthoepists all pronounce it *sliv'er*. [*Brande.*]

SLOAM, *n.* (*Geol.*) A layer of clay between layers of sand.

SLOAT, (*slot*) *n.* A narrow piece of timber which holds larger timbers together. See **SLAT**.

SLOBBER, *v. a.* [*slobber*, *Teut.*] To slobber; to spill upon; to slobber. See **SLABBER**, and **SLAYER**.

SLOB'BER, *n.* Slaver or slubber; liquor spilled.

SLOB'BER, *v. n.* To drible; to slobber. *Swift.* [*Grose.*]

SLOB'BER-ER, *n.* One who slobbers: — a slovenly farmer.

SLOB'BER-Y, *a.* [*slobberen*, *Teut.*] Moist; floody. *Shak.*

SLO'CK, [*sluck*, *Su. Goth.*; *sloeka*, *Icel.*]

SLO'CK'EN, (*-kn*) To slake; to quench.

SLOE, (*slö*) *n.* The fruit of the blackthorn; the plant or shrub that bears it; a small, wild plum.

SLOOM, *n.* A gentle sleep or slumber. *Grose.* [*Local, Eng.*]

SLOOM'Y, *a.* [*lome*, *Teut.*] Sluggish; slow. *Skinner.*

SLOOP, *n.* [*chaloupe*, *Fr.*] A vessel with one mast, like a cutter, but having a jib stay, which a cutter has not: — a ship or vessel of war below the size of a frigate.

SLOP, *v. a.* [*i.* SLOPPED; *pp.* SLOPPING, SLOPPED.] To drink grossly and greedily; to soil by letting water or other liquor fall; to spill.

SLOP, *n.* Mean and vile liquor; liquid food: — a dirty place made by spilling a liquid. — *pl.* Trousers; ready-made clothes: — clothes and bedding for seamen.

SLOPE, *a.* Oblique; not perpendicular; sloping.

SLOPE, *n.* An oblique direction; inclination; declivity; ground cut or formed with declivity.

SLOPE, *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Milton.*

SLOPE, *v. a.* [*i.* SLOPED; *pp.* SLOPING, SLOPED.] To form obliquely; to incline; to form to obliquity or declivity; to direct obliquely.

SLOPE, *v. n.* To take an oblique direction.

SLOPE'NESS, *n.* Obliquity; declivity. *Wotton.*

SLOPE'WISE, *a.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Carew.*

SLOP'ING, *p. a.* Forming, or formed to, a declivity.

SLOP'ING-LY, *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Digby.*

SLOPPY, *a.* Miry and wet; plashy; watery. *Johnson.*

SLOP'-SELL-ER, *n.* One who sells ready-made clothes.

SLOP'-SHOP, *n.* Place where ready-made clothes are sold.

SLOSSE, *n.* Snow in a melting state. *Carey.* — *Steck*, *slush*, *slutch*, *slush*, and *sludge* are all used for nearly the same thing.

SLOSH'Y, *a.* Being in a state of slosh; slushy. *Carey.*

SLOT, *v. a.* [*sluta*, *Swed.*; *slöten*, *Teut.*] To strike or clash hard; to slam; as, "to slot a door." *Ray.* [*Local, England.*]

SLOT, *n.* The track of a deer. *Drayton.*

SLOTH, [*slöth*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *slöth*, *Wb.*] *n.* Slowness; laziness; sluggishness; idleness. — (*Zool.*) An animal; a mammal proverbial for the slowness of its motion, of the family of bradypods.

SLOTH, *v. n.* To slug; to lie idle. *Gower.*

SLOTH'FUL, *a.* Addicted to sloth; idle; lazy; sluggish; inactive; indolent; inert.

SLOTH'FUL-LY, *ad.* Idly; lazily; with sloth.

SLOTH'FUL-NESS, *n.* Idleness; laziness; sluggishness.

SLOTH'ER-Y, *a.* [*slodderen*, *Teut.*] Squidid; foul. *Chaucer.*

SLOUCH, *n.* [*sluk*, *Sueth.*] A downcast look; a depression of the head; a clownish gait or manner. *Swift.* — An awkward fellow; a clown. *More.*

SLOUCH, *v. n.* [*i.* SLOUCHED; *pp.* SLOUCHING, SLOUCHED.] To have a downcast, clownish look, gait, or manner.

SLOUCH, *v. a.* To press down; as, to slouch the hat. *Todd.*

SLOUCH'ING, *p. a.* Having an awkward gait or mien.

SLOUGH, (*slöu*) [*slöu*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *slöu*, *Ja. K.*] *n.* A deep, miry place; a hole full of mud.

SLOUGH, (*slüf*) [*slüf*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* The skin, particularly the cast skin of a serpent: — the part that separates from a foul sore.

SLOUGH, (*slüf*) *v. n.* [*i.* SLOUGHED; *pp.* SLOUGHING, SLOUGHED.] (*Med.*) To separate, as the dead and living parts of flesh; to part from the sound flesh: — to cast off the skin or slough.

SLOUGH'Y, (*slöu'e*) *a.* Miry; boggy; muddy. *Swift.*

SLOUGHY, (*slöu'e*) *a.* Foul; mortified; suppurated. *Ware.*

SLOV'EN, (*slüv'en*) *n.* [*slöf*, *D.*] A man or boy negligent of cleanliness, or carelessly or dirtily dressed.

SLOV'EN-L-NESS, *n.* State of being slovenly.

SLOV'EN-LY, *a.* Negligent of dress or cleanliness; dirty and careless in dress.

SLOV'EN-LY, *ad.* In a coarse or slovenly manner. *Pope.*

SLOV'EN-RY, *n.* Dirtiness; slovenliness. *Shak.*

SLOW, *a.* Not swift; not quick of motion; not speedy; not fast; not hasty; not ready; not prompt; not vehement; moderate; not having velocity; wanting celerity; late; not happening in a short time; dull; inactive; tardy; sluggish; heavy in wit: — used adverbially, particularly in composition, slowly; as, *slow-pacing*.

SLOW, (*slö*) *v. a.* To make slow; to delay. *Shak.*

SLOW, *n.* A moth. *Chaucer.*

SLOW'BACK, *n.* A lubber; an idle fellow. *Faucher.* [*R.*]

SLOW'-GAIT-ED, *a.* Moving slowly. *Shak.*

SLOW'LY, (*slö'le*) *ad.* In a slow manner; not speedily; not hastily; not rashly; not promptly; not readily, tardily.

SLOW'NESS, (*slö'nes*) *n.* Quality of being slow; want of velocity; want of promptness; delay; dilatoriness.

SLOW'-FACED, (*slö'past*) *a.* Having a slow motive. *Shak.*

SLOW'WORM, (*slö'wurm*) *n.* The blind worm; a small kind of viper, not mortal, and scarcely venomous.

SLOB, *n.* A roll of wool drawn out and slightly twisted; a rove. *Booth.*

SLOB, *v. a.* To form into slubs. *P. Mag.*

SLOB'BER, *v. a.* [*slobber*, *Scano-Goth.*] [*i.* SLOBBERED; *pp.* SLOBBERING, SLOBBERED.] To hurry over in an indolent, imperfect manner; to cover coarsely; to swallow hastily; to sneer or slobber. *Shak.* — Sometimes used instead of *slaver*, *slubber*, or *dobber*.

SLOB'BER, *v. n.* To be in, or to move with, a hurry. *Mor.*

SLOB'BER, *n.* One who manages the slubbing-machine. *P. Mag.*

SLOB'BER-DE-GEL'ION, (*-yun*) *n.* A paltry, dirty, sorry wretch. *Hudibras.* [*Vulgar.*]

SLOB'BER-ING-LY, *ad.* In an imperfect or slovenly manner.

SLOB'ING-MIL'LY, *n.* A slubbing-machine. *P. Mag.*

SLOB'ING-MACH'INE, *n.* A machine used in the manufacture of woollen, for drawing out into slubs the ends of wool, and slightly twisting them. *P. Mag.*

SLODGE, (*slüj*) *n.* Mire; dirt mixed with water; pulverized ice. *Mortimer.* See **SLOSH**, and **SLOSH**.

SLODGE'ER, *n.* An iron instrument for boring in quicksand. *London.*

SLOE, *v. a.* [*i.* SLOED; *pp.* SLOING, SLOED.] (*Naut.*) To turn about, as on its axis, as a mast or boom, to turn around; to turn. *Mar. Dict.*

SLOE, *n.* [*slug*, *Dan.*; *slök*, *D.*] An idler; a drone; a heavy, sleepy, lazy fellow. *Shak.* A hindrance; an obstructive: — a kind of slow-creeping snail. — [*slæg*, *Sax.*] A cylindrical or oval piece of metal shot from a gun.

SLOE, *v. n.* To lie idle; to play the drone; to move slowly. *Spenser.*

SLOE, *v. a.* To make sluggish. *Milton.*

SLOE'-A-BED, *n.* One fond of lying in bed; a drone. *Shak.*

SLOE'GARD, *n.* An idler; a drone; an idle, lazy fellow.

SLOE'GARD, *a.* Lazy; sluggish. *Dryden.*

SLOE'GARD-IZE, *v. a.* To make idle; to make dream. *Shak.*

SLOE'GISH, *a.* Dull; lazy; slothful; idle; slow; inert.

SLOE'GISH-LY, *ad.* Dully; lazily; idly; slowly.

SLOE'GISH-NESS, *n.* Dullness; sloth; laziness; idleness.

SLOE'GY, *a.* Sluggish. *Chaucer.*

SLOE'GAIL, *n.* A small kind of snail without a shell. *Shak.*

SLOICE, (*slüs*) *n.* [*sluges*, *D.*; *sectus*, *old Fr.*] A frame of timber, stone, or other substance, serving to retain and also to furnish a passage for water; a floodgate; a vent for water: — a stream issuing through a floodgate.

SLOICE, (*slüs*) *v. a.* To emit by floodgates. *Shak.*

SLOI'VEY, (*slö've*) *a.* Falling in streams as from a sluice.

SLOM'BER, *v. n.* [*i.* SLOMBERED; *pp.* SLOMBERING, SLOMBERED.] To sleep lightly; to doze; to drowse; to nap; to sleep; to repose; to be in a state of negligence and inopia.

SLOM'BER, *v. a.* To lay to sleep; to stupefy. *Wotton.*

SLOM'BER, *n.* Light sleep; dozing; sleep; repose.

SLOM'BER-ER, *n.* One who slumbers. *Donne.*

SLOM'BER-ING, *n.* Sleeping; state of repose.

SLOM'BER-OUS, *a.* Inviting to sleep; soporiferous, sleepy.

SLOM'BER-Y, *a.* Sleepy; slumberous. *Shak.*

SLOMP, *v. n.* [*i.* SLOMPED; *pp.* SLOMPING, SLOMPED.] To sink in mire or any soft substance; to go down, as through ice or snow. *Ray, Farby, &c.*

SLOMP, *n.* Mire; swamp. *Johnson.* [*Local.*]

SLOMP'Y, *a.* Marshy; easily broken through. *Johnson.*

SLONG, *i. & p.* from *Sling*. See **SLING**.

SLONG, (*slöngk*) *i. & p.* from *Sling*. See **SLING**.

SLORE, *v. a.* [*i.* SLORED; *pp.* SLOURING, SLORED.] To mix; to soil; to pass lightly; to talk; to render obscure; to deprive of distinctness: — to reproach: — to cheat; to trick.

SLORE, *n.* Act of one who slurs; faint reproach; slight disgrace; trick. — (*Mar.*) A mark denoting a connection of one note with another.

SLOSH, *n.* Mud; slush; a plashy ground; a dirty slush. *sludge*; snow in a state of liquefaction; called also

TERNED.] To have a slight taste; to have a slight, superficial knowledge; to talk superficially. *Swift*.
 SMUTTER, *n.* Superficial or slight knowledge. *Temple*.
 SMUTTER-ING, *n.* One who has a superficial knowledge.
 SMUTTERING, *v.* Superficial knowledge. *By. Hall*.
 SMEAR, (*smér*), *v.* [*smear*, Teut.] [*ts* **SMARED**; *pp.* **SMEARING**, **SMARED**.] To overpread with something unctuous or adhesive; to besmear; to soil; to contaminate; to daub.
 SMEAR, *n.* An ointment; any fat liquor or juice. [*n.*]
 SMEAR-DAB, *n.* A species of flat-fish. *Crabb*.
 SMEARY, (*smér'g*) *a.* Dauby; adhesive. *Rose*.
 SMEATH, (*sméth*) *n.* A sea-fowl. *Ross*.
 SMEC-LITE, *n.* (*Mia*). A sort of fuller's earth. *Smart*.
 SMEETH, *v.* *a.* To smoke. See **SMUTCH**.
 SMEG-MITIC, *a.* [*smég*, *mu*.] Soapy; deterrent. *Bailey*. [*n.*]
 SMELL, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **SMELL** or **SMELLED**; *pp.* **SMELLING**, **SMELT**, or **SMELLED**.] To perceive by the sense of smell, or by the nose; to find out by mental sagacity.
 SMELL, *v.* *n.* To affect the sense of smell; to have any particular scent; to smack of something; to exercise the sense of smell; to exercise sagacity.
 SMELL, *n.* The sense which resides in the membrane that lines the nostrils; the sense of which the nose is the organ; the power of smelling; scent; odor.
 SMELL-ER, *n.* One who smells:—the organ of smelling.
 SMELL-FEAST, *n.* A parasite; one who haunts good tables. *South*.
 SMELLING, *n.* Act of one who smells; the sense by which smells are perceived; smell.
 SMELLING-BOTTLE, *n.* A bottle impregnated with something to stimulate the nose or gratify the smell. *Ash*.
 SMELT, *i.* & *p.* from *Smell*. See **SMELL**.
 SMELT, *n.* A small sea-fish. [A young salmon. *Brockett*.]
 SMELT, *v.* *a.* [*smelta*, Icel.; *smeltia*, *smelta*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* **SMELTED**; *pp.* **SMELTING**, **SMELTED**.] To melt, as ore, for the purpose of refining and extracting metal.
 SMELT-ER, *n.* One who smelts.
 SMELTING, *n.* The operation of reducing ores to the metallic state. *Ure*.
 SMILE, *v.* *a.* To smile wantonly or pertly; to fawn; to smirk. See **SMIRK**.
 SMILE, *n.* A fawning smile. *Ld. Chesterfield*. See **SMIRK**.
 SMIRK-Y, *a.* Nice; smart; janty. *Spenser*. [*n.*]
 SMIR-LIN, *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth*.
 SMY, (*smé*) *n.* (*Ornith*). A sea-bird or diver, of the genus *mergam*. *Brande*.
 SMICK-ER, *v.* *n.* [*smickra*, Swed.] To smirk; to look amorously or wantonly. *Kerary*.
 SMICK-ER-ING, *n.* A look of amorous inclination. *Dryden*.
 SMICK-ET, *n.* The under garment of a woman; smock.
 SMID'DY, *n.* [*schmidts*, Ger.] The shop of a smith; a smithery; a smithy.
 SMIFT, *n.* A match of paper, or other light combustible substance, for firing a charge of powder, as in a mine; a fuse. *Ure*.
 SMIGHT, (*smít*) *v.* *a.* To smite. *Spenser*.
 SMIL-A-CINE, *n.* A vegetable principle peculiar to *smilax ascariparilla*. *Francia*. [*P. Cyc.*]
 SMIL'X-IL, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; *sarsaparilla*.
 SMILE, *v.* [*smaylen*, Teut.; *smile*, Dan. & Swed.] [*i.* **SMILED**; *pp.* **SMILING**, **SMILED**.] To express pleasure, kindness, love, or gladness, by the countenance; contrary to *frown*:—to express slight contempt by the look:—to look gay or joyous; to look with favor or approbation; to be favorable or propitious. [*n.*]
 SMILE, *v.* *a.* To awe with a contemptuous smile. *Young*.
 SMILE, *n.* Act of smiling; a look of pleasure or kindness; gay or joyous appearance.
 SMILE-FUL, *a.* Full of smiles; smiling. *Ca. Ob.* [*n.*]
 SMIL'X-ER, *n.* One who smiles. *Young*.
 SMILING, *a.* Expressing kindness, love, or pleasure.
 SMILING-LY, *ad.* With a look of pleasure. *Bayle*.
 SMILING-NESS, *n.* The quality of being smiling. *Byron*.
 SMILT, *v.* [*i.* corrupted from *smelt*, or *smelt*.] *Mortimer*.
 SMIRCH, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **SMIRCHED**; *pp.* **SMIRCHING**, **SMIRCHED**.] To cloud; to dusk; to soil; to smutch. *Shak*.
 SMIRK, *v.* *n.* [*i.* **SMIRKED**; *pp.* **SMIRKING**, **SMIRKED**.] To smile wantonly, affectively, or pertly; to look affectively kind.
 SMIRK, (*smér*) *v.* (*Ornith*). To smite; to smite; to smite.
 SMIT, *p.* from *Smite*. See **SMITE**.
 SMIT, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **SMOTE**; *pp.* **SMITING**, **SMITTEN** or **SMIT**.—*Sm* is little used.] To strike; to kill; to destroy:—to afflict; to chasten:—to afflict with some passion.
 SMITE, *v.* *n.* To strike; to collide. *Nahum*.
 SMITZ, *n.* A blow. *Farmers*. [Local, England.]
 SMIT-ER, *n.* One who smites. *Isaiah*.
 SMITH, *n.* [*smid*, Slat.; *schmid*, Ger.] One who forges with a hammer; one who works in metals, as gold, silver, copper, iron, &c.; a workman generally.
 SMITH, *v.* *a.* To beat into shape, as a smith. *Chaucer*.
 SMITH-CRAFT, *n.* The art of a smith. *Raleigh*. [*n.*]
 SMITH-ERY, *n.* The shop of a smith; smithy; smithy; work performed in a smith's shop. *Burke*.

MIEN, SÏN; MÔVE, NÔR, SÔN; BÛLL, BÛR, BÛLE. — Ç, ʧ, ʤ, ʥ, soft; C, ʈ, ʡ, ʢ, hard; ʧ as ʤ; ʡ as ʢ; — VMLA

SMITHING, *n.* The art or act of working a mass of iron.
SMITHY, *n.* The shop of a smith; smithery; smithy. *Dryden.*
SMITT, *n.* Fine clayey ore or ochre used for marking sheep. *Woodward.*
SMITTEN, (*smi'tn*) *p.* from *SMITE*. Struck. See *SMITE*.
SMITTE, *v. a.* To infect. *Gress.* [Local, England.]
SMITTE, *a.* Infectious; contagious. *Breckett.* [North
SMITTLISH, } of England.]
SMOCK, *n.* The under garment of a woman; a shift. — It is
used ludicrously, in composition, for something relating
to women; as, *smock-loyalty*, *smock-treason*. *Dryden.*
SMOCK-FACED, (*-fast*) *a.* Pale-faced; maidenly. *Addison.*
SMOCK-FROCK, *n.* A laborer's round frock; a gabardine.
SMOCK-LESS, *a.* Wanting a smock. *Chaucer.*
SMOCK-MILL, *n.* A windmill, of which the top only
turns to meet the wind. *France.*
SMOCK-BLE, *a.* Capable of being smoked. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
SMOKE, *n.* The visible effluvium, vapor, or sooty exhalation,
arising from wood and other substances in a state of
combustion; sooty vapor.
SMOKE, *v. i.* [*smoked*; *pp.* *SMOKING*, *SMOKED*.] To emit
smoke; to emit a dark exhalation by heat or fire; to burn;
to be kindled: — to move very fast, so as to raise dust
like smoke: — to exhale the vapor of burning tobacco: —
to smell or hunt out; to suffer; to be punished.
SMOKE, *v. a.* To foul or scent by smoke; to dry and cure
by smoke; to expel by smoke. [To smell out; to find out.
Shak.] — [*εμύχ*.] To sneer; to ridicule to the face. *Addison.*
SMOKE-DRIED, (*-drid*) *a.* Dried by smoke. *Iving.*
SMOKE-DRY, *v. a.* To dry by smoke. *Mortimer.*
SMOKE-JACK, *n.* A machine turned round by the ascent
of smoke, or by a rising current in a chimney. *Booth.*
SMOKE-LESS, *a.* Having no smoke. *Pope.*
SMOKEY, *n.* One who smokes.
SMOKE-SAIL, *n.* A small sail hoisted against the fore-
mast, when a ship rides head to wind, to give the smoke
of the galley an opportunity to rise. *Mar. Dict.*
SMOKELY, *ad.* So as to be full of smoke. *Sherwood.*
SMOKINESS, *n.* The state of being smoky. *Sh.*
SMOKING, *n.* The act of one who smokes. *Gen. Mag.*
SMOKY, *a.* Emitting smoke; full of smoke; fumed; hav-
ing the appearance or nature of smoke; dark; obscure.
SMOOR, *v. a.* To suffocate; to smother. *Merr.* [Local,
SMOORE, } England.]
SMOOTH, *a.* Even on the surface; not rough; level; hav-
ing no asperities; plain; glossy: — moving equably, with-
out obstruction; gently flowing; voluble: — bland; mild;
adulatory.
SMOOTH, *n.* Smooth part of any thing. *Gen. xxvii.*
SMOOTH, *v. a.* [*smoothed*; *pp.* *SMOOTHING*, *SMOOTHED*.]
To make smooth; to level; to make easy; to make flow-
ing; to palliate; to soften; to calm; to mollify; to ease;
to soften with blandishment. See *SOOTH*.
SMOOTH-CHINNED, (*-chind*) *a.* Having a smooth chin;
beardless. *Dryden.*
SMOOTHEN, (*-thn*) *v. a.* To make smooth; to smooth.
SMOOTHEN, *n.* One who smooths. *Sp. Percy.*
SMOOTH-FACED, (*-fast*) *a.* Having a soft or smooth face.
SMOOTH-HAIRED, (*-hard*) *a.* Having smooth hair. *Milton.*
SMOOTHING-PLANE, *n.* A fine, short finishing-plane. *Sh.*
SMOOTHLY, *ad.* In a smooth manner; not roughly; even-
ly; without obstruction; easily; readily; mildly.
SMOOTHNESS, *n.* State of being smooth; evenness; free-
dom from roughness or asperity; softness; gentleness.
SMOOTH-TONGUED, (*-tūgd*) *a.* Using flattery; adula-
tory. *Seager.*
SMOTE, *t.* from *SMITE*. See *SMITE*.
SMOTHER, (*smu'th'er*) *v. a.* [*smothered*; *pp.* *SMOTHER-
ING*, *SMOTHERED*.] To suffocate with smoke, or by ex-
clusion of the air; to suppress; to stifle.
SMOTHER, (*smu'th'er*) *v. n.* To smoke without vent; to
be suppressed, kept close, or suffocated.
SMOTHER, (*smu'th'er*) *n.* Smoke; thick dust. *Shak.*
SMOTHER, *v. a.* To salute; to kiss. *Shakles.*
SMOULDER, (*smu'ld'r*) *v. n.* [*smouldered*; *pp.* *SMOULDER-
ING*, *SMOULDERED*.] To burn and smoke without flame or vent.
Br. W. Scott.
SMOULDER, *n.* Smoke smothered. *Gascoigne.*
SMOULDERING, *p. a.* Burning and smoking without vent.
Dryden.
SMOULDRY, *a.* Smouldering. *Spenser.*
SMUG, *n.* Dice; spruce; dressed with affectation of nice-
ness; affectedly smart. *Spectator.* [Colloquial or low.]
SMUG, *v. a.* To adorn; to spruce. *Chapman.*
SMUGGLE, (*smäg'gl*) *v. a.* [*smuggled*, *D.*] [*smuggled*;
pp. *SMUGGLING*, *SMUGGLED*.] To import or export goods
without paying the customs or duties; to import or export
unlawfully; to manage or convey secretly.
SMUGGLE, (*smäg'gl'd*) *p. a.* Imported without having
the duties paid.
SMUGGLER, *n.* One who smuggles.
SMUGGLING, *n.* The offence of importing goods without
paying the duties chargeable upon them by the laws.

SMUGLY, *ad.* Neatly; sprucely. *Gop. [E.]*
SMUGNESS, *n.* Spruceness; neatness. *Sherwood. [E.]*
SMUGLY, *a.* Looking smoothly; demure. [Cumberland, Eng.]
SMUT, *n.* [*smut*, *D.*] A spot made with soot or coal, of
the like; mildew; a disease incidental to corn, causing
it to form balls filled with black powder; a sort of
fungus; mildew: — obscenity.
SMUT, *v. a.* [*smutted*; *pp.* *SMUTTING*, *SMUTTEN*.] To
stain; to mark with soot or coal; to soil: — to hasten
with mildew.
SMUT, *v. n.* To gather mould or smut. *Mortimer.*
SMUTCH, (*smüch*, & *W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *smüch*, *A.*)
v. a. To black with smut; to smut; to soil. *Shak.*
SMUTCH, *n.* A foul spot; smut; a black soiture. *Compo.*
SMUT-MILL, *n.* A contrivance to cleanse grain from
smut or dust. *Farm. Eng.*
SMUTTY, *ad.* In a smutty manner; blackly.
SMUTTYNESS, *n.* State of being smutty or dirty.
SMUTTY, *a.* Soiled or tainted with smut; dirty; foul: —
obscene; not modest.
SNACK, *n.* A share; a part taken by compact; as, "to go
snacks" to share together. *Pope.* Slight, hasty repast.
SNACKER, *n.* A hasp. *Sherwood. [E.]* See *SNACK*.
SNACOT, *n.* A fish. *Sinners.*
SNAPFL, (*snäpf*) *n.* A bridle which crosses the nose, or
which consists of a slender bit or bit-mouth. *Shak.*
SNAPFL, (*snäpf*) *v. a.* [*snapped*; *pp.* *SNAPPING*,
SNAPPED.] To bridle; to hold as in a bridle; to snapp;
SNAG, *n.* [*snackes*, *Ger.*] A jag, or short protuberance;
a knot; a knob; a knarl: — a tooth, in contempt. *Perr.*
— A tree having its roots fastened in the bottom of a river,
or a branch of a tree thus fastened: — common in the
Mississippi and some of its tributaries. *Flint.*
SNAG, *v. a.* [*snagged*; *pp.* *SNAGGING*, *SNAGGED*.] To hew
roughly with an axe. *Todd.* To cut off the branches,
knobs, or protuberances of trees. *Carr.* To stop, upset, or
wreck, as a boat or vessel, by a tree or snag in a river.
Flint. See *SNAG*.
SNAGGED, *a.* Full of snags or protuberances; snappy.
SNAGGY, *a.* Full of snags or points. [Testy. *Grove.*]
SNAIL, (*snail*) *n.* A slimy insect or reptile of various
varieties, some of which are covered with shells; a slug.
— the emblem of slowness; a sluggish person.
SNAIL-CLAW, *n.* A plant or herb.
SNAIL-FLW-ER, *n.* A plant and flower. *Smart.*
SNAIL-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a snail; moving slow.
SNAIL-PACED, (*snäp'pāc*) *a.* Moving slow, as a snail.
Shak.
SNAIL-SHELL, *n.* The covering of the snail. *Sh.*
SNAIL-TRE-FOIL, *n.* An annual plant.
SNAKE, *n.* [*snacc*, *Sax.*; *snake*, *D.*] A serpent: — the
general name of serpents, whether harmless or venomous,
but specially a serpent of the oviparous kind, whose
bite is harmless, as distinguished from a viper.
SNAKE-GOURD, *n.* (*Bot.*) An annual plant. *Creek.*
SNAKE-ROOT, *n.* A species of fibrous, aromatic, bitter
medicinal root, growing in Virginia, Carolina, &c.
SNAKE'S-HEAD, *n.* A plant and flower.
SNAKE-STONE, *n.* (*Min.*) The ammonite. *Hemilton.*
SNAKE-WEED, *n.* An annual plant; bistort.
SNAKE-WOOD, (*-wäd*) *n.* The wood of the *croton*
calabrine, supposed to be an antidote to the poison of cer-
tain snakes.
SNAK'ISH, *a.* Like a snake; snaky. *E. Erving.*
SNAKY, *a.* Abounding in, or resembling, snakes.
SNAP, *v. a.* [*snapped* or *snapt*; *pp.* *SNAPPING*, *SNAPPED*
or *SNAPT*.] To break at once; to break short; to snap
with a sharp sound; to bite; to catch suddenly: — to treat
with sharp language.
SNIP, *v. n.* To break short; to fall asunder; to break
without bending; to make an effort to bite with angu-
ish: — to utter sharp language; to snarl.
SNAP, *n.* A sudden breaking; an attempt to seize or bite,
a quick, eager bite: — a sharp noise: — a catch; a small
lock: — a greedy fellow: — a snapper.
SNAP-DRAG-ON, *n.* A personal play, called also *cap-
ment* and *lead-fax*: — a child's play, called also *fox-
dragon*. See *FLAP-DRAGON*.
SNAPFANCE, *n.* A kind of firelock. *Shakton.*
SNAPPER, *n.* One who snaps: — a sea-fish.
SNAPPISH, *a.* Eager to bite; snarling; surly; wrappish.
peevish; tart; irascible; sharp in reply.
SNAPPISHLY, *ad.* In a snappish manner; peevishly.
SNAPPISHNESS, *n.* Quality of being snappish; tartness.
SNAPPY, *a.* Same as *snappish*. *See E. Brydges.*
SNAPSCAK, *n.* [*snapsack*, *Swed.*] A soldier's bag; — now
usually *knapsack*. *South.* [*Snau*]
SNAPT, *i. e.* Sometimes used for *snapped*. *Pope.* *See*
SNAP, *v. n.* [*snarves*, *Teut.*] To snarl. *Spenser.*
SNARE, *n.* [*snara*, *Swed.* & *Icel.*; *snare*, *Dan.*] Any thing
set to catch an animal; a gin; a trap; a net; a snare.
any thing by which one is entrapped or ensnared.
SNARE, *v. a.* [*snared*; *pp.* *SNARING*, *SNARNED*.] To en-
trap; to entangle; to ensnare. *Milton.*

L, E, I, O, U, long; X, K, Y, U, V, Y, short; A, Z, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; HIRE, HIRE,

SNARE, *v. n.* One who snares; an ensnarer. *Crabbe*.
SNARL, *v. n.* [*sarres*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNARLED**; *pp.* **SNARLING**, **SNARLED**.] To growl as an angry dog or other animal; to gnarl; to speak roughly or harshly.
SNARL, *v. a.* To entangle; to embarrass; to twist. *Abb. Cramer*.
SNARL, *n.* An entanglement as in twisted thread; — a quarrel; an angry contest. *Holloway*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]
SNARLER, *n.* One who snarls; a quarrelsome fellow.
SNARLY, *a.* Tending to ensnare; insidious. *Dryden*.
SNAST, *n.* The snuff of a candle. *Bacon*.
SNATCH, *v. a.* [*sacken*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNATCHED**; *pp.* **SNATCHING**, **SNATCHED**.] To catch eagerly or violently; to seize hastily; to grasp; to gripe.
SNATCH, *v. n.* To bite, or catch, eagerly at something.
SNATCH, *n.* A hasty catch; a short fit or turn of vigorous action; a small or broken part. *Spectator*. A quip; a shuffling answer. *Shak.* [A hasty repast. *Boswell*. — *Scotland*.]
SNATCH-BLOCK, *n.* [*Waut*.] A sort of pulley in a ship. *Mar. Dict.*
SNATCHER, *n.* One who snatches. *Shak.*
SNATCHING-LY, *ad.* Hastily; with interruption.
SNATH, *n.* A bent or crooked handle of a scythe. — It is so written in the United States. *Ray* and *Grose* spell the word with the same meaning *snathe*: *Ask*, *mead* and *snead*; *Holloway*, *snead* and *snatha*. In the north of England and in Scotland, it is called *snead*. *Brockett & Jamieson*.
SNATHE, *v. a.* To prune; to lop. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]
SNATH-TOCK, *n.* A chip; a slice; a cutting. *Gayton*.
SNED, *n.* A ligament; a line or string. *Travis*. — A handle for a scythe. *Ask*. See **SNATH**.
SNEEK, (*snék*) *v. n.* [*i.* **SNEEKED**; *pp.* **SNEEKING**, **SNEEKED**.] To creep slyly; to come or go as if afraid to be seen; to behave with meanness and servility; to crouch; to truckle.
SNEEK, (*snék*) *v. a.* To hide; to conceal. *Wakr*.
SNEEK, (*snék*) *n.* A sneaking, mean fellow. *Gleanville*.
SNEEK-CCP, *n.* Sneaker. *Shak.* See **SNEEKUP**.
SNEEKER, *n.* One who sneaks; a sneak. — A small drinking-cup. *Spectator*. [Local, Eng.]
SNEEKING, *a.* Servile; mean; low; covetous; niggardly; meanly parsimonious.
SNEEKING-LY, *ad.* In a sneaking manner; meanly.
SNEEKING-NESS, *n.* Niggardliness; meanness. *Boyle*.
SNEEKS-BY, *n.* A sneaking fellow; a sneak. *Barrow*.
SNEEKUP, *n.* A sneaker; a paltzy, sneaking fellow. *Shak.*
SNEEP, (*snép*) *v. a.* To reprimand; to check; to nip. *Shak.*
SNEEP, (*snép*) *n.* A reprimand; a check. *Shak.*
SNEB, *v. a.* To check; to chide; to snib. *Spranger*.
SNICK, *n.* The latch or bolt of a door. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]
SNICKET, *n.* A string to draw up the latch of a door. *Bailey*. [Local, Eng.]
SNED, *n.* The handle of a scythe. *Brockett*. See **SNATH**.
SNED, *v. a.* See **SNATH**.
SNÉE, *n.* A knife: — "Snick and snee," a combat with knives. *Ask*. [A cant phrase.]
SNÉE, *n.* The handle of a scythe. *Evelyn*. See **SNATH**.
SNÉE, *v. n.* [*i.* **SNEEDED**; *pp.* **SNEEING**, **SNEEDED**.] To show contempt by outward manner, as by turning up the nose; to insinuate contempt by covert expressions; to utter something with grimace; to scoff; to gibe; to jeer.
SNÉE, *n.* An expression of contemptuous ridicule by look or by words, ludicrous scorn; jeer; gibe; scoff; derision.
SNÉE, *v. a.* To sneer at; to jeer. *Thyrr*.
SNEEER, *n.* One who sneers or shows contempt.
SNEEERFUL, *a.* Given to sneering; sneering. *Shenstone*.
SNEEING-LY, *ad.* In a sneering or scornful manner.
SNEEZ, *v. n.* [*i.* **SNEEZED**; *pp.* **SNEEZING**, **SNEEZED**.] To emit, spasmodically and audibly, breath and moisture, from irritation of the inner membrane of the nose. *Bacon*.
SNEEZE, *n.* Act of one who sneezes; sternutation.
SNEEZE-WORT, (*snéz'wört*) *n.* A sternutatory plant.
SNEEZING, *n.* Act of sneezing; sternutation. [*Lya*.]
SNELL, *a.* [*snel*, Sax., *snelle*, Nl.] Nimble; active; lively.
SNET, *n.* The fat of a deer. *Bailey*. [A hunter's term.]
SNOW, (*snó*) *n.* The old preterit of *Snowed*. *Chaucer*.
SNOW, *v. a.* To check; to reprimand; to snub. *Chaucer*.
SNICK, *n.* A small cut or mark: — a latch. See **SNICK**. — *Snick and snee*, a combat with knives.
SNICKER, *v. n.* [*i.* **SNICKERED**; *pp.* **SNICKERING**, **SNICKERED**.] To laugh in a sly or half-suppressed manner; to laugh in one's sleeve; to titter; to snigger. *Bailey*.
SNIFF, *v. n.* [*i.* **SNIFFED**; *pp.* **SNIFFING**, **SNIFFED**.] To draw breath audibly up the nose; to snuff. *Swift*.
SNIFF, *v. a.* To draw in with the breath; to snuff. [*R.*]
SNIFT, *n.* Act of sniffing; perception by the nose. *Warton*.
SNIFT, *v. n.* To snort; to snuff up. *Johnson*. [*R.*]
SNIFT, *n.* A moment. *Holloway*. [Local, England.]
SNIFTING-VALVE, *n.* A valve in a steam-engine, so called "because the air makes a noise, every time it blows through it, like a man snifting with a cold." *Francis*.

SNIG, *n.* A kind of eel. *Grose*. [Local, England.]
SNIGGER, *v. n.* To sneer; to gigue with ill-nature. *Forby*. [Local.] To snicker. *Bailey*. See **SNICKER**.
SNIGGLE, *v. n.* To fish for eels. *Walter*.
SNIGGLE, *v. a.* To catch; to snare. *Bacon*. & *Fl.*
SNIP, *v. a.* [*snippen*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNIPPED**; *pp.* **SNIPPING**, **SNIPPED**.] To cut or clip at once with scissors. *Arbutnot*.
SNIP, *n.* A single cut with scissors; a small shred; a share; a paring; a portion; snack. *Wisean*. A tailor, in contempt.
SNIPPE, *n.* [*schneppe*, Ger.; *snip*, D.] A small gallatorial bird, or a bird with a long, slender bill, which frequents marshes: — a fool; a blockhead. *Shak.*
SNIPPER, *n.* One who snips.
SNIPPET, *n.* A small part; a share; a snip. *Hudibras*.
SNIPSNAP, *n.* [a cant word formed by reduplication of *snip*.] A tart dialogue, with quick replies; angry retort. *Pope*.
SNIPSNAP, *a.* Short and quick; smart. *Ch. Os.*
SNITE, *n.* A snipe. *Carew*.
SNITZ, *v. a.* [*Scotland*] To blow the nose. — "To snitz the candle" is to snuff it. *Grove*.
SNITHE, or **SNITH-Y**, *a.* Sharp; piercing; cutting: — applied to the wind. *Carr*. [Local, England.]
SNIVEL, (*sniv'el*) *v. n.* Snot; the running of the nose.
SNIVEL, (*sniv'el*) *v. n.* [*i.* **SNIVELLED**; *pp.* **SNIVELLING**, **SNIVELLED**.] To run at the nose; to cry, as a child; to complain.
SNIVEL-ER, (*sniv'el-er*) *n.* One who snivels. *Swift*.
SNIVELING, *n.* A crying through the nose; complaint.
SNIVEL-LY, (*sniv'el-ly*) *a.* Snotty; pitiful; whining. *Thodd*.
SNOD, or **SNODD**, *n.* A fillet; a ribbon. [Local, England.]
SNOD, *a.* Trimmed; smooth: — sly; cunning; demure: — snug. *Brockett*. [North of England.]
SNODD, *v. n.* [*snoka*, Swed.] To lurk; to lie in ambush. *Scott*. [*R.*]
SNODDZE, *v. n.* To slumber. — *n.* A short nap. *Palmer*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the U. S.]
SNÖRE, *v. n.* [*snorcken*, Teut.; *schnarchen*, Ger.] [*i.* **SNORED**; *pp.* **SNORING**, **SNORED**.] To breathe hard and audibly through the nose, as in sleep.
SNÖRE, *n.* The noise of one who snores; audible respiration made through the nose in sleep.
SNÖRER, *n.* One who snores.
SNÖRING, *n.* Noise made through the nose in sleep.
SNÖRT, *v. n.* [*snorcken*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNORTED**; *pp.* **SNORTING**, **SNORTED**.] [*i.* To snore. *By. Taylor*.] To blow through the nose, as a high-mettled horse.
SNÖRT, *v. a.* To turn up in anger or derision. *Chaucer*.
SNÖRTER, *n.* One who snorts. *Skirwood*.
SNÖRTING, *n.* Act of blowing through the nose, as a horse.
SNÖT, *n.* [*snöt*, Teut.] The secretion or mucus of the nose.
SNÖT, *v. a.* To blow the nose. *Swift*. [Vulgar.]
SNÖTTER, *v. n.* To snivel; to sob or cry. *Grose*. [Local, England.]
SNÖTTY, *a.* Full of snot; dirty; mean. *Arbutnot*.
SNÖCT, *n.* [*snorcken*, Teut.] The nose of a beast; the nose of a man, in contempt: — the nozzle or end of a hollow pipe.
SNÖCT, *v. a.* To furnish with a nozzle or point. *Camden*.
SNÖCTED, *a.* Having a snout. *Heylin*.
SNÖCTY, *a.* Resembling a beast's snout. *Ormsy*. [*R.*]
SNÖW, (*snó*) *n.* [*snaw*, M. Goth.; *sneue*, Teut.; *snee*, Sax.] Congealed watery vapor which falls from the bosom of the atmosphere in white flakes. — [*Naut.*] A ship with two masts. *Falconer*.
SNÖW, *v. n.* [*i.* **SNOWED**; *pp.* **SNOWING**, **SNOWED**.] — The preterit *snow* has long been obsolete. To fall in snow.
SNÖW, *v. a.* To scatter like snow. *Doson*.
SNÖW-APPLE, *n.* A species of apple. *Ask*.
SNÖW-BALL, *n.* A round lump of snow.
SNÖW-BALL-TREE, *n.* A shrub which bears white balls or clusters of white flowers; the gelder-rose. *Crabb*.
SNÖW-BERRY, *n.* A small, ornamental, garden shrub. *Crabb*. [*ben*.]
SNÖW-BYRD, *n.* A bird seen in the time of snow. *Ande*.
SNÖW-BROTH, *n.* Very cold liquor. *Shak*.
SNÖW-BUNTING, *n.* A bird seen in winter. *Pennant*.
SNÖW-CROWNED, (*kröänd*) *a.* Crowned with snow.
SNÖW-DEEP, *n.* A plant or herb.
SNÖW-DRIFT, *n.* A drift or heap of snow. *Dr. Holmes*.
SNÖW-DROP, *n.* A plant and very early white flower.
SNÖW-FLAKE, *n.* A small mass of falling snow. *Jadrell*.
SNÖW-FLECK, *n.* A bird; the snow-bunting. *Baith*.
SNÖW-ISH, *a.* Resembling snow; snowy. *Werner*.
SNÖW-LIKE, *a.* Resembling snow.
SNÖW-SHOE, *n.* A shoe, or light, broad machine, used for travelling on deep snow. *Trambull*.
SNÖW-SLIP, *n.* A large mass of snow which slips down from a mountain or elevated place. *Smart*.
SNÖW-STORM, *n.* A storm attended with snow. *Holmes*.
SNÖW-WHITE, (*snó'hwit*) *a.* White as snow. *Chaucer*.
SNÖWY, *a.* Resembling or partaking of snow; white like snow; abounding with snow; pure as snow; white.

SNÜS, *n.* [*snabba*, D.] A jag; a snag; a knot in wood; a nub. *Spenser*.

SNÜB, *v. a.* [*snubba*, Swed.] [*i.* **SNÜBBED**; *pp.* **SNÜBBING**, **SNÜBBED**.] To check; to reprimand. *Tatler*. To nip. *Ray*.

SNÜB, *v. n.* [*schrauben*, Ger.] To sob convulsively. *Bailey*.

SNÜB-NÜSED, (*-nöd*) *a.* Having a flat or short nose.

SNÜDGE, *v. n.* To lie close or snug; to smuggle. *Herbert*.

SNÜDGE, *n.* A miser; a curmudgeon. *Ascham*.

SNÜFF, *n.* [*snuffen*, Teut.] [Smell. *Stukely*.] A candle almost burnt out; the fired or charred wick of a candle remaining after the flame. [Resentment expressed by sniffling; perverse resentment. *Shak.*] Powdered tobacco taken by the nose.

SNÜFF, *v. a.* [*snuffen*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNÜFFED**; *pp.* **SNÜFFING**, **SNÜFFED**.] To draw in with the breath; to inhale; to scent:—to crop the candle.

SNÜFF, *v. n.* To snort; to draw breath by the nose. *Dryden*. To sniff in contempt. *Mal. ii.*

SNÜFF-BOX, *n.* A box in which snuff is carried. *Swift*.

SNÜFF-ER, *n.* One who snuffs.

SNÜFF-ERS, *n. pl.* An instrument to snuff candles with.

SNÜFFLE, (*-fl*) *v. n.* [*snufflen*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNÜFFLED**; *pp.* **SNÜFFLING**, **SNÜFFLED**.] To speak through the nose; to breathe hard through the nose.

SNÜFFLER, *n.* One who snuffles.

SNÜFFLES, *n. pl.* Obstruction in the nose. *Smart*.

SNÜFF-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes snuff. *Ash*.

SNÜFF-TAK-ER, *n.* One who takes snuff. *Tatler*.

SNÜFF-TAK-ING, *n.* The practice of taking snuff. *Ash*.

SNÜFFY, *a.* Grimed with snuff:—sulky. *Janieson*.

SNÜG, *v. n.* [*sniger*, Dan.] [*i.* **SNÜGGED**; *pp.* **SNÜGGING**, **SNÜGGED**.] To lie close; to snuggle. *Sidney*.

SNÜG, *a.* Close; convenient and comfortable; neat; compact and warm:—concealed; closely ally. *Bailey*.

SNÜG-ER-Y, *n.* A snug place or dwelling. *Baril Hall*. [U.]

SNÜG-GLE, (*-gl*) *v. n.* [*i.* **SNÜGGLED**; *pp.* **SNÜGGOLING**, **SNÜGGLED**.] To lie close; to lie warm. *Bailey*.

SNÜG-FF, *v. a.* To make snug. *C. Lamb*. [R.]

SNÜG-LY, *ad.* In a snug manner; closely.

SNÜG-NESS, *n.* State of being snug. *Warton*.

SÖ, *ad.* [*soo*, D.; *so*, Ger.] In like manner, preceded or followed by *as*:—to such a degree; in such a manner, followed by *that*:—in the same manner; thus; if thus; the same; this is the state; at this; in the same degree; in this manner; therefore; for this reason: in consequence of this; on these terms; noting a conditional petition, answered by *as*; provided that; in like manner; noting concession of one proposition and assumption of another, answering to *as*:—So sometimes returns the sense of a word or sentence going before, and is used to avoid repetition; as, "The two brothers were valiant, but the elder was more *so*." It notes a kind of abrupt beginning; well.—It sometimes is little more than an expletive, though it implies some latent or surd comparison.—A word of assumption; thus be it.—A form of petition.—*So forth*, more of the like kind.—*So much*, *as* however much.—*So so*, indifferently; not much amiss nor well.—*So then*, thus then it is that; therefore.

SOAK, (*sök*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SOAKED**; *pp.* **SOAKING**, **SOAKED**.] To macerate in any moisture; to steep; to keep wet till the moisture is imbibed; to drench; to imbibe; to imbue; to macerate:—to drain. *Bacon*.

SOAK, (*sök*) *v. n.* To lie steeped in moisture; to enter by degrees into pores:—to drink intemperately. *Locks*.

SOAK-AGE, *n.* Act of soaking; state of being soaked. *P. Mag.*

SOAK-ER, *n.* One who soaks; a great drinker.

SOAK-Y, or **SOCK-Y**, *a.* Moist on the surface; steeped in water; soggy. *Forby*.

SOAL, *n.* See **SOLE**.

SOAP, (*söp*) *n.* [*sapo*, L.] A chemical compound of oily substances with potash or alkaline substances, prepared for the purposes of washing, shaving, &c.

SOAP-BERRY-TREE, *n.* A species of tree; *sapindus*. It bears a berry used in washing. *Crabb*. [*Addison*.]

SOAP-BÖIL-ER, *n.* One whose trade it is to make soap.

SOAP-BÖIL-ING, *n.* The business of boiling soap. *Ash*.

SOAP-STÖNE, *n.* (*Mia*), Steatite; a magnesian stone, soft, and apparently unctuous to the touch. *Brande*.

SOAP-SÖDS, *n.* Water impregnated with soap. *Smart*.

SOAP-WÖRT, (*söp-würt*) *n.* A genus of plants; bouncing-bet; a species of campion.

SOAP-Y, *a.* Resembling soap; having the quality of soap.

SOAR, (*sör*) *v. n.* [*sorare*, It.] [*i.* **SOARED**; *pp.* **SOARING**, **SOARED**.] To fly aloft; to tower; to mount; to ascend; to climb; to mount intellectually; to rise high.

SOAR, *n.* Towering flight; ascent. *Milton*.

SOAR, *n.* See **SOAR**.

SOAR-ING, *n.* Act of rising; mounting aloft.

SÖB, *v. n.* [*i.* **SÖBBED**; *pp.* **SÖBBING**, **SÖBBED**.] To heave audibly with convulsive sorrow; to sigh convulsively.

SÖB, *n.* A convulsive sigh; audible expression of grief or sorrow.

SÖB, *v. a.* To soak; to sop. *Mortimer*. [A cant word.]

SÖB-BING, *n.* Act of lamenting audibly. *Drummond*.

SÖB-BER, *a.* [*sobrius*, L.; *sobri*, Fr.] Temperate, particularly in liquors; not drunk; abstinent; abstemious:—not mad; right in the understanding:—moderate; regular; calm:—serious; grave.

SÖB-BER, *v. a.* [*i.* **SÖBBED**; *pp.* **SÖBBING**, **SÖBBED**.] To make sober; to cure of intoxication; to calm.

SÖB-BER-IZE, *v. a.* To make sober. *G. Crabbe*. [R.]

SÖB-BER-IZE, *v. n.* To become sober. *Grakame*. [R.]

SÖB-BER-LY, *ad.* In a sober manner; temperately.

SÖB-BER-MIND-ED, *a.* Free from passion; calm; rational. *Milton*.

SÖB-BER-MIND-ED-NESS, *n.* Calmness; regularity. *Porteus*.

SÖB-BER-NESS, *n.* State of being sober; calmness.

SÖB-O-LIF-ER-ÖS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing young plants from the root. *London*.

SÖ-BR'L-E-TY, *n.* [*sobriété*, Fr.] State of being sober; temperance; sobriety; calmness; coolness; seriousness; gravity.

SÖBRIQUET, (*söb-ré-ké*) *n.* [Fr.] A nickname, or a burlesque appellation for a nickname. *Brande*.

SÖC, or **SÖKE**, *n.* (*Law*) Jurisdiction, or circuit of jurisdiction; some liberty or privilege of tenants.—(*Md.*) A leathern receptacle near the stirrup, to receive the end of the standard-staff, in a cavalry regiment.

SÖC-AGE, *n.* [*soc*, Fr.; *sociagium*, barbarous L.] (*Law*) A tenure of lands by any certain and determinate service, distinct from knight's service:—written also *socage*.

SÖC-A-GER, *n.* A tenant by socage; a sokeman.

SÖC-I-A-BIL'-TY, (*sö-she-a-bil'-e-ty*) *n.* Quality of being sociable; sociableness. *Warburton*.

SÖC-I-A-BLE, (*sö-she-a-bl*) *a.* [*socius*, Fr.; *sociabilis*, L.] Able to associate, or to be associated, with; companionable; ready to unite in a general interest; friendly; familiar; conversable; affable; inclined to company.

SÖC-I-A-BLE, (*sö-she-a-bl*) *n.* A kind of phaeton, or open four-wheeled carriage, with four seats facing each other.

SÖC-I-A-BLE-NESS, (*sö-she-a-bl-nés*) *n.* Quality of being sociable; inclination to company; good-fellowship.

SÖC-I-A-BLY, (*sö-she-a-blé*) *ad.* In a sociable manner; conversably; as a companion.

SÖC'IAL, (*sö-shal*) *a.* [*socialis*, L.] Relating to a general or public interest; relating to society:—inclined to associate with others; companionable; conversable; familiar; sociable:—consisting in union or converse with another.

SÖC'IAL-ISM, (*sö-shal-izm*) *n.* A modern term applied to a state of society, divested of the influence of revealed religion, and with radical changes in government, according to the principles of Robert Owen. *Qu. Rev.*

SÖC'IAL-IST, *n.* An advocate for socialism. *Ch. Oa.*

SÖC'IAL-ISTY, (*sö-shal'-i-ty*) *n.* Socialness. *Starna*. [L.]

SÖC'IAL-IZE, (*sö-shal-iz*) *v. a.* To render social:—to regulate or conform to the principles of the Socialists. *Qu. Rev.*

SÖC'IAL-LY, (*sö-shal-le*) *ad.* In a social way or manner.

SÖC'IAL-NESS, (*sö-shal-nés*) *n.* Quality of being social.

SÖC'IAL-TE, (*sö-shal-té*) *n.* To associate. *Shelford*.

SÖC'IE-TY, *n.* [*société*, Fr.; *societas*, L.] Union of many in one general interest; fellowship; community; company; partnership; an association formed for the promotion of some object, either scientific, literary, religious, benevolent, political, or convivial.

SÖC'IN'-IAN, *n.* A follower of Lælius Sotinus, and his nephew Faustus Sotinus, who, in the 16th century, denied the divinity and preexistence of Christ.

SÖC'IN'-IAN-ISM, *n.* Of or belonging to Socinianism. *Hard*.

SÖC'IN'-IAN-IZE, *v. a.* To conform or adapt to Socinianism. *Milner*.

SÖCK, *n.* [*soccus*, L.; *socc*, Sax.; *socle*, Teut.] Something put between the foot and shoe; a short stocking:—the shoe of the ancient comic actors:—figuratively, comedy, as opposed to *tragedy*. [A ploughshare. *Ray*.] See **SOC**.

SÖCK-ET, *n.* [*souchette*, Fr.] Any hollow that receives something inserted; the hollow of a candlestick; the receptacle of the eye.

SÖCK-ET-CHIS'-EL, *n.* A strong sort of chisel. *Milner*.

SÖCK-LESS, *a.* Wanting socks or shoes. *Boswell*. & *R.*

SÖCK-LE, (*sök'kl* or *sö'kl*) [*sök'kl*, & *Sm.*: *sö'kl*, *W. & F.*] (*Arch.*) A square member or piece of masonry, whose breadth is greater than its height, used instead of a pedestal for the reception of a column:—a foot-stead.

SÖC-MAN, *n.* A tenant by socage; a socager. *Cham. Sec*.

SÖC-MAN-RY, *n.* [*socamania*, low L.] Free tenure by socage. *Cowd.*

SÖC'OME, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A custom of tenants to grind corn at their lord's mill. *Cowd.*

SÖC'Q-TRINE, *a.* Relating to Socotra; as, *Socotrine stone*.

SÖC-RAT'-IC, *a.* Relating to Socrates.—The *Socratic*.

SÖC-RAT'-ICAL, *a.* method of arguing is that which proceeds by putting questions to the opponent, so as to draw from him an admission of the thing to be proved.

ORDED.] To unite or fasten with metallic cement; to mend; to unite any thing broken; to solder. See *SODER*.

☞ "Dr. Johnson seems to favor writing this word without the *l*, as it is sometimes pronounced; but the many examples he has brought, where it is spelt with *l*, show sufficiently how much this orthography is established."—"Though our orthopists agree in leaving out the *l*, they differ in pronouncing the *o*. Sheridan sounds the *o* as in *sod*; W. Johnston as in *soder*; and Mr. Nares as the diphthong *ae*. Mr. Smith says that Mr. Walker pronounces the *l* in this word, but every workman pronounces it as rhyming with *fodder*: to which it may be answered, that workmen ought to take their pronunciation from scholars, and not scholars from workmen." *Walker*.

SOL'DER, (sól'der or sá'der) *n*. Metallic cement; solder.
SOL'DER-ER, (sól'der-er or sá'der-er) *n*. One who solders.
SOL'DIER, (sól'jer) *n*. [*soldat*, Fr.; *soldoyer*, old Fr.] A member of a military company, or of an army; a fighting man; a warrior;—commonly a private soldier, as distinguished from an officer.—By some corruptly pronounced sá'jer, both in England and the United States.
SOL'DIER-CRAB,* (sól'jer-) *n*. A crustaceous animal. *Goldsmith*.

SOL'DIER-ESS, (sól'jer-ēs) *n*. A female warrior. *Beaum. & Fl.*
SOL'DIER-LIKE, (sól'jer-lik) *a*. Martial; soldierly. *Shak.*
SOL'DIER-LY, (sól'jer-ly) *a*. Becoming a soldier; martial.
SOL'DIER-SHIP, (sól'jer-ship) *n*. State or quality of a soldier; military character; martial skill.

SOL'DIER-Y, (sól'jer-e) *n*. A body of military men; soldiers, collectively. [*Soldiership*; military service. *Sidney*.]
SÖLE, *n*. [*solea*, *solum*, L.] The bottom of the foot; the foot; the bottom of the shoe; the part of any thing that touches the ground:—a small sea-fish.

SÖLE, *v. a*. [*i. soled*; *pp. soling, soled*.] To furnish with soles; as, "to sole a pair of shoes."

SÖLE, *a*. [*sol*, old Fr.; *solus*, L.] Single; only; alone; solitary.—(*Law*) Not married. *Lytle*.

SÖL'E-CISM, *n*. [*σολοικισμός*.] (*Rhet.*) An offence against the rules of grammar or syntax, by the use of words in a wrong construction.—A barbarism may be of one word, but a *solecism* must be of more.—[Any unfitness or impropriety. *B. Jonson*.]

SÖL'E-CIST, *n*. [*σολοικιστής*.] One who commits a solecism. *Blackwall*.

SÖL'E-CIS'TIC,* *a*. Containing a solecism; solecistical. [*Crombie*.]

SÖL'E-CIS'TI-CAL, *a*. Relating to, or containing, a solecism.

SÖL'E-CIS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad*. In a solecistical manner.

SÖL'E-CIZE, *v. n*. [*σολοικίζω*.] To practise solecism. *More*.

SÖL'LY, *ad*. With no other person or thing; singly; only.

SÖL'EMN, (sól'em) *a*. [*solemn*, or *solenne*, Fr.; *solemnis*, L.] Anniversary; observed once a year with religious ceremonies. *Stillinger*. Religiously grave; awful; formal; ritual; striking with seriousness; sober; serious; affectedly serious.

SÖL'EMN-BREATH-ING,* *a*. Diffusing solemnity. *Smart*.

SÖL'EM-NESS, *n*. State of being solemn; solemnity. *Brown*.

SÖL'EM-NI-TY, *n*. [*solemnitas*, or *solenitas*, Fr.] A ceremony or rite annually performed; a religious ceremony; state of being solemn; gravity; seriousness; awful grandeur.

SÖL'EM-NI-ZÁTE,* *v. a*. To solemnize. *Burnet*.

SÖL'EM-NI-ZÁTION,* *n*. Act of solemnizing; celebration.

SÖL'EM-NIZE, *v. a*. [*solemnizer*, Fr.] *i. solemnized*; *pp. solemnizing, solemnized*. To dignify by solemn ceremonies; to celebrate in due form:—to perform religiously once a year. *Holker*. To make solemn or serious; to impress with awe. *Wilberforce*; *Dr. O. Gregory*; *Ch. Ob.*

☞ This use of *solemnize* is common in the United States; and, though modern in England, it is now supported by respectable English authorities.

SÖL'EM-NIZ-ER, *n*. One who solemnizes. *Todd*.

SÖL'EMN-LY, (sól'em-ly) *ad*. In a solemn manner; with religious or due ceremonies; seriously; earnestly.

SÖ'LEN,* *n*. A surgical machine, in which a broken leg is placed.—(*Conck*) A bivalve shell-fish; the razor-shell, or razor-sheath. *Pennant*.

SÖL'E-NÁ'CEAN,* (-shén) *n*. (*Conck*) A term applied to a family of bivalve mollusks, of which the razor-shell or *solén* is the type. *Brande*.

SÖL'E-NÁ'CEOUS,* (-shés) *a*. Relating to the solenaceans. *P. Cyc*.

SÖL'E'NESS, *n*. Single state. *Id. Chesterfield*. [*n*.]

SÖL'EN-ITE,* *n*. A genus of shells; a petrified solen. *Smart*.

SÖ-LEN'O-DÖN,* *n*. (*Zool.*) A genus of insectivorous mammals. *P. Cyc*.

SÖ'LE-NÖID,* *n*. [*σολων* and *ειδος*.] In *electro-dynamics*, a small electrical current, named from its shape. *Brande*.

SÖ'LENT,* *a*. Crafty; subtle. *Cadworth*.

SÖ'LESHIP, *n*. Single state; solennes. *Sir E. Dering*. [*n*.]

SÖL'-FÁ, (sól-fá, *Ja. K. Sm. R.*: sól-fá, *W. B.* v. *n*. (*Mex.*)

To exercise the voice on the gamut, while articulating the syllables *sol, fa, mi, ut*, &c. *A. Smith*.

SÖL-FÁ-NÁ'RI-A,* *n*. [*It.*] A sulphur mine. *Smart*.

SÖL-FÁ-TÁ'RA,* *n*. [*It.*] (*Geol.*) A volcanic vent, from which sulphur, and sulphurous, watery, and acid vapors and gases are emitted. *Lyell*.

SÖLFATARITE,* *n*. (*Min.*) A mineral substance found in the solfatara of Italy. *Dave*.

SÖL'FEGGIARE,* (sól-féd-jar'ē) *v. n*. [*It.*] To sol-fa. *Hamilton*. See *SÖL-FÁ*.

SÖ-LIC'IT, (sól-is'it) *v. a*. [*solicito*, L.; *soliciter*, Fr.] [*i. solicited*; *pp. soliciTING, soliciTED*.] To importune; to entreat; to call to action; to summon; to implore. To ask; to request; to crave; to beg; to beseech; to supplicate; to try to obtain. [To disturb; to disquiet. *Adams*.]

SÖ-LIC'IT,* *v. n*. To make solicitation. *Adams*.

SÖ-LIC'ITÁTION, *n*. [*solicitation*, Fr.] Act of soliciTING, importunity; invitation; excitement.

SÖ-LIC'ITÖR, *n*. [*soliciteur*, Fr.] One who solicits, importunes, or entreats:—an attorney or counsellor at law,—particularly, and in distinction from an attorney, one who practises in a court of chancery.

SÖ-LIC'ITÖR-GEN'ER-AL,* *n*. A law-officer of the crown, in England, who ranks next to the attorney-general, with whom he is associated in the managing of the legal business of the crown. *Ency*.

SÖ-LIC'ITÖCS, *a*. [*solicitus*, L.] Having solicitude; anxious; careful; concerned.

SÖ-LIC'ITÖCS-LY, *ad*. Anxiously; with solicitude.

SÖ-LIC'ITÖCS-NESS,* *n*. State of being soliciTous. *Boyle*.

SÖ-LIC'ITÖSS,* *n*. A woman who solicits. *Dryden*.

SÖ-LIC'ITÖDE, *n*. [*solicitude*, Fr.; *solicitude*, L.] Anxiety; carefulness; concern; care; anxious care.

SÖL'ID, *a*. [*solidus*, L.; *solide*, Fr.] Not liquid; not fluid:—not hollow; full of matter; compact; dense:—having all the geometrical dimensions, length, breadth, and thickness:—strong; firm; hard; substantial; stable; sound:—real; true; not empty; not fallacious; not light; not superficial; grave; profound.

SÖL'ID, *n*. A solid substance; a magnitude which has length, breadth, and thickness.—*pl* The bones, &c., &c., of the body, in distinction from the fluids.

SÖL'ID-DARE,* *n*. A small piece of money. *Shak*.

SÖL'ID-DATE, *v. a*. [*solido*, L.] To consolidate. *Cervin*.

SÖL'ID-PI-CÁTION,* *n*. Act of making solid. *Brande*.

SÖL'ID-IFY,* *v. a*. [*i. solidified*; *pp. solidifying, solidified*.] To make solid; to reduce to the state of a solid substance. *Lardner*.

SÖL'ID-ISM,* *n*. (*Med.*) The medical doctrine that refers all diseases to alterations of the solid parts of the body. *Dunghoon*.

SÖL'ID-ITY, *n*. [*solidité*, Fr.; *soliditas*, L.] State of being solid; fitness of matter; firmness; hardness; compactness; density; not fluidity:—reality; gravity.

SÖL'ID-LY, *ad*. In a solid manner; firmly; densely.

SÖL'ID-NESS, *n*. Solidity; firmness; density. *Bacon*.

SÖL'IDÖNGU-LATE,* *n*. A solided. *Brande*.

SÖL'IDÖNGU-LOCS, *a*. [*solidus* and *ungula*, L.] Whitehoofed, as a horse.

SÖL'ID-IF-AN, *n*. [*solus* and *fides*, L.] One who supposes that faith alone, without works, is necessary to salvation. *Hammond*.

SÖL'ID-IF-AN, *a*. Relating to the Solifidians. *Fitzhugh*.

SÖL'ID-IF-AN-ISM, *n*. The tenets of Solifidians. *Sp. Sol*.

SÖL'ID-FÖRM,* *n*. Formed like the sun. *Cadworth*.

SÖ-LIL'O-QUIZE, (sól-il'q-kwiz) *v. n*. To utter a soliloquy.

SÖ-LIL'O-QUY, (sól-il'q-kwē) *n*. [*soliloquy*, Fr.; *soliloquium*, L.] A discourse made by one in a solitude to himself; a talking to one's self.

SÖL'ID-PED, *n*. [*solus* and *pes*, L.] An animal having a single hoof on each foot; a solidungulate. ☞ The last syllable of the following class of words is derived from the Latin word *ped*, foot:—*viz*, *biped*, *centiped*, *condyleped*, *miltiped*, *multiped*, *palmiped*, *plantiped*, *quadruped*, and *soliped*; and it would seem proper that the first syllable in each should be spelled and pronounced in the same manner. The last syllable of *biped* and *quadruped* is uniformly written *ped*, without a final *e*. With regard to the others, usage is divided, though the final syllable of most of them has been heretofore more commonly written *pede*, with a final *e*; and it is pronounced by some orthopists long, and by others short. There is no good reason for this diversity, and the best, and, perhaps, only practicable mode of establishing uniformity, is to spell them all without a final *e*, and pronounce the final syllable, *ped*, short.

SÖL'ID-TAIRE, (sól-é-tár) *n*. [*Fr.*] A hermit. *Pope*. An ornament for the neck. *Stansford*. A girdle with carols.

SÖL'ID-TÁ'RI-AN, *n*. A hermit; a solitary. *Sir R. Fennell*.

SÖL'ID-TÁ'RI-ET-Y, *n*. State of being solitary. *Cadworth*.

SÖL'ID-TÁ'RI-LY, *ad*. In a solitary manner. In solitudo.

SÖL'ID-TÁ'RI-NESS, *n*. State of being solitary; solitude.

SÖL'ID-TÁ'RY, *a*. [*solitaire*, Fr.; *solitarius*, L.] Living alone; single; lonely; not having company; retired; remote from company; desolate; gloomy; dismal.

SÖL'ID-TÁ'RY, *n*. One who lives alone; a hermit. *Pope*.

SÖL'ID-TÖDE, *n*. [*solitude*, Fr.; *solitudo*, L.] State of being

l, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, long; *l*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, short; *A*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, obscure.—*FARE*, *FÄR*, *FÄST*, *FÄLL*; *HEIR*, *HÄR*;

alone; a lonely life; loneliness; remoteness from company; a place uninhabited; a lonely place; a desert.

RO-LIV'-A-GANT, *a.* [*solinagrus*, L.] Wandering about alone; solivagus. *Granger*.

RO-LIV'-A-GOODS, *a.* Wandering about alone. *Genl. Mag.*

SOL'-LAR, *n.* [*solarium*, low L.; *solliter*, old Fr.] {An upper room; a loft; a garret. *Traver.* An entrance to a mine; a room or gallery in a mine. *J. Wood.*

SOL-MI-ZA'-TION, (*sól-mé-zá'shyn*) *n.* [from the musical term *sol-mi*] The act of exercising the voice on the gamut; a kind of sol-faing. *Dr. Burney*.

SOL'-LO, *n.* [It.] *pl.* *sól'los*. (*Mus*) A piece of music, or a movement, to be played or sung by one person only.

SOL-O-MON'S-LOAF, *n.* A plant.

SOL-O-MON'S-SEAL, *n.* A perennial plant; convallaria.

SOL-UTICE, (*sól'stis*) *n.* [*solstice*, Fr.; *solitium*, L.] The time at which the sun is at the greatest distance from the equator, which happens at mid-summer, (when the days are longest), and at mid-winter, (when the days are shortest).

SOL-STI'-TIAL, (*sól-stish'sh*) *a.* [*solstitial*, Fr.] Belonging to the solstice; happening at the solstice. — *Solstitial points*, the two points in the ecliptic, at which the sun arrives at the time of the solstices. The first points of Cancer and Capricorn.

SOL-V-IL'-TY, *n.* State of being soluble. *Glanville*.

SOL-V-ILE, *a.* [*solubilis*, L.] That may be dissolved; solvable; capable of dissolution; relaxing.

SOLVND-GOOSE, *n.* See *SOLAND-GOOSE*. *Green*.

SOL-UTE, *a.* Relaxed; free; licentious. *Young*. — (*Bot.*) Loose; free; not adhering. *Smart*.

SOL-U'-TION, *n.* [Fr.; *solutio*, L.] Act of solving; act of dissolving; state of being solved or dissolved; that which is dissolved; matter dissolved; resolution of a doubt; removal of an intellectual difficulty; release; deliverance; discharge. [*Bacon*]

SOL-U'-TIVE, *a.* [*solutiv*, Fr.] Laxative; causing relaxation.

SOLV-A-BIL'-ITY, *n.* The state of being solvable; ability to pay all demands. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

SOLV-A-BLE, *a.* [Fr.] That may be solved or explained; capable of being paid. *Horne Tooke*.

SOLV-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being solvable. *Asa*.

SOLVE, (*sól'v*) *v. a.* [*solvo*, L.] {*to solve*; *pp.* solving, solved.} To clear; to explain; to untie an intellectual knot; to resolve; to unfold. [*debt*].

SOLV-EN-CY, *n.* State of being solvent; — ability to pay all **SOLV-ENT**, *a.* [*solvens*, L.] Having power to dissolve, or to cause dissolution; — able to pay all debts contracted.

SOLV-ENT, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance or liquor that dissolves bodies; a menstruum. *Boyle*.

SOLV-ER, *n.* He or that which solves.

SOLV'-BLE, *a.* Solvable. *Hale*. See **SOLVABLE**.

SOL-MIT'-IC, *a.* [*σολμιτικός*] Corporeal; belonging to the body. *Scott*.

SOL-MAT'-ICAL, *a.* [*σολματικός*] The body. *Scott*.

SOL-MAT-IST, *n.* [*σολματιστής*] One who admits the existence of material substances only; a materialist. *Glanville*. [*R.*]

SOL-MAT-OL-O-GY, *n.* [*σολματολογία*] The doctrine of material substances; a treatise on the human body.

SOM-BRE, (*sóm'br*) [*sóm'br*], *J. K. Sm. R. W. b.* *a.* [*sombres*, Fr.] Dark; gloomy; sombrous. *Granger*.

SOM-BRE-NESS, (*sóm'br-nes*) *n.* Gloom; darkness. *Sat. Mag.*

SOM-BROUS, or **SOM-BROUS**, (*sóm'brus*, *J. K. Sm. R. W. b.* *a.* [*sóm'brus* or *sóm'brus*, K.] *a.* Dark; gloomy; sombre. *Knor*.

SOME. A termination of many adjectives, which denote a quality or property of anything; as, *game-some*. [*saam*, D.]

SOME, (*sóm*) *a.* More or less, as to quantity or as to number; certain; any; one without determining which. — It is added to a number to show that the number is uncertain and conjectural; as, "some ten leagues to the westward."

SOME, (*sóm*) *adef. adj. pron.* Some people; some persons; some things. It is often opposed to *others*; as, "Some are happy, while others are miserable." *Murray*.

SOME-BODY, (*sóm'bód-ē*) *n.* One; a person not identified; a person of importance or consideration.

SOME-DEAL, (*sóm'déál*) *ad.* In some degree. *Spenser*.

SOME-HOW, (*sóm'hóu*) *ad.* In one way or other. *Chayne*.

SOME-SCULT, (*sóm'scúlt*) *n.* [*sombresault*, old Fr.] Somersault. *Brown*.

SOM-ER-SET, (*sóm-ē*) *a.* [*soprasalto*, It.] A leap in which the heels are thrown over the head; — written also *somersault*, *somersault*, and *somersault*.

SOM-ER-VILL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana*.

SOME-THING, (*sóm'thíng*) *n.* A thing, indefinitely; a matter indeterminate; a thing meriting consideration; a part.

SOME-TIME, *ad.* In some degree. *Temple*.

SOME-TIME, (*sóm'tím*) *ad.* Once; formerly; at one time.

SOME-TIME, (*sóm'tímz*) *ad.* Not never; now and then; at one time or other; at one time.

SOME-WHAT, (*sóm'hwát*) *n.* Something; a little; more or less; part greater or less.

SOME-WHAT, (*sóm'hwát*) *ad.* In some degree; more or less.

SOME-WHERE, (*sóm'hwér*) *ad.* In one place or another.

SOME-WHILE, (*sóm'hwíl*) *ad.* Once; for a time. *Spenser*.

SOME-WHITH-ER, *ad.* To some place. *Smart*.

SOM-MITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Nepheline of Somma. *Brandr*.

SOM-NAM-BU-LA'-TION, *n.* Act of walking in sleep. *Smart*.

SOM-NAM-BULE, *n.* A somnambulist. *Qu. Rev.*

SOM-NAM-BU-LIC, *a.* Relating to somnambulism. *Qu. Rev.*

SOM-NAM-BU-LISM, *n.* The act of walking in sleep; whatever is done by a person apparently insensible to external objects, who acts as if he were in a state of consciousness.

P. Cye.

SOM-NAM-BU-LIST, *n.* [*somnus* and *ambulo*, L.] One who walks in his sleep, or practises somnambulism.

SOM-NER, *n.* A summoner. See **SUMMONER**. [*ridge*]

SOM-NI'-AL, *a.* [*somnium*, L.] Relating to dreams. *Coleridge*.

SOM-NI'-A-TIVE, *a.* Relating to, or producing, dreams.

Coleridge. [*R.*]

SOM-NIF-ER-OUS, *a.* [*somniferus*, Fr.; *somnifer*, L.] Causing sleep; procuring sleep; soporiferous. *Barton*.

SOM-NIF-IC, *a.* [*somnus* and *facio*, L.] Causing sleep; somniferous.

SOM-NIL-O-QUENCE, *n.* The act of talking in sleep; sleep-talking. *Dendy*.

SOM-NIL-O-QUISM, *n.* Act of talking in sleep or while dreaming; somniloquence. *Coleridge*.

SOM-NIL-O-QUIST, *n.* One who talks in sleep. *Dendy*.

SOM-NI'-OM, *n.* [*L.*] A dream; a combination of ideas or images that present themselves to the mind during sleep. *Dunston*.

SOM-NO-LENCE, [*n.* [*somnoletia*, L.] Sleepiness; inclination to sleep. *Gower*.

SOM-NO-LENTY, [*n.* [*somnoletus*, L.] Sleepy; drowsy.

SÓN, (*són*) *n.* [*sonna*, Sax.; *sohn*, Ger.; *son*, Swed.; *sons*, D.] A male child: correlative to *father* or *mother*; — a descendant, however distant; as, "the sons of Adam;" — a compellation of an old man to a young man, or of a priest or teacher to his disciple; — a native of a country; — any person or thing in which the relation of a son to a father is perceived or imagined.

SON-NÁ-TÁ, (*so-ná'tá*, *S. W. P. F.*; *so-ná'tá*, *J. K. Sm. W. b.*) [*n.* (*Mus.*)] A tune or composition to be performed wholly by instruments.

SÓN-CY, or **SÓN-SY**, *a.* Pleasant; lucky; fat; thriving. *Brockett*. [*North of Eng.*]

SÓN-G, *n.* That which is sung or fit to be sung; a ballad; a poem; lay; strain; hymn; — poetry; poetry; — notes of birds; — a trifle. — *An old song*, a mere trifle. *Mora*.

SÓN-G-ISH, *a.* Consisting of or like songs. *Dryden*.

SÓN-G-STER, *n.* A person or a bird that sings.

SÓN-G-STERES, *n.* A female singer. *Thomson*.

SÓN-IF-ER-OUS, *a.* [*sonus* and *firo*, L.] Bringing sound; sonoric. *Derham*.

SÓN-IN-LAW, *n.* A man married to one's daughter.

SÓN-NET, *n.* [*sonnet*, Fr.; *sonnetto*, It.] A short song or poem; — specially, a short poem consisting of fourteen lines, rhymed according to an intricate, but not always precisely similar, arrangement.

SÓN-NET, *n.* To compose sonnets. *Sp. Hall*.

SÓN-NET-EE', *n.* [*sonnetier*, Fr.] A writer of sonnets; a small poet.

SÓN-NET-ER, *n.* Same as *sonnetter*. *Shak*.

SÓN-NET-IST, *n.* Same as *sonnetter*. *Sp. Hall*.

SÓN-NET-IZE, *v. n.* To compose sonnets. *Maunder*.

SÓN-NET-WRIT-ER, (*són-er*) *n.* A writer of sonnets; a sonneteer. *Watson*.

SÓN-NITE, *n.* One of a Mahometan sect. *Ency.* Called also *Sunnites*, *Sunnies*, and *Sunnies*.

SÓN-NI-TER, *n.* A measure of sound. *Smart*.

SÓN-O-RIF-IC, *a.* [*sonorus* and *facio*, L.] Giving or producing sound. *Watts*.

SÓN-O-ROUS, *a.* [*sonorus*, old Fr.; *sonorus*, L.] Giving sound when struck; loud-sounding; giving a loud or shrill sound; high-sounding; shrill.

SÓN-O-ROUS-LY, *ad.* In a sonorous manner; with sound.

SÓN-O-ROUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of being sonorous.

SÓN-SHIP, *n.* State of a son; filiation. *Waterland*.

SÓD-ER, *n.* The fourth caste among the Hindoos, consisting of artisans, laborers, and servants. *Booth*.

SOOF-EE, *n.* A term applied to a Persian dynasty. *P. Cye*. It is applied likewise to a religious person, and written also *sof* and *sophi*. [*Memoria*]

SOOF-EE, *n.* A granular substance of wheat. *W. Ency.* See **SÓN**, *ad.* [*sonus*, Goth.; *sona*, Sax.; *sona*, D.] Before long; shortly; early; quickly; readily; willingly. — [*a.* Speedy. *Sidney*]. — *As soon as*, immediately; at the very time.

SOOF-EE, *n.* One of the sect of the Mahometans who follow the traditions. Called also *Sunnies*, and *Sunnies*, and opposed to *Shiites*. *Hamilton*.

SÓON-LY, *ad.* Quickly; speedily. *Mora*.

SOOF-BERY, *n.* See **SOOF-BERY**.

SOOT, (*sót* or *sút*) [*sút*, *J. K. Sm. W. b.*; *sút*, *S. P. Kenrick*; *sút*, *W. K. R.*] *n.* The powdery black mass deposited by smoke when becoming cool; condensed smoke.

— Notwithstanding I have Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and the professors

of the black art themselves, against me in the pronunciation of this word, I have ventured to prefer the regular pronunciation to the irregular. The adjective *sooty* has its regular sound among the correctest speakers, which has induced Mr. Sheridan to mark it so; but nothing can be more absurd than to pronounce the substantive in one manner, and the adjective, derived from it by adding *y*, in another. The other orthoëpists, therefore, who pronounce both these words with the *oo* like *ü*, are more consistent than Mr. Sheridan, though, upon the whole, not so right." *Walker*.

†SOOTE, or SOTE, *a.* Sweet. See SWEET. [soot.]
 †SOOT'ED, (sòt'ed or sùt'ed) *a.* Smeared or covered with SOOT'ER-KIN, *n.* A kind of false birth fabled of Dutch women, from sitting over their stoves. *Swift*.
 †SOOTH, *n.* Truth; reality. *Shak.* Prognostication. *Spenser*. Sweetness; kindness. *Shak.*
 †SOOTH, *a.* True; faithful. *Shak.*

SOOTHE, (sòth) *v. a.* [i. SOOTHED; *pp.* SOOTHING, SOOTHED.] To allay; to compose; to assuage; to tranquillize; to calm; to soften; to mollify; to gratify; to pacify; to mitigate; to appease. *Sh.* "Th, at the end of words, is sharp, as *death, breath, &c.*, except in *beneath, booth, with*, and the verbs *to seeth, to smooth, to sooth, to mouth*, all which ought to be written with *e* final, not only to distinguish some of them from the nouns, but to show that *th* is soft; for *th*, when final, is sometimes pronounced soft, as in *to mouth*; yet *th*, at the end of words, is never pronounced hard. There is as obvious an analogy for this sound of *th* in these verbs, as for the *s* sound of *s* in verbs ending in *se*; and why we should write some verbs with *e*, and others without it, is inconceivable. The best way to show the absurdity of our orthography, in this particular, will be to draw out the nouns and verbs as they stand in Johnson's Dictionary.

Nouns, &c.	Verbs.	Nouns, &c.	Verbs.
Bath, "to bathe;	Sheath, "to sheath, sheathe;		
Breath, "breathe;	Smooth, "smooth;		
Cloth, "clothe;	Sooth, "sooth;		
"uncloath;	Swath, "swathe;		
Loath, "loathe;	Wreath, "wreath;		
Mouth, "mouth;	"inwreath.		

"Surely nothing can be more evident than the analogy of the language in this case. Is it not absurd to hesitate a moment at writing all the verbs with *e* final. This is a departure from our great lexicographer which he himself would approve, as nothing but inadvertency could have led him into this unmeaning irregularity." *Walker*.

Although Walker speaks so decidedly on this matter, yet he has not accommodated the orthography of all these words to the principle which he inculcates. It could be wished that all the words of this class were conformed in their orthography to this rule. The only ones which are not now actually, by respectable usage, conformed to it, are the verbs *to mouth* and *to smooth*, which we hardly ever see written to *moathe* and *to smoothe*.

SOOTH'ER, *n.* One who soothes or tranquillizes.
 SOOTH'ING-LY, *ad.* In a soothing manner.
 †SOOTH'LY, *ad.* In truth; really. *Hales*.
 †SOOTH'SAY, *v. n.* To predict; to foretell. *Acts* xvi. [R.]
 †SOOTH'SAY, *n.* A true saying;—a prediction. *Spenser*.
 SOOTH'SAY-ER, (sòth'say-er) *n.* A foreteller; a predictor.
 SOOTH'SAY-ING, *n.* Act of foretelling; prediction.
 †SOOT'Y, (sòt' or sùt') [sùt', *J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; sòt'e, *S. W. K.*; sùt'e, *P.*] *a.* Breeding soot; consisting of soot; covered with soot; black; dark; dusky.

†SOOT'y, *v. a.* To make black with soot. *Chapman*.
 SÖP, *n.* Any thing steeped in liquor, commonly to be eaten:—any thing given to pacify, from the sop given to Cerberus.

SÖP, *v. a.* [i. SOPPED; *pp.* SOPPING, SOPPED.] To steep in liquor; to immerse in gravy, or any liquid.

SÖPE, *n.* See SOAP.

SÖPH, (sòf) *n.* [sophista, *L.*] A disputant; sophister; a student of two years' standing in a university. *Pope*.

SÖPHI, *n.* [Per.] The king or emperor of Persia; sof.

†SÖPH'IC, *a.* Teaching wisdom; sophical. *Richardson*.

†SÖPH'ICAL, *a.* [sophia, *L.*] Teaching wisdom. *Dr. Harris*.

SÖPH'ISM, (sòf'izm) *n.* [sophism, *Fr.*; *sophisma, L.*] An appearance of truth without the reality; a specious but fallacious argument; an unsound subtlety; a fallacy.

SÖPH'IST, (sòf'ist) *n.* [sophiste, *Fr.*; *sophista, L.*] [A professor of philosophy. *Temple*.] One who teaches or practices the art of subtle but fallacious reasoning;—an undergraduate at the university of Cambridge, England; sophister. *Crabb*.

SÖPH'IS-TER, (sòf'is-ter) *n.* A disputant fallaciously subtle; an artful but insidious logician. *Shak.* A professor of philosophy; a sophist. *Hooker*. An undergraduate.

†SÖPH'IS-TER, *v. a.* To maintain by sophistry. *Ld. Colham*.

SÖPHIS'TIC, *a.* [sophisticus, *Fr.*] Relating to sophistry.

SÖPHIS'TICAL, *a.* try; containing sophistry; fallaciously subtle; logically deceitful.

SÖPHIS'TICAL-LY, *ad.* With fallacious subtlety. *Swift*.

SÖPHIS'TICAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being sophistical. *Ad*

SÖPHIS'TICATE, *v. a.* [sophisticare, *Fr.*] [i. SOPHISTICATED; *pp.* SOPHISTICATING, SOPHISTICATED.] To adulterate;

to corrupt with something spurious; to vitiate. *Dryden*.

SÖPHIS'TICATE, *a.* Adulterate; not genuine. *Cowley*.

SÖPHIS'TICATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of sophisticating; adulteration. *Boyle*.

SÖPHIS'TICATOR, *n.* One who sophisticates; an adulterator.

SÖPH'IS-TRY, (sòf'is-try) *n.* [i. LOGICAL exercise. *Fabius*.]

Fallacious reasoning; a subtle fallacy; false logic.

SÖPH'Y-MÖRE, *n.* A student, in an American college, in his second year. *Willard*.

SÖP-IN-WINE, or SÖPS-IN-WINE, *n.* A kind of pink:—an apple. *Spenser*.

SÖP'ÖR, *n.* [L.] A profound sleep. *Danclison*.

†SÖP'Ö-RATE, *v. a.* [sopor, *L.*] To lay asleep. *Cadworth*.

SÖP'Ö-RIF'ER-ÖUS, *a.* [soporifer, *L.*, from *sopor* and *fer*.]

Productive of sleep; causing sleep; narcotic; soporific; somniferous; anodyne; sleepy. *Swift*.

SÖP'Ö-RIF'ER-ÖUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of causing sleep.

SÖP'Ö-RIF'IC, [söp'ö-rif'ik, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; söp'ö-rif'ik, *S. P. E. K.*] *a.* Causing sleep; opiate; narcotic.

SÖP'Ö-RIF'IC, *n.* [Med.] A soporific medicine, or a medicine causing sleep. *Ch. Ob*.

SÖP'Ö-RÖSE, *a.* Sleepy; causing sleep. *Brit. Almanac*.

†SÖP'Ö-ROUS, *a.* [soporos, *L.*] Sleepy; causing sleep; soporific. *Greenhill*.

SÖP'PER, *n.* One who sleeps any thing in liquor.

SÖ-PRA'NÖ, *n.* [It.] pl. SÖ-PRA'NI. (*Mus.*) Treble; the supreme or highest vocal part. *Crabb*.

SÖRN, *n.* [sorbum, *L.*] The service-tree; the berry of the tree. *Milten*.

SÖRN'-AP-PLE, *n.* The fruit of the service-tree. *Ad*.

SÖR'BATE, *n.* [Chem.] A salt composed of sorbic acid and a base. *Üre*.

SÖR-BE-FÄ'CIENT, (sör-be-fä'shent) *a.* [Med.] Promoting absorption. *Danclison*.

SÖR-BE-FÄ'CIENT, *n.* A substance which causes absorption; a substance used for removing superfluous or noxious fluids. *Park*.

SÖR'BIC, *n.* [Chem.] Derived from the sorb. *Üre*.

†SÖR'BILE, *a.* [sorbeo, *L.*] That may be drunk. *Boyle*.

†SÖR-BI'TION, (sör-bish'un) *n.* [sorbilis, *L.*] Act of drinking. *Cockeran*.

SÖR-BÖN'I-CAL, *a.* Of or belonging to the Sorbonne. *Bald*.

SÖR-BÖN-IST, *n.* A doctor of the theological house of the Sorbonne, in the ancient university of Paris. The Sorbonne was also a term used in general for the whole faculty of theology there.

SÖR'CER-ER, *n.* [sorcier, *Fr.*; *sortarius*, low *L.*, from *sortes*, *L.*] One who practises sorcery; a conjurer; an enchanter; a magician; a necromancer.

SÖR'CER-ESS, *n.* A female magician; an enchantress.

SÖR'CER-ÖCS, *a.* Containing enchantments. *Bald*.

SÖR'CER-Y, *n.* The art or practice of sorcerers; magic; enchantment; conjuration; witchcraft; charms.

SÖRD, [sörd, *W. P. J. F. K.*; sörd, *W. B.*] *n.* [corrupted from *sordid*.] Turf; grassy ground. *Milten*. See SORDID.

SÖR'DA-WAL-ITE, *n.* [Min.] A mineral found at Sorowald in Finland. *Knoles*.

SÖR'DEX, *n.* [L.] Foulness; dregs. *Woodward*.

SÖR'DET, *n.* Same as sordine. *Bailey*.

SÖR'DID, *a.* [sordide, *Fr.*; *sordidus, L.*] Foul; gross; filthy; dirty. *Bp. Hall*. Intellectually dirty; mean; vile. *See* COWLEY. Covetous; niggardly; penurious; parsimonious. *Danclison*.

SÖR'DID-LY, *ad.* In a sordid manner; meanly; basely.

SÖR'DID-NESS, *n.* State of being sordid; meanness.

SÖR'DINE, [sör'den, *Fr.*; *sor-dén, W. P. J. F. K.*; sör'din, *S. P. E. K.*] *n.* [sourdine, *Fr.*; *sordina, It.*] A small pipe put into the mouth of a trumpet, or on the bridge of a violin, to deaden the sound.

SÖRE, *n.* [sar, *Sax.*; *sær, Dan.*] A place tender and painful, as from excoriation: an ulcer. [A hawk of the first year; a buck of the fourth year. *Spenser*.]

SÖRE, *a.* Tender to the touch; tender to the mind; excoriated; vexed with pain; afflictively vehement; grievous. [Criminal. *Shak*.]

†SÖRE, *ad.* [sar, or sær, *Ger.*; *sær, Teut.*] Intensity; a great degree; grievously; painfully. [They all were sore. *Acts*.]

SÖRE, *v. a.* To wound; to make sore. *Spenser*.

†SÖRE'HÖN, or SÖRN, *n.* An arbitrary taxation of bed and board from tenants, formerly practised in Scotland and Ireland. *Spenser*.

†SÖRE'HÖN, or SÖRN, *v. n.* To obtrude on one's bed and board. *Nathaniel*.

SÖR'EL, [sör'el, *P. K. Sm. R. W. B.*; sör'el, *S. W. J. F. K.*] *n.* A buck of the third year.—A reddish. See SÖR'EL.

SÖR'ELY, *ad.* With great pain or distress; grievously.

SÖR'ENESS, *n.* State of being sore; tenderness.

SÖR'KI, *n.* pl. [sör'ki, *Bot.*] The small heaps of reproductive granules found on ferns; fructification of ferns. *P. Cpe*.

SOU-RI-TĒG, *n.* [*σοφισμός*,] (*Logic*) An abridged form of stating a series of syllogisms; an argument where one proposition is accumulated on another. *Watts.*

SÖRN, *n.* & *v.* See **SORROW**.

SOU-RÖR'S-CIDE, [*so-rör's-aid*, *W. P. J.*; *so-rör's-aid*, *S. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*sorror and cado*, *Lo.*] The murder of a sister; the murder of a sister.

SÖR-RĀGE, *n.* Blades of green wheat or barley. *Bailey.*

SÖR-RANCE, *n.* A disease or sore in horses. *Bailey.*

SÖR-REL, *n.* [*sorel*, *Fr.*] A genus of plants; oxalis: — a sort of grass or weed having an acid taste.

SÖR-REL, *a.* [*sauze*, *Fr.*] Reddish; inclining to a red color; as, a *sorrel* horse. *Cotgrave.*

SÖR-REL. See **SOREL**.

SÖR-REL-TREE, *n.* A small ornamental tree, the leaves of which are sometimes used in dyeing. *Farm. Ency.*

SÖR-RI-LY, *ad.* Meantly; poorly; despicably; wretchedly.

SÖR-RI-NENS, *n.* State of being sorry; meanness; wretchedness; despicableness. *Bailey*. [*n.*]

SÖR-RÖW, (*sör-rö*) *v.* *n.* [*i.* sorrowed; *pp.* sorrowing, sorrowed.] To grieve; to be sad; to be dejected. *Shak.*

SÖR-RÖW, (*sör-rö*) *n.* Grief; affliction; trouble; pain for something past; andness; mourning.

SÖR-RÖVED, (*sör-röd*) *a.* Accompanied with sorrow. *Shak.*

SÖR-RÖW-FÜL, (*sör-rö-fül*) *a.* Full of sorrow; sad for something past; mournful; grieving. [*†*Deeply serious. *1 Sam.*]

SÖR-RÖW-FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a sorrowful manner.

SÖR-RÖW-FÜL-NENS, *n.* State of being sorrowful.

SÖR-RÖW-ING, *n.* Expression of sorrow.

SÖR-RÖW-LESS, *a.* Without sorrow. *Hawty.*

SÖR-RY, *a.* [*†*Dismal. *Spenser.*] Feeling sorrow; grieved; sorrowful: — vile; pitiful; worthless.

SÖRT, *n.* [*sorte*, *Fr.*] A kind; a species; a class or order of persons: — a manner; a form of being or acting; a degree of any quality: — a company; rank; condition above the vulgar. — [*†*A set; a suit. *Shak.*] — [*sort*, *Fr.*; *sortes*, *L.* *†*Lot. *Shak.*] — *pl.* (*Printing*) Any letters, points, marks, or quadrats, which are either deficient or redundant in quantity. — “There is an affected pronunciation of this word so as to rhyme with *port*.” *Walker.*

SÖRT, *v.* *a.* [*sortiri*, *L.*; *assortire*, *It.*] [*i.* sorted; *pp.* sorting, sorted.] To separate into classes; to distribute; to reduce to order; to conjoin; to put together in distribution; to arrange.

SÖRT, *v.* *n.* To be joined with others of the same species; to consort; to join; to suit; to fit. — [*sortir*, *Fr.* To terminate; to issue. *Bacon.*]

SÖRT'-A-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be sorted. [*†*Suitable. *Bacon.*]

†SÖRT'-ABLY, *ad.* Suitably; fitly. *Cotgrave.*

†SÖRT'-AL, *a.* Belonging to the sort. *Locke.*

†SÖRT'-ANCE, *n.* Suitableness; agreement. *Shak.*

SÖRT'-ED, *p.* *a.* Reduced to order; classed.

SÖRT'-ER, *n.* One who sorts or separates. *A. Smith.*

SÖR-TIK, *n.* (*sör-tik*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mid.*) A sally; a sudden attack made by the inhabitants of a besieged place upon the besiegers. *Brande.*

SÖRTI-LEGE, *n.* [*sortilege*, *Fr.*; *sortilegium*, *L.*] Act or practice of drawing lots. *Bailey.*

SÖRTI-LE'GIOUS, (*jus*) *a.* Relating to sortilege. *Daubert.*

†SÖRTI-TION, *n.* [*sortitio*, *L.*] Selection by lot. *Bp. Hall.*

†SÖRTI-MENT, *n.* Act of sorting; assortment. *Johnson.*

SÖR-Y, *n.* (*Chem.*) An old name for sulphate of iron. *Francis.*

SÖS, *v.* *n.* To sit or fall lazily into a chair. *Swift.* To lap water as a dog; to swill. *Brockett.* [*Local*, *Eng.*]

SÖS, *n.* [*†*A lazy fellow. *Cotgrave.*] A heavy fall. *Brockett.*

SÖS, *v.* *a.* To throw carelessly; to toss. *Swift.*

SÖT, *n.* [*sot*, *Norm.* *sot-sape*, *Sax.*; *sot*, *Fr.*; *sot*, *Teut.*] [*†*A blockhead; a dolt. *Shak.*] A wretch stupefied by drinking; an habitual drunkard.

SÖT, *v.* *a.* To stupefy; to be sot. *Dryden.* [*n.*]

SÖT, *v.* *n.* To tattle to stupidity. *Goldsmith.*

SÖTE, *a.* Sweet. *Faust.*

SÖTHI'-C, *a.* Noting the Egyptian year of 365 days. *Brande.* — *Sothic* period, a period in Egyptian chronology of 140 years, in which their months returned to the same day of the year. *Park.* It is also called the *Sothiac* period.

SÖTTI-SH, *a.* Dull; stupid; besotted; drunken; intemperate.

SÖTTI-SH-LY, *ad.* In a sottish manner; stupidly.

SÖTTI-SH-NENS, *n.* State of being sottish; stupidity.

SÖT', (*söt*) *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* *söus*, (*söz*) A French copper coin; the twentieth part of a franc; *sol*. *Crabb.* See **SÖUS**.

SÖT'-BÄN, *n.* A province or viceroy in Hindostan. *Maunder.*

SÖU-BRETTTE', (*sö-brët*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A waiting-maid. *Sir W. Scott.*

SÖÜCE, *n.* See **SÖUS**.

SÖU-CHÖNG, (*sö-shöng*) [*sö-shöng*, *P. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; *sou-chong*, *W. J. J.*] *n.* A kind of black tea, superior to *congou*.

†SÖU-CHU, (*süf*) *v.* *n.* [*souffler*, *Teut.*] To whistle, applied to the wind. *H. et Royal Society.*

SÖU-CHU, (*süf*) [*süf*, *J. K. R. Wb.*; *süf*, *P. Sm.*] *n.* A sub-

terraneous drain; a small box or drain; an adit. *Ray* A whistling of the wind; a sound. *Nares.*

BOUGHT, (*säwt*) *i.* & *p.* from *Seck.* See **SECK**.

SÖUL, (*söl*) *n.* [*soul*, *Sax.*; *soul*, *Icel.*; *seel*, *Ger.*] That part of man which is considered distinctly from the material body, as giving it life, sensibility, and understanding; the immaterial and immortal spirit of man; the mind; intellectual principle; vital principle; spirit; essence; quintessence; principal part; interior power; active power: — fire; grandeur of mind: — a human being.

†SÖUL, (*söl*) *v.* *a.* To endue with a soul. *Chaucer.*

SÖUL, or **SÖWL**, (*söl*) *v.* *n.* To afford suitable sustenance. *Warner.* [*Local*, *England.*]

†SÖUL'-BELL, (*söl'bäl*) *n.* The passing bell. *Bp. Hall.*

SÖUL'-CON-FIRM'-ING, *a.* Giving confidence. *Shak.*

SÖUL'-DE-STRÖF'-ING, *a.* Destroying the soul. *Evan. Mag.*

SÖUL'-DIER, (*söl'dier*) *n.* See **SÖLDIER**.

SÖUL'-DIS-EASED, (*-dis-ezd'*) *a.* Diseased in mind. *Spenser.*

SÖUL'-DIS-SÖLV'-ING, *a.* Dissolving the soul. *Smart.*

SÖULED, (*söld*) *a.* Furnished with a soul or mind. *Dryden.*

SÖUL'-LESS, (*söl'les*) *a.* Without soul; mean; low; spiritless.

SÖUL'-RE-FRESH'-ING, *a.* Refreshing the soul. *Cowper.*

SÖUL'-RE-VIV'-ING, *a.* Reviving the soul. *Watts.*

SÖUL'-SCÖT, *n.* (*Lane*) An ancient mortuary. *Blackstone.*

SÖUL'-SELL'-ING, *a.* Selling the soul. *Smart.*

†SÖUL'-SIÖT, *n.* An ancient funeral duty paid for a soul's requiem: — same as *soulcot*. *Aylife.*

SÖUL'-SICK, (*söl'sik*) *a.* Diseased in mind. *Bp. Hall.*

SÖUL'-STIR'-ING, *a.* Stirring or moving the soul. *W. Fr. v. ing.*

SÖUL'-SUB-DÜ'-ING, *a.* Subduing the soul. *Collins.*

SÖUL'-VEXED, (*-vëst*) *a.* Vexed at heart. *Shak.*

SÖÜND, *a.* Whole; healthy; hearty; not morbid; not diseased; not hurt; not disordered; sane: — right; not erroneous; orthodox: — stout; strong; lusty: — valid; not falling: — fast; hearty; thorough; deep, — applied to sleep.

SÖÜND, *ad.* Soundly; heartily; completely fast. *Spenser.*

SÖÜND, *n.* [*sound*, *High D.*] A shallow sea, such as may be sounded: — the air-bladder of a fish: — the cuttle-fish.

SÖÜND, *n.* [*sounds*, *Fr.*] An instrument to try the depth of a wound; a probe.

SÖÜND, *n.* [*son*, *Fr.*; *sonus*, *L.*] The sensation produced by the vibrations of the air, or other medium, with which the organ of hearing is in contact; any thing audible; noise; tone; empty noise.

SÖÜND, *v.* *n.* [*n.* sounded; *pp.* sounding, sounded] To make a noise; to emit a noise; to exhibit by sound; to be conveyed in sound: — to try the depth of water with a sounding-line.

SÖÜND, *v.* *a.* To cause to sound; to play on; to command by a sound; to celebrate by sound: — to try the depth of; to search by a plummet or line; to try; to examine.

SÖÜND'-ABLE, *a.* That may be sounded. *Perry.*

SÖÜND'-BOARD, (*-börd*) *n.* A board which propagates sound in an organ; a board to strengthen and extend a speaker's voice; sounding-board. [*Re.*]

SÖÜND'-HEART-ED, *a.* Having an uncorrupted heart. *Ed.*

SÖÜND'-ING, *a.* Uttering or making a sound; sonorous.

SÖÜND'-ING, *n.* Act of trying the depth of water with a plummet: — act of emitting a sound; sound emitted. — *pl.* A depth of water, or place, where the bottom can be reached.

SÖÜND'-ING-BÖARD, *n.* A board or mechanism to propagate sound; a sound-board. *Burney.*

SÖÜND'-ING-LINE, *n.* A line for measuring the depth of water. *Scott.*

SÖÜND'-LESS, *a.* Not to be fathomed; without sound.

SÖÜND'-LY, *ad.* In a sound manner; heartily; solidly; truly; rightly: — fast; closely; deeply, — used of sleeping.

SÖÜND'-NENS, *n.* State of being sound; health; heartiness; truth; rectitude; incorrupt state; strength; solidity.

SÖÜND'-PÖST, *n.* A post within side of a violin, &c., as a prop between the back and belly of the instrument. *Crabb.*

SÖUP, (*söp*) *n.* [*soupe*, *Fr.*] Strong decoction of flesh for food; a rich broth.

†SÖUP, (*söp*) *v.* *a.* To sup. *Wicliffe.* To breathe out. *C Camden.*

†SÖUP, (*söp*) *v.* *n.* To sweep; to pass with pomp. *Bp. Hall.*

SÖUP'-LA-DLE, *n.* A lull for soup. *Shakespeare.*

SÖUR, *a.* Acid to the taste; acid to the mental taste; acid; pungent on the palate, with astringency, as vinegar or unripe fruit; tart; acrimonious: — sharp; acrimonious; harsh; crabbed; morose; ill-tinctive; expressing discontent.

SÖUR, *n.* An acid substance. *Spenser.* [*n.*]

SÖUR, *v.* *a.* [*†*soured, *pp.* souring, soured.] To make acid; to make harsh, uneasy, or discontented; to alienate.

SÖUR, *v.* *n.* To become acid; to grow peevish or crabbed.

SÖURCE, (*sörs*) [*sörs*, *S. W. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *sörs*, *P. Keenick*, *n.*] [*sourer*, *Fr.*] Spring; fountain; head; original; origin; rise; first cause; first producer.

37 "Some respectable speakers have attempted to give the French sound to the diphthong in this word and its compound *resourse*, as if written *source*, and *resourses*; but, as this is contrary to analogy, so it is to general usage." *Walker*.

SÖUR/CRÖUT, * a. A German dish prepared from cabbage; *Qu. Rev.*
SÖUR/KRÖUT, * pickled cabbage; *saur-kraut. Qu. Rev.*
SÖUR/DET, * [sour, Fr.] The little pipe of a trumpet.
SÖUR/DÖCK, * A plant; sorrel. *Smart.*
SÖUR/LEED, * (Id) a. Having a sour look. *Shak.*
SÖUR/GÖURD, * A plant. *Crab.*
SÖUR/ING, * a. The act of making sour; acid. *Ask.* — A sour apple.

SÖUR/ISH, (söur/ish) a. Somewhat sour. *Boyle.*
SÖUR/LESS, *ad.* With sourness; with acrimony; painfully.
SÖUR/NESS, * a. Quality of being sour; acidity; asperity.
SÖUR/SÖP, * a. The West Indian custard-apple. *Miller.*
SÖUS, (sö) [sö, S. P. J. E. F. J. E. K. Sm.; söus or sö, W.] n. [sol, or soss, Fr.] A French penny. 37 Considered as a French word, it is the plural of *sou*. See *Sou*.

SÖÖSE, n. [souze, D.] Pickle made of salt, any thing parboiled kept in salt pickle; — a dish made of the pickled ears, feet, &c. of swine; — the ear, as of a hog, from its being frequently pickled or souzed; — a violent attack, as of a bird striking its prey. *Grose.*

SÖÖSE, v. a. [i. souzen; pp. souzino, souzod.] To parboil, and steep in pickle; — to throw into water; — to strike with sudden violence, as a bird its prey.

SÖÖSE, v. a. To fall with violence, or as a bird on its prey.

SÖÖSE, *ad.* With sudden violence. *Young.*

SÖUT/TER, (sö'ter) a. A shoemaker; a cobbler. *Chaucer.*

SÖUT/TER-LY, a. Like a cobbler; low; vulgar. *Florio.*

SÖUT/TER-RAIN, (sö'ter-rän) n. [southern, Fr.] A grotto or cavern in the cavern of *Arbutus*.

SÖÖTH, n. [söth, Fr.] One of the cardinal points of the compass; the direction in which the sun always appears at noon to the inhabitants of the northern hemisphere, without the tropic; — opposed to the north; the southern regions; the wind that blows from the south.

SÖÖTH, a. Southern; meridional. *Job xxxvii.*

SÖÖTH, *ad.* Towards the south; from the south. *Bacon.*

SÖÖTH-EAST, * a. The point between the east and south.

SÖÖTH-EAST, * a. Being between the south and east. *Ask.*

SÖÖTH-EAST/ER-LY, * a. Being between the south and east. *Hildreth.*

SÖÖTH-EAST/ERN, * a. Relating to the south-east. *Olmsted.*

SÖÖTH/ER-LY-NESS, * a. State of being southerly. *Ask.*

SÖÖTH/ER-LY, (söth'er-le) [söth'er-le, S. P. J. E. K. Sm.; söth'er-le or söth'er-le, W. J. Sm.] a. Southern, or approaching to the south; lying towards the south; coming from the south.

SÖÖTH/ERN, [söth'ern, S. P. E. K. W.] a. söth'ern or söth'ern, W. F. J. E. K. Sm.] a. Belonging to the south; meridional; lying towards the south; coming from the south.

SÖÖTH/ERN, * a. Same as *southern*. *Sat. Mag.*

SÖÖTH/ERN-ER, * a. An inhabitant of the south, or of the Southern States, opposed to *northerner*. *Abbot* [Used in the United States.]

SÖÖTH/ERN-LY, *ad.* In or from a southern direction.

SÖÖTH/ERN-MÖST, a. Farthest towards the south. *Grose.*

SÖÖTH/ERN-WÖD, (söth'ern-wöd) a. A perennial plant resembling wormwood.

SÖÖTH/ING, a. Going towards the south. *Dryden.*

SÖÖTH/ING, a. Tendency to the south. *Dryden.* — (Naut.)

The difference of latitude made by a ship in sailing southward.

SÖÖTH/MÖST, a. Farthest towards the south. *Milton.*

SÖÖTH/ON, * a. An inhabitant of the south, or of a southern region. *Sat. Mag.*

SÖÖTH/SAY, n. Prediction; a soothsaying. *Spenser.*

SÖÖTH/SAY, v. a. To predict. *Camden.*

SÖÖTH/SAY-ER, a. A predictor; a soothsayer.

SÖÖTH/WARD, (söth'ward or söth'urd) [söth'urd, S. P. J. E. R.; söth'ward or söth'urd, W. F. J. E. K. Sm.; söth'ward, J. K.] n. The southern regions. *Raleigh.* [south.]

SÖÖTH/WARD, (söth'ward or söth'urd) *ad.* Towards the south.

SÖÖTH/WEST, * a. The point between the south and west.

SÖÖTH/WEST, * a. Being between the south and west. *Ask.*

SÖÖTH/WEST/ER-LY, * a. Being between the south and west. *Hildreth.*

SÖÖTH/WEST/ERN, * a. Relating to the south-west. *Olmsted.*

SÖÖVE/NÄNCKE (söu'nänke) n. [Fr.] Remembrance. *Spenser.*

SÖÖVE/NIR, * n. [Fr.] A remembrance; a remembrancer. *Smart.*

SÖÖV/ER-EIGN, (söu'er-in or söu'er-in) [söu'er-in, S. W. P. J. E. K. R. W.; söu'er-än, J. K.; söu'er-in, Sm.] a. [sovereign, Fr.; *sovereign*, It.] Supreme in power; having no superior; supreme in efficacy; efficacious.

SÖÖV/ER-EIGN, (söu'er-in) a. A supreme lord or ruler; a monarch; an old English gold coin, of the value of 2s. 6d. — a modern English gold coin of the value of 20s.

SÖÖV/ER-EIGN-IZE, (söu'er-in-iz) v. n. To exercise supreme power. *Sir T. Herbert.*

SÖÖV/ER-EIGN-LY, (söu'er-in-le) *ad.* Supremely. *Boyle.*
SÖÖV/ER-EIGN-TY, (söu'er-in-le) n. [sovereignty, Fr.] State or power of a sovereign; supremacy; supreme power; high authority; royalty.

SÖW, (sö) n. A female pig or swine; the female of a boar; — an oblong mass of lead; a pig. *Shak.* As a verb; a milpeed.

SÖW, (sö) v. n. [i. sowed; pp. sowing, sowed or söw.] To scatter seed in order to a harvest.

SÖW, v. a. To scatter seed for growth; to propagate, to spread; to impregnate; to besprinkle.

SÖW, v. a. To join by a needle; to sew. *Milton.* See *Fre.*

SÖW/ANQ, * n. pl. Food prepared in Scotland from the heart or brain of oats; sowins. *Hamilton.*

SÖW/BANE, * a. A plant; goosefoot; — called also *hops*. *Booth.*

SÖW/BREAD, (söu'bred) n. A plant. *Tate.*

SÖW/BÖG, * a. An insect. *Smart.*

SÖW/CE, (söu) v. a. To throw into the water. See *Sota.*

SÖW/ER, (söu'er) n. One who sows; a scatterer.

SÖW/ING, * a. The act of scattering seed.

SÖW/ING, (söu'ing) n. pl. Flammery made of scurvy oil. — Written also *sowens* and *sowens*. *Mortimer.*

SÖW/LE, (söu) v. a. To pull by the ears. *Shak.*

SÖW/IN, (söu) p. from *Sow*. See *Sow*.

SÖW/IN-TLE, (söu'thle) n. A perennial plant.

SÖW/LE, * a. A kind of sauce from Japan.

SÖW/LE, * v. a. To mingle confusedly. *Hollway.* [Local.]

SPÄ, [spä, *Eurasian*; späw, Sm.] n. A mineral water; a place where mineral waters are found, as at *Spa* in Belgium. *Smart.*

SPÄD, (späd) n. (Min.) English talc; spar. *Woodward.*

SPACE, n. [spatium, L.] Extension in all directions; room; local extension; area; — a quantity of time; a small time; while. (Printing) A small opening at distance, as between lines; — a piece of wood or metal to form or to fill a space.

SPACE, v. a. [spaci, L.] [i. SPACED; pp. SPACING, SPACED.] To form wide spaces, as in printing. *Malcol.*

SPACE, v. a. To rove, to extenuate. *Spenser.*

SPACE/FUL, (späc/fül) a. Extensive; spacious. *Smol.*

SPACE/LESS, a. Destitute of space. *Coleridge.*

SPÄ/CIOUS, (spä/shys) a. [spacious, Fr.; *spatiosus*, L.] Having much space; ample; wide; extensive; roomy.

SPÄ/CIOUS-LY, (spä/shys-le) *ad.* Extensively; widely.

SPÄ/CIOUS-NESS, (spä/shys-nés) n. Wide extension.

SPÄ/DLE, (späd/dl) n. A little spade. *Mortimer.*

SPÄDE, (späd, Sp.; späd, Icel. & D.) An instrument, or sort of shovel, for digging; — a suit of cards; — a set of three years. *Alam.*

SPÄDE/BÖNE, n. The shoulder-blade. *Dryden.*

SPÄDE/FUL, * n.; pl. SPÄDEFUL. As much as a spade holds. *Shak.*

SPÄ-DI/CIOUS, (spä-dish'us) a. [spadicus, L.] (Bot.) Relating to or growing on a spadix. [Of a light-red color.] *Brewster.*

SPÄ-DI-COSE, * a. (Bot.) Growing on the spadix. *Milton.*

SPÄ-DI/LÖ, * (spä-dil'yö) n. Spadille. *Pope.* [at com.]

SPÄ-DI/LÖ, (spä-dil'yö) n. [spadille, Fr.] The ace of spades.

SPÄ-DIX, * (spä) n. (Bot.) The inflorescence of an arum; an axis closely covered with sessile flowers, and inclosed in a spathe. *P. Cyc.*

SPÄ-DRÖÖN, * a. A light sort of broadsword. *Croft.*

SPÄ-ÖFR/IC, (spä-jir'ik) n. A chemist. *Sp. Hall.*

SPÄ-ÖFR/IC, (spä-jir'ik) n. [spagyric, L.; *spagyric*, and *spagyric*, Gr.] Chemical. *Harris.*

SPÄ-ÖFR/IC, (spä-jir'ik) n. A chemist. *Boyle.*

SPÄ/HÖ, (spä/hö or spä/hö) n. [spaher, Per.] One of the Turkish cavalry.

SPÄKE, The old pretier of *spoke*. *Spoke*. See *Spoke*.

SPÄLL, n. [spalle, old Fr.] The shoulder. *Spenser.*

SPÄLT, n. (Min.) A white, scaly mineral; spelt. *Bacon.*

SPÄN, n. (Spa, Sax.; *spanne*, Icel.; *span*, D.) The space from the end of the thumb to the end of the little finger, or of the middle finger, both extended; nine inches; as short duration. [A pair; as, a *span* of horses. See *Span*.] (Naut.) A small line or cord, used to cruce a rope.

SPÄN, n. (Naut.) A common roof of a house, composed of two regularly inclined sides. — *Span* of an arch, its width from buttment to buttment.

SPÄN, v. a. [spannen, Sax.; *spanne*, Sw. Goth.] [i. SPANNED; pp. SPANNING, SPANNED.] To measure by the hand extended; to measure.

SPÄN, Old pretier of *Spia*. *Spun*. See *Spin*.

SPÄN/CEL, n. A rope to tie a cow's legs; a cow-ale. *Gloss* [Local, Eng.]

SPÄN/CEL, v. a. To tie the fore or hinder legs of a horse or cow with a rope. *Milnes*. [North of England.]

SPÄN/CÖN-TER, n. A play in which money is thrown.

SPÄN/FÄR-THING, n. a sort of chuck-farthing. *Shak.*

SPÄN/DREL, * a. (Arch.) The triangular space in a pediment between the curve of an arch and the square head or drip stone over it. *Francis.*

I, E, I, Ö, O, U, long; A, E, I, Ö, O, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FAR, FAST, FALL; HIRN, HIRN,

SPÁNE, v. a. [*spene*, Ger.] To wean a child. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

†**SPÁNGE**, n. [*spange*, Ger.; *spanghe*, Teut.] A shining ornament of metal; spangle. *Spenser*.

SPÁNGLE, (spáng'l) n. [*spange*, Ger.] A small plate of shining metal; any thing sparkling and shining.

SPÁNGLE, (spáng'l) v. a. [*spangled*; pp. *SPANGLED*, *SPANGLED*.] To besprinkle with spangles, stars, or shining bodies. *Shak*.

SPÁNGLER, n. One who spangles. *Keates*.

SPÁN'IARD,* (spán'yárd) n. A native of Spain. *Southey*.

†**SPÁN'IEL**, (spán'yel or spán'el) (spán'yel, S. W. J. E. F. *Ja. K. Sm.*; *span'el*, P.) n. [*Hispaniolus*, L., from *Hispaniola*.] A sporting dog, originally from Hispaniola, remarkable for sagacity and fawning;—a sneaking, fawning person.

†**SPÁN'IEL**, (spán'yel) a. Like a spaniel. *Shak*.

SPÁN'IEL, (spán'yel) v. a. To fawn; to play the spaniel.

SPÁN'IEL, (spán'yel) v. a. To follow like a spaniel. *Tillot*.

SPÁN'ISH, n. The language of Spain. *Howell*.

SPÁN'ISH,* a. Relating to Spain. *Southey*.

SPÁN'ISH-BROOM, n. A small shrub.

SPÁN'ISH-BROWN,* n. An earth used for painting; a reddish-brown color. *Smith*.

SPÁN'ISH-FLY, n. A venomous fly much used in medicine for raising blisters; cantharis.

SPÁN'ISH-NET, n. A plant. *Miller*.

SPÁN'ISH-WHITE,* n. An earth used for painting. *Smith*.

SPÁNK,* (spánk) v. a. [*SPANKED*; pp. *SPANKING*, *SPANKED*.] To strike with the open hand. *Asch*.

SPÁNK'ER, (spánk'ér) n. [A small copper coin. *Denham*.] A person that takes long steps; a stout or tall person. [Vulgar.]—(*Naut.*) A ship's driver or after-sail.

SPÁNK'ING,* a. Moving nimbly or with strides;—large; lusty. *Forby*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

SPÁN'-LONG, a. Of the length only of a span. *B. Jonson*.

SPÁN'NER, n. One who spans; a cross-brace;—the lock of a fusce or carbine. *Bailey*. The fusce itself. *Sir J. Boering*.

SPÁN'-NEW, (spán'nú) a. Quite new; brand-new; fire-new; new, as from the warehouse. (*Auancer*. See *SPICK*.)

SPÁN'-WORM,* (-würm) n. A species of destructive caterpillar;—called also *leaper*, *geometer*, and, in New England, the *canker-worm*. *Farm. Ency.*

SPÁR, n. (*Min.*) A mineral that breaks easily into cubic, prismatic, or other fragments, with polished surfaces; fluates of lime; carbonate of barytes. (*Arch.*) A common rafter of a roof;—a round piece of timber fit for making masts, yards, scaffolding-poles, &c.

SPÁR, n. [*SPARRED*; pp. *SPARRING*, *SPARRED*.] To fight as a pugilist; to quarrel; to contend.

†**SPÁR**, v. a. To shut; to close; to bar. *Chaucer*.

SPÁR'A-BLE, n. A small nail, such as is used in shoes.

†**SPÁR'A-DRAP**, n. A cerecloth. *Wicman*.

†**SPÁR'AGE**, { n. *Asparagus*. *By. Taylor*.

†**SPÁR'A-GES**, {

SPÁR'-DECK,* n. (*Naut.*) An upper deck appropriated to the reception of spars, &c. *Mar. Dict.*

SPÁRE, v. a. [*SPARED*; pp. *SPARING*, *SPARED*.] To use frugally; not to waste; not to consume;—to be able to part with or do without; to save from any particular use; to do without;—to lose willingly; to omit; to withhold; to forbear;—to use tenderly; to treat with pity; not to afflict; not to destroy; to use with mercy;—to grant; to allow; to indulge; to impart; to afford; to communicate.

SPÁRE, v. a. To live frugally; to be parsimonious; to be not liberal; to forbear; to be scrupulous;—to use mercy.

SPÁRE, a. Scanty; not abundant; frugal;—lean; wanting; sleek;—superfluous; not in actual use; superfluous; not wanted.

†**SPÁRE**, n. Parsimony; frugal use. *Chapman*.

SPÁRE'LY, ad. In a spare manner; sparingly.

SPÁRE'NESS, n. State of being spare. *Hammond*.

SPÁR'ER, n. One who spares or avoids expense.

SPÁR'ERIS, n. A part of a bog's side, consisting of ribs with but little flesh.

SPÁR-GE-FÁC'TION, n. [*spargo*, L.] Act of sprinkling. *Swift*.

SPÁR'HAWK, n. See *SPARROWHAWK*.

SPÁR'ING, a. Scarce; little; scanty; not plentiful; abstinent; parsimonious; not liberal;—forbearing; tender.

SPÁR'ING-LY, ad. In a sparing manner; frugally.

SPÁR'ING-NESS, n. Quality of being sparing.

SPÁRK, n. [*sporce*, Sax.; *spark*, D.] A particle of fire thrown from bodies in combustion; any thing shining, vivid, or active;—a lively, showy, gay man; a gallant; a beau; a lover.

†**SPÁRK**, v. n. To emit particles of fire; to sparkle. *Spenser*.

†**SPÁRK'FUL**, a. Lively; brisk; airy; sparkish. *Camden*.

SPÁRK'ISH, a. Airy; gay; showy; well-dressed; fine.

SPÁRK'LE, (spár'kl) n. A spark; a small particle of fire; a luminous particle; lustre.

SPÁRK'LE, (spár'kl) v. a. [*SPARKLED*; pp. *SPARKLING*, *SPARKLED*.] To emit sparks; to issue in sparks; to shine; to glitter; to emit little bubbles, as liquor in a glass.

SPÁR'KLE, v. a. [*spargo*, L.] To disperse; to scatter, as sparks.

SPÁRK'LER, n. One who sparkles, or whose eyes sparkle.

SPÁRK'LET, n. A small spark. *Cotton*.

†**SPÁRK'LI-NESS**, n. Vivacity. *Aubrey*.

SPÁRK'LING,* a. Lively; glittering; emitting sparks.

SPÁRK'LING-LY, ad. With vivid and twinkling lustre.

SPÁRK'LING-NESS, n. Vivid and twinkling lustre. *Boyle*.

SPÁR'LING, n. [*esperian*, old Fr.] A smelt. *Cotgrave*. [Local, Eng.]

SPÁ'RÚIN, n. (*Ich.*) A species of fish. *Brande*.

SPÁR'RING,* n. Act of contending, fighting, or beating.

SPÁR'RÖW, (spár'rö) n. [*sparus*, Goth.] A small bird, nearly allied to the finch.

SPÁR'ROW-GRASS, n. A corruption of *asparagus*. *King*.

SPÍR'ROW-HÁWK, n. A small kind of hawk. *Chaucer*.

SPÁR'ROW-WORT,* (-wür't) n. A shrub. *Crabb*.

SPÁR'RY, a. Consisting of, or resembling, spar.

SPÁRSE,* a. [*spargo*, *sparus*, L.] Scattered; thinly spread; not dense. *P. Mag.*—This word has been regarded as of American origin; but it is found in Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish Language. It is in common use in America, though little used in England. "It is the proper correlative of *denar*." *P. Cyc.*

†**SPÁRSE**, v. a. [*sparus*, L.] To disperse. *Spenser*.

SPÁRS'ED-LY, ad. Scattering; dispersedly. *Evelyn*.

SPÁRSE'LY,* ad. In a scattered or sparse manner; thinly. *Dr. Franklin*.

SPÁRSE'NESS,* n. State of being sparse. *H. Wallace*.

SPÁR'TAN,* a. Relating to Sparta; brave; hardy. *Mitford*.

SPÁSM, n. [*spasme*, Fr.; *σπασμός*, Gr.] A violent and involuntary contraction of a muscle or of muscles, generally attended with pain; convulsion.

SPÁS-MÁT'IC-AL,* a. Relating to spasms; spasmodical. *Blount*.

SPÁS-MÓD'IC, { a. [*spasmodique*, Fr.] Relating to

SPÁS-MÓD'IC-AL, { spasms; convulsive. *Bailey*.

SPÁS-MÓD'IC,* n. A medicine for spasms; an antispasmodic. *Smart*.

SPÁS-MÓL'O-Q'Y,* n. (*Med.*) A treatise on spasms. *Dugli-*

SPÁS'TIC,* a. Relating to spasms; spasmodic. *Park*.

SPÁT, n. The old preterit of *Spit*. See *SPIT*.

SPÁT, n. The spawn of shell-fish. *Woodward*. A quarrel of words; a dispute. *W. Brown*. [Colloquial, New England.]

SPA-TÁN'GUS,* n. [*σπάταγος*] (*Zool.*) A genus of sea-animals; a sea-urchin. *Ragel*.

SPA-THÁ'CEOUS,* (-shus) a. (*Bot.*) Inclosed within a spathe, or bearing that kind of bract. *P. Cyc.*

SPATHE,* n. [*spatha*, L.] (*Bot.*) A large, colored bract, which incloses a spadix; a sheathing involucre of many plants. *P. Cyc.*

SPATH'IC,* a. (*Min.*) Foliated or lamellar. *Dana*.

SPA-THÓSE,* a. (*Bot.*) Relating to, or formed like, a spathe; spathaceous. *Ura*.—(*Min.*) Sparry; of the nature of spar. *Hamilton*.

SPA-THÓUS,* a. (*Bot.*) Same as *spathe*. *Smart*.

SPA-TI-ATE, (spá-shé-át) v. n. [*spatior*, L.] To rove; to expatiate. *Bacon*.

SPÁT'TER, v. a. [*SPATTERED*; pp. *SPATTERING*, *SPATTERED*.] To sprinkle with dirt, or any thing offensive; to throw out offensively; to throw out; to sprinkle; to asperse; to defame; to bespatter.

SPÁT'TER, v. n. To spit; to throw out any thing nauseous.

SPÁT'TER-DASH-ES, n. pl. Coverings for the legs, to protect them from wet or dirt.

†**SPÁT'TLE**, (spát'tl) n. Spittle. *Bale*. A spatula.

SPÁT'TLING-PÓP'PY, n. White belien; a plant. *Miller*.

SPÁT'TS,* n. pl. Short spatterdashes, reaching but little above the ankle. *Crabb*.

SPÁT'U-LA, n. [*spatha*, *spatula*, L.] (*Med.*) A thin, broad knife, used to spread plasters, and to mix or extend soft substances.

SPÁT'U-LATE,* a. (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spatula; long, narrow, and broadest at the point. *P. Cyc.*

SPÁVIN, n. [*sparent*, old Fr.; *spavento*, It.] A disease in horses, consisting of a bony excrescence, or a crust as hard as a bone, that grows on the inside of the hough.

SPÁV'INED, (spáv'ind) a. Diseased with spavin. *Goldsmith*.

SPAW, n. [*from Spa*.] A mineral water. See *SPA*.

†**SPAWL**, v. n. To spatter saliva; to spit. *Oceburg*.

†**SPAWL**, v. n. Spittle or saliva ejected. *Deuden*.

†**SPAWLING**, n. Ejection of saliva; moisture thrown out. *Congree*.

SPAWN, n. [*spus*, *spone*, Teut.; *spaw*, old Eng.] The semen, or milt, and eggs of fish or of frogs;—any product or offspring, in contempt;—buds or branches from underground stems;—white, fibrous matter.

SPAWN, v. a. [*SPAWNED*; pp. *SPAWING*, *SPAWNED*.] To deposit, as spawn; to generate or bring forth, in contempt.

SPAWN, v. n. To produce eggs, as fish; to issue, as offspring. *Locks*.

SPAWN'ER, *n.* One that spawns; the female fish. *Walton.*
SPAY, *v.* [*spado*, *L.*] [*i. SPAYED*; *pp.* SPAYING, SPAYED.]
 To castrate or render a female animal incapable of being impregnated.

SPEAK, (*spék*) *v.* [*i. SPOKE or SPARK*; *pp.* SPEAKING, SPOKE or SPARK.—*Spoke* is obsolete, and *spoke* is little used as a participle, except colloquially.] To utter words; to utter a discourse; to utter articulate sounds; to express thoughts by words; to harangue; to make a speech; to talk; to discourse; to give sound; to converse.

SPEAK, (*spék*) *v.* *a.* To utter with the mouth; to pronounce; to proclaim; to celebrate; to address; to exhibit; to make known; to say; to tell; to articulate.

SPEAK'ABLE, *a.* That may be spoken. *Milton.*

SPEAK'ER, *n.* One who speaks;—the presiding officer in a deliberative assembly; a prolocutor.

SPEAK'ING, *n.* Act of expressing in words; discourse; elocution; oratory; declamation.

SPEAK'ING-TRUMPET, *n.* A trumpet by means of which the voice may be made audible at a great distance.

SPEAR, (*spér*) *n.* [*spearo*, *Sax.*; *speru*, *Teut.*] A long weapon with a sharp point, used in thrusting or throwing;—a lance; a lance, generally with prongs, to kill fish.

SPEAR, (*spér*) *v.* *a.* [*i. SPEARED*; *pp.* SPEARING, SPEARED.] To kill or pierce with a spear.

SPEAR, *v.* *n.* To shoot or sprout in the form of a spear.

SPEAR'ER,* *n.* A spearman. *Barret.*

SPEAR'FOOT,* (*-fót*) *n.* A horse's off foot behind. *Crabb.*

SPEAR'GRASS, *n.* Long, stiff grass. *Shak.*

SPEAR'HAND,* *n.* A horseman's right hand. *Crabb.*

SPEAR'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* SPEARMEN. A soldier who is armed with a spear.

SPEAR'MINT, *n.* A species of mint; an aromatic herb.

SPEAR'-THIS-TLE,* (*-this'sl*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

SPEAR'WORT, (*-wúrt*) *n.* A perennial plant.

SPECKT, *n.* [*specht*, *Teut.*] A woodpecker. *Sherwood.*

See **SPEIGHT**.

SPE'CIAL, (*spesh'sl*) *a.* [*Fr.*; *specialis*, *L.*] Noting a sort or species; particular; peculiar; appropriate; designed for a particular purpose;—extraordinary; uncommon; chief in excellence; especial.—*Special grace*, (*Theol.*) Extraordinary grace, or such as is given to some persons only; opposed to common grace.—*Special pleading*, (*Law*) the allegation of special or new matter, as distinguished from a direct denial of matter previously alleged on the opposite side.—*Special verdict*, a verdict in which the facts of the case are put on the record, and the law is submitted to the judges.

SPE'CIAL, (*spesh'sl*) *n.* A particular. *Hammond.*

SPE'CIAL-IST,* (*spesh'sl-ist*) *n.* A practical man. *Qu. Rev.*

SPE-CLÁ'Í-TY, (*spesh-clá'í-ty*) *n.* [*specialité*, *Fr.*] Speciality. *Hale.*

SPE'CIAL-IZE, (*spesh'sl-iz*) *v.* *a.* To particularize. *Sheldon.*

SPE'CIAL-LY, (*spesh'sl-ly*) *ad.* In a special manner; particularly above others; peculiarly.

SPE'CIAL-TY, (*spesh'sl-ty*) *n.* A particular or peculiar case; particularity.—(*Law*) A bond-bill; a deed; any writing under the hand and seal of the parties.

SPE'CIÉ,* (*spé'shé*) *n.* [*spécie*, *Fr.*] Coin, as gold and silver, as a circulating medium, in distinction from paper money. *Brande.*

SPE'CIÉS, (*spé'shéz*) *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* [*L.*] A class comprehended under a genus, or a sort comprehended under a kind; a group; a class; a sort; a subdivision of a general term; a single order of beings;—appearance to the senses; any visible or sensible representation; representation to the mind; show; exhibition. [An ingredient of a compound. *Johnson.* Coin. *Arbuthnot.* Now *specie*.]—(*Logic*) A predicable which is considered as expressing the whole essence of the individuals of which it is affirmed.

SPE-CLÍ'Í-C, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy or medicine the effect of which on a particular disease is little liable to fallacy or uncertainty; an efficacious medicine.

SPE-CLÍ'Í-C, *a.* [*spécifique*, *Fr.*; *species* and *facio*, *L.*] That makes a thing of the species of which it is; distinguishing one from another; peculiar.—(*Med.*) Appropriated to the cure of some particular disease.—*Specific character*, that which peculiarly and certainly distinguishes one thing from another.—*Specific gravity*, the relative proportion of the weight of bodies of the same bulk, as compared with rain water.—*Specific legacy*, a bequest of any particular thing.

SPE-CLÍ'Í-CAL, *a.* *Specific.* *Bacon.*

SPE-CLÍ'Í-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a specific manner.

SPE-CLÍ'Í-CAL-NESS,* *n.* State of being specific. *Asa.*

SPE-CLÍ'Í-CATE, *v.* *a.* [*species* and *facio*, *L.*] To specify. *Hale.*

SPE-CLÍ'Í-CÁ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of specifying; state of being specified; distinct notation; determination by a peculiar mark; particular mention.

SPE-CLÍ'Í-C-NESS, *n.* The quality of being specific. *Todd.*

SPE-CLÍ'Í-Y, (*spés'sl-í*) *v.* *a.* [*spécifier*, *Fr.*] [*i. SPECIFIED*;

pp. SPECIFYING, SPECIFIED.] To mention or show with some particular marks of distinction; to particularize.

SPE-CLÍ'Í-MEN, (*spés'sl-mén*) *n.* [*L.*] A part of any thing exhibited that the rest may be known; a pattern; a sample.
SPE'CIÖUS, (*spé'shyüs*) *a.* [*speciosus*, *Fr.*; *speciosus*, *L.*] Showy; pleasing or striking at first view; colorable; ostensible; having the appearance of truth or propriety; plausible; superficially, not solidly, right.

SPE'CIÖUS-LY, (*spé'shyüs-ly*) *ad.* In a specious manner.

SPE'CIÖUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being specious.

SPECK, *n.* A small discoloration or stain; a spot. *Dryden.*

The sole of a shoe:—the sole-fish. *Forby.*

SPECK, *v.* *a.* [*i. SPECKED*; *pp.* SPECKING, SPECKED.] To spot; to stain in drops or spots. *Milton.* To put a sole upon a shoe. *Forby.*

SPECK'LE, (*spék'kl*) *n.* A small speck; a little spot.

SPECK'LE, (*spék'kl*) *v.* *a.* [*i. SPECKLED*; *pp.* SPECKLING, SPECKLED.] To mark with small spots; to spot.

SPECK'LED,* (*spék'ld*) *a.* Full of small spots; spotted.

Maunder.

SPECK'LED-NESS, (*spék'ld-nés*) *n.* State of being speckled. *Asa.*

SPECKT, *n.* A woodpecker. See **SPEIGHT**.

SPEC'TA-CLE, (*spék'ta-kl*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *spectaculum*, *L.*] A show; a gazing-stock; any thing exhibited to the view as eminently remarkable; a sight; a representation; a pageant; an exhibition; a theatrical exhibition.—*pl.* An optical instrument, or glasses, to assist the sight or vision.

SPEC'TA-CLE-BE-STRID,* *a.* Wearing spectacles. *Crane.*

SPEC'TA-CLED, (*spék'ta-kid*) *a.* Wearing spectacles.

SPEC'TA-CLE-MAK'ER,* *n.* A maker of spectacles. *J. d.*

SPEC'Á-C'U-LAR, *a.* Relating to shows. *Dr. Hickes.*

SPEC'Á'TION, *n.* [*spectatio*, *L.*] Regard. *Harrop.*

SPEC'Á-TOR, *n.* [*spectator*, *Fr.*; *spectator*, *L.*] One present and looking on without taking part; a looker-on. *a.* beholder.

SPEC'Á-TÖ'RE-AL,* *a.* Looking on; observing. *Addison.*

SPEC'Á-TÖR-SHIP, *n.* Act of beholding. *Shak.* Office or quality of a spectator. *Spectator.*

SPEC'Á-TRESS,* *n.* [*spectatrix*, *L.*] A female looker-on.

SPEC'Á-TRÍX,* *n.* or beholder. *Rew.*

SPEC'Á-TRÍX,* *n.* or beholder. *Rew.*

SPEC'Á-TRÍX,* *n.* or beholder. *Rew.*

SPEC'Á-TRÍX,* *n.* or beholder. *Rew.*

SPEC'TRE, (*spék'tur*) *n.* [*spectrum*, *L.*; *spectre*, *Fr.*] An apparition; an appearance of a person dead; a ghost; a phantom.

SPEC'TRUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **SPECTRA**. An image; the image of something seen after closing the eyes:—an optical image of the sun, or other luminous body, formed on a wall or screen by a beam of light; a visible form.

SPEC'U-LAR, *a.* [*specularis*, *L.*] Having the qualities of a mirror or looking-glass. [†Assisting sight; affording view. *Milton.*]

SPEC'U-LÁTE, *v.* *n.* [*specular*, *Fr.*; *specular*, *L.*] [*i. SPECULATED*;

pp. SPECULATING, SPECULATED.] To meditate; to contemplate; to take a view of any thing with the mind. *Addison.*

To purchase or lay out money with a view to more than usual success in trade; to buy in order to sell again. *Smart.*

SPEC'U-LÁTE, *v.* *a.* To consider attentively. *Brown.*

SPEC'U-LÁ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of speculating; examination by the eye; view; mental view; intellectual examination; contemplation; a train of thoughts formed by meditation; mental scheme not reduced to practice; a theory;—a mercantile transaction; act of buying;—power of seeing. *Shak.*

SPEC'U-LÁ-TIST, *n.* A speculator;—a mercantile speculator. *Ch. Os.*

SPEC'U-LÁ-TIVE, *a.* [*speculatif*, *Fr.*] Given to speculates; contemplative; theoretical; ideal; not practical, relating to vision; prying.

SPEC'U-LÁ-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a speculative manner; ideally; theoretically; not practically.

SPEC'U-LÁ-TIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being speculative.

SPEC'U-LÁ-TÖR, *n.* One who speculates; an observer;—one who speculates in trade or commerce. *Ch. Os.*

SPEC'U-LÁ-TÖRY, *a.* Exercising speculation; speculative. *Warton.*

SPEC'U-LUM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **SPEC'U-LA**. A mirror; a looking-glass; a reflector formed of polished metal;—a surgical instrument for dilating a part for viewing. *a.*

SPEE, *i.* & *p.* from *Speed*. See **SPEED**.

SPEECE,* *n.* Kind; species. *B. Jonson.*

SPEECH, *n.* The power of articulate utterance; the power of expressing thoughts by vocal words;—the words of a language; language; words, considered as expressing thoughts; a particular language, as distinct from others;—any thing spoken; a declaration of thoughts;—an oration; an harangue; an address; a discourse.

SPEECH, *v.* *n.* To harangue; to make a speech. *Pope.*

SPEECH'-FI-CÁ'TION,* *n.* Act of specifying. *Moss.*

Chron. [*Low.*]

SPEECH'-Í-FY,* *v.* *n.* [*i. SPEECHIFIED*; *pp.* SPEECHIFYING, SPEECHIFIED.] To make speeches; to harangue;—and in contempt. *Ch. Os.*

X *z*, *i*, *o*, *u*, *r*, long; **ẏ**, *z*, *y*, *ö*, *ü*, *z*, short; **Ț**, *z*, *h*, *o*, *u*, *y*, obscure.—**FARE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **NE'N**, **NÄN**.

SPICATE, * a. (Bot.) Having spikes or ears. *London.*
SPIC-CH' TO, * [It.] (Mus.) Directing a division of the notes from each other, in a plain and distinct manner. *Crabb.*
SPICE, n. [*spices*, old Fr.] A vegetable production, fragrant to the smell, and pungent to the taste, that which gives flavor or pungency; an aromatic substance used in sauces. — [*spice*, Fr.] A very small quantity; a sample; a specimen. *Shak.*
SPICE, v. a. [i. *spiced*; pp. *spicing*, *spiced*.] To season with spice; to mix with aromatic bodies; to season.
SPICE/AP-PLE, * n. The name of an apple. *Ash.*
SPIC'ER, n. One who spices or deals in spices.
SPIC'ER-Y, n. [*epicerie*, old Fr.] Spices collectively; a repository of spices.
SPICE'WOOD, * (-wùd) n. An American shrub or small tree. *Farm. Ency.*
SPIC'Y-NESS, * n. The quality of being spicy. *Dr. Allen.*
SPIC'ING, * n. The act of seasoning with spices.
[SPICE], n. A spike; a tenter. — *Spike-and-span*, as, "*Spike-and-span new*," that is, quite new. *Hudibras*. — "*Spike-and-span* is fresh from the spike or tenter and frames." *Nares*. — ad. With glossy freshness. *Butler.*
SPICK'NEL, n. A perennial plant; bear-root; spignel.
SPIC-COSE', or **SPIC'COUS**, * a. Having ears like corn; pointed. *Ash.*
[SPIC-COS'Y-TY], n. [*spica*, L.] The quality of being spiced. *Bailey.*
SPIC'U-LA, * n. [L.] pl. **SPIC'U-LÆ**. (Bot.) A small spike. *Crabb.*
SPIC'U-LATE, v. a. [*spicula*, L.] To make sharp at the point. *Mason.*
SPIC'Y, a. Relating to, or abounding in, spice; aromatic; having the qualities of spice.
SPID'ER, n. An animal that spins a web for flies. There are various species of spiders, (popularly called *insects*), belonging to the class of animals called *arachnids*. — A kitchen utensil; a sort of stewpan: — the form of a spider; a small ball of pith cut in.
SPID'ER-CATCH-ER, n. A bird.
SPID'ER-LIKE, a. Resembling a spider in shape or quality.
SPID'ER-SHELL, * n. A species of the murex-shell. *Hill.*
SPID'ER-WORT, (-wùrt) n. A perennial plant.
SPIG'NEL, n. A perennial plant, of different species.
SPIG'OT, n. A pin or peg to stop a faucet in a cask.
SPIG'UR'NEL, * n. (Eng. law) The sealer of the king's writs. *Whishaw.*
SPIKE, n. [*spica*, L.] An ear of corn or grain; a species of inflorescence, as in wheat, rye, &c.; a shoot: — a small species of lavender: — a long nail of iron or wood: — a long rod of iron sharpened.
SPIKE, v. a. [i. *spiked*; pp. *spiking*, *spiked*.] To fasten with spikes; to set with spikes; to stop with spikes, as the vent of a cannon; to make sharp at the end.
SPIKED, (spikt) a. Formed with, or having, spikes.
SPIKE'LET, * n. A little spike. (Bot.) One of a great many small spikes collected in a mass, as in grass. *P. Cyc.*
SPIKE'NARD, (spik'nard, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. E. Sm. R.; spik'nard, E. W. b. *Elphinstone*). n. [*spica nardi*, L.] A perennial plant or shrub; the oil or balsam produced from the plant.
SPIK'Y, a. Having spikes; having a sharp point. *Dyer.*
SPILE, * n. A wooden peg to stop a hole in a cask of liquor; a spill; a spigot. *Brockett.*
SPILE'HOLE, * n. Air-hole of a cask; hole for a spile. *Forby.*
SPILE'Y-KING, * n. pl. A set of small ivory instruments used in playing games. *Mason.*
SPILL, n. [*spillen*, Teut.] A small shiver of wood; a peg to stop a hole in a cask; a spile: — a thin bar of iron. *Carece*. A small quantity of money. *Ayliffe.*
SPILL, v. a. [*spillan*, Sax.; *spillen*, D.] [i. *spilt* or *spilled*; pp. *spilling*, *spilt* or *spilled*.] To shed; to lose by shedding; to pour out; to throw away.
SPILL, v. n. To waste; to be shed; to be lost by being shed. — *To spill a sail*, (*Vent.*) to discharge the wind from it.
SPILL'ER, n. One who spills: — a kind of flabing-line.
SPILT, i. & p. from *Spill*. See **SPILL**.
[SPILT], n. Any thing spilt or poured out. *Shak.*
SPIN'V, a. [*spinnan*, Goth.; *spinnen*, Sax.; *spinnen*, Ger. & D.] [i. *spun* or *span*; pp. *spinning*, *spun*.] — *Span* is now obsolete. To draw out and twist into threads; to form, as by spinning: — to extend to a great length; to protract; to form by degrees; to draw out tediously: — to put into a turning motion, as a boy's top; to twirl.
SPIN, v. n. To exercise the art of spinning; to twirl: — to gush or issue in a small stream: — to whirl round by reason of force, as a top.
SPIN'AGEOUS, * (-shus) a. Noting a class of plants including spinach. *W. Ency.*
SPIN'ACH, n. [*spinachia*, L.] A garden plant, cultivated for the table: — written also *spinage*.
SPIN'AGE, n. A garden plant; same as *spinach*.
SPIN'AL, a. [*spina*, L.] Belonging to the spine or back-bone.

SPIN'DLE, n. The pin or rod used in spinning, by which the thread is twisted, and on which it is wound: — any slender, pointed rod: — a long, slender stalk. — (*Geom.*) A solid generated by the evolution of a curve line about a base.
SPIN'DLE, v. n. To shoot or grow like a spindle. *Bacon.*
SPIN'DLE-LEGGED, (spin'di-lēgd) { a. Having legs
SPIN'DLE-SHANKED, (spin'di-shangk) { slender legs.
Taiter.
SPIN'DLE-SHANKS, * n. Thin limbs: — a tall, slender person. *Jamison*. [Vulgar.]
SPIN'DLE-SHAPED, * (-shāpt) a. Shaped like a spindle. *Smart.*
SPIN'DLE-SHELL, * n. A species of buccinum. *Ash.*
SPIN'DLE-TREE, n. Prickwood; a shrub. *Ereyn.*
SPIN'DLE-WORM, * (-würm) n. An insect fatal to some plants. *Farm. Ency.*
SPIN'DLING, * p. a. Shooting into a small stalk; long and slender. *Ash.*
SPINE, n. [*spina*, L.] The back-bone; vertebra: — a large thorn, of woody substance.
SPINED, (spind) a. Having spines. *Peasant.*
SPIN'EL, (spin'el, W. P. J. Ja. E. Sm. R.; spin'el, S. E. Sm. R.; spin'el, Brande.) n. A species of ruby, of various colors, as red, brown, yellow, and blue.
SPIN'EL-LANE, * n. (*Min.*) A dodecahedral variety of zirconite. *Brande.*
SPIN'ELLE', * n. (*Min.*) A crystallized ruby; a spinel. *Brande.*
SPIN'ESCENT, * a. Becoming hard and thorny. *Smart.*
SPIN'ET, or **SPIN'ET'**, (spin'et, W. P. J. Ja. E. Sm. R.; spin'et, S. J. K. Sm. R.) n. [*spinetta*, It.; *spinetta*, old Fr.] A musical stringed instrument, with keys like a harpsichord: — originally called the *couched harp*.
[SPIN'ET], n. [*spinetum*, L.] A small wood, or a place of thorns and bushes. *B. Jonson*. — Written also *spiny*, and *spuny*.
SPIN'ETTER-ODS, a. [*spina* and *fore*, L.] Bearing thorns.
SPIN'INESS, * n. The quality of being spiny. *Chapman.*
SPINK, (spink) n. A finch; a bird. *Harte.*
SPIN'NER, n. One who spins: — an organ for spinning, as in an insect: — a spider; the garden-spider, with large jointed legs.
SPIN'NERY, * n. A place where spinning is performed: a mill for spinning. *P. Cyc.*
SPIN'NING, * n. The business or work of a spinner.
SPIN'NING-JEN-NY, * n. A complicated machine for spinning cotton. *McCulloch.*
SPIN'NING-WHEEL, n. A machine for spinning.
SPIN'NY, a. Small; slender. *Mortimer*. [E.]
SPIN'OSITY, n. State of being thorny; perplexity. *Mort.*
SPIN'OUS, a. [*spinous*, L.] Thorny; full of thorns; spiny.
[SPIN'Q-ZISM], * (spin'q-zizm, E.; spi'no-zizm, S. W. b. Spe-no-zizm, Brande.) n. The doctrine or system of Benedict Spinouza, a Jew, who was born at Amsterdam in 1632. His system, which is pantheistic, is to be found in his work on Ethics. "He deduces, by strictly mathematical reasoning, from a few axioms, the well-known principles, 'that there can be no substance but God; whatever is, is in God; and nothing can be conceived without God.'" *Brande.*
[SPIN'Q-ZIST], * n. One who holds the system of Spinouza. *Ed. Ency.*
SPIN'STER, n. A woman who spins. *Shak.* — (*Law*) An unmarried woman. *Sir E. Coke.*
SPIN'STRY, n. The work of spinning. *Milton*. [E.]
SPIN'THERE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish-gray color. *Brande.*
SPIN'GLE, * n. A small spine. *Hill.*
SPIN-U-LES'CENT, * a. Producing small spines. *London.*
SPIN-U-LOSE', * a. Covered with small spines. *London.*
SPIN'Y, a. [*spina*, L.] Thorny; briery; perplexed; difficult; spinous.
[SPIN'Y], or **[SPIN'NY]**, n. A small wood. *Todd*. See *SPIN'Y*.
SPIN'Y-CLE, or **SPIN'Y-CLE**, (spi'ny-cl, W. J. F. Ja. E. Sm. R.; spi'ny-cl, S. P. E. K. Sm. R.) n. [*epicula*, L.] A breathing-hole; a vent; a pore; a small aperture.
SPIN'Y-A, * n. [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants or shrubs. *Crabb.*
SPIN'YAL, a. [Fr.] Winding; circularly involved, like a screw. — (*Geom.*) Noting a curve, which continually recedes from a centre or pole, while it continues to revolve about it.
SPIN'YAL, * n. A circularly involved form or curve. *Ex. Br.*
SPIN'YAL-LY, ad. In a spiral form. *Ray.*
[SPIN'YAL-TION], n. [*spiratio*, L.] Breathing. *Barrow.*
SPIRE, n. [Fr.; *spire*, It. & L.] A curve or spiral line, any thing wreathed or contorted; a curl; a twist; a wreath: — any thing growing up taper; a round, long pyramid: — an erection above the tower of a church, which diminishes gradually as it rises; a steeple: — the top or uppermost point.
[SPIRE], v. n. To shoot up. *Dragon*. To breathe. *Shannon.*
[SPIRE], v. a. To shoot forth. *Spenser.*
SPINED, (spird) a. Having a steeple or spire. *Mason.*

SPIRIT-FER,* *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of mollusks. *Brande.*

SPIRIT, [*spir'it*, *W. P. J. F. Jo. K. Sm. R. WA.*; *spir'it*, *S.*] *n.* (*Spiritus, L.*; *esprit*, *Fr.*) [*Breath. Bacon.*] An intelligent being imperceptible to the corporeal senses; an immaterial substance; an intellectual being; the soul of man; an apparition:—temper; habitual disposition of mind; ardor; courage; elevation; vehemence of mind; life; energy; animation:—genius; vigor of mind; turn of mind; power of mind, moral or intellectual:—intellectual and moral powers, distinct from the body:—sentiment; perception; eagerness; desire:—a man of activity; a man of life, fire, and enterprise:—that which gives vigor or cheerfulness to the mind:—essential quality; essence; any thing eminently refined:—an inflammable liquor produced by distillation, as brandy, rum, whiskey, &c.; intoxicating liquor.—*pl.* inflammable liquors obtained by distillation, as brandy, rum, gin, whiskey, &c.; ardent spirits:—animation; vivacity:—*Spirit* of wine, alcohol.—*Spirit level*, a glass tube nearly filled with spirit of wine or distilled water, and hermetically sealed at both ends.

“The general sound of the first *i*, in this word and all its compounds, was, till lately, the sound of *e* in *marit*; but a very laudable attention to propriety has nearly restored the *i* to its true sound; and now *spirit* sounded as if written *spirit* begins to grow vulgar.” *Walker.*

SPIRIT, *v. a.* [*spirare*, *It.*] (*i.* SPIRITED; *pp.* SPIRITING, SPIRITED.) To excite; to encourage; to inspirit. *Swift.*—*To spirit away*, to entice or take away. *Arbuthnot.*

SPIRIT-AL-LY, *ad.* By means of the breath. *Holder.*

SPIRIT-ED, *a.* Lively; vivacious; full of fire or spirit.

SPIRIT-ED-LY, *ad.* In a lively or spirited manner.

SPIRIT-ED-NESS, *a.* Quality of being spirited. *Addison.*

SPIRIT-FUL, *a.* Lively; full of spirit; spirited. *Ash.*

SPIRIT-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a sprightly or lively manner.

SPIRIT-FUL-NESS, *a.* Sprightliness; liveliness. *Harvey.*

SPIRIT-ING,* *a.* Act of inspiriting. *Shak.*

SPIRIT-LAMP,* *a.* A lamp in which spirit is used instead of oil. *Phil. Mag.*

SPIRIT-LESS, *a.* Devoid of spirit, vigor, or courage; depressed; discouraged; dull; lifeless.

SPIRIT-LESS-LY, *ad.* Without spirit. *Mora.*

SPIRIT-LESS-NESS, *a.* State of being spiritless.

SPIRIT-TÖ-SÖ,* or **CON SPIRIT-TÖ,*** [*It.*] (*Maa.*) Noting a movement to be performed in a spirited manner. *Brande.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS, *a.* Partaking of spirit; refined; ardent; active; spirituous. *Milton.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-NESS, *a.* Quality of being spirituous. *Boyle.*

SPIRITS,* *a.* See *SPRITS*.

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-RING,* *a.* Rousing the spirit. *Shak.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-AL, (*spir'it-yu-äl*) *a.* (*Spirited*, *Fr.*) Having, or partaking of, the nature of spirit, relating to the spirit, mind, or soul; distinct from matter; immaterial; incorporeal; mental; intellectual:—not gross; refined from external things:—holy; heavenly; not secular; not lay; not sensual; not temporal:—relating to the things of heaven; ecclesiastical; religious.

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-ISM,* *a.* The quality of being spiritual; spiritual nature or doctrine.—that system, (as opposed to materialism,) according to which all that is real is spirit, soul, or self:—that which is called the external world, being either a succession of notions impressed on the mind by the Deity, or else the mere educt of the mind itself. The former is the spiritualism of Berkeley; the latter, that of Fichte. *Brande.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-IST, *a.* One who is devoted to spiritual things; one whose employment is spiritual:—one who adheres to spiritualism.

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-ITY, (*spir'it-yu-äl-tye*) *a.* [*Spiritualité*, *Fr.*] State or quality of being spiritual; spiritual nature; devotion to spiritual objects and interests:—immateriality; essence, distinct from matter:—pure devotion:—that which belongs to any one as an ecclesiastic.

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-ZA'TION, *a.* Act of spiritualizing. *Chambers.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-IZE, *v. a.* [*Spiritualize*, *Fr.*] (*i.* SPIRITUALIZED; *pp.* SPIRITUALIZING, SPIRITUALIZED.) To purify from the feculence of the world; to render spiritual:—to give a spiritual meaning to.—(*Chem.*) To raise by distillation; to extract inflammable spirit from.

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-IZ-ER,* *a.* One who spiritualizes. *Warburton.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-LY, *ad.* In a spiritual manner; mentally.

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-TY, *a.* Ecclesiastical body; the clergy. *Shak.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-TY, *a.* Spirituous liquor. *Cudworth.*

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-ÜS, (*spir'it-yu-üs*) *a.* (*Spirituous*, *Fr.*) Partaking of spirit, particularly of distilled spirit; ardent; inflammable; alcoholic; spirituous.—*Spirituous liquor*, a distilled liquor, or spirit, which contains alcohol, and is intoxicating.

SPIRIT-ÜÖS-ÜS-NESS, *a.* Quality of being spirituous.

SPIRT, *v. n.* [*i.* SPIRTED; *pp.* SPIRTING, SPIRTED.] To spring or stream out, as a fluid; to stream out by intervals. *Bacon.* Written also *spurt*.

SPIRT, *v. a.* To throw out in a jet. *Dryden.*

SPIRT, *a.* Sudden ejection; sudden and short effort.

SPIR'TLE, *v. a.* To spirt. *Dryden.*

SPIRY, *a.* Pyramidal; wreathed; curled; spiral. *Dryden.*

SPISS, *a.* [*spissus*, *L.*] Close; firm; thick. *Brerewood.*

SPI'SÄ-TED,* *a.* Thickened; thick; gross. *Warburton.*

SPI'S-TÖDE, *a.* Grossness; thickness. *Bacon.*

SPI-T, *a.* [*spit*, *D.*] A long prong on which meat is roasted:—such a depth of earth as a spade pierces at once.

SPI-T, *v. a.* [*speten*, *Teut.*] (*i.* SPITTED; *pp.* SPITTING, SPITTED.) To put upon a spit; to thrust through.

SPI-T, *v. a.* [*i.* SPIT or SPAT; *pp.* SPITTING, SPIT or SPITTER.]—*Spit* and *spitten* are growing obsolete. To eject from the mouth; to throw out.

SPI-T, *v. n.* To throw out spittle or saliva from the mouth.

SPI-T, *a.* What is thrown from the mouth; spittle.

SPI-T'AL, *a.* A charitable foundation; a lazaret-house:—a hospital, of which the word is an abbreviation or corruption. *Johnson.*

SPI-T'AL-HÖÖSE,* *a.* A hospital. *Shak.*

SPI-T'BÖX,* *a.* A box to spit in; a spittoon. *Baker.*

SPI-TCH'ÖCK, *v. a.* [*i.* SPITCHCOCKED; *pp.* SPITCHCOCKING, SPITCHCOCKED.] To split an eel lengthwise, and broil it. *King.*

SPI-TCH'ÖCK, *a.* An eel spitchcocked. *Decker.*

SPI-TZ, *a.* [*spitz*, *D.*] Malice; rancor; hate; malignity; malevolence.—*In spite of*, notwithstanding; in defiance of.

SPI-TZ, *v. a.* [*i.* SPITTED; *pp.* SPITTING, SPITTED.] To treat maliciously; to vex; to thwart maliciously; to fill with spite; to offend. *Shak.*

SPI-TZÖL, *a.* Full of spite; malicious; malignant.

SPI-TZÖL-LY, *ad.* Maliciously; malignantly. *Walker.*

SPI-TZÖL-NESS, *a.* Quality of being spiteful; malice.

SPI-TZÖRE,* *a.* An angry or irascible person. *Conrads.*

SPI-TZÖCK,* *a.* A rack to hang spits upon. *W. Ency.*

SPI-TZÖD, *a.* Shot out into length, as a deer's horn. *Bacon.*

SPI-TZÖR, *a.* One who spits:—a young deer. *Berard.*

SPI-TZÖLE, *a.* A hospital, of which it is a corruption or abbreviation; *spital*. *B. Jonson.* See *SPITAL*.

SPI-TZÖL, *a.* Moisture of the mouth; saliva.

SPI-TZÖLY, *a.* Slimy; full of spittle. *Colgrave.*

SPI-TZÖÖN,* *a.* A box or vessel to spit in. *E. Rev.*

SPI-TZÖÖN-ÖM, *a.* Venom ejected from the mouth. *Hooker.*

SPLANCH'NIC,* *a.* (*Anat.*) Relating to the viscera. *Dunghen.*

SPLANCH-NÖL'Ö-GY, (*splangk-nöl'ö-gy*) *n.* [*σπλάγχνα* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of the viscera; a treatise on the bowels. *Hoblyn.*

SPLASH, *v. a.* [*plaska*, *Swed.*] (*i.* SPLASHED; *pp.* SPLASHING, SPLASHED.) To dash or spatter with a liquid, as dirty water. *Prior.*

SPLASH, *n.* Water or mud as thrown up from a puddle; noise of throwing water. *Todd.*

SPLASH-Y, *a.* Full of dirty water; apt to bespatter. *Johnson.*

SPLAT'TER,* *v. a.* To make a noise as in water. *Johnson.*

SPLAT'TER-DISH,* *a.* An uproar; a sputter. *Johnson.*

SPLAY, (*splä*) *v. a.* To dislocate or break a horse's shoulder-bone:—to slope or incline. *Francis.*

SPLÄY, (*splä*) *v. a.* For display. *Nir. for Mag.*

SPLÄY, (*splä*) *a.* Displayed; spread; sloping; turned outward; as, a splay foot, *i. e.*, a foot turned outwards.

SPLÄY,* *a.* A sloping surface. *Francis.*

SPLÄY'-FOOT, (*splä'fü*) *a.* Having the foot turned

SPLÄY'-FOOT-ED, (*splä'fü-ted*) *a.* outward. *Machin.*

SPLÄY'-MÖÖTH, *a.* A wide, deformed mouth. *Dryden.*

SPLÄY'-MÖÖTHED,* *a.* Having a wide mouth. *Ash.*

SPLÄEN, *n.* [*spleen*, *L.*; *σπλήν*, *Gr.*] A spongy viscus, of an oval form, the use of which is unknown; the milt; a soft part of the viscera, the fancied seat of melancholy, anger, and vexation:—anger; spite; ill-humor; inconstancy; caprice; melancholy; hypochondriasis; a fit of passion. [*Immoderate merriment*.] *Shak.*

SPLÄENED, (*spländ*) *a.* Deprived of the spleen. *Arbuthnot.*

SPLÄEN'FÖL, *a.* Angry; peevish; fretful; melancholy; splenetic. *Shak.*

SPLÄEN'ISH, *a.* Fretful; melancholy; spleeny. *B. Hall.*

SPLÄEN'LESS, *a.* Kind; gentle; mild. *Chapman.* [*plant*.]

SPLÄEN'WOÖT, (*splän'würt*) *a.* Miltwort; a perennial

SPLÄEN'Y, *a.* Angry; peevish; fretful; gloomy. *Shak.*

SPLÄG'ET,* *a.* A wet cloth for washing a sore. *Craak.*

SPLÄN'DENT, (*spländens*, *L.*) Shining; glossy; bright; resplendent; splendid. *Wotton.*

SPLÄN'DID, (*spländidus*, *L.*) Having splendor; showy; magnificent; brilliant; conspicuous; pompous.

SPLÄN'DID-LY, *ad.* In a splendid manner; magnificently.

SPLÄN'DID-NESS,* *a.* The quality of being splendid. *Boyle.*

SPLÄN'DOR, *n.* [*splendens*, *Fr.*; *splendor*, *L.*] Great brightness; brilliancy; lustre; magnificence; pomp.

SPLÄN'DROÖN, *a.* Having splendor; splendid. *Dryden.*

SPLÄN'E-TIC, (*splän'e tik*, *S. W. P. J. F. Jo. K. Sm. R. WA.*; *splén'it'ik*, *A. Shak.*) *a.* [*sp'ndique*, *Fr.*] Troubled with the spleen; fretful; peevish; morose; sullen; gloomy.

SPLÄN'E-TIC, *a.* A splenic person. *Trotter.* A medicine for the spleen.

SPLÄN'ET'-CAL, *a.* Same as *splénétique*. *Wotton.*

SPLĒ-NĒT'J-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In a splenetic manner. *Alexander*.
[SPLĒN'J-C], *a.* [*splénique*, Fr.] Relating to the spleen. *Har-*
[SPLĒN'J-CAL], * *a.* Relating to the spleen; splenic. *Ask.*
SPLĒN'ISH, *a.* Freiful; peevish; splenish. *Drayton*. [*R.*]
SPLĒ-N'ITIS, * *n.* [*splanchnitis*,] (*Med.*) Inflammation of
 the spleen. *Brande*.
[SPLĒN'J-TIVE], *a.* Hot; fiery; peevish; splenetic. *Shak.*
SPLĒN-I-ZA'TION, * *n.* (*Med.*) A change induced in the
 lungs by inflammation, causing them to resemble the
 spleen. *Hobbs*.
SPLĒN'O-CĒLE, * *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia of the spleen. *Crabb*.
SPLĒ-NOL'O-QY, * *n.* A treatise on the spleen. *Dunglison*.
SPLĒNT, * *n.* A callous swelling on the shank-bone of a
 horse's leg: — a splint. *Farrier's Dict.*
SPLĒNT, * or **SPLINT**, * *a.* (*Min.*) Noting a kind of canal-
 coal, called also *parrot-coal*. *Cleveland*.
SPLICE, *v. a.* [*splicen*, D.; *plico*, L.] [*i. spliced*; *pp.*
splicing, spliced.] To join together, as the two ends of
 a rope; to conjoin lengthwise; to join by interweaving.
SPLICE, * *n.* An interweaving or joining of two ends of
 ropes. *Mar. Dict.* A piece added.
SPLINT, *n.* [*splinter*, Teut.] A fragment of wood split off:
 — a thin piece of wood to keep a set bone in its place: —
 a tumor or an excrescence of a bone in a horse; splent.
SPLINT, *v. a.* To secure by splints; to splinter. *Shak.*
SPLINTER, *n.* [*splinter*, Teut.] A fragment of any thing
 broken or split off; a splint; a thin piece of wood.
SPLINTER, *v. a.* [*i. splintered*; *pp. splintering, splin-*
tered.] To shiver; to break into fragments; to secure
 by splints; to support. *Shak.*
SPLINTER, *v. n.* To be shivered, split, or broken into frag-
 ments. [*Brande*.]
SPLINTER-Y, * *a.* Having splinters; laminated; scaly.
SPLIT, *v. a.* [*spalten*, *spalten*, Teut.] [*i. split or splitted*;
pp. splitting, split or splitted.] — *Splitting* is little used.
 To divide longitudinally in two; to divide; to part; to
 cleave; to rive; to crack; to separate; to burst; to dash
 and break on a rock; to break into discord.
SPLIT, *v. n.* To burst in sunder; to crack; to separate;
 to burst with laughter; to be broken, as against rocks.
SPLITTER, *n.* One who splits. *Swift*.
SPLUTTER, *n.* Bustle; tumult. *Johnson*. [*Vulgar*.]
SPLUTTER, *v. n.* [*i. spluttered*; *pp. spluttering, splut-*
tered.] To speak hastily and confusedly. *Carleton*.
SPLUTTERER, * *n.* One who splutters. *Smart*. [*Vulgar*.]
SPOCH'DOG, * *n.* A species of dog. *Dryden*.
SPOD'M-ĀN-CY, * *n.* Divination by ashes. *Smart*.
SPOD'V-MĒNE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica,
 alumina, and lithia, found in laminated masses, hard,
 brittle, and translucent: — called also *triphane*. *Brande*.
SPOIL, *v. a.* [*spolio*, L.; *spolier*, Fr.] [*i. spoiled or spoilt*;
pp. spoiling, spoiled or spoilt.] To seize by robbery; to
 plunder; to strip of goods; to rob: — to corrupt; to mar;
 to make useless; to ruin.
SPOIL, *v. n.* To practise robbery or plunder: — to grow use-
 less; to be corrupted. *Locke*.
SPOIL, *n.* [*spolium*, L.] That which is taken by violence;
 that which is taken from an enemy; plunder; pillage;
 booty; prey; that which is taken from another; robbery;
 waste: — corruption; ruin. *Shak.* The slough; cast-off
 skin of a serpent. *Bacon*.
SPOIL'A-BLE, * *a.* That may be spoiled. *Dr. Arnold*.
SPOIL'ER, *n.* One who spoils; a corrupter; a robber.
[SPOIL'FUL], *a.* Wasteful; rapacious. *Spenser*.
SPOKE, *n.* The radius of a wheel; the bar of a wheel that
 passes from the nave to the felly: — the spar of a ladder.
SPOKE, * *v. a.* To fit or furnish with spokes. *Pope*.
SPOKE, *i.* from *Speak*. See *SPEAK*.
SPO'KEN, (*sp'kn*) *p.* from *Speak*. See *SPEAK*. [*Mar. Dict.*
SPOKESHAVE, * *n.* A shave for smoothing spokes, &c.
SPOKESMAN, * *n.* One who speaks for another.
SPOIL-ATE, *v. a.* [*spolio*, L.] To rob; to plunder; to spoil.
J. W. Croker. [*R.*]
SPOIL-I-TION, * [*Fr.*; *spoliatio*, L.] Act of robbing; rob-
 bery; plunder. *Aylife*.
SPOIL-I-TOR, * *n.* One who commits spoliatio. *Perrin*.
SPOIL-A-TO-RY, * *a.* Causing spoliatio; destructive. *Ch.*
O. R.
SPO'N-DĀ'J-C, * *a.* Belonging to a spondee; containing
SPO'N-DĀ'J-CAL, * a spondee. *Ferrand*.
SPO'N-DĒE, *n.* [*spondée*, Fr.; *spondulus*, L.] (*Greek and Lat-*
in poetry) A foot of two long syllables; as, *mō-ti*.
SPO'N-DYLE, (*spōn'dil*) *n.* [*σπονδυλος*, Gr.; *spondulus*, L.]
 A vertebra; a joint of the spine. *Bp. Taylor*.
SPO'NGE, (*spūn*) *n.* [*spongia*, L.; *spongia*, Sax.] A soft,
 porous substance, or cellular, fibrous tissue, produced by
 very small sea animals, and used for wiping and cleaning,
 or for imbibing moisture; any soft substance used for
 wiping and cleaning, and for imbibing moisture: — a
 kind of moss: — a soft dough.
SPO'NGE, (*spūn*) *v. a.* [*i. sponged*; *pp. sponging, sponged*.]
 To blot; to wipe away as with a sponge; to cleanse with
 a sponge, applied to the act of cleansing cannon; to drain

or squeeze, as by using a sponge: — to harass by cita-
 tion; to gain by mean arts.
SPO'NGE, (*spūn*) *v. n.* To suck in as a sponge: — to live by
 mean arts; to hang on others for maintenance. [*Fr.*
strange.]
SPO'NGE-CAKE, * *n.* A cake so named from its lightness.
SPO'NGE-LET, * *n.* (*Bot.*) Spongiole. *P. Cyt.* See *SPO'NGIOLE*.
SPO'NGER, (*spūn'er*) *n.* One who sponges.
SPO'NGI-FORM, * *a.* Having the form of sponge. *Philips*.
SPO'NGI-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being spongy.
SPO'NGING, * *a.* Wiping up or squeezing out what remains.
SPO'NGI'NG-HOUSE, * *n.* (*Law*) A bailiff's house or office;
 a victualling-house where persons arrested for debt are
 kept for a time, either till they compromise with their
 creditors, or are removed to a closer confinement. *Crabb*.
SPO'NGI'OLE, * *n.* [*spongiola*, L.] (*Bot.*) The tender, grow-
 ing tip of the root; the extremity of the ultimate shoot
 of a root. *P. Cyt.*
[SPO'NGI'-OUS], *a.* [*spongius*, Fr.] Spongy. *Chryse*.
SPO'NGY, (*spūn'j*) *a.* Having the qualities of sponge; soft
 and imbibing; wet; soaked.
SPO'NSAL, *a.* [*sponsalis*, L.] Relating to marriage.
SPO'NSION, *n.* [*sponsio*, L.] Act of becoming a surety, par-
 ticularly in baptism. *Nepleton*. — (*International law*) An
 act or engagement made, on behalf of a state, by an agent
 or agents, who are not specially authorized, or who exceed
 the limits of their authority. *Brande*.
SPO'NSION-AL, * *a.* Responsible; implying a pledge. *Lang*.
SPO'NSOR, *n.* [*L.*] A surety; one who is surety for another,
 particularly for an infant in baptism.
SPO'NSORIAL, * *a.* Relating to a sponsor. *Mason*.
SPO'NSOR-SHIP, * *n.* The office of sponsor. *Dana*.
SPO'N-TA'NE-I-TY, *n.* [*sponataneus*, school L.; *sponatunus*,
 Fr.] State of being spontaneous; voluntariness; willing-
 ness. *Brankhall*.
SPO'N-TA'NE-OUS, *a.* [*sponatunus*, Fr., from *sponere*, L.] Acting
 or growing of itself, or of its own accord; voluntary
 arising from present will; willing.
SPO'N-TA'NE-OUS-LY, *ad.* Voluntarily; of its own accord.
SPO'N-TA'NE-OUS-NESS, *n.* State of being spontaneous.
SPO'N-TON, * *n.* [*sponsion*, Fr.] A military weapon; a kind
 of half-pike or halberd.
SPOOL, *n.* [*spule*, Ger.; *spohl*, D.] A small piece of com-
 reel, or wood, to wind yarn upon; a weaver's quill.
SPOOL, * *v. a.* [*i. spooled*; *pp. spooling, spooling*.] To wind
 yarn on a spool. *Ask*.
SPOOL'ER, * *n.* One who spools, or uses a spool. *Mason*.
SPOON, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To be driven by wind. *Dryden*. [*L.*]
SPOON, *n.* [*spaan*, D.; *spone*, Dan.; *spenn*, Icel.] A little
 bowl or concave vessel with a handle, used at table for
 taking up liquida.
[SPOON], *v. n.* (*Naut.*) Same as *spoon*. *Boileau*.
SPOON-BILL, *n.* A bird of the heron tribe, named from the
 shape of its bill.
SPOON-BLUFF, * *n.* (*Naut.*) The light spray blown off the
 waves by the wind. *Brande*.
SPOON-FUL, *n.* *pl.* SPOONFULS. As much as a spoon will
 hold; a small quantity. — (*Mod.*) Half an ounce.
SPOON-MEAT, *n.* Liquid food taken with a spoon.
SPOON-WORT, (*spōn'wūrt*) *n.* Scurvy-grass.
SPO'RA-DESS, * *n. pl.* [*sporas*, *pl. sporades*, L.] Scattered
 islands, stars, &c. *Crabb*.
SPO'RA'DI-CAL, * *a.* Scattered; sporadic. *Phil. Mag.*
SPO'RADIC, * *a.* (*Mod.*) Scattered; attacking few at a time.
 sporadic. *Brande*.
SPO'RADI-CAL, *a.* [*sporadicus*,] (*Mod.*) Single; scattered:
 — used in reference to diseases, as opposed to *epidemic*.
SPORE, * *n.* (*Bot.*) The reproductive body of *substratum*.
SPO'RI-UM, * *n.* of cryptogamic or flowerless plants, and
 ous to seed in flowering plants. *P. Cyt.*
SPO'RT, *n.* [*spott*, Icel.] That which produces mirth or
 pleasure; play; diversion; game; frolic; movement;
 jest; mirth; amusement; entertainment; recreation;
 pastime: — that with which one plays; idle jangle: — a
 version of the field, as fowling, hunting, or fishing.
SPO'RT, *v. a.* [*i. sported*; *pp. sporting, sported*.] To play
 with; to divert; to make merry; to represent sportively.
SPO'RT, *v. n.* To play; to frolic; to game; to trifle.
SPO'RTA-BILI-TY, * *n.* Frolicsome. *Stearns*. [*R.*]
SPO'RTER, *n.* One who sports. *Sherrwood*.
SPO'RTFUL, *a.* Full of sport; mirthful; merry; sportive.
SPO'RTFUL-LY, *ad.* With sport; merrily.
SPO'RTI-NESS, *n.* Play; merriment; frolic.
SPO'RTING, * *p.* a. Diverting; given to sport.
SPO'RTING-LY, *ad.* In jest; in sport. *Hammond*.
SPO'RTIVE, *a.* Gay; merry; lively; jocular; sprightly; va-
 cuous; wanton; playful.
SPO'RTIVE-LY, * *ad.* In a sportive manner. *Dryden*.
SPO'RTIVE-NESS, *n.* Gaiety; play; wantonness.
SPO'RTLESS, *a.* Joyless; sad. *P. Fletcher*.
SPO'RTSMAN, * *n.* A little sportsman. *Swift*.
**SPO'RTS-MAN, *n.* *pl.* SPORTSMEN. One who pursues game
 sports, as hunting, fishing, &c. [*Alma. Sp. Ital.*]
[SPO'RTU-LARY], *a.* [*sportularis*, low L.] Substantive**

SPRINKLER, (sprink'ler) *n.* One who sprinkles.
SPRINKLING, *n.* The act of scattering in small drops; a small quantity scattered; a sprinkle.
†SPRIT, *v. n.* To throw out; to spirit. *Brown.*
†SPRIT, *v. n.* To shoot; to sprout, as barley. *Johnson.*
SPRIT, *n.* Shoot; sprout. — (*Naut.*) A small boom or pole.
SPRITE, *n.* A spirit; an incorporeal agent: — used by the old poets as a contraction of *spirit*. See **SPRIT**, and **SPRIGHT**.
†SPRITEFUL, *a.* Gay; lively; sprightly. *Stroud.*
†SPRITEFULLY, *ad.* Vigorously; sprightly. *Chapman.*
†SPRITELESS, *a.* Sarry. See **SPRIGHTLESS**.
†SPRITE/INESS, *n.* See **SPRIGHTLINESS**. *Warton.*
†SPRITE/LY, *ad.* Gayly. *Chapman.*
SPRIT'SAIL, *n.* (*Naut.*) A four-cornered, fore-and-aft sail, supported diagonally by a piece of wood or pole called the *spirit*.
SPRÖD, *n.* A salmon while in its second year's growth. *Chambers.* [Local, Eng.]
†SPRONG. The old preterit of *Spring*. *Spring. Hooker.*
†SPROUT, *v. n.* (*Spring*, Sax.; *sproutan*, D.) [*i.* sprouted; *pp.* sprouting, sprouted.] To shoot, as the seed of a plant; to germinate; to vegetate; to begin to grow; to grow.
SPROUT, *n.* A shoot of a vegetable. — *pl.* Young coleworts.
SPRUCE, *a.* Nice; trim; finical; neat without elegance.
SPRUCE, *v. n.* [*i.* spruced; *pp.* sprucing, spruced.] To dress with affected neatness. *Cotgrave.*
SPRUCE, *v. a.* To trim; to dress. *Ainsworth.*
SPRUCE, *n.* An evergreen tree; a species of fir.
SPRUCE-BEER, *n.* A beverage or fermented liquor made from the leaves and small branches of spruce, with sugar or molasses.
†SPRUCE/LEATHER, *n.* Corruption of *Prussian leather*. *Dryden.*
SPRUCE/LY, *ad.* In a spruce manner; nicely. *Marston.*
SPRUCE/NESS, *n.* State of being spruce; trimness.
SPRUCE, *n.* Matter formed in the mouth in certain diseases: — scoria or dross. *Smart.*
SPRUG, *v. a.* To make smart. [Local, Eng.]
SPRUNG, *i. & p.* from *Spring*. See *Spring*.
†SPRUNT, *v. n.* To spring up; to germinate. *Somerville.*
SPRUNT, *n.* Any thing that is short, and will not easily bend: — a leap, or a spring in leaping. [Local, Eng.]
†SPRUNT, *a.* Vigorous; active; grown out. *Kersey.*
†SPRUNT/LY, *ad.* Youthfully; vigorously. *B. Jonson.*
SPRY, *a.* Lively; active; nimble; quick in action. *Jennings.* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]
SPUD, *n.* A short knife; a tool for cutting up weeds; any thing short. *Swift.*
SPUKE, *n.* A spirit or spectre. *Bulwer.* [R.]
†SPUL/ER, *n.* An inspector of yarn. *Bailey.*
SPUME, *n.* [*spuma*, L.] Foam; froth; scum.
SPUME, *v. n.* [*i.* spumed; *pp.* spuming, spumed.] To foam; to froth. *Dryden.*
SPUMES/ENCE, *n.* State of foaming; frothiness. *Smart.*
SPUM/ER/OUS, *a.* Producing froth. *Scott.*
SPUM/INESS, *n.* The quality of being spumy. *Asa.*
SPUMOUS, *a.* [*spumous*, L.] Frothy; foamy. *Dryden.*
SPUMY, *a.* [*spumous*, L.] Frothy; foamy. *Dryden.*
SPUN, *i. & p.* from *Spin*. See *Spin*.
SPUNGE, (spün) *n.* & *v.* See *SPONGE*.
SPUNG/ER, *n.* One who sponges. *Swift.* See *SPONGER*.
SPUNG/HOUSE, *n.* See *SPONGING-HOUSE*.
SPUN/RY, *a.* See *SPONGY*.
SPUN/HAY, *n.* Hay twisted for carriage. *Smart.*
SPUNK, (spünk) *n.* Touchwood; rotten wood. *Brown.*
SPUNKY, *a.* Spirited; fiery; irritable; brisk. *Forby.* [Provincial and colloquial.]
SPUN/YARN, *n.* A line of rope-yarns twisted. *Smart.*
SPUR, *n.* (*spur*, Sax.; *spere*, Dan.) A sharp point or goad, worn at the heel by horsemen; any thing like a spur: — a sharp point on a cock's leg: — a snag: — a stimulus; incitement. [A sea-swallow. *Ray.*] — The longest and largest root of a tree. *Shak.* A branch or subordinate range of mountains that shoots out from a larger range. *P. Cyc.*
SPUR, *v. a.* [*i.* spurred; *pp.* spurring, spurred.] To prick with the spur; to drive with the spur: to instigate; to incite; to urge forward: — to fix a spur to.
SPUR, *v. n.* To travel very fast; to press forward.
SPUR/GALL, *v. a.* To wound or hurt with the spur. *Shak.*
SPUR/GALL, *n.* A hurt occasioned by the use of the spur. *Shak.*
SPUR/GALLED, (spür'gald) *a.* Hurt with the spur. *Asa.*
SPURGE, *n.* [*spurge*, old Fr.; from *perga*, L.] A genus of plants, some of which are medicinal and purgative.
SPURGE/PLAX, *n.* A plant.
SPURGE/LAU-REL, *n.* A shrub, a native of England, &c.
SPURGE/OL-IVE, *n.* A shrub; daphne mezereum.
SPURGE/WORT, (-wür) *n.* A plant.
***SPURQ/ING**, *n.* Act of purging; discharge. *B. Jonson.*

SPUR/IOUS, (spür'üs) *a.* [*spurius*, L.] Not genuine; counterfeit; adulterine; supposititious; not legitimate.
SPUR/IOUS/LY, *ad.* In a spurious manner; falsely.
SPUR/IOUS/NESS, *n.* State of being spurious or counterfeit.
SPUR/LESS, *a.* Having no spurs. *Ritson.*
SPUR/LING, *n.* A small sea-fish. *Tusser.*
SPUR/LING-LINE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A line which forms the communication between the wheel and the tiller. *Cook.*
SPUR/MAX/ER, *n.* One who makes spurs. *Booth.*
SPURN, *v. a.* [*i.* spurned; *pp.* spurning, spurned.] To kick; to strike with the foot. *Shak.* To reject with disdain; to scorn; to put away with contempt; to disdain, to treat with contempt.
SPURN, *v. n.* To manifest disdain; to make contemptuous opposition; to toss up the heels.
SPURN, *n.* Kick; disdainful rejection; scorn. *Milton.*
SPURN/ER, *n.* One who spurns. *Sherrwood.*
SPUR/NEY, (spür'ne) *n.* A plant.
SPURRED, (spürd) *a.* Wearing or having spurs.
SPUR/ER, *n.* One who uses spurs.
SPUR/IAL/ER, *n.* One who makes spurs. *B. Jonson.*
SPUR/RÖW/EL, *n.* The point of a spur. *Sprat.*
SPUR/RÖYAL, *n.* A gold coin, first coined in the time of Edward IV.; of the value, in the time of James I., of 15s. — sometimes written *spurr-ial* or *spurr-ial*.
SPUR/RY or **SPUR/REY**, *n.* [*spurr-ia*, old Fr.] A genus of plants; a plant cultivated in the Netherlands and Germany for fodder; spargula.
SPURT, *v. n.* [*i.* spurted; *pp.* spurning, spurted.] To spring or stream out as a fluid, suddenly or at intervals. — *v. a.* To throw out; to emit; to spirt. See *SPURT*.
SPURT, *n.* A sudden, short effort: — a few drops of rain. *Carr.* [Local.] — Written also *spirt*. See *SPURT*.
SPUR/WAY, (spür'wä) *n.* A horse-way; a bridle-road; distinct from a road for carriages. *Bailey.* [E.]
†SPUR/TATION, *n.* [*spurtum*, L.] Act of spitting. *Horace.*
†SPUR/TATIVE, *a.* Spitting much; inclined to spit. *Warton.*
SPUR/TER, *v. n.* [*i.* spurted; *pp.* sputtered.] To spit in scattered, small drops, as a rapid spattering; to emit moisture or drops of water, to fly out in small particles with some noise; to speak hastily and obscurely.
SPUR/TER, *v. a.* To throw out or utter with haste and noise. *Dryden.*
SPUR/TER, *n.* Act of sputtering; moisture thrown out by sputtering.
SPUR/TER/ER, *n.* One who spatters.
SPY, (spi) *n.* [*spies*, Welsh; *espion*, Fr.; *spie*, D.] One on the watch to gain and send intelligence of transactions intended to be kept secret; one sent to gain intelligence in an enemy's camp or country; a secret emissary.
SPY, (spi) *v. a.* [*i.* spied; *pp.* spying, spied.] To see; to gain sight of: — to watch or observe narrowly; to spy. — *To spy out*, to search or discover by artifice.
SPY, *v. n.* To search narrowly; to act as a spy.
SPY-BÖAT, (spiböt) *n.* A boat sent out for intelligence.
SPY-GLASS, *n.* A small or short telescope. *Ed. Rev.*
SPY/ISM, *n.* The conduct of a spy. *Mander.* [R.]
SQUAB, (skwöb) *a.* [*squab*, South.] Unfeathered; newly hatched: — fat; thick and stout; awkwardly bulky.
SQUAB, (skwöb) *n.* A kind of sofa; a stuffed cushion: — a short, fat person: — a young pigeon.
SQUAB, (skwöb) *ad.* With a heavy, sudden fall, as something plump and flat. *L'Estrange.* [A low word.]
SQUAB, (skwöb) *v. n.* [*i.* squabbled; *pp.* squabbling, squabbled.] To fall down plump or flat. *Johnson.* [R.]
SQUAB/ISH, (skwöb'ish) *a.* Thick; heavy; scabby. *Barrey.*
SQUAB/BLE, (skwöb'bl) *v. n.* [*i.* squabbled; *pp.* squabbling, squabbled.] To quarrel; to debate peevishly; to wrangle; to fight; to scuffle; to struggle in contest. *Shak.* [Low.]
SQUAB/BLE, (skwöb'bl) *n.* A low brawl; a petty quarrel.
SQUAB/BLER, (skwöb'blér) *n.* One who squabbles.
SQUAB/BY, (skwöb'by) *a.* Short and thick; very corpulent. *Shak.*
SQUAB/CHICK, (skwöb'chik) *n.* A chicken not fully feathered. *Asa.*
SQUAB/PIE, (skwöb'pi) *n.* A pie made of squab pigeons, or of many ingredients. *King.*
SQUAL/CÖ, *n.* A bird; a species of heron. *Hill.*
SQUAD, (skwöd) *n.* [*squadra*, Fr.] A little party of art, or of soldiers, sent or stationed apart for some purpose. *Todd.*
SQUADRON, (skwöd'rön) [*skwädrön*, *W. F. Jo.*; *skwöd'rön*, *J. Sm. W. Jo.*] [*squadron*, Fr.; *squadron*, It., from *quadratus*, L.] A body of men drawn up square, a part of an army; a body of cavalry, from one hundred to two hundred men: — a detachment of ships or vessels of war employed on an expedition; a part of a fleet.
SQUADRONED, (skwöd'ründ) *a.* Formed into squadrons. *Milton.*
SQUAL/ID, (skwöl'id) [*skwöl'id*, *S. W. P. J. Jo.*; *skwöl'id*, *E. Jo.*] [*squalidus*, L.] Foul; nasty; filthy.

STAB-LI/-TY, *n.* [*stabilité*, Fr.; *stabilitas*, L.] State of being stable or firm; steadiness; steadiness; strength to stand; firmness; fixedness; constancy.

STABLE, (*-bl*) *a.* [Fr.; *stabilis*, L.] Fixed; able to stand; firm; steady; constant; fixed in resolution or conduct; strong; durable.

STABLE, *n.* [*stabilium*, L.] A house or building for horses and other beasts.

STABLE, *v. n.* [*stabulo*, L.] [*i.* STABLED; *pp.* STABLING, STABLED.] To dwell or shelter, as in a stable. *Milton.*

STABLE, *v. a.* To put into a stable. *Spenser.* [*†*To make stable. *Strype.*]

STABLE-BOY, *n.* One who attends in a stable; hostler. *Stable-man*, *n.* [*Swift.*]

STABLE-KEEPER, *n.* One who keeps a stable. *Jodrell.*

STABLE-NESS, *n.* Steadiness; constancy; stability.

STABLE-ROOM, *n.* Room in a stable, or for stables. *Ash.*

STABLE-STAND, *n.* (*Eng. law*) The offence of being at a standing in a forest, in such a position or act as to afford presumptive evidence of an intention to kill the king's deer. *Cowel.*

STABLING, *n.* Act of, or room for, housing horses, &c.

STABILISI, *v. a.* [*stabilio*, L.] To establish. *Spenser.*

STABLY, *ad.* Firmly; steadily. *Halset.*

STABILIZATION, *n.* [*stabilisatio*, L.] Act of housing beasts. *Cockeram.*

STAC-CATTO, *n.* [*It.* (*Mus.*) A character ('') denoting that the notes over which it is placed should be performed in a separate manner. *Crabb.*

STACK, *n.* [*stack*, Icel.] A large quantity of hay, corn, straw, wood, &c., piled up in a circular or regular form; a rick:—a number or column of chimneys or funnels standing together.

STACK, *v. a.* [*i.* STACKED; *pp.* STACKING, STACKED.] To pile up into a stack or stacks.

STACK-ET, *n.* A stockade. *Sir W. Scott.*

STACK-GUARD, *n.* A covering of canvas for a haystack. *London.*

STACTE, (*sták'te*) *n.* [*στακτη*, Gr.; *stacte*, L.; *stacte*, Sax.] The gum that distils from the myrrh-tree; an aromatic.

STADBLE, *n.* [*†*That on which any thing stands; a support or staff. *Spenser.*] A young tree; a tree left to grow when others are cut; standard. *Tusser.*

STADBLE, *v. a.* To leave, as saddles. *Tusser.*

STADE, *n.* [*stade*, Fr.; *stadium*, L.] A furlong. *Donne*, [R.]

STADJ-DM, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *STADJ-A*. A Greek and Roman measure of distance, equal to 125 paces, or 625 English feet:—a career; a course. *Crabb.*

STADTHOLDER, (*stát'höld-er*) *n.* [*stadt* and *houden*, D., *city-holder*.] Formerly, the title of the chief magistrate of the United Provinces of Holland. *Burnet.*

STADTHOLDER-ATE, *n.* Office of stadtholder. *Grattan.*

STADTHOLDER-SHIP, *n.* Office of stadtholder. *A. Smith.*

STAFF, *n.* [*staff*, Dan.; *staf*, D.; *staff*, Icel.] *pl.* STAVES or STAVES. [See STAVES.] A stick used for support in walking, or for defence; a prop; a support; a club:—the handle of an edged or pointed weapon:—any long piece of wood; round or step of a ladder:—an ensign of an office; a badge of authority:—a stanza or series of verses; a stave. [*Mus.*] The five lines, and the spaces between them, on which music is written.—*Staff-angle*, (*Arch.*) a square rod of wood standing flush with the wall, on each of its sides, at the external angles of plastering, on the inside of apartments, to prevent the angles thereof being broken or damaged.

STAFF, *n.* *pl.* STAFFS. (*Mil.*) The officers who are attached to a commander of an army, to assist him in carrying his plans into execution:—comprising a quartermaster-general, adjutant-general, majors of brigade, &c.—*Regimental staff*, an adjutant, quartermaster, chaplain, surgeon, &c.—*Personal staff*, the officers immediately about the general of an army.

STAFF-PER, *n.* One who carries a staff. *Hudibras.*

STAFFISH, *a.* Staff; harsh. *Ackam.*

STAFF-OF-FICER, *n.* An officer belonging to the staff of a regiment. The staff-officers are the adjutant, quartermaster, chaplain, surgeon, &c. *Booth.*

STAFF-TREE, *n.* A sort of evergreen privet.

STAG, *n.* The male red deer; male of the hind. *Shak.* A bull castrated when partly or fully grown;—so used in the United States, and in some parts of England:—In some parts of England called also *seg*, *bull-seg*, and *bull-stag*.—*Seg* is also used, in some parts of England, for a colt or filly, a cock-turkey, a wren, and a romping girl. *Holloway, Gross, & Brockett.*

STAG-BEE-TLE, *n.* An insect. *Crabb.*

STAGE, *n.* [*estage*, old Fr.] A floor raised to view, on which any show is exhibited; a raised floor for temporary use; the theatre; a place of scenic entertainments; any place where any thing is publicly transacted or performed:—a place in which rest is taken on a journey; as much of a journey as is performed without intermission; a single step in any progress:—a carriage for conveying passengers; a stage-coach. *T. B. Macaulay.*—

(*Naut.*) A machine formed of planks, let over the sides of a ship by ropes, for workmen to stand on when repairing the vessel.

†STAGE, *v. a.* To exhibit publicly. *Shak.*

STAGE-COACH, (*stáj'kóch*) *n.* A coach or carriage that travels regularly at stated times, for the accommodation of passengers.

STAGE-COACH-MAN, *n.* A driver of a stage-coach. *Qu. Rec.*

†STAGE-LY, *a.* Belonging to the stage. *By. Taylor.*

STAGE-PLAY, *n.* Theatrical entertainment. *Dryden.*

STAGE-PLAY-ER, *n.* One who publicly represents actions on the stage; an actor. *Arbuthnot.*

STAG-ER, *n.* A player. *B. Jonson.* An old practitioner. *Dryden*, [R.]

†STAG-E-RY, *n.* Exhibition or show on the stage. *Milton.*

STAG-E-VIL, (*stág'e-vil*) *n.* A disease in the jaw of a horse, arising from cold, fatigue, or from some wound or injury:—called also *locked-jaw* and *tenasia*. *London.*

STAGE-WAGON, *n.* A wagon for conveying goods and passengers, at stated times; stage-coach. *Ash.*

STAG-WARD, *n.* A four-year-old stag. *Linnaeus.*

STAGGER, *v. n.* [*staggeren*, D.] [*i.* STAGGERED; *pp.* STAGGERING, STAGGERED.] To reel; not to stand or walk steadily; to totter; to faint; to begin to give way:—to hesitate; to fall into doubt.

STAGGER, *v. a.* To make to stagger or reel; to shock; to alarm; to make less confident.

STAGGER-BUSH, *n.* An American shrub. *Fern. Ency.*

STAGGER-ING, *n.* Act of reeling; cause of staggering.

STAGGER-ING-LY, *ad.* In a staggering or reeling manner.

STAGGER, *n. pl.* A dizziness or kind of apoplexy in horses. [*Madness*; wild conduct. *Shak.*]

STAGGER-WORT, (*-würt*) *n.* A plant. *Booth.*

STAG-HOUND, *n.* A hound used in hunting the stag or deer. *Booth.*

STAGING, *n.* The management of, or the act of travelling in, stage-coaches. *C. Cullen.*—It is used also in the United States for scaffolding. *Pickering.*

STAG-RITE, *n.* A native of Stagira, an ancient town of Macedonia:—applied especially to Aristotle. *Ency.*

STAG-M, *n.* [*Gr.* (*Chem.*) Any distilled liquor. *Crabb.*]

STAG-NAN-CY, *n.* The state of being stagnant. *Cotton.*

STAG-NANT, *a.* [*stagnans*, L.] Motionless; still; not flowing; not running; as, *stagnant water*.

STAG-NATE, *v. n.* [*stagnare*, L.] [*i.* STAGNATED; *pp.* STAGNATING, STAGNATED.] To cease to flow; to be motionless; to be dull or inactive; to stand; to stop.

STAG-NATION, *n.* Stop of course; cessation of motion.

STAIL-AN-ISM, *n.* (*Med.*) The doctrine of Stahl, a German physician, who considered every vital action under the direction and presidency of the soul. *Darlington.*

STAD, *n. l. & p.* from *Stag*. Stayed. See STAY.

STAD, (*stád*) *a.* [from *stay*.] Sober; grave; regular; steady; not wild.

STAD-LY, *ad.* In a staid manner; calmly; soberly. *Lat.*

STAD-NESS, *n.* Sobriety; gravity; regularity.

STAIN, (*stán*) *v. a.* [*i.* STAINED; *pp.* STAINING, STAINED.] To blot; to spot; to maculate; to dye; to tinge; to color:—to disgrace; to spot with guilt or infamy; to soil; to tarnish; to pollute.

STAIN, *v. n.* To take stains; to become stained. *Shak.*

STAIN, *n.* Blot; spot; discoloration; a blemish; a speck:—taint of guilt or infamy; cause of reproach; shame.

STAINER, *n.* One who stains; one who dyes.

STAIN-LESS, *a.* Free from stain, spot, sin, or reproach.

STAIR, (*stár*) *n.* A step; one step in a flight of steps.—*a.* A series or flight of steps or stairs for ascending from the lower to the upper part of a house, or from one story to another. *By.* The phrase *a pair of stairs*, for *a set of stairs* or *a flight of stairs*, though condemned by grammarians is supported by respectable authorities, as *Dr. Goldsmith*, *Dr. Burney*, *Th. Campbell*, &c.

STAIR-CASE, *n.* A set of stairs, with the walls supporting the steps, leading from one story to another; a house that contains the stairs.

STAIR-HEAD, *n.* The top of a staircase. *Addison.*

STAIRS, *n.* A stage from which coals are discharged into ships at coal mines or coaleries. *Smart.*

STAKE, *n.* A post or strong stick fixed in the ground; a piece of long, rough wood; any thing placed as a palisade or fence:—the post to which is tied a beast, as a martyr, &c.:—any thing pledged, wagered, or put at hazard; the state of being hazarded, pledged, or wagered:—a small anvil which stands upon a small iron foot, on the work-bench, to be moved successively from one place to another. *Shak.* and *rice*, a fence formed by stakes driven into the ground, interwoven with branches and twigs. *L. & M.*

STAKE, *v. a.* [*i.* STAKED; *pp.* STAKING, STAKED.] To fasten, support, or defend with stakes or posts set upright:—to wager; to hazard; to put at hazard. *Addison.*

STAKE-FEL-LOW, *n.* One tied or burnt at the same stake. *Souley.*

STAKE-HOLDER, *n.* One who holds a pledge. *Booth.*

STAND'CRÖP, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
STAND'EL, *n.* A tree of long standing; standard. *Howell.*
STAND'ER, *n.* One who stands; a tree that has stood long; a standard. *Jackan.* — *Stander up*, one who takes a side.
STAND'ER-BY, *n.* One who stands near; a spectator. *Baxter.*
STAND'ER-GRASS, *n.* An herb; standard-grass. *Ainsworth.*
STAND'ING, *p. a.* Settled; established; not temporary; lasting; not transitory; stagnant; not running; fixed; not movable; continuing erect; not fallen; not cut down. — *Standing army*, a regular army kept in constant service, as distinct from militia.
STAND'ING, *n.* Continuance; long possession of an office, character, or place; station; place to stand in; power to stand; — rank; condition; character; reputation.
STAND'ISH, *n.* A dish or stand for pen and ink. *Wotton.*
STAND'POINT, *n.* [*stand-point*, Ger.] Place of standing; position. *Ec. Rec.* [Hardly Anglicized.]
STAND'STILL, *n.* Act of stopping; state of rest. *Carpenter.*
STANE, *n.* A stone. [North of England.]
STANG, *n.* [A perch; a measure of land. *Swift.*] A long bar, a wooden pole; — the shaft of a cart. — *To ride the stang*, is to be mounted on a strong pole, borne on men's shoulders, and carried about from place to place. See *SKIMMINGTON*. *Callender.*
STANG, *v. n.* [*stanga*, Icel.] To shoot with pain. *Gosse.* [North of England.]
STAN'HÖPE, *n.* A two-wheeled carriage for travelling; — named from the Earl Stanhope. *Sat. Mag.*
STANK, *a.* [*stanco*, It.] Weak; worn out. *Spenser.*
STANK, *v. n.* To sigh. *Brockett.* [North of England.]
STANK, (*stangk*) *n.* A dam or bank to stop water.
STANK, (*stangk*) *p.* from *Stink*. See *Stink*.
STAN'NA-RY, *n.* [*stannum*, L.; *stean*, Corn.] A tin mine; tin works or tin mines collectively; royal rights with respect to tin mines. *Bp. Hall.*
STAN'NA-RY, *a.* Relating to the tin mines or works. — *Stannary court*, a court of record for the administration of justice among tinners. *Carew.*
STAN'NIO, *n.* [*Chem.*] Noting an acid which is a peroxide of tin. *Brand.*
STAN'NIFEROUS, *a.* Producing tin. *Ure.*
STAN'NY-EL, (*stan'e-el*) *n.* The common stone-hawk. *Shak.*
STAN'ZA, *n.* [*stanza*, It.; *stanz*, Fr.] pl. STANZAS. [*Poetry.*] A series or number of verses or lines, connected with each other in a poem or hymn, of which the metre is constructed of successive series similar in arrangement; a number of lines regularly adjusted to each other; a strophe. — [*Arch.*] An apartment or division in a building.
STAN'ZÁ'IC, *a.* Relating to, or composed of, stanzas. *Qu. Rev.*
STAP'ELIA, *n.* [*Bot.*] A genus of African plants. *P. Cyc.*
STAPHYLORHINUS, *n.* [*σταφυλή* and *ῥίς*.] (*Med.*) An operation for uniting a cleft palate. *Darlington.*
STAPHYLOMA, *n.* [*σταφυλή*.] (*Med.*) An affection in which some part of the eyeball is protruded beyond its natural position. *P. Cyc.*
STAP'PLE, (*stá'pl*) *n.* [*stapel*, Belg.; & *Sueb.*] [A settled mart or market. *Prior.*] A chief commodity either grown or manufactured in a country; a chief production.
STAP'PLE, (*-pl*) *a.* Settled; established in commerce; chief; principal; as, staple commodity.
STAP'PLE, *n.* A loop of iron; a bar bent and driven in at both ends.
STAP'PLER, *n.* A dealer; as, a wool-stapler. *Howell.*
STAR, *n.* [*starr*, Teut.] An apparently small, luminous body, in the nocturnal sky; any celestial body, including the planets; a self-shining body or fixed star; the pole-star; anything resembling a star; — a mark of honor; — a mark or note of reference; an asterisk; — a person or thing shining above others; an orator, a performer, an actor, &c., of great eminence.
STAR, *v. a.* [*L. STARRER*; *pp. STARRING, STARRER.*] To set or adorn with stars. — *v. n.* To shine, as a star. *Ed. Rec.*
STAR'ÁP-PLE, *n.* A shrub and its fruit, which is soft, fleshy, and enclosing a stone; — found in the West Indies.
STAR-BLIND, *a.* Partially blind. *Shak.*
STARBOARD, or **STARBOARD**, *n.* [*Naut.*] The right-hand side on shipboard, looking forwards, as *larboard* is the left.
STAR-BRIGHT, (*stá'brít*) *a.* Bright as a star. *Milton.*
STARCH, *n.* [*stark*, Ger.] A substance made of flour, potatoes, or other vegetable material, used for stiffening linen; — a stiff, formal manner.
STARCH, *a.* Stiff; precise; rigid; starched. *Killingbeck.*
STARCH, *v. a.* [*L. STARCHER*; *pp. STARCHING, STARCHED.*] To stiffen with starch; to make stiff. *Can.*
STAR'CHAMBER, *n.* An English court of criminal jurisdiction, of very arbitrary power, abolished in the reign of Charles I. — named from the stars which ornamented the room where it, at one time, sat. *Shak.*
STARCHEU, (*stárch*) *p. a.* Stiffened with starch; stiff; formal; starch.
STARCH'ED-NESS, *n.* Stiffness; formality. *L. Addison.*

STARCH'ER, *n.* One who starches.
STARCH'LY, *ad.* Stiffly; precisely. *Swift.*
STARCH-MAKER, *n.* One who makes starch. *Shak.*
STARCH-MAK'ING, *n.* The business of making starch. *Shak.*
STARCH'NESS, *n.* Stiffness; preciseness.
STARCH'Y, *a.* Partaking of the nature of starch. *Brink.*
STAR-CROSSED, (*-krós*) *a.* Ill-fated. *Shak.*
STAR-CROWNED, *a.* Crowned with stars. *Holmes.*
STARE, *v. n.* [*stara*, Icel. & *Sueb.*] [*L. STARE*; *pp. STARING, STARED.*] To look with fixed eyes, as an effect of wonder, stupidity, impudence, or horror; — to look steadily; to gaze; to stand out prominent.
STARE, *v. a.* To affect or influence by stares. *Dryden.* — *To stare in the face*, to be undeniably evident to.
STARE, *n.* [*starr*, Teut.] Act of one who stares; fixed look; — staring, a bird.
STAR'ER, *n.* One who stares or looks with fixed eyes.
STAR'FINCH, *n.* A beautiful bird; the redstart. *Hall.*
STAR'FISH, *n.* A marine animal, of the molluscous order, which resembles a star in form, and adheres to the bottom of vessels; — *asterias*, called also *sea-star* and *five-finger*.
STAR'FLOW'ER, *n.* A plant and flower. *Cress.*
STAR-FORT, *n.* (*Fort.*) A kind of redoubt enclosing an area, and having its lines of rampart or parapet disposed on the plan, in directions making with each other angles which are alternately salient and reentering, as a star is usually represented. *P. Cyc.*
STAR-GAZ'ER, *n.* An astronomer or astrologer; — a *stargazer*.
STAR-GAZ'ING, *n.* The act of gazing at the stars. *Shak.*
STAR-GAZ'ING, *a.* Looking at, or admiring, the stars. *Congreve.*
STAR-GRASS, *n.* A kind of grass. *Smart.*
STAR'HAWK, *n.* A sort of hawk. *Ainsworth.*
STAR'HILL-A-CINTH, *n.* A plant and flower. *Cress.*
STAR-JEL-LY, *n.* A plant. *Smart.*
STARKE, *a.* [*stark*, Ger.; *stark*, Teut.] [Stiff; deep; full. *B. Jonson.*] Mere; simple; plain; gross.
STARKE, *ad.* Completely; entirely; as, *stark mad*.
STAR'LY, *ad.* Stiffly; strongly. *Shak.*
STAR-LED, *a.* Guided by a star. *Milton.*
STAR'LESS, *a.* Having no stars. *Milton.*
STAR-LIGHT, (*stárlít*) *n.* The light of the stars.
STAR-LIGHT, *a.* Lighted by the stars. *Dryden.*
STAR-LIKE, *a.* Stellated; like stars; bright; illustrious.
STAR'LING, *n.* A bird, sometimes called a *stare*, very docile, and sometimes taught to talk like the magpie; — a defence to the piers of bridges; a case constructed about the end of a pier.
STAR'LIT, *a.* Lit or lighted by a star. *Fisher.*
STAR'MON-GER, *n.* An astrologer; an observer of the stars. *Swift.*
STAR-OF-BETH-LE-HEM, *n.* A plant and flower.
STAR'OST, *n.* (*Poland.*) A nobleman possessed of a castle or domain called a *starosty*. *Brand.*
STAR'OSTY, *n.* A castle and domain or estate of a *starost*. *Brand.*
STAR-PAVED, (*-pávd*) *a.* Studded with stars. *Milton.*
STAR'PROOF, *a.* Impervious to starlight.
STAR'READ, *n.* Doctrine of the stars; astronomy. *Spenser.*
STARRED, (*stárd*) *a.* Decorated with a star or stars; — a fluted by the stars with respect to fortune. *Milton.*
STAR'RI-NESS, *n.* The state of being starry. *Shak.*
STAR'RING, *a.* Shining as with the light of stars. *Cromwell.*
STAR'RY, *a.* Decorated with stars; abounding with stars; consisting of stars; stellar; resembling stars.
STAR'SHOOT, *n.* An omission from a star. *Bayle.*
STAR'SPAN-GLED, (*-spángld*) *a.* Diversified or spangled with stars. *Potter.*
STAR'SPOTTED, *a.* Spotted with stars. *Wordsworth.*
STAR-STONE, *n.* A rare variety of sapphire, which presents a peculiar reflection of light in the form of a star.
STÁRT, *v. n.* [*L. STARTED*; *pp. STARTING, STARTED.*] To be moved or twitched suddenly; as by a sense of danger; to rise suddenly; to move with sudden quickness; to startle; to wince; to deviate; — to set out from the barrier at a race; to set out on any pursuit; to begin a journey or any movement.
STÁRT, *v. a.* To alarm; to disturb suddenly; to startle; to arouse from concealment; to rouse; to bring into action; or within pursuit; to put suddenly out of place. — [*Naut.*] To punish by applying a rope's end to the back.
STÁRT, *n.* A motion of terror; a sudden twitch or start of the body, as from terror; a sudden rising to action; a violent eruption; a sudden effusion, sudden intermitted action; a quick spring; — act of setting out; first motion in a movement, journey, or race; — a start; — redstart. [Tail or long handle. *Brockett.*] — *To get a start*, to begin before another.
STAR'TER, *n.* One who starts; a dog that rouses game.
STAR'T-THIEF, (*thíe-l*) *n.* A plant. *Cress.*
STAR'ING, *n.* The act of setting out, or of starting. *Deane.*
STAR'ING-HOLE, *n.* Evasion; loop-hole. *Shak.*
STAR'ING-LY, *ad.* With frequent starts and intermissions. *Shak.*

START'ING-POST, *n.* Barrier from which the race begins.
START'ISH, or **START'LYSH**, *a.* Apt to start. *Shak.* [Colloquial.]
STAR'TLE, (*stär'tl*) *v. n.* [*i.* STARLED; *pp.* STARTLING, STARLED.] To shrink; to move suddenly, as from fear; to start.
STAR'TLE, *v. a.* To fright; to shock; to impress with sudden terror, surprise, or alarm. [To deter. *Clarendon.*]
STAR'TLE, *n.* Sudden alarm; shock; sudden terror. *Spencer.*
START'LING, *p. a.* Impressing with fear; shocking.
START'WORT, *n.* A kind of high shoe. *Bp. Hall.* An upstart. *Shak.*
START'UP, *a.* Suddenly come into notice; upstart. *War.*
STARVE, (*stärv*) *v. n.* [*i.* STARVED; *pp.* STARVING, STARVED.] To perish. *Fairfax.* To perish with hunger; to suffer hunger; to suffer extreme poverty. *Pope.*
STARVE, (*stärv*) *v. a.* To suffer, or be destroyed with cold. *Woodward.*
STARVE, (*stärv*) *v. a.* To kill with hunger; to subdue by famine: — to kill with cold: — to deprive of force or vigor.
STARVE'LING, *n.* An animal or plant thin and weak for want of nourishment. *Shak.*
STARVE'LING, *a.* Hungry; lean; pining. *Phillips.*
STAR'WORT, (*würt*) *n.* A genus of plants; the aster; elcompane. *Müller.*
STAY'FUL, *a.* Steady; well-disciplined. *Tucker.*
STAY'FUL'LY, *ad.* In a stayful manner. *Tucker.*
STAY'FUL'NESS, *n.* [status, L.] Fixed; settled; staid. *Brown.*
STATE, *n.* [status, L.] Condition; circumstances of nature or fortune; situation; position; predicament; case; plight; rank; degree; post; modification of any thing; stationary point; crisis; height; quality; solemn pomp; appearance of greatness; dignity; grandeur; a seat of dignity. — (*stat*, old Fr.) Estate; seignory; possession: — mode of government; the community; the public; the commonwealth; civil power, not ecclesiastical; a civil community; a kingdom; a republic; a government not monarchical: — a large district of country having a separate government, but confederated with other states, as one of the members or states of the American Union. — [Individuality. *Shak.* A canopy; a person of rank. *Bacon.*] In composition, it signifies public, national; as, state-affairs, state-trials.
STATE, *v. a.* [*constater*, Fr.] [*i.* STATED; *pp.* STATING, STATED.] To place in mental view; to represent; to tell. *Hale.*
STATE, *a.* Belonging to the state or nation; public. *Ec. Rev.*
STATE'CRIFT, *n.* Statesmanship, in contempt. *Brit. Crit.*
STATE'CRIM'INAL, *a.* A political offender. *Pope.*
STATE'D, *p. a.* Fixed; regular; established.
STATE'D-LY, *ad.* At stated times; regularly.
STATE'LI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being stately; grandeur; majestic appearance; loftiness; magnificence; dignity.
STATE'LY, *a.* [*statelyst*, Su. Goth.] August; grand; lofty; elevated; majestic; magnificent; magisterial; pompous.
STATE'LY, *ad.* Majestically. *Milton.* [R.]
STATE'MENT, *n.* Act of stating; that which is stated; an arrangement of a series of facts or circumstances. *Malone.*
STATE'MON-GER, (*stäm'möng-er*) *n.* One versed in government; a statesman, in contempt. *Williams.*
STATE'PA-PER, *n.* A paper, document, or treatise, relating to public affairs, or to affairs of state. *Johnson.*
STATE'PRIS'ON-ER, *n.* One imprisoned for an offence against the state or government. *Smollett.*
STATE'Y, *n.* One who states: — an apothecary's weight of 11 ounces. *Clarke.* [*Crabb.*]
STAT'ER, *n.* [*statērō*, Gr.] A Greek coin, of different values.
STATE'-ROOM, *n.* A magnificent room in a palace or large mansion: — the principal cabin in a ship; a small room in a ship, or steam-vessel, for one or two passengers.
STATES, (*stāts*) *n. pl.* Nobility: — a legislative body. *Shak.*
STATES'GEN'ER-AL, *n. pl.* A legislative assembly composed of different orders. The states-general of the Netherlands consists of two chambers. The states-general of France, before the revolution, consisted of the three orders of the kingdom, — the nobility, the clergy, and the third estate, or common people. *Burke.*
STATES'MAN, *n.* *pl.* STATESMEN. One versed or employed in public affairs, or in the affairs of government; a politician. [A small landholder. *Craven Dialect.*]
STATES'MAN-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a statesman. *Qu. Rev.*
STATES'MAN-LY, *a.* Relating to, or befitting, a statesman. *R. W. Hamilton.* [*Crabbell.*]
STATES'MAN-SHIP, *n.* The qualities of a statesman.
STATES'WOM-AN, (*stāts'wūm-an*) *n.* A woman who meddles with public affairs: — used in contempt. *B. Johnson.*
STAT'IC, *a.* Relating to statics, or to the art or science of weighing.
STAT'IC-AL, *a.* [*staticus*, Gr.; *statique*, Fr.] That branch of physics, or mechanics, which treats of the equilibrium, weight, pressure, &c., of bodies while at rest, distinguished from dynamics; the art of weighing.
STAT'ION, (*stā'shūn*) *n.* [*Fr.* *statio*, L.] Act of standing; a state of rest: — a place where any one is fixed; post as-

signed; office; situation; position; employment; character; state; rank; condition of life; class; order: — a place of stopping on a railroad.
STA'TION, (*stā'shūn*) *v. a.* [*i.* STATIONED; *pp.* STATIONING, STATIONED.] To place in a certain post, rank, or situation; to set; to establish; to fix.
STA'TION-AL, *a.* Relating to a station; stationary. *Smart.*
STA'TION-AR'Y-NESS, *n.* The quality of being stationary. *Ed. Rev.*
STA'TION-ARY, *a.* [*stationnaire*, Fr.] Fixed; not progressive; standing; motionless; respecting place.
STA'TION-ER, (*stā'shūn-er*) *n.* Originally, one who kept a shop or stall; afterwards, a bookseller; now, a seller of stationery, or of paper, quills, pens, ink, wafers, also of books, &c.
STA'TION-ER-Y, *n.* The goods sold by a stationer, as books, paper, quills, pens, sealing-wax, wafers, ink, &c. *Haszard.* Sometimes improperly written *stationary*.
STA'TION-ER-Y, *a.* Relating to a stationer or his goods. *Haszard.*
STA'TION-HOUSE, *n.* A dépôt on a railroad. *P. Cyc.*
STA'TION-POINT'ER, *n.* An instrument used in maritime surveying. *Branda.* [*Crabb.*]
STA'TION-STAFF, *n.* An instrument used by surveyors.
STA'TISM, *n.* Policy; the arts of government. *South.*
STA'TIST, *n.* A statesman; a politician. *Shak.*
STA-TIS'TIC, *a.* Relating to statistics; relating to the state or condition, or to the population or resources, of a country; political.
STA-TIS'TIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a statistical manner. *Babbage.*
STAT-IS-TI'CIAN, (*stat-is-tish'an*) *n.* One who is versed in statistics. *Qu. Rev.*
STA-TIS'TICS, *n. pl.* [*status*, L.] The science which treats of the state or condition of a country or nation, principally in relation to its extent, population, resources, industry, wealth, and power; a statement of the population, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and other resources of a country.
STAT'U-ARY, (*stat'yū-ary*) *n.* [*statuaire*, Fr.; *statua*, L.] Art of carving or of casting statues; a statue or a group of statues: — one who makes statues; a sculptor: — a copyist, or dealer in, statues.
STAT'UE, (*stat'yū*) *n.* [*statua*, Fr.; *statua*, L.] An image; a representation, in some solid substance, as marble or bronze, of a man or an animal.
STAT'UE, *v. a.* To place, or to form, as a statue. *Shak.*
STAT'UED, (*stat'yūd*) *a.* Furnished with statues. *Ed. Rev.*
STAT'U-ESQUE, (*stat'yū-esk*) *a.* Relating to a statue. *Coloridge.*
STA-TU'M'IN-ATE, *v. a.* [*statuinus*, L.] To support; to underprop. *B. Johnson.*
STAT'URE, (*stat'yūr*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *statura*, L.] The height of any animal, particularly of man; tallness.
STAT'URED, (*stat'yurd*) *a.* Arrived at full stature. *J. Hall.*
STAT'U-TABLE, *a.* According to statute. *Addison.* [*ton.*]
STAT'U-TABLE-LY, *ad.* In a manner agreeable to law. *War.*
STAT'UTE, (*stat'yūt*) *n.* [*statut*, Fr.; *statutum*, L.] A law; an act of a legislative body, as distinct from an unwritten law, or one founded on immemorial custom. — *Statute of limitation*, (*Law*) a statute which assigns a certain time within which an action must be brought.
STAT'UTE-BOOK, (*-bōk*) *n.* A register of laws or legislative acts. *Addison.*
STAT'U-TORY, *a.* Enacted by statute. *Dr. Johnson.*
STANCH, *a.* See STANCH.
STAU'RO-LITE, *n.* [*σταυρός* and *λίθος*] (*Min.*) A silicate of baryta and alumina, called also the *cross-stone*, *harmonite*, and *endroserbergolite*. *Branda.*
STAU'RO-TIDE, *n.* [*σταυρός* and *τίδος*] (*Min.*) The prismatic garnet or grenatite. *Branda.*
STAVE, *v. a.* [*i.* STAVED or STOVE; *pp.* STAVING, STAVED or STOVE.] To break in pieces; to push away as with a staff; to pour out. *Sandys.* — (*Naut.*) To break a hole in a vessel; as, "Our launch is staved." *Mar. Dict.* — The regular form *staved* is chiefly used.
STAVE, *v. n.* To fight with staves. *Hadibres.* — *Stave and tail*, to part dogs by interposing a staff, and by pulling the tail. *Hadibres.*
STAVE, *n.* A narrow, thin piece of timber, in a barrel or other cask: — a metrical portion; a staff, a common term for the verse of one of the psalms appointed to be sung. *Todd.*
STAVES, or **STAVES**, (*stāvs*, & *W. P. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; *stāv* or *stāv*, *P. F. J. K. Sm. R.*) *n. pl.* of *Staff*. See STAFF.
STAVE, *n.* Some people pronounce *stave*, the plural of *staff*, with the Italian *a*; but the practice is not general. *Stark.* It is often thus pronounced in the United States.
STAVES' CRE, (*stāv's-krē*) *n.* Larkspur; a plant.
STAVES'WOOD, (*stāv's-wūd*) *n.* A tall We-Indian tree; the quassia. *Hook.*
STAW, *v. n.* [*staa*, Su. Goth.] To be fixed or set; to stand still, as a cart. *Hollway.* [North of England.]
STAY, (*stī*) *v. n.* [*staa*, Su. Goth.; *stare*, D.] [*i.* STAYED or STAYD; *pp.* STAYING, STAYED or STAYD.] To continue in

a place; to forbear departure; to continue in a state; to remain; to abide; to continue; to wait; to attend; to forbear to act; to stop; to stand still; to dwell.

STAY, (stā) v. a. [*i. STAYED or STAYD; pp. STAYING, STAYED, or STAYD.*] To stop; to withhold; to repress; to delay; to obstruct; to hinder from progression; to prop; to support.

STAY, (stā) n. [*etoye, old Fr.*] Continuance in a place; stand; a stop;—an obstruction; a hindrance; restraint;—prudence; caution; a fixed state;—a prop; a support; tackling.—(*Naut.*) A strong rope from the head of the mast, to support it from falling aft.—*Stay-sail*, a triangular sail extended on a stay.

STAY-BÖB-BIN,* n. A bobbin used for stays. *Ask.*
STAYED, (stād) p. a. Fixed; serious; staid. *Bacon.* See **STAY**, and **STAYD**.

STAYED-LY, (stād'le) ad. Composedly; calmly; staidly.

STAYED-NESS, (stād'nes) n. Sobriety. See **STADINESS**.

STAY-ER, (stā'er) n. One who stays, holds, or supports.

STAY-LACE, (stā'lās) n. A lace for fastening a bodice.

Swift.

STAY-LESS, (stā'les) a. Without stop or delay. *Mirror for*

STAY-MÄK-ER, n. One who makes stays.

STÄY, (stāz) n. pl. Bodice; a kind of waistcoat made stiff by whalebone, worn by women. *Gay.* [Station; fixed anchorage. *Sidney.*] Any support; any thing that keeps another thing extended. *Dryden.*

STÄY-SÄIL,* n. (*Naut.*) A triangular sail extended on stays.

Crabb.

STÄY-TÄC-KLE,* n. (*Naut.*) A large tackle attached to the main stay. *Crabb.*

STEAD, (stād) n. [*stad, Goth.; sted, Sax.; sted, Dan. & Ger.; stede, D.*] [*Place. Spencer.*] Room; place which another had, or might have; preceded by *in*; as, "in his *stead*,"—the frame of a bed;—rarely used except in composition, as *bedstead*;—use; help.—*To stand in stead*, to be of use. See **INSTEAD**.

†STEAD, (stād) v. a. To help; to fill the place of. *Shak.*

STEAD-FÄST, (stād'fäst) a. Fast in place; firm; fixed; constant; resolute; not turned aside by fear or temptation; persevering; unmoved; steady.—Written also *steadfast*.

STEAD-FÄST-LY, (stād'fäst-le) ad. Firmly; constantly.

STEAD-FÄST-NÄSS, (stād'fäst-näs) n. Firmness; constancy.

STEAD-F-LY, (stād'f-le) ad. In a steady manner; firmly.

STEAD-F-NESS, (stād'f-näs) n. State of being steady; firmness; constancy; consistent, unvaried conduct.

STEAD-Y, (stād'y) a. Firm; fixed; regular; constant; undeviating; unremitted; not wavering; not fickle; steadfast.

STEAD-Y, (stād'y) v. a. [*i. STEDIAED; pp. STEDYING, STEDIAED.*] To make or keep steady or firm; to regulate.

STEAD-Y,* interj. Be fixed; be unwavering.—(*Naut.*) A command given to keep a ship in her course, without deviating to the right or left. *Mar. Dict.*

STEÄK, (stāk) n. A slice of beef, &c., for broiling; a collop; beef-steak.

STÄÄL, (stäl) v. a. [*i. STOLE; pp. STEALING, STOLEN.*] To take what is another's without leave or unlawfully; to take by theft; to take clandestinely; to take without right; to withdraw or convey without notice; to gain or effect gradually and privately.

STÄÄL, (stäl) v. n. To withdraw privily; to pass silently;—to practise theft; to play the thief.

STÄÄL-ER, n. One who steals; a thief.

STÄÄL-ING-LY, ad. By theft; slyly; by secret practice.

STÄÄLTH, (stälth) n. [*Theft; the thing stolen. Spencer.*] Secret act; clandestine practice.—*By stealth*, secretly; clandestinely;—sometimes used in a good sense.

STÄÄLTH-LY,* ad. In a stealthy manner. *A. Knor.*

STÄÄLTH-NESS,* n. Quality of being stealthy. *Ch. Ob.*

STÄÄLTH-Y, (stälth'y) a. Done or performed by stealth; clandestine. *Shak.*

STÄÄM, (stäm) n. The elastic fluid into which water is converted by the continued application of heat; vapor.

STÄÄM, (stäm) v. n. [*i. STÄÄMED; pp. STÄÄMING, STÄÄMMD.*] To exhale or emit vapor or steam; to smoke or vapor with moist heat.

STÄÄM, v. a. To exhale; to expose to steam; to apply steam to; to soften or concoct with steam.

STÄÄM-BÖÄT,* n. A large boat propelled by steam; a steam-vessel. *Fulton.*

STÄÄM-BÖLL-ER,* n. A large, iron vessel, for generating steam. *Brande.*

STÄÄM-CÄR-RÄGE,* n. A carriage propelled by power of steam. *P. Cyc.*

STÄÄM-EN-GINE,* n. An engine acted upon by the expansive force of steam, and employed to impel boats, cars, and other machinery. *Prout.*

STÄÄM-ER,* n. One who steams;—a vessel propelled by steam. a steam-boat; a steam-ship. *Qu. Rec.*

STÄÄM-GÖN,* n. An instrument by which huffs and other projectiles may be projected by steam. *Brande.*

STÄÄM-PÄCK-ET,* n. A vessel for carrying passengers, letters, &c., propelled by steam. *Qu. Rec.*

STÄÄM-SHIF,* n. A ship propelled by steam. *Grant.*

STÄÄM-VES-SÄL,* n. A vessel propelled by steam. *Qu. Rec.*

STÄÄM-WHIS-TLE,* (hwis'el) n. A pipe attached to the boiler of a steam-engine, from which steam escapes with a loud, hissing noise;—used to give warning of the approach of the engine. *Tanner.*

STÄÄM-Y,* a. Consisting of, or abounding in, steam; damp. *Copper.*

†STÄÄN, (stän) n. A vessel of stone; a jar. *Spencer.*

STÄÄN-ÄR,* a. (*Chem.*) Derived from animal fat; as, stearic acid. *Ure.*

STÄÄN-RINE,* n. (*Chem.*) One of the proximate elements of animal fat, as lard, tallow, &c.; a concreted fatty substance. *Brande.*

STÄÄN-RÖN,* n. A substance obtained by the partial decomposition of stearic acid. *P. Cyc.*

STÄÄN-RÖP-TEN,* n. (*Chem.*) A solid substance which forms one of the two parts of volatile oils, the other substance being *oleum*, which is liquid. *P. Cyc.*

STÄÄN-TITE,* n. (*Min.*) Soapstone; a magnesian mineral, soft, of dull, fatty lustre, and greasy feel. *Ure.*

STÄÄN-TIT-IC,* a. Relating to, or containing, stearic. *P. Cyc.*

STÄÄN-TÖ-CELE,* n. (*Med.*) A hernia or tumor in the scrotum, containing fat. *Crabb.*

STÄÄN-TÖ-MA, n. [*στένωμα.*] (*Med.*) An encysted tumor, whose contents are similar to fat; a species of wen.

STÄÄN-TÖM-Ä-TOUS,* a. Relating to stenoma. *Dunglison.*

STÄÄ, (stā) n. A ladder. *Bracht.* [North of Eng.]

STÄÄ, (stā) n. A horse for state or war. *Shak.*

STÄÄL, n. [*stal, stiel, Sax.; stiel, D.; stal, Icel.; stal, stahel, Ger.*] Iron combined with a portion of carbon; hardened and refined iron;—any thing made of steel, as weapons;—extreme hardness;—chalybeate medicine.

STÄÄL, a. Made of steel. *Chapman.*

STÄÄL, v. a. [*i. STÄÄLED; pp. STÄÄLING, STÄÄLED.*] To point or edge with steel; to make hard or firm.

STÄÄL-GÄP,* n. Armor for the head; a head-piece. *Booth.*

STÄÄL-CLÄD,* a. Covered or mailed with steel. *Booth.*

STÄÄL-ÄR,* n. (*Naut.*) The foremast or aftermost mast in a steeple, which is dropped short of the stern or stern-post. *Mar. Dict.*

STÄÄL-I-NESS,* n. The quality of being steele. *Smart.*

STÄÄL-PEN,* n. A pen made of steel. *Booth.*

STÄÄL-TRÄP,* n. A trap made of steel. *Somerville.*

†STÄÄL-Y, a. Made of steel; hard; firm; unfeeling. *Subsq.*

STÄÄL-YÄRD, (stäl'yärd, colloquially stäl'yärd) (stäl'yärd, & W. P. E. Ja. K.; stäl'yärd, J. P.; stäl'yärd, colloquially stäl'yärd, &c.) n. A kind of balance, by which the weights of bodies are determined by using one weight only, or by means of a single standard of weight.

Qy. "This word, in common usage among those who weigh heavy bodies, has contracted its double *e* into single *e*, and is pronounced as if written stäl'yärd. This contraction is so common, in compound words of this kind, as to become an idiom of pronunciation, which cannot be easily contracted without opposing the current of the language." *Walker.* It is sometimes written *stäl'yärd*. *Crabb.*

†STÄÄN, n. A vessel of clay or stone. See **STÄÄN**.

STÄÄN-ING,* or **STÄÄN-ING**,* n. The wall or lining of a well. *Brande.*

†STÄÄN-YÄR, n. A cant term for a neckcloth. *King.*

STÄÄP, a. Rising or descending with great inclination; precipitous; approaching perpendicularity.

STÄÄP, n. A precipice; a steep ascent or descent.

STÄÄP, v. a. [*stippes, D.*] [*i. STÄÄPED; pp. STÄÄPING, STÄÄPED.*] To soak; to macerate; to imbue; to dip.

STÄÄP-DÖWN,* a. Having steep descent. *Shak.*

STÄÄP-NESS, n. Steepness. *Howell.* [*R.*]

STÄÄP-LE, (stäl'pl) n. A turret or tower of various forms, usually attached to a church; a spire.

STÄÄP-LE-CHÄSE,* n. A race-course or chase pursued in a right line toward an object or an end. *Obsserv.*

STÄÄP-LED, (stäl'pld) a. Furnished with steeples.

STÄÄP-LE-HÖSE,* n. A term for a church, in contempt.

STÄÄP-LY, ad. In a steep manner or form.

STÄÄP-NESS, n. State of being steep.

STÄÄP-Y, a. A poetical word for steep. *Wotton.*

STÄÄR, v. a. A young bullock or ox.

STÄÄR, v. a. [*i. STÄÄRED; pp. STÄÄRING, STÄÄRED.*] To direct; to guide in a passage;—originally used of a ship, but applied to other things.

STÄÄR, v. n. To direct a course; to conduct one's self.

†STÄÄR, n. A rudder or helm. *Cowper.*

STÄÄR-ÄGE, n. The act or practice of steering, as of a ship; direction; regulation of a course, that by which any course is guided; regulation or management of any thing.—(*Naut.*) The stern or hinder part of a ship. *Johnson.*

A place below in the fore part of a ship, as distinguished

from the chief cabin; — but the term is variously used. *Branda* — *Stowage passenger*, one who occupies the steerage.

STEER'AGE-WAY, * n. (*Naut.*) That degree of progressive motion which renders a ship governable by the helm.

Mar. Dict.

STEER'ER, n. One who steers; a pilot. *Pearson.*

STEER'ING-WHEEL, * n. (*Naut.*) A wheel in ships to which the tiller-rope is conveyed, for the purpose of steering it. *Mar. Dict.*

STEER'LESS, a. Having no steer or rudder. *Grew.*

STEER'LING, * n. A young steer or bullock. *Francis.*

STEER'SMAN, n. One who steers a ship; a pilot.

STEER'SMATE, n. A steersman; a pilot. *Milton.*

STE'VE, * v. a. [*i.* STEERED; *pp.* STEERING, STEERVED.] (*Ship-building*) To give the bowsprit a certain angle of elevation with the horizon. *Mar. Dict.*

STEG, n. [*stegge*, Icel.] A gander. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

STEG-A-NÔG'RA-PHIST, n. One versed in steganography.

Bailey.

STEG-A-NÔG'RA-PHY, n. [*στεγανός* and *γραφία*.] The art of writing in secret characters or ciphers. *Barton.*

STEG-NÔT'IC, a. [*στεγνυτικός*.] Binding; rendering coactive. *Bailey.*

STEG-NÔT'IC, * n. (*Med.*) A binding or coactive medicine. *Copeland.*

STEIN, * v. a. To line with stone or brick, as a well. *London.*

STEIN'BÖCK, * n. (*Zool.*) A species of goat or antelope. *Booth.*

STEINHEI-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) A variety of iolite, of blue color. *Brand.*

STÈLE, (*stèl*) n. A stalk; a long handle; a stale. *Wilbraham.* [Local.]

STELL'AR, a. [*stella*, L.] Relating to the stars; astral; starry. *Milton.*

STELL'AR-Y, a. Astral; starry; stellar. *Stukely.*

STELL'ATE, a. [*stellatus*, L.] Radiated or pointed as a star; stellated. *Boyle.*

STELL'AT-ED, * a. Pointed or radiated like a star; starred. *Boyle.*

STELL'ATION, n. Emission of light, as from a star. *Bailey.*

STELL'ED, a. Starry; stellate. *Shak.*

STELL'ER'DÂN, * n. (*Ich.*) One of the class of echinoderms; star-fish. *Branda.*

STELL'IF-ER-ÔS, a. [*stella* and *fero*, L.] Having, or bearing, stars. *Bailey.*

STELL'LI-FY, v. a. [*stella* and *facio*, L.] To make a star; to turn into a star; to star. *Chaucer.*

STELL'ION, (*yun*) n. [*stellio*, L.] A newt spotted with stars. *Ainsworth.*

STELL'ION-ATE, (*stèl'yun-ät*) n. [*stellionat*, Fr.; *stellionatus*, L.] (*Roman law*) A fraud or crime committed in matters of agreement, which was not designated by any more special appellation; — as if a man should sell a thing to two purchasers, or sell that for his own estate which is actually another man's. *Bacon.*

STELL'ITE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral resembling natrolite. *Thompson.*

STELL'U-LATE, * a. Resembling little stars. *London.*

STÈLÔG'RA-PHY, n. [*στέλογραφία*.] The art of writing upon a pillar. *Stackhouse.*

STEM, n. [*stemma*, L.; *stema*, Sax.; *stamm*, Ger.] The stalk of a plant or tree; a stalk; a twig. — [*stemma*, Swed.; *stamm*, Ger.] Family; race; generation; pedigree; progeny; branch of a family. — [*stafin*, Icel.] (*Naut.*) The prow or fore part of a ship. — (*Mus.*) The upright or down-right line added to the head of a musical note.

STEM, v. a. [*stemma*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* STEMMED; *pp.* STEMMING, STEMMED.] To oppose, as a current; to stop; to pass across or forward, notwithstanding the stream.

STEM-CLASP'ING, * a. Including the stem. *London.*

STEM-LEAF, * n. A leaf inserted into the stem. *Crabb.*

STEM'LESS, * a. Having no stem. *Crabb.*

STEM'NA-TA, * n. pl. [*στέμνα*.] (*Ent.*) The visual organs of certain insects. *Rept.*

STEM'PLE, * n. A cross bar of wood in a shaft, used in mining. *Smart.*

STEM'SON, * n. (*Naut.*) A compass piece of timber, fixed within the apron, to reinforce its scarf, in the same manner as the apron supports the scarf of the stem. *Mar. Dict.*

STENCH, n. A stink; a fetid or bad smell. *Shak.*

STENCH, v. a. To make to stink. *Nortman.* [To stanch. *Harvey.*]

STENCH'Y, a. Having a bad smell. *Dyce.*

STEN'CIL, * n. A piece of thin leather or oil-cloth, used in painting paper-hangings. *P. Cyc.* A piece of thin metal with letters cut out, used in marking packages.

STEN'CIL, * v. a. [*i.* STENCILLED; *pp.* STENCILLING, STENCILLED.] To produce the picture of an object without drawing it; to form with a stencil. *Francis.*

STÈ-NE-Q-AL'U'RS, * n. (*Zool.*) A species of crocodilian. *Owen.* *P. Cyc.*

STÈ-NÔG'RA-PHER, * n. One who practices stenography a stenographer. *Harding.*

STÈN-O-GRAP'H'IC, * a. Relating to stenography; written in short-hand; [*i.* STÈN-O-GRAP'H'IC-AL] ing in short-hand; written in short-hand. *Harding.*

STÈ-NÔG'RA-PHIST, * n. Same as *stenographer*. *Ask.*

STÈ-NÔG'RA-PHY, n. [*στενός* and *γραφία*.] The art of writing in short-hand; tachygraphy; short-hand writing.

STÈNT, v. a. To restrain; to stint. *Spenser.* See *STINT*.

STÈN'TÔR, * n. [*στέντωρ*.] A Grecian, (the Homeric hero), whose voice is said to have equalled the united voices of fifty men; a person of a loud voice. *Coleridge.*

STÈN-TÔR'IAN, a. Relating to Stentor; loud; uncommonly loud. *Sir T. Herbert.*

STÈN-TÔ-RÔN'IC, * a. Very loud; stentorian. *Warburton.*

STÈN-TÔ-RO-PHÔN'IC, a. [*στέντωρ* and *φωνή*.] Loudly sounding. *Hudibras.*

STÈP, v. n. [*i.* STEPPED; *pp.* STEPPING, STEPPED.] To make one pace or movement of the foot, as in walking; to move forward by the foot; to walk; to proceed; to advance by a sudden progression; to move; to go; to come, as by chance.

STÈP, n. [*step*, Sax.; *step*, D.] One move of the foot in advancing or ascending; a pace; a stair; a degree; a round of a ladder; quantity of space passed or measured by one removal of the foot; a small length; a small space; print of the foot; footstep; gait; act in any business; walk; passage; gradation; progression; act of advancing; movement; procedure.

STÈP, in composition, signifies a relationship arising out of orphanage; thus, a *step-mother* means a father's wife, when the real mother is dead. — *Step-father*, *step-mother*, *step-sister*, &c., are sometimes confounded with father-in-law, mother-in-law, sister-in-law, &c.; but the difference will be understood by one example: — a *sister-in-law* is a brother's wife, or a husband's or wife's sister; a *step-sister* is the daughter of a step-father or a step-mother by a former marriage; while the daughter of a step-mother by present marriage is a *half-sister*; and the daughter of a step-father by present marriage is a *sternine sister*, as well as a *half-sister*.

STÈP-BRÔTH'ER, * n. A brother by marriage. *Johnson.*

STÈP-DÂME, * n. A step-mother; a mother by marriage. *Ramsay.*

STÈP-DAUGH-TER, * n. A daughter by marriage. *Parker.*

STÈP-FÂ-THER, * n. A mother's husband, when one's real father is dead. *Smith.*

STÈP-MÔTH'ER, * n. A father's wife, when one's real mother is dead. *Ask.*

STÈPPE, * n. [*Russ.*] A plain of vast extent, uncultivated, and often barren, but in some instances covered with luxuriant vegetation, as in some parts of Russia and Tartary. *Clarke.*

STÈPPING, n. The act of going forward by steps. *Mora.*

STÈPPING-STÔNE, n. A stone laid to assist the foot in a difficult or dirty way; an aid or means to be used in ascending or advancing.

STÈP-SIS-TER, * n. A sister by marriage. *Johnson.*

STÈP-SÔN, * n. A son by marriage. *Dryden.*

STÈR, (*steure*, Sax.) Used in composition; as, *webster*, *millster*, *spindster*, &c. *Samner.*

STÈR-CÔ-RÂ-CÔ'US, (*-shys*) a. [*stercorarius*, L.] Belonging to dung; partaking of the nature of dung. *Arbutnot.*

STÈR-CÔ-RÂ-RI-AN, * n. One who disbelieves that the host taken in communion turns to other substance than common. *Smart.*

STÈR'CÔ-RÂ-RY, * n. A place for holding dung. *Smart.*

STÈR'CÔ-RÂ-TÈ, * n. Dung; excrement. *Martin.*

STÈR-CÔ-RÂ-TION, n. [*stercorus*, L.] Act of dunging or manuring. *Bacon.*

STÈR-CÔ'RI-AN-ISM, * n. (*Ecclenastical history*) A nickname applied to those who held that a change took place in the consecrated elements, so as to be subject to digestion. *Branda.*

STÈR'È-O-BÂTE, * n. *Socle*. *Francis.* [*R.*]

STÈR'È-O-GRAP'H'IC, a. Relating to stereography.

STÈR'È-O-GRAP'H'IC-AL, * a. Relating to stereography. *Ask.*

STÈR'È-O'G'RA-PHY, n. [*στερεός* and *γραφία*.] The representation of solids on a plane; that branch of solid geometry which demonstrates the properties, and shows the construction, of all solid bodies which are regularly defined.

STÈR'È-O-MÈT'R'IC-AL, * a. Relating to stereometry. *Ask.*

STÈR'È-O-MÈT'R'Y, n. [*στερεός* and *μετρίω*.] The art of measuring solid bodies.

STÈR'È-O-TÔ-MY, n. [*στερεός* and *τέμνω*.] The art of cutting solid bodies, as walls, arches, &c.

STÈR'È-O-TYPE, [*stèr'è-o-tip*, *P. J. Ja. Sm. R. W. B.*; *stèr'è-o-tip*, *W.*; *stèr'è-o-tip* or *stèr'è-o-tip*, *P.*] n. [*στερεός* and *τύπος*.] A fixed metal type; the art of casting, from movable type, solid metallic plates, to be used in printing; masses of letters, called letter-press plates, of the size of a page, cast from a plaster mould, in which an exact rep-

resentation of the types has been made, and thus forming the permanent plates from which books are afterwards printed; a letter-press plate cast from a plaster mould.

[STEREO-TYPE, v. a. [i. STEREOTYPED; pp. STEREOTYPING, STEREOTYPED.] To cast, as letter-press plates; to prepare and print by the use of stereotype plates.

STEREO-TYPE, a. Relating to the art of stereotyping.

STEREO-TYP-ER, n. One who stereotypes. *Entick.*

STEREO-TYP-IC, a. Relating to stereotype. *Entick.*

STEREO-TY-PÖG/RA-PHER, n. A stereotype printer.

STEREO-TY-PÖG/RA-PHY, n. Stereotype printing. *Entick.*

STERILE, a. [*sterile, Fr.; sterilis, L., from *steris*, Gr.*] Barren; unfruitful; not fertile; not productive; arid.

STERIL-I-TY, n. [*sterilité, Fr.; sterilitas, L.*] State of being sterile; barrenness; unfruitfulness.

STERIL-IZE, v. a. To make barren; to deprive of fecundity, or the power of production. *Woodward.*

STER-LET, n. A fish; a caviar sturgeon. *Booth.*

STER-LING, a. Genuine; standard; coined in full proportion or weight, by the authorized persons, who are commonly supposed to have been originally *Easterlings*, or German and Baltic traders who visited London in the middle ages:—hence an epithet applied to English money. [*Leake.*]

STER-LING, n. English coin; money; standard rate.

STERN, a. Severe of countenance, look, or manner; austere; rigid; rigorous; harsh; unrelenting; cruel; hard; afflictive.

STERN, n. [*stirna, Icel.*] The hind part of a ship or vessel, where the rudder is placed; direction; the hinder part of any thing.

†STERN-AGE, n. The steerage or stern. *Shak.*

STERNAL, a. Relating to the sternum. *Fleming.*

STERN-BOARD, n. (*Naut.*) Loss of way in making a tack. [*Mar. Dict.*]

STERN-CHAS-ER, n. (*Naut.*) A cannon in the stern. *Mar. Sterned, (stérnd) a.* (*Naut.*) Having a particular kind of stern; as, a square-sterned, or a pink-sterned, vessel.

†STERN-ER, n. A governor; director. *Dr. Clarke.*

STERN-FRAME, n. The timber forming a stern. *Mar. Dict.*

STERN-LY, ad. In a stern manner; severely.

STERN-MÖST, a. (*Naut.*) Farthest stern. *Falconer.*

STERN-NESS, n. Quality of being stern; austerity; harshness; severity of look.

STERN-ON, n. (*sternum, L.; *στέρνον, Gr.**) The breast-bone. [*Wiseman.* See *STERNUM.*]

STERN-PÖRT, n. (*Naut.*) A port-hole at the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

STERN-PÖST, n. (*Naut.*) The timber on which the rudder is hung. *Mar. Dict.*

STERN-SHÉET, n.; pl. STERN-SHEETS. (Naut.) An expanded covering of a ship or boat; the part of a boat which is furnished with seats for passengers. *Mar. Dict.*

STERN-UM, n. [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The breast-bone; the simple or compound bone which completes the thoracic cage anteriorly, and serves as a medium of union to a greater or less number of the ribs. *Brande.*

STER-NU-TÁ-TION, n. [*sternutatio, L.*] Act of sneezing.

STER-NU-TÁ-TIVE, a. [*sternutatif, Fr.*] Provoking to sneeze; sternutatory. *Bailey. [R.]*

STER-NU-TÁ-TO-RY, n. [*sternutatoire, Fr.*] (*Med.*) Medicine that provokes sneezing. *Brown.*

STER-NU-TÁ-TO-RY, a. Provoking, or causing, sneezing.

STERN-WÁY, n. (*Naut.*) Movement backwards. *Mar. Dict.*

†STER-QUI-LÍ-NOUS, a. [*sterculinium, L.*] Mean; dirty; paltry. *Howell.*

†STERVE, v. n. To perish; to starve. *Spenser.*

STETHO-SCOPE, n. [*σθής and *σκοπέω.**] (*Med.*) An instrument invented by Laennec, used in auscultation, for exploring the chest, or ascertaining its diseases by sounds. *Brande.*

STETHO-SCÖP-IC, a. } a. Relating to the stethoscope or
STETHO-SCÖP-ICAL, a. } its use. *Med. Jour.*

STÉVE, v. a. To stow away in a ship. *Knobels.*

STÉVE-DÖRE, n. A man employed in loading and unloading vessels. *Bouvier.*

†STÉVEN, (sté/vn) a. A cry or loud clamor. *Spenser.*

STEW, (stú) v. a. [*stewer, old Fr.; *stewen, D.**] [*i. STEWED; pp. STEWING, STEWED.*] To boil, seethe, concoct, cook, or prepare, with a little water, in a slow, moist heat.

STEW, v. n. To be seethed in a slow, moist heat.

STEW, (stú) n. [*estue, old Fr.; *stufa, It.**] *pl. STEWS.* A bagnio. *Spenser.* A brothel. *Ascham.* A prostitute. *Sir J. Weldon.* — [*stewen, D.*] A store-pond; a small pond. *Chaucer.* Confusion. [*Low.*] Grose. Meat stewed for food; as, a *stew* of beef.

STEW-ARD, (stú/árd) n. A superintendent of another's affairs; an officer of state; a manager of the table, as in a ship. [*ler.*]

†STEW-ARD, (stú/árd) v. a. To manage, as a steward. *Ful-*

STEW-ARD-ESS, n. A female steward. *Martineau.*

†STEW-ARD-LY, ad. In the manner of a steward. *Tookey.*

STEW-ARD-RY, n. Office of steward; superintendence. *Byron.*

STEW-ARD-SHIP, n. The office of a steward.

STEW[ISH, a. Suiting a brothel or stew. *Sp. Hall.*

STEW-PAN, n. A pan used for stewing or cooking.

STEW-PÖT, n. A pot used for stewing. *Orearbury.*

STHEN-IC, a. (*Med.*) Applied to diseases which are the result of inflammatory or increased action; opposed to *asthenic*. *Brande.*

STI'AN, n. A humor in the eyelid; a sty. *Smart. [R.]*

STI'IAL, a. [*stibium, L.*] Relating to antimony; antimonia. *Harvey.*

†STIB-I-A-RI-AN, n. [*stibium, L.*] A cant term for a violent man. *White.*

STIB-I-AT-ED, a. Impregnated with antimony. *Smart.*

STI'IC, n. } a. (*Chem.*) Containing, or derived from, an-
STIB-I-ÖUS, n. } timony. *Brande.*

STIB/ÖN, n. [*L.*] Antimony. *Collep.*

†STIC/A-DÖS, n. A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.*

STIC/H, (stik) n. [*στίχος.*] A row; a line; a verse:—a term used in poetry, and in numbering the books of Scripture. — In rural affairs, an order, row, or rank of trees. *Chalmers.*

STIEN-IC, a. Relating to, or consisting of, lines or verses. *Beck.*

STICH'Q-MÁN-CY, n. Divination by lines, or passages in a book, taken at hazard. *Brande.*

STICHÖM'É-TRY, (sté-köm'é-tré) n. [*στίχος*; and *πί-ναι.*] A catalogue of books of Scripture, to which is added the number of the verses which each book contains. *Lardner.*

STICH'WÖRT, n. (*würt*) n. A plant; stellaria. *Pillington.*

STICK, n. A piece of wood small and long; a staff:—the same of many instruments long and slender:—a thrust, a stab.

STICK, v. a. [*i. STUCK; pp. STICKING, STUCK.*] To pierce: to stab; to set; to fix in; to set with something pointed. — To fasten on so as that it may adhere; to make cohere. — To agglutinate:—to affix; to attach; to fix:—to pertain with a knife, or pointed instrument.

STICK, v. n. To adhere; to cleave to the surface; to be inseparable; to be united:—to rest upon the memory; to stop; to lose motion; to resist emission:—to be constant: to hold; to cleave; to adhere with firmness:—to remain. not to be lost:—to dwell upon; not to forsake:—to cause difficulties or scruple; to scruple; to hesitate; to be stopped; to be embarrassed. — *To stick by, to support.* — *To stick out, to be prominent; to project.* — *To stick to, to adhere to; to persist in maintaining.*

STICK-ER, n. One who sticks or stabs. *Booth.*

STICK-I-NESS, n. Quality of being sticky; viscosity.

STICK-LAC, n. Lac in its natural state. *Brande.*

STICK-LE, (stik'le) v. a. [*i. STICKLED; pp. STICKLING, STICKLED.*] To take part with one side or other; to contrast. to alternate; to contend with obstinacy; to trim; to huck-tate.

†STIC/KLE, v. a. To arbitrate. *Drayton.*

STIC/KLE-BACK, n. A very small fish, found in creeks on the sea-coast. *Storer.*

STIC/KLE-BAG, n. Properly *stickleback*. *Walton.*

STIC/KLER, n. A sidesman to fencers; a second to a duellist; one who stands to judge a combat; an arbitrator. *Sidney.* An obstinate contender about any thing; *def. sé* *ee.* — (*Eng. law*) An inferior officer who cut wood in the king's parks of Clarendon. *Crovel.*

STIC/KLER-LIKE, a. Like a stickler. *Shak.*

STICK'Y, a. Viscous; adhesive; glutinous. *Bacon.*

STID'DY, n. [*stidia, Icel.*] An anvil; also, a smith's shop. stithy; a smithery. *Brockett. [North of England.]*

STIFF, a. [*stif, Sax.; *stiff, Dan.; *stif, Swed.**] Not easily bent; rigid; inflexible; resisting flexure; not flaccid, not limber; not easily flexible; not pliant; not soft, not giving way; not fluid; strong; not easily resisted; hardy:—stubborn; not easily subdued; obstinate; pertinacious. harsh:—not written with ease; not easy or free. constrained; formal; rigorous in certain ceremonies; starched; affected; strongly maintained.*

STIF-FEN, (stif'fn) v. a. [*i. STIFFENED; pp. STIFFENING, STIFFENED.*] To make stiff; to make inflexible, unpliant, or torpid.

STIF-FEN, (stif'fn) v. n. To grow stiff; to grow rigid, unpliant, hard, or obstinate; to be hardened.

STIF-FEN-ING, n. Act of making stiff; that which makes stiff.

STIFF-HEART-ED, (-hárt-ed) a. Obstinate; stubborn.

STIFF-LY, ad. With stiffness; inflexibly. stubbornly.

STIFF-NECKED, (-nèkt) a. Stubborn; obstinate.

STIFF-NECK-ED-NESS, n. The quality of being stiff-necked. stubbornness. *Phillips.*

STIFF-NESS, n. Quality of being stiff; rigidity; inflexibility; obstinacy; stubbornness; unpleasant formality.

STIF-FLE, (stif'fl) v. a. [*stouffer, old Fr.*] [*i. STIFLED; pp. STIFLING, STIFLED.*] To oppress or kill by closeness of air. to suffocate; to keep in; to hinder from emission; to extinguish by hindering communication; to smother; to choke; to suppress; to conceal.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, Z, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉRIN, HÉR;

STIFLE, (stif'l) *n.* The first joint above a horse's thigh, best the buttock. *Mass.*
STIFLE-JOINT, *n.* The first joint and bending next to the buttock of a horse. *Creek.*
STIFLE-MENT, *n.* Act of stifling. *Brewer.*
STIGH, (sti) *n.* See *STR*.
STIGMA, (*stigma*, *L.*) *pl. L. stig' ma-ta*; Eng. **STIG-MAS**. A brand; a mark with a brand or hot iron; a mark of infamy; a blot; a badge.—(*Bot.*) The upper end of the style, on which the pollen falls.
STIG-MAR-IA, *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland.*
STIG-MAT'IC, { *a.* Relating to, or having, a stigma;
STIG-MAT'IC-AL, { branded or marked. *Shak.*
STIG-MAT'IC, *n.* One who has a mark of infamy. *Stevenson.*
STIG-MAT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* With a mark of infamy or deformity. *Wander of a Kingdom.*
STIG-MA-TIZE, *v. a.* [*stigmatize*, *Fr.*] [*i.* STIGMATIZED; *pp.* STIGMATIZING, STIGMATIZED.] To mark with a brand or with infamy; to fix a stigma upon; to disgrace; to reproach.
STILAR, *a.* Belonging to the stile of a dial. *Mozen.*
STIL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A white, crystallized mineral, of the zeolite family. *Lyell.*
STILE, *n.* A set of steps to pass from one enclosure to another:—a vertical piece in framing or panelling:—the pin of a dial. See *STYL*.
STY-LET'US, *n.* [*It.*; *stilet*, *Fr.*] A small dagger, of which the blade is not edged, but round, with a sharp point.
STY-LET'US, *v. a.* To stab with a small dagger. *Bacon.*
STILL, *v. a.* [*stillen*, *Sax.*; *stille*, *D.*; *stilla*, *Ger.*] [*i.* STILLED; *pp.* STILLING, STILLING.] To make still; to calm; to lull; to silence; to make silent; to quiet; to allay; to pacify; to appease; to make motionless. [*To distill. Barret.*]
STILL, *a.* [*stille*, *Sax.*; *still*, *D.*] Silent; making no noise; quiet; calm; motionless; gentle; not loud.
STILL, *n.* [*stilla*, *Ger.*] Calm; silence; stillness. *Bacon.*
STILL, *ad.* Till now; nevertheless; in an increasing degree; always; ever; continually; after that; in continuance.
STILL, *n.* [from *distil*.] An apparatus for the distillation of liquids on a large or small scale; a vessel for distillation; an alembic.
STILL, *v. n.* To drop; to fall in drops; to distill. *Chapman.*
STILL-LA-TIT'US, *ad.* [*L.*] By drops; drop by drop. *Forster.*
STILL-LA-TIT'IOUS, (stil-lā-tib'us) *a.* [*stillatus*, *L.*] Falling in drops; drawn by a still.
STILL-LA-TO-RY, *n.* [from *still* or *distil*.] An alembic; a vessel in which distillation is performed; a still:—the room in which stills are placed; laboratory.
STILL-BIRTH, *n.* State of being stillborn; the birth of that which is lifeless. *Cropper.*
STILL-BORN, *a.* Born lifeless; dead in the birth; abortive.
STILL-BURN, *v. a.* To burn while distilling. *Smart.*
STILL-ER, *n.* One who stills or quiets. *Cassanbon.*
STILL-HOUSE, *n.* A house where distilling is performed; distillery. *Asa.*
STILL-ICIDE, *n.* [*stillidium*, *L.*] A succession of drops; the dripping from the eaves of a house. *Bacon.* [*R.*]
STILL-ICID'IC-AL, *a.* Falling in drops. *Brown.*
STILLING, *n.* The act of stilling:—a stand for casks. [*R.*]
STILL-LIFE, *n.* [*Painting*] The representation of such things as are without animal life, or have only vegetable life.
STILL-NESS, *n.* State of being still; freedom from noise; calm; quiet; silence; taciturnity.
STILL-ROOM, *n.* A room for a still; a domestic laboratory. *W. Eacy.*
STILL-STAND, *n.* Absence of motion; a stand-still. *Shak.*
STILL-LY, *ad.* Silently; not loudly; gently; calmly.
STILL-YARD, *n.* See *STEELEYARD*. *Cobb.*
STILPNO-SID'ER-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral; a peroxide of iron. *Jamison.*
STILT, *v. a.* [*stylla*, *Ru. Goth.*] [*i.* STILTED; *pp.* STILTING, STILTING.] To raise, as on stilts; to make higher by stilts.
STILT, *n.* [*staula*, *Icel.*; *stylla*, *Ru. Goth.*] *pl.* STILTS. A support or prop with a rest for the foot, used in pairs for walking in a raised position. [*Branda.*]
STILT-BIRD, *n.* A bird having long and slender legs.
STILT'ING, *v. a.* To raise, as on stilts. *Byron.* [*R.*]
STILT-PLAY-ER, *n.* A bird; a species of plover. *P. Cyc.*
STILT'Y, *a.* Raised on stilts; pompous. *Qu. Rev.*
STIM-LANT, *a.* [*stimulare*, *L.*] Stimulating; exciting. *Palmer.*
STIM-LANT, *n.* A stimulating medicine; excitement.
STIM-LATE, *v. a.* [*stimulo*, *L.*] [*i.* STIMULATED; *pp.* STIMULATING, STIMULATED.] To goad; to spur on; to prick; to prick forward; to excite by some physical or intellectual stimulus; to excite the organ in action; to animate; to encourage; to impel; to incite; to urge; to irritate.
STIM-UL-ATION, *n.* [*stimulatio*, *L.*] Act of stimulating; excitement. *Watts.*
STIM-UL-ATIVE, *a.* Stimulating; exciting. *Asa.*

STIM-UL-ATIVE, *n.* That which stimulates. *Malone.*
STIM-UL-ATOR, *n.* One who stimulates. *Scott.*
STIM-UL-ATRESS, *n.* She who stimulates. *Sumner.*
STIM-UL-ES, (*stim'ul*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **STIM-ULI**. A goad; a spur something that excites or stimulates; excitement; a stimulant. *Colebridge.*
STING, *v. a.* [*stung*; *pp.* STINGING, STUNG.—*Stang*, the former preterit, is obsolete.] To pierce or wound with a sting, or point darted out, as that of a wasp or scorpion; to pain acutely.
STING, *n.* A sharp point with which some animals or insects are armed; that which stings or gives pain:—remorse of conscience.—(*Bot.*) A kind of hair, of certain plants, which secretes a poisonous fluid.
STING-BELL, *n.* A fish, which, with the spinous rays of its dorsal fin, inflicts wounds attended with inflammation. *Cobb.*
STING-ER, *n.* He or that which stings; an insect.
STING'G-LY, *ad.* Covetously; sparingly.
STING'G-NESS, *n.* Avarice; covetousness; niggardliness.
STING'LESS, *a.* Having no sting. *Sp. Hall.*
STING'G, (sting'g) *n.* Sharp old beer. *Addison.* [*A cant word.*]
STING'G, *a.* Covetous; niggardly; avaricious. *Knox.* [*Low.*]
STINK, (stink) *v. n.* [*stinken*, *D.*] [*i.* STUNK or STANK; *pp.* STUNK, STUNK.—*Stank* is obsolete.] To emit a stench or an offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrefaction. [*Low.*]
STINK, (stink) *n.* An offensive or fetid smell. [*Low.*]
STINK'ED, *a.* A mean, stinking, filthy fellow. *B. Jonson.*
STINK'ER, *n.* He or that which gives a bad smell. *Harvey.*
STINK'HORN, *n.* A species of mushroom; stinking morel. *Booth.*
STINK'ING-LY, *ad.* With a stink. *Shak.*
STINK'POT, *n.* A composition offensive to the smell.
STINK-STONE, *n.* (*Min.*) Fetid carbonate of lime; swinstone. *Jamison.*
STINT, *v. a.* [*i.* STINTED; *pp.* STINTING, STINTED.] To bound; to limit; to confine; to restrain; to stop.
STINT, *v. n.* To cease; to stop; to desist. *Sackville.* [*R.*]
STINT, *n.* A limit; bound; a quantity assigned; a task:—a small bird found on the sea-shores of England.
STINT'ANCE, *n.* Restraint; stoppage; stint. *London.*
STINT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being stinted. *Ex. Rev.*
STINT'ER, *n.* He or that which stints, restrains, or cramps.
STIPE, *n.* (*Bot.*) The stalk that bears the head of a mushroom; the stalk of the leaf of a fern; a stalk. *P. Cyc.*
STIPE'ND, *n.* [*stipendium*, *L.*] Wages; settled pay for services; salary; allowance; hire.
STIPE'ND, *v. a.* To pay by settled wages. *Shelton.* [*R.*]
STIPE'ND-DA'RY-AN, *n.* A mercenary; hired. *Seward.* [*R.*]
STIPE'ND-DA'RY, (sti-pen'de-ā-ry, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; sti-pen'-jer-ē, *S.*; sti-pen'dy-ā-ry, *E. F. K.*; sti-pen'de-ā-ry or sti-pen'-je-ā-ry, *W.*) *a.* Relating to, or having, a stipend; performed for, or receiving, a salary.
STIPE'ND-DA'RY, *n.* [*stipendiarius*, *Fr.*; *stipendiarius*, *L.*] One who receives a fixed salary for services.
STIPE'PLE, *n.* [*i.* STIPELED; *pp.* STIPELING, STIPELED.] To engrave, not in stroke or line, but in dots.
STIPELING, *n.* The act of engraving by the use of dots. *Branda.*
STIPTIC, *n.* See *STYPTIC*.
STIP'U-LA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **STIP'U-LÆ**. A scale which protects the nascent leaves of plants; a stipule. *Rogel.*
STIP'U-LA'CEOUS, (-shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stipules or stipules. *London.*
STIP'U-LA-RY, *a.* Relating to stipules or stipules. *London.*
STIP'U-LATE, *v. n.* [*stipulor*, *L.*] [*i.* STIPULATED; *pp.* STIPULATING, STIPULATED.] To contract; to bargain; to settle terms.
STIP'U-LATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with stipules. *P. Cyc.*
STIP'U-LATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of stipulating; [*which is stipulated*; contract; bargain.
STIP'U-LATOR, *n.* One who stipulates or bargains.
STIP'ULE, *n.* [*stipula*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A scale at the base of some leaf-stalks, or one which protects the nascent leaves of plants. *P. Cyc.*
STIP'ULED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with stipules. *Cobb.*
STIR, *v. a.* [*i.* STIRRED; *pp.* STIRRING, STIRRED.] To move; to remove; to agitate; to incite; to instigate; to animate; to excite.—*To stir up*, to incite; to quicken; to awaken; to rouse; to animate.
STIR, *v. n.* To move one's self; to move; to be in motion; to change place; to become an object of notice. [*To rise in the morning. Colloquial. Shak.*]
STIR, *n.* Tumult; bustle; commotion; public disturbance; seditious uproar; agitation; conflicting passion.
STIR-BOOT, *n.* A dish formed of oatmeal, or other meal, boiled in water to a certain consistency; a hasty-pudding. *Malone.*
STIRE, *n.* A sort of cider-apple. *London.*
STIR'IT-ED, *a.* Having pendants, as icicles. *Smart.*
STIR'IT-ES, (stir'it-ē) *a.* [*stria*, *L.*] Resembling icicles. *Branda.*

STIRK, *n.* See **STURK**.

STIRP, *n.* [*stirps*, L.] Race; family; generation. *Spenser*.
STIRPS, *n.* [L.] pl. *stirpēs*. Root; stem; stock.—
(Law) The person from whom a family is descended;
 family; kindred; stirp. *Bouvier*.

STIRPAGE, *n.* Motion; act of stirring. *Oranger*.

STIRPER, *n.* One who stirs; an inciter; an instigator.—
Stirrer up, an inciter; an instigator.

STIRRING, *n.* The act of moving. *Addison*.

STIRUP, (*stürup* or *stirup*) (*stürup*, *S. W. P. J. E. K.*
Wb.: *stürup*, *F. Ja. Sm.*; *stirup*, *R.*) *n.* An iron hoop
 suspended by a strap, in which a horseman sets his foot
 when he mounts or rides.

STIRUP-IRON,* (*stürup-ī-urn*) *n.* An iron or steel hoop
 which is suspended by a leather strap; a stirrup. *Booth*.
STIRUP-STRAP,* (*stürup-strap*) *n.* A strap by which a
 stirrup is suspended. *Ash*.

STITCH, *v. a.* [*sticke*, Dnn.; *sticken*, D.] [i. *STITCHED*; *pp.*
STITCHING, STITCHED.] To sew; to work with a needle
 on anything; to join:—to unite, generally with some de-
 gree of clumsiness.—*To stitch up*, to mend what was rent.

STITCH, *v. n.* To practise needlework; to sew.

STITCH, *n.* A pass of the needle and thread through any
 thing, made by sewing:—a sharp, lancinating pain:—
 a link of yarn, in knitting. [Furrow; ridge; stitch. *Chapman*.]

STITCHER-Y, *n.* Needlework. *Shak*.

STITCHFALL-EN,* *a.* Hanging loose. *Dryden*.

STITCHWORT, (*stichwört*) *n.* A genus of herbaceous
 plants; a weed; camomile; stichwort. *Jansworth*.

STITCH, *a.* Strong; stiff. *Ray*. [Local, England.]

STITH, *n.* An anvil. *Chaucer*.

STITHY, *n.* A smith's shop; an anvil; a smithy. *Shak*.
 [Local, England.]

STITHY, *v. a.* To form on the anvil; to forge. *Shak*. [R.]

STIVE, *v. a.* [i. *STIVED*; *pp.* *STIVING, STIVED*.] To stuff up
 or keep close; to press together. *Sandys*. To make hot or
 sultry. *Wotton*.

STIVER, *n.* A Dutch copper coin.

STOAK,* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To stop; to choke. *Bailey*.

STOAT, (*stōt*) *n.* A fetid animal, of the weasel kind.

STO'CAH, *n.* [Irish.] An attendant; a waiter-boy. *Spenser*.

STOC-CADE,* *n.* An enclosure or fence made with pointed
 stakes. *Mason*. See **STOCKADE**.

STOC-CA'DO, *n.* [*stocca*, It.; *stocade*, Fr.] A thrust with
 a rapier. *Shak*.

STOCK, *n.* [*stock*, Su. Goth.; *stoc*, Sax.; *stock*, D.] The
 trunk or body of a plant; the trunk into which a graft is in-
 serted; a log; a post:—a blockhead; a man proverbially
 stupid:—the handle of any thing.—[*stock*, Teut. A
 thrust; a stockado; a stocking. *Shak*.] An article of dress
 for the neck; a cravat; a close neckcloth:—a race; a
 lineage; a family:—a fixed fund; the capital sum in-
 vested in a bank, or manufacturing or trading company or
 corporation; principal; capital store; quantity; store;
 farming store; cattle in general:—a fund consisting of
 a capital debt due by government to individual holders,
 who receive a rate of interest;—(commonly used in the
 plural.) See **STOCKS**.

STOCK, *v. a.* [i. *STOCKED*; *pp.* *STOCKING, STOCKED*.] To
 store; to fill; to lay up; to supply with stock.—[*stocken*,
 Teut. To put in the stocks. *Shak*.] To extirpate. *Drayton*.

STOCK-ADÉ,* *n.* (*Fort.*) A sharpened post or stake; a line
 or enclosure formed with pointed stakes. *Smart*.

STOCK-ADÉ,* *v. a.* To defend by stockades. *Smart*.

STOCK-BROKER, *n.* One who deals in the public funds.

STOCK-DOVE, (*stōk'dūv*)* *n.* The ringdove. *Dryden*.

STOCK-EX-CHANGÉ,* *n.* The system by which the pur-
 chase, sale, and transference of stock and shares are ef-
 fected by brokers. *Brand*.

STOCK-FISH, *n.* [*stockerick*, D.] Dried cod, so called from
 its hardness. *Skelton*. Dried fish cured without salt.

STOCK-PILE-FLÖW-ER, *n.* A plant and fragrant flower.

STOCK-HOLD-ER,* *n.* An owner of stock; shareholder.
Ed. Rev.

STOCKING, *n.* The close covering of the leg.

STOCKING, *v. a.* To dress in stockings. *Dryden*. [*Ash*.]

STOCKING-FRAME,* *n.* A frame for weaving stockings.

STOCKING-WEAVE-ER,* *n.* One who weaves stockings.
Smollett.

STOCKISH, *a.* Hard; blockish; stocky. *Shak*.

STOCKJOB-ER, *n.* One who deals or speculates in stocks
 or the public funds; a stockbroker.

STOCKJOB-ING, *n.* Act of speculating in stocks.

STOCKLOCK, *n.* A lock fixed in wood. *Mason*.

STOCKPILGE,* *n.* (*MIL.*) A certain saving which is made
 in a corps, and applied to regimental purposes. *Cressb.*

STOCKS, *n. pl.* A prison for the legs; a kind of punishment:
 —public funds.—(*Naut.*) A frame erected on the shore
 of a river or harbor, or in a navy-yard, to support a ship
 while it is building. See **STOCK**. [*Cressb.*]

STOCKSHAVE,* *n.* An instrument used in block-making.

STOCK-STILL, *a.* Motionless as a log; quite still. *Devis*.

STOCKY, *a.* Stout; short and thick; as, "Such a one is
 stocky." *Addison*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

STO'IC, *n.* [*Stoicus*, from *stoa*, a porch.] One of a sect of
 ancient philosophers, founded by Zeno, named from the
stoa, (porch), in Athens, where Zeno delivered his lec-
 tures. He taught that a wise man ought to be free from
 all passions, to be unmoved either by joy or grief, and to
 esteem all things governed by unavoidable necessity:—
 one who is stoical, insensible, or unmoved.

STO'IC, { *a.* Of or belonging to the Stoics; cold; stiff;

STO'IC-AL, { austere; unfeeling; unmoved; wanting

sensibility; affecting to hold all things indiffer-
 ent.

STO'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a stoical manner; austere.

STO'IC-AL-NESS, *n.* Quality or state of being stoical.

STOICH-OM'E-TRY,* *n.* [*στοιχίαι* and *μετρον*.] (*Chem.*) A
 branch of chemistry that treats of the proportions which
 substances must have, when they enter into a state of
 neutrality. *Encyc.*

STO'ICISM, *n.* [*stoicism*, Fr.] The system, doctrine,
 character, or manners, of the Stoics; insensibility.

STO-IC'-TY,* *n.* Stoicalness. *B. Jonson*.

STOKE, **STOAK**, (*stōk*) [*stoc*, Sax.] *Locus*: place:—hence

the names of many English towns, &c.; as, Basingstoke.

STOKE, *n.* One who looks after the fire of a brew-house
 or steam-engine. *Green*. A poker. *Richardson*.

STOLE, *n.* [*stola*, L.; *stol*, Sax.; *stole*, Fr.] A long vest;
 a vestment of a matron or of a priest. *Wicliffe*.—(*Bot.*) A
 sucker, or the modification of one.

STOLE, *i.* from *Stole*. See **STRALE**.

STOLED, (*stōld*) *a.* Wearing a stole or long robe. *G. Fletcher*.

STOLEN, (*stōln*) *p.* from *Stole*. See **STRALE**. *Prov. II.*

STOL'D, *a.* [*stolidus*, L.] Stupid; foolish. *Cochran*. *Ed.*
Rev. [R.]

STO-LID'-TY, *n.* [*stolidus*, L.; *stolidité*, Fr.] Stupidity;
 want of sense. *Beauly*.

STOL'D-NESS,* *n.* Stupidity; stolidity. *Scott*.

STOL'ON,* *n.* [*stole*, L.] (*Bot.*) A shoot or runner of grass,
 that roots at the joint. *London*.

STOL-ON-IF-ER-OUS,* *a.* Producing stolons, or creeping,
 rooting shoots, as some grasses. *London*.

STO-MAC'-A-CE,* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) Fœtor of breath, or offensive
 smell, arising from ulcerated gums. *Brand*.

STOMACH, (*stām'ak*) *n.*; *pl.* **STOMACHS**. [*stomach*, Fr.]

The ventricle or viscus in which food is
 digested. The human stomach is a somewhat oblong,
 rounded, membranous bag, in the epigastric region:—
 appetite; desire of food; inclination; liking. [*Angl.*
Spenser. Sullenness; resentment; pride; haughtiness.
Hooker.]

STOMACH, (*stūm'ak*) *v. a.* [*stomachor*, L.] [i. *STOMACHED*.
pp. *STOMACHING, STOMACHED*.] To receive, hold, retain,
 or bear in the stomach. *Richardson*. To resent; to remem-
 ber with anger; to brook. *Shak*.

STOMACH, (*stūm'ak*) *v. n.* To be angry. *Hooker*.

STOMACH-AL, *a.* [*stomacal*, Fr.] Cordial; helping the
 stomach. *Cotgrave*.

STOMACHED, (*stūm'akt*) *a.* Filled with anger. *Shak*.

STOMACH-ER, (*stūm'ak-er*) *n.* An ornamental covering
 worn by women on the breast.

STOMACH-ER,* (*stūm'ak-er*) *n.* One who stomachs. *Smart*.

STOMACH-FUL, *a.* Sullen; stubborn; angry. *Sp. Hall*.

STOMACH-FUL-LY,* *ad.* In an angry manner. *Johnson*.

STOMACH-FUL-NESS, *n.* Sullenness; obstinacy. *Granger*.

STOMACH-IC, (*stō-māk'ik*) *n.* A medicine for the stomach.

STOMACH-IC, { *a.* [*stomachicus*, Fr.] Relating to the

STOMACH-ICAL, { stomach; good for the stomach.

STOMACH-ING, (*stūm'ak-ing*) *n.* Resentment. *Shak*.

STOMACH-LESS, *a.* Having no stomach or appetite. *Sp.*
Hall. [*sullen*. *Spenser*.]

STOMACH-OF'S, (*stūm'ak-ŏs*) *a.* [*stomachous*, L.] Angry.

STOMACH-PUMP,* *n.* A small pump, or syringe, for draw-
 ing liquids out of the stomach, or injecting liquids into a
 Brand.

STOMACH-Y, *a.* Sullen; obstinate; stomachful. *Jennings*.

STOMACH-POND,* *n.* [*stōma* and *pond*.] (*Zool.*) One of an or-
 der of crustaceans. *Brand*.

STOMACH-P,* *n. pl.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Oval orifices in the cover-
 ing of some plants, and the cuticle of some animals. *Rept.*

STOMACH-IC,* *n.* [*stomachicus*.] (*Med.*) A medicine for dis-
 eases of the mouth. *Deaure*.

STOM-IX,* *n.* A genus of fishes, of the pike tribe. *P. Cuv.*

STON, *n.* Post; station. *Spenser*. Stop; a stand. *Bacon*.

STON, (*stōn*, Goth.; *stān*, Sax.; *stern*, D.) A con-
 cretion of some species of earth, as lime, silica, clay, and the
 like, in combination, smaller than a rock and larger than
 gravel; a mineral not ductile or malleable; a piece of stone
 cut for building; a gem; a precious stone; a pebble; a
 boulder:—a composition which stands the weather, and
 has the appearance of stone; artificial stone:—a monu-
 ment, at a grave:—any thing made of stone:—calculus,
 or calculous concretion, in the kidneys or bladder, the
 disease arising from a calculus:—the case which, in some
 fruits, contains the seed, and is itself contained in the
 fruit:—testicle. A weight containing fourteen pounds,
 but, at the Smithfield market, in England, eight pounds
 are reckoned a stone of meat.—"By an act of parliament,

petty fiction:—a stage or floor of a building; a flight of rooms; a subdivision of the height of a house, embracing the height ascended by one flight of stairs. *Wotton*.
STORY, *v. a.* To relate. *Shak.* To arrange in stories. *Bentley*.

STORY-BOOK,* (*bók*) *n.* A book filled with stories. *Barnes*.

STORY-POST,* *n.* (*Arch.*) An upright piece of timber disposed in a story of a building for a support. *Francis*.

STORY-TELLER, *n.* One who relates tales or stories. *Dryden*.

STORY-TELLING,* *n.* The act of telling stories. *Guardian*.

STOT, *n.* [[A horse. *Chaucer*.] A steer. [Local, Eng.]

STOTE, *n.* A kind of weasel. See *STOAT*.

STOUND, *v. n.* [*stande*, *Ice.*] To be in pain or sorrow; to ache. *Bractel*. [Local, Eng.]

STOUND, *p.* Stunned. *Spenser*.

STOUND, *n.* Sorrow; pain; a noise. *Spenser*. Amazement. *Gay*. Hour; time; instant. *Thomson*. [Obsolete or local.]

STOOR, *n.* [*stur*, *Run.*] Assault; incursion; tumult. *Spenser*. A river; used in composition, as *Szurbridge*.

STOOT, *a.* [*stout*, *D.*] Strong; corpulent; large; lusty; valiant; brave; bold; obstinate; resolute; proud; firm.

STOOT, *n.* A cant name for very strong beer. *Swift*.

STOOT/HEART-ED,* *a.* Brave; resolute; courageous. *Ash*.

STOOT/LY, *ad.* Lustily; boldly; firmly; obstinately.

STOOT/NESS, *n.* Quality of being stout; strength; valor; boldness; fortitude; obstinacy.

STOVE, *a.* [*stove*, *old Fr.*; *stove*, *D.*] A hearth; a place artificially heated. *Wiseman*. A fireplace, more or less close, or a receptacle for the combustion of fuel for the purpose of heating houses or apartments.

STOVE, *v. a.* To keep warm in a house artificially heated. *Bacon*.

STOVER, *n.* [*stover*, *old Fr.*] Fodder for cattle; coarse hay or straw. *Shak.* Pods or points, as of rape, broken off in thrashing. [Local, Eng.]

STOW, (*stō*) *v. a.* [*i. stowed*; *pp.* *stowing*, *stowed*.] To lay by or place compactly; to lay up; to deposit.

STOW, (*stōe*) *n.* [*Sax.*] A place. *Olson*.

STOWAGE, *n.* Act of stowing; state of being stowed; that which is stowed up; place for stowing; room for laying up; money paid for the stowing of goods.

STRA'BISM, *n.* [*strabismus*, *L.*; *strabismus*, *Fr.*] A squinting; act of looking askint. See *STRABISMUS*.

STRA-BISMUS,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) An unnatural obliquity in the axis of the eye; a want of concordance in the optic axes; a squinting. *Brande*.

STRADDLE, (*strād'dl*) *v. n.* [*i. straddled*; *pp.* *straddling*, *straddled*.] To stand or walk with the feet removed far from each other to the right and left; to part the legs wide.

STRADDLE,* *n.* The position of one who straddles; divergence; a stride. *Coveper*.

STRAGGLE, (*strā'gl*) *v. n.* [*i. straggled*; *pp.* *straggling*, *straggled*.] To wander without any certain direction; to rove; to ramble; to roam; to wander dispersedly; to exuberate; to shoot too far; to be dispersed; to stand single.

STRAGGLER, *n.* One who straggles; a wanderer; a rover; a vagabond.

STRAGGLING,* *p. a.* Moving irregularly; roving.

STRAGGLING-LY,* *ad.* In a straggling manner.

STRAIGHT, (*strā't*) *a.* Direct; right; as a line stretched between two points; not crooked; tense; tight. See *STRAIT*.

STRAIGHT,* (*strā't*) *v. a.* To make straight; to straighten. *Smith*.

STRAIGHT, (*strā't*) *ad.* Immediately; directly. *Shak.*

STRAIGHTEN, (*strā't'n*) *v. a.* [*i. straightened*; *pp.* *straightening*, *straightened*.] To make straight; to free from crookedness.

STRAIGHTEN-ER, (*strā't'n-er*) *n.* One who straightens.

STRAIGHT-FORTH, (*strā't'fōrth*) *ad.* Directly. *Spenser*.

STRAIGHT-FORWARD,* (*strā't'fōr-ward*) *a.* Proceeding directly forward; direct; upright; undeviating. *Sir E. Brydges*. [Rec.]

STRAIGHT-FORWARD-LY,* *ad.* In a direct manner. *Ec.*

STRAIGHT-FORWARD-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being straightforward. *P. Cyc.*

STRAIGHT-LY, (*strā't'ly*) *ad.* In a right line; not crookedly.

STRAIGHTNESS, (*strā't'nes*) *n.* State of being straight; rectitude; directness.

STRAIGHT-PLIGHT,* (*strā't'pīt*) *a.* Straight in shape. *Shak.*

STRAIGHT-WAY, (*strā't'wā*) *ad.* Immediately; directly.

STRAIGHT-WAYS,* *ad.* Immediately; straightway. *Bacon*.

STRAIN, (*strā'n*) *v. a.* [*strainder*, *old Fr.*] [*i. strained*; *pp.* *straining*, *strained*.] To force through some porous substance; to force through a strainer; to purify by filtration;—to squeeze in an embrace; to stretch; to sprain; to weaken by violence;—to put to its utmost strength; to make straight or tense; to push beyond the proper extent;—to force; to constrain; to make uneasy or unnatural.

STRAIN, *v. n.* To make violent efforts; to be filtered.

STRAIN, (*strā'n*) *n.* An injury by violence; a sprain;—a style or manner of speaking; song; note; sound; tune;—turn; tendency. [Race; generation; hereditary disposition. *Shak.* Rank; character. *Dryden*.]

STRAIN-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be strained. *Bacon*.

STRAINER, *n.* One who strains; a filterer; a colander;—an instrument of filtration.

STRAINING, *n.* Act of one who strains; filtration.

STRAINT, (*strānt*) *n.* Violent tension. *Spenser*.

STRAIT, (*strā't*) *a.* [*estroit*, *old Fr.*; *stretto*, *It.*] Confined as by a line strained round the body; narrow; close; strict; rigorous; difficult; distressful. [Strict; rigorous. *Shak.*]

STRAIT, (*strā't*) *n.* A narrow channel joining two seas, or one part of a sea or piece of water to another; a pass;—state of distress or embarrassment; distress; difficulty.

STRAIT, *v. a.* To put to difficulties; to straiten. *Shak.*

STRAITEN, (*strā't'n*) *v. a.* [*i. STRAIGHTENED*; *pp.* *STRAIGHTENING*, *STRAIGHTENED*.] To make narrow; to contract; to confine; to make close or tight; to deprive of necessary room;—to distress; to put into difficulties; to embarrass.

STRAIT-HAND-ED, *a.* Parsimonious; sparing; niggardly.

STRAIT-HAND-ED-NESS, *n.* Avariciousness. *By Hall*.

STRAIT-JACKET,* *n.* An apparatus to confine the limbs of a distracted person. *Smart*.

STRAIT-LACED, (*strā't'lāst*) *a.* Pinched by stays;—stiff; constrained; without freedom; rigid; strict; over-scrupulous.

STRAIT-LY, *ad.* Narrowly; strictly; rigorously; closely.

STRAITNESS, *n.* Quality of being strait; narrowness; rigor; distress; difficulty; want; scarcity.

STRAIT-WAIST-COAT,* *n.* Same as *strait-jacket*. *Smart*.

STRAKE, *n.* The old preterit of *Strike*. *Struck*. See *STROKE*.

STRAKE, *n.* [A streak; a narrow board.] The iron or tire which defends the felly of a wheel.—(*Naut.*) A range of planks, or a seam between two planks, in a ship.

STRAMASIT, *v. a.* [*stramazare*, *It.*] To beat; to bang. *Grose*. [Scotland, and local in England.]

STRAMASH,* *n.* A crash; a tumult. *Jameson*. [Vulgar.]

STRAMIN-EDS, *a.* [*stramineus*, *L.*] Strawy; consisting of straw; chaffy; like straw. *Burton*.

STRAMON-OM,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the thorn-apple. *Cook*.

STRAM-O-NY,* *n.* The thorn-apple, or *datuna stramonium*, a narcotic plant, the seeds and leaves of which are used in medicine. *Brande*.

STRAND, *n.* [*strand*, *Sax.*; *strande*, *D.*; *strand*, *Ice.*] The verge of the sea or of any water; a shore; a beach.—(*Naut.*) A division or twist of a rope.

STRAND, *v. a.* [*i. STRANDED*; *pp.* *STRANDING*, *STRANDED*.] To drive or force upon the shallows;—to break a strand of rope.

STRANG, *a.* Strong. *Bractel*. [North of Eng.]

STRANGE, (*strā'n*) *a.* [*estrang*, *old Fr.*; *extraneus*, *L.*] Foreign; of another country; not domestic;—wonderful; new; unaccustomed; odd; unusual; singular; eccentric; unknown; remote; unacquainted. See *CHANCE*.

STRANGE, *interj.* An expression of wonder. *Wallis*.

STRANGE, *v. n.* To be estranged; to wonder. *Gloucester*.

STRANGE, *v. a.* [*estranger*, *old Fr.*] To alienate; to estrange. *Wodrope*.

STRANGE-LOOKING,* (*lūk'ing*) *a.* Having an odd appearance. *West. Rev.*

STRANGE-LY, *ad.* In a strange manner; wonderfully.

STRANGENESS, *n.* State or quality of being strange; oddness; singularity; uncommonness.

STRANGER, *a.* [*estranger*, *old Fr.*] One who is not known; one who is not an inhabitant; a foreigner; one of another country; an alien; a guest; one unacquainted, one not admitted to fellowship.

STRANGER, *v. a.* To estrange; to alienate. *Shak.*

STRANGE-SAIL,* *n.* (*Naut.*) An unknown, or an enemy's, ship within view. *Mar. Dict.*

STRANGLE, (*strāng'l*) *v. a.* [*strangulo*, *L.*] [*i. STRANGLED*.]

STRANGLING, *n.* Act of stopping the breath.

STRANGLE, *v. n.* To choke; to suffocate; to kill by intercepting the breath; to suppress; to hinder from birth.

STRANGLE-A-BLE,* *a.* That may be strangled. *Chambers*. [R.]

STRANGLER, *n.* One who strangles. *Shak.*

STRANGLES, (*strāng'lz*) *n. pl.* Swellings in a horse's throat.

STRANGLING, *n.* Act of stopping the breath.

STRANGULATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Art of strangling, state of being strangled; suffocation. *Wiseman*.

STRANGURY,* *n.* [*stranguria*, *L.*] A difficulty in voiding urine, attended with pain.

STRAP, *n.* [*stropp*, *Sax.*; *strop*, *Teut.*] A narrow, long strip of cloth or leather;—an appendage to the leaf of scissors;—a leather, &c., for sharpening a razor, usually or very often written *strop*.

STRAP, *v. a.* [*i. STRAPPED*; *pp.* *STRAPPING*, *STRAPPED*.] To beat with a strap; to sharpen with a strap.

STRAP-PADO, *n.* [*estrápado*, *Fr.*] A kind of military torture, formerly practised. It was performed by drawing

up the offender to the top of a beam, and letting him fall, with the common effect of dislocating a limb. *Shak.*
STRAP-PÁ'DŌ, v. a. To punish; to torture. *Milten.*
STRÁP'PĒR, n. One who straps;—any thing bulky. *Cant-hors.*
STRÁP'PĪNG, a. Vast; large; bulky. *Johnson.* [Vulgar or colloquial.]
STRÁP'PLE, v. a. To bind with twigs; to strap. *Chap.*
STRÁSS, n. A compound mineral substance, used in making artificial gems. *Ure.*
STRÁ'TÁ, n. [*pl. of stratum*, L.] (*Min. & Geol.*) Beds; layers, as of earth. See **STRATUM**.
STRÁ'TÁ-ŌEM, n. [*stratagem*, L.] An artifice in war; a trick by which an enemy is deceived or some advantage gained; an artifice; a trick.
STRÁ'TÁ-ŌEM'ICAL, a. Full of stratagems. *Swift.* [R.]
STRÁ'TÁ-RITH'MĒ-TRĒY, n. [*στρατός, αὐθιός*, and *μετρούω*] (*Met.*) The act of drawing up an army or body of men in a geometrical figure. *Crobb.*
STRÁ'TĒ-ŌET'IC, n. { a. Relating to strategics. *Qu.*
STRÁ'TĒ-ŌET'ICAL, n. { *Rev.*
STRATEGICS, n. *pl.* See **STRATEGICIS**, and **STRATEGY**.
STRÁ'TĒ-ŌET'ICALS, n. *pl.* That branch of military science which relates to the disposition and arrangement of an army for battle; military tactics; strategy. *Th. Campbell.*
STRÁ'TĒ-ŌIC, n. { a. [*στρατήγιος*] Relating to strategy.
STRÁ'TĒ-ŌICAL, n. { or military tactics. *Qu. Rev.*
STRÁ'TĒ-ŌIST, n. One who is versed in strategy or strategics. *Qu. Rev.*
STRÁ-TRŌUS, n. { [L.; *στρατηγός*, Gr.] An Athenian general officer. *Milford.*
STRÁ'TĒ-QŪY, n. [*strat'ge*, *K. Sm.* W. D. *Crobb*; *strá't'ge*, P. *Cyc.*] n. [*στρατηγία*] The art or science of making preliminary arrangements for an army; also of arraying and conducting an army; strategics; military science or tactics. P. *Cyc.*
STRÁ'THĪ, n. [*strad*, Welsh.] A vale; a valley through which a river flows. *Bp. Horsley.*—In use in Scotland.
STRÁTH'SPEY, n. [*strath'spe*] n. (*Mus.*) A lively Scotch dance; a Highland air. *Sir W. Scott.*
STRÁ'THĪ-CÁ'TĪŌN, n. Act of stratifying; state of being stratified; arrangement in beds or layers.
STRÁ'THĪ-FĪED, n. [*strat'fid*] p. a. Composed of strata or layers; having strata. P. *Cyc.* [*Philips.*]
STRÁ'THĪ-FŌRM, n. a. Being in the form of strata; stratified.
STRÁ'THĪ-FŪ, v. a. [*stratifier*, Fr., from *stratum*, L.] [*stratified*; pp. *stratifying*, *stratified*.] To form or arrange into layers or beds.
STRÁ'THĪ-ŌRÁPH'ICAL, n. a. Relating to strata; descriptive of strata. *Marchison.* [*Sedgwick.*]
STRÁ'THĪ-ŌRÁPH'ICAL-LŪ, n. a. In a stratigraphical form.
STRÁ-TŌC'ŌRÁ-CŪY, n. [*στρατός* and *κράτος*] A military government. *Guthrie.*
STRÁ-TŌC'ŌRÁ-PHY, n. [*στρατός* and *φύσις*] A description of armies, or whatever relates to them. *Todd.*
STRÁ'TUM, n. [L.] *pl.* **STRÁ'TÁ**: Eng. **STRÁ'TUMS**: the latter rarely used.—(*Min. & Geol.*) A layer or bed of any thing; as, a *stratum* of gravel, or of earth, or of rocks which lie in succession upon each other.
STRÁ'TŪS, n. [L.] (*Metorology*) A fall-cloud, or a cloud that rests on the earth's surface. *Hamilton.*
STRÁUGHT, (*stráwt*) Old *pret. & p.* from *Stretch*. *Stretched*. *Chaucer.*
STRÁW, n. The stalk or stem of grain;—any thing proverbially worthless.
STRÁW, v. a. See **STREW**.
STRÁW-BED, n. A bed made of straw. *Holdsnooth.*
STRÁW-BER-RY, n. A well-known plant and its fruit, of many varieties.
STRÁW-BER-RY-TREE, n. An evergreen tree; *arbutus*.
STRÁW-BUILT, (*-bilt*) a. Made of straw. *Milton.*
STRÁW-CŌL-ŌR, n. The color of straw. *Ency.*
STRÁW-CŌL-ŌRED, (*-kŏl-ŏrd*) a. Of the color of straw; light yellow. *Shak.*
STRÁW-CŌT-TĒR, n. One who cuts straw. *Farm. Ency.*
STRÁW-HÁT, n. A hat made of straw. *Ure.*
STRÁW-STŌFFER, (*-stŏt*) a. Stuffed with straw.
STRÁW-WŌRM, (*-wŏrm*) a. A worm bred in straw.
STRÁW'y, a. Made or consisting of straw; like straw; light.
STRÁY, (*strá*) v. n. [*i. STRAYED*; pp. *STRAYING*, *STRAYED*.] To wander; to rove; to rove out of the way; to range or wander; to go astray; to ramble; to swerve; to err; to deviate from the right.
STRÁY, (*strá*) v. a. To mislead. *Shak.*
STRÁY, (*strá*) n. Any creature strayed; any thing lost by wandering. *Shak.* Act of wandering.
STRÁY'ER, (*strá'er*) n. One who strays; a wanderer. *Fox.*
STRÁY'ING, n. Act of roving; act of going astray.
STRÉAK, (*strék*) n. [*strick*, D.] A line of color different from that of the ground color;—a long, narrow stripe;—a scratch or mark made on a mineral.
STRÉAK, (*strék*) v. a. [*i. STREAKED*; pp. *STREAKING*,

STREAKED.] To mark in streaks; to stripe; to dapple [*To stretch*. *Chapman.*]
STREAKED, n. [*strék'ed* or *strékt*] p. a. Having streaks; striped; streaky. [*den.*]
STRÉAK'y, a. Striped; variegated by hues or streaks. *Dry.*
STRÉAM, (*strém*) n. [*stream*, Sax.; *stræum*, Icel.; *stroom*, D.] A running water; a flow of water; a flow of air or gas; a current;—any thing issuing from a head, and proceeding continuously; a regular series or succession; course.
STRÉAM, (*strém*) v. n. [*streyma*, Icel.] [*i. STREAMED*; pp. *STREAMING*, *STREAMED*.] To flow; to run in a current; to emit a current; to pour out water in a stream; to issue forth.
STRÉAM, v. a. To pour; to send forth;—to mark with colors or embroidery in long tracks; to streak. *Bacon.*
STRÉAM'ER, n. That which streams:—an ensign; a flag; a pennon;—any thing that streams forth:—*aurora borealis*.
STRÉAM'FUL, n. Full of streams or of water. *Drayton.*
STRÉAM'LET, n. A small stream. *Thomson.*
STRÉAM'TIN, n. [*Mix.*] Diluvial ore in tin mines, or particles or masses of tin found beneath the surface, in alluvial grounds. *Cornes.*
STRÉAM'y, (*strém'ē*) a. Abounding in streams; flowing.
STRÉEK, v. a. To lay out a dead body. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]
STRÉET, n. [*strata*, Sax.; *stræta*, Icel.; *street*, Su. Goth.] A public way in a town or city, with houses, commonly, on both sides; a way, properly a paved way, between two rows of houses. [*line.*]
STRÉET'DŌÖR, n. A door opening into the street. *Haw.*
STRÉET'PÁ-CING, n. a. Perambulating the street. *Cowper.*
STRÉET'WÁLK-ER, (*strét'wáwk-er*) n. A common prostitute;—an idler.
STRÉET'WÁRD, n. [*Eng. law*] An officer who formerly took care of the streets. *Cowel.*
STREIGHT, (*strét*) a. Narrow. See **STRAIT**.
STREIGHT, (*strát*) ad. Strictly. *Spenser.*
STREIGHT, (*strát*) a. A narrow passage. See **STRAIT**.
STRÉLITE, n. [*Mix.*] Anthrophophylite. *Dana.*
STRÉL'ITZ, n. A soldier of the ancient Muscovite militia. *Brande.*
STRÉ-LIT'ZĪ-A, n. [*Bot.*] A genus of plants, from the Cape of Good Hope. *Banks.*
STRÉNE, n. Race; offspring; strain. *Chaucer.* See **STRAIN**.
STRENGTH, n. The active power of an animal body; the passive power of any body; intellectual power; power of any kind; muscular force; power of endurance or resistance; force; vigor; firmness; durability; toughness; hardness; support; mental or moral power; spirit; animation;—vigor of writing; nervous diction; force, opposed to *effluence*, in writing or painting;—potency of liquors;—legal force; validity;—armament; military force; argumentative force.
STRENGTH, v. a. To strengthen. *Daniel.*
STRENGTH'EN, (*stréng'thn*) v. a. [*i. STRENGTHENED*; pp. *STRENGTHENING*, *STRENGTHENED*.] To make strong; to confirm; to establish; to animate; to fortify; to invigorate.
STRENGTH'EN, (*stréng'thn*) v. n. To grow strong. *Otway.*
STRENGTH'EN-ER, (*stréng'thn-er*) n. He or that which gives strength;—a medicine that gives strength.
STRENGTH'EN-ING, n. a. Imparting strength; making strong.
STRENGTH'FUL-NÉS, n. Fullness of strength. *West. Rev.*
STRENGTH'LESS, a. Wanting strength; weak. *Boyle.*
STRENGTH'NÉR, n. Same as *strengthen*.
STRENGTH'y, n. a. Having strength; strong. *R. Gloucester.*
STRÉNU-ŌD, (*strén'yŏs*) a. [*strenuus*, L.] Eagerly pressing; urgent; earnest; vehement; bold; zealous.
STRÉNU-ŌD-LŪ, ad. In a strenuous manner; urgently.
STRÉNU-ŌD-NÉS, n. State of being strenuous.
STRÉNU'ENT, a. [*streptus*, L.] Noisy; loud. *Shakspeare.* [R.]
STRÉP'ER-ŌD, a. [*streps*, L.] Loud; noisy; obstreperous. *Brown.*
STRÉS, n. Importance; weight; violence; force; strain.
STRÉS, v. a. To distress; to put to difficulty. *Spenser.*
STRETCH, (*strétch*) v. a. [*i. STRETCHED*; pp. *STRETCHING*, *STRETCHED*.] To draw out to a greater length or width; to lengthen; to extend; to spread out; to expand; to make tense; to strain or force farther than is right.
STRETCH, v. n. To be extended, locally, intellectually, or consequentially; to bear extension; to reach; to ally beyond the truth.
STRETCH, n. Act of stretching; state of being stretched; extension; reach; effort; struggle; utmost extent or reach.
STRETCH'ER, n. He or that which stretches; any thing used for extension;—a board used in building;—a rower's foot-board.
STREW, (*stré* or *stré*) [*stré*, S. J. *Am. E. Sm.*; *stré*, W. F. F.] v. a. [*strewas*, Goth.; *strewa*, D.] [*i. STREWED*; pp. *STREWING*, *STREWED* or *STREW'D*.] To spread by being scattered or by scattering; to scatter loosely; to strow.
STREW'ING, (*stréw'ing* or *stréw'ing*) n. Act of strowing. *Shak.*
STREW'MENT, n. Any thing strowed. *Shak.*

STRIFE, (*strif*) *n.* *pl.* (*Natural history*) The small channels in the shells of cockles and scallops. — (*Arch.*) Fillets, or rays, that separate the furrows of fluted columns.

STRIP/ATE, (*stript*) *v.* *tr.* Formed in stria; channelled; having STRIP/AT-ED, (*stript*) *n.* narrow, transverse streaks painted or impressed on the surface.

STRIP/TURE, (*stript*) *n.* Disposition of stria. *Woodward.*

STRICK, (*strikt*) *n.* [*strikt*; *Gr.*; *strikt*, *L.*] A bird of bad omen. *Spenser.*

STRICK/EN, (*strikt/kn*) *p.* from *Strike*. Struck. See *Strike*.

STRICK/LESS, (*strikt/less*) *n.* Afflicted; far gone; advanced in years. *Lake* 1. [Antiquated.]

STRICK/LE, (*strikt/kl*) *n.* A strike or instrument for leveling a measure of grain:—an instrument for whetting scythes; a rifle. *Brockett.*

STRICK/LE, (*strikt/kl*) *n.* An instrument:—same as *strickle*, *STRICK/LESS*, *strike*, or *strichel*. [Local, England.]

STRICKT, (*striktus*) *L.* Exact; accurate:—rigorously nice; severe; rigorous; not mild:—confined; close; tense.

STRICKT/LY, *ad.* In a strict manner; exactly; closely.

STRICKTNESS, (*strikt/ness*) *n.* Quality of being strict; exactness; rigorous accuracy; severity; rigor; closeness.

STRICKT/URE, (*strikt/yur*) *n.* [*stricture*, *L.*] A stroke; a touch; mark. *Hale.* A critical remark; animadversion; censure:—a slight touch or criticism upon a subject. — (*Med.*) A morbid contraction, and consequent closure.

STRIDE, (*strid*) *n.* Act of one who strides; a long step; a wide divarication of the legs; a straddle.

STRIDE, *v.* *n.* [*i.* *stroke* or *strid*; *pp.* *striding*, *stridden* or *strid*.] To walk with long steps; to stand with the legs far from each other; to straddle.

STRIDE, *v.* *a.* To pass by long steps. *Arbuthnot.*

STRID/ER, (*strid*) *n.* [*L.*] A quick, loud noise; a creaking. *Dryden.*

STRID/ULOUS, (*stridulus*) *a.* [*stridulus*, *L.*] Making a small noise; hissing; creaking; chattering. *Fr. Hall.*

STRIFE, (*strif*) *n.* [*strif*, old *Fr.*] Contention; dissension; quarrel; contrariety; contest; discord; litigation.

STRIFE/FUL, (*strif/ful*) *a.* Contentious; discordant. *Spenser.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRIG/MENT, (*strigmentum*) *n.* [*L.*] Scraping; recement. *Brown.*

STRING/ER, (*stringer*) *n.* One who strings. *Ascham.*

STRING/HALT, (*stringhalt*) *n.* A sudden twitching and snatching up of the hinder leg of a horse; called also *springhalt*. *Perrin's Dict.*

STRING/LESS, (*stringless*) *n.* The quality of being stringy. *London.*

STRING/LESS, (*stringless*) *n.* Having no strings. *Shak.*

STRING/Y, (*stringy*) *a.* Full of strings; fibrous; consisting of strings. *flamantous*. *Blackmore.*

STRIP, (*stript*) *v.* *tr.* [*i.* *stripped*; *pp.* *stripping*, *stripped*.] To make naked; to deprive of covering:—to deprive, to d-vest; to rob; to plunder; to pillage, as, "A thief stripped the house;"—to peel; to decorticate; to deprive of st- to cast off:—to draw the after-milkings of cows. *Gray.*

STRIP, (*stript*) *v.* *n.* To take off the covering or clothes. *Asch.*

STRIP, (*stript*) *v.* *n.* A narrow shred; a slip; a long, narrow piece.

STRIP/E, (*stript*) *v.* *a.* [*stripen*, *D.*] [*i.* *stripped*; *pp.* *stripping*, *stripped*.] To variegate with lines of different colors:—to beat; to lash. *Johann.*

STRIP/E, (*stript*) *v.* *a.* [*stripen*, *D.*] A narrow division or line; a colored line or narrow space; a streak; a wheel; discoloration made by a lash or blow; a blow; a lash.

STRIP/ED, (*stript*) *a.* Having stripes, colored lines, or streaks.

STRIP/LING, (*stript*) *n.* A youth; a young person not fully grown.

STRIP/PER, (*stript*) *n.* One who strips. *Shakespeare.*

STRIP/PING, (*stript*) *n.* *pl.* The last milk taken from a cow. *Gray.*

STRITCH/ER, (*stript*) *n.* A strickle. See *Strickle*.

STRIVE, (*striv*) *v.* *n.* [*striven*, *D.*; *striver*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* *stroove*; *pp.* *striving*, *striven*.] To struggle; to labor; to make an effort; to contend; to vie; to aim; to endeavor; to try.

STRIVE/ER, (*striv*) *n.* One who strives or contends.

STRIVING, (*striv*) *n.* Contest; struggle; endeavor.

STRIVING-LY, (*striv*) *ad.* With struggle; with contest. *Holcut.*

STRIX, (*strix*) *n.* [*L.*] A channel in a fluted pillar. — (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the horned owl. *Croak.*

STRÖ/LE, (*ströle*) *n.* [*ströleus*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) The fruit or cone of the fir-tree. *Brande.* A pericarp made up of scales that is over each other. *Smart.*

STRÖ/KAL, (*strök*) *n.* An instrument used by glass-makers.

STRÖKE, (*ströke*) *n.* [*stroke*, the old preterit of *strike*.] Act of one who strikes; a blow; a knock; a sudden effect:—affection:—the sound of the clock:—the touch of a prod:—a line or long mark; a touch:—a masterly exert power; efficacy:—operation or series of efforts, as, "a good stroke of business." *Brockett.*

STRÖKE, (*ströke*) *n.* [*i.* *stroked*; *pp.* *stroking*, *stroken*.] To rub gently in one direction with the hand; to make smooth; to soothe.

STRÖK/ER, (*ströke*) *n.* One who strokes or rubs gently with the hand.

STRÖK/ING, (*ströke*) *n.* *pl.* The last milking of a cow; stripping. *Asch.*

STRÖLL, (*ströll*) *n.* [*i.* *strolled*; *pp.* *strolling*, *strolled*.] To wander; to ramble; to rove idly; to roam.

STRÖLL, (*ströll*) *n.* A ramble; act of roving about.

STRÖLL/ER, (*ströll*) *n.* A vagrant; a wanderer; a vagabond.

STRÖLL/ING, (*ströll*) *n.* *pl.* Wandering; roving from place to place.

STRÖM/BUS, (*ström*) *n.* [*L.*] A univalve shell-fish; a snail. *Croak.*

STRÖND, (*strönd*) *n.* A beach; a strand. *Shak.*

STRÖNG, (*ströng*) *a.* Having strength; vigorous; forceful; fortified secure from attack; powerful; mighty; supplied with forces; as, a thousand strong:—forcible; hale; hearty; robust; vigorous; stout; muscular; efficacious:—ardent; eager; positive; zealous:—full; having any quality to a great degree; acting forcibly on the mind or imagination:—affecting the sight forcibly:—potent; intimate:—affecting the taste:—affecting the smell powerfully:—furnished with abilities for anything; valid; confirmed:—violent; vehement:—cogent; conclusive; able; firm; compact:—forcible; expressed or written; comprising much meaning in few words.

STRÖNG/BACKED, (*ströng*) *a.* Having a strong back. *Shak.*

STRÖNG/FIST-ED, (*ströng*) *a.* Strong-handed. *Arbuthnot.*

STRÖNG/HÄND, (*ströng*) *n.* Force; strength; violence. *Spenser.*

STRÖNG/HÄND-ED, (*ströng*) *a.* Having strong hands; having a strong support. *Johann.*

STRÖNG/HÖLD, (*ströng*) *n.* A place of strength; a fortress. *Gray.*

STRÖNG/ISH, (*ströng*) *a.* Somewhat strong. *Byron.*

STRÖNG/LY, (*ströng*) *ad.* With strength; powerfully; forcibly.

STRÖNG/MIND-ED, (*ströng*) *a.* Having a strong mind. *Scott.*

STRÖNG/RIBBED, (*ströng*) *a.* Having strong ribs. *Shak.*

STRÖNG/SET, (*ströng*) *a.* Firmly compacted. *Scott.*

STRÖNG/SMELL-ING, (*ströng*) *a.* Having a strong scent or smell. *Mad.*

STRÖNG/WÄTER, (*ströng*) *n.* Distilled spirits. *Bacon.*

STRÖNT/Ä, (*strönt*) *n.* (*Min.*) A white earth, contained in a mineral found at Strontian, in Scotland. It is an oxide of strontium, its metallic base. *Brande.*

STRÖNT/ÄN, (*strönt*) *n.* (*Min.*) Strontia. *Ascham.*

STRÖNT/ÄN-ITE, (*strönt*) *n.* (*Min.*) Native carbonate of strontia. *Brande.*

SUB-JUG-Ā-TION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of subjecting; conquest; subjection.

SUB-JUG-Ā-TOR, **n.* One who subjugates. *Coloridge.*

SUB-JUNC-TION, *n.* [*subjungo*, L.] State of being subjoined; act of subjoining.

SUB-JUNC-TIVE, (*sub-jūnk'tiv*) *a.* [*subjunctivus*, L.] Subjoined to something else.—(*Gram.*) *Subjunctive mood*, a form of the verb which implies doubt, uncertainty, or condition. It is preceded by a conjunction, expressed or understood; and it requires another verb to be subjoined in order to form a complete sentence; as, "If he study, he will improve;" or, "Unless he study, he will not improve."

SUB-JUNC-TIVE, **n.* A mood of the verb. *Harris.*

SUB-LĀ-NATE, **a.* In some degree woolly. *Smart.*

SUB-LAP-SĀ-RĪ-AN, *a.* Relating to the Sublapsarians or their tenets; below or after the fall.

SUB-LAP-SĀ-RĪ-AN, *n.* One of the class of Calvinists, called also *InfraLapsarians*, who hold that God permitted the fall of Adam without predetermining it; opposed to *SupraLapsarian*.

SUB-LAP-SĀ-RY, *a.* Sublapsarian. [*n.*]

SUB-LĀ-TION, *n.* [*sublatio*, L.] Act of taking away. *Bp. Hall.*

SUB-LĀ-TIVE, **a.* Having a depriving power. *Harris.*

SUB-LET, **v. a.* [*i. subtil*; *pp. subletting, sublet*.] To underlet; to let that which is hired of another. *McCulloch.*

SUB-LE-VĀ-TION, *n.* [*sublevo*, L.] Act of raising on high. *SUB-LĒ-BRĀ-RĪ-AN*, **n.* An under librarian. *Smart.*

SUB-LĒU-TĒN'ANT, * (*sub-lēf-tēn'ant* or *sub-lū-tēn'ant*) *n.* A second or subordinate lieutenant. *Crabb.* See *LUXURIANT*.

SUB-LĪ-GĀ-TION, **n.* Act of binding underneath. *Smart.*

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-BLE, *a.* That may be sublimed.

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of admitting sublimation.

SUB-LĪ-MATE, *v. a.* [*i. sublimatus*; *pp. sublimating, sublimated*.] To raise a solid substance into vapor by heat and then condense it:—to refine; to exalt; to elevate.

SUB-LĪ-MATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) That which is sublimated; the product of sublimation, as of quicksilver raised in the retort.

SUB-LĪ-MATE, *a.* Raised to a state of sublimation.

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TION, *n.* [Fr.] (*Chem.*) Act of sublimating; a process by which solids are converted into vapor, which is again condensed, and often reduced to a crystalline form:—exaltation; elevation.

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TŌ-RY, **a.* Tending to sublimate. *Boyle.*

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, *a.* [*sublimis*, L.] Possessed of sublimity; high in place; high in excellence; high in style or sentiment; exalted by nature; great; lofty; grand; elevated.

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, *n.* The grand in the works of nature or of art, as distinguished from the beautiful; the grand in thought or style; the emotion produced by grandeur.—*The sublime* is a Gallicism, but now naturalized.

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, *v. a.* [*sublimar*, Fr.] [*i. sublimed*; *pp. subliming, sublimed*.] To sublimize; to raise on high; to exalt; to heighten. *Milton.*

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, *v. n.* To rise in the chemical vessel by the force of fire, and then be condensed; to be sublimated.

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, *ad.* In a sublime manner; grandly.

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, *n.* Sublimity. *Barnet.*

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, (*sub-līm'fĭ-cā'tion*, *n.* [*sublimis* and *facio*, L.] Act of making sublime. *Gulpin.*

SUB-LĪ-MĀ-TY, *n.* [*sublimité*, Fr.; *sublimitas*, L.] State or quality of being sublime; that which produces the emotion of grandeur; the emotion produced by grandeur; elevation; grandeur; greatness; loftiness of style or sentiment.

SUB-LĪ-NĒ-TION, *n.* Act of drawing a line under a word or line; a line drawn under another line. *Todd.*

SUB-LĪ-NĒ-TION, (*sub-līng'gwāl*) *a.* [Fr.] Placed under the tongue.

SUB-LĪ-NĒ-TION, * (*sub-līsh'ūn*) *n.* (*Painting*) The laying of the ground color under the perfect color. *Crabb.*

SUB-LŪ-NAR, *a.* Being under the moon; sublunary. *Milton.*

SUB-LŪ-NĀ-RY, [*sub'lū-nā-rē*, & *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sub'lū-nā-rē* or *sub'lū-nā-rē*, P.] *a.* [*sub* and *luna*, L.; *sublunare*, Fr.] Situated beneath the moon; earthly; terrestrial; belonging to the earth or this world.

SUB-LŪ-NĀ-RY, *n.* Any worldly thing. *Filtham.*

SUB-LŪ-NĀ-RY, **n.* A violent sprain. *Med. Dict.*

SUB-MĀ-RINE, (*sub-mā-rēn'*) *a.* [*sub* and *mare*, L.] Living, or being, under the sea.

SUB-MĀ-RINE, **n.* A submarine plant. *Hill.*

SUB-MĀ-RSHĀL, **n.* A deputy to the chief marshal. *Whisk.*

SUB-MĀ-RSHĀL, **a.* Being under the jaw. *Ency.*

SUB-MĒ-DĪ-ANT, **n.* (*Music*) The middle note between the tonic and subdominant. *Brande.*

SUB-MĒ-TAL, **a.* (*Anat.*) Under the chin. *Dunglison.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submerger*, Fr.; *submergo*, L.] [*i. sub-*

merged; *pp. submerging, submerged*.] To put under water; to immerge; to overwhelm.

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. n.* To be or lie under water, as swallows.

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **n.* The act of submerging, or making under water; immersion. *Lgell.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submergo*, L.] [*i. submerged*; *pp. submerging, submerged*.] To put under water; to submerge. *Scott.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **n.* [Fr.; from *submergo*, L.] Act of submerging; state of being submerged; immersion.

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* To supply; to subserve. *Hale.* [*n.*]

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. n.* To be subservient. *L'Extra.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*subministrans*, L.] *Subservient*, serving in subordination. *Bacon.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*subministro*, L.] To supply; to subminister. *Harvey.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*subministro*, L.] Act of supplying. *Wetzel.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

SUB-MĒ-RGE, **v. a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

Ā, E, I, Ō, U, long; Ā, E, I, Ō, U, short; A, X, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—*FARE, FĀR, FĀRT, FĀLL; MĀR, MĀL.*

SUB-SUL'PHATE, * n. (Chem.) A substance not quite a sulphate on account of its having an excess of the base. *Breande.*

SUB-SUL'TIVE, a. Same as *subsulutory*. *Sp. Berkeley.* [R.]

SUB-SUL-TOR-I-LY, ad. By fits; by starts. *Bacon.*

SUB-SUL-TOR-RY, or **SUB-SUL'TOR-RY**, [sûb'sul-tûr-ê, & W. E. F. sùb-sul'tûr-ê, P. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.] a. [*subsulatus*, L.] Bounding; moving by starts. *App. Hort.* [R.]

“Mr. Sheridan is the only orthoëpist who has accented this word on the first syllable, as I have done; for Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Barclay, Fenning, Bailey, and Entick, accent the second. Its companion, *desulutory*, is accented on the first syllable by Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Johnson, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, and Fenning, [and by J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.]; but on the second by Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, Bailey, and Entick. As these two words must necessarily be accented alike, we see Dr. Johnson and Fenning [also J. K. Sm. R. Wb.] are inconsistent. But, though the majority of authorities are against me in both these words, I greatly mistake if analogy is not clearly on my side.” *Walker.*

SUB-SUME, v. n. [*sub* and *sumo*, L.] To assume by consequence. *Hammond.*

SUB-TAN'GENT, n. (Geom.) The part of the axis of a curve intercepted between the tangent and the ordinate.

SUB-TAR-TAR'E-AN, * a. Being under Tartarus. *Pope.*

SUB-TEND, v. a. [*sub* and *tendo*, L.] [i. SUBTENDED; pp. SUBTENDING, SUBTENDED.] To stretch or extend under; to reach or run along under, as a line.

SUB-TENSE, n. [*sub* and *tensus*, L.] The chord of an arc.

SUB-TEP'ID, * a. Tepid in some degree. *Smart.*

SUB-TER, [L.] A Latin preposition signifying under; equivalent to *sub*, as a prefix.

SUB-TER'FLU-ENT, { a. [*subterfluo*, L.] Flowing or run-

SUB-TER'FLU-OUS, { ning under. *Bailey.* [n.]

SUB-TER'FUGE, n. [Fr. *subter* and *fugio*, L.] A shift; an evasion; a trick; a quirk; an artifice.

SUB-TER-RANE, n. [*subterranea*, old Fr.] A subterranean structure; a room under ground. *Bryant.*

SUB-TER-RAN'E-AL, a. Same as *subterranean*. *Boyle.*

SUB-TER-RAN'E-AN, { a. [*sub* and *terra*, L.; *subterraneus*,

SUB-TER-RAN'E-OUS, { Fr.] Being under the earth; being under the surface of the earth; placed below the surface.

SUB-TER-RAN'I-TY, n. A place under ground. *Brownie.*

SUB-TER-RAN-Y, n. That which lies under the earth. *Bacon.*

SUB-TER-RAN-Y, a. Subterranean. *Bacon.*

SUB-TER-RENE, * a. Subterranean. *J. Taylor.*

SUB-TILE, (sûb'tîl) [sûb'tîl, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; sûb'tîl or sû'tîl, P. K.] a. [*subtil*, Fr.; *subtilis*, L.] Thin; not dense; not gross; nice; fine; delicate; not coarse; piercing; acute;—cunning; artful;—in this sense it is now commonly written *subtle*. See *SUBTLE*.

SUB-TILE-LY, ad. In a subtle manner; thinly; finely.

SUB-TILE-NESS, n. State of being subtle.

SUB-TIL'I-ATE, [sûb-tîl'yât, S. W. F. Ja. K.; sùb-tîl'ô-ât, P. J.] v. a. To make thin or subtle. *Harvey.*

SUB-TIL-I-ATION, n. Act of making subtle. *Boyle.*

SUB-TIL'I-RY, * n. Same as *subtily*. *Smart.*

SUB-TIL-I-Z-ATION, n. Act of subtilizing; refinement.

SUB-TIL-IZE, [sûb'tîl-iz, S. W. E. Ja. K. Sm.; sû'tîl-iz or sûb'tîl-iz, P.] v. a. [*subtilizo*, Fr.] [i. SUBTILIZED; pp. SUBTILIZING, SUBTILIZED.] To make thin; to make less gross or coarse; to refine; to spin into useless niceties.

SUB-TIL-IZE, v. n. To refine too much in argument; to use refinement. *Digby.*

SUB-TIL-ITY, n. [*subtilitas*, Fr.] Thinness; fineness; nicety; refinement:—cunning; artifice. See *SUBTLE*.

SUBT'LE, (sû'tl) a. Sly; artful; cunning; crafty; wily; acute.

“*Subtle* and *subtile* are often confounded with each other both in orthography and pronunciation, and also in the sense of *acute*; as, a “*subtle* reasoner,” or a “*subtile* reasoner.”

“This word and *subtile* have been used almost indiscriminately to express very different senses, as may be seen in Johnson: but, as custom has adopted a different spelling and a different pronunciation, it is to be presumed it has not been without reason. That the first sense of the word, meaning *fine*, *acute*, &c., should extend itself to the latter, meaning *sly*, *artful*, &c., is not to be wondered at, as words have a tendency to fall into a bad sense; witness *knave*, *villain*, &c.; but, if custom has marked this difference of sense by a difference of spelling and pronunciation, it should seem to be an effort of nature to preserve precision in our ideas. If these observations are just, the abstracts of these words ought to be kept as distinct as their concretes: from *subtile* ought to be formed *subtily*, and from *subtle*, *subtly*; the b being heard in the two first, and mute in the two last.” *Walker.*

SUBT'LE-NESS, * (sû'tl-nêss) n. Quality of being subtle.

SUBT'LE-TY, * (sû'tl-tê) n. Artfulness; cunning; slyness.

SUBT'LY, (sû'tl) ad. Slyly; artfully; cunningly; craftily.

SUB-TRACT, v. a. [*subtractus*, L.] [i. SUBTRACTED; pp. SUBTRACTING, SUBTRACTED.] To take a smaller quantity or number from a greater; to deduct; to withdraw part from the rest.—Sometimes written *substract*, which see.

SUB-TRACTER, n. One who subtracts.

SUB-TRACTION, n. Act of subtracting; act of taking a number or quantity from another, in order to find the difference; deduction. See *SUBTRACTION*.

SUB-TRA-HEND, n. [*subtrahendus*, L.] (Arith.) A number which is to be subtracted from a larger number, called the *minuend*.

SUB-TRIF'ID, * a. (Bot.) Trifid in some degree. *Smart.*

SUB-TRIP'LE, (-trîp'pl) a. [Fr.; *sub* and *triplex*, L.] Containing a third, or one part of three, or having the ratio of 1 to 3. *Wilkins.*

SUB-TRIP'LI-CATE, * a. Noting the ratio of the cube root.

SUB-TRUDE, * v. a. To insert or place under. *Dublin R.*

SUB-TU'TOR, n. A subordinate tutor. *Burnet.*

SUB-U-LATE, * a. (Bot.) Shaped like an awl. *P. Cye.*

SUB-UN-D-ATION, n. [*sub* and *unda*, L.] Flood. *Holcut.*

SUB'URB, n. [*suburbium*, L.] A district, territory, or village, without the walls of a city; the out-part or confines of a city.

SUB-UR'B-AN, a. [*suburbanus*, L.] Relating to, or inhabiting, a suburb.

SUB'URBED, (-ûrbd) a. Having a suburb. *Carew.*

SUB-UR'B-AL, a. Same as *suburban*. *Watson.* [R.]

SUB-UR'B-AN, a. Same as *suburban*. *Dryden.* [R.]

SUB-UR-BI-C-ARI-AN, a. [*suburbicarius*, L.] Applied to those provinces of Italy which composed the ancient diocese of Rome. *Berrow.*

SUB-VA-R'I'E-TY, * n. A subordinate variety. *P. Cye.*

SUB-VEN, * v. n. To come under, as a support or stay, to happen. *Warburton.*

SUB-VEN-TA'NI-ONS, a. [*subventanus*, L.] Addle; windy.

SUB-VEN-TION, n. [Fr.] Act of coming under; the act of supporting; aid. *Scatchborne.*

SUB-VERSE, v. a. [*subverto*, L.] To subvert. *Spenser.*

SUB-VER'SION, n. [Fr.; *subversus*, L.] Act of subverting; overturn; overthrow; ruin; destruction.

SUB-VER'SION-A-RY, * a. Destructive; subverting. *Ch. Os.*

SUB-VER'SIVE, a. Tending to subvert; destructive.

SUB-VERT, v. a. [*subvertor*, Fr.; *subverto*, L.] [i. SUBVERTED; pp. SUBVERTING, SUBVERTED.] To overthrow; to overturn; to destroy; to turn upside down; to avert to reverse; to corrupt.

SUB-VERT'ER, n. One who subverts; a destroyer.

SUB-VERT'ER-BLE, * a. That may be subverted. *Smith.*

SUB-WORKE, (-wûrk'r) n. A subordinate worker.

SUC-CE-D-AN'E-OUS, a. [*succedaneus*, L.] Supplying the place of something else; substitutional. *Brownie.*

SUC-CE-D-AN'E-UM, n. [L.] pl. L. *SUC-CE-D-AN'E-A* Eng. (rarely) *SUC-CE-D-AN'E-UMS*. That which takes the place of something else; a substitute.

SUC-CEED, v. n. [*succedo*, Fr.; *succedo*, L.] [i. SUCCEEDED; pp. SUCCEEDING, SUCCEEDED.] To come in place of another; to follow in order:—to obtain one's wish; to have success; to terminate an undertaking in the desired effect; to have a good result, effect, or issue; to be prosperous; to issue well or ill. [To go under cover. *Dryden.*]

SUC-CEED, v. a. To follow; to be subsequent or consequent to;—to prosper; to make successful. *Dryden.*

SUC-CEED'ER, n. One who succeeds; successor.

SUC-CEED'ING, * p. a. Following; coming after.

SUC-CESS'FUL, * n. (Mus.) A bass singer in a concert. *Cruik.*

SUC-CESS, n. [*succes*, Fr.; *successus*, L.] The issue or termination of any affair; always understood as a desired issue, unless qualified by another word, as *bad* or *ill success*; prosperity; good fortune; luck. [Succession. *Spenser.*]

SUC-CESS'FUL, * a. Having success; prosperous; happy; fortunate; lucky.

SUC-CESS'FUL-LY, ad. Prosperously; luckily; fortunately.

SUC-CESS'FUL-NESS, n. State of being successful.

SUC-CESS'ION, (suk-sesh'un) n. [Fr.; *successio*, L.] Act of succeeding; or of following in order; that which follows or succeeds; consecution; a series of things or persons following one another in order; a lineage; an order of descendants; power or right of succeeding.—*Spenser* and *Succession*, (Theol.) “The uninterrupted succession of priests in the church, by regular ordination, from the first commission given by Christ unto the apostles, and recorded in the Gospels, down to the present day. And the doctrine of ‘the apostolical succession,’ as it is properly called, means the belief that the clergy, so regularly ordained, have a commission from God to preach the gospel, administer the sacraments, and guide the church; that through their ministrations only we can derive the grace which is communicated by the sacraments. It follows, of course, that those sects of Christians who have no succession (having seceded from Christianism without retaining ministers regularly ordained, or having subsequently interrupted the succession), that is at

Protestant bodies, except the church of England) have, properly speaking, neither church nor sacraments, since they possess no apostolical authority. . . . The church of England does not affirm this doctrine in her Articles; and the language of Art. 19, although not excluding it, is plainly not such as would have been used by framers who wished to inculcate it." *Brande*.—*Law of succession*, (*Lex*) the law or rule according to which the succession to the property of deceased individuals is regulated.

SUC-CES-SION-AL, * a. Relating to succession; implying succession. *Ec. Rev.*

SUC-CES-SION-AL-LY, * ad. By way of succession. *Ec. Rev.*

SUC-CES-SION-IST, * n. One who adheres to succession. *Ec. Rev.*

SUC-CES-SIVE, a. [*successif*, Fr.] Following in order; uninterrupted; continuous; consecutive; alternate.

SUC-CES-SIVE-LY, ad. [*successivement*, Fr.] By succession; in a series; one after another.

SUC-CES-SIVE-NESS, a. State of being successive. *Hale*. [R.]

SUC-CES-LESS, a. Unlucky; unfortunate. *Heylin*.

SUC-CES-LESS-LY, ad. Without success. *Todd*.

SUC-CES-LESS-NESS, a. Unsuccessfulness. *Boyle*.

SUC-CES-SOR, (suk-sés'or, P. J. J. A. K. Sm. W.B.; súk'sp-ur, S. E. F.; súk'sp-ur or suk-sés'or, W. R.) n. [*successor*, Fr.; *successor*, L.] One who follows in the place or character of another; correlative to predecessor. *Sidney*.

SUC "This word is not unfrequently pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, as if it were formed from *success*; but this accentuation, though agreeable to its Latin original, has, as in *confessor*, yielded to the prevailing power of the English antepenultimate accent. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Elphinstone, and Entick accent this word on the first syllable; and Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Bailey, on the second; Barclay and Fenning give both, but prefer the first; Mr. Scott gives both, and prefers the second; but, from the opinion that it is foolishly gone forth, that we ought to accent words as near the beginning as possible, there is little doubt that the antepenultimate accent will prevail." *Walker*.—"This is one of the words over which fashion now relaxes its sway in favor of the more consistent accentuation." [*suc-cés-s'or*] *Smart*.

SUC-CID-U-OS, * a. Ready to fall. *Smart*.

SUC-CID-ER-OS, * a. Yielding sap. *Smart*.

SUC-CIN-AL-MIDE, * a. (Chem.) A substance obtained from succinic acid and ammonia. *P. Cyc.*

SUC-CIN-ATE, * n. (Chem.) A salt formed of succinic acid and a base. *Brande*.

SUC-CINCT, (suk-singkt') a. [Fr.; *succinctus*, L.] [Tucked or girded up; having the clothes drawn up to disengage the legs. *Milton*.] Short; concise; brief; summary; compendious.

SUC-CINCT-LY, (suk-singkt'ly) ad. Briefly; concisely.

SUC-CINCT-NESS, (suk-singkt'ness) n. Brevity; conciseness.

SUC-CIN-IC, * a. (Chem.) Derived from amber. *Brande*.

SUC-CIN-ITE, * n. (Min.) An amber-colored garnet. *Brande*.

SUC-CIN-ODS, * a. Relating to amber. *Ure*.

SUC-CI-NOM, * n. [L.] (Min.) Amber. *Crabé*.

SUC-COR, v. a. [*succurrere*, Fr.; *succurre*, L.] [i. succurred; pp. succurring, succurred.] To help; to assist in difficulty or distress; to relieve; to aid; to cherish.

SUC-COR, n. [*succursus*, Fr.] Aid; relief; person or thing that aids.

SUC-COR-ER, n. One who succurs; a helper.

SUC-COR-LESS, a. Wanting relief; void of help.

SUC-CO-RY, n. [*cichorium*, L.] A plant; the wild endive or chicory.

SUC-CO-TISH, * a. Food made of green maize and beans boiled;—the name and the thing are derived from the Indians. *J. W. Gibbs*.

SUC-CUBA, n. [L.] A kind of female demon. *Mfr. for Mag.*

SUC-CUBUS, n. [L.] A kind of demon. *Warburton*.

SUC-CU-LA, * n. (Mech.) A bare axis or cylinder with staves on it to move it round. *Francis*.

SUC-CU-LENCE, } n. State of being succulent; juicy.

SUC-CU-LEN-CY, } ness, as of plants.

SUC-CU-LENT, a. [Fr.; *succulentus*, L.] Moist; full of juice; fleshy; juicy; as a plant.

SUC-CU-LOUS, * a. Succulent. *Fa. Qu. Rev.*

SUC-CUMB, v. n. [*succumbo*, L.; *succumber*, Fr.] [i. succumbed; pp. succumbing, succumbed.] To yield; to submit; to sink under.

SUC-CUS-SA-TION, n. [*succussio*, low L.] A trot; succussion. *Brande*.

SUC-CUS-SION, (suk-kúsh'un) n. [*succussio*, L.] Act of shaking.—(*Med.*) A shaking of the body or nervous parts by stimulants. *Arbuthnot*.

SUC-CH, a. & pron. Of that kind; of the like kind; the same that; the same; noting a person or thing. It is frequently followed by *as*; and it becomes a pronoun by the ellipse of a substantive; as, "Help such as need help."

SUCK, v. a. [*succo*, Sax.; *sugo*, *suctum*, L.; *sucer*, Fr.] [i. sucked; pp. sucking, sucked.] To draw in with the mouth; to draw milk from with the mouth; to draw or drain; to imbibe; to inhale.

SUCK, v. n. To draw the breast; to draw; to imbibe.

SUCK, n. Act of sucking; milk from the breast.—(*succus*, L.) Juice. *Ward*.

SUCK'ER, n. [*succor*, Fr.] He or that which sucks; the embolus or piston of a pump, or of a steam-engine; a pipe through which any thing is sucked:—a piece of wet leather:—a shoot of a plant growing from the main stock or root:—a fish that adheres to rocks; also a river-fish.

SUCK'ER, * v. a. To deprive of suckers. *Feller*.

SUCK'ET, n. A sweetmeat to be dissolved in the mouth.

SUCK'ING-BOT-TLE, n. A bottle which to children supplies the want of a pap. *Locke*.

SUCK'ING-FISH, * n. A lump-fish, a clumsy-shaped animal; a sucker. *Booth*.

SUCK'LE, (súk'k'l) v. a. [i. sucked; pp. suckling, suckled.] To nurse at the breast.

SUCK'LE, (súk'k'l) n. A teat; a dug. *Sir T. Herbert*.

SUCK'LING, n. A young creature yet fed by the pap; a babe.

SUC-TION, n. [*suction*, or *suction*, Fr.] Act of sucking; act of raising liquids through a tube by means of a piston.

SUC-TOR-IAL, * a. Adapted to sucking; living by sucking. *P. Cyc.*

SUC-TOR-IAN, * n. (*Ich.*) A cartilaginous fish. *Brande*.

SUC-TOR-IOUS, * a. Same as *suctorial*. *Kirby*.

SUD-ARY, n. [*sudarium*, L.] A napkin or handkerchief. *Wicliffe*.

SUD-DATION, n. [*sudo*, L.] Act of sweating; sweat. *Bailey*.

SUD-DORY, * a. Sweating; perspiring. *Smart*.

SUD-DORY, n. [*sudo*, L.] A hot-house; sweating-bath. *Herbert*.

SUD-DEN, a. [*soudain*, Fr.; *soden*, Sax.] Happening without previous notice; coming unexpectedly; unexpected; not anticipated; hasty; precipitate.

SUD-DEN, n. An unexpected time or occurrence; surprise. *Watson*.—On a sudden, suddenly; unexpectedly.

SUD-DEN-LY, ad. In a sudden manner; unexpectedly.

SUD-DEN-NESS, n. State of being sudden; unexpectedness.

SUD-DRI-NG, a. [*sudorigue*, Fr.; *suder* and *facie*, L.] Producing or causing sweat; sweating.

SUD-DRI-NG, n. A medicine promoting sweat. *Arbuthnot*.

SUD-DOR-OS, a. [*suder*, L.] Consisting of sweat. *Browne*.

SUD-DRA, * n. The fourth caste among the Hindoos, comprehending mechanics and laborers. *P. Cyc.*

SUDS, n. pl. Water impregnated with soap; a liti-vium of soap and water.—To be in the *suds*, to be in difficulty.

SUE, (sú) v. a. [*sueire*, Fr.] [i. sued; pp. suing, sued.] To prosecute by law; to gain by legal procedure:—to follow; to ensue.—(*Falconry*) To clean the beak, as a hawk.—To sue out, to petition for, and take out or obtain, as a writ or a pardon.

SUE, v. n. To beg; to entreat; to petition.

SUE-NT, * a. Even; smooth; plain; regular. *Jennings*. [Provincial in England, and in some parts of New England.]

SUE-NT-LY, * ad. Evenly; smoothly; regularly. *Palmer*.

SUE-NT, n. One who sues; a suitor. *Lord*.

SUE-T, n. (old Fr.) A hard fat situated about the loins and kidneys, as of the ox or sheep.

SUE-T-Y, a. Consisting of suet; resembling suet. *Sharp*.

SUE-FER, v. a. [*souffrir*, Fr.; *suffero*, L.] [i. suffered; pp. suffering, suffered.] To bear; to undergo; to feel with sense of pain; to endure; to support; not to sink under; to be affected by; to be acted upon:—to allow; to permit; to sustain; to tolerate; to admit; not to hinder.

SUE-FER, v. n. To undergo pain, inconvenience, or punishment; to be in want or distress.

SUE-FER-ABLE, a. That may be suffered; endurable; tolerable.

SUE-FER-ABLE-NESS, n. Tolerableness. *Scott*.

SUE-FER-ABLY, ad. Tolerably; so as to be endured. *Adison*.

SUE-FER-ANCE, n. [*souffrance*, Fr.] Pain; inconvenience; misery:—patience; moderation:—toleration; permission; not hindrance.

SUE-FER-ER, n. One who suffers or endures; one who permits or allows.

SUE-FER-ING, n. Act of enduring; distress; pain suffered.

SUE-FER-ING-LY, ad. With pain or suffering.

SUE-FICE, (suf-fis') (suf-fiz'), S. W. P. J. E. F. J. A. Sm.; suf-fis', K.—See *SACRIFICIAL*. v. n. [*suffire*, Fr.; *sufficio*, L.] [i. sufficed; pp. sufficing, sufficed.] To be enough; to be sufficient; to be equal to the end or purpose.

SUE-FICE, (suf-fis') v. a. To satisfy; to be sufficient for.

SUB-SUL'PHATE, * *n.* (Chem.) A substance not quite a sulphate on account of its having an excess of the base. *Breide.*

SUB-SUL'TIVE, *a.* Same as *subsultry*. *By Berkeley.* [R.]
SUB-SUL-TO-RI-LY, *ad.* By fits; by starts. *Bacon.*
SUB-SUL-TO-RY, or **SUB-SUL'TO-RY**, [sûb'sul-tyr-ē, & *W. E. F.*; sūb-sul'tyr-ē, *P. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *a.* [subsulatus, L.] Bounding; moving by starts. *Abb. Hort.* [R.]

“Mr. Sheridan is the only orthoepist who has accented this word on the first syllable, as I have done; for Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Barclay, Fenning, Bailey, and Entick, accent the second. Its companion, *desultry*, is accented on the first syllable by Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Johnson, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, and Fenning, [and by *J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*]; but on the second by Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, Bailey, and Entick. As these two words must necessarily be accented alike, we see Dr. Johnson and Fenning [also *J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] are inconsistent. But, though the majority of authorities are against me in both these words, I greatly mistake if analogy is not clearly on my side.” *Walker.*

SUB-SOME, * *v. a.* [sub and *somo*, L.] To assume by consequence. *Hammond.*

SUB-TAN'GENT, *n.* (Geom.) The part of the axis of a curve intercepted between the tangent and the ordinate.

SUB-TAR-TAR'E-AN, * *a.* Being under Tartarus. *Pope.*

SUB-TEND, * *v. a.* [sub and *tendo*, L.] (i. *SUBTENDED*; *pp.* *SUBTENDING*, *SUBTENDED*.) To stretch or extend under; to reach or run along under, as a line.

SUB-TENSE, * *n.* [sub and *tensus*, L.] The chord of an arc.

SUB-TEPID, * *a.* Tepid in some degree. *Smart.*

SUB-TER, [L.] A Latin preposition signifying *under*; equivalent to *sub*, as a prefix.

SUB-TER'FLU-ENT, { *a.* [subterfluo, L.] Flowing or run-

SUB-TER'FLU-ENS, { n. [sub and *tendo*, L.] (i. *SUBTENDED*; *pp.* *SUBTENDING*, *SUBTENDED*.) To stretch or extend under; to reach or run along under, as a line.

SUB-TER'FUGE, *n.* [Fr. *subter* and *fugio*, L.] A shift; an evasion; a trick; a quirk; an artifice.

SUB-TER-RANE, *n.* [subterranean, old Fr.] A subterraneous structure; a room under ground. *Bryant.*

SUB-TER-RAN'E-AL, *a.* Same as *subterranean*. *Boyle.*

SUB-TER-RAN'E-AN, { *a.* [sub and *terra*, L.; *subterraneus*, L.]

SUB-TER-RAN'E-ENS, { Fr.] Being under the earth; being under the surface of the earth; placed below the surface.

SUB-TER-RAN'i-TY, *n.* A place under ground. *Brown.*

SUB-TER-RAN-Y, *n.* That which lies under the earth. *Bacon.*

SUB-TER-RAN-Y, *a.* Subterranean. *Bacon.*

SUB-TER-RENE, * *a.* Subterranean. *J. Taylor.*

SUB-TILE, (sûb'til) [sûb'til, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; sūb'til or sū'til, *P. J. K.*] *a.* [subtil, Fr.; subtilis, L.] Thin; not dense; not gross; nice; fine; delicate; not coarse; piercing; acute;—cunning; artful;—in this sense it is now commonly written *subtle*. See *SUBTLE*.

SUB-TILE-LY, *ad.* In a subtle manner; thinly; finely.

SUB-TILE-NESS, *n.* State of being subtle.

SUB-TIL'i-TATE, [sûb-til'yât, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; sūb-til'i-tât, *P. J.*] *v. a.* To make thin or subtle. *Harvey.*

SUB-TIL'i-TATION, *n.* Act of making subtle. *Boyle.*

SUB-TIL'i-TY, * *n.* Same as *subtily*. *Smart.*

SUB-TIL-i-ZA'TION, *n.* Act of subtilizing; refinement.

SUB-TIL-i-ZE, [sûb'til-i-zē, & *W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sū'til-i-zē or sūb'til-i-zē, *P. J.*] *v. a.* [subtilior, Fr.] (i. *SUBTILIZED*; *pp.* *SUBTILIZING*, *SUBTILIZED*.) To make thin; to make less gross or coarse; to refine; to spin into useless niceties.

SUB-TIL-i-ZE, *v. n.* To refine too much in argument; to use refinement. *Digby.*

SUB-TIL-TY, *n.* [subtilité, Fr.] Thinness; fineness; nicety; refinement;—cunning; artifice. See *SUBTLETY*.

SUB-TLE, (sû'til) *a.* Sly; artful; cunning; crafty; wily; acute.

“Subtle and *subtle* are often confounded with each other both in orthography and pronunciation, and also in the sense of *acute*; as, a “subtle reasoner,” or a “subtle reasoner.”

“This word and *subtle* have been used almost indiscriminately to express very different senses, as may be seen in Johnson; but, as custom has adopted a different spelling and a different pronunciation, it is to be presumed it has not been without reason. That the first sense of the word, meaning *fine*, *acute*, &c., should extend itself to the latter, meaning *sly*, *artful*, &c., is not to be wondered at, as words have a tendency to fall into a bad sense; witness *knave*, *villain*, &c.; but, if custom has marked this difference of sense by a difference of spelling and pronunciation, it should seem to be an effort of nature to preserve precision in our ideas. If these observations are just, the abstracts of these words ought to be kept as distinct as their concretes: from *subtle* ought to be formed *subtily*, and from *subtle*, *subtlety*; the *b* being heard in the two first, and mute in the two last.” *Walker.*

SUB-TLE-NESS, (sû'til-nēs) *n.* Quality of being subtle. *Smart.*

SUB-TLE-TY, (sû'til-tē) *n.* Artfulness; cunning; slyness.

SUB-TLY, (sû'tlē) *ad.* Slyly; artfully; cunningly; craftily.

SUBTRACT, * *v. a.* [subtracted, L.] (i. *SUBTRACTED*; *pp.* *SUBTRACTING*, *SUBTRACTED*.) To take a smaller quality or number from a greater; to deduct; to withdraw *part* from the rest.—Sometimes written *subtract*, which see.

SUBTRACTER, *n.* One who subtracts.

SUB-TRACT'ION, *n.* Act of subtracting; act of taking number or quantity from another, in order to find the difference; deduction. See *SUBTRACTION*.

SUB-TRA-HEND, *n.* [subtrahendum, L.] (Arch.) A number which is to be subtracted from a larger number, called the *minuend*.

SUB-TRI'FID, * *a.* (Bot.) Trifid in some degree. *Smart.*

SUB-TRI'PLE, (trîp'pl) *a.* [Fr.; sub and *tripius*, L.] Containing a third, or one part of three, or having the ratio of 1 to 3. *Wilkins.*

SUB-TRI'PLI-CATE, * *a.* Noting the ratio of the cube root. *Crabb.*

SUB-TRU'DE, * *v. a.* To insert or place under. *Dublin R.*

SUB-TU'TOR, *n.* A subordinate tutor. *Burnet.*

SUB-U-LATE, * *a.* (Bot.) Shaped like an awl. *P. C.*

SUB-UN-DA'TION, *n.* [sub and *unda*, L.] Flood. *Halton.*

SUB'UR-BI, *n.* [suburbium, L.] A district, territory, or village, without the walls of a city; the out-part or confines of a city.

SUB-UR-BI-AN, *a.* [suburbanus, L.] Relating to, or inhabiting, a suburb.

SUB'URBED, (-ûrbd) *a.* Having a suburb. *Carew.*

SUB-UR-BI-AL, *a.* Same as *suburban*. *Watson.* [R.]

SUB-UR-BI-AN, *a.* Same as *suburban*. *Dryden.* [R.]

SUB-UR-BI-CARI-AN, *a.* [suburbicarius, L.] Applied to those provinces of Italy which composed the sacred diocese of Rome. *Barnes.*

SUB-VA-RI'FET-Y, * *n.* A subordinate variety. *P. C.*

SUB-VENE, * *v. n.* To come under, as a support or stay; to happen. *Warburton.*

SUB-VEN-TUR-IOUS, *a.* [subventurus, L.] Addle; windy. *Brown.*

SUB-VEN'TION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of coming under; the act of supporting; aid. *Stackhouse.*

SUB-VERT, * *v. a.* [subvertus, L.] To subvert. *Spenser.*

SUB-VERT'SION, *n.* [Fr.; subvertus, L.] Act of subverting; overturn; overthrow; ruin; destruction.

SUB-VERT'SION-ARY, * *a.* Destructive; subverting. *Ch. O.*

SUB-VERT'SIVE, *a.* Tending to subvert; destructive.

SUB-VERT, * *v. a.* [subvertir, Fr.; subverta, L.] (i. *SUBVERTED*; *pp.* *SUBVERTING*, *SUBVERTED*.) To overthrow; to overturn; to destroy; to turn upside down; to invert; to reverse; to corrupt.

SUB-VERT'ER, *n.* One who subverts; a destroyer.

SUB-VERT'IBLE, * *a.* That may be subverted. *Smith.*

SUB-WORK'ER, (-wûrk'ēr) *n.* A subordinate worker.

SUC-CE-DÂ'NE-ENS, *a.* [succedens, L.] Supplying the place of something else; substitutional. *Brown.*

SUC-CE-DÂ'NE-UM, *n.* [L.] pl. *SUC-CE-DÂ'NE-UM*. Eng. (rarely) *SUC-CE-DÂ'NE-UM*. That which takes the place of something else; a substitute.

SUC-CEED, * *v. n.* [succedo, Fr.; succedo, L.] (i. *SUCCESSING*; *pp.* *SUCCESSING*, *SUCCESSING*.) To come in place of another; to follow in order;—to obtain one's wish;—to have success; to terminate an undertaking in the desired effect; to have a good result, effect, or issue; to be prosperous; to issue well or ill. (To go under cover. *Dryden.*)

SUC-CEED, * *v. a.* To follow; to be subsequent or consequent to;—to prosper; to make successful. *Dryden.*

SUC-CEED'ER, *n.* One who succeeds; successor.

SUC-CEED'ING, * *p. a.* Following; coming after.

SUC-CEN'TOR, * *n.* (Mus.) A bass singer in a concert. *Crabb.*

SUC-CENS, *n.* [succes, Fr.; successus, L.] The issue or termination of any affair; always understood as a *disadvantage*, unless qualified by another word, as *bad* or *evil* success; prosperity; good fortune; luck. (†*Succession*. *Spenser.*)

SUC-CES'SFUL, *a.* Having success; prosperous; happy; fortunate; lucky.

SUC-CES'SFUL-LY, *ad.* Prosperously; luckily; fortunately.

SUC-CES'SFUL-NESS, *n.* State of being successful.

SUC-CES'SION, (suk-sesh'un) *n.* [Fr.; successio, L.] Act of succeeding, or of following in order; that which follows a success; consecution; a series of things or persons following one another in order; a lineage; an order of descendants; power or right of succeeding.—*Apud* *successio*, (Theol.) “The uninterrupted succession of priests in the church, by regular ordination, from the first commission given by Christ to the apostles, and recorded in the Gospels, down to the present day. And the doctrine of ‘the apostolical succession,’ as it is properly called, means the belief that the clergy, as regularly ordained, have a commission from God to preach the gospel, administer the sacraments, and guide the church that through their ministrations only we can derive the grace which is communicated by the sacraments. It follows, of course, that those acts of Christians who have no succession (having seceded from Romanism without retaining ministers regularly ordained, or having subsequently interrupted the succession, that is, by

SUF-FI'CIENCE,* (suf-fish'ens) *n.* Sufficiency. *Watts*. [R.]
SUF-FI'CIENCY, (suf-fish'en-ty) *n.* [sufficiency, Fr.] State of being sufficient; state of being adequate to the end proposed; qualification; competence; enough; supply equal to want; adequacy.

SUF-FI'CIENT, (suf-fish'ent) *a.* [suffisant, Fr.; sufficiens, L.] Equal to an end; adequate; enough; competent; not deficient; qualified by fortune or otherwise.

SUF-FI'CIENT-LY, (suf-fish'ent-ly) *ad.* To a sufficient degree.

SUF-FI'ING,* (suf-fiz'ing) *p. a.* Affording enough.

SUF-FI'ING-NESS,* (suf-fiz'ing-nés) *n.* The quality of being sufficient, or of affording satisfaction. *Cotteridge*.

†**SUF-FI-SANCE**, (suf-fé-zans) *n.* [Fr.] Excess; plenty.

Spenser.

SUF-FIX,* *n.* A letter or syllable added at the end of a word; an affix. *P. Cyc.*

SUF-FIX,* *v. a.* [i. SUFFIXED; *pp.* SUFFIXING, SUFFIXED.] To add, as a letter or syllable. *Smart*.

†**SUF-FLAM'-NATE**, *v. a.* [sufflamens, L.] To stop; to stay; to impede. *Barrow*.

†**SUF-FLATE**,* *v. a.* [sufflo, L.] To blow up. *Bailey*.

SUF-FLATION,* *n.* [sufflatio, L.] Act of blowing up. *Coles*.

SUF-FO-CATE, *v. a.* [suffocare, Fr.; suffoco, L.] [i. SUFFOCATED; *pp.* SUFFOCATING, SUFFOCATED.] To choke by exclusion or interception of air; to stifle; to smother.

†**SUF-FO-CATE**, *a.* Choked; suffocated. *Shak.*

SUF-FO-CATING,* *p. a.* Tending to suffocate; stifling.

SUF-FO-CATING-LY,* *ad.* So as to suffocate.

SUF-FO-CATION,* *n.* [Fr.] The act of suffocating; state of being suffocated; a choking.

SUF-FO-CATIVE, *a.* Tending to suffocate or choke. *Arbutnot*.

SUF-FOS-SION, (suf-fesh'qn) *n.* [suffossio, L.] Act of undermining. *Bp. Hall*.

SUF-FRA-GAN, *n.* [suffragan, Fr.; suffraganeus, L.] A bishop, considered as subject to his metropolitan, as every bishop is said to be a *suffragan* relatively to the archbishop of his province; an assistant bishop, or one who is not a metropolitan. *Barlow*.

SUF-FRA-GAN,* *a.* Subordinate; assisting:—applied only to a bishop as assisting his metropolitan. *Ash*.

SUF-FRA-GAN-SHIP,* *n.* The station of suffragan. *Fowler*.

†**SUF-FRA-GANT**, *a.* [suffragans, L.] Assisting; suffragan. *Bp. Hall*.

†**SUF-FRA-GANT**, *n.* An assistant; a suffragan. *Bp. Taylor*.

†**SUF-FRA-GATE**, *v. n.* [suffragor, L.] To vote with; to agree with. *Hale*.

†**SUF-FRA-GATOR**, *n.* [suffragator, L.] A flavorer; a helper by vote. *Bp. Wilson*.

SUF-FRAGE, *n.* [Fr.; suffragium, L.] A vote; a vote at an election; the right of voting; voice given on a controverted point; united voice of a congregation in prayer.

†**SUF-FRAG-IN-ONS**, *a.* [suffrago, L.] Of the knee-joint of beasts. *Boyard*.

SUF-FRUT-TI-COSE,* *a.* (*Bet.*) Noting a plant that is not properly a shrub nor an herbaceous plant, as the lavender. *Brande*.

SUF-FRUT-TI-COSUS,* *a.* Shrubby underneath; partly shrubby; suffruticose. *Smart*.

SUF-FUMI-GATE,* *v. a.* [i. SUFFUMIGATED; *pp.* SUFFUMIGATING, SUFFUMIGATED.] To apply fumes or smoke under or within. *Smart*.

SUF-FUMI-GATION, *n.* [Fr.; suffumigatio, L.] Act of suffumigating. *Bacon*.

†**SUF-FUM-IGNE**, (suf-fu'mij) *n.* [suffumigo, L.] A medical fume. *Harvey*.

SUF-FUSE,* (suf-fuz') *v. a.* [suffuso, L.] [i. SUFFUSED; *pp.* SUFFUSING, SUFFUSED.] To spread over with something expandible, as with a vapor or a tincture.

SUF-FUSION, (suf-fu'zhun) *n.* [Fr.] The act of suffusing; that which is suffused.

SUF-FI,* *n.*; *pl.* **SUF-FIS**. A sort of contemplative, oriental Mussulman monk, devoted to a contemplative life:—written also *Sufi*. *De Sacy*. See *Sorri*.

SUF-FISM,* *n.* *Brande*. See *Sorism*.

SUG, *n.* [sugo, L.] A small kind of worm. *Walton*.

SUGAR, (shûg'ar) *n.* [sacchar, Fr.; sacchar, Arm.] A sweet substance; a constituent of many plants, but especially the native salt of the sugar-cane, obtained by pressing out the juice and evaporating it:—a term applied to some chemical substances, as *sugar of lead*, or of milk.

SUGAR, (shûg'ar) *v. a.* [i. SUGARED; *pp.* SUGARING, SUGARED.] To impregnate or season with sugar; to sweeten.

SUGAR,* (shûg'ar) *a.* Belonging to, or made of, sugar. *Scott*.

SUGAR-BÄ-KER,* (shûg'ar-) *n.* A manufacturer of sugar. *Johnson*.

SUGAR-CANDY, (shûg'ar-) *n.* Candy made of sugar; sugar candied or crystallized.

SUGAR-CANE,* (shûg'ar-) *n.* A saccharine reed, or cane, from which sugar is obtained. *McCulloch*.

SUGAR-HÖUSE,* (shûg'ar-höuse) *n.* A house for making or refining sugar. *Knox*.

SUGAR-LESS,* (shûg'ar-lés) *a.* Having no sugar. *Cope*.

SUGAR-LÖAF,* (shûg'ar-löf) *n.* A conical mass or loaf of refined sugar. *Knox*.

SUGAR-MÄ-PLÉ,* (shûg'ar-) *n.* A tree from whose sap sugar is made. *Craib*.

SUGAR-MILL,* (shûg'ar-mil) *n.* A mill for making sugar. *Ure*.

SUGAR-OF-LEAD,* *n.* An acetate of lead. *Smart*.

SUGAR-PLUM,* *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. *Macander*.

SUGAR-Y, (shûg'ar-y) *a.* Sweet; tasting of sugar; fond of sugar.

SUG-GE'CENT, *a.* [suges, L.] Enabling to suck; sucking. *Paley*.

||**SUG-GE'NT**, (sug-jest' or sug-jest') [sug-jest', *W. P. J. F. R. Wb.*; sug-jest', *S. E. J. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [suggere, suggestum, L.] [i. SUGGESTED; *pp.* SUGGESTING, SUGGESTING.] To hint; to intimate; to insinuate good or ill; to allude to; to refer to; to glance at. [To seduce; to insinuate secretly. *Shak.*]

||**SUG-GE'NT**, *n.* One who suggests.

||**SUG-GE'NTION**, (sug-jest'yun) *n.* [Fr.] Act of suggesting; thing suggested; hint; intimation; insinuation.

||**SUG-GE'STIVE**,* *a.* Making suggestion. *Shp. Whately*.

||**SUG-GIL**, *v. a.* [suggere, L.] To defame. *Shp. Fowler*.

||**SUG-GIL-LATE**, (sûg-gil-lät) *v. a.* [suggere, L.] To hue black and blue; to make livid by a bruise. *Warton*.

||**SUG-GIL-LATION**, *n.* A black and blue mark; a bruise.

||**SUG-GIL-DAL**,* *a.* Relating to suicide; partaking of suicide. *Brick. Ord.*

||**SUG-GIL-DAL-LY**,* *ad.* In a suicidal manner. *Fisher*.

||**SUG-GIL-DAL**,* *n.* [suicidium, L.] The slayer or slaying of one's self; self-murder; a self-murderer.

||**SUG-GIL-DAL**,* *n.* A suicidal murderer. [R.]

||**SUG-GIL-DAL**,* *n.* [Logic] "Of his or its own kind." *Johnson*.

||**SUG-GIL-LAGE**, (sûg-gil-laj) *n.* [suavillage, Fr.] Drain of fish. *Wotton*.

SUGING,* *p.* from *SUG*. See *SUG*.

||**SUG**, *n.* [sug, Fr.] Act of soaking through. *Brande*.

SUIT, (süt) *n.* [sute, Fr.] A set of the same kind; a set of things correspondent to each other; as, a *suit of clothes*—a prayer; petition; request; courtesy; payment;—consecution; service; retinue; suite. [See *Servant*.—*Law*] A prosecution of right before any tribunal. —a civil suit; a criminal suit; an action. —*Suit-amount*, a covenant to sue at a certain court. —*Suit-over*, the court to which attendance is owed. —*Suit-service*, duty of litigants to attend the court of their lord.

SUIT, (süt) *v. a.* [i. SUITED; *pp.* SUITING, SUITED.] To fit to adapt to; to be fitted to; to become; to answer, to serve. *Dryden*. [To dress; to clothe. *Shak.*]

SUIT, *v. n.* To agree; to accord. *Milton*.

SUIT-Ä-BIL-I-TY,* *n.* Suitableness. *Ex. Rec.* [R.]

SUIT-Ä-BLE, (süt-ä-bl) *a.* Fit; apt; meet; becoming; agreeable.

SUIT-Ä-BLE-NESS, *n.* Fitness; agreeableness.

SUIT-Ä-BLY, *ad.* Agreeably; according to.

SUITING, (süt) [sute, *W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] Consecution; series; a train of followers; regular set; retinue. *company*. *Sidney*. See *Suit*.

SUITOR, (süt'ur) *n.* One who sues; a petitioner; a supplicant; a wooer; a lover; one who courts a mistress.

SUITRESS, *n.* A female supplicant. *Rose*.

SUL-CATE,* *n.* (*Zool.*) Having a surface deeply impinged with parallel lines or furrows. *Brande*.

SUL-CÄ-ED, *a.* [sulcus, L.] Furrowed. *Woodward*.

SULK, *v. n.* To be discontented; to be sullen; to be sullen. *Todd*. —*To have the sulks*, to be sullen. [Colloquial.]

SUL-LI-LY, *ad.* In a sulky manner; morosely.

SUL-KI-NESS, *n.* Silent sullenness; moroseness. *Gray*.

SUL-KY, *a.* Discontented; silently sullen; morose; sullen.

SUL-KY,* *n.* A two-wheeled carriage for a single person, drawn by one horse. *W. Enay*.

SULL, *n.* A plough. *Johnson*.

SULLEN, *a.* [sulcus, L.] Gloomily angry and silent; morose; splenetic; obstinate; gloomy; dismal; heavy; dull:—mischievous; malignant. *Dryden*.

||**SULLEN**, *v. a.* To make sullen. *Pothen*.

||**SULLEN-LY**, *ad.* In a sullen manner; gloomily.

||**SULLEN-NESS**, *n.* State of being sullen; moroseness.

||**SULLEN**, *n.* *pl.* Morose temper; gloominess. *Shak.*

||**SUL-LI-AGE**, *n.* [suavillage, Fr.] Pollution; filth; man of dirt; foulness. *Wotton*. —Written also *sullage* and *sulphage*.

||**SUL-LY**, *v. a.* [suavillage, Fr.] [i. SULLIED; *pp.* SULLIING, SULLIED.] To soil; to tarnish; to dirt; to spot.

||**SUL-LY**, *n.* Soil; tarnish; spot. *Shak.*

SUL-PHATE,* *n.* (*Chem. & Min.*) A salt formed of sulphuric acid and an oxidized base. *Ure*.

SUL-PHÄTIC,* *a.* Relating to sulphate. *Brande*.

SUL-PHÄTIC,* *n.* A salt compounded of sulphuric acid and an oxidized base. *Ure*.

SOL'PHO-SALT,* *n.* A salt formed by the combination of a salt with sulphuretted hydrogen. *Ure.*
SOL'PHO-SI-NAP'I-SINE,* *n.* (Chem.) A crystallisable substance obtained from mustard-seed. *Brande.*
SOL'PHUR, (sál'fur) *n.* [L.] A yellow, brittle mineral product, most abundant in volcanic regions; brimstone.
SOL'PHUR-ATE, *a.* [sulphureus, L.] Of or belonging to sulphur; of the color of sulphur.
SOL'PHUR-ATE,* *v. a.* [i. sulphurated; *pp.* sulphurating, sulphurated.] To combine with sulphur; to anoint with sulphur. *Smart.*
SOL'PHUR-ATION,* *n.* [sulphuratio, L.] Act of sulphurating or anointing with sulphur. *Bentley.* Act of bleaching with the fumes of burning sulphur.
SOL'PHUR-EOUS, *a.* [sulphureus, L.] Relating to sulphur; containing sulphur; impregnated with sulphur.
SOL'PHUR-EOUS-LY, *ad.* In a sulphureous manner.
SOL'PHUR-EOUS-NESS, *n.* State of being sulphureous.
SOL'PHUR-ET,* *n.* (Chem.) A combination of sulphur with an alkali, earth, or metal, having no sensible properties of an acid. *Brande.*
SOL'PHUR-ET-TED,* *a.* Holding sulphur in solution. *Brande.*
SOL'PHUR'IC,* (sál'fú'rik, *Danliou, Silliman*; sál'fur'ik, *W. A. Maunders*; sál'fú'rik, *Sm.*) *a.* Relating to or derived from sulphur. *Sulphuric acid*, called also *oil of vitriol*, is an acid fully saturated with oxygen, having 38 parts of oxygen and 42 of sulphur. *Brande.*
SOL'PHUR-WORT, (sál'fur'wúrt) *n.* A plant; hog's fennel.
SOL'PHUR-Y, *a.* Partaking of sulphur; sulphurous. *Dreyton.*
SOL'TAN,* [Arab.] The Turkish or Ottoman emperor, called by Europeans the *Grand Sultan* and *Grand Seigneur*, but whose peculiar title is *Padiashah*.—Oriental pronunciation, sál'tán'.
SUL-TÁ'NA, or **SUL-TÁ'NA,** (sul-tá'na, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; sul-tá'na, *J. K.*) *n.* The wife or consort of the sultan.
SUL-TAN-ESS, *n.* Same as *sultana*.
SUL-TAN-FLÓ-WER,* *n.* A plant and flower. *Smart.*
SUL-TAN-ÍC,* *a.* Belonging to a sultan; imperial. *Bell.*
SUL-TAN-SHÍ,* *n.* An eastern empire. *Bacon.*
SUL-TAN-SHIP,* *n.* The office of sultan. *Byron.* [heat.
SUL-TAN-NESS, *n.* State of being sultry, or cloudy, damp
SULTRY,* *a.* Hot and close; hot, cloudy, and moist or damp.
SUM,* *v. a.* [summer, Fr.] i. *summar*; *pp.* *summered, summered.* To compute; to collect particulars into a total; to cast up; to comprise; to comprehend.—(*Falconry*) To have fowls full grown.
SUM,* *n.* [summer, L.; *summer*, Fr.] The whole of anything; the aggregate of many particulars; a quantity of money; amount.—compendium; abridgment;—height; completion;—a problem in arithmetic.
SUM'ÁCH, (shú'mák or sá'mák) (sá'mák, *K. R.*; sá'mák or shá'mák, *Sm.*; shá'mák, *W. A.*) *n.* [sumac or sumach, Fr.] A large shrub, of the genus *rhus*; a powder of its leaves, peduncles, &c., used in medicine, dyeing, and tanning.
SUMÁ'TRAN,* *n.* A native of Sumatra. *Murray.*
SUM'LESS,* *a.* Not to be computed. *Shak.*
SUM'MA-RI-LY, *ad.* In a summary manner; briefly.
SUM'MA-RY,* *a.* [sommaire, Fr.] Short; brief; compendious; comprehensive; succinct; laconic.
SUM'MA-RY,* *n.* A comprehensive abridgment, comprising the heads and subdivisions of a work; a compendium; abstract.
SUM'MER,* *n.* One who casts up an account; a reckoner.
SUM'MER,* *n.* [summer, Sax.; *sumer*, D.] The warm season of the year, comprising June, July, and August.—Astronomically considered, summer begins at the summer solstice, with the longest day, about June 21 or 22, and ends at the autumnal equinox, about September 22.—(*Arch.*) A large piece of timber supported by piers; the principal beam of a floor.
SUM'MER,* *v. a.* [i. *summered*; *pp.* *summering, summered.*] To pass the summer.
SUM'MER,* *a.* To keep through the summer. [*Addison.*
SUM'MER,* *a.* Relating to summer; as, "summer fruits."
SUM'MER-CÓLT,* *n.* The undulating state of the air, near the ground, when heated. *Smart.*
SUM'MER-FÁL-LÓW,* *v. a.* To plough and let lie fallow for a time, as land. *Knox.*
SUM'MER-FÁL-LÓW,* *a.* Lying bare in summer. *London.*
SUM'MER-HÓUSE, *n.* A country-house for passing the summer; a pleasure-house in a garden. *Watts.*
SUM'MER-HÚLT,* *n.* A high leap, in which the heels are thrown over the head. *Hedibras.* See *ROMBERT.*
SUM'MER-STY,* *v. a.* To plough land that it may be fallow in summer; to summer-fallow. *Asa.*
SUM'MIST,* *n.* One who forms an abridgment. *Derrig.*
SUM'MIT, *n.* [summitas, L.] The highest point; the top; the utmost height.
SUM'MIT-LESS,* *a.* Having no summit. *H. Taylor.*
SUM'MIT-LEV-EL,* *n.* The highest level; the highest of a series of elevations over which a canal or water-course is carried. *Hayward.*

SUM'MIT-Y,* *n.* [summitas, L.] Top; summit. *Swift.*
SUM'MON,* *v. a.* [summono, L.] [i. *summoned*; *pp.* *summoned, summoned.*] To call with authority; to cite; to bid; to invite; to excite; to call up.
SUM'MON-ER,* *n.* One who cites; one who summons.
SUM'MON-ING,* *n.* *pl.* *summonings.* A call of authority.—(*Law*) A writ commanding a sheriff to warn a person to appear in court to answer a complaint made against him; a citation. [*nell.*
SUM'MUM BÓ'NUM,* [L.] "The greatest good." *Macdon.*
SUM'PT-ER, (súm'tér) *n.* [sumptor, Fr.; *somaro*, It.] A horse or mule that carries the provisions, clothing, &c., of an army or company.
SUM'PT-ER,* *a.* Noting a horse or mule that carries necessaries, as of an army. *Encyc.*
SUM'PT-ION, (súm'shun) *n.* [sumptus, L.] The act of taking. *By Taylor.*
SUM'PT-U-Á-RY, (súm'tyú-á-ré) *a.* [sumptuarius, L.] Relating to expense; regulating the cost of living.—*Sumptuary laws*, laws intended to restrain the expenditure of citizens.
SUM'PT-U-Ó-SÍ-TY, (súm'tyú-ó-sí-té) *n.* Expensiveness; costliness; sumptuousness. *Raleigh, Fo. Qu. Res.* [R.]
SUM'PT-U-ÓUS, (súm'tyú-ús) *a.* [sumptuosus, from *sumptus*, L.] Costly; expensive; splendid; luxurious.
SUM'PT-U-ÓUS-LY, (súm'tyú-ús-lé) *ad.* Expensively; splendidly.
SUM'PT-U-ÓUS-NESS, (súm'tyú-ús-nés) *n.* Expensiveness.
SUN,* *n.* [soma, Goth.; *soma*, *soma*, Sax.] The luminary that makes the day; the central body of the solar system, about which all the planets and comets revolve, and by which their motions are regulated and controlled;—radiation from the sun;—a sunny place;—any thing eminently splendid or conspicuous.—*Under the sun*, in the world;—a proverbial expression. *Ecol.*
SUN,* *v. a.* [i. *sunned*; *pp.* *sunning, sunned.*] To expose to the sun; or to the sun's warmth; to insolate.
SUN'BEAM,* *n.* A beam or ray of the sun.
SUN'BEAT,* (sún'bét) *a.* Shone on fiercely by the sun.
SUN'BEAT-ER,* (sún'bét-ér) *a.* Same as *sunbat.* *Asa.*
SUN'BIRD,* *n.* A small bird, of brilliant plumage, that lives on the juices of flowers, and is allied to the humming-bird. *P. Cye.*
SUN'BLINK,* *n.* A glance or reflection of the sun. *Scott.*
SUN'BORN,* *a.* Born of the sun. *Hemans.* [*ncm.*
SUN'BRIGHT, (sún'briht) *a.* Resembling the sun in brightness.
SUN'BURN,* *v. a.* [i. *sunburnt*; *pp.* *sunburning, sunburnt.*] To discolor or scorch by the sun. *Gasden.*
SUN'BURNING,* *n.* The effect of the sun, particularly upon the face. *Shak.*
SUN'BURNT,* *a.* Tanned; scorched or discolored by the sun.
SUN'CLÓD,* *a.* Clothed in radiance; bright. *Milton.*
SUN'DÉRT,* *n.* A dart or beam of the sun. *Hemans.*
SUN'DAY, (sún'dá) *n.* [sanna-dag, Sax.] The day anciently dedicated to the sun;—the first day of the week; now the Christian Sabbath.
SUN'DAY,* *a.* Belonging to Sunday or the Sabbath. *Ch. O.*
SUN'DAY-SCHÓOL,* *n.* A school for religious instruction, kept on Sundays. *Raikes.*
SUN'DER,* *v. a.* [i. *sundered*; *pp.* *sundering, sundered.*] To part; to separate; to divide.
SUN'DER,* *n.* A severance into two parts; as, "He cutteth the spear in sunder." *Psalm.*
SUN'DEW, (sún'dú) *n.* A plant of the genus *drosera*.
SUN'DIAL,* *n.* An instrument to measure time, by means of a shadow cast by the sun.
SUN'DOWN,* *n.* Sunset. *John Galt, W. Irving.* [A word common in Scotland and in the United States;—little used in England.]
SUN'DRIED, (sún'drid) *a.* Dried by the heat of the sun.
SUN'DRIES,* *n. pl.* Several things or matters. *Maunders.*
SUN'DRY,* *a.* Several; more than one or two; various; different; divers.
SUN'FISH,* *n.* A species of fish; the diodon. *Pennant.*
SUN'FLÓW-ER,* *n.* A plant and large yellow flower; bell-anthus.
SUNO,* *i. & p.* from Sing. See *SING.*
SUNK, (súngk) *i. & p.* from Sink. See *SINK.*
SUNK'EN,* (súngk'én) *p. a.* Fallen or pressed down; low. *Shak.* See *SINK.*
SUN'LESS,* *a.* Wanting sun; wanting warmth. *Thomson.*
SUN'LIGHT, (sún'liht) *n.* The light of the sun. *Milton.*
SUN'LIKE,* *a.* Resembling the sun. *Mirror for Mag.*
SUN'LIT,* *a.* Lit or lighted by the sun. *Qu. Res.*
SUN'NI-NESS,* *n.* The state of being sunny. *Scott.*
SUN'NY,* *a.* Relating to the sun; shone upon by the sun; exposed to the sun; bright with the sun, colored by the sun; bright; clear.
SUN'PROÓF,* *a.* Impervious to sunlight. *Ferri.*
SUN'RÍSE,* *n.* The time of the rising of the sun; morning;—the place of the rising of the sun; the east.
SUN'RÍSE-ING,* *n.* The rising of the sun, sunrise.
SUN'SCÓRCHED,* (shúschéht) *a.* Scorched by the sun. *Coleridge.*

SUPER-EM'(-)NENT, *a.* Eminent in a high degree.

Ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, y, *long*; ă, ĕ, ĭ, ȃ, ŭ, y, *short*; ą, ę, i,

TENDING, SUPERINTENDED.] To oversee; to overlook, &c.
 , V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄS,

†SUP-PĀR-A-SĪ-TĀ'TION, *n.* [*supplicator*, *L.*] The act of flattering or paying servile court to. *Sp. Hall.*
 †SUP-PĀR-A-SĪTE, *v. a.* To flatter; to cajole. *Dr. Clarke.*
 †SUP-PĒ-Ā/NĒ-OŪS, *a.* [*sub* and *pes*, *L.*] Placed under the feet. *Browne.*
 †SUP-PĒD/-TĀTE, *v. a.* [*suppedito*, *L.*] To supply. *Hammond.*
 †SUP-PĒD/-TĀ'TION, *n.* Act of suppeditating. *Mere.*
 SUP-PĒR, *n.* [*supper*, *Fr.*] One who sups:—the last meal of the day; the evening repast.
 SUP-PĒR-LESS, *a.* Destitute of supper; fasting at night.
 SUP-PĒR-TIME, *n.* The time of eating supper. *Shak.*
 SUP-PLĀNT', *v. a.* [*supplanter*, *Fr.*; *sub* and *planta*, *L.*] [*i.* supplanter; *pp.* SUPPLANTING, SUPPLANTED.] To trip up the heels; to displace by stratagem; to turn out; to displace; to overpower; to act aside.
 SUP-PLĀN-TĀ'TION, *n.* The act of supplanting. *Todd.*
 SUP-PLĀN'TĒR, *n.* One who supplants.
 SUP-PLĀN'TING, *n.* Act of displacing or turning out.
 SUP-PLĒ, (*sup/pl*) *a.* [*supple*, *Fr.*] Pliant; flexible; yielding; compliant; soft; not obstinate; flattering; bending.
 SUP-PLĒ, *v. a.* [*i.* SUPPLIED; *pp.* SUPPLING, SUPPLIED.] To make pliant, flexible, or compliant.
 SUP-PLĒ, (*sup/pl*) *v. n.* To grow soft; to grow pliant. *Dryden.*
 SUP-PLĒ-LY, (*sup/pl-ly*) *ad.* Softly; pliantly. *Cotgrave.*
 SUP-PLĒ-MĒNT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *supplementum*, *L.*] An addition by which something wanting is supplied; something added; an appendix; that which is wanted.—*Supplement of an arc* is what it wants of 180 degrees.
 SUP-PLĒ-MĒNT', *v. a.* To supply. *Th. S. Carr.* [*n.*]
 SUP-PLĒ-MĒNT'AL, *a.* Supplying defects or deficiencies.
 SUP-PLĒ-MĒNT'AL-RY, *c.* cles; additional.
 SUP-PLĒ-NĒSS, (*sup/pl-nēs*) *n.* [*supplasse*, *Fr.*] Pliantness; flexibility; facility.
 SUP-PLĒ-TIVE, *a.* Supplying; helping. *C. Butler.*
 SUP-PLĒ-TO-RY, *a.* [*supple*, *L.*] Supplying deficiencies; supplemental. *Wharton.*
 SUP-PLĒ-TO-RY, *n.* [*suppletorium*, *L.*] That which fills up deficiencies. *Sp. Taylor.*
 †SUP-PLĀ'L, *n.* The act of supplying; supply. *Warburton.*
 †SUP-PLĀ'NCE, *n.* That which is supplied; supply. *Shak.*
 SUP-PLĀ-NT, *a.* [*Fr.*] Making supplication; entreating; beseeching; precatory; submissive.
 SUP-PLĀ-NT, *n.* A humble petitioner; one who entreats.
 SUP-PLĀ-NT-LY, *ad.* In a suppliant or submissive manner.
 SUP-PLĀ-NT-NĒSS, *n.* Quality of being suppliant. *Scott.*
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀNT, *n.* [*supplicans*, *L.*] One who supplicates; an humble petitioner; a suppliant. *Atterbury.*
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀNT, *a.* Entreating; suppliant. *Bp. Hall.*
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-T', (*L.*) [*Eng. sincerity*] A request or petition. *Month Rev.*
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀTE, *v. n.* [*supplier*, *Fr.*; *supplicare*, *L.*] [*i.* SUPPLICATED; *pp.* SUPPLICATING, SUPPLICATED.] To implore; to entreat; to request; to petition submissively and humbly; to solicit; to beg; to beseech; to crave.
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of supplicating; an humble petition; entreaty; petitionary worship.
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-TŌR, *n.* One who supplicates. *Bp. Hall.*
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-TŌ-RY, *a.* Containing supplication; petitionary. *Bp. Hall.*
 SUP-PLĀ-CĀ'TIV', *n.* [*Eng. law*] A writ out of chancery for taking surety of the peace, when one is in danger of being hurt in his body by another. *Whitaker.*
 SUP-PLĒ'R, *n.* One who supplies.
 SUP-PLĒ' (sup-pli') *v. a.* [*supple*, *L.*; *supplier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* SUPPLIED; *pp.* SUPPLYING, SUPPLIED.] To fill up, as being deficient or vacant; to give something wanted; to yield; to afford; to serve instead of; to furnish; to provide; to contribute; to administer.
 SUP-PLĒ', *n.* Relief of want; the thing supplied; sufficiency.—*pl.* A sum granted, or extraordinary grants made by a congress or parliament, to defray the current expenses of government.
 †SUP-PLĒ'VĀNT, *a.* Auxiliary; supplementary. *Shak.*
 †SUP-PLĒ'VĒNT, *n.* Prevention of deficiency. *Shak.*
 †SUP-PŌRT' (*v.* a. [*supporter*, *Fr.*; *supportare*, *It.*] [*i.* SUPPORTED; *pp.* SUPPORTING, SUPPORTED.] To sustain; to prop; to bear up; to endure without being overcome; to endure; to bear; to uphold; to stay; to favor; to second; to forward; to maintain; to countenance; to nurture; to cherish.
 SUP-PŌRT', *n.* [*Fr.*] Act or power of supporting; state of being supported; that which supports; countenance; favor; defence; prop; maintenance; supply.
 SUP-PŌRT'A-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be supported; endurable; sufferable; tolerable.
 SUP-PŌRT'A-BLE-NĒSS, *n.* State of being tolerable.
 SUP-PŌRT'A-BLY, *ad.* In a supportable manner. *Allen.*
 †SUP-PŌRT'ANCE, *n.* Support; maintenance. *Shak.*
 †SUP-PŌR-TĀ'TION, *n.* Support; maintenance. *Shak.*
 SUP-PŌRT'ĒR, *n.* He or that which supports; a prop; main-

tainer; defender.—*pl.* (*Har.*) Figures placed on each side of a shield.

†SUP-PŌRT'ŌUL, *a.* Abounding with support. *Murray for Mag.*
 SUP-PŌRT'LESS, *a.* Destitute of support. *Milton.*
 †SUP-PŌRT'MĒNT, *n.* Support. *Wotton.*
 SUP-PŌS'A-BLE, *a.* That may be supposed. *Hammond.*
 SUP-PŌS'AL, *n.* Supposition. *Shak.* [*n.*]
 SUP-PŌS'E', (*sup-pōs'*) *v. a.* [*supposer*, *Fr.*; *supponere*, *L.*] [*i.* SUPPOSED; *pp.* SUPPOSING, SUPPOSED.] To lay down without proof as a foundation of an argument; to advance by way of illustration; to admit without proof; to imagine; to believe without examination; to require as previous; to make reasonably supposed; to conceive; to apprehend; to think; to deem.
 †SUP-PŌS'E', *n.* Supposition. *Shak.*
 SUP-PŌS'ĒR, *n.* One who supposes.
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ'TION, (*sup-pō-slab'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of supposing; the thing supposed; conjecture; surmise; thought; guess; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved.
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ'TION'AL, (*-slab'un-al*) *a.* Implying supposition; hypothetical. *South.*
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TĪ'TIOUS, (*-tlsh'us*) *a.* [*suppositus*, *suppositum*, *L.*] Put by a trick into the place or character belonging to another; not genuine; counterfeit; supposed; imaginary. *not real.* *Addison.*
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TĪ'TIOUS-LY, (*-tlsh'us-ly*) *ad.* In a supposititious manner. *Ser T. Herbert.*
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TĪ'TIOUS-NĒSS, (*-tlsh'us-*) *n.* State of being supposititious.
 SUP-PŌS'I-TIVE, *a.* Including a supposition. *Chalkworth.*
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ'TIVE, *n.* That which, or a word which, states or implies supposition, as *if*. *Harrie.*
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Upon supposition. *Hammond.*
 SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TŌ-RY, *n.* [*suppositoire*, *Fr.*; *suppositorium*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A kind of solid dyster. *Arbuthnot.*
 †SUP-PŌS'URE, (*sup-pō-zhūr*) *n.* Supposition; hypothesis. *Hudibras.*
 SUP-PRESS', *v. a.* [*supprime*, *suppressus*, *L.*] [*i.* SUPPRESSED; *pp.* SUPPRESSING, SUPPRESSED.] To crush; to overpower; to subdue;—to restrain from disclosure; to repress; to put down; to stifle; to smother; to conceal; not to tell; to keep in.
 SUP-PRESS'ION, (*sup-prēsh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *suppressio*, *L.*] Act of suppressing; that which is suppressed; concealment, omission; prevention of publication.
 SUP-PRESS'IVE, *a.* Tending to suppress; concealing. *Amory.*
 SUP-PRESS'OR, *n.* One who suppresses or conceals.
 SUP-PŪ-RĀTE, *v. a.* [*pus, pario*, *L.*; *suppurare*, *Fr.*] [*i.* SUPPURATED; *pp.* SUPPURATING, SUPPURATED.] To bring to suppuration; to generate pus or matter, as in a sore.
 SUP-PŪ-RĀTE, *v. n.* To generate or form pus.
 SUP-PŪ-RĀ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of suppurating; the process by which pus or matter is formed in tumors; pus.
 SUP-PŪ-RĀ-TIVE, *a.* [*suppuratif*, *Fr.*] Digestive; generating matter. *Saxerwood.*
 SUP-PŪ-RĀ-TIVE, *n.* A suppurating medicine. *W. W. W.*
 †SUP-PŪ-TĀ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *supputare*, *L.*] Reckoning, account; calculation; computation. *Hollier.*
 †SUP-PŪTE', *v. a.* [*suppute*, *L.*] To reckon; to calculate.
 SUP'RA, (*L.*) A Latin preposition, being another form of *super*, signifying *above* or *before*;—used in composition.
 SUP-PRA-CŒ-TĀ'CEOUS, (*-shus*) *a.* (*Geol.*) Applied to certain rocks, or strata, lying above chalk; called also *tertiary strata*. *Brande.*
 SUP-PRA-LAP-SĀ'RĪ-AN, *n.* One of the more rigid class of Calvinists, who hold that the fall of Adam and all its consequences were predestinated by God, from all eternity;—opposed to *Sublapsarians*. See *Sublapsarianism*.
 SUP-PRA-LAP-SĀ'RĪ-AN, *a.* [*supra* and *lapsus*, *L.*] Relating to Supralapsarianism.
 SUP-PRA-LAPSĀ'RĪ-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine or system of the Supralapsarians. *Wackintosh.*
 SUP-PRA-LĒ'SA-RY, *a.* Same as *Supralapsarian*. [*n.*]
 SUP-PRA-MŪ'DĀNE, (*a.* [*supra*, *L.*, and *mundane*]) Above the world. *Hallywell.*
 SUP-PRA-NĀ-TŪ-RĀL-IST, *n.* The same as *supernaturalist*. *Brande.*
 SUP-PRA-NĀ-TŪ-RĀL-IST'IC, *a.* Supernaturalistic. *P. C.*
 SUP-PRA-ŌR-BĪ-TAL, *a.* Above the orbit of the eye. *Smart.*
 SUP-PRA-VULGAR, *a.* Above the vulgar. *Collier.* [*n.*]
 SUP-PREM'ACY, *n.* State of being supreme; highest; pre-highest authority.—*Oath of supremacy*, an oath by which the king of England's supremacy, in religious affairs, is acknowledged, in opposition to that of the pope.
 SUP-PREM'E, *a.* [*supremus*, *L.*] Highest in dignity, highest in authority; highest in power;—used chiefly of abstract or political elevation;—highest; most excellent.
 SUP-PREM'E-LY, *ad.* In the highest degree.
 SUP', (*Fr.*) A prefix from the French, contracted from *supra*, and signifying, in composition, *upon*, or *over* and *above*.
 †SUP-AD-DĪ'TION, *n.* Something added to the name. *Shak.*
 SUP'RAL, *a.* [*supra*, *L.*] Relating to the calf of the leg.

†**SUR'ANCE**, (shā'rans) *n.* Security; assurance. *Shak.*
SUR'BASE, *n.* (*Arch.*) A cornice, or series of mouldings, on the top of the base of a pedestal, podium, &c. *Francia.*
SUR'BASED, (sūr'bas) *a.* [*surbaissé*, Fr.] Having a surbase or moulding. *Gray.*
†**SUR-BATE**, *v. a.* (*colbata*, Fr.) [*i.* SURBATED; *pp.* SURBATING, SURBATED.] To bruise the feet with travel; to harass. *Clarendon.*
†**SUR-BÊAT**, *v. a.* Same as *surbate*. *Sp. Hall.*
†**SUR-BÊT**, *p.* Surbated; bruised. *Spencer.*
SUR-CÉASE, (sūr-ssā) *v. a.* [*sur and cesser*, Fr.; *cesso*, L.] [*i.* SURCEASED; *pp.* SURCEASING, SURCEASED.] To stop; to cease; to leave off. *Hooker.*
†**SUR-CÉASE**, *v. a.* To stop; to put an end to. *Spencer.*
†**SUR-CÉASE'**, *n.* Cessation; stop. *Hooker.*
SUR-CHARGE, *v. a.* [*surcharger*, Fr.] [*i.* SURCHARGED; *pp.* SURCHARGING, SURCHARGED.] To overload; to overcharge. *Dryden.*
SUR-CHARGE', *n.* [Fr.] An excessive charge, load, or burden. *Bacon.*
SUR-CHARGER, *n.* One who surcharges or overloads.
SUR-CING-LE, (sūr'cing-gl) *n.* [*sur and cingulum*, L.] A girth, girt, or girdle, for binding a burden on a horse; girdle of a cassock.
SUR-CINGLED, (sūr'cing-gld) *a.* Girt; girded. *Sp. Hall.*
SUR-CLE, *n.* [*surculus*, L.] A shoot; a twig; a sucker. *Brown.*
SUR-COAT, (sūr'kōt) *n.* [*suroct*, Fr.] A short coat worn over the rest of the dress, or of armor. *Dryden*. [R.]
†**SUR-CREW**, (sūr'krē) *n.* Additional collection. *Potion.*
†**SUR-CU-LATE**, *v. a.* [*surculo*, L.] To cut off young shoots. *Cockram.*
†**SUR-CU-LATION**, *n.* The act of pruning. *Sir T. Browne.*
SUR-CU-LÖSE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Full of shoots or twigs. *Scott.*
SURD, *a.* [*surdus*, L.; *sourd*, Fr.] [Deaf; unheard. *Brown.*] — (*Arch.*) That cannot be expressed by any rational numbers; incommensurable; as, a *surd* number.
SURD, *a.* (*Arch. & Algebra*) A magnitude which is inexpressible by rational numbers; an irrational or incommensurable quantity or number. *Brande.*
†**SURD-ITY**, *n.* Deafness. *Cockram.*
SURE, (shūr) (*shūr*, *S. F. J. K. Sm.*; *shūr*, *W. P. J. E.*) *a.* [*sûr*, Fr.] Certain; unfeeling; infallible; confident; undoubting; safe; firm; indisputable; secure; stable; steady. — *To be sure*, certainly. *Atterbury*. [Colloquial.]
SURE, (shūr) *ad.* [*sûrement*, Fr.] Certainly; without doubt; doubtless; surely. *Pope.*
SURE-FOOT-ED, (shūr'fūt-ed) *a.* Not stumbling. *Herbert.*
SURE-LY, (shūr'le) *ad.* Certainly; undoubtedly; without doubt: — safely; firmly.
SURENESS, (shūr'nēs) *a.* Certainty. *Cowley.*
SURETY, (shūr'tē) *n.* [*sûreté*, Fr.] State of being sure; certainty; security; safety; foundation of stability; support; security against loss or damage; security for payment; hostage; bondsman; one that gives security; one who is bound for another. — (*Law*) A bail or pledge for any person that he shall do or perform a thing specified. [*Of a surety*, certainly; surely. *Gos.*]
†**SURETY**, (shūr'tē) *v. a.* To make sure; to be surety for.
SURETY-SHIP, (shūr'tē-ship) *n.* The office or state of a surety or bondsman; the act or state of being bound for another. *Donne*. — Written also *suretiship*.
SURF, *n.* The swell or dashing of the sea, that beats against rocks, or breaks on the shore. *Falconer*. [outside.]
SURFACE, (sūr'fas) *n.* [Fr.] Exterior face; superficies;
SURFEIT, (sūr'fit) *v. a.* [*sur and faire*, Fr.] [*i.* SURFEITED; *pp.* SURFEITING, SURFEITED.] To feed with food or drink to satiety and sickness; to cram over-much; to cloy; to clog; to satiate.
SURFEIT, (sūr'fit) *v. n.* To be fed to satiety and sickness.
SURFEIT, (sūr'fit) *n.* Too much food eaten at once; excess of food; satiety, with sickness.
SURFEITER, (sūr'fit-ēr) *n.* One who surfeits; a glutton.
SURFEITING, (sūr'fit-ing) *n.* Act of feeding to satiety.
SURFEIT-WATER, *n.* Water that cures surfeits. *Locke.*
SURGE, *n.* [*surge*, L.] A swelling sea; a rising billow; a breaker; a great wave rolling above the general surface of the water.
SURGE, (sūrj) *v. i.* [*i.* SURGED; *pp.* SURGING, SURGED.] To swell; to rise high. *Spencer*. [Dict.]
SURGE, *v. a.* (*Naust.*) To let go suddenly, as a rope. *Mar.*
SURGE-FUL, *a.* Full of surges. *Drayton.*
SURGELESS, *a.* Without surges; calm. *Mir. for Mag.*
SURGEON, (sūr'jun) *n.* [*surgen*, old Fr.] One who professes or practises surgery. *Shak.* [A word, long in use, and probably derived from *surgen*, old Fr.; yet commonly regarded as a corruption of *chirurgion*, which was formerly in use.] [*Mag.*]
SURGEON-CY, *n.* The office of surgeon in the army. *Geat.*
†**SURGEON-RY**, (sūr'jun-ry) *n.* Same as *surgery*. *Bailey.*
SURGERY, *n.* That department of medicine in which diseases or injuries of the body are cured or alleviated by the hand, by instruments, or external applications; the profession of a surgeon.

SUR'GICAL, *a.* Pertaining to surgery; chirurgical
SUR'GY, *a.* Full of surges; rising in billows. *Pope.*
SUR'LY, *ad.* In a surly manner; morosely.
SUR'LYNESS, *n.* Gloomy moroseness; sour anger. *Milton.*
†**SUR'LOIN**, *n.* [*surlonge*, Fr.; *surlonge de bœuf*, Fr., *surlon* of beef, *Bailey*] The loin, or upper part of the loin, of beef. *Butler's Worthies*. See *Sirloin*.
SUR'LY, *a.* Gloomy; morose; rough; uncivil; sour; ill-natured; peevish; harsh; silently angry; sulky.
†**SUR-MIS'**, *n.* Imperfect notion; surmise. *Milton.*
SUR-MIS', (sūr-miz') *v. a.* [*surmise*, from *summatre*, old Fr.] [*i.* SURMISED; *pp.* SURMISING, SURMISED.] To suspect; to imagine imperfectly; to imagine without certain knowledge; to conjecture; to hint; to fancy.
SUR-MIS', *n.* [*surmise*, Fr.] Imperfect notion; suspicion; conjecture; supposition; fancy; a hint.
SUR-MIS'ER, *n.* One who surmises.
SUR-MIS'ING, *a.* Act of making a surmise; suspicion.
SUR-MOUNT, *v. a.* [*surmonter*, Fr.] [*i.* SURMOUNTED; *pp.* SURMOUNTING, SURMOUNTED.] To rise above; to conquer; to overcome; to surpass; to exceed; to subdue; to vanquish.
SUR-MOUNT'ABLE, *a.* [*surmontable*, Fr.] That may be surmounted; conquerable; superable.
SUR-MOUNT'ED, *a.* Overcome; conquered; surpassed. — (*Arch.*) Noting an arch or dome which rises higher than a semicircle. *Brande.*
SUR-MOUNT'ER, *n.* One who surmounts.
SUR-MOUNT'ING, *n.* The act of getting uppermost.
SUR-MUL'LET, *n.* A fish regarded as a delicacy for food.
SUR-NÂME, *n.* [*surnom*, Fr.] The family name of an individual; the name which one has over and above the Christian name; any distinguishing name.
SUR-NÂME', *v. a.* [*surnommer*, Fr.] [*i.* SURNAMED; *pp.* SURNAMING, SURNAMED.] To name by an appellation added to the original name.
SUR-NOM'INAL, *a.* Relating to surnames. *Lowry.*
SUR-OX'IDE, *n.* (*Chem.*) That which contains an addition of oxide. *Brande.*
SUR-PASS, *v. a.* [*surpasser*, Fr.] [*i.* SURPASSED; *pp.* SURPASSING, SURPASSED.] To excel; to exceed; to outdo; to go beyond in excellence.
SUR-PASS'ABLE, *a.* That may be surpassed or excelled.
SUR-PASS'ING, *p. a.* Excellent in a high degree. *Milton.*
SUR-PASS'ING-LY, *ad.* In a very excellent manner.
SUR'PLICE, (sūr'plis) *n.* [*surplice*, *surplis*, Fr.; *superpellicium*, L.] A white garment, worn by an Episcopal clergyman over his dress, in his acts of ministration.
SUR'PLICE, (sūr'plis) *a.* Wearing a surplice. *Mallet.*
SUR'PLICE-FÉES, (sūr'plis-fēz) *n. pl.* Fees paid to the clergy for occasional duties. *Watson.*
SUR'PLUS, *n.* [*surplus*, L.] Overplus; a supernumerary part; what remains when use is satisfied; remainder.
SUR'PLUS'AGE, *n.* Overplus; surplus. — (*Law*) A superfluity or addition more than is needful, sometimes causing a writ to abate.
SUR-PRIS'AL, *a.* Act of surprising; surprise. *Milton.*
SUR-PRIS'E, (sūr'priz') *n.* [*surprise*, Fr.] Act of surprising; state of being surprised; the emotion excited; wonder; admiration; amazement; sudden confusion or perplexity.
SUR-PRIS'E, *v. a.* [*surprise*, Fr., from *surprendre*] [*i.* SURPRISED; *pp.* SURPRISING, SURPRISED.] To take unawares; to fall upon unexpectedly: — to astonish by something wonderful; to confuse or perplex.
SUR-PRIS'ER, *n.* One who surprises. *Clarendon.*
SUR-PRIS'ING, *a.* Causing surprise or wonder; extraordinary; wonderful.
SUR-PRIS'ING-LY, *ad.* In a surprising manner.
SUR-PRIS'ING-NESS, *n.* State of being surprising. *Scott.*
†**SUR'QUE-DRY**, *n.* [*sur and cauder*, old Fr.] Overweening pride. *Spencer.*
SUR-RE-BUT'TER, *n.* (*Law*) The replication or answer of the plaintiff to the defendant's rebutter.
†**SUR'REINED**, (sūr'rānd) *a.* Overridden or injured. *Shak.*
SUR-RE-JÖIN'DER, *n.* [*surrejoindre*, Fr.] (*Law*) A second defence of the plaintiff's declaration in a cause, and the answer to the rejoinder of the defendant.
SUR-REN'DER, *v. a.* [*old Fr.*] [*i.* SURRENDERED; *pp.* SURRENDERING, SURRENDERED.] To give up; to yield up; to deliver up to an enemy; to cede: — to yield up, as an estate.
SUR-REN'DER, *v. n.* To yield; to give one's self up.
SUR-REN'DER, *n.* The act of surrendering: act of yielding or resigning to another. — (*Law*) A yielding up of an estate for life or years to him who has an immediate estate in reversion or remainder, by which the lesser estate is merged into the greater; — a deed by which such surrender is made.
SUR-REN'DER-EE', *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a surrender is made. *Perry.*
SUR-REN'DER-ÖR, *n.* (*Law*) One who makes a surrender. *Bourcier.*
SUR-REN'DRY, *n.* Same as *surrender*. *Howell.*

SUS-REPT'ION, *n.* [*surseptus*, *L.*] Act of obtaining surreptitiously; a secret invasion. *Sp. Hall.*
SUR-REPT'ITIOUS, (*súr-répt'ish'us*) *a.* [*surseptivus*, *L.*] Done by stealth; obtained or produced fraudulently.
SUR-REPT'ITIOUS-LY, *ad.* By stealth; fraudulently.
SUR-RO-GATE, *v. a.* [*surrogo*, *L.*] To put in the place of another. *Mora.*
SUR-RO-GATE, *n.* [*surrogatus*, *L.*] (*Law*) One substituted for, or appointed in room of, another; a deputy; the deputy of an ecclesiastical judge. — (*New York & New Jersey*) A judge of probate; one who has the jurisdiction of granting letters testamentary, &c.
SUR-RO-GATE-SHIP, *n.* The office of surrogate. *Ed. Rev.*
SUR-RO-GATION, *n.* [*surrogatio*, *L.*] Act of putting in another's place. *Killingbeck.*
SUR-ROUND, *v. a.* [*surround*, *Fr.*] [*i.* surrounded; *pp.* surrounding, surrounded.] To environ; to encompass; to enclose on all sides; to encircle; to invest.
SUR-ROUND'ING, *p. a.* Being on all sides; envolving.
SUR-SHARP, *n.* (*Mus.*) The fifth tetrachord above. *Crabb.*
SUR-SOL'ID, *n.* (*Arith.*) The fifth power of a number; as, 32 is the fifth power of 2 — *Sar-solid* problem, that which cannot be resolved but by curves of a higher nature than a conic section.
SUR-TOUT, (*súr-tút'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A coat worn over the other dress; an outer coat.
SUR-TUR-BRAND, *n.* A species of peaty, bituminous coal, found in Iceland, and resembling Bovey-coal. *Brando.*
SURVEILLANCE, (*súr-vál-yáns'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Surveyorship; inspection; oversight. *Qu. Res.*
[SUR-VENE], *v. a.* [*survein*, *Fr.*] To supervise. *Harvey.*
SUR-VEY, (*súr-vá'*) *v. a.* [*surveo*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* surveyed; *pp.* surveying, surveyed.] To overlook; to have under the view; to view as from a higher place; to oversee, as one in authority; to view as examining; to inspect; — to measure and estimate, as land or buildings.
SUR-VEY, (*súr-vá'* or *súr-vá'*) [*súr-vá'*, *S. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *súr-vá'*, *E. K.*; *súr-vá'* or *súr-vá'*, *Fr.*] *n.* Act of surveying; the result of surveying; retrospect; inspection; view; prospect; superintendence; mensuration. *Sc.* — "This substantive was, till within these few years, universally pronounced with the accent on the last syllable, like the verb." *Walker.*
SUR-VEY'AL, (*súr-vá'al*) *n.* The same as survey. *Barrow.*
SUR-VEY'ING, (*súr-vá'ing*) *n.* Act of measuring land.
SUR-VEY'OR, (*súr-vá'ór*) *n.* One who surveys; an overseer; a measurer of land.
SUR-VEY'OR-SHIP, (*súr-vá'ór-shíp*) *n.* The office of a surveyor.
[SUR-VIEW], (*súr-vá'*) *v. a.* [*surveo*, old *Fr.*] To overlook; to have in view; to survey. *Spenser.*
[SUR-VIEW], (*súr-vá'*) *n.* Survey. *Sanderson.* A revival. *Milton.*
[SUR-VISE], *v. a.* [*sur* and *vise*, *Fr.*] To look over. *B. Jon.*
SUR-VIV'AL, *n.* Act of surviving; survivorship. *Chapman.*
SUR-VIVANCE, *n.* [*survivoance*, *Fr.*] Survivorship. *Sir G. Buck. [a.]*
SUR-VIVE, *v. a.* [*super vivo*, *L.*; *survivo*, *Fr.*] [*i.* survived; *pp.* surviving, survived.] To live after the death of another; to remain alive.
SUR-VIVE, *v. a.* To outlive; to live after. *Watts.*
SUR-VIV'ING, *p. a.* Outliving others; continuing alive.
SUR-VIV'OR, *n.* One who survives or outlives another.
SUR-VIV'OR-SHIP, *n.* The state of outliving another; — a reversionary benefit contingent upon the circumstance of some life or lives surviving some other life or lives.
SUS-CEPT-IBIL'ITY, *n.* Quality of being susceptible; sensibility; feeling.
SUS-CEPT-IBLE, (*sús-sep'ti-bl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sús-sep'ti-bl*, *Entick*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Capable of admitting; admitting influences of emotion; feeling; sensitive; sensible. *Sc.* — "Dr. Johnson says Prior has accented this word improperly on the first syllable. To which observation Mr. Mason adds, 'Perhaps it is Johnson who has improperly placed the accent on the second syllable.' If Mr. Mason were asked why, perhaps he would be puzzled to answer." *Walker.*
SUS-CEPT-IBLE-NESS, *n.* Susceptibility.
SUS-CEPT-IBLY, *ad.* In a susceptible manner. *Scott.*
[SUS-CEPT'ION], *n.* [*susceptus*, *L.*] Act of taking. *Sp. Hall.*
SUS-CEPTIVE, *a.* Capable of admitting; susceptible. *Fotherby.*
SUS-CEPTIVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being susceptible. *Johnson.*
SUS-CEPTIV'ITY, *n.* Susceptibility. *Wallaston. [R.]*
SUS-CEPTOR, *n.* [*L.*] One who undertakes; a godfather. *Puller.*
SUS-CIP'IENT-CY, *n.* Reception; admission. *Johnson. [R.]*
SUS-CIP'IENT, *n.* [*suscipiens*, *L.*] One who receives; a recipient. *By. Taylor. [R.]*
SUS-CIP'IENT, *a.* Receiving; admitting. *Barrow. [R.]*
[SUS-CITATE], *v. a.* [*susciter*, *Fr.*; *suscito*, *L.*] To rouse; to resuscitate. *Sir T. Elyot.*
[SUS-CITATION], *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of rousing or exciting; resuscitation. *Pearson.*

SUS-PECT, *v. a.* [*suspicio*, *suspectus*, *L.*] [*i.* suspected; *pp.* suspecting, suspected.] To have suspicion of; to imagine, with a degree of fear and jealousy, what is not known; to imagine guilty without proof; to mistrust; to be jealous of; to doubt.
SUS-PECT, *v. n.* To imagine guilt; to be suspicious. *Shel.*
[SUS-PECT', *a.* [*suspect*, *Fr.*] Doubtful; suspected. *Glaucilla.*
[SUS-PECT', *n.* Suspicion. *Sidney.*
SUS-PECT'ABLE, *a.* That may be suspected. *Colgrave.*
SUS-PECT'ED, *p. a.* Doubtful; liable to suspicion.
SUS-PECT'ED-LY, *ad.* So as to be suspected. *By. Taylor.*
SUS-PECT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being suspected. *Dr. Robinson.*
SUS-PECT'ER, *n.* One who suspects. *Beaumont & Fl.*
SUS-PECT'FUL, *a.* Apt to suspect; suspicious. *Bailey. [R.]*
[SUS-PECT'LESS, *a.* Not suspecting; not suspected. *Shel.*
SUS-PEND, *v. a.* [*suspendre*, *Fr.*; *suspendo*, *L.*] [*i.* suspended; *pp.* suspending, suspended.] To hang; to make to hang by any thing; to make to depend upon; — to interrupt; to make to stop for a time; to delay; to hinder; to keep undetermined; to debar for a time; to hold back.
SUS-PEND'ER, *n.* He or that which suspends. — *pl.* Steps to hold up dress, as pantaloons.
SUS-PEN-SATION, *n.* A temporary cessation. *Mansfield.*
SUS-PENSE, *n.* [*suspens*, *Fr.*; *suspensus*, *L.*] State of being suspended; doubt; uncertainty; delay; indeterminateness, stop in the midst of two opposites.
SUS-PENSE, *a.* [*suspensus*, *L.*] Held in doubt; suspended. *Milton. [R.]*
SUS-PEN-SIBLE, *a.* That may be suspended. *Coleridge.*
SUS-PEN'SION, (*sús-pén'shyn*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of suspending, state of being suspended; a keeping in doubt; uncertainty; — interruption; temporary cessation; temporary privation of an office; postponement. — (*Scottish law*), a postponement of legal execution.
SUS-PEN'SION-BALDYE, *n.* A bridge in which the weight of the road-way is supported by the tension of ropes, chains, or rods, instead of resting on arches of masonry. *P. Cyc.*
SUS-PEN'SIVE, *a.* Doubtful; suspending. *Beaumont. [R.]*
SUS-PEN'SOR, *n.* A bandage to suspend something. *Sar.*
SUS-PEN'SORY, *a.* [*suspensivus*, *Fr.*; *suspensus*, *L.*] suspending; sustaining; doubtful. *Brereton.*
SUS-PEN'SORY, *n.* Suspensor; a truss. *Dunbar.*
[SUS-PI-CABLE], *a.* [*suspi*, *L.*] That may be suspected. *Mora.*
SUS-PIC'ION, (*sús-plásh'yn*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *suspicio*, *L.*] Act of suspecting; state of being suspected; jealousy; distrust; want of confidence.
SUS-PIC'IOUS, (*sús-plásh'us*) *a.* [*suspiciosus*, *L.*] Cherishing suspicion; inclined to suspect; inclined to imagine a without proof; indicating suspicion; causing suspicion; liable to suspicion; jealous; mistrustful; distrustful.
SUS-PIC'IOUS-LY, (*sús-plásh'us-ly*) *ad.* In a suspicious manner; so as to rouse suspicion.
SUS-PIC'IOUS-NESS, (*sús-plásh'us-nés*) *n.* State of being suspicious; tendency to suspicion. *Dr. Fuller.*
SUS-PI'RAL, *n.* A spring of water passing under ground towards a conduit; — a breathing-hole or vent-hole. *Chambers.*
SUS-PIRA'TION, *n.* [*suspieratio*, from *suspiro*, *L.*] Sigh; act of suspiring, or fetching the breath deep; a murmur. *Shel.*
SUS-PIRE, *v. a.* [*suspuro*, *L.*] [*i.* suspired; *pp.* suspiring, suspired.] To sigh; to fetch the breath deep; to breathe hard. *Shak.*
[SUS-PIRED], (*sús-pírd'*) *p. a.* Desired earnestly. *Wotton.*
SUS-TAIN, (*sús-táin'*) *v. a.* [*sustentare*, old *Fr.*; *sustento*, *L.*] [*i.* sustained; *pp.* sustaining, sustained.] To bear; to prop; to hold up; to support; to keep from sinking; to maintain; to keep; to help; to relieve; to assist; — to endure; to suffer.
SUS-TAIN, *n.* What sustains or supports. *Milton.*
SUS-TAIN'ABLE, *a.* [*sustainable*, old *Fr.*] That may be sustained; supportable. *Todd.*
SUS-TAIN'ER, *n.* One who sustains or supports.
SUS-TAINMENT, *n.* The act of sustaining. *Milton.*
SUS-TENANCE, *n.* [*sustenance*, old *Fr.*] That which sustains life; support; maintenance; subsistence; food, necessities of life; victuals.
SUS-TEN-TACLE, *n.* [*sustentaculum*, *L.*] Support. *Mora.*
SUS-TEN-TATION, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *sustento*, *L.*] Act of sustaining; support; use of victuals; maintenance; support of life; sustenance. *Bacon.*
[SUS-TEN-TATION], *n.* [*sursum*, *L.*] Whisper; soft murmur.
SUT'LE, (*sút'li*) *a.* [*sutilis*, *L.*] Done by sewing or stitching; sewed; stitched. *Bowdell.*
SUT'LER, *n.* [*sutler*, *D.*; *sutler*, *Ger.*] A person who follows an army as a seller of provisions and liquors.
SUT'LING, *n.* A belonging to a sutler. *Addison.*
SUT'TER, *n.* A word denoting a chaste wife, or one who burns herself on her husband's funeral pile, and applied by the Bramins to various rites of religious purification.

swere, formerly in use, is obsolete.] To affirm with an appeal to God for the truth of what is affirmed; to utter an oath; to declare or promise upon oath; to give evidence upon oath; to obtest a sacred name profanely.

SWEAR, *v. a.* To utter or affirm with an appeal to God; to put on an oath; to bind by an oath administered;—to charge upon oath; to declare upon oath; as, "He *swore* treason against his friend."

SWEARER, (*swär'ér*) *n.* One who swears:—a profane person.

SWEARING, (*swär'ing*) *n.* The act of declaring upon oath; the act or practice of using profane oaths.

SWEAT, (*swét*) *n.* Moisture which issues from the pores by means of heat or labor; perspiration; state of sweating; evaporation of moisture:—labor; toil.

SWEAT, (*swét*) *v. n.* [*i.* **SWEAT**, **SWET**, or **SWEATED**; *pp.* **SWEATING**, **SWEAT**, **SWET**, or **SWEATED**.] To emit sweat or moisture; to perspire; to toil; to labor; to drudge.

SWEAT, *v. a.* To emit, as sweat; to make to sweat.

SWEATER, *n.* One who sweats.

SWEAT'LY, *ad.* In a sweaty state or manner.

SWEAT'Y-NESS, *n.* State of being sweaty. *Ad.*

SWEAT'ING, *n.* Act of making to sweat; moisture emitted; perspiration. [*Merle.*]

SWEAT'ING-BATH,* *n.* A bath to promote perspiration.

SWEAT'ING-HOUSE,* *n.* A house for sweating. [*Merle.*]

SWEAT'ING-IRON,* (*i-ŕn*) *n.* An iron for scraping horses. *Smart.*

SWEAT'ING-SICK'NESS,* *n.* A severe, febrile, epidemic disease, which prevailed in England and some other countries of Europe, in the 15th and 16th centuries:—*Sudor Anglicus. Danstien.*

SWEAT'Y, (*swét'te*) *a.* Covered with sweat; moist with sweat; consisting of sweat:—laborious; toilsome.

SWEDE, *n.* A native of Sweden. *Milton.*

SWE-DEN-BÖR'QI-AN,* *n.* One who holds the doctrines taught by Swedenborg; a member of the New Jerusalem church. *P. Cyc.*

SWE-DEN-BÖR'QI-AN,* *a.* Relating to Emanuel Swedenborg, or to the doctrines taught by him. *Brada.*

SWE-DEN-BÖR'QI-AN-ISM,* *n.* The doctrines taught by Swedenborg. *Ency.*

SWED'ISH, *a.* Relating to Sweden or the Swedes; respecting the Swedes.

SWED'ISH,* *n.* The language of the Swedes. *Bosworth.*

SWED'ISH-TÜRNI,* *n.* The ruta-baga. *Hamilton.*

SWEEP, *v. a.* [*i.* **SWERT**; *pp.* **SWEEPING**, **SWERT**.] To move, clear, or drive off, as by a broom or besom; to drive away; to clean with a broom:—to carry with pomp; to drive or carry off with violence; to pass over with celerity and force; to rub over; to strike with a long stroke.

SWEEP, *v. n.* To pass with violence, swiftness, or pomp; to pass smoothly; to move with a long reach.

SWEEP, *n.* Act of sweeping; a widely-extended motion; the compass of a continued motion or stroke:—a general destruction:—direction of any motion not rectilinear:—a sweeper. [An engine for drawing up water; a well-sweep; an upright post, having a cross-beam moving on a pivot. *Tadler.*—Archbishop Potter and Richardson spell it *snipe*, Scott and Ash, *snipe*, *sweep*, and *sweep*.]

SWEEP'AGE, (*swep*) *n.* The crop of hay cut in a meadow. *Whitaker.* [*Local, Eng.*]

SWEEP'ER, *n.* One who sweeps. *Barrat.*

SWEEP'ING,* *p. a.* Driving away:—involving great numbers.

SWEEP'ING-LY,* *ad.* In a sweeping manner. *N. A. Rev.*

SWEEP'INGS, *n. pl.* Dirt, refuse, &c., swept away; things collected by sweeping.

SWEEP'NET, *n.* A net that takes in a great compass.

SWEEP'STAKE, *n.* A winner:—usually *sweepstakes*. *Shak.*

SWEEP'STAKE, *n. sing.* In gaming and horse-racing, a winner; one who wins all, or sweeps all the stakes or wagers:—a prize in a horse-race, made up of several stakes.

SWEEP'WASH-ER,* (*-wësh-ér*) *n.* One who extracts from the sweepings, potsherds, &c., of refineries of silver and gold, the small residuum of precious metal. *Ure.*

SWEEP'Y, *a.* Passing with speed over a great compass at once; sweeping; wavy; drawn out. *Dryden.*

SWEET, *a.* Pleasing to the taste, smell, or to any sense; having the taste of honey or sugar; saccharine; luscious to the taste; fragrant to the smell; melodious to the ear; beautiful to the eye; not salt; not sour; mild; soft; gentle; grateful; pleasing; not stale; free from any offensive smell, as food.

SWEET, *n.* Sweetness; something pleasing; a perfume. *Dryden.* A word of endearment.—*pl.* Molasses; treacle.

SWEET'BREAD, *n.* The pancreas of the calf.

SWEET'BRIER, *n.* A fragrant shrub; eglantine.

SWEET'BRÖÖN, *n.* An herb. *Linnaeus.*

SWEET-CAL'A-MUS,* or **SWEET'-CANE**,* *n.* An aromatic plant, sometimes called *lemon-grass*, and *epikenard*. *P. Cyc.*

SWEET-CIC'E-LY, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

SWEET-CISTUS, *n.* A shrub, called also *gum-cistus*. *Linnaeus.*

SWEET'EN, (*swét'tn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SWEETENED**; *pp.* **SWEETENING**, **SWEETENED**.] To make sweet:—to make mild, or kind; to palliate; to make grateful or pleasing; to soften, to make delicate.

SWEET'EN, (*swét'tn*) *v. n.* To grow sweet. *Bacon.*

SWEET'EN-ER, (*swét'tn-ér*) *n.* A person or thing that sweetens, or renders pleasing.

SWEET'EN-ING,* (*swét'tn-ing*) *n.* Act of making sweet; that which sweetens. *Ad.*

SWEET'-FERN,* *n.* A plant or small aromatic shrub. *Fern. Ency.*

SWEET'-FLAG,* *n.* A plant with an aromatic root; sweet-rush. *Fern. Ency.*

SWEET'-GRASS,* *n.* A genus of grasses. *Fern. Ency.*

SWEET'-GUM,* *n.* A shrub; the liquid-amber. *Crabb.*

SWEET'-HEART, (*-hárt*) *n.* A lover or mistress. *Shak.*

SWEET'ING, *n.* A sweet apple:—a word of endearment.

SWEET'ISH, *a.* Somewhat sweet. *Flager.*

SWEET'ISH-NESS, *n.* Quality of being sweetish. *Sp. Bentley.*

SWEET-JÖHN'S'WORT,* (*-jónz'wört*) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

SWEET'LY, *ad.* In a sweet manner; with sweetness.

SWEET-MAR'JO-RAM,* *n.* A plant. See *MARJORAM*.

SWEET'-MAUD-LIN,* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

SWEET'MEAT, *n.* Fruit preserved with sugar; confection.

SWEET'NESS, *n.* Quality of being sweet; *homonous* fragrance:—melody; agreeableness; gentleness; mildness.

SWEET'-PEA,* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

SWEET'-PO-TÁ-TÓ,* *n.* An esculent tuberous root; *Catalpa* potato; *conocaulis batatas*. *Fern. Ency.*

SWEET'-ROOT,* *n.* A plant; liquorice. *Smart.*

SWEET'-RUSH,* *n.* A bulbous plant:—sweet-flag. *Oris.*

SWEET'-SCENT-ED,* *a.* Having a sweet scent. *Mansel.*

SWEET'-SMELL-ING,* *a.* Having a sweet smell; fragrant. *Swift.*

SWEET'-SÖP,* *n.* A tree; *exone squamea*. *Crabb.*

SWEET'-SUL-TAN,* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

SWEET-TEMP'ERED,* (*-péréd*) *a.* Of amiable temper. *mild. Mors.*

SWEET'-TONED,* (*-tóned*) *a.* Having a sweet or pleasant tone. *Scott.*

SWEET'-WEED,* *n.* A plant or shrub. *Crabb.*

SWEET'-WILL'AM, (*-yám*) *n.* A plant and flower.

SWEET'-WILL'OW, *n.* A shrub; gale or Dutch myrtle.

SWEET'-WOOD,* (*-wúd*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

SWELL, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWELLED**; *pp.* **SWELLING**, **SWELLED**, **SWELLEN**, or **SWOLN**.—*Swollen* and *swold* are obsolete.] To grow bigger; to grow turgid or tumid; to be inflated; to heave; to rise; to enlarge; to look big; to be turgid; to protuberate; to rise into arrogance; exasperation, as anger; to be elated.

SWELL, *v. a.* To cause to rise or increase; to make tumid; to heighten; to raise to arrogance; to inflate; to puff up; to augment; to expand; to dilate.

SWELL, *n.* Extension of bulk; act or state of swelling; one of the sea after a storm; a succession of waves in one direction; surf.—(*Mus.*) A set of pipes in an organ acted upon by a key-board.

SWELL'ING, *n.* Act of enlarging or increasing in bulk; a fluid; a morbid tumor; protuberance.

SWELL'ING,* *p. a.* Becoming inflated; tumid; turgid.

SWELLT, *v. n.* To faint; to swoon:—to swelter. *Chambers.*

SWELLT, *v. a.* To overpower, as with heat; to cause to faint. *Sp. Hall.* [*Swelt* is still in provincial use in England. *Todd.*]

SWEL'TER, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWELTERED**; *pp.* **SWELTERING**, **SWELTERED**.] To burn; to bear or suffer heat. *Spenser.* To faint by excess of heat; to sweat profusely. *Gannett.*

SWEL'TER, *v. a.* To parch, dry up, or oppress with heat. *Bentley.*

SWEL'TRY, *a.* Suffocating with heat; sultry.

SWEPT, *i. & p.* from **SWEEP**. See **SWEEP**.

SWERD, *n. & v.* *Mortimer.* See **SWARD**.

SWERVE, *v. n.* [*swercea*, Sax. & D.] [*i.* **SWERVED**, **SWERVING**, **SWERVED**.] To wander; to rove; to turn aside; to deviate; to depart from rule, custom, or duty. [*To ply*; to bend. *Milton.* To climb on a tree, or on a narrow body. *Dryden.*]

SWERV'ING, *n.* Act of departing from rule, custom, or duty; deviation.

SWET,* *i. & p.* from **SWEAT**. See **SWEAT**.

SWET'VEN, *n.* A dream. *Wells.*

SWIFT, *a.* Having a rapid motion; moving far in a short time; quick; fleet; speedy; nimble; rapid; ready; prompt.

SWIFT, *n.* That which is swift:—current of a stream. *Wallon.* A bird like a swallow; a martin. *Dryden.* A species of lizard; an eft or newt; a small reptile. *F. & M.*

SWIFT'ER, *n.* (*Naut.*) The foremost or aftermost shroud a rope to confine something in its place:—a rope. *Brown.*

SWIFT-FOOT, (swift'füt) *a.* Nimble; swift-footed. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

SWIFT-FOOT-ED, (-füt'ed) *a.* Swift of foot; nimble. *Pope.*

SWIFT-HEELED, (swift'hēld) *a.* Swift-footed; rapid. *Habington.*

SWIFTLY, *ad.* With a swift motion; with velocity; fleetly; rapidly; nimbly.

SWIFTNESS, *n.* Speed; rapidity; velocity; celerity.

SWIFT-WINGED, (-wing'ed) *a.* Swift in flight. *Shak.*

SWIG, *v. n.* [*swigs*, *lcel.*] To drink by large draughts. *Johnson.* [Vulgar.]

SWIG, *v. a.* To drink or suck greedily. *Cress.*

SWIG, *n.* A large draught; as, "He took a good swig." *Randolph.* [Vulgar.] Ale and toasted bread. *Cress.*

SWILL, *v. a.* [*i.* SWILLED; *pp.* SWILLING, SWILLED.] To drink grossly; to wash; to drench; to inebriate.

SWILL, *v. n.* To be intoxicated; to drink grossly. *Whately.*

SWILL, *n.* Drink grossly poured down; liquid food for swine; hogwash. *Mortimer.*

SWILLER, *n.* A gross drinker; a notorious drunkard; called also, formerly, a *swillbowl* and a *swillpot*. *Barrow.*

SWILLING, *n. pl.* Swill; hogwash. *Sherwood.*

SWIM, *v. n.* [*i.* SWUM or SWAM; *pp.* SWIMMING, SWUM.—*Swam*, the old preterit, is obsolete.] To float on the water; not to sink; to move in water, as a fish; to move progressively in the water, by the motion of the limbs; to be conveyed by the stream; to glide along with a smooth motion;—to be dizzy;—to be drenched; to be floated;—to have abundance; to flow in any thing.

SWIM, *v. a.* To pass by swimming. *Dryden.*

SWIM, *n.* A kind of smoothly sliding motion. *B. Jonson.*

The bladder of fishes by which they swim. *Grew.*

SWIMMER, *n.* One who swims; a protuberance in the leg of a horse. *Ferriar's Dict.*

SWIMMING, *n.* The act of floating on the water; act of moving in the water, as a fish; act of moving progressively in the water, by the motion of the limbs;—dizziness.

SWIMMING-LY, *ad.* Smoothly; with great success; rapidly; without obstruction.

SWINDLE, (swin'dl) *v. a.* [*i.* SWINDLED; *pp.* SWINDLING, SWINDLED.] To defraud in common dealings by imposition, or false pretences; to cheat; to impose upon.

SWINDLER, *n.* One who swindles; a sharper; a cheat.

SWINDLING, *n.* The practice of a swindler; systematic fraud.

SWINE, *n. sing. & pl.* A hog; a pig; hogs collectively.

SWINE-BREAD, *n.* A kind of plant; truffle. *Bailey.*

SWINE-CRESS, *n.* A species of cress; wart-cress. *Cress.*

SWINE-GRASS, *n.* A plant or herb.

SWINE-HEAD, *n.* A keeper of hogs or swine. *Sp.* "This word, in the north of England, is pronounced *swinard*." *Walker.*

SWINE-PIPE, *n.* The redwing; a bird of the thrush kind.

SWINE-POX, *n.* The chicken-pox. *Brande.*

SWINE-STONE, *n.* (*Mia.*) Fetid or bituminous limestone. *Brande.*

SWINE-STY, *n.* A hogsty; a pigsty. *Prompt. Para.*

SWINE-THISTLE, (-this'el) *n.* The sow-thistle. *Smart.*

SWING, *v. n.* [*i.* SWUNG; *pp.* SWINGING, SWUNG.—*Swang*, the old preterit, is obsolete.] To wave to and fro, hanging loosely; to fly backward and forward on a rope; to oscillate; to vibrate.

SWING, *v. a.* To make to play loosely on a string or rope; to make to vibrate or whirl round; to wave loosely.

SWING, *n.* Act or state of swinging; an apparatus for swinging; a line on which any thing hangs loose;—course; unrestrained liberty; abandonment to any course.

SWINGE, (swin) *v. a.* [*i.* SWINGED; *pp.* SWINGING, SWINGED.] To whip; to bastinado; to punish. *Shak.*

[To move as a lash. *Milton.*]

SWINGE, *n.* A sweep of any thing in motion. *Waller.*

SWINGE-BUCKLER, *n.* A bully; a blusterer. *Shak.*

SWINGEL, *n.* That part of a flail which swings, or which beats out the grain. *Forby.*

SWINGER, (swing'er) *n.* One who swings; a hurler.

SWINGER, (swin'jer) *n.* A great falsehood. *Eichard.*

[Vulgar.]

SWINGING, (swin'jing) *a.* Great; huge. *Tuberville.* [Vulgar.]

SWINGING-LY, (swin'jing-le) *ad.* Vastly; greatly. *Swift.*

SWINGLE, (swing'gl) *v. a.* [*i.* SWINGLED; *pp.* SWINGLING, SWINGLED.] To dress flax; to separate the fibrous part of flax from the woody substance and coarse tow, by beating; to beat. *Ask.* To cut off the heads of weeds without rooting up the plants. *Forby.*

SWINGLE, *v. n.* To dangle; to swing loosely. *Johnson.*

SWINGLE, *n.* A wooden instrument or knife with which flax is beaten;—called also a *swing-staff*, *swingling-knife*, *swingling-staff*, and *swingling wand*. *Ask.*

SWINGLE-STAFF, *n.* An instrument for beating flax or hemp. *Ask.* See SWINGOLE.

SWINGLE-TREE, *n.* A stick or piece of wood which keeps the traces of a horse open. *Ask.* [Local, Eng.]

SWINGLE-WAND, (-wänd) *n.* An instrument with which flax is swungled. *Jamieson.* See SWINGOLE.

SWING-PLOUGH, *n.* A plough without wheels. *London.*

SWINISH, *a.* Resembling swine; gross; brutal.

SWINISH-LY, *ad.* In a base or swinish manner. *Bele.*

SWINISHNESS, *n.* Quality of being swinish. *Boresell.*

SWINK, *v. n.* To labor; to toil; to drudge. *Spenser.*

SWINK, (swink) *v. a.* To overlabor. *Milton.*

SWINK, *n.* Labor; toil; drudgery. *Spenser.*

SWINKER, *n.* A laborer; a ploughman. *Chaucer.*

SWIRE, *n.* An engine having a cross-beam to draw up water. *Abp. Potter.* See SWEEP.

SWIPES, *n.* Bad small-beer; taplash. *Todd.* [Local, Eng.]

SWIPLE, *n.* The part of a flail by which the grain is struck in thrashing; a swingel. *Farm. Ency.*

SWIPPER, *a.* Nimble; quick. *Prompt. Para.* [Local, Eng.]

SWISS, *n.* A native, or the language, of Switzerland.

SWISS, *a.* Of or belonging to Switzerland. *Addison.*

SWITCH, *n.* A small, flexible twig. *Shak.* A movable rail; a contrivance or arrangement of rails to enable cars to turn out from one railroad into another.

SWITCH, *v. a.* [*i.* SWITCHED; *pp.* SWITCHING, SWITCHED.] To lash with a switch; to jerk;—to prune or cut off one year's growth, as of a hedge.

SWITCH, *v. n.* To walk with a kind of jerk.

SWITHE, *ad.* Hastily. *Wicliffe.*

SWITZER, *n.* A native of Switzerland; a Swiss.

SWIVEL, (swiv'vl) *n.* [*swivl*, *lcel.*] Something fixed in another body so as to turn round in it, as in an iron chain;—a small cannon, which turns on a swivel.

SWÖB, *n. & v.* See SWAN.

SWÖBER, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sweeper of the deck. See SWABBER.—*pl.* Four privileged cards used incidentally in betting at whist. *Swift.*

SWÖLEN, (swö'ln) *p.* from *Swell*, Swelled. See SWELL.

SWÖLN, *p.* Same as *swollen*. *Prior.* See SWELL.

SWÖM, Old preterit from *Swim*. *Shak.* See SWIM.

SWÖÖN, *v. n.* [*i.* SWÖÖNED; *pp.* SWÖÖNING, SWÖÖNED.] To suffer a suspension of thought and sensation; to faint. *Shak.*

SWÖÖN, *n.* Act or state of swooning; suspension of sensation; a lipthymy; a fainting fit.

SWÖÖNING, *n.* The act of fainting. *Bp. Hall.*

SWÖÖP, *v. a.* [*i.* SWÖÖPED; *pp.* SWÖÖPING, SWÖÖPED.] To fall on and seize at once, as a hawk his prey. *Wilkins.*

To prey upon; to catch up. *Glanville.*

SWÖÖP, *v. n.* To pass with pomp. *Dryden.*

SWÖÖP, *n.* A falling upon and seizing, as a hawk his prey.

SWÖP, *v. a.* [*i.* SWÖPPED; *pp.* SWÖPPING, SWÖPPED.] To exchange one thing for another; to barter. *Dryden.* [A low word.]

SWÖP, *n.* An exchange; a barter. *Spectator.*

SWÖRD, (sörd) [*sörd*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sword or sörd, *W. B.*] *n.* A weapon for cutting or thrusting, worn at the side;—destruction by war; as, fire and sword;—vengeance of justice;—the emblem of authority; as, "the sword of state."

SWÖRD-BEARER, (sörd'bär'er) *n.* The officer who carries a sword. *Smith.*

SWÖRD-BELT, *n.* A belt for suspending a sword. *Dumas.*

SWÖRD-BLADE, *n.* The blade of a sword. *Ency.*

SWÖRD-CUTLER, (sörd'kü't-ler) *n.* One who makes swords. *Maunder.*

SWÖRD-ED, (sörd'ed) *a.* Gift with a sword. *Milton.*

SWÖRD-ER, (sörd'er) *n.* A cutthroat; a soldier. *Shak.*

SWÖRD-FIGHT, (sörd'fīt) *n.* A combat with swords. *Holy day.*

SWÖRD-FISH, (sörd'fīsh) *n.* A fish with a long, sharp bone issuing from its head. *Spenser.*

SWÖRD-GRASS, (sörd'grās) *n.* A kind of sedge; gladder.

SWÖRD-HAND, *n.* The right hand; the hand holding the sword. *Booth.*

SWÖRD-KNOT, (sörd'nöt) *n.* A ribbon tied to the hilt of a sword.

SWÖRD-LAW, (sörd'lāw) *n.* Violence; the law by which all is yielded to the stronger. *Milton.*

SWÖRDLESS, (sörd'les) *a.* Having no sword. *Byron.*

SWÖRDPLAY, *n.* A combat of gladiators. *Dryden.*

SWÖRDPLAYER, (sörd'plā'er) *n.* Gladiator; fencer; one who exhibits his skill in the use of the sword for prizes. *Hakewill.*

SWÖRD-SHAPED, (sörd'shā'ped) *a.* Shaped like a sword. *Smith.*

SWÖRD-SMAN, (sördz'mān) *n.*; *pl.* SWÖRD-SMEN. A man who carries a sword; a fighting man;—written also *swordman*.

SWÖRD-SMANSHIP, (sördz'mān-shīp) *n.* Skillful use of the sword. *Cooper.*

SWÖRE, *i.* from *Swear*. See *SWEAR*.

SWÖRN, (swörn) *p.* from *Swear*. See *SWEAR*.

SWÖÖND, *v. n.* To swoon. *Shak.* See *SWÖÖN*.

SWÖM, *i. & p.* from *Swim*. See *SWIM*.

SWUNG, *v.* & *p.* from *Swing*. See *SWING*.

SYL'A-LITE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; *dillenia speciosa*. *Crabb*.

SYL (sib). Properly *sib*; which see.

SYL'A-RITE,* *n.* An inhabitant of Sybaris, a once powerful city of Calabria, whose inhabitants were proverbially effeminate and luxurious:—an effeminate voluptuary.

SYL'A-RIT'/IC, } *a.* Relating to Sybaris or the Syba-
SYL'A-RIT'/IC-LY, } rites; luxurious; wanton.

SYL'A-MINE,* *n.* The sycamore. *Luke*. See *SYCAMORE*.
SYL'A-MORE,* *n.* [*συκόμορος*]. A species of fig-tree:—the oriental plane-tree; the American buttonwood; a very large forest tree.

SY-CEE',* or SE-ZE',* *n.* & *a.* A Chinese term for pure native silver. *Martin*. It is the only approach to a silver currency among the Chinese. *Brande*.

SYC'ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) The fig-stone; a nodule of flint. *Ure*.

SY-CO'MA,* *n.* [*σύνκωμα*]. (*Med.*) A fig-shaped tumor. *Brande*.

SYC-O-PHAN-CY, (sik'ō-fan-sē) *n.* [*The practice of an in-*
former. *Sp. Hall*] Mean flattery or servility.

SYC-O-PHANT, (sik'ō-fant) *n.* [*sycophanta*, *L.*; *συκοφάντης*,
Gr.] A malicious or base parasite; a mean flatterer.

SYC-O-PHANT, *v.* *n.* [*συκοφαντώ*]. To play the sycophant. *Gov. of Tongue*.

SYC-O-PHANT, *v.* *a.* To calumniate. *Milton*.

SYC-O-PHAN'TIC, *a.* Mischievously officious; like a sycophant; fawning; flattering.

SYC-O-PHAN'TI-CAL, *a.* Basely parasitical; sycophantic. *South*.

SYC-O-PHAN'T'ISH,* *a.* Like a sycophant; parasitical; sycophantic. *Month. Rev.*

SYC-O-PHANT-ISM,* *n.* Sycophancy. *V. Knox*.

SYC-O-PHANT-IZE, *v.* *n.* To play the sycophant. *Bailey*.

SYC-O-PHANT-RY, *n.* Sycophancy. *Barrow*.

SY-CO'SIS,* *n.* [*σύνκωσις*]. (*Med.*) A tubercular eruption upon the scalp or beard part of the face. *Brande*.

SY'E-NITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A granitic rock from Syene in Egypt. See *SIENITE*.

SYL'LA-BA-RY,* *n.* A table of syllables. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

SYL-LAB'IC, *a.* [*syllabique*, Fr.] Relating to, or consisting of, syllables.

SYL-LAB'ICAL, *a.* Relating to syllables; consisting of syllables; syllabic. *Don*.

SYL-LAB'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a syllabic manner. *Bp. Goss*.

SYL-LAB'ICAL-TE,* *v.* *a.* [*syllabicated*; *pp.* SYLLABICATING, SYLLABICATED.] To form into syllables. *Perry*.

SYL-LAB'ICAL'TION,* *n.* Act of forming syllables. *Walker*.

SYL-LAB'IST,* *n.* One versed in, or a maker of, syllables. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

SYL'LA-BLE, (sil'la-bl) *n.* [*σύλλαβη*, Gr.; *syllabe*, Fr.] A division or part of a word; as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation:—any thing proverbially concise.

SYL'LA-BLE, *v.* *a.* To utter; to articulate. *Milton*. [*R.*]

SYL'LA-BUB, *n.* Milk and acids. *Boissacourt*. See *SILLABUB*.

SYL'LA-BUS, *n.* [*σύλλαβος*, Gr.; *syllabus*, *L.*] *pl. L. SYLLABUS*; Eng. SYLLABUSES. An abstract; a compendium, containing the heads of a discourse; an abridgment; a table of contents or heads of a treatise.

SYL-LEP'SIS,* *n.* [*σύλληψις*]. (*Gram.*) Substitution; a term applied to an idiom of the Greek and Latin languages, by which an adjective predicated of a masculine and feminine substantive, is made to accord in gender with the former; as, *rex æ regina beati*. *Brande*. The junction of a verb to two nominative cases singular of different persons. *Crabb*.

SYL-LEP'TI-CAL,* *a.* Relating to, or implying, syllepsis. *Crombie*.

SYL-LEP'TI-CAL-LY,* *ad.* By way of syllepsis. *Crombie*.

SYL'LO-GISM, (sil'lo-jizm) *n.* [*σύλλογισμός*, Gr.; *sylogisme*, Fr.] (*Logic*) An argument stated in a logical form, consisting of three propositions, and having the property that the conclusion necessarily follows from the two premises; as, "Every man thinks; Peter is a man; therefore Peter thinks."

SYL-LO-GIS'TIC, } *a.* [*σύλλογιστικός*]. Relating to a syl-

SYL-LO-GIS'TI-CAL, } logicism; consisting of, or in the form of, a syllogism.

SYL-LO-GIS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the form of a syllogism. *Lodge*.

SYL-LO-GI-ZA'TION, *n.* Act of reasoning by syllogism. *Harris*.

SYL'LO-GIZE, *v.* *n.* [*sylogizare*, Fr.; *σύλλογίζω*, Gr.] [*i.* SYLLOGIZED; *pp.* SYLLOGIZING, SYLLOGIZED.] To reason by syllogism. *Watts*.

SYL'LO-GIZ-ER, *n.* One who reasons by syllogism.

SYLPH, (silp) *n.* [*syphre*, Fr.; *σίλφ*, Gr.] A spirit or imaginary being inhabiting the air:—a moth.

SYLPHID, *n.* [*syphide*, Fr.] A sylph or little sylph. *Pope*.

SYLV'A,* *n.* A collection of poetical pieces. *Walsfield*.—(*Bot.*) The trees of a country collectively, or a work on trees. *Evelyn*.

SYLVAN, *a.* [*silve*, *L.*; *woods*; *Sylvanus*, *L.*; *Sylvan*, the god of the woods.] Relating to the woods, or to a sylvan; woody; shady.—Written also *silvan*.

SYL'VAN, *n.* [*silvan*, Fr.] A wood-god, or satyr; sometimes a rustic. *Pope*.

SYL'VAN-ITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of tellurium. *Crabb*.

SYL-VAT'IC,* *a.* Sylvan; relating to woods. *Beauch. (L.)*

SYL-VES'TRI-AN,* *a.* Sylvan; inhabiting the woods. *Gos*.

SYM'BOL, *n.* [*symbol*, Fr.; *σύμβολον*, Gr.; *symbolum*, *L.*]

A type; a representative of something moral or intellectual by something addressed to the senses:—a sign; an emblem; a figure; a mark or character used as an abbreviation for objects, substances, or scientific operations:—a compendium; an abstract:—a religious creed or confession.

SYM'BOL'IC,* *a.* Typical; symbolical. *Coleridge*.

SYM'BOL'ICAL, *a.* [*symbolique*, Fr.; *συμβολικός*, Gr.]

Representing by symbols; partaking of symbols; emblematical; representative; typical; expressing by signs.

SYM'BOL'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a symbolical manner; typically.

SYM'BOL-ISM,* *n.* An exposition or comparison of symbols or creeds. *Robertson*.—(*Chem.*) A knitting together

or union of parts or ingredients. *Smart*.

SYM-BOL-I-ZA'TION, *n.* Act of symbolizing; representation by symbols; resemblance. *Brande*.

SYM'BOL-IZE, *v.* *n.* [*symboliser*, Fr.] [*i.* SYMBOLIZED; *pp.* SYMBOLIZING, SYMBOLIZED.] To have a typical resemblance; to be symbolical; to have something in common with another.

SYM'BOL-IZE, *v.* *a.* To make symbolical of something.

SYM'ME'TRAL, *a.* Symmetrical. *Morse*.

SYM-MET'RI-AN, *n.* One studious of proportion. *Scipio*.

SYM-MET'RI-CAL, *a.* Proportionate; having symmetry; having parts well adapted to each other; harmonious.

SYM-MET'RI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a symmetrical manner. *Smart*.

SYM-ME'TRIST, *n.* One very studious of proportion. *Watts*.

SYM-ME'TRIZE, *v.* *a.* To make symmetrical. *Barth*.

SYM-ME'TRY, *n.* [*symétrie*, Fr.; *σύν* and *μετρον*, Gr.]

Agreement of one part with another; adaptation of parts to each other; proportion; harmony.

SYM-PA-THET'IC, } *a.* [*sympathique*, Fr.] Having sym-

SYM-PA-THET'ICAL, } pathy; relating to, or producing

sympathy; having common feeling; changing, as if sympathy; compassionate; feeling; tender.

SYM-PA-THET'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a sympathetic manner.

SYM-PA-THET'IC-INK,* *n.* A sort of ink which changes its color, when acted upon by heat, or other reagents. *Hamilton*.

SYM-PATHIST,* *n.* One who feels sympathy. *Coleridge*.

SYM-PATHIZE, *v.* *n.* [*sympathiser*, Fr.] [*i.* SYMPATHIZED; *pp.* SYMPATHIZING, SYMPATHIZED.] To feel with another; to feel in consequence of what another feels; to feel sympathy; to feel mutually; to agree; to fit.

SYM-PATHY, *n.* [*sympathie*, Fr.; *συμπάθεια*, Gr.] Fellow-feeling; mutual sensibility; the quality of being affected by another's affection; compassion; commiseration; tenderness.

SYM-PER'SIS,* *n.* [*συνπύρσις*]. (*Med.*) A concoction or ripening of inflammatory humors. *Crabb*.

SYM-PHO'NI-A,* *n.* (*Mus.*) A sort of ancient drum. *Crabb*.

SYM-PHO'NI-ONS,* *n.* Harmonious; agreeing in sound.

SYM-PHO-NIZE, *v.* *n.* To agree with; to harmonize. *Boyle. (L.)*

SYM-PHO-NY, (sim'fo-nē) *n.* [*symphonie*, *L.*; *σύν* and *φωνή*, Gr.] A piece of music or composition in which instruments only are employed; a concert of instruments; consonance; harmony of mingled sounds.

SYM-PHY'SI-CAL,* *a.* Relating to symphysis. *Smart*.

SIM'PHY-SIS, *n.* [*σύν* and *φύσις*]. (*Med.*) A junction of certain bones or joints, not admitting motion; a coossence or growing together. *Wierman*.

SIM-PY-ZO-ME'TRY,* *n.* [*συνπύρσις* and *μέτρον*]. An instrument for measuring the weight of the atmosphere by the compression of a column of gas. *Brande*.

SIM'PY-ZITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of indigo color. *Dana*.

SIM'P-LI-CÉ,* *n.* [*συνπλοκή*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure accord; to which several sentences or clauses have the same beginning and ending. *Crabb*.

[SIM-P'ZI-IC, (sim-p'zē-ik or sim-p'zē-ik) [*sim-p'zē-ik*, *F. K. Sm. R. W. H.*; *sim-p'zē-ik*, *N. J.*]; *a.* *symptomatic*; *Fr.*; *συμπτωματικός*, Gr.] Relating to merry-making; convivial; festive. *Archibald*.

[SIM-P'ZI-KC, *n.* A convivial meeting. *Chambers*.

[SIM-P'ZI-ARCH, *n.* The ruler or master of a feast. *Brande*.

[SIM-P'ZI-IST, *n.* One who drinks or makes merry with another. *Qu. Rev.*

[SIM-P'ZI-OM, (sim-p'zē-om or sim-p'zē-om) [*L.*]; *a.* *festive*; *banquet*; a merry-making; a drinking together.

SIMP'TOM, (sim'tom) *n.* [*sympthoma*, Fr.; *σύνπτωμα*, Gr.] (*Med.*) Any change perceptible to the senses, which is connected with morbid influence; that which indicates the state of health or disease; indication; a sign; a token.

SIMP'TO-MIT'IC, (sim-to-mit'ik) } *a.* [*sympthoma*;

SIMP'TO-MIT'ICAL, (sim-to-mit'ik-əl) } *Fr.*;

Relating to, or containing, symptoms; indicative.

SYN-TÔ-MAT'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the nature of a symptom.
SYN-TÔ-M-A-TÔ-L'O-QY, * *n.* (*Med.*) That branch of pathology which treats of the symptoms of diseases. *Dun-*
glishon.

SYN-ÆT'E-SIS, * (*syn-êr'e-sis*) *n.* [*συναίσις*.] (*Rhet.*) The union of two syllables into one, the opposite of *diacresis*; as, *Isra-el* for *Is-ra-el*. *Crabb.*

SYN-A-GÔ-G'Y, *n.* Pertaining to a synagogue. *Bailly.*
SYN-A-GÔ-GUE, (*sin'a-gôg*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *συναγωγή*, *Gr.*] A religious assembly of the Jews; a Jewish place of worship.

SYN-A-LÊ-P'HÀ, (*sin-a-lê'fà*) *n.* [*συναλοιφή*.] (*Prosody*) The principle or usage by which, when a word ends with a vowel, or with the letter *m*, and the next begins with a vowel, the final syllable of the one runs into the first of the other; as, *ul' ego*.

SYN-AR-CHY, *n.* [*συναρχία*.] Joint sovereignty. *Stack-*
house. [R.]

SYN-AR-THRÔ'SIS, *n.* [*σύν and αρθρώω*.] (*Anat.*) A close conjunction of two bones. *Wise-man.*

SY-NAX'IS, *n.* [*σύναξις*.] A synagogue; a congregation. *Bp.*
Taylor.

SYN-CAR'POUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the carpels consolidated. *P. Cyc.*

SYN-CAT-X-GÔ-RE-MAT'IC, * *a.* [*σύν and καταγωγή*.] (*Logic*) Noting words which cannot be employed by themselves as terms, but require to be conjoined with another word; as prepositions, adverbs, &c. *Brande.*

SYN-CHON-DRÔ'SIS, (*sin-kon-drô'sis*) *n.* [*σύν and χondros*.] (*Anat.*) The junction of one bone with another, by an intervening cartilage. *Wise-man.*

SYN-CHRO-NAL, (*sing'kro-nal*) *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*.] Happening at the same time; belonging to the same time; synchronical; synchronous; synchronistic. *Mora.*

SYN-CHRO-NAL, *n.* That which happens at the same time, or which belongs to the same time, with another thing. *Mora.*

SYN-CHRON'I-CAL, *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*.] Happening at the same time; synchronal; synchronous. *Boyle.*

SYN-CHRON'I-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In a synchronical manner. *Belsham.*

SYN-CHRO-NISM, (*sing'kro-nizm*) *n.* [*σύν and χρόνος*.] Concurrence in time of two or more events; a tabular arrangement of history according to dates, by which contemporary persons and things of different countries are brought together.

SYN-CHRO-NIS'TIC, * *a.* Happening at the same time; synchronal. *Ball.*

SYN-CHRO-NI-ZÁ'TION, * *n.* Act of synchronizing. *Clu-*
soid.

SYN-CHRO-NIZE, (*sing'kro-niz*) *v. n.* [*to SYNCHRONIZE*; *pp.* SYNCHRONIZING, SYNCHRONIZED.] To concur at the same time; to agree in time. *Dr. Robinson.*

SYN-CHRO-NÔ-L'O-QY, * *n.* Contemporaneous chronology. *Crosthwaite.*

SYN-CHRO-NÔUS, *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*.] Happening at the same time; synchronical; synchronal. *Arbutnot.*

SYN-CHY-SIS, (*sing'kê-sis*) *n.* [*σύν and χύω*.] A confusion; a confused arrangement of words in a sentence. *Knaishull.*

SYN-CI-PÊ-T, * *n.* (*Anat.*) *Crabb.* See *SINCIPUT*.

SYN-CLI'NAL, * *a.* (*Geol.*) Applied to an axis or lines, as opposed to antilinal lines; synclinal. *Brande.*

SYN-CLIN'I-CAL, * *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting a line or axis formed when the strata dip in opposite directions towards a common, central, imaginary line. *Rogers.*

SYN-CO-PÂTE, *v. a.* [*to SYN-COPATE*; *pp.* SYN-COPATING, SYN-COPATED.] To contract by syncope; to abbreviate. — (*Mus.*) To divide a note.

SYN-CO-PÂTION, * *n.* (*Mus.*) The state or act of the first half of a note's beginning on the unaccented or weak part of a bar, while the other half is continued, and terminates on the accented or strong part. *P. Cyc.*

SYN-CO-PÊ, (*sing'kô-pê*) *n.* [*syncope*, *Fr.*; *συνκοπή*, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) A fainting fit. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which one or more letters are omitted in the middle of a word. — (*Mus.*) The division of a note, used when two or more notes of one part answer to a single one of the other.

SYN-CO-PIST, * *n.* One who syncopees. *Spectator.*

SYN-CO-PIZE, *v. a.* To contract; to syncope. *Dal-*
ferna. [R.]

SYN-CRA-TISM, * *n.* A junction of two against a third power; syncretism. *Walker.*

SYN-CRE-TISM, * *n.* [*σύν and ἐκρίσις*.] The blending of the tenets of different schools or sects into a system. *Brande.*

SYN-CRE-TIST, * *n.* One who adheres to syncretism. *Mac-*
hem.

SYN-CRI-SIS, * *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure by which opposite persons or things are compared. *Crabb.*

SYN-DIC'TYL, * *n.* (*Ornat.*) The name of a tribe of perchers. *Brande.*

SYN-DIC'TY-LOUS, * *a.* Relating to the syndactyla. *P. Cyc.*

SYN-DES-MÔ-G'RA-PHY, * *n.* [*συνδεσμός and γραφή*.] (*Anat.*) A description of the ligaments. *Dunghison.*

SYN-DES-MÔ-L'O-QY, * *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on the ligaments. *Dunghison.*

SYN-DES-MÔ'SIS, * *n.* [*σύνδεσις*.] (*Med.*) The union of one bone with another by means of a ligament. *Brande.*

SYN-DES-MÔ-T'O-MY, * *n.* (*Anat.*) A dissection of the ligaments. *Dunghison.*

SYN'DIC, *n.* [*syndic*, *Fr.*; *σύν and δίκην*, *Gr.*] A kind of chief magistrate; a municipal officer; a curator. — (*French law*) An assignee. *Pococke.*

SYN'DI-CÂTE, *v. a.* [*syndiquer*, *Fr.*; *σύν and δίκην*, *Gr.*] To judge; to pass judgment on; to censure. *Donna.*

SYN'DI-CÂTE, * *n.* A council. *Barnet.*

SYN'DRO-MÊ, (*sin'drô-me*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. E. Sm.*; *sin'drôm*, *P.*) *n.* [*συνδρομή*.] Concurrent action; concurrence. *Glanville.*

SY-NÊC'DO-CHY, (*sin-nêk'dô-ke*) *n.* [*synecdoche*, *Fr.*; *συνεχολή*, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the whole is put for a part, or a part for the whole, a genus for a species, or a species for a genus. It is a sort of trope.

SYN-ÊC-DÔCH'I-CAL, (*sin-êk-dôk'ê-kal*) *a.* Expressed by a synecdoche; implying a synecdoche. *Boyle.*

SYN-ÊC-DÔCH'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a synecdochical manner.

SY-NÊ-CHY-SIS, * *n.* (*Med.*) A disease of the eye. *Brande.*

SYN-ÊC-THO-NÊ'SIS, * (*sin-êk-thô-nê'sis*) *n.* A contraction of two syllables into one; syneresis. *Mason.*

SYN-Ê-PY, * *n.* [*συνέπαισις*.] Interjunction of words. *Smart.*

SYN-ÊR-GÊ-TIC, * *a.* Cooperating; synergistic. *Smart.*

SYN-ÊR-GÊ-TIC, * *n.* [*συνεργισμός*.] A term applied to a party in the Lutheran church, in the 16th century, who held the doctrine that divine grace requires a correspondent action of the human will to become effectual. *Brande.*

SYN-ÊR-GIS'TIC, *a.* [*συνεργιστικός*.] Cooperating; synergistic. *Dean Tucker.*

SYN'QV-NÊSE, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A syngenesian plant. *Lindley.*

SYN-QV-NÊ-SI-A, * *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants that have the anthers united into a ring or tube, or the stamens united in a cylindrical form by the anthers. *Crabb.*

SYN-QV-NÊ-SIAN, * (*shân*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the anthers

SYN-QV-NÊ-SIOUS, * (*shys*) *a.* united into a ring or tube. *Lindley.*

SYN'GRAPH, * *n.* (*Law*) A deed, bond, or writing, under the hand and seal of all the parties. *Whitaker.*

SYN'I-ZÊ'SIS, * *n.* [*συνίζω*.] (*Med.*) An obliteration of the pupil of the eye; a closed pupil. *Brande.*

SYN-NEV-RO'SIS, *n.* [*σύν and νεύρος*.] (*Anat.*) A union of one bone with another by means of a membrane.

SYN'O-CHÂS, *n.* [*συνήχω*.] (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande.*

SYN'OD, *n.* [*synod*, *Sax.*; *synode*, *Fr.*; *σύνδος*, *Gr.*] A council; an ecclesiastical assembly; a convention of the clergy of a diocese; — in the Presbyterian church, an assembly composed of two or more presbyteries.

SYN'O-DAL, *n.* Money paid anciently to the bishop, &c., at Easter visitation. *Whitaker.*

SYN'O-DAL, *a.* Relating to a synod; synodic. *Milton.*

SY-NÔD'IC, *a.* Relating to, or performed by, a synod.

SY-NÔD'I-CAL, * (*Astron.*) A synodic revolution of the moon or a planet, is the time between two conjunctions, or two oppositions, of the moon or planet, with the sun. — A synodic month is the period of the moon's synodic revolution, viz. 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 3 seconds; — the same as lunation or lunar month.

SY-NÔD'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* By the authority of a synod.

SYN'OD-INT, * *n.* One who adheres to the synod. *Ec. Rev.*

SYN-ÔM'O-SY, * *n.* A sworn brotherhood. *Mifford.*

SY-NÔM'Y-MÀ, *n. pl.* [*L.*; *συνώνυμος*, *Gr.*] Words which signify the same thing; synonyms. *B. Jonson.*

SY-NÔM'Y-MÀL, *a.* [*συνώνυμος*.] Synonymous. *Instruct. for*
Orat.

SY-NÔM'Y-MÀL-LY, *ad.* Synonymously. *Spelman.*

SYN'O-NYME, (*sin'ô-nim*) *n.* [*synonymie*, *Fr.*] *pl.* **SYN-O-NYMES**. Words of the same language, which have the same or a similar signification, as *happiness* and *felicity*, *heavenly* and *celestial*. — Written also *synonym*.

SYN-O-NYM'I-CAL, * *a.* Synonymous. *Dunghison.*

SY-NÔM'Y-MIST, * *n.* One who explains or treats of synonyms; — one who collects and reduces the synonyms of plants. *Dr. Dawson.*

SY-NÔM'Y-MIZE, *v. a.* [*to SYNONYMIZE*; *pp.* SYNONYMIZING, SYNONYMIZED.] To interpret or to express by words of the same meaning. *Cumden.*

SY-NÔM'Y-MÔUS, *a.* [*συνώνυμος*.] Having the same meaning; conveying the same idea; expressing the same thing; univocal.

SY-NÔM'Y-MÔUS-LY, *ad.* In a synonymous manner.

SY-NÔM'Y-MY, *n.* [*συνωνυμία*.] The quality of expressing, by different words, the same thing. *Selden.* — (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which divers words, of similar signification, are employed to amplify a matter. *Crabb.*

SY-NÔP'SIS, *n.* [*συνopsis*.] *pl.* **SYNOPSSES**. A collective view of any subject; an abridgment such as brings all the parts under one view.

SY-NÔP'TI-CAL, *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, a synopsis.

SY-NÔP'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a synoptical manner. *Pepp.*

SWUNG, *v.* & *p.* from *Swing*. See *SWING*.
 SYB-A-LITE, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; *dillenia speciosa*. *Crabb*.
 SYB, (*sb*) *n.* Properly *sb*: which see.
 SYB-A-RITE, * *n.* An inhabitant of Sybaris, a once powerful city of Calabria, whose inhabitants were proverbially effeminate and luxurious:—an effeminate voluptuary.
 SYB-A-RIT'/IC, { *a.* Relating to Sybaris or the Syba-
 SYB-A-RIT'/I-CAL, { rites; luxurious; wanton.
 SYC/A-MINE, *n.* The sycamore. *Luke*. See *SYCAMORE*.
 SYC/A-MORE, *n.* [*συκάμωρος*]. A species of fig-tree:—the oriental plane-tree; the American buttonwood; a very large forest tree.
 SY-CEE', * or SE-ZE', * *n.* & *a.* A Chinese term for pure native silver. *Martin*. It is the only approach to a silver currency among the Chinese. *Brande*.
 SYC'TE, * *n.* (*Min.*) The fig-stone; a nodule of flint. *Ure*.
 SY-CO'MA, * *n.* [*σύνωμος*]. A fig-shaped tumor. *Brande*.
 SYC-O-PHANT-CY, (*sik'ō-fan-sē*) *n.* [The practice of an informer. *Sp. Hall*.] Mean flattery or servility.
 SYC'O-PHANT, (*sik'ō-fant*) *n.* [*συκοφάντης*, *Gr.*] A malicious or base parasite; a mean flatterer.
 SYC'O-PHANT, *v.* *n.* [*συκοφάντω*]. To play the sycophant. *Gov. of Tongue*.
 SYC'O-PHANT, *v.* *a.* To calumniate. *Milton*.
 SYC'O-PHANT'IC, *a.* Mischievously officious; like a sycophant; fawning; flattering.
 SYC'O-PHANT'IC-CAL, *a.* Basely parasitical; sycophantic. *South*.
 SYC'O-PHANT'ISH, * *a.* Like a sycophant; parasitical; sycophantic. *Month. Rev.*
 SYC'O-PHANT-ISM, * *n.* Sycophancy. *F. Knox*.
 SYC'O-PHANT-IZE, *v.* *n.* To play the sycophant. *Bailey*.
 SYC'O-PHANT-RY, *n.* Sycophancy. *Barrow*.
 SY-CO'SIS, * *n.* [*σύνωσις*]. (*Med.*) A tubercular eruption upon the scalp or bearded part of the face. *Brande*.
 SY'E-NITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A granitic rock from Syene in Egypt. See *SIRHITE*.
 SYLL-BA-RY, * *n.* A table of syllables. *Fo. Q. Rev.*
 SYLL-AB'IC, *a.* [*syllabicus*, *Fr.*] Relating to, or consisting of, syllables.
 SYLL-AB'IC-CAL, *a.* Relating to syllables; consisting of syllables; syllabic. *den*.
 SYLL-AB'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a syllabic manner. *Sp. Geo*.
 SYLL-AB'IC-CATE, * *v.* *a.* [*syllabicate*]. *pp.* SYLLABICATING, SYLLABICATED. To form into syllables. *Perry*.
 SYLL-AB'IC-CATION, * *n.* Act of forming syllables. *Walker*.
 SYLL-AB-IST, * *n.* One versed in, or a maker of, syllables. *Fo. Q. Rev.*
 SYLL-AB-ILE, (*sil'ā-bl*) *n.* [*σύλλαβη*, *Gr.*] *Syllabe*, *Fr.* A division or part of a word; as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation:—any thing proverbially concise.
 SYLL-AB-ILE, *v.* *a.* To utter; to articulate. *Milton*. [*R.*]
 SYLL-AB-IBUS, *n.* Milk and acids. *Beaumont*. See *SILLABUS*.
 SYLL-AB-IBUS, *n.* [*σύλλαβος*, *Gr.*; *syllabus*, *L.*] *pl.* *L.* *SYLLABIBUS*. Eng. SYLLABUSES. An abstract; a compendium, containing the heads of a discourse; an abridgment; a table of contents or heads of a treatise.
 SYLL-EP'SIS, * *n.* [*σύνληψις*]. (*Gram.*) Substitution; a term applied to an idiom of the Greek and Latin languages, by which an adjective predicated of a masculine and feminine substantive, is made to accord in gender with the former; as, *rex & regina beati*. *Brande*. The junction of a verb to two nominative cases singular of different persons. *Crabb*.
 SYLL-EP'TI-CAL, * *a.* Relating to, or implying, syllepsis. *Crombie*.
 SYLL-EP'TI-CAL-LY, * *ad.* By way of syllepsis. *Crombie*.
 SYLL-LO-GISM, (*sil'lo-jizm*) *n.* [*σύλλογισμός*, *Gr.*; *sylogisme*, *Fr.*] (*Logic*) An argument stated in a logical form, consisting of three propositions, and having the property that the conclusion necessarily follows from the two premises; as, "Every man thinks; Peter is a man; therefore Peter thinks."
 SYLL-LO-QIS'TIC, { *a.* [*σύλλογιστικός*]. Relating to a syl-
 SYLL-LO-QIS'TI-CAL, { logism; consisting of, or in the
 SYLL-LO-QIS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the form of a syllogism. *Locke*.
 SYLL-LO-QI-ZA'TION, *n.* Act of reasoning by syllogism. *Harrie*.
 SYLL-LO-QIZE, *v.* *n.* [*sylogizare*, *Fr.*; *σύλλογιζεν*, *Gr.*] [*i.* SYLLOGIZED; *pp.* SYLLOGIZING, SYLLOGIZED.] To reason by syllogism. *Watts*.
 SYLL-LO-QIZ-ER, *n.* One who reasons by syllogism.
 SYLPE, (*silp*) *n.* [*σύληψ*, *Fr.*; *σύληψ*, *Gr.*] A spirit or imaginary being inhabiting the air:—a moth.
 SYLPHID, * *n.* [*syphide*, *Fr.*] A sylph or little sylph. *Pope*.
 SYL'VA, * *n.* A collection of poetical pieces. *Wakefield*.—(*Bot.*) The trees of a country collectively, or a work on trees. *Evelyn*.
 SYL'VAN, *a.* [*sylva*, *L.*; *silvaneus*, *L.*; *Sylvan*, the god of the woods.] Relating to the woods, or to a sylvan; woody; shady.—Written also *silvan*.

SYL'VAN, *n.* [*syvain*, *Fr.*] A wood-god, or satyr; sometimes a rustic. *Pope*.
 SYLVAN-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A species of tellurium. *Crabb*.
 SYL-VAT'/IC, * *a.* Sylvan; relating to woods. *Booth*. [*a.* SYL-VAT'-IAN, * *a.* Sylvan; inhabiting the woods. *Go*.
 SYM-BOL, *n.* [*symbole*, *Fr.*; *σύμβολον*, *Gr.*; *symbolum*, *L.*] A type; a representative of something moral or metaphorical by something addressed to the senses:—a sign; an emblem; a figure; a mark or character used as an abbreviation for objects, substances, or scientific operations.—a compendium; an abstract:—a religious creed or confession.
 SYM-BOL'IC, * *a.* Typical; symbolical. *Coleridge*.
 SYM-BOL'IC-CAL, *a.* [*symbolicus*, *Fr.*; *συνβολικός*, *Gr.*] Representing by symbols; partaking of symbols; emblematic; representative; typical; expressing by signs.
 SYM-BOL'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a symbolical manner; typically.
 SYM-BOL-ISM, * *n.* An exposition or comparison of symbols or creeds. *Robertson*.—(*Chem.*) A knitting together or union of parts or ingredients. *Smart*.
 SYM-BOL-I-ZA'TION, *n.* Act of symbolizing; representation by symbols; resemblance. *Brown*.
 SYM-BOL-IZE, *v.* *n.* [*symboliser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* SYMBOLIZED; *pp.* SYMBOLIZING, SYMBOLIZED.] To have a typical resemblance; to be symbolical; to have something in common with another.
 SYM-BOL-IZE, *v.* *a.* To make symbolical of something.
 SYM-BOL-TRAL, *a.* Symmetrical. *Mora*.
 SYM-MET'RI-AN, *n.* One studious of proportion. *Scott*.
 SYM-MET'RI-CAL, *a.* Proportionate; having symmetry; having parts well adapted to each other; harmonious.
 SYM-MET'RI-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In a symmetrical manner. *Smart*.
 SYM-MET-RI-ST, *n.* One very studious of proportion. *Watts*.
 SYM-MET-RIZE, *v.* *a.* To make symmetrical. *Baile*.
 SYM-MET-REY, *n.* [*symetrie*, *Fr.*; *εὐία* and *μετρία*, *Gr.*] Agreement of one part with another; adaptation of parts to each other; proportion; harmony.
 SYM-PA-THET'IC, { *a.* [*sympatheticus*, *Fr.*] Having sym-
 SYM-PA-THET'IC-CAL, { pathy; relating to, or producing,
 SYM-PA-THY, { sympathy; having common feeling; changing, as if sympathy; compassionate; feeling; tender.
 SYM-PA-THET'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a sympathetic manner.
 SYM-PA-THET'IC-INK, * *n.* A sort of ink which changes its color, when acted upon by heat, or other reagents. *Hamilton*.
 SYM-PA-THIST, * *n.* One who feels sympathy. *Coleridge*.
 SYM-PA-THIZE, *v.* *n.* [*sympathiser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* SYMPATHIZED; *pp.* SYMPATHIZING, SYMPATHIZED.] To feel with another; to feel in consequence of what another feels; to be sympathy; to feel mutually; to agree; to fit.
 SYM-PA-THY, *n.* [*sympathia*, *Fr.*; *συνπαθία*, *Gr.*] Fellow-feeling; mutual sensibility; the quality of being affected by another's affection; compassion; commiserable tenderness.
 SYM-PE'P'SIS, * *n.* [*συνπύση*]. (*Med.*) A concoction or ripening of inflammatory humors. *Crabb*.
 SYM-PHO'N-I-A, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A sort of ancient drum. *Crabb*.
 SYM-PHO'N-I-OUS, *a.* Harmonious; agreeing in sound.
 SYM-PHO-NIZE, *v.* *n.* To agree with; to harmonize. *Boyle*. [*R.*]
 SYM-PHO-NY, (*sim'fō-nē*) *n.* [*symphonia*, *L.*; *εὐφώνη*, *Gr.*] A piece of music or composition in which instruments only are employed; a concert of instruments; consonance; harmony of mingled sounds.
 SYM-PHY'SI-CAL, * *a.* Relating to symphysis. *Smart*.
 SYM-PHY-sis, *n.* [*σύν* and *φύσις*]. (*Med.*) A junction of certain bones or joints, not admitting motion, a coalescence or growing together. *Wharman*.
 SYM-PI-E-SOM'E-TER, * *n.* [*συνπιεσόμετρον*]. An instrument for measuring the weight of the atmosphere by the compression of a column of gas. *Brande*.
 SYM-PLE-SITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of indigo color. *Dana*.
 SYM-PLO-C'E, * *n.* [*συνπλοκή*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure accurate; to which several sentences or clauses have the same beginning and ending. *Crabb*.
 SYM-PLO-GI-AC, (*sim-pō'gō-ak* or *sim-pō'gō-ak*) *n.* [*συνπλοκή*, *Gr.*] *Sim-plo-gi-ak*, *Fr.* *Sim. R. W. A.* *sim-pō'gō-ak*, *W. J.* *a.* *symploque*, *Fr.*; *συνπλοκή*, *Gr.*] Relating to merry-making; convivial; festive. *Arbuthnot*.
 SYM-PLO-GI-AC, * *n.* A convivial meeting. *Chambers*.
 SYM-PLO-GI-ARCH, * *n.* The ruler or master of a fest. *Brande*.
 SYM-PLO-GI-AST, * *n.* One who drinks or makes merry with another. *Go. Rev.*
 SYM-PLO-GI-OM, (*sim-pō'gō-um* or *sim-pō'gō-um*) *n.* *L.* A feast; a banquet; a merry-making; a drinking together.
 SYMPTOM, (*sim'tom*) *n.* [*sympthma*, *Fr.*; *συνπτωμα*, *Gr.*] Any change perceptible to the senses, which is connected with morbid influence; that which indicates the state of health or disease; indication; a sign, a token.
 SYMPTOM-AT'IC, (*sim-tō-mat'ik*) *a.* [*sympthma*, *Fr.*; *συνπτωμα*, *Gr.*] Relating to, or containing, symptoms; indicative.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, Y, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

SYMP-TOM-AT-OL-Q-Y, *ad.* In the nature of a symptom.
SYMP-TOM-AT-OL-Q-Y, * *n.* (*Med.*) That branch of pathology which treats of the symptoms of diseases. *Daugliou.*

SYN-ÆT-Æ-SYS, (**syn-æ't-æ-sis*) *n.* [*συναίσις*]. (*Rhet.*) The union of two syllables into one, the opposite of *diacrisis*; as, *Is'ra'el* for *Is'ra-el*. *Crabb*.

SYN-A-GO-G-I-CAL, *a.* Pertaining to a synagogue. *Bailly*.
SYN-A-GO-G-E, (**sin-æ-gōg*) *n.* [*συναγωγή*, Gr.] A religious assembly of the Jews; a Jewish place of worship.

SYN-A-L-E-PH-A, (**sin-æ-l'ē-fa*) *n.* [*συναλοιφή*]. (*Prosody*) The principle or usage by which, when a word ends with a vowel, or with the letter *n*, and the next begins with a vowel, the final syllable of the one runs into the first of the other; as, *ill' ego*.

SYN-AR-CHY, *n.* [*συναρχία*] Joint sovereignty. *Stackhouse*. [*R.*]

SYN-AR-THRO'SIS, *n.* [*σύν and ἀρθρωσις*] (*Anat.*) A close conjunction of two bones. *Wiseman*.

SY-NAX'IS, *n.* [*συναίσις*] A synagogue; a congregation. *Ep. Taylor*.

SYN-CAR-POUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the carpels consolidated. *P. Cyp.*

SYN-CAT-Æ-GO-ÆT-MAT'IC, * *a.* [*σύν and καταγωγή*]. (*Logic*) Noting words which cannot be employed by themselves as terms, but require to be conjoined with another word; as prepositions, adverbs, &c. *Brande*.

SYN-CHON-DRŌ'SIS, (**sin-khōn-drō'sis*) *n.* [*σύν and χόνδρος*]. (*Anat.*) The junction of one bone with another, by an intervening cartilage. *Wiseman*.

SYN-CHRO-NAL, (**sing'kro-nal*) *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*] Happening at the same time; belonging to the same time; synchronical; synchronous; synchronistic. *Mora*.

SYN-CHRO-NAL, *n.* That which happens at the same time, or which belongs to the same time, with another thing. *Mora*.

SYN-CHRON-I-CAL, *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*] Happening at the same time; synchronical; synchronous. *Boyle*.

SYN-CHRON-I-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In a synchronical manner. *Belsham*.

SYN-CHRO-NISM, (**sing'kro-nizm*) *n.* [*σύν and χρόνος*] Concurrence in time of two or more events; a tabular arrangement of history according to dates, by which contemporary persons and things of different countries are brought together.

SYN-CHRO-NIS'TIC, * *a.* Happening at the same time; synchronical. *Ball*.

SYN-CHRO-NI-ZÁ'TION, * *n.* Act of synchronizing. *Clissold*.

SYN-CHRO-NIZE, (**sing'kro-níz*) *v. n.* [*to SYNCHRONIZE*; *pp.* SYNCHRONIZING, SYNCHRONIZED] To concur at the same time; to agree in time. *Dr. Robinson*.

SYN-CHRO-NOLŌ-Q-Y, * *n.* Contemporaneous chronology. *Cronkwaite*.

SYN-CHRO-NOUS, *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*] Happening at the same time; synchronical; synchronal. *Arbutnot*.

SYN-CHY-SIS, (**sing'ke-sis*) *n.* [*σύν and χύσις*] A confusion; a confused arrangement of words in a sentence. *Knechtbull*.

SYN-CI-PCT', * *n.* (*Anat.*) *Crabb*. See *SINCIPUT*.

SYN-CLIN'AL, * *a.* (*Geol.*) Applied to an axis or lines, as opposed to anticlinal lines; synclinal. *Brande*.

SYN-CLIN'I-CAL, * *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting a line or axis formed when the strata dip in opposite directions towards a common, central, imaginary line. *Rogers*.

SYN-CO-PATE, *v. a.* [*to SYNCOPE*; *pp.* SYNCOPIATING, SYNCOPIATED] To contract by syncope; to abbreviate. — (*Mus.*) To divide a note.

SYN-CO-PÁ'TION, * *n.* (*Mus.*) The state or act of the first half of a note's beginning on the unaccented or weak part of a bar, while the other half is continued, and terminates on the accented or strong part. *P. Cyp.*

SYN-CO-PE, (**sing'ko-pe*) *n.* [*syncope*, Fr.; *συνκοπή*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A fainting fit. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which one or more letters are omitted in the middle of a word. — (*Mus.*) The division of a note, used when two or more notes of one part answer to a single one of the other.

SYN-CO-PIST, *n.* One who syncope. *Spectator*.

SYN-CO-PIZE, *v. a.* To contract; to syncope. *Dal gorno*. [*R.*]

SYN-CRA-TISM, * *n.* A junction of two against a third power; syncretism. *Walker*.

SYN-CRÆ-TISM, * *n.* [*σύν and κράσις*] The blending of the tenets of different schools or sects into a system. *Brande*.

SYN-CRÆ-TIST, * *n.* One who adheres to syncretism. *Mosheim*.

SYN-CRË-SIS, * *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure by which opposite persons or things are compared. *Crabb*.

SYN-DAC'TYL, * *n.* (*Orusk.*) The name of a tribe of perchers. *Brande*.

SYN-DAC'TY-LOUS, * *a.* Relating to the syndactyls. *P. Cyp.*

SYN-DES-MŌS-IA-PHY, * *n.* [*συνδεσμός and φησις*]. (*Anat.*) A description of the ligaments. *Daugliou*.

SYN-DES-MŌLŌ-Q-Y, * *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on the ligaments. *Daugliou*.

SYN-DES-MŌ'SIS, * *n.* [*συνδεσμός*]. (*Med.*) The union of one bone with another by means of a ligament. *Brande*.

SYN-DES-MŌŌ-Q-MY, * *n.* (*Anat.*) A dissection of the ligaments. *Daugliou*.

SYN'DIC, *n.* [*syndic*, Fr.; *σύν and δίκης*, Gr.] A kind of chief magistrate; a municipal officer; a curator. — (*French law*) An assignee. *Foote*.

SYN'DI-CATE, *v. a.* [*syniquer*, Fr.; *σύν and δικάζω*, Gr.] To judge; to pass judgment on; to censure. *Dunne*.

SYN'DI-CATE, * *n.* A council. *Burnet*.

SYN'DRO-ME, (**sin'dro-mē*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sin'drōm*, *P.*) [*συνδρομή*] Concurrent action; concurrence. *Glasse*.

SYN-EC-DŌ-CHE, (**syn-ek'do-ke*) *n.* [*synecdoche*, Fr.; *συνεκδοχή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the whole is put for a part, or a part for the whole, a genus for a species, or a species for a genus. It is a sort of trope.

SYN-EC-DŌCH'I-CAL, (**sin-ek-dōk'i-ka-l*) *a.* Expressed by a synecdoche; implying a synecdoche. *Boyle*.

SYN-EC-DŌCH'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a synecdochical manner.

SYN-EC'H-I-S, * *n.* (*Med.*) A disease of the eye. *Brande*.

SYN-EC-PHO-NE'SIS, (**sin-ek-fo-nē'sis*) *n.* A contraction of two syllables into one; synecrosis. *Mason*.

SYN-EPY, * *n.* [*synthesis*] Interjunction of words. *Smart*.

SYN-ER-GET'IC, * *a.* Cooperating; synergistic. *Smart*.

SYN-ER-GIST, * *n.* [*synergist*, *epist.*] A term applied to a party in the Lutheran church, in the 16th century, who held the doctrine that divine grace requires a correspondent action of the human will to become effectual. *Brande*.

SYN-ER-GIS'TIC, *a.* [*συνεργιστική*] Cooperating; synergistic. *Iran Tucker*.

SYN-ET-NESE, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A syngenesian plant. *Lindley*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIA, * *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants that have the anthers united into a ring or tube, or the stamens united in a cylindrical form by the anthers. *Crabb*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIAN, (**-shn*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the anthers united into a ring or tube. *London*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, (**-shus*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the anthers united into a ring or tube. *London*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* (*Law*) A deed, bond, or writing, under the hand and seal of all the parties. *Whishaw*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) An obliteration of the pupil of the eye; a closed pupil. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Anat.*) A union of one bone with another by means of a membrane.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-ET-NE'SIOUS, * *n.* [*synetne'sious*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.

SYN-DS-TE-DE-RA-PHY, * n. [σύν, *sún*, and ῥάφω.] A description of the joints. *Danglion*.
SYN-DS-TE-OL-O-QV, * n. A treatise on the joints. *Danglion*.
SYN-DS-TE-OT-O-QV, * n. (*Anat.*) Dissection of the joints. *Danglion*.
SY-NÓ-VI-A, * n. [σύν and ὠν.] (*Anat.*) An unctuous fluid secreted from certain glands in the joints. *Brande*.
SY-NÓ-VI-AL, * a. Relating to the synovia. *Danglion*.
SYN-TAC'TIC, * a. [*syn*taxis, L.] Relating to syntax; conjoined. *Peckham*.
SYN-TAC'TI-CAL-LY, * ad. In a syntactical manner. *Ec. Rev.*
SYN-TAX, n. [σύνταξις.] That part of grammar which teaches the proper construction of words in a sentence. *Syn-TAX'IS, n. [L.] Syntax. *Milton*.
SYN-TEC'TI-CAL, * a. Relating to syntaxis; wasting. *Messenger*.
SYN-TE-RE'SIS, n. [συντήρησις.] Preservation:—remorse of conscience. *Bp. Ward*. [R.]
SYN-TEX'IS, * n. [συντηξις.] (*Med.*) A wasting of the body; consumption. *Crabb*.
SYN-THE-SIS, n. [συνθεσις.] pl. **SYN-THE-SES**. Composition, or the act of putting together; the opposite of analysis.—(*Logic*) A method of demonstration which sets out from some principle established or assumed, or a proposition already demonstrated, and ascends through a series of propositions to that which was enunciated.—(*Surg.*) A reuniting of parts.—(*Chem.*) The uniting of elements into a compound:—the opposite of analysis.
SYN-THE'TIC, * a. [συνθετικός, Gr.; *synthétique*, Fr.]
SYN-THE'TI-CAL, * Relating to synthesis; conjoining; compounding; forming composition:—opposed to analytic.
SYN-THE'TI-CAL-LY, ad. By synthesis. *Walker*.
SYN-TÓN'IC, * a. (*Mus.*) Sharp; intense. *Smart*.
SYPH-I-LIS, * n. [σифίλος.] (*Med.*) The venereal disease. *Brande*.
SYPH-I-LIT'IC, * a. Relating to, or infected with, syphilis. *Good*.
SY'PHON, (sí'fyn) n. [σίφων.] A tube. See *SIPHON*.
SY'PHON'IC, * a. Belonging to, or like, a syphon. *Ec. Rev.*
SY'PHEN, n. See *SIPHON*.
SYR'IC, a. Relating to Syria or its ancient language.
SYR'IC, n. The language of ancient Syria.
SY-RI'A-CISM, * n. A Syriac idiom or phrase. *Milton*.
SYR'IAN, * n. A native of Syria.—a. Syriac. *Ency.*
SYR'IAN-ISM, * n. Same as *Syriacism*. *Knobels*.
SYR'IAN, n. A Syriac idiom; Syriacism. *Warburton*.
SY-RI'NA, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of flowering shrubs, including the lilac. *Mason*.
SYRINGE, (sí'rin) n. [σείρις.] A pipe, or small machine, serving first to imbibe or suck in a quantity of water, or other fluid, and then to expel it in a small jet.
SYR'ING, (sí'rin) v. a. [i. syringo; pp. syringing, syringed.] To spout or wash with a syringe.*

SYR-IN-ÖT-O-QV, n. [σείρις and τίρεσις.] (*Med.*) The art or practice of cutting fistulas or hollow sores.
SYR'INX, * n. [σείρις.] (*Mus.*) A musical instrument composed of reeds of different lengths fastened together, as shepherd's pipe. *Hamilton*.
SYR'NA, * n. [L.] A robe with a long train, worn by ancient tragedians. *Brande*.
SYRT, (sírt) n. A quicksand. *Young*.
SYR'TIC, * a. Relating to a syrt; sandy; boggy. *Ed. Rev.*
SYR'TIC, n. [L.] A quicksand; shifting sand. *Milton*.
SYR'UP, n. See *SIRUP*.
SYS-SAR-CÓ'SIS, * n. [σύν and σάρξις.] (*Med.*) A junction of bones by intervening muscles. *Brande*.
SYS-TÁL'TIC, * a. (*Med.*) Having alternate contraction and dilatation. *Danglion*.
SYS-TÁ-SIS, n. [συστάσις.] The consistence of any thing; a constitution. *Burke*.
SYS'TEM, (sís'tem) n. (*système*, Fr.; *σύστημα*, Gr.) A combination of parts into a whole; a complete body of any art or science; a collection of rules and principles, the whole of any science, art, or doctrine; a number of things combined or acting together; hypothesis; schema.—(*Astron.*) An hypothesis of a certain order and arrangement of the celestial bodies, by which their apparent motions are explained.
SYS-TEM-AT'IC, * a. Methodical; systematical. *Ward*.
SYS-TEM-AT'IC-LY, ad. [*systématique*, Fr.; *συστηματικῶς*, Gr.] Relating to, or partaking of, system; methodical; regular.
SYS-TEM-AT'IC-LY, ad. In the form of a system.
SYS'TEM-A-TISM, * n. Reduction of facts to a system. *Danglion*.
SYS'TEM-A-TIST, n. One who forms a system. *Chambers*.
SYS'TEM-A-TIZE, (sís'tem-a-tíz, P. J. K. Sm. R.: *ap-tíz*, W.) v. a. To reduce to a system; to methodize; to harmonize; to regulate. *Harrie*.
SYS'TEM-A-TIZ-ER, n. One who systematizes. *Harrie*.
SYS-TEM-A-TÓL-O-QV, * n. A treatise or discourse on the various systems. *Month Rev.*
SYS'TEM-MÁK-ER, n. One who forms systems. *Priv.*
SYS'TEM-IZE, * v. a. To systematize. *Hiley*. A word much used by good writers.
SYS'TEM-MÓNG-ER, n. One fond of systems. *Ld. Chamberlain*.
SYS-TÓ-LÉ, (sís'tó-lé) n. [*système*, Fr.; *συστολή*, Gr.] *Am.*
 The contraction of the heart.—(*Gram.*) The shortening of a long syllable.—The opposite of *dialectole*.
SYS-TÓL'IC, * a. Relating to systole; contracting. *Poems*.
SYS'TYLE, (sís'til) n. [*style*, Fr., from *styr* and *tylos*, Gr. (*Arch.*) The arrangement of columns in such a manner that they are two diameters apart.
SYTHÉ, * n. See *SCYTHÉ*.
SYX-HÉN'DE-MÁN, * n. A man, under the Roman government, worth six hundred shillings. *Bayley*.
SYZ'Y-QV, (síz'e-je) n. [*syzygie*, Fr.; *συνζυγία*, Gr.] pl. **SYZYGIES**. (*Astron.*) The place of the moon, or of a planet, when in conjunction or opposition with the sun.

T.

T the twentieth letter of the alphabet, and a mute consonant, has always, at the beginning and end of words, the same sound, except when placed before *k*. It then forms a digraph, having two different compound sounds; as, *this, thing*. *T* is used, in the arts, as an adjective, to denote a thing in the form of the capital letter *T*; as, a *T* square, a *T* bandage, a *T* rail, &c. As an abbreviation, it sometimes stands for *theology*; as in *S. T. D.*, (*Sacrae Theologiae Doctor*), Doctor of Sacred Theology, i. e., Doctor of Divinity.
TAB, * n. A cap-border, worn in the inside of a lady's bonnet:—the latchet of a shoe. *Forby*.
TAB-A-SHEER, * n. [Per.] A light, white, porous substance, found in the joints of the bamboo, consisting almost entirely of silica. *Brande*.
TA-BÁNUS, * n. [L.] The horse-fly; the ox-fly; the gad-fly. *Reget*.
TAB'ARD, n. [*tabard*, Fr.; *tabar*, Welsh; *taberdum*, low L.] A sort of tunic or mantle, covering the body before and behind, reaching below the loins; a herald's coat. *Watson*.
TAB'ARD-ER, n. One who wears a tabard, or short gown.
TAB-A-RÉT, * n. A stout, satin-striped silk. *W. Ency.*
TAB'BI-NÉT, * n. A delicate sort of tabby or taffety. *W. Ency.*
TAB'BY, n. [*tabi*, It.; *tabis*, Fr.] A kind of rich, waved silk:—a mixture of stone or shell and mortar. *Swift*.
TAB'BY, a. Diversified in color; brindé; brindled.
TAB'BY, v. a. [i. tabbié; pp. tabbied, tabbié.] To

pass between metal engraved rollers, as silk, in order to give it a wavy appearance; to give stuff a wavy appearance by the calender; to water, as stuff. *Ure*.
TAB'BY-CAT, * n. A brindé cat. *Booth*.
TAB-E-FÁC'TION, n. [*tabefacio*, L.] The act of wasting away. [R.]
TAB-E-FY, v. n. [i. TABEFIED; pp. TABEFYING, TABEFYED.] To waste away; to extenuate. *Harvey*.
TA-BÉL'LION,* (ta-bél'lyn) n. [*tabellio*, L.] An officer in the Roman empire, who had the charge of the public documents; a secretary; a registrar. *Brande*.
TAB'ERD, n. See *TABARD*.
TAB'ER-NA-CLE, n. [Fr.; *tabernaculum*, L.] A temporary habitation; a tent; a cabin; casual dwelling:—among the Israelites, a place of worship; a sacred place.—*Psalm of tabernacles*, the last of the three great annual feasts of the Israelites, which required the presence of all the people at Jerusalem.
TAB'ER-NA-CLE, v. n. [i. TABERNACLED; pp. TABERNACLING, TABERNACLED.] To enshrine; to house; to dwell. *Scott*.
TAB-ER-NÁC'U-LAR, a. Sculptured with delicate tracery or open work. *Watson*. [R.]
TA'BÉR'S, * n. [L.] (*Med.*) A wasting of the flesh; a consumption without a cough; emaciation; atrophy. *Poems*.
TAB'ID, a. [*tabide*, Fr.; *tabidus*, L.] Wasted by disease; consumptive. *Blackmore*.
TAB'ID-NESS, n. Consumptiveness; state of being wasted away. *Leigh*.

T, **2**, **I**, **Ö**, **Ü**, **Y**, long; **t**, **2**, **i**, **ö**, **ü**, **y**, short; **ä**, **z**, **i**, **o**, **u**, obscure.—**FARE**, **FAR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **WIKEN**, **MÄN**.

TAC'LA-TUDE, *n.* [*tabula*, L.] Consumption. *Cockerm.*
TAB'LA-TURN, *n.* (*Mus.*) The use of the letters of the alphabet, or other characters, for expressing notes or sounds; a piece of music for the lute. — (*Mus.*) A division or parting of the skull into two tables. — (*Painting*) A painting on walls and ceilings; a single piece comprehended in one view.

TAB'LE, *n.* [*tabula*, *tabula*, Fr.; *tabula*, L.] A flat or level surface: — an article of furniture with a flat surface on legs or supports, used to bear food for repasts, and for other purposes: — the persons sitting at table or partaking of entertainment: — the fare or entertainment itself; as, "He keeps a good table": — a tablet; a surface on which any thing is written or engraved: — a picture, tablet, or board, that exhibits a view of any thing upon a flat surface: — an index; a collection of heads or subjects; a catalogue; a syllabus; a synopsis; a collection of many particulars brought into one view; a collection of numbers or figures methodically arranged, as an astronomical or a meteorological table. [The palm of the hand. *B. Jonson*. — *pl.* Draughts; a game played with small pieces of wood shifted on squares. *By. Taylor*.] — To turn the tables, (with an allusion to the game,) to change or reverse the condition or fortune of contending parties.

TAB'LE, *v. a.* [*i.* **TABLED**; *pp.* **TABLING**, **TABLED**.] To make into a catalogue; to set down: — to represent as in painting: — to supply with food.

TAB'LE, *v. n.* To board; to live at the table of another.

TAB'LE, *a.* Relating to a table; plain; level. *Ask.*

TAB'LEAU, (*tab-lô'*) *n.* [*Fr.* *pl.* **TAB'LEAUX**, (*tab-lô'*) A picture; a representation; a list; a table. *Finden.*

TAB'LE-BED, *n.* A bed in the form of a table.

TAB'BLE-BEER, *n.* Beer used with meals; small-beer.

TAB'BLE-BOOK, (*tab-bl'-bôk*) *n.* A book on which any thing is graven or written without ink. *Shak.*

TAB'BLE-CLOTH, *n.* A linen or other cloth spread on a table at meals, &c.

TAB'LE-D'ÔTE, (*tab-lô'-dô'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] An ordinary at an inn. *Qu. Rev.*

TAB'LE-LAND, *n.* (*Physical geog.*) An extensive elevated plain, with steep activities on all sides; a plateau. *Brande.*

TAB'BLE-LIN-EN, *n.* Linen used for the table. *Smollett.*

TAB'BLE-MAN, *n.* A man, or piece, at draughts. *Bacon.*

TAB'BLE-MON-ÉY, *n.* An allowance to flag-officers, in addition to their pay, for providing for their tables. *Crabb.*

TAB'BLER, *n.* One who tables or boards. *Ainsworth.*

TAB'BLE-SP'AR, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of lime, of a grayish white; called also *tabular spar*. *Brande.*

TAB'BLE-SPOON, *n.* A large spoon for the table. *Ask.*

TAB'BLE-SPOON-FUL, *n.* *pl.* **TAB'BLE-SPOONFULS**. As much as a table-spoon holds. *Rever.*

TAB'BLE-SPOON, *n.* Amusement at table. *Shak.*

TAB'LET, *n.* [*tabula*, L.] A small, level surface; a little tablet. [*A medicine in a square form. Bacon.*] — A surface written on or painted; a table-book: — a piece of ivory, metal, or other substance, used by the ancient Romans in judicial proceedings or in passing laws.

TAB'BLE-TALK, (*tab-bl'-tawk*) *n.* Conversation at meals or entertainments; table discourse. [*Rev.*]

TAB'BLE-TALK-ER, *n.* One who converses at table. *North.*

TAB'BOO, *v. a.* [*i.* **TABOORED**; *pp.* **TABOORING**, **TABOORED**.] To interdict; to forbid the use of. *Qu. Rev.*

TAB'BOO, *n.* A religious interdict. *Hamilton.* [A word in use among the natives of the Polynesian Islands.]

TAB'OR, *n.* [*tabourin*, *tabour*, old Fr.] A drum; a small, shallow drum, generally beaten with one stick, to accompany a pipe.

TAB'OR, *v. n.* [*tabourer*, old Fr.] [*i.* **TABOORED**; *pp.* **TABORING**, **TABOORED**.] To drum; to strike; to smite; to beat.

TAB'OR-ER, *n.* One who beats the tabour. *Shak.*

TAB'OR-ET, *n.* A small tabour. *Spectator.*

TAB'OR-ITE, *n.* One of a party or class of the followers of Huss, whose leader was John Ziska. *Brande.*

TAB'OUR-ET, (*tab-ô-ré'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A stool; a seat without arms or back: — a right of sitting down at court, or in the presence of the French queen, a privilege formerly enjoyed by some ladies. *Crabb.*

TAB'OUR-ING, (*tab-ô-rén'*) *n.* [*tabourin*, Fr.] A tabour in the form of a sieve; a tambourine. *Shak.*

TAB'OUR-ER, (*tab-rér'*) *n.* Tabourer. *Spencer.*

TAB'OR-ET, *n.* A small tabour; a taboret. *Gen. xxi.*

TAB'UL-LAR, *n.* [*tabularis*, L.] Relating to a table; formed in tables; set down in squares, tables, or synopses; formed in laminae.

TAB'UL-LA R'AS, (*tab-ula*) *n.* A smoothed tablet. *Butler.*

TAB'UL-LATE, (*tab-ula*) *n.* [*i.* **TABULATED**; *pp.* **TABULATING**, **TABULATED**.] To reduce to tables or synopses; to shape with a flat surface. *Johnson.*

TAB'UL-LAT-ED, *a.* Having a flat surface. *Green.*

TAB'UL-LATION, *n.* The act of forming tables. *Genl. Mag.*

TAC-A-MA-HIC, *n.* An American tree, of the poplar kind; a brownish, aromatic resin obtained from the tree; the balsam poplar, — a brownish resin from the tree. *Brande.*

TAC-A-MA-HIC, *n.* See **TACAMAHIC**.

TAC'CA, *n.* A plant having a root used for food by the Malays, &c. *W. Eury.*

TACHE, (*tach*) [*from tach*] A catch; a loop. *Ex. xxi.*

TACH-E-OG'RA-PHY, *n.* Same as *tachygraphy*. *Brande.*

TACHON'ETER, *n.* (*tâyon et mètre*) An instrument of contrivance which indicates minute variations in the velocity of machines. *Brande.*

TACH-Y-DI-DAX'Y, *n.* (*tachy and didaxi*) A short method of teaching. *Schamberg.*

TACH-Y-GRAPH'IC, *n.* Relating to tachygraphy. *Eyres.*

TACH-YO'RA-PHY, (*tach-yô-râ*) *n.* (*tachy and graphi*) The art or practice of quick writing; stenography.

TACH-Y-LITE, *n.* (*Alfa*) A mineral which occurs laminated and massive, and resembles obsidian. *P. Cyp.*

TAC'IT, (*tâc-it*) *a.* [*tacite*, Fr.; *tacitus*, L.] Silent; implied; understood, though not expressed by words; silently assented to.

TAC'IT-LY, *ad.* Silently; without oral expression.

TAC'IT-TURN, *n.* (*taciturne*, Fr.; *taciturnus*, L.) Habitually silent; never speaking much; reserved; uttering little.

TAC'IT-TURN-ITY, *n.* (*taciturnité*, Fr.; *taciturnitas*, L.) Habitual silence; stillness; reserve.

TACK, *v. a.* [*tacker*, Breton.] [*i.* **TACKED**; *pp.* **TACKING**, **TACKED**.] To fasten to any thing; to join; to unite; to stitch together. — (*Naut.*) To turn about.

TACK, *v. n.* To turn about or change the course, as a ship.

TACK, *n.* A small nail: — addition; supplement. — [*tache*, Fr.] A spot; a stain. *Hammond.* — (*Naut.*) The course of a ship; the weather clew or corner of a sail, also of a flag, or of a rope by which the clew is extended.

TACK'DO-RY, *n.* (*Scotch law*) Rent reserved on a lease. *Crabb.*

TACK'ER, *n.* One who tacks or joins. *Todd.*

TACK'ET, *n.* A small nail; tack. *Barret.*

TACK'ING, *n.* The act of fastening or joining. — (*Law*) The union of securities given at different times. *Bowyer.*

TAC'KLE, (*tak'kl*) *n.* [*tacel*, Welsh.] [*An arrow. Chaucer.*] Weapons; instruments of action. — [*tacell*, Welsh; *tackel*, Su. Goth.; *tackel*, D.] (*Naut.*) A pulley, or system of pulleys, composed of two or more ropes: — in a looser sense, all the instruments of sailing. — Pronounced *tak'l*.

TAC'KLE, (*tak'kl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **TACKLED**; *pp.* **TACKLING**, **TACKLED**.] To supply with tackle. *Beaumont & FL.* — To accoutre; to harness. *Ask.* [Local in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

TAC'KLED, (*tak'kl'd*) *a.* Made of ropes tacked together. *Shak.*

TACK'LING, *n.* Furniture of the mast; tackle; instruments of action; as, fishing *tackling*. *Walton.* Harness, as of a draught horse. [Colloquial, U. S.]

TACT, *n.* [*tactus*, L.] Touch; feeling; nicety or acuteness of discernment, with consequent nicety of skill.

TAC'TA-BLE, *a.* That may be touched. *Masinger.*

TAC'TIC, *n.* [*tactica*, Gr.; *tactique*, Fr.] [*Re-* **TAC'TIC-AL**, *a.* Relating to tactics, or to order and arrangement, especially of an army.

TAC-TIC'CIAN, (*tak-tik'ian*) *n.* One skilled in tactics.

TAC'TICS, *n. pl.* [*tactica*.] The science and art of disposing military and naval armaments for battle; military and naval preparations, evolutions, and manoeuvres.

TAC'TILE, (*tak'til*) *a.* [*Fr.*; *tactilis*, *tactum*, L.] Susceptible of touch; tangible. *Male.*

TAC-TIL'ITY, *n.* Perceptibility by the touch. *Bailey.*

TAC'TION, (*tak'thun*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *tactio*, L.] The act of touching; tangency. *Lord Chesterfield.*

TAD'POLE, *n.* [*tad, tad*, and *pola*, a young one, Sax.] A young, shapeless frog or toad, consisting only of a body and a tail; a porwiggle. *Ray.*

TAE'DI-OM, *n.* [*L.*] Wearisomeness; irksomeness; tediousness. *Comper.*

TAE, *n.* A very small, fractional, Chinese weight for gold and silver. *Hamilton.*

TAF'EN, (*tân*) The practical contraction of *tactica*. *Milton.*

TAF'ET-TA, *n.* [*tuffetas*, Fr.; *taffeter*, Sp.] A silk stuff; taffety. See **TAFFETY**.

TAF'ET-TY, *n.* A thin, glossy, silken fabric or stuff, formerly much used in England; now much used on the continent of Europe for window curtains. *Brande.*

TAF'F'AIL, *n.* (*Naut.*) The carved work at the upper part of a ship's stern; the rail round a ship's stern. *Fulcaner.*

TAFIA, *n.* [*Fr.*] A variety of rum. *Ure.*

TAG, *n.* [*tagg*, Su. Goth.] A point of metal put to the end of a string; the end of a lace, any thing tacked to another: — anything paltry and mean. — A slight blow or touch; a play in which boys try to touch each other last. See **TIG**. [A young sheep; often written *tag*.]

TAG, *v. a.* [*i.* **TAGGED**; *pp.* **TAGGING**, **TAGGED**.] To fix a tag to; to append; to join. *Seyt.* — To tag after, to follow closely. *Forby.*

TAG-BELL, or **TIG'-SORE**, *n.* A disease in sheep. *London.*

TAG'GER, *n.* One who tags. *Cotton.*

TAGLIA,* (tál'yé-s) *n.* [It.] (*Mech.*) A combination of pulleys. *Brande.*
TAG-LI-A-CÓ-TIAN,* (tál'yé-s-kó'shán) *a.* (*Med.*) Noting the operation (called also *rhinoplasty*) for the restoration of the nose, so named from *Tagliacotus*, a Venetian surgeon. *Brande.*

TAG-RAG,* *n.* The rabble; the lowest class of people. *Shak.*

TAG-TAIL,* *n.* A worm which has the tail of another color.

TAIL, (tál) *v.* [*tagl*, Goth. & Icel.] That which terminates the animal behind, in most animals hanging loose from the vertebrae; the hinder, lower, or inferior part of any thing; any thing pendent; a catkin. — (*Law*) A limited fee, opposed to fee-simple; an inheritance of which a man is seized to him and some particular heirs, exclusive of others. — *To turn tail*, to fly; to run away. *Sidney.*

TAIL, (tál) *v.* *a.* To pull by the tail. *Hudibras.* — *To tail in*, (*Carp.*) to fasten any thing into a wall at one end, as the steps of a stair. *Francis.*

TAIL-AGE, or TAL-LI-AGE,* [*tailleur, tailleur*, Fr.] A piece cut out of the whole; — metaphorically, a share of a man's substance paid by way of tribute. — (*Law*) Excise or tax. *Cowel.*

TAILED, (táid) *a.* Furnished with a tail. *Grev.*

TAILLE, (tál) *n.* [*taille*, Fr.] (*French law*) In ancient French jurisprudence, any imposition levied by the king, or any other lord, on his subjects. *Cowel.*

TAIL-LESS,* *a.* Destitute of a tail. *Hill.*

TAIL-OR, (tá'lor) *n.* [*tailleur*, Fr.] One whose business it is to cut and make clothes.

TAIL-OR, (tá'lor) *v.* *a.* [*tailored*; *pp.* TAILORING, TAILORED.] To perform the business of a tailor. *Green.*

TAILOR-ING,* *n.* The business or work of a tailor. *Cole-ridge.*

TAIL-PIECE,* *n.* An appendage; a piece added. *Arm-strong.*

TAIL-ZIE,* *n.* (*Scottish law*) Entail; a deed whereby the legal course of succession is cut off, and an arbitrary one substituted. *Brande.*

TAINT, (tánt) *v.* *a.* [*teindre*, Fr.] [*LI. TAINTED*; *pp.* TAINTING, TAINTED.] To imbue or impregnate with any thing, particularly with something odious or noxious; to stain; to sully; to contaminate; to defile; to pollute; to corrupt; to infect; to poison; to discease. [*To attain.* *Swift.*]

TAINT, v. *n.* To be infected; to be corrupted. *Shak.*

TAINT, (tánt) *n.* [*teinte*, Fr.] A stain; infection; corruption; depravation; a spot; a soil; a blemish. [*An insect.* *Brown.*]

TAINT'-FREE, *a.* Clear; guiltless. *Heath.*

TAINT'-LESS, *a.* Free from infection; pure.

TAINT'-LESS-LY,* *ad.* Without taint. *Dr. Allen.*

TAINT'URE, (tánt'yur) *n.* [*teintura*, L.; *teinture*, Fr.] Taint; tinge; defilement. *Shak.*

TAKE, v. *a.* [*taka*, Icel., *tacan*, Sax.] [*LI. TOOK*; *pp.* TAKING, TAKEN.] To receive what is offered; correlative to *give*, and opposed to *refuse*; — to receive or obtain so as to have corporeal or mental possession of; to receive; to seize; to catch; to captivate; to accept; to admit; to hold; to understand; to adopt; to copy; to bear; to endure; to suppose; to hire; to close in with; to choose; to prefer; to select; to perform; to have recourse to; to require; to pursue; to follow; to make use of; to bind by; to apprehend; to convey; to carry; to bring; to assume; to presume; to attain; to contain; to retain; to sustain; to use, as an oath. — *To take away*, to deprive of; to set aside. — *To take care*, to be cautious; to be careful. — *To take care of*, to be solicitous for; to superintend. — *To take care*, to have recourse to measures. — *To take down*, to reduce; to suppress; to swallow; to put in writing; to write. — *To take from*, to derogate; to detract; to deprive of; to deduct; to subtract. — *To take heed*, to be cautious; to beware; to guard against. — *To take heed to*, to attend. — *To take in*, to inclose; to admit; to comprise; to lessen; to contract; to cheat; to defraud. — *To take in hand*, to undertake; to comprise; to comprehend. — *To take notice*, to observe; to show by an act that observation is made. — *To take oath*, to swear. — *To take off*, to invalidate; to remove; to withhold; to withdraw; to swallow; to purchase; to find place for; to remove; to copy; to represent; to describe; to imitate so as to make ridiculous. — *To take on*. See *TO TAKE UPON*. — *To take out*, to remove from within any place; to extract. — *To take place*, to prevail; to have effect; to occur; to happen. — *To take to do*, to take to task; to reprove. *Forby.* [*Colloquial.*] — *To take up*, to borrow upon credit or interest; to be ready for; to engage with; to apply to the use of; to begin; to fasten with a ligature passed under; to engross; to engage; to have final recourse to; to seize; to catch; to arrest; to admit; to reprimand; to begin where another left off; to lift; to occupy locally; to manage in the place of another; to comprise; to adopt; to assume; to collect. — *To take upon*, to appropriate to; to assume; to admit; to be imputed to; to claim authority.

TAKE, v. *n.* To direct the course; to have a tendency; to

incline; to please; to gain reception; to have the mixed or natural effect. — *To take after*, to learn of, to resemble; to imitate. — *To take on*, to be violently affected, to grieve; to pine. — *To take to*, to apply to; to be fond of, to betake to; to have recourse. — *To take up*, to sup. — *To take up with*, to be contented with; to lodge; to dwell. — *To take with*, to please.

TAKE'-IN,* *n.* Fraud; a cheat; a deceiver. *Johnson.*

TAK'-EN, (tá'kn) *p.* from *Take*. Received. See *TAKE*.

TAK'-ER, *n.* One who takes.

TAK'-ING, *n.* Act of one who takes; seizure; — a posture; — distress of mind. *Shak.*

TAK'-ING,* *a.* Pleasing; attractive; as, "a taking sound."

Wm. Law. Catching; infectious. *Crosser Dialect.*

TAK'-ING-LY,* *ad.* In a taking manner. *Bacon & Pl.*

TAK'-ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of pleasing. *Sp. Teyler.* [*L.*]

TAL-A-PÓIN,* *n.* In Siam, a title of a priest of Fo; — called in China, *feng*; in Tartary, *lama*; and by Europeans, *bona*. *Brande.*

TAL-BOT, *n.* A hound; a sort of hunting dog, between a hound and a beagle. *Somerville.*

TALC, (táik, W. Ja. Sm.: ták, S. P.) *n.* (*Mine.*) A foliated, magnesian mineral, of unctuous feel, often having a strong, pearly lustre; — sometimes used for tracing lines on wood, cloth, &c., instead of chalk.

TAL'-CITE,* *n.* (*Mine.*) Another name for *asbestos*. *Brande.*

TAL'-CISE,* *a.* Relating to talc; talcous. *Cowel.*

TAL'-COUS,* *a.* Relating to, or containing, talc; *reco-*

TALCK'-Y,* *a.* bling talc. *Ure.*

TALC, *n.* A narrative; a story; oral relation; a fiction incident; a memoir; anecdote; information; disclosure of a secret; — number reckoned; reckoning; a mixed account.

TÁLE, v. *n.* To relate stories. *Gower.*

TAL'-BEAR-ER, *n.* One who gives officious or malignant intelligence; a tattler. *South.*

TAL'-BEAR-ING, *n.* The act of informing; officious or malignant intelligence. *Arbuthnot.*

TÁ'LES,* *n.* A sort of habit worn by the Jews. *Cowel.*

TAL'-FUL, *a.* Abounding in stories. *Thomson.* [*L.*]

TAL'-ENT, *n.* [*talentum*, L.] Anciently, a weight measure used in the computation of money; — metaphorically, from the parable of the talents, (*Matt. xxv.*) a faculty, gift, or endowment of nature; ability; capability. [*Quantity.* *Clarendon.*]

TAL'-ENT-ED, *a.* Possessing talents. *Shp. Abbott.* "A talented author." *Th. Campbell.* — An old word, long disused, but lately revived. *Todd.*

TÁ'LES, *n.* *pl.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A term applied to those *talcs* *de circumstantibus* who are called upon to supply the parts of jurymen empanelled and summoned for the case, but who, for some reason, are not present; — called also *talmen*. *Brande.*

TÁLES-MAN,* *n.* *pl.* **TÁLESMEN.** (*Law*) A person summoned from among the by-standers, at a court, to serve on a jury. *McCulloch.* See *TÁLES*.

TAL'-TELL-ER,* *n.* One who relates tales or stories. *Gur-dian.*

TÁLE'-WISE,* *a.* Being in the manner of a tale. *Ch. G.*

TÁL-JA-CÓ-TIAN,* (tál'yé-s-kó'shán) *a.* (*Med.*) See *TAG-LI-A-CÓ-TIAN*.

TÁ'LI-ON, *n.* [*talio*, L.] (*lex talionis*, L.) Law of retaliation. *Scott.*

TÁL-IS-MÁN,* *n.* [*talism*, Ar.] *pl.* **TÁL-IS-MÁN.** A magic figure cut in metal, stone, &c., supposed to have virtue in averting disease, death, or other evils, or in contracting evil spirits; an amulet. *Swift.*

TÁL-IS-MÁN'-IC,* *a.* Relating to talismans; magical.

TÁL-IS-MÁN'-ICAL,* *a.* Magical; talismanic. *Shak.*

TÁLK, (táwk) *v.* *n.* [*LI. TALKED*; *pp.* TALKING, TALKED.] To speak in conversation; to speak familiarly, *not in set speeches*; to converse; to prattle; to give account; to discourse; to reason; to confer.

TÁLK, (táwk) *n.* Oral conversation; discourse; colloquy; chat; conference; report; rumor; topic.

TÁLK, n. [*talq*, Fr.] (*Mine.*) A mineral. See *TÁLE*.

TÁLK'-A-TIVE, (táwk'-á-tiv) *a.* Full of talk; loquacious.

TÁLK'-A-TIVE-NESS, (táwk'-á-tiv-ness) *n.* Loquacity.

TÁLK'-ER, (táwk'-ér) *n.* One who talks; a prattler.

TÁLK'-ING, (táwk'-ing) *n.* Oral conversation.

TÁLK'-Y, a. See *TÁLK-ER*.

TÁLL, a. High in stature; high; lofty. [*Sturdy.* *had Shak.*]

TÁL-LÁGE, n. [*tailleur*, Fr.] An ancient excise or tax. *Bacon.* See *TÁLLAGE*.

TÁL-LÁGE, v. *a.* To lay an impost on. *Sp. Ellis.*

TÁL-LI-ER,* *n.* One who talks. *Pope.*

TÁLL-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being tall; height of stature; procerity. *Spenser.* — Written also *talness*.

TÁLL-OW, n. The melted fat of an ox, or of other warm animals, or of sheep; suet; candle-grass.

TÁLL-OW, v. *a.* [*LI. TALLOWED*; *pp.* TALLOWING, TALLOWED.] To grease; to smear with tallow. *Lord Surrey.*

TÁLL-OW-CAN'-DLE,* *n.* A candle made of tallow. *Clerke*

T, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, Z, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; MÉRIS, MÉR

TAL'LOW-CATCH, * n. A receptacle for tallow. *Shak.*
TAL'LOW-CHAN-DLER, n. (*tallow* and *chandelier*, Fr.) One who makes candles of tallow.
TAL'LOW-FACE, * n. One of a sickly or pale complexion. *Shak.*
TAL'LOW-FACED, (-fäst) a. Of pale, sickly look.
TAL'LOW-ISH, a. Having the nature of tallow. *Huloet.*
TAL'LOW-TREE, * n. An Asiatic tree, which produces an unctuous matter. *Ash.*
TAL'LOW-Y, a. Like tallow; greasy.
TAL'LY, n. (*tailleur*, Fr.) A stick notched or cut in conformity to another stick, and used to keep accounts by; any thing made to suit another; an account, as by tally.
TAL'LY, v. a. [*to TALLIED*; pp. *TALLYING*, *TALLIED*.] To cut out so as to answer to; to fit; to suit.
TAL'LY, v. n. To be fitted; to conform; to be suitable.
TAL'LY, ad. Stoutly; with spirit. *Beaum. & FL.*
TAL'LY-RIND, * n. *interj.* The huntsman's cry to rouse his hounds. *Booth.*
TAL'LY-MAN, * n.; pl. *TAL'LY-MEN*. One who keeps a tally or account;—one who sells for weekly payments. *Smart.*
TAL'MUD, n. [*Heb.*] The book containing the traditionary or unwritten laws of the Jews. — It is called *unwritten* to distinguish it from the textual or *written* law. It is the interpretation which the rabbins affix to the law of Moses, which embodies their doctrine, polity, and ceremonies.
TAL'MUD'IC, or **TAL'MUD'IC**, [*tal-müd'ik*, *Ja. Sm. Maander*; *tal'müd-ik*, *K. R. W. b. Todd*.] a. Relating to the Talmud; talmudistic.
TAL'MUD'ICAL, a. Same as *talmudic*. *Skinner.*
TAL'MUD-IST, n. One well versed in the Talmud. *Burton.*
TAL'MUD-ISTIC, a. Relating to the Talmud. *Warren.*
TAL'ON, n. [*Fr.*] The claw of a bird of prey. — (*Arch.*) An ogee or cyma.
TAL'ÖÖK-DÄR, * n. (*India*) The head of a department acting under a superior. *Crabb.*
TAL'PA, * n. [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the mole. *Crabb.* — (*Med.*) A tumor under the skin or cuticle; commonly called a *mole*. *Brande.*
TAL'LOS, * n. (*Anat.*) A bone in the ankle; astragalus. — (*Fort.*) A surface inclined to the horizon. *P. Cyc.* — (*Min.*) An accumulation of fragments broken off from the face of a steep rock by the action of water. *Lyell.*
TAL'LVY, * n. Same as *talus* or *batter*. *Francis.*
TAM'-BLE-ITY, * n. Quality of being tamable. *Godley.*
TAM'-BLE, a. That may be tamed; reclaimable.
TAM'-BLE-NESS, * n. Quality of being tamable. *Smart.*
TAM'-BLIND, n. (*tamarindus*, L.) A large tree of the leguminous order, found in the East and West Indies. — pl. A preserve made of the seed-pods of the tree.
TAM'-BLISK, n. (*tamarisk*, *tamaris*, L.) A shrub, of the genus *tamaris*, which bears pink flowers.
TAM'-BLIX, * n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A shrub which has long spikes of pink flowers; *tamarisk*. *Brande.*
TAM'BAC, * n. A medicinal wood; aloes-wood. *Booth.*
TAM'BOUR, (*tamb'ör*) n. (*tambour*, Fr.) A musical instrument; a tambourine: — a frame resembling a drum, on which a kind of embroidery, with threads of gold, silver, colored silk, &c., is worked; the embroidery so made. — (*Arch.*) A member of the Corinthian and Composite capital, somewhat resembling a drum: — a round stone, or course of stone: — a lobby or vestibule inclosed with folding-doors, to break the current of wind from without, as at the entrance of churches, banking-houses, &c.: — a kind of porch.
TAM-BOL-RINE, (*tam-bo-rën*) n. (*tamborin*, Sp.) A musical instrument for processions, of the drum species, played with the hand; a tambour.
TAM-BOUR-WORK, * (-würk) n. A kind of embroidery. *Maander.* See *TAMBOUR*.
TAME, a. (*tame*, *Nat.*; *tam*, D.; *tam*, Dan.) Not wild; domestic; accustomed to domestic life, or to live under the immediate care of man; as, *tame* animals: — gentle; crushed; subdued; depressed; spiritless; heartless: — dull; unanimated; as, a *tame* poem.
TAME, v. a. [*to TAMED*; pp. *TAMING*, *TAMED*.] To reduce from wildness; to domesticate; to reclaim; to make gentle or tame; to subdue; to depress.
TAME'LESS, a. Wild; untamable. *Sp. Hall.*
TAME'LY, ad. In a tame manner; not wildly.
TAME'NESS, n. Quality of being tame; want of spirit.
TAM'ER, n. One who tames; a subduer.
TAM'INE, n. (*tamine*, Fr.) A kind of woollen stuff, called also *tamara* and *tammy*. *Cotgrave.* See *TAMMY*.
TAMIS, * n. [*Fr.*] A worsted cloth for straining sauces. *W. Ecy.*
TAMIS-BIRD, * n. A Guinea fowl. *Goldsmith.*
TAM'IN, n. The stopper of a great gun. See *TOMPION*.
TAM'NY, n. A butter or strainer made of hair. *Dyer.* A thin woollen or worsted stuff, highly glazed. *London.*
TAMPER, v. a. [*to TAMPERED*; pp. *TAMPERING*, *TAMPERED*.] To meddle; to try little experiments; to use artifice; to

have to do without fitness; to deal; to practise secretly.

TAM'PER-ING, * n. Act of one who tampers. *Cowper.*
TAMP'ING, * n. A term used by miners to express the filling up of a hole bored in a rock for the purpose of blasting. *Brande.*

TAM'PI-ON, * n. *Crabb.* See *TOMPION*.

TAM-POON, * n. The bung of a vessel; *tompion*. *Ash. [R.]*
TAN, v. a. (*tanner*, D.; *tanner*, Fr.) [*to TANNED*; pp. *TANNING*, *TANNED*.] To make tawny; to impregnate or imbue with bark or tannin; to convert skins into leather; to imbrown by the sun.

TAN, n. The ooze of tanners; the bark of the oak, or of other trees, as the chestnut, larch, hemlock, willow, &c., which abounds with the principle of tannin, bruised and prepared for the operation of tanning.

TAN'A-GER, * n. A South American bird. *Crabb.*

TAN'-BED, * n. A bed for tanning: — a bed made of tan for plants. *Ec. Rev.*

TAN'DEM, * n. A two-wheeled pleasure-carriage, drawn by two horses, one before the other: — a method of driving two horses, one before the other. *Ecy.*

TANG, n. (*tangha*, D.) A strong taste or flavor; a taste left in the mouth; relish; something that leaves a taste: — something that leaves a pain: — a kind of sea-weed; tangle. [*Sound*; *twang*. *Holder.*]

T'ANG, v. n. To ring with; to twang. *Shak.*

TAN'GEN-CY, * n. (*Geom.*) Act of touching; taction. *Brande.*

TAN'QENT, n. (*tangente*, Fr.; *tangens*, L.) (*Geom.*) A straight line which meets or touches a circle or other curve, without intersecting it.

TAN-QEN'TIAL, * a. Relating to, or like, a tangent; touching. *Cowpore.* — *Tangential force*, a force which gives a tendency to any body to fly off from the centre.

TAN-QI-BIL'-TY, n. The quality of being tangible.

TAN-QI-BLE, a. [*Fr.*, from *tango*, L.] That may be touched; perceptible by the touch.

TAN-QI-BLE-NESS, * n. State of being tangible. *Dr. Allen.*

TAN'GLE, (*tang'gl*) v. a. [*to TANGLED*; pp. *TANGLING*, *TANGLED*.] To implicate; to knit together; to ensnare; to entrap; to embarrass; to entangle.

TAN'GLE, v. n. To be entangled.

TAN'GLE, (*tang'gl*) n. A knot of things interwoven in one another; perplexity: — a kind of sea-weed.

TAN'GLED, * (*tang'gl*) p. a. Implicated; knotted.

TAN'GLY, a. Knotted; intertwined; intricate. *Falconer.*

TAN'-HÖÖSE, * n. A house for keeping tanner's bark. *Booth.*

TAN'IST, n. [*Irish.*] A kind of captain or governor in Ireland. *Spencer.*

TAN'ISTRY, * n. An ancient Irish custom of descent, defined as "descent from the oldest and worthiest of the blood." *Darice.*

TANK, (*tängk*) n. (*tanque*, Fr.) A large cistern or reservoir of water or other liquid. — (*Naut.*) A case of sheet-iron, about four feet square, and containing about two tons.

TANK'ARD, n. (*tsackard*, D.) A large drinking vessel, with a cover.

TAN'LING, * n. One tanned by the heat of summer. *Shak.*

TAN'NATE, * n. A substance formed of tan, or tannic acid, and a base. *Brande.*

TAN'NER, n. One whose trade it is to tan leather.

TAN'NER-Y, * n. A yard or place for tanning leather; tannery. *McCulloch.*

TAN'NIC, * a. (*Chem.*) Relating to, or derived from, tan; as, *tannic acid*. *Ure.*

TAN'NIN, n. (*Chem.*) The astringent principle of vegetables, which has the power of converting skins into leather; a vegetable substance obtained from the bark of the oak and some other trees and vegetables. *Brande.*

TAN'NING, n. The process of becoming tanned; the process of converting the skins of animals into leather.

TAN'PIT, n. A pit in which leather is tanned.

TAN'REC, * n. An Asiatic animal. *Smilie.*

TAN'SY, n. An odorous plant of several varieties. [A kind of cake, of which tansy was an ingredient. *Selden.*]

TANT, n. A kind of small fish-spider. *Ray.*

TAN'TA-LYN, n. A punishment like that of *Tantalus*; act or state of being tantalized. *Johnson.* See *TANTALIZE*.

TAN'TA-LITE, * n. (*Min.*) Columbite; the ferruginous oxide of columbium. *Brande.*

TAN-TÄ'L-UM, * n. (*Min.*) A rare metal; columbium. *Brande.* See *COLUMBIUM*.

TAN-TA-LI-ZÄTION, n. Act of tantalizing; state of being tantalized. *Gayton.*

TAN'TALIZE, v. a. [*to TANTALIZED*; pp. *TANTALISING*, *TANTALIZED*.] To torment, as *Tantalus* was tormented by the show and prevention of things desired; to torment with false hopes; to tease; to provoke; to irritate; to vex.

TAN'TA-LI-Z-ER, n. One who tantalizes. *Wakefield.*

TAN'TA-LUM, * n. (*Min.*) Same as *tantalum*. *Ure.*

TAN'TA-MÖNT, n. (*Latium*, L., *last* and *monter*, Fr.) Equivalent in value or meaning; equal.

TAN-TIV', or **TÂN/TH-VY**, [tan-tiv'e, P. J. F. K. Sm. *Shak*; tan'te-ve, *Ja. Wb.* ad. With haste; with speed; as, to ride *tantivy*. *Bailey*
TANT'LING, *n.* One who is tantalized. *Shak.*
TÂN/TRUMS, *n. pl.* High airs or freaks; bursts of passion or ill-humor. *Forby*. [Colloquial.] *Todd*.
TÂN/YARD, * *n.* A place for tanning; a tannery. *Shak.*
TÂP, *v. a.* [*taper*, Fr.] [*i.* **TAPPED**: *pp.* **TAPPING**, **TAPPED**.] To touch lightly; to strike gently:—to pierce a vessel; to touch a vessel:—to cut or bore a tree to obtain sap:—to add a new sole or heel to a shoe. *Herefordshire, Eng.*
TÂP, *v. n.* A strike a gentle blow, as at the door.
TÂP, *n.* A gentle blow:—a pipe at which the liquor of a vessel is let out.
TAPE, *n.* A narrow fillet or band of linen or cotton. *Shak.*
TÂPER, *n.* A wax candle; light of a candle.
TÂPER, *a.* Growing smaller or regularly narrowed towards the point, or from the bottom to the top; long and slender; pyramidal; conical.
TÂPER, *v. n.* [*i.* **TAPERED**: *pp.* **TAPERING**, **TAPERED**.] To grow gradually smaller. *Ray*.
TÂPER, *v. a.* To make taper:—to light with tapers. *Watson*.
TÂPER-ING, * *a.* Growing gradually narrower or smaller.
TÂPER-NESS, *n.* The state of being taper. *Skene*.
TÂP'ER-TRY, [tap'er-tre, P. F. Ja. K. Sm. *Wb.*: tap'tre, S. J.: tap'tre or tap'es-tre, *W.*] *n.* [*tapiserie*, *tapis*, Fr.] An ornamental figured cloth, or textile fabric of worsted or silk, for lining the walls of apartments.
TÂP'ER-TRY, *v. a.* To adorn with tapestry. *Harmer*.
TÂP'ET, *n.* [*tapes*, L.] Worked or figured stuff. *Spenser*.
TÂP'E-TH, * *n.* [*Zool.*] An animal like a hare. *Smart*.
TÂP'E-WORM, * (*-würm*) *n.* An intestinal worm. *Kirby*.
TÂP'HÖÖSE, * *n.* A room in which beer or liquor is served from the tap:—called also a *taproom* or *tap*. *Shak.*
TÂP-I-Ö-CÄ, * *n.* A starch, or farinaceous and glutinous substance, used for food. It is prepared from the cassava root, the root of the *Jatropha manihot*. *Ure*.
TÂ'PIR, * *n.* [*Zool.*] A pachydermatous mammal, an American animal resembling the hog. *Rogee*.
TÂP'IS, (tap'pé) [tap'e, *Ja. K.*: tap'e, *Sm.*: tap'is, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Literally, tapestry which formerly covered the table of a council-chamber; carpet or cloth for a table. — *To be on the tapis*, to be under consideration.
TÂP'ISHED, * (*-isht*) *a.* Squatted close; concealed. *Fairfax*.
TÂP'LASH, *n.* Poor beer; drags. *Bp. Parker*. [*R.*]
TÂP'PET, * *n.* A small lever connected with the valve of the cylinder of a steam-engine. *Francis*.
TÂP'ROOM, * *n.* A room where liquor is served. *Smart*.
TÂP'ROOT, * *n.* A large root which penetrates deeply, and nearly perpendicularly, into the ground; the principal stem of the root.
TÂP'ROOT-ED, * *a.* Having a taproot. *Hooker*.
TÂP'STER, * *n.* One who draws beer in an alehouse.
TÂR, *n.* [*tarre*, Dan.] A dark-brown, viscid liquid, obtained by heating the wood of the pine or fir-tree; liquid pitch:—a sailor or seaman. *Saef.* [Colloquial.]
TÂR, *v. a.* [*i.* **TARRIED**: *pp.* **TARRING**, **TARRIED**.] To smear over with tar. [*To tease*; to provoke. *Shak.*]
TÂR'A-NYS, * *n.* [*L.*] A Celtic divinity, regarded as the evil principle:—confounded by Latin writers with Jupiter. *Brande*.
TÂR-AN-TIS/MUS, * *n.* [*Med.*] A peculiar nervous affection, formerly supposed to be the consequence of the bite of the tarantula spider. *P. Cye*.
TÂ-RÂN/TU-LÄ, * *n.* [*tarantola*, It.] A genus of arachnids; also a genus of spiders; a sort of large spider, so called from Tarento in Italy, whose bite is fabled to be cured by music.
TÂ-RÂN/TU-LÄT-ED, * *a.* Affected or bitten by a tarantula. *Green*.
TÂR-DI/TION, * *n.* [*tardo*, L.] Act of delaying. *Bailey*.
TÂR-DI-GRÄDE, * *n.* An animal that moves slowly. *Kirby*.
TÂR-DI-GRÄDE, * *a.* Moving slowly. *Kirby*.
TÂR-DI-GRÄDOUS, *a.* [*tardigradus*, L.] Moving slowly. *Brande*.
TÂR-DI-LY, *ad.* With tardiness; slowly.
TÂR-DI-NESS, *n.* State of being tardy; slowness.
TÂR-DI-TY, *n.* [*tarditas*, L.] Slowness; tardiness. *Dirby*.
TÂR'DÖ, * [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Denoting a slow movement. *Hamilton*.
TÂR'DY, *a.* [*tardus*, L.; *tardif*, Fr.] Slow; not swift; sluggish; dilatory; late; after the proper time. [*Unvary*. *Hudibras*. Criminal; offending. *Collier*.]
TÂR'DY, *v. a.* [*tarder*, Fr.] To delay; to hinder. *Shak.*
TÂR'DY-GÄIT-ED, * *a.* Moving slowly. *Shak.*
TARE, *n.* [*taeren*, D.] A genus of plants; a weed that grows among corn or grain; a vetch; a vegetable raised for fodder for cattle.
TARE, *n.* [*Fr.*] The weight of a cask, bag, &c., containing a mercantile commodity; the allowance made for it.
TARE, *i.* from *Tare*. *Tore*. See *TAR*.
TARGE, *n.* Same as *target*. *Spenser*.

TÂR'GET, [tar'get, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. *R.*: tar'get or tar'jet, *K.*] *n.* [*target*, It.; *target*, Fr.; *tarjan*, Welsh.] A kind of buckler or shield borne on the left arm; a shield set up to be shot at as a mark; a mark to be shot at.
TÂR'GET-ED, *a.* Having a target or shield. *Greaser*.
TÂR'GET-IER, (tar'get-ier) *n.* One armed with a target.
TÂR'GUM, *n.*; *pl.* **TÂR'GUMS**. A Hebrew word, &c. tag a Jewish paraphrase on some portion of Scripture in the Chaldean language. There are ten Targums in existence.
TÂR'GUM-IST, *n.* A writer in the Targuma. *Milton*.
TÂR'IFF, *n.* [*tarif*, Fr.] A schedule or table of duties & customs payable to the government on merchandise: a table, alphabetically arranged, specifying the various duties, drawbacks, bounties, &c., charged and allowed on the importation and exportation of articles of merchandise.
TÂR'IFF, * *v. a.* To fix a tariff or duty upon. *R. W. Hamilton*. [*R.*]
TÂRN, *n.* [*tjarna*, Icel.] A bog; a fen; a marsh. *Bay*. [*Local*, Eng.]
TÂRNISH, *v. a.* [*ternir*, Fr.] [*i.* **TARNISHED**: *pp.* **TARNISHING**, **TARNISHED**.] To stain; to sully; to soil; to make not bright.
TÂRNISH, *v. n.* To lose brightness; to be soiled. *Collier*.
TÂRNISH, * *n.* A spot; a blot; soiled state. *Beaumont*.
TÂR'Ö, * *n.* A plant of the genus *arus*, with a bulbous root, found in the valley of the Oregon, and cultivated in the manner of rice. *Farm. Esq.*
TÂR'ÖC, * *n.* A game at cards. *Gray*.
TÂR-PÄUL'ING, *n.* A painted or tarred canvas covering used to cover the hatchways of a ship:—a sailor. — Written also *tarpeping* and *tarpeasin*.
TÂR'QUIN-ISH, * *a.* Relating to, or like, Tarquin. *Qu. Res.*
TÂR'RA-GÖN, *n.* A perennial plant, called *arabidra*.
TÂR'RAS, * *n.* A volcanic product; a sort of mortar or cement, made of *tarra* or argillaceous earth, which hardens under water, and is used in subaqueous works. [*n.*]
TÂR'RE, * *v. a.* To excite; to urge on, as a dog. *Shak.*
TÂR'RANCE, * *n.* Stay; delay. *Shak. Southey*. [*n.*]
TÂR'RER, *n.* [*tarre*, Fr.] A sort of dog. *Dryden*. See *TERRIER*.
TÂR'RER, *n.* One who tarries. *Overbury*.
TÂR'ROCK, * *n.* A species of gilt, having only three toes.
TÂR'RY, (tar're) *v. n.* [*tarre*, old Fr.: *trageira*, Teut.] *TARRIED*: *pp.* **TARRING**, **TARRIED**.] To stay; to continue in a place. *Shak. Cooper*. *Ed. Rec.* To delay; to wait; to linger. — [A word somewhat antiquated, yet still used by good English authors.]
TÂR'RY, *v. a.* To wait for. *Shak.*
TÂR'RY, * *n.* Delay; stay. *Loft*.
TÂR'RY, *a.* Consisting of tar; resembling tar.
TÂR'SAL, * *a.* Relating to the tarsus. *Darlington*.
TÂRSE, * or **TÂR'SUS**, *n.* [*tarsus*, Fr.] (*Zool.* & *Anat.*) A collection of small bones between the tibia and metatarsus, or those which constitute the first part of the foot. *Brown*.
TÂR'SUL, *n.* A kind of hawk. *Prior*. See *TIRAZUL*.
TÂR'SUL, * [*L.*] *pl.* Articulated feet of insects. *Levi*.
TÂR'SUR, * (*tar'pö*, Gr.) (*Anat.*) See *TARSUS*.
TART, *a.* Sour; acid; sharp of taste; keen; severe.
TART, *n.* [*taris*, Fr.; *taris*, It.; *taart*, Dan.] A small sort of fruit. *Beaumont*.
TARTAN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A fine worsted cloth, checked with threads of various colors. — [*tartans*, It.; *tartans*, Fr.] A small conical vessel, used in the Mediterranean seas, having only one mast and a bowsprit.
TARTAR, *n.* [*tartarus*, L.; *tartare*, Fr.; *hell*.] — Used by the old poets. *Spenser*. — [*tartre*, Fr.] An acid substance that concretes on the inside of wine-casks: — an infection on the teeth. — A native of Tartary: — an unskilful person. — To catch a Tartar, to catch or assault one who overcomes or injures the assailant.
TARTARE-AN, *a.* [*tartarus*, L.] Hellish. *Milton*.
TARTAR-É-MÉT'IC, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A double salt, composed of tartaric acid combined with potassa and protoxide of antimony. *Brande*.
TARTAR-ÖS, *a.* Consisting of tartar. *Orre*. *Helms*.
TARTAR-AN, * *a.* Relating to Tartary. *Esq.*
TARTAR'IC, * *a.* Relating to Tartary. — (*Chem.*) Partaking of tartar; *as*, tartaric acid. *Brande*.
TARTARINE, * *n.* A fixed vegetable alkali. *Ure*.
TARTAR-I-ZATION, *n.* The act of forming tartar. *Bible*.
TARTAR-IZE, *v. a.* To impregnate with tartar. *Beaumont*.
TARTAR-ÖS, *a.* Containing tartar; consisting of tartar. *Bp. Berkeley*.
TART'ISH, *a.* Somewhat tart. *Scott*.
TART'LET, * *n.* A small tart; a piece of pastry. *Esq.*
TART'LY, *ad.* In a tart manner; sourly; sharply.
TART'NESS, *n.* Quality of being tart; acrimony; asperity; sharpness; sourness; acidity.
TART'RATE, * *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of tartaric acid and a base. *Brande*.
TART-TRÖ-VIN'IC, * *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid com-

T, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **V**, long; **X**, **Z**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **V**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **V**, obscure. — **TARE**, **TAR**, **TAST**, **TALL**; **TERR**, **TERR**.

TEA'-BOARD,* n. A board for teacups, &c. *Genl. Mag.*
 TEA'-CAN-IS-TER,* n. A canister to keep tea in. *Asa.*
 TEACH, (téch) v. a. [*l. TAUGHT, pp. TEACHING, TAUGHT.*]
 To instruct; to inform; to instruct as a teacher or master; correlative to learn:—to deliver, as a doctrine or art; to show; to exhibit so as to impress upon the mind.
 TEACH, (téch) v. n. To perform the office of an instructor.
 TEACH'-ABLE, (téch'-bl) a. That may be taught; willing or apt to learn; docile.
 TEACH'-ABLE-NESS, n. Quality of being teachable; docility; willingness to learn.
 TEACH'-ER, n. One who teaches; an instructor; a preceptor; a schoolmaster; a preacher.
 TEA'-CHEST,* n. A chest or repository for tea. *Asa.*
 TEACH'-ING,* n. Act of instructing; instruction.
 TEA'-CUP,* n. A cup for drinking tea from. *P. Cyc.*
 TEA'-CUP-FUL,* n. As much as a teacup holds. *Asa.*
 TEAD,* n. [*tade, old Fr.; tade, L.*] A torch; a flambeau.
 TEDE,* *Spenser.*
 TEAGUE, (tég) n. A name for an Irishman, in contempt.
 TEA'-KET-TLE,* n. A kettle in which water is boiled for tea. *Goldsmith.*
 TEAK'-TREE,* n. The East-Indian oak, valued for timber. *Crabb.*
 TEAL, (tél) n. An aquatic wild-fowl, of the duck kind.
 TEAM, (tém) n. [*temo, L.; team, Sax.*] The beasts, as horses or oxen, harnessed together for drawing a carriage or plough. [Any number passing in a line. *Dryden.*]
 TEAM, (tém) v. a. To join together in a team. *Spenser.*
 TEAM'-STER,* n. One who drives a team. *Smart.*
 TEA'-PLANT,* n. The plant which produces tea. *Salmon.*
 TEA'-POT,* n. A vessel in which tea is made. *Addison.*
 TEAR, (tér) n. The water which violent passion forces into or from the eyes; any thing like tears; moisture trickling in drops.
 TEAR, (tár) v. a. [*l. TORE; pp. TEARING, TORN.*]—The old preterit, *tare*, is obsolete. To pull in pieces; to lacerate; to rend; to separate by pulling; to laniate; to wound with any sharp point drawn along; to break or take away by violence; to rack; to divide violently; to shatter; to pull with violence; to drive violently; to take away by sudden violence; to make a violent rent.
 TEAR, (tár) v. n. [*téren, D.*] To fume; to rave; to rant turbulently. *L'Estrange.*
 TEAR, (tár) n. A rent; fissure; laceration.
 TEAR'-ER, (tár-ér) n. One who rends or tears.
 TEAR'-FALL-ING, (tér-fál-íng) a. Tender; shedding tears.
 TEAR'-FUL, (tér-fúl) a. Weeping; full of tears. *Pope.*
 TEAR'-LESS, (tér-less) a. Without tears. *Sandys.*
 TEAR'-STAINED,* (stánd) a. Stained with tears. *Shak.*
 TEA'-SAL-VER,* n. A vessel on which a teacup is set. *Asa.*
 TEASE, (tész) v. a. [*l. TEASED; pp. TEASING, TEASED.*] To comb or unravel, as wool or flax; to scratch, as cloth in dressing:—to harass; to annoy; to irritate; to torment; to vex.
 TEA'-SEL, (tész) [*tész, P. E. J. F. K. Wb.; tész, Ja.*] n. A prickly biennial plant, used to raise a nap on cloth.
 TEA'-SEL-ER, (tész-ér) or TEA'-ZLER, n. One who teazes.
 TEAS'-ER, n. He or that which teases or torments.
 TEAS'-ING,* n. The act of vexing or fretting. *Secker.*
 TEAS'-POON,* n. A small spoon used in drinking tea. *Pennant.*
 TEAS'-POON-FUL,* n.; pl. TEASPOONFULS. As much as a teaspoon holds. *Asa.*
 TEAT, (tét) [*tét, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; tit, Kenrick, Elphinstone, Vares. n. [teta, Welsh; tít, Sax.; tete, D.; téton, Fr.]* A dug; a pap; a nipple.
 TEA'-TABLE,* n. A table at which tea is drunk. *Ed. Rev.*
 TEATHE,* or TATHE,* v. a. To feed, as cattle or sheep, on turnips, when they eat them off the ground:—to manure by dung dropped by cattle. *Farm. Ency.* [Provincial, Eng.]
 TEATHE,* or TATHE,* n. The dung of cattle dropped on land. *Holloway.* [Local, England.]
 TEA'-THINGS,* n. pl. Utensils used in drinking tea. *Blagden.*
 TEA'-URN,* n. A vessel in the form of a vase, used for supplying water for tea. *W. Ency.*
 TEA'-ZLE,* (tész) v. a. [*l. TEAZLED; pp. TEAZLING, TEAZLED.*] To raise a nap on cloth by the action of the teazle; to tease. *Ure.*—Written also *teazel*.
 TEA'-ZLE,* n. A prickly plant; same as *teazel*. *P. Cyc.*
 TECH'-LY, ad. Peevishly; fretfully; touchily.
 TECH'-NESS, n. Peevishness; fretfulness; touchiness.
 TECH'-NI-CAL, (téch-né-kál) a. [*τεχνικός, Gr.; technique, Fr.*] Relating to, technical to science; relating to a particular profession; as, technical terms:—not in common or popular use.
 TECH'-NI-CAL-I-TY,* n. Quality of being technical. *Knox.*
 TECH'-NI-CAL-LY, ad. In a technical manner.
 TECH'-NICS,* n. pl. Technical terms. *Dr. Kirkland.* [R.]
 TECH'-NO-LÓG'-I-CAL,* a. Relating to technology or the arts. *Scott.*
 TECH'-NÓ-LÓ-GY, (téch-nóló-gé) n. [*τέχνη and λόγος.*] A description of the arts; a discourse or treatise on the arts.

TECH'-Y, a. Peevish; fretful; irritable; touchy. *Shak.*
 TEO-TÓN'-IC, a. [*τεκτονικός.*] Pertaining to building. *Boileau.*
 TED, v. a. [*l. TADDED; pp. TADDED, TADDED.*] To spread or scatter grass for drying; to make hay. *Milton.*
 TED'-DER, n. [*tadder, D.*] A tethor. *Bacon.* See TETHER.
 TED'-DER, v. a. To tie up; to tether. *Feilham.* See TETHER.
 TE DE'-UM, n. A hymn of thanksgiving, named from the first words of the original Latin, "*Te Deum laudamus.*"
 TE'-DIOUS, (téd-yus) [*téd-yus, S. E. F. K.; téd-de-us, J. A. téd-de-us or téd-de-us, W. P. Sm.*] a. [*tédieux, Fr.; tedious, L.*] Wearisome by continuance or prolixity; distasteful; tedious; tiresome; troublesome; irksome; slow; prolix.
 TE'-DIOUS-LY, (téd-yus-lé) ad. In such a manner as to weary; tiresomely.
 TE'-DIOUS-NESS, (téd-yus-nés) n. Quality of being tedious; wearisomeness by continuance or prolixity; tiresomeness.
 TE'-DI-UM,* n. [*L.*] Wearisomeness; irksomeness. *Smart.*
 TEEM, v. n. [*l. TEEMED; pp. TEEMING, TEEMED.*] To bring forth young; to be pregnant; to be full.
 TEEM, v. a. To bring forth; to produce. [To pour. *Swift.*]
 TEEM'-ER, n. One that teems or brings forth young.
 TEEM'-FUL, a. Pregnant; prolific; fruitful. *Southey.*
 TEEM'-LESS, a. Unfruitful; not prolific. *Dryden.*
 TEEM, n. Sorrow; grief; affliction. *Spenser.*
 TEEN, v. a. [*l. TEEMED; pp. TEEMING, TEEMED.*] To excite; to provoke to do a thing. *Chaucer.* To trouble; to vex; to tease. *Forby.* [Local, Eng., and colloquial, U. S.]
 TEEN'-AGE,* n. Wood for fences. *Camell.* [Provincial.]
 TEENS, n. pl. The years reckoned by the terminations ten; as, thirteen, fourteen. *Granville.*
 TEE'-NY,* a. Very small; tiny:—fretful. *Holloway.* [Provincial and colloquial.]
 TEE'-TER, v. a. [*l. TETTERED; pp. TETTERING, TETTERED.*] To scow on a balanced plank, as children, for amusement. [U. S.] See TITTER.
 TEETH, n. pl. of *Tooth*. See TOOTH.
 TEE'-TH, v. n. [*l. TETHEED; pp. TETHEING, TETHEED.*] To breed teeth; to be at the time of dentition.
 TEE'-TH'-ING,* n. The act of breeding or forming teeth.
 TEE'-TÓ-TAL,* a. Entire; total. *North. Rev.* A modern cant word, formed by reduplication, the syllable *tee* being used for the letter *t*. See TETOTALISM.
 TEE'-TÓ-TAL-ER,* n. An advocate for tetrotalism. *Qu. Rev.*
 TEE'-TÓ-TAL-ISM,* n. The act of carrying a principle or practice to the greatest extreme; total abstinence:—thus intoxicating liquors; that is, *temperance-tetotalism*.—A modern cant term. *Qu. Rev.* See TETOTAL.
 TEG,* n. A female fallow deer, or a doe in the second year:—a young sheep. *Booth.*
 TEG'-MEN,* n. [*L.*] A covering; tegument. *Brand.*
 TEG'-MEN'-TA,* n. [*pl. of tegumentum.*] (*Bot.*) The scales covering the leaf-buds of trees. *Brand.*
 TEG'-U-LAR,* a. Relating to, or resembling, tiles. *Smart.*
 TEG'-U-LAR-LY,* ad. In the manner of tiles. *Smart.*
 TEG'-U-MENT,* n. [*tegumentum, L.*] Cover; a covering; the skin; the natural covering of the body.
 TEG'-U-MENT'-A-RY,* a. Relating to tegumenta. *P. Cyc.*
 TE'-HEE', (téh-é) n. An old expression for a laugh. *Chaucer.*
 TE'-HEE', v. n. To laugh aloud; to titter. *Hudibras.*
 TELL, (tél) n. [*telle, L.*] The same with *linda* or *low* in *Is. vi.*
 TEL'-NO-SCÓPE,* (tél-nó-skóp) n. A prism telescope; a telescope formed by combining prisms in a particular manner, so that the chromatic aberration of the light were rected, and the linear dimensions of objects seen through them increased or diminished. *Brand.*
 TINT, (tínt) n. [*teinte, Fr.*] Color; tint. *Dryden.* See TINT.
 TEL'-A-MÓ-NÉ,* n. pl. [*τὴλαμον; telamon, L.*] Figures of men used for supporting entablatures. *Brand.*
 TEL'-A-RY, a. [*tela, L.*] Relating to spinning; spinning. *Brand.*
 TEL'-E-GRAPH, (tél-é-gráf) n. [*télégraphie, Fr., from τέλε and γραφή, Gr.*] An instrument, or mechanical contrivance, for conveying intelligence by signals.
 TEL'-E-GRAPHY, v. a. [*l. TELEGRAPHED; pp. TELEGRAPHING, TELEGRAPHED.*] To convey intelligence by a telegraph. *Compend.*
 TEL'-E-GRAPH'-IC,* a. Relating to a telegraph; telegraphic.
 TEL'-E-GRAPH'-I-CAL,* a. Veined by a telegraph. *Qu. Rev.*
 TEL'-E-LÓG'-I-CAL,* a. Relating to teleology. *W. P. Sm.*
 TEL'-E-LÓG'-I-CAL,* n. [*τῆλακ and λόγος.*] The doctrine or science of final causes. *Brand.*
 TEL'-E-O-SÁUR,* n. [*τέλειος and σαύρα*] (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil saurian reptiles. *Brand.*
 TEL'-E-O-SÁUR-US,* n. (*Geol.*) Same as *teleosaurus*. *Brand.*
 TEL'-E-SCÓPE, n. [*telescope, Fr., from τέλε and σκοπεῖν, Gr.*] An optical instrument for viewing distant objects.
 TEL'-E-SCÓP'-IC, a. Belonging to a telescope; seeing a distance.
 TEL'-E-SCÓP'-I-CAL-LY,* ad. By use of a telescope. *Shak.*
 TE'-LÉ'-SÍ-A,* (tél-é-sí-á) n. (*Min.*) Sapphire. *Smart.*

A, E, I, O, U, long; X, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARR, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉRIR, HÉR,

†TEL'EM, *n.* [*talism*, Ar.] An amulet or magical charm.

Gregory.

TEL'EM-TAL-CAL, *a.* Belonging to telems. *Gregory.*

TEL'EM-TIEH, *n.* [*telos* and *tylos*]. A poem in which the final letters of each line make up a name. *B. Jonson.*

TEL'IC, *a.* [*telos*]. Relating to the end or purpose. *Prof. Stuart.* [R.]

TELL, *v. t.* [*tell*, *pp.* TELLING, TOLD.] To make known by words; to utter; to express; to speak; to relate; to rehearse; to teach; to inform; to discover; to betray; to count; to number; to make known; to communicate; to impart; to reveal; to disclose; to report.

TELL, *v. m.* To give an account; to report; to inform; to count or be counted; to have effect.

TELL'EN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified fossil shell. *Ure.*

TELL'ER, *n.* One who tells; one who numbers; a numberer; — an officer of a bank who receives and pays money; — an officer of the English exchequer; of which officers there are four, whose business it is to pay and receive all moneys on the king's account.

TEL'LI'NA, *n.* A genus of cockles; a bivalve shell. *Brande.*

TELL'TALE, *n.* One who gives officious or malicious information; a talebearer. — (*Naut.*) The dial-plate at the wheel, showing the position of the tiller. — (*Mus.*) A movable piece of ivory or lead, suspended in front of a chamber organ, which shows the performer in what degree the wind is exhausted.

TELL'TALE, *a.* Telling tales; giving malicious information. *Shak.*

TELL'U-RATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of telluric acid and a base. *Francis.*

TELL'U-RET-TED, *a.* Combined with tellurium. *Brande.*

TELL'URIC, *a.* Belonging to the earth; terrestrial. *Ed. Rev.* — (*Chem.*) Relating to, or derived from, tellurium. *Dana.*

TELL'UR-ON, *n.* An instrument for showing the effect of the earth's motions and the obliquity of her axis. *Francis.*

TELL'UR-UM, *n.* (*Min.*) A metal, of a color between silver and tin, too rare and high-priced to be used in the arts. *Ure.*

TELL'U-ROUS, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid composed of tellurium and oxygen. *Francis.*

TEM'ER-AR-IOUS, *a.* (*téméraire*, Fr.; *temerarius*, L.) Rash; unreasonably adventurous; careless; heedless; done at random. *Ray.* [R.]

TEM'ER-AR-IOUS-LY, *ad.* Rashly; without heed. *Swift.*

TEM'ER-ITY, *n.* [*témérité*, Fr.; *temeritas*, L.] Rashness; heedlessness; precipitancy; foolhardiness.

TEM'PER, *v. t.* (*tempero*, L.; *temperer*, Fr.) [*L.* TEMPERO; *pp.* TEMPERING, TEMPERED.] To mix, so as that one part qualifies the other; to compound; to form by mixture; to qualify, as an ingredient; to mingle; to beat together to a proper consistence; to accommodate; to modify; to bring to due proportion; to moderate excess; to soften; to mollify; to assuage; to soothe: — to form metals to a proper degree of hardness or elasticity.

TEM'PER, *n.* Due mixture of contrary qualities: middle course: — state to which metals are reduced, as to hardness or elasticity: — constitution of body: — constitutional frame of mind; temperament; frame; humor: — disposition; as, a good *temper*, a bad *temper*: — calmness; moderation: — passion, irritation, or warmth of temper. *Q.* This last sense does not appear to be authorized by the English lexicographers, except Smart. But the word is often used in this sense in the United States, and sometimes in England, as in the following passage: "This admission favors the editor's opinion that Johnson, when the first ebullition of *temper* had subsided, felt that he had been unreasonably violent." *John W. Croker.*

TEM'PER-A-MENT, *n.* [*temperamentum*, L.; *tempérament*, Fr.] Constitution; state with respect to the predominance of any quality; frame; temper; medium; due mixture of opposites.

TEM'PER-A-MENT'AL, *a.* Constitutional. *Brown.* [R.]

TEM'PER-ANCE, *n.* [*temperantia*, L.] Moderation; opposed especially to drunkenness and gluttony, or to any improper indulgence; sobriety; patience; calmness; sedateness.

TEM'PER-ATE, *a.* [*temperatus*, L.] Moderate in food and drink; moderate in any indulgence; abstinent; abstemious; not excessive; not passionate; calm. — *Temperate time.* See *Zona.*

TEM'PER-ATE, *v. t.* A. To temper; to moderate. *Pope.* [R.]

TEM'PER-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a temperate manner; calmly.

TEM'PER-ATENESS, *n.* Quality of being temperate.

TEM'PER-ATIVE, *a.* Having power to temper. *Granger.*

TEM'PER-ATURE, *n.* [*temperatura*, L.; *température*, Fr.] Constitution of nature; degree of any qualities: — state of the air with regard to heat and cold; degree of sensible heat, as measured by the thermometer.

TEM'PERED, (*tem'perd*) *a.* Disposed as to the passions or temper; regulated as to temper; softened.

TEM'PEST, *n.* [*tempeste*, old Fr.; *tempestas*, L.] A violent commotion of the elements, with excessive wind; a violent storm; a gale; a hurricane; a tumult; commotion.

†TEM'PEST, *v. n.* [*tempester*, old Fr.; *tempestare*, It.] To storm; to pour a tempest. *B. Jonson.*

†TEM'PEST, *v. t.* To disturb as by a tempest. *Milton.*

TEM'PEST-BEAT-EN, (-bē-tēn) *a.* Beaten by a tempest or by storms. *Dryden.*

†TEM'PEST-IVE, *a.* [*tempestivus*, L.] Seasonable. *Scott.*

†TEM'PEST-IVE-LY, *ad.* Seasonably. *Barton.*

†TEM'PEST-IV'ITY, *n.* Seasonableness. *Brown.*

TEM'PEST-TOST, *a.* Driven about by storms. *Shak.*

TEM'PEST-U-OUS, (*tem'pest'yu-us*) *a.* [*tempestuosus*, Fr.] Abounding in tempests; stormy; windy; turbulent.

TEM'PEST-U-OUS-LY, *ad.* Turbulently; as in a tempest.

TEM'PEST-U-OUS-NESS, *n.* State of being tempestuous.

TEM'PLAR, *n.* A student in the law, so called from an inn of court, established in the Temple, a house near the Thames, in London, which anciently belonged to the Knights-Templars of Jerusalem.

TEM'PLATE, *n.* (*Arch.*) A thin, iron plate, on the edge of which is cut the reverse of mouldings and indentations, used as a sort of guide in cutting and planing masonry and stone work; templet. *Francis.*

TEM'PLE, (*tem'pl*) *n.* [*templum*, L.] An edifice appropriated to religious worship; a building resembling a temple. — [*tempora*, L.] (*Anat.*) The upper part of the side of the head, where the pulse is felt.

†TEM'PLE, *v. t.* To build a temple for. *Folliott.*

TEM'PLET, *n.* (*Arch.*) A piece of timber or stone laid under a girder or beam; a mould used by bricklayers.

TEM'PO, *n.* [*it.*, *temp.*] (*Mus.*) Time. *Brande.*

TEM'PO-RAL, *a.* [*temporalis*, Fr.; *temporalis*, low L.] Relating to, or measured by, time; not eternal: — secular; not ecclesiastical; not spiritual. — [*temporal*, Fr.] Placed at, or relating to, the temples.

TEM'PO-RAL'ITY, *n.* [*temporalité*, Fr.] *pl.* TEMPORALITIES. (*Eng. law*) Secular possessions; such possessions as bishops have had annexed to their sees, by kings and others, from time to time.

TEM'PO-RAL-LY, *ad.* With respect to time, or to this life.

TEM'PO-RAL-NESS, *n.* Secularity; worldliness. *Cotgrave.*

TEM'PO-RALS, *n. pl.* Secular possessions; temporalities.

TEM'PO-RAL-TY, *n.* The laity. *Abbot.* Secular possessions; temporality. *Johnson.* [R.]

†TEM'PO-RAL'NE-OUS, *a.* [*temporis*, L.] Temporary. *Hallivell.*

TEM'PO-RAL-LY, *ad.* For a limited time. *Godwin.*

TEM'PO-RAL-NESS, *n.* The state of being temporary.

TEM'PO-RAL-RY, *a.* (*tempus*, L.) Lasting only for a limited time; not of long duration; not permanent; transitory.

TEM'PO-RAL-TION, *n.* Act of temporizing. *Johnson.*

TEM'PO-RIZE, *v. n.* [*temporiser*, Fr.] [*i.* TEMPORIZED; *pp.* TEMPORIZING, TEMPORIZED.] To delay; to accommodate or conform to circumstances. *Shak.* To comply with the times or occasions; to comply meanly; to trim.

TEM'PO-RIZE-ER, *n.* [*temporiser*, Fr.] One who temporizes; a trimmer. *Burton.*

TEM'PO-RIZ-ING, *n.* Act of complying with the times.

TEM'PO-RIZ-ING, *p. a.* Complying with the times.

TEMPT, (*tempt*) *v. a.* [*tento*, L.; *teuter*, Fr.] [*i.* TEMPTED; *pp.* TEMPTING, TEMPTED.] To attempt; to prove; to try. *Gen. xlii.* To solicit to fill; to entice; to provoke; to allure; to attract; to seduce; to decoy.

TEMPT-A-BIL'ITY, (*tempt-ē-bil'ē-tē*) *n.* Quality of being temptable. *Cotgrave.*

TEMPT-A-BLE, (*tempt-ē-bl*) *a.* That may be tempted; liable to temptation. *Swift.*

TEMPT-ATION, (*tempt-ā-shun*) *n.* [*tentatio*, L.; *temptation*, Fr.] Act of tempting; state of being tempted; that which tempts; solicitation to ill; a lure; enticement.

†TEMPT-ATION-LESS, *a.* Having no motive. *Hammond.*

TEMPT'ER, (*tempt'er*) *n.* One who tempts; an enticer: — the infernal solicitor to evil. *Hammond.*

TEMPT'ING, (*tempt'ing*) *a.* Enticing to ill; enticing.

TEMPT'ING-LY, (*tempt'ing-lē*) *ad.* So as to tempt or entice.

TEMPTRESS, (*tempt'res*) *n.* She that tempts. *Ford.*

TEMPE, or TEMP-E, (*tēms*) *n.* A sieve; a strainer; tamis. *Todd.* [Local or obsolete.]

TEMSE, or TEMSED, (*tēmt*) *a.* Sifted very fine. *Shak.*

TEMSE-BREAD, (*tēms'brēd*) *n.* Bread made of finely-temsed-bread, (*tēmt'brēd*) sifted flour. [R.]

†TEM'U-LUS-CY, (*tem'ulus*, L.) Intebriation; intoxication. *Bulwark.*

†TEM'U-LENT, *a.* [*temulatus*, L.] Intebriated; intoxicated. *Bulwark.*

†TEM'U-LENT-IVE, *a.* [*temulatus*, L.] Drunken; denoting intoxication. *Johnson.*

TEN, *n.* Nine and one; twice five. *Dryden.* [*Shak.*]

TEN, *n.* The decimal number, or the number of twice five.

TEN-A-BIL'ITY, *n.* State of being tenable. *Forster.*

†TEN-A-BLE, (*ten-ē-bl*, *W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. W. B.*; *Ungbl.* *S. Ja. Narva.*) *a.* (*tenable*, Fr.) That may be held; that may be maintained or defended; defensible.

†† "The quantity of *e*, in the first syllable of this word, and its relatives *tenet*, *tenor*, and *tenure*, is one of the most puzzling difficulties of pronunciation. How dif-

ferently this letter is pronounced by different speakers, may be gathered from a view of those orthoepists who have marked the quantity of the vowels:—

<i>Sheridan,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Kerick,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Nares,</i>	ténable,	—	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Ash,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Scott,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Enck,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Perry,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>W. Johnston,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Buchanan,</i>	ténable,	—	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Fry,</i>	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Smith,</i>	—	ténet,	—	—
<i>Elphinston,</i>	—	—	ténor,	—

"From this survey of our dictionaries, we find them uniform only in the word *tenor*. They are nearly equally divided on the word *tenet*; and, if similitude were to decide, it would be clearly in favor of the short vowel, in this word as well as in *tenor*. They are both Latin words, and both have the vowel short in the original. This, however, is no reason, with those who understand the analogy of English pronunciation, (for *tremor*, *minor*, &c., have the first vowel short in Latin,) but it sufficiently shows the partiality of the ear to the short vowel in words of this form, as is evident in the word *tenant*." Walker.

The following table exhibits a view of the pronunciation of *ténable*, *tenet*, and *tenure*, by the principal English orthoepists subsequent to Walker:—

Tén'a-ble,	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb.
Tén'e-ble,	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	Sm.	R.	Wb.
Tén'et,	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
Tén'et,	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
Tén'ure,	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
Tén'ure,	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.

TÉN'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being *ténable*. *Ash.*

TÉN-Á-CIOUS, (tén-á'shú) *a.* (*tenax*, L.; *tenace*, Fr.) Grasping hard; holding fast; retentive;—obstinate;—cohesive; viscous; glutinous;—niggardly; close-fisted.

TÉN-Á-CIOUS-LY, (tén-á'shú-ly) *ad.* In a *tenacious* manner.

TÉN-Á-CIOUS-NESS, (tén-á'shú-nés) *n.* Quality of being *tenacious*;

TÉN-Á-CÍ-ITY, (tén-á'shú-ty) *n.* [*tenacitudo*, Fr.; *tenacitas*, *tenax*, L.] Quality of being *tenacious*; *tenaciousness*; *viscosity*; *adhesiveness*.

TÉN-Á-CÍ-LUM, *n.* [L.] A surgical instrument, consisting of a fine, sharp-pointed hook, by which the mouths of bleeding arteries are drawn out, in order to be secured by ligaments. *Brand.*

TÉN-Á-CY, *n.* [*tenacia*, low L.] *Tenacity*; unwillingness to quit, resign, or let go. *Barrow.*

TENAILLE, (tén-áil') *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A kind of outwork. *Craib.* See *TENAILLON*.

TENAILLON, (tén-áil'yón) *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A kind of outwork made on each side of a small ravelin to increase its strength, and to cover the shoulders of the bastion. *Brand.*

TÉN-ÁNT-Á-CY, *n.* [*tenentia*, law L.] State of a tenant; act of holding lands or tenements belonging to another.

TÉN-ÁNT, *n.* [Fr.] One who holds lands or tenements belonging to another; correlative to *landlord*;—one who is in possession of any place; an occupant.

TÉN-ÁNT, *v. a.* [*tenentare*, pp. *TENANTING*, *TENANTED*.] To hold as a tenant. *Addess.*

TÉN-ÁNT-A-BLE, *a.* That may be held by a tenant.

TÉN-ÁNT-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being *tenantable*. *Ash.*

TÉN-ÁNT-LESS, *a.* Unoccupied; unpossessed. *Skat.*

TÉN-ÁNT-RY, *n.* [*Tenancy*, *Br. Ridley*.] A body of tenants on an estate. *tenants collectively.*

TÉN-ÁNT-SAW, *n.* See *TENON*.

TÉNCH, *n.* [*tinca*, Sax.; *tinca*, L.] A gold-colored freshwater fish.

TÉND, *v. a.* [contracted from *attend*.] [*i. TENDED*; pp. *TENDING*, *TENDED*.] To watch; to guard; to accompany as an assistant or defender; to attend; to accompany.

TÉND, *v. n.* [*tende*, L.; *tendre*, Fr.] To move in a certain direction; to be directed to any aim or purpose; to aim at; to contribute; to incline. [To wait; to attend. *Skat.*]

TÉN-DANCE, *n.* Act of tending; attendance; care. *Skat.*

TÉN-DENCE, *n.* Tendency. *Johnson.*

TÉN-DEN-CY, *n.* Act or state of tending; inclination; course; direction; drift; propensity; aim.

TÉN-DER, *a.* [*tendre*, Fr.] Soft; easily impressed or injured; not firm; not hard; not tough; easily hurt; quick or easy to receive pain; sensible; easily pained;—effeminate; amaculate; delicate; young; weak;—compassionate; careful not to hurt; gentle; mild; humane; kind; affectionate; careful; unwilling to give pain;—susceptible of soft passions; amorous; expressive of the softer passions.

TÉN-DER, *v. a.* [*tendre*, Fr.] [*i. TENDERED*; pp. *TENDERING*, *TENDERED*.] To offer; to exhibit; to propose to acceptance. [To esteem; to regard. *Skat.*]

TÉN-DÉR, *n.* One who tends;—a wagon or vehicle used in tending;—a small vessel attending a larger one;—an of-

fer; a proposal to acceptance. [To regard; kind concern. *Skat.*]—(*Law*) The production and offer of a sum due in money.

TÉN'DER-HEÁRT-ED, *a.* Of a soft, compassionate disposition.

TÉN'DER-HEÁRT-ED-LY, *ad.* With compassion. *Scot.*

TÉN'DER-HEÁRT-ED-NESS, *n.* A compassionate disposition.

TÉN'DER-HEFT-ED, *a.* Moved or heaving with tender ness. *Skat.*

TÉN'DER-LING, *n.* The first horns of a deer;—a foaling; one who is made soft by too much kindness. *Harn son.*

TÉN'DER-LÖIN, *n.* A tender part of beef lying on the inside of the ribs; the under part of the sirloin. *Cham.*

TÉN'DER-LY, *ad.* In a tender manner; mildly; gratefully.

TÉN'DER-MIND-ED, *a.* Compassionate. *Skat.*

TÉN'DER-NESS, *n.* [*tendresse*, Fr.] State of being tender benignity; kindness; humanity; benevolence; *avareness*; cautious care.

TÉN'DI-NOÜS, *a.* [*tendineux*, Fr.; *tendinus*, L.] Sinewy; containing tendons; consisting of tendons.

TÉN'DMENT, *n.* Act of tending; tendency. *Br. Hal.*

TÉN'DON, *n.* [*tende*, L.] A ligature attaching a muscle to a bone, by which a joint is moved; a sinew.

TÉN'DRAC, *n.* Same as *tenace*. *Smellie.* See *TENACE*.

TÉN'DRIL, *n.* [*tendrils*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) A slender, twining part, by which one plant attaches itself to another; the class of a vine.

TÉN'DRIL, *a.* Claspings or climbing as a *tendrils*. *Dyer.*

TÉN'DRY, *n.* An offer; a tender. *Herpin*. [R.]

TÉN'DRY-CÖSE, *a.* [*tendricious*, L.] *Tendricious*. *Boing.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Causing darkness. *Addess.* [R.]

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Young.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

TÉN'DRY-CÖÜS, *a.* Dark; gloomy; *tenebrous*. *Ash.*

Ē, ē, ī, ō, ū, long; ă, e, ĩ, ŏ, ŭ, short; 4, 5, i, o, v, y, obscure.—FARE, FARE, FARE, FARE, FARE, FARE.

TER-MI-NŪS, * *n.* [L.] *pl.* **TER-MI-NI**. A boundary; a limit:—a column; a sort of statue. *Hamilton*.
TER-MITE, * *n.*; *pl.* **TER-MITES**. A white ant. *Masander*.
TER-MI-TĒS, * *n.* *pl.* [L.] A species of large ant. *Kirby*.
TER-MLESS, *a.* Unlimited; boundless. *Sponser*.
TER-M-LY, *ad.* Occurring every term. *Bacon*. [R.]
TER-MON, * *n.* Formerly, in Ireland, an ecclesiastical district exempt from regal imposts. *Ch. Butler*.
TER-MŌR, * *n.* (*Law*) One possessed of property for a certain term of years. *Blackstone*. Written also *termor*.
TER-N, * *n.* (*Ornith.*) A small aquatic bird of several species; the noddy or sea-swallow. *Audubon*.
TER-NA-RY, *a.* [*ternaire*, Fr.; *ternarius*, L.] Proceeding by threes; consisting of three.
TER-NA-RY, *n.* [*ternarius*, and *ternio*, L.] The number three. *Holder*.
TER-NATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Threefold; united in threes. *P. Cyc.*
TER-NI-ON, *n.* The number three; a ternary. *By. Hall*.
TER-P-SI-CHO-RE-AN, * *a.* [*Τερψιχόρη*, the name of the muse of dancing.] Relating to dancing. *Athenæum*.
TER-RACE, *n.* [*terrasse*, Fr.] A raised natural or artificial bank of earth, covered with grass or gravel, and affording a promenade:—a balcony; an open gallery.
TER-RACE, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **TERRACED**; *pp.* **TERRACING**, **TERRACED**.] To form into a terrace; to open to the air or light.
TER-RACED, * (*ter'rat*) *a.* Having a terrace. *Qu. Rev.*
TER-RA-CŌT-TA, * *n.* [It.] *pl.* **TER-RA-CŌT-TAS**. Baked earth or clay:—a name given to statues, figures, vases, architectural decorations, &c., modelled or cast in a paste made of pipe or potter's clay, &c. *Brande*.
TER-RE-FIL-I-ŪS, (*ter're-fil'i-ŭs*) *n.* [L., a son of the earth.] A humorous name of a student or orator formerly appointed in the public acts at Oxford, England, to make a jesting and satirical Latin oration against the members of the university. *Guardian*.
TER-RA-FER-MA, * [L.] Solid earth; main land; a continent:—a firm basis or foundation. *Qu. Rev.*
TER-RA-JA-PŌN-I-CA, * *n.* Japan earth, catechu, the inspissated juice of a species of acacia. *Crabb*.
TER-RA-PIN, *n.* A species of land tortoise. *P. Cyc.*
TER-RĀ-QUE-OUS, *a.* [*terra* and *aque*, L.] Consisting of land and water; as, the *terraqueous* globe.
TER-RAR, *n.* [*terrarium*, low L.] A terrier or register of lands. *Conrad*.
TER-RAS, * *n.* (*Mis.*) An argillaceous earth. *Masander*.
TERRE, *v.* *a.* To provoke. See **TARR**. *Wicliffe*.
TERRE-BLUE, (*tār'blū*) *n.* [*terre* and *bleu*, Fr.] A sort of earth. *Woodward*.
TERRE-MŌTE, (*tār'mōt*) [*terremot*, old Fr.; *terris motus*, L.] An earthquake. *Gower*.
TER-RĒNE, * *a.* [*terrenus*, L.] Earthly; terrestrial. *Hooker*.
TER-RĒNE, * *n.* The surface of the whole earth. *Milton*.
TER-RĒ-OUS, *a.* [*terreus*, L.] Earthy; consisting of earth; *terrene*. *Glanville*.
TERRE-FLĒIN, * (*tār-plān*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A platform, or horizontal surface of a rampart, on which cannon are placed and worked. *Brande*.
TER-RĒS-TRI-AL, *a.* [*terrestris*, L.] Relating to the earth; earthly; not celestial; consisting of earth.
TER-RĒS-TRI-AL, * *n.* An inhabitant of the earth. *Pope*.
TER-RĒS-TRI-AL-LY, *ad.* After an earthly manner. *Mora*.
TER-RĒS-TRI-AL-NESS, * *n.* State of being terrestrial. *Scott*.
TER-RĒS-TRI-FĒ, *v.* *a.* [*terrestris* and *facio*, L.] To reduce to earth. *Brownie*.
TER-RĒS-TRI-OUS, *a.* [*terrestris*, L.; *terrestre*, Fr.] Earthy; terrestrial. *Brownie*.
TERRE-TEN-ANT, * (*tār'tēn-ant*) *n.* (*Law*) A tenant who occupies land. *Blackstone*.
TERRE-VERTE, (*tār'vert*) *n.* [*terre-verte*, Fr.] Green earth used by painters.—(*Mis.*) A species of chlorite of a green or olive color.
TER-RĒ-BLE, *a.* [Fr.; *terribilis*, L.] That excites terror; terrific; horrible; fearful; frightful; shocking; dreadful; formidable. [Very great; bad; severe. *Tillotson*. Colloquial.]
TER-RĒ-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being terrible. *Sidney*.
TER-RĒ-BLY, *ad.* In a terrible manner; frightfully.
TER-RĒ-ER, *n.* [Fr., from *terre*, L.] A small hunting-dog that follows his game into holes.—(*Law*) [*terrier*, Fr.] A register or detail of a landed estate.—[from *terebro*, L.] A wimble, auger, or borer. *Ainsworth*.
TER-RĒ-JC, *a.* [*terrificus*, L.] Causing terror; dreadful; frightful; terrible; formidable.
TER-RĒ-FY, *v.* *a.* [*terror* and *facio*, L.] [*i.* **TERRIFIED**; *pp.* **TERRIFYING**, **TERRIFIED**.] To strike with terror; to frighten; to fright; to shock; to make afraid.
TER-RĒ-Q'E-NOUS, * *a.* Born of the earth. *Smart*.
TER-RĒ-TŌR-I-AL, *a.* Relating to a territory; consisting of a territory or land; possessed of land.
TER-RĒ-TŌR-I-AL-IZE, * *v.* *a.* To enlarge or extend by addition of territory. *Colorado*. [R.]

TER-RĒ-TŌ-RĒD, * *a.* Possessed of land. *Soldan*.
TER-RĒ-TO-RY, *n.* [*territorium*, low L.] Land; country; domain; district.—(*America*) A large district of country belonging to the United States, though not forming a part of any individual state, and under a temporary government.
TER-RŌR, *n.* [*terror*, L.; *terreur*, Fr.] Great fear; fright; alarm; consternation; fear communicated; fear received; cause of fear.
TER-RŌR-ISM, * *n.* Government by terror or intimidation; state of terror. *Morgan*.
TER-RŌR-IST, * *n.* One who proclaims danger. *Burke*.
TER-RŌR-LESS, * *a.* Fearless; without terror. *Shelley*.
TERRE, *a.* [*terra*, Fr.; *terrus*, L.] Neatly written as to style; neat; elegant and concise; polished; well-finished [Clean; clear; smooth. *Brownie*.]
TERRE-LY, *ad.* In a terse manner; neatly. *B. Jonson*.
TERRE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being terse; neatness. *D. Warren*.
TER-TIAL, * (*tēr'shāl*) *n.* [*terticius*, L.] A large feather extending from the proximate extremity of the bones of the wing of some birds. *Brande*.
TER-TIAN, (*tēr'shān*) *n.* [*tertianus*, L.] (*Med.*) An intermittent fever or ague, the paroxysms of which return every other day; so that there are two fits in three days.
TER-TIAN, * *a.* Occurring with one day's interval, as a *tertian* fever. *Brande*.
TER-TI-A-RY, * (*tēr'shē-rē*) *a.* (*Geol.*) Third.—The *strata* comprise a series of sedimentary rocks which lie above the primary and secondary strata, and are distinguished from them by their organic remains. *Brande*.
TER-TI-ATE, (*tēr'shē-āt*) *v.* *a.* [*tertio*, *tertius*, L.] [*i.* **TERTIATED**; *pp.* **TERTIATING**, **TERTIATED**.] To do, or try to do, for the third time:—to try or prove a gun or ordnance; to examine the thickness of the metal of a piece of ordnance. *Mer. Dict.*
TER-TIUM QUID, * [L.] "A third something." *Prose*.
TERRA-RIMA, * (*tēr'shē-rī-mā*) [It., *third or triple rhyme*.] A peculiar and complicated system of versification, borrowed by the early Italian poets from the *Trois-dours*. *Brande*.
TER-ZET-TŌ, * (*tēr-zēt-tō*) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A composition in three parts. *Brande*.
TES-SĒ-LĒ-TE, * *n.* (*Mis.*) Apophyllite, a mineral. *Brownie*.
TES-SĒ-LĒ-TE, * *v.* *a.* [*i.* **TESSELLATED**; *pp.* **TESSELLATING**, **TESSELLATED**.] To form into little squares; to lay with checkered work. *P. Cyc.*
TES-SĒ-LĒ-TED, *a.* [*tessellus*, L.] Variegated by squares or square stones; formed of small square stones; as, a *tessellated* pavement.
TES-SĒ-LĒ-TION, * *n.* Act of tessellating. *Smart*.
TES-SĒ-RA, * *n.* [L.] *pl.* **TESSEER**. A die in the form of a square; a cube or square:—a square piece of stone, porcelain, &c., for pavements:—a composition for covering houses. *By. Wilson*.
TES-SĒ-RĀ-JC, *a.* [*tesser*, old Fr.; *tesera*, L.] Tesselated. *Sir R. Aithyng*. [R.]
TES-SĒ-RĀ-L, * *a.* Relating to, or like, a tessera. *Ed. Rev.*
TES-SĒ-LĀ-R, * *a.* [*Crystallography*] Applied to a system of crystals, including the cube, tetrahedron, &c. *Brande*.
TEST, *n.* [*test*, Fr.; *teste*, It.] Any thing by which the nature of a substance is tried or distinguished:—a cup for trying metals:—that by which the genuineness of all things is proved:—a standard; trial; examination; means of trial; criterion; proof; discriminative character; or judgment; distinction.—(*English history*) An oath by which civil and military officers were obliged to prove their adherence to the Protestant or established religion. See **TEST ACT**.
TEST, * *v.* *a.* [*i.* **TESTED**; *pp.* **TESTING**, **TESTED**.] To put to a test; to compare with a standard; to prove; to try. *Ld. Brougham*. Though Shakespeare uses *tested* as a participial adjective, yet the active verb *to test* is modern. It is reputed to be of American origin, and the ear of it has heretofore been stigmatized. It has, however, been often used, within a few years, in the most distinguished English reviews and journals, and by some of the most eminent English writers.
TEST, * *v.* *n.* To make a will or testament. "While he *testeth* liveth." *Job* ix. 17. *Rhemish Version*.
TES-TA, * *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The skin of a seed. *P. Cyc.*
TES-TA-BLE, *a.* [*testabile*, old Fr.] Capable of witnessing. *Cotgrave*. That may be disposed of by will. *Blackstone*.
TES-TĀ-CE-A, * (*tēs-tā'shē-ā*) *n.* *pl.* (*Conch.*) Molluscous animals having a shelly covering. *Lyell*.
TES-TĀ-CE-AN, * (*tēs-tā'shān*) *n.* A shell-fish; an animal covered with a shell. *Brande*.
TES-TĀ-CE-AN, * (*tēs-tā'shān*) *a.* Relating to the testaceous. *Lyell*.
TES-TĀ-CE-ŌL-O-QY, * *n.* The science of testaceous vermes. *Cyc.*
TES-TĀ-CEOUS, (*tēs-tā'shūs*) *a.* [*testaceus*, L.; *testaceus*, Fr.] Consisting of shells; composed of shells, having

continuous, not jointed shells: — opposed to *crustaceous*; *testacean*.

TET-RACT. * n. An act of the British parliament, 95 Charles II., 1673, requiring all officers, civil and military, to take oaths against transubstantiation, and to receive the sacrament of the Lord's supper according to the rites of the Church of England. *Blackstone*. This act was repealed in 1828.

TET-RA-MENT. * n. [Fr. *testamentum*, L.] A will; a writing disposing of the estate of a person deceased: — one of the two volumes, or general divisions, of the Bible.

TET-RA-MEN-TAL. * a. Testamentary. *J. Montgomery*.

TET-RA-MEN-TA-RY. * a. [testamentary, Fr.; testamentarius, L.] Relating to a testament or will; given by will.

TET-RA-MEN-TA-TION. * n. Act of giving by will. *Burke*.

TET-TATE. * a. [testatus, L.] Having made a will; disposed of by will. *Aspliff*.

TET-TA-TION. * n. [testatio, L.] Witness; evidence. *Bp.*

TET-TA-TOR. * n. [testator, L.; testateur, Fr.] One who makes or leaves a will.

TET-TA-TRIX. * n. [L.] A woman who leaves a will.

TET-TER. * a. Tried by a test or standard. *Shak*.

TET-TER. * n. [teste, old Fr.; testone, It.] A sapphire; an old silver coin. *Shak*. The head, top, or cover of a bed.

TET-TERN. * n. A sapphire; tester. *Latimer*.

TET-TERN. * v. a. To present with a sapphire. *Shak*.

TET-TI-CLE. * n. [testiculus, L.] One of the two organs inclosed in the scrotum, to secrete the seed; a stone.

TET-TI-CU-LATE. * a. (Bot.) Shaped like a testicle. *Smart*.

TET-TI-FI-CATION. * n. [testificatio, L.] The act of testifying. *Hooker*.

TET-TI-FI-CATOR. * n. [testificator, L.] One who witnesses; a testifier. *Bayley*.

TET-TI-FER. * n. One who testifies. *Pearson*.

TET-TI-FY. * v. n. [testificor, L.] [a] TESTIFYING; pp. TESTIFYING, TESTIFIED. To bear witness; to prove; to give evidence.

TET-TI-FY. * v. a. To witness; to give evidence of. *John III.*

TET-TI-LY. ad. Frothily; peevishly; morosely.

TET-TI-MONIAL. * n. [Fr.; testimonium, L.] A writing or certificate that may be produced as evidence of character; credential.

TET-TI-MONIAL. * a. Relating to testimony; containing testimony. *Livingston*.

TET-TI-MONY. * n. [testimonium, L.] That which is testified; evidence given; proof by witness; public evidence; open attestation; profession.

TET-TI-MONY. * v. a. To witness. *Shak*.

TET-TI-NES. * n. Moroseness; peevishness. *Shak*.

TET-TING. * n. The operation of trying metals, &c. *Uva*.

TET-TON. * n. [Fr.] A sapphire; a tester. *Bp. Hall*.

TET-TON. * n. A silver coin of Italy or Portugal, worth about 1s. 3d. sterling. *Crabb*.

TET-TU-DI-NAL. * a. Relating to the tortoise. *Smart*.

TET-TU-DI-NAT-ED. * a. [testudo, L.] Roofed; arched. [R.]

TET-TU-DI-NAT-ED. * a. [testudo, L.] Resembling the shell of a tortoise. *Bailey*. [R.]

TET-TU-DO. * n. [L.] A tortoise; a turtle. — (*Ancient warfare*) A contrivance for screening troops. — (*Surg.*) An encysted tumor. *Crabb*. See *TORTOISE*.

TET-TY. * a. [testis, old Fr.] Fretful; peevish; apt to be angry; irritable; petulant; pettish.

TET-TY. * a. Relating to tetanus. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-NOS. * n. [Med.] A spasm of the muscles; a spasmodic affection, one form of which is termed the *tetanus* or *lockjaw*. *Brande*.

TET-TY-NES. * n. Quality of being tetchy. *Ask*.

TET-TY. * a. Peevish; tecky; touchy. *Shak*. See *TETCHY*.

TET-TY. (tēt) n. [Fr.] False hair; a lady's wig. *Graves*.

TET-TY. (tēt) ad. [Fr.] Face to face; cheek by jaw. *Swift*.

TET-TY. (tēt) n. [Fr.] An interview; a friendly or close conversation. *Cooper*.

TET-TY. (tēt) n. [Fr.] A work for (Fort.) A work for defending the entrance of a bridge. *Park*.

TET-TY. n. A rope to confine a horse, or other beast, within certain limits when feeding. *Shak*.

TET-TY. n. [i. TETHERED; pp. TETHERING, TETHERED.] To confine with a tether.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [Tetys;] (Zool.) A tunicated, accephalous mollusk. *Brande*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (Zool.) A fossil extinct animal, with four projecting teeth, allied to the mastodon. *Smart*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (Mus.) A concord consisting of three degrees or intervals, and four terms or sounds. *Warner*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (Poetry) A stanza, or division of lyric poetry, consisting of four verses. *Crabb*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetras, tetradis, L.] The number four; a collection of four things. *Morr*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (Bot.) Having four toes. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (Mus.) A musical chord. *Crabb*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (drām) a. A silver coin, among the ancient Greeks, of the value of four drachms. *Brande*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (Bot.) A plant having four stamens stronger than the others. *Smart*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. (Bot.) Having six stamens in four parcels, two of which consist of two stamens, and two of one each. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetrapus, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

TET-TY-DAN. * n. [tetra, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Arch.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*.

Scripture; a sentence or passage of Scripture used as the theme of a sermon or discourse.

†TEXT, v. a. To write, as a text. *Beaum. & Fl.*

TEXT-BOOK, (bók) n. A book or manual used in teaching. *Gen. Mag.*

TEXT-HAND, n. A kind of large hand, or character, so called, because formerly the text was written in a large hand, and the comment in a small one.

TEXTILE, (têks'til) a. [*textilis*, L.] Woven; capable of being woven. *Bacon.*

TEXT-MAN, n. A man ready in quoting texts; textuary.

TEXT-TO-BE-AL, a. [*textorius*, L.] Belonging to weaving.

TEXTURINE, a. [*textrina*, L.] Relating to weaving; textile.

TEXTU-AL, (têkst'yû-ál) a. [*textual*, Fr.] Contained in the text. *Milton*. Serving for texts. *Bp. Hall.*

TEXTU-AL-IST, n. One ready in citing texts. *Lightfoot.*

TEXTU-AL-LY, ad. In the text or body of the work. *Sir R. Peel.*

TEXTU-AL-IST, n. Same as *textuary*. *Johnson*. [R.]

TEXTU-AL-RY, n. [*textuaire*, Fr.] One ready in citing texts; a divine well versed in Scripture. *Milton*.

TEXTU-AL-RY, a. Contained in, or serving as, a text.

†TEXTU-IST, n. A textualist, or textuary. *Milton*.

TEXTURE, (têkst'yur) n. [Fr.; *textus*, L.] Act of weaving; a thing woven; a web; manner of weaving, with respect either to form or matter; disposition of the parts of bodies; combination of parts.

THACK, n. Thatch. *Chaucer*. [North of Eng.]

THAL'A-MOS, n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The part of the brain from which the optic nerves have part of their origin. — (*Bot.*)

The part on which the ovary is seated. *Brande.*

THA-LIC'TRON, n. [Gr.] A plant whose root resembles the rhubarb, and is called the poor man's rhubarb. *Danngloss.*

THAL-LITE, n. (*Min.*) Epidote; a crystallized mineral. *Brande.*

THAL-LUS, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) The leafy part of a lichen; the union of the stem and the leaf. *P. Cyc.*

THAL-MUD, n. See TALMUD.

THAN, conj. [*than*, Goth.; *thane*, Sax.] A particle used in comparison. It follows an adjective or adverb in the comparative degree, to connect the things compared; as, better *than*. — It also follows *other*, and sometimes *else*.

THAN-A-TOL-Q-Y, n. [*thavatos* and *logos*.] A discourse on death. *Danngloss.*

THANE, n. An old English title of honor, perhaps equivalent to *baron*. *Shak.*

THANE'DOM, n. The dominion of a thane. *Sir W. Scott.*

THANE/LANDS, n. pl. Such lands as were granted by charters of the Saxon kings to their thanes. *Cowell.*

THANE/SHIP, n. The office and dignity of a thane; the seignior of a thane. *Stevens.*

THANK, (thangk) v. a. [*thancian*, Sax.; *dancken*, D.; *thanken*, Ger.] [*I. THANKED*; pp. *THANKING*, *THANKED*.] To express gratitude for a favor or kindness; to return thanks to. — Often used ironically.

THANK, n.; pl. THANKS. Expression of gratitude; acknowledgment for benefits. — Chiefly used in the plural.

THANK/FUL, a. Full of gratitude; returning thanks; grateful.

THANK/FUL-LY, ad. In a thankful manner; gratefully.

THANK/FUL-NESS, n. State of being thankful; gratitude.

THANK/LESS, a. Unthankful; ungrateful; not giving thanks; — not obtaining thanks; having no recompense.

THANK/LESS-NESS, n. State of being thankless; ingratitude.

THANK/-OF-FER-ING, n. Offering in acknowledgment of favors.

†THANKS/GIVE, v. a. To celebrate by solemn rites. *Mede.*

THANKS/GIV-ER, n. A giver of thanks. *Barrow.*

THANKS/GIV-ING, n. Act of giving thanks; a day or season of giving thanks; celebration of mercy.

THANK/WOR-THY, (-wür-the) a. Deserving gratitude; meritorious. 1 *Pei*. ii.

THAR, n. (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

THARM, n. Intestines twisted like a cord for several uses.

THAT, pron. [*that*, *thata*, Goth.; *that*, Sax.; *not*, D.] pl. WHOSE. A demonstrative pronoun or pronominal adjective: — not this, but the other; the former thing; the more distant thing; the thing intimated previously. — It is often opposed to *this*. See *THIS*.

THAT, pron. relative. Equivalent to *who*, *whom*, or *which*; relating to the antecedent person or thing; used in both the singular and plural numbers, and in the nominative and objective cases. — Commonly applied to things; often to persons.

THAT, conj. Because; noting a consequence; noting indication; noting a final end.

THATCH, n. Straw or reeds laid on the tops or roofs of houses for a covering.

THATCH, v. a. [*I. THATCHED*; pp. *THATCHING*, *THATCHED*.] To cover, as with straw, reeds, or thatch.

THATCHED, (thächt or thäch(p)) p. a. Covered with thatch.

THATCH'ER, n. One who thatches houses.

THATCH'ING, n. The act of covering with thatch; the roof or the part of it covered with thatch; materials for thatching; straw or reeds. *Brande.*

THAU-MA-TROPE, n. An optical toy, the principle of which depends on the persistence of vision. — In revolving, it makes two pictures one. *Dr. Parry.*

THAU-MA-TÜR'QIC, n. Working wonders; thaumaturgical. *Ed. Rev.*

THAU-MA-TÜR'QI-CAL, a. Working wonders; exciting wonder. *Barton.*

THAU-MA-TÜR'QICS, n. pl. Feats of magic or legermain. *Blitt.*

THAU-MA-TÜR'SUS, n. A wonder-worker. *Smart.*

THAU-MA-TÜR-QY, n. [*thauma*, *thaumares*, and *ty*, etc.] Act of performing wonders. *Warton.*

THAW, v. n. [*I. THAWED*; pp. *THAWING*, *THAWED*.] To become fluid from a state of congelation; to grow liquid, to melt. *Milton.*

THAW, v. a. To melt what had been congealed. *Shak.*

THAW, n. Act of thawing or melting; liquefaction by warmth; warmth such as liquefies congelation.

THAW'Y, a. Growing liquid; thawing. *Fisher*. *Amos.*

THE, (thé or the) the definite article, prefixed to nouns both in the singular and plural number, to indicate what particular thing or things are meant; as, "Give me the book." — It is often used before adjectives and adverbs in the comparative and superlative degrees, and before a part of a sentence, in order to give to several words, collectively taken, the unity and construction of a single noun substantive. — Before a word beginning with a vowel, *the* is very often cut off in verse; as,

"But, of the two, less dangerous is th' offence."

THE'A, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the tea-plant. *P. Cyc.*

THE-AN-THROP'I-CAL, n. a. [*théos* and *anthropos*.] Both both divine and human. *Bib. Rep.* [R.]

THE'A-TINE, n. [*Théatin*, Fr.] One of a religious order among the Roman Catholics, founded, in 1534, by St. Cajetan of Thesi, now Chieti, existing chiefly in Italy. *Brande.*

THE'A-TRAL, a. [Fr.; *theatralis*, L.] Theatrical. *Beauv.*

THE'A-TRE, (thé'tyur) n. [Fr.; *theatrum*, L.] A building appropriated to the representation of dramatic spectacles; a place for shows, exhibition, action, &c.; a stage; a play-house; a place rising by steps or gradations, like a theatre; a place for any performance.

THE'AT'RIC, a. Relating to a theatre; suited to a theatre; scenic.

THE'AT'RI-CAL, n. a. Relating to a theatre; calculated for display; picturesque; scenic.

THE'AT'RI-CAL-LY, ad. In a manner suited the stage.

THE'AT'RI-CAL'S, n. pl. Theatrical performances. *Ed. Rev.*

THEAVE, (thév) n. A ewe or sheep of three years old. *Pegge*. [North of Eng.]

THE'BAN, n. A native of Thebes. — a. Relating to Thebes. *Eacy.*

THE'C'A, n. [L.] pl. THECE. (*Bot.*) The case which contains the spores of flowerless plants. — (*Anat.*) A sheath in which certain soft parts of the body are enclosed. *P. Cyc.*

THE'C'A-PHORE, n. (*Bot.*) The long stalk upon which the ovarium of some plants is seated. *Brande.*

THE'C-O-DONT, n. A kind of lizard. *N. Brit. Am.*

THEE, pron. The objective case singular of *Thou*.

THEE, v. n. To thrive; to prosper. *Chaucer.*

THEFT, n. Act of thieving or stealing; the thing stolen.

THEFT'NOTE, n. (*Law*) The act of compounding with a thief, by receiving back from him the stolen goods. *Whishaw.*

THE'I-FORM, n. a. Being in the form of tea. *Ernest.*

THE'INE, or THEINA, n. (*Chem.*) The peculiar principle of tea. *P. Cyc.*

THEIR, (thair) pron. adjective or possessive, or pronominal adjective. Belonging to them. — It takes the form of *thou* pronoun theirs, when the governing word does not take *thou*.

THEIRS, (thairz) pron. pl. Possessive case from *Thy* of them. — Sing. *HE, SHE, IT*; pl. nominative *THEY*, pronominal *THEIRS*, objective *THEM*.

THE'ISM, (thé'izm) n. [*théisme*, Fr.; *θεός*, Gr.] Belief in the existence of a God, as opposed to *atheism*. — It does not imply a denial of revelation, and in this respect it differs from the common, modern meaning of *deism*.

THE'IST, n. [*théiste*, Fr.] One who believes in a God.

THE'IS'TIC, a. Belonging to theists or theism; adhering to theism.

THE'IS'TI-CAL, ing to theism.

THE'L-PHO'SIAN, (-shán) n. (*Zool.*) A species of crocodile. *P. Cyc.*

THEM, pron. pl. The objective case of *Thy*.

THESE, n. [Fr., from *these*, Gr.] The first or radical one of a thing: — the subject or topic of a discourse or dissertation: — a literary or school essay written on a given subject: — the original word from which inflections and derivatives spring.

THEM-SELVES, (-selvz) pron. pl. The reciprocal form of

they and them; these very persons. — Used both in the nominative and objective case.

THEN, *ad.* [*then*, Goth.; *than*, Sax.; *dan*, D.] At that time; afterwards; at one time or another: — therefore; for this reason: — at another time; as, *now and then*, at one time and another. *Milton*. That time; as, "till *then*." *Milton*.

THEN, *conj.* In that case; in consequence; as, "If all this be so, *then* man has a natural freedom." *Locke*.

THEN, *a.* Existing at that time. *Qu. Rev.* — "A desire of advantage in his *then* profession." *Sir J. Hawkins*. This use of the word, though sometimes found in respectable writers, is not to be approved.

THEN-A-DAYS, *(-dāz)* *ad.* In those days. *N. Brit. Rev.* — A kindred phrase to *now-a-days*, but rarely used.

THE-NARD/ITE, *n.* (*Mia*.) An anhydrous sulphate of soda. *P. Cyc.*

THENCE, *ad.* From that place; from that time; for that reason. — *From thence*, like *from hence*, is a pleonasm; yet both of them are supported by custom and good use. "All mist *from thence* purge and disperse." *Milton*.

THENCE-FORTH, *ad.* From that time. — *From thenceforth* is a barbarism, or pleonasm, countenanced by respectable authorities. *Locke*.

THENCE-FORWARD, *ad.* On from that time. *Kettellwell*.

THENCE-FROM, *ad.* From that place. *Smith*.

THE-O-BRÖ'MA, *a.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, a species of which yields the cocoa of commerce. *P. Cyc.*

THE-ÖC'RÄ-CY, *n.* (*theocratic*, Fr.; *θεός* and *κρατία*, Gr.) The government of a state immediately by God, as that of the Israelites before the appointment of kings.

THE-O-CRÄ'SY, *a.* [*θεός* and *κρασις*.] (*Ancient philosophy*) The intimate union of the soul with God, as it was held by the New Platonists to be attainable. *Brande*.

THE-O-CRÄT'IC, *a.* [*theocraticus*, Fr.] Relating to a **THE-O-CRÄT'IC-CAL**, } theocracy, or a government administered by God.

THE-ÖP'IC-Y, *a.* [*θεός* and *θεωσις*; *theodiosia*, L.] A branch of inquiry which attempts to investigate the nature, essence, and attributes of the Deity: — optimism. *Park*.

THE-ÖP'O-LITE, *n.* (*theodolite*, Fr., from *θεόδοτος* and *δολος*, Gr.) An instrument used by surveyors for measuring angles, in order to compute the heights and distances of remote objects.

THE-O-DÖ'SIAN, *a.* (*shan*) *a.* Belonging to the emperor Theodosius, or to a code of laws drawn up by his order. *Ency.*

THE-ÖS'O-NISM, *a.* Theogony. *Cudworth*.

THE-ÖS'O-NIST, *a.* One versed in theogony. *Cudworth*.

THE-ÖS'O-NY, *n.* (*theogony*, Fr.; *θεογονία*, Gr.) The branch of heathen theology, or mythology, which treats of the genealogy of the gods. *Saundersbury*.

THE-ÖL'O-ÖLST-ER, *a.* A kind of quack in divinity, as a *medicaster* in physic; a low writer or student in divinity. *Bacon*.

THE-ÖL'O-ÖER, *n.* A theologian. *Mora*.

THE-ÖL'O-ÖI-AN, *n.* [*theologien*, Fr.; *theologus*, L.] One versed in theology; a professor of theology; a learned divine.

THE-ÖL'O-ÖIC, *a.* [*theologicus*, Fr.] Relating to theology.

THE-ÖL'O-ÖIC-LY, *ad.* In a theological manner.

THE-ÖL'O-ÖIC-S, *a.* Theology. *Young*. [A cant word.]

THE-ÖL'O-ÖIST, *n.* [*theologus*, L.] A theologian; a divine. *Swift*. [R.]

THE-ÖL'O-ÖIZE, *v. a.* To render theological. *Glanville*.

THE-ÖL'O-ÖIZE, *v. n.* To reason as a theologian. *Brit. & Fr. Rev.*

THE-ÖL-ÖQUE, *(-dög)* *n.* A theologian. *Dryden*. [R.]

THE-ÖL'O-QY, *n.* [*theologia*, Fr.; *θεολογία*, Gr.] The science which treats of the existence, nature, and attributes of God, and of his relations to man; the true doctrine concerning God, and the duty which ought to be rendered to him by man; divinity; sacred literature.

THE-ÖM'A-CHIST, *n.* One who fights against the gods. *Bacon*.

THE-ÖM'A-CHY, *(-he)* *n.* [*θεός* and *μάχη*.] Act of fighting against the gods, as by the giants of old. [Opposition to the divine will. *Bacon*.]

THE-ÖMÄN-CY, *a.* [*θεός* and *μαντία*.] That species of divination which was drawn from the responses of oracles among ancient heathen nations. *Brande*.

THE-Ö-PA-THÉT'IC, *a.* Relating to theopathy. *Mackintosh*.

THE-Ö-PÄTH'IC, *a.* Relating to theopathy; theopathic. *Qu. Rev.*

THE-Ö-PÄ-THY, *a.* [*θεός* and *πάθος*.] Divine sympathy; feeling in relation to God. *Hartley*.

THE-ÖP'A-NY, *a.* [*θεός* and *παρουσία*.] The manifestation of God to man by actual appearance. *Brande*.

THE-Ö-PHIL-ANTHROP'IC, *a.* [*θεός* and *φιλανθρωπία*.] Uniting theism and philanthropy. *Jedrell*.

THE-Ö-PHILÄN'THRO-PISM, *n.* The love of God and man. *Ch. Ob.*

THE-Ö-PHILÄN'THRO-PIST, *a.* One who practices or professes theophilanthropism. *Belsham*.

THE-ÖR'ÖD, *n.* [*tiörba*, It.; *théorbe*, Fr.] A large lut, sometimes called *arch-lute*, for playing a thorough-bass, used by the Italians.

THE-Ö-RÉM, *n.* [*théorème*, Fr.; *θεώρημα*, Gr.] (*Geom.*) A truth or position proposed to be proved, in contradistinction to a *problem*, which proposes something to be done; a speculative truth; a position laid down as an acknowledged truth.

THE-Ö-RE-MÄT'IC, *a.* Comprised in theorems; consisting in theorems. *Crew*. [R.]

THE-Ö-RÉM'IC, *a.* [*théorétique*, Fr., from *θεωρητικός*.]

THE-Ö-RÉM'A-TIST, *a.* One who forms theorems. *Scott*.

THE-Ö-RÉT'IC, *a.* [*théorétique*, Fr., from *θεωρητικός*.]

THE-Ö-RÉT'IC-LY, *ad.* By theory; speculatively.

THE-Ö-RÉT'IC-S, *a. pl.* The speculative parts of a science. *Scott*. [R.]

THE-Ö-RIC, *n.* Speculation; theory. *Shak.*

THE-Ö-RIC, *a.* Theoretical. *Boyle*.

THE-ÖR'IC-CAL, *ad.* Theoretically. *Boyle*.

THE-ÖR'ICÖN, *a.* The portion of the public revenue of Athens which was appropriated to theatrical representations. *Brande*.

THE-Ö-RIST, *a.* One who forms theories; a speculatist.

THE-Ö-RIZE, *v. n.* [*THEORIZE*; *pp.* *THEORIZING*, *THEORIZED*.] To form theories or systems; to speculate. *Gillies*.

THE-Ö-RIZ-ER, *a.* One who theorizes; a theorist. *Ch. Spec.*

THE-Ö-RY, *n.* [*théorie*, Fr.; *θεωρία*, Gr.] The abstract principles of any science or art, considered without reference to practice; a connected arrangement of facts according to their bearing on some law; speculation; scheme.

THE-Ö-SÖPH'IC, *a.* [*θεός* and *σοφός*.] Relating to the-

THE-Ö-SÖPH'IC-CAL, } sophy; divinely wise. *Mora*.

THE-ÖS'O-PHISM, *a.* Divine wisdom or illumination; theosophy. *Eshlad*.

THE-ÖS'O-PHIST, *a.* One versed in theosophy; one who pretends to immediate divine illumination. *Cudworth*.

THE-ÖS'O-PHIST'IC-CAL, *a.* Theosophical. *Genl. Mag.*

THE-ÖS'O-PHIZE, *v. n.* To treat of theosophy. *A. Stuart*. [R.]

THE-ÖS'O-PHY, *a.* Divine wisdom or illumination. *Cudworth*. [R.]

THE-Ä-FÖT'IC, *a.* [*thérapeutique*, Fr.; *θεραπευτική*, Gr.] Relating to therapeutics;

THE-Ä-FÖT'IC-CAL, } curative. *Watts*.

THE-Ä-FÖT'IC-S, *a. pl.* (*Med.*) A branch of pathology relating to the application of remedies, and the cure of diseases. *Brande*.

THE-Ä-FÖT'TIST, *a.* One versed in therapeutics. *Dun*.

THE-Ä-PY, *a.* [*θεραπεύω*.] Therapeutics. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

THÉRE, (*thár*) *ad.* In that place. — It is often opposed to *here*. — It is sometimes used interjectionally, directing to something at a distance. — It is used at the beginning of a sentence to introduce a verb or phrase with emphasis, by which the nominative is thrown after the verb; as, "There was a man," &c. — *There* is used in composition with prepositions, as in the following words, most of which are now growing obsolete or quaint, unless used technically, or in law language.

THÉRE'A-BÖT, *ad.* Near that place; nearly; concern-

THÉRE'A-BÖTS, } ing that matter. *St. Luke*. — *Thereabouts* is the more common, though esteemed the less proper.

THÉRE-ÄFT-ER, (*thár-äfter*) *ad.* According to that; after that. *Milton*.

THÉRE-ÄT, (*thár-ät*) *ad.* At that; on that account; at that place. *Hooker*.

THÉRE-BY, (*thár-bi*) *ad.* By that; by means of that. *Spenser*.

THÉRE-FÖRE, (*thér'fö* or *thár'fö*) [*thér'fö*, *St. W. F. K.*

Sm. R. W. B.; *thér'fö*, *J. E. J.*; *thár'fö*, *P.*] *ad. & conj.*

For that; for this; for this reason; for this or that person or thing; now; consequently. — It is commonly reckoned as an adverb, but it often partakes of the nature of a conjunction.

ÖT "When there is in composition in the word *therefore*, the *e* is generally shortened, as in *where*, but in my opinion improperly." *Walker*.

THÉRE-FRÖM, *ad.* From that. *in this. Joshua*.

THÉRE-IV, *ad.* In that; in this. *Bacon*.

THÉRE-IN TÖ, *ad.* Into that. *St. Luke*.

THÉRE-ÖF, *ad.* Of that; of this. *Hooker*.

THÉRE-ÖL'O-QY, *a.* [*θεός* and *λόγος*.] The study of diseases, and the practice of medicine; the art of healing or curing diseases; therapeutics. *R. Park*.

THÉRE-ÖN, *ad.* On that. *St. Mark* xiv.

THÉRE-ÖT, *ad.* Out of that. *Judg.* xv.

THÉRE-TÖ, *ad.* To that. *Hooker*.

THÉRE-UN-TÖ, *ad.* To that. *Hooker*.

THÉRE-TÖ-FÖRE, *ad.* Before that time. *St. Gallatin*. [R.]

THÉRE-CN'DER, *ad.* Under that. *Reinhold*.

THÉRE-UP-ÖN, *ad.* Upon that; immediately. *Swift*.

THÉRE-WHILE', *ad.* At the same time. *Step. Lond.*
THÉRE-WITH', *ad.* With that; immediately.
THÉRE-WITH-AL', *ad.* Over and above. *Daniel.* At the same time. *Shak.* With that. *Spenser.*
THÉRE'-BREAD, (-bréd) *n.* Unleavened bread. *Wicliffe.*
THÉRE'-X, (thé're-ák, *Sm. Wb. Todd; the-ré'ák, Ja. E.*) *n.* (*Θηράκ*.) A medicinal treacle; a remedy against poisons. *The Student.*
THE-RÍ-A-CAL, *a.* (*Θηριακά, Gr.; theriaca, L.*) Medicinal; physical. *Bacon.*
THERM', *n.* (*therma, L.*) (*Arch.*) A pedestal increasing upwards for the reception of a bust. *London.*
THER'MAL, *a.* [*Fr., from θερμός, Gr.*] Relating to heat; hot; warm; as, *thermal water. Lyell.*
THER'MÍ-DÖR', *n.* The name of the 11th month in the French republican calendar. *Brande.*
THER-MO-É-LÉC-TRÍ-CÍ-TÝ', *n.* Electricity developed by the unequal distribution of heat through bodies. *Prout.*
THER-MOM'É-TÉR, *n.* (*thermètre, Fr.; θερμός and μέτρον, Gr.*) An instrument for measuring the variations of heat or temperature.
THER-MO-MÉT'RÍC', *a.* Thermometrical. *Francis.*
THER-MO-MÉT'RÍ-CAL, *a.* Relating to a thermometer; measuring heat.
THER-MO-MÉT'RÍ-CAL-LÝ', *ad.* By means of a thermometer. *P. Cyc.*
THER'MO-SCÓPE, *n.* (*θερμός and σκοπῶν*) An imperfect sort of thermometer. *Arbutnot.*
THER-MO-SCÓP'IC', *a.* Relating to a thermoscope.
THER-MO-SCÓP'Í-CAL', *a.* *Ec. Rev.*
THER-MO-STÁT', *n.* (*θερμός and στατήρ*) An apparatus, called also a *heat-governor*, for regulating temperature, in vaporization, distillation, heating of baths or hot-houses, and ventilating apartments, patented to Dr. A. Ure, in 1831. *Ure.*
THE-SÁURUS', or **THE-SÁU-RÁ'RÍ-ŪM'**, *n.* [*L.*] A treasury. *Crabé.*
THÉSE, (théz) *pron. or pronominal adjective.* The plural of *This*. Opposed to *those*.—*These* relates to the persons or things nearest or last mentioned, and *those* to the most remote or first mentioned.
THÉ'SIS, *n.* (*thesis, Fr.; θῆσις, Gr.*) *pl.* **THE'SÉS**. Something laid down, affirmatively or negatively; a proposition; a position; a subject for a school exercise; the exercise itself.—(*Mass.*) The depression of the hand in marking or beating time; correlative to *arise*.
THER-MO-THERM', *n.* [*Fr.; θερμότης, Gr.*] A lawgiver; a magistrate.
THÉ'SÍ-AN', *a.* [*Thespis.*] Relating to tragedy or tragic acting. *Brande.*
THÉ'RÍ-CAL, *a.* Laid down; positive. *Mora.*
THÉ-ÚR'Í-C, *a.* (*θεουργία, Fr.*) Relating to theurgy.
THÉ-ÚR'Í-CAL, *a.* *Hallywell.*
THÉ-ÚR'Í-ÁST, *n.* One who is addicted to theurgy. *Hallywell.*
THÉ-ÚR'Í-Y, (thé-úr-jé) *n.* (*θεουργία, Gr.; theurgia, Fr.*) The power of doing supernatural things; the art of magic as practised by the ancients. *Hallywell.*
THÉW', (thú) *n.* Quality; manner; custom; habit. *Spenser.* Brawn; muscle; sinew. *Shak.*
THÉW'ED, (thú'd) *a.* Educated; accustomed. *Spenser.*
THÉY', (thá) *pron.* The nominative plural of *He, She, or It*:—*poeticæ versum, objective them*.—It is of all genders. The men; the women; the persons; the things.
THÍ-BÉ-TÍ-AN', (-bé'thép-an) *n.* A native of Thibet. *Ency.*
THÍ'BLÉ, (thí'bl) *n.* A slice; a spatula. *Ainsworth.*
THICK, *a.* Having comparative bulk distinct from length and breadth:—not thin; dense; not rare; gross; turbid:—not clear; not transparent; muddy; feculent:—great in circumference; not slender:—deep; noting the third dimension; as, "a plank four feet long, two feet broad, and five inches thick."—frequent; close; not divided by much space; crowded; compact; solid; not easily pervious; coarse:—without proper intervals of articulation:—stupid; dull; not quick; as, *thick of hearing*. [Intimate; familiar. *Johnson.* Colloquial.]
THICK, *n.* The thickest part, or the time when any thing is thickest. *Knolles.* A thicket. *Dryden.*—*Through thick and thin*, through all obstacles. *Hudibras.*
THICK, *ad.* Frequently; fast; closely; to a great depth.
THICK, *v. n.* To thicken. *Spenser.*
THICK', *v. a.* To make thick; to thicken. *Shak.*
THICK'-CÓAT-ED', *a.* Having a thick coat or rind. *Ask.*
THICK'EN, (thík'kn) *v. a.* [*thickened; pp. thickened, thickened.*] To make thick; to make close; to fill up interstices; to condense; to consolidate:—to make frequent; to make close or numerous; as, *to thicken the ranks*.
THICK'EN, (thík'kn) *v. n.* To grow thick; to grow dense or muddy; to congregate. *Dryden.*
THICK'ET, *n.* A close knot or cluster of trees; a close wood.
THICK'-HEAD, *n.* A stupid or simple fellow. *Smart.*
THICK'-HEAD'ED, *a.* Having a thick head; stupid. *Hill.*

THICK'SH', *a.* Somewhat thick. *Mander.*
THICK'-LÉAVED,* (-lévd) *a.* Having thick or dense leaves. *Congress.*
THICK'-LÍPPED,* (-lípt) *a.* Having thick lips. *Ask.*
THICK'LY, *ad.* With thickness; densely; closely.
THICK'-NECKED,* (-nékt) *a.* Having a thick neck. *Ask.*
THICK'NESS, *n.* State of being thick; density; compactness; depth; consistence; spicitude; impenetrable closeness.
THICK'-RÍBBED,* (-ríbd) *a.* Having thick ribs. *Shak.*
THICK'SET, *a.* Close planted; having a thick body.
THICK'-SHÉLLED,* (-shéld) *a.* Having a thick shell. *Dryden.*
THICK'-SKÍN, *n.* A coarse, gross man; a numskull.
THICK'-SKÜLL, *n.* A dolt; a blockhead. *Johnson.*
THICK'-SKÜLLED, (-sküld) *a.* Dull; stupid. *Dryden.*
THÍEF, (théf) *n.*; *pl.* **THÍEVES**, (thévs) One who practices theft; one who steals:—a waster in the staff of candle. *Pe. Hall.*
THÍEF'-CÁTCH-ÉR, *n.* One who catches thieves; thief-taker.
THÍEF'-LEAD-ÉR, *n.* A thief-taker. *L'Estrange.* [*n.*]
THÍEF'-TÁK-ÉR, *n.* A taker of thieves; thief-catcher.
THÍEVE, (thév) *v. n.* [*thieved; pp. thieving, thieved.*] To steal; to practice theft.
THÍEVE-Y, *n.* The practice of stealing; theft. *Shak.*
THÍEV'ISH, *a.* Partaking of theft; practising theft; given to stealing; secret; sly.
THÍEV'ISH-LÝ, *ad.* Like a thief. *Tasson.*
THÍEV'ISH-NESS, *n.* Disposition to steal; habit of stealing.
THÍGH, (thí) *n.* The part of the body between the leg and the hip-joint, or between the knee and the trunk.
THÍGH'-BÓNE,* (thí'bón) *n.* The bone of the thigh, the longest bone in the body. *Ask.*
THÍLK, *pron.* That same. *Spenser.* See *ILL*.
THÍLL, *n.* The shaft or draught-beam of a wagon or other vehicle.
THÍLL-ÉR, *n.* The thill-horse. *Tasson.*
THÍLL'-HÓRSÉ, *n.* The horse that draws between the shafts or thills; the shaft-horse.
THÍM'BLÉ, (thím'bl) *n.* A metal cover for the finger, used in sewing.—(*Naut.*) An iron ring belonging to a sail, fitted to receive a rope.
THÍM'BLÉ-FÓL,* *n.* As much as a thimble holds. *Dryden.*
THÍME, (tím) *n.* (*thymus, L.; thym, Fr.*) A fragrant herb. *Spenser.* See *THYME*.
THIN, *a.* Not thick; rare; not dense; not close; *separated* by large spaces; not closely compacted or accumulated:—exile; small:—not coarse; not gross in substance; as, *this veil*:—not abounding; not fat; not bulky; *lean*. *slim*; slender; meagre; slight; unsubstantial.
THIN, *ad.* Not thickly:—used in composition; as, *thin-and*.
THIN, *v. a.* [*thinned; pp. thinning, thinned.*] To make thin or rare; to make less thick, crowded, *close*, or numerous; to attenuate.—*To thin out*, *v. n.* (*Genl.*) To grow thin to a termination; to diminish in thickness and disappear, as strata. *Lyll.*
THINE, *pron. possessive*, from *Thou*. Of or belonging to thee.—It is used for *thy* when the substantive is divided from it; as, "This is *thy* house;" "This house is *thine*;"—also in the solemn style, it is used for *thy* before words beginning with a vowel or silent *h*; as, "*thine* out."
THIN'-FÁCE',* (-fás) *a.* Having a thin face. *Shak.*
THING, *n.* Whatever is not a person, or whatever is distinct, or conceived to be distinct, from one's self and from other intelligent beings; any kind of matter.—It is used of persons in contempt, or sometimes in pity, as, "The poor *thing* sighed." *Addison.*
THINK, (thíngk) *v. n.* [*i. thought; pp. thinking, thought.*] To employ the mind; to have ideas; to cogitate; to reflect; to conceive; to suppose; to imagine; to judge; to conclude; to determine; to ascend to fancy; to muse; to meditate; to recollect; to observe; to be of opinion; to consider; to doubt; to deliberate.—*To think on*, to contrive.—*To think of*, to estimate.
THINK, *v. a.* To imagine; to conceive; to contemplate; to fancy; to deem; to believe; to esteem.—*To think much*, to grudge.—*To think much of*, to esteem highly.—*To think scorn*, to disdain.—*Matins*, [*i. mought*], it seems to me. See *MATINS*.
THINK'ER, *n.* One who thinks.
THINK'ING, *n.* Imagination; cogitation; judgment.
THINK'ING',* *p. a.* Having thought; reflecting.
THIN'-LÍPPED,* (-lípt) *a.* Having thin lips. *Ask.*
THIN'LY, *ad.* In a thin manner; not thickly; not closely.
THIN'NER,* *n.* One who thins or makes thin. *Smart.*
THIN'NESS, *n.* State of being thin; want of thickness; paucity; rareness.
THIN'-SÓT,* *n.* The extension, thinning out, and final disappearance of strata or layers. *Scudamore.* See *THIN*.
THIN'-SHÉLLED,* (-shéld) *a.* Having a thin shell. *Temple.*
THIN'-SKINNED,* (-skínd) *a.* Having a thin skin:—possessing much sensibility; irritable; irascible. *Johnson.*

THIO-NÓ'RIC, * *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained by the action of nitric acid upon uric acid. *P. Cyc.*

THIRD, *a.* The next after the second; ordinal of three.

THIRD, *n.* A third part:—the sixtieth part of a second.—(*Mus.*) An imperfect concord, containing two degrees or intervals, and three terms or sounds.—(*Law*) A widow's portion. See **THIRDS**.

THIR'D-BÓR-UGH, (bŭr'y) *n.* An under-constable. *B. Jonson.*

THIR'D-INÓG, * *n. pl.* (*Eng. law*) A third part of the corn growing on the ground at the death of a tenant, and due to the lord as heriot. *Crabb.*

THIR'D-LY, *ad.* In the third place. *Bacon.*

THIRDS, * *n. pl.* (*Law*) That portion (or third) of the real estate of a deceased husband, which is allowed to the widow. *Scott.*

† **THIRL**, *v. a.* To pierce; to astrict or bind; to thrill. *Chaucer.* See **THRILL**.

THIRL'AGE, * *n.* (*Scottish law*) A tenure or custom formerly common in Scotland, by which the owners or occupiers of certain lands were compelled to take their corn to a particular mill, to which the lands were said to be *thirled* or *astricted*. *P. Cyc.*

THIRST, (thŭrst) *n.* The sensation of a desire to drink, consisting of a dryness and heat of the mouth; want of drink:—eagerness; vehement desire; drought.

THIRST, *v. a.* [*i.* **THIRSTED**; *pp.* **THIRSTING**, **THIRSTED**.] To feel want of drink; to be thirsty; to have a vehement desire for any thing.

† **THIRST**, *v. a.* To want to drink. *Prior.* [Not now used, not proper.]

THIRST'ER, * *n.* One who thirsts. *Johnson.*

THIRTS-TI-LE, * *ad.* In a thirty manner. *Bp. Hall.*

THIRTS-TI-NÉSS, *n.* State of being thirty; a vehement desire.

THIRTS-TY, *a.* Suffering want of drink; pained for want of drink; dry; arid; parched with drought; possessed with vehement desire; as, blood-thirsty.

THIR-TÉEN, *a. & n.* Ten and three.

THIR-TÉENTH, *a.* Ordinal of thirteen; third after the tenth.

THIR-TI-ZTH, *a.* The tenth thrice told; ordinal of thirty.

THIR-TY, *a.* Thrice ten; ten and twenty.

THIR-TY, * *n.* The number of three times ten. *Ask.*

THIS, *pron. or a. pl.* **THÉSE**. That which is present; what is now mentioned; the last mentioned; the next future; the last part.—It is often opposed to *that*, sometimes to *the other*.—*This* refers to the nearest person or thing; *that* to the most distant.

THIS-TLE, (this'sl) *n.* A prickly plant of several varieties; a troublesome weed.—*Golden thistle*, a species of thistle; *aspidium*.

THIS-TLE-CRÓWN, * (this'sl-) *n.* A gold coin of James I. *Locke.*

THIS-TLE-FINCH, * (this'sl-) *n.* A bird; the goldfinch. *Pennant.*

THIS-TLY, (this'le) *a.* Overgrown with thistles. *Thomson.*

THITH'ER, *ad.* To that place; to that end; to that point. It is opposed to *hither*.

† **THITH'ER-TÓ**, *ad.* To that end; so far.

† **THITH'ER-WÁRD**, *ad.* Towards that place. *Spenser.*

† **THIT'LING**, * *n.* A hamlet. *Milton.*

† **THO**, *ad.* Then. *Spenser.*

THO', *conj.* Contracted from *though*. See **THOUGH**.

THÓLE, *v. a.* To bear; to endure; to undergo. *Gower.*

THÓLE, *v. n.* To wait a while. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

THÓLE, *n.* [*tholus*, *L.*] The roof of a temple:—a wooden pin. See **THOLUS**, and **THOWL**.

THÓL'O-BÁTE, * *n.* (*Arch.*) The part of a building on which a cupola is placed. *Francis.*

THÓ'LVS, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Arch.*) A building of circular form. *Brande.*

THO-MÉ'AN,* or **THÓ'MITE**,* *n.* One of a denomination of Christians established on the Malabar coast of India, supposed to have been founded by St. Thomas. *Brande.*

THÓ'MIST, *n.* A schoolman following the opinions of Thomas Aquinas, in opposition to the Scottists.

THÓM'SON-ITE,* (thŏm'sŏn-ŭt) *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite, from Dumbarton, Scotland, occurring in small, prismatic crystals. *Brande.*

THÓNG, *n.* A strap, or string of leather.

THÓR, * *n.* (*Scandinavian myth.*) The son of Odin and Freya, and the divinity who presided over all mischievous spirits that inhabited the elements. *Brande.*

THO-RÍ'C, * *n.* (*Ich.*) A fish that has ventral fins placed beneath the pectorals. *Brande.*

THO-RÍ'C, * *a.* Relating to the thorax or breast.

THÓ'RAL, *a.* [*thorax*, *L.*] Relating to the bed. *Ayliffe.* Noting a line in the hand, called the *mark of Venus*. *Crabb.*

THÓ'RÁX, *n.* [*L.*] The breast; the chest; the part of the body between the neck and abdomen:—the second segment of insects:—a piece of Grecian defensive armor; breastplate.

THO-RÍ'NA, * *n.* (*Min.*) A primitive earth, discovered, in 1838, by Berzelius, and extracted from thorite. *Ure.*

THO-RÍ'NUM, * *n.* (*Min.*) The metallic base of thorina. *Prout.*

THÓ'RITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, found in Norway, being a hydrated silicate of thorina. *Brande.*

THÓ'RÍ'UM, * *n.* (*Min.*) *Dana.* See **THORINUM**.

THÓRN, *n.* A prickly tree or shrub of several kinds:—a prickly growing on the thorn-bush; any prickly:—any thing troublesome.

THÓRN'-ÁP-PLE, (áp'pl) *n.* A genus of plants; a fetid, annual plant, of narcotic quality; stramonium; datura.

THÓRN'ÁCK, *n.* A sea-fish with a spinous body.

THÓRN'-BUSH, * *n.* A plant or shrub. *Louden.*

THÓRN'BÚT, *n.* A sort of sea-fish; turbot or birt. *Misworth.*

THÓRN'-HEDGE, * *n.* A hedge made of thorns. *Louden.*

THÓRN'LESS, * *a.* Having no thorns. *Jewsbury.*

THÓRN'-SET, * *a.* Planted with thorn or hawthorn. *Dyer.*

THÓRN'Y, *a.* Full of thorns; spiny; rough; prickly; pricking:—venacious; difficult; perplexing.

THÓRN'Y-RE-ST-HÁR'ROW, * *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

THÓRN'Y-TRÉ'FÓL, * *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

THÓR'UGH, (thŭr'y) *a.* Going through; reaching from side to side; not partial; not slight; finished; complete; full; perfect.

† **THÓR'UGH**, (thŭr'y) *prep.* Through. *Shak.* See **THROUGH**.

THÓR'UGH-BÁSS,* (thŭr'y-) *n.* (*Mus.*) The execution of a complete or regular harmony by notes which are taken as a basis, but are only a part of that harmony. *P. Cyc.*

THÓR'UGH-BÉED,* (thŭr'y-) *a.* Completely instructed:—fully-blooded. *Johnson.*

THÓR'UGH-FÁRE, (thŭr'y-) *n.* A passage through; a passage without any obstruction; a place much passed through; power of passing.

THÓR'UGH-GÓ'ING,* (thŭr'y-) *a.* Going the full length; extreme in principles or practice. *Ch. Ob.*

THÓR'UGH-LIGHT'ED,* (thŭr'y-lŭt'ed) *a.* Lighted on all sides, or on two opposite sides. *Francis.*

THÓR'UGH-LV, (thŭr'y-lŭ) *ad.* Completely; fully; perfectly.

THÓR'UGH-NÉSS,* (thŭr'y-nés) *n.* Quality of being thorough. *White.*

THÓR'UGH-PÁCED, (thŭr'y-pást) *a.* Perfectly trained; complete:—generally in a bad sense.

THÓR'UGH-PIN,* (thŭr'y-) *n.* An enlargement of a mucous capsule on a horse's hock. *Louden.*

THÓR'UGH-SPE'D, (thŭr'y-) *a.* Thorough-paced. *Swift.*

THÓR'UGH-STITCH, (thŭr'y-) *ad.* Completely; fully. *L'Ettrange.* [A low word, little used.]

THÓR'UGH-WÁX,* (thŭr'y-) *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*

THÓR'UGH-WÓRT,* (thŭr'y-wŭrt) *n.* A medicinal, purgative plant. *Louden.*

† **THÓRP**, *n.* [*thorp*, *Sax.*] A village. *Gibson.*

THÓSE, (thŏz) *pron. or a.* The plural of *That*.—*Those* refers to the former or first mentioned, *these* to the latter or last mentioned. See **THAT**.

THÓTH, * *n.* An Egyptian divinity, considered by the Greeks as identical with Mercury. *Brande.*

THÓU, *pron.* The second pronoun personal. (THOU, THINE, THY; *pl.* YE or YOU, YOUR, YOUR.) Thyself; the person spoken to.—It is now used only in poetry or in solemn language, (except by the society of Friends,) you being commonly employed instead of it.

THÓU, *v. a.* To use *thou* and *thee* in discourse.—*v. a.* To treat with familiarity. *Shak.*—The more common phrase is, *to thee-and-thy*.

THÓUGH, (thŏ) *conj.* Grant; admit; allow; if; notwithstanding that; although.—*As though*, *as if*.

THÓUGHT, (thawt) *i. & p.* From *Think*. See **THINK**.

THÓUGHT, (thawt) *n.* Act of thinking; result of thinking; that which is thought; operation of the mind; idea; image formed in the mind; sentiment; fancy; imagery; conceit; reflection; particular consideration; imagination; conception; preconceived notion; opinion; judgment; meditation; serious consideration; design; purpose; silent contemplation; solicitude; care; concern; expectation. [A small degree or quantity; as, a *thought* better. *Swift.*]

THÓUGHT'FUL, (thawt'fŭl) *a.* Full of thought or reflection; promoting thought; contemplative; reflecting; considerate; reflective; attentive; careful; anxious; solicitous.

THÓUGHT'FUL-LY, (thawt'fŭl-ly) *ad.* In a thoughtful manner; considerately.

THÓUGHT'FUL-NÉSS, (thawt'fŭl-nés) *n.* Meditation; anxiety.

THÓUGHT'LESS, (thawt'les) *a.* Without thought; airy; gay:—negligent; careless; stupid; dull.

THÓUGHT'LESS-LY, (thawt'les-ly) *ad.* In a thoughtless manner.

THÓUGHT'LESS-NÉSS, (thawt'les-nés) *n.* Want of thought.

† **THÓUGHT'SICK**, (thawt'sŭk) *a.* Uneasy with reflection. *Shak.*

THÉRE-WHILE', *ad.* At the same time. *Step. Lond.*
THÉRE-WITH', *ad.* With that; immediately.
THÉRE-WITH-ÁL', *ad.* Over and above. *Daniel.* At the same time. *Shak.* With that. *Spenser.*
THÉRE'-BREAD, (-bréd) *n.* Unleavened bread. *Wicliffe.*
THÉRE'-AC, (thé're-ák, *Sm. W. b. Todd*; the-re'ák, *Ja. K.*) *n.* (*Θηριακά*.) A medicinal treacle; a remedy against poisons. *The Student.*
THÉ-RI'-CAL, *a.* (*Θηριακά*, *Gr.*; *theriaca*, *L.*) Medicinal; physical. *Bacon.*
THERM', *n.* (*therma*, *L.*) (*Arch.*) A pedestal increasing upwards for the reception of a bust. *London.*
THER'MAL, *a.* [*Fr.*, from *θερμός*, *Gr.*] Relating to heat; hot; warm; as, *thermal water*. *Lyell.*
THER'MY-DÖR', *n.* The name of the 11th month in the French republican calendar. *Brande.*
THER-MO-E-LÉC-TRIC'-TY', *n.* Electricity developed by the unequal distribution of heat through bodies. *Prout.*
THER-MOM'E-TER, *n.* (*thermometre*, *Fr.*; *θερμός* and *μέτρον*, *Gr.*) An instrument for measuring the variations of heat or temperature.
THER-MO-MÉT'RIC', *a.* Thermometrical. *Francis.*
THER-MO-MÉT'RIC-AL, *a.* Relating to a thermometer; measuring heat.
THER-MO-MÉT'RIC-AL-LY', *ad.* By means of a thermometer. *P. Cyc.*
THER'MO-SCÖPE, *n.* (*θερμός* and *σκοπῶν*) An imperfect sort of thermometer. *Arbutnot.*
THER-MO-SCÖP'IC', *a.* Relating to a thermoscope.
THER-MO-SCÖP'IC-AL', *a.* *Ec. Rec.*
THER-MO-STÁT', *n.* (*θερμός* and *στατήρ*.) An apparatus, called also a *heat-governor*, for regulating temperature, in vaporization, distillation, heating of baths or hot-houses, and ventilating apartments, patented to Dr. A. Ure, in 1831. *Ure.*
THE-SÁURUS', or **THE-SÁUR-ÁR'UM'**, *n.* [*L.*] A treasury. *Crabb.*
THÉSE, (théz) *pron.* or *pronominal adjective*. The plural of *This*. Opposed to *those*. — *These* relates to the persons or things nearest or last mentioned, and *those* to the most remote or first mentioned.
THÉ'SIS, *n.* (*θέσις*, *Fr.*; *θεσις*, *Gr.*) *pl.* **THE'SES**. Something laid down, affirmatively or negatively; a proposition; a position; a subject for a school exercise; the exercise itself. — (*Mus.*) The depression of the hand in marking or beating time; correlative to *arsis*.
THES-MO-THÈTE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *θεσμοθετής*, *Gr.*] A lawgiver; a magistrate.
THÉS-PÍ-AN', *a.* [*Thespis*.] Relating to tragedy or tragic acting. *Brande.*
THÉT'-CAL, *a.* Laid down; positive. *Mora.*
THÉ-UR'GIC, *a.* (*θεουργία*, *Fr.*) Relating to theurgy.
THÉ-UR'GIC-AL, *a.* *Hallywell.*
THÉ'UR-GIST, *n.* One who is addicted to theurgy. *Hallywell.*
THÉ'UR-GY, (thé'ur-je) *n.* (*θεουργία*, *Gr.*; *theurgy*, *Fr.*) The power of doing supernatural things; the art of magic as practised by the ancients. *Hallywell.*
THEW, (thú) *n.* Quality; manner; custom; habit. *Spenser.* Brawn; muscle; sinew. *Shak.*
THEWED, (thúd) *a.* Educated; accustomed. *Spenser.*
THEY, (thá) *pron.* The nominative plural of *He, She, or It*: — *possessive* **THEIRS**, *objective* **THEM**. — It is of all genders. The men; the women; the persons; the things.
THI-BÉ'TI-AN', (tí-bé'shép-an) *n.* A native of Thibet. *Ency.*
THI'BLE, (thí'bl) *n.* A slice; a spatula. *Simsworth.*
THICK, *a.* Having comparative bulk distinct from length and breadth: — not thin; dense; not rare; gross; turbid: — not clear; not transparent; muddy; feculent: — great in circumference; not slender: — deep; noting the third dimension; as, "a plank four feet long, two feet broad, and five inches thick." — frequent; close; not divided by much space; crowded; compact; solid; not easily pervious; coarse: — without proper intervals of articulation: — stupid; dull; not quick; as, *thick of hearing*. [Intimate; familiar. *Johnson.* Colloquial.]
THICK, *n.* The thickest part, or the time when any thing is thickest. *Knolles.* A thicket. *Dryden.* — *Through thick and thin*, through all obstacles. *Hudibras.*
THICK, *ad.* Frequently; fast; closely; to a great depth.
THICK, *v.* To thicken. *Spenser.*
THICK', *v.* *a.* To make thick; to thicken. *Shak.*
THICK'-COAT-ED', *a.* Having a thick coat or rind. *Asa.*
THICK'EN, (thík'kn) *v.* [*thickened*; *pp.* *thickened*, *thickened*.] To make thick; to make close; to fill up interstices; to condense; to consolidate: — to make frequent; to make close or numerous; as, *to thicken the ranks*.
THICK'EN, (thík'kn) *v.* To grow thick; to grow dense or muddy; to congregate. *Dryden.*
THICK'ET, *n.* A close knot or cluster of trees; a close wood.
THICK'-HEAD', *n.* A stupid or simple fellow. *Smart.*
THICK'-HEAD'ED', *a.* Having a thick head; stupid. *Hill.*

THICK'ISH', *a.* Somewhat thick. *Mander.*
THICK'-LEAVED',* (-léd) *a.* Having thick or dense leaves. *Congree.*
THICK'-LIPPED',* (-líp) *a.* Having thick lips. *Asa.*
THICK'LY, *ad.* With thickness; densely; closely.
THICK'-NECKED',* (-nèk) *a.* Having a thick neck. *Asa.*
THICK'NESS, *n.* State of being thick; density; compactness; depth; consistence; spicitude; impenetrable closeness.
THICK'-RIBBED',* (-ríbd) *a.* Having thick ribs. *Shak.*
THICK'SET, *a.* Close planted; having a thick body.
THICK'-SHÉLLED',* (-shéld) *a.* Having a thick shell. *Dryden.*
THICK'-SKIN, *n.* A coarse, gross man; a rascal. *Hill.*
THICK'-SKÜLL, *n.* A dolt; a blockhead. *Johnson.*
THICK'-SKÜLLED, (-sküld) *a.* Dull; stupid. *Dryden.*
THIEF, (théf) *n.*; *pl.* **THIEVES**, (thévs) One who steals; one who steals: — a waster in the snaf of a candle. *By Hall.*
THIEF'-CATCH'ER, *n.* One who catches thieves; a thief-taker.
THIEF'-LEAD'ER, *n.* A thief-taker. *L'Estrange.* [*n.*]
THIEF'-TAK'ER, *n.* A taker of thieves; thief-catcher.
THIEVE, (thév) *v.* [*thieved*; *pp.* *thieved*, *thieved*.] To steal; to practise theft.
THIEV'ERY, *n.* The practice of stealing; theft. *Shak.*
THIEV'ISH, *a.* Partaking of theft; practising theft; given to stealing; secret; sly.
THIEV'ISH-LY, *ad.* Like a thief. *Tasso.*
THIEV'ISH-NESS, *n.* Disposition to steal; habit of stealing.
THIGH, (thí) *n.* The part of the body between the leg and the hip-joint, or between the knee and the trunk.
THIGH'-BÖNE', (thí'bón) *n.* The bone of the thigh; the longest bone in the body. *Asa.*
THILL, *prosa.* That same. *Spenser.* See *ILL*.
THILL, *n.* The shaft or draught-beam of a wagon or other vehicle.
THILL'ER, *n.* The thill-horse. *Tasso.*
THILL'-HÖRSE, *n.* The horse that draws between the shafts or thills; the shaft-horse.
THIM'BLE, (thím'bl) *n.* A metal cover for the finger, used in sewing. — (*Naut.*) An iron ring belonging to a sail, fitted to receive a rope.
THIM'BLE-PÖL', *n.* As much as a thimble holds. *Dryden.*
THIME, (tím) *n.* (*thymus*, *L.*; *thym*, *Fr.*) A fragrant herb. *Spenser.* See *THYME*.
THIN, *a.* Not thick; rare; not dense; not close; separate by large spaces; not closely compacted or accumulated: — exile; small: — not coarse; not gross in substance; as, *thin veil*: — not abounding; not fat; not bulky; lean; slim; slender; meagre; slight; unsubstantial.
THIN, *ad.* Not thickly: — used in composition; as, *thin-skinned*.
THIN, *v.* [*thinned*; *pp.* *thinned*, *thinned*.] To make thin or rare; to make less thick, crowded, close, numerous; to attenuate. — *To thin out*, *v.* (*Genl.*) To grow thin to a termination; to diminish in thickness and disappear, as strata. *Lyell.*
THINE, *pron.* possessive, from *Thou*. Of or belonging to thee — It is used for *thy* when the substantive is divided from it; as, "This is *thy* house;" "This house is *thine*" — also in the solemn style, it is used for *thy* before words beginning with a vowel or silent *h*; as, "*thine* car."
THIN'-FACED',* (-fás) *a.* Having a thin face. *Shak.*
THING, *n.* Whatever is not a person, or whatever is distinct, or conceived to be distinct, from one's self and from other intelligent beings; any kind of matter. — *It is* used of persons in contempt, or sometimes as *pry* as, "*The poor thing sighed*." *Addison.*
THINK, (thíngk) *v.* [*thought*; *pp.* *thought*, *thought*.] To employ the mind; to have ideas; to cogitate; to reflect; to conceive; to suppose; to imagine; to judge; to conclude; to determine; to intend; to fancy; to muse; to meditate; to recollect; to invent; to be of opinion; to consider; to doubt; to deliberate. — *To think on*, to contrive. — *To think of*, to estimate.
THINK, *v.* To imagine; to conceive; to contemplate. *B. fancy*; to deem; to believe; to esteem. — *To think much*, to grudge. — *To think much of*, to esteem highly. — *To think soon*, to disdain. — *Makings*, [*thoughts*], *n.* seem to me. See *MISTHINKS*.
THINK'ER, *n.* One who thinks.
THINK'ING, *n.* Imagination; cogitation; judgment.
THINK'ING',* *p.* *a.* Having thought; reflecting.
THIN'-LIPPED',* (-líp) *a.* Having thin lips. *Asa.*
THIN'LY, *ad.* In a thin manner; not thickly; not closely.
THIN'NER, *n.* One who thins or makes thin. *Smart.*
THIN'NESS, *n.* State of being thin; want of thickness; want of areness.
THIN'-ÖT',* *n.* The extension, thinning out, and final disappearance of strata or layers. *Scudamore.* See *THIN*.
THIN'-SHÉLLED',* (-shéld) *a.* Having a thin shell. *Temple.*
THIN'-SKINNED',* (-skínd) *a.* Having a thin skin: — possessing much sensibility; irritable; irascible. *Johnson.*

THÖÖ'SAND, (thöö'sænd) *a.* Ten hundred:— proverbially, a great number.

THÖÖ'SAND, *n.* The number of ten hundred. *Ed. Rev.*
THÖÖ'SANDTH, *a.* The hundredth ten times told; the ordinal of a thousand.

THÖWL, (thöl, *P. Sm.*; thöül, *W. K.*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A wooden pin inserted into the gunwale of a boat to keep fast the oar:— written also *thole*.

THRA'CIAN, (thrá'shán) *a.* Relating to Thrace. *Ency.*

THRACK, *v. a.* To load; to burden. *South.*

THRACK'SOAT, *n.* (*Mic.*) The metal which is yet in the mine. *Crabb.*

THRA'L'DOM, *n.* The state of a slave; slavery; servitude.

THRA'LL, *n.* A slave. *Sidney.* Bondage. *Chapman.* [Old.]

THRALL, *a.* Bond; subject. *Chaucer.*

THRALL, *v. a.* To enslave; to intrall. *Shak.*

THRANG, *a.* See THRONG.

THRA'NITE, *n.* [Gr.] The uppermost, or the foremost, of the three classes of rowers in an Athenian trireme. *Brande.*

THRAP'PLE, (thrap'pl) *n.* The windpipe of a beast. *See* THROTTLE.

THRASH, *v. a.* [*l.* THRASHED; *pp.* THRASHING, THRASHED.] To beat corn to free it from the straw or chaff; to beat; to drub; to thresh. *Shak.*—It is written indifferently *thrash* or *thresh*. *See* THRESH.

THRASH, *v. n.* To labor; to drudge; to thresh. *Dryden.*

THRASH'EL, *n.* An instrument to thresh with. *Isa.*

THRASH'ER, *n.* One who thrashes; a threshing. *Locke.*

THRASH'ING-FLOOR, *n.* A floor for thrashing. *Dryden.* *See* THRASHING-FLOOR.

THRASH'ING-MA-CHINE, *n.* A machine for separating grain from the straw. *Brande.*

THRA-SÓN'I-CAL, *a.* Like Thraso, a braggart soldier in Terence; boastful; bragging. *Shak.*

THRA-SÓN'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* Boastfully. *Johnson.*

THRAU'LITE, *n.* (*Mic.*) A hydrated silicate of iron; hisingerite. *P. Cyc.*

THRAVE, *n.* [*A.* herd; a drove; a heap. *Bp. Hall.*] Two dozen.—A thrave of corn, in most parts of England, consists of 24 sheaves; but, in some counties, of only 12. *Whitaker.*

THREAD, (thréd) *n.* A small line or twist of flax, silk, cotton, wool, &c., such as is used for weaving or sewing; rudiment of cloth; filament; yarn; a small line or string:—uniform tenor; as, "the thread of a discourse."

THREAD, (thréd) *v. a.* [*l.* THREADED; *pp.* THREADING, THREADED.] To pass through with a thread; to pass or go through; to pierce through.

THREAD'BAR, *a.* Deprived of the nap; worn to the naked threads; worn out; trite.

THREAD'BAR-NESS, *n.* State of being threadbare.

THREAD'D, (thréd'd) *a.* Made of thread. *Shak.*

THREAD-LACE, *n.* Lace made of thread. *Isa.*

THREAD-LIKE, *a.* Resembling thread. *Goldsmith.*

THREAD-SHAPE, *n.* (shápt) *a.* Formed like thread. *Lee.*

THREAD'Y, *a.* Like thread; slender. *Dyer.*

THREAP, *v. n.* To argue; to contend. *Bp. Fisher.*

THREAT, (thrést) *v. a.* To threaten. *Shak.* [*a.*]

THREAT, (thrést) *n.* A menace; denunciation of ill.

THREAT'EN, (thrést'n) *v. a.* [*l.* THREATENED; *pp.* THREATENING, THREATENED.] To menace; to denounce evil upon; to terrify, or attempt to terrify, by showing or denouncing evil.

THREAT'EN-ER, (thrést'n-ér) *n.* One who threatens.

THREAT'EN-ING, (thrést'n-ing) *n.* A menacing; a menace.

THREAT'EN-ING, (thrést'n-ing) *p. a.* Menacing or foreboding evil.

THREAT'EN-ING-LY, (thrést'n-ing-ly) *ad.* With menace.

THREAT'FUL, (thrést'fúl) *a.* Full of threats; minacious. *Spenser.*

THREAVE, *n.* Twenty-four sheaves of grain. *Farm. Ency.* *See* THRAVE.

THREAVE, (thrév) *n.* A herd. *B. Johnson.* *See* THRAVE.

THREE, *a. & n.* Two and one.

THREE-CLÉFT, *a.* Divided into three parts. *London.*

THREE-COAT, *a.* (*Arch.*) Applied to plastering, which consists of roughing up or roughing-in, floating, and a finishing coat. *Brande.*

THREE-COR-NERED, (kör-nér'd) *a.* Having three corners. *Isa.*

THREE-FLÖW-ERED, (flöw-ér'd) *a.* Having three flowers. *P. Cyc.*

THREE-FÖLD, *a.* Thrice repeated; consisting of three. *Raleigh.*

THREE-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having three heads. *Stepney.*

THREE-LEAVED, (lêv'd) *a.* Having three leaves. *London.*

THREE-LEGGED, (lêgd) *a.* Having three legs. *Shak.*

THREE-NÖÖKED, (nök't) *a.* Having three angles or nooks. *Shak.*

THREE-PENCE, (thré'péns, colloquially thríp'ens) [thríp'ens, *S. F. Ja. Wh.*; thrép'ens, *W. P.*; thrép'ens, *K.*; thrép'ens, colloquially thríp'ens, *Sm.*] *n.* The sum of three pennies or pence; a small English silver coin.

THREE-PEN-NY, (thríp'pén-ē or thrép'pén-ē) [thríp'pén-ē, *J. Sm. Wb.*; thrép'pén-ē, *W. P.*; thrép'pén-ē, *K.*] *a.* Worth threepence; of little value; mean.

THREE'-PÉT-AL-ED, (pét-äl'd) *a.* Having three petals. *London.*

THREE'-PILE, *n.* An old name for good velvet. *Shak.*

THREE'-PILED, (plid) *a.* Set with a thick pile, as velvet piled one on another. *Shak.* [*n.*]

THREE'-SCORE, *a.* Thrice twenty; sixty.

THREE'-SEED-ED, *a.* Having three seeds. *London.*

THREE'-SID-ED, *a.* Having three sides. *London.*

THREE'-STRINGED, (string'd) *a.* Having three strings. *Milton.*

THREE'-TÖED, (töd) *a.* Having three toes. *Hall.*

THREE'-VALVED, (vâlv'd) *a.* Having three valves. *P. Cyc.*

THRENE, *n.* [*Gr.*] Lamentation; complaint. *Shak.*

THREN'-O-DY, [*Gr.*] A song of lamentation. *See* T. Herbert.

THRESH, *v. a.* [*l.* THRASHED; *pp.* THRASHING, THRASHED.] To beat corn to free it from the chaff or straw; to drub. *Locke.*—It is written indifferently *thrash* or *thresh*. *See* THRASH.

THRESH'ER, *n.* One who threshes:—a fish; the sea-bass. *See* THRASH.

THRESH'ING-FLOOR, (-flör) *n.* An area on which corn is beaten. *Milton.*

THRESH'OLD, (thrésh'höld) *n.* The ground or step under the door; door-sill:—entrance; gate; door.

THREW, (thré) *l.* from *Thrive*. *See* THROU.

THRI'BLE, *a. & n.* Treble; triple. *Hunter.* [Provincial in England, and a colloquial vulgarism in the United States.]

THRICE, *ad.* Three times. [A word of amplification.]

THRID, *v. a.* [corrupted from *threed*.] [*l.* THRIDDED; *pp.* THRIDDING, THRIDDED.] To slide through a narrow passage; to thread. *Fanshawe.*

THRID, *n.* Thread. *Spenser.*

THRI'FAL-LÖW, *v. a.* To plough a third time, as fallow land. *Tassier.*—Written also *trifallow*. [*n.*]

THRIFT, *n.* Profit; gain; state of prospering; frugality; good husbandry; economy:—parsimony:—a plant.

THRIFT'-LY, *ad.* In a thrifty manner; frugally.

THRIFT'-NESS, *n.* State of being thrifty; frugality.

THRIFT'LESS, *a.* Profligate; extravagant. *Spenser.*

THRIFT'LESS-LY, *ad.* In a thriftless manner. *Lee.*

THRIFT'LESS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being thriftless. *Chambers.*

THRIFTY, *a.* Frugal; sparing; thriving; economical; not profuse; careful; well-banded.

THRILL, *v. a.* [*l.* THRILLED; *pp.* THRILLING, THRILLED.] To pierce; to bore; to penetrate; to drill. *Spenser.*

THRILL, *v. n.* To have the quality of piercing; to pierce or wound the ear with a sharp sound; to feel a sharp, tingling sensation; to pass with a tingling sensation.

THRILL, *n.* A drill; a warbling; a breathing place or hole; a piercing sound.

THRI'NX, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of palms. *Crabb.*

THRING, *v. a.* To press; to thrust; to throng. *Chaucer.*

THRIPS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A minute, light-colored, or spotted fly. *Harris.*

THRIVE, (*l.* THROVE or THRIVED; *pp.* THRIVING, THRIVEN or THRIVED.) To prosper; to grow rich; to arise in any thing desired; to flourish; to grow; to rise.

THRIV'EN, (thriv'vn) *p.* from *Thrive*. *See* THRIVE.

THRIV'ER, *n.* One who thrives or prospers.

THRIV'ING, *p. a.* Increasing in size or riches; prospering.

THRIV'ING, *n.* Act of growing; growth; increase.

THRIV'ING-LY, *ad.* In a thriving or prosperous way.

THRIV'ING-NESS, *n.* Act of thriving. *Johnson.*

THRO', (thré) Contracted from *through*. *Dryden.*

THROAT, (thré) *n.* The fore part of the neck of an animal, in which are the gullet and windpipe; the passages of nutriment and breath:—the main road or passage.—To cut the throat, to kill by violence.

THROAT'-BAND, *n.* A strap to a headstall; a check-band. *Booth.*

THROAT'-BRÄIL, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes attached to the gaff close to the mast. *Mer. Dict.*

THROAT'-HÄLL-IARD, (-yârdz) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes by hoisting the inner part of the gaff and its appendant portion of the sail. *Mer. Dict.*

THROAT'-PIPE, *n.* The windpipe; the windpipe.

THROAT'-WORT, (thré'wört) *n.* A plant. *Tax.*

THROATY, *a.* Guttural. *Hewell.*

THROB, *v. n.* [*l.* THROBBED; *pp.* THROBBING, THROBBED.] To heave; to beat, as the pulse or the heart, to run. *See* PALPITATE.

THROB, *n.* A heave; a beat; a stroke of palpitation.

THROB'ING, *n.* Act of beating; palpitation.

THROB'DEN, (thré'dn) *v. n.* To grow; to thrive. *See* THROB.

THROE, (thré) *n.* Extreme pain; agony; anguish; pang, especially the anguish of travel in childbirth.

THROW, (thrō) v. a. To put in agonies. *Shak.* [R.]
THROW-OLITE,* n. (*Min.*) An amorphous green phosphate of copper. *Dana.*
THROW-BUR,* n. (*Med.*) A small tumor caused by bloodletting. *Branda.*
THROW, n. (*Armenia*, L.; *θρῶς*, Gr.) The chair of state of a king, emperor, or sovereign; the seat of a bishop; a chair of state; sovereign power or dignity.
THROW, v. a. To enthrone. *Milton.* [R.]
THROW,* v. n. To sit on a throne. *Shak.*
THROW, n. a. A crowd; a multitude pressing against each other; a dense collection.
THROW, a. Much occupied; very busy. *Mora.* [Local, England.]
THROW, v. n. [i. THROWN; pp. THROWING, THROWN.] To crowd; to come in tumultuous multitudes.
THROW, v. a. To oppress or incommode with crowds or tumults; to press upon.
THROW-GLY, ad. In crowds; in multitudes. *Mora.*
THROW-PLE,* v. a. To throttle. *Scott.* See **THROTTLE**.
THROW-TLE, (thrō'tl) n. The thrush; a singing-bird.
THROW-TLE,* (thrō'tl) n. A species of spindle. *McCulloch.*
THROW-TLE-SPIN-NING,* n. The act of spinning with the throttle-spindle. *McCulloch.*
THROW-TLE, (thrō'tl) n. The windpipe; larynx. *Brown.* — *Throttle valve*, a contrivance, or valve, to regulate the supply of steam to the cylinder of a steam-engine.
THROW-TLE, (thrō'tl) v. a. [i. THROTTLED; pp. THROTTLING, THROTTLED.] To choke; to suffocate. *Swift.*
THROW-TH, (thrō) prep. From end to end of; passing from one side out at the other of; along the whole mass or compass of; by transmission of; by means of; in consequence of.
THROW-TH, (thrō) ad. From one end or side to the other; to the end; to the ultimate purpose or conclusion.
THROW-TH-BRED, (thrō'thrēd) a. Thoroughbred. *Gree.*
THROW-TH-LIGHT-ED, (thrō'thrī-ēd) a. Fully lighted. *Watson.*
THROW-TH-LY, (thrō'thē) ad. Completely; fully; entirely; wholly; without reserve. "O that my grief were thoroughly weighed!" *Job.* Thoroughly is now superseded by thoroughly.
THROW-TH-OUT, (thrō'thōt) prep. Quite through; in every part.
THROW-TH-OUT, (thrō'thōt) ad. Every where; in every part.
THROW-TH-PACED, (thrō'thāp) a. Thorough-paced. *Mora.*
THROW, i. from *Thrive*. See **THRIVE**.
THROW, (thrō) v. a. [i. THREW; pp. THROWING, THROWN.] To send to a distance by projectile force; to fling; to cast; to toss; to put with any violence or tumult. It comprises the idea of haste, force, or negligence. — To lay carelessly or in haste; to venture at dice: — to spread in haste; to overturn in wrestling; to drive; to hurl; to whirl; to twist by whirling, as silk. — To throw away, to lose; to spend in vain; to reject. — To throw back, to reject; to return; to reflect. — To throw by, to reject; to lay aside. — To throw down, to subvert. — To throw off, to expel; to reject. — To throw out, to exert; to bring forth into act; to leave behind; to eject; to expel; to reject; to exclude. — To throw up, to resign angrily; to emit; to eject; to bring up.
THROW, (thrō) v. n. To perform the act of casting; to cast dice. — To throw about, to cast about; to try expedients.
THROW, (thrō) n. Act of casting or throwing; a cast; a cast of dice; the distance to which any thing is thrown; stroke; effort; violent sally: — a pang, as of childbirth; throw. See **THROW**.
THROW-ER, (thrō'er) n. One who throws; a throwster.
THROW-STER, (thrō'ster) n. One who throws silk, that is, prepares it for the weaver.
THROW, n. [i. THROWN; pp. THROWING, THROWN.] To weave; to knot; to twist; to fringe: — to play coarsely, as on a harp or guitar. *Dryden.*
THROW, v. n. To grate; to play coarsely. *Dryden.*
THROW,* a. Made of thrums; coarse. *Shak.*
THROW-TH,* a. Containing, or resembling, thrums. *Dampier.*
THROW-WORT,* (-wūrt) n. The water-plantain. *Booth.*
THROW, n. A melodious singing-bird. — (*Med.*) A disease consisting of small, white ulcers, upon the tongue, palate, and gums; common to infants.
THROW, v. a. (*Armenia*, L.; *θρῶς*, Gr.) [i. THREW; pp. THROWING, THROWN.] To push or drive with force; to push; to drive; to stab: — to compress; to impel; to urge; to oblige.
THROW, v. n. To make a hostile push; to attack with a pointed weapon: — to squeeze or press in with violence; to intrude; to push forward; to throng.
THROW, n. Hostile push; a stab; assault; attack. — (*Arab.*)

The horizontal force of an arch; the action of a beam or rafter against a wall.
THROW-ER,* n. One who thrusters.
THROW-TLE, (thrō'tl) n. Thrush; throistle. *Gay.* [R.]
THROW-TLE-TOWN, (thrō'tl-tō) v. a. *Tasser.* See **TAIFALLOW**.
THROW,* (thūg or thūg) (*thūg*, *Malcom*; *thūg*, *Sm.*) n. A member of a singular association of robbers and murderers in India, who practise murder as a sacred principle. *Branda.*
THROW-SEE,* or [THROW-SEEM] n. Same as *thuggery*. *Smart.* [Q. Rev.]
THROW-SE-RY,* n. The profession or practice of the thugs.
THROW-LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A rare mineral, of a peach-blossom color, from Norway. *Branda.*
THROW, (thūm) n. The short, thick finger of the human hand, answering to the other four.
THROW, (thūm) v. a. [i. THUMBED; pp. THUMBING, THUMBED.] To handle awkwardly; to soil with the thumb.
THROW-BAND, (thūm'bānd) n. A twist of any thing as thick as the thumb. *Mortimer.*
THROW-BED, (thūm) a. Having thumba. *Skolten.*
THROW-KIN,* n. An instrument of torture. *R. Pollok.*
THROW-RING, (thūm'ring) n. A ring worn on the thumb.
THROW-BREADTH,* (thūm'brēdth) n. The width of the thumb; an inch. *Shak.*
THROW-STALL, (thūm'stāl) n. A kind of thimble for the thumb; a case for the thumb, of leather, &c.
THROW-STONE,* n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral, called also *azurite*. *Branda.*
THROW-MITE,* n. (*Min.*) The axinite. *Dana.*
THROW-MITE,* n. pl. [Hob.] Perfections. *Cainet.* See **UARM**.
THROW, n. [i. THUMB; it.] A hard, heavy, dull blow with something blunt; a knock.
THROW, v. a. [i. THUMPED; pp. THUMPING, THUMPED.] To beat with dull, heavy blows.
THROW, v. n. To fall or strike with a dull, heavy blow.
THROW-ER, n. The person or thing that thumps: — somebody or something huge or great. *Beacon & FL.*
THROW-ING, a. Great; huge. *Groce.* [Vulgar.]
THROW-ER, n. The noise produced by an explosion of lightning, or by the passage of lightning through the air from one cloud to another, or from a cloud to the ground: — any loud noise or tumultuous violence: — denunciation published.
THROW-ER, v. n. [i. THUNDERED; pp. THUNDERING, THUNDERED.] To discharge the electric fluid in the atmosphere; to make a loud or terrible noise.
THROW-ER, v. a. To emit with noise and terror: — to publish, as a denunciation or threat.
THROW-ER-BOLT, n. A brilliant stream of lightning; fulmination: — denunciation, properly ecclesiastical: — thunderstone.
THROW-ER-CLAP, n. Explosion of thunder. *Spencer.*
THROW-ER-CLOUD,* n. A cloud attended with thunder. *Eacy.*
THROW-ER-ER, n. He or the power that thunders.
THROW-ER-ING, n. Emission of thunder; violent noise.
THROW-ER-ING-LY,* ad. With a very loud noise. *Scott.*
THROW-ER-OF, a. Producing thunder. *Sylvestre.*
THROW-ER-PROOF,* a. Secure against thunder. *Swift.*
THROW-ER-SHOW-ER, n. A shower of rain accompanied with thunder.
THROW-ER-STONE, n. A stone fabulously supposed to be emitted by thunder; a crystallized iron pyrites; brontia.
THROW-ER-STORM,* n. A storm of rain attended with thunder. *Eacy.*
THROW-ER-STRIKE, v. a. [i. & p. THUNDERSTROKE.] To blast or hurt with lightning: — to astonish with any thing terrible. *Milton.*
THROW-ER-STROKE,* n. A thunderclap. *Shak.*
THROW-ER-STROKE,* p. a. Amazed; astonished.
THROW-ER-Y,* a. Attended with, or having, thunder. *Pennant.* [R.]
THROW-Y,* n. A fish. *Booth.* See **TUNNY**.
THROW-BLE, n. [*thurbulum*, low L.] A censor; a pan to burn incense or frankincense in. *Cowell.*
THROW-ER-OF, a. [*thurifer*, L.] Bearing frankincense.
THROW-ER-CATION, n. [*thuris* and *facio*, L.] Act of burning incense or frankincense. *Skolten.*
THROW-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A mineral allied to pingulite. *Dana.*
THROW,* n. A short communication between the adits in **THROW-DAY**, (thūz'dā) n. The fifth day of the week, which derives its name from *Thor*, the old Scandinavian god of thunder.
THROW, ad. In this manner; to this degree; so.
THROW,* n. [L.] The resin of the spruce fir. *Branda.*
THROW, v. a. [i. THWACKED; pp. THWACKING, THWACKED.] To strike with something blunt and heavy; to bang; to thump; to belabor. *Shak.* [A ludicrous word.]
THROW, n. A heavy, hard blow; a thump. *Hudibras.*
THROW, (thwāt) n. [*thraute*, Nor. Fr.] A level pasture field, or cleared and tilled land. *Brockett.* [North of England.]
THROW, a. Transverse; being across something else. *Milton.* [i. Perverse; mischievous. *Shak.*]

†**THWART**, *ad.* Obliquely; thwart. *Spenser.*

THWART, *v. a.* [†**THWARTED**; *pp.* **THWARTING**, **THWARTED**.]

To cross; to lie or come across; to oppose; to traverse;

to contravene; to resist; to withstand.

THWART, *v. n.* To be in opposition to something. *Locke.*

THWART, *n.* (*Naut.*) A bench of rowers. *Brande.*

THWARTING, *n.* Act of crossing; act of opposing.

THWARTING-LY, *ad.* Oppositely; with opposition.

THWARTLY, *ad.* With opposition; transversely. *Milton.*

THWARTNESS, *n.* Untowardness; perverseness. *Bp. Hall.*

†**THWITE**, *v. a.* To cut, chip, or back with a knife. *Chaucer.*

†**THWIT-TLE**, *n.* A kind of knife; a whittle. *Chaucer.*

THY, (*thi* or *the*) [*thi*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Wh.*; *thi* or *thē*, *W.*; *thi*, *often the*, *Sm.*] *pron. possessive, or pronom. adj.*

Of thee; belonging to thee; relating to thee. *Sc.* This

word, when distinctly pronounced, must always be pronounced

thi. — "The only rule that can be given, respecting

the pronunciation of it, is a very indefinite one; namely,

that *thi* ought always to be pronounced so as to rhyme

with *high*, when the subject is raised, and the personage

dignified; but when the subject is familiar, and the person

we address without dignity or importance, if *thi* be the

personal pronoun made use of, it ought to be pronounced

like *the*." *Walker.*

THYME-WOOD, (*-wūd*) [*thi*'*n*-wūd, *F. Sm.*; *thi*'*n*-wūd, *S.*; *thē*'*n*-wūd, *W.*] *n.* A precious wood. *Rev. xviii.*

THYME, (*tim*) [*tim*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *thim*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*thym*, *Fr.*; *thymum*, *L.*] An aromatic plant, of

several varieties.

THYME-LA-CROUS,* (*thim-ē-lā-shys*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to

or like thyme. *P. Cyc.*

THYME-A-TECHNY,* (*thim-ē-a-tēk'ne*) *n.* (*Med.*) The art

of employing perfumes in medicine. *Dunglison.*

THYMY, (*ti'my*) *a.* Abounding with thyme. *Atenside.*

THYRS,* *n.* [*thys*, *G.*] (*Ent.*) A genus of butterflies. *Brande.*

THYROID,* *a.* [*thyroïd*, *G.*] (*Anat.*) Applied to a cartilage placed

perpendicularly to the cricoid cartilage of the larynx, of

which it forms the upper and anterior part. It is some-

times called *Adam's apple*. *Brande.* [*gloss.*]

THYROIDEAL,* *a.* Relating to the thyroid gland. *Dun-*

THYRSE,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of inflorescence; a compact

panicle, as in the lilac and horse-chestnut. *Louden.*

THYRSOID,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a thyrs or thyrsus. *Lou-*

don.

THYRSUS,* *n.* [*L.*] The spear or sceptre of Bacchus; a

staff entwined with ivy carried by a Bacchanal. — (*Bot.*)

A form of inflorescence. *Brande.* See **THYRSE**.

THYSANURAN,* *n.* (*Ent.*) An ametabolous insect. *Brande.*

THYSEL, (*thi-sel'*) *pron. reciprocal.* Thou or thee, with

emphasis.

TIARA, *n.* Same as *tiara*. *Pope.*

TIARA, (*ti-ā'ra*, *W. J. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *ti-ā'ra*, *P.*; *ti-ā'ra*, *Ja.*) [*tiara*, *Fr.*; *tiara*, *L.*] A kind of high hat; a dress

for the head; a diadem.

TIARÆD,* (*ti-ā'rēd*) *a.* Furnished with a tiara. *Millman.*

TIBIA,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The larger of the two bones which

form the second segment of the leg; a pipe. *Brande.*

TIBIAL,* *a.* Relating to the tibia, or a pipe. *Rogert.*

TICALI,* *n.* A Siamese coin equal in value to about sixty

cents. *Malcom.*

TIC DOULOUREUX,* (*tik'dō-lō-rō'*) [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) Neural-

gia in the face; an acute, twitching pain in the face. *Dun-*

glison.

TICE, *v. a.* To allure; to entice. *Beaum. & Fl.*

TICKMENT, *n.* Allurement; enticement. *Hulcot.*

TICHORRHINE,* *n.* [*τιχορρη* and *pin*.] A fossil species of

rhinoceros. *Brande.*

TICK, *n.* [contracted from *ticket*, a tally on which debts are

scored.] A ticket; score; debt; trust; credit. — [*tique*, *Fr.*;

tike, *D.*] The house of dogs or sheep; — the case or cover

of the feathers, &c., of a bed; ticking; — a kind of

beat; — a beat or noise made by a watch, &c., in tick-

ing. *Ray.*

TICK, *v. n.* [*i.* **TICKED**; *pp.* **TICKING**, **TICKED**.] To run

on score; to trust; to score: — to make a slight noise, as a

clock or watch, in its vibration.

TICK, *v. a.* To note or distinguish the seconds by regular vi-

bration, as a watch or clock. *Tillot.*

TICKEN, *n.* Cloth for bed-tick; ticking. *Guthrie.*

TICKET, *n.* [*tiquette*, *Fr.*] A token of a right or debt, upon

the delivery of which admission is granted or a claim ac-

knowledge; a marked card or slip of paper.

TICKET, *v. a.* [*i.* **TICKETED**; *pp.* **TICKETING**, **TICKETED**.]

To distinguish by a ticket. *Bentley.*

TICKING, *n.* Cloth for bed-ticks; a tick. *Berkley.*

TICKLE, (*tik'kl*) *v. a.* (*titillo*, *L.*) [*i.* **TICKLED**; *pp.* **TICK-**

LING, **TICKLED**.] To affect with a prurient sensation by

slight touches; to cause to laugh; to please by slight grat-

ifications.

TICKLE, *v. n.* To feel titillation. *Spenser.*

†**TICKLE**, *a.* Tottering; unfixed; ticklish. *Chaucer.*

TICKLE-BRAIN,* *n.* He or that which tickles or pleases.

Shak.

TICKLE-BURG,* *n.* A sort of linen stuff. *Barker.*

†**TICKLE-NESS**, *n.* Unsteadiness; ticklishness. *Chaucer.*

TICKLE, *n.* One who tickles. *Scott.*

TICKLE, *n.* Act of one who tickles; titillation.

TICKLE, *n.* A sensible to titillation; easily tickled; — *titil-*

cult to be touched; tottering; uncertain; unfixed.

TICKLE-LY,* *ad.* In a ticklish manner. *Scott.*

TICKLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being ticklish.

TICKSEED,* *n.* A plant. *Lee.*

TICKTACK,* (*trickac*, *Fr.*) A vibrating, small noise: — a

game. *Milton.* See **TRICKTRACK**.

TICKTACK,* *ad.* Like the movement of a watch. *Sh.*

TID, *a.* Tender; soft; nice. *Bailey.* [*T.*]

TIDAL,* *a.* Relating to the tides. *Lubbock.*

TIDBIT, *n.* A dainty; a small, delicate piece.

†**TIDDER**, [*v. a.* To use tenderly; to fondle. *Beim.*]

TID'DLE,

TIDE, *n.* Time; season; while. *Shak.* The alternate ebb

and flow, or rise and fall, of the ocean or sea: — *tidal* con-

fluence; accumulated multitude; stream; current. —

Tide-lock, a lock which unites a harbor or river with a canal.

TIDE, *v. a.* To drive with the stream. *Feltman.*

TIDE, *v. n.* [To happen; to betide. *Robert of Girceur.*]

To pour a flood; to sail with the tide. *Phillips.*

TIDE-GATE, *n.* A passage for the tide into a basin.

TIDE-LESS,* *a.* Having no tide. *De la Beche.*

TIDE-MILL,* *n.* A water-mill put into operation by the al-

ternate flow and ebb of the tide. *P. Cyc.*

TIDESMAN, (*tidz'mən*) *n.*; *pl.* **TIDESMEN**. A custom-

house officer who watches on board of merchant vessels

while customizable goods remain on board. *Mar. Dic.*

TIDE-TABLE,* *n.* A table showing the time of high wa-

ter at sundry places. *Crabb.*

TIDE-WAITER, *n.* An officer who watches the landing of

goods at the custom-house. *Seyl.*

TIDE-WAY,* *n.* That part of a river, or channel, in which

the tide ebbs and flows strongly. *Falconer.*

TIDY-LY, *ad.* In a tidy manner; neatly; readily. *Johnson.*

TIDY-NESS, *n.* State of being tidy; neatness. *Johnson.*

TIDINGS,* *pl.* News; intelligence; incidents related.

TIDY, *a.* [Timely; seasonable. *Tusser.*] Being in good or-

der; dressed with fitness; clean and neat; nice. *Shak.*

TIDY,* *n.* A piece of knit work, or a cloth, to throw over

the back of an arm-chair or sofa: — a light outer covering

for a child; a pinafore. *Holmes.*

TIE, (*ti*) *v. a.* [*i.* **TIED**; *pp.* **TYPING**, **TIED**.] To bind; to bind

with a knot; to knit; to complicate; to hold; to have

to hinder; to obstruct; to oblige; to constrain; to restrain

to confine.

TIE, (*ti*) *n.* Knot; fastening; bond; obligation; knot of

hair; a bar so placed as to resist a drawing force: — the

state produced by an equal number of votes on two op-

posite sides; even balance; want of decision.

TIER, (*tîr*) [*tiere*, *tiere*, old *Fr.*; *tayer*, *D.*] A row; a

rank; a series of things.

TIER,* *n.* One that ties: — a child's apron; tidy. *Shak.*

TIERCE, (*tîrs* or *tîrs*) [*tîrs*, *P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *tîrs*, *W. F.*] [*tiere*, *tiere*, *Fr.*] A vessel holding the third

part of a pipe; — 42 gallons. — (*Meas.*) A third, or *tercia*

of a third. — (*Her.*) A field divided into three areas.

†**TIERCEL**,* or **TIERCEL**,* *n.* The male hawk or go-

hawk, being a third less than the female: — written *ant-*

tercel and *tassell*. *Todd.*

†**TIERCE-MAJOR**,* *n.* A sequence of the three best cards.

Hoyte.

†**TIERSET**, *n.* [*tiere*, *Fr.*] A triplet; three lines.

TIERSE-ETAT,* (*tîrs-ē-tā'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The third estate or

order; the commonalty, in distinction from the nobles

and clergy. *Eacy.*

TIFF, *n.* Liquor; drink. *Phillips.* [*Low.*] Slight anger; a

pet; a mill. *Forby.* [*Local*, *England.*]

TIFF, *v. n.* To be in a pet; to quarrel. *Bailey.* [*Low* and *rev.*]

TIFF, *v. a.* [*tiffer*, old *Fr.*] To dress; to deck. *Scorcia.*

TIFFA-NY,* [*tiffer*, old *Fr.*] Gaudy or very thin silk.

TIFFIN,* *n.* A slight repast; a luncheon. *Smart.*

TIG, *n.* A play in which children try to touch each other

last: — in the United States called *tag*. See **TAG**.

TIGER, (*tîg*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The shaft of a column from the

astragal to the capital. *Bailey.*

TIGER, *n.* [*tigre*, *Fr.*; *tigris*, *L.*] A very fierce beast of

prey, of the genus *felis*, about the size of the lion.

TIGER-CAT,* *n.* A quadruped; the ocelot or catamount.

Goldsmith.

TIGER-FOOT,* (*-fūt*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

TIGER-FOOT-ED,* (*-fūt-ēd*) *a.* Swift as a tiger. *Quat.*

TIGER-SHELL,* *n.* The red voluta, with large, white

spots. *Smart.*

TIGHT, (*ti*) *a.* Tense; fast; tenacious; close; not loose

or leaky. [Rather neat; snug. *Gay*.] Handy; adroit. *Shak.*

†**TIGHT**, (*ti*) *n.* The old *pret.* of *Tie*. *Spenser.*

TIGHTEN,* *v. a.* To make tight; to tighten. *Shak.*

TIGHTEN, (*ti'tn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **TIGHTENED**; *pp.* **TIGHTENING**, **TIGHTENED**.] To make tight; to draw together: — to

TIGHTEN, (tî'ten) *v.* He or that which tightens; a lace or ribbon.

TIGHTLY, (tî'tle) *ad.* In a tight manner; closely.

TIGHTNESS, (tî'tnes) *n.* State of being tight.

TIGHTS, (tî'ts) *n. pl.* A close garment; pantaloons which fit close. *Qu. Rev.* [Low.]

TIGRESS, *n.* The female of the tiger. *Addison.*

TIGRINE, *a.* Like a tiger; ferocious; tigrish. *Maunder.*

TIGRISH, *a.* Resembling a tiger; fierce. *Sidney.*

TICK, *n.* (tik, Swed.; take, D.; tique, Fr.) A dog; a cur. *Shak.* A clown; a vulgar person. *H. Cary.* [A tick or louse of sheep. *Bacon.*]

TIL'BURGH, (tîl'bûrg) *n.* Same as *tilbury*. *Ed. Enay.*

TIL'BU-RY, *a.* A two-wheeled pleasure-carriage; a sort of chaise. *Adams.*

TILE, *n.* A broad, thin brick, or artificial stone, used for covering buildings, or for paving.

TILE, *v. a.* [*i.* **TILED**; *pp.* **TILING**, **TILED**.] To cover with tiles; to cover as with tiles. [*Sh.*]

TILE'KILN, (tîl'kiln) *n.* A kiln in which tiles are made.

TIL'ER, *n.* One who covers houses with tiles.

TILING, *n.* Act of covering with tiles; tiles collectively; roof covered with tiles.

TILL, *n.* A money-box or drawer; a tiller. *Swift.* Coarse, obdurate land. *London.*

TILL, *prep.* To the time of; until. [*To. Bp. Fisher.*]

TILL, *conj. or ad.* To the time when; to the time that; to the degree that. — *Till now*, to the present time. — *Till then*, till that time.

TILL, *v. a.* [*i.* **TILLED**; *pp.* **TILLING**, **TILLED**.] To turn up the earth with the plough; to plough; to cultivate: — to prepare; to procure. *W. Browne.*

TILL'ABLE, *a.* That may be tilled or ploughed; arable.

TILL'AGE, *n.* Act of tilling; state of being tilled: — land that is tilled; culture; cultivation.

TILL'ER, *n.* One who tills; a husbandman; a cultivator: — a young growing tree; a stem or branch of wheat. *Mason.* A money-box or till. *Dryden.* — (*Naut.*) The bar or piece of timber by which a rudder is moved.

TILL'ER, *v. a.* To send forth stems from the roots, as a culmiferous plant. *London.*

TILL'ER-ING, *n.* Act of putting forth shoots. *London.*

TILL'ER-ROPE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope which connects the tiller with the wheel. *Mar. Dict.*

TILL'LY-FAL-LY, *interj.* An exclamation of contempt;

TILL'LY-VÁL-LY, *pooh!* *Shak.*

TILL'MAN, *n.* One who tills; a tiller. *Tusser.*

TIL'MUS, *n.* (tîll'w.) (*Med.*) The picking of the bedclothes, a symptom of the fatal termination in some disorders; fluctuation. *Brand.*

TILT, *n.* A tent; canvas raised over the head; the cover of a boat. *Saunders.* A military game in which the combatants run against each other with lances on horseback; a thrust. *Addison.* Inclination forward; as, a vessel is *a-tilt*, when it is so inclined, that the liquor may run out.

TILT, *v. a.* [*i.* **TILTED**; *pp.* **TILTING**, **TILTED**.] To cover, as a tilt of a boat: — to raise and point, as a weapon in tilts: — to set in a sloping posture, as a barrel; to turn up so that the contents may run out, as a vessel.

TILT, *v. a.* To run in tilts or tournaments; to fight with rapiers; to rush or strike, as in combat: — to fall on one side, or in a sloping posture.

TILT-BOAT, *n.* A boat with a tilt covering. *Smart.*

TILT'ER, *n.* One who tilts; one who fights. *Shak.*

TILT'N, *n.* The condition of land after ploughing; culture; tillage: that which is tilled; the depth of soil turned up by the plough or spade. *Shak.*

TILT-HAM-MER, *n.* A large hammer, lifted by machinery, used in forging iron or steel; trip-hammer. *Francis.*

TILT-YARD, *n.* A place for tilting; a hippodrome. *Blount.*

TIM'BER, *n.* Wood fit for building; the main trunk of a tree; the main beams of a fabric; a rib, or upright piece of wood in a ship's frame: — materials for any use. *Bacon.*

TIM'BER, *v. a.* [*i.* **TIMBERED**; *pp.* **TIMBERING**, **TIMBERED**.] To furnish with beams or timber; to support. *Sylvester.*

TIM'BER, *v. n.* To light on a tree. *L'Estrange.*

TIMBERED, (tim'berd) *a.* Furnished with timber; bulk; formed; contrived. *Shak.*

TIMBER-HEAD, *n.* The top end of a timber in ships; called also *head-head*. *Mar. Dict.*

TIMBER-ING, *n.* A small tree. *Holroyd.*

TIMBER-MERCHANT, *n.* One who deals in timber. *Shak.*

TIMBER-RÖW, *n.* A worm in wood. *Bacon.*

TIMBER-TRADE, *n.* Traffic or trade in timber. *Shak.*

TIMBER-TREE, *n.* A tree for timber. *London.*

TIMBER-WORK, (*-work*) *n.* Work formed of timber.

William.

TIMBER-YARD, *n.* A yard for timber. *Clark.*

TIM'BER, (tim'ber) or **TIM'BER**, *n.* (*Her.*) The crest which, in any achievement, stands on the top of the helmet. *Crest.*

TIM'BRREL, *n.* A kind of musical instrument with bells round the rim, played by pulsation.

TIM'BRELLED, (*-brel'd*) *a.* Sung to the timbrel. *Milton.*

TIM-BU-RINE, *n.* See **TAMBOURINE**.

TIME, *n.* [*tim*, *time*, Sax.; *time*, Icel.; *tyu*, Erse; *timme*, Swed.] A limited portion of duration; a degree of duration, marked by periods or measures, chiefly formed by motions of the heavenly bodies, as a year, a month, and a day; space of time; interval; life, considered as employed, or destined to employment; season; proper time; continuance; age; era; epoch; period; date; opportunity; early time; proper time; particular time; state of things during a time; hour of childbirth: — repetition of any thing, or mention with reference to repetition; as, "ten times." — (*Music*) That affection of sound by which shortness or length is denominated, as regards its continuity on the same degree of tune. — *Apparent time* is the time deduced from observations of the sun, and is the same as that shown by a properly-adjusted sun-dial. It is also called *solar time* and *true time*. — *Mean time* is the time shown by a well-regulated clock; it is sometimes 16 minutes sooner or later than that shown by the sun; and it would be the same as that shown by the sun, if the sun were always in the equator, and his apparent diurnal motions in the heavens were uniform. — *Sidereal time* is the portion of a sidereal day which has elapsed since the transit of the first point of Aries. It represents, at any moment, the right ascension of whatever object is then upon the meridian. *Brand.* — *Astronomical time of day* is the time past *mean noon* of that day, and is reckoned on to 24 hours in mean time.

TIME, *v. a.* [*i.* **TIMED**; *pp.* **TIMING**, **TIMED**.] To adapt to the time; to bring or do at a proper time; to regulate as to time: — to measure harmonically.

TIME-BE-WÁST'ED, *a.* Wasted by time. *Shak.*

TIME-EN-DÜE'ING, *a.* Lasting as time. *Bowring.*

TIME'FUL, *a.* Seasonable; timely; early. *Raleigh.*

TIME'HÖN-ÖRED, (*-hön'rd*) *a.* Long held in honor. *Mason.* Honored with age. *Shak.*

TIME'KEEP'ER, *n.* He or that which keeps time; a time-piece; a watch or clock that keeps time. *Coak.*

TIME'LESS, *a.* Unseasonable; untimely; immature; done before the time. *Shak.* Endless. *Young.* [*R.*]

TIME'LESS-LY, *ad.* Unseasonably. *Milton.* [*R.*]

TIME'LI-NÉSS, *n.* The state of being timely. *Scott.*

TIME'LY, *a.* Seasonable; sufficiently early. *Milton.* [Keep-

ing measure, time, or tune. *Spenser.*]

TIME'LY, *ad.* Early; soon; seasonably. *Shak.*

TIME'ÖDS, *a.* Timely; seasonable. *Wm. Gray of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

TIME'ÖDS-LY, *ad.* In due time. *Sir W. Scott.* [*R.*]

TIME'PIECE, *n.* A clock or a watch; a timekeeper. *Bond.*

TIME'PLEAS'ER, *n.* A timeserver. *Shak.*

TIME'SERV'ER, *n.* One who meanly complies with the times, or suits his opinions and actions to the times.

TIME'SERV'ING, *a.* Mean compliance with the times, with the prevailing opinions, or with present power.

TIME-WÖRN, *a.* Worn by long use. *Shak.*

TIM'ID, *a.* [*timide*, Fr.; *timidus*, L.] Fearful; timorous; wanting courage; easily frightened; afraid; cowardly.

TIM'ID'ITY, *n.* [*timiditas*, Fr.; *timiditas*, L.] Quality of being timid; want of courage; fear; fearfulness.

TIM'IDÖS, *a.* Timid; fearful. *Hudibras.*

TIM'IST, *n.* One who keeps musical time: — a timeserver.

TIMÖC'RÁ-CY, *n.* (*Timocratia*, L.) (*Politics*) A form of government, in which a certain amount of property is requisite as a qualification for office, or one which is a kind of mean between an aristocracy and an oligarchy. *Brand.*

TIMÖ-NEER, *n.* (*Naut.*) The helmsman. *Mar. Dict.*

TIMÖ-ROÖS, *a.* (*timor*, L.) Fearful; full of fear and scruple; timid; easily frightened. *Prior.*

TIMÖ-ROÖS-LY, *ad.* Fearfully; with much fear. *Locke.*

TIMÖ-ROÖS-NÉSS, *a.* Fearfulness. *Barton.*

TIMÖRÖSÖS, *a.* Timid; timorous. *Jameson.* *Jennings.*

[Used in Scotland; provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

TIMÖ-THY-GRÁSS, *n.* A valuable kind of grass, cultivated for fodder. — It is called in England *cat's tail-grass*, and in some parts of the United States *herd's grass* or *herd's grass*. *Bacon.*

TIMÖTÖS, *a.* Early; timely; seasonable; timeout. *Bacon.*

TIMÖ-WHISKEY, *n.* A low, heavy chaise. *Sir W. Scott.*

See **WHISKY**.

TIN, *n.* A useful metal, of whitish color, and very malleable; a piece of tin; a thin plate of iron covered with tin.

TIN, *v. a.* [*i.* **TINNED**; *pp.* **TINNING**, **TINNED**.] To cover with tin. *Boyle.*

TIN'CAL, (tîng'kal) *n.* The commercial name of rough or crude borax, as imported from India, borate of soda.

TIN'CAN, (*-ter*) *n.* A canister made of tin. *Shak.*

TINCT, (tîngkt) *a.* [*tinctus*, L.; *tint*, Fr.] To stain; to dye; to imbue. *Bacon.*

TINCT, (tîngkt) *p.* Colored, stained. *Spenser.*

TINCT, (tîngkt) *a.* Color; stain, spot. *Shak.*

TINCTÖRIÁL, *a.* Relating to tincture, coloring. *Ore.*

TINCTURE, (tîngkt'yur) *n.* [*tinctura*, Fr.; *tinctura*, L.] A

tinge or shade; color or taste superadded by something; a slight taste or relish; extract of the finer parts.—(*Her.*) A metal; a color; fur.

TINCTURE, (tingk'tŭr) v. a. [*tinctura*; pp. TINCTURING, TINCTURED.] To imbue or impregnate with some color or taste; to tinge; to imbue.

†TIND, v. a. To kindle; to set on fire. *Bp. Sanderson.*

TINDAL,* n. A native officer employed in India. *Cobb.*

TINDER,* n. Something very inflammable, used to catch fire, or to kindle from a spark.

TINDER-BOX, n. A box for holding tinder. *Hudibras.*

TINDER-LIKE, a. Like tinder; inflammable. *Shak.*

TINE, n. The tooth of a harrow:—the spike of a fork; a prong. *Mortimer.* [†Trouble; distress. *Spenser.*]

TINE, v. a. [†To kindle. *Spenser.*] To shut; to fence, or inclose. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

†TINE, v. n. To rage; to smart. *Spenser.*

TINF-A,* n. [*L.*] (*Med.*) The scald-head. *Brande.*

TINED,* (tind) a. Having a tine or tines. *Holland.*

†TINEMAN, or TIENMAN, n. (*Law*) A petty officer in the forest, who had the nocturnal care of venison, &c. *Cowel.*

TIN-FÖL,* n. Tin reduced to a thin leaf. *Ure.*

TING, v. n. To sound as a bell; to tinkle. *Cotgrave.* [R.]

TING, n. A sharp sound, as of a bell. *Shakespeare.*

TING,* n. The room in a Chinese temple containing the idol. *Ed. Ency.*

TINGE, (tĭn) v. a. [*tingo, L.*] [*t. tinge*; pp. TINGING, TINGED.] To impregnate or imbue with a color or taste; to tincture; to dye.

TINGE,* n. A color; a stain; a tint. *Hill.*

†TINGENT, a. [*tingens, L.*] Having the power to tinge. *Boyle.*

TIN-GLASS, n. [*tin and glass.*] A name of *bismuth*. *Ure.*

TINGLE, (ting'gl) v. n. [*tingulum, D.*] [*t. tingled*; pp. TINGLING, TINGLED.] To feel sensible of a sound; to have a tingling, as in the ears; to have a sharp, vibratory, thrilling sensation.

TINGLING, (ting'gling) n. A kind of pain or pleasure with a sensation of motion; a noise in the ears.

TINK, (tingk) v. n. [*tincio, L.*; *tincian, Welsh.*] [*t. tinkled*; pp. TINKING, TINKED.] To make a sharp, shrill noise; to tinkle.

TINKER,* v. a. & n. [*t. tinkered*; pp. TINKERING, TINKERED.] To mend old vessels of brass, &c. *Shak.*

TINKER, (tingk'er) n. One who tinkles:—a mender of old brass or metal ware. *Shak.*

TINKER-ING,* n. Employment or work of a tinker. *Shak.*

TINKER-LY, a. Like a tinker. *Hickeringill.* [R.]

TINKLE, (tingk'kl) v. n. [*tincian, Welsh.*] [*t. tinkled*; pp. TINKLING, TINKLED.] To make a sharp, quick noise; to clink; to tinge; to tinkle; to tingle.

TINKLE, (tingk'kl) v. a. To cause to clink. *Ray.*

TINKLE, (tingk'kl) n. Clink; a quick, sharp noise.

TINKLING, (tingk'ling) n. A quick noise; a tinkle.

TINMAN, n.; pl. TINMEN. A manufacturer of tin, or of iron tinned over; a dealer in tin. *Prior.*

TINNER, n. One who works in tin or tin mines; a tinman.

TINNING, n. A. Emitting a clear sound. *Todd.* [R.]

TINNING,* n. The act of covering with tin. *Francis.*

TINNY, a. Abounding with tin; sounding like tin. *Drayton.*

†TIN-FERNY, n. A duty anciently paid to the tithing-men. *Bailey.*

TIN-PLATE,* n. A thin sheet of iron covered on both sides with tin:—an alloy of iron and tin, formed into plates, called *tin-plate* or *white-iron*. *Ure.*

TINSEL, n. [*étincelle, Fr.*] A kind of shining cloth:—a very thin metallic plate, showy and glittering, but of little value:—a shining trifle; any thing showy and of little value.

TINSEL, a. Specious; showy; plausible; superficial.

TINSEL, v. a. [*t. tinselled*; pp. TINSELLING, TINSIELLED.] To decorate, as with tinsel. *Pope.*

TINSTONE,* n. (*Min.*) An oxide of tin. *Kirwan.*

TINT, n. [*teinte, Fr.*; *tinta, It.*] A dye; a tinge; a color.

TINT, v. a. [*t. tinted*; pp. TINTING, TINTED.] To tinge; to color. *Seward.*

†TIN-TA-MAR', n. [*tintamarre, old Fr.*] A confused noise; hideous outcry. *Mason.*

TIN-TINAB'V-LA-RY,* a. [*tinnabulum, L.*] Relating to a bell; sounding. *Colman.*

TINWORM, (-würm) n. An insect.

TINNY, (tĭn'ŋ, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm.; tĭn'ŋ, Wb.) a. [*tint, Dan.*] Little; small; puny. *Shak.* A burlesque word.

TIP, n. [*tip, tipken, D.*] Top; end; point; extremity:—one part of the play at ninepins; a throw.

TIP, v. a. [*t. tipped*; pp. TIPPING, TIPPED.] To top; to end; to cover on the end:—to give. *Dryden.* To strike lightly; to tap. *Swift.*—To tip over, to turn over; to capsize. *Dickens.*—To tip up, to raise up one end, as of a cart, so that the contents may pass out. *Holroyd.*

TIP, v. n. With off, to fall off; to die. [Vulgar.]

TIPFET, n. Fur or something else worn about the neck.

TIPPLE, (tip'pl) v. n. [*tippl, old Teut.*] [*t. tipples*; pp. TIPPING, TIPPED.] To drink to excess; to waste life on the cup. *Shak.*

TIPPLE, v. n. To drink in luxury or excess. *Cowper.*

To make hay in a certain manner. *Louden.*

TIPPLE, (tip'pl) n. Drink; liquor. *L'Estrange.*

TIPPLED, (tip'pld) a. Tipsey; drunk. *Dryden.*

TIPPLER, n. One who tips; a drunkard.

TIPPLING,* n. The act of drinking to excess. *Asht.* [*F.*]

TIPPLING-HOUSE, n. A public drinking-house. *Bacon.*

TIPPLY,* ad. In a tipsy manner. *F. Butler.*

TIPSTAFF, n. An officer with a staff tipped with metal; a constable:—the staff so tipped. *Bacon.*

TIPSY, a. Drunk; fuddled; intoxicated. *Shak.*

TIP-TOE, n. The end of the toe; utmost height.

TIP-TOP, n. The summit; the utmost degree. *Gray.*

TIP-TOP,* a. The highest; being on the top. *Sr G. Noel.*

TIP-PO'LA,* or TI-PO'LA,* n. [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A long-legged insect. *Rogers.*

TIRADE,* (tĭ-rad', Sm.; tĭ-rid', R. Wb.) n. [*Fr.*] A strain; a strain of invective or censure; violent declamation. *Qu. Rev.*

TIRE, n. Furniture; apparatus:—the iron band or hoop of a wheel. [*A row. Raleigh.* A broad-dress. See *TIALA.*]

Attire; a child's apron. See *TIER.*

TIRE, v. a. [*t. tired*; pp. TIRING, TIERED.] To fatigue; to make weary; to harass; to jade; to wear out with exertion or tediousness. [*To attire. 2 Kings ix.*]

TIRE, v. n. To become weary or fatigued. *Shak.*

†TIRE, v. n. To feed or prey upon. *Cowper.*

TIERED,* (tĭrd) p. a. Fatigued; weary.

TIEREDNESS, (tĭrd'ness) n. State of being tired; weariness.

TIRE-SMITH,* n. One who makes iron-work for carriages. *H. B. Com.*

TIRE-SOME, (tĭr'som) a. Wearisome; fatiguing; tedious.

TIRE-SOME-LY,* ad. In a tiresome manner. *Mordaunt.*

TIRE-SOME-NESS, n. Quality of being tiresome.

†TIRE-WOMAN, (-wōm-an) n. A milliner. *Locke.*

TIR'ING-HÖÖSE, } n. The dressing-room of a chamberlain. *Shak.*

TIR'ING-ROOM, } n. *Shak.*

TIRÖ,* n. [*L.*] pl. TIRÖS. A young or raw soldier in his first campaign:—a learner; a beginner; a novice. *Shakespeare.*

TIRÖ-CIN'FÖM,* n. [*L.*] The first service of a soldier: the rudiments of any art; novitiate. *Shakespeare.*

TIRE-SOME-LY,* ad. In a tiresome manner. *Mordaunt.*

TIRÖ'N-AN,* a. Relating to Tiro, a freedman and disciple of Cicero, and applied to notes, which were the shorthand of the ancient Romans. *Brande.*

TIR'Ä-LÄ'RA,* n. The note of the lark. *Shak.*

†TIR'ÄTE,* n. An alarm; terror. *Shak.*

TIR'WIT,* n. A bird. *Shakespeare.*

†TIS, It is:—often so contracted in poetry. *Shak.*

TIS'IC, a. [corrupted from *phthisic*.] Consumption. *Johnson.*

See *PHTHISIC.*

TIS'ICAL, a. Consumptive. *Johnson.* See *PHTHISICAL.*

TIS'ICK-Y,* a. Consumptive; phthisical. *Scott.*

TIS'AL,* n. The first month of the Hebrew civil year, and the seventh of the ecclesiastical year, being a part of September and of October. *Brande.*

TISS'VE, (tish'shy) n. [*tissu, Fr.*] Cloth interwoven with gold or silver, or figured colors; texture; a connected series.—(*Bot. & Anat.*) A thin, membranous organization of parts, consisting of a variety of forms, but very compacted. *Brande.*

TISS'VE, (tish'shy) v. a. [*t. tissued*; pp. TISSUING, TISSUED.] To interweave; to variegate. *Bacon.*

TIT, n. [*tĭt, Teut.*, *little*.] Anything small:—a small bird. *Tusser.* A woman, in contempt. *Burton.*—A name of contempt, a bird.—*Tit for tat*, exact retaliation; a fair exchange. *Johnson.*

TITAN,* n. (*Myth.*) A fabulous being.—(*Chem.*) A name of our earth; a metal. *Brande.*

TI-TÄ'N-ÄN,* a. Earth-born; relating to a Titan:—relating to titanium. *Ure.*

TI-TÄ'N'IC,* a. Relating to titanium. *Brande.*

TI-TÄN-IFERÖS,* a. Producing titanium. *Dana.*

TI-TÄN-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A native oxide of titanium. *Brande.*

TI-TÄN-IT'IC,* a. Relating to titanium. *Brande.*

TI-TÄN'ÖM,* n. (*Chem. & Min.*) A rare and extremely hard metal, discovered by Gregor in menachana, a mineral found in Cornwall, England.—It is of a steel color, and brittle. *Brande.*

TITBIT, n. A nice bit; tidbit. *Arbuthnot.* See *TITBIT.*

TITH'Ä-BLE, a. That may be tithed; subject to the payment of tithes. *Swift.*

TITHES, (tĭth) n. A tenth part:—the tenth part of the produce of the land, anciently set apart, in England and other Christian countries, for the support of the minister or church:—the tenth part of any thing, a small part.

TITHES, v. a. [*t. tithed*; pp. TITHING, TITHED.] To tax to levy a tith of.

TITHES, v. n. To pay tithes. *Tusser.*

TITHES-FREE, a. Exempt from the payment of tithes.

TITH'ER-GATH'ER-ER, *n.* One who collects tithes. *Shak.*
TITH'ER, *n.* One who tithes, or gathers tithes.
TITH'ING, *n.* [A tith. *Tusser.*] Formerly, a district or territorial division of a hundred, in England, comprising ten families or ten freeborn men.
TITH'ING-MAN, *n.* The head officer of a tithing; a petty peace-officer; an under constable. *Sprague.* — (*New England*) A parish officer appointed to preserve order at public worship, and enforce the proper observance of the Sabbath. *Lewis of Massachusetts.*
TITH'Y-MILK, *n.* [*tithymallus*, *L.*] A plant; the milk-thistle. *Sherwood.*
TIT'IL-LATE, *v. a.* [*titillo*, *L.*] [*i.* TITILLATED; *pp.* TITILLATING, TITILLATED.] To tickle. *Pope.*
TIT'IL-LATION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *titillatio*, *L.*] Act of titillating or tickling; the state of being tickled; slight pleasure.
TIT'IL-LATIVE, *a.* Tending to titillate or tickle. *Chesterfield.* [*n.*]
TIT'LARK, *n.* A species of fine singing lark. *Walton.*
TIT'LE, (*ti'*) *n.* [*titul*, *Sax.*; *titulo*, *It.*; *titulus*, *L.*] An inscription over, or at the beginning of, something, serving as a name; a general head comprising particulars; a name; an appellation; specially, an appellation of honor: — the first page of a book: — a claim of right, or ground of such claim.
TIT'LE, (*ti'*) *v. a.* [*i.* TITLED; *pp.* TITLING, TITLED.] To entitle; to name; to call. *Milton.*
TIT'LED, (*ti'*) *v. a.* Having a title of honor. *Ed. Rev.*
TIT'LE-LEAF, *n.* Title-page. *Shak.*
TIT'LE-LESS, *a.* Wanting a name or appellation. *Chaucer.*
TIT'LE-PAGE, *n.* The page containing the title of a book.
TIT'LING, *n.* A bird, called the *steno-chat*. *Crabb.*
TIT'NOCSE, *n.*; *pl.* TITNICES. One of a family of perching birds; a small bird, called also *temit* and *tit*.
TIT'NER, *v. n.* [*i.* TITTERED; *pp.* TITTERING, TITTERED.] To laugh with restraint; to laugh without much noise; to giggle. *Pope.*
TIT'NER, *v. n.* To ride on each end of a balanced plank or timber: — a common sport among children. *Furb.*
TIT'NER, *n.* A restrained laugh. *Neills.*
TIT'NER-ING, *n.* Suppressed laughter; a giggling.
TIT'PLE, *n.* A small particle; a point; a dot; jot; iota.
TIT'PLE-TAT-TLE, *n.* [formed from *tattle* by reduplication.] Idle talk; prattle; empty gabble. *Pope.* [An idle talker. *Tailor.*]
TIT'PLE-TAT-TLE, *v. n.* To prate idly. *Shak.*
TIT'PLE-TAT-TLING, *n.* The act of prating idly. *Sidney.*
TIT'V-BATE, *v. n.* [*titabo*, *L.*] To stumble. *Cockeram.*
TIT'V-BATION, *n.* The act of stumbling. *Bailey.*
TIT'V-LAR, (*ti'*) *v. n.* [*i.* *titulaire*, *Fr.*, from *titulus*, *L.*] Existing only in name or title; nominal; having or conferring only the title; titular; as, a *titular* bishop.
TIT'V-LAR'LY, *n.* The state of being titular. *Brown.*
TIT'V-LAR'LY, *ad.* Nominally; by title only. *Montagu.*
TIT'V-LAR'LY, *a.* Relating to a title; consisting in a title; titular. *Becon.*
TIT'V-LAR'Y, *n.* One who has a title or right. *Ayliffe.*
TIT'WAR-BLER, *n.* A species of titmouse. *Swainson.*
TIV'Y, *ad.* With speed; tantivy: — a word expressing speed, from *tantry*, the note of a hunting-horn. *Dryden.*
TO, or **TO**, [*to*, *W. E. J. K. Sm.*; *to*, *to*, *P. F.*] *prep.* Noting motion towards; opposed to; with; indicating end, object, attention; in the direction of; in accordance with; as it regards; as far as
TO, or **TO**, *ad.* A particle employed as the usual sign or prefix of the infinitive mood of the verb; and it might, in such use, be deemed a syllable of the verb. It is used merely as a sign of the infinitive, without having any distinct or separate meaning; as, "He loves to read." Some verbs admit the infinitive mood after them, without the sign *to*; as, *bat, dare, feel, hear, let, make, need, see*; as, "He *hears me read*." — *To and fro*, *ad.* Backward and forward. — *To-day*, *ad.* & *n.* On this day: — this day. — *To-night*, *ad.* & *n.* On this night: — this night. — *To-morrow*, *ad.* & *n.* On the morrow: — the morrow.
TOD, (*td*) *n.* A paddock; an animal resembling a frog, but less active. — The *frog* leaps; the *toad* crawls. — The *toad* has been erroneously accounted venomous.
TOD'D-ER, (*td'*) *n.* A vulgar term for a fawning parasite; a servile sycophant. *Sir C. H. Williams.*
TOD'DISH, *n.* A kind of sea-fish.
TOD'DLE, *n.* A plant of several varieties.
TOD'DISH, (*td'*) *n.* Like a toad; venomous. *Staford.*
TOD'DLET, *n.* A little toad. *Coleridge.*
TOD'DSPIT, *n.* A filthy excretion on plants. *Warburton.*
TOD'DSPOT-TED, *a.* Spotted like a toad. *Shak.*
TOD'DTONE, (*td'*) *n.* (*Min.*) A species of igneous or basaltic stone; a species of trap or amygdaloid.
TOD'DTOD, *n.* A vegetable production; a mushroom.
TOD'DY, *n.* A base sycophant; a flatterer; toadcatcher: — a rustic woman, in contempt. *Sir W. Scott.* [Vulgar.]
TOD'DY-ISM, *n.* Mean sycophancy. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]
TOD'Y, (*td'*) *v. a.* [*tois*, *Fr.*; *torreo*, *Lat.*, *L.*] [*i.* TOASTED; *pp.* TOASTING, TOASTED.] To dry or heat at the

fire; to scorch: — to show honor to in drinking; to name when a health is drunk.
TOAST, (*td'*) *v. n.* To give a toast or health to be drunk.
TOAST, *n.* Bread dried or scorched before the fire; bread dried and put into liquor: — a sentiment or health announced at drinking: — a lady whose health is often drunk.
TOAST'ER, (*td'*) *n.* He or that which toasts; an instrument for toasting bread.
TOAST'-MASTER, *n.* One who gives toasts at an entertainment. *Goldsmith.*
TO-BAC'CO, *n.* [*tabaco*, *Sp.*] An American plant; the dried leaves of the plant, used for smoking, chewing, and for making snuff. The name is supposed to be derived from *Tabaco*, a province of Yucatan, where it was first found by the Spaniards.
TO-BAC'CO-BOX, *n.* A box for holding tobacco. *Addison.*
TO-BAC'CO-NING, *n.* Smoking tobacco. *Sp. Hall.*
TO-BAC'CO-NIST, *n.* A manufacturer and vender of tobacco.
TO-BAC'CO-PIPE, *n.* A pipe for smoking tobacco. *Jedrell.*
TO-BAC'CO-POUCH, *n.* A pouch for holding tobacco. *Goldsmith.*
TO-BAC'CO-STOP-PER, *n.* An instrument used for stuffing tobacco into a pipe. *Parr.* [*Ency.*]
TOBINE, *n.* A stout, twilled silk, used for dresses.
TÖC'SIN, *n.* [*tocain*, *Fr.*] A public alarm-bell.
TÖD, *n.* [*lotte*, *Ger.* & *Swed.*] [A bush; a thick shrub. *Sprague.*] A certain weight of wool; two stone, or 28 lbs. avoirdupois. *Shak.* A fox. *B. Jonson.*
TÖD, *v. n.* To weigh; to produce a tod. *Shak.*
TO-DÄY, *ad.* On this day. — *n.* This day. *Shak.*
TÖD'DLE, *v. n.* To walk feebly, as a child or old man; to tottle. *Pegge.*
TÖD'DY, *n.* A species of palm-tree in the East Indies; the juice or liquor extracted from the tree: — a mixture of spirit and water sweetened; grog.
TO-DÖ, *n.* Buntle; stir; hurry; *ado*. *Todd.* [Colloquial.]
TÖD'Y, *n.* A bird, of the pie kind. *Smart.*
TÖE, (*td*) *n.* One of the fingers, or divided extremities, of the foot; the extremity or fore part of the foot.
TO-FÖR', *ad.* Before. *Shak.*
TO-FÖR', *prep.* Before. *Spectator.*
TÖFT, *n.* A grove of trees. *Smart.* [A kind of shed. *Local, Eng. Todd.*] — (*Law*) A place where a house or messuage has stood. *Crovel.*
TÖFUS, *n.* See *TORNUS*.
TÖ'GA, *n.* [*L.*] The outer garment of the Romans, worn by men: — the characteristic garment of the Romans, as *pallium* was of the Greeks. *Hamilton.*
TÖ'GA-TÖD, *n.* [*togatus*, *L.*] Wearing a toga or gown; togged. *Sir M. Sandys.* [*gated.* *Shak.*]
TÖ'GED, *n.* [*togatus*, *L.*] Gowned; dressed in a gown; to-
TÖ-GETH'ER, *ad.* In company; not apart; in union; at or in the same time; simultaneously; without intermission; in concert; in continuity.
TÖG'GEL, (*td'*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of wooden pin, tapering towards both ends: — a kind of button. *Crabb.*
TÖG'GEL-Y, *n.* Trumpery; clothes. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]
TÖIL, *v. n.* [*i.* TOILED; *pp.* TOILING, TOILED.] To labor; to work; to be industrious.
TÖIL, *v. a.* To labor; to work at. *Milton.*
TÖIL, *n.* Labor; work; drudgery; fatigue. — [*toiler*, *Fr.*; *tele*, *L.*] A net; a snare.
TÖIL'ER, *n.* One who toils; a laborer. *Sherwood.*
TÖIL'ET, *n.* [*toilette*, *Fr.*] A dressing-table; act of dressing.
TÖIL'FUL, *a.* Laborious; wearisome; toilsome. *Smollett.*
TÖIL'FUL-NESSE, *n.* A stuff made of wool, cotton, and silk, used for waistcoats. *W. Ency.*
TÖIL'LESS, *a.* Free from toil. *Milton.*
TÖIL'SOME, (*td'*) *a.* Laborious; weary. *Milton.*
TÖIL'SOME-LY, *ad.* In a toilsome manner. *Sp. Hall.*
TÖIL'SOMENESS, *n.* Wearisomeness; laboriousness.
TÖISE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A French fathom, equal to 6 French feet: — equal to 6.394 English feet. *Brande.*
TO-KÄY, (*to-ka'*) *n.* A kind of rich and highly-prized wine, made at Tokay, in Hungary.
TÖ'KEN, (*td'*) *n.* A sign; a mark; a note; an indication; a symptom; a memorial of friendship; an evidence of remembrance: — a piece of money current by suffrage, not coined by authority.
TÖ'KEN, (*td'*) *v. a.* To make known. *Shak.*
TÖ'KENED, (*td'*) *a.* Having marks or spots. *Shak.*
TÖ'KEN-LESS, (*td'*) *a.* Without any token. *Dryden.*
TÖLD, *n.* & *v.* from *TÖL*. Mentioned. See *TÖL*.
TÖLE, *v. a.* [*i.* TOLED; *pp.* TOLING, TOLDED.] To draw; to allure by something. *Milton.* See *TÖL*.
TO LE'DO, *n.* A sword of metal tempered, or like one tempered, at Toledo, in Spain. *B. Jonson.*
TÖL'ER-ABLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; *tolerabilis*, *L.*] That may be tolerated, endured, or supported; endurable; supportable; not excellent; passable.
TÖL'ER-ABLE-Y, *n.* The state of being tolerable.
TÖL'ER-ABLE-Y, *ad.* In a tolerable manner; passably.

TOL'ER-ANCE, *n.* [Fr.] Power of enduring; act of enduring; endurance; toleration; indulgence.
TOL'ER-ANT, *a.* [*tolerans*, L.] Disposed to tolerate; indulgent; forbearing.
TOL'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*tolero*, L.; *tolerare*, Fr.] [i. TOLERATED; *pp.* TOLERATING, TOLERATED.] To allow so as not to hinder; to suffer; to permit; to admit.
TOL'ER-ATION, *n.* Act of tolerating; allowance given to that which is not approved; impunity and safety granted to dissenters from the established religion or church. — *Toleration act*, (*Law*) An act in the reign of William and Mary, of England, in favor of Roman Catholics and Dissenters. *Crabb*.
TOLL, (*loll*) *n.* A duty or tax imposed on travellers or goods passing along public roads, over bridges, &c., or for entering a market, fair, &c.; an excise; a tax: — a portion of grain taken by the miller to pay for grinding: — the sound made by the tolling of a bell.
TOLL, *v. n.* [i. TOLLED; *pp.* TOLLING, TOLLED.] To pay toll or a tax. *Shak.* To take toll or a tax. *Tusser.* To toll as a single bell. *Shak.*
TOLL, *v. a.* To cause to sound slowly, as a bell; to call by sound; to notify by sound: — to take toll of; to collect. *Shak.* To allure. See **TOLLE**. — [*(Law)* (toll) To take away; to vacate; to annul. *Jay's*.]
TOLL'-ABLE, *a.* That may be tolled; liable to pay toll. *Whisker*.
TOLL'-AGE, *n.* Toll; payment of toll. *Drayton*.
TOLL'-BAY, *n.* (*Scotland*) A turnpike. *Jamieson*.
TOLL'-BOOTH, *n.* A custom-house; an exchange. *Bp. Hall*. A prison, particularly the prison of Edinburgh.
TOLL'-BOOTH, *v. a.* To imprison in a tollbooth. *Bp. Corbett*.
TOLL'-BRIDGE, *n.* A bridge for passing which toll is paid. *Smart*. [*Crabb*.]
TOLL'-CORN, *n.* (*Law*) Corn taken for grinding at a mill.
TOLL'-DISH, *n.* A vessel in which toll is taken.
TOLL'-ER, *n.* One who tolls a bell; one who takes toll.
TOLL'-GATE, *n.* A place where toll is paid. *Johnson*.
TOLL'-GATE-KEEPER, *n.* The officer who takes toll.
TOLL'-HOP, *n.* (*Law*) A dish to take toll in; toll-dish. *Crabb*.
TOLL'-HOUSE, *n.* A house where toll is paid. *Hall*.
TOLL'-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* TOLL'-MEN. One who collects toll. *Cowper*.
TOLL'-MEN, *n.* A sort of large stone, with passages apparently hollowed through it. Such stones are found in Cornwall and in Brittany, and are supposed to be Druidical remains; called also *dolmens*. *Borlase*.
TOLL'-NEY, (*loll'ne*) *n.* An exchange; a tollbooth. *Bailey*.
TO-LO', *n.* A brownish-red balsam, extracted from the stem of a South-American tree. It is composed of resin, oil, and benzoic acid. *Ure*.
TO-LO'-V-TA'TION, *n.* [*tolatum*, L.] Act of pacing or ambling. *Brown*.
TO-LO'-TREE, *n.* A tree which yields a balsam. *Crabb*.
TOM'-AH-WA, *n.* An Indian weapon, formed of a stone, with an edge, and a handle; an Indian, iron hatchet. *Marshall*.
TO-MAT', *n.* [*tomate*, Sp. & Fr.] *pl.* TO-MAT'TES. (*Bot.*) A plant and its fruit, called also the *love-apple*: — *solanum lycopersicum*. *Hamilton*.
TOMB, (*lomb*) *n.* [*tombe*, *tombeau*, Fr.; *tombe*, low L.] A monument enclosing the dead, or erected over a grave; a sepulchre; a grave.
TOMB, (*lomb*) *v. a.* To bury; to entomb. *May*. *Byron*. [*n.*]
TOMB'-BAC, *n.* (*Mia*) An alloy of copper and zinc, or a species of brass with an excess of zinc. *Brande*.
TOMB'-LESS, (*lomb'less*) *a.* Wanting a tomb or monument.
TOMB'-MAY, *n.* A bird found in Shetland. *Eacy*.
TOMB'-MAY, *n.* [*Tom*, a diminutive of *Thomas*, and *boy*.] [†] A mean fellow. *Shak.* A romping, boyish girl; a romp.
TOMB'-STONE, (*lomb'ston*) *n.* A stone laid over the dead; a stone placed in memory of the dead. *Prior*.
TOM'-CAT, *n.* A full-grown male cat. *Booth*.
TOM'-COT, *n.* A species of salt-water fish. *Storer*.
TOME, *n.* [Fr.; *tomos*, Gr.] A volume; a book. *Hooker*.
TOME'-LET, *n.* A small tome or volume. *Qu. Res.*
TOM'-MEN-TOSE, *n.* [*tomentum*, L.] Covered with short, interwoven hairs. *Brande*.
TOM'-MOL, *n.* A fool; a simpleton. *W. Carr*.
TOM'-MOL-E-RY, *n.* Absurd or ludicrous folly. *D. O'Connell*. [*Colloquial and low*.]
TOM'-MUN, *n.* A weight of twelve grains, with jewellers. *Whisker*.
TOM'-NOD-DY, *n.* A bird; the puffin, or northern duck or auk; called also *temborry*. *Booth*.
TO-MOR'-ROW, *n.* The day subsequent to the present day. *Cowper*.
TO-MOR'-ROW, *ad.* On the next day coming. *Exodus*.
TOM'-PI-ON, *n.* A stopper of a cannon; a tamkin: — an iron bottom to which grape shot are fixed. *Crabb*.
TOM'-POK-ER, *n.* A bugbear to frighten children. *Fordy*.
TOM'-RIO, *n.* A rude, wild girl; a tomboy. *Dennis*.
TOM'-TIT, *n.* A titmouse; a small bird. *Spectator*.

TOM-TOM, *n.* A sort of drum used in India. *Milne*.
TON, (*lun*) *n.* [*tonne*, Fr.] The weight of 20 hundred gross; 50 cwt., or 2240 lbs.; in some places, 2000 lb.: — a liquid measure, &c. See **TUN**.
TON, *n.* [Fr.] The prevailing fashion; high mode. *Thd. TON-D'N'G*, *n.* [Il.] (*Arch.*) An astragal. *Brande*.
TONE, *n.* [*ton*, Fr.; *tonus*, L.] Tension; elasticity: *power* of extension or contraction: — note; sound; accent; *modulation* of the voice: — an affected sound of the voice; a *whisper*. — (*Mus.*) A property of sound which brings it under the relation of grave or acute. — (*Painting*) The prevailing hue or degree of harmony in the coloring of a picture.
TONE, *v. a.* To utter in an affected tone. *South*.
TONED, (*lond*) *a.* Having tone: — used in composition; *n.* high-toned.
TONE'-LESS, *a.* Having no tone. *Kewick*.
TONG, and **TONG**, *n.* See **TONGUE**, and **TOWN**.
TONGS, *n. pl.* A metal instrument, with two limbs, for taking up what cannot be handled, as coals in the fire.
TONGUE, (*lång*) *n.* The instrument of speech in human beings; the corresponding organ in animals: — *source* of words; a language; speech; dialect; idiom: — a *voice*, as distinguished by their language: — something resembling a tongue in form, situation, or use; a *clasp* of a buckle: — a point; a projection; a promontory: — a *line*. — To hold the tongue, to be silent.
TONGUE, (*lång*) *v. a.* [i. TONGUED; *pp.* TONGUING, TONGUED.] To chide; to scold. *Shak.*
TONGUE, (*lång*) *v. n.* To talk; to prate. *Shak.*
TONGUED, (*långd*) *a.* Having a tongue. *Dumas*. — *and* a composition; as, *double-tongued*.
TONGUE'-DOUGH-TY,* (*lång'dough-ty*) *a.* Valiant in word; boastful. *Milnes*.
TONGUE'-GRAFT-ING, *n.* A mode of grafting. *F. C.*
TONGUE'-LESS, (*lång'less*) *a.* Wanting a tongue; speechless. [Unnamed; not spoken of. *Shak.*]
TONGUE'-PAD, (*lång'pad*) *n.* A great talker. *Tadler*.
TONGUE'-SHAPE,* (*lång'shap*) *a.* Shaped like a tongue. *London*. [*Crabb*.]
TONGUE'-TIE, (*lång'ti*) *n.* To render unable to speak.
TONGUE'-TIED, (*lång'tid*) *a.* Having an impediment of speech; unable to speak freely. *Shak.*
TONIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A tonic medicine, or one that strengthens the tone, or muscular action. — (*Mus.*) The *key-note*.
TONIC, { *a.* [*tonicus*, Fr.; *tonus*, Gr.] Producing
TONIC'-CAL, { *tion*; giving strength; being extended
ing elastic. *Brown*. Relating to tones. *Mason*.
TO-NIC'-ITY,* (*Med.*) The faculty that determines the general tone of the solids. *Darwin*.
TO-NIGHT,* (*to-nit'*) *ad.* On this night. *Spectator*. See **T**.
TON'-KA-BEAN,* *n.* Property *Tonquin-bean*: a seed used in perfuming snuff, and for preserving clothes from moths. *W. Ency.*
TON'-NAGE, (*lång'ng*) *n.* The number of tons; the weight of goods in a vessel; the number of tons which a vessel will carry: — duty or custom paid on goods by the ton: a custom or impost due for merchandise brought or carried in tons, from or to other countries, after a certain rate in every ton. *Cowsl.*
TON'-NOUS, *a.* Full of tone or sound; sonorous. *Kewick*.
TON'-QUI-NESE,* *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* A native or natives of Tonquin. *Ency.*
TON'-SIL, *n.* [*tonsilla*, Fr.; *tonsilla*, L.] (*Anat.*) A gland about half an inch in length, suboval, or shaped like an almond. There are two of them, one situated on each side of the fauces, at the basis of the tongue.
TON'-SILL, *a.* [*tonsilis*, L.] That may be clipped. *Shak.*
TON-SIL-L'ITIS,* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the tonsils. *Brande*.
TON'-SOR, *n.* [L.] A barber. See **W. Ency.
TON'-SURE, (*lång'sur*) *n.* [Fr.; *tonsura*, L.] Act of shaving act of clipping the hair; state of being shaven. *Johnson*. A name given to a distinguishing mark of the clergy of the Roman Catholic church, formed by cutting off a part of the hair from the head.
TON-TINE,* (*lång-tin'*, *E. & A. K. Sm. Wh.*; *ton-tin'*, *F.*) *n.* A loan raised on life annuities with the credit of survivorships, so called from the inventor, *Ton*, an Italian.
TON-TINE,* *a.* Relating to a tontine; built by subscription. See **W. Ency.
TON'-NY, *n.* A simpleton. *Drayton*. [*A ludicrous word*.]
TÖÖ, *ad.* Noting excess; over and above; overmuch; more than enough; likewise; also.
TOOK, (*lök*) (*lök*, *E. & P. J. Sm. Wh.*; *lök*, *W. E. R. E.*) *n.* From *Take*. See **TAKEN**.
TÖÖN, *n.* Any instrument of manual operation: as *workment*: — a hireling; one whom another uses as his tool.
TÖÖL'-MAK-ING, *n.* Making tools or instruments. *Foot*.
TÖÖM, *n.* [*Empty*. *Whisker*.] — *v. a.* To empty. *Brande*. [*of England*.]
TÖÖN'-WOOD,* (*-wöd*) *n.* A species of wood (of the *sal-la toona*) much used, in India, for making furniture and****

cabinet-work; sometimes called *Indian mahogany* and *Indian cedar*. *P. Cyc.*

TÓOT, *v. a.* [*i. tooted*; *pp. tooting, tooted*.] [*To pry; to peep; to search narrowly and slyly; to look about.* *Abb. Cræmer.* To stand out or be prominent. *Howell.*] To sound; to make a noise. *Sy. Hall.*

TÓOT, *v. a.* To sound, as a flute or horn. *W. Browne.*

TÓOT, *n.* A blast; a note or sound blown on a horn; a noise. *Sir W. Scott.*

TÓOTER, *n.* One who toots or plays on a horn. *B. Jonson.*

TÓOTH, *n.*; *pl. TEETH*. One of the little bones of the jaw; a bony substance growing in the jaw of a man or an animal, used in masticating food;—taste; palate;—any thing resembling a tooth; a tine, prong, or blade, of any multifidous instrument;—the prominent part of wheels, by which they catch upon correspondent parts of other bodies. — *Tooth and nail*, with the greatest effort; with every means of attack or defence. — *To the teeth*, in open opposition. — *To cast in the teeth*, to insult openly. — *In spite of the teeth*, notwithstanding any threats, such as are expressed by showing teeth. — *To show the teeth*, to threaten.

TÓOTH, *v. a.* [*i. toothed*; *pp. toothning, toothned*.] To furnish with teeth; to indent; to lock in each other.

TÓOTH/ACHE, (*tóth/ák*) *n.* Pain in the teeth; odontalgia.

TÓOTH/BRUSH, *n.* A brush for the teeth. *Booth.*

TÓOTH/DRAW-ER, *n.* One who extracts teeth.

TÓOTH/DRAW-ING, *n.* The extraction of teeth. *Cutler.*

TÓOTHED, (*tóth*) *a.* Having teeth; sharp. *Shak.*

TÓOTH/EDGE, *n.* A setting the teeth on edge. *Smart.*

TÓOTH/FUL, *a.* Toothsome; palatable. *Massey.*

TÓOTH/LESS, *a.* Wanting teeth; deprived of teeth.

TÓOTH/LET-TED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Denticulate. *Smart.*

TÓOTH/PICK, *n.* An instrument for picking and cleaning the teeth.

TÓOTH/SHELL, *n.* (*Corn.*) A species of shell. *Pennant.*

TÓOTH/SOME, (*tóth/sóm*) *a.* Palatable; pleasing to the taste. *Cervus.*

TÓOTH/SOME-NESS, *n.* Pleasantness to the taste. *Johanson.*

TÓOTH/WORT, (*tóth/wúrt*) *n.* A perennial plant; dentaria.

TÓOTH/Y, *a.* Toothed; having teeth. *Cressall.* [*R.*]

TÓP, *n.* The highest part of any thing; the highest point; pinnacle;—the surface;—highest place or station; utmost degree; the highest rank;—crown of the head; the hair on the crown of the head; the forelock;—the head of a plant;—a toy or plaything which boys make to spin on its point.

TÓP, *a.* Being on the top or summit; highest. *Prior.*

TÓP, *v. n.* [*i. topped*; *pp. topping, topped*.] To rise aloft; to predominate; to excel. *Dryden.*

TÓP, *v. a.* To cover or place on the top; to rise to the top of; to tip; to rise above;—to surpass; to excel;—to crop.

TÓP/ARCH, (*tóp/árk*) *n.* (*toparchus*, *Fr.*; *τόπος* and *ἀρχή*, *Gr.*) The chief or ruler of a toparchy. *Brown.*

TÓP/ARCHY, *n.* (*toparchie*, *Fr.*) (*Antiquity*) A small state or lordship, comprising only a few cities or towns; the jurisdiction of a toparch; command in a small district. *Herbert.*

TÓP/AR-MOR, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of railing. *Crabb.*

TÓP/ÁZ, *n.* (*topaz*, *Fr.*; *topazius*, low *L.*) (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral or precious stone, of a yellow or wine color, harder than quartz; a gem.

TO-PÁZ/O-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of garnet, of a pale yellow color. *Brande.*

TÓP-BLOCK, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large iron-bound block, used in swaying up and lowering down the top-mast. *Mar. Dict.*

TÓP-BRIM, *n.* (*Naut.*) The space in the middle of the foot of a top-sail. *Mar. Dict.*

TÓP-CHAIN, *n.* (*Naut.*) A chain used in action, by which the lower yard is hung, in case of the slings being shot away. *Brande.*

TÓP-CLÓTH, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large piece of canvas to cover the hammocks. *Mar. Dict.*

TÓP-DEKAS-ING, *n.* Manure laid upon land without being ploughed in. *Farm. Ency.*

TÓPE, *v. n.* [*topf*, *Ger.*; *toppen*, *D.*; *tope*, *Fr.*] To drink hard or to excess; to tipple. *Dryden.*

TÓPER, *n.* An intemperate drinker; a drunkard; a tippler.

TÓP/FUL, *a.* Full to the top; full to the brim. *Shak.*

TÓP/GAL-LANT, or **TÓP/GAL-LANT-SAIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The sail which is above the top-mast.

TÓPH, (*tóph*) *n.* (*tophus*, *L.*) A sort of stone. See **TORPHUS**.

TO-PHÁ/CROUS, (*tó-fá/shús*) *a.* (*tophus*, *L.*) Gritty; stony. *Arbutnot.*

TÓP-HEAV-Y, (*tóp/háv-y*) *a.* Too heavy at the top; having the upper part too weighty for the lower.

TÓPHET, (*tófet*) *n.* [*Tophet*, *Heb.*, *Ass.*] A polluted, unclean place, near Jerusalem, where dead carcasses and filth were thrown, and a fire kept burning to consume them;—hence sometimes used metaphorically for hell.

TÓPHUS, (*tóph*) *n.* [*Min.*] A porous deposit of calcareous matter from water. — (*Med.*) A soft tumor upon a bone.

TÓP/Á-RY, *a.* (*toparius*, *L.*) Shaped by cutting or clipping, as trees. *Buller.* [*R.*]

TÓP/IC, *n.* [*topique*, *Fr.*; *τόπος*, *Gr.*] A principle of persuasion. *Wilkins.* A general head; a subject of discourse or argument; theme; something to which other things are referred. — (*Med.*) Any thing applied externally to a particular part. *Dunglison.*

TÓP/ICAL, *a.* [*topos*.] Relating to some place or topic; local; applied medicinally to a particular part.

TÓP/ICAL-LY, *ad.* With application to some particular part.

TÓP/KNOT, (*tóp/nót*) *n.* A knot worn by women on the top of the head.

TÓP/LAN-TERN, *n.* (*Naut.*) A lantern placed in the after part of the top in a ship. *Crabb.*

TÓP/LESS, *a.* Having no top. [*Supreme.* *Shak.*]

TÓP/MAN, *n.*; *pl. TOPMEN*. The Sawyer at the top. *Mozon.*

TÓP/MAST, *n.* (*Naut.*) A mast raised at the head or top of the lower mast. *Mar. Dict.*

TÓP/MÓST, *n.* Uppermost; highest. *Dryden.*

TO-PÓG/RA-PHER, *n.* [*τόπος* and *γραφω*.] One who is versed in topography.

TÓP-O-GRÁPH/IC, *a.* Relating to topography; describing topography;—*ing* particular places.

TÓP-O-GRÁPH/ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a topographical manner. *Fuller.*

TO-PÓG/RA-PHIST, *n.* One versed in topography; a topographer. *Judrell.*

TO-PÓG/RA-PHY, *n.* [*topographie*, *Fr.*; *τόπος* and *γραφω*, *Gr.*] The description of a city, town, or place; the art or science of describing cities, towns, and places.

TÓP/PING, *a.* Fine; noble; gallant. *Taylor.* [*Low.*]

TÓP/PING, *n.* A branch of a tree cut off. *Trotter.*

TÓP/PING-LIFT, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope for raising the end of a yard or boom. *Brande.*

TÓP/PING-LY, *ad.* Splendidly; nobly. [*A low word.*]

TÓP/PING-LY, *a.* Fine; gay; gallant; showy. *Thacker.*

TÓP/PLE, (*tóp/pl*) *v. n.* [*i. toppled*; *pp. toppling, toppled*.] To fall forward; to tumble down; to tottle. *Shak.*

TÓP/PLE, *v. a.* To throw down. *Shak.*

TÓP-PRÓD, *a.* Proud in the highest degree. *Shak.*

TÓP/SÁIL, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sail extended across the top-mast. *Mar. Dict.*

TÓP/SHÁPED, (*tóp/shápt*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a top. *Sm. et.*

TÓPS/MAN, *n.* The chief or head drover in driving cattle. *P. Cyc.*

TÓP/SY-TUR/VY, *ad.* With the bottom upwards. *Spenser.*

TÓP-TÁCK/LE, (*tóp/ták*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A large tackle attached to the lower end of the top-mast, to the top-rope, and to the deck, in order to facilitate hoisting the top-mast. *Mar. Dict.*

TOQUE, (*tók*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of bonnet or head-dress for women;—an old word found in Cotgrave, lately revived in England. *Todd.*

TOQUET, (*tók*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of bonnet. *Boista.*

TÓR, *n.* A tower; a turret. *Rag.* A high pointed rock or hill. *Cotton.* [*R.*]

TÓRCH, *n.* (*torche*, *Fr.*; *torcia*, *It.*; *intortium*, low *L.*) A large wax candle or blazing substance carried in the hand; a flambeau.

TÓRCH/BEAR-ER, *n.* One who carries a torch.

TÓRCH/ER, *n.* One that gives light. *Shak.*

TÓRCH/LIGHT, (*tórch/lít*) *n.* The light of a torch.

TÓRCH/THIS-TLE, *n.* (*this-tl*) *n.* A plant; a species of cactus. *Crabb.*

TÓRCH/WORT, (*tórch/wúrt*) *n.* A plant. *Mure.*

TÓRE, *i.* from *Tear*. See **TEAR**.

TÓRE, *n.* The dead grass in winter; *leg. Mortimer*. A moulding. See **TORUS**.

TO-REF-MA-TÓG/RA-PHY, *n.* [*τόπος* and *γραφω*.] A description of ancient sculpture and bas-relief; the art of sculpture; toporunology. *Rowbotham.*

TO-REF-MA-TÓG/O-GY, *n.* [*τόπος* and *λόγος*.] The science or art of sculpture, or a description of ancient and modern sculpture and bas-relief. *Brande.*

TO-RE/F/TIC, *a.* (*Sculpture*) Applied to such objects as are executed with high finish, delicacy, or polish;—and to all figures in hard wood, ivory, &c. *Brande.*

TÓR-MÉNT, *v. a.* (*tourmenter*, *Fr.*; *torturare*, *It.*) [*i. tormento*; *pp. tormenting, tormentated*.] To put to pain; to harass with anguish; to extortulate; to torture, to tease; to vex. [*To agitate.* *Milnes.*]

TÓR-MÉNT, *n.* (*tourment*, *Fr.*) That which torments; pain; misery; anguish; penal anguish; torture. — (*tormentum*, *L.*) An ancient engine of war to cast stones. See *T. Elmot.*

TÓR-MÉNT-ER, *n.* One who torments; a tormentor.

TÓR-MÉNT-IL, (*tórmén-tíl*, *S. P. K. Sm. Wb.*; *tórmén-tíl*, *W.*) *n.* (*tormentilla*, *Fr.*; *tormentilla*, *L.*) A medicinal plant and root, used as an astringent; sepiifol.

TÓR-MÉNT-ING, *v. a.* Inflicting torment; vexing.

TÓR-MÉNT-ING-LY, *ad.* With torment. *Gossuigne.*

TÓR-MÉNT-OR, *n.* One who inflicts penal tortures.

TÓR-MÉNT-RESS, *n.* A female who torments. *Holland.*

affect; to move; to strike mentally; to cause to feel;—to delineate; or mark out;—to strike a musical instrument; to influence by impulse;—to impel forcibly;—to treat of perfunctorily.—*To touch up*, to repair, or improve by slight strokes or little emendations.

TOUCH, (tûch) v. n. To be in contact.—*To touch at*, to come to with only a very short stay.—*To touch on*, or *upon*, to mention slightly; to go to for a very short time; to light upon in mental inquiries.

TOUCH, (tûch) n. [*touch*, Fr.] The sense of feeling; act of touching; state of being touched; reach of any thing so that there is no space between the things reaching and reached; contact;—examination, as of gold by a stone; test; that by which any thing is examined; proof; tried qualities;—single act of a pencil upon the picture;—feature; lineament;—act of the hand upon a musical instrument;—power of exciting the affections; something of passion or affection;—a stroke; animadversion; censure;—a small quantity intermingled;—a hint; slight notice given; a slight essay. [Exact performance of agreement. *Morse*.]

TOUCHABLE, (tûch'g-bl) a. That may be touched; tangible. *Johnson*.

TOUCH-HOLE, (tûch'hôl) n. The hole through which the fire is conveyed to the powder in the gun. *Bacon*.

TOUCH'LY,* ad. In a touchy manner; peevishly.

TOUCH'INESS, (tûch'e-nês) n. Irascibility. *K. Charles*.

TOUCH'ING, prep. With regard to; concerning. *Sos'a*.

TOUCH'ING, (tûch'ing) a. Pathetic; affecting; moving.

TOUCH'INGLY, (tûch'ing-ly) ad. With feeling or emotion.

TOUCH'ING-NOT, (tûch'ing-nô) n. A plant; noli-melangelo; a species of *impatiens*.—(*Med.*) A species of herpes.

TOUCH'NÉE-DLE,* n. A small bar of metal used to test pieces of the same metal. *Brande*. [*Jodrell*.]

TOUCH'PAN,* n. The pan of a gun that holds the priming.

TOUCH-STONE, (tûch'stôn) n. [*pierre de touche*, Fr.] Stone or test by which a metal, especially gold, is examined; any test or criterion.

TOUCHWOOD, (tûch'wûd) n. Rotten wood used for tinder; a substance for catching fire.

TOUCH'Y, (tûch'e) a. Peevish; irritable; irascible; techy.

TOUGH, (tûf) a. Yielding to flexure or extension without fracture; not brittle; viscous;—strong; firm; stiff; hardy; sturdy;—stubborn; difficult;—difficult to masticate; not tender.

TOUGHEN, (tûf'n) v. i. [*TOUGHENED*; pp. *TOUGHENING*, *TOUGHENED*.] To grow tough. *Mortimer*.

TOUGHEN, (tûf'n) v. a. To make tough.

TOUGH'ISH,* (tûf'ish) a. Somewhat tough. *Jodrell*.

TOUGH'LY,* (tûf'ly) ad. In a tough manner. *Donne*.

TOUGHNESS, (tûf'nês) n. State of being tough.

TOU-PÉE, (tû-pê) n. [*toupe*, Fr.] A tuft of hair; foretop; an artificial curl. *Pope*.

TOU-PÉE, (tû-pâ, tû-pê, or tû-pêt) (tû-pê, S. P. J. F.; tû-pêt, W. J.; tû-pâ, K. Sm.) n. [Fr.] A tuft of hair;—same as *toupe*.

TOUR, (tôr) (tôr, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.) n. [Fr.] A circuit; an excursion; a trip; a round; ramble; roving journey. [Turn; revolution; cast; manner. *Benley*.] *My experience fails me if this word is not slowly conforming to the true English sound of the vowel heard in thou*. *Walker*. The English orthoepists, more recent than Walker, give no countenance to this pronunciation, which is regarded as a vulgarism.

TOUR-BILLON,* (tôr-bil'yôn) n. [*tourbillon*, Fr.] An ornamental fire-work, peculiar for turning round when in the air, so as to present the appearance of a scroll of fire. *France*.

TOURIST, n. One who makes a tour or journey.

TOURMAINE,* n. (*Mus.*) A mineral, of the gem order, and of various colors; a superior kind of schist. *Brande*.

TOURN, (tûrn) n. (*Law*) The sheriff turn or circuit, anciently made twice a year. *Burke*. A spinning-wheel. *Grose*.

TOURNAMENT, (tôr'n-ment or tûrn'n-ment) (tôr'n-ment, S. P. F. K. R.; tûrn'n-ment, E. Ja.; tûrn'n-ment, J. Sm.; tûrn'n-ment or tûrn'n-ment, W.) n. [*tournoiment*, tow L.] A military mock encounter, practised as a sport in the middle ages; tilt; joust; shock of battle.

TOURNÉE, (tôr'nê, S. K. R.; tûrnê, Ja.; tûrnê or tûrnê, W.; tûrnê, Sm.) n. Name as *tournoient*. *Bacon*.

TOURNÉE, v. n. To tilt in the lists. *Spranger*.

TOURNÉQUET, (tûrnê-kê) (tûrnê-kê, P. Sm. R. Wb.; tûrnê kwê, W. F. J. Ja.) n. [Fr.] A bandage used in amputations to prevent hemorrhage, tightened by a screw. *Sharpe*.

TOURNOIS,* (tôr'n-wâ) a. [Fr.] A term applied to French money, during the old system, as sterling to English money. *Hamilton*.

TOURNEE,* (tôr'nêr) n. [Fr.] A turn;—a part of a lady's dress, called a *balop*. *Bonnet*.

TÔUSE, (tôûz) a. [*TOUSED*; pp. *TOUSING*, *TOUSED*.] To pull; to tear; to haul; to drag. *Gower*. To disorder the hair. *Sherwood*. [Vulgar.]

TÔUSE, (tôûz) v. n. To tear; to rave. *Dreyton*.

TÔUSE,* n. A pull; haul; seizure;—ado. *Swift*.

TÔUSE, (tôûz) v. a. [*TOUSED*; pp. *TOUSING*, *TOUSED*.] To disorder the hair; to touse. *Morse*. [Vulgar.]

TÔUT,* v. n. [*TOUTED*; pp. *TOUTING*, *TOUTED*.] To ply or seek for customers; to invite. *Smart*. [Provincial, England.]

TÔUTER,* n. One who touts, or solicits customers. *Smart*.

TÔW, (tô) n. The coarse part of flax or hemp.

TÔW, (tô) v. a. [*TOWED*; pp. *TOWING*, *TOWED*.] To draw along through or upon the water, as by a rope.

TÔWAGE, (tô'g) n. [*towage*, Fr.] The act of towing. *Colgrave*. Money paid for towing. *Bailey*.

TÔWARD, or **TÔWARDS**, (tô'ard, tô'ardz, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; tô'ard or tô'ward, P.) prep. In a direction to; with tendency or motion to; near to; as, "The danger now comes *towards* him;"—with respect to. In old writers the two parts of this word are sometimes separated; as, "to God *ward*." 2 Cor. iii. 4. *My* "Notwithstanding our poets almost universally accent this word on the first syllable, and the poets are pretty generally followed by good speakers, there are some, and those not of the lowest order, who still place the accent on the second. These should be reminded that, as *inwards*, *outwards*, *backwards*, *forwards*, and every other word of the same form, have the accent on the first syllable, there is not the least reason for pronouncing *towards* with the accent on the last." *Walker*.

TÔWARD, or **TÔWARDS**, ad. Near at hand; in a state of preparation. *Shak*. [R.]

TÔWARD, or **TÔWARD**, (tô'ard, P. Ja. K. Sm. R.; tô'ward, S. W. F.) a. Ready to do or learn; docile; not froward; towards. *Shak*.

TÔWARD-LINESS, or **TÔWARD-LINESS**, n. Docility; compliance with duty. *Raleigh*.

TÔWARDLY, or **TÔWARDLY**, a. Ready to do or learn; docile; compliant with duty. *Bacon*.

TÔWARDNESS, or **TÔWARDNESS**, n. Docility; towardliness. *South*.

TÔW-BÔAT,* n. A boat used for towing a vessel. *Crabb*.

TÔWEL, n. [*touaille*, Fr.] A cloth with which the hands and face are wiped.

TÔWER, n. [*tow*, Sax.; *towr*, Fr.; *torre*, It.; *turris*, L.] A high building, square, polygonal, or circular, often consisting of several stories;—the tower of a church is the part which contains the bells, and from which the steeple rises;—a fortress; a citadel;—a high head-dress;—high flight; elevation. *Johnson*.

TÔWER, v. n. [*TOWE*; pp. *TOWERING*, *TOWERED*.] To soar; to fly or rise high.

TÔWERED, (tô'erd) a. Adorned with towers.

TÔWERING,* (tô'ering) a. Very high; lofty; elevated; soaring.

TÔWER-MOUNT, n. [*turris*, L.] An annual plant.

TÔWER-Y, a. Adorned with towers; towered. *Pope*.

TÔWING-PATH,* n. A path along a canal for a horse; a tow-path. *Booth*.

TÔW-LINE, n. (*Naut.*) A rope used in towing. *Crabb*.

TÔWN, n. A walled or fortified place; a city; any collection of houses larger than a village.—(*England*) Any number of houses to which belongs a regular market, and which is not a city or the see of a bishop; the court end of London;—the metropolis, or the people in it, as opposed to the country, or the people of the country;—the town in which one lives.—In *New England*, it is often used for *township*, or a small territorial district, whether densely or thinly inhabited;—the inhabitants of a town.

TÔWN-CLERK, (tôwn'klark or tûwn'klark.—See *CLERK*.) n. An officer who keeps the records of a town, and performs other duties.

TÔWN-CRIER, n. The public crier of a town.

TÔWN-HALL,* n. A hall for the public business of a town. *Addison*.

TÔWN-HOUSE, n. The hall where the public business of a town is transacted; a town hall;—a house in a town, in opposition to a house in the country.

TÔWN'ISH, a. Relating to, or like, a town. *Turberville*. [R.]

TÔWNLESS, a. Without towns; deprived of towns.

TÔWNS'FOLK,* (tôk.—See *FOLK*.) n. People of a town or city. *Colverge*.

TÔWN'SHIP, n. The corporation or inhabitants of a town; the district belonging to a town; a small territorial district having a subordinate municipal government.

TÔWNSMAN, n. p. TOWNSMEN. An inhabitant of a town; one of the same town.

TÔWN-TALK, (tôwn'talk) n. The common talk of a place.

TÔWN'TOP, n. A large top, formerly common in the villages of England, for public exercises. *Wetster*.

TÔW-PATH,* n. A narrow path travelled by horses in dragging boats along a canal. *Baldwin*.

TÔW'Y,* a. Continuing, or resembling, tow. *Holland*.

TÔWZER,* or **TÔWZER**,* n. The name of a dog. *Ask*.

TÔX'ICAL, a. [*toxicum*, L.] Relating to toxicology; poisonous; containing poison. *Bailey*. [*Mason*.]

TÔXICO-DE'NDRON,* n. (*Bot.*) A North American plant.

TÖX-I-CO-LÖQ'-I-CAL, * *a.* Relating to toxicology. *Francis.*
TÖX-I-CO-LÖQ'-I-CAL-LY, * *ad.* In a toxicological manner.

TÖX-I-CÖL'-O-QY, * *n.* [*τοξικός* and *λόγος*.] The science of poisons; a treatise or discourse on poisons. *Brande.*

TÖX-O-DÖN, * *n.* [*τόξον* and *δόν*.] (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of quadrupeds, having curved teeth. *Brande.* [*der.*]

TÖX-ÖL'-O-QY, * *n.* A burlesque term for intoxication. *Moun-*
TÖX-ÖPH'-I-LITE, * *n.* An archer; a lover of the bow or of archery. *Ed. Rev.*

TÖY, * *n.* [*toyon*, *tooghen*, D.] *pl.* **TÖYS**. A petty commodity; a trifle; a thing of no value; a plaything; a bawble; matter of no importance;—folly; trifling practice; silly opinion;—play; sport; amorous dalliance;—silly tale; wild fancy; odd conceit.

TÖY, * *v.* [*i.* **TÖYED**; *pp.* **TÖYING**, **TÖYED**.] To trifle; to dally amorously; to play. *Shak.*

†TÖY, * *v.* *a.* To treat foolishly. *Deriog.*

TÖY'ER, * *n.* One who toys. *Harrison.*

†TÖY'FUL, * *a.* Full of tricks. *Donne.*

TÖY'ISH, * *a.* Trifling; wanton. *Crowley.*

TÖY'ISH-LY, * *ad.* In a toyish or trifling manner. *Barter.*

TÖY'ISH-NESS, * *n.* Nugacity; wantonness. *Glanville.*

TÖY'MAN, * *n.* One who deals in toys. *Young.*

TÖY'SHÖP, * *n.* A shop where toys and trifles are sold.

TOZE, * *v.* To pull. *Shak.* See **TOUSE**, and **TEASE**.

TRÄ-BE-'ÄTION, * *n.* [*trabes*, L.] (*Arch.*) The same as *entablature*. *Brande.*

TRÄCE, * *n.* [*trace*, Fr.; *traccia*, It.] A mark left by anything passing; impression; footstep; appearance of what has been; track; path.—[*trasser*, Fr.; *trassare*, traces.] *pl.* That by which beasts draw their burden; harness.

TRÄCE, * *v.* [*tracer*, Fr.; *tracciare*, It.] [*i.* **TRACED**; *pp.* **TRACING**, **TRACED**.] To follow by the footsteps or remaining marks; to follow with exactness; to mark out; to walk over.

†TRÄCE, * *v.* *n.* To walk; to travel. *Spenser.*

TRÄCE'A-BLE, * *a.* That may be traced. *Drummond.*

TRÄCE'A-BLY, * *ad.* So as to be traced. *Wordsworth.*

TRÄ'GER, * *n.* One who traces. *Hakewill.*

TRÄ'GE-RY, * *n.* (*Arch.*) Ornamental or ramified stone-work, a species of pattern-work formed or traced in the head of a Gothic window by mullions being there continued, but diverging into curves and flowing lines, enriched with foliations. *P. Cyc.*

TRÄ'EHE-A, * or **TRÄ'EHE'A**, [*trä'ke-a*, *Sm. Wb.* *Crabb*, *Brande*; *trä-kä*, *K.*; *trä-kä* or *trä'ke-a*, *Dunglison.*] * *n.* [*τραχία*.] (*Anat.*) The windpipe. *Crabb.*

TRÄ'EHE-AL, * *a.* Relating to the windpipe. *Month. Rev.*

TRÄ'EHEL'-PÖD, * *n.* [*τραχηλός* and *πόδι*.] (*Conch.*) One of an order of mollusks. *Brande.*

TRÄ'EHE-O-CELE, * *n.* [*τραχίτις* and *ήλη*.] (*Med.*) An enlargement of the thyroid gland, called also *branchocle* and *goitre*. *Brande.*

TRÄ-CHE-ÖT'-O-MY, * *n.* The operation of making an opening into the trachea or windpipe. *Brande.* [*Brande.*]

TRÄ-CHIT'S, * *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the windpipe.

TRÄ-CHYTE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of lava, or volcanic rock, composed chiefly of felspar. *Lyell.* [*Buckland.*]

TRÄ-CHYT'IC, * *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, trachyte.

TRÄ'ING, * *n.* A marking; course; path; regular track.

TRÄCK, * *n.* [*trac*, old Fr.; *traccia*, It.; *taracq*, Arab.; *drack*, Heb.] A mark left upon the way by the foot or something that has passed; a beaten path; a road;—the railway, or course of rails, on a railroad.

TRÄCK, * *v.* [*i.* **TRACKED**; *pp.* **TRACKING**, **TRACKED**.] To follow by the footsteps or marks left in the way; to trace; to tow;—to break flax. *Louden.*

TRÄCK'LESS, * *a.* Untrodden; marked with no footsteps.

TRÄCK'LESS-LY, * *ad.* In a trackless manner. *F. Butler.*

TRÄCK'ROAD, * *n.* A tow-path. *Smart.*

TRÄCK'SCÖÖT, * *n.* [*trek-schuyt*, D.] A passage-boat, in Holland, drawn by a horse. *Addison.* See **TRÄCKSCHUYT**.

TRÄCK'WÄY, * *n.* A tram-road. *Francis.* See **TRAM-ROAD**.

TRACT, * *n.* [*tractus*, L.] Something drawn out or extended; a region; a quantity of land; any thing protracted; course; manner of process.—[*tractatus*, L.] A small pamphlet; a treatise; a small book.

†TRACT, * *v.* *a.* To trace out. *Spenser.* To protract. *Hulot.*

TRÄC-TÄ-BIL'-I-TY, * *n.* [*tractabilité*, Fr.] Quality of being tractable; tractableness. *Todd.*

TRÄC'TA-BLE, * *a.* [*tractabilis*, L.; *tractable*, Fr.] That may be led, managed, or handled; manageable; docile; compliant; palpable; ductile.

TRÄC'TA-BLE-NESS, * *n.* State of being tractable; compliance. *Locke.*

TRÄC'TA-BLY, *ad.* In a tractable manner; gently.

TRÄC-TÄ'R-I-AN, * *n.* A writer of tracts; a tractator. *Ch. of Eng. Qu. Rev.* A term applied to the writers of the Oxford "Tracts for the Times." See **PURVISISM**.

TRÄC'TÄTE, * *n.* [*tractatus*, L.] A treatise; a tract; a small book. *Milton.* [*R.*] [*ject.* *Bp. Hall.*]

†TRÄC-TÄTION, * *n.* [*tractatio*, L.] The discussion of a sub-

TRÄC-TÄTOR, * *n.* A writer of tracts; tractarian. *Ch. Ob.*

TRÄC'TILE, * *a.* [*tractus*, L.] That may be drawn out or extended in length; ductile. *Bacon.*

TRÄC-TIL'-I-TY, * *n.* The quality of being tractile. *Deriog.*

TRÄCTION, * *n.* Act of drawing; state of being drawn.

TRÄCTIVE, * *a.* That pulls or draws; attractive. *Francis.*

TRÄCTÖR, * *n.*; *pl.* **TRÄCTÖRS**. An instrument of traction power; two small bars of metal, invented by Dr. E. Perkins, of Norwich, Connecticut, imagined to possess magnetic powers, and to cure painful affections and tumors by being drawn over the part. They were considerably in vogue in the early part of the 19th century. *Brande.*

TRÄC'TÖ-RY, * or **TRÄC'TILX**, * *n.* A curve described by a heavy point attached to a string, the other end of which is moved along a given straight line or curve. It is characterized by the property, that the tangent is always equal to a given line. *P. Cyc.*

TRÄDE, * *n.* [*tratta*, It.] Traffic; commerce; exchange of goods, formerly by barter or for other goods, now chiefly for money;—occupation or employment, distinct from agriculture, from the liberal arts, or learned professions;—instruments of any occupation;—any employment at manual; business; calling;—custom; habit; standing practice;—persons engaged in trade;—book-keeping collectively. Formerly, trade was used of domestic, as traffic of foreign, commerce. [*Medicine prescribed, a doctor's trade.* *Palmer.* *Vulgar.*]

TRÄDE, * *v.* [*i.* **TRADED**; *pp.* **TRADING**, **TRADED**.] To traffic; to deal; to hold commerce; to act merely for money. [*To have a trade wind.* *Milton.*]

TRÄDE, * *v.* *a.* To sell or exchange in commerce.

TRÄD'ED, * *a.* Versed; practised. *Shak.*

†TRÄD'FUL, * *a.* Commercial; busy in traffic. *Spenser.*

TRÄD'ER, * *n.* One engaged in trade; a merchant; a tradesman; a dealer; a shopkeeper; a retailer; a practitioner.

TRÄDES'FÖLK, (*trädz'fölk*.—See **FÖLK**.) * *n.* *pl.* People as played in trade. *Scit.*

TRÄDES'MAN, * *n.*; *pl.* **TRADESMEN**. A shopkeeper; tradesman.

TRÄDES'PÖÖ-PLÉ, * *n.* People employed in trade. *Francis.*

TRÄDES'WOM-AN, * *n.* A woman employed in trade. *Id.*

TRÄDE-WIND, * *n.* A periodical wind between the tropics blowing for a certain time in one direction, and therefore favorable to trade; monsoon.

TRÄD'ING, * *p.* *a.* Carrying on trade; mercantile.

TRÄD'ING, * *n.* The act of carrying on commerce.

TRÄ-DI'TION, * *n.* [*Fr.*; *traditio*, L.] A delivery; the delivery of facts or historical events to posterity by oral tradition; not in writing; a doctrine or fact delivered or handed down from one age or generation to another. [*Act of God*]; delivery. *Blackstone.* A Latinitism. [*Theology*]. The body of doctrine and discipline supposed or imagined to have been put forth by our Savior or his apostles, and as committed to writing;—distinct from *Scripture*.

TRÄ-DI'TION-AL, (*trä-dish'yn-al*) * *a.* Relating to, or derived by, tradition; transmitted by oral means.

TRÄ-DI'TION-AL-LY, (*trä-dish'yn-al-le*) * *ad.* By tradition.

TRÄ-DI'TION-Ä-RI-LY, * *ad.* By way of tradition. *Deak.*

TRÄ-DI'TION-Ä-RY, (*trä-dish'yn-ä-ry*) * *a.* Relating to, or delivered by, tradition; traditional. *Dryden.*

TRÄ-DI'TION-ER, (*trä-dish'yn-er*) * *n.* A traditionalist. *Gray* [*R.*]

TRÄ-DI'TION-IST, (*trä-dish'yn-ist*) * *n.* One who adheres to tradition. *Pilkington.*

TRÄD'I-TIVE, (*träd'e-tiv*) * *a.* [*traditif*, Fr., from *träs*, L.] That is or may be transmitted from age to age; traditional. *Bp. Taylor.*

TRÄD'I-TÖR, * *n.* [*L.*] One who delivers up; a traitor;—a name of reproach applied to those early Christians who delivered up their Bibles to save their lives. *Bailey.*

TRÄ-DÜCE, * *v.* *a.* [*traduco*, L.; *traduire*, Fr.] [*i.* **TRACED**; *pp.* **TRADUCING**, **TRADUCED**.] To censure; to reprove; to blame; to calumniate; to decry; to vilify; to disparage; to depreciate; to revile. [*To propagate.* *Deriog.*]

TRÄ-DÜCE'MENT, * *n.* Censure; obloquy. *Shak.* [*R.*]

TRÄ-DÜC'ER, * *n.* One who traduces; a calumniator.

TRÄ-DÜC'I-BLE, * *a.* That may be traduced. *Hale.*

†TRÄ-DÜCT, * *v.* [*traduco*, *traductum*, L.] To derive, to deduce. *Fotherby.*

TRÄ-DÜCTION, * *n.* [*traductio*, L.] Derivation; propagation. *Glanville.* Tradition; transmission; conveyance. *Transition.* *Bacon.* [*R.*]

TRÄ-DÜCTIVE, * *a.* Derivable; deducible. *Warburton.*

TRÄF'FIC, * *n.* [*trafic*, Fr.; *traffic*, It.] Commerce; the business or employment of carrying on commerce; trade; large trade; exchange of commodities; barter. Traffic was formerly used of foreign commerce, in distinction from trade. [*Commodities subject of traffic.* *Gen.*]

TRÄF'FIC, * *v.* [*traffiquer*, Fr.; *traficare*, It.] To traffic; to trade; to deal; to barter; to exchange commodities; to trade mercenarily. [*Though* *trafic* is written without a *t*, yet, on assuming another *t*, the beginning with *c* or *i*, *t* must be inserted, in order to avoid a change in the sound of *c*: as, *trafficked*, *trafficking*, *trafficker*.]

TRAFFIC, *v. a.* To exchange in traffic; to barter.
TRAFFIC-BLE, *a.* Marketable. *Sp. Hall.*
TRAFFICKER, *n.* One who traffics; a trader.
TRAFFICKING, *n.* Act of carrying on trade.
TRAGACANTH, *n.* A kind of cane [*tragacantha*, L.] An African plant, and a white or yellowish gum obtained from the plant, (*as-tragalin* *tragacanthine*.) familiarly called *gum-dragon*.
TRAGACANTHINE, *n.* The principle of tragacanth; the soluble gum of tragacanth. *Brande.*
TRAGÉDIAN, (*trajé'de-an*) *n.* [*tragædia*, L.] A writer of tragedy; an actor of tragedy.
TRAGÉDY, (*trajé'de*) *n.* [*tragædia*, L.] A species of drama, in which the language is elevated and the catastrophe melancholy; a dramatic representation, by dialogue and action, of human passions and their consequences, in such a manner as to excite pity, indignation, fear, reverence, or horror;—any mournful or dreadful event, occurrence, or deed.
TRAGIC, (*a.* [*tragicus*, L.; *tragique*, Fr.]) Relating to tragedy; calamitous; mournful; calamitous; sorrowful; dreadful; fatal.
TRAGICALLY, *ad.* In a tragical manner; calamitously.
TRAGICALNESS, *n.* State of being tragical.
TRAGICOMÉDY, *n.* [from *tragedy* and *comedy*; *tragicomedy*, Fr.] A drama partaking both of tragedy and comedy, or of serious and humorous events.
TRAGICOMY, *n.* *a.* Relating to tragicomedy. *Asb.*
TRAGICOMICAL, *a.* Relating to tragicomedy; consisting of a mixture of mirth with sorrow.
TRAGICOMICALLY, *ad.* In a tragicomical manner.
TRAGOPOGON, *n.* (*But.*) A genus of plants; goat's-beard. *P. Cyc.*
TRAIL, (*trâ*) *v. a.* [*trailer*, Fr.; *treklen*, D.] [*i.* TRAILED; *pp.* TRAILING, *trailing*.] To draw; to drag;—to draw along the ground; to draw, as a long, floating or waving body. *Dryden.* To hunt by the track. *Johnson.*
TRAIL, *v. n.* To be drawn out in length; to drag. *Spenser.*
TRAIL, (*trâ*) *n.* Scent left by a track; track followed by the hunter; an Indian footpath;—any thing drawn to length, any thing drawn behind in long undulations; a train.—(*Gannery*) The end of a travelling carriage, opposite to the wheels, upon which the carriage slides. *Mar. Dict.*
TRAILBOARD, *n.* (*Naut.*) The carved work between the cheeks, that is fastened to the knees of the head. *Mar. Dict.*
TRAPNET, *n.* A net for catching fish; drag-net. *Pennant.*
TRAIN, (*trân*) *v. a.* [*trainer*, Fr.] [*i.* TRAINED; *pp.* TRAINING, *training*.] To draw along; to draw; to entice; to invite; to allure; to draw by artifice or stratagem, or by persuasion or promise;—to educate; to bring up;—to exercise, or form by exercise.
TRAIN, (*trân*) *n.* [*trains*, Fr.] Artifice; stratagem of enticement;—that which is drawn after, or comes after; the lower part of a dress;—the tail of a bird;—a series; a consecution; process; a retinue; a number of followers or attendants; an orderly company; a procession;—a line of powder leading to a mine.—*Trains* of artillery, cannons, mortars, and warlike stores, accompanying an army. *Clarendon.*
TRAINABLE, (*trân'bl*) *a.* That may be trained.
TRAINBAND, *n.* *pl.* TRAINBANDS. A trained band; the militia;—a term formerly applied to the militia of London.
TRAINBAND*, *a.* Belonging to the militia. *Cowper.*
TRAINBEARER, *n.* One who holds up a train.
TRAINED, (*trând*) *p. a.* Formed by training; exercised;—having a train. *B. Jonson.*
TRAINER, *n.* One who trains up; an instructor.
TRAINING, *n.* The act of educating or forming to any exercise by practice; a military exercise or review.
TRAIN-OIL, *n.* Oil drawn by cotion from the fat of the whale.
TRAIN-TACKLE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A combination of pulleys, to keep a gun in its place. *Mar. Dict.* See TACKLE.
TRAIN'Y, *a.* Belonging to train-oil. *Gay.* [*R.*]
TRAIPSE, (*trâps*) *v. n.* To walk or run about idly or slothfully. *Pope.* [*A low word.*]
TRAIT, (*trâ* or *frâ*) [*trâ*, *S. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; *trât*, *E. W. B.*; *trâ* or *trât*, *W. F. J. J.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* TRAITS, (*trâs* or *trâs*) A stroke; a touch; a feature; a line;—a characteristic mark, turn, or art, as, *a trait* of character. *Brown.*
Dr. Johnson says of this word that it is "scarce English." It is not so fully Anglicized as to be properly pronounced as an English word.
TRAITOR, (*trâ'tr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The keeper of an eating-house; restorator. *Olivier.*
TRAITOR, (*trâ'tr*) *n.* [*traitre*, Fr.; *traitor*, It.] One who, being trusted, betrays; one guilty of perfidy or treachery.
TRAITOR, (*trâ'tr*) *a.* Treitorious. *Johnson.* [*R.*]
TRAITORILY, (*trâ'tr'bl*) *ad.* Treitorously. *Saak.*
TRAITOROUS, *a.* Treacherous, perfidious, faithless.
TRAITOROUSLY, *ad.* In a traitorous manner, perfidiously.
TRAITOROUSNESS, *n.* Perfidiousness; treachery. *Scott.*
TRAITRESS, *n.* A woman who betrays. *Dryden.*

TRA-JECT', v. a. [*trajectus*, L.] To cast through; to throw *Glanville*.
 TRA-JECT', n. [*trajet*, Fr.; *trajectus*, L.] A ferry; a passage for water-carriage. *Shak.*
 TRA-JECTION', n. [*trajectio*, L.] Act of darting through; transposition. *Boyle*. [*et. Harris*.]
 TRA-JECTION', n. A species of curve; the orbit of a comet.
 TRA-LATION', n. [*tralis*, L.] The using of a word in a less proper, but more significant, notion; translation. *Bp. Hall*.
 TRAL-A-TION', n. (*trai'-a-tish'-un*) n. A change, as in the use of words; a metaphor. *Ed. Ren.*
 TRAL-A-TIOUS', (*trai'-ish'-un*) a. [*tralatius*, L.] Metaphorical; not literal; figurative. *Stackhouse*. [R.]
 TRAL-A-TIOUS-LY, ad. Metaphorically; not literally. *Holder*. [R.] [*den.*]
 TRA-LINE-ATE, v. n. To deviate from any direction. *Dry.*
 TRA-LU-ENT, a. [*traluens*, L.] Clear; translucent. *Soc.* [*car. P. Cyc.*]
 TRAM, n. A sort of four-wheeled carriage or wagon; a TRAMMEL, n. [*trammil*, Fr.; *trama*, L.] A net in which birds or fish are caught; a net:—a kind of shackles in which horses are taught to pace:—an instrument for drawing ovals or ellipses:—an impediment; a shackle:—an iron hook for suspending pots and kettles over a fire. *Holway*.
 TRAMMEL, v. a. [*trammelled*; *pp* TRAMMELLING, TRAMMELLED.] To shackle; to catch to intercept.
 TRA-MON-TANE, or TRAM-ON-TANE, [*tra-môn'tan*, *Ja. Wb. Todd*; *trām'-tān*, *Sm. Crab*; *trām'-tān* or *trām'-tān*, K.] n. [*trumontano*, It.] A foreigner; a stranger; a barbarian:—The Italians gave this name to all who lived beyond the Alps. *Sheldon*.
 TRA-MON-TANE, a. Strange; foreign; barbarous. *Tatler*.
 TRAMP, v. a. [*trampa*, Sp. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*tramped*; *pp* TRAMPING, TRAMPED.] To trample; to tread. *Stamper*.
 TRAMP, v. n. To travel on foot. [*Vulgar*.]
 TRAMP, n. Travel on foot; a journey; a walk:—a vagrant; a stroller; a beggar; a trampler. *Grove*. An instrument used in making hedges. *London*.
 TRAMP'ER, n. One who tramps; a vagrant. *Grove*.
 TRAMP'LE, v. a. [*trampa*, Sp. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*trampled*; *pp* TRAMPLING, TRAMPLED.] To tread under foot from pride, contempt, or elevation.
 TRAMP'LE, v. n. To tread in contempt; to tread fast and hard. *Dryden*.
 TRAMP'LE, n. The act of treading under foot. *Milton*.
 TRAMP'LER, n. One who tramples.
 TRAM-ROAD, n. A road prepared for the easy transit of trains or wagons, by placing on its surface smooth beams of timber, blocks of stone, or plates or rails of iron, as wheel-tracks. It is a kind of railway adapted for the passage of vehicles with wheels of the ordinary form, for the conveyance of wood, coals, stone, &c. It is also called *tram-way* and *track-way*. *France*.
 TRA-NATION, n. [*trane*, L.] The act of swimming over; transnation. *Bayly*.
 TRANCE, n. [*trance*, Fr.; *transitus*, L.] A state of which the notion is that the soul has, for a time, passed out of the body, and has a view of spiritual things; state of insensibility to things of this world; an ecstasy.
 TRANCE, v. a. To entrance. *Bp. Hall*.
 TRANCED, (transit) a. Lying in a trance or ecstasy. *Shak.*
 TRAN-GRAM, n. An odd, intricate contrivance; a gimcrack. *Arbuthnot*. (A cant word, little used.)
 TRAN-KEY, n. A boat used in the Persian Gulf. *H. B. Com.*
 TRAN-NEL, n. A round wooden pin; tree-nail. *Mozen*.
 TRAN-QUIL, (tran-kuw') a. [*tranquille*, Fr.; *tranquillus*, L.] Quiet; peaceful; calm; undisturbed; composed.
 TRAN-QUIL-LY, (tran-kuw'le-ty) a. [*tranquillitas*, L.; *tranquillitas*, Fr.] State of being tranquil; quiet; peace of mind; peace of condition; freedom from perturbation.
 TRAN-QUIL-LIZE, v. a. [*tranquilliser*, Fr.] [*tranquillized*; *pp* TRANQUILLIZING, TRANQUILLIZED.] To render calm or tranquil; to compose; to quiet; to calm; to soothe; to allay; to appease; to pacify.
 TRAN-QUIL-LY, ad. In a tranquil state or manner.
 TRAN-QUIL-NESS, n. State of being tranquil.
 TRANS, prep. [L.] Beyond. It is used as a prefix, in English words, signifying beyond, through, or on the other side.
 TRANS-ACT, v. a. [*transactus*, L.] [*transacted*; *pp* TRANSACTING, TRANSACTED.] To go through with; to manage; to negotiate; to conduct; to perform; to do; to carry on; to accomplish; to treat about.
 TRANS-ACT, v. n. To conduct matters, to manage. *South*.
 TRANS-ACTION, n. [Fr.] Negotiation; dealing between man and man; performance; management; affair; things managed.
 TRANS-ACTOR, n. One who transacts or manages.
 TRANS-ALPINE, a. Situated beyond the Alps, with regard to Rome; opposite to *Cisalpine*, transmontane, barbarous.
 TRANS-ANIMATE, v. a. (*trans* and *anima*, L.) To pass animation, or the soul, from one body to another. *Dean Keble*.

TÖX-I-CO-LÖQ'-I-CAL,* a. Relating to toxicology. *Francis*.
TÖX-I-CO-LÖQ'-I-CAL-LY,* ad. In a toxicological manner. *Barlow*.

TÖX-I-CÖL'Ö-QY,* n. [*τοξικόν* and *λόγος*.] The science of poisons; a treatise or discourse on poisons. *Brande*.

TÖX'Ö-DÖN,* n. [*τόξον* and *ὄδός*.] (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of quadrupeds, having curved teeth. *Brande*. [*der*.]

TÖX-ÖL'Ö-QY,* n. A burlesque term for intoxication. *Mason*.

TÖX-ÖP'H-LITE,* n. An archer; a lover of the bow or of archery. *Ed. Rev.*

TÖŸ, v. n. [*toyen*, *tooghen*, D.] pl. TÖŸS. A petty commodity; a trifle; a thing of no value; a plaything; a bawble; matter of no importance:—folly; trifling practice; silly opinion:—play; sport; amorous dalliance:—silly tale; wild fancy; odd conceit.

TÖŸ, v. n. [*i. TOYED*; pp. *TOYING*, *TOYED*.] To trifle; to dally amorously; to play. *Shak*.

†TÖŸ, v. a. To treat foolishly. *Dering*.

TÖŸ'ER, n. One who toys. *Harrison*.

†TÖŸ'FUL, a. Full of tricks. *Donne*.

TÖŸ'ISH, a. Trifling; wanton. *Crowley*.

TÖŸ'ISH-LY,* ad. In a toyish or trifling manner. *Baxter*.

TÖŸ'ISH-NESS, n. Nugacity; wantonness. *Glanville*.

TÖŸ'MAN, n. One who deals in toys. *Young*.

TÖŸ'SHÖP, n. A shop where toys and trifles are sold.

TÖZE, v. a. To pull. *Shak*. See *TOUSE*, and *TEASE*.

TRÄ-BE-Ä-TION,* n. [*trabes*, L.] (*Arch.*) The same as *entablature*. *Brande*.

TRÄCE, n. [*trace*, Fr.; *traccia*, It.] A mark left by anything passing; impression; footprint; appearance of what has been; track; path.—[*trasser*, Fr.; *trassare*, It.] pl. That by which beasts draw their burden; harness.

TRÄCE, v. a. [*tracer*, Fr.; *tracciare*, It.] (i. *TRACED*; pp. *TRACING*, *TRACED*.) To follow by the footsteps or remaining marks; to follow with exactness; to mark out; to walk over.

†TRÄCE, v. n. To walk; to travel. *Spenser*.

TRÄCE/A-BLE, a. That may be traced. *Drummond*.

TRÄCE/A-BLY,* ad. So as to be traced. *Wordsworth*.

TRÄ'CE-R, n. One who traces. *Hakewill*.

TRÄ'CE-RY, n. (*Arch.*) Ornamental or ramified stone-work, a species of pattern-work formed or traced in the head of a Gothic window by mullions being there continued, but diverging into curves and flowing lines, enriched with foliations. *P. Cyc*.

TRÄ'CHE-A,* or TRÄ'HE'A, [*trä'ke-a*, Sm. *Wh. Crabb*, *Brande*; *trä-ké'a*, K.; *trä-ké'a* or *trä-ké-a*, *Dunglison*.] n. [*τραχέα*, (*Anat.*) The windpipe. *Crabb*.

TRÄ'CHE-AL,* a. Relating to the windpipe. *Month. Rev.*

TRÄ-CHÉL'PÖD,* n. [*τραχύλος* and *πούς*.] (*Conch.*) One of an order of mollusks. *Brande*.

TRÄ'CHE-Ö-CELE,* n. [*τραχέα* and *ήλη*.] (*Med.*) An enlargement of the thyroid gland, called also *branchocela* and *goitre*. *Brande*.

TRÄ-CHÉ-ÖT'Ö-QY,* n. The operation of making an opening into the trachea or windpipe. *Brande*.

TRÄ-CHÜ'TIS,* n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the windpipe.

TRÄ'CHÜTE,* n. (*Min.*) A kind of lava, or volcanic rock, composed chiefly of felspar. *Lyell*.

TRÄ-CHÜT'IC,* a. Relating to, or partaking of, trachyte.

TRÄ'CHÜNG, n. A marking; course; path; regular track.

TRÄCK, n. [*trac*, old Fr.; *traccia*, It.; *tracq*, Arab.; *drack*, Heb.] A mark left upon the way by the foot or something that has passed; a beaten path; a road:—the railway, or course of rails, on a railroad.

TRÄCK, v. a. [*i. TRACED*; pp. *TRACKING*, *TRACKED*.] To follow by the footsteps or marks left in the way; to trace; to tow:—to break flax. *Louden*.

TRÄCK'LESS, a. Untrodden; marked with no footsteps.

TRÄCK'LESS-LY,* ad. In a trackless manner. *F. Butler*.

TRÄCK'ROAD,* n. A tow-path. *Smart*.

TRÄCK'SCÖÖT, n. (*trek-schuyt*, D.) A passage-boat, in Holland, drawn by a horse. *Addison*. See *TRÄCKSCHUYT*.

TRÄCK'WÄY,* n. A tram-road. *Francis*. See *TRAM-ROAD*.

TRÄCT, n. [*tractus*, L.] Something drawn out or extended; a region; a quantity of land; any thing protracted; course; manner of process.—[*tractatus*, L.] A small pamphlet; a treatise; a small book.

†TRÄCT, v. a. To trace out. *Spenser*. To protract. *Halset*.

TRÄCTA-BIL'ITY, n. [*tractabilis*, Fr.] Quality of being tractable; tractableness. *Todd*.

TRÄCTA-BLE, a. [*tractabilis*, L.; *tractable*, Fr.] That may be led, managed, or handled; manageable; docile; compliant; palpable; ductile.

TRÄCTA-BLE-NESS, n. State of being tractable; compliancy. *Locke*.

TRÄCTA-BLY,* ad. In a tractable manner; gently.

TRÄCTA'R-I-AN,* n. A writer of tracts; a tractator. *Ch. of Eng. Qu. Rev.* A term applied to the writers of the Oxford "Tracts for the Times." See *PURVISISM*.

TRÄCTÄTE, n. [*tractatus*, L.] A treatise; a tract; a small book. *Milton*. [*R.*] [*tract*, *Sp. Hall*.]

TRÄCTÄ-TION, n. [*tractatio*, L.] The discussion of a sub-

TRÄCTÄ-TOR,* n. A writer of tracts; tractarian. *Ch. Ob.*

TRÄCT-TILE, a. [*tractus*, L.] That may be drawn out or extended in length; ductile. *Bacon*.

TRÄCT-TIL-ITY, n. The quality of being tractile. *Dorham*.

TRÄCT-TION, n. Act of drawing; state of being drawn.

TRÄCT-TIVE,* a. That pulls or draws; attractive. *Francis*.

TRÄCT-TOR,* n. pl. TRÄCT-TORS. An instrument of tractive power; two small bars of metal, invented by Dr. E. Perkins, of Norwich, Connecticut, imagined to possess mag-

netic powers, and to cure painful affections and tumors, by being drawn over the part. They were considerably in vogue in the early part of the 19th century. *Brown*.

TRÄCT-TO-RY,* or TRÄCT-TRIX,* n. A curve described by a heavy point attached to a string, the other end of which is moved along a given straight line or curve. It is characterized by the property, that the tangent is always equal to a given line. *P. Cyc*.

TRÄDE, n. [*tratta*, It.] Traffic; commerce; exchange of goods, formerly by barter or for other goods, now chiefly for money:—occupation or employment, distinct from agriculture, from the liberal arts, or learned professions:—instruments of any occupation:—any employment not manual; business; calling:—custom; habit; standing practice:—persons engaged in trade:—booksellers collectively. Formerly, trade was used of domestic and traffic of foreign commerce. (Medicine prescribed, a doctor's trade. *Palmer*. *Vulgar*.)

TRÄDE, v. n. [*i. TRADED*; pp. *TRADING*, *TRADED*.] To traffic; to deal; to hold commerce; to act merely for money. [To have a trade wind. *Milten*.]

TRÄDE, v. a. To sell or exchange in commerce.

TRÄD'ED, a. Versed; practised. *Shak*.

†TRÄD'FUL, a. Commercial; busy in traffic. *Spenser*.

TRÄD'ER, n. One engaged in trade; a merchant; a tradesman; a dealer; a shopkeeper; a retailer; a practitioner.

TRÄDES'FÖLK, (*trädz'fök*.—See *FÖLK*.) n. pl. People occupied in trade. *Swift*.

TRÄDES'MAN, n. pl. TRADESMEN. A shopkeeper; tradesman.

TRÄDES'PEÖ-PLE,* n. A people employed in trade. *Francis*.

TRÄDES'WOM-AN,* n. A woman employed in trade. *Id.*

TEADÉ-WIND, n. A periodical wind between the tropics blowing for a certain time in one direction, and therefore favorable to trade; monsoon.

TRÄD'ING,* n. a. Carrying on trade; mercantile.

TRÄD'ING,* n. The act of carrying on commerce.

TRÄD'ITION, n. [*Fr.*; *traditio*, L.] A delivery, the delivery of facts or historical events to posterity by oral report, not in writing; a doctrine or fact delivered or handed down from one age or generation to another. (Act of giving up; delivery. *Blackstone*. A Latinism.)—[*Traditio*.] The body of doctrine and discipline supposed or imagined to have been put forth by our Savior or his apostles, and not committed to writing:—distinct from *Scripture*.

TRÄD'ITION-AL, (*trä-dish'un-al*) a. Relating to, or delivered by, tradition; transmitted by oral means.

TRÄD'ITION-AL-LY, (*trä-dish'un-al-ly*) ad. By tradition.

TRÄD'ITION-Ä-LY,* ad. By way of tradition. *Dorham*.

TRÄD'ITION-Ä-RY, (*trä-dish'un-ä-ry*) a. Relating to, or delivered by, tradition; traditional. *Dryden*.

TRÄD'ITION-ER, (*trä-dish'un-er*) n. A traditionist. *Gray*.

TRÄD'ITION-IST, (*trä-dish'un-ist*) n. One who adheres to tradition. *Pilkington*.

TRÄD'IT-IVE, (*trä-dé-itiv*) a. [*traditif*, Fr., from *trade*, L.] That is or may be transmitted from age to age; traditional. *Fr. Taylor*.

TRÄD'ITÖR,* n. [*L.*] One who delivers up; a traitor.—a name of reproach applied to those early Christians who delivered up their Bibles to save their lives. *Bacon*.

TRÄDÜCE', v. a. [*traduco*, L.; *traduire*, Fr.] (i. *TRADUCE* pp. *TRADUCING*, *TRADUCED*.) To censure; to reprehend; to blame; to calumniate; to decry; to vilify. [*Träduce* age; to depreciate; to revile. (†) To propagate. *Dorham*.]

TRÄDÜCE'MENT, n. Censure; obloquy. *Shak*. (*R.*)

TRÄDÜCE'R, n. One who traduces; a calumniator.

TRÄDÜC'IBLE, a. That may be traduced. *Hale*.

†TRÄDÜCT', n. a. [*traduco*, *traductus*, L.] To derive, to deduce. *Fotherby*.

TRÄDÜC'TION, n. [*tractatio*, L.] Derivation; propagation; transition. *Bacon*; transmission; conveyance. *Am. Transition*. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

TRÄDÜC'TIVE, a. Derivable; deducible. *Warburton*.

TRÄF'FIC, n. [*traffic*, Fr.; *traffico*, It.] Commerce; the business or employment of carrying on commerce or trade; large trade; exchange of commodities. *Warburton*.

Traffic was formerly used of foreign commerce, in distinction from trade. (Commodities subject of traffic. *Am. Transition*.)

TRÄF'FIC, v. n. [*traffiquer*, Fr.; *trafficare*, It.] To traffic; to traffick; to traffick; to traffick. (†) To put in commerce; to trade; to deal; to barter; to exchange commodities; to trade mercenarily. (†) Though *traffick* is written without a k, yet, on assuming another syllable, beginning with e or i, k must be inserted, in order to give a change in the sound of c: as, *trafficked*, *trafficking*, *trafficker*.

TRAFFIC, *v. a.* To exchange in traffic; to barter.
TRAFFICABLE, *a.* Marketable. *Sp. Hall.*
TRAFFICKER, *n.* One who traffics; a trader.
TRAFFICKING, *n.* Act of carrying on trade.
TRAGACANTH, *n.* [*tragacantha*, L.] An African plant, and a white or yellowish gum obtained from the plant, (*astragalus tragacantha*), familiarly called *gum-dragon*.
TRAGACANTHINE, *n.* The principle of tragacanth; the soluble gum of tragacanth. *Brande.*
TRAGÉDIAN, (*trá-jé-de-án*) *n.* [*tragædus*, L.] A writer of tragedy; an actor of tragedy.
TRAGÉDY, (*trá-jé-de*) *n.* [*tragædia*, L.] A species of drama, in which the language is elevated and the catastrophe melancholy; a dramatic representation, by dialogue and action, of human passions and their consequences, in such a manner as to excite pity, indignation, fear, reverence, or horror;—any mournful or dreadful event, occurrence, or deed.
TRAGIC, (*a.* [*tragicus*, L.; *tragique*, Fr.]) Relating to tragedy; calamitous; mournful; calamitous; sorrowful; dreadful; fatal.
TRAGICAL, *ad.* In a tragical manner; calamitously.
TRAGICALNESS, *n.* State of being tragical.
TRAGICOMÉDY, *n.* [from *tragedy* and *comedy*; *tragicomædia*, Fr.] A drama partaking both of tragedy and comedy, or of serious and humorous events.
TRAGICOMY, *n.* Relating to tragicomedy. *Asa.*
TRAGICOMICAL, *a.* Relating to tragicomedy; consisting of a mixture of mirth with sorrow.
TRAGICOMICALY, *ad.* In a tragicomical manner.
TRAGOPOGON, *n.* (*But.*) A genus of plants; goat's-head. *P. Cyc.*
TRAIL, (*tráil*) *v. a.* [*trailer*, Fr.; *treiglen*, D.] [*i.* TRAILED; *pp.* TRAILING, TRAILED.] To draw; to drag;—to draw along the ground; to draw, as a long, floating or waving body. *Dryden.* To hunt by the track. *Johnson.*
TRAIL, *v. n.* To be drawn out in length; to drag. *Spenser.*
TRAIL, (*tráil*) *n.* Scent left by a track; track followed by the hunter; an Indian footpath;—any thing drawn to length; any thing drawn behind in long undulations; a train. —(*Quarry*) The end of a travelling carriage, opposite to the wheels, upon which the carriage slides. *Mar. Dict.*
TRAILBOARD, *n.* (*Naut.*) The carved work between the cheeks, that is fastened to the knees of the head. *Mar. Dict.*
TRAILNET, *n.* A net for catching fish; drag-net. *Pennant.*
TRAIN, (*trán*) *v. a.* [*trainer*, Fr.] [*l.* TRAINED; *pp.* TRAINING, TRAINED.] To draw along; to draw; to entice; to invite; to allure; to draw by artifice or stratagem, or by persuasion or promise;—to educate; to bring up;—to exercise, or form by exercise.
TRAIN, (*trán*) *n.* [*train*, Fr.] Artifice; stratagem of enticement;—that which is drawn after, or comes after; the lower part of a dress;—the tail of a bird;—a series; a consecution; process; a retinue; a number of followers or attendants; an orderly company; a procession;—a line of powder leading to a mine. —*Train of artillery*, cannons, mortars, and warlike stores, accompanying an army. *Clarendon.*
TRAINABLE, (*trán-p-ábl*) *a.* That may be trained.
TRAINBAND, *n.*; *pl.* TRAINBANDS. A trained band; the militia;—term formerly applied to the militia of London.
TRAINBAND, *n.* *a.* Belonging to the militia. *Cowper.*
TRAINBEARER, *n.* One who holds up a train.
TRAINED, (*tránd*) *p. a.* Formed by training; exercised;—having a train. *B. Jonson.*
TRAINER, *n.* One who trains up; an instructor.
TRAINING, *n.* The act of educating or forming to any exercise by practice; a military exercise or review.
TRAIN-OIL, *n.* Oil drawn by cotion from the fat of the whale.
TRAIN-TACKLE, *n.* (*Naut.*) A combination of pulleys, to keep a gun in its place. *Mar. Dict.* See TACKLE.
TRAIN'S, *a.* Belonging to train oil. *Gay.* [*R.*]
TRAIPSE, (*tráips*) *v. n.* To walk or run about idly or sluttishly. *Pope.* [*A low word.*]
TRAIT, (*tráit* or *trá*) (*trá*, *S. P. J. K. Sci. R.*; *trát*, *E. W. b.*; *trá* or *trát*, *W. F. Ja.*) [*Fr.*] *pl.* TRAITS, (*tráits* or *tráts*) A stroke; a touch; a feature; a line;—a characteristic mark, turn, or act; as, a *trait* of character. *Broune.*
Dr. Johnson says of this word that it is "scarcely English." It is now so fully Anglicized as to be properly pronounced as an English word.
TRAITOR, (*trá-tór*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The keeper of an eating-house; restorator. *Olivier.*
TRAITOR, (*trá-tór*) *n.* [*traître*, Fr.; *traditor*, L.] One who, being trusted, betrays; one guilty of perfidy or treachery.
TRAITOR, (*trá-tór*) *a.* Treitorous. *Johnson.* [*R.*]
TRAITORLY, (*trá-tór-ly*) *a.* Treitorous. *Shak.*
TRAITOROUS, *a.* Treacherous; perfidious; faithless.
TRAITOROUSLY, *ad.* In a traitorous manner; perfidiously.
TRAITOROUSNESS, *n.* Perfidiousness; treachery. *Scott.*
TRAITRESS, *n.* A woman who betrays. *Dryden.*

TRAJECT, *v. a.* [*trajectus*, L.] To cast through; to throw. *Glasville.*
TRAJECT, *n.* [*trajet*, Fr.; *trajectus*, L.] A ferry; a passage for water-carriage. *Shak.*
TRAJECTION, *n.* [*trajectio*, L.] Act of darting through; transposition. *Boyle.*
TRAJECTORY, *n.* A species of curve; the orbit of a comet.
TRALATIO, *n.* [*traliatio*, L.] The using of a word in a less proper, but more significant, notion; translation. *Sp. Hall.*
TRALATION, (*trá-lá-tion*) *n.* A change, as in the use of words; a metaphor. *Ed. Rev.*
TRALATIONOUS, (*-tish-us*) *a.* [*traliatus*, L.] Metaphorical; not literal; figurative. *Stackhouse.* [*R.*]
TRALATIONOUSLY, *ad.* Metaphorically; not literally. *Holder.* [*R.*]
TRALINATE, *v. n.* To deviate from any direction. *Dry.*
TRALUCENT, (*a.* [*tralucent*, L.] Clear; translucent. *See J. Davies.* [*car. P. Cyc.*]
TRAM, *n.* A sort of four-wheeled carriage or wagon; a TRAMMEL, *n.* (*trasmil*, Fr.; *trama*, L.) A net in which birds or fish are caught; a net;—a kind of shackles in which horses are taught to pace;—an instrument for drawing ovals or ellipses;—an impediment; a shackle;—an iron hook for suspending pots and kettles over a fire. *Holway.*
TRAMMEL, *v. a.* [*l.* TRAMMELED; *pp.* TRAMMELLING, TRAMMELED.] To shackle; to catch to intercept.
TRAMONTANE, or **TRAMONTANE**, (*trá-món-tán*, *Ja. W. b.* *Todd*; *trám-on-tán*, *Sm. Crabb*; *trá-món-tán* or *trám-on-tán*, *K.*) *n.* [*tramoniano*, It.] A foreigner; a stranger; a barbarian.—The Italians gave this name to all who lived beyond the Alps. *Skeldon.*
TRAMONTANE, *a.* Strange; foreign; barbarous. *Tulcr.*
TRAMP, *v. a.* [*trampa*, Su. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*l.* TRAMPED; *pp.* TRAMPING, TRAMPED.] To trample; to tread. *Stapleton.*
TRAMP, *v. n.* To travel on foot. [*Vulgar.*]
TRAMP, *n.* Travel on foot; a journey; a walk;—a vagrant; a stroller; a beggar; a trampler. *Groce.* An instrument used in making hedges. *London.*
TRAMPER, *n.* One who tramps; a vagrant. *Graves.*
TRAMPLE, *v. a.* [*trampa*, Su. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*l.* TRAMPLED; *pp.* TRAMPLING, TRAMPLED.] To tread under foot from pride, contempt, or elevation.
TRAMPLE, *v. n.* To tread in contempt; to tread fast and hard. *Dryden.*
TRAMPLE, *n.* The act of treading under foot. *Milton.*
TRAMPLE, *n.* One who tramples.
TRAMP-ROAD, *n.* A road prepared for the easy transit of trains or wagons, by placing on its surface smooth beams of timber, blocks of stone, or plates or rails of iron, as wheel-tracks. It is a kind of railway adapted for the passage of vehicles with wheels of the ordinary form, for the conveyance of wood, coal, stone, &c. It is also called *tram-way* and *track-way*. *Francis.*
TRANAVION, (*n.* [*trano*, L.] The act of swimming over; transnation. *Bailey.*
TRANSCEND, (*tráns*, Fr.; *transitus*, L.) A state of which the notion is that the soul has, for a time, passed out of the body, and has a view of spiritual things; state of insensibility to things of this world; an ecstasy.
TRANSCEND, *v. a.* To transcend. *Sp. Hall.*
TRANSCEND, (*tráns*) *a.* Lying in a trance or ecstasy. *Shak.*
TRANSGRAM, *n.* An odd, intricate contrivance; a gimcrack. *Arbutnot.* [*A cant word, little used.*]
TRANKEY, *n.* A boat used in the Persian Gulf. *H. B. Com.*
TRANNEEL, *n.* A round wooden pin; tree-nail. *Morton.*
TRANQUIL, (*trán-kwíl*) *a.* [*tranquille*, Fr.; *tranquillus*, L.] Quiet; peaceful; calm; undisturbed; composed.
TRANQUILLITY, (*trán-kwíl-lé-té*) *n.* [*tranquillitas*, L.; *tranquillitas*, Fr.] State of being tranquil; quiet; peace of mind; peace of condition; freedom from perturbation.
TRANQUILLIZE, *v. a.* [*tranquilliser*, Fr.] [*l.* TRANQUILLIZED, *pp.* TRANQUILLIZING, TRANQUILLIZED.] To render calm or tranquil; to compose; to quiet; to calm; to soothe; to allay; to appease; to pacify.
TRANQUILLY, *ad.* In a tranquil state or manner.
TRANQUILLNESS, *n.* State of being tranquil.
TRANS, *prep.* [*L.*] Beyond. It is used as a prefix, in English words, signifying *beyond, through, or on the other side*.
TRANSACT, *v. a.* [*transactus*, L.] [*l.* TRANSACTED; *pp.* TRANSACTING, TRANSACTED.] To go through with; to manage; to negotiate; to conduct; to perform; to do; to carry on; to accomplish; to treat about.
TRANSACT, *v. n.* To conduct matters, to manage. *South.*
TRANSACT, *n.* [*Fr.*] Negotiation; dealing between man and man; performance; management; affair; things managed.
TRANSACTOR, *n.* One who transacts or manages.
TRANSALPINE, *a.* Situated beyond the Alps, with regard to Rome; opposite to *Caesari*, *tramonante*, *barbarous*.
TRANSANIMATE, *v. a.* [*trans* and *anima*, L.] To pass animation, or the soul, from one body to another. *Dean King.*

TRANS-AN-I-MÁ'TION, *n.* Act of transanimating. *Herbert.*
TRANS-AT-LÁN'TIC, *a.* Being on the other side of the Atlantic. *Brit. Crit.*
TRANS-CÁ'LEN-CY, *a.* State of being transcendent. *Turner.*
TRANS-CÁ'LENT, *a.* [*trans and calco, L.*] Pervious to heat. *Turner.*
TRAN-SCÉND', (*trán-sénd'*) *v. a.* [*transcendo, L.*] [*i.* TRANSCENDED; *pp.* TRANSCENDING, TRANSCENDED.] To go beyond; to outdo; to surpass; to outgo; to exceed; to excel; — to surmount; to rise above.
TRAN-SCÉND', *v. n.* To climb; to excel. *Hammond.*
TRAN-SCÉN'DENCE, *n.* Act of transcending; state of being TRAN-SCÉN'DEN-CY, *ing* transcendent; excellence; unusual excellence; supereminence; exaggeration.
TRAN-SCÉN'DENT, (*trán-sén'dent*) *a.* [*transcendens, L.*; *transcendent, Fr.*] Excellent; preëminent; extraordinary; supreme.
TRAN-SCÉN'DEN'TAL, *a.* [*transcendentalis, low L.*] Transcendent; preëminent; very excellent; surpassing. — (*Math.*) A term applied to any equation, curve, or quantity, which cannot be represented or defined by an algebraical equation of terms, with numeral and determinate indices. *Francis.* — In metaphysics, or intellectual philosophy, "the term transcendental is applied to any thing that lies beyond the bounds of our experience, or which does not come within the reach of our senses. All philosophy which carries its investigations beyond the sphere of things which fall under our senses, is transcendental, and the term is thus synonymous with metaphysical. Transcendental philosophy may begin with experience, and thence proceed beyond it; or it may start from ideas *a priori*, which are in our mind; — in the latter case the philosophy is purely transcendental, while in the former it is of a mixed character." *P. Cyc.*
TRAN-SCÉN'DEN'TAL, *a.* A transcendentalist. *Bp. Wilson.*
TRAN-SCÉN'DEN'TAL-ÍSM, *n.* The state or quality of being transcendental; a transcendental notion or system; transcendental philosophy. *Ex. Rev.*
TRAN-SCÉN'DEN'TAL-ÍST, *n.* One who adheres to transcendentalism. *Ed. Rev.*
TRAN-SCÉN'DEN-TÁL-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being transcendental. *Salisbury. [R.]*
TRAN-SCÉN'DENT-LY, *ad.* In a transcendent manner.
TRAN-SCÉN'DENT-NESS, *n.* Supereminence; unusual excellence.
TRAN-SCÉN'SION, *n.* Act of transcending. *Chapman.*
TRANS'CO-LÁTE, *v. a.* [*trans and colo, L.*] To strain, as through a sieve. *Harvey.*
TRANS-CO-LÁ'TION, *n.* Act of transcolating. *Ask.*
TRANS-CÓR-PÓ-RÁTE, *v. n.* To pass from one body to another. *Brown.*
TRAN-SCRÍB'BLER, *n.* A transcriber, in contempt. *Gray.*
TRAN-SCRÍBE, *v. a.* [*transcribo, L.*; *transcribere, Fr.*] [*i.* TRANSCRIBED; *pp.* TRANSCRIBING, TRANSCRIBED.] To write or copy from an exemplar; to copy.
TRAN-SCRÍB'ER, *n.* One who transcribes; a copier.
TRAN-SCRÍPT, *n.* [*transcriptum, L.*] That which is transcribed; a copy; any thing written from an original.
TRAN-SCRÍP'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transcribing; that which is transcribed; a copy; a transcript.
TRAN-SCRÍP'TIVE, *a.* Done as from a copy. *Ask. [R.]*
TRAN-SCRÍP'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a copy. *Brown.*
TRANS-CÚR', *v. n.* [*transcurro, L.*] To run or rove to and fro. *Bacon.*
TRANS-CÚR'ENCE, *n.* A running to and fro. *Bailey.*
TRANS-CÚR'SION, (*tráns-kúr'shun*) *n.* [*transcursum, L.*] Excursion; passage through; passage beyond certain limits. *Bacon.*
TRANS-DÍ'A-LÉCT, *v. a.* To translate from one dialect to another. *Warburton. [R.]*
TRANS-DÚC'TION, *n.* The act of carrying over. *Smart.*
TRANSE, *n.* [*trans, Fr.*] An ecstasy. *Milton.* See **TRAN-CE**.
TRANS-ÉL-E-MEN-TÁ'TION, *n.* [*trans and element*] Change of one element into another. *Burnet. [R.]*
TRAN'SÉPT, *n.* [*trans and septum, L.*] (*Arch.*) The cross part of a cathedral, which extends on the north and south sides of the area between the nave and the choir; a cross aisle.
TRAN-SÉX'ION, (*trán-sék'shun*) *n.* [*trans and sexus, L.*] Change from one sex to another. *Brown.*
TRANS-FÉR', *v. a.* [*transferre, Fr.*; *transfere, L.*] [*i.* TRANSFERRED; *pp.* TRANSFERRING, TRANSFERRED.] To carry or pass from one person or place to another; to convey; to remove; to transport.
TRANS-FÉR, *n.* Act of transferring; removal; a change of property; a delivery of property to another.
TRANS-FÉR-A-BÍL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being transferable. *Smith.*
TRANS-FÉR'A-BÍLÉ, (*tráns-fér'a-blé*, *P. J. K. Sm.*; *tráns-fér'a-blé* or *tráns-fér'a-blé*, *W.*) *a.* That may be transferred. — Written also *transferrible*.
TRANS-FÉR-RÉE', *n.* One to whom a transfer is made. *Brown.*

TRANS-FER-ENCE, *n.* Transference. *Slip. White.*
TRANS-FÉR-ÓG-RÁ-PHY, *n.* The art or act of copying ascriptions from ancient tombs, tablets, &c. *Widdow.*
TRANS-FÉR'ENCE, *n.* Act of transferring; transfer. *Perry.* — Written also *transference*.
TRANS-FÉR'RER, *n.* He or that which transfers: — an instrument used with the air-pump.
TRANS-FÍG-U-RÁ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transfiguring; state of being transfigured: — the supernatural change in the appearance of Christ, as recorded by the Evangelists.
TRANS-FÍG'URE, (*tráns-fí'gyur*) *v. a.* [*transfiguro, Fr.*; *trans and figura, L.*] [*i.* TRANSFIGURED; *pp.* TRANSFIGURING, TRANSFIGURED.] To change the figure or appearance of; to metamorphose; to transform.
TRANS-FÍX', *v. a.* [*transfixus, L.*] [*i.* TRANSFIXED; *pp.* TRANSFIXING, TRANSFIXED.] To pierce through. *Spencer.*
TRANS-FÍX'ION, (*-fík'shun*) *n.* Act of transfixing. *Ask.*
TRANS-FÓ-RÁTE, *v. a.* To make a hole through. *Smith.*
TRANS-FÓRM', *v. a.* [*transformare, Fr.*; *trans and forma, L.*] [*i.* TRANSFORMED; *pp.* TRANSFORMING, TRANSFORMED.] To change the form or substance of; to transmute; to metamorphose.
TRANS-FÓRM', *v. n.* To be metamorphosed. *Addison.*
TRANS-FÓRM'ATION, *n.* Act of transforming; state of being transformed; change of form; metamorphosis.
TRANS-FÓRM'ING, *p. a.* Changing the form.
TRANS-FRÉIGHT, (*frá't*) *n.* To pass over. *Wathouse.*
TRANS-FRÉ-TÁ'TION, *n.* [*trans and fricare, L.*] Passage over the sea. *Davies.*
TRANS-FÚND', *v. a.* [*transfundo, L.*] To transfuse. *Brown.*
TRANS-FÚS'E, (*tráns-fúr's*) *v. a.* [*transfuso, L.*] To transfuse; *pp.* TRANSFUSING, TRANSFUSED.] To pour out of one into another; — to inject or pass the blood of one animal into the veins of another.
TRANS-FÚ'SÍ-BLE, *a.* That may be transfused.
TRANS-FÚ'SION, (*tráns-fúr'shun*) *n.* The act of transfusing. — (*Med.*) The injection of the blood of one living animal into the veins of another.
TRANS-GRÉSS', *v. a.* [*transgrosso, Fr.*; *transgrosso, L.*] [*i.* TRANSGRESSED; *pp.* TRANSGRESSING, TRANSGRESSED.] To pass over; to pass beyond; — to violate; to break.
TRANS-GRÉSS', *v. n.* To offend by violating a law.
TRANS-GRÉSS'ION, (*tráns-gráh'shun*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transgressing; violation of a law; breach of a command; offence; transgression; misdemeanor; misdeed; offence; crime.
TRANS-GRÉSS'ION-ÁL, *a.* Faulty; offending. *Brown.*
TRANS-GRÉSS'IVE, *a.* Faulty; culpable; apt to transgress. *transgressional. Brown.*
TRANS-GRÉSS'OR, *n.* [*transgressore, Fr.*] One who transgresses; offender.
TRANS-SHÍP', *v. a.* See **TRANS-SHIP**.
TRANS'SHÉN-CY, (*trán'shén-sé*) *n.* The quality of being transient; transience. *Coleridge.*
TRANS'SHÉNT, (*trán'shent*) *a.* [*transiens, L.*] Soon passing; transient; short; momentary; not lasting; not durable; transitory; fleeting; temporary.
TRANS'SHÉNT-LY, (*trán'shent-lé*) *ad.* In a transient manner.
TRANS'SHÉNT-NESS, (*trán'shent-nés*) *n.* State of being transient; short continuance; speedy passage.
TRANS-SÍL'IENCE, (*trán-síl'yéns*) *n.* [*transilio, L.*] To pass from thing to thing.
TRANS-SÍL'IENT-CY, (*trán-síl'yén-sé*) *n.* [*transilio, L.*] To pass from thing to thing. *Glaville. [R.]*
TRANS-FRE, *n.* [*L.*] (*Eng. law*) A custom-house warrant, giving free passage for goods to a place; a permit. *Widdow.*
TRANS'SIT, *n.* [*transitus, L.*] (*Astron.*) The culminating passage of a heavenly body across the meridian of a place; the passage of an inferior planet across the sun's disk; — conveyance or passage, as of goods.
TRANS-SÍ'TION, (*trán-sízh'un*) (*trán-sízh'un*, *J. J. K. S.*; *trán-sízh'un*, *S. E.*; *trán-sízh'un* or *trán-sízh'un*, *W. J.*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *transitio, L.*] Passage from one place or state to another; change, as of a key in music, or of the subject of discourse.
TRANS-SÍ'TION, (*trán-sízh'un*) *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting a change or passage from one state to another. — *Transitional* are those which are supposed to have been formed by the earth was undergoing a radical change. *Bacon.*
TRANS-SÍ'TION-ÁL, (*trán-sízh'un-ál*) *a.* Relating to transition; changing from one state to another. *Coleridge.*
TRANS-SÍ'TION-ÁRY, *a.* Transitional; changing. *Ed. Rev.*
TRANS-SÍ'TIVE, *a.* [*transitivus, L.*] Having the power of passing. *Bacon.* — (*Gram.*) Acting upon some object as a verb. A verb transitive is one which signified an action conceived as having an effect on some object, and which admit the objective case of a noun or pronoun after it. "She learns her lesson." "He loves her." &c. which will not admit the objective case after it in a sentence. Transitive verbs are also styled *active verbs*: they have the abbreviations *v. a.* affixed to them in most other modern English dictionaries.
TRANS-SÍ'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a transitive manner. *Bp. Brown.*
TRANS-SÍ'TIVE-NESS, *n.* The state of being transitive. *Ed. Rev.*
TRANS-SÍ'TO-RÍ-LY, *ad.* In a transitory manner.
TRANS-SÍ'TO-RÍ-NESS, *n.* State of being transitory.

TRÂN'S)-TO-RY, *a.* [*transitoire*, Fr.; *transitorius*, from *trans-* + *eo*, L.] Continuing but a short time; speedily vanishing; passing; fleeting; transient.

TRÂN-SLÂ'T-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being translated.

TRÂN-SLÂ'T-E, *v. a.* [*translator*, old Fr.; *translatu*, L.] [*i.* translated; *pp.* translating, translated.] To transport; to remove, as a bishop from one see to another: — to transfer from one to another; to convey; to change: — to interpret into another language; to change to another language, retaining the sense.

TRÂN-SLÂ'T-ION, *n.* [*translatio*, L.; *translation*, Fr.] Act of translating; state of being translated; that which is translated; the rendering of a literary work from the original language into another; a version: — removal; act of removing: — the removal of a bishop to another see.

TRÂN-SLÂ-TÛ'T-IOUS, (*trân-sla-tish-us*) *a.* [*translatice*, old Fr.] Translative; transposed. *Colgrave*. Transported. *Eccles.*

TRÂN-SLÂ'T-IVE, *a.* [*translativus*, L.] Taken from others.

TRÂN-SLÂ'T-OR, *n.* [*translatore*, old Fr.] One who translates.

TRÂN-SLÂ'T-OR-Y, (*trân-sla-tôr-ê*, *W. P. K. Sm.*; *trân-sla-tôr-ê*, *S.*; *trân-sla-tôr-ê*, *Ja.*) *a.* Transferring. *Arbutnot*.

TRÂN-SLÂ'T-RESS, *n.* A female who translates. *Todd*.

TRÂN-SLO-CÂ'T-ION, *n.* [*trans and locus*, L.] A change from one place to another. *Woodward*.

TRÂN-SLUC-ENCE, *a.* Translucency. *Coleridge*.

TRÂN-SLUC-EN-CY, *n.* State of being translucent; semi-transparency; diaphanely.

TRÂN-SLUC-ENT, *a.* [*trans and lucens*, L.] Admitting the passage of rays of light, but not capable of being seen through; semi-transparent; diaphanous. [*Ion*]

TRÂN-SLUC-ENT-LY, *ad.* In a translucent manner. *Dray-*

TRÂN-SLUC-ID, *a.* [*trans and lucidus*, L.] Translucent. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

TRÂN-SLUC-NARY, *a.* Being beyond the moon. *Drayton*. [*R.*]

TRÂN-SLÂ-MINE, *a.* [*transmarinus*, L.] Lying on the other side of the sea; found beyond sea. *Hoevel*.

TRÂN-SLÂ-MEW, *v. a.* [*transmutio*, L.; *transmuer*, Fr.] To transmute; to transform. *Spenser*.

TRÂN-SMIG-RÂNT, *a.* [*transmigrans*, L.] Passing into another country or state. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

TRÂN-SMIG-RÂTE, *v. a.* [*transmigro*, L.] [*i.* transmigrated; *pp.* transmigrating, transmigrated.] To pass from one place, country, or body, into another.

TRÂN-SMIG-RÂ-TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transmigrating; passage from one place, state, or body, into another.

TRÂN-SMIG-RÂ-TOR, *n.* One who transmigrates. *Ellis*.

TRÂN-SMIS-SIBIL-I-TY, *a.* Quality of being transmissible. *Smart*.

TRÂN-SMIS-S-IBLE, *a.* That may be transmitted. *Smart*.

TRÂN-SMIS-S-ION, (*-mish-yon*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transmitting; thing transmitted; a sending.

TRÂN-SMIS-S-IVE, *a.* [*transmissus*, L.] Transmitted; sent; derived from one to another. *Prior*.

TRÂN-SMÎT, *v. a.* [*transmitto*, L.; *transmettre*, Fr.] [*i.* transmitted; *pp.* transmitting, transmitted.] To send from one person or place to another. [*Scyll*]

TRÂN-SMÎT-TAL, *a.* Act of transmitting; transmission.

TRÂN-SMÎT-TER, *n.* One who transmits. *Savage*.

TRÂN-SMÎT-T-IBLE, *a.* That may be transmitted; transmissible. *Margate of Worcester*.

TRÂN-SMÔ-G-RÂ-T-ION, *a.* The act of transmogrifying. *Ch. O.* [*Low.*]

TRÂN-SMÔ-G-RÂ-T-Ï-Ï, *v. a.* To transform; to metamorphose. *Fiddling*. [*Ludicrous and low.*]

TRÂN-SMÔ-TÂ-BIL-I-TY, *a.* Quality of being transmutable. *Duncan*.

TRÂN-SMÔ-TÂ-BLE, *a.* [*transmutabile*, Fr.] That may be transmuted; capable of change; possible to be changed.

TRÂN-SMÔ-TÂ-BLE-NESS, *a.* Quality of being transmutable. *Boud.*

TRÂN-SMÔ-TÂ-BLY, *ad.* With capacity of being transmuted.

TRÂN-SMÔ-TÂ-T-ION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *transmutatio*, L.] Act of transmitting; state of being transmuted; change into another substance; alteration.

TRÂN-SMÔ-TÂ-T-ION-IST, *a.* One who holds to the transmutation of metals, &c. *Lyell*.

TRÂN-SMÔ-T, *v. a.* [*transmutio*, L.; *transmuer*, Fr.] [*i.* transmuted; *pp.* transmutting, transmuted.] To change from one nature or substance into another.

TRÂN-SMÔ-T-ER, *n.* One who transmutes.

TRÂN-SMÔ-T-Ï-Ï, *a.* Reciprocally mutual. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

TRÂN-SMÔ-T-ION, *a.* Act of swimming over. *Ask*.

TRÂN-SOM, *n.* [*transenna*, L.] (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece or bar running across a double window, dividing it into two stories, a cross beam over a door or over the stern post of a ship: — a piece of wood fixed to a mathematical instrument, called a cross staff.

TRÂN-SOM-WIN-DÔW, *a.* (*Arch.*) A window with a cross-piece. *Ask*.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-ENCE, *a.* Stunted beyond the river Po. *Burke*.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-REN-CE, *a.* [*Fr.*] Same as transparency. *Hamilton*.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-REN-CY, (*trân-sâ-pâ-rens-ê*) *n.* transparency, Fr.; state of being transparent; clearness, diaphanely.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-RENT, *a.* [*Fr.*; *trans and apparere*, L.] That may be seen through, as glass; admitting the passage of light; pervious to the light; clear; pellucid; diaphanous; translucent; not opaque.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-RENT-LY, *ad.* Clearly; so as to be seen through.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-RENT-NESS, *n.* Quality of being transparent.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-S, *v. a.* To pass over. *Gregory*. [*R.*]

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-S, *v. a.* To pass by; to pass away. *Daniel*. [*R.*]

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-S-A-BLE, *a.* That may be passed over. *Daniel*.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÂ-S-Û-S, *a.* [*trans and specio*, L.] Transparent; pervious to the sight. *Milton*. [*R.*]

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-ENCE, (*trân-sâ-pê-rens*) *v. a.* [*transpercer*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSPIERCED; *pp.* TRANSPIERCING, TRANSPIERCED.] To pierce through; to penetrate; to permeate.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-A-BLE, *a.* [*transpirabile*, Fr.] Capable of transpiring; that may transpire. *Colgrave*.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-KÂ-T-ION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Emission in vapor. *Brown*. — Pulmonary transpiration, the exhalation of watery vapor which is constantly going on from the blood circulating through the lungs.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* [*transpiro*, L.; *transpirer*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSPIRED; *pp.* TRANSPIRING, TRANSPIRED.] To emit in vapor.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. n.* [*transpirer*, Fr.] To be emitted, as through the pores of the skin. *Woodward*. To escape from secrecy to notice. *Ld. Chesterfield*. — To happen; to occur; to elapse. *Ec. Rev.* "What transpired is as yet kept secret." *London Sun*. — This novel use of the word is pretty common in the United States; nor does it appear to be very uncommon in England, though it has been repeatedly censured by judicious critics, both there and here, as improper. "He" (the author of the "Life of Dr. Adam Clarke") "often talks of transpiring, where most other people would talk of passing or elapsing." *Brit. Crit.*

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To put into a new place. *Wilkins*.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* [*trans and planto*, L.; *transplanter*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSPLANTED; *pp.* TRANSPLANTING, TRANSPLAN-TED.] To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÂN-SÂ-PÊ-R, *v. a.* To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRANS-SHIP-MENT, * *n.* The act of transshipping; the act of taking a cargo out of one ship, and loading it into another. *Jodrell*.

TRANS-SUB-STÁN-TI-ÁTE, (trán-súb-stán'shë-á) *v. a.* [*transubstantier*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSUBSTANTIATED; *pp.* TRANSUBSTANTIATING, TRANSUBSTANTIATED.] To change to another substance. *Donne*.

TRANS-SUB-STÁN-TI-Á-TION, (trán-súb-stán'shë-á-shún) *n.* [*transubstantiation*, Fr.] Change of substance:—the doctrine held by the Roman Catholic church, that, in the eucharist, the bread and wine are changed into the real body and blood of Christ.

TRANS-SUB-STÁN-TI-Á-TOR, (trán-súb-stán'shë-á-tyr) *n.* A believer in transubstantiation. *Barrow*. [*R.*]

TRANS-SÚ-DÁ-TION, *n.* Act of transuding; the oozing of fluids through membranes or pores. *Boyle*.

TRANS-SÚ-DA-TÓ-RY, *a.* Passing through in vapor. *Todd*.

TRANS-SÚ-DE, *v. n.* (*trans* and *sudo*, L.) [*i.* TRANSUDING; *pp.* TRANSUDING, TRANSUDING.] To pass through the pores in vapor; to perspire in vapor. *Harvey*.

TRANS-SÚ-ME, *v. a.* (*transumo*, L.) To take from one thing to another; to convert one thing into another. *Crashaw*.

TRANS-SÚ-MPT, (trán-súmt) *n.* [old Fr.; *transumptum*, L.] Copy of a record. *Herbert*.

TRANS-SÚ-MPT-ION, (trán-súmt'shún) *n.* Act of transuming.

TRANS-SÚ-MPT-IVE,* (trán-súmt'iv) *a.* Transferred from one to another. *Selden*.

TRANS-VÉC-TION, *n.* The act of carrying over. *Glanville*.

TRANS-VÉR-SAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *trans* and *versalis*, L.] Running crosswise; transverse:—applied to a straight line drawn across several others. *Hale*.

TRANS-VÉR-SAL,* *n.* (*Geom.*) A line which is drawn across several others so as to cut them all. *P. Cyc.*

TRANS-VÉR-SÁL-LY, *ad.* Transversely. *Wilkins*. [*R.*]

TRANS-VÉR-SE, *v. a.* [*transverser*, L.] [*i.* TRANSVERSED; *pp.* TRANSVERSED, TRANSVERSED.] To change; to overturn. *Leslie*.

TRANS-VÉR-SE, *a.* [*transversus*, L.] Running across; being crosswise. *Milton*.—*Transverse axis*, (*Conic sections*) the diameter which passes through both foci.

TRANS-VÉR-SE,* *n.* The longer diameter or axis of an ellipse, &c. *Crabb*.

TRANS-VÉR-SÉ-LY, *ad.* In a cross direction. *Stillington*.

TRANS-VO-LÁ-TION,* *n.* Act of flying beyond. *Bp. Taylor*.

TRÁNT-ER, *n.* A hawk or venter of fish. *Bailey*.

TRÁP, *n.* A little engine or instrument with a catch or valves for closing, used for catching vermin, also trespassers on private property; a snare:—an ambush; a stratagem:—a part of a machine:—a game at ball.

TRÁP, *v. a.* [*i.* TRAPPED; *pp.* TRAPPING, TRAPPED.] To ensnare; to catch by a snare or trap; to entrap:—to adorn; to decorate; to dress. *Cowley*.

TRÁP,* *a.* Relating to the rock so called. *Jameson*.

TRÁP,* or **TRÁP-RÓCK**,* *n.* (*Min.*) The name of a rock, often of columnar form, and apparently of igneous or volcanic origin, composed of hornblende, felspar, and augite. *Brande*.

TRÁ-PÁN, *v. a.* [*i.* TRAPANNED; *pp.* TRAPANNING, TRAPANNED.] To lay a trap for; to ensnare. *South*.

TRÁ-PÁN, *n.* A cheat; a stratagem; a snare. *South*.

TRÁ-PÁN-NÉR, *n.* A deceiver. *South*.

TRÁP-DÓOR, (tráp'dór) *n.* A door in a floor, opening and shutting like a valve.

TRÁPE, *v. n.* To run about idly. See *TRÁPISE*.

TRÁPES, *n.* An idle, slatternly woman. *Hudibras*. [*Low.*]

TRÁ-PÉ-ZI-ÁN,* *a.* Resembling a trapezium. *Smart*.

TRÁ-PÉ-ZI-FÓRM,* *a.* Being in the form of a trapezium. *Louden*.

TRAPEZIUM, (trá-pé-zhe-úm or trá-pé-zé-úm) (trá-pé-zhe-úm, *W. J. F. Ja.*; trá-pé-zé-úm, *P. Sm. R.*; trá-pé-zhum, *S. K.*) *n.* [*L.*; *trapezium*, Gr.; *trapeze*, Fr.] *pl.* TRAPEZIA or TRAPEZIUMS. (*Geom.*) A four-sided figure, of which neither two of the opposite sides are equal or parallel. — (*Anat.*) A bone in the wrist.

TRÁP-E-ZÓID, or **TRÁ-PÉ-ZÓID**, (trá-pé-zóid, *S. W. P. J. F.*; tráp-e-zóid, *Ja. K. Sm. W. b.* *Ask. Johnson*.) *n.* [*trapezoid* and *zoid*, Gr.; *trapezoide*, Fr.] A four-sided figure, of which two only of the sides are parallel.

TRÁP-E-ZÓID-ÁL,* *a.* Having the form of a trapezoid. *Smart*.

TRÁP-É-AN,* *a.* Relating to, or containing, trap. *Lyell*.

TRÁP-ÉR,* *n.* One employed in catching by traps. *Pennant*.

TRÁP-É-ING, *n. pl.* Ornaments; dress; embellishments; especially such as are used in decorating a horse.

TRÁP-É-IST,* *n.* One of a religious order in the Catholic church in France, still existing in Normandy. *Brande*.

TRÁP-É-ÚS,* *a.* Being of the nature of trap. *Smart*.

TRÁP-STICK, *n.* A stick used in the game of trap. *Speculator*.

TRÁP-TÓFF,* *n.* Masses of hornblende, basalt, &c. *Smart*.

TRÁSH, *n.* Any thing worthless; dress; dress; matter improper for food:—that which is lopped off of trees, sugar-cane, &c. [*A worthless person. Shak.*]—(*Hunting*) A clog or encumbrance to a dog.

TRÁSH, *v. a.* To lop; to crop. *Warburton*. To crush or trample on; to clog; to encumber. *Shak.*

TRÁSH, *v. n.* To follow with bustle; to trample. *Partridge*.

TRÁSH-Y, *a.* Consisting of trash; worthless; vile; worthless.

TRÁSS,* *n.* (*Min.*) A deposit of volcanic ashes and thrown out of some volcanoes; argillaceous earth. *Le-*

See *TERRAS*.

TRÁU-LÍSM, *n.* [*trautilo*, L.] A stammering repetition. *Dalgarno*.

TRÁU-MÁT-IC, *a.* [*traumatice*, (Med.) Vulnerary; medicinal to wounds. *Wicman*.

TRÁU-MÁT-IC, *n.* Medicine good to heal wounds. *Cassini*.

TRÁV-ÁIL, (tráv'il) *v. n.* [*travailler*, Fr.] [*i.* TRAVAILLED; *pp.* TRAVAILING, TRAVAILLED.] To labor; to toil; to labor with pain; especially, to labor in childbirth.

TRÁV-ÁIL, *v. a.* [*travagliare*, It.] To harass; to tire. *Spenser*.

TRÁV-ÁIL, (tráv'il) *n.* Labor; toil; labor in childbirth.

TRÁVE, *n.* (*trave*, L.; *travil*, Fr.) A beam; a *traverse*. *Mascardell*. A wooden frame for shoeing unruly horses.

TRÁV-ÉL, *v. n.* [*i.* TRAVELLED; *pp.* TRAVELLING, TRAVELLED.] To make journeys; to pass; to go; to perform travel; to journey; to visit foreign countries.

The following derivatives of *travel*, viz., *traveller*, *travelling*, and *traveller*, are here given with the authorities as they are found in most English dictionaries, and in accordance, also, with the prevailing usage. Some, however, spell these words with a single *l*, thus, *traveller*, *travelling*, *traveller*. This form is agreeable to the analogy of the language; and it only wants the sanction of the prevailing usage to render it the preferable orthography. — These remarks are equally applicable to the derivatives of a number of other verbs ending in *l*, as, *drive*, *empan*, *gravel*, *grovel*, *travel*, *travel*, *travel*.

TRÁV-ÉL, *v. a.* To pass; to journey over. *Milton*. — *Force to journey. Spenser.*

TRÁV-ÉL, *n.* [*travell*, Fr.] Act of travelling; journey. — *pl.* A book or publication containing an account of occurrences and observations in a journey or travel.

TRÁV-ÉLLED, (tráv'eld) *a.* Having made journeys. *Wicman*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR, *n.* [*travailleux*, Fr.] One who travels; who performs and writes travels:—a travelling merchant; tile clerk. — (*Naut.*) A ring or hoop which slides along a rope or spar.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

TRÁV-ÉL-LÉR'S-JÖK,* *n.* A climbing plant; *climber*.

i, e, i, o, u, long; x, z, y, short; a, e, i, o, u, y, obscure.—*FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; MER, MER,*

as to be rendered ridiculous; a parody; a burlesque performance; a work travestied.

TRAVES-TY, v. a. [L. *travestitus*; pp. *travestitting*, *travestied*.] To translate so as to render ridiculous; to parody; to turn into burlesque and ridicule. *Dr. Walton*.

TRAV'IS, n. Same as *trava*. *A. Wood*.

TRAY, (trí) n. [*tray*, Su. Goth.; *tray*, L.] A shallow, wooden vessel. *Mozon*.

TRAY'TRIP, n. A game at tables or draughts. *Shak*.

TREACH'ER,
TREACH'ER-TOUR, } n. [*tricheur*, Fr.] A traitor. *Spenser*.
TREACH'OUR, }

TREACH'ER-OUTS, (tréch'er-ús) n. Partaking of treachery; faithless; perfidious; traitorous; false.

TREACH'ER-OUTS-LY, ad. Perfidiously; by treachery.

TREACH'ER-OUTS-NESS, n. Quality of being treacherous.

TREACH'ER-Y, (tréch'er-y) n. [*trickerie*, Fr., from *trieren*, Ger.] Perfidy; breach of faith, fidelity, or trust.

TREA'CLE, (tré'kl) n. [*triacle*, old Fr.; *triacle*, D.] A medicine made up of many ingredients. *Boyle*. The viscid, brown syrup which drains from sugar; molasses. *Ellis*.

TREA'CLE-MUSTARD, n. A plant possessing warm and pungent qualities. *Farm. Encyc*.

TREAD, (tréd) v. n. [L. *trodo*; pp. *treading*, *trodden* or *trud*.] To set the foot; to trample; to walk with form or state:—to copulate, as birds.

TREAD, v. a. To walk on; to press or beat with the feet; to beat; to track; to walk on in a formal manner; to crush under foot; to trample; to put in action by the feet. *Dryden*. To compress, as a bird.

TREAD, (tréd) n. Act of treading; step with the foot:—way; track; path:—compression by the male fowl.—(*Arch*.) The horizontal part of a step on which the foot is placed.

TREAD'ER, n. One who treads.

TREADING, n. The act of one that treads; a step. *Rome*.

TREAD'LE, (tréd'li) n. The part of a loom or other machine which is moved by the tread or foot:—the abugenic cords which unite the yolk to the white of an egg.—[*Specimen* of the cock. *Brown*.]

TREAD'-MILL, n. A mill turned by persons treading upon a wheel:—a recent invention for giving useful employment to persons imprisoned for crime. *Brande*.

TREAGUE, (trég) n. [*tragua*, It.] A truce. *Spenser*.

TREA'GON, (tré'zn) n. [*trahon*, Fr.] (Law) Breach of fidelity; rebellion; the highest offence against a state or government.—*High treason* is an offence committed against the king, kingdom, or commonwealth.—*Pein treason* is the murder of a husband by a wife, of a master or mistress by a servant, of an ecclesiastic by a prelate, &c.

TREA'GON-BLE, (tré'zn-b'le) n. Having the nature or guilt of treason; rebellious.

TREA'GON-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being treasonable.

TREA'GON-BLE, (tré'zn-b'le) ad. In a treasonable manner.

TREA'GON-OUTS, (tré'zn-ús) n. Treasonable. *Shak*.

TREAS'URE, (trésh'úr) n. [*thesor*, Fr.; *thesaurus*, L.] Wealth hoarded up; riches accumulated; abundance:—something greatly valued.

TREAS'URE, (trésh'úr) v. a. [L. *treasuro*; pp. *treasuring*, *treasured*.] To hoard; to repose; to lay up.

TREAS'URE-HOUSE, (trésh'úr) n. Place where hoarded riches are kept; treasury. *Hooker*.

TREAS'URER, (trésh'úr-ér) n. [*thesaurier*, Fr.] One who has care of the money, funds, or revenue of a society, corporation, state, or nation.—*Lord High Treasurer*, formerly the third great officer of the crown of England, the duties of whose office are now executed by five commissioners.

TREAS'URER-SHIP, (trésh'úr-ér-shíp) n. The office or dignity of treasurer. *Hakewell*.

TREAS'UR-ESS, (trésh'úr-és) n. A female treasurer.

TREAS'URE-TROVE, n. (Law) Money, &c., found hidden in the earth, the owner being unknown. *Cobb*.

TREAS'URY, (trésh'y-úr) n. [*thesaurerie*, Fr.] A place in which money is stored; a house or office in which the public revenue is deposited. [*Treasure*. *Shak*.]

TREAT, (trét) v. a. [*traher*, Fr.; *tracto*, L.] (L. *TREATED*; pp. *treating*, *treated*.) To negotiate; to settle.—(*Facto*, L.) To discourse on; to use in any manner; to handle; to manage; to carry on; to entertain without expense.

TREAT, v. n. [*traher*, Fr.] To discourse:—to practise negotiation; to come to terms:—to make gratuitous entertainments.

TREAT, (trét) n. An entertainment given of food or drink, or both, something given for an entertainment; a rich entertainment; a feast; a banquet.

TREAT'ABLE, ad. [*tractable*, Fr.] Tractable. *Hooker*.

TREAT'ABLEY, ad. Moderately tractably. *Hooker*.

TREAT'ER, n. One who treats or discourses.

TREATISE, (tré'tíz or tré'tis) n. [*tractatus*, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.; *tractatus*, S. P. K. Wh.] n. [*tractatus*, L.] A discourse; a tract; a formal essay; a disquisition.

TREA'TIS-ER, n. One who writes a treatise. *Featley*. [R.]

TREAT'MENT, (trét'mént) n. [*traitement*, Fr.] Act of treating; manner of being treated; management; usage; manner of using, good or bad:—entertainment.

TREA'TY, (tré'té) n. [*traité*, Fr.] Negotiation; act of treating; a compact; an agreement between two or more independent states. [*Treaty*. *Shak*.]

TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) n. [*triple*, S. W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; *triple*, W. B.] n. [*triple*, Fr.; *triplex*, L.] Threefold; triple.—(*Mus*.) High or most acute in sound.

TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) v. a. [L. *trebled*; pp. *trebling*, *trebled*.] To multiply by three; to make thrice as much; to triple.

TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) v. n. To become threefold. *Swift*.

TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) n. (*Mus*.) The highest or acutest part in music, or in a concerted piece.—*Half-treble*, a high counter-tenor.

TREB'LE-NESS, (tréb'bl-nés) n. State of being treble.

TREB'LY, ad. Treble told; in threefold number or quantity.

TREB'V-CHET, n. [Fr.] A tumbrel or cucking-stool:—a great engine to cast stones to batter walls. *W. H. Shaw*.

TRECK'SCHUYT, (trék'shóit) n. [D.] A covered boat drawn by horses, and used for the conveyance of passengers and goods on the Dutch and Flemish canals. *Brande*.

TRED'DLE, n. See *TREADLE*. *Booth*.

TRE'DILLE, n. A game at cards by three persons. *Sir W. Trée*, n. [*triv*, M. Goth.; *triv*, Icel.; *tres*, Dan.] The general name of the largest vegetable; a large vegetable having a single woody trunk or stem; any thing branched out like a tree.

TREE, v. a. [L. *treed*; pp. *treeding*, *treed*.] To cause to ascend a tree. *Dr. Allen*. [*Colloquial*.]

TREE-FROG, n. A frog found on trees; tree-toad. *Smart*.

TREE-GER-MAN'DER, n. A plant.

TREE'LESS, n. Destitute of trees. *Dr. Jackson*.

TREE'-LOUSE, n. An insect that infests plants; aphid. *Harris*.

TREE'-MOSS, n. A species of lichen. *P. Cyc*.

TREEN, Old pl. of *Tree*. *E. Janson*.

TREEN, n. A wooden; made of wood. *Camden*.

TREE'-NAIL, n. (commonly pronounced tré'n'nel) n. (*Mus*.) A wooden pin, used for fastening the planks of a ship to the timbers. *Mar. Dict*.

TREE'OF-LIFE, n. An evergreen tree; lignum-vitæ:—the wood is esteemed by turners. *Miller*.

TREE'-PALM-KÖSE, n. A biennial plant.

TREE'-TOAD, n. A toad found on trees and shrubs. *Encyc*.

TREE'FAL-LÖW, n. v. a. To plough land the third time before sowing. Written also *thirfallow*, *trifallow*, and *tryfallow*. *Farm. Encyc*. [*Locut*.]

TRE'FÖL, n. [*trifolium*, L.] A three-leaved plant, of which there are several species.—(*Arch*.) An ornament of three cusps in a circle, resembling three-leaved clover.

TRELLAGE, (tré'la) n. [*tré'la*, K. Sm.; *tré'la*, P.; *tré'la*, Ja.] n. [Fr.] A contrivance of pales to support espaliers in garden; trellis. *Dict. Trevoze*.

TRELL'IS, n. [*trellis*, Fr.] A structure or frame of cross-braced work, used for summer-houses, verandas, &c.; a lattice.

TRELL'IS, v. a. [L. *trellis*; pp. *trellising*, *trellised*.] To furnish with a trellis, lattice, or wooden frame. *Scott*.

TRELL'ING, (tré'ling) n. Having trellises. *Sir T. Herbert*.

TRE-MAN'DO, n. [L.] (*Mus*.) A reiteration of a note of the chord, or a general shake of the whole chord. *Brande*.

TREM'BLE, (trém'bl) n. [*tremble*, Fr.; *tremo*, L.] (L. *TREM-BLED*; pp. *trembling*, *trembled*.) To shake as with fear or cold; to shiver; to quake; to shudder; to quiver; to totter:—to quaver; to shake, as a sound.

TREM'BLER, n. One who trembles. *Hemond*.

TREM'BLING, n. A shaking; a shuddering; tremor.

TREM'BLINGLY, ad. So as to shake or tremble. *Shak*.

TRE-MEL'LA, n. [*tre-mel*, L.] (*Bot*.) A jelly-like plant, of the lowest organization, found in damp walks, &c. *Brande*.

TRE-MEN'DOUS, a. [*tremendus*, L.] Very dreadful; horrible; terrible; frightful; terrific; horrid.

TRE-MEN'DOUSLY, ad. Horribly; dreadfully.

TRE-MEN'DOUS-NESS, n. Quality of being tremendous.

TREM'OLITE, n. (*Mus*.) A nervous or radiated, whitish, and semi-transparent mineral. *Brande*.

TREM'OR, (trém'ór) n. [*trémor*, S. W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; *trémor* or *trém'or*, Ja.; *trémor*, Sm.] n. [*trémor*, L.] State of trembling; quivering of the body through fear.

TREM'ULOUS, a. [*tremulus*, L.] Trembling; fearful; quivering; vibratory. [*datio*]

TREM'ULOUSLY, ad. In a tremulous manner; with trep.

TREM'ULOUS-NESS, n. State of being tremulous.

TREN, n. A fish spear. *Asiatick*.

TRENCH, v. a. [*trancher*, Fr.] (L. *TRENCHED*; pp. *trenching*, *trenched*.) To cut; to dig, or form into pits or ditches:—to fortify by earth thrown up:—to turn over or stir the soil two or three feet deep.

TRENCH, *v. a.* To encroach; to cut off a part.
TRENCH, *n.* [*tranchée*, Fr.] A pit or ditch; a mound.—
(*Fort.*) A place cut out by besiegers in order to approach the place attacked.

†TRENCH/AND, *a.* Cutting; trenchant. *Spenser.*
TRENCH/ANT, *a.* [*tranchant*, Fr.] Cutting; sharp. *Hudibras*. [R.]

TRENCH/ER, *n.* [*tranchoir*, Fr.] One who trenches or cuts; a large wooden dish or platter on which meat is, or was, cut and eaten at table. *Dryden.* The table. *Shak.* Food; pleasures of the table. *South.*

TRENCH/ER-FLY, *n.* A trencher-mate. *L'Estrange.*

TRENCH/ER-FRIEND, *n.* A parasite; a table companion; a trencher-mate. *Shak.*

TRENCH/ER-MAN, *n.* [†*a* cook. *Sidney.*] A feeder; an enter.
TRENCH/ER-MATE, *n.* A table companion; a parasite. *Hooker.* [F.]

TRENCH/MORE, *n.* The name of an old dance. *Beaum. & TREND, v. m.* [i. TRENDING; pp. TRENDING, TRENDING.] (*Naut.*)

To turn; to run; to stretch; to tend. *Dryden.*

TREND, *n.* (*Naut.*) Inclination or tendency to a certain direction. *C. Wilkes.*

TREND/DEL, *n.* A weight or post in a mill; trundle. *Crabbe.*

TREND/ING, *n.* A particular direction. *Dryden.*

TREND/LE, *n.* Any thing turned round; a trundle. *Bailey.*

TREN/TAL, *n.* [*trenta*, Fr.] (Contracted from *trigintal*.) The service of thirty masses for the dead. *Asplie.*

TRE/PAN, *n.* [Fr., from *trépan*, Gr.] A circular saw for perforating the skull; a trephine. [A snare. *South.* See TRAPAN.]

TRE/PAN, *v. a.* [*trépaner*, Fr.] [i. TREPANNING; pp. TREPANNING, TREPANNED.] To perforate with the trepan.

TRE/PAN/NER, *n.* One who trepans. *Todd.*

TRE/PAN/NING, *n.* The operation performed with the trepan; perforation;—act of decoying. *Scott.*

†TRE/PHINE/, or TRE/PHINE/, [tré-*fin*, P. *Ask*; tré-*fin*, *Wh.*; tré-*fen*, *Sm.*; tré-*fen* or tré-*fin*, K.] *n.* An instrument for trepanning; a small, improved sort of trepan. *Wiseman.*

†TRE/PHINE/, *v. a.* To perforate; to trepan. *Smart.*

TRE/P-D/ATION, *n.* [*trepidation*, L.] State of trembling of the body; tremor; quivering.

†TRES/AYLE, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A writ on ouster by abatement, on the death of a grandfather's grandfather. *Blackstone.*

TRES/PASS, *v. m.* [*trepasser*, old Fr.] [i. TRESPASSED; pp. TRESPASSING, TRESPASSED.] To transgress; to offend;—to enter unlawfully on another's ground.

TRES/PASS, *n.* [*trepass*, old Fr.] Transgression of law; offence; misdemeanor;—unlawful entrance on another's ground.

TRES/PASS-ER, *n.* One who trespasses; an offender.

TRES/PASS-OR/FER-ING, *n.* An offering, among the Israelites, for a trespass. *Ask.*

TRESS, *n.* [*trese*, Fr.; *treccia*, It.] *pl.* TRESSES. A lock; a curl of hair; a gathering of hair.—Used chiefly in the plural.

†TRESSED, (trést or tré'séd) *a.* Knotted; curled; having the hair in a tress; having tresses. *Spenser.*

TRES/SEL, *n.* See TRESTLE.

TRES/URE, (trésh'ur) *n.* (*Her.*) A kind of border. *Warton.*

TRES/URED, (trésh'urd) *a.* Bound with a treasure. *Sir W. Scott.*

TRES/TLE, (trés'tle) *n.* [*tréstéau*, old Fr.] The frame of a table; a movable form by which any thing is supported; a prop;—a three-legged stool.

TRES/TLE-TREE, (trés'tle) *n.* (*Naut.*) Two strong bars of timber fixed horizontally on the opposite sides of the lower mast head. *Mar. Dict.*

TRET, *n.* In commerce, an allowance made for waste, dust, &c., at the rate of 4 lbs. for every 104 lbs. purchased.

†TRET/HING, *n.* [*trething*, low L.] A tax; impost. *Johnson.*

TRET/ET, *n.* Any thing that stands on three legs, as a stool; a movable part of a kitchen range;—written also *trivet*.

TREY, (tré) *n.* [*tres*, L.; *trois*, Fr.] A three at cards. *Shak.*

Tré, *a.* A prefix, of Greek and Latin origin, signifying three.

TRI/A-BLE, *a.* That may be tried; capable of trial.

TRI/AD, *n.* [*trias*, L.; *triade*, Fr.] Three united.

TRI/AL, *n.* Act of trying; state of being tried; test; examination; experiment; experimental knowledge; proof; attempt; effort; endeavor; temptation.

TRI/AL/ITY, *n.* State of being three; triad. *Wharton.*

TRI/A-LOGUE, (tri'a-lóg) *a.* A colloquy of three persons. *J. Wood.*

TRI/AN/DER, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having three stamens. *Lindley.*

TRI/AN/DROUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three stamens. *P. Cyc.*

TRI/AN-GLE, (tri'áng-gl) *n.* [Fr.; *triangulum*, L.] (*Geom.*) A figure of three angles and three sides.—(*Astron.*) The name of a constellation.—(*Mus.*) A small, steel, triangular, musical instrument of percussion, open at one of its angles.

TRI/AN-GLED, (tri'áng-gld) *a.* Having three angles.

TRI/AN/GU-LAR, (ding'gu-lar) *a.* [*triangularis*, L.] Having three angles; triangled.

TRI/AN/GU-LAR/ITY, *n.* Quality of being triangular. *Boilinghrope.*

TRI/AN/GU-LAR-LY, *ad.* After the form of a triangle. *Har-*

TRI/AN/GU-LATE, *v. a.* [i. TRIANGULATED; pp. TRIANGULATING, TRIANGULATED.] (*Surveying*) To divide into angles, or triangular net-work, by surveying. *Encyc.*

TRI/AN/GU-LAT-ED, *a.* Having a triangular form. *Hill.*

TRI/AN/GU-LATION, *n.* The act of triangulating; the net-work of triangles with which the face of a country is covered in a triangular survey. *P. Cyc.*

TRI/AR-CHY, *n.* A government by three. *Holland.*

†TRI/AR/IAN, *a.* [*triarius*, L.] Occupying the third post or place. *Cowley.*

TRI/BAL, *a.* Belonging to a tribe. *Warburton.* [R.]

TRIBE, *n.* [*tribus*, L.] A division or distinct portion of a people; a family or race kept distinct;—a number of things having certain common characteristics;—a division of the ancient Israelites;—a principal subdivision of the Roman people.

TRIBE, *v. a.* To divide into tribes. *Sp. Nicolson.* [R.]

TRIB/LET, *n.* A goldsmith's tool for making rings. *Bailey.*

TRI-BOM/É-TER, *n.* [*τρίβων* and *μέτρον*]. (*Mech.*) A sort of sledge or apparatus for measuring the force of steam.

TRI-BOM/É-TER, *n.* Same as *triblet*.

TRI/BRACH, *n.* A poetic foot, consisting of three short syllables. *Smart.*

TRI/B-LATION, *n.* [Fr.] Persecution; distress; vexation, severe affliction; severe trial. *Hooker.*

TRI-BU/NAL, *n.* [L. & Fr.] A judgment-seat in the forum at Rome;—a judgment-seat; the seat of justice; a court of justice; a place for trying persons accused.

TRI/B-U/NATE, *n.* The office of tribune; tribunship. *Mil-meth.*

TRI/BUNE, *n.* [*tribunus*, L.] The chief magistrate of a tribe; an officer of Rome, chosen by the people. The commander of a Roman legion.—(*tribunal*, L.) A raised seat from which speeches were anciently delivered to the people; a tribunal;—the rostrum from which the speakers address the assembly in the French chamber of deputies.

TRI/BUNE-SHIP, *n.* The office of a tribune. *Addison.*

TRI/B-U/NITIAL, (trib-u-nish'ul) *a.* Relating to a tribune. *Dryden.*

†TRI/B-U/NITIAN, (trib-u-nish'an) *a.* Same as *tribunitial*. *Johnson.*

†TRI/B-U/NITIOUS, (trib-u-nish'us) *a.* [*tribunicius*, L.] Tribunitial. *Bacon.*

TRI/B-U-TA-RY-NESS, *n.* State of being tributary. *Johnson.*

TRI/B-U-TARY, *a.* [*tributarius*, Fr.; *tributarius*, L.] Paying tribute as an acknowledgment of submission to a master;—subject; subordinate;—paid in tribute; contributing.

TRI/B-U-TARY, *n.* One who pays tribute; a dependant.

TRI/BUTE, *n.* [*tribut*, Fr.; *tributum*, L.] A payment made in acknowledgment of subjection, or for protection, &c.

†TRI/BUTE, *v. a.* To pay as tribute. *Whitlock.*

TRI/BUTE-MON/RY, *n.* Money paid as tribute. *Ask.*

TRI/CA, *n.* (*Bot.*) The shield or reproductive organ of a lichen. *Branda.*

TRICE, *n.* A short time; an instant; a stroke. *Spenser.*

TRI-CEN-NA/RIOUS, *a.* Tricennial. *Smart.*

TRI-CEN/NIAL, *a.* [*tricenarius*, L.] Belonging to the term of thirty years. *Scott.*

TRI-CEN-TEN-ARY, *n.* A period or space of three hundred years. *Ec. Rev.*

TRI-CHI/A-SIS, *n.* [*τρίχης*] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye, in which the eyelashes grow inwards and irritate the ball of the eye. *Branda.*

TRI-CHOP/T-RAN, *n.* (*Ent.*) One of an order of insects. *Kirby.*

TRI/CHORD, *n.* (*Mus.*) An instrument with three strings. *Burney.*

TRI-CHOT/O-MY, *n.* [*τρίχοτομία*] Division into three parts. *Hardlib.* [R.]

TRICK, *n.* [*tricker*, Fr.; *trick*, D., from *tricken*, G.] A sly fraud; a dexterous artifice; stratagem; a malicious practice; a juggle; any thing done to cheat; slyly, or to divert; sleight; deception; imposture;—a practice; a manner; a habit;—a succession of cards falling to the winner at one turn.—[*trick*, low L.] A plait or knot of hair. *B. Jonson.*

TRICK, *v. a.* [*tricker*, Fr.; *tricken*, Ger.] [i. TRICKING, TRICKED.] To cheat; to impose on; to defraud;—to dress; to decorate; to adorn, to knit.—(*Her.*) To draw with devices.

TRICK, *v. n.* To practise trickery or fraud. *Dryden.*

TRICK/ER, *n.* One who tricks. See TRICKER.

TRICK/ER-Y, *n.* Artifice; act of dressing up. *Dr. Parn.*

TRICK/ING, *n.* Cheating; artifice;—dress; ornament.

TRICK/ISH, *a.* Full of tricks; knavishly artful; fraudulent.

TRICK'ISH-NESS, * *n.* Quality of being trickish. *Knox.*
TRICK'S-LAS-ITE, * *n.* (*Mus.*) Fahlunite; a mineral. *Dana.*
TRICK'LE, *v. n.* [*i.* TRICKLED; *pp.* TRICKLING, TRICKLED.]
 To fall in drops; to flow in a small, gentle stream; to distil.
TRICK'LING, * *n.* Act of flowing in drops, or in a small stream.
TRICK'MENT, * *n.* Decoration. *Beaum. & Fl.*
TRICK'STER, * *n.* One who practices tricks. *Robinson.*
TRICK'SY, * *a.* Pretty; dainty; neat; brisk; merry. *Shak.*
TRICK'TRICK, * *n.* [*trictac*, *Fr.*] A game at tables.
TRICK'Y, * *a.* Trickish; practising tricks. *Forby.* — [*Pro-*
vincial in England, and colloquial in the U. S.]
TRI-CLIN'-I-ARY, * *a.* Relating to the ancient mode of reclining on couches at table. *Smart.*
TRI-CLIN'-I-UM, * *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **TRICLINIA**. A couch for reclining on at supper: — a room furnished on three sides with couches. *Brande.*
TRI-CÔL-OR, * *n.* The national French banner of three colors, blue, white, and red, adopted on the occasion of the first French revolution. *Brande.*
TRI-CÔL-ORED, * (*tri*'kûl-yrd) * *a.* Having three colors. *Qu. Rev.*
TRI-CÔR-NI-Q'ER-ÔS, * *a.* Having three horns. *P. Cyc.*
TRI-CÔR-PÔ-RAL, * *a.* [*tricornus*, *L.*] Having three bodies.
TRI-CÔS'PID, * *a.* (*Anat.*) Having three points: — applied to the valve on the right ventricle of the heart. *Brande.*
TRI-CÔS'PI-DATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three points. *Lou-*
don.
TRI-LÔC'TY-LOÛS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three leaves. *P. Cyc.*
TRIDE, * *a.* [*Fr.*] (*Among hunters*) Short and ready; swift. *Bailey.*
TRIDENT, * *n.* [*Fr.*; *tridens*, *L.*] The sceptre of Neptune: — a sceptre with three prongs or teeth.
TRIDENT, * *a.* Having three teeth. *Quarles.*
TRIDENT'ED, * *a.* Having three teeth. *Quarles.*
TRI-DENT'ATE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three teeth. *Lou-*
don.
TRI-DENT'INE, * *a.* Relating to Trent, or the council held there. *Ch. Ob.*
TRI-DÍ-A-PÁ'QON, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A triple octave. *P. Cyc.*
TRI'DING, * *n.* Tithing. See **TRITHING**, and **TITHING**.
TRI-DÔ-DEC-A-HE'DRAL, * *a.* Presenting three ranges of twelve in each. *Smart.*
TRÍ-DÝ-AN, * *a.* (*triduum*, *L.*) Lasting three days; happening every third day. *Bailey. [R.]*
TRI-EN'NÍ-AL, (*tri*'en'yl, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*: *tri*'en'ny-ál, *P. Sm. Wh.*) * *a.* (*triennius*, *L.*; *triennal*, *Fr.*) Lasting three years; happening every third year.
TRI-EN'NÍ-AL-LÝ, * *ad.* Once in three years. *Jodrell.*
TRI'ENG, * *n.* [*L.*] A small Roman coin worth one third of the *as*. *Brande.*
TRI'ER, * *n.* One who tries or examines; test.
TRI'ER-ARCH, * *n.* [*trierarchus*, *G.*] A commander of a trireme; a commissioner, at Athens, who built ships at his own expense. *Encyc.*
TRI-E-TÉR'-I-CAL, * *a.* (*tritericus*, *L.*) Triennial. *Gregory.*
TRI'FÁL-LÔW, * *v. a.* To plough the third time. *Mortimer.*
 See **TRIFALLOU**.
TRI-FÁ-RÍ-ÔS, * *a.* Threefold; in three rows. *P. Cyc.*
TRI'FÍD, (*tri*'fid, *S. W. P. K. Sm.*; *tri*'fid, *Ja.*) * *a.* [*trifidus*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) Divided into three parts.
TRI'FÔ-TÝ-LÁ-RÝ, * *a.* (*tres* and *fascia*, *L.*) Having three pipes. *Brown.*
TRI'FLE, (*tri*'fl) * *v. n.* [*triflen*, *D.*] [*i.* TRIFLED; *pp.* TRIFLING, TRIFLED.] To act or talk without weight or dignity, or with levity and folly; to waste time; to mock; to indulge in light amusement.
TRI'FLE, * *v. a.* To waste away; to dissipate. *Shak. [R.]*
TRI'FLE, * *n.* A thing of no importance or little value.
TRI'FLER, * *n.* [*trifler*, *D.*] One who trifles or acts with levity.
TRI'FLING, * *a.* Wanting worth; unimportant; trivial; futile; petty; frivolous; worthless; slight.
TRI'FLING-LÝ, * *ad.* In a trifling manner.
TRI'FLING-NESS, * *n.* Emptiness; vanity. *Bp. Parker.*
TRI'FLO'ROUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three flowers. *Lou-*
don.
TRI'FÔ-LÍ-ATE, * *a.* (*tres* and *folium*, *L.*) (*Bot.*) Having three leaves or leaflets; trifoliate.
TRI'FÔ-LÍ-AT-ED, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three leaves. *Shak.*
TRI'FÔ-LÝ, or **TRI**'FÔ-LÝ, * *n.* A sweet trefoil. *Mason.*
TRI'FÔ-RÍ-ÔM, * *n.* [*L.*] (*Gothic arch.*) An arched story between the lower arches and the clerestory in the aisles, choir, and transepts of a church. *Brande.*
TRI'FORM, * *a.* [*triformis*, *L.*] Having a triple shape. *Mil-*
ton.
TRI'FÔRM'-TÝ, * *n.* The state of being triform. *Asa.*
TRI'FÔR'MÁ-TED, * *a.* Having three forks or prongs. *Pen-*
nant.
TRÍ, * *v. a.* [*i.* TRIGGERED; *pp.* TRIGGERING, TRIGGERED.] To fill; to stuff. *Mora.* To stop, as a wheel by putting a stone under it; to scotch. *Bailey.*
TRÍ, * *a.* Full; trim; neat. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng-*
land.]

TRÍ, * *n.* A stone, wedge, or something to stop a wheel or barrel from rolling. *Palmer.*
TRÍ'A-MÔS, * *a.* (*Trice* married. — (*Bot.*) Applied to plants containing three sorts of flowers on the same flower head, viz., male, female, and hermaphrodite. *Brande.*
TRÍ'A-MÝ, * *n.* [*tríce* and *ámos*, *G.*] State of being married three times; state of having three husbands or wives at one time. *Sir T. Herbert.*
TRÍ'ÔËR, * *n.* That which stops or catches; a catch to hold a wheel on steep ground: — a catch by which a gun is fired; sometimes corrupted to *tricker*.
TRI'QIN'TAL, * *n.* (*triginta*, *L.*) See **TRENTAL**. *Ayliffe.*
TRI'GLÍPH, (*tri*'glif) (*tri*'glif, *S. W. P. K. Sm.*; *tri*'glif, *Ja. Wh.*) * *n.* [*triglyph* and *γλυφίς*, *G.*; *triglyphus*, *Fr.*] (*Arch.*) An ornament of the Doric frieze, placed directly over each column, and at equal distances between them.
TRI'GON, * *n.* [*trigōnos*, *G.*; *trigona*, *Fr.*] A triangle. *Harrington.* — (*Astrol.*) Trine in aspect.
TRI'GÔ-NAL, (*tri*'gô-nal, *W. P. Ja. Sm.*; *tri*'gô-nal, *S. K.*) * *a.* Triangular; having three corners. *Woodward.*
TRI'GÔ-NÔ-MÊT'RÍ-CAL, * *a.* Pertaining to trigonometry.
TRI'GÔ-NÔ-MÊT'RÍ-CAL-LÝ, * *ad.* By trigonometry.
TRI'GÔ-NÔM'Ê-TRY, * *n.* [*trigōnis* and *μετρον*, *G.*] The art of measuring the sides and angles of triangles, whether plane or spherical, and of ascertaining the relations between them. It includes all formulæ relating to angles or circular arcs, and the lines connected with them.
TRI'GRÁM'MIC, * *a.* Containing three letters. *Thomson.*
TRI'GRÁPH, * *n.* A treble mark; three letters united in one sound, as *can* in *boon*. *Smart.*
TRI'GYN, * *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having three pistils. *Lind-*
ley.
TRI-HÉ'DRÁL, * *a.* Having three equal sides. *Smart.*
TRI-HÉ'DRÓN, * *n.* A figure of three equal sides. *Smart.*
TRI'Ý-GÔS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three pairs. *Lou-*
don.
TRI-LÁT'ÉR-AL, * *a.* (*tres* and *latus*, *L.*) Having three sides. [*Scott.*]
TRI-LÁT'ÉR-AL-NESS, * *n.* Quality of having three sides.
TRI-LÉT'TÔ, * *n.* (*Mus.*) A short or little trill. *Crabb.*
TRI-LÍN'GUÁR, * *a.* Consisting of three languages. *Mau-*
der.
TRI-LÝT'ÉR-AL, * *a.* (*tres* and *littera*, *L.*) Having, or consisting of, three letters.
TRÍLL, * *n.* (*trillo*, *It.*; from *drilla*, *Su. Goth.*) A quaver; a shake; tremulousness of music or of sound.
TRÍLL, * *v. a.* (*trillo*, *It.*; *drilla*, *tralla*, *Su. Goth.*) [*i.* TRILLED; *pp.* TRILLING, TRILLED.] To utter or play with quavering; to utter quavering; to cause to vibrate, as sound; to shake.
TRÍLL, * *v. n.* (*trilla*, *Swed.*) To play in tremulous vibrations of sound; to trickle with a tremulous or purring sound.
TRÍLL'ING, * *n.* One of three children born at the same birth. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*
TRÍLL'ION, (*tri*'llýn) * *n.* A million of millions of millions, or a million of billions. *Locke.* — With the *French*, a thousand billions. *Francis.*
TRÍLL'Ô, * *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* **TRÍLL'ÔS**. (*Mus.*) A uniform trembling or shaking of the same note; a trill. *Blount.*
TRÍLL'Ô-BÁTE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three lobes. *P. Cyc.*
TRÍLL'Ô-BÍTE, * *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of articulated animals, found in the strata of transition rocks. *Buckland.*
TRÍLL'ÔC'Ý-LÁR, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three cells. *P. Cyc.*
TRÍLL'Ô-QÝ, * *n.* A series of three dramas or discourses which are each of them in some sense complete, yet bear a mutual relation, and form but part of one poetical or historical picture: — a discourse in three parts. *Brande.*
TRI-LÔ'MÍ-NÁR, * *a.* (*triluminaris*, *L.*) Having three TRI-LÔ'MÍ-NOÛS, * *lights*. *Bailey. [R.]*
TRÍM, * *a.* Nice; snug; dressed up; smart. *Dryden.*
TRÍM, * *n.* Dress; gear; ornaments; trimming. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) The position of the keel of a ship with respect to a horizontal line.
TRÍM, * *v. a.* [*i.* TRIMMED; *pp.* TRIMMING, TRIMMED.] To fit out; to dress; to decorate: — to shave; to clip; to lop, as the branches of trees; to prune: — to make neat, to adjust: — to balance a vessel: — to lose, as time, in fluctuating between two parties. [*To beat; to chastise. Brock-*
ett.]
TRÍM, * *v. n.* To balance; to fluctuate between parties.
TRÍM'Ê-TÉR, * *n.* [*trimetris*, *G.*; *trimetra*, *Fr.*] Consisting of three poetical measures, forming an iambic of six feet. *Tyrwhitt.*
TRÍM'LÝ, * *ad.* In a trim manner; nicely; neatly.
TRÍM'MER, * *n.* One who trims; a turncoat: — a piece of wood inserted to make something even.
TRÍM'MING, * *n.* *pl.* TRIMMING. Necessary or ornamental appendages to something, as a garment; trappings. [*A beating. Brockett.*]
TRÍM'NE, * *n.* State of being trim; neatness.
TRÍ'NAL, * *a.* (*trialis*, *L.*) Threefold. *Spenser.*
TRÍ'NDLE, (*tri*'ndl) * *n.* See **TRUNDLE**.

TRIN'DLE, * v. a. To cause to move or run down; to trundle. *Louden.*

TRINE, n. [*trine*, Fr.; *trinus*, L.] (*Astrol.*) An aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon, reckoned ostensibly benign. *Milton.*

TRINE, a. Threefold; thrice repeated. *Wheatley.*

TRINE, v. a. To put in a trine aspect. *Dryden.* [R.]

TRINER'VATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Having three nerves. *Gray.*

TRIN'GLE, * a. A curtain-rod; a lath reaching from one bed-post to another. — (*Arch.*) A little member fixed over the triglyph. *Scott.*

TRIN-I-TA'R-I-AN, n. A believer in the doctrine of the Trinity: — one of a monastic order, instituted in honor of the Trinity.

TRIN-I-TA'R-I-AN, * a. Relating to the trinity. *Ch. O.*

TRIN-I-TA'R-I-AN-ISM, n. The doctrine of three persons in the Godhead. *Burns.*

TRIN-I-TY, n. [*tres* and *unus*, *trinitas*, L.; *trinité*, Fr.] Three united in one; union of three persons in one God, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit.

TRIN-I-TY-SUN'DAY, * n. The Sunday next after Whit-Sunday. *Wheatley.*

TRINK, * n. A kind of fishing-net. *Crabb.*

TRIN'KET, (trín'ket) n. A small ornament, particularly of goldsmith's work; a toy; any thing of little value.

†TRIN'KET, v. n. To give trinkets. *South.*

TRIN'KET-RY, * n. Trinkets collectively. *Maunder.*

†TRIN'KLE, * v. n. To tamper; to treat secretly or underhand. *Temple.*

TRI-NOC'TIAL, * a. Comprising three nights. *Scott.*

TRI-NÓ'M-I-AL, a. [*tres* and *nomen*, L.] (*Algebra*) Having three denominations or terms.

TRI-NÓ'M-I-AL, a. Same as *trinominal*.

TRI'Ó, (trí'ó, P. E. K. Sm. Wb.; trí'ó, Ja.) n. [Sp. & Fr.; *tres*, L.] pl. TRI'Ós. (*Mus.*) A composition consisting of three parts; — three united.

TRI'Ós-O-LAR, } a. [*triobolaris*, L.] Of the value of three

TRI'Ós-O-LA-RY, } oboli; vile; worthless. *Hovell.*

TRI'Ó-TILE, * n. (*Astrol.*) An aspect of the planets when they are three octants distant from each other. *Smart.*

TRI'Ó-TO-HÉ'DEAL, * a. Presenting three ranges of faces, each range having eight faces. *Smart.*

TRI'Ó-LÉT, * n. A stanza of eight lines, in which the first line is thrice repeated. *Brande.*

TRI'OR, * n. (*Law*) One who tries the validity of a challenge to a jurymen. *Blackstone.*

TRI'P, v. a. [*tréper*, old Fr.; *trippen*, D.] [i. TRIPPED; pp. TRIPPING, TRIPPED.] To supplant; to throw by striking the feet from the ground; to strike from under the body: — to catch; to detect. — To trip up, to overthrow; to throw down.

TRI'P, v. n. To fall by losing the hold of the feet; to fall; to err; to be deficient; to stumble: — to run lightly.

TRI'P, n. A stroke or catch by which the wrestler supplants his antagonist; a stumble by which the foothold is lost; a failure; a mistake: — a short voyage or journey; an excursion; a ramble; a tour. [A flock of goats or sheep. *Ray.*]

TRI'P-AR-TITE, a. [*tripartite*, Fr.; *tripartitus*, L.] Divided into three parts; having three correspondent copies; relating to three parties.

TRI'P-AR-TITE-LY, * ad. By a division into three parts. *Hill.*

TRI'P-AR-TITION, (*-ish'yn*) n. A division into three parts.

TRI-PAS'CHAL, * a. Including three passovers. *Carpenter.*

TRI'PE, n. [*tripe*, Fr.; *trippa*, It.; *tripa*, Sp.] The belly: — commonly the large stomach of a ruminating animal prepared and dressed for food.

TRI'P-E-DAL, (tríp'e-dál, W. P. Ja. K. Sm.; tri-pé'dál, S.) a. [*tres* and *pes*, L.] Having three feet.

TRI'PE-MAN, * n. One who sells tripe. *Smart.*

TRI-PER'SON-AL, a. Consisting of three persons. *Milton.*

TRI-PER'SON-AL-IST, * n. A believer in tripersonality; a trinitarian. *Chasold.*

TRI-PER'SON-AL-I-TY, * n. A union of three persons in one being; trinitarianism. *Milton.* [three petals.]

TRI-PÉT'A-LOUS, a. [*τρεῖς* and *πέταλον*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Having

TRI-P'HAM-MER, * n. A large hammer used in forges for beating iron; tilt-hammer. *Ency.*

TRI'PHANE, * n. (*Min.*) Spodumene, a mineral nearly allied to felspar. *Brande.*

TRI'PH-I-LINE, * n. (*Min.*) A mineral substance containing phosphoric acid and iron. *Dana.*

TRI'PH-THONG, (tríp'thóng) (tríp'thóng, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; trí'phóng, K.) n. [*τρεῖς* and *θόγγος*, Gr.] A coalition of three vowels in one syllable or sound; a trigraph; as, *eam, eye*. — Two aspirations in succession, says Mr. Elphinstone, seem disagreeable to an English ear, and therefore one of them is generally sunk. Thus *diphthong* and *triphthong* are pronounced *diphthong* and *triphthong*. P is lost, as well as h, in *apophthegm*; and therefore it is no wonder we hear the first h dropped in *ophthalmic* and *ophthalmic*, which is the pronunciation I have adopted, as agreeable to analogy. Nay, such an aversion do we seem to have to a succession of aspirates, that the h is sunk in

isthmus, *Esther*, and *Demosthenes* (?), because the s, which is akin to the aspiration, immediately precedes. Mr. Sheridan pronounces the first syllable of *ophthalmic* like *q*, but the first of *diphthong* and *triphthong* like *dy* and *tr*. Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, pronounce *diphthong* and *triphthong* in the same manner as Mr. Sheridan. Dr. Kenrick gives no pronunciation to *diphthong*, but makes the h silent in *triphthong*; while Burciay pronounces the h in *ophthalmic*, but makes it either way a *diphthong*, and silent in *triphthong*. It may be remarked, that Dr. Jones, who wrote a spelling dictionary in Queen Anne's time, makes the h in those two words silent. *Walker.*

TRI'PH-THÓN'GAL, * (tríp'thóng'gál) a. Relating to a triphthong. *Grant.*

TRI'PH-YL-LOUS, * or TRI-PHYL'LOUS, * a. (*Bot.*) Three-leaved. *Louden.*

TRI-PIN'NATE, * a. (*Bot.*) Threefold-pinnate. *P. Oxy.*

TRI'PLE, (tríp'pl) a. [*triplex*, Fr.; *triplex*, *triplex*, L.] Threefold; treble; three times repeated.

TRI'PLE, * (tríp'pl) v. n. To increase threefold. *Hemans.*

TRI'PLE, (tríp'pl) v. a. [i. TRIPLED; pp. TRIPPLING, TRIPPLING.] To triple; to make thrice as much or as many; to make threefold.

TRI'PLE-CRÓWN, * n. The tiara of the pope, so called because it is a high cap of silk environed by three crowns of gold, one above another. *Crabb.*

TRI'PLET, n. Three of a kind; three things: — three words or lines rhyming together: — three notes sung or played in the time of two.

TRI'PLE-LI-CATE, a. [*triplex*, L.] Threefold. — *Triplex ratio* the ratio of the cubes of two quantities.

TRI'PLE-LI-CATION, n. [*triplicatio*, L.] Act of tripling or adding three together. *Glasville.*

TRI'PLIC-I-TY, n. [*triplicité*, Fr.; from *triplex*, L.] State of being three or threefold; trebleness. *Bacon.*

TRI'PLITE, * n. (*Min.*) A dark brown mineral. *Dana.*

TRI'PLID-AM, * n. An herb. *Mortimer.*

TRI'PÓD, (tríp'pód, S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.; trí'pód or trí'p'pód, W. P.) n. [*tripus*, L.] A seat, vessel, table, instrument, having three feet. It was from such a seat that the priestess of Apollo delivered oracular answers at Delphi.

— “The first mode [tríp'pód] of pronouncing the word is that which is adopted by Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Keble, Bailey, Buchanan, and Perry; and the second, by Dr. Ash, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Entick, and Fry. I do not hesitate to pronounce the former most agreeable to English analogy.” *Walker.*

TRI-PÓ'DI-AN, * n. (*Mus.*) An ancient stringed instrument. *Crabb.*

TRI-PÓ-DY, * n. [*τρεῖς* and *πόδι*, Gr.] A series of three feet. *Beck.*

TRI-PÓ-LI, n. (*Min.*) Rotten-stone, a mineral of an earthy fracture, whitish color, and fine composition, used in grinding and polishing substance, originally from Tripoli in Barbary. The best is now brought from Corfu. *Ency.*

TRI-PÓ-LI-TAN, * n. A native of Tripoli. *Ency.*

TRI-PÓ-LI-TAN, * or TRI-PÓ-LINE, * a. Relating to Tripoli. *Ency.*

TRI'POS, n. A tripod. *B. Jonson.* See *TRIPOD*.

TRI'PER, n. One who trips. *Milton.*

TRI'PING, a. Quick; nimble. *Walker.* [*Min.*]

TRI'PPING, n. A stumbling; — skipping; a light dance.

TRI'PPING-LY, ad. With agility; with swift motion.

TRI'TÓTE, n. [*tripeton*, L.] A noun used only in the cases. *Clark.*

†TRI-PÓ'DI-A-RY, a. [*tripedium*, L.] Performed by dances. *Brande.*

†TRI-PÓ'DI-ÁTE, v. n. [*tripedium*, L.] To dance. *Crabb.*

†TRI-PÓ'DI-ÁTION, n. Act of dancing.

TRI-PER'A-MID, * n. (*Min.*) A genus of spar composed of three-sided pyramids. *Smart.*

TRI-QUÉ'TROUS, * a. Three-sided. *Smart.*

TRI-RÁ'DI-ÁTE, * a. Having three rays. *Smart.*

TRI'REME, n. [*triremis*, L.] A Grecian galley with three banks or benches of oars on a side. *Kennel.*

TRI-REOM-BÓD'AL, * a. Having the form of three reeds. *Smart.*

TRI-SÁ'BY-ON, n. [L.; *τρεῖς* and *ἄγιος*, Gr.] The three-fold invocation of the Deity, as “Holy,” in the Great church. *Sp. Bull.*

TRI-SECT, * v. a. [i. TRISECTED; pp. TRISECTING, TRISECTED.] To divide into three equal parts. *P. Oxy.*

TRI-SECT'ION, n. [*tres* and *sectio*, L.] The division of something into three equal parts. — The trisection of an arc was a problem of great celebrity among the ancient Geometers.

TRI'S'NUS, * n. [*τρίσπονδος*, Gr.] Lockjaw; tetanus affecting the jaw. *Brande.*

TRI'SPÁST, * n. A machine with three pulleys acting in connection with each other in raising heavy weights. *Brande.*

TRI-SPÉR'MOVS, * a. Bearing three seeds. *Maunder.*

TRONA,* n. (Min.) A carbonate of soda, found in Africa.

Brande.

TRONAGE, n. (Eng. law) Money paid for weighing. Cowell.

TRONATOR,* n. (Eng. law) An officer for weighing wool.

Whisker.

TRONCO,* [It.] (Mus.) With a truncated sound. Smart.

TRÖP, n. (tröpa, Fr.; trappa, It.; tropes, D.; trop, Swed.)

A number of people in one body or line; a company:—a body of cavalry or mounted soldiers:—a body of soldiers, whether mounted or not.

TRÖP, v. n. [i. trooped; pp. trooping, trooped.] To march in a body; to march in haste; to march in company. Milton.

TRÖPÉR, n. A horse-soldier; one who fights on horseback.

TRÖPERS,* n. pl. Soldiers in general; an army. Scott. See Troop.

TRÖPITE,* n. (Min.) A mineral containing manganese.

TRÖPE, n. (tröpos, Gr.; tropus, L.; trope, Fr.) (Rhet.) A change in the signification of a word from its primary to a derivative or figurative sense; a word used figuratively; as, "The clouds forestall rain," for "forewarn."

TRÖPHID, (tröfid) a. Adorned with tropics. Pope.

TRÖPHONIAN,* a. Relating to Trophonius. Dwight.

TRÖPHOSPÈRM,* n. (Bot.) The placenta of a plant.

Brande.

TRÖPHY, (tröfe) (tröfe, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. E. Sm. R.) n.

[tröphæum, L.] A monument of victory; something taken in battle or gained by conquest.—Corruptly pronounced tröfe.

TRÖP'IC, n. (tröpie, Fr.; tropicus, L.) pl. TROPICS.

(Astron.) Parallels of declination, or two circles parallel to the equator, between which the sun's annual path in the heavens is contained; the northern being the tropic of Cancer; the southern, that of Capricorn.—(Geog.)

The tropics are two parallels of latitude, one 23° 28' north, the other 23° 28' south, of the equator, over which the sun is vertical when his declination is greatest.

TRÖP'IC,* a. Same as tropical. Maurice.

TRÖP'ICAL, a. Relating to a trope; rhetorically changed from the primary sense:—relating to, or being within, the tropics; near the tropics; produced within the tropics; torrid; hot.

TRÖP'ICAL-LY, ad. In a tropical manner; figuratively.

TRÖP'IC-BIRD,* n. The Phaeton of Linnaeus. Crabb.

TRÖPIST, n. (tröpiote, Fr.) One who deals in tropes; one who explains the Scriptures by tropes and figures. Todd.

TRÖP-O-LÖG'ICAL, a. Relating to tropology; varied by tropes. Burton.

TRÖP-O-LÖG'ICAL-LY,* ad. In a tropological manner.

Cudworth. [R.]

TRÖPÖLÖGIZE,* v. a. To change a word from its original meaning; to use as a trope. Cudworth. [R.]

TRÖPÖLÖG-Y, n. [tröpos and logos.] Doctrine or use of tropes. Browne.

TRÖSSE, n. [trousse, Fr.] Trousers. Shak. See TROU-

TRÖT, v. n. [tröten, Fr.; trotter, D.] [i. trotted; pp. trotting, trotted.] To move with a high, jolting pace, between a walk and a canter:—ludicrously, to travel on foot. Johnson.

TRÖT, n. (tröt, Fr., Ger., & D.) The jolting, high pace of a horse, between a walk and canter. [An old woman, in contempt. Shak.]

TRÖTH, (tröth, W. P. J. F. Sm.; tröwith, S. E.; tröth, Ja.) n. Belief; faith; fidelity. Shak. Truth; verity. Addison. [Antiquated.]

TRÖTHLESS, a. Faithless; treacherous. Fairfax.

TRÖTH'FLIGHT, (-pit) v. a. To betroth. Shak.

TRÖTH'FLIGHT, (-pit) n. Act of betrothing. Shak.

TRÖTTER, n. One that trots:—a sheep's foot.

TRÖTHA-DÖUR, (tröbe-dör) n. [Fr.] One of a school of poets who flourished in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries, chiefly in Provence, or the south of France.

TRÖUBLE, (tröbl) v. a. [troubler, Fr.] [i. troubled; pp. troubling, troubled.] To disturb; to perplex; to afflict; to grieve; to distress; to make uneasy; to engage overmuch; to embarrass; to harass; to incommode; to tease; to vex; to disorder.

TRÖUBLE, (tröbl) n. [Fr.] Disturbance; perplexity; affliction; grief; sorrow; calamity; molestation; obstruction; inconvenience; uneasiness; vexation.

TRÖUBLE, (tröbl) n. A disturber; confounder.

TRÖUBLE-SÖME, (tröbl-söm) a. Causing trouble; perplexing; grievous; vexatious; afflictive; burdensome; tiresome; wearisome; harassing; importunate; teasing; annoying; irksome.

TRÖUBLE-SÖME-LY, (tröbl-söm-le) ad. In a troublesome manner; vexatiously; wearisomely; importunately.

TRÖUBLE-SÖME-NÉS, (tröbl-söm-nés) n. Vexatiousness.

TRÖUBLE-STÄTE, (tröbl-stä) n. Disturber of the public. Daniel.

TRÖUBLEOUS, (tröbl-öus) a. Full of trouble; tumultuous; confused. Spenser.

TRÖUGH, (tröf) [tröf, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; trö, E.; tröf, Ja.]

[tröf or trö, E.] n. Any thing hollowed and open laterally on the upper side.

TRÖUL, (tröul) v. See TROLL.

TRÖUNCE, n. a. [troucer, old Fr.] [i. TROUNCED; pp. TROUNCING, TROUNCED.] To punish or beat severely. South. [Vulgar.]

TRÖUXE, n. Dress for the leg. Spenser. See TROUSERS.

TRÖUXERS, n. pl. [troussers, Fr.; truss, L.] Loose pantaloons:—written also troussers.

TRÖUSSEAU,* (trö-sö) n. [Fr.] Paraphernalia; the clothes, &c., of a bride. Beinde.

TRÖUT, n. A delicate, spotted, fresh-water fish. [A man easily caught or imposed upon. Shak.]

TRÖUT'LET,* n. A small trout; troutling. Thomas Hood.

TRÖUT'LING,* n. A small trout; troutlet. Jarvis.

TRÖVER, n. [trousser, Fr.] (Law) A finding:—an action which a man has against one who, having found any of his goods, refuses to deliver them upon demand, or an action to try a disputed question of property in goods and chattels.

TRÖW, [trö, S. W. P. E. J. F. Sm.; trö, Ja.] n. a. To think; to imagine; to believe. Shak.

TRÖW, interj. An exclamation of inquiry. Shak.

TRÖW'EL, n. [truelle, Fr.; trulle, L.] A tool used by a bricklayer for taking up mortar, &c.; a tool used in gardening; any coarse instrument. Shak.

TRÖWL, (tröul) v. See TROLL.

TRÖW'ERS, n. pl. Loose pantaloons. See TROUSERS.

TRÖY, a. Noting a kind of weight. See TROY-WARRANT.

TRÖY'-WEIGHT, (-wät) n. A scale of weights, said to be borrowed originally from Troyes in France, or to have reference to the monkish name given to London of Troy Novant.—It is used by goldsmiths for weighing gold, silver, diamonds, &c. It consists of these denominations: a pound = 12 ounces; ounce = 80 pennyweights; pennyweight = 94 grains.

TRÖYANT, n. [trouant, old Fr.; trouant, D.] An idler: an idle boy.—To play the truant is, in schools, to stay from school without leave.

TRÖYANT, a. Idle; wandering from school or business; negligent; unemployed; loitering.

TRÖYANT, v. n. [trouander, old Fr.; trouanten, old Ger.] To idle away from duty; to loiter. Shak.

TRÖYANT-LY, a. Like a truant. Sp. Taylor.

TRÖYANT-SHIP, n. Neglect of study or business. Graham.

TRÖS, n. A sort of herb. Sinsworth.

TRÖS'TAIL, n. A short, squat woman. Sinsworth.

TRÖCE, n. [tröce, Fr.] An agreement between states or contending parties for a suspension of hostilities; a temporary peace; a cessation of hostilities; short quiet.—Truce of God, a suspension of arms, which occasionally took place in the Middle Ages, putting a stop to private hostilities.

TRÖCE-BREAK-ER,* n. One who breaks a truce. Trenchard.

TRÖCELESS,* a. Being without truce. Brooke.

TRÖCH'MAN, n. An interpreter; a dragoman. Merrett.

TRÖC-IDÄTION, n. [trucid, L.] Act of killing. Cudworth.

TRÖCK, v. n. [troquer, Fr.; truccare, It.; trocar, Sp.] [i. TRUCKED; pp. TRUCKING, TRUCKED.] To traffic by exchange; to barter:—to make use of a truck.

TRÖCK, v. a. To give in exchange; to exchange; to barter. Dryden. To convey with a truck.

TRÖCK, n. Exchange; traffic by exchange.—[Truck.] A little wheel, as for carriage of cannon:—a kind of carriage with low wheels for conveying any heavy weight, a wheel-carriage moved by hand.—(Naut.) A small wooden cap or block at the extremity of a flag-staff, or at the mast-head:—a small, circular piece of wood with a hole for a rope to pass through.—Truck-system, the practice, in mining and manufacturing districts, of paying the wages of workmen in goods instead of money. McCune.

TRÖCKAGE, n. The act of trucking; traffic; expense of conveying by trucks.

TRÖCK'ER, n. One who trucks or traffics.

TRÖCK'LE, (tröck'li) v. n. [i. TRUCKLED; pp. TRUCKLING, TRUCKLED.] To be in a state of subjection or inferiority to act with servility; to yield; to creep; to roll, as on a little wheel.

TRÖCK'LE,* v. a. To move on rollers; to trundle. Jonson.

TRÖCK'LE, n. A small wheel or castor, for diminishing friction. Francis.

TRÖCK'LE-BED, n. A bed that runs on wheels under a higher bed, called also a trundle-bed. Shak.

TRÖCK'MAN,* n. pl. TRUCKMEN. One who drives a truck; a carman. Hale.

TRÖCVLENCE, n. [traculentus, L.] Savagery of nose TRÖCVLEN-CY, n. ners or appearance; cruelty. Newhouse. [R.]

TRÖCVLENT, a. [traculentus, L.] Savage; barbarous destructive; cruel. Harvey.

TRÖDGE, v. n. [truccare, It.] [i. TRUDGED; pp. TRUDGING, TRUDGED.] To travel on foot; to jog on; to move heavily on. Shak.

TRUDGE/MAN, *n.* Dragoman:—same as *truckman*. *Bedwell*.
TRUTH, (*trū*) *a.* Conformable to fact; conformable to truth; conformable to the nature of things; not false; not erroneous; agreeing with our own thoughts; veracious; genuine; real; not counterfeit; faithful; honest; sincere; upright; plain; exact; conformable to a rule; rightful. — *True bill*, (*Law*) These words are indorsed on a bill of indictment when a grand jury, after having heard the witnesses for the government, are of opinion that there is sufficient cause to put the defendant on trial.

TRUTH/BORN, *a.* Having a right by birth; genuine.
TRUTH/BRED, *a.* Of a good breed and education; well-bred.
TRUTH/HEART-ED, (*trū'hart-əd*) *a.* Honest; faithful. *Shak.*
TRUTH/HEART-ED-NESS, *a.* Sincerity. *Maudsl.*
TRUTH/LOVE, (*trū'lūv*) *a.* A plant:—a sweetheart; a lover.
TRUTH/LOVE, *a.* Affectionate; sincere. *Shak.*
TRUTH/LOVE-KNOT, (*trū'lūv-nōt*) *a.* A knot formed with many involutions of lines, so as to render it difficult to untie it; an emblem of interwoven affection:—called also *truelover's-knot*.

TRUTH/NESS, (*trū'nes*) *a.* Sincerity; faithfulness. *Bacon.*
TRUTH/FER-NT, *a.* A familiar phrase for an honest fellow. *Shak.*

TRUFF/LE, (*trū'fl*) (*trū'f*, *S. W. J. F. J. E.*; *trū'fl*, *Sm.*; *trū'f*, *P.*) *a.* [*truff*, *truff*, *Fr.*] A subterranean fungus or vegetable production, resembling a mushroom, used in cookery.

TRUFF/LED, (*trū'fləd*) *a.* Furnished with truffles. *Qu. Rev.*
TRUFF, *n.* A hod for mortar. *Bailey.*
TRUFF/ISM, (*trū'fizm*) *a.* A self-evident and undeniable truth, such as there is no need of stating.

TRULL, *n.* [*drollen*, *Teut.*] [*A girl*. *Wotton.*] A low, vagrant strumpet. *Shak.*

TRULLY, (*trū'li*) *ad.* In a true manner; according to truth; honestly; really; sincerely; exactly; justly:—indeed;—a slight affirmation, almost expletive.

TRUMP, *n.* [*trompe*, *D. & Fr.*; *tromba*, *It.*] A trumpet; an instrument of warlike music. *Shak.*—[*trionphe*, *Fr.*] A winning card: a card that has particular privileges in a game; an old game at cards.—*To put to or upon the trump*, to put to the last expedient. *Dryden.*

TRUMP, *v. a.* [*i.* *trumped*; *pp.* *trumping*, *trumped*.] To win with a trump card.—[*tromper*, *Fr.*] To impose upon. *B. Jonson.* To obtrude; to force upon. *South.*—*To trump up*, to devise; to forge. *Young.*

TRUMP, *v. n.* To blow a trumpet. *Wicliffe.* To play a trump card; to interpose, as with a trump card. *Bp. Hall.*

TRUMP/ERY, *n.* [*tromperie*, *Fr.*] Something fallaciously fine; deception; nonsense; folly; empty talk; worthless trash; trifles.

TRUMP/ERY, *a.* Trifling; worthless. *Bp. Heber.*

TRUMP/ET, *n.* [*trompette*, *Fr. & D.*] A wind instrument of martial music:—an instrument to assist the hearing or speaking, as a speaking-trumpet, an ear-trumpet or a hearing-trumpet:—in military phrase, the trumpeter. *Addison.* One who celebrates or praises. *Dryden.*

TRUMP/ET, *v. a.* [*trompeter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *trumpeted*; *pp.* *trumpeting*, *trumpeted*.] To publish; to publish by sound of trumpet; to proclaim.

TRUMP/ET-ER, *n.* One who sounds a trumpet; one who proclaims:—a South-American bird:—a sort of pigeon:—a fish.

TRUMP/ET-FISH, *a.* A species of fish; trumpeter. *Smart.*

TRUMP/ET-FLOWER, *a.* A tubular flower.

TRUMP/ET-FLY, *a.* A gray fly; an insect. *Hill.*

TRUMP/ET-HONEY-SUCK-LE, *a.* A plant. *Smart.*

TRUMP/ET-SHAPED, *a.* Formed like a trumpet. *Booth.*

TRUMP/ET-SHELL, *a.* A genus of univalve shells; the baccinum or welk. *Hamilton.*

TRUMP/ET-TONGUED, (*tūgd*) *a.* Having a tongue vociferous as a trumpet. *Shak.*

TRUMP/ET-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a trumpet. *Chapman.*

TRUNC/ATE, (*trūng'kāt*) *v. a.* [*truncare*, *L.*] [*i.* *truncated*; *pp.* *truncating*, *truncated*.] To maim; to cut short; to cut or lop off, as trees.

TRUNC/ATE, (*trūng'kāt*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Abruptly cut off. *P. Cyr.*

TRUNC/CAT-ED, *a.* Having the vertex cut off; lopped. *P. Cyr.*

TRUN/CATION, *n.* Act of truncating; a cutting off:—the assumption of a plane surface by a mineral.

TRUN/CHON, (*trūn'shun*) *n.* [*troncon*, *Fr.*] A short staff; a club; a cudgel. *Spenser.* A staff of command. *Shak.*

TRUN/CHON, (*trūn'shun*) *v. a.* To beat with a truncheon. *Shak.* [*truncheon*. *Shak.*]

TRUN/CHON-ER, (*trūn'shun-ər*) *n.* One armed with a truncheon. *Picard.* *Fr.* [*trandi*, *Mal.*] [*i.* *trundled*; *pp.* *trundling*, *trundled*.] To roll; to bowl along. *Addison.*

TRUN/DLE, *v. a.* To bowl; to roll; to truckle. *Larriace.*

TRUN/DLE, *n.* Any round, rolling thing; a roller; trunnet.

TRUN/DLE-BED, *a.* A bed that runs on little wheels under a higher bed; a trucklebed. *B. Jonson.* See *TRUCKLED*.

TRUN/DLE-TAIL, *n.* Round tail; a kind of dog. *Shak.*

TRUN/K, (*trūngk*) *n.* [*truncus*, *L.*; *tronc*, *Fr.*] The body, without the branch or limbs, as of a tree or of an animal;

the main body of any thing:—the shaft of a column, the die, dado, or body of a pedestal:—a chest for clothes:—the proboscis of an elephant or other animal:—a vessel open at each end for the discharge of water:—a long tube through which pellets of clay are blown.—(*Est.*) The intermediate section of the body, which lies between the head and abdomen. *Brande.*

TRUNK, *v. a.* [*trunce*, *L.*] To truncate; to lop. *Spenser.*

TRUNKED, (*trūngkt*) *a.* Having a trunk. *Herold.*

TRUNK/FISH, *n.* The ostracion, a sea-fish. *Regal.*

TRUNK/HOSE, *n.* Large breeches formerly worn. *Prior.*

TRUNK/MARK-ER, *n.* One who makes trunks. *Spectator.*

TRUNK/TURTLE, *n.* A species of turtle. *Hill.*

TRUNK/NAIL, *n.* A round, rolling substance; a trundle:—a corruption of *tree-nail*. *Cook.*

TRUNK/NION, (*trūn'yūn*) *n.* [*trugana*, *Fr.*] One of the two knobs or pivots projecting from the sides of a cannon, by which it rests on the cheeks of the carriage.

TRUN/SION, (*trūn'shun*) *n.* [*trudo*, *L.*] Act of thrusting or pushing. *Bentley.* [*R.*]

TRUSS, *n.* [*trousse*, *Fr.*] A bundle, as of hay or straw.—(*Med.*) A bandage or apparatus used for hernia.—(*Arch.*) A framed assemblage of pieces of timber.—(*Naut.*) A rope confining the middle of the lower yard to the mast.

TRUSS, *v. a.* [*trusser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *trussed*; *pp.* *trussing*, *trussed*.] To bind, as with a truss; to pack up.

TRUST, *n.* [*traust*, *Ruu.*] Confidence; reliance on another; charge given or received; confident opinion; credit given without examination; belief; faith; hope; expectation:—credit on promise of payment:—something committed to one's faith; deposit; something committed to charge:—state of him to whom something is intrusted.

TRUST, *v. a.* [*i.* *trusted*; *pp.* *trusting*, *trusted*.] To place confidence in; to confide in; to commit to the care of; to believe; to credit; to venture confidently:—to sell upon credit.

TRUST, *v. n.* To be confident of something future; to have confidence: to rely; to be credulous; to expect.

TRUST-DEED, *n.* (*Law*) A deed of trust, conveying real estate, and enjoining certain conditions to be performed by the party that receives it. *Hilliard.*

TRUST-EE, *n.* One intrusted with something:—one to whom property, or the management of property, is committed, in behalf of another or others, or of a corporate body.

TRUST-EE-SHIP, *n.* The office of trustee; the state of being placed in the hands of trustees. *Ec. Rev.*

TRUST-ER, *n.* One who trusts. *Shak.*

TRUST/FUL, *a.* Full of trust; confiding. *Ed. Rev.*

TRUST/FUL-LY, *ad.* In a trustful manner. *Month. Rev.*

TRUST/FUL-LY, *ad.* Honestly; faithfully; with fidelity. *Wicliffe.*

TRUST/LESS, *n.* Honesty; fidelity; faithfulness. *Grew.*

TRUST/LESS, *a.* Unfaithful; not to be trusted. *Spenser.*

TRUST/WORTHINESS, (*wūth-thō-ness*) *n.* Quality of being worthy of confidence. *Er. Rev.*

TRUST/WORTHY, (*-wūth-thō*) *a.* Worthy of confidence; faithful. *Pierce.*

TRUST/Y, *a.* Worthy of being trusted; deserving confidence; honest; faithful; true.

TRUTH, *n.* [*pl.* *truths*.] Conformity to fact or reality; that which is true; that which is known by Omniscience; veracity; fidelity; honesty; virtue; the eternal principle of right, or law of order.—(*Fine arts*) Faithful adherence to nature.—*Of a truth*, or *in truth*, in reality.

“Some pronounce the plural of *truth*, *truths*; but this must be carefully avoided.” *Walker.*

TRUTH/FUL, *a.* Conformable to truth; true. *Warton.*

TRUTH/FUL-LY, *ad.* In a truthful manner. *Dr. Allen.*

TRUTH/FUL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being truthful. *Qu. Rev.*

TRUTH/LESS, *a.* Wanting truth; faithless. *Fuller.*

TRUTH/TELL-ER, *n.* One who speaks the truth. *Allen.*

TRUTH/TATION, *n.* [*truuina*, *L.*] The act of weighing. *Brown.* [*P. Cyr.*]

TRUT-TA-CIOUS, (*trūt-tā'shūs*) *a.* Relating to the trout.

TRY, (*trī*) *v. a.* [*trier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *tried*; *pp.* *trying*, *tried*.] To examine: to make experiment of; to experience; to assay; to have knowledge or experience of:—to examine, as a judge; to bring before a judicial tribunal:—to bring to a decision; to act on, as a test; to bring, as to a test; to put to the proof:—to assay; to attempt:—to purify; to refine:—to use as means.

TRY, *v. n.* To endeavor; to attempt; to make essay.

TRY, *n.* An attempt; experiment; trial. *Shak.*

TRY/GON, *n.* [*L.*] A sea-fish, a poisonous fish. *Goldsmith.*

TRY/SAIL, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small gaff sail, of strong canvas, set in bad weather. *Brande.*

TUB, *n.* [*tubbe*, *tubbe*, *D.*] A large, open vessel of wood, for holding water, &c.—(*Med.*) A discipline of sweating in a heated tub, formerly practised. *Shak.*

TUBE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *tubus*, *L.*] A pipe, a long, hollow body or cylinder.

TUBER, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A fleshy stem, formed under ground, and filled with starch, a vegetable root, as a potato. *Brande.*

TU'N-CA-RY, * n. [*tunica*, L.] (*Zool.*) A headless mollusk. *Kury.*

TU'N-CAT-ED, * a. (*Bot.*) Covered with a membrane. *Smart.*

TU'N-CLZ, n. A natural covering; integument. *Ray.* Formerly, a kind of cope worn by the officiating clergy. *Bala.*

TU'N-ING, n. Act of singing or playing in concert; act or method of putting into tune. *Milton.*

TU-NIS'-AN, * (tu-nish'-an) n. A native of Tunis. *Shaw.*

TU-NIS'-AN, a. Relating to Tunis. *Kerns.*

TU'N-ER, * n. One of a religious sect:—a subdivision of the Baptists, found chiefly in Pennsylvania;—called also *Dunkers*. *Brande.*

TU'N-AGE, n. *Arbutnot.* See *TONNAGE*.

TU'N-EL, n. The shaft of a chimney; the passage for the smoke:—a funnel; a pipe or vessel with a broad mouth, by which liquor is poured into vessels:—a net resembling a funnel or tunnel. (*Engineering*) A subterranean passage, cut through a hill or under a river, for the purpose of carrying through a canal, road, or railroad, &c.

TU'N-EL, v. a. [*L.* TUNNELLED; *pp.* TUNNELLING, TUNNELLED.] To form like a tunnel; to catch in a net:—to reticulate. *Derham.* To form by a tunnel or passage through something. *P. Cyc.*

TU'N-SY, n. [*tonno*, It.; *thyraus*, L.] A sea-fish; the Spanish mackerel.

TU'P, n. A ram. *Holloway.* [*Local*, Eng.]

TU'P, n. a. [*L.* TUPPED; *pp.* TUPPING, TUPPED.] To butt, like a ram. *Johason.*

TU'P, v. a. To cover, as a ram. *Todd.*

TU'BAN, n. The usual head-dress of the Turks, Persians, and other Orientals; a sort of cap.

TU'BAND, n. Same as *turban*. *Shak.*

TU'BANED, (turb'and) a. Wearing a turban. *Shak.*

TU'BANT, n. Same as *turban*. *Milton.*

TU'BI-ARY, n. [*turbaria*, from *turba*, low Latin for *turf*.] (*Eng. law*) The right of digging turf. *Skinner.* The place where turf is dug. *Cowell.* [*TURBETH.*]

TU'BETH, or TUR'BETH, n. [*turpethus*, L.] *Wierman.* See *TURBID*.

TU'BID, a. [*turbidus*, L.] Having less or sediment stirred up; not clear; thick; muddy.

TU'BID-ITY, * n. The state of being turbid. *Smart.*

TU'BID-LY, ad. In a turbid manner. [*Angrily*. *Young.*]

TU'BID-NESS, n. State of being turbid; muddiness.

TU'BID-NATE, * a. [*turbo*, L.] (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spinning-top. *P. Cyc.*

TU'BID-NAT-ED, a. [*turbinatus*, L.] Twisted; spiral:—whirling, as on an axis; shaped like a top or an inverted cone.

TU'BID-NATION, n. Act of spinning like a top. *Cockran.*

TU'BIT, * n. A sort of pigeon. *Pennant.*

TU'BOT, n. [*turbot*, Fr. & D.] A delicate, flat fish, much esteemed for food, found in European seas.

TU'BU-LENCE, n. [*Fr.* *turbulencia*, L.] Quality of being turbulent; tumult; confusion; disorder; violence; commotion; riot; turmoil.

TU'BU-LENCE, n. Same as *turbulence*. *Milton.*

TU'BU-LENCE, a. [*turbulentus*, L.] Raising agitation or commotion; liable to agitation; tumultuous; violent; riotous; seditious; mutinous.

TU'BU-LENCE-LY, ad. In a turbulent manner; tumultuously; violently.

TU'CI'ISM, (tur'kizm) n. *W. F. Sm.* *W. B.* *tur'kizm*, S. E.] n. [*Turcismus*, low L.] The religion of the Turks. *Arbuthnot.*

TU'COI, (tur-kéz) n. See *TURKOIS*.

TU'CO-MAN, * n.; pl. TURCO-MAN. A native of Turcomania. *P. Cyc.*

TU'CO, n. [*Sai.*] Excrement; dung. *Bailey.* [*Low.*]

TU'CO, n. [*Sai.*] A deep table vessel for soup. *Hook.*

TU'P, n. [*turf*, *Sai.*; *turf*, D. & *Swed.*] pl. TURPS. The surface of grass-land; a clod covered with grass; a sod:—peat dug out of a bog, or swampy land, for fuel.

TU'P, v. a. [*L.* TUPPED; *pp.* TUPPING, TUPPED.] To cover, as with turf. *Mortimer.*

TUR'-BUILT, * (bilt) a. Formed of turf. *Warton.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. The state of abounding with turf or turfs.

TUR'-BUILT, n. Descriptive of turf. *Savage.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. Full of turfs; covered with turf; built of turf.

TUR'-BUILT, n. (old Fr. *turgens*, L.) Swelling; protuberant; tumid; pompous; turgid. *Thomson.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. To swell; to inflate. *Dr. Francis.* [*R.*]

TUR'-BUILT, n. [*turgens*, L.] Act of swelling.

TUR'-BUILT, n. state of being swelled; empty magnificence. *Brown.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. Growing large; swelling. *Shak.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. [*turgidus*, L.] Swelling; swelled; inflated; bloated; pompous; tumid; bombastic.

TUR'-BUILT, n. State of being turbid; pompousness.

TUR'-BUILT, n. Pompousness; turgidity. *Warburton.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. A turgid. *H. Johnson.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. A native or inhabitant of Turkey. *Clarke.*

TUR'-BUILT, n. A large gallinaceous fowl, originally from America, but so named from its having been erroneously supposed to be brought from Turkey. *P. Cyc.*

TUR'KEY-COCK, * n. The male of the turkey. *Somerville.*

TUR'KEY-HEN, * n. The female of the turkey. *Shak.*

TUR'KEY-RED, * n. A fine and durable red, dyed upon calico and woollen cloth, the coloring matter being madder. *Brande.*

TUR'KEY, * a. Relating to Turkey or the Turks. *Waleh.*

TUR'KEY-LY, * ad. In the Turkish manner. *Qu. Rev.*

TUR-KOIS, (tur-kéz) [*tur-kéz*, W. F. F.; *tur-kéz*, S. E. J.; *tur-köz*, Sm.] n. [*turquois*, Fr., from *Turkey*.] A blue mineral, much admired in jewelry, found abundantly in the Nishapoor mines, in Persia.

TUR'KMAN, n.; pl. TURK'MAN. See *TURCOMAN*.

TUR'KMAN, n. A plant; a species of lily. *Linnaeus.*

TUR'LV-PIN, * n. A name given to a class of sectaries or reformers in France, in the 14th century. *Brande.*

TUR'LV, n. [*turme*, L.] A troop. *Milton.*

TUR'LV-IC, n. A root from the East Indies, called *Indian saffron*, used in making a yellow dye. It is an ingredient of curry powder, and is used in cookery.

TUR'MOIL, (tur'moil) [*tur-moil*, S. W. J. E. K. Sm.; *tur-moil*, P. F. J. W. B.] n. Trouble; disturbance; tumultuous molestation; turbulence; disorder; confusion.

TUR'MOIL, v. a. [*L.* TURMOILED; *pp.* TURMOILING, TURMOILED.] To harass with commotion; to keep in uneasiness. *Milton.*

TUR'MOIL, v. n. To be in commotion or uneasiness. *Milton.*

TURN, v. a. [*turno*, Sax.; *turner*, Fr., from *turno*, L.] [*L.* TURNED; *pp.* TURNING, TURNED.] To make to deviate; to make to go round; to put into a circular motion; to move round; to revolve; to change, by putting one part into the place of another; to circulate; to whirl; to wheel; to bend; to twist:—to shift; to bring the inside out:—to form on a lathe by moving round; to form; to shape:—to transform; to metamorphose; to transmute; to make of another color:—to change; to alter:—to translate:—to change to another opinion or party; to convert:—to transfer:—to make to nauseate:—to make giddy; to infuriate; to make mad:—to double in:—to agitate in the mind:—to blunt:—to expel; to reverse:—to retort; to throw back:—to make to return with profit. *To turn away*, to dismiss from service; to discard; to avert. *To turn back*, to return. *To turn off*, to dismiss contemptuously; to give over; to deflect; to divert. *To turn off*, to advance to an age beyond. *To turn over*, to transfer; to refer; to examine leaf by leaf; to throw off the ladder, as a criminal when hanged. *To turn to*, to have recourse to.

TURN, v. n. To move round; to have a circular motion:—to change posture; to have a tendency or direction; to move the face to another quarter:—to deviate; to alter; to be changed; to be transformed; to change:—to change to acid:—to become; to be brought eventually:—to depend on, as the chief point:—to grow giddy:—to return; to recoil:—to move, as on a pivot:—to be directed to or from any point; as, "The needle turns to the pole." *To turn away*, to deviate from any course. *To turn off*, to divert one's course.

TURN, n. Act of turning; state of being turned; gyration; meander; winding course:—a walk to and fro:—change; vicissitude; alteration:—successive course; chance; occasion; incidental opportunity:—action of kindness or malice:—reigning inclination:—that which comes by rotation; new position of things; exigence:—form; cast; shape; manner; bent; inclination; character:—the manner of adjusting the words of a sentence. [*The court of the sheriff.* See *TURN*.]—*By turns*, one after another; alternately.

TUR'N-CH, n. A kind of iron lathe for turners. *Mozon.*

TUR'N-CH, n. A chimney-top which turns round with the wind. *Francis.*

TUR'N-COAT, (kō) n. One who forsakes his party or principles; an apostate; a renegade. *Shak.*

TUR'N-ER, n. One who turns, especially on a lathe:—a sort of pigeon.

TUR'N-ER, * n. (*Mia.*) A yellow, or brown, crystallized mineral. *Lewy.*

TUR'N-ER, n. The turner's art or ware. *Todd.*

TUR'N-ING, n. Act of one who turns; meander.

TUR'N-ING-NEAR, n. Tergerivation; subterfuge. *Sidney.*

TUR'N-ING-POINT, * n. The point on which a thing turns; that which decides any matter. *Francis.*

TUR'NIP, n. A white, esculent root, of several kinds.

TUR'NIP-FLY, * n. An insect that destroys turnips. *P. Cyc.*

TUR'N-KEY, (turn'kē) n. One who opens and locks the doors, and keeps the keys of a prison. *Walker.*

TUR'N-OUT, * n. A short railway, with movable rails or switches, in a railroad, for enabling one train of cars to pass another. *Jour. Sci.* The act of quitting employment mutinously, or with a view to obtain increase of wages, or other advantage. *Qu. Rev.*

TUR'N-VER, * n. A kind of apple pie or tart, in a semi-circular form. *Holloway.*

TUR'N-PIKE, n. A gate on a road to obstruct passengers, in order to take toll, a gate by which passage is obstructed:—often used in the United States for a turnpike-road.

TURNPIKE, * v. a. To form or construct like a turnpike-road, or in a rounded form, as a road. *Knovels*.
TURNPIKE-MAN, * n. One who keeps a toll-gate. *Copper*.
TURNPIKE-ROAD, * n. A road made by individuals, or by a corporation, on which tolls are collected. *Hawkins*.
TURNPLATE, * n. A platform which turns upon a pivot.
TURN-TABLE, * n. Used to remove railroad cars from one track to another. *Tanner*.
TURN'SICK, a. Vertiginous; giddy. *Bacon*.
TURN'SICK, * n. A disease of sheep. *London*.
TURN'SOLE, a. A plant; the heliotrope. *Müller*.
TURN'SPIT, n. He or that which turns a spit. It was once done by a person, afterwards by a dog. *Swift*.
TURN'STILE, n. A kind of turnpike in a footpath. *Hudibras*.
TURNSTONE, * n. A bird; the sea-dottrel. *Pennant*.
TURN-TINE, n. [*Tremula*, It.] A viscid exudation, or transparent resinous juice, from trees of the pine and fir species.
TURPETH, * n. (Min.) Yellow super-sulphate of mercury; a powder used in painting; called also *turpet mineral*. *Brande*.—(Med.) The cortical part of the root of the plant, *convolvulus turpethum*, imported from the East. *McCulloch*.—Written also *turpith*.
TURPI-TUDE, n. [Fr. *turpitude*, from *turpis*, L.] Moral baseness or vileness; wickedness; enormity. *South*.
TUR-QUOISE, (tur-koiz) n. [Fr.] See *Turquoise*. *Shak*.
TURTEL, n. A tool used by coopers. *Sherrwood*.
TURRET, n. [*turre*, L.] A small, slender, tall tower; a small, slender eminence raised on a building.
TURRET-ED, a. Furnished with, or formed like, turrets.
TURRI-LITE, n. (Geol.) A genus of ammonites, or fossil shells. *Buckland*.
TURRI-TELLE, * n. (Conch.) A genus of shells. *Rogert*.
TURTLE, n. [*turtis*, Sax.; *torturella*, Fr.; *tortorella*, It.; *turtur*, L.] A genus of chelonian reptiles; a sea-tortoise:—a dove. See *Turtur* and *Turtur*.
TURTOLE-DOVE, (tur'tu-düv) n. A species of dove noted for its gentleness and tenderness.
TURTLE, * n. One who catches turtles. *Holbrook*.
TURTOLE-SOUP, * n. Soup made of turtle. *Smalllet*.
TURVEY, (türv) The old pf. of *Turf*. *Milton*.
TUSCAN, a. Relating to Tuscany:—a notion the most simple of the five orders of architecture, resembling the Doric.
TUSCAN, * n. A native of Tuscany. *Ask*.
TUSH, interj. An expression of contempt; pshaw! be silent! *Shak*.
TUSK, n. The long tooth of a pugnacious animal; a fang; the holding tooth.
TUSK, v. n. To gnash the teeth, as a boar. *B. Jonson*.
TUSKED, { a. Furnished with tusks. *Dryden*.
TUSKY, {
TUSSE, n. A struggle; a contest. *Grass*. [Vulgar.]
TUSSE, * v. n. To struggle; to scuffle. *Perry*.
TUSOCK, n. A tuft, clump, or small hillock, of grass; tussock. *London*.—Written also *tusack*. See *Tussock* and *Grass*.
TUSOCK-GRASS, * n. A species of grass which thrives in marshy lands, valuable for feeding cattle. *Hamilton*.
TUT, interj. Noting contempt; tush! *Shak*.
TUT-LAGE, n. [*tutela*, Fr.; *tutela*, L.] State of being under a guardian or tutor; guardianship. *Bacon*.
TUT-LAR, { a. [*tutelaire*, Fr.] Relating to a tutor,
TUT-LAR-Y, { guardian; or guardianship; protecting;
 guarding. *Dryden*.
TUT-LE, n. Tutelage. *Howell*.
TUT-NIG, n. An alloy of copper, zinc, and nickel, made in China:—applied also to a pale brass, and to bell-metal, and, in India, to zinc.
TUTOR, n. [*tutor*, L.; *tuteur*, Fr.] One who has the care of another's learning and morals; a teacher; an instructor in a college or university.—(Law) A guardian.
TUTOR, v. a. [i. tutored; pp. tutoring, tutored.] To instruct; to teach:—to treat with superiority or severity.
TUTOR-AGE, n. The authority or care of a tutor. [R.]
TUTOR-ESS, n. An instructress; governess; directress.
TUTORIAL, * a. Relating to a tutor. *Qu. Rev.*
TUTORSHIP, n. Office of a tutor.—(Law) The protection or care of one who is under authority, and unable to take care of himself. *Hooker*.
TUTOR-Y, * n. Instruction; tutorage. *Reid*.
TUTORIX, n. A tutress. *Dalgrano*.
TUTSAN, n. [*tutsan*, old Fr.] Parkleaves, a plant. *Dryden*.
TUTTY, * [It.] (Mus.) All together; a direction for all the parts to play in full concert. *Brande*.
TUTTY, n. [*tutis*, low L.; *tutis*, old Fr.] An impure oxide of zinc, collected from the chimneys of the smelting furnaces.
TUTZ, n. A lock or tuft of hair. *Dryden*.
TWADDLE, * (twödd'l) n. An idle discourse; nonsense; foolish talk; twattle; tattle; gabble. *Genl. Mag.* [A modern cant word, which seems to have nearly supplanted the similar word *twattle*.]

TWAD'DLE, * (twödd'l) v. a. [i. TWADDLED; pp. TWADDLING, TWADDLED.] To talk idly or foolishly; to prate; to twattle. *Qu. Rev.*
TWAD'DLER, * (twödd'ler) n. An impertinent trifler. *Ed. Rev.*
TWAIN, (twän) a. & n. Two. *Milton*. [An old English word, now used only ludicrously, unless in poetry.]
TWANG, v. n. [i. TWANGED; pp. TWANGING, TWANGED.] To sound with a quick, sharp noise, as a vibrating, tense string; to make a sharp or a nasal sound.
TWANG, v. a. To make to sound sharply. *Shak*.
TWANG, n. A sharp, quick, vibrating sound:—as an affected, nasal modulation of the voice. *South*.
TWANG, ad. With a sharp sound. *Prior*. [R.]
TWANG'GLE, (twang'gl) v. n. To twang. *Shak*.
TWANG'LING, * a. Twanging; contemptibly noisy. *Shak*.
TWANK, v. n. To make to sound; to twang. *Adams*.
TWANKY, * n. A species of green tea. *Davis*.
TWAS, (twöz) Contracted from *it was*. *Dryden*.
TWAT'TLE, (twöt'tl) v. n. [*schwarzen*, Ger.] [i. TWAT'TLED.] pp. TWAT'TLING, TWAT'TLED.] To prate; to gabble; to chatter. *Whately*. See *Twaddle*.
TWAT'TLE, (twöt'tl) v. n. a. To pat; to make much of, as horses, cows, dogs. *Grass*. [Local, Eng.]
TWAT'TLER, * (twöt'tler) n. One who twattles. *Holmes*.
TWAT'TLING, (twöt'tling) n. Idle chatter; twaddle. *Thom*.
TWAY, a. For *twice*. *Two*. *Spenser*.
TWAY'BLADE, (twä'blad) n. A genus of small plants; a petiole-bearing flower.
TWEAG, (twäg) v. a. Same as *twack*. *Skinner*.
TWEAGUE, (twäg) n. Perplexity; ludicrous distress. *Atwell*.
TWEAK, (twäk) n. *butcher*. [R.]
TWEAK, v. a. To squeeze between the fingers. *Shak*. [R.]
TWEED, * n. A light, woollen stuff, used for summer clothing. *W. Esq.*
TWEEDLE, v. a. To handle lightly:—used of awkward fiddling:—to smooth over; to wheedle. *Adams*.—*Tweedledum* and *Tweedledee* are ludicrous compounds of this word, used by Dean Swift, in ridicule of two musicians, or of their manner of playing.
TWEEDLER-CASE, * n. A case for tweezers. *Smart*.
TWEED'ERS, n. pl. [*twei*, Fr.] Nippers or small scissors to pluck out hairs. *Pope*.
TWELFTH, n. Second after the tenth; ordinal of twelve.
TWELFTH-DAY, * n. The festival of the epiphany, or manifestation of Christ; the twelfth day from Christmas. *Brande*.
TWELFTH-NIGHT, * n. The evening of the epiphany. *Milton*.
TWELFTH-TIDE, n. The twelfth day after Christmas. *Spenser*. See *Twelfth-Day*.
TWELVE, (twelv) a. & n. Two and ten; twice six.
TWELVE-MONTH, (twelv'month) [twelv'month, S. W. F. J. a.; twelv'month, P. J. F. E.] n. A year, as counting of twelve months. *Shak*.
TWELVE-PENCE, (twelv'péns) n. A shilling.
TWELVE-PENNY, a. Sold for a shilling. *Dryden*.
TWELVE-SCORE, a. & n. Twelve times twenty. *Dryden*.
TWENTY-ETH, a. Twelve tenth; ordinal of twenty.
TWENTY, a. Twice ten.
TWENTY, * n. The number of twice ten; a score. *Scott*.
TWIBAL, n. [A kind of halberd. *Dryden*.] A paver's or carpenter's tool. *Crabb*. A book to reap with. *Low*.
TWIBILLED, * (twi'bild) a. Armed with twibals or halberds. *Mason*.
TWICE, ad. Two times; doubly.—It is often used in composition; as, "a twice-told tale." *Shak*.
TWICE-TOLD, * p. a. Related or told twice. *Shak*.
TWID'DLE, * v. n. To be busy about trifles; to quibble. *Farby*. [Local, England.]
TWID'DLE, * n. A pimple. *Furbly*. [Local, England.]
TWIDLE, (twid'dl or twi'dl) [twid'dl, S. F. E. S. a.; twi'dl, W. F. J. a.] v. a. To touch lightly. *Widdowson*. See *Twiddle* and *Twiddle*.
TWIFAL-LÖW, * v. a. To plough fallow land a second time. *Smart*.
TWIFAL-LÖWING, * n. The act of one that twifal-löws.
TWIFOLD, a. Twofold. *Spenser*.
TWIG, n. A small shoot or branch of a tree; a switch.
TWIG'GEN, a. Made of twigs; wicker. *Shak*.
TWIG'GY, a. Full of twigs. *Evelyn*.
TWIG'-CRUSH, * n. A hard, rushy, prickly-edged plant. *Fenn*.
WY.
TWILIGHT, (twi'lit) n. [*noelicht*, D.] The faint light which is perceived for some time before sunrise and after sunset; obscure light; uncertain view.
TWILIGHT, (twi'lit) n. Not clearly or brightly illumined; obscure; shaded; seen or done by twilight.
TWILL, v. a. [i. TWILLED; pp. TWILLING, TWILLED.] To weave by crossing the wool and warp in a particular manner:—to quilt. *Todd*.
TWILL, n. A quilt to wind yarn on; a spool:—the strip or raised line made by twilling.

TWILLED,* (twild) p. a. Woven in a peculiar manner, or by the wool's crossing two or more threads of the warp; diversified.

TWILT, n. A quilt. *Græc.* [Local, Eng.]

TWIN, n. pl. TWIN. One of two children born at the same birth;—chiefly used in the plural;—the sign of the zodiac, Gemini.

TWIN, v. a. [i. TWINED; pp. TWINNING, TWINNED.] To be born at the same birth. *Shak.* To bring two at once. *Tusser.* To be paired. *Sandys.*

TWIN, v. a. To part; to go asunder. *Chaucer.*

TWIN, v. a. To divide into two parts; to separate. *Chaucer.*

TWIN,* a. Relating to a twin or to twins. *Dryden.*

TWIN-BORN, a. Born at the same birth. *Milton.*

WINE, v. a. [i. TWINED; pp. TWINING, TWINNED.] To twist or complicate so as to unite, or form one body or substance out of two or more; to unite itself with; to wreath.

WINE, v. a. To convolve itself; to wrap itself closely about; to wind; to make flexures; to turn round.

WINE, n. A twisted thread; a large, strong thread; twist; convolution; embrace; act of convolving itself round.

WINGE, (twinj) v. a. [twingen, Ger.; twinge, Dan. [i. TWINGED; pp. TWINGING, TWINGED.] To torment with sudden and sharp pain; to pinch.

WINGE,* v. n. To feel a twinge or sharp, sudden pain. *Smart.*

WINGE, n. Short, sudden, sharp pain; a pinch. [*Shak.*

WINK, (twink) n. The motion of an eye; a twinkling.

WINKLE, (twinkl) v. n. [i. TWINKLED; pp. TWINKLING, TWINKLED.] To sparkle; to flash irregularly; to shine with interrupted light; to shine faintly; to quiver:—to open and shut the eye by turns:—to play irregularly.

WINKLE,* n. A sparkling, intermittent light; a motion twinkling, of the eye:—an instant.

WINKLE, n. A twin lamb; a lamb of two at a birth.

WINNED, (twind) p. a. Born at the same birth; like, as twins; paired; united. *Milton.*

WINNER, n. A breeder of twins. *Tassor.*

WINTER, n. A beast of two winters old. *Græc.* [Local, England.]

WIT, v. n. To flutter; to take short flights with great agitation of the wings. *Chaucer.* To quiver; to twither; to chirp. *Shak.*

WIRE,* n. A twisted thread or filament. *Locks.*

WIRE, v. a. [i. TWIALED; pp. TWIRLING, TWIRLED.] To move or turn round rapidly; to whirl.

WIRE, v. n. To revolve with a quick motion.

WIRE, n. Rotation; rapid, circular motion; twist.

WIST, v. a. [twisten, D.] [i. TWISTED; pp. TWISTING, TWISTED.] To form by complication or convolution; to twine; to contort; to writhe; to wreath; to wind; to encircle by something round about:—to form; to weave:—to unite; to innuinate.

WIST, v. n. To be contorted or convolved. *Arbutnot.*

WIST, n. Any thing made by convolution or winding two bodies together; anything twisted:—a single string of a cord; a cord; a string:—contortion; writhe; the manner of twisting. [A twig. *Fairfax.*] [*Ing.*

WISTEN, n. One who twists:—an instrument of twist.

WIT, v. a. [i. TWISTED; pp. TWISTING, TWISTED.] To touch by reproach for something; to upbraid; to cast reflection upon; to reproach. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]

WITCH, v. a. [i. TWITCHED; pp. TWITCHING, TWITCHED.] To pull with a sudden jerk; to vellicate; to snatch; to pluck with a hasty motion.

WITCH,* v. n. To contract, as a fibre with pain. *Spranger.*

WITCH, n. A quick pull; a sudden vellication:—a short, spasmodic contraction of the fibres.

WITCHER,* n. One who twitches. *Smart.*

WITCHGRASS, n. Couch-grass or quick-grass. *Mortimer.*

WITTE,* n. A bird; a sort of finch. *Crabb.*

WITTE, v. n. [uttern, Ger.] [i. TWITTERED; pp. TWITTERING, TWITTERED.] To make a succession of small, tremulous noises or motions, as a bird:—to feel a tremulous motion of the nerves. [To titter. *Beaumont & FL.*

WITTER, n. One who twits:—a small, interrupted noise; a flutter, as of the nerves.

WITTERING,* n. The cheerful note of the swallow, &c. *Copper.* [*nina.*

WITTINGLY, ad. With reproach; so as to upbraid.

WITTLIE-TWAT-TLE, (twitt'lwitt'li) n. [i. reduplication of twattle.] Tattle; gabble; little-tattle. [*L'Extrange.* [Vulgar.]

WIXT, n. A contraction of *twist*. *Milton.*

WO, (u) a. One and one.—It is used in composition; as, twolegged. [*Smith.*

WO-CAP-LED,* (w'ksp-ald) a. Having two capsules.

WO-CELLLED,* (w'kald) a. Having two cells. *London.*

WO-EDGED,* (w'kd) a. Having two edges.

WO-FLOW-LED,* a. Having two flowers. *Smith.*

WO-FOLD, a. Double; two; two of the same kind.

WO-FOLD, ad. Doubly. *St. Matt. xlii.*

WO-HAND-ED, a. Employing two hands; having two hands:—large; bulky. *Dryden.*

TWO-HEAD-ED,* a. Having two heads. *Hill.*

TWO-LEAVED,* (w'lvd) a. Having two leaves. *London.*

TWO-LEGGED,* (w'ld) a. Having two legs. *Gay.*

TWO-LOBED,* (w'lbld) a. Having two lobes. *Gray.*

TWOPENCE, (t'p'ens or t'p'ens) (t'p'ens, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; t'p'ens, K.; t'p'ens, colloquially t'p'ens, Sm.) n. Two pennies; a term of account:—formerly a small English coin.

TWOPENNY,* (t'p'en-ē or t'p'en-ē) (colloquially, t'p'en-ē, Sm.) a. Worth or valued at twopence. *Ask.*

TWO-TONGUED, (w'tungd) a. Double-tongued; deceitful.

TWO-VALVED,* (w'valvd) a. Having two valves. *Gray.*

TY-BURN-TICK-ET,* n. (Eng. law) A certificate given to the prosecutor of a felon to conviction. *Bourier.*

TY-CHON'IC,* a. Relating to Tycho Brahe, or his system of astronomy. *P. Cyc.*

TY'DY,* n. A small bird. *Dryden.*

TYE, (ti) v. a. To bind.—*n.* A knot. *See TIE.*

TYER, n. One who ties. *See TIE.*

TY'GER, n. *See TIGER.*

TY-HEE', (te-he') n. *See TENER.*

TYKE, n. A dog. *Shak.* *See TIE.*

TYM'BAL, n. [tymbale, old Fr.] A kind of kettledrum. *Prior.*

TYM'PAN, n. [tympanum, L.; tympan, Fr.] [A drum. *Cotgrave.*] A frame belonging to a printing-press, covered with parchment, on which the sheets are laid to be printed:—the pannel of a pillar or door.—*Tympan sheet*, a sheet of paper fastened on the tympan for a guide.

TYM-PAN'IC,* a. Relating to the tympanum; drum-like. *Rogee.*

TYM-PAN'IT'ES, n. [τυμπανιτις.] (Med.) A distention of the abdomen; tympany. *B. Jonson.* *See TYMPAN.*

TYM-PAN'IT'IC,* a. Relating to tympany or tympanitis. *Smith.*

TYM'PA-NIZE, v. n. To act the part of a drummer. *Colas.*

TYM'PA-NIZE, v. a. To stretch over, as the skin over a drum. *Olry.*

TYM'PA-NUM, n. [L.] A drum.—(*Anat.*) The drum of the ear.—(*Arch.*) The flat, triangular part of a pediment:—a hollow wheel, as in cranes, treadmills, &c.—(*Bot.*) A membrane in a moss. *Wiscman.*

TYM'PA-NU, n. [tympanum, L.] (Med.) An elastic distention of the abdomen, arising from a morbid collection of gas in the intestines:—sometimes called *drum-belly* or the *wind-dropsy*.

TYNE,* v. a. To lose:—to lose a cause in court.—*To tyns heart*, to lose courage or spirit. *See W. Scott.* [A Scottish word.]

TY'NY, a. Small. *Shak.* *See TINY.*

TYPE, (tip) n. [type, Fr.; typus, L.; τύπος, Gr.] A figure stamped upon a coin; a figure; a sign; a signal; an emblem:—an emblem or example of anything more valuable or more conspicuous, as a medal is a type of a victory, or a certain sentiment is the type of a man's mind.—(*Nat. hist.*) A model, pattern, or specimen, in nature; as the cat is the type of the genus *felis*.—(*Theol.*) A figure or symbol by which something is prefigured; an anticipatory representation of Christ in the Old Testament.—(*Med.*) A form or characteristic of a disease.—(*Printing*) A metallic printing letter, with which books are printed; printing letters collectively, of which there are twenty-one different sizes, having specific names.

TYPE, v. a. To prefigure; to typify. *Wilde.*

TYPE-FORM'D-ING,* n. The art or act of casting or founding types or letters for printing. *P. Cyc.*

TYPE-MET-AL,* n. An alloy of lead and antimony, used in casting printers' types. One part of antimony and three of lead are the usual proportions. *Brande.*

TY'PHLOPS,* n. [τυφλος, Gr.] A species of serpent. *Rogee.*

TY'PHOID,* a. Relating to, or like, typhus. *Dungham.*

TY'PHON,* n. The evil genius of Egyptian mythology. *Brande.*

TY-PHOON,* n. A violent tornado or hurricane in the Chinese seas; a tropical storm:—a hot, suffocating wind. *Brande.*

TY'PHUS, n. [typhus.] (Med.) A fever characterized by small, weak, and unequal, but usually frequent, pulse, with great prostration of strength, and much cerebral disturbance. *Dungham.*—Used often as an adjective.

TY'PIC, { a. [typicus, Fr.; typicus, L.] Emblematical;

TY'PI-CAL, { metaph. rhetorical; figurative.

TY'PI-CAL-LY, ad. In a typical manner. *Norris.*

TY'PI-CAL-NES, n. The state of being typical.

TY'PI-CATION,* n. Act of typifying. *Conc. Mag.*

TY'PI-FIER,* n. One who typifies. *Warburton.*

TY'PI-FS, v. a. [i. TYPIFIED, pp. TYPIFYING, TYPIFIED.] To figure; to prefigure; to show in emblem.

TY'PO-GRA-FY, n. [τύπος and γραφή.] A representation of the world. *Candea.*

TY-PÖ-GRAPHER, n. [τύπος and γραφή.] A printer. *Warton.*

TY-PÖ-GRAPH'IC, a. Emblematical; figurative.

TY-PÖ-GRAPH'IC-AL, or TY-PÖ-GRAPH'IC-AL, (ti-pö-graf-ē-kl) S. E. Ja. K. Wb.; ti-pö-graf'ē-kl, W. P. J. F. Sm.] a. Relating to typography or printing.

EN, -ER; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BUR, BÖLE.—Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; C, Ç, Ç, hard; Ç as Z; Ç as G;—THU-

†**TY-PO-GRIPH'**/i-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of types.
TY-PŌG/RA-PHY, *n.* [τύπος and γράφω, Gr.: *typographic*, Fr.; *typographic*, L.] The art of printing. [†*Emblematical*, figurative, or hieroglyphical representation. *Brans.*]
TY-PŌ-LITE, *n.* (*Mia*.) A stone or fossil having figures of animals or vegetables impressed on it. *Hamilton*.
TY-PŌL/O-GY, *n.* [τύπος and λόγος, Gr.] The doctrine of types, or a discourse on types. *P. Fairbairn*.
†**TYRAN**, (tī'ran) *n.* [Fr.; *tyrannus*, L.] A tyrant. *Spenser*.
TYRAN-NĒSS, *n.* (*tyranny*, Fr.) A female tyrant. *Spenser*.
TYRAN-NIC, *a.* (*tyrannic*, L.; *tyrannique*, Fr.; *tyrannical*, *n.*) *videt*, Gr.] Relating to tyranny or a tyrant; suiting or like a tyrant; cruel; despotic; imperious; absolute; arbitrary.
TYRAN-NI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a tyrant.
TYRAN-NI-CAL-NĒSS, *n.* Quality of being tyrannical. *Shak*.
TYRAN-NI-CI-DAL, *a.* Relating to tyrannicide. *Beeth*.
TYRAN-NI-CIDE, *n.* (*tyrannus* and *cado*, L.) Act of killing a tyrant; one who kills a tyrant. *Burke*.
†**TYRAN-NING**, *p. a.* Acting the part of a tyrant. *Spenser*.
TYRAN-NIZE, *v. n.* (*tyranniser*, Fr.) [*TYRANNIZED*; *pp.* *TYRANNIZING*, *TYRANNIZED*.] To play the tyrant; to act with rigor and impiousness.

†**TYRAN-NIZE**, *v. a.* To subject or compel by tyranny. *Milton*.
TYRAN-NODS, *a.* Tyrannical; despotic; arbitrary. *Shak*.
TYRAN-NODS-LY, *ad.* Despoticly; tyrannically. *Shak*.
TYRAN-NY, (tī'ran-nē) *n.* (*tyrannus*, L.; *tyrannia*, Gr.; *tyrannis*, Fr.) Absolute monarchy imperiously administered; the government or conduct of a tyrant; despotism; — unresisted and cruel power; cruel government; rigorous command; — severity; rigor.
†**TYRANT**, *n.* (*τύραννος*, Gr.; *tyrannus*, L.) An absolute monarch ruling with oppression and cruelty; a despot; — a cruel, despotic, and severe master; an oppressor.
TYRE, *n.* *Hakewill*. See *TIRE*.
†**TYRE**, *v. n.* To prey upon. See *TIRE*.
TYRE, *n.* A preparation made of milk and butter-milk, in India, to be eaten with rice. *W. Ency*.
TYR-I-AN, *a.* Relating to Tyre; purple. *Ency*.
TYRŌ, *n.* (tīr, L.) *pl.* *TYRŌS*. A beginner in learning; — not yet master of his art; one in his rudiments. — Written also *tiro*. See *TIRO*.
TYR-OL-ĒT, *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* A native or the natives of Tyrol. — *a.* Relating to Tyrol. *Russell*.
TYTHE, (tith) *n.* A tenth part. See *TITHE*.
TYTH'ING, *n.* See *TITHING*.
TZAR, (zar) *n.* See *CEAR*.

U.

U, the twenty-first letter of the English alphabet, and the fifth vowel, has heretofore, in most English dictionaries, been confounded with the consonant *v*, as *i* has been with *j*; though the sounds and uses of the two letters are widely different. One and the same character, *U* was formerly used for both letters; and the character *U* is of modern introduction. The two principal sounds of *u* are the long, as in *tune*, and the short, as in *tux*. — It is used as an abbreviation; as, *U. S.*, for United States; *U. C. 752*, *urbis conditæ* [anno] 752, "in the 752d year from the building of the city."

†**UBER-ŌUS**, (yū'ber-ūs) *a.* [*uber*, L.] Fruitful; copious; abundant. *Sir T. Herbert*.
†**UBER-TY**, (yū'ber-tē) *n.* [*uberté*, Fr.; *ubertas*, L.] Abundance; fruitfulness. *Florio*.
†**UBI-CAL-TION**, *n.* [*ubi*, L.] State of having local relation. *Glanville*.
UBI-QUE-TY, *n.* Whereness. *Bailey*. [A scholastic term.] [*n.*] **UBI-QUA'R-I-AN**, *a.* Existing every where. *Cowper*.
UBI-QUE-TY, (yū-bik'wē) *n.* Same as *ubiquitarian*. *Brande*.
UBI-QUE-TY-TA-R-I-AN, (yū-bik'wē-tā're-an) *n.* One who exists every where: — one who believes that the body of Christ is present in the eucharist, in virtue of his divine omnipresence. *Brande*.
UBI-QUE-TY-TA-R-I-NESS, *n.* Existence every where. *Fuller*.
UBI-QUE-TY-TA-RY, (yū-bik'wē-tā-rē) *a.* Existing every where.
UBI-QUE-TY-TA-RY, (yū-bik'wē-tā-rē) *n.* [*ubique*, L.] One who exists every where: — one who holds to the corporal ubiquity of Christ. *Bp. Richardson*.
UBI-QUE-TY-TŌUS, (yū-bik'wē-tūs) *a.* Existing every where. *Qu. Ren*.
UBI-QUE-TY-TY, (yū-bik'wē-tē) *n.* [*ubique*, L.] Omnipresence; existence at the same time in all places. *Hooker*.
UBI SUPRA, [*U*] "Where above mentioned;" a reference to a preceding quotation. *Ency*.
UD'DER, *n.* The bag with the dugs of a cow, ewe, mare, or other large animal. *Shak*.
UD'DERED, (ūd'derd) *a.* Furnished with udders. *Gay*.
UD'DER-TY, *n.* A rain-gauge; a pluviometer. *Brande*.
UGL-I-LY, *ad.* In an ugly manner; with deformity.
UGL-I-NESS, *n.* State of being ugly; deformity.
UGLY, *a.* [*ogan*, Goth.] Deformed; offensive to the sight; contrary to beautiful; — disagreeable; hateful. *Shak*.
U-KASE, *n.* An edict or ordinance of the emperor of Russia, having the force of law in his dominions. *Brande*.
ULAN, *n. pl.* A kind of militia among the Tartars. *James*.
ULCER, *n.* (*ulcère*, Fr.; *ulcus*, L.) A sore that has existed some time, and is attended with purulent discharge; a running sore.
ULCER-A-BLE, *a.* That may become ulcerated. *Qu. Rev*.
ULCER-ATE, *v. n.* [*ulceror*, Fr.; *ulcero*, L.] [*ULCERATED*; *pp.* *ULCERATING*, *ULCERATED*.] To become ulcerous; to turn to an ulcer.
ULCER-ATE, *v. a.* To disease with ulcers. *Harvey*.
ULCER-ATION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *ulceratio*, L.] Act of ulcerating; ulcer; sore.
ULCER-A-TIVE, *a.* Tending to ulcerate. *Holland*.
ULCERED, *a.* [*ulceré*, Fr.] Ulcerated. *Temple*.

ULCER-ŌUS, *a.* [*ulcerosus*, L.] Afflicted with ulcers or old sores. *Shak*.
ULCER-ŌUS-NĒSS, *n.* The state of being ulcerous.
ULCUS-CLE, *n.* A little ulcer. *Smart*.
ULEMA, (ū-lē-mā' or yū-lē-mā) *n.* The collective name of the body of learned men in Turkey, being the *peers* of the Arabic *ālim*, "wise." The college or body is composed of the three classes of the Turkish hierarchy, viz. the imams or ministers of religion, the muftis or doctors of law, and the cadis or administrators of justice. *P. Cox*.
ULIG'U-ŌUS, *a.* [*uliginosus*, L.] Slimy; muddy. *New-word*.
UL-LAGE, *n.* [*uligo*, L.] (*Gauging*) What a cask wants of being full.
UL-MINE, *n.* [*ulmus*, L., the elm.] (*Chm.*) A black or dark-brown substance which exudes from the bark of several kinds of trees, and particularly of the elm. *Brande*.
ULNA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The larger of the two bones of the forearm, which forms the prominence of the elbow, in the bending of that joint. *Darwin*.
ULNAR, *a.* Relating to the ulna or elbow-bone. *P. Cox*.
ULO-DENDRON, *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct land plants. *Buckland*.
UL-TÉR-I-OR, *a.* [*L.*] Being beyond, or on the farther side, situate on the other side; further.
UL-TÉR-I-OR-LY, *ad.* In an ulterior manner. *Pope*.
UL-TI-MA RĀ-TI-Ō, (rā'shē-ō) [*U*] "The last reasoning." — *Ultima ratio regum*, "the last reasoning, or last resort, of kings." *war. Qu. Rev*.
UL-TI-MATE, (ūl'tē-mst) *a.* [*ultimus*, L.] Being the last, latest; final; utmost; intended in the last resort.
UL-TI-MATE-LY, *ad.* In the last consequence; finally.
UL-TI-MAT-I-ON, *n.* The last offer or concession. *Swift*.
UL-TI-MAT-I-UM, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *ULTIMATA*. The last offer. — (*Diplomacy*) The final conditions offered by one government for the settlement of a dispute with another.
†**ULTIME**, (ūl'timē) *a.* [*Fr.*; *ultimus*, L.] Ultimate. *Shak*.
†**UL-TIM'I-TY**, *n.* [*ultimus*, L.] The last stage or consequence. *Bacon*.
UL-TI-MŌ, [*U*] *L.*, commonly contracted to *ul*, *month*, being understood.] In the last month. *Shak*.
†**ULTION**, (ūl'shun) *n.* [*old Fr.*; *ultra*, L.] Revenge. *Brande*.
ULTRA, *a.* [*A Latin adverb signifying beyond.*] Extreme; extravagant. *Ed. Rev*. — It is a word much used in modern politics, and also with reference to religious parties. It is applied to such as carry the opinions of a party to which they belong to the furthest point. — Sometimes used as a substantive. "The *ultra* of our party." *Ed. Rev*. It is also often used in composition. *n.* *ultra-liberal*.
ULTRA-LIB, *n.* Extreme principles or measures. *Shak*.
ULTRA-IST, *n.* One extravagant in his views or conduct. *John Tyler*. [*n.*]
ULTRA-MARINE, (ūl'trā-mā-rēn) *n.* [*ultra* and *marina*, L.] The blue coloring matter of the lapis lazuli; a very fine blue color, much valued by painters.
ULTRA-MARINE, *a.* Being beyond the sea. *Shak*.
ULTRA-MŌN'TANE, *a.* [*ultramontain*, Fr.; *ultramontanus*, L.]

A, E, I, Ō, O, U, long; A, E, I, Ō, U, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — *FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HIRE, HĪR.*

UN-A-DÜL'TER-ATE, *a.* Genuine; not adulterated.
 UN-A-DÜL'TER-AT-ED, *a.* Genuine; not adulterated.
 UN-A-DÜL'TER-ATE-LY, *ad.* Without spurious mixture.

Gilbert.

UN-AD-VENT'U-ROUS, *a.* Not adventurous. *Milton.*
 UN-AD-VIS'ABLE, *a.* Not advisable; not prudent.
 UN-AD-VISED, (-vîzd'), *a.* Imprudent; indiscreet; rash.
 UN-AD-VIS'ED-LY, *ad.* Without advice; imprudently; indiscreetly; injudiciously. *Hooker.*
 UN-AD-VIS'ED-NESS, *n.* Imprudence; rashness.
 UN-AD-FA-BLE, *a.* Not affable. *Daniel.*
 UN-AD-FECT'ED, *a.* Not affected; real; not hypocritical; open; candid; sincere; not labored; not moved.
 UN-AD-FECT'ED-LY, *ad.* Really; without affectation.
 UN-AD-FECT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being unaffected.

Blair.

UN-AD-FECT'ING, *a.* Not affecting; not pathetic.
 UN-AD-FECT'ION-ATE, *a.* Wanting affection. *Milton.*
 UN-AD-FI'ANCED, (-ün-af-fî'ansd') *a.* Not affianced. *Ash.*
 UN-AD-FIRMED, (-ün-af-fîrmd') *a.* Not affirmed. *Ash.*
 UN-AD-FLICT'ED, *a.* Not afflicted; free from trouble.
 UN-AD-FRIGHT'ED, *a.* Not affrighted. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 UN-AD-FRAID', *a.* Not afraid; fearless. *Thomson.*
 UN-AG-GRÉS'SIVE, *a.* Not aggressive; not making attack.

Qu. Rev.

UN-IG'U-TÄT-ED, *a.* Not agitated. *Emy.*
 UN-A-GRÉS'S-BLE, *a.* Unsuitable; disagreeable. *Milton.*

See DISAGREEABLE.

UN-A-GRÉS'S-BLE-NESS, *n.* Disagreeableness. [E.]
 UN-ÄID'ABLE, *a.* Not to be helped. *Shak.*
 UN-ÄID'ED, *a.* Not assisted; not aided.
 UN-ÄIL'ING, *a.* Free from disease; healthy. *Chatham.*
 UN-ÄIMED', (-ün-ämd') *a.* Not aimed. *Ash.*
 UN-ÄIM'ING, *a.* Having no particular direction.
 UN-ÄIRED', (-ün-ärd') *a.* Not aired. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 UN-Ä-LÄRMED', (-ün-ä-lärm'd') *a.* Not alarmed. *Cowper.*
 UN-Ä-LÄRM'ING, *a.* Not alarming. *Dwight.*
 UN-Ä-LÄTEN-ABLE, (-ün-ä-lä'ten-ä-bl) *a.* That cannot be alienated or sold; inalienable. *Swift.*
 UN-Ä-LÄTEN-ABLEY, (-ün-ä-lä'ten-ä-bl) *ad.* In an unalienable manner. *Young.*

UN-Ä-LÄTEN-ÄT-ED, (-ün-ä-lä'ten-ät-pd) *a.* Not alienated. *Ash.*
 UN-Ä-LÄT', *n.* A holder of only one benefice; opposed to pluralist. *Knox. [E.]*

UN-Ä-LÄYED', (-ün-ä-läd') *a.* Not allayed. *Boyle.*
 UN-Ä-LÄGED', (-ün-ä-lägd') *a.* Not alleged. *Ash.*
 UN-Ä-LÄ-ÄT-ED, *a.* Not alleviated. *Secker.*
 UN-Ä-LÄ-Ä-BLE, *a.* Not to be allied. *Burke.*
 UN-Ä-LÄED', (-ün-ä-läd') *a.* Having no alliance.
 UN-Ä-LÖW'ABLE, *a.* That may not be allowed. *D'Israeli.*

UN-Ä-LÖWED', (-ün-ä-löwd') *a.* Not allowed. *Ash.*
 UN-Ä-LÖYED', (-ün-ä-löyd') *a.* Not allowed; uncorrupted.

Jrving.

UN-Ä-LÖRED', (-ün-ä-lörd') *a.* Not allured. *Ash.*
 UN-Ä-LÖR'ING, *a.* Not alluring. *Smith.*
 UN-Ä-LTER-Ä-BIL'ITY, *n.* Unalterableness. *Ure.*
 UN-Ä-LTER-Ä-BLE, *a.* Unchangeable; immutable.
 UN-Ä-LTER-Ä-BLE-NESS, *n.* Immutability; unchangeableness.

UN-Ä-LTER-Ä-BLY, *ad.* Unchangeably; immutably.
 UN-Ä-LTERED, (-ün-ä-lä'terd') *a.* Not changed; not altered.
 UN-Ä-MÄL'GA-MÄT-ED, *a.* Not amalgamated. *Emy.*
 UN-Ä-MÄZED, (-mädz') *a.* Not astonished; not amazed.
 UN-Ä-MJ-GÜ'ITY, *n.* Want of ambiguity; clearness.

Stewart.

UN-Ä-MBİG'U-ÖUS, *a.* Not ambiguous; clear.
 UN-Ä-MBİG'U-ÖUS-LY, *ad.* Not ambiguously. *Smith.*
 UN-Ä-MBİ'TIOUS, (-ün-ä-m-bîsh'us) *a.* Free from ambition.
 UN-Ä-MBİ'TIOUS-LY, (-ün-ä-m-bîsh'us-l) *ad.* Not ambitiously. *Wordsworth.*

UN-Ä-MÉN'ABLE, *a.* Not amenable. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-Ä-MÉN'D-ABLE, *a.* [inmemendabilis, L.] That cannot be mended. *Pope.*

UN-Ä-MÉN'D-ED, *a.* Not amended. *Udal.*
 UN-Ä-MÉSED', (-ün-ä-mérs't') *a.* Not amused. *Ash.*
 UN-Ä-MI-Ä-BLE, *a.* Not amiable; not lovely.
 UN-Ä-MI-Ä-BLE-NESS, *n.* Want of amiableness. *Ash.*
 UN-Ä-MÜS'ABLE, *a.* Incapable of being amused. *Jeffrey.*
 UN-Ä-MÜSED', (-ün-ä-müzd') *a.* Not amused.
 UN-Ä-MÜS'ING, *a.* Not amusing. *Maunder.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-LÖQ'ICAL, *a.* Not analogical. *Johnson.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-LYZED, (-ün-ä-nä-lîzd') *a.* Not analyzed. *Boyle.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-HÖRED, (-ün-ä-nä-körd') *a.* Not anchored. *Pope.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-LED', (-ün-ä-nä-läd') *a.* Not aneled. *Shak.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-GÜ-LÄR, *a.* Not angular. *Burke.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÄTE, *a.* Of one mind; unanimous. *Cowley.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-MÄT-ED, *a.* Not enlivened; not animated.
 UN-Ä-NÄ-MÄT-ING, *a.* Not animating. *Ash.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-M'ITY, *n.* [unanimitas, Fr.] State of being unanimous; agreement in design or opinion; entire harmony.
 UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖUS, (yü-nän'ö-mäs) *a.* [unanime, Fr.; unanimis, L.] Having unanimity; undivided; being of one mind; agreeing in design or opinion; harmonious.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖUS-LY, *ad.* With one mind; with unanimity, without any dissent.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖUS-NESS, *n.* The state of being unanimous.
 UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖUS', (-ün-ä-nä-mö't') *a.* Not annexed. *Pope.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-M'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be annihilated.

Cadwall.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖNCED', (-nänst') *a.* Not announced. *Scott.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖYED', (-ün-ä-nä-möyd') *a.* Not annoyed. *Cowper.*
 UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖYED', *a.* Not annoyed.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLE, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Not answerable; that cannot be refuted.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLE-NESS, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl-ness) *a.* The quality of not being answerable. *Hall.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *ad.* Beyond confidence.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖYED, (-ün-ä-nä-möyd') *a.* Not answered.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-PÄT-ED, *a.* Not anticipated. *Webster.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLE, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Not anxious. *Young.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-PHAL, *a.* Not apocryphal. *Milton.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-ÖET'IC, *a.* Not apologetic. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-TÖL'IC, *a.* Not apostolic; not apostolic usage; not having apostolic authority. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-PÄWLD', (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-päwld') *a.* Not appalled or dismayed.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-PÄWLD, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-päwld') *a.* Not dressed; not clothed.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-PÄWLD, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-päwld') *a.* Not apparent; obscure.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLE, *a.* Not admitting appeal. *South.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, *a.* Not appealing. *South.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLE, *a.* Not appeasable.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLE-NESS, *a.* State of being unappeasable.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Not appeared.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Not applauded. *Milton.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Inapplicable. *Hammond.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Not specially applied.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Not appreciated. *Ash.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Inappreciable. *South.*

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

UN-Ä-NÄ-MÖY-Ä-BLY, (-ün-ä-nä-möy-ä-bl) *a.* Want of apprehension.

IN-AS-SÜET/ED, * a. Not asserted. *Ask.*
 IN-AS-SÜQED, * (ün-pə-swä'd) a. Not assuaged. *Southey.*
 IN-AS-SÜMED, * (ün-pə-süm'd) a. Not assumed. *Ask.*
 IN-AS-SÜM/ING, * a. Not assuming; not arrogant.
 IN-AS-SÜRED, * (ün-pə-shür'd) a. Not assured; not confident.
 IN-Ä-TÖN/A-BLE, * a. Not to be stoned or appeased. *Milton.*
 IN-Ä-TÖNED, * (ün-pə-tünd) a. Not stoned; not expiated.
 IN-Ä-TÄCHED, * (-tächt) a. Not attached; not arrested.
 IN-Ä-TÄCK/A-BLE, * a. That cannot be attacked. *West. Rev.*
 IN-Ä-TÄCKED, * (ün-pə-täkt') a. Not attacked. *Burke.*
 IN-Ä-TÄIN/A-BLE, * a. That cannot be attained, gained, or obtained; being out of reach.
 IN-Ä-TÄIN/A-BLE-NESS, * a. State of being unattainable.
 IN-Ä-TÄINED, * (ün-pə-täind') a. Not attained. *Cook.*
 IN-Ä-TÄIN/ING, * a. Not attaining; failing. *Carlyle.*
 IN-Ä-TÄINT/ED, * a. Not attained. *Ask.*
 IN-Ä-TÄMPT/ED, * (ün-pə-tämt') a. Untried; not assayed.
 IN-Ä-TÄMPT/ING, * (ün-pə-tämt'/ing) a. Not attempting. *Waterland.*
 IN-Ä-TÄND/ED, a. Not attended; unaccompanied.
 IN-Ä-TÄND/ING, a. Not attending. *Milton.*
 IN-Ä-TÄNT/IVE, * a. Inattentive. *Taylor.*
 IN-Ä-TÄN/Ü-ÄT/ED, * a. Not attenuated. *Ask.*
 IN-Ä-TÄST/ED, a. Not attested; without witness.
 IN-Ä-TÄRED, * (ün-pə-tärd') a. Not attired. *Ask.*
 IN-Ä-TÄRCT/ED, * a. Not attracted. *Thomson.*
 IN-Ä-TÄRCT/IVE, * a. Not attractive. *Ask.*
 IN-ÄUG-MENT/ED, * a. Not augmented. *Ask.*
 IN-ÄU-THEN/TIC, * a. Not authentic; not genuine.
 IN-ÄU-THEN/TI-CÄT/ED, * a. Not authenticated. *Paley.*
 IN-ÄU-THOR/TÄ-TIVE, * a. Not authoritative. *Hawkins.*
 IN-ÄU-THOR/IZED, * (ün-äw/thor-iz'd) a. Not authorized; not supported by authority.
 IN-Ä-VÄIL/A-BLE, * a. Not available; useless.
 IN-Ä-VÄIL/A-BLE-NESS, * a. State of being unavailable.
 IN-Ä-VÄIL/ING, a. Not availing; ineffectual; useless; vain.
 IN-Ä-VÄIL/ING-LY, * ad. Without any avail. *Richardson.*
 IN-Ä-VÄNGE/A-BLE, * a. That may not be avenged. *Wordsworth.*
 IN-Ä-VÄNGED, * (ün-pə-väng'd) a. Not avenged; unrevenged.
 IN-Ä-VÖID/A-BLE, * a. Not to be avoided; inevitable.
 IN-Ä-VÖID/A-BLE-NESS, * a. State of being unavoidable; inevitability. *Glanville.*
 IN-Ä-VÖID/A-BLY, ad. Inevitably. *Addison.*
 IN-Ä-VÖID/ED, a. Not avoided; inevitable. *Shak.*
 IN-Ä-VÖCHED, * (ün-pə-vöcht') a. Not avouched. *Ask.*
 IN-Ä-VÖWED, * (ün-pə-vöü'd) a. Not acknowledged. *Park.*
 IN-Ä-WÄKED, * (ün-pə-wäkt') a. Not awaked.
 IN-Ä-WÄK/ENED, * (ün-pə-wä'knd) a. Not awakened.
 IN-Ä-WÄK/EN-ING, * a. Not awakening. *Foster.*
 IN-Ä-WÄRD/ED, * a. Not awarded. *Ask.*
 IN-Ä-WÄRE, * a. Not aware; being without thought; insensitive. *Swift.*
 IN-Ä-WÄRE, ad. Unexpectedly; unawares. *Milton.*
 IN-Ä-WÄRE, ad. When not thought of; when not observed; unexpectedly; suddenly. — [At unawares, suddenly; unexpectedly. *Dryden.*]
 IN-Ä-WRED, * (ün-äwd') a. Unrestrained by fear or awe.
 IN-BÄCKED, * (ün-bäkt') a. Not backed; not supported.
 IN-BÄF/LED, * (ün-bä'fled) a. Not baffled. *Brown.*
 IN-BÄGGED, * (ün-bägd') a. Not put into bags. *Ask.*
 IN-BÄIL/A-BLE, * a. Not bailable. *Ask.*
 IN-BÄILED, * (ün-bäid') a. Not bailed. *Ask.*
 IN-BÄIT/ED, * a. Not baited. *Ask.*
 IN-BÄKED, * (ün-bäkt') a. Not baked. *Clarke.*
 IN-BÄNCED, * (ün-bä'nst) a. Not balanced or poised.
 IN-BÄL/LAST, a. Unbalanced. *Addison.*
 IN-BÄL/LAST, * v. a. (Naut.) To discharge or unload the ballast. *Cruik.*
 IN-BÄL/LAST-ED, a. Not ballasted; — unsteady.
 IN-BÄND/AGED, * (ün-bän'dägd) a. Not banded. *Harlan.*
 IN-BÄND/ED, a. Not banded; wanting a band.
 IN-BÄNKED, * (-bänt') a. Not furnished with banks. *Ask.*
 IN-BÄN/NERED, * (-nerd) a. Not having banners. *Smart.*
 IN-BÄP/TIZED, * (ün-bäp-tiz'd) a. Not baptized. *Hooker.*
 IN-BÄP/TIZ/ING, * a. Not baptizing. *Coleridge.*
 IN-BÄ, * v. a. [UNBARRED; pp. UNBARRING, UNBARRED.] To remove a bar or bars from; to open; to unbolt.
 IN-BÄR/RED, * (ün-bärd') a. Not shaven. *Shak.*
 IN-BÄRKED, * (ün-bäkt') a. Not barkled. [Barked. *Bacon.*]
 IN-BÄR/REL, * v. a. To take out of a barrel. *Ask.*
 IN-BÄR/EL-CÄDE, * v. a. To throw open. *Sterne.*
 IN-BÄR/EL-CÄDOED, * (-död) a. Not barricaded. *Burke.*
 IN-BÄR/FCL, a. Not bashful; impudent. *Shak.*
 IN-BÄT/ED, a. Not repressed; not blunted. *Shak.*
 IN-BÄTHED, * (ün-bäth'd) a. Not bathed; not wet.
 IN-BÄTTERED, * (ün-bä'terd) a. Not battered.
 IN-BÄY, * v. a. To free from restraint. *Norris.*
 IN-BÄR/A-BLE, * (ün-bär'tä-b'l) a. That cannot be borne; tolerable; insufferable. *Saunders.*
 IN-BÄRD/ED, * a. Not bearded. *Dryden.*
 IN-BÄR/ING, a. Not bearing. *Dryden.*
 IN-BÄT/TEN, * (ün-bät'ten) a. Not beaten; not trodden.
 IN-BÄT/TE-ÖDS, * (ün-bät'te-ös) a. Not beauteous.

ÜN-BÄU/TI-FIED, * (ün-bä'tp-fid) a. Not beautified. *Lamb.*
 ÜN-BÄU/TI-FÜL, * (ün-bä'tp-fül) a. Not beautiful.
 ÜN-BÄ-CLÖUD'D, * a. Not beclouded or dimmed; seeing clearly. *Watts.*
 ÜN-BÄ-CÖME', * (ün-bä-küm') v. a. To misbecome. *Shakespeare.*
 ÜN-BÄ-CÖM/ING, * (ün-bä-küm'/ing) a. Not becoming; improper; indecent; unsuitable; indecorous.
 ÜN-BÄ-CÖM/ING-LY, ad. In an improper manner.
 ÜN-BÄ-CÖM/ING-NESS, * a. Indecency; indecorum. *Locke.*
 ÜN-BÄ-DÜ, * v. a. To raise from a bed. *Walton.*
 ÜN-BÄ-DÄUBED', * (ün-bä-däwb'd') a. Not bedaubed. *Ask.*
 ÜN-BÄ-DECKED', * (ün-bä-dékt') a. Not bedecked. *Ask.*
 ÜN-BÄ-FIT/TING, * a. Not becoming; not suitable.
 ÜN-BÄ-FÖÖL', * v. a. To deprive of the qualities of a fool. *South.*
 ÜN-BÄ-FRIEND/ED, a. Not befriended.
 ÜN-BÄ-FET', * v. a. To deprive of existence. *Dryden.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÖLN/ING, * a. Not beginning. *Montgomery.*
 ÜN-BÄ-GÖT', * a. Unbegotten. *Milton.*
 ÜN-BÄ-GÖT/TEN, * (ün-bä-güt'ten) a. Not begotten; eternal; not generated.
 ÜN-BÄ-GÜLE', * (ün-bä-gül') v. a. [UNREGULATED; pp. UNREGULING, UNREGULATED.] To unregulate; to set free from the influence of any deceit.
 ÜN-BÄ-GÜN', * a. Not yet begun. *Hooker.*
 ÜN-BÄ-HEL'D, * a. Not beheld; unseen. *Milton.*
 ÜN-BÄ-HEL/P', * a. Not existing. *Brown.* [belief.
 ÜN-BÄ-HEL/P', * (ün-bä-hel') a. Incredulity; infidelity; disbelief.
 ÜN-BÄ-LIÉV', * v. a. To disbelieve. *Dryden.*
 ÜN-BÄ-LIÉV/ER, * a. An infidel; a sceptic; a disbeliever.
 ÜN-BÄ-LIÉV/ING, * a. Not believing; infidel.
 ÜN-BÄ-LÖVED', * (ün-bä-lövd') a. Not loved; not beloved.
 ÜN-BÄ-LT/ED, * a. Not belted; ungraced. *Byron.*
 ÜN-BÄ-MÖANED', * (ün-bä-mönd') a. Not lamented. *Smart.*
 ÜN-BÄ-MÖND', * v. a. [UNBENT; pp. UNBENDING, UNBENT.] To free from restraint; — to relax; to remit; to set at ease; to free from restraint.
 ÜN-BÄND', * v. a. To become relaxed or unbent; to rid one's self from constraint; to act with freedom. *Paley.*
 ÜN-BÄND/ING, a. Not bending; not yielding; resolute.
 ÜN-BÄN'E-FICED, * (ün-bän'e-fist) a. Not benefited.
 ÜN-BÄN'E-FI/CIAL, * (-fish'al) a. Not beneficial. *Milton.*
 ÜN-BÄN'E-FIT/ED, * a. Not benefited. *Keats.*
 ÜN-BÄ-NÉV/O-LENT, * a. Not benevolent; unkind.
 ÜN-BÄ-NIGHT/ED, * (ün-bä-nit'ed) a. Not benighted.
 ÜN-BÄ-NIGN', * (-nign) a. Malignant; malevolent. *Milton.*
 ÜN-BÄ-NENT', * a. Not bent; unshrunk; unbowed; relaxed.
 ÜN-BÄ-QUÄTHED', * (-kwäth'd) a. Not bequeathed. *Ask.*
 ÜN-BÄ-KEPT', * a. Not bereft; not robbed. *Saunders.*
 ÜN-BÄ-SEEM/ING, * a. Unbecoming; unfit. *K. Charles.*
 ÜN-BÄ-SEEM/ING-LY, * ad. Not becomingly. *Barrow.*
 ÜN-BÄ-SEEM/ING-NESS, * a. Unbecomingness; indecency.
 ÜN-BÄ-SÉT', * a. Not beset; not besieged. *Ask.*
 ÜN-BÄ-SÖUGHT', * (ün-bä-säwt') a. Not besought.
 ÜN-BÄ-SÖK/EN', * (ün-bä-spök'n) a. Not bespoken.
 ÜN-BÄ-STÖWED', * (ün-bä-stöd') a. Not bestowed or given.
 ÜN-BÄ-TRÄVED', * (ün-bä-trävd') a. Not betrayed. *Daniel.*
 ÜN-BÄ-TRÖTHED', * (ün-bä-tröth't') a. Not betrothed. *Ask.*
 ÜN-BÄ-WÄILED', * (ün-bä-wäld') a. Not lamented. *Shak.*
 ÜN-BÄ-WIL/DERED, * (ün-bä-wild'erd) a. Not bewildered. *Ask.*
 ÜN-BÄ-WITCH', * v. a. To free from fascination. *South.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * v. a. [UNBIASED or UNBIASSED; pp. UNBIASING or UNBIASING, UNBIASED or UNBIASSED.] To free from bias; to disentangle from prejudice. *Locke.* See Bias.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄRED, * (ün-bä'ärd) a. Having no bias or prejudice. *Ask.* — Written also unbiased.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS-ED-LY, ad. Without bias or prejudice. *Locke.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS-ED-NESS, * a. Freedom from bias. *Hall.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Not bid or bidden; uninvited; uncommanded; spontaneous.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Free from bigotry. *Addison.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * v. a. [UNBOUND; pp. UNBINDING, UNBOUND.] To remove a band or tie from; to loose; to untie.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS-ÄP/HI-CAL, * a. Not biographical. *Ec. Rev.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS/OP, * v. a. To deprive of episcopal orders. *South.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Not bitten; not injured.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * (ün-bä'ten) a. Young.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * v. a. [UNBITTEN; pp. UNBITTING, UNBITTEN.] To remove the bit from. — [Naut.] To remove the turns of the cable from off the bits. *Mar. Dict.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Not bitten; unbridled; unrestrained.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Not blamable; innocent; faultless.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. State of being unblamable.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * ad. Without blame or fault.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * (ün-bämd') a. Not blamed or censured.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Not blasted; not made to wither.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * (ün-bä'znd) a. Not blazoned. *Ask.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * (ün-bächt') a. Not bleached. *Cyc.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Not bleaching. *Byron.*
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * a. Not capable of being blamished.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * (ün-bäm'äht) a. Free from blemish; spotless; blemishless; unspotted; pure.
 ÜN-BÄ-ÄS, * (ün-bä'äht') a. Not blenched. *Milton.*

UN-BLEND'ING, * a. Not blenching or shrinking. *Smith*.
UN-BLEND'ED, a. Not blended; unmingled.
UN-BLEST, * a. Not blest; accursed; unhappy.
UN-BLIGHT'ED, (un-blit'ed) a. Not blighted; unblasted.
UN-BLIND, * v. a. To take the blind from. *Ask*.
UN-BLOOD'ED, (un-blūd'id) a. Not stained with blood.
UN-BLOOD'Y, (un-blūd'y) a. Not bloody; not cruel.
UN-BLOSS'OM-ING, a. Not bearing any blossom. *Mason*.
UN-BLOT'ED, * a. Not blotted. *Ask*.
UN-BLOWN, (un-blōn') a. Not blown. *Sandys*.
UN-BLUNT'ED, a. Not blunted; not obtuse.
UN-BLUSH'ING, a. Not blushing; shameless.
UN-BLUSH'ING-LY, * ad. Without shame. *Knox*.
UN-BOAST'ED, * a. Not boasted. *Scott*.
UN-BOAST'FUL, a. Not boastful; modest.
UN-BOD'IED, (un-bōd'id) a. Having no body; incorporeal.
UN-BOLL'ED, (un-bōll'id) a. Not boiled.
UN-BOLT, v. a. [i. UNSOLTED; pp. UNSOLTING, UNSOLTED.]
 To remove a bolt from; to unfasten; to unbar. *Shak*.
UN-BOLT'ED, a. Not bolted; — coarse; gross.
UN-BONED, * (un-bōnd') a. Not boned. *Milton*.
UN-BON'NET-ED, a. Wanting a hat or bonnet.
UN-BOOK'ISH, (un-bōk'ish) a. Not bookish or studious.
UN-BOOT, * v. a. [i. UNBOOSED; pp. UNBOOTING, UNBOOT-
 ED.] To divest of boots. *F. Butler*.
UN-BORN, * a. Not born; future; being to come.
UN-BOR'ROWED, (un-bōr'rōd) a. Not borrowed; genuine;
 native; one's own. *Dryden*.
UN-BOS'OM, (un-bōs'om) v. a. [i. UNBOSOMED; pp. UNBOSOM-
 ING, UNBOSOMED.] To reveal in confidence; to open; to
 disclose.
UN-BOT'TOMED, (un-bōt'tōmd) a. Not bottomed.
UN-BOUGHT, (un-bāwt') a. Not bought; not paid for.
UN-BOUN'D, a. Not bound; loose; not tied; — wanting a
 cover, — used of books.
UN-BOUN'D, * i. & p. from *Unbind*. See *UNBIND*.
UN-BOUN'D'ED, a. Not bounded; vast; endless; infinite;
 interminable, unlimited; unrestrained.
UN-BOUN'D'ED-LY, ad. Without bounds; without limits.
UN-BOUN'D'ED-NESS, s. Exemption from limits.
UN-BOUN'T'ER-ONS, a. Not bounteous; not kind.
UN-BOW, v. a. To unbend. *Fuller*.
UN-BOW'ED, (un-bōd') a. Not bowed; not bent.
UN-BOW'EL, v. a. [i. UNBOWELLED; pp. UNBOWELLING,
 UNBOWELLED.] To exenterate; to eviscerate. *Hakewill*.
UN-BOX', * v. a. [i. UNBOXED; pp. UNBOXING, UNBOXED.]
 To take out of a box. *Ask*.
UN-BRACE, v. a. [i. UNBRACED; pp. UNBRACING, UN-
 BRACED.] To loose the braces of; to loose; to relax.
UN-BRACE', * v. a. To grow flaccid; to relax. *Dryden*.
UN-BRACED, * (un-brāst') a. Not braced; unbound. *Lee*.
UN-BRAID, * v. a. [i. UNBRAIDED; pp. UNBRAIDING, UN-
 BRAIDED.] To unweave; to unwind. *Ask*.
UN-BRAID'ED, * a. Not braided or wreathed. *Shak*.
UN-BRANCH'ED, * (un-brāncht') a. Not branched. *Smith*.
UN-BRAND'ED, * a. Not branded. *Milton*.
UN-BREAK'ABLE, * a. Not to be broken. *Grattan*.
UN-BREAST, v. a. To lay open. *P. Fletcher*.
UN-BREATH'ABLE, * a. That cannot be breathed. *F. Butler*.
UN-BREATH'ED, (un-brēth'id) a. Not breathed. [?Not exer-
 cised. *Shak*.]
UN-BREATH'ING, a. Not breathing.
UN-BRED, a. Not bred; not educated; ill-bred.
UN-BRECH'D, (un-bricht') a. Having no breeches; —
 loosed from the breechings. *Pennant*. See *BREECHING*.
UN-BREW'D, (un-brūd') a. Not brewed; pure; genuine.
UN-BRIB'ABLE, a. That cannot be bribed. *Fellham*.
UN-BRIB'ED, (un-brībd') a. Not bribed; not hired.
UN-BRIDG'D, * (un-brīd'id) a. Not furnished with a bridge.
Wordsworth.
UN-BRID'LE, * v. a. To free from the bridle. *Smart*.
UN-BRID'LED, (un-brīd'id) a. Not bridled; — unrestrained;
 licentious. [Leighton].
UN-BRID'LED-NESS, * (un-brīd'id-nēs) s. Licentiousness.
UN-BRIGHT'ENED, * (un-brī'tnd) a. Not brightened. *Cole-
 ridge*.
UN-BROACH'ED, (un-brōcht') a. Not broached. *Young*.
UN-BROIL'D, * (un-brōild') a. Not broiled. *Beaumont & Fl.*
UN-BROKE, a. Unbroken. *Shak*.
UN-BRO'KEN, (un-brō'kn) a. Not broken; not violated;
 not subdued; not weakened; not tamed.
UN-BROOK'ABLE, * (un-brūk'ā-bl) a. Insufferable. *Hogg*.
UN-BROT'HER-LIKE, (un-brūth'er-like) a. Unbrotherly.
UN-BROT'HER-LY, a. Not brotherly.
UN-BROUGHT, * (un-brāwt') a. Not brought. *Sterna*.
UN-BRUISED, (un-brūzd') a. Not bruised; not hurt. *Shak*.
UN-BRUSH'ED, * (un-brūsh't) a. Not brushed. *Ask*.
UN-BUCK'LE, (un-būk'kl) v. a. [i. UNBUCKLED; pp. UN-
 BUCKLING, UNBUCKLED.] To loose from buckles.
UN-BUILD, (un-bīld') v. a. To raise; to destroy. *Shak*.
UN-BUILT, (un-bīlt') a. Not built; not erected.
UN-BUOY', * v. a. To take the bung out of. *Ask*. [Buoy].
UN-BUOY'ED, * (un-būid') a. Not buoyed. *EL Rec*. See
UN-BUR'DEN, * (un-būr'dn) v. a. [i. UNBURDENED; pp. UN-

BURDENING, UNBURDENED.] To free from burden; to rid
 of a load; to throw off from.
UN-BUR'DEN-SOME, * a. Not burdensome. *Colebridge*.
UN-BUR'IED, (un-bēr'id) a. Not buried; not interred.
UN-BURN'D, (un-būrd') a. Not burnt; unburnt.
UN-BURN'ING, a. Not consuming by heat. *Digby*.
UN-BURN'ISHED, * (un-būr'nīsh't) a. Not burnished. *Ask*.
UN-BURNT, a. Not burnt; not consumed.
UN-BUR'THEN, (un-būr'thn) v. a. See *UNBURDEN*.
UN-BUS'Y, * (un-būr'y) v. a. To disinter. *N. M. Mag*.
UN-BUS'IED, (un-bīz'id) a. Not busied; not employed.
UN-BUS'INESS-LIKE, * (un-bīz'iness-lik) a. Unlike busi-
 ness; careless. *Ed. Rec*.
UN-BUS'KINED, * (un-būs'kind) a. Not dressed in busi-
 ness. *Ed. Rec*.
UN-BUS'Y, * (un-bīz'y) a. Not busy; unemployed. *Coleridge*.
UN-BUT'TERED, * (un-būt'terd) a. Not buttered. *Ask*.
UN-BUT'TON, (un-būt'tn) v. a. [i. UNBUTTONED; pp. UN-
 BUTTONING, UNBUTTONED.] To loose from being buttoned.
UN-BUX'OM, * a. Not buxom; not gay. *Over*.
UN-CAGE', * v. a. To let loose from a cage. *Smart*.
UN-CAGED, (un-kāgd') a. Not caged; released.
UN-CAL'CINED, (un-kāl'sīnd) a. Not calcined.
UN-CAL'CU-LAT'ED, * a. Not calculated. *Smith*.
UN-CALLED, (un-kāld') a. Not called; not summoned.
UN-CALM, (un-kām) v. a. To disturb. *Dryden*.
UN-CALM, * (un-kām) a. Not calm; uneasy. *Mora*.
UN-CAL'UM'NI-AT'ED, * a. Not calumniated. *Ask*.
UN-CAMP', * v. a. To dislodge; to expel. *Milton*.
UN-CAN'CEL-LABLE, * a. That cannot be cancelled. *May*.
UN-CAN'CELLED, (-seld) a. Not cancelled; not erased.
UN-CANDID, a. Not candid; void of candor; prejudiced.
UN-CANDID-LY, * ad. In an uncandid manner. *Care*.
UN-CAN'ON'ICAL, a. Not canonical; not agreeable to the
 canons.
UN-CAN'ON'ICAL-LY, * ad. Not canonically. *Southey*.
UN-CAN'ON'ICAL-NESS, s. State of being uncanonical.
UN-CAN'ON-IZED, * (-īzd) a. Not canonized. *Southey*.
UN-CAN'ON-PID, (un-kān'ō-pīd) a. Having no canopy.
UN-CAN'VASSED, * (un-kān'vāst) a. Not canvassed. *Ask*.
UN-CAP', * v. a. To remove the cap or cover from. *Smart*.
UN-CAP'ABLE, a. [incapable, Fr.; incapable, L.] Not cap-
 able. *Shak*. — Now incapable.
UN-CAP'E, * v. a. "To dig out of the earth." *W. H. W.*
 "To take out of a bag." *Stevens*. A term in fox-hunt-
 ing. *Shak*. "The explanations are various. It seems to imply
 throwing off the dogs, and beginning the hunt." *W. H. W.*
UN-CAP'PED, * (un-kāpt') a. Not capped; deprived of a
 cap. *Ask*.
UN-CAPT'IVAT'ED, * a. Not captivated. *Smith*.
UN-CARD'ED, * a. Not carded. *Ask*.
UN-CARED-FOR, (un-kārd'-) a. Not regarded or cared for.
UN-CARE'SSED, * (un-kā-rēst') a. Not caressed. *W. H. W.*
UN-CAR'NATE, a. Not fleshly; not incarnate. *Brown*.
UN-CAR'PET'ED, * a. Not carpeted. *French*.
UN-CARVED, * (un-kārv'd) a. Not carved. *Ask*.
UN-CASE, v. a. [i. UNCASED; pp. UNCASING, UNCASING.] To
 disengage from a case or covering.
UN-CAT'ER-CHIZED, * (-kīzd) a. Not catechized. *Milton*.
UN-CAUGHT, (un-kāwt') a. Not caught or taken.
UN-CAUSE'D, (un-kāwzd') a. Having no precedent cause.
UN-CAU'TER-IZED, * (-kān'tēr-īzd) a. Not cauterized. *Ask*.
UN-CAU'TIOUS, (un-kāw'thūs) a. Not cautious. *W. H. W.*
UN-CAU'TIOUS-LY, * ad. Without caution. *W. H. W.*
UN-CEAS'ING, a. Not ceasing; continual. *Johnson*.
UN-CEAS'ING-LY, * ad. Without cessation; continually. *Richardson*.
UN-CEL'EBRAT'ED, a. Not celebrated; not famous. *Ask*.
UN-CE'LEST'IAL, (un-ē-ēl'ēsh'āl) a. Not celestial; not
 heavenly.
UN-CE-MENT'ED, * a. Not cemented. *Ask*.
UN-CENS'URABLE, * (un-ēn'shūr'ā-bl) a. Not censurable.
UN-CENS'URED, (un-ēn'shūrd) a. Not censured.
UN-CER'E-MON'IOUS, a. Not ceremonious; plain.
UN-CER'E-MON'IOUS-LY, * ad. Without ceremony. *Qu. Fr.*
UN-CER'TAIN, (un-sēr'tīn) a. [uncertain, Fr.; uncertain, L.]
 Not certain; not certainly known; dubious; precarious;
 equivocal; doubtful; unsettled.
UN-CER'TAINED, (un-sēr'tīnd) a. Made uncertain. *Ask*.
UN-CER'TAIN-LY, ad. Not surely; not certainly.
UN-CER'TAIN-TY, s. State of being uncertain; doubt;
 blousness; inaccuracy; contingency.
UN-CER'TIP'ICAT'ED, * a. Not having a certificate.
UN-CER'TIFIED, (un-sēr'tīf'id) a. Not certified. *Ask*.
UN-CES'SANT, a. Incessant. *Mora*.
UN-CES'SANT-LY, ad. Incessantly. *Smith*.
UN-CHAF'D, * (un-chāft') a. Not chafed. *Ask*.
UN-CHAIN, (un-chān') v. a. [i. UNCHAINED; pp. UNCHAIN-
 ING, UNCHAINED.] To free from chains. *French*.
UN-CHALK'ED, * (un-chāwk't) a. Not marked with chalk.
Ask.
UN-CHAL'LENGEABLE, * a. That cannot be challenged.
UN-CHAL'LENGED, * (-chāl'lēnj'd) a. Not challenged.
UN-CHAN'GEABLE, a. Not changeable; unchangeable;
 variable; immutable.

UN-COM-MIT'TED, *a.* Not committed. *Hammond.*
 UN-COM-MON, *a.* Not common; unusual; rare; infrequent.
 UN-COM-MON-LY, *ad.* In an uncommon degree; rarely; not frequently.
 UN-COM-MON-NESS, *n.* State of being uncommon; infrequency.
 UN-COM-MU'NI-CAT-ED, *a.* Not communicated. *Hooker.*
 UN-COM-MU'NI-CAT-ING, *a.* Not communicating. *Southey.*
 UN-COM-MU'NI-CATIVE, *a.* Close; incommunicative.
 UN-COM-MU'NI-CATIVE-NESS, *n.* Want of participation. *Johnson.*
 UN-COM-PACT, *a.* Not compact; incompact. *Addison.*
 UN-COM-PACT'ED, *a.* Not compacted; incompact.
 UN-COM-PAI-NED, (ün-küm'pā-njd) *a.* Unaccompanied. *Farfax.*
 UN-COM-PAN'ION-ABLE, *a.* Not companionable. *Cole-ridge.*
 UN-COM-PASSED, (ün-küm'past) *a.* Not compassed. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-PAS'SION-ATE, (ün-küm'pāsh'ün-ät) *a.* Not com-
 passionate; incompassionate. *Shak.*
 UN-COM-PAT'I-BLY, *ad.* Incompatibly. *Cudworth.*
 UN-COM-PEL'LA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be compelled.
 UN-COM-PELLED, (ün-küm'peld) *a.* Free from compulsion.
 UN-COM-PEN'SAT-ED, *a.* Not compensated. *Burke.*
 UN-COM-PLAIN'ING, *a.* Not complaining. *Thomson.*
 UN-COM-PLAI-SANT, (ün-küm'plā-sānt) *a.* Not complai-
 sant; uncivil; impolite.
 UN-COM-PLAI-SANT'LY, *ad.* With want of complaisance.
 UN-COM-PLÈTE, *a.* Incomplete. *Pope.*
 UN-COM-PLÈT'ED, *a.* Not completed; not finished.
 UN-COM-PLI'ANT, *a.* Not compliant. *Hume.*
 UN-COM-PLI-CAT-ED, *a.* Not complicated. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-PLI-MENT-A-RY, *a.* Not complimentary. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-COM-PLI-MENT-ED, *a.* Not complimented. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-PLY'ING, *a.* Not complying; unbending.
 UN-COM-POSED, (ün-küm'pozd) *a.* Not composed; rest-
 less. *Bacon.*
 UN-COM-PÖUND'ED, *a.* Not compounded; simple.
 UN-COM-PÖUND'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being uncompound-
 ed.
 UN-COM-PRE-HEND'ED, *a.* Not comprehended. *Coleridge.*
 UN-COM-PRE-HEN'SIVE, *a.* Incomprehensive. *South.*
 UN-COM-PRESSED, (ün-küm'prest) *a.* Not compressed.
 UN-COM-PRO-MISED, (mizd) *a.* Not compromised. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-PRO-MIS-ING, *a.* Not compromising. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-COM-PRO-MIS-ING-LY, *ad.* Without compromise. *Chan-
 ning.*
 UN-COM-PÜT'ED, *a.* Not computed. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-CEALED, (ün-küm'seild) *a.* Not concealed. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-CEIV'ABLE, *a.* Inconceivable. *Locke.*
 UN-COM-CEIV'ABLE-NESS, *a.* Inconceivableness. *Locke.*
 UN-COM-CEIVED, (ün-küm'seivd) *a.* Not conceived.
 UN-COM-CERN, *n.* Want of concern or interest; negli-
 gence; indifference; freedom from anxiety.
 UN-COM-CERNED, (ün-küm'sernd) *a.* Not concerned;
 having no interest; not anxious; not affected.
 UN-COM-CERN'ED-LY, *ad.* Without concern or interest.
 UN-COM-CERN'ED-NESS, *n.* Freedom from concern.
 UN-COM-CERN'ING, *a.* Not interesting. *Addison.*
 UN-COM-CERN'MENT, *n.* State of having no concern.
South.
 UN-COM-CERT'ED, *a.* Not contrived or concerted. *Swift.*
 UN-COM-CLIL'I-AT-ED, *a.* Not conciliated. *Smart.*
 UN-COM-CLIL'I-AT-ING, *a.* Not conciliating. *Coze.*
 UN-COM-CLÜD'ED, *a.* Not concluded. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-CLÜD'ENT, *a.* Inconclusive. *Hale.*
 UN-COM-CLÜD'IBLE, *a.* Not determinable. *Mora.*
 UN-COM-CLÜD'ING, *a.* Not concluding. *Locke.* [H.]
 UN-COM-CLÜD'ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of being inconclusive.
 UN-COM-CLÜS'IVE, *a.* Inconclusive. *Hammond.*
 UN-COM-CÖCT'ED, *a.* Not concocted; not matured.
 UN-COM-DEMNE'D, (ün-küm'dem'd) *a.* Not condemned.
 UN-COM-DENS'ABLE, *a.* Not condensable. *Turner.*
 UN-COM-DENSE'D, (dēnst) *a.* Not condensed. *P. Cyc.*
 UN-COM-DI'TION-AL, (ün-küm'dish'un-äl) *a.* Not condi-
 tional; not restricted; absolute; not limited.
 UN-COM-DI'TION-AL-LY, *ad.* Without conditions. *Ham-
 mond.*
 UN-COM-DÜC'ING, *a.* Not conducting; not leading to.
 UN-COM-DÜCT'ED, *a.* Not conducted; not led.
 UN-COM-FED'ER-AT-ED, *a.* Not confederated. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-FERRED, (ün-küm'ferd) *a.* Not conferred. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-FESSED, (ün-küm'fest) *a.* Not confessed. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-FESS'ING, *a.* Not confessing. *Milton.*
 UN-COM-FI'DENCE, *n.* Want of confidence. *Hackett.*
 UN-COM-FIN'ABLE, *a.* Not confinnable; unbounded. *Shak.*
 UN-COM-FINED, (ün-küm'find) *a.* Not confined; unlimited.
 UN-COM-FIN'ED-LY, *ad.* Without confinement. *Barrow.*
 UN-COM-FIN'ING, *a.* Not confining. *Chesterfield.*
 UN-COM-FIRMED, (ün-küm'firm'd) *a.* Not confirmed; not
 established; not strengthened; raw; weak.
 UN-COM-FÖRM, *a.* Unlike; dissimilar. *Milton.*
 UN-COM-FÖRM'ABLE, *a.* Not conformable; inconsistent.
 UN-COM-FÖRM'ABLY, *ad.* Not conformably. *Buckland.*

UN-COM-FÖRMED, (förm'd) *a.* Not conformed. *Farce.*
 UN-COM-FÖRM'ITY, *n.* Nonconformity. *South.*
 UN-COM-FÖUND'ED, *a.* Not confounded. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-FÜS'ED, (ün-küm'fuzd) *a.* Not confused. *Hale.*
 UN-COM-FÜS'ED-LY, *ad.* Without confusion. *Locke.*
 UN-COM-FÜT'ABLE, *a.* Not confutable; irrefragable. *Spet.*
 UN-COM-FÜT'ED, *a.* Not confuted. *Milton.*
 UN-COM-FEAL'ED, (ün-küm'fild) *a.* Not conformed by cold.
 UN-COM-FE'N-AL, *a.* Not congenial. *Knox.*
 UN-COM-FE-NI'AL-ITY, *n.* Want of congeniality. *Asbcl.*
 UN-COM-FEAT'U-LÄT-ED, *a.* Not congratulated. *Ash.*
 UN-COM-FÖINED, (ün-küm'föind) *a.* Not conjoined. *Ash.*
 UN-CON'JUG-AL, *a.* Not conjugal; not befitting a husband
 or wife. *Milton.*
 UN-CON-JÜNG'TIVE, *a.* Not conjunctive. *Milton.*
 UN-CON-NECT'ED, *a.* Not connected; disconnected; not
 coherent; lax; loose; vague.
 UN-CON-NECT'ED-LY, *ad.* Without connection. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-NIV'ING, *a.* Not conning. *Milton.*
 UN-CON'QUER-ABLE, (ün-küm'kwer-ä-bl) *a.* Not conque-
 rable; insurmountable; insuperable; invincible.
 UN-CON'QUER-ABLE-NESS, *a.* State of being unconque-
 rable; invincibleness. *Johnson.*
 UN-CON'QUER-ABLY, *ad.* Invincibly; insuperably. *Pope.*
 UN-CON'QUERED, (ün-küm'kwerd) *a.* Not conquered.
 UN-CON-SCI-ENT'IOUS, (ün-küm'shup-ün'shups) *a.* Not sci-
 entious. *Barnes.*
 UN-CON'SCION-ABLE, (ün-küm'shup-ä-bl) *a.* Not conscien-
 tious; vast; enormous; extravagant; unreasonable; exact.
 UN-CON'SCION-ABLE-NESS, (ün-küm'shup-ä-bl-ness) *a.* Ex-
 travagance; unreasonableness of hope or claim.
 UN-CON'SCION-ABLY, (ün-küm'shup-ä-bl) *ad.* Unreasonably.
 UN-CON'SCIOUS, (ün-küm'shups) *a.* Not conscious; having
 no mental perception; unknowing; ignorant.
 UN-CON'SCIOUS-LY, *ad.* Without consciousness. *Burke.*
 UN-CON'SCIOUS-NESS, (ün-küm'shup-ness) *a.* State of being
 unconscious. *Paley.*
 UN-CON'SE-CRATE, *a.* To desecrate. *South.*
 UN-CON'SE-CRAT-ED, *a.* Not consecrated. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-SENT'ED, *a.* Not consented; not yielded.
 UN-CON-SENT'ING, *a.* Not consenting; not yielding.
 UN-CON-SID'ERED, (ün-küm'sid'er'd) *a.* Not considered.
 UN-CON-SID'ER-ING, *a.* Not considering. *Swift.*
 UN-CON-SIGNED, (ün-küm'sind) *a.* Not assigned. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-SOL'I-DAT-ED, *a.* Not consolidated. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-SOL'ING, *a.* Not consoling. *Buckminster.*
 UN-CON'SO-NANT, *a.* Not consonant; incongruous.
 UN-CON-SPIC'U-ÖUS, *a.* Inconspicuous. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-CON-SPIR'ING-NESS, *n.* Absence of conspiracy. *Bayly.*
 UN-CON'STANT, *a.* Inconstant; [L.] Inconstant. *Shak.*
 UN-CON-STI'TUTION-AL, *a.* Not constitutional. *Burke.*
 UN-CON-STI'TUTION-AL-ITY, *n.* The quality of being
 unconstitutional, or inconsistent with the constitution. *A.*
Walsh. See CONSTITUTIONALITY.
 UN-CON-STI'TUTION-AL-LY, *ad.* In an unconstitutional
 manner. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-CON-STRAIN'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be constrained.
 UN-CON-STRAINED, (ün-küm'strand) *a.* Free from constraint.
 UN-CON-STRAIN'ED-LY, *ad.* Without constraint. *South.*
 UN-CON-STRAINT, *n.* Freedom from constraint; ease. *Po-
 ten.*
 UN-CON-STRUCT'ED, *a.* Not constructed. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-SULT'ED, *a.* Not consulted. *Milton.*
 UN-CON-SULT'ING, *a.* [inconsulting, L.] Not consulting, in-
 provident; imprudent. *Sidney.*
 UN-CON-SÜMED, (ün-küm'sümd) *a.* Not consumed or wasted.
 UN-CON-SÜM'ING, *a.* Not consuming. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-SÜM'MATE, *a.* Not consummate. *Dryden.*
 UN-CON-SÜM'MAT-ED, *a.* Not consummated. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-TÄM'I-NÄT-ED, *a.* Not contaminated. *Knox.*
 UN-CON-TEMNE'D, (ün-küm'tem'd) *a.* Not despised.
 UN-CON-TENM'PLÄT-ED, *a.* Not contemplated. *Lydell.*
 UN-CON-TEND'ED, *a.* Not contended for; not contested.
 UN-CON-TENT'ED, *a.* Discontented. *Daniel.*
 UN-CON-TENT'ING-NESS, *n.* Want of power to satisfy.
Boyle.
 UN-CON-TEST'ABLE, *a.* Incontestable. *Locke.*
 UN-CON-TEST'ED, *a.* Not contested; evident.
 UN-CON-TRACT'ED, *a.* Not contracted. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-TRA-DICT'ABLE, *a.* Indisputable. *Finch.*
 UN-CON-TRA-DICT'ED, *a.* Not contradicted. *Farman.*
 UN-CON-TRA-DICT'ED-LY, *ad.* Without contradiction.
Month. Rev.
 UN-CON-TRÄST'ED, *a.* Not contrasted. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-TRITE, *a.* Not contrite. *Hammond.*
 UN-CON-TRIVED, (ün-küm'triv'd) *a.* Not contrived. *South.*
 UN-CON-TRIV'ING, *a.* Not contriving. *Smart.*
 UN-CON-TROL'LA-BLE, *a.* Not controllable; unmanageable
 unmanageable; resistless.
 UN-CON-TROL'LA-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be controlled.
 UN-CON-TROLLED, (ün-küm'tröld) *a.* Not controlled, un-
 resisted; not overruled; not refused.
 UN-CON-TROL'LED-LY, *ad.* Without control or opposi-
 tion.
 UN-CON-TRO-VERT'ED, *a.* Not controverted or disputed.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; WÄR, WÄR:

UN-CON-VENED,* (ûn-kon-vënd') a. Not convened. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-VEN'S-ABLE, a. Not conversable; not social.
 UN-CON-VEN-SANT, a. Not conversant; not familiar. See CONVERSANT.
 UN-CON-VER'SION,* a. State of being unconverted. *Ch. O.*
 UN-CON-VERT-ED,* a. Not converted; not religious.
 UN-CON-VERT-IBLE,* a. Not convertible. *Congress.*
 UN-CON-VETED,* (ûn-kon-vët') a. Not conveyed. *Ash.*
 UN-CON-VICT-ED,* a. Not convicted. *Sterns.*
 UN-CON-VINCED,* (ûn-kon-vinst') a. Not convinced.
 UN-COOKED,* (ûn-kôkt') a. Not cooked. *Ash.*
 UN-COP-ABLE,* a. That cannot be copied. *H. Ware, Jr.*
 UN-CORD,* v. a. [i. UNCORDED; pp. UNCORDING, UNCORDED.] To loose from cords; to unbind.
 UN-CORDIAL,* (yul) a. Not cordial; not hearty. *Scott.*
 UN-CORK,* v. a. [i. UNCORDED; pp. UNCORRING, UNCORRED.] To draw the cork from. *Ash.*
 UN-COR-O-NET-ED,* a. Not having a coronet. *Smart.*
 UN-COR-RECT-ED,* a. Not corrected; inaccurate.
 UN-COR-RI-G-IBLE, a. Incurable. *Outred.*
 UN-COR-RUP-T-ED,* a. Not corroborated. *Ash.*
 UN-COR-RUP-T-ED,* a. Not corroded. *Ash.*
 UN-COR-RUPT,* a. Not corrupt; honest; incorrupt. *Swift.*
 UN-COR-RUPT-ED,* a. Not corrupted; not vitiated.
 UN-COR-RUPT-ED-NESS, a. State of being uncorrupted.
 UN-COR-RUPT-IBLE,* a. Incorruptible. *Rom. l.*
 UN-COR-RUPT-LY,* ad. Without corruption; uprightly. *Bremde.*
 UN-COR-RUPT-NESS, n. State of being uncorrupt; integrity.
 UN-COUN-SEL-LA-BLE, a. Not to be advised. *Clarendon.*
 UN-COUN-SELLED,* (ûn-kûn-selld) a. Not counselled. *Burke.*
 UN-COUNT-ABLE, a. Innumerable. *Raleigh.*
 UN-COUNT-ED,* a. Not numbered; not counted.
 UN-COUNT-ER-MANCKED,* (ûn-kûn-ter-manst) a. Not countenanced. *Ash.*
 UN-COUN-TER-ACT-ED,* a. Not counteracted. *Coleridge.*
 UN-COUN-TER-FEIT,* (ûn-kûn-ter-feit) a. Not counterfeited.
 UN-COUN-TER-FEIT-ED,* a. Not counterfeited. *Ash.*
 UN-COUN-TER-MAND-ABLE,* a. Not to be countermanded. *M. Hale.*
 UN-COUN-TER-VAILED,* (ûn-kûn-ter-vâld) a. Not counter-vailed. *Wat. Res.*
 UN-COUP-LE,* v. a. [i. UNCOUPLED; pp. UNCOUPLING, UNCOUPLED.] To loose from couples; to set loose; to disjoin.
 UN-COUP-LED,* (ûn-kûp-ld) a. Not coupled; single.
 UN-COURT-ED,* a. Not courted or wooed. *Daniel.*
 UN-COURT-EOUS,* (ûn-kûrt-ê-ûs or ûn-kôrt-yûs. — See COURTEOUS.) a. Not courteous; impolite; uncivil.
 UN-COURT-EOUS-LY,* (ûn-kûrt-ê-ûs-ly or ûn-kôrt-yûs-ly) ad. In an uncourteous manner; uncivilly.
 UN-COURT-EOUS-NESS,* a. State of being uncourteous. *Ash.*
 UN-COURT-LY-NESS, n. State of being uncourteous.
 UN-COURT-LY,* (ûn-kôrt-ly) a. Not courtly; inelegant of manners; uncivil; coarse; rustic.
 UN-COUTH,* (ûn-kôth') a. Odd; strange; unusual; awkward; unhandy; clumsy; impolite.
 UN-COUTH-LY,* (ûn-kôth-ly) ad. In an uncouth manner; oddly; strangely.
 UN-COUTH-NESS, n. State of being uncouth; oddness; strangeness.
 UN-COV-ER-NANT-ED,* a. Not covenanted. *Burke.*
 UN-COV-ER,* (ûn-kôv-er) v. a. [i. UNCOVERED; pp. UNCOVERING, UNCOVERED.] To divest of a covering; to strip; to unroof; to lay open; — to bare, as the head is taken from respect. *Ash.*
 UN-COV-ER,* v. n. To take off the hat; to make bare. *Ad. duon.*
 UN-COV-ET-ED,* a. Not coveted. *Ash.*
 UN-COWL,* v. a. To divest of a cowl. *Coleridge.*
 UN-COWLED,* (ûn-kôuld) a. Not wearing a cowl. *Pope.*
 UN-CRAMPED,* (ûn-krampt') a. Not cramped. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-CRE-AT-ABLE,* a. That cannot be created. *Tillock.*
 UN-CRE-ATE,* v. a. To annihilate; to reduce to nothing. *Carver. [R.]*
 UN-CRE-ATE,* a. Not created; uncreated. *Milton.*
 UN-CRE-AT-ED,* a. Not produced by creation; not made.
 UN-CRED-IBLE,* a. Incredible. *Bacon.*
 UN-CRED-IT-ABLE,* a. Discreditable. *Hammond.*
 UN-CRED-IT-ABLE-NESS, a. Discreditable-ness. *Doc. Purty.*
 UN-CRED-IT-ABLE-LY,* ad. Without credit; disreputably. *Ash.*
 UN-CRED-IT-ED,* a. Not credited; not believed.
 UN-CRETT-ED,* a. Not having a crest. *Dyer.*
 UN-CRIP-PLED,* (ûn krip-pld) a. Not crippled. *Cropper.*
 UN-CRIT-ICAL,* a. Not critical. *Penn.*
 UN-CRIT-ICIZED,* (ûn-krit-ic-izd) a. Not criticized. *Scott.*
 UN-CROPPED,* (ûn-krôpt') a. Not cropped; not gathered.
 UN-CROSS-ED,* (ûn-krosd') a. Not crossed; uncanceled.
 UN-CROWD-ED,* a. Not crowded; not straitened.
 UN-CROWN,* (ûn-kruun') v. a. [i. UNCROWNED; pp. UN-

CROWNING, UNCROWNED.] To deprive of a crown; to dis-crown. *Dryden.*
 UN-CRUSHED,* (ûn-krush't') a. Not crushed. *Ash.*
 UN-CRUST-ED,* a. Not crusted; having no crust. *Ash.*
 UN-CRYs-TAL-LINE,* or UN-CRYs-TAL-LINE,* a. Not crystalline. *Phillips.* See CRYSTALLINE.
 UN-CRYs-TAL-LIZ-ABLE,* a. Not crystallizable. *Ure.*
 UN-CRYs-TAL-LIZED,* (ûn-kris-tal-izd) a. Not crystallized. *Ure.*
 UNCT-ION,* (ûngk-shun) n. [unction, Fr.] Act of anointing; any thing lenitive. [Unguent; ointment. *Dryden.*] Warmth of devotion; that which excites or melts to devotion. — *Extreme unction*, one of the seven sacraments of the Roman Catholic church, is the solemn anointing of a person at the point of death.
 UNCT-ION-LESS,* a. Devoid of unction. *Blackwood's Mag.*
 UNCT-U-ous-ly,* n. Quality of being unctuous; fatness; oiliness. *Brown.* [L.]
 UNCT-U-ous,* (ûnght-yû-ûs) a. [unctus, L.] Fat; oily;
 UNCT-U-ous-NESS, n. Fatness; oiliness; grassiness.
 UN-CUCK-OLD-ED,* a. Not made a cuckold. *Ash.*
 UN-CULLED,* (ûn-kûld') a. Not culled; not gathered.
 UN-CUL-T-ABLE,* (ûn-kûl-ta-bl) a. Inculpable. *Hooker.*
 UN-CUL-T-IV-ABLE,* a. That cannot be cultivated. *Eome.*
 UN-CUL-T-IV-AT-ED,* a. [incultus, L.] Not cultivated; not improved by tillage; — not instructed; not civilized.
 UN-CUM-BERED,* (ûn-kûm-burd) a. Not cumbered
 UN-CUM-ABLE,* a. Incumbent. *Ash.*
 UN-CURB,* v. a. To free from the curb. *Ash.*
 UN-CURB-ABLE,* a. That cannot be curbed. *Ash.*
 UN-CURBED,* (ûn-kûrb'd) a. Not curbed; licentious.
 UN-CUR-DLED,* (ûn-kûr-dld) a. Not curdled. *Maria.*
 UN-CURED,* (ûn-kûrd') a. Not cured; not healed. *Burke.*
 UN-CURL,* v. a. [i. UNCURRED; pp. UNCURLING, UNCURRED.] To free from curls or ringlets.
 UN-CURL,* v. n. To fall from ringlets or curls. *Ash.*
 UN-CURLED,* (ûn-kûrld') a. Not curled.
 UN-CUR-RENT,* a. Not current; not passing freely.
 UN-CUR-RIED,* (ûn-kûr-ri'd) a. Not curried. *Beaum. & Fl.*
 UN-CUR-SE,* v. a. To free from execration. *Ash.*
 UN-CURSED,* (ûn-kûrst') a. Not cursed. *K. Charles.*
 UN-CUR-TAILED,* (ûn-kûr-tâld') a. Not curtailed. *Francis.*
 UN-CUR-TAIN,* v. a. To divest of a curtain. *Moore.*
 UN-CUR-TAINED,* (ûn-kûr-tind) a. Not curtailed. *Ash.*
 UN-CUS-TOM-ABLE,* a. Not liable to pay customs. *Scott.*
 UN-CUT,* a. Not cut; not separated. *Waller.*
 UN-DAM,* v. a. To free from a dam or mound. *Dryden.*
 UN-DAM-AGED,* (ûn-dâm-âgd) a. Not damaged.
 UN-DAMPED,* (ûn-dâmp't') a. Not damped; not dejected.
 UN-DAN-GER-ous,* a. Not dangerous. *Thomson.*
 UN-DARK-ENED,* (ûn-dâr-knd) a. Not darkened. *More.*
 UN-DATED,* a. Not dated. *Talford.*
 UN-DAUNT-ABLE,* (ûn-dânt-â-bl) a. Not to be daunted.
 UN-DAUNTED,* (ûn-dânt-êd) a. Not daunted.
 UN-DAUNTED-LY,* (ûn-dânt-êd-ly) ad. Boldly; intrepidly
 UN-DAUNTED-NESS, n. Boldness; bravery; intrepidity.
 UN-DAWN-ING,* a. Not dawning; not illumined.
 UN-DAZ-ZLED,* (ûn-daz-zld) a. Not dazzled.
 UN-DEAF,* (ûn-dêf') v. a. To free from deafness. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-BARR-ED,* (ûn-dê-bârd') a. Not debarr'd. *E. Irving.*
 UN-DE-BASED,* (ûn-dê-bâst') a. Not debased or degraded. *Morgan.*
 UN-DE-BAT-ED,* a. Not debated. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-BAUCHED,* (ûn-dê-bâwcht') a. Not debauched.
 UN-DE-BIL-LI-TAT-ED,* a. Not debilitated. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-C'A-GON,* n. [undecim, L. and uovis, Gr.] (Geom.) A figure of eleven sides and angles.
 UN-DE-CAYED,* (ûn-dê-kâd') a. Not decayed or impaired.
 UN-DE-CAY-ING,* a. Not decaying or declining.
 UN-DE-CËIT-FUL,* a. Not deceitful. *Alexander.*
 UN-DE-CËIV-ABLE,* a. Not liable to deceive or be deceived.
 UN-DE-CËIVE,* (ûn-dê-êiv') v. a. [i. UNDECEIVED; pp. UNDECEIVING, UNDECEIVED.] To act free from deception.
 UN-DE-CËIVED,* (ûn-dê-êivd') a. Not deceived or cheated
 UN-DE-CËN-CY,* a. Indecency. *By Taylor.*
 UN-DE-CËNT,* a. Indecent. *By Taylor.*
 UN-DE-CËNT-LY,* ad. Indecently. *Abp. Laud.*
 UN-DE-CËPTIVE,* a. Not deceptive. *Foster.*
 UN-DE-CID-ABLE,* a. That cannot be decided. *South.*
 UN-DE-CID-ED,* a. Not decided; not determined.
 UN-DE-CID-ING,* a. Not deciding. *Burke.*
 UN-DE-CËIPHER-ABLE,* a. Not decipherable. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-DE-CËIPHERED,* (ûn-dê-êi-ferd) a. Not deciphered. *Warburton.*
 UN-DE-CËRIVE,* a. Indecivous. *Glanville.*
 UN-DECK,* v. a. [i. UNDECKED; pp. UNDECKING, UNDECKED.] To deprive of ornaments or dress. *Ash.*
 UN-DECKED,* (ûn-dêkt') a. Not adorned; not embellished.
 UN-DE-CLARED,* (ûn-dê-clârd') a. Not declared. *More.*
 UN-DE-CLIN-ABLE,* a. Indeclinable. *Todd.*
 UN-DE-CLINED,* (ûn-dê-klind') a. Not declined; not de-
 viating; — not grammatically varied by termination.
 UN-DE-CLIN-ING,* a. Not declining. *Skelley.*

UN-DE-COM-PÔS'A-BLE,* a. Not decomposable. *Turner.*
 UN-DE-COM-PÔSED',* (ûn-dê-kom-pôz'd) a. Not decomposed. *Phil. Mag.*
 UN-DE-COM-PÔUND'ED,* a. Not decomposed. *Ure.*
 UN-DEC'O-RAT-ED,* a. Not decorated. *Smith.*
 UN-DE-CRÉED',* a. Not decreed. *Dryden.*
 UN-DED'I-CAT-ED,* a. Not dedicated; not consecrated.
 UN-DE-DU'CJ-BLE,* a. Not deducible. *Ash.*
 [UN-DEED'ED,* a. Not signalized by action. *Shak.*
 UN-DE-FACE'A-BLE,* a. That cannot be defaced. *Scott.*
 UN-DE-FACED', (ûn-dê-fast') a. Not defaced; not disfigured.
 [UN-DE-FÊA'SI-BLE,* a. Indefessible. *Bp. Hall.*
 UN-DE-FÊAT'ED,* a. Not defeated; unconquered. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-FEND'ED,* a. Not defended; exposed to assault.
 UN-DE-FERRED',* (ûn-dê-fêrd') a. Not deferred. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-FIED', (ûn-dê-fîd') a. Not defied; not challenged.
 UN-DE-FILED', (ûn-dê-fîld') a. Not defiled; not polluted.
 UN-DE-FIL'ED-NESS,* a. Freedom from stain. *Qu. Rev.*
 [UN-DE-FIN'A-BLE,* a. Indefinable. *Locke.*
 UN-DE-FINED', (ûn-dê-fînd') a. Not defined or explained.
 UN-DE-FLOW'ERED', (ûn-dê-flôw'êrd) a. Not deflowered.
 UN-DE-FORMED', (ûn-dê-fôrm'd) a. Not deformed.
 UN-DE-FRAUD'ED,* a. Not defrauded. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-GRAD'ED,* a. Not degraded; not debased. *Knox.*
 UN-DE-I'FY,* v. a. To deprive of divinity. *Milton.*
 UN-DE-IJCT'ED,* a. Not dejected; not depressed. *Knox.*
 UN-DE-LAYED',* (ûn-dê-lâd') a. Not delayed. *Sir W. Scott.*
 UN-DE-LÂY'ING,* a. Not delaying. *Cowper.*
 UN-DEL'Ë-GAT-ED,* a. Not delegated. *Burke.*
 UN-DE-LIB'ER-ATE,* a. Not deliberate; rash. *Lee.*
 UN-DE-LIB'ER-AT-ED,* a. Not deliberated or considered.
 UN-DE-LIB'ER-ATE-NESS,* a. Want of deliberation. *Cole-ridge.*
 UN-DE-LIB'ER-A-TIVE,* a. Not deliberative. *Month. Rev.*
 UN-DE-LI'CIJOUS,* (dê-lîsh'us) a. Not delicious. *A. Smith.*
 UN-DE-LIGHT'ED', (dê-lîht'ed) a. Not delighted or pleased.
 UN-DE-LIGHT'FUL', (ûn-dê-lîht'fûl) a. Not delightful.
 UN-DE-LIN'Ë-AT-ED,* a. Not delineated. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-LIV'ERED',* (ûn-dê-lîv'êrd) a. Not delivered. *Milton.*
 UN-DE-LÛD'ED,* a. Not deluded. *Byron.*
 UN-DEL'ÛGED',* (ûn-dê-lûjd) a. Not overwhelmed. *Cowper.*
 UN-DE-LÛ'SIVE,* a. Not delusive. *Dr. Allen.*
 UN-DE-MAND'ED,* a. Not demanded. *Thomson.*
 UN-DE-MIS'ED',* (ûn-dê-mîzd') a. Not demised. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-MÔL'ISHED', (dê-môl'isht) a. Not demolished. *Lee.*
 UN-DE-MÔN'STRA-BLE,* a. Indemonstrable. *Hooker.*
 UN-DE-NI'A-BLE,* a. That cannot be denied; obvious.
 UN-DE-NI'A-BLY,* ad. So plainly as to admit no contradiction.
 UN-DE-NÔUNCED',* (ûn-dê-nôunst') a. Not denounced. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-PEND'ING,* a. Not depending. *Milton.*
 UN-DE-PLORED', (ûn-dê-plôrd') a. Not lamented.
 UN-DE-PÔSED',* (ûn-dê-pôzd') a. Not deposed. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-PRAVED', (ûn-dê-prâvd') a. Not depraved.
 UN-DE-PRESSED',* (ûn-dê-prést') a. Not depressed. *Byron.*
 UN-DE-PRIVED', (ûn-dê-prîvd') a. Not deprived.
 UN-DE-PÛT'ED,* a. Not deputed. *Ash.*
 UN-DEP, *prep.* In a state of subjection to; subordinate to; beneath; not over; not more; less than; inferior to; below; not above:—generally opposed to *above* or *over*.—*Under sail*, having the sails spread aloft; being in motion, as a ship.—*Under way*, being in motion or making progress, as a ship.
 UN-DEP, *a.* Inferior; lower; subject; subordinate.
 UN-DEP, *ad.* So as to be inferior; below; not above; less. It is much used in composition.
 UN-DEP-ÂCT'ION,* a. A subordinate action. [*Smith.*
 UN-DEP-ÂCT'OR,* a. A subordinate actor or agent. *Gold-*
 UN-DEP-ÂG'ENT,* a. A subordinate agent. *South.*
 UN-DE-RÂNG'ED',* (ûn-dê-rânj'd) a. Not deranged. *Penn.*
 UN-DE-BEAR', (ûn-dê-bâr') v. a. [i. UNDERBARE; pp. UNDERBARING, UNDERBORNE.] To support; to endure. [To line. *Shak.*
 UN-DEP-BEAR'ËR,* a. One who underbears; one who helps to bear a coffin at a burial; bearer.
 UN-DEP-BID', v. a. [i. UNDERBID or UNDERBADE; pp. UNDERBIDDING, UNDERBIDDEN or UNDERBID.] To bid or offer less for; to offer for any thing less than it is worth.
 UN-DEP-BIND',* v. a. To bind underneath. *Fairfax.*
 UN-DEP-BRÂCE',* v. a. To bind together below. *Cowper.*
 UN-DEP-BRÂNCH',* a. A lower branch. *Spenser.*
 UN-DEP-BRED',* a. Of inferior breeding. *Goldsmith.*
 UN-DEP-BRÛSH',* a. Brushwood or shrubs growing under forest-trees; undergrowth. *Morrison.* [Used in the United States.]
 UN-DEP-BUY', (ûn-dê-bî') v. a. To buy for less. *Beaum. & FL.*
 UN-DEP-CHÂM-BÊR-LAIN,* a. A subordinate chamberlain. *Smart.*
 UN-DEP-CHAPS,* (chôps) n. pl. The lower chaps. *Paley.*
 UN-DEP-CLERK', (ûn-dê-clark) n. A subordinate clerk; a clerk subordinate to the principal clerk. *See CLERK.*
 UN-DEP-COAT,* a. A coat worn under another. *Baile.*
 UN-DEP-COOK,* (dêr-kûk) n. A subordinate cook. *Jodrell.*
 UN-DEP-CRÊST',* v. a. To support. *Shak.*
 UN-DEP-CROÛT,* a. A vault under the choir or chancel of

a cathedral or other church; any subterranean walk or vault. *Bullock.*
 UN-DEP-CRÛST,* a. An inferior crust. *Frost.*
 UN-DEP-CUR'ËNT,* a. A current beneath another current. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-DEP-DÉAL'ING,* a. Clandestine dealing; artifice. *Milton.*
 UN-DEP-DITCH',* v. a. To form a ditch underneath. *Smart.*
 UN-DEP-DÔ', v. a. [i. UNDERDO; pp. UNDERDOING, UNDERDONE.] To do less than is requisite. *B. Jonson.* [R.]
 UN-DEP-DÔNE',* a. Moderately cooked or done. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-DEP-DÔSE',* a. A moderate or small dose. *Smart.*
 UN-DEP-DÔSE',* v. a. To give a moderate dose. *Smart.*
 UN-DEP-DRAIN',* v. a. To drain by cutting a channel beneath. *Louden.*
 UN-DEP-DRAIN',* n. A drain formed below the surface. *Louden.*
 UN-DEP-FÂC'TION,* a. A subdivision of a faction.
 UN-DEP-FÂC'UL-TY,* a. A subordinate faculty. *Croop.*
 UN-DEP-FÊL-LÔW',* a. A mean man; a sorry wretch. *Sidney.* [R.]
 UN-DEP-FILL'ING,* a. Lower part of an edifice. *Watson.*
 UN-DEP-FLAME',* a. A lower or inferior flame. *Richardson.*
 [UN-DEP-FÔNG', v. a. To take in hand. *Spenser.*
 UN-DEP-FOOT', (ûn-dê-fûl') ad. Beneath. *Milton.*
 UN-DEP-FOOT',* a. Abject; down-trodden. *Milton.*
 UN-DEP-FUR'NISH,* v. a. To supply with less than enough. *Collier.*
 UN-DEP-GÂR'DEN'ËR,* a. A subordinate gardener. *Scro.*
 UN-DEP-GIRD', v. a. To bind below or round the bottom. *Acts xlvii.*
 UN-DEP-GÔ', v. a. [i. UNDERGO; pp. UNDERGOING, UNDERGONE.] To suffer; to sustain; to endure; to support [i. To be the bearer of; to be subject to. *Shak.*
 UN-DEP-GÔD',* a. An inferior deity. *Blackmore.*
 UN-DEP-GRAD'U-ATE,* a. A student at a university, or college, who has not taken a degree.
 UN-DEP-GRAD'U-ATE-SHIP,* a. State of an undergraduate. *Genl. Mag.*
 UN-DEP-GRÔUND,* a. Subterraneous space. *Shak.*
 UN-DEP-GRÔUND',* a. Beneath the ground. *Goldsmith.*
 UN-DEP-GROWTH', (ûn-dê-grôth') n. That which grows under the tall trees; shrubs under forest-trees.
 UN-DEP-HÂND', ad. By secret means; secretly; clandestinely; with fraudulent secrecy. *Sidney.*
 UN-DEP-HÂND',* a. Secret; clandestine; sly; disingenuous; unfair; improperly concealed.
 UN-DEP-HÂND'ED,* a. Sly; disingenuous; underhand. *Smart.*
 UN-DEP-HÔN'EST',* (ûn-dê-sh'êst) a. Inferior in beauty. *Shak.*
 UN-DEP-BID'ED,* a. Not derided. *Ash.*
 UN-DEP-BIVED', (ûn-dê-rîvd') a. Not derived or borrowed.
 UN-DEP-JAW',* n. The lower jaw. *Paley.*
 UN-DEP-KEËP'ËR,* a. A subordinate keeper. *Croop.*
 UN-DEP-LÂ'BOR'ËR,* a. A subordinate workman. *Wham.*
 UN-DEP-LÂY', (ûn-dê-lâ') v. a. [i. UNDERLAY; pp. UNDERLAYING, UNDERLAIN.] To lay under; to strengthen or to raise by something laid under.
 UN-DEP-LÂY'ËR,* a. One that underlays; something laid under. *Ash.*
 UN-DEP-LÉAF,* a. A species of cider apple. *Mortimer.*
 UN-DEP-LÉASE,* a. A lease given by a tenant or lessee. *Jodrell.*
 UN-DEP-LÊT', v. a. [i. UNDERLET; pp. UNDERLETTING, UNDERLETT.] To let for less; to let below the value. *Smart.*
 To let, as a tenant or lessee; to sublet.
 UN-DEP-LÊT'ËR,* a. One who underlets. *Smart.*
 UN-DEP-LIÊ',* v. a. [i. UNDERLAY; pp. UNDERLAYING, UNDERLAIN.] To lie under, as a stratum. *Comptre.*
 UN-DEP-LINE', v. a. [i. UNDERLINE; pp. UNDERLIVING, UNDERLINED.] To mark underneath with a line, to underscore.
 UN-DEP-LÎNG,* a. An inferior agent; a sorry fellow.
 UN-DEP-LÎP',* a. The lower lip. *Arbuthnot.*
 UN-DEP-MÂST'ED,* a. (Nest.) Having the nests too low. *Crabb.*
 UN-DEP-MÂS'TËR,* a. A master subordinate to the principal master.
 UN-DEP-MÉAL,* a. A repast before or after dinner. *A. Johnson.*
 UN-DEP-MÎNE', v. a. [i. UNDERMINE; pp. UNDERMINING, UNDERMINED.] To dig cavities under for the purpose of destroying what is above; to sap; to excavate under; to injure by clandestine means.
 UN-DEP-MÎN'ËR,* a. One who undermines; a secret enemy.
 UN-DEP-MÔST,* a. Lowest in place, state, or condition.
 UN-DEP-N,* a. The third hour of the day, or nine o'clock in the morning. *Chaucer.*—[In Chaucer's time, the usual hour of dinner. *Tyrrwhitt.*
 UN-DEP-NEATH', (ûn-dê-nêth') ad. In the lower place below; under; beneath.
 UN-DEP-NEATH', *prep.* Under; beneath; below.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; A, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HIR

UN-DE-SIR'ING, *a.* Not desiring; negligent.
 UN-DE-SIR'OUS, * (ün-dē-zīr'ūs) *a.* Not desirous; not wishing. *Knox.*
 UN-DE-SPAIR'ING, *a.* Not giving way to despair. *Dyer.*
 UN-DE-SPATCHED', * (ün-dē-spacht') *a.* Not despatched. *Exalted.* See UNDISPATCHED and DISPATCH.
 UN-DE-SPOILED', * (ün-dē-spöld') *a.* Not despoiled. *Scott.*
 UN-DES-TINED', * (ün-dēs'tind') *a.* Not destined. *Pollok.*
 UN-DE-STROY'ABLE, *a.* Indestructible. *Boyle.*
 UN-DE-STROYED', * (ün-dē-strōid') *a.* Not destroyed.
 UN-DE-TACHED', * (ün-dē-tacht') *a.* Not detached. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-TAILED', * (ün-dē-tāid') *a.* Not detailed. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-DE-TECT'ED, * *a.* Not detected. *Williams.*
 UN-DE-TECT'ED, * *a.* Not determined. *Wotton.*
 UN-DE-TER-MIN-ABLE, *a.* Indeterminate. *South.*
 UN-DE-TER-MIN-ATE, *a.* Indeterminate. *South.*
 UN-DE-TER-MIN-ATE-NESS, *a.* Indeterminateness. *Mora.*
 UN-DE-TER-MIN-ATION, *a.* Indetermination. *Hale.*
 UN-DE-TER-MINED, * (ün-dē-tēr'mind) *a.* Not determined; unsettled; undecided: — not limited; not defined.
 UN-DE-TERR'D', * (ün-dē-tēr'd') *a.* Not deterred. *Small.*
 UN-DE-TEST'ING, *a.* Not detecting. *Thomson.*
 UN-DE-VEL'OPED, * (dē-vēl'opt) *a.* Not developed. *P. Cyc.*
 UN-DE-VI-AT'ING, *a.* Not deviating; constant; regular.
 UN-DE-VI-CE'S, * *a.* Not devious. *Good.*
 UN-DE-VISE'D', * (ün-dē-vīzd') *a.* Not devised. *Blackstone.*
 UN-DE-VOT'ED, *a.* Not devoted. *Clarendon.*
 UN-DE-VOTURE', * (ün-dē-vōrd') *a.* Not devoured. *Ash.*
 UN-DE-VOUT', *a.* Not devout; indevout. *Young.*
 UN-DE-VOUT'LY, * *ad.* Without devotion. *Ash.*
 UN-DEX'TER-OUS, * *a.* Not dexterous. *Smith.*
 UN-DI-A-DEMED', * (ün-dī'ā-dēmd') *a.* Having no diadem. *Milman.*
 UN-DI-APH'AN-OUS, * (ün-dē-āf'g-nūs) *a.* Not diaphanous.
 UN-DID', *i.* From *Undo*. See *Undo*.
 UN-DI-FUSED', * (ün-dī-fūzd') *a.* Not diffused. *Ash.*
 UN-DIG'E-NOUS, * *a.* Generated by water. *Smart.*
 UN-DI-GEST', * *a.* Contracted from *Undigested*. *Shak.*
 UN-DI-GEST'ED, *a.* Not digested; not subdued by the stomach: — not reduced to order; indigested.
 UN-DIGHT', * (ün-dī't') *v. i.* [UN-DIGHT; *pp.* UN-DIGHTING, UN-DIGHT.] To put off; to undress. *Spenser.*
 UN-DIG'NI-FIED, * (ün-dīg'ni-fīd) *a.* Not dignified; wanting dignity. *Knox.*
 UN-DI-LAT'ED, * *a.* Not dilated. *Ash.*
 UN-DIL'I-GENT, * *a.* Not diligent. *Leighton.*
 UN-DI-LUT'ED, * *a.* Not diluted. *Cowper.*
 UN-DI-MIN'ISH-ABLE, *a.* That may not be diminished. *Mora.*
 UN-DI-MIN'ISHED, * (ün-dī-mīn'isht) *a.* Not diminished.
 UN-DI-MIN'ISH-ING, * *a.* Not diminishing. *Smart.*
 UN-DIMMED', * (ün-dīmd') *a.* Not dimmed. *Turner.*
 UN-DINE', * *a.* [undo, *l.*; *undine*, and *undine*, *Fr.*] A spirit, according to the Cabalists, that inhabits the waters. *Brande.*
 UN-DINT'ED, *a.* Not dented; not dented.
 UN-DIP-LO-MAT'IC, * *a.* Not diplomatic. *Smart.*
 UN-DIPPED', * (ün-dīpt') *a.* Not dipped; not plunged. *Dryden.*
 UN-DIRECT'ED, *a.* Not directed. *Spenser.*
 UN-DIS-BAND'ED, * *a.* Not disbanding. *Milton.*
 UN-DIS-CERNED', * (ün-dīz-zērnd') *a.* Not discerned.
 UN-DIS-CERN'ED-LY, * (ün-dīz-zērnd'ē-ly) *ad.* So as to be undiscovered. *Boyle.*
 UN-DIS-CERN'IBLE, * (ün-dīz-zērnf'bl) *a.* Not discernible; that cannot be discerned.
 UN-DIS-CERN'IBLE-NESS, * (ün-dīz-zērnf'bl-nēs) *a.* State or quality of being undiscernible. *Ellis.*
 UN-DIS-CERN'IBLY, * (ün-dīz-zērnf'blē) *ad.* Invisibly.
 UN-DIS-CERN'ING, * (ün-dīz-zērning) *a.* Not discerning.
 UN-DIS-CHARGED', * (ün-dīs-chārgd') *a.* Not discharged. *B. Jonson.*
 UN-DIS-CI'PLED, * (ün-dīs-sī'pld) *a.* Not having become a disciple. *Bush.*
 UN-DIS-CI'PLIN-ABLE, * *a.* Not disciplinable. *Anderson.*
 UN-DIS-CI'PLINED, * (ün-dīs-sī'plind) *a.* Not disciplined; untaught; uninstructed.
 UN-DIS-CLOSE', *v. a.* Not to disclose. *Daniel.*
 UN-DIS-CLOSED', * (ün-dīs-klōzd') *a.* Not disclosed. *Scott.*
 UN-DIS-COLORED', * (dīs-kūl'lyrd) *a.* Not discolored. *Ure.*
 UN-DIS-CON-CERT'ED, * *a.* Not disconcerted. *Scott.*
 UN-DIS-CORD'ANT, * *a.* Not discordant. *Wordsworth.*
 UN-DIS-CORD'ING, * *a.* Not disagreeing; not jarring. *Milton.*
 UN-DIS-COUR'AGED, * (ün-dīs-kūr'əjd) *a.* Not discouraged. *Cook.*
 UN-DIS-COV'ER-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be discovered.
 UN-DIS-COV'ERED, * (ün-dīs-kōv'erd) *a.* Not discovered; not seen; not described; not found out.
 UN-DIS-CRED'IT-ED, * *a.* Not discredited. *Warburton.*
 UN-DIS-CREET', *a.* Indiscreet. *Exclus. xxvii.*
 UN-DIS-CREET'LY, *ad.* Indiscreetly. *Burton.*
 UN-DIS-CRIM'IN-ATE', * *a.* Not discriminated. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-CRIM'IN-ATE-ING, * *a.* Not discriminating. *Cowper.*
 UN-DIS-CUSED', * (ün-dīs-kūst') *a.* Not discussed. *Bp. Hall.*
 UN-DIS-GORGED', * (ün-dīz-gōrgd') *a.* Not disgorged. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-GRACED', * (ün-dīz-grāst') *a.* Not disgraced. *Byron.*

UN-DIS-GUIS'ABLE, * (ün-dīz-ġīz'ə-bl) *a.* That cannot be disguised. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-DIS-GUIS'ED', * (ün-dīz-ġīzd') *a.* Not disguised; open, unreserved; exposed to view.
 UN-DIS-GUIS'ING, * (ġīz'ing) *a.* Not disguising. *Wat. Dr.*
 UN-DIS-HEART'ENED', * (ün-dīs-hārt'end) *a.* Not disheartened. *Dr. Allen.*
 UN-DIS-HON'ORED, * (ün-dīz-hō'rd) *a.* Not dishonored.
 UN-DIS-INTE-GRAT'ED, * *a.* Not disintegrated. *Planning.*
 UN-DIS-JOINED', * (ün-dīz-ġōind') *a.* Not disjoined. *Cowper.*
 UN-DIS-MAYED', * (ün-dīs-mād') *a.* Not dismayed.
 UN-DIS-MISSED', * (ün-dīz-mīsd') *a.* Not dismissed. *Cowper.*
 UN-DIS-O-BLIG'ING, *a.* Inoffensive. *Brown.*
 UN-DIS-OR'DERED', * (ār'derd) *a.* Not disordered. *Clarke.*
 UN-DIS-PAR'AGED', * (dīs-pār'əjd) *a.* Not disparaged. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-PATCHED', * (dīs-pacht') *a.* Not dispatched. *A. Strype.*
 UN-DIS-PELLED', * (ün-dīs-pēld') *a.* Not dispelled. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-PENSED', * (ün-dīs-pēnt') *a.* Not dispensed. *Tucker.*
 UN-DIS-PENS'ING, *a.* Not dispensing. *Smart.*
 UN-DIS-PERS'ED', * (dīs-pērst') *a.* Not dispersed or scattered.
 UN-DIS-PLAYED', * (ün-dīs-plād') *a.* Not displayed. *Smart.*
 UN-DIS-POSE', * *v. a.* To disinclose; to alienate; to dispose. *Folter.*
 UN-DIS-POSED', * (ün-dīs-pōzd') *a.* Not disposed; indisposed.
 UN-DIS-PROVED', * (ün-dīs-prōvd') *a.* Not disproved. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-PU-TABLE, *a.* Indisputable. *Whitlock.*
 UN-DIS-PUT'ED, *a.* Not disputed; incontrovertible.
 UN-DIS-PUT'ED-LY, * *ad.* Without dispute. *Hamm.*
 UN-DIS-QUI'ET-ED, * *a.* Not disquieted. *Mey.*
 UN-DIS-SECT'ED, * *a.* Not dissected. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-SEMBLED, * (ün-dīs-sēm'bl) *a.* Not dissembled; openly declared; honest; not feigned.
 UN-DIS-SEMBLING, *a.* Not dissembling; never false.
 UN-DIS-SEM'IN-ATE', * *a.* Not disseminated. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-SERV'ERED', * (dīs-sēv'erd) *a.* Not diserved. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-SI-PAT'ED, *a.* Not dissipated; not dissipated.
 UN-DIS-SOLV'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be dissolved; that cannot be melted; that may not be loosed or broken.
 UN-DIS-SOLVED', * (ün-dīs-zōlvd') *a.* Not dissolved or melted.
 UN-DIS-SOLV'ING, *a.* Not dissolving; not melting.
 UN-DIS-TEMP'ERED, * (ün-dīs-tēm'perd) *a.* Not dis-tempered; free from disease.
 UN-DIS-TENDED', * *a.* Not distended. *Liv.*
 UN-DIS-TILLED', * (ün-dīs-tīld') *a.* Not distilled. *Ure.*
 UN-DIS-TING'UISH-ABLE, * (ün-dīst-ġīsh'ə-bl) *a.* That cannot be distinguished or distinctly known.
 UN-DIS-TING'UISH-ABLY, * (ün-dīst-ġīsh'ə-blē) *ad.* Without being distinguished or distinctly known.
 UN-DIS-TING'UISHED, * (ün-dīst-ġīsh'əwt) *a.* Not distinguished; not distinctly discerned or known; indiscriminate.
 UN-DIS-TING'UISH-ING, * (ün-dīst-ġīsh'ing) *a.* Not distinguishing; making no difference. *Addison.*
 UN-DIS-TORT'ED, *a.* Not distorted; not perverted.
 UN-DIS-TRACT'ED, *a.* Not distracted; not disturbed. *a. perplexed.*
 UN-DIS-TRACT'ED-LY, *ad.* Without distraction. *B. Jonson.*
 UN-DIS-TRACT'ED-NESS, *a.* Freedom from distraction. *a.*
 UN-DIS-TRIB'UT-ED, * *a.* Not distributed. *Ash.*
 UN-DIS-TURBED', * (ün-dīs-tūrbd') *a.* Not disturbed; free from perturbation; calm; tranquil; placid.
 UN-DIS-TURB'ED-LY, *ad.* Calmly; peacefully. *Locke.*
 UN-DIS-TURB'ED-NESS, *a.* State of being undisturbed.
 UN-DIS-TURB'ING, * *a.* Not disturbing. *Wordsworth.*
 UN-DITCHED', * (ün-dīcht') *a.* Not ditched. *Ash.*
 UN-DIV'ER-SIFIED, * (vēr'sīfīd) *a.* Not diversified. *Mora.*
 UN-DIVERT'ED, *a.* Not diverted; not amused.
 UN-DIVEST'ED, * *a.* Not divested. *Ash.*
 UN-DI-VIS'ABLE, *a.* Indivisible. *Shak.*
 UN-DI-VID'ED, *a.* Not divided; unbroken; whole.
 UN-DI-VID'ED-LY, *ad.* So as not to be parted. *Fletcher.*
 UN-DI-VIN'ABLE, * *a.* That cannot be divin-ed. *Scott.*
 UN-DI-VORCED', * (ün-dī-vōrd') *a.* Not divorced. *Scott.*
 UN-DI-VULGED', * (ün-dī-vūld') *a.* Not divulged; secret.
 UN-DÖ', *v. a.* [i. UNDO; *pp.* UNDOING, UNDOING.] To reverse an act, and so to place in the previous state; to reverse; to recall; to annul: — to loose; to disengage: — to ruin; to bring to destruction.
 UN-DÖ'ER, *a.* One who undoes or ruins. *Heywood.*
 UN-DÖ'ING, *a.* Reversing: — ruining; destructive. *Smart.*
 UN-DÖ'ING, *a.* A reversing: — ruin; destruction. *Har.*
 UN-DÖ-MEST'IC, * *a.* Not domestic. *Mora.*
 UN-DÖNE', * (ün-dūn') *p.* From *Undo*. See *Undo*. *a. To do; done; not finished: — ruined; brought to destruction.*
 UN-DÖMED', * (ün-dōmd') *a.* Not doomed. *Ash.*
 UN-DOCBLE', * (ün dūb'bl) *v. a.* To unfold; to make single. *Ash.*
 UN-DÖCBT'ABLE, * (ün-dōbt'ə-bl) *a.* Not to be doubted. *Bp. Hall.*
 UN-DÖCBT'ED, * (ün-dōbt'ed) *a.* Not doubted; indubitable.
 UN-DÖCBT'ED-LY, * (ün-dōbt'ed-ly) *ad.* Indubitably. *a. without doubt.*
 UN-DÖCBT'FUL, * (dōbt'fūl) *a.* Not doubtful; certain. *Shak.*
 UN-DÖCBT'ING, * (ün-dōbt'ing) *a.* Not doubting. *certum.*

UN-DŌW'ERED,* (-erd) a. Not having a dower. *Godwin*.
 UN-DRAIN'-A-BLE,* a. That cannot be drained. *Scott*.
 UN-DRAINED,* (-ūn-drān'd) a. Not drained. *Priest*.
 UN-DRA-MAT'IC,* a. Not dramatic. *Smart*.
 UN-DRAWN,* a. Not drawn; not portrayed.
 UN-DREAD'ED, a. Not dreaded or feared.
 UN-DREADING,* a. Not dreading. *Museum*.
 UN-DREAMED,* (-ūn-drēm'd) a. Not dreamed or thought on.
 UN-DREAMT,* a. Not dreamt; undreamed. *Himans*.
 UN-DRENCHED,* (-ūn-drēnch't) a. Not drenched. *May*.
 UN-DRESS', v. a. [I. undressed; pp. undressing, undressed.] To divest, as of clothes, ornaments, or covering; to strip; to take off the dressing.
 UN-DRESS, [ūn-drēs, *N. P. F. K. Sm. R.*; ūn-drēs, *Ja.*] a. A loose, negligent, or ordinary dress.
 UN-DRESSED', (-ūn-drēs't) a. Not dressed; not prepared.
 UN-DRIED', (-ūn-dri'd) a. Not dried. *Dryden*.
 UN-DRIKLED', (-ūn-drīd'l) a. Not drilled. *Ash*.
 UN-DINK'-A-BLE,* a. Not drinkable. *F. Butler*.
 UN-DRIVEN, (-ūn-drīv'n) a. Not driven or impelled.
 UN-DROOP'ING, a. Not drooping; not despairing.
 UN-DROSSY, a. Not drossy; free from recreation.
 UN-DROWNED', (-ūn-drūnd') a. Not drowned. *Shak*.
 UN-DUBBED', (-ūn-dūbd') a. Not dubbed. *Donne*.
 UN-DUB'-I-TA-BLE, a. Indubitable. *Locke*.
 UN-DUE', a. [*inde, Fr.*] Not due; not proper; improper; not right; not legal.
 UN-DULANT,* a. Undulatory. *Mouder*. [*R.*]
 UN-DUL-LA-RY, a. [*undulo, L.*] Playing like waves; undulatory. *Brown*.
 UN-DUL-LATE, v. a. [*undulo, L.*] [I. UNULATED; pp. UNULATING, UNULATED.] To cause to play, as waves; to wave; to form, as waves; to drive backward and forward.
 UN-DUL-LATE, v. n. To play or move, as waves; to vibrate in curls, as hair.
 UN-DUL-LATE,* a. Waved; undulated. *Louden*.
 UN-DUL-LAT-ED, a. Having the appearance of waves. *Evelyn*.
 UN-DUL-LAT-ING,* p. a. Waving; vibratory; undulatory.
 UN-DUL-LATION, a. Waving motion; appearance of waves; a vibratory motion of an elastic fluid.
 UN-DUL-LATION-IST,* a. (*Optics*) An advocate for a theory founded on undulations of light. *Phil. Mag.*
 UN-DUL-LA-TO-RY, [ūn'dy-lā-tō-rē, *S. P. F. Ja.*; ūn'dy-lā-tō-rē, *W.*; ūn'dy-lā-tō-rē, *Sm.*; ūn'dy-lā-tō-rē, *K.*] a. Moving in the manner of waves; vibratory; undulating.
 UN-DULL', v. a. To remove dulness from. *Wallcut*.
 UN-DUL-LY, ad. Not duly; not properly; not according to duty.
 UN-DUR'-A-BLE, ad. Not lasting. *Archdeacon Arundel*. [*R.*]
 UN-DUST', v. a. To free from dust; to dust. *W. Montague*.
 UN-DUT-ED, a. Not dutious; undutiful; irreverent.
 UN-DUTIFUL,* a. Not dutiful; not obedient; not reverent.
 UN-DUTIFUL-LY, ad. In an undutiful manner.
 UN-DUTY-TO-NESS, a. Want of dutifulness; disobedience.
 UN-DY'ING, a. Not dying; not perishing. [*merit*.]
 UN-EARNED', (-ūn-ērd') a. Not earned; not obtained by
 UN-EARTH', v. a. To take out of the earth. *Ash*.
 UN-EARTHED', (-ūn-ērth't) a. Driven out of the earth.
 UN-EARTH'LY, (-ūn-ērth'ly) a. Not terrestrial; not earthly.
 UN-EASED', (-ēzd) a. Not eased; not freed from pain. *Ash*.
 UN-EASY-LY, ad. In an uneasy manner.
 UN-EASY-NESS, a. Trouble; state of disquiet.
 UN-EASY', (-ūn-ēz'e) a. Not easy; wanting ease; painful; disturbed; dissatisfied; not at ease; constrained; stiff; peevish; difficult.
 UN-EAT'-A-BLE,* a. That cannot be eaten. *Forby*.
 UN-EATEN, (-ūn-ētn) a. Not devoured. *Clarendon*.
 UN-EATH', (-ūn-ēth') ad. Not easily. *Shak*. Under. *Spenser*. Scarcely; hardly. See *UNEASY*.
 UN-EBB'ING,* a. Not ebbing. *Good*.
 UN-ECHO'ING,* a. Not echoing. *Moore*.
 UN-ECLIPSED', (-ūn-ē-klipt') a. Not eclipsed. *Camden*.
 UN-ECONOM'ICAL,* a. Not economical. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-EDGE', v. a. To deprive of the edge; to blunt. *Ford*.
 UN-ED'IFIED', (-ūn-ēd'ē-fīd') a. Not edified. *Milton*.
 UN-ED'IFY-ING, a. Not edifying; not improving.
 UN-EDUCATE, a. Uneducated. *Fraser, Sol. & Fr.*
 UN-EDUCATED, a. Not educated; uneducated.
 UN-EFFACED', (-ūn-ē-fāst') a. Not effaced. *Byron*.
 UN-EFFECTED', a. Not effected. *C. B. Brown*.
 UN-EFFECT'UAL, a. Ineffectual. *Shak*.
 UN-ELABO-RATE,* a. Inelaborate. *Mouder*.
 UN-ELABO-RATED,* a. Not elaborated. *Wordsworth*.
 UN-ELASTIC,* a. Not elastic. *P. Cy.*
 UN-ELECTED, a. Not elected; not chosen.
 UN-ELECTIVE,* a. Not elective. *Hale*.
 UN-ELEVATED,* a. Not elevated. *Ash*.
 UN-ELIG'IBLE, a. Ineligible. *Rogers*.
 UN-EM'ERGED', v. a. Not emerged. *Ash*.
 UN-EM'ERGED,* a. Not shed. *Ash*.
 UN-EMANCIPATED, v. a. Not emancipated. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-EMAS'CU-LAT-ED,* a. Not emasculated. *Ash*.
 UN-EM-BALMED', (-ūn-ēm-bāmd') a. Not embalmed. *Ash*.
 UN-EM-BARRASSED', (-ūn-ēm-bārsd') a. Not embarrassed. *Cowper*.
 UN-EM-BELL'ISHED', (-ūn-ēm-bēl'ishd') a. Not embellished. *Knox*.
 UN-EM-BIT'TERED', (-ūn-ēm-bīt'tērd') a. Not embittered. *Ash*.
 UN-EM-BOD'IED,* (-ūn-ēm-bōd'id) a. Not embodied. *Byron*.
 UN-EM-BOWERED', (-ūn-ēm-bōw'ērd') a. Not embowered. *Wordsworth*.
 UN-EM-BRACED', (-ūn-ēm-brāst') a. Not embraced. *Ash*.
 UN-EM-BRO'IDERED,* (-ūn-ēm-brō'idērd') a. Not embroidered. *Ash*.
 UN-EM-PHAT'IC,* a. Not emphatic. *Crombie*.
 UN-EM-PHAT'ICAL,* a. Not emphatical. *Brown*.
 UN-EM-PLŌED', (-ūn-ēm-plōid') a. Not employed; not busy.
 UN-EM-PŌW'ERED', (-ūn-ēm-pōw'ērd') a. Not empowered. *Ash*.
 UN-EMP'TI-A-BLE, (-ūn-ēm'tē-ā-bl) a. Inexhaustible. *Hooker*.
 UN-EMP'TIED,* (-ūn-ēm'tīd) a. Not emptied. *Byron*.
 UN-EN-AB'LED, (-ūn-ēn-ā-bl'd) a. Not enabled. *Southey*.
 UN-EN-AM'ORED,* (-ūn-ēn-ām'ōrd') a. Not enamored. *Ash*.
 UN-EN-CHANT'ED, a. Not enchanted.
 UN-EN-COM'PASSED,* (-ūn-ēn-kōmp'asd') a. Not encompassed. *Ash*.
 UN-EN-COUN'TERED,* (-ūn-ēn-kōūn'tērd') a. Not encountered. *Scott*.
 UN-EN-CUM'BERED,* (-ūn-ēn-kūm'bērd') a. Not encumbered. *Ash*.
 UN-EN-DAN'QERED,* a. Not endangered. *Wordsworth*.
 UN-EN-DEARED', (-ūn-ēn-dērd') a. Not endeared. *Milton*.
 UN-ENDED', a. Not ended; unfinished. *Scott*.
 UN-END'ING,* a. Not ending; having no end. *Feltham*.
 UN-EN-DORSED', (-ūn-ēn-dōrsd') a. Not endorsed. *Ash*.
 UN-EN-DOWED', (-ūn-ēn-dōwd') a. Not endowed or invested.
 UN-EN-DUR'-A-BLE,* a. Not enduring. *Dr. Arnold*.
 UN-EN-DUR'-A-BLY,* ad. Intolerably; insufferably. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-EN-DUR'ING,* a. Not enduring. *Smart*.
 UN-EN-FEE'LED,* (-ūn-ēn-fēl'd) a. Not enticed. *Wordsworth*.
 UN-EN-FORCED', (-ūn-ēn-fōrsd') a. Not enforced. *Ash*.
 UN-EN-GAGED', (-ūn-ēn-gājd') a. Not engaged; disengaged.
 UN-EN-GAG'ING,* a. Not engaging. *Montg. Ke.*
 UN-EN-GLISH', (-ūn-ēn-glish') a. Not English. *West. Rev.*
 UN-EN-GROSSED', (-ūn-ēn-gros't) a. Not engrossed. *Ash*.
 UN-EN-JOYED', (-ūn-ēn-jōyd') a. Not enjoyed or possessed.
 UN-EN-JOY'ING, a. Not enjoying; having no fruition.
 UN-EN-LARGED', (-ūn-ēn-lārd') a. Not enlarged; contracted.
 UN-EN-LIGHT'ENED, (-ūn-ēn-līht'ēnd') a. Not enlightened.
 UN-EN-LIVENED', (-ūn-ēn-līv'ēnd') a. Not enlivened. *Atterbury*.
 UN-EN-RICHED', (-ūn-ēn-rīch'd') a. Not made rich. *Prior*.
 UN-EN-ROLLED', (-ūn-ēn-rōld') a. Not enrolled. *Ash*.
 UN-EN-SLAVED', (-ūn-ēn-slāv'd') a. Not enslaved; free.
 UN-EN-TAN'GLE, v. a. To disentangle. *Donne*.
 UN-EN-TERED', (-ūn-ēn-tērd') a. Not entered. *Milton*.
 UN-EN-TER-PRIS'ING,* a. Not enterprising. *Burke*.
 UN-EN-TERTAIN'ING, a. Not entertaining; uninteresting.
 UN-EN-TERTAIN'ING-NESS, a. Want of entertainment.
 UN-EN-THRALLED', (-ūn-ēn-thrāld') a. Unenslaved.
 UN-EN-TOMBED', (-ūn-ēn-tōmb'd') a. Unburied; uninterred.
 UN-EN-TOMOLO'GICAL,* a. Not entomological. *Kirby*.
 UN-ENVY'-A-BLE,* a. Not enviable. *Byron*.
 UN-ENVY'ED, (-ūn-ēn-vīd') a. Not envied.
 UN-ENVY'-OUS,* a. Not envious; free from envy. *Cowley*.
 UN-ENVY'ING,* a. Not envying. *Wilson*.
 UN-EP'IC-LOGUED', (-ūn-ēp'ic-lōgd') a. Not accompanied by an epilogue. *Goldsmith*.
 UN-EPI-S'CO-PAL,* a. Not episcopal. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-EQUA-BLE, (-ūn-ēkwā-bl) a. Not equal; different from itself; uneven; diverse. See *EQUALE*.
 UN-EQUAL', (-ūn-ēkwāl') a. (*inequalis, L.*) Not equal; inferior; uneven; disproportioned; not uniform; partial; unjust.
 UN-EQUAL'-A-BLE,* a. That cannot be equalled. *Boyle*.
 UN-EQUALLED', (-ūn-ēkwāl'd') a. Not equalled; unrivalled.
 UN-EQUAL-LY, ad. In an unequal manner or degree.
 UN-EQUAL-NESS, a. Inequality; state of being unequal.
 UN-EQU'U-TA-BLE, (-ūn-ēkwē-tā-bl) a. Inequitable. *Tucker*.
 UN-EQU'U-TA-BLY,* (-ūn-ēkwē-tā-bl) ad. Inequitably. *Abp. Secker*.
 UN-EQUIV'O-CAL, (-ūn-ēkwīv'ō-kāl) a. Not equivocal.
 UN-EQUIV'O-CAL-LY,* ad. In an unequivocal manner. *Paley*.
 UN-EQUIV'O-CAL-NESS,* a. Want of equivocalness. *Godwin*.
 UN-ERAD'IC-A-BLE,* a. Not to be eradicated. *Byron*.
 UN-ERASED', (-ūn-ērāst') a. Not erased. *Ash*.
 UN-ERR'-A-BLE, a. Infallible. *Melton*.
 UN-ERR'-A-BLE-NESS, a. Infallibility. *Decay of Ch. Party*.
 UN-ERR'ING,* a. (*incerrare, L.*) Not erring; free from error.
 UN-ERR'ING-LY, ad. Without error or mistake.
 UN-ER'GHEW'-A-BLE, (-ūn-ēr-ghew'ā-bl) a. Inevitable. *Carver*.
 UN-ER'GHEW'ED, (-ūn-ēr-ghew'ēnd') a. Having no result. *Wordsworth*.
 UN-ER'PIED', (-ūn-ēr-pīd') a. Not seen; undetected.
 UN-ER-SAYED', (-ūn-ēr-sād') a. Not essayed; unattempted.
 UN-ES-SEN'TIAL, (-ūn-ēs-ēn'shēl) a. Not essential; not of high importance; not necessary; a void of real being.
 UN-ES-SEN'TIAL,* a. A part or something that is not essential. *Smart*.
 UN-ESTABL'ISH, v. a. To deprive of establishment. *Milton*.
 UN-ESTABL'ISHED, (-ūn-ēs-tābl'ishd') a. Not established.
 UN-EST'IMATE-ED,* a. Not estimated. *Ash*.

UN-GÖD', v. a. To divest of divinity. *Donne*.
 †UN-GÖD'DED', a. Godless; atheistical. *Dryden*.
 UN-GÖD'LY, *ad.* Impiously; wickedly. [a.]
 UN-GÖD'LY-NESS, n. State of being ungodly; impiety.
 UN-GÖD'LY, a. Not godly; impious; wicked.
 UN-GÖRED', (ün-görd') a. Unwounded; unhurt. *Shak*.
 UN-GÖRGED', (ün-görj'd') a. Not gorged; not filled.
 UN-GÖT', a. Not given; not acquired; not begotten.
 UN-GÖT'EN,* (ün-göt'in) a. Not got; not begotten. *Daniel*.
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLE, (ün-göv'er-nä-bl) a. Not governable; not to be ruled; licentious; wild; unbridled.
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being ungovernable. *Johnson*.
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLY, *ad.* In an ungovernable manner.
 UN-GÖV'ERNED, (ün-göv'er'nd) a. Not governed; unbridled.
 UN-GRACED', (ün-gräst') a. Not graced. *Scott*.
 UN-GRACE'FUL, a. Not graceful; wanting grace or elegance. [later].
 UN-GRACE'FUL-LY, *ad.* In an ungraceful manner. *Spec*.
 UN-GRACE'FUL-NESS, n. Inelegance; awkwardness.
 UN-GRACIOUS, (ün-grä'chus) a. Not gracious; wicked; odious; offensive; unpleasant; unacceptable.
 UN-GRACIOUS-LY, *ad.* In an ungracious manner. *Webster*.
 UN-GRACIOUS-NESS, n. State of being ungracious. *By Tupper*.
 UN-GRAD'U-AT-ED, a. Not graduated. *Month. Rev.*
 UN-GRAFT'ED, a. Not grafted. *Ash*.
 UN-GRAN-MAT'ICAL, a. Not according to grammar.
 UN-GRAN-MAT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* With bad grammar. *Knox*.
 UN-GRANT'ABLE, a. Not to be granted. *Macarty*.
 UN-GRANT'ED, a. Not granted; not given; not yielded.
 UN-GRASPED', (ün-gräsp't) a. Not grasped. *Ash*.
 †UN-GRATE', a. Not agreeable; ungrateful. *Swift*.
 UN-GRATE', a. An ungrateful person. *Swift*.
 UN-GRATE'FUL, a. Not grateful; unthankful; making no return for kindness or culture: — unacceptable.
 UN-GRATE'FUL-LY, *ad.* With ingratitude: — unacceptably.
 UN-GRATE'FUL-NESS, n. Ingratitude: — unacceptableness.
 UN-GRAT'IFIED, (ün-grät'i-fid) a. Not gratified.
 †UN-GRAVE', v. a. To take out of the grave. *Th. Fuller*.
 UN-GRAVE'LY, *ad.* Without seriousness. *Shak*.
 UN-GRÄVEN,* (ün-grä'vn) a. Not graven. *Ash*.
 UN-GRE-GÄRI-ÖUS, a. Not gregarious. *Gund*.
 UN-GROUNDED, a. Not grounded; having no foundation.
 UN-GROUNDED-LY, *ad.* Without foundation. *Jacoway*.
 UN-GROUNDED-NESS, n. State of being ungrounded.
 UN-GROWN', a. Not grown; not mature. *Fletcher*.
 UN-GROUNDED', (ün-gröjd') a. Not grudging. *Dwight*.
 UN-GROUD'ING-LY, *ad.* Willingly; heartily; cheerfully.
 UN-GUAL, a. Belonging to the nail, claw, or hoof. *Roget*.
 UN-GUARDED, (ün-gär'ded) a. Not guarded; undefended; careless; negligent; imprudent.
 UN-GUARDED-LY, *ad.* In an unguarded manner.
 UN-GUARDED-NESS, n. State of being unguarded. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-GUENT, (ün-gwënt) n. [unguentum, L.] Ointment. *Ben*.
 UN-GUEN-TA-RY, a. Relating to, or containing, ointment. *Gent. Mag.*
 UN-GUESSED', (ün-gäst') a. Not guessed. *Spenser*.
 UN-GUEST'LIKE, a. Not befitting a guest. *Smart*.
 UN-GUIC'V-LATE, a. [unguiculus, L.] (Zool.) A mammal which has the digits armed with claws, with the under surface free for touch. *Brande*.
 UN-GUIC'V-LATE, (ün-gwik'v-lät) } a. (Zool. & Bot.)
 UN-GUIC'V-LATE-ED, (ün-gwik'v-lät-ed) } Having claws; having short stalks. *P. Cyc*.
 UN-GUID'ED, (ün-gid'ed) a. Not guided; not directed.
 UN-GUILTY, (ün-gil'ty) a. Innocent; not guilty. *Spenser*.
 UN-GU-LA, a. [L., a hoof.] A solid formed by cutting off a part from a cylinder, cone, or other solid, by a plane passing obliquely through the base; a hoof-shaped section of a cylinder. *Francis*. — A sort of hooked surgical instrument. *Crobb*.
 UN-GU-LÄ'TA, n. pl. (Zool.) Hooked mammals or quadrupeds; ungulates. *P. Cyc*.
 UN-GU-LATE, n. (Zool.) A mammal which has the digits enclosed in hoofs, with the under surface not left free for touch. *Brande*.
 †UN-HAB'IT-A-BLE, a. Uninhabitable. *Holder*.
 UN-HAB'IT'U-AT-ED, a. Not habituated. *Smart*.
 UN-HACKED', (ün-häkt') a. Not hacked; not cut; not hewn.
 UN-HACKED'NESS, (ün-häkt'ness) a. Not hackneyed. *Smith*.
 UN-HAILED', (ün-häld') a. Not hailed; not saluted. *Rowe*.
 †UN-HAIR', v. a. To deprive of hair. *Shak*.
 UN-HAILE', a. Not hale or healthy. *Waterhouse*.
 UN-HÄLLÖW, v. a. [i. UNHALLOWED; pp. UNHALLOWING, UNHALLOWED.] To deprive of holiness; to profane; to desecrate. *Milton*.
 UN-HÄLLÖWED, (ün-häl'löd) a. Not hallowed; profane.
 UN-HÄLVED', (ün-hävd') a. Not divided into halves. *Wilson*.
 UN-HÄM'MERED, (ün-häm'merd) a. Not hammered. *Ash*.

UN-HÄM'MERED, (ün-häm'merd) a. Not hammered; not entangled. *Ash*.
 UN-HÄND', v. a. To loose from the hand. *Shak*.
 UN-HÄND'LY, *ad.* In an unhandy manner. *Ash*.
 UN-HÄND'LY-NESS, n. State of being unhandy. *Ash*.
 UN-HÄND'LED, (ün-händ'led) a. Not handled; not touched.
 UN-HÄND'SOME, (ün-händ'sum) a. Not handsome; disagreeable; not beautiful; illiberal; disagreeable.
 UN-HÄND'SOME-LY, *ad.* In an unhandsome manner.
 UN-HÄND'SOME-NESS, n. State of being unhandsome.
 UN-HÄNDY, a. Not handy; awkward; not dextrous.
 UN-HÄNG', v. a. To divest of hangings.
 UN-HÄNGED', (ün-häng'd) a. Not hanged, as on a gallows.
 †UN-HÄP', a. Mishap; ill fortune. *Shak*.
 †UN-HÄP'PIED, (ün-häp'pid) a. Made unhappy. *Shak*.
 UN-HÄP'PI-LY, *ad.* In an unhappy manner; miserably.
 UN-HÄP'PI-NESS, n. Misery; infelicity; misfortune.
 UN-HÄP'PY, a. Not happy; wretched; miserable; unfortunate; calamitous; distressed; unlucky. [i. Mischievous. *Shak*.]
 UN-HÄR'ASSED, (ün-här'ast) a. Not harassed. *Ash*.
 UN-HÄR'BOR, v. a. To drive from shelter.
 UN-HÄR'BORED, (ün-här'börd) a. Affording no shelter.
 UN-HÄR'DENED, (ün-här'dend) a. Not hardened.
 UN-HÄR'DY, a. Feeble; tender; timorous. *Milton*.
 UN-HÄRMED', (ün-härmd') a. Not harmed; unhurt.
 UN-HÄRM'FUL, a. Innoxious; harmless. *Dryden*.
 UN-HÄR-MÖN-JÖUS, a. Not harmonious; wanting harmony; disproportionate; unamical; inharmonious.
 UN-HÄR'NESS, v. a. [i. UNHARMESSED; pp. UNHARMESSED, UNHARMESSED.] To loose from harness; to disarm.
 UN-HÄR'BOWED, (ün-här'föd) a. Not harrowed. *Ash*.
 UN-HÄTCHED', (ün-hätch'd) a. Not hatched; not disclosed.
 UN-HÄUNT'ED, (ün-häunt'ed) a. Not haunted.
 UN-HÄZ'ARD-ED, (ün-häz'ard-ed) a. Not hazarded.
 UN-HÄZ'ARD-ÖUS, a. Not hazardous. *Dryden*.
 UN-HEAD', v. a. To take off the head or top. *Smart*.
 UN-HEAL-A-BLE, a. That cannot be healed. *Faller*.
 UN-HEALED', (ün-häld') a. Not healed; not cured. *Compton*.
 UN-HEALTH'FUL, (ün-helth'fül) a. Morbid; unwholesome.
 UN-HEALTH'FUL-LY, *ad.* In an unwholesome manner. *D. Allen*.
 UN-HEALTH'FUL-NESS, n. State of being unhealthy. *Sum*.
 UN-HEALTH'LY, *ad.* In an unhealthy manner.
 UN-HEALTH'Y-NESS, n. State of being unhealthy.
 UN-HEALTH'Y, (ün-helth'y) a. Unfavorable to health; not healthy; sickly; wanting health.
 UN-HEARD', (ün-härd') (ün-härd', & W. P. J. E. F. J. E. Sm.) (ün-härd', W. P. J. E. F. J. E. Sm.) a. Not heard. — Unheard of, common.
 UN-HEARD, v. a. To be unheard. — Unprecedented.
 †UN-HEART', v. a. To dishearten. *Shak*.
 UN-HEAT'ED, a. Not heated; not made hot.
 UN-HEAVEN'LY, (ün-häv'vn-ly) a. Not heavenly. *Spenser*.
 UN-HEDGED', (ün-hédj'd) a. Not surrounded by a hedge.
 UN-HÉED'ED, a. Not heeded; disregarded.
 UN-HÉED'FUL, a. Not heedful; not cautious.
 UN-HÉED'FUL-LY, *ad.* In an unheedful manner. *Shak*.
 UN-HÉED'ING, a. Not heeding; negligent; careless.
 †UN-HÉED'Y, a. Precipitate; sudden. *Spenser*.
 †UN-HELE', v. a. To uncover; to expose. *Spenser*.
 UN-HEL'PET', v. a. To deprive of a helmet. *Scott*.
 UN-HELPE'D, (ün-helpt') a. Not helped; unassisted.
 UN-HEL'FUL, a. Not helpful.
 UN-HEMMED', (ün-hämd') a. Not hemmed. *Ash*.
 UN-HE-RÖ'IC, a. Not heroic; ignoble. *Lord Peterborough*.
 UN-HÉS'ITÄT-ING-LY, a. Not hesitating. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-HÉWN', (ün-hän') a. Not hewn; not bowed. *Lyons*.
 UN-HID'DEN, (ün-hid'dn) a. Not hidden. *Ash*.
 UN-HIDE'BÖUND, a. Not hidebound. *Milton*.
 UN-HIN'DERED, (ün-hin'derd) a. Not hindered.
 UN-HINGE', v. a. [i. UNHINGED; pp. UNHINGING, UNHINGED.] To take from the hinges; to displace by violence; — to disorder; to derange; to confuse.
 UN-HINGE'MENT, n. Act of unbinging. *Chalmers*.
 UN-HIRED', (ün-hird') a. Not hired; not venal. *Milton*.
 UN-HIS-TÖR'ICAL, a. Not historical. *Porter*.
 UN-HIT', a. Not hit; not struck. *B. Jonson*.
 UN-HITCH', v. a. [i. UNHITCHED; pp. UNHITCHING, UNHITCHED.] To disengage from a hitch; to set free. *Ash*.
 UN-HÖARD', (ün-hörd') v. a. To take away from a hard store. *Milton*.
 UN-HÖL'Y-NESS, n. Impiety; profaneness; wickedness.
 UN-HÖ'LY, a. Not holy; profane; impious; wicked.
 †UN-HÖN'EST, (ün-hön'est) a. Dishonest. *Archibald*.
 UN-HÖN'ORED, (ün-hön'örd) a. Not honored.
 UN-HOOD', (ün-hüd') v. a. [i. UNHOODED; pp. UNHOODING, UNHOODED.] To deprive of a hood. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-HOOK', (ün-hök') v. a. [i. UNHOOKED; pp. UNHOOKING, UNHOOKED.] To disengage from a hook. *Ash*.
 UN-HÖP', v. a. To divest of hoops. *Donne*.
 UN-HÖPED', (ün-höpt') a. Not hoped. — Unhoped for, not hoped for or expected.

UN-HÖPE/'FÖL, * *a.* Not hopeful; being without hope.
 UN-HÖPE/'FÖL-LY, * *ad.* Not hopefully. *Scott.*
 UN-HÖRRED', (ün-hörnd') *a.* Not having horns. *Ash.*
 UN-HÖRRE', v. *a.* [i. UNHÖRRED; *pp.* UNHÖRSING, UNHÖRSED.]
 To throw from a horse or saddle.
 †UN-HÖS/'PI-TA-BLE, * *a.* Inhospitable. *Dryden.*
 UN-HÖS/'TILE, * *a.* Not hostile; not belonging to an enemy.
 UN-HÖS'E', v. *a.* [i. UNHÖSSED; *pp.* UNHÖSSING, UNHÖSSED.] To deprive of house or shelter.
 UN-HÖUSED', (ün-büzd') *a.* Not housed; wanting a house.
 †UN-HÖ/'SELLED, (ün-büld') *a.* Not having received the sacrament. *Ash.*
 †UN-HÖ/'MAN, * *a.* Barbarous; inhuman. *South.*
 UN-HÖ/'MAN-IZE, * *v. a.* To render savage or inhuman. *Symmons.* [R.]
 UN-HÖ/'MAN-IZED, * (ün-bü/'man-izd) *a.* Not humanized.
Peckius.
 UN-HÜM/'BLED, (ün-hüm/'bid) *a.* Not humbled.
 UN-HÜ-'XIL/'LÄT-ING, * *a.* Not humiliating. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-HÜ/'MÖRED, * (ün-yä/'mörd) *a.* Not humored. *Ash.*
 UN-HÜNO', * *a.* Not hung; not hanged. *Dwight.*
 UN-HÜRT', * *a.* Not hurt; free from harm.
 UN-HÜRT/'FÜL, * *a.* Innoxious; harmless; doing no harm.
 UN-HÜRT/'FÜL-LY, *ad.* Without harm; innoxiously. *Pope.*
 UN-HÜS/'BAND-ED, * *a.* Not husbanded; neglected.
 UN-HÜSHED', (ün-hüsh't') *a.* Not husbed. *Byron.*
 UN-HÜSKED', (ün-hüsk't') *a.* Not husked. *Bp. Hall.*
 C-NJ-CAP'SU-LAR, * *a.* Having one capsule. *Ball.*
 C-NJ-CORN, *n.* [*unicornis*, *unus* and *cornu*, L.] A beast or quadruped that has only one horn: — a kind of bird: — a fish. — The *unicorn* of the Bible is now commonly supposed to be the rhinoceros. *Brande.* — (*Her.*) A fabulous representation of a horse with a single horn issuing from the forehead.
 C-NJ-DE/'AL, * *a.* Not ideal; real. *Johnson.*
 C-NJ-ID-'Q-MÄT/'ic, * *a.* Not idiomatic. *Qu. Rev.*
 C-NJ-IC', * *a.* Making one; forming unity. *Brit. Critic.*
 C-NJ-FLO'RIOUS, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having one flower. *London.*
 C-NJ-FORM, (yü/'pö-'förm) *a.* (*sensu* and *forma*, L.) Unvaried in form, manner, or dress; consistent; consonant; equitable; regular.
 D-NJ-FORM, * *a.* dress of the same kind with others; the regimental dress of a soldier.
 C-NJ-FORM-'ITY, *n.* [*uniformity*, Fr.] State of being uniform: resemblance to itself; even tenor; conformity to one pattern. — *Act of uniformity*, (*Eng. history*) an act passed in 1661-2, enjoining uniformity in matters of religion, obliging all the clergy to subscribe the 39 articles, and to use the same form of worship. It caused upwards of 3000 ministers to quit the church of England.
 D-NJ-FORM-LY, *ad.* In a uniform manner; without variation; in an even tenor; without diversity.
 C-NJ-FORM-NESS, * *n.* State of being uniform. *Berkley.*
 C-NJ-FY, * *v. a.* To form into one; to make a unit of. *Coleridge.* [R.]
 C-NJ-QEN-'TÖRE, *n.* State of being the only-begotten.
 D-NJ-Q-NOCE', * *a.* Of one kind or genus. *Smart.*
 C-NJ-JA-NIT'ED, * *a.* Not ignited; not set on fire. *Ash.*
 C-NJ-JA-NITE, * *a.* (*Bot.*) Having only one lip. *London.*
 D-NJ-LÄT'ER-AL, * *a.* Relating to one side; having only one side. *Qu. Rev.*
 D-NJ-LIT'ER-AL, * *a.* Consisting of only one letter. *Smart.*
 C-NJ-IL-LIC'M-NÄT-ED, * *a.* Not illuminated. *Ash.*
 C-NJ-IL-LÖ'MINED, (ün-il-lä/'mjnd) *a.* Not illumined. *Ec. Rev.*
 D-NJ-IL-LIC'S-TÄT-IVE, * *a.* Not illustrative. *N. M. Mag.*
 D-NJ-LÖ-CU-LAR, * *a.* (*Conch.*) Not divided into chambers, as shells. — (*Bot.*) Not separated into cells, as seed-vessels. *Brande.*
 C-NJ-MAQ/'IN-A-BLE, * *a.* That cannot be imagined.
 C-NJ-MAQ/'IN-A-BLY, *ad.* To a degree not to be imagined.
 C-NJ-MAQ/'IN-A-TIVE, * *a.* Not imaginative. *Wilson.*
 C-NJ-MAQ/'INED, (ün-q-mäd/'jnd) *a.* Not imagined.
 C-NJ-BIT'TERED, * (ün-im-bit/'trd) *a.* Not imbittered. *Ash.*
 C-NJ-BRED', (ün-im-bräd') *a.* Not imbued. *Ash.*
 C-NJ-IBCED', (ün-im-bäd') *a.* Not imbued. *Smith.*
 C-NJ-IM'TA-BLE, * *a.* Inimitable. *Barnet.*
 C-NJ-IT-TAT-ED, * *a.* Not imitated. *Johnson.*
 C-NJ-IM-MERED', (ün-im-mer't') *a.* Not immersed. *Ash.*
 C-NJ-IM-MÖRTAL, * *a.* Not immortal; mortal. *Adison.*
 C-NJ-IM-MÖRTAL-IZED, * *a.* Not immortalized. *Ash.*
 C-NJ-IM-PÄIRED, (ün-im-pärd') *a.* That cannot be impaired. *Hakewill.*
 C-NJ-IM-PAIRED', (ün-im-pärd') *a.* Not impaired or injured.
 C-NJ-IM-PÄRT'ED, * *a.* Not imparted or shared. *Cowper.*
 C-NJ-IM-PÄS'SIONED, (ün-im-päs'h/'jnd) *a.* Not impassioned; calm; innocent; quiet. *Thomson.*
 C-NJ-IM-PEÄCH-'ABLE, * *a.* Not liable to impeachment; not impeachable.
 C-NJ-IM-PEÄCHED', (ün-im-psch't') *a.* Not impeached.
 C-NJ-IMP-'ED, * *a.* Not impeded or hindered. *Clarke.*
 C-NJ-IM-PLORED', (ün-im-plörd') *a.* Not implored.
 C-NJ-IM-PÖRTANCE, * *n.* Want of importance. *Sir W. Scott.*
 C-NJ-IM-PÖRTANT, * *a.* Not important; trifling; frivolous.
 C-NJ-IM-PÖRT-ING, * *a.* Not importing. *Bp. Hall.*
 C-NJ-IM-PÖRT-ONED, (ün-im-pör-tänd') *a.* Not solicited.

ÜN-IM-PÖSGED', * (**ün-im-pösd'**) a. Not imposed. *Milton*.
ÜN-IM-PÖS'ING, a. Not imposing; voluntary.
ÜN-IM-PRÉS/A-BLE, * a. That may be taken or impugned; not impregnable. *Qu. Rev.*
ÜN-IM-PRÉSD', * (**ün-im-prís'**) a. Not impressed. *Young*.
ÜN-IM-PRÉS/A-BLE, * a. Not impressible. *E. Irving*.
ÜN-IM-PRÉS/SIVE, * a. Not impressive. *Rosd.*
ÜN-IM-PRÉS/SIVE-NĒSS, * a. State of being unimpressive. *Ed. Rev.*
ÜN-IM-PRIS'ONED, * (**ün-im-pris'ünd**) a. Not imprisoned. *Wordsworth*.
ÜN-IM-PRÖV'A-BLE, a. That cannot be improved.
ÜN-IM-PRÖV'A-BLE-NĒSS, n. Quality of not being improvable.
ÜN-IM-PROVED', (**ün-im-pröv'd'**) a. Not improved; not made better; not taught; not melliorated.
ÜN-IM-PRÖV'ING, * a. Not improving. *Rosd.*
ÜN-IM-PÜGVED', * (**ün-im-pünd'**) a. Not impugned. *Ash*.
ÜN-IM-PÜT'ED, * a. Not imputed. *Pope*.
ÜN-IN-CÄR/CER-ÄT-ED, * a. Not incarcerated. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-CÄR/NATE, * a. Not incarnate. *Pollak*.
ÜN-IN-CENSED', * (**ün-in-sēnt'**) a. Not increased. *Cowper*.
ÜN-IN-CIT'ED, * a. Not incited. *Wordsworth*.
ÜN-IN-CLOSD', * (**ün-in-kłōsd'**) a. Not inclosed. *Sir W. Scott*.
ÜN-IN-CÖR/PÖ-RÄT-ED, * a. Not incorporated. *Attorney*.
ÜN-IN-CREÄS/A-BLE, a. Admitting no increase. *Boyle*.
ÜN-IN-CREÄSED', * (**ün-in-křst'**) a. Not increased. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-CUL/CÄT-ED, * a. Not incubulated. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-CÜM/BERED, * (**ün-in-käm/börd**) a. Not incurred. *Burke*.
ÜN-IN-DEBT'ED, * (**ün-in-dēt'ed**) a. Not indebted. *Black*.
ÜN-IN-DEM/N'I-FIED, * (**ün-in-dēm'nē-fid**) a. Not indemnified. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-DENT'ED, * a. Not indented. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-DİT'CÄT-ED, * a. Not indicated. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-DICT'ED, * (**ün-in-dič't**) a. Not indicted. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-DİFF'FER-ENC-Y, n. Partiality. *Lord Tenterden*.
ÜN-IN-DİFF'FER-ENT, a. Not indifferent; partial. *Hawker*.
ÜN-IN-DÖRS'D, * (**ün-in-dörst'**) a. Not indured. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-DİL'EYD', * (**ün-in-diljēd'**) a. Not indulged. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-DİF'FER-ÖN, a. Not inducing; not alligent.
ÜN-IN-E'RIAT-ED, * a. Not exhercising. *Qu. Rev.*
ÜN-IN-FÄT/U-AT-ED, * a. Not infatuated. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-FECT'ED, a. Not infected. *Burnet*.
ÜN-IN-FEC/TIOUS, * (**ün-in-fek'shyəs**) a. Not infectious. *Good*.
ÜN-IN-FEST'ED, * a. Not infected. *Kirby*.
ÜN-IN-FLAMED', (**ün-in-flāmd'**) a. Not inflamed; not set on fire.
ÜN-IN-FLÄM'MA-BLE, a. Not inflammable; incombustible.
ÜN-IN-FLİCT'ED, a. Not inflicted. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-FLU-ENCED, (**ün-in-flū-nct**) a. Not influenced.
ÜN-IN-FLU-ENCE, * a. Uninfluential. *Colridge*. [E.]
ÜN-IN-FLU-ENTIAL, * a. Not having influence. *Qu. Rev.*
ÜN-IN-FÖRMED', (**ün-in-förm'd'**) a. Not informed; untaught.
ÜN-IN-FÖRN'ING, * a. Not informing or instructing. *Brown*.
ÜN-IN-FRINGED', * (**ün-in-frinj'd'**) a. Not infringing. *Knox*.
ÜN-IN-GÉN/IÖUS, or **ÜN-IN-QŪ'ENI-ÖOS**, [See Ingenious.]
 a. Not ingenious; stupid. *Burke*. [Jous].
ÜN-IN-QEN-U-ÖOS, a. Not ingenuous; illiberal; disingenuous.
ÜN-IN-HÄB'I-TA-BLE, a. Not inhabitable; unfit to be inhabited.
ÜN-IN-HÄB'I-TA-BLE-NĒSS, n. Incapacity of being inhabited.
ÜN-IN-HÄB'I-T-ED, a. Not inhabited; having no inhabitants.
ÜN-IN-HER-I-TA-BIL'I-TY, * a. State of not being inheritable. *Coltridge*. [E.]
ÜN-IN-I'TI-ATE, * (**ün-in-ish'e-t**) a. Not initiated. *Qu. Rev.*
ÜN-IN-I'TI-AT-ED, * (**ün-in-ish'e-t-ed**) a. Not initiated. *Clarks*.
ÜN-IN-JURED, (**ün-in-jörd**) a. Not injured; unhurt.
ÜN-IN-JÜR'I-ÖL, * a. Not injurious; harmless. *Knox*.
ÜN-IN-QUI'R'ING, * a. Making no inquiry. *Adp. Whately*.
ÜN-IN-QUİ'S'I-TIVE, a. Not inquisitive.
ÜN-IN-SKRİBD', (**ün-in-skrib'd'**) a. Having no inscription.
ÜN-IN-SPIRED', (**ün-in-spird'**) a. Not inspired.
ÜN-IN-SPIR'I-ED, * a. Not inspirited. *Dr. Allen*.
ÜN-IN-STÄLL'ED, * **ün-in-stäld'** a. Not installed. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-STIG-ATED, * a. Not instigated. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-STİTUT-ED, a. Not instituted. *Ash*.
ÜN-IN-STRICT'ED, a. Not instructed; not taught.
ÜN-IN-STRICT'ING, * a. Not instructing. *Milton*.
ÜN-IN-STRICT'IVE, a. Not instructive.
ÜN-IN-STRICT'IVE-LY, * ad. Not instructively. *Ed. Rev.*
ÜN-IN-SUL-LAT-ED, * a. Not insulated. *Smart*.
ÜN-IN-SČRR'D, * **ün-in-sčrd'** a. Not insured. *Smart*.
ÜN-IN-TEL-LECT'UAL, * a. Not intellectual. *Good*.
ÜN-IN-TEL/LI-QUENT, a. Not intelligent; not skilful.
ÜN-IN-TEL/LI-QUENT-LY, * ad. With want of intelligence. *Allen*. [guba].
ÜN-IN-TEL-LI-QU-NİL'I-TY, n. Quality of being unintelligible; that cannot be understood.
ÜN-IN-TEL-LI-QU-BLE, a. [*intelligibile*, Fr.] Not intelligible; that cannot be understood.

UN-IN-TÉL/LI-QI-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being unintelligible.

UN-IN-TÉL/LI-QI-BLY, *ad.* In an unintelligible manner.

UN-IN-TÉND'ÉD,* *a.* Not intended. *Ash.*

UN-IN-TÉNT'ION-AL, *a.* Not intentional; not designed; being without design.

UN-IN-TÉNT'ION-AL-LY,* *ad.* Without intention. *Logan.*

UN-IN-TÉR-CA-LÁT-ÉD,* *a.* Not intercalated. *Ash.*

UN-IN-TÉR-CÉPT'ÉD,* *a.* Not intercepted. *Ash.*

UN-IN-TÉR-DICT'ÉD,* *a.* Not interdicted. *Ash.*

UN-IN-TÉR-ÉSSÉD, (-in-ter-est) *a.* Uninterested. *Dryden.*

UN-IN-TÉR-ÉST-ÉD, *a.* Not interested; having no interest; disinterested. *[est.]*

UN-IN-TÉR-ÉST-ING, *a.* Not interesting; exciting no interest.

UN-IN-TÉR-MIS'SION,* *a.* Absence of intermission. *Smart.*

UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'ÉD,* *a.* Not intermitted; continued.

UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'TÉD-LY,* *ad.* Without intermission. *Compbell.*

UN-IN-TÉR-MY'T'ING, *a.* Not intermitting; continuing.

UN-IN-TÉR-MIX'ÉD, (ün-in-ter-mikst') *a.* Not intermixed.

UN-IN-TÉR-PO-LÍT-ÉD, *a.* Not interpolated. *Person.*

UN-IN-TÉR-PRET'ÉD,* *a.* Not interpreted. *Sacker.*

UN-IN-TÉR-ÉD, (ün-in-ter-éd') *a.* Not interred. *Leighton.*

UN-IN-TÉR-RÜPT'ÉD, *a.* Not broken; not interrupted.

UN-IN-TÉR-RÜPT'ÉD-LY, *ad.* Without interruption. *Peerson.*

UN-IN-TI-MÁT-ÉD,* *a.* Not intimated. *Ash.*

UN-IN-TI-MÍD-ÉD,* *a.* Not intimidated. *Wrazall.*

UN-IN-TÉNCH'ÉD, (ün-in-téncht') *a.* Not intrenched.

UN-IN-TÉRI-CÁT-ÉD, *a.* Not perplexed. *Hammond.*

UN-IN-TÉO-DÜC'ÉD, (ün-in-té-o-düst') *a.* Not introduced.

UN-IN-TÉRED, (ün-in-ter-éd') *a.* Not inured; unaccustomed.

UN-IN-VAD'ÉD,* *a.* Not invaded or assailed. *Reynolds.*

UN-IN-VÉNT'ÉD, *a.* Not invented; undiscovered.

UN-IN-VÉNT'IVE,* *a.* Not inventive. *Blair.*

UN-IN-VÉRT'ÉD,* *a.* Not inverted. *Yessing.*

UN-IN-VÉST'ÉD,* *a.* Not invested. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-IN-VÉST'IG-AL-LY, *a.* Not to be searched out. *Ray.*

UN-IN-VÉST'IG-AT-ÉD,* *a.* Not investigated. *Ash.*

UN-IN-VIT'ÉD, *a.* Not invited; not asked.

UN-IN-VIT'ING,* *a.* Not inviting; not persuading. *Boyle.*

UN-IN-VOKED'*, (ün-in-vökt') *a.* Not invoked. *Wordsworth.*

UN-Ö,* *a.* [L.] A genus of pearl-shells. *Hamilton.*

UN-ION, (yün'yün) [yü'nyün, & E. F. K. Sm. Scott; yü'ne-ün, W. P. J. Ja.] *a.* [unio, L.] The act of joining two or more so as to make them one; act of uniting; state of being united; concord; conjunction;—several united into one; a confederacy. [A pearl. *Shak.*]

UN-ION-IST,* (yün'yün-ist) *n.* One who advocates or promotes union. *Ch. Ob.*

UN-IP'A-ROCS, (yü-nip'a-rösh) *a.* [unus and pario, L.] Bringing forth one at a birth. *Brown.*

UN-IP'ÉD,* *a.* Having only one foot. *Kirby.*

UN-IP'ER-SON-AL,* *a.* Having but one person. *Coleridge.*

UN-IP'ER-SON-AL-IST,* *n.* One who believes there is but one person in the Deity. *Faber.*

UN-IQUE', (yü-nék') *a.* [Fr.] Sole; being without an equal; without another of the same kind known to exist.

UN-IQUE-LY,* (yü-nék'le) *ad.* In a unique manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

UN-IR-RÁ'DI-ÁT-ÉD,* *a.* Having but one ray. *Smart.*

UN-IR-RÁ'DI-ÁT-ÉD,* *a.* Not irradiated. *Symmons.*

UN-JÖN-SÖN, (yü'ne-sün, & W. P. J. F. K. Wb.; yü'ne-sün, Ja. Sm.) *a.* A consonance of two sounds equal in gravity or acuteness; an unvaried note; a sound exactly the same as another; a string that has the same sound with another; an exact agreement; concordance; harmony; melody; concord.

UN-JÖN-SÖN, *a.* [unus and sonus, L.] Sounding alone; unisonant; unisonous. *Milton.*

UN-JÖN-SÖN-ANCE,* *a.* Accordance of sounds. *Smart.*

UN-JÖN-SÖN-ANT,* *a.* Being in unison. *Smart.*

UN-JÖN-SÖN-OUS, *a.* Being in unison; having the same sound; unison. *Warton.*

UN-JÖT, (yü'nit) *a.* [unus, unitas, L.] One; the least number, or the root of numbers;—a gold coin of King James I.

UN-JÖT-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being united. *Phillips.*

UN-JÖT-Á-RI-AN, *n.* One who, in distinction from *Trinitarians*, holds that God exists in one person only; one who allows divinity to God the Father only; an anti-trinitarian. *Lastie.*

UN-JÖT-Á-RI-AN,* *a.* Relating to Unitarianism or Unitarians. *Priestley.*

UN-JÖT-Á-RI-AN-ISM,* *n.* The principles of Unitarians. *Belsham.*

UN-JÖT-Á-RI-AN-IZE,* *v. a. & n.* To conform to Unitarianism. *Ec. Rev.*

UN-JÖT-É, (yü-nit) *v. a.* [unitas, L.] [i. UNITED; *pp.* UNITING, UNITING.] To join two or more into one; to bring or form into a union; to bring together; to combine; to connect; to make to agree, or to adhere; to join.

UN-JÖT-É, *v. n.* To join in an act; to concur; to act in concert; to coalesce; to be cemented; to grow into one.

UN-JÖT'ÉD-LY, *ad.* With union; so as to join. *Dryden.*

UN-JÖT'ÉD, *n.* Ho or that which unites.

UN-JÖT'ION, (yü-nish'ün) *a.* [unio, Fr.] The act or power of uniting; conjunction; coalition. *Wissman. [a.]*

UN-JÖT-IVE, *a.* Having the power of uniting. *Nerva.*

UN-JÖT-IV, (yü'ne-té) *a.* [unitas, L.] The state of being oneness;—concord; agreement; uniformity;—the quality of any work of art, (as a drama), by which all the parts are subordinate to one general design or effect.—*Three times waiting, in the drama, are those of time, place, and action.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ,* *a.* Having one shell or valve.

UN-JÖT-IVÉD,* *a.* A shell having only one valve. *Kris.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉD,* (-né-váivd) *a.* Having only one valve. *Gold.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-LÁR,* *a.* Having but one valve. *P. Cp.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL, *a.* [universalis, L.] Total; whole; all, comprising all; general.—*Universal joint, a contrivance for communicating motion obliquely. Hook.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL, *n.; pl.* UNIVERSALS. (*Logic*) A general proposition including a general class of particulars. [i. *Universe*; the whole. *Raleigh.*]

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL-ISM,* *n.* The principles of Universalism; the belief that all mankind will be saved. *Smart.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL-IST, *n.* One who affects to understand particulars. *Bailey.* One who holds the doctrine that all men will be saved.—It is sometimes applied to Arminians from their holding to the universality of the operation of grace. *Brande.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL-ITY, *n.* [universalitas, school L.] State of being universal; not particularity; extensiveness to the whole. *South.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL-IZE,* *v. a.* To render universal. *Coleridge.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL-LY, *ad.* Throughout the whole, without exception.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL-NÉSS, *n.* Universality. *Morse.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL, *a.* [univers, Fr.; universum, L.] The whole creation, including the solar system and all the starry regions beyond; the general system of things; the world.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-SAL-ITY, *n.* [universitas, L.] [i. *ANY COMMUNITY* a corporation. *Anderson.* The whole; the universe. *Morse.* A seminary or place of learning, where all the sciences are taught and studied.—Sometimes improperly applied to a seminary or college of a much more limited character.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-CAL, *a.* [universus, L.] Having only one manner or signification;—opposed to *opercal*;—certain, regular; pursuing one tenor. *Watts.*—(*Mus.*) Noting a record.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-CAL,* *a.* (*Aristotelian logic*) A word having only one signification or meaning;—a synonyme. *Brande.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-CAL-LY, *ad.* In one term; in one sense, in one tenor. *Hale.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-CÁ-T'ION, *a.* [unus and coactus, L.] Agreement of name and meaning. *Whiston.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-RING,* *a.* Not jarring; concordant. *Coleridge.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-DICED,* (ün-jän'dist) *a.* Not jaundiced. *Compton.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-IOUS, *a.* Not jealous; not suspicious.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* To separate; to disjoint. *Chaucer.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉD,* (ün-jönd') *a.* Not joined; disjointed. *Shak.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* To separate; to disjoint. *Fidler.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉD, *a.* Not jointed; separated.

UN-JÖT-IVÉD,* *a.* Not jointed. *Ash.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉL, *a.* Not joyful; sad. *Taylor.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-IOUS, *a.* Not joyous; not cheerful. *Milton.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉD, (ün-jödd') *a.* Not judged or decided.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* [injustus, Fr.; injustus, L.] Not just, inexact; contrary to equity or justice.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be justified. *Watts.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-ABLE-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of not being justifiable.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-ABLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be defended.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-FIED, (ün-jös'te-fid) *a.* Not justified.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *ad.* In a manner contrary to right or justice.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* [a corruption of *unearthly*] Unearthly.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* [lonely; solitary;—strange. *Brande.*]

UN-JÖT-IVÉD, (ün-kénd') *a.* [uncompens, L.] Uncompensated.

UN-JÖT-IVÉD, (ün-ként') *a.* [unpolished, *Spenser.*]

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* [i. UNKNOWLED; *pp.* UNKNOWLED, UNKNOWLED.] To drive from a kennel, *hale, or drive.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* Unknown. *Spenser.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* Not kept; not retained; uncherished.

UN-JÖT-IVÉD, (ün-kér'chift) *a.* Having no kith or kin. *Compton.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* Uncooth. *Hollinshed.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉD,* (ün-kild') *a.* Not killed; not slain. *Shak.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* Not kind; unfriendly; not benevolent.

UN-JÖT-IVÉD, (ün-kin'dld) *a.* Not kindred. *Freeman.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being unkindly; unkindness. *Holwell.*

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-LY, *a.* Not kindly; void of kindness; unkind.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-LY, *ad.* Without kindness; without friendliness.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ-NÉSS, *n.* Want of kindness; malevolence; malignity; ill-will.

UN-JÖT-IVÉ, *a.* To deprive of royalty. *Shak.*

UN-MAR-RIAGE-A-BLE, * a. Not marriageable. *Ash.*
 UN-MAR-RIED, (ûn-mâr'rid) a. Not married.
 UN-MAR-RY, v. a. To separate from the matrimonial contract; to divorce. *Milton.*
 UN-MAR-SHALLED, * (-mâr'shald) a. Not marshalled. *Levis.*
 UN-MAS'CU-LATE, v. a. To emasculate. *Fuller.*
 UN-MAS'CU-LINE, * a. Not masculine. *Smart.*
 UN-MASK', v. a. [I. UNMASKED; pp. UNMASKING, UNMASKED.] To strip of a mask. To lay open.
 UN-MASK', v. n. To put off the mask. *Shak.*
 UN-MASKED', (ûn-mâsk't) a. Not masked; open to view.
 UN-MASK'ER, * n. One who unmasks. *Milton.*
 UN-MAS'TER-A-BLE, a. Unconquerable. *Browne.*
 UN-MAS'TERED, (ûn-mâs'terd) a. Not mastered; not subdued.
 UN-MAS'TI-CA-BLE, * a. Not to be masticated. *Jour. Sci.*
 UN-MATCH-A-BLE, a. Unparalleled; unequalled.
 UN-MATCHED', (ûn-mâcht') a. Not matched; matchless.
 UN-MATRIC'U-LAT-ED, * a. Not matriculated. *Milton.*
 UN-MEAN'ING, a. Wanting meaning; having no meaning.
 UN-MEAN'ING-NESS, * n. Want of meaning. *Dr. Campbell.*
 UN-MEAN'T, a. Not meant; not intended.
 UN-MEAS'UR-A-BLE, (ûn-mêzh'ur-â-bl) a. Immeasurable. *Shak.*
 UN-MEAS'UR-A-BLY, (ûn-mêzh'ur-â-blê) ad. Immeasurably. *Howell.*
 UN-MEAS'URED, (ûn-mêzh'urd) a. Not measured; immense.
 UN-MECH'AN-IZED, * (ûn-mêk'sh-izd) a. Not formed by mechanism. *Foley.*
 UN-MED'DLED-WITH, (ûn-mêd'dld-with) a. Not touched.
 UN-MED'DLING, a. Not meddling; not interfering.
 UN-MED'DLING-NESS, n. Absence of meddling. *Hall.*
 UN-MED'IT-ED, a. Not meditated; not designed.
 UN-MEEK', * a. Wanting meekness. *E. Erving.*
 UN-MEET', a. Not fit; not proper; not worthy.
 UN-MEET'LY, ad. Not properly; not suitably. *Spenser.*
 UN-MEET'NESS, n. Unfitness; unsuitableness. *Milton.*
 UN-MEL'IO-RAT-ED, * (ûn-mêl'yo-râ-êd) a. Not meliorated. *Ash.*
 UN-MEL'LOWED, (ûn-mêl'lod) a. Not mellowed.
 UN-ME-LÔ'DI-ONS, a. Harsh; grating; not melodious; im-melodious. *Thomson.*
 UN-ME-LÔ'DI-ONS-LY, * ad. Not melodiously. *Dr. Allen.*
 UN-MELT'ED, a. Not melted; undissolved.
 UN-MEN'ACED, * (ûn-mên'ast) a. Not threatened. *Wordsworth.*
 UN-MEN'AC-ING, * a. Not menacing. *Dr. Allen.*
 UN-MEN'TION-A-BLE, * a. That may not be mentioned. *Ec. Rev.*
 UN-MEN'TIONED, (ûn-mên'shünd) a. Not mentioned or told.
 UN-MER'CE-NA-RY, * a. Not mercenary. *Atterbury.*
 UN-MER'CHANT-A-BLE, a. Unsalable; not vendible.
 UN-MER'CI-FUL, a. Not merciful; cruel; severe; inclement.
 UN-MER'CI-FUL-LY, ad. Without mercy or tenderness.
 UN-MER'CI-FUL-NESS, n. Cruelty; want of tenderness.
 UN-MER'IT-A-BLE, a. Having no desert. *Shak.*
 UN-MER'IT-ED, a. Not merited; not deserved.
 UN-MER'IT-D-NESS, n. State of being undeserved. *Boyle.*
 UN-MER-I-TÔ-RI-ONS, * a. Not meritorious. *Ash.*
 UN-MET', a. Not met; not encountered. *E. Johnson.*
 UN-MET-A-MORPHOSED, * (ûn-mêt-â-môr'fôst) a. Not metamorphosed. *Ash.*
 UN-MET-A-PHY-SI-CAL, * a. Not metaphysical. *N. A. Rev.*
 UN-METH'OD-IZED, * (ûn-mêth'ôd-izd) a. Not methodized. *Ash.*
 UN-MIGH'TY, (ûn-mî'te) a. Not powerful; weak. *Todd.*
 UN-MILD, a. Not mild; fierce.
 UN-MILD-NESS, n. Want of mildness. *Milton.*
 UN-MIL-I-TA-RY, * a. Not military. *Napier.*
 UN-MILKED', (ûn-mîlk't) a. Not milked. *Pope.*
 UN-MILLED', (ûn-mîld') a. Not milled, as a coin.
 UN-MIND'ED, a. Not minded; not regarded.
 UN-MIND'FUL, a. Not mindful; careless; forgetful; negligent; inattentive; heedless.
 UN-MIND'FUL-LY, ad. Negligently; carelessly. *Scott.*
 UN-MIND'FUL-NESS, n. Carelessness; heedlessness.
 UN-MIN'GLE, v. a. To separate things mixed. *Bacon.* [n.]
 UN-MIN'GLE-A-BLE, a. Not susceptible of mixture. *Boyle.*
 UN-MIN'GLED, (ûn-mîng'ld) a. Unmixed; pure.
 UN-MI-BAC'U-LOUS, * a. Not miraculous. *Young.*
 UN-MIR'Y, a. Not miry; not fouled with dirt. *Gay.*
 UN-MISSED', (ûn-mîst') a. Not missed. *Gray.*
 UN-MIS-TAK-A-BLE, * a. Not to be mistaken. *Ch. Oâ.*
 UN-MIS-TAK-EN, * (ûn-mîs-tâ'kn) a. Not mistaken. *Smart.*
 UN-MIT-I-GA-BLE, a. That cannot be softened. *Shak.*
 UN-MIT-I-GAT-ED, a. Not mitigated; not softened.
 UN-MIXED', (ûn-mîks't) a. Not mixed or mingled.
 UN-MIXT', a. Unmixed. *Milton.*
 UN-MOANED', (ûn-mônd') a. Not lamented. *Shak.*
 UN-MOD'IFIED, * (ûn-môd'ô-fid) a. Not modified. *Burke.*
 UN-MOD'U-LAT-ED, * a. Not modified. *Shelley.*
 UN-MÔLAT', a. Not moist; not wet. *Phillips.*

UN-MÔLAT'ENED, (ûn-môl'send) a. Not made wet.
 UN-MÔ-LËST'ED, a. Not molested; not disturbed.
 UN-MÔ-LI-FI-A-BLE, * a. Not mollifiable. *Ash.*
 UN-MÔ-LI-FIED, * (ûn-môl'ô-fid) a. Not mollified. *Ash.*
 UN-MÔ-MÊN'TOVS, * a. Not momentous. *Comptail.*
 UN-MÔN'ÉYED, (ûn-mûn'ôd) a. Having no money.
 UN-MÔ-NÔP'U-LIZE, v. a. To recover or free from monopoly. *Milton.*
 UN-MÔOR', v. a. [I. UNMOORED; pp. UNMOORING, UNMOORED.] To take up one of the two anchors by which a ship is moored. *Browne.* To loose from land by taking up the anchors. *Pope.*
 UN-MÔR'AL-IZED, (ûn-môr'al-izd) a. Not moralized.
 UN-MÔRT'GAGED, (ûn-môr'gajd) a. Not mortgaged.
 UN-MÔR'TI-FIED, (ûn-môr'tô-fid) a. Not mortified.
 UN-MÔTH'ER-LY, * a. Not motherly. *Smart.* [n.]
 UN-MÔULD, (ûn-môld') v. a. To change as to the form.
 UN-MÔUL'DER-ING, * a. Not mouldering. *Bryant.*
 UN-MÔUNT'ED, * a. Not mounted. *Swethy.*
 UN-MÔURNED', (ûn-môrd') a. Not mourned or lamented.
 UN-MÔV'A-BLE, a. Immovable. *Locke.*
 UN-MÔV'A-BLY, ad. Immovably. *Eliza.*
 UN-MÔVED', (ûn-môvd') a. Not moved; not changed, not affected; unaltered by passion; calm; quiet.
 UN-MÔV'ED-LY, * ad. Quietly; without emotion. *Locke.*
 UN-MÔV'ING, a. Having no motion; unaffectioning.
 UN-MÔWED', * or UN-MÔWN', * a. Not mowed or mown. *Ash.*
 UN-MÛFF'LE, v. a. To remove a muffle from. *Milton.*
 UN-MÛLLED', * (ûn-mûld') a. Not muffled. *Ash.*
 UN-MÛR'MÛRED, (ûn-mûr'murd) a. Not unmurdered. *Ash.*
 UN-MÛR'MÛR-ING, * a. Not murmuring. *R. Polak.*
 UN-MÛ-SI-CAL, a. Not musical; not harmonious.
 UN-MÛ-SI-CAL-LY, * a. Not musically. *Ash.*
 UN-MÛ-TI-LAT-ED, * a. Not mutilated. *London.*
 UN-MÛZ'ZLE, v. a. [I. UNMUZZLED; pp. UNMUZZLING, UNMUZZLED.] To loose from a muzzle.
 UN-MÛZ'ZLED, * (ûn-mûz'zld) a. Not unmuzzled. *Burke.*
 UN-MÛS-TË-RI-ONS, * a. Not mysterious. *Young.*
 UN-NAIL', v. a. To deprive of nails; to draw nails from. *Evelyn.*
 UN-NAMED', (ûn-nâmd') a. Not named; not mentioned.
 UN-NÂ'TI-ON-AL, * (ûn-nâsh'qn-â-l) a. Not national. *N. A. Rev.*
 UN-NÂ-TIVE, a. Not native; foreign. *Thomson.*
 UN-NÂ-TÛ-RAL, (ûn-nâ't'yo-râ-l) a. Not natural; contrary to nature; contrary to the common instincts; acting without the affections implanted by nature: — forced; artificial.
 UN-NÂ-TÛ-RAL-IZE, v. a. To make unnatural. *Hale.*
 UN-NÂ-TÛ-RAL-LY, ad. Not naturally; in opposition to nature.
 UN-NÂ-TÛ-RAL-NESS, n. Contrariety to nature. *Salmey.*
 UN-NÂ-VI-GA-BLE, a. Insnavigable. *Cowley.*
 UN-NÂ-VI-GAT-ED, a. Not navigated; not sailed over.
 UN-NÊ-C'ËS-â-RI-LY, ad. Without necessity; needlessly.
 UN-NÊ-C'ËS-â-RI-NESS, n. State of being unnecessary.
 UN-NÊ-C'ËS-â-RY, a. Not necessary; needless; useless.
 UN-NÊ-C'ËS-â-TAT-ED, * a. Not necessitated. *Smart.*
 UN-NÊ-ED'ED, * a. Not needed. *Wilson.*
 UN-NÊ-ED'FUL, a. Not wanted; needless. *Milton.*
 UN-NEIGH'BORED, * (ûn-nê'byrd) a. Not neighborly or near. *Cowper.*
 UN-NEIGH'BOR-LY, (ûn-nê'byr-lê) a. Not neighborly: not kind; not suitable to the duties of a neighbor.
 UN-NEIGH'BOR-LY, (ûn-nê'byr-lê) ad. In a manner not suitable to a neighbor; with malevolence. *Shak.*
 UN-NÊ-RVATE, a. Enervate; weak. *Browne.*
 UN-NÊ-RVED', v. a. [I. UNNEERVED; pp. UNNEERVING, UNNEERVED.] To deprive of force; to enfeeble. *Adams.*
 UN-NÊ-RVED', (ûn-nêrvd') a. Weak; feeble. *Shak.*
 UN-NÊ-TLE', (ûn-nê'sl) v. a. To dislodge; to eject. *Bacon.*
 UN-NÊTH, { ad. Scarcely; hardly: — not without effort.
 UN-NÊTHES', { culty. *Spenser.*
 UN-NIG'GARD-LY, * a. Not niggardly; liberal. *Tucker.*
 UN-NÔ-BLE, a. Not noble; ignoble. *Shak.*
 UN-NÔ-BLY, ad. Ignobly. *Bacon, & P.*
 UN-NÔ-MI-NÂTED, * a. Not nominated. *Ash.*
 UN-NÔ-MED, a. Not noted; not observed; not heeded.
 UN-NÔ-MI-CED, (ûn-nô'mîs't) a. Not noticed; not observed.
 UN-NÔ-TI-FIED, (ûn-nô'tô-fid) a. Not notified. *Ash.*
 UN-NÔ-UISHED, * (ûn-nô'ish) a. Not nourished. *Bacon.*
 UN-NÔ-UISHED, (ûn-nô'ish) a. Not numbered; innumerable.
 UN-NÛR'YARD, (ûn-nûr'yôrd) a. Not nurtured.
 UN-NÛ-TR'ÛOUS, * a. Not nutritious. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-O-BEYED, (ûn-ô-bâd') a. Not obeyed. *Milton.*
 UN-O-BËCT'ED, a. Not objected; not opposed.
 UN-O-BËCT'ION-A-BLE, (ûn-ô-bËk'shqn-â-bl) a. That cannot be objected against.
 UN-O-BLIG'ED, * (ûn-ô-blîd') a. Not obliged. *Ash.*
 UN-O-BLÏ'GAT-ED, * (ûn-ô-blîs't) a. Not obliterated. *Grant.*
 UN-O-BÔX'IOUS, (ûn-ô-bôk'shûs) a. Not obnoxious: not liable; not exposed to any harm.
 UN-O-BSCÛRED, (ûn-ô-bôk'urd') a. Not obscured.

UN-OB-SER'QUI-ŌUS, * a. Not obsequious. *Smith*.
 UN-OB-SER'QUI-ŌUS-NESS, * a. Want of obsequiousness.
 UN-OB-SERV'ABLE, * a. Not observable; not to be observed; not discoverable.
 UN-OB-SERV'ANCE, * a. Inattention; regardlessness.
 UN-OB-SERV'ANT, * a. Not observant; inattentive.
 UN-OB-SERV'ED, (-sərv'd) * a. Not observed; not heeded.
 UN-OB-SERV'ED-LY, * ad. Without being observed. *Patrick*.
 UN-OB-SERV'ING, * a. Not observing; inattentive.
 UN-OB-STRUC'T'ED, * a. Not obstructed; not hindered.
 UN-OB-STRUC'T'IVE, * a. Not raising any obstacle.
 UN-OB-TAIN'ABLE, * a. Not to be obtained. *Pratt*.
 UN-OB-TAINED', (-tānd') * a. Not obtained; not acquired.
 UN-OB-TRUD'ED, * a. Not obtruded. *Ash*.
 UN-OB-TRUD'ING, * a. Not obtruding; modest. *Rard*.
 UN-OB-TRUS'IVE, * a. Not obtrusive; not forward; modest.
 UN-OB-TRUS'IVE-LY, * ad. In an unobtrusive manner. *Knobles*.
 UN-OB-TRUS'IVE-NESS, * a. Quality of being unobtrusive. *Month. Rev.*
 UN-OB-VI-ŌUS, * a. Not obvious; not readily occurring.
 UN-OC-CAS'IONED, * (-zhund) a. Not occasioned. *Warburton*.
 UN-OC-CUP'IED, (ūn-ōk'y-pīd) * a. Not occupied.
 UN-OF-FEND'ED, * a. Not offended. *Johnson*.
 UN-OF-FEND'ING, * a. Not offending; harmless; innocent.
 UN-OF-FENS'IVE, * a. Inoffensive. *Fell*.
 UN-OF-FERRED, (ūn-ōf'fərd) * a. Not offered or proposed.
 UN-OF-FICIAL, * (ūn-ōf-'fish'l) a. Not official. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-OF-FICIAL-LY, * ad. In an unofficial manner. *Hale*.
 UN-OF-FIC'IOUS, * (ūn-ōf-'fish'us) a. Not officious. *Milton*.
 UN-OF-TEN, (ūn-ōf'tēn) * ad. Rarely. *Harris*. [E.]
 UN-OLL', * v. a. To free from oil. *Dryden*.
 UN-ŌILED', (ūn-ōild') * a. Not smeared with oil. *Young*.
 UN-OPENED, (ūn-ōp'nd) * a. Not opened; not unclosed.
 UN-OPEN'ING, (ūn-ōp'ning) * a. Not opening. *Pope*.
 UN-OP'ER-A-TIVE, * a. Inoperative. *South*.
 UN-OP'POSED', (ūn-ōp-pōd') * a. Not opposed.
 UN-OP-PRESSED', * (ūn-ōp-prēst') a. Not oppressed. *Lee*.
 UN-OP-PRES'SIVE, * a. Not oppressive. *Burke*.
 UN-ORDAINED', * (-dānd') a. Not ordained. *Ch. Spectator*.
 UN-ORDERED', * (ūn-ōr'dərd) a. Not ordered. *Daniel*.
 UN-ORD'ER-LY, * a. Disorderly. *Sanderson*.
 UN-ORD'INARY, * a. Unusual; uncommon. *Locke*.
 UN-ORGAN-IZED, (ūn-ōr'gan-īzd) * a. Not organized; in-organized. *Green*.
 UN-ORIENT'AL, * a. Not oriental. *Byron*.
 UN-ORIG'INAL, * a. Not original.
 UN-ORIG'IN-ĀT-ED, * a. Not originated; ungenerated.
 UN-ORNA-MENT'AL, * a. Not ornamental; plain.
 UN-ORNA-MENT-ED, * a. Not ornamented; not adorned.
 UN-ORTHODOX, * a. Not orthodox; heterodox.
 UN-OSTEN-TAT'IOUS, (ūn-ōs-tēn-tā'shūs) * a. Not ostenta-tious; not boastful; modest.
 UN-OSTEN-TAT'IOUS-LY, * ad. Not ostentatiously. *Knob*.
 UN-OSTEN-TAT'IOUS-NESS, * a. Freedom from ostentation. *Allen*.
 UN-OWNED', (-ōd') * a. Not owed. [Having no owner. *Shak.*]
 UN-OWNED', (ūn-ōnd') * a. Not owned; having no owner.
 UN-OXY-GEN-IZED, * (-īzd) a. Not acidified by oxygen. *Ure*.
 UN-PAC'IFIC, * a. Not pacific; not gentle.
 UN-PAC'IFIED, (ūn-pās'c'īd) * a. Not pacified or calmed.
 UN-PACK', * v. a. [UNPACKED; pp. UNPACKING, UNPACKED.]
 To open what is packed up; to disburden; to exonerate; to open.
 UN-PACKED', (ūn-pākt') * a. Not packed; not collected.
 UN-PAGAN-IZE, * v. a. To divest of paganism. *Cudworth*.
 UN-Paid', (ūn-pād') * a. Not paid; not discharged.
 UN-PAINED', (ūn-pānd') * a. Not pained; suffering no pain.
 UN-PAIN'FUL, * a. Not painful; giving no pain.
 UN-PAINT', * v. a. To efface painting or color. *Parcell*.
 UN-PAINT'ED, * a. Not painted. *Ph. Qu. Rev.* [con.]
 UN-PAIRED', * (ūn-pārd') a. Not paired; not matched. *Ver-*
 UN-PAL'AT-ABLE, * a. Not palatable; nauseous; disgusting.
 UN-PALLED', * (ūn-pāld') * a. Not palled; not made insipid. *Smart*.
 UN-PAM'PERED', * (ūn-pām'pərd) * a. Not pampered. *Ash*.
 UN-PAS'S-DIRE, * v. a. To deprive of happiness like that of paradise. *Young*.
 UN-PAS'S-GONED, (ūn-pās't-gōnd) * a. Unmatched. *Shak.*
 UN-PAR'AL-LELED, (ūn-par'āl'lēld) * a. Having no parallel or equal; not matched; not to be matched.
 UN-PAR'AL-YZED, * (ūn-par'āl'īzd) a. Not paralyzed. *Goode*.
 UN-PAR'A-PHRAS'ED, * (-frāzd) a. Not paraphrased. *Ash*.
 UN-PARCHED', * (ūn-pārch't) a. Not parched. *Crashaw*.
 UN-PAR'DON-ABLE, (ūn-par'dn-s-ble) a. [unpardonable, Fr.]
 That cannot be pardoned or forgiven; irremissible.
 UN-PAR'DON-ABLE-NESS, * a. Quality of being unpardon-able. *Tillotson*.
 UN-PAR'DON-ABLE-LY, (-par'dn-s-ble) ad. Beyond forgiveness.
 UN-PAR'DONED, (ūn-par'dnd) a. Not pardoned or forgiven.
 UN-PAR'DON-ING, (ūn-par'dn-ing) a. Not forgiving.
 UN-PARED', * (ūn-pārd') a. Not pared. *Ash*.
 UN-PAR-LIA-MENT'ARY-NESS, (ūn-pār'lēnt's-rē-nēs) a.
 Contrariety to the rules of parliament. *Clarendon*.

UN-PAR-LIA-MENT'ARY, (ūn-pār'lē-mēnt's rē) a. Not par-liamentary; contrary to the rules of parliament.
 UN-PAR-RŌ'EH-J-AL-IZE, * v. a. To exclude from a parish. *Brit. Crit.*
 UN-PART'ED, * a. Not parted; undivided.
 UN-PARTIAL, (ūn-pār'shəl) a. Impartial. *Sanderson*.
 UN-PARTIAL-LY, ad. Impartially. *Hooker*.
 UN-PARTIC'IPAT-ED, * a. Not participated. *Cowper*.
 UN-PARTIC'IPAT-ING, * a. Not participating. *Coleridge*.
 UN-PART'NERED, * (ūn-pār'tnərd) a. Having no partner. *M. A. Rev.*
 UN-PASS'ABLE, * a. Admitting no passage; impassable; not current, as money. *Locke*.
 UN-PASS'ABLE-NESS, * a. State of being unpassable. *Evelyn*.
 UN-PAS'SION-ATE, (-pās'shyn-āt) a. Dispassionate. *Wotton*.
 UN-PAS'SION-AT-ED, a. Dispassionate. *Glanville*.
 UN-PAS'SION-ATE-LY, ad. Dispassionately. *K. Charles*.
 UN-PAS'SIONED, * (ūn-pās'hünd) a. Free from passion. *Temple*.
 UN-PAS'TOR-AL, * a. Not pastoral; not rural. *Warton*.
 UN-PATCHED', * (ūn-pacht') a. Not patched. *Scott*.
 UN-PATHED', (ūn-pāth'd) a. Not pathed; untracked.
 UN-PATHET'IC, * a. Not pathetic; not passionate.
 UN-PATH'WAYED, * (ūn-pāth'wīd) a. Having no pathway. *Wordsworth*.
 UN-PATRIOT'IC, * a. Not patriotic. *Qu. Rev.* See PATRIOT-IC.
 UN-PATRIOT'IC-LY, * ad. Not patriotically. *Williams*.
 UN-PATRON-IZED, (ūn-pāt'rōn-īzd) a. Not having a patron.
 UN-PAT'TERNED, (ūn-pāt'tərnd) a. Having no pattern.
 UN-PAU'PER-IZED, * (-pə-īzd) a. Not pauperized. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-PAVED', (ūn-pāv'd) a. Not paved. *Hakewill*.
 UN-PA-VIL'IONED, * (ūn-pā-vīl'yünd) a. Having no pavilion. *Shelley*.
 UN-PAWNED', (-pāwnd') a. Not pawned; not pledged. *Pope*.
 UN-PAY', (ūn-pā') r. a. Not to pay. *Dryden*. To undo. *Shak.* [Ludicrous and rare.]
 UN-PAY'ABLE, * a. That cannot be paid. *South*.
 UN-PEACE'ABLE, * a. Not peaceable; quarrelsome.
 UN-PEACE'FUL, * a. Not peaceful; unpacific; violent.
 UN-PEELED', * (ūn-pēld') a. Not peeled; not deprived of the peel. *Ash*.
 UN-PEG', * v. a. [i. UNPEGGED; pp. UNPEGGING, UNPEGGED.]
 To loose from pegs; to take a peg out from.
 UN-PELT'ED, * a. Not pelted. *Ash*.
 UN-PEN', * v. a. To open; to set free. *Blackstone*.
 UN-PEN'CILLED', * (ūn-pēn'sīld) a. Not pencilled. *Fulham*.
 UN-PEN'E-TRA-BLE, * a. Impermeable. *Herbert*.
 UN-PEN'E-TRAT-ED, * a. Not penetrated. *Ash*.
 UN-PEN'TENT, * a. Impenitent. *Sandys*.
 UN-PENNED', * (ūn-pēnd') a. Not penned. *Ash*.
 UN-PEN'SIONED, (ūn-pēn'shünd) a. Not pensioned. *Pope*.
 UN-PEO'PLE, (ūn-pē'pl) r. a. [i. UNPEOPLED; pp. UNPEOP-ling, UNPEOPLED.] To depopulate; to deprive of in-habitants. *Spranger*.
 UN-PER-CEIV'ABLE, (ūn-pər-sēv's-ble) a. Imperceptible. *Pearson*. [R.]
 UN-PER-CEIVED', (-pər-sēvd') a. Not perceived or observed.
 UN-PER-CEIV'ED-LY, (ūn-pər-sēv'cd-lē) ad. So as not to be perceived. *Boyle*.
 UN-PER-FECT, * a. Imperfect. *Pemham*.
 UN-PER-FECT-ED, * a. Not perfected; not completed.
 UN-PER-FECT-LY, ad. Imperfectly. *Hales*.
 UN-PER-FECT-NESS, * a. Imperfection. *Ascham*.
 UN-PER-FORMED', (-fərm'd) a. Not performed; not done.
 UN-PER-FORM'ING, * a. Not performing; not doing.
 UN-PER-FORMED', * (ūn-pər-fərm'd) a. Not performed. *Ash*.
 UN-PER'ISH-ABLE, * a. Imperishable. *Hammond*.
 UN-PER'ISHED, (ūn-pər'sh't) a. Not perished or destroyed.
 UN-PER'ISH-ING, * a. Not perishing. *Cowper*.
 UN-PER'JURED, (ūn-pər'jurd) a. Free from perjury.
 UN-PER-MITTED', * a. Not permitted. *Potter*.
 UN-PER-PLEX', * a. To relieve from perplexity. *Deane*.
 UN-PER-PLEXED', (ūn-pər-plēkt') a. Not perplexed.
 UN-PER'SE-CUT-ED, * a. Not persecuted. *Milton*.
 UN-PER'SPI-ABLE, * a. Not perspirable. *Arbuthnot*.
 UN-PER-SUAD'ABLE, (ūn-pər-swād's-ūl) a. Not to be per-suaded; impersuadable. *Sidney*.
 UN-PER-SUADED', * a. Not persuaded. *Morre*.
 UN-PER-SUAS'IVE, * (-pər-swā's'iv) a. Not persuasive. *Blair*.
 UN-PER-SEVED', * (ūn-pər-sēvd') a. Not perused. *Ash*.
 UN-PER-VERT'ED, * a. Not perverted. *Swift*.
 UN-PETRI-FIED, (ūn-pētr'fīd) a. Not petrified.
 UN-PHIL-AN-THROP'IC, * a. Not philanthropic. *Carlyle*.
 UN-PHIL-O-SOPH'IC, * a. Unphilosophical. *Ash*.
 UN-PHIL-O-SOPH'IC-CAL, (ūn-fīl-ō-sōf'ic-kāl) a. Not philo-sophical; not consistent with philosophy. [mor.]
 UN-PHIL-O-SOPH'IC-CAL-LY, ad. In an unphilosophical man-ner.
 UN-PHIL-O-SOPH'IC-AL-NESS, * a. State of being unphiloso-phical; incongruity with philosophy.
 UN-PHIL-O-SOPH-IZE, (ūn-fīl-ō-sōf'ic-īz) v. a. To degrade from the character of a philosopher. *Pope*.
 UN-PHRENO-LOG'IC-AL, * a. Not phrenological. *Fries*.
 Jour.
 UN-PHYS'ICRED, (ūn fīz'ikl) a. Not physicked.

UN-PICKED,* (ûn-pikt') a. Not picked. *Milton*.
 UN-PICT-U-RÉSQUE,* (-résk') a. Not picturesque. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-PIERCE/A-BLE,* a. Not to be pierced. *Southey*.
 UN-PIERCED, (ûn-pérs't) a. Not penetrated; not pierced.
 UN-PIL/LAGED,* (ûn-pil'ljéd) a. Not pillaged. *Glover*.
 UN-PIL/LARED, (ûn-pil'laréd) a. Not pillared.
 UN-PIL/LOWED, (ûn-pil'lod) a. Wanting a pillow. *Milton*.
 UN-PIL/LOT-ED,* a. Not piloted. *Skelley*.
 UN-PIN', v. a. [I. UNPINNED; pp. UNPINNING, UNPINNED.]
 To loose or open by taking out pins; to unfasten.
 UN-PIN/TIONED,* (-pin'yund) a. Not having pinions. *Adair*.
 UN-PINKED, (ûn-pinkt') a. Not pinked; not marked with
 eyelet-holes. *Shak*.
 UN-PINNED,* (ûn-pind') a. Not pinned; freed from pins.
Ash.
 UN-PIT'/A-BLE,* a. That is not to be pitied. *Scott*.
 UN-PIT'/A-BLY,* ad. So as not to be pitied. *Scott*.
 UN-PIT'/IED, (ûn-pit'id) a. Not pitied or compassionate.
 UN-PIT'/FUL, a. Not pitiful; not exciting pity. *Davies*.
 UN-PIT'/FUL-LY, ad. Without pity; unmercifully. *Shak*.
 UN-PIT'/Y-ING, a. Having no pity or compassion. *Granville*.
 UN-PLA/C-A-BLE, a. Implacable. *Potterby*.
 UN-PLACED, (ûn-plást') a. Not placed; having no place.
 UN-PLAGUED, (ûn-plágd') a. Not plagued or tormented.
 UN-PLAIT/ED,* a. Not plaited; not braided. *Adison*.
 UN-PLANNED, (ûn-plánd') a. Not planned. *Ash*.
 UN-PLANT/ED, a. Not planted; spontaneous. *Waller*.
 UN-PLAS/TURED,* (ûn-plás'túrd) a. Not plastered. *Ash*.
 UN-PLAU/SY-BLE, a. Not plausible; implausible. *Clarendon*.
 UN-PLAU/SYVE, a. Not approving. *Shak*.
 UN-PLÉAD/A-BLE, a. Not capable of being alleged in
 pleading or plea. *South*.
 UN-PLÉAS/ANT, (ûn-pléaz'ánt) a. Not pleasant; disagree-
 ble; troublesome; uneasy.
 UN-PLÉAS/ANT-LY, ad. In an unpleasant manner; uneasily.
 UN-PLÉAS/ANT-NESS, n. State of being unpleasant.
 UN-PLÉAS/ED, (ûn-pléaz'd) a. Not pleased; not delighted.
 UN-PLÉAS/ING, (ûn-pléaz'ing) a. Not pleasing; displeasing;
 disagreeable; offensive.
 UN-PLÉAS/ING-LY,* ad. So as to displease. *Smart*.
 UN-PLÉAS/ING-NESS, n. Want of qualities to please. *Mil-*
ton.
 UN-PLÉAS/IVE, a. Not pleasing. *Bp. Hall*.
 UN-PLÉAS/UR-A-BLE,* (ûn-pléaz'h'ur-á-bl) a. Not pleasure-
 able. *Coleridge*.
 UN-PLÉGED,* (ûn-pléjd') a. Not pledged. *Burke*.
 UN-PLI/A-BLE,* a. Not pliable; not yielding. *Holland*.
 UN-PLI/A-BLY,* ad. In an unpliant manner. *Dr. Allen*.
 UN-PLI/ANT, a. Not pliant; stiff; not easily bent.
 UN-PLI/ANT-LY,* ad. In an unpliant manner. *Johnson*.
 UN-PLI/GHT-ED,* (ûn-plit'éd) a. Not plighted. *Cole*.
 UN-PLÓGHED,* (ûn-plágd') a. Not ploughed. *Mortimer*.
 UN-PLUCKED,* (ûn-plúkt') a. Not plucked. *Crabbe*.
 UN-PLUMB,* (ûn-plúm') v. a. To deprive of plumb or lead.
Burke.
 UN-PLUME, v. a. To strip of plumes; to degrade. *Glanville*.
 UN-PLUN/DERED,* (ûn-plún'dérd) a. Not plundered. *Smith*.
 UN-PO-ET'/IC, { a. Not poetical; not as becomes a poet;
 UN-PO-ET'/I-CAL, prosaic.
 UN-PO-ET'/I-CAL-LY, ad. In a manner unbecoming a poet.
 UN-PO-ET'/I-CAL-NESS, n. State of being unpoetical. *Ed.*
Rev.
 UN-POÍNT/ED, a. Not pointed; having no point.
 UN-POÍSED, (ûn-póisd') a. Not poised; wanting equipoise.
 UN-POÍSON, (ûn-póizn) v. a. To remove poison from.
South.
 UN-PÓ/LAR-IZED,* (ûn-pó'lar-izd) a. Not polarized. *P. Cyc.*
 UN-PÓ/L'/I-CIED,* (ûn-pó'le-ald) a. Wanting policy. *Shak*.
 UN-PÓ/L'/ISHED, (ûn-pó'lish't) a. Not polished; not bright-
 ened by attrition; not civilized; not refined.
 UN-PO-LITE', a. Not polite; impolite. *Watts*. [R.]
 UN-PO-LITE/NESS, a. Impoliteness. *Blackwall*.
 UN-PÓLLED, (ûn-póld') a. Not polled; not registered.
 UN-PÓL-LCT/ED, a. Not corrupted; not defiled.
 UN-PÓN'DERED,* (ûn-pón'dérd) a. Not pondered. *Ash*.
 UN-PÓP/U-LAR, a. Not popular; not having public favor;
 not fitted to please the people.
 UN-PÓP/U-LAR'/I-TY, n. State of being unpopular.
 UN-PÓRT/A-BLE, a. Not portable. *Raleigh*.
 UN-PÓR/TIONED, (ûn-pór'shünd) a. Not portioned.
 UN-PÓRT/U-ÖR, (ûn-pór't'y-üs) a. Having no ports. *Burke*.
 UN-POSS/ESSED,* (ûn-poz-zést') a. Not possessed; not held.
 UN-POSS/ESS/ING, a. Having no possession.
 UN-PÓSS/SY-BLE, a. Impossible. *Bacon*.
 UN-PÓST/ED,* a. Not posted. *Ash*.
 UN-PÓT/A-BLE,* a. Not potable. *Flint*.
 UN-PÓUND/ED,* a. Not pounded. *Ash*.
 UN-PÓW'DERED,* (ûn-pó'd'érd) a. Not powdered. *Francis*.
 UN-PRÁCT/I-C-A-BLE, a. Impracticable. *Boyle*.
 UN-PRÁCT/ISED, (ûn-prák'tist) a. Not practised; unaccus-
 tomed; raw; not known; not familiar by use.
 UN-PRÁISE/* v. a. To deprive of praise. *Young*.
 UN-PRÁISED, (ûn-práizd') a. Not celebrated; not praised.
 UN-PRÉACHED,* (ûn-précht') a. Not preached. *Ash*.

UN-PRE-CÁ/RJ-Ö'S, a. Not precarious; certain.
 UN-PRE-CÉD/ED,* a. Not preceded. *J. Johnson*.
 UN-PRE-CÉ/DÉNT-ED, a. Not preceded; not justified by
 precedent; unexcused.
 UN-PRE-CÉ/DÉNT-ED-LY,* ad. Without precedent. *E. Rev.*
 UN-PRE-CÉ/DÉNTIAL,* a. Not warranted by previous
 unprecedent. *E. Rev.* [L.]
 UN-PRE-CÉSE, a. Not precise; loose. *Warton*.
 UN-PRE-CÉSTI-NÁ-ED,* a. Not predestinated. *Ash*.
 UN-PRE-DICT', v. a. To retract prediction. *Adison*.
 UN-PRE-DICT'/ED,* a. Not predicted. *Ash*.
 UN-PRE-FÁCED,* (ûn-pré'fás) a. Not prefaced. *Ash*.
 UN-PRE-FÁRED,* (ûn-pré'fárd) a. Not preferred; not ad-
 vanced.
 UN-PRE/NANT, a. Not pregnant; not prolific.
 UN-PRE-JÚ/DI-CATE, { a. Not preprocessed; unprep-
 UN-PRE-JÚ/DI-CAT-ED, dicéd. *Bp. Hall*.
 UN-PRE/JÚ-DICED, (ûn-pré'yú-dist) a. Not prejudiced from
 prejudice; free from prepossession.
 UN-PRE/JÚ-DI-CÉ-NESS, a. State of being unprejudiced.
 UN-PRE-LÍ/TI-CAL, a. Not prelatial; unsuitable to a pre-
 late. *Clarendon*.
 UN-PRE-MÉD'/TÁTE,* a. Unpremeditated. *Southey*.
 UN-PRE-MÉD'/TÁT-ED, a. Not premeditated; extempe-
 raneous; not prepared in the mind beforehand.
 UN-PRE-MÉD'/TÁT-ED-LY,* ad. Without premeditation.
Wilson.
 UN-PRE-ÖC/CU-FIED,* (ûn-pré-ök'ky-pid) a. Not precep-
 tied. *Foster*.
 UN-PRE-PÁRED,* (ûn-pré-párd') a. Not prepared; not ready
 not fitted by previous measures.
 UN-PRE-PÁRED-NESS, a. State of being unprepared.
 UN-PRE-POSS/ESSED, (ûn-pré-poz-zést') a. Not posses-
 sed; unprejudiced.
 UN-PRE-POSS/ESS/ING,* a. Not prepossessing. *Yott*.
 UN-PRE-SCRIBED,* (ûn-pré-skrib'd) a. Not prescribed. *Bp.*
Hall.
 UN-PRE-SÉNT/A-BLE,* a. That may not be presented. *Q.*
 UN-PRE-SÉNT/ED,* a. Not presented. *Styng*.
 UN-PRE-SÉRV/A-BLE,* a. Not preservable. *Q. Rev.*
 UN-PRE-SÉRVED,* a. Not preserved. *Bacon*.
 UN-PRESSED, (ûn-prést') a. Not pressed; not calcar-
 ed.
 UN-PRE-SÚM/ING,* a. Not presuming. *Knox*.
 UN-PRE-SÚMPT/U-ÖR, (ûn-pré-súmt'y-üs) a. Not pre-
 sumptuous; submissive; humble. *Cowper*.
 UN-PRE-SÚMPT/U-ÖS-LY,* ad. Not presumptuously; not
 arrogantly. *Thacker*.
 UN-PRE-TÉND/ING, a. Not pretending; not claiming; not
 UN-PRE-VÁIL/ING, a. Not prevailing; failing.
 UN-PRE-VÁ-LÉNT,* a. Not prevalent. *Q. Rev.*
 UN-PRE-VÁR'I-CÁT-ING,* a. Not prevaricating. *Knox*.
 UN-PRE-VÉNT/ED, a. Not prevented; not hindered.
 UN-PRICKED,* (ûn-prikt') a. Not pricked. *Ash*.
 UN-PRÍST', v. a. To deprive of the orders of a priest. *Bp.*
ten.
 UN-PRÍST/LY, a. Not priestly; unsuitable to a priest. *Ash*.
 UN-PRIMED,* (ûn-primd') a. Not primed. *Ash*.
 UN-PRÍM'/I-TIVE,* a. Not primitive. *Watland*.
 UN-PRINCE/LY, a. Unsuitable to a prince. *E. Church*.
 UN-PRIN/CI-PLED, (ûn-prín-sip-pled) a. Devoid of prin-
 ciple; iniquitous; not settled in tenets.
 UN-PRIN/CI-PLED-NESS,* (ûn-prín-sip-pled-ness) a. Want of
 principle. *Buckminster*.
 UN-PRINT/ED, a. Not printed. *Pope*.
 UN-PRÍV/ONED, (ûn-príz'énd) a. Not prisoned; not im-
 UN-PRÍV'/I-LEQED,* (ûn-prív'q-léjd) a. Not impriva-
 ted. *Knox*.
 UN-PRÍZ/A-BLE, a. Not valued; not of estimation. *Ash*.
 UN-PRIZED, (ûn-prízd') a. Not prized; not valued.
 UN-PRO-CLÁIMED, (ûn-pro-klámd') a. Not proclaimed.
 UN-PRO-CÜR/A-BLE,* a. Not to be procured. *Ash*.
 UN-PRO-CÜRED,* (ûn-pro-kürd') a. Not procured. *Bp. Ten-*
lor.
 UN-PRO-DÜCED,* (ûn-pro-düst') a. Not produced. *Bp.*
more.
 UN-PRO-DÜC/TIVE, a. Not productive; not efficient. *Bp.*
 unren; unfruitful.
 UN-PRO-DÜC/TIVE-LY,* ad. Not productively. *E. Church*.
 UN-PRO-FÁND', (ûn-pro-fánd') a. Not produced or re-
 lated.
 UN-PRO-FÉSS/ED,* (ûn-pro-fést') a. Not professed. *For-*
worth.
 UN-PRO-FÉSSION-AL,* (ûn-pro-fésh'yan-ál) a. Not profes-
 sional. *Timmins*.
 UN-PRO-FÉSSION-ALLY,* (ûn-pro-fésh'yan-á-lly) a. Not
 professionally. *West. Rev.*
 UN-PRO-FÍ/CIEN-CY, (ûn-pro-físh'yan-sy) a. Want of pro-
 ficiency. *Bp. Hall*.
 UN-PROF'/IT-A-BLE, a. Affording no profit; unavail-
 UN-PROF'/IT-A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being unprofitable.
 UN-PROF'/IT-A-BLY, ad. Unavailably; without advantage.
 UN-PROF'/IT-ED, a. Having no gain. *Shak*.
 UN-PRO-GRESS/IVE,* a. Not progressive. *Southey*.
 UN-PRO-HÍB'/IT-ED,* a. Not prohibited; lawful. *Adison*.

Ä, Æ, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, Æ, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄ

UN-RE-COV'ERED, (ûn-rê-kûv'erd) *a.* Not recovered.
 UN-RE-CRUIT'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be recruited. *Milton.*
 UN-RE-CRUIT'ED, *a.* Not recruited. *Fuller.*
 UN-REC'TI-FIED, (ûn-rêk'te-fid) *a.* Not rectified. *Henry.*
 UN-RE-CUM'BENT, *a.* Not recumbent. *Cowper.*
 UN-RE-CUR'ING, *a.* Irremediable. *Shak.*
 UN-RE-DEEM'ABLE, *a.* Irredeemable. *Smart.*
 UN-RE-DEEMED, (ûn-rê-dêmd') *a.* Not redeemed. *Try-lar.*
 UN-RE-DRESSED, (ûn-rê-drêst') *a.* Not redressed. *Spenser.*
 UN-RE-DUCED, (ûn-rê dût') *a.* Not reduced. *Davies.*
 UN-RE-DUC'IBLE, *a.* Not reducible; irreducible. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-DUC'IBLE-NESS, *n.* Impossibility of being reduced. *South.*
 UN-RE-EVE', *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To pull out of a block, thimble, or pulley, as a rope. *Mar. Dict.*
 UN-RE-FINED, (ûn-rê-find') *a.* Not refined. *Cleveland.*
 UN-RE-FLECT'ED, *a.* Not reflected. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-FLECT'ING, *a.* Not reflecting. *Young.* [*mond.*]
 UN-RE-FORM'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be reformed. *Ham-*
 UN-RE-FORMED, (ûn-rê-fôrm'd') *a.* Not reformed.
 UN-RE-FRACT'ED, *a.* Not refracted. *Newton.*
 UN-RE-FRESH'ED, (ûn-rê-frêsh't') *a.* Not refreshed.
 UN-RE-FRESH'FUL, *a.* Not refreshing. *Scott.* [*R.*]
 UN-RE-FRESH'ING, *a.* Not refreshing. *Smith.*
 UN-RE-FUND'ED, *a.* Not refunded. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-FUS'ING, *a.* Not refusing; complying. *Thomson.*
 UN-RE-FUT'ED, *a.* Not refuted. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-RE-GAL, *a.* Not regal; unworthy of a king. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-RE-GARD'ED, *a.* Not regarded; disregarded.
 UN-RE-GEN'ER-AC-Y, *n.* State of being unregenerate. *Ham-*
 UN-RE-GEN'ER-ATE, *a.* Not regenerate; unconverted; not
 brought to a new life.
 UN-RE-GEN'ER-AT-ED, *a.* Not regenerated. *Knox.*
 UN-RE-GEN'ER-A'TION, *n.* Want of regeneration. *H. Mar-*
 UN-REG'IS-TERED, (ûn-rêj's-terd) *a.* Not registered.
 UN-RE-GRET'ED, *a.* Not regretted; not lamented. *Knox.*
 UN-REG'U-LAT-ED, *a.* Not regulated. *Boswell.*
 UN-RE-HEARS'ED, (ûn-rê-hêr'st') *a.* Not rehearsed. *Pol-*
 UN-REIN', (ûn-rân') *v. a.* To relax the rein. *Addison.*
 UN-REIN'ED, (ûn-rând') *a.* Not reined; not restrained.
 UN-RE-JECT'ED, *a.* Not rejected. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-JOICED, (ûn-rê-jôist') *a.* Not rejoiced. *Words-*
 UN-RE-JOIC'ING, *a.* Not rejoicing; unjoyous; sad.
 UN-RE-LAT'ED, *a.* Not related; not allied.
 UN-REL-A-TIVE, *a.* Not relative; having no relation.
 UN-REL-A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Without relation to anything else.
 UN-RE-LAXED, (ûn-rê-lâk'st') *a.* Not relaxed. *Congreve.*
 UN-RE-LAX'ING, *a.* Not relaxing. *Wordsworth.*
 UN-RE-LENT'ED, *a.* Not relented. *Scott.*
 UN-RE-LENT'ING, *a.* Not relenting; hard; cruel.
 UN-RE-LI'A-BLE, *a.* That is not to be relied on. *Shields.*
 UN-RE-LI-EV'ABLE, (ûn-rê-liev'g-bl) *a.* Admitting no suc-
 UN-RE-LIEVED, (ûn-rê-lêvd') *a.* Not relieved; not eased.
 UN-RE-LIG'IOUS, (ûn-rê-lij'us) *a.* Not religious; irrel-
 UN-RE-LIN'QUISHED, (ûn-rê-ling'kwisht) *a.* Not relin-
 UN-REL'ISHED, (ûn-rêl'isht) *a.* Not relished. *Drayton.*
 UN-RE-LUC'TANT, *a.* Not reluctant. *Cowper.*
 UN-RE-LUC'TANT-LY, *ad.* Not reluctantly. *Scott.*
 UN-RE-MARK'ABLE, *a.* Not remarkable. *Digby.*
 UN-RE-MARK'ED, (ûn-rê-mârk't') *a.* Not remarked. *Smart.*
 UN-RE-ME'DI-A-BLE, *a.* Irremediable. *Sidney.*
 UN-RE-ME'DIED, (ûn-rê-m'e-did) *a.* Not remedied.
 UN-RE-MEM'BERED, (ûn-rê-mêm'berd) *a.* Not remembered.
 UN-RE-MEM'BER-ING, *a.* Not remembering.
 UN-RE-MEM'BRANCE, *n.* Want of remembrance. *Watts.*
 UN-RE-MIND'ED, *a.* Not reminded. *Foster.*
 UN-RE-MIT'TED, *a.* Not remitted; constant. *Burke.*
 UN-RE-MIT'TING, *a.* Not remitting; persevering.
 UN-RE-MIT'TING-LY, *ad.* Without intermission. *Halford.*
 UN-RE-MORSE'LESS, *a.* Not remorseless. *Cowley.*
 UN-RE-MOV'ABLE, *a.* Irremovable. *Sidney.*
 UN-RE-MOV'ABLE-NESS, *n.* Irremovableness. *Bp. Hall.*
 UN-RE-MOV'ABLE-LY, *ad.* Irremovably. *Shak.*
 UN-RE-MOVED, (ûn-rê-môvd') *a.* Not removed.
 UN-RE-MUN'ER-AT-ED, *a.* Not remunerated. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-NEW'ED, (ûn-rê-nûd') *a.* Not made anew; not re-
 UN-RENO-VAT-ED, *a.* Not renovated. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-NO'WNED, (ûn-rê-nôund') *a.* Not renowned; not
 UN-RENT', *a.* Not rent; not torn. *Burke.*
 UN-RENT'ED, *a.* Not rented. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-PAID, *a.* Not repaid; not recompensed.
 UN-RE-PAIRED, (ûn-rê-pârd') *a.* Not repaired. *B. Jonson.*
 UN-RE-PEAL'ABLE, *a.* Not repealable; irrepealable. *Cow-*

UN-RE-PEALED, (ûn-rê-pêld') *a.* Not repealed or revoked.
 UN-RE-PEAT'ED, *a.* Not repeated. *Milton.*
 UN-RE-PELLED, (ûn-rê-pêld') *a.* Not repelled. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-PENT'ABLE, *a.* Not to be repented of. *Psalm.*
 UN-RE-PENT'ANCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Wharton.*
 UN-RE-PENT'ANT, *a.* Not repentant; impatient.
 UN-RE-PENT'ED, *a.* Not repented of; not expiated by
 UN-RE-PENT'ING, *a.* Not repenting; impatient.
 UN-RE-PIN'ING, *a.* Not repining; not complaining.
 UN-RE-PIN'ING-LY, *ad.* Without repining; without personal
 UN-RE-PLÉN'ISHED, (ûn-rê-plên'isht) *a.* Not replenished.
 UN-RE-PÖRT'ED, *a.* Not reported. *N. A. Rev.*
 UN-RE-PÖSED, (ûn-rê-pözd') *a.* Not reposed. *Smart.*
 UN-RE-REP'SENT'ED, *a.* Not represented. *Wilsons.*
 UN-RE-PRESSED, (ûn-rê-prêst') *a.* Not repressed. *Dr. W.*
 UN-RE-PRÉS'SI-BLE, *a.* Irrepressible. *Dr. Burton.*
 UN-RE-PRÉV'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be reprieved.
 UN-RE-PRÍEVED, (ûn-rê-prívd') *a.* Not reprieved; not
 UN-REPRIMAND-ED, *a.* Not reprimanded. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-PRÖACH'ABLE, *a.* Irreproachable. *Blackman.*
 UN-RE-PRÖACHED, (ûn-rê-pröcht') *a.* Not censured.
 UN-RE-PRÖCH'FUL, *a.* Not reproachful. *Greg.*
 UN-RE-PRÖCH'ING, *a.* Not reproaching. *Alison.*
 UN-RE-PRÖV'ABLE, *a.* Not liable to blame or proof; ir-
 UN-RE-PROVED, (ûn-rê-prövd') *a.* Not reproved; not cor-
 UN-RE-PUG'NANT, *a.* Not repugnant; not opposite.
 UN-RE-PÜT'ABLE, *a.* Disreputable. *Rogers.*
 UN-RE-PÜT'ED, *a.* Not reputed. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-QUENT'ED, *a.* Not requested; not asked.
 UN-RE-QUIRE'D, (ûn-rê-kwîrd') *a.* Not required. *Web-*
 UN-RE-QUIT'ABLE, *a.* Not requitable; not to be retained.
 UN-RE-QUIT'ED, *a.* Not requited; not compensated.
 UN-RE-SCIND'ED, *a.* Not rescinded. *Ash.*
 UN-RES'CUED, (ûn-rêskûd') *a.* Not rescued. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-RE-SËNT'ED, *a.* Not regarded with anger.
 UN-RE-SËNT'ING, *a.* Not resenting. *Coleridge.*
 UN-RE-SËRVE, *n.* Absence of reserve; frankness. *Form.*
 UN-RE-SËRVED, (ûn-rê-zêrvd') *a.* Not reserved; frank.
 UN-RE-SËRVED-LY, *ad.* Without reserve; openly.
 UN-RE-SËRVED-NESS, *n.* Unlimitedness; openness; frank-
 UN-RE-SIGNED, (ûn-rê-zînd') *a.* Not resigned. *Watts.*
 UN-RE-SIST'ED, *a.* Not resisted; not opposed.
 UN-RE-SIST'IBLE, *a.* Irresistible. *Medc.* [*R.*]
 UN-RE-SIST'ING, *a.* Not resisting; not opposing.
 UN-RE-SÖLV'ABLE, *a.* Not resolvable; insoluble. *Sch.*
 UN-RE-SÖLV'ED, (ûn-rê-zöld') *a.* Not resolved; not de-
 UN-RE-SÖLV'ING, *a.* Not resolving; not determining.
 UN-RE-SPECT'ABLE, *a.* Not respectable. *Maline.*
 UN-RE-SPECT'ED, *a.* Not respected; disrespected.
 UN-RE-SPEC'TIVE, *a.* Inattentive; mean; unrespec-
 UN-RE-SPÍR'ABLE, *a.* Not respirable. *Ed. Rev.* See *IR-*
 UN-RE-SPIRABLE.
 UN-RE-SPI'T-ED, *a.* Not respited; not reprieved.
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SI-BLE, *a.* Irresponsible. *Toide.*
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Irresponsibility. *Bp. O. G.*
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SIVE, *a.* Not responsive; irresponsible. *Ed.*
 UN-REST', *n.* Disquiet; want of rest or quiet. *Spencer.*
 UN-REST'ED, *a.* Not rested; wanting rest. *Erving.*
 UN-REST'ING, *a.* Not resting; constantly stirring. *Erving.*
 UN-RE-STÖRED, (ûn-rê-stôrd') *a.* Not restored. *Ed.*
 UN-RE-STRAINED, (ûn-rê-strând') *a.* Not restrained; not
 UN-RE-STRAINT, *n.* Want of restraint; freedom. *P. G.*
 UN-RE-STRÁCT'ED, *a.* Not restricted; free. *Watts.*
 UN-RE-TÁRD'ED, *a.* Not retarded. *Knox.*
 UN-RE-TENT'IVE, *a.* Not retentive. *Coleridge.*
 UN-RE-TRACT'ED, *a.* Not revoked; not recalled.
 UN-RE-TURN'ED, (ûn-rê-tûrd') *a.* Not returned. *Ter-*
 UN-RE-TURN'ING, *a.* Not returning. *Byron.*
 UN-RE-VÁLED, (ûn-rê-vêld') *a.* Not revealed; not dis-
 UN-RE-VÉAL'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being unrevealed.
 UN-RE-VENG'ED, (ûn-rê-vênd') *a.* Not revenged.
 UN-RE-VENG'E'FUL, *a.* Not revengeful. *Toide.*
 UN-RE-VÉR'ED, (ûn-rê-vêrd') *a.* Not revered. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-VÉR-ENCED, (ûn-rê-vêr-ênt) *a.* Not reverenced.
 UN-RE-VÉR-END, *a.* Not revered; irreverent. *Shak.*
 UN-RE-VÉR-ENT, *a.* Irreverent. *Bp. Hall.*
 UN-RE-VÉR-ENT-LY, *ad.* Irreverently. *B. Jonson.*
 UN-RE-VÉRSED, (ûn-rê-vêrst') *a.* Not reversed; not re-

UN-RE-VĒRS'/BLE,* a. Irreversible. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-VĒRT'ED,* a. Not reverted. *Wordsworth.*
 UN-RE-VIEWED,* (ûn-rĕ-vûd') a. Not reviewed. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-VISED,* (ûn-rĕ-vîz'd') a. Not revised. *Ash.*
 UN-RE-VOKED,* (ûn-rĕ-vôkt') a. Not revoked or recalled.
 UN-RE-WĀRD'ED,* a. Not rewarded; not recompensed.
 UN-RE-WĀRD'ING,* a. Not rewarding. *Taylor.*
 UN-RĒ-TOR'Y-CĀL,* (ûn-rĕ-tôrĕ-kûl) a. Not rhetorical.
Maudsl.
 UN-RH'YMED,* (ûn-rîm'd') a. Not having rhyme. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-RID'DEN,* (ûn-rîd'dn) a. Not ridden. *Ash.*
 UN-RID'DLE, v. a. [i. UNRIDDED; pp. UNRIDDLING, UNRID-
 DLED.] To solve, as an enigma; to explain.
 UN-RID'DLER, n. One who unriddles or solves an enigma.
 UN-RĪ-DIC'U-LOUS, a. Not ridiculous. *Brown.*
 UN-RĪ'FLED,* (ûn-rî'fîd) a. Not rifled; not plundered.
Taylor.
 UN-RĪO', v. a. [i. UNRIGGED; pp. UNRIGGING, UNRIGGED.]
 To strip of rigging; to divest of tackle.
 UN-RĪGH'T', (ûn-rî't') a. Not right; wrong. *Wisdom xii.*
 UN-RĪGH'T'E'OUS, (ûn-rî'chûs) a. Not righteous; unjust;
 wicked; sinful; bad.
 UN-RĪGH'T'E'OUS-LY, (ûn-rî'chûs-lĕ) ad. In an unrighteous
 manner; unjustly; wickedly.
 UN-RĪGH'T'E'OUS-NESS, (ûn-rî'chûs-nĕs) n. Wickedness;
 injustice.
 UN-RĪGH'T'FŪL, (ûn-rî'fûl) a. Not rightful; not just. *Shak.*
 UN-RĪM'PLED,* (ûn-rîm'pld) a. Not rimpled. *Ash.*
 UN-RĪNG', v. a. To deprive of a ring. *Hudibras.*
 UN-RĪNSED,* (ûn-rînst') a. Not rinsed. *Ash.*
 UN-RĪ'OT'ED, a. Free from rioting. *May.*
 UN-RĪP', v. a. To cut open; to rip. *Bacon.* — *Rip and usurp*
 are of the same meaning; the former is to be preferred.
 UN-RĪPE', a. Not ripe; green; immature; too early.
 UN-RĪPENED, (ûn-rî'pnd) a. Not ripened or matured.
 UN-RĪPE'NESS, n. Immaturity; want of ripeness.
 UN-RĪS'EN,* (ûn-rîz'zn) a. Not risen. *Nicols.*
 UN-RĪ'VALLED, (ûn-rî'vald) a. Having no rival; un-
 equalled; unparalleled.
 UN-RĪV'ET, v. a. [i. UNRIVETED; pp. UNRIVETING, UNRIV-
 ETED.] To loose from rivets; to unfasten.
 UN-RĪAST'ED,* a. Not roasted. *Bacon & Fl.*
 UN-RĪBBED,* (ûn-rôbd') a. Not rubbed. *Ecclesi.*
 UN-RĪBE', v. a. To undress; to disrobe. *Young.*
 UN-RĪLED', (ûn-rôld') a. Not rolled. *Messenger.*
 UN-RĪLL', v. a. [i. UNROLLED; pp. UNROLLING, UNROLLED.]
 To open from being rolled or convolved; to unfold.
 UN-RĪM'N'TIC, a. Not romantic; contrary to romance.
 UN-RĪM'N'TICĀL-LY,* ad. Not romantically. *Allen.*
 UN-RĪOF', v. a. [i. UNROOFEED; pp. UNROOFING, UNROOFEED.]
 To strip off the roof or covering.
 UN-RĪOST'ED, a. Driven from the roost. *Shak.*
 UN-RĪOOT', v. a. [i. UNROOTED; pp. UNROOTING, UNROOTED.]
 To tear from the roots; to eradicate.
 UN-RĪOT', v. a. To be unrooted. *Bacon & Fl.*
 UN-RĪOT'EN,* (ûn-rô'tĕn) a. Not rotten; not putrefied.
Young.
 UN-RĪGH', (ûn-rûf') a. Not rough; smooth; unbearded.
 UN-RĪOUN'D'ED,* a. Not rounded; not cut to a round.
 UN-RĪ'GED,* (ûn-rôz'd') a. Not roused. *Ash.*
 UN-RĪC'T'ED,* a. Not routed or thrown into disorder.
 UN-RĪ'AL, a. Unprincipally; not royal. *Sidney.*
 UN-RĪ'AL-LY,* ad. Not in a royal manner. *R. Potter.*
 UN-RĪBBED', (ûn-rôbd') a. Not rubbed. *Ash.*
 UN-RĪB'ISH,* v. a. To clear from rubbish. *Milton.*
 UN-RĪF'BLE, v. a. [i. UNRUFFLED; pp. UNRUFFLING, UN-
 RUFFLED.] To cease from commotion or agitation; to
 become quiet or calm. *Dryden.*
 UN-RĪF'FLED, (ûn-rû'fîd) a. Not ruffled; calm; tran-
 quil.
 UN-RĪ'IN-A-BLE,* a. Incapable of being ruined. *Watts.*
 UN-RĪ'INED,* (ûn-rô'înd) a. Not ruined. *Sp. Taylor.*
 UN-RĪLED', (ûn-rôld') a. Not ruled or governed.
 UN-RĪ'LY-NESS, n. State of being unruly; turbulence.
 UN-RĪ'LY, a. Turbulent; ungovernable; disorderly.
 UN-RĪM'PLE, v. a. To free from rumples. *Addison.*
 UN-RĪCKED,* (ûn-rîkt') a. Not sacked; not pillaged.
Daniel.
 UN-RĪ'DEN, (ûn-rô'dn) v. a. To relieve from sadness.
Whitlock.
 UN-RĪD'DLE, v. a. [i. UNSADDLED; pp. UNSADDLING, UN-
 SADDLED.] To take the saddle from.
 UN-RĪD'DLED, (ûn-rô'dîd) a. Not having the saddle on.
 UN-RĪFE', a. Not safe; not secure; insecure; hazardous;
 dangerous.
 UN-RĪF'LY, ad. Not securely; dangerously. *Dryden.*
 UN-RĪD', (ûn-rô'd') a. Not said or uttered; not mentioned.
 UN-RĪIL'A-BLE, a. Not sailable; not navigable. *May.*
 UN-RĪNT', v. a. To deprive of saintship. *South.*
 UN-RĪNT'LY,* a. Not becoming saints; not saintly. *Qu.*
Rev.
 UN-RĪL'A-BLE, a. Not salable; not merchantable.
 UN-RĪL'A-BLE-NESS,* n. Quality of being unsalable. *Ash.*
 UN-RĪLT'ED, a. Not pickled; not seasoned with salt.

UN-SĀ-LŪT'ED, a. [insalutatus, L.] Not saluted. *Shak.*
 UN-SĀL'VĀ-BLE,* a. That cannot be saved; not salvable.
Ash.
 UN-SĀNC-TI-FĪ-CĀ'TION,* n. Want of sanctification. *Colo-*
ridge.
 UN-SĀNC'TI-FĪED, (ûn-sānk'tĕ-fîd) a. Not sanctified; un-
 holy; not consecrated; not pious. *Shak.*
 UN-SĀNC'TIONED,* (ûn-sānk'shynd) a. Not sanctioned.
Cogan.
 UN-SĀN'GUINE,* a. Not sanguine. *Young.*
 UN-SĀPPED', (ûn-sîpt') a. Not sapped; not undermined.
Sterna.
 UN-SĀT'ED, a. Not sated or satisfied; insatiate.
 UN-SĀ'TĪ-A-BLE, (ûn-sā'shĕ-ā-bl) a. Insatiable. *Hooker.*
 UN-SĀ'TĪ-A-BLE-NESS,* n. Quality of being insatiable.
Milton.
 UN-SĀ'TĪ-ATE, (ûn-sā'shĕ-āt) a. Insatiate. *Mora.*
 UN-SĀ'TĪ-AT-ED,* (ûn-sā'shĕ-āt-ĕd) a. Not satiated. *Gib-*
bon.
 UN-SĀ'TĪ-ĀT-ING,* (ûn-sā'shĕ-āt-ing) a. Not satiating.
Tucker.
 UN-SĀT'ING,* a. Not eating. *Krales.*
 UN-SĀT-IS-FĀC'TO-RĪ-LY,* ad. So as not to satisfy. *Clarke.*
 UN-SĀT-IS-FĀC'TO-RĪ-NESS, n. State of being unsatisfac-
 tory.
 UN-SĀT-IS-FĀC'TO-RY, a. Not satisfactory; not giving sat-
 isfaction; not clearing the difficulty.
 UN-SĀT'IS-FĀ-BLE,* a. That cannot be satisfied. *Palcy.*
 UN-SĀT'IS-FĪED, (ûn-sāt'is-fîd) a. Not satisfied; not
 pleased; not settled; not filled; not fully gratified.
 UN-SĀT'IS-FĪED-NESS, n. State of being not satisfied.
 UN-SĀT'IS-FY-ING,* a. Not satisfying; insufficient; unable
 to gratify to the full.
 UN-SĀT'IS-FY-ING-NESS, n. State of being unsatisfying
Taylor.
 UN-SĀT'U-RĀ-BLE,* (ûn-sāt'yū-rĕ-bl) a. Not saturable. *Ash.*
 UN-SĀT'U-RĀT'ED,* a. Not saturated. *Henry.*
 UN-SĀVED', (ûn-sāvd') a. Not saved. *Watts.*
 UN-SĀ'VO-RĪ-LY, ad. In an unsavory manner.
 UN-SĀ'VO-RĪ-NESS, n. Quality of being unsavory.
 UN-SĀ'VO-RY, a. Not savory; tasteless; having a bad taste;
 — having an ill smell; fetid; disgusting.
 UN-SĀY', v. a. [i. UNSAID; pp. UNSAYING, UNSAID.] To re-
 tract what has been said; to retract; to recant.
 UN-SĀL'A-BLE,* a. That cannot be scaled. *Shak.*
 UN-SĀLE', v. a. To divest of scales. *Milton.*
 UN-SĀLED', (ûn-skāld') a. Not scaled. *Ash.*
 UN-SĀLED', (ûn-skālp') a. Not scalped. *Ash.*
 UN-SĀ'LY, a. Not scaly; having no scales. *Guy.*
 UN-SCANNED', (ûn-skānd') a. Not scanned or measured.
 UN-SCARED', (ûn-skārd') a. Not scared or frightened.
 UN-SCĀRED', (ûn-skārd') a. Not scared or marked.
 UN-SCĀTHED', (ûn-skāthd') a. Not scathed; not hurt. *By-*
ron.
 UN-SCĀT'TERED, (ûn-skāt'tĕrd) a. Not scattered; not dis-
 persed.
 UN-SCĒNT'ED,* a. Not scented; devoid of odor. *Cropper.*
 UN-SCĒLO-LĪS'TIC, a. Not scholastic.
 UN-SCĒOŪLED', (ûn-skôld') a. Not schooled; uneducated.
 UN-SCĒ-ENTĪFĪC', a. Not scientific. *Maudsl.*
 UN-SCĒ-ENTĪFĪ-CĀL-LY,* ad. Without science. *Maudsl.*
 UN-SCŌNCED', (ûn-skōnst') a. Not scented; not fined.
Savage.
 UN-SCŌRCHED', (ûn-skŏrcht') a. Not scorched or burnt.
 UN-SCŌRNE'D', (ûn-skŏrnd') a. Not scorned. *Young.*
 UN-SCŌRED', (ûn-skôrd') a. Not scoured or cleaned.
 UN-SCŌ'RGED', (ûn-skôrdj'd') a. Not scourged. *Ash.*
 UN-SCŌRCHED', (ûn-skŏrcht') a. Not scritchd or torn.
 UN-SCŌR'LED', (ûn-skŏrld') a. Not screened or covered.
 UN-SCREW', (ûn-skŕd') v. a. [i. UNSCREWED; pp. UNSCREW-
 ING, UNSCREWED.] To draw the screws from; to loose
 from the force of a screw.
 UN-SCRIPT'U-RĀL, a. Not accordant with Scripture.
 UN-SCRĪ'PU-LOUS,* a. Not scrupulous; regardless of prin-
 ciple; unprincipled. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-SCRĪ'PU-LOUS-LY,* ad. Without regard to principle.
Qu. Rev.
 UN-SCRĪ'PU-LOUS-NESS,* n. Quality of being unscrupu-
 lous; want of regard to principle. *Smart.*
 UN-SCRŪ'TĪ-NIZED,* (ûn-skŕd'tĕ-nîzd) a. Not scrutinized.
Ash.
 UN-SCŪLPT'URED,* (ûn-skŭlpt'yurd) a. Not sculptured.
Maudsl.
 UN-SĒAL', v. a. [i. UNSEALD; pp. UNSEALING, UNSEAL-
 ED.] To open after having been sealed; to free from a seal.
 UN-SĒALED', (ûn-sĕld') a. Not sealed; broken open.
 UN-SĒAW', v. a. To rip; to cut open. *Shak.*
 UN-SĒARCH'A-BLE, a. That cannot be searched out
 that cannot be explored; inscrutable.
 UN-SĒARCH'A-BLE-NESS,* n. Impossibility to be explored
 UN-SĒARCH'ED', (ûn-sĕrch't') a. Not searched.
 UN-SĒARCH'ING,* a. Not searching. *J. Q. Adams.*
 UN-SĒARED', (ûn-sĕrd') a. Not scared. *Pollak.*

UN-SLING', * v. a. (*Naut.*) To take off the slings from boats, butts, buoys, yards, &c. *Mar. Dict.*
UN-SLIP'PING, a. Not slipping or liable to slip; fast.
UN-SLOW', * v. a. Not slow; rapid.
UN-SLUICE', * v. a. To open the sluice of; to open. *Dryden.*
UN-SLUM'BER-ING, * a. Not slumbering. *Alison.*
UN-SLURRED', * (un-slurred') a. Not slurred. *Ash.*
UN-SMIRCHED', * (un-smircht') a. Unpolluted; not stained. *Shak.*
UN-SMIRK'ING, * a. Not smirking. *Chesterfield.*
UN-SMIT'TEN', * (un-smitt'en) a. Not smitten. *Young.*
UN-SMOKED', * (un-smokt') a. Not smoked. *Sieft.*
UN-SMOOTH', a. Rough; not even; not level. *Milton.*
UN-SMOOTHED', * (un-smóthd') a. Not smoothed. *Ash.*
UN-SMUG'GLED', * (un-smúg'gld) a. Not smuggled. *Ash.*
UN-SMUT'TY', * a. Not smutty; free from smut. *J. Collier.*
UN-SOAKED', * (un-sokt') a. Not soaked. *Ash.*
UN-SOBER', * a. Not sober; wanting sobriety. *Todd.*
UN-SO-CI-A-BIL'I-TY', * (un-só-shé-á-bil'i-té) n. Want of sociability. *Warburton.*
UN-SO-CI-A-BLE, * (un-só-shé-á-bl) a. [in sociableness, L.] Not sociable; reserved; not communicative; not suitable to society; unsocial.
UN-SO-CI-A-BLE-NESS', * n. Quality of being unsociable; unsociability. *Ash.*
UN-SO-CI-A-BLY, * (un-só-shé-á-bly) ad. Not sociably.
UN-SO-CIAL, * (un-só-shál) a. Not social; reserved; unsociable; not beneficial to society; hurtful to society. *Shenstone.*
UN-SOFTENED', * (un-só-ftéd) a. Not softened. *Scott.*
UN-SOFT', * a. Not soft; hard. *Chaucer.*
UN-SOFT', ad. Not with softness. *Spenser.*
UN-SOFTENED', * (un-só-ftéd) a. Not softened. *Atturbury.*
UN-SOILED', * (un-sóild') a. Not soiled; not stained.
UN-SOL'ACED', * (un-sól'ást) a. Not solaced. *Ash.*
UN-SOLD', a. Not sold; not exchanged for money.
UN-SOL'DER, * v. a. [UN-SOLDERED; pp. UNSOLDERING, UN-SOLDERED.] To separate what is soldered. *Smart.* See *Solder.*
UN-SOL'DIERED, * (un-sól'jerd) a. Wanting the qualities of a soldier. *Beaumont & F.*
UN-SOL'DIER-LIKE, * (un-sól'jér-lik) } a. Unbecoming a soldier.
UN-SOL'DIER-LY, * (un-sól'jér-ly) } ad. *Brown.*
UN-SOL'EMN, * (un-sól'em) a. Not solemn. *Taylor.*
UN-SOL'EM-NIZED, * (un-sól'em-nízd) a. Not solemnized. *Ash.*
UN-SO-LIC'IT-ED, a. Not solicited; not asked for.
UN-SO-LIC'IT-EDS, * a. Not solicited. *Thacker.*
UN-SOL'ID, a. Not solid; fluid; not coherent.
UN-SOL'ID-BLE, * a. Not soluble; insoluble. *Ash.*
UN-SOL'VABLE, a. Insolvable. *Mora.*
UN-SOLVED, * (un-sólv'd) a. Not solved; not explained.
UN-SO'RY, a. Unpleasant;—careless. *Brockett* [Local, Eng.].
UN-SOÖT', or **UN-SOÖTE'**, a. Not sweet. *Spenser.*
UN-SOÖTHED', * (un-sóthd') a. Not soothed. *Ash.*
UN-SO-PHIS'TI-CAL, * a. Not sophistical. *Ash.*
UN-SO-PHIS'TI-CATE, a. Unsophisticated. *Mora.*
UN-SO-PHIS'TI-CATED-ED, a. Not sophisticated; not counterfeited; uncorrupted.
UN-SO'RROWED, * (un-só-ród) a. Unlamented. *Hooker.*
UN-SO'R'TED, a. Not sorted; not distributed.
UN-SOUGHT', * (un-sówt') a. Not sought; not searched.
UN-SOUL', v. a. To divest of mind. *Shakspeare.*
UN-SOULED', * (un-sóild') a. Without soul or principle. *Spenser.*
UN-SOUND', a. Not sound; defective; decayed; sickly; not free from cracks; rotten; corrupted;—not orthodox; erroneous; wrong;—not honest; not true; not solid; not faithful.
UN-SOUND'ABLE, * a. Not to be sounded. *Leighton.*
UN-SOUND'ED, a. Not sounded; not tried by the plummet.
UN-SOUND'LY, * ad. In an unsound manner. *Hooker.*
UN-SOUND'NESS, n. State of being unsound; defect.
UN-SOURED', * (un-sóurd') a. Not made sour or morose.
UN-SOWN', a. Not sown.
UN-SPARED', * (un-spárd') a. Not spared. *Milton.*
UN-SPARING, a. Not sparing; profuse; severe.
UN-SPARING-LY, * ad. In an unsparing manner. *Deane.*
UN-SPARING-NESS, * n. Quality of being unsparing. *Smart.*
UN-SPARK'LING, * a. Not sparkling. *Wilson.*
UN-SPEAK', v. a. To retract; to recant. *Shak.*
UN-SPEAK'ABLE, a. That cannot be spoken; inexpressible; ineffable; unutterable.
UN-SPEAK'ABLY, ad. Inexpressibly; ineffably.
UN-SPEAK'ING, * a. Not speaking. *Shak.*
UN-SPEC'I-FIED, * (un-spé'c'í-fid) a. Not specified.
UN-SPECKED', * (un-spékt') a. Not specked. *Cooper.*
UN-SPEC'ULATIVE, a. Not speculative; not theoretical.
UN-SPED', a. Not despatched; not performed. *Gerrish.*
UN-SPELT', * a. Not spelt; not spelled. *Allen.*
UN-SPENT', a. Not spent; not wasted; not exhausted.
UN-SPHERE', * (un-sfér') v. a. To remove from its orb. *Shak.*
UN-SPIED', * (un-spí'd') a. Not spied; not seen.

UN-SPLILT', a. Not split or spilled; not shed.
UN-SPIR'IT, v. a. To dispirit. *Temple.*
UN-SPIR'IT-UAL, * (un-spir'it-yu-ál) a. Not spiritual; wanting spirituality; carnal.
UN-SPIR'IT-UAL-IZE, v. a. To deprive of spirituality. *South.*
UN-SPLICED', * (un-splí't) a. Not spliced. *Ash.*
UN-SPOIL'ABLE, * a. That cannot be spoiled. *Dr. Arnold.*
UN-SPOILED', * (un-spóild') a. Not spoiled; not hurt.
UN-SPO'KEN, * (un-spó'kn) a. Not spoken. *Ash.*
UN-SPON-TANEOUS, * a. Not spontaneous. *Cooper.*
UN-SPORTS'MAN-LIKE, * a. Unlike a sportsman. *Connors.*
UN-SPOT'TED, a. Not spotted; immaculate.
UN-SPOT'TED-NESS, n. State of being unspotted.
UN-SPREAD', * a. Not spread. *Pollak.*
UN-SPRIGHT'LY, * (un-sprít'ly) a. Not sprightly. *Ash.*
UN-SPRINK'LED, * (un-spríng'kld) a. Not sprinkled. *Seage.*
UN-SPRUNG, * a. Not sprung; not risen. *Fairfax.*
UN-SQUAN'DERED, * (un-skwón'dérd) a. Not squandered. *Ash.*
UN-SQUARED', * (un-skwárd') a. Not squared; irregular.
UN-SQUEEZED', * (un-skwézd') a. Not squeezed. *Thompson.*
UN-STABLE, a. [instabilis, L.] Not stable or fixed; inconstant; irresolute; instable.
UN-STABLE-NESS, * n. Instability. *Hale.*
UN-STACKED', * (un-stákt') a. Not stacked. *Mora.*
UN-STAND', a. Not steady; not prudent; mutable.
UN-STAND'NESS, n. Indiscretion; volatility.
UN-STAINED', * (un-stánd') a. Not stained; not dyed; not polluted.
UN-STAMPED', * (un-stámp't) a. Not stamped. *Burke.*
UN-STANCH'D, * (un-stántch't) a. Not stanch'd. *Shak.*
UN-STARCHED', * (un-stárch't) a. Not starched. *Green.*
UN-STATE', v. a. To put out of dignity. *Shak.*
UN-STAT'ED, * a. Not stated. *Ash.*
UN-STATES'MAN-LIKE, * a. Unlike a statesman. *Qu. Rev.*
UN-STATIONED', * (un-stá'shnyd) a. Not stationed. *Ash.*
UN-STAT'UTE-ABLE, a. Contrary to statute. *Scott.*
UN-STAUNCHED', * (un-stántch't) a. See *UNSTARCHED*.
UN-STEAD'FAST, a. Not steadfast; not fixed.
UN-STEAD'FAST-NESS, n. Want of steadfastness.
UN-STEAD'IED, * (un-stéid'id) a. Not made steady. *Wordsworth.*
UN-STEAD'ILY, ad. In an unsteady manner; inconstantly; changeably.
UN-STEAD'INESS, n. Want of steadiness; instability; mutability.
UN-STEADY, * (un-stéd'é) a. Not steady; not fixed; unstable; inconstant; mutable; variable; changeable.
UN-STEEPED', * (un-stépt') a. Not steeped or soaked.
UN-STIF'LED, * (un-stí'fld) a. Not stifed. *Young.*
UN-STIG'MA-TIZED, * (un-stíg'mp-tízd) a. Not stigmatized. *Ash.*
UN-STILL', a. Not still; unquiet. *Todd.*
UN-STIM'ULAT-ED, * a. Not stimulated. *Cooper.*
UN-STIM'ULAT-ING, * a. Not stimulating. *Dr. Mussey.*
UN-STING', v. a. To disarm of a sting. *South.*
UN-STINT'ED, a. Not stinted; not limited. *Shakspeare.*
UN-STIRRED', * (un-stírd') a. Not stirred; not agitated.
UN-STY'RING, * a. Not stirring; not moving. *Pollak.*
UN-STITCH', * a. [UN-STITCHED; pp. UNSTITCHING, UN-STITCHED.] To take the stitches from.
UN-STITCHED', * (un-stícht') a. Not stitched. *Ash.*
UN-STOCK', * v. a. To deprive of stock. *Surrey.*
UN-STOCKED', * (un-stókt') a. Not stocked. *Dryden.*
UN-STO'LEN, * (un-stó'ln) a. Not stolen. *Ash.*
UN-STOOD'ING, a. Not bending; not yielding.
UN-STOP', v. a. [UN-STOPOFF; pp. UNSTOPPING, UN-STOPOFF.] To free from stop or obstruction; to open.
UN-STOPPED', * (un-stópt') a. Not stopped; opened.
UN-STO'RIED, * a. Not treated of in history. *Manander.*
UN-STORMED', * (un-stórm'd) a. Not taken by assault.
UN-STRAIGHT'ENED, * (un-strá'ind) a. Not straightened. *Taylor.*
UN-STRAINED', * (un-strá'nd') a. Not strained; easy.
UN-STRAIT'ENED, * (un-strá't'nd) a. Not straitened.
UN-STRAN'GUL-ABLE, * a. Not to be strangled. *C. Lamb.*
UN-STRAT'IFIED, * (un-strát'e-fid) a. Not stratified; not having strata. *Burkland.*
UN-STRENGTH'ENED, * (un-stréng't'nd) a. Not supported.
UN-STRETCHED', * (un-strécht') a. Not stretched. *Ash.*
UN-STREWED, * (un-stré'd) a. Not strewn. *Cooper.* See *STREWED*.
UN-STRING', v. a. [UN-STRINGING; pp. UNSTRINGING, UN-STRINGING.] To deprive of strings; to relax; to loose; to untie.
UN-STRINGED', * (un-stríng'd) a. Not stringed; not having strings; unstrung. *Ash.*
UN-STRIPPED', * (un-strípt') a. Not stripped. *Ash.*
UN-STRUCK', a. Not struck; not moved; not affected.
UN-STUD'IED, * (un-stú'd'id) a. Not studied; not labored.
UN-STUFFED, * (un-stúft') a. Not stuffed; unfilled.

UN-STUNNED',* (ûn-stûnd') a. Not stunned. *Coleridge*.
 UN-STUNT'ED,* a. Not stunted. *Swift*.
 UN-SUB-DUED',* (ûn-sûb-dûd') a. Not subdued. *Atterbury*.
 UN-SUBJECT',* a. Not subject; not liable.
 UN-SUBJECT'ED,* a. Not subjected. *Smart*.
 UN-SUB-JUG-GAT-ED,* a. Not subjugated. *Dr. Allen*.
 UN-SUB-LIMED',* (ûn-sûb-lîmd') a. Not sublimed. *Scott*.
 UN-SUB-MIS'IVE,* a. Not submissive. *South*.
 UN-SUB-MIT'TING,* a. Not submitting; not yielding.
 UN-SUB-ORDIN-ED,* a. Not subordinated. *Smart*.
 UN-SUB-ORNED',* (ûn-sûb-ôrnd') a. Not suborned. *Burke*.
 UN-SUB-SCRIBED',* (ûn-sûb-skrib'd') a. Not subscribed. *Scott*.
 UN-SUB-SCRIB'ING,* a. Not subscribing. *Coveper*.
 UN-SUB-STANTIAL, (ûn-sûb-stân'shîl) a. Not substantial;
 not solid; not palpable; not real.
 UN-SUB-STAN-TI-AL-I-TY,* (ûn-sûb-stân-shêl'ê-tê) n. Want
 of substantiality. *Clissold*.
 UN-SUB-STANTIAL-IZED,* (ûn-sûb-stân'shîl-îzd) a. Not
 made substantial. *Wordsworth*.
 UN-SUB-STAN-TI-ÂT-ED,* (ûn-sûb-stân'shêl'ât-ed) a. Not
 substantiated. *Ash*.
 UN-SUB-VERT'ED,* a. Not subverted. *Ash*.
 UN-SUB-VERT'I-BLE,* a. That cannot be subverted. *Smith*.
 UN-SUC-CEED'ED,* a. Not succeeded. *Milton*.
 UN-SUC-CESS'FUL,* a. Not successful; unfortunate.
 UN-SUC-CESS'FUL-LY, ad. Unfortunately; without suc-
 cess.
 UN-SUC-CESS'FUL-NESS, n. Want of success.
 UN-SUC-CESS'IVE,* a. Not successive. *Brown*.
 UN-SUC-CORED,* (ûn-sûk'ôrd) a. Not succored. *Sponser*.
 UN-SUCKED', (ûn-sûkt') a. Not sucked. *Milton*.
 UN-SUCKLED,* (ûn-sûk'lid) a. Not suckled. *Ash*.
 UN-SUF-FER-A-BLE,* a. Insufferable. *Hooker*.
 UN-SUF-FER-ING,* a. Not suffering. *Smart*.
 UN-SUF-FI'CIENCE, (ûn-sûf-fîsh'ens) n. Insufficiency.
Hooker.
 UN-SUF-FI'CIENT, (ûn-sûf-fîsh'ent) a. Insufficient. *Locke*.
 UN-SUF-FI'Z'ING-NESS,* (ûn-sûf-fîz'ing-nês) n. Insufficien-
 cy. *Coleridge*.
 UN-SUF-FO-CAT-ED,* a. Not suffocated. *Ash*.
 UN-SUG-ARED, (ûn-shûg'ôrd) a. Not sweetened with sugar.
 UN-SUG-GEST'IVE,* a. Not suggestive. *C. Lamb*.
 UN-SUIT-A-BIL'I-TY,* n. The quality of being unsuitable;
 unfitness. *Mason*. [R.]
 UN-SUIT-A-BLE,* a. Not suitable; unfit; not congruous.
 UN-SUIT-A-BLE-NESS, n. Incongruity; unfitness.
 UN-SUIT-A-BLY,* ad. In an unsuitable manner. *Green*.
 UN-SUIT'ED,* a. Not suited. *Burke*.
 UN-SUIT'ING,* a. Not suiting; not fitting; not becoming.
 UN-SULL'IED, (ûn-sûll'id) a. Not sullied or stained; pure.
 UN-SUM-MONED,* (ûn-sûm'ynd) a. Not summoned. *Cow-
 per*.
 UN-SUNG', a. Not sung; not celebrated in verse.
 UN-SUNNED', (ûn-sûnd') a. Not exposed to the sun. *Milton*.
 UN-SUP-PER-FLU-OUS,* a. Not superfluous; needful.
 UN-SUP-PLANT'ED,* a. Not supplanted; not defeated.
 UN-SUP-PLI'A-BLE,* a. Not to be supplied. *Chillingworth*.
 UN-SUP-PLIED', (ûn-sûp-plîd') a. Not supplied; not fur-
 nished.
 UN-SUP-PÖRT-A-BLE,* a. Insupportable. *Boyle*.
 UN-SUP-PÖRT-A-BLE-NESS, n. Insupportableness. *Wilkins*.
 UN-SUP-PÖRT-A-BLY,* ad. Insupportably. *South*.
 UN-SUP-PÖRT'ED,* a. Not supported; not sustained.
 UN-SUP-PÖRT'ED-LY,* ad. Without support. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-SUP-PRESSED', (ûn-sûp-prêst') a. Not suppressed.
 UN-SURE', (ûn-shûr') a. Not sure; not certain. *Shak.*
 UN-SURED',* (ûn-shûrd') a. Not made sure. *Shak.*
 UN-SUR-FEIT-ED,* a. Not surfeited. *Ash*.
 UN-SUR-GI-CAL,* a. Not surgical. *Mod. Jour.*
 UN-SUR-MISED',* (ûn-sûr-mîzd') a. Not surmised. *Koeler*.
 UN-SUR-MÖUNT-A-BLE,* a. Insurmountable. *Locke*.
 UN-SUR-MÖUNT'ED,* a. Not surmounted. *Ash*.
 UN-SUR-PASS-A-BLE,* a. That cannot be surpassed. *Ec.
 Rev.*
 UN-SUR-PASS'ED',* (ûn-sûr-pâst') a. Not surpassed. *Byron*.
 UN-SUR-RÉN'DERED,* (ûn-sûr-rên'dêrd) a. Not surren-
 dered. *Coveper*.
 UN-SUR-RÖUND'ED,* a. Not surrounded. *Byron*.
 UN-SUR-VEYED',* (ûn-sûr-vîd') a. Not surveyed. *Johnson*.
 UN-SUS-CEPT-I-BIL'I-TY,* a. Insusceptibility. *Col-
 eridge*. [R.]
 UN-SUS-CEPT-I-BLE,* a. Insusceptible. *Swift*. [R.]
 UN-SUS-PECT', a. Unsuspected. *Milton*.
 UN-SUS-PECT'ED,* a. Not suspected; confided in.
 UN-SUS-PECT'ING,* a. Not suspecting; having no suspicion.
 UN-SUS-PEND'ED,* a. Not suspended. *Knox*.
 UN-SUS-PIC'IOUS, (ûn-sûs-pîsh'us) a. Having no suspicion.
 UN-SUS-PIC'IOUS-LY,* (ûn-sûs-plâsh'us-lê) ad. Without sus-
 picion. *Arnold*.
 UN-SUS-TAIN-A-BLE,* a. That cannot be sustained; in-
 supportable. *Barrow*.
 UN-SUS-TAINED', (ûn-sûs-tînd') a. Not sustained; not sup-
 ported.
 UN-SUS-TAIN'ING,* a. Not sustaining. *Shelley*.

UN-SWAL-LÖWED,* (ûn-swôl'd) a. Not swallowed. *Ad.*
 UN-SWATHIE', v. a. [L. UNSWATHED; pp. UNSWATHING, to
 swathed.] To take a swathe from; to loosen.
 UN-SWATY-A-BLE,* a. Not to be governed or influenced.
 UN-SWÄYED', (ûn-swâd') a. Not swayed; not wicked.
 UN-SWÄY'ED-NESS, n. Steadiness. *Halas*.
 UN-SWEÄR', (ûn-swär') v. a. [L. UNSWORE; pp. UNSWORA-
 ING, UNSWORN.] To recall after having sworn; to recall
 what is sworn.
 UN-SWEÄR', v. n. To recant any thing sworn. *Sponser*.
 UN-SWEÄT', v. a. To cool after exercise. *Milton*. [R.]
 UN-SWEÄT'ING,* a. Not sweating. *Dryden*.
 UN-SWEËT', a. Not sweet; disagreeable. *Sponser*.
 UN-SWEËT'ENED,* (ûn-swê'tnd) a. Not sweetened. *Ad.*
 UN-SWEËPT', a. Not swept; not brushed away.
 UN-SWËRV'ING,* a. Not swerving; firm. *Qu. Rev.*
 UN-SWÖRN', a. Not sworn; not bound by an oath.
 UN-SWÖNG',* a. Not swung; not suspended. *Bacon*.
 UN-SYM-MET'RICAL,* a. Not symmetrical. *Johnson*.
 UN-SYM-MET'RICAL-LY,* a. Not symmetrically. *Johnson*.
 UN-SYM-PA-TI-Z-I-BIL'I-TY,* n. Want of ability to sym-
 pathize. *Coleridge*. [R.]
 UN-SYM-PA-TI-Z-ING,* a. Not sympathizing. *Saragor*.
 UN-SYS-TEM-AT'IC,* a. Not systematic; wanting sys-
 tem; disorderly. *Burke*.
 UN-SYS-TEM-AT'ICAL-LY,* ad. Without system; irreg-
 ularly. *Bolingbroke*.
 UN-TACK', v. a. To disjoin; to separate. *Milton*.
 UN-TAINT'ED,* a. Not tainted; not sullied; not corrupted.
 UN-TAINT'ED-LY, ad. Without taint or spot. *South*.
 UN-TAINT'ED-NESS, n. State of being untainted. *By. Hal.*
 UN-TAKEN, (ûn-tâkn) a. Not taken. — *Untaken* v. n.
 niled.
 UN-TÄLT'ENT-ED,* a. Not having talents. *North. Rev.*
 UN-TÄLKED'-ÖF, (ûn-tâwk'tör) a. Not talked or spoken
 of.
 UN-TÄM-A-BLE,* a. That cannot be tamed or subdued.
 UN-TÄM'A-BLE-NESS,* n. Quality of not being tamable.
Ash.
 UN-TÄM'D', (ûn-tämd') a. Not tamed; not subdued.
 UN-TÄN-GI-BIL'I-TY,* n. Intangibility. *Ash*.
 UN-TÄN-GI-BLE,* a. Not tangible; intangible. *Ad.*
 UN-TÄN'GLE, (ûn-täng'gl) v. a. To disentangle. *Shak.*
 UN-TÄNGLED,* (ûn-täng'gl) a. Not tangled. *Ad.*
 UN-TÄN'NISHED,* (ûn-tän'nîsh) a. Not tarnished. *Southey*.
 UN-TÄSKED',* (ûn-täsk't) a. Not tasked. *Jeffers*.
 UN-TÄST'ED,* a. Not tasted; not tried by the palate.
 UN-TÄST'ING,* a. Not tasting; not perceiving taste.
 UN-TÄUGHT', (ûn-täwt') a. Not taught; untaught; ig-
 norant; unlettered; unskilled; new.
 UN-TÄXED', (ûn-täkt') a. Not taxed; not charged.
 UN-TÄCH', (ûn-têch') v. a. [L. UNTAUGHT; pp. UNTAUGH-
 ING, UNTAUGHT.] To cause to forget what has been
 learnt. *Brown*. [R.]
 UN-TEACH-A-BLE,* a. That cannot be taught; indocile.
 UN-TEACH-A-BLE-NESS,* n. Want of docility. *Johnson*.
 UN-TEËM'ING,* a. Not teeming; barren.
 UN-TEËM'PERED, (ûn-tê'm'pêrd) a. Not tempered.
 UN-TEËM-PER-ING,* a. Not tempering or exciting. *Shak.*
 UN-TEËM'PEST-ED,* a. Free from temper. *William*.
 UN-TEËMPT'ED,* a. Not tempted; not allured.
 UN-TEËMPT'ING,* (ûn-tê'm'ting) a. Not tempting. *H. Chap.*
 UN-TEN-A-BLE,* a. Not tenable; that cannot be held, main-
 tained, or defended.
 UN-TEN'ANT-A-BLE,* a. Not tenable. *Smart*.
 UN-TEN'ANT-ED,* a. Having no tenant. *Temple*.
 UN-TEND'ED,* a. Not tended; unattended.
 UN-TEN'DER,* a. Not tender; wanting tenderness.
 UN-TEN'DERED, (ûn-tên'dêrd) a. Not tendered or offered.
 UN-TEN'DER-LY,* ad. Not tenderly. *Duncan*.
 UN-TENT', v. a. To bring out of a tent. *Shak.* [R.]
 UN-TENT'ED,* a. Not tented; not having a tent applied.
 UN-TER-RÉS'TRI-AL,* a. Not terrestrial. *Young*.
 UN-TER-RI-FIED, (ûn-têr'rê-fîd) a. Not terrified.
 UN-TEST'ED,* a. Not tested; not proved. *Ash*.
 UN-TEËTH'ERED,* (ûn-têth'êrd) a. Not tethered. *Ad.*
 UN-THÄNKED', (ûn-thänkt') a. Not thanked. *Smart*.
 UN-THÄNK'FUL,* a. Not thankful; ungrateful.
 UN-THÄNK'FUL-LY, ad. Without thanks; without grati-
 tude; ungratefully.
 UN-THÄNK'FUL-NESS, n. Want of thankfulness. *ungrate-
 fully*.
 UN-THÄTCHED',* (ûn-thächt') a. Not thatched. *Ad.*
 UN-THÄWED', (ûn-thäwd') a. Not thawed or dissolved.
 UN-THË-ÄT'RICAL,* a. Not theatrical. *Jobell*.
 UN-THË-O-LÖG'I-CAL,* a. Not theological. *By. Hall*.
 UN-THË-O-RËT'IC,* a. Not theoretic. *Coleridge*.
 UN-THË-O-RËT'I-CAL,* a. Not theoretical. *Jour. En.*
 UN-THICK'ENED,* (ûn-thîk'nd) a. Not thickened. *Ad.*
 UN-THINK', v. a. To recall or dismiss a thought. *Shak.*
 UN-THINK'ING,* a. Not thinking; thoughtless.
 UN-THINK'ING-LY,* ad. Without thought. *Pope*.
 UN-THINK'ING-NESS,* a. Want of thought. *Lord Maitland*.
 UN-THÖRN'Y,* a. Not thorny; free from thorns.

I, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, Z, I, O, U, Y, short; A, F, L, O, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HIRE, HIRE:

UN-VAIL', v. a. To uncover; to unveil. *Dunkam.* See UNVEIL.
 UN-VÁL'/U-A-BLE, a. Invaluable. *Atterbury.*
 UN-VÁL'/VED, (ún-vál'/ydd) a. Not valued; not prized; neglected:— inestimable; above price. *Shak.*
 UN-VÁMPED', (ún-vámp't') a. Not vamped. *Ask.*
 UN-VÁN'/QUISH-A-BLE, a. Not to be subdued. *Bp. King.*
 UN-VÁN'/QUISHED, (ún-ván'/kwisht) a. Not conquered.
 UN-VÁN'/TAQED', (ún-ván'/tadj) a. Not benefited. *Cowper.*
 UN-VÁ'R/-A-BLE, a. Invariable. *Norris.*
 UN-VÁ'R/IED, (ún-vá'/rid) a. Not varied; not changed.
 UN-VÁ'R/-E-GÁT-ED', a. Not variegated. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-VÁ'R/NISHED, (ún-vá'r/nisht) a. Not overlaid with varnish; not adorned; not decorated. *Shak.*
 UN-VÁ'R/Y-ING, a. Not varying; not changing.
 UN-VEIL', (ún-vál') v. a. [i. UNVEILED; pp. UNVEILING, UNVEILED.] To uncover; to divest of a veil; to disclose; to show.
 UN-VEIL'/ED-LY, (ún-vál'/ed-ly) ad. Plainly. *Boyle.*
 UN-VEIL'/ER, (ún-vál'/er) a. One who unveils. *Boyle.*
 UN-VEN'/D-BLE, a. Not vendible. *Ask.*
 UN-VEN'/ER-A-BLE, a. Not venerable. *Shak.*
 UN-VEN'/ER-AT-ED', a. Not venerated. *Ask.*
 UN-VEN'/OM-OUS, a. Free from venom. *Black.*
 UN-VEN'/T-LAT-ED, a. Not ventilated; not fanned by wind.
 UN-VÉR/DANT, a. Not verdant; having no verdure.
 UN-VÉR'/-FIED, (ún-vér'/e-fid) a. Not verified. *Ask.*
 UN-VÉR'/-TA-BLE, a. Not veritable; untrue. *Brown.*
 UN-VÉRSED', (ún-ver'st') a. Not versed; unskilled.
 UN-VÉR'/-S-FIED, (ún-vér'/se-fid) a. Not verified. *Scott.*
 UN-VEXED', (ún-vek'st') a. Not vexed; undisturbed.
 UN-VIEWED', (ún-vúd') a. Not viewed. *Ask.*
 UN-VIG'/-LANT, a. Not vigilant. *Ask.*
 UN-VIN'/D-CÁT-ED, a. Not vindicated. *Horn.*
 UN-VIN'-DICTIVE, a. Not vindictive. *Ask.*
 UN-VI'/O-LAT-ED, a. Not violated; not broken.
 UN-VIRT'/U-OUS, (ún-virt'/y-ús) a. Wanting virtue. *Shak.*
 UN-VIS'/ARD, v. a. To unmask. *Milton.*
 UN-VIS'/IT-ED, a. Not visited; not resorted to.
 UN-VIS'/ORED, (ún-viz'/ord) a. Not visored; unmasked. *Pollak.*
 UN-VIT'/T-AT-ED, (ún-vish'/t-át-ed) a. Not corrupted.
 UN-VIT'/T-FIED, (ún-vit'/t-fid) a. Not vitrified. *Ask.*
 UN-VÓ'/CAL, a. Not vocal. *Smart.*
 UN-VÓTE', v. a. To annul a former vote. *Burnet.*
 UN-VÓUCHED', (ún-vóuch't') a. Not vouched. *Ed. Rev.*
 UN-VÓVED', (ún-vóúd') a. Not vowed. *Hooker.*
 UN-VÓW'/ELLED, (ún-vóú'/eld) a. Without vowels. *Skinner.*
 UN-VÓY'/AGE-A-BLE, a. Innnavigable. *Milton.*
 UN-VUL'/GAR, a. Not vulgar. *B. Jonson.*
 UN-VUL'/NER-A-BLE, a. Invulnerable. *Shak.*
 UN-WÁFT'/ED, a. Not wafted. *Moore.*
 UN-WÁIT'/ED-ON, a. Not attended. *Bacon. & Fl.*
 UN-WÁKED', (ún-wák't') a. Not waked. *Gower.*
 UN-WÁKE'/FUL-NESS, a. Want of wakefulness. *Montg.*
 Rec.
 UN-WÁKENED, (ún-wá'/kend) a. Not wakened.
 UN-WÁLLED', (ún-wáwid') a. Not walled; having no walls.
 UN-WÁNT'/ED, (ún-wónt'/ed) a. Not wanted. *Gilpin.*
 UN-WÁRE', ad. Unaware. *Spenser.*
 UN-WÁ'R/-LY, ad. Without caution; carelessly; heedlessly.
 UN-WÁ'R/-NESS, a. Want of caution; carelessness.
 UN-WÁ'R/LIKE, a. Not warlike; unused to war; not military.
 UN-WÁRMED', (ún-wárm'd') a. Not warmed or excited.
 UN-WÁRNED', (ún-wárm'd') a. Not warned.
 UN-WÁRP', v. a. [i. UNWARPED; pp. UNWARPING, UNWARPED.] To reduce from the state of being warped. *Boyle.*
 UN-WÁRPED', (ún-wárp't') a. Not warped or biased.
 UN-WÁR/RANT-A-BLE, (ún-wá'r/rant'-á-bl) a. Not warrantable; indefensible; unjustifiable.
 UN-WÁR/RANT-A-BLE-NESS, (ún-wá'r/rant'-á-bl-nés) a. State of being unwarrantable. *Alp. Saxeoff.*
 UN-WÁR/RANT-A-BLY, (ún-wá'r/rant'-á-bl-ly) ad. In an unwarrantable manner; indefensibly.
 UN-WÁR/RANT-ED, (ún-wá'r/rant'-ed) a. Not warranted.
 UN-WÁRM', a. Wanting caution; imprudent; hasty.
 UN-WÁSHED', (ún-wósh't') a. Not washed; not cleansed.
 UN-WÁSH'/EN, (ún-wásh'n) a. Not washed. *St. Matt. xv.*
 UN-WÁSTED', a. Not wasted; not consumed.
 UN-WÁSTED'/FUL-LY, a. ad. Not with waste. *Bacon.*
 UN-WÁST'/ING, a. Not wasting; not growing less.
 UN-WATCHED', (ún-wócht') a. Not watched. *Udal.*
 UN-WATCH'/FUL, (ún-wóch'/fú) a. Not watchful. *Taylor.*
 UN-WATCH'/FUL-NESS, (ún-wóch'/fú-l-nés) a. Want of watchfulness. *Leighton.*
 UN-WÁ'THERED', (ún-wá'ther'd) a. Not watered. *Fabian.*
 UN-WÁ'VERED, (ún-wá'/verd) a. Not wavered. *Brown.*
 UN-WÁ'VER-ING, a. Not wavering; steady. *Strype.*
 UN-WÁXED', a. Not waxed. *Grey.*

UN-WÁYED', (ún-wáid') a. Not used to travel. *Smollett.*
 UN-WÉAKENED, (ún-wé'/kend) a. Not weakened.
 UN-WÉALTHY', a. Not wealthy. *Smart.*
 UN-WÉANED', (ún-wéad') a. Not weaned. *Sheldon.*
 UN-WÉAP'/ONED, (ún-wéap'/pnd) a. Having no weapons.
 UN-WÉAR/A-BLE, a. Not proper to be worn. *Grant.*
 UN-WÉAR'/A-BLE, a. Not to be tired; indefatigable. *Hooker.*
 UN-WÉAR'/A-BLY, ad. So as not to be fatigued. *Bp. Hall.*
 UN-WÉAR/IED, (ún-wé'/rid) a. Not wearied; not tired, not fatigued; indefatigable; continual; not to be spent.
 UN-WÉAR/IED-LY, ad. Indefatigably. *Lord Chesterfield.*
 UN-WÉAR/IED-NESS, a. State of being unwearied. *Trot.*
 UN-WÉAR/Y, a. Not weary; not tired.
 UN-WÉAR/Y, v. a. To refresh after weariness. *Dryden.*
 UN-WÉAR/Y-ING, a. Not wearying. *Howitt.*
 UN-WÉATH'/ER-WISE, a. Not weatherwise. *Ask.*
 UN-WÉAVE', v. a. [i. UNWOVE; pp. UNWEAVING, UNWOVEN.] To unfold; to undo what has been woven.
 UN-WÉD', a. Unmarried; unwedded. *Shak.*
 UN-WÉD'DED', a. Not wedded. *Scott.*
 UN-WÉDGE'/A-BLE, a. Not to be cloven. *Shak.*
 UN-WÉED'ED, a. Not weeded; not cleared from weeds.
 UN-WÉEPED', (ún-wépt') a. Unwept. *Milton.*
 UN-WÉET'/ING, a. Ignorant; unknowing. *Spenser.*
 UN-WÉET'/ING-LY, ad. Without knowledge; ignorantly. *Spenser.*
 UN-WÉIGHED', (ún-wéid') a. Not weighed; not considered.
 UN-WÉIGH'ING, (ún-wá'/ing) a. Not weighing.
 UN-WÉL'/COME, (ún-wél'/kum) a. Not welcome; not pleasing; not grateful; not well received.
 UN-WÉL'/COMED', (ún-wél'/kumd) a. Not welcomed, as received with pleasure. *Hoole.*
 UN-WÉL'/COME-LY, ad. In an unwelcome manner. *Montg.*
 UN-WÉL'/COME-NESS, a. State of being unwelcome. *Boyle.*
 UN-WÉLD'ED, a. Not welded. *Turner.*
 UN-WÉLL', a. Not well; slightly indisposed; not in perfect health; ill; ailing. *Lord Chesterfield.* "This term, when first brought up, was ridiculed as a *Tautism*; yet it is now in general use." *Ec. Rev.*
 UN-WÉLL'/NESS, a. State of being unwell. *Chatterfield.*
 UN-WÉLT'/ED, a. Not furnished with a welt. *Ask.*
 UN-WÉPT', a. Not wept; not lamented; not bemoaned. *Dryden.*
 UN-WÉT', a. Not wet; not moist. *Dryden.*
 UN-WHIPPED', (ún-whip't') a. Not whipped; not punished.
 UN-WHIT'ENED', (ún-whit'nd) a. Not whitened. *Ask.*
 UN-WHITE'/WASHED, (ún-whit'/wósh't) a. Not white-washed. *Philips.*
 UN-WHOLE', (ún-hól') a. Not whole:—sick; infirm. *Tal.*
 UN-WHOLE'/SOME, (ún-hól'/sum) a. Not wholesome; malodorous; injurious to health; corrupt; tainted.
 UN-WHOLE'/SOME-NESS, a. State of being unwholesome.
 UN-WI'DENED', (ún-wi'dnd) a. Not widened. *Ask.*
 UN-WIELD'/-LY, ad. Heavily; with difficult motion.
 UN-WIELD'/-NESS, a. Heaviness; difficulty to move.
 UN-WIELD'/Y, (ún-wéld'e) a. Not widely; unmanageable; not easily moving; bulky; weighty; ponderous. *Chatterfield.*
 UN-WILL'ING, a. Not willing; disinclined; loath. *Chatterfield.*
 UN-WILL'ING-LY, ad. With reluctance; not with freedom.
 UN-WILL'ING-NESS, a. State of being unwilling; disinclination.
 UN-WÍLY, a. Not wily; free from cunning. *Ec. Rev.*
 UN-WIND', v. a. [i. UNWOOUND; pp. UNWINDING, UNWOUND.] To separate from being wound; to untwist; to unwind to disentangle.
 UN-WIND', v. a. To admit evolution; to become unwound.
 UN-WINGED', (ún-wíng'd') a. Not furnished with wings. *Mowder.*
 UN-WINK'ING, a. Not winking. *Knox.*
 UN-WIN'/NOWED, (ún-wín'/ú) a. Not winnowed. *Ask.*
 UN-WIPED', (ún-wípt') a. Not wiped; not rubbed.
 UN-WÍSE', a. Not wise; foolish; destitute of wisdom; imprudent; weak.
 UN-WÍSE'/LY, ad. In an unwise manner; foolishly.
 UN-WÍSH', v. a. To wish something not to be. *Brown.*
 UN-WISHED', (ún-wisht') a. Not wished; not desired.
 UN-WÍST', a. Not known; unapprized. *Spenser.*
 UN-WÍT', v. a. To deprive of understanding. *Shak.*
 UN-WÍTCH', v. a. To free from the effects of witchcraft to disenchanted. *B. Jonson.*
 UN-WITH-DRAW'ING, a. Not withdrawing. *Milton.*
 UN-WITH-DRAWN', a. Not withdrawn. *Ask.*
 UN-WITH'ERED, (ún-with'er'd) a. Not withered.
 UN-WITH'ER-ING, a. Not withering; not fading. *Camp.*
 UN-WITH-STOOD', (ún-with'stú'd') a. Not withstood.
 UN-WIT'NESSED, (ún-wít'/nést) a. Not witnessed.
 UN-WIT'N-ING, ad. Without wit. *Cowley.*
 UN-WIT'N-ING-LY, ad. Without consciousness, unscrupulously; ignorantly.
 UN-WÍTY, a. Not witty; wanting wit. *Shenstone.*
 UN-WIVED', (ún-wívd') a. Without a wife. *Selden.*

UP-RÖUSE, v. a. To rouse up; to excite. *Shak.*
 UP-RUN, v. a. To run, ascend, or mount up. *Cooper.*
 UP-SEND, v. a. To send, cast, or throw up. *Cooper.*
 UP-SET, v. a. [i. UPSET; pp. UPSETTING, UPSET.] To set up; to overturn; to overthrow. *Worcester.*
 UP-SET, n. An overturn; state of being upset. *Qu. Rev.*
 UP-SETTING, n. The act of overturning. *Ec. Rev.*
 UP-SHOT, n. Conclusion; end; last amount; final issue.
 UP-SIDE, n. The upper side; upper part. *Maudslayi.*
 UP-SIDE-DOWN, ad. With the lower part above the higher; in complete disorder. *Milton.*
 UP-SOAR, v. a. To soar aloft; to mount up. *Pope.*
 UP-SPEAR, v. a. To shoot upwards like a spear. *Cooper.*
 UP-SPEARING, n. Rising up as a spear. *Cooper.*
 UP-SPRING, v. a. To spring up. *Sackville.*
 UP-SPRING, n. Upstart; a man suddenly exalted. *Shak.*
 UP-STAND, v. a. [i. UPSTOOD; pp. UPSTANDING, UPSTOOD.] To stand up; to be erected. *Mary.*
 UP-START, v. a. To spring up suddenly. *Spenser.*
 UP-START, n. He or that which suddenly starts up; one suddenly raised to wealth, power, honor, or consequence; a pretender.
 UP-SWART, n. Suddenly raised. *Shak.*
 UP-SWART, (UP-STÄ) v. a. To sustain; to support. *Milton.*
 UP-SWARM, v. a. To raise in a swarm. *Shak.*
 UP-SWELL, v. a. To swell or rise up. *Dyer.*
 UP-TAKE, v. a. To take up or into the hands. *Spenser.*
 UP-TEAR, (UP-TÄR) v. a. [i. UPTEAR; pp. UPTEARING, UP-TEARS.] To tear up; to rend up. *Milton.*
 UP-THROW, v. a. To throw up; to elevate. *Thomson.*
 UP-TRACE, v. a. To trace up; to investigate. *Thomson.*
 UP-TRAIN, v. a. To bring up; to educate. *Spenser.*
 UP-TURN, v. a. To turn up; to furrow. *Milton.*
 UP-WARD, n. Sustained or borne up or aloft. *Cooper.*
 UP-WARD, ad. Directed to a higher part; ascending.
 UP-WARD, n. ad. Towards a higher place; opposed to down-ward.
 UP-WARDS, n. ad. Towards heaven and God; — with respect to the higher part: towards the source: — more than.
 UP-WARD, n. The top. *Shak.*
 UP-WHIRL, (UP-WHÖRL) v. a. To whirl up. *Milton.*
 UP-WIND, v. a. [i. & p. UPWIND.] To convolve. *Spenser.*
 UP-URL-AN, n. a. Relating to the river Ural, or to a range of mountains in Russia. *Encyc.*
 UR-MIL, n. a. (Chem.) A substance containing carbon, oxygen, azote, and hydrogen, and from the decomposition of which uramic acid is formed. *P. Cyc.*
 URAN-GLIM-MER, n. (Min.) Uranite. *Smart.* [Dana.
 URAN-IC, n. a. (Chem.) Relating to, or containing, uranium.
 URAN-ITE, n. (Min.) An ore or phosphate of uranium. *Brande.*
 URAN-ITE, n. a. Relating to, or containing, uranite. *Brande.*
 URAN-UM, n. (Min.) A rare metal, of an iron-gray color, first discovered by Klaproth. *Ure.*
 URAN-OG-RAPHY, n. See OURANOGRAPHY. *Black.*
 URAN-OL-O-GY, n. a. [i. URANOL; and Λόγος.] A description of the heavens. *Orvald.* [Scudamore.
 URAN-OS-COPY, n. a. The view of the heavenly bodies.
 URAN-OS-COPY, n. (Astron.) A planet, discovered in 1781 by Dr. William Herschel, and called also *Herschel* and *Georgium Sidus*. *Encyc.*
 URAO, n. [Sp.] (Chem.) The native name of a sesquicarbonate of soda, found at the bottom of certain lakes in Mexico. *Ure.* [base. *Ure.*
 URATE, n. (Chem.) A salt composed of uric acid and a base.
 UR-BAN, n. a. Belonging to a city. *Whisker.*
 UR-BANE, [ur-bän, P. K. Sm. Wb. ur-bän, Ja.] a. [ur-bane, L.] Civil; polished; opposed to rustic; courteous; elegant.
 UR-BAN-IST, n. a. A sort of pear. *Prince.*
 UR-BAN-ITY, n. Quality of being urbane; civility; elegance; politeness.
 UR-BAN-IZE, v. a. To render civil; to polish. *Howell.*
 UR-CE-O-LATE, n. a. (Bot.) Shaped like a pitcher. *P. Cyc.*
 UR-CHIN, n. [Aurucaria, Armoric.] A hedgehog. *Shak.* A child or small boy, used jocosely or in contempt.
 UR-ER, (YÄR) n. Practice; use; habit. *Hooker.*
 UR-ER, n. [i. URER; K. Wb. P. Cyc.: yu-rä's, Brande.] n. (Chem.) A peculiar crystallizable substance, held in solution in urine. *Brande.* [order of fungi. *P. Cyc.*
 UR-ER, n. (Bot.) A genus of cryptogamic plants, of the
 UR-ER, (YÄR-TER) [i. URER-TER, S. W. P. J. K. Sm.: yu-rä's, K. Wb.] n. [i. URER-TER, Gr.: urä'ter, Fr.] (Anat.) The membranous tube which conveys the urine from the kidneys to the urinary bladder. *Brande.*
 URETHAN, n. (Chem.) A white, fusible, volatile substance.
 URETHRA, [yü-rä's, P. K. Sm. Wb. J. F. F. Ja. K. Sm.: yu-rä's, or yu-rä's, P. K. Sm. Wb.] n. [i. URER-TER, Gr.: urä'ter, Fr.] (Anat.) The membranous tube or canal by which the urine is voided.
 URGE, (ÄR) v. a. [i. URGE, L.] [i. URGE; pp. URGING, URGED.] To incite; to push; to press by motives; to follow close, so as to impel; to do with eagerness; to press; to enforce; to importune; to solicit; to press by way of objection; to animate; to impel; to instigate; to encourage.

URGE, (ÄR) v. a. To press forward; to go forward. *Dove.*
 UR-GEN-CY, n. a. Pressure of difficulty or necessity; earnest solicitation.
 UR-GEN-T, [Fr.: urgens, L.] Cogent; pressing; strenuous; earnest; importunate.
 UR-GEN-T-LY, ad. Cogently; vehemently; importunately.
 UR-GER, n. One who urges; importuner.
 URGE-WON-DEE, n. A sort of grain. *Mortimer.*
 UR-IC, n. a. (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from urinary calculi, called also *lithic acid*. *Brande.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. A word connected in its significance with *uram*, two Hebrew words, which conjointly signify *light* and *perfection*. The *uram* and *uram* were precious stones in the high priest's breastplate. *Brande.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. [Fr.] A vessel for holding urine.
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. A receptacle for urine. *London.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. Relating to urine; urinous.
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. Working by urine; provoking urine.
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. [L.] A diver; one who searches under water. *Widius.* [created by the kidneys.
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. [Fr.; urina, L.] The water or fluid in the bladder. *Ure.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. [Fr.] To make water. *Shak.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. Conveying urine. *Dougherty.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. An instrument for ascertaining the weight of urine. *P. Cyc.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. Relating to, or containing, urine. *Rep.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. Partaking of urine. *Shak.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. The intertwining or binding of hedges. *Shak.*
 UR-INE, (YÄ-RIN) n. a. [Local, Eng.]
 URN, n. [Fr.; urna, L.] A vase; a sort of vase used among the ancients for preserving the ashes of the dead — a water-vessel: — a Roman measure of four gallons — half an amphora. *Minerworth.* — (Bot.) A case for a spore or false seed.
 URN, v. a. To enclose in an urn. *May.*
 URN-AL, n. a. Belonging to, or resembling, an urn. *Shak.*
 URN-SHAPED, (ÄR-SHÄP) n. a. Shaped like an urn. *Shak.*
 UR-OS-COPY, (YÄ-RÄ-SKÖP) n. a. [i. URER-TER, Gr.] Impression of urine. *Brande.*
 UR-RA, n. a. Sort of blue or black clay. *Mortimer.*
 UR-SA, n. [L.] (Astron.) The Bear, the name of two constellations; — *Ursa Major*, the Great Bear, and *Ursa Minor* the Little or Lesser Bear. *Hamilton.*
 UR-SI-FORM, n. a. Shaped like a bear. *Smart.*
 UR-SINE, n. a. Relating to a bear. *Hamilton.*
 UR-SU-LINE, n. a. Denoting an order of nuns. *Gray.*
 UR-SU-LINE, n. a. One of an order of nuns founded about the year 1537, and named after St. Ursula. *P. Cyc.*
 UR-SUS, n. [L.] (Zool.) A genus of plantigrade animals the bear. *Brande.*
 URUS, n. (Zool.) A species of wild ox. *McCulloch.*
 URUS, n. a. The objective case of *Ur*.
 URUS-EL, (YÄ-RÄ-SL) n. a. That may be used. *Todd.* [i. URUS-EL, (YÄ-RÄ-SL) n. [Fr.] Treatment; the habit of using; custom; use; common practice; prescription, fashion. [Manners; behavior. *Spenser.*
 URUS-EL, (YÄ-RÄ-SL) n. [Fr.] One who has the use of anything in trust for another. *Daniel.*
 URUS-EL, (YÄ-RÄ-SL) n. [Fr.] Use. *Spenser.* Usury; interest paid for money. *Shak.* — (Commercial law) A certain period of time which it is the usage of the countries between which bills of exchange are drawn to allow for the payment of them. *Beauclerc.*
 USE, (YÄ) n. [i. URUS, L.] Act of using or of employing anything to any purpose; the quality which makes a thing proper for a purpose; — need of; advantage; convenience; utility; benefit; service; usefulness: — use, customary act; practice; habit; custom. [Interest paid for money. *South.*
 USE, (YÄ) n. a. [i. URUS, Fr.; urus, L.] [i. URUS; pp. URUS-EL, URUS-EL.] To make use of; to employ; to accustom; to habituate; to treat; to practice customarily.
 USE, (YÄ) n. a. To be accustomed; to practice or be customarily; to be wont. [To frequent. *Spenser.*
 USE-FUL, (YÄ-SÜL) n. a. Profitable; serviceable; beneficial; advantageous; conducive or helpful to any end; valuable for use.
 USE-FUL-LY, ad. In a useful manner; profitably.
 USE-FUL-NESS, n. Quality of being useful.
 USE-LESS, n. a. Being of no use; worthless.
 USE-LESS-LY, ad. Without use; without advantage.
 USE-LESS-NESS, n. Quality of being useless.
 USE-LESS, (YÄ-SÜL) n. a. One who uses. *Shak.*
 USE-LESS, n. a. [i. URUS, Fr.; urus, L.] One who uses business is to introduce strangers, or walk before a pair of high rank. *Swift.* An under-teacher; an assistant instructor. *Dryden.*
 USE-LESS, v. a. [i. URUS; pp. URUS-EL, URUS-EL.] To introduce as a forerunner or harbinger; to forerun.
 USE-LESS-ANCE, n. a. Introduction. *Shak.*
 USE-LESS-DOM, n. a. Office or quality of usher. *Qu. Rev.*
 USE-LESS-SHIP, n. a. The office of usher. *Shak.*
 USE-LESS-BAUGH, (ÄS-KWÄ-BÄW) [ÄS-KWÄ-BÄW, P. A. J. Sm. Wb.; ÄS-KWÄ-BÄW, W. J. F.] n. [ÄS-KWÄ-BÄW, W. J. F.]

UP-RÖSE, v. a. To rouse up; to excite. *Shak.*
 UP-RUN, v. a. To run, ascend, or mount up. *Cowper.*
 UP-SEND, v. a. To send, cast, or throw up. *Cowper.*
 UP-SET, v. a. [UPSET; pp. UPSETTING, UPSET.] To set up; to overturn; to overthrow. *Geese. Ec. Rev.*
 UP-SET, v. a. An overturn; state of being upset. *Qu. Rev.*
 UP-SETTING, v. a. The act of overturning. *Ec. Rev.*
 UP-SHOT, n. Conclusion; end; last amount; final issue.
 UP-SIDE, v. a. The upper side; upper part. *Mander.*
 UP-SIDE-DOWN, ad. With the lower part above the higher; in complete disorder. *Milton.*
 UP-SOAR, v. a. To soar aloft; to mount up. *Pope.*
 UP-SPEAR, v. a. To shoot upwards like a spear. *Cowper.*
 UP-SPRING, v. a. To spring up as a spear. *Cowper.*
 UP-SPRING, v. a. To rise up. *Sackville.*
 UP-SPRING, n. Upstart; a man suddenly exalted. *Shak.*
 UP-STAND, v. a. [UPSTOOD; pp. UPSTANDING, UPSTOOD.] To stand up; to be erected. *Mey.*
 UP-START, v. a. To spring up suddenly. *Spenser.*
 UP-START, n. He or that which suddenly starts up; one suddenly raised to wealth, power, honor, or consequence; a pretender.
 UP-START, a. Suddenly raised. *Shak.*
 UP-STAY, (UP-STAY) v. a. To sustain; to support. *Milton.*
 UP-SWARM, v. a. To raise in a swarm. *Shak.*
 UP-SWELL, v. a. To swell or rise up. *Dyer.*
 UP-TAKE, v. a. To take up into the hands. *Spenser.*
 UP-TEAR, (UP-TAR) v. a. [UPTEAR; pp. UPTEARING, UPTEAR.] To tear up; to rend up. *Milton.*
 UP-THROW, v. a. To throw up; to elevate. *Thomson.*
 UP-TRACE, v. a. To trace up; to investigate. *Thomson.*
 UP-TRAIN, v. a. To bring up; to educate. *Spenser.*
 UP-TURN, v. a. To turn up; to furrow. *Milton.*
 UP-WAIT, v. a. Sustained or borne up aloft. *Cowper.*
 UP-WARD, a. Directed to a higher part; ascending.
 UP-WARD, ad. Towards a higher place; opposed to downward.
 UP-WARDS, word: towards heaven and God; — with respect to the higher part: towards the source: — more than.
 UP-WARD, n. The top. *Shak.*
 UP-WHIRL, (UP-WHIRL) v. a. To whirl up. *Milton.*
 UP-WIND, v. a. [UPWIND; pp. UPWINDING, UPWIND.] To convolve. *Spenser.*
 U-RALI-AN, a. Relating to the river Ural, or to a range of mountains in Russia. *Encyc.*
 U-RALITE, n. (Chem.) A substance containing carbon, oxygen, azote, and hydrogen, and from the decomposition of which uramic acid is formed. *P. Cyc.*
 U-RAN-GLIM-MER, n. (Min.) Urinite. *Smart.* [Dana.]
 U-RAN-IC, v. a. (Chem.) Relating to, or containing, uranium.
 U-RAN-ITE, n. (Min.) An ore or phosphate of uranium. *Brande.*
 U-RAN-IC, v. a. Relating to, or containing, uranite. *Brande.*
 U-RAN-UM, n. (Min.) A rare metal, of an iron-gray color, first discovered by Klaproth. *Ure.*
 U-RAN-IC-GRAPHY, n. See OURANOGRAPHY. *Black.*
 U-RAN-OL-O-GY, n. [URANOL and LOGOS.] A description of the heavens. *Ornald.* [Scudamore.]
 U-RAN-OS-CO-PY, n. The view of the heavenly bodies.
 U-RANUS, n. [L.] (Astron.) A planet, discovered in 1781 by Dr. William Herschel, and called also *Herschel* and *Georgium Sidus*. *Encyc.*
 URAO, n. [Sp.] (Chem.) The native name of a sesquicarbonate of soda, found at the bottom of certain lakes in Mexico. *Ure.* [base. Ure.]
 U-RATE, n. (Chem.) A salt composed of uric acid and a base.
 U-RBAN, v. a. Belonging to a city. *Whiskaw.*
 U-RBAN, (ur-ban, P. K. Sm. Wb.) ur-ban', Ja. a. [urbanus, L.] Civil; polished; opposed to rustic; courteous; elegant.
 U-RBAN-IST, n. A sort of pear. *Prince.*
 U-RBAN-ITY, n. Quality of being urbane; civility; elegance; politeness.
 U-RBAN-IZE, v. a. To render civil; to polish. *Howell.*
 U-RCE-O-LATE, n. (Bot.) Shaped like a pitcher. *P. Cyc.*
 U-RCHIN, n. [Aurucaria, Armoric.] A hedgehog. *Shak.* A child or small boy, used jocosely or in contempt.
 U-RCE, (yur) n. Practice; use; habit. *Hooker.*
 U-RCE-A, v. a. [URCE, K. Wb. P. Cyc.; yu-ré, Brande.] n. (Chem.) A peculiar crystallizable substance, held in solution in urine. *Brande.* [order of fungi. P. Cyc.]
 U-RÉ-DÖ, n. (Bot.) A genus of cryptogamic plants, of the U-RÉ-TER, (yur-ter) [yur-ter, S. W. P. J. K. Sm.; yu-ré-ter, K. Wb.] n. [urétria, Gr.; urètre, Fr.] (Anat.) The membranous tube which conveys the urine from the kidneys to the urinary bladder. *Brande.*
 U-RÉTHAN, n. (Chem.) A white, fusible, volatile substance.
 U-RÉTHRA, (yur-ré-thra, S. W. J. F. F. J. K. Sm.; yu-ré-thra or yur-ré-thra, P.) n. [urétria, Gr.; urètre, Fr.] (Anat.) The membranous tube or canal by which the urine is voided.
 URGE, (urj) v. a. [urgere, L.] [UPURGED; pp. URGING, URGED.] To incite; to push; to press by motives; to follow close, so as to impel; to do with eagerness; to press; to enforce; to importune; to solicit; to press by way of objection; to animate; to impel; to instigate; to encourage.

URGE, (urj) v. a. To press forward; to go forward. *Dante.*
 UR-GEN-CY, n. Pressure of difficulty or necessity; earnest solicitation.
 UR-GER, n. [Fr.; urgens, L.] Cogent; pressing; strenuous; earnest; importunate.
 UR-GER-ENT, ad. Cogently; vehemently; importunately.
 UR-GER, n. One who urges; importuner.
 UR-GER-WON-DEK, n. A sort of grain. *Mortimer.*
 U-RIC, v. a. (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from urinary calculi, called also *lithic acid*. *Brande.*
 U-RIM, (yur-rim) n. A word connected in its signification with *thumam*, two Hebrew words, which conjointly signify *light* and *perfection*. The *urim* and *thumam* were precious stones in the high priest's breastplate. *Brande.*
 U-RINAL, (yur-re-nal) n. [Fr.] A vessel for holding urine.
 U-RIN-AR-UM, n. A receptacle for urine. *London.*
 U-RIN-ARY, (yur-re-nary) n. Relating to urine; urinous.
 U-RIN-ARY, a. Working by urine; provoking urine.
 U-RIN-ATOR, n. [L.] A diver; one who searches under water. *Wilkins.* [eroted by the kidneys.]
 U-RINE, (yur-rin) n. [Fr.; urina, L.] The urine or fluid.
 U-RINE, (yur-rin) n. [uriner, Fr.] To make water.
 U-RIN-IF-ER-OUS, v. a. Conveying urine. *Dungham.*
 U-RINOMETER, n. A. An instrument for ascertaining the weight of urine. *P. Cyc.*
 U-RIN-OMETER, v. a. Relating to, or containing, urine. *Rep.*
 U-RIN-OMETER, v. a. Partaking of urine. *Arbuthnot.*
 URITH, n. The intertwining or binding of hedges. *Rev. Encyc.* [Local, Eng.]
 URN, n. [urne, Fr.; urna, L.] A vase; a sort of vase used among the ancients for preserving the ashes of the dead — a water-vessel: — a Roman measure of four gallons half an amphora. *Ainsworth.* — (Bot.) A case for a spore or false seed.
 URN, v. a. To enclose in an urn. *Mey.*
 URN-AL, v. a. Belonging to, or resembling, an urn. *Beowulf.*
 URN-SHAPED, (urn-shapd) a. Shaped like an urn. *Shak.*
 U-RÖS-COP-PY, (yur-rö-to-py) n. [öper and coppy] Importation of urine. *Brande.*
 UR-TE, n. A sort of blue or black clay. *Mortimer.*
 UR-SA, n. [L.] (Astron.) The Bear, the name of two constellations: — *Ursa Major*, the Great Bear, and *Ursa Minor*, the Little or Lesser Bear. *Hamilton.*
 UR-SI-FORM, n. Shaped like a bear. *Smart.*
 UR-SINE, v. a. Relating to a bear. *Hamilton.*
 UR-SU-LINE, v. a. Denoting an order of nuns. *Gray.*
 UR-SU-LINE, n. One of an order of nuns founded about the year 1537, and named after St. Ursula. *P. Cyc.*
 UR-SUS, n. [L.] (Zool.) A genus of plantigrade animals the bear. *Brande.*
 UR-SUS, n. (Zool.) A species of wild ox. *McCulloch.*
 US, pron. pl. The objective case of *we*.
 U-S-BLE, (yur-zu-bli) a. That may be used. *Tidd.* [L.]
 U-SAGE, (yur-zaj) n. [Fr.] Treatment; the habit of using; custom; use; common practice; prescription; fashion [Manners; behavior. *Spenser.*]
 U-SAGE-ER, (yur-zaj-er) n. [Fr.] One who has the use of any thing in trust for another. *Daniel.*
 U-SANCE, n. [Fr.] [Use. *Spenser.* Usury; interest paid for money. *Shak.*] — (Commercial law) A certain period of time which it is the usage of the countries between whom bills of exchange are drawn to allow for the payment of them. *Beaumur.*
 USE, (yur) n. [usus, L.] Act of using or of employing anything to any purpose; the quality which makes a thing proper for a purpose: — need of; advantage; current; avail; utility; benefit; service; usefulness: — use: customary act; practice; habit; custom. [Intersect and money. *South.*]
 USE, (yur) v. a. [usus, Fr.; usus, L.] [UPUSED; pp. UPUSING, UPUSED.] To make use of; to employ; to accustom, to habituate; to treat; to practice customarily.
 USE, (yur) v. a. To be accustomed; to practice or be customarily; to be wont. [To frequent. *Spenser.*]
 USE-FUL, (yur-ful) a. Profitable; serviceable; beneficial; advantageous; conducive or helpful to any end; valuable for use.
 USE-FUL-LY, ad. In a useful manner; profitably.
 USE-FUL-NESS, n. Quality of being useful.
 USE-LESS, a. Being of no use; worthless.
 USE-LESS-LY, ad. Without use; without advantage.
 USE-LESS-NESS, n. Quality of being useless.
 USE-R, (yur-er) n. One who uses. *Schuyler.*
 USE-R, n. [Austrian, Fr.; Auker, old Eng.] One who business is to introduce strangers, or walk before a pair of high rank. *Swift.* An under-teacher; an assistant instructor. *Dryden.*
 USE-R, v. a. [UPUSED; pp. UPUSING, UPUSED.] To introduce as a forerunner or harbinger; to precede.
 USE-R-ANCE, n. Introduction. *Shakespeare.*
 USE-R-DOM, n. Office or quality of usher. *Qu. Rev.*
 USE-R-SHIP, n. The office of usher. *Shak.*
 USE-R-SHIP, (ur-kw-baw) (ur-kw-baw) n. [A. S. Wb.; ur-kw-baw, W. J. F.] n. [An Irish and Eng.]

word, which signifies the *water of life*. A strong compound distilled spirit, drawn on aromatics:—a word corrupted to *whisky*. *Swift*. See *Whisky*.

OS-TI-LĀ'GŌ, * n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of fungi; smut. *Flora. Ency.*

OST'ION, (ŏst'yŏn) n. [Fr.; *ostus*, L.] The act of burning; the state of being burned. *Bailey*. [R.]

Ō-S-TŌ'Ō-ŌS, a. (*ostus*, L.) Having the quality of burning. *Watts*. [R.]

OS-TY-LĀ'TION, n. (*ustulatus*, L.) A gradual desiccation and torrefaction of substances:—a term of old pharmacy. *Sir W. Petty*.

O'SU-ĀL, (yŏ'shy-ŏl) a. [*usus*, Fr.] Common; frequent; customary; frequently occurring; general.

O'SU-ĀL-LY, (yŏ'shy-ŏl-ŏ) ad. Commonly; customarily.

O'SU-ĀL-NĒSS, (yŏ'shy-ŏl-nĒs) n. Commonness; frequency.

O'SU-CĀP'TION, (yŏ-zu-kap'shyŏn) n. [*usus* and *capio*, L.] (*Civil law*) The acquisition of the property of a thing by possession and enjoyment for a certain term of years:—prescription. *Whisker*.

O'SU-PRŪCT, (yŏ'zu-frŭkt) n. [*usufruct*, Fr.; *usus* and *fructus*, L.] (*Civil law*) The right of enjoying indefinitely something belonging to another without diminishing its substance; temporary use. *Asht*.

OSU-PRŪCT'U-Ā-RY, n. [*usufructuarius*, Fr.; *usufructuarius*, L.] One who has the use and temporary profit, but not the property, of a thing. *Asht*.

Ō'SURE, (yŏ'shŭr) v. n. To practise usury. *Shak*.

O'SURER, (yŏ'shŭr-rŏr) n. [*usurier*, Fr.; *usura*, L.] One who receives usury; one who receives unlawful or exorbitant interest.

O'SURER-ŌS, (yŏ-zŏ'rŏ-ŏs) a. [*usurarius*, Fr.] Relating to, or partaking of, usury; given to the practice of usury.

O'SURER-ŌS-LY, * ad. In a usurious manner. *Moss*.

O'SURER-ŌS-NĒSS, * n. Quality of being usurious. *Asht*.

O'SURP, (yŏ'sŭrp) v. a. [*usurper*, Fr.; *usurpo*, L.] [*i. usurped*; *pp. usurping, usurped*] To seize and hold by force and without right; to arrogate; to seize.—It is commonly used with reference to seizing or usurping political power or the prerogatives of a crown.

O'SURPĀ'TION, n. [Fr.] Act of usurping; forcible, illegal seizure or possession. [*Use. Pearson*].

O'SURP'ER, n. One who usurps; one who seizes or possesses that to which he has no right.

O'SURP'ING-LY, ad. By usurpation. *Shak*.

O'SURP'ER, (yŏ'shŭr-rŏ) n. [*usur*, Fr.; *usura*, L.] Interest for the use of money:—now used for illegal interest, or higher interest than is allowed by law.

O'TEN'ŌL, or O'TEN-ŌL, (yŏ'tĕn-ŏl, & W. J. F. K.; yŏ'tĕn'ŏl, P. J. Sm. R. W. b. Ash.) n. [*utensile*, Fr.; *utensile*, low L.] An instrument for any use, such as the vessels of the kitchen or the tools of a trade.

O'TER-INE, (yŏ'tĕr-in or yŏ'tĕr-in) [yŏ'tĕr-in, & W. J. F. K.; yŏ'tĕr-in, P. J. Sm.] a. [*uterin*, Fr.; *uterinus*, L.] Belonging to the womb:—born of the same mother, but having a different father; as, "a *uterine* brother or sister."

O'TER-ŌS, n. [L.] pl. O'TER-ŌL. The womb. [R.]

O'TILE, * (yŏ'tĭl) a. [*utile*, L.] Profitable; useful. *Walker*.

O'TY-LĒ DŪL'CĪ, * [L.] "The useful with the pleasant:" as, "It combines *utile dulci*," a phrase often used to bestow high praise on a literary work. *Macdonald*.

O-TIL-I-TĀ'RI-AN, * a. Relating to utilitarianism; promoting utility or happiness. *Brit. Crit.* [Ob.]

O-TIL-I-TĀ'RI-AN, * n. An advocate for utilitarianism. *Ch.*

O-TIL-I-TĀ'RI-AN-ISM, * n. The system of general utility, or the system which tends to promote the greatest amount of human happiness:—called also "the *greatest happiness principle*." *J. Bentham*.

O-TIL-I-TY, (yŏ-tĭl'ŏ-tĕ) n. [*utilit*, Fr.; *utilitas*, L.] Quality of being useful; benefit; service; advantage; usefulness; profit; advantageousness. [*Acad.* [R.]

O-TIL-IZE, * v. a. To render useful; to put to use. *Town*.

O'TI PŌS-SI-DE'TIS, * [L., *as you possess*.] (*Politics*) The principle of a treaty which leaves belligerent parties mutually in possession of what they have acquired by their arms during a war. *Brandt*.

O'TIS, or O'TAS, n. [*uit*, Fr.] The eighth day, or the space of eight days after a festival; festivity; bustle. *Shak*.

"It was a law term, and it occurs in some of the English statutes: now more commonly called the *octave*; as, the *octave* of St. Hilary, &c." *Nares*.

OT'MŌST, a. Extreme; being in the highest degree or at the greatest distance; furthest; uttermost.

OT'MŌST, n. The most that can be or be done. *South*.

O-TŌ'PI-AN, (yŏ-tŏ'pĕ-an) a. Fanciful; chimerical; ideal; not real; like Sir Thomas More's ideal commonwealth in the imaginary island of *Utopia*, a word derived, according to some, from *eu*, well, and *topos*, place; or, according to others, from *eu*, not, and *topos*, place.

O-TŌ'PI-AN-ISM, * n. Utopian or visionary principles or conduct. *Month. Rev.*

Ō-TŌP'I-CAL, a. Same as *Utopian*. *Br. Hall*.

OT'RĪ-CLE, * n. [*utriculus*, L.] (*Bot.*) A little bag, bladder, or cell. *P. Cyc*.

OT'RĪC'U-LĀR, * a. (*Bot.*) Containing utricles or cells. *London*.

OT'TER, a. Literally, outer, or situated on the outside:—placed beyond compass; extreme; excessive; utmost; complete; total; preternatural; perfect; more.

OT'TER, v. a. [*i. UTTERED*; *pp. UTTERING, UTTERED*] To speak; to pronounce; to express; to articulate; to disclose; to discover; to publish:—to sell; to vend; to offer, as money.

OT'TER-ABLE, a. That may be uttered; expremible.

OT'TER-ANCE, n. Act of uttering; manner of uttering or speaking; delivery; pronunciation; expression; emission. [*Extremity. Shak*].

OT'TER-BĀR-RIS-TER, * n. (*Law*) A barrister allowed to plead only without the bar. *Whisker*.

OT'TER-ER, n. One who utters; a divulger; a seller.

OT'TER-LY, ad. Fully; completely; perfectly; entirely.

OT'TER-MŌST, a. Extreme; being in the highest degree; most remote; utmost.

OT'TER-MŌST, n. The extreme part of any thing; the most that can be; utmost. *Hooker*.

O'VE-Ā, * n. [*uve*, Fr.; *ura*, L.] (*Anat.*) The posterior surface of the iris in the eye. *Roget*.

O'VE-ŌS, (yŏ've-ŏs) a. [*ura*, L.] Resembling an unripe grape; grapy:—applied to the choroid coat of the eye. *Key*.

O'VV-LĀ, (yŏ'vŭ-lŏ) n. [*uvula*, L.] (*Anat.*) A small, fleshy protuberance, attached to the soft palate, and hanging over the tongue.

ŪX-Ō'RI-ŌS, (yŏ-zŏ'rŏ-ŏs) a. [*uxorius*, L.] Submissive to a wife; excessively fond of a wife.

ŪX-Ō'RI-ŌS-LY, ad. With fond submission to a wife.

ŪX-Ō'RI-ŌS-NĒSS, n. Fond submission to a wife.

O'ZZ-MĀ, * n. A Burman long measure of 12 miles. *Malcom*.

V.

V, an English consonant, and the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, has but one sound, and is nearly allied to *f*: but *v* is vocal, and *f* aspirate. It was formerly confounded with the vowel *u*, and the vowel sound of *u* and the consonant sound of *v* were both represented by the same character, viz. *V*. See *U*.—*V*, as a numeral, stands for *five*.

VĀ'CAN-CY, n. State of being vacant; empty space; vacuity; chasm; space unfilled; state of a post or employment when it is unoccupied; a vacant office or station; time of leisure; intermission.

VĀ'CAN-CY, a. [Fr.; *vacans*, L.] Empty; unfilled; void; free; unoccupied; not filled by an incumbent or possessor; thoughtless; empty of thought; idle; not busy.

VĀ'CAN-CY, v. a. [*vacare*, L.] [*i. VACATED*; *pp. VACATING, VACATED*] To make vacant or void; to annul; to make of no authority; to quit possession of.

VĀ'CAN-CY, n. [Fr.; *vacatio*, L.] State of being vacant; state of intermission, as of judicial proceedings, the ex-

ercises of a seminary of learning, or of labor; intermission; recess; leisure. [*Bailey*].

VĀ'CAN-CY, n. [*vacca*, L.] A cow-house; a cow-pasture.

VĀ'CAN-CY, v. a. [*vacca*, L.] [*i. VACCINATED*; *pp. VACCINATING, VACCINATED*] To inoculate with vaccine matter. *Dr. Jenner*.

VĀ'CAN-CY, n. Act of vaccinating; inoculation for the cow-pox. *Dr. Jenner*.

VĀ'CAN-CY, n. One who practices vaccination; a vaccinator. *Sir H. Hallford*.

VĀ'CAN-CY, or VĀ'CAN-CY, (vā'kĕn, W. J. F. K.; vā'kĕn, P.; vā'kĕn, &c.) a. Of or belonging to a cow; derived from a cow; relating to vaccination, the kinship, or cow-pox.

VĀ'CAN-CY, n. One who is versed in vaccination; a vaccinator. *Ed. Rev.*

VĀ'CAN-CY, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs, including the whortleberry, huckleberry, blueberry, &c. *P. Cyc*.

MI N, RE, MOVE, NOB, SON; BULL, BUR, RULE.—C, Q, G, G, soft; C, Q, G, G, hard; S as Z; Z as G;—THIS.

VAL'LEY, (vâl'le) *n.* *pl.* VAL'LEYS (vâldé, Fr.; vallis, L.) A low ground; a hollow between hills; a dale. A *val* is sometimes used as more contracted than a *valley*, but less so than a *glen*. *Valley* is also used for a more extended tract, as the *valley* of a river. — (*Arch.*) The internal angle formed by two inclined sides of a roof.

VAL'UM, *n.* [L.] (*Fort.*) A rampart with which Roman armies enclosed their camps; a trench; a wall. *Warton*.
A-LÓN'Í-S, *n.* A kind of acorn used by tanners, imported from the Levant and the Morrea. *Ure*.

VAL'OR, *n.* [valour, Fr.; valor, L.] Personal bravery; strength; prowess; courage; intrepidity; gallantry; fearlessness.

VAL'OR-OF'S, *a.* Brave; stout; valiant. *Spenser*.
VAL'OR-OF'S-LY, *ad.* In a brave manner. *Shak*.

VAL'U-A-BLE, (vâl'yü-a-bl) *a.* (valable, Fr.) Having value; of great value or price; estimable; costly; precious; worthy.

VAL'U-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Preciousness; worth. *Johnson*.
VAL'U-A-BLES, *n. pl.* Things of value; goods. *Ec. Rev.*

VAL'U-A-TION, *n.* Act of setting a price or value; appraisement; value set upon any thing.

VAL'U-A-TOR, *n.* An appraiser; one who sets a price.
VAL'UE, (vâl'yü) *n.* [Fr.; valor, L.] Worth as estimated by some rate or standard; price; worth; rate; an equivalent; account; estimation.

VAL'UE, (vâl'yü) *v. a.* (valoir, Fr.) [i. VALUED; *pp.* VALUING, VALUED.] To rate at a certain price; to rate highly; to have in high esteem; to appraise; to estimate; to be equal in worth to; to take account of; to compute; to calculate; to assess; to appreciate; to esteem; to prize.

VAL'UE-LESS, *a.* Being of no value; worthless. *Shak*.
VAL'U-ER, (vâl'yü-er) *n.* One who values; valuator. *Fall*.

VAL'VATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to a valve; resembling a valve; valvular. *P. Cyr*.

VALVE, (vâl'v) *n.* (valva, L.) A folding door; — a movable cover to an aperture; — a close lid affixed to a tube, or hollow piston, or aperture in a vessel, opening only in one direction; — a kind of membrane; — a division of a shell-fish, or of the fruit of a plant.

VALVED, (vâl'vd) *a.* Furnished with valves. *Arnott*.
VAL'VET, *n.* A little valve; a valve. *Smart*.

VAL'VE-LAR, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a valve; valvate. *London*.

VAL'VULE, *n.* [Fr.] A little valve; velvet.
VAM'BRACE, *n.* (armant-bras, Fr.) The piece, in plate armor, which served as a protection to the arm below the elbow; vambrace. *Brande*.

VAMP, *n.* [crampies, old Nip.] The upper leather of a shoe or boot immediately above the sole; a sock.

VAMP, *v. a.* [i. VAMPED; *pp.* VAMPING, VAMPED.] To piece, as an old thing with some new part. — To *vamp up*, to repair; to mend for the purpose of show.

VAMP'ER, *n.* One who vamps or mends.
VAMP'ER, *v. n.* To vapor or swagger. *Grose*. [North of England.]

VAMP'IR, *n.* [Fr.; vampyr, Ger.] A pretended demon or blood-sucking spectre, the object of superstitious dread among many nations of Europe; — a species of bat; a small animal of North America.

VAMP'LET, *n.* A piece of steel formed like a funnel, fixed on a tilting spear just before the band, in order to secure it. *Crabb*.

VAN, *n.* [arant, Fr.] The front, especially of an army; the first line. *Milton*. [van, Fr.; vanaus, L.] Any thing spread wide by which a wind is raised; a fan; a wing with which the air is beaten; — a light covered wagon, or carriage for conveying passengers; — a cart, such as is used at an almshouse.

VAN, *v. a.* [vanner, Fr.] To fan; to winnow. *Bacon*.
VAN A-DÄTE, *n.* Same as *vanadate*. *Ure*.

VAN A-DÄTE, *n.* A salt formed from vanadic acid and a base. *Brande*.

VAN A-DÄTE, *n.* (Chm.) Relating to vanadium; derived from vanadium. *Ure*.

VAN A-DÄTE, *n.* (Min.) A vanadate of lead. *Dana*.
VAN A-DÄTE, *n.* (Min.) A rare metal, discovered in Swedish iron in 1801, remarkable for its ductility. *Ure*.

VAN-COU'RLEER, (van-kör'er) [van-kör'yr, S.; van-kör'er, W.; van-kör'e, P.; van-kör'yr, K.; van-kör'e, R. Sm.] *n.* [arant coureur, Fr.] A harbinger; a light-armed soldier, an avant-courier.

VAN-DÄL, *n.* One of the fierce barbarous people who formerly inhabited the shores of the Baltic; a barbarian. *Ure*.

VAN-DÄL'IC, (van-däl'ik, K. Sm. Wb.; van-dy-ik, Todd, &c.) *a.* Relating to the Vandals; resembling the Vandals; barbarous.

VAN-DÄL'ISM, *n.* The rude and barbarous state or character of the Vandals; barbarity.
VAN-DÄL'Y, *n.* A kind of handkerchief for the neck, with indentations and points; so named from a painter.

VAN, *n.* (*cease*, D.) A plate hung on a pin to turn with the wind, and show the direction of the wind; a

weather-cock; — a sight made to slide in a philosophical instrument, &c.; — the beard of a feather.

VAN'FOSS, *n.* (*Fort.*) A ditch outside of the counterscarp, usually full of water. *Scott*.

VANG, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope for steadying the extremity of the peak of a gaff to a ship's side. *Brande*.

VAN'GUARD, (van'gard) *n.* (avant-garde, Fr.) The front or first line of the army.

VA-NIL'IA, *n.* [vanille, Fr.] (*Bot.*) A plant; a genus of plants, unctuous and aromatic, used in confectionery and in flavoring chocolate, &c.

VAN'ISH, *v. n.* (vanasco, L.; évanouir, Fr.) [i. VANISHED; *pp.* VANISHING, VANISHED.] To lose perceptible existence; to pass away from the sight; to disappear; to pass away; to be lost.

VAN'ISHED, (vân'isht) *a.* Having disappeared; having no perceptible existence. *Pope*.

VAN'ITY, *n.* (vanitas, L.; vanité, Fr.) State or quality of being vain; love of indiscriminate admiration; ostentation; vain pride; conceit; pride operating on small occasions; — emptiness; inanity; fruitless desire; empty pleasure; vain pursuit; idle show; unsubstantial enjoyment; petty object of pride.

VAN'QUISH, (vâng'kwish) *v. a.* [vaincre, Fr.] [i. VANQUISHED; *pp.* VANQUISHING, VANQUISHED.] To conquer; to overcome; to subdue; to surmount; to confute.

VAN'QUISH-A-BLE, (vâng'kwish-a-bl) *a.* That may be vanquished; conquerable.

VAN'QUISH-ER, (vâng'kwish-er) *n.* Conqueror; subduer.
VAN'QUISH-MENT, *n.* The state of being vanquished; conquest. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]

VAN'TAGE, *n.* Gain; profit. *Sidney*. Superiority; convenience; advantage. *Shak*. [R.] See ADVANTAGE.

VAN'TAGE, *v. a.* To profit; to advantage. *Spenser*.
VAN'TAGE-GRÖUND, *n.* Superiority; state in which one has better means of action than another. *South*.

VAN'TBRACE, (n. [arant-bras, Fr.] Armor for the arm;
VAN'TBRASS, (i. vambrace. *Shak*.

VAP'ID, *a.* (rapidus, L.) Having the spirit evaporated; dead; spiritless; not sprightly; tasteless; flat; stale.

VAP'ID'ITY, *n.* Vapidness. *Ch. Ob*.
VAP'ID-LY, *ad.* In a vapid manner. *Dr. Allen*.

VAP'ID-NESS, *n.* State of being vapid or spiritless.

VAP'OR, *n.* (vapour, Fr.; vapor, L.) An elastic fluid rendered aeriform by heat; — the vapor of water is called steam; — any thing exhaleable; fume; steam; — wind; flatulence; — mental fume; vain imagination; something unreal. — *pl.* Nervous debility, with depression of spirits; hypochondria; melancholy; spleen.

VAP'OR, *v. n.* (vaporo, L.) [i. VAPORED; *pp.* VAPORING, VAPORED.] To evaporate; to pass in a vapor or fume; to emit fumes; — to bully; to brag; to boast. *Ld. Dorset*.

VAP'OR, *v. a.* To effuse, or scatter in vapor; to evaporate. *Bacon*.

VAP'OR-A-BIL'ITY, *n.* Capacity of vaporization. *Knowles*.
VAP'OR-A-BLE, *a.* That may be changed into vapor; vaporizable. *Smart*.

VAP'OR-RATE, *v. n.* To emit vapors; to evaporate; to vaporize. *Cockeram*.

VAP'OR-RATION, *n.* [Fr.; vaporatio, L.] Act of vaporizing; evaporation. *Biblioth. Bibl.*

VAP'OR-BATH, *n.* (Chem.) A bath heated by steam; a vessel in which a body is placed in order to receive the vapor arising from boiling water. *Hamilton*.

VAP'ORED, (vâ'pyrd) *a.* Moist; splenetic. *Green*.
VAP'OR-ER, *n.* One who vapors; a boaster. *Richardson*.

VAP'OR-IF'IC, *a.* Converting into vapor. *Smart*.
VAP'OR-ING-LY, *ad.* In a bullying or bragging manner.

VAP'OR-ISH, *a.* Vaporous, splenetic; peevish. *Pope*.
VAP'OR-I-ZA-BLE, *a.* That may be evaporated. *Brande*.

VAP'OR-I-ZATION, *n.* Act of vaporizing. *Brande*.
VAP'OR-IZE, *v. a.* [i. VAPORIZED; *pp.* VAPORISING, VAPORIZED.] To convert into vapor; to evaporate. *Phil. Jour*.

VAP'OR-IZER, *n.* He or that which vaporizes. *Standard*.
VAP'OR-ONE, *a.* Full of vapor; vaporous. *Arbuthnot*.

VAP'OR-OUS, *a.* (vaporous, Fr.) Full of vapor; fummy; windy; flatulent; vapory.

VAP'OR-ONE'S, *n.* Quality of being vaporous.

VAP'OR-Y, *a.* Full of vapor. vaporous; peevish; humor-some. *Thomson*. [ping. *Smart*.

VAP'OR-LÄTION, *n.* [rapus, L.] Act of beating or whipping. *Howell*.

VAP'OR-BIL'ITY, *n.* Variableness. *McCulloch*.
VAP'OR-BLE, *a.* [Fr.; variabile, L.] Subject to variation; changeable; mutable; inconstant; fickle.

VAP'OR-BLE-NESS, *n.* Changeableness; mutability.
VAP'OR-BLY, *ad.* Changeably; mutably; inconstantly.

VAP'OR-ANCE, *n.* State of varying, variation, difference; alienation; discord; disagreement; discussion.

VAP'ORANT, *a.* Variable, inconstant. *Chaucer*. — Used in Scotland, and sometimes in England and the United States. *Amicson*. (*Cent. Mag*).

VAP'OR-ATE, *v. a.* (variatus, L.) To change; to alter; to vary. *Bp. Taylor*. *g* This old word is sometimes used

in America, particularly by clergymen; but it is regarded as obsolete in England. *Pickering*.

VARIATION, *n.* [*variatio*, L.; *variation*, Fr.] Act of varying; state of being varied; change; mutation; difference; deviation; vicissitude; variety. — (*Gram.*) Change in the termination of nouns or verbs; inflection. — (*Astron.*) Inequality of motion. — (*Naut.*) The variation of the compass is the deviation of the magnetic needle from an exact parallel with the meridian.

VAR-ICEL-LA, *n.* (*Med.*) The chicken-pox, a disease characterized by eruptions on the body. *Dunglison*.

VAR-ICOSE, *a.* Relating to varix; dilated. *Dunglison*.

VAR-ICOUS, [*var'e-kūs*, *P. K. Wb.*; *vā'rē-kūs*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*varicosus*, L.] Swelled, as a vein; diseased with dilatation; varicose. *Sharpe*.

VARIED, (*vā'rid*) *p. a.* Diversified; having a variety. *Thomson*.

VARI-EGATE, [*vā're-gāt*, *S. W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *vā're-gāt* or *vā're-gāt*, *P.*] *v. a.* [*variegatus*, school L.] (*i.* *VARIEGATED*; *pp.* *VARIEGATING*, *VARIEGATED*.) To make various; to vary; to diversify; to stain with different colors.

“All our orthoëpists are uniform in placing the accent on the first syllable of this word, and all sound the *a* as in *vary*, except Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, who give it the short sound, as in *carry*.” *Walker*.

VARI-EGATION, *n.* Act of variegating; state of being variegated; diversity of colors. *Evelyn*.

VARI-ETY, *n.* [*variété*, Fr.; *varietas*, L.] Intermixture of one thing with another; change; variation; difference; diversity; — many and different kinds; a medley; — one thing of many different, in which sense it has a plural.

VARI-FORM, *a.* Having different forms. *Maunder*. [*R.*]

VARI-FY, *v. a.* To diversify; to color variously. *Swift*. [*R.*]

VARI-COCELE, *n.* (*Med.*) A swelling of the veins of the spermatic cord. *Brande*.

VARI-O-LA, *n.* [*L.*] The small-pox. *Brande*.

VARI-O-LAR, *a.* Same as *variolous*. *Smart*.

VARI-OLIC, *a.* Relating to variola or the small-pox. *Dunglison*.

VARI-O-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A porphyritic rock consisting of an imperfectly crystallized aggregate of felspar and quartz. *Brande*.

VARI-O-LID, [*vā're-q-lid*, *K. Dunglison*; *vā're-q-lid*, *Wb.*; *vā're-q-lid*, *Sm.*] *n.* (*Med.*) Modified small-pox, or the small-pox modified by previous inoculation or vaccination. *Dunglison*.

VARI-O-LUS, [*vā're-q-lūs*, *Ja. Sm. Ash, Todd, Maunder*; *vā're-q-lūs* or *vā're-q-lūs*, *K.*; *vā're-q-lūs*, *Wb.*] *a.* [*variolus*, L.] Relating to the small-pox or varioloid; having marks like those of the small-pox.

VARI-RUM, [*L.*] Containing a variety. — An abbreviated Latin phrase, (*cum notis variis*). — *Variorum* editions are editions of works in which the notes of the various commentators are inserted. *Croker*.

VARI-OUS, *a.* [*varius*, L.] Containing a variety; different; several; divers; sundry; manifold; changeable; unfixed; unlike each other; variegated; diversified.

VARI-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a various manner. *Bacon*.

VARI-S-CITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A reniform, green mineral. *Dana*.

VAR-IX, *n.* pl. *VARI-CES*. [*L.*; *varice*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A dilatation or swelling of a vein; a tumor.

VAR-LET, *a.* [*valet*, old Fr., now *valet*.] A page, or knight's follower; any servant or attendant; a valet. *Spenser*. A term of reproach; a scoundrel; a rascal. *Shak.*

VAR-LET-RY, *n.* The rabble; crowd; populace. *Shak.*

VARNISH, *n.* [*varnis*, Fr.; *varnis*, L.] A fluid, which, when spread thin upon a solid substance, becomes dry, and forms a glossy coating impervious to air and moisture; — an artificial covering to give a fair appearance; a gloss; a cover; palliation.

VARNISH, *v. a.* [*varnisser*, *varnis*, Fr.] (*i.* *VARNISHED*; *pp.* *VARNISHING*, *VARNISHED*.) To cover with varnish or something shining; — to give a fair color or covering to; to gloss; to palliate; to hide with color of rhetoric.

VARNISH-ER, *n.* One who varnishes; an adorer.

VARNISH-ING, *n.* The act of covering with varnish; materials for varnish.

VAR-VELS, *n. pl.* [*percolles*, Fr.] Silver rings about the leg of a hawk, on which the owner's name is engraved. — Written also *verels*.

VARI-VITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of manganese. *P. Cyc.*

VARY, *v. a.* [*varior*, L.; *varior*, Fr.] (*i.* *VARIED*; *pp.* *VARYING*, *VARIED*.) To make various; to change; to make of different kinds; to alter; to diversify; to variegate.

VARY, *v. n.* To be changeable; to appear different; to alter; to become unlike itself; to deviate; to disagree; to differ; to dissent; to shift colors.

VARY, *n.* Change; alteration. *Shak.*

VAS-CULAR, *a.* [*vascular*, L.] Having vessels that con-

tain air or fluids; formed as vessels contain air or fluids. — *Vascular system*, that part of the system of vessels which relates to the vessels.

VAS-CULAR-ITY, *n.* State or quality of being vascular. *Quincy*.

VAS-CULIFEROUS, *a.* [*vascular* and *ferre*, L.] *Ec.* Having seed-vessels divided into cells. *Quincy*.

VASE, or **VASE**, [*vāz*, *W. P. J. F. Sm. R.*; *vāz*, *S. E. K. Wb. Kenrick, Scott*; *vāz* or *vāz*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*vase*, Fr.; *vas*, L.] A large ornamental cup or pitcher; a vase, usually ornamented with sculpture of fruits, flowers, &c.; a vessel generally for show rather than use; — termination of a column, pedestal, &c.; a solid piece of ornamental marble.

“Mr. Sheridan has pronounced this word *vāz* in rhyme with *base*, *case*, &c. I have uniformly pronounced it with the *s* like *z*, and sometimes, by way of refinement, with the *s* like *ss*; but this, being refined for the general ear, is now but seldom done. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, pronounce it *vāz*; and slender, as I have done, but with the *s* like *ss*. Mr. Smith and W. Johnston give the *a* the same sound as the *e* the sound of *z*; and Mr. Elphinstone, as if written *vāz*; but this, as Mr. Nares justly observes, is an affected pronunciation.” *Walker*.

VAS-SAL, *n.* [*vassal*, Fr.; *vassale*, It.; *vassus*, low L.] holder of a fief, by fealty or service, of a feudal lord or lord; a subject; a dependant; a servant; — one who surrenders to power, used in contempt; a slave.

VAS-SAL, *v. a.* To subject; to enslave. *Fitzhugh*.

VAS-SAL, *a.* Servile; subservient. *Watts*.

VAS-SAL-AGE, *n.* [*vassalage*, Fr.] The state of a vassal tenure at will; servitude; slavery; dependence.

VAS-SAL-RY, *n.* The body of vassals. *Lord John Russell*.

VAST, *a.* [*vaste*, Fr.; *vastus*, L.] Very large; great; enormous; immense.

VAST, *n.* [*vastum*, L.] An empty waste. *Shak.*

VAST-ATION, *n.* [*vastatio*, L.] Act of laying waste; devastation; destruction; declension. *Sp. W.*

VAST-ITUDE, *n.* [*vastitas*, L.] Wideness; immensity. *Shak.* [*Barbarous*.]

VAST-ITUDE, *a.* Immensity; vastness. *Foster*. [*L.*]

VAST-LY, *ad.* Greatly; to a great degree. *Temple*.

VAST-NESS, *n.* Immensity; enormous greatness. *Watts*.

VAST-TO, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A writ against tenants for term of life or years committing waste. *Whishaw*.

VASTY, *a.* Large; enormously great; vast. *Shak.*

VAT, *n.* [*vat*, D.; *fat*, Sax.] A large vessel in which liquors are kept in the immature state; a cask of brewers or brewers. — Sometimes written *fat*.

VAT-CAN-IST, *n.* The palace of the pope at Rome. *Farr*.

VAT-CAN-IST, *n.* An adherent to the Vatican. *Ed. R.*

VAT-CIDE, *n.* [*vates* and *cado*, L.] The murder of a father of a prophet or poet. *Pope*.

VAT-CIN-AL, *a.* [*vaticinus*, L.] Containing prediction; foretelling. *Watson*.

VAT-CIN-ATE, *v. n.* [*vaticinor*, L.] (*i.* *VATICINATED*; *vaticinatus*, *vaticinated*.) To prophesy. *to foretell*. [*R.*]

VAT-CIN-ATE, *v. a.* To prophesy; to foretell. *C. a.*

VAT-CIN-ATION, [*old Fr.*; *vaticinatio*, L.] *Ec.* prophesying; prediction; prophecy. *Baugh*.

VAUDEVILLE, (*vā'dvil*) *n.* [*vaudeville*, Fr.] A song, light song, often satirical; a song sung about the stage; a ballad; a trivial strain.

Vault, [*vāwt*, *P. J. F. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *vāwt*, *S. E. K. Wb. Kenrick, Scott*; *vāwt*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*vault*, old Fr.; *vault*, It.; *vault*, L.] An arched roof, so contrived that the stones, bricks, or other materials of which it is constructed, support each other in their places; a continuous vault; a cellar; a cave; a cavern; a repository for the dead.

Vault, *v. a.* [*voulter*, old Fr.] (*i.* *VAULTED*; *pp.* *VAULTED*.) To arch; to shape to a vault, to cut to an arch.

Vault, *v. n.* [*volliger*, Fr.; *vollaggiare*, It.] To leap or jump; to take the tumbler or posture-master. *Dryden*.

Vault, *n.* A leap; a jump; a skip; a bound.

Vault-AGE, *n.* Arched cellar. *Shak.*

Vault-ED, (*vāwt'ed*) *a.* Arched; concave. *Pope*.

Vault-ER, *n.* A knaper; a jumper; a tumbler.

Vault-ING, *n.* The act of jumping or leaping.

Vault-ING, *a.* Arched; concave; vaulted. *Shak.*

Vault-OR, or **Vault**, (*vāwt*, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *vāwt*, *J. Wb. Nares*.) *v. a.* [*vauter*, Fr.] (*i.* *VAULTED*; *pp.* *VAULTED*.) To boast; to display with ostentation. *Milton*.

Vault, *v. n.* To play the braggart; to talk with ostentation; to make vain show; to boast; to glory. *to show*.

Vault, *n.* Brag; boast; vain ostentation. *Spenser*.

Vault, *n.* [*arant*, Fr.] The first part. *Shak.*

Vault-COURIER, (*vāwt-kōrier*) *n.* [*arant-courier*, Fr.] precursor. *Shak.* See *VASCOURIER*.

Vault-ER, *n.* [*vauter*, Fr.] Braggart; braggart.

Vault-FUL, *a.* Boastful; ostentatious. *Spenser*.

VAUNT/ING-LY, *ad.* In a vaunting manner; boastfully.
VAUNT/MORE, *a.* [*vaunt-mur*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) A front or false wall; a work raised before the main wall:—written also *vaumure*, *vaumure*, and *vaumure*. *Camden.*

VAUCUE/LIN-ITE,* (*vök/lin-it*) *n.* (*Afr.*) A dark-green or blackish mineral. *Dana.*

VAV'A-SOR, or **VAV'AR-SOR**, *n.* [*vavasseur*, Fr.] (*Feudal law*) One who, himself holding of a superior lord, has others holding under him; an ancient dignitary, next below a baron:—a term applied to a poor gentleman in the old French romances.—Written also *vavassour* and *vavassour*.

VAV'A-SO-RY,* *n.* Land held by a vavassor. *Whishaw.*

VAV'WARD, *n.* The fore-part. *Shak.*

VEADER,* *n.* The 13th month of the Jewish ecclesiastical year, the embolismic month. *Cabb.*

VEAL, (*väl*) *n.* [*veas*, Fr.] The flesh of a calf killed for the table.

VEAL-CÖT-LÉT,* *n.* A steak or slice of veal broiled or to be broiled. *Ask.*

VEAL-PIE,* *n.* A pie made of veal. *Booth.*

VECK, *n.* [*veckia*, It.; *vetula*, L.] An old woman. *Chaucer.*

VECTION, *n.* [*vectio*, *vectio*, L.] Act of carrying. *Bailly.*

VECTI-TATION, *n.* The act of carrying. *Arbuthnot.*

VECTOR,* *n.* (*Astron.*) A straight line conceived to be drawn from the centre of a planet to the centre of the sun:—called also *radius vector*. *Brande.* [*Bacon.*]

VECTURE, (*vëkt'yur*) *n.* [*veitura*, L.] Act of carrying.

VE'DÄ,* or **VE-DÄ**,* *n.* [*pl. VEDAS*. The name by which the Hindoos designate the body of their scriptures or sacred writings:—sometimes called *redam*, and *bedam*.—There are four *vedas*, viz.: *Rig*, *Yajur*, *Saman*, and *Atharva*.—*Veda* is accented on the first syllable by *Knowles*, *Webster*, and *Brande*, and on the second by *Smart*.

VE'DÄTÄ,* *n.* A sect among the Hindoos, whose theory of philosophy is professedly founded on the *Vedas*. *Brande.*

VE-DETTÄ,* *n.* [*vedetta*, Fr.; *vedetta*, It.] A sentinel on horseback, detached to reconnoitre the enemy. *Boiste.*

VEER, *v.* [*river*, Fr.] [*VEERED*; *pp. VEERING*, *VEERED*.] To change direction; to turn aside or about. *Milton.*

VEER, *v.* To turn; to change.—(*Naut.*) To give a ship more scope of cable; to let any thing drop astern by a rope; to wear.—To *veer away*, to slack a cable, and let it run out; to let out a rope gently.—To *veer and haul*, *v.* a. To pull tight and slacken alternately, as a rope.—*v.* n. To change the direction, as the wind. See *WEAR*.

VEER-A-BLE, *a.* That may change or be changed. *Todd.*

VEERING, *n.* Act of turning or changing. *Adison.*

VEERING,* *p.* a. Turning about; turning aside; letting out.

VEE'G-TÄ-BIL-ITY, *n.* Vegetable nature. *Brown.*

VEQ'U-TABLE, (*ved'jé-tä-bil*) *n.* [*vegetabilis*, school L.; *vegetable*, Fr.] An accustomed body destitute of sensation; any thing that has vegetable life, as a tree or plant; a plant:—a plant or root cultivated for the table.

VEQ'U-TABLE, *a.* Belonging to a plant or to vegetation; having the nature of plants.

VEQ'U-TAL, *a.* [*regétal*, Fr.] Having power to cause growth. *Barton.*

VEQ'U-TAL, *a.* Vegetable. *B. Jonson.*

VEQ'U-TATE, *v.* [*vegeto*, L.] [*VEGETATED*; *pp. VEGETATING*, *VEGETATED*.] To grow, as a vegetable or a plant; to shoot out; to sprout; to grow without sensation.

VEQ'U-TATION, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *vegeto*, L.] Act of vegetating; growth of plants:—plants collectively.

VEQ'U-TATIVE, *a.* [*regétal*, Fr.] Growing or causing to grow, as plants.

VEQ'U-TATIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of producing growth.
VE-Q'U-ETL,* *a.* [*vegetus*, L.] Vigorous; active; sprightly. *Br. Taylor.*

VEQ'U-TIVE, *a.* [*vegeto*, L.] Vegetable; vegetative. *Tus.*

VEQ'U-TIVE, *n.* A vegetable. *Saxius.*

VEQ'U-TÖ-ÄN'-MAL,* *a.* Partaking of the nature both of a vegetable and an animal. *Brande.*

VEQ'U-TÖFÄ, *a.* [*vegetus*, L.] Lively; vegeto. *B. Jonson.*

VE'HE-MENCE, *n.* [*vehementia*, L.] Quality of being vehement; violence; impetuosity; force; ardor; mental violence; fervor.

VE'HE-MENCY, *n.* Same as *vehementia*. *Hooker.*

VE'HE-MENT, *a.* [*Fr.*; *vehemens*, L.] Violent; forcible; ardent; eager; fervent; impetuous; passionate; headstrong; urgent.

VE'HE-MENT-LY, *ad.* Ardently; eagerly; forcibly; urgently.

VE'HICLE, (*vë'hikl*) *n.* [*vehiculum*, L.] That in which any thing is carried, that by means of which any thing is conveyed; a carriage; a support; conveyance.—A wagon is a *vehicle* of conveyance for goods; a book or a newspaper is a *vehicle* of information; oil is a *vehicle* of color for the painter; a particular menstruum is a *vehicle* for the solution of a salt or a gum. *Francis.*

VE'HICLED,* (*vë'hikl*) *a.* Furnished with a vehicle. *Green.*

VE'HICULAR, *a.* [*vehicularis*, L.] Belonging to a vehicle; forming a vehicle, vehicular. *Tucker.*

VE'HIC'U-LÄ-RY,* *a.* Relating to a vehicle; vehicular. *Elmes.*

VEH'MIC,* *a.* Applied to criminal courts of justice established in Germany during the middle ages. *Brande.*

VEIL, (*väl*) *n.* [*velum*, L.] A thin cover let down over the face; a curtain; a mask:—a blind; a cover; a disguise.

VEIL, (*väl*) *v.* a. [*i. veiled*; *pp. VEILING*, *VEILED*.] To cover with a veil; to cover; to invest; to hide; to conceal; to disguise.

VEIL'LESS,* (*väl'les*) *a.* Destitute of a veil. *Millman.*

VEIN, (*vän*) *n.* An elastic tube, in animal bodies, which receives the blood from the extreme arteries, and returns it to the heart:—in plants, a tube or passage for the sap:—in mineralogy, a crack or fissure filled with something of a distinct kind, as a metallic ore in a rock; a streak or wave, as in marble:—tendency or turn of the mind or genius; humor; temper; current; continued production; strain; quality.

VEIN,* (*vän*) *v.* a. To form or mark with veins. *Kirby.*

VEIN'AL,* (*vän'al*) *a.* Relating to the veins. *Boyle.*

VEINED, (*vänd*) *a.* Having veins; streaked.

VEIN'LESS,* (*vän'les*) *a.* Destitute of veins. *Smith.*

VEIN'Y, (*vän'ë*) *a.* [*veineux*, Fr.] Full of veins; streaked; veined. *Thomson.*

VE-LE'LÄ,* *n.* [*velum*, L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of accephalous animals, that are wafted on the water. *Rogge.*

VE-LIF'ER-ÖRS, *a.* [*velifer*, L.] Carrying sails. *Evelyn.* [*R.*]

VEL-I-TÄTION, *n.* [*velutatio*, L.] A skirmish; a light contest. *Barton.*

VEL-LE'T-ITY, *n.* [*velletit*, Fr.; *velletis*, L.] The scholastic term used to signify the lowest degree of desire. *Locke.*

VEL'LET, or **VEL'LYTE**, *n.* Velvet. See *VELVET*.

VEL'LI-CÄTE, *v.* a. [*vellico*, L.] [*VELLICATED*; *pp. VELLICATING*, *VELLICATED*.] To twitch; to pluck; to act by stimulation. *Bacon.*

VEL-LI-CÄTION, *n.* [*vellicatio*, L.] A twitching; stimulation. *Bacon.*

VEL-LÖN,* *n.* [*Sp.*] A kind of money in which accounts are kept in many parts of Spain. *Hamilton.*

VEL'LUM, *n.* [*velum*, Fr.; *velutium*, low L.] A fine kind of parchment made of calfskin, or sometimes of lambskin.

VEL'LUM-Y,* *a.* Relating to, or like, vellum. *Er. Rec.*

VE-LÖC'Y-PÉDE,* *n.* [*velox* and *pes*, L.] A machine of locomotion, or a vehicle moved by the impulse given to it by the rider's feet against the ground;—invented at Mannheim, Germany, in 1817, by M. Drais. *Brady.*

VE-LÖC'ITY, *n.* [*velocitas*, Fr.; *velocitas*, L.] The measure of swiftness with which a body moves; rapidity; celerity; swiftness; speed; swiftness.

VEL'URE, or **VEL'URE**,* *n.* [*velours*, Fr.] Velvet. *Shak.*

VEL'VET, *n.* [*velours*, *velours*, Fr.; *veluto*, It.] A rich kind of silk stuff, with a close, soft, fine shag or nap; also a species of cotton stuff; velveteen.

VEL'VET, *a.* Made of velvet; velvety; soft; delicate.

VEL'VET, *n.* To point velvet. *Pracham.*

VEL'VET-ED,* *a.* Partaking of the nature of velvet. *Quin.*

VEL-VET'ELN, *n.* [*velutino*, It.] A kind of cotton stuff, made in imitation of velvet; a sort of fustian.

VEL'VET-ROCK-NEB,* *n.* A bird having black and smooth feathers. *Craik.*

VEL'VET-Y,* *a.* Resembling velvet; soft and delicate. *Ure.*

VE'NAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *venalis*, L.] That may be purchased or bought; used in a bad sense:—mercenary; hireling; base.—(*ven.*) Relating to or contained in the veins; veined; venous.

VE-NÄL'ITY, *n.* [*venalitas*, Fr.] State or quality of being venal; mercenariness; prostitution.

VEN'Ä-RY, *a.* [*venarium*, low L.] Relating to hunting. *Blackstone.* [*R.*]

VE-NÄTIC,* *a.* [*venaticus*, L.] Used in hunting. *Hou-*

VE-NÄTIC'AL,* *adj.* [*R.*]

VE-NÄTION, *n.* [*venatio*, L.] The act of hunting. *Brown.*

VEN-A-TÖ-RIÄL,* *a.* Relating to hunting, venatic. *Qu. Rec.*

VEND, *v.* a. [*Fr.*; *vende*, Fr.; *vende*, L.] [*i. VENDED*; *pp. VENDING*, *VENDED*.] To sell; to offer to sale. *Boyle.*

VEN-DÄL,* *n.* [*Law*] One to whom any thing is sold. *Asht.*

VEND'ER, *n.* [*Fr.*] A seller. See *VENDOR*.

VEN-DIBIL-ITY, *n.* State of being vendible. *Taylor.*

VEN'DI-BLE, *a.* [*vendibilis*, L.] That may be sold; saleable; marketable.

VEN'DI-BLE, *n.* Any thing offered to sale. *Hewell.*

VEN'DI-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being saleable.

VEN'DI-BLY, *ad.* In a saleable manner. *Steevens.*

VEN-DI-TÄTION, *n.* [*venditatio*, L.] Beautiful display. *B. Jonson.*

VEN-DIT'ION, (*ven-dis'ün*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *venditio*, L.] Sale; the act of selling.

VEN-DÖR,* *n.* (*Law*) One who sells any thing:—used with reference to *creditor*, or purchaser. *Whishaw.*

VEN-DÖR,* *n.* [*Fr.*; *vendeur*, *grain*, Fr.] A public auction. *Dr. Franklin.* 1790. *Gr.* This word is in use in the United States and the West Indies, but it is not common in England, though it is found in the recent English dictionary of Knowles, Oswald, and Smart.

VEN-DŪZ'-MĀS'TER, * *n.* An auctioneer. *Oswald.*
VEN-NEER', [vĕ-nĕr', *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; (in-nĕr', *S.*) *v. a.* [i. *VENNERED*; *pp.* *VENNERING, VENNERED.*] To cover or inlay, as common wood with thin pieces of more valuable wood. [*Brande.*]
VĖ-NEER', * *n.* A thin piece or slice of wood for veneering.
VĖ-NEER'ING, * *n.* The art or act of covering or inlaying with wood different from that of the ground-work. *Brande.*
VĖ-NEER'-CAL, * *a.* Addicted to sorcery or poisoning; veneficial. *Bacon.*
†VEN'E-FICE, (vĕn'ĕ-fis) *n.* [veneficium, *L.*] The practice of poisoning. *Bailey.*
VĖN'E-FĪ'CIAL, (vĕn'ĕ-fish'pl) *a.* Acting by poison; venefical. *Brown.* [*R.*]
VĖN'E-FĪ'CIUUS,* (vĕn'ĕ-fish'qs) *a.* Poisonous; bewitching. *Brown.* [*R.*]
VĖN'E-FĪ'CIUUS-LY, (vĕn'ĕ-fish'qs-lĕ) *ad.* By poison. *Brown.* [*R.*]
VĖN'E-MŌUS, *a.* Venomous. See *VENOMOUS*.
VĖN'E-NATE, (vĕn'ĕ-nāt, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĕ-nĕ-nāt, *S. Sm. R.*) *v. a.* [veneno, *L.*] (i. *VENENATED*; *pp.* *VENENATING, VENENATED.*) To poison; to infect with poison. *Harvey.*
VĖN'E-NATE, *a.* Infected with poison. *Woodward.*
VĖN'E-NĀ'TION, *n.* Act of poisoning; poison. *Brown.*
VĖN'E-NĖ', [*a.* (venĕneux, *Fr.*)] Poisonous; venomous. [*VEN'E-NŌSE'*] *Harvey.*
VĖN'E-R-Ā-BĪ-LĪ-TY, *n.* Venerableness. *Merc.* [*R.*]
VĖN'E-R-Ā-BĪ-LĒ, *a.* [*Fr.*; venerabilis, *L.*] That is to be venerated; worthy of veneration or reverence; reverend.
VĖN'E-R-Ā-BĪ-LĒ-NESS, *n.* Quality of being venerable.
VĖN'E-R-Ā-BĪ-LY, *ad.* In a manner that excites reverence.
VĖN'E-R-ĀTE, *v. a.* [vĕnĕrer, *Fr.*; veneror, *L.*] (i. *VENERATED*; *pp.* *VENERATING, VENERATED.*) To reverence; to treat with veneration; to regard with veneration or awe; to revere; to adore.
VĖN'E-R-Ā'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; veneratio, *L.*] Act of venerating; state of being venerated; reverence; awful respect.
VĖN'E-R-Ā-TOR, *n.* One who venerates; reverencer.
VĖN'E-RĖ-Ā-L, [*a.* (venercus, *L.*)] Relating to Venus:—with old chemists, consisting of copper:—arising from sexual intercourse; libidinous.
†VĖN'E-RĖ-ĀN, *a.* Venerual. *Howell.*
VĖN'E-RĖ-OUS, *a.* Libidinous; lustful; venerual. *Derham.*
†VĖN'E-RŌUS, *a.* Venerous; venerual. *Burton.*
VĖN'E-RY, *n.* [vĕnerie, *Fr.*] The sport of hunting. *Spenser.* [*from Venus.*] Sexual commerce. *Grev.*
VĖN'E-SECTION, [vĕ-nĕ-sĕk'shun, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĕn'ĕ-sĕk'shun, *R. Wh.*] *n.* [vena and sectio, *L.*] Blood-letting; phlebotomy. *Wiseman.*
VĖ-NĖ-TIAN, * *n.* A native of Venice. *Roberts.*
VĖ-NĖ-TIAN, * *a.* Relating to Venice:—noting a school in painting, distinguished for coloring.—*Venetian blind*, a window blind made of laths.—*Venetian door*, a door lighted by panes of glass, on each side.—*Venetian window*, a window in three separate apertures, the two side ones being narrow.
VĖNEW, (vĕn'y or vĕny) *n.* Same as *veney*. *Shak.*
VĖNEY, (vĕn'y or vĕny) (vĕn'y, *S. W. P. J.*; vĕn'ĕ, *Sm. R. Wh.*) *n.* [veney, *Fr.*] A bout; a turn at fencing; a thrust; a hit. *Shak.*
†VENGE, (vĕn) *v. a.* [venger, *Fr.*] To avenge. *Bp. Fisher.*
†VENGE-Ā-BĪ-LĒ, *a.* Revengeful. *Bp. Fisher.*
VĖN'GEANCE, (vĕn'jans) *n.* [*Fr.*] Punishment; penal retribution; avengement.—*With a vengeance*, with violence; thoroughly.
VĖN'GE-FŪL, *a.* Vindictive; revengeful. *Milton.*
†VENGE'MENT, *n.* [old *Fr.*] Avengement. *Spenser.*
†VEN'GER, *n.* An avenger. *Spenser.*
†VĖN'Ā-BĪ-LĒ, *a.* Pardonable; venial. *Brown.*
VĖN'Ā-L, [*a.* (veniel, *Fr.*, from venia, *L.*)] That may be forgiven or excused; pardonable; excusable; permitted; allowed.—*Venial sin*, (*Catholic theol.*) a sin which weakens sanctifying grace, but does not take it away; a sin not mortal.
VĖN'Ā-LĪ-TY, * *n.* Quality of being venial. *Bp. Taylor.*
VĖN'Ā-L-LY, * *ad.* In a venial manner. *Chaucer.*
VĖN'Ā-L-NESS, *n.* State of being excusable or venial.
VE-NĖRE FĀ'CI-ĀS,* (fĕ-shĕ-ās) (*Law*) A writ for summoning a jury to try the cause where two parties plead and come to issue. *Crabb.*
VĖN'ISON, (vĕn'zn or vĕn'ĕ-zn) [vĕn'zn, *P. Barclay*; vĕn'zn or vĕn'ĕ-zn, *W. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; vĕn'ĕ-zn, *J. F.*; vĕn'ĕ-sūn, *S.*] *n.* [venaison, *Fr.*] The flesh of beasts of game, particularly of the deer.
VĖNI, *VFDI*, *V'CI*,* [*L.*] "I came, I saw, I conquered."
Julius Caesar.
VĖN'OM, *n.* [venin, *Fr.*] Poison; poisonous matter:—spite; malice; malignity; bitter hatred.
†VĖN'OM, *v. a.* To poison; to envenom. *Milton.*
VĖN'OM-MŌTHĖD,* (vĕn'um-mōthd) *a.* Apt to bite. *Shak.*
VĖN'OM-ŌUS, *a.* Poisonous; malignant; mischievous.
VĖN'OM-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* Poisonously; malignantly.
VĖN'OM-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Poisonousness; malignity.

VĖN'OUS,* *a.* Relating to the veins; contained in the veins. *Bacon.*
VĖNT, *n.* [fonte, *Fr.*] A small aperture at which the air escapes, or at which any thing is let out; a hole; a so-called:—passage out of secrecy to public notice. *Specifically*:—act of opening; emission; passage; discharge. *means of discharge.*—*vents*, (*Fr.*; ventid, *L.*) *Sail*—[venta, *Sp.* An inn; a bathing place. *Shak.*]
VĖNT, *v. a.* [venter, *Fr.*; ventare, *It.*] (i. *VENTED*; *pp.* *VENTING, VENTED.*) To let out; to give a vent or opening to; to emit; to utter; to publish:—to sell, to let go to sale; to vend. *Raleigh.*
†VĖNT, *v. n.* To snuff; as, "He vented into the air." *Spenser.*
VĖNT-Ā,* [*n.* (Sp.)] A mean inn or tavern. *See W. Scott.*
VĖNT'AGE, *n.* A small hole; a vent. *Shak.*
VĖN'TAIL, (vĕn'tāl) [*n.* (ventail, *Fr.*)] That part of the helmet made to lift up; the visor or breathing part of a helmet. *Spenser.*
VĖN-TĀN'NA, *n.* [ventana, *Sp.*] A window. *Dryden.*
VĖN'TER, *n.* [*L.*] Any cavity of the body, as the hand, breast, and especially the abdomen; the belly:—womb mother. *Hale.*—(*Eul.*) The lower part of the abdomen.
VĖN'TER, *n.* One who vents or publishes. *Barnes.*
VĖN'T-HŌLE,* *n.* A small aperture to let out the air. *Shak.*
VĖN'T-DŪCT, *n.* [ventus and ductus, *L.*] A passage for the wind or air. *Boyle.*
VĖN'TĪ-LĀTE, *v. a.* [ventile, *L.*; ventiler, *Fr.*] (i. *VENTILATED*; *pp.* *VENTILATING, VENTILATED.*) To fan, to refresh, or purify with wind; to winnow; to fan. [*To examine.* *Asyl.*]
VĖN'TĪ-LĀTION, *n.* [ventilatio, *L.*] Act of ventilating; state of being ventilated; refrigeration. [*Vent. Wm.* Examination. *Asyl. Sacra.*]
VĖN'TĪ-LĀ-TOR, *n.* He or that which ventilates; a ventilating machine, made to turn with the wind, and placed in a wall, roof, or window.
VĖN-TŌSE,* *a.* Windy; statulent. *Richardson.*
†VĖN-TŌSE,* *n.* A cupping-glass. *Holland.*
†VĖN-TŌS'ITY, *n.* [ventosité, *Fr.*; ventosus, *L.*] Windiness. *Bacon.*
VĖN'T'-PEG,* *n.* A peg to stop a vent-hole. *W. Esg.*
VĖN'TRAL, *a.* Belonging to the venter or belly. *Chamber.*
VĖN'TRĪ-CĪ-LĒ, *n.* [ventriculus, *Fr.*; ventriculus, *L.*] A small cavity in an animal body, as in the heart or brain.
VĖN'TRĪ-CŌSE,* *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Big-bellied; distended. *P. Cyc.*
VĖN'TRĪ-CŌUS,* *a.* (*Bot.*) Inflated; bellied; ventricose.
VĖN'TRĪ-CŪ-LĀR,* *a.* Relating to the ventricles, like a ventricle. *Adams.*
VĖN'TRĪ-CŪ-LĪTE,* *n.* A species of zoophyte. *P. Cyc.*
VĖN'TRĪ-CŪ-LOUS,* *a.* Somewhat distended. *Smart.*
VĖN'TRĪ-CŪ-TION,* *n.* Ventriloquy. *C. B. Brown.* [*L.*]
VĖN'TRĪ-LŌ-QUĪ-L,* *a.* Relating to ventriloquism, ventriloquous. *Chandler.*
VĖN'TRĪ-LŌ-QUĪSM, *n.* [ventriloquie, *Fr.*; ventriloquus, *L.* center and loquor, *L.*] The act or art of speaking inwardly, so that the sound seems to issue from the belly, or the art of making the voice appear from various points or distances, and not from the actual speaker.
VĖN'TRĪ-LŌ-QUIST, *n.* One who practises ventriloquism, one whose voice appears to come from his belly.
VĖN'TRĪ-LŌ-QUIZE,* *v. n.* (i. *VENTRILQUIZED*; *pp.* *VENTRILQUIZING, VENTRILQUIZED.*) To practise ventriloquism. *Phren. Jour.*
VĖN'TRĪ-LŌ-QUOUS, *a.* Relating to ventriloquism. *Whit.*
VĖN'TRĪ-LŌ-QUY, *n.* Same as *ventriloquism*. *Chambers.*
VĖN'TURE, (vĕnt'yur) *n.* [aventura, *Fr.*] An undertaking of hazard and danger; a hazard; risk; chance:—the thing put to hazard; a stake.—*At a venture*, at hazard, without consideration.
VĖN'TURE, (vĕnt'yur) *v. n.* (i. *VENTURED*; *pp.* *VENTURING, VENTURED.*) To dare; to run a hazard; to adventure.
VĖN'TURE, (vĕnt'yur) *v. a.* To expose to hazard; to put or send on a venture; to risk. [*To rely on.* *Adams.*]
VĖN'TUR-ER, (vĕnt'yur-ĕr) *n.* One who ventures; adventurer.
VĖN'TURE-SŌME, (vĕnt'yur-sūm) *a.* Bold; adventurous.
VĖN'TURE-SŌME-LY, *ad.* In a bold or daring manner.
VĖN'TURE-SŌME-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being venturesome. *Scott.*
VĖN'TUR-ING, (vĕnt'yur-ing) *n.* Act of putting to hazard.
VĖN'TUR-ŌUS, (vĕnt'yur-ūs) *a.* Daring; bold; fearless; ready to run hazards; adventurous. *Milton.*
VĖN'TUR-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* Daringly; fearlessly; boldly.
VĖN'TUR-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Boldness; adventurousness.
VĖN'VE, (vĕn'vy) *n.* [*Fr.*; rime, old *Fr.*] A neighborhood or vicinity; the place whence a jury to try an action is to be drawn, or the county in which the action is to be tried. [*A thrust or hit.* *Todd.* See *VĖNVE*.]
VĖN'VS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The goddess of love.—*Venus*, A planet, the second in order of distance from the sun, and the most brilliant of all the planets.—(*Old chem.*) Copper.
VĖN'VS'-BĀ'SIN, (vĕn'vs-iz) *n.* The same of a plant.

VEN-DŪZ'-MĪS'TĒR, * n. An auctioneer. *Orsvald*.
VĒ-NĒR', [vĕ-nĕr', *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; (In-nĕr', S.) v. a. [i. VENERED; pp. VENERING, VENERED.] To cover or inlay, as common wood with thin pieces of more valuable wood. *Brande*.
VĒ-NĒR', * n. A thin piece or slice of wood for veneering.
VĒ-NĒR'ING, * n. The art or act of covering or inlaying with wood different from that of the ground-work. *Brande*.
VĒ-NĒR'-Ī-CĀL, * a. Addicted to sorcery or poisoning; veneficial. *Bacon*.
VĒN'E-FICE, (vĕn'e-fis) n. [veneficium, L.] The practice of poisoning. *Bailey*.
VĒN'E-FICĀL, (vĕn'e-fish'ul) a. Acting by poison; veneficial. *Brown*. [R.]
VĒN'E-FICĪOUS,* (vĕn'e-fish'us) a. Poisonous; bewitching. *Brown*. [R.]
VĒN'E-FICĪOUS-LY, (vĕn'e-fish'us-ly) ad. By poison. *Brown*. [R.]
VĒN'E-MŪS, a. Venomous. See **VENOMOUS**.
VĒN'E-NĀTE, [vĕn'e-nāt, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĕ-nĕ-nāt, S. *Sm. R.*] v. a. [veneno, L.] [i. VENERATED; pp. VENERATING, VENERATED.] To poison; to infect with poison. *Harvey*.
VĒN'E-NĀTE, a. Infected with poison. *Woodward*.
VĒN'E-NĀTION, n. Act of poisoning; poison. *Brown*.
VĒN'E-NĒ', { a. [vĕnĕnĕr, Fr.] Poisonous; venomous.
VĒN'E-NŌSE', { *Harvey*.
VĒN'E-R-Ā-BĪL'-TĪ, v. a. Venerableness. *Morre*. [R.]
VĒN'E-R-Ā-BĪL, a. [Fr. vĕnĕrabilis, L.] That is to be venerated; worthy of veneration or reverence; reverend.
VĒN'E-R-Ā-BĪL-NESS, n. Quality of being venerable.
VĒN'E-R-Ā-BĪL, ad. In a manner that excites reverence.
VĒN'E-R-ĀTE, v. a. [vĕnĕr, Fr.; vĕnĕr, L.] [i. VENERATED; pp. VENERATING, VENERATED.] To reverence; to treat with veneration; to regard with veneration or awe; to revere; to adore.
VĒN'E-R-ĀTION, n. [Fr. vĕnĕratio, L.] Act of venerating; state of being venerated; reverence; awful respect.
VĒN'E-R-ĀTOR, n. One who venerates; reverencer.
VĒN'E-RĒL, a. [venerēus, L.] Relating to Venus; — with old chemists, consisting of copper; — arising from sexual intercourse; libidinous.
VĒN'E-RĒN, a. Venercal. *Howell*.
VĒN'E-RĒ-OŌS, a. Libidinous; lustful; venercal. *Derham*.
VĒN'E-RĒ-OŌS, a. Venerous; venercal. *Burton*.
VĒN'E-RY, n. [vĕnĕrie, Fr.] The sport of hunting. *Spenser*. [from *Venus*.] Sexual commerce. *Grew*.
VĒN'E-SĒCTION, [vĕ-nĕ-sĕk'shun, S. *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĕ-nĕ-sĕk'shun, R. *Wh. n.*] n. [vena and sectio, L.] Blood-letting; phlebotomy. *Wiseman*.
VĒN'E-TĪAN, * n. A native of Venice. *Roberts*.
VĒN'E-TĪAN, * a. Relating to Venice; — noting a school in painting, distinguished for coloring. — *Venetian blind*, a window blind made of slats. — *Venetian door*, a door lighted by panes of glass, on each side. — *Venetian window*, a window in three separate apertures, the two side ones being narrow.
VĒNĒW, (vĕn'w or vĕn'w) n. Same as **VENEY**. *Shak*.
VĒNĒY, (vĕn'w or vĕn'w) [vĕn'w, S. *W. P.*; vĕn'w, *Sm. R.* *Wh. n.*] n. [venez, Fr.] A bout; a turn at fencing; a thrust; a hit. *Shak*.
VĒNĒQ, (vĕn'w) v. a. [venger, Fr.] To avenge. *Bp. Fisher*.
VĒNĒQ'-Ā-BĪL, a. Revengeful. *Bp. Fisher*.
VĒNĒQ'ANCE, (vĕn'jans) n. [Fr.] Punishment; penal retribution; avengement. — *With a vengeance*, with violence; thoroughly.
VĒNĒQ'ŌL, a. Vindictive; revengeful. *Milton*.
VĒNĒQ'EMENT, n. [old Fr.] Avengement. *Spenser*.
VĒNĒQ'ER, n. An avenger. *Spenser*.
VĒNĒQ'-Ā-BĪL, a. Pardonable; venial. *Brown*.
VĒNĒL, a. [vĕniel, Fr., from *venia*, L.] That may be forgiven or excused; pardonable; excusable; permitted; allowed. — *Venial sin*, (*Catholic theol.*) a sin which weakens sanctifying grace, but does not take it away; a sin not mortal.
VĒNĒL'-ĪL'-TĪ, * n. Quality of being venial. *Bp. Taylor*.
VĒNĒL'-ĪL', * ad. In a venial manner. *Chaucer*.
VĒNĒL-NESS, n. State of being excusable or venial.
VĒNĒRĒ FĀCFĀS,* (vĕn'fĕsh'as) (*Lac*) A writ for summoning a jury to try the cause where two parties plead and come to issue. *Crabb*.
VĒNĒSON, [vĕn'zn or vĕn'ē-zn] [vĕn'zn, P. *Barclay*; vĕn'ē-zn or vĕn'ē-zn, *W. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; vĕn'ē-zn, J. F.; vĕn'ē-zn, S.] n. [venaison, Fr.] The flesh of beasts of game, particularly of the deer.
VĒNĒI, *VFDI*, *VFI*,* [L.] ["I came, I saw, I conquered." *Julius Caesar*.
VĒNĒM, n. [venin, Fr.] Poison; poisonous matter; — spite; malice; malignity; bitter hatred.
VĒNĒM, v. a. To poison; to envenom. *Milton*.
VĒNĒM-MŌTHĒD,* (vĕn'um-mōthd) a. Apt to bite. *Shak*.
VĒNĒM-OŌS, a. Poisonous; malignant; mischievous.
VĒNĒM-OŌS-LY, ad. Poisonously; malignantly.
VĒNĒM-OŌS-NESS, n. Poisonousness; malignity.

VĒNŌVS,* a. Relating to the veins; contained in the veins. *Bacon*.
VĒNT, n. [*fenestra*, Fr.] A small aperture at which the air escapes, or at which any thing is let out; a hole; a spout; — passage out of secrecy to public notice; publicity; — act of opening; emission; passage; discharge; means of discharge. — *vents*, Fr. [ventilator, L.], *Sala* — *vents*, Sp. An inn; a bathing-place. *Shelton*.
VĒNT, v. a. [venter, Fr.; venter, It.] [i. VENTED; pp. VENTING, VENTED.] To let out; to give a vent or passage to; to emit; to utter; to publish; — to sell, to let go to sale; to vend. *Raleigh*.
VĒNT, v. a. To snuff; as, "He vented into the air." *Spenser*.
VĒNT-Ā, n. [Sp.] A mean inn or tavern. *See W. Scott*.
VĒNT-ĀGE, n. A small hole; a vent. *Shak*.
VĒN'TĀIL, (vĕn'tail) n. [ventail, Fr.] That part of the helmet made to lift up; the visor or breathing part of a helmet. *Spenser*.
VĒN-TĀN'NA, n. [ventana, Sp.] A window. *Dryden*.
VĒN'TĒR, n. [L.] Any cavity of the body, as the hand, breast, and especially the abdomen; the belly; — womb, mother. *Hale*. — (*Ent.*) The lower part of the abdomen.
VĒN'TĒR, n. One who vents or publishes. *Barrow*.
VĒNT'-HŌLE,* n. A small aperture to let out the air. *Shak*.
VĒNT'-DŪCT, n. [ventus and ductus, L.] A passage for the wind or air. *Bogge*.
VĒN'TĒLĒTE, v. a. [ventile, L.; ventilator, Fr.] To ventilate; pp. VENTILATING, VENTILATED.] To fan, refresh, or purify with wind; to winnow; to fan. [To examine. *Asplig*.]
VĒN'TĒLĒTION, n. [ventilatio, L.] Act of ventilating; state of being ventilated; refrigeration. [Vent. *Wm. Examination*. *Asplig*. *Sancroft*.]
VĒN'TĒLĒTOR, n. He or that which ventilates; a ventilating machine, made to turn with the wind, and placed in a wall, roof, or window.
VĒN'TŌSE,* a. Windy; statulent. *Richardson*.
VĒN'TŌSE,* n. A cupping-glass. *Holland*.
VĒN'TŌS'-TĪ, n. [ventosité, Fr.; ventosus, L.] Windiness. *Bacon*.
VĒNT'-PEG,* n. A peg to stop a vent-hole. *W. Eury*.
VĒN'TĒL, a. Belonging to the venter or belly. *Chaucer*.
VĒN'TĒL-CĒL, n. [ventricule, Fr.; ventriculus, L.] A small cavity in an animal body, as in the heart or brain.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌSE,* n. (*Bot. & Zool.*) Big-bellied; distended. *P. Cyp*.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌS,* a. (*Bot.*) Inflated; bellied; ventose.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-LĒR,* a. Relating to the ventricles; like a ventricle. *Adams*.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-LĒTE,* n. A species of zoophyte. *P. Cyp*.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-LOŌS,* a. Somewhat distended. *Smart*.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-ŪTION,* n. Ventriloquy. *C. B. Brown*. [L.]
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-Ū-ĀL,* a. Relating to ventriloquism; ventriloquous. *Chandler*.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-Ū-ŪM, n. [ventriloquie, Fr.; ventriloquum, L. venter and loqui, L.] The act or art of speaking so loudly, so that the sound seems to issue from the belly, or the art of making the voice appear from various points or distances, and not from the actual speaker.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-Ū-ŪST, n. One who practices ventriloquism; one whose voice appears to come from his belly.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-Ū-ŪZE,* v. a. [i. VENTRILLOQUIED; pp. VENTRILLOQUIING, VENTRILLOQUIED.] To practice ventriloquism. *Phren. Jour*.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-Ū-ŪQS,* a. Relating to ventriloquism. *Wm. Scott*.
VĒN'TĒL-CŌ-Ū-ŪY, n. Same as **VENTRILLOQUIUM**. *Chandler*.
VĒN'TŪRE, (vĕnt'yur) n. [aventura, Fr.] An undertaking of hazard and danger; a hazard; risk; chance; — something put to hazard; a stake. — *At a venture*, at hazard without consideration.
VĒN'TŪRE, (vĕnt'yur) v. a. [i. VENTURED; pp. VENTURING, VENTURED.] To dare; to run a hazard; to adventure.
VĒN'TŪRE, (vĕnt'yur) v. a. To expose to hazard; to put at stake on a venture; to risk. [To rely on. *Adams*.]
VĒN'TŪR-ĒR, (vĕnt'yur-er) n. One who ventures; adventurer.
VĒN'TŪRE-SŌME, (vĕnt'yur-sūm) a. Bold; adventurous.
VĒN'TŪRE-SŌME-LY, ad. In a bold or daring manner.
VĒN'TŪRE-SŌME-NESS,* n. Quality of being venturesome. *Scott*.
VĒN'TŪR-ING, (vĕnt'yur-ing) n. Act of putting to hazard.
VĒN'TŪR-OŌS, (vĕnt'yur-ōs) a. Daring; bold; fearless; ready to run hazards; adventurous. *Milton*.
VĒN'TŪR-OŌS-LY, ad. Daringly; fearlessly; boldly.
VĒN'TŪR-OŌS-NESS, n. Boldness; adventurousness.
VĒN'ŪE, (vĕn'yū) n. [Fr.; vĕn, old Fr.; *Lav*] A neighborhood or vicinity; the place whence a jury to try an action is to be drawn, or the county in which the action is to be tried. [A thrust or hit. *Todd*. See **VĒNĒY**.]
VĒN'ŪS, n. [L.] (*Mythol.*) The goddess of love. — *Venus*, A planet, the second in order of distance from the sun, and the most brilliant of all the planets. — (*Old chem.*) Copper.
VĒN'ŪS-BĪ'SIN, (vĕn'yūz-iz) n. The name of a planet.

VER'NUS-COMB, *n.* The shepherd's needle. *Booth.*
VER'NUS-FLY-TRAP, *n.* (*ver'nus-flj'trap*) *n.* A kind of sensitive plant. *Hamilton.*
VER'NUS-HAIR, *n.* The name of a plant. *Skeley.*
VER'NUS-LOOK'ING-GLASS, *n.* A species of campanula.
VER'NUS-NA'VEL-WORT, *n.* Flax-leaved hound's tongue.
VER'NUS, *a.* (*ver'nus*, old *Fr.*; *venustus*, *L.*) Beautiful; amiable. *Waterhouse.*
VER'ACIOUS, (*ver'a'shus*) *a.* (*verax*, *L.*) Possessed of veracity; observant of truth; honest; true.
VER'ACI-TY, *n.* (*verax*, *L.*) Habitual observance of truth; moral truth; integrity. — In strict propriety, *veracity* is applicable only to persons, and signifies not physical, but moral, truth.
VER'AN'DA, *n.* [An Oriental word.] An open portico; an ornamental penthouse over a window or door.
VER'ATRI-A, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali discovered in white hellebore and some other plants; veratrine. *Brande.*
VER'ATRINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali, of a poisonous nature, extracted from the roots of *veratrum album*, or white hellebore, and some other plants; called also *veratrina*. *Ure.*
VER'ATRUM, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) Hellebore; a genus of plants. *Crank.*
VERB, *n.* (*verbe*, *Fr.*; *verbum*, *L.*) [A word. *South.*] — (*Gram.*) A part of speech which signifies to be, to do, or to suffer; or it is a word by means of which some action or state is attributed to some agent or subject; as, I am, he reads, she is admired. — An *active*, or *transitive*, *verb* expresses an action passing from an agent or actor to an object acted upon; as, "He loves Penelope." — A *passive verb* expresses a passion or suffering, i. e. the receiving of an action; and it implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon; as, "Penelope is loved by him." — A *neuter*, or *intransitive*, *verb* expresses neither action nor suffering, but being, or a state of being; as, I am, I sit. — There is a class of *neuter verbs* which imply action without an object acted upon; as, I ran, he walks. These are, by some grammarians, styled *active-intransitive verbs*, in distinction from *active-transitive verbs*.
A *regular verb* is one which forms its imperfect or past tense and perfect or past participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present, as, *love*, *loved*, *loves*, *loved*. — An *irregular verb* is one that does not form its imperfect or past tense and perfect or past participle by the addition of *d* or *ed* to the present; as, *speak*, *spoke*, *spoken*.
Auxiliary verbs, called also *helping verbs*, are those by means of which English verbs are principally conjugated. They are *do*, *be*, *have*, *shall*, *will*, *may*, *can*, and *must*, with their variations.
A *defective verb* is one which is used in only a part of the moods and tenses; as, *goeth*.
VER'BAL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *verbalis*, *L.*] Delivered in words; consisting in mere words; spoken, not written; oral; uttered by mouth; — minutely exact in words; literal; having word answering to word; — derived from a verb; as, a *verbal noun*. [*Verbosus*, *Shak.*]
VER'BAL, *n.* (*Gram.*) A noun derived from a verb. *Brande.*
VER'BAL-IST, *n.* One who deals or is skilled in words. *Napht. Rev.*
VER'BAL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being verbal. *Browne.*
VER'BAL-I-ZATION, *n.* The act of verbalizing. *Palmer.*
VER'BAL-IZE, *v. a.* To turn into a verb. *Instruct. for Orat.*
VER'BAL-LY, *ad.* In words, orally; word for word.
VER'BA-LI-AN, *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, words. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]
VER'BA-TIM, *ad.* [*L.*] Word for word. *Shak.*
VER'BE'NUS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; vervain. *Crank.*
VER'BE-RATE, *v. a.* (*verbero*, *L.*) To beat; to strike. *Abb. Sancti.*
VER'BE-RATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Infliction of blows. *Arbutnot.*
VER'BE-RAGE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A profusion of words with little sense; verbosity; empty or superfluous writing or discourse. *Johnson.*
VER'BOSE, *a.* (*verbosus*, *L.*) Abounding in words; wordy; prolix; tedious by using many words.
VER'BO-SI-LY, *ad.* In a verbose manner. *Cowper.*
VER'BO-SI-TY, *n.* (*verbosus*, *L.*) Quality of being verbose; abundance of words; prolixity.
VER'DAN (*C.*), *n.* Greenness. *Norris.*
VER'DANT, *a.* (*verdant*, *Fr.*; *viridans*, *L.*) Green; fresh; of the color of grass, flourishing.
VER'DAN-TIQUE, (*verd an'tik*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The green incrustation found on the surface of ancient copper and brass coins. — (*Min.*) A beautiful, mottled green marble, an aggregate of marble and serpentine. *Brade.*
VER'DERER, or **VER'DER-OR**, *n.* (*verdirer*, *Fr.*; *viridarius*, low *L.*) [*Eng. law*] An officer in the king's forest. *Hove'l.*
VER'DICT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *verum dictum*, *L.*] (*Law*) The determination or answer of a jury given or declared to a court in relation to a cause on trial; declaration; decision; judgment.

VER'DI-GRIS, (*ver'de-gräs*) *n.* [*vert-de-gris*, *Fr.*] The blue green rust of copper or brass, a pigment which is an acetate of copper.
VER'DI-TER, *n.* (*verd de terre*, *Fr.*) (*Chem.*) A hydrated percarbonate of copper, a blue pigment, generally prepared by decomposing a solution of a nitrate of copper by the addition of chalk.
VER'DI-TRE, *n.* *Peacham.* See *VERDITER*.
VER'DURE, (*verd'jur*, [*ver'dzhur*, *S.*; *ver'jur*, *W. J.*; *ver'dür*, *E. F.*; *verd'jur*, *Ja. K.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Green; the green color or freshness of grass and other vegetation.
VER'DURE, (*verd'jur'd*) *a.* Covered with verdure. *Parnell.*
VER'DUROUS, (*verd'jur-üs*) *a.* Abounding in verdure; green; covered with green. *Milton.*
VER'E-CEND, *a.* (*vérecond*, old *Fr.*; *verecundus*, *L.*) Modest; bashful. *Bailey.*
VER'E-CEN'DI-OUS, *a.* Modest; bashful. *Wotton.*
VER'E-CEN'DI-TY, *n.* [*Fr.*] Bashfulness; modesty. *Lemon.*
VER'E-TIL-LUM, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *VER'E-TIL-LA*. A sort of polygus. *Rapet.*
VER'E-A-LÖÖ, *n.* (*virguleuse*, *Fr.*) A kind of pear; virginloo. *Browne.* — Written also *bergulose* and *virgulose*.
VER'GE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *virga*, *L.*] A rod, or something in form of a rod, carried as an emblem of authority; the mace of a dean; — (*Virgo*, *L.*) The brink; the edge; the utmost border; brim; margin; rim; — the spindle of the balance in a watch. — (*Law*) *Verge of a court*, the compass of the king of England's court, within which is bounded the jurisdiction of the lord steward of the household. — *A tenant by verge*, one who swore fealty to the lord of the manor while holding in his hand a verge or rod.
VER'GE, *v. n.* [*Virgo*, *L.*] [*VER'GE*; *pp.* *VERGING*, *VERGED*.] To approach; to incline; to tend. *Pope.*
VER'GER, *n.* [*Fr.*] One who verges; — one who carries a dean's verge; an attendant at a church.
VER-IDI-CAL, *a.* (*veridicus*, *L.*) Telling truth. *Bailey.*
VER'I-FI-ABLE, *a.* That may be verified or confirmed.
VER-I-FI-CATION, *n.* Act of verifying; confirmation.
VER'I-FI-ER, *n.* One who verifies.
VER'I-FY, *v. a.* (*vérifier*, *Fr.*) [*VERIFIED*; *pp.* *VERIFYING*, *VERIFIED*.] To prove to be true; to establish; to justify against charge of falsehood; to confirm.
VER'I-LY, *ad.* In truth; certainly; really; indeed.
VER-I-SIM'I-LAR, *a.* (*verisimilis*, *L.*) Appearing to be true; probable. *Bailey*. [*R.*]
VER-I-SIM'I-LI-TUDE, *n.* (*verisimilitudo*, *L.*) Appearance of truth; resemblance to truth; probability.
VER-I-SIM'I-LI-TY, *n.* Probability; verisimilitude. *Dryden.*
VER-I-SIM'I-LOUS, *a.* Probable; verisimilar. *Watts.*
VER-I-TA-BLE, *a.* (*véritable*, *Fr.*) True; agreeable to fact.
VER-I-TA-BLY, *ad.* In a true manner; really; truly.
VER-I-TY, *n.* (*vérité*, *Fr.*; *veritas*, *L.*) Truth; accordance with fact or reality; reality; a true assertion; moral truth.
VER'VICE, (*ver'fäs*) *n.* (*verjus*, *Fr.*) Expresso juice of unripe or green grapes or of unripe or crab apples.
VER'MEIL, (*ver'mil*) *n.* Vermilion. *Todd.*
VER'MES, *n.* pl. [*L.*] (*Zool.*) Worms; a class of invertebrated animals, comprehending all the annular or ringed species, that have no antennae, no legs, no voice, no true blood, and no distinct head. *Hamilton.*
VER-MI-CUL-LI, (*ver-mie-ché-lj*) (*ver-mie-ché-lj*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ver-mie-sé-lj*, *P. E. Wb.*) *n.* [*It.*] A paste of wheat flour, drawn out and dried in slender cylinders, somewhat like worms. — "This word is perfectly Italian, and may be pardoned in irregularity, because, like several other foreign words, being confined to a small circle, they are like so many excrescences on the surface of the language, which disfigure, without corrupting, it." *Walker.*
VER-MICU-LAR, *a.* (*vermicularis*, *L.*) Formed or acting like a worm; having a spiral form or action; vermiculate.
VER-MICU-LATE, *v. a.* (*vermiculatus*, *Fr.*; *vermiculatus*, *L.*) [*VERMICULATED*; *pp.* *VERMICULATING*, *VERMICULATED*.] To inlay, so as to imitate the motion or track of worms; to inlay.
VER-MICU-LATE, *a.* Full of worms or maggots. *Bacon.*
VER-MICULATION, *n.* Act of vermiculating. *Hale.*
VER-MIG-LE, *n.* (*vermiculus*, *vermis*, *L.*) A little grub or worm. *Diction.*
VER-MIG-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral composed of many curious-looking plates. *P. Cyc.*
VER-MIG-LOSE, *a.* Full of worms; vermicular. *A. B.*
VER-MIG-LOUS, *a.* (*vermiculosus*, *L.*) Full of grubs or worms; resembling grubs; vermicular.
VER-MIFORM, *a.* (*vermiformis*, *Fr.*; *vermis* and *forma*, *L.*) Having the form or shape of a worm.
VER-MIFUGE, *a.* (*vermis* and *fugo*, *L.*) (*Med.*) A medicine that expels worms; anthelmintic. *Bailey.*
VER-MIL, *n.* Same as *vermilion*. *Spenser.*
VER-MILION, (*ver'mil-yon*) *n.* (*vermilion*, *Fr.*) [*Cochineal*] A grub or insect. Red sulphuret of mercury, a red pigment, cinnabar; any beautiful red color.
VER-MILION, (*ver'mil-yon*) *v. a.* To dye red. *Gianella.*
VER-MIL-Y, *n.* Same as *vermilion*. *Spenser.*

VESIC-A-TO-RY, *n.* [*vesicatorium*, technical *L.*] (*Med.*) A blistering plaster. *Bullator.*
VESIC-LE, *n.* [*vesicula*, *L.*] A little air-bladder:—a small blister, or tumor, formed by the elevation of the cuticle, containing serous matter.
VESICULAR, *a.* [*vesicula*, *L.*] Relating to vesicles; like vesicles; having small, rounded cavities, as lava, &c.; hollow; full of small interstices.
VESICULOSITY, *a.* Same as *vesicular*. *Kirby.*
VESPER, *n.* [*L.*] The evening star; the name of the planet Venus when it is east of the sun, and appears after sunset. [The evening. *Shak.*]
VESPERY, *a.* pl. [*vesperus*, *L.*] The evening service of the Romish church; evening worship.
VESPERTINE, *a.* [*vespertina*, *L.*] Happening or coming in the evening; pertaining to the evening. *Herbert.*
VESPI-ARY, *n.* [*vespa*, *L.*] A habitation or nest of wasps. *Kirby.*
VESSEL, *n.* [*vasicella*, and *vaisseau*, *Fr.*; *vas*, *L.*] That whose use is to contain something else; something hollow; a cask; a dish; a bowl; a plate; a vase:—a vehicle in which men or goods are conveyed on the water, as a ship, brig, or sloop.—(*Anal. & Bot.*) A tube; a canal, or duct, which contains a fluid or other substance.—(*Theol.*) A person receiving some measure of what is poured out by Heaven. *Hammond.*
VESSEL, *v.* *a.* To put into a vessel; to barrel. *Bacon.*
VESSETS, *a.* A kind of cloth, made in England. *Bailey.*
VESSE-NON, *n.* [*vesignon*, *Fr.*] A windmill or soft ves-sig-non,* swelling on a horse's hoof.
VEST, *n.* [*vestis*, *L.*] An outer garment. *Milton.* A waistcoat;—so used in the United States, and provincially in England. *Westmorland and Cumberland Dialects.* To dress; to deck; to enrobe; to dress in a long garment. *Milton.* To make possessor of; to invest with; to place in possession.—(*Law*) To give an immediate, fixed right of present or future enjoyment, as of an estate.
VESTA, *n.* [*Myth.*] A goddess.—(*Astron.*) One of the four small planets which circulate between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter; an asteroid.—It was discovered by Dr. Olbers, in 1807. *Brande.*
VESTAL, *n.* [*vestalis*, *L.*] A virgin consecrated to the goddess *Vesta*; a pure virgin. *Shak.*
VESTAL, *a.* [*vestalis*, *L.*] Relating to the goddess *Vesta*:—pure; chaste.
VESTED, *a.* (*Law*) Not liable to be set aside by contingency; established by law; having a fixed right. *Blackstone.*
VESTI-ARY,* (*věst'yə-qə*) *n.* A dressing-room; wardrobe. *Manxler.*
VESTIBULAR,* *a.* Relating to a vestibule; resembling a vestibule. *Rogers.*
VESTIBULE, *n.* [*vestibulum*, *L.*] (*Arch.*) An area before the entrance of an ancient Roman house; the porch or first entrance of a house; an entrance; the hall of a house; an antechamber; a lobby.
VESTIGATE, *v.* *a.* [*vestigio*, *L.*] To investigate. *Cockran.*
VESTIGE, (*věst'ij*) *n.* [*vestigium*, *L.*] Footstep; a mark left behind in passing; a trace; a track.
VESTING,* *a.* A covering; maternal for vests. *Taylor.*
VESTRY,* *n.* [*vestro*, or *vestis*, *L.*] The manufacture of both, and the preparation of clothing. *R. Park.*
VESTMENT, *n.* [*vestimentum*, *L.*] Garment; part of dress.
VESTRY, *n.* [*vestiare*, *Fr.*; *vestarium*, *L.*] A room appendant to a church, in which the minister vests himself, and in which the consecrated things are deposited:—parochial assembly commonly convened in the vestry.
VESTRY-BOARD,* *n.* A number of persons who manage parochial affairs; a vestry. *Smart.*
VESTRY-MAN,* *n.* pl. *VESTRY MEN.* One who manages the affairs of a parish; one of a vestry-board. *Qu. Rev.*
VESTRURE, (*věst'yur*) *n.* [*vestis*, *Fr.*; *vestura*, *It.*] Clothing; garment; robe; dress; habit.
VESTURED,* (*věst'yurd*) *a.* Covered with vestiture; dressed. *Brande.*
VESTIVIAN,* *a.* Relating to Mount Vesuvius. *Ecy.*
VESTIVIAN,* (*věst'vian*) *n.* (*Min.*) A sub species of pyramidal garnet; a garnet; a brownish mineral substance crystal red; idocrase. *Brande.*
VETCH, *n.* [*vicia*, *L.*] A genus of plants; a leguminous plant much cultivated in Europe as fodder for cattle.
VETCHING,* *a.* (*Bot.*) A genus of herbaceous plants. *Form. Ecy.*
VETCH, *v.* Made of vetches; abounding in vetches.
VETERAN, *n.* [*veteranus*, *L.*] An old soldier:—one old in experience; a man long practised in any thing.
VETERAN, *a.* Old in practice, particularly in war.
VETERINARIAN, *n.* [*veterinarius*, *L.*] One skilled in the diseases of cattle; a veterinary surgeon. *Brande.*
VETERINARIAN, (*věst'erin-er-ian*, *W. J. J. S. M. N. B. C. M.*) *a.* (*Med.*) *věst'ér-ic-nér-er*, *Fr.*; *věst'ér-ic-nér-er*, *E.* *a.*

Relating to the art of healing the diseases of domestic animals.
VETO,* *n.* [*L.*, *I forbid.*] pl. *VETOS.* In modern use, a prohibition; the power of prohibiting; the act of stopping or preventing the enactment of a law. *Qu. Rev.*
VETO,* *v.* *a.* [*L.*] [*VETO*; *pp. VETOING, VETED.*] To prohibit; to forbid; to stop or prevent being carried into effect, as a law by a veto. *Ec. Rev.* [Modern, used in legislation.]
VETO-IST,* *n.* One who sustains the use of the veto. *Brit. & Fo. Rev.*
VETTERIA,* *n.* [*It.*] An Italian travelling carriage. *Manxler.*
VETTERIA,* *n.* [*It.*] An owner or driver of a vettura. *Qu. Rev.*
VETUST,* *a.* [*vetustus*, *L.*] Old; ancient. *Cookroom.*
VEX, (*věks*) *v.* *a.* [*vexo*, *L.*] [*L. VEXO*; *pp. VEXING, VEXED.*] To torment; to tease; to plague; to mortify; to fret; to offend; to gail; to harass; to disturb; to disquiet; to trouble with slight provocations:—to stretch, as by hooks. *Dryden.*
VEX, *v.* *a.* To fret; to be on tenter; to be uneasy.
VEXATION, *n.* Act of vexing; state of being vexed; disquiet; trouble; mortification; chagrin; uneasiness; sorrow; cause of trouble or uneasiness.
VEXATIOUS, (*věk-si-shus*) *a.* Afflictive; troublesome; causing trouble; full of trouble; uneasy; teasing.—(*Vexatious suit*, (*Law*) a suit instituted maliciously and without reasonable cause.
VEXATIOUSLY, *ad.* In a vexatious manner; uneasily.
VEXATIOUSNESS, *n.* Troublesomeness; uneasiness.
VEXED,* (*věks*) *p.* *a.* Disquieted; agitated; vexatious; disputed; contested; causing contention; as, "a vexed question." *Qu. Rev.*
VEXER, *n.* One who vexes. *Halset.*
VEXIL,* *n.* [*vezillum*, *L.*] A flag or standard.—(*Bot.*) The upper petal of a papilionaceous flower. *London.*
VEXIL-LARY,* *n.* A standard-bearer. *Smart.*
VEXIL-LATION,* *n.* A troop under one standard. *Smart.*
VEXIL-LUM,* *n.* [*Bot.*] A standard.—(*Bot.*) The upper, single petal of a papilionaceous flower; a vexil. *P. Cyp.*
VEXINGLY, *ad.* So as to vex, trouble, or disturb. *Taylor.*
VIA,* *n.* [*L.*] A way; a road:—by the way of; as, "via New York."—Used in familiar style.
VIA-BILITY,* *n.* State of being viable; aptitude to live after birth:—said of a child. *Bourver.*
VIA-BLE,* *a.* [*via*, *Fr.*] (*Med. jur.*) Capable of living. *Ormsd.*
VIA-DUCT,* *n.* [*via* and *ductus*, *L.*] A sort of bridge, or a structure, usually consisting of a series of arches, by which a passage or way is formed from one road, railroad, or part of a road, to another. *Qu. Rev.*
VIAGE, *n.* Voyage. *Halset.* See *Voyage*.
VIAL, *n.* [*vas*, *L.*] A small bottle; a phial. *Shak.*
VIAL, *v.* *a.* [*L.*] [*VIALLED*; *pp. VIALING, VIALLED.*] To enclose in a vial. *Milton.*
VIALLED,* (*viald*) *a.* Enclosed in a vial. *Milton.*
VIAND, *n.* [*vianda*, *Fr.*; *vianda*, *It.*] pl. *VIANDS.* Food; meat dressed; victuals.
VICARY, *n.* [*vicarius*, *L.*] Happening in ways or roads. *Editham.*
VIC-TECTURE,* (*vī-těkt-yur*) *n.* [*via*, *L.* and *victrux*, *Gr.*] The art of constructing roads, bridges, railroads, canals, and water-works; civil engineering. *R. Park.*
VIC-TRUX,* *a.* Relating to a journey. *Smart.*
VIC-TIM,* *n.* [*L.*] Provision for a journey; the last rite or sacrament given to a dying person.
VIBRATE, *v.* *a.* [*vibro*, *L.*] [*L. VIBRATO*; *pp. VIBRATING, VIBRATED.*] To brandish; to move to and fro with quick motion; to make to quiver.
VIBRATE, *v.* *a.* To move to and fro; to oscillate; to quiver.
VIBRA-TILE,* *a.* Same as *vibratory*. *Smart.*
VIBRATION, *n.* [*vibro*, *L.*] Act of vibrating; oscillation; a rapid, reciprocating motion.
VIBRATION-GLE, *a.* A small vibration. *Chambers.*
VIBRATIVE, *a.* That vibrates; vibratory. *Newton.*
VIBRATORY, *a.* Vibrating; causing to vibrate; moving up and down or to and fro; oscillating; vibrative.
VICAR-NUC,* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant, a shrub; a genus of plants, including the laurestines, snowball, &c. *P. Cyp.*
VICAR, *n.* [*vicarius*, *L.*] A deputy:—one who performs the functions of another; a substitute:—the priest of a parish, or one who has the care of a parish in place of a lay or collegiate rector.
VICAR-AGE, *n.* The benefice of a vicar; the house or residence of a vicar.
VICAR-GENERAL,* *n.* An officer under a bishop, who has cognizance in matters purely spiritual. *Whitman.*
VICARIAL, *a.* [*vicarius*, *L.*] Belonging to a vicar. *Blackstone.* Vicarious. *Blackwell.*
VICARIAL, *n.* Delegated office or power. *Lord North.*
VICARIAL, *a.* Relating to a vicar; having a delegated power. vicarial. *Barrow.*
VICARIOUS, *a.* [*vicarius*, *L.*] Deputed; delegated; act-

In no esteem to treat with slight or contempt. *Sp. An-
drom. Qu. Rex.* [*Hackett.*]
VIL-LI-PEN'DEN-CY, *n.* Slight; contempt; disdain.
VIL-LI-TY, *n.* [villitas, L.] Baseness; villenous. *Kennet.*
VILL, *n.* [vīla, Fr.; villa, L.] A village. *Shak.* [*Knott.*]
VIL-LA, *n.* [L.] A country house; a rural mansion.
VIL-LAGE, *n.* [Fr.] A small collection of houses in the
country, less than a town. *Shak.*
VIL-LA-GER, *n.* An inhabitant of a village. *Shak.*
VIL-LA-GER-Y, *n.* District of villages. *Shak.* [*R.*]
VIL-LAIN, (vil'lān) *n.* [villanus, low L.; villain, old Fr.;
villain, modern Fr.] One who held by a base tenure; a
villain; one employed in servile offices; a servant. *De-
vot.* A vile person; a rascal; a knave; a rogue; a criminal.
☞ There is an inconsistency with respect to the
orthography of villain and its connected words villany,
villanous, &c. This inconsistency has been caused by
the orthography of the different words in other languages
from which these words have been derived; and it is
now too well established to be easily corrected.
VIL-LAIN-OCs, *a.* Base; depraved. See VILLANOUS.
VIL-LAIN-Y, *n.* Depravity. See VILLANTY.
VIL-LAN, *n.* See VILLAIN.
VIL-LA-NAQE, *n.* The state of a villan or villain; base ser-
vitude. *Spenser.* Baseness; infamy; villany. *Dryden.*
VIL-LA-NIZE, *v.* a. [i. villanizing; *pp.* villanizing, vil-
lanized.] To debase; to degrade; to defame. *Dryden.*
VIL-LA-NIZ-ER, *n.* One who degrades, debases, defames,
or villanizes. *Sir E. Sandys.*
VIL-LA-NOCS, *a.* [villano, It. & Sp.] Base; vile; wicked;
criminal; very bad;—sorry, in a familiar sense. *Shak.*
VIL-LA-NOCS-LY, *ad.* Wickedly; basely.
VIL-LA-NOUS-NESS, *n.* Baseness; wickedness.
VIL-LA-NY, *n.* [villanie, old Fr.; villania, It. & Sp.] Quality
of being villanous; wickedness; baseness; depravity;
gross atrociousness.—A wicked action; a crime;—in
this sense it has a plural. See VILLAIN.
(L' LAR-GE-ITE, * *n.* [Mg.] A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*
(L' LAT-I'C), *a.* [villanica, L.] Belonging to villages. *Milton.*
(L' LAIN, * *n.* [villanus, L.] One who, under the feudal
system, held by a base tenure:—written also villain.
Brande. See VILLAIN.
(L' LI, *n.* pl. [L.] Hairs.—(*Anat.*) Fibres.—(*Bot.*) A
hairy or shaggy excrescence of plants or trees.
(L' LOSE, * *a.* Covered with soft hairs thickly set; wool-
ly. *Brande.*
(L' LOUS, *a.* [villanus, L.] Shaggy; rough; furry; hairy.
(L' M'-NAL, *a.* [Fr.; viminalis, L.] Relating to twigs; pro-
ducing twigs. *Cockburn.*
(L' MIN'-OCS, *a.* [viminalis, L.] Formed or made of twigs.
(L' NA'COUS, (ye-nā'shūs) *a.* [vinaceus, L.] Belonging to
wine or grapes; vinous; viny. *W. Hite.*
(L' NAI-GRETTE, * (vin-ā-grēt') *n.* [Fr.] A sauce containing
vinegar:—a box perfumed with aromatic vinegar; a
smelling box:—a sort of covered wheel-barrow. *P. Mag.*
(L' NCI-BLE-TY, * *n.* Vincibility. *C. B. Brown.*
(L' N'-BLE, *a.* [vinco, L.] That may be vanquished; con-
querable; superable.
(L' NCI-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being vincible. [R.]
(L' NCI-URE, (vink'i-yūr) *n.* [vincitura, L.] A binding. *Bailey.*
(L' N'CU-LUM, * [L.] pl. VINCULA. (*Algebra*) A con-
necting mark or line drawn over a quantity which con-
sists of several terms:—a band; a cord; a tie. *Crabb.*
(L' N-DE'M-AL, *a.* Belonging to a vintage. *Bailey.* [R.]
(L' N-DE'M-ATE, *v.* *n.* [vindemus, L.] To gather the vintage.
Ericks. [R.]
(L' N-DE-MI-ATION, *n.* Grape-gathering. *Bailey.*
(L' N-DI-C-ABLE, *a.* That may be vindicated. *Todd.*
(L' N-DI-C-ATE, *v.* *a.* [vindico, L.] [i. VINDICATED; *pp.* VIN-
DICATING, VINDICATED.] To justify; to support; to main-
tain; to defend; to clear; to protect from censure; to asser-
t; to establish. [i. To revenge; to avenge. *Bacon.*]
(L' N-DI-C-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of vindicating; defence;
assertion; justification.
(L' N-DI-C-ATIVE, or VIN-DIC-A-TIVE. (vin'de-kā-tiv, *W.*
E. K. Sm. W.B. vin-dik'a-tiv, *S. P. E. F.*) *a.* [vindictivus,
'r.] Tending to vindicate or justify. [Vindicative. *Bacon.*]
(L' N-DI-C-ATIVE-NESS, *n.* Vindicativeness. *Shafterbury.*
(L' N-DI-C-ATOR, *n.* One who vindicates; an assertor.
(L' N-DI-C-ATORY, *a.* Panitory vindictive. *Bramhall.* De-
nominative; justificatory; vindicative.
(L' N-DI-C-ATIVE, *a.* [vindico, L.] Given to revenge; revengeful;
malignant.
(L' N-DI-C-ATIVE-LY, *ad.* Revengefully. *Johnson.*
(L' N-DI-C-ATIVE-NESS, *n.* A revengeful temper. *Bailey.*
(L' N, *n.* [vinco, L.] The plant that bears grapes. *Pope.*
(L' N, long, slender stem of a plant. *London.*—Any plant
that trails or runs on the ground, or grows like a grape-
vine. *Ferby.* [In this sense, local in Eng., and common
in the U. S.]
(L' N-CLAD, * *a.* Covered with vines. *Coldridge.*
(L' N-D, (vind) *a.* Having leaves like those of the vine.
(L' N-DR-ESS-ER, * *n.* One who cultivates or trims vines.
Emphell.

VINE/FRËT-TËR, n. A worm that eats vine-leaves.
VIN'E-QAR, n. [*vinagre*, Fr.] Acid liquor, made of wine or other liquor by undergoing the second or acetic fermentation:—any thing really or metaphorically sour.
VIN'E-QAR, a. Relating to vinegar; sour. *Eacy*
VIN'E-QAR-CRÔ'ET, n. A small vessel for holding vinegar. *Jal.*
VINE'-GRÜB, n. An insect; a vinefreter. *Ash.*
VIN'FER, n. An orderer or trimmer of vines. *Hulod.*
VIN'E-RY, n. A place or enclosure for grape-vines. *Ed.*
Eacy.
VINEYARD, n. A ground planted with vines.
VIN'NET,* n. *Whiskaw*. See VINCETTA.
VIN'NED, (vin'ndd) a. Mouldy; musty. *Nuxton.*
VIN'NED-NESS, n. State of being vinnewed. *Barret.*
VIN'NY, a. Mouldy. *Malabar*. [Local, Eng.]
VIN'O-LEN-CY, a. [*violencia*, L.] Drunkenness. *Cockran.*
VIN'O-LENT, a. [*violentes*, L.] Given to wine. *Chaucer.*
VI-NÔS',* a. Partaking of wine; vinous. *Ash.*
VI-NÔS'-TY, n. [*vinosus*, L.] State or quality of being vinous. *Scott*. [R.]
VI'NOUS, a. [*vinex*, Fr.] Relating to wine; having the qualities of wine; consisting of wine; vinose.
VIN'QUISH,* a. A pining or languishing; a disease of sheep. *London.*
VIN'TAGE, n. [*vendange*, Fr.; *vindemia*, L.] The time of gathering grapes; the yearly produce of the vine; the grapes or wine produced.
VIN'TAGE-R, n. One who gathers the vintage. *Ainsworth.*
VIN'TNER, n. [*vinitor*, old Fr.] One who sells wine.
VIN'TRY, n. A place where wine is sold. *Ainsworth.*
VIN'Y, a. Belonging to, or abounding in, vines.
VI'OL, n. [*viola*, Fr.; *viola*, It.] A stringed instrument of music; a base-viol. *Bacon*.—(*Naut.*) A purchase used occasionally in weighing the anchor:—written also *vepel*.
VI'-OLA,* n. [It.] A musical stringed-instrument; a large kind of violin to which the part between the second violin and bass is assigned; a tenor-violin. *P. Cyc.*
VI'-OLA-BLE, a. [*violabilis*, L.] That may be violated.
VI'-OLEZOUS, (vi'-ol-iz'uzs) a. [*viola*, L.] Resembling violets; consisting of violets.
VI'-OLA-C'ENT,* a. Resembling a violet in color. *Smart.*
VI'-OLE-LATE, n. [*violata*, L.] [*vi. violata*; *pp. violata*, violated.] To transgress; to hurt; to infringe; to break any thing venerable; to injure by force or by irreverence:—to ravish; to defour.
VI'-OLA-TION, n. [*violatio*, L.] Act of violating; a breach; infringement or injury of something sacred or venerable:—rape: act of defouring.
VI'-OLA-TIVE,* a. Tending to, or causing, violation. *John Tyler*. [R.]
VI'-OLA-TOR, n. [L.] One who violates; a ravisher.
VI'-OLENCE, n. [*violencia*, L.] Quality of being violent; physical or moral force; strength applied; an attack; an assault; outrage; eagerness; vehemence; injury; infringement:—forcible defouration.
†VI'-OLENCE, v. a. To assault; to injure; to compel. *B. Jonson.*
VI'-OLENT, a. [*violens*, L.] Forcible; acting with violence or strength:—produced by force; not natural; as, a violent death:—assaulting; acting by force:—unseasonably vehement; boisterous; turbulent; furious; impetuous; passionate:—exorted. *Milton.*
†VI'-OLENT, n. An assailant. *Decay of Chr. Piety.*
VI'-OLENT, v. n. To act with violence. *Shak.*
VI'-OLENT, v. a. To urge with violence. *Fallor.*
VI'-OLENT-LY, ad. With violence; forcibly; vehemently.
VI'-OLET, n. [*viollette*, Fr.; *viola*, L.] A genus of plants, of many species, with a delicate flower:—one of the seven primary colors.
VI'-OLET,* a. Resembling the violet, or of its color. *Holland.*
VI'-OLIN', n. [*violino*, It.; *violen*, Fr., from *viola*.] A four-stringed musical instrument, played with a bow, & a fiddle.
VI'-OLINA', n. (*Chem.*) A vegeto-alkali. *Smart.*
VI'-OLIN-IST, n. A player on the violin; violinist. *Aubrey.*
VI'-OLIST, n. A player on the viol; violinist.
VI'-OLON-CEL'LIST,* n. A player on a violoncello. *Gent.*
FL. LON-CEL'LIST, (vô'lon-chél'ist or vô'lon-ânl'ist) (vô'lon-chél'ist, & *W. J.*: vô'lon-chél'ist, *P. E. W.*: vô'lon-chél'ist, *Jal.*: vô'lon-chél'ist, *K.*: vô'lon-chél'ist, *Sm.*) n. [It.] A bass violin, with four strings, or an instrument, of the violin kind, an octave lower than the violin.
FL. O-L'VN, n. ([It.] (*Mus.*) A large bass violin with three strings; a double bass. *Branda.*
VI'PER, n. [*vipera*, L.] A genus of venomous serpents that produce their young alive:—a mischievous or malignant person.
VI'PERINE, (vi'per in, *Jal. K. Sm.*: vi'per-in, & *W. J.*) a. [*vipereus*, L.] Belonging to a viper.
VI'PER-OUS, a. [*vipereus*, L.] Having the qualities of a viper; viperine.
VI'PER'S-BU-GLÖS, n. A plant. *Müller.*

VIR
VIR-ER'S-GRASS, *n.* A plant; scorzonera. *Evelyn.*
VIR-A-QIN'-AN, *a.* Of or belonging to a virago. *Milton.*
VIR-A-QIN'-TY, *n.* Character or qualities of a virago. *Qu. Rev.*
VIR-RÄ-GÖ, or **VIR-RÄ-GÖ**, [vir-rä'gö, *S. E. Ja. K. W. b.*; ve-rä'gö, *P. J. Sm.*; ve-rä'gö or vi-rä'gö, *W.*] *n.* [L.] *pl.* **VIR-RÄ-GÖES**. A woman with manlike qualities; a female warrior; a turbulent woman.
VIRE, (vēr), *n.* [vire, *Fr.*] An arrow. *Gower.*
VIR-E-LAY, *n.* [virelay, *virelai, Fr.*] A sort of little ancient French poem that consisted only of two rhymes; a roundelay. *Spenser.*
VIRENT, *a.* [virens, *L.*] Green; not faded. *Brown.*
VIR-ES-CENT, *a.* (*Bot.*) Green; flourishing. *London.*
VIR-GA-LÖÖ, *n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of pear; virgouleuse or vergaloe. *Downing.*
VIR-GÄTE, *n.* [virgate, *low L.*] A yardland, consisting of 24 acres. *Watson.*
VIR-GÄTE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having long shoots, like a rod. *P. Cyc.*
VIR-GÄT-BD, *a.* Striped. *Hill.*
VIRGE, *n.* A wand. *B. Jonson.* See **VIRGO**.
VIR-ER, *n.* See **VENGE**.
VIR-QIN, (vir'jin) *n.* [virge, *Fr.*; virgo, *L.*] A woman having had no carnal knowledge of man; a maid; a woman not a mother: — the sign *Virgo* in the zodiac.
VIR-QIN, *a.* Befitting a virgin; maidenly; pure; fresh; chaste: — unused or uncultivated; as, *virgin soil*.
VIR-QIN, *v.* *n.* To play the virgin. *Shak.*
VIR-QIN-AL, *a.* Relating to a virgin; maidenly.
VIR-QIN-AL, *n.* A keyed musical instrument resembling a harpsichord, formerly played by young ladies: — often called *virginals*. *Bacon.*
VIR-QIN-AL, *v.* *n.* To pat; to strike, as on the virginal. *Shak.*
VIR-QIN-BÖRN, *a.* Born of a virgin. *Milton.*
VIR-QIN-TY, *n.* [virginitas, *L.*] State of being a virgin; maidenhood.
VIR-QIN'S-BÖW-ER, *n.* The clematis; a plant or shrub. *Crabb.*
VIR-GÖ, *n.* [L.] The sixth sign in the zodiac; the Virgin.
VIR-GÖ-LEÖGE, *n.* [Fr.] A sort of pear; virgaloe. *Suenn.*
VIR-ID, *a.* Green; verdant. *Perry.* [R.]
VIR-ID-TY, *n.* [viriditas, *L.*] Greenness; verdure. *Evelyn.*
VIR-ID-NESS, *n.* Viridity; verdure. *Perry.* [R.]
VIR-ILE, or **VIR-ILE**, [vir'il, *W. P. J. F.*; vir'il, *S.*; vir'il, *E. Ja. K.*; vir'il, *Sm.*] *a.* [virilis, *L.*] Belonging to a man; not puerile; not feminine; manly; masculine; procreative.
VIR-IL-TY, *n.* [virilitas, *Fr.*; virilitas, *L.*] Quality or state of being a man; manhood; power of procreation.
VIR-IL-Q-TENT, *a.* Fit for a husband; marriageable. *Perry.*
VIR-MIL-ION, (vir-mil'yan) *n.* See **VERMILION**.
VIR-TÖ, (vir-tö) [vir-tä', *W.*; vir-tä', *Ja.*; vēr-tä', *Sm.*; vir'ty, *Wb.*] *n.* [It.] A love of the fine arts; a taste for curiosities.
VIR-TU-AL, (vir'ty-u-al) *a.* [virtual, *Fr.*] Being in essence or effect, though not in fact; potential; efficacious; effectual.
VIR-TU-AL-TY, *n.* State of being virtual. *Brown.*
VIR-TU-AL-LY, *ad.* In a virtual manner; in effect, though not materially.
VIR-TU-ATE, *a.* To make efficacious. *Harvey.*
VIR-TU-VE, (vir'ty-u) [vēr'chö, *W. J.*; vēr'chö, *Sm.*; vēr'tä, *P. F. Ja. K.*] *n.* [virtus, *L.*] Moral goodness; opposed to vice; the course of actions or conduct by which a man fulfils the purposes of his being; right principle; right conduct; excellence: — female chastity: — energy, physical or moral, which works some good effect; efficacy; power; acting power; secret agency: — courage; bravery; valor. *Shak.* One of the orders of the celestial hierarchy. *Milton.*
VIR-TU-VE, *n.* "Dr. Hill published, in a pamphlet, a petition from the letters *I* and *U* to David Garrick, Esq., both complaining of terrible grievances imposed upon them by that great actor, who frequently banished them from their proper stations, as in the word *virtue*, which, they said, he converted into *virtus*; and in the word *ungrateful*, he displaced the *u*, and made it *ingrateful*, to the great prejudice of the said letters. To this complaint Garrick replied in the following epigram: —
 "If it is, as you say, that I've injured a letter,
 I'll change my note soon, and, I hope, for the better.
 May the right use of letters, as well as of men,
 Hereafter be fixed by the tongue and the pen.
 Most devoutly I wish they may both have their due,
 And that I may be never mistaken for *U*!"
Walker.
VIR-TU-LESS, *a.* Wanting virtue or efficacy. *Religio.*
VIR-TU-PROÖF, *a.* Irresistible in virtue. *Milton.*
VIR-TÖ-Ö-SÖ, [vir-tö-ö'sö, *W. P. F. K.*; vir-chö-ö'sö, *S. J.*; vir-tö-ö'sö, *Ja.*; vēr-tö-ö'sö, *Sm.*] *n.* [It.] *pl.* **VIR-TÖ-**

Ö'si; Eng. **VIR-TÖ-Ö-SÖQ**. A man skilled in, or having a taste for, the fine arts, as painting, statuary, and architecture; a man skilled in antique or natural curiosities.
VIR-TÖ-Ö-SÖ-SHIP, *n.* The pursuits of a virtuous. *Sp. Merd.*
VIR-TU-ÖS, (vir'ty-u-s) *a.* Having virtue; partaking of virtue; morally good; upright; honest; right; equitable: — chaste: — efficacious; powerful. *Milton.*
VIR-TU-ÖS-LY, (vir'ty-u-s-le) *ad.* In a virtuous manner.
VIR-TU-ÖS-NESS, *n.* State of being virtuous. *Spenser.*
VIR-TU-LENCE, *n.* *a.* Quality of being virulent; venereal poison.
VIR-TU-LEN-CY, *a.* *a.* Quality of being virulent; venereal poison; son; malignity; acrimony of temper; bitterness.
VIR-TU-LENT, *a.* [Fr.; virulentus, *L.*] Poisonous; venomous; poisoned in the mind; bitter; malignant; venomous.
VIR-TU-LENT-ED, *a.* Filled with poison. *Johnson.*
VIR-TU-LENT-LY, *ad.* Malignantly; with bitterness.
VIR-TU-LENCE, *n.* [L.] Poison. — (*Med.*) Poison which is the seed of infection; the agent for transmitting infectious diseases. *Darlington.*
VIS, *n.* [L.] (*Physics*) Force; power; virtue. *Crabb.*
VIS-AGE, (viz'aj) *n.* [Fr.; visagium, *It.*] The face; countenance; look. *Shak.*
VIS-AGED, (viz'ajd) *a.* Having a face or visage. *Milton.*
VIS-A-VIS, (viz'a-viz') [viz'a-viz', *E. Sm.*; vēr'z-p-er', *A.*] *n.* [Fr.; face to face.] A carriage for two persons, who sit opposite to each other.
VIS-CE-RA, *n.* [L.] *Pl.* of viscera. (*Anat.*) The intestines or bowels; inward parts. *Crabb.*
VIS-CE-RAL, *a.* [viscera, *L.*] Relating to the viscera. [Poetical; tender. *Sp. Reynolds.*]
VIS-CE-RATE, *v.* *a.* [viscera, *L.*] To embowel; to eviscerate. *Bailey.*
VIS-CID, *a.* [viscidus, *L.*] Glutinous; tenacious; viscom.
VIS-CID-TY, *n.* Quality of being viscid; glutinousness; viscosity.
VIS-CÖS-TY, *n.* [viscositas, *Fr.*] Quality of being viscid or viscous; viscosity; glutinousness; tenacity.
VIS-CÖUNT, (viz'köunt) *n.* [viscount, *L.*] Literally, a viscount, or one who formerly supplied the place of a count or earl, and was the sheriff of the county: — at present, a title of English nobility, next below an earl, and above a baron.
VIS-CÖUNT-ESS, (viz'köunt-es) *n.* The lady of a viscount; a peeress of the fourth order.
VIS-CÖUNT-SHIP, (viz'köunt-ship) *n.* The quality and of viscountcy; [viz'köunt-ship] *n.* See of a viscount.
VIS-CÖUS, *a.* [viscosus, *Fr.*; viscosus, *L.*] Glutinous; sticky; tenacious; viscid;ropy.
VIS-CÖUM, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) Mistletoe; birdlime. *Paley.*
VIS-CÖUM, *n.* [L.] Intestine; an internal organ of the body — birdlime. *Paley.* See **VISCANA** and **VISCUM**.
VISH'NÖ, *n.* One of the three principal divisions of the Hindoo mythology, the other two being *Brahma* and *Shiva*. *Brahma* is the creator, *Vishnu* the preserver, and *Shiva* the destroyer. *Encyc.*
VIS-I-BIL-TY, *n.* [visibilib, *Fr.*] State or quality of being visible; perceptibility by the eye. *Evelyn.*
VIS-I-BLE, (viz-i-bl) *a.* [Fr.; visibilis, *L.*] That may be seen; perceptible by the eye; apparent; conspicuous; obvious; evident; manifest; discernible.
VIS-I-BLE, *n.* That which is seen by the eye. *Bacon.*
VIS-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* State or quality of being visible.
VIS-I-BLY, *ad.* In a manner perceptible by the eye.
VIS-I-GÖTH, *n.* A Western Goth, or one who came from the western shores of the Baltic, in distinction from the Ostrogoths, or Eastern Goths. *Encyc.*
VIS-I-GÖTH-IC, *a.* Relating to the Visigoths. *Fr. Sm.*
VIS-IN-ER-TY, *n.* [vis'is-in-er-shö-t] [L.] (*Physics*) "The power of inertness;" the propensity of matter or of nature to remain in its actual condition, whether of motion or rest. *Hamilton.*
VIS-ION, (viz'yun) *n.* [Fr.; visio, *L.*] Sight; the faculty of seeing; the act of seeing: — any appearance, but especially something imagined to be seen; that which is seen in a dream; a supernatural appearance; a spectre; a phantom: — a dream; something shown in a dream. — A dream happens to a sleeping, a vision may happen to a waking man: — a dream is supposed natural, a vision miraculous, but they are sometimes confounded.
VIS-ION, (viz'yun) *n.* To perceive in vision; to dream. *H. W. Hamilton.* [R.]
VIS-ION-AL, (viz'yun-al) *a.* Relating to a vision; visionary. *Waterland.*
VIS-ION-AL-NESS, (viz'yun-al-ness) *n.* Quality of being visionary. *Coleridge.*
VIS-ION-AL-ITY, (viz'yun-al-ity) *n.* [visionnaire, *Fr.*] Affected by phantoms; fantastical; disturbed in imagination; visionary; not real: — addicted to mad schemes or vagaries.
VIS-ION-AL-ITY, (viz'yun-al-ity) *n.* One who is visionary or fanciful; one who forms impracticable schemes.
VIS-ION-IST, (viz'yun-ist) *n.* A visionary. *Spenser.*
VIS-ION-LESS, (viz'yun-less) *a.* Having no vision. *F. Butler.*
VIS-IT, *v.* *a.* [visita, *Fr.*; visita, *L.*] [L. VISITARE; *pp.* VISITARE, VISITARE.] To go to see; to come or go to; to attend

— (*Scriptural language*) To send good or evil judicially. — (*Law*) To come to survey, or to inspect, with judicial authority. *Applf.*

VIT'IT, v. n. To practice going to see others; to call and stop. VIT'IT, n. [*visit, Fr.*] Act of visiting; act of going to see another; a prolonged call.

VIT'IT-ABLE, a. Liable to be visited. *Applf.*

VIT'IT-ANT, n. One who visits; a visitor. *Milton.*

VIT'IT-ATION, n. [*visit, visitation, L.; visitation, Fr.*] Act of visiting; state of being visited; good or evil dispensed by God; infliction. — (*Law*) Act of examining into the affairs of a corporation or institution.

VIT-ITA-TÓ-RI-AL, a. Belonging to a judicial visitor or visitation. *Applf.*

VIT'IT-ING, n. Visitation; act of visiting. *Shak.*

VIT'IT-OR, n. One who visits. — [*visitor, L.; visiteur, Fr.*] One who visits in order to inspect, examine, or judge; a judicial director.

VIT'IV-É, a. [*visif, Fr.; visus, L.*] Belonging to the power of seeing. *Brown.*

VIT'IV-É, (v'iv'ne) [*vā'ne, Sm.; v'iv'ne or v'ēn, K.; vān, Wb.*] n. [*old Fr.*] (*Law*) Neighborhood; vicinity; venue. *Blackstone.* See VENUE.

VIT'IV-NO-MY, n. [*corrupted from physiognomy.*] Face; physiognomy. *Spenser.*

VIT'IV-OR, n. The perforated part of a helmet above the beaver; a mask used for disguise. — It is written also *visor* and *vizard*; also sometimes *visor* and *vizard*.

VIT'IV-ORED, (v'iv'ord) n. Masked. *Milton.*

VIT'IV-OR-LIKE, a. Resembling a visor or mask. *Shak.*

VIT'IV-Á, n. [*It.*] pl. VIT'IV-Á. A view; a prospect through an avenue, as of trees; a walk between an avenue of trees.

VIT'IV-AL, (v'iv'q-s) a. [*visual, Fr.*] Relating to vision; used in or aiding sight.

VIT'IV-AL-IZE, v. a. To render visual. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

VIT'IV-Á, (v'iv'á) [*L.*] "The vigor of life;" the natural power of the animal body in preserving life. *Scudamore.*

VIT'IV-AL, a. [*vitalis, L.*] Relating to life; essential or necessary to life; containing life: — essential; necessary. — *Vital air*, (*Chem.*) the old term for oxygen gas. — *Vital statistics*, statistics, or a statement of facts and calculations, relating to the duration of life.

VIT'IV-Á-TY, n. Quality of being vital; the principle of life; life.

VIT'IV-Á-L-IZATION, n. The act of vitalizing. *Qu. Rev.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-IZE, v. a. [*L. VITALIZED.*] pp. VITALIZING, VITALIZED.] To give life to; to vivify. *Frost.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, ad. In a vital manner; so as to give life.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, n. pl. Parts essential to life.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) p. *Ja. K.* v'iv'el-lr-q, *Sm. Wb.* n. [*vitalis, L.*] The place in the egg where the yolk swims in the white. *Brown.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*Bot.*] A fleshy bag interposed between the embryo and albumen, in some seeds. *P. Cyc.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) v. a. [*vitis, L.*] [*i. VITIATED.*] pp. VITIATING, VITIATED.] To corrupt; to deprave; to spoil; to make less pure; to contaminate; to defile; to taint; to pollute; to infect.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Act of vitiating; state of being vitiating; depravation; corruption.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) v. n. [*vitiatus and litigo, L.*] To contend in law viciously. *Bayly.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Contentious litigation. *Hadibras.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vitiatus, L.*] Viciousness. *South.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) a. [*viciatus, Fr.; vitiatus, L.*] Corrupt. *Shak.* See VICIOUS.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) ad. See VICIOUSLY.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. See VICIOUSNESS.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*Bot.*] A genus of plants; the vine. *P. Cyc.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vitre, Fr.; vitreus, L.*] Of the nature of glass; glassy; consisting of glass; resembling glass.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. The state of being vitreous.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Glassiness; vitrification. *Smart.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Capable of being formed into glass. *Ure.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. The act of vitrifying. *Ure.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. A term applied to the manufacture of glass, pottery, and porcelain. *R. Part.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Capable of being vitrified. *Brande.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Vitrifiable. *Barley.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vitreum and facis, L.*] To vitrify. *Bacon.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*Fr.*] Vitrification. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Converted into glass. *Ure.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Having the form of glass. *Ure.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vitrifier, Fr.; vitrum and facis, L.*] [*i. VITRIFIED.*] pp. VITRIFYING, VITRIFIED.] To convert or change into glass.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) v. n. To become glass, or vitreous. *Arbutnot.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. A genus of fresh-water gastropods, having a thin shell. *Brande.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Containing the electricity excited by rubbing glass. *Smart.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*Fr.; vitriolum, L.*] The old chemical term for the sulphate of iron, or green vitriol. — Oil of vitriol is an old term for sulphuric acid. — Native vitriol is copperas; blue vitriol, a sulphate of copper; red vitriol, a sulphate of cobalt; white vitriol, a sulphate of zinc.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) v. a. To convert into sulphuric acid; to vitriolize. *Smart.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vitriol, Fr.*] Impregnated with vitriol. *Bayly.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vitriolique, Fr.*] Relating to, or obtained from, vitriol; containing vitriol. — Vitriolic acid, or oil of vitriol, now called sulphuric acid.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) v. a. To convert into sulphuric acid. *Os-wald.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Containing vitriol. *Brown.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. The diadem on a medal; a ribbon. *Hamilton.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*Bot.*] Striped; having stripes. *P. Cyc.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vitulinus, L.*] Belonging to a calf, or to veal. *Bayly.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*old Fr.; vituperabilis, L.*] Deserving reproach. *Cockerham.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vituperatio, L.*] To reproach; to vilify; to reprehend; to blame; to censure.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*old Fr.; vituperatio, L.*] Blame; censure; reproach; severe reprehension. *Donna.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Containing censure or reproach.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. A severe censurer; a reviler. *Ec. Rec.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vituperium, L.*] Disgraceful. *Shel-ton.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Lively. — *Vivacissimo*, very lively. *Crabb.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivax, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] ad. With vivacity. *Dr. Allen.*

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. Vivacity.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivax, L.*] [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIT'IV-Á-L-Y, (v'iv'el-lr-q) n. [*vivacity, L.*] [*Long-lived. Dentry.*] Spiritually; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIZ'ARD, v. a. To mask. *Shak.*

VIZ'IER, (viz'yér or viz'yér) [viz'yér, P. E. Sm.; viz'yér, W. Ja.; viz'yár, S.; viz'yér, J.; viz'yér or vè-zhër, F.] n. [Ar.] A minister or councillor of state, in Turkey, &c. The one of highest rank is styled *grand vizier*.—Written also *visir* and *visier*. [Rev.]

VIZ'IER-ATE, (viz'yér-at) n. The office of vizier. *N. J.* *VIZIER-A-ZEM*,* n. [Turk.] The grand vizier; the Turkish prime minister. *Month. Rev.*

VÓ'CA-BLE, (vò'ka-bl, K. Sm. R. Wb.) n. [vocal, old Fr.; vocabulary, L.] A word; a term. *Coverdale.*

VÓ'CA-B'U-LA-RY, n. [vocabulary, L.] A collection of words, as those of a science; a nomenclature; a glossary; a dictionary; a lexicon; a word-book.

VÓ'CAL, a. [Fr.; vocalis, L.] Relating to the voice; having a voice; uttered or modulated by the voice; oral; verbal:—noting a peculiar sound, as of z, as distinguished from s, or of v, as distinguished from f. *Smart.*

VÓ'CAL'IC, a. Relating to vowels, or vocal sounds. *Blackwood.*

VÓ'CAL-IST,* n. A vocal musician; a singer. *Smart.*

VÓ'CAL'ITY, n. [vocalitas, L.] Power of utterance; quality of being utterable by the voice. *Holder.*

VÓ'CAL-ZÁ'TION,* n. Act of vocalizing. *Athenæum.*

VÓ'CAL-IZE, v. a. [i. VOCALIZED; pp. VOCALIZING, VOCALIZED.] To form into voice; to render vocal; to utter vocally; to articulate:—to give a particular sound to, as to make s sound like z. "S is vocalized, that is, pronounced as z." *Smart.*

VÓ'CAL-LY, ad. By the voice; in words; articulately.

VÓ'CAL-NESS,* n. The quality of being vocal. *Asa.*

VÓ'CA'TION, n. [Fr.; vocatio, L.] A calling or speaking to; summons:—trade; employment; calling; profession; business.

VÓ'CA'TIVE, a. [vocatif, Fr.; vocativus, L.] Relating to calling or speaking to.—(*Gram.*) Noting the case of a noun substantive, when it is directly applied to the person addressed.

VÓ'CA'TIVE,* n. A case of a noun in grammar. *Chambers.*

VÓ'CI-FÉR-ATE, v. n. [vociferare, L.] [i. VOCIFERATED; pp. VOCIFERATING, VOCIFERATED.] To cry out loudly; to holler; to hallow; to hallow; to clamor. *Johnson.*

VÓ'CI-FÉR-Á'TION, n. [vociferatio, L.] Act of vociferating; clamor; outcry. *Arbutnot.*

VÓ'CI-FÉR-OUS, a. Clamorous; noisy; loud. *Pope.*

VÓ'CI-FÉR-OUS-LY, ad. In a vociferous manner. *Smart.*

VÓ'CI-FÉR-OUS-NESS,* n. Quality of being vociferous. *Brown.*

VÓE,* n. (Scotland) An inlet, bay, or creek. *Jamieson.*

VÓGUE, (vóg) n. [Fr.] Fashion; mode; way; repute.

VÓICE, n. [voix, Fr.; vox, vocis, L.] The sound formed in the larynx of men and animals by the appropriate organs, and emitted by the mouth; the peculiar character of sound distinguishing the individual, whether man or other creature; any sound made by breath:—vote; suffrage; opinion expressed:—language; words; expression.—(*Gram.*) The form or manner of inflecting the verb, as being *active* or *passive*.—The *active* voice expresses action or agency; as, "He teaches." The *passive* voice denotes being acted upon, and is formed of the past participle of an active-transitive verb, and an inflection of the auxiliary or substantive verb to be; as, "He is taught."

VÓICE, v. a. To rumor; to report; to vote. *Shak.*

VÓICE, v. n. To clamor; to make outcries. *Bacon.*

VÓICED, (vóist) a. Furnished with a voice. *Austin.*

VÓICE/FÓL,* a. Having a voice; vocal. *Brown.*

VÓICE/LESS, a. Having no voice. *Ld. Coke.*

VÓID, a. [vide, Fr.] Empty; vacant:—having no force or effect; devoid; vain; ineffectual; null:—unsupplied; unoccupied; unfurnished:—unsubstantial; unreal.

VÓID, n. An empty space; vacuum; vacancy. *Pope.*

VÓID, v. a. [vider, Fr.] [i. VOIDED; pp. VOIDING, VOIDED.] To quit; to leave empty:—to emit; to pour out; to empty; to emit, as excrement:—to vacate; to nullify; to annul.

VÓID, v. n. To be emitted. *Wisean.*

VÓID-ABLE, a. That may be voided or annulled. *Lyttel.*

VÓID-ANCE, n. Act of voiding; ejection from a benefice.

VÓID-ER, n. He or that which voids. [A basket, in which broken meat is carried from the table. *Cleveland.*]

VÓID'ING,* a. Receiving what is ejected or voided. *Shak.*

VÓID'NESS, n. State of being void; emptiness; nullity.

VÓIRE DIRE,* (vóir dèr) [Norm. Fr., a corruption of *vrai dire*.—*L., veritatem dicere.*] (*Law*) A term used in cases in which it is prayed, upon a trial at law, that a witness may, previous to his giving his evidence, be sworn upon a *voire dire*, i. e., to speak the truth. *Whitlaw.*

VÓV'TURE, n. [Fr.] A carriage. *Arbutnot.*

VÓV'ANT, a. [volans, L.; volant, Fr.] Flying; nimble; active. *Milton.*

VÓV'A-RY,* n. A bird-cage large enough for birds to fly in. *Crabb.*

VÓV'A-TILE, (vól'á-tíl, S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.; vól'á-tíl, Ja.) a. [volatilis, L.] Flying; passing through the air; having the power to pass off by spontaneous evaporation;

lively; sickle; changeable; full of spirit; airy; giddy; flighty.

VÓV'A-TILE, n. [volatile, Fr.] A winged animal. *Brown.*

VÓV'A-TILE-NESS, n. State of being volatile; volatility.

VÓV'A-TIL'ITY, n. [volatilité, Fr.] State of being volatile:—want of fixity; levity; mutability; airiness.

VÓV'A-TIL-IZ-A-BLE,* a. That may be volatilized. *Fa.*

VÓV'A-TIL-IZÁ'TION, n. The act of making volatile. *Boyle.*

VÓV'A-TIL-IZE, v. a. [volatiliser, Fr.] [i. VOCALIZED; pp. VOCALIZING, VOCALIZED.] To make volatile; to sublimate to a high degree.

VÓV'ORTH-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

VÓV-CÁN'IC,* a. Partaking of the nature of a volcano, relating to a volcano; produced by a volcano. *Lyell.*

VÓV-CA-NIST,* n. One versed in the knowledge or science of volcanoes. *Knowles.*

VÓV-CA-NIZE,* v. a. To subject to the influence of volcanic action. *Messner.*

VÓV-CÁ'NO, n. [It., from *Fulcan*.] pl. VÓV-CÁ'NÓZ. A mountain having a subterranean or internal fire, and sometimes sending forth flame, lava, ashes, smoke, &c.; a burning mountain.

VÓLE, n. [Fr.] A deal at cards that draws all the tricks. *Swift.*

VÓLE,* v. n. To win all the tricks at cards. *Pope.*

VÓLER,* n. [Fr.] (*Mus.*) A rapid flight of notes. *Cool.* *VÓL'ENS NÓ'LENS,** [L.] (*Law*) "Willing or not willing." *Hamilton.* See *NÓL'ENS VÓL'ENS*.

VÓL'E-RY, n. [volerie, Fr.] A flight of birds. *Lock.*

VÓL'É-TÁ'TION, n. [volite, L.] The act or power of flying. *Brown.*

VÓ-L'ITION, (vó-lísh'un) n. [volitis, L.] The act of willing or exercising the will; the power of willing; choice. *VÓL'É-TIVE, a.* Having the power to will. *Hale.*

VÓL-KÓN-KÓ-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A soft mineral containing oxide of chromium. *P. Cye.*

VÓL'LEY, (vól'le) n. [volée, Fr.] A flight of shot. *Riapt.* A burst; an emission of many at once. *Shak.*

VÓL'LEY, v. a. [i. VOLLEIED; pp. VOLLEIING, VOLLEIED.] To discharge at, as with a volley; to throw out. *Sack.*

VÓL'LEY, v. n. To discharge. *Shak.*

VÓL'LEIED, (vól'lid) a. Discharged with a volley. *Milton.*

VÓLT,* n. [volte, Fr.] A bound; a turn; a circular tread of a particular kind, made by a horse:—a leap by a leaper, to avoid a thrust.

VÓL'TÁ,* n. [It. pl. VOLTE, (vól'tá) (*Mus.*) An odd, three-timed air; a turn; a going back and returning, a repetition. *Crabb.*

VÓL-TÁ'GA-PHY,* n. The art of copying in metals, deposited by electrolytic action, any form or pattern which is made the negative surface of a voltaic circuit. *P. Cye.*

VÓL-TÁ'IC,* a. Relating to the philosopher's stone, or to a galvanic pile or battery invented by him. *Brand.*

VÓL-TÁ-ISM,* n. Galvanism or electricity as improved or modified by volta. *Hamilton.*

VÓL-TÁ-ITE,* n. (*Min.*) A species of iron alum. *Dana.*

VÓL-TÁ-MÉ-TER,* n. An instrument invented by Dr. Faraday for measuring voltaic electricity. *Brand.*

VÓL-TÁ-PLÁST,* n. A kind of galvanic battery adapted to the electrolytic. *Francis.*

VÓL-TÁ-TYPE,* n. A metallic plate containing a copy of a device upon a medal or coin, formed by electro-lytic action:—called also *electrotype*. *Brand.*

VÓL'TÁ,* [It.] (*Mus.*) "Turn over:—a direction to turn over a leaf.—*Volti subito*, turn over quickly. *Brand.*

VÓL-TÁ-GEÚ'R,* (vól'tá-zhú'r) n. [Fr.] A volunteer or member:—a member or soldier of light cavalry. *Murray.*

VÓL'TÁ-ZITE,* n. (*Min.*) A sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*

VÓ-L'U-B'Í-LÁZE,* a. (*Bot.*) Climbing, or winding round. *Smart.*

VÓL-U-BÍL'ITY, n. [volubilité, Fr.; volubilitas, L.] State of being voluble; act of rolling:—activity of tongue; fluency of speech:—mutability; lability; to revolute. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

VÓL-U-BLE, (vól'u-bl) a. [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion. *Asa.*

À, Ê, Ì, Ò, Ò, Y, long; Á, Ê, Ì, Ò, Ò, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FABE, FÁB, FÁST, FÁLL; MÉR, MÉR

VOL-UN-TA-RY-LY, *ad.* [voluntary, Fr.] In a voluntary manner; of one's own accord; spontaneously.

VOL-UN-TA-RY-NESS, *n.* State of being voluntary.

VOL-UN-TA-RY, *a.* [volontaire, Fr.; voluntarius, L.] Acting without compulsion; acting by choice, or of one's own accord; willing; done by design; purposed; intended; gratuitous; spontaneous.

VOL-UN-TA-RY, *n.* A volunteer; one who acts without compulsion, or of his own accord.—(Mus.) A piece of music played at will, or extemporaneously, without any settled rule.

VOL-UN-TA-RY-ISM, *n.* Voluntary principle or action; the system of supporting any thing by voluntary contribution or assistance. *Dr. Chalmers*. [Modern.]

VOL-UN-TÉEN, *n.* [volontaire, Fr.] A soldier who serves of his own accord.—one who engages in any service of his own accord.

VOL-UN-TÉEN, *v. n.* [i. VOLUNTEERED; pp. VOLUNTEERING, VOLUNTEERED.] To act or serve as a volunteer.

VOL-UN-TÉEN, *v. a.* To offer voluntarily. *B. Jonson*.

VOL-UP-TA-RY, (vô-lûp'ty-yû-r) *n.* [voluptueux, Fr.; voluptuosus, L.] A man given up to pleasure and luxury; a sensualist; an epicure.

VOL-UP-TA-RY, (vô-lûp'ty-yû-r) *a.* Given to pleasure; voluptuous. *Johnson*.

VOL-UP-TA-RY, (vô-lûp'ty-yû-r) *a.* [voluptuosus, L.; voluptuosus, Fr.] Addicted to pleasures, particularly those of sense; luxurious; epicurean; sensual.

VOL-UP-TA-RY, (vô-lûp'ty-yû-r) *ad.* In a voluptuous manner; luxuriously.

VOL-UP-TA-RY-NESS, *n.* State of being voluptuous.

VOL-U-TATION, *n.* [volutatio, L.] Voluptuous; rolling. *By. Reynolds*.

VOL-UTE, (vô-lû-t) *n.* *W. P. Sm. Wh.* vô-lû-t, *J. A. N.* [Fr.; voluta, L.] (Arch.) A scroll of a column; a principal ornament in the Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite capitals.—(Conch.) A genus of shells, called also voluta.

VOL-UTE, *a.* Having volutes, or spiral forms. *Jedrell*.

VOL-UTE, *a.* A spiral form. *Hill*.

VOL-UTE, *a.* [L.] (Med.) An abscess of the lungs.

VOL-UTE, *n.* The nucleus of a fruit of an East Indian tree; wax vomica. *Hill*. See *Nux Vomica*.

VOL-UTE, *v. n.* [vomere, L.] (i. vomited; pp. vomiting, vomited.) To eject or cast up the contents of the stomach; to expectorate.

VOL-UTE, *v. a.* [vomere, Fr.] To throw up from the stomach; to eject or to throw up with violence from any hollow.

VOL-UTE, *n.* Matter ejected from the stomach; an emetic.—*Black vomit*, the yellow fever. *Danclous*.

VOL-UTION, (vô-lû-sh'yn) *n.* [vomere, L.] Act or power of vomiting. *Grew*.

VOL-UTIVE, *a.* [vomitive, Fr.] Emetic; causing vomit. *Brown*.

VOL-UTORY, *a.* [vomitive, Fr.; vomitorius, L.] Procuring vomit; emetic. *Brown*.

VOL-UTORY, *n.* An emetic; —a door of a theatre, by which the crowd is let out. *Scott*.

VOL-UTORY, *n.* An ineffectual effort to vomit. *Danclous*.

VOL-UTIOUS, (vô-lû-sh'us) *a.* [vorace, Fr.; vorax, L.] Ready a devour or swallow up. greedy; ravenous; rapacious.

VOL-UTIOUS-LY, (vô-lû-sh'us-ly) *ad.* Greedily; ravenously.

VOL-UTIOUS-NESS, (vô-lû-sh'us-ness) *n.* Voracity.

VOL-UTIOUS, (vô-lû-sh'us) *a.* [voracitas, L.] State of being voracious; rapacity; greediness.

VOL-UTIOUS, (vô-lû-sh'us) *a.* [voraginosus, L.] Full of gulfs. *Scott*.

VOL-UTEX, *n.* [L.] pl. *L. VOR-UTEX*; Eng. *VOR-UTEX*.—Any thing whirled round; a whirlpool; a whirlwind.

VOL-UTEX, *a.* Having a whirling motion; turning. *Newton*.

VOL-UTEX, *n.* (Ent.) A pedicellate, wheel animalcule. *Brande*.

VOL-UTEX, *n.* A female votary. *Shak*.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* One devoted, as by a vow; a votary. *Milnes*. [R.]

VOL-UTIST, *n.* One devoted, as by a vow, to some pursuit, service, worship, study, or state of life.

VOL-UTIST, *a.* Devoted; consequent to a vow. *Bacon*.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* [votum, L.] Suffrage; voice given and numbered, as an election; a ballot.

VOL-UTIST, *v. a.* [i. VOTED; pp. voting, voted.] To choose by suffrage; to determine by suffrage; to give by vote.

VOL-UTIST, *v. n.* To give a vote or suffrage. *Siden*.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* One who votes, or has the right of voting.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* [votum, L.] Given or observed, as by a vow.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* The quality of being votive. *H. W. Hamilton*.

VOL-UTIST, *v. a.* [vouchet, Norm. Fr.] (i. vouched; pp. vouching, vouched.) To call to witness; to oblige, to attest, to warrant; to declare; to maintain by affirmations; to avow; to affirm, to aver, to protest, to assure.

VOL-UTIST, *v. n.* To bear witness; to give testimony.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* Warrant; attestation. *Shak*.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* (Law) The person vouched for; one called in to support his warranty or title. *Cress*.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* He or that which vouches.—(Law) The calling of a person in to make good his warranty of a title:—a document vouching a fact; an account-book; acquittance.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* (Law) One who calls in a vouchee. *Smart*.

VOL-UTIST, *v. a.* [i. VOUCHSAFED; pp. VOUCHSAFING, VOUCHSAFED.] To permit to be done without danger; to condescend to grant; to concede.

VOL-UTIST, *v. n.* To design; to condescend; to yield.

VOL-UTIST, *n.* Grant; condescension. *Boyle*. [R.]

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [Fr.] One of the stones in the shape of a truncated wedge, which form the arch in a bridge; a key-stone to an arch. *Brande*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [vow, Fr.; votum, L.] A solemn promise; especially, a promise made to a divine power; an act of devotion, by which some part of life, or some part of possessions, is consecrated to a particular purpose:—a solemn promise:—a promise of love or matrimony.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *v. a.* [vow, Fr.; vovere, L.] (i. vowed; pp. vowing, vowed.) To consecrate by a solemn dedication; to give to a divine power; to devote ceremonially.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *v. n.* To make vows or solemn promises.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *a.* Devoted; consecrated. *Milton*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [vow, Fr.; vocalis, L.] A letter which can be uttered by itself, or alone; *a, e, i, o, u*.—They are thus distinguished from *consonants*, which require the aid of a vowel in being sounded.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *a.* Belonging to, or partaking of the nature of, a vowel. *Asch*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *a.* Partaking of the nature of a vowel. *B. Jonson*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* The use of vowels. *Blackwood*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* Furnished with vowels.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* One who makes a vow.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* One bound by the same vow. *Shak*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* "The voice of the people." *Hamlet*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [voyage, Fr., from *viam agere*, L.] Formerly, a passage, journey, or travel by sea or land; now, applied only to that by sea. [Attempt; undertaking. *Shak*.]

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *v. n.* [voyager, Fr.] (i. voyaged; pp. voyaging, voyaged.) To take a voyage; to travel by sea. *Pope*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *v. a.* To travel; to pass over. *Milton*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *a.* That may be sailed or travelled over. *Scaggs*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [voyager, Fr.] One who travels by sea.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [Fr.] A traveller by land or water; a Canadian boatman. *W. Irving*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* The act of making a voyage. *Ex. Rec.*

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* Relating to the Vulcanists, or their theory of the earth; Vulcanic. *Cleveland*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* Relating to Vulcan.—*Vulcanic* or *Vulcanian theory of the earth*, a theory according to which the present form of the earth has been produced by the action of fire:—called also the *Plutonic* and *Huttonian* theory. *Hamilton*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* One who holds the Vulcanian theory of the earth, or that the present form of the earth has been produced by the action of fire. *Ch. Oke*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [L.] Volcano. *Arbuthnot*. See *VOLCANO*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [vulgaris, Fr.; vulgaris, L.] Relating to or practiced by the common people; plebeian; common; ordinary:—popular; vernacular; national; public:—offensively mean or low; vile; mean; base; coarse.—*Falger fractus*, a fraction which is expressed by two numbers, written one above the other, with a line drawn between them.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [vulgaris, Fr.] The common people. *Shak*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* Grossness; coarseness; vulgarity:—a vulgar idiom or phrase.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* Quality of being vulgar; mean condition or conduct; grossness; coarseness.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *v. a.* [i. VULGARIZED; pp. VULGARIZING, VULGARIZED.] To render vulgar. *Arbuthnot*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *ad.* In a vulgar manner, commonly.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* Vulgarity. *Booth*. [R.]

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [vulgatus, L.] An ancient Latin translation of the Bible, made chiefly by St. Jerome, being the only one which the church of Rome acknowledges to be authentic.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *a.* Belonging to the Vulgate.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* Quality of being vulnerable.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* That may be wounded; liable to injury. *expanded*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* State of being vulnerable. *Asch*.

VOL-UTIST, (vô-lû-t) *n.* [vulnerans, Fr.; vulnerans, L.] Relating to wounds; useful in healing wounds.

[VUL'NER-ITE, v. a. [vulnere, L.] To wound; to hurt. *Glauville.*

†VUL'NER-ATION, n. Act of wounding. *Pearson.*

VUL'NER-ŌSE, * a. Full of wounds. *Mausder.*

VUL'NIFIC, * a. Causing wounds. *Mausder.* [R.]

VUL'PI-LINE, * a. A substance containing vulpinic acid, obtained from the *lichen vulpinus* of Linnaeus. *P. Cyc.*

VUL'PINE, [vül'pin, P. J. F. Sm.: vül'pin, S. E. Ja. K.: vül'pin or vül'pín, W.] a. [vulpinus, L.; vulpine, Fr.]

Belonging to a fox; like a fox; cunning; crafty.

VUL'PIN-ITE, * n. (*Mis.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime found at Vulpino in Italy, and sometimes used for small statues. *Brande.*

VULT'URE, (vül't'yr) n. [vultus, L.] A large, carnivorous, and rapacious bird.

VULT'URINE, (vül't'yr-in) [vül't'yr-in, P. K. Sm.: vül't'yr-in, S. W.] a. [vulturinus, L.] Belonging to a vulture.

VULT'UR-ISH, * a. Relating to, or like, a vulture. *Ed. Em.*

VULT'UR-ŌS, a. Vulturine; voracious. *Hammond.* [R.]

W.

W, a letter found only in the alphabets of modern languages, is the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet. It partakes of the nature of a vowel and of a consonant. It is a consonant at the beginning of words and syllables; in other situations it is a vowel, being but another form of *u*. In English it is scarcely used as a vowel, except when united to another vowel, as in *new, now, &c.*; though, in Welsh, the *w* is used alone, as in *cwm* (kôm), being equivalent to *u* or *o*.

WAB'BLE, (wôb'bl) v. n. [i. WABBLING; pp. WABBLING, WABBLING.] To move from side to side; to waddle; to totter. *Mason.*

WAB'BLE, * (wôb'bl) n. A hobbling, unequal motion. *Francis.*

WACKER, * (wîk'q or wîk) [wîk'q, Sm. Wb.: wîk, K.] n. (*Mis.*) A massive mineral, intermediate between claystone and basalt, of a greenish-gray color. *Ure.*

WAD, (wôd) n. Any mass of loose matter thrust close together, as straw, hay, tow, &c.; a little mass of tow or paper for a gun:—a heap or tuft, as of peas. *London.*

WAD, * (wôd) v. a. [i. WADDED; pp. WADDING, WADDED.] To stuff with tow, cotton, rags, or other soft substance; to make up in small parcels. *Asch.*

WADD, * (wôd) n. A provincial name of *plumbago*, in Cumberland, England, and of an ore of *manganese*, in Derbyshire. *Ure.*

WAD'DED, * (wôd'ed) p. a. Formed into wad; stuffed with wadding. *Smart.*

WAD'DING, (wôd'ding) n. [wôd, Icel.] Act of stuffing; a kind of soft stuff used for quilting or stuffing garments.

WAD'DLE, (wôd'dl) v. n. [waddel, Ger.] [i. WADDLED; pp. WADDLING, WADDLED.] To move from side to side, in walking, as a duck or a fat person; to waddle.

WAD'DLER, * (wôd'dler) n. One who waddles. *F. Butler.*

WADE, v. n. [wâdum, L.] [i. WADED; pp. WADING, WADED.] To walk through water; to pass through water without swimming:—to move with difficulty and labor.

WAD'ER, * n. One that wades; a wading or long-legged bird. *Brande.*

WAD'-HOOK, * (wôd'hûk) n. A rod with a sort of screw to draw wads out of a gun. *Crabb.*

WAD'ING, * p. a. Walking in the water. *P. Cyc.*

WAD'SETT, * (wôd'set) n. (*Scotch law*) A right by which goods are pledged for the recovery of a debt; a mortgage. *Brande.*

WAD'SET-TËR, * (wôd'set-tër) n. One who holds by a wadsett. *Bouvier.*

WAF'ER, n. [wafel, D.] A thin cake, as of bread or paste:—the bread given in the eucharist by the Roman Catholics:—a thin leaf of paste for sealing letters.

WAF'ER, * v. a. [i. WAFERED; pp. WAFERING, WAFERED.] To seal or close with a wafer. *Smart.*

WAF'LE, * (wôf'fl) n. [waffel, D.] A thin cake baked hard; a soft cake baked on an indented iron. *P. Cyc.*

WAF'LE-I-RON, * (wôf'fl-i-yrn) n. A utensil for baking waffles. *Knobles.*

WAF'T, [wâft, S. W. F. Ja. Sm. R.; wâft, P. J. K.] v. a. [i. WAFTE; pp. WAFTEING, WAFTE] (—[wâft: Skat.]) To carry through the air or on the water; to buoy; to make float; to wave:—to beckon; to inform by means of any thing moving; to turn. *W. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Scott,* pronounce the *a* in this word, as I have marked it; Mr. Perry adopts the *a* in *father*; and, though Mr. Smith thinks this the true sound, he confesses the short *a* is daily gaining ground; but W. Johnston makes *wâft* rhyme with *soft*. *Walker.*

WAF'T, v. n. To pass through the air; to swim; to float. *By. Hall.*

WAF'T, n. A floating body:—a sweep; a lift:—motion of a steamer, used as a token at sea.

†WAF'T'AGE, n. Carriage by water or air. *Skat.*

WAF'T'ER, n. One who waf'ts:—a passage-boat.

WAF'URE, (wâft'yr) n. Act of waving. *Skat.*

WAG, v. a. [i. WAGGED; pp. WAGGING, WAGGED.] To move lightly from side to side; to shake slightly. *Skat.*

WAG, v. n. To be in quick or ludicrous motion; to go, a pack off; to be moved from side to side. *Dryden.*

WAG, n. One full of low humor, pleasantry, or wâ; a humorist; a merry droll. *Addison.*

†WAGE, n. [wægen or wægen, Ger.] Gage; pledge. *Spenser.* Pay for service. See *WAGE.*

WAGE, v. a. [i. WAGED; pp. WAGING, WAGED.] [†To attempt; to venture; to engage as by a pledge; to have a stake. *Skat.*] To make; to undertake; to engage in; to carry on:—applied to war; as, "to wage war." *Skat.*—(*Law*) To give security, or pledge security, for the performance of any thing. *Whitaker.*

WAG'EL, * n. A bird; the gray gull. *Pennant.*

WAG'ER, n. A bet; any thing pledged upon a chance or performance; subject on which bets are laid. — (*Law*) An offer to make oath. *Blackstone.*

WAG'ER, v. a. [i. WAGERED; pp. WAGERING, WAGERED.] To lay; to pledge, as a bet; to bet.

WAG'ER, v. n. To offer a wager. *Skat.*

WAG'ER-ER, n. One who bets or wagers.

WAG'ER, n. pl. Pay for services; hire; reward; stipend; salary; allowance.

WAG'ER-Y, n. Mischievous merriment; sport; roguery.

WAG'ISH, a. Like a wag; droll; mischievous; frolicsome.

WAG'ISH-LY, ad. In a wagging manner.

WAG'ISH-NESS, n. Merry mischief. *Beacon.*

WAG'GLE, (wâg'gl) v. n. [i. WAGGLED; pp. WAGGLING, WAGGLED.] To waddle; to move from side to side. *Beacon.*

WAG'NER-ITE, * n. (*Mis.*) A phosphate of magnesia. *Dana.*

WAG'ON, n. [wægen, Sax.; wægen, Ger.] A four-wheeled carriage. *Spenser.*

WAG'ON, n. A heavy, four-wheeled carriage, for the conveyance of heavy goods and materials.

†The English dictionaries are divided with regard to the orthography of this word. Some spell it *waggon*, but a majority *waggon*. Todd remarks that "*Waggon* is strictly conformable to the etymology, but *waggon* is the prevailing form;" and Smart says, "*Waggon* is a derived orthography." In the United States, however, *waggon* is perhaps the more common of the two forms.

WAG'ON-AGE, } n. Money paid for carriage in a waggon.

WAG'ON-AGE, } n. One who drives a wagon.

WAG'ON-SPOKE, * } n. The spoke of the wheel of a waggon.

WAG'ON-SPOKE, * } on. *Skat.*

WAG'TAIL, n. A bird of the robin genus.

†WÄID, (wäd) n. Crushed; weighed. *Skat.*

WAIF, (wâf) n. [wæfium, wæfium, law L.] (*Law*) Any thing waived and relinquished, as that which is thrown away by a thief in his flight; any thing found without an owner.

†WÄIFT, n. Same as *wäif*. *Spenser.*

WÄIL, v. a. [wæla, Icel.; wäil, Goth.] [i. WÄILED; pp. WÄILING, WÄILED.] To moan; to lament; to bewail. *Pennant.*

WÄIL, v. n. To grieve audibly; to express sorrow. *Skat.*

WÄIL, (wäl) n. Audible sorrow; lamentation. *Beacon.*

†WÄIL-FUL, a. Sorrowful; mournful. *Skat.*

WÄIL'ING, n. Lamentation; moan; audible sorrow.

†WÄIL-MENT, n. Lamentation. *Hamlet.*

†WÄIN, (wän) n. A carriage; a wagon. *Spenser.*

†WÄIN-A-BLE, * a. Tillable; that may be ploughed. *Craik.*

†WÄIN'AGE, n. A finding of carriages. *Amersforth.*

WÄIN'ROPE, n. A large cord or rope; a cart-rope. *Skat.*

†WÄIN'SCOT, [wän'skot, S. J. F. Sm.; wän'skot, E. J. F. W. Johnston: wän'skot or wän'skot, W.; wän'skot or wän'skot, K.] n. [wageschat, D.] The timber used in covering of a room. *W. Johnston.* "I have given the correct sound of this word, and as it is marked by Mr. Sheridan Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, and adopted in Steech's Grammar. Mr. Perry pronounces the first syllable so as to rhyme with man; but W. Johnston, who pronounces both thus wän

and waistcoat regularly, is, in my opinion, the most correct." *Walker*.

WAIN'SCOT, *v. a.* [*wainscotten*, D.] [*i.* *WAINSCOT*; *pp.* *WAINSCOTING*, *WAINSCOTTED*.] To line with wainscot; to cover or line, as with timber.

WAIN'SCOT-ING, *v. n.* Wainscot or materials for it. *Burnet*.
WAIR, (*wair*) *n.* [*Carpentry*] A piece of timber two yards long and a foot broad. *Bailev*.

WAIST, (*waist*) *n.* The narrowest part of the body, just above the hips; the part extending from above the hips to just below the arms. — (*Naut.*) The part of the gun-deck between the fore-mast and the main-mast.

WAIST-BAND, (*waist'band*) *n.* That part of the breeches or pantaloons which encircles the waist. *Tailor*.

WAISTCOAT, (*waist'kot* or *wes'kot*) [*wes'kot*, *W. J.*; *waist'kot*, *P.*; *waim'kot* or *wes'kot*, *F.*; *was'kot* or *wes'kut*, *K.*; *waist'kot*, *colloquially* *wes'kot*, *Sm.*] *n.* A short garment or coat fitting close to the waist; an inner coat. — "This word has fallen into the general contraction observable in similar compounds, but, in my opinion, not so irrecoverably as some others have done. It would scarcely sound pedantic if both parts of the word were pronounced with equal distinctness." *Walker*.

WAIT, (*wait*) *v. n.* [*waiten*, D.] [*i.* *WAITED*; *pp.* *WAITING*, *WAITED*.] To expect; to stay; to remain; to continue; to watch; to attend, with *on*.

WAIT, *v. a.* To expect; to stay for; to attend. *Dryden*.

WAIT, *n.* Ambush; as, to lay *wait*, and to lie in *wait*.

WAITER, *n.* One who waits; a servant who waits at a house of public entertainment; an attendant: — a tray, salver, or broad vessel, such as is used in waiting at table.

WAITING, (*wait'ing*) *v. a.* That waits; attending; doing service.

WAITING-MAID, *n.* A chamber-maid; an upper servant.

WAITING-WOMAN, (*-wum'an*) *n.* A waiting-maid. *Seyt*.

WAITRESS, *v. n.* A female who waits or attends. *Observer*.

WAITS, (*waits*) *n. pl.* Nocturnal itinerant musicians at Christmas time. *Beaum. & Fl.*

WAIVE, (*waiv*) *v. a.* [*i.* *WAIVED*; *pp.* *WAIVING*, *WAIVED*.] To relinquish; to put off; to defer for the present; to abandon or forsake, as a right. *Blackstone*. See *WAVE*.

WAIVE, *v. n.* (*Law*) A woman who is waived or forsaken by the law. *Wharton*.

WAIVED, (*wav'd*) *p. a.* Relinquished. — (*Law*) Forsaken: applied especially to a woman who, for a crime for which a man may be outlawed, is relinquished or forsaken by the law. *Cress*.

WAIVER, (*waiv'er*) *n.* (*Law*) The passing by of a thing, or a refusal *WAIV'ODE*, *v. n.* A Dacian prince. See *VAIVODE*.

WAKE, *v. n.* [*i.* *WAKED*; *pp.* *WAKING*, *WAKED*.] To be awake; to awake; to awaken; to waken; to watch; to be roused from sleep; to cease to sleep; to be alive.

WAKE, *v. a.* To rouse from sleep; to excite; to put in motion; to awake; to waken: — to watch or attend a corpse.

WAKE, *n.* The feast of the dedication of a church, formerly kept by watching all night: — vigil; state of forbearing sleep; act of waking: — a watching of a corpse by night: — the track formed in the water by the course of a ship or other vessel. — A vessel directly astern of another is said to be in *wake*.

WAKEFUL, *a.* Being awake; not sleeping; vigilant.

WAKEFUL-LY, *ad.* In a wakeful manner. *Johnson*.

WAKEFULNESS, *n.* The want of sleep; forbearance of sleep.

WAKE'WAK, *n.* The chief magistrate of the town of Ripon, in England. *Wharton*.

WAKEN, (*wak'n*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WAKENED*; *pp.* *WAKENING*, *WAKENED*.] To wake; to awake; to awaken; to watch. *Dryden*.

WAKEN, (*wak'n*) *v. a.* To rouse from sleep; to excite; to wake; to awaken. *Milton*.

WAKEN-ER, (*wak'n-er*) *n.* One who wakens. *Pulteney*.

WAKEN-ING, *n.* The act of waking or rousing from sleep.

WAKE'ROB-IN, *n.* The common arum; a plant.

WAKING, *n.* Act of one that wakes.

WALDEN'S, *n. pl.* The natives of the valleys of Piedmont. *Encyc.* — Called also *Fandols*.

WALK, *n.* A ridge; a streak; a rising part in the surface of cloth: — a mark left on the body by a stripe. — (*Naut.*) A plank extending along the body of a ship.

WALK, *v. a.* [*i.* *WALKED*; *pp.* *WALKING*, *WALKED*.] To mark with lines or streaks. *By Hall*.

WALK-HALL, *n.* See *VALMALLA*. *Brande*.

WALK, (*walk*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WALKED*; *pp.* *WALKING*, *WALKED*.] To move by leisurely steps; to move by steps without running; to be in motion; to go; to travel; to move the slowest pace; not to trot, gallop, canter, or amble, applied to a horse: — to act in sleep, to appear as a spectre, to act on any occasion; to travel.

WALK, (*walk*) *v. a.* To pass through; to cause to walk.

WALK, (*walk*) *n.* Act of walking; gait; step; manner of moving; carriage; travel: — manner of life; conduct: — a space or course through which one walks; an avenue out with trees; way; road; range; place for walking; region; space. [*A fish.* *Answorth*.] See *ROPE-WALK*.

WALK-A-BLE, (*walk'g-bl*) *a.* That may be walked over. *Seyt*.

WALKER, (*walk'er*) *n.* One who walks. [*A fuller; a walk-mill; a fulling-mill.* *Old Ballad*.] — (*Law*) A forester.

WALK-ER, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, having five petals, and five stamens with ovate anthers. *P. Cyc.*

WALK'ING, *n.* The act of going on foot.

WALK'ING-CANE, *n.* Same as *walking-staff*. *Booth*.

WALK'ING-STAFF, (*walk'ing-staf*) *n.* A stick or staff used in walking. *Gleanville*.

WALK'ING-STICK, *n.* A stick to walk with; a cane; walking-staff. *Foots*.

WALL, *n.* [*wall*, Welsh; *vallum*, L.; *wall*, Sax.; *walle*, D.] A series of brick or stone raised upwards as a division, protection, or defence; a stone or brick fence: — the side of a building; the side of a room or an apartment: — a structure for protecting and improving plants: — a fortification; work built for defence. — To take the wall, to take the up per place; not to give place. *Shak*.

WALL, *v. a.* [*i.* *WALLED*; *pp.* *WALLING*, *WALLED*.] To enclose with walls; to surround as with a wall; to defend by walls: to fill up with a wall.

WALL-CREEP-ER, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth*.

WALL-CRESS, *n.* A plant, of several varieties, belonging to the genus *arabis*. *P. Cyc.*

WALL-ER-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous mineral. *Cleave*.

WALL-LET, (*wall'let*) *n.* A traveller's bag; a knapsack: — a pocket-book: — any thing protuberant and awagging.

WALL-LET-EER, (*wall'let-er*) *n.* One who carries a wall let. *Toller*. [*R.*]

WALL-EYE, (*wall't*) *n.* An eye diseased by the glaucoma; an opacity of the cornea of the eye.

WALL-EYED, (*wall'id*) *a.* Having wall-eyes or white eyes.

WALL-FLOW-ER, *n.* A plant and flower, of several varieties; stock-gillyflower. [*order* to be ripened.

WALL-FRUIT, (*wall'fruit*) *n.* Fruit planted against a wall in *WALL-KNOT*, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of large knot made at the end of a rope, by untwisting the strands and interweaving them. *Mar. Dict.*

WALL-LÖPPE, *n.* An insect; a bug. *Ainsworth*.

WALL-MOSS, *n.* Moss growing on walls. *Smart*.

WALL-LOON, *n.* A native of the country lying between the Scheldt and the Lys, a part of the former French Flanders; the language of the Walloons. *Ency.*

WALL-LOP, (*wall'lop*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WALLOWED*; *pp.* *WALLOWING*, *WALLOWED*.] To wall with noise or bubbling; to move with agitation. *Brockett*. [*Local*, Eng.]

WALL-LOP, (*wall'lop*) *v. a.* To beat; to wrap up. *Holloway*. [*Provincial* in England.]

WALL-LOP, *n.* A vaulting; a leaping backwards and forwards. *Sir W. Scott*. [*Provincial*.]

WALL-LÖW, (*wall'lo*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WALLOWED*; *pp.* *WALLOWING*, *WALLOWED*.] To move heavily and clumsily; to move, as in mire: — to roll upon any thing: — to live in any state of filth or gross vice.

WALL-LÖW, (*wall'lo*) *v. a.* To roll. *Jer. vi.* [*R.*]

WALL-LÖW, (*wall'lo*) *n.* A rolling gait in walking. *Dryden*.

WALL-LÖW-ER, (*wall'lo-er*) *n.* One who wallows. — (*Machinery*) A lantern or trundle. *Francis*.

WALL-LÖW-ISH, (*wall'lo-ish*) *a.* Filthy. *Oberbury*.

WALL-PELL-TON-WY, *n.* A plant formerly esteemed medicinal, of the genus *pericaria*. *P. Cyc.*

WALL-PEN'N-WORT, *n.* A plant. *Cress*.

WALL-PEN-PER, *n.* House-leek, a perennial plant.

WALL-PIE, *n.* A plant. *Smart*.

WALL-PLATE, *n.* (*Arch.*) A piece of timber lying on a wall, on which girders, joists, &c. rest. *Brande*.

WALL-RICE, (*wall'rice*) *n.* A dwarf-elder or dane-wort.

WALL-NUT, *n.* A tree, of several species; the nut or fruit of the tree.

WALL-RICE, *n.* (*Zool.*) The morse or sea horse. *Reyn.*

WALL-TER, *v. n.* To roll. *By Fisher*. See *WELTER*.

WALL-TRON, *n.* The same as *walrus*. *Woodcock*.

WALTZ, (*waltz*) *n.* (*Dancer*, Ger.) A German national dance, performed by two persons: also a species of music by which it is accompanied. *Brande*.

WALTZ, (*waltz*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WALTZED*; *pp.* *WALTZING*, *WALTZED*.] To perform the dance called the waltz. *Observer*.

WAM'BLE, (*wam'bl*) *v. n.* [*wammeln*, D.] To have a rolling sensation, with nausea: — applied to the stomach. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

WAM'BLE, (*wam'bl*) *v. a.* To move to and fro in an awkward or irregular manner, to wamble: — applied chiefly to mechanical operations. *Jeans*. [*Local*, Eng.]

WAM'BLE, *n.* A belt formed of shells, prepared and strung, and formerly used by the American Indians as money. *Ency.*

WAN, (wŭn) [wŭn, *W. P. J. Fa. Sm. Wb.*; wŭn, *S. E.*] *a.* Pale, as with sickness; languid of look; pallid.

WAN, *a.* Mr. Sheridan has given the *a*, in this word and its compounds, the same sound as in *max*. Mr. Scott and Dr. Kenrick have given both the sound I have given and Mr. Sheridan's, but seem to prefer the former by placing it first. I have always heard it pronounced like the first syllable of *wan-tan*; and find Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, have so marked it. *Walker*.

WAN, The old pret. of *Win*. *Won. Spenser*.

WAND, (wŏnd) [wŏnd, *S. W. P. J. Fa. K. Sm.*; wŏnd, *E.*] *a.* A small stick or twig; a long rod; a staff of authority or use: — a charming-rod.

WANDER, (wŏn'der) *v. n.* [*i.* **WANDERED**; *pp.* **WANDERING**, **WANDERED**.] To rove; to ramble here and there; to deviate; to go astray; to range; to stroll; to roam.

WANDER, (wŏn'der) *v. a.* To travel over at random or without a certain course; to rove over. *Milton*.

WANDERER, (wŏn'der-er) *n.* One who wanders.

WANDERING, (wŏn'der-ing) *n.* Uncertain peregrination; aberration; mistaken way; uncertainty: — disorder of mind.

WANDERING,* (wŏn'der-ing) *a.* Rambling; roving; erratic: — disordered in mind.

WANDERING-LY, (wŏn'der-ing-ly) *ad.* In a wandering, uncertain, or unsteady manner. *Bp. Taylor*.

WANDERMENT,* (wŏn'der-mŏnt) *n.* Act of wandering. *Bp. Hall*.

WANE, *v. n.* [*i.* **WANED**; *pp.* **WANING**, **WANED**.] To grow less; to decrease; — applied to the moon; opposed to wax: — to decline; to sink.

WANE, *v. a.* To cause to wane. *B. Jonson*.

WANE, *n.* The decrease of the moon; diminution; decline; declension.

WANG, *n.* [The jaw. *Ainsworth*.] The latchet of a shoe; a shoe-thong; a shoe-wang. *Rap.* [Local, England.]

WANG-TOOTH,* *n.* A jaw-tooth. *Shak.*

WANHOPE, (wŏn'hŏp) *n.* Want of hope. *Lit. Fest.*

WANNED, (wŏnd) *a.* Turned pale or wane. *Shak.*

WANNESS, (wŏn'nes) *n.* Paleness; languor.

WANISH, (wŏn'ish) *a.* Of a pale or wan hue. *Fairfax*.

WANT, (wŏnt or wŏnt) [wŏnt, *K. Sm. Wb. Nares*; wŏnt, *W. J. K. Ja.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **WANTED**; *pp.* **WANTING**, **WANTED**.] To be without; to be destitute of; not to have; to need; to have need of; to lack: — to wish for; to desire; to long for.

WANT, (wŏnt or wŏnt) *v. n.* To be wanted; to be improperly absent; to be insufficient; to fail; to be deficient; to be missed; to be not had.

WANT, *n.* Need; deficiency; destitution; lack; necessity; poverty; penury; indigence. [A mole. *Hylin*.]

WANTING,* *a.* Not in being; absent; deficient.

WANTLESS, *a.* Abundant; fruitful. *Warner*.

WANTON, (wŏn'tŭn) *a.* [*saeta*, Goth.; *voanden*, Danish.] Lascivious; libidinous; lustful; licentious; dissolute: — frolicsome; gay; sportive; airy: — loose; unrestrained; quick and irregular of motion; luxuriant; superfluous; irregular.

WANTON, (wŏn'tŭn) *n.* A lascivious person; a strumpet; a whoremonger: — a thoughtless or giddy person; a trifler; an insignificant flatterer: — a word of slight endearment.

WANTON, (wŏn'tŭn) *v. n.* [*i.* **WANTONED**; *pp.* **WANTONING**, **WANTONED**.] To play lasciviously; to revel; to play; to trifle; to sport: — to move nimble and irregularly.

WANTON, (wŏn'tŭn) *v. a.* To make wanton. *Fiddam*.

WANTONIZE, (wŏn'tŭn-iz) *v. n.* To wanton. *Daniel*.

WANTON-LY, (wŏn'tŭn-ly) *ad.* In a wanton manner.

WANTONNESS, (wŏn'tŭn-nes) *n.* State of being wanton; sportiveness; humor; licentiousness; a licentious act.

WANTWIT, *n.* A fool; an idiot. *Shak.*

WANTY, (wŏnt'y) *n.* A leather girth; a surcingle. *Tusser*.

WANTED, *a.* Dejected; crushed. *Chaucer*. See **WANNED**.

WAPEN-TAKE, or **WAPEN-TAKE**, [wŏp'en-tŭk, *W. E. J. F. Ja. K.*; wŏp'en-tŭk, *P. Sm.*] *n.* [*wapen*, Sax., and *tŭk*, Goth.; *wapentakum*, low L.] A territorial division in use among the Danish inhabitants of England; a hundred. — Yorkshire is divided into wapentakes, instead of hundreds.

WAP-PA-TŌ,* *n.* An esculent root of western America. *Burns*.

WAPPENED,* (wŏp'pnd) *a.* Worn; weakened; decayed; fatigued. "This makes the *wappened* widow wed again." *Shak.* *Wappened* or *wappened*, probably the same word, and signifying worn or weakened." *Nares*. — Warburton and Johnson have *waped*; and the former defines it, *corroded* and *terrified*.

WAPEN-SHAW,* (wŏp'en-shŏw) *n.* An inspection of arms. *Sir W. Scott*.

WAPPERED, (wŏp'perd) *a.* Rootless; fatigued. *Orrose*. [Local, Eng.] See **WAPPENED**.

WAR, *n.* [*verre*, old D.; *guerre*, Fr.; *wer*, Ger. and A. Sax.] Open hostility between nations; hostility; act of opposition: the profession of arms: — pectically, arms; armor; forces; army. — *Public war*, a contest by force between

independent sovereign states. — *Old war*, a war or open hostility between the inhabitants of the same state or country. — *War department*, the department in the executive government, which relates to war.

WAR, *v. n.* [*i.* **WARRIED**; *pp.* **WARRING**, **WARRIED**.] To make war; to be in a state of hostility; to contend by force.

WAR, *v. a.* To make war upon. *Daniel*.

WARBEAT,* or **WARBEAT-EN**,* *a.* Worn in war. *Shak.*

WARBLER, (wŏr'bl) *v. a.* [*warbler*, old Fr.] [*i.* **WARBLED**, *pp.* **WARBLING**, **WARBLED**.] To quaver any sound; to cause to quaver; to utter musically; to sing. *Millev.*

WARBLE, *v. n.* To be quavered or sung; to sing; to carol; to sing as birds.

WARBLE, *n.* Act of warbling; a song; music of birds.

WARBLE,* *n.* A hard swelling or tumor in the hide of **WARBLE**,* oxen, cows, &c., caused by a larva or maggot from the egg of a fly. *Furb.*

WARBLER, *n.* One that warbles; a singer; one of the class of the smaller singing birds.

WARBLING,* *a.* Making or having melodious notes.

WARBLING,* *n.* The act of quavering melodiously.

WAR-CRY,* *n.* A cry or alarm of war. *Johnson*.

WARD, [from *ward*, Sax.] A syllable much used as an affix in composition; as, *wardenward*, with tendency to heaven. *Aithward*, this way. — It notes tendency to.

WARD, *v. a.* [*warden*, Sax.; *warden*, D.] [*i.* **WARDEN**; *pp.* **WARDING**, **WARDEN**.] To guard; to watch; to defend; to protect; to fence; to fence off; to obstruct or turn aside any thing mischievous.

WARD, *v. n.* To be vigilant; to keep guard; to act upon the defensive with a weapon. *Sidney*.

WARD, *n.* Act of guarding: — garrison; those who are entrusted to keep a place: — watch; guard made by a weapon in fencing: — fortress; strong-hold: — district of a town: — custody; confinement: — the part of a lock, which, corresponding to the proper key, hinders any other from opening it: — an infant, minor, or any one under the power of a guardian; correlative of *guardian*: — guardianship; right over an orphan. *Spenser*.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

WARDEN, (wŏr'dn) *n.* [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a keep.

Ä, Ê, I, Ò, C, S, long; Ä, Ê, I, Ò, U, Y, short; Ä, Ê, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR.

WAR'-NESS, or **WAR'-NESS**, *n.* State of being wary; caution.

WAR'RE, *n.* Building. *Spenser.*

WAR'-LIKE, *a.* Relating to war; engaged or used in war; disposed to war; military; hostile.

WAR'-LIKE-NESS, *n.* State of being warlike. *St. E. Sandys.*

WAR'-LING, *n.* One of whom a person is weary. *Camden.*

WAR'-LOCK, *n.* A male witch; a wizard. *Dryden.*

WAR'-LOCK, *n.* A male witch; a wizard. *Dryden.*

WARM, *v.* [*warm*, Goth.; *uorm*, Sax.; *uorm*, D.] Heated to a small degree; not cold:—zealous; ardent; keen; vehement:—busy in action; active; earnest; eager; heated with action:—fanciful; vigorous; sprightly:—comfortable in circumstances.

WARM, *v.* [*i.* **WARMED**; *pp.* **WARMING**, **WARMED**.] To make warm; to free from cold; to heat in a gentle degree; to heat mentally; to make vehement.

WARM, *v.* To grow warm or less cold. *Isaiah.*

WARM'-MARKED, *a.* Marked or wounded in war. *Shak.*

WARM'-HEART-ED, *a.* Affectionate; benevolent; cordial; sincere; hearty. *Mora.*

WARM'-HEART-ED-NESS, *n.* An affectionate disposition; cordiality. *Mora.*

WARM'-ING-PAN, *n.* A covered pan for warming a bed.

WARMING-STONE, *n.* A Cornish stone which retains heat. *Ray*, [Local, Eng.]

WARM'-LY, *ad.* With warmth; eagerly; ardently; earnestly.

WARM'-NESS, *n.* Gentle heat; warmth. *By. Taylor.*

WARMTH, *n.* State of being warm; gentle heat:—zeal; ardor; fervency; earnestness; fervor of mind; passion; enthusiasm.

WARN, *v.* [*i.* **WARNED**; *pp.* **WARNING**, **WARNED**.] To caution against any fault or danger; to give previous notice of ill; to admonish of any duty to be performed, or of a practice or place to be avoided or forsaken; to inform previously; to advise; to instruct.

WARN'-ER, *n.* One who warns; an admonisher.

WARN'-ING, *n.* Caution against danger; previous notice; admonition.

WAR'-OFFICE, *n.* The office of the war-department. *Junius.*

WARP, *n.* That order of threads, in a thing woven, that lies lengthwise, and is crossed by the woof:—a tow-line. *Beacon.* Deposit or ooze left on land by the receding of water or tides. *Farm. Ency.*

WARP, *v.* [*warps*, Sax.; *weeps*, D.] [*i.* **WARPED**; *pp.* **WARPING**, **WARPED**.] To be changed or twisted out of a straight direction; to bend; to move with a bending motion; to contract; to lose its proper course or direction.

WARP, *v.* To contract; to shrivel; to turn or twist out of shape or order:—to wind or adjust, as warp:—to flood and fertilize. (*West.*) To tow with a warp.

WARP'-ING, *n.* Act of him or that which warps:—a mode of producing a deposit of earthy fertilizing matter which is suspended in rivers. *Farm. Ency.*

WAR'-PROOF, *a.* Able to resist a warlike attack. *Potter.*

WAR'-PROOF, *n.* A valor proved or tried by war. *Mason.*

WAR'-RANT, (*wô'r-rant*) *v.* [*garantir*, Fr.] [*i.* **WARRANTED**; *pp.* **WARRANTING**, **WARRANTED**.] To support or maintain; to attest; to give authority; to justify; to exempt; to secure; to insure; to declare upon surety; to indemnify; to guarantee.

WAR'-RANT, (*wô'r-rant*) *n.* Authority; warranty; right; a secure, inviolable grant; a justificatory commission; attestation. (*Law*) A writ or precept under hand and seal of a justice of the peace or other authorized officer, directed to a constable or proper officer to arrest an offender, a writ of caption.

WAR'-RANT-A-BLE, (*wô'r-rant-a-bl*) *a.* That may be warranted; justifiable; defensible.

WAR'-RANT-A-BLE-NESS, (*wô'r-rant-a-bl-nés*) *n.* Justifiable-ness. *Barrow.*

WAR'-RANT-A-BLY, (*wô'r-rant-a-bl*) *ad.* Justifiably. *Waks.*

WAR'-RANT-ED, (*wô'r-rant-ed*) *p.* *a.* Secured; protected by a warranty; made sure.

WAR'-RANT-ÉE, (*wô'r-rant-é*) *n.* (*Law*) A person to whom warranty is made. *Dana.*

WAR'-RANT-ER, (*wô'r-rant-er*) *n.* One who warrants.

WAR'-RANT-I-EE, (*wô'r-rant-ee*) *n.* [*warantius*, law L.] Authority; security; warranty. *Shak.*

WAR'-RANT-OR, *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a warranty. *Blackstone.* It is so written and pronounced when used as a correlative to warranties.

WAR'-RANT-TY, (*wô'r-rant-t*) *n.* [*warantia*, law L.] (*Law*) A promise or covenant by deed made by the bargainor, for himself and his heirs, to warrant or secure the bargainor and his heirs against all men, for the enjoying of the thing granted; authority; justificatory mandate, security; guaranty.

WAR'-RAY, (*wô'r-r*) *v.* *a.* To make war upon. *Spenser.*

WARRE, (*war*) *n.* Wars. *Spenser. Oron.* [Local, Eng.]

WARREN, (*wô'r-ren*) *n.* [*warrende*, D.; *garanne*, Fr.] A keep or enclosure for rabbits. (*Eng. law*) A franchise or place privileged for the keeping of beasts and fowls, as

hares and rabbits, partridges and quails:—often called *free warren*.

WAR'-REN-ER, (*wô'r-ren-er*) *n.* The keeper of a warren.

WAR'-RI-AN-GL-E, (*wô'r-rang-gl*) *n.* A hawk. *Ainsworth.*

WAR'-RIOR, (*wô'r-yr*) [*wô'r-yr*, S. W. P. J. E. K.; *wô'r-rer-yr*, F.; *wô'r-rer-yr*, Ja. Sm.] *n.* A person engaged in war; a soldier; a military man.

WAR'-RIOR-ESS, (*wô'r-yr-és*) *n.* A female warrior. *Spenser.*

WAR'-ROR, *n.* *a.* Overwhelmed in war. *Thomson.*

WART, *n.* A hard excrescence on the skin; a protuberance on trees.

WART-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having warts. *London.*

WART'-LESS, *a.* Destitute of warts. *Dr. Allen.*

WART'-WORT, (*wô'r-wôrt*) *n.* Spurge; euphorbia.

WART'-Y, *a.* Grown over with warts.

WART'-WAST-ED, *a.* Wasted by war. *Cotteridge.*

WART'-WHOP, (*wô'r-hôp*) *n.* The cry of war among the American Indians. *Ency.*

WART'-WICK-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing titanium. *Dana.*

WAR'-WORN, (*wô'r-wôrn*) *a.* Worn with war. *Shak.*

WAR'-Y, or **WAR'-Y**, *a.* Cautious; scrupulous; timorously prudent; chary; guarded; watchful; circumspect.

WAS, (*wôz*) *i.* from *Be.* I was, then *wast* (*wôst*), he was. *See Be.*

WASE, *n.* A wreath of straw or cloth on the head to prevent the pressure of burdens. *Cooper*, [Local, Eng.]

WASH, (*wôsh*) *v.* [*i.* **WASHED**; *pp.* **WASHING**, **WASHED**.] To cleanse with water; to overflow; to moisten; to wet; to affect by ablation; to color by washing; to cover or color with some metallic substance.

WASH, (*wôsh*) *v.* To perform ablation; to cleanse clothes by the use of water.

WASH, (*wôsh*) *n.* Alluvial matter; any thing collected by water:—a bog; marsh; a fen; a quagmire:—a shore washed by the sea:—a medical or cosmetic lotion:—a superficial stain or color:—the food of hogs gathered from washed dishes:—the act of washing the clothes of a family:—the linen or clothes washed at once:—the fermented wort or liquor from which spirit is distilled.

WASH, (*wôsh*) *a.* Washy; weak. *Beacon & Ft.*

WASH'-BALL, (*wôsh-bôl*) *n.* A ball of soap. *Scott.*

WASH'-BOARD, (*wôsh-bôrd*) *n.* A board used in washing;—a board at the bottom of a wall in a room. (*Nant.*) A board to prevent the water from washing over a boat. *Mar. Dict.*

WASH'-BOWL, (*wôsh-bôl*) *n.* A bowl to wash in. *Shak.*

WASH'-ER, (*wôsh-er*) *n.* One who washes:—a small piece of iron placed under a nut to reduce friction; a movable ring on the axle of a wheel:—a circular piece of leather or pasteboard placed at the base of a screw, so as to prevent the metal surface from being injured.

WASH'-ER-MAN, (*wôsh-er-mân*) *n.* A man who washes. *Macintosh.*

WASH'-ER-WOMAN, (*wôsh-er-wô-mân*) *n.* A woman who washes. *Qu. Rev.*

WASH'-ING, (*wôsh-ing*) *n.* Act of cleaning by water; a wash:—the act of separating ores or metals from earth by water. *Ency.*

WASH'-POT, (*wôsh-pô*) *n.* A vessel in which any thing is washed.

WASH'-TUB, *n.* A tub used for washing. *Shak.*

WASH'-Y, (*wôsh-y*) *a.* Watery:—weak; not solid. *Wotton.*

WASP, (*wôsp*) [*wôsp*, W. J. F. Ja. Sm. *W. b.*; *wasp*, S. E.; *wâsp*, P.] *n.* An active, stinging, winged insect, in form resembling a bee.

WASP'-FLY, (*wôsp-fl*) *n.* An insect. *Hill.*

WASP'-ISH, (*wôsp-ish*) *a.* Irritable; irascible; snappish.

WASP'-ISH-HEAD-ED, (*wôsp-ish-head-ed*) *a.* Irritable; passionate. *Shak.*

WASP'-ISH-LY, (*wôsp-ish-l*) *ad.* Snappishly; peevishly.

WASP'-ISH-NESS, (*wôsp-ish-nés*) *n.* Quality of being waspish; peevishness; irritability.

WAS'-SAIL, (*wô-sail*) *n.* A salutation used in drinking. *Russon.* A liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale, anciently much used at carousals; a drunk'n bout, a merry song.

WAS'-SAIL, (*wô-sail*) *v.* To drink; to carouse. *Milton.*

WAS'-SAIL, (*wô-sail*) *a.* Convivial; festive. *Shak.*

WAS'-SAIL-BOWL, (*wô-sail-bôl*) *n.* The bowl out of which the Saxons drank health at entertainments:—a bowl anciently carried round in England on new-year's eve. *Brand.*

WAS'-SAIL-ER, (*wô-sail-er*) *n.* A toper, drunkard. *Milton.*

WAST, (*wôst*) *a.* from *Be.* second person singular. *See Be.*

WASTE, *v.* [*i.* **WASTED**; *pp.* **WASTING**, **WASTED**.] To diminish; to destroy wantonly; to squander; to destroy; to deplete; to wear out; to spend; to consume; to expend; to dissipate; to lavish.

WASTE, *v.* To dwindle; to be consumed.

WASTE, *a.* Destroyed; deplete, uncultivated:—superfluous, exuberant:—lost for want of occupiers:—worthless; that of which no important use can be made, as, waste wood. (*Waste book*, a book in which merchants record their dealings in order as they occur.—*Waste*

weir, a channel constructed for carrying off the waste water of a mill, canal, &c.

WASTE, *n.* Wanton destruction; act of squandering; consumption; loss; devastation; ravage; spoil; desolation; havoc; useless expenditure:—desolate or uncultivated ground; ground, place, or space unoccupied; region ruined and deserted:—mischief; destruction.—(*Law*) Destruction, as of wood or other products of land.

WASTE'FUL, *a.* Causing waste; destructive:—lavish; prodigal; luxuriantly liberal; profuse; extravagant:—desolate; unoccupied. *Milton.*

WASTE'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a wasteful manner; prodigally.

WASTE'FUL-NESS, *n.* Prodigality.

†WAS'TEL, (wō'stēl) *n.* [*wasellus*, low L.] A fine bread; a cake. *Lowth.*

WASTE-LAND, *n.* Land lying waste or uncultivated.

†WASTE'NESS, *n.* Desolation; solitude. *Zeph. i.*

WASTE'ER, *n.* One who wastes; a squanderer:—a thief in a candle. [†A kind of cudgel. *Beaum. & Fl.*]

WASTE'THRIFT, *n.* A spendthrift. *Beaum. & Fl.*

WASTE'ING, *a.* Dissipating; destroying; consuming.

†WAS'TREL, *n.* Common ground. *Ceres.*

WATCH, (wōch) *n.* Forbearance of sleep; attendance without sleep:—attention; close observation; guard; vigilant keep:—watchman, or watchmen, set to guard any thing:—the portion of a ship's crew on duty at a time:—place where a guard is set; post or office of a watchman:—a period of the night:—a pocket-timepiece, or instrument to keep time:—when executed in the most perfect manner, it is called a *chronometer*.

WATCH, (wōch) *v. n.* [I. WATCHED; *pp.* WATCHING, WATCHED.] To be awake; to wake; to observe; not to sleep; to keep guard; to look with expectation; to be attentive; to be vigilant; to be cautiously observant.

WATCH, (wōch) *v. a.* To guard; to have in keep; to observe; to tend; to observe in order to detect or prevent.

WATCH-BELL, (wōch'bēl) *n.* (*Naut.*) A bell in a ship that is struck when the half-hour glass is run out, to make known the time or division of the watch. *Mar. Dict.*

WATCH-BELL, (wōch'bēl) *n.* (*Naut.*) A list of the persons appointed to the watch. *Mar. Dict.*

WATCH-GLASS, (wōch'glās) *n.* A case for a watch. *P. Cyc.*

WATCH-DOG, (wōch'dōg) *n.* A dog kept to watch. *Goldsmith.*

WATCH'ER, (wōch'er) *n.* One who watches; an observer.

WATCH'ET, (wōch'et) *a.* Blue; pale blue. *Milton.*

WATCH'FUL, (wōch'fūl) *a.* Vigilant; attentive; observant; cautious; circumspect; wakeful; heedful.

WATCH'FUL-LY, (wōch'fūl-lē) *ad.* In a watchful manner; vigilantly; cautiously; attentively.

WATCH'FUL-NESS, (wōch'fūl-nēs) *n.* State of being watchful; vigilance; heed; attention; diligent observation.

WATCH-GLASS, (wōch'glās) *n.* The glass of a watch. *Encyc.*

WATCH-HOUSE, (wōch'hōūs) *n.* A place where a watch or guard is set. *Encyc.*

WATCH'ING, (wōch'ing) *n.* Want of sleep.

WATCH-LIGHT, (wōch'lit) *n.* A candle with a rush wick, to burn in the night. *Addison.*

WATCH-MAK-ER, (wōch'māk-er) *n.* One who makes watches; one who repairs and cleans watches.

WATCH'MAN, (wōch'mān) *n.* *pl.* WATCHMEN. One set to keep watch; a guard; sentinel.

WATCH-TOW-ER, (wōch'tōw-er) *n.* Tower on which a sentinel is placed for the sake of an extended prospect.

WATCH'WORD, (wōch'wōrd) *n.* The word given to sentinels, by means of which they are enabled to prevent the surprises of an enemy.

WATER, *n.* A common, well-known, transparent fluid, which, when pure, has neither color, taste, nor smell.—It is composed of oxygen and hydrogen, in the relative proportions, by weight, of 8 and 1:—the sea, as opposed to land; as, "land and water;"—urine:—the lustre of a diamond, and other precious stones; as, "a diamond of the first water."—*Water*, as well as earth, air, and fire, was formerly regarded as a simple element.—*Water* is the material from which the specific gravity of all liquid and solid bodies is determined, itself being reckoned as unity or one.—*To hold water*, to be sound; to be tight.—*Water* is much used in composition for things made with water, being in water, or growing in water; as, *water-flood*, *water-courses*, &c.

WATER, *v. a.* [I. WATERED; *pp.* WATERING, WATERED.] To supply with water; to irrigate; to fertilize with streams; to diversify, as with waves.

WATER, *v. n.* To shed moisture; to get or take in water.—*The mouth waters*, a phrase used to denote a longing desire.

WATER-AGE, *n.* Money paid for passing or for carrying goods and merchandise by water. *Mar. Dict.*

WATER-AL'OE, *n.* A perennial plant, growing in water. *Booth.*

WATER-AP'PLE, *n.* A tree. *Crobb.*

WATER-BAILIFF, *n.* (*Law*) An officer in the port towns of England, for searching ships; and, in London, for supervising and examining fish. *Whittem.*

WATER-BEAR'ER, *n.* Aquarius, the 11th sign in the zodiac. *Crobb.*

WATER-BEAR'ING, *a.* Bearing or conveying water. *Boothland.*

WATER-BEE'TLE, *n.* The dytiscus; an insect. *Rept.*

WATER-BEL'LOWS, *n.* A machine for blowing air into a furnace, by means of a column of water falling through a vertical tube. *Kewley.*

WATER-BET'O-NY, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-BIRD, *n.* A bird that frequents the water. *Booth.*

WATER-BOT'MAN, *n.* An insect shaped like a boat. *Rept.*

WATER-BORNE, *a.* Borne or carried upon the water. *Ad.*

WATER-CAL'A-MINT, *n.* A species of mint. *Smart.*

WATER-CAL'TROPS, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-CAR'RIAGE, *n.* Carriage by water. *Ad.*

WATER-CART, *n.* A cart for conveying water. *Ad.*

WATER-CEMENT, *n.* A kind of cement which becomes very hard when immersed in water; puzzolana. *France.*

WATER-CHICK'WEED, *n.* An annual plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-CLOCK, *n.* A machine for measuring time by water; a clepsydra. *Hamilton.*

WATER-CLO'S'ET, *n.* A small closet for necessary purposes, with water from a cistern to keep it clean. *P. Mag.*

WATER-COL'OR, *n.* Color or pigment worked up with water; opposed to oil-color.

WATER-COL'OR-IST, *n.* One who paints in water-color. *Genl. Mag.*

WATER-COURSE, *n.* A channel or passage for water. *Ad.*

WATER-CRAFT, *n.* Vessels navigated on water. *Ad.*

WATER-CRAKE, *n.* A bird that frequents brooks. *France.*

WATER-CRESS, *n.* A perennial, spicy plant, used as a salad; nasturtium.

WATER-CROW, *n.* An aquatic bird; the water-hen. *P. Cyc.*

WATER-CROW'FOOT, *n.* (*Sit.*) A plant. *Smart.*

WATER-DOCK, *n.* An annual plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-DOG, *n.* A dog accustomed to the water.—*pl.* Small, irregular, floating clouds, in a rainy season, supposed to indicate rain. *Forry.*

WATER-DRAIN'AGE, *n.* Act of draining water. *Lecl.*

WATER-DROP, *n.* A tear; a drop of water. *Ad.*

WATER-DROP'WORT, (*wūrt*) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-EL'DER, *n.* A shrub; guelder-rose. *France.*

WATER-EL'Y-FININT, *n.* The hippopotamus. *Ad.*

WATER-EN'GINE, *n.* An engine to raise water. *Lecl.*

WATER-ER, *n.* One who waters. *Ceres.*

WATER-FALL, *n.* A fall of water; cataract; cascade.

WATER-FLEG, *n.* Water flower-de-luce.

WATER-FLOOD, (*-flood*) *n.* An inundation of water. *Ad.*

WATER-FLY, *n.* An insect seen on water. *Smart.*

WATER-FOWL, *n.* A fowl that lives in, or frequents, the water.

WATER-FOX, *n.* The carp:—so called for its running. *Walton.*

WATER-FUR'ROW, *n.* A furrow for conducting water. *France.*

WATER-GALL, *n.* Some appearance attendant on the rainbow:—a cavity made in the earth by a torrent.

WATER-GAUGE, *n.* An instrument for measuring the depth and quantity of water. *Crobb.*

WATER-GER'MAN-DEER, *n.* A perennial plant. *Ad.*

WATER-GLAD'I'OLE, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-GOD, *n.* A deity supposed to preside over water. *Ad.*

WATER-GRO'EL, *n.* Food made of meal boiled in water.

WATER-GRO'ELLED, (*-grē'led*) *a.* Supplied with water. *Qu. Rev.*

WATER-HAIR'GRASS, *n.* A kind of aquatic grass. *Smart.*

WATER-HAM'MER, *n.* A column of water in a water. *Smart.*

WATER-HEN'LOCK, *n.* A perennial plant; cormus. *Crobb.*

WATER-HENP-IG'RJ-MO-NY, *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

WATER-HEN, *n.* A coot; a water-fowl.

WATER-HÖAR'HÖÖND, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-HITS'OP, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crobb.*

WATER-JESS, *n.* State of being watery; humidity.

WATER'ING, *n.* The act of supplying with water. *Yald.*

WATER-ING-PLACE, *n.* A place frequented for drinking mineral waters, or for sea-bathing.

WATER-ISH, *a.* Resembling water; watery; moist.

WATER-ISH-NESS, *n.* Waterness; resemblance of water.

WATER-LAU'REL, (*-lō'el*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

WATER-LEAF, (*-lēf*) *n.* A perennial plant.

WATER-LEX'ON, *n.* A plant. *Crobb.*

À, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, Z, Y, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR.

WATER-LESS, *a.* Destitute of water. *Smart.*
WATER-LEVEL, *a.* The level formed by a surface of still water. *Francis.*
WATER-LILY, *n.* A genus of plants, a perennial plant, and beautiful and fragrant flower, belonging to the genus *Nymphaea*.
WATER-LINE, *a.* (*Naut.*) The line which distinguishes that part of a ship which is under water from that part which is above. *Mar. Dict.*
WATER-LOGGED, (*-lôgd*) *a.* (*Naut.*) Applied to a ship when, by leaking, she becomes heavy and unmanageable.
WATER-MAN, *n.* A ferryman; a boatman:—one who waters horses, &c. *Dryden.*
WATER-MARK, *n.* The mark or limit of the rise of water, as of a flood; as, *high-water mark*.—The manufacturer's mark on paper.
WATER-MELON, *n.* An annual plant and fruit.
WATER-MILL, *n.* A mill turned by running water.
WATER-MINT, *n.* A perennial plant. *Bacon.*
WATER-MOVED, (*-môvd*) *a.* Moved by water. *Phillips.*
WATER-MORRAIN, *n.* A disease in black cattle. *Crabb.*
WATER-MOUSE, *n.* A species of lizard. *P. Cyc.*
WATER-NYMPH, *n.* A marine nymph or deity. *Prior.*
WATER-ORDEAL, *n.* An old mode of trial by water.
WATER-ORGAN, *n.* A musical instrument. *Burney.*
WATER-OWL, (*-ôwl*) *n.* A species of water-fowl. *Crabb.*
WATER-PARSNIP, *n.* An aquatic plant. *London.*
WATER-PEPPER, *n.* An acrid water-plant. *Fern. Ency.*
WATER-PIMPERNEL, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*
WATER-PLANT, *n.* A plant which lives entirely in the water. *P. Cyc.*
WATER-PLANTAIN, *n.* A genus of perennial plants.
WATER-PROOF, *a.* An instrument for trying the strength of liquors; hydrometer. *Crabb.*
WATER-POT, *n.* A vessel for holding water. *John II.*
WATER-PROOF, *a.* Impervious to water; resisting the action or action of water. *Francis.*
WATER-PURSLAIN, *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*
WATER-RADISH, *n.* A species of water-cress.
WATER-RAIL, *n.* A species of water-fowl. *P. Cyc.*
WATER-RAM, *n.* A machine by which water is raised much above its level, by the momentum of a larger stream than the one raised. *Francis.*
WATER-RAT, *n.* A rat that makes holes in banks. *Shak.*
WATER-RÉT, *v. a.* [*WATER-RETTED*; *pp.* *WATER-RETTING*, *WATER-RETTED*.] To apply water to flax or hemp; to water-rot. *London.*
WATER-ROCKET, *n.* A species of water-cress:—a kind of firework to be discharged in water.
WATER-ROTT, *v. a.* [*WATER-ROTTED*; *pp.* *WATER-ROTTING*, *WATER-ROTTED*.] To rot by steeping in water, as flax to water-rot. *Ure.*
WATER-SAIL, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small sail occasionally spread under the studding-sail or driver-boom. *Mar. Dict.*
WATER-SAPPHIRE, (*-saffir*) *n.* The accidental sapphire, either of so bright a blue, nor so hard, as the oriental.
WATER-SHED, *n.* A high ridge or elevation of land, which carries off the water in opposite directions. *Hemsted.*
WATER-SHOOT, *n.* A sprig which springs out of the rot of the stock of a tree. *Crabb.* A wooden trough for the discharge of water. *Francis.*
WATER-SHREW, (*-shrd*) *n.* A sort of mouse. *Fennel.*
WATER-SIDE, *n.* The brink of water. *Goldsmith.*
WATER-SNAKE, *n.* A snake that frequents the water. *Shak.*
WATER-SOAK, *v. a.* To soak in water. *Rever.*
WATER-SOLDIER, (*-sôl'jer*) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*
WATER-SPINNET, (*-span'yel*) *n.* A spaniel that will take to water after game, fowls, &c. *Shak.*
WATER-SPEED-WEEL, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*
WATER-SPOUT, *n.* A remarkable meteorological phenomenon, observed, for the most part, at sea, but sometimes also on shore, near the water.—It appears as a conical pillar descending from a dense cloud, with the apex downwards. *Brand.*
WATER-STAND-ING, *a.* Containing water. *Shak.*
WATER-TANNY, *n.* A waved silk stuff. *Boyt.*
WATER-TABLE, *n.* (*Arch.*) A sort of ledge in the wall of a stone or brick building, eighteen or twenty inches from the ground. *Shak.*
WATER-THERMOMETER, *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the degree of cold at which water ceases to be solid. *Ency.*
WATER-THIEF, *n.* A pirate. *Shak.*
WATER-TIGHT, (*-tîd*) *a.* Excluding or holding water; impervious to water; not leaky.
WATER-TOAD, *n.* An aquatic animal. *Goldsmith.*
WATER-TREFOIL, *n.* An aquatic plant. *London.*
WATER-TYPE, *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*
WATER-VIOLET, *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller.*
WATER-WAG-TAIL, *n.* An aquatic bird. *Goldsmith.*

WATER-WALLED, (*-wâld*) *a.* Encompassed by water. *Shak.*
WATER-WAY, *n.* (*Naut.*) A long piece of timber, serving to connect the sides of a ship to the decks, and forming a channel for conducting water to the scuppers. *Mar. Dict.*
WATER-WHEEL, *n.* A wheel of a mill, moved by water:—an engine for raising water out of a deep well. *Crabb.*
WATER-WILLOW, *n.* A plant.
WATER-WITH, *n.* A plant found in the West Indies.
WATER-WORK, (*-wûrk*) *n.*; *pl.* *WATERWORKS.* Hydraulic engines or structures; play of fountains; artificial spouts of water.
WATER-WORN, *a.* Worn by the action of water. *Thomson.*
WATER-WORT, (*-wûrt*) *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*
WATER-Y, *a.* Relating to water; consisting of water; wet; aqueous; thin; liquid; like water:—tasteless; insipid; rapid.
WAT-TLE, (*wâ'tl*) *n.* A twig or flexible rod; a hurdle:—the barbs, or loose, red flesh that hangs below a cock's bill, and about the mouth of some fishes.
WAT-TLE, (*wâ'tl*) *v. a.* [*i.* *WATTLING*; *pp.* *WATTLING*, *WAT-TLED*.] To bind or weave with twigs; to form by plaiting twigs.
WAT-TLE-BIRD, (*wâ'tl-bîrd*) *n.* A kind of bird found in New Zealand. *Crabb.*
WAT-TLED, (*wâ'tld*) *a.* Formed of hurdles or twigs. *Thomson.*
WAT-TLING, (*wâ'tl'ing*) *n.* A binding; a plaiting of twigs. *Dampier.*
WAUL, *v. n.* To cry, as a cat; to caterwaul. *Shak.*
WAVE, *n.* [*vege*, *Lat.*; *vege*, *D.*; *vege*, *Fr.*] The alternate elevation and depression of the parts of the surface of water or other liquid, above and below its natural level; a moving swell or volume of water; a billow; a surge; a breaker:—unevenness; inequality.
WAVE, *v. n.* [*i.* *WAVED*; *pp.* *WAVING*, *WAVED*.] To play loosely, as a wave; to undulate; to float:—to be moved, as a signal:—to be in an unsettled state; to fluctuate; to waver.
WAVE, *v. a.* To raise into inequalities of surface:—to move loosely, or in various directions; to waft:—to brandish; to beckon:—to put off for the present. *Dryden.* See *WAIVES*.
WAVE-LESS, *a.* Without waves; smooth; even. *Poets.*
WAVE-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a wave. *Lye.*
WAVE-LESS-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated phosphate of alumina, called also *hydrargillite*. *Brand.*
WAVE-LOAF, *n.* A loaf for a wave-offering. *Shak.*
WAVE-OFFERING, *n.* A Jewish sacrifice, performed by waving the hands towards the four cardinal points. *Shak.*
WAVY, *v. n.* [*i.* *WAVED*; *pp.* *WAVING*, *WAVED*.] To play to and fro; to move loosely; to be unsettled; to be inconstant; to fluctuate; not to be determined; to hesitate; to doubt:—to totter; to be in danger of falling.
WAVY, *n.* A young, slender tree. *Encyc.*
WAVY-FR. *n.* One who wavers, or is irresolute.
WAVY-ING, *p. a.* Moving loosely; fluctuating; hesitating; uncertain.
WAVY-ING-NESS, *n.* State of being wavering.
WAVE-SOON, *n.* (*Law*) A portion of a wrecked vessel, or of wrecked goods, floating on the sea. *Boutier.*
WAVE-SUBJECT, *n.* Overflowed with water. *Smart.*
WAVE-WORN, *a.* Worn by the waves. *Shak.*
WAVING, *n.* Act of moving or playing loosely. *Addison.*
WAVY, *a.* Rising in waves; undulating; winding.
WAVES, or *WAVES*, (*wâvz*) *pl.* *Waves.* *Spenser.*
WAWL, *v. n.* To cry. *Shak.* See *WAUL*.
WAX, *n.* [*sezz*, *Lat.*; *sezz*, *Dan.*; *sezz*, *D.*] The thick, tenacious substance formed by bees; the substance which forms the cells of bees:—a vegetable product:—any tenacious mass, such as is used to fasten letters, or such as is used by shoemakers:—an extraction of the ear.
WAX, *v. a.* [*i.* *WAXED*; *pp.* *WAXING*, *WAXED*.] To smear with wax; to smear; to join with wax.
WAX, *v. n.* [*i.* *WAXED*; *pp.* *WAXING*, *WAXED* or *WAXEN*.] To become larger or more full; to grow; to increase:—used of the moon, in opposition to wane:—to pass into any state; to become; to grow.
WAX-CANDLER, *n.* A candle made of wax. *Shak.*
WAX-CHANDLER, *n.* A maker of wax candles.
WAXEN, (*wâ'ken*) *a.* Made of wax; resembling wax.
WAX-END, or *WAXED-END*, (*wâ'kend*) *n.* The waxed thread used by shoemakers. *Brockett.*
WAX-LIGHT, (*-lîd*) *n.* A taper made of wax. *Thomson.*
WAX-WING, *n.* A species of bird; the chattering. *P. Cyc.*
WAX-WORK, (*-wûrk*) *n.* A figure or figure formed of wax, in imitation of the substance which they represent.
WAXY, *a.* Soft, like wax; yielding; waxy. *Sp. Hall.*
WAY, (*wâ*) *n.* [*ueg*, *Lat.*; *ueg*, *D.*] A road, the road in which one travels; passage; a route; a length of space; course; direction of motion:—local tendency; advance in life; regular progression:—the progress of a vessel at sea:—course or program considered as obstructed or hindered;

as, "Casting thoughts in our way;" — direction; tendency to any meaning or act: — sphere of observation; as, "The officers that fell in my way;" — means; method; scheme of management; as, "He durst not take open way against them;" — particular will or humor; as, "He loved his own way;" — manner; mode; as, "God hath in many ways spoken to men;" — method or plan of life, conduct, or action; as, "Had they been instructed in the right way;" — process of things, good or ill; as, "A prosperous way;" — right method to act or know; as, "Inquire after the right way;" — general scheme of acting; as, "Men go out of the way to hint free things;" — By the way, in passing. — *To go or come one's way*, or ways, to come along, or depart. — *Way and ways* are now often used in composition for *wise*. — *Ways and means*. The committee of ways and means, in legislation, is a committee to whom is intrusted the consideration of the affairs relating to the revenue or finances of a country.

WAY-BILL, *n.* A register of the names of travellers in a stage-coach, &c. *Boswell*.

WAY-BREAD, *n.* The plantain-tree or great plantain.

WAY-FAR-ER, *n.* A passenger; traveller. *Corvus*.

WAY-FAR-ING, *a.* Travelling; passing; being on a journey.

WAY-FAR-ING-TREE, *n.* Viburnum; a plant.

WAY-*GO-ING*, *a.* The way-going crop is the crop which is taken from the land the year the tenant leaves a farm. *Farm. Ency.*

[[WAY-LAY, or WAY-LAY, [wā'le, S. E. Ja. K. Sm. Ross; wā'le, W. P. J. F. W. h.] *v.* a. [i. WAYLaid; *pp.* WAYLaying, WAYLaid.] To beset by the way, or in ambush.

[[WAY-LAY-ER, or WAY-LAY-ER, *n.* One who waylays.

WAY-LESS, *a.* Pathless; untracked. *Dryden*.

WAY-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes a way; a precursor. *Bacon*.

WAY-MARK, *n.* A mark to guide in travelling. *Jer. xxxi.*

WAY-MENT, *v.* a. To lament or grieve. *Spenser*.

WAY-SIDE, *a.* The side of the road or highway. *R. Hill*.

WAY-THIS-TLE, (this'al) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

WAYWARD, (wā'ward) *a.* Liking one's own way; obstinate; headstrong; perverse; froward; peevish.

WAYWARD-LY, *ad.* In a wayward manner; perversely.

WAYWARD-NESS, *n.* Frowardness; perverseness. *Sidney*.

WAY-WISE, *a.* Expert in finding or keeping the way. *Asch*.

WAY-WÖDE, (vā'vōd) *n.* A Slavonian appellation for a military commander or governor: — written also, as well as pronounced, *vainode*. *P. Cyc.*

WE, *pron. pl.* of I. — I, MINE, ME; *pl.* WE, OURS, US.

WEAK, (wēk) *a.* Feeble; not strong; wanting strength, vigor, spirit, discernment, or wisdom: — infirm; not healthy; enfeebled; debilitated; enervated; unfortified: — soft; pliant; not stiff: — low of sound: — feeble of mind.

WEAK, (wēk) *v.* a. To render weak. *Morr.*

WEAK-EN, (wē'kn) *v.* a. [i. WEAKENED; *pp.* WEAKENING, WEAKENED.] To make weak; to debilitate; to enfeeble; to deprive of strength.

WEAK-EN, (wē'kn) *v.* a. To become weak. *Chaucer*.

WEAK-EN-ER, (wē'kn-er) *n.* He or that which weakens.

WEAK-EYED, (wēk'id) *a.* Having feeble sight. *Collins*.

WEAK-HAND-ED, *a.* Having little strength. *Jodrell*.

WEAK-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a weak head or mind. *Lee*.

WEAK-HEART-ED, *a.* Of feeble spirit. *Shak.*

WEAK-ING, *n.* A feeble creature. *Shak.*

WEAK-LY, *ad.* In a weak manner; feebly; faintly; without strength; indiscreetly; injudiciously.

WEAK-NESS, *n.* State of being weak; want of strength; feebleness; infirmity; defect; falling.

WEAK-SIDE, *n.* A foible; deficiency; an infirmity that causes a person to yield readily to temptation or assault.

WEAK-SIGHT-ED, (wēk'sit-ed) *a.* Having weak sight. *Tucker*.

WEAK-SPIR-IT-ED, *a.* Having a weak spirit; timid. *Scott*.

WEAL, (wēl) *n.* State of being well or prosperous; happiness; prosperity; welfare. — The general, public, or common weal is the public welfare. — *Commonweal*, a commonwealth or republic.

WEAL, *v.* a. To mark with stripes. See WALE.

WEAL, *n.* Mark of a stripe. *Dowse*. See WALE.

WEAL-A-WAY, *interj.* Alas! *Spenser*. See WELAWAY.

WEALD, (wēld) *n.* A wood or grove. *Gibson*.

WEALD, *a.* (Geol.) Noting a peculiar formation or

WEAL'DEN, *a.* strata of rocks, so named from a village in England. *Brande*.

WEAL'S-MAN, *n.* A statesman; a politician. *Shak.*

WEALTH, (wēlth) *n.* [Prosperity; external happiness. *Lit. am.*] Riches; opulence; affluence; large possessions.

WEALTH-LY, *ad.* Richly. *Shak.*

WEALTH-NESS, *n.* Richness; opulence.

WEALTH-Y, (wēlth'e) *a.* Rich; opulent; abundant.

WEAN, (wēn) *v.* a. [i. WEANED; *pp.* WEANING, WEANED.] To put from the breast: — to detach; to withdraw from any habit or desire.

WEAN-ING, *n.* Same as weaning. *Spenser*.

WEAN-LING, *n.* A child or animal newly weaned.

WEAPON, (wē'pn) [wē'pn, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. S. W. P. J. F. W. h.] *n.* An instrument of defence; something with which one is armed to kill or to injure another, as a sword, a musket, &c.

WEAPON-ED, (wē'pnd) *a.* Furnished with arms.

WEAPON-LESS, (wē'pn-lēs) *a.* Having no weapons.

WEAPON-SALVE, (wē'pn-sav) *n.* A salve that was supposed to cure the wound by being applied to the weapon that made it. *Boyle*.

WEAR, (wē'r) *v.* a. [i. WORE; *pp.* WEARING, WORE.] To impair or waste by time, use, or friction; to impair or lose by gradual diminution; to consume tediously: — to carry on the body, as clothes: — to exhibit in appearance: — to affect by degrees. — *To wear off*, to rub off by friction: to obliterate. — *To wear out*, to harass; to waste or destroy by degrees. — *To wear out a ship*, (*Naut.*) to veer, turn, or bring it round; — sometimes written *wear*.

WEAR, *v.* a. To be wasted by use or time; to be tediously spent; to pass away by degrees.

WEAR, (wē'r) *n.* The act of wearing; the thing worn.

WEAR, or WEAR, [wē'r, W. Ja. K.; wēr, E. Sm.] *a.* A dam to shut up and raise the water: — a net of traps to catch fish: — also written *weir*, *weir*, and *were*.

WEAR-A-BLE, *a.* That may be worn. *Grant*.

WEAR-ER, *n.* He or that which wears.

WEAR-I-A-BLE, *a.* That may become weary. *Qu. Rev.*

WEAR-I-FUL, *a.* Causing weariness; wearisome; tedious. *Month. Rev.* [E.]

WEAR-I-FUL-LY, *ad.* Wearisomely. *Month. Rev.* [E.]

WEAR-I-LESS, *a.* Incessant. *Shedden*. [E.]

WEAR-I-LY, *ad.* In a weary or tiresome manner. *Brown*.

WEAR-I-NESS, *n.* State of being weary; lassitude; fatigue: cause of lassitude; tediousness.

WEAR-ING, *n.* Act of wearing: — apparel; clothes.

WEAR-ISH, *a.* Buggy; watery; weak; washy. *Brown*.

WEAR-I-SOME, (wē'r-sōm) *a.* Tedious; causing weariness; tiresome; troublesome; vexatious; fatiguing; annoying.

WEAR-I-SOME-LY, *ad.* Tediously; tiresomely.

WEAR-I-SOME-NESS, *n.* The quality of tiring; the state of being wearisome.

WEAR-Y, (wē'r) *a.* Worn with fatigue; tired with labor; fatigued; uneasy; impatient of the continuance of something; desirous to discontinue; tiresome.

WEAR-Y, (wē'r) *v.* a. [i. WEARIED; *pp.* WEARIED, WEARIED.] To make weary; to tire; to fatigue; to harass to subdue by labor; to make impatient of continuance.

WEA-SAND, (wē'snd) [wē'snd, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. A. W. S. W. J. E. F.] *n.* The windpipe; the larynx.

WEA-SEL, (wē'sel) *n.* [weasel, Sax.; weasel, D.] A small animal, of the genus *Mustela*, that eats corn and kills mice.

WEA-SEL-FACED, (wē'sel-fast) *a.* Having a thin face. *Steele*.

WEATH-ER, (wēth'er) *n.* The state of the atmosphere with respect to heat, cold, dryness, moisture, wind, rain, &c. &c.: — change of the state of the air: — trumpet storm. — *Stress of weather*, force of tempests or storms.

WEATH-ER, (wēth'er) *v.* a. [i. WEATHERED; *pp.* WEATHERING, WEATHERED.] To expose to the air; to sail to the windward of; to pass with difficulty; to endure; to counter and sustain. — *To weather a point*, to gain a point against the wind; to accomplish against opposition.

WEATH-ER-BEAT-EN, (wēth'er-be-tin) *a.* Harassed, seasoned, worn, or tarnished, by hard weather.

WEATH-ER-BIT, *a.* (*Naut.*) A turn of the cable about the end of the windlass. *Mar. Dict.*

WEATH-ER-BOARD, *n.* (*Naut.*) That side of a ship which is to the windward: — a piece of plank placed in the portholes of a ship, to turn off the rain, &c.; a board to keep off wet or cold.

WEATH-ER-BOARD, *v.* a. To nail boards upon each other so that the upper board laps over the under one, and so throws off the wet. *Francis*.

WEATH-ER-BÖUND, *a.* Confined by the weather. *Johnson*.

WEATH-ER-COCK, *n.* A vane or artificial cock, set on the top of a spire, which, by turning, shows the point from which the wind blows: — any thing flexible and inconstant.

WEATH-ER-DRAIV-EN, (wēth'er-driv'en) *a.* Forced by storms.

WEATH-ER-FEND, *v.* a. To shelter. *Shak.*

WEATH-ER-GLAZE, *n.* A weathercock. *Madison*. — (*Naut.*) The advantage of the wind; the state or situation of a ship to the windward of another when in action. *Mar. Dict.* Advantage of position; superiority.

WEATH-ER-GALL, *n.* A secondary rainbow. *Field*; (*Naut.*) of England.]

WEATH-ER-GLASS, *n.* A barometer; a thermometer.

WEATH-ER-HÖUSE, *n.* A piece of mechanism to show the state of the weather. *Cresser*.

WEATH'ER-ING, * *n.* Exposure to the weather. *Shak.*
WEATH'ER-LY, *a.* (*Naut.*) Working well to the windward.

WEATH'ER-PROOF, *a.* Proof against rough weather.

WEATH'ER-QUARTER, * *n.* (*Naut.*) The quarter of a ship which is on the windward side. *Mer. Dict.*

WEATH'ER-SHORE, * *n.* (*Naut.*) The shore that lies to the windward of a ship. *Mer. Dict.*

WEATH'ER-SIDE, * *n.* (*Naut.*) The side of a ship under sail, upon which the wind blows. *Mer. Dict.*

WEATH'ER-SPY, *n.* One that foretells the weather.

WEATH'ER-WISE, *a.* Skilful in foretelling the weather, or in judging respecting the signs of the weather.

WEATH'ER-WIS-ER, *n.* An instrument to foreshow weather. *Sprat.*

WEAVE, (wév) *v. a.* [*i.* WOVE; *pp.* WEAVING, WOVEN.] To form by texture or by inserting one part of the material within another; to form into a web; to use the loom for making cloth; to interpose; to insert.

WEAVE, (wév) *v. n.* To work at the loom.

WEAV'ER, (wé'vər) *n.* One who weaves:—a fish:—a genus of spiders.

WEAZEN, (wé'zən) *a.* Thin; lean; withered; wizened; as, "a weazen face." *Dickens.*

WEA, Any thing woven; a textile fabric:—a film, as on the eye, or the foot of a bird. *Shak.*—The outer projection of an iron rail.—In block-making, a thin partition on the inside of the rim.

WEBBED, (wébd) *a.* Joined by a web or film.

WEBBER, * *n.* Same as *weeder* and *weaver*. *Todd.*

WEBBY, * *a.* Relating to, or like, a web. *Tucker.*

WEBFOOT-ED, (wéb'fút-éd) *a.* Palmiped; having films between the toes. *Ray.*

WEBSTER, *n.* A maker of cloth; a weaver. *Camden.*

WEN'STER-ITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of alumina.

WED, *v. a.* [*i.* WEDDED; *pp.* WEDDING, WEDDED.] To marry; to take for husband or wife; to join in marriage; to unite forever; to take forever.

WED, *v. n.* To contract matrimony. *Shak.*

WED'DED, *a.* Belonging to matrimony. *Milton.*

WED'DER, * *n.* Used for *weeder*, a castrated ram. *Smellie.*

WED'DING, *n.* Marriage; nuptials; the nuptial ceremony.

WEDGE, (wéd) *n.* A solid body of metal or hard wood, becoming continually thicker from a sharp edge; any thing in the form of a wedge.—(*Geom.*) A solid body having five sides or faces, three of which are rectangles, and the other two triangles and parallel to each other.—One of the five simple engines or mechanical powers, sometimes used for raising bodies, but more frequently for dividing or splitting them:—a mass of metal.

WEDGE, *v. a.* [*i.* WEDGED; *pp.* WEDGING, WEDGED.] To cleave with a wedge; to drive or force, as by a wedge; to fasten by wedges; to fix, as a wedge.

WED'LOCK, *n.* State of marriage; matrimony.

WED'LOCKED, * (*lòkt*) *a.* United in marriage. *Milton.*

WEDNESDAY, (wéznz'dz) [*wéznz'dz*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.; wéd'nz-dz*, *E. J. N. J.* (*wednesday*, *Sax.; wedsday*, *Swed.; wensday*, *D.; wensday*, *Icel.*) The fourth day of the week,—so named by the Gothic nations from *Woden*, or *Odin*, the deity whose functions corresponded to those of Mercury in the Grecian mythology. *Fril.*

WEE, (wé) *a.* Little; small. *Shak.*—Common in the Scottish dialect, and in the north of England. *Nares.*

WEECH'ELM, [*wich'elm*, *S. J. A. Sm.; wéeh'elm*, *W.*] *n.* A species of elm. *Bacon.* Commonly written *witchelm*.

WEED, *n.* A noxious or useless plant:—any thing noxious or useless.—[*i.* A garment; dress. *Milton.*] *pl.* A mourning dress; as, a widow's weeds.

WEED, *v. a.* [*i.* WEEDED; *pp.* WEEDING, WEEDED.] To rid of weeds; to take away, as noxious plants; to free from any thing hurtful or offensive; to root out.

WEED'ER, *n.* One who weeds.

WEED'ING, *n.* Weeds. *More.* A place for weeds. *Southey.*

WEED'ING-HOOK, (hòk) [*n.* A hook or instrument for weeding weeds. (*hòk*)] *exstirpating weeds.*

WEED'ING, * *n.* The operation of clearing from weeds.

WEED'LESS, *a.* Free from weeds. *Donne.*

WEED'Y, *a.* Consisting of weeds; abounding in weeds; overgrown with weeds.

WEEK, *n.* The space of seven days.

WEEK'DAY, *n.* Any day not Sunday. *Pope.*

WEEK'LY, *a.* Happening, published, or done, once a week; hebdomadal.

WEEK'LY, *ad.* Once a week; every week. *Aylife.*

WELL, *n.* A whirlpool; a trap or snare for fish. *Ray.* [*Local, England.*]

WELL'Y, *n.* Same as *wel*. *Carson.*

WEL'X, *v. n.* [*i.* WELKED; *pp.* WELKING, WELKED.] To think, to imagine; to fancy. *Spenser.* [*An old word, nearly obsolete.*]

WEEP, *v. n.* [*i.* WEFY; *pp.* WEEFING, WEFY.] To show sorrow by tears; to shed tears; to lament; to complain.

WEEP, *v. a.* To lament with tears; to bewail:—to drop; to abound with wet; to let drop, as tears. *Pope.*

WEEP'ER, *n.* One who weeps:—a sort of white linen cuff on a mourning dress; a badge of mourning.

WEEP'ING, * *n.* The act of lamenting with tears. *Luke.*

WEEP'ING, * *p. a.* Shedding tears; hanging down, as in sorrow.

WEEP'ING-LY, *ad.* With weeping; in tears. *Wotton.*

WEER'ISH, *a.* Weak and washy; sour. *Ascham.* See *WEARISH*.

WEET, *v. n.* [*i.* WOT or WOTE.] To know; to be informed; to have knowledge. *Spenser.* See *WIS*.

WEET'LESS, *a.* Unknowing; unsuspected. *Spenser.*

WEE'VER, * *n.* A sea-fish having sharp spines. *Pennant.*

WEE'VIL, (wé'vl) *n.* A small insect of the beetle kind, injurious to wheat and other grain.

WEE'VIL-LY, * (wé'vl-lé) *a.* Infected with weevils. *Ward.*

WEE'ZEL, (wé'zl) *n.* See *WEASEL*.

WEE'ZEL, * (wé'zl) *a.* Thin; weazen; wizened; as, "a weazel face." *Smart.* See *WEAZEN*. [*Local, Eng.*]

WEFT. The old *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *WAVE*. *Spenser.*

WEFT, *n.* The woof of cloth; that which is woven:—that of which the claim is generally waved; walf. *B. Jonson.*

WEFT'AGE, *n.* Weft; texture. *Grew.*

WE'GO-TISM, * *n.* The frequent use of the pronoun *we*; weism. *Brit. Crit.* [*A modern cant term.*]

WEHRLITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing iron.

WEIGH, (wá) *v. a.* [*i.* WEIGHED; *pp.* WEIGHING, WEIGHED.] To examine by the balance; to compare by the scales; to be equivalent to in weight:—to pay, allot, or take by weight:—to raise by counterpoise:—to take up, as the anchor of a ship:—to examine; to consider:—*To weigh down*, to overbalance; to overburden; to oppress with weight; to depress.

WEIGH, (wá) *v. n.* To have weight:—to be considered as important:—to raise the anchor:—to bear heavily; to press hard; to sink by its own weight.

WEIGH'AGE, * (wá'j) *n.* Duty or toll paid for weighing. *Bouvier.*

WEIGHED, (wáid) *a.* Experienced; considered; pondered.

WEIGH'ER, (wá'ər) *n.* One who weighs.

WEIGHT, (wat) *n.* Quantity measured by the balance; the heaviness of any thing:—a mass, generally of metal, accurately adjusted, which serves as a standard to examine other bodies:—ponderousness; ponderous mass; gravity; heaviness; tendency to the centre; pressure; burden:—importance; power; influence; efficacy; consequence; moment.

WEIGH'TI-LY, (wá'ti-lé) *ad.* With a weight; heavily.

WEIGH'TI-NESS, (wá'ti-nés) *n.* Ponderosity; gravity; heaviness; solidity; force; importance.

WEIGHT'LESS, (wá'tl-s) *a.* Light; having no weight.

WEIGHT'Y, (wá'té) *a.* Having weight; heavy; ponderous; onerous; burdensome:—important; momentous; efficacious. (*trigorous*; severe. *Shak.*)

WEIRD, (wéird) *a.* Skilled in witchcraft. *Shak.*—*The weird sisters*, the fates. *Johnson.*

WEIRD, * *n.* (*Scotland*) Fate; destiny. *Johnson.*

WE'ISM, * *n.* The frequent use of the pronoun *we*. *Antijacobin Rev.* A modern cant term. See *WE'GO-TISM*.

WEIS'SITE, * *n.* (*Min.*) An ash-gray colored mineral.

WEIVE, (wév) *v. a.* To decline. *Owen.* See *WAVE*, and *WAIVE*.

WEL'AWAY, *interj.* Alas! welladay! *Spenser.*

WEL'GLI'VE, * *n.* A kind of battle-axe. *Crabb.*

WEL'COME, (wél'kəm) *a.* Received with gladness; admitted willingly:—received or admitted without pay:—acceptable; grateful; pleasing.—*To bid welcome*, to receive with words of kindness.

WEL'COME, (wél'kəm) *interj.* A form of friendly salutation, elliptically used for *you are welcome*. *Dryden.*

WEL'COMER, *n.* A kindly salutation, greeting, or reception.

WEL'COME, (wél'kəm) *v. a.* [*i.* WELCOMED; *pp.* WELCOMED, WELCOMED.] To salute or receive kindly; to greet with kindness.

WEL'COME-NESS, *n.* State of being welcome. *Boyle.*

WEL'COMER, (wél'kəm-ər) *n.* One who welcomes.

WEL'COME-TO-OFF-HO, * *n.* An herb. *Sturtevant.*

WELD, *n.* A plant or its leaves yielding a yellow dye, and cultivated for the use of dyers; dyer's weed:—written also *wold*, *woad*, *would*, and *wuld*.

WELD, *v. a.* To weld. *Spenser.*

WELD, *v. a.* [*i.* WELDED; *pp.* WELDING, WELDED.] To heat or press into firm union, when heated, as metals; to join together.

WELD'ER, *n.* He or that which welds.—(*Ireland*) Manager, actual occupier. *See W.*

WELD'ING, * *n.* Act of uniting:—a firm junction of iron,

by which, when heated, it is united intimately and permanently under the hammer. *Ure*.

WELD'ING, *a*. Capable of uniting; as, a *welding* heat.

WELL-FARE, *n*. Happiness; success; prosperity; well-being.

WELL, *v. a*. To shorten or impair; to contract. *Spenser*.

WELL, *v. n*. To dry; to wither; to fade. *Grass*.

WELL, *v. a* or WELT, *v. a*. To soak; to beat; — to expose to the sun in order to be dried; to wither. *Forby, Brockett, &c.* [A provincial word in England.] See WILT.

WELL, *n*. (*Conch.*) See WHOLE.

WELKED, (wélkt) *a*. Ridged; furrowed; wheelked. *Shak*.

WELKIN, *n*. The visible regions of the air. *Chaucer*. — Chiefly used in poetry. — *Welkin eye*, a sky-colored eye, or a rolling eye. *Shak*.

WELL, *n*. A spring; a fountain; a source: — a deep, narrow pit dug in the earth for obtaining a supply of water: — a vent-hole in a mow of hay: — the cavity in which stairs are placed. — (*Naut.*) A small enclosed space near the main-mast, extending from the bottom of the ship to the principal gun-deck, containing the pumps.

WELL, *v. n*. [*L* WELLED; *pp*. WELLING, WELLED.] To spring; to issue as from a spring. *Spenser*.

WELL, *v. a*. To pour forth, as from a well. *Spenser*.

WELL, *a*. Not sick; not ill; being in health; recovered: — happy; convenient; advantageous: — being in favor.

WELL, *ad*. [*well*, Goth.; *well*, Sax.; *wel*, *D.*] Not ill; not unhappily; not wickedly; skillfully; properly; in a laudable manner; not amiss; not unsuccessfully; not insufficiently; not defectively; to a degree that gives pleasure; with praise; favorably; suitably; sufficiently. — It is a term of concession, or admission; as, "Well, if it is so, I submit." — *As well as*, together with; not less than. — *Well nigh*, nearly; almost. — *Well enough*, in a moderate degree; tolerably. — *Well to live*, having a competence. *Forby*. — It is used much in composition to express any thing right, laudable, or not defective; as, *well-affected*; *well-aimed*; *well-appointed*, &c.

WELL-A-DAY, *interj.* Expressing grief; alas! *Shak*.

WELL-BE-HAVED, * (wél-be-hávd') *a*. Courteous; civil; of good conduct. *Boswell*.

WELL-BE-ING, *n*. Happiness; prosperity; welfare.

WELL-BE-LOVED, * (wél-be-lúvd) *a*. Much loved. *John*.

WELL-BORN, *a*. Not nearly descended. *Waller*.

WELL-BRED, *a*. Elegant of manners; polite: — descended from a good race of ancestors; well-born. *Loudon*.

WELL-DO-ING, * *n*. Right conduct; good actions. 2 *Peter*.

WELL-DONE, (wél'dūn) *interj.* An exclamation bestowing praise.

WELL-DRAIN, * *n*. A drain to a well. *Smart*.

WELL-FARE, *n*. Happiness. *Holyday*. See WELFARE.

WELL-FÁVORED, (wél-fá'vord) *a*. Beautiful. *Shak*.

WELL-GRÖUN'DED, * *a*. Having a good foundation. *Ash*.

WELL-HÁLLOWED, * (wél-hál'ód) *a*. Sacred; just. *Shak*.

WELL-HEAD, (wél'héd) *n*. Source; fountain; wellspring. *Spenser*.

WELL-KNOWN, * (wél'nōn) *a*. Commonly known. *Qu. Rev.*

WELL-MÁN-NERED, (wél'mán-nerd) *a*. Polite; civil.

WELL-MEAN-ER, *n*. One who means well. *Dryden*.

WELL-MEAN-ING, *a*. Having good intention. *Killingbeck*.

WELL-MET, *interj.* A term of salutation. *Shak*.

WELL-MIND-ED, * *a*. Having good intentions. *Ash*.

WELL-NÁT-URED, (wél-nát-ýrd) *a*. Goodnatured; kind.

WELL-NÍGH, (wél-ní') *ad*. Almost; nearly. *Spenser*.

WELL-READ, * *a*. Having read much; erudite. *Allen*.

WELL-ROOM, * *n*. A room containing a well. *Smart*.

WELL-SPENT, *a*. Passed with virtue or improvement.

WELL-SPOK-EN, (wél-spók'en) *a*. Speaking well; speaking finely; speaking gracefully; speaking kindly. *Shak*.

WELL-SPRING, *n*. Fountain; source. *Prov. xvi*.

WELL-THOUGHT, * (wél'thówt) *a*. Opportunely thought of. *Ash*.

WELL-WILL'ER, *n*. One who means kindly. *Hooker*.

WELL-WISH, * *n*. A wish of happiness. *Addison*.

WELL-WISHED, * (wélsh') *a*. Beloved; befriended. *Shak*.

WELL-WISH'ER, *n*. One who wishes the good of another.

WELSH, *a*. Relating to the people or country of Wales.

WELSH, *n*. The language of Wales. — *pl*. The people of Wales. *Addison*.

WELT, *n*. A border; a guard; an edging; a fold or doubling of cloth or leather.

WELT, *v. a*. [*L* WELTED; *pp*. WELTING, WELTED.] To furnish with a welt; to sew with a border.

WELT, * *v. a*. To soak: — to wither. Same as *welk*. *Forby*. [*Local, Eng.*] See WILT.

WELTER, *v. n*. [*L* WALTERED; *pp*. WALTERING, WALTERED.] To roll, as in water, mire, blood, or other liquid; to roll; to wallow.

WEM, *v. a*. To corrupt; to vitiate; to spot. *Draut*.

WEM, *n*. A spot; a scar. *Wicliffe*.

WEN, *n*. A hard, fleshy, or callous excrescence; a tumor.

WENCH, *n*. A young woman. *Sidney*. — A young woman in an indolent or bad sense; a strumpet.

WENCH, *v. n*. [*L* WENCHED; *pp*. WENCHING, WENCHED.] To frequent loose women. *Addison*.

WENCH'ER, *n*. A fornicator. *Gray*.

WENCH'LIKE, *a*. After the manner of wenches. *Halset*.

WEND, *v. n*. [*L* WENDEO or WENT; *pp*. WENDING, WENDED or WENT.] To go; to pass to or from. — (*Naut.*) To run round. *Kalmich*. It is sometimes used actively, as "T. send one's way."

WEN'NEL, *n*. A weanling. *Tusser*.

WEN'NISH, * *a*. Having the nature of a wen; formed like WEN'NY, * *a* wen. *Watson*.

WENT, *i*. from *Wend*; — used as the preterit of *Go*. See *Wend*, and *Go*.

WENT, *n*. Way; course; path. *Spenser*.

WENTLE-TRAP, * *n*. (*Conch.*) A species of shell; *ambrisa*. *P. Cyc*.

WERT, *i*. & *p*. from *Werp*. See *WEEP*.

WERE, (wér) (wér, & *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; wír, *L* ware or *wer*, *Wh.*) *i*. *pl*. from *Be*. I WAS, thou WAST, he WAS; *pl*. we WERE, you WERE, they WERE.

WERE, *n*. A dam. *Sidney*. A fine among the Anglo-Saxons imposed on a murderer. *Cowell*. See *WEAR*.

WERE'GILD, * *n*. (*Law*) A compensation, among the Anglo-Saxons, paid by a delinquent to the injured or to his relations, for offences against the person. Brands a fine or mulct for a homicide. *Blackstone*. See *WERE*.

WER-NE'RI-AN, * *a*. Relating to Werner or his theory of the earth; called also the *Nyctasyne* theory. *Hannibal*.

WER-NE'ITE, * *n*. (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina, lime, and oxide of iron, of a gray or green color, crystallized. *Brande*.

WERT, * *n*. A Russian itinerary measure, equal to 350 English feet, or nearly two thirds of a mile. *P. Cyc*. Written also *werst*. See *VEAST*.

WERT, *n*. The second person singular of the subjunctive mood, and imperfect tense, from *Be*.

WE'SAND, (wé'sn) *n*. The windpipe. See *WEASAND*.

WE'GIL, *n*. Same as *weasand*. *Bacon*.

WE'LEY-AN, * *n*. A follower of John Wesley, the founder of the Arminian Methodists; a Methodist. *Watson*.

WE'LEY-AN, * *a*. Relating to John Wesley or to Wesleyanism. *Ch. Ob*.

WE'LEY-AN-ISM, * *n*. The tenets of the Wesleyan Methodism. *Ec. Rev*.

WEST, *n*. [*west*, Sax. & *D.*] The region where the sun appears to set at the equinoxes; any part of the world that, relatively to another place, lies in that direction.

WEST, *a*. Relating to, being towards, or coming from the region of the setting sun; western; occidental.

WEST, *ad*. To the west; more westward. *Shak*.

WEST, *v. n*. To pass to the west; to set, as the sun. *Chaucer*.

WEST'ER-ING, *a*. Passing to the west. *Milton*.

WEST'ER-LY, *a*. Tending or being towards the west.

WEST'ER-LY, * *ad*. Towards the west. *Smart*.

WEST'ERN, *a*. Being in the west, or toward the west west; westerly; occidental.

WEST'ERN-MOST, * *a*. Farthest to the west. *Cook*.

WEST'ING, * *n*. A course or distance to the west. *Cook*.

WEST'LING, * *n*. An inhabitant of the west. *Phil. Mus. Am. [E.]*

WEST'WARD, *ad*. Towards the west. *Abbot*.

WEST'WARD-LY, *ad*. With tendency to the west. *Dana*.

WET, *n*. Water; humidity; moisture; rainy weather.

WET, *a*. Containing water; covered or imbued with water; not dry; humid; moist; rainy; watery.

WET, *v. a*. [*L* WETTED or WET; *pp*. WETTING, WETTED or WET.] To make wet; to expose to rain or water; to humectate; to moisten.

WETH'ER, (wéth'er) *n*. A ram castrated.

WET'NESS, *n*. State of being wet; moisture; humidity.

WET'NÜSE, * *n*. A woman who nurses with the breast. *Burns*.

WET'SHÖD, *a*. Wet over the shoes; having wet feet. *Forby*.

WET'TISH, * *a*. Somewhat wet; damp. *Maunder*.

WEX, *v. a*. To grow; to wax. *Dryden*.

WÉZAND, (wé'zn) *n*. *Brownie*. See *WEASAND*.

WHACK, (hwák) *v. a*. [*L* WHACKED; *pp*. WHACKING, WHACKED.] To strike; to thrack. *Brockett*. [*Local*].

WHACK, * *n*. A heavy blow; a thump. *Journéy*. — [*Provincial and colloquial*].

WHACK'ER, * *n*. Any thing uncommonly large; a great lie: — same as *whopper*. *Holloway*. — [*Provincial*].

WHÁLE, (hwál) *n*. A cetacean animal, shaped like a fish and living in the sea, but having warm blood, and breathes the air; the largest of animals. — It is popularly, but scientifically, classed with fishes.

WHÁLE-BÖAT, * *n*. (*Naut.*) A long, narrow boat used with whale-ships. *C. Brown*.

WHETTER, *n.* One who whets or sharpens. *Morr.*
WHEW,* (hwū) *interj.* Begone! expressing aversion or contempt. "*Whe!* away with inscriptions." *Bp. Otter.*
WHEY, (hwā) *n.* The limpid, thin, or serous part of milk, from which the curd and butter are separated:—any thing white and thin.
WHEY'EY, (hwā'e) *a.* Partaking of whey; resembling whey. *Bacon.*
WHEY'ISH, (hwā'ish) *wh.* *Bacon.*
WHEY'NESS,* *n.* Quality of being wheyish. *Southey.*
WHICH, (hwich) *pron.* The pronoun relative, relating to things; as, "the book *which* I read."—It formerly was used for *who*, and related likewise to persons; and it is often so used in the common translation of the Bible; but this use is now obsolete.—It is sometimes a demonstrative pronoun; as, "Take *which* you will." It is sometimes an interrogative; as, "*Which* is the man?"
WHICH-ÈV'ER,* *pron.* Same as *whichever*. *Ash.*
WHICH-SO-ÈV'ER, *pron.* Whether one or the other. *Locke.*
WHIFF, (hwif) *n.* A blast; a puff of wind. *Shak.* A fish.
WHIFFER, (hwif'er) *v. a. & n.* [*i.* **WHIFFED**; *pp.* **WHIFFING**, **WHIFFED**.] To consume in whiffs; to emit with whiffs, as in smoking; to smoke. *Bp. Hall.*
WHIFFLE, (hwif'fl) *v. n.* To move inconstantly, as if driven by a puff of wind. *Roxe.*
WHIFFLE, (hwif'fl) *v. a.* To disperse as by a puff; to blow away; to scatter. *Morr.*
WHIFFLE, (hwif'fl) *n.* A fife or small flute. *Douce.*
WHIFFLER, (hwif'fler) *n.* A piper or fifer;—a harbinger;—one of no consequence; one moved with a whiff or puff; a trifler. *Spectator.*
WHIFFLE-TREE,* *n.* See **WHIFFLETREE**.
WHIG, (hwig) *n.* A kind of sour or thin milk; whey. *Breton.*
WHIG, (hwig) *n.* The designation of one of the great political parties in England. The *whigs* are opposed to the *torries*, and their principles tend to increase the democratic influence of the constitution.—The term *whig* was first used in the reign of Charles II., and is of Scottish origin. According to Bishop Burnet, it is derived from *whiggam*, a word used by Scotch peasants in driving their horses, the drivers being called *whiggamores*, contracted to *whigs*.—(*American history*) One who supported the revolutionary movement, in opposition to the measures of the English government. See **TORY**.
WHIG,* *a.* Relating to the whigs; whiggish. *Addison.*
WHIG-GAR-CHY, (hwig'gar-ke) *n.* [*whig* and *apxh*.] Government by whigs. *Swift.*
WHIG-GER-Y,* *n.* The principles of the whigs; whiggism. *Qu. Rev.*
WHIG'GISH, (hwig'gish) *a.* Relating to the whigs. *Swift.*
WHIG'GISH-LY,* *ad.* In a whiggish manner. *A. Wood.*
WHIG'GISM, (hwig'gizm) *n.* The notions of whigs. *Swift.*
WHIG'LING,* *n.* A whig, in contempt. *Spectator.*
WHILE, (hwil) *n.* Time; space of time. *Sidney.*
WHILE, (hwil) *ad.* During the time that; as long as; at the same time that.
WHILE, (hwil) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHILED**; *pp.* **WHILING**, **WHILED**.] To spend to little use, as time; to loiter. *Spectator.*
WHILE, (hwil) *v. a.* To draw out; to consume in a tedious way. *Pegge.*
WHIL'ERE, (hwil'ar) *ad.* A little while ago; erewhile. *Spenser.*
WHIL'ES, (hwil'z) *ad.* An old form of *while*. *Shak.*
WHIL'OM, (hwil'um) *ad.* Formerly; once; of old. *Spenser.*
WHILST, (hwil'st) *ad.* Same as *while*. *Spenser.* [*R.*]
WHIM, (hwim) *n.* A freak; an odd fancy; a caprice; an irregular motion of desire. *Swift.* A machine, or large capstan, worked by horses, used in mines for raising ore, water, &c. A sort of carriage or gig. *Ure.*
WHIM,* *v. n.* To indulge in whims; to be giddy. *Congreve.*
WHIM'BREL,* *n.* A bird resembling the curlew. *Pennant.*
WHIM'LING,* *n.* A person full of whims. *Beaum. & FL.*
WHIM'PER, (hwim'per) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHIMPERED**; *pp.* **WHIMPERING**, **WHIMPERED**.] To cry with a low, whining, suppressed, or broken voice; to cry.
WHIM'PER,* *v. a.* To utter in a whining or crying tone. *Cowper.*
WHIM'PER-ER,* *n.* One who whimpers. *Jarvis.*
WHIM'PER-ING,* *n.* Act of uttering a small cry. *Granger.*
WHIM'PLED, (hwim'pld) *a.* [perhaps from *whimper*.] Distorted with crying. *Shak.*
WHIM'SEY, (hwim'ze) *n.* A freak; a caprice; an odd fancy; a whim. *B. Jonson.*
WHIM'SEY, (hwim'ze) *v. a.* To fill with whimsies. *Beaum. & FL.*
WHIM'SEYED,* (hwim'zid) *a.* Full of whimsies; whimsical. *Braun. & FL.*
WHIM'SI-CAL, (hwim'ze-kal) *a.* Full of whims; freakish; capricious; oddly fanciful; fantastical; odd. *Addison.*
WHIM'SI-CAL'ITY,* *n.* Quality of being whimsical; oddity; whimsicalness; a whim. *Dr. Dibdin.*
WHIM'SI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a whimsical manner.
WHIM'SI-CAL-NESS, *n.* State of being whimsical. *Pope.*

WHIM'WHAM, (hwim'hwam) *n.* [*reduplication of whim*.] A playing; a toy; an odd device; a freak; a whim. *Skelton.* [*Low.*]
WHIN, (hwīn) *n.* [*chpen*, *Weleb*.] Furze; gorse. *Tanner.* A mineral. See **WHINSTONE**.
WHIN'CHAT,* *n.* A bird; the great flycatcher. *Bent.*
WHINING, (hwīn) *v. n.* [*Asia*, *Su. Goth.*] [*i.* **WHINED**; *pp.* **WHINING**, **WHINED**.] To utter a plaintive, drawing cry; to make a plaintive noise; to moan meanly.
WHINE, (hwīn) *n.* A plaintive noise; a drawing, plaintive tone of voice; a mean or affected complaint.
WHIN'ER, (hwīn'er) *n.* One who whines. *Coplen.*
WHIN'NY, *a.* Abounding in whin; like whin. *Storrs.*
WHIN'NY, (hwīn'ne) *v. n.* [*Ainse*, *L.*] [*i.* **WHINNIED**; *pp.* **WHINNING**, **WHINNIED**.] To make a noise like a horse or colt; to neigh. *Morr.*
WHINSTONE,* *n.* (*Mis.*) A species of basalt. *Breton.*
WHIN'YARD, *n.* A sword, in contempt. *Hudibras.*
WHIP, (hwip) *v. a.* [*i.* **WHIPPED**; *pp.* **WHIPPING**, **WHIPPED**.] To strike with a whip; to strike with any thing tough and flexible; to lash; to drive with lashes; to correct with lashes; to lash with sarcasm;—to sew slightly; to band together, as rods with cord or wire;—to inwrap;—to take anything nimbly;—always with a particle ascertaining the sense, as *out*, *on*, *up*, *away*.—To whip *as*, to compel to obedience or to order.—To whip *the cat*, to punish the most pinching parsimony. *Forby.*
WHIP, *v. n.* To move nimbly. *L'Estrange.* [*Latidreus*.]
WHIP, (hwip) *n.* An instrument, tough and pliant, used for correction, driving horses, cattle, &c.; a lash;—the length of the sail of a windmill measured from the axis.—(*Naut.*) A rope passed through a single block or pulley.—*Whip and spur*, with great speed. *Pope.*
WHIPCORD, *n.* Cord suitable for whips. *Dryden.*
WHIPGRIFTING, *n.* A kind of grafting.
WHIPHAND,* *n.* Advantage over; superiority. *Dryden.*
WHIPFLASH, *n.* The lash or small end of a whip.
WHIP-MAKER,* *n.* One who makes whips. *Bent.*
WHIPPER, *n.* One who whips.
WHIPPER-IN,* *n.* One who subjects or compels to obedience or order, or the principles or measures of a party. *Ed. Rev.*
WHIPPER-SNAK-PEE, *n.* A diminutive, insignificant person; a whipsnapper. *Brockett.*
WHIPPING, *n.* Correction with a whip or rod.
WHIPPING-POST, *n.* A post or pillar to which criminals are bound when they are whipped. *Hudibras.*
WHIPPLE-TREE,* *n.* A short bar by which horses draw.—written also *whiffetree*. *Forby.*
WHIP-POOR-WILL,* *n.* An American bird that sings by night. *P. Cyc.*
WHIPSAW, *n.* An instrument to saw such great pieces of stuff as the hand saw will not easily reach through.
WHIPSNAKE,* *n.* An kind of serpent. *Goldsmith.*
WHIPSTAFF, (hwip'stāf) *n.* (*Naut.*) A piece of wood fastened to the helm, which the steersman holds in his hand, in order to move the rudder and direct the ship.
WHIPSTER, (hwip'ster) *n.* A nimble fellow. *Shak.*
WHIPSTICK,* *n.* The handle of a whip. *Morr.*
WHIPSTITCH,* *n.* A tailor, in contempt;—a sort of ploughing. *Smart.*
WHIPSTOCK, *n.* The handle of a whip; the whip itself.
WHIPT, (hwipt) *i. & p.* from *Whip*. *G. Wither.* *For* whipped. See *WHIP*.
WHIR, (hwir) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHURRED**; *pp.* **WHIRRING**, **WHURRED**.] To turn round rapidly with noise; to fly with noise; in hurry. *Chapman.*
WHIR, (hwir) *v. a.* To hurry. *Shak.*
WHIRL, (hwir) *v. a.* [*whirls*, *Icel.*] [*i.* **WHIRLED**; *pp.* **WHIRLING**, **WHIRLED**.] To turn round rapidly; to revolve; to whirl. *Shak.*
WHIRL, (hwir) *v. n.* To move or run round rapidly.
WHIRL, (hwir) *n.* Gyration; quick rotation; rapid circular motion; any thing moved with rapid rotation.
WHIRLBAT, (whir'bat) *n.* Any thing moved rapidly round to give a blow. *Creek.*
WHIRLBONE, *n.* Patella; the cap of the knee. *Linnaeus.*
WHIRLER,* *n.* He or that which whirls. *Troville.*
WHIRL'ICOTE,* *n.* An ancient vehicle or wheel-carriage used by British ladies. *Stowe.*
WHIRL'IGIG, *n.* A toy which children spin round. *Montagu.*
WHIRLING-TABLE,* *n.* A machine contrived to exhibit the principal laws of gravitation, or the phenomena, as philosophy and nature, relative to the power of the centrifugal force, particularly in its effects upon the shape of the earth and planets. *Præcis.*
WHIRL'PIT, *n.* Same as *whirlpool*. *Sandys.*
WHIRL'POOL, *n.* A vortex, eddy, or gulf, where water has a rapid circular motion.
WHIRLWIND, *n.* A rapid, whirling motion of the air, or a column or mass of air in a violent circular motion, supposed to be produced by the meeting of two currents of air blowing in opposite directions.

WHIRLING, *v.* A buzzing noise; rapid motion.

WHIRRY, *v.* Same as *whir*. *Jamison.*

WHISK, *n.* A small besom or brush; — any thing of similar action, as, formerly, a part of a woman's dress: — a quick, violent motion: — a sudden gale.

WHISK, *v.* [*i.* **WHISKED**; *pp.* **WHISKING**, **WHISKED**.] To move or sweep with a slight, rapid motion; to move nimbly. *Railoigh.*

WHISK, *v.* A. To move with velocity. *Purchas.*

WHISK, *n.* A cooper's plane for levelling the chimes of barrels. *Newton.*

WHISKER, *n.* He or that which whisks: — the hair growing on the cheek unshaven; coarse hair on the upper lip of a cat, &c.: — formerly applied to hair growing on the upper lip of a man, now more commonly called *mustache*. — Chiefly used in the plural.

WHISKERED, (*hwis'kərd*) *a.* Having whiskers. *Green.*

WHISKET, *n.* A basket; a scuttl. *Smart.* [*Local.*]

WHISKY, (*hwis'kə*) *n.* A kind of spirit distilled from barley, wheat, rye, maize, &c.: — a kind of one-horse chaise, sometimes called a *tim-whiskey*: — also written *whisky*. See *USQUEGUS*.

WHISKYING, *p. a.* Moving nimbly: — great; large. *Holloway.* [*Local. Eng.*]

WHISPER, (*hwis'pə*) *v.* *n.* [*whispered*; *pp.* **WHISPERING**, **WHISPERED**.] To speak with a low voice, or with the breath not made vocal: — to speak with timorous caution.

WHISPER, *v.* *a.* To address, or to utter, in a low voice; to prompt secretly.

WHISPER, *n.* A low, soft voice; a low utterance; low, cautious speech.

WHISPERER, *n.* One who whispers; a private talker.

WHISPERING, *n.* Act of whispering; cautious speech.

WHISPERING, *p. a.* Uttering a low voice; transmitting a whisper or low sound; as, a *whispering-gallery*. *Ency.*

WHISPERINGLY, *ad.* In a low voice.

WHIST, *n.* A game at cards, requiring close attention, and consequent silence. *Scot.*

WHIST, *interj.* A command to be silent; be still! be silent! *Logie.*

WHIST, *a.* Silent; still; quiet. *Marlow.*

WHIST, *v.* *a.* To silence; to still. *Spenser.*

WHIST, *v.* *a.* To become silent. *Lord Surrey.*

WHISTLE, (*hwis'əl*) *v.* *n.* [*i.* **WHISTLED**; *pp.* **WHISTLING**, **WHISTLED**.] To make the breath sonorous by contracting the lips; to form a kind of musical sound by an intricate modulation of the breath; to make a sound with a small wind-instrument; to sound shrill.

WHISTLE, (*hwis'əl*) *v.* *a.* To call by a whistle. *South.*

WHISTLY, (*hwis'əl*) *n.* Noise of one who whistles; a similar sound made by a small wind-instrument, or by the wind: — a small wind-instrument: — the mouth, in contempt.

WHISTLE-FISH, (*hwis'əl-fish*) *n.* A species of fish; the sea-loach. *Pennant.*

WHISTLER, (*hwis'lə*) *n.* One who whistled. *Addison.*

WHISTLING, (*hwis'liŋ*) *n.* The act of one who whistles. *Pope.*

WHISTLY, *ad.* Silently. *Arden of Feversham.*

WHIT, *n.* A point; a jot; a tittle; a very small part.

WHITE, (*hwit*) *n.* A negative color, or the color produced by the combination of all the prismatic colors mixed in the same proportion as they exist in the solar rays; the color of snow; whiteness, any thing white: — a white man: — a mark for an arrow: — the white part of an egg, or of the eye.

WHITE, (*hwit*) *a.* Being without color, or having the color of light or snow; snowy: — having the color of fear; pale: — gray with age: — pure; unblemished: — unclouded.

WHITE, *v.* *a.* To make white; to whiten. *St. Mark.* [*R.*]

WHITE-ANT, *n.* A large ant; one of the termites. *Ency.*

WHITE-BAIT, *n.* A very small, delicate fish. *W. Ency.*

WHITE-BART, *n.* A fish of the carp kind. *Crabb.*

WHITE-BEAN-TREE, *n.* A species of tree. *Crabb.*

WHITE-BÖG, *n.* One of a class of Irish levellers or insurgents, who began to create alarm in Ireland in 1792: — so called from their ordinary dress being a white frock. *Ency.*

WHITE-BÖGISM, *n.* The principles or practice of the Whiteboys. *Ch. Os.*

WHITE-CAP, *n.* A name applied to the mountain-sparrow. *Beech.*

WHITE-CAR, *n.* The fallow-finch. *Smart.*

WHITE-FACE, *n.* A white mark on the forehead of a horse. *Farm. Ency.*

WHITE-FACED, (*hwit'fäst*) *a.* Having a white face. *Shak.*

WHITE-HEAT, *n.* A degree of heat in which iron appears white. *Ure.*

WHITE-HELL-LE-BÖRE, *n.* Hoarhound; a perennial plant. *Crabb.*

WHITE-LAND, *n.* A clayey land, which is white when dry. *Ure.*

WHITE-LEAD, (*hwit'led'*) *n.* Carbonate of lead, used for paint, &c.

WHITE-LEGGED, (*hwit'lēgd*) *a.* Having white legs. *Hill.*

WHITE-LIMED, (*hwit'limd*) *a.* Covered with white plaster.

WHITE-LINE, *n.* (*Printing*) A broad space between lines; a blank line. *Smart.*

WHITE-LIV-ERED, (*hwit'liv-ərd*) *a.* Envious; malicious: — cowardly. *Shak.*

WHITE'LY, *a.* Coming near to white. *Shak.*

WHITE'MEAT, *n.* Food made of milk, butter, cheese, eggs, &c.; also the flesh of a fowl, rabbit, &c. *Tusser.*

WHITEN, (*hwit'n*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **WHITENED**; *pp.* **WHITENING**, **WHITENED**.] To superinduce a white color; to make white. *Brown.*

WHITEN, (*hwit'n*) *v.* *n.* To grow or become white.

WHITEN-ER, (*hwit'n-ə*) *n.* One who whitens.

WHITENESS, *n.* State of being white; freedom from color; paleness: — purity: — cleanness.

WHITE-NON, *n.* A white bird of the wild-geese tribe. *Crabb.*

WHITE-PÖT, *n.* A kind of custard. *King.*

WHITE'ER, *n.* A whitener. *Anderson.*

WHITE-RENT, *n.* (*Law*) A sort of rent, paid in silver. *Blackstone.*

WHITE-RÖT, *n.* A genus of plants; marsh-pennywort. *Farm. Ency.*

WHITEN, *p. a.* A disease to which women are liable.

WHITEN-ER, (*hwit'n-ə*) *n.* A bleacher of linen; a whitener. *Todd.*

WHITE-STÖNE, *n.* (*Min.*) A granite abounding in white felspar. *Brande.*

WHITE-SWELL-ING, *n.* (*Med.*) A chronic enlargement of a joint: — a term vulgarly applied to indolent tumors in scrofulous habits. It is a formidable disease. *Brande.*

WHITE-TAIL, *n.* A bird, called also the *skatecar*. *Jodrell.*

WHITE-THÖRN, *n.* A species of thorn. *Boyle.*

WHITE-THROAT, *n.* A bird frequenting British gardens. *Pennant.*

WHITE-WASH, (*hwit'wësh*) *n.* A wash for making white, as the skin, &c. *Addison.* A mixture of lime or whiting, size, and water, for whitening walls, &c.

WHITE-WASH, (*hwit'wësh*) *v.* [*i.* **WHITENED**; *pp.* **WHITENING**, **WHITENED**.] To cover with white wash; to make white or externally fair. *Mason.* To go to prison for debt, and be released by the act of insolvency; to take advantage of law, or the act of insolvency, to defraud one's creditors. *Smart.*

WHITE-WASH-ING, (*hwit'wësh-ing*) *n.* Act of covering with whitewash.

WHITE-WEED, *n.* A noxious plant or weed. *Bael.*

WHITE-WINE, *n.* White or pale-colored wine.

WHITE-WINGED, (*-winged*) *a.* Having white wings. *Dyer.*

WHITE-WÖRT, (*hwit'würt*) *n.* A kind of herb. *Mouder.*

WHITE-FIELD, (*hwit'fiel*) *n.* A. Relating to George Whitefield, the founder of the Calvinistic Methodists. *Brande.*

WHIT'ER, *ad.* To which place; to what place; to what point; to what end or purpose.

WHIT-ER-FO-ER-ER, *ad.* To whatsoever place.

WHIT'ER-WÄRD, *ad.* Towards which place. *Southey.*

WHIT'ING, *n.* A small sea-fish, of the cod tribe, valued for food: — chalk cleared of stony matter and pulverized, Spanish-white.

WHIT'ING-PÖT, *n.* A fish with a white body. *Crabb.*

WHIT'ISH, *a.* Somewhat white. *Boyle.*

WHIT'ISH-NESS, *n.* The quality of being whitish.

WHIT'LEATH-ER, *n.* Leather dressed with alum; — remarkable for toughness. *Tusser.*

WHIT'LÖW, *n.* A painful swelling or inflammation, tending to suppuration, at the end of the fingers.

WHIT'LOW-GRASS, *n.* A genus of grasses. *Farm. Ency.*

WHIT'NET, *n.* The Scotch name for the wensel. *Beoth.*

WHIT'SÖCH, *n.* A kind of apple.

WHIT'TER, *n.* A bleacher of linen: — contracted from *whitener*. *Shak.*

WHIT'TLE, *n.* A provincial word, for whitemeat, or milk, sour milk, cheese, curds, or butter. *Carver.* [*Local, Eng.*]

WHIT'TUN, *a.* Observed at Whitsuntide. *Shak.*

WHIT'SC'D-DAY, *n.* A festival of the church, answering to the Pentecost of the Jews, being the seventh Sunday after Easter. *Crabb.* See *WHIT'SUNDAY*.

WHIT'SC'D-TIDE, *n.* (*White and Sunday*, so called because the converts, newly baptized, or candidates for baptism, appeared from Easter to Whitsuntide in white.) The 7th Sunday or 49th day after Easter; the feast of Pentecost; Whit Sunday.

WHIT'TEN, *n.* The small leaved lime. *Louden.*

WHIT'TEN-TREE, (*hwit'tn-trē*) *n.* A sort of tree. *Sinworth.*

WHIT'TLE, *n.* A sort of blanket or blanched woollen cloth, worn by women as a mantle. [*A knife.* *Shak.*]

WHIT'TLE, *v.* [*i.* **WHITTTLED**, *pp.* **WHITTTLING**, **WHITTTLED**.] To cut or dress with a knife; to sharpen. *Hakewill.*

WHIT'TLE-SHAWL,* *n.* A fine kerseymere shawl bordered with fringes. *Booth.*

WHITTY-BROWN, *a.* [white and brown.] Of a color between white and brown; as, *whitty-brown* paper. *Pegge.*

WHIZZ, *v. n.* [i. whizzed; *pp.* whizzing, whizzed.] To make a loud, humming or hissing noise. *Dryden.*

WHIZZ, *n.* A loud, humming or hissing noise. *Guardian.*
WHÖ, (hō) *pron. sing. & pl.* [possessive whose; objective whom.] A pronoun relative, applied to persons; being the same, in other respects, as *which*.—It is used in affirmative sentences, and also interrogatively.—The form *whose* frequently applies to things as well as to persons, being often equivalent to *of which*.

WHÖ,* (hwō) or WHÖ'A, *interj.* Stop; stand:—used by teamsters to stop their teams. *Smith.*

WHÖ-EV'ER, (hō-ēv'ēr) *pron.* Any one, without limitation. *Spenser.*

WHÖLE, (höl) *a.* All; total; containing all; complete; entire; integral; undivided; not defective; unimpaired; sound; in a state of health.

WHÖLE, (höl) *n.* The total or totality; all of a thing; a system; a regular combination of parts.

WHÖLE'-HÖÖPED,* (höl'höft) *a.* Having the hoof undivided. *Kirby.*

WHÖLE'-LENGTH,* (höl'length) *a.* Extending from one end of the other of any thing, full-length. *J. Montgomery.*

WHÖLE'NESS,* (höl'nēs) *n.* State of being whole; entireness. *Ed. Rev.*

WHÖLE'SALE, (höl'säl) *n.* Sale of goods in large quantities to retailers; sale in the lump:—the whole mass.

WHÖLE'SALE, *a.* Relating to the trade by wholesale; buying or selling in large quantities.

WHÖLE'SOME, (höl'süm) *a.* Sound; not unsound; salutary; contributing to health; healthy; healthful:—beneficial; useful; conducive to happiness or virtue; kindly.

WHÖLE'SOME-LY, (höl'süm-lē) *ad.* Salubriously; salutiferously.

WHÖLE'SOME'NESS, (höl'süm-nēs) *n.* Quality of being wholesome; salubrity; salutariness.

WHÖL'LY, (höl'lē) *ad.* Completely; perfectly; totally; entirely; altogether.

“From an ill-judged omission of the silent *e* in this word, its sound has been corrupted as if written *hally*; but it ought undoubtedly to be written *wholly*, and pronounced like the adjective *holy*, and so as to correspond and rhyme with *society*.” *Walker.*

WHÖM, (höm) *pron. sing. & pl.* The objective case of *Who*:—used for persons. *See Who.*

WHÖM-SO-EV'ER, (höm-sō-ēv'ēr) *pron.* The objective case of *whosoever*.

WHÖBB'LES, (hüb'büb) *n.* Hubbub. *Shak.* See *HUSSUB*.

WHÖÖP, (höp) *n.* A shout of pursuit;—a bird. *See Hoop.*

WHÖÖP, (höp) *n.* [i. whooped; *pp.* whooping, whooped.] To make a loud cry; to shout. *Shak.*—Written also *hoop*.

WHÖÖP, (höp) *v. a.* To insult with shouts. *Dryden.*

WHÖÖP'ING-CÖUGH,* (höp'ing-köf) *n.* (Med.) A violent, convulsive cough, returning by fits at longer or shorter intervals; chin-cough; pertussis. *Darlington.*—Written also *hooping-cough*.

WHÖÖT, (höt) *v. n.* To shout. *Drayton.* *See Hoot.*

WHÖÖT, (höt) *v. a.* To insult with shouts. *Young.*

WHÖP,* (hwöp) *v. a.* To strike; to beat. *Jennings.*—Written also *whap*. [Vulgar and provincial.]

WHÖP'PER,* *n.* One who whoops:—any thing uncommonly large; a monstrous lie. *Forby.*—Written also *whapper*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

WHÖRE, (hör) [hör, P. E. Ja. Sm. *Hö*: hör, S. J.; hör or hör, W. F.; hör or hör, K.] *n.* A prostitute; a harlot; concubine; an adulteress; a strumpet.

WHÖRE, *v. a.* To corrupt with regard to chastity. *Conrad.*

WHÖRE, *v. n.* To practise whoredom. *Dryden.*

WHÖRE'DOM, (hör'döm) *n.* Fornication. *Sp. Hall.*

WHÖRE'MÄS'TER, *n.* One who practises fornication.

WHÖRE'WÄS'TER-LY,* *a.* Licitious; libidinous. *Shak.*

WHÖRE'MÖN-GER, (hör'müng-gēr) *n.* Same as *whoremonger*.

WHÖRE'SÖN, (hör'sün) *n.* A bastard. *Shak.*

WHÖR'ISH, (hör'ish) *a.* Unchaste; lewd; incontinent.

WHÖR'ISH-LY, (hör'ish-lē) *ad.* In a whorish manner.

WHÖR'ISH'NESS, (hör'ish-nēs) *a.* Quality of a whore. *Bale.*

WHÖRL,* (hwörl) *n.* (Bot.) An arrangement of more leaves than two around a common centre, upon the same plane. *P. Cyc.*

WHÖR'TLE-BÉR-RY, (hwörl'tl-bēr-rē) *n.* A genus of small shrubs and its fruit.—One species is commonly called, in the United States, *Auchoberry*.

WHÖZE, (höz) *pron.* Possessive case of *Who* and *Which*. *Whö'sö*, (hö'sö) *pron.* Same as *whosoever*. [Antiquated.]

WHÖ-SO-EV'ER, (hö-sō-ēv'ēr) *pron.* Any one; whoever.

WHÖR,* *n.* A rough sound, as of the letter *r*. *Smart.* *See Whir.*

WHÖR, *v. n.* To pronounce the letter *r* roughly:—to snarl.

WHÖRT, *n.* A whortleberry; a bilberry. *Correa.*

WHÖ, (hwö) *ad.* For what reason:—for which reason, *interrogatively*:—for what reason, *interrogatively*.—It is sometimes a mere emphatic expletive; as, “If I cannot ride, *why*, I will walk.”

WHÖ, *n.* A young heifer. *Gosse.* [Local, Eng.]

WHÖ'NÖT, *n.* A violent or peremptory procedure. *Roberts.* [A cant word.]

WICK, *n.* The cotton or substance of a candle or lamp, which immediately supplies the flame.

WICK'ED, *a.* Evil in principle or practice; vicious; unjust; nefarious; irreligious; profane; impious; flagitious; morally bad; pernicious; sinful.

WICK'ED-LY, *ad.* In a wicked manner; criminally; viciously; sinfully; corruptly.

WICK'ED'NESS, *n.* Quality of being wicked; vice; impiety; sin.

WICK'ER,* *n.* A small, quick-grown twig. *Wood.* A mark or boundary. *Brockett.* *See Wize.*

WICK'ER, *a.* Made of twigs or osiers; wickered. *Spenser.*

WICK'ERED,* (wik'ēr'd) *a.* Made of wickers or twigs. *Johnson.*

WICK'ER-WÖRK,* (-würk) *n.* A texture of twigs. *Camper.*

WICK'ET, *n.* [guicket, Fr.; wicket, D.; guicket, Welsh.] A small gate; a small door in a gate, or by the side of a gate:—a sort of little gate set up to be bowled at by cricketers.

WIC'LIF'ITE, *n.* A follower of the reformer *Wicliffe*: a Lollard.—Written also *Wickliffe* and *Wickliffe*.

WID'DY, *n.* (Scotland) A halter made of osiers. *See Wier.*

WIDE, *a.* Broad; extended far each way; broad to a certain degree; as, “three inches *wide*.”—being at a distance; deviating; remote; as, “wide from the truth.”

WIDE, *ad.* At a distance; with great extent; widely.

WIDE'LY, *ad.* With great extent each way; remotely.

WIDE'-MÖTHED,* (-möüth'd) *a.* Having a wide mouth. *Pope.*

WID'EN, (wid'n) *v. a.* [i. widened; *pp.* widened, widened.] To make wide; to extend. *South.*

WID'EN, (wid'n) *v. n.* To grow wide; to extend *large*.

WID'ENESS, *n.* State of being wide; breadth; large extent each way; comparative breadth.

WID'EN'ING,* (wid'n-ing) *n.* The act of making or becoming wide.

WID'EQN, (wid'qn) *n.* A water-fowl, resembling a wild duck, but smaller.

WID'ÖW, (wid'ö) *n.* A woman whose husband is dead.

WID'ÖW, *v. a.* [i. widowed; *pp.* widowing, widowed.] To deprive of a husband; to endow with the rights of a widow; to strip of any thing good. *Dryden.*

WID'ÖWED,* (wid'öd) *a.* Made a widow; being in the state of a widow.

WID'ÖW-ER, *n.* A man who has lost his wife.

WID'ÖW-ER-HÖÖD,* (-hö'd) *n.* The state of a widower. *J. F. Hamilton.*

WID'ÖW-HÖÖD, (-hö'd) *n.* State of being a widow.

WID'ÖW-HÖNT'ER, *n.* One who courts widows for a pasture. *Addison.*

WID'ÖW-LY, (wid'ö-lē) *a.* Like a widow; becoming a widow. *Strickland.*

WID'ÖW-MÄK'ER, *n.* One who deprives women of their husbands. *Shak.*

WID'ÖW-WÄIL, *n.* Spurge-olive; a shrub.

WID'ÖW, *n.* Breadth; wideness. *Mason.*

WIELD, (wield) *v. a.* [i. wielded; *pp.* wielding, wielded.] To use with full command, as a thing made to be used for the holder; to sustain and move by the hand:—to handle, in an ironical sense.

WIELD'ABLE,* *a.* That may be wielded. *Fisher.*

WIELD'LESS, *a.* Unmanageable. *Spenser.*

WIELD'Y, *a.* That may be wielded; manageable.

WIE'LY, (wir'lē) *a.* [Wet; moist. *Shak.*] Wiry. *See Wir.*

WIFE, *n.* [wif, Sax.; wif, D.; wif, Icel.] *pl.* WIVES, a man's lawful consort; a woman who has a husband:—formerly, a woman, simply. *Bacon.*

WIFE'HOÖD, (-hö'd) *n.* State of a wife. *Bacon & Pl.*

WIFE'LESS, *a.* Without a wife; unmarried. *Chaucer.*

WIFE'LY, *a.* Becoming a wife. *Dryden.*

WIG, *n.* A periwig, from which it is contracted. *Shak.* worn on the head.—[wiggke, Teut.] A sort of cap. *Johnson.*

WIGHT, (wit) *n.* A person; a being. *Shak.*—Now and only in ironical or slight contempt.

WIGHT, (wit) *a.* Swift; nimble. *Spenser.*

WIGHT'LY, (wit'lē) *ad.* Swiftly; nimbly. *Spenser.*

WIG-MÄK'ER,* *n.* One who makes wigs. *Johnson.*

WIG-WÄM,* *n.* A hut or cabin of an American Indian. *Ency.*

WIG-WEÄVER,* *n.* A manufacturer of wigs. *Cooper.*

WIKE,* *n.* A temporary mark or boundary, as of a river branch of a tree:—used in England in writing out titles. *Johnson.*

Called also *wicker*. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

WILD, *a.* Not tame; not domesticated; as, “a wild man.”

to this or that direction:—to turn by shifts or expedients; to introduce by insinuation:—to infold; to encircle.—*To wind out*, to extricate:—to sound by inflation; as, "to wind a horn." *Milton*.—*To wind up*, to bring up into a ball or a small compass; to convolve the spring; to put into a state of renovated or continued motion, as a watch; to raise by degrees; to straighten a string by turning that on which it is rolled; to put in tune or in order.

WIND, *v. n.* To turn; to change; to be convolved; to move round; to proceed in flexures.

WIND'BOUND, *a.* Confinned by contrary winds. *Dryden*.

WIND'-BRÖ-KEN,* (*wind'brö-ken*) *a.* Diseased in the wind or breath, as a horse. *Crabb*.

WIND'-CHÄNG-ING,* *a.* Changing as the wind; fickle. *Shak*.

WIND'-DRÖP'SY,* *n. (Med.)* A tumor filled with air. *Dun-glison*.

WIND'EGG, *n.* An egg not impregnated; an addle egg.

WIND'ER, *n.* He or that which winds; an instrument for winding:—a plant that twists itself round others:—a winding step in a staircase.

WIND'FALL, *n.* Fruit blown down from the tree; fruit that falls from the tree before it is ripe:—an unexpected legacy; any unexpected advantage.

WIND'FÄLL-EN, (*wind'fal-en*) *a.* Blown down by the wind.

WIND'FLOW-ER, *n.* The anemone; marsh gentian.

WIND'-GÄGE,* *n.* An instrument to ascertain the force or velocity of the wind. *Brande*.

WIND'GÄLL, *n.* A soft, yielding, flatulent tumor, full of corrupt matter, on the fetlock joint of a horse.

WIND'GÜN, *n.* A gun discharged by means of wind; an air-gun.

WIND'HÖV-ER,* *n.* A species of hawk. *Smart*.

WIND'J-NESS, *n.* State of being windy; fulness of wind; flatulence.

WIND'ING, *n.* Act of turning; flexure; meander.

WIND'ING,* *a.* Having flexures; circuitous. *Smart*.

WIND'ING-LY,* *ad.* In a winding manner. *Byron*.

WIND'ING-SHEET, *n.* A sheet or shroud for the dead.

WIND'-INSTRUMENT,* *n.* An instrument of music sounded or operated upon by wind. *Burney*.

WIND'LASS, *n.* A machine for raising weights, in which a rope or chain is wound about a cylindrical body moved by levers or by a handle.—Written also *windlace*.

WIND'LASS, *v. n.* To act indirectly or warily. *Hammond*.

WIND'LE, (*wind'l*) *n.* A spindle. *Ainsworth*.

WIND'LESS, *a.* Wanting wind; out of breath. *Fairfax*.

WIND'LE-STRÄW, *n.* A withered flower-stalk of grass. *London*. A reed; a sort of grass. *Brockett*.

WIND'MILL, *n.* A mill for grinding corn or grain, and for other purposes, turned by the wind.

WIND'ÖW, (*wind'ö*) *n.* [*vidue*, Dan.] An aperture in the wall of a building for the admission of light and air; the frame of glass, or any other materials, that covers the aperture; an aperture resembling a window.

WIND'ÖW (*wind'ö*) *v. a.* To furnish with windows. *Wotton*. To place at a window:—to break into openings. *Shak*. [*r.*]

WIND'ÖW-BLIND,* *n.* A wooden frame-work to exclude the sun from a window; a Venetian blind. *Taylor*.

WIND'ÖW-CURTAIN,* *n.* A curtain to obstruct the light of a window. *Garrick*.

WIND'ÖW-FRÄME,* *n.* The frame of a glass window. *Hyde*.

WIND'ÖW-GLÄSS,* *n.* Glass used in glazing windows. *London*.

WIND'ÖW-LESS,* *a.* Having no window. *Stelley*.

WIND'ÖW-SÄSH,* *n.* A window-frame. *Hyde*.

WIND'ÖW-SHUTTER,* *n.* A wooden frame or door to close up a window. *London*.

WIND'ÖW-Y, *a.* Having windows or little crossings. *Donne*.

WIND'PIPE or **WIND'PIPE**, [*wind'pip*, *P. E. F. Ja. Sm.* *Wb.*; *wind'pip* or *wind'pip*, *W. J.*; *wind'pip*, *S. K.*] *n.* The passage for the breath through the throat; the trachea.

WIND'-PLÄNT,* *n.* An American perennial plant. *Farm. Ency.*

WIND'-PÖMP,* *n.* A pump moved by wind;—used in draining land. *London*.

WIND'-RÖDE,* *n.* (*Naut.*) The driving of a ship when at anchor by the opposition of wind and tide. *Mar. Dict.*

WIND'ÖW, *n.* Hay raked into a row or ridge in order to be cocked. *Crabb*.—A line of peat or turf dug up;—a green border of a field dug up. *Farm. Ency.*

WIND'ÖW,* *v. a.* To rake or put into the form of a wind-row. *Erby*.

WIND'-SÄIL,* *n.*; *pl.* **WIND-SAILS**. One of the vanes, generally four in number, which, being turned by the action of the wind, give motion to the machinery of a mill. *P. Cyc.*—*Naut.* A tube or funnel of canvas employed to convey a stream of air down into the lower part of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

WIND'SHÖCK, *n.* A crack or shiver in the body of a tree. *Boyle*.

WIND'SÖR-CHÄIR,* *n.* A sort of wheel-carriage. *Li Rev.*

WIND'-SWIFT,* *a.* Swift as the wind. *Shak*.

WIND'-TIGHT, (*wind'tit*) *a.* Proof against wind, as tight. *Bp. Hall*.

WIND'WARD, *ad.* Towards the wind.

WIND'WARD, *a.* Lying towards the wind.

WIND'WARD, *n.* The point towards the wind. *Taylor*.

WIND'WARD-TIDE,* *n.* (*Naut.*) The tide that runs windward. *Crabb*.

WIND'Y, *a.* Consisting of wind; full of wind, exposed to the wind; next the wind; airy; tempestuous, empty, puffy; flatulent.

WINE, *n.* [*vin*, *Sax.*; *vin*, *D.*; *vin*, *Fr.*] The fermented juice of the grape; a liquid resembling wine in color or qualities; the spirituous product of fermentation.—*Spirit of wine*, alcohol.

WINE'-BIB-BER,* *n.* One who drinks wine to excess. *Lake*.

WINE'GLÄSS,* *n.* A glass used in drinking wine. *Enc.*

WINE'LESS,* *a.* Destitute of wine. *Seyt*.

WINE'-MEÄS-ÜRE,* (*mësh'ür*) *n.* A measure for wine. *Ency.*

WINE'-MER-CHANT,* *n.* A dealer in wine. *McCurt*.

WINE'-PRESS,* *n.* A press used in making wine. *London*.

WINE'-STONE,* *n.* A deposit of crude tartar, called *argal*, which settles on the sides and bottoms of wine casks. *Ure*.

WING, *n.* The limb of a bird by which it flies; also of an insect, &c.:—any thing resembling a wing; a membranous expansion of a plant:—a fan to winnow:—flight:—passage by the wing; the motive or incitement of flight:—the side of an army:—the side of a building, &c.:—figuratively, protection.—(*Bot.*) A membranous expansion.—(*Naut.*) A passage along the sides of a ship; between the fore and after cockpit.

WING, *v. a.* [*to winged*; *pp.* *winged*, *wingend*] *To furnish with wings; to enable to fly:—to supply with bodies:—to transport by flight; to fly:—to wound a bird with a wing, a term among sportsmen.*

WING'-CASE,* *n.* A covering for an insect's wing; a wing-shell. *Booth*.

WING'LET, (*wing'ed* or *wingd*) *a.* Furnished with wings; flying; swift; rapid:—fanned with wings.

WING'ED-PEA, (*wing'ed-pe*) *a.* A plant. *Miller*.

WING'-FOOT-ED, (*wing'ful-ed*) *a.* Swift; nimble. *Dryden*.

WING'LESS, *a.* Not having wings; not flying. *Junius*.

WING'LET,* *n.* A very small wing. *Booth*.

WING'-SHIELD, *n.* A sheath for the wings of insects.

WING'-STRÖKE,* *n.* A stroke or blow with a wing. *Kirby*.

WING'-SWIFT,* *a.* Swift on the wing. *Kirby*.

WING'Y, (*wing'ed*) *a.* Having wings; resembling wings.

WINK, (*wink*) *v. n.* [*to wink*; *pp.* *winked*, *winked*] *To shut the eyes; to shut the eyes and open them:—to hint, or direct by the motion of the eyelids:—to raise the eyes and exclude the light:—to connive; to seem not to see; to tolerate:—to be dim.* *Dryden*.

WINK, (*wink*) *n.* Act of winking or closing the eye; the motion of the eye; a hint given by motion of the eye.

WINK'ER, (*wink'er*) *n.* One who winks; a blinder.

WINK'ING-LY, *ad.* With the eyes almost closed.

WINK'ER, *n.* One who wins. *Spenser*.

WINK'ING, *a.* That wins; attractive; charming.

WINK'ING, *n.* Act of gaining; the sum won.

WIND'ÖW, (*wind'ö*) *v. a.* [*to winnow*; *pp.* *winnowed*, *winnowed*] *To separate by means of the wind:—to pass the chaff from; to fan:—to beat as with wings:—to examine:—to separate; to part.*

WIND'ÖW, *v. n.* To separate corn from chaff. *Enc. Cyc.*

WIND'ÖW-ER, (*wind'ö-er*) *n.* One who winnows.

WIND'ÖME, (*wind'süm*) *a.* Merry; cheerful. *London*.

WINTER, *n.* The cold season of the year, astronomical—beginning with the winter solstice or shortest day:—December 23, and ending with the vernal equinox:—March 21:—but popularly comprising in the temperate States, December, January, and February.

WINTER, *v. n.* [*to winter*; *pp.* *wintered*, *wintires*] *To pass the winter; to hibernate.*

WINTER, *v. a.* To feed or manage in the winter.

WINTER, *a.* Belonging to winter:—often used in composition. *Baron*.

WINTER'-APPLE,* *n.* An apple used in winter. *London*.

WINTER'-BEAT-EN, (*tn*) *a.* Injured by winter. *Seyt*.

WINTER'-BERRY,* *n.* A plant of several species. *P. Cyc.*

WINTER'-CHERRY,* *n.* A plant of several species.

WINTER'-CITRON, *n.* A sort of pear.

WINTER'-CRESS,* *n.* A plant; *barbarea*. *London*.

WIT-HDRAW', v. n. To retire; to retreat. *Milton*.
 WIT-HDRAW'AL', n. Act of withdrawing. *Brit. Critic*.
 WIT-HDRAW'ER, n. One who withdraws.
 WIT-HDRAW'ING-ROOM, n. Room for retirement:—now contracted to *dressing-room*. *Mortimer*.
 WIT-HDRAW'MENT', n. Act of withdrawing; withdrawal. *Ec. Rev.*
 WITHE, [with, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. W. b.: with, P.; with, S.] n. A twig used for a band; a willow twig; a band of twigs.—Written also *with*.
 WITHE, v. a. [i. WITHEED; pp. WITHING, WITHEED.] To bind with withes. *Abbot*.
 WITHE'ER, v. n. [i. WITHEREED; pp. WITHERING, WITHEREED.] To fade; to grow sapless; to dry up; to waste or pine away; to lose animal moisture; to decay; to droop; to wither.
 WITHE'ER, v. a. To make to fade. *Shak.* To make to shrink, decay, or wrinkle. *Dryden*.
 WITHE'ER-BAND, n. A piece of iron, laid under a saddle, to keep the two pieces of wood tight, that form the bow. *Witthred*.
 WITHE'ERED, (with'erd) a. Dried; wasted; faded.
 WITHE'ERED-NESS, (with'erd-nēs) n. State of being withered; marcidly. *Sp. Hall*.
 WITHE'ER-ING, v. a. Drying; fading; decaying.
 WITHE'ER-ING-LY, v. ad. In a withering manner. *Byron*.
 WITHE'ER-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A native carbonate of baryta. *Brande*.
 WITHE'ER-NAM, n. (*Law*) A species of writ. *Beuvier*.
 WITHE'ER-S, n. pl. The joining of the shoulder-bones, in a horse, at the bottom of the neck and mane, towards the upper part of the shoulder.
 WITHE'ER-WING, (with'er-rūng) a. Hurt in the withers, caused by a bite of a horse, or by a saddle being unfit, especially when the bows are too wide.
 WITHE'OLD, v. p. From *Withold*. See *WITHHOLD*.
 WITHE'OLD, v. a. [i. WITHELED; pp. WITHHOLDING, WITHHELD, or WITHOLDEN.—*Witholden* is rarely used.] To restrain; to keep from action; to hold back; to hinder; to obstruct; to take away; to refuse.
 WITHE'OLD'EN, (with'hōl'dn) p. See *WITHHOLD*.
 WITHE'OLD'ER, n. One who withholds. *Stephens*.
 WITHE'OLD'MENT', n. The act of withholding. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]
 WITHE'IN, prep. In, as opposed to something out; in the inner part of; in the compass of; not beyond; not longer ago than; in the reach of; not exceeding.
 WITHE'IN, ad. In the inner parts; inwardly; in the mind.
 WITHE'IN'SIDE, ad. In the interior parts. *Skarp.* [R.]
 WITHE'OUT, prep. Out of, as opposed to something in; on the outside of; not within; with exemption from; not with; in a state of absence from; beyond; not within the compass of; supposing the negation or omission of; not by the use or help of.
 WITHE'OUT, ad. Not within; out of doors; externally.
 WITHE'OUT', conj. Unless; except. *Sidney*. [Not in good use.]
 WITHE'OUT-DÖÖR, a. Being out of door; exterior. *Shak.*
 WITHE'OUT'EN, (30'tn) prep. Without. *Spenser*.
 WITHE'STAND', v. a. [i. WITHSTOOD; pp. WITHSTANDING, WITHSTOOD.] To contend against; to oppose; to resist.
 WITHE'STAND'ER, n. One who withstands; an opponent.
 WITHE'STOOD', (with'stūd') i. & p. from *Withstand*. See *WITHSTAND*.
 WITHE'WIND, n. An herb.
 WITHE'Y, n. A willow-tree; a twig; an osier; a withe. *Boelyn*.
 WITHE'Y, a. Made of withes; flexible and tough.
 WITHE'LESS, a. Wanting wit or understanding; foolish.
 WITHE'LESS-LY, ad. Without wit or understanding.
 WITHE'LESS-NESS, n. Want of wit or understanding. *Sandys*.
 WITHE'LING, n. A pretender to wit; a man of small wit.
 WITHE'NESS, n. Knowledge adduced in proof; evidence; testimony; attestation:—one who deposes under oath; one who gives testimony or evidence in a judicial proceeding; a deponent.—*With a witness*, with great force or energy; effectually. *Woodward*. [Low.]
 WITHE'NESS, v. a. [i. WITHESSSED; pp. WITHESSING, WITHESSSED.] To attest; to tell with asseveration. *Shak.* To be a witness of; to observe. *Watts*.
 WITHE'NESS, v. n. To bear testimony; to testify. *Sidney*.
 WITHE'NESS-ER, n. One who gives testimony. *Martin*.
 WITHE'NSAP-PER, n. One who affects repartee. *Shak.*
 WITHE'NED, a. Having wit; as, a quick-witted boy.
 WITHE'TJ-CISM, n. A phrase affectively witty; a witty remark; a mean attempt at wit. *Dryden*.
 WITHE'TJ-LY, ad. In a witty manner; ingeniously; artfully.
 WITHE'TJ-NESS, n. Quality of being witty. *B. Jonson*.
 WITHE'TJ-ING-LY, ad. Knowingly; by design. *Hooker*.
 WITHE'TJOL, n. One who, knowing his wife's faithlessness, seems content; a tame cuckold. *Sidney*.
 WITHE'TJOL-LY, a. Like a witvol; cuckoldly. *Shak.*
 WITHE'TY, a. Having wit; abounding in wit; imaginative; sarcastic. [ingenious; judicious. *Shak.*]

WIT'WAL, n. The great spotted woodpecker.
 WIT-WORM, (wūrm) n. A feeder on wit:—a canker of wit. *B. Jonson*.
 WIVE, v. n. [i. WIVED; pp. WIVING, WIVED.] To marry & take a wife. *Shak.*
 WIVE, v. a. To marry; to match to a wife. *Shak.*
 WIVE'HOOD, (wiv'hūd) n. Wifehood. *Spenser*.
 WIVE'LESS, a. Without a wife; wifeless. *Hammy*.
 WIVE'LY, a. Belonging to a wife; wifely. *Sidney*.
 WIV'ER, or WIV'ERN, n. A kind of bearded dragon. *Thyane*.
 WIVES, (wivz) n. pl. of *Wife*. See *WIFE*.
 WIZ'ARD, n. [A wise person; a learned person. *Spenser*.] A conjurer; an enchanter; a sorcerer; a male witch.
 WIZ'ARD, a. Enchanting; haunted by wizards. *Milton*.
 WIZ'ARD-RY, n. The art or practice of wizards. *Spenser*.
 WIZ'EN, (wiz'zn) v. n. [i. WIZENED; pp. WIZENING, WIZENED.] To dry up; to shrivel; to wither. *Forty*. [Low Eng.]
 WIZ'EN, (wiz'zn) n. (*Scotland*) The windpipe; *wizzen*. *Johnson*. See *WIZARD*.
 WÖD, (wöd) n. A plant, once much cultivated in Britain for a blue dye extracted from it:—now superseded by indigo:—written also *wold*. See *WILD*.
 WÖD'Ä'N-ÖM, n. (*Min.*) A malleable metal, of a yellow color, extracted from a species of pyrite. *How*.
 WÖDE, a. Mad. *Page*. [Local, Eng.] See *WOOD*.
 WÖD'EN, n. An Anglo-Saxon divinity, considered as corresponding to the Mercury of the Greeks and Romans:—sometimes erroneously considered identical with *Woden*.
 WÖE, (wö) n. Grief; sorrow; misery; calamity; a state of a dejection of calamity.—It is often used in exclamations, *woe be*; or in exclamations of sorrow, *woe it is*; *woe worth*; as, "Woe worth thee." *Spenser*.—Written also *woe*.
 WÖE'BE-GONE, a. Far gone in woe; very sad; overwhelmed with sorrow. *Shak.*
 WÖE'-WEA-RIED, (wö'wē-rīd) a. Tired out with woe. *Shak.*
 WÖFÖL, a. Full of woe; sorrowful; mournful; calamitous; afflictive; doleful; lamentable; wretched.
 WÖFÖL-LY, ad. Sorrowfully; mournfully; wretchedly.
 WÖFÖL-NESS, n. Misery; calamity. *Martin*.
 WÖLD, n. A plain, open country; downs. *Shak.*
 WOLF, (wulf) n. [wulf, D.] pl. WOLVES, (wulfvz) A four-footed animal, of the canis or dog kind;—any thing voracious or destructive:—a corrosive ulcer. *Brande*.
 WOLF-DÖG, (wulf'dög) n. A large kind of dog, of various varieties; a dog kept to guard sheep; a specimen of the offspring of a wolf and a dog.
 WOLF-FISH, (wulf'fish) n. A voracious kind of fish. *Regt*.
 WOLF'ISH, (wulf'ish) a. Resembling a wolf; ravenous.
 WOLF'ISH-LY, (wulf'ish-ly) ad. Like a wolf. *Shak.*
 WOLF-NET, (wulf'nēt) n. A net that takes great numbers. *Smart*.
 WÖL'PRÄM, n. (*Min.*) A native tungstate of iron and manganese, called also *rock-lead*. *Brande*.
 WOLF'S-BANE, (wulf'sbān) n. A genus of hardy, annual and poisonous plants; aconite.
 WOLF'S-CLAW, (wulf'sklāw) n. A plant. *Smart*.
 WOLF'S-MILK, (wulf'smilk) n. An herb. *Smart*.
 WOLF'S-PEACH, (wulf'spēch) n. A plant. *Smart*.
 WOLKONSKOIT, n. (*Min.*) An amorphous, greenish, fragile mineral. *P. Cyc*.
 WÖL'ASTON-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A species of prismatic white, a silicate of lime. *Brande*.
 WOL-VER-ENE', (wöl-ver-en') n. (*Zool.*) The glutton. *P. Cyc*.
 WOLF'ISH, (wulf'ish) a. Wolfish. *Shak.*
 WOM'AN, (wūm'an) n.; pl. WOMEN, (wīm'cn) The female of the human race; an adult female, as distinguished from a child or girl:—a female attendant on a prince or princess.
 WOM'AN, (wūm'an) v. a. To make plant, like a woman. *Shak.* [R.]
 WOM'AN-BÖRN, (wūm'an-börn) n. A born of woman. *Shak.*
 WOM'ANED, (wūm'and) a. United with a woman. *Shak.*
 WOM'AN-HÄTER, (wūm'an-hä'ter) n. One who is an aversion to the female sex. *Swift*.
 WOM'AN-HEAD, (wūm'an-hēd) n. Womanhood. *Shak.*
 WOM'AN-HOOD, (wūm'an-hūd) n. The character, and a collective qualities of a woman. *Shak.*
 WOM'AN-ISH, (wūm'an-ish) a. Suitable to a woman; being the qualities of a woman; resembling a woman.
 WOM'AN-ISH-LY, (wūm'an-ish-ly) ad. In a womanly manner.
 WOM'AN-ISH-NESS, (wūm'an-ish-nēs) n. State or quality of being womanish. *Hammond*.
 WOM'AN-IZE, (wūm'an-iz) v. a. To make womanly to woman; to soften. *Sidney*. [R.]
 WOM'AN-KIND, (wūm'an-kind) n. The female sex. *Shak.*
 WOM'AN-KIND, (wūm'an-kind) n. The female sex. *Shak.*
 WOM'AN-KIND, (wūm'an-kind) n. The female sex. *Shak.*

WÖÖLD,* v. a. (*Naut.*) To wind a rope, as about a mast or yard. *Mar. Dict.* To fasten by winding and intertwining.

WOOL/FEL,* (wûl'fel) n. A skin not stripped of the wool. *Davies.*

WOOL-GÄYH'ER-ING, (wûl'-) n. A useless pursuit or design. *Milton.*

WOOLLED,* (wûld) a. Having wool. — Used in composition; as, "fine-woolled." *Ency.*

WOOL/LÊN,* (wûl'lên) a. Made of wool; consisting of wool: — coarse; of little value. *Shak.*

WOOL/LÊN,* (wûl'lên) n.; pl. **WOOLLENS,** (wûl'lênz) Cloths made of wool; woollen goods.

WOOL/LÊN-DRÄ/FER,* (wûl'lên-) n. A dealer in woollen goods. *Maxmder.*

WOOL/LÊN-ETTE,* (wûl'lên-ët) n. A thin woollen stuff. *Knight.*

WOOL/LI-NËSS, (wûl'lê-nês) n. State of being woolly.

WOOL/LY,* (wûl'le) a. Clothed or covered with wool; consisting of wool; resembling wool. *Shak.*

WOOL/MAN,* (wûl'man) n. A dealer in wool. *P. Cyc.*

WOOL/PÄCK,* (wûl'päk) n. A pack or bundle of wool.

WOOL/PÄCK-ER,* (wûl'-) n. One who packs wool. *Richardson.*

WOOL-SÄCK,* (wûl'säk) n. A bag, sack, or bundle of wool; any thing bulky and light. — (*Law*) The seat of the lord-chancellor of England, and of the judges in the House of Lords.

WOOL-STÄ-PLK,* (wûl'stê-pl) n. A market for wool. *Shak.*

WOOL-STÄ-PLER,* (wûl'-) n. A wholesale dealer in wool. *Walker.*

WOOL/WÄRD,* (wûl'wärd) ad. In wool. *Harmer.*

WOOL/WIND-ER,* (wûl'wind-er) n. A packer of wool. *Crabb.*

WÖÖP,* n. A species of bird. *Johnson.*

WÖÖS,* n. Sea-weed; an herb. *Johnson.*

WÖÖTZ,* n. A species of steel, imported from Bengal, much valued for some cutting instruments. *Brande.*

WORD,* (würd) n. An oral expression of thought; an articulate sound; a significant part of speech, consisting of one or more syllables: — talk; discourse: — dispute; verbal contention: — language; living speech: — promise; signal; token; order; account: — tidings; message: — declaration; purpose expressed; affirmation: — Scripture; the word of God; applied to the Redeemer or Savior of the world. *John 1.* — A compound word is a word formed of two or more simple words; as, *word-book, penknife.*

WORD,* (würd) v. a. [i. **WORDED;** pp. **WORDING, WORDEN.**] To express in words; to style; to phrase. *Addison.* To affect by many words; to overpower by words. *South.*

WORD,* (würd) v. n. To dispute. *L'Extrange.*

WORD-BOOK,* (würd'bûk) n. A vocabulary; a dictionary. *Johnson.*

WORD-CÄTCH-ER,* (würd'-) n. One who cavils at words. *Pope.*

WORD/ER,* (würd'er) n. A speaker. *Whitlock.*

WORD/E-NËSS,* (würd'e-nês) n. State of being wordy.

WORD/ISH,* (würd'ish) a. Full of words; wordy. *Sidney.*

WORD/ISH-NËSS,* (würd'ish-nês) n. Quality of being wordy. *Digby.*

WORD/LESS,* (würd'lês) a. Silent; without words. *Shak.*

WORD/Y,* (würd'e) a. Abounding in words; verbose.

WÖRE,* l. from *Wear.* See **WEAR.**

WORK,* (würk) v. n. [i. **WORKED** or **WROUGHT;** pp. **WORKING, WORKED** or **WROUGHT.**] To be in action or motion; to move with labor to some end; to be employed; to labor; to toil; to act; to carry on operations; to operate as a manufacturer; to operate; to have effect; to obtain by diligence. *Shak.* — To act internally; to ferment, as a liquid: — in this sense the regular form is always used.

WORK,* (würk) v. a. To make or form by labor; to produce by labor; to effect by labor in some particular manner; to manage, in a state of motion; to put into motion; to put to labor; to exert. — *To work out,* to effect; to efface. — *To work up,* to raise; to expend, as materials.

WORK,* (würk) n. Toil; labor; employment; occupation; operation; act of one who works: — production of one who works; the product of the labor of the hands or of the mind; a literary production; a performance; a piece of mechanism; any fabric; any thing made: — effect; management. — *To set on work,* to employ; to engage.

WORK-A-BLE,* (würk's-bl) a. That may be worked; capable of working. *Vice-Chancellor Leach.*

WORK-BÄG,* (würk'bäg) n. A bag to contain needle-work, &c. *Mora.*

WORK-DÄY,* (würk'dä) n. A day for work; a working-day, not Sunday. *Paley.*

WORK/ER,* (würk'er) n. He or that which works.

WORK/FEL-LÖW,* (würk'fel-lö) n. A fellow-laborer. *Rom. xvi.*

WORK/FÖLK,* (würk'fök) or **WORK/FÖLKS,*** (würk'föks) n. pl. Laboring people. *Basson & Pl. See FOLKS.*

WORK/HÖÖSE,* (würk'höds) n. A house for work; a manufactory; a house for penitential labor; a house for the poor, where suitable labor is furnished; an almshouse.

WORK/ING,* (würk'ing) n. Motion; operation: — fermentation.

WORK/ING-DÄY,* (würk'ing-dä) n. A day on which labor is permitted; not the Sabbath. — a. Common; common. *Shak.*

WORK/ING-HÖÖSE,* (würk'ing-höds) n. A workhouse. *Shak.*

WORK/MAN,* (würk'man) n.; pl. **WORKMEN.** An artificer; a mechanic; one skilled in some manufacturing labor.

WORK/MAN-LIKE,* (würk'man-lik) a. Skilful; well-performed. *Dryden.*

WORK/MAN-LY,* (würk'man-ly) a. Skilful; well-performed, workmanlike.

WORK/MAN-LY,* (würk'man-ly) ad. In a manner becoming a workman. *Tusser.*

WORK/MAN-SHIP,* (würk'man-ship) n. The skill or art of a workman; manufacture; art; dexterity.

WORK/MIS-TËR,* (würk'mis-ter) n. A performer of my work. *Spenser.*

WORK/SHOP,* (würk'ahöp) n. A place where a workman or mechanic carries on his work. *Dr. Warton.*

WORK/WOM-AN,* (würk'wûm-an) n. A woman skilled in needle-work. *Spenser.* A woman who works.

WORK/Y-DÄY,* (würk'y-dä) n. [corrupted from *work-day.*] A day not the Sabbath. *Shak. [Vulgar.]*

WORLD,* (würld) n. The system of created beings and things; the collective idea of all bodies: — one system of the whole: — man's scene of action: — the earth, the aqueous globe: — present state of existence; a secular or public life: — the public: — business of life; trouble of life; the interests, employments, or pleasures of life: — to human race; mankind: — a great multitude; a great mass, "All the world know it." — Course of life, as *world-empire:* — the manners of men; the practice of life: — what the world contains; a wide compass of things: — any part of the earth; as, "the old world," "the new world." — A collection of wonders; a wonder. *Kaestler.* Time, even originally Saxon, now only used in the phrase *world out and out.* — *In the world,* in possibility. — *For all the world,* exactly; entirely. [Colloquial.]

WORLD-HÄRD-NËD,* (würld'härd-nêd) a. Hardened to the world. *Foster.*

WORLD/LI-NËSS,* (würld'le-nês) n. State of being worldly.

WORLD/LING,* (würld'ling) n. One devoted to the world, or worldly gain. *Hooker.*

WORLD/LY,* (würld'le) a. Relating to this world; devoted to this world, to the neglect of the life to come; temporal; secular.

WORLD/LY,* (würld'le) ad. With relation to the world. *Boyle.*

WORLD/LY-MIND'ED,* (würld'le-) a. Attentive chiefly to this world. *Paley.*

WORLD/LY-MIND'ED-NËSS,* (würld'le-) n. Attention to this world. *Todd.*

WORLD-SHÄN-ER,* (würld'shän-er) n. A shaver of the earth. *Shak.*

WORLD-WEA-RIED,* (würld'wê-rîd) a. Tired of the world. *Shak.*

WORM,* (würm) n. [worm, D.] Any small, creeping animal, either entirely without feet, or with very short ones: a small, harmless serpent that lives in the earth: — as animal bred in the body: — the animal that spins silk: a worm: — a destructive grub; an insect: — something tormenting: — any thing vermiculated, or turned round: — any thing spiral, as the threads of screws, when more than can be made in screw-plates. *Mozon.* A membrane or ligament under the tongue of a dog.

WORM,* (würm) v. n. [i. **WORMED;** pp. **WORMING, WORMEN.**] To work slowly, secretly, and gradually.

WORM,* (würm) v. a. To drive by slow and secret means, as by a screw; to cut (from a dog) a ligament called a worm.

WORM-EAT-EN,* (würm'e-tên) a. Eaten by worms; old.

WORM-EAT-EN-NËSS,* (würm'e-tên-nês) n. State of being worm-eaten; rottenness. *Smith [R.]*

WORM-GRÄSE,* (würm'gräs) n. A plant; the Cornish pink. *Booth.*

WORM-HÖLE,* (würm'höl) n. A hole made by a worm. *Goldsmith.*

WORM-SEED,* (würm'sêd) n. A plant. *Pullington.*

WORM/MUL,* n. A warble in cattle; warble. *Shak.*

WORM/WOOD,* (würm'wûd) n. A bitter plant, named from its supposed virtue to kill worms in the body.

WORM/Y,* (würm'e) a. Full of worms; earthy. *Gooding.*

WÖRN,* p. from *Wear.* — *Worn out,* quite consumed. *Dryden.* See **WEAR.**

WÖRNIL,* or **WÖRNÄL,*** n. A tumor on the back of man occasioned by an insect that punctures the skin; puncture. *London.*

WÖRN'-BÖT,* a. Destroyed or much injured by worms. *Qu. Rev.*

WÖRN/R-ER,* (würn'r-er) n. One who worries or torments.

WÖRN/Y,* (würn'e) v. a. [i. **WORMED;** pp. **WORMING, WORMEN.**]

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; A, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL, HÄR, HÄ.

WRAN'GLE, (rîng'gl) *n.* A quarrel; a perverse dispute.
WRAN'GLER, (rîng'gl'er) *n.* One who wrangles; a perverse disputant. — (*Cambridge University, Eng.*) A name, with the epithet *senior*, given to the student who passes the best examination in the senate-house; others being called *second wranglers*, *third wranglers*, &c.
WRAN'GLE-SOME, (rîng'gl-sôm) *a.* Quarrelsome; disposed to wrangle. *Moer.* [Local, Eng.]
WRAN'GLING, *n.* A dispute; altercation. *Todd.*
WRAP, (râp) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRAPPED**; *pp.* **WRAPPING**, **WRAPPED**. — *i.* & *p.* sometimes **WRAPT**.] To roll together; to complicate; to involve; to cover with something rolled round; to comprise; to contain. — To *wrap up*, to involve totally. *Sp.* Sometimes improperly used for *to rap*, to strike; to snatch up. — "This word is often pronounced *rap*, rhyming with *top*, even by speakers much above the vulgar." *Walker.* The same pronunciation is not uncommon in some parts of the United States; yet it has no countenance from the orthoepists.
WRAP'PAGE,* (râp'paj) *n.* Act or means of wrapping. *Ec. Rev.*
WRAP'PER, (râp'p'er) *n.* One who wraps; that in which any thing is wrapped; envelope.
WRAP'PING, (râp'ping) *n.* A cover; an envelope; that in which any thing is wrapped; act of one who wraps; a wrapper.
WRAP'RAS-CAL, (râp'râs-kâl) *n.* A great coat; a cant term for a coarse upper coat. *Fordy.*
WRASSE,* (râs) *n.* A kind of fish; the old-wife. *Crobb.*
WRATH, (râth or râwth) [râth, *J. F. Wb.*; râth, *S. P. Sm.*; rëth or râth, *W.*; râth or râth, *J. K.*; râth, *R.*] *n.* Anger; fury; rage; ire; resentment.
WRATH'FUL, (râth'fûl or râwth'fûl) *a.* Angry; furious; raging. *Spenser.*
WRATH'FUL-LY, (râth'fûl-lë or râwth'fûl-lë) *ad.* Furi-ously; passionately.
WRATH'FUL-NESS,* (râth'fûl-nës or râwth'fûl-nës) *n.* Ex-treme anger. *Udal.*
WRATH'LESS, (râth'les) *a.* Free from anger. *Waller.*
WRAWL, (râwl) *v. n.* To cry as a cat. *Spenser.*
WREAK, (rëk) *v. a.* [*i.* **WREAKED**; *pp.* **WREAKING**, **WREAK-ED**. — *i.* **WROKE**; *p.* **WROKEN**.] To execute with anger or for a purpose of vengeance; to inflict with violence; to revenge.
WREAK, (rëk) *n.* Revenge; vengeance; fury. *Spen-ser.*
WREAK'FUL, (rëk'fûl) *a.* Revengeful; angry. *Shak.*
WREAK'LESS, *a.* Unrevenging; careless. *Shak.*
WREATH, (rëth) [rëth, *J. E. F. Sm. Wb.*; rëth, *P. K.*; rëth or rëth, *W. J.*] *n.* Any thing curled or twisted; a gar-land; a chaplet; an ornamental, twisted bandage.
Sp. "I have placed what I think the best usual mode of pronouncing this word first, [rëth], because I think it so much more agreeable to analogy than the second." *Walker.*
WREATH'E, (rëth) *v. a.* [*i.* **WREATHED**; *pp.* **WREATHING**, **WREATHED**, **WREATHEN**.] To interweave; to encircle, as with a garland; to curl; to twist; to convolve; to en-twine. [To writhe. *Gay.*] — See **SOOTH**.
WREATH'E, (rëth) *v. a.* To be intertwined. *Dryden.*
WREATH'ING,* *n.* Act of twisting; a wreath. *Spen-ser.*
WREATH'LESS,* *a.* Having no wreaths. *Coleridge.*
WREATH'Y, (rëth'ë) *a.* Twisted; covered with a wreath.
WRECK, (rëk) *n.* Destruction by being driven on rocks or shallows at sea, as a ship; destruction by sea: — dissolution by violence; ruin; destruction: — a ship, vessel, or other thing wrecked; goods cast up by the sea after a shipwreck. [Dead stems of grass or weeds. *Local. Grose.*] *Shak.*
WRECK, (rëk) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRECKED**; *pp.* **WRECKING**, **WRECKED**.] To destroy by dashing on rocks or sands; to ruin. [*i.* To wreck. *Shak.*]
WRECK, (rëk) *v. n.* To suffer wreck or ruin. *Milton.*
WRECK'AGE,* *n.* The act of wrecking; the ruins or re-mains of a vessel that has been wrecked. *Times.*
WRECK'ER,* (rëk'er) *n.* One who plunders vessels that are wrecked. *Smart.*
WRECK'FUL, (rëk'fûl) *a.* Causing wreck. *Spenser.*
WRECK'MAS-TER,* *n.* A master of a wreck. *Lee.*
WREN, (rën) *n.* A small perching bird of several species.
WRENCH, (rënc) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRENCHED**; *pp.* **WRENCHING**, **WRENCHED**.] To pull with a twist or with violence; to wrest; to force; to sprain; to strain; to distort.
WRENCH, (rënc) *n.* A violent pull or twist; a sprain: — a screwing instrument. [*i.* Means of compulsion; subtlety. *Bacon.*]
WREST, (rëst) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRESTED**; *pp.* **WRESTING**, **WRESTED**.] To twist by violence; to extort by writhing or force; to take away by force; to distort; to force; to wind; to screw; to wring; to wrench.
WREST, (rëst) *n.* Distortion; violence. — [Active power. *Spenser.*] — An instrument to tune with: — a position which determines the form of a bucket in an overshoot wheel.
WREST'ER, (rëst'er) *n.* One who wrests. *Skelton.*

WREST'LE, (rëst'le) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRESTLED**; *pp.* **WRESTLING**, **WRESTLED**.] To contend by grappling and trying to throw down; to struggle; to contend.
WREST'LE, (rëst'le) *v. a.* To overcome in wrestling. *Spenser.*
WREST'LER, (rëst'ler) *n.* One who wrestles or struggles one who contends.
WREST'LING,* *n.* An athletic exercise between two persons who try to throw each other down; a struggle. *Attorney.*
WRETCH, (rëch) *n.* A miserable person, applied either to pity or opprobrium; a despicable or worthless person; a villain; a knave. It is sometimes used with banality or contempt.
WRETCH'ED, (rëch'ed) *a.* Miserable; unhappy; mis-erious; sorry; worthless; despicable; contemptible.
WRETCH'ED-LY, (rëch'ed-lë) *ad.* Miserably; despitely.
WRETCH'ED-NESS, (rëch'ed-nës) *n.* State of being wretched; misery; afflicted state; despicableness.
WRETCH'LESS, (rëch'les) *a.* Careless; reckless. *Ro-mend.*
WRETCH'LESS-NESS, *n.* Recklessness. *20 Act. of Ed.*
WRIGHT, (rig) *v. a.* To move to and fro; to wriggle. *Ston.*
WRIGHT, (rig) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRIGHTED**; *pp.* **WRIGHTING**, **WRIGHTED**.] To move the body to and fro with set motions.
WRIGHT, (rig) *v. a.* To put in a quick responsive motion; to introduce by shifting motion. *Mathew.*
WRIGHT, (rig) *v. a.* Pliant; flexible. *Spencer.*
WRIGHT'ER, (rig'er) *n.* One who wrightens. *Cope.*
WRIGHT, (rit) *n.* A workman; an artificer; a maker.
WRING, (ring) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRUNG**; *pp.* **WRINGING**, **WRUNG**.] To twist; to turn round with violence; to force by con-straint or violence; to wrench; to wrest; to squeeze; to press; to writh; to pinch; to extort; to haul; to te-tress; to torture: — to distort; to pervert.
WRING, (ring) *v. a.* To writh with anguish; to twist.
WRING, (ring) *n.* Action of anguish; torture. *Ed. Writ.*
WRING-BOLT,* *n.* (*Naval.*) A bolt used to bend and secure the planks against the timbers; ring-bolt. *Mr. Dal.*
WRING'ER, (ring'er) *n.* One who wrings.
WRING'ING,* (ring'ing) *n.* The act of pressing the hand in anguish; a twisting. *Shak.*
WRING-STAVE,* *n.* pl. Pieces of wood used with a wring-bolt. *Mer. Dict.*
WRINKLE, (ring'kl) *n.* Corrugation or furrow, as in skin or the face: — rumple of cloth; a crease, im-pression.
WRINKLE, (ring'kl) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRINKLED**; *pp.* **WRINKLING**, **WRINKLED**.] To corrugate; to contract into wrinkles or furrows; to make uneven.
WRINK'LED,* (ring'kl'd) *a.* Having wrinkles; corrugated.
WRINK'LY,* *a.* Having wrinkles; wrinkled. *Shak.*
WRIST, (rist) *n.* The joint uniting the hand to the arm.
WRIST-BAND, (rist'band) *n.* The band of a shirt that passes round the wrist.
WRIT, (rit) *n.* Any thing written. — *Holy or moral or Scripture.* — (*Law*) A precept, issued by authority, a writing, under seal, directed to some officer or person conferring some right or privilege, or requiring some-thing to be done in relation to a suit or action; a judicial process, by which any one is summoned, as an officer, a legal instrument.
WRIT, (rit) *i.* & *p.* from *Writ*. Wrote; written. *Is* **WRITE**.
WRIT'ABLE, (rit'â-iv) *a.* Disposed to write. *Pope.* [*i.* **WRITE**, (rit) *v. a.* [*i.* **WROTE**; *pp.* **WRITING**, **WRIT-ED**.] *Writ* and *wrote* were formerly often used as partici-ples and *write* also as a preterit; but they are now gener-ally discontinued by good writers. To express by means of letters: — to engrave; to impress: — To write out of an author: — to tell by letters.
WRITE, (rit) *v. n.* To form letters with a pen; to make the act of writing: — to act the author: — to tell a tale: — to send letters; to compose. — To write out of a style or call one's self.
WRITE'ER, (rit'er) *n.* One who writes; a penman; a scribe; an author. — *Writer to the signet*, one of a court of lawyers in Scotland, equivalent to the highest class of attorneys in England.
WRITE'ER-SHIP,* *n.* The office of writer. *Ed. Ac.*
WRITE'ING, (rit'ing) *v. a.* [*i.* **WRITTEN**; *pp.* **WRITING**, **WRIT-ED**.] To distort; to deform with distortion; to twist with violence; to wrest; to force; to torture; to wrench; to wring.
WRITE'ING, (rit'ing) *v. a.* To wrinkle. *P. Planch.*
WRITE'ING, (rit'ing) *n.* Act of forming letters with a pen something written; a book; a composition; a man-cript; a legal instrument.
WRITE'ING-BOOK,* (rit'ing-bôk) *n.* A book to write a book.

Y.

Y, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, is borrowed from the Greek *Y*, and is, at the beginning of words and syllables, a consonant, and in other situations a vowel, having the sound of *i*, and subject to the changes of this letter. It is used instead of *i* at the end of words, as *thy*; or when two *i* would come together, as in *dying*; and sometimes for the sake of distinction, as in the words *die* and *dye*.

YACHT, (yôht, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; yâht, E. Kenrick.) *n.* [D.] A small ship or vessel of state, pleasure, or passage.

YACHT'ER,* (yôht'er) *n.* One who commands or sails in a yacht. *Lady Blessington.* [*rifles. Brande.*]

YÄ'GER,* *n.* [Ger.] One of the light infantry armed with *YÄ'HÖÖ*,* *n.* A word used by Swift and Chesterfield. — The latter uses it for a savage or barbarian. *Smart.*

YÄK,* *n.* (Zool.) The grunting ox of Tartary. *Hamilton.*

YÄ-KÖUTE',* *n.* A native of Yakoutsk. *Earnshaw.*

YÄM,* *n.* A large esculent root, growing in tropical climates.

YÄN'KEE,* (yäng'ke) *n.* A cant term for an inhabitant of New England, and by some applied to the inhabitants of the United States indiscriminately. *¶* Different etymologies have been assigned to this word; but that of Heckewelder is perhaps the most probable one; viz., that it is a corruption of the word *English*, by the Indians of North America, which was pronounced by them *Yangces*. *N. A. Rev.* Jamieson, in his "Dictionary of the Scottish Language," has the word *yankie*, which he defines as follows:—"A sharp, clever woman, at the same time including an idea of forwardness."

YÄN'O-LITE,* *n.* (Min.) Same as *axinite*. *Brande.*

YÄP, *v. n.* To bark; to yelp; to yaup. *L'Estrange.*

YÄR'AGE,* *n.* Furniture; equipage; tackling. *North.*

YÄRD,* *n.* A small piece of enclosed ground, particularly adjoining a house; an enclosure for any business, as a brick-yard, a navy-yard, &c.:—a measure of 3 feet; a pole or stick for measuring a yard; a wand; yardwand. — (*Naut.*) A beam or long piece of timber suspended upon the masts of a ship, to extend the sails to the wind.

YÄRD'ARM,* *n.* (*Naut.*) The extremity of the yard; one half of the yard supporting a sail. *Brande.*

YÄRD'LÄND,* *n.* A quantity of land, varying in different places in England, from 15 to 40 acres. *Cowel.*

YÄRD'WÄND, (yârd'wônd) *n.* A measure of a yard.

YÄRE, *a.* Ready; dexterous; nimble; eager. *Shak.*

YÄRE'LY, *ad.* Dexterously; skillfully. *Shak.*

YÄRK, *v. a.* See *YÄRK*.

YÄRN, *n.* Spun wool or cotton; thread of wool, cotton, &c.; one of the threads of which a rope is composed.

YÄRR, *v. n.* To growl or snarl like a dog. *Ainsworth.*

YÄR'RÖW, *n.* A perennial plant; milfoil.

YÄR'WHËLF,* or **YÄR'WÏF**,* *n.* A bird. *Willoughby.*

YÄTE, *n.* A gate. *Spenser.* [Still used in the north of England. *Todd.*]

YÄUP,* *n.* The cry of a child or bird. *Jamieson.* [A word used in Scotland, and in colloquial use in the United States.]

YÄUP, or **YÄUP**,* *v. n.* (Scotland) To yelp; to cry, as a child or bird. *Jamieson.*—Written also *yaup*, *yap*, and *yaff*.

YÄUP'ER,* *n.* One that yaups, as a child or bird. *A. Everett.*

YÄW, *n.* (*Naut.*) A temporary deviation of a ship or vessel from the direct line of the course.

YÄW,* *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To steer wild or out of the line of the course. *Mar. Dict.*

YÄWL, *n.* (*Naut.*) A kind of boat, rather narrow, and usually rowed with four or six oars. *Mar. Dict.*—Written also *yawl*.

YÄWL, *v. n.* To cry out; to yell. *Fairfax.* See *YELL*.

YÄWN, *v. n.* [*YÄWNED*; *pp. YÄWNING, YÄWNED*] To gape; to oscitate; to open the mouth, as in sleepiness; to open wide; to express desire by yawning.

YÄWN, *n.* Act of yawning; oscitation; gape; hiatus

YÄWN'ING, *a.* Sleepy; slumbering. *Shak.*

YÄWN'ING,* *n.* The act of gaping. *Ash.*

YÄWN'ING-LY,* *ad.* In a yawning manner. *Bp. Hall.*

YÄWS,* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) A disease of the West Indies and Africa, which resembles syphilis, and is characterized by small tumors. *Dunglison.*

YÄ-CLÄD', (e-kläd') *p.* for *Clad*. Clothed. *Shak.*—The *y* is an old English particle prefixed to participles, from the Anglo-Saxon *ge*.

YÄ-CLËP'ED', (e-klëpt') *p.* Called; termed; named. *Shak.*

YÄ-DRÄD', (e-dräd') *p.* Dreaded. *Spenser.*

YÄ, *pron.* The nominative *pl.* of *Thou*.—It is never used but where the plural is really meant, and generally only in the solemn style. It is sometimes, especially in older poetry, used in the objective case; as, "Vain pomp and glory of the world, I hate *ye*." *Shak.*

YÄA, (yâ or yê) [*yâ*, S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. R.; yê, W. P. F. L. yâ or yê, F.] *ad.* *Yes*:—a particle of affirmation, correlative to *no*;—a particle by which the sense is intended to be enforced; not only so, but more than so. *¶* The *yes* is antiquated, being now rarely used except in the solemn style.

¶ "Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. East and Mr. Fry, pronounce this word so as to rhyme with *yes*, *pay*, &c.; but Steele or Brightland, Dr. Jones, wrote the 'New Art of Spelling,' in Queen Anne's time. Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Perry, pronounce it like the pronoun *ye*. Though so many are against me, I do not hesitate to pronounce the latter mode the best; for, as more agreeable to the general sound of the diphthong, next, as it is more related to its familiar substitute *ye*, and, lastly, unless my memory greatly fails me, because it is always so pronounced when contrasted with *no*, as in that precept of the gospel, 'Let your communications be *yea*, *yea*, and *no*, *no*.'" *Walker.*

Most of the orthoëpists more recent than Walker pronounce this word *yê*.

YÄA,* or **YÄA**,* *n.* An affirmative vote; one who votes the affirmative; same as *ay*. *Handl.*—*Yes* and *ay*: a list of the members of a legislative body voting a *ye* affirmative and negative of a proposition.

YÄAD, or **YÄDE**, *v. n.* [*i. yôdz.*] To go. *Spenser.* See *YÄ*.

YÄAN, *v. n.* [*i. YÄANED*; *pp. YÄANING, YÄANED*] To bring forth young, as a sheep; to lamb. *Dryden.*

YÄANED, (yënd) *p. a.* Brought forth, as a lamb. *Fleisher.*

YÄAN'LING,* *n.* A creature lately yeanned; the young of sheep; a lamb.

YÄAR, (yâr) *n.* A period of time, determined by the revolution of the earth in its orbit, and embracing the four seasons.—*Astronomical year*, the year as determined by astronomical observations.—*Civil year*, the year of the calendar, i. e., 12 months, or 365 days in common years and 366 in leap years, beginning with the 1st of January. The *civil or legal year*, in England, formerly commenced on the 25th of March, the day of the Annunciation, though the historical year began on the 1st of January. By the act of parliament for the alteration of the style, in 1751, the beginning of the civil year was transferred to the 1st of January.—*In years*, old; advanced in age.

YÄAR'BOOK, (yâr'bûk) *n.* A book of law reports, published annually. *Blackstone.*

YÄARED, (yêrd) *a.* Containing years. *B. Jonson.*

YÄAR'LING, *a.* Being a year old. *Pope.*

YÄAR'LY,* *n.* An animal a year old. *Ash.*

YÄAR'LY,* *a.* Annual; happening every year; lasting a year.

YÄAR'LY, *ad.* Annually; once a year; every year. *Dryden.*

YÄARN, (yêrn) *v. n.* [*i. YÄARNED*; *pp. YÄARNING, YÄARNED*].

To feel great internal uneasiness from longing, tenderness, or pity; to sympathize strongly. *Spenser.*

YÄARN, *v. a.* To grieve; to vex. *Shak.*

YÄARN'FUL, *a.* Mournful. *Demon and Pythias.*

YÄARN'ING, *n.* Act or state of being moved with tenderness.

YÄAST, (yëst) *n.* Barm used for leavening bread; froth; foam; spume. *¶* "The old spelling and pronunciation (*yëst*) seem to have quite yielded to those here given (*yëast*)." *Smart.*

YÄAS'TY,* *a.* Containing, or resembling, yeast. *Ps. 104.*

YÄYED,* *v. n.* [*i. yôdz*, (yôd)] To go; to march. *Spenser.*

YÄLK, [*yêlk*, W. J. Ja. K. Sm.; yôk, S. F.; yêlk = yôk, F.]

n. The yellow part of an egg:—often written *yolk*.

YÄLL, *v. n.* [*i. YÄLLED*; *pp. YÄLLING, YÄLLED*]. To cry out with a hideous noise, or with horror and agony. *Spenser.*

YÄLL, *v. a.* To utter with a yell. *Shak.*

YÄLL, *n.* A hideous outcry; a cry of horror; a scream.

YÄL'LOW, (yêl'lô) [*yêl'lô*, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; yâ'l'lô, S. Narce, Scott.]

a. Being of a bright, gold-like color.

¶ "Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Narce, Mr. Scott, Dr. Jones, and Mr. Fry, pronounce this word as if written *yello*, rhyming with *tallow*. But Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Dr.

Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, short; Ä, E, I, Ö, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; KRÄA, KRÄ

abstraction from all worldly objects; — also a school of philosophy. *P. Cyc.*

YÖKE, *n.* A wooden bandage placed on the neck of draught oxen: — a mark of servitude; slavery: — a chain; a link; a bond: — a couple; a pair: — in this sense, it is used in the plural, with the singular termination. — (*Naut.*) A frame of wood of two arms, placed over the head of a boat's rudder, instead of a tiller.

YÖKE, *v. a.* [*i. yoked; pp. yoking, yoked.*] To put a yoke on; to bind by a yoke to a carriage; to join or couple: — to enslave; to restrain; to confine.

YÖKE, *v. n.* To be joined together. *Milton.*

YÖKE'-ELM, *n.* A tree. *Ainsworth.*

YÖKE'-FEL-LÖW, *n.* A companion in labor; an associate; a partner in marriage. *Shak.*

YÖKE'-LET, *n.* A little farm, in some parts of Kent, in England: — so called from its requiring but one yoke of oxen to till it. *Whishaw.*

YÖKE'-MATE, *n.* Same as yoke-fellow. *Stepney.*

YÖLD, *p. for yielded.* *Spenser.*

YÖLK, (*yök*) [*yök*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *yölk*, *E.*; *yölk*, *Wb.*] *n.* The yellow part of an egg; the corresponding part in plants; *yelk*. See **YELK**.

YÖLP, *v. n.* See **YELP**.

YÖN, { *a.* Being at a distance: — same as *yonder*. *Shak.*

YÖND, {

YÖN, { *ad.* At a distance: — same as *yonder*. *Milton.*

YÖND, {

YÖND, *a.* Mad; furious; raving. *Spenser.*

YÖN'DER, *a.* Being at a distance, but within view.

YÖN'DER, *ad.* At a distance, without view.

YÖN'ER,* (*yäng'ker*) *n.* A youngster. *Scott.* See **YOUNGER**.

YÖRE, *ad.* [In time past; long. *Spenser.*] — *Of yore*, of old time; long ago. — *In days of yore*, in time past; formerly. *Pope.*

YÖTE, or **YÖAT**, *v. a.* [To fasten; to rivet. *A. Wood.*] To water; to pour water on. *Grasse.* [Local, Eng.]

YÖU, (*yü*, when emphatic; *yü*, when otherwise,) [*yü*, *S. W. J. Ja. K.*; *yü* or *yü*, *Sm.*; *yü*, *P.*] *pron. personal, pl. of Thou.* [*Nominative ye or you; possessive yours; objective you.*] The person or persons spoken to. It is commonly used when a single individual is addressed, instead of *thou* or *thee*: but properly with a plural construction; as, "*you were*," instead of "*thou wast*." *Gr.* "In the sentence, 'Though he told you, he had no right to tell you,' the pronoun *you*, having no distinctive emphasis, invariably falls into the sound of the antiquated form of this pronoun, *ye*." *Walker.*

YÖUNG, (*yüng*) *a.* Being in the first or early part of life, as opposed to *old*: — used of animal, and also of vegetable, life: — not old; youthful; inexperienced.

YÖUNG, *n.* The offspring of animals collectively.

YÖUNG'ISH, (*yüng'ish*) *a.* Somewhat young. *Tatler.*

YÖUNG'LING, *n.* A young animal. *Spenser.*

YÖUNG'LING,* *a.* Young; youthful. *Beaum. & Fl.*

YÖUNG'LY, *a.* Youthful. *Gower.*

YÖUNG'LY, *ad.* Early in life; weakly. *Shak.*

YÖUNG'STER, *n.* A young person. *Prior.* [Colloquial.]

YÖUNGTH, *n.* Youth. *Spenser.*

YÖUNG'ER, *n.* Youngster. *Shak.* [Colloquial.]

YÖUR, (*yür*, when emphatic; *yür*, when otherwise,) [*yür*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K.*; *yür* or *yür*, *J. Sm.*] *pron. possessive or adjective.* Belonging to you. — *Your* and *yours* are the possessive forms of *you*. *Your* is used when the thing

possessed follows; as, "*your book*;" otherwise *you're* as, "*This book is yours*."

Gr. "This word is nearly under the same production as the pronoun *my*. When the emphasis is upon the word, it is always pronounced full and open, like the noun *me*; as, 'The moment I had read *your* letter, I sat down to write *mine*;' but when it is not emphatic, it generally sinks into *you*, exactly like the last syllable of *law-ye*: as, 'I had just answered *you* first letter as *you* last arrived.' Here, if we were to say, 'I had just answered *your* first letter as *your* last arrived,' *your* sounded full and open like *ever*, as in the former sentence, every delicate ear would be offended. The obscure sound of the possessive pronoun *your* takes place when it is used to signify any species of persons or things in an indeterminate sense. Thus Addison, speaking of those metaphors which poets use, says, 'You men of business usually have recourse to such instances as are too mean and familiar.' . . . The pronunciation of *you*, in *yourself*, is a confirmation of these observations." *Walker.*

YÖUR-SELF, (*yür-sëlf'*) [*yür-sëlf*, *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *ri-sëlf*, *P. F.*] *pron.* You; even you; the reciprocal form of *you*, when used for *thou* or *thee*. — *Farquhar*, (*yür-sëlvz'*) the reciprocal form of *you* strictly used in the plural; as, "*You saw it yourself*," (when *me* is addressed); "*You saw it yourselves*," (when *us* is addressed).

YÖUTH, (*yöth*) *n.* The part of life succeeding to childhood and adolescence, generally reckoned from fourteen to twenty-eight; juvenility: — a young man: — young people collectively.

YÖUTH'FUL, (*yöth'föul*) *a.* Relating to youth; young; suitable to youth or the first part of life; vigorous. *n.* in youth.

YÖUTH'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a youthful manner.

YÖUTH'FUL-NESS,* *n.* Quality of being youthful. *Macaulay.*

YÖUTH'HOOD, (*yöth'hööd*) *n.* The state of youth. *Chapman.*

YÖUTH'LY, *a.* Young; early in life. *Spenser.*

YÖUTH'y, *a.* Young; youthful. *Spectator.*

YÖIGHT, (*e-pli'*) *n.* Fixed. *Spenser.* See **YELAP**.

YÖ'TRI-A,* (*ü'trë-ä*) *n.* (*Min.*) A rare earth, found at Ytterby, in Sweden, having the appearance of a fine, white powder, with no taste or smell. *Brande.*

YÖ'TRI-ÖS,* (*ü'trë-ös*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cluvier.*

YÖ'TRI-ÖM,* (*ü'trë-öm*) *n.* The metallic base of yttria. *Brande.*

YÖTROCRITE,* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, opaque mineral. *Phillips.*

YÖ-TRO-TÄN'TÄ-LITE,* (*ü'trë-tän'tä-lit*) *n.* A mineral found at Ytterby, in Sweden, containing yttria and oxide of columbium. *Brande.*

YÖ,* *n.* (*Min.*) Nephrite or jade. *Brande.*

YÖC'CA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) Adam's needle; an American screwing tree. *London.*

YÖCK, *v. n.* To itch; to scratch. *Grasse.* [Local, English.]

YÖLE, *n.* (*Jul. Su. Goth.*; *jule*, *Dan.*; *jul*, *Icel.*; *jöl*, *Norw.*)

The name of either of the two great annual feasts: ancient times, *Lammæide* and *Christmas*; but used only with reference to the latter. *Hammond.*

YÖLE-BLÖCK,* *n.* A large log of wood put behind the fire, as at Christmas. *Maunder.* [Local, Eng.]

YÖNX,* *n.* A genus of birds; the wryneck. *Hamilton.*

YÖCX, *n.* The hiccup. See **YXX**.

Z.

Z, the twenty-sixth and last letter of the alphabet, has, in English, invariably the sound of soft or vocal *s*, as in *rose*. No word of Saxon derivation begins with this letter, and the few words in English beginning with *z* are all derived from other languages, mostly from the Greek. The English name of this letter is *zed*; in the United States it is commonly called *zee*; and *izzard* is the local or vulgar name of it in England.

ZÄC'EHÖ,* *n.* (*Arch.*) The lowest part of the pedestal of a column. *Crabb.*

ZÄF'FIR, *n.* Same as *zaffre*. *Hill.* See **ZAFFRE**.

ZÄF'FRE, (*zäff'ur*) *n.* (*Chem.*) The residuum or impure oxide of cobalt, after sulphur, arsenic, and other volatile matters, have been expelled by calcination. *Brande.*

ZÄIM,* *n.* A chief or leader among the Turks, who supports and pays a mounted militia of the same name. *Crabb.*

ZÄM'BÖ,* *n.*; *pl.* **ZÄM'BÖS**, The offspring of an Indian and a negro. *Ency.*

ZÄ'M-JA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees of various species; a kind of palm. *P. Cyc.*

ZÄ'MITE,* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil zamia. *Buckland.*

ZÄ-NÖ'M-JA,* *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*

ZÄN'THO-PIC'RINE,* *n.* A bitter principle obtained from the *zanthoxylum* or *zanthoxylon caribæum*. *Brande.*

ZÄN'TI-ÖT,* *n.* A native of Zante. *Eurakhas.*

ZÄ'NY, (*zä'ne*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *zä'n* or *zä'n*, *E.*; *zä'n*, *K.*) [*zänni*, *It.*] One employed to raise laughter by his gestures, actions, and speeches; a merry antic. *Shak.*

ZÄ'NY, *v. a.* To mimic. *Beaum. & Fl.*

ZÄ'NY-ISM,* *n.* The practice of a zany; buffoonery. *Cowridge.*

ZÄPH'A-RA,* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral used by potters to make a sky-color. *Maunder.*

ZÄR'A-THÄN,* (*n.*) (*Med.*) A hard tumor of the breast resembling a cancer. *Dunglison.*

Z *Z*, *I*, *Ö*, *Ü*, *T*, long; *X*, *E*, *I*, *Ö*, *Ü*, *Y*, short; *A*, *E*, *I*, *O*, *U*, *Y*, obscure. — **FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HEIR**, **HÄR**.

ZAR'NICH, (zar'nik) *n.* A genus of fossils that burn with a whitish flame, and smell like garlic.

ZAR', (zaks) *n.* (*Arch.*) A tool for cutting slates. *Brande.*

ZAR'YAT', *n.* A Burman caravansary or inn. *Nalcom.*

ZEA', *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, which includes maize; the botanical name of maize or Indian corn. *P. Cyc.*

ZEAL, (zél) *n.* [*ζῆλος*, Gr.; *zeus*, L.] Passionate ardor in some pursuit, or in support of some person or cause; earnestness; warmth; fervency; ardor; enthusiasm.

ZEAL, (zél) *v. n.* To entertain zeal. *Bacon.*

ZEAL'D, (zél'd) *a.* Filled with zeal. *Fuller.*

ZEAL'LESS, (zél'les) *a.* Wanting zeal. *Hammond.*

ZEAL'OT, (zél'út) *n.* [*zelator*, Fr.; *ζηλωτής*, Gr.] One affected or carried away by zeal; an enthusiast; one over zealous:—generally used in disparage.

Q. "There are few words better confirmed by authority in their departure from the sound of their simples than this and *zealous*. Dr. Kenrick gives both sounds to both words, but prefers the short sound by placing it first; but Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, Barclay, and Entick, give both these words the short sound. As the word *zealous* may either come from the Latin *zeus*, or rather *zealous*, or be a formative of our own from *zeal*, as *vilicious*, *libulous*, &c., from *villain*, *libel*, &c., analogy might very allowably be pleaded for the long sound of the diphthong; and, if custom were less decided, I should certainly give my vote for it; but, as propriety of pronunciation may be called a compound ratio of usage and analogy, the short sound must, in this case, be called the proper one." *Walker.*

ZEAL'OT'IC, *a.* Fervidly zealous. *Strype.*

ZEAL'OT-ISM, *n.* The character or conduct of a zealot.

See Rer.

ZEAL'OT-RY, *n.* Behavior of a zealot; zeal. *Bp. Taylor.*

Coleridge, [R.]

ZEAL'OUS, (zél'yus) (zél'yus) *n.* [*zélus*, S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; *zélus*, W. Kenrick.] *a.* Passionate in any cause; having zeal; ardent; fervent; warm; enthusiastic; earnest.

ZEAL'OUS-LY, *ad.* In a zealous manner; ardently.

ZEAL'OUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of being zealous.

ZEBRA, *n.* [L.; *zebra*, Fr.] (*Zool.*) An African animal resembling an ass, but beautifully striped.

ZEBU, *n.* [Fr.] (*Zool.*) A small East-Indian bison, or sort of wild ox, with a hump on its shoulders. *Hamilton.*

ZEBU', *n.* A very noxious and destructive fly, found in Abyssinia, somewhat larger than a bee. *Stewart.*

ZECHIN, (che-kén' or zé'kin) [che-kén', W. J. F. F. Ja.; che-kén', S.; zé'kin, P. Sm. Wb. Crabb.] *n.* [*zechin*, It.; *sequin*, Fr.] A gold coin worth about nine shillings sterling. It is variously written, *cechin*, *choquin*, and *sequin*. *See Sequin.*

ZECHSTEIN, *n.* [Ger.] (*Min.*) A magnesian limestone, lying under the red sandstone. *Brande.*

ZED, *n.* The name of the letter *z*. *Shak.*—Called also *zee*.

ZED'O-A-RY, (zed'ó-a-ry) *n.* [*zedoary*, Fr.] A spicy plant, or medicinal root, growing in the East Indies.

ZEE, *n.* A name of the letter *z*, called also *zed*. *G. Brown.*

ZÉ'INE, *n.* A yellow substance, resembling gluten, obtained from maize. *Brande.*

ZEM-IN-DAR', (zém in dar', Sm. Brande; zem-in'dar', W. J. F. F. Ja.) *n.* (*India*) A land-owner; a proprietor; one who holds a tract of land under the government. *P. Cyc.*

ZEM-IN-DAR-Y, *n.* The jurisdiction, territory, or possession of a zemindar. *P. Cyc.*

ZEND, *n.* The language of the ancient Magi and fire-worshippers of Persia. *Hamilton.*

ZEND'AVE-FA, *n.* [*Per.*, living word.] The sacred book, or books, of the Guebres or fire-worshippers in Persia, and the Parsees in India; ascribed to Zoroaster, but of uncertain origin. *Brande.*

ZEN'DIK, *n.* [Arab.] An atheist or infidel. *Brande.*

ZÉ'NIK, *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped, called also *varicete*. *P. Cyc.*

ZÉ'NITH, (zén'ith, S. W. P. J. F. F. K. R. Wb.; zén'ith or zén'ith, Ja.; zén'ith, Sm. Rec.) *n.* [Arab.] The top of the heaven or vertical point; the point directly overhead, and opposite to the nadir.

Q. "I never once called in doubt the pronunciation of this word, till I was told that mathematicians generally make the first syllable short. Upon consulting our orthoepists, I find all who have the word, and who give the quantity of the vowels, make the *e* long, except Entick. Thus Sheridan, Kenrick, Scott, Buchanan, W. Johnston, and Perry, pronounce it long; and if this majority were not so great and so respectable, the analogy of this form ought to decide." *Walker.*

ZÉ'O-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) The name of a family of minerals, consisting of silica, alumina, lime, and water; natrolite. *Brande.*

ZÉ'O-LIT'IC, *a.* Relating to, or containing, zeolite. *Ure.*

ZÉ'O-LIT-FORM, *a.* Having the form of zeolite. *Smart.*

ZEPH'IR, (zép'ir) *n.* [*zephyrus*, L.] The west wind, and, particularly, any mild, soft wind.

ZEPH'IR-OS, *n.* [L.] The west wind; zephyr. *Milton.*

ZÉ'RO, *n.* [It., Sp., & Fr.] (*Meteorology*) The arithmetical cipher; the point at which the graduation of the thermometer commences. The zero of Réaumur's and of the centigrade thermometers is the freezing point of water; that of Fahrenheit's thermometer, 32° below the freezing point of water. *Brande.*

ZEST, *n.* A piece of orange or lemon peel used to give flavor to liquor:—a taste added for a relish; relish; gusto.

ZEST, *v. a.* To give a relish or flavor to. *Johnson*, [R.]

ZÉ'TA, *n.* A Greek letter:—a dining-room. *Whistler.*

ZÉ-TÉ'TIC, *a.* [from *ζητέω*.] Proceeding by inquiry, as the *zetic* method in mathematics. *Scott*, [R.]

ZÉ-TÉ'TIC, *n.* A secker; a term applied to the ancient Pyrrhonists. *Smart.*

ZÉ-TÉ'TICS, *n. pl.* A part of algebra, which consists in the direct search after unknown quantities. *P. Cyc.* [R.]

ZÉC'LO-DON, *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct species of whale. *Owen.*

ZÉC'MA, (zég'ma) *n.* [*ζέμα*, yoke.] (*Grammar*) A figure by which an adjective or verb which agrees with a nearer word is referred, also, by way of supplement, to one more remote; as, "Last overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason."

ZÉC'ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish-brown mineral. *Thompson.*

ZÉ'É'ZÉ'UM, *n.* Civet, a kind of perfume. *Crabb.*

ZIG'ZAG, *n.* A line with sharp turns or angles.

ZIG'ZAG, *a.* Having sharp and quick turns. *Graves.*

ZIG'ZAG, *v. a.* [*zigzaggo*, pp. *zigzagging*, *zigzagged*.] To form into sharp and quick turns. *Warren.*

ZIG'ZAGGED, (zig'zagd) *a.* Relating to, or like, zigzag.

Pennant.

ZIM'ME, *n.* [*ζιμμη*, (Chem.)] That part of the gluten of wheat which is insoluble in alcohol. *Brande.*

ZINC, (zink) *n.* A metal of a bluish-white color, brittle when cold, but malleable when heated; much used in the manufacture of brass and other alloys:—in commerce it is called *spelter*.

ZIN-CIF'ER-OES, *n.* Producing or containing zinc. *P. Cyc.*

ZINCK'Y, *a.* Relating to, or containing, zinc. *Smart.*

ZIN'CODE, *n.* (*Galvanism*) The positive pole of a galvanic battery. *France.*

ZIN-CÔU'RA-PHER, *n.* One who engraves on zinc. *Chabot.*

ZIN-CO-GRAPH'IC, *a.* Relating to zincography.

ZIN-CO-GRAPH'ICAL, *a.* [*Wright*.]

ZIN-CÔU'RA-PHY, *n.* The art of engraving on zinc. *Chabot.*

ZINK'EN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing antimony. *Dana.*

ZI'ON, *n.* A mount or eminence in Jerusalem:—used figuratively for the church. *Watts.*

ZIR'CON, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of zirconia and silica, of various colors, and found in Ceylon. *Brande.*

ZIR-CÔ'NI-A, *n.* (*Min.*) A rare earth extracted from zircon and hyacinth. *Ure.*

ZIR'CON-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zircon. *Dana.*

ZIR-CÔ'NI-UM, *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of zirconia. *Ure.*

ZISEL, *n.* A species of marmot. *Scallie.*

ZI-ZÉ'NI-A, *n. pl.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; darnel; wild rice. *P. Cyc.*

ZÔ-AN-THÔ'R'I-A, *n. pl.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) A class of zoophytes; animal flowers. *P. Cyc.*

ZÔ-AN'THUS, *n.* A sort of polypus. *Rozet.*

ZÔ'CLE, (zô'kl) *n.* (*Arch.*) Same as *soela*. *See Soela.*

ZÔ'DI-AC, (zô'de-ak, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; zô'dzhék, S.; zô'de-ak or zô'je-ak, W. Crabb.) *n.* [*zodiace*, Fr.; *ζῳδιος*, Gr.] (*Astron.*) An imaginary zone or belt in the heavens, extending about eight or nine degrees on each side of the ecliptic. It is divided into twelve equal parts, called *signs*. Within the *zodiac* are the apparent motions of the sun, moon, and all the greater planets. — [A girdle. *Milton.*]

ZÔ-DI'A-CAL, *a.* Relating to the zodiac. — *Zodiacal light*, a faint nebulous brightness, or aurora, which accompanies the sun, and is seen immediately before sunrise or after sunset.

ZÔ'NAR, *n.* [Heb.] A Jewish book, highly esteemed by the rabbins of ancient but uncertain origin. *Brande.*

ZÔ-IL'E-AN, *a.* Relating to Zôilus, a severe critic on Homer; illiberal; unjustly severe. *Richardson.*

ZÔ-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of opal. *Brande.*

ZÔ'NAR, *n.* A girdle which the Christians and Jews of the Levant are obliged to wear to distinguish them from Mahometans. *Smart.*

ZÔNE, *n.* [*ζών*, Gr.; *zona*, L.] A girdle, a circuit. *Milton.* — (*Geography*) A division of the earth's surface by means of parallel lines. There are five *zones*, the *tropical zone*, extending 23° 26' on each side of the equator, and between the tropics, the *temperate zone*, situated between the tropics and polar circles; and the *frigid zone*, situated between the polar circles and poles.

ZONED, (zond) *a.* Wearing a zone. *Pope.*

ZÖNE/LESS,* a. Destitute of a zone. *Cropper.*

ZÖ/NIC,* n. A girdle; a zone. *Smollett.* [L.]

ZÖ-O-CAR/PI-A,* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Reget.*

ZÖ-ÖG/RA-PHER,* n. [*ζωή* and *γράφω*.] One who is versed in zoography.

ZÖ-O-GRAPH/I-CAL,* a. Relating to zoography. *Meander.*

ZÖ-ÖG/RA-PHIST,* n. A zoographer. *Ask.*

ZÖ-ÖG/RA-PHY,* n. A description of animals. *Glanville.*

ZÖ-ÖL/A-TRY,* n. [*ζωον* and *λατρεῖω*.] The worship of animals. *Branda.*

ZÖ/O-LITE,* n. (*Geol.*) The fossil remains of a petrified

ZÖ-ÖL/O-GER,* n. A zoologist. *Boyle.*

ZÖ-O-LÖG/I-CAL,* a. Relating to zoology; describing living creatures; relating to or containing animals.

ZÖ-O-LÖG/I-CAL-LY,* ad. In a zoological manner. *P. Cyc.*

ZÖ-ÖL/O-GIST,* n. One who is versed in zoology.

ZÖ-ÖL/O-GY,* n. [*ζωον* and *λόγος*.] The science of animals, teaching their nature, properties, classification, &c.

ZÖ-ÖN/IC,* a. (*Chem.*) An epithet applied to an acid obtained from animal substances. *Hamilton.*

ZÖ-ÖN/O-MY,* n. [*ζωον* and *νομός*.] The laws of animal life; the structure and functions of animals; animal physiology. *Ornsald.*

ZÖ-ÖPH/A-GOUS,* a. Feeding on living animals. *Kirby.*

ZÖ-O-PHÖR/IC,* [*zōo-för'ik*, *W. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *zō-öp-ör'ik*, *Web. Ask.*] a. (*Greck.*) Applied to a column which supports the figure of an animal.

ZÖ-ÖPH/O-RÜS,* n. [L.; *ζωόφρος*.] (*Greck.*) A broad member which separates the cornice and architrave; a frieze. See *FRISSE.*

ZÖ/O-PHYTE, (*zö'o-ſit*) n. [*ζωόφυτον*, of *ζωός* and *φυτόν*, Gr.; *zoophyte*, Fr.] A name applied by Linnaeus to an order of vermes, comprehending those beings supposed to partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals; and applied by Cuvier to his fourth and last division of animals.

ZÖ-O-PHYT/IC,*

ZÖ-O-PHYT/I-CAL,* } a. Relating to zoöphytes. *P. Cyc.*

ZÖ-ÖPH-Y-TÖL/O-GY,* n. [*ζωοφύτων* and *λόγος*.] The natural history of zoöphytes. *Johanson.*

ZÖ-O-TÖM/I-CAL,* a. Relating to zoötony. *Mouth Re.*

ZÖ-ÖT/O-MIST,* n. One versed in zoötony.

ZÖ-ÖT/O-MY,* n. [*ζωονεμία*, of *ζωον* and *νίμην*.] The branch of anatomy which relates to the structure of the lower animals.

ZÖ-FIT/SA,* n. (*West.*) A sort of pitch scraped off from the sides of ships, and tempered with wax and salt. *Mar. Dic.*

ZÖ/FTER,* n. [L.] A girdle; a belt. — (*Med.*) A kind of erysipelas. *Crabb.*

ZÖÖNDS,* interj. An exclamation of wonder or surprise. *Shak.* A contraction of *God's wounds*; originally used as an oath. *Smart.*

ZÖZ/Y-MÜS,* n. (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

ZÖ/FO-ZÖ,* n. [It.] A whistle; a small flute or bagpipe, used to teach singing birds. *Scudamore.*

ZÖ/MITE,* n. A compound of zumic acid and a base. *Orst.*

ZÖ/MIC,* a. [*ζύμη*.] (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from a fermented substance, as leaven. *Crabb.*

ZÜ-MÖL/O-GY,* n. [*ζύμη* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of fermentation; zymology. *Branda.* See *ZYMOLOGY.*

ZÜ-MÖM'E-TER,* n. [*ζύμη* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the degree of fermentation; zymometer. *Branda.* See *ZYMO-METER.*

ZÜR/LITE,* n. (*Min.*) A recently-discovered Vauxian mineral. *Branda.*

ZY-ÖO-DIC/TY-LOÜS,* a. [*ζυγώω* and *διάρητος*.] Having the toes yoked, or in pairs, two before and two behind, as the parrot. *Ed. Eacy.*

ZY-ÖÖ/MÄ,* n. [*ζυγόν*.] (*Anat.*) The process of the cheekbone; a bone of the upper jaw. *P. Cyc.*

ZY-ÖG-MIT/IC,* a. Relating to the zygonia; resembling a yoke. *P. Cyc.*

ZY-MO-LÖG/I-CAL,* a. Relating to zymology. *Ornsald.*

ZY-MÖL/O-GIST,* n. One versed in zymology. *Ornsald.*

ZY-MÖL/O-GY,* n. [*ζύμη* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of fermentation. *Ornsald.* — Written also *zymology.*

ZY-MO-SIM'E-TER,* n. [*ζύμωσις* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the degree of fermentation; zymometer. *Crabb.*

ZYTHUM,* n. [L.] A drink made of corn and malt. *Isa.*

Ä, Æ, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, Æ, I, Ö, U, Y, short; A, Ä, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; MÄR, MÄ: MÄN, MÄ: MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜR, RÜLE. — Ç, Ç, Æ, soft; C, S, Ç, Æ, hard; Q as X; X as G; — THA

WALKER'S KEY,

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED.



A KEY

TO THE

CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION

OF

GREEK, LATIN, AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES;

IN WHICH

THE WORDS ARE ACCENTED AND DIVIDED INTO SYLLABLES EXACTLY AS THEY
OUGHT TO BE PRONOUNCED, ACCORDING TO RULES DRAWN
FROM ANALOGY AND THE BEST USAGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARIES

OF

HEBREW, GREEK, AND LATIN PROPER NAMES;

IN WHICH

THE WORDS ARE ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THEIR FINAL SYLLABLES, AND CLASSED ACCORDING
TO THEIR ACCENTS; BY WHICH THE GENERAL ANALOGY OF PRONUNCIATION
MAY BE SEEN AT ONE VIEW, AND THE ACCENTUATION OF
EACH WORD MORE EASILY REMEMBERED:

CONCLUDING WITH

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY,

WITH

SOME PROBABLE CONJECTURES ON THE METHOD OF FREEING THEM FROM THE OBSCURITY
AND CONFUSION IN WHICH THEY ARE INVOLVED, BOTH BY
THE ANCIENTS AND MODERNS.

*Si quid novisti rectius istis,
Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum. — Horace.*

BY JOHN WALKER,

AUTHOR OF THE CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, &c.

WITH LARGE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS,

DERIVED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

BY JOSEPH E. WORCESTER.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE following pages contain the whole of Walker's "Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names," together with his "Introduction," "Rules," and "Notes," and also his "Observations on the Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity." To the Greek and Latin names inserted by Walker in his Key, have been here added, by the Editor, about 3,000 other Greek and Latin names. Of these additional names, about 2,400 have been taken from the "Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names, established by Citations from the Greek and Latin Poets, Greek Historians, Geographers, and Scholiasts," by Thomas Swinburne Carr, of King's College, London; between 500 and 600 are words which were added by the Rev. W. Trollope, A. M., one of the Masters of Christ's Hospital, London, in his edition of Walker's Key; and some have also been inserted, which were taken from Scheller's "Latin and German Lexicon."

The words standing in the Initial Vocabulary without a letter annexed to them, are words found in Walker's Key; and they are inserted with his pronunciation, the notation added to them being in general accordance with his principles. It is the same notation that is used in the preceding Dictionary. The words to which (C.) (T.) or (S.) are annexed, are taken respectively from Carr, Trollope, and Scheller.

There is a considerable number of the Greek and Latin names, in the pronunciation of which Carr differs from Walker. These names are repeated in the Initial Vocabulary, the pronunciation of Carr following that of Walker, having the letter (C.) annexed to it. In the pronunciation of a considerable number of words, Walker is influenced by English analogy and usage; but Carr adheres rigidly to classical authority, and has no regard to English analogy or English usage; and with respect to the pronunciation of the words which they pronounce differently, that of Carr is almost always better supported by classical authority, than that of Walker. Carr says of his work,—"The object of it is to determine the pronunciation of classical proper names solely on the basis of *classical authority*,—including, of course, metrical quotations, orthography, and etymology. . . . As it was the object of the author to establish the *classical* pronunciation of proper names, it was a matter of very secondary importance as to whether the accentuation of any particular name, if based upon classical authority, might coincide or not with that adopted by popular usage. It did not fall within the limits of his task 'to consult the English ear,' or to recognize the 'analogy of the English language,' as in the slightest degree competent to establish the pronunciation of dead languages, which can only be recovered from a perusal of their literary monuments now existing."

The few critical notes inserted by Mr. Trollope, in his edition of Walker's Key, in some of which he combats Walker's principles, are inserted in their proper

places; and the Editor has also added a very few notes of his own. Though some obvious errors, mostly typographical, in Walker's Key, have been corrected, yet the course pursued has been to allow Walker's pronunciation to stand as he intended it should. His decisions, however, are in many instances combated by other authorities.

The words added to the Initial Vocabulary of this edition of the Key, are not inserted in the Terminational Vocabulary. Walker inserted many words in the Terminational Vocabulary which he did not introduce into the Initial Vocabulary; and some words found in both are pronounced differently in the two Vocabularies. Some palpable inconsistencies and errors have been corrected; yet the Terminational Vocabulary remains, for the most part, as Walker left it.

The pronunciation of but a small part of the Scripture Proper Names can be determined by classical authority; and they are, therefore, much more subjected to the English analogy, than the Greek and Latin names. The pronunciation of most of these names, as given by Walker, is in accordance with general usage. There is, however, a considerable number of them respecting the pronunciation of which other respectable orthoëpists differ from him. These names stand in the Initial Vocabulary with Walker's pronunciation placed first, followed by the deviations from him of the following orthoëpists; namely, Oliver, Perry, Smart, Carr, and also Taylor, the editor of Calmet's "Dictionary of the Bible." In some cases, the deviations are, doubtless, to be preferred to Walker's mode.

The great addition now made to the vocabulary of Greek and Latin names in this work, and the exhibition of the authorities of other orthoëpists in relation to many of the Greek, Latin, and Scripture proper names, with regard to which the pronunciation of Walker is combated, will give this edition of his "Key" advantages over any other that has yet been published.

CAMBRIDGE, *July*, 1846.

PREFACE.

THE "Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language" naturally suggested an idea of the present work. Proper names from the Greek and Latin form so considerable a part of every cultivated living language, that a dictionary seems to be imperfect without them. Polite scholars, indeed, are seldom at a loss for the pronunciation of words they so frequently meet with in the learned languages; but there are great numbers of respectable English scholars, who, having only a tincture of classical learning, are much at a loss for a knowledge of this part of it. It is not only the learned professions that require this knowledge, but almost every one above the merely mechanical. The professors of painting, statuary, and music, and those who admire their works; readers of history, politics, poetry; all who converse on subjects ever so little above the vulgar,—have so frequent occasion to pronounce these proper names, that whatever tends to render this pronunciation easy must necessarily be acceptable to the public.

The proper names in Scripture have still a higher claim to our attention. That every thing contained in that precious repository of divine truth should be rendered as easy as possible to the reader, cannot be doubted; and the very frequent occasions of pronouncing Scripture proper names, in a country where reading the Scripture makes part of the religious worship, seem to demand some work on this subject more perfect than any we have hitherto seen.

I could have wished it had been undertaken by a person of more learning and leisure than myself; but we often wait in vain, for works of this kind, from those learned bodies which ought to produce them, and at last are obliged, for the best we can get, to the labors of some necessitous individual. Being long engaged in the instruction of youth, I felt the want of a work of this kind, and have supplied it in the best manner I am able. If I have been happy enough to be useful, or only so far useful as to induce some abler hand to undertake the subject, I shall think my labor amply rewarded. I shall still console myself with reflecting, that he who has produced a prior work, however inferior to those that succeed it, is under a very different predicament from him who produces an after-work inferior to those that have gone before.

ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THE favorable reception of the first edition of this work has induced me to attempt to make it still more worthy of the acceptance of the public, by the addition of several critical observations, and particularly by two Terminational Vocabularies, of Greek and Latin, and Scripture, Proper Names. That so much labor should be bestowed upon an inverted arrangement of these words, when they had already been given in their common alphabetical order, may be matter of wonder to many persons, who will naturally inquire into the utility of such an arrangement. To these it may be answered, that the words of all languages seem more related to each other by their terminations

than by their beginnings ; that the Greek and Latin languages seem more particularly to be thus related ; and classing them according to their endings seemed to exhibit a new view of these languages, both curious and useful ; for, as their accent and quantity depend so much on their termination, such an arrangement appeared to give an easier and more comprehensive idea of their pronunciation, than the common classification by their initial syllables. This end was so desirable, as to induce me to spare no pains, however dry and disgusting, to promote it ; and, if the method I have taken has failed, my labor will not be entirely lost, if it convinces future prosodists that it is not unworthy of their attention.

CONTENTS
OF THE INTRODUCTION.

	PAGE		PAGE
THE pronunciation of Greek and Latin not so difficult as that of our own language.	845	No sufficient reason for altering the present pronunciation on these accounts.	85
The ancient pronunciation of Greek and Latin a subject of great controversy among the learned. . . .	845	Rule for accenting Latin words.	85
The English, however faulty in their pronunciation of Greek and Latin, pronounce them, like other European nations, according to the analogy of their own language.	845	Rule for accenting Greek proper names.	85
Sufficient vestiges remain to prove that the foreign pronunciation of the Greek and Latin letters is nearer to the ancient than the English. — (Note.) .	845	Probable conjecture why the terminations <i>tic</i> and <i>is</i> in Greek appellatives have not the same sound as in Latin. — (Note.)	85
The English pronunciation of Greek and Latin injurious to quantity.	846	Importance of settling the English quantity with which we pronounce Greek and Latin proper names, and particularly that of the unaccented syllables. . . .	85

INTRODUCTION.

THE pronunciation of the learned languages is much more easily acquired than that of our own. Whatever might have been the variety of the different dialects among the Greeks, and the different provinces of the Romans, their languages, now being dead, are generally pronounced according to the respective analogies of the several languages of Europe, where those languages are cultivated, without partaking of those anomalies to which the living languages are liable.

Whether one general uniform pronunciation of the ancient languages be an object of sufficient importance to induce the learned to depart from the analogy of their own language, and to study the ancient Latin and Greek pronunciation, as they do the etymology, syntax, and prosody of those languages, is a question not very easy to be decided. The question becomes still more difficult, when we consider the uncertainty we are in respecting the ancient pronunciation of the Greeks and Romans, and how much the learned are divided among themselves about it.* Till these points are settled, the English may well be allowed to follow their own pronunciation of Greek and Latin, as well as other nations, even though it should be confessed, that it seems to depart more from what we can gather of the ancient pronunciation, than either the Italian, French, or German.† For why the English should pay a compliment to the learned languages, which is not done by any other nation in Europe, it is not easy to conceive; and, as the colloquial communication of learned individuals of different nations so seldom happens, and is an object of so small importance when it does

* Middleton contends that the initial *c* before *s* and *g* ought to be pronounced as the Italians now pronounce *t*, and that *Cicero* is neither *Saero*, as the French and English pronounce it, nor *Kikero*, as Dr. Bentley asserts; but *Tschicero*, as the Italians pronounce it at this day. This pronunciation, however, is denied by Lipius, who *firmas* that the *c* among the Romans had always the sound of *t*. Lipius says, also, that, of all the European nations, the Brits alone pronounce *c* as *t*; but Middleton asserts, that, of all nations, they pronounce it the worst. — Middleton, *De Lat. Liter. Pronun. Dissert.*

Lipsius, speaking of the different pronounciation of the letter *G* in different countries, says:

“Nunc hodie quomodo perimus? Italorum enim plerique
 1 **Z** exprimitur, Galli et Belgae ut *Jeconsantur*-m. Itaque
 lorum est *Lezere*, *Fuerere*; nostrum, *Lezere*, *Fuerere*, (*Legere*,
Jezerere). Omnia Imperitiae, inepte, Germanos saltem au-
 te, quorum sonus hic germanus, *Legere*, *Tegere*; ut in
ego, *Tego*. Nec unquam variant: at nos ante I, E, F, Y,
 mper; dicimusque *Jeomur*, *Jeutulus*, *Jeupurum*, *Jeurum*; pro-
 pter, *Jeomam*, *Jeutulus*, *Jeupurum*, *Jeurum*. Mutum-m aut
 apul-mus.”—Lipius, De Rect. Pron. Ling. Lat. p. 71.

4. Hinc factum est ut tanta in pronunciando varietas existeret, ut pauci inter se in litterarum sonis consentirent. In id quidem mirum non esset, si inducti tantum a doctis esset, ac non ipsi etiam aliqui eruditi inter se magnā concordantia, disiderent. — *Adolph. Meerkel, De Ling. Graec. vet. romae.* cap. II. p. 15.

* Monsieur Launcelot, the learned author of the *Portuguese Greek Grammar*, in order to convey the sound of the Greek vowel *ε*, tells us it is a sound between the *e* and the *a*, and that Eustathius, who lived towards the end of the twelfth century, says that *δδ, δδ,* is a sound made in imitation of the bleating of a sheep; and quotes this purpose this verse of an ancient writer called *ratinus*:

* (1) $\eta^{\lambda_1 \lambda_2 \lambda_3} \partial_\lambda \tau_{\lambda_1 \lambda_2 \lambda_3} = 0$, $\delta \lambda_1 = 2$, $\delta \lambda_2 = 1$, $\delta \lambda_3 = 0$.

Is fatuus perinde ac ovis, bē, bē, dicens, incedit.

He, like a silly sheep, goes crying baa.

Cratinus has remarked the same, *Hellen.* p. 28. "Flon-
nis, ejus sonus in ovum bilitu sentitur, ut Cratinus et
Varro tradiderunt." "The sound of the clong may be per-
ceived in the bleating of the sheep, as Cratinus and Varro have
indicated to us."

Eustathius likewise remarks, upon the 499th v. of Iliad I., that the word *Βλόψ* *βλοψ* ἐν τῇ ἀλφειῳδῳ, ὅπως μῦθος ἔσται τῷ βαλόντι, ὅτι ἐστὶ μῦθος ποδοῖν φωνή. *Καὶ οὕτως.* "βλοψ" est Clepsydre sonus, ex imitatione, secundum veteres; et βῆ imitatur ovium ovium. "βλοψ," according to the ancients, is a sound in imitation of the Clepsydra, as *baa* is expressive of the voice of sheep." It were to be wished that the sound of every Greek vowel had been conveyed to us by as faithful a testimony as the *ῆ-α*, we should certainly have had a better idea of that harmony for which the Greek language was so famous, and in which respect Quintilian candidly yields it the preference to the Latin.

Aristophanes has handed down to us the pronunciation of the Greek diphthong αὐ, by making it expressive of the barking of a dog. This pronunciation is exactly like that preserved by nurses and children among us to this day in *bow-wow*. This is the sound of the same letters in the Latin tongue; not only in proper names derived from Greek, but in every other word where this diphthong occurs. Most nations in Europe, perhaps all but the English, pronounce *auwa* and *laudo* as if written *owwa* and *lowdo*; the diphthong sounding like *ow* in *loud*. Agreeably to this rule, it is presumed that we formerly pronounced the apostle *Paul* nearer the original than at present. In Henry VIII.'s time it was written *St. Powle's*, and sermons were preached at *Powle's Cross*. The vulgar, generally the last to alter, either for the better or worse, still have a jingling proverb with this pronunciation, when they say, *as old as Powle's*.

The sound of the letter *u* is no less sincerely preserved in *Phutus*, in *Menach.* p. 92, edit. Lambin.) in making use of it to imitate the cry of an owl:

"Μεγ. Egon' dedi? Περ. Tu, tu, istic, inquam. Vin' afferi nocturnam,
Quæ Tu, Tu, usque dicat tibi? nam nos jam nos defecati
sumus."

"It appears here," says Mr. Forster, in his defence of the Greek accents, p. 129, "that an owl's cry was *tu, tu, tu* to a Roman ear, as it is *too, too, to* to an English." Lambin, who was a Frenchman, observes, on the passage, "Altit ad nocturn vocat in se u cantum, *tu, tu, tu tu, too, too.*" He here alludes to the voice or noise of an owl." It may be further observed, that the English have totally departed from this sound of the *u* in their own language, as well as in their pronunciation of Latin.

happen, it is not much to be regretted, that, when they meet, they are scarcely intelligible to each other.*

But the English are accused not only of departing from the genuine sound of the Greek and Latin vowels, but of violating the quantity of these languages more than the people of any other nation in Europe. The author of the "Essay upon the Harmony of Language" gives us a detail of the particulars by which this accusation is proved; and this is so true a picture of the English pronunciation of Latin, that I shall quote it at length, as it may be of use to those who are obliged to learn this language without the aid of a teacher.

"The falsification of the harmony by English scholars, in their pronunciation of Latin, with regard to essential points, arises from two causes only; first, from a total inattention to the length of vowel sounds, making them long or short, merely as chance directs; and, secondly, from sounding double consonants as only one letter. The remedy of this last fault is obvious. With regard to the first, we have already observed, that each of our vowels hath its general long sound, and its general short sound, totally different. Thus the short sound of *e* lengthened is expressed by the letter *a*, and the short sound of *i* lengthened is expressed by the letter *e*; and, with all these anomalies usual in the application of vowel characters to the vowel sounds of our own language, we proceed to the application of vowel sounds to the vowel characters of the Latin. Thus, in the first syllable of *sidus* and *nomen*, which ought to be long, and of *miser* and *onus*, which ought to be short, we equally use the common long sound of the vowels; but, in the oblique cases, *sideris*, *nominis*, *miseri*, *oneris*, &c., we use quite another sound, and that a short one. These strange anomalies are not common to us with our southern neighbors, the French, Spaniards, and Italians. They pronounce *sidus*, according to our orthography, *seedus*, and, in the oblique cases, preserve the same long sound of the *i*. *Nomen* they pronounce as we do, and preserve, in the oblique cases, the same long sound of the *o*. The Italians also, in their own language, pronounce doubled consonants as distinctly as the two most discordant mutes of their alphabet. Whatever, therefore, they may want of expressing the true harmony of the Latin language, they certainly avoid the most glaring and absurd faults in our manner of pronouncing it.

"It is a matter of curiosity to observe with what regularity we use these solecisms in the pronunciation of Latin. When the penultimate is accented, its vowel, if followed but by a single consonant, is always long, as in Dr. Forster's examples. When the antepenultimate is accented, a vowel is, without any regard to the requisite quantity, pronounced short, as in *mirabile*, *frigidus*, except the vowel of the penultimate be followed by a vowel; and then the vowel of the antepenultimate is, with as little regard to true quantity, pronounced long, as in *maneo*, *redeat*, *odium*, *imperium*. Quantity is, however, vitiated to make *i* short, even in this case, as in *oblivio*, *vinca*, *terra*. The only difference we make in pronunciation between *vinca* and *venia* is, that to the vowel of the first syllable of the former, which ought to be long, we give a short sound; to that of the latter, which ought to be short, we give the same sound, but lengthened. *U*, accented, is always, before a single consonant, pronounced long, as in *humerus*, *fugiens*. Before two consonants no vowel sound is ever made long, except that of the diphthong *au*; so that, whenever a doubled consonant occurs, the preceding syllable is short.† Unaccented vowels we treat with no more ceremony a Latin than in our own language."—*Essay upon the Harmony of Language*, p. 224. Printed by Robson, 1774. [By William Mitford.]

This, it must be owned, is a very just state of the case; but, though the Latin quantity is thus violated, it is not, as this writer observes in the first part of the quotation, merely as chance directs, but, as he afterwards observes, *regularly*, and, he might have added, according to the analogy of English pronunciation, which, it may be observed, has a genius of its own, and which, if not so well adapted to the pronunciation of Greek and Latin as some other modern languages, has as fixed and settled rules for pronouncing them as any other.

The learned and ingenious author next proceeds to show the advantages of pronouncing our vowels so as to express the Latin quantity. "We have reason to suppose," says he, "that the usual accentuation of Latin, however it may want of many elegances in the pronunciation of the Augustan age, is yet sufficiently just to give, with tolerable accuracy, that part of the general har-

* "Erasmus se adfuisse olim commemorat, cum die quodam solenni complures principum legati ad Maximilianum Imperatorem salutandi causâ advenissent; singulosque, Gallum, Germanum, Danum, Scotum, &c. orationem Latinam ita barbarè ac vastè pronuntiâsse, ut Italici quibusdam nihil nisi risum moverent, qui eos non Latine sed suâ quemque lingua, locutos jurâssent."—*Middleton, De Lat. Lit. Pronun.*
The love of the marvellous prevails over truth; and I question if the greatest diversity in the pronunciation of

Latin exceeds that of English at the capital and in some of the counties of Scotland; and yet the inhabitants do not have no great difficulty in understanding each other.

† This corruption of the true quantity is not, however, peculiar to the English; for Beza complains in his notes: "Hinc enim fit ut Græcâ oratione vel nullum, vel corruptum numerum intelligas, dum multe breves, vitæcentur, et contra plurimæ longæ corripuntur."—*Beza's Germ. Pron. Græcæ Lingue*, p. 30.

mony of the language, of which accent is the efficient. We have also pretty full information, from the poets, what syllables ought to have a long, and what a short quantity. To preserve, then, in our pronunciation, the true harmony of the language, we have only to take care to give the vowels a long sound or a short sound, as the quantity may require, and, when doubled consonants occur, to pronounce each distinctly." *Ibid.* p. 228.*

In answer to this plea for alteration, it may be observed, that, if this mode of pronouncing Latin be that of foreign nations, and were really so superior to our own, we certainly must perceive it in the pronunciation of foreigners, when we visit them, or they us. But I think I may appeal to the experience of every one who has had an opportunity of making the experiment, that, so far from the superiority on the side of the foreign pronunciation, it seems much inferior to our own. I am aware of the power of habit, and of its being able, on many occasions, to make the worse appear the better reason; but, if the harmony of the Latin language depended so much on a preservation of the quantity as many pretend, this harmony would surely overcome the bias we have to our own pronunciation, especially if our own were really so destructive of harmony as it is said to be. Till, therefore, we have a more accurate idea of the nature of quantity, and of that beauty and harmony of which it is said to be the efficient in the pronunciation of Latin, we ought to preserve a pronunciation which has naturally sprung up in our own soil, and is congenial to our native language. Besides, an alteration of this kind would be attended with so much dispute and uncertainty, as must make it highly impolitic to attempt it.

The analogy, then, of our own language being the rule for pronouncing the learned languages, we shall have little occasion for any other directions for the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin proper names, than such as are given for the pronunciation of English words. The general rules are followed almost without exception. The first and most obvious powers of the letters are adopted, and there is scarcely any difficulty but in the position of the accent; and this depends so much on the quantity of the vowels, that we need only inspect a dictionary to find the quantity of the penultimate vowel, and this determines the accent of all the Latin words; and, it may be added, of almost all Greek words likewise.† Now, in our pronunciation of Latin words, whatever be the quantity of the first syllable in a word of two syllables, we always place the accent on it; but in words of more syllables, if the penultimate be long, we place the accent on that; and if short, we accent the antepenultimate.

The rules of the Latin Accentuation are comprised, in a clear and concise manner, by Sanctius within four hexameters:

"Accentum in se ipsâ monosyllaba dictio ponit.
Exacuit sedem dissyllabon omne priorem.
Ex tribus, extollit primam penultima curta:
Extollit se ipsam quando est penultima longa."

These rules I have endeavored to express in English verse:

Each monosyllable has stress of course:
Words of two syllables the first enforce:
A syllable that's long, and last but one,
Must have the accent upon that or none;
But, if this syllable be short, the stress
Must on the last but two its force express.

The only difference that seems to obtain between the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages is, that, in the Latin, *ti* and *si*, preceded by an accent, and followed by another vowel forming an improper diphthong, are pronounced, as in English, like *sh* or *zh*; as, *natio*, *nation*; *persuasio*, *persuasion*, &c.; and that, in the Greek, the same letters retain their pure sound, as *ἐπίστις*, *ἐπίστις*, *προφύτις*, &c.‡ This difference, however, with very few exceptions, does not extend

* By what this learned author has observed of our serious pronunciation of the vowels, by the long and short sound of them, and from the instances he has given, he just mean that length and shortness which arise from tending and contracting them, independently of the obstruction which two consonants are supposed to occasion in forming the long quantity. Thus we are to pronounce *anus* as if written *an nus* and divided into *an nus*; and *pinus* as if written *pin nus* or as we always hear the word *pinus*, *pinus*; for in this sound of *pinus* there seems to be no necessity for pronouncing the two consonants distinctly, or separately, which he seems to mean by distinctly, because the quantity is shown by the long sound of the vowel, but by distinctly he means separately, — that is, as if what

is called in French the *schwa*, or mute *e*, were to follow the first consonant, — this could not be done without adding a syllable to the word, and the word *pinus* would in that case certainly have three syllables, as if written *pin e nus*. — See *Observations on the Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity*, sect. 24.

† That is, in the general pronunciation of Greek; for, let the written accent be placed where it will, the *quantitative* accent, as it may be called, follows the analogy of the Latin.

‡ "The Greek language," says the learned critic, "was happy in not being understood by the Goths, who would as certainly have corrupted the *ἐπίστις*, *προφύτις*, &c., into *istis*, *profutis*, &c., as they did in the Latin *meto* and *deco*

to proper names, which, coming to us through, and being mingled with, the Latin, fall into the general rule. In the same manner, though in Greek it was an established maxim, that, if the last syllable were long, the accent could scarcely be higher than the penultimate, yet, in our pronunciation of Greek, and particularly of proper names, the Latin analogy of the accent is adopted: and, though the last syllable is long in *Demosthenes*, *Aristophanes*, *Therameus*, and *Deiphobe*, yet, as the penultimate is short, the accent is placed on the antepenultimate, exactly as if they were Latin.*

As these languages have been long dead, they admit of no new varieties of accent, like the living languages. The common accentuation of Greek and Latin may be seen in Lexicons and Graduses; and where the ancients indulged a variety, and the moderns are divided in their opinions about the most classical accentuation of words, it would be highly improper, in a work intended for general use, to enter into the thorny disputes of the learned; and it may be truly said, in the rhyming adage,

"When doctors disagree,
Disciples then are free."

This, however, has not been entirely neglected. Where there has been any considerable diversity of accentuation among our prosodists, I have consulted the best authorities, and have sometimes ventured to decide; though, as Labbe says, "*Sed his de rebus, ut aliis multis, malo doctiorum judicium expectare, quam meam in medium proferre sententiam.*"

But the most important object of the present work is settling the *English quantity*, (see Rules 20, 21, 22,) with which we pronounce Greek and Latin proper names, and the sounds of some of the consonants. These are points in a state of great uncertainty, and are to be settled, not so much by a deep knowledge of the dead languages, as by a thorough acquaintance with the analogies and general usage of our own tongue. These must, in the nature of things, enter largely into the pronunciation of a dead language; and it is from an attention to these, that the author hopes he has given to the public a work not entirely unworthy of their acceptance.

[§] There is unquestionably much sound sense and solid argument in the remarks contained in our author's Introduction, and the affectation with which the Greek and Latin languages are sometimes pronounced is, to say the least, extremely ridiculous. At the same time, it would not be amiss to adopt some uniform mode of pronunciation, by which the true quantity of the words, and some portion, at least, of their ancient character, might be retained. The chief defect in the English pronunciation consists in the false analogy of the vowel sounds, and the corrupt inflection of the consonants *c, g, s, t*, before some of the vowels. This cannot, of course, be remedied, without departing, in some slight degree, from the general rules of our own language; but, if no sounds were introduced but those which are familiar to an English ear, though not perfectly in accordance with the usage of the English tongue, the trifling appearance of harshness or formality, which a closer approximation to the correct pronunciation might possess, would gradually wear away, and be amply compensated by its greater accuracy. Now, in order to attain this end, it will only be necessary to affix to each vowel its distinctive long and short quantity, and to confine the above-named consonants invariably to the same sound. The precise rules for pronouncing these letters will be given in their proper places; without interfering, however, with those of Mr. Walker, which, with the exception alluded to, are clear, correct, and explicit, and, for those who prefer to adhere to the English pronunciation, the best, without any exception, that can be adopted. — TULLOPE.]

into *maekio* and *doskeo*."* This, however, may be questioned; for if, in Latin words, this impure sound of *t* takes place only in those words where the accent is on the preceding vowel, as in *natio*, *facio*, &c., but not when the accent follows the *t*, and is on the following vowel, as in *societas*, *societas*, &c., why should we suppose any other mode of pronunciation would have been adopted by the Goths in their pronouncing the Greek? Now, no rule of pronunciation is more uniform, in the Greek language, than that which places an acute on the *iota* at the end of words, when this letter is succeeded by a long vowel; and consequently, if the accent be preserved upon the proper letter, it is impossible the preceding *t* and *s* should go into the sound of *sh*. Why, then, may we not suppose that the very frequent accentuation of the penultimate *i* before a final vowel preserved the preceding *t* from going into the sound of *sh*, as it was a difference of accentuation that occasioned this impure sound of *t* in the Latin language? For though *i*, at the end of words, when followed by a long vowel, or a vowel once long and afterwards contracted, had always the accent on it in Greek, in Latin the accent was always on the preceding syllable in words of this termination; and hence seems to have arisen the corruption of *t* in the Gothic pronunciation of the Latin language.

It is highly probable, that, in Lucian's time, the Greek *tau*, when followed by *i* and another vowel, had not assumed the sound of *sigma*; for the sigma would not have failed to accuse him of a usurpation of her powers, as he had done of her character; and, if we have preserved the *tau* pure in this situation when we pronounce Greek, it is, perhaps, rather to be placed to the preserving power of the accented *i* in so great a number of words, than any adherence to

the ancient rules of pronunciation, which invariably affirm that the consonants had but one sound; unless we except the *y* before *y, x, z, xi*; as *δύσκολος, δύσκολος, δύσκολος, δύσκολος, δύσκολος*, where the *y* is sounded like *v*. But this, says Henry Stephens, is an error of the copyists, who have a little extended the bottom of the *v*, and made a *y* of it; for, as he, it is ridiculous to suppose that *v* was changed into *y*, and at the same time that *y* should be pronounced like *v*. On the contrary, Scaliger says, that where we find a *v* before these letters, as *δύσκολος*, it is an error of the copyists, who imagined they better expressed the pronunciation by the letter, which, as Vossius observes, should seem to demand something particular and uncommon.

It is reported of Scaliger, that, when he was accused by a Scotchman in Latin, he begged his pardon for not understanding him, as he had never learned the Scotch language. If this were the case with the pronunciation of a Scotchman, which is so near that of the continent, what would he have said to the Latin pronunciation of an Englishman? I take it, however, that this diversity is greatly exaggerated.

† This, however, was contrary to the general practice of the Romans; for Victorinus, in his Grammar, says, "*Quia nomina, si iisdem litteris preferantur, (Latine verba, Graeca accentus habebunt: nam cum dicimus Thesus, Nais, et alia, habebit posterior accentum; et cum Thesus, Nais, et alia, Thesus, Nais, et alia, circumflecti videbimus, quod utrumque Latinus sermo non patitur, nisi admodum raro.*" "If Greek nouns turned into Latin are pronounced with the same letters, they have the Greek accent; for, when we say *Thesus*, *Nais*, the latter syllable has the acute accent; and when we pronounce *Thesio*, *Colypso*, *Thesio*, we see the last syllable is circumflected; neither of which is ever seen in Latin words, or very rarely." — Servius. Forster. Reply, p. 31. Notes 39, bott.

* Alasworth on the letter T.

RULES

FOR PRONOUNCING THE VOWELS OF

GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

1. EVERY vowel with the accent on it, at the end of a syllable, is pronounced, as in English, with its first long, open sound. Thus *Ca'to*,* *Philome'la*, *Ori'on*, *Pho'cion*, *Lu'cifer*, &c., have the accented vowels sounded exactly as in the English words *pa'per*, *me'tre*, *spi'der*, *no'ble*, *tu'tor*, &c.

2. Every accented vowel, not ending a syllable, but followed by a consonant, has the short sound, as in English. Thus *Man'tius*, *Pen'theus*, *Pin'darus*, *Col'chia*, *Cur'tius*, &c., have the short sound of the accented vowels, as in *manner*, *plenty*, *printer*, *col'lar*, *cur'few*, &c.

3. Every final *i*, though unaccented, has the long, open sound. Thus the final *i*, forming the genitive case, as in *magis'tri*, or the plural number, as in *De'ci*, has the long, open sound, as in *ei'al*; and this sound we give to this vowel, in this situation, because the Latin *i* final, in genitives, plurals, and preterperfect tenses of verbs, is always long; and consequently, where the accented *i* is followed by *i* final, both are pronounced with the long diphthongal *i*, like the noun *eye*, as *Achi'vi*.†

4. Every unaccented *i*, ending a syllable not final, as that in the second of *Alcibiades*, the *Hernici*, &c., is pronounced like *e*,‡ as if written *Alcibieades*, the *Herneri*, &c. So the last syllable but one of the *Fabii*, the *Horatii*, the *Curiatii*, &c., is pronounced as if written *Fa-be-i*, *Ho-ra-she-i*, *Cu-re-a-she-i*; § and therefore, if the unaccented *i*, and the diphthong *æ*, con-

clude a word, they are both pronounced like *e*,|| as *Harpyia*, *Har-py'e-e*.

5. The diphthongs *æ* and *α*, ending a syllable with the accent on it, are pronounced exactly like the long English *e*, as *Cæsar*, *Æta*, &c., as if written *Cee'sar*, *E'ta*, &c.; and like the short *e*, when followed by a consonant in the same syllable, as *Dædalus*, *Ædipus*, &c.,¶ pronounced as if written *Deddahus*, *Eddipus*, &c. The vowels *ei* are generally pronounced like long *i*.** For the vowels *eu*, in final syllables, see the word *Idomeneus*; and for the *ou* in the same syllables, see the word *Antinous*, and similar words, in the Terminational Vocabulary.

6. *Y* is exactly under the same predicament as *i*. It is long when ending an accented syllable, as *Cy'rus*; or when ending an unaccented syllable, if final, as *Æ'gy*, *Æ'py*, &c.; short when joined to a consonant in the same syllable, as *Lyc'idæ*; and sometimes long and sometimes short when ending an initial syllable not under the accent, as *Ly-cur'gus*, pronounced with the first syllable like *lie*, a falsehood; and *Lysimachus*, with the first syllable like the first of *legion*, or nearly as if divided into *Lys-im'a-chus*, &c.

7. *A*, ending an unaccented syllable, has the same obscure sound as in the same situation in English words; but it is a sound bordering on the Italian *a*, or the *a* in *fa-ther*, as *Dia'na*, where the difference between the accented and unaccented *a* is palpable.

8. *E* final, either with or without the preceding

* This pronunciation of *Cato*, *Plato*, *Cleopatra*, &c., has been but lately adopted. Quin, and all the old dramatic school, used to pronounce the *a*, in these and similar words, like the *a* in *father*. Mr. Garrick, with great good sense, as well as good taste, brought in the present pronunciation, and the propriety of it has made it now universal.

† This is the true analogical pronunciation of this letter when ending an accented syllable; but a most disgraceful affectation of foreign pronunciation has exchanged this full diphthongal sound for the meagre, squeezed sound of the French and Italian *i*, not only in almost every word derived from those languages, but in many which are purely Latin; as, *Faustina*, *Mescalina*, &c. Nay, words from the Saxon have been equally perverted, and we hear the *i* in *Efrida*, *Lavinia*, &c., turned into *Efrida*, *Faevina*, &c. It is true his is the sound the Romans gave to their *i*: (This is by no means certain. — TROLOPE;) but the speakers here alluded to are perfectly innocent of this, and do not pronounce it in his manner for its antiquity, but its novelty.

‡ This arises from the more rapid pronunciation of the vowel, which is short. — TROLOPE.]

§ See below on Rule 10. — TROLOPE.]

|| The *i* is rapidly pronounced, the voice resting upon the final diphthong. — TROLOPE.]

¶ [This is certainly incorrect. Diphthongs are pronounced long whenever they occur; as, *Dædalus*, *Ædipus*, &c. The Latins doubtlessly distinguished between the sound of *æ* and *α*, as the Greeks between the corresponding diphthongs *αι* and *ει*; but this difference cannot be readily accommodated to the English pronunciation. — TROLOPE.]

|| It may be said, that, in Greek and Latin poetry, diphthongs are always regarded as long; but it surely cannot be said, with truth, that in English they are always "pronounced long, whenever they occur." Various other orthoepists adhere to the rule which Walker adopts in relation to the pronunciation of these diphthongs; and general usage, among good speakers, is in accordance with it. And this, not only in proper names; the diphthong in the word *assafæ'ta*, for example, is pronounced like short *e*, both by the orthoepists and by general usage. — EDITOR.]

** See *Ægeus*, *Hygea*, &c., in the Terminational Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names. "The statement of Walker, that 'the vowels *ei* are generally pronounced like *i* long,' is not in accordance with his remarks in his notes relating to the terminations *eu* and *euw*, in the Terminational Vocabulary. In these notes, he decides in favor of placing the accent on the *e*, and pronouncing the *i*, as *y* consonant, to articulate the succeeding vowel; as, *Æge'us*, (*aj e j e*). See these notes, pp. 101 and 102. — EDITOR.]

consonant, always forms a distinct syllable; as, *Penelope*, *Hippocrene*, *Evot*, *Amphitrite*, &c. When any Greek or Latin word is Anglicized into this termination, by cutting off a syllable of the original, it becomes then an English word, and is pronounced according to our own analogy. Thus *Acidalius*, altered to *Acidale*, has the final *e* sunk, and is a word of three syllables only; *Proserpine*, from *Proserpina*, undergoes the same alteration. *Thebes* and *Athens*, derived from the Greek *Θῆβαι* and *Ἀθῆναι*, and the Latin *Thebæ* and *Athenæ*, are perfectly Anglicized; the former into a monosyllable, and the latter into a dissyllable; and the Greek *Κρήτη* and the Latin *Creta* have both sunk into the English monosyllable *Crete*. *Hecate*, likewise pronounced in three syllables when Latin, and in the same number in the Greek word *Ἑκάτη*, in English is universally contracted into two, by sinking the final *e*. Shakspeare seems to have begun, as he has now confirmed, this pronunciation, by so adapting the word in "Macbeth":

"Why, how now, Hecat?" you look angrily."—*Act IV.*

Perhaps this was no more than a poetical license to him; but the actors have adopted it in the songs in this tragedy:

"He-cate, He-cate, come away."—

And the play-going world, who form no small portion of what is called the better sort of people, have followed the actors in this word, and the rest of the world have followed them.

The Roman magistrate, named *ædilis*, is Anglicized by pronouncing it in two syllables, *æ'dile*. The capital of Sicily, *Syracusa*, of four syllables, is made three in the English *Syracuse*; and the city of *Tyrrus*, of two syllables, is reduced to a monosyllable in the English *Tyre*.

Rules for Pronouncing the Consonants of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

9. *C* and *G* are hard before *a*, *o*, and *u*; as, *Cato*, *Comus*, *Cures*, *Galba*, *Gorgon*, &c.; and soft before *e*, *i*, and *y*; as, *Cebes*, *Scipio*, *Scylla*, *Cinna*, *Geryon*, *Geta*, *Gillus*, *Gyges*, *Gymnosophista*, &c.*

10. *T*, *S*, and *C*,† before *ia*, *ie*, *ii*, *io*, *iu*, and *eu*,

* That this general rule should be violated by smatterers in the learned languages, in such words as *gymnastic*, *heterogeneous*, &c., is not to be wondered at; but that men of real learning, who do not want to show themselves off to the vulgar by such innuendoes of their erudition, should give in to this irregularity, is really surprising. We laugh at the pedantry of the age of James I., where there is scarcely a page in any English book that is not sprinkled with twenty Greek and Latin quotations, and yet do not see the similar pedantry of interlarding our pronunciation with Greek and Latin sounds, which may be affirmed to be a greater perversion of our language than the former. In the one case, the introduction of Greek and Latin quotations does not interfere with the English phraseology; but, in the other, the pronunciation is disturbed, and a motley jargon of sounds introduced, as inconsistent with true taste as it is with neatness and uniformity.

[This censure is more severe than just. It is certain that these consonants were uniformly pronounced hard, by the Latins, before all the vowels indifferently; *c* like *k*, and *g* like the English *g* in *gun*. This is proved with respect to *c* by the Greek writers, who always spell Latin names in which it occurs with *k*; as *Κικέρων*, *Σκίπιον*, for *Cicero*, *Scipio*. On the other hand, the Romans express the Greek *k* by *c*; as *Cimon* for *Κίμων*. Hence Quintilian observes, *C est litera, quæ ad omnes vocales vim suam præfert*. The hard sound of *g* is also apparent from words derived from the Greek, where *y* is always represented by *g*; and that the analogy of sound is strictly preserved, is especially manifest in such words as *angelus*, from the Greek *ἄγγελος*. In these words, the first *y* was always pronounced like *v*; and,

preceded by the accent, in Latin words, as in English change into *sh* and *zh*; as, *Tatian*, *Statius*, *Portius*, *Portia*, *Sosius*, *Caduceus*, *Accius*, *Helvetii*, *Mania*, *Hesiod*, &c., pronounced *Tashean*, *Stashus*, *Porsheus*, *Porshea*, *Sosheus*, *Cadusheus*, *Aksheus*, *Helveshei*, *Mezhea*, *Hezhead*, &c. But when the accent is on the first of the diphthongal vowels, the preceding consonant does not go into *sh*, but preserves its sound pure; as, *Miltiades*, *Antistes*, &c.

11. *T*, *S*, and *C*, in proper names ending in *tia*, *stia*, *cyon*, and *sion*, preceded by the accent, are changed into *sh* and *zh*. Thus *Phocion*, *Sicyon*, and *Cercyon*, are pronounced exactly in our own analogy, as if written *Phosheon*, *Sisheon*, and *Sersheon*; *Artemis* and *Aspasia* sound as if written *Artemizhea* and *Appzhea*; *Galatia*, *Aratia*, *Alotia*, and *Batia*, as if written *Galashea*, *Arashea*, *Aloshea*, and *Bashea*; and, if *Abe*, the town in Campania, is not so pronounced, it is to distinguish it from *Asia*, the eastern region of the world. But the termination *tion* (of which there are not even twenty examples in proper names throughout the whole Greek and Latin languages) seems to preserve the *t* from going into *sh*, as the last remnant of a learned pronunciation, and to avoid, as much as possible, assimilating with so vulgar an English termination. Thus, though *Æzion*, *Iazion*, *Diomyzion*, change the *s* into *z*, as if written *Æzion*, *Iazion*, *Diomyzion*, the *z* does not become *zh*; but *Philistion*, *Grætion*, *Eurytion*, *Androton*, *Hippotion*, *Iphition*, *Orætion*, *Metion*, *Polytion*, *Stration*, *Sotion*, *Pallantion*, *Ation*, *Harpotion*, and *Amphictyon*, preserve the *t* in a true sound. *Hephæstion*, however, from the frequency of appearing with *Alexander*, has deserted the small class of his Greek companions, and joined the English multitude, by rhyming with *question*; and *Tatian* and *Theodotion* seem perfectly Anglicized. With very few exceptions, therefore, it may be concluded that Greek and Latin proper names are pronounced like and that both of them follow the analogy of English pronunciation.

12. *Ch*. These letters, before a vowel, are always pronounced like *k*; as, *Chabrias*, *Colchis*, &c.; but when they come before a mute consonant, at the beginning of a word, as in *Chthonia*, they are mute. If the word is pronounced as if written *Thonia*. Words

as this sound is preserved in the Latin by a change of letter, it follows that the *g*, which represents the second *g*, agrees with it in sound also. Since, therefore, the true pronunciation of these letters, *c* and *g*, corresponds with the English pronunciation before certain vowels, there is no great violence done to the harmony of language by adapting it, in Latin proper names, before all.—*TALLER*

† [The uniform and single sound of *c* has been adopted as the note on the preceding rule; that of *s* and *t* were less also single and uniform. That *s* had but one sound like that of the English in *sun*, is evident from the Greek usage of the letter, and from the silence of all the grammarians as to any variety in its pronunciation, — a remark which, by the way, will apply to all the consonants generally. With respect to *t*, the only difficulty regards the syllable *ti*, when followed by a vowel, as in the examples given in the rule. There is no doubt that *t* was always pronounced alike by the Latins, whatever was the place of the accent; so that it was the same in *Miltiades* and *Tatian*, except that in the former it was *long*, and in the latter *short*, and therefore uttered with greater rapidity. This is evident from words common both to the Greeks and Romans, with the former of whom the pronunciation of *ti* before vowels. In Latin names, also, the Greeks always retain the same letters, and vice versa. Thus we have *Tatian*, *Tetian*, and *Πατριαντιαν* *Στῆν*, *Πατριαντιαν* *Διον*, *Ηρόδω*. It does not appear, indeed, that any sound like *sh* or *zh* was known to the Romans; nor is it likely that they pronounced the same letter differently in declining the same name, — e. nom. pl. *artes*, gen. *arstium*, dat. *arstibus*, &c. These observations are equally applicable to the next rule. — *TALLER*

beginning with *sche*, as *Schedius*, *Scheria*, &c., are pronounced as if written *Skedius*, *Skeria*, &c.; and *c* before *s*, in the Latin prænomen *Cneus*, or *Cnæus*, is mute; so in *Cnopus*, *Cnosus*, &c., and before *t* in *Cteatus*, and *g* before *n* in *Gnidus*,—pronounced *Nopus*, *Nosus*, *Teatus*, and *Nidus*.*

13. At the beginning of Greek words, we frequently find the uncombinable consonants *mn*, *tn*, &c.; as, *Mnemosyne*, *Mnesidamus*, *Mneus*, *Mnesteus*, *Tmolus*, &c. These are to be pronounced with the first consonant mute, as if written *Nemosyne*, *Nesidamus*, *Neus*, *Nesteus*, *Molus*, &c., in the same manner as we pronounce the words *Bdelium*, *Pneumatic*, *Gnomon*, *Mnemonic*, &c., without the initial consonant. The same may be observed of the *c* hard like *k*, when it comes before *t*, as *Ctesiphon*, *Ctesippus*, &c. Some of these words we see sometimes written with an *e* or *i* after the first consonant, as *Menesteus*, *Tmolus*, &c., and then the initial consonant is pronounced.

14. *Ph*, followed by a consonant, is mute; as, *Phthia*, *Phthiotis*, pronounced *Thia*, *Thiotis*, in the same manner as the naturalized Greek word *Phthiric*, pronounced *Tsic*.

15. *Ps*:—*p* is mute also in this combination, as in *Psyche*, *Psammeticus*, &c., pronounced *Syke*, *Sammeticus*, &c.

16. *Pt*:—*p* is mute in words beginning with these letters, when followed by a vowel; as, *Ptolemy*, *Pterilas*, &c., pronounced *Tolemy*, *Terilas*, &c.; but, when followed by *t*, the *t* is heard, as in *Tleptolemus*; for, though we have no words of our own with these initial consonants, we have many words that end with them, and they are certainly pronounced. The same may be observed of the *z* in *Zmilace*.

17. The letters *s*, *z*, and *x*, require but little observation, being generally pronounced as in pure English words. It may, however, be remarked, that *s*, at the end of words, preceded by any of the vowels but *e*, has its pure hissing sound; as, *mas*, *dis*, *os*, *mus*, &c.; † but, when *e* precedes, it goes into the sound of *z*; as, *pes*, *Theristes*, *vates*, &c. It may also be observed, that, when it ends a word preceded by *r* or *n*, it has the sound of *z*. Thus the letter *s*, in *mens*, *Mars*, *mors*, &c., has the same sound as in the English words *hens*, *stars*, *war*s, &c. *X*, when beginning a word or syllable, is pronounced like *z*; as, *Xerxes*, *Xenophon*, &c., are pronounced *Zerkses*, *Zenophon*, &c. *Z* is uniformly pronounced as in English words. Thus the *z* in *Zeno* and *Zeugma* is pronounced as we hear it in *zeal*, *zone*, &c.

Rules for Ascertaining the English Quantity of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

18. It may at first be observed, that, in words of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, what-

ever be the quantity of the vowel in the first syllable in Greek or Latin, we always make it long in English. Thus *Crates*, the philosopher, and *crates*, a hurdle; *decus*, honor, and *dedo*, to give; *oro*, to triumph, and *ovum*, an egg; *Numa*, the legislator, and *Numen*, the divinity, have the first vowel always sounded equally long by an English speaker, although, in Latin, the first vowel in the first word of each of these pairs is short. ‡

19. On the contrary, words of three syllables, with the accent on the first, and with but one consonant after the first syllable, have that syllable pronounced short, let the Greek or Latin quantity be what it will. Thus *regulus* and *remora*, *mimicus* and *minium*, are heard with the first vowel short in English pronunciation, though the first word of each pair has its first syllable long in Latin; and the *u*, in *fumigo* and *fugilo*, is pronounced long in both words, though in Latin the last *u* is short. This rule is never broken but when the first syllable is followed by *e* or *i*; followed by another vowel: in this case, the vowel in the first syllable is long, except that vowel be *i*. Thus *lamia*, *genius*, *Libya*, *docro*, *cupio*, have the accent on the first syllable, and this syllable is pronounced long in every word but *Libya*, though in the original it is equally short in all.

20. It must have frequently occurred to those who instruct youth, that, though the quantity of the accented syllable of long proper names has been easily conveyed, yet that the quantity of the preceding unaccented syllables has occasioned some embarrassment. An appeal to the laws of our own language would soon have removed the perplexity, and enabled us to pronounce the initial unaccented syllables with as much decision as the others. Thus every accented antepenultimate vowel but *u*, even when followed by one consonant only, is, in our pronunciation of Latin, as well as in English, short. Thus *fabula*, *separo*, *diligō*, *nobilis*, *cucumis*, have the first vowels pronounced as in the English words *capital*, *celebrate*, *simony*, *solitude*, *luculent*, in direct opposition to the Latin quantity, which makes every antepenultimate vowel, in all these words but the last, long; and this we pronounce long, though short in Latin. But, if a semi-consonant diphthong succeed, then every such vowel is long but *i* in our pronunciation of both languages; and *Euganeus*, *Eugenia*, *filium*, *folium*, *dubia*, have the vowel in the antepenultimate syllable pronounced exactly as in the English words *satiety*, *menial*, *delirious*, *notorious*, *penurious*; though they are all short in Latin but the *i*, which we pronounce short, though in the Latin it is long.

21. The same rule of quantity takes place in those syllables which have the secondary accent; for, as we pronounce *lamentation*, *demonstration*, *diminution*, *domination*, *lucubration*, with every vowel in the first syllable short but *u*, so we pronounce the same vowels

of double emphasis was placed upon the long vowels, which the English pronunciation does not recognize. We make no difference, for instance, in the sound of the verb *moror*, whether it signifies *to delay*, or *to be full of*. In the first signification it is short, in the latter long; and that the Romans marked this difference in their pronunciation, is evident from the sarcasm of Nero, pointed against his predecessor Claudius, *Suet. Ner. 31: M. eam cum inter homines demoror, productis syllabis primis*. The anomaly would be removed by regularly pronouncing the long vowels as in the English words *lame*, *scar*, *wise*, *bone*, *twice*, and the short ones as in *can*, *read*, *win*, *hand*, *two*, added to the single sound of the consonant already described. The application of this rule to the examples produced in the following sections, if the quantity of the syllables be duly attended to, will sufficiently prove the advantage arising from this method of pronunciation. — TROLOPE.]

* [These letters are not absolutely mute, being accompanied with a small guttural tone, sufficient to indicate their effect upon the pronunciation. So in the next rule, the remark at the end of which proves that the guttural sound was so as to have nearly the same effect as the insertion of a vowel. Rules 14, 15, 16, are subject to the same remark. The word *Tleptolemus*, in Rule 16, can hardly be considered of the same class. — TROLOPE.]

† [Not only so, but in all cases, as before remarked; neither with *e*, *r*, or *i* preceding, is *s* necessarily pronounced like *z*. — TROLOPE.]

‡ The only word occurring to me, at present, where this rule is not observed, is *canon*, a rule, which is always pronounced like the word *canon*, a piece of ordnance.

[Considerable difference, however, was made by the Romans between the long and short vowels, by pronouncing the latter more rapidly than the former. Probably a kind

in the same manner in *lamentatio*, *demonstratio*, *diminutio*, *dominatio*, and *lucubratio*; but, if a semi-consonant diphthong succeed the secondary accent, as in *Ariovistus*, *Heliodorus*, *Gabinianus*, *Herodianus*, and *Volusianus*, every vowel preceding the diphthong is long but *i*, just as we should pronounce these vowels in the English words *amiability*, *mediatorial*, *propitiation*, *excoriation*, *centuriator*, &c.

22. But, to reduce these rules into a smaller compass, that they may be more easily comprehended and remembered, it may be observed, that, as we always shorten every antepenultimate vowel with the *primary* accent but *u*, unless followed by a semi-consonant diphthong, though this antepenultimate vowel is often long in Greek and Latin, as *Æschylus*, *Æschines*, &c., and the antepenultimate *i*, even though it be followed by such a diphthong, as *Eleusinia*, *Ocisia*, &c., so we shorten the first syllable of *Æsculapius*, *Enobarbus*,* &c., because the first syllable of both these words has the *secondary* accent; but we pronounce the same vowels long in *Æthiopia*, *Ægiaktus*, *Haliartus*, &c., because this accent is followed by a semi-consonant diphthong.

23. This rule sometimes holds good, where a mute and liquid intervene, and determines the first syllable of *Adrian*, *Adriatic*, &c., to be long, like *day*, and not short, like *add*; and it is on this analogical division of the words, so little understood or attended to, that a perfect and a consistent pronunciation of them depends. It is this analogy that determines the first *u* to be long in *stupidus*, and the *y* short in *clypea*, though both are short in the Latin, and the *o*, in the first syllable of *Coriolanus*, which is short in Latin, to be long in English.

24. The necessity of attending to the quantity of the vowel in the accented syllable has sometimes produced a division of words in the following vocabulary that does not seem to convey the actual pronunciation.† Thus the words *Sulpitius*, *Anicium*, *Artemisium*, &c., being divided into *Sul-pi'ti-us*, *A-ni'ci-um*, *Ar-te-mi'si-um*, &c., we fancy the syllable after the accent deprived of a consonant closely united with it in sound, and which, from such a union, derives an aspirated sound equivalent to *sh*. But, as the sound of *t*, *c*, or *s*, in this situation, is so generally understood, it was thought more eligible to divide the words in this manner, than into *Sul-pi'ti-us*, *A-ni'ci-um*, *Ar-te-mi'si-um*, as, in the latter mode, the *i* wants its shortening consonant, and might, by some speakers, be pronounced, as it generally is in Scotland, like *ee*. The same may be observed of *c* and *g*, when they end a syllable, and are followed by *e* or *i*, as in *Ac-e-ra'tus*, *Ac-i-da'li-a*, *Tig-el-li'us*, *Teg'y-ra*, &c., where, the *c* and *g* ending a syllable, we, at first sight, think them to have their hard sound; but, by observing the succeeding vowel, we soon perceive them to be soft, and only made to end a syllable in order to determine the shortness of the vowel which precedes.

25. The general rule, therefore, of quantity indicated by the syllabication adopted in the Vocabulary is, that, when a consonant ends a syllable, the vowel is always short, whether the accent be on it or not; and that, when a vowel ends a syllable with the accent on it, it

is always long;‡ that the vowel *u*, when it ends a syllable, is long, whether the accent be on it or not; and that the vowel *i*, (3) (4) when it ends a syllable without the accent, is pronounced like *e*; but, if the syllable be final, it has its long, open sound, as if the accent were on it; and the same may be observed of the letter *y*.

Rules for Placing the Accent of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

26. Words of two syllables, either Greek or Latin whatever be the quantity in the original, have, in English pronunciation, the accent on the first syllable. and, if a single consonant come between two vowels, the consonant goes to the last syllable, and the vowel in the first is long; as, *Cato*, *Ceres*, *Comus*, &c.‡

27. Polysyllables, adopted whole, from the Greek or Latin, into English, have generally the accent of the Latin; that is, if the penultimate be long, the accent is on it; as, *Severus*, *Democedes*, &c.; if short, the accent is on the antepenultimate; as, *Demosthenes*, *Antiophanes*, *Posthumus*, &c.—See INTRODUCTION.

28. When Greek or Latin proper names are Anglicized, either by an alteration of the letters, or by cutting off the latter syllables, the accent of the original appellatives under the same predicament, is transferred nearer to the beginning of the word. Thus *Proserpina* has the accent on the second syllable; but, when altered to *Proserpine*, it transfers the accent to the first. The same may be observed of *Homerus*, *Virgilius*, *Horatius*, &c., when Anglicized to *Homer*, *Virgil*, *Horace*, &c.

29. As it is not very easy, therefore, so it is not necessary, to decide where doctors disagree. When reasons lie deep in Greek and Latin etymology, the current pronunciation will be followed, let the learners do all they can to hinder it. Thus, after *Hyperion* has been accented by our best poets according to our own analogy, with the accent on the antepenultimate, as Shakespeare:—

"Hyperion's curls, the front of Jove himself." — *Blank*

"——— that was to this

Hyperion to a satyr." — *Ibid.*

"——— next day after dawn,

Doth rise and help Hyperion to his horse." — *Henry 8.*

So Cooke, in his translation of *Hesiod's Theogony*, follows the accentuation of Shakespeare:—

"Hyperion and Japhet, brothers, join:

Thea and Rhea of this ancient line

Descend; and Themis boasts the source divine."

"The fruits of This and Hyperion rise,
And with refulgent lustre light the skies."

After this established pronunciation, I say, how needless, as well as useless, would it be to attempt antepenultimate accentuation! which yet ought necessarily to be preserved in reading or speaking Greek or Latin compositions, but, in reading or speaking English, must be left to those who would rather unlearn than judiciously. But *Actrion*, *Arion*, *Amphion*

* [It is more correct to pronounce these diphthongs long universally, which may be done without any violence to the ear of an Englishman. — TROLLOPE. See note, p. 849. — EDITOR.]

† [This is not the case, if the correct method of pronunciation is adopted. — TROLLOPE.]

‡ [Not according to the above method. — TROLLOPE.]

§ [There is no doubt, as before observed, that the Lat-

ins made a difference in this respect. In dissyllables the analogy of the English language will admit of the accent readily than in polysyllables; but still an accentuation may be employed to mark the distinction. — TROLLOPE.]

|| [Shakespeare's deviation from classical antepenultimate accentuation, one word, does not invalidate the general principle of classical pronunciation. The penultima of *Hyperion*, &c.,

Echion, Orion, Ixion, Pandion, Asion, Alphon, Aëron, Ophion, Methion, Axion, Eion, Thlexion, and Sandion, preserve their penultimate accent invariably; while *Ethalion*, a word of the same form and origin, is pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate, like *Deucalion* and *Pygmalion*; and this, if I mistake not, is the common pronunciation of a ship in the British navy, so called from the name of the Argonaut, who accompanied Jason in his expedition to Colchis, to fetch the golden fleece.

30. The same difficulty of deciding between common usage and classical propriety appears in words ending in *ia*, as *Alexandria, Antiochia, Seleucia, Samaria, Iphigenia*, and several others, which were pronounced, by our ancestors, as appears from their poetry, according to our own analogy, with the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; and there is no doubt but every word of this form would have fallen into the same accentuation, if classical criticism had not stepped in and prevented it. A philosophical grammarian would be apt to think we are not much obliged to scholars for this interruption of the vernacular current of pronunciation; but, as there is so plausible a plea as that of reducing words to their original languages, and as a knowledge of these languages will always be an honorable distinction among men, it is strongly to be suspected that these words will not long continue in their plain, homespun, English dress. This critical correction, however, seems to have come too late for some words, which, as Pope expresses it, have "slid into verse," and taken possession of our ears; and therefore, perhaps, the best way of disposing of them will be to consider them as the ancients did the quantity of certain doubtful syllables, and to pronounce them either way. Some, however, seem always to have preserved the accent of their original language, as *Thalia* and *Sophia*; but *Iphigenia, Antiochia, Selucia, and Samaria*, have generally yielded to the English antepenultimate accent; and *Erythia, Deidamia, Laodamia, Hippodamia, Apamia, Lithyia, and Orithyia*, from their seldom appearing in mere English composition, have not often been drawn aside into plain English pronunciation. The same may be observed of words ending in *nicus*, or *nice*: if they are compounded of the Greek *νικη*, the penultimate syllable is always long, and must have the accent; as, *Stratonicus, Berenice*, &c.; if this termination be what is called a *gentile*, signifying a man by his country, the penultimate is short, and the accent is on the antepenultimate; as, *Macedonicus, Sardonius, Britannicus*, &c. — See *ANDRONICUS*.

31. Thus we see many of these proper names are of dubious accentuation; and the authorities which may be produced on both sides sufficiently show us the inutility of criticizing beyond a certain point. It is in these as in many English words; there are some which, if mispronounced, immediately show a want of education; and there are others which, though not pronounced in the most erudite manner, stamp no imputation of ignorance or illiteracy. To have a general knowledge, therefore, of the pronunciation of these words, seems absolutely necessary for those who would appear respectable in the more respectable part of society. Perhaps no people on earth are so correct in the accentuation of proper names as the learned among the English. The Port-Royal Grammar informs us that, "notwithstanding all the rules that can be given, we are often under the necessity of submitting to custom, and of accommodating our pronunciation to what is received among the learned, according to the country we are in." "So we pronounce," says the grammarian, "*Aristobulus*, *Basilus*, *Idolium*, with the accent on the antepenultimate, though the penultimate is long, because it is the custom; and, on the contrary, we pronounce *Andreas, idea, Maria*, &c., with the accent on the penultimate, though it is short, because it is the custom of the most learned. The Italians," continues he, "place the accent on the penultimate of *antonomasia, harmonia, philosophia, theologia*, and similar words, according to the Greek accent, because, as Riccioli observes, it is the custom of their country. Alvarez and Gretser think we ought always to pronounce them in this manner, though the custom, not only of Germany and Spain, but of all France, is against it; but Nebrissensis authorizes this last pronunciation, and says that it is better to place the accent of these vowels on the antepenultimate syllable; which shows," concludes the grammarian, "that, when we once depart from the ancient rules, we have but little certainty in practice, which is so different in different countries."

But, however uncertain and desultory the accentuation of many words may be, it is a great satisfaction to a speaker to know that they are so. There is a wide difference between pronouncing words of this kind ignorantly and knowingly. A person who knows that scholars themselves differ in the pronunciation of these words can always pronounce with security; but one who is unacquainted with the state of the accent is not sure that he is right when he really is so, and always pronounces at his peril.

•• It is hoped the candid peruser of this work will forgive or placing an accent, when he reflects on the intended. The author flatters himself, however, that and the proofs, that the fewest errors imaginable have escaped him. [A considerable number of such errors of inadvertence have been corrected in this edition. — EDITOR.]

make allowances for an occasional error in dividing a difficulty with which such a work must necessarily be attended. The author flatters himself, however, that such attention has been paid both to the compilation and the proofs, that the fewest errors imaginable have escaped him. [A considerable number of such errors of inadvertence have been corrected in this edition. — EDITOR.]

long in Hom. II. T. 398, and Shakespeare evidently sacrificed quantity to the harmony of his versification. The mention of an English poet will scarcely justify the transposition of Hesiod in following his irregularities. The word *Thalio* is not in point. — TROLLOPE.]

• [These words are written, in Greek, with the diphthong *ia*; but, in Latin, the penultima may be considered common, as that in *Academia*, which is split with *a* in Greek, but made short by Juvenal. In English, therefore, we would be the worst of affectation to accent them otherwise than long established usage warrants. A characteris-

tic anecdote is related of the late eccentric Dr. Parr, in reference to the modern pronunciation of them. Being one day consulted, by an amiable professor, as to the propriety of accenting the penultima of the word *Alexandria*, he surprised him with the following *sans-façon* admonition: "I must call it *Alexandria*; but I would advise you to call it *Alexandra*." — TROLLOPE.]

† [Our author properly accents *Aristobulus*; but the error of the grammarian does not affect the argument. — TROLLOPE.]

T T T

RULES

REFERRED TO IN THIS EDITION BY THE FIGURES IN THE COLUMNS OF
THE FOLLOWING VOCABULARY.

☐ The sounds of the vowels, as long, short, &c., were not marked by Walker in his Key; but the same system of notation that is used in the preceding Dictionary has been applied to this edition of the Key, by the Editor; and thus any special reference, by numbers, to the preceding Rules of Walker is rendered unnecessary.

The following Rules have been taken substantially from Walker; No. 1, from the 10th and 11th of the preceding Rules; No. 2, from the 11th; No. 3, from Walker's notes, in the Terminational Vocabulary, relating to the terminations *aia*, *eia*, and *eius*, (see pages 894 and 904); No. 4, from the 5th Rule; and No. 5, from the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Rules.

RULE 1. — The consonants *c*, *s*, *t*, and *x*, before *ia*, *ie*, *ii*, *io*, *iu*, *eu*, and *yo*, preceded by the accent, in Latin and Greek words, as in English, commonly take the sound of *sh*, as in the following words: *Porti-a*, (pör'she-a,) *Alex'i-a*, (a-lék'she-a,) *Clyti-e*, (klish'e-é,) *Hel-vé'ti-i*, (hel-vé-she-i,) *Pho'ci-on*, (fö'she-ön,) *Ac'ci-us*, (äk'she-üs,) *Ca-du'ce-us*, (ka-dü'she-üs,) *Si'cy-on*, (sish'e-ön). — When *s*, preceded by the accent, is followed by *ia*, or *io*, it takes the sound of *zh*; as, *Mé'si-a*, (mé'zhe-a,) *He'si-od*, (hé'zhe-od). — According to Walker, the words *Asia*, *Soria*, and *Theodora*, are the only exceptions.

RULE 2. — In some proper names, *t* preserves its true sound; as, *Ætion*, *Amphictyon*, *Androthion*, *Eurytion*, *Gratton*, *Harpocraton*, *Hippotion*, *Iphition*, *Metion*, *Ornytion*, *Pallantion*, *Philiton*, *Polytion*, *Sotion*, *Stratton*, and a few others; but *Hephestion* and *Theodotion* are Anglicized, the last syllables being pronounced like the last syllables in *question* and *commotion*. In the words *Æsion*, *Dionysion*, and *Iasion*, the *s* takes the sound of *z*, but not of *zh*.

RULE 3. — In words ending in *cia*, *cii*, *cium*, and *eius*, with the accent on the *e*, the *i* following the accent is to be understood as articulating the following vowel, like *y* consonant; as, *Elegr'a*, (el-e-jé'ya,) *Pompeii*, (pom-pe'yí,) *Pompeium*, (pom-pe'yum,) *Pompe'ius*, (pom-pe'yus.) The same rule also applies to words ending in *ia*, preceded by *a* or *o* having the accent upon it, as *Acha'ia*, (a-ká'ya,) *Latoia*, (la-tó'ya,) and likewise to words having the accent on a vowel, followed by *ia*, though they may not end the word, as *Ple'iades*, (plé'ya-déz.)

Note. — In the different editions of Walker's Key, there is an inconsistency with regard to the class of words ending in *cia*, *cii*, *cium*, and *eius*. In some of them, the accent is placed on the *e*, as in *Apule'ius*; while others have it placed on the *i*, as *Pompe'i'us*; and, in some cases, the same word is differently accented in the Latin and Terminational Vocabularies; but, in his notes on the terminations *EIA* and *EIUS*, in the Terminational Vocabulary, Walker decides in favor of placing the accent on the *e*, including the whole list "under the same general rule, that of sounding the *e* separately, and the *i* like *y* consonant." In this Vocabulary, all the words of this class have the accent placed upon the *e*.

RULE 4. — The diphthongs *æ* and *æ*, ending a syllable with the accent on it, are pronounced like long *e*, as in *Cæ'sar*, (sé'zar;) but, when followed by a consonant in the same syllable, like short *e*, as in *Dæd'alus*, (déd'a-lüs.)

RULE 5. — In Greek and Latin words, which begin with uncombinable consonants, the first letter is silent: thus *C* in *Cneus* and *Ctesiphon*, *M* in *Mneus*, *P* in *Psyche* and *Ptolemy*, *Ph* in *Phthia*, and *T* in *Tmolus*, are not sounded.

EDITOR.

PRONUNCIATION

OF

GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

INITIAL VOCABULARY.

The words to which the letter (C) is annexed have been taken from Mr. Carr's "Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names."

The words to which the letter (T) is annexed are words which were added by Mr. Trollope, in his edition of Walker's Key.

The words to which the letter (S) is annexed have been derived from Scheller's Latin and German Lexicon.

The words which have not one of the above letters annexed to them are to be found in Walker's Key.

When a word is repeated, for the purpose of showing a deviation from Walker's pronunciation by Carr,

the letter (C) is annexed to the word as pronounced by Carr; as, for example, the word *Abasa* is pronounced *A-ba'sa* by Walker, and *Ab'a-sa* by Carr.

The figures annexed to the words refer to the *Five Rules of Pronunciation*, on page 854. Thus the figure (1) annexed to *Abantias* refers to Rule 1, which shows that the word is pronounced *A-bán'sha-ds*.

The Rules referred to in the notes at the bottom of the pages, are Walker's *Rules for Pronouncing the Vowels of Greek and Latin Proper Names*, found on pages 849—853.

The words in *Italics* are the preceding words Anglicized. Thus the Latin word *Adrianus* is changed, in English, into *Adrian*.

Ab'a, and Ab'as*	Ab-el-lá'ni (T)	A-brú'o-núm	A-cá'ri-a	Ách-a-bý'tos ‡
Ab'a-p	Ab-el-lí'nyas	Á'brys (T)	Ác-ar-ná'néq (C)	A-chm'a
Ab'a-ba	Ab-el'us (C)	A-brý'p-o-lis	Ác-ar-ná'ni-a	A-chm'i
Ab'a-c-na (C)	Ab'q-lúx (T)	Ab-ec'us	A-cár'nyas	A-chm'i-óm (3)
Ab'a-cé'nyé	A-bén'la	Ab-sin'thi-I	A-cás'ta	A-chm'o'p-néq (4)
Ab'a-s (T)	Ab'gy-rús	Ab'q-rús	A-cás'tus	Ách-a-mé'ni-a
Ab'a-ga	Á'bi-i	Ab-á'y'tos	Ác-a-thán'tus	Ách-a-mén'i-déq
Ab'a-g-rús (C)	Á'bi-i	Ab-á'y'tus	Ác-a-tón (C)	A-chm'us
Ab'a-la (T)	Ab'i-lá	Áb'y-lá (C)	Ác'q Láu-rén'ti-a (1) (T)	A-chá'is (3)
Ab'a-lús	A-bis'a-rég	Áb-y-lí'téq	Ác'q (1)	A-chá'is (C)
Ab'a-ná†	A-bis'a-ris	Á'bys (T)	Ác'ci-ús (1)	Ách-a-ré'n'séq
Ab'an'téq	Áb-i-són'téq	Áb-y-dé'ni	Ác'ci-ús (1)	A-chá'r'nam
Ab-an'ti-s-déq	Áb-lá'rus (C)	Áb-y-dé'nyus	Ác'co (T)	A-chá'téq
Ab'an'ti-ús (1)	Áb-lé'téq	A-bí'di	Ác'cu-p	Ách-a-ló'i-déq
Ab'an'ti-dás	Áb'no-há (T)	A-bý'dos	Á'eq	Ách-a-ló'i-ám
Ab'an'tis	A-bóh'ri-cá	A-bý'dus	Ác-q-dí'ci	Ách-a-ló'i-ús
Ab'ar-bá'ry-p	A-bó'bus	Áb'y-lá	Ác'q-lá	A-ché'l'us (C)
Ab'a-ri	A-bóc'ri-tús (4)	Áb'y-lón	Ác'q-lé (C)	A-ché'l'us (C)
Ab'ar'i-món	Áb-o-lá'ni	Áb-y-sal'ni	Ác'q-lúm (T)	A-chér'dus
Ab'a-ris	A-bó'lyus	Áb-y-sal'n'i-a	A-céph'a-lí (C)	A-chér'dus
Ab'arys	A-bón'i-tel'chús	Ác-a-cál'is	Ác'q-rá'tus	A-chér'mi
Ab'as	Áb-o-rá'ca	Ác-a-cé'pi-óm (1)	A-cér'hya	Ách'q-rú (C)
Ab'a-as (C)	Áb'q-rús (C)	A-cá'ci-ús (1)	Ác'er'i'nyas	Ách'q-rén
Ab'a-el'tis	Áb'q-rí'g-néq	Ác'a-cús (T)	A-cér're	Ách-q-rén'ti-a (1)
Ab'a-é'nyé	A-bór'ras	Ác-a-dí'mi-a	Ác'er-éc'q-méq	Ách-q-rú'is (1)
Ab'a-é'ni	Áb'q-tis (C)	Ác-a-dí'mus	Á'céq	Ách-q-rú'is-déq (1)
Ab'a-é'nyé	Áb'q-dá'tas	Ác-a-lan'drus	A-cé'q-i-a (1)	A-chá'tus
Ab'a-lús	Áb'q-dá'téq	Ác'q-lé (C)	Ác'q-al'néq	A-chá'tis (C)
Ab'dá-lón'i-mús	A-brá'há-mús (C)	A-cál'te	Ác'er-al'nus	A-chi'l'is
Ab'dé'rya	A-brén'ti-ús (1)	Ác-a-már'chis	Ác'ci-ús (1)	Ách-i-l'is
Ab'dé'ri-a	A-bré'p-nús	Ác'a-más	A-cé'u'ús (1)	A-chi'l'is-lén'séq
Ab'dé'ri-téq	A-bré'p-nús	Ác'a-más	Ác'ci-ús (1)	Ách-i-l'is (T)
Ab'dé'ryus	Áb-ré'p-nús	A-cámp'us	A-cé'u'ús (1)	Ách-i-l'is
Ab'a-tas	Á'bryn (T)	A-cán'ti-a	Ác'ci-ús (1)	Ách-i-l'is
Ab-a-tas	A-br'n-ús	A-cán'ti-né (C)	Ác'ci-ús (1)	Ách-i-l'is
Ab-a-tas (C)	A-br'n-ús	A-cán'tus	Ác'ci-ús (1)	Ách-i-l'is
Ab'á'la	Áb'ry-ta	Ác'q-ra	Ác'ci-ús (1)	Ách-i-l'is (C)

* *Ab'a*. — Every *a*, ending a syllable, with the accent upon *a*, is pronounced like the *a* in the English words *faror*, *tear*, &c. See Rule 1, prefixed to this Vocabulary.

† *Ab'a*. — Every unaccented *a*, whether initial, medial, final, ending a syllable, has an obscure sound, bordering the *a* in *father*. See Rule 7, prefixed to this Vocabulary. [In this Key, as prepared by Walker, the vowels had no

marks of long, short, &c.; but in this edition, they are marked so as to indicate their sound in accordance with Walker's Rules. — EDITOR.]

‡ *Áchab'us*. — *Ch*, in this and all the subsequent words, have the sound of *k*. Thus *Áchab'us*, *Ách'us*, *Ách'us*, &c., are pronounced as if written *Áchab'us*, *Ák'us*, *Ák'us*, &c. See Rule 12.

[illegible]

• *Alcinous*.—There are no words more frequently mispronounced, by a mere English scholar, than those of this termination. By such a one we sometimes hear *Alcinous* and *Antinous* pronounced in three syllables, as if written *Al-cin-ous* and *Ant-in-ous*, rhyming with *rows*; but classical pronunciation requires that these vowels should form distinct syllables.

‡ *Alone Campus.*—

"Lost from this flying steed unreined, (as once
Bellerophon, though from a lower clime,)
Dismounted, on th' *African* field I fall,
Erroneous there to wander, and forlorn."

MILTON'S *Par. Lost*, b. vii. v. 17.

‡ *Alexander*.—This word is as frequently pronounced with the accent on the first as on the third syllable.

§ *Alexandria*. — [The accentuation *Al-es-an-dri'a* denotes the true classical pronunciation. But see note on Rule 30. — *Tactica*.]

[In the different editions of Walker's Key, this word is principally found in the Initial Vocabulary of the Greek and Latin Proper Names with the accent on the penultimate — *Alex-an-dri-a*; but, in the Initial Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, and in both of his Terminational Vocabularies, it stands with the accent on the antepenultimate — *Alex-an-dri-a*; and this, it appears, is the pronunciation to which he gave the preference. In the pronunciation of Scripture Proper Names, Perry, Smart, and C. Taylor place the accent on the antepenultimate — *Alex-an-dri-a*. The proper pronunciation, in reading Greek and Latin, is *Alex-an-dri-a*, but, in reading and speaking English, the name of the ancient as well as of the modern city is properly pronounced *Alex-an-dri-a*. Mr. Carr pronounces the name of the ancient city *Alex-an-dri-a*, and the name of the mother of the heretic Epiphanius, *Alex-an-dri-a*. — EDITOR.]

¶ (*Alorus.* — See IDOMENEUS. — EDITOR.)

[illegible]

* *Amphigenia*.—See *IPHIGENIA*, and Rule 30, prefixed to this Vocabulary.

† *Anadyomena*.—This epithet, from the Greek *anadyo*, *emergens*, signifying rising out of the water, is applied to the picture of Venus rising out of the sea, as originally painted by Apelles. I doubt not that some, who only hear this word without seeing it written, suppose it to mean *Anno Domini*, the year of our Lord.

† *Andronicus*. — This word is uniformly pronounced, by our prosodists, with the penultimate accent; and yet, so adverse is an English ear to placing the accent on the penultimate i, that, by all English scholars, we hear it placed upon the ante-penultimate syllable. That this was the pronunciation of this word in Queen Elizabeth's time, appears plainly from the tragedy of *Titus Andronicus*, said to be written by

Shakspeare; in which we every where find the approximate pronunciation adopted. It may, indeed, be questioned whether Shakspeare's learning extended to a knowledge of the quantity of this Græco-Latin word; but, as Mr. Stevens has justly observed, there is a greater number of classical allusions in this play than are scattered over all the rest of the performances on which the seal of Shakspeare is indubitably fixed; and therefore it may be presumed that the author could not be ignorant of the Greek and Latin pronunciation of this word, but followed the received English pronunciation of his time; and which, by all confessed scholars, is still continued. — See *Stevens* &c. The analogy of the language, with which Shakspeare's authority can have nothing to do, is decisive in favour of the penultimate accentuation. — *Thomson*.

[illegible]

* *Antiochia*. — For words of this termination, see *IPHIGENIA*, and No. 30 of the Rules prefixed to this Vocabulary.

† *Apotheosis*. — When we are reading Latin or Greek, this word ought to have the accent on the penultimate syllable; but, in pronouncing English, we should accent the antepenultimate:

"Allots the prince of his celestial line
An apotheosis and rites divine." — GARTH.

[The Greek word is *δυσλόγος*. If the true pronunciation were retained, the word would necessarily be excluded from English poetry. But this is no reason that an almost solitary instance of poetic license should be a rule in reading prose. — *TRAILLORE*.] — [See *APOTHEOSIS*, in the Dictionary.]

‡ *Arbaces*. — Lempriere, Gouldman, Gesner, and Littleton, accent this word on the first syllable, but Ainsworth and Holyoke on the second; and this is so much more agreeable to an English ear, that I should prefer it. [See *ARBACES*. — TROLLOPE.]

§ *Artica*, the city of Assyria where the decisive battle

was fought between Alexander and Darius, and the city in Palestine of that name, have the accent on the penultimate; but *Arbela*, a town in Sicily, has the accent on the antepenultimate syllable.

|| *Archidamus*. — Ainsworth, Gouldman, Littleton, and Holyoke, place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable of this word, but Lemprière and Labbe (also Carr) on the penultimate. I have followed Lemprière and Labbe, though, in my opinion, wrong, for, as every word of this termination has the antepenultimate accent, as *Polydamas*, *Theodamas*, &c., I know not why this should be different; though Labbe tells us that the learned are of his opinion.

¶ *Arropagus*.—Labbe tells us that the penultimate syllable of this word is, beyond all controversy, short;—*gaid-gaid nonnulli in tant hinc etiam accutur*. Some of these blind men are Gouldman, H back, and Lutton; but Lempriere and Ainsworth, (also Carr, the best authorities, agree with Labbe. "There is no authority for the word in full, but, from the quantity of the word *rajec*, Labbe is unquestionably correct."—*TRAILLORS*.)

[illegible]

B.

Ba-nl'-t-us	Ba'-d'is	Bam-b'y'ce (C.)	Bar-n'g-ús	Bá'tis
Ba'b'-l'ús	Bad-q'hén'nam	Bar-má'ra (C.)	Bar-el'ng, and Bar-es'ng	Bá'tis
Bab'y-lón	Ba'b'i-ús, M.	Bam-q-r'd'm	Bar-zp-an'teq	Bá'tón
Ba-b'g'4-nj-e	Bes'o'4 (4) (C.)	Ban-q'á'b'm (C.)	Bar-zá'meq	Ba-r'g'chó-my-q-má'.
Ba-b'y'4-n'i	Be-tho'ry (4) (C.)	Ban'ti'q (1) (T.)	Bar-z'ng (C.)	ch'i-y
Be-b'y'r'is	Bet'i'q (4) (S.)	Ban'ti'ne (1)	Ba-s'i'le'q	Ba'r'g'chús (C.)
Be-b'y't'c	Bé'us	Ban'ti'ne (1)	Ba-s'i'ti'ne (C.)	Ba'r'g'4-déq
Be-b'p'ús	Be-d'ón	Ban'ti'ds (1)	Ba-s'i'tid'm	Ba'ti'tis
Be'ch'us	Be-g'á'd'o-néq (C.)	Be-ph'y-rús	Ba-s'i'ti'déq	Ba't'us
Be'ch'á'nai (C.)	Be-g'e's'us (C.)	Ba-p'i't'i' (C.)	Ba-s'i'ti' (C.)	Bar'y'á'm
Be'ch'g'na'li'e	Be-g'i'ti-mó	Be-s'i'q-ds (C.)	Be-s'i'ti'q-pó't'q-mó	Bar'y'á'is
Be'ch'ian'teq	Be-g'i'ti'na (C.)	Be-r'm'i	Ba-s'i'tis	Be-y'i't'us
Be'ch'ú'ne (C.)	Be-g'i't'p-néq	Bar'g'á'th'm	Be-s'i'ti'ús, (man.)	Bá'u'bó
Be'ch'ú'ne (C.)	Be-g'o'pa, and Be-g'o's'pa	Bar'g'at'i	Ba-s'i'ti'ús, (river.) (C.)	Ba'u'c'ia
Be'ch'i	Be-g'o'á'r'eq	Bar-bá'ri-a	Ba-s'i'tis	Bá'u'í
Be'ch'i'á-d'm	Be-g'oph'e-néq	Bar-bá't'us (C.)	Ba's'am	Bar'y'i-ús
Be'ch'i'd'as (C.)	Be-g'o'us (C.)	Bar-b'h'et'p-néq	Ba-s'e'n'i'e	Bar'y'ta (C.)
Be'ch'i'déq	Be-g'p'p-ds	Bar-b'y't'h'i'c-cé	Ba-s'e'n'p'ús	Ba-z'á'n'téq
Be'ch'i'l'i'déq (C.)	Ba'i'm (3)	Bar'ce	Ba-s'e'n'i'déq (T.)	Be-zá'ri'e
Be'ch'us	Rá'te	Ra'r'm't, or Bar'ci'te	Ba-s'e'p'is	Be-zá'trit (C.)
Be'ch'ú'm	Be-lá'crys	Bar'ce	Ba's'aus áu f'id'i'ús	Bé'b'ús
Be'ch'ú'm (C.)	Ba't'g-na'gr'm	Bar'c'ha	Ba-s'e't'á'm, and Ba-t'er'ne	Be-b'i't'á-c'm
Be'ch'ús	Be-lá'n'us	Bar'ci'nó (S.)	Ba't'q (1)	Ba'b'y'c'éq, and Be-
Be'ch'i'l'i'déq	Be-lá'ri	Bar'ci'nó (C.)	Ba't'q	ber'y'á' (1)
Be'c'é'n'is	Ba'l'á'rús (C.)	Bar-d'e't	Ba't'q-nó'ch'us (C.)	Be-b'y'c'éq (C.)
Be'c'ús	Ba'l-b'i'l'us	Bar-d'i't' (C.)	Ba't'i'v'q (T.)	Be-b'y'c'ia (1)
Be'c'o'ris (C.)	Ba'l-b'i'n'us	Bar'd'i't'us (T.)	Ba't'i'v'q (T.)	Be-ch'i'r'eq (C.)
Be'c't'p	Ba'l'c'g' (C.)	Ba-d'i'l'i'is	Ba't'v'us, and Bát'g-vús (C.)	Bá't'g-téq (C.)
Be'c't'p, and	Ba'l'c'4'r'eq	Be'rá's	Be't'h'us	Ba't'g-m'i'ng
Be'c't'p-n'i	Ba'l'c'us	Ba'r'e-as Be-rá'n'us	Ba't'h'v-cléq	Ba't'g-o'ús (C.)
Be'c't'p' (T.)	Ba'l'c'ú'g'q (C.)	Bá'rg	Ba't'h'y-cléq	Ba't'g-p'hán'teq
Be'c't'p'ng	Be-l'i'ta'q	Bá'rg'g'cé (C.)	Be't'h'y'l'us	Ba't'g'ús
Be'c't'us	Ba'l'ús	Bar'g'u'e'i (1)	Ba't'i'q (1)	Be't'g'm
Be-c'ún'ti'ús (1) (T.)	Ba'l-lón'q'út	Bar'g'ne (C.)	Ba't'i'q'us	Ba't'g'g'c
Be'c'ú'c'q	Ba'l-vén'ti'ús (1)	Bar'á'm (C.)	Ba't'i'q'us, (C.)	Ba't'g'á'm
Ba'd'á	Ba'l'y'p' (C.)	Be-r'i'a'cé	Be't'i'ng, and Ba'n-ti'ng	Ba't'g'ús
Ba'd'á'ch'o'ry (C.)	Ba'l'y-rás	Bá't'g-ú'm	Ba't'i'ng (C.)	Bá't'ús (C.)

• *Archeates*. — Ainsworth accents this word on the antepenultimate syllable; but Lempriere, Gouldman, Holyoke, and Lobbie, (also Carr,) on the penultimate; and this is, in my opinion, the better pronunciation. [There is a line in

the Christian poet *Sulpicius Apollinaris*, who flourished A. D. 432, which favors the accentuation of Ainsworth—*Arctabum terre*, &c. —TROLLOPE.]

[illegible]

* Candace. — Lempiere, Lathe, and Ainsworth, [also Carr,] accent this word on the first syllable, but Gouldman and Holyoke on the second; and I am much mistaken if the

general ear has not sanctioned this latter pronunciation and given it the preference.

[illegible]

* *Grammatical*. — There is an unaccountable caprice in Dryden's accentuation of this word, in opposition to all prosody, for, through the whole tragedy of this title, he places the accent on the penultimate, instead of the antepenultimate, syllable. [This observation is perfectly just. But is there not something equally capricious in our author's note on the word *Antimachus*, compared with this charge against Dryden? — *TRAILLOR.*]

† *Cicopates*. — The learned editor of Labbe tells us this word ought to be pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate, *Ci' p'a tes*, though the penultimate accentuation, he says, is the more common. (I know of no authori-

ty for the penultimate accentuation. — TALLER. — The poets make it long by position. — CARR.]

‡ *Cnacadium*. — C before n, in this and the succeeding words, is mute, and they must be pronounced as if written *Nacadium*, *Nacais*, &c. [See note on Rule 13. — TROTTER.]

§ *Collins*. — *Lamprore* accents this word on the antepenultimate, but *Ainsworth*, *Gouldman*, and *Holyoke*, more properly on the penultimate.

|| *Colates*. — Answorth and Lampriere accent this word on the antepenultimate syllable, but Labbe, Gouldman, and Holyoke, more agreeably to the general ear, on the penultimate.

D.

Dăi-m, Dăi-huē	Dăi-g-ba	Dăi-jō'e-rūs	Deu-r'i-q-pās (c.)	Di-o-dō'rys
Dăi-ci, and Dăi-cm	Dăi-g-bēg (c.)	Dăi-dōn	Dăi-q-nā (c.)	Di-dō'-tās
Dăi-c' (1)	Dăi-gn-ti-gi-a (T.)	Dăi-lj-a	Dăi-ām-c-nē	Di-dō'-q-nēg
Dăi-c'ū-a (1) (T.)	Dăi-raps	Dăi-lj-dēg	Dăi-ām-c-nūs	Di-q-dō'-ni-a
Dăi-c'ū-lī	Dăi-dy-ni	Dăi-lj-ām	Dăi-āp'pys	Di-dō'-c-nūs
Dăi-c'm	Dăi-dō'-ni-a	Dăi-lj-ū	Dăi-āb'q-ē-ē	Di-qg-nēg (c.)
Dăi-d'chus (c.)	Dăi-dkn'i-dēg	Dăi-mā'ti-ūs (1)	Dăi-lj-ūs	Di-q-mē'g (c.)
Dăi-d'ā-ls (4)	Dăi-d-ni	Dăi-mā'i-ūm	Dā'i	Di-q-mē'da
Dăi-d-lē'a (4) (c.)	Dăi-dā-nūs	Dăi-lōs	Di-d-c-q-pē'nā	Di-ām-q-dē'g (c.)
Dăi-d'li-ōn	Dăi-rē'i-ūm (3) (c.)	Dăi-ph'ē	Di-d-c-rē'g (c.)	Di-m-c-dē'm (c.)
Dăi-d-lūs (4)	Dā'riq	Dăi-ph'i-cūs	Dā'i-cris (c.)	Di-q-mā'dēg'j
Dăi-mōn	Dăi-rē'tj	Dăi-ph'i-n'i-ās	Di-ac-tō'r'i-dēg	Di-mō'gān
Dăi-m-q-nēg (4) (c.)	Dăi-rē'y (c.)	Dăi-ph'i-n'i-ām	Di-a-dy-mē-ni-ā'nys	Di-d'mys (c.)
Dăi-m-q-nūm (4) (c.)	Dăi-r'i-a	Dăi-ph'us	Di-a-d'ā-m-q-nūs (c.)	Dā'n
Dā'i	Dăi-r'i-a-vēg	Dăi-ph'y'nq	Di-c'us	Di-q-nē'g
Dā'i-clēg	Dăi-r'i-c'us (c.)	Dē'l'ta	Di'i-gōn, and Dī'g-gūm	Di-d'ng
Dā'i-dēg	Dăi-r'i-tw	Dē'l-tō'ton (c.)	Di-a-gōn'gās (T.)	Di-q-nē'g (c.)
Dăi-m'g-chūs	Dăi-r'i'us	Dēm'g-dēg	Di-a-g' (c.)	Di-ām-q-ē'g (c.)
Dăi-m'g-nēg	Dās-cōn	Dē-mēn'i-ūs (4)	Di-ā'lis	Di-q-n'j'aj-a (1)
Dē'i-phōn	Dās-cy-lē'm (c.)	Dē-mā'g-ras	Di-ā'l'ys	Di-q-n'j'aj-dēg
Dē'i-rā	Dās-cy-l'i'tis	Dēm-a-rā'tj	Di-a-mas-tj-gō'sjs	Di-q-n'j'aj-as (1)
Dē'i-dj-ē	Dās-cy-l'us	Dēm-a-rā'tj-ūs	Di-ā'n	Di-q-n'j'aj-dēg
Dē'i-mā'te (c.)	Dā'se-a	Dē-mār'ch'us	Di-ā'n-g-a	Di-q-n'j'aj-q-dō'rys
Dē'i-mā'tj-a (1)	Dā'i-ni-ūs (1)	Dēm-a-rō'tj	Di-ā'nj-i-ūm (T.)	Di-q-n'j'aj-rōn (1)
Dē'i-mā'tj-ūs (1)	Dās-sar'q-tw, or	Dē-mār'i'ē'g (c.)	Di-āph'a-nēg (c.)	Di-q-n'j'aj-q-ūa
Dē'i-mi-ūm (T.)	Dās-aq-r'i-tē	Dēm-a-ris'tq	Di-ā'g' (1)	Di-q-n'j'aj-ūs (1)
Dēm-q-gē'tj-ūs	Dās-aq-rē'n'i, or	Dē-mā'tri-q (T.)	Uib'i-ō (T.)	Di-q-n'j'aj-ys (c.)
Dēm-q-lis	Dās-aq-r'i'q-i-l (1)	Dē'mē-a	Di-c'e-g	Di-āph'i-nēg
Dē'mas	Dāt'g-mēg	Dē-mē'ter (c.)	Di-c-e-ar-chē'us (c.)	Di-q-phan'tj-ūs
Dēm-as-cē'nā	Dāt-q-pher'nēg	Dē-mē'tj-ās	Di-c-e-ar-ēh'i'g (c.)	Di-q-pī'tēg
Dēm-as-cē'nq (c.)	Dā'tj-ūs	Dē-mē'tri-as	Di-c'e'us	Di-q-pī'thēg (c.)
Dē-mas-cj-ūs (1)	Dā'tōs, or Dā'tōn	Dē-mē'tri-ūs	Dī'cē	Di-q-pēn'ys
Dē-mas-c'us	Dau'tj-ūs	Dēm-ō	Di-q-ā'r'ch'us	Di-dō'lis
Dē-mā'tj-g' (1) (T.)	Dau'ni	Dēm-ō-q-nās'aq	Di-cē'nē-ūs	Di-dō'ryg
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'us	Dau'ni-g	Dēm-ō-q-c'dēg	Di-cē-q-mas	Di-q-rjē'tj-ūs
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'us	Dau'nyas	Dē-mōch'i-a-rēg	Di-c'te	Di-q-rē'i-dēg
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dau'ri-q, and Dau'ri-	Dēm'q-rōn	Di-c-tām'nym, and Dīc-	Di-dē-cō'rūm (c.)
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	s'g	Dēm'q-rōn	ty'n	Di-dē-cō-rus'j
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dāv'g-rā	Dē-mōc'r-tēg	Di-c'tō'r	Di-q-sēu'r'i
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē'b'ō-rūs (c.)	Dē-mōc'r-tūs	Di-c'tid-i-ē'n'ēg	Di-q-sēu'r'i'ym (c.)
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēc-a-d'ch'i (c.)	Dē-mōd'i-cē	Di-c'tj'n' (c.)	Di-dē-p'gēg
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-cap'q-lūs (c.)	Dē-mōd'ō-cūs	Di-c'tj'n'q	Di-q-p'ō-lis
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-cēb'a-lūs	Dē-mōd'ic-ūs	Di-c'tys	Di-q-t'ūm
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēc-q-lē'a (c.)	Dē-mōd'ic-ūs	Di-d'i-ūs	Di-q-t'ūm'g
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-cē'lē-ūm	Dēmōn	Dī'dō	Di-d'ro-phēg
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēc-q-l'i-c'ym (c.)	Dēm-ō-nās'aq	Di-d'y-mā	Di-q-x'p'pē
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēm-nō'nj-i (T.)	Dē-mō-nās	Di-d-mas'us	Di-q-x'p'p'ys
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēm-nō-rīx	Dē-mō-nī'c'g	Di-d-y-mā'on	Di-p'e'c
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dā'mō	Dē-cē'tj-a (1)	Di-d'y-mō	Di-ph'i-lās
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēm-q-clēg	Dēc-j-a'tum (c.)	Di-d-y-mūm	Di-ph'i-lōs
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-mōc'r'p-tēg	Dē-cid'i'g' Nax'a	Di-d'y-mūs	Di-phōr'i-dās
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-mōc'rj-tēg	Dēc-j-i-nūs (c.)	Di-ēn'g-cēg	Di-ph'rj-gēg (c.)
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-mōc'rj-tūs	Dē-cln'ē-ūs	Di-ē-p'it'er	Di-p'e-nē
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-mōm'g-lēg (c.)	Dē-cj-ūs (1)	Di-ē-n'g (c.)	Di-p'ō-lis (T.)
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-mōn	Dē-c'y-m'g (c.)	Di-ē'n'tj-a (1)	Dī'p'as
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēm-q-nī'c'us (c.)	Dēc-q-mā'tēg (c.)	Di-ē'r'i (c.)	Di-p'y-lām (c.)
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dēm-q-phan'tj-ūs	Dē-cū'r'i-ūs	Dīg'mp	Dī'm
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-mōph'i-ls	Dēd-i-ām'q-nēg	Dī't	Di-r'cē
Dēm-a-si'ch'p'ūs	Dē-mōph'i-lūs	Dē-d-i-ā-n'i'g (3)	Di-i-pō-lj'a (c.)	Di-r-cēn'ng

* *Delphi*.—This word was, formerly, universally written *Delphos*, till Mr. Cumberland, a gentleman no less remarkable for his classical erudition than his dramatic abilities, in his *Widow of Delphi*, rescued it from the vulgarity in which it had been so long involved.

† *Diomedes*. — All words ending in *edes* have the same accentuation; as, *Archimedes*, *Diomedes*, &c. The same may

be observed of words ending in *icles* and *ocles*: as, *Iphicles*, *Damocles*, *Androcles*, &c. — See the *Terminational Vocabulary*.

† *DIOCORUS*. — An heresiarch of the fifth century.

§ *Diocoria*.—The name given to Castor and Pollux, from the Greek Δίος and ἀδελφοί, *pro* ἀδελφοί, "the sons of Jove."

D.

Dăi-m, Dăi-h	Dăi-p-ha	Dăi-jə-a-rūs	Deo-r'i-q-pūs (c.)	Di-q-dō-rus
Dăi-cí, and Dăi-cm	Dăi-p-həq (c.)	Dăi-dōn	Dē-q-nə (c.)	Di-q-g-tas
Dăi-cj-a (1)	Dăi-p-tā-yi-a (T.)	Dăi-lə	Də-x-ám-q-nə	Di-q-g-nu-a
Dăi-cj-ūs (1)	Dăi-rəpə	Də-lt'q-dəq	Də-x-ám-q-nə	Di-q-g-nu-a
Dăi-cy-lí (1)	Dăi-rd-ni	Də-lt'ūm	Də-x-íp-pus	Di-q-g-nūs
Dăi-cm	Dăi-rd-ni-a	Də-lt'ūs	Də-x-íp-t'ə	Di-q-g-nūt'us
Də-dū-chus (c.)	Dəi-dān-l'i-dəq	Dəi-mā-ti-ūs (1)	Də-x'i-ūs	Di-q-mā'a (c.)
Də-d-ā-lə (4)	Dăi-dā-niā	Dəi-mīn-l'ūm	Dī'a	Di-q-mō'dā
Də-d-lē-a (4) (c.)	Dăi-dā-nūs	Dē-lās	Dī-ac-q-pē'nə	Di-q-mō-d'ā (c.)
Də-d-l'i-ōn	Də-rē-l'ūm (3) (c.)	Dēl'ph'ə	Dī-a-c-rē'ā (c.)	Di-q-mō-d'ā (c.)
Də-d-lūs (4)	Dā'rēq	Dēl'phī-cūs	Dī'a-c-ris (c.)	Di-q-mō-d'ā †
Dē'mōn	Də-rē-t'is	Dēl'phīn-ūm	Dī-ac-tōr'i-dəq	Di-q-mō'dəq
Dēm-q-nəq (4) (c.)	Də-rē'us (c.)	Dēl'phīn-l'ūm	Dī-a-dū-mō-ni-ā'nus	Dī-m'us (c.)
Dēm-q-nūm (4) (c.)	Də-rī'a	Dēl'phus	Dī-a-dū-mō-ni-ūs (c.)	Dī'ōn
Dā'i	Də-rī'a-vēq	Dēl'ph'ne	Dī-a-ūs	Di-q-mē'a
Dā'i-cləq	Də-rī'us (c.)	Dēl'ti	Dī'a-gōn, and Dī'a-gūm	Di-q-nē
Dā'i-dəq	Də-rī'te	Dēl-tō'ton (c.)	Dī'a-gōn-d'as (T.)	Di-q-nē'us (c.)
Də-im-q-chūs	Də-rī'us	Dēm'a-dəq	Dī-a-g'ōn	Di-q-nē'us (c.)
Də-im-q-nəq	Das-cōn	Də-mən'q-tās (4)	Dī-a-l'is	Di-q-nē'ā-a (1)
Dā'i-phrōn	Dās-cy-lē'um (c.)	Dēm'ā-q-rūs	Dī-s'l'us	Di-q-nē'ā-a (1)
Də-l'ra	Dās-cy-l'i'tis	Dēm-a-rā'ti	Dī-a-mās-ti-gō'as	Di-q-nē'ā-a (1)
Dā'l-dj-a	Dās-cy-l'ūs	Dēm-a-rā'tus	Dī-a-n'ā	Di-q-nē'ā-dəq
Dā'l-mā-tē (c.)	Dā'nē-a	Dē-mār'chūs	Dī-a-n'ā-a	Di-q-nē'ā-q-dō'rus
Dā'l-mā-ti-a (1)	Dā'nē-ūs (1)	Dēm-a-rē'ta	Dī-a-n'ā-nūm (T.)	Di-q-nē'ā-ōn (2)
Dā'l-uā-ti-ūs (1)	Dās-sā-r'ē-tē, or	Dē-mār'ē-tēq (c.)	Dī-sph'ā-nēq (1)	Di-q-nē'ā-p'ō-lis
Dā'l-mi-ūm (T.)	Dās-sā-r'it'at	Dēm-a-ris'tē	Dī-a'ā-a (1)	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (1)
Dām-q-ē'tus	Dās-sā-rō'nī, or	Dēm-mā-tri-a (T.)	Uib'i-dō (T.)	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām'ā-lis	Dās-sā-r'i'it' (1)	Dā'mē-a	Dī-cā'a	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā'mās	Dāt-a-q-mēq	Dē-mē'ter (c.)	Dī-cē-ar-chē'us (c.)	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-s-cē'nə	Dāt-a-p'her'nēq	Dē-mē'ti-a	Dī-cē-ar-chē'ā (c.)	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-s-cē'nē (c.)	Dāt'is	Dē-mē'tri-ās	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mās-cj-ūs (1)	Dā'tōs, or Dā'tōn	Dē-mē'tri-ās	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mās-cus	Dā'u'is	Dē-mē'tri-ās	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-ā-i (1) (T.)	Dā'u'is	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-ā-i-ch'oth	Dā'u'ni-a	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-ā-i-p'us	Dā'u'ni-a	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-ā-i-trā-tūs	Dā'u'ni-a	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-ā-i-th-y-nūs	Dā'u'ni-a	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-ā-i-th-y-nūs (c.)	Dāv'q-ra	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-ā-i'ton (c.)	Dēh'q-rūs (c.)	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mā-ti-q	Dē-a-dā'ch'i (c.)	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām'q-ūs (c.)	Dē-cāp'ō-lis (c.)	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā'mō-ās (c.)	Dē-cēb'ā-lis	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā'mā-a	Dē-cē-l'ā (c.)	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mā-p'us	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mā-p'us	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā'mā	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-nō-ni-t (T.)	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-nō-ris	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā'mō	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām'q-cləq	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mōc'ra-tēq	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mōc'ri-tā	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mōc'ri-tūs	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mōm'q-lēq (c.)	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā'mōn	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-nī'cus (c.)	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dām-q-phān'us	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mōph'i-lā	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā	Dī-cē'us	Di-q-nē'ā-ūs (c.)
Dā-mōph'i-lūs	Dē-cē-l'ē-ūm	Dēm-q-a-nē'sā		

* *Delphi*. — This word was, formerly, universally written *Delphos*, till Mr. Cumberland, a gentleman no less remarkable for his classical erudition than his dramatic abilities, in his *Widow of Delphi*, rescued it from the vulgarity in which it had been so long involved.

† *Diomedes*. — All words ending in *edes* have the same accentuation; as, *Archimedes*, *Diomedes*, &c. The same may

be observed of words ending in *icles* and *ocles*: as, *Iphicles*, *Thumicles*, *Androcles*, &c. — See the *Terminational Vocabulary*.

1 *Dioscorus*. — An heresiarch of the fifth century.

§ *Dioscure*. — The name given to Castor and Pollux, from the Greek Διός and ἄστροι, *pro* ἑσέρος, "the sons of Jove."

[illegible]

• *Eridanus*. —

"Alpheus and *Eriolus* the strong,
That rises deep, and stately rolls along."

COOKER'S *Hesiod. Theog.* v. 520.

† *Erythraea*.—

"Chrysaor, Love the guide, Callirhoë led,
Daughter of Ocean, to the genial bed,
Whence Geryon sprung, fierce with his triple head;
Whom Hercules laid breathless on the ground
In *Erythraë*, which the waves surround."

Cook's *Method. Theog.* v. 523.

[The Greek is 'Ερζε(ε, — TROLLOPE.]

Exemptions.— It is not a little surprising that so elegant a

writer as Hughes should, throughout the whole tragedy of the *Siege of Damascus*, accent this word on the penultimate syllable; especially, as there is not a single proper name, of more than two syllables in the Greek or Latin language, which terminates, which has the penultimate syllable long. Ler has done the same in the tragedy of *Alexander*, which would lead us to suppose there is something naturally repugnant to an English ear in the antepenultimate accentuation of those words, and something agreeable in the penultimate.

§ *Euthalia*. — Labbe observes that this word does not come from the muse *Thalia*, as some suppose, but from the masculine *Euthalius*: as *Enalitia*, *Feminea*, *Eustolia*, *Entropia*, *Emmelia*, &c., which are profoundly accented on the antepenultimate. See Rule 30.

Grô-tj-î-â	Grô-î-â (3)	Grô-vi-î	Gy-â-ra (c.)	Gym-nê-têg
Gô-ty-â	Grô-jâ-tê-nâ (c.)	Grô-vi-â-cm	Gy-â-rûs, and Gy-â-rûs	Gym-nê-têg (c.)
Gô-thô-nêg (c.)	Grô-nâ-cus, or Grô-nâ-cûs *	Grô-vi-ûs	Gy-âs	Gym-nê-pe-d'î-g (c.)
Gô-thi	cûs *	Grô-gj-î-âs	Gy-âs	Gym-nê-o-phê-tim
Grô-c'hus	Grô-ni-cus (c.)	Grin-nêg	Gy-â-cus	Gym-nê-o-phê-tim
Grô-di-vus	Grô-ni-ûs	Grô-nê-â (c.)	Gy-â-cû	Gy-nê-cê-as
Grô-c'i	Grô-tê-â (c.)	Grô-phus	Gy-â-cûs	Gy-nê-o-thm-nâs
Grô-c'i-â (1)	Grô-ti-â (1)	Grô-phus (x)	Gy-â-cê-â (c.)	Gy-dêg
Grô-c'i-â Mâg-nâ (1)	Grô-ti-â-nus (1)	Grj-lyus	Gy-lip-pus	Gy-tê-nâ (c.)
Grô-c'i-nus	Grô-tid-î-â	Grô-nê-yum	Gym-nâ-gi-â (1)	Gy-thê-yum
Grô-cê-â-tê-cis (c.)	Grô-ti-ân (2)	Grô-nê-ys	Gym-nâ-gi-âm (1)	
Grô-cus	Grô-ti-ûs (1)	Grj-ni-yum	Gym-nê-gi-ê (1)	

* *Granicus*. — As Alexander's passing the River *Granicus* is a common subject of history, poetry, and painting, it is not wonderful that the common ear should have given in to a pronunciation of this word more agreeable to English analogy than the true classical accent on the penultimate syllable. The accent on the first syllable is now so fixed as to make the other pronunciation savor of pedantry. — See *ANAPHORICA*. — [That is, if correct speaking be pedantry. — *THEOLOGER*.]

† *Hegemon*. — Gouldman and Holyoke accent this word on the antepenultimate syllable, but Labbe and Lempriere, [also Carr,] more classically, on the penultimate.

† *Hellogabalus*. — This word is accented on the penultimate syllable by Labbe and Lempriere, but, in my opinion, more agreeably to the general ear by Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, on the antepenultimate.

* *Heracutus*. — This name of the weeping philosopher is so frequently contrasted with that of *Democritus*, the laughing philosopher, that we are apt to pronounce both with the same accent, but all our prosodists are uniform in giving the antepenultimate accent to the latter, and the penultimate to the former word.

[Virg. *Æn.* xi. 947, *Victor Gargani, &c.* — TROLLOPE.]

Gor-tŭn-t's	Gră-tŭ-ŭs (3)	Gră-vi-t	Gŭ's-ŭs (c.)	Gŭm-nq-tŭg
Gŏr'tys	Gră-jŭ-gŭ-nm (a.)	Gră-viŭs-cŭ	Gŭ's-rŭs, and Gŭ's-rŭs	Gŭm-nŭ-tŭg (a.)
Gŏr-thŭnŭg (c.)	Gră-nŭ'cŭs, or Gră-n-t-	Gră-viŭs	Gŭ's	Gŭm-nŭ-pŭ-dŭ's (c.)
Gŏ'thi	cŭs =	Gră-viŭtŭ-ŭs	Gŭ'g	Gŭm-nŭ-pŭ-phŭ-tŭm
Gră-c'hus	Gră-nŭ'cŭs (a.)	Gră-nŭg	Gŭ'gŭ's	Gŭm-nŭ'cŭ-phŭ
Gră-dŭ'vŭs	Gră-nŭ-ŭs	Gră-nŭŭ's (a.)	Gŭ'g	Gŭ-nŭ'cŭ's
Gră-c't	Gră-tŭŭ's	Gră-phŭs	Gŭ'kŭg	Gŭ-nŭ-cŭ-thŭnŭps
Gră-ci-s (1)	Gră-tiŭŭ (1)	Gră-phŭs (x.)	Gŭ-lŭ-cŭ's (a.)	Gŭ'nŭdŭg
Gră-ci-s Mŭg'nŭs (1)	Gră-ti-s'ŭs (1)	Gră'pŭs	Gŭ-lŭp'pŭs	Gŭr-tŭ'nŭ (c.)
Gră-c'i-nŭs	Gră-tŭdŭ's	Gră-nŭ'm	Gŭm-nŭ'gŭ-s (1)	Gŭ'thŭ'm
Gră-cŭŭ'tŭ-cŭs (a.)	Gră-ti-ŭn (2)	Gră-nŭ'm	Gŭm-nŭ'gŭ-ŭm (1)	
Gră'cŭs	Gră-tŭ-ŭs (1)	Gră-nŭ'ŭs	Gŭm-nŭ'gŭ-m (1)	

H.

Hā'ng	Har-mā'ni-ə	Hē-gū'q-chūs	Hel-vi'ng	Hē-rī'us (C.)
Hā-dri-q-nōp'q-lis	Har-mā-dē'li-ə	Hē-gū'mon t	Hel'vi-ū Cīn'ng	Hēr'mā-chūs
Hā-dri-ā'ng	Har-mā-ris	Hē-g'ei'q-nāx	Hel'y-mis	Hēr'mā
Hā-dri-āt'i-cūm	Har-mā-tūs (C.)	Hē-g'ei'ā-ās (1)	Hel-mā'thī-ō	Hēr-mā'ə
Hā-d-y-lē'ym (C.)	Har-mā-mō-pā'lys (C.)	Hē-g'ei'ū-q-chūs	Hēm-c-rō-ōp-pt'qm	Hēr-mā'ym
Hā-mōn	Har-mō'di-ās	Hē-g'ei'ān'q-ūs	(C.)	Hēr-māg'ō-rās
Hā-mō'ni-ə	Har-mō'ni-dēg	Hē-g'ei'ān'q-ūs	Hē-mē'ly-nēg (C.)	Hēr-mān'di-rā (T.)
Hām'm-q-nis (4) (C.)	Har-mōs'y-ni (C.)	Hē-g'ei'āp'pys	Hē-mith'q-ə	Hēr-mān'di-rī
Hām'mus	Har-mō'p-zōn (C.)	Hē-g'ei'āp'y-lē	Hē-mō'dūs (C.)	Hēr-mān'nī
Hā'gēg	Hār-pā'g-i-ās (C.)	Hē-g'ei'ātrā-dūs	Hē'mōn	Hēr-māph-rō-dī'tys
Hāe-nāg'q-rə	Hār-pā'g-i-dēg (C.)	Hē-g'ei'ātrā-dēg	Hē-mō'ng (C.)	Hēr-mān (T.)
Hār'nō	Hār-pā'g-i-ās	Hē'g'ā-ds (C.)	Hē'm'ny	Hēr-mā-thē'nā
Hā-le'ys, and Hē-lē-	Hār-pā'i-cā	Hē-lan'cā	Hēn'c-tī	Hēr-mā's
ms	Hār-pā'i-cā	Hē-lan'cās	Hēn'q-chī	Hēr-mā's
Hā'p-ig	Hār-pā'i-ōn	Hē-g'ē-nōd'i-cm (C.)	Hē-ni-ō-chī'q (C.)	Hēr-mā's-ās (3)
Hā'p-c'q-nē	Hār-pā'i'y-cē	Hā'p'ng	Hē-phē'r-ti-ə (1) (4)	Hēr-mācē
Hā'le	Hār-pā'i'y-cūs	Hē-lē'ni-ə	Hē-phē'r-ti-ə (1) (4)	Hēr-mā-mē'q-nāx
Hā'i'q-ə (T.)	Hār-pā-əg	Hē-lē-ni'us (C.)	Hē-phē'r-ti-ə (2) (4)	Hēr-mi'ās (C.)
Hē-lē'si-ū (1)	Hār-pā-ās	Hē-lē-nāx	Hē-phē'r-ti-ā (4)	Hēr-mān'ū-ās
Hē-lē'ys	Hār-pōc'rā-tēg	Hē'lē-nās	Hē-phē'r-ti-ōn (2) (4)	Hēr-mi-ō-ni-ə
Hā'ly-ə	Hār-p'y-i-ā (3) (C.)	Hē'lē-ōn (C.)	Hēp-t-phō'nās	Hēr-mi-ōn'i-cūs ST'n
Hā-lē-āc'mon	Hār-p'y-i-ō (3)	Hē-lē'rī Lā'cys	Hēp-tāp'lis	Hēr-mi'p'ūs (C.)
Hā-lē-m'q-tūs (C.)	Hār-p'y-i-ō (3)	Hē-lē'ty (C.)	Hēp-tāp'ō-rūs (C.)	Hēr-mi'p'ūs
Hā-lē-ār'tys	Hār-p'zēg	Hē-lē'y-dēg	Hēp-tāp'ō-rūs (C.)	Hēr-mō'c'p'i-dm (C.)
Hā-lē-car-nā's-pō-ūs (C.)	Hār-rā'pex	Hē-lā's-tōn	Hēp-tāp'ō-lō	Hēr-mō'c'rā-tēg
Hā-lē-car-nā's-ys	Hāe-hy'c'q'n	Hē-lā'c'q'n	Hēp-tāp'ō-ā-ds (C.)	Hēr-mō'dō'rys
Hē N'y-ē-ā (1)	Hās-dry bal	Hē'lē-cē	Hē'r-cē	Hēr-mō'g'ō-nēg
Hē-lē'q-lis	Hā-tē'rj-ās	Hē'lē-cōn	Hē'r-cē-āp (C.)	Hēr-mō'lās
Hē-lm'q-dē	Hāu-tān-ti	Hē-lē-cō-ni'ā-dēg	Hē'r-cē-cl'q	Hēr-mō'p'ūs (T.)
Hē-lē-rhō'ti-ūs (1)	Hāu-tān-ti-mō-rā'mō-	Hē-lē-cō'njā	Hē'r-cē-cl'q-ā (3)	Hēr-mō'p'ūs (T.)
Hē-lē-ther'ys	nōs (C.)	Hē-lē-mā'nā (C.)	Hē-rac-lē d'ē-tē	Hēr-mō'ti'mus
Hē-l'm (C.)	Hē'b-dō-lē	Hē'lē-clēg (C.)	Hē'rā-clēg (C.)	Hēr-mun-dē'rī
Hā'h-ū	Hē'b-dō-mē (C.)	Hē-lē-q-dō'rys	Hē-rac-lē-ām	Hēr'mus
Hē-lē-zō'nēg	Hē'bē	Hē-lē-q-gā-bā'lys †	Hēr-ā-clē-dm	Hēr'm-cē
Hāl'mō'nās (C.)	Hē-bē'ms	Hē-lē-q-gā-bā'lys (C.)	Hēr-ā-clē-dēg	Hēr'ō
Hāl'mus	Hē'bri-nās (C.)	Hē-lē-ōp'q-ās	Hēr-ā-clē-dūs	Hēr'ō-dī-ā'nus
Hāl'my-dē'nās	Hē-brōm'ā gām (C.)	Hē-lē-ōn	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs §	Hēr-rōu'clūm
Hāl'my-ris (C.)	Hē-brōm'ō nūn (C.)	Hē-l'm'um (C.)	Hē-rāc'h'q	Hēr'q-d'ūm (C.)
Hāl'my-rō'tēg (C.)	Hē'brys	Hē-lē-ū	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr-rōu'clū
Hē-lō'q (C.)	Hē-lū'ūs (C.)	Hē-l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'q-dā'lys (C.)
Hē-lō'rā-tēg	Hē-lē-ā	Hē-l'ūs-nōc'rā-tēg	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'ng	Hē-lē-ā	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hāl-on-nē'mus	Hēc-ā-lē'q-ā (1)	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'ti-ā (1)	Hēc-ā-mē'dē	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'tys	Hēr-ā-tē (T.)	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hā'lys	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lē'zēg	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hāl-on-nē'mus	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'ti-ā (1)	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'tys	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hā'lys	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lē'zēg	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hāl-on-nē'mus	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'ti-ā (1)	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'tys	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hā'lys	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lē'zēg	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hāl-on-nē'mus	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	Hēr'ō-dēg (C.)
Hē-lō'ti-ā (1)	Hēc-ā-tē'us	Hē'l'ūs	Hēr-ā-cl'ūs (C.)	

* *Gramicus*. — As Alexander's passing the River *Gramicus* is a common subject of history, poetry, and painting, it is not wonderful that the common ear should have given in to a pronunciation of this word more agreeable to English analogy than the true classical accent on the penultimate syllable. The accent on the first syllable is now so fixed as to make the other pronunciation savor of pedantry. — See *ANAPHORA*. — [That is, if correct speaking be pedantry. — *THEOLOGER*.]

† *Hegeman*. — Gouldman and Holyoke accent this word on the antepenultimate syllable, but Labbe and Lempriere, [also Carr.] more classically, on the penultimate.

† *Helio**gabatus*. — This word is accented on the penultimate syllable by Labbe and Lempriere, but, in my opinion, more agreeably to the general ear by Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, on the antepenultimate.

§ *Heracitus*. — This name of the weeping philosopher is so frequently contrasted with that of *Democritus*, the laughing philosopher, that we are apt to pronounce both with the same accent, but all our prosodists are uniform in giving the antepenultimate accent to the latter, and the penultimate to the former word.

Id-də'sə	Il-q-ǝǝ'tǝq (C.)	I'tus	Yn'di-ǝ	I'q-lās, or I-q-lā's
I'dəx (T.)	Il'i-ǝ, or Il'hə's	Ilyr'i'ǝis	Indib'i-lās (T.)	I-dǝbǝs
I'di-ǝ-tə-vi'l'sus (T.)	Il-i-q-ǝ Lā'di	I-mā-q-ǝn'ti-lās (I)	Indi-dās (C.)	I-q-lā
I-dit-ǝ-ti'sus	Il-i-q-cūs	I-mā-q-ǝn (C.)	Indi-dǝ'q (C.)	I-q-lām (C.)
Id'mon	Il-i'q-dǝq	Im'q-ǝs I	Indi-dǝ'q-l	I'q
I-dǝm-q-nē	Il'i-ǝs	Im'q-brā-rūs	Indus	I-d'no
I-dǝm-q-nē'us, or	Il-i-dǝn'ǝq (T.)	Im-brāc'i-dǝq	Ind-ǝv'q-nǝq (4) (C.)	I-d'nǝq
I-dǝm-q-nēd's *	Il'i-dǝn	Im-brāw'i-dǝq	Ind-n'ǝq (C.)	I-d'nǝ-ǝ
I-dǝ'th-ǝ	Il-i'q-nē	Im'brā-ǝs	I'nō	I-d'n'i-cūs (C.)
I-dri'q-ǝs	Il-i-d'no'ǝs, or I-l'i'q-	Im'brō-ǝs	I-nō'ǝ	I-d'pǝs
I-dū'bē-dǝ	nēd's †	Im'brī-ǝs	I-nō'pys	I'q-pǝ, and Jō'pǝ
I-dū'mǝ, and Id-q-mǝ'ǝ	I-lis'sus	Im-briv'i-ǝm	I-nō'rǝq	I'q-phōn
I-dū'i-ǝ (3)	I-lith-y-i'ǝ	Im'brōs	I-nū'ǝ	I'ōs
I-ē'tus	Il-i-thy'i-ǝ (3) (C.)	Im'ō-lā (C.)	Im'q-brǝq	Ip'q-pǝ
Iǝ'c-ni	Il'i-ǝn, or Il'i-ǝn	I-nǝ-chi	Im'q-brī-ǝ (T.)	Iph-i-ǝ-nās'ǝ
I-ǝ-nā'ti-ǝs (I)	Il-i'h-ǝ-nūs (C.)	I-nā-chi-ǝ	Im-tā-mē'h-ǝm (T.)	Iph'i-cūs, or Iph'i-
I-ǝ-nǝ'tǝq (C.)	Il-i-q-ǝ-ris	I-nāc'h'i-dǝm	Im-tǝ-rām'nǝq	I-phic'rs-tǝq
I-ǝ-vi'ǝ-dǝm (T.)	Il-i'p-q-ǝ	I-nāc'h'i-dǝq	Im-tǝ-phā'n'ǝ	Iph-i-rā'i-dǝq (C.)
I-ǝ-l'ra (C.)	Il-i-tū'rǝs	I-nā'chū-dǝm	Im-tǝ-q-ǝn'ǝs	Iph-i-q-ǝn'ǝs
Il-ǝ-l'ri	Il-i'r-i-cūm	I-nā'chūs	Im-tǝ-cā'ti-ǝ (I)	Iph-i-dē-ni'ǝ
Il'pǝ	Il-i'r-i-cūs S'i'nus	I-nām-q-mǝq *	I-nū'ǝs	Iph-i-ǝ-ni'ǝ ǝ
Il-ǝ-ā'tǝq (C.)	Il-i'y-ris, and Il-i'r'i-ǝ	I-nā'r-i	I'ō	Iph-i-nē-d'i'ǝ
Il-ǝ-cā'q-nǝq, and Il-ǝ-	Il-i'y-r-ǝs	I-ris	I-dǝ'ǝ-ǝq, and Jō-bā'tis	Iph-i-m-ǝ-dǝn
cā-q-nēn'ǝq	Il'i'q-ǝ	Im-ci-tā'tus	I'q-bǝ	Iph-i-mǝ-dū'ǝ
I-lər-dǝ	Il-q-r-ǝǝ'ǝ (C.)	I-dā-thy'r'sus	I'q-lā'i-ǝ (3)	I-phān'ǝ

Greek *idea*, in opposition to the Latin, which we generally follow in other cases, and which, in this word, has the penultimate short, in Ainsworth, Labbe, and our best prosodists; and, according to this analogy, *idea* ought to have the accent on the first syllable, and that syllable short, as the first of *idiot*. But, when this word is a proper name, as the daughter of Dardanus, I should suppose it ought to fall into the general analogy of pronouncing Greek names, not by accent, but by quantity; and therefore that it ought to have the accent on the first syllable; and, according to our own analogy, that syllable ought to be short, unless the penultimate in the Greek is a diphthong, and then, according to general usage, it ought to have the accent.—[The fact is, that the Greek, in this case, is a diphthong, the name being *Idéin*, and therefore, in Latin and English, *Idæa*. In the beginning of the note, there is some confusion in our author's statements. The penultimate in *idéa* is short; in the Latin *idea*, long. Aurel. Vic.: *Animos idea fatigat*. — THOMSON.]

* *Idoneus*. — The termination of nouns in *eus* was, among the ancients, sometimes pronounced in two syllables, and sometimes, as a diphthong, in one. Thus Labbe tells us that *Schulicus*, *Argyllæus*, *Phalareus*, *Aspirtæus*, are pronounced commonly in four syllables, and *Neræus*, *Orpæus*, *Portæus*, *Tereus*, in three, with the penultimate syllable short in all; but that these words, when in verse, have generally the diphthong preserved in one syllable :

"Eumenidum veluti demona videt agmina Pentheus."
Vind.

He observes, however, that the Latin poets very frequently dissolved the diphthong into two syllables:

"Naiadum cœtu, tantum non Orpheûs, Hebrum
Pœnaque respectus, et nunc manet Orpheûs in te."

The best rule, therefore, that can be given to an English reader, is, to pronounce words of this termination always with the vowels separated, except an English poet, in imitation of the Greeks, should preserve the diphthong; but, in the present word, I should prefer *I-dom'e-neus* to *I-dom-e-neus*, whether in verse or prose.—[The reverse of this is decidedly the best rule; viz., to preserve the diphthong invariably, except where an English poet, after the example of the Latin, dissolves it. *I-dom-e-neus* must be incorrect, as the Greek name is always spelt with an *ε*; so that the resolved diphthong would be pronounced *Id-o-m'e-ne-us*.—The following remarks are quoted from Mr. Carr:—] It must be observed, that the termination *eus*, in proper names, derived from the third declension of Greek contracts in *ε*, as, Orpheus, Pentheus, Theseus, (Ὀρφεύς, Πενθεύς, Θησεύς) are generally pronounced as one syllable in poetry; as,

* Eumenidum veluti demens videt agmina Pentheûs.
Vinc

'Hæc Proteus, et se jactu dedit æquor in altum.'

But, *out of poetry*, the termination *ous* must be dissolved according to the analogy of the Latin language, (as *Deus*, from *Dei*), when the penultimate expresses the Greek ϵ in the original, will, of course, be short, as, *Orpheus* *Thorus*, &c. But, if they are converted into adjectives, the penultimate becomes long, as, *Penitens*, (adj. of *Penite*); *Verus*, (adj. of *Veritas*); *Opulentus*, (adj. of *Opulentia*). Thus representing the quantity of the original Greek adjectives, *Πενήτης*, *Ὁρατός*, *Ὀσσεύς*, &c. — EDITOR.

† *Idioms*. — See *IDOMENEO*.

∴ *Impr.* — All our prosodists make the penultimate syllable of this word short, and consequently accent it on the

antepenultimate ; but Milton, by a license he was allowed to take, accents it on the penultimate syllable :

"As when a vulture on *Imaws* bred,
Whose snowy ridge the roving Tartar bounds."

§ *Sphegria*. — The antepenultimate syllable of this word had been in quiet possession of the accent for more than a century, till some Greeklings, of late, have attempted to place the stress on the penultimate, in compliance to the original *Sphegria*. If we inquire more on what principles they proceeded, we find this word with the accent on the 4th, the answer, because the *i* stands for the diphthong *ei*, which, being long, must necessarily have the accent on it. But it may be replied, this was, indeed, the case in the Latin language, but not in the Greek, where we find a thousand long penultimates without the accent. It is true, one of the vowels which composed a diphthong in Greek, when this diphthong was in the penultimate syllable, generally had an accent on it; but not invariably; for a long penultimate syllable did not always attract the accent in Greek, as it did in Latin. An instance of this, among thousands, is that famous line of dactyls in Homer's *Odyssey*, expressing the tumbling down of the stone of Sisyphus:

Αὐτοὶς ἔπειτα πίδονος ἐκλήιδετο λαῶς ἀναιδέος.

Odys. b. 11.

Another striking instance of the same accentuation appears in the first two verses of the *Iliad*:

Μῆνιν δαίτε θεῶ Πηληϊάδεω, Ἀχιλλεύῳ
Οὐλομένῃν, ἥ μοῖρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγε' ἰθὺς

I know it may be said that the written accents we see on Greek words are of no kind of authority, and that we ought always to give accent to penultimate long quantity, as the Latins did. Not here to enter into a dispute about the authority of the written accents, the nature of the acute, and its connection with quantity, which has divided the learned of Europe for so many years,—till we have a clearer idea of the nature of the human voice, and the properties of speaking sounds, which alone can clear the difficulty,—for the sake of uniformity, perhaps, it were better to adopt the prevailing mode of pronouncing Greek proper names like the Latin, by making the quantity of the penultimate syllable the regulator of the accent, though contrary to the genius of Greek accentuation, which made the ultimate syllable its regulator; and if this syllable was long, the accent could never rise higher than the penultimate. Perhaps, in language, as in laws, it is not of so much importance that the rules of either should be exactly right, as that they should be certainly and easily known: so the object of attention, in the present case, is not so much what ought to be done as what actually is done, and, as p danty will always be more pardonable than *alterius*, if we are in doubt about the prevalence of custom, it will always be safer to lean to the side of Greek or Latin than of our own language.—Enough has been said on the pronunciation of words of this class in Rule 30.—*Terminology.*—[See note on *Hibernia*, in the Terminological Vocabulary, on page 88.—*EDIT. A.*]

|| *Iphædia*.—This and the foregoing word have the accent on the same syllable, but for what reason cannot be easily conceived. That *Iphædia*, having the diphthong *ei* in its penultimate syllable, should have the accent on that syllable, though not the sound *ei*, is at least a plausible reason, but why should our prosodists give the same accent to the *in Iphædia*, which, coming from *Ἰφαι* and *παι*, has no such pretensions? If they say it has the accent in the Greek word, it may be answered, this is not esteemed a sufficient reason for placing the accent in *Iphædia*. Besides, it is giving up the sheet anchor of modern prosodists.

I-phín'-q-ús	Is'a-mús	I-ai'-q-cús (C.)	Is't'hmi-jús	I-thó'm'e
I'-phja	I-sún'der	Is-i'-dó'rús	Is't'hmys	I-thó'mus
I-phlé'i-jón (2)	I-sú'pis	Is-i'-dó'rs	Is-ti'-q-o-tis	I-th-q-ré'l (C.)
Iph'i'-tús	I'sar, and Is'a-rá	I'sja	Is-tó'nq (C.)	Ith-y-phal'us
Iph'i'chi-mé	I'sar, and I-sam'us	Is'mo-é'lq (C.)	Is'tri'-q	I-th'-ny
I-p-é'a	I-sár'chus	Is'mo-rús, and Is'mo-rá	Is-tro-p'-lis	I-tó'nys
I-p'usys (T.)	I-sáu'r'i	I-sam'né	I'sys	I't'o-rúm (C.)
I'rá	I-sáu'r'i-cús	Is-mo'n'i-ús	I-tá'li'-q	I't'o-ná (T.)
I-rá'ja (C.)	I-sáu'r'i	Is-mén'i-dég	I't'o-ré'a	I't'o-ré'a
Ir-a-ph'i-d'í-tég (C.)	Is-ché'n'i-á	Is-mo'n'us	I-tá'li'-cá	I-tá'rym
Ir-q-nm'us	Is-chó-lá'us	I-éoc'rá-tég	I-tá'li'-cús	I't'y-lús
I-ré'né	Is-chóp'o'-lis	Is'aq	I't'a-lús	I't-y-ré'l
I-ré'sus	Is-chý'rás (C.)	Is'ac	I-tá'rgys	I'tys
I'rys	Is-cóm-q-chús	Is-é'don (C.)	I't'e-á	I't'y-l'ús (C.)
I'rys	Is-dó-gór'dús	Is-é'd-q-nég (C.)	I-tém'-q-lég	I-tó'l'us
I-sá'cys (C.)	I-é'a (C.)	Is'us	Ith'a-cá	Ix-lb'a-té
Is'a-dús	I-é'pus (C.)	Is-tew'-q-nég (4) (C.)	I-thób'-lús	Ix-l'ón
I-sa'e	I'si'-á (I)	Is't'er, and Is'trys	Ith-q-má'i'-q (3)	Ix-i-d'no-ús (C.)
I-sam'us	I-é'l-q-cl (C.)	Is't'hmi-á	I-thóm'-tég (T.)	Ix-i-d'n'-éq

J.

Jā-cō'vus	Jēn'-sūs	Jā-vi-ā'nus	Jū-lī-ā'nus	Jə-mō'nēg
Jā-d'q-r (C.)	Jē'ru	Jō'vi-ga	Jō'li-ga	Jə-mō'nis
Jā'v-sūs (C.)	Jē-rō'mus, and Jē-rōn'-	Jō'v'i-nus (C.)	Jū-lī'is	Jə-mō'nis
Jām'ni-ē	Jā'y-mis	Jū-dē'g	Jā-lī-q-bō'nə (C.)	Jə-mō'nis
Jām-nā' (C.)	Jē-rā'eq-lēm	Jū-dē'g	Jū-lī-q-mā'gus	Jū-lī'nus
Jə-nīc'y-līm	Jē'tw (C.)	Jū-gū'lis (C.)	Jū-lī-xm'g-gūs (C.)	Jū-tū'nə
Jə-nō'ca (C.)	Jō-cās'ta	Jū-gan'tēg	Jū-lī-q'p'ō-lis	Jā-vē-nā'lis
Jā'nus	Jōr-dā'nēg, and	Jū-gā'r'i-sū	Jā'lis	Jā'v-e-ol
Jə-pēt'i-dēg (C.)	Jōr-dā'nēg, and	Jū-gūr'thə	Jū'li-ās Cm'əp	Jō-rēn'ta
Jəp'q-tās (C.)	Jōr'dā-nēg (C.)	Jū'lī-ə	Jū'nī-ə	Jə-vē'ra, or Bē-ve-ri-ə
Jā'son	Jōr-nān'dēg	Jū-lī'q-cūm (C.)	Jū'nō	
Jā'v-gēg (C.)	Jō-sē'phus, Flā'v-iūs	Jū-lī'q-phēg	Jā-nō-nā'lī-ə	

L.

Lă-lw̄n̄DER	Lă-cl'đēg	Lă'ta	Lăm-p'us, and	Lă-đd-i-c'ēg
Lă-k'chus	Lă-cl'n-i-g	Lă-cl'n-i-g	Lăm-p'ā (C.)	Lă-đd-o-chūs
Lăb'g-rūs	Lă-cl'n-i-đn'ēg	Lă'tus	Lăm-pōn, Lăm'pōs, or	Lă-đg'g-rūs
Lăb'g-rūs (C.)	Lă-cl'n-i-ām	Lă'vi	Lām'pus	Lă-đg'g-nās
Lăb'dg	Lăc'mōn	Lă-cl'v'ngus	Lăm-pō-nē's	Lă-đg'g-d'i's
Lăb-đd-i-đēg (T.)	Lă'cō	Lă-g'ā'i-g	Lăm-pō-n'i-ā, and Lăm-	Lă-đg-mē-d'i's *
Lăb'dg-cūs	Lă-cōb'ri-g	Lă'đj-ā	pō-nj-ām	Lă-đu-c' d'ān
Lăb'dg-đōn	Lă-cō'nēg (C.)	Lă'đj-đēg	Lăm-pō-n'i-ūs	Lă-đm-c' dōn-t'is
Lă'bg-đ	Lă-cō'nj-ā, and Lă-	Lă'đj-n'i's, and	Lăm-prīd'i's, Ẹ'li-ās	Lă-đm-c' dōn-t'is *
Lă-bē'ri-ūs	cōn'i-ca	Lă-đt'n-i-g (C.)	Lām'pō-clēg	(C.)
Lă-bē'rus (C.)	Lăc'g-rēg	Lă'gus	Lām'prus	Lă-đm-c' dōn-t'is *
Lă-b'l'ci	Lăc'ri-nēg	Lă-g'd'g	Lām'p-s-cūs, and	Lă-đm-c' dōn-t'is *
Lă-b'l'cum	Lăc-tā'i-ūs (1)	Lă-g'y'g	Lām'p-s-chūm	(C.)
Lă-b'l'cus (C.)	Lăc'ter	Lă-i-g-đēg	Lām'p-t'ri-g	Lă-đn-c' mē
Lă-bj-ē'nus	Lăc'y-đēg	Lă'i-ās (3)	Lām'pus	Lă-đn-c' mē'g
Lăb-j-nē'tus	Lă-c'y'đēg (C.)	Lă'is	Lām'pus	Lă-đh-c'ā
Lă-b'bi-ūs	Lăc'y-đūs	Lă'i-ūs (3)	Lām'y-rōs (C.)	Lă'g-ās
Lă-bōb'ri-đt	Lă'dās	Lă'i-g-đē	Lām'y-rūs	Lă'g-thūs
Lăb-o-ri'n'i (C.)	Lă'dē	Lă-lās'sj	Lā-nās'g	Lă-p' thūs (C.)
Lă-bō'tas	Lă'dēg	Lām'g-chūs	Lām'c'g	Lāph'n-a
Lă-brā'đō-ūs	Lăd-o-cē's (T.)	Lă-māl'mon	Lān-c'g (C.)	Lă-ph'i-r'ā
Lă-brōn (T.)	Lă'dōn	Lām-bē's (C.)	Lām-ci-ā (1)	Lă-ph'i's-t'ām (1)
Lă-b'y'cus (C.)	Lă-ē'g (C.)	Lām-brā'nī	Lām'dī (T.)	Lă-ph'id-i
Lăb-y-rin'thus	Lām'nās (T.)	Lām'brus	Lām'dj-ā	Lă-ph'id-ūs
Lă-c'ē'ng	Lām'hps	Lām'ij-ā	Lām'đi-	Lă-ph'i-th
Lăc'g-dēmō'n-nēg (4)	Lă'i-g	Lă-m'i-g-cūm Bōl'ym	Lām'đi-g (C.)	Lă-ph'i-th'ā
Lăc'g-dē-mō'nj-qay	Lă-i-j-ā'ngus	Lām'is	Lām-bā'đ'ā	Lă-ph'i-th'ā
Lăc'g-dē-mō'nj-cūs (C.)	Lă-i-ūs, C.	Lām'is, Ẹ'li-ūs	Lām'v'i-ām	Lă-ph'i-thūs
Lăc'g-dē-mō'nj-nj	Lām'nā, and Lē-m'ng	Lām'is	Lā-b'ō'tas, or	Lā'g, or Lā'ng
Lăc'g-dē-mō'nj-ūs (T.)	Lām'ng-ūs	Lām'pō-đ	Lāb'ō'tas	Lā-rēn'tā, i. c.
Lă-cēr'ta	Lām'pā Mā'ng	Lām-pō'đs (C.)	Lā-b'ō'tas (C.)	Lā-rēn'tā, i. c.
Lă-c-ē-tā'nj-ā (T.)	Lă-ē'r'tē	Lām-pō'ti-ā (1)	Lā-b'g-ōn	Lā'rēg
Lăch'ā-rēg	Lā-r-ri't-ā-đēg (C.)	Lām-pō'ti-ā, and	Lā-đd'ā-mās	Lā'rēs
Lăch'ēg	Lā-ē'r'i-ūs, Dī-đēg'g-nēg	Lām-pō'ti-ā (C.)	Lā-ō-dā'mi-g	Lā'rēs
Lăch'ē-ē's *	(1)	Lām-pō-tō, and Lām'-	Lā-đd-ā-mi'g (C.)	Lā-r'i-đi
Lăch'i-đās	Lām-ē'r'i-gōn (C.)	pō-đ	Lā-đd'i-cē	Lā-r'i'nā
Lăch'i-đās	Lām-ē'r'i-g-nēs	Lām'pē-ūs, and Lām'p-i-	Lā-đd-i-c'g	Lā-r'i-nām

the quantity, is the regulator of accent. We know it was an axiom in Greek prosody, that when the last syllable was long by nature, the accent could not rise beyond the penultimate; but we know, too, that this axiom is abandoned in *Demosthenes*, *Aristoteles*, and a thousand other words. The only reason, therefore, that remains for the penultimate accentuation of this word, is, that this syllable is long in some of the best poets. Be it so. Let those who have more learning and leisure than I have find it out. In the interim, as this may, perhaps, be a long one, I must recur to my advice under the last word; though Ainsworth has, in my opinion, very properly, left the penultimate syllable of both these words short, yet those who affect to be thought learned will

always find their account in departing as far as possible from the analogy of their own language in favor of Greek and Latin. [Carr gives as the Greek *ἰσχυροί*. — E. 16

* *Lachesis*. —

"Clotho and Lachesis, whose boundless sway,

With Atropos, both men and gods etc. v." *COOK'S Headed Tang. v. 1.*

† *Leodamia*, *Laomedea*.—

" Evagore, *Laomedea* join,
And thou, Polynome, the numerous' line."

— See IPHIGENIA.

[illegible]

* *Lasthenia*. — All the prosodists I have consulted, except Amosborn, accent this word on the penultimate syllable; and, though English analogy would prefer the accent on the antepenultimate, we must necessarily yield to such a decided superiority of votes for the penultimate in a word so little Anglicized by use. — See *IRMIOGENIA*.

† *Leonatus*. — In the accentuation of this word I have followed Labbe and Lengriere, the former of whom says "Quoniam de hac voce amplius cogitandum cum eruditius existimem." Till, then, these learned men have considered this word, I think we may be all-well to consider it is formed from the Latin *leo* and *natus*, "lion born;" and, as the *a* in *natus* is long, no shadow of reason can be given why it should not have the accent. This is the accentuation constantly given to it in the play of *Cymbeline*, and is, in my opinion, the best. — Unquestionably; — and therefore the accent has been so placed. — [To the orator.]

; *Lucia*. — Lable cries out loudly against those who accept this word on the penultimate, which, as a Latin word,

ought to have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable. "If once," says he, "we break through rule 4, why should we not pronounce *Anasia, Anastasia, Cecilia, Lucetia, Natalia*, &c., with the accent on the penultimate, likewise?" This ought to be a warning against our pronouncing the West India island *St. Lucia*, as we sometimes hear it, *St. Luc'a*.

§ *Lupercal*. — This word is so little interwoven with our language, that it ought to have its true Latin accent on the penultimate syllable. But, wherever the antepenultimate accent is adopted in verse, as in Shakespeare's *Julius Cæsar*, where Antony says, —

"You all did see that on the *Lupercal* I thrice presented him a kingly crown,"—
we ought to preserve it. Mr. Barry, the actor, who was informed by some scholar of the Latin pronunciation of this word, adopted it in this place, and pronounced it *Lupercal*, which grated every ear that heard him.

* *Maria*. — "This word," says Labbe, "derived from the Hebrew, has the accent on the second syllable; but, when a Latin word, the feminine of *Marius*, it has the accent on the first."

[illegible]

* *McGarr*. — I have, in this word, followed Labbe, Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, by adopting the antepenultimate accent; Carr does the same, in opposition to Lampron, who accents the penultimate syllable.

† *M. gar.* — Iabbe pronoun of this word is of the syllable, when a noun substantive, but Answerth marks it as a tri-syllable, when a proper name, and, in my opinion, in

correctly. — See *Idem* supra. — [Ainsworth is right. See *ibid.*, Vol. I, 103. —] *Idem* supra.]

* *Μελοδωρε*. — In this word I have given the preference to the antipodal male accent, with *Λαββε*, *Γουλιμιν*, and *Ηδωσκε*, also *Τουμ*, to the palatal male, which *Λαμωρε* has adopted. It is more agreeable to the ear. — In both the second and third syllable, the *ο* is the Greek *ουμου*. — *Τρολλορε*. V V V

Nēn/pē-ūs (c.)	Nīc-q-dā/rus	Nī-āē/i-š (3)	Nū-q-cq-mī/um (c.)	Nū'mī-tūr
Nēn-āē/nīs (c.)	Nī-cōd/rq-mūs	Nīs'i-bīs	Nūq-rus (c.)	Nū-mī-tūr/i-ūs
Nēn/aps	Nīc-q-lā/ys	Nī-āē/pq (c.)	Nū'tus	Nū-mō'nī-ūs
Nēn/p-clēq	Nī-cō'le-ās (c.)	Nī'us	Nū'ti-ūm (1)	Nūn-cō'rī-ūs
Nēn'tūr	Nī-cōm'q-cūs	Nī-āē/rōs	Nū'tus	Nūn'dī-nē †
Nēn-tūr'i-dēq (c.)	Nī-cōm'q-cūs	Nī-tē'tis	Nū-vē'rij-š (T.)	Nūn'dī-nē
Nēn-tūr'i-ās	Nīc-q-mē-dēq	Nīt-i-q-brī'ēq (T.)	Nū-vā'us	Nū'm
Nēn'tus, or Nēn/aps	Nīc-q-mē-dī'š (c.)	Nīt-i-q-brī'ēq (c.)	Nū-vēm-pā'gī (c.)	Nū'mē'i-š (1)
Nēn'tum	Nīc-q-mē-dī'š (c.)	Nīt-tō'cris	Nū-vēm-pōp'ū-lā (c.)	Nū'r'q-š (1)
Nēn'q-rī	Nī'cōn	Nīt'r'ij	Nū-vēm'q-lēq (c.)	Nū'tri-š
Nī-cm'š	Nī-cō'nj-š	Nīt-vā'rij-š (T.)	Nūv'ē-rās (c.)	Nū-tō'is
Nī-cm'q-rūs (4) (c.)	Nī-cōph'q-nēq (T.)	Nō'as	Nū-vē'gī-ūm (T.)	Nū-tō'is (T.)
Nī-cāq'ō-tīs	Nīc'p-phōn (c.)	Nōc'mōn	Nū-vī-q-dū-num	Nū-tē'li-ūs
Nī-cān'deq	Nīc-q-phrōn	Nōc-tī-lī'cš	Nū-vī-ōm'q-gūm	Nū'tē-ūs
Nī-cā'pōs	Nīc-q-phrōn	Nō-dī'nyš (c.)	Nū-vī-ōm'q-sād (T.)	Nū'tē'li-ūs (c.)
Nī-cār'chus	Nī-cōs'trā'tis	Nō-š'ōmōn (c.)	Nū-vī-ūm (T.)	Nū'tim'q-nā
Nī-cār'q-tā (c.)	Nī-cōs'trā-tūs	Nō'is	Nū-vī'ys Prī's'cus	Nū'tē'li-mūs
Nīc-ar-ihī'dēq	Nīc-q-tā'lē-š	Nō-lā'nyš (c.)	Nūv-q-cō'mum (c.)	Nūm-bē'um
Nī-cā'tor	Nī-cōt-q-lā'š (c.)	Nōm'q-dēq	Nū-vōm'q-gūs (c.)	Nū'm'phus
Nī-cā'q-rūs (c.)	Nī-cōt-q-lēq	Nō'm	Nōx	Nūmpha
Nī'cō	Nī-ōē	Nōm-cōn-tā'nyš	Nū-cē'rij-š	Nūm-phū'm
Nī'cō-š (c.)	Nī-gīd'i-ūs Fl'g'ū-ūs	Nō-mēn'tum	Nū-īth'q-nēq	Nūm-phū'us
Nī'cō-phō'rī-ūm	Nī-grā'fēq (c.)	Nō-mj-ī	Nū'mā' Mar'ti-ūs (1) (T.)	Nūm-phīd'i-ūs
Nī'cō-phō'rī-ūs	Nī-grī'tus	Nō-mī'ōn (c.)	Nū-mā'nē	Nūm'phīs
Nī-cēph'q-rūs	Nī-lā'mōn (c.)	Nō-mj-ūs	Nū-mān'ti-š (1)	Nūm-phī-dō'rya
Nī'cēr (T.)	Nī'lē-ūs	Nō-mōph'q-ūx (c.)	Nū-mān-tī'nyš	Nūm-phī-lēp'tēq
Nī'cō-rā'tus	Nī-l'ā-cūs (c.)	Nō-mōth'q-tē (c.)	Nū-mān'tī'nyš (c.)	Nūm-phōm'q-nēq (c.)
Nī cēr'q-tūs (c.)	Nī-lō'tis (c.)	Nōn-q-er't'nyš (c.)	Nū-mā'nyš Rēm'y-ūs	Nūm'phōn
Nī-cē'ri-ūs (c.)	Nī'l'us	Nō-nā'cris'š	Nū'mā Pōn-pī'l'i-ūs	Nūm'phōn (1)
Nī-cē'tis	Nīn'q-vē (c.)	Nōn'q-cris (c.)	Nū'mē-nēq	Nū's, or Nū's'q
Nī'cē-tē'rij-š	Nō'nj-ūs	Nōn'j-ūs	Nū-mē-nī-š, or Nū-q-	Nū-āy'nyš
Nī'cī-š (1)	Nīn'nj-ūs	Nōn'nj-ūs	mē'nj-š	Nū'as
Nī'cī-ās (1)	Nīn'q-ē (c.)	Nōn'nyš	Nū-mē-nj-ūs	Nū-āy'j-ūs (3)
Nī-clīp'pō	Nī'nyš	Nōn'nyš	Nū-mē'rij-š'nyš	Nū-āy'ōn (c.)
Nī-clīp'pūs	Nīn'y-ūs	Nōn'pi-š, or Cnō'pi-š (5)	Nū-mē-ri-ā'nyš	Nū-āy'um (c.)
Nī'cō	Nī'q-bē	Nō'rā	Nū-mē'rī-ūs	Nū-āy'q-dēq
Nīc-q-bā'lyš (c.)	Nī-phā'us	Nō'rāx	Nū-mī'cī-ūs (1) (c.)	Nū-āy'nyš Pōr'te (1) (T.)
Nī-cūh'q-rēq	Nī-phā'tēq	Nō'r'bq	Nū-mī'cūp'†	Nū-āy'nyš (1) (c.)
Nī'cō-clēq	Nī'phē	Nōr-bā'nyš, C.	Nū'mī-dā	Nū-āy'q-dēq
Nī-cōc'ra-tēq	Nī'phē-ūs	Nō-rī'cī-1 (1) (c.)	Nū-mīd'i-š	Nū-āy'rōn
Nī-cō'crp-ōn	Nī'q-š	Nōr'j-cūm	Nū-mīd'j-ūs	Nū-āy'nyš (1) (T.)
Nīc-q-dā'mus (c.)	Nī-sē'š	Nōr-thīp'pūs	Nū-mīe'trō (T.)	Nū's'q
Nīc-q-dē'mus	Nī-sē'q	Nōr'tj-š (1)		

O.

Q-lā'-lōn (c.)	Qch-y-v'ms (c.)	Q-djə-sə-q	Q'ne-q	Qg'-nūs (c.)
Q-lā'-rū	Qč-nus	Q-djə-sə-q (c. & T.)	Qen-q-d'ne (4) (c.)	Qg'-l'as (T.)
Q-p-rūs	Qč-n'lym (c.)	Q-djə-sə-q	Qen-q-ūs	Qg'-mī-ūs
Q-p-rūs (c.)	Qčric'-q-ls (c.)	Q-djə-sə-qum (c.)	Qen-n'deq	Qg'-q
Q-p-sis	Qčric'-q-lūm	Q-djə-s-rūs, and Q'p-	Qen-q-8 (4)	Q-čul-ni-q
Q-q-s'eq	Qčrid'-lōn	g'arj	Q-enōm'-q-ūs	Q-g'y-d'eq T
Q-q-s'us	Qčri''q-s (1)	Q'p-grūs, or QE-d'-	Q-enōn	Q-g'y-q
Qb'-q-ds (c.)	Qč-tq-cll'-l'is	grus (c.)	Q-enōn's	Q-g'y'-l'ā-dm (c.)
Qb'-m-ōd (c.)	Qč-tq-vi-q	QE-an'-th'p, and QE-an'-	Q-enōn'q	Q-g'y-ris
Qb'-so-q'ueŋs (c.)	Qč-tq-vi-q'nus	th-q	Q-enōn'-pi-q	Q-čic'-q-ūs
Qb'-ql-trō-ni-ūs	Qč-tq-vi-ūs	QE-an-thē's (c.)	Q-enōp'i-d'eq	Q-l'i'-q-ūs
Q-čā'l-q-s, or Q-čā'l'i-q	Qč-tq-gē's-q (T.)	QE-an-thē-m (c.)	Q-enōp'i-d'eq	Q-č-i-l'deq
Q-čā'-n-q	Qč-tq'-p'phūm	Q'ax	Q-enōp'i-trī (4)	Q-l'ā-nū
Q-čān'-i-d'eq, and Q-čq-	Q-č-q'-lūs	Q-čhā'l'-q	Q-enō'tri (c. & T.)	Q-lā'nus
an-l'i'-d'eq	Q-č-p'-q-lū	Q-čb's-lūs (4)	Q-enō'tri-q	Q-l'p-s, or Q-l'p'us
Q-č-q-s-n'i'-l'is (1) (c.)	Q-č-r'-q-8	Q-čb's-rēq (4)	Q-en-q-trūs (4)	Q-l'b'-l'us (c.)
Q-č-s'-n'us	Q-č-r-n'us	Q-čb't'us (c.)	Q-en-nū-s	Q-l'p'i-q
Q-č-s'-q (3)	Q-č-s'us	Q-čhā'l'-q	Q-č-p-nūs	Q-l'p'ūs
Q-č-s'l'is (c.)	Q-č-q'ym (c.)	Q-č'le-ūs (4)	Q-č-r'-q (4)	Q-l'ch'n'-l'ūm
Q-č-l'is	Q-č-l'nyus	Q-č-l'i'deq (4)	Q-č-s'm'q (c.)	Q-l'q-rōs, or Q-l'i'-rō
Q-č-l'ym	Q-č-l't'q	Q-č-y-mē-ni-ūs (4)	Q-č's	Q-l'q-trūm
Q-č'-lūm (c.)	Q-č-q'-r'eq	Q-č-l-pō'd'i-q (4)	Q-č'y-lūs, (4) or Q-č'y-	Q-l'q
Q-č'q	Q-č-q'-r'eq (c.)	Q-č-l-pō'd'q'n (4) (c.)	lūm (4)	Q-č'nūs, or Q-l'q-nūm
Q-č'hē-ni-ūs (c.)	Q-č-q'p (c.)	Q-č-l-pūs (4)	Q-č'el'l'us	Q-č-e-s'us (T.)
Q-č'hē-si-ūs (1)	Q-č-q-mān'ti	Q-č'mc	Q-č'fi	Q-č-rūs (c.)
Q-čh-rq-nq (c.)	Q-č-q-nēq	Q-č-nān'thēq	Q-g-dō's pīs	Q-l'p-s'eq
Q-č'hus	Q-č-ry-sū	Q-č-nō-rus	Q-g-dō-rus	Q-l-g'y'tis

* *Nonacris*. — Labbe, Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke give this word the antepenultimate accent; but Lempriere, Littleton, and the *Gradulus*, place the accent, more agreeably to analogy, on the penultimate. — [The latter is correct. See Ovid. Met. viii. 428. Fast. v. 97 — TROLOPE.]

↑ Members. —

“————— Our fleet Apollo sends
Where Tuscan Tyber rolls with rapid force,
And where Nymphs open his holy source.”

DAYDEN.

† *Mundina*. — Lempriere places the accent on the penultimate syllable of this word, but Labbe, Gouldman, and Holyoke, (also Carr.) on the antepenultimate. Ainsworth marks it in the same manner among the appellatives, nor can there be any doubt of its propriety.

§ *Ocena*.—So prone are the English to lay the accent on the penultimate of words of this termination, that we scarcely ever hear the famous *Ocena* of Harrington pronounced otherwise.

|| (*Ægarus*, [*Ægrus*].) — This diphthong, like *e*, is pronounced as the single vowel *e*. If the conjecture concerning the sound of *e* was right, the middle sound between the *e* and *e* of the ancients must, in all probability, have been the sound of our *a* in *water*. — See the word *Æa*.

† *Ogyges*.—This word is, by all our precedents, accented on the first syllable, and consequently it must sound exactly as if written *Odd-ye-ges*; and this, however odd to an English ear, must be complied with. — [*O-gy-ges* is the most correct pronunciation. The quantity is marked in the derivative *Ogygius*, in Lucan. Phars. l. 675: *Æneae OGYGIO decurrat pennis* Lycop. — TROLLER.

§ *Palmyra*. — Nothing can be better fixed, in an English ear, than the penultimate accentuation of this word. The pronunciation is adopted by Ainsworth and Lemprière. The learned man and Holyoke seem to look the other way. But the latter says the more learned give this word the antepenultimate accent, and that this accent is more agreeable to the poet.

Pai-p'ou-t'us (C.)	Pan't'ho-ŋn †	Par'thén'-cē (C.)	Pē'g'a-s'is	Per'g'a
Pai-p'ou'ri-t'us	Pan't'ho-ŋn, or	Par'thén'-cē	Pē'g'a-s'is	Per'g'a-mē-ūs (C.)
Pai-qum-bi'num (T.)	Pan't'ho-ŋn (C.)	Par'thén'-n'ūs	Pē-lā'g'i-ūs (C.)	Per'g'u-m'ūs
Pam-me-nē'g *	Pán't'ho-ŋs, or Pán't'hus	Pán't'ho-nōn	Pē'l's gōn	Per'g'u-sē (C.)
Pam'mōn	Pán't'hi-dēg	Par'thēn-o-p'us	Pē-lā'g'o-nēg (C.)	Per'g'us
Pam'p'e	Pán't'ho'j-dēg	Par'thēn'o-p'ō	Pē-lā'g'ē	Per'i-an'd'er
Pam'phi-l'ūs	Pán't'ho-ŋs (C.)	Par't'h'i-a	Pē-lās'ēl	Per'i-ar'ch'us
Pam'phōs	Pán't'i-cē-pē-um	Par't'h'i'nt (T.)	Pē-lās'g'i-ŋ, or Pē-lās-	Per'i-bo'a
Pam'phy-l'g	Par'tl'e'g-pēg	Par't'hi-a	g'i'ō-tis	Pē-rīb'o'ūs (C.)
Pam-phy'l'i'g	Pán'til'i'g	Pa-r'ŋ-drēg (C.)	Pē-lās'teg	Pē-rīb'o'ū-d'ūs (C.)
Pam-phy'l'i'g (C.)	Pán'tō'l'g-būs (C.)	Pa-r'ŋ's-a-dēg	Pē-lē'c'ēg (C.)	Pē-rīb'o'ū-n'ūs
Pan	Pa-n'ŋ'a-s'is	Pa-r'ŋ-s'ō-t'is †	Pē-lēn'o-nēg (C.)	Per'i-clēm'g-nūs
Pan'g'a-cē'g	Pa-n'ŋ'a-s'ūs	Pa-r'ŋ's'ō-t'is (C.)	Pē-lē'th'rō-n'i-t	Per'rid'ŋ
Pan'g' crg (C.)	Pa-p'e-us	Pa-sār'g'a-dā	Pē-lē't-rō-nēg (C.)	Per'ri-d'ŋ (C.)
Pa-nē'ti-ūs (I)	Pa-phā'gēg	Pa'se-as	Pē-l'ō	Per'ri-c'ō-tēg
Pan'g-rēg	Pa'ph'e	Pa'si'clēg	Pē-l'i'g-dēg	Per'ri-c'ō-rēg
Pa-nar'g-tūs (C.)	Pa'ph'i'ūs (C.)	Pa'si'ō'p'ō-tēg	Pē-l'i'as	Per'ri-g'o-nēg
Pa-n'g-ris'te	Pa'ph'i'g-gōn (C.)	Pa-si'p'ō-dā (C.)	Pē-l'i'dēg	Per'ri-g'o-nēg
Pa-nath'o-nē'g	Pa'ph'i'g-gō-n'ŋ'g	Pa-siph'p'ō (C.)	Pē-l'i'g'ēl	Per'ri-l'as
Pan-chē'g, or	Pa'phōs	Pa-siph'p'ō-l'ō (C.)	Pē-l'i'g'n'us	Per'ri-l'as
Pan-chā'ŋ, (3) or	Pa'ph'us	Pa-si'th'g-a	Pē-l'i-ne'um	Per'ri-l'as
Pan chē'g	Pa-p'i-s'nyus	Pa-si'th'g-a (C.)	Pē-l'i'ōn	Per'ri-l'ŋs (C.)
Pán'ch'e'g (C.)	Pa'p'is-t	Pē-s'i'ŋ'grīs	Pē-l'i'ōn	Per'ri-l'ŋs
Pan-cra'ti-ūm (I) (C.)	Pa-p'in-i'nyus	Pa'se-rōn	Pē-l'i'm	Per'ri-l'ŋs
Pan'd'a	Pa-p'in'i'ūs	Pa'se-r'i'nyus (C.)	Pē-l'i'm	Per'i-mē'd'g
Pan'de-m'g	Pa-pir'i'g	Pa'si-e'nyus	Pē-l'i'g	Per'i-mē'l'g
Pan-dā'ri'g	Pa-pir'i'ūs	Pa's'g	Pē-l'i'n'm	Per'i-mē'l'i-dēg (C.)
Pan'de-rūs	Pa'p'p'us	Pāt'g-pō (C.)	Pē-l'i'n'g	Per'i-n'us
Pan-dē-tā'ri'g (T.)	Pa-p'ŋ'i'ŋ	Pāt'g-lūs (C.)	Pē-l'i'p'ō (C.)	Per'i-n'at'ŋ-cl
Pan'de't'g	Pa-r-a-b'ŋ't'ōn	Pāt'g-r'g	Pē-l'i'p'ē'g, or Pē-l'i'p'i'g	Per'i-n'at'ŋ-cl
Pan-dē'm'i'g (T.)	Pa-r'g'hēl-o'p'ūm (C.)	Pāt'g-r'i'nyus (C.)	Pē-l'i'p'ē'g (3)	Per'i-p'a't'ŋ (C.)
Pan-dē'm'us	Pa-r'g-cl'i'nyus (C.)	Pa-t'g'ū-ūm	Pē-l'i'p'ē'g (C.)	Per'i-ph'o-nēg
Pan'd'e	Pa-r'cā'ly-tūs (C.)	Pa-t'g-r'g (C.)	Pē-l'i'p'ē'g-d'ās	Per'i-ph'us
Pan'd'i-on (C. & T.)	Pa-r-p'ā'nyus	Pa-t'g-r'c'ū-l'g	Pē-l'i'p'ē'g (C.)	Per'i-ph'o'ūm
Pan-d'i'o-n'is (C.)	Pa-r'et'g-cm (4)	Pa-t'g'i'z'i-thēg	Pē-l'i'p'ōn-nō's	Per'i-ph'o'ūg
Pan-dō'ch'i'um (C.)	Pa-r-e't'ō-n'i-t	Pa-t'g-i'z'i-thēg (C.)	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-ph'o'ūg (C.)
Pan-dō'g	Pa-r-e't'ō-n'i'ūm	Pāt'niōs	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan-dō'g (I)	Pa-r'i'g	Pāt'rō	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan-dō'g (C.)	Pa-r'i'g-lōs	Pāt'rō	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-ne-as (C.)	Pa-r'g p'ō-tā'm'i'g (C.)	Pāt'rō-bās (C.)	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-nē'g'y-ris (C.)	Pa-rā'g'i'g (I)	Pāt'rō-clāg	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan'ē-lūs (C.)	Pa-rā'g'i'g (I)	Pāt'rō-cl'i	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan'ē-mūs, and	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i-dēg	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-nē'm'us (C.)	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan'ē nūs, or Pa-nē'm'us	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-nē'm'us	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan-hēl-lē'nēg (C.)	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-ni'g (C.)	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-ni'g-s'is	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan-g'g'ri'g (C.)	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-ni-d'ni-ūm	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa'n'ūs	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan-o-nēg (C.)	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan-nō'n'g	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan-nōm-phē'us	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan'o'p'e, or Pan-o-pē'g	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-nō-p'e-m (C.)	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pan'o-pēg	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l'ōp	Per'i-s'g-dēg
Pa-nō-p'e-m	Pa-r'c'm	Pāt'rō-cl'i'g	Pē-l	

rule. Those, however, must be pedantic coxcombs, who should attempt to disturb the received pronunciation, when in English, because a contrary accentuation may, possibly, be proved to be more agreeable to Greek or Latin.

* *Pammenos*.—I find this word nowhere but in *Temprerie*, who accents it on the penultimate! But, as all words of this termination have the antepenultimate accent, till this appears an exception, I shall venture to alter it. — [*Pam-mé-nis*, *Сара. Παμμενίς*.]

† *Panthœon*. — This word is universally pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, in English, but, in Latin, it has its first syllable accented, and this accentuation makes no slight a difference to the ear, that it ought to have the preference.

Papae. — This is the name of an early Christian writer, who first propagated the doctrine of the millennium, and it is generally pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, but I believe corruptly, since Labbe has adopted the antepenultimate accent, who must be well acquainted with the true pronunciation of ecclesiastical characters.

§ *Parysatis*. — Labbe tells us that some prosodists contend that this word ought to be accented on the antepenultimate syllable, and we find Lempriere has so accented it; but so popular a tragedy as *Alexander*, which every where accents the penultimate, has fixed this pronunciation, in our own country, beyond a doubt.

the penultimate syllable of this word, but Labbe the antepenultimate, our Graduates pronounce it either way; but I do not hesitate to prefer the penultimate accent, and, till some good reason be given for the contrary, I think *Patroclus*, the historian, and *Patrosi*, a small island, ought to be pronounced with the same accent as the friend of Achilles. — The *o* is the Greek *omicron*; and the name should, therefore, be pronounced *Patroclus*, rather than *Patrocus*; but the penultimate is almost invariably long. See *Homer, pænim.* — *Thalopole*; *Patroclus*: — generally made long by position. *Cæsar*.)

[illegible]

- *Pleiades* —

When with their domes the slow-paced snails retreat,
Beneath some foliage, from the burning heat
Of the *Pleiades*, your tools prepare ;
The ripened harvest then deserves your care."

COOKER'S *Hesiod. Works and Days.*

The translator has adhered strictly to the original Πλητιά-
δες, in making this word four syllables. Virgil has done the
same : —

"*Pletadas, Hyadas, claramque Lycaonis Arcton.*"
Georgic

But Ovid has contracted this word into three syllables:—

Fasti, iv. 169.

The latter translators of the classics have generally contracted this word to three syllables. Thus, in Ogilby's translation of Virgil's *Georgics*, b. 1:—

"First let the Eastern *Pleiades* go down,
And the bright star in Ariadne's crown."

"The *Pleiades* and *Hyades* appear,
The sad companions of the turning year."

CORRECH'S *Maniline*.

But Dryden has, to the great detriment of the poetical sound of this word, Anglicized it, by squeezing it into two syllables : —

What are to him the sculpture of the shield,
Heaven's planets, earth, and ocean's watery field,
The *Pleiads*, Hyads, *Lessa* and Greater Bear,
Undipped in seas, Orion's angry star?"

OVID'S MET. b. 12

This unpleasant contraction of Dryden's seems not to have been much followed. Elegant speakers are pretty uniform in preferring the trisyllable, but a considerable variety appears in the sound of the diphthong *ei*. Most speakers pronounce it like the substantive *eye*, and this pronunciation is defended by the common practice, in most schools, of sounding the diphthong *e* in this manner in appollatives; but, though Greek appollatives preserve the original sound of their letters, as *δαίμων*, *τοξότης*, *ε. τ. λ.*, where the *t* does not slide into *ai*, as in Latin words, yet proper names,

which are transplanted into all languages, partake of the soil into which they are received, and fall in with the analogies of the language which adopts them. There is, therefore, no more reason for preserving the sound of *c* in proper names than for pronouncing the *c* like *k* in *Phocion*, *Lacedæmon*. &c.

But perhaps it will be said that our diphthong *ei* has the sound of *eye* as well as the Greek *ei*: to which it may be answered, that this is an irregular sound of these vowels, and can scarcely be produced as an example, since it exists but in *either*, *neither*, *height*, and *sleight*. The first two words are more frequently and analogically pronounced *either* and *neither*: *height* is often pronounced so as to rhyme with *weight*, and would, in all probability, be always so pronounced, but for the false supposition, that the abstract must preserve the sound of the verb or adjective from which it is derived; and, with respect to *sleight*, though Dr. Johnson says it ought to be written *sleight*, as we sometimes see it, yet, if we observe his authorities, we shall find that several respectable authors spell the word in this manner: and, if we consult Junius and Skinner, particularly the last, we shall see the strongest reason, from etymology, to prefer this spelling, as, in all probability, it comes from *slu*. The analogical pronunciation, therefore, of this diphthong, in our own language, is either as heard in *reis*, *rein*, &c., or in *perceive*, *receive*, &c. The latter is adopted, by many speakers, in the present word, as if written *Pleades*; but *Plyades*, though less analogical, must be owned to be the more polite and literary pronunciation. See note on *Elegiac*, in the Terminational Vocabulary. — (The diphthong *ei*, in Greek words, should always be pronounced like *eye*. The varying sound of the English *ei* can scarcely be produced as an analogy with the Greek. For the other pronunciations alluded to in this note, the reader is referred to Pp. 9, 10, and 11. — *TALCOTER.*) [Walker pronounces *Plu* by *de*; in his Dictionary, as do also Perry, Jones, Fultin and Knight, Smart, and Reid. See *PLEADES*, in this Dictionary. — EDITOR.]

† *Popilius Lenax*. — Nothing can show the dignity of the Roman commonwealth, and the terror of its arms, more than the conduct of this man. He was sent as an ambassador to Antiochus, king of Syria, and was commissioned to order that monarch to abstain from hostilities against Ptolemy.

[illegible]

Q.

QUA-Dĕz'NA	Qua'r	Quin'da (T.)	Quin-ti-j-i-n'qus	Quin'tes (T.)
Qua'di	Qua'r-j-rūs	Quin-de-cēm'vi-rī	Quin-tis Cā'p'is	Quin'tus Cā'p'is
Qua-d-rā'ts (C.)	Quēr'cēg	Quin-qua't'ri-j	Quin-ti-jis (C.)	Quin'ti-nā'ls
Qua-d-rā'ts	Quī-j'z'tus	Quin'q'uā't-rūs (C.)	Quin-ti-j'is Vā'rys	Quin't-nā'ls
Qua-d'rj-frōns, or	Quinc-ti-j-i'n'qus	Quin-que-nā't'g	Quin-ti-j'is	Quir'i'us
Quid'rj-cēps	Quinc-ti-j'is	Quin-que-v'j-rī (C.)	Quin-ti-j'is, M.	Quir'i'tēg
Quis-w'rēg	Quinc-ti-j'is, T. (I)	Quin-ti-j'is (C.)		

king of Egypt, who was an ally of Rome. Antiochus, who was at the head of his army when he received this order, wished to evade it by equivocal answers; but Popilius, with a stick which he had in his hand, made a circle round him on the sand, and bade him, in the name of the Roman senate and people, not to go beyond it before he spoke decisively. This boldness intimidated Antiochus; he withdrew his garrisons from Egypt, and no longer meditated a war against Ptolemy.

* *Prothoenot.* —

"The hardy warriors whom Bæotia bred,
Peneleus, Leitus, *Prothoënor* led."

POPE'S HOME, IL.

† *Protogenia*.—See *IPHIGENIA*.—[See note on page 51
EDITOR.]

† *Protomedia*. —

"Nixæ and Actæa boast the same,
Protomedea from the fruitful dame,
 And Doris, honored with maternal name."
 COOK'S *Hæsiol. Theog.* v. 42.

— See IPHIGENIA.

R.

Ra-nl'e'-ūs	Rha-cō'tēg (C.)	Rhō-q-m'it'etēg	Rhō'syus	Rd'bi-cōm
Ra-cil'g	Rhe-cō'tēg	Rhō'syus	Rhox-ā'ns, or Rox-ā'ns	Rd'bi-ā'nyus Lāp'p
Ra-sā'cēg	Rhad-ā-mān'thys	Rhō't'-cō	Rhox-ā'n'i	Ry-bl'gō
Ra-mi'sēg	Rhad-q-m'it'etēg	Rhō'tēg'q-nēg	Rhy-tē'ni, and Ry-thē'-ni	Rd'brs Sk'x
Ram'nēg	Rhad'i'nē (C.)	Rhō-ā'nyus	Rhy'n'da-cūs	Ry-brs'nyus (C.)
Rā'n'dy	Rhā'dj-ūs	Rhō's-ā'nor	Rhy'n'thōn	Rd'brj-ūs
Rā'pō	Rhes-q'ns (4) (C.)	Rhet-b'j-ūs	Rd'dj-ūs	Rd'dj-ūs
Ra-cil'p'q-lis	Rhe'tc-ām	Rhī-ā'nyus	Rd'f'ne	Rhy'f'i'nyus
Ra-tū'ne'q-nē (C.)	Rhe'ti, or Rē'ti	Rhī'dj-g-gō	Rhy'tj-ūs (1) (C.)	Rū'f'nyus
Rau-rā'ci	Rhe'ti'q (1)	Rhī-mōc'q-clēg	Ric't-mer (C.)	Rū'f'nyus
Rau-rī'ci	Rhe-gē's (C.)	Rhī-nōc-q-lū'q (C.)	Rik-c-hē'nyus (C.)	Ry-t'i'l'nyus
Ra-vēn'q	Rhe-mē'syus (C.)	Rhī'ōn	Rin-gi-bē'ri' (C.)	Ry-t'i'l'nyus
Ra-v-qn-nā'tēg (C.)	Rhem-nēn'sēg	Rhī'phs, or Rhī'phēg	Ri-phē'i	Rd'f'i-ūs (C.)
Ra-v'q-lā	Rhem'nēg	Rhī-phē'i	Ri-phē'ys	Rd'f'ys
Ra-q'tē	Rhēm'nyus	Rhī-phē'ys	Rix-g'mm (C.)	Rd'gi-i
Rē dic'q-lūs	Rhem-nā'gi-ā (C.)	Rhī'ym	Rix-ā'm-ā-rē	Rd'mj-nā (C.)
Rēd'q-nēg	Rhem-sj-nī'nyus	Rhō-bē's (C.)	Ry-bl'gō, or Ry-bl'gō	Rd'mj-nūs
Rē-ēil'm	Rhā'ns	Rhōd-q-lūs (C.)	Rōd-q-rī'cyus	Ryn-cl'i'ns
Rē-ēil-lj-ā'nyus	Rhā-phē's (C.)	Rhōd-q-nūs	Rō'ms	Ry-pl'i'ūs
Rē-ēil'nyus	Rhāp-sō'di (C.)	Rhō'dēg	Rō'ms	Rūw-cj-nō (C.)
Rē-ēil'ny (C.)	Rhā'rj-ūs (C.)	Rhō'dj-ā	Rō'ms	Rūs-ci-ūs (1)
Rē-g'nyum (T.)	Rhā'rōs	Rhō'dj-i (C.)	Rō'ms	Rūs-cj-ni-ā
Rē-g'q-lūs	Rhāp-cō'pō-lis (C.)	Rhōd-q'g'nyō, or Rhōd-q'g'nyō	Rō-m'syus	Ry-sē'l'ys
Rē'm'i	Rhāp-cō'pō-ris	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rō-m'ij-ūs	Rūw-pi-nā
Rē'm'q-lūs	Rhā-tō'nyus (C.)	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rō-m'ij-ūs	Rūw'ti-cūs
Rē-mū'rj-ā	Rhē's	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rō-m'ij-ūs	Ry-tē'ni
Rē'm'ys	Rhē'hās, or Rhē'b'ys	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rō-m'ys	Ry-thē'ni (C.)
Rē's'ys	Rhēd'q-nēg	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rōw-cj-ūs (1)	Rd'tj-lj
Rē-y-dig'ni	Rhē'g'i-ōm	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rō-sil'la-nūs	Ry-til'ij-ūs Rd'syus
Rē-ti'ny (C.)	Rhō-gū's'ci	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rō'sj-ūs (1)	Rd'tj-ūs
Rhā (T.)	Rhē'ni	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rō-tōm-q-gūs (A.)	Rd'ty-bēg
Rhāp-dū'ghī (C.)	Rhē'nēg	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rōx-ā'ns	Rd'ty-būs
Rhā-cē'lyus (C.)	Rhē'nē's (C.)	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Rōx-q-lā'n'i	Rd'ty-lū
Rhā-cj-ā (1)	Rhē'n'i	Rhōd-q'pē, Rhō-dō'-pis	Ry-bē'lj-ūs	Rd'ty-pē
Rhā-cj-ūs (1)	Rhō'syus	Rhō-sā'cēg	Rd'bi	Rd'ty-pi'nyus

S.

[illegible]

* *Sandace*.—A sister of *Xerxes*, which I find in no lexicographer but Lempriere, and in him with the accent on the first syllable; but, from its Greek original *Σανδρα*, it ought certainly to be accented on the second syllable.—[It should be written *San-dan'ce*.—TROLLOR.]

† *Saporea*. — "This word," says Labbe, "is, by Garantus and others, ignorant of the Greek, accented on the first syllable."

[illegible]

* *Smintheus*. — This word, like *Orpheus*, and others of the same form, has the accent on the first syllable: but poets often contract the two last syllables into one; as Pope: —
 "O *Smintheus*, sprung from fair Latona's line,
 Thou guardian power of Cilla the divine!"

— See IDOMENEUS. [And notes. — EINTON.]

† *Sophrosuena*. — I find this word in no prosodist syllable, and he places the accent on the penultimate syllable, like most other words of this termination. "I say, he," says the author, "it is not unlike *euangelu*, which is derived from *eu*, 'good,' and *angelu*, 'messenger,' that is, by uniting a general termination to the root of the word, then combining it with another word significant of itself. But, as there is a Greek adjective *eu* (εὖ), signifying *ordered by nature to temperance*, it is much more probable that *Sophrosuena* is this adjective, used substantively, than that it should be compounded of *eu* (εὖ) and *suena* (συνα), *conquering temperance*; and therefore the antepenultimate accent seems preferable.

† *Sporades*. — This word has the accent placed on the first

syllable by all our prosodists; but a mere English ear is not only inclined to place the accent on the second syllable, but to pronounce the word as if it were a disyllable, *Sporadical*! but this is so gross an error that it cannot be too carefully avoided.

§ *Sudas*. — This word is generally heard, even among the learned, in two syllables, as if written *Sa-das*. Labbe, however, makes it three syllables, and accents the first; "although," says he, "by what right I know not, it is generally pronounced with the accent on the penultimate." It may be observed, that, if we place the accent on the first syllable, the *in* the second must be pronounced like *e*, and that the general pronunciation which Labbe recommends, of that of placing the accent on the second syllable, must, in our English pronunciation of Greek or Latin words, preserve the *in* its long, open sound, as in *de*. If, therefore, we pronounce the *in* in this manner, it is a sufficient proof that we place the accent on the penultimate syllable, which, though common, is, as Labbe observes, without good authority.

T.

[illegible]

* *Taygetus*, or *Taygeta*.—All our prosodists, but Lempriere, accent these words on the antepenultimate syllable, as if divided into *Ta-yg'-e-tus* and *Ta-yg'-e-ta*. I am, therefore, rather inclined to suppose the quantity marked in his Dictionary an error of the press. The lines in Lily's *Gramma* will easily call to the recollection of every scholar how early he adopted the antepenultimate pronunciation:—

"Tartara, *Tuygetus*, sic Tenara, Massara, et alio
Gargarus"

† *Terens.*—For words of this termination, see *LENS*.

† *Thebes*.—Thebes in Egypt was called *Heliopolis* from having a hundred gates; and Thebes in Greece *Septim'polis*, from its seven gates.

[illegible]

• *Thessalonica*.—This word, like every other of a similar termination, is sure to be pronounced, by a mere English scholar, with the accent on the third syllable; but this must be avoided, on pain of literary excommunication.

† *Then*, a physician of Egypt. Milton sp. the word

with the final *e*, making it one syllable only, and consequently pronouncing it so as to rhyme with *tear* —

"Not that Nepenthe, which the wife of *Thone*,
In Egypt, gave to *Jove* born *Helena*,
Is of such power to stir up joy as this." —

Is of such power to stir up joy as this." —

W W W

[illegible]

X.

XAN/tmɛ	Xen-tip/pɛ	Xən-nɔ'-q-cās	Xə-nɔ'-q-cās	Xə-nɔ'-q-cās
XAN/thɪ	Xen-tip/pus	Xə-nɔ'-cɪf/dɛs	Xə-nɔ'-pʰ-ɔ-nɛs	Xə-nɔ'-pʰ-ɔ-nɛs (c.)
XAN/thɪ	Xə-nɔ'-q-cās	Xə-nɔ'-nɔ'-q-cās	Xə-nɔ'-pʰ-lɪəs	Xɪ-pʰɔ'-nɛ (c.)
XAN/thɪ-cə	Xə-nɔ'-cɪf/dɛs	Xə-nɔ'-pʰ-nɪəs	Xən-q-pʰɔ-n	Xɪ-thuɛ
Xen-thip/pɛ	Xən-s-ɛ-tɛs	Xən-q-də-mus, or	Xən-q-pʰɔ-n-tɪ-ɛs	Xɪ-ʧus
Xen-thip/pus	Xən-q-tūs	Xən-q-də-mus (c.)	Xən-q-pɪ-thɪ-ɛs	Xɪ-nɪ-ɛs
XAN/thɔ	Xə-nɔ'-ɛs	Xə-nɔ'-ɪ-cɛ	Xə-nɔ'-lɪb-y-ɛ (c.)	Xɪ-n-ɔ'-lɪb-l-ɛ
Xen-tho-pɛ-tɛs	Xə-nɪ-q-dɛs	Xə-nɔ'-d-ɔ'-cɪkɪs	Xɛ-r-s-ɛ-nɛ (c.)	Xɪ-p-ɔ'-ɛs
XAN/thus	Xə-nɪ-ɛs	Xən-q-d-ɔ'-ɪus	Xɛ-r-ɛs	Xɪ-ʧ-ɪ-cɪ (c.)
XAN/tɪ-cɛs	Xən-q-cɛs (T.)			

Z.

[illegible]

By inspecting the foregoing Vocabulary, we see that, notwithstanding all the barriers with which the learned have guarded the accentuation of the dead languages, still some words there are which despise their laws, and boldly adopt the analogy of English pronunciation. It is true, the catalogue of these is not very numerous; for, as an error of this kind incurs the penalty of being thought illiterate and vulgar, it is no wonder that a pedantic adherence to Greek and Latin should, in doubtful cases, be generally preferred.

But as the letters of the dead languages have insensibly changed their sound by passing into the living ones, so it is impossible to preserve the accent from sliding, sometimes, into the analogies of our own tongue; and when once words of this kind are fixed in the public ear, it is not only a useless, but a pernicious, pedantry to disturb them. Who could hear, without pity, of Alexander's passing the River *Granicus*; or of his marrying the sister of *Parysatis*? These words, and several others, must be looked upon as planets shot from their original spheres, and moving round another centre.

After all the care, therefore, that has been taken to accent words according to the best authorities, some have been found so differently marked by different prosodists, as to make it no easy matter to know to which we shall give the preference. In this case, I have ventured to give my opinion, without presuming to decide, and merely as an *Hypothese*, or *Interim*, till the learned have pronounced the final sentence.

* *Zenodotus*. — All our prosodists but Lempriere give this word the antepenultimate accent; and, till a good reason be given why it should differ from *Herodotus*, I must beg leave to follow the majority.

† *Zelus*. — The two vowels, in this word, are always separated in the Greek and Latin; but, in the English pronunciation of it, they are frequently blended into a diphthong, as in the words *oil*, *boil*, &c. This, however, is an illiterate

pronunciation, and should be avoided. The word should have three syllables, and be pronounced as if written Zo'e-lu.

† [Notwithstanding this remark, Walter has placed this word with the accent on the penultimate (*Gran'rus*) in his *Thymnical Vocabulary*; and it stands first with the same accent in his *Isabel Vocabulary*. — See *GRANICUS*. — EDITOR.]

PREFACE

TO THE TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY.

TAKING a retrospective view of language, or surveying it in its terminations, affords not only a new, but an advantageous view of all languages. The necessity of this view induced me, several years ago, to arrange the whole English language according to its terminations; and this arrangement I found of infinite use to me in consulting the analogies of our tongue. A conviction of its utility made me desirous of arranging the Greek and Latin proper names in the same manner, and more particularly, as the pronunciation of these languages depends more on the termination of words than any other we are acquainted with. Of such utility is this arrangement supposed to be in the Greek language, that the son of the famous Hoogeveen, who wrote on the Greek Particles, has actually printed such a Dictionary, which only waits for a preface to be published. The labor of such a selection and arrangement must have been prodigious. Nor is the task I have undertaken in the present work, a slight one; but the idea of rendering the classical pronunciation of proper names still more easy, encouraged me to persevere in the labor, however dry and fatiguing.

I flattered myself I had already promoted this end, by dividing the proper names into syllables upon rational principles, but hoped I could still add to the facility of recollecting their pronunciation, by the arrangement here adopted; which, in the first place, exhibits the accent and quantity of every word by its termination.

In the next place, it shows the extent of this accentuation, by producing, at one view, all the words differently accented, by which means may be formed the rule and the exception.

Thirdly, when the exceptions are but few and less apt to be regarded, by seeing them contrasted with the rule they are imprinted more strongly on the memory, and are the more easily recollected. Thus, by seeing that *Sperchius*, *Xenophontius*, and *Darius* are the only words of that very numerous termination which have the accent on the penultimate, we are at perfect ease about all the rest.

Fourthly, by seeing that all words ending in *enes* have universally the antepenultimate accent, we can only recollect that the pronunciation of *Eumenes* with the accent on the penultimate is radically wrong, and is only tolerated because adopted by some respectable writers. Thus, too, the numerous termination in *ides* is seen to be perfectly antepenultimate; and the ambiguous termination in *ides* is freed, in some measure, from its intricacy, by seeing the extent of both forms contrasted. This contrast, without being obliged to go to Greek etymologies, shows, at one view, when this termination has the accent on the penultimate *i*, as in *Tydidēs*, and when it transfers the accent to the antepenultimate, as in *Thucydides*; which depends entirely on the quantity of the original word from which these patronymics are formed.

And, lastly, when the number of words pronounced with a different accent are nearly equal, we can, at least, find some way of recollecting their several accentuations better than if they were promiscuously mingled with all the rest of the words in the language. By frequently repeating them, as they stand together, the ear gains a habit of placing the accent properly, without knowing why it does so. In short, if Labbe's *Catholic Indices*, which is in the hands of all the learned, be useful for readily finding the accent and quantity of proper names, the present Index cannot fail to be much more so, as it not only associates them by their accent and quantity, but according to their termination also; and by this additional association, it must necessarily render any diversity of accent more easily perceived and remembered.

To all which advantages it may be added, that this arrangement has enabled me to point out the true sound of every termination; by which means, those who are totally unacquainted with the learned languages, without themselves instructed in the true pronunciation of the final letters of every word, as well as its accent and quantity.

It need scarcely be observed, that in the following Index, almost all words of two syllables are omitted; for as dissyllables in the Greek and Latin languages are always pronounced with the accent on the first, it was needless to insert them. The same may be observed of such words as have the vowel in the penultimate syllable followed by two consonants; for in this case, unless the former of these consonants were a mute, and the latter a liquid, the penultimate vowel was always long, and consequently always had the accent. This arrangement takes place in our pronunciation of words from the Hebrew, which, with the exception of some few that have been Anglicized, such as *Bethlehemite*, *Nazarene*, &c., have the accent, like the Greek and Latin words, either on the penultimate or antepenultimate syllable.

It might have been expected that I should have confined myself to the insertion of proper names alone, without bringing in the gentile adjectives, as they are called, which are derived from them. This course would, undoubtedly, have saved me immense trouble; but these adjectives, being sometimes used as substantives, made it difficult to draw the line; and, as the analogy of accentuation was, in some measure, connected with these adjectives, I hoped the trouble of collecting and arranging them would not be entirely thrown away.

TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY

OF

GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

AA.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

ABAA,* Nausicaa.

BA.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Ababa, Desudaba, Alaba, Allaba, Aballaba, Cillaba, Adeba, Ahmoba, Onoba, Arnoba, Ausoba, Hocuba, Gelduba, Corduba, Voluba, Eutuba.

ACA, ECA, ICA,† OCA, UCA, YCA.

Accent the Penultimata.

Cleonica, Thomalonica, Veronica, Noctiluca, Donuca.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Ithaca, Andriaca, Malaca, Tabraca, Mazaca, Seneca, Cyrenayca, Belgica, Georgia, Cabelica, Italica, Maltica, Bellica, Laconica, Leonica, Marica, Marmarica, Conimbri-
ca, Merobrica, Mirobrica, Cetobrica, Anderica, America, Africa, Arborica, Arenorica, Armorica, Norica, Teirica, Asturica, Illyrica, [Nasica,†] Esica, Corsica, Athatica, Bati-
ca, Coretica, Analitica, Celtica, Salmantica, Cyrrhestica, Utica, Utica, Engravica, Oboaca, Amadoca, Aesycas, Mutycas.

DA.

Accent the Penultimata.

Abdoda, Hocameda, Diomeda, Amida, Actrida.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Anda, Adada, Symada, Bagrada, Runda, Iduboda, Andromeda, Cenoda, Agnoda, Vonoda, Candida, Egida, Anderida, Florida,§ Pisida.

EA.

Accent the Penultimata.

Dicma, Nicma, and all words of this termination.

EA.

Accent the Penultimata.

Laodicea, Stratonice, Cymodocca, Medea, Ligra, Argos, Anathos, Alphaea, Erythraea, Ethalea, Malea, Heraclea, Amphiclea, Theoclea, Agathoclea, Androclea, Euryclea, Pentheclea, Achillea, Asbamea, Alcidas, Cadmea, Elimos, Aenea, Mantinea, Maronea, Cheronea, Apea, Barea, Cemea, Neocessarea, Cytheraea, Ipeca, Hypseca, Galatea, Platon, Myrtos, (a city.)

* As the accent is never on the last syllable of Greek or Latin proper names, the final a must be pronounced as in English words of this termination; that is, nearly as the interjection *ah*! — See Rule 7, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† Of all the words ending in *ica*, *Cleonica*, *Veronica*, and *Theonicea*,† are the only three which have the penultimate accent. — See Rule 29, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*, and the words *Andronicus* and *Sorbonicus*.

‡ [Nasica (pronounced *Nas-ica*). See *Nasica*, on page 878. — Editor.]

§ Florida. — Labbe tells us that some of the most learned men pronounce this part of America with the accent on the penultimate syllable.

|| *Achia*. — The vowels in this termination do not form a diphthong. The accent is upon the first *a*, the *i* is pronounced like *y* consonant in *year*, and the final *a* nearly like the *e* in *father*, or the interjection *ah*! — See Rule 7.

¶ Words of this termination have the *cia* pronounced as if written *sh-cia*. — See Rule 10, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Pharnacea, Ardea, Tegosa, Aethra, Dexitheia, Leucothea, Aloa, Doclea, Dioclea, Elea, Marcella, Demea, Castanea, Aminea, Piculnea, Albunea, Boda, Clupea or Clypea, Abarbaroa, Chorea, Verrea, Laurea, Thyrea, Roesa, Odyssea, Etea, Trites, Myrtos, (a name of Venus,) Eutea, Abasoa.

GEA.

Accent the Penultimata.

Meleboa, Euboa, and all words of this termination.

GA.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Abaga, Bibaga, Ampaga, Apanzaga, Notaga, Abragis, Aobriga, Segobriga, Celibriga, Flaviobriga.

HA.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Malacha, Pyrrhica, Adatha, Agatha, Badenatha, Aberratha, Monumetha.

AIA.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Achala,|| Panchala, Aglala, Mala.

BIA.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Arabia, Trebia, Contrebia, Albia, Balbia, Olbia, Corymbia, Zenobia, Cornubia.

CIA.†

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Nicacia, Dacla, Salacia, Wormacia, Thaumacia, Conna-
cia, Ambracia, Thracia, Samothracia, Artacia, Accia, Gal-
lacia, Grecia, Voadicia, Vindelicia, Cilicia, Libyphoenicia,
Aricia, Chalcia, Francia, Provincia, Cappadocia, Forcia,
Muscia, Aacia, Iacia, Thuacia, Boruscia, Seleucia,** Tacia,
Lycia.

DIA.††

Accent the Penultimata.

Iphimedia, Laomedia, Protomedia.

Accent the Antepenultimata.

Badia, Arcadia, Loucadia, Media, Iphimedia, Nicomedia, Polymedia, Eporedia, Corodia, Ruedia, Fordicidia, Numidia, Canidia, Japidia, Pisidia, Gallovidia, Scandia, India, Burgundia, Ebodia, Clodia, Arodia, Longobardia, Cardia,

** *Seleucia*. — See Rule 30, and the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*. [And likewise the following note. — Editor.]

†† See *IRRIGENTIA* in the *Initial Vocabulary*. ["Proper names or epithets," says Mr. Carr, "ending in *dama*, *gracia*, as *Iphigeneia*, *Protagenia*, *Iphidamia*, *Laodamia*, &c., have the penultimate long. The same remark applies to names of towns formed from the names of individuals; as, *Antiochia*, from *Antiochus*; *Alexandria*, from *Alexander*; *Cassandria*, from *Cassander*; *Philadelphica*, from *Philadelphus*; *Selucia*, from *Selucus*." In accordance with this rule, Mr. Carr places the accent in all the following words on the penultimate syllable: *Adrasia*, *Agathia*, *Alexandria*, *Amphigenia*, *Antiochia*, *Antipatria*, *Archidamia*, *Asclepia*, *Asphithalia*, *Astydamia*, *Attalia*, *Cassandria*, *Deidamia*, *Echedamia*, *Epiphania*, *Erythra*, *Eumenia*, *Eumerodia*, *Euerbia*, *Hemiochia*, *Hippodamia*, *Iphidemia*, *Iphigenia*, *Iphimedia*, *Laodamia*, *Lebadia*, *Lysimachia*, *Medullia*, *Meneleia*, *Nicomedia*, *Peridia*, *Philadelpia*, *Protagenia*, *Protomedia*, *Ramaria*, *Selucia*, *Theophania*. — The words *Academia* and *Apamia* Carr accents both on the penultimate and antepenultimate. — *Esorrea*.]

Verticordia, Concordia, Discordia, Herephordia, Claudia, Lydia.

EIA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elegeia,* Hygeia, Antheia, Cartheia, Aquileia, Pompeia, Deipeia, Tarpeia, Carcia.

GIA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sphagia, Lagia, Athanagia, Norvigia, Cantabrigia, Ortigia, Langia, Eningia, Fanningia, Lotharingia, Turingia, Sergia, Orgia, Pelasgia, Fugia, Rugia, Ogygia, Jopygia, Phrygia, Zygia.

HIA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sophia, Anthia, Erythia, Xenophthia.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Valachia, Lysimachia, Centaureomachia, Inachia, Xynstichia, Antiochia, Amphiloehia, Munychia, Philadelphia, Apostrophia, Scurphia, Acrophyia, Emathia, Emathia, Alethia, Hyacinthia, Carinthia, Tyrrinthia, Cynthia, Tyrrynthia, Parthia, Scythia, Pythia.

LIA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Thalia, Aristoclia, Basilia.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

CEbalia, Fornicalia, Lupercalia, Acidalia, Vandalla, Podalia, Megalia, Robigalia, Fugalia, Echalina, Westphalia, Ethalia, Alalia, Vulcanalia, Paganalia, Bacchanalia, Terminalia, Fontinalia, Vertumnalia, Portumnalia, Agonalia, Angeronalia, Saturnalia, Faunalia, Portunalia, Opalia, Liberalia, Feralia, Floralia, Lemuralia, Salla, Pharsalia, Thesalia, Etalia, Italia, Compitalia, Carmentalia, Laurentalia, Castalia, Attalia, Psytalia, Mambia, Elia, Coelia, Belia, Celia, Decelia, Agelia, Helia, Cornelia, Cloelia, Aspelia, Cerealia, Aurelia, Vellia, Anglia, Cecilia, Sicilia, Egilia, Cingilia, Pallia, Emilia, Enilia, Venilia, Parilia, Basilia, Absilia, Hersilia, Massilia, Atilia, Anatolia, Petilia, Quintilia, Hostilia, Cutilia, Aquilia, Servilia, Elaphobolia, Ascolia, Padolia, Eolia, Folia, Natolia, Anatolia, Etolia, Nauplia, Daulia, Figulia, Julia, Apulia, Getulia, Getulia, Triphylia, Pamphylia.

MIA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Deldamia,† Laodamia, Hippodamia, Astydamia, Apamia, Hydramia.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Lamia, Mesopotamia, Cadmia, Academia, Archidemia, Eudemia, Isthmia, Holmia, Posthumia.

NIA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Amphigenia, Iphigenia,† Tritogenia, Laesthenia.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Albania, Sicania, Hyrcania, Arcania, Lucania, Danis, Codania, Dardania, Epiphania, Alanis, Mania, Carmania, Germania, Normania, Cinnania, Acarania, Campania, Hispania, Pomerania, Afrania, Urania, Bassania, Actania, Edetania, Laletania, Occitania, Ossigitania, Mauritanis, Lusitania, Titania, Sexitania, Aletania, Contestania, Mevania, Lithuania, Transilvania, Azania, Enia, Actenia, Aberdenia, Ischenia, Tyrrhenia, Parthenia, Diogenia, Menia, Achemenia, Armenia, Nenia, Nenia, Ponia, Cebrenia, Senia, Arnagnia, Signia, Albinia, Lacinia, Dinia, Sardinia, Fulginia, Virginia, Bechnia, Machlinia, Ciminia, Eleusinia, Tina, Lavinia, Mervinia, Lammia, Lycemnia, Polyhymnia, Alemannia, Britannia, Fescennia, Aonia, Lycarnia, Charania, Catalonia, Laconia, Glasconia, Adonia, Macedonia, Marcedonia, Caledonia, Mygdonia, Aidonia, Asidonin, Posidonin, Abaddonin, Herdonia, Laudonia, Cydonia, Meonia, Paeonia, Pelagonia, Paphlagonia, Aragonia, Antigonis, Sitthonia, Ionis, Agrionia, Avalonia, Aquilonis, Apollonia,

Colonia, Polonia, Populonia, Vetulonia, Babyronia, Vania, Emonia, Harmonia, Tremonia, Ammonia, Hara Codanonia, Sinonia, Pannonia, Bononia, Lampoonia, Pannonia, Cronia, Feronia, Sophronia, Petronia, Astronia, Turonia, Cesonia, Ausonia, Latonia, Trionia, Utonia, Utonia, Hantonia, Vintonia, Wintonia, Bazonia, Plutonia, Favonia, Slavonia, Livonia, Arvonia, Saronia, Exonia, Sicyonia, Narnia, Sarnia, Dorebernia, Rerona, Cliternia, Lindisfordia, Vignonia, Wigonia, Bazonia, Apburnia, Saturnia, Ponia, Daunia, Ceraunia, Aceronania, Junia, Clunia, Neptunia, Ercynia, Bythinia, Macryna

OIA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Latitia.

PIA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Apia, Salopia, Manapia, Mesapia, Asclapia, Lampia, Olympia, Ellopia, Dolopia, Cenopia, Cecropia, Mopopia, Appia, Lappia, Oppia, Lappia, Antuerpia.

RIA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Daria.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Aria, Baria, Fabaria, Columbaria, Barbaria, Caria, Faria, Calcaria, Sugaria, Megaria, Hungaria, Pinea, Hilaria, Allaria, Mallaria, Sigillaria, Anguillaria, Sarcopalmaria, Planaria, Enaria, Menaria, Gallinaria, Carbonaria, Chauvaria, Colubaria, Agraria, Bionaria, Pandataria, Cotaria, Nivaria, Antiquaria, Cervaria, Argentaria, Calabaria, Cantabaria, Cambria, Fimbria, Fimbria, Mesembria, Umbria, Cumbria, Sclymbia, Anagotobria, Trinacria, Teucra, Molyeria, Adria, Galdria, Andria, Scamandria, Anandria, Cassandria, Andria, Egeria, Aeria, Faberia, Iberia, Colchidia, Neuceria, Egeria, Etheiria, Elutheria, Fescia, Valeria, Ameria, Numeria, Neria, Casperia, Casperia, Hyperia, Serbia, Fabrateria, Computeria, Asteria, thestheria, Faveria, Lhogria, Iria, Liria, Equiria, Daphnephoria, Theophoria, Antestheria, Westmoraria, Eupatoria, Anactoria, Victoria, Presteria, Atria, Eretria, Feltria, Conventria, Bodotria, Cicestria, Cicestria, Circestra, Thalestra, Istria, Ausaria, Tublustria, Uria, Calauria, Issuria, Curia, Daria, Furlia, Liguria, Remuria, Etruria, Helonia, Apaturia, Beturia, Beturia, Asturia, Syria, Calopia, Ioleuria, Leucosyria, Assyria.

SIA. ||

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Asia, Chadania, Lasia, Soplasia, Amasia, Apasia, Tarsia, Agrasia, Austrasia, Anastasia, Eria, Cera, Mesedasia, Artemesia, Magnesia, Mossia, Merpesia, Euphratesia, Artesia, Suesia, Bisia, Calisia, Promesia, Chosenia, Chenobosia, Leucosia, Pandosia, Theodora, Orthosia, Rosia, Thesprosia, Sosia, Lepesia, Persia, Nursia, Tolassia, Cephisia, Russa, Busidia, Clusia, Ampelusia, Anthemusia, Acherusia, Perum, Sicia, Sicyia, Mysia, Dionysia.

TIA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sabatia, Ambalia, Latia, Calatia, Gabtia, Colaria, Barmatia, Sarmatia, Egnatia, Aratia, Alsatia, Actia, Rhettia, Anetia, Vicetia, Prucetia, Pometia, Anetia, Lucretia, Cyretia, Setia, Lutetia, Helvetia, Phiditia, Angitia, Androlitia, Sulpitia, Nartia, Depetitia, Bantia, Brigantia, Murgantia, Almantia, Aperantia, Constantia, Placentia, Picensia, Locrentia, Digentia, Morgentia, Valentia, Pollentia, Terentia, Florentia, Laurentia, Consentia, Pudentia, Conduentia, Liguentia, Druentia, Quintia, Alisontia, Moguntia, Scotia, Bostia, Martia, Tertia, Sebastia, Bubastia, Adrastia, Bostia,

* *Elegeia*. — The ancients sometimes separated the vowels at the termination, and sometimes pronounced them as a diphthong. The general mode of pronouncing them with us is to consider them as a diphthong, and to pronounce it as long or double *e*; which, from its squeezed sound, approaches to the initial *y*, and makes these words pronounced as if written *El-je-yah*, *Hy-je-yah*, &c. This is the pronunciation which ought to be adopted; but scholars who are fond of displaying their knowledge of Greek will be sure to pronounce *Elegeia*, *Hygeia*, or rather *Hygieia*, *Antheia*, and *Deipeia*, with the diphthong like the noun *eye*; while *Cartheia*, or *Carteia*, *Aquileia*, *Pompeia*, and *Tarpeia*, of Latin original, are permitted to have their diphthongs sounded like double *e*, or, which is nearly the same thing, if the vowels be separated, to sound the *e* long, as in *equal*, and the *i* as *y* consonant, articulating the final *a*. — See note on *Achaia*.

For a more complete idea of the sound of this diphthong, see the word *PLAIDAX*, in the *Initial Vocabulary*. To such observations we may add, that when this diphthong in Greek is reduced to the single long *i* in Latin, as in *epipnasia*, *Elegia*, &c., it is pronounced like single *i*, that is, like the noun *eye*.

† *Deidamia*. — See Rule 30.

‡ *Iphigenia*. — See this word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

§ *Samaria*. — For the accent of this word and *Samaria*, see Rule 30, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

|| *-sia*. — The *s* in this termination, when preceded by a vowel, ought always to be sounded like *s*, as in *Amazasia*, *Aspatia*, &c. *Asia*, *Theodasia*, and *Amasia* to be the only exceptions.

tia, Segestia, Orestia, Charistia, Ostia, Brattia, Acutia, Minutia, Cossutia, Tutia, Clytia, Narytia.

VIA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Candavia, Blavia, Flavia, Menavia, Scandinavia, Aspvia, Moravia, Warszawa, Octavia, Juvavia, Ævia, Cendevis, Menavia, Suevia, Livia, Trivia, Urbesalvia, Sylvia, Moscovia, Segovia, Gergovia, Nassovia, Cluvia.

XIA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Britia, Clazia.

YIA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Dithyia,* Orithyia.

ZIA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sabazia, Alyzia.

ALA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Albia, Meosala.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abala, Gabala, Castabala, Onobala, Triocala, Crocala, Abdale, Dedala, Bucephala, Abialia, Astyphala, Mœnala, Avala.

CLA.

Accent either the Penultimate or Antepenultimate Syllable.
Amicia.

ELA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Arbela, (in Persia,) Accla, Adela, Suedela, Mundela, Philœnela, Amstela.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Arbela, (in Sicily.)

OLA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Publicola, Anionicola, Junonicola, Neptunicola, Agricola, Daticola, Leucola, Æola, Abrostola, Scævola.

ULA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abula, Trebula, Albula, Carbula, Callicula, Saticula, Adula, Acidula, Ægula, Caligula, Artigula, Longula, Ortopula, Merula, Casperula, Asula, Æsula, Fœsula, Sceptesula, Sceptensula, Insula, Vitula, Viotula.

YLA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ithya, Massyla.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acyla.

AMA, EMA, IMA, OMA, UMA, YMA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cynossema, Aroma, Narracustoma.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Pandama, Aberama, Asama, Uxama, Acema, Obrima, Ferrima, Certima, Boreostoma, Decuma, Didyma, Hierosolyma, Æsoma.

ANA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Albana, Pandana, Trayana, Marciana, Diana, Sogdiana, Drangiana, Margiana, Aponiana, Pomponiana, Trojana, Copiana, Mariana, Drusiana, Susiana, Statiana, Ghotiana, Viana, Alana, Croccolana, Eblana, Ælana, Ambogiana, Vindolana, Querculana, Querquetulana, Amana, Almana, Comana, Mumana, Barpana, Clarana, Adrana, Messana, Catana, Acritana, Astigitana, Zeugitana, Meduana, Malvana, Cluana, Novana, Equana.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abana, Fricana, Concana, Adana, Crispadana, Sagana, Achana, Leuphana, Hygiana, Drepana, Barpana, Ecbatana, Catana, Sequana, Cyana, Tyana.

ENA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Labena, Characena, Medena, Fidena, Aufidena, Ageena, Comagena, Dolomœna, Capena, Cesena, Messena, Artena.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Phœbigena, Graphigena, Aciligena, Iguigena, Junonigena, Opigena, Nysigena, Bortigena, Trojigena, Ægosthena,

Alena, Helena, Pellena, Porsena, Atena, Polyzena, Thœxena.

INA.†

Accent the Penultimate.

Arabina, Acina, Cloacina, Tarracina, Cluacina, Cœcina, Ricina, Runcina, Cercina, Lucina, Erycina, Acradina, Achradina, Ægina, Bachina, Acanthina, Messalina, Catalina, Fascelina, Mechlina, Tellina, Callina, Medullina, Cleobulina, Tutulina, Cœnina, Cenina, Antonina, Herolina, Apina, Cisalpine, Transalpine, Agrippina, Abarina, Carina, Larina, Camarina, Sabrina, Phalacrina, Acerina, Lerina, Camerina, Terina, Jamphorina, Caprina, Myrina, Casina, Felsina, Abusina, Elusina, Atina, Catina, Metina, Libitina, Maritima, Libentina, Adrumentina, Ferentina, Aventina, Aruntina, Potina, Palestina, Mutina, Flavina, Levina.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acina, Fascellina, Proserpina, Asina, Sarsina.

ONA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abona, Uxacona, Libiscoona, Uxocona, Saucona, Dodona, Scardona, Adeona, Aufona, Salona, Bellona, Duellona, Æmona, Cremona, Artemona, Salmona, Homona, Pomona, Flanona, Ænona, Hippona, Narona, Æserona, Angerona, Verona, Matrona, Æsona, Latona, Antona, Dertona, Ortona, Cortona, Alvona, Axona.

UNA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ituna.

OA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Aloa.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Anchoa.

IPA, OPA, UPA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Argyripa, Europa, Catadupa.

ARA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abdara.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abara, Acara, Imacara, Accara, Cadara, Gadara, Abdara, Megara, Machara, Imachara, Phalara, Cinara, Cynara, Lûpara, Lupara, Isara, Patara, Mazara.

CRA, DRA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Leptoacra, Charadra, Clepsydra.

ERA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abdera, Andera, Cythera, (the island Corigo, near Crete.)

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Libera, Glycera, Acadera, Jadera, Cythra, (the city of Cyprus,) Hiera, Cremera, Casera.

GRA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Tanagra, Beregra.

HRA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Libethra.

IRA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Daira, Thelaira, Magira, Ægira, Dranira, Metanira, Thyatira.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cybra.

ORA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Pandora, Aberdora, Aurora, Vandewora, Windewora.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ebora.

TRA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cleopatra.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Excetra, Lœcopetra, Triquetra.

URA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cabura, Ebura, Balbura, Mubura, Pandura, Bœnura, Asura, Lœura, Isura, Cymura, Lactura, Astura.

* The vowels *u* in these words must be pronounced distinctly in two syllables, as if written *It-hu-e-ah*, *Orith-e-fah*; the penultimate syllable pronounced as the noun *ape*.

† Every word of this termination with the accent on the penultimate syllable has the *s* pronounced as the noun *ape* — See Rules 1, 2, and 4, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

YRA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ancyra, Cercyra, Corcyra, Lagyra, Palmyra,* Cosyra, Tentyra.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Laphyra, Glaphyra, Philyra, Ceyra, Anticyra.

ASA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abasa, Banasa, Dianasa, Harpasa.

ESA, ISA, OSA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ortogesa, Alosa, Halesa, Nainesa, Alpasa, Berresa, Mentosa, Amphisa, Elisa, Tolosa, Æroasa, Dertosa, Cortuosa.

USA, YSA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Pharmacusa, Pithecusa, Narceusa, Phoenicusa, Celadusa, Padusa, Lopadusa, Medusa, Eleusa, Creusa, Lagusa, Elaphusa, Agathusa, Marathusa, Æthusa, Phothusa, Arethusa, Ophusa, Elusa, Cordilusa, Drymusa, Eranusa, Ichnusa, Colpasa, Aprusa, Clesusa, Scotusa, Dryusa, Donyusa.

ATA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Braccata, Adadata, Rhadata, Tifata, Tipkata, Crotoniata, Alata, Anata, Acmata, Comata, Sarmata, Napata, Demarata, Quadrata, Orata, Armosata, Congavata.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cherostrata, Samosata, Artaxata.

ETA, ITA, OTA, UTA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Æta, Caleta, Moneta, Demareta, Myrteta, Herbita, Areopagita, Abderita, Artemita, Stagiritia, Uzita, Pthiotita, Epitota, Contributa, Cicuta, Aluta, Matuta.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Damocrita, Melita, Emerita.

AVA, EVA, IVA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Clepidava, Abragava, Calleva, Geneva, Arova, Atteva, Iuteva, Galliva.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Batava.

UA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Accua, Addua, Hedua, Heggua, Armua, Capua, Februa, Achrua, Palatua, Platus, Mantua, Agamsua.

YA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Libya, Zeroliba, Æthya, Carya, Marsya.

AZA, EZA, OZA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abaraza, Mleza, Baragoza.

ÆE.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Naustæd, Pasiphaæ.

BÆ, CÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Maricæ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Colubæ, Vaginiacæ, Carmocæ, Oxydracæ, Gallicæ, Hiroleacæ, Coricæ, Anticæ, Odrycæ.

ADÆ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Æneada, Bacchiada, Scepiada, Battiaida, Thestiada.

IDÆ, UDÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Proclidæ, Basilidæ, Orestidæ, Ebudæ, Æbudæ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Labdacidæ, Seleucidæ, Adrymachidæ, Branchidæ, Pyrrhidæ, Basilidæ, Romulidæ, Numidæ, Dardanidæ, Boryshenidæ, Ausonidæ, Cecropidæ, Gangaridæ, Marmaridæ, Tyn-daridæ, Druidæ.

ÆÆ, EÆ, FÆ, GÆ, HÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Achæa, Platæa, Napæa, Allidæ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Diomedæ, Cyanæa, Cenchreæ, Capreæ, Ptoleæ, Cith-latobrigæ, Lapithæ.

IÆ,†

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Baie, Graie, Stabie, Cilicie, Cercie, Beside, Inde, Taphie, Veralie, Flocie, Eucelie, Cethe, Oule, Is-quilie, Exquilie, Fornie, Volcanie, Arane, Arma, Britannie, Boconie, Chelidonie, Pionie, Gensone, Ima, Eliopie, Herpie, Caspie, Cuscularie, Casarie, Perac-ris, Chabrie, Ferie, Laborie, Emporie, Cascoe, Vora-sie, Corasie, Prasio, Ithacoeie, Gymnasie, Ence, Cæa, Venetie, Pignatie, Seliuanteie, Sestie, Cosie, Læra, Harpyie.

LÆ, MÆ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Piale, Agapamale, Apisile, Apenninicole, Equæ, Apiole, Epipole, Bolbule, Ancule, Fulidæ, Pæne-sule, Latule, Thermopylie, Acrocoae, Achæa, Sæpe.

ANÆ, ENÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Africanæ, Clodianæ, Valentinianæ, Marianæ, Valentinæ, Sextianæ, Cumanæ, Adiabonæ, Mycenæ, Pæne-sphenæ, Athenæ, Hermathenæ, Mitylenæ, Accumen, Is-menæ, Classonæ, Camenæ, Conuenæ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Apenninigenæ, Fausigenæ, Ophiogenæ.

INÆ, ONÆ, UNÆ, ZOÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sallinæ, Calaminæ, Agrippinæ, Carinæ, Turin, Pilitinæ, Cleonæ, Vennonæ, Oonæ, Vacuæ, Andagæ, Abzon.

IPÆ, UPÆ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Centuripæ, Rutupæ.

ARÆ, ERÆ, UBÆ, YTHÆ, ORÆ, ATÆ, ILLÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Adiabæræ, Andæræ, Umbæræ, Budoræ, Alchæræ, Cam-Velitræ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Eleuthæræ, Elitæræ, Erythræ, Pythagoræ.

ASÆ, ESÆ, USÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Syracusæ, Pithecusæ, Pityusæ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Pagusæ, Accusæ.

ATÆ, ETÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Mæstæ, Abrincatæ, Lubicatæ, Docicatæ, Phænata, Is-peatæ, Magatæ, Olciniatæ, Crotoniatæ, Galatæ, Arma, Hylatæ, Armatæ, Iaxamatæ, Dalmatæ, Sauromatæ, Is-matæ, Abrinatæ, Fortunatæ, Asampatæ, Cythæ, Vana, Circetæ, Æsymmetæ, Agapetæ, Arctæ, Diapetæ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Thyrogaetæ, Massagætæ, Apbetæ, Deanactæ, Cæthæ, D-metæ.

ITÆ, OTÆ, UTÆ, YTÆ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Asclitæ, Abraditæ, Achitæ, Aboniteichitæ, Archæ-citæ, Aragalitæ, Avalitæ, Phaselitæ, Brullitæ, Heritæ, Antonopolitæ, Adrianopolitæ, Metropolitæ, Dorianitæ, Adulitæ, Elamitæ, Bomitæ, Tomitæ, Scenitæ, Pæne-ravonitæ, Agonitæ, Sybaritæ, Daritæ, Opharitæ, Dæu-ræ, Nigritæ, Orizæ, Aloritæ, Tentyritæ, Galatæ, Læmatæ, Estiotæ, Ampreutæ, Alutæ, Troglodytæ, or Troglodytæ.

IVÆ, OVÆ, UÆ, YÆ;‡

Accent the Penultimate.

Durbabrivæ, Elgovæ, Durobrovæ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Mortuæ, Halicyæ, Phlegyæ, Bathyæ, Oraklyæ, Bæp-Minyæ.

OEÆ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Delphobæ, Niobæ.

* Palmyra. — See this word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.† See Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.‡ The termination of *ya*, with the accent on the pre-ceding syllable, must be pronounced as two similar letters that is, as if spelt *Hælo-o-o*, *Mæn-o-o*, &c. — See Rule 14 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

ACE, ECE, ICE, OCE, YCE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Phœnice, Berenice, Aglaonice, Stratonicæ. — See Rule 30.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Candace, Phylace, Canace, Mirace, Artace, Allebece, Alopecce, Laodice, Agnadice, Eurydice, Pyrrhice, Helice, Gallice, Illice, Demodice, Sarmatice, Erectice, Getice, Cy-modoce, Agoce, Harpalycce, Eryce.

EDE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Agamede, Perimede, Alcimede.

EE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Æme.

NEE, AGE.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cyaneæ, Lalage.

ACHE, ICHE, YCHE.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ischomache, Andromache, Canache, Doliche, Eutyche.

PHE, THE.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Anaphe, Psamathe.

IE.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gargaphie,* Uranie, Memnie, Astorie, Hyrie, Parrhasie, Clytie.

ALE, ELE, ILE, OLE, ULE, YLE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Neobule, Eubule, Cherdule, Eriphyle.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acale, Hecale, Mycale, Megale, Omphale, Æthale, Novendiale, Ægale, Anchiale, Myrtale, Ambarvale, Hyale, Euryale, Cybele, Nephelæ, Alele, Semele, Perimele, Pœcile, Afîle, Cœmphile, Iole, Omole, Homole, Phydle, Strongyle, Chthonophyle, Delgyie, Eurpylie.

AME, IME, OME, YME.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Apame, Inarime, Ithome, Amymone, Cœnome, Amphino-mæ, Laonome, Hylonome, Eurynome, Didyme.

ANE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Mandane, Æane, Anthane, Achiane, Anane, Drepane, Acrabatane, Eutane, Roxane.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Taprobane, Cyane, Pitane.

ENE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Acabene, Buhacene, Damascene, Chalcidene, Clithene, Alciathene, Parthiæne, Priene, Poroselene, Pallene, Tellene, Cyllene, Pylene, Mitylene, Ænene, Laonomenæ, Ismene, Dindymene, O-rhœnæ, Trojene, Arene, Autocrene, Hippocrene, Piræne, Cyrene, Pyrene, Capisene, Atropatene, Corduene, Syene.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Helene, Depanene, Dynamene, Nyctimene, Idomene, Melpomene, Anadyomenæ, Armene.

INE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sabine, Carline, Trachine, Alcanthine, Neptunine, Lari-ne, Nerine, Irine, Barsine, Bulbetine.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Asine.

ONE, YNE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Methone, Ithone, Dione, Porphyrene, Acrisiane, Alone, Halone, Corone, Torone, Thyone, Bizone, Delphyne.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Mycone, Ergone, Persephone, Tiaphone, Delone, Plet-one, Chione, Ilone, Hermione, Herione, Commone, Mne-mœyne, Sophrosyne, Euphrosyne.

*OE, (in two syllables.)**Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Amphirhoe, Alcatheæ, Aleithoe, Amphithoe, Nausithoe,

Laothoe, Leucothoe, Cymothoe, Hippothoe, Alyzothoe, My-rice, Pholoe, Soloe, Sinoe, Ænoe, Arsinoe, Lysinoe, An-tinoe, Leuconoe, Theonoe, Philonoe, Phemonoe, Antonoe, Polynoe, Ocyroe, Beroe, Meroe, Peroe, Abzoe.

APE, OPE.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Iotape, Rhodope, Chalclope, Candlope, Æthlope, Callio-pe, Lirlope, Casslope, Alope, Agalope, Penelope, Partheno-pe, Sinope, Ærope, Merope, Dryope.

ARE, IRE, ORE, YRE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Lymire.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Becare, Tamare, Ænare, Terpaichore, Zephyre, Agyre.

ESE.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Melose, Temese.

ATE, ETE, ITE, OTE, YTE, TYE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ate, Reate, Teate, Arciate, Admete, Arete, Aphrodite, Amphitrite, Atabyrite, Percote, Pactye.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Hecate, Condæte, Automate, Taygete, Nepete, Anazarote, Hippolyte.

AVE, EVE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Agave.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Nineve.

LAI, † NAI, (in two syllables.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Achotai.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Danai.

BI.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acibi, Abmobi, Attubi.

ACL.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Segontiaci, Mattiaci, Amaci, Ænaci, Bottiovaci.

ACI, ICI, OCI, UCI.

Accent the Penultimate.

Bauraci, Albici, Labici, Acedici, Pallici, Marici, Medoma-trici, Raurici, Arevici, Triboci, Aruci.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Callalci, Vendelci, Academicci, Arecomici, Hernici, Cyal-ci, Stoici, Opici, Nassici, Aduaticci, Atuatici, Peripateticci, Ceticci, Avantici, Xystici, Lavici, Triboci, Amadoci, Bih-roc.

ODI, YDI.

Accent the Penultimate.

Borgodi, Abydi.

EI.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sebel, Vaccel, and so of all words which have a diph-thong in the penultimate syllable.

*EI, (in two syllables.)**Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lapidel, Candel, Agandel, Amathel, Eliel, Canthiel, Eu-ganel, Cœnel, Mandarel, Hyperborel, Carastael, Pratel.

GL.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acridophagi, Agriophagi, Chelaniophagi, Andropophagi, Anthropophagi, Lotophagi, Struthophagi, Ichthyophagi, De-cempagi, Novempagi, Artigi, Akotigi.

CHI, THI.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Henkochi, Ænochti, Henochti, Ostrogothi.

II.†

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abil, Gabil, and all words of this termination.

ALI, ELI, ILI, OLI, ULI, YLI.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abali, Vandali, Acephali, Cynocephali, Macrocephali, Attali, Alontegrelli, Garoceli, Monoceli, Igilguli, Æquiceli,

* The *i* in the penultimate syllables of these words, not having the accent, must be pronounced like *a*. This occasions a disagreeable hiatus between this and the last syllable, and a repetition of the same sound, but at the same

time is strictly according to rule. — See Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† For the final *i* in these words, see Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*. ‡ See Rules 3 and 4.

Carceoli, Putcoli, Corioli, Ozoli, Atabuli, Græculi, Pediculi, Siculi, Puticuli, Anculi, Barduli, Verduli, Turduli, Foruli, Gestuli, Bastuli, Rutuli, Massesylli, Dactyli.

AMI, EMI

Accent the Penultimate.

Apsami, Charidemi.

OMI, UMI

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cephalotomi, Astomi, Medioxumi.

ANI

Accent the Penultimate.

Albani, Carbani, Escani, Sicani, Tuscani, &c., and all words of this termination, except Choani and Sequani, or such as are derived from words terminating in *anus*, with the penultimate short; which see.

ENI

Accent the Penultimate.

Agabeni, Adiabeni, Saraceni, Icenii, Laodiceni, Cyziceni, Ucenii, Chaldæni, Abydeni, Comageni, Igeni, Quingeni, Cephæni, Tyrrhæni, Rutheni, Labieni, Allieni, Cilieni, Cictæni, Alapeni, Hypopeni, Tibareni, Agareni, Eufreni, Caraceni, Volæni, Batæni, Corduæni.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Origeni, Apartheni, Antixeni.

INI*

Accent the Penultimate.

Gabini, Sabini, Duilgibini, Basterbini, Peucini, Marrucini, Lactucini, Otadini, Bidini, Udini, Caudini, Budini, Rhegini, Tricocalini, Triumpillini, Magellini, Entellii, Canini, Menanini, Anagnini, Amitermini, Saturnini, Centuripini, Paropini, Iripini, Hirpini, Tibarini, Carini, Cetarini, Citarrini, Ililberini, Acherini, Eborini, Asorini, Feltrin, Sutrin, Eburini, Tigurini, Cacyrini, Agyrini, Halesini, Otesini, Moisini, Ablesini, Moesini, Clusini, Arusini, Eostini, Latini, Calatini, Collatini, Calactini, Ectini, Ægæti, Ergæti, Jetini, Aletini, Spoletini, Netini, Neretini, Setini, Bantini, Murgantini, Pallantini, Amantini, Numanini, Fidæntini, Salernini, Colentini, Carentini, Verentini, Florentini, Consentini, Potentini, Faventini, Leontini, Acherontini, Saguntini, Haluntini, Ægyptini, Mamertini, Tricastini, Vestini, Pæstini, Abretini, Enguini, Inguini, Lanuvini.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Lactucini, Gemini, Memini, Morini, † Torriani.

ONI, UNI, YNI

Accent the Penultimate.

Edoni, Aloni, Nemaioni, Geloni, Aquæloni, Abroni, Gordoni, Mariandyni, Magyni, Mogyni.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Epigoni, Theutoni.

UPI

Accent the Penultimate.

Catadupi.

ARI, ERI, IRI, ORI, URI, YRI

Accent the Penultimate.

Babari, Chomari, Agactari, Iberi, Celtiberi, Doberi, Algeri, Palemeri, Monomeri, Hermanduri, Diocuri, Banceri, Pæsuri, Agacturi, Zimyri.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abari, Tochari, Acestari, Cavari, Calabri, Cantabri, Digeri, Drugeri, Eleutheri, Crustumeri, Teneteri, Brueteri, Sualteri, Treveri, Veragri, Treviri, Ephori, Pastophori.

USI, YSI

Accent the Penultimate.

Hermandusi, Condrusi, Merusi, Megabyai.

ATI, ETI, OTI, UTI

Accent the Penultimate.

Abodati, Capellati, Ceroti, Thesproti, Carnuti.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Athanati, Heneti, Veneti.

AVI, EVI, IVI, AXI, UZI.

Accent the Penultimate.

Andecavi, Chamavi, Batavi, Pictavi, Suevi, Argivi, Achivi, Coraxi, Abruzi.

UL

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abasci, Adui, Hodui, Vermanadi, Bepidini, Ima, Castrumiani, Esui, Abrincati.

IBAL, UBAL, NAL, QUIL

Accent the Penultimate.

Pomonal.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Annibal, Hannibal, Asdrubal, Hasdrubal, Tumpel.

AM, IM, UM

Accent the Penultimate.

Adulam, Ægipam, Aduram, Gerabum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abarim.

UBUM, ACUM, ICUM, OCUM

Accent the Penultimate.

Cornacum, Tornacum, Baracum, Camericum, Labra, Avaricum, Antricum, Trivicum, Nordovicum, Longovicum, Verovicum, Norvicum, Brundivicum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cecubum, Abodiacum, Tolpiscum, Bedricum, Gessicum, Magontiacum, Matiacum, Argentomacum, Æcum, Arenacum, Bremetonacum, Eboracum, Eborum, Lampacum, Nemeticum, Bellovacum, Agodicum, Agodicum, Glyconicum, Camopicum, Noricum, Manica, Atricum, Sabenneticum, Ballicum, Avenaticum, Mantica, Agelocum.

EDUM, IDUM

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Manducumodum, Algidum.

ÆUM

Accent the Penultimate.

Lilybeum, Lycæum, and all words of this termination.

EUM

Accent the Penultimate.

Syllaceum, Lyceum, Sygeum, Amatheum, Gyrum, Didymeum, Prytanæum, Palæteum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Herculeum, Heracleum, Ratanæum, Corinæum, Aquæum, Dictynneum, Panticæpeum, Rheuteum.

AGUM, IGUM, OGUM

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Nivomagum, Noviomagum, Adrobrigum, Dariorigum, Lobrogum.

IUM

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Albium, Eagnibium, Abrucium, and all words of this termination.

ALUM, ELUM, ILUM, OLUM, ULUM

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Anchialium, Acelum, Ocelum, Corbolum, Chædra, Urculum, Janiculum, Corniculum, Hetriculum, Urculum, Asculum, Tusculum, Angulum, Cingulum, Apulus, Træsulum, Batulum.

MUM

Accent the Penultimate.

Amstelodamum, Novocomum, Cadomum, Amstelomum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Lygdanum, Cissanum, Boiesum, Antrium, Arrium, Bergomum, Mentonomum.

ANUM

Accent the Penultimate.

Albanum, Halicanum, Arcanum, Æanum, Tæneum, Stabeum, Ambianum, Pompeianum, Tæneum, Fornianum, Cominianum, Bolanum, Appianum, Mediolanum, Amanum, Aquigranum, Triganum, Usulanum, Ucalitanum, Acetæum, Abritanum, Abritanum, Argentanum, Hortanum, Annum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Apuscidaum, Hebromanum, Itanum.

* *ini*. — When the accent is on the penultimate syllable, the *i* in the last two syllables is pronounced exactly like the noun *eye*; but when the accent is on the antepenultimate, the first *i* is pronounced like *e*, and the last like *eye*. — See Rules 3 and 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† *Morini*. — “Extremique hominum Morini, Rheasque horum.”
Vins. *Æt. v. 2.*

“The Danes, unconquered offspring, march behind.
And *Morini*, the last of human kind.” — *Darwin*

ENUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Piceum, Calenum, Duronem, Misenum, Volcanum, Darvenum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Olenum.

INUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Urbium, Sidicinum, Ticinum, Pucinum, Tridinum, Londinum, Aginum, Casilinum, Crustulinum, Apenninum, Sepinum, Arpinum, Aruspium, Sarinum, Lucrinum, Ocrinum, Camerinum, Laborinum, Petrinum, Taurinum, Casinum, Nemosinum, Cassinum, Atinum, Batinum, Ambiatinum, Petinum, Altinum, Salentinum, Tollentinum, Ferentinum, Laurentinum, Abroinum, Ingulnum, Aquinum, Nequinum.

ONUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cabilonum, Garlanonum, Durosum, Cataractonum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ciconum, Vindonum, Britonum.

UNUM, YNUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Segodunum, Lagdunum, Marigdunum, Moridunum, Arcaludunum, Rigodunum, Sorbioludunum, Noviodunum, Melodunum, Camelodunum, Axelodunum, Uxelodunum, Brandodunum, Carodunum, Caesarodunum, Tarodunum, Theodorodunum, Eburodunum, Nernantodunum, Belunum, Antematunum, Andomatunum, Maryandunum.

OUM, OPUM, YPUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Myrtum, Europum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Fausilypum.

ARUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Agarum, Belgarum, Nympharum, Convenarum, Rosarum, Adulitarum, Celtarum.

ABRUM, UBRUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Velabrum, Vernodubrum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Artabrum.

ERUM.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Canoliberum, Tuberum.

AFRUM, ATHRUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Venafrum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Barathrum.

IRUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Muzirum.

ORUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cermorum, Ducrocortorum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Dorostorum.

ETRUM.

Accent either the Penultimate or Antepenultimate.

Coletum.

URUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Alaburum, Acurum, Lagdurum, Marcodurum, Lactodurum, Octodurum, Divojurum, Silurum, Saturum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Tigurum.

ISUM, OSUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Alisum, Amisum, Janosum.

ATUM, ETUM, ITUM, OTUM, UTUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Atrebatum, Calatum, Argentoratium, Muttristratum, Elocetum, Querretum, Caletum, Spoletum, Vallisoletum, Toleum, Umetum, Adrumetum, Tunetum, Eretum, Accitum, Iurdum, Corstopitum, Abritum, Neritum, Augustoritum, Naurotium, Complutum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sabbatum.

AVUM, IVUM, YUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Gandavum, Symbrivum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Coccyum, Engyum.

MIN, AON, ICON.

Accent the Penultimate.

Helicaon, Lycaon, Machaon, Dolichaon, Amithaon, Didy-maon, Hyperaon, Hicetaon.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Salamin, Rubicon, Helicon.

ADON, EDON, IDON, ODON, YDON.

Accent the Penultimate.

Calcedon, Chalcedon, Carchedon, Anthedon, Aspladon, Sarpedon, Thermodon, Abydon.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Celadon, Alcimedon, Amphimedon, Lamedon, Hippomedon, Oromedon, Antomedon, Armedon, Earymedon, Calydon, Amydon, Corydon.

EON, EGON.

Accent the Penultimate.

Deileon, Achilleon, Aristocreon.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Panttheon, Aleon, Pitheleon, Demoleon, Timoleon, Anacreon, Timocreon, Ucalegon.

APHON, EPHON, IPHON, OPHON.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Agalaphon, Cherephon, Ctesiphon, Antiphon, Colophon, Demophon, Xenophon.

THON.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Agathon, Acroathon, Marathon, Phlegethon, Pyriphlegithon, Arethon, Acrithon.

ION.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Pandion, Sandion, Echion, Alphion, Amphion, Ophion, Methion, Arion, Oarion, Eriion, Hyperion, Orion, Asion, Metion, Axion, Izion. [*Hyperion.* See Walker's Rule 99. — EDITOR.]*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Albion, Phocion, Cephaledion, Egion, Brigion, Brygion, Adobogion, Moschion, Emathion, Amethion, Anthion, Erothion, Pythion, Deucalion, Dedalion, Sigalion, Calathion, Ethalion, Ereuthalion, Pigmalion, Pygmalion, Cemellion, Felion, Ptelion, Ilion, Bryllion, Cromion, Endymion, Milantion, Athenion, Botion, Apion, Droption, Appion, Noscopion, Aseclarian, Acrion, Chimerion, Hyperion, Asterion, Dorion, Euphorion, Porphyriion, Thyriion, Jasion, Eantion, Hippocrasion, Stratton, Action, Etion, Metion, Eantion, Fal-lantion, Dodion, Theodotion, Erotion, Sotion, Nephestion, Philistion, Polytion, Ornytion, Eurytion, Dionizion.

LON, MON, NON, OON, PON, RON, PHRON.

Accent the Penultimate.

Philemon, Crumetopon, Caberon, Dioscoron, Cacipron.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ascalon, Abylon, Babylon, Telamon, Ademion, Egemon, Polemon, Ardemon, Hieromnemion, Artemion, Abarimon, Oromenion, Alcamenion, Tauromenion, Deicion, Democodon, Laocdon, Hippocdon, Demophdon, Hippothdon, Acaron, Accaron, Paparon, Acheron, Apterion, Daiperton, Cherephron, Alciphron, Lycophron, Euthyphron.

SON, TON, YON, ZON.

Accent the Penultimate.

Theogiton, Aristogiton, Polygiton, Delitton.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Themison, Abaton, Phaeton, Aciton, Aduliton, Sicyon, Ceryon, Egion, Crommyon, Cromyon, Geryon, Alestryon, Amphitryon, Amphictyon, Acazon, Amazon, Olizon, Amyzon.

ABO, ACO, ICO, EDO, IDO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Lampedo, Cupido.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Arabo, Taraco, Silico, Macedu.

BEO, LEO, TEO.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Labco, Aculeo, Buteo.

AGO, IGO, UGO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Carthago, Origo, Verrugo.

PHO, THO.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Chliphō, Agathō.

BIO, CIO, DIO, GIO, LIO, MIO, NIO, RIO, SIO,
TIO, VIO, XIO.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Arabio, Corbio, Navilubio, Benecio, Diomedio, Regio,
Phrygio, Bambalio, Ballio, Caballio, Ansellio, Pollio, Sirmio,
Formio, Phormio, Anlo, Parmenio, Avenio, Glabrio, Acrio,
Curio, Syllatario, Vario, Occasio, Aursio, Secusio, Vercusio,
Natio, Ultio, Derrentio, Versontio, Divio, Oblivio, Pe-
torio, Alario.

CLO, ILO, ULO, UMO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Chariclo, Corbulo, Corbulo, Epulo, Bantulo, Castulo, Anu-
mo, Lucumo.

ANO, ENO, INO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Theano, Adramitteno.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Barcino, Euscino, Fruscino.

APO, IPO.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Simpō, Olyseipō.

ARO, ERO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Vadavero.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Bossaro, Civaro, Tubero, Cicero, Hiero, Acimero, Cessero.

ASO, ISO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Carcaso, Agaso, Turiaso, Aliso, Natiso.

ATO, ETO, ITO, YO, XO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Enyo, Polyo.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Erato, Derecto, Siccillaisito, Capito, Amphitryo.

BER, FER, GER, TER, VER.

Accent the Penultimate.

Meloager, Elaver.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Calaber, Mulcher, Noctifer, Tanager, Antipater, Marspe-
ter, Displer, Marspiter, Jupiter.

AOB, NOR, POR, TOR, ZOR.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Chrysaor, Alcanor, Blanor, Euphranor, Alcenor, Agenor,
Agapenor, Elpenor, Rhetenor, Antenor, Anaxenor, Vinde-
mator, Rhobetor, Aphetor.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Marcipor, Lucipor, Numitor, Albumazor, or Albumazar.

BAS, DAS, EAS, GAS, PHAS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Alebas, Augas, (king of Elis,) Eneas, Oreas, Symplegas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Dotadas, Cercidas, Lucidas, Timichidas, Charmidas,
Alcidamidas, Leonidas, Aristonidas, Mnasippidas, Pelopi-
das, Thearidas, Diagoridas, Diphoridas, Antipatridas, Aban-
tidas, Crauxidas, Arcas, Augas, (the poet,) Eleas, Cineas,
Cyneas, Boreas, Broteas, Acragas, Periphas, Acyphas.

IAS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ophas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Cecias, Nicias, Cephaledias, Phidias, Herodias, Cydias,
Ephyreus, Minyeias, Pelasgias, Antibacchias, Acrolochas,
Archias, Adarchias, Archathias, Agathias, Pythias, Pleias,
Pelias, Ilias, Damias, Sœmias, Arsanias, Pausanias, Olym-
pias, Appias, Agrippias, Chabrias, Tiberias, Terias, Lycori-
as, Pelorias, Demetrias, Diocurias, Agastias, Phasias, Acesi-
as, Agesias, Hegesias, Tiresias, Ctesias, Cephisias, Pausias,
Frusias, Lysias, Tysias, Etias, Bitias, Critias, Abantias,
Theontias, Phaethontias, Phœstias, Theostias, Phœstias, Ses-
tias, Lívias, Artaxias, Loxias.

LAS, MAS, NAS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Amicias, Amyclas, Acilas, Adulas, Maceras, Mœras
(or, as Labbe says it ought to be written, Mœras,) Ido-
nas, Arpinas, Larinas, Atinas, Adunas.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Agelas, Apilas, Archolas, Acylas, Dorylas, Arys, to-
amas, Alcidas, Iphidas, Cheridamas, Praximas, Praxi-
mas, Theodamas, Cleodamas, Theodamas, Thyodamas, Ido-
amas, Athamas, Garamas, Dicomas, Sarimas, Ido-
mas, Pitinas.

OAS, PAS, RAS, SAS, TAS, XAS, YAS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Bagoas, Canopas, Abradaras, Zonaras, (as Labbe con-
sidered it ought to be,) Epithoras, Abradatas, Jetas, Philetas, Ido-
tas, Acritas, Eúrotas, Abraxas.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Teleobas, Chrysorobas, Agriopas, Triopas, Zomra, Gi-
ras, Chrysoceras, Mazeras, Chaboras, Orthagoras, Philo-
ras, Diagoras, Pylagoras, Demagoras, Timagoras, Heras-
ras, Athenagoras, Xenagoras, Hippagoras, Stomagoras, To-
magoras, Telestogoras, Protagoras, Evagoras, Amagoras,
Praxagoras, Ligoras, Athyras, Thamyras, Clayras, Anra-
Apessa, Pietas, Felicitas, Liberalitas, Lentalitas, Agri-
Opportunitas, Claritas, Veritas, Fanastitas, Civitas, Arcas,
Phlegyas, Milyas, Marasyas.

BES.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Chalybes, Armenochalybes.

CES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Arbaces, Pharmaces, Samothraces, Armaces, Phasces,
Libyphœnices, Olymponices, Plistonices, Polynices, Ido-
vices, Lemovices, Eburavices.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Axiaces, Astaces, Derbices, Ardices, Eleutheraces,
Cappadoces, Eudoces, Bebryces, Masycas.

ADES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Icades, Olcades, Arcades, Orcades, Carceades, Corpis-
Stochades, Lichades, Strophades, Laiades, Naxides, U-
biades, Pleiades, Branchiades, Deliades, Heliades, Pseu-
doliades, Naupliades, Juliades, Memmiades, Orlades,
Xenliades, Hunniades, Heliconiades, Acrisades, Ido-
monliades, Limoniades, Asclepiades, Asopiades, Ores-
ades, Appiades, Thepiades, Thariades, Otrades, Ores-
ades, Scyriades, Anchisiades, Doziades, Lysades, Ores-
ades, Dionysiades, Menotiades, Miltiades, Alaxades,
Dryantiades, Atlantiades, Laomedontiades, Phœceades,
Lærtiades, Hephæstiades, Thestiades, Battades, Ores-
ades, Pylades, Demades, Nomades, Menades, Echirades, Ores-
ades, Chærades, Sporades, Periadades, Hippodades, Nax-
Hyades, Thyades, Dryades, Hamadryades, Othrades.

EDES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Democedes, Agamedes, Palamedes, Archimedes, Nax-
ades, Diomedes, Lycomedes, Cleomedes, Ganymedes, Nax-
ymedes.

IDES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Alcides, Lynceides, Tydides, Epides, Fromithides, X-
thides, Heraclides, Teclides, Epichides, Antichides, Ores-
clides, Menecides, Celides, Ctesicles, Xenocides, Ores-
clides, Patroclides, Aristocides, Euclides, Euristides, Ores-
clides, (singular,) Basilides, Nelides, Phobides, Eclides,
Ænides, Antigenides, Enides, Lychnides, Amadides,
Japeronides, Larides, Abderides, Atrides, Theades, Ores-
clides.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Epichæides, Danaides, Leobides, Labridas, Phylas,
Hylacides, Phylacides, Pharsacides, Imbracides, Mith-
ades, Phœnicides, Antalcides, Andocides, Aristocides,
Thucyrides, Lelegides, Tyrrhæides, Paphlagonides,
Ctenides, Minides, Scyreides, Minyides, Landas, Phar-
ades, Lycurgides, Ogygides, Inachides, Lysimachides, Ores-
tharchides, Timarchides, Leucyphides, Leontyphides, Ores-
tychides, Sisypheides, Eræchides, Phœthides, Ores-
tychides, Scythides, Ethalides, Tantalides, Ores-
tychides, Phyalides, Menecides, Eclides, Ores-
tychides, Antroclides, Euryclides, Bebodes, Phylacides,
Epimelides, Cypselides, Anaxilides, Eclides, Ores-
tychides, Phœcyides, Frusides, Potamides, Ores-
tychides, Tolmides, Charmides, Dardanides, Ores-
tychides, Titanides, Olenides, Achemenides, Achæ-
menides, Parmenides, Ismenides, Eumenides, Sisyph-
ides, Apollinides, Prumnides, Aonides, Dodonides, Mith-
ades, Calydonides, Mœonides, Cœdipodades, Dana-
ides.

Chionides, Echionides, Sperchionides, Ophionides, Japetionides, Ixionides, Mimalionides, Philonides, Apollonides, Acmonides, Amonides, Polypemonides, Simonides, Harmonides, Memnonides, Cronides, Myronides, Aesonides, Aristonides, Praxionides, Liburnides, Sunides, Teleboides, Panthoides, Acheloides, Pronopides, Lapides, Callipides, Euripides, Driopides, Ctenopides, Cecropides, Leucippides, Philippides, Argyraspides, Clearides, Tamarides, Hebrides, Timandrides, Anaxandrides, Epicerides, Pierides, Hesperides, Hyperides, Cassiterides, Anterides, Peristerides, Libethrides, Dioscorides, Protoporides, Methorides, Antenorides, Actorides, Diactorides, Polycitorides, Hegetorides, Onetorides, Antorides, Acestorides, Thestorides, Aristorides, Electrides, Ctenorides, Sminyrides, Philyrides, Pegasides, Isalides, Imbrasides, Clesides, Dionysides, Cratides, Propetides, Prætidæ, Oceanitides, Aantides, Cratides, Dracontides, Absyrtides, Acestides, Orestides, Epytides.

ODES, UDES, YDES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Eglodes, Acmodæ, Nebrodes, Herodes, Orodes, Hæbudes, Harudes, Lacydes, Pherecydes, Androcyes.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Scelopodes, Cælipodes, Antipodes, Hippopodes, Himantopodes, Pyrodes, Epyodes.

AGES, EGES, IGES, OGES, YGES.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Theages, Tectosages, Astyages, Leleges, Nitioberges, Durotriges, Caturiges, Allobroges, Antobroges, Ogyges, Cataphryges, Sazyges.

ATHES, ETHES, YTHES, IES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ariarathes, Alethes.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Onythes, Aries.

ALES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Novendiales, Geniales, Compitales, Arvales.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Orales.

ACLES, ICLES, OCLES.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Dalcles, Mnasicles, Iphicles, Zanthicles, Charicles, Thericles, Pericles, Agasicles, Pasicles, Phrasicles, Ctesicles, Sosicles, Nausicles, Xanticles, Nucle, Empedocles, Theocles, Neocles, Eteocles, Sophocles, Pythocles, Diocles, Philocles, Damocles, Democles, Phanocles, Xenocles, Hierocles, Androcles, Mandrocles, Patrocles, Metrocles, Lamprocles, Cephalocles, Nestocles, Themistocles.

ELES, ILES, OLES, ULES.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Araruccles, Hedymeles, Pusitales, Praxitales, Pyrgoteles, Demoteles, Aristoteles, Gundiles, Absiles, Novensiles, Pisatiles, Taxiles, Eoles, Autololes, Abdimonoles, Hercules.

AMES, OMES.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Prasmes, Datames, Abrocomes.

ANES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Jordanes, Athamanes, Alamanes, Brachmanes, Acarnanes, Egipanes, Tigranes, Actisanes, Titanes, Ariobarzanes.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Diaphanes, Epiphanes, Periphanes, Praxiphanes, Dexiphanes, Lexiphanes, Antiphanes, Neophanes, Theophanes, Diophanes, Apolophanes, Xenophanes, Aristophanes, Agriannes, Pharasmanes, Prytanes.

ENES.*

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Timagenes, Metagenes, Sosigenes, Epigenes, Melesigenes, Angenes, Thogones, Diogenes, Oboligenes, Hermogenes, Rhetogenes, Themistogenes, Zanthogenes, Agathogenes, Læthogenes, Chasthenes, Callisthenes, Pensthenes, Cratisthenes, Antisthenes, Barlisthenes, Leosthenes, Demosthenes, Dinosthenes, Androsthenes, Posthumes, Eristosthenes, Porysthenes, Akameus, Thramenes, Tisamenes, Datamenes, Epitamenes, Pylæmenes, Albinomenes, Achæmenes, Philopomenes, Damemenes, Naumenes, Nummenes, Antimenes, Anaximenes, Cleomenes, Hippomenes, Heromenes, Aristomenes, Eumenes, Nummenes, Polyomenes, Geryomenes.

INES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Telchines, Accines.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Aborigines, Eechines,† Asines.

ONES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Calucones, Agones, Antechthones, Iones, Hellefiones, Volones, Nasimones, Verones, Centrones, Eburones, Grisones, Autictones, Statones, Vectones, Vetones, Acitavones, Axones, Exones, Halizones.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Lyacones, Chaones, Frisibabones, Clcones, Vernicones, Francones, Vascones, Mysomacedones, Rhedones, Eneodones, Myrmidones, Pocones, Paphlagones, Aspagones, Læstrigones, Lingones, Lestrygones, Vangiones, Nulthones, Sithones, Baliones, Hermiones, Biggeriones, Meriones, Sulones, Mimaliones, Senones, Memnones, Pannonæ, Ambroones, Suecones, Ansones, Pictones, Teutones, Amazonæ.

OES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Heroes.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Choroos, Choroos.

APES, OPES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cynapes, Cecropes, Cyclopes.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Panticapes, Cræscapes, Eulopes, Ethioopes, Helioopes, Dolopes, Panopes, Steropes, Dryopes.

ARES, ERES, IRES, ORES, URES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cabares, Balcares, Apollinæres, Saltuæres, Ablæres, Byzæres, Bechires, Diæres, Azores, Silures.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Leochares, Enochares, Demochares, Abisares, Cavares, Insuæres, Lucæres, Pieres, Astabores, Musagores, Centores, Limures.

ISES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Anchises.

ENSES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ucubenses, Leonicensæ, and all words of this termination.

OCES, YSES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cambyces.

ATES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Phraates, Atrebrates, Cornacates, Cernacates, Adunicates, Nisicætes, Barsabacates, Leucætes, Teridates, Mithridates, Attidates, Oquidates, Oxydates, Ardætes, Eleates, Berco-rentes, Caninifates, Casicunifates, Agætes, Achætes, Niphates, Deciates, Attalates, Mevanates, Carinates, Quarlates, Asenates, Euburates, Antates, Spartiates, Cæclates, Hissellates, Stellates, Suillates, Albulates, Forcinates, Auximates, Flanates, Edinates, Fidinates, Suffinates, Frenginates, Capenates, Senates, Cosenates, Miscenates, Padinates, Fulginates, Merminates, Alatinates, Eonates, Ageminates, Assinates, Fassinates, Fassinates, Frisnates, Atinates, Altinates, Tollinates, Ferentinates, Interannates, Chelionates, Casmonates, Arnates, Tibinates, Infernates, Privernates, Orosates, Euphrates, Orates, Vasates, Cocosates, Tolosates, Antuates, Nantuates, Sadyates, Caryates.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Spithobates, Eurybates, Antiphates, Trebinates, Zalætes, Sauromates, Attinates, Tormates, Hyrates, Menocrates,† Phærates, Iphicrates, Calliocrates, Epurates, Pasciocrates, Stasicrates, Sasicrates, Hypocriates, Nicocrates, Hilarates, Damocrates, Democrates, Chermocrates, Timocrates, Hermocrates, Stenocrates, Xenocrates, Hypocriates, Harpocrates, Sorocrates, Isocrates, Cephisocrates, Naurates, Eucrates, Euthycrates, Polyocrates.

ETES, ITES, OTES, UTES, YTES, YES, ZES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Acetes, Erietes, Cadetes, Ectes, Mocragres, Calctes,

* *Enes*.—All the words of this termination have the accent on the antepenultimate.—See EXAMENS in the *Index Eccelesiasticus*.

† *Eechines*.—Labbe says, that a certain anthologist,

forced by the necessity of his verse, has pronounced this word with the accent on the penultimate.

† All words ending in *crates* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable.

Philocletes, Ægletes, Nemetes, Cometes, Ulmanetes, Con-
suanetes, Gymnetes, Æsymnetes, Nannetes, Serretes, Cu-
retes, Theatetes, Andizetes, Odites, Belgites, Margites,
Memphites, Ancalites, Ambialites, Avalites, Cariosuelites,
Polites, Apollopolites, Hermopolites, Latopolites, Abulites,
Styllites, Borysthenites, Temenites, Syenites, Carcinites,
Samnites, Dsiopites, Garites, Centrites, Thersites, Narcis-
sites, Asphalites, Hydrantes, Heracleotes, Boeotes, Helotes,
Btotes, Thbotes, Anagnutes, Arimazes.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Derceotes, Massagetes, Indigetes, Ilergetes, Evergetes,
Auchetes, Eusipetes, Abalites, Charites, Cerites, Præstites,
Andramytes, Dariaves, Ardyes, Machlyes, Blommyes.

AIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Achais, Archelais, Homolais, Ptolemais, Elymais.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Thebais, Phocais, Aglais, Tanaïs, Cratais.

BIS, CIS, DIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Berenicis, Cephalædis, Lycomedis.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acabis, Carabis, Setabis, Nisibis, Cleobis, Tucrobis,
Taobis, Ucubis, Curubis, Salmacis, Acinacis, Brovonacis,
Athraxis, Agnicis, Carambucis, Cadmædis.

EIS, ETHIS, ATHIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Medeis, Spercheis, Pittheis, Crytheis, Nephelais, Eleleis,
Achilleis, Pimpeis, Cadmeis, Æneis, Schoeneis, Peneis,
Acrisonis, Triopis, Patereis, Nereis, Chenchreis, Thesais,
Briais, Perseis, Messeis, Chryseis, Nycteis, Sebethis,
Epimethis.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Thymiathis.

ALIS, ELIS, ILIS, OLIS, ULIS, YLIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Andabalis, Cercalis, Regalis, Stymphalis, Dialis, Latialis,
Septimontialis, Martialis, Manalis, Juvenalis, Quirinalis,
Fontinalis, Junonialis, Avernalis, Vacunalis, Abrupalis,
Floralis, Quiletalis, Eumelis, Phaselis, Eupilis, Quintillis,
Aulidis.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cebalis, Hannibalis, Acaacalis, Fornicacalis, Androcalis,
Lupercacalis, Vahalis, Ischalis, Caralis, Thessalis, Italis,
Facelis, Sicelis, Fascelis, Vindelis, Nephelis, Bibilis, Incib-
ilis, Leucritilis, Myrtilis, Indivilis, Æolis, Argolis, Cimo-
lis, Decapolis, Neapolis, and all words ending in *polis*,
Herculis, Thestylis.

AMIS, EMIS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Calamis, Salamis, Semiramis, Thyamis, Artemis.

ANIS, ENIS, INIS, ONIS, YNIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Mandanis, Titanis, Bacenis, Mycenis, Philenis, Cyllenis,
Ismenis, Cebrenis, Adonis, Edonis, Ædonis, Thedonis,
Sidonis, Dodonis, Calydonis, Agonis, Alingonis, Colonis,
Corbulonis, Cremonis, Salmonis, Junonis, Ciceronis, Sci-
ronis, Coronis, Phoronis, Turonis, (in Germany,) Tritonis,
Phorcynis, Gortynis.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sicanis, Anticanis, Andanis, Hypanis, Taranis, Frytanis,
Poemanis, Eumenis, Lycaonis, Asconis, Mæonis, Pæonis,
Sithonis, Memnonis, Pannonis, Turonis, (in France,) Brito-
nis, Geryonis.

OIS, †

Accent the Penultimate.

Minōis, Herōis, Latōis.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Symōis, Pyrōis.

APIS, OPIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Iapis, Colapis, Serapis, † Iapis, Asopis.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acapis, Minapis, Cecropis, Meropis.

**ARIS, ACRIS, ERIS, IGRIS, IRIS, ITRIS, ORIS,
URIS, YRIS.**

Accent the Penultimate.

Balcaris, Apollinaris, Nonacris, Cimmericis, Acris, Osiris,
Petrosiris, Busiris, Lycoris, Calaguris, Gracchuris, Hippuris.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abaris, Fabaris, Sybaris, Icaris, Andaris, Tyndaris, Icaris, Angaris, Phalaris, Elaris, Cularis, Tezaris, Locr-
Araris, Bissaris, Cossaris, Abissaris, Achissaris, Bussaris, Mar-
aris, Autaris, Trinacris, Illiberis, Tiberis, Zibaris, Tyra-
Nepheris, Cytheris, Pieris, Tricris, Ausaris, Pantaris, Co-
oris, Sicoris, Neoris, Polaris, Antipatris, Abstris, Parn-
Ogyris, Porphyris, Amyris, Thamyris, Theomyris, Tomyris.

ASIS, ESIS, ISIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Amasis, Magnesis, Tesis.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Bubasis, Pegasis, Parrhasis, Paniasis, Acemasis, Epe-
asis, Græcostasis, Lachesis, Athosis, Thamosis, Sema-
Tibisis.

ENSIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Genubensis, Cordubensis, and all words of this termi-
nation.

OSIS, USIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Diamastigosis, Enosis, Eleusis.

ATIS, ETIS, ITIS, OTIS, YTIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Tegeatis, Sarmatis, Caryatis, Miletis, Limenæis, Ceph-
Acervitis, Chalchitis, Memphitis, Sophitis, Arietis, Eup-
litis, Dascyllitis, Comitis, Æanitis, Casanitis, Cranis,
Sebennitis, Chaonitis, Trachonitis, Chalontis, Syon-
Dauris, Calenderitis, Zephyritis, Amphaxitis, Euxis,
Estimæitis, Mæotis, Tracheitis, Maræcis, Philæitis, Ioni-
hotis, Elimiæitis, Isariæitis, Casiotis, Philotis, Naxos.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Atergatis, Calatis, Anatis, Naucratis, Deresia, Bayis.

OVIS, UIS, XIS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Amphaxis, Oaxis, Alexis, Zamolxis, Zouris.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Vejovis, Dijovis, Abaituis.

ICOS, EDOS, ODOS, YDOS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abydos.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Oricos, Tenedos, Macedos, Agriodos.

EOS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Spercheos, Achilleos.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Androgeos, Egaleos, Ægaleos, Hegaleos.

IGOS, ICHOS, OCHOS, OPROS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Melampigos, Neontichos, Macrontichos.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Nerigos, Ægiuchos, Orestitrophos.

ATHOS, ETHOS, ITHOS, IOS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sebethos.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sciathos, Arithos, Ilios, Ombricos, Topasios.

LOS, MOS, NOS, POS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Stymphalos, Ægilos, Pachinos, Etheos, Euxis, Es-
taphonos.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Hægalos, Ægialos, Ampelos, Hexaprios, Sypris, Eo-
tomypos, Potamos, Ægospotamos, Olenos, Orbenos,
Anapaumomenos, Epidicazomenos, Hantautamomenos,
Antropos.

ROS, SOS, TOS, ZOS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Hecatontheros, Ægimuros, Nisyros, Pyrocent, Euxis,
sot, Cepheos, Sebetos, Halimetros, Maktos, Nublaris,
Aretos, Buthrotos, Topazos.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sygaros, Ægoceros, Anteros, Melagros, Euxis, Euxis,
ros, Amyros, Pegasos, Jalyros, Abalos, Arctos, Naxos,
Acytos.

* -*ois*. — These vowels form distinct syllables. — See the
termination *æus*.

† -*ois*. — These vowels form distinct syllables.
† Serapis. See the word in the *Index Vocabulæ*.

IPS, OPS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.**Ægilipe, Æthiops.*

LAUS, MAUS, NAUS, RAUS, (in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.**Archelaus, Menelaus, Aglaus, Agesilaus, Protesilaus, Nicolaus, Iolaus, Hermolaus, Critolaus, Aristolaus, Dorylaus, Amphiarus.**Accent the Antepenultimate.**Imaus, * Emmaus, Cénomans, Danaus.*

BUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.**Agabus, Alabus, Arabus, Melabus, Setabus, Erebus, Ctenabus, Deiphobus, Abubus, Polybus.*

ACUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.**Abdacus, Labdacus, Rhyndacus, Æacus, Ithacus.*

IACUS.†

*Accent the Antepenultimate.**Ialacius, Phidiacus, Alabandiacus, Rhodiacus, Calchiacus, Corinthiacus, Deliacus, Peliacus, Iliacus, Niliacus, Titanicus, Armeniacus, Messeniacus, Salaminiacus, Lemniacus, Ioniacus, Sammoniacus, Tritioniacus, Gortyniacus, Olympiacus, Caspiacus, Mesembriacus, Adriacus, Iberiacus, Cytharacus, Siriacus, Gessariacus, Cytoricus, Syriacus, Phasiacus, Megastiacus, Etrusiacus, Istiacus, Gnosiacus, Chosroiacus, Fausiacus, Amathusiacus, Pelusiacus, Prasiacus, Actiacus, Divitiacus, Byzantiacus, Thermodontiacus, Propontiacus, Hellepontiacus, Bessiachus.*

LACUS, NACUS, OACUS, RACUS, SACUS, TACUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.**Benacus.**Accent the Antepenultimate.**Abiacus, Medocacus, Armiracus, Asmaracus, Æacus, Lampacius, Caractacus, Spartacus, Hyrtacus, Pittacus.*

ICUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.**Calcus, Namicus, Demonicus, Granicus, Adronicus, Stratonicus, Callistonicus, Aristonicus, Alaricus, Albericus, Rodericus, Rodericus, Romericus, Hunnericus, Victoricus, Amatricus, Henricus, Theodoricus, Ludovicus, Grenovicus, Varricus.**Accent the Antepenultimate.**Thebæicus, Phocæicus, Chalcidicus, Bardæicus, Judæicus, Achæicus, Lechiacus, Panchæicus, Thermæicus, Næicus, Panathenæicus, Cyrenæicus, Arabicus, Dæricus, Samothracæicus, Turcicus, Arcadæicus, Sotadæicus, Threæidicus, Chalcidæicus, Alabandæicus, Judæicus, Clondæicus, Cornifæicus, Belgicus, Allobrogicus, Georgicus, Colchicus, Delphicus, Sapphicus, Parthicus, Scythicus, Pythicus, Stymphalicus, Pharmæicus, Thessalicus, Italicus, Attalicus, Gallicus, Sabellicus, Tarbellicus, Argolicus, Getulicus, Camicus, Ceramicus, Academicus, Grecænicus, Coracæicus, Tuscanicus, Æanicus, Hellenicus, Glanicus, Attellanicus, Amanicus, Romanicus, Germanicus, Hispanicus, Aquitanicus, Sequanicus, Pœnicus, Alemannicus, Britannicus, Laconicus, Leuconicus, Adonæicus, Macedonæicus, Sandonæicus, Ionicus, Hermionæicus, Babylonæicus, Samonæicus, Panponæicus, Hieronæicus, Platonæicus, Santonæicus, Saphronæicus, Teutonæicus, Amazonæicus, Hernicus, Liburnæicus, Eubœicus, Trôicus, Stolicus, Olympicus, Æthiopicus, Pandanæicus, Balearicus, Marmaricus, Bassariæus, Cimbricus, Andricus, Ibericus, Tricæticus, Trevericus, Africus, Doricus, Pythagoricus, Leutricus, Adgadætricus, Itricus, Isauricus, Centauricus, Bituricus, Illyricus, Syriacus, Pagæicus, Mœsicus, Marsicus, Persicus, Corsicus, Massicus, Iasicus, Sabbaticus, Mithridaticus, Tegeæticus, Syriaticus, Asiaticus, Dalmaticus, Sarmaticus, Cibraticus, Rhoticus, Geticus, Gangeticus, Ægineticus, Rhoticus, Creticus, Memphisiticus, Sybariticus, Abdeniticus, Celticus, Atlantiæus, Garamantæicus, Alenticus, Ponticus, Scoticus, Mœoticus, Bœoticus, Heracleoticus, Mareoticus, Pthioticus, Niloticus, Epitroticus, Syrticus, Atticus, Alyaticus, Halyaticus, Mediastiticus.*

* *Imaus*. — See the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† *acus*. — All words of this termination have the accent on the *a*, pronounced like the noun *eye*.

‡ *rus*. — It may be observed, that words of this termination are sometimes both substantives and adjectives. When they are substantives, they have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable, as, *Né'iras, Promé'theus, Salmo'neus*, &c.; and when adjectives, on the penultimate, as, *Né'ides, Promé'the'us, Salmo'ne'us*, &c. Thus *Æacus*, a king of (Alydonia, is pronounced in two syllables, the adjective *Æacus*, which is formed from it, is a trisyllable; and *Ææus*, another

OCUS, UCUS, YCUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.**Ophiucus, Inycus.**Accent the Antepenultimate.**Laodocus, Amodocus, Amphilocus, Ibycus, Libycus, Besbycus, Autolyucus, Amycus, Glanyucus, Corycus.*

ADUS, EDUS, IDUS, ODUS, YDUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.**Lebodus, Congedus, Alfreodus, Aluredus, Emodus, Androdus.**Accent the Antepenultimate.**Adadus, Encecladus, Aradus, Antaradus, Aufidus, Algidus, Lepidus, Hosiodus, Commodus, Monodus, Lacydus, Polydus.*

ÆUS, ŒUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.**Niobæus, Melibæus, and all words of this termination*

EUS.‡

Accent the Penultimate.

Lycambæus, Thisbæus, Borenicus, Lynceus, (the brother of *Idas*.) *Simondeus, Euripideus, Pherecydeus, Pirmeus, Phœgeus, Tegrus, Sigeus, Ennosigeus, Argæus, Baccheus, Motorchus, Cepheus, Rhipheus, Alpheus, Orpheus*, (adjective,) *Erectheus, Prometheus*, (adjective,) *Cleantheus, Rhadamantheus, Erymantheus, Pantheus*, (adjective,) *Dædaleus, Sopheleus, Themistocleus, Eleus, Noleus*, (adjective,) *Oileus*, (adjective,) *Apelleus, Achilleus, Perilleus, Luculleus, Agylæus, Pimpeleus, Ebulæus, Asculeus, Masculeus, Cadmeus, Aristophæneus, Cananeus, Gneus*, (adj. 3 syll.) *(Gneus*, (sub. 2 syll.) *Idomeneus, Schœneus, Peneus, Phineus, Cydonæus, Androgoneus, Bioneus, Deucalioneus, Acrisæus, Salmoneus*, (adjective,) *Maroneus, Antenoreus, Phoroneus*, (adjective,) *Thyoneus, Cyreneus, Epeus, Cyclopeus, Penelopeus, Philippeus, Aganippeus, Menandreus*, (adjective,) *Nereus, Zagreus, Boreus, Hyperboreus, Polydoreus, Atræus*, (adjective,) *Centaureus, Nemeus, Cisseus, Ecleus, Rheutæus, Antæus, Abantæus, Phalanteus, Thero-danantæus, Polydamantæus, Thoonæus, Hyanteus, Acronæus, Laomedontæus, Thermodontæus, Phaethontæus, Phlegthontæus, Orontæus, Thyestæus, Phryzeus.*

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gerionæus, Menæceus, Lynceus, (adjective,) *Dorceus, Caduceus, Asclepiadeus, Palædæus, Sotadæus, Tydeus, Orpheus*, (substantive,) *Morpheus, Tyrrheus, Prometheus*, (substantive,) *Cretheus, Mnesticus, Dositheus, Penitheus*, (substantive,) *Sinlintheus, Timotheus, Brotheus, Dordtheus, Menætheus, Eurytheus, Pittheus, Pytheus, Dædaleus, Egiæleus, Maleus, Tantaleus, Heracleus, Celeus, Eleleus, Nicleus, Pelæus, Nileus, Oileus*, (substantive,) *Demoleus, Romuleus, Pergameus, Euganeus, Melaneus, Herculeus, Cyaneus, Tyaneus, Ceneus, Dicanæus, Pheneus, Gneus, Cupidineus, Apollineus, Enneus, Adoneus, Aridoneus, Gorgoneus, Deioneus, Ilioneus, Mimalioneus, Salmoneus*, (substantive,) *Acronæus, Phoroneus*, (substantive,) *Albæneus, Enipeus, Sinopæus, Hippeus, Aristippeus, Areus, Macareus, Tyndareus, Megareus*, (substantive,) *Caphareus*, (substantive,) *Brariæus, Æmareus, Patæreus, Cythereus, Phalæreus, Nereus*, (substantive,) *Tereus, Adoreus, Mentoreus, Nestoreus, Atræus*, (substantive,) *Cauræus, Pegæus, Theseus, Poræus, Nicleus, Argentæus, Brontæus, Proteus, Agyæus.*

AGUS, EGUS, IGUS, OGUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.**Cethegus, Robigus, Rubigus.**Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ægophagus, Ophagus, Neomagus, Rothomagus, Niomagus, Noviomagus, Cesaromagus, Sitomagus, Areopagus, Harpagus, Arviragus, Uragus, Astrologus.

ACHUS, OCHUS, UCHUS, YCHUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.**Daduchus, Ophiuchus.**Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Telemachus, Dimachus, Ileinachus, Aleimachus, Callimachus, Lysimachus, Antimachus, Symmachus, Andromachus,

formative of it, is a word of four syllables. But these words, when formed into the English adjectives, alter their termination, with the accent on the penultimate: —

“With other notes than to th’ *Orphean* lyre.”

MILTON.

“The tansel tongue, the *Promethean* band.”

ANDERSON.

And sometimes on the antepenultimate; as,

“The sun, as from *Thyestean* banquet turned.”

MILTON.

chus, Clitomachus, Aristomachus, Eurymachus, Inachus, Iamblichus, Demodochus, Xenodochus, Deliochus, Antiochus, Deliochus, Archiochus, Mnesilochus, Thersilochus, Orsiloichus, Antiochus, Naulochus, Eurylochus, Agerochus, Polychus, Monychus, Abronychus.

APHUS, EPHUS, IPHUS, OPHUS, YPHUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Josephus, Seriphus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ascalaphus, Epaphus, Palepaphus, Anthropographus, Telephus, Absephus, Agastrophus, Sisypheus.

ATHUS, ÆTHUS, ITHUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Simethus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Archagathus, Amathus, Lapathus, Carpathus, Mychithus.

AIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Caius, Laius, Grius. — See *ACHAIA*.

ABIUS, IBIUS, OBIUS, UBIUS, YBIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Fabius, Arabius, Babijs, Vibius, Albuius, Amobius, Macrobuius, Androbuius, Tobius, Virbius, Lesbius, Eubius, Danubius, Marribuius, Taltibuius, Polybius.

CIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Acacius, Ambracius, Acracius, Thracius, Athracius, Samothracius, Lampacius, Arsacius, Byzacius, Accius, Siccius, Declus, Threicius, Cornificius, Cilicius, Numicius, Apicius, Sulpicius, Fabricius, Oricius, Cincius, Mincius, Marcus, Circus, Hircius, Roscius, Albucius, Lucius, Lycius, Rebrycius.

DIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Leccadius, Icadus, Arcadius, Palladius, Tonedius, Albidus, Didus, Thucydides, Fidius, Auddius, Eufidius, Ægidius, Nigridius, Obsidius, Gratidius, Brutidius, Helvidius, Ovidius, Rhodius, Clodius, Hannodius, Gordius, Claudius, Radium, Lydius.

EIUS.*

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Danëius, Cocceius, Lyrcius, Æacideius, Lelegeius, Sigelius, Baccheius, Cepheius, Typhæus, Cretheus, Pittheus, Saleus, Semeleus, Neleus, Sthenelus, Procleus, Septimuleus, Canuleius, Venuleius, Apuleius, Egnatuleius, Syppleus, Priameus, Cadmeus, Tyanelus, Æneus, Clymeneus, Ceneus, Autoneus, Schoneus, Lampelus, Rhodopeus, Dolopeus, Priapeus, Pompeius, Tarpeius, Cynareus, Cythereus, Nereus, Satureius, Vultureius, Cinyreus, Nyseus, Teius, Hecateus, Elateus, Rhæteus, Atteius, Minyeius.

GIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Valgius, Belgius, Catangius, Sergius, Asceburgius, Oxygius.

CHIU, PHIU, THIU.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sperchius.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Inachus, Bacchius, Dulichius, Telechius, Munychius, Hesychius, Tychius, Cyniphius, Alphius, Adelpius, Sisypheus, Einathius, Simethius, Acithius, Melanthius, Erymanthius, Corinthius, Zerynthius, Tirynthius.

ALIU, ÆLIU, ELIU, ILIU, ULIU, YLIU.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Æbalus, Idalius, Acidalius, Palephalius, Symphalius, Menalius, Opalius, Thessalius, Castalius, Publius, Heracilius, Æliu, Celius, Lælius, Delius, Mellus, Cornelius, Cælius, Cletius, Aurelius, Nyctelius, Praxitelius, Abilius, Babilus, Carbilus, Orbilius, Acilius, Cæcilius, Lucilius,

* *-ius*. — Almost all the words of this termination are adjectives, and in these the vowels *ei* form distinct syllables; the others, as *Cocceius*, *Saleus*, *Procleus*, *Canuleius*, *Apuleius*, *Egnatuleius*, *Schoneus*, *Lampelus*, *Vultureius*, *Atteius*, and *Minyeius*, are substantives; and which, though sometimes pronounced with the *ei* forming a diphthong, and sounded like the noun *eye*, are more generally heard like the adjectives; so that the whole list may be fairly included under the same general rule, that of sounding the *e* separately, and the *i* like *y* consonant, as in the similar terminations in *eis* and *ia*. This is the more necessary in these words, as the accented *e* and the unaccented *i* are so much alike as to require the sound of the initial or consonant *y*, in order to

Ædilius, Virgilius, Æmilius, Manlius, Pompeius, Turpinus, Attilius, Basilus, Cantilius, Quintilius, Hostilius, Annius, Rutilius, Duilius, Sterquilus, Carvilius, Servilius, Trebellius, Cassellius, Gellius, Ardelius, Vitellus, Tullius, Manlius, Tenolius, Nauplius, Danhus, Jabus, Amatus, Pamphilius, Pylus.

MIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Samius, Ogmus, Isthmius, Decimius, Septimius, Rhomius, Memmius, Mummus, Nomius, Bromus, Latius, Posthumus.

ANIUS, ENIUS, INIUS, ENNIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Anius, Libanius, Canius, Sicannus, Vulcanus, Ascanus, Dardanius, Clanius, Manius, Afranius, Gramus, Eadmenius, Genius, Borythenius, Loniis, Valenus, Cylarion, Olenius, Menius, Achemenius, Armenius, Ismarus, Perus, Sirenius, Mesenius, Dossenius, Polycenus, Trearius, Gabinius, Albinus, Licinius, Sicinius, Virginius, Tracinius, Minus, Salaminus, Flaminus, Eumoniis, Armanus, Herminius, Caninius, Tetrictinius, Asinius, Elcus, Vitinius, Flavinus, Tarquinus, Cilius, Tolomarus, Ascanus, Fannius, Elannus, Ennius, Pescennius, Dossenius.

ONIUS, UNIUS, YNIUS, OIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Aonius, Lycanion, Chaonius, Machaonius, Amythionius, Trebonius, Helconius, Stilconius, Asconius, Ecdonius, Chalcedonius, Calcedonius, Sidonius, Alchadonius, Mandonius, Dodonius, Cydonius, Calydonius, Mædonius, Agonius, Gorgonius, Læstrygonius, Læstryx, Trophonius, Sophonius, Marathonius, Sthobonius, Ectonius, Aphthonius, Arganthionius, Titlonius, Isonus, Ecdonius, Echionius, Ixonius, Salonius, Melonius, Apollonius, Babylonius, Æmonius, Lacedæmonius, Hermionius, Pæmonius, Ammonius, Strymonius, Nonius, Memnonius, Amemonius, Crannonius, Vennonius, Junonius, Pæmonius, Acronius, Sophronius, Scironius, Sempronius, Abonius, Æsonius, Ausonius, Latonius, Suetonius, Antonius, Esonius, Plutonium, Favonius, Amazonius, Esernius, Cæsonius, Saturnius, Daunius, Junius, Neptunius, Geryonius, Typhoeus, Acheloeus, Minotus, Troius.

APIUS, OPIUS, IPIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Agapius, Æsculapius, Æsapius, Messapius, Gramus, Procopius, Enopius, Cecropius, Eutropius, Ectopius, Mesopius, Gippius, Puppius, Caspius, Thespius, Ciapius.

ARIUS, ERIUS, IRIUS, ORIUS, URIUS, YRIUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Darius.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Arius, Icarius, Tarcandarius, Liparius, Sengarius, Cretatharius, Larius, Marius, Hieronymus, Ænarius, Tereus, Asinarius, Isanarius, Varius, Januarius, Aquarius, Forarius, Attarius, Imbrius, Adrius, Evandrius, Laberius, Tiberius, Celtiberius, Vindarius, Achærius, Valerius, Numerius, Hesperius, Agrius, Æagrius, Cencarius, Eadpodalirius, Sirius, Virius, Bosphorus, Eborus, Flavius, Actorius, Sertorius, Caprius, Cyprus, Amferetrius, Enotrius, Adgandestrius, Caystrius, Lydius, Curius, Mercurius, Durius, Furius, Fulvius, Trebius, Mamurius, Purius, Maurius, Spurius, Veturius, Acrius, Atabyrius, Scyrius, Porphyrius, Assyrius, Tyrius.

ASIUS, ESIIUS, ISIIUS, OSIIUS, USIUS, YSIUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Asius, Casius, Thasius, Jasius, Æsius, Accesius, Cæsius, Arceus, Mendesius, Chesius, Ephesus, Mæsius, Theumesius, Teumesius, Ænesius, Magnus, Procopius, Chersonesus, Lycnesius, Marpesius, Accesius, Melitesius, Adylidius, Amisius, Arctemistus, Simplicius, Acrisius, Hortensius, Syracosius, Theodorus, Sosius, Sosius, Mopsius, Casius, Thalassius, Lycus, Cressius, Tartessus, Syracosius, Fudius, Agustus, Ophidius, Ophidius, Ariusius, Volusius, Scilassius, Accesius.

prevent the hiatus, by giving a small diversity to the vowels. — See *ACHAIA*.

† *Heracius*. — Labbe [also Carr] places the accent on the word on the penultimate *i*, as in *Heracius* and *Bracius*; but the Roman emperor of this name is so generally pronounced with the antepenultimate accent, that a great savor of pedantry to alter it. Nor do I understand the reasons on which Labbe founds his accentuation.

‡ *Basilus*. — This word, the learned contend, ought to have the accent on the penultimate *i*; but that the word frequently depart from this pronunciation, by placing the accent on the antepenultimate, may be seen, *Run* is fixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*. [Basilus, Carr. — *Ennius*.

Maurusius, Lysius, Elysus, Dionysius, Odrysus, Amphrysus, Othrysus.

ATIUS, ETIUS, ITIUS, OTIUS, UTIUS, VIUS, XIUS, ZIUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Xenophontius.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Trebatius, Catius, Volcatius, Achatius, Lælius, Cæsenatius, Egnatius, Gratius, Horatius, Tatiùs, Luctatius, Statius, Actius, Vectius, Quinctius, Aëtius, Ælius, Panætius, Præcius, Cæsius, Cæstius, Vegetius, Metius, Mœnetius, Lucretius, Helvetius, Saturnalius, Floralius, Compitalis, Domitius, Beritius, Neritius, Crassitius, Titius, Politus, Abundantius, Pœntius, Taulantius, Acamantius, Teuthrantius, Lactantius, Hyantius, Byzantius, Terentius, Cluentius, Maxentius, Mezentius, Quintius, Acontius, Vocentius, Lamedontius, Leontius, Pontius, Hellepontius, Achæronius, Bacuntius, Opuntius, Arantius, Mæotius, Theoprotius, Scaptius, Ægyptius, Marius, Læstius, Propertius, Hirtius, Mavortius, Tiburtius, Curtius, Thestius, Themistius, Canisius, Sallustius, Crustius, Carystius, Hymettius, Brutius, Abutius, Ebutius, Æbutius, Abutius, Acutius, Locutius, Stercutius, Mutius, Minutius, Pretutius, Clytius, Bavius, Flavius, Navius, Evius, Mævius, Nævius, Ambivius, Livius, Milvius, Fulvius, Sylvius, Novius, Servius, Vesvius, Pacuvius, Vitruvius, Vesuvius, Axius, Naxius, Alexius, Ilius, Sabazius.

ALUS, CLUS, ELUS, ILUS, OLUS, ULUS, YLUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Stymphalus, Sardanapalus, Androclus, Patroclus, Doryclus, Orbelus, Philomelus, Eumelus, Phasælius, Phaselus, Cynalus, Cimolus, Timolus, Tmolus, Mausolus, Pactolus, Ætolus, Atabulus, Praxibulus, Cleobulus, Critobulus, Acontobulus, Aristobulus, Eubulus, Thrasymbulus, Cotelus, Barygylus, Massylus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abelus, Heliogabalus, Corbalus, Bubalus, Cocalus, Dædalus, Idalrus, Acidalus, Megalus, Trachalus, Cephalus, Cyncephalus, Bucephalus, Anchalus, Mœnulus, Hippulus, Harpalus, Bupalus, Hyppalus, Thessalus, Italus, Tantalus, Crotalus, Ortalus, Attalus, Euryalus, Doryclus, Stipheus, Shenelus, Eutrapalus, Cypselus, Babilus, Diphibus, Antiphilus, Pamphilus, Theophilus, Damophilus, Troilus, Zoylus, Choerilus, Myrtillus, Egobulus, Naubolus, Equiculus, Æolus, Laureolus, Anchemolus, Bibulus, Bibaculus, Ceculus, Græculus, Siculus, Saticulus, Æquiculus, Patercululus, Aciculus, Regulus, Romulus, Venulus, Apulus, Salsubulus, Vesulus, Catulus, Getulus, Getulus, Optulus, Lentulus, Rutulus, Æchylus, Deiphylus, Demylus, Deipylus, Sipylus, Emphyllus, Cratylus, Aetylus.

AMUS, EMUS, IMUS, OMUS, UMUS, YMUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Callidemus, Charidemus, Pethodemus, Philodemus, Phanodemus, Clitodemus, Aristodemus, Polyphemus, Theotimus, Hermotimus, Aristotimus, Ithomus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Lygdamus, Archidamus, Agævidamus, Apusidamus, Anaxidamus, Zeuxidamus, Androdamus, Xenodamus, Cogamus, Pergamus, Orchamus, Priamus, Cinnamus, Ceramus, Abdramus, Pyramus, Anthemus, Telemus, Thepolumus, Thepolemus, Neoptolemus, Phœdinus, Abdalaminus, Zosimus, Maximus, Antidamus, Amphinomus, Nicodromus, Didymus, Dindymus, Helymus, Solymus, Cleonymus, Abdalonymus, Hieronymus, Euonymus, Eonymus.

ANUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Artabanus, Cebanus, Thebanus, Albanus, Nerbanus, Verbanus, Labicanus, Gallicanus, Africanus, Sicanus, Vaticanus, Lavinianus, Vulcanus, Hyrricanus, Lucanus, Transpadanus, Pedanus, Apidanus, Fundanus, Codanus, Eanus, Garganus, Murbanus, Baianus, Trajanus, Pabianus, Accianus, Priscianus, Roscianus, Lucianus, Seleucianus, Herodianus, Cludianus, Satureianus, Sejanus, Cartolanus, Elianus, Allianus, Lucilianus, Virgilianus, Petilianus, Quintilianus, Catullianus, Tertullianus, Julianus, Ammianus, Mæmianus, Formianus, Diogenianus, Scandianus, Papinianus, Valentinianus, Justinianus, Trophonianus, Othonianus, Pompeianus, Maronianus, Aponianus, Thyonianus, Trojanus, Ulpianus, Æopianus, Apianus, Oppianus, Marrianus, Adrianus, Hadrianus, Tiberianus, Valerianus, Papirianus, Vespasianus, Hortensianus, Theodosianus, Bassianus, Pelusianus, Diocletianus, Domitianus, Antianus, Scantianus, Terentianus, Quintianus, Sextianus, Augustianus, Sallustianus, Pretutianus, Sextianus, Flavianus, Bovianus, Pacuvianus, Alanus, Elianus, Silvanus, Fragellianus, Atellanus, Regilianus, Lucullanus, Sullanus, Syllanus, Carseolanus, Pateolanus, Coriolanus, Oriculanus, Æculanus, Tusculanus, Carulanus, Fusulanus, Querquetulanus, Amanus, Lemanus, Summanus, Romanus, Rhe-nanus, Amenanus, Pucianus, Cinnanus, Campanus, Hispanus, Sacranus, Venafranus, Claranus, Clibranus, Serranus, Lateranus, Coranus, Soranus, Serranus, Suburanus, Gauranus, Suburanus, Ancyranus, Cosanus, Sinuessanus, Syracusanus, Satanus, Laletanus, Tinctanus, Abretanus, Cretanus, Setabitanus, Gaditanus, Tingitanus, Caralitanus, Neapolitanus, Antipolitanus, Tomitanus, Taurominitanus, Sybaritanus, Liparitanus, Abderitanus, Tritanus, Ancyr-tanous, Lucitanus, Pantanus, Nejentanus, Nonientanus, Beneventanus, Montanus, Spartanus, Pestanus, Adela-nus, Tutanus, Sylvanus, Albiovanus, Adeantanus, Man-tuanus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Libanus, Clibanus, Antilbanus, Oxycanus, Eridanus, Rhodanus, Dardanus, Oceanus, Longimanus, Idumanus, Dripanus, Caranus, Adranus, Ceranus, Tritanus, Pantanus, Sequanus.

ENUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Characenus, Lampacenus, Astacenus, Picenus, Damas-cenus, Suffenus, Alfenus, Alphenus, Tyrrhenus, Gabienus, Labienus, Avidenus, Amentus, Pupienus, Garienus, Cluvi-enus, Calenus, Galenus, Silenus, Pergamenus, Alexamenus, Isemenus, Thrasymenus, Trasymenus, Diopenus, Capenus, Cebrenus, Fibrenus, Sereus, Palmyrenus, Amasenus, Tib-isenus, Misenus, Evenus, Byzenus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ambenus, Helenus, Olenus, Tisamenus, Doxamenus, Diadumenus, Clymenus, Periclymenus, Azenus, Callixe-nus, Philoxenus, Timoxenus, Aristoxenus.

INUS, YNUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cytainus, Gabinus, Sabinus, Albinus, Sidicinus, Aricinus, Sicinus, Ticius, Mancinus, Admircoclinus, Carcinus, Cocci-nus, Marrucinus, Erycinus, Acadinus, Caudinus, Cytainus, Rufinus, Rheginus, Erginus, Opterginus, Auginus, Hygi-nus, Pachinus, Echinus, Delphinus, Myrrhinus, Potlinus, Facelinus, Velinus, Stergilinus, Esquilinus, Æquilinus, Caballinus, Marcellinus, Tigellinus, Sibyllinus, Agyllinus, Solinus, Capitulinus, Geminus,* Maximinus, Crastinus, Anagninus, Signinus, Theoninus, Salontinus, Antoninus, Amterinus, Saturninus, Priapinus, Salapinus, Lepinus, Alpinus, Inalpinus, Arpinus, Hirpinus, Crispinus, Rutu-pinus, Lagarinus, Charinus, Biocharinus, Noncrinus, Fi-brinus, Lucrinus, Leandrinus, Alexandrinus, Iberinus, Tiberinus, Transiberinus, Amerinus, A-cernus, Quirinus, Censorinus, Ascorinus, Favorinus, Phavorinus, Taurinus, Tigurinus, Thurinus, Semurinus, Cyrrinus, Myrrinus, G-la-sinus, Exasinus, Acesinus, Halesinus, Telasinus, Nepeanus, Brundisius, Nursinus, Narclasinus, Lilyasinus, Fuscinus, Clusinus, Venusinus, Persusinus, Susinus, Ardeatinus, Re-tatinus, Antiatinus, Latinus, Collatinus, Cratinus, Sorati-nus, Arctinus, Arretinus, Setinus, Bantinus, Murgantinus, Phalatinus, Numantinus, Tridentinus, Ufentinus, Mur-gentinus, Salentinus, Pollentinus, Polentinus, Tarentinus, Terentinus, Burrentinus, Laurentinus, Aventinus, Truen-tinus, Looentinus, Pontinus, Metapontinus, Aguntinus, Martinus, Mamertinus, Tiburtinus, Crastinus, Pale-atinus, Prænestinus, Atestinus, Vestinus, Augustinus, Justinus, Lavinus, Patavinus, Aculinus, Elvinus, Corvinus, Lanu-vinus, Vesuvinus, Euxinus, Acindynus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Phænius, Aclinus, Alcinus, Fucinus, Æacidinus, Cytænus, Barchinus, Morinus,† Myrrhinus, Terminus, Euminus, Earinus, A-clinus, Apelinus, Myrinus, Pometinus, Agranit-us, Acindynus. — [See ACINDYNUS, *Initial Vocabulary*. — Editor.]

ONUS, UNUS, YNUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Drachonus, Onachonus, Ithonus, Tithonus, Myronus, Neptunus, Fortunus, Tutunus, Bithynus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Eragonus, Hexagonus, Tolygonus, Epigonus, Erigonus, Torsigonus, Antigonus, Laogonus, Chrysogonus, Nebropho-nus, Aponus, Carantonus, Santonus, Arstonus, Derryphus.

† *Morinus*. — The singular of *Morini*. See the word.

As the *i* in the foregoing selection has the accent on it, it ought to be pronounced like the noun *eye*, while the unac-cented *i* in this selection should be pronounced like *e*. — See Rule 4th, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

* *Geminus*. — This is the name of a certain astrologer mentioned by Petavius, which Labbe says would be pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate by those who are ignorant of Greek.

OUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Aoüs, Laotüs, Sardoüs, Eotüs, Gelotüs, Achelotüs, Inotüs, Minoüs, Naupactotüs, Arctotüs, Myrtotüs.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Hydrochotüs, Aleathotüs, Pirithotüs, Nausithotüs, Alcinoüs, Sphinoüs, Antinoüs.

APUS, EPUS, IPUS, OPUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Priapus, Anapus, Æsopus, Messapus, Athepus, Æseopus, Euripus, Lycopus, Melanopus, Canopus, Inopus, Paropus, Oropus, Europus, Asopus, Æsopus, Crotopus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Sarapus, Astapus, CEdipus, Agriopus, Æropus.

ARUS, ERUS, IRUS, ORUS, URUS, YRUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cimarus, Æsarus, Iberus, Doberus, Homerus, Severus, Noverus, Meleagrus, Cægrus, Cynægirus, Camirus, Epirus, Achedorus, Artemidorus, Isidorus, Dionysidorus, Theodorus, Pythodorus, Diodorus, Tryphiodorus, Heliodorus, Asclepiodorus, Athesiodorus, Cassiodorus, Apollodorus, Demodorus, Hermodorus, Xenodorus, Metrodorus, Polydorus, Alorus, Elorus, Helorus, Pelorus, Ægimorus, Asorus, Cytorus, Epicurus, Palinurus, Arcturus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abarus, Imbarus, Hypobarus, Icarus, Pandarus, Pindarus, Tyndarus, Tærus, Farfarus, Agarus, Abgarus, Gargarus, Opharus, Cantharus, Obiarus, Uliarus, Silarus, Cyllarus, Tamarus, Abelmarius, Comarus, Vindomarus, Tomarus, Ismarus, Ocinarus, Pinarus, Cinnarus, Absarus, Bamarus, Dejotarus, Tartarus, Eleazarus, Artabrus, Balacrus, Charadrus, Cerberus, Bellerus, Mermerus, Termerus, Hesperus, Craterus, Icterus, Anigrus, Glaphirus, Deborus, Pacorus, Stesichorus, Gorgophorus, Telesphorus, Boosphorus, Phosphorus, Heptaporus, Euporus, Anxurus, Deipyrus, Zopyrus, Leucoeyrus, Satyrus, Tkyrus.

ASUS, ESUS, ISUS, OSUS, USUS, YSUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Parnasus, Galesus, Halesus, Volesus, Termesius, Theumesius, Teumesius, Alopeconnesus, Proconnesus, Arconnesus, Elaphonnesus, Demonesus, Cherronesus, Chersonesus, Arcionnesus, Myonnesus, Halonesus, Cephalonesus, Peloponnesus, Cromyonesus, Lynnesus, Marpesus, Titaresus, Allisus, Paradisus, Amisus, Paropamisus, Criniseus, Amnisus, Berosus, Agrosus, Ebusus, Amphrysus.

* *Echestratus*. — All words ending in *stratus* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable.

† *Batavus*. — This word is pronounced with the accent

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Orithæus, Bubenus, Caucasus, Podæus, Agæus, Pæpus, Tamasus, Harpasus, Imbræus, Cæragus, Doryæus, Væsus, Vologesus, Ephesus, Anisæus, Gemonæus, Amaryus.

ATUS, ETUS, ITUS, OTUS, UTUS, YTUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Rubicatus, Batiscatus, Abundatus, Ambigatus, Vraus, Elatus, Pilatus, Castignatus, Cincinnatus, Odontatus, Latonatus, Aratus, Pytharatus, Demaratus, Acratus, Comatus, Sceleratus, Serratus, Dentatus, Duxatus, Torquatus, Fervatus, Achetus, Polycletus, Ægletus, Miletus, Admetus, Temetus, Diognetus, Dyscinctus, Capatus, Agrestis, Ipcæus, Acretus, Oretus, Hermaphroditus, Epaphroditus, Benctus, Munitus, Agapitus, Cerritus, Bituitus, Polyctus, Azotus, Acutus, Stercutus, Cornutus, Cocytus, Berytus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Deodatus, Palæphatus, Inatus, Acratus, Dimocratus, Etratus,* Amestratius, Menestratius, Amphistratus, Calctus, Damasistratus, Erasistratus, Agesistratus, Hegesistratus, Pisistratus, Sosistratus, Lysistratus, Nicostatus, Cleostratus, Damostratus, Demostratus, Sostratus, Philostratus, Dæstratus, Herostratus, Eratostratus, Polystratus, Arctotus, Nygetus, Demænetus, Iapetus, Tacitus, Iphitus, Osmæstratus, Agoracritus, Onesicritus, Cleocritus, Damocritus, Democritus, Aristocritus, Antidotus, Theodotus, Xenodotus, Endotus, Cephalodotus, Libanotus, Leucoctotus, Eucotus, Agesimbrotus, Stesimbrotus, Theombrotus, Cleombrotus, Hippolytus, Anytus, Æpytus, Eurytus.

AVUS, EVUS, IVUS, UUS, XUS, YUS, ZUS, XE, I.

Accent the Penultimate.

Agavus, Timavus, Saravus, Batavus,† Venavus, Novus, Gradivus, Argivus, Briarius, Oævus, Aravus, Endæus, Trapezus, Charaxys.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Batavus,† Inuus, Fatuus, Tityus, Discoridis.

DAX, LAX, NAX, RIX, DOX, ROX.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ambrodax, Demonax, Hipponax.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Arctophylax, Hegesianax, Hermestianax, Lynceus,† tyanax, Agonax, Hierax, Cætoberix, Eporedorix, Dædorix, Ambiorix, Dumnorix, Adiatorix, Orgetorix, Biturix, Cæpodox, Allobrox.

either on the penultimate or antepenultimate syllable: the former, however, is the most general, especially among poets.

PRONUNCIATION

OF

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE true pronunciation of the Hebrew language, as Doctor Lowth observes, is lost. To refer us for assistance to the Masoretic points, would be to launch us on a sea without shore or bottom. The only compass by which we can possibly steer, on this boundless ocean, is the Septuagint version of the Hebrew Bible; and as it is highly probable the translators transfused the sound of the Hebrew proper names into the Greek, it gives us something like a clew to guide us out of the labyrinth. But even here, we are often left to guess our way; for the Greek word is frequently so different from the Hebrew, as scarcely to leave any traces of similitude between them. In this case custom and analogy must often decide, and the ear must sometimes solve the difficulty. But these difficulties relate chiefly to the *accentuation* of Hebrew words; and the method adopted in this point will be seen in its proper place.

I must here acknowledge my obligations to a very learned and useful work, — the “Scripture Lexicon” of Mr. Oliver. As the first attempt to facilitate the pronunciation of Hebrew proper names, by dividing them into syllables, it deserves the highest praise; but, as I have often differed widely from this gentleman in syllabication, accentuation, and the sound of the vowels, I have thought it necessary to give my reasons for this difference, which will be seen under the Rules; of the validity of which reasons the reader will be the best judge.

N. B. As there are many Greek and Latin proper names in Scripture, particularly in the New Testament, which are to be met with in ancient history, some of them have been omitted in this selection; and therefore, if the inspector do not find them here, he is desired to seek for them in the Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Names.

RULES FOR PRONOUNCING SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

1. In the pronunciation of the letters of the Hebrew proper names, we find nearly the same rules prevail as in those of Greek and Latin. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long, open sound; as, *Na'bal*, *Je'hu*, *Si'rach*, *Go'shen*, and *Tu'bal*. — See Rule 1, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

2. When a consonant ends the syllable, the preced-

ing vowel is short; as, *Sam'u-el*, *Lem'u-el*, *Sim'e-on*, *Sol'o-mon*, *Suc'coth*, *Syn'a-gogue*. (See Rule 2, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) I here differ widely from Mr. Oliver; for I cannot agree with him that the *e* in *Abdiel*, the *o* in *Arnon*, and the *u* in *Ashur*, are to be pronounced like the *ee* in *seen*, the *e* in *tone*, and the *u* in *tune*, which is the rule he lays down for all similar words.*

* [Mr. Oliver is unquestionably right in principle, and Mr. Walker wrong; but, though the analogy both of the Greek and Hebrew is in favor of the former, the general

practice, and the analogy of the English language, are in favor of the latter. — TALLORF.]

3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long, open sound, as *A'i*, *A-ris'a-i*. — See Rule 4, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'ri-el*, *Ab'di-el*, pronounced *A're-el*, *Ab'de-el*. — See Rule 4, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

5. The vowels *ai* are sometimes pronounced in one syllable, and sometimes in two. As the Septuagint version is our chief guide in the pronunciation of Hebrew proper names, it may be observed, that when these letters are pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, they are either a diphthong in the Greek word, or expressed by the Greek *ai* or *ei*; as, *Bena'ah*, *Baraia*; *Hu'shai*, *Xhoi*; *Hu'rai*, *Ovri*, &c.; and that when they are pronounced in two syllables, as *Sham'ma-i*, *Shash'-a-i*, *Ber-a'-ah*, it is because the Greek words by which they are translated, as, *Sapai*, *Xoia*, *Bapaia*, make two syllables of these vowels. Mr. Oliver has not always attended to this distinction: he makes *Sin'a-i* three syllables, though the Greeks made it but two in *Σινᾶ*. That accurate prosodist, Labbe, indeed, makes it a trisyllable; but he does the same by *Aaron* and *Canaan*, which our great classic, Milton, uniformly reduces to two syllables, as well as *Sinai*. If we were to pronounce it in three syllables, we must necessarily make the first syllable short, as in *Shim'e-i*; but this is so contrary to the best usage, that it amounts to a proof that it ought to be pronounced in two syllables, with the first *i* long, as in *Shinar*. This, however, must be looked upon as a general rule only; these vowels in *Isaiah*, Græcized by *Ἰσαΐας*, are always pronounced as a diphthong, or at least with the accent on the *a*, and the *i* like *y*, articulating the succeeding vowel: in *Caiaphas*, likewise, the *ai* is pronounced like a diphthong, though divided in the Greek *Καϊάφας*; * which division cannot take place in this word, because the *i* must then necessarily have the accent, and must be pronounced as in *Isaac*, as Mr. Oliver has marked it, but I think contrary to universal usage. The only point necessary to be observed in the sound of this diphthong, is the slight difference we perceive between its medial and final position; when it is final, it is exactly like the English *ay* without the accent, as in *holyday*, *roundelay*, *galloway*; but when it is in the middle of a word, and followed by a vowel, the *i* is pronounced as if it were *y*, and as if this *y* articulated the succeeding vowel; thus *Ben-ai'ah* is pronounced as if written *Ben-ai'yah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Chebar*, *Chemosh*, *Enoch*, &c., pronounced *Kebar*, *Kemosh*, *Enock*, &c. *Cherubim* and *Rachel* seem to be perfectly Anglicized, as the *ch*, in these words, is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*, &c. (See Rule 12, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'rub*.†

7. Almost the only difference in the pronunciation of the Hebrew, and the Greek and Latin, proper names, is in the sound of the *g* before *e* and *i*. In the last two languages, this consonant is always soft before these

vowels; as, *Gellius*, *Gippius*, &c., pronounced *Jel-lus*, *Jippius*, &c.; and in the first it is hard; as, *Gera* (Græcized), *Gideon*, *Gūgal*, *Megiddo*, *Megiddon*, &c. This difference is without all foundation in etymology: for both *g* and *c* were always hard in the Greek and Latin languages, as well as in the Hebrew; but the latter language being studied so much less than the Greek and Latin, it has not undergone that change which familiarity is sure to produce in all languages; and even the solemn distance of this language has not been able to keep the letter *c* from sliding into *s*, before *e* and *i* in the same manner as in the Greek and Latin: thus though *Gehazi*, *Gideon*, &c., have the *g* hard, *Cedron*, *Cisai*, and *cittern* have the *c* soft, as if written *Sedron*, *Sedron*, &c. The same may be observed of *Igebarim*, *Igal*, *Nagge*, *Shage*, *Pagel*, with *g* hard, and *Ocidehus*, *Ocina*, and *Pharacion*, with *c* soft like *s*.‡

8. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being Anglicized in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formatives of our own; as, *Philistia*, *Hivia*, *Hittia*, &c.

9. The unaccented termination *ah*, so frequent in Hebrew proper names, ought to be pronounced like *father*. The *a* in this termination, however, immediately falls into the indistinct sound heard in the English *Africa*, *Etna*, &c.; nor can we easily perceive a distinction, in this respect, between *Elijah* and *Elihu*; but the final *h* preserves the other vowels open, as *Colhozeh*, *Shiloh*, &c., pronounced *Colhoze*, &c. (See Rule 7, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*; thus *Sa-mei'us* is pronounced as if written *Sa-mee'us*. But if the accent be on the *a*, then the *a* ought to be pronounced like the *a* in *father*; as, *Tah'e-ra*, *Tah'pe-mes*, &c.

10. It may be remarked, that there are several Hebrew proper names, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Aceldama*, *Genesareth*, *Bethphage*, &c., pronounced *Aseldama*, *Genesareth*, *Bethphaje*, &c. This is, in my opinion, more agreeable to the general analogy of pronouncing these Hebrew-Greek words, than preserving the *c* and *g* hard.

Rules for Ascertaining the English Quantity of the Vowels in Hebrew Proper Names.

11. With respect to the quantity of the first two in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, we have followed the rule which we observe in the pronunciation of such dissyllables, when Greek or Latin words, (see Rule 18, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names;) and that is, to place the accent on the first vowel, and to pronounce that vowel long, as *Karah*, and not *Kor'ah*, *Mo'toch*, and not *Mo'och*.§ Oliver has divided them, in opposition both to the rule and the best usage. I have observed the same mistake in the penultimate of polysyllables, and have not divided *Balthasar* into *Bal-thas'ar*, as Mr. Oliver has done, but into *Baltha'sar*.

* [It is not necessary to make either *Ἰσαΐας* or *Καϊάφας* more than a trisyllable. — TROLLOR.]

† [According to analogy, *ch* should always be pronounced like *k*; and a Hebraist, in reading Hebrew, would so pronounce it, as well in *Cherub* as in *Chebar*. This would, however, savor of affectation in English; and even the ap-

pearance of affectation, in reading the Scriptures, cannot be too studiously avoided. — TROLLOR.]

‡ [It is as usual to hear the *g* and *c* pronounced usually hard, as partially; and as many of the clergy still word *Kedron* as *Sedron*. — TROLLOR.]

12. In the same manner, when the accent is on the antepenultimate syllable, whether the vowel end the syllable or be followed by two consonants, the vowel is always short, except followed by two vowels, as in Greek and Latin proper names. (See Rules prefixed to these names, Nos. 18, 19, 20, &c.) Thus *Jehoshaphat* has the accent on the antepenultimate syllable, according to Greek accentuation by quantity, (see Introduction to this work,) and this syllable, according to the clearest analogy of English pronunciation, is short, as if spelt *Je-hos'a-phat*. The secondary accent has the same shortening power in *Othonias*, where the primary accent is on the third, and the secondary on the first syllable, as if spelt *Oth-o-ni'as*; and it is on these two fundamental principles of our own pronunciation, namely, the lengthening power of the penultimate, and the shortening power of the antepenultimate accent, that I hope I have been enabled to regulate and fix many of those sounds which were floating about in uncertainty, and which, for want of this guide, are differently marked by different orthoepists, and often differently by the same orthoepist.

Rules for Placing the Accent on Hebrew Proper Names.

13. With respect to the *accent* of Hebrew words, it cannot be better regulated than by the laws of the Greek language. I do not mean, however, that every Hebrew word which is Græcized by the Septuagint should be accented exactly according to the Greek rule of accentuation; for if this were the case, every word ending in *el* would never have the accent higher than the preceding syllable; because it was a general rule in the Greek language, that when the last syllable was long, the accent could not be higher than the penultimate. Nay, strictly speaking, were we to accent these words according to the accent of that language, they ought to have the accent on the last syllable, because 'Αβδὴλ and 'Ισραὴλ, *Abdiel* and *Israel*, have the accent on that syllable. It may be said that this accent on the last syllable is the grave, which, when on the last word of a sentence, or succeeded by an enclitic, was changed into an acute. But here, as in words purely Greek, we find the Latin analogy prevail; and because the penultimate is short, the accent is placed on the antepenultimate, in the same manner as in *Socrates*, *Sosthenes*, &c., though the final syllable of the Greek words Σωκράτης, Σωσθένης, &c., is long, and the Greek accent on the penultimate. (See Introduction prefixed to the Rules for Pronouncing Greek and Latin Proper Names.) It is this general prevalence of accenting according to the Latin analogy, that has induced me, when the Hebrew word has been Græcized in the same number of syllables, to prefer the Latin accentuation to what may be called our own. Thus, *Cathua* coming to us through the Greek Καθούα, I have accented it on the penultimate, because the Latins would have placed the accent on this syllable, on account of its being long, though an English ear would be better pleased with the antepenultimate accent. The same reason has induced me to accent *Chasiba* on the antepenultimate, because it is Græcized into Χασίβα. But when the Hebrew and Greek word does not contain the same number of syl-

lables, as *Mes'o-bah*, Μεσσηβία, *Id'u-el*, Ἰδουὴλος, it then comes under our own analogy, and we neglect the long vowel, and place the accent on the antepenultimate. The same may be observed of *Mordecai*, from Μαρδοχάιος.*

14. As we never accent a proper name from the Greek on the last syllable, (not because the Greeks did not accent the last syllable, for they had many words accented in that manner, but because this accentuation was contrary to the Latin prosody,) so if the Greek word be accented on any other syllable, we seldom pay any regard to it, unless it coincide with the Latin accent. Thus in the word *Gede'rah*, I have placed the accent on the penultimate, because it is Græcized by Γεδερα, where the accent is on the antepenultimate; and this because the penultimate is long, and this long penultimate has always the accent in Latin. (See this further exemplified, Rule 18, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names, and Introduction, near the end.) Thus, though it may seem, at first sight, absurd to derive our pronunciation of Hebrew words from the Greek, and then to desert the Greek for the Latin, yet, since we must have some rule, and, if possible, a learned one, it is very natural to lay hold of the Latin, because it is nearest at hand. For as language is a mixture of reasoning and convenience, if the true reason lie too remote from common apprehension, another more obvious one is generally adopted; and this last, by general usage, becomes a rule superior to the former. It is true, the analogy of our own language would be a rule the most rational; but while the analogies of our own language are so little understood, and the Greek and Latin languages are so justly admired, even the appearance of being acquainted with them will always be esteemed reputable, and infallibly lead us to an imitation of them, even in such points as are not only insignificant in themselves, but inconsistent with our vernacular pronunciation.

15. It is remarkable that all words ending in *ias* and *iah* have the accent on the *i*, without any foundation in the analogy of Greek and Latin pronunciation, except the very vague reason that the Greek word places the accent on this syllable. I call this reason vague, because the Greek accent has no influence on words in *ael*, *iel*, *ial*, &c.; as, 'Ισραὴλ, 'Αβδὴλ, Βελιὰλ, &c. &c.

Hence we may conclude the impropriety of pronouncing *Messias* with the accent on the first syllable, according to Labbe, who says we must pronounce it in this manner, if we wish to pronounce it like the French with the *oe rotundum et facundum*; and, indeed, if the *i* were to be pronounced in the French manner, like *e*, placing the accent on the first syllable seems to have the bolder sound. This may serve as an answer to the learned critic, the editor of Labbe, who says, "The Greeks, but not the French, pronounce *ore rotundo*;" for though the Greeks might place the accent on the *i* in *Messias*, yet as they certainly pronounced this vowel as the French do, it must have the same slender sound, and the accent on the first syllable must, in that respect, be preferable to it; for the Greek *i*, like the same letter in Latin, was the slenderest of all the vowel sounds. It is the broad, diphthongal sound of the English *i*, with the accent on it, which makes this word sound so much better in English than it does in French, or even in the true ancient Greek pronunciation.

16. The termination *aim* seems to attract the accent

* [The reader must judge how far this rule, in minor points, is correct. It is needless to say, that the editor can-

not entirely accord with it. The accentuation should certainly be *Mes'o-bah*, *Id'u-el*. — TALLER.]

on the *a* only in words of more than three syllables, as *E'phra-im* and *Mis'ra-im* have the accent on the antepenultimate, but *Ho-ro-na'im*, *Ram-a-tha'im*, &c., on the penultimate syllable. This is a general rule; but, if the Greek word have the penultimate long, the accent ought to be on that syllable; as, *Phar-ra'im*, *Φαρισαῖς*, &c.

17. *Kemuel*, *Jemuel*, *Nemuel*, and other words of the same form, having the same number of syllables as the Greek words into which they are translated, ought to have the accent on the penultimate, as that syllable is long in Greek; but *Emanuel*, *Samuel*, and *Lemuel*,* are irrecoverably fixed in the antepenultimate accentuation, and show the true analogy of the accentuation of our own language.

18. Thus we see what has been observed of the tendency of Greek and Latin words to desert their original accent, and to adopt that of the English, is much more observable in words from the Hebrew. Greek and Latin words are fixed in their pronunciation by a thousand books written expressly upon the subject, and ten thousand occasions of using them; but Hebrew words, from the remote antiquity of the language, from the paucity of books in it, from its being originally written without points, and the very different style of its poetry from that of other languages, afford us scarcely any criterion to recur to for settling their pronunciation, which must, therefore, often be irregular and desultory. The Septuagint, indeed, gives us some light, and is the only star by which we can steer; but this is so frequently obscured as to leave us in the dark, and force us to pronounce according to the analogy of our own language. It were to be wished, indeed, that this were to be entirely adopted in Hebrew words,

where we have so little to determine us, and that those words which we have worn into our own pronunciation were to be a rule for all others of the same form and termination; but it is easier to bring about a revolution in kingdoms than in languages. Men of learning will always form a sort of literary aristocracy: they will be proud of the distinction which a knowledge of languages gives them above the vulgar, and will be fond of showing this knowledge, which the vulgar will never fail to admire and imitate.

The best we can do, therefore, is to make a sort of compromise between this ancient language and our own; to form a kind of compound ratio of Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English, and to let each of these prevail as usage has permitted them. Thus *Emanuel*, *Samuel*, *Lemuel*, which, according to the Latin analogy and our own, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable, ought to remain in quiet possession of their present pronunciation, notwithstanding the Greek *Ἐμμανουήλ*, *Σαμουήλ*, *Λευυήλ*; but *Daniel*, *Esdrelon*, *Gederah*, may have the accent on the penultimate, because the Greek words into which they are translated, *Ἐλισδωνί*, *Ἐσδρηλὼν*, *Γάδαρα*, have the penultimate long. If this should not appear a satisfactory method of settling the pronunciation of these words, I must entreat those who dissent from it to point out a better. A work of this kind was wanted for general use; it is addressed neither to the learned nor the illiterate, but to that large and most respectable part of society who have a tincture of letters, whose avocations deny them the opportunity of cultivating them. To these a work of this kind cannot fail of being useful; and by its utility to these the author wishes to stand or fall.

* [Not *Lemuel*, which is frequently pronounced with the penultimate accent. *Emanuel* and *Samuel* are so completely

Anglicized as to render the Hebrew and Greek pronunciation intolerable to an English ear. — THOMSON.]

of

6. *Ad nos.*—Lalor, says his editor, makes this a word of three syllables only, which, if once admitted, why, says

As'-p-phuk	Ash'-p-phuk	As'-p-bi'se	At'-thuk'-p-tap	As'-buk
As'-p-rp	Ash'-p-ril	As'-sil'-p-mukh	Au'-gi'se	As'-xap
As'-sil'-p-mil	Ash'-p-rukh	As'-p-ni'se	Au'-rp-ni'tis	A'xol
As'-p-rukh (P.)	Ash'-p-rukh-ites	As'-sil'-d'ang	Au'-ruk'nes	A'xom
As'-p-ril'ol (T.)	Ash'-p-rukh	As'-sil	Au'-sil'p	A'-p-phuk'rukh
As'-p-ril'ukh	Ash'-sil'gsh	As'-sop	Au'-sil'-p (C.)	A'xep
As'-bax'-p-rukh	Ash'-p-rukh (C.)	As'-p-rukh	A'xep	A'-xap'pax
As'-cp-lon	Ash'-p-rim	A'-uk'te'p	A'x-rin	A'x'gud
As'-sop	Ash'-p-rim	A'-ukh	A'x'vop	A'-x'gud
As'-sop-bi'p	Ash'-p-rim	A'-ukh	A'x'vim	A'-x'p-i
As'-p-bi'p	A'p-p (d'ap-p)	A'-p'p'cri-tus	A'x'vim	A'-x'p-i
As'-p-rukh	As'-bi'p'se	A'ukh	A'x'vot	A'x'p'pax
A'xep	A'p-ril	A'x'-p-rukh	A'x'vith	A'x'mp-vukh
A'-sop'rr	A'-p'ol (P.)	A'-x'p'p'p'p	As'-p-d'pax	A'-x-m'p'vukh (P.)
Ash'-p-bi'ph	A'p-phuk	A'p-rukh	A'x'p	
A'xshun	As'-p-lon	A'x'p	A'x'p	
Ash'-bep	As'mp-dai *	A'x'-p-rp-xi'se	As'-p-l'ph	
Ash'-bep	As'mp-vukh	A'x'ukh	As'-p-ni'ph	
Ash'-bep-ites	As'mp-d'p'p	A'x'p-l'ph	A'x'-pbi'-Sn	
Ash'-dod	As'mp-d'ang	A'x'-p-l'ph	A'x'-p-rp	
Ash'-dopth-ites	As'mp	A'x'-p-ril'p	A'-x'p-ril	
Ash'-dopth P'p'gsh	As'mp'p'p	A'x'-p-ril'p	A'-x'p-ril'p	
A'xshp-dn	A'-sop'chp	A'x'p-ril'p	A'-x'p-ril'p	
Ash'-p'r	A'x'mp	A'x'ukh	A'-x'p-ril'p	
Ash'-p-mukh	As'-p-rp	A'x'rukh	A'-x'p-ril'p	
Ash'-p-mukh	As'-p'p'p	A'x'ukh	A'-x'p-ril'p	
Ash'-p'p'p	As'-p'p'p'p	A'x'ukh	A'-x'p-ril'p	
A'xshp	As'-p'p'p'p	A'x'ukh	A'-x'p-ril'p	

B.

[illegible]

• *Armada*. — Mr. Oliver has not inserted this word, but we have it in Milton : —

“On each wing
Uriel and Raphael his vaunting for,
Though huge, and in a rock of diamond armed,
Vanquished, Adramelech and Armada.”

Par. Lat., b. vi. v. 35.

Whence we may guess the poet's pronunciation of it in

three syllables; the diphthong sounding like the *ai* in *daily*.
— See Rule 5, and the words *SHAI* and *ADONAI*.

† *Axiol*.—This word is not in Mr. Oliver's Lexicon; but Milton makes use of it, and places the accent on the second syllable:—

"_____ that proud honor claimed

Per. Last, b. l. v. 534.

† *Belshazz.* — See CANAAN, LABON, and ISRAEL.

Də-čip'q-šis	Də-č'ei	Dt'dreghm (dt'dr'qm)	Din-hš'bah (P., T.)	Də'dš
Dš'dan	Dəu'ei (P.)	Dit'q-anuš	Dt-dš'q-phšq	Dš'qg
Dšd'q-nim	Dš'q-š (C.)	Dit'qah, or Dt'dəh	Dit'q-š-phšq (P.)	Dš'qəh
Də-dš'nim (P., T.)	Də-čqr-šn'q-my	Dit'q-šn	Dt'šhš	Dš
Dšd'q-nimš	Dib'q-im	Dt'š'qn (P.)	Dt'šhš	Dš'rə
Də-hš'všs	Dib-šš'im (P., T.)	Dt'q-š (sm.)	Dš'q-šhš	Dš'qš
Dš'kəš	Dib'qəh	Dim'nəh	Dš'qš	Də-r'ym-q-nšš
Dšl-q-š'qəh	Dt'bšn	Dt'mən	Dšd'q-š	Də-š'vš-q-šš
Dšl'q-šhš	Dt'bən Gšd	Dt-mš'qəh	Dšd'q-nim	Dš'qəh-šm, or Dš'təhən
Dš'məš	Dt'b'ri	Dt'nəh	Də-dš'nim (P., T.)	Dš'məh
Dšr'bə	Dt'b-zə-hšh, or	Dt'nə-tšs	Dšd'q-všh	Dš'rə
Dšs'sšn	Dt'z-šhš	Dt'n-q-šhš		

E.

E/A-NAs	Ei-h'ngan	E/lq-sar	E/nga	Eah'tsa
E/bai	E/ii	E/mq-dam	E/noh	E/ii
E/bod	E/l'eb	E/nim'dam (P., T.)	E-nim'mon	E-mo-chl'ah
E-bad/mo-lsch	E/l'q-da	E-ni-am	E-ni'et	E-mo-chl'ah
E-bod-mo'loch (T.)	E/l'q-dah	E-ni'am (P.)	E/nhe-mosh	E/ril
Eb-en-d'zer	E/l'q-dun	E/n-shan	E-nhe'meah (P., T.)	E/röm
E/ber	E/l'ih	E-ni'than (P., T.)	E-ni'p'phas	E-sene'
E-bl'g-asph	E/l'ih-sh	E'lon	E'p's-phras	Esh'ah-l
E-br'o'nah	E/l'ih-kim	E'lon Bakh'ha-nan	E-pah-ro-di'tus	E'sther, (E'ter)
E-ca'nus	E/l'ig-ii	E'lon Bakh-ha'nan	E-pen'e'us	E'tam
E-bat'g-na	E/l'iam	(P.)	E-pa-ni'tus (T.)	E'tham
E-cl'e-ai-as'teg	E/l'as	E'lon-ites	E'phah	E'then
E-cl'e-ai-as'ti-cus	E/l'q-asph	E'loth	E'phal	Eth'g-nim
E/d	E/l'q-shib	E'p'al	E'pher	Eth'bä-l
E/dar	E/l'q-sa	E-p'al (P., T.)	E'phes-däm'mim	Eth-bä'l (P., T.)
E'dom	E-l'q-the, or E-l'q-thah	E-pa-löt	E'ph'gi-gaz (cf. E'- saz-gaz)	E'ther
E'der	E-l'q-zer	E-pa'ran	E'ph'ip	Eth'ma
E'des	E-l'q-dad	E-l'q-keh	E'phod	Eth'nä
E'di-as	E/l'ij	E-l'q-keh (P., T.)	E'phor	E'ä-bä-lus
E'd'na	E-l'q-sa-ni	E-l'q-keth	E'ph'pha-tha	Eä-bä'lus
E'dom	E-l'q-zer	E-l'q-kön	E'phra-im	Eä-bä-lus (P.)
E'dom-ites	E-l'q-ha-ba	E-l'q'kon (P.)	E'phra-im-ites	Eä-ni'than
E'd'ro-l	E-l'q-ha'na	E-l'q-lad	E'ph'ra-tah	Eä-ni'ce
E'd'lah	E-l'q-ha'na-i	E-l'q-lad (P., T.)	E'phra'tah (P.)	Eä'nice (Jones)
E'd'le-im	E-l'q-ho'reph	E'li	E'ph'ra'h	Eä'o'di-as
E'kon	E-l'ih	E-lä'za-i	E'ph'ra'h-ites	Eä-pö'e-müs
E'gypt	E-l'ijah	E-l'y-mä'is	E'phrya	Eä-rö'ly-dän
E'hi	E-l'ik	E-l'y-mäs	E'r	Eä'ty-chäs
E'hüd	E/l'im	E-l'y-mas (P.)	E'ran	Eve
E'ker	E-lim'e-lsch	E-l'za-bad	E'ran-ites	E'vi
E'k'ro-bäi	E-l'q-na-i	E-l'za-phän	E'ras'tus	E'vil Mo-rö'dach
E'kon	E-l'q-nas	E-mäl-cü'el	E'rech	E'vil Mo-rö'dach (P.)
E'kon-ites	E-l'q-pah	E-man'y-äi	E'ri	E'z'o-däs
E'la	E-l'ph's-iph	E'mimj	E'sa	E'zar
E-l'g	E-l'phaz	E-m'ma-üs	E-sä'ia, (p-sä'ia)	E'z'ba-i
E-lä'dah (P., T.)	E-l'phaz (P.)	E'm'mer	E'sar-had don	E'z'bön
E'lah	E-l'ph'e-löt	E'mör	E'sau	Ez'e-ch'as
E'lam	E-l'q'a-beth	E'näm	E'dras	Ez'e-k'el
E'lam-ites	E-l'q-sa'us	E'nän	E'dro'lon	Ez'e-k'el
E'l'g-asph	E-l'q-sas	E'nön	E'e-bön	E'zel
E'loth	E-l'ih	E'n'as	E'e'br'as	E'zem
E'löth'el	E-l'ishah	E-nä'sa (P.)	E'ek	E'zer
E-l'q-e (E'l'q-e)	E-l'ish'g-ma	E-n'g-lä'im	Esh'ha-l	Ez'e-r'is
E-l'ä-ah	E-l'ish'g-mah	E-n'mö'sar	Esh-bä'l (P., T.)	E-l'is
E-lä'dah (P., T.)	E-l'ish'g-phat	E-n'ni'as	Esh-bön	E'zi-on Eä'ber, or
E'läd	E-l'ish'o'p	E-n'su'nim	Esh'cäl	E'zi-on Eä'ber
E'l'ad	E-l'ishä's	E-n'zö-di	E'she-an	Eä'zu (P.)
E-l'ad (P.)	E-l'isho'a (P.)	E-n'zö-di (O.)	E'she'an (P.)	Ez'nite
E-l'e-t'eh (E-l'e-d'ig)	E-l'ish'o'a (C.)	E-n'zö'di (C.)	E'shek	Ez'ra
E-l'g-asph	E-l'is'i-müs	E-n-had'dah	E'sh'ka-län	Ez'ra-hite
E-l'e-s'ash (T., C.)	E-l'iy	E-n-hak'kö-rö	Esh'ti-d	Ez'ri
E-l'e-zer	E-l'iy'd	E-n-hak'köre (P.)	Esh'tau-ites	Ez'ri-äi
E-l'e-zä'rus	E-l'iz'g-phän	E-n'hä'zor	Esh-täm'o'a	Ez'ri
E-l'e-h'ig Ig'ra-di	E-l'izur	E-n'mäh'pat	Esh-to-mö'a (P.)	Ez'ryn, or Iläz'ryn
E'leph	E-l'ka-näh	E-n'och (E'ach)	Esh'te-möth	Ez'ryn-ites
E-l'e-tho-räs	E-l'k'nah (P., T.)	E'nön		
E-lu-zä'i	E-l'ko-shite			

F.

FE'LIX

File type

For typ-nal'tyos

G.

Gă' ăL	Găb' bə- tŋə	Găd' dāp	Gă' i- pə (gă' gəu)	Gă' l' i m
Gă' pəh	Gă' b' r i ə- ə	Găd' d' i- d i	Gă' l' p- əd	Gă' l' i- ə
Gă' bə	Gă' b' r i- d i	Gă' d' i	Gă' l' əl	Găm' ɣ ə d i
Găb' ɣ- əl	Găd	Găd' t' i əs	Gă' l' ɣ- əd	Gə- m ə' l' i əl
Găb' ɣ- tŋə	Găd' ɣ- ɣ	Gă' h əm	Gă' l' ɣ- i ə	Gə- m' ɣ ə d i m
Găb' h ə- i	Găd- ə- d' ɛn ən- ə	Gă' h ər	Gă' l' i- ə	Gə- m ə' d' i m (ɣ-)

* *Emmens.*—This word is, very improperly, pronounced in two syllables, as if divided into *Em'mens*.

Hô'ng, or Hô'ng'ph	Hô'then	Hô'p'ph	Hô'ch'ph	Hô'ch'ô'ph
Hô'ng'n's	Hô'p'him	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'ô'ph
Hô'ng's (Hô'ng'g)	Hô'ch'ok	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi (P.)	Hô'ch'ô'ph
Hô'ng-s-t'ph	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'ô'ph
Hô'ng's-ma	Hô'ch'ph	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'ô'ph
Hô'ch'ô'ph (P.)	Hô'm'ph	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'ô'ph
Hô'ch'ô'g	Hô'ph'am	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'ô'ph
Hô'tham	Hô'ph'am-tes	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'ô'ph
		Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'hi	Hô'ch'ô'ph

I.

B'HAAR	Y'h-q-ál	I-r't'jah	Yah'ma'-el	Ith'i'-el
ib-q-ám	I'jón	I'm-p'háh	Iah'ma'-q-i-ttes	Ib'm'ph
ib-lé'am (P.)	Ik'qesh	I'-ná'háh (P., T.)	Iah'ma'-q-ah	Ith'nán
ib-nei'ah	I'laí	I'rón	Iah'me'-raí	Ith'ra
ib-ne-i'ah (P.)	Il'i'-i (P.)	I'r-qe-ál	I'abód	Iah'rán
ib-ní'jah	Im	I'-ehé'mjah	Iah'pán	Ith'rp-ám
ib'ri	Im'lah	I'r-shq-miah (P.)	Iah'tób	Ith'rites
ib-zán	Im'maph	I'ru	Iah'y-u-a	I't'ah Ká'zín
Ich's-q-bód	Im-mán'y-el	I'qaac (I'-zák)	Iah'y-u-a	I't-ta-i
I-cha'bód (P.)	Im'mer	I'-qá'ish (I'-dák'pqa)	Is-ma'-ch'i'ah	I'y-q-ré's
I-có-ni-úm	Im'nó, or Im'nah	Is'cah	Is-ma-i'-ah	I'yah
Id'q-Báh	Im'r'ah	I'-cár'i'-t	Is'páh	Iz'q-hár
Id'hahsh	Im'ri	I'da'-el	Ig'ra'-el	Iz'hár
Id'ós	I'-t	Ish'bah	Ig'ra'-el-ttes	Iz'har-tte
Id'u'-el	Ish'bqk	Ish'bqk	Ig'ra'-el'ah	Iz'ra'-el'ah
I-d-y-m-m'q	Ish'bi Bá'nób	Ish'bi Bá'nób	Ig'ra'-el-ttes	Iz'ra'-el'ah, or Iz'ra'-el'ah
I-dy-m-m'q (P.)	Iph-q-dq-i'ah (P.)	Ish'bq-shéth	Ih'-y	Iz'ra'-el
Id-y-m-m'q'ah	I'ra	I'shi	Ih'-y-ttes	Iz'ra'-el
I'gál	I'rúd	I-shi'ah	Ih'-y	Iz'ra'-el
Ig-dp-Il'i'ah	I'rám	I-shi'jah	Ith's-i, or I't's-i	Iz'rites
Ig-q-ah'p-elim	I'ri	Ish'má	Ith's-már	

J.

Jā'-a-k'xw	Jā'gyr	Jā'h'kim	Jā'h'yub	Jā'd'q-thūn
Jə-ak'q-bəh	Jāh	Jā'lon	Jā'shub (P., T.)	Jə-e'li
Jā-q-kə'bəh (P.)	Jə-hā'lo-ēl	Jām'brəp	Jāsh'y-u-ēl Lə'hēm	Jə-e'zer
Jə-ā'p	Jə-hā'q-lēl	Jām'brī	Jāsh'y-ites	Jə-e'zer-ites
Jā-ā'pəh	Jā'hə	Jā'məp	Jā'p-ēl	Jə'gr Jā-bə-də'thə
Jān'əh (P.)	Jā'həz	Jā'min	Jə'p-ēl (P.)	Jə-hə-ēl
Jə-ā'pəm	Jə-hā'zə	Jā'm'ites	Jā'p-ēl (O.)	Jə-hā'q-ēl (O.)
Jān'ām (P.)	Jə-hā'zəh	Jām'hēl	Jə-ād'bəp	Jə-hā'p-ēl (P.)
Jā'q-nāi	Jā-hə-zī'əh	Jām'nə-ām	Jā'təl	Jə-hā'q-lēl
Jā-q-nā'i (P.)	Jə-hā'zī-ēl	Jām-n'āi	Jāth'nj-ēl	Jə-bā'zī-ēl
Jə-ā-nā'i (C., T.)	Jə-hə-zī'el (P., T.)	Jām'nites	Jā'tir	Jə-ləz'ī-ēl (O., T.)
Jə-ā-q-ō-ā'g-ēm	Jə hāz'ī-ēl (O., T.)	Jān'n	Jā'vən	Jə-hə-zī'el (P.)
Jə-ā-q-nī'ə	Jāh'də'ī	Jām'nəp	Jā'zər	Jəh-dē'əh
Jā'q-sūu	Jəh-dā'i (P., T.)	Jə-nō'əh	Jā'zer	Jəh-d-e-l'əh (P.)
Jə-ā-nj-ēl	Jāh'dj-ēl	Jə-nō'həh	Jā'zī-ēl	Jə-hē'i-ēl
Jə-ā-ī-ēl (O.)	Jəh-dī'el (P.)	Jā'nyūn	Jā'ziz	Jə-həz'q-kēl
Jə-ā'zəh	Jāh'dō	Jā'pəet	Jə'q-rim	Jə-hə-zə'kēl (P.)
Jə-ā-z-q-nī'əh	Jāh'ēl-ēl	Jā'pū'eth	Jə-ā'rim (P.)	Jə-hī'əh
Jā-ā'zər	Jāh'lēl (P.)	Jə-phī'əh	Jə-ā'l'q-rāi	Jə-hī'el
Jā-q-xī'əh	Jāh'lē-ql-ites	Jāp'h'et	Jə-ā-q-rā'i (P.)	Jə-hī'ē-ll
Jə-ā'zī-ēl	Jāh'mp-ī	Jāph'ē-ēl	Jə hēr-q-ēh'əh	Jə-hīsh'q-ī
Jə-ā-zī-ēl (O.)	Jəh-mā'i (P., T.)	Jəph-lē'tī (P., T.)	Jā'bəp	Jə-hīp-k'əh
Jā'bal	Jāh'zəh	Jā'phō	Jə-hū'et	Jə-hō-ə-dāh
Jāb'bək	Jāh'zəh (P.)	Jār	Jəb'y-u-ēl (P.)	Jə-həp-dəp
Jā'bešə	Jāh'zə-ēl	Jā'rəh	Jəb'y-ites	Jə hō-ə-baz
Jā'bez	Jāh'zə-ēl (P.)	Jā'rob	Jəc-p-mī'əh	Jə-hō'əh
Jā'bin	Jāh'zə-ql-ites	Jā'rod	Jəc-q-lī'əh	Jə-hō'hə-dāh
Jāb'pə-ēl	Jāh'zə-rəh	Jəc-q-ā'l'əh	Jəc-q-nī'əh	Jə-hō'hə-nām
Jāb'nōēl (P.)	Jāh'zə'rəh (P.)	Jār'ib	Jə-dā'p (Jə-dā'pə)	Jə-hō'hə-q'hān
Jāb'nəh	Jāh'zī-ēl	Jā'rəb	Jə dā'pəh (Jə-dā'pəh)	Jə-hō'ē-ēl
Jā'chəm	Jəh-zī-ql-ēl (P.)	Jā'nyūth	Jə-dā'p'əh (P.)	Jə-hō'ē-q-āim
Jā'Chim	Jā'ir	Jə-rō'hə	Jə-d-dā'p'əh	Jə-hō'ē-q-rīb
Jā'chūn-ites	Jā'ir-ites	Jā'n-ēl	Jā'd'əp	Jə-hōn'ə dāb
Jā'cəp	Jā'ir-ēl	Jā'hēm	Jə-d-e-dī'əh	Jə-hōn'ə thān
Jə-cə'bəp	Jā'ir-ēl (Jə'ē-rus)	Jə'hēn	Jə dē'l'əh	Jə-hō'rim
Jā'də	Jā'ir-ēl (C.)	Jā'hēr	Jə-dī'ə-ēl	Jə hō-shəb'q-āth
Jə-d-də'ə	Jā'kān	Jə hō'ē-bē-ām	Jə-dī'əh	Jə hō-shəb'q-āth
Jā'dēm	Jā'kəh	Jə hō-hō'ām (P.)	Jə-dī-ēl	Jə hōsh'q-bə
Jā'el	Jā'kīm	Jə hō'hō-ām (O.)	Jā-dī-ēl (O., T.)	Jə-bōm'y-q

* *Israel*.—This word is colloquially pronounced in two syllables, and not unfrequently heard in the same manner from the pulpit. The tendency of two vowels to unite, when the accent is kept them distinct, is the cause of this corruption, as in *Canada*, *feast*, &c. but the cause of this corruption, as in *Canada*, *feast*, &c. but the cause of this corruption is a greater difficulty in keeping separate two unaccented vowels of the same kind, so the latter corruption is more excusable than the former; and therefore, in my opinion, this word ought always, in public pronunciation, especially in reading the Scripture, to be heard in three syllables. Milton introduces this word four times in his *Paradise Lost*, and constantly makes it two syllables only. But those who un-

derstand English prosody know that we have a great number of words, which have two distinct impulses, that go for no more than a single syllable in verse, such as *Acacia*, *given*, &c. *higher* and *dearer* are always considered as disyllables, and *hire* and *dire*, which have exactly the same quantity to the ear, but as monosyllables. *Israel*, therefore, ought always, in deliberate and solemn speaking, to be heard in three syllables. The same may be observed of *Raphael* and *Michael*.

† [Jairus. — Our author had accented this word *Ja'i-rus*, and would pronounce it *Ja'e-rus*; but he is wrong beyond all dispute. The Greek name is *Ἰαίρους*. — THOLLOP.]
Y Y Y.

YYY.

Hô'ng, or Hô'ng	Hô'thên	Hô'p'pêh	Hô'shph	Hô'shâ'pêh
Hô'ph'âm	Hô'thîr	Hô'p'pim	Hô'shêl	Hân
Hô'ph'ê'p (h-s'ê'p)	Hô's'kôk	Hô'r	Hô'shê-I (P.)	Hô'sôth
Hô'h-ê'î'ph	Hôl	Hô'rêl	Hô'shên	Hô'shêp
Hô'h'ê'mê	Hôl'dêh	Hô'rê-I (P.)	Hô'shêth-tê	Hô'shêp'êh
Hô'shâ'mê (P.)	Hôm'tâh	Hô'g'm	Hô'shîm	Hô's'ê'p
Hô'shâ'p	Hô'phâm	Hô'rî	Hô'shîb	Hô'mên-s'ê'p
Hô'thâm	Hô'phâm-têe			

I.

IM'HAR	Yē'p-əl	I-rī'jah	Yah'ma'-el	Yah'p'-el
IB'q-ām	Yān	Yah'na'-hah	Yah'ma'-ch-ites	Yah'mah
IB-dē'am (P.)	IB'qesh	I-r-nā'hah (P., T.)	Yah'my-ī'ah	Yah'man
IB-net'ah	Yāi	Yān	Yah'mo'-rāi	Yah'ra
IB-ne-ī'ah (P.)	Yī'p-ī (P.)	Yē'p-ē-āl	Y'hshd	Yah'rān
IB-nī'jah	Ym	I-r-shē'mjah	Yah'pān	Yah'rē-ām
IB'rī	Ym'lah	Y'r-shē-q-miah (P.)	Yah'ōb	Yah'rītes
IB'zān	Ym'mgh	Y'r	Yah'y-q	Yē'tah Kā'zjin
ICH'p-bōd	Ym-mān'y-ēl	Y'qac (Y'zq)	Yah'y-q	Yē'ta-ī
ICH'p'bōd (P.)	Ym'mer	I-qā'ish (I.-d'gqah)	Ym-ma'-chī'ah	Yē'y-rē's
Y-cō'nj-ām	Ym'na, or Ym'nah	Yē'cah	Ym-ma'-fēh	Y'vah
Y-d'g-hāh	Ym'rah	Yē-chī'r-ī-ōt	Yē'pāh	Yz'q-hār
Y-d'hah	Ym'rī	Yē-dp-āl	Yē'ra-ēl *	Yz'hār
Y-d'd	Yō'ta	Yeh'tah	Yē'ra-ēl-ites	Yē'har-ite
Y-d'y-ēl	Yph-q-dē'ish	Yē'tēk	Yē'sa'-hār	Yē'ra-bī'ah
Y-d'y-ma'q	Yph-q-dē'ī'ah (P.)	Yeh'ti Bā'nōb	Yē'sa'-ch'arūs	Yē'shite
Y-dy-mm'q (P.)		Ysh-pē-shēth		Yē'ra-ī'ah, or Yē'ra-ī'ah
Y-dy-mm'saq	Y'ra	Y'sht	Yē'y-ites	Yē'rē-ēl
Y'gāl	Y'rād	Y-shī'ah	Yē'y-ly	Yē'rī
Y-g-dp-lī'ah	Y'rām	Y-shī'jah	Yth'p-ī, or Y'tp-ī	Yē'rītes
Y-g-pāb'p-rim	Y'rī	Ysh'ma	Yth'p-māh	

J.

[illegible]

* *Isaac*.—This word is colloquially pronounced in two syllables, and is not unfrequently heard in the same manner from the pulpit. The tendency to two syllables is natural, when there is no accent to keep them distinct, is the cause of this corruption, as in *Canaan*, *Isaac*, &c.; but, as there is a greater difficulty in keeping separate two unaccented vowels of the same kind, so the latter corruption is more excusable than the former; and therefore, in my opinion, this word ought always, in public pronunciation, especially in reading the Scripture, to be heard in three syllables. Milton introduces this word four times in his *Paradise Lost*, and constantly makes it two syllables only. But those who un-

derstand English prosody know that we have a great number of words, which have two distinct impulses, that go for no more than a single syllable in verse, such as *Arcades*, *given*, &c., *higher* and *dyer* are always considered as disyllables, and *hire* and *dire*, which have exactly the same quantity to the ear, but as monosyllables. *Israel*, therefore, ought always, in deliberate and solemn speaking, to be heard in three syllables. The same may be observed of *Raphael* and *Michael*.

† [*Jairus*.—Our author had accented this word *Ja'i-rus*, and would pronounce it *Ja'o-rus*, but he is wrong beyond all dispute. The Greek name is *Ishaig*.—TROLLOPE.]

YYY.

LA'biŋŋ
 LA'cəŋ
 LA'ci-ŋə
 LA'ci-ŋə (lə'ŋə-ŋə)
 Ləŋ
 LA'dim
 LA'biŋh
 LA'ke
 Ləŋ
 Lə'c-ə-ŋə
 Lə'cə
 Lə'də
 Lə'di-ŋə
 Lə'ni-ŋə
 Lə'ni-ŋə (lə'ni-ŋə)
 Lə'ni-ŋə (lə'ni-ŋə)
 Lə'ni-ŋə

M.

[illegible]

N.

Nĭ'ām	Nā'g'ah	Nə-dəh em	Nā'chor	Nə hā'pəl (P.)
Nā's mah	Nā'g'ah (P.)	Nā'ch	Nā'dəh	Nā'hem
Nə-s'mah (P.)	Nā'g'ra'mah (P.)	Nā'həl	Nə-dəh's tsh	Nə ham's nī
Nā's man	Nə-s'k'ī (P.)	Nāb-s'ī's	Nā'g'ō	Nā ha ma'nī (P.)
Nə-s'man (P.)	Nā'g'ran	Nā bə thē'gāg	Nā'is bt	Nə har'g t
Nā'g' m's thīe	Nā'g'ran (P.)	Nā'both line	Nə hā'h dī	Nə hā'cā'ī (P)
Nə-s'm's thīe (P.)	Nā'g'ra'h	Nā'both	Nə hā'l ləl	Nā'həsh
Nā'g'mites	Nə-s'g'ra'h (P.)	Nā'chəm	Nā'gə-ləl	Nā'həth

Nah/bi	Nā/vē	Nē-q-mī'as	Nē-phā'sim	Nim'ah
Nā'hōr	Nāz-q-rūnō'	Nē'i-nōth	Nēr	Nin'q-vē
Nāh/shōn	Nāz-q-rūnō'	Nē-hēi'q-mīte	Nē'rō-ās	Nin'q-vēh
Nā'hum	Nāz'q-rēth	Nē-hē-mī'ah	Nēr'gā	Nin'q-vītes
Nā'i-dūs	Nāz'q-rīte	Nē-hē-mī'as	Nēr'gā Shā-rē'zār	Nī'san
Nā'im	Nē'ah	Nē'hum	Nēr'i	Nis'rēch
Nā'in	Nē-q-rī'ah	Nē-hūsh'tā	Nē-rī'ah	Nē-q-dī'ah
Nā'ioth (ad'yōth)	Nēb'q-i	Nē-hūsh'tāh	Nē-thān'q-ēl	Nē'ah, or Nē'ē
Nē-nē'q	Nē-bā'i (T.)	Nē-hūsh'tān	Nēth'q-nēēl (P.)	Nōb
Nā'q-mī	Nē-bā'ioth	Nē'i-ēl	Nēth'q-nī'ah	Nō'bah
Nē-q-mī (P., T.)	(nē-bā'yōth)	Nē-i'ēl (P.)	Nēth'q-nīmā	Nōd
Nāph'i-ēl	Nē-bā'ioth	Nē'kēb	Nē-tō'phāh	Nō'dāh
Nāph'thā-II	Nēb'q-jōth (P.)	Nē-kō'dā	Nē-tōph'q-thī	Nō'q-bā
Nāph'thār	Nē-bā'l'at	Nēk'q-dā (P., T.)	Nē-tōph'q-thītes	Nō'gā, or Nō'gh
Nāph'ty-him	Nē'bat	Nē-mā'ēl	Nē-xī'ah	Nō'bah
Nā'pāh	Nē'bo	Nē-mā'ēl-ites	Nē'zib	Nōm
Nāp'bas	Nēb-q-čhād-nēz'zār	Nē'phēg	Nīb'bas	Nōm'q-dēg
Nā'shōn	Nēb-q-čhād-rēz'zār	Nē'phī	Nīb'ahān	Nō-mē'nī'as
Nā'sūth	Nēb-q-čhās'ban	Nē'phīs	Nīc'q-dē'mas	Nōn
Nā'sor	Nēb-q-čhōd-on'q-sūr	Nē'phīsh	Nīc'q-lā'i-tānā	Nōph (ad')
Nā'thān	Nēb-q-zār'q-dān	Nē-phīsh'q-sīm	Nīc'q-lās	Nō'phāh
Nē-thān'q-ēl	Nēb-q-zā-rā'dān (P.)	Nēph'thā-II	Nīm'qāh	Nō'phāh
Nūth-q-nī'as	Nē'cho	Nēph'thō-ah	Nīm'qāh	Nūn, (the father of)
Nā'thān Mē'lēch	Nē-cō'dān	Nēph-thō'ah (T.)	Nīm'rīm	Joshua.)
Nā'um	Nēd-q-bī'ah	Nēph'ty-im	Nīm'rōd	Nym'phās

O.

OB-ā-DI'AH	Od-on-ār'hāq	Ōn	Ō'phir	Ō'abē-q
Ō-bē-dī'ah (P., T.)	Ōg	Ō'nām	Ōph'ni	Ō-abē'q (P.)
Ō'bal	Ō'hād	Ō'nām	Ōph'qāh	Ō'pray
Ō'bed	Ō'hāl	Ō-nēs'i-mūs	Ō'qēb	Ō'q-m-frāgē
Ō'bed E'dōm	Ō'i'q-mūs	Ōn-q-ēlph'q-rūs	Ō'ren, or Ō'ran	Ō'ab'ni
Ō'beth	Ō'i'vēt	Ō-nī'q-rēs	Ō'rī'n	Ō'ab'ni-ēl
Ō'bīl	Ō-līm'phās	Ō-nī'as	Ō'rī'n (P.)	Ō'ab-q-ēl'qē
Ō'bōth	Ōm-q-ē'rūs	Ō'nō	Ō'nām	Ō'zem
Ō'chī-ēl	Ō'mar	Ō'nūs	Ō'r'phāh (Ō'r'q)	Ō'zī'as
Ō'cī-dā'ūs	Ō-mā'gā	Ō-nī'as	Ō'r-thō'al'as	Ō'zī-ēl
Ō'cī-nā	Ō-mē'gā (C.)	Ōn'y-čhā (Ōn'q-ēq)	Ō-zā'ias (Ō-zā'yqē)	Ō'zī'ni
Ō'cī-rān	Ō-mē-gā (Sm., T.)	Ō'nyz	Ō-zē'as	Ō'zī'tes
Ō'ded	Ō'mer	Ō'phēl	Ō'qēo	Ō-zē'q
Ō-dōl'lam	Ōm'ri	Ō'phēr		

P.

PA'ā-RĀI	Pāsh'ur	Pēn'ta-tēuch	Pā'rez-ites	Pr-hē-hī'yēh
Pā-q-rā'i (P.)	Pāsh'ō-vēr	Pēn'te-cōl	Pār'i'cēq	Pr'iac
Pā'dān	Pā't'q-rā	Pēn'te-cōt (P.)	Pār'ōsh	Pr'dā'h
Pā'dān A'rām	Pā-tē'q-lī	Pē-nū'ēl	Pār'par	Pr'ē-thā
Pā'dōn	Pā-thē'us	Pē'or	Pār'zītes	Pr'ī'āi
Pā'gī-ēl	Pāth'rōs	Pēr'q-zīm	Pār'q-ah	Pr'ī'ā'i (P.)
Pā'hāth Mō'ab	Pāth-rō'zīm	Pē-rā'zīm (P.)	Pā-q-ē'ah (O., P., T.)	Pr'nām
Pā'i	Pā't'rō-bās	Pē'resh	Pā-q-ē'is	Pr'rā
Pā'īl	Pā-trō'bas (P.)	Pē'rez	Pās'q-rōn	Pr'ram
Pā'ca-tine	Pā'u	Pē'rez Ōz'zā	Pā'qē	Pr'r's-thōn
Pā'ly	Pān (P.)	Pēr'gā	Pā-q-nī'cē	Pr'r's-thōn-ās
Pā'ly-ites	Paul	Pēr'gā-mōs	Pā'nice (P.)	Pr'rah
Pā'ti	Pā'd'q-hēl	Pē'rī'dā	Pāth'ē-ōth	Pr'sōn
Pā'ti-ēl	Pē-dā'hēl (P.)	Pēr'iz-zītes	Pā't'cōl	Pr'sāh
Pā'ti-ēl (P., T.)	Pēd'ah-zūr	Pēr'mē-nās	Pā'tār'chēq	Pr'thōn
Pā'ttō	Pē-dā'h'zūr (P., T.)	Pē-rī'dā	Pā't'cōl mōn	Pr'ch'ē-rēh
Pā'nag	Pē-dā'īsh (pē-dā'yqā)	Pēth'q-hī'ah	Pā't'cōl'us	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'q-dīso	Pē-dā'ī'ah (O., P.)	Pē'thōr	Pā't'cōl'q	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'qāh	Pē'kāh	Pē-thū'ēl	Pā't'cōl'tim	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'qān	Pē'k-ā-hī'ah	Pē-ū'thāl	Pā't'cōl'tinēq	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'bar	Pē'kōd	Pē-ū'thā'i (P.)	Pā't'cōl'q-gūs	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār-māsh'tā	Pēl'q-l'ah	Pā'c'q-rēth	Pā't'cōl'mō'tor	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'mē-nās	Pēl'q-l'ah	Pā'ī'aur	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'nēch	Pēl'q-ti'ah	Pā'l-dā'ūs (pā'l-dā'yqā)	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'nēh	Pā'lēg	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'ōsh	Pā'lēg	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār-shān'q-thā	Pā'lēth	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'ūh	Pā'lēth-ites	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār-rū'ah (P.)	Pē-lī'as	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār-vā'im	Pēl'q-nīte	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pār'vā'im (C.)	Pē-nī'ēl	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pā'sēch	Pē-nīn'nah	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pā-dām'min	Pē-nīn'nah	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch
Pā-sē'ah	Pēn-tāp'q-līs	Pā'lēg	Pā't'cōl'as	Pā't'ūs Pr'ch

R.

Rā'ā-Mān	Rā'kēm	Rā'sā	Rā'mēth	Rhē'gi-ūm (rē'jē-ūm)
Rān'māh (P.)	Rāk'kēth	Rāth'y-mū	Rēm'mōn	Rhē'sā
Rā-q-mī'gh	Rāk'qōn	Rā'zā	Rēm'mōn Mōth'q-ār	Rhē'dā
Rā-ām'sēg	Rām	Rā-q-l'gh	Rēm'phān	Rhōd'q-cūs
Rāb'bāh	Rā'mā, or Rā'māh	Rā'bā	Rēm'phā	Rī'hāi
Rāb'bāt	Rā'māth	Rā-bēc'cā	Rēm'phā	Rīb'īah
Rāb'bāth	Rā-māth-ā'im	Rā'chāb	Rē-phā'el (P.)	Rīm'mōn
Rāb'bi	Rām'y-thēm	Rā'chāb-Nēs	Rē'phāh	Rīm'mōn Pā'ra
Rāb'bith	Rā'māth-ite	Rā'chāh	Rēph-ā-l'gh	Rīm'nāh
Rāb-bō'ni	Rā'māth Lē'hī	Rā-ēl-ā'īah (rā-ēl-ā'yā)	Rēph-ā-im	Rī'phāth (rī'yāth)
Rāb'māg	Rā'māth Mīs'pēh	Rā-ēl-l'ās	Rē-phā'im (P., T.)	Rīs'pāh
Rāb'āq-cēg	Rā-mē'sēg	Rē-ā-l'ās (rā-ā'l'gā)	Rēph-ā-līm	Rīth'māh
Rāb'āq-rīs	Rā-mē'sēg (O.)	Rē'gēm	Rēph-ī-dīm	Rō-ē'lim
Rāb'shā-kēh	Rām'q-sēg (P., T.)	Rē-gēm'mē-lēgh	Rē'sēn	Rōh'gāh (rō'gāh)
Rā'cā, or Rā'chā	Rā-mī'gh	Rē-gōm	Rē'shēph	Rō'j-mūs
Rā'cāb	Rā'mōth	Rē-hā-bī'gh	Rē'y	Rā-mām-tj-ā'ser
Rā'cal	Rā'mōth Sī'p-ād	Rē'hōb	Red (P.)	Rōh
Rā'chāb	Rā'phā	Rē-hō-bō'm	Red'bēn	Rō'by
Rā'chēl	Rā'phā-ēl (rā'p-ēl)	Rē-hō'bōth	Rē-d'el	Rē'fū
Rād'dā-I	Rā'phāel (O.)	Rē'hō-bōth (P., T.)	Red'el (P.)	Rē'h-māh
Rā'gāu	Rā'phāh	Rē'by	Red'māh	Ry-hā'māh (P., T.)
Rā'gēg	Rāph-ā-līm	Rē'gēm	Rē'sēph	Rā'māh
Rā'g-y-ā	Rā'phā-līm (O.)	Rē't	Rē-zī'ā	Rās'tj-cūs
Rā'gū'el	Rā'phōn	Rē'kēm	Rē'zān	Rāth
Rā'hāb	Rā'phū	Rēm-q-l'gh		
Rā'hām				

S.

Sā-BAC-THĀ'NĪ†	Sā'dās	Sā'l'mōn	Sāmp'q-mēg	Sā-rām'q-āi
Sāb's-ōth†	Sā-dē'ūs	Sā'l-mō'nē	Sām'son	Sār's-mēl
Sāb's-ōth (O., O.)	Sā'd'duc	Sā'lōm	Sām'y-ēl	Sār'pāh
Sā-bā'ōth (P., Sam., T.)	Sā'd'duc-cēg	Sā-lō'mē	Sām-q-bās'q-rūs	Sār-chēd'q-nūs
	Sā'dōc	Sā'lū	Sām'q-ēib	Sār-dē-ūs
Sā'bat	Sā-hā-dē'thā Jē'.	Sā'lūm	Sān-bā'l'it	Sār'dīs
Sāb's-tē	gār	Sām's-ēl	Sān'hē-drim	Sār'dīne
Sāb'bān	Sā'īā	Sā-mā'īās (q-mā'gā)	Sān-mā'n'pāh	Sār'dītes
Sāb'bāth	Sā'īgh	Sā-mā'r-ā, or	Sāp	Sār'dj-ūs
Sāb-bā-thē'ūs	Sā-l-ā-d'ā-l	Sā-m-q-rī'ā	Sā'phāt	Sār'dō-nys
Sāb-bē'ūs	Sā-l'ā-thi-ēl	Sā-mā'r-ā (P., T.)	Sā-phē-ā-l'gā	Sār'p-ā
Sāb-bē'ūs	Sā'l'cāh	Sā-mā-r-ā (O.)	Sā'phēth	Sār-rēp'tā
Sāb'dī	Sā'l'chāh	Sā-mā'r-ī-tānē	Sā'ph'r	Sār'gōn
Sā-b'ānē	Sā'lēm	Sām's-tās	Sāp-phī'rē	Sār'rid
Sā'b'ānē (P.)	Sā'līm	Sā-mē'īās (q-mē'gā)	Sā'phīro	Sār'rōn
Sā'bi	Sā'līy	Sām'gār Nē'bō	Sā'r, or Sā'rāi	Sār-rō'thī
Sāb'tāh	Sā'līy	Sām'ī	Sā'r-ā-bī'gā	Sār-rē'chīm
Sāb'tāh	Sā'līy	Sām'īā	Sā'r-ā-l'gh	Sār'rych
Sā'car	Sā'l'īyūs	Sām'īgh	Sā'rah	Sā'tān §
Sād-q-mī'ās	Sā'l'mē, or Sā'l'māh	Sām'mūs	Sā-rā'īās (q-rā'gā)	

• *Raphael*.—This word has uniformly the accent on the first syllable throughout Milton, though Grecized by 'Pacōhā; but the quantity is not so invariably settled by him; for, in his *Paradise Lost*, he makes it four times of three syllables, and twice of two. What is observed under *Israel* is applicable to this word. Colloquially, we may pronounce it in two, as if written *Raphel*; but, in deliberate and solemn speaking or reading, we ought to make the two last vowels be heard separately and distinctly. The same may be observed of *Michael*, which Milton, in his *Paradise Lost*, uses six times as a word of three syllables, and eighteen times as a word of two only.

† *Sabbathani*.—Some, says the editor of Labbe, place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable of this word, and others on the penultimate; this last pronunciation, he says, is most agreeable to the Hebrew word, the penultimate of which is not only long, but accented; and, as this word is Hebrew, it is certainly the preferable pronunciation.

† *Sabath*.—This word should not be confounded in its pronunciation with *Sabbath*, a word of so different a signification. *Sabath* ought to be heard in three syllables, by keeping the *a* and *e* separate and distinct. This, it must be confessed, is not very easy to do, but is absolutely necessary to prevent a very gross confusion of ideas, and a perversion of the sense.—[According to the Masoretic points, the word is *Sab-ath*.—TALLER. See *SABATH*, in the Dictionary.—EDITOR.]

§ *Satan*.—There is some dispute, among the learned, about the quantity of the second syllable of this word, when Latin or Greek, as may be seen in Labbe; but none about the first. This is acknowledged to be short; and this has induced the critics who have great knowledge of Latin, and very little of their own language, to pronounce the first syllable short in English, as if written *Satān*. If these gentlemen have not perused the *Principles of Pronunciation*, prefixed to

the *Critical Pronouncing Dictionary*, I would take the liberty of referring them to what is there said, for full satisfaction, for whatever relates to deriving English quantity from the Latin. But, for those who have not an opportunity of inspecting that work, it may, perhaps, be sufficient to observe, that no analogy is more universal than that which, in a Latin word of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first syllable, leads us to pronounce that syllable long. This is, likewise, the genuine pronunciation of English words of the same form; and, where it has been counteracted, we find a miserable attempt to follow the Latin quantity in the English word, which we entirely neglect in the Latin its self. (See *Introduction*, page 845.) *Cato* and *Plato* are instances where we make the vowel *a* long in English where it is short in Latin, and *caligo* and *cogito* where we make the *a* and *o* in the first syllable short in English when it is long in Latin. Thus, if a word of two syllables, with one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first, which, according to our own vernacular analogy, we should pronounce as we do *Cato* and *Plato*, with the first vowel long, — if this word, I say, happen to be derived from a word of three syllables in Latin, with the first short, this is looked upon as a good reason for shortening the first syllable of the English word, as in *magic*, *pacif*, *quid*, &c., though we violate this rule in the pronunciation of the Latin words *caligo*, *cogito*, &c., which, according to this analogy, ought to be *calē-igo*, *cogē-to*, &c., with the first syllable long.

This poetry, which ought to have a harsher title, has considerably hurt the sound of our language, by introducing into it too many short vowels, and consequently rendering it less flowing and sonorous. The tendency of the penultimate accent to open and lengthen the first vowel in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, in some measure, counteracts the shortening tendency of two consonants, and the almost invariable shortening tendency of the antepenultimate accent, but this analogy, which seems to be

R.

RA/A-MXH	RA/kem	RA/sjs	RA/meth	Rhe/gi-lim (rē/gi-lim)
RA/s-mph (P.)	Rak/keth	Rath/q-mus	Rēm/mon	Rhe/sa
RA-s-mi'gh	Rak/ton	RA/sjs	Rēm/mon Mēth/q-ār	Rhe/ds
RA-s-mi'eq	Ram	RA-s-i'gh	Rēm/pban	Rhō/q-cūs
Rab/bah	RA/ma, or RA/maph	RA/ba	Rēm/pbis	Ri/bai
Rab/bat	RA/meth	Rq-bec/cq	RA/pap-el	Ri/b'lah
Rab/bath	RA/meth-s'im	RA/chab	RA-phā/qi (P.)	Rim/mōn
Rab/bi	Rām/s-thēm	RA/chab-Itos	RA/phah	Rim/mon Pē/rq
Rab/bith	RA/meth-ite	RA/chah	Rēph-q-i'gh	Rim/nah
Rab-bō'ni	RA/meth Lē'hi	RA-cl-ā'i'gh (rē-cl-ā'gh)	Rēph-q-im	RA/phath (rē/phath)
Rab/māg	RA/meth Mā's'pēh	RA-cl-i'gs	RA-phā'im (P., T.)	RA/pah
Rab/sq-cēg	RA-mē'sēg	Rēē-sā'gs (rē-sā'gs)	Rēph-q-imq	RA/sah
Rab/sq-ris	RA-mē'sēg (α)	RA/gem	Rēph-i-dim	RA/mah
Rab/sha-kūh	Rām/q-sēg (P., T.)	Rq-gēm/mq-lēch	RA/eqn	Rq-ē'lim
RA/cq, or RA/chq	RA-mi'gh	RA/gōm	RA/shēph	Rōh'gah (rō'gah)
RA/cub	RA/meth	RA-hi-hi'gh	RA/y	Rōj-mūs
RA/cal	RA/meth Gū'q-ād	RA/hōb	Red (P.)	Rō-mām-ti-s'sqr
RA/chab	RA/pah	RA-hq-bō'gm	Red/ben	Rōh
RA/chel	RA/pah-ē' (rē/q-f)	RA-hō'both	Red-el	Rōby
RA/d-d-i	RA/phā/qi (α)	RA-hq-bōth (P., T.)	Red/qi (P.)	Rā'fys
RA/gau	RA/phah	RA/hy	Red/mah	Ry-hā'mah (P., T.)
RA/gēg	Rāph-q-im	RA/hym	RA/seph	Rā'q-mah
RA/g-y-ā	RA/ph-q-im (α)	RA/t	RA-si'q	Rā'si-cūs
RA/gū'el	RA/pban	RA/kem	RA/sin	Rāth
RA/hab	RA/pah	Rēm-q-li'gh	RA/sin	
RA/hām				

S.

SA-BAC-THI'NI †	SA/das	SAI/mān	Samp/q-mēg	Sq-rim/q-ā
Sab/q-ūh †	Sqd-d'gs	Sai-mō'neq	Sām/qn	Sār/q-māi
Sab/q-ūh (α, c)	Skd/dyc	SA/lōm	Sām/q-ēl	Sār/qph
Sq-ba'qth (P., sm., T.)	Skd/dy-cēg	Sq-lōmē	Sān-q-bā's-q-rūs	Sār-chād/q-nūs
	SA/dce	SA'ly	Sām-q-ēb	Sār/dō-ūs
SA/bat	SA-hq-dū'th Jā'	SA'lym	Sān-bā'lat	Sār/dis
Sab/s-tis	SA'ly	Sām-q-āi	Sām/hq-drim	Sār/dine
Sab/ban	SA'ly	Sq-mā'ias (sq-mā'ias)	Sām-sān'nah	Sār/dites
Sab/bath	SA'ly	Sq-mā'ri-q, or Sām-q-rī'q	Sāph	Sār/di-tis
Sab-ba-th'us	SA-l-sād'g-i	Sq-mā'ri-q (P., T.)	SA'phat	Sār/dō-q'yx
Sab-bō'us	Sq-lā'thi-āi	Sq-mā'ri-q (α)	Sāph-q-ti'as	Sār/q-ā
Sab-dē'us	SA'chah	Sq-mā'ri-q (α)	SA'phth	Sār/rō'p
Sab/di	SA'chah	Sq-mā'ri-tanq	Sāph'ir	Sār/gōn
Sq-bē'anq	SA'lim	Sām's-tis	Sāph'ir	Sār'rd
Sq-bq-anq (P.)	SA'ly	Sq-mā'us (sq-mā'us)	Sāph'ire	Sār/rōn
Sā'bi	SA'ly-t	Sām'gār Nā'bē	SA'ra, or Sār'rai	Sq-rō'thi
Sab'tah	SA'ly	SA'mi	Sār-q-bi'as	Sār-sē'chim
Sab'te-chq	SA'lym	SA'mis	Sār-q-i'gh	SA'ruqb
SA/cq	Sā'lā'mus	Sām'ish	SA'rub	SA'tan §
Sad-q-mi'as	SA'ly, or Sā'lymāh	Sām'mys	Sq-rā'ias (sq-rā'ias)	

* *Raphael*.—This word has uniformly the accent on the first syllable throughout Milton, though Grecized by 'Papaōh'; but the quantity is not so invariably settled by him; for, in his *Paradise Lost*, he makes it four times of three syllables, and twice of two. What is observed under *Iracl* is applicable to this word. Colloquially, we may pronounce it in two, as if written *Raphel*; but, in deliberate and solemn speaking or reading, we ought to make the two last vowels be heard separately and distinctly. The same may be observed of *Michael*, which Milton, in his *Paradise Lost*, uses six times as a word of three syllables, and eighteen times as a word of two only.

† *Sabaethani*.—Some, says the editor of Labbe, place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable of this word, and others on the penultimate; this last pronunciation, he says, is most agreeable to the Hebrew word, the penultimate of which is not only long, but accented; and, as this word is Hebrew, it is certainly the preferable pronunciation.

‡ *Sabaeth*.—This word should not be confounded in its pronunciation with *Sabbath*, a word of so different a signification. *Sabaeth* ought to be heard in three syllables, by keeping the *a* and *e* separate and distinct. Thus, it must be confessed, is not very easy to do, but is absolutely necessary to prevent a very gross confusion of ideas, and a perversion of the sense.—[According to the Masoretic points, the word is *Sab-ā'oth*.—TALLER. See *SABAOTH*, in the Dictionary.—EDDONS.]

§ *Satan*.—There is some dispute, among the learned, about the quantity of the second syllable of this word, when Latin or Greek, as may be seen in Labbe, but none about the first. This is acknowledged to be short; and this has induced those critics who have great knowledge of Latin, and very little of their own language, to pronounce the first syllable short in English, as if written *Satta*. If these gentlemen have not pursued the *Principles of Pronunciation*, printed to

the *Critical Pronouncing Dictionary*, I would take the liberty of referring them to what is there said, for full satisfaction, for whatever relates to deriving English quantity from the Latin. But, for those who have not an opportunity of inspecting that work, it may, perhaps, be sufficient to observe, that no analogy is more universal than that which, in a Latin word of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first syllable, leads us to pronounce that syllable long. This is, likewise, the genuine pronunciation of English words of the same form; and, where it has been counteracted, we find a miserable attempt to follow the Latin quantity in the English word, which we entirely neglect in the Latin itself. (See *Introduction*, page 845.) *Cato* and *Plato* are instances where we make the vowel *a* long in English where it is short in Latin, and *caligo* and *cogito* where we make the *o* and *i* in the first syllable short in English when it is long in Latin. Thus, it is a word of two syllables, with one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first, which, according to our own vernacular analogy, we should pronounce as we do *Cato* and *Plato*, with the first vowel long.—If this word, I say, happen to be derived from a word of three syllables in Latin, with the first short, this is looked upon as a good reason for shortening the first syllable of the English word, as in *magic*, *placid*, *tepid*, &c., though we violate this rule in the pronunciation of the Latin words *caligo*, *cogito*, &c., which, according to this analogy, ought to be *calē-igo*, *cōgo-to*, &c., with the first syllable long.

This peccancy, which ought to have a harsher title, has considerably hurt the sound of our language, by introducing into it too many short vowels, and consequently rendering it less flowing and sonorous. The tendency of the penultimate accent to open and lengthen the first vowel in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, in some measure counteracts the shortening tendency of two consonants, and the almost invariable shortening tendency of the antepenultimate accent, but this analogy, which seems to be

Sɪ'rah	Sə'd'om	Sə-'lɪ' (P.)	Sə'c'oph	Sɪ'c'-mɪne
Sɪ'rɪ-ʒn	Sə'd'-pə	Sə'č'hys (sə'hjə)	Sɪ'c'-ne	Sɪ'c'-ne
Sɪs-əm-ə-i	Sə'd'om-ites	Sə'č'te	Sɪ'd	Sɪ'char
Sɪs-ə-rə	Sə'q-mən	Sə'ph-ə-nə	Sə'd'j-əs	Sɪ'el'us
Sɪ-sɪn'nəq	Səp-ə-ter	Sə'ph-ə-nəs	Sə'k'kɪ-ɪmʒ	Sɪ'ə-ə'ne
Sɪt'nəsh	Səph-ə-rēth	Sə'phən	Sʊr	Sɪ'n-ə'qne
Sɪt'vən	Sə'rek	Sə'pə	Sʊ'ne	Sɪ'n'ty-čhə
Sə	Sə-əlp-ə-ter	Sə'pə	Sə'sən-čhɪes	Sɪ'rɪ'z'ɪs-ə-čəh
Sə'č'həh (sə'hə)	Sə'e-tnə-nəq	Sə'pə-i	Sə'sən'nəh	Sɪ'rɪ-ʒn
Sə'cəh	Sə'tra-tis	Sə-čə'sth-ites	Sə'sɪ	Sɪ'ro-ph-ə-ɪl'ci-ə
Sə'dɪ	Sə'te-i			

T.

Tả'á-nách	Tả'p'q-nêq	Tả'm	Thôd'đias	Tả'ste
Tả'á-nách (P., T.)	Tả'p'nên	Tả'mên	Thim'nq-tháith	Tả'ah
Tả'á-nách Shl'lo	Tả'phôn	Tả'm'q-nl	Thi's'be	Tả'q-núh
Tả'b'á-th	Tả'p'p'ah	Tả'má-nl (P.)	Thom'q (thm'q)	Tbô
Tả'b-bá'qth (P.)	Tả'qah	Tả'm'q-nl (Sm.)	Thom'q-I	Tô-bí'ah
Tả'b'qth	Tả'q'lah	Tả'mq-nl-tes	Thq'cô'q	Tô-bí'as
Tả'b'q-al	Tả-rá'qah (P.)	Tả'm'q-nl-tes (P.)	Thum'mim	Tô'b'q
Tả'b'q-al (P., T.)	Tả'r'q	Tả'm'q-nl	Thq'q-tl'q	Tô-bí'đl
Tả'b'q-đl	Tả'r'q	Tả'mô'nl (P.)	Tl'b'qath	Tô-bí'qah
Tả'b'q-đl (P.)	Tả'r'p'el-tes	Tả'm'q-nl (Sm.)	Tj-b'đl'as	Tô-bít
Tả'b'đl'ij-ús	Tả'r'sh	Tả'phô	Tl'b'nl	Tô'chen
Tả'b'q-rq	Tả'r'sh	Tả'qah	Tl'đkl	Tô'gá'mqah
Tả'b'ij-thq	Tả'r-shl'el	Tả'q-phim	Tl'q'qth Fj-lô'qer	Tô'hy
Tả'b'ôr	Tả'r'mus	Tả'rôsh	Tl'q'vah	Tô'i
Tả'b'ij-môn	Tả'r'tak	Tả'r'ij-ús (tér'sh'ús)	Tl'q'vath	Tô'is
Tách'mo-nl-tes	Tả'r'tan	Tả'r-túl'us	Tl'lon	Tô'id
Tá'đ' môr	Tá't'qo-I	Tá't'q	Tl'mô'us	Tô'is-tes
Tá'đ'han	Tá't'ban	Tá't'ban	Tl'm'q	Tô'is-q-nêq
Tá'đ'han-tes	Tá't'h-á-l'qah	Tá't'krach (P.)	Tl'm'qath	Tô'mái
Tá'đ'p'q-nêq	Tá't'qeth	Thôd'đ'us	Tl'm-th'ahh	Tô'phl
Tá'đ'p'q-nêq	Tá't'haph'nq-hêq	Tá't'haph	Tl'm'qath Hô'rêq	Tô'phq
Tá'đ'hat	Tá't'him'q	Tá't'kel	Tl'm'qath Sô'r'ah	Tô'q
Tá'h'qo-nêq	Tá't'qel	Thám'no-thq	Tl'm'q	Tách'q-nl'is
Tá'h'q'q	Tô'kô'q, or	Thá'ra	Tl'm'q-thq-ús	Tl'p'q-lis
Tá'h'qim Hô'd'-hl	Tô'kô'qah	Thá'r'q	Tl'm'q-thq	Tô'as
Tá'ij-tha Cá'mi	Tô'kô'tes	Thá'r'shish	Tl'p'qah	Tô'đl'ij-tim
Tá'í'mái	Té'q-bib	Thá's'el	Tl'ras	Tô'ph'ij-mús
Tá'í'mq-I (P.)	Tô'lá-bib (P., T.)	Thô'bez	Tl'qath-tes	Tô'phô'q
Tá'í'môn	Tô'qah	Thô'cô'q	Tl'q-há'qah (P., T.)	Tô'phô'q
Tá'í'mq	Té'q-tim	Thô'cô'q	Tl'q-há'qah (P., T.)	Tá'bal
Tá'í'mq	Tô'lá'im (P., T.)	Thô'cô'q-núh	Tl'q-há'qah (P., T.)	Tá'bal Cáin (P., T.)
Tá'm'q	Tá'as'qar	Thô'đ'q-tús	Tl'q'q	Tô'bl'q-nl
Tá'm'muz	Tá'qim	Thô'đ'ph'ij-ús	Tl'q'q	Tô'bl'q-nl
Tá'nách	Té'q-hô'r'sh	Thô'ras	Tl'q'q	Tô'bl'q-nl
Tán'hy-méth	Té'q-há'q	Thô'mô-lôth	Tl'q'q	Tô'bl'q-nl
Tán-hú'méth (P., T.)	Té'q-m'q-lah	Thô'mô-lôth	Tl'q'q	Tô'bl'q-nl
Tá'nq	Té'q-m'q-lah	Thô'mô-lôth	Tl'q'q	Tô'bl'q-nl
Tá'pháth	Té'q-m'q-lah (P., T.)	Thô'mô-lôth	Tl'q'q	Tô'bl'q-nl

U.

O'cāl	Ō'n'ni	O-r'i'ah	O'the-I	Ō'n'zph
O'el	O-phū'r'sin	O-r'i'as	O-thā'I (P.)	O'z'zēn Sāb'rēph
O'ip-i	O'phaz	O'ri-el	O'thi	O'z'zi
U-lā'I (P.)	Ū'r'bē-ne	O-r'i'el (P.)	O'z-i	U-z-zī'ah
O'ham	Ū-r-bā'ne (A, P.)	O-r'i'jah	O'zpl	U-z-zī'el
O'ip	[Ū'r'bān]*	O'rim	Ū-z'zē	U-z-zī'el-Sēs
Ōm'māh	O'ri	O'tē		

V.

V₄-JĖZ'Ā-THĀ **V₆-n'ġāh** **Vlāh'nī** **Vlāh'tī** **Vġpā'af**

X.

Xi'ou Xan'thi-cū	Xē'nq-ū	Xq-rū/y-bē	Xq-r-phā'gē	Xyū'tū
---------------------	---------	------------	-------------	--------

Z.

ZI'á-máN	Záph-núth-pá-q-nú'ph	Zád-q-kí'ph	Zá'ror	Zíph'thes
Zá-q-ná'im	Zá'phón	Zá'eb	Zá-ré'ph	Zí'phrón
Zá-q-nán'ním	Zá'rá	Zá'eb (P., am.)	Zá-rú'b-bé-bél	Zíph'rya (P., r.)
Zá-q-ván	Zá'q-céq	Zá'ph	Zá-ryb-bé'bel (P.)	Zí'p'pír
Zá-q-ván (P.)	Zá'ráh	Zá'lek	Zá-q-i'ph	Zí'p-pírph
Zá'bád	Zá-r-q-i'qs	Zá-ló'phé-kd	Zá-q-ví'ph	Zí'h'ri
Záb-q-dm'ang	Zá'ré-ah	Zá-ló'idq	Zá'thám	Zís
Záb-q-dá'iqs	Zá'ré-ath-fles	Zá'zaph	Zá'thán	Zí'zq
(záb-q-dá'iqs)	Zá'réd	Zám-q-rá'im	Zá'thar	Zí'zph
Záb'bál	Zá'r-q-pháth	Zám-q-ríto	Zí'q	Zá'qn
Záb'bá-l (P.)	Zá'r-q-tán	Zá-mí'rá	Zí'qé	Zá'qr
Záb-dé'qs	Zá'réth Shá'hqar	Zá'nán	Zí'h-q-ón	Zá'qé, or Zá'ph
Záb'dí	Zá'hítes	Zá'nas	Zí'h-q-ón	Zá-bé'ph
Záb'dj-ál	Zá'r-q-núh	Zá-úr'im	Zí'h-q-ón	Zá'hq
Zá-bí'nq	Zá-r-q-núh (P., r.)	Zá-ph-q-ní'ph	Zí'h-q-ón	Zá-bé-lúh
Zá'byd	Zá'thán	Zá-pháth	Zí'd'ím	Zá-bé-lúh (P.)
Záb'q-tón *	Zá'th-q-s	Zá-ph'á-tháh	Zí'd-kí'ph	Zá'q-rás
Zá'c-q-l	Zá'th'q	Zá-phá'thah (P.)	Zí'dón, or SÍ'dón	Zá'peth
Zá'c-q-s	Zá-thá'í	Zá-phí, or Zá'phó	Zí-dé'ní-qng	Zá'phah
Zá'c'qur	Zá'tq	Zá-phón	Zí'f	Zá'phái
Zá'ch-q-rí'ph	Zá'ván	Zá-ph'q-níto	Zí'hq	Zá'phq
Zá'chqer	Zá'zq	Zá'p	Zí'hq	Zá'phim
Zá'dák	Zá'q-dí'ph	Zá'ráh	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'hám	Zá'bhq	Zá-r-q-hí'ph	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh-thos
Zá'jr	Zá-bá'im	Zá-r-q-i'q	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'híph	Zá'b'q-dó	Zá'ráu	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'l'món	Zá-bí'nq	Zá'réd	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'l-mó'núh	Zá-bó'im	Zá'ré-d'q	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'l-mo'núh (P.)	Zá-bó'dq	Zá'ré-d'q-tháh	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'l-mún'ph	Zá-b'q-dq (P.)	Zá'ré-rúth	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'm'bis	Zá'bq	Zá'ré-rúth (P., r.)	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'm'brí	Zá'b'q-lón	Zá'ré-rúth	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá'móth	Zá'b'q-lón-fles	Zá'ré-rúth	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá-m-sám'mimq	Zá'ch-q-rí'ph	Zá'ré-rúth	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh
Zá-nú'ph	Zá'dád	Zá'ré-rúth	Zí'ph	Zá'ráh

* *Zabulon*. — "Notwithstanding," says the editor of *Labbe*, "this word, in Greek, *Zαβουλων*, has the penultimate long, yet in our churches we always hear it pronounced with the acute on the antepenultimate. Those who thus pronounce it plead that, in Hebrew, the penultimate vowel

is short; but, in the word *Zerobabel*, *Zαροβαβελ*, the *i* low a different rule; for, though the penultimate in Hebrew is long, they pronounce it with the antepenultimate acute."

† *Zerobabel*. — See *ZABULON*.

TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY

OF

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

EBA.*

Accent the Antepenultimate.
BATHSHEBA, Elisheba, Beersheba.

ADA, IDA.

Accent the Penultimate.
Shemida.
Accent the Antepenultimate.
Eliada, Jehoida, Bethaida, Adida.

EA, EGA, ECHA, UPHA.

Accent the Penultimate.
Laodicea, Chaldea, Judea, Arimathæa, Idumea, Cæsarea,
Berea, Iturea, Osea, Hosea, Omega, Hasupha.
Accent the Antepenultimate.
Cenchrea, Sabtecha.

ASHA, ISHA, USHA.

Accent the Penultimate.
Elisha, Jerusha.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Shasha, Shalisha.

ATHA, ETHA, ITHA, OTHA, UTHA.

Accent the Penultimate.
Segar-Sahadutha, Dalmanutha.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gabatha, Gabbatha, Amudatha, Hammedatha, Parshan-
datha, Ephphatha, Tirshatha, Admatha, Capphenatha, Por-
tha, Achmetha, Tabitha, Golgotha.

IA.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Seleucia,† Japhia, Adalia, Bethulia, Nethania, Chenania,
Jazania, Jamna, Samaria, Hezin.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Achila, Arabia, Thracia, Samothracia, Grecia, Cilicia,
Cappadocia, Seleucia, Media, India, Pindia, Claudia, Phry-
gia, Antiochia, Casiphia, Philadelphia, Apphia, Igdalia,
Julia, Pamphylia, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Lycaonia, Mace-
donia, Apollonia, Junia, Ethiopia, Samaria, Adria, Alexan-
dria, Celosyria, Syria, Assyria, Asia, Persia, Mysia, Galatia,
Dalmatia, Philistia.

IKA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Elika.

ALA, ELA, ILA, AMA, EMA, IMA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ambela, Arbela, Machpela.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Magdala, Aquila, Acceldama, Apherema, Ashima, Jemima.

ANA, ENA, INA, ONA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Diana, Tryphena, Hyena, Fakstina, Barjona.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abana, Hashbani, Amara, Erbatana.

OA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Gibba, Silba, Eshtemba.

ARA, ERA, IRA, URA.

Accent the Penultimate.
Guzara, Ahira, Sapphira, Thyatira, Bethsura.
Accent the Antepenultimate.
Elara, Bethabara, Patara, Potiphara, Sisera.

ASA, OSA.

Accent the Penultimate
Cléasa, Tryphosa.

Accent the Antepenultimate
Adasa, Amasa.

ATA, ITA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Ephphata, Melita, Hattia.

AVA, UA, AZA.

Accent the Penultimate.
Ahava, Malchishua, Elishua, Shamua, Jahaza.
Accent the Antepenultimate.
Jeshua, Abishua, Joshua.

AB, IB, OB, UB.

Accent the Penultimate.
Eliab, Sennacherib, Ishbi-Benob, Abitob, Abitub.
Accent the Antepenultimate.
Abinadab, Aminadab, Jehonadab, Jonadab, Chilenab, Aho-
liab, Magor-Missabib, Aminadib, Elashib, Bälzebub, Beel-
zebub.

AC, UC.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Isaac, Syriac, Abacuc, Habbacuc.

AD, ED, OD, UD.

Accent the Penultimate.
Almodad, Arphaxad, Elibud, Ahhud, Abiud, Ahhud,
Abihud.
Accent the Antepenultimate.
Galliad, Josabud, Bentadad, Gilead, Zelophad, Zelophe-
had, Jochebad, Galead, Ichabod, Ammihud.

CE, DEE, LEE, MEE, AGE, YCHE, OHE, ILE, AME,
OME, ANE, ENE, OE, OSSE, VE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Phenice, Bernice, Eunice, Eliele, Salome, Magdalene,
Abilene, Mithene, Cyrene, Syene, Colosse, (Nazarene, pro-
nounced in three syllables, with the accent on the last.)

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Zebedee, Gabbra, Philemee, Bethphage, Syntyche, Subile,
Apame, Gethsemane, Silex, Nimve.

ITE,† (in one syllable.)

Accent the Penultimate.
Thistle, Hruphite, Shulite, Abazrite, Gittite, Hattite,
Hivite, Buzite.

* *Eba.* -- For the pronunciation of the final *e*, in this sec-
tion, see Rule 9.

† *Silvacia.* -- For this word and *Samarita*, *Antiochia*, and
Alexandria, see the *Initial Vocabulary* of Greek and Latin

Proper Names, also Rule 20 as fixed to the *Initial Vocabu-
lary.* -- [See also note on p. 830. -- FERRIS.]

‡ *ite.* -- Words of this termination have the accent of the
word from which they are formed, and, on this account, are
ZZZ

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Harodite, Agagite, Arocapgite, Gergashite, Morashite, Ephraimite, Bethelite, Carmelite, Hamulite, Benjamite, Nehelamite, Shulamite, Shunamite, Edomite, Temanite, Gilonite, Shilonite, Horonite, Amorite, Jebusite.

Accent the Proxypenultimate.

Nāmahite, Jezreelite, Bethlehemite, Ephraimite, (Canaanite, generally pronounced in three syllables, as if written *Cu-na-an-ite*.)

AG, OG.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

* Abiahg, Hamongog.

BAH, CAH, DAH, EAH, CHAH, SHAH, THAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Zobazibah, Makkedah, Abidah, Elishah.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Dinahab, Aholibah, Meribah, Abelhethmahacah, Abadah, Moladah, Zeredah, Jedidah, Gibeah, Shiméah, Zaphnath-Paneah, Mēachah, Berachah, Būshah, Eliathah.

AIAH, EIAH.

(*ai* and *ei* pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Micalah,* Michalah, Benaiah, Isaiah, Iphodelah, Mēasah.

(*ai* pronounced in two syllables.)

Adiah, Pediah, Semiah, Seriah, Asiah.

IAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abiah, Rhēabiah, Zibiah, Tobiah, Mādiah, Zebadiah, Obadiah, Noadiah, Jedidiah, Abiah, Pekahiah, Jezrahiah, Barachiah, Japhiah, Bithiah, Hezekiah, Helkiah, Zedekiah, Adaliah, Gedaliah, Igdaliah, Athaliah, Hackaliah, Remaliah, Nebemiah, Shelemiah, Meshelemiah, Jeremiah, Shebaniah, Zephaniah, Nathaniah, Chenaniah, Hananiah, Coniah, Jeconiah, Shēariah, Zachariah, Zechariah, Amariah, Shemariah, Azariah, Neariah, Moriah, Uriah, Josiah, Mesiah, Shephatiah, Pelatiah, Ahaziah, Amaziah, Asaziah, Uziah.

JAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Aijah, Abijah, Jehidiah, Ahijah, Elijah, Adonijah, Irijah, Tobadonijah, Urijah, Hallelujah, Zerujah.

KAH, LAH, MAH, NAH, OAH, RAH, SAH, TAH, VAH, UAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Rebekah, Azekah, Machpelah, Aholah, Abel-meholah, Būlah, Elkanah, Hannah, Kirjath-sannah, Harbonah, Hashmonah, Zalmonah, Shiloah, Noah, Manoah, Zanoah, Uzzen-sheerah, Zipporah, Keturah, Hadassah, Malchishuah, Shammush, JEHOVAH, Zeruah.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Marrekah, Bialah, Shuthelah, Telmela, Methuselah, Hachilah, Hackilah, Dalilah, Delilah, Havilah, Rāmah, Aholibamah, Adamah, Elishamah, Ruhamah, Lurhamah, Kedemah, Ashimah, Jemimah, Penninah, Elarah, Taberah, Deborah, Ephratah, Paruah.

ACH, ECH, OCH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Merodach, Evīl-Merodach.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ahtsamach, Ebed-melech, Abimelech, Ahimelech, Elimlech, Alammelech, Anammelech, Adramelech, Regemmelech, Arioch, Antioch.

KEH, LEH, VEH, APH, EPH, ASH, ESH, ISH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elālah, Elioreph, Jehoash.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rabshakeh, Nineveh, Ebassaph, Bethshemesh, Enshe-mesh, Carmemish.

ATH, ETH, ITH, OTH, UTH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Goliath, Jehovah-jireh, Hazar-maveth, Bani-berith, Rehoboth, Arioth, Nebaioth,† Naloth, Moseroth, Pihahiroth, Mosoroth, Allon-bachuth.

sometimes accented even on the preantepenultimate syllable; as, *Bethlehemite*, from *Bethlehem*, and so of others. Words of this termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the accent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more on the same syllable as their primitives. See Rule 8.

* *Micalah*, &c. — For the pronunciation of the two last

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Mahaloah, Bashemath, Aenath, Daberath, Elimelech, Debasheth, Jerubbesheth, Ishboseth, Mephibosheth, Harsheth, Zohemoth, Beethleth, Shilboleth, Tanhumath, Gersaroth, Asbazareth, Nazareth, Mazzareth, Kirharath, Shalomith, Sheminit, Lapidath, Anathoth, Kerioth, Shemarmoth, Kedemoth, Abemoth, Jerimoth, Sigimoth, Ashtarath, Mazzaroth.

AI.

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Chelubai, Shebhai, Shimshai, Hushai, Zikhai, Berodes, Talmai, Tolmai, Sinai, Talnai, Arboai, Barni, Eppai, Bezai.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Mordocai, Asmdai, Sibbechai, Chephar-Hammom, Piarai.

AI.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

Accent the Penultimate.

AI.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Zabbai, Babai, Nebai, Shobai, Subai, Zaccab, Shaddai, Amishaddai, Aidai, Heldai, Hegai, Haggai, Beigai, Fagabai, Uthai, Adlai, Barzilai, Uthai, Shammai, Shaltai, Shammai, Elienai, Tatnai, Shether-boznai, Naharai, Zarai, Shamsheri, Shitrui, Arisai, Bastai, Bavai, Bigai, Cui.

DI, EI, LI, MI, NI, OI, PI, RI, UI, ZI.

Accent the Penultimate.

Arel, Lhammi, Talitha-cumi, Gideoni, Benoni, Hamkapi, Philippi, Gehazi.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Engedi, Siméi, Shiméi, Edréi, Bethbirei, Abie, Suk, Naphthali, Nephthali, Puteoli, Adami, Naomi, Hama, Keshlahirot, Merari, Hahashari, Jesi.

EK, UK.

Accent the Penultimate.

Adonizedek, Adonibezek.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Melchizedek, Amalek, Habakkuk.

AAL, EAL, IAL, ITAL, UTAL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Baal, Kirjath-baal, Hamutal.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Meribbaal, Eshbaal, Eshbaal, Jerubbaal, Tabbaal, Shal, Aital.

AEL, ABEL, EBEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Jiel, Abel.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gabriel, Michael, Raphael, Mishacl, Mehujael, Abner, Ishmael, Ismael, Anael, Nathanael, Israhel, Asael, Zerubabel, Mehetabel, Jezebel.

EEL, OGEL, AHEL, ACHEL, APHEL, OPHEL, ETHEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Enrogel, Rachel, El-bethel.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Tabbel, Abdal, Japhalel, Mahaleel, Bezaleel, Hananuel, Jerahmeel, Hananuel, Nathanuel, Jabneel, Jezreel, Baanuel, Barachel, Amraphel, Achitophel.

IEL, KEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Peniel, Uzziel.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abiel, Tobiel, Adiel, Abdiel, Gaddiel, Pagiel, Saluuel, Ithiel, Ezekiel, Gamaliel, Shelumiel, Daniel, Othniel, Ithiel, Gabriel, Uriel, Shealtiel, Putiel, Hazei, Haddai.

UEL, EZEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Duel, Raguel, Bethuel, Peithuel, Hamuel, Jemuel, Kemuel, Nemuel, Phanuel, Penuel, Jeruel, Bethzeel.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Samuel,† Lemuel, Emanuel, Immanuel.

syllables of these words, see Rule 5, prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

† *Nabaioth*. — The *ai*, in this and the next word, are one syllable. See Rule 5, p. 908.

† *Samuel*. — See Rule 17 prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

AIL.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)
Accent the Penultimate.

Abihail.

AIL.

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)
Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abigail.

OL, UL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Bethgamul.

Eahtael.

ODAM, AHAM, IAM, UAM, IKAM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elmodam, Abijam, Abikam.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abraham, Miriam, Adonikam.

OAM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Rehoboam, Roboam, Jeroboam.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Siloam, Abinoam, Ahinoam.

ARAM, IRAM, ORAM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Pedanaram, Abiram, Hiram, Adoniram, Adoram, Hadoram, Jehoram.

AHEM, EHEM, ALEM, EREM.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Menahem, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, Beth-haccorem.

AIM.*

Accent the Penultimate.

Chusan-Rishathaim, Kirjathaim, Bethdibathaim, Ramathaim, Adithaim, Mierephothaim, Abelmaim, Mahanaim, Manhanaim, Horonaim, Shinaraim, Adoraim, Sopheraim.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rephaim, Dothaim, Eglaim, Barnaim, Shartim, Ephraim, Beth-ephraim, Mizraim, Abel-mizraim.

BIM, CHIM, PRIM, KIM, LIM, NIM, RIM, ZIM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sarsachim, Zebaim, Kirjathaim, Cahurim, Kelkath-hazurim.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cherubim, Lehabim, Rephidim, Seraphim, Teraphim, Eliakim, Jehoakim, Joakim, Joakim, Baalim, Dedanim, Ehanim, Abarim, Bethhacerim, Kirjath-jearim, Hazerim, Baal-perazim, Gerizim, Gazirim.

DOM, LOM, AUM, IUM, NUM, RUM, TUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Obededom, Appil-forum, Miletum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abishalom, Abasalom, Capernaum, Rhegium, Trogyllium, Iconium, Adramyttium, Galbanum.

AAN, CAN, DAN, EAN, THAN, IAN, MAN, NAN.

Accent the Penultimate.

Memucan, Chaldean, Abiman, Elhanan, Johanan, Haman.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Canaan, Chanaan, Merodach-baladan, Nebuzaradan, Elmathan, Jonathan, Midian, Indian, Phrygian, Italian, Macedonian, Ethiopian, Syrian, Assyrian, Egyptian, Naaman.

AEN, VEN, CHIN, MIN, ZIN.

Accent the Penultimate.

Manten, Bethaven, Chorazin.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Jehoiachin, Benjamin.

EON, AGON, EPHON, ASHON, AION, ION, ALON, ELON, ULON, YLON, MON, NON, RON, YON, THUN, RUN.

Accent the Penultimate.

Baal-meon, Beth-dagon, Baal-zephon, Niasion, Higgaion, Ebiggaion, Chilion, Orion, Esdrelon, Baal hamon, Philemon, Abiron, Beth-horon.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gibeon, Zibeon, Gedeon, Gideon, Simeon, Pirathon, Herodion, Carnion, Sirion, Ascalon, Ajalon, Askalon, Zebulon, Babylon, Jeshimon, Tabrimon, Solomon, Lebanon, Aaron, Apollyon, Jeduthun, Jeshurun.

EGO, ICHO, HIO, LIO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ahlo.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abednego, Jericho, Gallo.

AR, ER, IR, OR, UR.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ahishar, Baal-tamar, Balthasar, Elisazar, Eziongeber, Tiglath-pileser, Shalmaneser, Hadadezer, Abiezer, Ahiezer, Eliezer, Romamiezer, Ebenezer, Joazer, Shazer, Havoth Jair, Asnoth-tabor, Beth-peor, Baal-peor, Nicanor, Philometor.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Issachar, Potiphar, Abiathar, Ithamar, Shemeber, Lucifer, Chedorlaomer, Aroer, Sosipater, Sopater, Achior, Nebuchodonosor, Eupator, Shedsar, Abishar, Pedahzur.

AAS, BAS, EAS, PHAS, IAS, LAS, MAS, NAS, OAS, PAS, RAS, TAS, YAS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Onias, Esaias, Tobias, Sedecias, Abdias, Asadias, Abdias, Barachias, Ezechias, Mattathias, Matthias, Ezekias, Nemias, Jeremias, Ananias, Assanias, Azarias, Ezerias, Josias, Ozias, Bagdas, Arcetas, Onyas.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Annias, Barsabas, Patrobas, Enes, Phineas, Calaphas, Cleophas, Herodias, Euodias, Georgias, Amplias, Lysanias, Gabrias, Tiberias, Lysias, Nicolas, Artemas, Elymas, Parmenas, Silas, Antipas, Epaphras.

CES, DES, EES, GES, HES, LES, NES, SES, TES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Gentiles,† Rameses, Mithridates, Euphrates.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rabsaces, Arazaces, Nomades, Phinées, Astyages, Diotrophes, Epiphanes, Tabaphanes, Hermogenes, Taphenes, Callisthenes, Sostrhenes, Eumenes.

ENES and INES.

(In one syllable.)

Accent the Ultimate.

Gadarenes, Agarenes, Hagarenes.

Accent the Penultimate.

Philistines, (pronounced philistines.)

ITES.

(Pronounced in one syllable.)

Words of this termination have the accent of the words from which they are formed, which sometimes occasions the accent to be placed even on the preantepenultimate syllable; as, *Gileadites*, from *Gilead*; and so of others. Words of this termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the accent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more on the same syllable as their primitives.

Accent the Penultimate.

Gadites, Kenites, Jannites, Levites, Hittites, Hivites.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rechabites, Moabites, Gergashites, Nahathites, Kohathites, Pelethites, Cherethites, Uzzielites, Tarpelites, Elamites, Edomites, Reubenites, Ammonites, Hermonites, Ekronites, Hagarites, Nazarites, Amorites, Geshurites, Jebusites, Ninivites, Jesuites, Perizzites.

Accent the Preantepenultimate.

Gileadites, Amalekites, Ishmaelites, Issacharites, Midianites, Gibeonites, Aaronites.

OTES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Zelotes.

IS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elimites.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Antiochis, Amathis, Baalis, Decapolis, Neapolis, Hierapolis, Persepolis, Amphipolis, Tripolis, Nicopolis, Scythopolis, Salamis, Damaris, Vabarsis, Antipatris, Atargatis.

* *aim*. — In this selection the *ai* form distinct syllables. See Rule 16, p. 93.

† *Gentiles*. — This may be considered as an English word,

and should be pronounced in two syllables, as if written *jen-tiles*, the last syllable as the plural of *tile*.

IMS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Emims, Zumims, Zamsummims.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Bephims, Gammadims, Cherethims, Anakims, Nethimims, Chemarims.

ANS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Sabéans, Laodicéans, Assidéans, Galiléans, Iduméans, Epicuréans.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Arabians, Grecians, Herodians, Antiochians, Corinthians, Parthians, Scythians, Athenians, Cyrenians, Macedonians, Zidonians, Babylonians, Lacedemonians, Ethiopians, Cyprians, Syrians, Assyrians, Tyrians, Ephesians, Persians, Galatians, Cretians, Egyptians, Nicolaitans, Scythopolitans, Samaritans, Lybians.

MOS, NOS, AUS, BUS, CUS, DUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Archelus, Menelus, Abubus, Andronicus, Seleucus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Pergamos, Stephanos, Emmäus, Agabus, Bartacus, Achicus, Tychicus, Aradus.

EUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Daddeus, Asmodeus, Aggeus, Zaccheus, Ptoleumus, Macabheus, Lebheus, Cendeheus, Thaddeus, Mardocheus, Mordochus, Alpheus, Timeus, Bartimeus, Hymeneus, Elizeus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Dositheus, Timotheus, Nereus.

GUS, CHUS, THUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Areopagus, Philologus, Lysimachus, Antiochus, Etychus Amadathus.

IUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Darius.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Galus, Athenobius, Cornelius, Numenius, Cyrenius, Apollonius, Tiberius, Demetrius, Mercurius, Dionysius, Pontus Tertius.

LUS, MUS, NUS, RUS, SUS, TUS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Aristobulus, Eubulus, Nicodemus, Ecanus, Hircanus, Isranus, Sylvanus, Ahasuerus, Assuerus, Heliodorus, Ararus, Bar-Jesus, Fortunatus, Philetus, Epaphroditus, Azana.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Attalus, Theophilus, Alcimus, Trophimus, Onesimus, Delymus, Libanus, Antilibanus, Sarchedonus, Achabana, Lazarus, Cüherus, Eleutherus, Jairos, Prochorus, Gacepus, Asapharatus, Ephesus, Epenetus, Asynactus.

AT, ET, OT, IST, OST.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ararat, Eliphalet, Gennesaret, Isacariot, Antichus, Isotecost.

EU, HU, ENU, EW, MY.

Accent the Penultimate.

Casleu, Chisleu, Abihu, Andrew.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Jehovah-Tsidkenu, Bartholomew, Jeremy.

BAZ, GAZ, HAZ, PHAZ.

Accent the Penultimate.

Mahar-shalal-hash-baz, Shalash-gaz, Eliphas.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Jehshaz.

OBSERVATIONS

ON THE

GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY;

WITH

SOME PROBABLE CONJECTURES

ON

THE METHOD OF FREEING THEM FROM THE OBSCURITY AND CONTRADICTION
IN WHICH THEY ARE INVOLVED, BOTH BY THE
ANCIENTS AND MODERNS.

Nallius addictus jurare in verba magistri. — Horace.

R.

RĀ'A-MĀH	RĀ'kēm	Rā'se	RĀ'mōth	Rhē'gī-km (rē'gī-km)
Rā'māh (P.)	Rāk'kēth	Rāth'q-māh	Rēm'mōn	Rhē'se
Rā-q-m'āh	Rāk'kēn	Rā'ze	Rēm'mōn Mōth'q-āz	Rhē'de
Rā sm'ēq	Rām	Rā-q-t'āh	Rēm'phān	Rhōd'q-cūs
Rāb'bah	Rā'me, or RĀ'māh	Rē'ba	Rēm'phās	Rī'bāi
Rāb'bat	RĀ'mōth	Rē-bēc'cā	Rē'phā-ēl	Rīb'lah
Rāb'bat	RĀ'mōth-ā'im	Rē'chāb	Rē-phā'el (P.)	Rīm'mōn
Rāb'bi	Rām's-thēm	Rē'chāb-ltes	Rē'phāh	Rīm'mōn Pē'ras
Rāb'biṭh	RĀ'mōth-lte	Rē'chāh	Rēph-q-t'āh	Rīn'nāh
Rāb-bō'ni	RĀ'mōth Lē'hi	Rā-ēl-ā'ish (rē-ēl-ā'ish)	Rēph'q-lm	Rī'phāth (rī'phāth)
Rāb'māg	RĀ'mōth Mīe'pāh	Rē-ēl-i'se	Rē-phā'im (P., T.)	Rīe'pāh
Rāb'as-cēg	Rā-mēe'ēq (A.)	Rē-ā's-ās (rē-ā's-ās)	Rēph'q-lm	Rīe'pāh
Rāb'as-ris	Rā-mēe'ēq (P., T.)	Rē'gēm	Rēph'q-lm	Rīth'māh
Rāb'shā-kēh	Rā-mēe'ēq (P., T.)	Rē'gēm'mō-ā'ch	Rē'gēm	Rē-ē'lim
Rā'cā, or Rā'chā	Rā-mī'āh	Rē'gēm	Rē'shēph	Rōh'gāh (rō'gāh)
Rā'cāb	Rā'mōth	Rē'hā-bī'āh	Rē'g	Rō'i-mūs
Rā'cāl	Rā'mōth Gīl'q-ād	Rē'hōb	Rēd (P.)	Rō-mām-tj-ē'zē
Rā'chāb	Rā'mōth	Rē'hō-bō'am	Rēd'bēn	Rōah
Rā'chēl	Rā'phā-ēl* (rā'q-ēl)	Rē'hō'both	Rē-d'el	Rō'by
Rād'dā-i	Rā'phā-ēl (C.)	Rē'hō'bōth (P., T.)	Rēd'el (P.)	Rō'fūs
Rā'gāu	Rā'phāh	Rē'hu	Rēd'māh	Rā'bh-māh
Rā'gēg	Rāph'q-lm	Rē'hūm	Rē'zēph	Ry-bā'māh (P., T.)
Rā'g-ā	Rā'phā-lm (A.)	Rē'i	Rē-zī'ā	Rā'māh
Rā'gū'el	Rā'phōn	Rē'kēm	Rē'zīn	Rā'ti-cūs
Rā'hāb	Rā'phū	Rēm'q-lī'āh	Rē'zōn	Rāth
Rā'hām				

S.

SĀ-SAC-THĀ'NĪ†	Sā'das	Sāl'mōn	Sāmp'q-mēg	Sā-rām'q-āi
Sāb'q-āth†	Sā-dē'us	Sāl-mō'nē	Sām'mōn	Sār'q-mēl
Sāb'q-āth (O., C.)	Sād'duc	Sāl'mōn	Sām'q-ēl	Sār'raph
Sā-bā'qth (P., Am., T.)	Sād'dy-cēg	Sāl'mō'q	Sān-bās'q-rūs	Sār-chēd'q-nūs
Sā'bat	Sād'dōc	Sāl'ly	Sān'q-āb	Sār'dō-ās
Sāb's-tūs	Sā-hā-dā'thā Jē'	Sāl'm	Sān-bā'l'pā	Sār'dis
Sāb'bēn	gār	Sām'q-ēl	Sān'q-dīm	Sār'dīne
Sāb'bat	Sāl'q	Sā-mā'ias (q-mā'ias)	Sān'q-nāh	Sār'dītes
Sāb-bā-thē'us	Sāl'q	Sā-mā'ias (q-mā'ias)	Sāph	Sār'dī-ās
Sāb-bē'us	Sāl'q-āid'ā-i	Sā-mā'ias (P., T.)	Sā'phat	Sār'dō-nīx
Sāb-dē'us	Sāl'q-thēl-ēl	Sā-mā'ias (P., T.)	Sāph-q-t'ās	Sār'q-ā
Sāb'dī	Sāl'cāh	Sā-mā'ias (A.)	Sā'phēth	Sār-rēp'tā
Sāb'q-nē	Sāl'chāh	Sā-mā'ias-tāq	Sāph'ir	Sār'gōn
Sā-bē'q-nē (P.)	Sāl'cēm	Sām'q-tūs	Sāp-phī'rā	Sār'rd
Sā'bi	Sāl'īm	Sā-mē'ias (q-mē'ias)	Sāp'phīre	Sār'rōn
Sāb'tph	Sāl'q-l	Sām'gār Nē'bō	Sā'q, or Sār'āl	Sār-rō'thī
Sāb'tē-āh	Sāl'ly	Sām'q-tūs	Sār-q-bī'ās	Sār-sē'chīm
Sā'cār	Sāl'lym	Sām'q-tūs	Sār-q-l'āh	Sār'rych
Sād-q-mī'ās	Sāl'ld'mūs	Sām'q-lāh	Sār'qāh	Sār'tān §
	Sāl'mā, or Sāl'māh	Sām'mūs	Sār-rā'ias (q-rā'ias)	

* *Raphaēl*.—This word has uniformly the accent on the first syllable throughout Milton, though Grecized by 'Pacchā'; but the quantity is not so invariably settled by him; for, in his *Paradise Lost*, he makes it four times of three syllables, and twice of two. What is observed under *Israel* is applicable to this word. Colloquially, we may pronounce it in two, as if written *Raphel*; but, in deliberate and solemn speaking or reading, we ought to make the two last vowels be heard separately and distinctly. The same may be observed of *Michael*, which Milton, in his *Paradise Lost*, uses six times as a word of three syllables, and eighteen times as a word of two only.

† *Sabbathani*.—Some, says the editor of Labbe, place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable of this word, and others on the penultimate; this last pronunciation, he says, is most agreeable to the Hebrew word, the penultimate of which is not only long, but accented; and, as this word is Hebrew, it is certainly the preferable pronunciation.

‡ *Sabbath*.—This word should not be confounded in its pronunciation with *Sabbath*, a word of so different a signification. *Sabbath* ought to be heard in three syllables, or keeping the *a* and *e* separate and distinct. This, it must be confessed, is not very easy to do, but is absolutely necessary to prevent a very gross confusion of ideas, and a perversion of the sense.—[According to the Masoretic points, the word is *Sab-ā'oth*.—TALLER. See *Sabbath*, in the Dictionary.—EDITOR.]

§ *Satan*.—There is some dispute, among the learned, about the quantity of the second syllable of this word, when Latin or Greek, as may be seen in Labbe, but none about the first. This is acknowledged to be short; and this has induced the critics who have great knowledge of Latin, and very little of their own language, to pronounce the first syllable short in English, as if written *Satān*. If these gentlemen have not pursued the *Principles of Pronunciation*, printed to

the *Critical Pronouncing Dictionary*, I would take the liberty of referring them to what is there said, for full satisfaction, for whatever relates to deriving English quantity from the Latin. But, for those who have not an opportunity of inspecting that work, it may, perhaps, be sufficient to observe, that no analogy is more universal than that which, in a Latin word of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first syllable, leads us to pronounce that syllable long. This is, likewise, the genuine pronunciation of English words of the same form; and, where it has been counteracted, we find a miserable attempt to follow the Latin quantity in the English word, which we entirely neglect in the Latin itself. (See *Introduction*, page 845.) *Cato* and *Plato* are instances where we make the vowel *a* long in English where it is short in Latin, and *caligo* and *cogito* where we make the *a* and *o* in the first syllable short in English when it is long in Latin. Thus, if a word of two syllables, with one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first, which, according to our own vernacular analogy, we should pronounce as we do *Cato* and *Plato*, with the first vowel long.—If this word, I say, happen to be derived from a word of three syllables in Latin, with the first short, this is looked upon as a good reason for shortening the first syllable of the English word, as in *magic*, *puce*, *trud*, &c., though we violate this rule in the pronunciation of the Latin words *caligo*, *cogito*, &c., which, according to this analogy, ought to be *cali-go*, *coge-to*, &c., with the first syllable long.

This pedantry, which ought to have a harsher title, has considerably hurt the sound of our language, by introducing into it too many short vowels, and consequently rendering it less flowing and sonorous. The tendency of the penultimate accent to open and lengthen the first vowel in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, in some measure counteracts the shortening tendency of two consonants, and the almost invariable shortening tendency of the antepenultimate accent, but this analogy, which seems to be

Sɿ'rah	Sə'd'm	Sə-'kɿ (P.)	Sə'd'əpθ	Sɿ'cə-mine
Sɿ'rɿ-ʒn	Sə'd'-əms	Sə'd'chys (ə'd'hjə)	Sɿ'cə'pθ	Sɿ'cə'nə
Sɿs-əm'ə-I	Sə'd'-m-ltes	Sə'd'c'tp	Sə'd	Sɿ'char
Sɿs'ə-rə	Sə'd'ə-mən	Sə'd'p'ə-nə	Sə'd'd'ɿs	Sɿ-ʒ'ls
Sɿ-sɿ'n'ntə	Sə'p'ə-r	Sə'd'p'h'-nəs	Sə'k'k'lmə	Sɿ-ʒ'nə
Sɿ-sɿ'nəsh	Sə'p'h'ə-rəθ	Sə'p'hən	Sə'k'p'ə	Sɿ'nə-ʒəne
Sɿ'vən	Sə'rk	Sə'h	Sə'nt'ə-ʒə	Sɿ'n'cə
Sə	Sə-əlp'ə-r	Sə'hə	Sə'sən-ʒ'ltəs	Sɿ'r'j- Mə'ə-ʒə
Sə'ʒəb (ə'd'hə)	Sə'be-tə-nə	Sə'hə-I	Sə'sən'nəsh	Sɿ'rɿ-ʒn
Sə'cəh	Sə'trə-ləs	Sə'cə'pθ-tles	Sə'ɿ	Sɿ'cə-phə-nɿ'c'ə
Sə'dɿ	Sə'tp-I			

T.

[illegible]

U.

O'CAL	O'nai	O-ri'sh	O'thə-I	O'səh
O'ei	O-phā'sin	O-ri'sh	O-thā'I (P.)	O'səh Səb'əh
O'ip-I	O'phas	O'ri-el	O'thī	O'zi
U-lā'I (P.)	U'r-bə-nə	O-ri'ei (P.)	O'zap-I	U-zī'sh
O'hm	U-r-bā'nə (α, P.)	O-ri'jsh	O'zap	U-zī'sh
O'ip	(U'r-bən) *	O'rim	U'zap	U-zī'sh-tes
O'm'əh	O'ri	O'tə		

V.

V4-JEZ'4-TH4 V4-nT'eh V4sh'ni V4sh'ti V4ph'ni

X.

Xi'oua	Xo'ne-as	Xe-rü'y-bä	Xe-r-phä'ü-e	Xy'e-tia
Xin'thij-cüs				

Z.

ZI'á-máN	Záph-neph-pá-q-né'sh	Zád-q-kí'sh	Zé'rér	Zíph'ítes
Zá-q-ná'im	Zá'phón	Záb	Zé-ré'sh	Zí'phón
Zá-q-nán'ním	Zá'ra	Zá'qb (P., am.)	Zé-rúb'qé-bá	Zíph'ítes (P., z.)
Zá'q-ván	Zá'q-céq	Zá'qsh	Zé-ryb-bá'qé (P.)	Zí'pér
Zá'á'vân (P.)	Zá'qsh	Zá'qsh	Zé-q-í'sh	Zá-pé'qsh
Zá'bád	Zá'q-í'sh	Zé-q-phé-kd	Zé-ví'sh	Zíh'í
Záb-q-dé'ang	Zá'q-ah	Zé-lo'íq	Zé'thám	Zíx
Záb-q-dé'íq	Zá'q-sh-ítes	Zá'í'qsh	Zé'thán	Zí'sq
(zá-q-dé'íq)	Zá'qrd	Zám-q-rá'im	Zé'thár	Zí'qsh
Záb'bái	Zá'q-pháth	Zám-q-ríto	Zí'p	Zí'qsh
Záb'qé-I (P.)	Zá'q-tán	Zé-mí'ra	Zí'qé	Zé'q
Záb-dé'q	Zá'qth Shá'hár	Zé'nán	Zíh'q-ón	Zé'q, or Zí'qsh
Záb'dí	Zá'hítes	Zé'ngá	Zíh'í-ón	Zé-bé'qsh
Záb'dí-él	Zá'q-náh	Zé-ór'im	Zíh'í (zí'í-í)	Zé'hár
Zá-bí'q	Zá'q-í'qsh (P., z.)	Záph-q-ní'sh	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'byd	Zá'thán	Zé'pháth	Zíh'íjím	Zám-q-rá
Záb'y-lón *	Zá'h'q-é	Zé'pháth	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'c'q-í	Zá'h'thú	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'c'qsh'q	Zá'th'í	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'c'qur	Zá't'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'ch-q-í'í'sh	Zá'vín	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'cher	Zá'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'dé'q	Záb-q-dí'sh	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'hám	Zá'qsh	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'ír	Zé-bá'im	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'háph	Záb'q-dé	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'món	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá-mó'qsh	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'mó'qsh (P.)	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zá'mún'qsh	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zám'bá	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zám'bí	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zám'bú	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zám-súm'mím	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)
Zé-né'sh	Zé-bí'q	Zé'phá'thah (P.)	Zíh'íjím	Zé'qé-íqth (P.)

* *Zabulon*. — "Notwithstanding," says the editor of Labbe, "this word, in Greek, *Zabulon*, has the penultimate long, yet in our churches we always hear it pronounced with the acute on the antepenultimate. Those who thus pronounce it plead that, in Hebrew, the penultimate vowel

is short; but, in the word *Zerobabel*, *Zerobabel*, the *i* is low a different rule; for, though the penultimate in Hebrew is long, they pronounce it with the antepenultimate acute." † *Zerobabel*. — See *ZABULON*.

TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY

OF

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

EBA.*

Accent the Antepenultimate.

BATHSHEBA, Elisheba, Beersheba.

ADA, IDA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Shemida.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Eliada, Jehoida, Bethsaida, Adida.

EA, EGA, ECHA, UPHA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Laodicea, Chaldea, Judea, Arimathea, Idumea, Caesarea, Berea, Iturea, Osea, Hosca, Omega, Hasupha.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cenchrea, Sabtechra.

ASHA, ISHA, USHA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elisha, Jerusha.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Shasha, Shalisha.

ATHA, ETHA, ITHA, OTHA, UTHA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Jegar-Sahadutha, Dalmanutha.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gabatha, Gabbatha, Amadatha, Hammadatha, Parshandatha, Ephphatha, Tirshatha, Admatha, Capphenatha, Poratha, Achmetha, Tabitha, Golgotha.

IA.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Seleucia,[†] Japhia, Adaba, Bethulia, Nethania, Chenania, Jazania, Jamnia, Samaria, Hezia.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Achbia, Arabia, Thracia, Samothracia, Grecia, Cilicia, Cappadocia, Seleucia, Media, India, Pindia, Claudia, Phrygia, Antiochia, Casiphia, Philadelphia, Apphia, Igdalia, Julia, Pamphylia, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Lycania, Macedonia, Apollonia, Junia, Ethiopia, Samaria, Adria, Alexandria, Celosyria, Syria, Assyria, Asia, Persia, Mysia, Galatia, Dalmatia, Philistia.

IKA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Elika.

ALA, ELA, ILA, AMA, EMA, INA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ambela, Arbela, Machpela.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Magdala, Aquila, Acceldama, Aphercima, Ashima, Jemima.

ANA, ENA, INA, ONA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Diana, Tryphena, Hyena, Palestina, Barjona.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abana, Hashhadana, Amara, Ebatana.

OA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gilboa, Silba, Eshtemoa.

ARA, ERA, IRA, URA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Guzara, Ahira, Sapphira, Thyatira, Bethsura.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Baara, Bothabara, Patara, Potiphora, Sisora.

ASA, OSA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Cléasa, Tryphosa.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Adasa, Amasa.

ATA, ITA.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ephphata, Melita, Hatita.

AVA, UA, AZA.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ahava, Malchishua, Elishua, Shamua, Jahaza.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Jeshua, Abishua, Joshua.

AB, IB, OB, UB.

Accent the Penultimate.

Eliab, Sennacherib, Ishbi-Benob, Abitob, Ahitub.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abinadab, Aminadab, Jehonadab, Jonadab, Chilenab, Aholiab, Magor-Missabib, Aminadib, Eliashib, Baalzebub, Beelzebub.

AC, UC.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Isaac, Syriac, Abacuc, Habbauc.

AD, ED, OD, UD.

Accent the Penultimate.

Almodad, Arphaxad, Elshud, Ahshud, Abiud, Ahlud, Ahilud.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gallad, Josabad, Benhadad, Gilead, Zelophad, Zelophehad, Jochebed, Galeed, Ichabod, Ammihud.

CE, DEE, LEE, MEE, AGE, YCHE, OHE, ILE, AME, OME, ANE, ENE, OE, OSSE, VE.

Accent the Penultimate.

Phenice, Bernice, Eunice, Eliah, Salome, Magdalene, Abilene, Mithlene, Cyrene, Syene, Colosse, (Nazarene, pronounced in three syllables, with the accent on the last.)

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Zebedee, Gabrie, Pubmier, Bithphage, Syntyche, Subile, Apama, Gethsemane, Sidae, Nimve.

ITE, (in one syllable.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Thishate, H. raphate, Shuhite, Abazrite, Gittite, Hittite, Hivite, Buzite.

* -ba. -- For the pronunciation of the final a, in this section, see Rule 2.

† Seleucia. -- For this word and Samaria, Antiochia, and Alexandria, see the Initial Vocabulary of Greek and Latin

Proper Names, also Rule 30 prefixed to the Initial Vocabulary. -- See also note on p. 300. -- EDITOR.

† etc. -- Words of this termination have the accent of the word from which they are formed, and, on this account, are ZZZ.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Harodite, Agagite, Arecpagite, Gergashite, Morashite, Ephrahtite, Bethelite, Carmelite, Hamulite, Benjamite, Nehelamite, Shulamite, Shunamite, Edomite, Temanite, Gilonite, Shilonite, Horonite, Amorite, Jebusite.

Accent the Preantepenultimate.

Nhamathite, Jezreelite, Bethlehemite, Ephraimite, (Canaanite, generally pronounced in three syllables, as if written *Cu-na-an-ite*.)

AG, OG.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abishag, Hamogog.

BAH, CAH, DAH, EAH, CHAH, SHAH, THAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Zobazibah, Makkedah, Abidah, Elishah.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Dinhahab, Aholibah, Meribah, Abethmethacah, Abadah, Moladah, Zeredah, Jedidah, Gibeah, Shimshah, Zaphnath-Paneah, Méschah, Berschah, Baashah, Eliathah.

AIAH, EIAH.

(*ai* and *ei* pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Micaiah,* Michajah, Benaiah, Isayah, Iphedeiah, Maseiah.

(*ai* pronounced in two syllables.)

Adiaiah, Fediaiah, Semiaiah, Sertiaiah, Asiaiah.

IAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abiah, Rhéabiah, Zibiah, Tobiah, Mádiah, Zebadiah, Obadiah, Noadiah, Jedidiah, Ahiah, Pekahiah, Jezrahiah, Barachiah, Japhiah, Bithiah, Hezekiah, Helkiah, Zedekiah, Adaliah, Gedaliah, Igdaiah, Athaliah, Hackaliah, Remaliah, Nehemiah, Shelemiah, Meshelemiah, Jeremiah, Shebaniah, Zephaniah, Nathanah, Chenaniah, Hananiah, Coniah, Jeconiah, Shéariah, Zachariah, Zechariah, Amariah, Shemariah, Azariah, Nariah, Moriah, Uriah, Josiah, Mesiah, Shephatiah, Pelatiah, Ahaziah, Amaziah, Asaziah, Uziah.

JAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Aijah, Abijah, Jehidiah, Ahijah, Elijah, Adonijah, Irijah, Tobadonijah, Urijah, Hallelujah, Zerujah.

KAH, LAH, MAH, NAH, OAH, RAH, SAH, TAH, VAH, UAH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Rebekah, Azekah, Machpelah, Aholah, Abel-meholah, Bêulah, Elkanah, Hannah, Kirjath-sannah, Harbonah, Hashmonah, Zalmonah, Shiloah, Noah, Manohah, Zanoah, Uzzenserah, Zipporah, Keturah, Hadassah, Malchishuah, Shammuah, JEHOVAH, Zeruah.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Marrekah, Balaah, Shuthelah, Telmelah, Methuselah, Hackliah, Dalilah, Delilah, Havilah, Râmah, Aholibamah, Adamah, Elishamah, Ruhamah, Lurumamah, Kedemah, Ashimah, Jemimah, Penninah, Eiarah, Taberah, Deborah, Ephraiah, Paruah.

ACH, ECH, OCH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Merodach, Evil-Merodach.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Ahismach, Ebed-melech, Ahimelech, Ahimelech, Elimlech, Alammelech, Anammelech, Adramelech, Regemmelech, Arioah, Antioch.

KEH, LEH, VEH, APH, EPH, ASH, ESH, ISH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elsaleh, Elioreph, Jehoash.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rabshakeh, Nineveh, Ebiasaph, Bethshemesh, Enashemesh, Carchemiah.

ATH, ETH, ITH, OTH, UTH.

Accent the Penultimate.

Goliath, Jehovah-jireh, Hazar-maveth, Baal-berith, Rehoboth, Arioth, Nebioth,† Nalioth, Moseroth, Hazeroth, Pihahiroth, Moseroth, Alion-bachuth.

sometimes accented even on the preantepenultimate syllable; as, *Bethlehemite*, from *Bethlehem*, and so of others. Words of this termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the accent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more on the same syllable as their primitives. See Rule 8.

* *Micaiah*, &c. — For the pronunciation of the two last

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Mahaloith, Bashemath, Asemath, Daberath, Elisbeth, Dabasheth, Jerubbesheth, Ishbosheth, Merphibosheth, Harsheth, Zohemoth, Bechtiech, Shibboleth, Tanhumeth, Geraeth, Asbazarath, Nazareth, Maxzareth, Kirbarath, Shomith, Sheminith, Lapidoth, Anathoth, Kerath, Shazamoth, Kedemoth, Abemoth, Jerimoth, Sigomoth, Asmarath, Maxzareth.

AI.

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

Accent the Penultimate.

Chelubai, Sheshai, Shimehai, Hushai, Zikhai, Brutai, Talmal, Tolmal, Sinai, Talmal, Arbomai, Sani, Eppa, Bezal.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Mordecai, Amadai, Sibbechai, Chepher-Hammam, Piarai.

AI.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

Accent the Penultimate.

AI.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Zabbai, Babai, Nebai, Shobai, Sebai, Zaccal, Eshai, Amishaddai, Aridai, Heldai, Hegai, Hagri, Beigai, Ezer, Abishai, Uthai, Adai, Barzilai, Uri, Shammai, Shama, Shammai, Elienai, Talmi, Shether-boznai, Nabai, Zurai, Shamsheri, Shitai, Arisai, Basai, Bavi, Bigai, &c.

DI, EI, LI, MI, NI, OI, PI, RI, UI, ZI.

Accent the Penultimate.

Arell, Lâmmi, Talikha-cumi, Gideoni, Bencai, Haseyni, Philipp, Gebazi.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Engedi, Simi, Shimai, Edrai, Bethbiri, Abai, Dal, Naphthali, Nephthali, Puteoli, Adami, Naomi, Hama, Israhiri, Merari, Hahashtari, Jesai.

EK, UK.

Accent the Penultimate.

Adonizek, Adonizek.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Melchizedek, Amalek, Habakkuk.

AAL, EAL, IAL, ITAL, UTAL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Bial, Kirjath-bial, Hamutal.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Meribbâal, Eshbâal, Eshbâal, Jerubbâal, Tabâl, Bekal, &c.

Accent the Penultimate.

AEL, ABEL, EBEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Jael, Abel.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gabael, Michael, Rapinel, Michael, Mehujar, Abrael, Ishmael, Ismael, Anael, Nathanael, Israel, Asael, Zerabel, Zerobabel, Mehabel, Jezebel.

EEL, OGEL, AHEL, ACHEL, APHEL, OPHEL, ETHEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Enrogel, Rachel, El-bethel.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Tabbél, Abdél, Japhkél, Mahalél, Bezabél, Hamzéel, Jerahmél, Hananél, Nathanél, Jabbél, Jezreel, Ezer, Asabel, Barachel, Amraphel, Achitophel.

IEL, KEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Pentel, Uzziel.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abiel, Tobiel, Adiel, Abdel, Gaddiel, Fagiel, Ezer, Ithiel, Ezekiel, Gamaiel, Shelumiel, Daniel, Othniel, Gabriel, Uriel, Shealtiel, Putiel, Baziél, Biddad.

UEL, EZEL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Dûel, Baguel, Bethuel, Pethuel, Hamuel, Jemuel, Lemuel, Nemuel, Phanuel, Penuel, Jeruel, Bethael.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Samuel,† Lemuel, Emanuel, Immanuel.

syllables of these words, see Rule 5, prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

† *Nabioth*. — The *ai*, in this and the next word, has one syllable. See Rule 5, p. 908.

† *Samuel*. — See Rule 17 prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

AIL.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)
Accent the Penultimate.

Abihail.

AIL.

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)
Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abigail.

OL, UL.

Accent the Penultimate.

Bethgaml.

Eshbaol.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

ODAM, AHAM, IAM, UAM, IKAM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elmodam, Abijam, Ahikam.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abraham, Miriam, Adonikam.

OAM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Eshobam, Roboam, Jeroboam.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Siloam, Abinoam, Ahinoam.

ABAM, IRAM, ORAM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Podanaram, Abiram, Hiram, Adoniram, Adoram, Hadoram, Jehoram.

AHEM, EHEM, ALEM, EREM.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Menahem, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, Beth-haccorem.

AIM.*

Accent the Penultimate.

Chusan-Rishathaim, Kirjathaim, Bethdiblathaim, Ramathaim, Adithaim, Misrephothaim, Abelmaim, Mahanaim, Manhanaim, Horonaim, Shikarim, Adoraim, Sepharvaim.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rephaim, Dothaim, Eglaim, Barnaim, Shartaim, Ephraim, Beth-e-phraim, Mizraim, Abel-mizraim.

BIM, CHIM, PHIM, KIM, LIM, NIM, RIM, ZIM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Saracchim, Zebaim, Kirjatharim, Caburim, Kelkath-hazurim.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Cherubim, Lehabim, Rephidim, Seraphim, Teraphim, Eliakim, Jehoiakim, Joiakim, Jojakim, Bialim, Dedanim, Eihonim, Abarim, Bethhaccerim, Kirjath-jearim, Hazerim, Bialperazim, Gerizim, Gazizim.

DOM, LOM, AUM, UUM, NUM, RUM, TUM.

Accent the Penultimate.

Obededom, Appli-forum, Miletum.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abishalom, Abesalom, Capernaum, Rhegium, Trogyllium, Iconium, Adramyttium, Galbanum.

AAN, CAN, DAN, EAN, THAN, IAN, MAN, NAN.

Accent the Penultimate.

Memucan, Chaldean, Ahiman, Elhanan, Johanan, Haman.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Chanán, Chanaan, Merodach-baladan, Nebuzaradan, Elnathan, Jonathan, Midian, Indian, Phrygian, Italian, Macedonian, Ethiopian, Syrian, Assyrian, Egyptian, Naaman.

AEN, VEN, CHIN, MIN, ZIN.

Accent the Penultimate.

Manken, Bethaven, Chorazin.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Jehoiachim, Benjamin.

EON, AGON, EPHON, ASHON, AION, ION, ALON, ELON, ULON, YLON, MON, NON, RON, YON, THUN, RUN.

Accent the Penultimate.

Bial-meon, Beth-dagon, Bial-zephon, Naashon, Higgalon, Shiggalon, Chilion, Orion, Esdrulon, Bial-hamon, Phukemon, Abiron, Beth-horon.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Gibeon, Zibeon, Gedeon, Gideon, Simeon, Pirathon, Herodion, Carnion, Sirion, Ascalon, Ajalon, Askalon, Zebulon, Babylon, Jeshimon, Tabrimon, Solomon, Lebanon, Ailron, Apollyon, Jeduthun, Jeshurun.

EGO', ICHO, HIO, LIO.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ahio.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Abednego, Jericho, Gallo.

AR, ER, IR, OR, UR.

Accent the Penultimate.

Abishar, Bial-tamar, Balthasar, Eldazar, Eziongeber, Tig-lath-pileser, Shalmaneser, Hadadazer, Abiezer, Abiezer, Eliezer, Romantiezzer, Ebenezer, Joezer, Sharezer, Havoth-jair, Asnoth-tabor, Beth-peor, Bial-peor, Nicanor, Philome-tor.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Issachar, Potiphar, Abiathar, Ithamar, Shomeber, Lucifer, Chedorlaomer, Aroer, Sosipater, Sopater, Achior, Nebuchodonosor, Eupator, Shodur, Abiashur, Pedabzur.

AAS, BAS, EAS, PHAS, IAS, LAS, MAS, NAS, OAS, PAS, RAS, TAS, YAS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Ossas, Estias, Fedecias, Abedias, Amadas, Abdias, Barachias, Ezechias, Matthias, Matthias, Ezekias, Nemias, Jeremias, Ananias, Assnias, Azarias, Ezerias, Josias, Ozias, Bageas, Arcetas, Onyas.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Annias, Barasbas, Patrobas, Encas, Phineas, Calaphas, Cleophas, Herodias, Euodias, Georgias, Amplias, Lysanias, Gabrias, Tiberias, Lysias, Nicolas, Artemas, Elymas, Parmenas, Siloas, Epiphas, Ephras.

CES, DES, RES, GES, HES, LES, NES, SES, TES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Gentiles,† Rameos, Mithridates, Euphrates.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rabares, Arsaces, Nomades, Phindes, Astyages, Diotrophes, Epiphanes, Tabaphanes, Hermogenes, Taphenes, Callisthenes, Sostrhenes, Eumenes.

ENES and INES.

(In one syllable.)

Accent the Ultimate.

Gadarenes, Agarenes, Hagarenes.

Accent the Penultimate.

Philistines, (pronounced philistias.)

ITES.

(Pronounced in one syllable.)

Words of this termination have the accent of the words from which they are formed, which sometimes occasions the accent to be placed even on the preantepenultimate syllable; as, *Gileadites*, from *Gilead*; and so of others. Words of this termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the accent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more on the same syllable as their primitives.

Accent the Penultimate.

Gadites, Kenites, Jamnites, Levites, Hittites, Hivites.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Rechabites, Moabites, Gergashites, Nabathites, Kohathites, Pelethites, Cherethites, Uzzielites, Tarpelites, Elamites, Edomites, Reubenites, Ammonites, Hermonites, Ekronites, Hagrites, Nazarites, Amorites, Geshurites, Jebusites, Nin-evites, Jesuites, Perizzites.

Accent the Preantepenultimate.

Gileadites, Amalekites, Ishmaelites, Israhelites, Midianites, Gibeonites, Aaronites.

OTES.

Accent the Penultimate.

Zelotes.

IS.

Accent the Penultimate.

Elimla.

Accent the Antepenultimate.

Antiochia, Amathia, Bialia, Decapolis, Neapolis, Hierapolis, Persopolis, Amphipolis, Tripolis, Nicopolis, Scythopolis, Salamis, Damaris, Vabearis, Antipatria, Alargatis.

* aim. — In this selection the ai form distinct syllables. See Rule 16, p. 292.

† Gentiles. — This may be considered as an English word,

and should be pronounced in two syllables, as if written *gen-tiles*, the last syllable as the plural of *tile*.

IMS.

Accent the Penultimate.
Emims, Zamims, Zamzumims.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Rephāims, Gammadims, Cherethims, Anakims, Nethomims, Chemarims.

ANS.

Accent the Penultimate.
Sabēans, Laodicēans, Amideāns, Gallileans, Idumēans, Epicurēans.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Arabians, Grecians, Herodians, Antiochians, Corinthians, Parthians, Scythians, Athenians, Cyrenians, Macedonians, Zidonians, Babylonians, Lacedemonians, Ethiopians, Cyprians, Syrians, Assyrians, Tyrians, Ephesians, Persians, Galatians, Cretians, Egyptians, Nicolaitans, Scythopolitans, Samaritans, Lybians.

MOS, NOS, AUS, BUS, CUS, DUS.

Accent the Penultimate.
Archeāns, Menelāns, Abubus, Andronicus, Seleucus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Pergamos, Stephanos, Emmāus, Agabus, Bartacus, Achāicus, Tychicus, Aradus.

EUS.

Accent the Penultimate.
Daddeus, Asmodeus, Aggeus, Zaccheus, Ptolemeus, Maccabeus, Lebbeus, Cendebeus, Thaddeus, Mardocheus, Mardocheus, Alpheus, Timeus, Bartimeus, Hymeneus, Elizeus.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Dositheus, Timotheus, Nereus.

GUS, CHUS, THUS.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Areopagus, Philologus, Lysimachus, Antiochus, Eutychus Amadathus.

IUS.

Accent the Penultimate.
Darius.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Gaius, Athenobius, Cornelius, Numenius, Cyrenius, Apollonius, Tiberius, Demetrius, Mercurius, Dionysius, Porcius Tertius.

LUS, MUS, NUS, RUS, SUS, TUS.

Accent the Penultimate.
Aristobulus, Eubulus, Nicodemus, Ecanus, Heranus, Isranus, Sylvanus, Ahasuerus, Assuerus, Heliodorus, Antyrus, Bar-jesus, Fortunatus, Philetus, Epaphroditus, Asena.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Attalus, Theophilus, Alcimus, Trophimus, Onesimus, Irgymus, Libanus, Antilibanus, Sarchedonus, Achabius, Lazarus, Citherus, Eloutherus, Jairus, Prochorus, Oneseporus, Asapharusus, Ephesus, Epenetus, Ananias.

AT, ET, OT, IST, OST.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Ararat, Eliphalet, Gennesaret, Iscariot, Antichus, Poteost.

EU, HU, ENU, EW, MY.

Accent the Penultimate.
Casleu, Chisleu, Abihu, Andrew.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Jehovah-Tsidkenu, Bartholomew, Jeremy.

BAZ, GAZ, HAZ, PHAZ.

Accent the Penultimate.
Mahar-ahai-bash-baz, Shishab-gaz, Eliphas.

Accent the Antepenultimate.
Jehshaz.

OBSERVATIONS

ON THE

GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY;

WITH

SOME PROBABLE CONJECTURES

ON

THE METHOD OF FREEING THEM FROM THE OBSCURITY AND CONTRADICTION
IN WHICH THEY ARE INVOLVED, BOTH BY THE
ANCIENTS AND MODERNS.

Nallius addictus jurare in verba magistri. — Horace.

ADVERTISEMENT.

AFTER the many learned pens which have been employed on the subject of the following Observations, the author would have been much ashamed of obtruding his humble opinion on so delicate a point, had he not flattered himself that he had taken a material circumstance into the account, which had been entirely overlooked by almost every writer he had met with.

It is not a little astonishing, that, when the nature of the human voice forms so great a part of the inquiry into accent and quantity, its most marking distinctions should have been so little attended to. From a perusal of every writer on the subject,* one would be led to suppose that high and low, loud and soft, and quick and slow, were the only modifications of which the voice was susceptible; and that the inflections of the voice, which distinguish speaking from singing, did not exist. Possessed, therefore, of this distinction of sounds, the author at least brings something new into the inquiry; and if, even with this advantage, he should fail of throwing light on the subject, he is sure he shall be entitled to the indulgence of the learned, as they fully understand the difficulty of the question.

* The only exception to this general assertion is Mr. Steele, the author of "Prosodia Rationalis;" but the design of this gentleman is not so much to illustrate the accent and quantity of the Greek language as to prove the possibility of forming a notation of speaking sounds for our own, and of reducing them to a musical scale, and accompanying them with instruments. The attempt is undoubtedly laudable, but no further useful than to show the impossibility of it by the very method he has taken to explain it; for it is wrapped up in such an impenetrable cloud of

music as to be unintelligible to any but musicians; and the distinctions of sound are so nice and numerous as to discourage the most persevering student from laboring to understand him. After all, what light can we expect will be thrown on this subject by one who, notwithstanding some infinitesimal distinctions he makes between similar words, says that the *u* in *ugly*, and the *e* in *met* and *get*, are different things; that the *a* in *may* is long, and the same *a* in *nation* short; and that the *u* in *you*, *use*, &c. is always *grave*, and the *i* in *idle*, *try*, &c. *grave-acute*?

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
PREPARATORY OBSERVATIONS.			
THE different states of the voice.	931	Dr. Gally's idea of Greek and Latin quantity examined.	931
A definition of accent.	931	If quantity, in these languages, consisted in lengthening or shortening the sound of the vowel, it necessarily rendered the pronunciation of words very different, as they were differently arranged.	931
All the different modifications of the voice exemplified.	932	Opposite opinions of learned men concerning the nature of the Greek and Latin accent.	931
OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY.			
The necessity of understanding the accent and quantity of our own language, before we attempt to settle the accent and quantity of the Greek and Latin.	933	The definition which the ancients give of the acute accent unintelligible, without having recourse to the system of the inflections of the speaking voice.	931
What English quantity is.	933	An attempt to reconcile the accent and quantity of the ancients, by reading a passage in Homer and Virgil, according to the ideas of accent and quantity here laid down.	931
That it is entirely independent on accent.	933	The only four possible ways of pronouncing these passages without singing.	931
Mr. Sheridan's erroneous opinion of English accent.	933	The only probable method pointed out.	931
His definition of accent applicable only to singing in a monotone.	934	This method renders the reading very monotonous, but this must necessarily be the case, let us adopt what system we will.	931
The true distinction between singing and speaking laid down.	934	The definition of the circumflex accent a confirmation of the system here adopted.	931
Singing and speaking tones as essentially distinct as motion and rest.	934	The monotony of the Greek and Latin languages not more extraordinary than the poverty of their resources, and the seeming absurdity of their dramatic entertainments.	931
Recitative real singing, and not a medium between singing and speaking.	934	Probable causes of the obscurity and confusion in which this subject is involved, both among the ancients and moderns.	931
The true definition of English accent.	934		
Mr. Forster's error with respect to the nature of the English and Scotch accent. (Note.)	934		
The true difference between the English and Scotch accent.	935		
Some attempts to form a precise idea of the quantity of the Greek and Latin languages.	935		

PREPARATORY OBSERVATIONS.

As a perusal of the Observations on Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity requires a more intimate acquaintance with the nature of the voice than is generally brought to the study of that subject, it may not be improper to lay before the reader such an explanation of speaking sounds as may enable him to distinguish between high and loud, soft and low, forcibleness and length, and feebleness and shortness, which are so often confounded, and which consequently produce such confusion and obscurity among our best prosodists.

But, as describing such sounds upon paper as have no definite terms appropriated to them, like those of music, is a new and difficult task, the reader must be requested to give as nice an attention as possible to those sounds and inflections of voice, which spontaneously annex themselves to certain forms of speech, and which, from their familiarity, are apt to pass unnoticed. But if experience were out of the question, and we were only acquainted with the organic formation of human sounds, we must necessarily distinguish them into five kinds; namely, the monotone, or one sound continuing a perceptible time in one note, which is the case with all musical sounds; a sound beginning low and sliding higher, or beginning high and sliding lower, without any perceptible intervals, which is essential to all speaking sounds. The two last may be called simple slides or inflections; and these may be so combined as to begin with that which rises, and end with that which falls, or to begin with that which falls, and end with that which rises; and if this combination of different inflections be pronounced with one impulse or explosion of the voice, it may not improperly be called the circumflex, or compound inflection; and this monotone, the two simple and the two compound inflections, are the only modifications, independent on the passions, of which the human voice is susceptible.

The Different States of the Voice

The modifications of the voice, which have just been enumerated, may be called absolute, because they cannot be converted into each other, but must remain decidedly what they are; while different states of the voice, as high and low, loud and soft, quick and slow, are only comparative terms, since what is high in one case may be low in another, and so of the rest. Beside, therefore, the modifications of voice which have been described, the only varieties remaining, of which the human voice is capable, except those produced by the passions, are high, low, loud, soft, quick, slow, forcible, and feeble. Though high and loud, and low and soft, are frequently confounded, yet, when considered distinctly, their difference is easily understood. As, if we strike a large bell with a deep tone, though it gives a very loud tone, it will still be a low one; and, if we strike a small bell with a high tone, it will still be a high tone, though the stroke be ever so soft. A quick tone, in music, is that in which the same tone continues but a short time, and a slow tone where it continues longer; but in speaking, a quick tone is that when the slide rises from low to high, or falls from high to low, in a short time, and a slow tone the reverse; while forcible and feeble seem to be severally compounded of two of these simple states; that is, force seems to be loudness and quickness, either in a high or low tone also; and feebleness seems to be softness and slowness, either in a high or a low tone likewise. As to the tones of the passions, which are so many and various, those, in the opinion of one of the best judges in the kingdom, are graduated of sound, occasioned by certain vibrations of the organs of speech, independent on high, low, loud, soft, quick, slow, forcible, or feeble, which last may not improperly be called different *notes* of sound.

It may not, perhaps, be unworthy of observation, how few are these principles, which, by a different combination with each other, produce that almost unbounded variety of which human speech consists. The different quantities of sound, as these different states of the voice may be called, may be combined so as to form new varieties with any other that are not opposite to them. Thus high may be combined with either loud or soft, quick or slow; that is, a high note

may be sounded either in a loud or soft tone, and a low note may be sounded either in a loud or a soft tone also, and each of these tones may be pronounced either in a longer or a shorter time; that is, more slowly or quickly; while forcible seems to imply a degree of loudness and quickness; and feeble, a degree of softness and slowness, either in a high or a low tone. These combinations may, perhaps, be more easily conceived by classing them in contrast with each other:—

High, loud, quick.
Low, soft, slow.

Forcible may be high, loud, and quick; or low, loud, and quick. Feeble may be high, soft, and slow; or low, soft, and slow.

The different combinations of these states may be thus represented:—

High, loud, quick, forcible.	Low, loud, quick, forcible.
High, loud, slow.	Low, loud, slow.
High, soft, quick.	Low, soft, quick.
High, soft, slow, feeble.	Low, soft, slow, feeble.

When these states of the voice are combined with the five modifications of voice above mentioned, the varieties become exceedingly numerous, but far from being incalculable. Perhaps they may amount for I leave it to arithmeticians to reckon them exactly) to that number into which the ancients distinguished the notes of music, which, if I remember right, was about two hundred.

These different states of the voice, if justly distinguished and associated, may serve to throw some light on the nature of accent. If, as Mr. Sheridan asserts, the accented syllable be only louder, and not higher, than the other syllables, every polysyllable is a perfect monotone. If the accented syllable be higher than the rest, which is the general opinion both among the ancients and moderns, this is true only when a word is pronounced alone, and without reference to any other word; for when suspended at a comma, concluding a negative member followed by an affirmative, or asking a question beginning with a verb, if the unaccented syllable or syllables be the last, they are higher than the accented syllable, though not so loud. So that the true definition of accent is this:—*If the word be pronounced alone, and without any reference to other words, the accented syllable is both higher and louder than the other syllables either before or after it. But, if the word be suspended, as at the comma, if it end a negative member followed by an affirmative, or if it conclude an interrogative sentence beginning with a verb, in each case the accented syllable is louder and higher than the preceding, and louder and lower than the succeeding syllables.* This will be sufficiently exemplified in the following pages. In the mean time, it may be observed, that if a degree of swiftness enter into the definition of force, and the accented syllable be the most forcible, it follows that the accent does not necessarily lengthen the syllable; and that if it fall on a long vowel, it is only a longer continuation of that force with which it quickly or suddenly commenced; for as the voice is an efflux of air, and air is a fluid like water, we may conceive a sudden gush of this fluid to continue either a longer or a shorter time, and thence form an idea of long or short quantity. If, however, this definition of force, as applied to accent, should be erroneous or imaginary, let it be remembered it is an attempt to form a precise idea of what has hitherto been left in obscurity, and that, if such an attempt should fail, it may at least induce some curious inquirers to show where it fails, and to substitute something better in its stead.

If these observations be just, they may serve to show how ill founded is the opinion of that infinite variety of voice of which speaking sounds consist. That a wonderful variety may arise from the key in which we speak, from the force or feebleness with which we pronounce, and from the tincture of passion or sentiment we infuse into the words, is acknowledged; but, as it is in what key we will, pronounced with what force or feebleness we please, and infuse whatever tincture of passion or sentiment we can imagine into the words, still they must necessarily be pronounced with one of the foregoing modifications of the voice. Let us go into whatever twists or zigzags of tone we will, we cannot

go out of the boundaries of these inflections. These are the outlines on which all the force and coloring of speech is laid; and these may be justly said to form the first principles of speaking sounds.

Exemplification of the Different Modifications of the Voice. The Monotone, the Rising Inflection, the Falling Inflection, the Rising Circumflex, and the Falling Circumflex.

Though we seldom hear such a variety in reading or speaking as the sense and satisfaction of the ear demand, yet we hardly ever hear a pronunciation perfectly monotonous. In former times, we might have found it in the midnight pronunciation of the Bellman's verses at Christmas; and now the Town Crier, as Shakspeare calls him, sometimes gives us a specimen of the monotonous, in his vociferous exordium—"This is to give notice!" The clerk of a court of justice also promulgates the will of the court by that barbarous metamorphosis of the old French word *Oyez! Oyez!* Hear ye! Hear ye! into *O yes! O yes!* in a perfect sameness of voice. But however ridiculous the monotone in speaking may be in the above-mentioned characters, in certain solemn and sublime passages in poetry it has a wonderful propriety, and by the uncommonness of its use, it adds greatly to that variety with which the ear is so much delighted.

This monotone may be defined to be a continuation or sameness of sound upon certain words or syllables, exactly like that produced by repeatedly striking a bell: such a stroke may be louder or softer, but continues in exactly the same pitch. To express this tone, a horizontal line may be adopted;—such a one as is generally used to signify a long syllable in verse. This tone may be very properly introduced in some passages of Akenside's *Pleasures of Imagination*, where he so finely describes the tales of horror related by the village matron to her infant audience:—

"Breathing astonishment! of witching rhymes
And evil spirits; of the death-bed call
To him who robbed the widow, and devoured
The orphan's portion; of unquiet souls
Risen from the grave to ease the heavy guilt
Of deeds in life concealed; of shapes that walk
At dead of night, and clank their chains, and wave
The torch of hell around the murderer's bed."

If the words "of shapes that walk at dead of night" be pronounced in a monotone, it will add wonderfully to the variety and solemnity of the passage.

The rising inflection is that upward turn of the voice we generally use at the comma, or in asking a question beginning with a verb; as, "Nó, say you? did he say Nó?" This is commonly called a suspension of voice, and may not improperly be marked by the acute accent, thus (´).

The falling inflection is generally used at the semicolon and colon, and must necessarily be heard in answer to the former question: "He did; he said Nό." This inflection, in a lower tone of voice, is adopted at the end of almost every sentence, except the definite question, or that which begins with the verb. To express this inflection, the grave accent seems adapted, thus (˘).

The rising circumflex begins with the falling inflection, and ends with the rising upon the same syllable, and seems, as it were, to twist the voice upwards. This inflection may be exemplified by the drawing tone we give to some words spoken ironically; as the word *Cleodius*, in Cicero's Oration for Milo. This turn of voice may be marked in this manner (ˆ);—

"But it is foolish in us to compare Drusus Africanus and ourselves with Cleodius; all our other calamities were tolerable, but no one can patiently bear the death of Cleodius."

The falling circumflex begins with the rising inflection, and ends with the falling upon the same syllable, and seems to twist the voice downwards. This inflection seems generally to be used in ironical reproach; as on the word *ya* in the following example:—

"So, then, you are the author of this conspiracy against me? It is to you that I am indebted for all the mischiefs that have befallen me?"

If to these inflections we add the distinction of a pause in accental portions, as,

"Prosperity | gains friends | and adversity | tries them," and pronounce *friends* like an unaccented syllable of *pauc* and like an unaccented syllable of *adversity*, and then like an unaccented syllable of *tries*, we have a clear idea of the relative forces of all the syllables, and approximate nearly to a notation of speaking sounds.

For further information respecting this new and correct analysis of the human voice, see *Elements of Elocution*, second edition, p. 63, and *Rhetorical Grammar*, third edition p. 143.

OBSERVATIONS

ON THE

GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT, &c.

1. In order to form an idea of the Accent and Quantity of the dead languages, it will be necessary first to understand what we mean by the accent and quantity of our own language,* and as quantity is supposed by some to regulate the accent in English as well as in Greek and Latin, it will be necessary first to inquire what we mean by long and short vowels, or, as some are pleased to term them, syllables.

2. In English, then, we have no conception of quantity arising from any thing but the nature of the vowels, as they are pronounced long or short. Whatever retardation of voice in the sound of a vowel there might be in Greek or Latin before two consonants, and those often twin consonants, we find every vowel in this situation as easily pronounced short as long; and the quantity is found to arise from the length or shortness we give to the vowel, and not from any obstruction of sound occasioned by the succeeding consonants. Thus the *a* in *banish*, *banner*, and *banter*, is short in all these words, and long in *paper*, *taper*, and *vapor*: the *i* long in *miser*, *minor*, and *mitre*, and short in *miser*, *middle*, and *mistress*; and so of the rest of the vowels; and though the accent is on the first syllable of all these words, we see it perfectly compatible with either long or short quantity.

3. As a further proof of this, we may observe, that unac-

cented vowels are frequently pronounced long, when the accented vowels are short. Thus the *e* in *Cicero*, in English as well as in Latin pronunciation, is long, though unaccented; and the *i* short, though under the accent. The same may be observed of the name of our English poet *Lillo*. So in our English words *conclude*, *reconcile*, *chromite*, and the substantives *confuse*, *perfume*, and a thousand others, we see the first accented syllable short, and the final unaccented syllable long. Let those who contend that the acute accent and long quantity are inseparable, call the first vowels of these words long, if they please; but by those who make their ear, and not their eye, the judge of quantity, when compared with the last vowels, they will always be esteemed short.†

4. The next object of inquiry is, What is the nature of English accent? Mr. Sheridan,‡ with his usual decision, tells us, that accent is only a greater force upon one syllable than another, without any relation to the elevation or depression of the voice; while almost every other writer on the subject makes the elevation or depression of the voice inseparable from accent. When words are pronounced in a monotone, as the bellman repeats his verses, the crier pronounces his advertisement, or the clerk of a church gives out the psalm, we hear an *ictus* or accentual force upon the

* It is not surprising that the accent and quantity of the ancients should be so obscure and mysterious, when two such learned men of our own nation as Mr. Forster and Dr. Gally differ about the very existence of quantity in our own language. The former of these gentlemen maintains, that "the English have both accent and quantity, and that no language can be without them;" but the latter asserts, that, "in the modern languages, the pronunciation doth not depend upon a natural quantity, and therefore a greater liberty may be allowed in the placing of accents." And in another place, speaking of the northern languages of Europe, he says, that "it was made impossible to think of establishing quantity for a foundation of harmony, in pronunciation. Hence it became necessary to lay aside the consideration of quantity, and to have recourse to accents." "In these and some other passages, that writer," says Forster, "seems to look upon accents as alone regulating the pronunciation of English, and quantity as excluded from it." — *Forster's Essay on Accent and Quantity*, p. 28.

As a further proof of the total want of ear in a great Greek scholar, Lord Mombello says, "Our accents differ from the Greek in two material respects; first, they are not appropriated to particular syllables of the word, but are laid upon different syllables, according to the fancy of the speaker, or rather as it happens; for I believe no man speaking English does, by choice, give an accent to one syllable of a word different from that which he gives to another."

"Two things, therefore, that, in my opinion, constitute our verse, are the number of syllables, and the mixture of loud and soft, according to certain rules. As to quantity, it is certainly not essential to our verse, and far less is accent." — *See Steele's Proodia Rationalia*, p. 103, 110.

† A late very learned and ingenious writer tells us that our accent and quantity always coincide; he objects to himself the words *signify*, *magnify*, *qualify*, &c., where the final syllable is longer than the accented syllable, but this, he asserts, with the greatest probability, was not the accentuation of our ancestors, who placed the accent on the last syllable, which is naturally the longest. But this sufficiently proves that the accent does not necessarily lengthen the syllable it

falls on; that is, if length consist in pronouncing the vowel long, which is the natural idea of long quantity, and not in the duration of the voice upon a short vowel occasioned by the retardation of sounding two succeeding consonants, which is an idea, though sanctioned by antiquity, that has no foundation in nature; for who, that is not prejudiced by early opinion, can suppose the first syllable of *chor* to be long, and the last short? — *See Essay on Greek and Latin Prosodies*, printed for Robson.

‡ The term (accent) with us has no reference to inflections of the voice or musical notes, but only means a particular manner of distinguishing one syllable of a word from the rest. — *Lectures on Education*, quarto edition, p. 41.


"To illustrate the difference between the accent of the ancients and that of ours," says Mr. Sheridan, "let us suppose the same movements beat upon the drum, and sounded by the trumpet. Take, for instance, a succession of words where the accent is on every second syllable, which forms an iambic movement; the only way by which a drum (as it is incapable of any change of notes) can mark that movement, is by striking a soft note first, followed by one more forcible, and so in succession. Let the same movement be sounded by the trumpet, in an alternation of high and low notes, and it will give a distinct idea of the difference between the English accents and those of the ancients." — *Art of Reading*, p. 75.

I am sorry to find one of the most ingenious, learned, and candid inquirers into this subject of the same opinion as Mr. Sheridan. The authority of Mr. Nares would have gone near to shake my own opinion, if I had not recalled that this gentleman confesses he cannot perceive the least of a diphthongal sound in the *i* in *strake*, which Dr. Wallis, he observes, excludes from the simple sounds of the vowels. For if the definition of a vowel sound be, that it is formed by one position of the organs, nothing can be more perceptible than the double position of them in the present case, and that the noun *ex*, which is perfectly equivalent to the pronoun *I*, begins with the sound of a *n* in *falter*, and ends in that of a *n* in *equal*. — *See Nares's English Orthography*, p. 2, 144.

several accented syllables, which distinguishes them from the others, but no more variety of tone than if we were to beat the syllables of the same words upon a drum, which may be louder or softer, but cannot be either higher or lower. This is pronouncing according to Mr. Sheridan's definition of accent; and this pronunciation certainly comes under the definition of singing; — it is singing ill, indeed, as Julius Cæsar said of a bad reader, but still it is singing, and therefore essentially different from speaking; for in speaking, the voice is continually sliding upwards or downwards, and in singing, it is *leaping*, as it were, from a lower to a higher, or from a higher to a lower note, — the only two possible ways of varying the human voice, with respect to elevation or depression; — so that when we are told by some writers on this subject, that the speaking of the ancients was a kind of singing, we are led into the error of supposing that singing and speaking differ only in degree, and not in kind, whereas they are just as different as motion and rest.*

5. Whenever, in speaking, we adopt a singing tone, (which was formerly the case with Puritan preachers,) it differs essentially from speaking, and can be picked down upon paper, and be played upon a violin; and whenever, in singing, we adopt a speaking tone, the slide of this tone is so essentially distinct from singing, as to shock the ear like the harshest discord. Those, therefore, who rank recitative as a medium between singing and speaking, are utterly ignorant of the nature of both. Recitative is just as much singing as what is called *air*, or any other species of musical composition.

6. If we may have recourse to the eye, the most distinct and definite of all our senses, we may define musical notes to be horizontal lines, and speaking tones oblique lines; the one rises from low to high, or falls from high to low, by distinct intervals, as the following straight lines

to the eye; — — — the other slides upwards or downwards, as the following oblique lines:  nor is

the one more different to the eye than the other is to the ear. Those, therefore, who gravely tell us that the enunciation of the ancients was a kind of musical speaking, impose upon us with words to which we can annex no ideas; and when they attempt to illustrate this musico-speaking

* It is not denied, that the slides in speaking may sometimes leap, as that, from a low to a high, or from a high to a low note; that is, that there may be a very considerable interval between the end of one of those slides and the beginning of another; as between the high note in the word *no*, in the question, *Did he say No?* and the low note which the same word may adopt in the answer, *No, he did not*. But the sound which composes the note of speaking, as it may be called, and the sound which composes the note of singing, are essentially distinct; the former is in continual motion, while the latter is for a given time at rest. — See Note to sect. 23.

† How the ancients could make every monosyllable accented, (that is, according to their definition of accent, pronounced with an elevated tone of voice,) without telling us how this elevation happened, whether it were an elevation of one part of the syllable above the other, or the elevation of one word or syllable above other words or syllables, — how these distinctions, I say, so absolutely necessary to a precise idea of accent, should never be once mentioned, can be resolved into nothing but that attachment to words without ideas, and that neglect of experiment, which have involved the moderns in the same mist of ignorance and error.

‡ That excellent scholar, Mr. Forster, furnishes an additional instance of the possibility of uniting a deep and accurate knowledge of what is called the prosody of the ancients, with a total ignorance of the accent and quantity of his own language. After a thousand examples to show how the English is susceptible of every kind of metre among the ancients, (though in all his examples he substitutes English accent for Greek and Latin quantity,) he proceeds to show the difference between the English, the Irish, and the Scotch pronunciation.

“The English join the acute and long time together, as in *liberty*, y short. The Scotch observe our quantity, and alter our accent, *liberty*, y short. When I say they observe our quantity, I mean they pronounce the same syllable long which we do, but they make it longer. In respect to the circumflex with which their pronunciation abounds, it may be remarked, that it is not formed as the Greek, Latin, and English, of an acute and grave, but of a grave and acute: *róds*, *roa*, *róund*, English: *róund*, Scotch.

“The Irish observe our quantity and accent too, but with a greater degree of spirit or emphasis, which Scaliger calls *afflatus in latitudinis*, giving to most syllables an aspiration.” — *Essay on Accent and Quantity*, p. 75.

pronunciation by referring us to the Scotch and other dialects, they give us a rhetorical flourish instead of a real example; for however the Scotch and other speakers may draw out the accent, and give the vowel a greater length than the English, it is always in an oblique, and not in a straight line; for the moment the straight line of sound, or the monotone, is adopted, we hear something entirely distinct from speaking.

7. As high and low, loud and soft, forcible and feeble, are comparative terms, words of one syllable pronounced *shar*, and without relation to other words or syllables, cannot be said to have any accent.† The only distinction to which such words are liable, is an elevation or depression of tone, when we compare the beginning with the end of the word or syllable. Thus a monosyllable, considered simply, runs from a lower to a higher tone in the question *No?* which may, therefore, be called the acute accent; and falls from a higher to a lower tone, upon the same word, in the answer *No*, which may, therefore, be called the grave. But as the accented word or syllable is associated with unaccented words or syllables, the acute accent is louder and higher than the preceding, and louder and lower than the succeeding syllables, as in the question, *Satisfactorily, did he say?* and the grave accent both louder and higher than either the preceding or succeeding syllables, in the answer, *Yes, satisfactorily*. Those who wish to see this explained more at large may consult *Elements of Elocution*, page 151, a *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edition, p. 77.

8. This idea of accent is so evident, upon experiment, as to defy contradiction; and yet, such is the general ignorance of the modifications of the voice, that we find those who pretend to explain the nature of accent the most inaccurately, when they give us an example of the accent in particular word, suppose it always pronounced affirmatively and alone; ‡ that is, as if words were always pronounced with one inflection of voice, and as if there were no difference with respect to the nature of the accent, whether the word is an affirmation or a question, in one part of the sentence or in another; when nothing can be more palpable, in a correct ear, than that the accents of the word *resignation*, in the following sentences, are essentially different: —

His resignation was voluntary.

He made a voluntary resignation.

In both, the accent is on the first syllable. In the first sentence, the accented syllable is higher and louder than in

Mr. Forster falls exactly into the mistake of Mr. Sheridan, though he has a quite different idea of accent. He supposes *liberty* always pronounced by an Englishman in one manner, and that as a single word, or at the end of a sentence, he has not the least notion of the different inflections the same word may have, according as the accent is differently inflected, as we may plainly perceive in the following question: “Is it *liberty* or *licentiousness* you plead for?” where the English raise the voice on the latter syllable, as the Scotch too frequently do. With respect to the quantity of the first syllable, which Mr. Forster says the Scotch preserve in this word, I must dissent from him totally, if they preserve the accent, and alter the quantity, by pronouncing the first syllable as if written *leberty*. If Mr. Forster call this syllable long in the English pronunciation of it, I should be glad to be told of a shorter accent syllable than the first of *liberty*: if he say the accent being a *c* renders it long, I answer, this subverts his whole system, for if accent falling on any vowel make it long, the quantity of the Greek and Latin is overturned, and *cæsa*, in the first line of the *Æneid*, must be a spondee.

This is the consequence of entering on the discussion of a difficult point, without first defining the terms, — leading but confusion and contradiction can ensue.

But I must give this writer great credit for his saving the Scotch pronunciation abounds with the circumflex. *le cæsa* is really the case; and the very circumflex opposite to the Greek and Latin, beginning with the grave, and ending with the acute. I am not, however, a little astonished that this did not show him how deficient the ancients were in this modification of the voice; which, though used frequently in Scotland, is just as much in the human ears as the other circumflex, and may be, and is often, used in England, with the utmost propriety. With respect to the common circumflex on Greek, Latin, and some French words, the accidental use of it is quite unknown, and it stands for long quantity; but both these circumstances are demonstrable upon the human voice in speaking, as may be made as evident by experiment as the stress of an accented syllable, by pronouncing the word on which it is placed. — See *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edit. p. 50.

I must just take notice of the inaccuracy of Mr. Forster in saying the last syllable of *liberty* is short, and yet that it has the circumflex accent: this is contrary to all the prosody of antiquity, and contrary to the truth of the case in this instance; for it is the length of the first syllable in *le cæsa* from the circumflex on it, which distinguishes the Scotch from the English pronunciation.

other syllables; and in the second, it is louder and lower than the rest. The same may be observed of the following question:—

Was his resignation *voluntary* or *involuntary*?

where the first syllable of the word *voluntary* is louder and lower than the succeeding syllables; and in the word *involuntary* it is louder and higher. Those who have not ears sufficiently delicate to discern this difference, ought never to open their lips about the acute or grave accent, as they are pleased to call them; let them speak of accent, as it relates to stress only, and not to elevation or depression of voice, and then they may speak intelligibly.

9. A want of this discernment has betrayed Mr. Forster into obscurity and contradiction. To say nothing of his asserting that the English, Irish, and Scotch accents differ, (where accent cannot possibly mean stress, for then English verse would not be verse in Ireland and Scotland,) what shall we think of his telling us, that in England, we pronounce the word *majesty* * with an acute accent and long quantity upon the first syllable, and the two last syllables with the grave accent and short quantity; and that in Scotland this word is pronounced with a grave accent and long quantity on the first syllable, and with an acute accent and short quantity on the last? Now, if by accent be meant stress, nothing is more evident than that the English and Scotch, with the exception of very few words, place the accent on the same syllable; but if elevation be included in the idea of accent, it is as evident that the English pronounce the first syllable louder and higher than the two last, when they pronounce the word either singly, or as ending a sentence; as,

"He spoke against the king's *majesty*:"

and louder and lower than the two last, when it is the last accented word but one in a sentence; as,

"He spoke against the *majesty* of the king;"

or when it is the last word in asking a question, beginning with a verb; as,

"Did he dare to speak against the king's *majesty*?"

10. Where then is the difference, it will be asked, between the English and Scotch pronunciation? I answer, precisely in this, that the Scotch are apt to adopt the rising circumflex and long quantity, where the English use the simple rising inflection and short quantity. Thus in the word *majesty*, as well as in every other of the same form, they generally adopt the rising inflection, as in the two last sentences, whether it end a question beginning with a verb, as, "Is this the picture of his *majesty*?" or whether it end in affirmative sentence, as, "This is the picture of his *majesty*." And it is the prevalence of this long quantity with the rising inflection, that forms the principal difference between the English and Scotch pronunciation.

11. Having thus endeavored to ascertain the accent and quantity of our own language, let us next inquire into the nature of the accent and quantity of the ancients.

12. The long quantity of the ancients must arise either from a prolongation of the sound of the vowel, or from that delay of voice which the pronunciation of two or more consonants in succession are supposed naturally to require. Now, vowels were said to be either long by nature, or long by position. Those long by nature; were such as were long, though succeeded by a single consonant, as the *u* in *natura*, and were a sort of exception to the general rule; for a vowel before a single consonant was commonly short, as in every *u* in the word *tamulus*. Those vowels which were long by position were such as were succeeded by two or more consonants, as the first *a* in *sponsor*; but if the long and short quantity of the ancients was the same distinction of the sound of the vowel as we make in the words *cadence* and

magic, calling the first *a* long, and the second short, then the *a* in *natur* and *pater* * must have been pronounced like our *a* in *later* and *latter*; and those vowels which were long by position, as the *a* in *Bacchus* and *campus*, must have been sounded by the ancients as we hear them in the English words *bake* and *came*.

13. If, therefore, the long quantity of the ancients were no more than a retardation of voice on the consonants, or that duration of sound which an assemblage of consonants is supposed naturally to produce without making any alteration in the sound of the vowel, such long quantity as this an English ear has not the least idea of. Unless the sound of the vowel be altered, we have not any conception of a long or short syllable; and the first syllables of *banush*, *baner*, and *benter*, have, to our ears, exactly the same quantity.

14. But, if the long quantity of the ancients arose naturally from the obstruction the voice meets with in the pronunciation of two or more consonants, how does it happen that the preceding consonants do not lengthen the vowel as much as those which succeed? Dr. Gally tells us the reason of this is, "that the vowel being the most essential part of the syllable, the voice hastens to seize it; and in order to do this, it slurs over all the consonants that are placed before it, so that the voice suffers little or no delay. But the case of the consonant that follows is not the same; it cannot be slurred over, but must be pronounced full and distinct, otherwise it would run into, and be confounded with, the following syllable. By this means the voice is delayed more in the latter than in the former part of the syllable, and *br* is longer than *σρρ*, and *nr* longer than *ππλ*."†

I must own myself at a loss to conceive the force of this reasoning. I have always supposed the consonant, when it forms part of a syllable, to be as essential to its sound as the vowel; nor can I conceive why the latter consonants of a syllable may not be pronounced as rapidly as the former, without running the former syllable into the latter, and thus confounding them together; since no such confusion arises when we end the first syllable with the vowel, and begin the following syllable with the consonants; as, *pro-crastus*, *pro-stratus*, &c.; as in this case, there is no consonant to stop the first syllable, and prevent its running into the second; so that Dr. Gally seems to have *slurred* over the matter, rather than to have explained it; but as he is the only writer who has attempted to account for the manner in which quantity is produced by consonants, he is entitled to attention.

15. In the first place, then, in words of more than one syllable, but one consonant can belong to the preceding vowel, as the others must necessarily be considered as belonging to the succeeding vowel, and, according to Dr. Gally, must be hurried over, that the voice may seize its favorite letter. As one consonant, therefore, does not naturally produce long quantity, where is the delay, if the other consonants be hurried over? and, consequently, where is the long quantity which the delay is supposed to produce? This is like adding two nothings together to produce a something.

16. But what does he mean by the necessity there is of pronouncing the latter consonant full and distinct, that it may not run into, and be confounded with, the following syllable? Must not every consonant be pronounced full and distinct, whether we pronounce it rapidly or slowly, whether before or after the vowel? Is not the *str* in *stratus* pronounced as full and distinct as the same letters in *castra*, *castrametum*, &c.? I know there is a shadow of difference by pronouncing the vowel in our short English manner, so as to unite with the *s*, as if written *case*; but if we make the preceding vowel long, as in *case*, and, according to the rules of syllabication laid down by Ramus, Ward, and the Latin grammarians, carry the consonants to the succeeding syllable, as if written *cas-stray*, we find these consonants pronounced exactly in the same manner; and this

* Would not any one suppose, by Mr. Forster's pronouncing this word as an example of the English accent, that he English always pronounced it one way, and that as if it ended a declarative sentence? This is exactly like the mistake of Priscian. In the word *Natura*.—See sect. 20, in be Notes.

† So much are the critics puzzled to reconcile the tragic and comic verses of the ancients to the laws of metre, that I learned writer in the *Monthly Review* for May, 1793, speaking of the corrections of Dr. Heath, in his notes or readings of the old Greek tragedies, says,—

"These emendations are much more excusable than such as are made merely for the sake of the metre, the rules of which are so extremely vague and various, as they are laid down by the metrical critics, that we will venture to say, in chapter in *Robinson Crusoe* might be reduced to measure by them. This is not conjecture, the thing shall be proved:

As I was rummaging about her,	{ <i>Iambicus dimeter hyper-</i>
I found several	<i>catactacta.</i>
Things that I wanted,	<i>Dactylicus dimeter.</i>
A fire shovel and tongs,	{ <i>Dactylicus ex epistola</i>
Two brass kettles,	<i>quatuor syllab.</i>
	<i>Dactylicus.</i>

A pot to make chocolate,	{ <i>Periodus brachystactec-</i>
Some horns of fine glazed powder,	<i>tus.</i>
A gridiron, and seven	<i>Euphorica.</i>
	<i>Dactylicus penthemimer-</i>
	<i>us.</i>
And other necessaries,	<i>Basis anapestica cum</i>
	<i>syllaba."</i>

‡ If the long quantity of the Greek and Latin arose naturally from the retardation of sound occasioned by the succeeding consonants, the long vowels in this situation ought to have been termed long by nature, and those long vowels which came before single consonants should have been called long by custom; since it was nothing but custom made the vowel *e* in *arcus* (honor) short, and in *dado* (to give) long, and the vowel *o* in *ovum* (an egg) long, and in *ovo* (to triumph) short.


§ I do not here enter into the question concerning the ancient sound of the Latin *a*, which I am convinced was like our *a* in *natur*, but which it were like the *a* in *pater*, *father*, or *water*, is not of any importance in the present question; the quantity is the same, supposing it to have been any one of them.

|| Dissertation against pronouncing the Greek Language according to Aristotle, Dissert. ii. p. 50, second edition.

several accented syllables, which distinguishes them from the others, but no more variety of tone than if we were to beat the syllables of the same words upon a drum, which may be louder or softer, but cannot be either higher or lower. This is pronouncing according to Mr. Sheridan's definition of accent; and this pronunciation certainly comes under the definition of singing; — it is singing ill, indeed, as Julius Cæsar said of a bad reader, but still it is singing, and therefore essentially different from speaking; for in speaking, the voice is continually sliding upwards or downwards, and in singing, it is *leaping*, as it were, from a lower to a higher, or from a higher to a lower note, — the only two possible ways of varying the human voice, with respect to elevation or depression; — so that when we are told by some writers on this subject, that the speaking of the ancients was a kind of singing, we are led into the error of supposing that singing and speaking differ only in degree, and not in kind, whereas they are just as different as motion and rest.*

5. Whenever, in speaking, we adopt a singing tone, (which was formerly the case with Puritan preachers,) it differs essentially from speaking, and can be pricked down upon paper, and be played upon a violin; and whenever, in singing, we adopt a speaking tone, the slide of this tone is so essentially distinct from singing, as to shock the ear like the harshest discord. Those, therefore, who rank recitative as a medium between singing and speaking, are utterly ignorant of the nature of both. Recitative is just as much singing as what is called *air*, or any other species of musical composition.

6. If we may have recourse to the eye, the most distinct and definite of all our senses, we may define musical notes to be horizontal lines, and speaking tones oblique lines; the one rises from low to high, or falls from high to low, by distinct intervals, as the following straight lines

to the eye; — — — the other slides upwards or downwards, as the following oblique lines:  nor is

the one more different to the eye than the other is to the ear. Those, therefore, who gravely tell us that the enunciation of the ancients was a kind of musical speaking, impose upon us with words to which we can annex no ideas; and when they attempt to illustrate this musico-speaking

* It is not denied, that the slides in speaking may sometimes leap, as it were, from a low to a high, or from a high to a low note; that is, that there may be a very considerable interval between the end of one of those slides and the beginning of another; as between the high note in the word *so*, in the question, *Did he say No?* and the low note which the same word may adopt in the answer, *No, he did not*. But the sound which composes the note of speaking, as it may be called, and the sound which composes the note of singing, are essentially distinct; the former is in continual motion, while the latter is for a given time at rest. — See Note to sect. 23.

† How the ancients could make every monosyllable accented, (that is, according to their definition of accent, pronounced with an elevated tone of voice,) without telling us how this elevation happened, whether it were an elevation of one part of the syllable above the other, or the elevation of one word or syllable above other words or syllables, — how these distinctions, I say, so absolutely necessary to a precise idea of accent, should never be once mentioned, can be resolved into nothing but that attachment to words without ideas, and that neglect of experiment, which have involved the moderns in the same mist of ignorance and error.

‡ That excellent scholar, Mr. Forster, furnishes an additional instance of the possibility of uniting a deep and accurate knowledge of what is called the prosody of the ancients, with a total ignorance of the accent and quantity of his own language. After a thousand examples to show how the English is susceptible of every kind of metre among the ancients, (though in all his examples he substitutes English accent for Greek and Latin quantity,) he proceeds to show the difference between the English, the Irish, and the Scotch pronunciation.

“The English join the acute and long time together, as in *liberty*, *y* short. The Scotch observe our quantity, and alter our accent, *liberty*, *y* short. When I say they observe our quantity, I mean they pronounce the same syllable long which we do, but they make it longer. In respect to the circumflex with which their pronunciation abounds, it may be remarked, that it is not formed as the Greek, Latin, and English, of an acute and grave, but of a grave and acute: *véds*, *rôd*, *rôund*, English: *rôund*, Scotch.

“The Irish observe our quantity and accent too, but with a greater degree of spirit or emphasis, which Scaliger calls *affatus in latitudinem*, giving to most syllables an aspiration.” — *Essay on Accent and Quantity*, p. 75.

pronunciation by referring us to the Scotch and other dialects, they give us a rhetorical flourish instead of a real example; for however the Scotch and other speakers may draw out the accent, and give the vowel a greater length than the English, it is always in an oblique, and not in a straight line; for the moment the straight line of sound, as the monotone, is adopted, we hear something curiously distinct from speaking.

7. As high and low, loud and soft, forcible and feeble, are comparative terms, words of one syllable pronounced thus, and without relation to other words or syllables, cannot be said to have any accent. † The only distinction to which such words are liable, is an elevation or depression of voice when we compare the beginning with the end of the word or syllable. Thus a monosyllable, considered as *rising* from a lower to a higher tone in the question, *No?* which may, therefore, be called the acute accent; and falling from a higher to a lower tone, upon the same word, in the answer, *No*, which may, therefore, be called the grave. But when the accented word or syllable is associated with unaccented words or syllables, the acute accent is louder and higher than the preceding, and louder and lower than the succeeding syllables, as in the question, *Satisfactorily, did he say?* and the grave accent both louder and higher than either the preceding or succeeding syllables, in the answer, *Yes satisfactorily*. Those who wish to see this explained more at large may consult *Elements of Education*, page 153, & *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edition, p. 77.

8. This idea of accent is so evident, upon experiment, as to defy contradiction; and yet, such is the general ignorance of the modifications of the voice, that we find those who pretend to explain the nature of accent the most accurately, when they give us an example of the accent in a particular word, suppose it always pronounced affirmatively and alone; ‡ that is, as if words were always pronounced with one inflection of voice, and as if there were no difference with respect to the nature of the accent, whether the word is an affirmation or a question, in one part of the sentence or in another; when nothing can be more palpable, to a correct ear, than that the accents of the word *resignation*, in the following sentences, are essentially different: —

His resignation was voluntary.

He made a voluntary resignation.

In both, the accent is on the first syllable. In the first sentence, the accented syllable is higher and louder than in

Mr. Forster falls exactly into the mistake of Mr. Sheridan, though he has a quite different idea of accent. He supposes *liberty* always pronounced by an Englishman in one manner, and that as a single word, or at the end of a sentence, he has not the least notion of the different inflections to the same word may have, accordingly as the accent is differently inflected, as we may plainly perceive in the following question: “Is it *liberty* or *licentiousness* you plead for?” where the English raise the voice on the latter syllable as the Scotch too frequently do. With respect to the quantity of the first syllable, which Mr. Forster says the Scotch preserve in this word, I must dissent from him totally, for they preserve the accent, and alter the quantity, by pronouncing the first syllable as if written *liberty*. If Mr. Forster call this syllable long in the English pronunciation of it, I should be glad to be told of a shorter accented syllable than the first of *liberty*: if he say the accent being so it renders it long, I answer, this subverts his whole system, for if accent falling on any vowel make it long, the quantity of the Greek and Latin is overturned, and *case*, in the first line of the *Æneid*, must be a spondee.

This is the consequence of entering on the discussion of a difficult point, without first defining the terms, — nothing but confusion and contradiction can ensue.

But I must give this writer great credit for his saying the Scotch pronunciation abounds with the circumflex. For this is really the case; and the very circumflex opposite to the Greek and Latin, beginning with the grave, and rising with the acute. I am not, however, a little surprised that this did not show him how deficient the accents were in this modification of the voice; which, though used so frequently in Scotland, is just as much in the human voice as the other circumflex, and may be, and is often, used in England, with the utmost propriety. With respect to the common circumflex on Greek, Latin, and modern French words, the accidental use of it is quite unknown, and it stands for long quantity; but both these circumflexes are demonstrable upon the human voice in speaking, and may be made as evident by experiment as the stress of an accented syllable, by pronouncing the word on which it is placed. — See *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edit. p. 84.

I must just take notice of the inaccuracy of Mr. Forster in saying the last syllable of *liberty* is short, and that it has the circumflex accent: this is contrary to all the prosody of antiquity, and contrary to the truth of the case in the instance; for it is the length of the first syllable, stressed from the circumflex on it, which distinguishes the Scotch from the English pronunciation.

other syllables; and in the second, it is louder and lower than the rest. The same may be observed of the following question:—

Was his resignation *voluntary* or *involuntary*?

where the first syllable of the word *voluntary* is louder and lower than the succeeding syllables; and in the word *involuntary* it is louder and higher. Those who have not ears sufficiently delicate to discern this difference, ought never to open their lips about the acute or grave accent, as they are pleased to call them; let them speak of accent, as it relates to stress only, and not to elevation or depression of voice, and then they may speak intelligibly.

9. A want of this discernment has betrayed Mr. Forster into obscurity and contradiction. To say nothing of his asserting that the English, Irish, and Scotch accents differ, (where accent cannot possibly mean stress, for then English verse would not be verse in Ireland and Scotland,) what shall we think of his telling us, that in England, we pronounce the word *majesty* with an acute accent and long quantity upon the first syllable, and the two last syllables with the grave accent and short quantity; and that in Scotland this word is pronounced with a grave accent and long quantity on the first syllable, and with an acute accent and short quantity on the last? Now, if by accent be meant stress, nothing is more evident than that the English and Scotch, with the exception of very few words, place the accent on the same syllable; but if elevation be included in the idea of accent, it is as evident that the English pronounce the first syllable louder and higher than the two last, when they pronounce the word either singly, or as ending a sentence; as,

"He spoke against the king's *majesty*:"

and louder and lower than the two last, when it is the last accented word but one in a sentence; as,

"He spoke against the *majesty* of the king;"

or when it is the last word in asking a question, beginning with a verb; as,

"Did he dare to speak against the king's *majesty*?"

10. Where then is the difference, it will be asked, between the English and Scotch pronunciation? I answer, precisely in this, that the Scotch are apt to adopt the rising circumflex and long quantity, where the English use the simple rising inflection and short quantity. Thus in the word *majesty*, as well as in every other of the same form, they generally adopt the rising inflection, as in the two last sentences, whether it end a question beginning with a verb, as, "Is this the picture of his *majesty*?" or whether it end an affirmative sentence, as, "This is the picture of his *majesty*." And it is the prevalence of this long quantity with the rising inflection, that forms the principal difference between the English and Scotch pronunciation.

11. Having thus endeavored to ascertain the accent and quantity of our own language, let us next inquire into the nature of the accent and quantity of the ancients.

12. The long quantity of the ancients must arise either from a prolongation of the sound of the vowel, or from that delay of voice which the pronunciation of two or more consonants in succession are supposed naturally to require. Now, vowels were said to be either long by nature, or long by position. Those long by nature were such as were long, though succeeded by a single consonant, as the *α* in *natura*, and were a sort of exception to the general rule; for a vowel before a single consonant was commonly short, as in every *u* in the word *tuna/us*. Those vowels which were long by position were such as were succeeded by two or more consonants, as the first *e* in *sponsors*; but if the long and short quantity of the ancients was the same distinction of the sound of the vowel as we make in the words *cadence* and

magic, calling the first *a* long, and the second short, then the *a* in *mater* and *pater* § must have been pronounced like our *a* in *later* and *lutter*; and those vowels which were long by position, as the *a* in *Bacchus* and *campus*, must have been sounded by the ancients as we hear them in the English words *bake* and *came*.

13. If, therefore, the long quantity of the ancients were no more than a retardation of voice on the consonants, or that duration of sound which an assemblage of consonants is supposed naturally to produce without making any alteration in the sound of the vowel, such long quantity as this an English ear has not the least idea of. Unless the sound of the vowel be altered, we have not any conception of a long or short syllable; and the first syllables of *banish*, *banter*, and *baster*, have, to our ears, exactly the same quantity.

14. But, if the long quantity of the ancients arose naturally from the obstruction the voice meets with in the pronunciation of two or more consonants, how does it happen that the preceding consonants do not lengthen the vowel as much as those which succeed? Dr. Gally tells us the reason of this is, "that the vowel being the most essential part of the syllable, the voice hastens to seize it; and in order to do this, it slurs over all the consonants that are placed before it, so that the voice suffers little or no delay. But the case of the consonant that follows is not the same; it cannot be slurred over, but must be pronounced full and distinct, otherwise it would run into, and be confounded with, the following syllable. By this means the voice is delayed more in the latter than in the former part of the syllable, and *ar'* is longer than *arpo*, and *no* longer than *axxa*." ||

I must own myself at a loss to conceive the force of this reasoning. I have always supposed the consonant, when it forms part of a syllable, to be as essential to its sound as the vowel; nor can I conceive why the latter consonants of a syllable may not be pronounced as rapidly as the former, without running the former syllable into the latter, and thus confounding them together; since no such confusion arises when we end the first syllable with the vowel, and begin the following syllable with the consonants; as, *pro-crastinus*, *pro-stratus*, &c.; as in this case, there is no consonant to stop the first syllable, and prevent its running into the second; so that Dr. Gally seems to have slurred over the matter, rather than to have explained it; but as he is the only writer who has attempted to account for the manner in which quantity is produced by consonants, he is entitled to attention.

15. In the first place, then, in words of more than one syllable, but one consonant can belong to the preceding vowel, as the others must necessarily be considered as belonging to the succeeding vowel, and, according to Dr. Gally, must be hurried over, that the voice may seize its favorite letter. As one consonant, therefore, does not naturally produce long quantity, where is the delay, if the other consonants be hurried over? and consequently, where is the long quantity which the delay is supposed to produce? This is like adding two nothings together to produce a something.

16. But what does he mean by the necessity there is of pronouncing the latter consonant full and distinct, that it may not run into, and be confounded with, the following syllable? Must not every consonant be pronounced full and distinct, whether we pronounce it rapidly or slowly, whether before or after the vowel? Is not the *str* in *strumen* pronounced as full and distinct as the same letters in *castra*, *castrametrum*, &c.? I know there is a shadow of difference by pronouncing the vowel in our short English manner, so as to unite with the *s*, as if written *castr*; but if we make the preceding vowel long, as in *case*, and, according to the rules of syllabication laid down by Ramus, Ward, and the Latin grammarians, carry the consonants to the succeeding syllable, as if written *ca-stray*, we find these consonants pronounced exactly in the same manner; and this

* Would not any one suppose, by Mr. Forster's producing this word as an example of the English accent, that the English always pronounced it one way, and that as if it end a declarative sentence? This is exactly like the mistake of Priscian, in the word *Natura*.—See sect. 20, in the Notes.

† So much are the critics puzzled to reconcile the tragic and comic verses of the ancients to the laws of metre, that a learned writer in the *Monthly Review* for May, 1792, speaking of the corrections of Dr. Heath, in his notes or readings of the old Greek tragedies, says,—

"These emendations are much more excusable than such as are made merely for the sake of the metre, the rules of which are so extremely vague and various, as they are laid down by the metrical critics, that we will venture to say any chapter in *Robinson Crusoe* might be reduced to measure by them. This is not conjecture; the thing shall be proved:

As I was rummaging about her, { *lambicus dimeter hyper-*
I found several *catalectus.*
Things that I wanted, *Duchmaicus.*
A fire-shovel and tongs, *Dist. ius dimeter.*
Two brass kettles, *Duchmaicus ex epitrito*
 *quarto et syllab.*

A pot to make chocolate, { *Periodus brachycatalectus.*
Some horns of fine glazed powder, *Eurpideus.*
A gridiron, and seven { *Dactylus penthemimerus.*
Rat other necessaries, { *Basis anapestica cum syllab.*"

‡ If the long quantity of the Greek and Latin arose naturally from the retardation of sound occasioned by the succeeding consonants, the long vowels in this situation ought to have been termed long by nature, and those long vowels which come before single consonants should have been called long by custom; since it was nothing but custom made the vowel *e* in *accus* (honor) short, and in *deds* (to give) long; and the vowel *o* in *ocum* (an egg) long, and in *veo* (to triumph) short.

§ I do not here enter into the question concerning the ancient sound of the Latin *a*, which I am convinced was like our *a* in *water*, but whether it were like the *a* in *paper*, *fitter*, or *water*, is not of any importance in the present question; the quantity is the same, supposing it to have been any one of them.

|| *Dissertation against pronouncing the Greek Language according to Accents*, Dissert. ii. p. 50, second edition.

Latin Prosodies," though as strenuously denied by Dr. Gally,* Isaac Vossius, and Henninius; and these last seem to have been persuaded of the inseparable concomitancy of the acute accent and long quantity, from the impossibility they supposed there was of separating them in any language. But if we make our ears, and not our eyes, judges of quantity, can any thing be more palpable than the short quantity of the accented syllables of *proclitæ*, *æonias*, *telæus*, and *læmæ*, and the long quantity of the final syllables of these words? And when we pronounce the Greek and Latin words, *εὐάλλω*, *φαίλο*, *ἄμφω*, *αἰνέω*, nothing can be more evident than the long quantity of the final vowel, though without the accent, and the short quantity of the initial and accented syllable.

94. As to the long quantity arising from the succession of two consonants, which the ancients are uniform in asserting, if it did not mean that the preceding vowel was to lengthen its sound, as we should do by pronouncing the *a* in *scatter* as we do in *skater*, (one who skates,) I have no conception of what it meant; † for if it meant that only the time of the syllable was prolonged, the vowel retaining the same sound, I must confess as utter an inability of comprehending this source of quantity in the Greek and Latin as in English. *Bæsiak*, *bænnar*, and *bænter*, have, to our ears, the first syllable equally short; the same may be observed of *senate*, *senary*, *sentence*, and *sentiment*; and if, as an ingenious critic ‡ has asserted, the ancients pronounced both the consonants in *calidus*, *fullo*, &c.,—that is, finishing one *i*, by separating the tongue from the palate, before the other is begun,—such a pronunciation must necessarily augment the number of syllables, nearly as if written *calidus*, *fullo*, &c., and is therefore contrary to all the rules of ancient prosody; nor would this pronunciation to our ears give the least length to the preceding vowel, any more than the succeeding mute does in *sentence* and *sentiment*.

95. When these observations on the accent and quantity of the ancients are all put together, shall we wonder that the learned and ingenious author of "Elements of Criticism" § should go so far as to assert that the dactyls and spondees of hexameter verse, with respect to pronunciation, are merely ideal, not only with us, but that they were so with the ancients themselves? Few, however, will adopt an opinion which will necessarily imply that the Greek and Latin critics were utterly ignorant of the nature of their own language; and every admirer of those excellent writers will rather embrace any explanation of accent and quantity, than give up Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Cicero, Quintilian, and Longinus. Suppose then, as a last refuge, we were to try to read a Greek or Latin verse, both by accent

and quantity, in the manner they have prescribed, and see what such a trial will produce.

96. By quantity, let us suppose the vowel lengthened to express the long quantity; and by the acute accent, the rising inflection, as explained above.

Tityrē, tā pātulā rēcubans sūb tēgmine figi,
Sylvēstreū tēnui mēsam meditāris avēna.

Tityrē, tā pātulā rēcubāns sūb tēgminē figi,
Sylvēstreū tēnui mēsam meditāris avēna.

Tēdyrē tod pātulē rēcubāns sōd tēgminē figi,
Sēlvēstreū tēnui mōdsam meditāris avēna.

Μῆνιν ἄειδε, θεά, Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλῆος,
Οὐλομένην, ἣ μυρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγε' ἔθηκεν.

Μῆνιν ἄειδε, θεά, Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλῆος,
Οὐλομένην, ἣ μυρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγε' ἔθηκεν.

Mēan-in ē-eyo-de The-ty Pē-lea-e-ē-d-tyo A-kh-il-ēe-os
Ow-lom-mēn-een hee moor-e-a-kay-ōs āl-ge' ēth-ēe-kee.

97. Now there are but four possible ways of pronouncing these verses without going into a perfect song; ‖ one is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the falling inflection, and the unaccented syllable with the same inflection in a lower tone, which is the way we pronounce our own words when we give them the accent with the falling inflection; the second is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the rising inflection, and the unaccented syllables with the same inflection in a lower tone, which we never hear in our own language; the third is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the falling inflection, and the unaccented syllables with the rising, in a lower tone; and the fourth, to pronounce the accented syllable with the rising inflection, and the unaccented with the falling, in a lower tone. None of these modes but the first and last do we ever hear in our own language; the second and third seem too difficult to permit us to suppose that they could be the natural current of the human voice in any language. The first leaves us no possible means of explaining the circumflex; but the last, by doing this, gives us the strongest reason to suppose that the Greek and Latin acute accent was the rising inflection, and the grave accent the falling inflection, in a lower tone.

98. But if the reader were sufficiently acquainted with these inflections of voice, or could be present while I exemplified them to him, I doubt not that he would immediately say it was impossible so monotonous a pronunciation

stead of giving an acute to the first, according to our present marks; I would, conformably to these marks, just touch the higher key for the initial *i*, and take my finger off immediately; and then touch the lower key, on which I would dwell longer than I did on the higher, and that would give me a grave with a long time for the syllable *ei*; the same lower key I would just touch again, and instantly leave it, which would give me a grave with a short time for *ei*; *ai*; *au*; &c. Now, if this can be done on a wind instrument, within the narrow compass of two notes, it may be done by the organs of human speech, which are of the nature of a wind instrument, in ordinary pronunciation. For the sounds of our voice, in common speech, differ from those of such musical instruments, not in quality, but in arithmetical discrete quantity or number only, as hath been observed before, and is confirmed by the decisive judgment of that nice and discerning critic, Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Here then is, to demonstration, an acute tone consistent with a short time, and a grave tone with a long one." pp. 342, 343. To this I may add the observation made by the author of the "Essay on the Harmony of Language": "Strange it seems, that the author of this passage should maintain an opinion so contrary to truth, so repugnant to his own purpose, so belied by daily and hourly experience, as that the union of the acute tone with a short quantity seldom occurs in English pronunciation, and is hardly practicable by an English voice." And still more strange, I may add, is it, that these two authors should not see that the experiment, which is called a demonstration, has nothing to do with the point in question. It regards tones that rise or fall by perceptible intervals, and not such as rise or fall by slides or imperceptible ones. Let it once be allowed that the Greeks and Romans sung their language, instead of speaking it, and then the acute or grave accent, with long or short quantity, is easily conceived; but it is not about musical, but speaking tones that we inquire; and though the authority of Dionysius of Halicarnassus is cited for the nature of the speaking voice, as distinct, in degree only, and not in kind, from singing, I boldly assert that this is not matter of authority, but of experiment, and that singing and speaking are as distinct as motion and rest. It is true, some motion may be so slow as not to be perceived; but then it is to be considered as rest; as a curve may approach so near to a right line as not to be distinguishable from it, but in these

cases, where the senses, and not the understanding, are addressed, things are to be estimated for just what the senses value them at. *De non apparentibus, et de non existentibus, eadem est ratio.*

* If the acute accent, or stress, as Dr. Gally calls it, made the short syllable long, what becomes of the metre of verse? How will he scan "*Arma virumque cano*"?

† If the double consonants naturally made a syllable long, I should be glad to know how there could be exceptions to this rule. How could Ammonius say that the second syllable of *καράμω* was long, when the word was used in one particular sense, and short in another? And how could Cicero say that the first letter of *inclytus* was short, and the first of *incensus* and *infelix* long, if two succeeding consonants naturally lengthened the syllable? Dr. Forster, indeed, attempts to reconcile this contradiction, by observing that Cicero does not say the first syllable of *inclytus* is short, but the first letter; but it may be demanded, What is it that makes the syllable long or short, but the length or shortness of the vowel? If the double consonants necessarily retard the sound of the vowel, the second syllable of *καράμω*, and the first of *inclytus*, could not possibly be pronounced short; and particularly the latter word could not be so pronounced, as it has the accent on the first syllable. See sect. 16, in the Note.

‡ "Essay upon the Harmony of Language," pp. 289, 333: Robson, 1774.

§ "Elements of Criticism," vol. II. p. 106. See, also, the "Essay upon the Harmony of Language," p. 324.

‖ This, I may be bold to say, is coming to the point at once, without hiding our ignorance, by supposing that the ancients had some mysterious way of pronouncing, which we are utterly incapable of conceiving. Mr. Sheridan tells us that "the ancients did observe the distinction of accents by an elevation and depression of voice; but the manner in which they did it must remain for ever a secret to us; for with the living tongue perished the tones also, which we in vain endeavor to seek for in their visible marks."—*Lectures on Elocution*, 4th edition, p. 33. From these and similar observations in many of our writers, one would be tempted to imagine that the organs of speaking in ancient Greece and Rome were totally different from those of the present race of men in Europe.

A A A A

people, who, though remarkably excellent in some things, are surprisingly deficient in others? So true is the observation of Middleton, who, speaking of those who have written on the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages, says, "Ab illis vero scriptoribus etiam plurima ingeniosæ acque eruditæ disputata sunt, nonnulla tamen deesse, multa dubie, quædam etiam falsè posita animadverti; idque hæc in causâ accidisse, quod in ceteris plerisque solet, ut mortaliū nemini detur rem invenisse simul et periclitari." — *De Lat. Lit. Prosa.*

32. That singing a part in a tragedy should seem so unnatural to us, arises chiefly from our being so little accustomed to it. Singing in the pulpit seems to the full as extraordinary; and yet this song was so powerful about a century or two ago, and later in Scotland,† as to make mere speaking, though with the utmost energy, appear flat and insipid. Let the human voice be but in a fine tone, and let this tone be intensely impassioned, and it will infallibly, as Milton expresses it,

"—take the prisoned soul,
And lap it in Elysium——"

33. What may tend to reconcile us still more to this dramatic music, is the *sing-song* manner, as it is called, of pronouncing tragedy, which very generally prevailed before the time of Mr. Garrick, and which now prevails among some classes of speakers, and is preferred by them to what we call the more natural manner. This drawing, undulating pronunciation is what the actors generally burlesque by repeating the line,

Tum ti tum ti, tum ti tum ti tum ti;

and though this mode of declamation is now so much de-

into so pleasing a jingle of sounds? They who would write poems, and so lengthen or shorten the lines as to form aëres, wings, and altars, might, without any imputation on their taste, have, now and then, condescended to rhyme. In short, that the ancients should never have slid into rhyme, is a circumstance which would never have been believed, had it been possible to doubt it; and I fear it must be classed with that long catalogue of unaccountables, with which their prosody, their rhetoric, and their drama, abound.

* Perhaps our unwillingness to believe that the ancient dramas were set to music, arises from a very mistaken notion we have of their skill in that art. It is true we have not the same materials for judging of their music as we have of their poetry and sculpture; but their ignorance of counterpoint, and the poverty of their instruments, sufficiently show what little progress they had made in it. Those very few remains of their music which have reached us, confirm us in this conjecture; and it is to the indefatigable pains of so good a scholar and so excellent a musician as Dr. Burney, that we are indebted for an illustration of it.

† At the end of a Greek edition of the astronomical poet Aratus, called *Phænomena*, says Dr. Burney, "and their Scholia, published at Oxford in 1769, the anonymous editor, supposed to be Dr. John Fell, among several other pieces, has enriched the volume with three hymns, which he supposed to have been written by a Greek poet called Dionysius; of which the first is addressed to the muse Calliope, the second to Apollo, and the third to Nemesis; and these hymns are accompanied with the notes of ancient music in which they used to be sung.

"I know not whether justice has been done to these melodies; all I can say is, that no pains have been spared to place them in the clearest and most favorable point of view; and yet, with all the advantages of modern notes and modern measures, if I had been told that they came from the Cherokees or the Hottentots, I should not have been surprised at their excellence.

"I have tried them in every key and in every measure that the feet of the verses would allow; and as it has been the opinion of some that the Greek scale and music should be read Hebrew-wise, I have even inverted the order of the notes, but without being able to augment their grace and elegance. The most charitable supposition that can be admitted concerning them is, that the Greek language, being itself accentuated and sonorous, wanted less assistance from musical refinements than one that was more harsh and rough; and music being still a slave to poetry, and wholly governed by its feet, derived all its merit and effects from the excellence of the verse, and sweetness of the voice that sung, or rather recited it; for inellifluous and affecting voices nature bestows, from time to time, on some gifted mortals in all the habitable regions of the earth; and even the natural effusions of these must ever have been heard with delight. But, as music, there needs no other proof of the poverty of ancient melody, than its being confined to long and short syllables. We have some airs of the most graceful and pleasing kind, which will suit no arrangement of syllables to be found in any poetical numbers, ancient or modern, and which it is impossible to express, by mere syllables, in any language with which I am at all acquainted."

spised, it is highly probable that it was formerly held in estimation.]

34. Now, if we suppose this drawing pronunciation, which, though very sonorous, is precisely *speaking*, and essentially different from singing;—if we suppose this to have been the conversation pronunciation of the Greeks and Romans, it may possibly throw some light upon the manner in which they pronounced by accent and quantity at the same time; for though we can sufficiently conceive that, in common speaking in our own language, we can make the accented syllable short, and the unaccented syllable long, as in the words *qualify*, *specify*, *elbow*, *innate*, &c., yet in the drawing pronunciation we have been speaking of, the long unaccented vowels in these words are made much longer, and consequently more perceptible.

35. But if the accent of our language be so different from that of the Greek and Latin, our pronunciation must necessarily be very different likewise. The acute accent of the ancients being always higher than either the preceding or succeeding syllables, and our accent, though always higher than the preceding, being sometimes lower than the succeeding syllables, (see sect. 7.) there must certainly be a wide difference between our pronunciation and theirs. Let us, however, explain the Greek and Latin accent as we will,—let it be by singing, drawing, or common speaking,—it will be impossible to tell how a monotony could be avoided, when almost every word of more than one syllable in these languages, must necessarily have ended in the same tone, or, if you will, with the same grave accent.‡

36. After all, that the Greeks and Romans, in explaining the causes of metrical and prosaic harmony, should sometimes descend to such minute particulars|| as appear to us

Dr. Burney's conjecture, that the Greek music was entirely subservient to verse, accounts for the little attention which was paid to it in a separate state; it accounts for the effects with which their music was accompanied, and for the total uselessness of counterpoint. Simple melody is the fittest music to accompany words, when we wish to understand what is sung: simple melody is the music of the great bulk of mankind; and simple melody is never undervalued till the ear have been sufficiently disciplined to discover the hidden melody, which is still essential to the most complicated and elaborate harmony.

† The Rev. Mr. Whitefield was a highly animated and energetic preacher, without the least tincture of that tone which is called *canting*. When he went to Scotland, where this tone was in high estimation, though his doctrine was in perfect unison with that of his auditors, his simple and natural, though earnest, manner of speaking was looked upon, at first, as a great defect. He wanted, they said, the holy tone.

‡ This cant, which, though disgusting now to all but mere rustics, on account of its being out of fashion, was very probably the favorite modulation in which heroic verses were recited by our ancestors. So fluctuating are the taste and practices of mankind! But whether the power of language have received any advantage from the change just mentioned, (namely, pronouncing words in a more simple manner), will appear at least very doubtful, when we recollect the stories of its former triumphs, and the inherent charms of musical sounds. — *The Art of delivering Written Language*, p. 73.

§ Where was all that endless variety with which the moderns puff off the Greek language, when it had but one circumflex? The human voice is just as capable of falling and rising upon the same syllable as rising and falling; and why so palpable a combination of sounds as the former should be utterly unknown to the Greeks and Latins, can be resolved into nothing but (horresco referens!) their ignorance of the principles of human speech.

|| "Nec illi [Demostheni] turpe videbatur vel optimis relictis magistris ad canes se conferre, et ab illis litterarum et naturam petere, illorumque in sonando, quod satis esset, morem imitari." — *Ad. Mæth. de cet. et. et. Pro. Ling. Græcæ*, p. 14.

It is an observation of Chambers, author of the "Cyclopædia," that nonsense sounds worse in the English than in any other language. Let us try the experiment by translating the above passage:—Nor did Demosthenes think it below him to leave the company of the most respectable people of Athens, and go to the dogs, in order to learn from them the nature of the letter *ρ*, and, by observing the sound they gave it, to imitate, as much as was necessary, their manner of pronouncing it.

What encomiums do we meet with in Cicero, on the delicacy of the ears even of the common people of Rome, who, if an actor on the stage made the least error in accent or quantity, were immediately sensible of it, and would express their disapprobation! But I am apt to think that an English actor, who should pronounce *Christus, amator, et cognat*, with the accent on the second syllable, would not escape better than the Roman.

trifling and imaginary, and at the same time neglect things which appear to us so essential; that they should be so dark, and sometimes so contradictory, in their account of accent and quantity, as to furnish opposite systems among the moderns, with ample quotations in favor of each;—is this more wonderful than that Mr. Sheridan,* who was so good an actor, and who had spent so much time in studying and writing on elocution, should say that accent was only a louder pronunciation of the accented syllable, and not a higher. But as this same Mr. Sheridan, in his *Art of Reading*, has excellently observed, that our perception of Latin quantity is imaginary, and arises not from the ear, but only from association, like spelling, so it may be observed, that the confusion and obscurity which reign among all our writers on accent and quantity, seem to arise from an ideal perception of long quantity produced by double consonants; from confounding stress and quantity, which are so totally

different; and from mistaking lead for high, and soft for low, contrary to the clearest definitions of each.†

37. But till the human voice, which is the same in all ages and nations, be more studied and better understood, and till a notation of speaking sounds be adopted, I despair of conveying my ideas of this subject with sufficient clearness upon paper. I have, however, marked such an outline as may be easily filled up by those who study speaking with half the attention they must do music. From an entire conviction that the ancients had a notation of speaking sounds, and from the actual experience of having formed one myself, I think I can foresee that some future philosophical inquirer, with more learning, more leisure, and more credit with the world, than I have, will be able to unravel this mystery in letters, which has so long been the *apophrysis* of *crux grammaticorum*,—the reproach and torment of grammarians.

* "The Scotchman utters the first syllable of *battle*, *bor-row*, *habie*, in the middle tone, dwelling on the vowel; and the second with a sudden elevation of the voice, and short; as, *bá-tle, bór-row, há-bie*. The Englishman utters both syllables without any perceptible change of tone, and in equal time; as, *bat'tle, bor'row, hab'ie*."—*Art of Reading*, p. 77. The smallest degree of attention might have taught Mr. Sheridan that, though this is the prevailing, it is not the invariable, pronunciation of a Scotchman; and that this elevation of voice, though more perceptible in a Scotchman, from his drawing out his tones, is no less real in an Englishman, who pronounces them quicker, and uses them less frequently; that is, he mixes the downward inflection with them, which produces a variety. But these two inflections of voice Mr. Sheridan was an utter stranger to.—See *Elements of Elocution*, part ii. p. 183.

† Nothing is more fallacious than that perception we seem to have of the sound of words being expressive of the ideas, and becoming, as Pope calls it, an *echo to the sense*. This coincidence, as Dr. Johnson observes in one of his *Rambles*, seldom exists any where but in the imagination of the reader. Dryden, who often wrote as carelessly as he thought, and often thought as carelessly as he lived, began a commendation of the sweetness and smoothness of two lines of Deaneham in praise of the Thames—

"Though deep, yet clear, though gentle, yet not dull;
Strong without rage, without overflowing full;"

and this commendation of Dryden's has been echoed by all subsequent writers, who have taken it for granted that there is a flow in the lines similar to that of the object described; while the least attention to these stops so necessary on the accented and antithetic words will soon convince us that, however expressive the lines may be, they are as rugged and as little musical as almost any in the language.

A celebrated critic observes, "I am apt to think the harmony of the verse was a secret to Mr. Dryden: since it is evident he was not acquainted with the caesural stops, by which all numbers are harmonized. Dr. Bentley has observed, the beauty of the second verse consists in the *caesura* that sounds on the first syllable of the verse, which, in English heroics, should sound on the second; for this verse is derived from the *Trimeter Iambic, Brachycatalectic*."—*Mansueti's Schemata*, p. 71.

When I read such profound observations in such learned terms, it brings to my mind the Mock Doctor in the *farce*, who shines away to the illiterate knight, by repeating *Propria quæ maribus, &c.*, and makes him most pathetically exclaim, "O, why did I neglect my studies!"

THE
PRONUNCIATION
OF
MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.
BY
JOSEPH E. WORCESTER.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by *JOSEPH E. WORCESTER*,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

AAAA*

REMARKS

ON THE

PRONUNCIATION OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

THE pronunciation of geographical names is a very difficult branch of orthoëpy. These names pertain to all parts of the globe; their vernacular or native pronunciation is regulated or affected by every variety of language; and it would be impossible to represent, in all cases, the native pronunciation by any combination of English letters.

There are a great many names, respecting the pronunciation of which it is difficult to determine how far the English analogy should be allowed to prevail over the analogy of the languages to which the words respectively belong. If we look for authorities for the pronunciation of these names, we find comparatively few; and such authorities as exist embrace but a small part of the words of this class; and there is also much disagreement among orthoëpists with respect to the pronunciation of such of these names as they undertake to pronounce.

With regard to the geographical names which pertain to all the countries in which the English language is spoken, including the British empire in Europe, the United States, and the British provinces generally, their pronunciation is, of course, conformed, for the most part, to the analogy of the English language. In addition to these, all the geographical names which belong to other parts of the globe, but which have become Anglicized by having changed their native form and assumed an English orthography, are also conformed to the general principles of English pronunciation. The most common geographical names, such as those which relate to the great divisions of the globe, the names of the countries, kingdoms, states, principal cities, &c., are differently written, as well as differently pronounced, in different languages. The following table exhibits a few examples of this diversity, by way of illustration:—

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>Spanish.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>
Asia,	Asie,	Asien,	Asia,	Asia.
Africa,	Afrique,	Afrika,	Africa,	Africa.
Europe,	Europe,	Europa,	Europa,	Europa.
America,	Amérique,	Amerika,	America,	America.
England,	Angleterre,	England,	Inglaterra,	Inghilterra.
Spain,	Espagne,	Spanien,	España,	Spagna.
Germany,	Allemagne,	Deutschland,	Alemania,	Germania.
Italy,	Italie,	Italien,	Italia,	Italia.
Austria,	Autriche,	Oesterreich,	Austria,	Austria.
Sweden,	Suède,	Schweden,	Suecia,	Svezia.
London,	Londres,	London,	Londres,	Londra.
Naples,	Naples,	Napoli,	Napoles,	Napoli.
Livorno,	Livourne,	Livorno,	Liorna,	Livorno.

There can be no doubt but that geographical names, which assume such different forms in different languages, should be pronounced differently by the inhabitants of different countries, and in accordance with the analogies of their respective languages. All the common geographical names, such as are familiar to all intelligent persons, have become more or less Anglicized, and their pronunciation is more or less conformed to the English analogy. Many of these words may be considered as perfectly Anglicized, and are pronounced as common English words; but there are many that are only partially Anglicized, and with regard to such, it is often difficult to determine how far, in pronouncing them, the English analogy should be allowed to prevail over that of the language to which the words properly belong.

Some foreign geographical names are introduced into the English language without changing their orthography, but are, nevertheless, in their pronunciation, conformed to the English analogy. The word *Paris*, for example, an Englishman or an Anglo-American, in speaking his own language, would pronounce, in conformity to it, *Par'is*; though, if he were speaking French, he would pronounce it *pâr-ê*, in conformity with the French language.

With respect to the class of words which are partially Anglicized, there is a great diversity in the manner of pronouncing them. Some respectable speakers incline to pronounce them, for the most part, according to the English analogy, while others aspire to pronounce them as they are pronounced in the several languages to which they appertain; and there are many cases in which it is difficult to determine which is most to be approved, the English or the foreign method; but a medium between the two extremes may be regarded generally as a judicious course. A person conversant with foreign languages will be likely to pronounce such words in the foreign manner; while a mere English scholar may be naturally expected and permitted to incline more strongly to the English mode. It may be often desirable to know what the native mode of pronouncing such words is, though it may not be advisable, in common use, to adopt it.

Proper names are more subject to a corrupt pronunciation, or one which is not conformed to the orthography, than common names. A considerable number of the geographical names pertaining to England are pronounced very differently from what their orthography indicates; as, for example, *Chertsey* and *Cirencester*, pronounced *ches'se* and *sir'e-ter*. Americans are somewhat less inclined to deviate from orthography, in the pronunciation of some words, than the English are. *Berwick* and *Warwick*, for example, which are pronounced in England *ber'ik* and *wor'ik*, are very often pronounced, in the United States, as they are spelled.

The following Vocabulary was prepared some years since, and annexed to the *Comprehensive Dictionary*, and to the *Elements of Geography*, of the author. It has now been somewhat enlarged and improved, by further inquiry, and by the examination of various new authorities, particularly Mr. Baldwin's *Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer*, a work in which the subject of the pronunciation of geographical names has been attended to with much care and intelligence. Still this Vocabulary, in its present state, is very imperfect. The pronunciation affixed to many of the words may be objected to, as not the most proper. A person much versed in foreign languages will be likely to think that the pronunciation generally has been too much Anglicized; while a mere English scholar will think it is not sufficiently so; and both may doubtless make out a plausible case in favor of their respective views. But, defective as it is, it is hoped that it will not be found a useless appendage to a pronouncing dictionary.

PRINCIPLES

OF

PRONUNCIATION OF SEVERAL EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

THE following Rules, respecting the pronunciation of certain letters in the principal modern languages of continental Europe, may be of some use in relation to the pronunciation of names pertaining to the several countries where these languages are spoken, though it may be advisable for a mere English scholar to make but a partial application of them in practice.

VOWELS.

A.—The vowel *a*, in situations in which the analogy of the English language would naturally give it the sound of long *a*, has, in the languages of the continent of Europe, what is called the *Italian* sound, that is, the sound of *a* in *far* and *father*. In other situations, its sound approaches nearly to its short English sound, in *man*, *fat*.

E.—The sound of the vowel *e*, at the end of an accented syllable, is the same as that of the English long *a*, in *fatè*, *name*. In other situations, it has the sound of the English short *e*, in *met*, *men*.

I.—The long sound of *i*, in these languages, is the same as in the English word *marine*, being the same as the English sound of long *e* in *metè*, *seen*. The short sound is the same as its English short sound in *pin*.

O.—The vowel *o* has the same sounds that it has in English in the words *note*, *not*, and *nor*.

U.—The vowel *u*, in most of these languages, has the same sound that it has in English in the word *rule*, being the same as *oo* in *foot*, *moon*; and when short, it has the sound of *u* in *bull*, or of *oo* in *good*. The sound of *u*, in the French language, and also in the Dutch, has no equivalent sound in English; and it can be learned only by oral instruction. It may be regarded as inter

mediate between the sound of long *e* and *oo*, partaking of both.

Y.—The vowel *y* has, in most of these languages, the same sound as *i*, that is, of long *e*, as in *me*; but in the Dutch language, it has the sound of the English long *i*, in *pine*.

DIPHTHONGS.

AE or *Æ*.—The sound of the diphthong *æ*, in Dutch, is like the English sound of *a* in *far*; in German, *a* or *ä* like that of the English *a*, in *fat*.

AI.—The sound of the diphthong *ai*, in French, is like that of the English long *a*, in *fat*; in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese, like that of the English long *i*, in *pine*.

AU and *EAU*.—The diphthong *au*, and the triphthong *eau*, in French, have the sound of the English long *o*, in *note*; as, *Choumont*, (shō-mōng'), *Beauvois*, (bō-vā'). In German, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese, the diphthong *au* has the English sound of *ow* in *now*; as, *Austerlitz*, (ōs'ter-līts.) The German diphthongs *au* and *eu* have a sound like that of the English diphthong *oi*, in *toil*; as, *Neustadt*, (nōi'stāt.)

EI and *EY*.—The diphthongs *ei* and *ey*, in German, have a sound similar to the English sound of long *i*, in *pine*; as, *Leipzig*.

EU.—The French diphthong *eu* has a sound similar to that of the English sound of *e* in *her*, or *u* in *fur*.

IE.—The diphthong *ie*, in French, German, Dutch, &c., has the sound of the English long *e*, in *met*; as, *Wieland*.

UE or *Ü*.—The sound of the German diphthong *ue* or *ü* is like that of the French *u*.

OU.—The French diphthong *ou* has the sound of the English *oo*, in *tool*; as, *Tou-louse*, (tō-lōs').

OE or *Ö*.—The sound of the German diphthong *oe* or *ö* resembles that of the French *eu*; but it has no equivalent sound in English, and is not easily explained. It may be conceived, in the name of *Goethe*, or *Göthe*, thus represented, (guët'tä,) pronounced in two syllables, the sounds of *u* and of *e* in *her*, in the first syllable, being blended together.

CONSONANTS.

The sounds of most of the consonants, in the continental languages, are the same as in English. Some of the principal exceptions are the following:—

B.—The sound of *b*, in German, at the end of a word, is like that of the English *p*;—in Spanish, between two vowels, similar to *v*.

C.—The sound of *c*, in German, before *e*, *i*, and *y*, is like that of *ts* in English;—in Italian, before *e* and *i*, like that of *ch* in the English word *chill*;—in Spanish, before *e* and *i*, like that of *th* in *this*.

D.—The sound of *d*, in German and Dutch, at the end of a word, is like that of *t* in English;—in Danish and Spanish, between two vowels or at the end of a syllable, like that of *th* in *this*.

G.—The sound of *g*, in French, before *i*, *e*, and *y*, is like that of *zh* in English;—in Spanish, before *e* and *i*, the same as the Spanish *j*;—in Italian, before *e* and *i*, like that of *g* in the English word *gem*, or *j* in *jet*;—in German, at the beginning of words, it is hard, like *g* in *get*; and in words ending in *gem*, it is thrown back on the penultimate syllable; as, *Häckling-en*.

J.—The sound of *j*, in French and Portuguese, is like that of *zh* in English;—in Spanish, it is like that of *h* strongly aspirated;—in the other languages, like that of *y* consonant.

X.—The sound of *x*, in Spanish, is like that of *k* strongly aspirated, being the same as that of the Spanish *j*, and also of *g* before *e* and *i*.

Z.—The sound of *z*, in German and Swedish, is like that of *ts* in English;—in Italian, like *dz*; as, *z* in Italian, like *ts*.

CH.—The sound of the digraph *ch*, in French and Portuguese, is the same as the English *ch*, or of *c* in *chaise*;—in Spanish, the same as *ch* in the English word *chill*;—in Italian, (as in words from the ancient languages, Hebrew, Greek, and Latin,) like that of *k*—*b* German and Dutch, it has a hard, guttural sound not easily represented in English, but resembling that of *k* strongly aspirated. It is represented in this Vocabulary, as it is in others, by the letter *k*.

TH.—The digraph *th*, in these several languages, has the sound of *t*; as, *Thes*, (täs.)

or

[illegible]

C.

- Ca-bân-nâs
 Că-b'ell
 Ca-bén-də
 Ca-bre-rə (kə-brə-rə)
 Că-b'ul, or Că-b'ul
 Că-b-u-lis-tan'
 Căceres (kă'thə-rəs)
 Căc-hă'o
 Cachoeira (kă-shə-
 a'c-ră)
 Ca-côn-gô
 Că-d'iz
 Ca-dôre'
 Căd'ron
 Că-én (or kung)
 Căer-măr'then
 Căer-năr'von
 Căer-phill'y
 Căf-fru'r'q
 Căf'fey (kăf'fey)
 Căf-fru-tan'
 Căgliari (kă'l'yā-rē)
 Că-hăw'ba
 Căh'r (kăr)
 Că-bô-k'j
 Că-hôor'
 Cahors (kă-hôr')
 Căf'cos (kă'kôo)
 Călm-gôrm'
 Cairo (kă'rô)
 Că-l-g'bar
 Că-lă-br'g, or
 Că-lă-br'g
 Că-l-g'hôr'ra
 Că-l'jes (kă'l'jes)
 Că-l-g'mă'ts
 Că-l-g'm-p'ăn'g
 Că-l-g'ty-d'it
 Că-l-g'ty-r'g
 Calcasieu (kă'l'kă-shô)
 Că-l-căt'ty
 Că-l'der
 Că-l-g-dô-ni-g
 Că-l'gn-berg
 Că-l-g'căt'
 Că-l-g'fôr-ni-g
 Că-l-lă's (or kă-l'yā's)
 Că-l'măr'
 Calne (kăwn)
 Că-l'ty-g'rô'ng
 Că-l'ty-mă't'g
 Că-l'y-măt'
 Că-l-vă'dôo
 Căm-bă-hô'g
 Căm-bă'y
 Căm-bô-d'g
 Căm-bô'ty
 Căm-bray, or Căm-brăy'
 Căm-brid'g
 Căm'den
 Campagna (kăm-păn'-
 yă)
 Cămp'hell (kăm'p'el)
 Căm-păch'y
 Căm-pă-də
 Căm-p'y hăr'le
 Căm-q'n dă'gus
 Căm-q-nôre'
 Că-nă-ră, or Căn-q-ră
 Că-nă'ret
 Căn-dă-hăr'
 Căn-dăsh'
 Căn-d'g
 Că-nô's
 Cănnec (kănn)
 Căn'tal, or Căn-tăl'
 Căn'ter-bury
 Căn'ton, Cănn
 Căn'ton, U. S.
 Căn'ty're
 Căpe Bre'ton, or Căpe
 Bre'ton
 Căpe Gir'ar-deau (Jir'-
 ar-dô)
 Căpe Hăi'ti-ên
 Căp'itô'n
 Căp'it-y-tă
 Că-pô-d'it-tr'g
 Că-p'ri
 Căp'y-g
 Că-răc'cpe
 Că-r'p-măn
 Că-r-p-mă'n'g
 Că-r-p-ônnô'
 Că-r'diff
 Că-r'di-găn
 Că-r-dô'na
 Că-r-jă'cô
 Că-r-jă-bô'an
 Că-r-jă-bô'e
 Că-rin'th'g
 Că-r-lale' (kă-r-lil')
 Că-r'p-wits
 Că-r'p-băd (or kă-rin'băd)
 Că-ră-crô'ng, or Că-ră-
 crô'ng
 Carlsruhe (kă-ris'rô
 or kă-ris-rô'e)
 Că-r'stăd
 Carmagnola (kă-r-măn-
 yô'le)
 Că-r-mô'ng
 Că-r-năw'ba
 Că-r-nul'
 Că-r-bô'la
 Că-r-p'ă-thi-ên
 Că-r-pen-tră's (or kă-r-
 păn-tră')
 Că-r-ră'ry
 Că-r-rick-făr'gus
 Că-r'roll
 Că-r'ron
 Că-r-tă'g
 Că-r'ter-ô't
 Că-r-thy-gô'ng
 Că-r'căc'
 Că-r-săi'
 Că-r-să'le
 Că-să-nă'na
 Că-să'bin, or Că-să-b'n'
 Că-să'bus (kăsh'bô)
 Că-să'ry'ty
 Că-shă'lon (kăsh-bô'tn)
 Că-shă'n'
 Căsh'găr
 Căsh-môre' or Căsh'-
 môre
 Că-s'pi-nă
 Că-s'el
 Că-s'ô'ng
 Că-să-q'j-ă'ng
 Cas-tel'nan-dă-ry (kă-
 tēl-nô-dă-rē')
 Castiglione (kă-s-tă-
 yô'ng)
 Castillon (kă-s-tă-
 yô'ng)
 Că-s'tlno'
 Că-s'tle-băr' (kă-s-el-
 băr')
 Că-s'tle-ton (kă-s'el-ton)
 Castres (kă's'tr)
 Că-s'trô (jăsh-văn'ng)
 Că-tă-băn'ba
 Că-tă-hô'n'le
 Că-tă-hô-ni-g
 Că-tă-ni-g, or Că-tă-ni-g
 Că-tăn-ză'rô
 Că-tăw'ba
 Căteau Cambresis
 (kă'tô kăm'brē-sē)
 Căth-g-r'i-nen-stăd't
 Căt-măn'dôo
 Căt'skill
 Căt-tă-răn'gus
 Căt-tă'rô
 Căt'ty-găt
 Cău'ca
 Cău'că-săis
 Caune (kôn)
 Cău'ver'y, or
 Că'ver'y
 Că'vă
 Că'vă'la
 Că'văn, or Că-văn'
 Căwn-pôre'
 Că-z-p-măr'cə
 Căy-ânne' (kă-ân')
 Că-y'gă
 Că-z-nô'r'i-g
 Că'j
 Că'f'p-lă
 Că-lă'nô
 Că'l'g-băq
 Că'l'g
 Căn'is (or sô-nô'), Jă.
 Căph-a-lô-ni-g, or
 Căph-a-lô-ni'g
 Că-rim'
 Cerignola (săr-in-yô-
 lă)
 Că-r'i'gô
 Că-r-vă'ră (săr-vă'ră)
 Că-r'v'ă (săr-vă'ă)
 Că-r'vin (or săr-văn')
 Că-s'e-nă (să-să'nă)
 Cău'tă (or să-y-tă)
 Că-vônnec' (să-vôn')
 Că-y-lôn', or Căy'lon
 Căp-că'o
 Căh'cô
 Căp-gă'ng'
 Căh'gre (shă'gvr)
 Căh'leŕ'
 Chalons (shă-lô'ng)
 Căm'ber-ry
 Căm'berg-bărg
 Căm-blô'e
 Căh'môu-ni', or
 Căh'môu-ni
 Champagne (shăm-
 păn'yē)
 Căm-pă'ng'
 Căm-plăin'
 Căm-d'e-lă'r'
 Căn-dér-nă-gôre'
 Căn-ti'ly (shăn-ti'ly's)
 Căp'el-Hill
 Căh'cəs
 Charente (shă-răng't)
 Căh'r-tôn'
 Chăr'kôv
 Chărl'e-mônt
 Chărl'erol (shăr-rl-rwă')
 Chărl'ey-ton
 Chărl'e-villô
 Chărl'g-vô'it', (shăr'le-
 vŕwă')
 Chărl'lotte-villô
 Chărl'ton
 Chărl'tes (shăr'tr)
 Chă-r'ly-d'g
 Chă-tău'brăq
 Chăm-leigh (chăm'le)
 Chăp'rah
 Chă-q'ă'cə
 (chă-kə-să'kə)
 Că-cô'cô'
 Că-en-fur'gôe
 (shă-en-fwă'gôe)
 Căn-g'ă'g
 Căn-cin-nă'ti
 Căn'tră
 Căp-că'n', (Northern)
 Că-ră'n'g
 Că-ră'n'g (să'p-tē)
 Că-ră'n'g
 Că-ră'n'g (chă'l-
 tă-dă'd' ră-ăl')
 Cădăd Rod-ri'gô
 (shă-dă'd' ră-ăl')
 Cădăd Rod-ri'gô
 (shă-dă'd' ră-ăl')
 Căv'tă Văc'ch'ă
 (chă'vă'ă)
 Căc-măn'ng
 Că-l'ên-făr'ă
 Că-l'borne
 Că-l'g-mônt
 Cău-en'burg (kăh'ô-
 tăusthal (kă'ô's'tăl)
 Că-r'mănt'
 Clermont-Ferrand
 (kă'r-mô'ng'făr-ăng')
 Că'vay
 Căh't'c rôo
 Că'g'ber (or kă'g'ber)

Førth
Før-mə-nə
Før-er-in-gly
Før-dt
Fougeres (fə-zhər)
Før-lahg
Før-ey
Foyers (fī'ers)
France

Franche Comte
(frānsh kōng'tā)
François (frān'swā)
Frān-cō-nj-ə
Frān-cō-ket
Frān-kon-steln'
Frān-kon-thūl (-tāl)
Frānk-fort
Frān-ch'ij

Frauenburg
(frū'vən-būrg)
Frau-stadt (frū'd'stāt)
Frēd-er-ick-būrg
Frēd-er-ick-hall
Frēd-er-ick-ton
Freiburg
Frei'ging
Frei'ging-en

Frei'stadt (-stāt)
Frejus (frā-zhōs)
Freiburg
Fri/būrg
Friēd'land
Friēch'q-haff
Friēg'land
Fri-d'ij [yāk']
Frontignac (frōn-tin-

Fuār-tā-vvə-tā'ra
Fūl'da
Fūnch'al, or Fūn-chāl'
Fū'n-nen
Fūn-fkirch'en
Furnes (fūrn)
Fur-rück-q-bād'
Fūrt (fūrt)
Fyz-q-bād'

G.

Gā-DX'nis
Gaets (gā-d'tā)
Gāl'nā
Gaillac (gāl-yāk')
Gaillon (gāl-yōn')
Gāl'rōch
Gā-lap-q-gōg, or
Gāl-lī-pā-gōg
Gāl-q-shēlāg
Gā-litz'
Gā-lō'nā
Gā-lī'cī-ā
Gāl-līp'q-ll
Gāl-lī-pō-lis'
Gāl-lō-wāy
Gāl'vəp-ton
Gāl'wāy
Gām-bā-ā
Gām'gōg
Gām-jām'
Gār-d'iner (gār-d'nēr)
Gār-dōn'
Garfagnana
(gār-fan-yā'nā)
Garigliano
(gār-ēl-yā'nā)
Gā-rōnō'
Gār-rōwq
Gāo-cōn-dāo'
Gāo-cō-nj
Gāo-pō
Gā-q-ān'g
Gāal

Gāffio (gā'fā)
Gāl'dery
Gān-q-ōōs'
Gān-q-ōō's
Gā-nē'vā
Genevois
(zhōn-q-vvā')
Gēn'q-ā
Gēn'gī-ā
Gers (gā'ra)
Gēr-mā-nj
Gē-rō'nā (hā-rō'nā)
Gers (zhār)
Gex (zhēx)
Gey'sery
Ghā-dā'mis
Ghāuts (gāwts)
Ghent (ghēnt, or ghēg)
Ghēr-gōng'
Ghī-lān'
Ghī-bāl'tar
Ghēs'sen (ghē'sen)
Gijon (hē-hōn')
Gī-lō'lo
Gī'r'gō
Gī'r-gōn'tj
Gironde (zhē-rōnd')
Gī'zōh
Gīp-mōr'gyn
Gī'r'gō
Gī'm'gōw
Gīauchaun (gīō'h'kōē)
Gīnā-ēlg'

Glogau (glō'gōā)
Glō-gāw'
Glōm'men
Glōuces'ter (glōs'tēr)
Glōck'stāt
Gmünd (gmünt)
Gnesen (gnā'sen)
Gnēs'ns (nēs'nā)
Gō-dāv'q-ry
Goes (hōs)
Gō-jām'
Gōl-cōn'dā
Gōm-brōn'
Gomers (gō-mā'ra)
Gō-nā'vay
Gōn'dar
Gōm'ty
Gō-rāo'
Gōr-litz
Gōrtz (gōrts)
Gō'thā (or gō'tā)
Gōth'land
Gō'ten-būrg
Gō'ting-en (gō't'ing-en)
Gōu'dā
Gōur (gōr)
Gō-yāz'
Gōz'zo (gōt'sō)
Gōt-cī-d'sā
Gōp-dis'cā
Grām-mōnt'

Grām'pī-ān, Jān.
Grā-nā'dā
Grāt'tham
Grāt'ville, U. S.
Grāt'ville, Fr.
Grätz (grēts)
Graudenz (grō'd'ēnts)
Gravelines (grāv'lēn')
Grā'vay'sād
Grēce
Grēen'land
Grēen'lāw
Grēn'pōk
Grēen'wich (grē'nij)
Grēiff-wāl'dē
Grēn-nā'dā
Grēn-s'biē
Grēt'nā
Grēt'nā Grēen
Grīn'del-wāld
Grīsons (grē'sōn')
Grōn'ing-en
Gruyeres (grū-yār')
Gul-dā-nā'j-ār
Gul-dā-lāx-ā'ra, (or
gwa-dā-lā-hā'ra)
Gul-dā-lōupē' (gā-dē-lōp')
Gul-dāl-qui'vīr, or
Gul-dāl-qui-vīr'
Gul-dā'nā
Gul-mān'gā
Gul-nā'nq

Gul-nā-rūh'tō (gwā-nā-hwā'tō)
Guān'ch Vē-lī'cā
Guār-daf-uf, (gār'daf-wē)
Guā-tā'l'ā
Guā-tī-mā'l'ā, or Guā-tō-mā'l'ā
Guāx-ā'cā (or gwā-hā'kā)
Guay-q-quill' (gwī-q-kēl')
Guē-brōg (gē'brōz)
Guēl'der-lānd
Guēl'dery
Guerot (gā'rā)
Guern'ey
Guī-tā'nā (gē-tā'nā)
Guē-ēnno' (gē-ēn')
Guēl'fōrd (gē'l'fōrd)
Guīn'pā (gē'n')
Guī-pān'cō-ā (gē-pōn'kō-ā)
Guīg'bōr-gugh (gē'v-ā)
Gām-bīn'nēn
Gānd-wā'nāh
Gāntz'bōrg
Gār-wāl'
Gār'vā-dōtō' (gē'v-ā)
Gā-zēl-hā'spā
Gā-zē-rāl'
Gwīn-mōt'

H.

Hān'pā-sū-līm
Hād'ding-ton
Hād'leigh (hād'lē)
Hād-rā-māut'
Hār'lem (hār'lem)
Hāgue (hāg)
Haguenau (hā'gō)
Hāl'nān
Hāmsult (hā'nā, or hī'n-nōh)
Hā-jy-pōōr'
Hāl'ber-stāt
Hāl'f-ax
Hāl'lē
Hāl'leim
Hallowell (hāl'p-ēl)
Hām-q-dān'
Hām'māh
Hām'būrg
Hām'mēn
Hām'q-āzē
Hāmp'shīr
Hānau (hā'nōā)
Hāng-tchē-ō-fōn
Hāng-tchēbō'
Hān'q-vēr
Hār-dī-mān
Hār-dōdr'

Hār'lem
Hār'ling-en
Hār'pē'g Fūr'ry
Hār'rie-bōn'
Hār'rōw-gātē
Hār't'fōrd
Hār'tz or Hār'z
Hār'wich (hār'ij)
Hāg'le-mēre (hāz'z-mēr)
Hās'sēit
Hās'jīng
Hāt'tō-ris
Hā-vān'nāh, or Hā-vān'ā
Hāv'el
Hāv'er-fōrd-wōst'
Hāv'er-hill (hā'vēr-ij)
Hāv'vō (hā'v)
Hāv're-dō-Grāce'
(hā'v'r-dō-grāc)
Hā-wāl' (hā-wī'ē)
Hāw'ick
Hāy'tī
Hāze'brouch (hā'brāk)
Hēb'rij-dēg
Hōch'ing-en

Hōc'is
Hōd'ix'
Hēl'del-būrg
Hēll'brōnā
Hēll'gō-Mānd
Hēlm'stāt
Hēl'mōnd'
Hēl'sing-fōrg
Hēl-vēl'lyn
Hēll'vōt-āldys
Hēn-lō'pēn
Hēn-rī'cō
Hē-rāc'lē-ā
Hē-rāt'
Hērault (hēr'ā, or h'rō)
Hēr'c-fōrd
Hēr'kī-mēr
Hēr'mān-stāt
Hēr'nō'hāt
Hēr'nō-mānd
Hēr't'fōrd
Hēr-wāl'
Hēr-zē-gō-vī'nq
Hēsac (hēs'āc)
Hēsac Darm'stāt
Heuseden (hōs'ēden)
Hēytz-bō-yē (hāts'-)
Hē'tres (hōdr)

High'lands
Hild-būrg-hau'son
(hīl-būrg-hōā'son)
Hil'dōs-helm
Hil'lah
Hil'ly-bōr-gugh
Hīm-q-lā'y's, or
Hīm-mā'lēh
Hīn-dōb' Khō
Hīn-dōs-tān', or Hīn-dōs-tān
Hīs-pān-j-ē'lā
Hīwānecō (hī-wōs'ē)
Hō-gō-bō'
Hōch'heim
Hō-dēl'dā
Hōgē (hōg)
Hō-hēn līn'dēn
Hō-hēn-lō'hē
Hō-bēn-zō'l'pēn (hō-ēn zō'l'pēn)
Hōl'land
Hōl'stēin
Hōl'tēn
Hōl'y-hēnd
Hōl'y-wēll
Hō-mān'

Hōn-dā'ras
Hōn'fōdr
Hōn'tōn
Hōng'q-vōōn
Hōgh'ij
Hō'gēn-tōs
Hōn-quāgh'
Hōn'sā (hō'sā)
Hōn-sōn-lōn'q
Hōn'tōn
Hō-s'hēim
Hōd'dēg-dēid
Hād'son
Hōd'vā (wō'vā)
Hōd'vā (wō'vā)
Hōl'quēmo (hōl'kwī-d'ōmō)
Hōll
Hām'ber
Hām'gō-ry
Hōnd wār
Hō'vān
Hō'vān (vān)
Hī'der-q-bād'
Hī'drē (or hō'drē)
Hī'drē-bād'
Hī'ythē

I.

I-lān'ā
Ic-er-vīlle
Ice'land
I'cōm-kūll
I-l'ā-ā

I'g'lau (ig'lē)
I'g-u-ā'dā
I'chēp-tēr
I'frō-cōmbē (-kūm)
Ilumani (il-yō-mā'nē)

I-lī-nōis' (I-lē-nōis')
I-lī'r'ij-ā
I-m'ō-ā
I'n-dī-ā (or I'n'jō-ā)
I-n-dī-ān'ā (I'n-jō-ān'ā)

I-n-dī-ān-d'p'ō-lis
I'n'dōr (in'jū)
I-n'dōr'
I-n'dōr'
I-andrē (lāng'drē)

I'n'dōn
I'n'gōl-stāt
I'nno'prēck
I'n-vē-rē'ry
I-n-vē-kōh'h'ing

Lə-zəre	Lu-ce'ra (lū-chā'ra)	Lād'wiga-lāt	Lā'nə-ville'	Lə-zən'
Lū-bäck', or Lā'bäck	Lā-cerne	Lū-gā'nō	Lə-pā'ts	Lū-cōm'ing
Lāb'in	Läck-nō'	Lād	Lū-sā'ti-ə (lū sē'shə-ə)	Lŷm'fi-ōd
Lū-cā'yə	Lū-cōn'	Lā'nə-bürg	Lāt'zen	Lŷnch'bürg
Lūc'ca, or Lāc'cā	Lā-də-mār'	Lā-nē'	Lār'əm-bürg	Lyonnais (lē-on-nā')
Lu-ce'na (lū-bā'nā)	Lād'wiga-bürg	Lā'nən-bürg	Lū-zere'	Lŷ'ons (lŷ'onz)

M.

Má-CH'ó (or má-kòó')	Mán'chep-ter	Máy-énne'	Míd'dle-tó-wa	Montrision
Má-chu'sar	Mán-dò-vô'	Maynoe (mân or mîn)	Mîl'án	(mông-brô-zông')
Mác'cleq'heid	Môn-din'gô	Máy-nóóh'	Mî-láz-zô (mô-láz'zô)	Mônt-clim' (-kâm')
Mác-q-dô-nj-ə	Má'nq	Máy'ville	Mîlhuu (mâ-lô)	Môn-tô'gô
Mác-q-rá-ti (mách-)	Má-xân-q-lôre'	Má-xân-dô-rân'	Mîl'hédge-ville	Môn-téih'
Má-chi'pa	Mân-hát'tan	Má-x-zá'rá (mât-sát'rá)	Mî'tô	Montelimart
Má-chyn'leth	Mân'hoim	Má-y'cô	Mîl-wau'kie	(mông-téi'q-már')
Mác-kén'zié	Má-níl'ia	Méaux (mô)	Mîn'ciô (mîn'chô)	Môn-tô'q-véz
Máck-i-naw'	Má-nlá'sa	Méc'ca	Mîn-dô-ná'ô	Monterey (môn-tô-rá')
Má-cômb' (-kôm')	Mân-i-tôu-wôc'	Mégh'lin	Mîn'dên	Môn'tô-Vid'q-ô
Má'con, Geo.	Mân'n'haris-bérg	Mé-chô-q-cân'	Mîn-dô'ô	(or môn'tô-vc-dá'ô)
Má-côn', Fr.	Mân-ro'sm (mân-rá'sm)	Méck'lin-bürg	Mîn-grá'li'q	Môn't-fer-rá'
Mác-quar'rie (-kwôr')	Lé Mans (lô-mâng)	Mé-côn'	Mîn-hô' (or môn'yo)	Môn-ti-cé'lis
Mác-q-gas'car	Mân-sou'rá	Méc-rân'	Mî-nô'côn	Montilla (môn-têl'ya)
Mác-q-wás'ca	Mân'tô-va	Mé-dí'na, or Mé-dí'na	Miquelon (mîk-q-lôn')	Môn't-mar'te'
Mác-dô-lô'na	Mân'tô-va	Mé-dí'na, Ohio.	Mî-rá-mi-chi'	(mông mart')
Má-déi'ra (or má-dé'ra)	Mân-zá-ná'res	Méd-i-ter-rá'n'q-an	Mî-rân-dô-la	Môn't-mô-rén'cy
Mád'ô-rá	(or mân-thá-ná'res)	Mé-hô-rin	Mî-rep'ol (mêr-pwá')	Môn't-pé-li'q, Ft.
Mád'i-sen	Már-q-cay'bô (-kí'bô)	Méig's (mêgz)	Mî-trá	Môn't-pé-li'q-er
Má-dra's	Már-q-méc	Méi-kông'	Miakokuc (mîak-hô'ts')	(or môn't-pé-li'q-á)
Má-drid', or Míd'rid	Már-nám'	Méi-nám'	Mîs-éle'quz	Môn't-ré'
Mád'y-ra, or Mâ-dô'ra	Már-nôn	Méi'ning-en	(mîs-éle'ké)	Môn't-ré'á'le
Mácl'ström	Már-q-vi	Méle'sen (mî'sen)	Mîs-éle'p'p'i	Môn-trôre'
Máco (máz)	Már-bio'hôad'	Mé-jér'dah	Mîs-é-lôn'gh'i	Môn't-er-rá'
Mács'trich (mês'tríkt)	Már'bürg	Mék-i-nész'	Mô-sô'u'ri (mîs-ô'rô)	Môdr-shéd-á-bád'
Mág-q-dô'x'	Már'che	Mé-lin'da	Nîs-trás'	Môdse-hil'lock
Mág-dá-le'na (-lá'ne)	Már-din'	Méi-rôre'	Mittau (mî't'úá)	Mô-rá'vá
Mág-dô-bürg	Má-rén'gô	Méi'ton-Môw'bray	Mô-bile	Mô-rá'vi-ə
Má-gé'lan'	Már-gé'ri'ta	Mé-lün'	Mô-ca-rán'gá	Mô-rá'y (mûr'ré)
Mág-éi-lán'	Már-gate	Mém'el'	Mô'cha	Môr-bi-hân'
Mág-q-rôc'	Már-i-á'ne	Mém'ing-en	Mô'dô-ná	Mô-ré'a
Mág-gô're (mô-gô'ré)	Már-i-g-q-lánte'	Mém-phrô-má'gôg	Mô'd'ca	Mô-re'ná (mô-rá'na)
Má-gin-dá-ná'ô	Már-ri-en-bürg	Mé-núrd'	Mô-g-q-dô're'	Mô-rí-chi'ə
Mág-ní'qə	Má-ri-en-wér'dér	Mén-dô'za	Mô'hawk	Mô-rí'cl (môr-lá')
Má-gny (mán'yé)	Má-ri-en-zéll' (-iész')	(or môn-dô'tha)	Mô'hí'kô, or	Mô-rô'cô
Má-há-nú'd'dy	Má-ri-ét'a	Mé-nú'	Mô-hí'lev	Mô-r-táigne' (môr-tân')
Má-hôn'	Marigliano	Mén'tus (mên'ts)	Mô'hé'nt	Môrte-már'
Má-h-rá'ta	(már-éi-yá'nô)	Mé-nú'	Mô-lá'vi-ə	Môw'chô
Má'i-da	Má-rít'zá	Mén-zá'leh	Mô'fét'itá	Môw'côw
Má-hid-pôre'	Már-mô'ra	Mé'q'ui-méz (mêk'q-nész)	Mô-lí'ce'	Mô-quéile
Máin, or Maín	Má-rôch' (-rôsh)	Mér'din'	Mô-lô-kal'	Mô-qul'tô (mô-qê'ú)
Má'i-ná	Má-rôes'	Mér-gui' (môr-gô')	Mô-lúc'qə	Mô'sál, or Mô-sál'
Máine	Már-que'nes	Mér'da'	Môm-bá'za	Mô-ta'le
Má-jô'ca	(már-ká'sez)	Mér-i-má'ch'i'	Môm'fôit	Mô-ta'pə
Má-jô-bár'	Mér-ak'li	Mér-i'q-néth	Môn'q-cô	Moulines (mô-hing')
Má-jô'ca	Marselles (már-sáiz')	Mér-mén'tann' (-tô)	Môn'q-ghân	Môul-tân'
Má-lô'qə	Már-tá-bán'	Mér-rí-mack'	Môn'pé'tir	Môur-zôuk'
Má-lô'qə	Már-ti-ní'cô	Mér'q-bürg	Môn'chô-bô'	Mô-zam-oique'
Malaisia (mô-lá'ah-qə)	Már-ti-ni'qô'	Mér'sey	Môn-dé'gô (-dâ'gô)	Môhl (môl)
Má'lar	Má'ry-land	Mér'thyr Tyd'vil	Môn-dô'edô	Môhl-hetm' (môl-him')
Má'lar-én	Masafuro	Més'chid	Môn-don yá'dô)	Môhr (môr)
Mô-lá'ya	(mâs-q-fwá'rô)	Mêsh'é'd	Môn-dô-vi'	Môulhausen
Mâl'den	Más'cat	Més-q-lôn'gi	Mô-ném-bé-si'a	(mâl-bô'zen)
Mâl-divôq', or	Más'qə	Més-sí'na	Môn'q-lôut	Mâl-lin-gur'
Mâl-divôq	Mâs-q-chô'ot'ts	Mâs-u-rá'dô	Môn'fer-ra'tô	Mâl'nich
Mô-lém'ba	Mâs-y-ah	Mâs-q-rá'ú	Mô-nô-ghir'	Mân'etér
Malines (mâl-lén')	Mô-dô-li-pé-tâm'	Mét'i'tin	Môn'q-ghí'q	Mûr'ci-ə (mûr-ah-qə)
Mâl-li-cô'li	Mât-q-mô'ras	Métx (môts, or mäs)	Môn'q-mô-tá'pə	Mûr'fôcs-bô'qugh
Mâl'mô-dy	Mô-tân'zas	Meurthe (mûrt)	Mô-nôn-g-q-bé'li'	Mûr-vi-é'drô
Mâl'mô	Mât-q-pân'	Mé'qə (mâz)	Mô-nô'p-q-li	(mâr-vc-á'drô)
Mâlmq'by-ry (mâlmz-)	Mât-q-ri'ta	Mé't-i-cô	Môn-rô'vi-ə	Mê-cai'
Malplaquet	Mât-q-rô'	Mezerees (mêz-yár')	Môns (or mông)	Mus-cô'gôc
(mâl-pâk'á)	Mâs'mâi	Mî-á'cô	Môn-tôg-ná'na	Mûs-cô'ry
Mâl'ström	Mât'y-ra, or Mâ-tú'rá	Mî-am'j	(môn-tân yá'na)	Mûs-kin'gum
Mâl'te	Mâuch Chûnk	Mî-a'va	Môn't-é-gô	Mûs'cel-bûrg (-bürg
Mâl'ton	Mâu't	Mîch-i-gân'	Montargis	(or bùr-q)
Mâl-vc-éi'ə, or	Mân-môé'	Mîch-i-l'i-mack'i-nac	(mông-tár-zbô')	Mô'tra
Mâl-vá'q-ə	Mau-ro-pas' (mô-rô-pá')	(proa, māk-q-naw')	Montauban	Mý'q-ni
Mâl'vyn	Mân-éi'ti-tô	Mîd'del-bürg	(mông-tô-bäng')	Mý'q-nô
Mâl'wäh	(mân-tsh-q-ús)	Mîd'die-bô'qugh	Mont Blanc	Mý-sôre'
Mâ-nô'	Mayence (mâ-yân's)	Mîd'die-bu-ry (-büc-)	(or mông bläng)	Mýt-lá'ny
Mânche				

N.

Nl'as	Nan-gs-mick'i	Nan'ti-eko	Nl-bonne'	Nia's-sa
Nag-pöde'	Nan-kin'	Nän-töck'et	Nag'by	(or näs/sä)
Nä hant'	Nan'g-mönd	Nä'p'et (nä'p'in)	Nä shö'be	Nä'tul, or
Nä'mur, or Nl-mür'	Nantes	Nap'läus	Nash'y-a	Nä-tal'
Nan'cy	(nänts, or nängt)	Nap'o-lu	Nash'ville	Nitch'gs

Tô-cô-têr (wô-cô-têr)	Tre-vi-ô	Trô-gô-ba	Tul-lô-môre'	Túr-shôôz'
Trá-f-ai-gu'	Trí-cô-lô	Troyes (trwá)	Tülle	Tô-ry-chânak'
Trá-j-an-ôp-o-lí	Trích-ô-nôp-o-ly	Trú-nô	Tám-bes	Tô-ry-lô-ô-sá
Trá-j-ô	Trí-bô-ô	Truxillo (trú-bêl'yô)	Tân-ry-rá-guá	Tô-s-cá-ny
Trá-ní	Trín-côm-ô-lôô'	Tscher-kiak'	Tân-ry-ô-sá	Tô-s-cá-rôw-sa
Trán-quô-bár'	Trín-j-dôd'	Tsai-ôm-pá	Tá-n-cá	Tô-s-cá-rô-rá
Trán-syl-vá-ni-á	Tríp-o-lí	Tá-am	Tá-nô	Tuy (twô)
Tráp-o-ní	Tríp-o-lí	Tô-r-ick	Turcoing (túr-kwáng')	Tvár (twá)
Tráv-an-côre'	Tríp-o-lis-sá	Tukt (twít)	Tár-co-máng	Twôô-daple
Tréb-i-ônd'	(tríp-o-lis-sá)	Tú-bing-ôu	Tá-rin	Týno'mouth
Trei-sam	Trois Rivières (trwá-rôv'yár)	Té-cu-mán'	Tár-kô-tán'	Tyrnan (tír-nôô)
Trém-o-côn	Ty-de-la (ty-dá-la)	Tý-de-la (ty-dá-la)	Túr-kôy	Tý-rôl', or Tý-rôl
Trém-i-tí	Tré-b-het-tá	Tá-gu-lô	Tárn-hôut'	Tý-rône'
Troves (tráv)	Trép-pau (trép-pôô)	Tá-m	Tá-rôn'	Tý-r-ôl
Tré-vi-gí				

U.

U'CAVALE (ô-kí-pô-lá)	U-lô-ô-sá	Ún-ter-wál-dên	Úr-ô-rên	Utrecht (yú-trêk, or ú-trêkt)
Udine (ô-dô-ná)	Ulm (ûlm, or ðlm)	Úp-sal, or Úp-sá-lá	Uruguay (ô-ry-gwí')	Útrera (ô-trá-rá)
Udvarhely (út-far-hé-lé)	Úl-y-wá-ter	Úp-sal-lá-tá	Úsê-dôm	Út-ô-s-ô-têr (or úx-p-têr)
Uist (wíst)	Ôm-bô-gôg	Ural (ô-ral, or ô-rál')	Ushant (úsh'áng)	Úzen (ô-sô')
Ukraine (ô-krán)	Ôm-mô-rô-pôô-rá	Úr-bá-nô	Ô-tá-wás	Úz-nách (ôz-nách)
Uleaborg (ô-lô-pô-bôrg)	Ôn-dêr-wál-dên	Úr-bl-nô	Ô-tá-cá	
	Ô-ní-ôd Stâtes	Ô-rí (ô-rô)		

V.

VAl'GATS	Vá-rí-nôô	Vá-ra Crûs (or vá-ra-krûs')	Ví-bôrg	Vir-gin-i-á
Valais (vá-lá')	Vás-ôr-bê-l'y	Vá-rô-Fiz'	Ví-côn-sá (or v-p-chôn-sá)	Viscu (vô-sô')
Vál-dái	Vás-í-l-i-pô-ô-mô	Vá-rô-Fiz'	Ví-côn-sá	Vís-tô-lô
Vál-div-i-á	Vás-ô-l-bô-ô-guá	Vé-ra-guá	Vích (vêk)	Ví-tô-pak'
Valence (vál-ân-s')	Ván-clôp'	Vér-cál-lí (vêr-chêl'lô)	Vicks-burg	Ví-tô-bô
Vá-lên-c'i-á (vô-lên-she-á)	Vaud (vô)	Vér-dân	Ví-din'	Vítro (vêtr)
Vá-lên-c'i-á-ná	Veglia (vôl'yá)	Vér-gên-ôô'	Ví-jôn-nô	Vít-tô-rí-á
Valenciennes (vál-ân-sen')	Vô-lá-y	Vernéjo (vêr-má-yô)	Ví-jôn-nô	Viviers (vív-ô-s)
Vá-lên-t'i-á (ah-ô-á)	Vô-lí-nô	Vér-mil-lôn	Ví-jôn-vá-nô	Víz-á-gô-pô-tâm
Vál-lô-dô-lid'	Vô-lô-trô (vô-lá'trô)	Vér-mônt'	Ví-gô	Vlad-i-mír
Vál-lô-lí-ná	Vô-lô-lí	Vô-rô-nô	Ví-já-lô-nô	Vô-gô-lô-bôrg
Valois (vál-wá')	Vonstein (vôn-ô-sang')	Vér-sâ-lôg'	Vín-lôch	Voghara (vô-gá-rá)
Vál-ôm-brô-sá	Vô-nán-gô	Vér-sô-ôz'	Vín'm Rí-cá	Vôl-gá
Vál-pô-rál-sô	Vôndee (vân-dá')	Verviers (vêr-vô-s)	Vílle-frânchô'	Vôl-hýn-tá
Vál'tô-líne	Vôndee (vân-dâm')	Vô-gôul' (vô-sôl')	Vílle-neôvô'	Vô-lô-gô-dô
Vân-côu-vôp'	Vôndee (vân-dâm')	Vô-sá-ví-lá	Vín-cên-ôô'	Vô-lú-nô
Vân-dá-lí-á	Vên-suêla (vên-p-zwá-la)	Vô-vây'	Víntimigila (vín-tô-mí-lá)	Vô-ô-lô-bôrg
Vân Diê-môn-y Lând	Vên-ice	Ví-á-ná	Víntimigila (vín-tô-mí-lá)	Vô-ô-pô-sá
Vânnoes (vân)	Vên-lôô'	Ví-ô-môg'	Vique (vô'kô)	Vôngos (vônh)
		Ví-ô-lôg'	Viro (vêr)	Vô-kô-vêr

W.

WAAg (wâg)	Washita (wôsh-ô-tâw')	Wêr-thelm (-ðim)	Wâ-sên	Wñh'am
Wâ-bash	Wash-tô-nâw (wôsh-ô)	Wâ-pôl	Wâ-gôl	Wñ'ton-bôrg
Wâ-l'chô-rên	Wâ-ter-ôô'	Wâ-ôer	Wâ-lô-ô	Wâ-s-hôô'
Wâ-l'ôôk	Wâ-ter-ford	Wâ-ter-ôô'	Wâ-lô-ming-tôn	Wâ-burn
Wâ-l'ên-sôg	Wâ-ter-lôô	Wâ-ter-wâld	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô-bêl-tôl
Wâ-l'ôô-bô-ô-guá	Wâ-ter-villo	Wâ-ter-man-lând	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-lôg	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-môath'	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-chi-á	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-min-ôer	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-sôd-tô	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-môre-lând	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-pôô	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-phâ-lí-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-sâll	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-tham	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-gâ-rá	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-lôô-hôô'	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-dê-lín (wô-l')	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-dên (wô-l')	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-rên (wô-l')	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-sâw	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-wick (or wô-l'ik)	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô
Wâ-l'ôô-ing-tôn (wôsh-ing-tôn)	Wâ-ter-vilôô'	Wâ-ter-râ-vi-á	Wâ-l'ôô	Wâ-l'ôô

X.

XÁ-LÁ-PÁ (há-lá-pá)	Xeres (há-rôô)	Xí-cô-cô (xô-kô-kô)	Xín-gu (shín-gô)	Xuzuy (hê-hwô)
Xauza (hân-há)	Xí-xô-ná (hê-hô-ná)	Xí-mô (xô-mô)	Xí-lá (xô-lá)	

Y.

Yi-kóutak'
Yü-p-bá'ah
Yün-p-rá'qa
Yüng-tchod'
Yüng'tse-ki-ling'
Yü-ní-má
Yü-p-tchod'

Yer-künd'
Yür'moqth
Yür'q-shí
Yür'rów
Yq-sóó'
Yéd'dó
Yüm'qn

Yén-i-sáí' (or yén-p-
sá'q)
Yos'vil
Yeyd (yéd)
Yéad
Yónno
Yörk

Yü'ghán (or yáwt)
Youghiogeny (yók-p-
gá'ne)
Ypres (é'pr)
Ys'epi (is'epi)
Ys'mát (is'mát)

Yth'qn (nh'qn)
Yé-cp-shá'
Yq-shá'
Yq-rá'pá
Yv-qr-dün'
Yvetot (é-v'tó)

Z.

ZAAH (zhá)
Zaan-dám'
Zá'q-rá, or Zq-á'ra
Zac-q-te'cas (-tá'-)
Zq-gráb'
Zam-béze'
Zq-mó'rá (thq-mó'rá)
Zam-pá'la
Záaq'ville

Zán-guq-bár'
Zán'te
Zán-áí-bár'
Zá'ra
Záa'land
Zq-bid'
Zq-bá'
Zá'q-dín
Zala (zá'la)

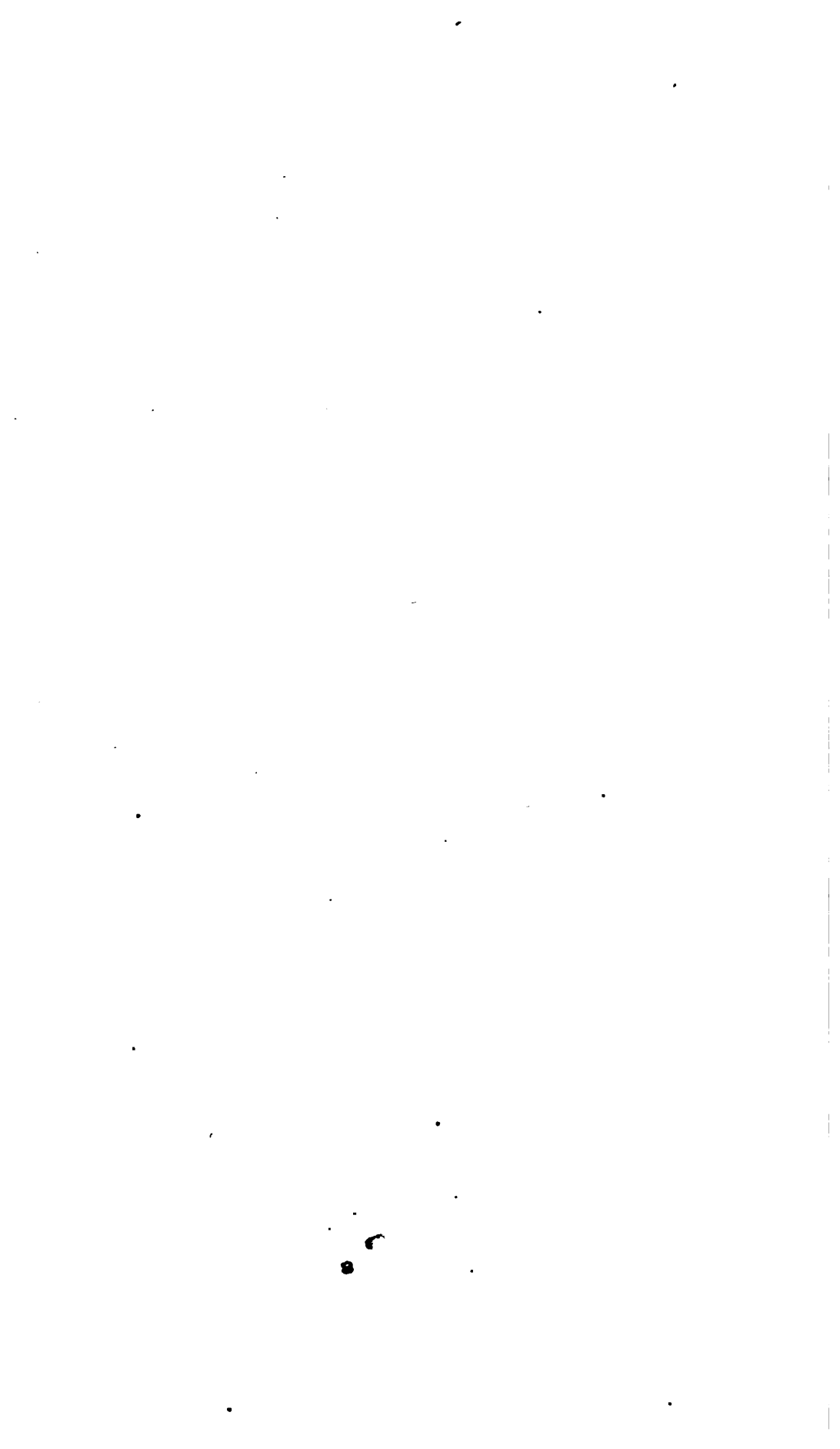
Zat-tán'
Zetts (tséts)
Zál'q (tsál'q)
Zém'pín (tsém'pín)
Zérbet (tsérbet)
Zí'ra
Zis-íqn-hayn' (-tsé)
Zim-bá'o
Zirk'níts (tsírk'níts)

Zittan (tsít'tsá)
Zúck'sów
Zná'ym (tsná'ím)
Zou-wán'
Zúf-fer-q-bád'
Zúg (tsúg)
Zál-lí-chau (tsál'q-khá)
Zál'pích (tsál'pík)
Zá'ríqá

Zát'phén
Zu'y'qer Zát'
Zwá'pá-dám
Zwíck'an (tswí'k'án)
Zwáá (tswáá)
Zwó'nik
Zy'q-míerq

THE END.







3 2044 050 775

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

WIDENER

SEP 25 1961

CANCELLED